



CORNELL  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



FROM



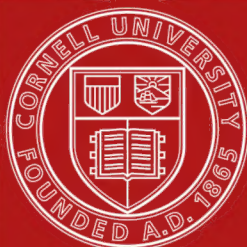
Cornell University Library  
PE 1625.W92 1874

Universal and critical dictionary of the



3 1924 027 443 419

01m,ove1



## Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.



A  
UNIVERSAL AND CRITICAL  
DICTIONARY  
OF  
THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE:  
TO WHICH ARE ADDED  
WALKER'S KEY

TO THE  
PRONUNCIATION OF CLASSICAL AND SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES,  
MUCH ENLARGED AND IMPROVED;  
AND  
A PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

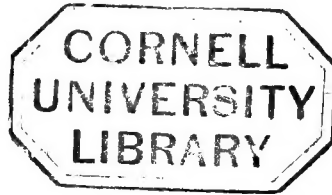
BY JOSEPH E. WORCESTER, LL.D.

MULTA RENASCENTUR QUÆ JAM CECIDÈRE, CADENTQUE  
QUÆ NUNC SUNT IN HONORE VOCABULA, SI VOLET USUS;  
QUEM PENES ARBITRIUM EST, ET JUS, ET NORMA LOQUENDI.  
HORACE.

---

PHILADELPHIA:  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY.

A.29724



---

HE THAT UNDERTAKES TO COMPILE A DICTIONARY, UNDERTAKES THAT, WHICH, IF IT COMPREHENDS THE FULL EXTENT OF HIS DESIGN, HE KNOWS HIMSELF UNABLE TO PERFORM. YET HIS LABORS, THOUGH DEFICIENT, MAY BE USEFUL; AND WITH THE HOPE OF THIS INFERIOR PRAISE HE MUST INCITE HIS ACTIVITY AND SOLACE HIS WEARINESS.—JOHNSON.

---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by JOSEPH E. WORCESTER,  
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1874, by AMY E. WORCESTER,  
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.



# P R E F A C E .

---

IN the Introduction to this Dictionary, may be found remarks on orthoëpy or pronunciation, orthography, etymology or the derivation of words, grammar, archaisms, provincialisms, Americanisms, and on various other points of philology and lexicography, and also explanations of the principles adopted in the preparation of the work. Prefatory observations are also prefixed to the enlarged edition of Walker's "Key," inserted in this volume, and likewise to the Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names. To these several introductory pages the reader is referred for various explanations and remarks, which it is unnecessary here to repeat.

In relation to etymology, or the derivation of English words, the general rule which has been followed is, to give the etymons of such words as are derived from languages foreign to the English, namely, the Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, German, Danish, Swedish, &c. The Anglo-Saxon being the mother tongue of the English, and the greater part of the English words which are of most frequent occurrence being derived from that language, with more or less change of their orthography, the etymology of these words of Anglo-Saxon origin is, for the most part, omitted.

Much attention has been bestowed on the subject of orthoëpy or pronunciation; and, with regard to words of various, doubtful, or disputed pronunciation, the authorities for the different modes are exhibited; so that this Dictionary will show the reader in what manner these words are pronounced by all the most eminent English orthoëpists. With respect to words variously pronounced, Walker says, "The only method of knowing the extent of custom in these cases, seems to be an inspection of those dictionaries which professedly treat of pronunciation. We have now so many works of this kind, that the general current of custom, with respect to the sound of words, may be collected from them with almost as much certainty as the general sense of words from Johnson. An exhibition of the opinions of orthoëpists about the sound of words, always appeared to me a very rational method of determining what is called custom. This method I have adopted." The method thus countenanced by Walker has been pursued, in this Dictionary, much further than he had the means of doing it, inasmuch as most of the works which are made use of, as the principal authorities, have been published since his time. With respect to many of the words about the pronunciation

of which orthoëpists differ, it is difficult to decide which mode is to be preferred; and it is not to be supposed that the mode for which the Compiler has indicated a preference, will, in all cases, be esteemed the best; but when it is not, the reader will find the mode which he may prefer, supported by its proper authority.

About twenty years since, the Compiler edited "Johnson's Dictionary, as improved by Todd, and abridged by Chalmers, with Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary combined;" and while executing that task, he formed the plan of his small work, entitled, "A Comprehensive Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language;" but before completing this latter work, he was induced to undertake the labor of making the octavo abridgment of Dr. Webster's "American Dictionary of the English Language." These tasks of editing and abridging were performed in accordance with certain principles and rules laid down by the publishers of the former work and by the author of the latter; and as to the selection of words, their orthography, etymology, pronunciation, or definition, or as to any want of consistency of the two works with each other, the Editor and Abridger had no responsibility, further than was implied by the rules prescribed for his guidance.

After beginning the preparation of his "Comprehensive Dictionary," the Compiler adopted the practice of recording all the English words which he met with, used by respectable authors, and not found in Todd's edition of Johnson's Dictionary. This practice was continued with a view to provide the means of improving the "Comprehensive Dictionary." But he found the words which were not registered in any dictionary more numerous than he anticipated, and, his collection having accumulated beyond his expectation, he at length formed the design of preparing a new and larger dictionary, which should contain as complete a vocabulary of the language as he should be able to make.

The Dictionary of Johnson, as corrected and enlarged by Todd, and Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, have been made, in some degree, the basis of the present work; but the words found in those dictionaries have been revised with much labor and care, in relation to their orthography, pronunciation, etymology, definition, &c.; and a great part of them, especially such as relate to the arts and sciences, have been defined entirely anew. Such of the words found in Todd's Johnson as are in common use, familiar to all who read and speak the language, and with regard to the propriety and use of which there can be no doubt, are, for the most part, left without any cited authority; but for such words as are obsolete, antiquated, rare, provincial, local, or disputable, the authorities found in Johnson's Dictionary are retained, and many not found there have been added.

To the words found in Todd's edition of Johnson's Dictionary, nearly 27,000 more have been added, and for all these, authorities are given, except a few, such as the participial adjectives *amusing*, *entertaining*, *established*, &c., or which authorities would be useless. All the verbs of the language that



are often met with, both regular and irregular, are conjugated; and the preterits and perfect participles of the irregular verbs are inserted separately in their alphabetical places; but of the regular verbs, the present and perfect participles ending in *ing* and *ed* are not inserted as separate articles. If this had been done, as it has been in several other dictionaries, it would have added upwards of ten thousand more articles to the vocabulary; which would have considerably increased the size of the volume, without materially increasing its value.

To the words now added to the vocabulary, and not found in Todd's Johnson, an asterisk has been annexed; and it will be seen that, on many of the pages, more than half of the words are of this description. The newly added words have been collected from a great variety of sources. The technical and scientific terms have generally been taken from scientific works, or from dictionaries of the various arts and sciences; as Brande's "Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art;" Ure's "Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines;" Crabb's "Technological Dictionary;" Falconer's "Marine Dictionary;" Dunglison's "Medical Dictionary;" Bouvier's "Law Dictionary;" Loudon's "Encyclopædias;" the "Penny Cyclopædia;" and many other dictionaries of the different arts and sciences, and various encyclopædias, the titles of which are to be found in the Catalogue of works of this kind, in the Introduction of this volume. The greater part of the miscellaneous words have been collected by the Compiler in the course of his reading during many years. A considerable number of words have been taken from several English dictionaries, particularly those of Ash, Richardson, and Smart. With respect to Webster's Dictionary, which the Compiler several years since abridged, he is not aware of having taken a single word, or the definition of a word, from that work, in the preparation of this; but in relation to words of various or disputed pronunciation, Webster's authority is often cited in connection with that of the English orthoëpists. — The Rev. Dr. William Allen, late President of Bowdoin College, having, in the course of his reading, collected several thousand words not found in any dictionary, favored the Compiler with the use of his manuscript, who, on comparing it with his own collection, obtained between fourteen and fifteen hundred additional words, which have been inserted. — The authorities cited for the miscellaneous words are mostly English; and in many instances the names of English authors have been chosen in preference to the names of American authors of equal or even higher respectability; inasmuch as it is satisfactory to many readers to know, in relation to a new, uncommon, or doubtful word, that it is not peculiar to American writers, but that a respectable English authority may be adduced in support of its use.

A dictionary which is designed to be a complete glossary to all English books that are now read, must contain many words which are obsolete, and many which are low or unworthy of being countenanced. Many of the words which have been inserted by the Compiler, and still more of those

which were admitted by Johnson and Todd, no writer of good taste would now be likely to use. The Compiler has not, indeed, inserted all the words which he has found used by respectable writers; yet he apprehends that he shall be more censured for being too liberal, rather than too exclusive, in his views respecting the admission of words into a dictionary. He has deemed it advisable to insert a considerable number of words of very questionable propriety, found in respectable works, with the name of the author as the authority; for it is believed that it will be satisfactory to many readers, when they meet with a rare or disputable word, to be able to turn to a dictionary and see by what other writer it may have been used.

Much care has been taken to note such words as are technical, foreign, obsolete or antiquated, local or provincial, low or exceptionable. The grammatical forms and inflections of words have been given more fully than ever before in any English dictionary; and brief critical notes on the orthography, the pronunciation, the grammatical form and construction, and the peculiar, technical, local, provincial, and American uses of words, are scattered throughout the volume; but among such a multiplicity of matters, it will doubtless be found that many things have been neglected or unsatisfactorily treated. The limits of the work, indeed, are not such as to admit of the discussion of every doubtful point, or of as much verbal criticism as would be necessary to settle the relative merits of every doubtful word. The design has been to give the greatest quantity of useful matter in the most condensed form, and to specify, as far as practicable, authorities in doubtful or disputed cases.

There are many English dictionaries, of various degrees of merit, now in use; and it may be thought not desirable to increase the number. But the Compiler, encouraged by the manner in which his small work had been received, undertook the preparation of this larger one, with the hope that he might be able to give it some peculiar characteristics which would render it not wholly unacceptable or useless to the public. Though not without experience in labor of this sort, he was not, perhaps, when he formed the design, sufficiently impressed with the arduousness of his undertaking or the insufficiency of his qualifications; of both of which he has had abundant and constant occasion to be sensible. No amount of labor or compass of knowledge can render an English dictionary faultless; and this is doubtless susceptible of many and great improvements. Yet, defective as it is, it has cost the Compiler no trifling labor to bring it to its present state, of which some evidence may be apparent to any one who will examine it. He therefore submits it to an impartial public, with no high claims or sanguine expectations, yet with the hope that it will not be adjudged entirely destitute of merit, either in its plan or in its execution.



# CONTENTS.

## INTRODUCTION.

	<i>Page</i>
I. PRINCIPLES OF PRONUNCIATION, .....	ix
Key to the Sounds of the Marked Letters, .....	ix
Sounds of the Vowels, .....	x
Sounds of the Diphthongs and Triphthongs, .....	xiii
Sounds of the Consonants, .....	xvi
Accent, .....	xix
Orthoëpy and Orthoëpists, .....	xxii
II. ORTHOGRAPHY, .....	xxv
Remarks on Orthography, .....	xxv
A Vocabulary of Words of Doubtful or Various Orthography, .....	xxix
III. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, .....	xl
A List of Words with the proper Prepositions annexed, .....	xlvii
IV. ORIGIN, FORMATION, AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, .....	l
V. ARCHAISMS, PROVINCIALISMS, AND AMERICANISMS, .....	lv
VI HISTORY OF ENGLISH LEXICOGRAPHY, .....	lix
English Orthoëpists, .....	lxv
Catalogue of English Dictionaries; Dictionaries of the Various Arts and Sciences, Encyclopædias, &c., .....	lxvii
SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS, USED IN THIS WORK, .....	lxxvi

## DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ....

WALKER'S KEY TO THE CLASSICAL PRONUNCIATION OF GREEK, LATIN, AND SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES, ENLARGED AND IMPROVED, .....	837
The Editor's Preface, .....	841
Introduction, .....	845
Rules for Pronouncing Greek and Latin Proper Names, .....	849
Initial Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Proper Names, .....	855
Terminational Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Proper Names, .....	893
Rules for Pronouncing Scripture Proper Names, .....	907
Initial Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names, .....	911
Terminational Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names, .....	925
OBSERVATIONS ON THE GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY, .....	934

THE PRONUNCIATION OF MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES, .....	940
Remarks on the Pronunciation of Modern Geographical Names, .....	942
Principles of Pronunciation of several European Languages, .....	943
Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names, .....	945

SUPPLEMENT, .....	957
Preface, .....	959
Additional Abbreviations and Signs, .....	960
Vocabulary, .....	961 to 996



# INTRODUCTION.

## I.—PRINCIPLES OF PRONUNCIATION.

### KEY TO THE SOUNDS OF THE MARKED LETTERS

#### VOWELS.

##### Examples.

1. *ā* long. . . . . FĀTE, LĀCE, ĀID, PĀIN, PLĀYER.
2. *ā* short. . . . . FĀT, MĀN, LĀD, CĀRRY.
3. *ā* long before *r*. . . FĀRE, RĀRE, PAIR, BEAR.
4. *ā* Italian or grave. FĀR, FĀTHER, PĀRT, ĀRM, CĀLM.
5. *ā* intermediate. . . FĀST, BRĀNCH, GRĀSP, GRĀSS.
6. *ā* broad. . . . . FĀLL, HĀLL, HĀUL, WĀLE, WĀRM.
7. *ā* obscure. . . . . LIAR, PALACE, RIVAL, ABBACY.

1. *ē* long. . . . . MĒTE, SĒAL, FĒAR, KĒEP.
2. *ē* short. . . . . MĒT, MĒN, SĒLL, FĒRRY.
3. *ē* like *ā*. . . . . HĒIR, THĒRE, WHĒRE.
4. *ē* short and obtuse. HĒR, HĒRD, FĒRN, FĒRVID
5. *ē* obscure. . . . . BRIEF, FUEL, CELERY.

1. *ī* long. . . . . PĪNE, FĪLE, FĪND, MĪLD, FĪRE.
2. *ī* short. . . . . PĪN, FĪLL, MĪSS, MĪRROR.
3. *ī* like long *ē*. . . . . MĀCHĪNE, POLĪCE, MĪEN, MARĪNE.
4. *ī* short and obtuse. FĪR, SĪR, BĪRD, VĪRTUE.
5. *ī* obscure. . . . . ELIXIR, RUIN, LOGIC, ABILITY.

##### Examples.

1. *ō* long. . . . . NŌTE, FŌAL, TŌW, SŌRE.
2. *ō* short. . . . . NŌT, CŌN, ŌDD, BŌRROW
3. *ō* long and close. . . . . MŌVE, PRŌVE, FŌOD, SŌON
4. *ō* broad, like broad *ā*. . . . . NŌR, FŌRM, SŌRT, ŌUGHT
5. *ō* like short *ū*. . . . . SŌN, DŌNE, CŌME, MŌNEY.
6. *ō* obscure. . . . . ACTŌR, CŌNFESS, FELŌNY

1. *ū* long. . . . . TŪBE, TŪNE, SŪIT, PŪRE.
2. *ū* short. . . . . TŪB, TŪN, HŪT, HŪRRY.
3. *ū* middle or obtuse. . . . . BŪLL, FŪLL, PŪLL, PŪSH.
4. *ū* short and obtuse. . . . . FŪR, TŪRN, MŪRMUR, HŪRT
5. *ū* like *ō* in *MŌVE*. . . . . RŪLE, RŪDE, TRŪE.
6. *ū* obscure. . . . . SULPHŪR, MURMŪR, DEPUTY

1. *ȳ* long. . . . . TȳPE, STȳLE, LȳRE.
2. *ȳ* short. . . . . SȳLVAN, SȳMBOL, CRȳSTAL
3. *ȳ* short and obtuse. . . . . MȳRRH, MȳRTLE.
4. *ȳ* obscure. . . . . TRULȳ, ENVȳ, MARTȳR.

ŌI and ŌY. . . . . BŌIL, TŌIL, BŌY, TŌY

ŌU and ŌW. . . . . BŌUND, TŌWN, NŌW.

EW like long *ū*. . . . . FEW, NEW, DEW.

#### CONSONANTS.

##### Examples.

- Ç, ç, . . . soft, like *s*. . . . . AÇID, PLAÇID
- Ĉ, ĉ, . . . hard, like *k*. . . . . FLACID, SLEEPIC.
- ĈH, ĉh, hard, like *k*. . . . . CHARACTER, CHASM.
- ĈH, ĉh, soft, like *sh*. . . . . CHAISE, CHEVALIER.
- CH. . . (unmarked) like *tsh*. . . . . CHARM, CHURCH.
- Ĝ, ĝ, . . . hard. . . . . SET, GIVE, GIFT.
- Ĝ, ĝ, . . . soft, like *j*. . . . . GENDER, GIANT.
- Ĝ, ĝ, . . . soft, like *z*. . . . . MUŞE, CHOOŞE.
- Ķ . . . soft or flat, like *gz*. . . . . EXAMPLE, EXIST.
- TH, th, soft or flat. . . . . THIS, THEE, THEN.
- TH, th, (unmarked,) sharp. . . . . THIN, THINK, PITH
- TIŌN } like SHUN. . . . . { NATION, NOTION.
- SIŌN } . . . . . { PENSION, MISSION.
- SIŌN. . . like ZHUN. . . . . CONFUSION, VIŌION

##### Examples.

- CEAN } . . . like SHAN. . . . . { OCEAN.
- CIAN } . . . . . { OPTICIAN.
- CIAL } . . . like SHAL. . . . . { COMMERCIAL.
- SIAL } . . . . . { CONTROVERSIAL.
- TIAL } . . . . . { PARTIAL, MARTIAL
- CEOUS } . . . . . { FARINACEOUS.
- CIOUS } like SHUS. . . . . { CAPACIOUS.
- TIOUS } . . . . . { SENTENTIOUS.
- QEOUS } like JUS. . . . . { COURAGEOUS.
- QIOUS } . . . . . { RELIGIOUS.
- QU . . . (unmarked) like KW. . . . . QUEEN, QUESTION
- WH . . . do. . . like HW. . . . . WHEN, WHILE.
- PH . . . do. . . like F. . . . . PHANTOM, SERAPH

## REMARKS ON THE KEY.

1. The words which are used in the preceding Key, as examples for illustrating the several sounds, exhibit accurately, when pronounced by correct speakers, the different sounds of the respective letters. Some distinctions are here made which are not found in most other systems of notation; they are, however, not intended to introduce any new sounds, but merely to discriminate such as are now heard from all who speak the language with propriety.

2. When the marks of pronunciation are affixed to words in their proper orthography, in this Dictionary, without respelling them, the vowels which are not marked are silent: thus *a* in *beat*, *hear*; *e* in *able*, *give*, *harden*; *i* in *pain*, *heifer*; *o* in *mason*, *famous*; *u* in *fur-lough*; and *w* in *follow*, are not sounded.

3. The system of notation which is here used, while it makes a very exact discrimination of the different sounds of the letters, will be readily understood and easily applied to practice; and it will also be much more easily remembered, than a system in which the vowels are marked with figures. By applying the marks to the letters of the words in their proper orthography, the necessity of respelling most of them has been avoided; and in this way much space has been saved, while the pronunciation is fixed with as much exactness as if the spelling of every word had been repeated.

4. It is an advantage of this method of notation, that it distinguishes the syllables which receive a secondary accent, or are pronounced with a distinct sound of the vowels, from those which are but slightly or indistinctly sounded. A great part of the words of the English language that have more than two syllables, have more than one syllable in some degree accented, or pronounced more distinctly than the rest; yet this difference in distinctness is not made apparent by the usual modes of marking the words. In this notation, the vowels in the syllables which have either the primary or secondary accent, have a mark placed over them denoting a distinct sound; while those which are more feebly uttered have a dot placed under them. Take, for example, the following words, which are thus noted: *sūn'shine*, *pā'per*, *ān'ec-dōte*, *cār-a-vān'*, *lit'er-al*, *mān-i-fēs-tā'tiōn*, *in-di-vis-i-bil'i-ty*. In these words, it will be readily perceived, that all the vowels which have a mark placed over them have a distinct sound, or are more or less accented, while those which have a

dot under them are but slightly or indistinctly sounded; and that the pronunciation is as clearly represented to the eye in their proper orthography, as it is, in other methods of notation, by respelling the words.

5. There are many cases in which the vowels are pronounced with so slight a degree of distinctness, that it may be a matter of indifference whether they are marked with the distinct or indistinct sound; as, for example, the last syllable of the words *consonant*, *diffident*, *feebleness*, and *obvious*, might, with nearly equal propriety, have the vowels marked with a short or an indistinct sound.

## SOUNDS OF THE VOWELS.

6. The *first*, or *long*, sound of each of the vowels marked thus, *ā*, *ē*, *ī*, *ō*, *ū*, is styled its *alphabetic* or *name* sound, being the sound which is heard in naming the letter. — The sound of the letter *y*, when used as a vowel, is the same as that of *i*; but as a vowel, it begins no properly English word.

7. The long sound of the vowels is generally indicated, in monosyllables, by a silent *e* at the end of the word, preceded by a single consonant, as in *fate*, *mete*, *pine*, *note*, *tube*, *type*. The following words, however, are exceptions namely, *have*, *are*, and *bade*, the preterit of *to bid*. The vowels have regularly the long sound if final in an accented syllable, as in *ba'sis*, *le'gal*, *tri'al*, *sono'rous*, *cu'bic*, *ty'rant*.

8. The *second*, or *short*, sound of the vowels is generally indicated, in monosyllables, by the absence of mute *e* at the end of the word, as in *fat*, *met*, *pin*, *not*, *tub*, *hyp*. It is also the usual sound of a vowel in an accented syllable which ends with a consonant, as in *aban'don*, *atten'tive*, *exhib'it*, *lacon'ic*, *reluctant*, *tyr'ical*.

9. The *fourth* sound of the vowels, *a*, *e*, *u*, *o*, and *u*, and the third sound of *y*, (called, with respect to *e*, *i*, *u*, and *y*, *short* and *obtus*;) marked thus, *ā*, *ē*, *ī*, *ō*, *ū*, *ÿ*, is the *short* sound of these several vowels, when, in a monosyllable or in an accented syllable, they are succeeded by *r* final, or by *r* followed by some other consonant; as, *far*, *hard*; *her*, *herd*; *fir*, *firkin*; *nor*, *north*; *fur*, *burden*; *myrrh*, *myrtle*. Some orthoëpists make no distinction between the sound indicated by this mark and the proper short sound of these vowels; others make a distinction in relation to a part of them only. The vowels having this mark are pronounced with as short a sound as the



readily receive when thus situated. The peculiar character of this sound, which distinguishes it from the proper short sound of the vowels, is caused by the letter *r*; and this letter, thus situated, has an analogous influence on the sound of all the vowels. The difference between the sound of the vowels when thus situated, and their proper short sound, will be readily perceived by the following examples; as, *mān, mārrōw; mār, mār;—mēn, mērry; hēr, mērchānt;—fīn, mīrror; fūr, mūrth;—nōt, bōrrōw; nōr, bōrder;—tūn, hūrry; fūr, hūrde*. There is little or no difference in the sounds of the vowels *e, i, u*, and *y*, when under this mark; as, *hēr, fūr, fūr, mīrrh*; but their proper short sounds are widely different when followed by *r*, as well as by other consonants, as in *merry, mirror, hurry*.—See remarks on the sound of the letter *R*, page xviii.

10. Vowels marked with the dot or period underneath, thus, *a, e, i, o, u, y*, are found only in syllables which are not accented, and over which the organs of speech pass slightly and hastily in pronouncing the words in which they are found. This mark is employed rather to indicate a slight stress of voice, than to note any particular quality of sound. If the syllables on which the primary and secondary accents fall, are uttered with a proper stress of voice, these comparatively indistinct syllables will naturally be pronounced right. In a majority of cases, this mark may be regarded as indicating an indistinct short sound of the vowels; as in *tenable, mental, travel, peril, idol, forum, carry*; but in many cases it indicates a slight or unaccented long sound, as in *carbonate, sulphate, ebony, follower, educate, regulate, congratulate*. The letter *u*, in the last three words, is pronounced like *yu*, slightly articulated. The vowels with this mark have, in some situations, particularly in the last syllable of words ending with *r*, no perceptible difference of sound; as in *friar, speaker, nadir, actor, sulphur, zephyr*.

## A.

11. The third sound of the letter *a*, marked thus, *ä*, is its long sound qualified by being followed by the letter *r*; as in *care, fare, pare*. The diphthong *ai*, followed by *r*, has precisely the same sound, as in *fair, pair*; so also, in some cases, has the diphthong *ea*, as in *bear, pear*. There is obviously a difference in the sound of *a* in these words, as they are pronounced by good speakers, and its sound in *pain* and *fate*. There is the same difference between the sound of *a* in the word *pair*, and its sound in the word

*payer*, one who pays; also in the word *prayer*, a petition, and in the word *prayer*, one who prays.

12. The fifth sound of *a*, marked thus, *ä*, is an intermediate sound of this letter, between its short sound, as in *fat, man*, and its Italian sound, as in *far, father*. With respect to the class of words, which, in this Dictionary, have this mark, there is much diversity among orthoëpists. Most of these words, by Nares, Jones, and Perry, are marked with the Italian sound, as in *far* and *father*; but Walker and Jameson mark them, or most of them, with the short sound, as *a* in *fāt, māt*; Fulton and Knight mark them as being intermediate between the short and the Italian sound; and Smart, though he gives *a* in most of these words the short mark, says, in relation to it, "There is, in many words, a disposition to broadness in the vowel not quite in unison with the mode of indication, as may be perceived in an unaffected pronunciation of *grass, graft, command*. This broadness is a decided vulgarism when it identifies the sound with *ä*. The exact sound lies between the one indicated and the vulgar corruption."

The following words belong to this class:—

advance	cast	ghastly	pass
advantage	castle	glance	passive
after	chaff	glass	past
aghost	chandler	graff	pasture
alexander	chance	graft	pastor
alabaster	class	grant	pilaster
alas	clasp	grasp	plaster
amass	contrast	grass	prance
answer	craft	haft	quaff
ask	dance	hasp	rafter
ant	dastard	jasper	rasp
asp	draff	lance	repat
ass	draft	lanch	romance
bask	disaster	lass	salamander
basket	draught	last	sample
bastard	enchant	mask	shaft
blanch	enhance	mass	slander
blast	ensample	mast	slant
bombast	example	mastiff	staff
branch	fast	mischance	task
brass	flask	nasty	trance
cask	gasp	pant	vast
casket	gantlet	paragraph	waft

## E.

13. The letter *e* has, in several words, the same sound as *a* in *fare*; as in *heir, there, where*; but *were* is properly pronounced *wēr*. In *clerk* and *sergeant*, it has, according to most orthoëpists, the sound of *a* in *dark* and *margu*.—See CLERK and SERGEANT.

14. When *e* precedes *l* or *n* in an unaccented final syllable, in some words it has an indistinct short sound, and in some it is entirely suppressed. It is sounded in *flannel*, *travel*, *vessel*, *chicken*, *sudden*, *woollen*, &c.; and it is suppressed in *drivel*, *grovel*, *hearken*, *heaven*, &c.

15. The letter *e* is generally suppressed in the preterits of verbs, and in participles ending in *ed*, when the *e* is not preceded by *d* or *t*; as, *fear*ed, *prais*ed, *adm*ired, *toss*ed, *suppress*ed, pronounced *feard*, *praisd*, *admird*, *tost*, *supprest*.

### L

16. The long sound of the letter *i* is heard not only in monosyllables ending with a mute *e*, as in *file*, *time*, &c., but also in the word *pint*, and in the words *child*, *mild*, *wild*; also in *bind*, *blind*, *find*, *hind*, *kind*, *mind*, *rind*, &c.

17. There is a class of words, mostly derived from the French and Italian languages, in which *i* retains the sound of long *e*; as, *amberg*is, *an*lique, *bombaz*ine, *braz*il, *cap*ivi, *capuch*in, *cap*rice, *chagr*in, *chevaux-de-frise*, *crit*ique, *friz*e, *gabard*ine, *haberd*ine, *quarant*ine, *rav*ine, *rou*tine, *fasc*ine, *fatig*ue, *intrig*ue, *inval*id, *mach*ine, *magaz*ine, *mar*ine, *palanqu*in, *piqu*e, *pol*ice, *recitat*ive, *mandarin*e, *tabour*ine, *tambour*ine, *tont*ine, *transmar*ine, *ultramarin*e, *verdigr*is. In the word *shire*, *i* commonly has the same sound; and some also give it the same in *oblige* and *oblique*.—See OBLIGE and OBLIQUE.

18. In words which terminate in *ile* and *ine*, with the accent on the penultimate syllable, the *i* in the final syllable is generally short; as, *fert*ile, *host*ile, *adamant*ine, *intest*ine, &c. The following are exceptions: *ed*ile, *ex*ile, *gent*ile, *pent*ile, *feline*, *fer*ine, *conf*ine, and a few others. Also when the accent is on the antepenult, words ending in *ile* generally have the *i* short; as, *juven*ile, *puer*ile, &c.; but it is long in *chamo*ile, *reconc*ile, *colip*ile, *infant*ile.

19. With respect to words ending in *ine*, and having the accent on the antepenultimate, there is much uncertainty as to the quantity of *i*; and in relation to a number of such words there is much disagreement among orthoëpists; yet the general rule inclines to the long sound of *i* in the termination of this class of words. In the following words, *i*, in the last syllable, is generally pronounced long: *adulter*ine, *almad*ine, *arment*ine, *asin*ine, *bellu*ine, *bizant*ine, *brigant*ine, *cannab*ine, *colubr*ine, *columb*ine, *celand*ine, *concu*ine, *counterm*ine, *corall*ine, *crystall*ine, *eglant*ine, *gatin*e, *leon*ine, *metall*ine, *muscad*ine, *porcup*ine, *ucchar*ine, *sapphir*ine, *saturn*ine, *serpent*ine, *tur*

*pent*ine, *uter*ine, *vespert*ine, *viper*ine, *vitul*ine.—In the following words, *i*, in the last syllable, is short: *disci*pline, *fem*nine, *genu*ine, *hero*ine, *hyal*ine, *jessam*ine, *libert*ine, *mascul*ine, *medic*ine, *nectar*ine, *palat*ine. With respect to *alkal*ine, *aquil*ine, as well as some others, the orthoëpists, as well as usage, are divided. In the termination *ine* of a class of chemical words, the *i* is short; as, *fluor*ine, *iod*ine, *nephel*ine, &c. In the termination *ite*, the *i* is sometimes short, as in *resp*ite, *gran*ite, *favor*ite, *infin*ite, &c.; and sometimes long, as in *expedit*e, *appetit*e, *satell*ite, &c. In a class of gentile nouns, and appellatives, formed from proper names, it is long; as, *Hiv*ite, *Wickl*iffite; also, generally, in names of minerals; as, *aug*ite, *steat*ite, *tremol*ite.

20. When *i* ends an initial syllable without the accent, and the succeeding syllable begins with a consonant, the *i* is generally short or indistinct, as if written *e*, as in *civ*ility, *div*ine, *fin*ance; but the exceptions to this rule are numerous, among which are *biquadr*ate, *chi*rography, *bi*ography, *divar*icate, *libr*arian, *primeval*, *tribun*al, *vital*ity, and many others, in which the *i* is pronounced long. There is also a considerable number of words with regard to which there is a diversity, in relation to the pronunciation of the *i*, among orthoëpists and in usage as, *dilat*e, *diverge*, *virag*o, &c.

### O

21. There is a class of words ending in *j*, *st*, *ss*, *st*, and *th*, in which *o* is marked with the short sound in most pronouncing dictionaries, though some orthoëpists give it the sound of broad *a*, as in *fall*. Mr. Nares gives the sound of broad *a* to *o* in the following words: *off*, *often*, *offer*, *caff*ee, *scoff*, *aloft*, *loft*, *soft*, *cross*, *loss*, *toss*, *cost*, *frost*, *lost*, *tost*, *broth*, *cloth*, *froth*, *cough*, and *trough*. To these some others might, with equal propriety, be added; as, *offspring*, *dross*, *gloss*, *moss*, *moth*, *wroth*. Mr. Smart remarks, "that before *ss*, *st*, and *th*, the letter *o* is frequently sounded *aw*; as in *moss*, *gloss*, &c., *lost*, *cost*, &c., *broth*, *cloth*, &c." This practice is analogous to the broad utterance which the letter *a* [short] is liable to receive before certain consonants; [see A, page xi.] and the same remarks will apply in the present case, as to the one referred to, namely, that, though the broad sound is vulgar, there is an affectation in a palpable effort to avoid it in words where its use seems at one time to have been general. In such cases, a medium between the extremes is the practice of the best

speakers." The sound of *o* is also somewhat prolonged in *gone* and *begone*, and in some words ending in *ng*; as, *long*, *prong*, *song*, *strong*, *thong*, *throng*, *wrong*.

22. There are a few words in which *o* has the same sound as *u* in *bull*, or as *oo* in *good*; namely, *bosom*, *wolf*, *woman*, *Wolsey*, *Wolverhampton*. It has the sound of short *u* in *done*, *son*, &c.; and the sound of *ü* (as in *hurt*) in *word*, *work*, *worth*, &c.

23. In many words ending in *on*, the sound of *o* is suppressed, as in *bacon*, *pardon*, *weapon*, *season*, *cotton*, &c.

### U.

24. With respect to the manner of designating the sound of the vowel *u* when it comes immediately after the accent, as in the words *educate*, *nature*, *natural*, &c., there is much diversity among orthoëpists. By Walker, the pronunciation of *EDUCATE* is thus noted — *əd'jū-kāt*; by Sheridan, Jones, Enfield, Fulton, and Jameson, thus — *əd'ū-kāt*; and by Perry, Knowles, Smart, and Reid, thus — *əd'u-kāt*. *NATURE*, by Walker, thus — *nā'chūr*; by Sheridan and Jones, thus — *nā'chūr*; by Perry, Enfield, and Reid, thus — *nā'tur*; by Jameson and Knowles thus — *nāt'yūr*; by Smart, thus — *nāt'ür*, or *nā'chór*. *NATURAL*, by Walker and Jones, thus — *nāt'chūr-äl*; by Sheridan, thus — *nāt'chür-äl*; by Fulton, Enfield, and Jameson, thus — *nāt'ür-äl*; by Perry and Reid, thus — *nāt'u-äl*; by Knowles, thus — *nāt'yür-äl*; by Smart, thus — *nāt'chó-räl*. There is a pretty large class of words with respect to which there is a similar diversity in the manner in which the pronunciation of *u* and *tu* is noted by the different orthoëpists; but the difference is greater in appearance than in reality. The *u* thus situated may properly be regarded as having the slight sound of long *u*; and the sound may be noted by *yu*, slightly articulated. — Walker remarks, with respect to the pronunciation of *nature*, "There is a vulgar pronunciation of this word as if written *na'ter*, which cannot be too carefully avoided. Some critics have contended that it ought to be pronounced as if written *nate-yure*; but this pronunciation comes so near to that here adopted [*nā'chür*], as scarcely to be distinguishable from it."

### Y.

25. *Y*, at the end of a word, preceded by a consonant, is commonly pronounced short and indistinct, like indistinct *e*; as, *policy*, *palpably*,

*lately*, *colony*, &c. — The exceptions are monosyllables; as, *by*, *cry*, *dry*, *fly*, *fry*, *sty*, *wry*, with their compounds, *awry*, *hereby*, *whereby*, &c. also verbs ending in *fy*; as, *fortify*, *magnify*, *testify*, &c.; also, *ally*, *occupy*, and *prophecy*.

## SOUNDS OF THE DIPHTHONGS AND TRIPHTHONGS.

26. A diphthong is the union of two vowels, pronounced by a single impulse of the voice; as *oi* in *voice*, *ou* in *sound*.

27. A triphthong is the union of three vowels, pronounced in like manner; as, *ieu* in *adieu*, *ieu* in *view*.

28. A proper diphthong is one in which both vowels are sounded; as, *oi* in *voice*, *ou* in *found*

### PROPER DIPHTHONGS.

*ea* in *ocean*;    *io* in *nation*;    *ua* in *assuage*;  
*eu* " *feud*;    *oi* " *voice*;    *ue* " *desuetude*  
*ew* " *jewel*;    *ou* " *sound*;    *ui* " *languid*.  
*ia* " *poniard*;    *ow* " *now*;  
*ie* " *spaniel*;    *oy* " *boy*;

The diphthongs which begin with *e* or *i*, namely, *ea*, *eu*, *ew*, *ia*, *ie*, and *io*, differ from the rest and they may, as Walker says, "not improperly be called *semi-consonant diphthongs*;" being pronounced as if *y* consonant was substituted in place of *e* or *i*; as, *ocean*, *poniard*, *questyon*.

29. An improper diphthong has only one of the vowels sounded; as, *ea* in *hear*, *oa* in *coal*

### IMPROPER DIPHTHONGS.

*æ* or *ae* in *Cæsar*; *ea* in *beat*;    *ie* in *friend*;  
*ai* . . . " *pain*;    *ee* " *seed*;    *oa* " *boat*;  
*ao* . . . " *gaol*;    *ei* " *either*;    *æ* " *æsuphagus*,  
*au* . . . " *haul*;    *eo* " *people*;    *oo* " *soon*;  
*aw* . . . " *law*;    *ey* " *they*;    *ow* " *crow*

### Æ.

30. This is a Latin diphthong, and is always long in Latin. In English, it is used only in words of Latin origin or formation; as, *aqua vitæ*, *minutiae*, *aesthetics*; and it is sometimes long, as in *pean*, and sometimes short, as in *Dædalus*

### AI.

31. The usual sound of this diphthong is the same as long *a*; as in *pail*, *pain*, pronounced like *pale*, *pane*. The following are the principal exceptions. It has the sound of short *e* in *saia* says, and *saith*, and in *again* and *agais* that

of short *a* in *plaud* and *raillery*; that of long *i* in *isle*; and in a final unaccented syllable, it has the obscure sound of the indistinct short *i*, as in *fountain*, *mountain*, *curtain*.

# AO.

32. This diphthong occurs only in the word *gaol*, pronounced, as well as very often written, *jail*.

# AU.

33. The common sound of this diphthong is the same as that of broad *a*, or *aw*, *caul* and *haul* being pronounced exactly like *call* and *hall*. But when these letters are followed by *n* and another consonant, the sound is changed, in a number of words, to that of the Italian *a* in *far* and *father*; as, by most of the orthoëpists, in the following words: *aunt*, *crunch*, *dawnt*, *flaunt*, *gaunt*, *gauntlet*, *haunch*, *haunt*, *jaunt*, *jaundice*, *laundress*, *laundry*, *maund*, *paunch*, *saunter*, *staunch*. Some orthoëpists pronounce a part of these words with the sound of broad *a*, as most of them do the word *vaunt*. In the words *laugh* and *draught*, this diphthong has likewise the sound of *a* in *far*; in *gauge*, the sound of long *a*, (as in *page*;) in *hautboy*, the sound of long *o*; and in *cauliflower*, *laudanum*, and *laurel*, it is commonly pronounced with the sound of short *o*; as, *cōliflower*, &c.

# AW.

34. This diphthong has the sound of broad *a*, *bawl* and *ball* being pronounced exactly alike.

# AY.

35. This diphthong has the sound of long *a*, as in *pay*, *hay*, &c.; except in *quay*, which is pronounced *kē*; and in *Sunday*, *Monday*, &c., the last syllable is pronounced as if written *Sundy*, *Mondy*.

# EA.

36. The regular sound of this diphthong is that of long *e*; as in *beat*, *hear*, pronounced like *beet*, *here*; but there are many words in which it has the sound of short *e*; as, *head*, *dead*, *ready*, &c. In a few words it has the sound of long *a*; as in *break*, *steak*, *great*, *bear*, *bearer*, *forbear*, *for-swear*, *pear*, *swear*, *tear*, *wear*. In some words it has the sound of *a* in *far*; as in *heart*, *hearten*, *heartly*, *hearth*, *hearken*; and, when unaccented, it has only an obscure sound, as in *vengeance*, *sergeant*.

# EAU.

37. This triphthong is used only in words derived from the French. In *beauty* it has the

sound of long *u*; but its regular sound is that of long *o*, as in *beau*, *bureau*, *flambeau*, &c.

# EE.

38. This diphthong is almost always pronounced like long *e*; the principal exceptions are *been*, (*bīn*.) and *breeches*, (*britches*.) The poetical contractions *e'er* and *ne'er*, for *ever* and *never*, are pronounced as if written *air* and *nair*.

# EI.

39. This diphthong has most commonly the sound of long *a*, as in *deign*, *eight*, *feign*, *feint*, *freight*, *heinous*, *inveigh*, *neigh*, *neighbor*, *veil*, *weight*, *heir*, *their*, &c. But there are many exceptions. It has the sound of long *e* in *ceil*, *ceiling*, *conceit*, *conceive*, *deceit*, *deceive*, *inveigle*, *perceive*, *receipt*, *receive*, *seize*, *seizin*, *seignior*, *seignior*, *seine*; commonly also in *either*, *neither* and *leisure*. (See EITHER, NEITHER, and LEISURE.) It has the sound of long *i* in *height* and *sleight*; of short *e* in *heifer* and *nonpareil*; and, in an unaccented syllable, an indistinct sound of *i*, as in *counterfeit*, *foreign*, *foreigner*, *forfeit*, *forfeiture*, *sovereign*, *sovereignty*, *surfeit*.

# EO.

40. This diphthong is pronounced like long *o* in *yeoman*, and like long *e* in *people*; like short *e* in *jeopard*, *jeopardy*, *leopard*, *seoffee*, *seoffer*, *seoffment*; like broad *o* (as in *nor*) in *georgic*; like long *u* in *feod*, *feodal*, *feodary*, (which are written also *feud*, *feudal*, and *feudary*;) and, when unaccented, it has the indistinct sound of *u*, *o*, or *i* as in *bludgeon*, *curmudgeon*, *dudgeon*, *dungeon*, *gudgeon*, *habergeon*, *luncheon*, *puncheon*, *truncheon*, *surgeon*, *sturgeon*, *scutcheon*, *escutcheon*, *pigeon*, *widgeon*.

# EU.

41. This diphthong is always sounded long *u*, as in *feud*, *deuce*.

# EW.

42. This diphthong is almost always sounded like long *u*, or *eu*, as in *few*, *hew*, *new*; but if *r* precedes it, it takes the sound of *oo*, or of *ū* in *rule*, as in *brew*, *crew*, *drew*. In the words *show* and *strew*, (written also *show* and *strow*), this diphthong has the sound of long *o*, as it also has in the verb *to sew*, and commonly also in the word *sewer*, a drain. — See SEWER.

# EY.

43. This diphthong has the sound of long

*i*, as in *bey*, *dey*, *grey*, *hey*, *prey*, *they*, *whey*, *convey*, *obey*, *purvey*, *survey*, *eyre*, *eyry*. In *key* and *ley*, it has the sound of long *e*; and, when unaccented, it has the slight sound of *e*, as in *galley*, *valley*, &c.

## IA.

44. This diphthong, in the terminations *ial*, *ian*, and *iard*, is often united in one syllable, the *i* being sounded like *y*; as, *Christian*, *filial*, *poniard*, pronounced as if written *Christ'yan*, *fil'yal*, *pon'yard*. In some words it has the obscure sound of indistinct short *i*, as in *carriage*, *marriage*, *parliament*.

## IE.

45. The regular sound of this diphthong is that of long *e*, as in *chief*, *fief*, *fiend*, *grenadier*, *grief*, *grieve*, *lief*, *liege*, *thief*, &c. It has the sound of long *i* in *die*, *hie*, *lie*, *pie*, *vie*, &c.; and the sound of short *e* in *friend*.

## OA.

46. The regular sound of this diphthong is that of long *o*, as in *boat*, *coat*, *coal*, *foal*, *loaf*, *moat*, &c.; but in *broad*, *abroad*, and *groat*, it has the sound of broad *a*.

## OE.

47. This diphthong is derived from the Greek and Latin, and it is retained in but very few words used in English. It is found in *assafetida*, where it is pronounced like short *e*, and in *œdema*, *œsophagus*, *antæci*, also often in *fœtus*, (often written *fetus*), in which it has the sound of long *e*.

## CEU.

48. This triphthong is found only in the word *manœuvre*, and it has the sound of *oo* in *moon*, or of *u* in *rule*.

## OI and OY.

49. The sound of these diphthongs is the same; and it is noted in this Dictionary, as it is in that of Walker and in other Dictionaries, by the sound of broad *o*, (as in *nor*), and short *i*. Although this is the manner in which Walker marks these letters in his Dictionary, yet in his "Principles," he says, "The general, and almost universal, sound of this diphthong is that of *a* in *water* (the same as *o* in *nor*) and the first *e* in *metre*." Perhaps a better mode of representing the sound of this diphthong would be to mark the *i* and the *y* with a dot under them, to de-

note the obscure sound, or by the use of an *a* with the same mark; as, *böyl* or *böel*, *böy* or *böe*. Some orthoëpists mark both letters short. There is no disagreement with respect to the sound itself, but merely with regard to the mode of representing it.

## OO.

50. The regular sound of this diphthong is heard in *moon*, *food*, *stoop*; and it is the same as that of single *o* in *move*, *prove*.

51. This diphthong has a shorter sound (the same as the sound of *u* in *bull*, or of single *o* in *wolf*) in the following words: *book*, *brook*, *cook*, *crook*, *foot*, *good*, *hood*, *hook*, *look*, *shook*, *stood*, *understood*, *withstood*, *wood*, and *wool*; and also, according to some orthoëpists, in *rook* and *soot*. Walker says, that "*foot*, *good*, *hood*, *stood*, *understood*, *withstood*, *wood*, and *wool*, are the only words where this diphthong has this middle sound." But the rest of the words above enumerated are pronounced with the same sound of this diphthong by other orthoëpists, as we do by common usage. Smart says, that the pronunciation assigned by Walker to *book* (*bök*) "is a decided provincialism."

52. This diphthong has the sound of long *o* in *door* and *floor*; and of short *u* in *blood* and *flood*.

## OU.

53. This is the most irregular diphthong in the language. Its most common or regular sound is that in which both letters are sounded, as in *bound*, *sound*, *cloud*, *loud*, *our*, *shout*, *south*, &c.

54. This diphthong has the sound of short *u* in *country*, *cousin*, *couple*, *accouple*, *double*, *trouble*, *southern*, *courage*, *encourage*, *flourish*, *nourish*, *nourishment*, *enough*, *chough*, *rough*, *tough*, *touch*, *touchy*, *young*, *youngster*, &c. It has the sound of *o* in *move*, or *oo* in *moon*, in *accoutre*, *ag-group*, *group*, *croup*, *bouge*, *amour*, *paramour*, *bouse*, *bouisy*, *capouch*, *cartouch*, *rouge*, *soup*, *surtout*, *tour*, *contour*, *detour*, *tourney*, *tournament*, *through*, *uncouth*, *you*, *your*, *youth*, and also in various other words derived from the French. It has the sound of long *o* in *court*, *account*, *cour-tier*, *course*, *concourse*, *recourse*, *discourse*, *source*, *resource*, *four*, *fourth*, *pour*, *though*, *although*, *dough*, *mould*, *moult*, *mourn*, *shoulder*, *smoulder*, *poult*, *poultice*, *poultry*, *soul*. It has the sound of broad *a*, as in *ball*, or of *o*, as in *nor*, in *bought*, *brought*, *fought*, *ought*, *nought* *sought*, *besought*, *thought*, *wrought*. It has the sound of *u* in *bull*, or of *oo* in *good*, in *could*, *should* *would*. It has the sound of short *o*, or, accord



ing to some orthoëpists, of broad *a*, in *cough* and *trough*, rhyming with *off* and *scoff*.

### OW.

55. The regular sound of this diphthong, the same as the regular sound of *ou*, is heard in *how*, *now*, *down*, *town*, *tower*, &c. It has the sound of long *o* in *below*, *bestow*, *blow*, *crow*, *flow*, *flown*, *grow*, *grown*, *growth*, *glow*, *know*, *known*, *owe*, *own*, *owner*, *show*, *snow*, *sown*, *strow*, *throw*, *thrown*; also in the following words, in some of their senses: *bow*, *low*, *lower*, *mow*, *shower*, *sow*.

56. When this diphthong forms a final or unaccented syllable, it has the slight sound of long *o*, as in *borrow*, *follow*, *follower*.

### UA.

57. When both the letters of this diphthong are sounded, they have the power of *ua*, as in *equal*, *language*, *persuade*. In some words the *u* is silent, as in *guard*, *guardian*, *guarantee*, *priquant*; and in *virtuals* and *victualling*, both the letters are silent.

### UE.

58. When these letters are united in a diphthong, and are both sounded, they have the power of *ue*, as in *consuetude*, *desuetude*, *mansuetude*, *conquest*. In some words the *u* is silent, as in *guerdon*, *guess*, *guest*. When this diphthong is final, the *e* is in many words silent, as in *due*, *hue*, *pursue*, *value*, &c.; and in some words both letters are silent, as in *league*, *fatigue*, *harangue*, *tongue*, *antique*, *oblique*, *decalogue*, *demagogue*, *dialogue*, &c.

### UI.

59. These letters, when united in a diphthong, and both sounded, have the power of *ui*, as in *anguish*, *languid*, *vanquish*. In some words the *u* is silent, as in *guide*, *guile*, *build*, *guinea*; and in others the *i* is silent, as in *juice*, *pursuit*, *fruit*, &c.

## SOUNDS OF THE CONSONANTS.

60. The consonants are divided into *mutes* and *semi-vowels*. The mutes cannot be sounded at all without the aid of a vowel. They are *b*, *d*, *k*, *p*, *t*, and *c* and *g* hard.

61. The semi-vowels have an imperfect sound of themselves. They are *f*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *r*, *s*, *v*, *x*, *z*, and *c* and *g* soft.

62. The four semi-vowels, *l*, *m*, *n*, and *r*, are also called *liquids*, because they readily unite with other consonants, flowing, as it were, into their sounds.

63. The following consonants are styled *dentals*, namely, *d*, *j*, *s*, *t*, *z*, and *g* soft, being pronounced chiefly by the aid of the teeth; *d*, *g*, *j*, *k*, *l*, *n*, and *q*, are called *palatals*, from the use made of the palate in pronouncing them; *b*, *p*, *f*, *v*, and *m*, are called *labials*, being pronounced chiefly by the lips; *m*, *n*, and the digraph *ng* are called *nasals*, being sounded through the nose; and *k*, *q*, *c* and *g* hard, are called *gutturals*, being sounded by the throat.

### B.

64. *B*, preceded by *m* in the same syllable, is generally silent; as, *lamb*, *limb*, *comb*, *dumb* &c.; but *succumb* is an exception. It is silent also before *t* in the same syllable, as in *debt*, *doubt*, *redoubt*, &c.

### C.

65. This letter is hard, and sounds like *k*, before *a*, *o*, and *u*; and it is soft, and sounds like *s*, before *e*, *i*, and *y*; except in *sceptic* and *scirrhous* and their derivatives, in which it is hard, like *k*.

66. When *c* comes after the accent, and is followed by *ea*, *ia*, *io*, or *eous*, it takes, like *s* and *t*, the sound of *sh*; as, *ocean*, *social*, *tenacious*, *cectaceous*. In the words *discern*, *sacrifice*, *suffice*, and *sice*, and several words derived from *discern*, *sacrifice*, and *suffice*, *c* has the sound of *z*.

### CH.

67. The regular English sound of this digraph is the same as that of *tch*, or *tsh*, as in *chair*, *child*, *rich*, *church*. When *ch* follows *l* or *n*, as in *belch*, *bench*, *filch*, Walker, Jameson, and Fulton, designate the sound by *sh*, as *belsh*, *bensh*, *filsh*; but other orthoëpists, Sheridan, Perry, Jones, Knowles, and Smart, give to *ch*, thus situated, the same sound as in *rich*.

68. In words derived from the ancient languages, *ch* is generally hard, like *k*, as in *ache*, *alchemy*, *anarch*, *anarchy*, *anchor*, *anchoret*, *cachezy*, *catechism*, *chalcography*, *chalybeate*, *chameleon*, *chamomile*, *chaos*, *character*, *chasm*, *chely*, *chemistry*, *chimera*, *chirography*, *chiromancy*, *choler*, *chorus*, *chord*, *chorography*, *chyle*, *chyme*, *cochleary*, *conch*, *distich*, *echo*, *echinus*, *epoch*, *eunuch*, *hemistich*, *hierarch*, *hierarchy*, *machinal*, *machination*, *mechanic*, *mechanism*, *monarch*, *monarchical*, *orchestra*, *orchestre*, *pentateuch*, *scheme*, *schesis*, *scholar*, *school*, *stomach*, *stomachic*, &c.

The exceptions are *charity*, *chart*, and *charter*. *Ch* is hard in all words in which it is followed by *l* or *r*; as, *chlorosis*, *Christian*.

69. When *arch*, signifying *chief*, begins a word from the Greek language, and is followed by a vowel, it is pronounced *ark*, as in *archangel*, *architect*, *archive*, *archipelago*, *archetype*, *archiepiscopal*, *archidiaconal*, *architrave*, *archaism*, *archæology*; but when *arch* is prefixed to an English word, it is pronounced so as to rhyme with *march*; as, *archbishop*, *archduke*, *arch-fiend*. In *drachm*, *schism*, and *yacht*, *ch* is silent.

## D.

70. The termination *ed*, assumed by the preterit and participle, in some words takes the sound of *d* added to the preceding syllable; as, *healed*, *sealed*, pronounced *heald*, *seald*; and in some it takes the sound of *t*, added in the same manner; as, *distressed*, *mixed*, pronounced *distrest*, *mirt*. Some words, which, when used as participles, are pronounced in one syllable, are, when used as adjectives, pronounced in two; as, *learned*, *blessed*, *winged*.

## F.

71. This letter has a uniform sound, except in the preposition *of*, in which it has the sound of *v*.

## G.

72. *G*, like *c*, has two sounds, one hard and the other soft. It is hard before *a*, *o*, and *u*. The only exception is *gaol*, which is commonly written, as well as pronounced, *jail*.

73. *G*, before *e*, *i*, and *y*, is sometimes hard and sometimes soft. It is generally soft before words derived from the Greek, Latin, and French, and hard before words from the Saxon; and these last, being much the smaller number of the words of this sort, may be regarded as exceptions.

74. It is hard before *e* in *gear*, *geck*, *geese*, *geld*, *gelt*, *gelding*, *get*, *gewgaw*, *shagged*, *scagged*, *cragged*, *ragged*, *scragged*, *dogged*, *rugged*, *dagger*, *stagger*, *swagger*, *trigger*, *dogger*, *pettifogger*, *tiger*, *anger*, *eager*, *auger*, *finger*, *linger*, *conger*, *longer*, *stronger*, *younger*, *longest*, *strongest*, *youngest*; before *i*, in *gibber*, *gibberish*, *gibbous*, *gibcat*, *giddy*, *gift*, *gig*, *giggle*, *giggler*, *gild*, *gill*, *gimlet*, *gimp*, *gird*, *girdle*, *girl*, *girt*, *girth*, *gizzard*, *begin*, *give*, *forgive*, *biggin*, *viggin*, *noggin*, *druggist*, *waggish*, *hoggish*, *sluggish*, *rigging*, *digging*, &c.; before *y*, in *boggy*, *buggy*, *cloggy*, *craggy*, *foggy*, *draggy*, *yaggy*, *knaggy*, *muggy*, *quaggy*, *scraggy*, *shaggy*, *snaggy*, *swaggy*, *twiggy*.

(3)

75. The *g* in *longer*, (the comparative of *long*, *stronger*, *younger*, *longest*, *strongest*, and *youngest*, must articulate the *e*; and these words are pronounced as if written with *gg*. Thus *longer* the comparative of *long*, is pronounced *long'ger*, and *longer*, one who longs, *long'er*.

## GH.

76. In this digraph, at the beginning of a word, the *h* is silent, as in *ghost*, *ghastly*, *gherkin*; at the end of words, both letters are commonly silent, as in *high*, *nigh*, *sigh*, *thigh*, *neigh*, *weigh*, *inveigh*, *sleigh*, *bough*, *dough*, *though*, *although*, *plough*, *furlough*, *through*, *thorough*, *borough*. In some words this digraph has the sound of *f*, as in *enough*, *rough*, *tough*, *trough*, *cough*, *chough*, *laugh*, *laughter*; in some, the sound of *k*, as in *hough*, *shough*, *lough*. In *clough* and *slough*, it is sometimes silent, and sometimes has the sound of *f*.

## GHT.

77. In this termination the letters *gh* are always silent; as, *fight*, *right*, *height*, &c.; except in *draught*, which is pronounced, and in some of its senses usually written, *draft*.

## H

78. This letter is a note of aspiration, and it is silent at the beginning of a number of words as, *heir*, *heiress*, *honor*, *honesty*, *honorable*, *herb*, *herbage*, *hostler*, *hour*, &c. In *hospital*, *humble*, *humor*, *humorous*, and *humorsome*, according to some orthoëpists it is silent, and according to others it is sounded. It is always silent after *r*, as in *rheum*, *rhetoric*, *rhapsody*, &c.

## K.

79. This letter has the same sound as *c* hard, and is always silent before *n*, as in *knee*, *kneel*, *know*, &c.

## L.

80. *L* is silent in many words; as in *calf*, *half*, *chalk*, *talk*, *balm*, *calm*, *would*, *could*, *should*, &c.

## M.

81. *M* always preserves its sound, except in *account*, *acomplant*, and *comptroller*; more commonly written *accountant*, and *controller*.

## N.

82. *N* has two sounds, one simple and pure, as in *man*, *not*; the other compound and mixed, as in *hang*, *thank*, *banquet*, *anxious* the *three*

(B\*)

test being pronounced as if written *thangk*, *bang'quet*, *angk'shus*.

83. *N* is mute when it ends a syllable and is preceded by *l* or *m*, as in *kiln*, *hymn*, *limn*, *column*, *autumn*, *solemn*, *condemn*, *contemn*, &c.

# P.

84. *P* is silent before *s* and *t* at the beginning of words, as in *psalm*, *psalter*, *ptisan*.

# PH.

85. This digraph generally has the sound of *f*, as in *physic*, *philosophy*, &c. In *nephew* and *Stephen*, it has the sound of *v*; and in *diphthong*, *triphthong*, *naphtha*, &c., the *h* is silent.

# Q.

86. *Q* is always followed by *u*, and the digraph *qu* has commonly the sound of *kw*, as in *queen*, *quill*, *quart*; but, in many words derived from the French, it has the sound of *k*, as in *coquet*, *etiquette*, *masquerade*, &c.

# R.

87. The letter *r* has a jarring or trilling effect on the tongue, and it is never silent. It has a peculiar influence on both the long and the short sound of the vowels. It has the effect, under certain circumstances, to change the short sound of *a*, as in *man*, into its Italian sound, as in *far*, and the short sound of *o*, as in *not*, into its broad sound, like broad *a*, as in *nor*; and it has a corresponding effect on the short sound of the other vowels. — (See pages x and xi.) — When *r* is preceded by a long vowel, it has sometimes the effect of confounding the syllables. Thus the monosyllables *hire*, *more*, *roar*, *sore*, and *flour*, are pronounced precisely like the dissyllables *higher*, *mower*, *rower*, *sower*, and *flower*.

88. There is a difference of opinion among orthoëpists respecting the letter *r*. Johnson says, that "it has one constant sound in English;" and the same view of it is maintained by Kenrick, Sheridan, Perry, Jones, Jameson, and Knowles. Walker, on the contrary, says, "There is a distinction in the sound of this letter scarcely ever noticed by any of our writers on the subject, which is, in my opinion, of no small importance; and that is, the rough and the smooth *r*." The following is the view given by Smart: "*R* is a decided consonant when it begins a syllable with or without another consonant, as in *ray*, *pray*; and also when it ends a syllable, if it should be so circumstanced that, ending one, it also begins the

next, as in *arid*, *tarry*, *peri*, *berry*, *spirit*, *florid*, *hurry*. Here the *r* has the same effect on the previous vowel that any other consonant would have; that is to say, it stops, or renders the vowel essentially short. But, under other circumstances, final *r* is not a decided consonant and therefore the syllables *ar*, *er*, *ir*, *or*, *ur*, are not coincident, as to the vowel sound in each, with *at*, *et*, *it*, *ot*, *ut*; neither do the vowel sounds in *fare*, *mere*, *ire*, *ore*, *ure*, *poor*, *ur*, quite identify with those in *fate*, *mete*, *ide*, *ode*, *cube*, *pool*, *owl*."

# S.

89. The regular or genuine sound of *s* is its sharp, sibilant, or hissing sound, like *c* soft, as in *son*, *this*. It has also a flat or soft sound, (called by some its *vocal* sound,) the same as that of the letter *z*, as in *wise*, *his*.

90. *S* has always its sharp, hissing sound at the beginning of words, as *son*, *safe*; also at the end of words when they terminate in *as*, except the words *as*, *has*, *was*, *whereas*, and the plural of nouns ending *ea*, as *seas*, *pleas*; in all words ending in *ss*, as *less*, *express*; in all words ending in *is*, except the monosyllables *is* and *his*; in all words ending in *us* and *ous*, as *genius*, *famous*; in all words when preceded, in the same syllable, by either of the mutes *k*, *p*, *t*, or by *f*, as *locks*, *hats*, *caps*, *muffs*.

91. *S* final has the sound of *z* when it immediately follows any consonant, except the mutes *k*, *p*, *t*, the semi-vowel *f*, and *th* aspirated, as in *ribs*, *heads*, *hens*; also when it forms an additional syllable with *e* before it, in the plural of nouns and the third person singular of verbs, as in *churches*, *boxes*, *prices*; likewise in some verbs ending in *se*, to distinguish them from nouns and adjectives of the same form, as *abuse*, *use*, *close*, *diffuse*, as distinguished from the nouns and adjectives *abuse*, *use*, *close*, *diffuse*. But it is impossible to give rules which will enable one to see, in all cases, how *s* is to be pronounced, whether with its sharp, hissing sound, or its flat or soft sound, like *z*.

92. *S* aspirated, or sounding like *sh* or *zh*. — *S* takes the sound of *sh* in words ending in *sion*, preceded by a consonant, as in *diversion*, *expulsion*, *dimension*, *passion*, *mission*, &c.; also in the following words: *censure*, *tensure*, *tonsure*, *sensual*, *fissure*, *scissure*, *pressure*, *compressure*, *impressure*, *sure*, *assure*, *insure*, *nauseate*, *nauseous*, *exosceous*, *sugar*, *sumach*.

93. *S* has the sound of *zh* in the termination *sion*, preceded by a vowel, as in *evasion*, *coho*

*non*, *decision*, *explosion*, *contusion*, &c.; also in a number of words in which *s* is preceded by an accented vowel, and followed by the termination *ure*, as in *measure*, *pleasure*, *displeasure*, *treasure*, *razure*, *closure*, *disclosure*, *enclosure*, *exposure*, *composure*, *incisure*, *leisure*; also in several words ending in *sier*; as, *crossier*, *cosier*, *osier*, *hosier*, *rosier*, *brasier*, *grasier*; also in *ambrosia*, *ambrosial*, *elysium*, *elysian*.

## T.

94. *T*, like *s* and *c*, is aspirated when it comes immediately after the accent, and is followed by the vowels *ia*, *ie*, or *io*, taking the sound, in these cases, of *sh*, as in *partial*, *patient*, *nation*, *partition*, &c.

## TH.

95. This digraph has two sounds; one, hard, sharp, or aspirate, as in *thin*, *think*, *earth*, *breath*, &c.; the other, flat, soft, or vocal, as in *this*, *the*, *then*, *breathe*, &c.

96. At the beginning of words, this digraph is generally sharp, as in *thin*, *thorn*. The exceptions are the following words, with their compounds; *the*, *this*, *that*, *thou*, *thee*, *thy*, *thine*, *their*, *theirs*, *them*, *these*, *those*, *there*, *therefore*, *then*, *thence*, *thither*, *though*, *thus*. At the end of words it is generally sharp, as in *death*, *breath*, &c.; but at the end of some verbs it is flat, as to *smooth*, to *mouth*; also in the following, which are written with a final *e*: to *bathe*, to *bequeathe*, to *breathe*, to *clothe*, to *loathe*, to *sheathe*, to *soothe*, to *swathe*, to *wreathe*.

97. In some nouns, it is sharp in the singular, as in *bath*, *path*; and flat in the plural, as *baths*, *paths*. In some words the *h* is silent, as in *Thomas*, *thyme*.

## W.

98. *W*, at the beginning of words, is a consonant. It is always silent before *r*; as, *write*, *wren*, *wrist*, &c.

## WH.

99. This digraph is sounded as it would naturally be if the order of the letters were reversed, thus, *hw*; as, *when*, *while*, *whip*, pronounced *hwen*, *hwile*, *hwip*. In some words the *w* is silent; as, *who*, *whole*, &c.

## X.

100. The regular sound of *x* is its sharp sound, like *ks*; as, *excellence*, *execute*, *expect*, *tax*.

101. It has a flat or soft sound, like *gz*, when the next syllable following begins with an accented vowel, as in *exalt*, *example*, *exert*, *execu-*

*tor*; also in some words derived from primitives which have the sound of *gz* in them; as, *exaltation*, *exemplary*.

102. At the beginning of words, it has the sound of *z*, as in *Xenophon*, *xylography*.

103. *X* is aspirated, and takes the sound of *ksh*, in some words, when the accent immediately precedes it; as, *fluxion*, *complexion*, *anxious luxury*.

## Z.

104. This letter has the same sound as *fla* or soft *s*. It is aspirated, taking the sound of *zh*, in a few words; as, *brazier*, *glazier*, *grazier*, *vizier*, *azure*, *razure*, *seizure*.

## ACCENT.

105. All the words in the English language of more than one syllable, have one accented syllable; and most polysyllabic words have not only a syllable with the primary accent, but also one with a secondary accent.

106. It is the general tendency of the language to place the accent on the first syllable of dissyllables, and on the antepenultimate of polysyllables. The exceptions, however, are so numerous, that this is not to be regarded as a rule, but only as a general tendency of the language. With respect to verbs of two syllables, the tendency is to place the accent on the second syllable.

107. A large part of the words of the English language, especially of the polysyllables, are derived from the Latin and Greek languages; and, with respect to the accent of such words, these languages have great influence; though, in relation to many of them, the analogy of the English prevails over that of the original language.

108. Words which are adopted from the Latin language into the English without any change of orthography, generally retain the Latin accent, especially if they are terms of the arts and sciences, or words somewhat removed from common usage. The following words have the accent on the penultimate syllable, both in Latin, and English: *abdomen*, *acumen*, *asylum*, *bitumen*, *curator*, *decorum*, *delator*, *dictator*, *horizon*, *spectator*, *testator*.

109. Some words which have the accent on the penult in Latin, are conformed to the English analogy, and have the accent on the antepenult; as, *auditor*, *character*, *cicatrix*, *orator minister*, *plethora*, *senator*, *sinister*.

110. Monosyllables are generally marked, in

pronouncing dictionaries, with the distinct sounds of the vowels, as they are pronounced when uttered distinctly; but, in reading and speaking, a great part of them, especially the particles, as *a, an, the, and, at, of, in, on, &c.*, are generally uttered so as to give only an indistinct or obscure sound to the vowels.

111. Simple words of two syllables have only one syllable accented, except the word *amen*, which, Walker says, "is the only word in the language which has necessarily two consecutive accents." There are, however, many compound words of two syllables which have both syllables more or less accented; as, *backslide, downfall, highway, lighthouse, sometimes, way-lay, windmill, &c.*

112. Many words of three and four syllables have only one accented syllable; as, *sensible, penalty, reliance, occurrence, republic, admirable, agreeable, celebrity, congenial, chalybeate, &c.* But some have a secondary accent almost as strong as the primary; as, *advertise, artisan, partisan, complaisant, caravan, countermand, reprimand, contraband, commodore, reprehend, navigator, regulator, detrimental, judicature, caricature, animadvert, &c.*

113. Almost all words of more than four syllables have both a primary and a secondary accent; and some words of seven or eight syllables have one primary and two secondary accents; as, *indivisibility, incomprehensibility.*

114. The following list of dissyllables, when used as nouns or adjectives, have the accent on the first syllable; and when used as verbs, on the second:—

Nouns or Adjectives.	Verbs.	Nouns or Adjectives.	Verbs.
Ab'ject	abject'	Con'serve	conserve'
Absent	absent'	Con'sort	consort'
Ab'stract	abstract'	Con'test	contest'
Ac'cent	accent'	Con'tract	contract'
Af'fix	affix'	Con'trast	contrast'
Aug'ment	augment'	Con'vent	convent'
Bom'bard	bombard'	Con'verse	converse'
Cem'ent	cement'	Con'vert	convert'
Col'league	colleague'	Con'vict	convict'
Col'lect	collect'	Con'voy	convoy'
Com'pact	compact'	Des'ert	desert'
Com'plot	complot'	Dis'count	discount'
Com'pound	compound'	Des'cant	descant'
Com'press	compress'	Di'gest	digest'
Con'cert	concert'	Es'cort	escort'
Con'crete	concrete	Es'say	essay'
Con'duct	conduct'	Ex'port	export'
Con'fine	confine'	Ex'tract	extract'
Con'flict	conflict'	Ex'ile	exile

Nouns or Adjectives.	Verbs.	Nouns or Adjectives.	Verbs.
Fer'ment	ferment'	Pres'ent	present
Fore'taste	foretaste'	Prod'uce	produce
Fre'quent	frequent'	Proj'ect	project'
Im'port	import'	Prog'ress	progress
Im'press	impress'	Pro'test	protest'
In'cense	incense'	Reb'el	rebel'
In'crease	increase'	Rec'ord	record
In'lay	inlay'	Ref'use	refuse'
In'sult	insult'	Sub'ject	subject
Ob'ject	object'	Sur'vey	survey
Per'fume	perfume	Tor'ment	torment
Per'mit	permit'	Traj'ect	trajectory'
Pre'fix	prefix'	Trans'fer	transfer'
Prel'ude	prelude'	Trans'port	transport
Prem'ise	premise'	Un'dress	undress'
Pres'age	presage'	Up'start	upstart'

115. Of the words in the above table, *cement, complot, essay, increase, perfume, permit, survey* and *undress*, when used as nouns, are often pronounced with the accent on the second syllable.—See these words in the Dictionary.—See also the words CONTENTS, DETAIL, and RETAIL, which are more or less conformed to this analogy, with respect to the accent.

116. The following trisyllables, when nouns, are accented on the first syllable; and when verbs, on the third:—

Nouns.	Verbs.
Coun'tercharge	countercharge
Coun'tercharm	countercharm'
Coun'tercheck	countercheck
Coun'termand	countermand'
Coun'termarch	countermarch
Coun'terminate	counterminate'
Coun'terpoise	counterpoise
Coun'tersign	countersign
In'terchange	interchange'
In'terdict	interdict'
O'vercharge	overcharge'
O'verflow	overflow'
O'vermatch	overmatch'
O'verthrow	overthrow
Rep'rime	reprimand

117. A similar analogy has influence in changing the accent of many other words, which are used as verbs, and also as nouns or adjectives. Thus, *counterbalance* and *overbalance*, when nouns, have the accent on the first syllable, and when verbs, on the third: and *attribute*, as a noun, is accented on the first syllable, and as a verb, on the second. A class of words with the termination *ate*, have the distinct sound of long *a*, when used as verbs, and

the indistinct or obscure sound of *a*, when used as nouns or adjectives; of this class are *deliberate*, *intimate*, *mediate*, *moderate*, &c. The word *interest*, when used as a verb, is pronounced with a more distinct sound of short *e*, in the last syllable, than when used as a noun. The verb to *prophesy* has the full sound of long *y*; and the noun *prophecy*, the obscure sound of *y* or *e*. So the whole class of verbs ending in *fy* are pronounced with the distinct sound of long *y*.

118. There is a difference in the pronunciation of the following words, when used as nouns or adjectives, and when used as verbs. This difference is somewhat analogous to the change of accent in the preceding lists of words.

Nouns.	Verbs.	Nouns.	Verbs.
Abuse	abuse	Grease	grease
Advice	advise	House	house
Close	close	Mouse	mouse
Device	devise	Prophecy	prophesy
Diffuse	diffuse	Rise	rise
Excuse	excuse	Use	use

119. All words ending in *sion* and *tion* have the accent on the penultimate syllable; as, *disension*, *declaration*, *meditation*, &c.

120. Words ending in *ia*, *iac*, *ial*, *ian*, *eous*, and *ious*, have the accent on the preceding syllable; as, *regalia*, *demoniac*, *imperial*, *meridian*, *spontaneous*, *melodious*. If *c*, *g*, *s*, *t*, or *x*, precedes the vowels *e* or *i*, in these terminations, these vowels are generally blended with the vowel or vowels which follow, being pronounced in one syllable; as, *beneficial*, *magician*, *farinaceous*, *loquacious*, *dissensionious*, *courageous*, *contagious*, *contentious*. The only exception to this rule, in relation to placing the accent, is the word *elegiac*, which is commonly pronounced *elegiac*, though some pronounce it, in accordance with the rule, *ele'giac*.—See ELEGIAC.

121. Words ending in *acal* and *ical* have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable; as, *heliacal*, *alphabetical*, *fanatical*, *geographical*, *poetical*, &c. In words of this termination, the vowels in the accented syllables, if followed by a consonant, are short, except *u*, which is long; as, *ab'ical*, *mu'sical*, *scorbutical*.

122. Words ending in *ic* have the accent on the penultimate syllable; as, *algebraic*, *metall'ic*, *epidem'ic*, *scientific*, *harmonic*, *paralyt'ic*. If a consonant immediately precedes the *i*, the vowels in the accented syllable are short, except the vowel *u*, which is long if it is followed by a single consonant; as, *cheru'bic*, *scorbu'tic*, *sulphu'ric*, &c.; but if *u* is followed by

two consonants, it is sometimes short; as, *fustic*, *rustic*; and sometimes long; as, *rubric*, *lubric*. The following words, which are exceptions to this rule, have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable: *arsenic*, (as a noun,) *arith'metic*, *bish'opric*, *cath'olic*, *chol'eric*, *ephem'eric*, *her'etic*, *lu'natic*, *pol'itic*, *rhet'oric*, and *tu'rmeric*. The following words, according to some orthoëpists, are conformed to the rule, and according to others, they are exceptions to it: *climacteric*, *em'piric*, *phlegmatic*, *splenetic*.—See these words in the Dictionary.

123. Words of three or more syllables, ending in *eal*, have their accent on the antepenultimate syllable; as, *bo'real*, *corpo'real*, *incorpo'real*, *cu'neal*, *em'pyreal*, *ethe'real*, *fun'e'real*, *homoge'neal*, *heteroge'neal*, *lac'teal*, *lin'eal*, *or'deal*, *subterr'eal*; except *hymen'eal*, which has the penultimate accent.

124. Of words ending in *ean*, the following being conformed to the English analogy, have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable: *ce'ru'lean*, *hyperbo'rean*, *hercu'lean*, *mediterra'nean*, *subterra'nean*, *tarta'rean*; but the following are pronounced by the principal orthoëpists, in accordance with the best usage, with the accent on the penultimate: *adamante'an*, *Atlante'an*, *colosse'an*, *em'pyre'an*, *epicure'an*, *Europe'an*, *hy'mene'an*, *pygme'an*. With regard to *European*, Walker remarks as follows: "This word, according to the analogy of our own language, ought certainly to have the accent on the second syllable; and this is the pronunciation which unlettered speakers constantly adopt; but the learned, ashamed of the analogies of their own tongue, always place the accent on the third syllable, because *Europæus* has the penultimate long, and is therefore accented in Latin. *Ep'icurean* has the accent on the same syllable by the same rule; while *herculean* and *cerulean* submit to English analogy, and have their accent on the second syllable, because their penultimate in Latin is short."

125. Words ending in *tude*, *efy*, *ify*, and *ity* have their accent on the antepenultimate; as *fortit'ude*, *rar'efy*, *diver'sify*, *liberal'ity*, *impur'ity*, *vari'ety*, *insensibil'ity*.

126. Words of three or more syllables ending in *ulous*, *inous*, *erous*, and *orows*, have the accent on the antepenultimate; as, *sed'ulous*, *volu'minous*, *vocif'erous*, *carniv'orows*; except *cano'rous* and *sono'rous*, which have the accent on the penultimate.

127. Words of three or more syllables ending in *ative* have the accent on the antepenultimate



or on the preceding syllable; as, *relative, appellative, communicative, speculative*. The only exception is *creative*.

128. Words ending in *tive*, preceded by a consonant, have the accent on the penultimate; as, *attractive, invective, presumptive*; except *adjective* and *substantive*.

### ORTHOËPY AND ORTHOËPISTS.

129. The pronunciation of the English language, like that of all living languages, is in a great measure arbitrary. It is exposed to the caprices of fashion and taste. It is liable to change from one age to another; and it varies, more or less, not only in the different and distantly separated countries in which it is spoken, but also in the different divisions and districts of the same country. No two speakers or orthoëpists, though inhabitants of the same place, would be likely to agree in the pronunciation of all its words. The standard of pronunciation is not the authority of any dictionary, or of any orthoëpist; but it is the present usage of literary and well-bred society.

130. The question may be asked, Where is this standard to be sought, — this usage to be ascertained? To this it may be answered, that London is the great metropolis of English literature; and that it has an incomparably greater influence than any other city in giving law, in relation to style and pronunciation, to the many millions who write and speak the language. The English orthoëpists naturally refer to the usage of the best society in London as their principal standard; but the usage of good society in that city is not uniform, and no two orthoëpists would perfectly agree with each other in attempting to exhibit it.

131. It may be further asked, How far is it proper for the people of the United States to be guided, in their pronunciation, by the usage of London? To this it may be answered, that it is advisable for American writers and speakers to conform substantially to the best models, wherever they may be found; and so long as London holds its rank as the great metropolis of the literature of the English language, so long it must have a predominating influence with respect to writing and speaking it. If the influence of the usage of London were discarded, where should we seek for a usage that would be generally acknowledged as entitled to higher authority?

There is no one city in the United States which holds a corresponding rank, as a centre of intelligence and fashion, — no one which is the central and undisputed metropolis of Anglo-American literature, as London is of English literature. The pronunciation in the United States is, indeed, now substantially conformed to the usage of London. The works of the English orthoëpists, who have regarded the usage of London as their standard, have been as generally circulated and used in this country, as they have been in England; and there is, undoubtedly, a more general conformity to London usage in pronunciation throughout the United States, than there is throughout Great Britain.

132. Although it is not to be questioned, that, with respect to the many millions who speak the English language, the usage of London is entitled to far more weight than that of any other city, yet this is not the only thing to be observed. The usage of the best society in the place or district in which one resides, is not to be disregarded. If our pronunciation is agreeable to the analogy of the language, and conformed to the practice of the best society with which we have intercourse, we may have no sufficient reason to change it, though it should deviate, more or less, from the existing usage of London. A proper pronunciation is, indeed, a desirable accomplishment, and is indicative of a correct taste and a good education; still it ought to be remembered, that, in speech as in manners, he who is the most precise is often the least pleasing, and that rusticity is more excusable than affectation.

133. "For pronunciation," says Dr. Johnson, "the best general rule is to consider those as the most elegant speakers who deviate least from the written words." There are many words of which the pronunciation in England is, at present, better conformed to the spelling than it was formerly; and the principle of conformity between the manner of writing and speaking the language, has been carried some what farther in the United States than in England. This is a principle which seems worthy of being encouraged, rather than checked.

134. Much ingenuity and labor have been employed by various orthoëpists, in their efforts to settle the pronunciation of the language; and different systems of notation for designating the sounds of the letters have been adopted. But it has been found difficult to form such a system as will correctly represent all the various sounds of the letters, and not be liable to mislead as

if such a system were formed, it would be a difficult and delicate matter to make a correct application of it to all cases. The language, as it respects pronunciation, has many irregularities, which cannot be subjected to any general rules; and with regard to the pronunciation of particular words, the instances are numerous in relation to which there is a disagreement among the best orthoëpists.

135. In the preparation of this work, PRONUNCIATION has been made a special object, and has received particular attention. A prominent feature in the plan consists in the exhibition of authorities respecting words of various, doubtful, or disputed pronunciation; and this work is so constructed as to exhibit, with respect to all this class of words, for which a pronouncing dictionary is chiefly wanted, the modes in which they are pronounced by all the most eminent English orthoëpists. The number of primitive words respecting which the authorities are presented, amounts to upwards of two thousand; and, in addition to these, this process also

determines the pronunciation of a large number of derivatives. As the pronunciation of these words is regulated by usage, and as there is a great diversity, with regard to them, both among good speakers and professed orthoëpists, the exhibition of the different authorities seems to be the most satisfactory method of treating them.

136. The following Table exhibits the manner in which the pronunciation of a number of words is represented by Sheridan, Walker, Jones, Jameson, Knowles, and Smart, together with the mode adopted in this work. These several orthoëpists have each his own peculiar system of notation; but as their different methods of marking the letters cannot be here exhibited without much inconvenience, and without causing great confusion to the reader their respective modes, with regard to the respelling of the words, are presented; and instead of their marks on the vowels, those employed in this work are substituted, indicating, in all cases, the same sounds of the letters

	Sheridan.	Walker.	Jones.	Jameson.	Knowles.	Smart
À bil'y-ty	à-bil'y-ty	à-bil'è-tè	à-bil'y-ty	à-bil'è-tè	à-bil'y-ty	à-bil'è-tè
À'v'er-àge	àv'er-aj	àv'è-ràje	àv'er-édzh	àv'er-àje	àv'er-èj	àv'er-àje
Dè-lib'er-àte, v.	dè-lib'er-àt	dè-lib'è-ràte	dè-lib'er-àte	dè-lib'èr-àte	dè-lib'er-àt'	dè-lib'er-àte
Dè-lib'er-àte, a.	dè-lib'er-àt	dè-lib'è-rèt	dè-lib'er-àt	dè-lib'èr-àt	dè-lib'er àt'	dè-lib'er-àte
Èd'u-kàte	éd'yü-kât	éd'ü-kâte	éd'ü-kâte	éd'ü-kâte	éd'ü-kât'	éd'ü-kâte
Fèat'yure	fèat'yur	fè'tshür	fè'tshüre	fèat'yür	fèat'yür	fèat'ch'oor
Im-pèt'ü-òüs	im-pèt'yü-üs	im-pèt'ü-üs	im-pètsh'ü-üs	im-pèt'ü-üs	im-pèt'ü-üs	im-pèt'ü-üs
In'ter-èst, v.	in'ter-èst	in'ter-èst	in'ter-èst	in'ter-èst	in'ter-èst	in'ter-est
In'ter-èst, n.	in'ter-èst	in'ter-èst	in'ter-èst	in'ter-èst	in'ter-èst	in'ter-est
In'ti-màte, v.	in'te-mât	in'ty-mâte	in'ty-mâte	in'te-mâte	in'tim-àt'	in'te-mât
In'ti-màte, a.	in'te-mât	in'ty-mët	in'te-mât	in'te-mâte	in'tim-èt	in'te-mât
Mòd'er-àte, v.	mòd'er-àt	mòd'èr-àte	mòd'd'er-àte	mòd'd'er-àte	mòd'èr-àt'	mòd'èr-àt
Mòd'er-àte, a.	mòd'er-àt	mòd'd'er-èt	mòd'd'er-èt	mòd'd'er-èt	mòd'èr-èt	mòd'èr-àt
Nät'yü-räl	nät'yü-räl	nät'tshür-äl	nät'tshü-räl	nät'ü-räl	nät'yür-äl	nät'ch'oo-räl
Nät'yure	nät'yür	nät'tshür	nät'tshüre	nät'e'yür	nät'yür	nät'ch'oor
Q-bè'dj-ènt	q-bè'dj-ènt	ò-bè'dzhènt	ò-bè'dj-ènt	ò-bè'dj-ènt	ò-bè'dj-ènt	ò-bè'de-ènt
Virt'yü-òüs	virt'yü-üs	vèr'tshü-üs	vèr'tshü-üs	vèr'tü-üs	vèr'tu-üs	vèr'ch'oo-üs

137. In relation to all the words here exhibited, these orthoëpists agree with respect to two of the most important points in the pronunciation of words, namely, the syllable on which the accent is to be placed, and the quantity of the vowel in the accented syllable. Though with regard to the mode of representing the pronunciation of most of the above words, there is considerable diversity, yet it is doubtless true that the pronunciation intended to be expressed differs, in reality, much less than it would seem to do; and that, in numerous instances, these orthoëpists agreed much better in their practice, than in their mode of indicating it.

138. There is an obvious difference in the quantity and stress of voice with which the last syllables of the words *deliberate*, *intimate* and

*moderate*, are pronounced, when verbs and when adjectives. All the above orthoëpists mark the *a* long in the last syllable of all these words when used as verbs; Jameson and Smart also mark it long in all of them when adjectives; Walker shortens the *a* in the adjectives *intimate* and *moderate*; Sheridan and Jones change the *a* in all these words, when adjectives, into short *e* as Knowles also does in the words *intimate* and *moderate*. But there seems to be no advantage in changing the letter in such cases. It is but slightly pronounced, and has not the distinct sound of either short *e*, or short or long *a*; and, with respect to most of the instances in which the vowels in this Dictionary have a dot placed under them, they are so slightly pronounced, that to mark them with a distinct sound, either long

or short, would tend rather to mislead, than to assist in pronouncing them. If the syllables on which the primary and secondary accents fall, are correctly pronounced, the comparatively indistinct syllables will naturally be pronounced right.

139. In giving the authorities for pronunciation in this Dictionary, neither the respelling nor the notation of the orthoëpists cited has been generally exhibited, as it was necessary to reduce them all to one system. Their precise difference is not always presented with exactness; yet the cases of failure are not important. The different editions of the authors used as authorities differ in various instances; and it is sometimes impossible to ascertain whether the intention of the writer has not been frustrated by an error of the press.

140. Two modes of pronouncing a word are, in many instances, given in this work, besides the forms included within the brackets; and alternatives of this sort would have been presented in other cases, if different modes had not been cited from respectable authorities. The reader will feel perfectly authorized to adopt such a form as he may choose, whether it is exhibited within the brackets or out of them; and every one will probably, in some cases, prefer a mode found only within the brackets. The compiler has not intended, in any case, to give his own sanction to a form which is not supported either by usage, authority, or analogy. He has, however, in some instances, in deference to the weight of authorities, given the preference to a mode, which, in the exercise of his own judgment, independent of the authorities, he would not have preferred; for it would be unreasonable for him to make a conformity to his own taste, or to the result of his own limited observation, a law to those who may differ from him, and yet agree with perhaps the more common usage. But,

though it has not been his design to make innovations, or to encourage provincial or American peculiarities, yet he has not always given the preference to the mode of pronunciation which is supported by the greatest weight of the authorities cited; and, where orthoëpists are divided, he has generally been inclined to countenance that mode which is most conformable to analogy or to orthography.

141. The English authorities most frequently cited in this volume are Sheridan, Walker, Perry, Jones, Enfield, Fulton and Knight, Jameson, Knowles, Smart, and Reid, all of whom are authors of Pronouncing Dictionaries. In addition to these, various other English lexicographers and orthoëpists are frequently brought forward, as Bailey, Johnson, Kenrick, Ash, Dyche, Barclay, Entick, Scott, Nares, Rees, Maunder, Crabb, and several others; besides the distinguished American lexicographer, Dr. Webster.

142. The different English orthoëpists, who are made use of as authorities, are entitled to very different degrees of respect. There is no one of them who has obtained a higher and more widely-extended reputation than Walker; and no one appears to have bestowed longer and more patient attention in studying the analogies of the language, and in ascertaining the best usage. But there has been considerable change since his time; and some, who have succeeded him, have corrected some of his mistakes, and made improvements on his system; and they may, in many cases, be considered better guides as to the present usage than Walker.

143. Of the successors of Walker, Mr Smart appears to have given the most careful and discriminating attention to the subject; and he may therefore be regarded as the best single authority for present usage.—For further notices of English orthoëpists, see page lxx.

## II.—ORTHOGRAPHY.

### REMARKS ON ORTHOGRAPHY.

1. THE orthography of the English language has been undergoing continual changes from the time of its first formation to the present day; nor is there any reason to suppose that this habit of change will cease, while the language continues to be spoken. If we look into books printed in the reign of Queen Anne, we meet with many words having an orthography different from that in which they are now found. If we carry our observation back as far as the reign of Queen Elizabeth, we find the difference in orthography greatly increased; and when, in our retrospective examination, we reach the age of Chaucer and Wicliffe, we find many words, which, though they are words now actually in use, are so disguised in their orthographical form, and are of so odd and uncouth an appearance, that they can hardly be recognized.

2. The early productions of English literature which are still much read, such as the works of Bacon, Hooker, Shakspeare, and the common version of the Bible, appear now in an orthography very different from that in which they were at first printed. The first four verses of the 32d chapter of Deuteronomy, in the first edition of the common version of the Bible, printed in 1611, stand thus: "Giue eare, O yee heauens, and I will speake; And heare, O earth, the words of my mouth. My doctrine shall drop as the raine: my speech shall distill as the dew, as the smal raine vpon the tender herbe, and as the showres vpon the grasse. Because I wil publish the Name of the Lord; ascribe yee greatnesse vnto our God. He is the rocke, his worke is perfect: for all his wayes are Iudgement: A God of trueth, and without iniquity, iust and right is he." In these few lines, which may be taken as a specimen of the whole, there are twenty-seven instances in which the words appear in an orthography different from that in which they are now printed. It is not uncommon to find the same word spelled in more ways than one on the same page, as is generally the case with works even of the

most distinguished writers, printed in the early ages of English literature.

3. It is incumbent on a lexicographer, in adjusting the orthography of the language, to have regard to etymology, analogy, and the best usage of his time; and if we examine the early English dictionaries, we shall find that the orthography is conformed to the general usage of the age in which they were published. This unsettled state of orthography has long been regarded as a reproach to the language. It is an evil, however, which is unavoidable, and to which all living languages are more or less subject. It has arisen from the want of some fixed standard, not varying like usage; but such a standard it is in vain to seek. Some ingenious men have attempted to introduce a uniformity, and establish an invariable standard; but these attempts have been attended with little success.

4. Johnson says, in his Preface, "In adjusting the *orthography*, which has been to this time unsettled and fortuitous, I found it necessary to distinguish those irregularities that are inherent in our tongue, and perhaps coëval with it, from others which the ignorance or negligence of later writers has produced. Every language has its anomalies, which, though inconvenient, and in themselves once unnecessary, must be tolerated among the imperfections of human things, and which require only to be registered, that they may not be increased, and ascertained, that they may not be confounded but every language has likewise its improprieties and absurdities, which it is the duty of the lexicographer to correct and proscribe."

5. The Dictionary of Johnson was first published in 1755; and with reference to it, Mr. Nares, in his "*Elements of Orthoëpy*," published in 1784, remarks, "The English Dictionary appeared; and, as the weight of truth and reason is irresistible, its authority has nearly fixed the external form of our language; and from its decisions few appeals have yet been made." It may be readily admitted that no other work ever

had so great an influence on the English language as this; yet it is not possible that the work of any man, or of any body of men, should so fix the external form of the language, as to put a stop to further alterations. Johnson justly says, "No dictionary of a living language ever can be perfect, since, while it is hastening to publication, some words are budding, and some are falling away." And he also remarks, "The orthography which I recommend is still controvertible." It is undoubtedly true that there never was before, during any century since the first formation of the English language, so great an influx of new words into it, as there has been since the first appearance of Johnson's Dictionary. Various other changes have taken place. Some words, then obsolete, have been revived; some, then in use, have fallen away; to some new significations have been attached; and many have changed their orthography.

6. In adjusting the orthography of this Dictionary, much care has been taken; in doing it, attention has been paid to etymology, analogy, and usage; and in cases in which good usage is divided, etymology and analogy have been consulted in deciding disputable points. But no innovation has been made with respect to invariable and settled usage.

7. Two of the most noted diversities, with regard to orthography, are found in the two classes of words ending in *ic* or *ick*, and in *or* or *our*; as, *music*, *public*, or *musick*, *publick*; *favor*, *honor*, or *favour*, *honour*. Johnson, in accordance with the general, though not invariable usage of his age, wrote these words with the *k* and *u*.

8. The use of the *k*, in this class of words, was laid aside by many writers before the time of Johnson; and it is omitted in Martin's Dictionary, the first edition of which was published in 1749. Martin says, in his Preface, "In this respect [orthography] our dictionaries most certainly want a reformation; for they all retain the old way of writing technical words with the redundant final *k* after *c*; as, *logick*, *rhetorick*, *musick*, &c., which later writers have justly discarded, and more neatly write *logic*, *rhetoric*, *music*, &c.; and accordingly they here stand in that form through this Dictionary."

9. In the class of words referred to, the *k* is still retained in the recent editions of Johnson's Dictionary; also in the dictionaries of Sheridan, Walker, Jameson, and Richardson; but in most of the other English dictionaries which have been published since that of Johnson, it is omit-

ted; and Walker, although he retains it in his Dictionary, condemns the use of it, and observes, that "the omission of it is too general to be counteracted even by the authority of Johnson." The general usage is now so strongly in favor of its omission, that it is high time that it should be excluded from the dictionaries. It is, however, retained in monosyllables; as, *stick*, *brick*, *lock*; and in some dissyllables ending in *ock*; as, *hillock*, *hemlock*, &c. The verbs *to frolic*, *to mimic*, *to physic*, and *to traffic*, are written without a final *k* in the present tense; but on assuming another syllable, in forming the past tense and participles, the *k* must be used to keep the *c* hard; as, *trafficked*, *trafficking*.

10. The question respecting the letter *u*, in words ending in *or* or *our*,—as, *favor*, *honor*, or *favour*, *honour*,—is attended with much more difficulty. Most of the words of this class are originally from the Latin, and are regarded as coming into the English through the French, having the termination in that language of *eur*; as, *faveur*, *honneur*; and this is the reason assigned by Johnson for retaining the *u*. But he is far from being consistent in applying the principle; for, with respect to the class of words which have the termination *or* in Latin, and *eur* in French, he gives many of them with the *u*, and many of them without it.

11. The following words are found in Johnson's Dictionary with the *u* in the last syllable:—

ambassadour	fervour	possessour
antierour	flavour	rancour
arbour	fulgour	rigour
ardour	governour	rumour
armour	harbour	savour
behaviour	honour	saviour
candour	horror	splendour
clamour	humour	successour
clangour	inferiour	succour
cognisour	intercessour	superiour
colour	interiour	tabour
demeanour	labour	tenour
disfavour	marcour	terrou
dishonour	misbehaviour	tremou
dolour	misdeemeanour	tumour
emperour	neighbour	valour
enamour	odour	vapour
endeavour	orateur	vigour
errour	ostentatour	warriour
favour	parlour	

12. The following words are found in Johnson's Dictionary without the *u* in the last syllable immediately before *r*:—

actor	director	inspector	predecessor
antecessor	doctor	languor	professor
auditor	editor	lensor	protector
author	elector	liquor	rector
captor	equator	manor	sculptor
censor	executor	mirror	sectator
collector	exterior	motor	sector
conductor	factor	pastor	stupor
confessor	fautor	posterior	tailor
creditor	inquisitor	preceptor	tutor

13. The same principle will apply to the orthography of the last syllable of most of the words in the two lists; and the inconsistency will be obvious by merely comparing the words *antérieur* and *intérieur*, which are written by Johnson with the *u*, with *posterior* and *exterior*, which are written without it. In some of the recent forms and abridgments of Johnson's Dictionary, the *u* is omitted in a part of the words in which he inserted it. Some of the English dictionaries, which have been published since the first publication of Johnson's, scrupulously follow him generally in retaining the *u*; yet they omit it in the words in which he omitted it. Several of the English dictionaries omit it in all these words, except most of the dissyllables in the first of the above lists, and the following words, which are not derived from the Latin: *behaviour*, *demeanour*, *misdeemeanour*, *endeavour*, and *enamour*, and their derivatives, *disfavour*, *dishonour*, *favourable*, *honourable*, &c. If we turn from the dictionaries to inquire what is the general usage of those who write the language, we shall find it in a very unsettled state. In the United States, it is the prevailing, though by no means the universal, practice to exclude the *u* from all this class of words. "In England," says Mr. Smart, (1836,) "such is not the practice of the day, although some years ago there was a great tendency towards it. The following, indeed, are inclined to the Latin termination, and some of them so decidedly, that to write them with *our* would incur the opinion of great singularity, if not of fault: *error*, *emperor*, *governor*, *warrior*, *superior*, *horror*, *tremor*, *dolor*, *tumor*, *tenor*, *clangor*, *fulgor*, *savor*." To these he might have added a number of others found in the first of the above lists, with equal propriety; yet, in England, it is the prevailing practice to retain the *u* in most of the dissyllables in the first list, and also in such of the other words as are not derived from the Latin. The eye is offended at seeing a word spelled in a manner to which it is unaccustomed; and the eyes of most readers would now be offended at seeing *emperour*, *infe-*

*rior*, *oratur*, *possessour*, *successour*, and *errour* written with the *u*; and those of many are offended by seeing *favor*, *honor*, and *savior*, written without it. It is difficult to fix the limit for a partial omission; and the rule, which entirely excludes the *u* from this class of words, and which is in accordance with the prevailing usage in the United States, is the most convenient, is not the most unexceptionable method

#### RULES OF ORTHOGRAPHY.

14. Verbs of one syllable, ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, (as *plan*,) and verbs of two or more syllables, ending in the same manner, and having the accent on the last syllable, (as *regret*,) double the final consonant of the verb, on assuming an additional syllable; as, *plan*, *planned*; *regret*, *regretted*; — but, if a diphthong precedes the last consonant, (as *join*,) or the accent is not on the last syllable, (as *suffer*,) the consonant is not doubled; as, *join*, *joined*; *suffer*, *suffered*.

15. There is an exception to the last clause of the above rule, with respect to most of the verbs ending in the letter *l*, which, on assuming an additional syllable, are allowed, by general usage, to double the *l*, though the accent is not on the last syllable; as, *travel*, *travelling*, *travelled*, *traveller*; *libel*, *libelling*, *libelled*, *libeller*, *libellous*; *duel*, *duelling*, *dueller*, *duellist*. But the derivatives of *parallel* are written without doubling the final *l*; as, *paralleled*, *unparalleled*.

16. The following list comprises the verbs ending in *l*, which, without having the accent on the last syllable, yet commonly double the final *l*: —

apparel	dishevel	handsel	model	rival
bevel	drivel	hatchel	panel	rowel
bowel	duel	imperil	parcel	shovel
cancel	embowel	jewel	pencil	shrivel
carol	enamel	kennel	peril	snivel
cavil	empanel	label	pistol	tassel
channel	equal	level	pommel	trammel
chisel	gambol	libel	quarrel	travel
counsel	gravel	marshal	ravel	tunnel
cudgel	grovel	marvel	revel	unravel

17. The derivatives of these verbs are spelled, in the Dictionaries of Perry and Webster, with a single *l*; and this mode is also more or less favored by the lexicographers Ash and Walker, by Bishop Lowth, and by some other scholars; and it evidently better accords with the analogy of the language; though the prevailing usage is to double the *l*



18. The verb *to bias* commonly doubles the *s* on assuming an additional syllable; as, *biassing*, *biassed*, *biasser*. The verb *to kidnap*, on assuming another syllable, always doubles the *p*; and the word *worship* also, according to general usage, does so; as, *kidnapping*, *kidnapped*, *kidnapper*; *worshipping*, *worshipped*, *worshipper*.

19. There is some diversity in usage, with respect to several other verbs ending in *p*, and also with respect to several ending in *t*, which, although the accent is not on the last syllable, are sometimes allowed to double the last consonant, when another syllable is added. But the more correct and regular mode is, to write them without doubling the final consonant, in the following manner:—

Benefit	benefited	benefiting
Buffet	buffeted	buffeting
Closet	closeted	closeting
Develop	developed	developing
Discomfit	discomfited	discomfiting
Envelop	enveloped	enveloping
Fillip	filliped	filliping
Gallop	galloped	galloping
Gossip	gossiped	gossiping
Limit	limited	limiting
Profit	profited	profiting
Rivet	riveted	riveting
Scallop	scalloped	scalloping
Wallop	walloped	walloping

20. There is a class of words, ending in *tre*, as *centre*, *metre*, &c., which are often written *center*, *meter*, &c.; but the former mode, which is followed in this Dictionary, is agreeable to the prevailing usage, and is supported by most of the English lexicographers.

21. There is a diversity with respect to the use of the letters *s* and *z* in a number of verbs ending in *ise* or *ize*; but the following rule is observed in this Dictionary:—When the word is a derivative of the French *prendre*, the termination is *se*, as *surprise*, *enterprise*; but verbs derived from Greek verbs ending in *ιζω*, and others formed after the same analogy, are written with the termination *ize*; as, *agonize*, *characterize*, *patronize*.

22. Derivative adjectives ending in *able* are written without an *e* before *a*; as, *blamable*, *morable*, not *blameable*, *moveable*; except those of which the primitive word ends in *ce* or *ge*; in such the *e* is retained to soften the preceding consonant; as, *peaceable*, *changeable*.

23. Compound words formed by prefixing a word or syllable to a monosyllable ending in *all*, retain the double *l*; as, *appall*, *befall*, *bethrall*,

*downfall*, *forestall*, *fuzzball*, *heastall*, *install*, *inthrall*, *laystall*, *miscall*, *overfall*, *recall*, *saveall*, *thumbstall*, *waterfall*, *windfall*.—*Withal*, *there withal*, and *wherewithal*, end with a single *l*.

24. A class of other compound words retain the final double *l* which is found in the simple words; as, *bridewell*, *foretell*, *downhill*, *uphill*, *molehill*, *watermill*, *windmill*, *handmill*.

## WORDS OF DOUBTFUL OR VARIOUS ORTHOGRAPHY.

25. Very few of the words which belong to the several classes referred to in the above remarks, are comprised in the following Vocabulary; but, with the exception of these classes, this Vocabulary contains nearly all the English words with regard to which a diversity of orthography is, at present, often met with.

26. The orthography found in the left-hand column of the Vocabulary is deemed to be well authorized; but with respect to the authority of that which stands on the right hand, there is a great diversity. In some cases, this is nearly or quite as well authorized as that on the left hand but in some instances, it has only a feeble support, and is rarely met with.

27. In some cases, words are so variously affected by etymology, analogy, lexicographical authority, and general usage, that it is difficult to determine what orthography is best supported. This is the fact with respect to the words *abridgment* or *abridgement*, *bass* or *base*, (in music,) *chintz* or *chints*, *connection* or *connexion*, *controller* or *comptroller*, *contemporary* or *cotemporary*, *despatch* or *dispatch*, *dexterous* or *dextrous*, *diocese* or *diocess*, *divest* or *devest*, *duchy* or *dutchy*, *guarantee* or *guaranty*, *hinderance* or *hindrance*, *holiday* or *holyday*, *jail* or *gaol*, *judgment* or *judgement*, *marquis* or *marquess*, *loadstone* or *lodestone*, *loadstar* or *lodestar*, *meagre* or *meager*, *naught* or *nought*, *preterit* or *preterite*, *pumpkin* or *pompion*, *recognizance* or *recognition*, *sceptic* or *skeptic*, *strew* or *strow*, *thresh* or *thrash*, *waive* or *wave*, (to put off,) *woe* or *wo*, *yelk* or *yolk*, and various others.—See the following words in the Dictionary: *DESPATCH*, *GUARANTY*, *JUDGMENT*, *SEPTIC*, *SOLIPED*, *SOOTHE*, and *TRAVELLER*.

28. There is a class of words which have in their derivation, a twofold origin, from the Latin and the French languages, and are differently written with the first syllable *en* or

*m*, the former being derived from the French, and the latter from the Latin. With respect to some of these, it is difficult to determine which form is best supported by usage. This is the fact in relation to the words *enclose* or *inclose*, *inquire* or *enquire*, *insure* or *ensure*, and several others. A few of these words, respecting which the two forms are about equally authorized, are placed in the left-hand column in each mode, and stand in a corresponding manner in the Dictionary; but those which are not repeated under the two initial letters *E* and *I*, stand, with the orthography which is most approved, in the left-hand column. There is a class of chemical terms, (most of which have been recently introduced into the language,) which have the termination *ine* or *in*; as, *chlorine*, *iodine*, *olivine*; or *ehlorin*, *iodin*, *olivin*. They are often seen in scientific works in both forms; but in this Dictionary the final *e* is retained in this class of words.

29. There are some words, of which the present established orthography is at variance with the most approved dictionaries. This is true with respect to the words *chemistry*, *chemist*, *eindeer*, *scythe*, *caste*, in the sense of a class or tribe, and *forte*, denoting a strong side, or that in which one excels. The orthography of these words which is here countenanced, though different from that best supported by the diction-

aries, is the one which is now established by general usage.

30. Although the orthography of the word *show* as here exhibited, is uniformly supported by the best dictionaries, and also best corresponds to its pronunciation, yet the other form, *shew*, maintains its ground by a usage quite as common with the best authors. — See *SHOW*, in the Dictionary

31. With respect to the word *mosquito* or *musquito*, which appears in such a variety of forms, the spelling here preferred, though little supported by the dictionaries, is used in works of science. The form *mosquito* is the orthography of the Spanish and Portuguese languages, from which the word is derived, and the one commonly made use of with respect to various geographical places to which the term is applied.

32. The two different modes of spelling a few of the words in the Vocabulary, are in established usage, and one is to be preferred to the other according to the sense in which the word is used; as, for example, the orthography of *flour* instead of *flower*, though not recognized by Johnson, is now well established, when the word is used to denote the *edible part of corn*, also the orthography of *dye* instead of *die*, in the sense of *color*, or *to tinge with color*, is in common and good use; yet the forms *flower* and *die* are unquestioned, when the words are used in other senses.

## A VOCABULARY

OF

## WORDS OF DOUBTFUL OR VARIOUS ORTHOGRAPHY.

A.		Advowee	Avowee	Agriculturist	Agriculturalist
		Advowson	Advowzen	Aide-de-camp	Aid-de-camp
		Adze	Adz, Addice	Aisle, ( <i>church</i> ),	Isle
Abatis	Abbatis	Ædile; <i>see</i>	Edile	Alchemical	Alchymical
Abbey	Abby	Ænigma; <i>see</i>	Enigma	Alchemist	Alchymist
Abreuvoir	Abbreuvoir	Æolian; <i>see</i>	Eolian	Alchemy	Alchymy
Abridgment	Abridgement	Æolic; <i>see</i>	Eolic	Alcoran	Alkoran, Koran
Accessory	Accessary	Æolipile; <i>see</i>	Eolipile	Alexipharmic	Alexipharmac
Accountant	Accomptant	Aerie	Ayry, Eyry	Alkahest	Alcahest
Ache	Ake	Æsthetic	Esthetic	Alkali	Alcali
Achieve	Atchieve	Æsthetics	Esthetics	Allege	Alledge
Addible	Addable	Ætiology; <i>see</i>	Etiology	Allocution	Adlocution
Adipocere	Adipocire	Affector	Affector	Alloy	Allay
Adjudgment	Adjudgement	Affeer	Affear, Affere	Almanac	Almanack
Admittible	Admittable	Affiliate	Adffiliate	Almonry	Almry, Ambry
Adscititious	Ascititious	Affiliation	Adffiliation	Alnager	{ Alnagar, Aulna ger
Adulteress	Adultress	Affraid	Adffraid	Alum	
Advoutry	Avoutry	Aghast	Agast	Alum	Allum

(C\*)

Amassment	Anasment	Auburn	Alburn	Biestings	{ Beast ngs
Ambassador	Embassador	Auger	Augre		{ Beest ngs
Ambergris	Ambergrise	Aught	Ought	Bigoted	Bigotted
Ambs-ace	Ames-ace	Autocracy	Autocracy	Bilge	Bulge
Amercement	Amerciamen	Avoidupois	Averduois	Billiards	Balliards
Amiability	Amability	Awkward	Aukward	Billingsgate	Bilingsgate
Amice	Amess	Awn	Ane	Binnacle	{ Binacle
Amortise	Amortize	Axe	Ax		{ Bittacle
Ananas	Anana			Bistre	Bister
Anapest	Anapæst			Bivouac	Biovac
Anapestic	Anapæstic			Bizantine	Byzantine
Ancestral	Ancestrel			Blanch	Blench
Ancient	Antient			Blende, <i>Min.</i>	Blend
Ancientry	Anchentry			Blithely	Blithly
Andiron	Handiron			Blitheness	Blithness
Anele	Aneal			Blithesome	Blithsome
Anemone	Anemony			Bloomary	Blomary
Angiography	Angeiography			Bodice	Boddice
Angiology	Angeiology			Boil, <i>a tumor</i> ,	Bile
Angiotomy	Angeiotomy			Bolt	Boult
Ankle	Ancle			Bombard	Bumbard
Antechamber	Antichamber			Bombast	Bumbast
Antelope	Antilope			Bombazette	Bombazet
Antiemetic	Antemetie			Bombazine	{ Bombasin
Apostasy	Apostacy				{ Bombasine
Aposteme	Apostume			Bourgeois	Burgeois
Apothegm	Apophthegm			Bourn	Borne
Appall	Appal			Bourse	Burse
Appalment	Appalement			Bouse	Boose
Appanage	Appenage			Bousy	Boosy
Appraise	Apprize			Bowsprit	Boltsprit
Appraisalment	Apprizement			Brazen	Brasen
Appraiser	Apprizer			Brazier	Brasier
Appurtenance	Appertenance			Brazil	Brasil
Apricot	Apricock			Breakman	Brakeman
Arbitrament	Arbitrement			Breathe, <i>v.</i>	Breath
Archæologi- cal	{ Archeological } Archaiological			Brief	Breve
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Brier	Briar
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Brokerage	{ Brokage
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology				{ Brocage
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Bronze	Bronz
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Brooch	Broach, Br cho
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Brunette	Brunet
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Bryony	Briony
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Buccaneer	Buccaner
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Buffalo	Buffaloe
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Buhrstone	Burrstone
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Bumblebee	Humblebee
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Bunn	Bun
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Burden	Burthen
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Burdensome	Burthenson
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Burganet	Burgonet
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Burin	Burine
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Burlesque	Burlesk
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Burr	Bur
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Burse	Bourse
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			Buzz	Buz
Archæology	{ Archeology } Archaiology			By, <i>n.</i>	Bye

## B.

Baccalaureate	Baccalaureat
Bachelor	Batchelor
Bade, <i>from Bid</i> ,	Bad
Balance	Ballance
Baldrick	Bawdrick
Balk	{ Baulk } Bauk
Ballister	Balister
Baluster	Banister
Bandanna	Bandana
Bandore	Pandore
Bandrol	Bannerol
Banian	{ Bannian } Banyan
Banns	Bans
Barbecue	Barbacue
Barberry	Berberry
Bark	Barque
Barouche	Barouch
Baryta	Baryte
Basin	Bason
Bass, <i>in music</i> ,	Base
Bass-viol	Base-viol
Bastinado	Bastinate
Bateau	Batteau
Bathe, <i>v.</i>	Bath
Battledoor	Battledore
Bawble	Bauble
Bazaar	Bazar
Beadle	Beadel
Beaver	Bever
Befall	Befal
Behoove	Behove
Bellflower	Belflower
Belligerent	Belligerant
Bellman	Belman
Bellmetal	Belmetal
Bellwether	Belwether
Benumb	Benum
Bequeathe	Bequeath
Bergamot	Burgamot
Berth, <i>in a ship</i> ,	Birth
Bestrew	Bestrow
Betel	Betle
Bevel	Bevil
Bezan	Byzant
Ricorn	Bycorne

C.					
Kabob	Kabob	Cauliflower	Colliflower	Cloff	Clough
Uarique	Cazique	Causeway, <i>or</i>	Causey	Clothe	Cloathe
Cesura	Cesura, Cesu'e	Cavazion	Cavation	Clothes	Cloaths
Cag, <i>or</i>	Keg	Caviare	Caviar	Cluck	Clock
Caiman, <i>or</i>	Cayman	Caw	Kaw	Clyster	{ Glistler Glyster
Calcareous	Calcarious	Cedilla	Cerilla	Cobbler	Cobler
Caldron	Cauldron	Ceiling	Cieling	Cocoa	Cacao
Calendar	Kalendar	Celt	Kelt	Coddle	Codle
Calends	Kalends	Celtic	Keltic	Cœliac	Celiac
Caliber, <i>or</i>	Calibre	Centiped	Centipede	Coif	Quoif
Camper	Callipers	Centre	Center	Coiffure	Quoiffure
Caliph	Calif, Kaliph	Chalcedony	Calcedony	Coke	Coak
Calk	Caulk	Chaldron	{ Chalder Chauldron	Colander	Cullender
Calligraphy	Caligraphy	Chalice	Calice	Colic	Cholic
Calotte	Callot	Chameleon	Chameleon	College	Colledge
Caloyer	Kaloyer	Chamois	Shamois	Colliery	Coalery
Caltrop	Calthrop	Champaign	Champaign	Colter	Coulter
Calyx	Calix	Champerty	Champarty	Comfrey	Cumfrey
Cameo	Camaieu	Chant	Chaunt	Commandery	Commandry
Camlet	{ Camblet Camelet	Chap	Chop	Commisariat	Commissariate
Camomile	Chamomile	Char, <i>or</i>	{ Chare Chore	Compatible	Competible
Camphor	Camphire	Chase	Chace	Complete	Compleat
Canal }	{ Candle	Chastely	Chastly	Concordat	Concordate
Cannel }	{ Kennel	Chasteness	Chastness	Confectionery	Confectionary
Cannoneer	Cannonier	Check	Cheque	Confidant, <i>n.</i>	Confident
Canoe	Canoa	Checker	Chequer	Congelable	Congelable
		Cheer	Chear	Connection	Connexion
		Chemical	Chymical	Connective	Connexive
Cantilever	{ Cantiliver Cantaliver	Chemist	Chymist	Consecrator	Consecrater
		Chemistry	{ Chymistry Chimistry	Contemporary	Cotemporary
Canvas, <i>cloth,</i>	Canvass			Contra-dance	Country-dance
Capriole	Cabriole	Chestnut	Chesnut	Control	{ Controul Comptrol
Carabine	Carbine	Chiliahedron	Chiliaedron	Controllable	Controulable
Carabineer	Carbineer	Chillness	Chilness	Controller	Comptrolle-
Carat	Caract, Carrat	Chintz	Chints	Convertible	Conversible
Caravansary	{ Caravansera Caravanserai	Choir	Quire	Cony	Coney
Caraway	Carraway	Choke	Choak	Cony-burrow	Coney-borough
Carcass	Carcase	Choose	Chuse	Coomb, 4 <i>bushels</i>	Comb
Carnelian	{ Carnelion Cornelian	Chorister	Quirister	Copier	Copier
Carolytic	Carolitic	Chyle	Chile	Coping	Copping
Cartel	Chartel	Chylifactive	Chilifactive	Copse	Coppice
Cartridge	Cartrage	Cider	Cyder, Sider	Coquette, <i>n.</i>	Coquet
Cassada }	{ Cassava	Cigar	Segar	Corbel	Corbeil
Cassava }	{ Cassavi			Cordovan	Cordwain
Cassimere	Kerseymere	Cimeter	{ Cimitar Cymetar	Correlative	Corelative
Cassiowary	Cassowary	Scymitar	{ Scimeter Scimitar	Cozey	Cosy, Cozey
Caste, <i>a class,</i>	Cast		{ Scimitar Simitar	Cot	Cott
Castellan	Castellain	Cion ; <i>see</i>	Scion	Cotillon	Cotilion
Castlery	Castellery	Cipher	Cypher	Counselloer, <i>or</i>	Councillor
Castrel	Casteril	Clam, <i>v.</i>	Clamm	Courant	{ Corant Couranto
Catchpoll	Catchpole	Clarinet	Clarionet	Courtesan	Courtezan
Catchup	Catsup	Clew	Clue	Courtesy	Curtsy
Catherine	{ Catharine Katharine	Clinch	Clench	Covin	Covine
		Cloak	Cloke	Covinous	Covenous
		Clodpoll	Clodpole	Cozen	Coser

Cozenage	Cosenage
Craunch	Cranch
Crawfish	Crayfish
Creak, <i>v.</i>	Creek
Crier	Cryer
Croquet	Crosslet
Crowd	Croud
Crowsfoot	Crowfoot
Cruse, <i>cruet</i> ,	Cruise
Crum	Crumb
Crusade	Croisade
Crystal	Chrystal
Cucurbit	Cucurbite
Queue	Queue
Cuerpo	Querpo
Cuisse	Cuish
Cuneiform	Cuniform
Cupel	{ Cuppel Coppel
Curb	Kerb
Curtain	Courtine
Cutlass	Cutlas
Cyclopædia	Cyclopedia
Cyst	Cist
Cysted	Cisted
Czar	Tzar, Tsar

## D.

Dactyl	Dactyle
Daily	Dayly
Daisied	Dazied
Damaskeen, <i>v.</i>	Damaskin
Damson	Damascene
Dandruff	Dandriff
Danegeld	Dangelt
Darn	Dearn
Daub	Dawb
Debarkation	Debarcation
Debonair	Debonnair
Decoy	Duckoy
Decrepit	Decrepid
Defence	Defense
Defier	Defyer
Deflection	Deflexion
Defleur	Deflower
Delft	Delf, Delph
Delphine	Delphin
Jeltoid	Deltoide
Demain	{ Demean
Demesne	
Demarcation	Demarkation
Democrat	Democrate
Denizer	Denison
Dependant, <i>n.</i>	Dependent
Dependence	Dependence
Dependent, <i>a.</i>	Dependant
Deposit	Deposite

Desert, <i>n.</i>	Desart
Desolater	Desolator
Despatch, <i>or</i>	Dispatch
Dessert, <i>n.</i>	Desert
Detector	Detector
Detorsion	Detortion
Detractor	Detracter
Develop	Develope
Development	Developement
Devest, <i>or</i>	Divest
Dexterous	Dextrous
Diadrom	Diadrome
Diæresis	Dieresis
Diarrhœa	Diarrhea
Dike, <i>or</i>	Dyke
Dime	Disme
Diocese	Diocess
Disburden	Disburthen
Discount	Discompt
Disfranchise	Diffanchise
Disfranchise- ment	Diffanchise- ment
Dishabille	Deshabille
Disinthrall	{ Disenthral Disinthal
Disk, <i>or</i>	Disc
Dispatch, <i>or</i>	Despatch
Disseize	Disseise
Disseizin	Disseisin
Disseizor	Disseisor
Dissolvable	Dissoluble
Distention	Distension
Distrainor	Distrainer
Diversely	Diversly
Divest, <i>or</i>	Devest
Docket	Doquet
Doctress	Doctress
Dodecahedron	Dodecaedron
Domicile	Domicil
Doomsday-book	Domesday-book
Dory, Doree	Dorey
Dote	Doat
Doubloon	Doublon
Dowry	Dowery
Downfall	Downfal
Drachm, <i>or</i>	Dram
Dragoman	{ Drogoman Druggerman
Draught, <i>or</i>	Draft
Driblet	Dribblet
Drier	Dryer
Drought	Drouth
Dryly	Drily
Dryness	Driness
Duchess	Dutchess
Duchy	Dutchy
Dullness	Dullness
Dungeon	Donjon

Dunghill	Dungh.
Duress	Duresse
Dye, <i>color</i> ,	Die
Dyeing, <i>coloring</i>	Dying
E.	
Eavesdropper	Evesdropper
Eccentric	Excentric
Economics	CEconomics
Ecstasy	{ Ecstasy Extasy
Ecstatic	Extatic
Ecumenical	CEcumenical
Edile	Ædile
Eke	Eek
Embalm	Imbalm
Embank, <i>or</i>	Imbank
Embankment	Imbankment
Embargo	Imbargo
Embark	Imbark
Embarkation	Embarcation
Embase	Imbase
Embassy	Ambassy
Embed, <i>or</i>	Imbed
Embedded, <i>or</i>	Imbedded
Embezzle	Imbezzle
Embezzlement	Imbezzlement
Emblazon	Imblazon
Embody	Imbody
Embolden	Imbolden
Emborder	Imborder
Embosk	Imbosk
Embosom, <i>or</i>	Imbosom
Emboss	Imboss
Embowel	Imbowel
Embower	Imbower
Empale	Impale
Empanel	{ Empannel Impanel
	Impannel
Empoison	Impoison
Empoverish, <i>or</i>	Impoverish
Empower	Impower
Empress	Emperess
Encage, <i>or</i>	Incage
Encenia	Encœnia
Enchant	Inchant
Enchase	Inchase
Encircle	Incircle
Enclose, <i>or</i>	Inclose
Enclosure, <i>or</i>	Inclosure
Encroach	Incroach
Encumber	Incumber
Encumbrance	Incumbrance
Encyclopædia	Encyclopædia
Endamage	Indamage
Endear	Indear

Endict, <i>see</i>	Indict	Esthetics, <i>or</i>	Æsthetics	Flugelman	Flugleman
Endite; <i>see</i>	Indite	Estoppel	Estoppel	Fluke	{ Flook Flowk
Endorse; <i>see</i>	Indorse	Etiology	Ætiology	Fœtus	Fetus
Endow	Indow	Exactor	Exacter	Forestall	Forestal
Endue	Indue	Expense	Expence	Foretell	Foretel
Enfeeble	Infeeble	Exsanguious	Exanguious	Forray	Foray
Enfeoff	Infeoff	Exsect	Execet	Forte, <i>strong</i>	{ Fort
Enfranchise	Infranchise	Exsiccate	Exiccate	side,	
Engender	Ingender	Exsiccation	Exiccation	Fosse	Foss
Engorge	Ingorge	Exsiccative	Exiccative	Foundery, <i>or</i>	Foundry
Engrain	Ingrain	Exsuccous	Exuccous	Franc, <i>coin</i> ,	Frank
Enhance	Inhance	Extrinsical	Extrinsecal	Frenetic	Phrenetic
Enigma	Ænigma	Exudation	Exsudation	Frenzy	Phrensy
Enjoin	Injoin	Exude	Exsude	Frieze	Frize
Enlard	Inlard	Eyry, <i>or</i>	Aerie, Ayry	Frigate	Frigat
Enlarge	Inlarge			Frit	Fritt
Enlighten	Inlighten		F.	Frizzle	Frizle
Enlist	Inlist			Fru mentaceous	Fru mentac'ous
Enlumine	Inlumine	Fæces	Feces	Fru menty	{ Furmentv Furmety
Enquire, <i>or</i>	Inquire	Fagot	Faggot	Frustum	Frustrum
Enquiry, <i>or</i>	Inquiry	Fairy	Faery	Fuel	Fewel
Enroll	{ Enrol Inrol	Fakir	Faquir	Fugleman, <i>or</i>	Flugelman
Enrolment	Inrolment	Falchion	Faulchion	Fulfil	Fulfill
Enshrine	Inshrine	Falcon	Faulcon	Fulfilment	Fulfilment
Ensnare, <i>or</i>	Insnares	Fantasy	Phantasy	Fulness	Fullness
Ensure, <i>or</i>	Insure	Farther, <i>or</i>	Further	Furlough	Furrow
Entail	Intail	Farthest, <i>or</i>	Furthest	Further, <i>or</i>	Farther
Entangle	Intangle	Farthingale	Fardingale	Furthest, <i>or</i>	Farthest
Enterprise	Enterprize	Fecal	Fæcal	Fusee	Fusil
Enthrone	Inthrone	Fellness	Fellness		
Enthymem	Enthymeme	Felly	Felloe		
Entice	Intice	Felon	Fellon		
Entire	Intire	Felspar	Feldspar		
Entirety	Entierty	Ferrule }	{ Ferrel		
		Ferule }	{ Verrel		
Entitle	{ Intitle Intitule	Feud	Feod	Gabardine	Gaberdine
Entomb	Intomb	Feudal	Feodal	Gairish	Garish
Entrance	Intrance	Feudality	Feodality	Galiot	Galliot
Entrap	Intrap	Feudatory	Feodatory	Galoche	Goloche
Entreat	Intreat	Feuille morte	Fueille morte	Gamut	Gammut
Envelop, <i>v.</i>	Envelope	Fie	Fy	Gangue, <i>in ore</i> ,	Gang
Envelopment	Envelopement			Gantlet	Gantelope
Eolopile	Æolopile	Filigree	{ Filigrane Filagree	Gaol	Jail
Epaulet	Epaulette		{ Filagree	Garreteer	Garretteer
Epigraph	Epigraphe	Fillibeg	{ Filibeg Philibeg	Gauge	Gage
Equerry	Equery		{ Filibeg	Gauger	Gage
Equiangular	Equangular	Filly	Filly	Gault	Golt
Equivoque	Equivoque	Finery, <i>a forge</i> ,	Finary	Gauntlet, <i>glove</i> ,	Gauntlet
E emite	Heremite			Gayety	Gaiety
Escalade	Scalade	Firman	{ Firmaun Phirman	Gayly	Gaily
Eschalot	{ Shallot Shalote	Fizgig	Fishgig	Gazelle	Gazel
	{ Escritoir Scrutoire	Flageolet	Flageolet	Gear	Geer
Escutcheon	Scutcheon	Fleam	Phleme	Gelatine	Gels in
Espouse, <i>v.</i>	Spouse	Fletz	Flætz	Gelly; <i>see</i>	Jelly
Estafette	Estafet	Fleur-de-lis	Flower-de-luce	Genet	{ Ginnet Jennet
	(s)	Flier	Flyer	Gerfalcon	Gyrfalcon
		Flotage	Floatage	Germ	Germe
		Flour, <i>meal</i> ,	Flower	Ghastly	Gastly

Ghibelline	Gibelline	H.		Hoot	Whoot
Ghill, <i>ravine</i> ,	Gill			Horde	Hord
Gibberish	Geberish	Haggard	Hagard	Hornblende	Hornblend
Gibe	Gybe, Jibe	Haggess	Haggis	Hostler	Ostler
Giglot	Giglet	Ha-ha	Haw-haw	Household	Houshold
Gimlet	Gimblet	Hake	Haick	Housewife	Huswife
Gimmel	Jymold	Halberd	Halbert	Howlet	Houlet
Gingle; <i>see</i>	Jingle	Hale, <i>healthy</i> ,	Hail	Hub	Hob
Girasole	Girasol	Halibut	Holibut	Hydrangea	Hydrangia
Girth	Girt, Garth	Halliards	Halyards	Hypothenuse	Hypotenuse
Glave	Glaive	Halloo	Hollo, Holloa	I.	
Glazier	Glasier	Hame, <i>or</i>	Haum		
Glede	Glead	Handicraftsman	Handcraftsman	Iceicle	Isicle
Gloar	Glour	Hards	Hurds	Illness	Ilness
Gloze	Glose	Harebell	Hairbell	Imbank	Embank
Glue	Glew	Harebrained	Hairbrained	Imbitter	Embitter
Gluey	GluY	Harem	Haram	Imbody, <i>or</i>	Embody
Gnarled	Knarled	Harier	Harrier	Imborder	Emborder
Good-by	Good-bye	Harslet	Haslet	Imbosom	Embosom
Goar	Goar	Hatchel }	{ Hetchel	Imbound	Embound
Gormand	Gourmand	Hackle }	{ Heckle	Imbox	Embox
Gormandize	Gourmandize	Haul, <i>to drag</i> ,	Hale	Imbrue	Embrue
Governante	Governant	Haum	Halm, Hawm	Impair	Empair
Graft	Graff	Hauch	Hanch	Impanel	Empanel
Grandam	Granam	Haust, <i>cough</i> ,	Hoast	Imparance	Emparance
Granddaughter	Grandaughter	Hautboy	Hoboy	Impassion	Empassion
Granite	Granit	Hawser	Halser	Implead	Emplead
Grasshopper	Grashopper	Hazel	Hazle	Imposthume	Impostume
Gray, <i>or</i>	Grey	Headache	Headach	Impoverish, <i>or</i>	Empoverisa
Greeze, <i>a step</i> ,	Greece	Hearse	Herse	Incase	Encage
	Grice	Heartache	Heartach	Incase	Encase
Grenade	Granade	Height	Hight	Inclasp	Enclasp
	Grise	Heighten	Highten	Inclose, <i>or</i>	Enclose
Grenadier	Granadier	Heinous	Hainous	Inclosure, <i>or</i>	Enclosure
Greyhound	Grayhound	Hemistich	Hemistick	Increase	Encrase
Griffin	Gryphon	Hemorrhoids	Emeroids	Incrust	Encrust
Griffon		Herpetology	Erpetology	Indefeasible	Indefeisible
Grizzled	Grisled	Hexahedron	Hexaedron	Indelible	Indeleble
Grocer	Grosser	Hibernate	Hybernate	Indiet	Endict
Grogram	Grogeram	Hibernation	Hybernation	Indictment	Endictment
	Grogran	Hiccough, <i>or</i>	Hickup	Indite	Endite
Grotesque	Grotesk	Hinderance	Hindrance	Inditer	Enditer
Groundsili	Groundsel	Hip, <i>v.</i>	Hyp	Indocile	Indocil
Group	Groupe	Hippocras	Hippocrass	Indorsable	Endorsable
Guarantee	Guaranty	Hoarhound	Horehound	Indorse	Endorse
Guild, <i>or</i>	Gild	Hodge-podge	Hotch-potch	Indorsement	Endorsement
Guilder, <i>or</i>	Gilder	Hoiden	Hoyden	Indorser	Endorser
Guillotine	Guillotin	Holiday, <i>or</i>	Holyday	Inferable	Inferible
Gulf	Gulph	Hollo }	{ Holloa	Inferible	
Gunwale	Gunnel	Halloo }	{ Hollow	Inflection	Inflexion
Gurnet	Gournet	Holster	Holdster	Infold	Enfold
Gypsy	Gypsey	Hominy	{ Homony	Infoliate	Enfoliate
	Gipsey		{ Hommony	Ingraft	Ingraff Engraft
Gyre	Gire	Hone	Hoane	Ingraftment	
Gyve	Give	Honeyed	Honied	Ingrain	Engrain
		Hoop, <i>or</i>	Whoop	Ingulf	Engulf
		Hooping- cough, <i>or</i>	Whooping- cough		

**annuenco**      **Inuendo**  
**Inquire, or**      **Enquire**  
**Inquirer, or**      **Enquirer**  
**Inquiry, or**      **Enquiry**  
**Insnares, or**      **Ensnare**  
**Instalment**      **Installment**  
**Instil**      **Instill**  
**Instructor**      **Instructer**  
**Insurance**      **Ensurance**  
**Insure**      **Ensure**  
**Insurer**      **Ensurer**  
**Interlace**      **Enterlace**  
**Interplead**      **Enterplead**  
**Interpleade**      **Enterpleader**

**Inthrall**      { **Inthral**  
                     { **Enthrall**  
**Intrinsical**      **Intrinsecal**  
**Intrust**      **Entrust**  
**Intwine**      **Entwine**  
**Inure**      **Enure**  
**Inurement**      **Enurement**  
**Invalid, n.**      **Invalide**  
**Inveigle**      **Enveigle**  
**Inventor**      **Inventer**  
**Inwheel**      **Enwheel**  
**Inwrap, or**      **Enwrap**  
**Inwreathe**      **Inwreath**  
**Isle**      **Ile**

## J

**Jacobin**      **Jacobine**  
**Jag**      **Jagg**  
**Jagghery**      **Jagary**  
**Jail, or**      **Gaol**  
**Jailer, or**      **Gaoler**  
**Jalap**      **Jalop**  
**Jamb, n**      **Jam, Jaum**  
**Janiza**      **Janissary**  
**Jasmine**      **Jessamine**  
**Jaunt**      **Jant**  
**Jaunty**      **Janty**  
**Jelly**      **Gelly**  
**Jenetting**      { **Geniting**  
                     { **Juneating**  
**Jettee, Jetty**      **Jetta, Jutty**  
**Jewelry, or**      **Jewellery**  
**Jiffy**      **Giffy**  
**Jingle**      **Gingle**  
**Jointress**      **Jointuress**  
**Jole, or**      **Jowl**  
**Jonquille**      **Jonquil**  
**Joust, n.**      **Just**  
**Judgment**      **Judgement**  
**Julep**      **Julap**  
**Junket, or**      **Juncate**  
**Justle, or**      **Jostle**

## K.

**Kale**      **Kail, Cail**  
**Kamsin**      **Khamsin**  
**Kayles**      **Keels**  
**Keelhaul**      **Keelhaul**  
**Keelson**      **Kelson**  
**Keg, or**      **Cag**  
**Kerseymere, or**      **Cassimere**  
**Khan**      **Kan, Kann**  
**Knapsack**      **Snapsack**  
**Knarled, or**      **Gnarled**  
**Knell**      **Knel**

## L.

**Lackey**      **Laquey**  
**Lacquer**      **Lacker**  
**Lair**      **Lare**  
**Lance**      **Launce**  
**Landscape**      **Landskip**  
**Landsman**      **Landman**  
**Lantern**      **Lanthorn**  
**Lanyard**      **Laniard**  
**Launch**      **Lanch**  
**Laundress**      **Landress**  
**Laureate**      **Laureat**  
**Lavender**      **Lavendar**  
**Lea, a plain,**      **Lee, Ley, Lay**  
**Leach, or**      **Leech, Letch**  
**Leaven**      **Leven**  
**Leger**      **Ledger**  
**Lettuce**      **Lettice**  
**License**      **Licence**  
**Lickerish**      **Liquorish**  
**Licorice**      **Liquorice**  
**Lief**      **Lieve, Leef**  
**Lilac**      **Lilach**  
**Lily**      **Lilly**  
**Linguiform**      **Lingueform**  
**Litharge**      **Litherage**  
**Llama, animal,**      **Lama**  
**Loadstar**      **Lodestar**  
**Loadstone**      **Lodestone**  
**Loath, a.**      **Loth**  
**Loathe, v.**      **Lothe**  
**Lode, a vein,**      **Load**  
**Lodgement**      **Lodgment**  
**Lower**      **Lour**  
**Luke**      **Leuke**  
**Lustring, or**      **Lutestring**  
**Lye, from ashes,**      **Lie, Ley**

## M.

**Maggoty**      **Maggotty**  
**Maim, or**      { **Mayhem**  
                     { **Maibem**

**Maize**      **Maiz**  
**Maleadminis-**      { **Maladministra-**  
                     **tration, or**      **tion**  
**Malecontent**      **Malcontent**  
**Malefeasance**      **Malfeasance**  
**Malepractice**      **Malpractice**  
**Maletreat**      **Maltreat**  
**Malkin**      **Maukin**  
**Mall**      **Maul**  
**Mallinders**      { **Mallenders**  
                     { **Malanders**  
**Mameluke**      **Mamaluke**  
**Mandarin**      **Mandarine**  
**Mandatory**      **Mandatory**  
**Manifestable**      **Manifestible**  
**Manikin**      **Mannikin**  
**Manœuvre**      **Maneuver**  
**Mantle, or**      **Mantel**  
**Marque, license,**      **Mark**  
**Marquee**      **Markee**  
**Marquiss, or**      **Marquess**  
**Marshal**      { **Marshall**  
                     { **Mareschal**  
**Marten, or**      **Martin**  
**Martingale**      **Martingal**  
**Mask**      **Masque**  
**Maslin**      { **Mastlin**  
                     { **Mislin**  
**Meslin**      { **Mislin**  
**Mastic**      **Mastich**  
**Matins**      **Mattins**  
**Mattress**      { **Matress**  
                     { **Mattrass**  
**Meagre**      **Meager**  
**Mediæval**      **Medieval**  
**Meliorate**      **Ameliorate**  
**Menagerie**      **Menagery**  
**Merchandise**      **Merchandize**  
**Mere, a pool,**      **Meer**  
**Metre**      **Meter**  
**Mew**      **Meaw**  
**Mewl**      **Meawl**  
**Mileage**      **Milage**  
**Milleped**      **Millepede**  
**Millrea**      **Millree, Milre**  
**Miscall**      **Miscal**  
**Misle**      { **Mistle**  
                     { **Misseltos**  
**Mizzle**      { **Mispell**  
                     { **Mispell**  
**Misspell**      **Mispell**  
**Misspend**      **Mispend**  
**Missy**      **Misy**  
**Mistletoe**      { **Mistletoe**  
                     { **Misseltos**  
**Mitre**      **Miter**  
**Mizzen**      **Mizen**  
**Moccason**      { **Moccasin**  
                     { **Maggason**  
**Mocha-stone**      **Mocho-stone**  
**Modillion**      **Modillon**



<b>Molasses</b>	<b>Melasses</b>	<b>Osier</b>	<b>Ozier</b>	<b>Pimento</b>	<b>Pimenta</b>
	<b>Molosses</b>	<b>Osmazome</b>	<b>Ozmazome</b>	<b>Pincers</b>	<b>Pinchers</b>
<b>Moneyed</b>	<b>Monied</b>	<b>Ottar</b>	<b>Otto, Otter</b>	<b>Piony, or</b>	<b>Peony</b>
<b>Mongrel</b>	<b>Mungrel</b>	<b>Outrageous</b>	<b>Outragious</b>	<b>Placard</b>	<b>Placart</b>
<b>Mood, or</b>	<b>Mode</b>	<b>Oxide</b>	<b>Oxyde</b>	<b>Plain, and</b>	<b>Plane</b>
<b>Moresque</b>	<b>Moresk</b>		<b>Oxyd</b>	<b>Plane-sailing</b>	<b>Plain-sailing</b>
<b>Morion</b>	<b>Murion</b>	<b>Oyes</b>	<b>Oyez</b>	<b>Plaster</b>	<b>Plaister</b>
<b>Mortgageor</b>	<b>Mortgagor</b>			<b>Pliers</b>	<b>Plyers</b>
<b>Mosque</b>	<b>Mosk</b>		<b>P.</b>	<b>Plough</b>	<b>Flow</b>
	<b>Moschetto</b>			<b>Ploughman</b>	<b>Plowman</b>
	<b>Moschetto</b>	<b>Pacha</b>	<b>Pasha</b>	<b>Ploughshare</b>	<b>Plowshare</b>
	<b>Mosquetoe</b>		<b>Basha</b>	<b>Plumber</b>	<b>Plummer</b>
	<b>Mosquetto</b>	<b>Packet</b>	<b>Paquet</b>	<b>Plumiped</b>	<b>Plumipede</b>
<b>Mosquito</b>	<b>Muscheto</b>	<b>Painim</b>	<b>Paynim</b>	<b>Pluviameter</b>	<b>Pluviometer</b>
<b>Musquito</b>	<b>Muschetto</b>	<b>Palette, and</b>	<b>Palet, Pallet</b>	<b>Poise</b>	<b>Poize</b>
	<b>Musketoe</b>	<b>Palmiped</b>	<b>Palmipede</b>	<b>Poltroon</b>	<b>Poltron</b>
	<b>Musqueto</b>	<b>Pandore, or</b>	<b>Bandore</b>	<b>Polyanthus</b>	<b>Polyanthos</b>
	<b>Musquetoe</b>	<b>Panel</b>	<b>Pannel</b>	<b>Polyhedral</b>	<b>Polyedra</b>
	<b>Musquitto</b>	<b>Pansy</b>	<b>Pancy</b>	<b>Polyhedron</b>	<b>Polyedron</b>
<b>Mould</b>	<b>Mold</b>	<b>Pappoose</b>	<b>Pappoos</b>	<b>Pommel</b>	<b>Pummel</b>
<b>Mulch</b>	<b>Mulsh</b>		<b>Papoose</b>	<b>Pontoon, and</b>	<b>Ponton</b>
<b>Mullein</b>	<b>Mullin</b>	<b>Paralyze</b>	<b>Paralyse</b>	<b>Pony</b>	<b>Poney</b>
<b>Multiped</b>	<b>Multipede</b>	<b>Parol, a.</b>	<b>Parole</b>	<b>Porpoise</b>	<b>Porpus</b>
<b>Mummery</b>	<b>Mommery</b>	<b>Parral</b>	<b>Parrel</b>		<b>Porpess</b>
<b>Murder</b>	<b>Murther</b>	<b>Parsnip</b>	<b>Parsnep</b>	<b>Portress</b>	<b>Porteress</b>
<b>Murderous</b>	<b>Murtherous</b>	<b>Partisan</b>	<b>Partizan</b>	<b>Postilion</b>	<b>Postillion</b>
<b>Murky</b>	<b>Mirky</b>	<b>Patrol</b>	<b>Patroll</b>	<b>Potato</b>	<b>Potatoe</b>
<b>Murrhine</b>	<b>Myrrhine</b>		<b>Patrole</b>	<b>Pottage</b>	<b>Potage</b>
<b>Muscle, and</b>	<b>Mussel</b>	<b>Paver</b>	<b>Pavier</b>	<b>Practise, v.</b>	<b>Practice</b>
<b>Mustache</b>	<b>Moustache</b>		<b>Pavior</b>	<b>Præmunire</b>	<b>Premunire</b>
		<b>Peddler</b>	<b>Pedler</b>	<b>Premise</b>	<b>Premiss</b>
			<b>Pedlar</b>	<b>Pretence</b>	<b>Pretense</b>
	<b>N.</b>	<b>Peep</b>	<b>Piep</b>	<b>Preterite,</b>	<b>Preterit</b>
<b>Nall</b>	<b>Nawl</b>	<b>Penance</b>	<b>Pennance</b>	<b>Pretor</b>	<b>Prætor</b>
<b>Nankeen</b>	<b>Nankin</b>	<b>Penniless</b>	<b>Pennyless</b>	<b>Prisonbase</b>	<b>Prisonbars</b>
<b>Nought</b>	<b>Nought</b>	<b>Pentahedral</b>	<b>Pentaedral</b>	<b>Probate</b>	<b>Probat</b>
<b>Negotiate</b>	<b>Negotiate</b>	<b>Pentahedron</b>	<b>Pentaedron</b>	<b>Profane</b>	<b>Prophane</b>
<b>Net, a., clear,</b>	<b>Neat</b>	<b>Pentile</b>	<b>Pantile</b>	<b>Protector</b>	<b>Protector</b>
<b>Nib</b>	<b>Neb</b>	<b>Peony, or</b>	<b>Piony</b>	<b>Prothonotary</b>	<b>Prothonota</b>
<b>Nobless</b>	<b>Noblesse</b>	<b>Perch</b>	<b>Pearch</b>	<b>ship</b>	<b>ship</b>
<b>Nomble</b>	<b>Numbles</b>	<b>Persimmon</b>	<b>Persimon</b>	<b>Pumpkin</b>	<b>Pompion</b>
<b>Novitiate</b>	<b>Noviciate</b>	<b>Persistence</b>	<b>Persistence</b>		<b>Pumpion</b>
<b>Nozle</b>	<b>Nozzle, Nosle</b>	<b>Phantasm</b>	<b>Fantasm</b>	<b>Puny, and</b>	<b>Puisne</b>
<b>Nuisance</b>	<b>Nusance</b>	<b>Phantom</b>	<b>Fantom</b>	<b>Pupillary</b>	<b>Pupillary</b>
		<b>Phenomenon</b>	<b>Phænomenon</b>	<b>Purbblind</b>	<b>Poreblind</b>
	<b>O.</b>	<b>Phial, or</b>	<b>Vial</b>	<b>Purlin</b>	<b>Purline</b>
<b>Oblique</b>	<b>Oblike</b>	<b>Philibeg; see</b>	<b>Fillibeg</b>	<b>Purr</b>	<b>Pur</b>
<b>Octahedron</b>	<b>Octaedron</b>	<b>Philter</b>	<b>Philtre</b>	<b>Purslain</b>	<b>Purslane</b>
<b>Economics; see</b>	<b>Economics</b>	<b>Phlegm</b>	<b>Flegm</b>	<b>Pursy</b>	<b>Pussy</b>
<b>Ecumenical</b>	<b>Ecumenical</b>	<b>Phoenix</b>	<b>Phenix</b>	<b>Putrefy</b>	<b>Putrify</b>
<b>Offence</b>	<b>Offense</b>	<b>Phthisic</b>	<b>Tisic</b>	<b>Pygmean</b>	<b>Pigmean</b>
<b>Offuscate</b>	<b>Obfuscate</b>	<b>Picked</b>	<b>Piked</b>	<b>Pygmy</b>	<b>Pigmy</b>
<b>Olio</b>	<b>Oglio</b>	<b>Picket</b>	<b>P quet</b>	<b>Pyx</b>	<b>Pix</b>
<b>Omer</b>	<b>Homer</b>	<b>Picturesque</b>	<b>Picturesk</b>		
<b>Opaque</b>	<b>Opake</b>	<b>Pie</b>	<b>Pye</b>		
<b>Orach</b>	<b>Orache</b>	<b>Piebald</b>	<b>Pyebald</b>		<b>Q.</b>
<b>Orison</b>	<b>Oraison</b>	<b>Pillowbear</b>	<b>Pillowbere</b>	<b>Quarantine</b>	<b>Quarantam</b>
		<b>Pillowbeer</b>	<b>Pillowbier</b>		<b>Carantane</b>

Quartet	Quartett	Rider	Ryder	Searce	Sarce
Quatercousin	Catercousin	Rinse	Rince	Secretaryship	Secretarisaip
Quay, <i>a mole</i> ,	Key	Risk	Risque	Seethe	Seeth
Quinsy	Quinsey	Riveted	Rivetted	Seignior	Signior
	Quinzy	Robbins	Robins		Signor
	Squinansy	Rodomontade	Rhodomontade	Seine, <i>a net</i> ,	Sein
Quintain	Quintin	Roquelaure	Roquelo		Seen
Quintal	Kental, Kentle	Rotatory, <i>or</i>	Rotary	Seizin	Seisin
Quitter	Quittor	Route, <i>course</i> ,	Rout	Sellenders	Sellanders
		Rummage	Romage	Sentinel	Centinel
		Runnet, <i>or</i>	Rennet	Sentry	Sentry
		Rye	Rie		Centry
					Cecchin
Raccoon	Raccoon			Sequin	Chequin
	Rackoon				Zechin
Raillery	Rallery		S.		
Ransom	Ransome	Sabianism, <i>or</i>	Sabaism	Sergeant, <i>or</i>	Serjeant
Rarefy	Rarify	Sag, <i>or</i>	Swag	Sergeantry, <i>or</i>	Serjeantry
Raspberry	Rasberry	Saic	Saik	Sess, <i>or</i>	Cess
Ratafia	Ratiffa, Ratafee	Sainfoin	Saintfoin	Sesspool, <i>or</i>	Cesspool
Ratan	Rattan	Salic	Salique	Sevennight	Sennight
Raven, <i>prey</i> ,	Ravin	Sandarach	Sandarac	Shad	Chad
Raze	Rase	Sandiver	Sandever	Shard	Sherd
Razure	Rasure	Sarcenet	Sarsenet	Shark, <i>or</i>	Shirk
Real, <i>coin</i> ,	Rial	Sat	Sate	Shawm	Shalm
Rearward	Rereward	Satchel	Sachel	Sheathe	Sheath
Recall	Recal	Satinet	Satinett	Sheer, <i>pure</i> ,	Shear
Recognizable	Recognisable	Savin	Savine, Sabine	Sheik	Sheikh
Recognizance	Recognisance	Savior	Saviour		Sheick
Recognize	Recognise	Scalade	Escalade	Shemitic, <i>or</i>	Semitic
Recognizee	Recognisee		Scalado	Sherbet	Scherbet
Recognizor	Recognisor	Scallop	Scollop	Sherry	Sherris
Recompense	Recompence	Scath	Scathe	Shorling	Shoreling
Reconnoitre	Reconnoiter	Scenery	Scenary	Show	Shew
Redoubt	Redout	Sceptic	Skeptic	Showbread	Shewbread
Redoubtable	Redoutable	Sceptical	Skeptical	Shrillness	Shrillness
Referable	Referible	Scepticism	Skepticism	Shroud	Shrowd
Referrible		Schist	Shist	Shuttlecock	Shuttlecock
Reflection	Reflexion	Schistose	Shistose	Shyly	Shily
Reflective	Reflexive	Sciagraphy, <i>or</i>	Sciography	Shyness	Shiness
Reglet	Riglet	Sciomachy, <i>or</i>	Sciamachy	Sienite	Syenite
Reindeer	Raindeer	Scion	Cion	Silicious, <i>or</i>	Siliceous
	Ranedeer	Scirrhosity	Skirrhosity	Sill	Cill
Relic	Relique	Scirrhus	Skirrhus	Simar	Chimere
Renard, <i>or</i>	Reynard	Scirrhus	Schirrhus		Cymar
Rennet, <i>or</i>	Runnet		Skirrhus	Siphon	Syphon
Replier	Replyer		Cissors	Sirloin, <i>or</i>	Surloin
Reposit	Reposit	Scissors	Cizars	Sirocco	Scirocco
Resistance	Resistance		Scissars	Sirup	Syrup
Respite	Respit	Sconce	Skonce		Sirop
Restiff, <i>or</i>	Restive	Scotfree	Shotfree	Sit, <i>to incubate</i>	Set
Restifness	Restifness	Screen	Skreen	Site	Scite
	Restiveress	Scrofula	Scrophula	Sizar	Sizer
Retch, <i>to vomit</i> ,	Reach	Scymitar; <i>see</i>	Cimeter	Size	Cize, Cise
Reverie, <i>or</i>	Revery	Scythe	Sithe	Skate	Scate
Rhomb	Rhumb		Sythe	Skein	Skain
Ribbon	Riband	Seamstress	Sempstress	Skeptic; <i>see</i>	Sceptic
	Ribband		Semstress	Skilful	Skillful
	Ribbin	Sear	Sere	Skulk	Sculk

Skull	Scul	Sulky	Sulkey	Thyme	Thime
Slake, <i>to quench</i> ,	Slack	Sulphuretted	Sulphureted	Ticking, <i>or</i>	Ticken
Sleight, <i>n.</i>	Slight	Sumach	{ Sumac	Tidbit	Titbit
Sley, <i>a reed</i> ,	Slay, Slaie		{ Shumac	Tie	Tye
Sluice	Sluce, Sluse	Suretyship	Suretiship	Tier, <i>a row</i> ,	Tire
Slyly	Slily	Surloin, <i>or</i>	Sirloin	Tierce	Terce
Slyness	Sliness	Surname	Sirname	Tiger	Tyger
Smallness	Smalness	Surprise	Surprize	Tincal	Tinkal
Smirk	Smerk	Surreptitious	Subreptitious	Tint	Teint
Smooth, <i>v.</i>	Smoothe	Survivor	Surviver	Tiny	Tyny
Soap	Sope	Survivorship	Survivership	Tippler	Tipler
Socage	Soccage	Swag, <i>or</i>	Sag	Tithe	Tythe
Socle	Zocle	Swale	Sweale	Toilet	Toilette
Solan	{ Soland	Sward	Sord	Toll, <i>to allure</i> ,	Tole
	{ Solund	Swath	Swarth	Tollbooth	Tolbooth
Nolder	Soder	Sweepstakes	Sweepstake	Ton, <i>or</i>	Tun
Soldier	Souldier	Swop, <i>or</i>	Swap	Tonnage	Tunnage
Soliped	Solipede	Sycamore	{ Sicamore	Tormentor	Tormenter
Solitaire	Solitair		{ Sycamine	Touchy, <i>or</i>	Techy
Solvable	Solvable	Sylvan	Silvan	Tourmaline	Tourmalin
Somerset	{ Somersault	Synonyme, <i>or</i>	Synonym	Trance	Transe
Summerset	{ Summersault	Syphilis	Siphilis	Tranquillity	Tranquility
Sonneteer	Sonnetteer	Systematize	Systemize	Tranquillize	Tranquillize
Soothe	Sooth			Transferable	Transferrible
Sorrel	Sorel	T.		Tree-nail	{ Trenail
Souse	Sowse				{ Trunnel
Spa	Spaw	Tabard	Taberd	Trellis	Trellice
Spicknel	Spignel	Taffety	{ Taffeta	Trentals	Trigintals
Spinach	Spinage		{ Taffata	Trestle	{ Tressel
Spinel	{ Spinelle	Taffrail	Tafferel		{ Trussel
	{ Spinell	Taillage	Tallage	Trevet, <i>or</i>	Trivet
Splice	Splise	Talc, <i>a stone</i> ,	{ Talk	Trousers	Trowsers
Sponge	Spunge		{ Talck	Trucklebed, <i>or</i>	Trundlebed
Spongy	Spungy	Tallness	Talness	Turkey	Turky
Spright	Sprite	Talmud	Thalmud	Turnip	Turnep
Sprightful	Spriteful			Turnsole	Turnsol
Spunk	Sponk	Tambourine	{ Tambourin	Turkois	{ Turquois
Spurt, <i>or</i>	Spirit		{ Tamborin		{ Turquoise
Staddle	Stadle	Tarpauling	{ Tarpawling	Tutenag	{ Tutanag
Stanch	Staunch		{ Tarpaulin		{ Tutenague
Stationery <i>n.</i>	Stationary	Tartan	Tartane	Tweedle	{ Twiddle
Steadfast	Stedfast	Tassel	Tossel		{ Twidle
Steelyard	Stillyard	Tawny	Tawney	Tyro	Tiro
Sterile	Steril	Tease	Teaze		
Stillness	Stilness	Teazle } { Tassel			
Stockade	Stoccade	Teasel } { Tazel			
Strait	Streight, <i>n.</i>	Terrier	Tarrier	Umbles	Humbles
Strap, <i>or</i>	Strop	Tether	Tedder	Unbias	Unbiass
Strengtheners	Strengtheners	Tetrastich	Tetrastick	Unbiased	Unbiassed
Strew	{ Straw	Textuary	{ Texturist	Unbigoted	Unbigotted
Strow		Textualist	{ Textuarist	Unroll	Uurol
Stupefy	Stupify		{ Textuist	Until	Untill
Style	Stile	Theodolite	Theodolet		
Subtile, <i>thin</i> ,	Subtle	Thraldom	Thralldom		
Subtle, <i>sly</i>	Subtile	Thrash, <i>or</i>	Thresh		
Subtract	Substract	Threshold	Threshhold		
Subtraction	Substraction	Throe, <i>a pang</i> ,	Throw	Vaivode } { Waiwode	
Suitor	Suiter	Thyine, <i>wood</i> ,	Thine	Vayvode } { Waywode	
				Vales	Vails

U.

V.

Valise	Vallise	W.	With, <i>n.</i>	Withe
Vat, <i>a vessel</i> ,	Fat		Withal	Withalt
Vaudevil	Vaudeville	Wagon	Wizzard	{ Wizzard
Vavasor	{ Vavasour	Waif	Woe	{ Wisard
	{ Valvasor	Waive, <i>to defer</i> , Wave		Wo
Veil, <i>cover</i> ,	Vail	Wale	Wondrous	Wonderous
Vender, <i>or</i>	Vendor	Walrus	Woodbine	Woodbind
Veneer	Fineer	Warranter, <i>or</i>	Woodchuck	Woodchuk
Venomous	Venemous	Waul	Woollen	Woolen
Verdigris	{ Verdigrise	Wear, <i>v</i>	Wreathe, <i>v.</i>	Wreath
	{ Verdigrease	Weasand	Wreck	Wrack
Vermilion	{ Vermillion	{ Wezand	Wriggle	Riggle
	{ Vermilion			
Vermin	Vermine	Welsh		Y
		Welch		
Verst	{ Berst	Whang		
	{ Werst	Whelk		
Vertebre, <i>or</i>	Vertebra	Whiffletree	Yawl	Yaul
Vervain	Vervane	Whippoorwill	Yearn	Yern
Vial, <i>or</i>	Phial	Whiskey	Yeast	Yest
Vice, <i>a screw</i> ,	Vise	Whitleather	Yelk, <i>or</i>	Yolk
Vicious	Vitious	Whoop	Yerk	Yark
Villanous	Villainous	Whooping-cough	Yew	Eugh
Villany	Villainy	{ Hoopingcough		
Visitor	Visiter			
Visor	Vizor	Widgeon		Z.
Vitiate	Viciate	Wilful		
		Windlass		
Vizier	{ Vizir	{ Windlace	Zaffre	{ Zaffir
	{ Visier	{ Windlas		{ Zaffar
		Wintry		Zaffer
		Wiry	Zechin; <i>see</i>	Sequin
Volcano	Vulcan	Witchelm	Zinc	Zink
		Weechelm		

### III.—ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

---

IN this Dictionary care has been taken to give all the irregular grammatical forms of words. All the verbs of the language which are often met with, whether regular or irregular, are conjugated; the plural forms of irregular nouns are exhibited; and occasional observations are made in relation to the grammatical construction and use of words.

It is not deemed expedient to give here any general system or outline of grammar; but the design is merely to furnish, on various topics of practical grammar, some notices and remarks, which could not properly be introduced into the body of the Dictionary, and which may facilitate the use of the work.

The parts of speech in the English language are commonly reckoned nine, or, if the participle is considered a distinct part of speech, ten; namely, the Article, Noun, Pronoun, Adjective, Verb, Participle, Adverb, Conjunction, Preposition, and Interjection.

#### THE ARTICLE.

The article is a word prefixed to nouns to point them out, or to limit their signification. The articles are *a*, or *an*, and *the*; as, *a* book, *an* apple, *the* man. — For the use of the articles, see *A*, *AN*, and *THE*, in the Dictionary.

#### THE NOUN.

A noun, or substantive, is the name of any thing that exists, or of which we have any idea. Proper nouns are the names of individuals, whether persons or things; as, *Alexander*, *America*, *London*. Common nouns are the names of genera or classes. English common nouns are the appellatives or substantives of the English language, or are such as are contained in dictionaries of the language.

English nouns are mostly formed by affixing to the radical parts of words the terminations

*an, ance, ant, ar, ard, art, ary, eer, ent, er, ous, ist, ive, or, ster, ate, ee, ile, acy, age, ancy, enous, ency, head, hood, ion, ity, ism, ment, mony, ness, on, ry, ship, t, th, tude, ty, ure, y, dom, cule, cle, el, il, et, in, ine, kin, let, ling, ock, ible.*

Nouns have three cases, *nominative, possessive, and objective*; three genders, *masculine, feminine, and neuter*; and two numbers, *singular and plural*.

The plural number is generally formed by adding *s* to the singular; as, *book, books; dove, doves*. But if the singular ends in *s, ss, sh, ch* soft, or *x*, the plural is formed by the addition of *es*; as, *rebus, rebuses; mass, masses; lash, lashes; church, churches; fox, foxes*. If the singular ends in *ch* hard, the plural is formed by adding *s* only; as, *monarch, monarchs*. If the singular ends in *o*, preceded by another vowel, the plural is formed by the addition of *s*; as, *folio, folios; cameo, cameos; bamboo, bamboos; embryo, embryos*; but if the final *o* is preceded by a consonant, the plural is commonly formed by adding *es*; as, *cargo, cargoes; hero, heroes*. The following nouns, however, *canto, cento, grotto, junto, portico, rotundo, salvo, solo, tyro, duodecimo, octavo, quarto*, and some others derived from foreign languages, and hardly Anglicized, as *albino, domino, &c.*, commonly have their plural formed by the addition of *s* only to the singular; as, *canto, cantos*. But there are some, respecting which usage is not uniform. We sometimes see the plural of *duodecimo, octavo, and quarto*, written with the addition of *es*, thus, *duodecimoes, octavoes, quartoes*; and we also sometimes see the plural of *volcano* written *volcanos*.

There is a class of nouns, forming the names of various arts and sciences, which have a plural termination in *ics*, but have no singular termination; as, *ethics, mathematics, mechanics, metaphysics, mnemonics, politics, &c.* All nouns of this class are generally considered by grammarians as properly plural; though we sometimes see them, or some of them, joined to verbs in the singular number by respectable writers.

Nouns of the singular number ending in *y* preceded by a consonant, form their plurals by changing *y* into *ies*; as, *lady, ladies; body, bodies*; but those ending in *y* preceded by a vowel, form their plurals regularly, by the addition of *s* only to the singular; as, *valley, valleys; attorney, attorneys, &c.* These plurals are sometimes erroneously written *vallies, attornies, &c.*

There is a class of nouns ending in *f*, or *fe*, viz., *beef, calf, elf, half, knife, leaf, life, loaf, self, sheaf, shelf, wife, wolf*, which form their plurals by changing *f*, or *fe*, into *ves*; as, *beeves, calves, &c.* The word *wharf*, according to the prevailing American usage, is conformed to this class, having for its plural *wharves*; though, according to English usage, the plural is *wharfs*. — *Staff* commonly has *staves* in the plural; but other nouns ending in *ff*, and also in *f*, except those above enumerated, form their plurals regularly, by adding *s* to the singular; as, *muff, muffs; proof, proofs, &c.*

There is a considerable number of words derived from the Greek and Latin languages, which are often used in English, and are more or less Anglicized, and of which the Greek and Latin plurals are sometimes used, and sometimes plurals formed according to the analogy of the English language. Of this class are *encomium, memorandum, medium, radius, dogma*, of which the Latin plurals are *encomia, memoranda, media, radii, dogmata*; the English, *encomiums, memorandums, mediums, radiuses, dogmas*. The two plurals are generally given, in this Dictionary, under such words as admit the use of both.

There are some words which have the plural form, but which are used in both the singular and the plural number, or respecting the number of which there is a want of agreement among grammarians. Of this class are *alms, bellows, gallows, means, news, and pains*. — See these words in the Dictionary.

Nouns formed by the addition of *ful* (from the adjective *full*) to another word, as *mouthful, spoonful*, are regarded as indivisible compounds, and form their plurals in a regular manner by the addition of *s*; as, *mouthfuls, spoonfuls*. But some compound nouns, which have the parts of which they are compounded connected by hyphens, have the plural termination affixed to the first part; as, *aide-de-camp, aides-de-camp; cousin-german, cousins-german; court-martial, courts-martial; father-in-law, fathers-in-law*.

## THE PRONOUN.

The different kinds of pronouns are specified in the notice of the word **PRONOUN**, in the Dictionary, where they are also separately noticed

## THE ADJECTIVE.

An adjective is a word added to a noun to express its quality, or limit its meaning; as, a *good* man; a *green* field; *three* apples.

A great part of the adjectives of the English language are formed by affixing to the radical parts of words the terminations *ac, al, an, ar, ary, en, ic, ical, id, ile, ine, ory, ate, ful, ose, ous, some, y, ish, like, ly, ive, able, ible, uble, less*.

Most adjectives have two variations from the simple or positive form of the word, called *degrees of comparison*, namely, the comparative and superlative.

In words of one syllable the comparative is commonly formed by adding *r* or *er* to the positive; as, *wise, wiser; soft, softer*; and the superlative, by adding *st* or *est*; as, *wise, wisest; soft, softest*.

Adjectives of more than one syllable are commonly compared by prefixing *more* and *most* to the positive; as, *useful, more useful, most useful*. — The termination *ish*, annexed to the positive, denotes a diminution of the quality; as, *black, blackish*.

Several adjectives form their degrees of comparison in an irregular manner. These are *good, bad, little, many, much, near, late, and old*. — See these words in the Dictionary.

## THE VERB.

A verb is a part of speech which signifies *to be, to do, or to suffer*; or it is a word by means of which something is affirmed respecting some person or thing; as, *I am; you hear; he is instructed*.

The person or thing respecting which any thing is affirmed, is called the *subject*. A verb in the infinitive mode is not connected with any subject, and no affirmation can be made by it.

Verbs are divided into *active* or *transitive*, and *neuter* or *intransitive*. In this Dictionary, as well as in most other modern English dictionaries, verbs to which *v. a.* is annexed are *active*, or *transitive*, verbs; and those to which *v. n.* is annexed are *neuter*, or *intransitive*, verbs.

An *active*, or *transitive*, verb expresses an action passing from an agent or actor to some

object acted upon; and it requires the addition of an object to complete the sense; as, "The master *teaches* the *pupil*," or "The master *teaches* *him*." Here *pupil* and *him* denote objects acted upon, and are in the objective case, governed by the active or transitive verb *teach*.

A *neuter*, or *intransitive*, verb expresses neither action nor passion, but being or state of being; and it does not require the addition of an object to complete the sense; as, "He *is*;" "The sun *shines*."—There is a class of verbs which are generally ranked among neuter verbs, and which denote action confined to the subject, without any object acted upon; as, "I *run*;" "He *walks*." These are, by some grammarians, styled *active-intransitive* verbs, in distinction from *active-transitive* verbs.

A *passive verb* is formed by associating the perfect participle of an active verb with some tense of the verb *to be*; and it implies an object acted upon, and an agent by which it is acted upon; as, "*Cæsar was slain* by Brutus."

A *regular verb* is one which forms its imperfect tense and perfect participle by adding *d* or *ed* to the present; as, *love, loved*; *call, called*.

An *irregular verb* is one which does not form its imperfect tense and perfect participle by adding *d* or *ed* to the present; as, present *write*, imperfect *wrote*, perfect participle *written*.

All the verbs of the English language, which are often used, whether regular or irregular, are carefully conjugated, where they severally occur, in this Dictionary. It is, therefore, not deemed necessary to insert here a table of irregular verbs.

*Auxiliary verbs*, called also *helping verbs*, are those by means of which English verbs are principally conjugated. They are *do, be, have, must, may, can, shall, will*, with their inflections. *Might, could, should, and would*, which are regarded as the imperfect or past tenses of *may, can, shall, and will*, commonly imply past time; yet they are sometimes used in the conditional present and future tenses.

Many verbs are formed by affixing, to the radical parts of words, *ate, en, fy, ish, ise, ize*.

## THE CONJUGATION OF VERBS.

The conjugation of a verb is the regular combination and arrangement of its several numbers, persons, moods, and tenses.

The conjugation of an active verb is styled the **ACTIVE VOICE**, and that of a passive verb, the **PASSIVE VOICE**.

The auxiliary and the active verb *To Have* is conjugated in the following manner:—

### TO HAVE.

#### Indicative Mood.

##### PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1st Person, I have.	1. We have.
2d Person, Thou hast.	2. Ye or you have
3d Person, He, she, or it, hath or has.	3. They have.

##### IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I had.	1. We had.
2. Thou hadst.	2. Ye or you had.
3. He, &c. had.	3. They had.

##### PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I have had.	1. We have had.
2. Thou hast had.	2. Ye or you have had.
3. He has had.	3. They have had.

##### PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I had had.	1. We had had.
2. Thou hadst had.	2. Ye or you had had
3. He had had.	3. They had had.

##### FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall or will have.	1. We shall or will have.
2. Thou shalt or wilt have.	2. Ye or you shall or will have.
3. He shall or will have.	3. They shall or will have

##### SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall have had.	1. We shall have had.
2. Thou wilt have had.	2. Ye or you will have had
3. He will have had.	3. They will have had

#### Imperative Mood.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. Let me have.	1. Let us have.
2. Have thou, or do thou have.	2. Have ye, or do ye or you have.
3. Let him have.	3. Let them have.

#### Potential Mood.

*Mayst* and *mightst* were formerly, and they are still by some, written *mayest* and *mightest*. The second persons singular *couldst, shouldst, and wouldst*, were formerly written *cou'dest, shouldst, and wouldst*.

##### PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can have.	1. We may or can have.
2. Thou mayst or canst have.	2. Ye or you may or can have.
3. He may or can have.	3. They may or can have.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 I might, could, would, or should have.
- 2 Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have.
- 3 He might, could, would, or should have.

*Plural.*

1. We might, could, would, or should have.
2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have.
3. They might, could, would, or should have.

PERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. I may or can have had.
2. Thou mayst or canst have had.
3. He may or can have had.

*Plural.*

1. We may or can have had.
2. Ye or you may or can have had.
3. They may or can have had.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 I might, could, would, or should have had.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have had.
- 3 He might, could, would, or should have had.

*Plural.*

1. We might, could, would, or should have had.
2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have had.
3. They might, could, would, or should have had.

*Subjunctive Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. If I have.
2. If thou have.
3. If he have.

*Plural.*

1. If we have.
2. If ye or you have.
3. If they have.

It is very common to vary the terminations of verbs in the subjunctive mood in the same manner as in the indicative, as, "If thou *lovest*, if he *loves*;" instead of "If thou *love*, if he *love*." So also, "If I *am*, if thou *art*, if he *is*;" if we *are*," &c. "If I *was*, if thou *wast*, if he *was*;" instead of "If I *be*," &c.

The remaining tenses of the subjunctive mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

*Infinitive Mood.*

*Present*, To have. *Perfect*, To have had.

*Participles.*

*Present* or *Active*, Having. *Perfect* or *Passive*, Had.  
*Compound Perfect*, Having had.

The auxiliary and the neuter verb *To Be* is conjugated as follows:

TO BE.

*Indicative Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. I am.
2. Thou art.
3. He, she, or it is.

*Plural.*

1. We are.
2. Ye or you are
3. They are.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 I was.
2. Thou wast.
3. He was.

*Plural.*

1. We were.
2. Ye or you were
3. They were.

PERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. I have been.
2. Thou hast been.
3. He hath or has been.

*Plural.*

1. We have been.
2. Ye or you have been.
3. They have been

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. I had been.
2. Thou hadst been.
3. He had been.

*Plural.*

1. We had been.
2. Ye or you had been
3. They had been

FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. I shall or will be.
2. Thou shalt or wilt be.
3. He shall or will be.

*Plural.*

1. We shall or will be
2. Ye or you shall or will be.
3. They shall or will be

SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. I shall have been
2. Thou wilt have been.
3. He will have been.

*Plural.*

1. We shall have been.
2. Ye or you will have been.
3. They will have been

*Imperative Mood.*

*Singular.*

1. Let me be.
2. Be thou, or do thou be.
3. Let him be.

*Plural.*

1. Let us be.
2. Be ye or you, or do ye or you be.
3. Let them be.

*Potential Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. I may or can be.
2. Thou mayst or canst be.
3. He may or can be.

*Plural.*

1. We may or can be.
2. Ye or you may or can be.
3. They may or can be

IMPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 I might, could, would, or should be.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst be.
3. He might, could, would, or should be.

*Plural.*

1. We might, could, would, or should be.
2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should be.
3. They might, could, would, or should be



## PERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. I may or can have been.        | 1. We may or can have been.        |
| 2. Thou mayst or canst have been. | 2. Ye or you may or can have been. |
| 3. He may or can have been.       | 3. They may or can have been.      |

## PLUPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. I might, could, or should have been.                   | 1. We might, could, or should have been.               |
| 2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have been. | 2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have been. |
| 3. He might, could, would, or should have been.           | 3. They might, could, would, or should have been.      |

*Subjunctive Mood.*

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 1. If I be.    | 1. If we be.        |
| 2. If thou be. | 2. If ye or you be. |
| 3. If he be.   | 3. If they be.      |

## IMPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. If I were.    | 1. If we were.        |
| 2. If thou wert. | 2. If ye or you were. |
| 3. If he were.   | 3. If they were.      |

The remaining tenses of this mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

*Infinitive Mood.*

*Present, To be.*      *Perfect To have been.*

*Participles.*

*Present, Being.*      *Perfect, Been.*  
*Compound Perfect, Having been.*

## CONJUGATION OF REGULAR VERBS.

## ACTIVE.

A regular active verb is conjugated in the following manner:—

## TO LOVE.

*Indicative Mood.*

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                                   |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. I love.                        | 1. We love.       |
| 2. Thou lovest.                   | 2. Ye or you love |
| 3. He, she, or it loveth or loves | 3. They love.     |

## IMPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. I loved.      | 1. We loved.       |
| 2. Thou lovedst. | 2. Ye or you loved |
| 3. He loved.     | 3. They loved.     |

## PERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. I have loved.         | 1. We have loved.       |
| 2. Thou hast loved.      | 2. Ye or you have loved |
| 3. He hath or has loved. | 3. They have loved      |

## PLUPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. I had loved.      | 1. We had loved.        |
| 2. Thou hadst loved. | 2. Ye or you had loved. |
| 3. He had loved.     | 3. They had loved.      |

## FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. I shall or will love.    | 1. We shall or will love.        |
| 2. Thou shalt or wilt love. | 2. Ye or you shall or will love. |
| 3. He shall or will love.   | 3. They shall or will love.      |

## SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                          |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. I shall have loved    | 1. We shall have loved.       |
| 2. Thou wilt have loved. | 2. Ye or you will have loved. |
| 3. He will have loved.   | 3. They will have loved.      |

*Imperative Mood.**Singular.**Plural.*

- |                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Let me love.                | 1. Let us love.                   |
| 2. Love thou, or do thou love. | 2. Love ye or you, or do ye love. |
| 3. Let him love.               | 3. Let them love.                 |

*Potential Mood.*

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. I may or can love.        | 1. We may or can love.        |
| 2. Thou mayst or canst love. | 2. Ye or you may or can love. |
| 3. He may or can love.       | 3. They may or can love.      |

## IMPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. I might, could, would, or should love.            | 1. We might, could, would, or should love.        |
| 2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst love. | 2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should love. |
| 3. He might, could, would, or should love.           | 3. They might, could, would, or should love.      |

## PERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. I may or can have loved.        | 1. We may or can have loved.        |
| 2. Thou mayst or canst have loved. | 2. Ye or you may or can have loved. |
| 3. He may or can have loved.       | 3. They may or can have loved.      |

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should have loved.	1. We might, could, would, or should have loved.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have loved.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have loved.
3. He might, could, would, or should have loved.	3. They might, could, would, or should have loved.

*Subjunctive Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. If I love.	1. If we love.
2. If thou love.	2. If ye or you love.
3. If he love.	3. If they love.

The remaining tenses of this mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

*Infinitive Mood.*

<i>Present, To love.</i>	<i>Perfect, To have loved.</i>
--------------------------	--------------------------------

*Participles.*

<i>Present, Loving.</i>	<i>Perfect, Loved.</i>
<i>Compound Perfect, Having loved.</i>	

PASSIVE.

Verbs passive are called *regular* when they form their perfect participle by the addition of *d* or *ed* to the verb; as, from the verb *to love* is formed the passive, *I am loved, I was loved, I shall be loved, &c.*

A passive verb is conjugated by adding the perfect participle to the auxiliary verb *to be*, through all its changes of number, person, mood, and tense, in the following manner:—

TO BE LOVED.

*Indicative Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I am loved.	1. We are loved.
2. Thou art loved.	2. Ye or you are loved.
3. He is loved.	3. They are loved.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I was loved.	1. We were loved.
2. Thou wast loved.	2. Ye or you were loved.
3. He was loved.	3. They were loved.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I have been loved.	1. We have been loved.
2. Thou hast been loved.	2. Ye or you have been loved.
3. He hath or has been loved.	3. They have been loved.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I had been loved.	1. We had been loved.
2. Thou hadst been loved.	2. Ye or you had been loved.
3. He had been loved.	3. They had been loved.

FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall or will be loved.	1. We shall or will be loved.
2. Thou shalt or wilt be loved.	2. Ye or you shall or will be loved.
3. He shall or will be loved.	3. They shall or will be loved.

SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall have been loved.	1. We shall have been loved.
2. Thou wilt have been loved.	2. Ye or you will have been loved.
3. He will have been loved.	3. They will have been loved.

*Imperative Mood.*

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. Let me be loved.	1. Let us be loved.
2. Be thou loved, or do thou be loved.	2. Be ye or you loved or do ye be loved.
3. Let him be loved.	3. Let them be loved.

*Potential Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can be loved.	1. We may or can be loved.
2. Thou mayst or canst be loved.	2. Ye or you may or can be loved.
3. He may or can be loved.	3. They may or can be loved.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should be loved.	1. We might, could, would, or should be loved.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst be loved.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should be loved.
3. He might, could, would, or should be loved.	3. They might, could, would, or should be loved.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can have been loved.	1. We may or can have been loved.
2. Thou mayst or canst have been loved.	2. Ye or you may or can have been loved.
3. He may or can have been loved.	3. They may or can have been loved.

## PLUPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 I might, could, would,<br>or should have been<br>loved.            | 1 We might, could,<br>would, or should<br>have been loved.        |
| 2 Thou mightst, couldst,<br>wouldst, or shouldst<br>have been loved. | 2 Ye or you might, could,<br>would, or should have<br>been loved. |
| 3 He might, could, would,<br>or should have been<br>loved.           | 3 They might, could,<br>would, or should<br>have been loved.      |

*Subjunctive Mood.*

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. If I be loved.      | 1. If we be loved.        |
| 2. If thou wert loved. | 2. If ye or you be loved. |
| 3. If he be loved.     | 3. If they be loved.      |

## IMPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.**Plural.*

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. If I were loved.    | 1. If we were loved.        |
| 2. If thou wert loved. | 2. If ye or you were loved. |
| 3. If he were loved.   | 3. If they were loved.      |

The remaining tenses of this mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

*Infinitive Mood.*

*Present*, To be loved. *Perfect*, To have been loved.

*Participles.*

*Present*, Being loved. *Perfect*, Been loved.  
*Compound Perfect*, Having been loved.

## THE PARTICIPLE.

The *participle* is, by some grammarians, considered as a distinct part of speech, and by others it is regarded only as a form of the verb. It is derived from the verb, and partakes of the signification and properties of the verb. It is an adjective form of the verb, and, like an adjective, belongs to a noun; and it signifies doing, being, or suffering, without affirming any thing. It becomes a noun by prefixing to it the definite article *the*. — There are three participles: the present, ending in *ing*, as *moving*; the perfect, past, or passive, ending (if the verb is regular) in *ed*, as *moved*; and the compound perfect, as *having moved*.

The participle in *ing*, though properly and generally active, is sometimes used in a passive sense; as, "Forty and six years was this temple *in building*." *John* ii. — "The nation

had cried out loudly against the crime *while it was committing*." *Bolingbroke*. — "My Lives *are reprinting*." *Johnson*. — Within a few years, a strange and awkward neologism has been introduced, by which the *present passive participle* is substituted, in such cases as the above, for the participle in *ing*; and in the above examples instead of "*in building*," "*was committing*," and "*are reprinting*," the modern innovators would say, "*in being built*," "*was being committed*," "*are being reprinted*." This new form has been used by some respectable writers. The following are instances of it: "For those who *are being educated* in our seminaries." *R Southey*. — "It *was being uttered*." *Colledge*. — "The foundation *was being laid*." *Brit. Critic*. — "It [*τετυμμένος*] signifies properly, though in uncouth English, one who *is being beaten*." *Abp. Whately*. — "The bridge *is being built*, and other phrases of the like kind, have pained the eye." *D. Booth*. — This phrase "*in uncouth English*" has been censured by many, and defended by some. The *Eclectic Review* remarks, "That a need of this phrase, or an equivalent one, is felt, is sufficiently proved by the extent to which it is used by educated persons and respectable writers."

## THE ADVERB.

An adverb is a word added to a verb, an adjective, and sometimes to another adverb, to express some quality or circumstance respecting it; as, "He writes *well*;" "A *truly* excellent scholar;" "He speaks *very* correctly." A great many adverbs are formed from adjectives by the addition of *ly*, or by changing *e* to *y*; as, *wise wisely*; *noble, nobly*.

## THE PREPOSITION.

Prepositions show the relations between words, and are generally placed before nouns and pronouns in the objective case.

There are many nouns, adjectives, verbs, and participles, which are followed by their appropriate prepositions; and there are instances in which it is a matter of some difficulty to determine what preposition is most suitable to be used. The following list comprises a considerable number of words, with the proper preposition subjoined.

*A List of Words with the proper Prepositions annexed.*

<p><b>A.</b></p> <p><b>Abandoned to.</b>  <b>Abate of.</b>  <b>Abhorrence of.</b>  <b>Abhorrent to, from.</b>  <b>Avoid in, at, with.</b>  <b>Abominable to.</b>  <b>Abound in, with.</b>  <b>Abridge of, from.</b>  <b>Absent from.</b>  <b>Abstain from.</b>  <b>Abstinence from.</b>  <b>Abut on, upon.</b>  <b>Accede to.</b>  <b>Acceptable to.</b>  <b>Access to.</b>  <b>Accessory to.</b>  <b>Accommodate to.</b>  <b>Accord, v. n. with v. a. to.</b>  <b>Accordance with.</b>  <b>Account of, for, to.</b>  <b>Accountable to a person; for a thing.</b>  <b>Accuse of.</b>  <b>Acquaint with.</b>  <b>Acquaintance with.</b>  <b>Acquiesce in.</b>  <b>Acquit of.</b>  <b>Adapted to.</b>  <b>Add to.</b>  <b>Address to.</b>  <b>Adequate to.</b>  <b>Adhere to.</b>  <b>Adjacent to.</b>  <b>Adjourn to.</b>  <b>Adjudge to.</b>  <b>Adjust to.</b>  <b>Admonish of.</b>  <b>Admission (access) to; (entrance) into.</b>  <b>Admit of.</b>  <b>Advantage over.</b>  <b>Advise of, to.</b>  <b>Advocate for.</b>  <b>Affection for.</b>  <b>Affinity to, with, between.</b>  <b>Agree with a person; to things proposed; upon things or conditions.</b>  <b>Agreeable to.</b></p>	<p><b>Alienate from.</b>  <b>Allude to.</b>  <b>Alteration in.</b>  <b>Ambitious of, to.</b>  <b>Amenable to.</b>  <b>Analogous to.</b>  <b>Analogy to, between.</b>  <b>Angry with a person; at a thing.</b>  <b>Annex to.</b>  <b>Animadvert on, upon.</b>  <b>Answer for, to.</b>  <b>Antecedent to.</b>  <b>Antipathy to, against.</b>  <b>Anxious about.</b>  <b>Apologize for.</b>  <b>Apology for.</b>  <b>Appeal to.</b>  <b>Appertain to.</b>  <b>Applicable to.</b>  <b>Apply to.</b>  <b>Apprehensive of.</b>  <b>Appropriate to.</b>  <b>Approve of.</b>  <b>Argue with, against.</b>  <b>Array with, in.</b>  <b>Arrive at.</b>  <b>Ask of a person; for or after a person or thing.</b>  <b>Aspire to.</b>  <b>Assent to.</b>  <b>Assimilate to.</b>  <b>Associate with.</b>  <b>Assure of.</b>  <b>Atone for.</b>  <b>Attached to.</b>  <b>Attain to.</b>  <b>Attend to.</b>  <b>Attentive to.</b>  <b>Averse to, from.</b>  <b>Aversion to, from.</b></p> <p><b>B.</b></p> <p><b>Ballot for.</b>  <b>Banish from.</b>  <b>Bare of.</b>  <b>Bargain for.</b>  <b>Bear up, upon, with.</b>  <b>Beguile of.</b>  <b>Believe in, on.</b>  <b>Belong to.</b>  <b>Bereave of.</b></p>	<p><b>Bestow on, upon.</b>  <b>Betray to a person; into a thing.</b>  <b>Betroth to.</b>  <b>Bigoted to.</b>  <b>Bind to, in, up, upon.</b>  <b>Blame for.</b>  <b>Blush at.</b>  <b>Boast of.</b>  <b>Border on, upon.</b>  <b>Brag of.</b></p> <p><b>C.</b></p> <p><b>Call on, upon, at, for; — on a person; at a house.</b>  <b>Capable of.</b>  <b>Care for, to.</b>  <b>Careful of, for.</b>  <b>Careless of, about.</b>  <b>Carp at.</b>  <b>Catch at, up.</b>  <b>Caution against.</b>  <b>Certify of.</b>  <b>Change for, with.</b>  <b>Charge on or against a person; with a thing.</b>  <b>Clear of.</b>  <b>Coalesce with.</b>  <b>Coincide with.</b>  <b>Commune with.</b>  <b>Commit to.</b>  <b>Communicate to, with.</b>  <b>Compare to, in respect to quality; with, by way of illustration.</b>  <b>Compelled to.</b>  <b>Compliance with.</b>  <b>Comply with.</b>  <b>Composed of.</b>  <b>Concede to.</b>  <b>Conceive of.</b>  <b>Concerned at, for.</b>  <b>Concur with, in, on, &amp;c.</b>  <b>Condemn to.</b>  <b>Condescend to.</b>  <b>Conduce to.</b>  <b>Confer on, upon.</b>  <b>Confide in.</b>  <b>Conform to.</b>  <b>Congénial to, with.</b>  <b>Congratulate on, upon.</b>  <b>Connect with.</b></p>	<p><b>Conscious of.</b>  <b>Consecrate to.</b>  <b>Consent to.</b>  <b>Consign to.</b>  <b>Consist of, in, with.</b>  <b>Consistent with.</b>  <b>Consonant to.</b>  <b>Consult with.</b>  <b>Contend with, against.</b>  <b>Contest with.</b>  <b>Contiguous to.</b>  <b>Contrast with.</b>  <b>Contrary to.</b>  <b>Conversant in, with, about.</b>  <b>Convert to, into.</b>  <b>Convict of.</b>  <b>Convince of.</b>  <b>Copy from, after.</b>  <b>Correspond to, with.</b>  <b>Correspondence to, with.</b>  <b>Correspondent to.</b>  <b>Covenant with, for.</b>  <b>Cure of.</b></p> <p><b>D.</b></p> <p><b>Dash against, upon.</b>  <b>Deal in, by, with.</b>  <b>Debar of, from.</b>  <b>Decide on, upon.</b>  <b>Defend against, from.</b>  <b>Deficient in.</b>  <b>Defraud of.</b>  <b>Demand of.</b>  <b>Denounce against a person; on a thing.</b>  <b>Depend on, upon.</b>  <b>Dependent on, upon.</b>  <b>Deprive of.</b>  <b>Derogate from.</b>  <b>Derogation from, to.</b>  <b>Derogatory to.</b>  <b>Descended from.</b>  <b>Deserving of.</b>  <b>Desirous of.</b>  <b>Desist from.</b>  <b>Despair of.</b>  <b>Despoil of.</b>  <b>Destined to.</b>  <b>Destitute of.</b>  <b>Detach from.</b>  <b>Detract from.</b></p>
---	---	---	--

Deviate <i>from</i> .	Encouragement <i>to</i> .	H.	K.
Devolve <i>on, upon</i>	Encroach <i>on, upon</i> .	Hanker <i>after</i> .	Knock <i>at, on</i> .
Devote <i>to</i> .	Endeared <i>to</i> .	Happen <i>to, on</i> .	Known <i>to</i> .
Dictate <i>to</i> .	Endeavor <i>after</i> .	Healed <i>of</i> .	L.
Die <i>of</i> a disease ; <i>by</i> the sword or famine ; <i>for</i> another.	Endowed <i>with</i> .	Hinder <i>from</i> .	Laden <i>with</i> .
Differ <i>with</i> a person in opinion ; <i>from</i> a person or thing in some quality.	Endued <i>with</i> .	Hiss <i>at</i> .	Land <i>at</i> .
Different <i>from</i> .	Engage <i>in, with, for</i> .	Hold <i>in, of, on</i> .	Laugh <i>at</i> .
Difficulty <i>in</i> .	Enjoin <i>on, upon</i> .	I.	Lean <i>on, upon, against</i>
Diminish <i>from</i> .	Enter <i>on, upon, into</i> .	Immersion <i>in</i> .	Level <i>with</i> .
Diminution <i>of</i> .	Entrance <i>on, upon, into</i> .	Impatient <i>at, for</i>	Liberal <i>to, of</i> .
Disabled <i>from</i> .	Envious <i>of, at</i> .	Impenetrable <i>by to</i> .	Liken <i>to</i> .
Disagree <i>with, to</i> .	Equal <i>to, with</i> .	Impervious <i>to</i> .	Live <i>in, at, with, upon</i>
Disagreeable <i>to</i> .	Equivalent <i>to</i> .	Impose <i>on, upon</i> .	Loaded <i>with</i> .
Disappointed <i>of</i> a thing not obtained <i>in</i> a thing obtained.	Espouse <i>to</i> .	Inaccessible <i>to</i> .	Long <i>for, after</i>
Disapprove <i>of</i> .	Estimated <i>at</i> .	Incapable <i>of</i> .	Lord <i>over</i> .
Discourage <i>from</i> .	Estranged <i>from</i> .	Incentive <i>to</i> .	M
Discouragement <i>to</i> .	Exception <i>from, to, against</i> .	Incorporate <i>into, with</i>	Made <i>of</i> .
Disengaged <i>from</i> .	Excluded <i>from</i> .	Inconsistent <i>with</i> .	Marry <i>to, with</i> .
Disgusted <i>at, with</i> .	Exclusive <i>of</i> .	Inculcate <i>on, upon</i> .	Meddle <i>with</i> .
Dislike <i>to</i> .	Expelled <i>from</i> .	Independent <i>of, on</i> .	Mediate <i>between</i>
Dismissal <i>from</i> .	Expert <i>in, at</i> .	Indulge <i>with, in</i> .	Meditate <i>on, upon</i> .
Disparagement <i>to</i> .	Exposed <i>to</i> .	Indulgent <i>to</i> .	Meet, <i>v. with</i> .
Dispense <i>with</i> .	Expressive <i>of</i> .	Influence <i>over, with, on</i> .	Militate <i>against</i> .
Dispose <i>of, to, for</i> .	F.	Inform <i>of, about, concerning</i> .	Mingle <i>with</i> .
Dispossess <i>of</i> .	Fall <i>under</i> .	Initiate <i>into, in</i> .	Minister <i>to</i> .
Dispute <i>with</i> .	Familiar <i>to, with</i> .	Initiation <i>into</i> .	Mistrustful <i>of</i> .
Disqualify <i>for, from</i> .	Fawn <i>on, upon</i> .	Inquire <i>of, after</i> .	Mix <i>with</i> .
Dissatisfied <i>with</i> .	Fearful <i>of</i> .	Inroad <i>into</i> .	N
Dissent <i>from</i> .	Feed <i>on, upon</i> .	Insensible <i>to, of</i> .	Necessary <i>to, for</i>
Distinct <i>from</i> .	Fight <i>with, against, for</i> .	Inseparable <i>from</i> .	Need <i>of</i> .
Distinguish <i>from, between</i> .	Filled <i>with</i> .	Insinuate <i>into</i> .	Neglectful <i>of</i> .
Distrustful <i>of</i> .	Fond <i>of</i> .	Insist <i>on, upon</i> .	Negotiate <i>with</i>
Divested <i>of</i> .	Fondness <i>for</i> .	Inspection <i>into, over</i> .	O.
Divide <i>between</i> two ; <i>among</i> many.	Foreign <i>to, from</i> .	Instruct <i>in</i> .	Obedient <i>to</i> .
Dote <i>on</i> .	Founded <i>on or upon</i> a basis ; <i>in</i> truth.	Insult <i>over</i> .	Object <i>to, against</i>
Doubt <i>of, about</i> .	Free <i>from</i> .	Intent <i>on, upon</i> .	Observant <i>of</i> .
Dwell <i>in, at, on</i> .	Friendly <i>to</i> .	Interfere <i>with</i> .	Observation <i>of</i> .
E.	Frown <i>at, upon</i> .	Intermeddle <i>with</i> .	Obtrude <i>on, upon</i> .
Eager <i>in, for, after</i> .	Fruitful <i>in, of</i> .	Intervene <i>between</i> .	Obvious <i>to</i> .
Embark <i>in, for</i> .	Full <i>of</i> .	Intimate <i>with</i> .	Offend <i>against</i> .
Embellished <i>with</i> .	G.	Introduce <i>into, in</i> .	Offensive <i>to</i> .
Emerge <i>from</i>	Give <i>to</i> .	Intrude <i>on, upon, into</i> .	Offer <i>to</i> .
Employ <i>in, on, upon, about</i> .	Glad <i>of, at</i> .	Inured <i>to</i> .	Operate <i>on</i> .
Emulous <i>of</i> .	Glance <i>at, upon</i> .	Invested <i>with</i> .	Opposite <i>to</i> .
Enamored <i>of</i> .	Glow <i>with</i> .	Irritated <i>against</i> or <i>by</i> a person ; <i>at or by</i> a thing.	P.
Encounter <i>with</i>	Grapple <i>with</i> .	J.	Partake <i>of</i> .
	Grateful <i>to</i> a person, <i>for</i> a favor.	Jealous <i>of</i> .	Partial <i>to</i> .
	Grieve <i>at, for</i> .	Jeer <i>at</i> .	
	Guard <i>against</i>	Join <i>with, to</i> .	

Partiality *to, for*.  
 Participate *in, of*.  
 Patient *with, of*.  
 Pay *for*.  
 Peculiar *to*.  
 Penetrate *into*.  
 Persevere *in*.  
 'Certain *to*.  
 Pitch *upon, on*.  
 Play *on, upon, with*.  
 Pleasant *to*.  
 Pleased *with*.  
 Plunge *into*.  
 Possessed *of*.  
 Pray *for, with*.  
 Predisposed *to*.  
 Prefer *to, before, above*.  
 Preferable *to*.  
 Preference *to, over, above, before*.  
 Prefix *to*.  
 Prejudice *against*.  
 Prepare *for*.  
 Preserve *from*.  
 Preside *over*.  
 Press *on, upon*.  
 Presume *on, upon*.  
 Pretend *to*.  
 Prevail *on, upon, with, (to persuade) over, against, (to overcome)*.  
 Prevent *from*.  
 Prey *on, upon*.  
 Prior *to*.  
 Productive *of*.  
 Profit *by*.  
 Profitable *to*.  
 Prone *to*.  
 Pronounce *against a person; on a thing*.  
 Propose *to*.  
 Protect others *from, ourselves against*.

Protest *against*.  
 Proud *of*.  
 Provide *with, for, against*.  
 Purge *of, from, away*.

## Q.

Quarrel *with*.  
 Quarter *on, upon*.  
 Questioned *on, upon, by*

## R.

Reckon *on, upon, with*.  
 Recline *on, upon*.  
 Reconcile *to, with*.  
 Recover *from*.  
 Reduce *to, under*.  
 Reflect *on, upon*.  
 Refrain *from*.  
 Regard *for, to*.  
 Rejoice *at, in*.  
 Relate *to*.  
 Release *from*.  
 Relieve *from*.  
 Relish *for of*.  
 Rely *on, upon*.  
 Remain *in, at*.  
 Remark *on, upon*.  
 Remit *to*.  
 Remove *from*.  
 Repent *of*.  
 Replete *with*.  
 Reproached *for*.  
 Resemblance *to, between*.  
 Resolve *on, upon*.  
 Rest *in, at, on, upon*.  
 Restore *to*.  
 Restrain *from, of*.  
 Retire *from*.  
 Return *to*.  
 Rich *in*.

Rid *of*.  
 Rob *of*.  
 Rove *about, over*.  
 Rub *against*.  
 Rule *over*.  
 Rush *against, on, upon*.

## S.

Satiate *with*.  
 Saturate *with*.  
 Save *from*.  
 Seek *for, after, to*.  
 Seize *on, upon*.  
 Send *to, for*.  
 Sensible *of*.  
 Sick *of*.  
 Significant *of*.  
 Similar *to*.  
 Sink *into, in, beneath*.  
 Sit *on, upon, in*.  
 Skilful *at, in*.  
 Smile *at, on, upon*.  
 Snap *at*.  
 Snatch *at*.  
 Sneer *at*.  
 Solicitous *about, for*.  
 Sorry *for*.  
 Stay *in, at, with*.  
 Stick *to, by*.  
 Strip *of*.  
 Strive *with, against*.  
 Subject *to*.  
 Submissive *to*.  
 Submit *to*.  
 Substitute *for*.  
 Subtract *from*.  
 Suitable *to, for*.  
 Surprised *at*.  
 Suspected *of, by*.  
 Swerve *from*.  
 Sympathize *with*

## T

Taste *of* a thing possessed; *for* a thing desired or relished.  
 Tax *with, for*.  
 Tend *to, towards*.  
 Thankful *for*.  
 Think *on, upon, of, about*.  
 Touch *at, on, upon*.  
 Transmit *to*.  
 Troublesome *to*.  
 True *to*.  
 Trust *in, to*.

## U

Unison *with*.  
 Unite *with, to*.  
 Useful *for, to*.

## V.

Value *on, upon*.  
 Vest *in* a person, *with* a thing.  
 Void *of*.

## W.

Wait *on, upon*.  
 Want *of*.  
 Weary *of*.  
 Weep *at, for*.  
 Witness *of*.  
 Worthy *of*.

## Y.

Yield *to*.

## IV.—ORIGIN, FORMATION, AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

---

1. THE earliest authentic event recorded in the history of Britain, was the landing of Julius Cæsar on the eastern shore, fifty-five years before the Christian era. The country was then inhabited by the Britons, a Celtic race, who continued to hold possession of it till the middle of the fifth century. Of their language, styled the *Celtic*, or, with reference to Britain, the *British*, few traces now exist in England, except in geographical names, as those of some towns, mountains, rivers, lakes, &c.; but the remains of it are to be found in the Gaelic of the Scottish Highlands, in the Welsh, the Erse or Irish, and the Manks language, in the Isle of Man.

2. About the middle of the fifth century, the Saxons from Lower Germany invaded the island; and, before many years elapsed, they established their authority over the most of that part of it which is now called England; and the Britons were driven into Wales. From a leading branch of the Saxons, called *Angles*, the country received its name of *England*, and the new language was denominated from them the *Anglo-Saxon*; often also called simply the *Saxon*. At the time of their invasion, the Saxons were an illiterate people; but they afterwards cultivated learning to some extent; and among their principal writers were Gildas, Cædmon, Ælfric, Bede, and King Alfred.

3. The Anglo-Saxon dynasty, after having continued about six hundred years, was terminated, in 1066, by the invasion of William, Duke of Normandy, commonly called the *Conqueror*. The Norman French now became the language of the court and the upper classes, while the Saxon continued to be the only speech of the common people or peasantry. In the course of time, these two languages were blended into one, and became the basis of the present English. "The Saxon power," Dr. Bosworth remarks, "ceased when William the Conqueror ascended the throne, but not the language: for Anglo-Saxon,

after rejecting or changing many of its inflections, continued to be spoken by the old inhabitants till the time of Henry III., A. D. 1258. What was written after this period has generally so great a resemblance to our present language, that it may evidently be called English." The following is the statement of Hippiusley, a late English writer: "Although neither the origin nor subsequent progress of English can be assigned to any specified dates, yet, for the sake of perspicuity, we may (as in the case of general history) establish arbitrary and conventional divisions. Thus we say, generally speaking, that about 1150 may be dated the decline of pure Saxon; about 1250 the commencement of English; and that the century between these two dates was occupied by a kind of semi-Saxon language."

4. After the Norman conquest, the Saxon laws were continued in force, and were translated into Norman French. "The proceedings," as stated by Blackstone, (Commentaries, Book III. chap. 21,) "were all written, as indeed all public proceedings were, in Norman or law French, and even the arguments of the counsel and the decisions of the court were in the same barbarous dialect. This continued till the reign of Edward III., who, having employed his arms successfully in subduing the crown of France, thought it unbecoming the dignity of the victors to use any longer the *language* of a vanquished country. By a statute, therefore, passed in the 36th year of his reign [1362,] it was enacted, that, for the future, all pleas should be pleaded, shown, defended, answered, debated, and judged, in the English tongue, but be entered and enrolled in Latin." This is the date of the triumph of the English language over the French in the English courts of law.

5. In the fourteenth century flourished Chaucer, the great early English poet; also Sir John Mandeville, the traveller, and John Wicliffe, the reformer, both distinguished as early English

prose writers. But the times, long after the age of Chaucer, continued barbarous, and, till after the invention of printing and the revival of learning, few writers appeared to cultivate and improve the language, or to enrich it with valuable works. It was in the sixteenth century, during the reign of the Tudor family, that the language assumed, substantially, the external form in which it is now found, and became enriched by many productions which still form a part of its standard literature.

6. The Saxon or Anglo-Saxon language, which is a branch of the Teutonic, the language of the Teutones, a people who inhabited a large part of central Europe, while the Celts overspread the west, is the parent language of the English. Some of the other north European languages, of the great Teutonic or Gotho-Teutonic family, which have contributed to enrich the English tongue, are the Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, and Icelandic, of the Scandinavian branch, and the German and Dutch, of the Germanic branch. The south European languages which have furnished the largest contributions, are the Greek, Latin, and French; especially the Latin, through the medium of the French or Norman French; also the Italian, the Spanish, and various other languages, have afforded more or less.

7. The Anglo-Saxon is the language to which the English owes its general form and structure, all the particles on which its syntax depends, all its pronouns and conjunctions; nearly all its prepositions, most of its monosyllables, and, indeed, all the words that are most frequently repeated on the same page.

8. The predominance of Anglo-Saxon will readily be seen by analyzing a passage in any common English writer. Of the sixty-six words which are comprised in the Lord's prayer, there are only five that are not Anglo-Saxon. Mr. Sharon Turner, in his "History of the Anglo-Saxons," has adduced from popular English writers sixteen extracts, in which he has discriminated, by Italics, the words which are Anglo-Saxon from those of foreign origin. Two of his extracts are here quoted, and also the results of the comparisons of all of them are given. The words which are not Anglo-Saxon are in Italics in the following extracts:—

9. "And they made ready the *present* against *Joseph* came at noon; for they heard that they should eat bread there. And when *Joseph* came home, they brought him the *present* which was in their hand into the house, and bowed them-

selves to him to the earth. And he asked them of their welfare, and said, Is your father well, the old man of whom ye spake? Is he yet alive? And they answered, Thy *servant* our father is in good health, he is yet alive. And they bowed down their heads, and made *obedience*. And he lift up his eyes, and saw his brother *Benjamin*, his mother's son, and said, Is this your younger brother, of whom ye spake unto me? And he said, God be *gracious* unto thee, my son."—*Gen. xliiii. 25—29.*

10. "Of *genius*, that *power* which constitutes a *poet*; that *quality* without which *judgment* is cold and knowledge is *inert*; that *energy* which collects, combines, amplifies, and animates; the *superiority* must, with some *hesitation*, be allowed to *Dryden*. It is not to be *inferred*, that of this *poetical vigor* *Pope* had only a little, because *Dryden* had more; for every other writer since *Milton* must give *place* to *Pope*; and even of *Dryden* it must be said, that if he has brighter *paragraphs*, he has not better *poems*."—*Johnson.*

11. In the following table, the figures in the left-hand column show the whole number of words in the above two, and also in the fourteen other, extracts or passages from popular English writers; and those in the right-hand column, the number of words in each, which are not Saxon.

	Words	Not Saxon
Genesis, . . . . .	130 . . . . .	5
John xi. 32—36, . . . . .	74 . . . . .	2
Shakspeare, . . . . .	81 . . . . .	13
Milton, . . . . .	90 . . . . .	16
Cowley, . . . . .	76 . . . . .	10
Thomson, . . . . .	78 . . . . .	14
Addison, . . . . .	79 . . . . .	15
Spenser, . . . . .	72 . . . . .	14
Locke, . . . . .	94 . . . . .	20
Pope, . . . . .	84 . . . . .	28
Young, . . . . .	96 . . . . .	21
Swift, . . . . .	87 . . . . .	9
Robertson, . . . . .	114 . . . . .	34
Hume, . . . . .	101 . . . . .	38
Gibbon, . . . . .	80 . . . . .	31
Johnson, . . . . .	87 . . . . .	21
Total, 1522		291

12. Of the total number of words in these sixteen passages, the proportion not Saxon is somewhat less than one fifth. It is to be observed, that, in this computation, every repetition of a word is counted. In the verses quoted from Genesis, the word *and*, for example, is repeated and therefore counted, twelve times.



13. In the first chapter of the common version of St. John's Gospel, there are one thousand and three words, of which, excepting fifty-three proper names, there are only fifty-five that are not Anglo-Saxon. In this chapter the particle *the* occurs sixty-eight times; *and*, sixty-one times; *of*, thirty-nine times; *that*, nineteen times; *unto*, fifteen times; *to*, thirteen times. Of the three personal pronouns, *I*, *thou*, and *he*, including their oblique forms, those of the first person occur thirty-three times; those of the second, thirty times; those of the third, eighty times. The verb *to be*, in its different inflections, occurs forty-six times. All these words, of so frequent occurrence, are Anglo-Saxon. There is, perhaps, no book in the English language in which Anglo-Saxon words more abound than in the common version of the Bible. Works which treat of the common affairs of life, have the greatest proportion of such words, and scientific works, the least.

14. "If we look not merely at the number of the words which the Anglo-Saxon has contributed to the English, but to the *kinds* of words, as well as to the share it has had in its formation and development, we shall at once see that there is no comparison between the importance of this and that of any other element. English grammar is almost exclusively occupied with what is of Anglo-Saxon origin. Our chief peculiarities of structure and of idiom are essentially Anglo-Saxon; while almost all the *classes* of words, which it is the office of grammar to investigate, are derived from that language. And though these peculiarities of structure may occupy little space, and these words be very few compared with those to be found in Johnson's Dictionary, they enter most vitally into the constitution of the language, and bear a most important part in shaping and determining its character. Thus what few inflections we have are all Anglo-Saxon. The English genitive, the general modes of forming the plural of nouns, and the terminations by which we express the comparative and superlative of adjectives, *er* and *est*; the inflections of the pronouns; of the second and third persons, present and imperfect, of the verbs; of the preterits and participles of the verbs, whether regular or irregular; and the most frequent termination of our adverbs (*ly*), are all Anglo-Saxon. The nouns, too, derived from Latin and Greek, receive the Anglo-Saxon terminations of the genitive and the plural, while the preterits and participles of verbs, derived from the same sources, take Anglo-Saxon inflec-

tions. As to the parts of speech, those which occur most frequently, and are individually of most importance, are almost wholly Anglo-Saxon. Such are our articles and definitives generally; as, *an*, *the*, *this*, *that*, *these*, *those*, *many*, *few*, *some*, *one*, *none*; the adjectives whose comparatives and superlatives are irregularly formed, and which are, in every language, among the most ancient, comprehensive in meaning, and extensively used; the separate words *more* and *most*, by which we as often express the forms of comparison as by distinct terminations; all our pronouns, personal, possessive, and interrogative; nearly every one of our so-called irregular verbs, including all the auxiliaries *have*, *be*, *shall*, *will*, *may*, *can*, *must*, by which we express the force of the principal varieties of mood and tense; all the adverbs most frequently employed, and the prepositions and conjunctions almost without exception." . . .

"The English language consists of about 38,000 words. This includes, of course, not only radical words, but all derivatives, except the preterits and participles of verbs; to which must be added some terms, which, though set down in the dictionaries, are either obsolete, or have never ceased to be considered foreign. Of these about 23,000, or nearly five eighths, are of Anglo-Saxon origin. . . . In Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Lexicon, there are from 25,000 to 28,000 words, counting, of course, compound words as well as roots. Supposing one fifth of these obsolete, there would remain nearly the numbers already stated."—*Edinburgh Review*, vol. lxx.

15. "The peculiar structure of the English language is far from having been investigated, as yet, with that degree of attention and accuracy that it deserves. Among other things, we do not find that any grammarian has been at the pains to take a full comparative view of its two great component parts; by which we mean, on the one hand, those words that are derived from the Saxon, Danish, and other northern languages, and, on the other hand, those from the Greek, Latin, French, and other idioms of the south of Europe. These two sets of vocables are so dissimilar from each other, that they appear, at first view, incapable of being amalgamated together, so as to form an harmonious whole; yet who is there that can read, feel, and understand, and does not admire the sublime harmony which Milton, Dryden, Pope, Shakspeare, Bolingbroke, and the other immortal poets and prose writers of Great Britain

have produced out of those discordant elements? To analyze, therefore, those elements, from which have resulted such inconceivable effects, is well worth the trouble of the grammarian and philologer; and the interesting discoveries to which such an inquiry will lead, will amply repay their learned labors. — As far as we have been able to judge from a superficial investigation of the subject, we are apt to believe that the English words of northern derivation are to those derived from the ancient, as well as the modern languages of Southern Europe, in the proportion of something more than three, but not quite as much as four, to one. As the southern words are, in general, polysyllabic, and make a conspicuous figure wherever they occur, many are apt to think their number greater than on examination it really appears to be.” — *P. S. Duponceau*.

16. The number of words belonging to the English language has never been accurately ascertained, and it is difficult to ascertain it with exactness; for it is difficult to form and apply the rules for computing the number. The number which is stated in the preceding extract from the *Edinburgh Review*, is thirty-eight thousand, which is considerably less than the number found in *Johnson's Dictionary*, as it was left by him. Of the great number of words which have been introduced into the language, in the various sciences, since the first publication of *Johnson's Dictionary*, very few are of Anglo-Saxon origin. By adopting so restricted a mode of computing the number of English words, as to exclude all compound and obsolete words, and all words introduced by the arts and sciences within the past century, and thus to reduce the number to 38,000, the proportion of Anglo-Saxon words would probably not be far from that above stated; that is, five eighths. The computation of *Mr. Duponceau* of the proportion between the two classes of English words, those of northern and those of southern derivation, must have been formed, not by analyzing the vocabulary of an English dictionary, but by examining the words as they occur on the pages of English books; and, as Anglo-Saxon words are much more frequently repeated than those of a different origin, there may be no material inconsistency between his computation and that of the *Edinburgh Review*.

17. The following are the principal *Anglo-Saxon prefixes* namely, *a*, *be*, *em*, *in*, *fore*, *im*, *mis* *out*, *over* *un*, and *under*; as *ahead*, *be-*

*friend*, *embody*, *enable*, *forebode*, *imbosom*, *misdeed*, *outdo*, *overact*, *unbind*, *unlike*, *undergo*.

18. Some of the common *Anglo-Saxon terminations* are the following, namely, *er*, *ful*, *less* *ly*, *ness*, *ship*; as, *writer*, *mindful*, *helpless*, *justly*, *goodness*, *partnership*.

19. The contributions of the *Latin language* to the English, are next, in importance and amount, to those of the Anglo-Saxon; and these contributions came chiefly through the medium of the French, or Norman French, in consequence of the Norman conquest. It has been stated by some philologists, that the English language is indebted to the Latin for the greater part of its vocabulary. This, however, is greatly exaggerated statement; yet the contributions from that language are great and important, and they enter extensively into the formation and etymology of English words. The Latin has furnished a large portion of the abstract and general terms, especially in the departments of theology, moral and political philosophy, and all the moral sciences; also a great part of the terms used in polite literature, and the language of polite life. A great part of the military terms in English, come directly from the French.

20. The following are *Latin prefixes*: *a*, *ab*, *abs*, from; as, *avert*, *abjure*, *abstract*; — *ad*, *a*, *ac*, *af*, *ag*, *al*, *an*, *ap*, *ar*, *as*, *at*, to; as, *adduce*, *accede*, *affix*, &c.; — *ante*, before; as, *antecedent*; — *circum*, about; as, *circumjacent*; — *con*, *co*, *cog*, *col*, *com*, *cor*, together, with; as, *conform*, *coëval*, *collect*, &c.; — *contra*, against; as, *contradict*; — *de*, down, from; as, *deface*, *degrade*; — *dis*, asunder; as, *disarm*; — *e*, *ex*, out of; as, *eject*, *exclude*; — *extra*, beyond; as, *extrajudicial*; — *in*, *ig*, *il*, *im*, *ir*, (when prefixed to a verb,) in; as, *indue*; (when prefixed to an adjective,) not; as, *invisible*; — *inter*, between; as, *intermix*; — *intro*, within; as, *introduce*; — *ob*, *oc*, *of*, *op*, for, in the way of; as, *object*, *occur*; — *per*, through; as, *pervade*; — *post*, after; as, *postscript*; — *pre*, before; as, *precede*; — *preter* beyond; as, *preternatural*; — *pro*, for, forward as, *proconsul*; — *re*, back, again; as, *return*, *rebuild*; — *retro*, backward; as, *retrospect*; — *se* aside; as, *secede*; — *sine*, without; as, *sinicure* — *sub*, *suc*, *suf*, *sug*, *sup*, *sus*, under, after; as *subdean*, *suffice*, *suggest*, *supplant*, *suspect*; — *super*, above; as, *superabound*, *supernatural*; — *trans*, beyond; as, *transcend*; — *ultra*, beyond as, *ultramarine*.

21. The following *terminations* are derived from the *Latin* or *French*: *able*, *ible*, *cle* *ile*, *ial*

*al, van, an, ant, ent, fy, lar, ily, or, ous, tion, tive, tude, ture.*

22. To the Greek, the English language is indebted for most of the terms in physical science, and, indeed, for a great part of the terms employed in all the arts and sciences.

23. The following are *Greek prefixes*: *a, (α,)* without; as, *acephalous*;—*ana, (ἀνά,)* through, again; as, *anagram*;—*anti, (ἀντί,)* against; as, *antichristian*;—*apo, (ἀπό,)* from; as, *apostate*;—*cata, (κατά,)* down, from side to side; as, *catalagus*.—*dia, (διά,)* through; as, *diagonal*;—

*en, em, (ἐν,)* as, *endemic*;—*epi, (ἐπι,)* upon; as *epidemic*;—*hyper, (ὐπέρ,)* above; as, *hypercritic*—*hypo, (ὕπο,)* under; as, *hypocrite*;—*meta, (μετά,)* beyond; as, *metaphysics*;—*para, (παρά,)* by the side of, near; as, *parallel*;—*peri, (περί,)* about; as, *perimeter*;—*syn, sy, syl, sym, (σύν,)* together, with; as, *synonymous, syllogism*.

24. The following *terminations* are from the *Greek*: *ic* and *ical*, from the Greek *ικος* and Latin *icus*; *logy*, from *λόγος*; *graphy*, from *γράφω*; *ize*, from *ίζω*.

## V.—ARCHAISMS, PROVINCIALISMS, AND AMERICANISMS.

---

1. **THE** English language, from the time of its first formation, has been subject to continual changes. Old words have been, from time to time, falling away, and new ones have been formed and brought into use. A large part of the words found in the early productions of English literature, such as those of Peter Langtoft, Robert of Gloucester, Robert Langland, (the reputed author of "Piers Ploughman,") Gower, Chaucer, Wicliffe, and Mandeville, are now obsolete; and in order to understand these works, further assistance is necessary than is afforded by modern dictionaries and grammars. Very few of the English writers who preceded the reign of Elizabeth, are now much read; and the obsolete words which their works contain may properly be consigned to glossaries accompanying the works, or to dictionaries of archaic words.

2. Several of these early productions have been published with glossaries attached to them, as the *Chronicles of Peter Langtoft and Robert of Gloucester*, by Hearne; and the works of Chaucer, by Tyrwhitt. Glossaries have also been appended to Spenser and Shakspeare. Some works of a more general nature, relating to obsolete or archaic words, have, not long since, appeared; as "Nares's Glossary or Collection of Words, Phrases, &c., found in Shakspeare and his Contemporaries," and Toone's "Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of Obsolete and Uncommon Words." Jamieson's "Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language" also contains numerous archaic, as well as provincial, words. Boucher's "Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words" (designed to be a large work in 4to.) was commenced in 1832; but only two numbers of it have been published. The publication, in a series of numbers, of Halliwell's "Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, and Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the 14th Century," was commenced in 1844, and promises to embrace

as great a number of words as are found in a dictionary of modern English.

3. The early bilingual dictionaries, such as the English and Latin, and English and French, contain many obsolete words; and this is the fact with respect to many of the English dictionaries, as those of Bailey, Johnson, Ash, Richardson, and others. Johnson says, he "fixed Sidney's work [Sir Philip Sidney, who died in 1586] for the boundary, beyond which he made few excursions." Johnson's Dictionary, however, as he left it, contains many obsolete words, a considerable portion of which were taken from Bailey's Dictionary, though of such words he did not take near all that are found in Bailey. Of the words added by Mr. Todd, a much larger proportion are obsolete than of those admitted by Johnson; and of Todd's additional words, particularly in his second edition, there are many which are of merely local or provincial use, and some of them are unworthy of being inserted in a general dictionary of the language.

4. A dictionary of the English language, in order to be complete, must contain all the words whether obsolete or not, found in books which are much read, such, for example, as the common version of the Scriptures, and the works of Shakspeare and of Milton; though there are many words in these works which are now obsolete, and many which, though not obsolete, are used in an obsolete sense, that needs explanation.

5. William Caxton, who first introduced printing into England, in his Preface to a Translation of Virgil's *Æneid*, printed in 1490, speaking of the innovations then made in the English language, and the differences of the language in the different parts of the kingdom, says, that he "toke an olde boke and redde therein, and certainly the Englishshe was so rude and brood, that he coulde not wele understande it." . . . "And certainly," he says, "our language now use"

varyeth ferre from that which was used and spoken when I was born. For we English men ben borne under the domynacyon of the mone, which is never stedfaste, but ever waverynge, wexyng one season, and waneth and decreaseth another season; and that comyne English that is spoken one shyre varyeth from another, insomuche, that in my dayes happened, that certayn merchauts were in a shipp in Tamyse; for to have sailed over the see into Zelande, and for lacke of wynde they taryed atte Forland, and went to lande for to refreshe them; and one of them, named Sheffelde, a mercer, came into an hows, and axed for mete, and specyally he axed for egges, and the goode wyf answerde, that she coude speke no Frenshe. And the marchaut was angry, for he also coude speke no Frenshe, but wolde have hadde egges, and she understode him not. And then at laste another sayd, that he wolde have eyren; then the goode wyf sayd, that she understode him well. Loo what sholde a man in thyse days now wryte, egges or eyren? Certaynly it is hard to playse every man, by cause of dyversyte and chaunge of langage; for in these days every man, that is in ony reputacyon in his countre, will utter his communicacyon and matters in such manners and termes, that fewe men shall understonde them; and som honest and grete clerkes have been wyth me, and desired me to wryte the moste curyous termes that I coude find. And thus between playn, rude, and curious, I stand abashed. But in my judgemente, the comyn termes that be dayli used, ben lighter to be understonde than the olde auneynt Englishhe."

6. England abounds in provincialisms and local dialects; and in some districts of the country, the peculiarities of the language are so great, that the speech of the common people can be but imperfectly understood by those who are unacquainted with their peculiar dialect. These peculiarities, or archaisms, are of great antiquity, and, as stated by Forby, "are all, in substance, remnants and derivatives of the language of past ages, which were, at some time or other, in common use, though in long process of time they have become only locally used and understood."

7. Of the local dialects, one of the most noted is the Craven Dialect, which is spoken in the deanery of Craven, a district of upwards of thirty miles in length and nearly as many in breadth, situated in the northern part of the

west-riding of the county of York. Mr. Carr the author of the "Craven Dialect and Glossary," maintains that it was "the language of crowned heads, of the court, and of the most eminent English historians, divines, and poets, of former ages." These provincialisms now form, to a great extent, the colloquial language of the lower classes; and many of them are found in the early productions of English literature; but in books of modern origin, they are seen chiefly in glossaries.

8. The Edinburgh Review [vol. lxxix. 1844] contains the following statement.

"The number of provincial words that have hitherto been arrested by local glossaries, stand as follows:—

Shropshire, . . . . .	1,993	Sussex, . . . . .	371
Devonshire and		Essex, . . . . .	589
Cornwall, . . . . .	878	Wiltshire, . . . . .	592
Devonshire,		Hallamshire, . . .	1,568
(North,) . . . . .	1,146	Craven, . . . . .	6,169
Exmoor, . . . . .	370	North Country, .	3,750
Herefordshire, . .	822	Cheshire, . . . . .	903
Lancashire, . . . .	1,932	Metropolitan	
Suffolk, . . . . .	2,400	(Grose & Pegge)	3,500
Norfolk, . . . . .	2,500	Total, . . . . .	30,687
Somersetshire, . .	1,204		

9. "Admitting that several of the foregoing are synonymous, superfluous, or common to each county, there are, nevertheless, many of them which, although alike orthographically, are vastly dissimilar in signification. Making these allowances, they amount to a little more than 20,000; or, according to the number of English counties hitherto illustrated, at the average ratio of 1,478 to a county. Calculating the twenty-six unpublished in the same ratio, they will furnish 38,428 additional provincialisms, forming, in the aggregate, 59,000 words in the colloquial tongue of the lower classes, which can, for the chief part, produce proofs of legitimate origin; about the same number, in short, of authorized words that are admitted into Todd's edition of Johnson's Dictionary. Besides these and the private compilations made by individuals, in the course of their miscellaneous reading, there are some very copious early English Vocabularies lying in manuscript in the cathedral libraries of Durham, Winchester, and Canterbury, in the British Museum, King's College, and other depositories, deserving collection; as well as rare lexicographical volumes, which issued from the press in the infancy of typography."

10. A list of the English provincial glossaries

which contain the words above enumerated, may be seen on page lxxi. A considerable number of these provincialisms are to be found in Ash's English Dictionary, and also among the additions of Mr. Todd to Johnson's Dictionary. But, as they are not found in the classical or in the popular literature of England, and are rarely seen in print, except in the glossaries in which they have been collected, they have little claim to a place in a general dictionary of the language. Were education universally diffused throughout the country, and the children accustomed to use the same or similar elementary books of instruction, most of these provincialisms would soon be disused and forgotten.

11. The English language as it is spoken and written in the United States, differs somewhat from the language as written and spoken in any part of England; and it differs also, more or less, in the different States; but there is nothing here at all to be compared with the local dialects of England. The greater uniformity of language which exists in this country, is to be attributed to the frequent removals of the inhabitants from one place to another, their free intercourse with each other, and to the fact that elementary education is much more generally diffused among the middle and lower classes here, than in England. The Americans have formed their language more from books, and less from oral speech, than the English; and they are more in the habit of having recourse to a dictionary for instruction respecting the pronunciation and use of words.

12. The settlement of this country was commenced, upwards of two centuries ago, chiefly by emigrations from different parts of Great Britain. The emigrants brought with them not only the common language of the country in the state in which it then existed, but also more or less of the local peculiarities; and in this way some of the English provincialisms have been widely diffused in the United States, and have been regarded as of American origin. The changes in the language, which have taken place within the last two centuries, have not been precisely the same on the two sides of the Atlantic; yet the difference is much less than might reasonably have been expected; and it is doubtless a fact, that, among the great mass of the people throughout England, the deviations from what is there deemed the correct standard of speaking and writing the language, are much

greater than among the mass of the people of the United States.

13. The Americans have formed some new words; to some old ones they have affixed new significations; they have retained some which have become obsolete in England; some English provincialisms they have brought into common use; and there are many neologisms, consisting in part of new words, and in part of old words with new significations, in use both in England and in the United States, with regard to which it is difficult to determine in which country they originated.

14. A great part of the differences with respect to the language of the educated classes in the United States and in England, grow out of the different institutions and the different circumstances and employments of the people of the two countries. There is a considerable number of words which owe their origin to American institutions, social relations, and occupations, and which are properly used by Americans, but which Englishmen have no occasion to employ except in speaking of American affairs. On the other hand, there is a still greater number of words which relate to the civil and religious institutions and social relations of Great Britain, and which are never used in the United States, except with reference to that country. Such differences as these have a legitimate origin, and may be regarded as proper, and not as corruptions of the language. But there are many neologisms, or new words, some of American, and still more of recent English origin, which are entitled to little countenance. A considerable number of such have been noticed in this Dictionary; but many have been passed by as plants suffered to remain and die in their native soil, being regarded as not worth transplanting.

15. Among the words which owe their origin or peculiar use to American institutions, are the following: *congress, congressional, president, presidential, senate, senatorial, gubernatorial, state, territory, town, general court, general assembly, selectmen, message, &c.* The words *executive* and *judiciary* are often used in the United States as nouns, but not often in England. The words *electioneer* and *electioneering*, which are much used here, are also used, in some degree, in England, though the more common terms used there, in the same sense, are *canvass* and *canvassing*, which are rarely used in this manner in the United States. The word *caucus* is of undisputed American origin.

Among the American ecclesiastical terms may be noted *association, associational, consociation, consociational, to approbate, to result, &c.*

16. Among the terms relating to the political and civil institutions of England, rarely used in this country, except with reference to England, may be enumerated the following: *parliament, parliamentary, prorogue, prorogation, hustings, exchequer, postman, tubman, sergeant-at-law, assize, excise, bailiff, lords, commons, peerage, baronetage, knightage, &c.*: among the ecclesiastical terms, *establishment, conformity, non-conformity, dissenters, dean, deanery, archdeacon, archdeaconry, prebend, prebendary, canon, canonry, vicar, vicarage, curate, curacy, dignity, dignified, benefice, beneficed, advowson, commendam, donative, preferment, impropriation, impropriator, &c.* Among the many neologisms which may claim the undisputed honor of English origin, are *constituency, boroughmonger, squirarchy, shopocracy, conservatism, radicalism, liberalism, chartism, Anglicanism, high-churchism, dissenterism, voluntarism, &c.*

17. There is a difference between the two countries in relation to the terms employed to designate their respective literary institutions, and also with respect to the technical terms used in their universities and colleges. The following English university terms, for example, are not at all used here in the same sense: *act, wrangler, optime, bursar, commoner, sizar, pensioner, servitor, batteller, foundationer*; and the following American terms do not appear to be used in the same sense in England, namely, *commencement, senior, junior, sophomore, freshman, salutatory, beneficiary.*

18. Some words, more or less in use, are regarded as of Indian origin; as, *calumet, chocolate, hominy, moccason, mush, papoose, potato, powwow, quahaug, sachem, sagamore, samp, scoutash, squash, squaw, tobacco, tomato, tomahawk, wampum, wigwam, Yankee.*

19 Of the English provincialisms which are

often used in the United States, may be enumerated, *to wilt, to slump, to rile or to roil, slumpy, slosh, slush, sloshy, slushy, rily or roily, spunk, spunky, spry, squirm, squiggle, quackle, shot, &c.*

20. There is a considerable number of words the propriety of which has been disputed, but which are now often used both in the United States and in England. Such are the following: *to advocate, to base, to demoralize, to derange, to expatriate, to locate, to obligate, to test, to veto, prayerful, prayerless, profanity, unwell, &c.* The following words, which are more or less used in the United States, are little used in England: *to approbate, to belittle, to clapboard, to eventuate, to jeopardize, to loan; sundown, boatable, freshet, sled, sleigh, clcpboard, shingle, prairie, snag, sawyer, vendue, sparse, bindery or bookbindery, lot, as a building lot, a house lot, a wood lot.*

21. The following words have senses affixed to them in the United States different from the senses in which they are commonly used in England: *baggage, balance, clever, cob, corn, creek, fall, lumber, merchant, quite, spell, stage, store*; also the verbs *to improve, to notify, to girdle, to guess, to expect, &c.*

22. There are some words which both English and American recent writers have used in a new sense; as, *to realize, to solemnize, to transpire; obnoxious, temper, &c.* Many of the neologisms which have been stigmatized as American innovations or corruptions, have been sanctioned by the use of English authors. The adjective *lengthy*, and the verb *to progress*, with the accent on the last syllable, are reputed to be of American origin; but, though they may probably have originated here, yet they seem to have been adopted in England; and comparatively higher authorities may be adduced in support of their use from English, than from American, writers.—See the words **LENGTH, PROGRESS, CLEVER, &c.** in the Dictionary

## VI.—HISTORY OF ENGLISH LEXICOGRAPHY.

---

1. **LEXICOGRAPHY** is a branch of literature which appears to have been but little cultivated in ancient times. It is doubtful whether the ancient Greeks and Romans ever wrote what would be properly called *dictionaries* of their respective languages. No such works written by them are now extant; nor is there positive evidence that any such ever existed. The terms *lexicon* and *dictionarium* were not in use during the classic period of the Greek and Roman languages; but they are of comparatively modern introduction. Varro, who died 27 B. C., wrote a work entitled "*De Lingua Latinâ*," which consisted of twenty-four books, of which only six, and these much mutilated, are now extant. One of the books contained a sort of glossary of Latin terms. Apollonius of Alexandria, commonly supposed to have lived in the time of Augustus, though some suppose him to have been much later, wrote a sort of glossary to Homer.

2. "The oldest extant Greek lexicographer," says the Penny Cyclopædia, "is Apollonius the Sophist, a contemporary of Augustus. His work, entitled *Λέξεις Ὅμηρικæ*, or 'Homeric Words,' though much interpolated, is very useful. All the other original Greek lexicons and glossaries we have, such as the '*Onomasticon*' (or Collection of Synonymes) of Julius Pollux, the lexicons of Suidas, Harpocration, and Hesychius, and the '*Etymologicon Magnum*,' sometimes attributed to Marcus Musurus, although of the authors of some of them the exact age is disputed, were undoubtedly compiled subsequent, and most of them probably long subsequent, to the commencement of the Christian era. It is supposed, indeed, that they were founded upon older compilations of the same kind; but of the form of those lost works we know nothing. It may be reasonably doubted if either the Greeks or Romans were in the habit of making use of dictionaries in studying a foreign language or dialect, as has been the general practice in modern times."

3. The following is a brief notice of a few of the earliest lexicographical works that are now extant.—Julius Pollux, a native of Naucratis, in Egypt, and a teacher of rhetoric at Athens, in the early part of the third century of the Christian era, was the author of the "*Onomasticon*," a Greek Vocabulary, divided into ten books. It contains a vast variety of synonymous words and phrases, arranged under general heads, but not alphabetically, and it partakes more of the nature of an encyclopædia, than of a dictionary. The first edition of it was printed at Venice in 1502.

4. Hesychius of Alexandria, by some stated to have lived as early as the third, and by others not before the fifth or sixth century, was the author of a Greek lexicon or glossary, consisting of short explanations of uncommon Greek words and technical terms. The first edition of it was printed at Venice in 1513.

5. Valerius Harpocration, a Greek rhetorician of Alexandria, wrote a work entitled "*Lexicon Decem Oratorum*," ("Lexicon to the Ten Orators,") which contains an account of many of the persons and facts mentioned in the orations of the ten principal orators of Athens. "We have," says the Penny Cyclopædia, "no particulars of his life, nor of the time in which he lived." Mr. Watt styles him "an Alexandrian rhetorician of the fourth century," and entitles his work "*Lexicon in decem Rhetores*." It was first printed at Venice in 1503.

6. Photius, patriarch of Constantinople, who died in 891, was the author of the *Λέξεις Συναγωγῇ*, a Greek glossary or lexicon, an edition of which, edited by Hermann, was published at Leipsic in 1808; and another, edited by Porson, was published in London in 1822.

7. Suidas, whose age and country are not ascertained, but who is supposed to have lived between 900 and 1025 A. D., was the author of a Greek Lexicon, styled by some an "Historical and Geographical Dictionary," also an "Encyclopædia." It comprises the names of men and places, as well as the words which properly



belong to a dictionary. The first edition was printed at Milan in 1499.

8. John Balbus, or Balbi, or John of Genoa, (being a Genoese,) who died in 1298, was the author of the "*Catholicon*," a Latin dictionary containing between seven hundred and eight hundred pages folio; first printed at Mentz, in 1460, by Gutenberg. "Although this work," says Watt, "contains many errors, it has the singularity of being the first Latin dictionary after the destruction of the language."

9. Johannes Crestonus (Placentinus), a native of Piacenza, was the author of the "*Lexicon Græco-Latinum*," the first Greek and Latin dictionary extant. The first edition, supposed to have been printed at Milan, is without date. The earliest edition, with a date, was printed at Vicenza in 1483.

10. Calepin, or Calepino, a native of Calepio, near Bergamo, in Italy, who died in 1510, was the author of the "*Dictionary*," a Latin dictionary, one of the earliest works of the kind, first printed at Reggio in 1502. It went through many editions, and received such additions as made it almost a new work. Facciolati, assisted by his pupil Egidio Forcellini, prepared and published a new edition in 1731. "It was," as is stated by the Penny Cyclopædia, "in the course of his joint labors with Facciolati, that Forcellini conceived the plan of a totally new Latin dictionary, which, after more than thirty years' assiduous application, he brought to light under the title of '*Totius Latinitatis Lexicon*,' four volumes folio, Padua, 1771. This work has superseded all other Latin dictionaries." An enlarged edition of this work, edited by James Bailey, was published in London in 1828; and it also formed the principal basis of the "*Lexicon of the Latin Language*," edited by F. P. Lewin, and first published at Boston in 1836. — "*Cornucopia*," "*Breviloquus Vocabularius*," and "*Gemma Vocabulorum atque Medulla*," are titles of other early lexicographical works on the Latin language.

11. The earliest lexicographical labors in England were performed near the end of the fifteenth century; and their object was to facilitate the study of the Latin language. The title of the earliest work of the kind published in that country, as given in Dr. Dibdin's "Typographical Antiquities," was as follows: "*Promptorius Puerorum. Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum. Medulla Grammaticæ*." It was first printed by Richard Pynson, in 1499, in folio. Editions of it were printed by Wynkyn de Worde,

in 1510, 1512, 1516, and 1528. "Richard Fraunces, a preaching or blaek friar," as is stated by William Herbert, the typographical antiquary "was the author of this first English and Latin dictionary, in which are many old English words nowhere else explained." "This book," says Dr. Dibdin, "is printed in double columns; the English before the Latin; the nouns first, under each letter of the alphabet, the verbs, adverbs, &c., after them; both nouns and verbs are declined very particularly. The work was intended, as the commencement of the account of the third edition of it specifies, as a companion to the '*Ortus Vocabulorum*,' in Latin and English."

12. In 1500 (the next year after the first publication of the work above noticed) was printed by Wynkyn de Worde the first edition of the work bearing the following title, as stated in Dr. Dibdin's "Typographical Antiquities:" — "*Ortus Vocabulorum: alphabetico ordine fere omnia quæ in Catholico brevilquo Cornucopia Gemma Vocabulorum atque Medulla Grammatices ponuntur cum perpulsis Additoribus Ascens. et vernacula Linguae Anglicanæ expositionem continens*." This is the first edition of the first Latin and English dictionary, — "a work," says Dibdin, "of considerable importance to grammatical antiquaries, and the parent production of our popular Latin and English Dictionary by Ainsworth." Subsequent editions were printed in 1508, 1509, 1514, 1516, and 1518.

13. The next lexicographical work, and the first entitled a dictionary, (*dictionary*), that was published in England, was the "*Dictionary*" (Latin and English) of Sir Thomas Elyot, who was a distinguished scholar in the reign of Henry VIII., a friend of Sir Thomas More, and the author of various works. It was first published in 1538; and the dates of other editions which appeared before the author's death, in 1546, are as follows; 1541, 1542, and 1545. The title of the edition of 1542, as given by Ames, is "*Bibliotheca Eliotæ, Eliotis Librerie*." It was dedicated to Henry VIII.; and the following is an extract from the dedication: — "To the moste excellent prince, and our moste redoubted souerayne lorde Kinge Henry the VIII., Supreme head in erthe immediately vnder Christe, of the Church of Englande. . . . About a yere passed, J beganne a Dictionarie, declaring latine by englishe. But why'es J was printyng, and vneth the half deale performed, your hygnes being informed therof, by the reportes of gentyll maister Antony Denny. for his wysdome and diligence worthily

sallyd by your hyghnesse into your priue chamber, and of Wyllyam Tildisley, keper of your gracis lybrarie, and after mooste specially by the recommendation of the most honourable orde Crumwell, lorde priue seale, &c., conceyued of my labours a good expectation, and declaryng your moste noble and beneuolent nature, in fauouryng them that wyll be well occupied, your hyghnesse, in the presence of dyuers of your noble men, commendynge myne enterprise, affirmed, that if J wolde earnestely trauaile therin, your highnes, as well with excellent counsaile, as with suche bokes as your grace had, and J lacked, wolde therin ayde me. Wherefore incontinent J caused the printer to cesse, and beginninge at the letter M, where J lefte, J passed forth to the last letter with a more diligent study. And that done, J estesones returned to my fyrst letter, and with a semblable diligence performed the remnant; — and under your gracious governance, your hyghnesse being myn onely mayster, — hauynge fynished for this tyme this symple Dictionarie, wherin, J dare affirme, may be found a thousand mo latine wordes, than were together in any one Dictionarie publyshed in this royaume at the tyme when J fyrste began to write this commentarie, which is almost two yeres passed. — Gyuyng to your maiestie mooste hartye thanks, as to the chiefe author thereof, by whose gracious meanes menne, beinge studious, may vnderstande better the latine tunge in syxe monethes, than they mought haue doone afore in thre yeres, withoute perfyte instructours, whyche are not many, and suche as be, are not easy to come by: the cause J nede not reherse, sens J ones declared it in my booke called the ‘Gouernour,’ which about VIII yeres passed J dydde dedicate vnto your nyghnesse.”

14. “This is a work,” says Dr. Dibdin, “of considerable ability, and deservedly held in high estimation, as one of the earliest and best attempts in the promotion of lexicographical literature.” After the death of Sir Thomas Elyot, his Dictionary was corrected and enlarged repeatedly by Thomas Cooper, “Schole maister of Mauldens in Oxforde,” afterwards bishop of Lincoln; and in the edition of 1563, the title was changed to “*Thesaurus utriusque Linguae Latinae et Britannicae*,” Cooper having, according to Anthony Wood, “augmented and enriched it with 33,000 words and phrases.”

15. After the appearance of some smaller Latin and English dictionaries, the “Alvearie, or Triple Dictionarie, in English, Latin, and

French,” by John Baret, a scholar of Cambridge, was published in 1573; and to the second edition, published in 1580, he added the Greek, and entitled it the “Alvearie, or Quadruple Dictionarie.” In his address “To the Reader,” he gives a singular account of the manner in which the “Alvearie” was formed from which the following extract is given:—

16. “About eightene yeeres agone, having pupils at Cambridge, studious of the Latin tongue, I vsed them often to write epistles and themes together, and daily to translate some peece of English into Latin, for the more speedy and easie attaining of the same. And after we had a little begonne, perceyuing what great trouble it was to come running to mee for euery word they missed, (knowing then of no other Dictionarie to helpe us, but Sir Thomas Eliots Librarie, which was come out a little before,) I appoynted them certaine leaues of the same booke euery day, to write the English before the Latin, and likewise to gather a number of fine phrases out of *Cicero, Terence, Caesar, Livie*, &c. and to set them under seuerall Tytles, for the more ready finding them againe at their neede. Thus within a yeare or two they had gathered together a great volume, which (for the apt similitude betweene the good scholars and the diligent bees in gathering their wax and hony into their hieve) I called then their *Alvearie*, both for a memoriall by whom it was made, and also by this name to incourage other to the like diligence, for that they should not see their worthy prayse for the same unworthily drowned in obliuion. Not long after, diuers of our friendes borrowing this our worke which we had thus contriued and wrought onely for our own priuate vse, often and many wayes moued mee to put it in print for the common profit of others, and the publike propagation of the Latin tongue or else to suffer them to get it printed at their proper costes and charges. But I both unwilling, and halfe ashamed to haue our rude notes come abrode under the view of so many learned eyes, &c. . . . . at length coming to London. . . . . there came unto mee a printer shewing mee *Hulats Dictionarie* (which before I neuer sawe) and tolde me he intended to print it out of hand, augmented with our notes also if I woulde. But this bargaine went not forward with him for diuers causes. . . . . Now therefore (gentle reader) looke not to finde in this booke, euery thing whatsoever thou wouldest seeke for, as though all thinges were here so perfect that nothing lacked, or were possible to

be added hereunto. But if thou mayst onely here finde the most wordes that thou needest, or at the least so many as no other Dictionarie yet extant or made hath the like: take then, I say, in good part this our simple *Aluearie* in the mean time, and giue God the praise that first moved mee to set my pupils on worke thereabout, and so mercifully also hath strengthened vs (thus as it is) at length to atchieue and finish the same."

17. The Latin and English dictionary of Dr. John Rider (an Oxford scholar, and afterwards bishop of Killaloe) was published in 1589. His additions, as he states, "amount to 4,000 words more than any one dictionarie now extant affords;" and, in his Preface, he says, "No one dictionarie, as yet extant, hath the English before the Latine, with a full index of all such Latine words as are in any common dictionarie." Rider's Dictionary was subsequently enlarged, first by Francis Holyoke, and afterwards by his son Thomas Holyoke. The Latin and English dictionaries of Gouldman, Coles, and Littleton, which appeared within a few years of each other, passed through various editions, — that of Coles, as many as eighteen; but they were all superseded by the Latin and English Dictionary of Robert Ainsworth, which was first published in 1736, in one volume 4to. The second edition, edited by Patrick, appeared in 1746, in two volumes 4to. In 1752, it was published in two volumes folio; in 1773, "a new edition with great additions and amendments," by Dr. Thomas Morell, appeared; and an improved edition, edited by Dr. Carey, was published, in 1816, in one volume 4to. "There have been," as stated by Lowndes, "abridgments of this work by Young, Thomas, Morell, and Jamieson."

18. Of the early English lexicographers, the object of whose labors was to facilitate the study of foreign modern languages, may be mentioned Percivale, the author of a "Spanish and English Dictionary," Cotgrave, author of a "French and English Dictionary," (with the English part by Sherwood,) and also Minsheu, author of the "Guide into the Tongues," first published in 1617, in eleven languages, — the English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. A new edition was published in 1627, in nine languages, but with a considerable increase in the number of radical words. "In this," says Sir John Hawkins, "the author undertakes to give the etymologies or derivations of the greater part of the words therein contained; but, as they amount, at the most, to no

more than 14,173, the work must be deemed not sufficiently copious."

19. The object of the first lexicographica labors in England was to facilitate the study of the Latin language, afterwards that of the Greek, and also of foreign modern languages; and it was in these bilingual dictionaries, such as Latin and English, and French and English, that the common English words were first collected. The early dictionaries, which were designed for mere English readers, were very limited and meagre productions, their chief object being to explain what were styled the "hard words" of the language. Two of the earliest of these works were those of Bullokar and Cockeram. The former, the "English Expositor," by Dr. John Bullokar, was first published in 1616. It passed through many editions; and the title of the edition printed at Cambridge, in England, in 1688, is as follows: "An English Expositour, or Compleat Dictionary; teaching the Interpretation of the hardest Words and most useful Terms of Art used in our Language; first set forth by J. B., Dr. of Physick, and now the eighth time revised, corrected, and very much augmented." It is a little volume, 18mo., and contains only 5,080 words.

20. The English Dictionary of Blount, often written *Blunt*, was a larger work than any other of the kind that preceded it; and it was soon followed by a still more considerable one, that of Edward Phillips, the nephew and pupil of Milton. The title of Phillips's dictionary is "The New World of English Words, or a General Dictionary, containing the Interpretations of such hard Words as are derived from other Languages, whether Hebrew, Arabick, Syriack, Greek, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, British, Dutch, Saxon, &c., their Etymologies and perfect Definitions." Sir John Hawkins says of this work, "'The New World of Words,' which, as it is much more copious than that of Blount, and contains a great quantity of matter, must be looked on as the basis of English lexicography." Though Phillips is entitled to the credit of having advanced the progress of English lexicography, yet his "World" is hardly deserving of being regarded as its "basis." The first edition is a small folio, of only three hundred pages, containing only about 13,000 words. Of these words, a large proportion are such as do not properly belong to a dictionary of the English language, but rather to an encyclopædia, consisting of geographical and other proper names; and it contains but few words of genu

the English growth; but the subsequent editions of the work were very much enlarged.

21. Phillips gives a list of the names of thirty-four "learned gentlemen and artists who contributed their assistance." He quotes from another author the following remark: "A dictionary for the English tongue would require an encyclopedie of knowledge, and the concurrence of many learned heads." "Such an encyclopedy," he says, "I present the reader with; . . . . a volume which the so many years' industry of myself and others hath brought to such perfection." In the publisher's advertisement of the work, it is thus characterized: "The so long expected work, *The New World of English Words*, or a General Dictionary, containing the terms, etymologies, definitions, and perfect interpretations of the proper significations of hard English words throughout the arts and sciences, liberal or mechanic, as also other subjects that are useful, or appertain to the language of our nation; to which is added the signification of proper names, mythology and poetical fictions, historical relations, geographical descriptions of the countries and cities of the world, especially of these three nations, wherein their chiefest antiquities, battles, and other most memorable passages, are mentioned: a work very necessary for strangers, as well as our own countrymen, — for all persons that would rightly understand what they discourse, write, or read." After the death of the author, the sixth edition, edited by John Kersey, was published in 1706, "revised, corrected, and improved, with the addition of near 20,000 words from the best authors."

22. Phillips's Dictionary was followed by those of Coles and Kersey, which, though they were printed in a much smaller form, contained many more of the common words of the language. Dr. Watts, in his "Art of Reading and Writing English," published in 1720, thus notices the work of Kersey: "The best dictionary that I know for this purpose [spelling] is entitled 'A New English Dictionary,' &c., by J. K. The second edition, 1713, in small octavo."

23. After Kersey's, and soon after 1720, appeared the celebrated Dictionary of Nathan Bailey, which was the first English dictionary in which an attempt was made to give a complete collection of the words of the language. Mr. Watt, in his "Bibliotheca Britannica," thus notices this work: "Bailey's English Dictionary, printed in 1728, (fourth edition,) was long the only one in use, and still continues a favorite with many readers. It was afterwards enlarged

into two volumes 8vo., and some years after printed in folio, with additions in the mathematical part by G. Gordon, in the botanical by Philip Miller, and in the etymological by T. Lediard the whole revised [1755] by Dr. Joseph Nico. Scott, a physician. The octavo [24th edition] was revised by Dr. Harwood, 1782."

24. A part of the long title of the first volume of the edition of 1728 is as follows: "An Universal Etymological English Dictionary; comprehending the Derivations of the Generality of Words in the English Tongue, either Ancient or Modern, from the Ancient British, Saxon, Danish, Norman and Modern French, Teutonic, Dutch, Spanish, Italian; as also from the Latin, Greek, and Hebrew Languages, each in their proper Characters; and also a clear Explication of all difficult Words derived from any of the aforesaid Languages; . . . . containing many thousand Words more than either Harris, Phillips, Kersey, or any English Dictionary before extant." The second volume was first published in 1727, as a supplement to the first; and it consists of two parts: — "I. An Additional Collection of some Thousands of Words not in the former Volume. II. An Orthographical Dictionary, showing both the Orthography and Orthoëpia of the English Tongue."

25. In his Preface to the first volume, Bailey says, "As for the *etymological part*, or those words from foreign languages, whence the English words were derived, I think I am the first who has attempted it in English, except what Mr. Blunt has done in his 'Glossography,' which is but a very small part, and those of a Latin derivation chiefly, besides a small extract of Dr. Skinner's 'Etymologicon.'" In his Introduction to the second volume, he remarks, "I have placed an accent over that syllable on which a particular stress or force of sound is to be laid by the voice in pronouncing." "This appears to be the first instance in which any such aid to pronunciation was furnished in an English dictionary. The parts of speech were not noted in this nor in any previous English dictionary."

26. This lexicographer, who was a school master at Stepney, was the author of several other works, among which were the "*Dictionary Domesticum*, or a Household Dictionary," and "An Introduction to the English Tongue;" and he was the editor of several classical authors for the use of schools. He died, as it is stated in the "Gentleman's Magazine," in 1742. The following remarks are extracted from the *Encyclopædia Perthensis*: "It is somewhat

surprising that, though this work [Bailey's Dictionary] is universally known, having gone through at least twenty-six editions since the first edition, dedicated in Latin to Frederick Prince of Wales, and his royal sisters, (his majesty's [George III.] father and aunts,) was published, yet no account whatever has hitherto been given of the learned and laborious author, who excelled Dr. Johnson himself, in industry at least, by introducing a far greater number of words, in his small work of one volume 8vo., than the Doctor has inserted in both his volumes folio. We have searched in vain for an account of this learned lexicographer."—In reference to the above comparison of the number of words found in the dictionaries of Bailey and Johnson, it may be remarked, that Johnson omitted many words that are in Bailey's Dictionary, because they were not in use; but he inserted many not found in it. He speaks of "the deficiencies of dictionaries," with respect to the number of words, and says, he has much augmented the vocabulary."

27. Dyche's Dictionary, a work in one volume 8vo., "originally begun by the Rev. Thomas Dyche, and finished by William Pardon," has had an extensive circulation in England. The seventh edition was published in 1752, and the sixteenth in 1777. This statement seems hardly consistent with the remark of Watt, above quoted, that Bailey's Dictionary "was long the only one in use."

28. Benjamin Martin, an ingenious man, and the author of several publications on scientific and philosophical subjects, published a dictionary of considerable merit. The first edition was printed in 1749; the second, in 1754.

29. In 1747, Dr. Johnson published a "Plan for a Dictionary of the English Language," addressed to the Earl of Chesterfield; and soon afterwards he made a contract with some eminent London booksellers for performing the labor of preparing the work, for the sum of £1,575.

30. The following account of his method of proceeding is given by Sir John Hawkins: "He had, for the purpose of carrying on this arduous work, and being near the printers employed in it, taken a handsome house in Gough Square, and fitted up a room in it with desks and other accommodations for amanuenses, whom, to the number of five or six, he kept constantly under his eye. An interleaved copy of Bailey's Dictionary in folio, he made the repository of the several articles, and these he collected by incessant reading the best authors in our language,

in the practice whereof his method was to score with a black-lead pencil the words by him selected, and give them over to his assistants to insert in their places. The books he used for this purpose were what he had in his own collection, a copious but a miserably ragged one, and all such as he could borrow; which latter if ever they came back to those that lent them were so defaced as to be scarce worth owning and yet some of his friends were glad to receive and entertain them as curiosities."

31. Johnson completed his task, after seven years' arduous labor, in 1755; and it is justly regarded as one of the greatest literary achievements ever performed by any man, within the same space of time. In a notice of the work in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for April, 1755, just after its publication, the following language is used: "Let not any one attempt to withhold the honor which is due to him who alone has effected, in seven years, what the joint labor of forty academicians could not produce in a neighboring nation in less than half a century."

32. The publication of this Dictionary formed a greater era in the history of the language than that of any other work. No other dictionary has had so much influence in fixing the external form of the language, and ascertaining and settling the meaning and proper use of words. Johnson was the first to introduce into English lexicography the method of illustrating the different significations of words by examples from the best writers; and his Dictionary, from the time of its first publication, has been, far more than any other, regarded as a standard for the language. It has formed substantially the basis of many smaller works, and, as Walker remarks, it "has been deemed lawful plunder by every subsequent lexicographer."

33. The next year after the publication of his Dictionary, Johnson prepared the octavo abridgment; and he revised the large work for the edition of 1773, without, however, making great additions or alterations. Supplements to it, by Mason, Seager, and Jodrell, have been published in a separate form.

34. In 1814, an edition of Johnson's Dictionary, with numerous corrections, and with the addition of about 14,000 words, by the Rev Henry John Todd, was published; and, in 1827 there was a second edition, with the addition of about one thousand more words, by Mr. Todd. The words added by Mr. Todd, in his first edition, were mostly derived from the early English writers; and a considerable part of

them are obsolete; and of those added in his second edition, a large proportion are provincial or local words, some of them hardly worthy of a place in a dictionary of the English language.

35. The merits of Johnson's Dictionary have been by some exaggerated, and by others underrated. But though many defects have been pointed out, yet no one of his countrymen has yet produced a work that has superseded it. It would be unreasonable to expect, from the labor of seven years, a work for which "a whole life would be insufficient." If it had been perfectly adapted to the language at the time of its first publication, it would be very defective now. Many changes have taken place in the language within the last century, and there has been a vast influx of new words from the various departments of the arts and sciences. In relation to these matters this Dictionary was not designed to treat largely; and the scientific terms which it contains generally need to be defined anew, and a great many new ones need to be added; but in these departments Mr. Todd made few improvements or additions.

36. The "Penny Cyclopædia" speaks of the work as follows: "Johnson's Dictionary has been accounted the standard work of its class since its appearance in 1755; but, although it was a great achievement for an individual, and its definitions, in particular, afford remarkable evidence of its author's ingenuity and command of expression, it is, in many respects, as far as possible from being what a dictionary should be. Its etymological part (as Horne Tooke has long ago shown) is little better than so much rubbish; and it is characterized throughout by a total want of method and philosophical views. Some valuable matter has been added by the Rev. Mr. Todd; but the philosophical character of the work has received no improvement in his hands."

37. Since the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary, many other English dictionaries, of various degrees of merit, have appeared in England, the titles, dates, and names of the authors of which may be seen in the following Catalogue; but they cannot, all of them, be here particularly noticed. The most considerable of these works is Mr. Richardson's "New Dictionary of the English Language," published in 1838. This is an elaborate work, which indicates an extensive and laborious research into the early and almost forgotten productions of English literature; and it is highly valuable and interesting

to one who is desirous of studying the history of the English language, though it is little adapted to popular use for the common purposes of a dictionary.

38. The greatest and most important work on English lexicography, that has appeared since the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary, is the production of the American writer, Noah Webster, LL. D., entitled "An American Dictionary of the English Language;" the first edition of which was published in 1828, in two volumes 4to. It is a work of great learning and research, comprising a much more full vocabulary of the language than Johnson's Dictionary, and containing many and great improvements with respect both to the etymology and definitions of words; but the taste and judgment of the author are not generally esteemed equal to his industry and erudition.

## ENGLISH ORTHOEPISTS.

39. But little attention was bestowed upon orthoëpy, by English lexicographers, till after the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary. Since that time, many dictionaries have been published in which the pronunciation of the language has been made the principal object. One of the first works of this sort was the Dictionary of Dr. Kenrick, in a large quarto volume, published in 1772. This was followed, in 1775, by Perry's "Royal Standard English Dictionary," a small work, which had an extensive circulation, both in Great Britain and in the United States. "The Synonymous, Etymological, and Pronouncing English Dictionary," a much larger work, by the same author, in royal octavo, was published in 1805. — This latter is the work of Perry which is referred to by the abbreviation *P.* in this Dictionary.

40. In 1780, Thomas Sheridan, a native of Ireland, who had been an actor of some note upon the stage, and was a distinguished lecturer on elocution in London, at Oxford, Cambridge, and elsewhere, published his "Complete Dictionary of the English Language, both with Regard to Sound and Meaning, one main Object of which is to establish a plain and permanent Standard of Pronunciation." This work commanded much more attention, as a pronouncing dictionary, than any other of the kind that preceded it.

41. In 1784, the Rev. Robert Nares a terwards archdeacon of Stafford, and one of the

first editors of the *British Critic*," published the "Elements of Orthoëpy, containing a distinct View of the whole Analogy of the English Language, so far as it relates to Pronunciation, Accent, and Quantity." This is a judicious and valuable work, though not in the form of a dictionary.

42. In 1791 appeared the first edition of the celebrated Dictionary of John Walker, entitled "A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language; in which not only the Meaning of every Word is clearly explained, and the Sound of every Syllable distinctly shown, but where Words are subject to different Pronunciations, the Authorities of our best Pronouncing Dictionaries are fully exhibited, the Reasons for each are at large displayed, and the preferable Pronunciation is pointed out; — to which are prefixed Principles of English Pronunciation." The author had previously published a valuable work, entitled "A Rhyming Dictionary; in which the whole Language is arranged according to its Terminations." And he afterwards, in 1798, published his "Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names."

43. In the preparation of his Dictionary, Walker made pronunciation his leading object; and for this it is chiefly valued. His design was, as he expresses it, "principally to give a kind of history of pronunciation, and to register its present state." His Dictionary has been very extensively circulated both in Great Britain and the United States. "It has been," as the Penny Cyclopædia states, "eminently successful, having gone through between twenty and thirty editions, and having superseded all other previous works of the same nature." Walker was long a distinguished teacher of elocution in London, was a careful observer, and favorably situated to become acquainted with the best usage. No other Englishman, probably, ever gave a longer, more laborious, and thorough attention to the subject of orthoëpy than he, and no other ever obtained so high and widely extended a reputation as an orthoëpist.\* In mod-

ern English literature, Walker holds a similar rank, as an orthoëpist, to that of Johnson as a lexicographer. Their labors have been, in several dictionaries, blended together; and their names are, in a manner, proverbially associated with each other, as being each the first in his respective department, — Johnson for the authority and signification of words, and Walker for their pronunciation.

44. Since the first appearance of Walker's Dictionary, various other pronouncing dictionaries have been published in England, the majority of them smaller works, designed especially for the use of schools. In pronunciation, fashion is changeable, as well as in other things; and though Walker may be esteemed the best guide for ascertaining what was the pronunciation of the language at the beginning of the present century, yet a considerable change has taken place since his time, and on this account, some of the more recent orthoëpists may, in some cases at least, be looked upon as better guides, in relation to present usage, than Walker.

45. Of the dictionaries which have been published in London since the first appearance of Walker's, the one which evinces much the most investigation of the subject of orthoëpy, is that of Mr. B. H. Smart, entitled "A New Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, adapted to the present State of Literature and Science," published in 1836. The same work, reduced in size, entitled "Smart's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language epitomized," was published in 1840. To the title of this Dictionary is prefixed "Walker Remodelled;" though it is more of an original work than most English dictionaries; and the author has introduced, as he states, "some twenty thousand words not found in Walker." "With changes," he remarks, "that extended to every part of the Dictionary, it is plain that the altered work was mine, not Walker's. The title 'Walker Remodelled,' which the proprietors chose to give it, had, in fact, no other foundation than the original purpose for which they had engaged me."

\* Walker's employment, as a teacher of elocution, was among the higher classes and best educated people of England. The following testimony to his merit, from the eminent statesman and orator Edmund Burke, is found in "Prior's Life of Burke." "One of the persons who particularly solicited Mr. Burke's exertions on this occasion was Mr., or (as he was commonly termed) *Elocution* Walker, author of the 'Pronouncing Dictionary,' and other works of

merit, and who had given lessons in the art to young Burke. . . . Mr. Burke, one day, in the vicinity of the House of Commons, introduced him to a nobleman, accidentally passing, with the following characteristic exordium: 'Here, my Lord Berkeley, is Mr. Walker, whom not to know, by name at least, would argue a want of knowledge of the harmonies, cadences, and proprieties of our language.' "

46. The following remarks are extracted from Mr. Smart's Preface: "Walker's Dictionary, in reality a transcript of Johnson's, with the addition of the current pronunciation affixed to each word, and the omission of the etymologies and authorities, supplied for many years all that was demanded in a dictionary of its kind. But the fifty or sixty years which have elapsed since its first publication, have produced changes in science, in opinions, in habits of thought, greater, perhaps, than any similar space of time in any past age has witnessed; changes that have materially affected our language, and rendered all dictionaries in some degree obsolete, that fairly reflected its extent and application only forty years ago. The proprietors of Walker's Dictionary, finding it would slide entirely out of use unless it were adapted to the present day, engaged me, as a teacher of elocution, known in London since Walker's decease, to make the necessary changes. They believed that they imposed no greater task upon me than the insertion of new words, and the revision throughout of Walker's pronunciation; but I soon found,

that, with any chance of success, much greater innovations must be attempted. . . . . Disposed, on general points, to think entirely with my predecessor, I have not had any very extensive occasion for differing from him in particulars; but some occasions have occurred, as might be expected, from the distance between his day and mine. In short, I pretend to reflect the oral usage of English, such as it is at present, among the sensible and well-educated in the British metropolis. . . . . I am a Londoner, have lived nearly all my life in London, and have been able to observe the usage of all classes. As a teacher of the English language and literature, I have been admitted into some of the first families of the kingdom; as one partial to books, I have come much into contact with bookish men; while, as a public reader and lecturer, I have been obliged to fashion my own pronunciation to the taste of the day. Thus prepared, I may not unwarrantably believe that my opinion may have some value with those who seek the opinion of another to regulate their pronunciation."—See p. xxii.

## A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

The first part of the following Catalogue comprises not only dictionaries of English words, or of the English language, but also many bilingual dictionaries; that is, dictionaries containing a vocabulary not only of the English but also of some other languages, ancient or modern, as English and Latin, English and French, &c.,—dictionaries which were written for the purpose of facilitating the study of ancient languages and of foreign modern languages. All the earlier lexicographical labors in England were spent on works of this sort. No attempt has been made to exhibit here a complete list of these bilingual dictionaries, except in the earlier part of the period embraced in the Catalogue.

Within a century past, a great many dictionaries have been published in England, and a considerable number also in the United States, for the purpose of facilitating the study of several ancient, and of numerous modern languages. A few of these, that are particularly connected with English literature, are included in the following Catalogue; but the most of them are entirely omitted.

There are many points relating to English lexicography that are not easily ascertained. Many of the dictionaries have had their titles changed from those which were given them in the first edition; many of them have been much altered by the labor of subsequent editors with respect to some, it is not easy to ascertain the date of the first edition; and some have undoubtedly been published which have passed into oblivion, and are now entirely unknown.

It is not easy to form an unexceptionable classification of dictionaries; and there are some respecting which it is difficult to determine to what class they most properly belong. The list of the dictionaries of the various arts and sciences, contained in the following Catalogue, is not complete. The object has been to insert all the most important ones; though there are, doubtless, some that are omitted more important than some that are inserted. Dictionaries of facts, comprising biography, geography, history, mythology, &c., also most of the glossaries to individual authors, are intentionally omitted.



1. *English Dictionaries of Words.*

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
RICHARD FRAUNCES .....	Promptorius Puerorum. Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum. Medulla Grammaticæ .....	1499
(Anonymous) .....	Ortus Vocabulorum .....	1500
SIR THOMAS ELYOT.....	Dictionarium ( <i>Latin and English</i> ) .....	1538
	Bibliotheca Eliotis Librarie .....	(3d edition) 1542
WILLIAM SALESBURY .....	Dictionarie Englishe and Welshe .....	1547
RICHARD HULOET .....	Abecedarium Anglico-Latinum pro Tyrunculis .....	1552
JOHN VERON .....	Dictionariolum Puerorum .....	1552
JOHN WITHALS.....	A Little Dictionarie for Children ( <i>Latin and English</i> ) .....	1553
	A Shorte Dictionarie for Yonge Beginners....( <i>A new edition</i> ) .....	1563
HENRY SUTTON .....	The Brefe Dyxeyonary .....	1562
THOMAS COOPER.....	Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ et Britannicæ cum Dictionario Historico et Poetico ( <i>Elyot's Dictionarium or Bibliotheca, enlarged</i> ) .....	1563
(Anonymous) .....	Dictionarie, French and English .....	1570
JOHN HIGGINS.....	Huloet's Dictionarie newely corrected, amended, set in Order, and enlarged .....	1572
LEWIS EVANS .....	A Shorte Dictionarie, most profitable for Yonge Beginners .....	1572
JOHN BARET .....	An Alvearie, or Triple Dictionarie, in English, Latin, and French. ....	1573
WILLIAM BULLOKAR .....	Booke at Large for the Amendment of Orthographie for English Speech .....	1580
RODOLPH WADDINGTON ...	Dictionarie in Latine and English, newly corrected and enlarged ( <i>Veron's Dictionariolum, enlarged</i> ) .....	1584
THOMAS THOMAS .....	Dictionarium Latino-Anglicanum .....	1588
JOHN RIDER.....	Dictionarie in Latine and English .....	1589
RICHARD PERCIVALE.....	Dictionarie in Spanish and English .....	1592
JOHN FLORIO.....	A Worlde of Wordes; a most copious Dictionarie of the Italian and English Tongues .....	1598
JOHN MINSHEU .....	Percivale's Dictionarie, in Spanish and English, enlarged and amplified .....	1599
FRANCIS HOLYOKE .....	Rider's Latin and English Dictionary, corrected and augmented ..	1606
RANDLE COTGRAVE .....	A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues .....	1611
JOHN BULLOKAR.....	An English Expositour of Hard Words .....	1616
JOHN MINSHEU .....	Guide into the Tongues:—English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew .....	1617
HENRY COCKERAM.....	An English Dictionarie, or an Interpreter of Hard Words .....	1632
ROBERT SHERWOOD.....	A Dictionarie, English and French ( <i>annexed to Cotgrave's French and English Dictionary</i> ) .....	1632
WILLIAM WALKER .....	The Taste of English and Latin Phraseology, or a Dictionary of English and Latin Idioms .....	1655
THOMAS BLOUNT.....	Glossographia, or Dictionary interpreting the Hard Words now used in our refined English Tongue .....	1656
EDWARD PHILLIPS.....	The New World of English Words, or a General Dictionary, containing the Interpretations of such Hard Words as are derived from other Languages .....	1658
JAMES HOWELL.....	Lexicon Tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish Dictionary .....	1660
CHRISTOPHER WASE.....	Dictionarium Minus, a Compendious Dictionary, English-Latin and Latin-English .....	1662
FRANCIS GOULDMAN.....	A Latin and English, and English and Latin Dictionary .....	1664
	(4th edition, with many thousand words added by Dr. Scattergood) ..	1678
JAMES HOWELL.....	Cotgrave's French and English Dictionary revised .....	1673
THOMAS HOLYOKE .....	An English and Latin, and Latin and English Dictionary ( <i>Francis Holyoke's Rider's Dictionary, enlarged</i> ) .....	1677
ELISBA COLES .....	An English and Latin, and Latin and English Dictionary .....	1677

<i>Author</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date</i>
EL SHA COLES . . . . .	An English Dictionary, explaining the difficult Terms that are used in Divinity, Husbandry, Physick, Philosophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematics, and other Arts and Sciences. . . . .	1677
GUY MIEGE. . . . .	A New Dictionary, French and English; with another, English and French . . . . .	1677
ADAM LITTLETON. . . . .	A Latin and English, and English and Latin Dictionary. . . . .	1678
WILLIAM SEWEL . . . . .	A Dutch and English Dictionary. . . . .	1691
ABEL BOYER . . . . .	Royal Dictionary; French and English, and English and French. . . . .	1699
J. JONES . . . . .	Practical Phonography, or the New Art of rightly Spelling and Writing Words by the Sound thereof. . . . .	1701
(Anonymous) . . . . .	Glossographia Anglicana Nova, or a Dictionary interpreting such Hard Words, of whatever Language, as are at present used in the English Tongue . . . . .	1707
JOHN KERSEY . . . . .	A General English Dictionary, comprehending a Brief but Emphatical and Clear Explication of all Sorts of Difficult Words, that derive their Origin from other Ancient and Modern Languages . . . . .	1708
NATHAN BAILEY. . . . .	An Universal Etymological English Dictionary, comprehending the Derivations of the Generality of Words in the English Tongue, either Ancient or Modern . . . . .	(soon after) 1720
I. HAWKINS. . . . .	Cocker's [Edward] English Dictionary, Enlarged and Altered. ( <i>Cocker died in 1677</i> ). . . . .	1724
THOMAS DYCHE and } WILLIAM PARDON }	A New General English Dictionary, peculiarly calculated for the Use and Improvement of such as are unacquainted with the Learned Languages. . . . .	(7th edition) 1752
R. N. DEFOE. . . . .	Compleat English Dictionary, containing the True Meaning of all the Words in the English Language . . . . .	1735
ROBERT AINSWORTH . . . . .	An English and Latin Dictionary. . . . .	1736
(Anonymous) . . . . .	A New English Dictionary, containing a large and almost complete Collection of English Words . . . . .	1737
BENJAMIN MARTIN. . . . .	A New Universal English Dictionary. . . . .	1749
DANIEL FARRO . . . . .	The Royal British Grammar and Vocabulary, being an entire Digestion of the English Language into its proper Parts of Speech . . . . .	1754
JOSEPH NICOL SCOTT . . . . .	Bailey's Dictionary, Enlarged and Revised ( <i>folio edition</i> ) . . . . .	1764
SAMUEL JOHNSON. . . . .	A Dictionary of the English Language, in which the Words are deduced from their Originals, and illustrated in their different Significations by Examples from the best Writers. . . . .	1756
— . . . . .	The Dictionary of the English Language, abridged . . . . .	1756
JAMES BUCHANAN. . . . .	A New English Dictionary. . . . .	1757
J. PEYTON. . . . .	A New Vocabulary, or Grammar of the True Pronunciation of the English Language, in the Form of a Dictionary . . . . .	1759
JOSEPH BARETTI . . . . .	A Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages . . . . .	1760
DANIEL FENNING . . . . .	The Royal English Dictionary, or Treasury of the English Language . . . . .	1761
WILLIAM JOHNSTON. . . . .	A Pronouncing and Spelling Dictionary . . . . .	1764
JOHN ENTICK. . . . .	A Spelling Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1764
JAMES ELPHINSTON . . . . .	The Principles of the English Language digested. . . . .	1765
J. SEALLY . . . . .	The London Spelling Dictionary. . . . .	1771
FREDERICK BARLOW . . . . .	The Complete English Dictionary. . . . .	1772
WILLIAM KENRICK . . . . .	A New Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1773
JAMES BARCLAY . . . . .	A Complete and Universal English Dictionary . . . . .	1774
JOHN ASH . . . . .	The New and Complete Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1775
WILLIAM PERRY. . . . .	The Royal Standard English Dictionary . . . . .	1775
JOHN WALKER . . . . .	A Rhyming Dictionary. . . . .	1775
JOSEPH BARETTI . . . . .	A Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages. . . . .	1778
(Anonymous) . . . . .	A Pocket Dictionary, or Complete Expository . . . . .	1779

<i>Author</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date</i>
THOMAS SHERIDAN ....	A Complete Dictionary of the English Language, both with Regard to Sound and Meaning, one Main Object of which is to establish a Plain and Permanent Standard of Pronunciation ...	1780
EDWARD HARWOOD....	Bailey's Dictionary, Enlarged and Corrected ..(24th edition, 8vo.)	1782
GEORGE WM. LEMON ..	A Derivative Dictionary of the English Language .....	1783
ROBERT NARES.....	Elements of Orthoëpy, containing a Distinct View of the Whole Analogy of the English Language ....	1784
WILLIAM FRY .....	A New Vocabulary of the most Difficult Words of the English Language .....	1784
GEORGE PICARD.....	A Grammatical Dictionary .....	1790
WILLIAM SCOTT.....	A Spelling, Pronouncing, and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language.....( <i>A new and improved edition</i> )	1797
JOHN WALKER .....	A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, and Expositor of the English Language.....	1791
( <i>Anonymous</i> ) .....	A Dictionary of the English Language, both with Regard to Sound and Meaning .....	1796
STEPHEN JONES .....	A General Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language .....	1798
GEORGE MASON .....	A Supplement to Johnson's English Dictionary.....	1801
GEORGE FULTON and } G KNIGHT .....	} A General Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language.....	1802
WILLIAM PERRY.....	The Synonymous, Etymological, and Pronouncing English Dictionary .....	1805
THOMAS BROWNE .....	The Union Dictionary, containing all that is truly useful in the Dictionaries of Johnson, Sheridan, and Walker...( <i>2d edition</i> )	1806
BENJAMIN DAWSON .....	A Philological and Synonymical Dictionary of the English Language ( <i>First Part only published</i> ).....	1806
WILLIAM ENFIELD.....	A General Pronouncing Dictionary.....	1807
W. F. MYLIUS .....	A School Dictionary of the English Language ....( <i>2d edition</i> )	1809
B. H. SMART.....	A Practical Grammar of English Pronunciation .....	1810
NICHOLAS SALMON .....	Sheridan's Dictionary, corrected and improved.....	1811
HENRY JOHN TODD .....	Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, with Numerous Corrections, and with the Addition of Several Thousand Words .....	1818
JOHN SEAGER .....	A Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary .....	1819
RICHARD P. JODRELL .....	Philology on the English Language ( <i>Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary</i> ) .....	1820
CHRISTOPHER EARNSHAW..	A New Pronouncing English Dictionary .....	(about) 1820
ALEXANDER CHALMERS....	Johnson's Dictionary, as corrected and enlarged by Todd, abridged .....	1820
GEORGE FULTON .....	Johnson's Dictionary in Miniature.....	1821
ALFRED HOWARD .....	Walker's Dictionary, arranged for the Use of Schools.....	1826
THOMAS REES.....	Todd's Johnson's Dictionary in Miniature.....	1826
R. S. JAMESON .....	A Dictionary of the English Language, by Johnson and Walker, with the Pronunciation greatly simplified, on an entire new Plan .....	1827
JOHN DAVIS.....	Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, Corrected and Enlarged .....	1830
SAMUEL MAUNDE.....	A New and Enlarged Dictionary of the English Language .....	1830
JOHN G. FLÜGEL .....	A Complete Dictionary of the English and German, and the German and English Languages.....	1830
JOHN OSWALD... ..	An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language .....	1834
DAVID BOOTH... ..	An Analytical Dictionary of the English Language .....	1835
JAMES KNOWLES.....	A Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language.....	1835
S. H. SMART .. ..	A New Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language ("Walker Remodelled").....	1836

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
( <i>Anonymous</i> )	A New and Enlarged Dictionary of the English Language	1836
CHARLES RICHARDSON	A New Dictionary of the English Language	1837
J. ROWBOTHAM	A New Derivative and Etymological Dictionary	1836
CHARLES RICHARDSON	A New Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the Quarto Edition of the Author	1839
B. H. SMART	Smart's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, epitomized	1840
ALEXANDER REID	A Dictionary of the English Language	1844
( <i>James Gilbert</i> , publisher)	A New, Universal, Etymological, and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language ( <i>In Parts. — Part I.</i> )	1845

## 2. *American Dictionaries of the English Language.*

JOHNSON and ELLIOT	A School Dictionary	( <i>about</i> ) 1798
NOAH WEBSTER	A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language	1806
BURGISS ALLISON	A New Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language	1813
JOHN PICKERING	A Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States	1816
NOAH WEBSTER	A Dictionary of the English Language, for the Use of Common Schools	1817
RICHARD WIGGINS	The New York Expositor	1825
J. E. WORCESTER	Johnson's English Dictionary, as improved by Todd and abridged by Chalmers, with Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary combined	1827
LYMAN COBB	An Abridgment of Walker's Dictionary	1827
NOAH WEBSTER	An American Dictionary of the English Language	1828
— — — — —	An American Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the Quarto Edition	1829
— — — — —	A Dictionary of the English Language, for the Use of Primary Schools and the Counting-House	1829
— — — — —	A Dictionary for Primary Schools	1834
— — — — —	A Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the American Dictionary. — University Edition	1845
WILLIAM GRIMSHAW	The Ladies' Lexicon and Parlour Companion	1829
WILLIAM W. TURNER	The School Dictionary	1829
J. E. WORCESTER	A Comprehensive, Pronouncing, and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language	1830
— — — — —	An Elementary Dictionary, for Common Schools	1835
WILLIAM BOWLES	An Explanatory and Phonographic Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language	1845

## 3. *English Glossaries.*

JOHN RAY	A Collection of English Words not generally used	1694
( <i>Anonymous</i> )	A Dictionary of the Terms of the Canting Crew	1725
JOSIAH RELPH	A Miscellany of Poems in the Cumberland Dialect, with a Glossary	1747
( <i>Anonymous</i> )	Exmoor Scolding, with a Glossary — [Devonshire]	1771
FRANCIS GROSE	A Glossary of Provincial and Local Words	1787
( <i>Anonymous</i> )	A Glossary of Lancashire Words and Phrases	1793
FRANCIS GROSE	A Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, or of Buckish Slang, &c.	1796
R. POLWHELE	A Cornish-English Vocabulary	1808
ROBERT WILLAN	A List of Words at present used in the Mountainous District of the West-Riding of Yorkshire	1811
SAMUEL PEGGE	Anecdotes of the English Language, with a Supplement to Grose's Provincial Glossary	1811

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
WHITE KENNET, (BISHOP) ..	A Glossary to explain the Original, the Acceptation, and Obscureness, of Words and Phrases .....	(Reprinted) 1816
ROBERT NARES .....	A Glossary of the Words and Phrases of Shakspeare and his Contemporaries .....	1822
EDWARD MOOR .....	Suffolk Words and Phrases .....	1823
WILLIAM CARR .....	Horæ Momenta Cravenæ, or the Craven Dialect, to which is annexed a Glossary .....	1824
JOHN T. BROCKETT .....	A Glossary of North Country Words .....	1825
J BEE .....	The Sportsman's Slang, a Dictionary of Terms used in the Turf, Ring, &c. ....	1825
JAMES JENNINGS, .....	The Dialect of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire ..	1825
ROGER WILBRAHAM .....	A Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire .....	(2d edition) 1826
THOMAS SANDERSON .....	R. Anderson's Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect, with a Glossary ..	1828
WILLIAM CARR .....	The Dialect of Craven, with a Copious Glossary .....	(2d edition) 1828
JOHN COLLIER .....	Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect .....	1828
JOSEPH HUNTER .....	The Hallamshire Glossary .....	1829
ROBERT FORBY .....	The Vocabulary of East Anglia (Norfolk and Suffolk) .....	1830
WILLIAM TOONE .....	A Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of Obsolete and Uncommon Words .....	1832
JOSEPH HUNTER and JOSEPH STEVENSON .....	Boucher's [Jonathan] Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words .....	(In Parts. — Two Parts only published) 1832-3
F. J. PALMER .....	A Glossary of Devonshire Words .....	1837
WILLIAM HOLLOWAY .....	A General Dictionary of Provincialisms .....	1839
CHARLES CLARK .....	A Glossary of the Essex Dialect .....	1839
JOHN PHILLIPS .....	A Glossary of the Devonshire Dialect .....	1839
(Anonymous) .....	A Glossary of the Provincial Words of Herefordshire .....	1839
ABEL BYWATER .....	The Sheffield Dialect .....	1839
(Anonymous) .....	The Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects, with a Glossary ..	1839
(Anonymous) .....	A Glossary of the Yorkshire Dialect .....	1839
JOHN Y. AKERMAN .....	A Glossary of Provincial Words in Use in Wiltshire .....	1842
JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL .....	A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, and Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs from the Fourteenth Century .....	(In Parts. — Part I.) 1845

#### 4. *Dictionaries and Glossaries of the Scottish Dialect.*

JOHN SINCLAIR .....	Observations on the Scottish Dialect .....	1782
JAMES BEATTIE .....	Scotticisms arranged in Alphabetical Order .....	1787
HUGH MITCHELL .....	Scotticisms and Vulgar Anglicisms .....	1799
JOHN JAMIESON .....	An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language .....	1808
— — — — — .....	An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, abridged ..	1813
— — — — — .....	Supplement to the Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language .....	1825

#### 5. *Etymological Dictionaries.*

STEPHEN SKINNER .....	Etymologicon Lingvæ Anglicanæ .....	1689
GEORGE HICKES .....	Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-criticus et Archæologicus .....	1735
FRANCIS JUNIUS .....	Etymologicum Anglicanum .....	1743
JOHN IHRE .....	Glossarium Suo-Gothicum .....	1769
ROBERT KELHAM .....	A Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language .....	1779
WALTER WHITER .....	Etymologicum Universale, or Universal Etymological Dictionary ..	1822

6. *Saxon and Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries.*

<i>Author</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date</i>
WILLIAM SOMNER.....	Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum.....	1659
THOMAS BENSON.....	Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum .....	1701
EDWARD LYE .....	Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum .....	1772
J. BOSWORTH.....	A Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language.....	1838

7. *English Synonymes*

HESTER LYNCH PIOZZI....	British Synonymy; or An Attempt to regulate the Choice of Words in Familiar Conversation .....	1794
WILLIAM TAYLOR.....	English Synonymes Discriminated .....	1813
GEORGE CRABB .....	English Synonymes Explained .....	1816

8. *Theological and Biblical Dictionaries.*

D'OYLY and COLSON .....	Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, translated from the French....	1732
JOHN BROWN .....	A Dictionary of the Bible.....	1769
CHARLES TAYLOR.....	A New Edition of Calmet, with Fragments.....	1801
EDWARD ROBINSON .....	Taylor's Edition of Calmet, revised, with Additions .....	1832
CHARLES BUCK.....	A Theological Dictionary .....	1802
JOHN ROBINSON .....	A Theological, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Dictionary .....	1815
WILLIAM JONES .....	The Biblical Cyclopædia, or Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures...	1816
JOHN KITTO.....	An Encyclopædia of Biblical Literature .....	1844

9. *Law Dictionaries.*

JOHN COWELL.....	A Law Dictionary; or the Interpreter of Words and Terms used in either Common or Statute Laws .....	1607
THOMAS BLOUNT.....	A Law Dictionary and Glossary of Obscure Words and Terms in Ancient Law, Records, &c. ....	1671
GILES JACOB.....	A New Law Dictionary .....	1729
TIMOTHY CUNNINGHAM....	A New and Complete Law Dictionary .....	1764
RICHARD BURN .....	A New Law Dictionary .....	1792
TH. E. TOMLINS .....	The Law Dictionary.....	1810
JAMES WHISHAW.....	A New Law Dictionary .....	1829
JOHN BOUVIER .....	A Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States, and of the several States .....	1843

10. *Military and Marine Dictionaries.*

CHARLES JAMES.....	A New and Enlarged Military Dictionary .....	1802
WILLIAM DUANE .....	A Military Dictionary.....	1810
E. S. N. CAMPBELL .....	A Dictionary of Military Science.....	(A new edition) 1844
WILLIAM FALCONER .....	A Marine Dictionary (A New Edition, by Dr. William Burney, 1815)	1769

11. *Medical Dictionaries.*

JOHN QUINCY.....	Lexicon Physico-Medicum, a New Medical Dictionary.....	1719
ROBERT JAMES .....	A Medicinal Dictionary, including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chemistry, Botany, &c.....	1745
JOHN BARROW.....	A New Medicinal Dictionary .....	1743
ROBERT HOOPER.....	A Compendious Medical Dictionary .....	1798

<i>Author</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Date</i>
JOHN J. WATT .....	An Encyclopædia of Surgery, Medicine, Midwifery, Physiology, Pathology, Anatomy, Chemistry, &c. ....	1806
BARTHOLOMEW PARR.....	The London Medical Dictionary .....	1809
SAMUEL COOPER.....	Dictionary of Practical Surgery.....	1818
ROBLEY DUNGLISON .....	A Dictionary of Medical Science and Literature .....	1833
FORBES, TWEELIE, and CONNOLLY .....	} A Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine.....	1835
RICHARD D. HOBLIN.....	A Dictionary of the Terms used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences.....	1844
SHIRLEY PALMER.....	A Pentaglot Dictionary of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Practical Medicine, Surgery, &c. ....	1845
WILLIAM B. COSTELLO ....	The Cyclopædia of Practical Surgery.....( <i>Commenced</i> )	1841
JAMES COPLAND .....	A Dictionary of Practical Medicine .....(In Parts. — <i>Part XVI.</i> )	1846
THOMAS WALLACE.....	The Farmer's and Horseman's Complete Dictionary .....	1759
JAMES HUNTER.....	A Complete Dictionary of Farriery and Horsemanship .....	1796
THOMAS BOARDMAN .....	A Dictionary of the Veterinary Art .....	1803

## 12. *Dictionaries of Chemistry, Mineralogy, &c.*

WM. NICHOLSON.....	A Dictionary of Practical and Theoretical Chemistry .....	1795
ANDREW URE .....	A Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy .....	1820
OTTLEY .....	A Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy .....	
JAMES MITCHELL.....	A Dictionary of Chemistry and Geology .....	
GEORGE ROBERTS .....	An Etymological and Explanatory Dictionary of Geology...	1839

## 13. *Dictionaries of the various Arts and Sciences.*

PHILIP MILLER.....	The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary.....	1731
MAWE & ABERCROMBIE ...	A Dictionary of Gardening and Botany .....	1778
RICHARD ROLT .....	A New Dictionary of Commerce .....	1756
MALACHY POSTLETHWAYT .	Dictionary of Trade and Commerce .....	1764
J. R. MACCULLOCH .....	A Dictionary of Commerce .....	1832
NATHAN BAILEY.....	Dictionarium Domesticum; or a Household Dictionary .....	1736
GIBBONS MERLE.....	The Domestic Dictionary and Housekeeper's Manual .....	1842
THOMAS WEBSTER.....	An Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy .....	1844
CUTHBERT W. JOHNSON...	The Farmer's Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Rural Affairs ...	1844
JOHN C. LOUDON .....	Encyclopædia of Gardening .....	1822
—————	Encyclopædia of Agriculture .....	1826
—————	Encyclopædia of Plants .....	1836
—————	Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture .....	1836
—————	Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs .....	1842
( <i>Anonymous</i> ) .....	Dictionarium Polygraphicum; or the whole Body of Arts .....	1736
( <i>Anonymous</i> ) .....	Builder's Dictionary, or Gentleman's and Architect's Companion. .	1744
PETER NICHOLSON .....	An Architectural Dictionary.....	1811–12
JOHN BRITTON.....	A Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages .....	1838
JOSEPH GWILT .....	An Encyclopædia of Architecture.....	1844
GEORGE CRABB .....	Universal Technological Dictionary .....	1823
JAMES ELMES .....	A General Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts .....	1825
WALTER HAMILTON .....	A Concise Dictionary of Terms used in the Arts and Sciences. .	1825
WILLIAM GRIER.....	The Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary .....	(3d edit.on) 1838
EDWARD SCUDAMORE ....	A Dictionary of Terms in Use in the Arts and Sciences.....	1841
G. FRANCIS .....	The Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures ....	1842
ANDREW URE . .....	A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines.....	1839
WM. BRANDE. ....	A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art.....	1849

14. *Encyclopædias and general Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences.*

<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date</i>
OWEN HARRIS.....	Lexicon Technicum, or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. — (2 vols. folio) .....	1718
EPHRAIM CHAMBERS .....	A Cyclopædia, or General Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. — 2 vols. folio. (6th edition, 1778, 4 vols. folio) .....	1728
DENNIS DE COETLAGON ...	An Universal History of the Arts and Sciences, and a Comprehensive Illustration of all Sciences and all Arts. — 2 vols. folio.	1745
JOHN BARROW.....	A New Universal Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences. — 2 vols. folio .....	1751-4
(W. Owen, publisher) .....	A New and Complete Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences, by a Society of Gentlemen. — 4 vols. 8vo. ....	1763-4
CROCKER, WILLIAMS, and CLARK.....	A Complete Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences. — 3 vols. folio ..	1766
WILLIAM SMELLIE.....	Encyclopædia Britannica, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. — 3 vols. 4to. ....	1771
JAMES MILLAR .....	Encyclopædia Britannica. — 4th edition, 20 vols. 4to.....	1810
MACVEY NAPIER.....	Supplement to the 4th, 5th, and 6th editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica. — 6 vols. 4to. ....	1824
MACVEY NAPIER.....	Encyclopædia Britannica. — 7th edition, 21 vols. 4to. ....	1840
(Thomas Dobson, } publisher) .....	Encyclopædia Britannica. — First American Edition; greatly improved: — With a Supplement. — 23 vols. 4to. ....	1798-1803
(John Wilkes, publisher) ...	Encyclopædia Londinensis, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. — 24 vols. 4to. ....	1797
(Kearsley, publisher) .....	The English Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. — 10 vols. 4to. ....	1795
A. F. M. WILICH .....	The Domestic Encyclopædia, or a Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge. — 4 vols. 8vo. ....	1802
ALEXANDER AITCHISON....	Encyclopædia Perthensis, or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge. — 23 vols., large royal 8vo. ....	1807
GEORGE GREGORY .....	A Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. — 2 vols. 4to. ....	1807-8
WILLIAM M. JOHNSON } and THOMAS EXLEY ..	The Imperial Encyclopædia. — 4 vols. 4to.....	1809
WILLIAM NICHOLSON .....	The British Encyclopædia. — 6 vols. 8vo.....	1809
JOHN M. GOOD, O. GREGO- } ry, and N. BOSWORTH. }	Pantologia, with a General Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Words. — 12 vols. royal 8vo. ....	1813
JAMES MILLAR .....	Encyclopædia Edinensis, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. — 6 vols. 4to. ....	1816
ABRAHAM REES .....	The Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. — 45 vols. 4to. ....	1802-19
(Sam. F. Bradford, & } Murray, Fairman, } & Co. publishers).	Rees's Cyclopædia: — First American Edition. — 41 vols. 4to. . Plates, 6 vols. ....	1805-1825
SIR DAVID BREWSTER ...	The Edinburgh Encyclopædia. — 18 vols. 4to.....	1810-30
(J. and E. Parker, } publishers.....	The Edinburgh Encyclopædia. — First American Edition, corrected and improved. — 18 vols. 4to. ....	1832
FRANCIS LIEBER, ED- } ward WIGGLESWORTH, } and TH. G. BRADFORD }	Encyclopædia Americana, or a Popular Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences: — On the Basis of the Seventh Edition of the German "Conversations-Lexicon." — 13 vols. 8vo. ....	1829-33
THOMAS CURTIS.....	The London Encyclopædia: — Founded on the Encyclopædia Perthensis. — 22 vols. royal 8vo.....	1829-34
C. F. PARTINGTON .....	The British Cyclopædia of the Arts, Sciences, Geography, Natural History, and Biography. — 10 vols. 8vo.....	1838
EDWARD SMEDLEY, HUGH } JAMES ROSE, and HEN- } ry JOHN ROSE .....	Encyclopædia Metropolitana, or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on a New Plan. — 25 vols. 4to. ....	1818-43
GEORGE LONG.....	The Penny Cyclopædia of the Society of Useful Knowledge. — 27 vols., large royal 8vo. ....	1833-43



# SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

## SIGNS.

**Annexed** to words added by the *Compiler of this Dictionary*; the other words being found in *Todd's Johnson's Dictionary*.

† . Prefixed to words, or meanings of words, that are obsolete or antiquated.

¶ . Prefixed to two or more words that come under the same principle of pronunciation.

[*n.*] . Denotes "rarely used."

**Words** printed in *Italics* are words which belong to *foreign languages*, and are not properly Anglicized.

## GRAMMAR.

<i>a.</i>	stands for . . .	Adjective.
<i>ad.</i>	.....	Adverb.
<i>con.</i>	.....	Conjunction.
<i>i. t.</i>	.....	Imperfect Tense.
<i>interj.</i>	.....	Interjection.
<i>n.</i>	.....	Noun.
<i>p.</i>	.....	Participle.
<i>pp.</i>	.....	Participles.
<i>p. a.</i>	.....	Participial Adjective
<i>pl.</i>	.....	Plural.
<i>prep.</i>	.....	Preposition
<i>pron.</i>	.....	Pronoun.
<i>sing.</i>	.....	Singular.
<i>v. a.</i>	.....	Verb Active.
<i>v. n.</i>	.....	Verb Neuter

## PRONUNCIATION

<i>S.</i>	stands for	Sheridan.
<i>W.</i>	.....	Walker
<i>P.</i>	.....	Perry.
<i>J.</i>	.....	Jones.
<i>E.</i>	.....	Enfield.
<i>F.</i>	.....	Fulton and Knight
<i>Ja.</i>	.....	Jameson.
<i>K.</i>	.....	Knowles.
<i>Sm.</i>	.....	Smart.
<i>R.</i>	.....	Reid.
<i>Wb.</i>	.....	Webster.

## ETYMOLOGY.

<i>Ar. or</i>	} stands for	Arabic.
<i>Arab.</i>		
<i>D.</i>	.....	Dutch.
<i>Dan.</i>	.....	Danish.
<i>Eng.</i>	.....	English, or England.
<i>Fr.</i>	.....	French.
<i>Ger.</i>	.....	German.
<i>Goth.</i>	.....	Gothic.
<i>Gr.</i>	.....	Greek.
<i>Heb.</i>	.....	Hebrew.
<i>Icel.</i>	.....	Icelandic
<i>It.</i>	.....	Italian.
<i>L.</i>	.....	Latin.
<i>M. Goth.</i>	.....	Mæso-Gothic
<i>Per.</i>	.....	Persian.
<i>Port.</i>	.....	Portuguese.
<i>Sax.</i>	.....	Saxon.
<i>Scot.</i>	.....	Scotch.
<i>Sp.</i>	.....	Spanish.
<i>Su. Goth.</i>	.....	Suio-Gothic or Norse.
<i>Sw.</i>	.....	Swedish.
<i>Turk.</i>	.....	Turkish

## ARTS AND SCIENCES.

<i>Agric.</i>	stands for	Agriculture
<i>Anat.</i>	.....	Anatomy
<i>Ant.</i>	.....	Antiquities.
<i>Arch.</i>	.....	Architecture
<i>Arith.</i>	.....	Arithmetic.
<i>Astrol.</i>	.....	Astrology.
<i>Astron.</i>	.....	Astronomy.
<i>Bot.</i>	.....	Botany.
<i>Car.</i>	.....	Carpentry.
<i>Chem.</i>	.....	Chemistry
<i>Chron.</i>	.....	Chronology
<i>Com.</i>	.....	Commerce.
<i>Conch.</i>	.....	Conchology
<i>Elec.</i>	.....	Electricity.
<i>Ent.</i>	.....	Entomology
<i>Fort.</i>	.....	Fortification
<i>Geog.</i>	.....	Geography.
<i>Geol.</i>	.....	Geology.
<i>Geom.</i>	.....	Geometry.
<i>Gram.</i>	.....	Grammar.
<i>Her.</i>	.....	Heraldry.
<i>Hort.</i>	.....	Horticulture.
<i>Ich.</i>	.....	Ichthyology
<i>Law.</i>	.....	Law.
<i>Logic.</i>	.....	Logic.
<i>Math.</i>	.....	Mathematics.
<i>Mech.</i>	.....	Mechanics
<i>Med.</i>	.....	Medicine.
<i>Met.</i>	.....	Metaphysics
<i>Meteor.</i>	.....	Meteorology
<i>Mil.</i>	.....	Military Affairs
<i>Min.</i>	.....	Mineralogy.
<i>Mus.</i>	.....	Music.
<i>Myth.</i>	.....	Mythology.
<i>Naut.</i>	.....	Nautical or Marine Affairs
<i>Opt.</i>	.....	Optics.
<i>Ornith.</i>	.....	Ornithology.
<i>Persp.</i>	.....	Perspective.
<i>Phren.</i>	.....	Phrenology.
<i>Rhet.</i>	.....	Rhetoric.
<i>Surg.</i>	.....	Surgery.
<i>Theol.</i>	.....	Theology
<i>Zool.</i>	.....	Zoology.

## SUCH OF THE AUTHORITIES AS ARE ABBREVIATED.

<i>Brit. Crit.</i>	stands for	British Critic.
<i>Ch. Ob.</i>	.....	Christian Observer.
<i>Ec. Rev.</i>	.....	Eclectic Review.
<i>Ed. Rev.</i>	.....	Edinburgh Review
<i>Ency.</i>	.....	Encyclopædia.
<i>Farm. Ency.</i>	.....	Farmer's Encyclopædia.
<i>For. Qu. Rev.</i>	.....	Foreign Quarterly Review
<i>Gent. Mag.</i>	.....	Gentleman's Magazine.
<i>Month. Rev.</i>	.....	Monthly Review.
<i>N. A. Rev.</i>	.....	North American Review
<i>P. Cyc.</i>	.....	Penny Cyclopædia.
<i>P. Mag.</i>	.....	Penny Magazine.
<i>Phil. Mag.</i>	.....	Philosophical Magazine.
<i>Phil. Trans.</i>	.....	Philosophical Transactions.
<i>Qu. Rev.</i>	.....	Quarterly Review.
<i>Sat. Mag.</i>	.....	Saturday Magazine.
<i>Shak.</i>	.....	Shakspeare.
<i>W. Ency.</i>	.....	Webster's Ency. Dom. Econ.
<i>West. Rev.</i>	.....	Westminster Review



**AB-ESS**, *n.*; *pl.* **AB-ESS-ES**. The governess of a nunnery or convent.

**AB-EY**, (ab'be) *n.* [*abbatia*, L.] *pl.* **AB-BEYS**. A monastery under the superintendence of an abbot; a convent; a house adjoining or near a monastery or convent; a church attached to a convent.

**AB-EY-LÄND**, \* *n.* (*Law*) An estate in ancient tenure annexed to an abbey. *Blackstone*.

**AB-EY-LÜB-BER**, *n.* A slothful loiterer in an abbey.

**AB-BOT**, *n.* [*abbas*, low L.] The chief of a convent or abbey.

**AB-BOT-SHIP**, *n.* The state or office of an abbot.

**ABREUVOIR**, (ab-ry-vvör') *n.* [Fr.] See **ABREUVOIR**.

**AB-BRE-VI-ATE**, (ab-bré-ve-ät, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ab-bré-vyäl, *S. E.*; ab-brév'e-ät, *P.*) *v. a.* [*abbreviare*, L.] [*ab-breviated*; *pp.* **AB-BREVIATING**, **AB-BREVIATED**.] To shorten by contraction of parts; to abridge; to cut short.

**AB-BRE-VI-ATE**, *n.* An abridgment. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**AB-BRE-VI-ATION**, *n.* Act of abbreviating; contraction, the initial letter or letters of a word; as, *N.* for north.

**AB-BRE-VI-A-TOR**, (ab-bré-ve-ä-tör, *Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; ab-bré-ve-ä-tör, *W. J. F.*; ab-brév-ya'tör, *S.*; ab-brév'e-ä-tör, *P.*) *n.* One who abbreviates.

**AB-BRE-VI-A-TO-RY**, *a.* That abbreviates or shortens.

**AB-BRE-VI-A-TURE**, *n.* A mark used for shortening; a compendium or abridgment. *Ep. Taylor*.

**AB-BY**, *n.* See **ABBEY**.

**A, B, C**, (ä-bé-sé') *n.* The alphabet; a little elementary book. *Shak.*

**AB-DALS**, \* *n. pl.* A fanatical sect in Persia. *Crabb*.

**AB-DE-LÄ-VI**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) An Egyptian plant, like a melon. *Crabb*.

**AB-DE-RITE**, \* *n.* An inhabitant of Abdera. *Ash*.

**AB-DEST**, \* *n.* A Mahometan rite of ablution. *Pitt*.

**AB-DI-CANT**, \* *n.* One who abdicates. *Smart*.

**AB-DI-CANT**, *a.* Abdicating; renouncing; used with *of*.

**AB-DI-CATE**, *v. a.* [*abdicco*, L.] [*abdicated*; *pp.* **AB-DICATING**, **AB-DICATED**.] To renounce, as an office or dignity; to resign; to give up or deprive of a right.

**AB-DI-CATE**, *v. n.* To resign; to give up right. *Swift*.

**AB-DI-CÄ-TION**, *n.* Act of abdicating; renunciation of an office or dignity by its holder; resignation.

**AB-DI-CA-TIVE**, (ab'dp-kä-tiv, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; ab-dik'ä-tiv, *S. E. P.*) *a.* Causing or implying an abdication. *Bailey*.

**AB-DI-TIVE**, *a.* That has the power of hiding. *Bailey*.

**AB-DI-TÖR-RÜM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) An additory or hiding-place. *Cowell*.

**AB-DI-TO-RY**, *n.* (*Law*) A place to hide goods in. *Cowell*.

**AB-DÖ-MEN**, (ab-dö-mén, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ab-dö-mén, or ab'dö-mén, *P.*; ab'dö-mén, or ab-dö-mén, *Wb.*) *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **AB-DÖ-MI-NA**; Eng. **AB-DÖ-MENS**. The lower venter or belly, containing the stomach, intestines, liver, spleen, pancreas, kidneys, &c.

**AB-DÖ-MI-NAL**, *a.* Relating to the abdomen.

**AB-DÖ-MI-NAL**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **AB-DÖ-MI-NALS**. (*Zool.*) One of an order of fishes, which have ventral fins under the abdomen, behind the pectorals. *Brande*. It is often used in the Latin form, *Abdominales*.

**AB-DÖ-M-IN-ÖS-CÖ-PY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An examination of the abdomen with a view to detect disease; gastroscopy. *Scudamore*.

**AB-DÖ-M-IN-ÖS**, *a.* Abdominal; large-bellied.

**AB-DÜCE**, *v. a.* [*abduco*, L.] [*abduced*; *pp.* **AB-DUCING**, **AB-DUCED**.] To draw to a different part; to separate.

**AB-DÜCENT**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Drawing away; pulling back.

**AB-DÜCTION**, *n.* Act of abducting or drawing apart; a form of argument. — (*Law*) Act of taking away a woman or any person by force or fraud.

**AB-DÜCTOR**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) A muscle that draws back a part of the body.

**AB-BEAR**, (ä-bär') *v. a.* To bear; to behave. *Spenser*.

**AB-BEAR-ANCE**, *n.* (*Law*) Behavior. *Blackstone*. [R.]

**AB-BE-CE-DÄ-RI-AN**, *n.* A teacher or learner of the alphabet.

**AB-BE-CE-DÄ-RI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing the alphabet. *Seager*.

**AB-BE-CE-DÄ-RY**, (ä-bé-sé'dä-ry, *K. Wb. Ash*; ä'bé-ce-dä-ry, *Johnson, Richardson*) *a.* Belonging to the alphabet.

**AB-BED**, *ad.* In bed.

**AB-BELE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The white poplar; the Dutch beech. *P. Cye*.

**AB-BEL-MÖSK**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of hibiscus or mallow. *P. Cye*.

**AB-BER-DE-VINE**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The European siskin; a small green or yellow finch. *Brande*.

**AB-BER'**, *v. n.* To wander; to err. *Robinson*.

**AB-BER-RANCE**, *n.* A deviation from right; error. *Glanville*.

**AB-BER-RAN-CY**, *n.* Same as *aberrance*. *Brown*. [R.]

**AB-BER-RANT**, *a.* Deviating from the right way. *Bailey*.

**AB-BER-RÄ-TION**, *n.* Deviation from the right way. — (*Optics*) *Aberration of light* is the apparent alteration in the place of a star, arising from the combined motion of the spectator and the light which brings the impression of the star to his eye.

**AB-BER-RING**, *p. a.* Going astray. *Sir T. Brown*.

**AB-E-RÜN-CATE**, *v. a.* To pull up by the roots. *Bailey*.

**AB-BET**, *v. a.* [*abetted*; *pp.* **AB-BETTING**, **AB-BETTED**.] To push forward another; to support, aid, or help. — (*Law*) To encourage; to set on; to instigate, as to a crime.

**AB-BET'**, *n.* The act of abetting or assisting. *Chaucer*.

**AB-BET'MENT**, *n.* The act of abetting. *Wotton*.

**AB-BET'TER**, *n.* One who abets; abettor. *Dryden*.

**AB-BET'TOR**, *n.* (*Law*) One who abets, or gives aid or encouragement; an accessory; used in a bad sense.

**AB-E-VÄC-VÄ-TION**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A partial evacuation. *Crabb*.

**AB-BEY'ANCE**, (ä-bä'äns) *n.* (*Law*) Reversion. — Lands are in *abeyance* which are in expectation, remembrance, and contemplation of law, though not yet vested.

**AB-BEY'ANT**, \* (ä-bä'änt) *a.* (*Law*) Being in abeyance. *Qu Rev.*

**AB-GRE-GÄTE**, *v. a.* To let out of the flock. *Bailey*.

**AB-GRE-GÄ-TION**, *n.* A separation from the flock. *Bailey*.

**AB-HÖR'**, *v. a.* [*abhorreo*, L.] [*abhorred*; *pp.* **ABHORRING**, **ABHORRED**.] To hate with acrimony; to cherish strong dislike to; to detest; to loathe.

**AB-HÖR'RENCE**, *n.* Act of abhorring; detestation.

**AB-HÖR-RÉN-CY**, *n.* Same as *abhorrence*. *Loche*. [R.]

**AB-HÖR'RENT**, *a.* Struck with abhorrence; odious, contrary to; foreign; inconsistent with.

**AB-HÖR'RENT-LY**, *ad.* In an abhorrent manner.

**AB-HÖR'RER**, *n.* One who abhors. *Donne*.

**AB-HÖR'RING**, *n.* Object or feeling of abhorrence. *Lowndes*.

**Ä-BIB**, \* *n.* The first month of the Hebrew year, more properly known by the Chaldean name of *Nisan*. *Brande*.

**AB-BID'DANCE**, \* *n.* The act of abiding; abode; stay. *Month Rev.* [R.]

**AB-BIDE**, *v. n.* [*abode*; *pp.* **ABIDING**, **ABODE**.] To stay in a place; to dwell; to remain; to endure.

**AB-BIDE'**, *v. a.* To wait for; to bear, support, endure, or suffer.

**AB-BID'ER**, *n.* One who abides. *Sidney*. [R.]

**AB-BID'ING**, \* *p. a.* Continuing; permanent. *Horne*.

**AB-BID'ING**, *n.* Continuance; stay; residence.

**Ä-BI-E-S**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees, including the fir, spruce, larch, &c. *Brande*.

**Ä-BI-GAIL**, \* *n.* A lady's waiting-maid. *Prior*.

**Ä-BI-GÄ-MENT**, *n.* Ability. *Ford*. See **HABILIMENT**.

**Ä-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* [*habilité*, F.] *pl.* **Ä-BIL'I-TIES**. Power to do any thing; mental power; capacity; talent; faculty.

**ÄB** (*IN-TI-Ö*) [*L.*] From the beginning. *Blackstone*.

**ÄB-IN-TES-TATE**, *a.* [*ab*, from, and *intestatus*, L.] (*Law*) Inheriting from one who died without making a will.

**ÄB'JECT**, *a.* [*abjectus*, L.] Mean; worthless; base; despicable.

**ÄB'JECT**, *n.* A man without hope. *Psalm xxxv*.

**ÄB-JECT'**, *v. a.* [*abicio*, L.] To throw or cast away; to cast down. *Spenser*.

**ÄB-JECT'ED-NESS**, *n.* The state of an abject. *Boyle*.

**ÄB-JE-CT-MENT**, *n.* Want of spirit; act of humbling. *Hooker*.

**ÄB-JE-CT-LY**, *ad.* Meanly; basely. *Titus Andron*.

**ÄB-JE-CT-NESS**, *n.* Abjection; meanness.

**ÄB-JÜ-DI-CATE**, \* *v. a.* To give away by judgment. *Ash*.

**ÄB-JÜ-DI-CÄT-ED**, *p. a.* Given by judgment to another.

**ÄB-JÜ-DI-CÄ-TION**, *n.* Rejection. *C. J. Fox*.

**ÄB-JÜ-GÄTE**, *v. a.* [*abjugo*, L.] To yoke. *Bailey*.

**ÄB-JÜ-RÄ-TION**, *n.* The act of abjuring; a solemn recantation of opinion; a renunciation of a country by oath.

**ÄB-JÜRE**, *v. a.* [*abjuro*, L.] [*abjured*; *pp.* **ÄB-JURING**, **ÄB-JURED**.] To cast off or renounce upon oath; to retract or recant solemnly; to abandon or quit a country.

**ÄB-JÜRE'**, *v. n.* To abjure the country. *Burnet*.

**ÄB-JÜRE'MENT**, *n.* Abjuration. *J. Hall*.

**ÄB-JÜR'ER**, *n.* One who abjures or recants.

**ÄB-LÄC'TÄTE**, *v. a.* [*ablacto*, L.] To wean from the breast. *Bailey*.

**ÄB-LÄC-TÄ-TION**, *a.* A weaning of an animal; a method of grafting.

**ÄB-LÄ-QUE-ÄTE**, \* *v. a.* To lay bare, as the roots of trees. *Maunder*.

**ÄB-LÄ-QUE-Ä-TION**, *n.* [*ablaqueatio*, L.] The act of opening the ground about the roots of trees. *Evelyn*.

**ÄB-LÄ-RÄ-TION**, *n.* [*ablatio*, L.] Act of taking away. *Bp. Taylor*. [R.]

**ÄB-LÄ-TIVE**, *a.* That takes away: — a term noting the sixth case of Latin nouns.

**A BLAZE**, \* *ad.* In a blaze; on fire. *Millman*.

**Ä-BLE**, (ä'b'l) *a.* Having strong faculties, great strength knowledge, riches, or other powers of mind, body, or fortune; strong; skilful; sufficient.

**Ä-BLE**, (ä'b'l) *v. a.* To enable. *B. Jonson*.

**Ä-BLE-BÖP'ED**, (ä-b'l-bö'd'ä'd) *a.* Strong of body.

**Ä-BLE-GÄTE**, *v. a.* [*ablego*, L.] To send abroad on some legation. *Bailey*.

**ÄB-LE-GÄ-TION**, *n.* Act of sending abroad. *Bailey*.

**ÄB-LEN**, \* or **ÄB-LET**, \* *n.* A small fresh-water fish; the bleak. *Ash*. (*Local*).

**Ä-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being able; ability. *Sheldon*.

**Ä-BLEP-SY**, *n.* [*ἀβλεψία*, Gr.] Want of sight; blindness. *Bailey*.

**ÄB-LI-GÄTE**, *v. a.* [*abligo*, L.] To tie up from. *Bailey*.

**A, Ä, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long** **X, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short** **Ä, F, I, O, V, Y, obscure** — **FARE, FÄR, FAST FALL, HEIRE, HERR**

**AB-LI GĀ'TI'ON**, \* *n.* Act of tying up from. *Smart*.  
**AB-LI GU-RĪ' TION**, \* *n.* [abliguratio, L.] Excess. *Bailey*.  
**AB-LO-CĀTE**, *v. a.* [abluco, L.] To let out to hire. *Bailey*.  
**AB-LO-CĀ'TION**, \* *n.* A letting out to hire. *Bailey*.  
**AB-LŪDE**, \* *v. n.* [abluo, L.] To differ. *Sp. Hall*.  
**AB-LŪ-ĒNT**, \* *a.* [ablutus, from abluo, L.] That washes clean; cleansing. *Bailey*.  
**AB-LŪ-ĒNT**, \* *n.* (Med.) A cleansing medicine. *Crabb*.  
**AB-LŪ-ĒNT**, \* *n.* Act of cleansing or washing; water used in washing; purification; a religious ceremony of washing or bathing the body.  
**AB-LŪ-VI-ŌN**, \* *n.* [abluvium, L.] Act of washing or carrying away by water; a flood. *Dwight*.  
**AB-LE**, (ā'ble) *ad.* In an able manner; with ability.  
**AB-NE-GĀTE**, *v. a.* [abnego, L.] To deny. *De Lolme*.  
**AB-NE-GĀ'TION**, \* *n.* Denial; renunciation. *Hammond*.  
**AB-NE-GĀ-TIVE**, \* *a.* Denying; negative. *Month. Rev.* [R.]  
**AB-NE-GĀ-TOR**, \* *n.* One who denies or renounces. *Sandys*.  
**AB-NET**, \* *n.* See *ABANET*. *Ash*.  
**AB-NO-DĀTE**, \* *v. a.* To cut off the knots of trees. *Ash*.  
**AB-NO-DĀ'TION**, \* *n.* [abnodatio, L.] The act of cutting off knots of trees. *Bailey*.  
**AB-NŌR'MĀL**, \* *a.* Contrary to rule; irregular. *Brande*.  
**AB-NŌR'MĀ-TY**, \* *n.* Irregularity; deformity. *Bailey*.  
**AB-NŌR'MŌUS**, \* *a.* Irregular; mishappen. *Bailey*.  
**AB-ŌARD**, (ā-bōrd') *ad.* (Naut.) In a ship; within a ship; on board; in a state of collision.  
**AB-ŌARD**, *prep.* On board; in; with. *Spenser*.  
**AB-ŌARD'ANCE**, (ā-bō'dāns) *n.* An omen. *Dr. Jackson*.  
**AB-ŌDE**, \* *n.* Habitation; dwelling; residence; stay  
**AB-ŌDE**, \* *i. & p.* From *abide*. See *ABIDE*.  
**AB-ŌDE**, \* *v. a.* To foreshow. *Shak.* See *BODE*  
**AB-ŌDE**, \* *v. n.* To bode; to forebode. *Shak.*  
**AB-ŌDE'MENT**, \* *n.* Act of boding; presage. *Shak.*  
**AB-ŌD'ING**, \* *n.* Prognostication. *Sp. Bull*.  
**AB-Ō-LĒTE**, \* *a.* [aboliuit, L.] Old; obsolete. *Skelton*.  
**AB-ŌL'ISH**, \* *v. a.* [aboleo, L.] [i. ABOLISHED; pp. ABOLISHING, ABOLISHED.] To annul; to make void; to put an end to; to destroy.  
**AB-ŌL'ISH-Ā-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be abolished. *Cotgrave*.  
**AB-ŌL'ISH-ER**, \* *n.* One who abolishes.  
**AB-ŌL'ISH-MENT**, \* *n.* The act of abolishing; abolition.  
*Hooker*.  
**AB-Ō-LI'TION**, (ā-bō-līsh'un) \* *n.* The act of abolishing; state of being abolished; destruction; annihilation.  
**AB-Ō-LI'TION-ISM**, \* (ā-bō-līsh'un-izm) \* *n.* The principles and measures of the abolitionists. *Martineau*. (Modern.)  
**AB-Ō-LI'TION-IST**, \* *n.* One who attempts to abolish something, especially slavery. *Ec. Rev.*  
**AB-Ō'MĀ**, \* *n.* (Zool.) A species of large serpent; a boa. *P. Cyc.*  
**AB-Ō-MĀ'SUM**, \* *n.* (Anat.) The fourth stomach of a ruminating animal. *Crabb*.  
**AB-ŌM'INĀ-BLE**, \* *a.* [abominabilis, L.] That is to be abominated; hateful; detestable; odious; unclean.  
**AB-ŌM'INĀ-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* Hatefulness; odiousness.  
**AB-ŌM'INĀ-BLY**, \* *ad.* Most hatefully; detestably.  
**AB-ŌM'INĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [i. ABOMINATED; pp. ABOMINATING, ABOMINATED.] To hate utterly; to detest with strong aversion or disapprobation; to abhor.  
**AB-ŌM'INĀTION**, \* *n.* Hatred; detestation; pollution; deilement; hateful or shameful vice.  
**AB-ŌŌN**, *prep.* Above. *Bruckett*. (Yorkshire and North of England.)  
**AB-ŌRD**, (ā'bord, Fr.) Address; approach. *Chesterfield*.  
**AB-ŌRD**, \* *v. a.* To approach; to come near to. *Digby*.  
**AB-Ō-RĪG'Ī-NĀL**, \* *a.* Relating to the origin, or to the aborigines; primitive; pristine.  
**AB-Ō-RĪG'Ī-NĀL**, \* *n.* One of the aborigines, or first inhabitants of a country. *J. Rogers*.  
**AB-Ō-RĪG'Ī-NĒS**, (ā-bō-rīg'ē-nēz) \* *n. pl.* [L.] The earliest or primitive inhabitants of a country.  
**AB-ŌRSE'MENT**, \* *n.* Abortion. *Br. Hall*.  
**AB-ŌRT**, \* *v. n.* [abortio, L.] To bring forth before the time; to miscarry. *Ld. Herbert*.  
**AB-ŌRT**, \* *n.* An abortion. *Burton*.  
**AB-ŌRTION**, \* *n.* The act of bringing forth what is yet imperfect; product of such a birth; miscarriage.  
**AB-ŌRTIVE**, \* *n.* That which is born before the due time; something that causes abortion. *Shak.*  
**AB-ŌRTIVE**, \* *a.* Brought forth before the due time; immature; causing failure; untimely; not coming to maturity; failing.  
**AB-ŌRTIVE-LY**, *ad.* As an abortion; immaturity.  
**AB-ŌRTIVE-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of abortion.  
**AB-ŌRT'MENT**, \* *n.* An untimely birth. *Bacon*.  
**AB-ŌUND**, \* *v. n.* [abundo, L.] [i. ABOUNDED; pp. ABOUNDING, ABOUNDED.] To have in great plenty; to be in great plenty.  
**AB-ŌUND'ING**, \* *n.* Increase; prevalence. *South*.  
**AB-ŌUT**, *prep.* Round; surrounding; encircling; near to; not far from; concerning; with regard to; relating to.  
**AB-ŌUT**, \* *ad.* Circularly; nearly; here and there; upon or to the point; round; the longest way.

**AB-ŌVE**, (ā-bŭv') *prep.* To or in a higher place; higher than; more than; too proud for; too high for; beyond.  
**AB-ŌVE**, (ā-bŭv') *ad.* Overhead; in the regions of heaven. — (Law) Upper; uppermost; as, "The court above, i. e. a superior court."  
**AB-ŌVE-ĀLL**, (ā-bŭv'āl) *ad.* In the first place; chiefly  
**AB-ŌVE-BŌARD**, *ad.* In open sight; without artifice.  
**AB-ŌVE-CĪT-ED**, (ā-bŭv'sīt-ed) *a.* Cited before. *Addisn*.  
**AB-ŌVE-DECK**, \* (ā-bŭv'dēk) *a.* Upon deck; without artifice. *Smart*.  
**AB-ŌVE-GRŌUND**, \* *a.* Alive; not in the ground or grave.  
**AB-ŌVE-MĒN-TIONED**, (ā-bŭv'mēn-shund) *a.* Above cited.  
**AB-ŌVE-SĀID**, \* (ā-bŭv'sēd) *a.* Mentioned before. *H. More*  
**ABP.** Abbreviation for *Archbishop*; which see.  
**AB-RA-CA-DĀB-RA**, \* *n.* A charm against agues. [A cabalistic word.]  
**AB-RĀDE**, \* *v. a.* [abrado, L.] [i. ABRADED; pp. ABRADING, ABRADED.] To wear away from other parts; to rub off to crumble down. *Hale*.  
**AB-RĀ-HĀM'IC**, \* *a.* Belonging to Abraham. *Ash*.  
**AB-RĀ-HĀ-MĪT'Ī-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to Abraham. *Qu. Rev*  
**AB-RĀ-HĀM-MĀN**, \* *n.* An impostor who asks alms under pretence of lunacy. *D'Israeli*.  
**AB-RĀID**, \* *v. a.* To rouse; to awake.  
**AB-RĀ'NIS**, \* *n.* (Ich.) A species of fish without spine or barbel. *Brande*.  
**AB-RĀN'CHĪ-A**, \* *n. pl.* (Zool.) An order of animals, of anellids, having no branchiæ; as the leech. *Roberts*.  
**AB-RĀN'CHĪ-A**, \* *n.* One of the abranchnia. *Brande*.  
**AB-RĀ'SION**, (āb-rā'zhun) \* *n.* The act of abrading or rubbing off; attrition; friction.  
**AB-RĀX'AS**, \* *n.* (Ent.) A genus of lepidopterous insects. *Brande*.  
**AB-BRĒAST**, (ā-brēst') *ad.* Side by side. *Shak.*  
**AB-BRĒ-NŪN-CĪ-TION**, \* *n.* Act of renouncing. *Mede*.  
**AB-REPTI'ON**, [i. abripio, L.] A carrying away. *Hallywell*.  
**ABREUVOIR**, \* (āb-ru-wōir') *n.* [F.] A watering place.  
*Boyer*. (Masonry) A joint between stones to be filled up with mortar. *Britton*.  
**AB-RI-COCK**, \* *n.* *Drayton*. See *ABRICOT*.  
**AB-BRIDGE**, (ā-brīd') *v. a.* [abréger, Fr.] [i. ABRIDGED; pp. ABRIDGING, ABRIDGED.] To make shorter in words, still keeping the substance; to epitomize; to reduce; to contract; to diminish; to deprive of; to cut off from.  
**AB-BRIDGE'D**, \* (ā-brīd'd) *p. a.* Made shorter; reduced in quantity.  
**AB-BRIDGE'ER**, \* *n.* One who abridges; a shortener.  
**AB-BRIDGE'MENT**, \* *n.* Act of abridging; contraction of a larger work into a smaller one; a compend; a summary; an epitome; diminution. See *JUDGMENT*.  
**AB-BRĀCH**, \* *v. a.* To tap; to set abroach. *Chaucer*.  
**AB-BRĀCH'**, (ā-brāch') *ad.* In a posture to run out, spoken of vessels; in a state to be diffused. *Shak.*  
**AB-BRĀCH'ING**, \* *n.* (Law) The act of forestalling the market. *Cowell*.  
**AB-BRĀD**, (ā-brāwd') *v. n.* To extend; to issue. *Leaver*.  
**AB-BRĀD'**, (ā-brāwd') *ad.* Without confinement; widely at large; out of the house; in another country.  
**AB-RO-GĀ-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be abrogated. *H. More*.  
**AB-RO-GĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [abrogo, L.] [i. ABRGATED; pp. ABRGATING, ABRGATED.] To repeal; to annul.  
**AB-RO-GĀTE**, \* *a.* Annulled; abolished. *K. Ed. VI. Inj.*  
**AB-RO-GĀ'TION**, \* *n.* Act of abrogating; a repeal.  
**AB-ROG'MĀ**, \* *n.* [G.] (Bot.) A genus of plants. *Crabb*.  
**AB-ROŌD**, \* *n.* In the action of brooding. *Sanctus*.  
**AB-ROŌD'ING**, \* *n.* Act of sitting abroad. *Barret*.  
**AB-ROŌK**, \* *v. a.* To brook; to bear; to endure. *Shak.*  
**AB-RŌT-O-NŪM**, \* *n.* [L.] (Bot.) The southern-wood; a plant. *Crabb*.  
**AB-RŪPT**, \* *a.* Broken; craggy; rough; steep; blunt; sudden, without the customary or proper preparatives.  
**AB-RŪPT**, \* *v. a.* [i. To disturb; to interrupt. *Brown*.] To break off. *Combeare*.  
**AB-RŪPTI'ON**, \* *n.* Violent and sudden separation.  
**AB-RŪPT'LY**, *ad.* In an abrupt manner; hastily.  
**AB-RŪPT'NESS**, \* *n.* State of being abrupt; an abrupt manner; suddenness; roughness.  
**AB-RŪS**, \* *n.* (Bot.) A West Indian tree, with papilionaceous flowers. Necklaces for children are often formed of its seeds. *Brande*.  
**AB-SCĒSS**, \* *n.* [abscessus, L.] *pl.* AB-SCĒSS-ES. (Med.) An inflammatory or purulent tumor.  
**AB-SCIND**, (āb-sīnd') *v. a.* To cut off. *Johnson*.  
**AB-SCISS**, \* *n.* *pl.* AB-SCISS-ES. (Geom.) A seg  
**AB-SCISSA**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* AB-SCISS-ES. (Geom.) A seg  
**AB-SCISSI'ON**, (āb-sīzh'un) [i. abscisio, L.] Act of cutting off; state of being cut off.  
**AB-SCŌND**, \* *v. n.* [i. ABSCONDED; pp. ABSCONDING, ABSCONDEND.] To hide, conceal, or absent one's self. *Ray*.  
**AB-SCŌND**, \* *v. a.* [abscondo, L.] To conceal. *Howly*.  
**AB-SCŌND'ENCE**, \* *n.* Concealment. *Philips*.

**ABSCOND'ER**, *n.* One who abscond:

**ABSENCE**, *n.* [*absentia*, *L.*; *absence*, *Fr.*] The state of being absent, opposed to presence; carelessness; inattention.

**ABSENT**, *a.* [*absens*, *L.*] Not present; careless; inattentive; absent or abstracted in mind.

**ABSENT**, *v. a.* [*I. ABSENTED*; *pp.* *ABSENTING*, *ABSENTED*.] To withdraw; to forbear to come into presence.

**ABSENT**, *n.* One who is not present. *Bp. Morton.*

**ABSENT-AT-NE-OUS**, *a.* Relating to absence; absent. *Bailey.*

**ABSENT-TEE'**, *n.* One absent from his station or country; a landed proprietor who resides at a distance from his estate.

**ABSENT-TEE'ISM**, *n.* State of being absent; the state or condition of such as reside at a distance from their real estate. *Qu. Rev.*

**ABSENTER**, *n.* One who is absent from his place.

**ABSENTMENT**, *n.* The state of being absent. *Barrow.*

**AB-SIN'TH-AN**, *a.* Of the nature of wormwood.

**AB-SIN'TH-AT-ED**, *p. a.* Impregnated with wormwood. *Bailey.*

**AB-SIN'TH-ET-ES**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) Wine impregnated with wormwood. *Crabb.*

**AB-SIN'TH-UM**, (*ab-sin'th-um*) *n.* [*L.*] Wormwood.

**AB-SIST'**, *v. n.* [*abstisto*, *L.*] To stand off; to leave off. *Bailey.*

**AB-SO-LUTE**, *a.* [*absolutus*, *L.*] Clear from other things; independent of any thing else; positive; complete; applied as well to persons as things; unconditional, as an absolute promise; not relative, as absolute space; not limited, as absolute power or government; not grammatically dependent, as the case absolute.

**AB-SO-LUTE-LY**, *ad.* In an absolute manner; completely.

**AB-SO-LUTE-NESS**, *n.* State of being absolute.

**AB-SO-LUTION**, *n.* Act of absolving; acquittal; a remission; a ceremony of declaring a repentant sinner absolved from guilt.

**AB-SO-LU-TISM**, *n.* Absolute government; the principles of despotism; despotism. *Brande.* Predestination. *Ash.*

**AB-SO-LU-TIST**, *n.* An advocate for despotism. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*

**AB-SOLV-TO-RY**, (*ab-solv-tür-e*, *W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ab-solv-tür-e*, *S. P. Wb.*) *a.* That absolves.

**AB-SOLV-TO-RY**, *a.* Relating to pardon; forgiving.

**AB-SOLVE'**, (*ab-solv'*) *v. a.* [*absolvo*, *L.*] [*I. ABSOLVED*; *pp.* *ABSOLVING*, *ABSOLVED*.] To clear; to acquit; to free from guilt, or from an engagement.

**AB-SOLVE'**, *n.* One who absolves

**AB-SOLV-TÖR**, *n.* [*Law.*] A decree of absolution. *Sir W. Scott.*

**AB-SO-NANT**, *a.* Contrary to reason; absonous. *Quarles.*

**AB-SO-NATE**, *v. a.* (*Law*) To avoid; to detest. *Ash.*

**AB-SO-NOUS**, *a.* [*absonus*, *L.*] Absurd; contrary to reason; unmusical. *Fotherby.*

**AB-SORBE'**, *v. a.* [*absorbeo*, *L.*] [*I. ABSORBED*; *pp.* *ABSORBING*, *ABSORBED*.] To imbibe; to swallow up; to suck up.

**AB-SOR-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being absorbable. *Knowles.*

**AB-SOR-B-LE**, *a.* That may be absorbed. *Knowles.*

**AB-SOR-BENT**, *a.* A medicine that dries up humors; any thing that absorbs or dries up.

**AB-SOR-BENT**, *a.* That absorbs moisture, &c.

**AB-SOR-BU'TION**, (*ab-sör-bish-un*) *n.* Absorption. *Brown.*

**AB-SORPT'**, *p.* Absorbed; swallowed up. *Pope.*

**AB-SORPTION**, (*ab-sörp-shun*) *n.* Act of absorbing, sucking up, or imbibing; state of being absorbed.

**AB-SORPTIVE**, *a.* Having the power to imbibe. *Smart.*

**AB-QUE HÖC**, (*L.*) (*Law*) Without this or that; words of exception formerly made use of in a traverse. *Crabb.*

**AB-STAIN**, *v. n.* [*abstineo*, *L.*] [*I. ABSTAINED*; *pp.* *ABSTAINING*, *ABSTAINED*.] To keep from; to forbear; to refrain one's self.

**AB-STAIN'**, *v. a.* To hinder. *Milton.*

**AB-STÉ-MI-OUS**, *a.* [*abstemius*, *L.*] Practising abstinence; very temperate; sober; abstinent.

**AB-STÉ-MI-OUS-LY**, *ad.* With abstinence; temperately.

**AB-STÉ-MI-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being abstemious.

**AB-STÉN-TION**, (*ab-sör-bish-un*) *n.* Act of restraining. *Bp. Taylor.*

**AB-STÉRGÉ'**, *v. a.* [*abstergo*, *L.*] [*I. ABSTERGED*; *pp.* *ABSTERGING*, *ABSTERGED*.] To cleanse by wiping. *Burton.*

**AB-STÉRGENT**, *a.* Having a cleansing quality.

**AB-STÉRSÉ'**, *v. a.* To cleanse; to purify. *Brown.*

**AB-STÉRSION**, *n.* The act of cleansing. *Bacon.*

**AB-STÉRSIVE**, *a.* A cleanser. *Sir W. Petty.*

**AB-STÉRSIVE**, *a.* Having the quality of cleansing. *Pope.*

**AB-STÉRSIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being abstersive. *Boyle.*

**AB-STI-NENCE**, *n.* [*abstinentia*, *L.*] Forbearance of necessary food, or of any thing; fasting.

**AB-STI-NÉ-N-CY**, *n.* Same as abstinence. *Hammond.*

**AB-STI-NENT**, *a.* Using abstinence; abstemious.

**AB-STI-NÉNT-LY**, *ad.* With abstinence. *Donne.*

**AB-STÖRT-ED**, *a.* [*abstortus*, *L.*] Forced away by violence. *Bailey.*

**ABSTRACT**, *v. a.* [*abstractus*, *L.*] [*I. ABSTRACTED*; *pp.* *ABSTRACTING*, *ABSTRACTED*.] To take one thing from another; to separate, as ideas; to reduce.

**ABSTRACT**, (*ab-strákt*, *S. P. Ja. E. Sm. Wb.*; *ab-strákt'*, *W. See ABSTRACTLY.* *a.* Separated fr. m. something else; existing in the mind only; not concrete; independent of others, and not to be altered by time or circumstances refined; pure.

**ABSTRACT**, (*ab-strákt*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.*) *n.* A smaller quantity containing the virtue or power of a greater; an epitome; an abridgment.

**AB-STRACT-ED**, *p. a.* Separated; refined; abstruse.

**AB-STRACT-ED-LY**, *ad.* With abstraction. *Dryden.*

**AB-STRACT-ÉD-NESS**, *n.* State of being abstracted. *Baxter.*

**AB-STRACT-ER**, *n.* One who abstracts.

**AB-STRACT-I-ON**, *n.* Act of abstracting; state of being abstracted; separation; absence of mind; inattention.

**AB-STRAC-TIV//TIQUS**, *a.* Abstracted or drawn from vessels without fermentation. *Ash.*

**AB-STRAC-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of abstracting.

**AB-STRAC-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an abstractive manner.

**AB-STRAC-TY**, (*ab-strákt'*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *ab-strákt-le*, *Wb.*) *ad.* In an abstract manner. *Con-* stitutive requires that the adverb abstractly, and the substantive abstractness, should receive the same accent as the adjective abstract, from which they are derived, though most orthoëpists are inconsistent in their mode of accenting them.

**AB-STRACT-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being abstract. *See ABSTRACTLY.*

**AB-STRIC-TED**, (*p. a.* [*abstrictus*, *L.*] Unbound. *Bailey.*

**AB-STRINGE'**, (*ab-strínj'*) *v. a.* To unbind. *Bailey.*

**AB-STRUDE'**, *v. a.* [*abstrudo*, *L.*] To thrust away. *Bailey.*

**AB-STRUSE**, *a.* [*abstrusus*, *L.*] Remote from conception; apprehension, or view; obscure; not plain; difficult.

**AB-STRUSE-LY**, *ad.* In an abstruse manner; obscurely.

**AB-STRUSE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being abstruse.

**AB-STRÜ-SI-TY**, *n.* Abstruseness. *Brown.*

**AB-SÜME'**, *v. a.* [*absumo*, *L.*] To waste; to eat up. *Hale.*

**AB-SÜMP-TION**, *n.* Destruction. *Bp. Gauden.*

**AB-SÜRD**, *a.* [*absurdus*, *L.*] Contrary to reason or to manifest truth; impossible; unreasonable; irrational; inconsistent.

**AB-SÜRD-I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being absurd; that which is absurd; unreasonableness.

**AB-SÜRD-LY**, *ad.* In an absurd manner.

**AB-SÜRD-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being absurd.

**AB-SÜR-NA**, *n.* The high priest or sole bishop of the Abyssinian church. *Ash.*

**AB-ÜN-DANCE**, *n.* [*abundantia*, *Fr.*] State of being abundant; great plenty; exuberance.

**AB-ÜN-DANT**, *a.* [*abundans*, *L.*] Plentiful; exuberant; full ly stored.

**AB-ÜN-DANT-LY**, *ad.* In plenty; exuberantly.

**AB-ÜS-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be abused. *Dr. H. More.*

**AB-ÜS-AGE**, *n.* Abuse. *Wm. Wateley.*

**AB-ÜSE'**, (*ab-üz'*) *v. a.* [*abutor*, *abusus*, *L.*] [*I. ABUSED*; *pp.* *ABUSING*, *ABUSED*.] To make an ill use of; to violate; to defile; to impose upon; to revile; to vilify; to reproach. **AB-ÜSE'**, (*ab-üs'*) *n.* Ill use; the opposite of good use; a corrupt practice; unjust censure; rude reproach; contumely; seducement.

**AB-ÜSE-FUL**, *a.* Abusive. *Bp. Barlow.*

**AB-ÜS-ER**, (*ab-üz'er*) *n.* One who abuses or uses ill.

**AB-ÜS-I-ON**, (*ab-üz-shun*) *n.* Ill use or usage. *Spenser.*

**AB-ÜS-IVE**, *a.* Practising abuse; containing abuse, reproachful; reviling.

**AB-ÜS-IVE-LY**, *ad.* In an abusive manner; reproachfully.

**AB-ÜS-IVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being abusive. *Milton.*

**AB-ÜT'**, *v. n.* [*abutor*, *Fr.*] [*I. ABUTTED*; *pp.* *ABUTTING*, *ABUTTED*.] (*Law & Arch.*) To be at the end or border to end at; to border upon; to meet; with upon. *Shak.*

*Johnson* pronounces this word obsolete; but it is still in use, particularly as a technical word.

**AB-ÜT-T-LÖN**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The yellow mallows; a species of hibiscus. *Crabb.*

**AB-ÜT-MENT**, *n.* (*Arch.*) That which receives the end of, or gives support to, or borders upon, any thing; a mass of masonry at the end of a bridge.

**AB-ÜT-TAL**, *n.* (*Law*) The butting or boundary of land

**AB-ÜT-TER**, *n.* He or that which abuts. *R. Morse.*

**AB-ÜT'**, *v. a.* To endure; to pay dearly; to suffer for. *Shak.*

**AB-ÜT'**, (*ab-üt'*) *v. n.* To remain; to pay dearly. *Spenser.*

**AB-ÜS'M**, (*ab-üz'm*) *n.* [*abyss*, old *Fr.*] Abyss. *Shak.*

**AB-ÜS-MAL**, *a.* Belonging to an abyss. *Coles* [*n.*]

**AB-ÜS'**, (*ab-üs'*) *n.* [*abyssus*, *L.*] pl. *AB-ÜSSES*. A depth without bottom; a great depth; a deep pit; a gulf.

**AB-ÜS-SAL**, *a.* Relating to or like an abyss. *Wm. Lav.*

**AC**, **AK**, or **AKE**, being initials in the names of places, as

*Acton*, signify an oak, from the Saxon *ac*, an oak. *Gibson.*

**AC-CÁ-CÁ-LIS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub and flower. *Crabb.*

**AC-CÁ-CÁ-LIS**, (*ak-ká'she-a*) *n.* [*L.*] pl. *L. AC-CÁ-CÁ-LIS*; *Eng. A*

**AC-CÁ-CÁ-S**. A drug brought from Egypt. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants of the pea tribe; a tree called the locust; a flowering shrub; rose *æthiops*.

**AC-CÁ-CY**, *n.* Freedom from malice. *Ash.*

**AC-A-DÉMÉ**, *n.* [*academia*, *L.*] An academy. *Shak.*

AC-A-DE'MI-AL, *a.* Academical.

AC-A-DE'MI-AN, *n.* A scholar or member of an academy. [R.]  
AC-A-DEM'IC, *n.* A student of a university or academy; and an academical or Platonic philosopher.

AC-A-DEM'IC, *a.* Relating to an academy or university.

AC-A-DEM'IC-AL, *a.* Belonging to an academy.

AC-A-DEM'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In an academical manner.

AC-AD-E-MI'CIAN, (ak-kad-e-mish'an) *n.* A member of an academy; a man of science or literature.

AC-AD'E-MISM, *n.* The academical philosophy. *Baxter.*

AC-AD'E-MIST, *n.* A member of an academy; an academical philosopher. *Baxter.*

AC-AD'E-MY, *n.* [academia, L.] [ak-kad'e-me, P. J. F. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; ak-kad'e-me, or ak-kad'e-me, S. W.] A society of learned men associated for the promotion of some art or science; Plato's school of philosophy; a university; a grammar school; a place of education; a seminary.

AC-A-DE-LITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral found in Nova Scotia, red chabazite. *Alger.*

AC-A-JOU, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The cashew-nut tree. *Crabb.*

AC-A-L-E-PHÆ, \* *n.* pl. [L.] (*Zool.*) A class of animals; aculeophans. *P. Cyc.* See ACULEPHAN.

AC-A-L-E'PHAN, \* *n.*; pl. AC-A-L-E'PHANS. (*Zool.*) One of a class of invertebrate aquatic and marine animals, having the property of irritating and inflaming the skin when touched, as the sea-nettle, jelly-fish, &c. *Brande.*

AC-A-NÆ'CEOUS, (ak-a-næ-shus) *a.* Prickly, like a thistle. *Maunder.*

AC-AN-THÆ'CE-Æ, \* *n.* pl. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*

AC-AN-THÆ'CEOUS, (ak-an-thæ-shus) *a.* Armed with prickles; prickly. *Crabb.*

AC-AN-THÆ-RIS, \* *n.* [ακανθα, Gr.] pl. AC-AN-THÆ'R-I-DES. (*Ent.*) A species of cinnabar. *Encyc.*

AC-AN-THICE, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A vegetable juice. *Crabb.*

AC-AN-THINE, \* *a.* Relating to the acanthus. *Ash.*

AC-AN-THI-ON, \* *n.* [Gr.] (*Zool.*) A genus of rodent animals. *P. Cyc.*

AC-AN-THIS, \* *n.* [Gr.] (*Bot.*) The groundsel, a plant; a bird. *Ash.*

AC-AN-THO-DÆS, \* *n.* pl. A genus of fossil fishes. *Agassiz.*

AC-AN-THO-PHIS, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of venomous serpents. *P. Cyc.*

AC-AN-THO-P-T-E-RY-F-I-OUS, \* *a.* (*Ich.*) Having prickly fins. *Ash.*

AC-AN-THU'RUS, \* *n.* (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*

AC-AN-THUS, *n.* [L.] pl. L. AC-AN-THI; Eng. AC-AN-THUS-ES. (*Bot.*) A spiny herbaceous plant, with pinnatifid leaves, and large whitish flowers; bear's-foot or bear's-breech. — (*Arch.*) An ornament which resembles the leaves of the plant, used in the capitals of the Corinthian and composite orders.

AC-AN-THI-FI, \* *n.* pl. The Turkish light-horse. *Crabb.*

AC-A-PÆ'LI, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The long pepper-plant. *Crabb.*

AC-AR-I-DES, \* *n.* pl. (*Ent.*) A genus of spider-like animals, or insects; mites; acar. *P. Cyc.*

AC-A-RON, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The wild myrtle. *Crabb.*

AC-A-RUS, \* *n.* [L.] pl. AC-A-RI. (*Ent.*) A genus of insects; a mite. *P. Cyc.*

AC-AT-A-LÆ'C-TIC, *n.* [ακαταληκτος, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A verse which has the complete number of syllables, without defect or excess.

AC-AT-A-LÆ'C-TIC, \* *a.* Not halting short; complete. *Ash.*

AC-AT-A-LÆP'SI-A, *n.* [ακαταληψία, Gr.] Acatalepsy. *Widdick.*

AC-AT-A-LÆP'SY, \* *n.* Incomprehensibility. *Smart.*

AC-AT-A-LÆP'TIC, \* *a.* Inc. v. rehensible. *Smart.*

AC-AT-ER, *n.* A provider of provisions. *Chaucer.*

AC-ATES, *n.* pl. Views vands. *Spenser.* See CATES.

AC-AU'LINE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no stem or stalk. *Ash.*

AC-AU'LOUS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no stem or stalk. *Ash.*

AC-AU'LS, \* *n.* [*a* & *kav*l's.] (*Bot.*) A plant having no stem. *Crabb.*

AC-CEDE', *v.* *n.* [*accedo*, L.] [*i.* ACCEDD; *pp.* ACCEDDING, ACCEDDED.] To be added to; to come to; to come over; to assent.

AC-CEL'ER-ATE, *v.* *a.* [*accelero*, L.] [*i.* ACCCELERATED; *pp.* ACCCELERATING, ACCCELERATED.] To hasten; to quicken the motion of.

AC-CEL'ER-AT-ED, \* *p. a.* Hastened. — (*Mech.*) Accelerated motion is that in which the velocity of a moving body is continually increased. *Grier.*

AC-CEL'ER-AT-ING, \* *p. a.* Causing acceleration; hastening.

AC-CEL'ER-ATION, *n.* Act of accelerating; increase of motion; a hastening.

AC-CEL'ER-ATIVE, *a.* Increasing motion.

AC-CEND', *v.* *a.* [*acendo*, L.] To kindle. *Decay of Piety.*

AC-CEN-DI-BLE, *a.* [*acendo*, L.] To kindle. *Decay of Piety.*

AC-CEN-DI-BLE, \* *a.* That may be inflamed. *Smart.*

AC-CEN-DION, *n.* The art of kindling. *Locke.*

AC-CENT, *n.* [*accentus*, L.] The modulation of the voice in speaking; a stress of voice on a certain syllable; a mark on a syllable to direct the modulation of the voice.

AC-CENT', *v.* *a.* [*i.* ACCENTED; *pp.* ACCENTING, ACCENTED.] To pronounce or utter with accent; to express, write, or note the accent.

AC-CENT'ED, \* *p. a.* Pronounced with the accent; having the accent.

AC-CENT'OR, \* *n.* (*Music*) One who sings the highest part. *Crabb.*

AC-CENT'U-AL, (ak-sent-yu-al) *a.* Relating to accent.

AC-CENT'U-ATE, *v.* [*i.* ACCENTUATED; *pp.* ACCENTUATING, ACCENTUATED.] To place the accent properly to accent. *Bailey.*

AC-CENT'U-ATION, *n.* The act of placing the accent.

AC-CÉPT', *v.* *a.* [*accepto*, L.] [*i.* ACCEPTED; *pp.* ACCEPTING, ACCEPTED.] To take; to receive kindly; to admit; to agree to; sometimes used with *of*, as, "Accept of my hearty wishes." *Addison.*

AC-CÉPT-A-BLE, *n.* Quality of being acceptable.

AC-CÉPT-A-BLE, (ak-sép-ta-bl, P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb. Johnson, Ash, Dyche, Barclay; ak-sép-ta-bl, S. W. J. E. F.) a Sure to be accepted or well received; welcome; grateful; pleasing. — (*Gr.*) Within the twenty years, this word has shifted its accent from the second to the first syllable. There are now few polite speakers who do not pronounce it *acceptable*; and it is much to be regretted that this pronunciation is become so general. *Walker.* Such was the fact, as stated by Walker, near the end of the last century. But the accent of the words *acceptable* and *commendable* has, in a great measure, been shifted back again from the first to the second syllable; and they are so accented by several of the latest English orthoëpists. See COMMENDABLE.

AC-CÉPT-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being acceptable.

AC-CÉPT-A-BLY, *ad.* In an acceptable manner.

AC-CÉPT-ANCE, *n.* Act of accepting; reception with approbation; acceptance; meaning. — (*Com.*) The subscribing of a bill; the bill itself when subscribed.

AC-CÉPT-ATION, *n.* Reception; acceptance; the meaning of a word.

AC-CÉPT-ER, *n.* One who accepts.

AC-CÉPT-I-LI-ATION, *n.* [*acceptilatio*, L.] (*Civil Law*) The remission of a debt by a creditor without payment. *Cotgrave.*

AC-CÉPT-ION, *n.* Acceptation. *Hammond.*

AC-CÉPT-IVE, *a.* Ready to accept. *B. Jonson.*

AC-CÉPT-OR, \* *n.* (*Law*) One who accepts a bill of exchange, &c. *Bouvier.*

AC-CÉPT-RESS, \* *n.* A female who accepts. *S. Oliver.* [R.]

AC-CÉSS', or AC'CÉSS, [ak-sés', W. P. J. F. Sm.; ak'sés, S. E. K.; ak'sés, or ak-sés', Ja.] *n.* [admissus or accessio, L.] Approach; increase; addition; admission; external passage or entrance; a corridor.

AC-CÉSS-A-RI-LY, *ad.* In the manner of an accessory

AC-CÉSS-A-RI-NESS, *n.* State of being accessory

AC-CÉSS-A-RY, [ak'ses-sa-ry, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; ak-sés'sa-ry, Ash.] *a.* Contributing to a crime; additional See ACCESSORY.

AC-CÉSS-A-RY, *n.* An accomplice. See ACCESSORY.

AC-CÉSS-I-BLE, *n.* Quality of being accessible. *J. Taylor.*

AC-CÉSS-I-BLE, *a.* That may be approached; approachable

AC-CÉSS-I-ON, (ak-sesh-un) *n.* Enlargement; augmentation; act of coming to, or joining to; approach.

AC-CÉSS-I-ON-AL, \* (ak-sesh-un-al) *a.* Additional. *Ed. Rev.*

AC-CÉSS-I-ON-AL, \* *a.* Belonging to an accessory. *Smart.*

AC-CÉSS-I-ON-LY, *ad.* In the manner of an accessory.

AC-CÉSS-I-ON-NESS, \* *n.* The quality of being accessory. *Smart.*

AC-CÉSS-I-ON-RY, [ak'ses-so-ry, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; ak-sés'so-ry, Ash.] *a.* Contributing to a crime; joined to another thing; additional.

AC-CÉSS-I-ON-RY, *n.* [*accessorius*, L.] (*Law*) One who is guilty of a crime, not principally, but by participation; an accomplice. — An accessory before the fact is one who, being absent when the crime was committed, yet counselled or commanded another to commit it.

AC-CÉSS-SUS, \* *n.* [L.] A climbing machine; a mode of electing a pope, called, in English, an election by acclamation. *Crabb.*

AC-CÉSS-SUS, *n.* A little book containing the accidents or first rudiments of grammar.

AC-CÉSS-SUS, *n.* The happening of an event without the design of the agent; casualty; chance; a property or quality of any being that is not essential to it. — (*Gram.*) pl. The properties and qualities of the parts of speech.

AC-CÉSS-SUS, *n.* A property non-essential. *Pearson.* (*Mus.*) A flat or sharp prefixed to the notes in a movement.

AC-CÉSS-SUS, *n.* Having the quality of an accident; not designed or planned; non-essential; casual; fortuitous

AC-CÉSS-SUS-I-ON-LY, \* *n.* The quality of being accidental. *Coleridge.* [R.]

AC-CÉSS-SUS-I-ON-LY, *ad.* In an accidental manner; casually.

AC-CÉSS-SUS-I-ON-NESS, *n.* Quality of being accidental.

†**AC-CI-DÉN't** 1-Á-RY, (ák-se-dén'shè-a-rè) *a.* Belonging to accidents or accident. *Bp. Morton.*

†**AC-FÉN'SÁR,\* n.** (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes; the sturgeon. *P. Cyc.*

†**AC-CÍP't**-ÉN't, *n.* [*accipiens*, L.] A receiver. *Bailey.*

†**AC-CÍP't**-TÉR,\* *n.* [L.] A hawk; a fish, the milvius. *Crabb.*

†**AC-CÍP't**-TRINE,\* *a.* Relating to the hawk. *Maunder.*

†**AC-CÍP't**-TÉR'NA,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The herb hawk-weed. *Dr. Scott.*

†**AC-CÍP't**-TKÁ-RY,\* *n.* A catcher of birds of prey. *Drake.*

†**AC-CÍTE**, *v. a.* To call; to cite; to summon. *Shak.*

†**AC-CLÁIM**, *v. n.* [*acclamo*, L.] To applaud. *Bp. Hall.*

†**AC-CLÁIM'**, *n.* A shout of praise; acclamation. *Milton.*

†**AC-CLÁ-MÁTE**, *v. a.* To applaud. *Waterhouse.*

†**AC-CLÁ-MÁ'TION**, *n.* A shout of applause; applause; unanimous and immediate election, *viva voce.*

†**AC-CLÁM**-A-TÓ-RY,\* *a.* Pertaining to acclamation.

†**AC-CLÍ'MÁTE**,\* or **AC-CLÍ-MÁTE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* *ACCLIMATED*; *pp.* *ACCLIMATING*, *ACCLIMATED*.] To inure or adapt to a climate; to acclimatize. *London Med. Rev.*

†**AC-CLÍ'MÁTE-MÉNT**,\* *n.* Acclimation. *Culeridge.* [R.]

†**AC-CLÍ-MÁ'TION**,\* *n.* Act of acclimating; act of making or of becoming inured to a climate. *Farm. Encyc.*

†**AC-CLÍ-MÁT-i-ZÁ'TION**,\* *n.* Act of inuring to a climate. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

†**AC-CLÍ'MÁ-TIZE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* *ACCLIMATIZED*; *pp.* *ACCLIMATING*, *ACCLIMATED*.] To inure or adapt to a climate different from what is natural; to acclimate. *Brande.*

†**AC-CLÍ'MÁ-TÜRE**,\* *n.* State of being inured to a climate. *Caldwell.* [R.]

†**AC-CLÍVE**, *a.* Rising. *Aubrey.*

†**AC-CLÍV'i-TY**, *n.* Steepness reckoned upwards; the ascent of a hill is the activity, the descent the declivity.

†**AC-CLÍV'OUS**, [ák-klí'vus, *S. W. J. F. Ju. K. Sm.*; ák-klí'vus, *P.*] *a.* Rising with a slope.

†**AC-CLÓY**, *v. a.* To stuff full; to cloy. See *CLOY*.

†**AC-CÓIL**, *v. n.* To bustle; to cloy. *Spenser.* See *COIL*.

†**AC-CÓL'**, *v. a.* To embrace round the neck. *Surrey.*

†**AC-CÓ-LÁ**,\* *n.* [L.] A delicate fish found at Malta. — (*Law*) A husbandman; a borderer. *Whishaw.*

†**AC-CÓ-LÁDE**,\* or **AC-CÓ-LÁDE'**, [ák-q-lád', *K. R. Wb.*; ák-q-lád', *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] A blow on the neck or shoulder, or an embrace; a ceremony formerly used in conferring knighthood. *Hallam.*

†**AC-CÓ-LÉNT**, *n.* [*accolens*, L.] A borderer. *Bailey.*

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be fitted. *Watts.* [R.]

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being accommodable.

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁTE**, *v. a.* [*accommodo*, L.] [*i.* *ACCOMMODATED*; *pp.* *ACCOMMODATING*, *ACCOMMODATED*.] To supply with conveniences of any kind; to adapt; to fit; to adjust; to suit; to serve.

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁTE**, *v. n.* To be conformable. *Brown.*

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁTE**, *v. n.* Suitable; fit. *Ray.* [R.]

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁTE-ÉD**,\* *p. a.* Supplied; adapted; suitable.

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁTE-LY**, *ad.* Suitably; fitly. *More.* [R.]

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁTE-NÉSS**, *n.* Fitness. *Hallywell.* [R.]

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁTE-ING**,\* *p. a.* Affording accommodation; disposed to oblige.

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ'TION**, *n.* State of being accommodated; provision of conveniences; adaptation; fitness; reconciliation; adjustment; — *pl.* conveniences; lodgings.

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ'TION-BILL**,\* *n.* (*Com.*) A bill of exchange given as an accommodation instead of money. *Crabb.*

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Tending to accommodate. *Reed-er.*

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who accommodates.

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ-BLE**, *a.* Sociable. *Sidney.*

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ-N-ER**, *n.* One who accompanies.

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ-N-MÉNT**, *n.* That which accompanies. — (*Music*) An instrumental part added to the composition by way of embellishment.

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ-N-IST**,\* *n.* (*Music*) One who performs an accompanying part. *Crabb.*

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ-NY**, (ák-kóm'pá-nè) *v. a.* [*accompagner*, Fr.] [*i.* *ACCOMPANIED*; *pp.* *ACCOMPANYING*, *ACCOMPANIED*.] To be with another as a companion; to join with; to go along with.

†**AC-CÓM'MÓ-DÁ-NY**, *v. n.* To associate with; to cohabit.

†**AC-CÓM'PLICE**, *n.* An associate, usually in an ill sense; an abettor. — (*Law*) One of several concerned in a felony or crime.

†**AC-CÓM'PLICE-SHIP**,\* *n.* State of being an accomplice. *H. Taylor.* [R.]

†**AC-CÓM'PLÍC'i-TY**,\* *n.* The character or act of an accomplice. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

†**AC-CÓM'PLISH**, *v. a.* [*accomplir*, Fr., from *compleo*, L.] [*i.* *ACCOMPLISHED*; *pp.* *ACCOMPLISHING*, *ACCOMPLISHED*.] To complete; to execute fully; to fulfil; to obtain; to adorn, or furnish.

†**AC-CÓM'PLISH-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of accomplishment.

†**AC-CÓM'PLISHED**, (ák-kóm'plisht) [ák-kóm'plisht, *J. F.*

*K. Sm.*; ák-kóm'plish-éd, *S. W. P. Ja.* *Sh Sheridan*, Walker, &c., pronounce *plished*, in *unaccomplished*, as one syllable.] *p. a.* Complete in some qualification; elegant.

†**AC-CÓM'PLISH-ER**, *n.* One who accomplishes. *More.*

†**AC-CÓM'PLISH-MÉNT**, *n.* Act of accomplishing; state of being accomplished; completion; full performance; ornament of mind or body; attainment.

†**AC-CÓMPT**, (ák-kóunt') *n.* [*comptor* and *compte*, anciently *acomptor*, Fr.] An accountant. See *ACCOUNT*.

†**AC-CÓMPT-A-BLE**, (ák-kóunt'tá-bl) *a.* Accountable. *Beaum. & Fl.*

†**AC-CÓMPT'ANT**, (ák-kóunt'tant) *n.* A reckoner; computer. *South.* *3c* *Account* and *accountant* are technical, or are often used when the words are officially applied; as, *Accountant-General*, an officer in the English Court of Chancery; but in other cases they are generally written *account* and *accountant*.

†**AC-CÓMPT'ING-DAY**, (ák-kóunt'ing-dá) *n.* Day of reckoning. *Denham.*

†**AC-CÓRD**, *v. a.* [*accorder*, Fr.] [*i.* *ACCORDED*; *pp.* *ACCORDING*, *ACCORDED*.] To make agree; to compose, to grant.

†**AC-CÓRD**, *v. n.* To agree; to suit one with another. *Shak. (Scotland.)* Used impersonally; as, "as accords," or "as accords of law," i. e. conformable to law. *Jamieson.*

†**AC-CÓRD**, *n.* A compact; agreement; a satisfaction agreed upon; union; harmony; consent. — *Own accord*, voluntary motion.

†**AC-CÓRD'A-BLE**, *a.* Agreeable; consonant. *Gower.*

†**AC-CÓRD'ANCE**, *n.* Agreement; conformity; consent.

†**AC-CÓRD'AN-CY**, *n.* Same as *accordance*. *Paley.*

†**AC-CÓRD'ANT**, *a.* Consonant; corresponding; consistent.

†**AC-CÓRD'ANT-LY**, *ad.* In an accordant manner.

†**AC-CÓRD'ER**, *n.* An assistant; helper; favorer. *Colgrave.*

†**AC-CÓRD'ING**,\* *p. a.* Agreeing; harmonizing; as, "accord-ing voice." *Shak.*

†**AC-CÓRD'ING-LY**, *ad.* Agreeably; conformably.

†**AC-CÓRD'ING-TO**, *prep.* In accordance with; agreeably to.

†**AC-CÓR'DI-ON**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A modern musical instrument, the sound of which is produced by the vibration of metallic springs, occasioned by a current of air rushing from a bellows, where it is accumulated, through valves attached to the keys, and which are opened by the fingers of the musician. *Francis.*

†**AC-CÓR'PÓ-RATE**, *v. a.* [*ad* and *corpus*, L.] To incorporate. *Milton.*

†**AC-CÓST**, *v. a.* [*accoster*, Fr.] [*i.* *ACCOMSTED*; *pp.* *AC-COSTING*, *ACCOMSTED*.] To speak to first; to address.

†**AC-CÓST**, *v. n.* To adjoin. *Spenser.*

†**AC-CÓST'A-BLE**, *a.* Easy of access; familiar. *Howell.*

†**AC-CÓST'ED**, *p. a.* Addressed. — (*Her.*) Side by side.

†**ACCOU'CHEMENT**,\* (ák-kósh'máng) *n.* [Fr.] (*Med.*) Child birth; delivery; a lying-in. *Crabb.*

†**ACCOU'CHEUR**, (ák-kósh'úr) [ák-kósh'úr, *Ja.*; ák-kósh'úr, *K.*; ák-kósh'úr, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] A physician who assists women in childbirth; a man-midwife.

†**ACCOU'CHEUSE**,\* (ák-kósh'úze) *n.* [Fr.] A midwife. *Smart.*

†**AC-CÓUNT**, *n.* [*acompt*, old Fr.] A computation; estimation; advantage; regard; sake; narrative; relation; explanation. — (*Com.*) *Account current*, a running account, and the statement of the mercantile transactions of one person with another, drawn out in the form of debtor and creditor.

†**AC-CÓUNT**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ACCOUNTED*; *pp.* *ACCOUNTING*, *ACCOUNTED*.] To esteem; to think; to hold in opinion; to reckon; to compute.

†**AC-CÓUNT**, *v. n.* To reckon; to give an account; to appear as the medium by which any thing may be explained.

†**AC-CÓUNT-A-BÍL'i-TY**,\* *n.* State of being accountable; accountability. *R. Hall.*

†**AC-CÓUNT'A-BLE**, *a.* Liable to account; responsible.

†**AC-CÓUNT'A-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being accountable.

†**AC-CÓUNT'ANT**, *a.* Accountable to. *Shak.*

†**AC-CÓUNT'ANT**, *n.* One skilled or employed in accounts.

†**AC-CÓUNT'ANT-GÉN'ER-AL**,\* *n.* The principal or responsible accountant in a public office, or in a mercantile or banking house or company; an officer in the English Court of Chancery. *Brande.* See *ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL*.

†**AC-CÓUNT'ANT-SHIP**,\* *n.* The office of an accountant. *Crabb.*

†**AC-CÓUNT'BOOK**, (-búk) *n.* A book containing accounts.

†**AC-CÓUNT'ING**, *n.* The act of reckoning up accounts.

†**AC-CÓUP'LE**, (ák-kúp'pl) *v. a.* [*coupler*, Fr.] [*i.* *AC-COUPLED*; *pp.* *ACCOUPLING*, *ACCOUPLED*.] To join; to link together; to couple.

†**AC-CÓUP'LE-MÉNT**, (ák-kúp'pl-mént) *n.* A junction. [R.]

†**AC-CÓUR'AGE**, (ák-kúr'áj) *v. a.* To encourage. *Spenser.*

†**AC-CÓURT**, *v. a.* To entertain with courtship; to court. *Spenser.*

†**AC-CÓU'TRE**, (ák-kó'tur) *v. a.* [*accouter*, Fr.] [*i.* *ACCOUTRED*; *pp.* *ACCOUtring*, *ACCOUTRED*.] To dress; equip.



**AC-COÛTRE-MENT**, (ak-kô'tur-mént) *n.* Dress; equipage; trappings; ornaments. *Shak.*  
**AC-COÛT**, *v. a.* [*accouiser*, old Fr.] To quiet; to soothe; to caress. *Spenser.*  
**AC-CREDIT**, *v. a.* [*accréditer*, old Fr.; *accredito*, L.] *[i. ACCREDITED; pp. ACCREDITING, ACCREDITED.]* To countenance; to procure honor or credit for. *Burke.*  
**AC-CRED-I-TATION**, *n.* Act of accrediting; that which gives credit. *R. Cumberland.*  
**AC-CRED-I-T-ED**, *p. a.* Intrusted; confidential.  
**AC-CRES-CE-NT**, *n.* Act of growing to; increase. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
**AC-CRES-CENT**, *a.* [*acresco*, L.] Increasing. *Shuckford.*  
**AC-CRES-CENT-TO**, *n.* (ak-kres-she-mén'to) *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The increase, by one half, of its original duration, which a note gains by having a dot placed at the right of it. *Brande.*  
**AC-CRE-TION**, *n.* Act of growing to another; increase.  
**AC-CRE-TIVE**, *a.* Growing; increasing by growth.  
**AC-CRIM-I-NATION**, *n.* Accusation; reproach.  
**AC-CROACH**, (ak-kroch') *v. a.* [*accrocher*, Fr.] [*i. ACCROACHED; pp. ACCROACHING, ACCROACHED.]* To gripe; to draw away by degrees. *Blackstone. [R.]*  
**AC-CROACH-MENT**, *n.* Act of accroaching. *Bailey.*  
**AC-CRUE**, (ak-kru') *v. n.* [*accru*, from *accroître*, Fr.] [*i. ACCRUED; pp. ACCRUING, ACCRUED.]* To accede to; to be added to; to append to. — (*Com.*) To arise, as profits; to follow, as loss.  
**AC-CRU-MENT**, *n.* Addition; increase. *Bp. Taylor. [R.]*  
**AC-CU-BATION**, *n.* [*accubo*, L.] The posture of leaning at meals. *Brown.*  
**AC-CUMB**, *v. n.* [*accumbo*, L.] To recline or lie at the table. *Bailey.*  
**AC-CUM-BEN-CY**, *n.* State of being accumbent.  
**AC-CUM-BENT**, *a.* Leaning; lying against. *Arbutnot.*  
**AC-CUM-BENT**, *n.* One placed at a dinner-table. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AC-CUM-U-LATE**, *v. a.* [*accumulo*, L.] [*i. ACCUMULATED; pp. ACCUMULATING, ACCUMULATED.]* To heap, as one thing upon another; to pile up; to amass; to collect.  
**AC-CUM-U-LATE**, *v. n.* To increase. *Goldsmith.*  
**AC-CUM-U-LATE**, *a.* Heaped; accumulated. *Bacon.*  
**AC-CUM-U-LATION**, *n.* Act of accumulating; that which is accumulated; increase.  
**AC-CUM-U-LA-TIVE**, *a.* That accumulates.  
**AC-CUM-U-LA-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an accumulating manner.  
**AC-CUM-U-LA-TOR**, *n.* One who accumulates.  
**AC-CU-RA-CY**, *n.* [*accuratio*, L.] State of being accurate; correctness; exactness.  
**AC-CU-RATE**, *a.* Free from error; correct; exact.  
**AC-CU-RATE-LY**, *ad.* Exactly; without error.  
**AC-CU-RATE-NESS**, *n.* Accuracy; exactness. *Newton.*  
**AC-CURSE**, *v. a.* [*i. ACCURSED; pp. ACCURSING, ACCURSING, ACCURSING.]* To doom to misery; to curse.  
**AC-CURSED**, *p. a.* [*ak-kurst*, *p.*; *ak-kürs'ed*, *a.*] Cursed; execrable; hateful.  
**AC-CU'SA-BLE**, *a.* Blamable; that may be accused. *Brown.*  
**AC-CU'SANT**, (ak-kü'sant) *n.* One who accuses. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AC-CU-SA-TION**, *n.* Act of accusing; that of which one is accused; a charge made in a legal form; blame; censure.  
**AC-CU'SA-TIVE**, *a.* Accusing. — (*Gram.*) Noting a case in which the force of the active verb terminates; objective.  
**AC-CU'SA-TIVE**, *n.* The fourth case of Latin nouns. *Harris.*  
**AC-CU'SA-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* As the accusative case.  
**AC-CU-SA-TÖRI-AL**, *a.* Accusatory. *Ec. Rev. [R.]*  
**AC-CU-SA-TÖRI-AL-LY**, *ad.* By way of accusation. *Ec. Rev. [R.]*  
**AC-CU'SA-TO-RY**, *a.* Containing an accusation. *Aylife.*  
**AC-CUSE**, *n.* Accusation. *Shak.*  
**AC-CUSE**, (ak-küz') *v. a.* [*accuso*, L.] [*i. ACCUSED; pp. ACCUSING, ACCUSED.]* To charge with a crime or an offence; to impeach; to arraign; to blame; to censure.  
**AC-CUSED**, (ak-küz'd) *p. a.* Charged with a crime; censured.  
**AC-CUS-ER**, *n.* One who accuses.  
**AC-CUS-ER-ESS**, *n.* She who accuses. *Sherwood.*  
**AC-CUS-ING**, *p. a.* Bringing accusation; censuring.  
**AC-CUS-TOM**, *v. a.* [*accustom*, Fr.] [*i. ACCUSTOMED; pp. ACCUSTOMING, ACCUSTOMED.]* To make customary or habitual; to habituate; to inure. *Milton.*  
**AC-CUS-TOM**, *v. n.* To cohabit. *Milton.*  
**AC-CUS-TOM**, *n.* Custom. *Milton.*  
**AC-CUS-TOM-A-BLE**, *a.* Customary. *Hale.*  
**AC-CUS-TOM-A-BLY**, *ad.* According to custom. *Bacon.*  
**AC-CUS-TOM-ANCE**, *n.* Custom; habit; use. *Boyle.*  
**AC-CUS-TOM-A-RY-LY**, *ad.* Customarily. *Cleveland. [R.]*  
**AC-CUS-TOM-A-RY**, *a.* Usual; customary. *Featley. [R.]*  
**AC-CUS-TOM-ED**, (ak-küs'tumd) *a.* Frequent; usual.  
**AC-CUS-TOM-ED-NESS**, *n.* Familiarity. *Fierce.*  
**ACE**, *n.* [*as*, L.] A piece of money; a unit; a single point on cards or dice; a particle; an atom.  
**ACE-LA-MA**, *n.* [*Heb.*] A field of blood.  
**ACEPHAL-A**, *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A class of moluscous animals which are without heads, as the oyster. *Lyell.*  
**See ACEPHALAN.**

**ACEPH-A-LÄN**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A molluscous animal without head, as an oyster. *Brande.*  
**ACEPH-AL-ES**, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) Same as *acephala*. *Kirby.*  
**ACEPH-A-LI**, *n. pl.* [*akēphalos*, Gr.] Leveillers, who acknowledge no head; a sect of Christian heretics so called.  
**ACEPH-A-LIST**, *n.* One who acknowledges no head or superior. *Bp. Gauden.*  
**ACEPH-A-LOUS**, (a-sēf'a-lūs) *a.* Having no head, as an animal or plant; deprived of its first syllable, as a line of poetry. *Brande.*  
**ACEPH**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the maple. *P. Cye.*  
**ACEPH-RATE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of aceric acid and a base. *Francis.*  
**ACER-B**, *a.* [*acerbus*, L.] Acid, with an addition of roughness. *Quincy.*  
**ACER-BATE**, *v. a.* To make sour. *Bailey.*  
**ACER-BI-TUDE**, *n.* Sourness; acerbity. *Smart.*  
**ACER-BI-TY**, *n.* A rough, sour taste; severity.  
**ACER-IC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or obtained from the maple, as 'aceric acid.' *P. Cye.*  
**ACER-ROSE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Sharp; pointed, like a needle or pine leaf. *London.*  
**ACER-VATE**, *v. a.* [*acervo*, L.] To heap up. *Scott.*  
**ACER-VATION**, *n.* The act of heaping together. *Johnson.*  
**ACER-VOSE**, *a.* Full of heaps. *Bailey.*  
**ACER-SCENCE**, *n.* Acidity; acescency. *Shak.*  
**ACER-SCEN-CY**, [*acresco*, L.] Tendency to sourness; acidity. *Jones.*  
**ACER-SCENT**, (a-sēs'sent) *a.* Tending to sourness or acidity.  
**ACER-TAB**, (a-sē'tab) *n.* [*L.*] A vinegar cruet; a cup. *Crabb.*  
**ACER-TATE**, (a-sē'tat) *n.* *Sm. Crabb, Maudslayi, Dunglison;* a-sē'tat, *P. Cye.* [*n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed from a combination of acetic acid with an alkaline, earthy, metallic, or vegetable base. *P. Cye.*  
**ACET-IC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Having the properties of vinegar. *Brande.*  
**ACET-I-FI-CATION**, *n.* The act of acetifying. *Ure.*  
**ACET-I-FY**, *v. a.* [*i. ACETIFIED; pp. ACETIFYING, ACETIFIED.]* To make acid or sour; to acidify. *Ure.*  
**ACET-I-METER**, *n.* An instrument or apparatus for measuring the strength of vinegar and acids. *Ure.*  
**ACET-I-M-TRY**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The art of measuring the strength of acids. *Ure.*  
**ACET-ITE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of acetic acid and a base. *P. Cye.*  
**ACET-OM-ETER**, *n.* Acetimeter. *Scudamore.*  
**ACET-ONE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Pyroacetic spirit. *Ure.*  
**ACET-TOSE**, *a.* [*aciteux*, Fr.] Sour; sharp. *Bailey.*  
**ACET-VI-TY**, *n.* The state of being sour. *Bailey.*  
**ACET-VOUS**, (a-sē'tus) *W. J. Sm. R.; a-sē'tus, K.* *a.* [*acetum*, L.] Having the quality of vinegar; sour. *Boyle.*  
**ACHE-AN**, (a-kē'an) *a.* Relating to Achaia or Achæa. *Mitford.*  
**ACHE**, (äk) *n.* *pl.* *ACHES.* A continued pain.  
**ACHE**, (äk) *v. n.* [*i. ACHED; pp. ACHING, ACHED.]* To be in pain.  
**ACH-EE-NESE**, *n. sing. & pl.* An inhabitant or the inhabitants of Acheen. *Earnshaw.*  
**ACH-EE-NESE**, *a.* Belonging to Acheen. *Earnshaw.*  
**ACH-EE-NI-UM**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A small, hard, one-seeded fruit. *P. Cye.*  
**ACH-EE-RUSIAN**, *a.* Relating to Acherusia. *Appleton.*  
**ACHIEV-A-BLE**, (a-chēv'a-bl) *a.* That may be done. *Barrow.*  
**ACHIEV-ANCE**, (a-chēv'ns) *n.* Achievement. *Sir T. Elyot. [R.]*  
**ACHIEVE**, (a-chēv') *v. a.* [*achever*, Fr.] [*i. ACHIEVED; pp. ACHIEVING, ACHIEVED.]* To perform; to finish; to gain.  
**ACHIEVEMENT**, *n.* Act of achieving; performance; a great exploit; a deed; a feat; an escutcheon, or ensign armorial.  
**ACHIEVER**, (a-chēv'vr) *n.* One who achieves. *Shak.*  
**ACH-IL-LÉA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; milfoil. *P. Cye.*  
**ACH-ING**, (ä'king) *n.* Pain; uneasiness. *South.*  
**ACH-I-RITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of copper. *Philips.*  
**ACH-LA-MYB-E-OS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having neither calyx nor corolla. *Brande.*  
**ACH-LÄM-Y-DOUS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no calyx or corolla. *Scudamore.*  
**ACH-NITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized, silicious mineral. *Phillips.*  
**ACHOR**, (ä'kür) *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A species of the herpes.  
**ACH-RAS**, *n.* [*Bot.*] A genus of tropical plants. *P. Cye.*  
**ACH-RO-MAT-IC**, (äkr-mät'ik) *a.* [*ä & χρομα*, Gr.] (*Optics*) Without color; (pr.) the absence of the effect of colors; noting telescopes which prevent optical aberrations arising from the various colors of light.  
**ACHRO-MA-TIC-I-TY**, *n.* State of being achromatic. *Phil Mag.*  
**ACHRO-MA-TISM**, *n.* The destruction of the primary colors which accompany the image of an object seen through a prism or lens; want of color. *Brande.*  
**ACH-CLY-LA**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A plant, the chervil. — (*Ich.*) A fish. *Crabb.*



**ACICULY LAR,\* a.** Slender, sharp-pointed, and rather stiff, as a prickle. *Brande.*  
**ACICULY LATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Needle-shaped. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACIDU, (as'id) a.** [*acidus*, L.] Sour; sharp to the taste.  
**ACIDU, (as'id) n.** (*Chem.*) A substance sour and sharp to the taste, that changes vegetable blue colors to red, and, by combining with an alkali, forms a salt.  
**ACID-IFER-OUS,\* a.** (*Chem.*) Containing or producing acid. *Brande.*  
**ACID-IFY-ABLE,\* a.** That may be acidified. *Brande.*  
**ACID-IFY-CATION,\* n.** The act of acidifying. *Brande.*  
**ACID-IFY,\* v. a.** [*i. acidified*; *pp. acidifying, acidified*.] (*Chem.*) To convert into an acid. *Brande.*  
**ACID-IMETER,\* n.** (*Chem.*) An instrument for measuring the strength of acids. *aceticmeter. Henry.*  
**ACID-IMETERY,\* n.** (*Chem.*) The measurement of acids; *aceticmetry. Henry.*  
**ACID-IST,\* n.** One who maintains the doctrine of acids. *Dr. Slare.*  
**ACID-ITY,\* n.** Quality of being acid; sourness.  
**ACID-NESS, (as'id-nēs) n.** Quality of being acid.  
**ACID-ULY LATE, (as'id-ū-lē) n. pl. [L.]** Medicinal springs impregnated with carbonic acid. *Quincy.*  
**ACID-ULY LATE, v. a.** [*i. acidulated*; *pp. acidulating, acidulated*.] To tinge with acids in a slight degree. *Arbuthnot.*  
**ACIDULE,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A salt that has an excess of acid. *Francis.*  
**ACIDULOUS,\* a.** Somewhat acid; sourish. *Burke.*  
**ACID-ULY CROUS,\* (as'id-ū-lūs) a.** Full of kernels. *Masander.*  
**ACID-ULY FORM,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Scymitar-shaped. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACID-ULY FORM,\* a.** Having the form of grapes. *Smart.*  
**ACID-ULY NOSE,\* a.** Consisting of minute granular concretions. *Smart.*  
**ACID-ULY NUT,\* n. [L.]** (*Bot.*) A bunch of succulent berries, as grapes. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACIURGY,\* n.** A demonstration of surgical operations; a description of surgical instruments. *Monthly Rev.*  
**ACIKER,\* n.** A ripple on the surface of the water; a curl; fine mould. *Craven Dialect. [Local, Eng.]*  
**AC-KNOW' (ak-nō') v. a.** [*agnosco*, L.] To acknowledge; to confess. *B. Jonson.*  
**AC-KNOWLEDGED, (ak-nō'ej) v. a.** [*i. acknowledged*; *pp. acknowledging, acknowledged*.] To own the knowledge of; to own in a particular character; to recognize; to avow; to grant; to confess.  
**AC-KNOWLEDGED,\* (ak-nō'ejd) p. a.** Avowed; confessed.  
**AC-KNOWLEDGED-ER,\* n.** One who acknowledges. *Is. Walton.*  
**AC-KNOWLEDGED-ING, (ak-nō'ej-ing) a.** Grateful.  
**AC-KNOWLEDGED-MENT, (ak-nō'ej-mēt) n.** Act of acknowledging; confession; recognition; gratitude; expression of gratitude. See *JUDGMENT*.  
**AC-ME,\* n.** [*ἀκμή*, Gr.] *pl. AC-MES.* The height, the summit; highest point; crisis.  
**AC-MITE,\* n. (Min.)** A mineral containing silica, iron, and soda. *Dana.*  
**AC-NE,\* n. (Med.)** A small pimple or tubercle on the face. *Dunglison.*  
**ACOLD,\* a.** Cold. "Poor Tom's cold." *Shak.*  
**ACOL-OF-BY,\* n. (Med.)** The doctrine of remedies, or the materia medica. *Brande.*  
**ACOL-OF-THIST, n.** [*ἀκόλουθος*, Gr.] (*Romish church*) One whose office is to prepare the elements for the offices, to light the church, &c. *Ayliffe.*  
**AC-OF-LYTE, { n. Same as acolythist. Brevint.**  
**AC-OF-LYTHE, {**  
**AC-OF-NITE, n.** [*ἀκόνιτον*, Gr.] The herb wolf's-bane; a poison.  
**ACON'T-AS,\* n. (Zool.)** A genus of serpents. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACOP,\* ad.** At the top; high up. *B. Jonson.*  
**ACORN, (ā'kōrn) n.** The seed or fruit of the oak.  
**ACORN, v. n.** To pick up and feed on acorns. *Cheshire Glossary.*  
**ACORN-BARNACLE,\* n.** A species of barnacle. *Kirby.*  
**ACORNED, (ā'kōrnd) a.** Fed with acorns. *Shak. — (Her.)* Having acorns, as an oak-tree with acorns on it.  
**ACORN-SHELL,\* n.** The shell of the acorn. — (*Zool.*) A multivalve crustacean. *Goldsmith.*  
**AC-OF-RIBS,\* n. [L.]** (*Bot.*) A plant with sword-shaped leaves and aromatic stems, found in the meadows of England. *Brande.*  
**ACOT-Y-LÉ'DON,\* or AC-OF-TYL'E-DON,\* [ā-kōt-e-lē'don, Brande, Wb.; āk-ō-tīl'e-dōn, Scudamore.] n.** [*i. d. and kotylēdon*.] (*Bot.*) A plant whose seed has no distinct cotyledons. *Brande.* See *COTYLEDON*.  
**ACOT-Y-LÉ'DO-NOUS,\* a. (Bot.)** Having no cotyledons. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACOT-METER,\* n.** An instrument to measure hearing. *Hurd.*  
**ACOUS'TIC, a.** [*ἀκουστικός*, Gr.] Relating to hearing.  
**ACOUS'TIC-CAL,\* a.** Relating to acoustics or hearing. *Farraday.*

**ACOUS'TICS, h. pl.** The science of hearing or of sound: theory of sounds; medicines or instruments to help the hearing.  
**AC-QUAINT' (ak-kwānt') v. a.** [*accounter*, Fr.] [*i. acQUAINTED*; *pp. ACQUAINTING, ACQUAINTED*.] To make familiar with; to inform.  
**AC-QUAINT'ABLE,\* a.** Easy to be acquainted with. *Chambers.*  
**AC-QUAINT'ANCE, n.; pl. AC-QUAINT'ANCES, or AC-QUAINT'ANCES.** Familiarity; knowledge of; intimacy; fellowship; a person or persons with whom we are acquainted.  
**AC-QUAINT'ANCE-SHIP,\* n.** State of being acquainted. *Ch. Ob.*  
**AC-QUAINT'ANT, n.** A person with whom one is acquainted. *Fr. Walton.*  
**AC-QUAINT'ED,\* a.** Familiar; well known.  
**AC-QUAINT'ED-NESS,\* n.** State of being acquainted. *Dr. J. Pye Smith.*  
**AC-QUEST' n.** Acquisition; the thing gained. *Bacon.*  
**AC-QUI-ESCE' (ak-kwē-ēs') v. n.** [*acquiesco*, L.] [*i. acQUIESCED*; *pp. ACQUIESCING, ACQUIESCED*.] To rest in or remain satisfied with; to agree. *Boyle.*  
**AC-QUI-ESCENCE, (ak-kwē-ēs-ens) n.** State of acquiescing; a silent appearance of content; compliance; assent. *AC-QUI-ESCENCE-CY,\* n.* Same as *acquiescent*. *Smart.*  
**AC-QUI-ESCENT,\* a.** Easy; submitting. *Johnson.*  
**AC-QUI-ET,\* v. a.** [*acquieto*, low L.] To render quiet. *Sir A. Shirley.*  
**AC-QUIR-ABLE-ITY,\* n.** Quality of being acquirable. *Palley.*  
**AC-QUIR'ABLE,\* a.** That may be acquired; obtainable.  
**AC-QUIRE,\* v. a.** [*acquirō*, L.] [*i. ACQUIRED*; *pp. acQUIRING, ACQUIRED*.] To gain by one's labor or effort; to come to; to obtain.  
**AC-QUIRED' (ak-kwīrd') [ak-kwīrd', J. K. Sm.; ak-kwīrd', S. W.] n.** Gained by one's self; obtained.  
**AC-QUIREMENT,\* n.** That which is acquired; acquisition.  
**AC-QUIRER,\* n.** One who acquires.  
**AC-QUIRING,\* n.** Acquisition. *Newton.*  
**AC-QUIRY,\* n.** Acquisition. *Barrow.*  
**AC-QUIR-SITE, (ak-kwē-zīt) a.** That is gained. *Barrow.*  
**AC-QUI-SITION, (ak-kwē-zish'yn) n.** Act of acquiring, that which is acquired; acquirement.  
**AC-QUIS'ITIVE,\* a.** That is acquired. *Wotton. [R.]*  
**AC-QUIS'ITIVE-LY,\* ad.** By acquisition. *Lilly. [R.]*  
**AC-QUIS'ITIVE-NESS,\* n. (Phren.)** The love of acquiring property or possession. *Combe.*  
**AC-QUIS'ITOR,\* n.** One who makes acquisition. *Richardson. [R.]*  
**AC-QUIST' n.** [*acquistum*, low L.] Same as *acquisition*. *Milton.*  
**AC-QUIT' (ak-kwīt') v. a.** [*acquitter*, Fr.] [*i. ACQUITTED*; *pp. ACQUITTING, ACQUITTED*.] To set free; to clear from a charge, imputation, accusation, &c.; to discharge.  
**AC-QUITMENT,\* n.** Acquittal. *South.*  
**AC-QUIT'TAL, n.** Act of acquitting. — (*Law*) A deliverance from a charge or accusation of an offence; a judicial discharge; a verdict of *not guilty*.  
**AC-QUIT'TANCE,\* v. a.** To acquit. *Shak.*  
**AC-QUIT'TANCE,\* n.** A discharge from a debt; a receipt; a written discharge from an engagement or debt.  
**AC-CRASE,\* or AC-CRAZE,\* v. a.** To craze. *Grafton.*  
**AC-CRA-SY,\* n.** [*ἀκρασία*, Gr.] Excess; irregularity. *Cornish.*  
**AC'RE, (ā'kūr) n.** A piece of land forty rods long and four broad; 160 square perches or rods; or 4840 square yards; or 43,560 square feet.  
**AC'RE-AGE,\* (ā'ker-aj) n.** The number of acres in a piece of land; measurement by the acre. *Ed. Rev.*  
**AC'RED, (ā'kurd) p. a.** Possessing acres. *Pope.*  
**AC'RE-DALE,\* (ā'kūr-dāl) n.** Land in a common field, different parts of which are held by different proprietors. *Brockett. [Local, Eng.]*  
**ACRID, a.** [*acer*, L.] Hot and biting, or rough to the taste; bitter.  
**ACRID-ITY,\* n. (Ent.)** An orthopterous insect. *Brande.*  
**ACRID-ITY,\* n.** Quality of being acid; a sharp, bitter, biting taste. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACRIMON-IOUS,\* a.** Full of acrimony; corrosive; severe.  
**ACRIMON-IOUS-LY,\* ad.** In an acrimonious manner.  
**ACRIMON-IOUS-NESS,\* n.** Quality of being acrimonious.  
**ACRIMON-IOUS,\* n.** [*acrimonia*, L.] Sharpness; corrosiveness, bitterness; severity; applied to plants, or to the temper of persons.  
**ACRIT'ICAL,\* a. (Med.)** Having no crisis. *Dunglison.*  
**ACRIT-IDE,\* n.** An acrid taste. *Grew.*  
**ACRIT-ITY,\* n.** Sharpness; eagerness. *Bacon.*  
**AC-RO-A-MAT'IC,\* a.** [*ἀκροματια*, Gr.] Of or pertaining to deep learning; abstruse esoteric.  
**AC-RO-A-MAT'ICS,\* n. pl.** Same as *acroatics*. *Smart.*  
**AC-RO-AT'IC,\* a.** Relating to acroatics; acromatic. *Encyc.*  
**AC-RO-AT'ICS,\* n. pl.** [*ἀκροατικά*, Gr.] Aristotle's lectures on the more subtle parts of philosophy, to which none but intimate disciples were admitted.

**ACRO-ZHUR'DUS,\*** *n.* (Zool.) A genus of serpents. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACRO-ZEN,\*** *n.* (Bot.) A cryptogamous plant, as a fern, &c. *Brande.*  
**ACRO-ZO-RA-PHY,\*** *n.* The art of producing blocks in relief, for the purpose of printing from, along with type, and thus to supersede wood-engraving, invented by M. Schönberg. *France.*  
**ACRO-ZO-MI-AL,\*** *a.* Relating to the acromion. *Dunglison.*  
**ACRO-ZO-MI-ON,\*** *n.* [Gr.] pl. *ACRO-ZO-MIA.* (Anat.) The upper process of the shoulder-blade.  
**ACRO-ZO-Y-CAL,\*** *a.* [ἄκρος and γῆ, Gr.] Opposite to the sun, or rising when the sun sets, and setting when the sun rises, as a star; opposed to *comical*.  
**ACRO-ZO-Y-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* At the acronical time. *Dryden.*  
**ACRO-ZO-POL-YS,\*** *n.* [Gr.] An upper town, or citadel, as of Athens. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACRO-SPIRE,\*** *n.* [ἄκρος and σπείρα, Gr.] A shoot or sprout from the end of seeds when germinating, or of barley when malted; plumule.  
**ACRO-SPIRED,\*** (ἄκ'ro-spir'd) *p. a.* Having sprouts.  
**AC-CROSS,\*** *prep. & ad.* Athwart; crosswise; laid over.  
**AC-CROSS'TIC,\*** *n.* [ἄκρος and στίχος, Gr.] A poem in which the first letters of the lines spell some name.  
**AC-CROSS'TIC,\*** *a.* Relating to acrostics. *Dryden.*  
**AC-CROSS'TIC-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to an acrostic. *Smart.*  
**AC-CROSS'TIC-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In the manner of an acrostic.  
**ACRO-TER,\*** *n.* [ἄκρον, Gr.] (Arch.) A little pedestal. See *ACROTURIUM*.  
**AC-RO-TÉ-RÉ-ŪM,\*** *n.* [L.] pl. *AC-RO-TÉ-RÉ-A.* (Arch.) A terminating member, pedestal, or ornament, at the apex or angles of a pediment. — (Anat.) An extremity of the body, as the end of a finger. *Crabb.*  
**AC-RO-TÉ-ŪM f-ŌN,\*** *n.* (Med.) A species of wart. *Crabb.*  
**ACT,\*** *v. n.* (*ago, actum, L.*) [i. *ACTED*; *pp.* *ACTING*, *ACT-ED*.] To be in action; not to rest; to practise.  
**ACT,\*** *v. a.* To perform; to imitate; to practise; to feign.  
**ACT,\*** *n.* A deed; exploit; performance; something done; a part of a play, or division of a drama; an exercise performed by a student at a public seminary or university; a decree of a court of justice, or edict of a legislature; a statute.  
**AC-TÉ-A,\*** *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants. *Proust.*  
**AC-TINÉ-Œ-A,\*** *n.* (Zool.) A genus of animals belonging to the sea-nettles; the animal flower. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACT'ING,\*** *n.* Action; performance of an assumed part.  
**ACT'ING,\*** *p. a.* Performing service, duty, or labor. — *Acting governor*, &c., one who performs the duties of governor, though not elected to the office.  
**AC-TIN'O-CRŌ-NITE,\*** *n.* (Geol.) An extinct animal of the ennerite genus. *Brande.*  
**AC-TIN'O-LITE,\*** *n.* (Min.) A variety of hornblende; a mineral of a green color. *Brande.*  
**AC-TIN'O-LIT'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to actinolite. *Ure.*  
**AC-TINŌMÉ-TER,\*** *n.* (Opt.) An instrument for measuring the intensity of the sun's rays. *Herschel.*  
**AC-TINŌRE,\*** *n.* (Min.) A radiated mineral. *Hamilton.*  
**ACT'ION,\*** (ἄk'shun) *n.* State of acting; a deed; operation; a battle; engagement; share; stock; gesture; gesticulation; accommodation of the countenance, voice, and gesture, to the matter spoken. — (Law) A legal process or suit. — *Real action*, an action for the recovery of real property. — *Personal action*, an action of contract or tort, or local and transitory. — *Criminal action*, a prosecution for a crime.  
**ACT'ION-A-BLE,\*** *a.* (Law) That admits an action. *Hovell.*  
**ACT'ION-A-BLY,\*** *ad.* In a manner subject to a process of law.  
**ACT'ION-A-RY,\*** *n.* One who has a share in actions or  
**ACT'ION-IST,\*** *n.* stocks, as in France.  
**ACT'ION-TAK'ING,\*** *a.* Litigious. *Shak.*  
**ACT'ION-THIRÉAT'EN-ER,\*** (ἄk'shun-thrét'tn-ŕ) *n.* One accustomed to threaten actions at law. *Harmar.*  
**ACT-TA-TĀTION,\*** *n.* [*actito, L.*] Action quick and frequent. *Bailey.*  
**ACT'IV-ĀTE,\*** *v. a.* To make active. *Bacon.*  
**ACT'IVE,\*** (ἄk'tiv) *a.* [activeus, L.] That acts, opposed to passive; busy; engaged in action; practical; nimble; agile; quick, not passive. — (Gram.) A verb active, or transitive, expresses action passing from an agent or actor to some object.  
**ACT'IVE-LY,\*** *ad.* In an active manner; busily; nimbly.  
**ACT'IVE-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being active; quickness.  
**ACT-IV'ITY,\*** *n.* State or quality of being active; the virtue or faculty of acting; nimbleness.  
**ACT'LESS,\*** *a.* Without spirit; insipid. *Southern.*  
**ACT OF FAITH,\*** See *AURO DA FÉ*.  
**ACT'OR,\*** *n.* One who acts, especially on the stage or in a play; a stage-player.  
**ACTRESS,\*** *n.* A female actor or player.  
**ACT'U-AL,\*** (ἄk'ty-ŷl) *a.* Really in act; real; certain; effective; positive; not merely in speculation or pretence.  
**ACT'U-AL-ITY,\*** *n.* The state of being actual. *Cheyne.*  
**ACT'U-AL-IZE,\*** *v. a.* To render actual or real. *Coleridge.*  
**ACT'U-AL-LY,\*** (ἄk'ty-ŷl-ē) *ad.* Positively; in act; really.  
**ACT'U-AL-NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being actual.

**ACT'U-A-RY,\*** *n.* [actuaris, L.] A registrar or clerk of a court or society; the managing officer of an insurance company or corporation; register.  
**ACT'U-ĀTE,\*** (ἄk'ty-āt) *a.* Put into action. *South.*  
**ACT'U-ĀTE,\*** (ἄk'ty-āt) *v. a.* [i. *ACTUATED*; *pp.* *ACTUATING*, *ACTUATED*.] To put into action; to move; to influence.  
**ACT'U-ĀTION,\*** *n.* Operation. *Pearson.* [R.]  
**ACT'U-ŌSE,\*** *a.* That has powers of action. *Bailey.*  
**ACT'U-ŌS'ITY,\*** *n.* Power or state of action. *H. More.*  
**AC'U-ĀTE,\*** *v. a.* [acuo, L.] To sharpen. *Harvey.* [R.]  
**AC'U-ĀTE,\*** *a.* Sharpened; pointed. *Ashmole.*  
**AC'U-ĀTION,\*** *n.* The act of sharpening. *Crabb.*  
**AC'U-Ī-TY,\*** (ḁ-kū-ē-te) *n.* Sharpness. *Perkins.*  
**AC'U-Ē-ĀTE,\*** *a.* Having a point or sting; prickly.  
**AC'U-Ē-ĀTE,\*** *v. a.* To form to a point; to sharpen. *Month. Rev.*  
**AC'U-Ē-ĀTE,\*** *n.* (Ent.) A hymenopterous insect. *Brande.*  
**AC'U-Ē-ĀT-ĒD,\*** *a.* Having prickly points; aculeate. *Pennant.*  
**AC'U-Ē-ŌUS,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having points or prickles. *Brown.*  
**AC'U-Ē-ŌUS,\*** *n.* [L.] pl. *AC'U-Ē-ŌI.* (Bot. & Zool.) A prickly; a spine. *Crabb.*  
**AC'U-MEN,\*** [L.] A sharp point; figuratively, quickness of perception; acuteness; discernment.  
**AC'U-MĒ-NĀTE,\*** *v. n.* To rise like a cone: — *v. a.* To whet or sharpen. *Milton.*  
**AC'U-MĒ-NĀTE,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Tapering to the point, but flat, pointed; sharp.  
**AC'U-MĒ-NĀT-ĒD,\*** *p. a.* Sharp-pointed. *Brown.*  
**AC'U-MĒ-NĀTION,\*** *n.* The act of sharpening; a point.  
**AC'U-PUNCT'URE,\*** *n.* (Med.) A method of bleeding by many small punctures. *Crabb.*  
**AC-UT-ĀN-GU-LAR,\*** *a.* Having acute angles. *Warburton.*  
**AC'UTE,\*** (ḁ-kūt) *a.* [acutus, L.] Sharp; ending in a point; ingenious; penetrating; keen; shrewd; vigorous; sharp in taste; high and shrill in sound. — *Acute disease*, any disease which terminates in a short time; opposed to *chronical*. — *Acute accent*, that which raises or sharpens the voice; opposed to *grave*. — *Acute angle*, an angle less than 90 degrees; not obtuse.  
**AC'UTE,\*** *v. a.* To render the accent acute. *Walker.* [R.]  
**AC'UTE-LY,\*** *ad.* Sharply; ingeniously; keenly.  
**AC'UTE-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being acute; sharpness; quickness of the intellect; penetration.  
**AC-UT-TĀTOR,\*** *n.* A sharpener of an instrument. *Crabb.*  
**AC-Y-RŌ-LŌ-GY,\*** *n.* Careless or improper diction. *Crabb.*  
**AD,\*** *a* prefix of Latin origin, signifying *to*. The *d* is often changed for the letter that begins the word to which it is prefixed; as, *ad-cede*, *ad-fer*, *ad-gress*, *ad-literation*.  
**AD-ĀCT,\*** *v. a.* [adigo, L.] To drive; to compel. *Fotherby.*  
**AD-ĀGE,\*** (ād'āj) *n.* [adagium, L.] A maxim; a proverb.  
**AD-Ā-Œ-AL,\*** (ād-ē-jē-ŷl) *a.* Proverbial. *Barrow.*  
**AD-Ā-Œ-Ō,\*** *n.* [i. *at leisure*.] (Mus.) A slow time: — *ad slowly*. *Dr. Watson.*  
**AD-Ā-Œ,\*** *n.* Same as *adage*. *Smith.*  
**AD-ĀM,\*** [Heb.] The first man; the progenitor of the human race. *Calmet.*  
**AD-Ā-MĀNT,\*** [Adamas, L.] A very hard stone; the diamond; loadstone.  
**AD-Ā-MĀN-TÉ-ĀN,\*** *a.* Hard as adamant; adamantine. *Milton.*  
**AD-Ā-MĀN-TINE,\*** *a.* Made of adamant; resembling adamant; very hard.  
**AD-ĀM'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to Adam. *Southey.*  
**AD-ĀM-ITE,\*** *n.* An ancient heretic.  
**AD-ĀM-T'IC,\*** *a.* Like an Adamite. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**AD-ĀM'S-ĀP'PLE,\*** (ād'amz-āp'pl) *n.* A prominent part of the throat.  
**AD-ĀM'S-NEE'DLE,\*** *n.* A tropical tree; the yucca. *Loudon.*  
**AD-ĀN-SŌ-NĪ-Ā,\*** *n.* (Bot.) A genus of plants; the baobab. *P. Cyc.*  
**AD-Ā-PLIS,\*** *n.* (Zool.) The hyrax, or cony of Scripture. *Gesner.* An extinct pachydermatous quadruped. *Cuvier.*  
**AD-ĀPT,\*** *v. a.* [adapto, L.] [i. *ADAPTED*; *pp.* *ADAPTING*, *ADAPTED*.] To fit; to adjust; to suit.  
**AD-ĀPT-A-BIL'ITY,\*** *n.* The capability of adaptation.  
**AD-ĀPT-A-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be adapted.  
**AD-ĀP-TĀTION,\*** *n.* Act of fitting or adapting; suitability; harmony; fitness.  
**AD-ĀPTÉD,\*** *p. a.* Having adaptation or fitness; suitable.  
**AD-ĀPTÉD-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being adapted. *Silliman.*  
**AD-ĀPTÉR,\*** *n.* He or that which adapts. — (Chem.) A glass tube, open at both ends, used to connect a retort with its receiver, when the neck of the former is too short; called also *adaptor*. *Francis.*  
**AD-ĀPTION,\*** *n.* The act of fitting. *Swift.* [R.]  
**AD-ĀPT'IVE,\*** *a.* Tending to adapt; suitable. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
**AD-ĀPT'LY,\*** *ad.* In a convenient manner. *Prior.*  
**AD-ĀPT'NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being adapted. *Bp. Newton.*  
**AD-ĀP-TŌRĪ-ĀL,\*** *a.* Tending to adapt or fit; suitable. *Midie.*  
**AD-ĀR,\*** *n.* The twelfth month of the Jewish sacred year, and the sixth month of the civil year. *Calmet.*

**AD-AR-ET-RF-DUM,\*** [L.] At pleasure or discretion.

**AD-AR-ET,\*** n. [Sp.] A small Spanish weight, the sixteenth part of an ounce troy. *Newman.*

**AD-A-TAIS,\*** n. A clear, fine, Bengal muslin. *Crabb.*

**AD-DÄUNT',** (ä-däunt') v. a. To daunt. *Skelton.* See **DAUNT.**

**AD-DÄW',** v. a. To daunt; to keep under; to subject.

*Spenser.*

**AD-DÄW',** v. n. To be daunted. *Spenser.*

**AD-DÄW'LET,\*** n. (*Law*) An East Indian word, denoting a court of civil or criminal justice. *Hamilton.*

**AD-DÄZ',** (ä-däz') ad. On days. *Gower.*—In use in composition — *Nun-a-days.*

**AD-CAP-TÄN'DUM,\*** [L.] In order to attract or captivate.

**AD-CÖR-FQ-KATE,** v. a. To incorporate. *Bailey.*

**ADD, (äd)** v. a. [*addo*, L.] [*i. adduced*; *pp. ADDING, ADDED.*]

To join; to subjoin; to increase by addition.

**AD'DÄ,\*** n. (*Zool.*) A species of small lizard. *P. Cuv.*

**AD'DÄ-BLE,\*** a. See **ADDIBLE.** *Cooker.*

**AD'DÄX,\*** n. (*Zool.*) A species of rummating animal. *P. Cuv.*

**AD-DE'C'I MÄTE,** v. a. To decimate. *Bailey.*

**AD-DEEM',** v. a. To award; to sentence. *Daniel.*

**AD-DE'N'DUM,** n. [L.] pl. *AD-DE'N'DÄ.* Something added or to be added; an addition; an appendix.

**AD'DER,\*** n. Venomous reptile; a serpent; a viper.

**AD'DER-FLY,\*** n. A species of fly; the dragon-fly. *Scott.*

**AD'DER-GEN,\*** n. A species of charm. *Pennant.*

**AD'DER'S-GRÄSS,** (äd'durz-gräs) n. A species of plant.

*Skinner.*

**AD'DER-STÖNE,\*** n. A stone or bead used by the Druids as an amulet. *Bractett.*

**AD'DER'S-TÖNGUE,** (äd'durz-tüng) n. An herb. *Miller.*

**AD'DER'S-WÖRT,** (äd'durz-würt) n. An herb; snakeweed.

**AD-DI-BIL'I-TY,\*** n. Possibility of being added.

**AD-DI-BLE,\*** a. That may be added. *Locke.*

**AD'DICE,\*** n. A cutting iron tool, now written *adze.* See **ADZE.** *Mozon.*

**AD-DICT',** (äd-dikt') a. Addicted. *Homilies.*

**AD-DICT',** v. a. [*addico*, L.] [*i. addicted*; *pp. ADDICTING, ADDICTED.*]

To devote; to dedicate; to devote one's self to; to habituate.

**AD-DICT'ED,\*** p. a. Devoted to; accustomed; habituated.

**AD-DICT'ED-NESS,\*** n. The quality of being addicted.

**AD-DIC'TION,\*** n. Act of devoting; habit. *Shak.*

**AD-DIT-A-MENT,\*** n. [*additamentum*, L.] [*ad-dit-a-mënt, W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *äd'e-tä-mënt, S. J. E.*] n. Addition, or thing added. *Bacon.* [R.]

**AD-DI'TION,** (äd-dish'un) n. The act of adding one thing to another; the thing added; accession; increase. — (*Arith.*)

A rule for adding numbers together. — (*Law*) The title given to a man's name besides his Christian and surname.

**AD-DI'TION-AL,** (äd-dish'un-äl) a. That is added.

**AD-DI'TION-ÄL,** (äd-dish'un-äl) n. Something added. *Bacon.*

**AD-DI'TION-ÄL-LY,** (äd-dish'un-äl-le) ad. In addition to.

**AD-DI'TION-ÄL-RY,** (äd-dish'un-äl-re) a. Additional. *Herbert.*

**AD-DI-TIVE,\*** a. That is to be or may be added. *Brande.*

**AD-DI-TQ-RY,** a. Having the quality of adding. *Arbutnot.* [R.]

**AD'DLE,** (äd'dl) a. Barren; empty; unfruitful; originally applied to such eggs as produce nothing.

**AD'DLE,** (äd'dl) v. a. To make addle. *Brown.*

**AD'DLE,** (äd'dl) v. n. To grow; to earn or produce. *Tusser.*

**AD'DLE,\*** n. The dry lees of wine. *Ash.*

**AD'DLED,\*** (äd'dld) a. Putrid; rotten; confused. *Cowper.*

**AD'DLE-HÄÄ'DED,** (äd'dl-häd'ed) a. Having addle

**AD'DLE-PÄT'ED,** (äd'dl-pät'ed) a. brains. *Dryden.*

**AD'DLINGS,** n. pl. Earnings; wages for labor. *Brockett.*

[*Local Eng.*]

**AD-DÖÖM',** v. a. To adjudge. *Spenser.* See **DOOM.**

**AD-DÖRESE',** v. a. (*Hor.*) To place back to back.

**AD-DRESS',** v. a. [*i. addressed*; *pp. ADDRESSING, ADDRESSING.*]

To prepare for; to get ready; to direct; to speak or apply to another by words; to court.

**AD-DRESS',** n. (*adresse*, Fr.) Verbal application; petition; a discourse written or spoken; an oration; a speech; manner of addressing, or speaking, or writing to another; courtship; skill; dexterity; direction of a letter; name, title, and residence of a person.

**AD-DRESS'ER,\*** n. One who addresses. *Burke.*

**AD-DRESS'EÜL,\*** a. Skilful; dexterous. *Mallet.*

**AD-DUCE',** (äd'dit, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; ä'dit, P. K.) n. [*adduco*, L.] [*i. adduced*; *pp. ADDUCING, ADDUCED.*]

To bring forward; to urge; to allege. *Reid.*

**AD-DÜ'CENT,\*** a. (*Anat.*) A word applied to such muscles as bring or draw together the parts of the body to which they are annexed.

**AD-DÜ'CER,\*** n. One who adduces. *Coleridge.*

**AD-DÜ'CJ-BLE,\*** a. That may be brought forward

**AD-DÜ'C'TION,\*** n. The act of adducing. *Smith.*

**AD-DÜ'C'TIVE,\*** a. That fetches, or brings down.

**AD-DÜ'C'TOR,\*** n. (*Anat.*) The muscle that draws forward or contracts. *Crabb.*

**AD DÜLCE',** v. a. [*dulcis* L.] To sweeten. *Bacon.*

**AD'DESE,\*** n. An Egyptian weight less than a pound. *Crabb.*

**AD'DE-A-TIST,\*** n. One who is not decimated, or who refuses to pay tithes. *Crabb.* [R.]

**AD-D-E-LÄN-TÄ'DÖ,** [äd-e-län-tä'dö, Ja. K.; äd-e-län-tä'dö Sm.] n. [Sp.] A high officer in Spain.

**AD'D-E-LING,\*** n. A word of honor among the Angles, properly appertaining to the king's children. *Cowell.*

**AD'D-LITE,\*** n. A sort of Spanish conjurer. *Ed. Encyc.*

**AD-DEMP'TION,\*** n. [*adimo*, *ademptum*, L.] (*Law*) Act of taking away, as of a legacy. *Whishaw.*

**AD-D-NÖÖ'RA-PHY,\*** n. [*ἀδόνιον* and *γράφω*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A description of the glands

**AD'D-E-NÖID,\*** } a. Relating to or like a gland; glandiform

**AD'D-E-NÖSE,\*** } *Smart.*

**AD'D-E-NÖUS,\*** } *Smart.*

**AD-D-E-NÖ-LÖS'I-CAL,\*** a. Relating to the glands. *Scott.*

**AD-D-E-NÖL'O-GY,\*** n. A treatise on the glands. *Scott.*

**AD-D-E-N-ÖT-Q-MY,\*** n. A dissection of the glands. *Dunglison.*

**AD'D-EPS,\*** n. [L.] Animal oil or fat. *Farm. Encyc.*

**AD-DEPT',** n. One who is completely versed in any art.

**AD-DEPT',** a. [*adeptus*, L.] Skilful; thoroughly versed.

**AD-DEP'TION,\*** n. Attainment; acquisition. *Bacon.*

**AD'D-E-QUÄ-CY,\*** n. Sufficiency; state of being adequate.

*Smart.*

**AD'D-E-QUÄTE,\*** v. u. [*adæquo*, L.] To resemble exactly

*Shelford.*

**AD'D-E-QUÄTE,\*** a. Equal to; proportionate; sufficient.

**AD'D-E-QUÄTE-LY,\*** ad. In an adequate manner. *South.*

**AD'D-E-QUÄTE-NESS,\*** n. The state of being a<sup>d</sup>equat<sup>e</sup>.

**AD'D-E-QUÄTION,\*** n. Adequateness. *Bp. Barlow.*

**AD-DE-E-PÖT'IC,\*** a. Not absolute; not despotic. *Bailey.*

**AD-DIL'I-ÄT-ED,\*** p. a. Affiliated. See **AFFILIATE.**

**AD-DIL-I-ÄTION,\*** n. See **AFFILIATION.**

**AD-D-HERE,\*** v. n. [*adhæreo*, L.] [*i. adhered*; *pp. ADHERING, ADHERED.*]

To stick to; to remain firmly fixed.

**AD-D-HERENCE,\*** n. State or quality of adhering; tenacity; constancy; attachment; adhesion; fidelity.

**AD-D-HEREN-CY,\*** n. Attachment; adherence. *Bp. Taylor.*

**AD-D-HERENT,\*** a. Sticking to; united with. *South.*

**AD-D-HER'ENT,\*** n. One who adheres; a follower; a partisan

**AD-D-HER'ENT-LY,\*** ad. In an adherent manner.

**AD-D-HER'ER,\*** n. One who adheres; an adherent.

**AD-D-HER'SION,\*** (äd-hë'zhun) n. The act or state of adhering or sticking to something; adherence.

**AD-D-HER'SIVE,\*** a. Sticking; tenacious. *Thomson.*

**AD-D-HER'SIVE-LY,\*** ad. In an adhesive manner.

**AD-D-HER'SIVE-NESS,\*** n. Tenacity; viscosity. — (*Phren.*) A propensity to form attachments, or to live together in society. *Combe.*

**AD-HIB'I-T,\*** v. a. [*adhibeo*, L.] To apply; to use. *Forbes.* [R.]

**AD-HIB-IT'ION,\*** (äd-hë-bish'un) n. Application. *Whitaker.*

**AD HÖN'I-F-NEM,\*** [L.] (*Logic*) Applied to an argument drawn from the acknowledged principles of the person to whom it is addressed. *Watts.*

**AD-HÖR-TÄ'TION,\*** n. [*adhortatio*, L.] Exhortation.

*Feuchant.*

**AD-HÖR'TÄ-TQ-RY,\*** a. Admonitory; giving advice. *Apö Potter.*

**AD-I-FÄN'RYM,\*** n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

**AD-I-ÄPH'O-RA-CY,\*** n. Indifference. *Diel.*

**AD-I-ÄPH'O-RIST,\*** n. One who is moderate or neutral

*Crabb.*

**AD-I-ÄPH'O-ROÜS,\*** n. [*ἀδιάφορος*, Gr.] Neutral; indifferent. *Bp. Taylor.*

**AD-I-ÄPH'O-RY,\*** (äd-e-äp'o-rë) n. Neutrality; indifference

*Bailey.*

**AD-DIEÜ',** (ä-dü') ad. [*d Dieu*, Fr.] Farewell.

**AD-DIEÜ',** n. A farewell; act of taking leave. *Cowper.*

**AD IN-FÄN'ITYM,\*** [L.] To infinity; without end.

**AD IN-QUÄ-RÄN'DUM,\*** [L.] (*Law*) A judicial writ commanding inquiry to be made. *Crabb.*

**AD IN'TER-IM,\*** [L.] In the interim; meanwhile.

**AD-I-PÖ'C'E-RATE,\*** v. a. To convert into adipocere. *Smart.*

**AD-I-PÖ'C-E'RE,\*** n. [*Adipsa*, fat, and *cera*, wax.] An oily or waxy substance, formed from the decomposition of the soft parts of human or animal bodies, in moist situations or under water. *Brande.*

**AD-I-PÖ'C-E-ROÜS,\*** a. Relating to adipocere. *Brit. Al.*

**AD-I-PÖ-CIRE',** n. See **ADIPOCERE.** *P. Cuv.*

**AD-PÖSE',** n. Fat; consisting of fat. *P. Cuv.*

**ÄT-I-POÜS,\*** a. [*adiposus*, L.] Fat; of the nature of fat.

*Bailey.*

**ÄT'IT,** (äd'it, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; ä'dit, P. K.) n. [*aditus*, L.]

A subterraneous passage for water; an approach or entrance; an entrance to a mine. *Carew.*

**ÄD-I'TION,** (äd-ish'un) n. [*adæo*, *aditum*, L.] Act of going to. *Bailey.*

**ÄD-JÄ'NGENCE,\*** n. Proximity; nearness. *Bacon.*

**ÄD-JÄ'GENCE-CY,\*** n. [*adjaeco*, L.] State of being adjacent

*Brown.*

**ÄD-JÄ'CENT,\*** a. Lying near or close; adjoining.

**ÄD-JÄ'CENT,\*** n. That which lies next to another. *Locke.*

**ÄD-JECT',** v. a. [*adjuicio*, *adjectum*, L.] To add to. *Leland.* [R.]

**AD-JEC-TION**, *n.* Act of adjecting; addition. *B. Jonson.*  
**AD-JEC-TIV-IOUS**, (ad-jek-tiv-ush) *a.* Added. *Maunderell.*  
**AD-JEC-TIV-AL**,\* *a.* Belonging to or like an adjective. *Prof. Latham.*  
**AD-JEC-TIVE**, (ad-jek-tiv) *n.* (*Gram.*) A word or part of speech added, or fit to be added, to a noun or substantive, to express its quality, or some circumstance respecting it; as, "a good man."  
**AD-JEC-TIVED**,\* (ad-jek-tivd) *p. a.* Formed into an adjective. *Bosworth.*  
**AD-JEC-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of an adjective.  
**AD-JOIN**, *v. a.* [*adjoinre*, Fr.] [*i. ADJOINED*; *pp. AD-JOINING*, *ADJOINED.*] To join to; to unite to.  
**AD-JOIN'**, *v. n.* To be contiguous to. *Dryden.*  
**AD-JOIN-ANT**, *a.* Contiguous to. *Carew.*  
**AD-JOIN'ING**,\* *p. a.* Close to; near to; contiguous.  
**AD-JOURN**, (ad-jurn') *v. a.* [*ajourner*, Fr.] [*i. ADJOURNED*; *pp. ADJOURNING*, *ADJOURNED.*] To put off to another day; to defer; to postpone; to prorogue.  
**AD-JOURN-MENT**, *n.* Act of adjourning; postponement; a putting off till another day; delay.  
**AD-JUDGE**,\* *v. a.* [*adjudge*, Fr.] [*i. ADJUDGED*; *pp. ADJUDGING*, *ADJUDGED.*] To give by a judicial sentence; to decree; to sentence; to judge.  
**AD-JUDIC-MENT**, *n.* Adjudication. *Temple.* [R.]  
**AD-JUDIC-ATE**, *v. a.* [*adjudico*, L.] [*i. ADJUDICATED*; *pp. ADJUDICATING*, *ADJUDICATED.*] To sentence; to adjudge. *Bayley.*  
**AD-JU-DI-CATION**, *n.* Act of adjudging; sentence.  
**AD-JU-DI-CATOR**,\* *n.* One who adjudicates. *Ec. Rev.*  
**AD-JU-GATE**, *v. a.* [*adjuco*, L.] To yoke to. *Bayley.*  
**AD-JU-MENT**, (*ad-jumentum*, L.) Help; support. *Waterhouse.*  
**AD-JUNCT**, *n.* [*adjunctum*, L.] A person or thing joined to another; an addition.  
**AD-JUNCT**, *a.* United with; adjoined. *Shak.*  
**AD-JUNCT-ION**, *n.* Act of adjoining; the thing joined.  
**AD-JUNCTIVE**, *n.* He or that which joins; a thing joined.  
**AD-JUNCTIVE**, *a.* Tending to join.  
**AD-JUNCTIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an adjunctive manner.  
**AD-JUNCT-LY**, *ad.* Consequently; in connection with.  
**AD-JUR-ATION**, *n.* Act of adjuring or charging another solemnly by word or oath; the form of oath.  
**AD-JURE**, (ad-jur') *v. a.* [*adjuro*, L.] [*i. ADJURED*; *pp. ADJURING*, *ADJURED.*] To impose an oath upon another; to charge solemnly or earnestly.  
**AD-JUR-ER**, *n.* One who adjures or exacts an oath.  
**AD-JUST**,\* *v. a.* [*ajuster*, Fr.] [*i. ADJUSTED*; *pp. ADJUSTING*, *ADJUSTED.*] To regulate; to put in order; to settle; to adapt; to fit; to make conformable.  
**AD-JUST-ABLE**,\* *a.* Capable of being adjusted. *Rees* [R.]  
**AD-JUST-AGE**,\* *n.* Adjustment. *Synder.* [R.]  
**AD-JUST-ER**, *n.* One who adjusts. *Dr. Watson.*  
**AD-JUST-IVE**,\* *a.* Tending to adjust. *Maunder.* [R.]  
**AD-JUST-MENT**, *n.* Act of adjusting; state of being adjusted; settlement; regulation.  
**AD-JU-TANT**, *n.* The office of an adjutant; skilful arrangement. *Burke.*  
**AD-JU-TANT**, (*adjuuto*, L.) A military officer, whose duty it is to assist the major of a regiment, formerly called *aid-major*; an assistant. — A gigantic crane. *P. Cyc.*  
**AD-JU-TANT-GEN-ER-AL**,\* *n.* (*Mil.*) A staff officer, who assists a general with his counsel and personal service; an assistant of the General of the Jesuits. *Brande.*  
**AD-JUTE**,\* *v. a.* [*adjuvo*, *adjutum*, L.] To help. *B. Jonson.*  
**AD-JU-TOR**, *n.* A helper. *Bayley.*  
**AD-JU-TORY**, *a.* That helps. *Bayley.*  
**AD-JU-TRIX**, *n.* She who helps. *Bayley.*  
**AD-JU-VANT**, (ad-ju-vant, *S. W. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ad-ju-vant, *J. E. Wb.*) *a.* [*adjuvans*, L.] Helpful; useful. *Hovell.*  
**AD-JU-VANT**, *n.* An assistant. *Sir H. Yelverton.* — (*Med.*) A medicine or substance that assists and promotes the operation of others.  
**AD-JU-VATE**, *v. a.* To help. *Bayley.*  
**AD LIB-ER-TATE**,\* [L.] At discretion; at pleasure  
**AD-MAR-SIN-ATE**,\* *v. a.* To note or write on the margin. *Cotgrave.* [R.]  
**AD-MEAS-URE**,\* (ad-mēzh'ur) *v. a.* To measure by a standard. *Ash.* [R.]  
**AD-MEAS-URE-MENT**, (ad-mēzh'ur-mēnt) *n.* Result of measuring; adjustment of proportions; measurement. *Conell.*  
**AD-MEN-SU-RATION**, *n.* Mensuration. *Bayley.*  
**AD-MET-RATE**, (ad-me'she-āt) *v. a.* To measure. *Diet.*  
**AD-MIN-IC-LE**, *n.* [*adminiculum*, L.] Help; support. *Bayley.* — (*Scott. Law*) A writing or deed used for evidence.  
**AD-MIN-IC-ULAR**, *a.* Helpful. *Bayley.*  
**AD-MIN-IS-TER**, (*ad-ministro*, L.) [*i. ADMINISTERED*; *pp. ADMINISTERING*, *ADMINISTERED.*] To give; to supply; to dispense; to tender; to manage; to act as minister, agent, or administrator; to take legal charge of, as regards the estate of a person dying without having made a will

**AD-MIN-IS-TER**,\* *v. n.* To contribute; to perform the duties of an administrator. *Spectator.*  
**AD-MIN-IS-TRA-BLE**, *a.* Capable of administration.  
**AD-MIN-IS-TRATE**, *v. a.* To administer. *Woodward.*  
**AD-MIN-IS-TRATION**, *n.* Act of administering; management, especially of public affairs; the executive officers or executive part of government. — (*Law*) The rights and duties of an administrator of the estate or property of a person who died intestate, or of a minor, lunatic, &c.  
**AD-MIN-IS-TRATIVE**, *a.* That administers.  
**AD-MIN-IS-TRATOR**, *n.* One who administers; one who administers on the property or estate of a person dying intestate.  
**AD-MIN-IS-TRATOR-SHIP**, *n.* Office of administrator.  
**AD-MIN-IS-TRATRIX**, *n.* A woman who administers.  
**AD-MI-RA-BIL-ITY**, *n.* Admirableness. *Bayley.*  
**AD-MI-RA-BLE**, *a.* [*admirabilis*, L.] Worthy of being admired; wonderful; very superior; excellent.  
**AD-MI-RA-BLE**,\* *n.* A drink or liquor made of peaches, plums, sugar, water, and spirit. *W. Encyc.*  
**AD-MI-RA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being admirable.  
**AD-MI-RA-BLY**, *ad.* In an admirable manner.  
**AD-MI-RAL**, *n.* [*amiral*, Fr.] A high naval officer, who has the same power and authority over the maritime forces of a state that a general has over its land forces; the chief commander of a fleet; a ship that carries the admiral; a great ship. — *Admiral of the fleet*, the highest officer under the admiralty of Great Britain. — *Vice-admiral*, an officer next in rank to the admiral. — *Rear-admiral*, an officer next in rank to the vice-admiral.  
**AD-MI-RAL-SHELL**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A beautiful shell; a voluta. *Scott.*  
**AD-MI-RAL-SHIP**, *n.* The office or power of an admiral.  
**AD-MI-RAL-TY**, *n.* [*amirauté*, Fr.] The power or officers appointed for the administration of naval affairs; a board of naval commissioners; a jurisdiction which takes cognizance of naval or of marine affairs.  
**AD-MIR-ANCE**,\* *n.* Admiration. *Spenser.*  
**AD-MI-RATION**, *n.* [*admiratio*, L.] The act of admiring; wonder; surprise; amazement.  
**AD-MI-RATIVE**, *n.* The point of exclamation or admiration, marked thus [!]. *Cotgrave.*  
**AD-MIRE**,\* *v. a.* [*admiror*, L.] [*i. ADMIRER*; *pp. ADMIRING*, *ADMIRER.*] To regard with wonder or with love; to esteem or prize highly.  
**AD-MIRE**,\* *v. n.* To wonder. *Ray.*  
**AD-MIRER**,\* (ad-mird') *p. a.* Held in admiration; highly esteemed.  
**AD-MIRER**, *n.* One who admires; a lover.  
**AD-MIRING-LY**, *ad.* With admiration. *Shak.*  
**AD-MIS-SI-BLY**,\* *n.* Quality of being admissible. *Ea. Rev.*  
**AD-MIS-SI-BLE**, *a.* That may be admitted; allowable.  
**AD-MIS-SI-BLY**, *ad.* In a manner which may be admitted.  
**AD-MIS-SION**, (ad-mish'un) *n.* Act of admitting; state of being admitted; admittance; introduction; the allowance of an argument.  
**AD-MIS-SION-MONEY**, (ad-mish'un-mūn'ng) *n.* Money paid for admission. *Sprat.*  
**AD-MIT**,\* *v. a.* [*admitto*, L.] [*i. ADMITTED*; *pp. ADMITTING*, *ADMITTED.*] To suffer to enter; to suffer to enter upon an office; to allow, as an argument or position; to grant.  
**AD-MIT-TANCE**, *n.* The act of admitting; permission to enter; admission; the power or right of entering; concession of a position.  
**AD-MIT-TER**, *n.* One who admits. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AD-MIT-TIBLE**, *a.* Admissible. *Harrison.* [R.]  
**AD-MIX**,\* *v. a.* [*admisceo*, L.] [*i. ADMIXED*; *pp. ADMIXING*, *ADMIXED.*] To mingle with; to mix. [R.]  
**AD-MIX-TION** (ad-mix'tyun) *n.* The mingling of one body with another. *Bacon.*  
**AD-MIX-TURE**, (ad-mix'tyur) *n.* That which is formed by admixtion; mixture.  
**AD-MON-ISH**, *v. a.* [*admoneo*, L.] [*i. ADMONISHED*; *pp. ADMONISHING*, *ADMONISHED.*] To warn of a fault; to reprove gently; to advise; to counsel; to inform.  
**AD-MON-ISH-ER**, *n.* One who admonishes. *Dryden.*  
**AD-MON-ISH-MENT**, *n.* Admonition. *Shak.*  
**AD-MON-ITION**, (ad-mo-nish'un) *n.* Act of admonishing; reprimand; hint of a fault or duty; reproof.  
**AD-MON-ITION-ER**, (ad-mo-nish'un-er) *n.* A dispenser of admonition. *Hooker.* [R.]  
**AD-MON-ITIVE**, *a.* That admonishes; monitory. *Barrow.*  
**AD-MON-I-TOR**, *n.* An admonisher. *Hobbes.* [R.]  
**AD-MON-I-TORY**, *n.* Admonishing; monitory. *Hooker.*  
**AD-MOVE**,\* *v. a.* [*admoveo*, L.] To bring to another. *Brown.*  
**AD-MUR-MUR-ATION**, (*admurmo*, L.) A murmuring to another. *Bayley.*  
**AD-NAS-CENT**, *a.* [*adnascent*, L.] Growing upon. *Evelyn.*  
**AD-NATE**, *a.* [*adnatus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Growing to any thing by the whole length.  
**AD-NŌN**,\* *n.* An adjective; a word added to a noun. *Ash.*  
**AD-DŌ**, *n.* Trouble; difficulty; bustle; tumult.

**AD-O-LES'CENCE**, {n. [*adolescencia*, L.] Youthful age  
**AD-O-LES'CEN-CY**, } or growth; the age between pu-  
 berty and majority, or between childhood and man-  
 hood; among the ancients, the period from twelve to  
 twenty-five.  
**AD-O-LES'CENT**, \* a. Relating to adolescence; youthful.  
*Cowper.*  
**AD-O-NÁ'TION**, \* n. Union. *Boyle*. See **ADUNATION**.  
**AD-ON'IC**, \* a. Relating to Adonis; denoting a kind of  
 verse. *Crabb*.  
**AD-ON'IS**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb*.  
**AD-DOORS**, (*q-dor-z'*) ad. At doors; at the door. *Beaum. &*  
*Flet.*  
**AD-DOPT'**, v. a. [*adopto*, L.] [i. **ADOPTED**; pp. **ADOPTING**,  
**ADOPTED**.] To make a son of child of one who was not  
 so by birth; to take or assume as one's own.  
**AD-DOPT'ED**, \* p. a. Taken as one's own son or child; ad-  
 mitted to fellowship.  
**AD-DOPT'ED-LY**, ad. By means of adoption. *Shak.*  
**AD-DOPT'ER**, n. One who adopts; a vessel with two necks  
 placed between a retort and a receiver; adapter.  
**AD-DOPT'ION**, n. Act of adopting; state of being adopted;  
 affiliation.  
**AD-DOPT'IVE**, a. That adopts or is adopted; not native.  
*Edwards*, [L.] (*Bot.*) A name for spelt. *Crabb*.  
**AD-OR-A-BIL'ITY**, \* n. Quality of being adorable. *Cole-*  
*ridge*, [R.]  
**AD-OR-A-BLE**, a. That is to be adored; worthy of adora-  
 tion; divine.  
**AD-OR-A-BLE-NESS**, n. Quality of being adorable.  
**AD-OR-A-BLY**, ad. In a manner worthy of adoration.  
**AD-O-RÁ'TION**, n. Divine worship; homage.  
**AD-ORE'**, v. a. [*adoro*, L.] [i. **ADORED**; pp. **ADORING**,  
**ADORED**.] To worship with external homage; to rever-  
 ence; to honor; to love intensely.  
**AD-ORE'MENT**, n. Adoration. *Brown*.  
**AD-OR'ER**, n. One who adores; a worshipper.  
**AD-ORN'**, v. a. [*adorno*, L.] [i. **ADORNED**; pp. **ADORNING**,  
**ADORNED**.] To dress with ornaments; to decorate; to  
 ornament; to embellish.  
**AD-ORN'**, n. Ornament. *Spenser*.  
**AD-ORN'**, a. Adorned. *Milton*.  
**AD-ORN'ING**, n. Ornament. *More*. 1 *Peter*  
**AD-ORN'MENT**, n. Ornament; embellishment. *Raleigh*.  
**AD-OS-CU-LÁ'TION**, \* n. The joining or inserting of one  
 plant into another. *Crabb*.  
**AD-OWN'**, (*q-doun'*) ad. Down; on the ground. *Spenser*.  
**AD-OWN'**, (*q-doun'*) prep. Down; towards the ground  
*Dryden*.  
**AD QUOD DÁM'NTUM**, \* [L.] (*Law*) A writ to inquire  
 whether a grant will be made with injury to any one.  
*Tomlins*.  
**AD-R-GÁNT**, \* n. Gum tragacanth. *Brande*.  
**AD-DREAD'**, (*q-dred'*) ad. In a state of fear. *Sidney*.  
**AD-REX-RÉN'DUM**, \* [L.] To be further considered.  
*Scudamore*.  
**AD-RIFT'**, ad. Floating at random. *Milton*.  
**AD-RO-GÁ'TION**, \* n. (*Civil Law*) The adoption of a child.  
*Bouvier*.  
**AD-RO'T'**, a. [Fr.] Dexterous; active; skilful.  
**AD-RO'T'LY**, ad. In an adroit manner; dexterously  
**AD-RO'T'NESS**, n. Dexterity; activity. *Horne*.  
**AD-REY'**, (*q-dri'*) ad. Athirst; thirsty. *Burton*.  
**AD-SCI-TÍ'TIOUS**, (*ad-se-tish'us*) a. [*adscitus*, L.] Taken to  
 compute something; supplemental; additional.  
**AD-SCI-TÍ'TIOUS-LY**, \* ad. In an adscitious manner.  
*Watson*.  
**AD-STRICT'ION**, n. [*adstrictus*, L.] Act of binding.  
**AD-U-LÁ'SI-A**, \* n. (*Min.*) An ornamental stone; the moon-  
 stone; a variety of felspar. *P. Cyc.*  
**AD-U-LÁTE**, \* v. a. To show feigned devotion to; to flatter.  
*Writer's Assistant*, [R.]  
**AD-U-LÁ'TION**, (*ad-du-lá'shun*, *S. J. Ja.*; *ad-yu-lá'shun*, *W.*;  
*ad-yu-lá'shun*, *E.*) n. [*adulatio*, L.] Flattery; high com-  
 pliment. *Shak.*  
**AD-U-LÁ-TOR**, n. A flatterer. *Bailey*.  
**AD-U-LÁ-TOR-RY**, a. Flattering; full of compliments.  
**AD-U-LÁ-TRESS**, n. She that flatters. *Huloet*.  
**AD-DULT'**, a. [*adultus*, L.] Grown up; arrived at manhood.  
**AD-DULT'**, n. A person grown up, or full grown. — (*Common*  
*Law*) A person of full age. — (*Civil Law*) A boy who has  
 attained the age of fourteen, or a girl of twelve, years.  
**AD-DULT'ED**, p. a. Completely grown. *Howell*.  
**AD-DULT'ER**, v. n. [*adultero*, L.] To commit adultery; to  
 pollute. *B. Jonson*.  
**AD-DULT'ER-ANT**, n. That which adulterates. *Bailey*, [R.]  
**AD-DULT'ER-ATE**, v. n. [i. **ADULTERATED**; pp. **ADULTERAT-**  
**ING**, **ADULTERATED**.] To commit adultery. *Shak.*  
**AD-DULT'ER-ATE**, v. a. To corrupt by some foreign mix-  
 ture; to pollute.  
**AD-DULT'ER-ATE**, a. Tainted with adultery or foreign mix-  
 ture; corrupted.  
**AD-DULT'ER-ATE-LY**, ad. In an adulterate manner.  
**AD-DULT'ER-ATE-NESS**, n. Quality of being adulterate.

**AD-DULT'ER-ATION**, n. Act of adulterating; state of being  
 adulterated; contamination.  
**AD-DULT'ER-ER**, n. A person guilty of adultery.  
**AD-DULT'ER-ESS**, n. A woman who commits adultery  
 [i. **AD-DULT'ER-INE**, (*q-dult'er-in*, *S. W. J. Ja. Sm.*; *q-dù*  
*ter-in*, *P. K.*) n. (*Law*) A child born of an adulteress.  
 [i. **AD-DULT'ER-INE**, a. Of an adulterous intercourse. *Bp*  
*Hall*.  
**AD-DULT'ER-IZE**, v. n. To commit adultery. *Milton*.  
**AD-DULT'ER-OUS**, a. Guilty of or tainted by adultery; spu-  
 rious.  
**AD-DULT'ER-OF-S-LY**, ad. In an adulterous manner.  
**AD-DULT'ER-Y**, n. Violation of the bed of a married person  
 — (*Law*) Criminal intercourse between two persons, o  
 whom one or both are married.  
**AD-DULT'NESS**, n. State of being adult. *Bailey*, [R.]  
**AD-UM'BRANT**, a. Giving a slight resemblance.  
**AD-UM'BRATE**, v. a. [*adumbrō*, L.] [i. **ADUMBRATED**; pp.  
**ADUMBRATING**, **ADUMBRATED**.] To shadow out, or repre-  
 sent faintly.  
**AD-UM-BRÁ'TION**, n. A faint sketch; a shadow.  
**AD-U-NÁ'TION**, n. [*aduno*, L.] State of being united  
*Cramer*.  
**AD-UN'CI-TY**, n. Crookedness. *Arbutnot*.  
**AD-UN'COUS**, (*q-dung'kus*) a. Crooked; hooked. *Derham*.  
**AD-DUNQUE**, a. [*aduncus*, L.] Crooked; bending inwards  
*Bacon*.  
**AD-DURE'**, v. n. [*aduro*, L.] To burn up. *Bacon*.  
**AD-DUST'**, a. [*adustus*, L.] (*Med.*) Burnt up; scorched  
 parched. *Quincy*, [R.]  
**AD-DUST'ED**, a. Burnt; scorched; dried with fire. *Milton*.  
**AD-DUST'IBLE**, a. That may be burnt up. *Bailey*.  
**AD-DUST'ION**, (*q-dust'yun*) n. Act of burning up or drying  
*Burton*.  
**AD VA-LÓ'REM**, \* [L.] (*Com.*) To the value. — An *ad va-*  
*lorem* duty is one that is levied according to the value of  
 the goods. *Brande*.  
**AD-VANCE'**, v. a. [*avancer*, Fr.] [i. **ADVANCED**; pp. **AD-**  
**VANCING**, **ADVANCED**.] To bring forward; to raise te  
 preferment; to improve; to heighten; to aggrandize; to  
 promote; to allege; to adduce; to assign; to pay before-  
 hand.  
**AD-VANCE'**, v. n. To go forward; to proceed; to make im-  
 provement.  
**AD-VANCE'**, n. Act of advancing or coming forward; prog-  
 ress; progression; improvement. — (*Com.*) Anticipation  
 time; money paid before it is due.  
**AD-VANCE'**, a. a. Being in front; advanced; as, "advance  
 guard." *Crabb*.  
**AD-VANCED**, \* (*ad-váns't*) p. a. Promoted; come forward  
 having made progress; proceeded far.  
**AD-VANCE'MENT**, n. Act of advancing; state of being  
 advanced; that which is advanced; progress; prefer-  
 ment; improvement; promotion.  
**AD-VAN'CE-R**, n. One who advances. *Bacon*.  
**AD-VAN'CING**, \* p. a. Going forward; making progress.  
**AD-VAN'CI-VE**, \* a. Tending to advance. *Smart*, [R.]  
**AD-VAN'TAGE**, n. [*avantage*, Fr.] Superiority; conven-  
 ience; favorable circumstances; gain; profit; benefit.  
**AD-VAN'TAGE**, v. a. [i. **ADVANTAGED**; pp. **ADVANTAGING**,  
**ADVANTAGED**.] To benefit; to promote. *Shak.*  
**AD-VAN'TAGE-A-BLE**, a. Profitable. *Sir J. Hayward*.  
**AD-VAN'TAGED**, (*ad-ván'tajd*) a. Possessed of advantages.  
*Glanville*.  
**AD-VAN'TAGE-GRÖUND**, n. Ground that gives super-  
 ority.  
**AD-VAN-TÁ'GEOUS**, (*ad-van-tá'jus*) a. [*avantagieux*, Fr.]  
 Affording advantages; beneficial; profitable; useful.  
**AD-VAN-TÁ'GEOUS-LY**, ad. In an advantageous manner  
**AD-VAN-TÁ'GEOUS-NESS**, n. Profitableness; usefulness.  
**AD-VECT'Í'TIOUS**, a. Brought; carried. *Coles*.  
**AD-VENE'**, v. n. [*advenio*, L.] To accede; to come to. *Ayliff*.  
**AD-VEN'IENT**, a. Superadded. *Brown*.  
**AD-VENT**, n. [*adventus*, L.] A coming; appropriately,  
 the coming of Christ; a season of devotion during the four  
 weeks before Christmas.  
**AD-VEN'TINE**, a. [*advenio*, *adventum*, L.] Adventitious  
*Bacon*.  
**AD-VEN-TÍ'TIOUS**, (*ad-ven-tish'us*) a. Accidental; inci-  
 dental; supervenient; not essentially inherent; addi-  
 tional.  
**AD-VEN-TÍ'TIOUS-LY**, (*ad-ven-tish'us-ly*) ad. Accident-  
 ally.  
**AD-VEN'TIVE**, n. The thing or person that comes from  
 without. *Bacon*.  
**AD-VEN'TIVE**, a. Adventitious. *Bacon*.  
**AD-VEN'TRY**, n. An enterprise; an adventure. *B. Jonson*.  
**AD-VENT'U-AL**, a. Relating to the season of advent.  
**AD-VENT'URE**, (*ad-vent'yur*) n. [Fr.] An accident; a  
 chance; a hazard; an enterprise in which something is  
 at hazard; a thing or sum sent to sea.  
**AD-VENT'URE**, v. n. [i. **ADVENTURED**; pp. **ADVENTUR-**  
**ING**, **ADVENTURED**.] To try the chance; to dare; to  
 venture.







**AF-FLU-ENT**, *a.* [*affluens*, L.] Flowing to; exuberant; opulent; abundant; wealthy.

**AF-FLU-ENT**, \* *n.* A stream or river that flows into another river. *P. Cyc.*

**AF-FLU-ENT-LY**, *ad.* In an affluent manner.

**AF-FLU-ENT-NESS**, *n.* State of being affluent. *Bayley.*

**AF-FLUX**, (*af-fluks*) *n.* [*affluxus*, L.] Act of flowing to; affluence.

**AF-FLUX'ION**, (*af-fluk/shun*) *n.* The act of flowing to.

**AF-FOR-AGE**, \* *n.* (*French Law*) A duty paid, in France, to the lord of a district for the privilege of selling wine, &c., within his seigniority. *Crabb*

**AF-FOR-CI-A-MENT**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A fort; a stronghold. *Whishaw.*

**AF-FOR'D**, *v. a.* [*afforere*, Fr.] [*i.* **AF-FORDED**; *pp.* **AF-FORDED**, **AF-FORDED**.] To yield or produce; to grant or confer; to be able to sell, support, manage, pay, or do without.

**AF-FOR'DMENT**, *n.* A grant; donation. *Lord.*

**AF-FOR-EST**, *v. a.* [*afforestare*, L.] To turn ground into forest. *Sir J. Davies.*

**AF-FOR-ES-TA'TION**, *n.* Act of turning ground into forest. *Hale.*

**AF-FRAN-CHISE**, *v. a.* [*affranchir*, Fr.] To make free; to enfranchise.

**AF-FRAN-CHISE-MENT**, *n.* Enfranchisement. [*R.*]

**AF-FRAPP**, *v. n.* To strike; to make a blow. *Spenser.*

**AF-FRAPP**, *v. a.* To strike down. *Spenser.*

**AF-FRAY**, (*af-fra*) *n.* A quarrel; disturbance; tumult. — (*Law*) A fight between two or more persons in a public place.

**AF-FRAY**, *v. a.* [*effrayer*, Fr.] To fright; to terrify. *Spenser.* To put one in doubt. *Hulot.*

**AF-FRAY-MENT**, *n.* Same as *affray*. *Spenser.*

**AF-FREIGHT**, \* (*af-fra*) *v. a.* To hire a ship for freight.

**AF-FREIGHT-MENT**, \* (*af-fra*) *n.* (*Law*) The freight of a ship. *Crabb.*

**AF-FRET**, *n.* Furious onset; immediate attack. *Spenser.*

**AF-FRIC-TION**, *n.* [*affriccio*, L.] Act of rubbing one thing on another. *Boyle.*

**AF-FRIEND-ED**, *p. a.* Reconciled; made friends. *Spenser.*

**AF-FRIGHT**, (*af-frit*) *v. a.* [*i.* **AF-FRIGHTED**; *pp.* **AF-FRIGHT-ING**, **AF-FRIGHTED**.] To affect with fear; to frighten.

**AF-FRIGHT**, (*af-frit*) *n.* Terror; fear; fright. *Dryden.*

**AF-FRIGHT-ED-LY**, *ad.* With fear.

**AF-FRIGHT-EN**, \* (*af-frit*) *v. a.* To terrify; to affright. *Crabb.*

**AF-FRIGHT-ER**, (*af-frit'er*) *n.* One who frightens.

**AF-FRIGHT-FUL**, (*af-frit'ful*) *a.* Frightful. *Hall.*

**AF-FRIGHT-MENT**, (*af-frit'ment*) *n.* Fear; terror. *Barrow.*

**AF-FRONT**, (*af-frunt*) *v. a.* [*affronter*, Fr.] [*i.* **AF-FRONTED**; *pp.* **AF-FRONTING**, **AF-FRONTED**.] [†] To meet face to face. *Shak.* To insult; to offend; to irritate; to make angry.

**AF-FRONT**, (*af-frunt*) *n.* Open insult; contumely; outrage.

**AF-FRON-TÉE**, \* *a.* (*Her.*) Placed front to front. *Ash.*

**AF-FRONT-ER**, (*af-frunt'er*) *n.* One who affronts.

**AF-FRONT-ING**, (*af-frunt'ing*) *p. a.* Contumelious. *Watts.*

**AF-FRONT-IVE**, (*af-frunt'iv*) *a.* Causing affront. *Ash.*

**AF-FRONT-IVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality that gives affront. *Ash.*

**AF-FUSE**, *v. a.* [*affundo*, *affusum*, L.] To pour one thing upon another. *Boyle.*

**AF-FUSION**, (*af-fu'zhun*) *n.* [*affusio*, L.] The act of pouring upon. *Grew.*

**AF-FY**, (*af-fi*) *v. a.* [*affier*, Fr.] [*i.* **AF-FIED**; *pp.* **AF-FY-ING**, **AF-FIED**.] To betroth in order to marriage; to bind; to join.

**AF-FY**, (*af-fi*) *v. n.* To put confidence in. *B. Jonson.*

**AF-GHAN**, \* *n.* A native of Afghanistan. *Earnshaw.*

**AF-GHAN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Afghanistan. *Earnshaw.*

**AF-FIELD**, (*a-feld*) *ad.* To the field; in the field. *Milton.*

**AF-FIRE**, *ad. & a.* On fire; burning. *Gower.*

**AF-FLAT**, *ad.* Level with the ground. *Bacon.*

**AF-FLOAT**, (*a-flot*) *ad.* In a floating state. *Shak.*

**AF-FOOT**, (*a-fut*) *ad.* On foot; in action; in motion. *Shak.*

**AF-FÖRE**, *prep.* Before; nearer in place; sooner. [*R.*]

**AF-FÖRE**, *ad.* In time past; in front; before. *Shak.* [Antiquated, and superseded by *before*.]

**AF-FÖRE-GÖ-ING**, *a.* Going before. *Lilly.* [*R.*]

**AF-FÖRE-HÄND**, *ad.* Beforehand. *Bacon.*

**AF-FÖRE-MEN-TIONED**, (*-shünd*) *a.* Mentioned before. *Ad-dison.*

**AF-FÖRE-NAMED**, (*a-för'nämd*) *a.* Named before.

**AF-FÖRE-NAID**, (*a-för'näid*) *a.* Said or named before.

**AF-FÖRE-THOUGHT**, \* (*a-för'thåwt*) *a.* (*Law*) Prepen-sation; premeditation; as, "malice aforethought." *Whishaw.*

**AF-FÖRE-TIME**, *ad.* In time past. *Isaiah.*

**AF-FÖR-TI-Ö-RI**, \* (*a-för-she-ö'ri*) *With* stronger reason

**AF-FRAID**, *a.* Struck with fear; terrified; fearful.

**AF-FRESH**, *ad.* Anew; again. *Knolles.*

**AF-RIC**, *a.* Belonging to Africa; African. *Milton.*

**AF-RIC**, *n.* The country of Africa. *Shak.*

**AF-RI-CAN**, (*af-fre-kan*) *a.* Belonging to Africa.

**AF-RI-CAN**, *n.* A native of Africa; a kind of marigold.

**AF-RI-CAN-ISM**, \* *n.* A word or phrase peculiar to Africa. *Ash.*

**AF-RONT**, (*a-frunt*) *ad.* In front. *Shak.*

**AF-T**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) Aft; astern; behind; as, "fore and aft."

**AF-TER**, *prep.* Following in time or place; in pursuit of; behind; according to; about; in imitation of.

**AF-TER**, *ad.* In succeeding time; afterward.

**AF-TER**, *n.* Succeeding time. "An after's tale." *Young.*

**AF-TER**, \* *a.* Succeeding; subsequent; as, "after editions." *Coleridge.* This word is sometimes used in a separate form as an adjective, and often in composition, of which several examples follow.

**AF-TER-AC-CEP-TA'TION**, *n.* A sense not at first admitted. *Dryden.*

**AF-TER-AC-COUNT**, *n.* Future reckoning.

**AF-TER-AC-T**, \* *n.* An act subsequent to another.

**AF-TER-ACT'ION**, \* *n.* A subsequent action or conduct. *Milton.*

**AF-TER-AGE**, *n.*; *pl.* **AF-TER-AGES**. Succeeding time or age. *Milton.*

**AF-TER-ALL**, *ad.* When all has been taken into the view, in fine; in conclusion; upon the whole. *Attorney.*

**AF-TER-AP-PLI-CA'TION**, *n.* A subsequent application.

**AF-TER-AT-TACK**, *n.* An attack made afterwards.

**AF-TER-BAND**, *n.* A future band or chain. *Milton.*

**AF-TER-BEAR'ING**, *n.* A subsequent bearing or product.

**AF-TER-BIRTH**, *n.* (*Med.*) The secundine; the placenta.

**AF-TER-CAL-CU-LA'TION**, \* *n.* A subsequent calculation. *Blackstone.*

**AF-TER-CLAP**, *n.* A subsequent, unexpected event. *Spenser.*

**AF-TER-COM-ER**, (*af-ter-küm'er*) *n.* A successor.

**AF-TER-COM-FORT**, *n.* A subsequent comfort. *B. Jonson.*

**AF-TER-CON-DUCT**, *n.* Subsequent behavior. *Sherlock.*

**AF-TER-CON-TRACT**, \* *n.* A subsequent engagement. *Milton.*

**AF-TER-CON-VIC-TION**, *n.* Future conviction. *South.*

**AF-TER-COST**, *n.* A subsequent expense or cost.

**AF-TER-COURSE**, *n.* Future course. *Brown.*

**AF-TER-CROP**, *n.* A second crop, or harvest of the same year.

**AF-TER-DAY**, (*af-ter-dä*) *n.* A future day. *Congreve.*

**AF-TER-DIN-NER**, *n.* The hour just after dinner. *Shak.*

**AF-TER-DEATH**, (*af-ter-dä*) *n.* An after or second crop, as of grass. *Burns.*

**AF-TER-DEAV'OR**, (*af-ter-en-däv'or*) *n.* An endeavor made after the first effort. *Locke.*

**AF-TER-EYE**, (*af-ter-i*) *v. a.* To keep one in view. *Shak.*

**AF-TER-GAME**, *n.* A subsequent game or expedient.

**AF-TER-GRASS**, \* *n.* A second crop of grass; aftermath. *Louden.*

**AF-TER-GUARD**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The seamen stationed on the poop and quarter-deck of vessels. *Crabb.*

**AF-TER-HÖPE**, *n.* Future hope. *B. Jonson.*

**AF-TER-HÖUS**, (*af-ter-höüz*) *n. pl.* Succeeding hours. *Shak.*

**AF-TER-IG-NO-RANCE**, *n.* Subsequent ignorance.

**AF-TER-INGS**, *n. pl.* The last milk taken from a cow; strokings. *Grose.* [Provincial in England.]

**AF-TER-IN-QUIRY**, *n.* A subsequent inquiry. *Shak.*

**AF-TER-KING**, *n.* A succeeding king. *Shuckford.*

**AF-TER-LAW**, \* *n.* A subsequent law or statute. *Milton.*

**AF-TER-LIFE**, *n.* Remainder of life; a life after this.

**AF-TER-LIV'ER**, *n.* One who lives in succeeding times.

**AF-TER-LIV'ING**, *n.* Future days. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**AF-TER-LÖVE**, (*af-ter-löv*) *n.* Second or inter love. *Shak.*

**AF-TER-MÄL'ICE**, *n.* Succeeding malice. *Dryden.*

**AF-TER-MÄTH**, *n.* The second crop of grass mown in autumn; called also *after-grass*, *latter-math*, *eddis*, *roven*, or *rovett*; and when left long on the ground, it is called *fogg* in some places. *P. Cyc.*

**AF-TER-MED-I-TA'TION**, \* *n.* Subsequent meditation. *Milton.*

**AF-TER-MÖST**, *a. superl.* Hindmost. *Hawkesworth.*

**AF-TER-NÖÖN**, *n.* The time from the meridian to the evening.

**AF-TER-NÖÖN**, \* *a.* Relating to the latter part of the day. *Congreve.*

**AF-TER-NOUR'ISH-MENT**, *n.* Future nourishment. *Pericles.*

**AF-TER-PÄINS**, (*af-ter-päinz*) *n. pl.* The pains after childbirth.

**AF-TER-PÄRT**, *n.* The latter part. *Locke.*

**AF-TER-PÄST'URE**, \* *n.* Pasture after the grass is mowed. *Burns.*

**AF-TER-PIECE**, (*af-ter-pies*) *n.* A farce, or any smaller entertainment, after the play. *R. Cumberland.*

**AF-TER-PRAC-TICE**, \* *n.* Subsequent practice. *Dryden.*

**AF-TER-PROÖF**, *n.* Posterior evidence or proof. *Wotton.*

**AF-TER-RÉC'ON-ING**, *n.* An account given afterwards.



- AF'TER-RE-PENT'ANCE**, *n.* Future repentance. *South.*  
**AF'TER-RE-PORT**, *n.* A subsequent report. *South.*  
**AF'TER-RÖT'TEN-NESS**, *n.* Future rottenness. *South.*  
**AF'TER-SÖNG**, *n.* A subsequent song or ode. *Congrave.*  
**AF'TER-STATE**, *n.* A future state. *Glanville.*  
**AF'TER-STING**, *n.* A subsequent sting. *Ld. Hervey.*  
**AF'TER-STORM**, *n.* A succeeding storm. *Dryden.*  
**AF'TER-SÜP'PER**, *n.* The time after supper. *Shak.*  
**AF'TER-TASTE**, *n.* Taste remaining after the draught.  
**AF'TER-THOUGHT**, (*ä'ter-thäwt*) *n.* Reflection after the act; a later thought. *Dryden.*  
**AF'TER-TIME**, *n.* Succeeding time. *Hill.*  
**AF'TER-TÖSS'ING**, *n.* Motion of the sea after a storm.  
**AF'TER-WARD**, (*ä'ter-würd*) [*ad.* In succeeding time.  
**AF'TER-WARDS**, (*ä'ter-würdz*) [*ad.* "Sometimes written afterwards, but less properly." Johnson. "To the terminations in *ward*, as, *inward*, *forward*, *toward*, an added s begins to obtain even in classical books." Mitford  
**AF'TER-WISE**, *a.* Wise afterward or too late. *Addison.*  
**AF'TER-WIT**, *n.* Contrivance too late. *L'Estrange.*  
**AF'TER-WIT'NESS**, *n.* Future witness. *Ld. Hervey.*  
**AF'TER-WRÄTH**, (*ä'ter-räth*) *n.* Anger when the provocation seems past. *Shak.*  
**AF'TER-WRÄT'ER**, (*ä'ter-rät'er*) *n.* A succeeding writer. *Shuckford.*  
**AF'T'WARD**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) Aftermost; hindmost.  
**Ä'GA**, (*ä'gä*, or *ä'gä*) [*ä'gä*, *S. F. J. Ja. Sm.*; *ä'gä*, *P. K.*] *n.* The title of a Turkish high officer at court or in the army.  
**Ä-GAIN'**, (*ä-žen'*) [*ä-žen'*, *S. W. J. E. F. Sm. K.*; *ä-gän'*, *Ja.*] *a.* Second time; once more; in return, noting reaction.  
**Ä-GAINST'**, (*ä-ženst'*) [*ä-ženst'*, *S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *ä-gänst'*, *Ja.*] *prep.* In opposition to; contrary; in contradiction to; opposite to; to the hurt of another; in provision for.  
**Ä-GAIN'WARD**, (*ä-žen'ward*) *ad.* Hitherward. *Gower.*  
**Ä'GÄ-LÄX-Y**, (*äg'ä-läx-se*) *n.* [*Gr.*] Want of milk. *Bailey.*  
**Ä'GÄ-LÖEH**,\* or **Ä-GÄL'LO-EHÜM**\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Aloes wood. *Crabb.*  
**Ä-GÄL'MA**,\* *n.* (*Lav.*) The impression or image of anything on a seal. *Tomlins.*  
**Ä-GÄL-MÄT'O-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The mineral which the Chinese carve into images. *Brande.*  
**Ä'GÄ-MA**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of reptiles belonging to the order of saurians. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ä'GÄ-MI**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of pheasant or crane, sometimes called the *gold-breasted trumpeter*. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ä'GÄ-MIST**, *n.* A person unmarried. *Coles.*  
**Ä'GÄ-MÖID**,\* *a.* Denoting the agama or lizard. *Brande.*  
**Ä'GÄ-MÖX**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no visible flowers or sexual organs; cryptogamic. *Brande.*  
**Ä'GÄ-PÄX**,\* *n. pl.* [*L.*; *äyän*, *Gr.*] Love feasts, or feasts of charity, common among the primitive Christians. *Milner.*  
**Ä-GÄPE**, [*ä-gäp*, *W. J. F.*; *ä-gäp*, *P. Ja. Sm.*] Staring with eagerness. *Milton.* See **GÄPE**.  
**Ä'GÄ-PHITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The turquoise stone. *Phillips.*  
**Ä'GÄ-RIO**, *n.* [*agaricum*, *L.*] A genus of fungi comprehending many hundred species; a mushroom; a drug used in physic and in dyeing.  
**Ä-GÄ-RI'CI-A**,\* *n.* A mushroom madreporæ; a genus of coral madreporæ. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ä-GÄR'I-CÜS**,\* *n.* [*agaricum*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A generic name of mushrooms collectively. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ä GÄST**, *a.* Struck with terror. *Milton.* See **AGHAST**.  
**Ä-GÄTE**, *ad.* On the way; a-going. *Brewer.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**Ä'GÄTE**, *n.* [*agate*, *Fr.*] (*Min.*) A silicious, ornamental stone used in jewelry and for some purposes in the arts; sometimes called *Scotch pebble*.  
**Ä'GÄTE-RING**,\* *n.* A ring embellished with agate. *Shak.*  
**Ä'GÄ-THIS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The dammar or kawrie pine. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ä'GÄ-TIZE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* AGATIZED; *pp.* AGATIZING, AGATIZED.] To change into agate. *Peck.*  
**Ä'GÄ-TY**, (*äg'ä-te*) *a.* Of the nature of agate. *Woodward.*  
**Ä-GÄVY**,\* *n.* [*äyavö*, *Gr.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of American plants resembling aloes; the great American aloes. *Brande.*  
**Ä-GÄZE**, *v. a.* To strike with amazement. *Spenser.*  
**Ä-GÄZED**, (*ä-gäzd'*) *p. a.* Struck with amazement. *Shak.*  
**ÄGE**, (*äi*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Any period of time; a definite period; a succession or generation of men; the time in which one lived; a hundred years; a century; maturity; decline of life; old age.—(*Lav.*) The period at which individuals are qualified to undertake certain duties and offices. A male at fourteen years is said to be at years of discretion, and may consent to marriage, and choose a guardian, &c. A female at twelve is at years of discretion or maturity, and may consent to marriage; at fourteen, is at years of legal discretion, and may choose a guardian. At twenty-one, both male and female are of full age, and at their own disposal. *Bouvier.*  
**Ä'GED**, (*ä'jed*) *a.* Old; stricken in years. *Hooker.*  
**Ä'GED-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of an aged person. *Hu-lot.*
- ÄGE-EN-FEE'BLE**,\* (*-bld*) *a.* Enfeebled by age. *Potta.*  
**ÄGE-HÖN'ORED**,\* (*äj-än'örd*) *a.* Honored on account of age. *Potter.*  
**Ä-ÄEN'**, *ad.* Again. *Dryden.* See **AGAIN**.  
**Ä'BEN-CY**, *n.* Action; performance; office of an agent; operation; management.  
**Ä'GEND**, *n.* [*agendum*, *L.*] See **AGENDUM**. *Ep. Andrews.*  
**Ä-ÄEN'DUM**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **Ä-ÄEN'DA**. A memorandum book; — *pl.* Things to be done.  
**Ä'GENT**, [*agens*, *L.*] That acts; acting. *Bacon.*  
**Ä'GENT**, *n.* An actor; a substitute; a deputy; a factor that which has the power of operating.  
**Ä'GENT-SHIP**, *n.* The office of an agent. *Beaum. & FL.*  
**ÄGE'WÖRN**,\* *a.* Worn or wasted by age. *Jodrell.*  
**Ä-ÄGE-LÄ'TION**, (*äd-jä-lä'shun*) *n.* Concretion into ice. *Brown.*  
**Ä-ÄG-EN-Ä-TION**, (*äd-jän-ner-ä'shun*) *n.* The state of growing to another body. *Brown.*  
**Ä-ÄG'ER**, (*äd'jür*) *n.* [*L.*] A fortress, or trench. *Hearn.*  
**Ä-ÄG'ER-ÄTE**, (*äd-jät*) *v. a.* To heap up. *Bailey.*  
**Ä-ÄG'ER-ÖSE**, (*äd-jät-ös*) *a.* Full of heaps. *Bailey.*  
**Ä-GLOM'ER-ÄTE**, *v. a.* [*agglomer*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGLOMERATED; *pp.* AGGLOMERATING, AGGLOMERATED.] To gather up in a ball, as thread; to gather together. *Young.*  
**Ä-GLOM'ER-ÄTE**, *v. n.* To grow into one mass. *Thomson.*  
**Ä-GLOM-ER-ÄTION**, *n.* Act of agglomerating.  
**Ä-GLOM'ER-ÄTION**, *n.* (*Med.*) A uniting and healing medicine.  
**Ä-GLOM'ER-ÄTION**, *n.* Uniting parts together. *Gray.*  
**Ä-GLOM'ER-ÄTION**, *v. a.* [*i.* AGGLUTINATED; *pp.* AGGLUTINATING, AGGLUTINATED.] To unite one part to another. *Harvey.*  
**Ä-GLOM'ER-ÄTION**, *n.* Union; cohesion. *Hovell.*  
**Ä-GLOM'ER-ÄTION**, *a.* Tending to agglutinate or unite.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄCE**, *v. a.* To favor. *Spenser.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄCE**, *n.* Kindness; favor. *Spenser.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄN-DI-ZÄTION**, *n.* Aggrandizement. *Waterhouse.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄN-DIZE**, *v. a.* [*aggrandir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* AGGRANDIZED, *pp.* AGGRANDIZING, AGGRANDIZED.] To make great; to cause to excel in rank or dignity; to enlarge; to exalt.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄN-DIZE**, *v. n.* To become greater; to increase. *Hall.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄN-DIZE-MENT**, or **Ä-ÄGRÄN'DIZE-MENT**, [*äg-rän-diz-mēt*, *S. W. J. F. Sm. R.*; *äg-rän'diz-mēt*, *Ja. Wb.*; *äg-rän-diz-mēt*, or *äg-rän'diz-mēt*, *P.*] *n.* State of being aggrandized; exaltation.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄN-DIZE-ER**, *n.* One who aggrandizes.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄTE**, *v. a.* To please; to treat with civility. *Spenser.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-VÄ-BLE**, *a.* Making worse; aggravating. *Dr. B. More.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-VÄTE**, *v. a.* [*aggravo*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGRAVATED; *pp.* AGGRAVATING, AGGRAVATED.] To make worse; to exasperate; to enhance in guilt or evil; to provoke.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-VÄT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Rendered less tolerable; made worse.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-VÄT-ING**,\* *p. a.* Causing aggravation; provoking.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-VÄTION**, *n.* Act of aggravating; state of being aggravated; provocation; something which increases an offence.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-GÄTE**, *a.* Formed by the collection of parts.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-GÄTE**, *n.* The sum or result of parts collected.—(*Min.*) A rock composed of two or more simple minerals.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-GÄTE**, *v. a.* [*aggrego*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGREGATED; *pp.* AGGREGATING, AGGREGATED.] To collect together; to accumulate. *Milton.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-GÄTE-LY**, *ad.* Collectively. *Chesterfield.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-GÄTION**, *n.* Collection; accumulation.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-GÄ-TIVE**, *a.* Taken together. *Spelman.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄ-GÄ-TÖR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who collects materials. *Burton.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄSS**, *v. n.* [*aggressor*, *aggressorum*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGRESSED; *pp.* AGGRESSING, AGGRESSED.] To commit the first act of violence. *Prior.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄSS**,\* *v. a.* To attack. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]  
**Ä-ÄGRÄSS**, *n.* [*aggressor*, *low L.*] Aggression. *Hale.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄSS'ION**, (*äg-gräsh'un*) *n.* The first act of injury, an attack; an invasion.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄSS'IVE**, *a.* Making the first attack; beginning a quarrel; offensive. *Sir Walter Scott.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄSS'IVE-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being aggressive. *Blackwood.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄSS'OR**, *n.* One who commences hostility.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄV'ANCE**, *n.* Injury. *Beaum. & FL.* See **GRIEVANCE**.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄV'E**, *v. a.* [*i.* AGGRIEVED; *pp.* AGGRIEVING, AGGRIEVED.] To give sorrow; to vex; to harass; to injure.  
**Ä-ÄGRÄV'E**, *v. n.* To grieve. *Mir. for Magistrates.*  
**Ä-ÄGRÄV'ED**,\* (*äg-grävd'*) *p. a.* Afflicted; grieved; injured.  
**Ä-ÄGRÖUP**, (*äg-gröp'*) *v. a.* [*i.* AGGROUPED; *pp.* AGGROUPEING, AGGROUPEING.] To bring together into one figure; to group; a term in painting. *Dryden.*

**AGHAST'**, (*ag-hast'*) *a* Struck with horror; amazed. *Milton*.  
**AGILE**, (*aj'il*) *a*. [*agilis*, L.] Nimble; ready; active. *Shak*.  
**AGILE-NESS**, (*aj'il-nés*) *n*. Nimbleness; agility. [*R*.]  
**AGILITY**, *n*. Nimbleness; activity; quickness. *Watts*.  
**AGILO-LO-CHUM**, (*aj'il-lo-küm*) *n*. Aloes-wood. *Quincy*.  
**AGIO**, (*aj'io*, or *ad'jio*) [*aj'io*, *P. J. F. K.*; *ad'jio*, *Ja Sm.*] [*It*.] pl. *AGIOS*. (*Com*.) The difference between the values of the current or bank notes, and standard money or specie of any place.

**AGIO-TAGE**, *n*. The management or manoeuvres by which speculators in the public funds contrive, by disseminating false rumors, or by other means, to lower or enhance their price. *Brande*.

**AGIST**, *v. a.* (*Law*) To take in and feed cattle. *Blount*.

**AGIST-AGE**, *n*. (*Law*) Same as *agistment*. *Crabb*.

**AGIST-MENT**, *n*. (*Law*) The feeding of cattle in a common pasture, for a stipulated price, tithe due for the profit made by agisting. *Blackstone*. An embankment; earth heaped up.

**AGISTOR**, *n*. An officer of the king of England's forest.

**AGITABLE**, *a*. That may be agitated. *Bailey*. [*R*.]

**AGITATE**, *v. a.* [*agito*, L.] I. AGITATED; *pp*. AGITATING, AGITATED. To put in motion; to disturb; to stir; to discuss; to contrive; to revolve.

**AGITATION**, *n*. Act of agitating; state of being agitated; motion either of body or mind; discussion; deliberation.

**AGITATO**, *n*. [*It*.] (*Music*) Denoting a rapid and broken style of performing. *Crabb*.

**AGITATOR**, *n*. One who causes agitation. — (*Eng. Hist.*) A person chosen by the army, in 1647, to watch over its interests.

**AGUILLET**, *n*. [*aiguillette*, Fr.] A tag of a point carved into the shape of little images; a pendant at the ends of the chives of flowers.

**AGILET-HEAD'ED**, *a*. Pointed with a tag at the head. *Pilkinton*.

**AGMI-NAL**, *a*. [*agmen*, L.] Belonging to a troop. *Bailey*.

**AGNAIL**, *n*. A disease of the nails; a whitlow.

**AGNATE**, *a*. [*agnatus*, L.] Akin from the father's side; allied to.

**AGNATE**, *n*. One connected by the father's side or by males. *Bowyer*.

**AGNAT'IC**, *a*. Related or akin by descent from the father. *Blackstone*.

**AGNATION**, *n*. Descent by the father's side, or from the same father in a direct male line; alliance.

**AGNITION**, *n*. [*agnitio*, L.] Acknowledgment. *Pearson*.

**AGNIZE**, *v. a.* [*agniser*, Fr.] To acknowledge. *Shak*.

**AGNO-MEN**, *n*. [*L*.] A name derived, among the Romans, from some illustrious action or remarkable event, and given to a person, although he might already have a prenominal, nomen, and cognomen; as, *Africanus* was the agnomen of the two *Scipios*. *Brande*.

**AGNO-MINATE**, *v. a.* [*agnomino*, L.] To name. *Loerine*. [*R*.]

**AGNO-MINATION**, *n*. Allusion of one word to another, by sound; an additional name. *Camden*.

**AGNON**, *n*. A species of dragon-fly. *Brande*.

**AGRO-THESRI-UM**, *n*. (*Geol.*) An extinct fossil animal, allied to the dog, but as large as a lion. *Roberts*.

**AGROS**, *n*. [*L*.] A lamb. — (*Romish Church*) The image of a lamb representing our Savior. *Brevint*.

**AGROS CASTUS**, *n*. [*L*.] The chaste-tree. *Dryden*.

**AGRO**, *ad*. In time past; since past; as, "long ago."

**AGRO**, *ad*. In a state of desire. [*A low word*.]

**AGRO**, *n*. [*Gr*.] The drift, current, or force of any thing in progress; a little channel. *Crabb*.

**AGROING**, *p. a.* In the act of going; in action. *Dryden*.

**AGRON**, *n*. [*Gr*.] The contest for the prize. *Alp. Sancerot*.

**AGRO-NARCH**, *n*. [*aywovαρχης*, Gr.] A master of revels. *Blount*.

**AGRONE**, (*ag-gön'*) *ad*. Ago; past. *B. Jonson*.

**AGRO-NISM**, *n*. [*aywovισμα*, Gr.] Contention for a prize. *Bailey*. [*R*.]

**AGRO-NIST**, *a*. A contender for prizes. *Bailey*. [*R*.]

**AGRO-NISTARCH**, *n*. One who took the charge, in ancient times, of exercising combatants. *Crabb*.

**AGRO-NISTER**, *n*. A prize-fighter; agonistes. *Maunder*.

**AGRO-NISTES**, *n*. [*Gr*.] A prize-fighter; one that contends at a public solemnity for a prize. *Milton*.

**AGRO-NISTIC**, *a*. Agonistical. *Hammond*.

**AGRO-NISTIC-AL**, *a*. Relating to prize-fighting. *Bp. Bull*.

**AGRO-NISTIC-ALLY**, *ad*. In an agonistical manner.

**AGRO-NISTICITY**, *n*. pl. The art or theory of prize-fighting. *Qu. Rev.*

**AGRO-NIZE**, *v. a.* [*aywovίζω*, Gr.] I. AGRONIZED; *pp*. AGRONIZING, AGRONIZED. To afflict with agony. *Feltham*.

**AGRO-NIZE**, *v. n*. To feel agony; to be in excessive pain. *Pope*.

**AGRO-NIZING-LY**, *ad*. In the most painfully feeling manner.

**AGRO-NO-THETE**, *n*. [*aywovθετης*, Gr.] A judge of masteries in activity. *Bailey*.

**AGRO-NO-THETIC**, *a*. Presiding at public games. *Bailey*.

**AGRO-NUS**, *n*. (*Lch.*) A genus of fishes. *P. Cye*.

**AGRO-NY**, *n*. [*aywov*, Gr.] The pangs of death; violent pain; anguish; — distinctively, of Christ in the garden.

**AGROOD**, (*ag-güd'*) *ad*. In earnest; not fictitiously. *Shak*.

**AGOUTI**, (*ag-gôte*) *n*. (*Zool.*) A genus of rodent animals.

**AGRACE**, *v. a*. See *AGGRACE*.

**AGRAMMA-TIST**, *n*. [*á and γράμμα*, Gr.] An illiterate man. *Bailey*.

**AGRA-RI-AN**, *a*. [*agrarius*, L.] Relating to fields or grounds; agrestic. — *Agrarian law*, a law for the distribution of lands among plebeians, soldiers, or all the citizens. *Crabb*.

**AGRA-RI-AN**, *n*. An advocate of agrarian principles or laws. *Qu. Rev.*

**AGRA-RI-AN-ISM**, *n*. The distribution of land or other property among the people. *Sir J. Mackintosh*.

**AGRA-RI-AN-IZE**, *v. a*. To distribute among the people. *Ch. Ob.*

**AGREE**, *v. n*. [*agrée*, Fr.] I. AGREED; *pp*. AGREEING, AGREED. To think or act in unison; to be in concord. To grant; to yield to; to settle amicably; to concur; to suit with.

**AGREE**, *v. a*. To reconcile. *Spenser*.

**AGREE-ABLE-ITY**, *n*. Agreeableness. *Chaucer*.

**AGREE-ABLE**, *a*. Suitable to; consistent with; accordant; concordant; conformable; pleasing.

**AGREE-ABLE-NESS**, *n*. Quality of being agreeable.

**AGREE-ABLEY**, *ad*. In accordance with; pleasingly.

**AGREE-D**, *p. a*. Settled by consent. *Locke*.

**AGREE-ING-LY**, *ad*. In conformity to. *Sheldon*.

**AGREE-ING-NESS**, *n*. Consistence; suitability. [*R*.]

**AGREE-MENT**, *n*. Act of agreeing; state of being agreed; concord; resemblance of one thing to another; stipulation; compact; bargain. — (*Law*) That which is consented to by two or more parties.

**AGRESTI-AL**, (*ag-grést'ye-ál*) *a*. Agrestic.

**AGRESTIC**, *a*. [*agrestis*, L.] Rude; rustic; belong

**AGRESTI-AL**, *ing* to the country or to fields.

**AGRICULTATION**, *n*. [*agricola*, L.] Culture of the ground. *Bailey*.

**AGRICULTIST**, *n*. An agriculturist; a husbandman. *Doddley*.

**AGRI-CULT-OR**, *n*. An agriculturist; a farmer. *Farm. Ency.*

**AGRI-CULT'U-RAL**, *a*. Relating to agriculture. *Smith*.

**AGRI-CULT'U-RAL-IST**, *n*. Agriculturist. *Thacher*. [*R*.]

**AGRI-CULT-URE**, (*ag-ri-kült-yur*) *n*. [*agricultura*, L.] The art or science of cultivating the earth; tillage; husbandry.

**AGRI-CULT'U-RISM**, *n*. The science of agriculture. [*R*.]

**AGRI-CULT'U-RIST**, *n*. One versed in agriculture; a farmer.

**AGRI-MO-NY**, *n*. [*agrimonia*, L.] A spriggy plant; a genus of plants.

**AGRISE**, *v. n*. To shiver for fear, or through pity. *Chaucer*.

**AGRISE**, *v. a*. To affront; to terrify; to disfigure. *Spenser*.

**AGROM**, *n*. (*Med.*) A disease of the tongue in India. *Crabb*.

**AGRONOMY**, *n*. Cultivation; agriculture. *Brande*.

**AGRO-TETIM**, *n*. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb*.

**AGROS-TIS**, *n*. (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; bent-grass. *Farm. Ency.*

**AGRO-TOG-RA-PHY**, *n*. A description of grasses. *Dr. Black*.

**AGRO-TÖL-O-GY**, *n*. That part of botany that relates to grasses. *Black*.

**AGROUND**, *ad*. On the ground; stranded; obstructed; — applied to a ship when it rests on the ground so as to be immovable.

**AGUE**, (*ägu*) *n*. An intermittent fever, with cold fits succeeded by hot; — a swelling or inflammation from taking cold. *Forby*.

**AGUE**, *v. a*. To strike as with an ague. *Haywood*.

**AGUE-CAKE**, *n*. An enlargement of the liver or spleen, caused by the ague. *Brande*. A composition adapted to the ague. *Milton*.

**AGUED**, (*ägüd*) *a*. Struck with an ague. *Shak*. [*R*.]

**AGUE-FIT**, *n*. A paroxysm of the ague. *Shak*.

**AGUE-PROOF**, (*ägu-pröf*) *a*. Proof against agues. *Shak*.

**AGUE-RRY**, *v. a*. [*aguerri*, Fr.] To inure to the hardships of war. *Lytleton*.

**AGUE-SPELL**, *n*. A charm for the ague. *Gay*.

**AGUE-STUCK**, *a*. Struck as with an ague. *Haywt*.

**AGUE-TRÉE**, *n*. A name sometimes given to sassafras.

**AGUL-LA-NEUF**, *n*. [*à gui l'an neuf*, Fr.] A ceremony of the ancient Gauls, on the first day of the year, gathering misletoe, and repeating, *à gui l'an neuf*. *Crabb*.

**AGUISE**, (*ä-güz*) *v. a*. To dress. *Spenser*. See *GUISE*.

**AGUISE**, (*ä-güz*) *n*. Dress. *Mure*.

**AGU-ISH**, *a*. Partaking of or producing ague. *B. Jonson*.

**AGU-ISH-NESS**, *n*. Quality of resembling an ague.

**AGUL**, *n*. (*Bot.*) A little prickly shrub. *Crabb*.

**AGURATE**, *n*. (*Bot.*) An osmundaceous plant. *Brande*.

**AGUR**, (*ä*) *interj.* Sometimes noting dislike, contempt, or exaltation; but most frequently compassion and complaint.

When followed by *that*, it expresses vehement desire.

**MIEN**, **SIE**; **MÖVE**, **NÖR**, **SÖN**; **BÜLL**, **BÜR**, **RÜLE**. — *G, B, C, G, soft; H, S, Z, G, hard; S as Z; X as G. - THU*

**HA', H-HA'.** *interj.* Noting triumph and contempt. *Ps.* XXXV.

**HA-HEAD'**, (h-héd') *ad.* (*Naut.*) Farther onward; onward; in advance.

**HA-HEIGHT'**, (h-hít') *ad.* Aloft; on high. *Shak.*

**HA-HIGH'**, (h-hí') *ad.* On high. *Shak.*

**HA-HOLD'**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) To lay a ship *ahold*, is to bring her to lie as near the wind as she can, in order to get her out to sea. *Shak.*

**HA-HO'U-AI'**, (h-hò'g) *n.* A poisonous plant of the genus *cerbera*.

**HA-HÖ'Y.** *interj.* (*Naut.*) Noting a call; holla.

**HA-HUN'GAY.** *a.* Hungry. *Shak.* The expletive *an* is thus prefixed to *hunger* in *an-hungered*. *Matthew.*

**HA-HU'SAL.\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) The sulphur of arsenic. *Crabb.*

**AID**, (ád) *v. a.* [*aided*, Fr.] [*I. AIDED*; *pp.* *AIDING*, *AIDED*.] To help; to assist; to support.

**AID**, *n.* Help; support; a helper. — (*Law*) A subsidy; pecuniary tribute paid by a feudal vassal. *Blackstone.*

**AID'ANCE.** *n.* Help; support; aid. *Shak.*

**AID'ANT.** *a.* Helping; helpful. *Shak.*

**AIDE-DE-CAMP.** (ád'e-káwng') [ád'e-káwng', *W. Ja.*; ád'e-kóng', *E. K. Sm.*; ád'e-kámp, *Wb.*] *n.* [Fr.] pl. **AIDES-DE-CAMP.** A military officer appointed to attend a general officer, to receive and carry his orders.

**AID'ER.** *n.* One who aids; abettor; a helper.

**AID'ING,\*** *p. a.* Affording aid; assisting; helping.

**AID'LESS.** (ád'les) *a.* Helpless; unsupported. *Shak.*

**AID'-MA-JOR,\*** *n.* The former title of the adjutant of a regiment. *Booth.*

**AIG'RE.** (á'gur) *n.* The flowing of the sea; eagre. [*Provincial Eng.*] See *EAGRE*.

**AIG'RET.** (á'gret) *n.* [*aigrette*, Fr.] An Oriental ornament for the head. *Tweedell.* The egret, or heron. See *EGRET*.

**AI-G'RÉTTE'.** *n.* [Fr.] A tuft of feathers. *Loudon.*

**AI-GUL-LÉTTE'.** (á-gel-lét') *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil.*) A point; a tagged point; an agulet. *C. Gratiot.*

**AI-GU-LÉT.** (á'gu-lét) *n.* [*aguillette*, Fr.] A point of gold at the end of fringes; a tagged point; an aglet. See *AGLET*.

**AIR'RÁW,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of lichen or moss. *Smart.*

**AIR.** *v. a.* [*I. AILED*; *pp.* *AILING*, *AILED*.] To give pain; to pain; to trouble; to affect in any manner.

**AIR,\*** *v. n.* To feel pain; to be in pain or trouble. *Smart.*

[*R.*]

**AIR.** *n.* A disease; pain; illness. *Pope.*

**AIR'ING.** *p. a.* Sickly; full of complaints.

**AIR'MENT.** *n.* Pain; disease. *Graville.*

**AIR.** (ám) *v. n.* [*I. AIMED*; *pp.* *AIMING*, *AIMED*.] To endeavor to strike with a missile weapon; to direct toward; to point.

**AIR.** *v. a.* To direct, as a missile weapon. *Dryden.*

**AIR.** *n.* The direction of a missile weapon; intention; design; purpose; a scheme. [*Guess.* *Spenser.*]

**AIR'ER.** (á'mer) *n.* One who aims. *Wood.*

**AIR'ING,\*** *n.* The act of taking aim; purpose. *South.*

**AIR'LESS.** (ám'les) *a.* Without aim or object. *May.*

**AIR.** (ár) *n.* (*air*, *L.*; *air*, *Fr.*) The fluid which we breathe, and which surrounds the globe, esteemed by ancient philosophers a simple element, but found by modern chemists to consist of two simple substances or gases, oxygen and nitrogen, or azote, in the relative bulks of about 21 and 79, or 20 and 80; the atmosphere; any aeriform fluid; gentle wind; scent; vapor; blast; pestilential vapor; the open weather; utterance; publication; melody; a tune; a song; attitude, manner, look, or appearance of the person; an affected manner or gesture.

**AIR.** (ár) *v. a.* [*I. AIRE*; *pp.* *AIRING*, *AIRE*.] To expose to the air; to gratify, by enjoying the open air; to warm by the fire.

**AIR'-BAL-LÓN'**, *n.* A machine filled with air. See *BAL-LOON*.

**AIR'-BLAD-DER.** *n.* A bladder or vesicle filled with air.

**AIR'-BLÓWN,\*** (ár-blón) *a.* Wafted or blown by the wind. *Jodrell.*

**AIR'-BORN.** *a.* Born of the air. *Congreve.*

**AIR'-BRÁV'ING.** *p. a.* Defying the winds. *Shak.*

**AIR'-BRÉD,\*** *a.* Produced from or in the air. *Potter.*

**AIR'-BUILT.** (ár-bílt) *a.* Built in the air. *Pope.*

**AIR'-CELL,\*** *n.* A cavity in the stem or leaf of a plant; a membranous receptacle communicating with the lungs of birds. *Brande.*

**AIR'-CÜR'RENT,\*** *n.* A stream or current of air. *Goldsmith.*

**AIR'-DRÁWN.** *a.* Drawn or painted in air. *Shak.*

**AIR'-EM-BRÁCED.** (ár'em-brást) *a.* Encompassed by air. *Sandys.* *Ps.* civ.

**AIR'EN,\*** *n.* A Tartar liquor made of cow's milk. *Booth.*

**AIR'ER.** *n.* One who airs or exposes to the air.

**AIR'-FÓRMED,\*** (ár'fórm'd) *a.* Formed from the air. *Jodrell.*

**AIR'-GÜN.** *n.* A gun in which air is used, instead of powder, to propel a ball.

**AIR'-HÓLE.** (ár'hól) *n.* A hole to admit air.

**AIR'-LY,\*** *ad.* In an airy manner; gaily. *Sterne.*

**AIR'-NÉSS.** *n.* Quality of being *a. f.*, openness; exposure to air; lightness; gaiety; levity.

**AIR'ING.** *n.* A short excursion to enjoy the free air.

**AIR'LESS.** *a.* Wanting communication with the free air.

**AIR'LING.** *n.* A thoughtless, gay person. *B. Jonsen.*

**AIR'-PIPE,\*** *n.* A pipe used to draw foul air out of a ship's hold. *Crabb.*

**AIR'-PLANT,\*** *n.* A plant which possesses the power of living a considerable time suspended in the air. *P. Cye*

**AIR'-POISE.** *n.* An instrument for weighing air.

**AIR'-PUMP.** *n.* A philosophical instrument for removing the air out of a vessel.

**AIR'-SHAFT.** *n.* A passage for the air into mines. *Ray*

**AIR'-STIR-RING.** (ár'stir-ríng) *a.* Putting air in motion.

**AIR'-THREAT'EN-ING.** (ár'thrét'tn-ing) *a.* Threatening the air; lofty. *Mir.* for *Magistrates.*

**AIR'-TIGHT,\*** (ár'tít) *a.* Impervious to air. *Francis.*

**AIR'-VES-SÉL,\*** *n.* A receptacle of air; a duct in plants. *Ray.*

**AIR'Y.** (ár'e) *a.* Relating to or composed of air: surrounded with air; high in air; thin; unsubstantial; wanting reality; light; gay; sprightly.

**AIR'Y-FLY'ING.** *a.* Flying like air. *Thomson.*

**AIR'Y-LIGHT.** (ár'e-lít) *a.* Light as air. *Milton.*

**AISLE.** (íl) *n.* [*aisle*, Fr.] A walk in a church; a wing of the choir in a church. *Addison.*

**AISLED,\*** (í'led, or íld) *a.* Furnished with aisles. *Byron.*

**AIT.** *n.* A small island in a river. *Skinner.* A little island planted with osiers. *Brande.*

**AI-ZÓN,\*** *n.* [*aiizon*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants houseleek. *Crabb.*

**AI-ZÓVM,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) An aquatic evergreen. *Smart.*

**AJ-ÁR.** *ad.* Half or partly open: — applied to a door.

**AJ'U-TAGE.** *n.* [Fr.] A tube or pipe by which water is discharged to or from water-wheels and other hydraulic engines.

**A-KAN-TI-CÓNE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A term sometimes applied to epidote. *Cleveland.*

**ÁKE.** *v. n.* To feel a pain. *Shak.* See *ACHÉ.*

**A-KÉ'NI-ÚM,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A seed-vessel; a spermidium. *Brande.*

**A-KIM'BO,\*** *a.* Arched; crooked. — The arms *a-kimbo*, when the hands are on the hips, and the elbows arched outwards. *Arbutnot.*

**A-KIN'.** *a.* Related to; allied to by blood or by nature; kin, kindred.

**AL.** An Arabic prefix to many words; as, *al-coran*, *al-cove*, *al-chemy*, *al-embic*, *al-manac*.

**AL'A-BÁS-TER.** *n.* [*ἀλάβαστρον*, Gr.] A white stone used for ornamental purposes. It is of two kinds; one of which is a carbonate of lime, the other a sulphate of lime or gypsum; and to this the term is now generally applied.

**AL'A-BÁS-TER.** *a.* Made of alabaster. *Addison.*

**AL-A-BÁS'TRI-ÁN,\*** *a.* Relating to or like alabaster. *Maunder.* [*R.*]

**AL-A-BÁS'TRYM,\*** *n.* [*L.*] An alabaster box of ointment. *Ash.*

**A-LÁCK'**, (á-lák') *interj.* Alas; noting sorrow. *Shak*

**A-LÁCK'-DAY.** (*interj.*) Alas the day; noting sorrow

**A-LÁCK'-RI-OUS,\*** *a.* Cheerful; lively. *Hammond.*

**A-LÁCK'-RI-OUS-LY.** *ad.* Cheerfully. *Gov. Tongue.*

**A-LÁCK'-RI-OUS-NÉSS.** *n.* Briskness; liveliness. *Hammond.*

**A-LÁCK'-RI-TY.** *n.* [*alacritas*, L.] Cheerfulness; sprightliness; liveliness; gaiety; readiness. *Hooker.*

**A-LÁD'IN-IST,\*** *n.* A free-thinker among the Mahometans. *Crabb.*

**A LA FRANÇAISE,\*** (á-lá-frán-sáz') [Fr.] After the French fashion.

**AL'A-LÍTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A species of diopside. *Phillips.*

**A LA-MÉRE.** (á-lá-mé'ra) [*al-a-mér'*, *Ja. Wb.*: *al-a-mi'ra*, *K.*] *n.* The lowest note but one in three septenaries of the gamut or scale of music.

**AL-A-MÓDE.** *ad.* & *a.* [Fr.] Fashionable or fashionable. in or according to the fashion. *Arbutnot.*

**AL-A-MÓDE,\*** *n.* A thin, silk stuff. *Whitlock.*

**ÁLA-MÓTH,\*** *n.* A Hebrew musical instrument. *Ah.*

**A-LÁND.** *ad.* At or on land; on dry ground. *Dryden.*

**A L'ANGAISE,\*** (á-láng-giáz') [Fr.] After the English fashion or manner.

**A-LÁN'TINE,\*** *n.* An amylaceous substance extracte á from the root of the angelica archangelica. *Brande.*

**A-LÁRM.** *n.* [*alarme*, Fr.] A cry of danger; a sudden terror; a tumult or disturbance.

**A-LÁRM.** *v. a.* [*alarmer*, Fr.] [*I. ALARMED*; *pp.* *ALARMING*, *ALARMED*.] To call to arms; to surprise with fear to terrify; to disturb.

**A-LÁRM-BELL.** *n.* A bell that is rung to give alarm. *Milton*

**A-LÁRM-GÜN,\*** *n.* A gun fired as a signal or alarm. *Williams.*

**A-LÁRM'ING.** *p. a.* Causing alarm; terrifying.

**A-LÁRM'ING-LY.** *ad.* In an alarming manner.

**A-LÁRM'IST.** *n.* One who excites an alarm.

**A-LÁRM'-POST.** *n.* A post appointed for a body of men to appear at in case of an alarm.

**ALARM-WATCH**, (ə-lärm'wöch) *n.* A watch that strikes the hour by regular movement. *Herbert.*  
**ALARM**, (ə-lärm, *p. Ja.*; ə-lärm, *F. Sm.*; ə-lärm, *K.*) *n.* An alarm; an alarm clock. *Shak.*  
**ALAS**, *interj.* [*hélas*, *Fr.*] Noting lamentation, pity, or concern.  
**ALAS THE DAY**, *interj.* Ah, unhappy day! *Shak.*  
**ALAS THE WHILE**, *interj.* Ah, unhappy time! *Spenser.*  
**ALATE**, *ad.* Lately; not long since. *Hawes.*  
**ALATE**, *a.* [*alatus*, *L.*] (*Bot. & Anat.*) Bordered by a leafy or membranous expansion. *Brande.*  
**ALATRE**, *n.* [*L.*] From the side.—The cardinal legates a latere were the pope's assistants and counsellors in ordinary. *Hamilton.*  
**ALATERNUS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Evergreen privet. *Evelyn.*  
**ALB**, *n.* [*album*, *L.*] A vestment worn by Catholic priests.  
**ALBA**, *n.* [*L.*] A surplice, or white sacerdotal vest; an alb. *Whishaw.*  
**ALBANIAN**, *n.* A native of Albania. *P. Cyc.*  
**ALBANIAN**, *a.* Relating to Albania. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ALBASTRUS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A flower-bud. *P. Cyc.*  
**ALBATROSS**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of large web-footed birds.  
**ALBE**, *ad.* Although; albeit. *Spenser.*  
**ALBE**, *ad.* Although; notwithstanding. *Spenser.* [*Antiquated.*]  
**ALBICORE**, *n.* A sea-fish. *Davosa.*  
**ALBICURATION**, *n.* Act of making white. *Chaucer.*  
**ALBIGENSES**, *n. pl.* A sect of Christians that first appeared in the twelfth century, and so called from *Albi*, in Upper Languedoc, France.  
**ALBIN**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of apophyllite. *Phillips.*  
**ALBINISM**, *n.* The state of an albino; a state in which the skin is white, the hair flaxen, and the iris of the eye pink. *Brande.*  
**ALBINOS**, *n.* or **ALBINOS**, *n.* [*Port. & Sp.*] *pl.* **ALBINOS**, or **ALBINOS**. A person of preternatural whiteness of skin and hair; a white negro. *P. Cyc.*  
**ALBITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of felspar. *Cleaveland.*  
**ALBIVINUS**, *a.* [*albus*, *L.*] Resembling the white of an egg. *Brown.*  
**ALBIVINUS**, *a.* Albiginous. *Brown.*  
**ALBIVINUS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **ALBIVINUS**. A white speck in the eye; a disease in the eye, by which the cornea contracts a whiteness.  
**ALBUM**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **ALBUMS**. A book for the insertion of autographs, short literary compositions, &c.  
**ALBUMEN**, *n.* A. Relating to an album. *C. Lamb.*  
**ALBUMEN**, *n.* [*L.*] A peculiar substance found in the white of an egg, and in the blood, muscles, bones, &c., of animals; a substance found in vegetables, particularly in some seeds; the white of an egg. *P. Cyc.*  
**ALBUMINOSUS**, *a.* Same as *albuminous*. *Smith.*  
**ALBUMINUS**, *a.* Relating to or containing albumen. *P. Cyc.*  
**ALBURN**, *a.* See *ALBURN*.  
**ALBURNUS**, *a.* Relating to albumen. *Loudon.*  
**ALBURNUM**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The softer and whiter part of wood, next to the inner bark, called *sap-wood*. *P. Cyc.*  
**ALCA**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of anserine birds. *Brande.*  
**ALCADE**, *n.* [*alcade*, *Sp.*] A Spanish justice of the peace; a judge. *Encyc.*  
**ALCAHEST**, *n.* [*Ar.*] See *ALKAHEST*.  
**ALCAIC**, *n.* A kind of verse used by the poet Alcaeus, consisting of two dactyls and two trochees.  
**ALCAIC**, *a.* Noting the measure of the verse of Alcaeus. *Warton.*  
**ALCAID**, *n.* [*alcayde*, *Sp.*] A governor of a castle; a keeper of a jail; a jailer. *Newman.* See *ALCADE*.  
**ALCANNA**, *n.* An Egyptian plant used in dyeing. *Brown.*  
**ALCARAZA**, *n.* [*Sp.*] A large earthen vessel for cooling water. *W. Encyc.*  
**ALCEDO**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; king-fisher. *Brande.*  
**ALCHEMICAL**, *a.* Relating to alchemy.  
**ALCHEMICAL**, *ad.* In the manner of an alchemist.  
**ALCHEMIST**, *n.* One who is versed in alchemy. *Shak.*  
**ALCHEMISTICAL**, *a.* Acting like an alchemist. *Burke.*  
**ALCHEMIZE**, *v. a.* To transmute. *Loveace.* [*R.*]  
**ALCHEMY**, *n.* [*χημεία*, *Gr.*; *alchimie*, *Fr.*] The science of chemistry, as practised in former times; or the pretended art of the transmutation of metals, or of making gold and silver; occult chemistry; a mixed metal.  
**ALCHEMY**, *n.* Now commonly written *alchemy*.  
**ALCOHOL**, *n.* [*Ar.*] Highly rectified or pure spirit; the chemical name of ardent spirit; spirits of wine;—formerly, an impalpable powder.  
**ALCOHOLATE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt in which alcohol appears to replace the water crystallization. *Brande.*  
**ALCOHOLIC**, *a.* Relating to or containing alcohol. *Brande.*  
**ALCOHOLIZATION**, *n.* The act of rectifying spirits.  
**ALCOHOLIZE**, [*alko-ho-lize*, *W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *alko-ho-liz*, *S. J.*] *v. a.* To make an alcohol; to rectify spirits.

**ALCOHOLMETER**, *n.* An instrument to ascertain the quantity of spirit or alcohol in vinous liquids. *Scudamore.*  
**ALCORAN**, [*al-koran*, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. Sm. R.*; *al-koran*, *K.*]—“Orientalists, in general, pronounce this word *al-koran*,” *Sm.* [*al* and *koran*, *Ar.*] The Mahometan bible, or the book written and left by Mahomet, and containing the doctrines and precepts of his religion.  
**ALCORANIC**, *a.* Relating to the Alcoran, or to Mahometanism. *Jamieson.*  
**ALCORANISH**, *a.* Relating to the Alcoran.  
**ALCORANIST**, *n.* One who adheres strictly to the letter of the Alcoran. *Crabb.*  
**ALCOVE**, [*al-köv*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *al-köv*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*alcoba*, *Sp.*] A recess in a chamber, or place for a bed; a recess in a library; an arbor in a garden.  
**ALCOYON**, *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of insect. *Kirby.*  
**ALCOYON**, *n.* See *HALCYON*. *Brande.*  
**ALCOYONIC**, *a.* Relating to submarine plants. *Crabb.*  
**ALCOYONIFORM**, *a.* Having the form of a submarine plant. *P. Cyc.*  
**ALCOYONITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A fruit-like, spongy flint fossil, found in chalk formations. *Brande.*  
**ALCOYONITE**, *n.* [*L.*] A genus of marine polypes. *Brande.*  
**ALCOYONITE**, *n.* A star in the constellation of Taurus. *Crabb.*  
**ALDER**, *n.* A small tree growing in wet ground; the *alnus* of botanists.  
**ALDER-LIEVE**, *a.* *super.* Most beloved. *Shak.*  
**ALDERMAN**, *n.* [*pl.* **ALDERMEN**.] [*a*] A senator or governor; a magistrate or member of a town or city corporation.  
**ALDERMANIC**, *a.* Relating to or becoming an alderman. *Ed. Rev.*  
**ALDERMANRY**, *n.* The society of aldermen. *Under-woods.*  
**ALDERMAN-LIKE**, *a.* Like an alderman. *Shelton.*  
**ALDERMANLY**, *a.* Like an alderman. *Swift.*  
**ALDERMANRY**, *n.* The office or quality of an alderman. *Ed. Rev.*  
**ALDERN**, *a.* Made of alder. *May.*  
**ALDINE**, *a.* (*Bibliography*) Noting editions of books which proceeded from the press of *Aldus Manutius* of Venice. *Dibdin.*  
**ALE**, *n.* A fermented malt liquor, or a liquor obtained by the infusion of malt and hops by fermentation.  
**ALEAK**, *a.* In a leaking state. *Hale.*  
**ALE-AT-TO-RY**, *a.* (*Civil Law*) Noting a contract of which the effects depend on an uncertain event. *Bouvier.*  
**ALE-BENCH**, *n.* A bench in or at an ale-house. *Hamlet.*  
**ALE-BREWERY**, *n.* A beverage made by boiling ale with spice and sugar, and sops of bread. *Beaumont.*  
**ALE-BREWER**, (*al-brü-er*) *n.* One who brews ale. *Mow-timer.*  
**ALE-CÖN-NER**, (*äl-kön-ner*) *n.* An officer whose business it is to inspect the measures of public houses.  
**ALE-CÖST**, *n.* A plant; the costmary.  
**ALE-TO-RÖM-AN-CY**, *n.* Same as *alchemy*.  
**ALE-TRY-ÖM-Ä-CHY**, *n.* Cock-fighting. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**ALE-TRY-ÖM-Ä-CHY**, *n.* [*αλεκτρυών and μάχης*, *Gr.*] Divination by a cock. *Bailey.*  
**ALEË**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) The position of the helm when pushed down to the lee-side. *Crabb.*  
**ALE-FED**, *a.* Fed with ale. *Stafford.*  
**ALE-GAR**, *n.* Sour ale; a kind of acid malt of ale.  
**ALE-GER**, *a.* Gay; cheerful; sprightly. *Bacon.*  
**ALE-GE**, *v. a.* [*alléger*, *old Fr.*] To lessen; to assuage. *Spenser.*  
**ALE-HÖÖF**, *n.* A plant, so called from its use to clear ale or beer; ground-ivy. *Temple.*  
**ALE-HÖUSE**, *n.* A house where ale is sold. *Shak.*  
**ALE-HÖUSE-KEEPER**, *n.* A keeper of an ale-house.  
**ALE-KNIGHT**, (*äl-nit*) *n.* A pot-companion. *Camden.*  
**ALE-MANNIC**, *a.* Belonging to the *Alemanni*, an ancient people of Germany. *Bosworth.*  
**ALE-MANNIC**, *n.* The language of the *Alemanni*, or an ancient German. *Bosworth.*  
**ALE-MIC**, *n.* [*al*, *Ar.*, and *μικ*, *Gr.*] A chemical vessel used in distillation, of various forms; a still.  
**ALE-MÖRTH**, *n.* Salt of wisdom; a term applied by the old chemists to a salt composed of ammonia, muriatic acid, and the oxide of mercury. *Brande.*  
**ALE-MEASURE**, (*äl-mész-ür*) *n.* A liquid measure for ale. *Ash.*  
**ALE-LENGTH**, (*a-léngth*) *ad.* At full length. *Chaucer.*  
**ALE-ERT**, *a.* [*alerte*, *Fr.*] Being on guard, or on the look-out; watchful; lively; brisk; smart.—*On the alert*, on guard; on the look-out.  
**ALE-ERTNESS**, *n.* Watchfulness; sprightliness; pertness.  
**ALE-STAKE**, *n.* A maypole or stake set up before an ale-house.  
**ALE-TAST-ER**, *n.* An officer who inspects ale or beer. *Conel.*  
**ALE-VAT**, *n.* A tub or vessel in which ale is fermented.  
**ALE-W**, (*äl-w*) *n.* A shout; loud call; halloo. *Spenser.*

**ALE WASHED**, (āl'wəsh) *a.* Steeped in ale. *Shak.*

**ALE WIFE**, *n.*; *pl.* **ALE WIVES**. A woman that keeps an ale-house. *Swift*. An American fish smaller than a shad. *McCulloch*.

**AL-EX-AN-DER**, (āl'eg-zān-der) *n.* A plant; a garden vegetable, now generally superseded by celery.

**AL-EX-AN-DER'S-FOOT**, *n.* The name of an herb.

**AL-EX-AN-DRI-AN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Alexander or Alexandria. *P. Cyc.*

**AL-EX-AN-DRINE**, *n.* A kind of verse first used in a poem called *Alexander*, consisting of twelve syllables.

**AL-EX-AN-DRINE**, *a.* Including twelve syllables, as a verse or line. *Warton*.

**AL-EX-AN-DRITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of chrysoberyl. *Phillips*.

**A-LEX-I-PHAR'MIC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An antidote against poison. *Bryant*. Written also alexipharmac.

**A-LEX-I-PHAR'MIC**, *a.* [ἀλεξέω and φάρμακον, Gr.] Same as alexipharmical.

**A-LEX-I-PHAR'MI-CAL**, *a.* Counteracting poison.

**A-LEX-I-TER'I-C**, } *a.* [ἀλεξέω, Gr.] That drives away

**A-LEX-I-TER'I-CAL**, } poison or fevers.

**A-LEX-I-TER'ICS**, \* *n.* *pl.* (*Med.*) Preservatives against infection or poison. *Brande*.

**AL-FET**, \* *n.* A caldron or furnace. *Tomlins*.

**AL-GA**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **AL-GÆ**. (*Bot.*) A tribe of plants, comprising seaweeds, lavers, and some fresh-water plants.

**AL-GA-RÖTHA**, \* *n.* [*Ar.*] (*Bot.*) A tree bearing pods containing a nutritious powder, supposed by some to have been the locusts on which St. John fed in the wilderness. *Brande*.

**AL-GA-RÖTH**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A substance containing antimony; formerly used in medicine. *Dunglison*.

**AL-GATES**, *ad.* On any terms; every way. *Fairfax*.

**AL-GA-TRANE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A sort of pitch or bitumen. *Crabb*.

**AL-GA-ZEL**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A beautiful species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

**AL-GE-BRA**, *n.* [*It. & Sp.*, from Arabic.] A kind of arithmetic, or the science of computing abstract quantities by means of signs or symbols; an important branch of the mathematical sciences.

**AL-GE-BRA'IC**, } *a.* Relating to algebra; containing op-

**AL-GE-BRA'IC-CAL**, } erations of algebra.

**AL-GE-BRA'IC-AL-LY**, \* *ad.* By means of algebra. *Maunder*.

**AL-GE-BRA'IST**, *n.* One who is versed in algebra.

**AL-GE-RINE**, \* *n.* A native of Algiers. *Murray*.

**AL-GE-RINE**, \* *a.* Belonging to Algiers. *Dr. Shaw*.

**AL-GID**, *a.* [αλγιδος, L.] Cold; chill. *Bailey*.

**AL-GID-I-TY**, } *n.* Chilliness; cold. *Bailey*.

**AL-GID-NESS**, }

**AL-GIF'IC**, *a.* That produces cold. *Bailey*.

**AL-GOL**, \* *n.* (*Astron.*) A star; Medusa's Head. *Crabb*.

**AL-GÖR**, *n.* [*L.*] Extreme cold. *Bailey*.

**AL-GO-RISM**, *n.* [*Ar.*] Same as *algorithm*. *Sir T. More*.

**AL-GO-RIFM**, *n.* [*Ar.*] The art of computing by numeral figures; arithmetic; algebra. *Warton*. [*R.*]

**AL-GÖSE**, *a.* Extremely cold. *Bailey*.

**AL-GOUS**, \* *a.* Abounding in seaweed. *Ash*. [*R.*]

**AL-GUA-ZIL**, (āl'gā-zēl) [āl'gā-zēl, *Ja. Sm.*; āl'gā-zēl, *E.*]

**al-gwā'zēl**, or āl-gā-zēl, *K.* *n.* [αλγουαζή, Sp.] An inferior officer of justice; a constable.

**AL-LI-A'CEOUS**, \* (āl'le-ā'shūs) *a.* Having the properties of garlic. *Brancas*.

**AL-LI-XS**, (āl'le-ās) *ad.* A Latin word, signifying otherwise; as, "Simson, *alias* Smith, *alias* Baker."

**AL-LI-XS**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A second or further writ issued after a capias. *Whitshaw*.

**AL-LI-BE**, *n.* [*L.*] Elsewhere. (*Law*) The plea of a person, who, to prove himself innocent of an offence or crime, alleges that he was elsewhere, or at another place, at the time when the act was committed.

**AL-LI-BE**, *a.* [alibis, L.] Nutritive; nourishing. *Bailey*.

**AL-LI-DÆ**, \* *n.* [*Ar.*] The index or ruler that moves about the centre of an astrolabe or quadrant. *Brande*.

**AL-LIEN**, (āl'yen) *a.* [aliens, L.] Foreign; estranged from.

**AL-LIEN**, (āl'yen) *a.* A foreigner, as distinguished from a natural-born citizen. — (*Law*) A foreigner who is a resident or subject; or one born in a foreign country, and never naturalized.

**AL-LIEN**, (āl'yen) *v. a.* [*i.* ALIENED; *pp.* ALIENING, ALIENED.] To make any thing the property of another; to alienate. *Hale*. [*R.*]

**AL-LIEN-A-BIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* (*Law*) State of being alienable. *Smart*.

**AL-LIEN-A-BLE**, (āl'yen-ā-bl) *a.* Capable of being alienated.

**AL-LIEN-A-BLE**, *n.* (*Law*) The condition or state of an alien. *Laves*.

**AL-LIEN-ATE**, (āl'yen-āt) [āl'yen-āt, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; āl'le-ān-āt, *P. Kemrick*.] *v. a.* [*i.* ALIENATED; *pp.* ALIENATING, ALIENATED.] To transfer property to another; to withdraw the affections from; to estrange.

**AL-LIEN-ATE**, (āl'yen-āt) *a.* Withdrawn from; alienated. *Swift*.

**AL-EN-ATE**, (āl'yen-āt) *n.* A stranger; an alien. *Slapton*. [*R.*]

**AL-EN-AT'ION**, (āl'yen-ā'shun) *n.* Act of alienating; state of being alienated; a transfer; estrangement; mental derangement. — (*Law*) The act of parting with property, particularly real property.

**AL-EN-A-TOR**, (āl'yen-ā-tor) *n.* One who alienates another; to alienate. *Blackstone*.

**AL-EN-ÉE**, \* (āl'yen-ē) *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a transfer of property is made. *Blackstone*.

**AL-EN-ISM**, \* *n.* The state of being an alien. *N. Y. Statutes*. [*R.*]

**AL-EN-ÖR**, \* (āl'yen-ör) *n.* (*Law*) One who transfers property to another. *Blackstone*.

**AL-LIFE**, *ad.* On my life. *Shak.*

**AL-LI-FER-OÜS**, *a.* [ala and fero, L.] Having wings. *Baillon*.

**AL-LI-FÖRM**, \* *a.* Having the form of wings. *Crabb*.

**AL-LI-FER-OÜS**, *a.* [aliger, L.] Having wings. *Bailey*.

**AL-LIGGE**, *v. a.* See *ALOGGE*.

**AL-LIGHT**, (āl'lī) *v. n.* [*i.* ALIGHTED; *pp.* ALIGHTING, ALIGHTED.] To come down and stop; to fall upon; to light. *Dryden*.

**AL-LIKE**, *ad. & a.* With resemblance; without difference.

**AL-LIKE-MIND'ED**, *a.* Having the same mind.

**AL-LI-MENT**, *n.* [alimentum, L.] Nourishment; nutrition; food; things necessary for the support of life.

**AL-LI-MENT'AL**, *a.* That nourishes. *Milton*.

**AL-LI-MENT'AL-LY**, *ad.* So as to serve for nourishment. *Bronte*.

**AL-LI-MENT'AL-RI-NÈSS**, *n.* Quality of being alimentary. *Bailey*.

**AL-LI-MENT'AL-RY**, *a.* Belonging to aliment; nourishing. — *Alimentary canal*, a tube or cavity in an animal body, into which nutriment is taken to be digested.

**AL-LI-MEN-TA'TION**, *n.* Act of nourishing; state of being nourished. *Bacon*.

**AL-LI-MENT'IVE-NESS**, \* *n.* (*Phren.*) The organ of appetite for food. *Combe*.

**AL-LI-MÖNI-OÜS**, *a.* That nourishes. *Harvey*. [*R.*]

**AL-LI-MÖ-NY**, *n.* [alimenta, L.] (*Law*) An allowance to which a married woman is entitled, upon separation from her husband.

**AL-LI-PED**, \* *a.* Wing-footed; swift of foot. *Ash*.

**AL-LI-QUANT**, (āl'le-kwant) [āl'le-kwant, *S. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; āl'le-kwont, *W. K.*] *a.* [aliquantus, L.] Aliquant parts of a number are such as will never make up the number exactly; as, 3 is an aliquant part of 10, thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12.

**AL-LI-QUÖT**, (āl'le-kwöt) *a.* [aliquot, L.] Aliquot parts of any number are such as will exactly measure it without any remainder; as, 3 is an aliquot part of 12.

**AL-LI-SAN'DER**, \* *n.* A plant used as a salad and potherb written also *Alexander*. *W. Encyc.*

**AL-LISH**, *a.* Resembling ale. *Motimer*.

**AL-LI-TRÜNK**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) The second and third segments of the trunk or thorax of an insect, called by *Rogee* mesothorax and metathorax. *Kirby*.

**AL-LI-TÜRE**, *n.* [alitura, L.] Nourishment. *Bailey*.

**AL-LIVE**, *a.* Having life; living; not dead; lively; cheerful.

**AL-LI-Z-A-RINE**, \* *n.* A peculiar coloring principle obtained from madder. *Brande*.

**AL-KA-HËST**, *n.* The pretended universal solvent of the alchemists.

**AL-KA-HËS'TIC**, \* *a.* Belonging to alkahest. *Ash*.

**AL-KA-HËS'CEN-CY**, \* *n.* A tendency to become alkaline. *Brande*.

**AL-KA-LËS'CENT**, *a.* Partaking of the properties of alkali.

**AL-KA-LI**, or **AL-KA-LI**, (āl'kā-le, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.* āl'kā-lī, *Ja. K. Wb.*) *n.* [al and kali, *Ar.*] *pl.* **AL-KA-LI-ES** (*Chem.*) A substance that has a caustic taste, volatilizable by heat, capable of combining with and destroying the acidity of acids, soluble in water, and capable of converting vegetable blues into green; potash, soda, ammonia, &c.

**AL-KÄ-LI-FI-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be alkaliified. *Qu. Jour*.

**AL-KÄ-LI-FY**, \* *v. a.* (*Chem.*) To change to alkali. *Smart*.

**AL-KA-LI-FE-TOÜS**, \* *a.* Generating alkali. *Smart*.

**AL-KA-LIM'E-TOÜS**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) An instrument for ascertaining the strength of alkalies. *Hamilton*.

**AL-KA-LINE**, or **AL-KA-LINE**, (āl'kā-līn, *W. J. E. F. Sm.* āl'kā-līn, *S. P. Ja. K.*) *n.* Having the qualities of alkali.

**AL-KA-LIN'I-TY**, \* *n.* The quality of an alkali. *P. Cyc*.

**AL-KÄ-LI-OÜS**, \* *a.* Having the quality of alkali. *Kin tie*.

**AL-KÄ-LI-ZATE**, *v. a.* To make bodies alkaline.

**AL-KÄ-LI-ZATE**, *a.* Impregnated with alkali. *Boyle*.

**AL-KA-LI-ZA'TION**, *n.* Impregnation with alkali.

**AL-KÄ-LÖD**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance analogous to an alkaline base of vegetable origin, and generally possessed of great medicinal activity; any vegetable principle which has alkaline properties. *Brande*.

**AL-KÄ-LÖD**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing alkali. *Brande*.

**AL-KÄ-NËT**, *n.* The bugloss, a plant. *Miller*.

**AL-KË-KËN'ÄI**, *n.* A fruit or berry called *winter-cherry*.

✓ **AL-ĖR'MEŠ**, *n.* [Arab.] A confection containing kermes berries

**AL'HO-RÂN**, \**n.* See *ALCORAN*.

**ALL**, *a.* The whole of; every one of; every part of.

**ALL**, *ad.* Quite; completely; altogether; wholly.

**ALL**, *n.* The whole; every thing. — *All* is much used in composition; but, in most instances, it is merely arbitrary, as appears in the following compounds.

**ALL-A-BÂN'DONED**, (âl-â-bân'dynd) *a.* Deserted by all.

**ALL-AB-HÖRRED**, (âl-âb-hörd') *a.* Detested by all.

**ALL-AD-MĪR'ING**, *a.* Wholly admiring. *Shak.*

**ALL-AD-VISED**, *a.* Advised by all.

**ALL-A-LÖNG**, \**ad.* Throughout; in the whole. *South.*

**ALL-AP-PROVED**, *a.* Approved by all. *Morse.*

**ALL-A-TON'ING**, *a.* Atoning for all. *Dryden.*

**ALL-BEAR'ING**, (âl-bâr'ing) *a.* That bears every thing.

**ALL-BEAT'FUL**, (âl-bû'te-ûs) *a.* Completely beautiful.

**ALL-BIND'ING**, \**a.* That binds all. *Shak.*

**ALL-BLAST'ING**, *a.* That blasts all things.

**ALL-CHANG'ING**, *a.* Perpetually changing. *Shak.*

**ALL-CHÉÉR'ING**, *a.* Cheering up all. *Shak.*

**ALL-COM-MAND'ING**, *a.* Commanding all. *Raleigh.*

**ALL-COM-PLY'ING**, *a.* Complying in every respect.

**ALL-COM-POS'ING**, *a.* That quiets all. *Crashaw.*

**ALL-COM-PRE-HEND'ING**, \**a.* Comprehending all things. *Dr. Allen.*

**ALL-COM-PRE-HÈN'SIVE**, *a.* Comprehending all things. *Glavinille.*

**ALL-CON-CÉAL'ING** *a.* That conceals all things.

**ALL-CON-QUER'ING**, (âl-kóng'ker-ing) *a.* That subdues every thing. *Milton.*

**ALL-CON'SCIOUS**,\* (kôn'shûs) *a.* Conscious of every thing. *Pope.*

**ALL-CON-STRAIN'ING**, *a.* That restrains all.

**ALL-CON-SUM'ING**, *a.* That consumes every thing.

**ALL-CRE-AT'ING**, \**a.* Creating all things. *Copper.*

**ALL-DAR'ING**, *a.* That dares every thing.

**ALL-DE-SIGN'ING**, \**a.* Designing all things. *Bowring.*

**ALL-DE-STROY'ING**, *a.* Destroying all things.

**ALL-DE-VAST'ING**, *a.* Wasting all things. *Sundys.*

**ALL-DE-VOUR'ING**, *a.* That eats up every thing.

**ALL-DIM'ING**, *a.* That obscures all things.

**ALL-DI-RÉCT'ING**, \**a.* Directing all things. *Bowring.*

**ALL-DIS-COVER'ING**, *a.* Disclosing every thing. *Morse.*

**ALL-DIS-GRACED**,\* (âl-dis-grást') *a.* Completely disgraced.

**ALL-DIS-PENS'ING**, *a.* That dispenses all things.

**ALL-DI-VINE**, *a.* Supremely excellent. *Hovell.*

**ALL-DI-VIN'ING**, *a.* Foretelling all things.

**ALL-DREAD'ED**, *a.* Feared by all. *Shak.*

**ALL-DROW'SY**, *a.* Very drowsy. *Brown.*

**ALL-EL-O-QUENT**, *a.* Most eloquent. *Pope.*

**ALL-EM-BRAC'ING**, *a.* Embracing all things.

**ALL-END'ING**, *a.* That ends all things. *Shak.*

**ALL-EN-LIGHT'EN'ING**, *a.* Enlightening all things. *C. Cotton.*

**ALL-EN-RAGED**,\* *a.* Greatly enraged. *J. Hall.*

**ALL-FLAM'ING**, *a.* Flaming in every direction.

**ALL-FÖÖLS-DAY**, \**n.* The first of April, so named from the custom of making fools on that day. *Spectator.*

**ALL-FOR-GIV'ING**, *a.* Forgiving all. *Dryden.*

**ALL-FÖURS**,\* (âl-förz') *n.* A low game at cards, played by two; the *all-four* are *high, low, Jack, and the game*; — the arms used together with the legs on the ground.

**ALL-GIV'ER**, \**n.* The Giver of all things. *Milton.*

**ALL-GOOD**,\* (âl-gûd') *n.* A being of unlimited goodness; used also as an *adj.*, supremely good. *Dryden.*

**ALL-GUID'ING**, (âl-gîd'ing) *a.* Guiding all things.

**ALL-HAIL**,\* *interj.* All health; a term of salutation.

**ALL-HAIL**,\* *v. a.* To salute. *Shak.*

**ALL-HÁL'LOW**, (âl-hál'lo) *n.* All-saints-day; the first

**ALL-HÁL'LOWS**, (âl-hál'loz) *n.* of November.

**ALL-HÁL'LOW-MAS**, *n.* All-hallowtide. *Bourne.*

**ALL-HÁL'LOWN**, (âl-hál'lun) *a.* Relating to the time about All-saints-day. *Shak.*

**ALL-HÁL'LOW-TIDE**, (âl-hál'lo-tîd) *n.* All-saints-day; November 1st, or the time near it. *Bacon.*

**ALL-HÉAL**,\* *n.* A name of several plants; woundwort.

**ALL-HÉAL'ING**, *a.* Healing all things. *Selden.*

**ALL-HÉLP'ING**, *a.* Assisting all things. *Selden.*

**ALL-HÍD'ING**, *a.* Concealing all things. *Shak.*

**ALL-HÖ'LY**, \**a.* Perfectly holy. *Bowring.*

**ALL-HÖN'ORED**, (âl-hôn'örd) *a.* Honored by all.

**ALL-HÜRT'ING**, *a.* Hurting all things. *Shak.*

**ALL-I-DÖL'IZ-ING**, *a.* Idolizing every thing. *Crashaw.*

**ALL-IM'J-TÁT-ING**, *a.* Imitating every thing. *Morse.*

**ALL-IM-PRES'SIVE**, \**a.* Highly impressive. *Bowring.*

**ALL-IN-FÖRM'ING**, *a.* That forms or actuates all.

**ALL-IN-TÉR'PRET-ING**, *a.* Interpreting all things.

**ALL-JÜDGE'ING**, *a.* That judges all. *Rome.*

**ALL-KNÖW'ING**, (âl-nöw'ing) *a.* Omniscient; all-wise.

**ALL-LÝ'CENSED**, (âl-lý'senset) *a.* Licensed to every thing.

**ALL-LÖV'ING** *a.* Of infinite love. *Morse.*

**ALL-MÄK'ING**, *a.* That created all; omnific. *Dryden.*

**ALL-MA-TÜR'ING**, *a.* That matures all things. *Dryden.*

**ALL-MÉR'CÍ-FÖL**,\* *a.* Perfect in mercy. *Ch. Ob.*

**ALL-MÜR'DER-ING**, *a.* Completely destructive.

**ALL-O-BÉ'DÍ-ÉNT**, *a.* Absolutely obedient. *Crashaw.*

**ALL-O-BÉV'ING**, (âl-ô-bäv'ing) *a.* Paying entire obedience

**ALL-ÖB-LÍV'ÖUS**, *a.* Causing entire forgetfulness.

**ALL-ÖB-SCÜR'ING**, *a.* That hides all things.

**ALL-PÉN'É-TRAT-ING**, *a.* Pervading all things.

**ALL-PÉR'FÉCT-NÉSS**, *n.* Complete perfection. *Morse.*

**ALL-PÉRC'ING**, *a.* Discovering all things. *Morson.*

**ALL-PÖW'ÉR-FÖL**, *a.* Almighty; omnipotent. *Swift.*

**ALL-PRAISED**,\* (âl-práz'd) *a.* Praised by all.

**ALL-RÜL'ING**, *a.* Governing all things. *Milton.*

**ALL-SAINTS-DAY**,\* (âl-sänts-dä') *n.* The 1st of November, the day on which there is a general celebration of the saints.

**ALL-SÄNC'TÍ-FÝ-ING**, *a.* That sanctifies the whole. *West.*

**ALL-SÄV'ING**, *a.* Saving all things. *Selden.*

**ALL-SÉARCH'ING**, *a.* That searches all things.

**ALL-SÉÉ'ING**, *a.* That beholds every thing. *Dryden.*

**ALL-SÉÉR**, *n.* He that sees or beholds every thing.

**ALL-SHÄK'ING**, *a.* That shakes all things. *Shak.*

**ALL-SHÜNNED**,\* (âl-shünd') *a.* Shunned by all. *Shak.*

**ALL-SÖULS-DÄY**,\* (âl-söiz-dä') *n.* The 2d of November, the day on which supplications are made for all souls by the church of Rome. *Shak.*

**ALL-SÜB-MÍS'SIVE**, \**a.* Perfectly submissive. *Bowring.*

**ALL-SÜB-FÍ'CÍEN-CY**, (âl-suf-fish'en-sé) *n.* Infinite ability.

**ALL-SÜF-FÍ'CÍENT**, (âl-suf-fish'ent) *n.* Sufficient for all

**ALL-SÜB-VEY'ING**, (âl-sür-vä'ing) *a.* Surveying all things

**ALL-SÜS-TÄIN'ING**, *a.* That upholds all things.

**ALL-TÉLL'ING**, *a.* That divulges all things. *Shak.*

**ALL-TÉR'LÍUMPH-ING**, *a.* Everywhere triumphant.

**ALL-WATCHED**,\* (âl-wöcht') *a.* Watched throughout.

**ALL-WÍSE**,\* *a.* Possessed of infinite wisdom. *South.*

**ALL-WIT'TED**, *a.* Possessing every kind of wit. *B. Jonson.*

**ALL-WÖR'SHIPPED**, (âl-wür'shípt) *a.* Adored by all.

**ÄL'LA-GÝTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A magnesian mineral; diallogite. *Phillips.*

**ÄL'LÄH**,\* *n.* [Ar.] The Arabic name of the Supreme Being, which, through the Alcoran, has found its way into all the languages of the Mahometan nations. *P. Cye.*

**ÄL'LÄN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silico-ferrous oxide from Greenland. *Brande.*

**ÄL-LÄNTÖID**,\* or **ÄL-LÄN-TÖYD**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) Same as *allantois*. *Dunglison.*

**ÄL-LÄN'TO-IS**,\* or **ÄL-LÄN-TÖIS**,\* *n.* [*ἀλλαντοειδής*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A thin membranous sac situated between the amnion and chorion of the fetus.

**ÄL-LÄN'TRÄTE**,\* *v. n.* [*allatro*, L.] To bark. *Stubbes.*

**ÄL-LÄY**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* ALLAYED; *pp.* ALLAYING, ALLAYED.] To soothe; to assuage; to soften; to quiet; to pacify; to repress; — to debase a metal. See *ALLOY*.

**ÄL-LÄY**,\* *v. n.* To abate; to subside; to grow calm. *Shak.*

**ÄL-LÄY**,\* [*aloi*, Fr.] See *ALLOY*.

**ÄL-LÄY'ER**, *n.* He or that which allays. *Harvey.*

**ÄL-LÄY'ÉNT**, *n.* That which allays. *Shak.*

**ÄL-LÄCT'**,\* *v. a.* [*allecto*, *allicio*, L.] To entice. *Huotet's Dict.*

**ÄL-LÉC-TÄTION**, *n.* Allurement; enticement. *Coles.*

**ÄL-LÉC'TIVE**, *n.* Allurement. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**ÄL-LÉC'TIVE**, *a.* Alluring. *Chaucer.*

**ÄL-LÉ-GÄTION**, *n.* Act of alleging; thing alleged; affirmation; declaration; an excuse; a plea.

**ÄL-LÉGE**,\* (âl-léj') *v. a.* [*allego*, L.] [*i.* ALLEGED; *pp.* ALLEGING, ALLEGED.] To affirm; to declare; to maintain; to advance; to adduce; to plead as an excuse, or produce as an argument.

**ÄL-LÉGE'Ä-BLE**, *a.* That may be alleged. *Broune.*

**ÄL-LÉGE'MENT**, *n.* Allegation. *Bp. Sanderson.*

**ÄL-LÉG'ÉR**, (âl-léj'er) *n.* One who alleges. *Boyle.*

**ÄL-LÉ'GIANCE**, (âl-lé'jans) *n.* [*allegance*, Fr.] The obedience which a citizen or subject owes to the government or sovereign; loyalty.

**ÄL-LÉ'GIANT**, (âl-lé'jant) *a.* Loyal. *Shak.*

**ÄL-LÉ-GÖR'IC**, *a.* Partaking of or like an allegory.

**ÄL-LÉ-GÖR'I-CÄL**, *a.* Being in the form of or like an allegory; typical; figurative.

**ÄL-LÉ-GÖR'I-CÄL-LÝ**, *ad.* After an allegorical manner.

**ÄL-LÉ-GÖR'I-CÄL-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being allegorical

**ÄL-LÉ-GÖ-EIST**, *n.* One who makes use of allegory.

**ÄL-LÉ-GÖ-RIZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* ALLEGORIZED; *pp.* ALLEGORIZING, ALLEGORIZED.] To treat allegorically; to turn into allegory. *Raleigh.*

**ÄL-LÉ-GÖ-RIZE**, *v. n.* To make use of allegory. *Fulke.*

**ÄL-LÉ-GÖ-RIZ-ÉR**, *n.* An allegorist. *Coventry.*

**ÄL-LÉ-GÖ-RÝ**,\* [*ἀλληγορία*, Gr.] A figurative representation, in which the words, signs, or forms signify something beyond their literal and obvious meaning; a symbolical writing or representation; a fable; a type.

**ÄL-LÉ-GÖR'TÖ**,\* *ad.* [*lit.*] (*Mus.*) Denoting a time less quick than allegro. *Crabb.*

**ÄL-LÉ'GÖRO**, [*äl-lé'gro*, S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.; *äl-lé'gry*

**Ja.** *ad.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Denoting a sprightly motion. It originally means *gay*, as in Milton.

**JL-LÉ-LU'JAH**, (ál-le-lú'yah) *interj.* & *n.* [*Heb.*] Praise ye Jehovah, or, Praise God; a song of thanksgiving. — Most commonly written *Hallelujah*.

**JL-LÉ-MÁNDE'**, (ál-e-mánd', *Ja. Sm.*; ál-e-mánd', *K.*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *allemanzia*, *barb. L.*] A brisk German dance. — (*Mus.*) A slow air.

**JL-LÉ-MÁN'NJC**, \* *a. P. Cyc.* See *ALEMANNIC*.

**JL-LÉ-RÍ-ÓN**, \* *n.* (*Her.*) A small bird, painted with wings, but without beak or feet. *Crabb*.

**JL-LÉ-VEÜRE'**, \* *n.* (*Com.*) A brass Swedish coin worth 2½ English. *Crabb*.

**JL-LÉ-VI-ATE**, *v. a.* [*allevo*, *L.*] [*i.* *ALLEVATED*; *pp.* *ALLEVATING*, *ALLEVATED*.] To make light; to ease; to soft en; to allay.

**JL-LÉ-VI-AT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Affording alleviation; relieving.

**JL-LÉ-VI-ATION**, *n.* The act of alleviating; mitigation.

**JL-LÉ-VI-A-TIVE**, *n.* Something mitigating. [*R.*]

**JL-LÉV**, (ál'le) *n.*; *pl.* **JL-LÉVYS**. [*allice*, *Fr.*] A walk in a garden, &c.; a passage, in a town, narrower than a street.

**JL-LI-Á'CEOUS**,\* (ál-e-r'shús) *a.* Having the smell or nature of garlic or onions. *Brande*.

**JL-LI-ANCE**, *n.* [*alliance*, *Fr.*] State of being allied; a confederacy; a league; affinity; relation by marriage or by kindred; the persons allied. — (*Politics*) A league between two or more friendly powers.

**JL-LI-ANCE**, *v. a.* To ally. *Cudworth*.

**JL-LI-ANT**, *n.* An ally. *Wotton*.

**JL-LI-CIEN-CY**, (ál-lish'en-se) *n.* [*allicia*, *L.*] Magnetism; attraction. *Glanville*.

**JL-LI-CIENT**, (ál-lish'ent) *n.* An attractor. *Robinson*.

**JL-LIED**,\* (ál-lid') *p. a.* United by kindred or alliance; confederated.

**JL-LI-GATE**, *v. a.* [*alligo*, *L.*] To tie one thing to another; to unite. *Hale*. [*R.*]

**JL-LI-GATION**, *n.* Act of tying together. — (*Arith.*) A rule that teaches the solution of questions concerning the compounding or mixing together of different ingredients, or ingredients of different qualities or values.

**JL-LI-GA-TOR**, *n.* [*allagarto*, *Port.*] (*Zool.*) A large American reptile, resembling the Egyptian crocodile; a species of crocodile having a wide, obtuse muzzle, and unequal teeth.

**JL-LI-GA-TOR-PEAR**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A West India fruit. *Crabb*.

**JL-LI-GA-TURE**, *n.* A link or ligature. *Bailey*.

**JL-LI-GMENT**,\* (ál-him'ent) *n.* [*alignement*, *Fr.*] The act of reducing to a right line or a level. *Tanner*.

**JL-LI-ÖTH**,\* *n.* (*Astron.*) A star in the tail of the Great Bear. *Crabb*.

**JL-LI'SION**, (ál-lizh'un) *n.* [*allido*, *allisum*, *L.*] The act of striking one thing against another; collision. *Woodward*. [*R.*]

**JL-LI-TER-A-TION**, *n.* [*ad* and *litera*, *L.*] The repetition of the same letter, chiefly at the beginning of different words.

**JL-LI-TER-A-TIVE**, *a.* Relating to alliteration.

**JL-LI-TER-A-TIVE-NÉSS**,\* *n.* Quality of being alliterative. *Coleridge*.

**JL-LI-TER-A-TOR**,\* *n.* One who uses alliteration. *Connoisseur*.

**JL-LI-ÜM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; garlic. *Crabb*.

**JL-LI-CATE**,\* *v. a.* To place; to set. *Burke*. [*R.*]

**JL-LI-CATION**, *n.* [*alloco*, *L.*] The act of putting one thing to another; the admission of an article in reckoning, and addition of it to the account. — (*Law*) The allowance of an account in the English exchequer; a certificate of an allowance of accounts by a master, on taxation of costs. *Crabb*.

**JL-LI-CÄ'TYR**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The allowance of a writ. *Bouvier*.

**JL-LIÖH'RO-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A massive mineral allied to the garnet. *Brande*.

**JL-LI-CÜTION**, *n.* [*allocutio*, *L.*] Act of speaking to another. *Wheeler*. [*R.*]

**JL-LI-Ö-DI-AL**, *a.* [*allodialis*, *barb. L.*] (*Law*) Not feudal; independent.

**JL-LI-Ö-DI-AL-LY**,\* *ad.* In an allodial manner. *A. Smith*.

**JL-LI-Ö-DI-ÖM**, *n.* (*Law*) Land held by an individual in his own absolute right, free from all feudal obligation.

**JL-LIÖNGE'**, (ál-lünj') (ál-lünj'), *S. W. J. Ja. Sm.*; ál-lönj', *P. K.* [*allonge*, *Fr.*] A pass or thrust with a rapier, in fencing; a lunge; a long rein, when a horse is trotted in the hand.

**JL-LIÖNGE'**,\* *v. n.* [*allonger*, *Fr.*] To make a pass or thrust with a rapier; to lunge. *Smart*.

**JL-LIÖÖ**, *v. a.* To set on. *Philips*. To halloo. See *HALLOO*.

**JL-LI-PÄTH'IC**,\* *a.* (*Med.*) Noting the ordinary method of medical practice. *Dunglison*.

**JL-LI-PÄTH'I-CÄL-LY**,\* *ad.* In accordance with allopathy. *Weld*.

**JL-LIÖP'A-THIST**,\* *n.* One who adheres to allopathy. *Ells*.

**JL-LIÖP'A-THY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Ordinary medical practice, as opposed to homeopathy. *Dunglison*.

**JL-LÖ PHÄNE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous mineral. *Dana* [*JL-LÖ-QUY*, *n.* [*alloquium*, *L.*] Address; conversation. *Bailey*.

**JL-LÖT**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* *ALLOTTED*; *pp.* *ALLOTTING*, *ALLOTTED*.] To distribute by lot; to grant; to distribute.

**JL-LÖT'MENT**, *n.* Act of allotting; that which is allotted; distribution by lot; part; share. — (*Allotment system*, (*Eng-land*.) The allotting to every poor family in a parish a piece of ground to be cultivated with the spade.

**JL-LÖT'TE-RY**, *n.* Allotment. *Shak*.

**JL-LÖW**, *v. a.* [*allow*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *ALLOWED*; *pp.* *ALLOWING*, *ALLOWED*.] To admit; to permit; to grant; to yield; to pay to; to give to; to make abatement.

**JL-LÖW'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be allowed; admissible.

**JL-LÖW'A-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Exemption from prohibition

**JL-LÖW'A-BLY**, *ad.* With claim of allowance. *Loveth*.

**JL-LÖW'ANCE**, *n.* That which is allowed; admission; sanction; license; permission; a settled rate; salary; abatement.

**JL-LÖW'ANCE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* *ALLOWANCED*; *pp.* *ALLOWANCING*, *ALLOWANCED*.] To put upon allowance; to limit in the supply of food, &c. *Smart*.

**JL-LÖW'ER**, *n.* One who allows or approves.

**JL-LÖY**, *n.*; *pl.* **JL-LÖYS**. The baser metal which is mixed

with a finer one; a debased substance; the evil which is mixed with good. — Formerly written *alloy*.

**JL-LÖY**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* *ALLOYED*; *pp.* *ALLOYING*, *ALLOYED*.] To reduce the purity of a metal by mixing it with one of less value; to corrupt or reduce in purity. *Ure*. — Formerly written *alloy*.

**JL-LÖY'AGE**,\* *n.* The act of alloying; alloy. *Smart*.

**JL-LÖY**, *n. pl.* All one's goods. [*A vulgarism.*]

**JL-LÖY'CE**, *n.* The dried, immature berry of the *myrtusimenta*; called also Jamaica pepper.

**JL-LÖY'S-CE**, *n.* [*albuscentia*, *L.*] Willingness. *Bailey*.

**JL-LÜDE**, *v. n.* [*aludo*, *L.*] [*i.* *ALLUDED*; *pp.* *ALLUDED*, *ALLUDED*.] To make or have some reference to a thing to hint at; to insinuate.

**JL-LÜ-MIN-ATE**,\* *v. a.* To color; to embellish. *Ask*. [*R.*]

**JL-LÜ-MI-NOR**, *n.* [*allumer*, *Fr.*] One who colors, decorates, or paints upon paper or parchment; a limner. *Conel*.

**JL-LÜRE**, *v. a.* [*leurrer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *ALLURED*; *pp.* *ALLURING*, *ALLURED*.] To entice; to decoy; to attract; to lure.

**JL-LÜRE**, *n.* Something set up to entice; a lure.

**JL-LÜRE'MENT**, *n.* That which allures; enticement; temptation of pleasure.

**JL-LÜRE'ER**, *n.* One who allures. *Dryden*.

**JL-LÜRE'ING**, *n.* The power to allure. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**JL-LÜRE'ING**,\* *p. a.* Tending to allure; enticing.

**JL-LÜRE'ING-LY**, *ad.* Enticingly.

**JL-LÜRE'ING-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being alluring.

**JL-LÜ'SION**, (ál-lü'zhun) *n.* [*allusio*, *L.*] Act of alluding a reference to something supposed to be already known, a hint.

**JL-LÜ'SIVE**, *a.* Making allusion; hinting.

**JL-LÜ'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an allusive manner. *Hammond*.

**JL-LÜ'SIVE-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being allusive. *Mora*.

**JL-LÜ'SO-RY**, *a.* Allusive; insinuating. *Heath*.

**JL-LÜ'V-AL**, *a.* Relating to alluvium; carried by water and lodged.

**JL-LÜ'V-ON**, *n.* [*alluvio*, *L.*; *alluvien*, *Fr.*] Alluvial land. See *ALLUVIUM*.

**JL-LÜ'V-ÖS**, *a.* Alluvial. *Bailey*. See *ALLUVIAL*.

**JL-LÜ'V-ÖM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **JL-LÜ'V-ÖM**. (*Geol.*) An accumulation of sand, earth, gravel, &c., brought down by the currents of rivers, which, when spread out by any extent, forms what is called *alluvial land*. *P. Cyc*

**JL-LÜ'**, (ál-lü') *v. a.* [*allier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *ALLIED*; *pp.* *ALLYING*, *ALLIED*.] To unite by kindred, friendship, or confederacy; to make a relation or connection between two things.

**JL-LÜ'S**, (ál-lü') *n.*; *pl.* **JL-LÜ'S**. One that is allied; — *pl.* States that have entered into a league for mutual defence. *Temple*.

**JL-LÜ'**,\* *v. n.* To be closely united. *Hume*.

**JL-LÜ'**,\* *ad.* To be closely united. *Hume*.

**JL-LÜ'**,\* *ad.* To be closely united. *Hume*.

**JL-LÜ'**,\* *ad.* To be closely united. *Hume*.

**JL-LÜ'**,\* *ad.* To be closely united. *Hume*.

**JL-LÜ'**,\* *ad.* To be closely united. *Hume*.

**JL-LÜ'**,\* *ad.* To be closely united. *Hume*.

**JL-LÜ'**,\* *ad.* To be closely united. *Hume*.

**JL-LÜ'**,\* *ad.* To be closely united. *Hume*.

Ä, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Ț, long; E, Y, Ț, Ț, short; A, F, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄ'L; HEIR, HÄR



**Almanac**, an almanac for seamen, containing a copious account of astronomical phenomena at sea.  
**AL-MAN-NAQ-MÄ'KER**, *n.* A maker of almanacs. *Gayton*.  
**AL-MAN-DINE**, *n.* [amandita, It.] (*Min.*) An inferior kind of ruby; a precious garnet. *Phillips*.  
**AL-ME'NA**, \* *n.* [Sp.] An East Indian weight of about two pounds. *Newman*.  
**AL-ME-RY**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A niche or cupboard let into the substance of a wall; the same as *locker*. *Francis*.  
**AL-MIGH-TI-NESS**, (äl-mi'te-nēs) *n.* Omnipotence; an attribute of God.  
**AL-MIGH-TY**, (äl-mi'te) *a.* Of unlimited power; omnipotent. *Genesis*.  
**AL-MIGH-TY**, (äl-mi'te) *n.* The Omnipotent; God.  
**AL-M'NER**, \* *n.* Same as *almoner*. *Bailey*. See **ALMONER**.  
**AL-MOND**, (ä'mund) [*ä'mund*, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm. Ja.*; *ä'mund*, *P.*] *n.* [*amande*, Fr.] The nut, seed, or fruit of the almond-tree:—*pl.* (*Anat.*) Two round glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue; the tonsils.  
**AL-MOND-FÜR-NACE**, (ä'mund-für-nis) *n.* A kind of fur-almanac—called also the sweep.  
**AL-MAN-FÜR-NACE**, (ä'man-für-nis) *n.* Same as *almond-für-nis*.  
**AL-MOND-SHÄPED**, \* (ä'mund-shäpt') *a.* Shaped like an almond. *P. Cyc*.  
**AL-MOND-TREE**, (ä'mund-trē) *n.* The tree *amygdalus communis*, which bears almonds, and resembles the peach-tree.  
**AL-MOND-WIL'LOW**, (ä'mund-wil'lo) *n.* A willow whose leaves are of a light green on both sides. *Shenstone*.  
**AL-MQ-NER**, *n.* An officer of a prince or of a religious house, to whom the distribution of alms or charity is committed.  
**AL-MQN-RY**, *n.* The place where the almoner resides, or where the alms are distributed.  
**AL-MÖST**, (äl'möst, *W. Ja. Sm.*; *äl-möst*, *S. P. J.*; *äl-möst*, or *äl'möst*, *F.*) *ad.* Nearly; well-nigh. *Locke*.  
**AL-MR-Y**, (äm're) *n.* Same as *almonry*. See **ALMONRY**.  
**ALMS**, (ämz) *n. sing. & pl.* A gift or benefaction to the poor; a charitable donation. *Johnson* says, *alms* "has no singular"; *Todd*, that it is "without a plural." Grammarians regard it as of both numbers: some say, "generally singular"; others, "generally plural."—" *An alms.* " *Jes. Shaks.*, *Dryden*, *Swift*.—" *Thine alms* are of diverse kinds." *Rees's Cyc.*—" *Some say, 'Thine alms are useful'; others say, 'This alms is useful.'* The Anglo-Saxon form was *almose*. Hence the word *alms* is, in respect to its original form, singular; in respect to its meaning, either singular or plural." *Prof. Latham*.  
**ALMS-BÄS-KET**, (ämz/bäs-ket) *n.* The basket in which provisions are put to be given away. *B. Jonson*.  
**ALMS-DEED**, (ämz/ded) *n.* An act of charity. *Acts ix.*  
**ALMS-DRINK**, (ämz/drink) *n.* "A phrase among good fellows," says Warburton, "to signify that liquor of another's share which his companion drinks to ease him." *Shaks.*  
**ALMS-FÖLK**, (ämz/fök) *n. pl.* Persons supporting others by alms. *Strype*.  
**ALMS-GIV-ER**, (ämz/giv-er) *n.* One who gives alms. *Bacon*.  
**ALMS-GIV-ING**, \* (ämz/giv-ing) *n.* The act of giving alms. *Conybeare*.  
**ALMS-HÖUSE**, (ämz/höüs) *n.* A house devoted to the reception and support of the poor; a poor-house. *Hooker*.  
**ALMS-MÄN**, (ämz/män) *n.* A man who lives upon alms. *Shaks.* He who gives alms. *Homilies*, b. 2.  
**ALMS-PEOPLE**, (ämz/pē'pl) *n. pl.* Members of an almshouse.  
**AL-MUG-TREE**, *n.* A tree of an unknown kind, mentioned in Scripture. *1 Kings x.*  
**AL-NAGE**, *n.* [*alnage*, or *avnage*, Fr.] Ell-measure; measure by the ell. *Blount*.  
**AL-NÄ-GER**, *n.* A measurer by the ell; an English officer, who used to inspect the assize of woollen cloth:—written also *alnager* and *alnager*. *Blount*.  
**ÄL-NIGHT**, (äl'nit) *n.* A great cake of wax, with the wick in the midst, to burn a long time. *Bacon*.  
**Ä-LÖ'Ä**, \* *n.* [Gr.] A Greek festival after the harvest. *Crabb*.  
**ÄL'ÖE**, *n.* [Fr., and *älön*, Gr.] *pl.* ÄL'ÖES. A tree or species of wood used in the East for perfumes; a genus of succulent plants.—(*Med.*) A resinous substance or drug formed from the juice of a species of the plant.—The plural of this word, in *Latin*, ÄL'Q-ES, is of three syllables.  
**ÄL-Q-ET'IC**, *a.* Relating to, obtained from, or consisting of äL-Q-ET'IC-AL, *i.* ing of aloes.  
**ÄL-Q-ET'ICS**, *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Medicines consisting chiefly of aloes. *Crabb*.  
**Ä-LÖFT**, *ad.* On high; above.—(*Naut.*) At the mast-head, or in the top of the rigging. "All hands aloft."  
**Ä-LÖFT**, *prep.* Above. *Milton*. [R.]  
**ÄL-Q-GÖT'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A disproportionate nutrition in different parts of the body. *Crabb*.  
**ÄL'Q-PY**, *n.* [*alogie*, old Fr.] Unreasonableness; absurdity. *Bailey*.  
**Ä-LÖNE**, *a.* Without another, or without company; single; only; solitary.

**Ä-LÖNE'LY**, *a.* Only. *Hulot*.  
**Ä-LÖNE'LY**, *ad.* Merely; singly. *Grever*.  
**Ä-LÖNE'NESS**, *n.* The state of being alone. *Mc Intyre*.  
**Ä-LÖNG**, *ad.* At length; through any space lengthwise onward.—*All along*, throughout.—*Along with*, in company with.  
**Ä-LÖNG**, \* *prep.* By the side of; near to. *Hiley*.  
**Ä-LÖNG-SHÖRE**, \* *ad.* (*Naut.*) Being along or near the coast. *Falconer*.  
**Ä-LÖNG-SIDE**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) By the side of the ship.  
**Ä-LÖNGST**, *ad.* Along; through the length. *Knolles*.  
**Ä-LÖÖF**, *ad.* At a distance; far apart.  
**Ä-LÖÖF'NESS**, \* *n.* State of being aloof. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**ÄL-Q-PE-CY'RUS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses of the foxtail kind. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**ÄL'Q-PE-CY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) The fox-evil, or scurf, a disease which causes the hair to fall off. *Bailey*.  
**Ä-LÖÖD**, *ad.* Loudly; with great noise. *Waller*.  
**Ä-LÖW**, (ä-lö) *ad.* In a low place. *Dryden*.  
**ÄLP**, *n.* A mountain; that which is mountainous or durable, like the Alps. *Milton*.  
**ÄL-PÄC'Ä**, \* *n.* A species of Peruvian sheep; llama. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**ÄL'PHA**, *n.* [Gr.] The first letter in the Greek alphabet, answering to our *A*; therefore used to signify the first. *Rev. i.*  
**ÄL'PHA-BET**, *n.* [*ἀλφα* and *βῆτα*, Gr.] The letters of a language.  
**ÄL'PHA-BET**, *v. a.* To range in the order of the alphabet.  
**ÄL-PHA-BE-TÄ'R-AN**, *n.* An A B C scholar. *Saunders*.  
**ÄL-PHA-BET'IC**, *a.* Relating to or in the order of the alphabet.  
**ÄL-PHA-BET'IC-AL**, *a.* Relating to or in the order of the alphabet.  
**ÄL-PHA-BET'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In an alphabetical manner. *Holder*.  
**ÄL-PHE'NIC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) White barley sugar; sugar candy. *Dunglison*.  
**ÄL-PHÖN'SIN**, \* *n.* (*Surg.*) A surgical instrument used for extracting balls from wounds. *Brande*.  
**ÄL-PHÖN'SINE**, \* *a.* Relating to Alphonso, king of Leon, or his astronomical tables. *Ed. Encyc.*  
**ÄL'PINE**, \* *n.* A peculiar kind of strawberry. *Mawe*.  
**ÄL'PINE**, or **ÄL'PINE**, (äl'pin, *W. P. Sm.*; ä'l'pin, *E. Ja. K.*) *a.* [*Alpinus*, L.] Relating to or resembling the Alps; high.  
**ÄL'QV-FÖV**, \* (äl'ke-fö) *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of mineral lead ore. *Crabb*.  
**ÄL-REÄDY**, (äl-rä'de) *ad.* Now, at this time, or at some time past; before the time expected.  
**ÄLS**, *ad.* Also; likewise. *Spenser*.  
**ÄL-SÄ'CIAN**, \* (äl-sä'shan) *a.* Relating to Alsace. *Encyc.*  
**ÄL-SEGN**, \* (äl-sän'yö) *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A notice to the performer that he must re-commence. *Brande*.  
**ÄL'SINE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant, called also *chickweed*. *Crabb*.  
**ÄL'SO**, *ad.* In the same manner; likewise.  
**ÄL'SO**, \* *conj.* Noting addition or conjunction. *Crombie*.  
**ÄLT**, *a.* & *n.* (*Mus.*) High; a term applied to the high notes of the scale. See **ÄLTÖ**.  
**ÄL-TÄ'IC**, \* or **ÄL-TÄ'IAN**, \* *a.* Relating to the mountains of Altai in Asia. *Encyc.*  
**ÄL'TAR**, *n.* [*altare*, L.] A place or sort of pedestal on which sacrifices were offered; the table in churches where the communion is administered.  
**ÄL'TAR-AGE**, *n.* [*altaregium*, L.] (*Law*) An emolument arising from oblations to the altar. *Ayliffe*.  
**ÄL'TAR-CLÖTH**, *n.* A cloth thrown over the altar.  
**ÄL'TAR-PIECE**, *n.* A painting placed over the altar.  
**ÄL'TAR-WISE**, *ad.* In the manner of an altar. *Hovell*.  
**ÄL'TER**, *v. a.* [*altérer*, Fr., from *alter*, L.] [*i.* ALTERED; *pp.* ALTERING, ALTERED.] To change; to make otherwise; to vary.  
**ÄL'TER**, *v. n.* To suffer change; to become otherwise.  
**ÄL'TER-Ä-BIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* A quality of being alterable. *Smart*.  
**ÄL'TER-Ä-BLE**, *a.* That may be altered.  
**ÄL'TER-Ä-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being alterable.  
**ÄL'TER-Ä-BLY**, *ad.* In an alterable manner.  
**ÄL'TER-Ä-GE**, *n.* The fostering of a child. *Sir J. Davies*.  
**ÄL'TER-ÄNT**, *a.* Producing change. *Bacon*.  
**ÄL'TER-Ä-TION**, *n.* Act of altering; state of being altered; variation; change.  
**ÄL'TER-Ä-TIVE**, *a.* (*Med.*) Producing change.  
**ÄL'TER-Ä-TIVE**, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine which cures disease by slow and imperceptible degrees.  
**ÄL'TER-CÄTE**, *v. n.* [*altercor*, L.] [*i.* ALTERCATED; *pp.* ALTERCATING, ALTERCATED.] To wrangle; to contend with.  
**ÄL'TER-CÄ'TION**, (äl-ter-kä'shun, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K.* Sm.; ä-lter-kä'shun, *P.*) *n.* Debate; controversy; wrangle; contest.  
**ÄL'TER-I-TY**, \* *n.* State of being another or different. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**ÄL-TÄRN**, *a.* [*alternus*, L.] Acting by turns; reciprocal. *Milton*.  
**ÄL-TÄRN-Ä-CY**, *n.* Action performed by turns.  
**ÄL-TÄRNÄL**, *a.* Alternative. *Sherwood*.  
**ÄL-TÄRNÄL-LY**, *ad.* By turns. *May*.



**AL-TÉR'NATE**, *a* Following in order or by turns; being by turns; one after another; reciprocal.

**AL-TÉR'NATE**, *n*. What happens alternately; vicissitude.

**AL-TÉR'NATE**, or **AL'TER-NATE**, [al-tér'nát, *W. P. F. K. Sm.*; al'ter-nát, *E. Wb.*; al'ter-nát, *Ja.*] *v. a.* [alternare, *It.*] [*It.* ALTERNATED; *pp.* ALTERNATING, ALTERNATED.] To perform alternately; to change reciprocally.

**AL-TÉR'NATE**, *v. n.* To succeed by turns. *Italien.*

**AL-TÉR'NATE-LY**, *ad.* In alternate succession.

**AL-TÉR'NATE-NESS**, *n*. Quality of being alternate. *Bailey.*

**AL-TÉR'NATING**, *pp. a.* Succeeding or changing by turns.

**AL-TÉR'NATION**, *n*. Act of alternating; reciprocal succession; reciprocation; alternate performance.

**AL-TÉR'NATIVE**, *n*. The choice given of two things; expedient; resource.

**AL-TÉR'NATIVE**, *a.* Implying alternation. *Hakewell.*

**AL-TÉR'NATIVE-LY**, *ad.* By turns; reciprocally. *Ayliffe.*

**AL-TÉR'NATIVE-NESS**, *n*. Reciprocation. *Bailey.*

**AL-TÉR'NITY**, *n*. Reciprocal succession. *Brown.*

**AL-THE'A**, or **AL-THE'AS**, *n.* [al-thé'a, *Gr.*] *pl. L. AL-THE'AS*; *Eng. AL-THE'AS.* (*Bot.*) A beautiful flowering plant or shrub; the marsh-mallow.

**AL-THOUGH**, (*al-thô'*) *conj.* Grant that; however; though. See **THOUGH**.

**AL'TI-GRÁDE**, *a.* Rising on high. *Bailey.*

**AL-TIL'Q-ÜENCE**, *n*. Pompous language. *Bailey.*

**AL-TIL'Q-ÜENT**, *a.* Pompous in language. *Bailey.*

**AL-TIM'E-TER**, *n*. An instrument for taking altitudes.

**AL-TIM'E-TRY**, *n.* [altimetria, *L.*] Art of measuring altitudes.

**AL'TIN**, *n.* A small Russian coin, value about three cents.

**AL-TIS'Q-NÁNT**, *a.* [altisonus, *L.*] High-sounding. *Evelyn.*

**AL-TIS'Q-NOÜS**, *a.* [altisonus, *L.*] High-sounding. *Bailey.*

**AL-TIS'Q-S-MÔ**, [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Highest; the superlative of alto, high. *P. Cyc.*

**AL'TI-TÜDE**, *n.* [altitudo, *L.*] Height of place; elevation; highest point. — (*Astron.*) The angle of elevation of a celestial object, or the angle of the visual ray with the horizon.

**AL-TI-TÜ-DI-NÁ'RÍ-ÁN**, *a.* Having altitude; aspiring. *Cole-ridge.*

**AL-TIV'Q-LANT**, *a.* [altivolans, *L.*] Flying high. *Bailey.*

**AL'TO & T BÂS SÔ**, [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The highest part for male voices. *Shaw.*

**AL'TO & T BÂS SÔ**, [*L.*] (*Law*) High and low; including all matters. *Bowyer.*

**AL-TQ-GÊTH'ER**, *ad.* Completely; without restriction; conjunctly.

**AL'TQ RÍ-LÍ'VÔ**, *n.* [*It.*] High relief; a mode of sculpture representing figures standing either entirely or nearly detached from the background.

**AL'TQ RÍ-PÍ-E-NÔ**, (*rê-pê-â-nô*) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The tenor of the great chorus in the full parts. *Crabb.*

**AL'TQ VÍ'Q-LÂ**, [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The small tenor of the violin. *Crabb.*

**AL'V-DÊL**, (ál'vü-dêl) *n.* (*Chem.*) An earthen tube or vessel without a bottom, used in sublimations.

**AL'V-LÂ**, (ál'vü-lâ) *n.* (*Ornith.*) The group of feathers attached to the joint of the carpus, as in the snipe. *Brande.*

**AL'UM**, *n.* [alumen, *L.*] A mineral or earthy salt, of an acid taste. It is a sulphate of alumina, combined usually with sulphate of potash.

**AL'UMED**, (ál'umd) *a.* Mixed with alum. *Barret.*

**AL'UMEN**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Alum, a genus of salts. *Lyel.*

**AL'UMI-NÂ**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A kind of earth; the earthy oxide of aluminum:—called, also, *argil*, or *argillaceous earth*. *P. Cyc.*

**AL'UMI-NÂTE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An earthy combination of alumina. *Brande.*

**AL'V-MINE**, *n.* Same as *alumina*. *Crabb.*

**AL'UMI-NITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Native subsulphate of alumina. *Brande.*

**AL'UMI-NOÜS**, *a.* Relating to alum. *Brown.*

**AL'UMI-NÜM**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of alumina. *Brande.*

**AL'UM-ISH**, *a.* Having the nature of alum.

**AL'UM'NUS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. A-LUM'NI.* A pupil; a foster-child:—a graduate of a college or university. *Ainsworth.*

**AL'UM-O-CÁL'CITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *Phillips.*

**AL'UM-SLÂTE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A kind of clay-slate. *Crabb.*

**AL'UM-STÖNE**, *n.* A stone or calx used in surgery.

**AL'UM-WÂTER**, *n.* Water impregnated with alum. *Ash.*

**AL'V-NITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) The alum-stone. *Phillips.*

**AL'V-T'CEÜVS**, (*-shus*) *a.* Being of a pale-brown color. *Brande.*

**AL'V-T'ATION**, *n.* [ahuta, *L.*] The tanning of leather. *Bailey.*

**AL'VE-ARY**, *n.* [alvearium, *L.*] A beehive. *Barret.*

**AL'VE-ÂTED**, *a.* Formed or vaulted like a beehive. *Blount.*

**AL-VÉ'Q-LAR**,\* or **AL'VE-Q-LAR**,\* [al-vé'q-lar, *K. Dungli-ton, Brande*; ál've-q-lar, *Sm. Wb.*] Full of sockets or pits. *Brande.*

**AL-VÉ'Q-LA-RÝ**,\* or **AL'VE-Q-LA-RÝ**,\* *a.* Same as *alveolar*. *Loudon.*

**AL-VÉ'Q-LÂTE**,\* or **AL'VE-Q-LÂTE**,\* [al-vé'q-lât, *K. Brande*; ál've-q-lât, *Wb. Crabb.*] *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a honeycomb. *Crabb.*

**AL-VÉ'Q-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A fossil zoophyte, allied to corallines. *Brande.*

**AL-VÉ'Q-LÛS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl. AL-VÉ'Q-LÛ.* A small cavity, channel, hole, or socket. *Buckland.*

**AL'VINE**,\* [ál'vin, *Sm.*; ál'vin, *K.*] *a.* Relating to the abdomen, lower belly, or intestines. *Dunglison.*

**AL'WÁY**,\* *ad.* At all times; always. *Job.*

**AL'WÁYS**, (ál'wáz) *ad.* At all times; during life; perpetually; constantly.

**A. M.** *Artium magister*, or master of arts; *ante meridiem*, i. e. before twelve o'clock at noon.

**AM**, *v.* The first person singular of the verb to be. See **BE**.

**AM-A-BÍL'I-TÝ**, *n.* [amabilitas, *L.*] Loveliness. *Sp. Taylor.* See **AMABILITY**.

**AM-A-DÊT'TÔ**, *n.* A sort of pear. *Skinner.*

**AM'A-DINE**,\* *n.* A substance produced from wheat and no-tato starch. *P. Cyc.*

**AM'A-DÔT**,\* *n.* A sort of pear. *Johnson.*

**AM-A-DÔT**,\* *n.* German tinder; an inflammable substance used for tinder or touchwood. *P. Cyc.*

**A-MÁIN**, *ad.* With vehemence; violently. *Shak.* — (*Naut.*) By yielding or letting go.

**A-MÁL'GAM**, *n.* [amalgam, *Fr.*] (*Chem.*) A combination of mercury with other metals; any mixture.

**A-MÁL'GA-MÁ**, *n.* Same as *amalgam*. *B. Jonson.*

**A-MÁL'GA-MÂTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* AMALGAMATED; *pp.* AMALGAMATING, AMALGAMATED.] To combine mercury with other metals; to mix different things.

**A-MÁL'GA-MÂTE**,\* *v. n.* To unite by amalgamation. *Smaw.*

**A-MÁL'GA-MÂTION**, *n.* Act of amalgamating; state of being amalgamated; mixture.

**A-MÁL'GÂME**, *v. n.* To mix by amalgamation. *Chaucer.*

**A-MÂND**, *v. a.* [amando, *L.*] To send one away. *Cock-gram.*

**A-MÁN-DÂTION**, *n.* Sending on a message.

**A-MÁN'I-TINE**,\* *n.* The poisonous principle of some fungi. *Francis.*

**A-MÁN-VÊN'SIS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. A-MÁN-VÊN'SÊS.* A person who writes what another dictates. *Warton.*

**AM'A-RÁNT**, *n.* [amaranthus, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a plant, of which the flower long retains its color. (*Poe-try*) An imaginary flower, which never fades:—a color inclining to purple.

**AM-A-RÁN'THINE**, *a.* Consisting of amaranths; unfading. *Pope.*

**A-MÁR'I-TÜDE**, *n.* [amaritudo, *L.*] Bitterness. *Harvey.*

**A-MÁR'V-LÉNCÉ**, *n.* Bitterness. *Bailey.*

**A-MÁR'V-LÉNT**, *a.* Bitter. *Bailey.*

**AM-A-RÉ'L'ÛS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of bulbous plants. *Loudon.*

**A-MÁSS**, *v. a.* [amassar, *Fr.*] [*i.* AMASSED; *pp.* AMASSING, AMASSED.] To collect together; to heap up; to add one thing to another.

**A-MÁSS**, *n.* [amass, *Fr.*] An assemblage; a mass. *Wotton.*

**A-MÁSS'MÉNT**, *n.* A heap; an accumulation.

**A-MÂTE**, *v. n.* To accompany; to terrify; to perplex. *Spenser.*

**AM-A-TEÜR**, (ám-a-tür') [ám-a-tür', *P. Ja. K.*; ám-a-tür', *W.*; ám-a-tür', *E.*; ám-a-tür', *Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] One versed in or a lover of any particular pursuit, art, or science, but not a professor.

**AM-A-TEÜR'SHÍP**, *n.* The character or quality of an amateur. *Ed. Rev.*

**AM'A-TIVE-NESS**,\* *n.* (*Phren.*) The amatory principle, or the propensity to love. *Combe.*

**AM-A-TÖR'CV-LIST**, *n.* [amatorculus, *L.*] An insignificant lover. *Bailey.*

**AM-A-TÖRÍ-AL**, *a.* Relating to love; amatory. *Warton.*

**AM-A-TÖRÍ-ÁN**,\* *a.* Relating to love; amatory. *Johnson.* [*R.*]

**AM-A-TÖRÍ-OÜS**, *a.* Relating to love. *Milton.*

**AM'A-TQ-RÝ**, *a.* [amatorius, *L.*] Relating to love; causing love.

**AM-ÁV-RÔ'SIS**, *n.* [ἀμάρωσις, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) Gutta serena; dimness of sight.

**A-MÁV'SITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of felspar. *Phillips.*

**A MÁX'I-MÛS ÁD MÍN'I-MÁ**,\* [*L.*] (*Logic*) From the greatest things to the least. *Hamilton.*

**A-MÁZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* AMAZED; *pp.* AMAZING, AMAZED.] To confuse with terror or wonder; to astonish; to perplex.

**A-MÁZE**, *n.* Astonishment; confusion. *Milton.*

**A-MÁZ'ED-LÝ**, *ad.* Confusedly; with amazement. *Shak.*

**A-MÁZ'ED-NESS**, *n.* Amazement. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**A-MÁZE'MÉNT**, *n.* State of being amazed; wonder; extreme fear; extreme dejection; astonishment.

**A-MÁZ'ING**, *p. a.* Wonderful; astonishing. *Addison.*

**A-MÁZ'ING-LÝ**, *ad.* Wonderfully. *Watts.*

**AM'A-ZÓN**, *n.* [αμαζών, *Gr.*] One of the Amazons, a race of women famous for valor, who inhabited Caucasus

called from their cutting off their right breast to use their weapons better. A warlike woman; a virago.

AM-A-ZŌ'N-AN, *a.* Warlike; relating to the Amazons.

AM-A-ZŌN-LIKE, *a.* Resembling an Amazon. *Bp. Hall.*

AM-BĀ'ĒS, *n. pl.* [L.] Turnings and circumlocutions in speech; a circuit of words. *Swift.*

AM-BĀ'ĒN-ŌS, *a.* Circumlocutory; tedious. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*

AM-BĀ'ĒI-ŌS, *a.* Circumlocutory; tedious. *Cotgrave.*

AM-BĀ'ĒI-TO-RY, *a.* Same as *ambaginous*. *Scott. [R.]*

AM-BĀ-LĀM, *n.* (*Bot.*) An Indian tree and fruit. *Crabb.*

AM-BĀ-RĒ, *n.* (*India*) An oblong seat furnished with a canopy and curtains, to be placed on an elephant's back for the accommodation of riders. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*

AM-BĀ-RY, *n.* (*Bot.*) An East Indian plant; the hibiscus. *Hamilton.*

AM-BAS-SĀDE, *n.* [*ambassade*, Fr.] Embassy. *Shak.*

AM-BAS-SA-DŌR, *n.* [*ambassadeur*, Fr.] A person sent on public business from one sovereign power to another; one of the highest order of foreign ministers.

AM-BAS-SĀ-DŌR-I-AL, *a.* Belonging to an ambassador. *Ec. Rev. [R.]*

AM-BĀS'SĀ-DRESS, *n.* The wife of an ambassador.

AM-BĀS'SĀ-SAGE, *n.* An embassy. See *EMBA-SAGE*. *Bacon.*

AM-BĀS-SY, *n.* An embassy. *Hovell.*

AM-BER, *n.* [*ambar*, Ar.] A carbonaceous mineral, highly electrical, generally transparent, and of light yellow color, found in beds of lignite, and obtained mostly from the shores of the Baltic, near the coast of Prussia; supposed to be an antediluvial resin; chiefly used as an article of ornament, and in the manufacture of varnish.

AM-BER, *a.* Consisting of amber. *Shak.*

AM-BER, *v. a.* To scent with amber. *Beaum. & Fl.*

AM-BER-DRINK, *n.* Drink of the color of amber. *Bacon.*

AM-BER-DRŌP-PING, *a.* Dropping amber. *Milton.*

AM-BER-GRIS, (*am'ber-grēs*) *n.* [*amber*, and *gris*, Fr.] A substance of animal origin, found, principally, in warm climates, floating on the sea, or thrown upon the coasts. It is fragrant, of a grayish color, used both as a perfume and a cordial.

AM-BER-SĒED, *n.* Musk-seed. It resembles millet.

AM-BER-TREE, *n.* A shrub having small evergreen leaves, which emit, when bruised, a very fragrant odor.

AM-BER-WĒEP'ING, *a.* Distilling amber. *Crashaw.*

AM-BI-DĒX'TER, *n.* [L.] One who uses both hands alike, the left as well as the right; one that plays or acts on both sides. — (*Law*) One who takes money of the parties for giving his verdict as a juror. *Tomlins.*

AM-BI-DĒX-TĒR-I-TY, *n.* State of being ambidextrous; double dealing.

AM-BI-DĒX'TROUS, *a.* Having equal use of both hands; acting on both sides; double dealing.

AM-BI-DĒX'TROUS-NESS, *n.* Ambidexterity. *Bailey.*

AM-BI-ENT, *a.* [*ambiens*, L.] Surrounding. *Milton.*

AM-BI-G-Ū, *n.* [Fr.] A medley of dishes. *King.*

AM-BI-GŪ-I-TY, *n.* State of being ambiguous; equivocalness; doubtfulness of meaning.

AM-BIG'U-ŌS, (*am-big'yū-ŏs*) *a.* [*ambiguus*, L.] Doubtful; having two meanings; equivocal; uncertain.

AM-BIG'U-ŌS-LY, *ad.* Doubtfully; uncertainly.

AM-BIG'U-ŌS-NESS, *n.* Uncertainty of meaning.

AM-BI-LĒVOUS, *a.* Left-handed on both sides. *Smart.*

AM-BIL'Ō-BY, [*ambo*, L., and *loyos*, Gr.] Ambiguous talk. *Bailey.*

AM-BIL'Ō-QUŌS, (*am-bil'ŏ-kwŏs*) *a.* Using ambiguous expressions. *Bailey.*

AM-BIL'Ō-QUY, *n.* Use of doubtful expressions. *Bailey.*

AM-BIT, *n.* [*ambitus*, L.] Compass or circuit; circumference.

AM-BIT'ION, (*am-bish'un*) *n.* [*ambitio*, L.] Eager desire of superiority, preferment, honor, or power; emulation; — commonly used in an ill sense.

AM-BIT'ION-LESS, *a.* Free from ambition. *Pollak. [R.]*

AM-BIT'IOUS, (*am-bish'us*) *a.* Possessed of or actuated by ambition; desirous of superiority; emulous; aspiring; eager.

AM-BIT'IOUS-LY, (*am-bish'us-ly*) *ad.* In an ambitious manner.

AM-BIT'IOUS-NESS, *n.* The quality of being ambitious.

AM-BI-TŪDE, *n.* Compass; circuit. *Bailey.*

AM-BI-TŪS, *n.* [L.] A going round; a circuit; circumference; a space round a building. — (*Bot.*) The encompassing border of a leaf. *Brande.*

AM-BLE, (*am'bl*) *v. n.* [*ambler*, Fr.] [*i.* AMBLED; *pp.* AMBLING, AMBLED.] To move upon an amble; to move between a walk and a trot.

AM-BLE, (*am'bl*) *a.* A movement in which a horse moves both his legs on one side at the same time; a pace.

AM-BLER, *n.* He or that which ambles.

AM-BLING, *n.* The motion of a horse that ambles. *Brande.*

AM-BLING, *p. a.* Moving with an amble. *Smart.*

AM-BLING-LY, *ad.* With an ambling movement.

AM-BLY-GŌN, *n.* An obtuse-angled triangle. *Bailey.*

AM-BLY-GŌ-NAL, *a.* Relating to an amblygon. *Jsh.*

AM-BLY-GŌ-NITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Philips.*

AM'BO, *n.* [*ἄμβων*, Gr.] A reading desk, or pulpit. *Sir O Wheeler.*

AM-BŌY'NESE, *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of *Amboyna*. *Ency.*

AM'BRE-IN, *n.* (*Chem.*) The fatty matter of ambergris, convertible by nitric acid into *ambreic* acid. *Brande.*

AM-BRŌ'Œ-A, (*am-brŏ'zhē-a*) [*am-brŏ'zhē-a*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *am-brŏ'shē*, *S.*; *am-brŏzh'ya*, *K.*; *am-brŏ'zhē*, *Wh.*] *n.* [L.; *ἀμβροσία*, Gr.] (*Myth.*) The food of the gods as nectar was the drink, the use of which conferred immortality. — (*Bot.*) A fragrant plant or shrub.

AM-BRŌ'SI-AC, (*am-brŏ'zhē-ak*) *a.* Ambrosial. *B. Jonson.*

AM-BRŌ'SI-AL, (*am-brŏ'zhē-äl*) *a.* Relating to or partaking of ambrosia; fragrant; delicious.

AM-BRŌ'SI-AN, (*am-brŏ'zhē-an*) *a.* Relating to or partaking of ambrosia; ambrosial. *Dryden.* — (*Mus.*) Nothing a chant composed by St. Ambrose.

AM'BRY, (*am'brē*) *n.* A place where the almoner lives, or alms are distributed. See *ALMONRY*. — A place where utensils for house-keeping are kept; a pantry.

AMBS-ACE, (*amz-'ās*) [*amz-'ās*, *W. J. F. Ja. R.*; *ἀμρ'ās*, *S.*; *amz'ās*, *P. Sm.*; *amz'ās*, *K.*] *n.* A double ace; two aces thrown up by dice at once. *Shak.*

AM-BV-LANT, *a.* Moving from place to place. *Booth. [R.]*

AM-BV-LATE, *v. n.* [*ambulo*, L.] To move about. *Göfcer.*

AM-BV-LĀ-TION, *n.* The act of walking. *Brown. [R.]*

AM-BV-LĀ-TIVE, *a.* Walking. *Sherwood.*

AM-BV-LĀ-TŌR, *n.* One who walks about. — (*Ent.*) An insect. — (*Ornith.*) A walking bird. *Smart.*

AM-BV-LĀ-TO-RY, *a.* Having the power of walking; walking or moving about; formed for walking; movable.

AM-BV-LĀ-TO-RY, *n.* A cloister, gallery, or alley for walking in. *Warton.*

AM-BV-RY, *n.* A bloody war on a horse's body.

AM-BUS-CADE, *n.* [*embuscade*, Fr.] A private station in which men lie to surprise others; a snare laid for an enemy; ambush.

AM-BUS-CADE, *v. a.* To lie in wait for. *Smart. [R.]*

AM-BUS-CĀDO, *n.* An ambuscade. *Shak.*

AM-BUS-CĀDŌED, (*am-bus-cāddəd*) *a.* Privately posted.

AM'BŪSH, (*am'būche*, Fr.) A post where soldiers or assassins are concealed, in order to fall unexpectedly upon an enemy; an ambuscade; the act of surprising another by lying in wait; the state of being posted privately, in order to surprise.

AM'BŪSH, *v. a.* To place in ambush. *Sir T. Herbert.*

AM'BŪSH, *v. n.* To lie insidiously concealed. *Pope. [R.]*

AM'BŪSHED, (*am'būst*) *a.* Placed in ambush. *Dryden.*

AM'BŪSH-MENT, *n.* Ambush; surprise. *Spenser.*

AM-BŪST, *a.* [*ambustus*, L.] Burnt. *Bailey.*

AM-BŪST'ION, (*am-büst'yun*) *n.* (*Med.*) A burn or scald. *Cockeram.*

AM-E-BĒ'AN, *a.* Answering alternately. *J. Warton.*

AM-E-BĒ'Ē, (*ā-mīr'*) *n.* [Ar.] A nobleman. *Hamilton.*

AM'EL, *n.* [*emailer*, *email*, Fr.] Enamel. See *ENAMEL*.

AM'EL-CŌRN, *n.* A species of corn used for starch. *Smart.*

AM-MĒL'Ō-BA-BLE, *a.* That may be ameliorated. *New Ann. Reg.*

AM-MĒL'Ō-RĀTE, (*am-mēl'yŏ-rāt*) [*am-mēl'e-ŏ-rāt*, *P. J. Ja.*; *am-mēl'yŏ-rāt*, *Sm.*] *v. a.* [*ameliorer*, Fr.] [*i.* AMELIORATED; *pp.* AMELIORATING, AMELIORATED.] To improve; to make better; to meliorate. See *MELIORATE*.

AM-MĒL'Ō-RĀ'TION, (*am-mēl'yŏ-rāt'shun*) *n.* Improvement. *Burke.*

AM-MĒL'Ō-RĀ-TŌR, (*am-mēl'yŏ-rāt-tur*) *n.* One who ameliorates. *Ed. Rev.*

AM'MĒLED, (*am'mēld*) *a.* Enamelled. *Chapman.*

AM'MĒN, [*am-mēn*, *S. P. J. E. Ja. K. R.*; *am'mēn*, *W. F. Sm.*] — In singing, it is commonly pronounced *am'mēn'*. *ad.* [Heb.] So be it; verily; a term used in devotions, meaning at the end of a prayer, so be it; at the end of a creed, so it is. *33* — "This is the only word in the language that has necessarily two consecutive accents." *Walker.* A number of compound words are to be excepted; as, *back-slide*, *strong-hold*, *way-lay*, &c.

AM'MĒN', *n.* The term itself. "These things saith the *Amēn*." *Rev.*

AM-MĒ-NA-BĒL'I-TY, *n.* The state of being amenable; amenableness. *Coleridge.*

AM-MĒ-NA-BLE, *a.* Liable to be called to account; liable to punishment; responsible.

AM-MĒ-NA-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being amenable. *J. Pys Smith.*

AM-MĒ-NĀGE, *v. u.* [*amener*, Fr.] To direct or manage by force. *Spenser.*

AM-MĒ-NANCE, *n.* [*amener*, Fr.] Conduct; behavior; *mién*. *Spenser.*

AM-MĒND, *v. a.* [*amendo*, L.; *amender*, Fr.] [*i.* AMENDED; *pp.* AMENDING, AMENDED.] To correct; to make better; to correct that which was wrong; to reform the life.

AM-MĒND', *v. n.* To grow better; to improve. *Sidney.*

AM-MĒND-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of amendment. *Sherwood.*

AM-MĒND-A-TO-RY, *a.* That amends or corrects. *Hale.*

AMENDE, (*am-mānd'*) [*am-mōnd'*, *P.*; *am-mōngd'*, *Sm.*; *ā*

**amnd', K.** *n.* [Fr.] A fine, by which recompense is made for the fault committed; amends.—*Amende honorable*, (*Law*) A penalty imposed by way of disgrace; a species of infamous punishment, formerly inflicted on criminals guilty of an offence against public decency or morality.

**AMEND'ER**, *n.* One who amends. *Barret.*

**AMEND'FUL**, *a.* Full of improvement. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**AMEND'ING**, *n.* The act of correcting. *Bp. Taylor.*

**AMEND'MENT**, *n.* Act of amending; improvement; change for the better; reformation of life; recovery of health. (*Law*) A correction of an error in the process; an alteration in a bill.

**AMENDS'**, (*amendz'*) *n. sing. & pl.* and used with a singular or plural verb. [Corrupted from *amende*, Fr.] Recompense; compensation. *Shak.*

**AMEN'ITY**, (*am-en'-e-te*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. R.*) *n.* [*amantias*, L.] Pleasantness; agreeableness of situation, place, or manners.

**AMENSA ET THOROS**, [*L.*] (*Law*) From bed and board; a separation or divorce which does not absolutely dissolve the marriage. *Hamilton.*

**AM-EN-TA'CEOUS**, (*am-en-ta'-shus*) *a.* [*amentatus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Hanging as by a thread; bearing catkins or chaffy scales.

**AM-EN-TUM**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **AM-EN-TA**. (*Bot.*) The catkin; the male inflorescence of the hazel, &c. *P. Cyc.*

**AM-EN-TY**, [*am-entia*, Fr.] Madness. *Dict.*

**AMERCE**, *v. a.* [*merci*, Fr.] [*L.* AMERCE; *pp.* AMERCING, AMERCED.] To punish with a pecuniary penalty or fine, at discretion; to fine; to mulct.

**AMERCE-ABLE**, *a.* Liable to amercement. *Hale.*

**AMERCEMENT**, *n.* (*Law*) A pecuniary punishment, penalty, or fine, imposed on an offender, at the discretion of the judge or court. Punishment or loss.

**AMER/CER**, *n.* One who amerces.

**AM-ER-CIA-MENT**, (*am-er'-she'-a-mént*) *n.* (*Law*) A penalty or fine. *Selden.* See AMERCEMENT.

**AM-ER-I-CAN**, *n.* A native of America. *Milton.*

**AM-ER-I-CAN**, *a.* Relating to America. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**AM-ER-I-CAN-ISM**, *n.* A word, phrase, or idiom peculiar to America. *Witherspoon.*

**AM-ER-I-CAN-IZE**, *v. a.* To render American; to naturalize in America. *Jackson.*

**AMES-ACE**, (*amz'-as'*) *n.* Two aces on two dice. See AMBAS-ACE.

**AM-ESS**, *n.* A priest's vestment. *Bayley.* See AMICE.

**AM-ET-ABOL-AN**, *n.* (*Ent.*) An insect that does not undergo any metamorphosis. *Kirby.*

**AM-ETHOD'-ICAL**, *a.* Out of method; irregular. *Bayley.*

**AM-ETHO'-DIST**, *n.* An irregular physician; a quack. *Whitlock.*

**AM-E-THYST**, *n.* [*ἀμειβνρος*, Gr.] (*Min.*) A precious stone, of two varieties; one, the oriental amethyst, which is a variety of the adamantine spar or corundum; the other is the common amethyst, which is a variety of quartz, of a violet or purplish-violet color.—(*Her.*) Purple in a nobleman's coat of arms.

**AM-E-THYSTINE**, *a.* Resembling an amethyst.

**AM-HAR'IC**, *n.* The vernacular language of Abyssinia. *P. Cyc.*

**AM-I-A-BIL'-ITY**, *n.* Quality of being amiable; amiableness. *Qu. Rev.*—It is much more in use than *amiability*.

**AM-I-A-BLE**, *a.* [*amabile*, Fr.] Worthy to be loved; lovely; charming; delightful; pleasing.

**AM-I-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Loveliness. *Burton.*

**AM-I-A-BLY**, *ad.* In an amiable manner; pleasingly.

**AM-I-ANTH**, *n.* Earth-flax. *Phillips.* See AMIANTHUS.

**AM-I-ANTH-FORM**, *a.* Resembling amianth. *Phillips.*

**AM-I-ANTH-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of mineral. *Phillips.*

**AM-I-ANTHÖID**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral. *Phillips.*

**AM-I-ANTHÖID**, *a.* Resembling amianth. *Phillips.*

**AM-I-ANTHUS**, *n.* [*amianthus*, L.] (*Min.*) Earth-flax, or mountain flax; a mineral substance resembling flax; asbestos, or the flaxen variety of asbestos. *Brande.*

**AM-I-CA-BIL'-ITY**, *n.* Quality of being amicable. *Ash.*

**AM-I-CA-BLE**, *a.* Friendly; kind; obliging.

**AM-I-CA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Friendliness; good-will.

**AM-I-CA-BLY**, *ad.* In an amicable manner. *Phillips.*

**AM-I-CAL**, *a.* [*amicus*, L.] Friendly; amiable. *English Synonymes.* [*R.*]

**AM'ICE**, [*am'is*, *S. W. P. J. K. Sm. R.*; *am-mis'*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*amicus*, L.] The undermost part of a Catholic priest's shoulder cloth or alb.

**AM'ICUS CURI-E**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A friend of the court; a stander-by who informs the judge, when doubtful or mistaken in matter of law. *Tomlins.*

**AM'ID**, [*prep.*] In the midst of; mingled with; among.

**AM'IDST**, [*prep.*] In the midst of; mingled with; among.

**AM'ID-NE**, *n.* The soluble part of starch. *Brande.*

**AM'ID-SHIPS**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) In the middle of a ship; between the stem and the stern. *Falconer.*

**AM-ISS'**, *ad.* Wrong; faultily; improperly; criminally.

**AM-ISS'**, *n.* Culpability; fault. *Shak.*

**AM-ISS'**, *a.* Wrong; faulty; improper. *Dryden.*

**AM-I-SION**, (*am-ish'un*) *n.* [*amissio*, L.] Loss. *More.*

**AM-MIT'**, *v. a.* To lose; to dismiss. *Brown.*

**AM'ITY**, *n.* [*amitie*, Fr.] Friends! *p.* concord; good-will.

**AM'IR-AL**, *n.* Fuller. *Admiral.* See ADMIRAL.

**AM'MO-CHRYSE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A soft stone, used to strew over writing paper. *Crabb.*

**AM-MO-DITE**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A venomous serpent. *Crabb.*

**AM-MO-N-I-A**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A gaseous substance, of fingen smell and acrid taste, consisting of azote and hydrogen volatile alkali.

**AM-MO-N'AC**, *n.* A gum resin; the name of two drugs, *gum ammoniac*, a concrete juice brought from the East; and *sa ammoniac*, a compound of muriatic acid and ammonia. popularly called *hartshorn*.

**AM-MO-NI-A-CAL**, *a.* Having the properties of ammonia or ammonia.

**AM-MO-NITE**, *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct and numerous order of molluscous animals, curved like a coiled snake, vulgarly called the *snake-stone*. *Lyell.*

**AM-MO-N'UM**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of ammonia. *Davy.*

**AM-MO-NI'U-RÉT**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance containing ammonia and mercury. *Phil. Mag.*

**AM-MU-N'ITION**, (*am-mu-nish'un*) *n.* [*munition*, L.] Military stores, powder, balls, shells, &c.

**AM-MU-N'ITION-BREAD**, (*am-mu-nish'un-bréd*) *n.* Bread for armies or garrisons.

**AM-NÉ-SIA**, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) Loss of memory. *Dr. Duglison.*

**AM-NES-TY**, [*dápnoria*, Gr.] An act of general pardon or freedom from penalty granted to those guilty of some crime.

**AM-NI-CO-LIST**, *n.* [*amnicola*, L.] One inhabiting near a river. *Bayley.*

**AM-NI-G'E-NOUS**, *a.* Born of a river. *Bayley.*

**AM-NI-ÖN**, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Anat.*) The membrane that surrounds the fetus in the womb.

**AM-NI-ÖS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A thin, gelatinous covering of the embryo of a seed. *Brande.*

**AM-NI-ÖT'IC**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from the amnios. *Brande.*

**AM-GE-BE'AN**, *n.* See AMEBEAN.

**AM-O-V'ITION**, (*am-o'-lish'un*) *n.* A removal. *Bp. Ward.*

**AM-O'MUM**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants bearing aromatic seeds, and affording cardamom.

**AM-ÖNG'**, (*am-müng'*) [*prep.*] Mingled with; conjoined.

**AM-ÖNGST'**, (*am-mängst'*) [*prep.*] Mingled with; conjoined.

**AM-O-RÉT**, *n.* [*amoretto*, It.] A lover; a person enamored. *Gayton.* [*R.*]

**AM-O-RÉTTE**, (*am-o-rét'*) [*n.*] An amorous woman; love.

**AM-O-RE-TTE**, (*am-o-rét'*) [*n.*] knots. *Chaucer.* A petty amour. *Walshe.*

**AM-O-RIST**, *n.* A lover; a gallant. *Stafford.*

**AM-MORNINGING**, *ad.* In the mornings. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**AM-O-RÖ-SA**, *n.* [*It.*] A wanton; a courtesan. *Sir T. Herbert.* [*R.*]

**AM-O-RÖ-SÖ**, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Tender; affectionate; winning. *Warren.*

**AM-O-RÖ-SÖ**, *n.* [*It.*] A man enamored. *Gayton.* [*R.*]

**AM-O-ROBS**, *a.* [*amor*, L.] Full of love; belonging to love inclined to love; enamored; loving; fond.

**AM-O-ROBS-LY**, *ad.* In an amorous manner; fondly.

**AM-O-ROBS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being amorous.

**AM-ÖR-PHÖS**, (*am-örophös*, Gr.) Having no regular form.

**AM-ÖR-PHY**, *n.* [*a* and *μορφή*, Gr.] Departure from established form. *Swift.*

**AM-ÖR-PLA**, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; bastard indigo. *Crabb.*

**AM-ÖRT'**, [*à la mort*, Fr.] Lifeless. *Shak.*

**AM-ÖR-TISE**, or **AM-ÖR-TIZE**, (*am-ör-tiz*, *W. P. F. Ja. Sm.* *am-ör-tiz*, *S. E. K. Wo.*) *v. a.* (*Law*) To transfer to mortmain; to alien lands or tenements to a corporation, of which the law contemplates no decrease or termination. *Buena.*

**AM-ÖR-TI-ZA'TION**, *n.* (*Law*) The right or act of transferring lands in mortmain. *Ayliffe.*

**AM-ÖR-TIZE-MENT**, *n.* [*amortissement*, Fr.] Amortization. *Bayley.*

**AM-ÖT'ION**, (*am-ö'shun*) *n.* [*amotio*, L.] (*Law*) Removal. *Blackstone.*

**AM-ÖUNT**, *v. n.* [*monter*, Fr.] [*i.* AMOUNTED; *pp.* AMOUNTING, AMOUNTED.] To rise to in the accumulative quantity; to compose in the whole.

**AM-ÖUNT**, *n.* The sum total; the aggregate.

**AM-ÖUNT'ING**, *pp.* Rising to; equalling as a whole.

**AM-ÖUR'**, (*am-ör'*) [*n.*] [*amour*, Fr.] An affair of gallantry; love intrigue; generally in an ill sense.

**AM-ÖVAL**, *n.* Total removal. *Everlyn.*

**AM-ÖVE**, *v. a.* [*amoveo*, L.] (*Law*) To remove from a post or station. *Hale.* To remove; to move. *Spenser.*

**AM-PE-LIS**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of passerine birds. *Branta.*

**AM-PE-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Canal-coal; a species of black earth regarded as medicinal. *Crabb.*

**AM-PER**, *n.* A tumor, with inflammation. *Grose* [*Local Eng.*]

**AM-PER-SAND**, *n.* [*and per se and.*] The character [& representing the conjunction and. *Nares.*

**AM-PHIB'/'-AN**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) An amphibious animal; an animal having the faculty of living both in water and on land. *Kirby.*

**AM-PHIB'/'-Q-LÖB'/'-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to amphibiology. *Knowles.*

**AM-PHIB'/'-ÖL'/'-Q-ßY**, \* *n.* A treatise on amphibious animals. *Knowles.*

**AM-PHIB'/'-ÖUS**, (*am-fib'e-üs*) *a.* [*ἀμφί* and *βίος*, Gr.] Having the faculty of living in two elements, as in air and water; of a mixed nature.

**AM-PHIB'/'-ÖUS-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being amphibious.

**AM-PHIB'/'-ÜM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] pl. **AM-PHIB'/'-A**. (*Zool.*) The class of animals which live both on land and in water; amphibian. See **AMPHIBIAN**.

**AM-PHI-BÖLE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Hornblende. *Brande.*

**AM-PHI-BÖL'/'-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to amphibole or amphiboly; doubtful. *Hamilton.*

**AM-PHI-BÖL'/'-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral; a petrification of an amphibious animal. *Hamilton.*

**AM-PHI-BÖL'/'-Q-LÖB'/'-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Doubtful; ambiguous. *Burton.*

**AM-PHI-BÖL'/'-Q-LÖB'/'-I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* Doubtfully; ambiguously.

**AM-PHI-BÖL'/'-Q-ßY**, \* *n.* [*ἀμφίβρογία*, Gr.] Discourse of uncertain meaning; ambiguity; equivocation.

**AM-PHI-BÖLÖUS**, *a.* [*ἀμφί* and *βάλλω*, Gr.] Tossed from one to another.

**AM-PHI-BÖ-LY**, \* *n.* Ambiguous discourse. *B. Jonson.*

**AM-PHI-BRÄCH**, \* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A foot of three syllables, the middle one long, the other two short. *Smart.*

**AM-PHI-BRA-EHYS**, \* *n.* Same as **amphibrach**. *Crabb.*

**AM-PHI-CY-ÖN'/'-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to the amphicytes. *P. Cyc.*

**AM-PHI-CY-ÖNS**, \* *n. pl.* Members of the celebrated council of ancient Greece. *Miford.*

**AM-PHI-DES'MA**, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of marine bivalve shells. *P. Cyc.*

**AM-PHI-E-NOUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no traces of sexual organs. *Brande.*

**AM-PHI-LQ-ÖY**, \* *n.* [*ἀμφί* and *λόγος*, Gr.] Equivocation; ambiguity. *Deid.*

**AM-PHI-M-CER**, \* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot of three syllables, a short one in the middle, and the others long. *Crabb.*

**AM-PHI-PÖD**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) One of the third order of crustaceans in Latreille's arrangement. *Brande.*

**AM-PHI-PQ-DA**, \* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceans. See **AMPHIPOD**. *P. Cyc.*

**AM-PHI-PQ-DOUS**, \* *a.* Belonging to the amphipoda. *P. Cyc.*

**AM-PHI-PQ-STYLE**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A temple having a portico or porch in the rear as well as in the front, but without columns at the sides. *Brande.*

**AM-PHIS-BE'/'-NA**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of serpents, whose bodies, from one end to the other, are of nearly a uniform size.

**AM-PHIS-CI-E**, (*am-fish'e-i*) *n. pl.* [*ἀμφίσιον*, Gr.] Inhabitants of the torrid zone, who have their shadows turned to the north one part of the year, and to the south the other part.

**AM-PHI-THÉ-A-TRE**, (*äm-fe-thé'a-tür*) *n.* [*ἀμφιθέατρον*, Gr.] A double theatre, or one of an elliptical figure; a building in a circular or oval form, having its area encompassed with rows of seats, rising one above another, round about its area; used for public shows, such as combats.

**AM-PHI-THÉ-A-T'/'-IC**, \* *a.* Amphitheatrical. *Ency.*

**AM-PHI-THÉ-A-T'/'-I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to an amphitheatre.

**AM-PHI-THÉ-A-T'/'-I-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an amphitheatrical form. *Observer.*

**AM-PHI-TRI'TE**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of marine animals. *Crabb.*

**AM-PHI-TRO-PAL**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Turned round albumen, or curved upon itself, as an embryo. *Brande.*

**AM-PHÖD'E-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A light-red mineral. *Dana.*

**AM-PHQ-RA**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A jug or vessel with a double ear or spout; a vase with two handles. *Francis.*

**AM-PLE**, *a.* [*amplus*, *L.*; *ample*, Fr.] Large; wide; extended; great in bulk; liberal; diffusive; not contracted.

**AM-PLE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being ample. *South.* [*R.*]

**AM-PLEX-A-TION**, \* *n.* An embrace. *Bp. Hall.*

**AM-PLEX-I-CÄUL**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Clapping the stem. *P. Cyc.*

**AM-PL-ÄTE**, *v. a.* [*amplio*, *L.*] To amplify. *Brown.* [*R.*]

**AM-PL-I-A-TION**, \* *n.* Enlargement. — (*Law*) A deferring of judgment till the cause is further examined. *Whishaw.*

**AM-PLI-FI-CÄTE**, *v. a.* [*amplifico*, *L.*] To amplify. *Bailey.*

**AM-PLI-FI-CÄ-TION**, \* *n.* Act of amplifying; enlargement; exaggeration; the lengthening of a discourse by an enumeration of minute circumstances.

**AM-PLI-FI-ER**, \* *n.* One who amplifies or enlarges.

**AM-PLI-FY**, *v. a.* [*i.* **AMPLIFIED**; *pp.* **AMPLIFYING**, **AMPLIFIED**.] To enlarge; to extend; to exaggerate; to speak or write diffusely.

**AM-PLI-FY**, *v. n.* To speak largely in many words.

**AM-PLI-TUDE**, \* *n.* State of being ample; extent; largeness; copiousness; abundance. — (*Astron.*) The angular distance of a celestial body from the east point when it rises, or from the west point when it sets. — (*Gun.*) The range of a gun.

**AM-PLY**, *ad.* Largely; liberally; copiously. *Dryden.*

**AM-PUL'/'-LA**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A flagon; a jug; a vessel; a bladder. *der. Crabb.*

**AM-PUL-LÄ'/'-CEOUS**, \* (*shus*) *a.* Shaped like a cottle or bladder. *Kirby.*

**AM-PUL-LÄ'/'-RI-A**, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of fresh water spiral, univalve shells. *P. Cyc.*

**AM-PÜ-TÄTE**, *v. a.* [*amputo*, *L.*] [*i.* **AMPUTATED**; *pp.* **AMPUTATING**, **AMPUTATED**] To cut off, as a limb or branch.

**AM-PÜ-TÄ-TION**, \* *n.* Act of amputating. — (*Surg.*) The operation of cutting off a limb, or other part of the body.

**AM-MÜCK**, \* *or* **AM-MÖCK**, \* *n.* An East India term for slaughter. — To run amuck, to run frantic about the streets. *Ency.*

**AM'/'-LÉT**, \* *n.* [*amulette*, Fr.] Something worn about the person, and supposed to have the effect of protecting the wearer against disease or other evil; a charm.

**AM-Ü-LÉT'/'-IC**, \* *a.* Belonging to an amulet. *Ash.*

**AM-MÜR-CÖS'/'-I-TY**, \* *n.* [*amureca*, *L.*] The quality of lees or mother. *Bailey.*

**AM-MÜR'/'-CÖUS**, \* *a.* Full of dregs or lees; foul. *Ash.* [*R.*]

**AM-MÜS-A-BLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being amused. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*

**AM-MÜSE**, (*a-müz*) *v. a.* [*amuser*, Fr.] [*i.* **AMUSED**; *pp.* **AMUSING**, **AMUSED**.] To entertain with tranquillity; to divert; to beguile; to draw on from time to time; to keep in expectation.

**AM-MÜSE**, *v. n.* To muse, or meditate. *Lee.*

**AM-MÜSE-MENT**, \* *n.* That which amuses; entertainment; diversion; sport.

**AM-MÜS'/'-ER**, (*a-müz'er*) *n.* One who amuses.

**AM-MÜS'/'-ING**, \* *p. a.* Affording amusement; entertaining; diverting.

**AM-MÜS'/'-ING-LY**, *ad.* In an amusing manner.

**AM-MÜS'/'-IVE**, \* *a.* Affording amusement; diverting.

**AM-MÜS'/'-IVE-LY**, *ad.* In an amusing manner. *Chandler.*

**AM-MÜG'/'-DA-LÄTE**, \* *a.* [*amygdala*, *L.*] Relating to or made of almonds.

**AM-MÜG'/'-DA-LÄTE**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An emulsion of almonds. *Crabb.*

**AM-MÜG'/'-DA-LÄTE**, [*a-müg'dä-lin*, *W. P. K. Sm.*; *a-müg'dä-lin*, *S. Ja.*] *a.* Resembling almonds.

**AM-MÜG'/'-DA-LÄTE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of the spurge kind. *Crabb.*

**AM-MÜG'/'-DA-LÖID**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of the trap rock, containing nodules, agates, &c., embedded like almonds in a cake. *Lyell.*

**AM-MÜG'/'-DA-LÖID'/'-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to amygdaloid. *Knowles.*

**AM-Y-LÄ'/'-CEOUS**, \* (*äm-e-lä'shus*) *a.* Being of the nature of, or containing, starch. *Loudon.*

**AM'/'-Y-LINE**, \* *n.* A farinaceous substance. *Smart.*

**AM'/'-Y-LINE**, [*L.*] **AM-MYL'E-ÖN**, *or* **AM'/'-Y-LINE**, \* *n.* Starch of wheat. *Dunglison.*

**AN**. The same with the article *a*, and used instead of it when the next word begins with a vowel sound. The article *a* must be used before all words beginning with a consonant and a consonant sound, as, a man, a unit, a oneness — and the article *an* must be used before all words beginning with a vowel, except such as begin with the sound of *u* long, or a consonant sound; before words beginning with *h* mute, as, an hour, an heir, &c.; and before words where the *h* is not mute, if the accent is on the second syllable, as, "an heroic action," "an historical account," &c. See *A*.

**AN**, *conj.* If. — This word is used by Shakspeare, and other old authors, in the sense of *if*; but it is now no longer thus used. *Coote.*

**ANÄ**, [*ävä*, Gr.] A prefix, in words of Greek origin, implying repetition, upward motion, inversion, distribution parallelism, or proportion. — In the first of these senses it often stands by itself in the prescriptions of physicians.

**ANÄ**, *n.* A termination of the neuter plural form in Latin annexed to the names of authors, or eminent persons, to denote a collection of their memorable sayings; as, *Johnsonianæ*.

**AN-A-BÄP'TISM**, \* *n.* The doctrine of Anabaptists. *Festley.*

**AN-A-BÄP'TIST**, \* *n.* [*ävä* and *βαπτίζω*, Gr.] One who holds that those who have been baptized in infancy, should be rebaptized.

**AN-A-BÄP-TIS'TIC**, *a.* Anabaptistical. *Bull.*

**AN-A-BÄP-TIS'TI-CÄL**, \* *a.* Relating to the Anabaptists. *Milton.*

**AN-A-BÄP-TIS-TRY**, \* *n.* The sect of the Anabaptists. *Pagitt.*

**AN-A-BÄP-TIZE**, *v. a.* To rebaptize. *Whitlock.*

**AN-A-BÄS**, \* *n.* (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes. *Brande.*

**AN-A-BRÖ'SIS**, \* *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) A corrosion; a wasting away. *Crabb.*

**AN-A-CÄMP'TIC**, \* *a.* [*ἀνακάπτω*, Gr.] Reflecting, or reflected. [*R.*]

**AN-A-CÄMP'TICS**, \* *n. pl.* The science of the reflection on sound, particularly echoes: — catoptics.

**AN-A-CÄR'DI-ÜM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The cassa, cajou, or cashew-tree; a genus of plants. *Crabb.*

**AN-A-CÄ-THÄR'SIS**, \* *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) A purgation of the lungs by expectoration. *Crabb.*

AN-A-CA-THĀR'TIC, *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine that works upwards. *Quincy.*

AN-A-CA-THĀR'TIC, \* *a.* Purging upwards. *Smart.*

AN-A-CEP-HA-LĒ'Q-SIS, [AN-a-sēf-a-lē'Q-sis, *Ja. Sm. Ash;* AN-a-sēf-a-lē'Q-sis, *K. Johnson, Crabb.*] *n.* [ἀνακεφαλαίωσις, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A summing up; recapitulation.

AN-ĀEH'Q-RĒT, *n.* [ἀναχωρητής, *Gr.*] An anchorite; a retired or solitary monk; an anchorite. *Donne.* [*R.*]

AN-A-EHO-RĒT'ICAL, *a.* Relating to a hermit. *Bp. Taylor.*

AN-A-EHRŌN'IC, \* *a.* Containing anachronism. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]

AN-ĀEH'Q-NĪSM, *n.* [ἀνά and χρόνος, *Gr.*] An error in computing time, or in chronology, made by placing an event earlier or later than it really happened.

AN-ĀEH-RŌ-NĪS'TIC, *a.* Containing an anachronism. *War-ton.*

AN-A-CLĀS'TICS, *n. pl.* [ἀνά and κλάω, *Gr.*] The science or doctrine of refracted light; dioptrics.

AN-A-CE-NO'SIS, *n.* [ἀνακινωσις, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the speaker applies to his opponent for his opinion upon the point in debate.

AN-A-CQ-LŪ'THŌN, \* *n.* [ἀνακλόουον, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) The want of sequence in a sentence. *Brande.*

AN-A-CŌN'DA, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A large Asiatic serpent; a species of the boa. *Crabb.*

AN-ĀC-RE-ŌN'TIC, *a.* A little poem or ode in praise of love and wine; so called from Anacreon.

AN-ĀC-RE-ŌN'TIC, \* *a.* Relating to Anacreon; noting a kind of verse or measure; amatory. *Gent. Mag.*

AN-A-DEME, *n.* [ἀνάδημα, *Gr.*] A crown of flowers. *Dray-ton.*

AN-A-DE-PLŌ'SIS, *n.* [ἀναδιπλωσις, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) Reduplication; a repetition, at the beginning of a verse, of the last word in the preceding.

AN-ĀD'RO-MŌUS, \* *a.* Relating to the classes of fish that pass, at certain seasons, from the sea into rivers. *Ash.*

AN-A-GLYFH, (AN'a-glyf) *n.* [ἀνά and γλῶσσα, *Gr.*] An ornament effected by sculpture; chasing, or embossing.

AN-A-GLYFH'IC, \* *a.* Relating to or illustrating by AN-A-GLYFH'ICAL, \* *a.* aglyphs. *Britton.*

AN-A-GLYFH'TIC, *a.* Relating to the art of carving, chasing, engraving, or embossing plate. *Evelyn.*

AN-A-GLYF-TŌG'RA-PHY, \* *n.* The art of copying works in relief. *Ed. Rev.*

AN-A-GŌ-GE'Y, *n.* [ἀναγωγή, *Gr.*] The mystical interpretation of the Scriptures; one of the four ordinary modes of interpretation, in distinction from the *literal, allegorical, and tropological*; an extraordinary elevation of mind. *Crabb.*

AN-A-GŌ-GE'T'ICAL, *a.* [ἀναγωγή, *Gr.*] Mysterious; superhuman. *Bailey.*

AN-A-GŌB'ICAL, *a.* Mysterious; mystical; religiously exalted. *Bacon.*

AN-A-GŌB'ICAL-LY, *ad.* Mysteriously.

AN-A-GŌB'ICS, *n. pl.* Mystical or allegorical interpretations. *L. Addison.*

AN-A-GŌ-GY, \* *n.* Same as *anagoge*. *Hammond.*

AN-A-GRĀM, *n.* [ἀνά and γράμμα, *Gr.*] An inversion or redistribution of the letters of a word or sentence; as, *Roma* into *amor*; Pilate's question, "Quid est veritas?" into *Est vir qui adest*.

AN-A-GRĀM, \* *v. a.* To transpose, as the letters of a name. *Warburton.* [*R.*]

AN-A-GRĀM-MĀT'IC, \* *a.* Relating to anagrams; anagrammatical. *Swift.*

AN-A-GRĀM-MĀT'ICAL, *a.* Forming an anagram. *Camden.*

AN-A-GRĀM-MĀT'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of an anagram.

AN-A-GRĀM'MA-TISM, *n.* The act of making anagrams.

AN-A-GRĀM'MA-TIST, *n.* A maker of anagrams. *Gamage.*

AN-A-GRĀM'MA-TIZE, *v. n.* To make anagrams. *Herbert.*

AN-A-GRĀPH, \* *n.* An inventory; a commentary. *Crabb.* [*R.*]

AN-ĀL, \* *a.* Relating to or placed below the tail. *Kirby.*

AN-ĀL'CIME, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite. *Lyell.*

AN-A-LĒC'TA, \* *n.* [*pl.* AN-A-LĒC'TÆ. A servant in a Roman house, whose duty it was to collect scraps after a meal. *Brande.*

AN-A-LĒC'TA, \* *n. pl.* [*L.*] Fragments; refuse:—collections of extracts or small pieces from different authors; analects. *Crabb.*

AN-A-LĒC'TIC, \* *a.* Collected together; relating to collections. *Hall.*

AN-A-LĒCTS, *n. pl.* Things gathered together; collections or fragments of authors; select pieces.

AN-A-LĒM'MA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) The projection of the sphere on the plane of the meridian:—a tabular mark, usually in the shape of the figure 8, on an artificial terrestrial globe, to notify the sun's declination on any day in the year. *Francis.*

AN-A-LĒP'SI-A, \* *n.* (*Med.*) See ANALEPSIS and ANALEPSY.

AN-A-LĒP'SIS, \* *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) Recovery of strength; a species of epilepsy; analepsy. *Dunglison.*

AN-A-LĒP-SY, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A species of epileptic attack. *Brande.*

AN-A-LĒP'TIC, *a.* [ἀναληπτικός, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) Comforting restorative.

AN-A-LĒP'TIC, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A restorative medicine or diet. *P. Cye.*

AN-A-LŌB'ICAL, *a.* Analogous; having relations.

AN-A-LŌB'ICAL, *a.* Implying or containing analogy; analogous.

AN-A-LŌB'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In an analogous manner. *Potter.*

AN-A-LŌB'ICAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being analogical.

AN-ĀL'Q-BĪSM, *n.* An argument from the cause to the effect.

AN-ĀL'Q-BĪZE, *v. a.* To explain by way of analogy. *Cheyne.*

AN-ĀL'Q-GŌN, \* *n.* Something analogous. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]

AN-ĀL'Q-GŌUS, *a.* Having analogy; analogical; similar

AN-ĀL'Q-GŌUS-LY, *ad.* In an analogous manner. *Skelton.*

AN-A-LŌGUE, \* (AN'a-lŏg) *n.* A thing analogous or corresponding to another thing. *Kirby.*

AN-ĀL'Q-MY, *n.* [ἀναλογία, *Gr.*] Proportion or parallelism between things which are in some respects different; relation or similarity between different things in certain respects; similitude of ratios.—(*Gram.*) Similarity of inflection, or principle of pronunciation, &c., opposed to *anomaly*.

AN-ĀL'Y-SIS, *n.* [ἀνάλυσις, *Gr.*] *pl.* AN-ĀL'Y-SĒS. (*Logic* *Chem.* and *Geom.*) A resolution of any thing, whether an object of the senses or of the intellect, into its first elements or component parts:—opposed to *synthesis*.

AN-A-LYST, *n.* One who analyzes. *Bp. Berkeley.*

AN-A-LY'TIC, *a.* Relating to analysis; analytical. *B. Jonson.*

AN-A-LY'TICAL, *a.* Relating to or containing analysis; performed by analysis.

AN-A-LY'TICAL-LY, *ad.* By means of analysis.

AN-A-LY'TICS, *n. pl.* The science of analysis. *Milton.*

AN-A-LY'ZABLE, \* *a.* That may be analyzed. *Phil. Mag.*

AN-A-LY-ZĀ'TION, \* *n.* Act of analyzing. *Gent. Mag.*

AN-A-LYZE, *v. a.* [ἀναλύνω, *Gr.*] [ANALYZED; *pp.* ANALYZING, ANALYZED.] To resolve a compound into its first principles or elementary parts; to solve or resolve by analysis.

AN-A-LY'ZER, *n.* He or that which analyzes, analyst.

AN-ĀM'NĒS'TIC, \* *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A remembrance or enumeration of things. *Crabb.*

AN-A-MŌR-PHŌ'SIS, or AN-A-MŌR'PHŌ-SIS, [AN-a-mŏr'fō'sis, *S. W. J. E. F. K.*; AN-a-mŏr'fō'sis, *Ja. Sm. Wb.*]

*n.* [ἀνά and μορφόω, *Gr.*] (*Perspect.*) A distorted representation of an object, so contrived as to appear symmetrical, or an exact representation, from a certain point of view.

AN-ĀN'AS, [AN-a'nās, *S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.*; AN-a'nās, *Wb.*]

*n.* The plant that produces the pine-apple; the pine-apple.

AN-ĀN'SA, [wīld.] *n.* The same as *pinguin*.

AN-A-NĀS'SA, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The pine-apple; ananas. *P. Cye.*

AN-ĀN'DROUS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Destitute of stamens; female. *Brande.*

AN-ĀN'GU-LAR, \* *a.* Having no angle. *Good.*

AN-A-PĒST, *n.* [ἀνὰπαιστής, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A metrical foot containing two short syllables and one long one; a dactyl reversed.

AN-A-PĒS'TIC, *n.* The anapestic measure. *Bentley.*

AN-A-PĒS'TIC, \* *a.* Relating to the anapest. *Bentley.*

AN-A-PĒS'TICAL, \* *a.* Relating to the anapestic manner. *Ch. Ob.*

AN-ĀP'H'Q-RĀ, *n.* [ἀναπαρά, *Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A repetition of words or phrases at the commencement of sentences or verses.

AN-A-PLE-RŌT'IC, *a.* [ἀναπληρόω, *Gr.*] Filling up. *Bailey.*

AN-ĀRĒCH, *n.* An author of confusion; anarchist. *Milton.*

AN-ĀRĒCHIC, *a.* Without rule; anarchical. *Burke.*

AN-ĀRĒCHICAL, *a.* Confused; without rule or government. *Hovell.*

AN-ĀRĒCHISM, *n.* Anarchy. *Sir E. Dering.*

AN-ĀRĒCHIST, *n.* An author or promoter of anarchy

AN-ĀRĒCHY, *n.* [ἀναρχία, *Gr.*] Want of government, a state without magistracy or government; confusion.

AN-ĀR'RHI-CHĀS, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) The wolf fish; sea wolf. *Crabb.*

AN-ĀR'THOUS, \* *a.* (*Ent.*) Naked; having neither wings nor legs, as some insects. *Ec. Rev.*

AN-ĀS, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Ornith.*) The duck; a genus of birds. *P. Cye.*

AN-A-SĀR'CA, *n.* [ἀνά and σάρξ, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) A dropsy of the whole body.

AN-A-SĀR'COUS, *a.* Relating to an anasarca. *Wiseman.*

AN-ĀS-TO-MĀT'IC, *a.* [ἀνά and στέμα, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) Removing obstructions.

AN-ĀS-TO-MĀT'IC, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine that opens the pores or removes obstructions. *Chambers.*

AN-ĀS'TŌ-MŌZE, \* *v. n.* (*Bot.*) To grow together, as two parts which meet from different directions. *P. Cye.*

AN-ĀS-TŌ-MŌSIS, *n.* [*Gr.*] *pl.* AN-ĀS-TŌ-MŌSEN. (*Med.*) A communication of vessels of the body with each other.

AN-ĀS-TŌ-MŌT'IC, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An aperient medicine anastomatic. *Dunglison.*

**AN-AL'S-TRO-PHE**, *n.* [*ἀνὰ τροπῆς*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A species of inversion, or departure from the usual order of succession in words.

**AN-ATH'E-MA**, *n.* [*ἀνάθημα*, Gr.] **AN-ATH'E-MAS**. A curse pronounced by ecclesiastical authority; excommunication; curse; a person who is anathematized.

**AN-ATH'E-MAT'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to an anathema.

**AN-ATH'E-MAT'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In an anathematical manner.

**AN-ATH'E-MA-TISM**, *n.* Act of anathematizing. *By Taylor.*

**AN-ATH'E-MAT-I-ZA'TION**, *n.* An extreme cursing. *Cotgrave.*

**AN-ATH'E-MA-TIZE**, [*an-ath'e-ma-tiz*, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.; *an-athēm'a-tiz*, P. Johnson.] *v. a.* [*ANATHEMATIZED*; *pp.* *ANATHEMATIZING*, *ANATHEMATIZED*.] To visit with an anathema; to pronounce accursed.

**AN-ATH'E-MA-TIZ-ER**, *n.* One who anathematizes.

**AN'A-THEME**, *\* n.* *Anathema* anglicized. *Shelton.* [R.]

**AN-A-TIF'ER-OUS**, *a.* [*anas* and *fero*, L.] Producing ducks. *Brown.*

**AN-AT'O-CISM**, *n.* [*anatocismus*, L.] Interest upon interest; usury.

**AN-A-TOM'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to anatomy or dissection.

**AN-A-TOM'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In an anatomical manner. *Brown.*

**AN-AT'O-MIST**, *n.* One versed or skilled in anatomy.

**AN-AT'O-MIZE**, *v. a.* To dissect a body; to lay open.

**AN-AT'O-MY**, *n.* [*ἀνατομία*, Gr.] A knowledge of the internal structure of the human body; the art of dissecting animal bodies; a skeleton.—*Comparative anatomy* is the science which teaches a knowledge of the differences in the structure and organization of the classes, orders, and species of the whole animal kingdom. *P. Cyc.*

**AN-A-TRIP-SOL'O-Q-UY**, *\* n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on friction. *Dunglison.*

**AN'A-TRON**, *n.* The scum of melted glass; natron.

**AN-BU-RY**, *n.* A sort of fly; club-root, as found on turnips or cabbages, occasioned by an insect; a kind of wen or tumor in an animal.

**AN-CES-TOR**, *n.* [*antecessor*, L.] One from whom a person descends genealogically; a forefather; a progenitor.

**AN-CES-TOR-I-AL**, *\* a.* Relating to ancestors. *Wm. Howells.*

**AN-CES-TRAL**, [*an'ses-tral*, S. W. J. F. K. Sm. R.; *an'ses'tral*, Ja. Wb. Ash.] *a.* Relating to or resembling ancestors.

**AN'CES-TRAL**, *a.* Same as *ancestral*. *Hale.*

**AN'CES-TRÉSS**, *\* n.* A female ancestor. *H. Martineau.*

**AN'CES-TRY**, *n.* Lineage; a series of ancestors; the honor of descent; birth.

**AN'CIEN-TRY**, (*an'shen-tre*) *n.* Properly *ancientry*. *Shak.*

**AN'EH'I-LÖPS**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

**AN'EH'OR**, (*angk'ur*) *n.* [*anchora*, L.] A heavy iron, with two barbed irons, to fasten in the ground, and hold a ship; that which confers stability or security; ten gallons of brandy.—(*Arch.*) Part of an echinus; an ornament in the form of the fluke of an anchor, or arrow-head.

**AN'EH'OR**, (*angk'ur*) *v. n.* [*ANCHORED*; *pp.* *ANCHORING*, *ANCHORED*.] To cast anchor; to stop at.

**AN'EH'OR**, (*angk'ur*) *v. a.* To place at anchor; to fix on.

**AN'EH'OR**, (*angk'ur*) *n.* For *anchoret*; a recluse. *Shak.*

**AN'EH'OR-A-BLE**, (*angk'ur-a-bl*) *a.* Fit for anchorage. *Herbert.*

**AN'EH'OR-AGE**, (*angk'ur-aj*) *n.* Ground to anchor on; the anchors of a ship; the duty paid for anchoring in a port.

**AN'EH'ORED**, (*angk'urd*) *p. a.* Held by the anchor; shaped like an anchor; forked.

**AN'EH'OR-RESS**, (*angk'or-rés*) *n.* A female recluse. *Fairfax.*

**AN'EH'OR-RÉT**, (*angk'or-rét*) *n.* [*ἀναχωρητής*, Gr.] A recluse; a hermit; one who retires from the world from religious motives.

**AN'EH'OR-RÉT'I-CAL**, *\* a.* Relating to an anchoret or hermit. *Taylor.*

**AN'EH'OR-HÖLD**, *n.* The hold of the anchor; security.

**AN'EH'OR-MITE**, (*angk'or-rit*) *n.* An anchoret. *Pope.*

**AN'EH'OR-SMITH**, (*angk'ur-smith*) *n.* One who makes anchors.

**AN-CHÖ'VY**, *n.* [*anchova*, Sp.] A little sea-fish, used for sauce.

**AN-CHÖ'VY-PEAR**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A West India fruit. *Crabb.*

**AN'GH-Y-LÖ'SIS**, *\* n.* [Gr.] (*Med.*) A stiff, immovable, or bent joint. *Brande.*

**AN'CIEN-CY**, (*an'shen-se*) *n.* Antiquity. *Jura Cleri.*

**AN'CIENT**, (*an'shent*) [*an'shent*, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; *an'shent*, P.—See *ANGEL*.] *a.* [*antiquus*, L.; *ancien*, Fr.] Old; not modern; that has been of long duration; past; former.

**AN'CIENT**, (*an'shent*) *n.* An old man; a man of former times.—The *ancients* are those of times long since past, as opposed to the *moderns*.

**AN'CIENT**, (*an'shent*) *n.* A flag or streamer of a ship. *Shak.* The bearer of a flag, now called an *ensign*. *Shak.*

**AN'CIENT-LY**, (*an'shent-le*) *ad.* In old times. *Sidney.*

**AN'CIENT-NESS**, (*an'shent-nés*) *n.* Antiquity. *Bale.*

**AN-CIENT-RY**, (*an'shent-ré*) *n.* The honor of ancient lineage.

**AN'CIEN-TY**, (*an'shen-te*) *n.* Age antiquity. *Martins.*

**AN-CI'LE**, *n.* [L.] The shield of Mars the sacred shield of the Romans. *Potter.*

**AN'CI-LI-AR-Y**, *a.* [*ancillaris*, L.] Subservient, as a hand-maid. *Blackstone.*

**AN-CI'P'I-TAL**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Having two opposite edges or angles. *Brande.*

**AN-CI'P'I-TOUS**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Having two opposite thin edges. *Brande.*

**AN'CLE**, *n.* See *ANKLE*.

**AN'COME**, (*angk'um*) *n.* A small ulcerous swelling, formed unexpectedly. *Boucher.* [North of England.]

**AN-CO'NES**, *\* n.* pl. [L.] (*Arch.*) The consoles or ornaments cut on the keystones of arches, or on the sides of door-cases. *Brande.*

**AN'CO-NY**, *n.* (*Iron works*) A bloom wrought into the figure of a flat iron bar. *Chambers.*

**AN'CY-LÖS**, *\* n.* (*Conch.*) A shell; the fresh-water limpet. *P. Cyc.*

**AND**, *conj.* [*and*, Sax.] A particle implying addition, by which sentences or terms are joined.

**AN'DA-BA-TISM**, *n.* [*andabata*, L.] Uncertainty. *Shelford.*

**AN-DA-LÜ'SITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A hard, infusible mineral, resembling felspar. *Brande.*

**AN-DÄN'TE**, *a.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting an exact or distinct movement in playing.

**AN-DAN-TI'NO**, *\* a.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Gentle; tender; slower than *andante*. *Crabb.*

**AN-DI'RA**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A tree of Brazil;—a bat. *Crabb.*

**AND'I-RON**, (*and'i-urn*) *n.* An iron at each end of a fire-grate, in which the spit turns; an iron to lay wood upon in a fireplace.

**AN'DRE-O-LITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *harmotoma*. *Phillips.*

**AN-DRÖB'Z-NAL**, *a.* Having two sexes; hermaphroditical.

**AN-DRÖB'Y-NAL-LY**, *ad.* In the form of hermaphrodites.

**AN-DRÖB'Y-NÉ**, *n.* [*ἀνδρῖν* and *γυνή*, Gr.] An hermaphrodite. *Harmar.*

**AN-DRÖB'Y-NOUS**, *\* a.* (*Bot.* and *Anat.*) Having the organs of both sexes. *Brande.*

**AN-DRÖB'Y-NÜS**, *n.* [L.] pl. **AN-DRÖB'Y-NI**. An hermaphrodite.

**AN'DRÖID**, *\* n.* An automaton like man; an androïdes. *Smart.*

**AN-DRÖ'DÉS**, *\* n.* An automaton in the form of man which, by means of springs, walks, handles, talks, &c. like a man; an automaton. *Crabb.*

**AN-DRÖM'É-DA**, *\* n.* [Gr.] (*Astron.*) A constellation in the northern hemisphere.—(*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

**AN'DRÖN**, *\* n.* A passage between two houses. *Francis.*

**AN-DRÖ-PÉTA-LOUS**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Noting double flowers which are produced by the conversion of the stamens into petals, as the garden ranunculus. *Brande.*

**AN-DRÖT'O-MY**, *n.* [*ἀνδρῖν* and *τέμνω*, Gr.] Dissection of human bodies.

**AN'DROUS**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Denoting the male sex. *P. Cyc.*

**ÄNE**, *n.* See *AWN*.

**Ä-NÉAL**, *v. a.* See *ÄNELE*.

**Ä-NÉAR**, *prep.* Near. *By. Atterbury.*

**ÄN'EC-DÖ-TAL**, *\* a.* Relating to or containing anecdotes. *Gent. Mag.*

**ÄN'EC-DÖRE**, *n.* [*ἀνέκδοτα*, Gr.] [†] An unpublished history. *Prior.* A biographical fragment, incident, or fact; a minute passage of private life.

**ÄN-EC-DÖT'IC**, *\* a.* Relating to anecdotes; anecdotal. *Chambers.*

**ÄN-EC-DÖT'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to anecdotes. *Bolingbroke.*

**ÄN'EC-DÖ-TIST**, *\* n.* One who deals in anecdotes. *Ch. Oa.*

**Ä-NÉL'É**, (*ä-nél'*) *v. a.* To give extreme unction. *Shak.*

**ÄN-E-LÉC'TRÖDE**, *\* n.* (*Elec.*) The positive pole of a galvanic battery. *Francis.*

**Ä-NÉI-LI-DÄN**, *\* n.* (*Ent.*) An earthworm. *Branes.* See *ANNELIDES* and *ANNELIDAN*.

**Ä-NÉI-LI-DES**, *\* n.* pl. [*annelus*, L.] (*Ent.*) A class of articulate animals; earthworms. *Brande.*

**ÄN-E-MÖG'RA-PHY**, *n.* [*ἀνεμος* and *γραφία*, Gr.] A description of the winds.

**ÄN-E-MÖM'E-TER**, *n.* [*ἀνεμος* and *μέτρον*, Gr.] An instrument to measure the force and velocity of the wind.

**Ä-NÉM'O-NÉ**, (*ä-ném'o-ne*, S. W. P. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *ä-ném'ne*, *Dunglison*) *n.* [*ἀνεμών*, Gr.] A genus of plants: the wind-flower.

**ÄN-E-MÖ'NI-A**, *\* n.* (*Chem.*) An acid, crystallizable substance, obtained from some species of anemone. *Brande.*

**Ä-NÉM'O-NY**, *\* n.* Same as *anemone*. *Richardson.*

**Ä-NÉM'O-SCOPE**, [*ä-ném'o-sköp*, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. *än'e-mö-sköp*, S.; *än-e-mö'sköp*, E.; *än-e-mö's'köp*, K.] *n.* [*ἀνεμος* and *σκόπος*, Gr.] A machine that shows the course or direction of the wind; a weather-vane.

**Ä-NÉNT**, *prep.* Concerning; about; over against. [A Scotchism.]

**ÄN-EU-RISM**, *n.* [*ἀνεύρωμα*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A tumor, formed by the morbid dilatation of an artery.

**ÄN-EU-RIS'MAL**, *\* a.* Relating to aneurism. *Dunglison.*





**AN-1-MAL-CU-LIST,\*** *n.* One evolved in the science of animalcules. *Keith.*  
**AN-1-MAL-CU-LUM,\*** *n.* [L.] pl. *AN-1-MAL-CU-LA.* An animalcule. *g.* The word *animalcula*, which is sometimes used, is a barbarism. *Smart.*  
**AN-1-MAL-FLÖW'ER,\*** *n.* The sea-anemone or sea-nettle; the urtica marina. *Gent. Mag.*  
**AN-1-MAL-ISH,\*** *a.* Resembling or like an animal. *Cudworth.* [R.]  
**AN-1-MAL-ISM,\*** *n.* Animal nature; sensuality. *Dwight.* [R.]  
**AN-1-MAL-I-TY,\*** *n.* Animal existence or nature. *Locke.*  
**AN-1-MAL-I-ZÄ'TION,\*** *n.* A transformation into an animal or into an animal body. *Scudamore.*  
**AN-1-MAL-IZE,\*** *v. a.* To give animal nature or life to. *Warburton.*  
**AN-1-MAL-MAGNET-ISM,\*** *n.* See **MAGNETISM.**  
**AN-1-MAL-NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of an animal. *Bailey.*  
**AN-1-MATE,\*** *v. a.* [*amato*, L.] [*i.* ANIMATED; *pp.* ANIMATING, ANIMATED.] To quicken; to make alive; to give life or power to; to encourage.  
**AN-1-MATE,\*** *a.* Alive; possessing animal life. *Bacon.*  
**AN-1-MÄT-ED,\*** *p. a.* Lively; vigorous; having animal life.  
**AN-1-MÄT-NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being animated. *Bailey.*  
**AN-1-MÄT-ING,\*** *p. a.* Giving life; enlivening; cheering.  
**AN-1-MÄT-ION,\*** *n.* Act of animating; state of being animated; vivacity; life; spirit.  
**AN-1-MÄ-TIVE,\*** *a.* Having the power of giving life.  
**AN-1-MÄ-TÖR,\*** *n.* He or that which gives life.  
**AN-1-ME,\*** or **GÜM AN-1-ME,\*** *n.* [*animé*, Fr.] A resin, of a pale brown, or yellow color, which exudes from the corall of Cayenne. *Ure.*  
**AN-1-ME,\*** *a.* (*Her.*) Denoting a color of the eyes of an animal different from that of the animal. *Crabb.*  
**AN-1-MINE,\*** *n.* An oily fluid extracted from animal oils by distillation, and odorous like hartshorn. *Francis.*  
**AN-1-MÖSE,\*** *a.* [*ammez*, Fr.] Full of spirit; hot. *Bailey.*  
**AN-1-MÖSE/NESS,\*** *n.* Spirit; heat. *Diet.*  
**AN-1-MÖS-I-TY,\*** *n.* [*animositas*, L.] Active enmity; passionate hatred; malignity.  
**AN-1-MÖS,\*** *n.* [L.] pl. *AN-1-MI.* Mind; intention; purpose. *Qu. Rev.*  
**AN-1-ON,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance which, in electro-chemical decomposition, is evolved from its combination at the surface, by which the electricity enters the electrolyte.  
**AN-1-SE,\*** [*anissum*, L.] A species of apium, or parsley, with large, sweet-scented seeds. *Miller.*  
**AN-1-SEED,\*** *n.* The seed of the anise; an extract from it used as a cordial or medicine. *Smart.*  
**AN-1-SETTE,\*** *n.* [Fr.] A French liquor made by distilling anise, fennel, and coriander seed with brandy, and sweetening the product. *Brande.*  
**AN-1-ER,\*** (*anker*, D.) A Dutch liquid measure, equal to 10½ gallons English wine measure. *McCulloch.* See **ANCHOR.**  
**AN-1-ER-ITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of lime. *Dana.*  
**AN-1-KLE,\*** *n.* The joint which joins the foot to the leg.  
**AN-1-KLE-BÖNE,\*** *n.* The bone of the ankle.  
**AN-1-KLED,\*** (*ank'kid*) *a.* Relating to or having ankles.  
**AN-1-KLE-DEEP,\*** *a.* So deep as to reach to the ankle. *Cropper.*  
**AN-1-LET,\*** *n.* A ring or ornament for the ankle. *P. Muskau.*  
**AN-1-LÄCE,\*** *n.* A short sword; a dagger; a wood-knife. *Prior.* *Byron.*  
**AN-1-NAL-IST,\*** *n.* A writer of annals. *Milton.*  
**AN-1-NAL-IZE,\*** *v. a.* To record according to years. *Sheldon.*  
**AN-1-NALS,\*** *n. pl.* [*annales*, L.] The events of history digested in series according to years; a book of history digested by successive years.  
**AN-1-NATS,\*** *n. pl.* [*annates*, L.] A year's income of a living, or the first fruits accruing to the new incumbent.  
**AN-1-NEAL,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* ANNEALED; *pp.* ANNEALING, ANNEALED.] To temper glass or metals by heat, or to change them from a state of brittleness to toughness.  
**AN-1-NEAL/ING,\*** *n.* The art of tempering glass, tile, iron, steel, &c.  
**AN-1-NÖC/TÄNÖ,\*** *a.* Connecting; annexing. *Ann. Phil.*  
**AN-1-NEL/LI-DA,\*** *n. pl.* [L.] Same as *annelidans*. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-1-NEL/LI-DAN,\*** *n.* (*Ent.*) One of a class of soft, vermiform animals, which appear to be divided into little rings, or have annular folds. *Kirby.*  
**AN-1-NEX,\*** *v. a.* [*annecto*, *annexum*, L.] [*i.* ANNEXED; *pp.* ANNEXING, ANNEXED.] To unite to at the end; to unite a smaller thing to a greater; to subjoin; to affix; to attach.  
**AN-1-NEX',** (*an-nëks'*) *n.* The thing annexed. *Brown.*  
**AN-1-NEX-Ä-RY,\*** *n.* Addition. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
**AN-1-NEX-Ä-TION,\*** *n.* Act of annexing; conjunction; addition.  
**AN-1-NEX'ION,** (*an-nëk'shun*) *n.* Annexation. *Rogers.* [R.]  
**AN-1-NEX'MENT,\*** *n.* Act of annexing; thing annexed. *Shak.*  
**AN-1-NI-LÄ-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be annihilated. *Clarke.*  
**AN-1-NI-LÄTE,\*** *v. a.* [*ad* and *nihilum*, L.] [*i.* ANNihilATED; *pp.* ANNihilATING, ANNihilATED.] To reduce to nothing; to destroy; to annihilate.

**AN-1-NI-LÄTE,\*** *a.* Annihilated. *Swift* [R.]  
**AN-1-NI-LÄ-TION,\*** *n.* Act of annihilating, or of reducing to nothing; state of being annihilated; destruction.  
**AN-1-NI-LÄ-TÖR,\*** *n.* One who annihilates. *Congreve.*  
**AN-1-NI-VÉR/SÄ-RI-LY,\*** *ad.* Annually. *Ep. Hall.*  
**AN-1-NI-VÉR/SÄ-RY,\*** *n.* [*anniversarius*, L.] A day celebrated as it returns in the course of the year; an annual celebration.  
**AN-1-NI-VÉR/SÄ-RY,\*** *a.* Annual; yearly. *Ray.*  
**AN-1-NI-VÉRSE,\*** *n.* Anniversary. *Dryden.*  
**AN-1-NÖ DÖM'I-NI,** (*än'nö-döm'i-ni*) [L.] In the year of our Lord; commonly abbreviated to *A. D.*  
**AN-1-NÖ-DÖN,\*** *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of bivalves, including the fresh-water muscle. *Brande.*  
**AN-1-NÖI/SANCE,\*** *n.* (*Law*) A nuisance. *Blount.*  
**AN-1-NÖ-LIS,\*** *n.* An American animal, like a lizard.  
**AN-1-NÖM-I-NÄ-TION,\*** *n.* [*annominatio*, L.] Alliteration; a pun. *Tyrrhitt.*  
**AN-1-NÖ MÖN'DI,\*** [L.] In the year of the world.  
**AN-1-NÖ-TÄTE,\*** *v. a.* [*annoto*, L.] [*i.* ANNOTATED; *pp.* ANNOTATING, ANNOTATED.] To make annotations, notes, or comments.  
**AN-1-NÖ-TÄ-TION,\*** *n.* A note; comment; explanation.  
**AN-1-NÖ-TÄ-TION-IST,\*** *n.* An annotator. *Worthington.*  
**AN-1-NÖ-TÄ-TÖR,\*** *n.* A writer of notes or comments.  
**AN-1-NÖ-TÄ-TÖ-RY,\*** *a.* Relating to or containing annotations. *Qu. Rev.*  
**AN-1-NÖT-I-NÖUS,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Being a year old. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-1-NÖT/TA,\*** *n.* See **ANNOTTO.** *Brande.*  
**AN-1-NÖT/TÖ,\*** *a.* A dry, hard paste, obtained from the seeds of the tree *bixa orellana*; used in dyeing, and for coloring cheese. *Ure.* — Written also *arnotto*.  
**AN-1-NÖUNCE,\*** *v. a.* [*annuncio*, L.] [*i.* ANNOUNCED; *pp.* ANNOUNCING, ANNOUNCED.] To give public notice of; to proclaim; to declare; to publish; to pronounce.  
**AN-1-NÖUNCE/MENT,\*** *n.* Act of announcing; a declaration.  
**AN-1-NÖUN/CER,\*** *n.* One who announces; a declarer.  
**AN-1-NÖY,\*** *v. a.* [*annoyer*, Norm. Fr.] [*i.* ANNROYED; *pp.* ANNROYING, ANNROYED.] To molest; to tease; to incommodate; to vex.  
**AN-1-NÖY',** *n.* Injury; molestation. *Shak.*  
**AN-1-NÖY'ANCE,\*** *n.* Act of annoying; that which annoys state of being annoyed; trouble.  
**AN-1-NÖY/ER,\*** *n.* One who annoys.  
**AN-1-NÖY'EV,\*** *a.* Full of trouble. *Chaucer.*  
**AN-1-NÖY/ING,\*** *p. a.* Molesting; vexing; troublesome.  
**AN-1-NÖY/OUS,\*** *a.* Troublesome. *Chaucer.*  
**AN-1-NU-AL,\*** [*annus*, L.] [*i.* ANNUEL, Fr.] Yearly; that comes yearly; that is reckoned by the year; that lasts only a year.  
**AN-1-NU-AL,\*** *n.* A literary publication issued once a year. *Ec. Rev.* — (*Bot.*) An annual plant. *Bailey.*  
**AN-1-NU-AL-IST,\*** *n.* An editor of, or a writer for, an annual publication. *C. Lamb.* [R.]  
**AN-1-NU-AL-LY,\*** *ad.* Yearly; every year. *Brown.*  
**AN-1-NU-Ä-RY,\*** *a.* Annual. *John Hall.*  
**AN-1-NÜ'I-TÄNT,\*** *n.* One who possesses an annuity. *Idler.*  
**AN-1-NÜ'I-TY,\*** *n.* [*annuité*, Fr.] A rent or sum receivable yearly for a term of years; a yearly rent or allowance.  
**AN-1-NÜL,\*** *v. a.* [*annuller*, Fr.] [*i.* ANNULLED; *pp.* ANNULING, ANNULLED.] To make void; to abolish; to nullify; to abrogate; to repeal; to revoke; to destroy; to reduce to nothing.  
**AN-1-NU-LAR,\*** [*annulaire*, Fr.] Having the form of a ring.  
**AN-1-NU-LAR-LY,\*** *ad.* In the manner of a ring. *Ash.*  
**AN-1-NU-LÄ-RY,\*** *a.* Having the form of a ring. *Ray.*  
**AN-1-NU-LÄTE,\*** *a.* Having the form of a ring. *Brande.*  
**AN-1-NU-LÄT-ED,\*** *a.* Having rings; annulate. *Smart.*  
**AN-1-NU-LÄ-TION,\*** *n.* State of being annular or annulate. *Brande.*  
**AN-1-NU-LÄT,\*** *n.* [*annulus*, L.] A little ring. — (*Her.*) A charge distinguishing the fifth son. — (*Arch.*) A small, square moulding which crowns or accompanies a larger; a fillet; a list.  
**AN-1-NÜL'MENT,\*** *n.* The act of annulling.  
**AN-1-NÜ-LÖ/SAN,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of invertebrate animal. *Kirby.*  
**AN-1-NÜ-LÖSE,\*** *a.* Having rings or the form of a ring. *Roget.*  
**AN-1-NU-LÖS,\*** *n.* [L.] pl. *AN-1-NU-LI.* A ring. — (*Bot.*) A collar or a rim, or something encircling. *Brande.*  
**AN-1-NÜ-ME-RÄTE,\*** *v. a.* [*annumero*, L.] To add to a former number. *Wollaston.* [R.]  
**AN-1-NÜ-ME-RÄ-TION,\*** *n.* Addition to a former number. *Brown.*  
**AN-1-NÜN/CLÄTE,** (*än-nün'she-ät*) *v. a.* [*annuncio*, L.] [*i.* ANNUNCIATED; *pp.* ANNUNCIATING, ANNUNCIATED.] To bring tidings of; to announce. *Ep. Hall.*  
**AN-1-NÜN/Ä-TION,** (*än-nün-she-ä'shun*) *n.* Act of announcing; proclamation; a name given to the day (March 25) celebrated in memory of the angel's salutation of the Virgin Mary.  
**AN-1-NÜN/CI-Ä-TÖR,\*** *n.* One who announces. *Crabb.*  
**AN-1-NÜN/CI-Ä-TÖ-RY,\*** (*än-nün'she-ä-tö-re*) *a.* Making known; giving public notice. *Alexander Knox.*





**horn**, or horn-like process, or movable, tubular organ, on the head of certain insects; a tentacle; a feeler. *Brande.*  
**AN-TE-NIF-ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing antennae. *Kirby.*  
**AN-TE-NUM-BER**, \* *n.* A number preceding another. *Bacon.*  
**AN-TE-NUM-TIAL**, \* *a.* Before marriage. *Reid.*  
**AN-TE-PAG-MENT**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) An ornamented jamb of a door. *Francis.*  
**AN-TE-PAS-CHAL**, \* *a.* [ante and pascha, L.] Before Easter.  
**AN-TE-PAST**, \* *n.* [ante and pastum, L.] A forestage; anticipation.  
**AN-TE-PE-NULT**, \* *n.* [*antepenultima*, L.] The last syllable but two.  
**AN-TE-PE-NUL-TI-MAT**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Rhet.*) Same as *antepenult*. *Brande.*  
**AN-TE-PE-NUL-TI-MATE**, \* *n.* Same as *antepenult*. *Crabb.*  
**AN-TE-PE-NUL-TI-MATE**, \* *a.* (*Rhet.*) Relating to the last syllable but two. *Walker.*  
**ANT-EP-I-EP-TIC**, \* *a.* [*ἀντί and ἐπιληψίς*, Gr.] Good against epilepsy. *Brande.*  
**ANT-EP-PONE**, \* *v. a.* [*antepono*, L.] To set before. *Bailey.*  
**ANT-EP-PORT**, \* *n.* An outer port, gate, or door. *Todd.*  
**AN-TE-PO-SITION**, \* *n.* An anterior position. *Ash.*  
**AN-TE-PR-DIC-A-MENT**, \* *n.* [*antepredicamentum*, L.] (*Logic*) An introduction to the categories; a question requiring discussion before entering on the main subject.  
**AN-TE-RIO-R**, \* *a.* [*anterior*, L.] Going before; former; prior in point of time; opposed to *posterior*.  
**AN-TE-RIO-R-TY**, \* *n.* Priority; precedence. *Pope.*  
**AN-TE-RIO-R-LY**, \* *ad.* In an anterior manner. *Goldsmith.*  
**ANT-ER-ROOM**, \* *n.* A room leading to a principal apartment. *Shak.*  
**ANT-ER-S**, (*ἀντέρ*) \* *n. pl.* [L.] (*Arch.*) Square pillars on each side of the doors of temples, &c. See *ACTA*.  
**AN-TER-SA-TURE**, \* *n.* (*Fort.*) A small trenchment. *Crabb.*  
**AN-TE-STOM-ACH**, (*ἀντε-στόμαχ*) \* *n.* A cavity which leads into the stomach. *Ray.*  
**ANT-TE-TEM-PLE**, \* *n.* Now called the *nave* in a church.  
**ANT-TE-VERT**, \* *v. a.* [*anteverto*, L.] To prevent. *Bp. Hall.*  
**ANT-THÉ-LIA**, \* *n.* (*Astron.*) A species of halo round the sun. *Scudamore.*  
**AN-THEL-MIN-TIC**, \* *a.* [*ἀντί and ἔλμιθος*, Gr.] That kills worms.  
**AN-THEL-MIN-TICS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Medicines to destroy worms. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANT-HEM**, \* *n.* [*ἀνθῆμος*, Gr.] (*Mus.*) A composition set to verses from the Psalms, or other portions of Scripture or the Liturgy, and employed in public worship; a divine song or hymn.  
**ANT-HE-MIS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; camomile.  
**ANT-HEM-WISE**, \* *ad.* In the manner of an anthem.  
**ANT-HER**, \* *n.* [*ἀνθήρα*, Gr.] (*Bot.*) The case or part of the flower containing pollen, or male part of a flower. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANT-HER-AL**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to anthers. *Smart.*  
**ANT-HER-DUST**, \* *n.* The dust of anthers; pollen. *Lyell.*  
**AN-THÉ-RIF-ER-OUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing or relating to anthers. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-THÉ-RÖID**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling an anther. *Brande.*  
**AN-THÉ-SIS**, \* *n.* [Gr.] (*Bot.*) The period when flowers expand. *Brande.*  
**ANT-HILL**, \* *n.* A little hillock formed by ants.  
**ANT-HIL-LOCK**, \* *n.* Same as *ant-hill*. *Addison.*  
**ANT-THÉ-BI-AN**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A beetle that feeds on blossoms. *Kirby.*  
**ANT-THO-LÖS-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to an anthology.  
**ANT-THO-LÖ-SY**, \* *n.* [*ἀνθολογία*, Gr.] A collection of flowers, of poems, or of elegant extracts from authors.  
**ANT-THÖ-LY-SIS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A change of flowers from their usual state to some other, as leaves, branches, &c. *Brande.*  
**ANT-THO-MÄ-NI-A**, \* *n.* An extravagant fondness for flowers. *Dr. Black.*  
**ANT-THO-NY'S FIRE**, (*ἀντ-νιζ-φίρ*) \* *n.* The erysipelas.  
**ANT-THO-RISM**, \* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A definition opposite to that of an opponent. *Smart.*  
**ANT-THÖS**, \* *n.* [Gr.] (*Bot.*) A flower; rosemary. *C. & W.*  
**AN-THO-SID-E-RITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed chiefly of silica and iron. *Dana.*  
**ANT-THOX-ANT-THUM**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANT-THO-CITE**, \* *n.* [*ἀνθοαί*, Gr.] A species of hard, mineral coal, which burns without flame or smoke; mineral carbons. It is difficult to ignite, but burns with intense heat. *Francis.*  
**ANT-THO-CITE**, \* *a.* Applied to a hard kind of coal. *Phillips.*  
**ANT-THRA-CIN-TIC**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing anthracite. *De la Beche.*  
**ANT-THRA-CO-THÉ-RI-UM**, \* *n.* [*ἀνθοαί and θηρίον*, Gr.] (*Geol.*) An extinct quadruped. *Lyell.*  
**ANT-THÄX**, \* *n.* [*ἀνθοαί*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A scab or blotch; a carbuncle; coal; carbon. *Quincy.*  
**ANT-THÖPHYL-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A siliceous mineral. *Dana.*  
**ANT-THÖP-GLOTT**, \* *n.* An animal having a tongue like that of man. *Knowles.*  
**ANT-THÖP-Ö-RA-PHY**, \* *n.* A description of different races or families of men. *Brande.*

**AN-THRÖP-O-LÖS-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to anthropology. *Month. Rev.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖL-Q-ÖIST**, \* *n.* One versed in anthropology. *Knowles.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖL-Q-ÖY**, \* *n.* [*ἄνθρωπος and λόγος*, Gr.] A discourse on man, the human race, or human nature; human physiology.  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖM-AN-CY**, \* *n.* Divination by the inspection of a human body. *Dunglison.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖM-Ö-TRAY**, \* *n.* The measurement of the human body. *Dunglison.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖM-ÖPHISM**, \* *n.* A representation of the human form; the doctrine that the Deity exists in human form. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖM-ÖPHIST**, \* *n.* An anthropomorphite. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖM-ÖPHITE**, \* *a.* Relating to anthropomorphism. *Glanville.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖM-ÖPHITE**, \* *n.* [*ἄνθρωπομορφός*, Gr.] One who believes that God has a human form. *Möre.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖM-ÖPHIT-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Belonging to anthropomorphism. *Ash.* [R.]  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖM-ÖPHIT-ISM**, \* *n.* The belief that God exists in human form. *Wordsworth.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖM-ÖPHOUS**, \* *a.* Formed like man. *Lyell.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖP-A-THISM**, \* *n.* Same as *anthropopathy*. *See Rom.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖP-A-THY**, \* *n.* [*ἄνθρωπος and πάθος*, Gr.] Human passion or affection.  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖP-HA-GI**, \* *n. pl.* [L.] [*ἄνθρωπος and φάγω*, Gr.] Man-eaters; cannibals. *Shak.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖP-HA-S-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to cannibalism. *Williams.* [R.]  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖP-HA-GN-I-AN**, \* *n.* A cannibal. *Shak.* [R.]  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖP-HA-GÖUS**, \* *a.* Feeding on human flesh. *Knowles.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖP-HA-GY**, \* *n.* Cannibalism. *Brown.*  
**AN-THRÖP-ÖS-O-PHY**, \* *n.* [*ἄνθρωπος and σόφια*, Gr.] Knowledge of the nature of man.  
**AN-THRÖP-YL-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A petrification of the human body, or a part of it. *Crabb.*  
**ANT-THY-S**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANT-HYP-NÖTIC**, \* *a.* Counteracting sleep.  
**ANT-HY-P-O-EHÖN-DRI-AC**, \* *a.* Good against hypochondria.  
**AN-THY-PÖP-HA-RA**, \* *n.* [*ἀνθυποπόρος*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure whereby the objections of an adversary are brought forward, in order to be answered.  
**ANT-HYS-TÉRIC**, \* *a.* Good against hysterics.  
**ANT-TI**, [*ἀντί*, Gr.] A Greek preposition, much used in composition, and signifying *opposed to*, *contrary to*, or *in place of*; as, *antimonarchical*, opposed to *monarchy*.  
**ANT-TI-ÄC-ID**, \* *n.* An alkaline absorbent; a medicine to remove acidity. *Arbuthnot.*  
**ANT-TI-A-PHRÖ-DI-SI-A-CAL**, \* *a.* Checking sexual desire. *London.*  
**ANT-TI-ÄP-O-FLÉC-TIC**, \* *a.* (*Med.*) A remedy for apoplexy. *Dunglison.*  
**AN-TI-A-PÖS-TLE**, \* *n.* One contrary to the apostles. *Pottier.*  
**ANT-TI-ÄR**, \* *n.* A Javanese poison. *Brande.*  
**ANT-TI-Ä-RIS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The upas-tree. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANT-TI-ÄR-MIN-IAN**, (*ἀντε-är-min-yan*) \* *n.* One who opposes the Arminians or Arminianism. *Bp. Barlow.*  
**ANT-TI-ÄR-THRIT-ICS**, \* *n. pl.* Medicines to assuage the gout.  
**ANT-TI-ÄSTH-MÄT-IK**, \* (*ἀν-τι-äst-mät-ik*) \* *a.* Good against asthma. *Ash.*  
**ANT-TI-ÄSTH-MÄT-IC**, \* (*ἀν-τι-äst-mät-ik*) \* *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for asthma. *Dunglison.*  
**ANT-TI-ÄT-TRU-TION**, \* *n.* A compound applied to machinery to prevent the effects of friction. *Brande.*  
**ANT-TI-BÄ-C-HT-ÖS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Rhet.*) A poetical foot consisting of two long syllables and one short one. *Crabb.*  
**ANT-TI-BÄ-SIL-I-CAN**, \* *a.* Opposed to royal state. *Smart.*  
**ANT-TIC**, \* *a.* [*antiquus*, L., old.] Odd; ridiculously wild; fantastic. *Shak.*  
**ANT-TIC**, \* *n.* One who plays antics; a buffoon; a trick; buffoonery. *Shak.* Odd appearance. *Spenser.* A fanciful representation in the arts. *Francis.*  
**ANT-TIC**, \* *v. a.* To make antic. *Shak.*  
**ANT-TI-CÄ-EHÉC-TIC**, \* *a.* (*Med.*) Good for a bad constitution.  
**ANT-TI-CÄ-EHÉC-TICS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Remedies for cachexy. *Crabb.*  
**ANT-TI-CÄN-CER-OUS**, \* *a.* (*Med.*) Opposed to cancer. *Dunglison.*  
**ANT-TI-CÄN-NY-C-ROÖS**, \* *a.* Opposed to eating flesh. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ANT-TI-CÄ-TÄR-RHAL**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for catarrh. *Dunglison.*  
**ANT-TI-CÄUS-TIC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy against a burning fever. *Crabb.*  
**ANT-TI-CHÄM-BER**, \* *n.* [*antichambre*, Fr.] See *ANTECHAMBER*.  
**ANT-TI-CHRIST**, \* *n.* The great enemy to Christianity. *1 John.*  
**ANT-TI-CHRIST-IAN**, (*ἀντε-krist-yan*) \* *a.* Opposite to Christianity.  
**ANT-TI-CHRIST-IAN**, \* *n.* An enemy to Christianity. *Rogers.*  
**ANT-TI-CHRIST-IAN-ISM**, \* *n.* Opposition to Christianity.



AN-TI-PHLO-QIS T'IC, n. [*ántri* and *φλογιστός*, Gr.] Medicine for inflammation. *Bp. Berkeley.*  
 AN-TI-PHON, (án'te fón) n. [*ávri* and *φωνή*, Gr.] (*Mus.*) A chant; an anthem. *Wotton.* A sacred dialogue. See AN-TIPHONY.  
 AN-TIPH/O-NAL, (a-tíff'o-nál) a. Relating to antiphony.  
 AN-TIPH/O-NAL, (án'tíff'o-nál) n. A book of anthems; antiphonary. *Burns.*  
 AN-TIPH/O-NA-RY, \* n. A service-book of the Catholic church, in which the antiphonies were written; a book of anthems and responses. *P. Cyc.*  
 AN-TIPH/ON-EE, n. Antiphonary. *Chaucer.*  
 AN-TIPHON/I-CAL, a. Relating to antiphony.  
 AN-TIPH/O-NY, (án-tíff'o-ne) n. (*Mus.*) A kind of ancient anthem, the verses of which were chanted by each side of the choir alternately; a response.  
 AN-TIPH/RA-SIS, n. [*ávri* and *φράσις*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) The use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning. *South.*  
 AN-TI-PHRASIS/TIC, \* } a. Relating to or containing an  
 AN-TI-PHRASIS/TI-CAL, \* } tiphraasis. *Ash.*  
 AN-TI-PHRASIS/TI-CAL-LY, ad. In the manner of antiphrasis  
 AN-TI-PLERV-RIT'IC, \* a. (*Med.*) Opposed to pleurisy. *Dunglison.*  
 AN-TIP/O-DAL, a. Relating to the antipodes. *Brown.*  
 AN-TI-PÓDE, \* n. One of the antipodes; one who is in opposition. *Stafford.* } This word, as here given, is Anglicized; and it is found in the dictionaries of Todd, Smart, and Webster; but it is not countenanced by the other English lexicographers; yet, as the Latin word antipode has no singular, antipode may be sometimes convenient.  
 AN-TIP/O-DESS, [án-típ'o-dez, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; án-típ'ódz, E.; án'te-pódz, Wb.] n. pl. [L., *ávri* and *πόδος*, Gr.] (As a Latin word, it has no singular.) Literally, those who stand feet to feet; the inhabitants of the opposite parts of the earth, in the same parallels of latitude, on opposite sides of the equator; those opposite to each other.  
 AN-TI-PÓL-SON, n. An antipode. *Brown.*  
 AN-TI-PÓPE, n. One who usurps the popedom. *Bp. Hall.*  
 AN-TI-PÓRT, n. *Smith.* See ANTERIOR.  
 AN-TI-PRE-LAT'I-CAL, a. Adverse to prelacy. *Bp. Morton.*  
 AN-TI-PRÍST, n. An enemy to priests. *Waterland.*  
 AN-TI-PRÍST/CRAFT, n. Opposition to priestcraft. *Burke.*  
 AN-TI-PRIN/CI-PLE, n. An opposite principle. *Spenser.*  
 AN-TI-PRÓPH/ET, n. An enemy to prophets. *Medea.*  
 AN-TIP-TÓ/SIS, [án-típ-tó'sis, S. W. Ja. K. Sm.; án-típ'to-sis, P. Wb.] n. [*ávri* and *τροπή*, Gr.] (*Gram.*) A figure by which one case is put for another.  
 AN-TI-PÚ/RÍ-TAN, n. An opposer of Puritans. *Warton.*  
 AN-TI-PY-RÉT'IC, \* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for fever. *Dunglison.*  
 AN-TI-QUA/RÍ-AN, a. Relating to antiquity. *Warburton.*  
 AN-TI-QUA/RÍ-AN, n. An antiquary. *Milton.* } Antiquary and antiquarian are now both in good use as substantives. The former, which is used as a substantive by Milton, Warburton, and many more recent authors of reputation, is designated by Todd as "improper."  
 AN-TI-QUA/RÍ-AN-ISM, n. Love or knowledge of antiquities. *Warburton.*  
 AN-TI-QUA-RY, n. [*antiquarius*, L.] One versed in a knowledge of antiquity, or in the minute facts relating to antiquity.  
 AN-TI-QUA-RY, a. Old; antique. *Shak.*  
 AN-TI-QUATE, v. a. [*antiquo*, L.] [i. ANTICQUATED; pp. ANTICQUATING, ANTICQUATED.] To make old or obsolete. *Hale.*  
 AN-TI-QUAT-ED, \* p. a. Grown old; grown out of fashion.  
 AN-TI-QUAT-ED-NESS, n. The state of being antiquated.  
 AN-TI-QUATE-NESS, n. The state of being antiquated.  
 AN-TI-QUAT'ION, n. State of being antiquated. *Beaum. [R.]*  
 AN-TIQUE', (án-ték') a. [*antiquus*, L.; *antique*, Fr.] Relating to antiquity; as, "an antique vase"; ancient; old; of old fashion.  
 AN-TIQUE', (án-ték') n. An ancient rarity; a piece of ancient art. *Swift.*  
 AN-TIQUE/LY, \* ad. In an antique manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
 AN-TIQUE/NESS, (án-ték'nes) n. Quality of being antique.  
 AN-TIQU'ITY, (án-tík'v'e-ty) n. [*antiquitas*, L.] Old times; the people of old times; any thing relating to man, in a social state, in past times; a relic of old times; old age.  
 AN-TI-REV/O-LÚ'TION-ARY, a. Adverse to revolutions.  
 AN-TI-REV/O-LÚ'TION-IST, n. One who opposes change.  
 AN-TI-SAB-BA-TÁ/RÍ-AN, n. One who opposes the sabbath. *Pagit.*  
 AN-TI-SÁX-ER-DÓ/TAL, a. Hostile to priests. *Waterland.*  
 AN-TIS/CP-I, (án-tish'e-ty) n. [L.; *ávri* and *σκιá*, Gr.] The people who inhabit on different sides of the equator, and who, consequently, at noon, have their shadows projected opposite ways.  
 AN-TI-SCOR-BÚ/TIC, \* a. Good against the scurvy. *Ash.*  
 AN-TI-SCOR-BÚ/TI-CAL, a. Good against the scurvy.  
 AN-TI-SCOR-BÚ/TICS, n. pl. Medicines against the scurvy.  
 AN-TI-SCRIPT, n. A writing in opposition to another writing. *Hacket.*  
 AN-TI-SCRIPTÚ-RISM, n. Opposition to the Scriptures. *Boyle. [R.]*

AN-TI-SCRÍP/TÚ-RIST, n. One who denies revelation. *Boyle.*  
 AN-TI-SÉP/TIC, a. [*ávri* and *σῆμα*, Gr.] Antiputrefactive counteracting putrefaction.  
 AN-TI-SÉP/TIC, n. A substance which prevents or checks putrefaction.  
 AN-TI-SÉP/TI-CAL, \* a. Same as antiseptic. *Phil. Trans.*  
 AN-TI-SLÁV'E-RY, \* n. Hostility to slavery. *Ec. Rev.*  
 AN-TI-SLÁV'E-RY, \* a. Hostile to slavery. *Ch. Ob.*  
 AN-TI-SÓ/CIAL, \* a. Hostile or adverse to society. *Ch. Ob.*  
 AN-TIS/PÁ-SIS, n. [*ávri* and *σπᾶσ*, Gr.] (*Med.*) The revulsion of a humor into another part.  
 AN-TI-SPAS-MÓD'IC, a. Good against spasms. *Ash.*  
 AN-TI-SPAS-MÓD'ICS, n. pl. Medicines that relieve spasms.  
 AN-TI-SPÁS/TIC, a. [*ávri* and *σπαστικός*, Gr.] Causing a revulsion of the humors.  
 AN-TI-SPLÉN'E-TIC, [án-te-splén'e-tyk, S. W. J. Ja. K. án-te-splén-ét'ik, P. Wb.] a. Efficacious in diseases of the spleen.  
 AN-TIS/TÁ-SIS, \* n. [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A defence by showing the expediency of doing what is laid to one's charge. *Crabb.*  
 AN-TIS/TÉS, n. [L.] The chief priest or prelate. *Milton.*  
 AN-TIS/TRÓ-PHE, n. [*ávri* and *τροπή*, Gr.] The stanza opposed to the strophe. — (*Rhet.*) The changing of things mutually dependent.  
 AN-TI-STRÓPH'IC, a. Relating to antistrophe. *Dr. C. Beck.*  
 AN-TIS/TRÓ-PHÓN, n. (*Rhet.*) A figure which repeats a word often. *Milton.*  
 AN-TI-STRU-MÁ/TIC, a. [*ávri*, Gr., and *struma*, L.] Good against the scrofula.  
 AN-TI-SYN-O-DÁ/LÍ-AN, \* n. One opposed to synodals. *J. E. Elders.*  
 AN-TI-SYPH-I-LÍ/TIC, \* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for syphilis. *Dunglison.*  
 AN-TI-THE'ISM, \* n. Opposition to theism; atheism. *Chalmers.*  
 AN-TITH'E-SIS, n. [*ávri* and *θεσις*, Gr.] pl. AN-TITH'E-SÉSES. (*Rhet.*) A figure by which contraries are opposed to contraries; opposition in words or sentiments; contrast.  
 AN-TI-THÉT'IC, a. Relating to antithesis; antithetical. *Smart.*  
 AN-TI-THÉT'I-CAL, a. Placed in contrast. *Mason.*  
 AN-TI-THÉT'I-CAL-LY, \* ad. By means of antithesis. *Byron.*  
 AN-TITH'E-TÓN, n. [*ávri* and *τονος*, Gr.] pl. AN-TITH'E-TÁ (*Rhet.*) Something contrary; an opposite.  
 AN-TIT'RÁ-GÚS, \* n. [*ávri* and *τραγός*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) The process of the external ear opposite to the tragus. *Brande.*  
 AN-TI-TRÍN-I-TÁ/RÍ-AN, n. An opposer of the doctrine of the Trinity. *Pagit.*  
 AN-TI-TRÍN-I-TÁ/RÍ-AN-ISM, \* a. Opposing the doctrine of the Trinity. *Ch. Ob.*  
 AN-TI-TRÍN-I-TÁ/RÍ-AN-ISM, \* n. The doctrine which denies a trinity of persons in the Godhead. *Conder.*  
 AN-TIT'RÓ-PÁL, \* a. (*Bot.*) Turned away from the hilum. *Brande.*  
 AN-TI-TYPE, n. [*ávri* and *τύπος*, Gr.] That which is prefigured or represented by the type, and therefore stands opposed to, or correlative with, it.  
 AN-TI-TY/P-I-CAL, a. Relating to an antitype.  
 AN-TI-TY/POUS, \* a. Antitypical. *Cudworth.*  
 AN-TI-VÁC/CÍ-NÍST, \* n. One who opposes vaccination. *Ed. Rev.*  
 AN-TI-VE-NÉ'RE-AL, a. Good against the venereal disease.  
 AN-TI-VÍT', \* n. An enemy to wit. *Wycherly.*  
 AN-T'LER, n. [*andouiller*, Fr.] A branch of a stag's horn.  
 AN-T'LERED, (ánt'lér'd) a. Furnished with antlers. *Vernon.*  
 AN-TÉ/CÍ, (án-té'si) n. pl. [L.; *ávri* and *οίκία*, Gr.] People who, with respect to north and south, (not east and west,) live in opposite parts of the globe.  
 AN-TÓ-NO-MÁ/SÍ-A, (án-to-no-má-zh'e-a) n. [*ávri* and *νόμα*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A form of speech in which some general term is put in place of a proper name; as, "the Stagerite," for Aristotle.  
 AN-TRE, (ánt'er) n. [*antrum*, L.] A cavern. *Shak.*  
 AN-TRIM/O-LÍTE, \* n. (*Min.*) A siliceous mineral. *Dana.*  
 ANUS, \* n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The orifice of the alimentary canal. *Brande.*  
 AN/VIL, n. The iron block on which smiths hammer metal; any thing on which blows are laid.  
 AN/VILED, (án'vild) p. a. Fashioned on the anvil.  
 ANX-I-É-TY, (áng-zí'e-ty) n. [*anxietas*, L.] Trouble of mind about some future event; continual uneasiness; concern solicitude.  
 ANX/IOUS, (ánk'shús) a. [*anxius*, L.] Full of anxiety; concerned; solicitous; careful; unquiet.  
 ANX/IOUS-LY, (ánk'shús-le) ad. In an anxious manner.  
 ANX/IOUS-NESS, n. The state of being anxious. *Spectator.*  
 AN/Y, (én'e) a. Every; whoever; whatever. — It is used in composition; as, "anywhere," &c.  
 AN/Y, \* (én'e) ad. At all; in any degree; as, "any better" *Atterbury.*  
 AN-Y-HOW, \* (én'e-hóu) ad. In any manner. *Booth.*  
 ANY-WHERE, \* (én'e-hwár) ad. In any place. *Booth.*  
 ANY-WHITHER, (én'e-hwíth-er) ad. Anywhere. *Barrow.*



**ΔΡ-Ο-ΔΥ΄/S**, n. [L.] Demonstration. *Sir G. Buck.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΔΩΝ\***, n. (*Zool.*) An animal without feet. *Kirby.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΔΩ-Σ/Σ**, n. [*ἀπόδοσις*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) The latter part of a period; the application of a similitude.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΔΥ-ΤΕ/Ρ/Ε-ΩΜ**, n. [L.; *ἀποδύτηριον*, Gr.] A dressing-room; a room for undressing at baths.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΓΕΩ/ΩΝ**, n. Apogee. *Favfay.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΓΕΩ/ΩΜ**, n. [L.; *ἀπόγειον*, Gr.] (*Astron.*) Same as apogee. *Baileij.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΓΕΩ**, n. [*ἀπό* and *γῆ*, Gr.] (*Astron.*) A point in the apparent orbits of the sun and moon, in which they are at the greatest distance from the earth.—It is opposed to *perigee*.

**ΔΡ-Ο-Γ-Α-ΤΩ/ΡΑ**, n. [It.] (*Mus.*) See *APPOGGIATURA*.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΓΩΝ\***, n. A Mediterranean fish. *Knovles.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΓΡΑΦΗ**, n. [*ἀπόγραφον*, Gr.] A copy, not an autograph.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΛΕΨ-ΣΥ\***, n. (*Med.*) An obstruction of the blood. *Scott.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-ΝΑ/ΒΙΑ-Ν**, n. One of the sect of Apollinaris of *ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-ΝΑ/ΒΙΣΤ*, n. [*Λαδicia*, who held peculiar notions about the nature of Christ.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΛΥ-ΩΝ\***, n. The destroyer; a name of the devil.

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-Ο-ΓΕΤ/ΙC**, n. } a. Relating to or containing apolo-

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-Ο-ΓΕΤ/Ι-CAL**, n. } gy; said in defence or excuse.

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-Ο-ΓΕΤ/Ι-CAL-LY**, ad. In the way of defence or apology.

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-Ο-ΓΕΤ/ΙCIS**, n. pl. (*Theol.*) A systematic defence; a philosophical or systematic arrangement or exhibition of the evidences of Christianity. *P. Cyc.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-Ο-ΓΙΣΤ**, n. One who makes an apology. *Bp. Bull.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-Ο-ΓΙΣΤΕ**, v. n. (2.) APOLOGIZED; pp. APOLOGIZING, APOLOGIZED. To make excuse or apology; to plead in favor of.

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-Ο-ΓΙΣΤ-ΕΡ**, n. One who apologizes. *Hamner.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-Ο-ΓΙΟΥ**, (ἀρ'ο-λόγ) n. [*ἀπόλογος*, Gr.] A fabulous story or fiction conveying a moral truth; a fable.

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-Ο-ΓΕΥΕΡ**, (ἀρ'ο-λόγ-ερ) n. A fabler. *Burton.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-Λ-Ο-ΓΙΑ**, n. [*ἀπολογία*, Gr.] Primarily, a defence — commonly, an excuse, a plea.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΜΕ-ΟΜ/Ε-ΤΡΥ**, n. [*ἀπό* and *μετρον*, Gr.] The art of measuring things at a distance. *Kersey.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩ/ΕΑ-ΡΗΥ\***, n. (*Anat.*) A description of the aponeuroses. *Dunglison.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩ/ΙC-Ο-ΓΥ\***, n. (*Anat.*) The anatomy of the aponeuroses. *Dunglison.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩ/ΣΙC**, n. [*ἀπό* and *νεῦρον*, Gr.] pl. *ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩ/ΣΕC*. (*Med.*) The extension of a nerve, tendon, or chord.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩΤ/ΙC\***, n. (*Anat.*) Relating to the aponeuroses. *Dunglison.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩΤ/ΙC-ΜΥ\***, n. (*Anat.*) Dissection of the aponeuroses. *Dunglison.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΜ/Π/ΙC**, n. Denoting a song, among the ancients, addressed to a stranger on his leaving a place. *Knovles.*

**ΔΡ-ΟΡΗ/Α-ΣΙC**, n. [*ἀπόφασις*, Gr.] pl. *ΔΡ-ΟΡΗ/Α-ΣΕC*. (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the orator seems to waive what he would plainly insinuate.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΗΛΕΓ/ΜΑ-ΤΙC**, or *ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΗΛΕΓ-ΜΑΤ/ΙC*, [ἀρ'ο-ρήγ'μα-τικ, *S. W. P. J. A. K.*; ἀρ'ο-ρήγ'μα'τικ, *Sm.*] n. [*ἀπο* and *λέγω*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A medicine for drawing away phlegm.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΗΛΕΓ/ΜΑ-ΤΙC\***, n. Drawing away phlegm. *Smart.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΗΛΕΓ/ΜΑ-ΤΙC-Μ**, n. A medicine to draw away phlegm.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΗΛΕΓ-ΜΑΤ/Ι-ΖΑΝΤ**, n. (*Med.*) Any remedy which causes an evacuation of humor. *Quincy.*

**ΔΡ-ΟΡΗ-ΘΕΓΜ**, (ἀρ'ο-θέμ) n. [*ἀποφθεγμα*, Gr.] A short, sententious speech or saying; a valuable maxim. *Broune.* See *APOTHEGM*.

**ΔΡ-ΟΡΗ/ΤΗΓΕΓ-ΜΑΤ/Ι-CAL**, a. See *APOTHEGMATICAL*.

**ΔΡ-ΟΡΗ/Υ-ΓΕ**, n. [*ἀποφύγη*, Gr.] (*Arch.*) That part of a column where it begins to spring out of its base; the scape or spring of a column.

**ΔΡ-ΟΡΗ/Υ-ΛΙΤΕ**, n. (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *P. Cyc.*

**ΔΡ-ΟΡΗ/Υ-ΣΙC**, n. [*ἀπόφρυξις*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A protuberance or process of a bone.—(*Bot.*) The enlarged base of the theca of some mosses.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΛΕ/Τ/ΙC**, n. One seized with an apoplexy.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΛΕ/Τ/ΙC**, n. } a. Relating to or affected by an apo-

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΛΕ/Τ/Ι-CAL**, n. } plexy.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΛΕΧ**, n. Apoplexy. *Dryden.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΛΕΧΩ**, (ἀρ'ο-πλέκω) a. Seized with an apoplexy. *Shak.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΛΕΧ-Υ**, n. [*ἀπορρηξίς*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A disorder which suddenly surprises the brain, and takes away all sense and motion.

**ΔΡ-ΟΡ/Ε-Α**, n. [*ἀπορία*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure when the speaker is in doubt what to do or where to begin. *Smith.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕ-ΡΗC/Α**, (ἀρ'ο-ρ'ε'ρα) n. [*ἀπόρροια*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A defluxion of humors, vapors, and effluvia.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΕΨ-Ε-ΔΙΝ\***, n. (*Chem.*) A suliac—crystallized substance obtained from putrid cheese. *Brande.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΕΨ-Ε-ΠΕΨΙC**, (ἀρ'ο-σέψ-ε-πέψις) n. [*ἀποσιώπησις*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A form of speech by which the speaker,

from strong feeling, suppresses or omits a word or part of his speech.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΑ-ΣΥ**, n. Departure from the principles which one has professed; desertion.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΑΤΕ**, n. [*ἀσπράγξις*, Gr.] One who has renounced his principles:—used in an ill sense.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΑΤΕ**, a. False; traitorous. *Spenser.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΑΤΕ**, v. n. To apostatize. *Montagu.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΑΤ/Ι-CAL**, a. After the manner of an apostate. *Sandys.* [R.]

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΑ-ΤΙΖΕ**, v. n. [1.] APOSTATIZED; pp. APOSTATIZING, APOSTATIZED. To forsake one's principles or profession.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΕ-ΜΑΤΕ**, v. n. To become an aposteme. *Milton.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΕ-ΜΑΤ/ΙC**, n. The formation of an aposteme.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΕ-ΜΑ-ΤΟΥC\***, n. Relating to an abscess. *Smart.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΕΜΕ**, [ἀρ'ο-στέμ, *S. W. J. Ja. Sm.*; ἀρ'ο-στέμ, *P. J.*] n. [*ἀποστέμνα*, Gr.] An abscess; an imposthume.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΕ-Ρ-Ι-Ο/Ρ/Ε\*** [L.] (*Logic*) From the latter:—a term used in a method of reasoning when the cause is proved by the effect. *Crabb.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛΛ\***, n. A marginal note to a book. *Brande.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛΕ**, (ἀρ'ο-στίλ) n. [*ἀποστολάς*, Gr.] Literally, a person sent by another:—appropriately, one of the Twelve deputed by Christ.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛΕ-ΣΗΠ**, (ἀρ'ο-στίλ-ship) n. The office of an apostle.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛΕ-ΣΗΠ**, n. Apostleship; office of an apostle. *Kil-lingbeck.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/ΙC**, n. } a. Relating to or taught by the apos-

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-CAL**, n. } tles; existing in the time of the

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-CAL-LY**, ad. In the manner of the apostles

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-CAL-NΕC**, n. Quality of being apostolical.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-CΙC**, n. The quality of being apostolical. *J. Morison.* [R.]

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-ΤΥ\***, n. (*Theol.*) The quality of being apostolical. *Faber.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/ΙC**, n. pl. A sect of itinerant Anabaptists. *Fulke.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHE**, n. [*ἀποστολή*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which the orator or writer suddenly changes his discourse, and addresses, in the second person, some person or thing present or absent.—(*Gram.*) The mark (') showing that a word is contracted, or the sign of the possessive case.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PH/ΙC**, a. Relating to an apostrophe.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΣΤΙΛ/Ι-PHIZE**, v. a. [1.] APOSTROPHIZED; pp. APOSTROPHIZING, APOSTROPHIZED. To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*





**AP-PLŪ', v. a.** [*applied*, L.] [i. APPLIED; pp. APPLYING, APPLIED.] To put to; to lay upon; to use; to have recourse to; to address to; to suit to; to devote; to busy.

**AP-PLŪ', v. n.** To suit; to agree; to fit.

**AP-POGGIATURA\*,** (ap-pōj-ē-a-tū'ra) n. [It.] (*Mus.*) A note of embellishment or expression. *P. Cyc.*

**AP-POINT', v. a.** [*appointer*, Fr.] [i. APPOINTED; pp. APPOINTING, APPOINTED.] To fix; to settle; to establish by authority or decree; to furnish; to equip; to direct.

**AP-POINT', v. n.** To decree. *2 Sam. xvii.*

**AP-POINT-ABLE\*,** a. That may be appointed. *Knoves.*

**AP-POINT-ED\*,** p. a. Settled; established; equipped; furnished.

**AP-POINT-EE',** n. One who receives an appointment; a foot-soldier. *Scott.*

**AP-POINT-ER, n.** One who appoints. *Gregory.*

**AP-POINT-MENT, n.** Act of appointing; state of being appointed; stipulation; decree; direction; order; equipment; an allowance paid.

**AP-PORT-ER, n.** [*apporter*, Fr.] A bringer in. *Hale.*

**AP-PORTION, v. a.** [*apportionner*, Fr.] [i. APPORTIONED; pp. APPORTIONING, APPORTIONED.] To set out or divide in just proportions; to distribute.

**AP-PORTION-ATE-NESS, n.** Just proportion. *Hammond.*

**AP-PORTION-ER, n.** One who apportions. *Cotgrave.*

**AP-PORTION-MENT, n.** Act of apportioning; that which is apportioned; act of dividing a rent, &c., into parts.

**AP-POSE', v. a.** [*apposer*, Fr.; *appono*, L.] To put questions to; to apply; to pose. *Bacon.*

**AP-POS-ER, n.** (*Law*) An examiner; a questioner.

**AP-PO-SITE, (ap-pō-zit) v. a.** Proper; fit; suitable; well applied.

**AP-PO-SITE-LY, (ap-pō-zit-ly) ad.** Properly; suitably.

**AP-PO-SITE-NESS, n.** Fitness; suitability. *Hale.*

**AP-PO-SITION, (ap-pō-zish'un) n.** Addition.—(*Gram.*) The placing of one noun or pronoun by the side of another of the same meaning, in the same case.

**AP-POSITIVE, a.** Applicable. *Knatchbull.* [R.]

**AP-PRĀISE', (ap-prāz') v. a.** [*pretium*, L.; *apprécier*, Fr.] [i. APPRAISED; pp. APPRAISING, APPRAISED.] To set a price upon; to estimate the value of; to value. *Blackstone.* *37* This word is commonly pronounced, and often written, *apprize*; and it was formerly so written by good English authors, as Lord Bacon, Bp. Hall, &c. Dr. Webster spells it *apprize*; but the English dictionaries uniformly have *appraise*; though Todd, after giving the word *appraisement*, adds, "Formerly and rightly, *apprizement*."

**AP-PRĀISE-MENT, n.** Act of appraising; valuation. *Blackstone.*

**AP-PRĀIS-ER, n.** One who sets a price, or appraises.

**AP-PRĒ-CĀ-TION, n.** [*apprecor*, L.] Earnest prayer. *Bp. Hall.*

**AP-PRĒ-CA-TORY, a.** Praying or wishing any good. *Bp. Hall.*

**AP-PRĒ-CI-ABLE\*,** (ap-prē-she-ā-bl) a. Capable of being appreciated or valued. *Walker.*

**AP-PRĒ-CI-ATE, (ap-prē-she-āt) v. a.** [*apprécier*, Fr.] [i. APPRECIATED; pp. APPRECIATING, APPRECIATED.] To estimate justly; to value.

**AP-PRĒ-CI-ATION, (ap-prē-she-ā-shun) n.** Valuation.

**AP-PRĒ-HEND', v. a.** (*apprehendo*, L.) [i. APPREHENDED; pp. APPREHENDING, APPREHENDED.] To lay hold on by authority; to seize in order for trial; to conceive by the mind; to think on with fear.

**AP-PRĒ-HEND\*,** v. n. To think; to suppose; to imagine. *Atterbury.*

**AP-PRĒ-HEND-ER, n.** One who apprehends.

**AP-PRĒ-HEN-SIBLE, a.** That may be apprehended.

**AP-PRĒ-HEN-SION, n.** Act of apprehending; seizure for trial; conception; fear; suspicion.

**AP-PRĒ-HEN-SIVE, a.** Quick to understand; fearful.

**AP-PRĒ-HEN-SIVE-LY, ad.** In an apprehensive manner.

**AP-PRĒ-HEN-SIVE-NESS, n.** The being apprehensive.

**AP-PRĒ-N'TICE (ap-prēn'tis) n.** [*apprenti*, Fr.] A person bound by indenture, for a certain time, to perform services for a master, receiving in return instruction in his trade or occupation.

**AP-PRĒ-N'TICE, v. a.** [i. APPRENTICED; pp. APPRENTICING, APPRENTICED.] To bind or put out as an apprentice.

**AP-PRĒ-N'TICE-FEE\*,** n. A pecuniary sum paid to the master of an apprentice. *Blackstone.*

**AP-PRĒ-N'TICE-HOOD, (-hōd) n.** Apprenticeship. *Shak.*

**AP-PRĒ-N'TICE-SHIP, n.** The state or term of being an apprentice. *Digby.*

**AP-PRĒ-N'TI-SAGE, n.** Apprenticeship. *Bacon.*

**AP-PRĒ-SE', v. a.** [*appris*, Fr.] [i. APPRISED; pp. APPRISING, APPRISED.] To inform; to give notice of. *Watts.*

**AP-PRIZE', v. a.** To set a price upon; to appraise. *Bp. Hall.*

**AP-PRIZE', n.** Information. *Gower.*

**AP-PRIZE-MENT\*,** n. Act of appraising; valuation; appraisement. *Bacon.* See APPRAISE and APPRAISEMENT.

**AP-PRIZ-ER\*,** n. One who appraises. *Bp. Hall.*

**AP-PRŌACH', (ap-prōch') v. n.** [*approcher*, Fr.] [i. APPROACHED; pp. APPROACHING, APPROACHED.] To draw or come near; to approximate.

**AP-PRŌACH', v. a.** To bring or come near to. *Temple.*

**AP-PRŌACH', n.** Act of drawing near; access.—(*Fort.*) A trench or covered way by which a fortress may be approached.

**AP-PRŌACH-ABLE, a.** Accessible. *Johnson.*

**AP-PRŌACH-ER, n.** One who approaches. *Shak.*

**AP-PRŌACH-ING\*,** p. a. Coming near to; approximating.

**AP-PRŌACH-LESS\*,** a. That cannot be approached. *Stevens.*

**AP-PRŌACH-MENT, n.** Act of coming near. *Brown.*

**AP-PRO-BATE, a.** [*approbo*, L.] [i. APPROVED. *Sir T. Elgot* (*Scottish Law*) Approved; accepted. *Tomlins.*

**AP-PRO-BATE\*,** v. a. To try; to allow; to commend; to approve. "The cause of this battle every man did allow and approve." *Hall, Henry VII.* *37* This word, once in use in England, has long been disused. It is, however, used by the American clergy as a sort of technical term, in the sense of to license, or to give approbation to preach. *Pickering.*

**AP-PRO-BATION, n.** The act of approving; state of being approved; commendation; support.

**AP-PRO-BATIVE, (ap-prō-bā-tiv, K. Sm. R. Wb. Todd; ap-prō-bā-tiv, Ja.)** a. Approving. *Cotgrave.*

**AP-PRO-BATOR, n.** [L.] One who approves. *Evelyn.* [R.]

**AP-PRO-BATORY, (ap-prō-bā-to-ry, K. Sm. R. Wb. Todd; ap-rō-bā-to-ry, Scott, Ash; ap-rō-bā-to-ry, Maundrell.)** a. Approving. *Sheldon.*

**AP-PRO-MPT', v. a.** To excite; to quicken. *Bacon.*

**AP-PRO-MPT', n.** Approbation. *Shak.*

**AP-PRO-PER-ATE, v. a.** [*appropro*, L.] To have en. *Bailey.*

**AP-PRO-PINQUATE, v. n.** [*approproquo*, L.] To draw nigh unto. *Bailey.*

**AP-PRO-PINQUATION, n.** Act of approaching. *Bp. Hall.*

**AP-PRO-PINQUE, (ap-prō-pink') v. a.** To approach. *Hudibras.* [A ludicrous word.]

**AP-PRO-PRI-ABLE, a.** That may be appropriated.

**AP-PRO-PRI-ATE, v. a.** [*approprio*, low L.] [i. APPROPRIATED; pp. APPROPRIATING, APPROPRIATED.] To assign to some use; to set apart; to take as one's own.—(*Law*) To alienate a benefice.

**AP-PRO-PRI-ATE, a.** Peculiar; fit; adapted to; suitable.

**AP-PRO-PRI-ATE, n.** Peculiarity. *Boyle.*

**AP-PRO-PRI-ATE-LY, ad.** In an appropriate manner.

**AP-PRO-PRI-ATE-NESS, n.** Quality of being appropriate.

**AP-PRO-PRI-ATION, n.** Act of appropriating; any thing appropriated; consignment.—(*Law*) A severing of a benefice ecclesiastical to the use of some religious house, or dean and chapter, bishopric, or college. *Cowel.*

**AP-PRO-PRI-ATIVE\*,** a. Making appropriation. *Ec. Rev.*

**AP-PRO-PRI-ATOR, n.** One who appropriates.—(*Law*) One possessed of an appropriated benefice. *Ascham.*

**AP-PRO-PRI-ETARY, n.** A lay possessor of the profits of a benefice. *Spelman.*

**AP-PROV'-ABLE, a.** Meriting approbation; laudable.

**AP-PROV'-ABLE-NESS\*,** n. State of being approvable. *Bryant.*

**AP-PROV'-AL, n.** Approbation; commendation. *Temple.*

**AP-PROV'-ANCE, n.** Approbation. *Spenser.*

**AP-PROVE', v. a.** [*approbo*, L.; *approver*, Fr.] [i. APPROVED; pp. APPROVING, APPROVED.] To like; to express liking to; to commend; to make worthy.—(*Law*) To increase the profits of; to improve.

**AP-PROVED\*,** (ap-prōvd') p. a. Examined; tried; accepted.

**AP-PROVEMENT, n.** [Approbation. *Hayward.*]—(*Law*) Improvement; profits of lands. *Blackstone.*

**AP-PROV-ER, n.** One who approves.—(*Law*) One who, being indicted, confesses the fact, and accuses his accomplices.

**AP-PROV-ING\*,** p. a. Affording approbation; justifying.

**AP-PROX-IMATE, a.** Approaching. *Sir E. Dering.*

**AP-PROXIMATE, a.** [*ad* and *proximus*, L.] Near to; approaching. *Brown.*

**AP-PROXIMATE, v. n.** [i. APPROXIMATED; pp. APPROXIMATING, APPROXIMATED.] To cause to come near; to bring near. *Barrow.*

**AP-PROXIMATE, v. n.** To come near. *Burke.*

**AP-PROXIMATE-LY\*,** ad. By approximation. *Sharpe.*

**AP-PROXIMATION, n.** Act of approximating; a drawing near; approach.—(*Math.*) A continual approach, nearer still, and nearer, to the quantity sought, but not expected to be found; an approach to equality.

**AP-PROXIMATE-TIVE\*,** a. Near to; approaching. *Ed. Rev.*

**AP-PROXIMATE-LY\*,** ad. By approximation. *Wm. Jacob.*

**AP-PŪLS, (ap-pūls, S. W. J. E. F. Ja.; ap-pūls, P. K. Sm. R. Wb.)** n. [*appulus*, L.] The act of striking against.—(*Astron.*) The approach of two luminaries to a conjunction.

**AP-PULSION\*,** n. The act of striking against. *Smart.*

**AP-PULSIVE\*,** a. Striking against. *Smart.*

**AP-PULSIVE-LY\*,** ad. In an appulsive manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**AP-PURTE-NANCE, n.** [*appartenance*, Fr.] (*Law*) That which appertains; something belonging; an adjunct. *Barrow.*

**AP-PURTE-NANT, a.** (*Law*) Joined to. *Blackstone.*

**AP-RI-CATE, v. n.** [*aprior*, L.] To bask in the sun. *Ray.*

**AP-RI-CITY, n.** Sunshine. *Bailey.*



**Ä'PPI-CÖT, n.** A stone fruit resembling a peach.

**Ä'PRIL, n.** [*Aprili*, L.] The fourth month of the year.

**Ä'PRIL-FÖÖL, n.** One imposed upon on the first of April.

*Hay.*

**Ä'PRIL-FÖÖL-DÄY, n.** The first day of April.

**Ä'P'RI-Ö'RI,\* [L.]** (*Logic*) From the former:—a term used in a method of reasoning when the effect is proved by the cause. *Campbell.*

**Ä'PRON, (ä'purn) [ä'purn, W. P. J. F. K.; ä'purn, S. E. Ja.; ä'purn:—ä'purn, colloquially, Sm.] n.** A cloth hung before, to keep the other dress clean; a cover worn over the lap in a chaise; the fat skin covering the belly of a goose; a piece of lead covering the touchhole of a great gun.

**Ä'PRONED, (ä'purnd) a.** Wearing an apron. *Pope.*

**Ä'PRON-MÄN, (ä'purn-män) n.** A workman; an artificer.

*Shak.*

**Ä'PRON-STRING,\* (ä'purn-sting) n.** The string of an apron. *Savage.*

**Ä'P-RÖ-PÖS, (ä'p-rö-pö) ad.** [*à propos*, Fr.] Opportunely.

**Ä'P'SIS, n.** [*äp'sis*, Gr.] pl. *Ä'P'SI-DES*, or *Ä'P'SES*, (*Astron.*) Two points of the orbit of a planet, at the greatest and least distance from the sun and the earth; a concave wall or niche.

**ÄPT, a.** [*aptus*, L.] Fit; having a tendency to; inclined to; ready; quick; qualified for.

**ÄPT, v.** [*apto*, L.] To suit; to adapt; to fit. *B. Jonson.*

**ÄPTÄ-BLE, a.** Accommodable. *Sherwood.*

**ÄP'TÄTE, v. a.** To make fit. *Bayley.*

**ÄP'TER,\* n.** An insect. *Smart.* See *ÄP'TERAN.*

**ÄP'TERÄ,\* n. pl. (Ent.)** A class of wingless insects. *Crabb.*

See *ÄP'TERAN.*

**ÄP'TERÄL,\* a. (Arch.)** Not having wings or columns. *P. Cyc.*

**ÄP'TERÄN,\* n. (Ent.)** One of a class of insects without wings. *Brande.*

**ÄP'TER-RLX,\* n. (Ornith.)** A large bird of New Zealand, almost destitute of wings, and valued for its feathers. *Shaw.*

**ÄP'TER-ROÜS,\* a.** Fitted to; apteral; not having wings or membranous expansions. *Kirby.*

**ÄP'TI-TÜDE, n.** [Fr.] Fitness; tendency; disposition.

**ÄP'TI-TÜ'DI-NÄL,\* a.** Fit; suitable. *Baxter.*

**ÄP'TI-TÜ'DI-NÄL-LY,\* a.** Suitably; fitly. *Baxter.*

**ÄP'TLY, ad.** Properly; pertinently; readily; acutely.

**ÄP'TNESS, n.** Fitness; suitability; disposition to anything; quickness of apprehension; tendency; aptitude.

**ÄP'TÖTE, n.** [*ä* and *πρωτος*, Gr.] (*Gram.*) A noun not declined with cases.

**Ä'PUS,\* n. [L.]** The martinet; a constellation. *Crabb.*

**Ä'P-Y-RÉT'IC,\* a. (Med.)** Free from fever. *Dunglison.*

**Ä'P-Y-RÉT-Y,\* n. (Med.)** Intermission of a fever. *Crabb.*

**Ä'P-Y-ROÜS,\* a.** Not changed by the effect of heat. *Brande.*

**Ä'QUA, (ä'kwä) n. [L.]** Water:—almost Anglicized, in some compounds, as *aqua-vita*.

**Ä'QUA-FÖR'TIS, [ä'kwä-för'tis, S. P. Ja. K. Sm.; äk-wä-för'tis, W. J. F. K.] n. [L.]** Nitric acid.

**Ä'QUA-MÄ-R'NA, n. [L.]** A stone of bluish green; beryl.

**Ä'QUA-MI-RÄB'LIS, n. [L.]** A medical water.

**Ä'QUA-RE-GÄ'LIS, n. [L.]** Same as *aqua-regia*.

**Ä'QUA-RE-B'F-A, n. [L.]** Nitro-muriatic acid.

**Ä'QUA-RI-ÜM,\* n.** A pond, cistern, or place in a garden, formed for cultivating aquatic plants. *Brande.*

**Ä'QUA'RI-ÜS, (ä'kwä're-üs) n. [L.]** The Water-bearer, the eleventh sign in the zodiac.

**Ä'QUÄT'IC, a. [aquaticus, L.]** Relating to or inhabiting water.

**Ä'QUÄT'IC,\* n. (Bot.)** A plant which grows in the water. *Bryant.*

**Ä'QUÄT'I-CAL, a.** Same as *aquatic*. *Evelyn.*

**Ä'QUA-TILE, a.** Inhabiting the water. *Brownie.*

**Ä'QUA-TINT,\* n.** Same as *aqua-tinta*. *Brande.*

**Ä'QUA-TINT'Ä, n. [L. & It.]** A species of engraving resembling in effect a drawing in India ink. *P. Cyc.*

**Ä'QUA-TÖP-FÄ'NA,\* n.** A poisonous fluid. *P. Cyc.*

**Ä'QUA-VF'TE, n. [L.]** Brandy, or spirit of wine. *Shak.*

**Ä'QUE-DÜCT, [ä'kwë-dükt, W. J. F. K. Sm.; ä'kwë-dükt, S. P. K.] n. [aqueductus, L.]** An artificial channel for water.

**Ä'QUE'I-TRY, n.** Wateriness. *B. Jonson.*

**Ä'QUE-ÖÜS, (ä'kwë-üs) a.** Containing water; watery.

**Ä'QUE-ÖÜS-NESS, n.** Quality of being aqueous.

**Ä'QUI-FÖRM,\* a.** Having the form of water. *Kirby.*

**ÄQUILA,\* (ä'kwë-lä) n. [L.] pl. ÄQUILÆ.** An eagle; a constellation. *Crabb.*

**Ä-QUF-LÉ-ß'F-A,\* n. (Bot.)** A genus of plants; the columbine. *P. Cyc.*

**ÄQ'U-LINE, (ä'kwë-lin, or äk'wë-lin) [ä'kwë-lin, S. J. F. Ja.; äk'wë-lin, W. P. Sm.; äk'wë-lin, or äk'wë-lin, K.] a. [aquilinus, L.]** Resembling an eagle; hooked, as an eagle's beak.

**ÄQ'U-LÖN, (ä'kwë-lön) n. [aquilo, L.]** The north wind. *Shak.*

**Ä'QUÖSE,\* (ä'kwöse) a. [agua, L.]** Watery. *Bayley.*

**Ä'QUÖS'I-TRY, (ä'kwös'ë te) n.** Wateriness. *Bayley.*

**A. R.** stands for *anno regni*; that is, the year of the reign.

**Ä'RAB, or ÄR'AB, [ä'räb, K. Äsh; ä'räb, Earnshaw,\* n. A** native of Arabia.

**ÄR'A-BESQUE, (är'a-bësk) a. [arabesque, Fr.]** Relating to the Arabs, and applied to fancy ornaments of foliage plants, &c.

**ÄR'A-BESQUE, (är'a-bësk) n. [† The Arabic language** *Guthrie.*] A capricious or heterogeneous species of ornament or flower-work. *P. Cyc.*

**Ä-RÄ'B'I-AN, a.** Relating to Arabia. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**Ä-RÄ'B-I-AN, n.** A native of Arabia; an Arab. *Isaiah xiii*

**ÄR'A-BIC, a.** Relating to Arabia; Arabian.

**ÄR'A-BIC, n.** The language of Arabia. *Worthington.*

**Ä-RÄB'I-CAL, a.** Arabian; Arabic. *Shelton.*

**Ä-RÄB'I-CAL-LY, ad.** In the Arabian manner. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**ÄR'A-BIN,\* n. (Chem.)** The principle which forms the base of all gums. *Francis.*

**ÄR'A-BISM,\* n.** An Arabic word, phrase, or idiom. *Ash.*

**ÄR'A-BIST,\* n.** One versed in Arabic literature. *Knocles.*

**ÄR'A-BLE, a. [arabilis, L.]** Fit for the plough or tillage.

**ÄR'A-BY, n.** The country of Arabia. *Milton.* [Poetical.]

**Ä-RÄ'CEOUS,\* (ä-rä'shus) a. (Bot.)** Noting a genus of acrid endogens. *Brande.*

**Ä-RÄCH,\* n.** See *ÄRRACH.*

**ÄR'A-GHIS,\* n.** The earth-nut; a kind of pulse. *P. Cyc.*

**Ä-RÄGH'NI-DÄ,\* n. pl. (Ent.)** A class of small animals, including spiders, mites, and scorpions. *P. Cyc.*

**Ä-RÄGH'NI-DÄN,\* n. (Ent.)** One of the arachnida; a spider. — (*Geol.*) A fossil spider or scorpion. *Buckland.*

**Ä-RÄGH'NÖID,\* n. (Anat.)** A tunic of the vitreous humor of the eye; a thin, transparent membrane between the *pia mater* and *dura mater*. *Brande.*

**Ä-RÄGH'NÖID,\* a. (Anat. & Bot.)** Relating to an arachnid; resembling a spider's web. *P. Cyc.*

**Ä-RÄGH-NÖID'ÄS, n. pl. [ἀράχνη and εἶδος, Gr.] (Anat.)** See *ARACHNID.*

**ÄR-ACH-NÖL'Q-GIST,\* n.** One versed in arachnology. *Kirby.*

**ÄR-ACH-NÖL'Q-ßY,\* n.** The science of the arachnida. *Kirby.*

**ÄRÄ'GNEE, (är-än'yä) n. [Fr.]** A spider. — (*Fort.*) A branch, return, or gallery of a mine. *Bayley.*

**†Ä-RÄISE, (ä-räz') v. a.** To raise. *Shak.*

**ÄR-MÄ-ÄN,\* n. a.** Relating to Aram, or the Chaldees. *P.*

**ÄR-MÄ-ÄN,\* n. Cyc.**

**ÄR-ÄM'I-DÄN,\* n. (Ent.)** A species of spider. *Kirby.*

**Ä-RÄNE-ÖÜS, a. [aranea, L.]** Resembling a cobweb.

**Ä-RÄN'GÖ,\* n. A species of bead made of rough cornelian.** *McCulloch.*

**Ä-RÄT'ION, n. [aratia, L.]** Act of ploughing. *Cowley.* [R.]

**†ÄR'A-TO-RY, a.** That contributes to tillage. *Bayley.*

**Ä-RÄU-CÄ'R-F-A,\* n. (Bot.)** A genus of gigantic firs. *P. Cyc.*

**ÄR'BA-LIST, n.** A crossbow. *Camden.* See *ARCUBALIST.*

**ÄR'BA-LIST-ER, n.** A crossbow-man. *Speed.* [R.]

**ÄR'BI-TER, n. [L.]** One appointed to decide a point in dispute; an arbitrator; a judge.

**†ÄR'BI-TER, v. a.** To judge. *Huloet.*

**ÄR'BI-TRÄ-BLE, (är'be-trä-bl) a.** Arbitrary; depending upon the will; determinable. *Bp. Hall.*

**†ÄR'BI-TRÄGE,\* n.** Arbitration. *Sir Wm. Temple.*

**ÄR-BIT'RÄ-MENT, n.** Will; determination; choice. *Milton.*

**ÄR'BI-TRÄ-RI-LY, ad.** In an arbitrary manner.

**ÄR'BI-TRÄ-RI-NESS, n.** Quality of being arbitrary.

**†ÄR'BI-TRÄ-RI-ÖÜS, a.** Arbitrary; despotic. *Mors.*

**†ÄR'BI-TRÄ-RI-ÖÜS-LY, ad.** Arbitrarily. *Glanville.*

**ÄR'BI-TRÄ-RY, a.** Bound by no rule or law; depending on the will; despotic; absolute; voluntary.

**ÄR'BI-TRÄTE, v. a. [† ä. ARBITRATED; pp. ARBITRATING, AR**

**BITRATED.]** To decide; to judge of

**ÄR'BI-TRÄTE, v. n.** To give judgment. *South.*

**ÄR'BI-TRÄTION, n.** Act of arbitrating. — (*Law*) The investigation and determination of a cause by an unofficial person, or by persons mutually chosen by the contending parties; arbitration.

**ÄR'BI-TRÄTION-BÖND,\* n. (Law)** A solemn obligation to submit to an award. *Blackstone.*

**ÄR'BI-TRÄ-TÖR, n.** An umpire; a judge. — (*Law*) A person chosen by parties at variance to determine a matter in dispute.

**ÄR'BI-TRÄ'TRIX, n.** A female judge. *Sherwood.*

**ÄR-BIT'RE-MENT, n.** Decision; determination; award. See *ARBITRAMENT.*

**ÄR'BI-TRÄSS, n.** A female arbiter. *Milton.*

**ÄR'BÖR, n. [arbor, L., a tree.]** A place covered with branches of trees; a bower; — the axis or spindle on which a wheel turns.

**†ÄR'BO-RÄ-RY, a.** Belonging to a tree. *Bayley.*

**†ÄR'BO-RÄ-TÖR, n.** A planter of trees. *Evelyn.*

**ÄR'BÖRED,\* (är'börd) a.** Furnished with an arbor. *Pollak.*

**ÄR'BÖRE-ÖÜS, a.** Belonging to or growing on trees.

**ÄR'BO-RÄS'ÇENT, a.** Growing like a tree; dendritic. *Ev. elyn.*

**ÄR'BO-RÄT, n. [arbor, L.]** A small tree or shrub. *Milton.*

**ÄR'BO-RÄT'VUM,\* n. [L.] pl. L. ÄR'BO-RÄ'TÄ; Eng. ÄB**

**A, Ä, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, Y, short; Ä, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.** — **FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIE, HÄE**

**BO-RE/TUMS.** A place where trees grow ; a plantation of trees or shrubs. *Loudon.*  
**AR-BOR-I-CAL,** *a.* Relating to trees. *Howell.*  
**AR-BQ-RI-CULT-V-RE,** *a.* Relating to arboriculture. *Loudon.*  
**AR-BQ-RI-CULT-V-RE,\* n.** The art of cultivating trees and shrubs. *Brande.*  
**AR-BQ-RI-CULT-V-RIST,\* n.** One who practises arboriculture. *Loudon.*  
**AR-BOR-IST, n.** One who makes trees his study. *Howell.*  
**AR-BQ-ROUS,** *a.* Belonging to a tree. *Milton.*  
**AR-BOR-VINE, n.** A species of bind-weed.  
**AR-BOR-VITÆ,\* n.** [*L.*] (*Bot.*) An evergreen tree. *Crabb.*  
**AR-BUS-CLE,** (*ar'būs-sl*) *n.* [*arbuscula, L.*] A little tree or shrub.  
**AR-BUS-TIVE,\* a.** Covered with shrubs. *Smart.*  
**AR-BUS-TUM,\* n.** [*L.*] An orchard, hopyard, or vineyard. *Crabb.*  
**AR-BUTE, n.** [*arbutus, L.*] A genus of evergreen trees ; the strawberry-tree  
**AR-BUT-AN,** *a.* Relating to the arbutus. *Evelyn.*  
**ARC, n.** [*arcus, L., arc, Fr.*] A segment of a circle ; any part of a curve line ; an arch.  
**AR-CA,\* n.** (*Zool.*) A Linnean genus of vermes. *Brande.*  
**AR-CADE,\* n.** [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A series ; arches crowned with a roof or ceiling, with a walk or passage underneath ; a small arch within a building.  
**AR-CAD'ED,\* a.** Furnished with an arcade. *P. Mag.*  
**AR-CAD'IAN, a.** Relating to Arcadia. *Milton.*  
**AR-CA-DY, n.** The country of Arcadia. *Milton.*  
**AR-CANE,\* a.** [*arcanus, L.*] Secret ; mysterious. *Bp. Berkeley.*  
**AR-CAL'NUM, n.** [*L.*] pl. *AR-CAL'NA.* A secret ; particularly, a secret recipe or remedy. *Swift.*  
**AR-CES'TH-DA,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A small cone whose scales become succulent, and form a fleshy ball. *Brande.*  
**ARCH, n.** [*arcus, L.; arc, Fr.*] pl. *ARCH'ES.* Part of a circle or ellipse ; an arc ; a concave or hollow structure supported by its own curve ; the sky, or vault of heaven.  
**ARCH, v. a.** [*i.* *ARCHED* ; *pp.* *ARCHING, ARCHEN.*] To form or shape as an arch ; to build arches ; to form into arches.  
**ARCH, a.** [*ἄρχος, Gr.*] Chief ; of the first class. *Shak.* Wagish ; mirthful ; shrewd. *Swift.*  
**ARCH,** in composition, signifies *chief*, or of the first class ; as, *archangel, archbishop.*  
**ARCH-A-BOM-I-NA'TION,\* n.** A chief abomination. *E. Everett.*  
**AR-CHÆ-OG'RA-PHY,\* n.** A writing or treatise on antiquity. *Elmes.*  
**AR-CHÆ-O-LŌ'GI-AN,\* n.** An archaeologist. *J. Murray.*  
**AR-CHÆ-O-LŌ'G'IC, a.** Relating to archaeology.  
**AR-CHÆ-O-LŌ'G'ICAL,\* a.** Relating to archaeology. *Ash.*  
**AR-CHÆ-OLŌ'G-IST,\* n.** One versed in archaeology. *Seager.*  
**AR-CHÆ-OLŌ'Q-ŪY, n.** [*ἀρχαῖος and λόγος, Gr.*] Learning in, or knowledge of, ancient things ; a discourse on antiquity ; antiquities.  
**AR-CHAL'IC, a.** Old ; ancient ; gone or growing out of use. *Davson.*  
**AR-CHAL'ICAL,\* a.** Same as *archaic.* *Hunter.*  
**AR'CHAL-ISM, n.** [*ἀρχαϊσμός, Gr.*] An ancient phrase or idiom. *Watts.*  
**ARCH-AN'GEL, n.** One of the highest order of angels :—a plant called *dead nettle.*  
**ARCH-AN-GEL'IC, a.** Belonging to archangels. *Milton.*  
**ARCH-A-PŌS'TLE,** (*arch-a-pōs'sl*) *n.* Chief apostle. *Trapp.*  
**ARCH-AR-CHITECT, n.** The highest architect. *Sylvestor.*  
**ARCH-BEA'CON,** (*arch-bē'kn*) *n.* Chief place of prospect.  
**ARCH-BISH'OP, n.** The primate of a province containing several dioceses ; a bishop of the first class, who superintends the conduct of other bishops, his suffragans ; a metropolitan.  
**ARCH-BISH'OP-RIC, n.** The state, jurisdiction, or province of an archbishop.  
**ARCH-BŌTCH'ER, n.** Chief mender. [*Ironical.*] *Bp. Corbet.*  
**ARCH-BUFF'RON,\* n.** The chief buffoon. *Scott.*  
**ARCH-BUILD'ER, n.** Chief builder. *Harmer.*  
**ARCH-BUTLER,\* n.** The chief butler :—formerly an officer of the German empire. *Ash.*  
**ARCH-CHAM'BER-LAIN,\* n.** Formerly a high officer of the German empire. *Ash.*  
**ARCH-CHAM'CEL-LOR,\* n.** A great officer, who formerly presided over the secretaries of a court. *Ash.*  
**ARCH-CHANT'ER, n.** The chief chanter.  
**ARCH-CHEM'IC, a.** Of the highest chemic power. *Milton.*  
**ARCH-CON-SPIC'A-TOR, n.** A principal conspirator. *Maunder.*  
**ARCH-CRIT'IC, n.** The chief critic. *Ty. of Boccalini.*  
**ARCH-DEA'CON,** (*arch-dē'kn*) *n.* [*archidiaconus, L.*] A substitute for a bishop, or one who supplies the bishop's place and office.  
**ARCH-DEA'CON-RY,** (*arch-dē'kn-re*) *n.* The office, jurisdiction, or residence of an archdeacon.  
**ARCH-DEA'CONSHIP, n.** The office of an archdeacon.

**ARCH-DIŌ'C-ESE,\* n.** The diocese of an archbishop. *Gent. Mag.*  
**ARCH-DI-VINE,\* n.** A principal theologian. *Barton.*  
**ARCH-DE'ID,\* n.** The chief of the Druids. *Ash.*  
**ARCH-DU'CAL, a.** Belonging to an archduke. *Guthrie.*  
**ARCH-DUCH'ESS, n.** The wife of an archduke ; the daughter of the emperor of Austria.  
**ARCH-DUCH'Y,\* n.** The territory of an archduke or archduchess. *Butler.*  
**ARCH-DUKE,\* n.** A title given to some sovereign princes as of Austria. *Carew.*  
**ARCH-DUKE'DOM, n.** The territory of an archduke.  
**ARCH'ED,** (*Arch'ed, or archt*) [*arch'ed, S. W. J. L.* ; *archt, Sm. K.*] *a.* Having the form of an arch. *Shak.* *g* This word is colloquially pronounced *archt*.  
**ARCH-EN'T-ŌY, n.** A chief enemy. *Milton.*  
**ARCH'ER, n.** [*archer, Fr.*] One who shoots with a bow. *Shak.*  
**ARCH'ER-ESS, n.** She that shoots with a bow. *Fanshawe.*  
**ARCH'ER-Y,\* n.** The skill or practice of an archer ; the use of the bow.  
**ARCH'ES-CŌURT,** (*Arch'ez-kōrt*) *n.* An ecclesiastical court belonging to the archbishop of Canterbury, so called from Bow Church, or St. Mary-le-bow, or *de arcibus*, in London, where it was anciently held.  
**AR-CHÉ-TŪPAL, a.** Original. *Norris.*  
**AR'CHÉ-TYPE, n.** [*archetypum, L.*] The original of which any copy or resemblance is made.  
**AR-CHÉ-TYP'ICAL,\* a.** Relating to an archetype. *Warburton.*  
**ARCH-EU'NUCH,\* n.** The chief of the eunuchs. *Ash.*  
**AR-CHÉ'US, n.** (*Alchemy*) According to Paracelsus, the *primum mobile*, or original principle in nature pervading all things. *Crabb.*  
**ARCH-FEL'ON, n.** The chief of felons. *Milton.*  
**ARCH-FIEND'P,** (*arch-fend'p*) *n.* The chief of fiends. *Milton.*  
**ARCH-FLEA'MEN, n.** Chief priest. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**ARCH-FLAT'TER-ER, n.** The principal flatterer. *Bacon.*  
**ARCH-FŌUND'ER, n.** The chief founder. *Milton.*  
**ARCH-FRIEND,\* n.** A principal or chief friend. *Arbuthnot.*  
**ARCH-GŌV'ERN-OR, n.** The chief governor.  
**ARCH-HĒR'ES-Y, n.** The greatest heretic. *Butler.*  
**ARCH-HĒR'ET-IC, n.** Chief heretic. *Pearson.*  
**ARCH-HYPŌ-CRITE, n.** A great hypocrite. *Fuller.*  
**AR-CH'I-AL-TER,** [*ar-ki'z-ter, K. Todd, Maund.*] *ar-ke'z-ter, Ash, Crabb.* [*n.*] [*archiatre, Fr.*] A chief physician, or a physician to a sovereign.  
**AR-CH'I-CAL, a.** [*ἀρχικός, Gr.*] Chief ; primary. *Hallywell.*  
**AR-CH'I-DI-ACŌ'NAL, a.** Belonging to an archdeacon. *Wotton.*  
**AR-CH-I-E-PIS'CO-PA-CY, n.** The state of an archbishop  
**AR-CH-I-E-PIS'CO-PAL,** (*ar-ke-e-pis'kp-pal*) *a.* [*archiepiscopatus, L.*] Belonging to an archbishop. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AR-CH-I-E-PIS'CO-PATE,\* n.** The office or jurisdiction of an archbishop ; an archbishopric. *Ch. Ob.*  
**AR-CHIL'AR-PHER,\* n.** The head secretary. *Dr. Black.*  
**AR'CHIL,\* or AR'CHIL,\*** [*ar'chil, Sm.* ; *ar'kil, Wb.* ; *ar'chil, or ar'kil, K.*] *n.* A species of lichen ; a violet-red paste used in dyeing ; orchil. *Ure.*  
**AR-CH-LO'CH-IAN,\* n.** Relating to Archilochus, or a kind of verse named from him. *Crabb.*  
**AR-CH-MAN'DRITE, n.** A Syriac word for monk or abbot. *Crabb.*  
**ARCH'ING,\* p. a.** Having the form of an arch ; vaulted. *Pope.*  
**AR-CH-PE-LĂG'IC,\* a.** Relating to an archipelago. *Ed. Reo.*  
**AR-CH-PĒL'A-GŌ,\*** [*ar-ke-pēl'g-gō, W. J. E. F. K. Sm.*] *arch-e-pēl'g-gō, Earnshaw.* [*n.*] A sea which abounds in small islands ; the modern name of the *Ægean Sea*. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-CHITECT, n.** [*architectus, L.*] A professor of the art of building ; a chief or master builder ; a contriver or former.  
**AR-CHITECT'IVE, a.** Used in architecture. *Derham.*  
**AR-CHITECTŌN'IC, a.** Skilled in architecture. *Boyle.*  
**AR-CHITECTŌN'ICAL, n.** That which forms or builds anything. *Fotherby.*  
**AR-CHITECTŌN'ICAL, a.** Relating to architecture.  
**AR-CHITECTŌR, n.** A builder. *Austin.*  
**AR-CHITECTRESS, n.** She who builds. *Wotton.*  
**AR-CHITECT'URAL, a.** Relating to architecture. *Warton.*  
**AR-CHITECTURE, n.** (*arch'ect-yur*) *n.* The art or science of building ; the effect of the science.  
**AR-CHITRAVE, n.** [*ἀρχι, Gr., and trabs, L.*] (*Arch.*) The chief beam, or that part of a column which lies immediately upon the capital, and is the lowest member of the entablature.  
**AR-CHIVAL,\* a.** Relating to archives. *Gent. Mag.*  
**AR-CHIVE, n.** [*archivum, L.* ; *archive, Fr.*] pl. *AR-CHIVES* [*ar'kivz, S. W. F. J. K. Sm. R.* ; *ar'kēvz, J.* ; *ar'chēvz, or ar'kēvz, P.*] A repository of ancient or public records of a state or community ; the records themselves :—rarely used in the singular.  
**AR-CHIVIST,\* n.** A keeper of archives. *Rees's Cyc.*

**AR'CHI-YÖLT,\* n.** (*Arch.*) The ornamented band of mouldings round the voussours or arch stones of an arch, which terminates horizontally upon the impost. *Brande.*

**ARCH-LIKE,\* a.** Built like an arch. *Young.*

**ARCH/LUTE,\* n.** (*Mus.*) A large lute, or double-stringed theorbo, formerly used by the Italians for bass. *P. Cyc.*

**ARCH/LY,\* ad.** Shrewdly; jocosely. *Thyer.*

**ARCH-MA-GI'CIAN,\* n.** (*arch-ma-jish'an*) n. Chief magician

**ARCH-MOCK,\* n.** Principal mockery or jest. *Shak.*

**ARCH-NESS,\* n.** Shrewdness; sly humor. *Dr. Warton.*

**AR'GHÖN,\* n.** [*ἀρχων*, Gr.] The chief magistrate of ancient Athens.

**AR'EMON-SHIP,\* n.** The office of archon. *Mitford.*

**ARCH-PAS'TOR,\* n.** "The Shepherd and Bishop of our souls." *Barrow.*

**ARCH-PHI-LÖS'O-PHER,\* n.** Chief philosopher. *Hooker.*

**ARCH-PIL/LAR,\* n.** The main pillar. *Harmer.*

**ARCH-PÖ'T,\* n.** The principal poet by repute. *Pope.*

**ARCH-PÖL-E-TI'CIAN,\* n.** (*arch-pöl-e-tish'an*) n. Chief politician.

**ARCH-PRE'L/ATE,\* n.** Chief prelate. *Hooker.*

**ARCH-PRES'BY-TER,\* n.** Chief presbyter. *Ayliffe.*

**ARCH-PRES'BY-TER-Y,\* n.** The absolute dominion of presbytery. *Milton.*

**ARCH-PRIST,\* n.** (*arch-präst'*) n. Chief priest. *Ayliffe.*

**ARCH-PRIST'ESS,\* n.** A chief priestess. *Holdsworth.*

**ARCH-PRIMATE,\* n.** The primate over other primates; as the archbishop of Canterbury over the archbishop of York.

**ARCH-PROPH'ET,\* n.** Chief prophet. *Warton.*

**ARCH-PROT'ES-TANT,\* n.** A principal Protestant.

**ARCH-PÜB/LI-CAN,\* n.** Chief publican. *Bp. Hall.*

**ARCH-REBEL,\* n.** A principal rebel. *Milton.*

**ARCH-SAIN'T,\* n.** A principal or chief saint. *Drayton.*

**ARCH-SÖÖ,\* n.** The see of an archbishop. *Drayton.*

**ARCH-STÖNE,\* n.** A stone forming an arch. *Lyell.*

**ARCH-TRAI'TOR,\* n.** A distinguished traitor. *Hakewill.*

**ARCH-TRÉAS/YR-ER,\* n.** (*arch-trézh'yr-er*) n. High treasurer. *Guthrie.*

**ARCH-TR'YRANT,\* n.** The principal tyrant. *Bp. Hall.*

**ARCH-VIL/LAIN,\* n.** An extraordinary villain. *Shak.*

**ARCH-VIL/LAN-Y,\* n.** Great villany. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**ARCH/WÄX,\* n.** An entrance or passage under an arch. *Tweedell.*

**ARCH-WIFE,\* n.** A wife of a person of high rank. *Chaucer.*

**ARCH/WISE,\* ad.** In the form of an arch. *Ayliffe.*

**ARCH/WORK,\* n.** (*würk*) n. Formation of arches. *Jodrell.*

**ARCH/Y,\* a.** Resembling or having arches; arching. *Todd.* [R.]

**AR-CYT'E-NENT,\* a.** [*arcitenens*, L.] Bow-bearing. *Bailey.*

**AR/CO-GRAPH,\* n.** An instrument for drawing a circular arc without the use of a central point. *Francis.*

**AR-CÄ'TION,\* n.** [*arcto*, L.] Confinement; constipation. *Bailey.*

**AR/CIT,\* a.** [*arctius*, L.] Northern; lying under the Arctos, or Bear. — *Arctic circle*, one of the less circles, 23½ degrees from the north pole, and forming the southern limit of the frigid zone.

**AR-CO-STÄPH/Y-LÖS,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*

**AR-CÖ'RÜS,\* n.** [L.] (*Astron.*) A star of the first magnitude. *Crabb.*

**AR/CV-ATE,\* a.** [*arcuatus*, L.] Bent in the form of a bow.

**AR/CV-A-TILE,\* a.** Bent; inflected. *Bailey.*

**AR-CV-Ä'TION,\* n.** The act of bending; curvity. — (*Hort.*) The raising of plants or trees by layers.

**AR/CV-A-TÜRE,\* n.** The curvature of an arch. *Bailey.*

**AR/CV-BÄ-LIST,\* n.** [*arcubalista*, L.] A crossbow; an engine to throw stones.

**AR-CV-BÄ-LIS/TER,\* n.** [*är-ku-bäl'is-ter*, S. W. P.; *är'ku-bäl-is-ter*, Ja.; *är-ku-bä-lis'ter*, K. Sm. Wb.] n. A crossbowman.

**ARD** [Sax.] signifies natural disposition; as, "Goddard," a divine temper; "Reinard," a sincere temper; "Bernard," filial affection. *Gibson.*

**ÄR-DE-Ä,\* n.** [L.] (*Ornith.*) The heron; a genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*

**ÄR/DEN-CY,\* n.** Ardor; eagerness; heat. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**ÄR/DENT,\* a.** [*ardens*, L.] Having ardor; hot; burning; fiery; vehement; eager

**ÄR/DENT-LY,\* ad.** In an ardent manner; eagerly.

**ÄR/DENT-NESS,\* n.** The quality of being ardent. *Sherwood.*

**ÄR/DOR,\* n.** [*ardor*, L.] Heat; zeal; heat of affection.

**ÄR/DÜ-L'RY,\* n.** Height; difficulty. *Bailey.*

**ÄR/DV-OÜS,\* n.** [*är'dü-üs*, S. P. J. F. Ja. R.; *är'ju-üs*, W.] [*ardus*, L.] a. Lofly; hard to climb or execute; difficult.

**ÄR/DV-OÜS-LY,\* ad.** In an arduous manner. *Smart.*

**ÄR/DV-OÜS-NESS,\* n.** Height; difficulty.

**ÄRE**, [ar, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] The indicative mode, present tense, plural number, of the verb to be. See *Be.*

**A-RE**, (*ä-rä*) [It.] (*Mus.*) *A la mi re*, one of the eight notes of the scale. *Shak.*

**Ä/RE-A,\* n.** [L.] pl. *Ä/RE-ÄS.* The surface or superficial content; any open or flat surface contained between any lines.

**Ä-READ,\* or Ä-REED', v. a.** To advise; to direct. *Spenser.*

**Ä-RÉ/CA,\* n.** (*Bot.*) The betel-nut tree; a species of palm *P. Cyc.*

**Ä-REK', ad.** In a reeking condition. *Swift.*

**Ä-RÉ-PÄCT'ION,\* n.** [*arefacio*, L.] Act of growing dry. *Bacon.*

**ÄR'E-FY,\* v. a.** To dry. *Bacon.* [R.]

**Ä-RÉ/NA,\* n.** [L., *sand.*] pl. L. *Ä-RÉ/NÆ.* Eng. *Ä-RÉ/NAŞ.* A space covered with sand for the exhibition of combats, as in an amphitheatre; level ground or space, as *Am* combatants.

**ÄR-E-NÄ/CEÜS,\* n.** (*är-e-nä'shus*) a. Sandy. *Brown.*

**ÄR-E-NÄ/R'IOÜS,\* a.** Relating to or partaking of sand. *London.*

**ÄR-E-NÄ'TION,\* n.** A sort of dry sand bath. *Bailey.*

**Ä-RÉ/DA-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) Another name for *epidote*. *Dana.*

**ÄR/ENG,\* n.** (*Bot.*) One of the palms that produce sago. *P. Cyc.*

**Ä-RÉ-N-LIT'IC,\* a.** Relating to sandstone. *Smart.*

**ÄR-E-NÖSE,\* a.** Sandy. *Bailey.* [R.]

**Ä-RÉ/N-Y-LOÜS,\* a.** Full of sand; gravelly. *Bailey.*

**Ä-RÉ/Q-LÄ,\* n.** [*är-e'q-lä*, K. *Äsh*, *Brande*, *Maunder*; *är-e'ä-lä*, *Crabb*; *är-e'ä-lä*, Wb.] n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The colored circle which surrounds the nipple of the breast. *Crabb.*

**ÄR-E/Q-LÄ,\* a.** Relating to or like an areola. *Laurence.*

**Ä-RÉ/Q-LÄTE,\* a.** Having small spaces or areolations. *Brande.*

**ÄR-E-Q-LÄ'TION,\* n.** A small space bounded by something different in color, texture, &c. *Brande.*

**ÄR-E-ÖM'E-TER,\* n.** [*arcomètre*, Fr.] An instrument to measure the density or specific gravity of liquids or fluids.

**ÄR-E-ÖM'E-TRY,\* n.** The art of measuring the specific gravity of fluids. *Francis.*

**ÄR-E-ÖPÄ-GYST,\* n.** A member of the Areopagus. *P. Mag.*

**ÄR-E-ÖPÄ-GITE,\* n.** A judge in the court of Areopagus.

**ÄR-E-ÖPÄ-GYT'IC,\* a.** Relating to the Areopagus. *Knowles.*

**ÄR-E-ÖPÄ-GÜS,\* n.** [*Ἀρειόπαγος*, Gr.] The highest court of judicature at ancient Athens, held on Mars' Hill.

**Ä-RÉ-ÖT'IC,\* a.** Efficacious in opening the pores. *Bailey.*

**ÄR-E-TRE/ÜSÄ,\* n.** [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants — a flower *Ed. Encyc.*

**ÄR-E-TÖL/Q-QY,\* n.** [*ἀρετή* and *λέγω*, Gr.] Tl. doctrine of virtue; a discourse concerning virtue. *Dict.*

**ÄR-E-WED'SÖN-ITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A species of horn blende. *Dana.*

**ÄR/GAL,\* n.** Hard lees or tartar in wine vessels. *Bailey.*

**ÄR/GÄL,\* ad.** A corruption of the Latin *ergo*; therefore. *Shak.*

**ÄR/GAND,\* a.** Applied to a large kind of lump, (so named from its inventor,) having a circular wick so constructed as to admit a greater quantity of air to the flame than can be done in the common way. *P. Cyc.*

**ÄR-GE-MÖ'NE,\* n.** [Gr.] (*Bot.*) A small genus of poppiea. *P. Cyc.*

**ÄR/GENT,\* n.** [*argentum*, L.] (*Her.*) One of the metals employed in blazonry; white or silver color in coats of arms.

**ÄR/GENT,\* a.** Made of silver; bright like silver. *Milton.*

**ÄR-GENTÄL,\* a.** Consisting of silver. *Cleveland.*

**ÄR-GENTÄTE,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A combination of argentic acid with some other substance. *Brande.*

**ÄR-GENTÄ'TION,\* n.** An overlaying with silver. *Bailey.* [R.]

**ÄR/GENT-HÖRNET,\* n.** (*är'jent-hörnd*) a. Silver-horned.

**ÄR-GENT'IC,\* a.** Relating to or obtained from silver. *Ura.*

**ÄR-GENT-LIF-ER-ÖÜS,\* a.** Producing silver. *Maunder.*

**ÄR/GENT-TINE,\* n.** [*är'jen-tin*, Ja. K. Wb.; *är'jen-tin*, Sm.; *är-jen'tin*, *Äsh*.] a. Relating to or like silver; sounding like silver.

**ÄR/GENT-TINE,\* n.** (*Min.*) Nacreous carbonate of lime, so called from its silvery lustre. *Brande.*

**ÄR/GENT-TRY,\* n.** Materials of silver. *Howell.*

**ÄR/GIL,\* n.** [*argilla*, L.] (*Min.*) Potter's clay; argillaceous earth; alumina. [clayey.]

**ÄR-GIL-LÄ/CEÜS,\* n.** (*är-jil-lä'shus*) a. Containing clay; *ÄR-GIL-LIF-ER-ÖÜS,\* a.* Producing clay. *Smart.*

**ÄR/GIL-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A species of clay-slate. *Crabb.*

**ÄR-GIL-LIT'IC,\* a.** Relating to argillite. *Smart.*

**ÄR-GIL/LO-ÄR-E-NÄ/CEÜS,\* n.** (*-shus*) a. Containing clay and sand. *De la Beche*

**ÄR-GIL/LO-CÄL-CÄ/RE-ÖÜS,\* a.** Containing clay and lime. *Thomson.*

**ÄR-GIL/LO-CÄL/CITE,\* n.** (*Mā.*) A species of calcareous earth. *Smart.*

**ÄR-GIL/LO-FER-RÜ/QIN-ÖÜS,\* a.** Containing clay and iron. *De la Beche.*

**ÄR/GIL/LO-MÜ'RITE,\* n.** Magnesia obtained from salt. *Knowles.*

**ÄR-GIL/LOVS,\* n.** [*är-jil'us*, S. W. P. Ja. K.; *är'jil-üs*, Sm.] a. Consisting of clay. *Brown.*

**ÄR/GÖ,\* n.** [Gr.] The ship in which Jason sailed to Colchis in search of the golden fleece; a ship; a constellation. *Mitford.*

Ä, Ê, Î, Ò, Ò, Y, long; Ä, Ê, Y, Ò, Ü, Y, short; Ä, Ê, I, O, V, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄN



**ARM-PO-TENCE**, *n.* Power in war. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**ARM-PO-TENT**, *a.* Powerful in arms. *Shak*. [R.]  
**ARM-PO-NANT**, *a.* Rustling with armor. *Ash*.  
**ARM-PO-NOUS**, *a.* [armisensu, L.] Rustling with armor. *Bailey*.  
**ARM-PO-TICE**, *n.* [armistitium, L., armistice, Fr.] A cessation from arms; a suspension of hostilities; a truce.  
**ARM-LESS**, *a.* Without an arm; without weapons.  
**ARM-LET**, *n.* A little arm; armor for the arm; a bracelet.  
**ARM-MO-NI-AC**, *n.* See *AMMONIAC*.  
**ARM-MOR**, *n.* Defensive arms. *Shak*.  
**ARM-MOR-BEAR-ER**, *n.* One who carries the armor of another.  
**ARM-MOR-ER**, *n.* One who makes or fits with armor.  
**ARM-MOR-IAL**, *a.* B. doing to the arms or warlike ensigns of a family; heraldic.  
**ARM-MOR-IC**, *a.* Relating to Armorica; Armorican. *Milton*.  
**ARM-MOR-I-CAN**, *a.* Relating to Armorica, or Basse Bretagne, now Brittany, in France. *Watson*.  
**ARM-MOR-IST**, *n.* A person skilled in heraldry. *Bailey*.  
**ARM-PO-RY**, *n.* [armarium, L.] A place in which arms and armor are kept; armor or arms; ensigns armorial. *Spenser*. — A manufactory of arms. *U. S.*  
**ARM-PO-ZEEN**, *n.* A thick, plain, black silk. *W. Ency.*  
**ARM-POIT**, *n.* The hollow place or cavity under the arm or shoulder; axilla.  
**ARMS**, *n. pl.* [arma, L.] (the singular, *arm*, rarely used.) Weapons of offence and defence; a state of war. — (*Her.*) The ensigns armorial of a family.  
**ARM-SHAPED**, (*-shapt*) *a.* Shaped like an arm. *Decandolle*.  
**ARM'S-REACH**, (*armz'rêch*) *n.* The extent of the stretch of the arm.  
**ARMY**, *n.* [armée, Fr.] A collection of armed men under a general or military commander; a host; a great number.  
**ARN-AT-TO**, *n.* See *ARNOTTO*.  
**ARN-AUT**, *n.* A native of Albania; an Albanian. *Murray*.  
**ARN-ÔT-TO**, *n.* An insipid extract from the fruit of the *bixa orellana*, used in dyeing silks, called also *annotto*.  
**AR-ÖINT**, *interj.* See *ARÖYNT*.  
**AR-ÖMA**, *n.* [ἀρώμα, Gr.] (*Bot.*) The principle of odor in plants; a pleasant odor; the spicy quality of a thing.  
**AR-ÖMA-TIZE**, *n.* [Gr.] (*Min.*) A precious stone, in color and smell resembling myrrh. *Crabb*.  
**AR-Ö-MAT-IC**, *a.* Containing aroma; spicy; fragrant.  
**AR-Ö-MAT-I-CAL**, *a.* Spicy; fragrant; aromatic.  
**AR-Ö-MAT-ICS**, *n. pl.* Fragrant spices and herbs; confections.  
**AR-Ö-MAT-I-ZI-TION**, *n.* The mingling of aromatic spices with any medicine. *Holland*. [R.]  
**AR-Ö-MA-TIZE**, or **AR-Ö-MA-TIZE**, [*ar-ö-ma-tiz*, *S. W. E. K. R.*; *ar-ö-ma-tiz*, *P.*; *ar-ö-ma-tiz*, *Ja. Sm.*] *v. a.* [i. aromatized; *pp.* aromatizing, aromatized.] To scent with spices; to scent. *Brown*.  
**AR-Ö-MA-TIZE-ER**, *n.* He or that which aromatizes.  
**AR-Ö-MA-TOUS**, *a.* Containing aroma; aromatic. *Smart*.  
**AR-ÖSE**, *i.* From arise. See *ARISE*.  
**AR-ÖUND**, *ad.* In a circle; on every side.  
**AR-ÖUNDE**, *prep.* About; encircling; near to. *Dryden*.  
**AR-ÖUSE**, *v. a.* [i. arouse; *pp.* arousing, aroused.] To wake from sleep; to excite; to raise up; to rouse.  
**AR-ÖWI**, (*ar-öw*) *ad.* In a row; in order. *Shak*.  
**AR-ÖYNT**, (*ar-öynt*) *interj.* Begone; away. *Shak*.  
**AR-ÖYNT-Ö**, (*ar-öynt-ö*) *n.* [i. (*Mus.*) The distinct sound of the notes of an instrumental chord, accompanying the voice. *Walker*. — *ad.* Like a harp. *Warner*.  
**AR-PEN**,\* or **AR-PENT**,\* *n.* [Fr.] An acre or furlong of ground, according to Doomsday Book, equal to 100 perches. *Tomlins*.  
**AR-PENT**,\* (*ar-päng*) *n.* [Fr.] A French acre. *Ency.*  
**AR-PEN-TA-TOR**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A measurer or surveyor of land. *Bouvier*.  
**AR-QUAT-ED**,\* *a.* Shaped like a bow; arcuate. *E. James*.  
**AR-QUE-BUS-ÄDE**,\* (*ar-kwe-bus-äd*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Med.*) An aromatic spirituous lotion applied to strains and bruises.  
**AR-QUE-BUSE**, [*ar-kwe-büs*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *ar-kwe-büz*, *Sm.*] *n.* A sort of hand gun used by infantry before the invention of the musket; a fusee.  
**AR-QUE-BUS-IER**,\* (*ar-kwe-büs-er*) *n.* A soldier armed with an arquebuse. *Knolles*.  
**AR-QUE-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silver amalgam. *Berthier*.  
**ARE**, (*är*) *n.* A mark made by a flesh-wound; a cicatrice. *Ralph*. [Used in the north of England.]  
**AR-RA**, *n.* [arrha, or arra, L.] A pledge. *Anderson*.  
**AR-RA-CI-FI-A**,\* (*är-ä-ä-shi-ä*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of umbelliferous plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-RA-CÄN-NEE**,\* *n.* A native of Arracan. *Earnshaw*.  
**AR-RÄCH**, *n.* A plant. See *ORACH*.  
**AR-RÄCK**, [*är-räk*, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *är'äk*, *S. K. Sm.*] *n.* A spirituous liquor distilled in India from the cocoa-tree, or rice; and in Tartary from mare's milk.  
**AR-RÄCK-PÜNCH**, *n.* A liquor containing arrack.  
**AR-RA-GÖN-ÈSE**,\* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Arragon. *Ed. Rev.*

**AR-RA-GÖN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of carbonate of lime. *Lyell*.  
**AR-RÄIGN**, (*är-rän*) *v. a.* [arraiguer, Fr.] [i. AREA ONED *pp.* ARRAIGNING, ARRAIGNED.] To set forth; to call to answer in a court of justice; to accuse.  
**AR-RÄIGN-MENT**, (*är-rän'ment*) *n.* Act of arraigning.  
**AR-RÄI-MENT**, *n.* Clothing; raiment. *Sheldon*.  
**AR-RÄND**, *n.* The old word for errand. *Hovell*.  
**AR-RÄNGE**, *v. a.* [arranger, Fr.] [i. ARRANGED; *pp.* AR-RANGING, ARRANGED.] To put in the proper order; to adjust; to dispose; to range.  
**AR-RÄNGE-MENT**, *n.* Act of arranging; order.  
**AR-RÄN-GER**, *n.* One who arranges. *Burke*.  
**AR-RÄNT**, *a.* Notorious, in a bad sense; very bad; vile.  
**AR-RÄNT-LY**, *ad.* Corruptly; shamefully. *L'Estrange*.  
**AR-RÄS**, *n.* Tapestry made at Arras. *Spenser*.  
**AR-RÄUGHT**,\* (*är-räwt*) *a.* Seized by violence. *Spenser*.  
**AR-RÄY**, *n.* [arroi, Fr.] Order, chiefly of war; dress. — (*Law*) The ranking or setting forth of a jury or inquest; the body of jurors.  
**AR-RÄY**, (*är-rä*) *v. a.* [i. ARRAYED; *pp.* ARRAYING, ARRAYED.] To put in order; to dress; to adorn; to deck; to set in order, as a jury.  
**AR-RÄY-ER**, (*är-rä'er*) *n.* One who arrays; an officer who saw the soldiers duly appointed in their armor. *Conel*.  
**AR-RÄR**, (*är-rär*) *ad.* [arrière, Fr.] Behind. *Spenser*.  
**AR-RÄR**, *n.* That which remains unpaid; the rear.  
**AR-RÄR-AGE**, *n.* A sum or part remaining to be paid after it has become due; arrear.  
**AR-RÄR-ANCE**, *n.* The same with arrear. *Dict.*  
**AR-RÄCT**, *v. a.* To raise up; to erect. *Skelton*.  
**AR-RÄCT**, *a.* [arrectus, L.] Erected; erect. *Swift*.  
**AR-RÄCT-ÄRY**, *n.* An upright post. *Bp. Hall*.  
**AR-RÄN-TÄ-TION**, *n.* [arrendare, low L.] (*Law*) The licensing of an owner of lands, in a forest, to enclose them. *Bailey*.  
**AR-RÄP-TION**,\* *n.* The act of taking away. *Bp. Hall*.  
**AR-RÄP-TI-TIOUS**, (*är-räp-tish-us*) *a.* [arrepus, L.] Snatched away; crept in privily; mad. *Hovell*.  
**AR-RÄST**, *n.* [arrestor, Fr.] (*Law*) A seizure or apprehension, commonly for debt, under a legal process. — A mangy humor in a horse.  
**AR-RÄST**, *v. a.* [i. ARRESTED; *pp.* ARRESTING, ARRESTED.] To stop; to stay; to obstruct. — (*Law*) To seize for debt under a legal process.  
**AR-RÄST-ER**,\* or **AR-RÄST-ÖR**,\* *n.* One who arrests. *Bouvier*.  
**AR-RÄST-MENT**,\* *n.* (*Scott. Law*) An arrest. *Crabb*.  
**AR-RÄT**, *v. a.* To assign; to allot. *Spenser*.  
**AR-RÄT**, (*är-rät*, or *är-rä*) [*är-rät*, *Ja. Sm.*; *är-rä*, *P.*; *är-rät*, or *är-rä*, *K.*] [*Fr.*] *n.* A decree; a decision of a sovereign court.  
**AR-RÄT-TED**, *a.* Arraigned; arrested. *Conel*.  
**AR-RÄ-PRÖS-TIC**,\* *a.* Made of one piece of leather without a seam; applied to a kind of shoe. *Dr. Black*.  
**ARRHEUMATIC**,\* (*är-rü-mät-ic*) *a.* (*Med.*) Free from rheumatism. *Dunglison*.  
**AR-RIDE**, *v. a.* [arrideo, L.] To laugh at; to please well. *B. Jonson*.  
**AR-RIERE**, (*är-rär*) *n.* [Fr.] The last body of an army.  
**AR-RIERE-BÄN**, *n.* A general proclamation of the king of France. *St. H. Sheere*.  
**AR-RIERE-FEE**, *n.* A fee dependent on a superior one.  
**AR-RIERE-FEE**, *n.* A fee dependent on another. *Ash*.  
**AR-RIERE-VÄS-SÄL**, *n.* The vassal of a vassal. *Trévoux*.  
**AR-RIS**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) The edge of two surfaces meeting each other, or line of concourse of two planes. *Brande*.  
**AR-RIS-ÖN**, (*är-rizh-ön*) *n.* [arrisio, L.] A smiling upon. *Bailey*.  
**AR-RIVÄL**, *n.* Act of arriving; a coming to a place.  
**AR-RIVÄNCE**, *n.* Company coming; arrival. *Shak*.  
**AR-RIVÄ**, *v. a.* [arriver, Fr.] [i. ARRIVED; *pp.* ARRIVING, ARRIVED.] To come to any place; to reach any point, to gain any thing; to happen.  
**AR-RIVÄ**, *v. a.* To reach. *Shak*.  
**AR-RIVÄ**,\* *n.* Arrival. *Dryden*.  
**AR-RÖ-BÄ**,\* *n.* [Sp.] A Spanish weight of 25.36 lbs.; Portuguese weight of 32.38 lbs. — A Spanish measure of 3.52 gallons, or 32 pints. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-RÖDE**, *v. a.* [arredo, L.] To gnaw or nibble. *Bailey*.  
**AR-RÖ-GÄNCE**, *n.* Assumption of too much importance, haughtiness; insolence of bearing; presumption.  
**AR-RÖ-GÄN-CY**, *n.* Same as arrogance. *Brown*.  
**AR-RÖ-GÄNT**, *a.* Possessed of arrogance; assuming too much; supercilious; haughty; proud.  
**AR-RÖ-GÄNT-LY**, *ad.* In an arrogant manner. *Dryden*.  
**AR-RÖ-GÄNT-NÄSS**, *n.* Arrogance. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**AR-RÖ-GÄTE**, *v. a.* [arrogare, L.] [i. ARROGATED; *pp.* ARROGATING, ARROGATED.] To claim proudly or vainly; to assume.  
**AR-RÖ-GÄ-TION**, *n.* Act of arrogating; proud assumption. *More*. (*Civil Law*) Adoption. *Bouvier*.  
**AR-RÖ-GÄ-TIVE**, *a.* Claiming in an unjust manner. *More*.  
**AR-RÖNDSSEMENT**,\* (*är-rön'ds-mäng*) *n.* [Fr.] A territorial district; a subdivision of a department. *Ed. Rev.*  
**AR-RÖ-SÖN**, (*är-rö-shön*) *n.* A gnawing. *Bailey*

**Ä, Ê, Î, Õ, Ü, Ý, long; Å, Æ, Ý, Ö, Û, short; Å, Æ, Î, Ö, Ü, Ý, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄR, HÄR**

**AR'ROW**, (ár'rô) *n.* A pointed weapon shot from a bow.  
**AR'ROW-GRASS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having leaves resembling the head of an arrow. *Crabb.*  
**AR'ROW-HEAD**, *n.* The head of an arrow:—a water plant: its leaves resemble the head of an arrow.  
**AR'ROW-HEAD'ED**, \* *a.* Wedge-shaped, or cuneiform; as arrow-headed characters or letters. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR'ROW-ROOT**, \* *n.* A root from which starch is made; a farinaceous substance prepared from the roots of certain plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR'ROW-SHAP'ED**, (\*-shâpt) *a.* Shaped like an arrow. *J. E. Smith.*  
**AR'ROW-Y**, (ár'rô-y) *a.* Consisting of or like arrows.  
**AR-RÔ'RA**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One day's work at the plough which the tenant was obliged to give his lord. *Crabb.*  
**AR'RHYTH-MY**, \* *n.* Want of rhythm. *Beck.*  
**ARSE**, (árs) *n.* The buttocks; the posteriors.  
**ARSE-FOOT**, (árs'fút) *n.* A kind of water-fowl. *Bailey.*  
**AR'SE-NAL**, [arsenale, It.] A magazine of military stores; a manufactory of military or naval engines.  
**AR-SÉN-I-ATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A neutral salt formed by the union of arsenic acid with a base. *Crabb.*  
**ARSENIC**, (ár'se-ník, or ár's'ník) [árs'ník, S. W. J. F. K.; ár'se-ník, Ja. Sm.] [*ἀρσενικόν*] A soft, brittle, peculiar metal, of a steel-gray color, which is a violent corrosive poison.  
**AR-SÉN-I-Q**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing arsenic.—*Arsenious acid* contains less oxygen than *arsenic acid*. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-SÉN-I-CAL**, *a.* Containing or relating to arsenic.  
**AR-SÉN-I-GATE**, \* *v. a.* To combine with arsenic acid. *Smart.*  
**AR-SÉN-I-OS**, \* *a.* Containing arsenic. *Brande.*  
**AR'SE-NITE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A neutral salt formed by the union of arsenious acid with a base. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-SE-NÍ-U-RÉT**, \* *n.* A combination of arsenic with a metallic or other base. *Francis.*  
**ARSE'SMART**, *n.* A plant; polygonum, in *botany*.  
**AR'SYS**, \* *n.* (*Gr.*) [*Mus.*] The raising of the hand, as applied to the beating of time; as *thisis* is the falling. *Crabb.*  
*(Rhet.)* The portion of time employed in a stronger operation of force to produce a rhythm. *Beck.*  
**AR'SON**, [ár'sun, Ja. K. Sm.; ár'sn, Wb.] [*n. arson*, old Fr.] (*Law*) The act of voluntarily and maliciously burning the house of another.  
**ART**, [*ars*, *Lat.*, *art*, Fr.] The application of knowledge or power to effect a desired purpose; practical skill; a science; a trade; artfulness; cunning.—The ancients divided the arts into the *liberal arts*, which were seven in number, viz., grammar, logic or dialectics, rhetoric, music, arithmetic, geometry, and astronomy; and the *servile arts*, which comprised the mechanical arts, which were practised by slaves. The moderns divide the arts into the *fine arts*, as poetry, music, architecture, painting, sculpture, &c.; and the *useful or mechanical arts*.  
**ART AND PART**, (\* *Scotch Law*) The act of contriving and participating in crime. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-TE'S'NA**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) An aquatic web-footed bird. *Crabb.*  
**AR-TE'RI-ÁC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for diseases of the windpipe. *Dunglison.*  
**AR-TE'RI-AL**, *a.* Relating to an artery. *Blackmore.*  
**AR-TE'RI-AL-I-ZÁ'TION**, \* *n.* The transformation of the venous blood and chyle into arterial blood by respiration; formation of blood. *Dunglison.*  
**AR-TE'RI-ÓG'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* (*Anat.*) A description of the arteries. *Dunglison.*  
**AR-TE'RI-ÓL-O-Ó-Y**, \* *n.* A treatise on the arteries. *Dunglison.*  
**AR-TE'RI-ÓT-O-MY**, *n.* The opening of an artery.  
**AR'TE-RY**, *n.* [*arteria*, L.] One of the cylindrical tubes or ramifications of the aorta, which convey the blood from the heart to all parts of the body.  
**AR-TÉ'SIAN**, (\*ar-té'shan) *a.* Relating to Artois in France.—An *Artesian well* is a perpendicular perforation or boring into the ground, deep enough to reach a subterranean body of water, of which the sources are higher than the place where the perforation is made,—producing a constant flow or stream of water, rising above the surface. *P. Cyc.*  
**ART'FUL**, *a.* Full of art; performed with art; cunning.  
**ART'FUL-LY**, *ad.* With art; cunningly; skillfully.  
**ART'FUL-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being artful; cunning.  
**ART'HRI-TIS**, \* *a.* Relating to the arthritis or gout;  
**ART'HRI-TIS-ÁL**, \* *a.* gouty.  
**ART'HRI-TIS**, (ár-thrí'tis) [ár-thrí'tis, Ja.; ár-thrí'tis, P.; ár-thrí'tis, Ash.] [*ἀρθριτις*, Gr.] (*Med.*) The gout.  
**AR-THRO'DÍ-A**, \* *n.* (*Anat.*) A species of articulation. *Crabb.*  
**AR-THRO-DYN'IC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A rheumatic or other painful affection of the joints. *Brande.*  
**AR'TIC**, *a.* [*ἀρκτικός*, Gr.] Northern. *Brønne.* See *ARCTIC*.  
**ARTIC'HÓKE**, *n.* [*artichaut*, Fr.] A plant like the thistle, but having large scaly heads, like the cone of the pine-tree.—*Jerusalem artichoke*, a plant which has a root resembling a potato.  
**AR'TI-CLE**, (ár'te-kl) *n.* [*articulus*, L.] A part of speech, as *an*, *the*:—A single clause of an account; a particular item; point of time:—*pl.* Terms; stipulations.

**AR'TI-CLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ARTICLED*; *pp.* *ARTICLING*, *ART CLE*] To draw up in or bind by articles.  
**AR'TI-CLE**, *v. n.* To stipulate. *Donne.*  
**AR-TÍC'U-LAR**, *a.* Belonging to an article, or to the joints.  
**AR-TÍC'U-LAR-LY**, *ad.* By articles or by joints. *Hulot.*  
**AR-TÍC'U-LATE**, *a.* Having articulations, joints, or articles; articulated; jointed; distinct; divided into articles.  
**AR-TÍC'U-LATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ARTICULATED*; *pp.* *ARTICULATING*, *ARTICULATED*.] To utter articulately, or with distinct sounds; to form words; to speak as a man; to make terms; to treat; to joint; to form in articles.  
**AR-TÍC'U-LATE**, *v. n.* To speak distinctly.  
**AR-TÍC'U-LÁT-ED**, \* *p. a.* Uttered distinctly.—(*Zool.*) Having articulations; composed of movable pieces fitted into each other, as the joints of the skeletons of the third great division of animals, according to Cuvier. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-TÍC'U-LATE-LY**, *ad.* In an articulate manner; with distinctness of sound; with articulations.  
**AR-TÍC'U-LÁTE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being articulate. *Ash.*  
**AR-TÍC'U-LÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of articulating; distinct utterance; a consonant.—(*Anat.*) A juncture or joint of bones.—(*Bot.*) A knot or joint.  
**AR-TÍC'U-LÁ-TOR**, \* *n.* One who articulates. *Boswell.*  
**AR-TÍC'U-LUS**, [*artificium*, L.] Trick; fraud; cunning; deceit; duplicity; finesse; imposture; stratagem; art.  
**AR-TÍC'U-CER**, *n.* A mechanic; manufacturer; contriver.  
**AR-TÍC'U-CIAL**, (ár-te-fish'ál) *a.* Made by art; not natural; fictitious; not genuine; artful.  
**AR-TÍC'U-CIAL**, (ár-te-fish'ál) *n.* The production of art.  
*Sir W. Petty*, [R.]  
**AR-TÍC'U-CIAL-I-TY**, (ár-te-fish'ál-i-té) *n.* Appearance of art. *Shenstone.*  
**AR-TÍC'U-CIAL-IZE**, \* *v. a.* To render artificial. *Month Rev.* [R.]  
**AR-TÍC'U-CIAL-LY**, (ár-te-fish'ál-le) *ad.* Artfully; by art.  
**AR-TÍC'U-CIAL-NÉSS**, (ár-tí-fish'ál-nés) *n.* Artfulness. *Bailey.*  
**AR-TÍC'U-CIOUS**, (ár-tí-fish'us) *a.* Artificial.  
**AR-TÍC'U-LIZE**, *v. a.* To form with art. *Bolingbroke.*  
**AR-TÍC'U-LER-IST**, \* *n.* One who manages artillery; one skilled in gunnery. *Byron.*  
**AR-TÍC'U-LER-Y**, *n.* [*artillerie*, Fr.] Weapons of war; ordnance; gunnery; large ordnance, as cannon, howitzers, mortars, rockets, &c., with their carriages, ammunition, and apparatus; also the troops appointed for their management.  
**AR-TÍ-SÁN**, or **AR-TÍ-SÁN'**, [ár-te-zán, P. J. K. Sm. R. Wb.; ár-te-zán, S. W. F. Ja.] *n.* [Fr.] One who practises a mechanic art; a mechanic; a handicraftsman.  
**AR-TIST**, *n.* [*artiste*, Fr.] One who practises one of the fine arts.  
**AR-TIST-GÖD**, \* *n.* A pagan deity employed in mechanism. *Pope.*  
**AR-TIS'TIC**, \* *a.* Relating to the arts, or to the fine arts, *AR-TIS'TIC-CAL*, \* *a.* relating to an artist. *Qu. Rev.*  
**AR-TIS'TIC-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an artistical manner. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ART'LESS**, *v. a.* To form with art. *Florio.*  
**ART'LESS**, *a.* Free from art; simple; unaffected; sincere; unskillful; void of fraud.  
**ART'LESS-LY**, *ad.* In an artless manner; naturally.  
**ART'LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of art; simplicity.  
**AR-TO-CÁR'P'US**, \* *a.* Relating to bread-fruit. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-TO-CÁR'PUS**, [*ἀρτος* and *καρπος*] Bread-fruit, or the bread-fruit tree. *P. Cyc.*  
**ARTS'MAN**, *n.* A man skilled in arts. *Bacon.*  
**ART'SPUN**, \* *a.* Spun or made by art. *Savage.*  
**AR'VUM**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the cuckoo-pink. *Crabb.*  
**AR-UN-DE'L-AN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Arundel, or to a collection of Grecian marbles, illustrative of the history of Athens, &c., and presented to the University of Oxford, by the Earl of Arundel. *Ency.*  
**AR-UN-DIFER-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing reeds or canes. *Biouat.*  
**AR-UN-DÍ-NÁ'CEOUS**, (ár-rún-dé-ná'shus) *a.* [*arunda*, L.] Of or like reeds. *Bailey.*  
**AR-UN-DIN'E-OUS**, *a.* Abounding with reeds. *Bailey.*  
**AR-UN'DÓ**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a reed. *Crabb.*  
**AR-UN'DÓ**, \* *n.* [L.] [*pl. AR-UN'DÓ*] A diviner by the entrails of victims; a soothsayer. *Dryden.*  
**AR-UN'DÓ**, \* *n.* [*pl. AR-UN'DÓ*] A soothsayer. *Ep. Story* [R.]  
**AR-UN'DÓ**, (ár-rún'de) *n.* Divination by inspecting the entrails of victims. *Bulter.*  
**AR'VEL**, *n.* A funeral.—*Arvel-bread*, or *arvel-supper*, bread or supper given at a funeral. *Brockett*. [North of England.]  
**AR-YÍC'O-LA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of rodent animals of the family of the rat and mouse. *Brande.*  
**AR'VIL**, \* *n.* A funeral. See *ARVEL*.  
**AR-TÍC'U-NÓD**, \* *a.* (*Anat.*) Shaped like a ladle. *Dunglison.*  
**AS**, [*as*, L.] The Roman pound, consisting of twelve ounces. *Blackstone.*  
**AS**, (áz) *conj.* In the same or like manner; in the manner that; that, in a consequential sense.—*ad.* Similarly; equally; like to; in respect that; while; for example. *As* has sometimes the form of a relative pronoun, equivalent to *who* or *which*; as, "Help such as need help." "Pro-

de such things as are needed." — *As if*, in the manner that it would be if. — *As to*, with respect to. — *As well as*, equally with. — *As though*, as if. — *As it were*, a qualifying phrase, used to soften expressions which might otherwise seem harsh.

**AS-A-DOL-CIS**, *n.* See **BENZOIN**.

**AS-A-PET-I-D**, (ās-a-pēt'e-d) *n.* See **ASAFETIDA**.

**AS-A-RA-BAC-CA**, *n.* [*asarum*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A plant.

**AS-A-RIN**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A crystallizable substance, somewhat resembling camphor. *Brande*.

**AS-AR-I-UM**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-BES-TIC**, *n.* Relating to or containing asbestos. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-BES-TINE**, *n.* Relating to asbestos; incombustible.

**AS-BES-TOS**, or **AS-BES-TUS**, *n.* [*ἀσβεστος*, (*Min.*) A mineral substance, incombustible, of fibrous structure, having the appearance of a vegetable, often of flax. The flaxen kind is often called *amiantus*, and is sometimes manufactured into cloth; and it was anciently used to preserve the ashes of bodies burnt on funeral piles.

**AS-BES-TOUS**, *n.* Same as *asbestos*. *Ed. Encyc.*

**AS-CAR-IES**, *n.* [*Gr.*] *pl.* **AS-CAR-I-DES**. A small intestinal worm. *Quincy*.

**AS-CEND'**, *v.* *n.* [*ascendo*, *L.*] [*i.* **ASCENDED**; *pp.* **ASCENDING**, **ASCENDED**] To move upwards; to rise; to mount; to stand higher.

**AS-CEND'**, (*as-sēnd'*) *v.* To climb up. *Barrow*.

**AS-CEND/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be ascended.

**AS-CEND/ANT**, *n.* Superiority; height; elevation; the person having influence. — (*Astron.*) The degree of the ecliptic, which rising at a person's nativity, was supposed to influence his fate. — (*Lan.*) One of such relations as have gone before, reckoned upwards; an ancestor.

**AS-CEND/ANT**, *a.* Superior; predominant; above the horizon; making ascent; rising.

**AS-CEND/EN-CY**, *n.* Influence; power; authority; superiority.

**AS-CEN'SION**, (*as-sēn'shun*) *n.* Act of ascending; the visible rising of Christ to heaven, celebrated on Ascension Day, i. e. the last Thursday but one before Whit-Sunday. — (*Astron.*) Right ascension of a star, the arc of the equator intercepted between the first of Aries, and the point of the equator which comes to the meridian at the same instant with the star. — *Oblique ascension of a star*, the arc of the equator intercepted between the vernal equinox and that point of the equator which comes to the horizon at the same time with the star.

**AS-CEN'SION-AL**, *a.* Relating to ascension or ascent; rising up. *Genl. Mag.*

**AS-CEN'SION-DAY**, *n.* Holy Thursday. See **ASCENSION**.

**AS-CEN'SIVE**, *a.* In a state of ascent. *Brown*.

**AS-CENT'**, *n.* The act of rising; way of rising; elevation; rise; an eminence.

**AS-CER-TAIN'**, *v.* *a.* [*ascertainer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **ASCERTAINED**; *pp.* **ASCERTAINING**, **ASCERTAINED**] To make certain; to establish; to make confident.

**AS-CER-TAIN/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be ascertained.

**AS-CER-TAIN/ER**, *n.* One who ascertains. *Ash*.

**AS-CER-TAIN/MENT**, *n.* Act of ascertaining; a rule. *Swift*.

**AS-CES-CE-NT-CY**,\* and **AS-CES-CENT**,\* See **ACESCENCY**, and **ACESENT**.

**AS-CET'IC**, *a.* [*ἀσκητικός*,] Relating to ascetics; austere and contemplative; employed in devotion and mortification.

**AS-CET'IC**, *n.* One devoted to a solitary, austere, and contemplative life; a hermit.

**AS-CET'IC-ISM**, *n.* The state and practice of ascetics. *Warburton*.

**ASCIAN**,\* (*āsh'yān*) *n.*; *pl.* **ASCIANS**. Such inhabitants of the globe, as, at certain seasons of the year, have no shadows at noon; *ascii*. *Brande*.

**AS-CYD'I-A**,\* *n.* *pl.* (*Zool.*) A genus of molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-CYD'I-AN**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of insect or invertebrate animals. *Kirby*.

**AS-CYD'I-UM**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A hollow leaf like a water vessel. *F. Cyc.*

**AS-CY-I**, (*āsh'e-i*) *n.* *pl.* [*L.*] [*a* and *σκά*.] Anglicized to *ascians*.

**AS-CY-TES**, *n.* [*L.*] [*ἄσκος*.] (*Med.*) A collection of serous fluid in the abdomen; a kind of dropsy.

**AS-CYT'IC**, *a.* Dropsical. *Wiseman*.

**AS-CYT'IC-AL**, *a.* Dropsical.

**AS-CYT'ITIOUS**, *a.* [*ascititious*, *L.*] Supplemental. See **AD-ASCITITIOUS**.

**AS-CLE-PI-AD**,\* *n.* A verse composed of four feet. *Ash*.

**AS-CLE-PI-AS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, of several species, mostly perennials and shrubs; swallow-wort. *Crabb*.

**AS-CRI/B-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be ascribed.

**AS-CRIBE'**, *v.* *a.* [*scribo*, *L.*] [*i.* **ASCRIBED**; *pp.* **ASCRIBING**, **ASCRIBED**] To attribute to as a cause, or as a quality; to impute.

**AS-CRIP-TION**, *n.* Act of ascribing; thing ascribed.

**AS-CRIP-TI/TIOUS**, (*ās-krip-tish'us*) *a.* That is ascribed. *Farindon*.

**AS-E-F**,\* *n.* *pl.* (*Bot.*) The cases in which the spores of lichens are inclosed. *P. Cyc.*

**ASH**, *n.* A tree useful for timber, of several varieties; the wood of the ash.

**ASH**,\* *a.* Relating to or resembling the ash. *Ency.*

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.

**ASH-AM'**, (*āsh-ām'*, *v.* *a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.



\*PEN, *a.* Belonging to, made of, or resembling an aspen tree.

AS-PER, *n.* A small Turkish copper coin.

AS-PER, *a.* [L.] Rough; rugged. *Bacon.*

AS-PER-ATE, *v. a.* [*aspero*, L.] [I. ASPERATED; *pp.* AS-PER-ATING, ASPERATED.] To roughen; to make rough. *Boyle.*

AS-PER-ATION, *n.* Act of making rough. *Bailey.*

AS-PER-FOUR, (*as-per-jwör*), *n.* [*aspersor*, Fr.] A holy water-sprinkle. *Warton.*

AS-PER-GILL-LUM, \**n.* [*Zool.*] A genus of shell-fish. *P. Cyc.*

AS-PER-FOL-LATE, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Having rough leaves. *Crabb.*

AS-PER-FOL-LIOUS, \**a.* Having rough leaves.

AS-PER-TY, *n.* Unevenness; roughness of sound, manner, or temper; harshness; moroseness; sharpness.

AS-PER-LY, *ad.* Roughly; sharply. *Sir T. Elyot.*

AS-PER-MOUS, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Destitute of seed. *Brande.*

AS-PER-NÄ-TION, *n.* [*asernatio*, L.] Neglect; disregard. *Bailey.*

AS-PER-OTS, (*as-per-üs*) *a.* Rough. *Boyle.*

AS-PERSE, *v. a.* [*aspergo*, L.] [I. ASPERSED; *pp.* ASPERSING, ASPERSED.] To sprinkle; to bespatter with censure; to vilify; to slander; to calumniate.

AS-PERS-ER, *n.* One who asperses.

AS-PER-SION, *n.* Act of aspersing; calumny.

AS-PER-SIVE-LY, \**ad.* By way of aspersion. *Richardson.*

AS-PHALT, \**n.* The same as asphaltum. *Dr. V. Mott.*

AS-PHALTE, \**n.* (*Min.*) A bituminous stone found in several countries of Europe, particularly in Germany and Prussia; used as a cement. *Francis.*

AS-PHAL-TIC, (*as-fäl'tik*) *a.* Bituminous.

AS-PHAL-TITE, \**n.* (*Bot.*) A kind of trefoil. *Crabb.*

AS-PHAL-TOS, *n.* [*ἀσφαλτος*] Same as asphaltum. See ASPHALTUM.

AS-PHAL-TUM, *n.* [L.] A bituminous substance, solid, dry, combustible, and commonly brittle; found especially on the *Lacus Asphaltites*, or Dead Sea.

AS-PHO-DÉL, *n.* [*lilio-asphodelus*, L.] A genus of plants; the day-lily.

AS-PHY-LÄTE, \**n.* (*Min.*) A semi-metallic fossil. *Crabb.*

AS-PUHY, \**n.* (*Med.*) An apparent privation of pulse. *Crabb.*

AS-PI-C, *n.* A piece of ordnance. — A serpent. See ASP.

AS-PI-RANT, or AS-PI-RÄNT, (*as-pir'ant*, *K. Sm. R. Todd.* *Wh.*, *as-pe-ränt*, or *as-pir'ant*, *Ja.*) *n.* [Fr.] An aspirer; an ambitious candidate.

AS-PI-RÄNT, \**a.* That aspires; aspiring. *Southey.*

AS-PI-RÄTE, *v. a.* [*aspiratus*, L.] [I. ASPIRATED; *pp.* ASPIRATING, ASPIRATED.] To breathe upon; to pronounce or mark with the aspirate, or a full breath.

AS-PI-RÄTE, *v. n.* To be pronounced with full breath.

AS-PI-RÄTE, *a.* Pronounced with the aspirate or full breath.

AS-PI-RÄTE, *a.* A mark to denote an aspirated pronunciation; one of a class of consonants; a rough breathing.

AS-PI-RÄT-ED, \**p. a.* Pronounced with the aspirate; roughened.

AS-PI-RÄ-TION, *n.* [*aspiratio*, L.] Act of aspiring; a breathing after; an ardent wish; the pronunciation of a vowel with full breath.

AS-PIRE, *v. n.* [*aspiro*, L.] [I. ASPIRED; *pp.* ASPIRING, ASPIRED.] To desire with eagerness; to pant after; to rise; to tower.

AS-PIRE, *v. a.* To aspire to. *Donne.*

AS-PIRE-MENT, *n.* The act of aspiring. *Brewer.*

AS-PIR-ER, *n.* One who aspires. *Milton.*

AS-PIR-ING, *n.* Eager desire of something great.

AS-PIR-ING, \**a.* Attempting to rise; ambitious.

AS-PIR-ING-LY, \**ad.* In an aspiring manner.

AS-POR-TÄ-TION, *n.* [*asportatio*, L.] (*Law*) A carrying away of goods. *Blackstone.*

AS-PRÉ-DÖ, \**n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*

AS-QUINT, (*as-kwint*) *ad.* Obliquely; not in a right line.

ASS, *n.* [*assinus*, L.] *pl.* ASS/ES. A domestic animal of burden; a stupid fellow. *Shak.*

AS-SA-PÉ-T, (*as-sä't*), (*as-sä't*) *a.* A gum resin obtained from the roots of a plant found in Persia, of very offensive smell; used in medicine as a stimulant and antispasmodic.

AS-SÄ-T, (*as-sä't*) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Denoting increase, as *allegro*, quick; *allegro assai*, very quick; — *adagio*, slow; *adagio assai*, very slow. *Crabb.*

AS-SÄ-L, *v. a.* [*assailir*, Fr.] [I. ASSAILED; *pp.* ASSAILING, ASSAILED.] To fall upon; to attack in a hostile manner; to attack with argument.

AS-SÄ-L/A-BLE, *a.* That may be assailed or attacked.

AS-SÄ-L/ANT, *n.* One who assails; an invader.

AS-SÄ-L/ANT, *a.* Attacking; invading. *Milton.*

AS-SÄ-L/ER, *n.* One who assails or attacks.

AS-SÄ-L/MENT, *n.* Attack. *Johnson.* [R.]

AS-SÄ-M-ÉSÉ, \**n.*; *sing.* & *pl.* Natives of Assam. *Earnshaw.*

AS-SA-PÄN/C, *n.* The flying squirrel. *Trenouv.*

AS-SA-RÖN, \**n.* A Hebrew measure; an omer. *Crabb.*

AS-SÄRT, *n.* (*Law*) An offence committed in the forest, by plucking up trees by the roots. *Covel.*

AS-SÄRT, *v. a.* To commit an assart; to grub up. *Ashmole.*

AS-SÄS/SIN, *n.* [*assassin*, Fr.] One who kills, or attempts to kill, by violence and treachery or secret assault; an assassinator.

AS-SÄS/SIN, *a.* To murder. *Stillingsfleet.*

AS-SÄS/SI-NÄ-CY, *n.* The act of assassinating. *Hammond.*

AS-SÄS/SI-NÄTE, *n.* An assassin. *Dryden.* Murder. *Pope.*

AS-SÄS/SI-NÄTE, *v. a.* [*assassiner*, Fr.] [I. ASSASSINATED; *pp.* ASSASSINATING, ASSASSINATED.] To murder by surprise, by secret assault, or by lying in wait.

AS-SÄS/SI-NÄTE, *v. n.* To murder by secret assault. *Sandys.*

AS-SÄS/SI-NÄ-TION, *n.* Act of assassinating; secret murder.

AS-SÄS/SI-NÄ-TOR, *n.* One who assassinate; assassin.

AS-SÄS/SI-NOÜS, *a.* Murderous. *Cockeram.*

AS-SÄ-TION, (*assation*, Fr.) Roasting. *Brown.*

AS-SÄULT, *n.* [*assault*, Fr.] An open attempt to carry a fortified post or fortress; attack; storm; — opposed to *siege* or *siege*; hostile violence; invasion. — (*Law*) A violent kind of injury done to a man's person.

AS-SÄULT, *v. a.* [I. ASSAULTED; *pp.* ASSAULTING, ASSAULTING.] To attack; to fall upon with violence.

AS-SÄULT/A-BLE, *a.* Capable of assault. *Williams.*

AS-SÄULT/ER, *n.* One who assaults. *Sidney.*

AS-SÄULT/ING, \**n.* The act of making an assault. *Richardson.*

AS-SÄY, (*as-sä*) *n.* [*essai*, Fr.] Examination; trial; attempt; trial of a metal. — (*Law*) Examination of weights and measures by the proper officers.

AS-SÄY, (*as-sä*) *v. a.* [I. ASSAYED; *pp.* ASSAYING, ASSAYED.] To make trial of; to try; to ascertain the purity or alloy of metals.

AS-SÄY, (*as-sä*) *v. n.* To try; to endeavor.

AS-SÄY/BAL-ANCE, \**n.* A balance used by assayers. *Crabb.*

AS-SÄY/ER, *n.* One who assays metals, &c.

AS-SÄY/ING, \**n.* (*Metallurgy*) The act of ascertaining the purity of the precious metals. — (*Mus.*) A flourishing previous to the performance. *Crabb.*

AS-SÄY/ER, \**n.* One who drives asses. *Steevens.*

AS-SÄY-CLE, *n.* [*asseccla*, L.] A dependant. *Sheldon.*

AS-SÄY-CU-RÄ-TION, (*assecutio*, L.) Attendance. *Bailey.*

AS-SÄY-CU-RÄ-CE, *n.* Assurance. *Sheldon.*

AS-SÄY-CU-RÄ-TION, *n.* Assurance; freedom from doubt. *Sp. Hall.*

AS-SÄY-CURE, *v. a.* [*assecuro*, *low* L.] To make one sure. *Bullock.*

AS-SÄY-CU-TION, *n.* [*assequor*, *assecutum*, L.] Acquisition. *Aliff.*

AS-SÄY-BLÄGE, *n.* [Fr.] A collection of individuals; a company; a mass; an assembly.

AS-SÄY-BLANCE, *n.* [Fr.] Representation. *Shak.*

AS-SÄY-BLE, (*as-säm'bl*) *v. a.* [*assembler*, Fr.] [I. ASSEMBLED; *pp.* ASSEMBLING, ASSEMBLED.] To bring together to collect; to call together; to convene.

AS-SÄY-BLE, (*as-säm'bl*) *v. n.* To meet together.

AS-SÄY-BLED, \**a.* (*as-säm'blid*) *p. a.* Collected together.

AS-SÄY-BLER, *n.* One who assembles. *Hammond.*

AS-SÄY-BLING, *n.* Meeting together. *Fleetwood.*

AS-SÄY-BLY, *n.* [*assemblée*, Fr.] A company met together, a meeting; a political body, a legislative body, or an ecclesiastical body collected together.

AS-SÄY-BLY-RÖÖM, *n.* A room for company.

AS-SÄY-T, *n.* [*assensus*, L.] Act of agreeing to any thing consent.

AS-SÄY-T, *v. n.* [I. ASSENTED; *pp.* ASSENTING, ASSENTED.] To concede, or agree to; to acquiesce; to consent.

AS-SÄY-TÄ-TION, *n.* Compliance out of flattery. *Sp. Hall* [R.]

AS-SÄY-TÄ-TOR, *n.* A flatterer; a follower. *Sir T. Elyot.*

AS-SÄY-TÄ-TÖR-LY, \**ad.* In a flattering manner. *Bacon.*

AS-SÄY-TER, *n.* One who assents. *Sir T. Herbert.*

AS-SÄY-TIENT, \**a.* (*as-säm'shent*) A yielding assent. *Qu. Res.*

AS-SÄY-TIENT-LY, *ad.* By way of assent. *Hulot.*

AS-SÄY-TIVE, \**a.* Giving assent; complying. *Savage.*

AS-SÄY-TMENT, *n.* Consent. *Brown.*

AS-SÄY, \**n.* (*Arch.*) A thin rafter, board, or lath. *Francis.*

AS-SÄY-T, *v. a.* [*assero*, L.] [I. ASSESSSED; *pp.* ASSESSING, ASSESSSED.] To maintain; to affirm; to aver; to claim.

AS-SÄY-TION, *n.* Act of asserting; that which is asserted; affirmation; position advanced.

AS-SÄY-TIVE, *a.* Positive; dogmatical. *Glanville.*

AS-SÄY-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Affirmatively. *Sp. Bedell.*

AS-SÄY-TOR, *n.* One who asserts; maintainer.

AS-SÄY-TÖR-Y, (*as-ser-tur-e*, *Ja. K. Sm. R. Todd*; *as-ser'tör*, *Wh.*) *a.* Affirming; supporting. *Sp. Hall.*

AS-SÄY-VE, *v. a.* [*asservio*, L.] To serve. *Bailey.*

AS-SÄY-S, *v. a.* [*assessor*, old Fr.] [I. ASSESSSED; *pp.* ASSESSING, ASSESSSED.] To charge with any certain sum; to rate to fix a proportion to be paid.

AS-SÄY-S, *n.* Assessment. *Primcely Polican.*

AS-SÄY-S/A-BLE, *a.* That may be assessed.

AS-SÄY-S/ED, \**a.* (*as-säst*) *p. a.* Rated or fixed by authority. *Smart.*

AS-SÄY-S/ION, (*as-sesh'un*) *n.* A sitting down by. *Bailey.*

AS-SÄY-S/ION-Ä-RY, (*as-sesh'un-ä-re*) *a.* Pertaining to assessors. *Carew.*



**AS-SESS/MENT**, *n.* Act of assessing; the sum assessed or levied on property.

**AS-SESS/OR**, *n.* [assessor, *L.*] One who sits by another as an assistant in council.—(*Law*) One appointed to assess persons or property for taxation:—a person appointed to advise and direct the decision of a judge.

**AS-SËTS**, [äs'sëts, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; as-sëts', *W. b.*] *n. pl.* [assez, *Fr.*] (*Law*) Funds, or goods and chattels appropriated for the discharge of debts, legacies, &c.

**AS-SËV'ER**, *v. a.* Same as *asseverate*. *Bailey.*  
**AS-SËV'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [assevero, *L.*] [*i.* ASSEVERATED; *pp.* ASSEVERATING, ASSEVERATED.] To assert or affirm with great solemnity; to aver; to affirm.

**AS-SËV'ER-ÄTION**, *n.* Solemn affirmation or assertion.

**ASS-HEAD**, (äs'hëd) *n.* A blockhead. *Bale.*

**AS/SI-DËNT**,\* *a.* [assidens, *L.*] (*Med.*) That accompanies or attends; concomitant; applied to symptoms of a disease. *Smart.*

**AS-SID'U-ATE**, *a.* Daily; assiduous. *King Charles I.*

**AS-SID'U-ÄTY**, *n.* Diligence; closeness of application.

**AS-SID'U-ÜS**, (äs-sid'yü-üs) *a.* [assiduus, *L.*] Applying constantly; very diligent; constant.

**AS-SID'U-ÜS-LY**, (äs-sid'yü-üs-ly) *ad.* Diligently; constantly.

**AS-SID'U-ÜS-NËSS**, *n.* Assiduity; diligence.

**AS-SIG'E**, (äs-sij') *v. a.* [assieger, *Fr.*] To besiege. *Spenser.*

**AS-SI-ËN'TO**, *n.* [Sp.] A contract between the king of Spain and other European powers for furnishing the Spanish dominions in America with negro slaves. *Burke.*

**AS-SIGN**, (äs-sin') *v. a.* [assigno, *L.*] [*i.* ASSIGNED; *pp.* ASSIGNING, ASSIGNED.] To mark out; to appropriate; to fix the quantity or value.—(*Law*) To make over a right to another, as to assign an estate or other property; to appoint, as a deputy.

**AS-SIEN**, (äs-sin') *n.* One to whom property is assigned; an assignee.

**AS-SIGN-A-BLE**, (äs-sin'-ä-bl) *a.* That may be assigned.

**AS-SIG-NÄT**, (äs-in-yä' or äs-sig-nät') *n.* [Fr.] A sort of paper money in France, issued during the revolution. *Burke.*

**AS-SIG-NÄTION**, *n.* Act of assigning; assignment:—an appointment to meet; used generally of love appointments.

**AS-SIG-NËE'**, (äs-së-në') *n.* One to whom any right or property is assigned; one who is appointed by another to do any act.

**AS-SIGN'ER**, (äs-sin'er) *n.* One who assigns.

**AS-SIGN'MENT**, (äs-sin'mënt) *n.* Act of assigning; thing assigned; act of alienating, or transferring to another of some right, title, or property.

**AS-SIGN-ÖR'**,\* (äs-së-nör') *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an assignment; correlative of assignee. *Whishaw.*

**AS-SIM-I-LÄ-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* The quality of being assimilable. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]

**AS-SIM'I-LÄ-BLE**, *a.* That may be assimilated. *Browne.* [*R.*]

**AS-SIM'I-LÄTE**, *v. n.* [assimilo, *L.*] [*i.* ASSIMILATED; *pp.* ASSIMILATING, ASSIMILATED.] To grow or become similar.

**AS-SIM'I-LÄTE**, *v. a.* To bring to a likeness; to make similar; to turn to its own substance by digestion.

**AS-SIM'I-LÄTE-NËSS**, *n.* Likeness. *Bailey.*

**AS-SIM'I-LÄTION**, *n.* Act of assimilating; state of being assimilated; a function of nutrition.

**AS-SIM'I-LÄ-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of assimilating. *Hakewill.*

**AS-SIM'I-LÄ-TO-RY**,\* *a.* Tending to assimilate. *Roget.*

**AS-SIM'U-LÄTE**, *v. a.* [assimulo, *L.*] To feign. *Bailey.*

**AS-SIM'U-LÄTION**, *n.* Dissimulation. *Bailey.*

**AS-SÏ-Ë/O**, *n.* [Port.] An ass. *Sir Th. Herbert.*

**AS-SÏ-SÖR**,\* *n.* (*Scotch law*) A juror. *Whishaw.*

**AS-SIST**, *v. a.* [assisto, *L.*] [*i.* ASSISTED; *pp.* ASSISTING, ASSISTED.] To help; to aid; to relieve; to succor.

**AS-SIST'**, *v. n.* To help. *Nelson.* [*R.*]

**AS-SIST'ANCE**, *n.* Help; aid; support; relief.

**AS-SIST'ANT**, *a.* Helping; aiding; auxiliary.

**AS-SIST'ANT**, *n.* One who assists; an auxiliary.

**AS-SIST'ER**, *n.* An assistant; a helper.

**AS-SIST'ING**,\* *p. a.* Affording assistance; helping.

**AS-SIST'LESS**, *a.* Wanting help. *Pope.*

**AS-SIZE**, *n.* [assise, *Fr.*] (*English Law*) A court of judicature held twice a year in every county, in which causes are tried by a judge and jury:—an ordinance or statute to determine the weight, or fix the price of bread, ale, &c.

**AS-SIZE'**, *v. a.* To fix a rate of weight or price. *Gower.*

**AS-SIZ'ER**, *n.* An officer who has the care of weights and measures.—(*Scotland*) A jurymen:—often spelt *assisor*.

**ASS-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling an ass. *Sidney.*

**AS-SÖ-BËR**, *v. a.* To keep sober. *Gower.*

**AS-SÖ-BË-Ä-BLE**, (äs-sö-she-ä-bl) *a.* That may be associated; sociable; companionable. *Cotgrave.*

**AS-SÖ-CI-ÄTE**, (äs-sö-she-ät) *v. a.* [associa, *L.*] [*i.* ASSOCIATED; *pp.* ASSOCIATING, ASSOCIATED.] To unite with; to adopt as a friend; to accompany.

**AS-SÖ-CI-ÄTE**, (äs-sö-she-ät) *a.* Confederate; united with; conjoined; acting with, as, "an associate judge."

**AS-SÖ-CI-ÄTE**, (äs-sö-she-ät) *n.* A partner; a confederate; a companion; an associate, not presiding, judge.

**AS-SÖ-CI-ÄTE**, *v. n.* To unite with another. *Thomson.*  
**AS-SÖ-CI-ÄT-ËD**,\* (äs-sö-she-ät-ëd) *p. a.* Confederate; united together.

**AS-SÖ-CI-ÄTION**, (äs-sö-she-ät'shun) *n.* Union; confederacy; partnership; connection; apposition; an assembly of persons; a political society; a number or body of clergy men associated.—*Association of ideas* is that connection between certain ideas which causes them to succeed each other, involuntarily, in the mind. *Crabb.*

**AS-SÖ-CI-ÄTION-ÄL**,\* *a.* Relating to an association of clergymen. *Duight.* [*A* word sometimes used in the United States.]

**AS-SÖ-CI-Ä-TIVE**,\* (äs-sö-she-ä-tiv) *a.* Tending to associate or unite. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]

**AS-SÖ-CI-Ä-TÖR**, (äs-sö-she-ä-tör) *n.* A confederate. *Dryden.*

**AS-SÖ-L'**, *v. a.* [assoiler, old *Fr.*] To solve; to release or set free; to absolve; to soil. *Ep. Taylor.*

**AS-SÖ-L'MENT**,\* *n.* The act of assailing. *Speed.*

**AS-SÖ-L'ZIE**,\* *v. a.* (*Scotch Law*) To acquit or free from an accusation. *Dr. Jamieson.*

**AS-SÖ-NÄNCE**, *n.* [Fr.] A jingle or imperfect rhyme; resemblance of sound. *Brande.*

**AS-SÖ-NÄNT**, *a.* Having a resemblance in sound.

**AS-SÖ-NÄNT**,\* *n.* [assonante, *Sp.*] (*In Spanish verse*) A resemblance of sound, differing from rhyme. *P. Cyc.* The last word in a verse whose accented vowel is the same as that of the last word in the verse preceding; as, "milones, azötes." *Neuman.*

**AS-SÖ-NÄTE**, *v. n.* [assomo, *L.*] To sound. *Cockeram.*

**AS-SÖRT'**, *v. a.* [assortir, *Fr.*] [*i.* ASSORTED; *pp.* ASSORTING, ASSORTED.] To furnish with all sorts; to arrange in classes.

**AS-SÖRT'**,\* *v. n.* To agree or associate with; to consort. *Smart.*

**AS-SÖRT'MENT**, *n.* Act of assorting; class; a quantity assorted or properly selected.

**AS-SÖT'**, *v. a.* [assoter, *Fr.*] To infatuate. *Spenser.*

**AS-SUÄGE'**, (äs-swä'j) *v. a.* [assuager, old *Fr.*] [*i.* ASSUAGED; *pp.* ASSUAGING, ASSUAGED.] To mitigate; to appease; to soften; to allay; to soothe; to ease.

**AS-SUÄGE'**, (äs-swä'j) *v. n.* To abate. *Gen. viii.*

**AS-SUÄGE'MENT**, *n.* Mitigation; abatement. *Spenser.* [*R.*]

**AS-SUÄG'ER**, *n.* One who assuages.

**AS-SUÄG'ING**,\* *p. a.* Tending to assuage; mitigating.

**AS-SUÄSIVE**, (äs-swä'siv) *a.* Softening; mitigating. *Pope.*

**AS-SÜB'JECT**, *v. a.* [assubjectiv, old *Fr.*] To make subject. *Cotgrave.*

**AS-SÜB'JU-GÄTE**, *v. a.* To subjugate. *Shak.*

**AS-SÜE-FÄCTION**, (äs-swë-fäk'shun) *n.* [assuefacio, *L.*]

The act of accustoming to any thing. *Browne.*

**AS-SÜE-TÜDE**, (äs-swë-tüd) *n.* Use; custom. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

**AS-SÜME'**, *v. a.* [assumo, *L.*] [*i.* ASSUMED; *pp.* ASSUMING, ASSUMED.] To take; to take upon one's self; to arrogate, to take for granted without proof; to appropriate.

**AS-SÜME'**, *v. n.* To be arrogant. *Burnet.*

**AS-SÜM'MENT**, *n.* [assumentum, *L.*] A patch. *Lewis.*

**AS-SÜM'ER**, *n.* One who assumes. *South.*

**AS-SÜM'ING**, *p. a.* Arrogant; haughty; overbearing.

**AS-SÜM'ING**, *n.* Presumption. *B. Jonson.*

**AS-SÜM'P'SIT**, (äs-süm'sit) *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A voluntary promise, made by word, whereby a man takes upon him to perform or pay any thing to another.—*An action of assumpsit* is one of anomalous character, having the form of tort and the substance of contract. *Brande.*

**AS-SÜMPT'**, (äs-süm't) *v. a.* To raise up. *Sheldon.*

**AS-SÜMPT'**, *n.* That which is assumed. *Chillingworth.*

**AS-SÜMPT'ION**, (äs-süm'shun) *n.* Act of assuming; thing assumed; supposition.—A festival of the Catholic church, celebrated on the 15th of August, for the alleged miraculous ascent of the Virgin Mary into heaven.—(*Logic*) The minor proposition of a syllogism.

**AS-SÜMPT'IVE**, (äs-süm'tiv) *a.* That is assumed.

**AS-SÜMPT'IVE-LY**,\* (äs-süm'tiv-ly) *ad.* By assumption. *Dr. Allen.*

**AS-SÜR'ANCE**, (äs-shür'äns) *n.* Act of assuring; state of being assured; certain expectation; freedom from doubt; firmness; confidence; persuasion; impudence; want of modesty; ground of confidence; spirit; intrepidity.—(*Theol.*) Security with respect to a future state, or acceptance with God.—Security to make good a loss; insurance. See *INSURANCE*.

**AS-SÜRE'**, (äs-shür') *v. a.* [assurer, *Fr.*] [*i.* ASSURED; *pp.* ASSURING, ASSURED.] To make sure or safe; to give confidence by promise; to secure to; to make secure; to insure.

**AS-SÜRE'D**, (äs-shür'ëd, or äs-shür'd) *p. a.* Certain; indubitable; not doubting; confident; insured.

**AS-SÜR'ËD-LY**, (äs-shür'ëd-ly) *ad.* Certainly. *Shak.*

**AS-SÜR'Ë-NËSS**, (äs-shür'ëd-nëss) *n.* Certainty.

**AS-SÜR'ËR**, (äs-shür'er) *n.* One who assures.

**AS-SÜR'ËNT**,\* *a.* Rising upward or archwise. *Loudon.*

**AS-SÜWÄG'**, *v. a.* See *ASSUÄGE*.

**AS-TÄCIÄN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A crustacean; astacus. *P. Cyc.*

**ÄS/TÄ-CITE**,\* *n.* A fossil crustaceous astacolite. *Smar.*

**ÄS-TÄC/O-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Geol.*) The fossil remains of a long tailed or lobster-like crustacean. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-TA-OSS,\* n.** [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceous animals. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-TAT'IC,\* a.** Being without polarity, applied to a peculiarly-constructed magnetic needle. *Francis.*

**AS-TE-ISM,\* n.** (*Rhet.*) A pleasant trope; a kind of delicate irony. *Crabb.*

**AS-TER,\* n.** [*L., a star.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants having a radiated flower; the starwort. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-TE'R-I-A,\* n.** (*Min.*) The bastard opal; a sort of gem. *Crabb.*

**AS-TE'R-I-AS,\* n.** (*Zool.*) A genus of radiated animals. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-TE'R-I-AT-ED,\* a.** Radiated, as a star. *Smart.*

**AS-TER-ISK,\* n.** [*ἀστερίσκος, Gr.*] A little star, [thus, \*] used in printing, and directing to a note in the margin or at the bottom of the page. — In MSS., it denotes an omission, sometimes addition, or something remarkable.

**AS-TER-ISM,\* n.** [*ἀστέρισμος, Gr.*] (*Astron.*) A constellation of stars; — an asterisk. *Dryden.* See **ASTERISK.**

**AS-TER-ITE,\* n.** (*Asterites, L.*) The star-stone; a kind of glittering opal; — called also *astroite* and *astrite*. *Smart.*

**AS-TP-R'ETES,\* n.** [*L.*] See **ASTERITE.**

**AS-STERN,\* a.** (*Vant.*) In the hinder part of the ship; behind the ship.

**AS-TE-RÖID,\* n.** (*Astron.*) A small planet; a term applied to the four newly-discovered planets, Ceres, Pallas, Juno, and Vesta. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-TE-RÖID'AL,\* a.** Relating to an asteroid. *Smart.*

**AS-TE-RÖPH'YL-LITE,\* n.** (*Geol.*) An extinct fossil plant. *Roberts.*

**AS-TER-O-PÖDE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A gem; asteropodium. *Smart.*

**AS-TER-O-PÖ'DE-ÜM,\* n.** (*Min.*) A sort of gem; a fossil. *Crabb.*

**AS-STERT', v. a.** To terrify; to startle. *Spenser.*

**AS-THEN'IC,\* a.** [*a and ὀθῆος*] Feeble; marked by great debility.

**AS-THE-NÖL'O-QV,\* n.** A description of weakness or debility.

**ASTH'MA, (ast'ma) n.** [*ἄσθμα.*] (*Med.*) A disease, the leading symptom of which is a difficulty of breathing, accompanied with cough and expectoration.

**ASTH-MAT'IC, (ast-mät'ik) n.** One troubled with an asthma. *Arbuthnot.*

**ASTH-MAT'IC, (ast-mät'ik) a.** Relating to or afflicting.

**ASTH-MAT'IC-AL, (ast-mät'e-kal) ed** with an asthma.

**ASTH-MAT'IC-AL-LY,\* ad.** In an asthmatical manner. *Richardson.*

**AS-TIP-U-LATE, v. n.** [*astipulor, L.*] To stipulate. *Bp. Hall.*

**AS-TIP-U-LÄ'TION,\* n.** Stipulation. *Bp. Hall.*

**AS-TIR',\* a.** Stirring; active. *Dickens.*

**AS-TÖNE', v. a.** To terrify; to astonish. *Chaucer.*

**AS-TÖN'ED-NESS,\* n.** State of being astonished. *Barret.*

**AS-TÖN'ISH, v. a.** [*estonner, Fr.*] [i. *ASTONISHED*; pp. *ASTONISHING, ASTONISHED.*] To amaze; to impress with wonder or terror; to surprise.

**AS-TÖN'ISH-ING,\* a.** Tending to astonish; amazing.

**AS-TÖN'ISH-ING-LY,\* ad.** In a surprising manner. *Fleetwood.*

**AS-TÖN'ISH-ING-NESS,\* n.** Quality to excite astonishment.

**AS-TÖN'ISH-MENT,\* n.** Amazement; confusion of mind through fear or wonder; terror.

**AS-TÖN'Y, v. a.** To terrify; to astonish. *Spenser.*

**AS-TÖUND,\* v. a.** [*estonner, Fr.*] [i. *ASTOUNDED*; pp. *ASTOUNDED, ASTOUNDED.*] To strike with wonder or terror; to astonish. *Milton.*

**AS-TÖUND', v. n.** To shake; to strike terror. *Thomson.*

**AS-TÖUND'ING,\* p. a.** Causing astonishment.

**AS-TÖUND'MENT,\* n.** The act of astounding. *C. Lamb. [R.]*

**AS-TRÄ'D'LE,\* ad.** With one leg on each side; astride.

**AS-TRÄ'A,\* n.** [*L.*] The goddess of justice; the sign *Virgo*. *Ainsworth.* — (*Zool.*) A genus of polytipers. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-TRÄ-GÄL,\* n.** [*ἀστρογάλοσ, [Arch.]*] A small moulding whose profile is semicircular, serving as an ornament at the tops and bottoms of columns.

**AS-TRÄ-GÄL'US,\* n.** [*L.*] The ankle-bone. — (*Bot.*) A genus of leguminous plants. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-TRÄL,\* a.** Relating to the stars; starry. — *Astral lamp*, a large, standing, parlor lamp, having a ground concave glass.

**AS-TRÄY', (a-strä') ad.** Out of the right way. *Spenser.*

**AS-TRIC'T', v. a.** [*astringo, L.*] To contract by applications; to restrict. *Arbuthnot. [R.]*

**AS-TRIC'T', a.** [*astriculus, L.*] Bound; compendious. *Weever.*

**AS-TRIC'TION,\* n.** A contraction; a binding. *Bacon.*

**AS-TRIC'TIVE,\* a.** Binding; astringent. *Holland.*

**AS-TRIC'TO-RE,\* a.** Astringent; apt to bind. *Bailey.*

**AS-TRIDE,\* ad.** With the legs wide apart. *Boyle.*

**AS-TRIDE', v. a.** [*astrifer, L.*] Bearing stars. *Bailey.*

**AS-TRÄ'E-ROÜS,\* a.** [*astriger, L.*] Carrying stars. *Bailey.*

**AS-TRÄ'E-ROÜS,\* a.** [*astrigo, L.*] [i. *ASTRINGED*; pp. *ASTRINGING, ASTRINGED.*] To press by contraction; to draw together. *Bacon.*

**AS-TRÄNG-CV,\* n.** The power of binding or contracting; power of giving firmness.

**AS-TRIN'GENT,\* a.** Binding; contracting; opposed to *laesative*.

**AS-TRIN'GENT,\* n.** An astringent medicine. *Bacon.*

**AS-TRIN'GENT-LY,\* ad.** In an astringent manner. *Richardson.*

**AS-TRÖ-O-L'RY-ÜM,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A genus of palms. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-TRÖG'NO-SY,\* n.** The science of the stars. *Francis.*

**AS-TRÖG'NO-PHY,\* n.** [*ἀστρον and γράφω.*] A description of the stars. [R.]

**AS-TRÖ-ITE,\* n.** [*astroite, Fr.*] A stone sparkling like a star; star-stone or star-shell. *Watson.*

**AS-TRÖ-LÄHE,\* n.** [*Fr.*] An instrument formerly used for taking altitudes or observations of the stars at sea, now superseded by the quadrant: — a particular projection of the sphere.

**†AS-TRÖL'A-TRY,\* n.** The worship of the stars. *Cudworth.*

**AS-TRÖL'O-QER,\* n.** [*astrologus, L.*] One who is versed in; or who practises, astrology.

**†AS-TRÖ-LÖ'SI-AN,\* n.** Same as *astrologer*. *Camden.*

**AS-TRÖ-LÖQ'IC,\* a.** Relating to or partaking of astrology.

**AS-TRÖ-LÖQ'IC-AL,\* n.** ogy.

**AS-TRÖ-LÖQ'IC-AL-LY,\* ad.** In an astrological manner.

**AS-TRÖL'O-QER,\* v. n.** To practise as a seer. [R.]

**AS-TRÖL'O-Q'IC,\* n.** [*astrologia, L.*] The science of the stars: — appropriate, the pretended science or art of foretelling future events by means of the appearance or aspect of the heavens, and the position of the heavenly bodies on sublunary and human affairs.

**AS-TRÖN'O-MER,\* n.** One versed in astronomy. *Bacon.*

**AS-TRÖN-NÖM'IC,\* a.** Belonging to astronomy.

**AS-TRÖN-NÖM'IC-AL,\* ad.** In an astronomical manner.

**†AS-TRÖN-NÖM'ICÖN,\* n.** A treatise on the stars. *Holdsworth.*

**AS-TRÖN'O-MIZE,\* v. n.** To study astronomy. *Brownie.*

**AS-TRÖN'O-MY,\* n.** [*αστρονομία.*] The science of the heavenly bodies, including their magnitudes, distances, motions, changes, and the laws by which they are directed.

**AS-TRÖ-SÖPE,\* n.** (*Astron.*) An ancient astronomical instrument, consisting of two cones, on which the constellations were depicted. *Francis.*

**†AS-TRÖS'CO-PY,\* n.** [*ἀστρος and σκοπέω.*] Observation of the stars. *Scott.*

**AS-TRÖ-THE-ÖL'O-QV,\* n.** Theology founded on the observation of the celestial bodies. *Derham.*

**AS-TRÖT', v. a.** In a strutting or swelling manner. *Cowper.*

**†AS-TÖN', v. a.** To stun. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**AS-TUR,\* n.** (*Ornith.*) A genus of hawks. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-TÜTE', a.** (*astutus, L.*) Cunning; penetrating; acute shrewd. *Sir M. Sandys.*

**AS-TÜTE'NESS,\* n.** Craft; cunning; subtlety. *Maunder.*

**AS-SÜN'DER,\* ad.** Apart; separately. *Spenser.*

**†AS-SWÖÖN', ad.** In a swoon. *Gower.*

**AS-SY'LUM, (a-si'lum) n.** [*L.*] pl. *L.* **AS-SY'LA;** Eng. **AS-SY'LUMS.** A sanctuary; a refuge; a place of refuge for criminals; a place of retreat and security; a charitable institution, as for the blind, deaf and dumb, lunatics, &c.

**AS-SY'M-METRAL,\* a.** Wanting symmetry. *Mora. [R.]*

**AS-YM-MET'R-I-CAL,\* a.** Wanting symmetry; irregular. *Boyle. [R.]*

**†AS-SY'M-MET-TRÖUS,\* a.** Asymmetrical. *Barrow.*

**AS-SY'M-MET-TRY,\* n.** [*a and ὑμμετρία.*] Want of symmetry. *Grew.*

**AS-YMP-TÖTE, (äs'im-töt) [äs'im-töt, W. Ja. Sm. R.; a-sim'töt, S. K. Ash.] n.** pl. **AS-YMP-TÖTES.** [*α, σὺν, and πρὸς.*] (*Geom.*) A right line which continually approaches nearer and nearer to a curve, without ever meeting it.

**AS-YMP-TÖT'IC,\* a.** Same as *asymptotical*. *Bailey.*

**AS-YMP-TÖT'IC-AL, (äs-im-töt'e-kal) a.** Relating to asymptotes; approaching, but never meeting. *Barrow.*

**AS-SYN'DE-TÖN,\* n.** [*a and σύν.*] pl. **AS-SYN'DE-TÄ.** [*ἀσύνθετον.*] (*Rhet.*) The omission of conjunctions in a speech; as "Veni, vidi, vici."

**AT, prep.** Denoting presence, or nearness; near to; in, by; on; with; coincident with; in the state of; towards.

— *At all*, in any manner; in any degree. — *At first*, in the first place. — *At last*, in the last place. — *At once*, all together; in the same instant.

**AT'A-BÄL,\* n.** A kind of labor used by the Moors. *Dryden.*

**ATÄC-A-MITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) An oxyuriate of copper. *Cron.*

**ATÄ-A-GRÄN,\* n.** A small Turkish sabre; a dagger. *M. & Quin.*

**ATÄ-A-MIS'ÖS,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A species of amaryllis. *Crabb.*

**†ATÄ-A-RÄX'Ä,\* n.** [*ἡρεσμία.*] Same as *ataraxy*. *Glanville.*

**†ATÄ-A-RÄX-Y,\* n.** Calmness of mind; tranquillity.

**†ATÄX-Y,\* n.** [*ἀταξία.*] Disturbance; confusion. *Hallywell.*

**AT'CHE,\* n.** The smallest Turkish coin, of the value of two thirds of a farthing. *Crabb.*

**ATE, (ät, or öt) [ät, S. F. Ja. K. R., öt, Sm.] i.** from *eat*. See *EAT*. — **ÄT** = *Ä*, in *ate, many, and any*, has been shortened into **ä**. *Smart.*

**Ä'TE,\* n.** [*Gr.*] (*Myth.*) The personification of revenge, punishment, or fatality. *Brande.*

**AT'F. LÉ'S,\* n. pl.** (Zool.) A genus of American monkeys. *P. Cyc.*

**AT-TEL'LAN,\* n.** A satirical or licentious drama. *Burton.*

**AT-TEL'LAN,\* n.** Relating to the dramas at Atella.

**AT-TÉM'PÓ,\* [It.] (Mus.)** Signifying that after any change of motion, the original movement is to be restored. *P. Cyc.*

**AT-TH'A-NÁS,\* n. (Zool.)** A genus of long-tailed crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

**ATH-A-NÁ'SIAN, (áth-a-ná'shán) [áth-a-ná'she-an, Ja; áth-a-názh'e-an, Sm; áth-a-ná'zhán, R.] n.** A follower of Athanasius, or a believer in his creed. *Waterland.*

**ATH-A-NÁ'SIAN,\* a.** Relating to Athanasius, a bishop of Alexandria in the fourth century, the reputed author of the creed which bears his name, and which is an explicit avowal of the doctrine of the Trinity, against Arianism.

**ATH'A-NÓR,\* n.** A furnace formerly used by chemists.

**AT-THE-ISM,\* n.** The denial or disbelief of a God.

**AT-THE-IST,\* n. [áth'eos.]** One who denies the existence of God.

**AT-THE-IST,\* a.** Atheistical; denying God. *Milton.*

**AT-THE-IST'IC,\* a.** Relating or adhering to atheism; impious.

**AT-THE-IST'IC-AL,\* a.** Relating or adhering to atheism.

**AT-THE-IST'IC-AL-LY,\* ad.** In an atheistical manner.

**AT-THE-IZE,\* v. n.** To talk like an unbeliever. *Cudworth.*

**AT-THE-IZE-ER,\* n.** One who atheizes. *Cudworth.*

**ATH'EL, ATH'EL-ING, A'DEL, and E'THEL,** from *adel*, Germ., noble. *Gibson.*

**ATH-E-NÁ'S'UM,\* n. [L.] pl. L. ATHENÆA; Eng. ATHENÆUMS;** as an Anglicized word, it is often spelt *atheneum, atheneums.* A public edifice at Athens, dedicated to Minerva, and frequented by philosophers, poets, rhetoricians, &c.:—in modern times, a public seminary or gymnasium; also, a public library with a reading-room. *Crabb.*

**ATH-E-Q-LÓ'Q'I-AN,\* n.** The opposite to a theologian. *Hayward.*

**ATH-E-ÓL'Q-QY,\* n.** The doctrine of atheism. *Cudworth.*

**ATH'E-ÓUS,\* a.** Atheistic; godless. *Milton.*

**ATH'ER-ING,\* n. (Zool.)** A fish very full of bones. *Crabb.*

**ATH-E-RÓ'MA,\* n. [áth'epoia.] (Med.)** A species of tumor or wen. *Sharp.*

**ATH-E-RÓM'A-TÓUS,\* a.** Relating to an atheroma. *Wiseman.*

**ATH-ÉR'ST,\* a.** Wanting drink; thirsty.

**ATH-LÉ'ZÉ,\* n. pl. [L.]** Athletes; contenders at games for victory; wrestlers; combatants; champions. *Crabb.*

**ATH-LÉT'E, [áth'lét, Ja. R. Todd; áth-lét', Sm.] n. pl. ATH-LÉTÉS. [áthlētēs.]** A contender for victory; a wrestler. *Delany.*

**ATH-LÉT'IC,\* a.** Belonging to wrestling or muscular exercise; strong of body; robust; vigorous.

**ATH-LÉT'IC-ISM,\* n.** Muscular strength. *Maunder. [R.]*

**ATH-WÁRT,\* prep.** Across; transverse to; through.

**ATH-WÁRT,\* ad.** In a vexatious manner; wrong.

**AT-TILT,\* ad.** In the manner of a tilter. *Shak.* In a tilted posture, as of a barrel raised behind. *Spectator.*

**AT-LÁN'TA,\* n. (Zool.)** A genus of molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*

**AT-LAN-TÉ'AN,\* u. [atlanteus, L.]** Resembling Atlas; gigantic. *Milton.*

**AT-LÁN'TÉ'S,\* n. pl. [L.]** Images of men bearing up pillars or supporting a building. *Crabb.*

**AT-LÁN'TIC,\* a.** Relating to the ocean called *Atlantic*, lying between the eastern and western continents; relating to *Atlas*.

**AT-LÁN'TI-DÉ'S,\* n. pl. [L.]** Another name for the Pleiades. *Crabb.*

**AT-LAS,\* n. [L.] pl. AT-LAS-ES.** A collection or volume of geographical maps or charts; a large, square folio; a supporter of a building; a kind of silk; a large kind of drawing paper.—(*Anat.*) The uppermost of the cervical vertebrae.

**AT-MÓM'E-TER,\* n. [á μ'ís and μέτρον.]** An instrument for ascertaining the rate of evaporation from a humid surface. *Brande.*

**AT-MOS-PHÉRE, (át'mos-fer) n. [ἄτμος and σφαῖρα; at-mosphere, Fr.]** The body of air, or assemblage of aeriform vapors, which surrounds the earth; air.—(*Elect.*) A medium conceived to be diffused over the surface of electric bodies, and to extend to some distance from them.

**AT-MOS-PHÉR'IC,\* a.** Relating to the atmosphere. *P. Cyc.*

**AT-MOS-PHÉR'IC-AL,\* a.** Relating to the atmosphere; consisting of the atmosphere.

**AT'OM,\* n. [ἄτομος.]** An indivisible particle of matter; a minute particle; any thing extremely small.

**AT-ÓM'IC,\* a.** Relating to atoms; atomical. *P. Cyc.*—The atomic philosophy, held by the ancient Epicureans, taught that atoms are endued with gravity and motion, by which all things are formed without the aid of a Supreme Being.—The atomic theory, in modern chemistry, is the doctrine of definite proportions.

**AT-ÓM'I-CAL,\* a.** Consisting of atoms; relating to atoms.

**AT-ÓM'I-CISM,\* n.** Atomism. *Cudworth.*

**AT'OM-ISM,\* n.** The doctrine of atoms.

**AT'OM-IST,\* n.** One who holds the atomic philosophy. *I. xhe*

**AT'OM-IZE,\* v. n.** To speculate respecting atoms. *Shak*

**AT'OM-LIKE,\* a.** Resembling atoms. *Broune.*

**AT-OM-ÓL'Q-QY,\* n.** The doctrine of atoms. *Cudworth.*

**AT'OM-WORLD,\* n.** A world composed of atoms. *Young*

**AT'Q-MY,\* n.** An atom; an abbreviation of *anatomy*, meaning a meagre person. *Shak.*

**A-TÓNE,\* v. n. [from at one.] [i. ATONED; pp. ATONING ATONED.]** [To agree; to be at one. *Shak.*] To stand an equivalent for something; to answer for. *Dryden.*

**A-TÓNE,\* v. a.** To reduce to concord; to expiate. *Pope.*

**AT-TÓNE,\* ad.** At one; together. *Spenser.*

**AT-TÓNE,\* ad.** At one; together. *Spenser.*

**A-TÓNE'MENT,\* n. [Agreement; concord. *Shak.*] Recon-ciliation; expiation. *Milton.***

**A-TÓN'IC,\* n.** One who atones.

**A-TÓN'IC,\* a.** Wanting tone or tension; relaxed.

**A-TÓN'IC,\* n. (Gram.)** A word that has no accent. *Ash.*

**A-TÓN'ING,\* p. a.** Making atonement; expiating.

**AT-Q-NY,\* n. [atonic, Fr.] (Med.)** Want of tone or tension. *Dunglison.*

**A-TÓP,\* ad.** On the top. *Milton.*

**AT-TA-É-LA-IRE,\* a. [Fr.]** Melancholy; atrabiliary. *Warburton.*

**AT-RA-BI-LÁ'RÍ-AN,\* a. [atrabilis, L.]** Melancholy; full of bile. *Arbuthnot.*

**AT-RA-BI-LÁ'RÍ-ÓUS,\* a.** Melancholic; full of bile. *Quincy*

**AT-RA-BI-LÁ'RÍ-ÓUS-NÉSS,\* n.** Melancholy. [R.]

**AT-RA-BI-LÁ-RY,\* a.** Melancholy; atrabiliary. *Dunglison*

**AT-RA-MÉN-TÁ'L'CÉOUS,\* (-shus) a.** Black as ink. *Derham.*

**AT-RA-MÉN'TAL,\* a. [atranentum, L.]** Inky. *Brown.*

**AT-RA-MÉN-TÁ'RÍ-ÓUS,\* a.** Suitable for making ink. *Smart*

**AT-RA-MÉN'TOUS,\* a.** Inky; black. *Swift.*

**AT-TÁED, (á'té'd) a. [ater, L.]** Tinged with a black color. *Whitaker.*

**AT-TÉ-ÉNG,\* n. [L.] pl. AT-TÉ-F-A.** A court before a house and sometimes a churchyard. *Crabb.*

**AT-TÓ'CIOUS,\* (a-tró'shús) a. [atrox, L.]** Wicked in a high degree; enormous; flagitious; heinous.

**AT-TÓ'CIOUS-LY,\* (a-tró'shús-ly) ad.** In an atrocious manner.

**AT-TÓ'CIOUS-NÉSS,\* (a-tró'shús-nés) n.** Atrocity.

**AT-TRÓ'C-IT-Y,\* n.** Horrible wickedness; enormity.

**AT-TRÓ-PA,\* n. (Bot.)** A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

**AT-TRÓ-PHY,\* n. [atrophia.] (Med.)** A consumption or wasting away for want of nourishment. *Milton.*

**AT-TRÓ-PI-A,\* n. (Chem.)** A vegetable alkali. *P. Cyc.*

**AT-TÁ'C'Á-C'Á,\* n. [It.] (Mus.)** A direction which denotes that the next movement is to follow immediately without any pause. *P. Cyc.*

**AT-TÁCH'U,\* v. a. [attacher, Fr.] [i. ATTACHED; pp. ATTACHING, ATTACHED.]** To arrest; to seize or take in a judicial manner; to lay hold on as by authority; to gain over; to fix to one's interest.

**AT-TÁCH'U,\* n. Attachment. *Pope.***

**AT-TÁCH'Á-BLE,\* a.** That may be attached. *Seager*

**ATTACHÉ,\* (át-shá') n. [Fr.]** A person attached to, or dependent on, another person, or a legion, or company an adherent. *Macintosh.*

**AT-TÁCHÉD,\* (at-tácht') p. a.** United by affection; seized laid hold of.

**AT-TÁCH'MENT,\* n.** Act of attaching; state of being attached; union of affection; adherence; fidelity; regard — (*Law*) An apprehension by virtue of a precept, differing from an arrest, inasmuch as it lays hold of the goods as well as the person.

**AT-TÁCK'U,\* v. a. [attaquer, Fr.] [i. ATTACKED; pp. ATTACKING, ATTACKED.]** To assault; to assail; to impugn.

**AT-TÁCK'U,\* n.** An assault; an onset; invasion.

**AT-TÁCK'ER,\* n.** One who attacks.

**AT-TÁ-QÉN,\* n. (Ornith.)** The Asiatic partridge. *Crabb*

**AT-TÁIN,\* v. a. [attingo, L; atteindre, Fr.] [i. ATTAINED; pp. ATTAINING, ATTAINED.]** To gain; to obtain; to overtake; to reach.

**AT-TÁIN'U,\* v. n.** To come to a certain state; to arrive at.

**AT-TÁIN'U,\* n.** Attainment. *Glanville.*

**AT-TÁIN-A-BÍL'I-TY,\* n.** State of being attainable. *Cole-ridge.*

**AT-TÁIN'Á-BLE,\* a.** That may be attained.

**AT-TÁIN'Á-BLE-NÉSS,\* n.** Quality of being attainable

**AT-TÁIN'DER,\* n. [attainder, old Fr.] (*Law*)** The stain or corruption of blood from being condemned for a capital crime; conviction of a crime.

**AT-TÁIN'MENT,\* n.** That which is attained; act of attaining; acquisition.

**AT-TÁINT'U,\* v. a. [i. ATTAINED; pp. ATTAINTING, ATTAINTED.]** To taint; to corrupt; to disgrace.—(*Law*) To find guilty of a crime, especially of felony or treason.

**AT-TÁINT'U,\* a.** Convicted; attainted. *Sadler. [R.]*

**AT-TÁINT'U,\* n. [Any thing injurious, as illness. *Shak.* A taint.—(*Law*) A writ against a jury for false judgment**

**AT-TÁINT'ED,\* p. a.** Convicted of a crime; disgraced

**AT-TÁINT'MENT,\* n.** State of being attainted. *Ashmole.*



**AUC-TION-ÉER**, \* *v. a.* To sell by auction. *Cowper*. [R.]  
**AUC-TION-RÔOM**, \* *n.* A room where an auction is held. *Boswell*.  
**AUC-TIVE**, *a.* Of an increasing quality. *Bailey*.  
**ÂU-CY-BÂ**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A Japanese evergreen plant or shrub. *P. Cye*.  
**ÂU-CU-PÂ-TION**, *n.* [*aucupatio*, L.] Fowling; bird-catching. *Bailey*.  
**ÂU-DÂ-CIOUS**, (*âw-dâ'shyûs*) *a.* [*audax*, L.] Daring; confident; impudent; bold, commonly in a bad sense.  
**ÂU-DÂ-CIOUS-LY**, (*âw-dâ'shyûs-lé*) *ad.* Boldly; impudently.  
**ÂU-DÂ-CIOUS-NESS**, (*âw-dâ'shyûs-nês*) *n.* Impudence.  
**ÂU-DÂ-C'Y-TY**, (*âw-dâs'e-tye*) *n.* Quality of being audacious; impudence; intrepidity; boldness.  
**ÂU-DI-BIL'Y-TY**, \* *n.* Audibleness. *Journal of Science*. [R.]  
**ÂU'DI-BLE**, *a.* [*audibilis*, L.] That may be heard; perceptible by the ear.  
**ÂU'DI-BLE**, *n.* The object of hearing. *More*. [R.]  
**ÂU'DI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being audible.  
**ÂU'DI-BLY**, *ad.* In an audible manner.  
**ÂU'DI-É-ENCE**, (*âw'dé-êns*, *P. J. J. Sm. R.*; *âw'dyêns*, *S. F.*; *âw'dyêns*, *E. K.*; *âw'je-êns*, *W.*) *n.* [Fr.] Act of hearing; a hearing; an assembly addressed by a speaker; an auditor; the ceremonial hearing of ambassadors or ministers by a sovereign or authority.  
**ÂU'DI-É-ENCE-CHÂMB'ER**, *n.* The place of reception for a solemn meeting.  
**ÂU'DI-É-ENCE-CÔURT**, *a.* A court belonging to the archbishop of Canterbury. *Burn*.  
**ÂU-DI-É-N' DÔ ET TÊR-MI-NÂ-N' DÔ**, \* [L.] (*Law*) A writ or commission to certain persons for appeasing and punishing any insurrection or great riot. *Whishaw*.  
**ÂU'DI-É-NT**, *n.* A hearer. *Shelton*.  
**ÂU'DIT**, *n.* The settling of accounts by examining documents and hearing parties concerned; a final account.  
**ÂU'DIT**, *v. a.* [*i.* AUDITED; *pp.* AUDITING, AUDITED.] To settle by an audit; to examine and settle or adjust, as accounts.  
**ÂU'DIT**, *v. n.* To sum up. *Arbutnot*.  
**ÂU'DIT-HÔÛSE**, *n.* An appendage to most cathedrals, for the transaction of affairs belonging to them. *Sir G. Wheeler*.  
**ÂU-DI-T'ION**, (*âw-dîsh'un*) *n.* A hearing. *Bailey*.  
**ÂU'DI-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of hearing. *Cotgrave*.  
**ÂU'DI-TÔR**, *n.* A hearer; one who audits; a person appointed to settle or audit an account.  
**ÂU'DI-TÔ-SHIP**, *n.* The office of an auditor. *Johnson*.  
**ÂU'DI-TÔ-RY**, *a.* Relating to the sense of hearing; having the power of hearing.  
**ÂU'DI-TÔ-RY**, *n.* An audience; an assembly of hearers; a place in which auditors are used to assemble.  
**ÂU'DI-TRÉSS**, *n.* A woman or female who hears. *Milton*.  
**ÂU-DIT'Y-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to hearing. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**ÂU'DY**, (*âw'd*) *n.* A fool, or silly fellow. *Burton*.  
**ÂU'PAÏR**, \* (*ô'fâ*) [Fr.] Well-instructed; skilful; expert. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ÂU-Ë-ÂN**, \* [*âw'é-an*, *Sm.*; *âw'je-an*, *Ash.*] *a.* Belonging to Augæus; full of dirt or filth. *Tooke*.  
**ÂU'Ë-R**, *n.* An iron instrument for boring holes.  
**ÂU'Ë-R-HÔÛSE**, *n.* A hole made by an auger. *Shak.*  
**ÂUG'ER**, (*âwt*) *n.* Anything. *Shak.*  
**ÂUG'ËR**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a dark green or black color, found in volcanic rocks. *Lyell*.  
**ÂUG-MÉ-NT**, \* *v. a.* [*augmenter*, Fr.] [*i.* AUGMENTED; *pp.* AUGMENTED, AUGMENTED.] To make larger; to enlarge; to increase; to multiply.  
**ÂUG-MÉ-NT**, \* *v. n.* To grow larger. *Sidney*.  
**ÂUG-MÉ-NT**, \* *n.* Increase; state of increase.  
**ÂUG-MÉ-NT'A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being augmented.  
**ÂUG-MÉ-NTÂ-TION**, *n.* Act of augmenting; increase. — (*Her.*) An especial mark of honor, borne either as an escutcheon or a canton.  
**ÂUG-MÉ-NTÂ-TION-CÔURT**, *n.* A court erected by Henry VIII. for the increase of the revenues of his crown, by the suppression of monasteries. *Warton*.  
**ÂUG-MÉ-NTÂ-TIVE**, *a.* Tending to increase.  
**ÂUG-MÉ-NTÂ-TIVE**, \* *n.* A word formed to express greatness. *Latham*.  
**ÂUG-MÉ-NT'ER**, *n.* One who augments. *Johnson*.  
**ÂUG'RE**, (*âw'gûr*) *n.* See AUGER.  
**ÂUG'UR**, *n.* [*augur*, L.] One who pretends to predict by omens, as the flight of birds; a soothsayer.  
**ÂUG'UR**, *v. n.* [*i.* AUGURED; *pp.* AUGURING, AUGURED.] To guess; to predict or conjecture from signs. *Shak.*  
**ÂUG'UR**, *v. a.* To foretell. *B. Jonson*.  
**ÂUG'UR-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to augury; foretelling. *Bryant*.  
**ÂUG'UR-ÂTE**, *v. n.* To judge by augury. *Warburton*. [R.]  
**ÂUG'UR-Â-TION**, *n.* The practice of augury. *Browne*.  
**ÂUG'UR-Ë-R**, *n.* An augur; a soothsayer. *Shak.*  
**ÂUG'UR-Ë-AL**, *a.* Relating to augury. *Browne*.  
**ÂUG'UR-Ë-ST**, \* *n.* An augur; an augurer. *Booth*. [R.]  
**ÂUG'UR-Ë-ZE**, *v. n.* To practise augury. *Bailey*.  
**ÂUG'UR-ROÛS**, *a.* Predicting; prescient. *Chapman*.  
**ÂUG'UR-SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of an augur. *Bacon*.

**ÂUG'UR-RY**, *n.* Prognostication by omens an omen; *uñgm* a prediction.  
**ÂUG'UST**, *n.* [*Augustus*, L.] The eighth month of the year so named in honor of Augustus Cæsar.  
**ÂU-GÛST**, *a.* Great; grand; majestic; awful  
**ÂU-GÛST'AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Augustus; literary *Campbell*  
**ÂU-GÛST'INES**, \* *n. pl.* An order of monks, so named from St. Augustine; called also *Austin Friars*. *Milner*  
**ÂU-GÛST'LY**, \* *ad.* In an august manner. *Young*.  
**ÂU-GÛST'NESS**, *n.* Elevation of look; dignity  
**ÂUK**, *n.* A sea-bird. *Pennant*.  
**ÂUKWARD**, *a.* See AWKWARD.  
**ÂUL-Â-R'IAN**, *n.* [*aula*, L.] A member of a hall, as distinguished from a member of a college, at Oxford, in England.  
**ÂU-L-Â-R'IAN**, \* *a.* Relating to a hall. *Smart*.  
**ÂULD**, *a.* Old. *Shak.* [Scotch].  
**ÂULD LÂNG SÏNE**, \* [Scotch.] A phrase used to express days long since past. *Burns*.  
**ÂU-LÉ-Ŧ'IC**, *a.* [*aulôis*, L.] Belonging to pipes. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**ÂU'LIC**, *a.* [*aulicus*, L.] Belonging to the court. — *Aulic Council*, the personal council of the emperor of the late German empire.  
**ÂULN**, (*âwn*) *n.* [*aulne*, Fr.] A French measure of length; an ell.  
**ÂULNAGE**, \* (*âw'ngj*) *n.* Measurement by the ell. *Smart*.  
**ÂULNA-GËR**, \* (*âw'ng-jér*) *n.* A measurer of cloth; *aing* ger. *Blackstone*.  
**ÂU-MAIL**, \* *v. a.* [*mailler*, Fr.] To variegate; to figure. *Spenser*.  
**ÂUM'BRY**, *n.* See AMBRY.  
**ÂUNT**, (*ânt*) *n.* [*ante*, old Fr.] A father or mother's sister  
**ÂUNT'ER**, *n.* An old word for *adventurer*.  
**ÂUR-Â**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* *AURE*. A gentle gas or breath of air — (*Med.*) A vapor; an exhalation of fine particles from a body. — (*Ornith.*) A species of raven. *Crabb*.  
**ÂUR-ÂL**, \* *a.* Pertaining to the air. *Maunder*.  
**ÂUR-ÂTE**, *n.* A sort of pear.  
**ÂUR-ÂTE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A combination of auric acid and an alkali. *Francis*.  
**ÂUR-ÂT-É-D**, \* *a.* Resembling or containing gold. *Smart*.  
**ÂUR-ÂT-É**, *a.* [*auratus*, L.] Golden. *Skelton*.  
**ÂUR-É-AT**, \* *a.* Containing gold; aurated. *Southey*  
**ÂUR-É-L-Â**, *n.* [L.] The state of an insect, commonly called the *chrysalis* or *pupa*. *P. Cye*.  
**ÂUR-É-L'IAN**, \* *a.* Relating to or like an aurelia. *Ash*.  
**ÂUR-É'Q-L-Â**, \* *n.* [L.] A circle of rays; a crown of glory. *Crabb*.  
**ÂUR'IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or partaking of gold. *P. Cye*  
**ÂU-RI-CHÂL-CITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing copper and zinc. *Dana*.  
**ÂU-RI-CLE**, (*âw're-kl*) *n.* [*auricula*, L.] The external ear; also one of the two venous chambers or appendages of the heart, resembling the external ear.  
**ÂU-RIC'Y-L-Â**, \* *n. pl.* *ÂU-RIC'Y-L-ÂS*. (*Bot.*) A flower; a species of primrose.  
**ÂU-RIC'Y-L-ÂR**, *a.* Relating to the ear; conveyed by hearing; traditional; within the sense of hearing; secret being conveyed only to the ear, as, "auricular confession."  
**ÂU-RIC'Y-L-ÂR-LY**, *ad.* In an auricular manner.  
**ÂU-RIC'Y-L-ÂTE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) Like the ear; having two lobes, like ears, at the base. *P. Cye*.  
**ÂU-RÏR-ÔÛS**, *a.* [*aurifer*, L.] Producing gold.  
**ÂU-RÏR-Â**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* *AURIGÆ*. A charioteer. — (*Astron.*) The Waggoner, or Charioteer, a constellation. *Crabb*.  
**ÂU-RÏ-GAL**, \* *a.* Belonging to a chariot or carriage. *Bulwer*. [R.]  
**ÂU-RÏ-GÂ-TION**, *n.* [*auriga*, L.] Act of driving carriages. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**ÂU-RÏ-G-RA-PHY**, \* *n.* A writing, or the art of writing, with gold. *Maunder*.  
**ÂU-RÏ-PHÏR'Y-L-ÂTE**, \* *a.* Embroidered with gold. *Southey*  
**ÂU-RÏ-PÏG-MÉ-NT'UM**, \* *n.* See ORNAMENT.  
**ÂU-RÏ-SCÂLE**, \* *n.* An instrument to clean the ears. *Smart*.  
**ÂU-RÏST**, *n.* [*auris*, L.] A surgeon for disorders in the ear  
**ÂU-RÏT-É-D**, \* *a.* Having ears; formed like an ear. *Hill*.  
**ÂU-RÔ-RA**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* *L. AURORÆ*; Eng. *AURORAS*. The goddess that opens the gates of day; daybreak; the morning; the dawning light before sunrise; a species of crow's foot; a luminous meteor. See *AURORA BOREALIS*.  
**ÂU-RÔ-RÂ BÔ-RE-Â'LIS**, *n.* [L.] *Northern daybreak*, so called because it usually appears at or near the north, and presents a light somewhat resembling that which precedes sunrise; called also *northern lights*, *polar lights*, or *streamers*. — *Aurora Australis*, the same phenomenon seen towards the south pole.  
**ÂU-RÔ-RAL**, \* *a.* Relating to the aurora or aurora borealis. *Phil. Mag.*  
**ÂU-RÔ-TÉLL'Y-RÏTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of tellurium, containing gold and silver. *Dana*.  
**ÂU-RÛM FÛL-MI-NÂNS**, *n.* [L.] A preparation made by dissolving gold in aqua-regia, and precipitating it with salt of tartar. *Quincy*.  
**ÂUS-CUL-TÂ-TION**, *n.* [*ausculto*, L.] A listening to. — (*Med.*

^ method of distinguishing diseases by listening to sounds through a tube, or stethoscope.

ΔUS/CUL-TA-TOR,\* n. (Med.) One who practices auscultation. *Month. Rev.*

ΔUS-CUL-TA TO-RY,\* a. Relating to auscultation. *Qu. Rev.*

ΔUS/SPICE, v. a. To foreshow. *B. Jonson*. To begin. *Burke*.

ΔUS/SPICE, n. [au-spī-cium, L.] pl. ΔUS/SPICES. Omen or omens, such as used to be drawn from birds; favorable appearances; protection; influence.

ΔUS-SPIC/IAL, (Δw-spish'al) a. Relating to prognostics.

ΔUS-SPIC/IOUS, (Δw-spish'us) a. Having omens of success; prosperous; favorable; propitious; lucky; happy.

ΔUS-SPIC/IOUS-LY, (Δw-spish'us-lē) ad. Prosperously.

ΔUS-SPIC/IOUS-NESS, (Δw-spish'us-nēs) n. Prosperity.

ΔUS-STERE', a. [austerus, L.] Severe; harsh; rigid.

ΔUS-STERE/LY, ad. Rigidly; severely. *Shak.*

ΔUS-STERE/NESS, n. Severity; austerity. *Shak.*

ΔUS-STERE/I-TY, n. Severity; mortified life; harsh discipline.

ΔUS/STRAIL, a. Relating to the south; southern.

ΔUS/STRAIL-IZE, v. n. [auster, L.] To tend towards the south. *Brown.*

ΔUS/TRI-AN,\* n. A native of Austria. *Coze.*

ΔUS/TRI-AN,\* a. Relating to Austria. *Butler.*

ΔUS/TRINE, a. Southern; austral. *Bailey.*

ΔUS/TO-MAN-CY,\* n. Divination by the winds. *Dunglison.*

ΔUS/TAR-EHY, n. A government by one; self-sufficiency. *Milton.*

ΔU-THEN/TIC, a. [authenticus, L.] Resting on proper authority; properly attested; true; real; genuine.

ΔU-THEN/TI-CAL, a. Having authentically; authentic.

ΔU-THEN/TI-CAL-LY, ad. In an authentic manner. *Brown.*

ΔU-THEN/TI-C-NESS, n. Quality of being authentic.

ΔU-THEN/TI-CATE, v. a. [i. AUTHENTICATED; pp. AUTHEN- TICATING, AUTHENTICATED.] To prove authentic; to prove by authority. *Watson.*

ΔU-THEN-TI-CATION,\* n. Act of authenticating; a proper or legal attestation. *Gladstone.*

ΔU-THEN-TI-CITY, n. The quality of being authentic, or of resting on proper authority; genuineness.

ΔU-THEN/TIC-LY, ad. Authentically. *Bp. Barlow.*

ΔU-THEN/TI-C-NESS, n. Authenticity. *Stillinger.*

ΔU-THEN/TICS,\* n. pl. A collection of the Novels of Jus- tinian, made by an anonymous author. *Bowyer.*

ΔU/THOR, n. [auctor, L.; auteur, Fr.] The first beginner or mover; the efficient; the first writer of any thing; a writer of a literary or scientific work; a writer.

ΔU/THOR, v. a. To occasion; to effect. *Beaumont & Fl.*

ΔU/THOR-ESS, n. A female author. *Pope. British Critic.*—

ΔU/THOR-ESS, n. This word is now well established. Heretofore au- thor was commonly applied to writers of both sexes; and some still so use it.

ΔU-THOR/I-AL,\* a. Relating to an author. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

ΔU/THOR-ISM,\* n. Authorship; quality of an author. *Anna Seaward.* [R.]

ΔU-THOR/I-TA-TIVE, a. Having due authority; exercising authority; commanding; magisterial; dictatorial.

ΔU-THOR/I-TA-TIVE-LY, ad. In an authoritative manner.

ΔU-THOR/I-TA-TIVE-NESS, n. Quality of being authorita- tive. *Bailey.*

ΔU-THOR/I-TY, n. [auctoritas, L.] Legal or genuine power; influence; power; rule; support; testimony; credibility; a citation of some act or decision; a precedent.

ΔU/THOR-I-ZA-BLE,\* a. That may be authorized. *Hammond.*

ΔU-THOR-I-ZATION, n. Act of authorizing; establishment by authority. *Hale.*

ΔU/THOR-IZE, v. a. [i. AUTHORIZED; pp. AUTHORIZING, AUTHORIZED.] To give authority; to make legal; to es- tablish by authority; to justify; to give credit.

ΔU/THOR-IZED,\* (Δu/θor-izd) p. a. Having authority; sup- ported.

ΔU/THOR-LESS, a. Without an author. *Sir E. Sackville.*

ΔU/THOR-LY,\* a. Belonging to an author. *Cooper.* [R.]

ΔU/THOR-SHIP, n. State or quality of an author.

ΔU-TO-BE-ÖG/RA-PHER,\* n. One who writes his own life. *Sir E. Brydges.*

ΔU-TO-BE-ÖG/RA-PHIC,\* a. Same as autobiographical. *Dr. Didd.*

ΔU-TO-BE-ÖG/RA-PHIC-LY,\* a. Relating to autobiography. *Ed. Rev.*

ΔU-TO-BE-ÖG/RA-PHIST,\* n. Same as autobiographer. *Month. Rev.*

ΔU-TO-BE-ÖG/RA-PHY,\* n. [αὐτός and biography.] The life of a person written by himself; the act of writing one's own history. *Brande.*

ΔU-TO-CAR/PH-OÜS,\* a. Noting fruit consisting only of pericarp, without any additional organ. *Brande.*

ΔU-TÖCH/THON,\* n. [αὐτόθρον.] One who is supposed to have sprung from the soil itself on which he lives. *Smart.*

ΔU-TÖCH/THO-NAL,\* a. Aboriginal; original. *Ed. Rev.*

ΔU-TÖCH/THO-NÉS,\* n. pl. [i. L.] The aborigines or first inhabitants of a country. *Ash.*

ΔU-TÖCH/RA-SY, n. [ἐν κρυψία.] Government residing in or exercised by a single person; self-derived power.

ΔU/TO-CRAT,\* n. An absolute sovereign or ruler. *Qu. Rev.*

ΔU-TO-CRAT/IC,\* a. Relating to an autocracy; absolute.

ΔU-TO-CRAT/IC-LY,\* ad. In the manner of an autocrat.

ΔU-TO-CRAT/IC-LY,\* ad. In the manner of an autocrat.

ΔU-TO-CRA-TOR,\* n. The same as autocrat. *Smart.*

ΔU-TO-CRA-TOR/IC-LY,\* a. Same as autocratical. *Pearson.*

ΔU-TÖC/RA-TRICE,\* n. A female absolute sovereign. *Dania.*

ΔU-TÖC/RA-TRIX,\* n. Same as autocratrix. *Smart.*

ΔU/TO-CRAT-SHIP,\* n. The office of an autocrat. *Ch. Ob.*

ΔU/TO-DE FE,\* (Δu/to-ðē-fē) [Sp.; properly ΔU/TO DE FE act of faith.] n.; pl. ΔUTOS DA FE. A sentence given by the inquisition for burning a heretic. *Brande.*

ΔU-TO-GE/NE-AL, a. Self-begotten. *Waterhouse.*

ΔU/TO-GRÄPH, n. [autographe, Fr.] A person's own hand writing.

ΔU-TO-GRÄPH-AL, a. Autographical. *Bennet.*

ΔU-TO-GRÄPH/IC,\* a. Relating to an autograph; autograph- ical. *Gent. Mag.*

ΔU-TO-GRÄPH/IC-LY,\* a. Belonging to an autograph.

ΔU-TÖG/RA-PHY, n. A person's own hand-writing, in op- position to a copy; autograph. *Kneez.*

ΔU-TÖM-A-LITE,\* n. (Min.) A dark greenish mineral, called also gahnite. *P. Cyc.*

ΔU-TÖM-A-TAL, a. Same as automatic. *Todd.* [R.]

ΔU/TO-MATH, n. One who is self-taught. *Smart.*

ΔU-TO-MAT/IC,\* a. Relating to an automaton; produced by machinery. *Üre.*—(Med.) Acting of itself; spontaneous.

ΔU-TO-MAT/IC-LY,\* a. Belonging to an automaton.

ΔU-TÖM-A-TÖN, n. [αὐτοματὸν.] pl. Gr. ΔU-TÖM-A-TA.

Eng. ΔU-TÖM-A-TÖNS;—both in good use. A machine so constructed as to imitate the actions of men or animals.

ΔU-TÖM-A-TÖS, a. Automatical. *Brown.*

ΔU-TO-NÖ-ME,\* n. (Zool.) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

ΔU-TO-NÖ-MI-AN,\* n. One who practices autonomy. *Baz- ter.*

ΔU-TÖN/O-MY, n. [αὐτονομία.] The living according to one's own law or mind. *Bailey.*

ΔU-TÖP/SIC,\* } a. Seen with one's own eyes; autoptical

ΔU-TÖP/SI-CAL,\* } *Dr. Francis.*

ΔU-TÖP-SY, n. [αὐτοψία.] The seeing with one's own eyes; ocular evidence. *Quincy.* Examination by one's self. *Ray.*—(Med.) A post mortem examination. *Mott.*

ΔU-TÖP/TI-CAL, a. Perceived by one's own eyes. *Evelyn.*

ΔU-TÖP/TI-CAL-LY, ad. By means of one's own eyes.

ΔU-TO-SHÖD-I-XS/TI-CAL, (Δu-to-sköd-e-äs'te-kal) a. [αὐ- τός and σχεδαστικός.] Hasty; slight. *Dean Martin.*

ΔU-TO-THE/ISM,\* n. The doctrine of the self-existence of God. *Mauder.* [R.]

ΔU/TUMN, (Δu/tum) n. [autumnus, L.] The season of the year between summer and winter, comprising, astronomi- cally, from the autumnal equinox, about the 23d of Sep- tember, to the winter solstice, about the 23d of Decem- ber.—Autumn popularly comprises, in England, August, September, and October; in the United States, September, October, and November.

ΔU-TÖM/NAL, a. Belonging to autumn. *Donne.*

ΔU-TÖM/NAL,\* n. A plant that flowers in autumn. *Smart.*

ΔU-TÖM/NI-TY, n. The season of autumn. *Bp. Hall.*

ΔUX-E/SIS, n. [L.] (Rhet.) Amplification. *Smith.*

ΔUX-E/TIC, a. Increasing; amplifying. *Hutchinson.*

ΔUX-IL/AR, (Δwg-zil'yar) a. [auxilium, L.] Assisting. *Pope.*

See AUXILIARY.

ΔUX-IL/IAR, (Δwg-zil'yar) n. Helper. *Glover.* See AUXIL- IARY.

ΔUX-IL/IAR-LY,\* ad. By means of aid or help. *Coloridge.*

ΔUX-IL/IAR-RY, (Δwg-zil'yar-ē) a. Assisting; helping.—

(Gram.) Auxiliary Verb, a word that assists in the conju- gation of other verbs.

ΔUX-IL/IAR-Y, (Δwg-zil'yar-ē) n. A helper; an assistant; a confederate.—pl. Foreign troops employed in war.

ΔUX-IL/I-A-TION, (Δwg-zil'ē-ä'shun) n. Help. *Bailey.*

ΔUX-IL/I-A-TION, a. Assisting. *Sir E. Sandys.*

Δ-VÄIL', (Δ-väl') v. a. [valoir, Fr.] (i. L. VAILED; pp. VAAIL- ING, VAILED.) To profit; to promote; to benefit.

Δ-VÄIL', (Δ-väl') v. n. To be of use. *Dryden.*

Δ-VÄIL', n. Profit; advantage; benefit. *Locke.*

Δ-VÄIL-A-BIL/I-TY,\* n. Quality of being available. *Haught- on.* [R.]

Δ-VÄIL-A-BLE, a. That may be used with success or ad- vantage; valid; profitable; powerful; useful.

Δ-VÄIL-A-BLE-NESS, n. Power to promote an end; legal force.

Δ-VÄIL-A-BLY, ad. Powerfully; legally; validly.

Δ-VÄIL-MENT, n. Usefulness; avail. *Bailey.*

ΔVÄ-LÄNCHNE', [ä-vä-länsch', K.; ä-vä-längsch, Sm.] a

[Fr.] A vast body of snow, ice, &c., sliding down a mountain. *Lyell.*

Δ-VÄLE', v. a. [avalier, Fr.] To let fall; to depress. *Spenser.*

Δ-VÄLE', v. n. To sink. *Spenser.*

Δ-VÄNT', n. The front of an army. *Glover.*

ΔVANT-COUBIER, (ä-väng-kö'r-er) [ä-vöng-kö'r-er, Ja.; ä- vöng-kö'r-yä, K.; ä-vöng-kö'r-er, Sm.] n. [Fr.] A messen-

ger who is despatched before to notify the approach of others.

**VÁN-Ġ-GUÁRD**, (a-vánt/gárd, or a-váng/gárd) [a-vánt/-gárd, *W. P. J. F.*; a-vánt/gárd, *S.*; a-váung/gárd, *Ja.*; a-vóng/gárd, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] The van; the first body of an army.

**Á-VÁN/TU-RINE**,\* *n.* A beautiful quartz stone, having grains of gold dust or mica interspersed. *W. Ency.*

**Á-V-Á-RICE**, *n.* [avaritia, *L.*] Insatiable desire of gain or property; cupidity; penuriousness; covetousness.

**Á-V-Á-RÍ/CIOUS**, (áv-a-rish/ús) *a.* Having an insatiable love of gain; penurious; miserly; sordid; covetous.

**Á-V-Á-RÍ/CIOUS-LY**, (áv-a-rish/ús-lə) *ad.* Covetously.

**Á-V-Á-RÍ/CIOUS-NESS**, (áv-a-rish/ús-nēs) *n.* Covetousness.

**ÁV/Á-ROUS**, *a.* Covetous; avaricious. *Gower.*

**Á-VÁST**, *interj.* (*Nauts.*) Hold! stop! enough!

**Á-V-Á-TÁR**,\* *n.* [áv-a-tár, *Sm. Wb.*; a-vā'tār, *K. Maunder*, *Campbell.*] In Hindoo mythology, an incarnation of a deity. *P. Cye.*

**Á-V-Á-TÁRÁ**,\* *n.* An incarnation of the deity; avatar. *Malcom.*

**Á-V-ÁUNCE/MENT**, *n.* Advancement. *Bale.*

**Á-VÁUNT**, *interj.* Hence! begone! *Shak.*

**Á-VÁUNT**, (a-vánt') *v. a.* To boast; to vaunt. *Abp. Cranmer.*

**Á-VÁUNT**, *v. n.* To come before; to advance. *Spenser.*

**Á-VÁUNT**, *v. n.* To come before; to advance. *Spenser.*

**Á-VÁUNT/ANCE**, } *n.* Boasting. *Chaucer.*

**Á-VÁUNT/RY**, } *n.* Boasting. *Chaucer.*

**ÁVĒ**, (áv'e) *n.* [ave, *L.*] The first part of the salutation, used by the Roman Catholics, to the Virgin Mary; is an abbreviation of the *Áve* *Máry*, or *Áve* *Máry*.

**Á-VĒL**, *v. a.* [avello, *L.*] To pull away. *Brownie.*

**Á-V-Á-NÁ/CEOUS**,\* (áv-a-nā'shūs) *a.* Belonging to or like oats. *Ash.*

**ÁVĒN-ÁQE**, *n.* (*Lav.*) A quantity of oats paid as a rent. *Covel.*

**Á-VĒNGE**, (a-věnj') *v. a.* [venger, *Fr.*] [*L.* AVENGED; *pp.* AVENGING, AVENGED.] To take vengeance for without malice; to revenge; to punish.

**Á-VĒNGE**, (a-věnj') *n.* Revenge. *Spenser.*

**Á-VĒNGE/ANCE**, *n.* Punishment; vengeance. *Philips.*

**Á-VĒNGE/FUL**,\* *a.* Revengeful. *Ec. Ren.* [*R.*]

**Á-VĒNGE/MENT**, *n.* Act of avenging. *Spenser.*

**Á-VĒNGER**, *n.* One who avenges. *Dryden.*

**Á-VĒNGER-ESS**, *n.* A female avenger. *Spenser.* [*R.*]

**ÁVĒN-ŌR**, *n.* [avenor, old *Fr.*] An officer of the king of England's stable, who provided oats for his horses. *Birch.*

**ÁVĒNS**, *n.* The herb bennet, a perennial plant.

**Á-VĒNT/URE**, *n.* [aventure, *Fr.*] (*Lav.*) A mischance, causing a man's death, without felony; properly, adventure. *Covel.*

**ÁVĒ-NŪE**, (áv'e-nū) *n.* [avenue, *Fr.*] A way by which a place may be entered; an alley of trees before a house; an entrance; a broad walk.

**Á-VĒR**, *v. a.* [avérer, *Fr.*] [*L.* AVERRED; *pp.* AVERRING, AVERRED.] To declare positively; to affirm; to assert.

**ÁVĒR-ÁQE**, *n.* [averagium, *L.*] A mean proportion; a medium of any given quantities; a contribution to a general loss.—*General average.* (*Lav.*) Whatever damage or loss is incurred by any part of a ship or cargo for the preservation of the rest; a small duty paid to the master of a ship, for his care of goods over and above the freight.

**ÁVĒR-ÁQE**, *v. a.* [*L.* AVERAGED; *pp.* AVERAGING, AVERAGED.] To fix a mean of uneven or different quantities; to make equal; to proportion.

**ÁVĒR-ÁQE**,\* *v. n.* To exist in or form a medial quantity. *Grant.*

**ÁVĒR-ÁQE**,\* *a.* Being of a mean proportion or quality. *Coleridge.*

**ÁVĒR-CŌRN**,\* *n.* (*Lav.*) A rent paid in corn. *Whishaw.*

**ÁVĒR/MENT**, *n.* Affirmation; declaration.—(*Lav.*) An offer of the defendant to justify or make good an exception, or of either party, in pleading, to prove what he asserts.

**Á-VĒR/NAT**, *n.* A sort of grape.

**Á-VĒR/NĀ-NY**,\* *a.* Relating to the lake Avernus. *Booth.*

**ÁVĒR-PĒN-VY**, *n.* (*Eng. Lav.*) Money paid towards the king of England's carriages, by rent from land, instead of service by beasts in kind.

**Á-VĒR/RHO**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants belonging to the wood-sorrel tribe. *P. Cye.*

**ÁVĒR-RŪN/CÁTE**, *v. a.* [averrunco, *L.*] To root up. *Hudibras.* [*R.*]

**ÁVĒR-RŪN-CÁ/TION**, *n.* Act of rooting up. *Robinson.*

**ÁVĒR-RŪN-CÁ/TOR**,\* *n.* A pruning instrument, having two blades fixed at the end of a rod, acting like scissors. *London.*

**ÁVĒR-SÁ/TION**, *n.* Hatred; abhorrence. *South.* [*R.*]

**Á-VĒRSE**, *a.* [aversus, *L.*] Disinclined to; unwilling; reluctant; malign; not favorable.

**Á-VĒRSE/LY**, *ad.* Unwillingly; with aversion.

**Á-VĒRSE/NESS**, *n.* Unwillingness; disinclination.

**Á-VĒR/SION**, (a-vēr'shun) *n.* Repugnance; antipathy *La* tred; dislike; cause of aversion.

**Á-VĒR/SIVE**,\* *a.* Averse; turning away. *Daniel.*

**Á-VĒRT**, *v. a.* [averto, *L.*] [*L.* AVERTED; *pp.* AVERTING, AVERTED.] To turn aside or away; to cause to dislike to put by.

**Á-VĒRT**, *v. n.* To turn away. *Thomson.*

**Á-VĒRTER**, *n.* He or that which averts. *Burton.*

**Á-VĒR/TI-MĒNT**,\* *n.* Advertisement. *Milton.*

**ÁVĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in

**Á-VĒ-Á-RY**, *n.* [avis, *L.*] A place enclosed to keep birds in



**AWARD'**, *v. n.* To judge; to decree. *Pope.*  
**AWARD'**, *n.* The judgment of an arbitrator or arbitrators; determination; sentence.  
**AWARDER**, *n.* One who awards.  
**AWARE'**, *a.* Vigilant; apprized; informed of.  
**AWARE'**, *v. n.* To beware. *Par. Lost.*  
**AWARN'**, *v. a.* To caution; to warn. *Spenser.*  
**AWAY'**, (**AWAY'**) *ad.* In a state of absence; at a distance; aside; off; with absence. — *Away with*, sometimes used as having the nature of a verb; as, "I cannot away with," I cannot endure; "Away with such a fellow," (*Acts*) take away, cast away.  
**AWAYWARD**, *ad.* away; aside. *Gower.*  
**AWWE**, (**AW**) *n.* Reverential fear; reverence; dread.  
**AWWE**, (**AW**) *v. a.* [*i. AWED*; *pp.* AWING, AWED.] To strike with reverence or fear. *Bacon.*  
**AWWEARY**, (**AWWEARY**) *a.* Weary; tired. *Shak.*  
**AWWE-BAND**, (**AWWE-BAND**) *n.* A check; a restraint. *Bayley.*  
**AWWE-COM-MAND'ING**, *a.* Striking with awe. *Gray.*  
**AWWE-COM-PUL'ING**, *a.* Enforcing awe. *Crabb.*  
**AWWE-STRUCK**, *a.* Impressed with awe. *Milton.*  
**AWWFUL**, *a.* That strikes with awe; venerable; dreadful; fearful.  
**AWWFUL-EYED**, (**AWWFUL-Id**) *a.* Having eyes exciting awe. *More.*  
**AWWFUL-LY**, *ad.* In an awful manner.  
**AWWFUL-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being awful.  
**AWWHAPE'**, (**AWWHAPE'**) *v. a.* To strike; to confound. *Spenser.*  
**AWWHEELS'**, (**AWWHEELS'**) *ad.* On wheels. *B. Jonson.*  
**AWWHILE**, (**AWWHILE**) *ad.* Some time; for a time. *Shak.*  
**AWWHIT'**, (**AWWHIT'**) *ad.* A jot; a title. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AWWK**, *a.* Odd; out of order. *L'Estrange.*  
**AWWKWARD**, *a.* Inelegant; impolite; wanting skill, politeness, or ease; unhandy; clumsy.  
**AWWKWARD-LY**, *ad.* In an awkward manner.  
**AWWKWARD-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being awkward.  
**AWWL**, *n.* A pointed instrument to bore holes with.  
**AWWLESS**, *a.* Wanting awe or reverence. *Shak.*  
**AWWL-SHAPED**,\* (**AWWL-SHAPED**) *a.* Shaped like an awl. *Smith.*  
**AWWLWORT**,\* (**AWWLWORT**) *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant with awl-shaped leaves. *Smart.*  
**AWWME**, or **AWWM**, *n.* A Dutch measure; aum. See **AAM**.  
**AWN**, *n.* The beard or bristles of grasses and grain; arista.  
**AWN'ING**, *n.* A cover spread over a boat, or any place without a roof, for shade; a temporary covering of cloth for plants, &c.  
**AWN'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no awn or beard. *Smart.*  
**AWWKE'**, *i. & p.* from *Awake*. See **AWAKE**.  
**AWWOK'**, (**AWWOK'**) *ad.* At work. *Shak.*  
**AWWOK'ING**, (**AWWOK'ING**) *a.* Working. *Spenser.*  
**AWWRY'**, (**AWWRY'**) *ad. & a.* Not in a straight direction; askint; unevenly; perversely; distorted; askance; crooked.  
**AX-A-YA'CAT**,\* *n.* A species of Mexican fly. *Crabb.*  
**AXE**, (**AXE**) *n.* An iron instrument, with a sharp edge, for hewing and chopping.  
**AXE**,\* *v. a.* The old English verb for *ask*. — "Or if he axe a fish." *Wicliffe*. It is still in use, in various parts of England, among the common people. *Forby, Brockett, &c.* It is also heard in some parts of the United States.  
**AXE/HEAD**, *n.* The head of an axe. *2 Kings vi. 5.*  
**AXE/STONE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A subspecies of nephrite. *Crabb.*  
**AXI-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to or resembling an axis. *Proust.*  
**AXI-AL-LY**,\* *ad.* According to or in a line with the axis.  
**AX-IP'ER-OUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting plants which consist exclusively of an axis, as lichens, fungi, &c. *Branda.*  
**AXI-FORM**,\* *a.* Having the form of an axis. *Smart.*  
**AX-IL-LA**, *n.* [*L.*] pl. **AX-IL-LAE**. The arm-pit. — (*Bot.*) The angle formed by the separation of a leaf from its stem. *P. Cyc.*

**AX'IL-LAR**, *a.* Axillary. *Bayley.* See **AXILLARY**.  
**AX'IL-LA-RY**, [**AK'ZIL-la-re**, *W. Sm. Wb.*; **AK-ZIL'la-re**, *S. P.* — See **CAPILLARY**.] *a.* Belonging to the axilla.  
**AX'IN-TRE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral commonly crystallized, and of vitreous lustre. *P. Cyc.*  
**AX-IN-Q-MAN-CY**,\* *n.* Divination by an axe. *Crabb.*  
**AX'IONM**, (**AKS'YUM**) [**AK'shym**, *S. W.*; **AK'she-um**, *F. Ja.* **AK'se-um**, *J. Sm.*; **AK'syum**, *K.*] *n.* [*ἀξίωμα*.] A self-evident truth or proposition; an established principle, a maxim.  
**AX-I-Q-MAT'IC**,\* (**AK-she-q-mat'ik**) *a.* Axiomatical. *Ec. Rev.*  
**AX-I-Q-MAT'IC-AL**, *a.* Relating to or consisting of axioms.  
**AX-I-Q-MAT'IC-AL-LY**,\* *ad.* By the use of axioms. *Dr. Allen.*  
**AX'IS**, *n.* [*axis*, *L.*] pl. **AX'ES**. The line, real or imaginary, that passes through any body on which it may be supposed to revolve. — (*Bot.*) The root or stem, or both together. *P. Cyc.*  
**AX'LE**, (**AK'sl**) *n.* A piece of timber, or bar of iron, fitted into the holes of navies of wheels, round which they turn.  
**AX'LED**,\* (**AX'LED**) *a.* Furnished with an axle. *Warton.*  
**AX'LO-LYL**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of reptiles. *P. Cyc.*  
**AY**, or **AYE**, (**AYE**) *ad.* Yes; certainly. This word is commonly written *aye*.  
**AYE**,\* (**AYE**) *n.* pl. **AYES**, (**AYE**) An affirmative; one who votes in the affirmative; as, "The ayes have it." *Hatsell*  
**AYE**, (**AYE**) *ad.* Always; for ever. *Spenser.*  
**AYE-AYE**,\* (**AYE-AYE**) *n.* (*Zool.*) A singular nocturnal quadruped of Madagascar, so named from its peculiar cry *Branda.*  
**AY'GREEN**, (**AY'GRN**) *n.* Houseleek. *Diet.*  
**AYLE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A kind of writ. *Blackstone.*  
**AY ME**, *interj.* Implying dejection; same as *ah me*. *Milton.*  
**AY'RY**, (**AY'RY**) *n.* The nest of the hawk. See **EYAV**.  
**A-ZA'LE-A**,\* *n.*; pl. **AZALEAS**. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or shrubs having beautiful flowers; an American honey suckle. *P. Cyc.*  
**AZ'E-ROLE**, *n.* [*azerole*, *Fr.*] The three-grained, or Neapolitan, medlar-tree.  
**AZ'Z-MUTH**, *n.* [*Ar.*] (*Astron.*) The arc of the horizon intercepted between the meridian and the vertical circle, passing through a star or other celestial body; or the angle made at the zenith by the meridian and the vertical circle in which the body is situated. — *Azimuth circle*, or vertical circle, a great circle of the sphere passing through the zenith, and intersecting the horizon at right angles. — *Azimuth compass*, a compass used at sea for finding the horizontal distance of the sun or a star from the magnetic meridian. — *Azimuth dial*, a dial of which the style is perpendicular to the plane of the horizon.  
**AZ'OTE**,\* [**az'ot**, *Sm. R. Wb. Mowder*, *P. Cyc.*; **az-ot'**, *K.*] *n.* [*and azote*.] (*Chem.*) A kind of gas which is fatal to animal life; called also *nitrogen*. It is one of the constituents of common air. *P. Cyc.*  
**AZ'OTH**,\* *n.* (*Alch.*) A universal remedy. *Crabb.*  
**A-ZOT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing azote. *Mackintosh*  
**AZ'OTITE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt containing azote. *Crabb.*  
**AZ'OTITE**,\* *v. a.* To impregnate with azote. *Ure.*  
**AZ'ZURE**, (**az'zhur** or **az'h'ur**) [**az'zhur**, *S. E. F. K. R.*; **az'zhur**, *W. Ja.*; **az'h'ur**, *J. Wb.*; **az'zhur**, *Sm.*; **az'h'ur**, *P.*] *a.* [*azur*, *Fr.*] Sky-blue; faint blue. — (*Her.*) Blue. *Sidney.*  
**AZ'ZURE**,\* *n.* [*azur*, *Fr.*] Sky-blue. — (*Her.*) One of the colors or tinctures employed in blazonry. *Branda.*  
**AZ'ZURE**, *v. a.* To color any thing blue. *Elyot's Dict.*  
**AZ'ZURED**, (**az'zhur** or **az'h'ur**) *a.* Colored blue. *Shak.*  
**AZ'Z-RITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral; the lazulite. *P. Cyc.*  
**AZ'ZURN**, (**az'zhurn** or **az'h'urn**) *a.* Of a bright blue color. *Milton.*  
**AZ'ZYME**, (**az'zim**) *n.* [*azyme*, *Fr.*] Unleavened bread. *Bible.*  
**AZ'ZY-MOÜS**,\* *a.* [*azymus*, *L.*] Unleavened. *Smart.*

## B.

**B**, the second letter, and first consonant, of the English alphabet, is a *mute* and a *labial*, being pronounced by the aid of the lips. — As an abbreviation, it generally stands for *baccalaureus*, or *bachelor*; as, **B. A.**, **B. D.**, **B. L.**  
**BAA**, (**ba**) *n.* The cry of a sheep. *Shak.*  
**BAA**, (**ba**) *v. n.* [*ballo*, *L.*] To cry like a sheep. *Sidney.*  
**BAA'AL**,\* *n.* (*Ant.*) The principal deity of the ancient Canaanites, Phenicians, &c.; an ancient idol representing the sun. *Calmet.*  
**B'ARQ**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of sea-vessel or transport-ship. *Cruvo.*  
**BAB'BLE**, (**bab'bl**) *v. n.* [*i.* **BABBLED**; *pp.* **BABBLING**, **BAB-**

**BLED**.] To prattle like a child; to talk idly, thoughtlessly, or much; to prate; to tell secrets.  
**BAB'BLE**, *v. a.* To prate; to tell. *Harmar.* [*R.*]  
**BAB'BLE**, *n.* Idle talk; senseless prattle. *Shak.*  
**BAB'BLE-MENT**, *n.* Senseless prate. *Milton.*  
**BAB'BLER**, *n.* One who babbles; an idle talker.  
**BAB'BLING**, *n.* Foolish talk; prattle. *1 Tim. vi.*  
**BABE**, *n.* An infant; a young child; a baby.  
**BAB'EL**, *n.* [*Heb.*] Disorder; tumult. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**BAB'E-RY**, *n.* Finery to please a babe. *Sidney.*  
**BAB-I'ANA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of Cape plants having beautiful flowers, yellow, purple, or red. *P. Cyc.*  
**BAB'IL-LARD**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A small frugivorous passerine



rd; called also the *white-breasted sawette* and *nettle-creeper*. *Brande*.

BA'LING-TON-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized silicious mineral. *Dana*.

BA'BISH, *a.* Childish; babyish. *Ascham*.

BA'BISH-LY, *ad.* Childishly. *Alp. Usher*.

BA-BÖÖN', *n.* [*babouin*, Fr.] A genus of quadrumana; a large kind of monkey; an ape.

BA'BY, [bä'be, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; vulgarly, häb'ē, W. Sm.] *n.* An infant; a young child; a babe; a doll.

BA'BY, *a.* Like a baby; small. *Shak*.

BA'BY, *v. a.* To treat (ne like a baby. *Young*. [R.]

BA'BY-FEAT'URED, \* (*bä'bē-fēt'yurd*) *a.* Having infantine features. *Conover*.

BA'BY-HOOD, (*bä'bē-hüd*) *n.* Infancy; childhood.

BA'BY-HÖUSE, \* *n.* A place for children's dolls and playthings.

BA'BY-ISH, *a.* Childish. *Fale*.

BA'BY-ISM, \* *n.* The state or quality of a baby. *Booth*. [R.]

BA'BY-LO'NI-AN, \* *a.* Relating to Babylon or Babylonia; disorderly. *P. Cyc*.

BA'B-Y-LÖN'IC, \* *a.* Relating to Babylon; Babylonical. *Fo. Qu. Rev*.

BA'B-Y-LÖN'-CAL, *a.* Babylonian; disorderly. *Harrington*.

BA'B-Y-LÖ'NISH, \* *a.* Relating to Babylon; Babylonian. *Dr. Blaney*.

BA'BY-LÖN'-ITE, \* *n.* The arrow-shaped, Babylonish character. *Sennamore*.

BA'BY-SHIP, *n.* Infancy. *Minshew*.

BAC, \* *n.* A tub or vat for cooling wort or liquids; a sort of ferry-boat. *Crabb*.

BAC'A-NÖN, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An antidote; an hepatic medicine. *Crabb*.

BAC'CA, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A berry; a fruit having seeds. *P. Cyc*.

BAC-CA-LAU'RE-ATE, \* *n.* [*baccalaureus*, L.] The degree of a bachelor; the first or lowest academical degree in a university or college. *Brande*.

BAC'CATE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Covered with soft flesh; baccated. *P. Cyc*.

BAC'CÄ-TED, *a.* [*baccatus*, L.] Having berries; beset with pearls; baccate. *Bailey*.

BAC'CHA-NÄL, (*bä'k-ä-näl*) *a.* [*bacchanalia*, L.] Drunken; revelling. *Crowley*.

BAC'CHA-NÄL, *n.* A devotee to Bacchus; a drunkard.

BAC'-PHA-NÄ'L-LÄ, \* *n. pl.* [*L.*] Feasts or revels in honor of Bacchus. *P. Cyc*.

BAC-CHA-NÄ'L-LÄ-AN, [*bä'k-ä-näl'-e-an*, S. W. P. J. Ja.; *bä'k-ä-näl'-yan*, F. K.] *n.* A drunkard.

BAC-CHA-NÄ'L-LÄ-AN, *a.* Relating to revelry. *A. Smith*.

BAC'CHA-NÄLS, *n. pl.* The drunken feasts of Bacchus.

BAC'-PHÄNT, *n.* [Fr.] A bacchanal; a reveller.

BAC'-PHÄNTE, *n.* [Fr.] A female bacchanal.

BAC'-PHÄN'TES, \* *n. pl.* [*L.*] The priests or devotees of Bacchus. *Jameson*.

BAC'EHIC, } *a.* Relating to the feasts of Bacchus; jo-  
BAC'-EHIC-CAL, } vial; drunken. *Spenser*.

BAC'-EHIF'US, \* *n.* [*bakchos*; *pl.* BAC'-EHIF'I. (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot, having one short and two long syllables; as, "ä-mä-vi." *Crabb*.

BAC'EHUS-BÖLE, (*bä'k-üs-böl*) *n.* A flower. *Mortimer*.

BAC-CHIF-ROÜS, (*bä'k-sif'-rüs*) *a.* [*bacca* and *fero*, L.] Bearing berries.

BAC-CHIV'Q-ROÜS, (*bä'k-siv'-q-rüs*) *a.* Feeding on berries. *Bailey*.

BACH'E-LOR, *n.* An unmarried man; a man who takes his first degree in the liberal arts, in law or divinity; a knight of the lowest order.

BACH'E-LOR-ISM, \* *n.* The state of a bachelor. *Const. Mag*.

BACH'E-LOR'S-BÜT'TON, \* *n.* A plant and flower; the campion. *Ash*.

BACH'E-LOR-SHIP, *n.* The state of a bachelor.

BA-CYL'US, \* *n.* [*L.*] A staff; a stick. — (*Bot.*) The cotyledon of the hyacinth. *Link*.

BÄCK, *n.* The hinder part of the body in man, and the upper part in animals; the spine; the outer part of the hand; the rear; the hinder part of a thing, opposed to the front; the part out of sight; the thick part of any tool, opposed to the edge; a large rafter of a roof; a vat.

BÄCK, *ad.* To the place from which one came; backward; behind; towards things past; again; in return; a second time.

BÄCK, *v. a.* [*i.* BACKED; *pp.* BACKING, BACKED.] To mount on back of a horse; to place upon the back; to maintain; to justify; to second; to move back; to prepare by guing, as the back of a book.

BÄCK, \* *a.* Being behind, out of sight, or passed by. *Smart*.

BÄCK'BÄND, \* *n.* A part of the harness which, going over the back of a horse, keeps up the shafts of the carriage; back-chain. — (*Law*) A counter-bond. *Boucher's Gloss.* [*Scotland*].

BÄCK'BÄR, \* *n.* A bar in the chimney to hang a vessel on.

BÄCK'BITE, *v. a.* [*i.* BACKBIT; *pp.* BACKBITING, BACKBITTEN.] To speak ill of a person behind his back; to censure the absent.

BÄCK'BIT-ER, *n.* One who backbites; a secret detractor.

BÄCK'BIT-ING, *n.* Secret detraction.

BÄCK'BIT-ING, \* *p. a.* Calumniating secretly. *Ash*.

BÄCK'BIT-ING-LY, *ad.* Slanderosly. *Barret*.

BÄCK'BIT-TEN, (*bä'k-bit-tē*) *p.* from *Backbite*. See BACKBITE.

BÄCK'BONE, *n.* The bone of the back; the spine.

BÄCK'ER, \* *n.* (*Law*) A having on the back. *Cowsl.*

BÄCK'CHAIN, \* *n.* A chain that passes over the cart-saddles of a horse to support the shafts. *Booth*.

BÄCK'DÖÖR, (*bä'k-dör*) *n.* A door behind a building.

BÄCKED, (*bä'k*) *a.* Having a back. *Shak*.

BÄCK'EN, \* (*bä'k-en*) *v. a.* To put back; to retard. *Bathurst*. [R.]

BÄCK'ER, \* *n.* He or that which backs. — (*Arch.*) A narrow slate laid on the back of a broad, square-headed slate, where the slates begin to diminish in width. *Brande*.

BÄCK'FLI-LING, \* *n.* The act of restoring to its place earth which has been removed; the earth so restored. *Tanner*.

BÄCK'FRIEND, (*bä'k-frënd*) *n.* An enemy in secret. *Somt*.

BÄCK-GÄM'MON, *n.* A game played with dice by two persons, on a table divided into two parts, having twelve black and twelve white spaces.

BÄCK'GRÖÜND, \* *n.* The part behind, opposed to the front, the part of a picture that is not most prominent to the eye. *Pope*.

BÄCK'HÖUSE, *n.* A building behind a house.

BÄCK'-LEÄN-ING, \* *a.* Inclining towards the hinder part. *Savage*.

BÄCK'-LÖCHT, \* (*bä'k-lit*) *n.* A light reflected on the hinder part. *Fenton*.

BÄCK'PAINT-ING, \* *n.* (*Paint.*) The method of painting mezzotint prints pasted on glass, with oil colors. *Crabb*.

BÄCK'-PÄR-LÖR, \* *n.* A parlor in the rear. *Johnson*.

BÄCK'PIECE, *n.* The armor which covers the back.

BÄCK'-PLÄTE, \* *n.* A plate on the hinder part of armor. *Pope*.

BÄCK'RÄG, \* *n.* A kind of German wine. *Mason*.

BÄCK'RENT, \* *n.* A rent paid subsequently to reaping. *Loudon*.

BÄCK'RE-TÜRN, *n.* Repeated return. *Shak*.

BÄCK'ROÖM, *n.* A room behind or in the rear.

BÄCK'SÉT, *p. a.* Set upon in the rear. *Anderson*.

BÄCK'SIDE, *n.* The hinder part of any thing; rear.

BÄCK-SLIDE, [*bä'k-slid*], *W. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *bä'k-slid* S. P. R.] *v. n.* [*i.* BACKSLID; *pp.* BACKSLIDING, BACKSLIDEN or BACKSLID.] To fall off; to apostatize; to degenerate; to revolt.

BÄCK-SLID'ER, *n.* One who backslides; an apostate.

BÄCK-SLID'ING, *n.* Apostasy; transgression.

BÄCK-SLID'ING, \* *p. a.* Apostatizing; revolting. *Fuller*.

BÄCK'STÄF, *n.* An instrument used, before the invention of the quadrant and sextant, for taking the sun's altitude at sea.

BÄCK'STÄIRS, (*bä'k-stärz*) *n. pl.* The private stairs in the house. *Bacon*.

BÄCK'STÄY, \* *n.* (*Printing*) A leather strap used to check the carriage of a printing-press. *Brande*.

BÄCK'STÄYS, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Ropes for strengthening and sustaining the top-masts of a ship.

BÄCK'SWÖRD, (*bä'k-sörd*) *n.* A sword with one sharp edge; a rustic sword, or a stick with a basket handle.

BÄCK'-TRICK, \* *n.* A mode of attacking behind. *Shak*.

BÄCK'WARD, *ad.* With the back forward; towards the back or the past; regressively; from a better to a worse state, past; in time past.

BÄCK'WARD, *a.* Unwilling; sluggish; dull; behind in progress; not forward; late.

BÄCK'WARD, *n.* The state past. *Shak*.

BÄCK'WARD, *v. a.* To keep back; to hinder. *Hammona*.

BÄCK'WARD-LY, *ad.* Unwillingly; perversely. *Shak*.

BÄCK'WARD-NESS, *n.* State of being backward.

BÄCK'WARDS, *ad.* Same as *backward*. *Newton*.

BÄCK'WASHED, \* (*bä'k-wösh*) *a.* Cleansed from the outer combing, as wool. *Ash*.

BÄCK'WÄTER, \* *n.* A current of water from the inland which clears off the deposit of sand and salt left by the action of the sea; water in a stream which, in consequence of some obstruction below, flows back up the stream. *Hunter*.

BÄCK'WOODS-MAN, \* (*bä'k-wüdz-man*) *n.*; *pl.* BÄCK'-WOODS-MEN. An inhabitant of a newly-settled country, particularly the western part of the United States. *Month. Rev*.

BÄCK'WÖUND, *v. a.* To wound behind the back. *Shak*.

BÄCK'YARD, \* *n.* A yard behind a house, &c. *Blomefield*.

BA'CON, (*bä'kn*) *n.* [*bacon*, old Fr.] The flesh of a hog salted, smoked, and dried. — *To save one's bacon*, to escape unhurt; to avoid loss. *Prior*.

BA'CON-FED, \* (*bä'kn-fēd*) *a.* Fed on bacon. *Shak*.

BA-CÖ'NI-AN, \* *a.* Relating to Lord Bacon or his philosophy. *Encyc*.

BÄC'U-LITE, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil tetrabranchiate cephalopods, resembling ammonites. *Brande*.

BÄC-U-LÖM'E-TRY, *n.* [*baculus*, L., and *μέτρον*, Gr.] The art of measuring distances by *baculi* or staves. *Bailey*. [R.]

**BAID**, *a.* [*comp. worse; sup. worst*] III; not good; vicious; unfortunate; hurtful.

**BÄDE**, (*bäd*) [*bäd*, *s. W. J. F. K. Sm. R.*; *bäd*, *E.*] *i.* from *bid*. See *Bro*.

**BÄDGE**, (*bäj*) *n.* A mark or cognizance worn; a token by which one is known; a mark of distinction.

**BÄDGE**, *v. a.* To mark as with a badge. *Shak.*

**BÄDGE/LESS**, *a.* Having no badge. *Ep. Hall.*

**BÄDQ'ER**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A carnivorous quadruped that burrows in the ground. — (*Lav.*) One licensed to buy victuals in one place to be sold in another; a carrier; a porter.

**BÄDQ'ER**, *v. a.* To confound; to persecute; to tease. *Lockhart.*

**BÄDQ'ER-LÉGGED**, (*bä'q'er-légd*) *a.* Having legs of an unequal length. *L'Estrange.*

**BÄD'Q-EM**, \* *n.* Same as *ba'dgeon*. *Soudamore.*

**BA-DIG'EON**, \* (*ba-dij'un*) [*ba-dij'un*, *K. Sm.*; *bäd-e-j'on*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A mixture, as of plaster and freestone, to fill little holes in the material on which a sculptor or other artist has to work: — a preparation for coloring houses, consisting of powdered stone, sawdust, slaked lime, alum, &c. *Francis.*

**BA-D-J-Ä-GE**, (*bäd-e-näzh'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Light or playful discourse; railery; foolish talk. *Chesterfield.*

**BA-DIN'E-RÄE**, (*ba-din'e-räe*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Nonsense. *Shenstone.*

**BÄD'IS-TRER**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of the order of coleoptera. *Brande.*

**BÄD'LY**, *ad.* In a bad manner. *Shak.*

**BÄD'NESS**, *n.* State of being bad. *Shak.*

**BÄP'FLE**, (*bä'pf*) *v. a.* [*beffer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **BAFFLED**; *pp.* **BAFFLING**, **BAFFLED**.] To elude; to confound; \*to frustrate; to balk; to disgrace.

**BÄP'FLE**, *v. n.* To practise deceit. *Barrow.* [*R.*]

**BÄP'FLE**, *n.* A defeat. *South.* [*R.*]

**BÄP'FLER**, *n.* One who baffles.

**BÄG**, *n.* A sack or pouch; part of an animal containing particular juices; an udder; an ornamental purse of silk tied to men's hair. — (*Com.*) A determinate quantity of goods; as, a bag of cotton.

**BÄG**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BAGGED**; *pp.* **BAGGING**, **BAGGED**.] To put into a bag; to load with a bag; to swell: — to hook up and gather grain. *Louden.*

**BÄG**, *v. n.* To swell like a full bag. *Chaucer.*

**BÄG-A-TÄLLER**, (*bäg-a-täll'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A trifle; a toy. *Hovel.*

**BÄG'E-AGE**, *n.* [*baggage*, *Fr.*] The furniture of an army; goods to be carried away; articles or matters carried by a traveller; luggage: — a worthless woman; a flirt.

**BÄG'E-GER**, \* *n.* One who carries the baggage. *Raleigh.*

**BÄG'E-ING**, \* *n.* Materials for bags; the act of putting into bags: — a mode of reaping corn or pulse with a hook. *Brande.*

**BÄG'NET**, \* *n.* An interwoven net for catching fish. *Travis.*

**BÄGN'IO**, (*bän'yö*) *n.* [*bagno*, *It.*] *pl.* **DAGNIOS** (*bän'yöz*) A bathing-house; a brothel.

**BÄG'PIPE**, *n.* A musical wind instrument, consisting of a leathern bag and pipes. *Chambers.*

**BÄG'PIE-ER**, *n.* One who plays on a bagpipe. *Shak.*

**BA-GVETTE**, (*ba-gvett'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A little round moulding.

**BA-HÄR'**, \* *n.* An Oriental measure equal to three piculs. *Malcom.*

**BA'HIR**, \* *n.* (*Ant.*) The most ancient of the rabbinical books. *Ash.*

**BÄIGNE**, (*bän*) *v. a.* [*baigner*, *Fr.*] To drench; to soak. *Carew.*

**BÄI'KAL-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A magnesian epidote from Lake Baikal. *Brande.*

**BÄIL**, (*bäl*) *n.* [*bailler*, *Fr.*] (*Lav.*) A release of a prisoner on security for his appearance in court; the person or persons who give security; the sum given for security; surety. *Whishaw.* — The handle of a pail, bucket, &c. *Forby.* — A division between stalls. *Louden.*

**BÄIL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BAILED**; *pp.* **BAILING**, **BAILED**.] To release or give security for the release of a prisoner; to give bail; to admit to bail.

**BÄIL'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be bailed. *B. Jonson.*

**BÄIL'-BOND**, \* *n.* (*Lav.*) A bond given for appearance in court. *Tomlins.*

**BÄIL-ÉE'**, \* *n.* (*Lav.*) The person to whom goods are bailed, or delivered under a bailment. *Blackstone.*

**BÄI'LE**, \* (*bä'le*) *n.* (*Scotland*) An alderman; a magistrate who is second in rank in a royal burgh. *Jamieson.*

**BÄI'YER**, (*bä'if*) *n.* [*bailli*, *Fr.*] A subordinate officer or deputy, in England, appointed by a sheriff, whose business it is to execute arrests; an under-steward of a manor.

**BÄI'Y-WICK**, *n.* The jurisdiction of a bailiff or sheriff.

**BÄI'MENT**, *n.* (*Lav.*) The delivery of goods in trust; a contract resulting from the delivery of goods in trust.

**BÄI'OR**, \* or **BÄIL-ÖN**, \* *n.* (*Lav.*) One who bails or delivers goods in trust. *Blackstone.* *3c.* When used in opposition to *baile*, it has the accent on the second syllable.

**BÄIL'-PIECE**, \* *n.* (*Lav.*) A slip of parchment or paper containing a recognition of bail above, or to the action. *Smart.*

**BÄIL'Y**, *n.* Contraction for *bailiff* or *bailiwick*. *Wickliffe.*

**BÄIN**, (*bän*) *n.* [*bain*, *Fr.*] A bath. *Hakewill.*

**BÄIN**, (*bän*) *v. a.* To bathe. *Tuberoie.*

**BA'F'RAM**, \* *n.* A Mahometan feast instituted in imitation of the Easter of the Christian church, and following the fast of Ramadan. *Brande.*

**BÄIR'MÄN**, \* *n.* (*Lav.*) A poor insolvent debtor left bare and naked. *Whishaw.*

**BAIRN**, or **BÄRN**, *n.* A child. — [*Scotland* and *North of England*: — in *Shakespeare*, *bearn*.]

**BÄIT**, (*bät*) *v. a.* [*i.* **BAITED**; *pp.* **BAITING**, **BAITED**.] To put meat upon a hook to tempt fish; to give food for refreshment on a journey; to feed, as a horse.

**BÄIT**, *v. a.* [*baitre*, *Fr.*] To attack with violence; to harass. *Spenser.*

**BÄIT**, *v. n.* To stop for refreshment; to flap the wings; to flutter. *Shak.*

**BÄIT**, *n.* Any substance for food; meat or food to allure fish; a lure; a temptation; refreshment on a journey oats or provender for a horse, &c.

**BÄIT'ING**, \* *n.* The act of furnishing a bait; refreshment. *Donne.*

**BÄIZE**, (*bäz*) *n.* A kind of coarse, open, woollen stuff.

**BAKE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BAKED**; *pp.* **BAKING**, **BAKED** or **BAKEN**.] *Baken* is seldom used.] To heat, dry, or harden by heat or fire; to cook in an oven.

**BAKE**, *v. n.* To do the work of baking; to be heated or baked; to become hard or crusty.

**BAKED**, \* (*bäkt*) *a.* Hardened with heat; cooked in an oven.

**BAKED'-MEATS**, (*bäkt'mets*) *n.* Meats dressed in the oven.

**BAKE'HÖUSE**, *n.* A place for baking bread. *Wotton.*

**BAKE'-MEATS**, *n.* Baked meats. *Genesis.*

**BÄ'KEN**, (*bä'kn*) *p.* From *Bake*. 1 *Kings*. See *BAKE*.

**BÄ'KER**, *n.* One who bakes bread, &c.

**BÄ'KER-FOOT**, (*bä'ker-füt*) *n.* A distorted foot. *Bp. Taylor*

**BÄ'KER-LÉGGED**, (*bä'ker-légd*) *a.* Having crooked legs.

**BÄK'E-RY**, \* *n.* A bakehouse; a house for baking. *Smart.*

**BÄK'ING**, \* *n.* The act of hardening with heat; the employment of a baker; the quantity of bread, &c., baked at once. *Ash.*

**BÄL'A-CHONG**, \* *n.* A substance consisting of pounded or bruised fish, and used in the East as a condiment to rice. *McCulloch.*

**BÄ-LÄLÄ**, \* *n.* [*Lav.*] (*Zool.*) The Greenland whale. *Brande.*

**BÄ'ANCE**, *n.* [*balance*, *Fr.*] One of the powers in mechanics; a machine for weighing substances; a pair of scales; the act of comparing two things; the overlap of weight; that which is wanting to make two parts of an account even; equipoise; as, "*balance of power*." — [The remainder or rest of any thing, as of an edition, of an evening, &c. *Pickering*. U. S. Corrupt or colloquial.] (*Astron.*) The sign *Libra*. — *Balance of trade*, (*Com.*) the difference between the commercial exports and imports of two countries. — *Balance*, or *balance-wheel* of a watch, that which regulates its motion, and which answers the purpose of the pendulum to a clock.

**BÄL'ANCE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BALANCED**; *pp.* **BALANCING**, **BALANCED**.] To weigh in a balance; to counterpoise; to regulate, as weight or an account; to make equal.

**BÄL'ANCE**, *v. n.* To hesitate; to fluctuate. *Locke.*

**BÄL'ANCE-FISH**, \* *n.* The hammer-headed shark. *Hill.*

**BÄL'AN-CER**, *n.* One who balances.

**BÄL'AN-CING**, *n.* Act of poising; equilibrium.

**BÄL'A-NITE**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of barnacle. *Kirby*

**BÄL'AS RÜBY**, *n.* [*balais*, *Fr.*] A rose-red variety of spinel. *P. Cyc.*

**BA-LÄUS'TA**, \* *n.* [*Lat.*] (*Bot.*) A kind of fruit having a leathery rind. *Brande.*

**BA-LÄUS'TINE**, \* *n.* The flower of the wild pomegranate. *Crabb.*

**BÄL-BÜ'CI-NÄTE**, *v. n.* To stammer in speaking. *Bailey.*

**BÄL-BÜ'TJ-NÄTE**, (*bäl-bä'she-ät*) *v. n.* [*balbutio*, *Lat.*] Same as *balbutio*. *Bailey.*

**BÄL-CÖ'NIED**, (*bäl-kö'njéd*) *a.* Having balconies. *R. North.*

**BÄL-CÖ'NY**, or **BÄL-CÖ'NY**, (*bäl-kö'ne*, *S. W. P. J. E. F.*; *bäl-kö'ne*, or *bäl'kö'ne*, *Ja. R.*; *bäl'kö'ne*, *K. Sm.* *W. B. P. Cyc.* *3c.*) "The accent has shifted from the second to the first syllable within these twenty years." *Sm.* (1830.) *n.* [*balcon*, *Fr.*] A frame or projecting gallery in front of a window or opening of a house.

**BÄLD**, *a.* Wanting hair; without the natural or usual covering; unadorned; inelegant; mean; naked.

**BÄLD'A-EHIN**, (*bäl'dä-kin*, *Sm.*; *bäl'dä-chin*, *K.*) [*balda-chino*, *It.*] *n.* A silk canopy; an architectural canopy.

**BÄLD'BUZ-ZARD**, \* *n.* A bird that feeds on fish; the fish-eating hawk. *Booth.*

**BÄLD'DEN-DÄSH**, *n.* A rude mixture; jargon; coarse language.

**BÄLD'DER-DÄSH**, *v. a.* To mix or adulterate liquors. [*R.*]

**BÄLD'-HEAD**, \* *n.* A head that is bald; a person having his head bald. 2 *Kings* *i.*

**BÄLD'LY**, *ad.* In a bald manner; nakedly; meanly.

**BÄLD'MÖN-Y**, (*bäld'mün-y*) *n.* A plant; gentian.

**BÄLD'NESS**, *n.* State of being bald; want of hair or ornament; inelegance.

**BÄLD'PÄTE**, *n.* A head without hair. *Shak.*

**BÄLD'PÄTE**, *a.* Destitute of hair; bald. *Dryden.*

**BALD/PAT** *ED*, *a.* Having a bald head. *Shak*  
**BAL/DRIC**, [*baudrier*, Fr.] A girdle used by warriors in feudal times; the zodiac. *Spenser*  
**BÁLE**, *n.* [*bale*, Fr.] A bundle, as of goods; ten reams of paper. — (*Scotland*) A signal fire; a bonfire. — *Bale goods*, goods or merchandise done up in bales.  
**BÁLE**, *v.* [*to bale*; *pp.* *balino*, *baled*.] To make up into a bale or bundle: — to leave out; to eliphty.  
**†BÁLE**, *n.* Misery; calamity. *Spenser*  
**†BÁLE**, *a.* Baleful; pernicious. *King*  
**BÁL-É-ÁR/IC**, *a.* [*Baleares*, L.] Relating to the islands of Majorca, Minorca, and Ivica. *Gent. Mag.*  
**BÁL-É-ÉN**, *n.* The substance called *whalebone*. *Hamilton*  
**BÁLE/PÚL**, *a.* Full of misery, sorrow, or mischief. *Spenser*  
**BÁLE/PÚL**, *ad.* Sorrowfully; injuriously.  
**BÁLE/PÚL-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being baleful. *Spenser*  
**BÁL/IS-TÉR**, *n.* [*balista*, L.] A crossbow. *Blount*. See **BALLISTER**. [*P. Cyc.*]  
**BÁ-LIS/PÉS**, *n. pl.* [*Ich.*] An extensive genus of fishes.  
**BÁLK**, (*balk*) *n.* A long piece of timber; a great beam; a piece of whole fir; drawn timber; a ridge of land left unploughed between furrows; a disappointment.  
**BÁLK**, (*balk*) *v. a.* [*to balked*; *pp.* *balking*, *balked*.] To disappoint; to frustrate; to defeat; to heap, as on a ridge. *Shak*  
**†BÁLK**, (*balk*) *v. n.* To turn aside; to deal in cross-purposes. *Spenser*  
**BÁLE/ÉR**, (*bak'er*) *n.* One who balks: — one who watches the shoals of herring and gives notice of their course to fishermen.  
**BÁLL**, *n.* Any thing made in a round form; a round substance or mass; a round thing to play with; a globe; a bullet; a cushion used for inking by printers. — An entertainment of dancing.  
**BÁL/LAD**, *n.* [*ballade*, Fr.] A song; a small, light poem; a short, lyric tale in verse.  
**BÁL/LAD**, *v. a.* To make or sing ballads. *Shak*. [*R.*]  
**BÁL/LAD**, *v. n.* To write ballads. *B. Jonson*.  
**†BÁL/LAD-ÉR**, *n.* A maker or singer of ballads. *Overbury*  
**BÁL/LAD-FÁRCE**, *n.* A musical drama. *Sir J. Hawkins*  
**BÁL/LAD-IST**, *n.* A writer or singer of ballads. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BÁL/LAD-MÁK/ÉR**, *n.* One who writes ballads. *Shak*  
**BÁL/LAD-MÓNG/ÉR**, (*bál'ád-múng-ér*) *n.* A trader in balads. *Shak*  
**BÁL/LAD-ÓP/É-RA**, *n.* A burlesque opera. *Johnson*  
**†BÁL/LAD-RY**, *n.* The subject or style of ballads. *B. Jonson*  
**BÁL/LAD-SÍNG/ÉR**, *n.* One who sings ballads. *Gay*  
**BÁL/LAD-SÍNG/ING**, *n.* The act of singing ballads. *Garrick*  
**BÁL/LAD-STYLE**, *n.* Air or manner of a ballad. *Warton*  
**BÁL/LAD-TÚNE**, *n.* The tune of a ballad. *Warton*  
**BÁL/LAD-WRÍTER**, (*-íter*) *n.* A composer of ballads.  
**BÁL/LA-RÁG**, *v. a.* To threaten; to bullyrag. *Warton*. [*Vulgar*.]  
**BÁL/LAST**, *n.* [*ballaste*, D.] Weight or heavy matter put at the bottom of a ship to keep it steady; that which keeps steady.  
**BÁL/LAST**, *v. a.* To make or keep steady, as by ballast.  
**BÁL/LAST-ÁGE**, *n.* (*Law*) A duty paid for taking up ballast from the bottom of a port. *Bouvier*  
**BÁL/LAST-ÍNG**, *n.* The covering of roads; the filling in of earth or stone above, below, and between the stone blocks and sleepers upon railroads. *Tanner*  
**BÁL/LA-TÉD**, *p. a.* Sung in a ballad. *J. Webster*. [*R.*]  
**BÁL-LÁ-TÓÓN**, *n.* A luggage-boat used in Russia, &c. *Crabb*  
**†BÁL/LA-TRY**, *n.* A jig; a song. *Milton*  
**BÁLL/CÓCK**, *n.* A hollow sphere, or ball of metal, attached to the end of a lever, which turns the stop-cock of a cistern pipe, and regulates the supply of water. *Brande*  
**BÁL/LET**, (*bál-lá'*, or *bál'let*) [*bál-lá'*, *J. Sm.*; *bál'lá'*, or *bál'let*, *K.*; *bál'let*, *E. W.*] *n.* [*ballet*, Fr.] A mimic dance, or a dramatic story told in metrical action, accompanied by music.  
**BÁL/LETTE**, *n.* A ballet. *Walker*. See **BALLET**.  
**BÁL/LI-ÁGE**, *n.* A duty payable to the city of London for the goods and merchandise of aliens. *Crabb*  
**BÁL/LIARDS**, (*bál'yárdz*) *n.* See **BILLIARDS**.  
**BÁL-LIS/TÁ**, *n.* [*L.*] An ancient warlike machine for throwing heavy stones and other missile weapons. *Crabb*  
**BÁL/LIS-TÉR**, (*bál'is-ter*, *Ja. K. Todd*; *bá-lis'tér*, *Sm. Wb.*) *n.* [*ballista*, L.] A warlike engine; a crossbow. See **BALUSTER**.  
**BÁL/LIS/TIC**, *a.* Relating to missile engines: — noting a sort of pendulum or instrument for measuring the force or velocity of cannon and musket balls. *Brande*  
**BÁL-LIS/TICS**, *n. pl.* The art or science of throwing missile weapons by means of engines. *Crabb*  
**BÁL/LI-ÚM**, *n.* (*Ant.*) Anciently, an outer bulwark; afterwards an area or court-yard contained in an outer bulwark or fortified castle; English, *bailey*. *P. Cyc.*  
**BÁL/LÓÓN**, *n.* [*ballon*, Fr.] A glass receiver, of a spherical form; an architectural ornament, being a ball placed on a pillar: — a large, hollow ball, or immense bag, gen-

erally of silk, filled with a gas which causes it to ascend, and sail or pass in the air.  
**BÁL-LÓÓN/É-RY**, *n.* The management of balloons. *Qu. Rev*  
**BÁL-LÓÓN/ING**, *n.* The art of making and managing balloons; aeronautics. *Qu. Rev*  
**BÁL-LÓÓN/IST**, *n.* One who constructs or manages balloons. *Knob*  
**BÁL/LÓT**, *n.* [*ballotte*, Fr.] A little ball, or any thing else, which is used in giving a secret vote; a secret method of voting at elections; a vote; act of voting.  
**BÁL/LÓT**, *v. n.* [*i.* *BALLOTTED*, *pp.* *BALLOTTING*, *BALLOTTED*.] To vote or to choose by ballot. *Wotton*  
**†BÁL/LÓT-ÁTION**, *n.* Act of voting by ballot. *Wotton*  
**BÁL/LÓT-BÓX**, *n.* A box used in balloting. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BÁL/LÓT-ÉR**, *n.* One who ballots or votes by ballot. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BÁL/LÓT-ING**, *n.* The act of voting by ballot. *Gent. Mag*  
**BÁL/LÓT-IST**, *n.* An advocate for the use of the ballot. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BÁL/LRÓÓN**, *n.* A room for assemblies or balls. *More*  
**BÁL/M**, (*bám*) *n.* [*baume*, Fr.] A plant; a shrub, an herb the sap or juice of a shrub; balsam; an ointment; any thing that mitigates pain.  
**BÁL/M**, (*bám*) *v. a.* To anoint with balm; to soothe. *Shak*  
**†BÁL/M/É-FY**, (*bám/é-fi*) *v. a.* To render balmy. *Cheyne*  
**BÁL/M/É-LY**, (*bám/é-le*) *ad.* In a balmy or soothing manner. *Coleridge*  
**BÁL/M OF ÉIL/ÉAD**, (*bám ov éil'yad*) *n.* The juice drawn from the balsam-tree. *Calmet*. A plant or tree. *Miller*  
**BÁL/M/Y**, (*bám/é*) *a.* Having the qualities of balm; soothing; fragrant; odoriferous; mitigating.  
**BÁL/M/Y-BRÉÁF/ING**, *a.* Fragrant; odoriferous. *Thomson*  
**BÁL/NE-AL**, *a.* [*balneum*, L.] Belonging to a bath. *Howell*. [*R.*]  
**†BÁL/NE-ÁRY**, *n.* A bathing-room. *Brown*  
**†BÁL/NE-ÁTION**, *n.* The act of bathing. *Brown*  
**†BÁL/NE-ÁTO-RY**, *a.* Belonging to a bath. *Coles*  
**BÁL/NE-ÚM**, *n.* [*L.*] A bath. (*Chem.*) A vessel. *Bentley*  
**BÁL/O-TÁDE**, or **BÁL/O-TÁDE**, [*bál'ó-tád*, *Sm.*; *bál'ó-tád*, *Ja. Wb.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] The leap of a horse performed between two pillars. *Farrier's Dict.*  
**BÁL/SÁM**, *n.* An unctuous, aromatic, healing substance; a vegetable juice or resinous substance; a plant; a shrub or tree.  
**†BÁL/SÁM**, *v. a.* To render balsamic; to soften. *Hackett*  
**†BÁL-SÁM-ÁTION**, *n.* Act of impregnating with balsam  
**BÁL-SÁM/IC**, *n.* That which has the qualities of balsam. *Berkeley*  
**BÁL-SÁM/IC**, *a.* Having the qualities of balsam. *Ar*  
**BÁL-SÁM/ICAL**, *a.* *but* *not*.  
**BÁL-SÁM/ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a balsamic manner. *Dr. Allen*  
**BÁL-SÁM-IF-ÉR**, *a.* Producing balsam. *Smith*  
**BÁL-SÁM-O-DÉN'DRÓN**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of Oriental trees, having a powerful balsamic juice. *P. Cyc*  
**†BÁL/SÁM-ÓÚS**, *a.* Containing balsam; balsamic. *Sterna*  
**BÁL/SÁM-SWÉÁT/ING**, *a.* That yields balsam. *Crashaw*  
**BÁL/US-TÉR**, *n.* [*baluster*, Fr.] A small column or pilaster, one of the supporters of a rail to a flight of stairs, or the front of a gallery. — Corruptly written *banister*.  
**BÁL/US-TÉRÉD**, (*bál'us-terd*) *p. a.* Having balusters.  
**BÁL/US-TRÁDE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A range of balusters for a guard, protection, or support in porches, staircases, balconies, &c.  
**BÁM**, *BEAM*, being initials in the name of any place, usually imply it to have been woody; from the Saxon *beam*. *Gibson*  
**BÁM**, *a.* A cheat; an imposition. *Smart*. [*A cant word*.]  
**BÁM-BÓD**, *n.* An Asiatic genus of plants or arborescent grasses, with hollow, jointed stems, and a hard, woody texture, growing sometimes to the height of 150 feet: — a cane-colored porcelain biscuit.  
**BÁM-BÓD**, *v. a.* To punish or strike with a bamboo: to bastinado. *Wright*  
**BÁM-BÓD/ZLE**, *v. a.* To deceive; to impose on; to con found. *Arbutnot*. [*Vulgar*.]  
**BÁM-BÓD/ZLER**, *n.* A tricking fellow. *Arbutnot*  
**BÁM/LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A translucent mineral. *Dana*  
**BÁN**, *n.* A curse; excommunication; interdiction; a suspension of privileges; a public notice. See **BANNS**.  
**BÁN**, *v. a.* To curse. *Hooker*. To forbid. *Bulwer*.  
**†BÁN**, *v. n.* To curse. *Spenser*  
**BÁ-NÁNA**, or **BÁ-NÁNA**, [*bá-ná'na*, *S. W. J. E. Sm.*; *bá-ná'na*, *P. Ja. K. Wb.*] *n.* [*Sp.*] A tall, herbaceous, West Indian plant, of the nature of the plantain; the fruit of the plant, valued for food.  
**BÁN/CAL**, *n.* An East Indian weight of 16 ounces and above. *Crabb*  
**BÁN/CHER-RY**, *n.* The herb christopher. *Ash*  
**BÁN/CÓ**, *n.* [*L.*] A bank; applied particularly to the bank of Venice. — It is used adjectively to denote money of the bank, as distinguished from current money. *Crabb*. (*Law*) A meeting or sitting of all the judges. See **BANK**  
**BÁND**, *n.* Something that binds; a bandage; a tie; any means of union or connection; something worn about the neck; any thing bound round another; a company of

soldiers; a company of persons joined together, as musicians.—(*Arch.*) A flat, low, square member or moulding; a face or fascia.

**BAND**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BANDED**; *pp.* **BANDING**, **BANDED**.] To unite together; to bind with a band.—(*Her.*) To bind with a band of different color from the charge.

**BAND**, *v. n.* To associate; to unite. *Milton*.

**BANDAGE**, *n.* Something that binds; a fillet; a piece of linen or cloth for binding up a wounded limb, &c.

**BANDAGE**, *v. a.* To bind with a fillet or bandage. *Goldsmith*.

**BANDAGEST**, *n.* One who makes bandages. *Dunglison*.

**BANDANNA**, *n.* A. Noting a kind of silk handkerchief, or a style of calico printing, in which white or brightly-colored spots are produced upon a red or darkly-colored ground. *Ure*.

**BANDBOX**, *n.* A slight box used for bands, bonnets, &c.

**BANDEAU**, *v.* (*bân'dô*) *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* **BANDEAUX**, (*bân'dôz*) A fillet or head-band. *Surenne*.

**BANDELET**, *n.* [*bandelette*, *Fr.*] Any little band, flat moulding, or fillet; an annulet. *Orriery*.

**BANDER**, *n.* One who bands or associates.

**BANDERET**, *n.* A kind of magistrate in Switzerland. *Chesterfield*.

**BANDICOOT**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of marsupial mammals, of Australia. *P. Cye*.

**BANDIT**, *n.* [*bandito*, *It.*] *pl.* **BANDITS**. An outlaw; a robber. *Milton*.

**BANDITTI**, (*bân-dit'ti*), *n. pl.* A band of outlaws, robbers, or ruffians. *Sc.* The word *banditti*, the plural of *bandito*, is sometimes used as a numerical plural; as, "among pirates and other banditti." Yet it is more commonly used as a collective noun; as, "a *band of banditti*," *Copper*; "a military *banditti*." *Sir J. Mackintosh*.—It is derived from the Italian participle *bandito*, banished or outlawed.

**BANDITTO**, *n.* [*bandito*, *It.*] *pl.* **BANDITTI**. A man outlawed; a robber. *Shak.* *Banditto* is not now in use. See **BANDITTI**.

**BANDOLE**, *n.* An Irish measure of two feet. *Crabb*.

**BANDOLET**, *n.* Same as *bandelet*; an annulet. *Francis*.

**BANDOG**, (*bân'dôg*), *n.* [*a* corruption of *band-dog*.] A dog chained or bound; a fierce dog. *Shak.*

**BANDOLIER**, *n.*; *pl.* **BANDOLIERS**. A little case or cases containing musket-charges, appended to the band formerly hung over the shoulders of musketeers.

**BANDON**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Disposal; license. *Chaucer*.

**BANDORA**, (*bân'dôra*), *n.* [*πανδώρα*.] A musical instrument resembling a lute. *Minsheu*. See **PANDORE**.

**BANDROL**, *n.* [*banderolle*, *Fr.*] A little flag or streamer; bannerol.

**BANDSTRING**, *n.* The string appendant to the band.

**BANDY**, *n.* A club turned round or bent at the end for striking a ball at play; the play itself.

**BANDY**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BANDIED**; *pp.* **BANDING**, **BANDIED**.] To beat to and fro; to toss; to exchange; to agitate.

**BANDY**, *v. n.* To contend, as at some game, in beating to and fro.

**BANDY-LÉG**, *n.* A crooked leg. *Swift*.

**BANDY-LÉGGED**, (*bân'de-légd*) *a.* Having crooked legs.

**BANE**, *n.* Poison; that which destroys; ruin; a disease of sheep; the rot.

**BANE**, *v. a.* To poison. *Shak.*

**BANE-BERRY**, *n.* A berry and shrub of several species; the actæa. *Farm. Ency.*

**BANEFUL**, *a.* Poisonous; injurious; destructive. *B. Jonson*.

**BANEFULNESS**, *n.* Destructiveness.

**BANEVORT**, (*bân'wûrt*) *n.* Deadly nightshade.

**BANG**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BANGED**; *pp.* **BANGING**, **BANGED**.] To beat; to thump; to bang roughly. *Shak.*

**BANG**, *n.* A blow; a thump. *Shak.* [*Vulgar.*] An intoxicating or narcotic plant and drug in India. *Hamilton*. See **BANGUE**.

**BANGING**, *a.* Huge; large of its kind. *Forby*. [*Low.*]

**BANGLEE**, *v. a.* To waste by little and little. *Burton*.

**BANGLE**, *n.* An Oriental ornamental ring for the wrist or ankle. *Malcom*.

**BANGLE-EAR**, *n.* An imperfectly formed ear of a horse. *Farm. Ency.*

**BANGLE-EARED**, (*bân'gl-êrd*) *a.* Flap-eared, like a spaniel. *Crabb*.

**BANGUE**, (*bâng*) or **BANG**, *n.* An East Indian plant, of a hot, narcotic, and intoxicating quality. *Crabb*.

**BANIAN**, (*bân-yân*) [*bân-yân*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *bân'-e-an*, *P.*; *bân'yân*, *Fr.*] *n.* A Hindoo belonging to one of the tribes that abstain from animal food; a morning-gown; an East Indian fig-tree; the burr-tree.

**BANIAN**, (*bân-yân*) (*Naut.*) Noting days when seamen have no meat served out to them. *Crabb*.

**BANISH**, *v. a.* [*banir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **BANISHED**; *pp.* **BANISHING**, **BANISHED**.] To condemn to leave one's own country; to exile; to drive away.

**BANISH-ER**, *n.* One who banishes. *Shak.*

**BANISHMENT**, *n.* The act of banishing; exile. *Shak.*

**BANISTER**, *n.* A wooden railing enclosing stairs, &c. *A* corruption of *baluster*, which see.

**BANK**, *n.* The earth arising on each side of a water; any heap piled up; a place where money is deposited; an establishment for the custody and issue of money; the company of persons managing a bank.—A kind of table used by printers.—(*Law*) A seat of judgment; a meeting of all the judges, or such as may form a quorum as, "the court sit in bank," or in *bank*, or *banco*. *Bowyer*.

**BANK**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BANKED**; *pp.* **BANKING**, **BANKED**.] To enclose with banks;—to lay up money in a bank.

**BANK-BILL**, *n.* A note for money issued by a banking company; a bank-note. *Swift*.

**BANKER**, *n.* One who keeps a bank;—a stone bench on which masons cut and square their work.—(*Naut.*) A vessel employed in the cod fishery on the banks of Newfoundland.

**BANKER-LESS**, *a.* Destitute of bankers. *Qu. Rev.*

**BANK-FENCE**, *n.* A fence made of a bank of earth. *Ash*.

**BANKING**, *n.* The management of banks or money. *Ency*.

**BANKING**, *p. a.* Belonging to banks; embanking. *Ency*.

**BANK-NOTE**, *n.* A promissory note issued by a banking company; a bank-bill. *Roberts*.

**BANKRUPT**, *v. a.* To make bankrupt; to break. *Shak.*

**BANKRUPT**, *n.* A bankrupt. *Shak.*

**BANKRUPT**, *a.* [*banqueroute*, *Fr.*; *bancoarotto*, *It.*] Unable to pay debts; insolvent.

**BANKRUPT**, *n.* A trader or man unable to pay his debts, one who is subjected to the law of bankruptcy.

**BANKRUPT**, *v. a.* To break. *Beaumont & FL.*

**BANKRUPT-CY**, (*bân'krup-si*) *n.* The state of a bankrupt; insolvency.—(*Law*) An act of bankruptcy is an act that makes a man legally a bankrupt; a commission of bankruptcy is a warrant granted in consequence of an act of bankruptcy.

**BANKRUPT-LAW**, *n.* (*Law*) A law by which a bankrupt, upon surrendering all his property to commissioners, for the benefit of his creditors, is discharged from the further payment of his debts, and all liability to arrest for them. *P. Cye*.

**BANK-SIA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of Australian plants. *P. Cye*.

**BANK-STOCK**, *n.* Stock or money in a bank.

**BANNER**, *n.* A piece of drapery attached to the upper part of a pole or staff; a flag; a standard; a streamer.

**BANNERED**, (*bân'nerd*) *p. a.* Displaying banners.

**BANNER-ET**, *n.* A knight made in the field of battle.—a dignity now nearly or quite extinct.

**BANNER-OL**, *n.* [*banderolle*, *Fr.*] A little flag; a bandrol. See **BANDROL**.

**BAN-NIÂN**, (*bân-yân*) *n.* See **BANIAN**.

**BAN-NI-TION**, (*bân-nish'un*) *n.* [*ban-nitus*, *L.*] Expulsion, banishment. *Abp. Laud*.

**BAN-NOCK**, *n.* A kind of cake; an oat or barley cake.

**BANNIS, *n. pl.* The proclamation in a church of an intended marriage. *Tomlins*.**

**BANQUET**, (*bâng'kwet*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A feast; a grand entertainment.

**BANQUET**, *v. a.* To treat with feasts. *Shak.*

**BANQUET**, *v. n.* To feast; to give a feast. *Shak.*

**BANQUET-ER**, *n.* A feaster; he that makes feasts.

**BANQUET-HOUSE**, *n.* A house where banquets are.

**BANQUET-ING-HOUSE**, *n.* kept. *Sidney*.

**BANQUET-ING**, *n.* Feasting. *Pet.*

**BANQUETTE**, (*bâng-két*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A foot bank, behind a parapet, for the soldiers to mount upon when they fire.

**BAN-SHEE**, *n.* A kind of Irish fairy. See **BENSHEE**.

**BAN-STICKLE**, (*bân'stik-kli*) *n.* The fish stickleback.

**BAN-TAM**, *n.* A noting a small species of dunghill fowls with feathered shanks. *Crabb*.

**BANTER**, *v. a.* [*badiner*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **BANTERED**; *pp.* **BANTERING**, **BANTERED**.] To rally; to jeer; to play upon.

**BANTER**, *n.* Light ridicule; a rally; rally. *Watts*.

**BANTER-ER**, *n.* One who banters. *L'Estrange*.

**BANTERING**, *n.* The act of making a banter; rally. *Swift*.

**BANTLING**, *n.* A little child. *Prior*.

**BAN-YÂN**, *n.* A kind of Indian fig; a very large tree.—also written *banian* and *banian*. *Brande*. See **BANIAN**.

**BA'O-BAB**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The *adansonia*, a very large African tree. *P. Cye*.

**BAPHOMÉT**, *n.* An imaginary idol or symbol which the Templars were accused of employing in their rites. *Brande*.

**BAP-TISIA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; wild indigo. *Hamilton*.

**BAPTISM**, *n.* A Christian rite or sacrament performed by ablution or sprinkling, and a form of words.

**BAP-TIS-MAL**, *a.* Pertaining to baptism.

**BAP-TIS-MAL-LY**, *ad.* In a baptismal manner. *Quin*.

**BAPTIST**, *n.* One who baptizes. *Matt. iii.* One of a denomination of Christians who deny the validity of infant baptism, and maintain the necessity of immersion.

**BAPTIST-ERY**, *n.* A place where baptism is administered or the part of a church containing the baptismal font.

**BAR-TIS'T, CAL, a.** Relating to baptism. *Bp. Bramhall.*  
**BAR-TIS'TI-CAL-LY,\* ad.** In a baptismal manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**BAR-TIZ/A-BLE,\* a.** That may be baptized. *N. E. Elders.*  
**BAR-TI-ZA'TION,\* n.** The act of baptizing. *N. Hall.*  
**BAR-TIZE', v. a.** [*bar'tiz'ō*] [*l*] **BAPTIZED; pp.** BAPTIZING, BAPTIZED. To immerse in water; to administer baptism to; to sprinkle with water; to christen. *Milton.*  
**BAR-TIZED',\* (bap-tizd') p. a.** Having received baptism; christened.  
**BAR-TIZ'ER, n.** One who baptizes or christens.  
**BÂR, n.** [*barre, Fr.*] A long piece of wood or metal; something laid across a passage to hinder entrance; a bolt; obstruction; a gate; a rock or bank of sand at the entrance of a harbor; an enclosed place in a tavern where liquors are dispensed; — a portion of the crust or hoof of a horse; also a portion of the upper part of the mouth of a horse — (*Law*) A peremptory exception against a demand or plea; a place in courts of law where lawyers plead, also where criminals stand; the body of lawyers. — (*Mus.*) The line, or space marked off by the line, which includes one beat of time.  
**BÂR, v. a.** [*l*] **BAREED; pp.** BARRING, BARRED. To fasten with a bar; to hinder; to prevent; to shut out; to exclude from use or claim; to prohibit; to except. — (*Law*) To hinder; to obstruct; to cut off or destroy, as an action or claim.  
**BAR-A-LIP TON,\* n. (Logic)** An imperfect syllogism. *Crabb.*  
**BAR-ÂTZ',\* n.** A Turkish name for a letter patent given by the sultan to the grand patriarch, the bishops, &c. *Crabb.*  
**BARB, n.** [*barba, L.*] Anything that grows in the place of, or resembling, a beard; a tuft of hair; a spine; the points that stand backward in an arrow; horse-armor; a Barbary horse; a pigeon.  
**BARB, v. a.** [*l*] **BAREED; pp.** BARBING, BARBED. [*†*] To shave. *Shak.* To furnish horses with armor; to jag arrows with hooks.  
**BAR/BA-CÂN, n.** A fortification before the walls of a town; a watchtower; an outer work of a castle, &c.; written also *barbican*. See *BARBICAN*.  
**BAR-BA'DI-ÂN,\* n.** A native or inhabitant of Barbadoes. *Ed. Rec.*  
**BAR-BA'RI-ÂN, n.** [*barbarus, L.*] A man uncivilized; a brutal or cruel person. [*†*] A foreigner. *Shak.*  
**BAR-BA'RI-ÂN, a.** Savage; uncivilized; brutal.  
**BAR-BAR'IC, a.** Foreign; far-fetched; uncivilized.  
**BAR/BA-RISM, n.** Ignorance of arts; brutality; cruelty; incivility. — (*Rhet.*) An offence against purity of style or language, by the use of uncouth, antiquated, or improper words.  
**BAR-BAR'ITY, n.** Savageness; cruelty; barbarism.  
**BAR/BA-RIZE, v. a.** To reduce to barbarism.  
**BAR/BA-RIZE, v. n.** To commit a barbarism. *Milton.*  
**BAR/BA-OUS, a.** Unacquainted with the arts; uncivilized; savage; cruel; contrary to the rules of speech.  
**BAR/BA-OUS-LY, ad.** In a barbarous manner.  
**BAR/BA-OUS-NESS, n.** State of being barbarous.  
**BAR/BA-RY, n.** A Barbary horse; a barb. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**BAR/BAS-TËLLE,\* n.** A small kind of bat. *Brande.*  
**BAR/BATE,\* a. (Bot.)** Covered with long hairs, like beard. *P. Cyc.*  
**BAR/BAT-ED, [bâr-bât'ed, Ia. K. Maudslayi; bâr/bât'ed, Sm. R. Wh.] a.** Jagged with points; bearded. *Warton.*  
**BAR/BE-CÛE, v. a.** [*l*] **BARECUCED; pp.** BARBECUING, BARBECUED. To dress whole, as a hog, an ox, &c.  
**BAR/BE-CÛE, n.** A hog dressed whole.  
**BARBED, (bâr/béd or bâr/bd) a.** Bearded; armed.  
**BAR/BEL, (bâr'bl) v.** [*barbel, Fr.*] A coarse river fish; — superfluous flesh in the mouth of a horse.  
**BAR/BER, n.** One whose occupation it is to shave.  
**BAR/BER, v. a.** To shave; to dress out. *Shak.*  
**BAR/BER-ESS, n.** A woman barber. *Minsheu.*  
**BAR/BER-MON GER, (bâr'her-mung-ger) n.** A fop. *Shak.*  
**BAR/BER-RY, n.** [*berberis, L.*] A shrub and its acid fruit.  
**BAR/BER-SÛVGEON, n.** One who, in former times, practised both shaving and surgery.  
**BÂRBES,\* or BÂR/BLES,\* n. pl.** A disease incident to horses and cattle when they have excrescences under the tongue. *Crabb.*  
**BÂR/BET,\* n.** A species of dog, having long, curly hair; a poodle dog; a species of bird having a hairy or tufted beak; a small worm. *Crabb.*  
**BÂR/BIS-CÂN,\* n.** [*barbicanum, L.*] A watchtower for the purpose of despoiling the enemy: — an opening to shoot out at: — the outer work or defence of a castle, or the fort at the entrance of a bridge. *Brande.*  
**[BÂR/B] CÂN-AGE,\* n.** Money paid to support a barbican. *Bowyer.*  
**BÂR/BÏ RÖN,\* n. (Mus.)** An ancient instrument somewhat resembling a lyre. *Brande.*  
**BÂR/BÏ-LÛ,\* n.** [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A finely divided, beard-like apex to the peristome of some mosses. *Brande.*  
**BÂR/BÛLE,\* n.** A little barb. *Booth.*  
**BÂR/CA-RÖLLE,\* n.** [*Fr.*] The boat-song of the Venetian gondoliers. *Brande.*

**BÂRD, n.** A poet; a Celtic minstrel: — trapping of a horse *Spenser.*  
**BÂRD'ED, p. a.** Caparisoned. *Holinshed.*  
**BÂRD'IC, a.** Relating to bards or poets. *Warton.*  
**BÂRD'ISH, a.** Written by bards; bardic. *Selden.*  
**BÂRD'ISM,\* n.** The character or quality of a bard. *Elton.* [*B.* **BÂRD'LING,\* n.** An inferior bard. *Cunningham.*  
**BARE, a.** Wanting clothes or covering; naked: *uncovered; unadorned; poor; indigent; mere.*  
**BARE, v. a.** [*l*] **BARED; pp.** BARRING, BAREED. To strip, a uncover. *Spenser.*  
**†BARE, i.** from *Beare*; now *bore*. See *BEAR*.  
**BARE,\* n.** The part of an image or statue which represents bare flesh. *Francis.*  
**BARE/BONE, n.** A very lean person. *Shak.*  
**BARE/BONED, (bâr/bônd) p. a.** Having the bones bare. *Shak.*  
**BARE/FACED, (bâr/fast) a.** Having the face bare. *Shak.*  
 Shameless; bold.  
**BARE/FACED-LY, (bâr/fast-le) ad.** Shamelessly.  
**BARE/FACED-NESS, (bâr/fast-nes) n.** Effrontery  
**BARE/FOOT, (bâr/fût) a.** Having the feet uncovered  
**BARE/FOOT, (bâr/fût) ad.** With the feet bare.  
**BARE/FOOT-ED, (bâr/fût-ed) a.** Without shoes. *Sidney*  
**BARE/GNÄWN, (bâr'näwn) n.** Eaten bare. *Shak.*  
**BARE/HAND-ED,\* a.** Having the hands bare. *Butler.*  
**BARE/HEAD-ED, (bâr/héd-ed) a.** Having the head bare, uncovered out of respect.  
**BARE/HEAD-ED-NESS, n.** State of being bareheaded. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BARE/LËGGED, (bâr/lëgd) p. a.** Having the legs bare.  
**BARE/LY, ad.** Nakedly; poorly; merely. *Hooker.*  
**BARE/NECKED, (bâr/nëkt) p. a.** Having the neck bare.  
**BARE/NESS, n.** Nakedness; leanness; poverty.  
**BARE/PICKED, (bâr/pïkt) p. a.** Picked to the bone. *Shak.*  
**BARE/RIBBED, (bâr/rïbd) p. a.** Lean. *Shak.*  
**BARE/WORK,\* a.** Worn bare; naked of turf. *Goldsmith.*  
**BÂR/FËE,\* n. (Law)** A fee of twenty pence which English prisoners, accused of felony, pay to the jailer. *Crabb.*  
**BÂR/FÖL, a.** See *BARFÖL*.  
**BÂR/GAIN, (bâr/gân) n.** A verbal agreement; a contract covenant; the thing bought or sold; stipulation.  
**BÂR/GAIN, (bâr/gân) v. n.** [*l*] **BARGAINED; pp.** BARGAINING, BARGAINED. To make a contract; to agree.  
**BÂR/GAIN-ËE', n.** One who accepts a bargain.  
**BÂR/GAIN-ËR, n.** The person who makes a bargain.  
**BÂR/GAIN-ÖP,\* n. (Law)** The act of making bargains. *A. Smith.*  
**BÂR/GAIN-ÖP,\* n. (Law)** One who sells to or contracts with another, called the *bargainee*. *Whishaw.*  
**BÂRGÉ, n.** [*barge, Fr.*] A boat or vessel of state or pleasure; a flat-bottomed boat for burden.  
**BÂRGÉ/COURSE,\* n. (Arch.)** That part of the titling of a roof, which projects over the gable end of a building. *P. Cyc.*  
**BÂRGÉ/MÂN, n. i. pl.** BÂRGÉ/MËN. The manager of a barge.  
**BÂRGÉ/MÄS-TER, n.** The owner of a barge. *Blackstone.*  
**BÂRGÉ/R, n.** A manager of a barge; bargeman. *Carew.*  
**BÂRGÖWN,\* n.** The gown or dress of a lawyer. *Butler.*  
**BA-RÏ/LÄ,\* n.** A plant cultivated in Spain for its ashes, and the alkali procured from it. — (*Chem.*) The name given in commerce to the impure carbonate of soda imported from Spain and the Levant. *Brande.*  
**BÂR/RIL-LËT,\* n. [Fr.]** The barrel of a watch; the funnel of a sucking-pump. *Crabb.*  
**BÂR'Ï-RÖN,\* (bâr'ï-urn) n.** Iron in bars. *Ash.*  
**BA-RÏ/TÖ-NÖ,\* n. [L.] (Mus.)** A low pitch of voice. *Crabb.*  
**BÂR'Ï-ÜM,\* n. (Chem.)** The metallic base of baryta. *Brande.*  
**BARK, n.** [*barck, Dan.*] The rind or covering of a tree; the medicine called *Peruvian bark*; — a ship having a gaff topsail instead of the square mizzen topsail.  
**BARK, v. a.** [*l*] **BARKED; pp.** BARKING, BARKED. To strip off the bark; to peel. [*†*] To enclose. *Dante.*  
**BARK, v. n.** To make the noise of a dog; to clamor.  
**BARK/BARED, (bâr/bârd) a.** Stripped of the bark  
**BARK/HËD,\* n.** A hot-bed formed of tanner's bark. *Booth.*  
**BARK/BÖUND,\* p. a.** Straitened by the bark. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BARK/KEEP-ER,\* n.** One who tends the bar of an inn. *Somerville.*  
**BÂRK/ER, n.** He or that which barks.  
**BARK-Ë-RY,\* n.** A tanhouse or place where bark is kept. *Booth.*  
**BÂRK'ING,\* p. a.** Making the noise of a dog; divesting of the bark. *Ash.*  
**BÂRK'ING,\* n.** The noise of a dog; act of taking off the bark. *Ash.*  
**BÂRK'LESS,\* a.** Being destitute of bark. *Drayton.*  
**BÂRK/LÖÖSE,\* n. i. pl.** BÂRK/LICE. A minute insect that infests trees. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BÂRK/MÂN,\* n.** One who belongs to a bark. *Hackluyt.*  
**BÂRK/PÏT,\* n.** A tanpit, or pit for steeping or tanning leather. *Booth.*  
**BÂRK'RY, a.** Consisting of or like bark. *Shak.*  
**BA-RË'Ï-RÄ,\* n. (Bot.)** A genus of East Indian plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**BÂR/LEVY, (bâr'le) n.** A kind of grain or bread-corn, a which malt is commonly made.

**BÄR'LEY-BYRD**, \* *n.* A name of the siskin. *Pennant*.  
**BÄR'LEY-BRAKE**, \* *n.* A rural play or game.  
**BÄR'LEY-BRÖTH**, \* *n.* Broth made of barley: — a low word for strong beer. *Shak*.  
**BÄR'LEY-CAKE**, \* *n.* Cake made of barley. *Pope*.  
**BÄR'LEY-CÖRN**, \* *n.* A kernel of barley; a third part of an inch. *Tickell*.  
**BÄR'LEY-FE'VER**, \* *n.* Illness caused by intemperance. *Brockett*. [North of Eng.]  
**BÄR'LEY-MÖW**, \* *n.* A place where barley is stowed up.  
**BÄR'LEY-SICK**, \* *a.* Intoxicated. [A cant word used in Scotland.]  
**BÄR'LEY-SÖG'AR**, (bär'le-shög'ar) \* *n.* Sugar boiled till it is brittle, formerly with a decoction of barley.  
**BÄR'LEY-WÄ'TER**, \* *n.* A decoction of pearl barley, a drink used in slow fevers. *Crabb*.  
**BÄRM**, \* *n.* A fermenting substance; foam or froth of beer or other fermenting liquid, used as a leaven; yeast.  
**BÄR'MÄID**, \* *n.* A maid or woman who tends a bar. *Goldsmith*.  
**BÄR'MY**, \* *a.* Containing barm. *Dryden*.  
**BÄRN**, \* *n.* A building for containing hay, grain, and other produce of a farm, and also for stabling cattle.  
**BÄRN**, \* *v. a.* To lay up in a barn. *Shak*.  
**BÄRN**, \* *n.* A child. [Provincial in England.] See **BÄRN**.  
**BÄR'NA-BEE**, \* *n.* An insect; the lady-bird. *Booth*.  
**BÄR'NA-CLÉ**, (bär'na-clé) \* *n.* A shell-fish, or shell adhering to substances under sea-water; a bird like a goose, fabled to grow on trees. — *pl.* an instrument for holding a bird by the nose.  
**BÄRN'-DÖÖR**, (bärn'dör) \* *n.* The door of a barn. *Milton*.  
**BÄRN'-DÖÖR**, \* *a.* Living near the door of a barn; as, *barn-door fowls*. *Cotteridge*.  
**BÄRN'FÜL**, \* *n.* As much as a barn will hold. *Hall*.  
**BÄRN'YÄRD**, \* *n.* A yard adjacent to a barn. *Booth*.  
**BÄRN'YÄRD-FÜWL**, \* *n.* The common hen. *Booth*.  
**BÄR'Q-LIFE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of baryta. *Scudamore*.  
**BÄR'Q-MA-CÖM'E-TER**, \* *n.* An instrument for measuring the length and weight of a new-born infant. *Dunglison*.  
**BA-RÖM'E-TER**, \* *n.* [*Барометръ*] An instrument for measuring the weight or pressure of the atmosphere. Its chief use is to determine the actual or probable changes of the weather.  
**BÄR-Q-MET'RIC**, \* *a.* Same as *barometrical*. *Francis*.  
**BÄR-Q-MET'RI-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to the barometer.  
**BÄR-Q-MET'RI-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* By means of a barometer. *P. Cyc*.  
**BÄR'Q-METZ**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A prostrate, hairy stem of a fern. It is a singular vegetable production, of which, under the name of the *Scythian lamb*, many fabulous stories are told. *P. Cyc*.  
**BÄR'Q-N**, \* *n.* [*Fr.* & *Sp.*] A degree of nobility next to a viscount, being the lowest in the English house of peers: — the title of the judges of the English exchequer. — (*Law*) A husband, opposed to *feme*. — *Baron of beef*. See **STRLOIN**.  
**BÄR'Q-AGE**, \* *n.* The peerage; the dignity of a baron; and the estate which gives title to a baron.  
**BÄR'Q-ESS**, \* *n.* A baron's wife or lady.  
**BÄR'Q-NET**, \* *n.* The next title below a baron, and the lowest which is hereditary in England.  
**BÄR'Q-NET-AGE**, \* *n.* The state or body of baronets. *Gent. Mag.*  
**BÄR'Q-NET-CY**, \* *n.* The dignity of a baronet. *Booth*.  
**BA-RÖ'NI-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to a baron or barony. *Warton*.  
**BÄR'Q-NY**, \* *n.* The lordship, honor, or fee of a baron.  
**BÄR'Q-SCÖPE**, \* *n.* [*Бароскопъ* & *εκρινω*] A barometer; a weather-glass.  
**BÄR-Q-SCÖP'I-CAL**, \* *a.* Belonging to a baroscope. *Boyle*.  
**BÄR-Q-SÉL'E-NITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of baryta. *Cleveland*.  
**BA-RÖUCHE**,\* (bä-rösh) \* *n.* A four-wheeled open carriage; a coach without a roof. *Ed. Ency*.  
**BÄR-ÖU-CHET**,\* \* *n.* A small kind of barouche, or a four-wheeled open carriage, with a head. *W. Ency*.  
**BÄRQUE**,\* (bärk) \* *n.* [Fr.] See **BARQ**.  
**BÄRR**, \* *n.* A Portuguese measure of length, less than a yard. *Hamilton*.  
**BÄR'RA-CÄN**, \* *n.* [Fr.] A strong, thick kind of camlet.  
**BÄR'RACK**, \* *n.* A building to lodge soldiers in; a cabin; a hut.  
**BÄR'RACK-MÄS-TER**, \* *n.* The superintendent of soldiers' lodgings. *Swift*.  
**BÄR'RAQER**,\* \* *n.* A linen stuff with worsted flowers. *Crabb*.  
**BÄR-RA-SÖU'IN**, \* *n.* [Fr.] Barbarous law language. *Oberbury*.  
**BÄR'RÄS**, \* *n.* The resin which exudes from wounds made in the bark of fir-trees. *Brande*.  
**BÄR'RA-TÖR**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One guilty of barratry.  
**BÄR'RA-TY**, \* *n.* (*Law*) Foul practice, as the moving and maintaining of suits in disturbance of the peace, &c. — (*Scotland*) Bribery in a judge. — (*Rome*) The obtaining of benefices. — (*Com.*) An act or office of a master of a ship, or of the mariners, by which the owners or insurers are defrauded.  
**BÄR'REL**, \* *n.* A round wooden cask or vessel; a particular

measure, as 32 gallons of ale, and 36 of beer; any *water* round and hollow, as the *barrel* of a gun; a cylinder.  
**BÄR'REL**, \* *v. a.* To put into a barrel. *Spenser*.  
**BÄR'REL-BEL'IED**, (-bél'id) \* *a.* Having a large belly.  
**BÄR'RELLED**,\* (bär'rel) \* *a.* Furnished with or put in a barrel. *Ash*.  
**BÄR'REN**, \* *a.* Not prolific; not productive; sterile; unfruitful; not copious; unmeaning; uneventful.  
**BÄR'REN**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **BÄR'RENS**. A tract of unproductive land: — a term applied, in the western parts of the United States, to tracts of land of a mixed character, partly prairies and partly covered with stunted or dwarfed trees. — *The Pine Barrens* of the Southern States are lands covered with pine timber. *Flint*.  
**BÄR'REN-FLÖW'ERED**,\* \* *a.* Having flowers without fruit. *Smith*.  
**BÄR'REN-I-VY**,\* \* *n.* Creeping ivy, that does not flower. *Booth*.  
**BÄR'REN-LY**, \* *ad.* With barrenness; unfruitfully.  
**BÄR'REN-NÉSS**, \* *n.* Quality of being barren; sterility; want of offspring; unfruitfulness; want of invention; arid ity.  
**BÄR'REN-SPIR'IT-ED**, \* *a.* Of a poor spirit. *Shak*.  
**BÄR'REN-WÖRT**, (bär'ren-würt) \* *n.* A plant.  
**BÄR'REFÜL**, \* *a.* Full of obstructions. *Shak*.  
**BÄR-RI-CADE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] A fortification hastily made of trees earth, &c.; a bar; an obstruction.  
**BÄR-RI-CADE**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* **BARRICADED**; *pp.* **BARRICADING** **BARRICADED**.] To stop up; to fortify.  
**BÄR-RI-CA'DO**, \* *n.* [*barricada*, *Sp.*] A fortification. *Bacon*. See **BARRICADE**.  
**BÄR-RI-CA'DO**, \* *v. a.* To fortify; to barricade. *Milton*.  
**BÄR'RJE-R**, (bär're-er) [*bär're-er*, *W. P. J. P. Ja. K. Sm.* bär'yer, *S. E.*: — *Pope*, in one instance, by poetic license, pronounces it bär'je,] \* *n.* [*barricre*, *Fr.*] A barricade; a fortification; a piece of wood-work intended to defend the entrance of a passage or entrenchment; an obstruction; a stop; a boundary.  
**BÄR'RING-ÖUT**, \* *n.* Act of excluding or shutting out a person from a place, a boyish sport. *Swift*.  
**BÄR'RIS**,\* \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A large baboon of the Guinea coast. *Brande*.  
**BÄR'RIS-TER**, \* *n.* An advocate admitted to plead at the bar in the English courts of law and equity; an advocate; a counsellor at law.  
**BÄR'RÖW**, \* *n.* [*barrot*, or *berroette*, old *Fr.*] A carriage moved by the hand: — a hillock or mound of earth: — a hog, properly, a gelded hog.  
**BÄR'RÜ-LÉT**,\* \* *n.* (*Her.*) The fourth part of a bar. *Crabb*.  
**BÄR'RY**,\* \* *n.* (*Her.*) A field divided by horizontal lines into four or more parts. *Crabb*.  
**BÄR'SHÖE**,\* \* *n.* A particular kind of horseshoe. *Farm. Ency*.  
**BÄR'SHÖT**, \* *n.* Two half bullets joined together by a bar.  
**BÄR'SOW-ITE**,\* \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling scapolite. *Dana*.  
**BÄR'TER**, \* *v. n.* [*barater*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **BARTERED**; *pp.* **BARTERING**, **BARTERED**.] To traffic by exchanging commodities.  
**BÄR'TER**, \* *v. a.* To give in exchange. *Shak*.  
**BÄR'TER**, \* *n.* Trafficking by exchange of commodities. — (*Arith.*) A rule by which the values of commodities of different kinds are compared.  
**BÄR'TER-ER**, \* *n.* One who barter.  
**BÄR'TE-RY**, \* *n.* Exchange of commodities; barter. *Camden*.  
**BÄRTH**,\* \* *n.* A warm, enclosed place or pasture for calves, lambs, &c. *Farm. Ency* [*Prov. Eng.*]  
**BAR-THÖLQ-MEW-TIDE**, (bär-thöl'q-mö-tid) \* *n.* The term near St. Bartholomew's day. *Shak*.  
**BÄR-TI-ZÄN**,\* \* *n.* A small projecting turret. *Francis*.  
**BÄR'TON**, (bär'tn) \* *n.* (*Law*) The demesne lands of a manor, the manor-house and outhouses. *Huloet*.  
**BÄR'TRAM**, \* *n.* A plant; pelitory.  
**BÄR'TUTH**,\* \* *n.* An East Indian measure equal to 54 or 58 pounds of pepper. *Crabb*.  
**BA-RY'TA**,\* (bä-ri'ta, *K. Sm. R. Brände*; bär'e-ta, *Wh.* *n.* [*Барыт*]. (*Min.*) An oxide of barium; a ponderous, simple, alkaline earth, of a gray color, not easily fused. *Brände*.  
**BA-RYTE**,\* \* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *baryta*. *Scudamore*.  
**BÄR'YTES**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A simple earth; baryta. *P. Cyc*. See **BARYTA**.  
**BA-RY'TIC**,\* \* *a.* Containing or relating to baryta. *Brände*.  
**BA-RY'TQ-CL'CITE**,\* \* *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of baryta. *Brooke*.  
**BA-RY'TQ-CE-LES'TINE**,\* \* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of strontian and baryta. *Dana*.  
**BÄR'Y-TÖN**,\* \* *n.* (*Mus.*) An instrument of music now disused. *P. Cyc*.  
**BÄR'Y-TÖNE**,\* \* *n.* [*Барыт* & *рыос*.] A male voice, running neither so low as a bass voice nor so high as a tenor — (*Greek Prosody*) A word not accented on the last syllable, and therefore not finishing with the sharp tone of such a word.  
**BÄR'Y-TÖNE**,\* \* *a.* Noting a low pitch of voice, or a grave

**MIEN, SIE, MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE.** — *ç, q, ç, g, soft: e w, ç, g, hard: s as z; x as gz; — THIA*

deep sound; applied to a verb having a grave accent.  
*Walker.*

**BA-SALT**, \* *a.* Relating to the base or bottom. *P. Cyc.*  
**BA-SALT**, [bā-salt', *Ja. Sm. R.*; bā-salt', *K.*; bā-zolt', *Wh.*] *n.* A grayish-black mineral or stone; trap-rock; a porcelain imitating the mineral.

**BA-SALT**, *Tēs*, \* *n.* [*L.*] *sing. & pl.* Basalt. *Pennant.*  
**BA-SALT**, [bā-salt', *Ja. Sm. R.*; bā-salt', *K.*; bā-zolt', *Wh.*] *a.* Relating to or like basalt.

**BA-SALT**, *TI-FORM*, \* *a.* Having the form of basalt. *Maunder.*  
**BA-SALT**, *TINE*, \* *n.* [*Min.*] Basaltic hornblende; a column of basalt. *Smart.*

**BA-SALT**, *NITE*, \* *n.* [*Min.*] A variety of siliceous slate or black Jasper, sometimes used as a touchstone to try the purity of gold; called also the Lydian stone. *Brande.*

**BA-SALT**, *NÉT*, \* *n.* [*bassinét*, *Fr.*] A light, basin-shaped helmet, worn in England in the 14th century. *Brande.*

**BASE**, *a.* [*bas*, *Fr.*] Menn; of mean spirit; low in station, place, position, origin, quality, or character; illegitimate. — *Applied to metals, of little value. — Applied to sounds, deep; grave. See Bass.*

**BASE**, *n.* [*basia*, *L.*] The bottom or foundation of any thing; the pedestal of a statue, pillar, or column; basis; the broad part of any body, as the bottom of a cone, or the foot of a pillar. — (*Chem.*) An ingredient of a compound, usually applied to alkalies, earths, and metals, in their relations to acids and salts; a metallic oxide.

**BASE**, \* *v. a.* [*baser*, *Fr.*] [*i. baséd*; *pp. basing, based.*] To place on a basis; to lay the base of; to found. *Bp. Bloomfield*; *Brit. Critic.*

**BASE**, *v. a.* To degrade; to abase. *Bacon.*  
**BASE**, *-BORN*, *a.* Of illegitimate or low birth. *Fuller.*

**BASE**, *-COURT*, (*bās'kört*) *n.* A lower court. *Shak.*  
**BASE**, *-LESS*, *a.* Without foundation. *Shak.*

**BA-SÉL**, *TA*, \* *n.* An East Indian plant cultivated instead of spinach. *Brande.*

**BASE**, *LY*, *ad.* In a base or unworthy manner.  
**BASE**, *MENT*, *n.* The lowest story of a building; a story of a house below, or partly below, the level of the street; the ground floor.

**BASE**, *-MIND*, *ED*, *a.* Mean-spirited. *Camden.*  
**BASE**, *-MIND*, *ED*, *-NESS*, *n.* Meanness of spirit.

**BASE**, *-NESS*, *n.* State of being base; meanness; vileness.  
**BASE**, *-SPIR*, *IT*, *ED*, \* *a.* Having a base spirit; low; vile.

*Bacter.*  
**BASE**, *STRING*, *n.* The lowest note. *Shak.*

**BASE**, *-VIOL*, *n.* See *BASE-VIOL*.  
**BASH**, *v. n.* To be ashamed. *Bale.*

**BA-SHAW**, \* *n.* A title of honor among the Turks; a viceroy; a pacha. *See Pacha.*

**BASE**, *FÜL*, *a.* Modest; wanting confidence; shy; having rustic shyness; coy.

**BASE**, *FÜL*, *LY*, *ad.* Modestly; in a coy or shy manner.

**BASE**, *FÜL*, *-NESS*, *n.* Outward modesty; rustic shyness.  
**BASE**, *LÉSS*, \* *a.* Shameless. *Maunder.* [*n.*]

**BAS**, *IL*, (*bāz'il*) *n.* The angle to which the edge of a tool is ground; a fragrant plant, or kitchen herb, of different varieties. [The skin of a sheep tanned; bawlin. *Farm. Encey.*]

**BAS**, *IL*, *v. a.* To grind to a proper slope or angle.

**BAS**, *I, *-LÄR*, \* *a.* [*Anat.*] Chief; principal; belonging to **BAS**, *I*, *-LÄR*, \* *a.* the base; noting an artery of the brain.*

*Crabb.*  
**BA-SIL**, *IC*, or **BAS**, *IL*, *-IC*, *n.* A large hall. *See Basilica*, and *Basilicon*.

**BA-SIL**, *IC*, *a.* Belonging to a basilica or basilicon.

**BA-SIL**, *I, *-CAL*, *a.* Belonging to a basilica or basilicon.*

**BA-SIL**, *I, *-CA*, *n.* [*basilikā*] *pl.* **BA-SIL**, *I*, *-CAS*. A regal or large hall; a magnificent church, the chief or middle vein of the arm.*

**BA-SIL**, *I, *-CÖN*, *n.* An ointment of great virtue. *Quiney.**

**BAS**, *I, *-LISK*, *n.* [*basilikos*] (*Antiq.*) A fabulous serpent; a species of cannon. — (*Zool.*) A saurian reptile.*

**BAS**, *IN*, (*bā'sn*) *n.* [*bassin*, *Fr.*] A small vessel to hold water; a small pond; any hollow place; a dock for repairing ships; the space of country drained by a river.

**BAS**, *IN*, *ED*, (*bā'snd*) *a.* Enclosed in a basin. *Young.*

**BAS**, *IN, *-NÉT*, *n.* *Spenser.* *See BASSINET.**

**BAS**, *IN*, *-SHÄPED*, \* (*-shäpt*) *a.* Having the form of a basin.

*Cyc.*  
**BAS**, *SIS*, *n.* [*basia*, *L.*] *pl.* **BA-SÉS** The base; foundation; that on which any thing is raised; groundwork. — (*Rhet.*) The smallest trochaic rhythm.

**BA-SIS**, *Q*, *-LÜTE*, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Prolonged at the base, below the point of origin, as some leaves. *Brande.*

**BASK**, *v. a.* [*i. BASKED*; *pp. BASKING, BASKED.*] To warm by laying out in the sun or heat. *Milton.*

**BASK**, *v. n.* To lie in the sun or warmth. *Dryden.*

**BAS**, *KET*, *n.* A vessel made of twigs, rushes, or other flexible materials interwoven. — (*Arch.*) Part of the Corinthian capital.

**BAS**, *KET*, \* *v. a.* To put or place in a basket. *Cropper.*

**BAS**, *KET*, *-HILT*, *n.* A hilt of a weapon which covers the whole hand.

**BAS**, *KET*, *-HILT*, *ED*, *a.* Having a basket-hilt.

**BAS**, *KET*, *-WO*, *MAN*, (*-wūm'ən*) *n.* A woman who plies or markets with a basket.

**BASK**, *ING*, \* *n.* The act of lying or standing in the sun.

**BASQUE**, \* (*bask*) *a.* Relating to Biscay, or the language of the natives of Biscay. *Bosworth.*

**BAS**, *QUISH*, (*bās'kish*) *a.* See *BASQUE*. *Sir T. Browne.*

**BASS**, (*bās*) *n.* A mat used in churches, &c. *Mortimer.*

**BASS**, (*bās*) *n.* A sea fish: — an American tree of the genus *tilia*, resembling the English lime or linden: — the bark of the bass or lime, used for mats, &c., called also *bust*.

**BASS**, *v. n.* To sound in a deep tone. *Shak.*

**BASS**, *a.* (*Music*) Low; deep; grave.

**BASS**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) The lowest part of harmony; or the lowest or deepest part of the composition, which is regarded as the foundation of the harmony. *Brande.*

**BAS**, *SA*, *n.* See *BASHAW*. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**BAS**, *SET*, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The emergence at the surface of the different mineral strata from beneath each other; an outcropping. *Hamilton.*

**BAS**, *SET*, *n.* [*bassette*, *Fr.*] A game at cards. *Dennis.*

**BAS**, *SÉTTE*, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] A game at cards. — (*Mus.*) 1. a smallest species of the bass violin. *Brande.*

**BAS**, *SÉT*, *RO*, \* or **BAS**, *SO*, \* *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A small bass viol. *Crabb.*

**BAS**, *ST*, *A*, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of tropical plants. *P. Cyc.*

**BAS**, *ST*, *NÉT*, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of wicker basket for a young infant. *W. Encey.*

**BAS**, *SÖCK*, *n.* A mat; the same with *bass*.

**BAS**, *SÖÖN*, *n.* [*basson*, *Fr.*] A musical wind instrument made of wood, and serving as the proper bass to the oboe and clarinet.

**BAS**, *SO*, *-R*, *LIE*, *VÖ*, *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* *BASSI*, *RILIEVI*. *See Bass-Relief.*

**BAS**, *SO*, *RINE*, \* *n.* A modification of a gum from Bassora. *Brande.*

**BASS**, *-RE*, *LIE*, *RE*, (*bās-re-lēf'*) [*bās-re-lēf'*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *bās-re-lēf'*, *Wh.*] *n.* [*basso rilievo*, *It.*] Sculpture, the figures of which do not stand out far from the ground.

**BASS**, *-VIO*, *n.* A musical stringed instrument with four strings; a violoncello.

**BAST**, \* *n.* A rope or cord made of the bark of the bass, lime, or linden tree; bark for ropes or mats. *McCulloch.*

**BAS**, *TÄ*, \* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Enough; stop. — An expression used by the leader of a band. *Crabb.*

**BAS**, *TARD*, *n.* [*bastard*, *Welsh.*] An illegitimate child; any thing spurious; a piece of ordnance; [a sweet wine. *Shak.*]

**BAS**, *TARD*, *a.* Illegitimate; spurious; base. — *Bastard stucco*, a coarse kind of plastering. — *Bastard wing*, three or five quill-like feathers at a small joint at the middle of the wing.

**BAS**, *TARD*, *v. a.* To convict of being a bastard. *Bacon.*

**BAS**, *TARD*, *-LÄ*, *KÄ*, *NÉT*, \* *n.* An annual plant or weed. *Farm. Encey.*

**BAS**, *TARD*, *-LÄ*, *TA*, *NY*, *n.* Plant; white hoarhound. *Booth.*

**BAS**, *TARD*, *-ISM*, *n.* The state of a bastard. *Cotgrave.*

**BAS**, *TARD*, *-IZE*, *v. a.* [*i. BASTARDIZED*; *pp. BASTARDIZING, BASTARDIZED.*] To make bastard or illegitimate; to convict of being a bastard.

**BAS**, *TARD*, *-LY*, *a.* Spurious. *Bp. Taylor.*

**BAS**, *TARD*, *-LY*, *ad.* Spuriously. *Donne.*

**BAS**, *TARD*, *-TOAD*, *FLÄX*, \* *n.* A perennial wild plant. *Farm. Encey.*

**BAS**, *TAR*, *-DY*, *n.* State of being a bastard; illegitimacy.

**BASTE**, *v. a.* [*i. BASTED*; *pp. BASTING, BASTED.*] To heat with a stick; to drip butter or gravy upon meat while roasting; to sew slightly.

**BAS**, *TILE*, (*bās'tēl*) [*bās'tēl*, *K. Sm.*; *bās'tēl*, *W. R. Todd.*] *n.* [*bastille*, *Fr.*] The fortification of a castle; the castle itself; the state prison formerly at Paris.

**BAS**, *TI*, *-MÉT*, or **BAS**, *TI*, *-MÉN*, *TÖ*, *n.* [*bastiment*, *Fr.*] A rampart. *Glover.*

**BAS**, *TI*, *-NÄDE*, *n.* & *v. a.* Same as *bastinado*. *See BASTINADO.*

**BAS**, *TI*, *-NÄDÖ*, *n.* [*bastonata*, *It.*; *bastonnade*, *Fr.*; *bastinado*, *Sp.*] A cudgelling; flagellation; a mode of punishing practised in Turkey, Persia, China, &c.; commonly inflicted upon the soles of the feet.

**BAS**, *TI*, *-NÄDÖ*, *v. a.* [*i. BASTINADOED*; *pp. BASTINADOING, BASTINADOED.*] To beat with a cudgel or a bastinado.

**BAST**, *ING*, *n.* A dripping: — act of beating with a stick. *Swift.*

**BAST**, *ION*, (*bäst'yün*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*MIL.*) A large projecting mass of earth or masonry at the angles of a fortified work; a bulwark.

**BAS**, *TIONED*, \* (*bäst'yünd*) *a.* Provided with bastions. *Mauvica.*

**BÄS**, *TÖN*, \* *n.* [*It.*] The ace of clubs at the games of ombre and quadrille. *Pope.*

**BÄS**, *TÖN*, \* *n.* A baton. *Bacon.* *See Batoon.*

**BÄT**, *n.* An animal having the body of a mouse and wings like a bird, but without feathers; a stick; a flat club; a piece of brick.



**BAT**, *v. n.* To manage a bat at cricket. *Duncombe*.  
**BAT**'A BLE, *a.* [*batable*, Fr.] That may be contended for; debatable: — causing fitness; fattening; as, "*batable herbage*." [*Local*, Eng.] *Farm. Ency.* See **BATTLE**.  
**BAT**'A T'AS, *n.* A species of convolvulaceous East Indian plant, having fleshy sweet tubers, cultivated for food; the sweet potato; Carolina potato. *Brande*.  
**BAT**'A VI-AN, *a.* Relating to Batavia or Holland. *Ency.*  
**BATCH**, *n.* The quantity of bread baked at one time.  
**BATCH**'E-LOR, *n.* See **BACHELOR**.  
**BATE**, *n.* Strife; contention; debate. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**BATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BATED**; *pp.* **BATING**, **BATED**.] To abate. *Shak.* To cut off; to remit. *Dryden*. To bar; to except. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BATE**, *v. n.* As a hawk. See **BAIT**.  
**BATEAU**,\* (*bât-ô'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] pl. **BATEAUX**, (*bât-ôz*) A long, light boat. *Hutchinson*.  
**BATE**'-BREED-ING, *a.* Breeding strife. *Shak.*  
**BATE**'FOL, *a.* Contentious; debatable. *Sidney*.  
**BATE**'LESS, *a.* Not to be abated. *Shak.*  
**BATE**'MENT, *n.* Diminution; abatement. *Mozon*.  
**BAT**'FOWL-ER, *n.* One who practises bat-fowling.  
**BAT**'FOWL-ING, *n.* Bird-catching in the night-time.  
**BAT**'FOL, *a.* Fruitful. *Drayton*.  
**BATH**, (*báth*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *báth*, *R.*) *n.*; *pl.* **BATHS**. A place for bathing; a receptacle of water for bathing; a heating by means of water, steam, vapor, or sand; a house containing a bath: — a Hebrew measure of 7½ gallons. — *Order of the Bath*, a British order of knighthood.  
**BATHE**, (*báth*) *v. a.* [*i.* **BATHED**; *pp.* **BATHING**, **BATHED**.] To immerse and wash in water of a bath; to soften by washing; to wash.  
**BATHE**, *v. n.* To have one's body in water.  
**BATHE**, *a.* Act of bathing. *Stanley*.  
**BATH**'ER, *n.* One who bathes. *Chapman*.  
**BAT**'HET'IC, *a.* Relating to bathos; sinking. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]  
**BATH**'ING, *n.* The act of immersing in a bath.  
**BATH**'ING-ROOM, *n.* A room used by bathers. *Congreve*.  
**BAT**-HORSE, *or* **BAW**-HORSE, (*báw'hôrs*) *n.* A baggage horse. *Crabb*.  
**BAT**HOS, *n.* [*βάθος*, Gr., *depth*.] (*Rhet.*) A ludicrous descent from elevated to mean thoughts; anticlimax.  
**BAT**'ING, *prep.* Except; abating. *Rosce*.  
**BAT**'ISTE, *n.* [*Fr.*] Fine linen cloth or lawn, made in Picardy, Flanders, &c. *Rasson*.  
**BAT**'LET, *n.* A square piece of wood for beating linen.  
**BAT**-MAN, *or* **BAW**-MAN, (*báw'mán*) *n.* A man in the army who takes care of the bat-house, and cooking utensils, &c. *P. Cyc.*  
**BAT**-MONEY, *or* **BAW**'-MÓN-ÉY, *n.* Money paid to the bat-man. *Washington*.  
**BAT**'NÉT, *n.* A net to put over the nests of bats. *Booth*.  
**BAT**'O-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A genus of fossil shells. *P. Cyc.*  
**BATON**,\* (*bá-tóng*, *or* *bát'on*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mus.*) A rest of four semibreves; — a marshal's staff; baton. *Brande*.  
**BAT**'ON-NIÉR, *n.* [*Fr.*] An elected president of an order or fraternity. *Brande*.  
**BA**-TÖÖN', *n.* [*baton*, Fr.] A staff or club; a staff of a field-marshal. — (*Her.*) In coats of arms, it denotes illegitimate descent.  
**BA**-TRÁ'EHIA, *n.* [*βάτραχος*,] (*Zool.*) pl. An order of reptiles, including frogs and toads. *Brande*.  
**BA**-TRÁ'EHIA-N, *n.* (*Zool.*) One of an order of reptiles; a frog or toad. *Brande*.  
**BA**-TRÁ'EHIA-N, *a.* (*Zool.*) Relating to or resembling frogs or toads. *P. Cyc.*  
**BAT**'RA-CHITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog in color. *Smart*. [*Rev.*]  
**BAT**'RA-CHOID, *a.* Relating to or like batrachians. *Qu.*  
**BAT**'RA-CHOM-Y-OM'A-CHY, *n.* A battle between the frogs and mice. *Warton*.  
**BAT**'RA-CHOPH'A-GOÜS, *a.* Feeding on frogs. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BAT**'SHÉLL, *n.* (*Conch.*) The dusky brown voluta. *Hill*.  
**BAT**'TA, *n.* An allowance made to military officers in the service of the East India Company in addition to their pay. *P. Cyc.*  
**BAT**'TA-BLE, *a.* Capable of cultivation; capable of being made fat. *Burton*. [*R.*]  
**BAT**'TAI-LANT, *n.* A combatant. *Shelton*.  
**BAT**'TAI'IA, (*bát-tál'ya*) *n.* [*battaglia*, It.] pl. **BATTALIAS**. The order of battle. *Sandys*. The main body of an army. *Shak.*  
**BAT**'TÁL'ION, (*bát-tál'yun*) *n.* [*bataillon*, Fr.] A division of the infantry in an army, variable, in number, from 500 to 800 men; an army.  
**BAT**'TA-LOÜS, *a.* Warlike. *Milton*.  
**BAT**'TEL, *or* **BAT** TIL, (*bát'tl*) *v. a.* To batten.  
**BAT**'TEL, (*bát'tl*) *v. n.* To grow fat; to batten. *Spenser*. To stand indebted in the college books, at Oxford, Eng., for what is expended at the buttry in the necessities of eating and drinking. At Cambridge, *size* is used in a similar sense. In the former university there is a student named a *batteller*, *or* *battler*; in the latter, a *size*.  
**BAT**'TEL, *or* **BAT**'TLE, (*bát'tl*) *a.* Fruitful; fertile. *Hooker*.

**BAT**'TEL, (*bát'tl*) *n.* A student's account at Oxford; a small allowance of food at Eton College. *Tooke*.  
**BAT** TEL-ER, (*bát'tl-ér*) *n.* A student at Oxford, in England. See **BATTLE**.  
**BAT**'TEN, (*bát'tn*) *v. a.* To fatten; to fertilize. *Milton*.  
**BAT**'TEN, (*bát'tn*) *v. n.* To grow fat. *Shak.*  
**BAT**'TEN, (*bát'tn*) *n.* A piece of timber usually from 2 to 4, and sometimes 7 inches broad, and 1 thick.  
**BAT**'TEN-ING, *n.* (*Arch.*) Narrow battens fixed to a wall to which the laths for plastering are nailed. *Brande*.  
**BAT**'TER, *v. a.* [*battre*, Fr.] [*i.* **BATTERED**; *pp.* **BATTERING**, **BATTERED**.] To beat down; to wear with beating; to wear out with service; to put out of order; to make dull.  
**BAT**'TER, *v. n.* To lean backward; to jut out; to make continued attacks: — to lean inward.  
**BAT**'TER, *n.* A mixture of ingredients beaten together: — a term applied to a wall leaning inward.  
**BAT**'TER-ER, *n.* One who batters. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**BAT**'TER-ING-RÁM, *n.* An ancient military engine, used for battering down walls of cities, &c.  
**BAT**'TER-Y, *n.* The act of battering; a line of cannon, the frame, or raised work, on which cannon or mortars are mounted; an apparatus for giving shocks in electricity or galvanism. — (*Law*) An assault upon a man's person, or any injury done in a violent manner.  
**BAT**'TISH, *a.* Resembling a bat. *Vernon*.  
**BAT**'TLE, (*bát'tl*) *n.* [*bataille*, Fr.] An encounter or engagement between two armies or fleets; a fight; a hostile contest.  
**BAT**'TLE, *v. a.* To encounter; to engage in battle. *Swift*.  
**BAT**'TLE, *v. n.* [*i.* **BATTLED**; *pp.* **BATTLING**, **BATTLED**.] To contend in battle; to fight.  
**BAT**'TLE-AR-RÁY, *n.* Order of battle.  
**BAT**'TLE-ÁXE, (*bát'tl-áks*) *n.* An ancient military weapon, purely offensive.  
**BAT**'TLE-DÖÖR, (*bát'tl-dör*) *n.* A bat or instrument used in playing with a shuttlecock.  
**BAT**'TLE-MÉNT, (*bát'tl-mént*) *n.* A wall or parapet on the top of a building, with embrasures or open places to look through, or to discharge missile weapons; a breastwork.  
**BAT**'TLE-MÉNT-ÉD, *a.* Secured by battlement.  
**BAT**'TLE-PIÉCE, *n.* A painting representing a battle. *Pope*.  
**BAT**'TLER, *n.* Same as *batteller*. *Crabb*.  
**BAT**'TLING, *n.* Conflict. *Thomson*.  
**BAT**'TÖÖ-Q-ÜST, *n.* One who repeats the same thing *Whitlock*.  
**BA**-TÖÖ/Q-ÜZE, *v. a.* To repeat needlessly the same thing. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
**BAT**'TÖÖ/Q-ÜY, *n.* A needless or tiresome repetition. *Milton*.  
**BAT**'TÖÖN, *n.* That part of a loom which closes the work. *Ash*.  
**BAT**'TÖÖR', *n.* [*Fr.*] An elevation of the bed of a river. *Bouvier*.  
**BAT**'TÖÖTA, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The motion of beating with the hand or foot in directing the time. *Brande*.  
**BAT**'TRY, *a.* Belonging to a bat. *Shak.*  
**BATZ**,\* *n.* A German coin of less value than a farthing. *Crabb*.  
**BAU**-BÉE', *n.* (*Scotland*) A half-penny. *Bramston*.  
**BAU**'BLE, *n.* See **BAWBLE**.  
**BAU**-DIS'SE-RITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of magnesia. *Dana*.  
**BAUK**, *or* **BÄULK**, *n.* A long piece of timber. *Grier*. A strip of unploughed land. *Louden*. See **BALK**.  
**BAU**'LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) An Icelandic silicious mineral. *Dana*.  
**BÄULK**, (*bäwk*) *v. a.* See **BALK**.  
**BA**-VÄ'RI-AN, *n.* A native of Bavaria. *Russell*.  
**BA**-VÄ'RI-AN, *a.* Relating to Bavaria. *Murray*.  
**BA**-VÄ-RÖY', *n.* [*bavarois*, Fr.] A kind of cloak. *Gay*.  
**BÄV**'IN, *n.* A fagot; a stick; a piece of waste wood. *Shak.*  
**BÄW**'BLE, *n.* A gewgaw; a trifling piece of finery; a court-fool's truncheon. *Gower*.  
**BÄW**'BLING, *a.* Trifling; contemptible. *Shak.*  
**BÄW**'CÖCK, *n.* A fine fellow; a fop. *Shak.*  
**BÄWD**, *n.* A procurer, or procurress; a pimp. *Skelton*.  
**BÄWD**, *v. a.* To foul; to dirty. *Shak.*  
**BÄWD**, *v. n.* To procure for vice. *Spectator*.  
**BÄWD**'BÖRN, *p. a.* Descended of a bawd. *Shak.*  
**BÄW**'DI-LY, *ad.* Obscenely; filthily.  
**BÄW**'DI-NESS, *n.* Obsceneness or lewdness.  
**BÄW**'DRICK, *n.* A belt. *Chapman*. See **BALDRICK**.  
**BÄW**'DRY, *n.* Procuration for purposes of lust; obscene language or conduct.  
**BÄWD**'SHIP, *n.* The employment or office of a bawd. *Ford*.  
**BÄW**'DY, *a.* Filthy; obscene; lewd; unchaste. *Shak.*  
**BÄW**'DY-HÖÜSE, *n.* A house used for lewdness. *Dennis*.  
**BÄWL**, *v. n.* [*i.* **BÄWLED**; *pp.* **BÄWLING**, **BÄWLED**.] To hoot; to cry aloud; to cry as a froward child.  
**BÄWL**, *v. a.* To proclaim as a crier. *Swift*.  
**BÄWL**, *n.* A vehement clamor; an outcry. *Pope*.  
**BÄWL**'ER, *n.* One who howls. *Echard*.  
**BÄWL**'ING, *n.* The act of crying aloud; loud crying.  
**BÄWN**, *n.* (*Ireland*) An enclosure with mud or stone walls to keep cattle, a fortification. *Spenser*.  
**BÄW**'RÉPL, *n.* A kind of hawk like a linnet.



**BĀW'SIN**, *n.* A badger; sheep's leather. *Drayton.*

**BĀY**, (**bā**) *a.* [*baye, bai, Fr.*] Brown, approaching to chestnut color, spoken of a horse.

**BĀY**, (**bā**) *n.*; *pl.* **BĀYS**. A portion of the sea enclosed between two capes; a large gulf; an opening or space caused by the bend of a boundary line:—in a barn, a place for the mow between the floor and the end of the building:—a stand made by one pursued or attacked, during which the enemy holds off:—a tree; the female laurel:—*pl.* A garland, such as rewarded victory in ancient games; learning.

**BĀY**, (**bā**) *v. n.* To bark as a dog at a thief. *Spenser.*

**BĀY**, (**bā**) *v. a.* To bark at. *Shak.*

**BĀY'ARD**, (**bā'yārd**, old Fr.) A bay-horse; a blind horse, often mentioned in old romances.

**BĀY'ARD-LY**, *a.* Blind; stupid. *Sp. Taylor. [R.]*

**BĀY'BER-RY**, *\* n.* The wax myrtle; a plant that bears an oily berry. *Bigelow.*

**BĀYED**, (**bād**) *a.* Having bays, as a barn.

**BĀY'ING**, *\* n.* The barking of a dog. *Hall.*

**BĀY'LEAF**, *\* n.* The leaf of the bay or laurel. *Johnson.*

**BĀY'Q-NĒT**, (**bā'q-nēt**, *J. F. K. R.*; *bā'yūn-ēt*, *W. P. Ja. Sm.*; *bā'q-nēt*, *S.*) *n.* [*bayonnette*, Fr.] A short, triangular sword or dagger fixed upon the end of a musket. ["Frequently pronounced *bā'q-nēt*, chiefly by the vulgar." *Walker.*]

**BĀY'Q-NĒT**, *v. a.* To kill or stab with the bayonet. *Burke.*

**BAYOU**,\* (**bi'ō**) *n.* [*bogay*, Fr., *a gut, or brook.*] A narrow creek or inlet; a small gulf or channel. *Maunder.* [Used in Louisiana.]

**BĀY'SALT**, (**bā'sālt**) *n.* Salt made of sea-water in bays, pits, &c.

**BĀY'TREE**, *\* n.* A small evergreen tree; the laurel of antiquity. *Farm. Ency.*

**BĀY-WINDOW**, (**bā'win'dō**) A window projecting outward, and forming a kind of bay in the room. It is now called *bow-window*. See *Bow-WINDOW*.

**BĀY-YARN**, (**bā'yārn**) *n.* Woolen yarn. *Chambers.*

**BAYZE**, *n.* See *BAIZE*.

**BĀ-ZĀAR**, (**bā-zār**) *n.* [Per.] An Eastern market; a place fitted up for various retail shops, all under one regulation. Written also *bazar*.

**BĒLL'IYUM**, (**dēl'yūm**) *n.* [*L.*; *βέλλιον*, Gr.] A resinous oil or gum resin of an Oriental tree, slightly bitter.

**BĒL-TŌM'E-TER**,\* (**dēl-tōm'e-ter**) *n.* [*Med.*] An instrument used in blood-letting. *Dunglison.*

**BĒ**, *v. n.* [*I was*; *pp.* **BĒING**, **BĒEN**.—*Present, I am*, thou art, he is; *we are*.—*I I was*, thou wast, he was; *we were*.] To exist; to have existence or some certain state.

It is much used as an auxiliary in conjugating other verbs, by means of which the passive voice is formed. When it is not separately expressed, its meaning or force is nevertheless included in every other verb. Hence it is called the *substantive verb*, or *verb of existence*.

**BEACH**, (**bēch**) *n.* The sea-shore; the strand. *Shak.*

**BEACH'Y**, (**bēch'ed**) *a.* Exposed to the waves. *Shak.*

**BEACH'Y**, (**bēch'ed**) *a.* Having a beach or beaches. *Shak.*

**BEA'COM**, (**bē'kn**) *n.* A fire lighted on a height by way of signal to navigators, &c.; the place where such signals are made; a conspicuous mark.

**BEA'CON**, (**bē'kn**) *n.* [*a.* [*BEACONED*; *pp.* **BEACONING**, **BEACONED**.] To afford assistance as a beacon; to light up. *Milton.*

**BEA'CON-AGE**, (**bē'kn-aj**) *n.* Money paid for the maintaining of beacons. *Minshew.*

**BEA'CONED**, (**bē'knd**) *a.* Having a beacon. *T. Warton.*

**BEA'CON-LESS**, *\* a.* Having no beacon. *Dr. Allen.*

**BEAD**, *n.* A little ball strung with others, and frequently worn about the neck. They are used by Roman Catholics in counting their prayers.—(*Arch.*) An imitation of beads; an architectural ornament; a kind of moulding.

**BEA'DLE**, (**bē'dl**) *n.* A messenger belonging to a court or public body; a petty officer in a church, parish, university, &c.

**BEA'DLE-RY**, *\* n.* The office or jurisdiction of a beadle. *Blount.*

**BEA'DLE-SHIF**, *n.* The office of a beadle. *A. Wood.*

**BEAD'ROLL**, *n.* A list of persons to be prayed for.

**BEADS'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **BEADS'MEN**. A man employed to pray for another; a monk.

**BEAD'SNAKE**, *\* n.* The brown coluber, a spotted snake. *Hill.*

**BEADS'WOMAN**, (**bēdz'wōm-an**) *n.*; *pl.* **BEADSWOMEN**. A woman who prays for another. *B. Jonson.*

**BEAD'TREE**, *n.* An Indian tree that bears nuts which are used for beads in necklaces.

**BEA'GLE**, (**bē'gl**) *n.* [*bigle*, Fr.] A small hound for hunting hares.

**BEA'GLE-HOUND**, *\* n.* A species of hound. *Johnson.*

**BEAK**, *n.* (*bēc*, Fr.) The bill of a bird; a point; the crooked end of a piece of iron to hold any thing fast; a hard termination of any part of fructification.

**BEAKED**, (**bē'ed**, or **bēkd**) *a.* Having a beak. *Milton.*

**BEA'KER**, (**bē'ker**) *n.* A drinking-cup or vessel. *Butler.*

**BEAL**, (**bēl**) *n.* A whelk or pimple; a boil. *Bailey.*

**BEAL**, *v. n.* To ripen; to gather matter, as a scro. *Sherwood.*

**BE-ALL**, *n.* All that is to be. *Shak.*

**BEAM**, (**bēm**) *n.* A main, horizontal piece of timber in a building; any large piece of timber; a part of a balance at the ends of which the scales are suspended; the horn of a stag; the pole between harnessed horses; a cylindrical piece of wood belonging to a loom, on which the web is gradually rolled as it is woven:—a ray or portion of light emanating from the sun or some luminous body.

**BEAM**, *v. n.* [*i.* **BEAMED**; *pp.* **BEAMING**, **BEAMED**.] To emit rays or beams; to shine. *Pope.*

**BEAM**, *v. c.* To shoot forth; to emit in rays.

**BEAM'BIRD**, *\* n.* The spotted fly-catcher of England. *Booth.*

**BEAM'FEATH-ER**, *\* n.* A long feather of a bird's wing. *Booth.*

**BEAM'LESS**, *a.* Yielding no ray of light. *Dryden.*

**BEAM'TREE**, *n.* A species of wild-service or wild pear-tree.

**BEAM'Y**, *a.* Radiant; emitting beams or rays; weighty or large, as a beam.

**BEAN**, *n.* A garden vegetable; the name of several kinds of pulse.

**BEAN'-CA-PER**, *n.* A fleshy, succulent shrub.

**BEAN'RED**, *\* a.* Fed with beans. *Shak.*

**BEAN'RLY**, *\* n.* A beautiful bluish-black fly. *Farm. Ency.*

**BEAN'GOOSE**, *\* n.* A species of wild goose. *P. Cyc.*

**BEAN'TREE-FOLI**, *\* n.* A fetid plant or shrub. *Booth.*

**BEAN'TRES-SEL**, *n.* An herb or plant.

**BEAR**, (**bār**) *v. a.* [*i.* **BORE** (*†***BARE**); *pp.* **BEARING**, **BORNE**.] To carry as a burden; to convey; to carry; to support; to endure; to suffer; to undergo; to permit; to sustain; to bring; to produce; to yield.—*To bear a price*, to have a certain value.—*To bear in hand*, to keep in expectation or dependence.—*To bear off*, to carry away.—*To bear out*, to justify; to support.

**BEAR**, (**bār**) *v. n.* [*i.* **BORE** (*†***BARE**); *pp.* **BEARING**, **BORNE**.] To suffer pain; to be patient; to endure; to press; to be fruitful or prolific; to take effect; to succeed; to be directed to any point; to be situated with respect to other places.—*To bear up*, to stand firm.—*To bear with*, to endure.

**BEAR**, (**bār**) *v. a.* [*i.* **BORE** (*†***BARE**); *pp.* **BEARING**, **BORNE** or **BORNE**.] To bring forth, as a child; to give birth to. The participle *borne* is used in the passive form, and *borne* in the active form; as, "He was *borne* blind," *John ix.* "The barren hath *borne* seven," *1 Sam. ii.* This distinction between *born* and *borne*, though not recognized by grammarians, is in accordance with common usage, at least in this country. In many editions of the Bible it is recognized; and in many it is not. It seems to have been more commonly recognized in American, than in English, editions.

**BEAR**, (**bār**) *n.* A plantigrade, fierce animal, of several species—an iron instrument or roller.—(*Astron.*) The name of two constellations called the *Great or Greater Bear*, [*Ursa Major*], near the north pole, and the *Less or Lesser Bear*, [*Ursa Minor*], which includes the pole star.

**BEAR**, *\* or* **BIG BEAR**, *\* n.* A species of barley having four rows in the ear. *Jameson.* See *BARE*.

**BEAR-A-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be borne; tolerable. *Perry.*

**BEAR-A-BLY**, *\* ad.* So as to be borne; tolerably. *West. Rev.*

**BEAR-BAIT-ING**, *n.* The sport of baiting bears with dogs.

**BEAR-BER-RY**, *\* n.* A plant bearing a red berry; arctostaphylos. *P. Cyc.*

**BEAR-BIND**, (**bār'bind**) *n.* A species of bind-weed.

**BEARD**, (**bērd**) [*bērd*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *bērd*, *S. W. b.*; *bērd*, *Wm. Johnston.*] *n.* The hair that grows on the lips and chin; prickles or awn on the ears or heads of grain, or on other plants; gills of oysters and other bivalve fish; a barb on an arrow; the chuck of a horse where the curb goes. It is pronounced *bārd*, in Suffolk and Norfolk, in England, according to Forby; and it is thus pronounced in some parts of New England.

**BEARD**, (**bērd**) *v. a.* [*i.* **BEARDED**; *pp.* **BEARING**, **BEARDED**.] To furnish with beard; to take or pluck by the beard; to oppose to the face; to defy openly.

**BEARD'ED**, (**bērd'ed**) *a.* Having a beard; bearded; prickly.

**BEARD'GRASS**, *\* n.* A species of grass, of two varieties. *Farm. Ency.*

**BEARD'LESS**, *a.* Having no beard; youthful.

**BEARD'LESS-NĒSS**, *\* n.* The state of being beardless. *Smart.*

**BEAR'ER**, (**bār'er**) *n.* One who bears; a carrier; a supporter; one who carries a body to the grave.—(*Arch.*) Any upright timber used to support another.

**BEAR-FLY**, (**bār'fi**) *n.* An insect. *Bacon.*

**BEAR'-GAR-DEN**, (**bār'gār-dn**) *n.* A place in which bears are kept for sport; any place of tumult. *Spectator.*

**BEAR'-GAR-DEN**, (**bār'gār-dn**) *a.* Rude or turbulent. [*R.*]

**BEAR'HĒRD**, (**bār'hērd**) *n.* A keeper of bears.

**BEAR'ING**, *n.* The position of one place from another by the points of compass; the place or relation of one thing as to another; gesture; behavior.—(*Her.*) The charges that fill an escutcheon.

**BEAR'ING**, *\* p. a.* That bears; sustaining; yielding.

**BEAR'ING-CLOTH**, *n.* The cloth with which a child is covered when carried to church to be baptized. *Shak.*

**BEARISH**, *a.* Having the quality of a bear. *Harris.*

**BEAR-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a bear. *Shak.*

**BEARN**, (*bárn*) *n.* [*barn*, Goth.] A child. *Shak.* See *BARN*.

**BEAR'S-BREACH**, (*bárz'bréch*) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

**BEAR'S-EAR**, *n.* A plant; auricula or sanicle.

**BEAR'S-FOOT**, (*bárz'fú*) *n.* A species of hellebore.

**BEAR'S-GREASE**, *\* n.* The grease or oil of the bear. *Booth.*

**BEAR-SKIN**, *n.* The skin of a bear; a thick cloth with a long pile, used for warm clothing. *W. Eney*

**BEAR'S-WORT**, (*bárz'wúrt*) *n.* An herb.

**BEAR-WARD**, *n.* A keeper of bears. *Shak.*

**BEAR-WHELP**, *\* n.* The cub of a bear. *Drayton.*

**BEAST**, *n.* [*beste*, Fr.] An animal, distinguished from birds, insects, fishes, and man; a quadruped; a brute; a brutal man.

**BEAST**, *n.* A game at cards, like loo. *Scott.*

**BEASTINGS**, *n. pl.* See *BESTINGS*.

**BEAST-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a beast. *Mountagu.*

**BEAST-LINESS**, *n.* Brutishness; brutality. *Spenser.*

**BEAST-LY**, *a.* Brutal; having the nature of beasts.

**BEAST-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a beast. [*Beasts*]

**BE-AT**, *v. a.* [*beat*; *pp.* BEATING, BEATEN or BEAT.] To strike; to bruise; to pound; to thresh; to hit; to tread a path; to conquer; to overcome; to surpass; to overthrow. — *To beat down*, to lessen the price or value. — *To beat up*, to attack suddenly. (*Naut.*) To make progress against the wind by a zigzag course.

**BEAT**, *v. n.* To move in a pulsatory manner; to dash, as a flood or storm; to throb; to palpitate.

**BEAT**, (*bét*, *W. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *bét*, *P.*) *i. & p.* from *Beat*.

— "The past time of this verb is, by the English, uniformly pronounced like the present." *Walker.*

**BEAT**, *n.* A stroke; pulsation; manner of striking; a round or course ridden or perambulated. — (*Mus.*) A reversed shake without a turn; a short note.

**BEAT'EN**, (*bé'tn*) *p.* from *Beat*.

**BEAT'ER**, *n.* One who beats; the instrument used in beating.

**BEATH**, *v. a.* To bathe or warm in fire. *Spenser.*

**BE-AT'F'IC**, *a.* [*beatulus*, L.] Blissful; affording heavenly bliss; only bliss; completely happy.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BE-AT'F'IC-LY**, *ad.* So as to complete happiness.

**BEA'VER**, (*bé'ver*) *n.* An amphibious, rodent quadruped, valued for its fur; a hat made of the fur; the part of helmet that covers the lower part of the face.

**BEA'VER**, *\* n.* Made of beaver, or of the fur of beaver. *Hall*

**BEA'VERED**, (*bé'verd*) *a.* Wearing a beaver. *Pope.*

**BEA'VER-RAT**, *\* n.* An animal resembling the musk-rat

*Booth.*

**BE-BLEED**, *v. a.* To make bloody. *Chaucer.*

**BE-BLOOD**, (*bé-blú*) *v. a.* To make bloody. *Shak.*

**BE-BLOODY**, (*bé-blúdy*) *v. a.* To make bloody. *Shak.*

**BE-BLOT**, *v. a.* To stain. *Chaucer.*

**BE-BLUB**, (*bé-blúb*) *v. a.* Swollen with weeping. *Shelton.*

**BE-C-A-F-I-CÓ**, (*bék-á-fé'kó*) [*bék-á-fé'kó*, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.] *bék-á-fé'kó*, *P.*] *n.* [*Sp.*] A bird like a nightingale, that feeds on figs.

**BE-CÁLM**, (*bé-kám*) *v. a.* [*i.* BECALMED; *pp.* BECALMING, BECALMED.] To keep still, quiet, or calm; to allay; to calm. — *To calm* is to stop motion; and *to becalm* is to withhold from motion.

**BE-CÁLM'ING**, (*bé-kám'ing*) *n.* Act of quieting.

**BE-CÁME**, *i.* from *Become*. See *BECOME*.

**BE-CÁUSE**, (*bé-káz*) *conj.* [*by* and *cause*.] For this reason

*that*, on this account; for this cause that; for.

**BE-C'Ó**, *\* n.* [*It*.] A beak; a goat; a cuckold. *Massinger*

**BE-CHANCE**, *v. a.* To befall; to happen. *Shak.*

**BE-CHANCE**, *\* ad.* Accidentally; by chance. *Grafton.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BE-CHÁRM**, *v. a.* To captivate; to charm. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**MIEN**, *SIR*; *MÖVE*, *NÖR*, *SÖN*; *BÜLL*, *BÜR*, *RÜLE*. — *C*, *Q*, *Ç*, *Ĉ*, *soft*; *E*, *G*, *C*, *Ė*, *hard*; *S* as *Z*; *X* as *CZ*; — **THIS**

**BE-DEW'**, (be dū') *v. a.* [i. REDEWED; *pp.* REDEWING, REDEWED.] To moisten with dew; to moisten gently. *Shak.*  
**BE-DUE'ER**, (be-dū'er) *n.* He or that which bedews.  
**BE-DEW'Y**, (be-dū'ē) *a.* Moist with dew. *Brewer's Lingua.*  
**BE'D-FEL-LÖW**, *n.* One who lies in the same bed.  
**BE'D-HÄNG-INGS**, *n. pl.* Curtains for a bed. *Shak.*  
**BE-DIGHT'**, (be-dit') *v. a.* To adorn; to dress. *More.*  
**BE-DIM'**, *v. a.* To make dim; to darken. *Sidney.*  
**BE-DIS'MAL**, *v. a.* To make dismal.  
**BE-DIZ'ZEN**, (be-diz'zn) (be-diz'zn, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; be-diz'zn, *Wh.*) *v. a.* To dress out. *Headley.*  
**BE'D-LAM**, *n.* [corrupted from *Bethlehem*, the name of a religious house in London, converted afterwards into a hospital for the insane.] A hospital for lunatics; a mad-house. [† A madman. *Shak.*]  
**BE'D-LAM**, *a.* Belonging to a madhouse. *Shak.*  
**BE'D-LAM-ITE**, *n.* A madman; a lunatic. *B. Jonson.*  
**BE'D-LAM-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a maniac; like bed am. *Drayton.*  
**BE'D-LIN-EN**, *n.* Linen for beds. *Smollett.*  
**BE'D-MAK-ER**, *n.* One who makes beds.  
**BE'D-MATE**, *n.* A bedfellow. *Shak.*  
**BE'D-MOULD-ING**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A moulding between the corona and frieze.  
**BE-DÖTE'**, *v. a.* To make to dote. *Chaucer.*  
**BE'D-PAN**, *n.* A utensil for a person bedridden. *Garth.*  
**BE'D/PHEER**, *n.* A bedfellow. *B. Jonson.*  
**BE'D-PÖST**, *n.* A post at the corner of a bed.  
**BE'D-PRESS-ER**, *n.* A heavy, lazy fellow. *Shak.*  
**BE-DRÄG'GLE**, *v. a.* To soil in the dirt. *Swift.*  
**BE-DRENCH'**, *v. a.* To drench; to soak. *Shak.*  
**BE'DRID**, *a.* Confined to the bed by age or sickness. *Shak.*  
**BE'DRID-DEN**,\* (bēd'rid-dn) *a.* Confined to the bed. *Paley.*  
**BE'D-RITE**, *n.* The privilege of the marriage bed. *Shak.*  
**BE'D-ROOM**, *n.* A room to sleep in.  
**BE-DRÖP'**, *v. a.* To besprinkle. *Chaucer.*  
**BE'D-SIDE**, *n.* The side of the bed. *Middleton.*  
**BE'D-STEAD**, (bēd'stēd) *n.* A frame on which a bed is placed.  
**BE'D-STEP**,\* *n.* A step for ascending a bed. *W. Enay.*  
**BE'D-STRAW**, *n.* The straw laid under a bed, an annual plant.  
**BE'D/SWÄRV-ER**, *n.* One who is false to the bed. *Shak.*  
**BE'D-TICK**,\* *n.* A case to hold the feathers of a bed. *Pennant.*  
**BE'D-TIME**, *n.* Time of rest or of going to bed.  
**BE-DÜCK'**, *v. a.* To put under water. *Spenser.*  
**BE-DÜNG'**, *v. a.* To manure with dung. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BE-DÜSK'**, *v. a.* To smutch. *Cotgrave.*  
**BE-DÜST'**, *v. a.* To sprinkle with dust. *Sherwood.*  
**BE'D-WARD**, *ad.* Toward bed. *Shak.*  
**BE-DWÄR'**, *v. a.* To make dwarfish or little. *Donne.*  
**BE'D-WORK**, (bēd'würk) *n.* Work done in bed. *Shak.*  
**BE-DY'E'**, (be-di') *v. a.* To stain. *Spenser.*  
**BEË**, *n.* An insect that makes honey and wax.  
**BEËCH**, *n.* A well-known forest-tree, which bears a triangular fruit or nut.  
**BEËCH'EN**, (bē'chn) *a.* Belonging to the beech.  
**BEËCH/GALL**,\* *n.* A hard nut on the leaf of a beech, containing the maggot of a fly. *Ash.*  
**BEËCH/MÄST**,\* *n.* The fruit of the beech; called also *beechnuts*. *Booth.*  
**BEËCH/ÖL**,\* *n.* An oil made of the beechmast. *Ash.*  
**BEËCH/Y**,\* *a.* Made of beech; consisting of beeches. *Fletcher.*  
**BEË-EAT'ER**, *n.* A bird that feeds upon bees.  
**BEËF**, *n.* (*bauf*, *Fr.*) The flesh of neat cattle, or of oxen, bulls, and cows. [† An ox, bull, or cow. *Deut. xiv.* — *pl.* *BEËVES*. Oxen, bulls, and cows, fit for food.  
**BEËF**, *a.* Consisting of the flesh of black cattle. *Swift.*  
**BEËF-EAT-ER**, (bēf'e-ter) *n.* An eater of beef; a stout, hearty, fat fellow. — [*bauffetier*, *Fr.*] A yeoman of the king of England's guard.  
**BEËF-FLOW-ER**, *n.* A species of foolstones. *Miller.*  
**BEËF/STEAK**,\* *n.* A slice or steak of beef broiled, or for broiling. *Garrick.*  
**BEËF/WIT-TED**, *a.* Dull; stupid. *Shak.*  
**BEË/GÄR-DEN**, (bē'gär-dn) *n.* A place for bee-hives.  
**BEË/HIV**, *n.* A box or case for keeping bees.  
**BEË/HÖDSE**,\* *n.* A house or repository for bees. *Goldsmith.*  
**BEELD**, or **BIELD**, *n.* [Protection; refuge. *Fairfax.*] A shelter or place of shelter for cattle. *Fairfax.* — [North of England.]  
**BEË/MÄS-TER**, *n.* One who keeps bees. *Mortimer.*  
**BEË/MOL**, *n.* (*Mus.*) See *BEMOT*. *Bacon.*  
**BEË/MÖTH**,\* *n.* An insect pernicious to bees; called also the *sax-moth*. *Dr. T. W. Harris.*  
**BEEN**, (*bin*) [*bin*, *S. W. J. Sm. Wh.*; *bēn*, *P. F. Ja. K. R.*] *p.* from the verb *Be*. — *Been* and *ben* were anciently used as a verb in the present tense, instead of *be*. *Spenser.*  
**BEË/NEL**,\* *n.* A medicinal evergreen tree of Malabar. *Crabb.*  
**BEËR**, *n.* A fermented liquor chiefly made of malt and hops.

**BEËR/BÄR-REL**, *n.* A barrel which holds beer. *Shak.*  
**BEËR/GLÄSS**,\* *n.* A glass or vessel for beer. *Hudibras.*  
**BEËR/HÖDSE**,\* *n.* A house where beer is sold. *Casagris.*  
**BEËR/MÄS-UR**,\* (bē'mäsh-yr) *n.* The measure; which beer is computed. *Ash.*  
**BEËR/SHÖP**,\* *n.* A shop where beer is sold. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BEËST/INGS**, *n. pl.* See *BESTINGS*.  
**BEËS/WÄX**,\* *n.* Wax made of the comb of bees. *Enay.*  
**BEËT**, *n.* (*beta*, *L.*) A plant and its sweet esculent root.  
**BEË/TLE**, *n.* An insect having a horny covering; a coleopterous insect, of which there are many species; — a heavy mallet or wooden hammer.  
**BEË/TLE**, *v. n.* To jut out; to hang over. *Shak.*  
**BEË/TLE-BRÖW**, *n.* A prominent brow.  
**BEË/TLE-BRÖWED**, (bē'tl-bröüd) *a.* Having prominent brows.  
**BEË/TLE-HEAD-ED**, (bē'tl-hēd-ēd) *a.* Having a large or thick head; loggerheaded.  
**BEË/TLE-STÖCK**, *n.* The handle of a beetle. *Spenser.*  
**BEË/TRÄD-ISH**, *n.* A plant; a sort of red beet.  
**BEË/TRÄVE**, *n.* A plant; a sort of red beet.  
**BEËVES**, (bēvz) *n.* *pl.* of *Beef*. Oxen, bulls, or cows.  
**BE-FÄLL'**, *v. a.* [i. BEFELL; *pp.* BEFALLING, BEFALLEN.] To betide; to happen to.  
**BE-FÄLL'**, *v. n.* To happen; to take place.  
**BE-FIT'**, *v. a.* [i. BEFITTED; *pp.* BEFITTING, BEFITTED.] To suit; to become; to fit. *Shak.*  
**BE-FIT'TING**,\* *p. a.* Becoming; suitable; fit.  
**BE-FLÄT'TER**,\* *v. a.* To flatter; to cajole. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BE-FLOW'ER**,\* *v. a.* To besprinkle with eruptions or spots. *Hobbes.*  
**BE-FÖAM'**, *v. a.* To cover with foam. *Eusden.*  
**BE-FÖG'**,\* *v. a.* To involve in fog. *Irring.*  
**BE-FÖÖL'**, *v. a.* To infatuate; to make a fool of.  
**BE-FÖR'**, *prep.* Further onward; in the front of; in the presence of; prior to; superior to; in sight of.  
**BE-FÖRE**, *ad.* Sooner than, in time past; previously to; hitherto; already; farther onward in place.  
**BE-FÖRE-CIT-ED**,\* *a.* Cited or mentioned before. *Dr. Allen.*  
**BE-FÖRE-GÖ'ING**,\* *a.* Preceding. *Milton.*  
**BE-FÖRE/HÄND**, *ad.* In a state of anticipation; previously; by way of preparation: antecedently; at first.  
**BE-FÖRE-MEN-TIONED**,\* *a.* Mentioned before. *Foster.*  
**BE-FÖRE/TIME**, *ad.* Formerly. *1 Sam.*  
**BE-FÖRN'**,\* *prep. & ad.* Before. *Fairfax.*  
**BE-FÖRT'UNE**, (be-fört'yun) *v. n.* To happen to. *Shak.*  
**BE-FÖÜL'**, *v. a.* To soil; to pollute; to foul.  
**BE-FRIEND'**, (be-frënd') *v. a.* [i. BEFRIENDED; *pp.* BE-FRIENDING, BEFRIENDED.] To favor; to be kind to.  
**BE-FRIEND/MENT**,\* *n.* Act of befriending. *Foster.*  
**BE-FRINGS'**, *v. a.* To decorate with fringes. *Fuller.*  
**BE-FÜR'**,\* *v. a.* To cover or supply with fur. *F. Butler.*  
**BEG**, *v. n.* [i. BEGGED; *pp.* BEGGING, BEGGED.] To live upon alms; to ask alms.  
**BEG**, *v. a.* To ask; to entreat; to take for granted.  
**BEG/GÄ**,\* *n.* A Bengal land measure, about one third of an acre. *Hamilton.*  
**BEG/GÄN**,\* *i.* from *Begün*. See *BEGIN*.  
**BEG-ET'**, *v. a.* [i. BEGOT or BEGAT; *pp.* BEGETTING, BEGOTTEN or BEGOT.] To generate; to procreate; to produce.  
**BEG-ET/TER**, *n.* One who begets; a father. *Dryden.*  
**BEG/GÄ-BLE**, *a.* That may be begged. *Butler.*  
**BEG/GÄR**, *n.* One who lives by begging; a mendicant; a petitioner.  
**BEG/GÄR**, *v. a.* [i. BEGGARED; *pp.* BEGGARING, BEGGARED.] To reduce to beggary; to impoverish; to exhaust.  
**BEG/GÄR-BRÄT**,\* *n.* An infant or child that begs. *Drayton.*  
**BEG/GÄR-LINESS**, *n.* Meanness; poverty. *Barret.*  
**BEG/GÄR-LY**, *a.* Like a beggar; mean; poor. *Shak.*  
**BEG/GÄR-LY**, *ad.* Meantly; poorly. *Hooker.*  
**BEG/GÄR-MÄID**, *n.* A maid who is a beggar. *Shak.*  
**BEG/GÄR-MÄN**, *n.* A man who is a beggar. *Shak.*  
**BEG/GÄR-WOM-AN**, (bēg'gür-wüm-an) *n.* A woman who is a beggar. *Shak.*  
**BEG/GÄR-Y**, *n.* Indigence; extreme poverty.  
**BEG/GING**,\* *n.* The act of asking alms. *Spenser.*  
**BE-GHÄRD'**,\* *n.* [Ger.] An importunate beggar; a mendicant. *Brande.*  
**BE-GLT'**, *p. a.* Gilded over. *B. Jonson.*  
**BE-GIN'**, *v. n.* [i. BEGAN; *pp.* BEGINNING, BEGUN.] To enter upon something new; to commence.  
**BE-GIN'**, *v. a.* To enter upon; to commence; to originate.  
**BE-GIN'**, *n.* For *beginning*. *Spenser.*  
**BE-GIN'NER**, *n.* One who begins; one in his rudiments.  
**BE-GIN'NING**, *n.* The first original or cause; first act; first part; commencement; the rudiments or first grounds.  
**BE-GIN'NING-LESS**, *a.* Having no beginning. *Barrow.*  
**BE-GIRD'**, *v. a.* [i. BEGIRT or BEGIRD; *pp.* BEGIRDING, BEGIRT or BEGIRD.] To bind with a girdle; to surround; to shut in.  
**BE-GIRT'**, *v. a.* To begird. *B. Jonson.*  
**BEG'LER-BEG**, *n.* [Turk.] The chief governor of a province among the Turks. [Jerbeg. *P. Cya.*  
**BEG'LER-BEG-LIC**,\* *n.* A province governed by a beg-

**BE-GLÖÖM'**, *v. a.* To cast a gloom over; to darken. *Badcock.*  
**BE-GNÄW'**, (be-näw') *v. a.* To bite; to eat away. *Shak.*  
**BE-GÖD'**, *v. a.* To deify; to treat as a god. *More.*  
**BE-GÖNE'**, (be-gön') *interj.* [*be gone.*] An exclamation of command having the force of a verb in the imperative mode:—go away; haste away.  
**BE-GÖN'Ä\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**BE-GÖRED'**, (be-görd') *v. a.* Smeared with gore. *Spenser.*  
**BE-GÖT'**, *i. & p.* from *Beget.* See *BEGET.*  
**BE-GÖT'TEN**, (be-göt'ten) *p.* from *Beget.* See *BE-ET.*  
**BE-GRAVE'**, *v. a.* To bury; to engrave. *Gower.*  
**BE-GREASE'**, *v. a.* To daub with grease. *Minshew.*  
**BE-GRIME'**, *v. a.* To soil with dirt deep impressed. *Crowley.*  
**BE-GRUDGE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* BEGRUDGED; *pp.* BEGRUDGING, BEGRUDGED.] To envy the possession of; to grudge. *Shaftebury.*  
**BE-GÜLE'**, (be-gül') *v. a.* [*i.* BEGUILLED; *pp.* BEGUILING, BEGUILLED.] To impose upon; to deceive.  
**BE-GÜLE'MENT'**, (be-gül'ment) *n.* The act of beguiling. *Jn. Foster.*  
**BE-GÜL'ER**, (be-gül'er) *n.* One who beguiles.  
**BE-GÜLT'Y**, (be-gül'te) *v. a.* To render guilty. *Bp. Sanderson.*  
**BEGUIN**, (bä-gäng') *n.* [*Fr.*] A certain tertiary, or half monk, professing to follow the third rule of St. Francis. *P. Cyc.* A cap for a child. *Surrena.*  
**BE-GÜNE'**, (bä-gün') *n.* [*Fr.*] A sort of nun or female devotee. *P. Cyc.*  
**BE-GÜM'**, *v. a.* To daub or cover with gum. *Swift.*  
**BE-GÜN'**, *p.* from *Begin.* See *BEGIN.*  
**BE-HÄLF'**, (be-häf') *n.* Favor; cause favored; interest; account; sake; vindication; support.  
**BE-HÄP'PEN**, (be-häp'pen) *v. n.* To happen to. *Spenser.*  
**BE-HAVE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* BEHAVED; *pp.* BEHAVING, BEHAVED.] To carry; to conduct;—used with the reciprocal pronoun as the object; as, "He behaves himself well."  
**BE-HAVE'**, *v. n.* To act; to conduct one's self. *Porteus.*  
**BE-HÄVED'**, (be-hävd') *p. a.* Conducted; ordered.  
**BE-HÄV'IG**, (be-häv'ig) *n.* Act or manner of behaving; conduct; demeanor; manner; external appearance; gesture.—(*Law*) *Good behavior*, conduct authorized by law.  
**BE-HEAD'**, (be-häd') *v. a.* [*i.* BEHEADED; *pp.* BEHEADING, BEHEADED.] To decapitate; to deprive of the head. *Clarendon.*  
**BE-HELD'**, *i. & p.* from *Behold.* See *BEHOLD.* *Pope.*  
**BE-HELL'**, *v. a.* To torture as with the pains of hell. *Hewitt.*  
**BE-HÄM'ÖTH**, (be-häm'öth, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; be-häm'öth, *S.*; be-häm'öth, or be-häm'öth, *K.*; be-häm'öth, *Ask, Nares, Maunder.*) *n.* [*Heb.*] An animal described in Job, by many supposed to be the elephant, but some suppose it to be the hippopotamus, and others the extinct animal *iguanodon*, the fossil remains of which are found.  
**BE-HEN'**, *n.* A plant and medicinal root.  
**BE-HEST'**, *n.* Command; precept. *Sidney.* [Used in poetry.]  
**BE-HIGHT'**, (be-hit') *v. a.* [*i.* BEHOTT; *pp.* BEHIGHTING, BEHIGHT.] To promise; to call; to command; to adjudge; to address; to reckon. *Spenser.*  
**BE-HIND'**, *prep.* At the back of; in the rear of; following another; remaining after; inferior to.  
**BE-HIND'**, *ad.* In the rear; backwards; remaining.  
**BE-HIND'HÄND**, *ad.* In arrears; backward; tardy.  
**BE-HIND'HÄND\***, *a.* Backward; being in arrears. *Spectator.*  
**BE-HÖLD'**, *v. a.* [*i.* BEHELD; *pp.* BEHOLDING, BEHELD.—*Beholden*, once used as the past participle, is not now used except as a participial adjective.] To view; to look at; to see, in an emphatical sense. [*Smart.*]  
**BE-HÖLD'**, *v. n.* To direct the eye towards any object.  
**BE-HÖLD'**, *interj.* See *i.* to; observe. *Milton.*  
**BE-HÖL'DEN**, (be-höl'den) *p. a.* Obligated; bound in gratitude. *Addison.*  
**BE-HÖLD'ER**, *n.* One who beholds or sees.  
**BE-HÖLD'ING**, *a.* Obligated; beholden. *Ford.*  
**BE-HÖLD'ING**, *n.* [*i.* Obligation. *Carver.*] Act of seeing.  
**BE-HÖLD'ING-NESS**, *n.* State of being obliged. *Donne.*  
**BE-HÖN'EY**, (be-hün'ne) *v. a.* To sweeten with honey. *Sherrwood.*  
**BE-HÖÖR'**, *n.* Profit; advantage; benefit. *Spenser.*  
**BE-HÖÖV'Ä-BLE**, *a.* Fit; expedient. *Minshew.*  
**BE-HÖÖVE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* BEHOVED; *pp.* BEHOOVING, BEHOOVED.] To be fit for; to be meet for; to become.  
**BE-HÖÖVE'**, *v. n.* To be fit; to be meet. *Wickliffe.*  
**BE-HÖÖVE'**, *n.* Advantage; behoof. *Gaseigne.*  
**BE-HÖÖVE'FÜL**, *a.* Useful; profitable. *Spenser.* [*R.*]  
**BE-HÖÖVE'FÜL-LY**, *ad.* Usefully. *Spenser.*  
**BE-HÖT'**, *i.* from *Behight.* *Spenser.*  
**BE-HÖV'Ä-BLE**, *a.* Fit. *Homilies.* See *BEHOOVABLE.*  
**BE-HÖVE'**, *v. a.* See *BEHOOVE.*  
**BE-HÖVE'FÜL**, *a.* Fit. See *BEHOOVFUL.* *Bp. Sanderson.*  
**BE-HÖVE'LY**, *a.* Profitable. *Gower.*  
**BE-HÖWL'**, *v. n.* To howl at. *Shak.*  
**BEING**, *p.* from *Be.* See *BE.*  
**BE'ING**, *n.* Existence; a particular state; the person existing; a person; any living creature.

**BE'ING**, *conj.* Since. *Pearson.*  
**BE'ING-PLACE**, *n.* An existence. *Spenser.*  
**BE IT SÖ**. A phrase of anticipation, suppose it to be *sö*; *a* of permission, let it be *sö*. *Shak.*  
**BE-JADE'**, *v. a.* To tire thoroughly. *Milton.*  
**BE-JAPE'**, *v. a.* To laugh at; to deceive. *Chaucer.*  
**BE-JÄUN'DICE\***, *v. a.* To infect with the jaundice. *Qu. Res.*  
**BE-JES'U-IT\***, *v. a.* To convert into a Jesuit. *Milton.*  
**BE-JÜM'BLE\***, *v. a.* To jumble; to put into a state of confusion. *Ask.*  
**BE-KAH'**, *n.* A half shekel. *Exodus.*  
**BE-KÄSS'**, *v. a.* To salute; to kiss. *B. Jonson.*  
**BE-KNÄVE'**, (be-näv') *v. a.* To cut or style knave. *Pope.*  
**BE-KNÄW'**, (be-näw') *v. a.* See *BEGNÄW.* *Shak.*  
**BE-KNÖW'**, (be-nö') *v. a.* To acknowledge. *Chaucer.*  
**BE-LÄ'BOR**, *v. a.* [*i.* BELABORED; *pp.* BELABORING, BELABORED.] To beat soundly; to thump; to ply diligently. *Dryden.*  
**BE-LÄCE'**, *v. a.* To fasten; to belay. *Bailey.*  
**BE-LÄCED'**, (be-läc't) *p. a.* Adorned with lace. *Beaumont.*  
**BE-LÄM'**, *v. a.* To beat; to bang. [North of England.]  
**BE-LÄ-MÖUR**, (*bel amour*, *Fr.*) Gallant; consort. *Spenser.*  
**BE-LÄ-MY**, *n.* A friend; an intimate. *Spenser.*  
**BE-LÄTE'**, *v. a.* To retard; to make too late. *Davenant.*  
**BE-LÄTED'**, *a.* Benighted; made late. *Milton.*  
**BE-LÄTED-NESS**, *n.* Backwardness; slowness. *Milton.*  
**BE-LÄVE'**, *v. a.* To wash. *Cockeram.*  
**BE-LÄW'GIVE**, *v. a.* To give a law to. *Milton.*  
**BE-LÄY'**, *v. a.* [*i.* BELAYED or BELAYED; *pp.* BELAYING, BELAYED or BELAYED.] To block up; to attack; to besiege.—(*Naut.*) To splice, mend, or fasten a rope.  
**BE-LCH**, (*belch*, *S. P. J. K. Sm. R.*; *belsh*, *W. F. E. Ja.*) *v. n.* [*i.* BELCHED; *pp.* BELCHING, BELCHED.] To eject the wind from the stomach; to issue out as by eructation.  
**BE-LCH**, *v. a.* To throw out from the stomach. *Shak.*  
**BE-LCH**, *n.* Act of belching; eructation.  
**BE-LCH'ING**, *n.* Eructation. *Barret.*  
**BEL'DÄM**, (*belle dame*, *Fr.*) An old woman; a nag.  
**BE-LÄ'GUEER**, (be-lä'g'er) *v. a.* To besiege. *Dryden.*  
**BE-LÄ'GUEER-ER**, *n.* One who beleaguers. *Sherrwood.*  
**BE-LÄ'VE**, *v. a.* To leave. *May.*  
**BE-LÄCT'URE\***, *v. a.* To vex with lectures; to lecture. *Coleridge.*  
**BE-LÄE'**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To place on the lee side of. *Shak.*  
**BE-LÄM'NITE\***, *n.* (*Geol.*) The thunderstone or arrow-head an extinct marine animal classed among the cephalopods. *P. Cyc.*  
**BE-LÄM-NITÄS**, *n.* [*βέλος*.] See *BELEMNITE.*  
**BE-LÄP'ER**, *v. a.* To infect with the leprosy. *Milton.*  
**BEL ESPRIT\***, (bäl'es-prät') *n.* [*Fr.*] pl. *BEAUX ESPRITS* (*böz'es-prät'*) A wit; a man of wit. *Swift.*  
**BEL'ERY**, *n.* A tower or place in which bells are hung.  
**BE-LÄRD'**, *n.* A soft glance. *Spenser.*  
**BEL'GI-AN\***, *n.* A native of Belgium. *Murray.*  
**BEL'GI-AN\*** or **BEL'GIC\***, *a.* Belonging to Belgium. *Ask.*  
**BEL'GIC\***, *a.* Relating to the *Belgæ*, ancient tribes that inhabited the north of Gaul. *Clarke.*  
**BE-LÄ-LI\***, *n.* A personification of evil; a wicked man. *Calmet.*  
**BE-LÄBEL**, *v. a.* To traduce; to libel. *Fuller.*  
**BE-LÄP'**, (be-lät') *v. a.* [*i.* BELIED; *pp.* BELYING, BELIED.] To counterfeit; to give the lie to; to calumniate; to represent falsely. *Dryden.*  
**BE-LIEF'**, (be-läf') *n.* Act of believing; the thing believed. credit given to testimony; conviction of the mind arising from evidence; faith; religion; persuasion; opinion; a creed.  
**BE-LIEV'Ä-BLE**, (be-läv'ä-bl) *a.* Credible. *Sherrwood.*  
**BE-LIEVED'**, *v. a.* [*i.* BELIEVED; *pp.* BELIEVING, BELIEVED.] To exercise belief in; to think to be true; to credit; to put confidence in.  
**BE-LIEVE'**, *v. n.* To have a firm persuasion; to exercise faith; to suppose; to deem; to think.  
**BE-LIEV'ER**, *n.* One who believes; a Christian.  
**BE-LIEV'ING\***, *n.* The act of exercising belief. *Cudworth.*  
**BE-LIEV'ING-LY**, *ad.* After a believing manner.  
**BE-LIGHT'**, (be-lit') *v. a.* To display with light; to illuminate. *Cowley.*  
**BE-LIKE**, *ad.* Probably; likely. *Shak.*—Still in use as a colloquial or vulgar word. *Forby.*  
**BE-LIKE'LY**, *ad.* Probably. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BE-LIME'**, *v. a.* To besmear with lime; to soil. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BE-LIT'TLE\***, *v. a.* To make little or less; to diminish. *Jefferson. Ch. Examiner.* [A word not authorized by English usage.]  
**BE-LIVE'**, *ad.* Speedily; quickly. *Spenser.*  
**BELL**, *n.* A hollow, metallic vessel for giving a sound by being struck; any thing in the form of a bell.—(*Arch.*) The body of a Corinthian composite capital, called also a tambour or drum.  
**BELL**, *v. n.* To grow in buds in the form of a bell. [*R.*]  
**BEL-LÄ-DÖN'NA**, (*bella donna*, *It.*, *fair lady.*) A species of amaryllis; lily; a poisonous perennial plant; the deadly nightshade.

**BELLE**, (bél) *n.* [*beau, belle, Fr.*] A young woman or lady admired for beauty and fashionable accomplishments; a gay young lady.

**BELLED**, (beld) *a.* (*Her.*) Having bells affixed to it.

**BELLE-LETTRIST**, \* *n.* One versed in belles-lettres. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]

**BELLE-LET-TRIS/TI-CAI**, \* *a.* Relating to belles-lettres; as, "a *belletristical* journal." *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

**BEL-LER/O-PHON**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil shells, the animal of which is unknown. *P. Cyc.*

**BELLES-LETTRES**, (bél-let'r) [bél-lä'tur, *W. J. F. K.*: bël-let'r, *P. Ja. Sm. R.*: bël-lët-tr, *E. Wb.*] *n. pl.* [*Fr.*] Polite literature; the fine or elegant departments of learning, as rhetoric, poetry, criticism, and philology; classical authors. [*bell.*]

**BELL/-FASH-IONED**, (-fash-und) *a.* Having the form of a bell.

**BELL/FLOW-ER**, *n.* A plant; a bell-shaped flower; campanula.

**BELL/FÖUND-ER**, *n.* One who founds or casts bells.

**BELL/HANG-ER**, \* *n.* One who hangs and fixes bells. *Mauder*.

**BELL/HANG-ING**, \* *n.* The hanging of bells. *W. Encyc.*

**BEL/LI-BÖNE**, *n.* [*belle and bonne, Fr.*] A woman excelling in beauty and goodness. *Spenser*.

**BEL-LI-CÖSE**, \* *a.* Inclined to war; warlike. *Ash*. [*R.*]

**BEL/LI-CÖUS**, \* *a.* Inclined to war; warlike. *Ash*. [*R.*]

**BEL-LIG/ER-ÄTE**, *v. n.* [*belliger, L.*] To make war. *Cockram*.

**BEL-LIG/ER-ËNT**, *a.* Carrying on war; engaged in war; contending.

**BEL-LIG/ER-ËNT**, \* *n.* A state or nation carrying on war. *Seager*.

**BEL-LIG/ER-OÜS**, *a.* Belligerent. *Bailey*.

**BELL/ING**, *n.* The noise of a roe in rutting time. *Bailey*.

**BEL-LIP/O-TËNT**, *a.* [*belipontes, P.*] Mighty in war. *Bailey*.

**BEL-LIQUÈ**, (bël-lik') *a.* [*Fr.*] Warlike; martial. *Feltham*.

**BEL/LI-TÜDE**, *n.* [*bellicudo, L.*] Beauty. *Cockram*.

**BELL/LESS**, \* *a.* Being without a bell. *Scott*. [*R.*]

**BELL/MAN**, *n.* One who sounds a hand-bell as a notice in the streets; a public crier; a bell-ringer. *Shak.*

**BELL/MÉT-AL**, (-mët'l) *n.* The metal of which bells are made, being an alloy of copper and tin.

**BELL/ÖW**, *v. n.* [*l. bellowed; pp. bellowing, bellowed.*] To make a noise as a bull; to cry aloud; to vociferate; to roar.

**BELL/ÖW**, *n.* A roar; a loud noise.

**BELL/ÖW-ER**, *n.* One who bellows. *Chapman*.

**BELL/ÖW-ING**, *n.* Loud noise; roaring.

**BELL/ÖWS**, (bël'lus) [bël'lus, *S. W. P. E. J. F. K. Sm. R.*: bël'löz, *Ja. Wb.*] *n. sing. & pl.* A machine used to blow the fire. *3c* Most lexicographers and grammarians, who treat particularly of this word, regard it as properly used only in the plural; as is the fact with respect to the lexicographers Johnson and Walker, and the grammarians Lowth, Murray, Allen, Crombie, and Hiley. Dr. Webster and some other grammarians, however, regard it as properly used in both numbers. There are respectable authorities for using it in the singular; as, "like a *bellows*," *Dryden*:—"the common bellows is formed," &c. *Francis's Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences*;—"each *bellows*," *P. Cyc.* Smart says, "Though generally considered as plural, some authors join it to a verb singular; and this will justify the pronunciation bël'lus."—Walker remarks that "the last syllable of this word, like that of *galloos*, is corrupted beyond recovery into *lus*."—As a plural noun, it would be analogically pronounced bël'löz. See *GALLOWS*.

**BELL/ÖWS-MÄK-ER**, \* *n.* One who makes bellows. *Mauder*.

**BELL/RING-ER**, *n.* One who rings bells. *Bale*.

**BELL/RÖPE**, *n.* A rope for ringing a bell; an appendage to the vesture of a Catholic priest. *Cowper*.

**BELL/LU-INE**, (bël'lü-in, *S. W. F. J. Sm. R.*: bël'lü-in, *P.*] *a.* [*belluinus, L.*] Brutal; beastly. *Atterbury*.

**BELL/WËED**, \* *n.* A sort of weed or plant. *Ash*.

**BELL/WËEH-ER**, *n.* A sheep which leads the flock with a bell.

**BELL/ÖY**, *n.* That part of the human body which contains the bowels or intestines, and reaches from the breast to the thighs; the corresponding part in beasts; the abdomen; that which requires food; that which encloses; the womb; the part of any thing that swells out.

**BELL/ÖY**, *v. n.* To swell into a larger capacity. *Dryden*.

**BELL/ÖY**, *v. a.* To fill; to swell out. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**BELL/ÖY-ÄCHE**, (bël'lö-äk) *n.* Pain in the bowels; colic.

**BELL/ÖY-BÄND**, *n.* The girth of a horse in harness.

**BELL/ÖY-BÖÖND**, *a.* Diseased so as to be covetous.

**BELL/ÖY-CHEER**, *n.* Good cheer. *Milton*.

**BELL/ÖY-CHEER**, \* *v. n.* To feast; to revel. *Milton*.

**BELL/ÖY-CHÜRL**, \* *n.* A rustic glutton. *Drayton*.

**BELL/ÖY-DOÜB-LËT**, \* *n.* A doublet covering the belly. *Shak.*

**BELL/ÖY-FRËT-TING**, *n.* The chafing of a horse's belly. *Diet.*

**BELL/ÖY-FÖL**, *n.* As much food as fills the belly.

**BELL/ÖY-ÖÖD**, *n.* A glutton. *Hakewill*.

**BEL/ÖY-ING**, \* *a.* Swelling out in the middle. *Cobb*

**BEL/ÖY-PINCHED**, (-pincht) *a.* Starved. *Shak.*

**BEL/ÖY-RÖLL**, *n.* A sort of levelling roll. *Mortmer*

**BEL/ÖY-SLÄVE**, *n.* A slave to the appetites. *Homily*.

**BEL/ÖY-TIM-BËR**, *n.* Food. *Hudibras*. [*Low.*]

**BEL/ÖY-WÖRM**, (-würm) *n.* A worm that breeds in the belly. *Rag.*

**BEL/ÖY-LOCK**, *v. a.* To fasten with a lock. *Shak.*

**BEL/ÖY-MÄN-CY**, *n.* [*δῆλος and μαντεία*] Divination by arrows. *Brown*.

**BEL/ÖY-NE**, \* *n.* A fish having a long, slender body. *Crabb*.

**BE-LÖNG**, *v. n.* [*l. BELONGED; pp. BELONGING, BELONGED.*] To be the property of; to appertain to; to relate to; to be the province or business of; to adhere to; to have relation to.

**BE-LÖNG/ING**, *n.* Quality; endowment. *Shak.*

**BE-LÖNG/ING**, \* *p. a.* Appertaining to; attached to. *Ash*.

**BE-LÖP/TE-RÄ**, \* *n. pl.* (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil shells. *P. Cyc.*

**BE-LÖRD**, \* *v. a.* To domineer over. *Calmet*. [*R.*]

**BE-LÖVE**, (be-lüv') *v. a.* To love. *Wadrophe*.

**BE-LÖVED**, (be-lüv'd) *p. Loved*; as, "he was much *be-loved*."—*a.* (be-lüv'ed) Much loved; dear; as, "a *be-loved* son."

**BE-LÖW**, *prep.* Under in place, time, or dignity; inferior in excellence; unworthy of; beneath.

**BE-LÖW**, *ad.* In a lower place; beneath; on earth; in hell.—(*Law*) Court below, an inferior court.

**BE-LÖW'T**, *v. a.* To treat with opprobrious language. *Camden*.

**BEL/SIRE**, \* *n.* An illustrious ancestor. *Drayton*.

**BEL-SWÄG/ER**, *n.* A whoremaster. *Dryden*. [*Vulgar.*]

**BELT**, *n.* A girdle; that which encompasses.

**BELT**, *v. a.* To encircle as with a belt. *Watson*. To shear the buttocks and tails of sheep. *Farm. Encyc.*

**BEL/TANE**, \* *n.* May-day, and the traditional Celtic customs attached to it. *Brande*.

**BEL/TIN**, \* *n.* Same as *beltane*. See *BELTANE*. *Brande*.

**BE-LÜG/A**, \* *n.* (*Ich.*) A crustaceous fish. *Forster*.

**BEL/VÈ-DERE**, \* *n.* [*bello and vedere, It.*] (*Arch.*) A pavilion on the top of a building or palace, or on an eminence in a garden. *P. Cyc.*

**BE-LÛ**, *v. n.* See *BELIE*.

**BE/MÄ**, *n.* [*βῆμα*] (*Arch.*) A rostrum in Athens, whence the orators addressed the assembly; a chancel. *Whaler*.

**BE-MÄD**, *v. a.* To make mad. *Shak.*

**BE-MÄN/GLE**, (be-mäng'gl) *v. a.* To tear asunder. *Beau-mont*.

**BE-MÄSK**, *v. a.* To hide; to mask. *Shelton*.

**BE-MÄSK/TER**, \* *v. a.* To cover with matter. *Swift*.

**BE-MÄZE**, *v. a.* To bewilder; to perplex. *Cowper*.

**BE-MÄZ/ER**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of hymenopterous aculeate insects, of the tribe of *fossoræ*. *Brande*.

**BE-MËTE**, *v. a.* To measure. *Shak.*

**BE-MING/GLE**, (be-mäng'gl) *v. a.* To mingle. *Mir. for Mag.*

**BE-MIRE**, *v. a.* To drag or immerse in the mire. *Ep. Taylor*

**BE-MIRE/MENT**, \* *n.* The state of being bemired. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

**BE-MIST**, *v. a.* To cover as with a mist. *Feltham*.

**BE-MÖAN**, (be-mön') *v. a.* To lament. *Job xiii.*

**BE-MÖAN/-BLE**, *a.* That may be lamented. *Sherwood*.

**BE-MÖAN/ER**, *n.* One who bemoans. *N. Scott*.

**BE-MÖAN/ING**, *n.* Lamentation. *Ep. Hall*.

**BE-MÖCK**, *v. a.* To treat with mocks.—*Bemock at*, to laugh at. *Shak.*

**BE-MÖLL**, *v. a.* To bemire. *Shak.*

**BE-MÖISTEN**, \* (be-möi'sen) *v. a.* To moisten. *Dr. Allen*

**BE/MÖL**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) Another name for *B flat*. *Crabb*

**BE-MÖN/STER**, *v. a.* To make monstrous. *Shak.*

**BE-MÖURN**, (be-mörn') *v. a.* To weep over. *Wicliffe*.

**BE-MÖD/DLE**, \* *v. a.* To confuse; to stupefy. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**BE-MÖFFLE**, \* *v. a.* To wrap up as with a muffler. *Sterna*.

**BE-MÖSE**, \* *v. a.* To enchant or overcome by the Muses. *Pope*.

**BE-MÖSD'**, (be-müz'd') *a.* Overcome with musing. *Pope*.

**BËN**, [*Sax.*] Formerly used for *are, been, and be*. *Spenser*.

**BËN**, *n.* An expressed oil of the nut of the moringa aptera. *Brande*.

**BËNCH**, [bëñch, *S. P. J. K. Sm. Wb.*: bëñsh, *W. F. E. Ja. R.*] *n.* A seat to hold several persons; a long seat; a seat of justice; the persons sitting on a bench; the body of judges.

**BËNCH**, *v. a.* To furnish with or seat on a bench.

**BËNCH**, \* *v. n.* To sit upon a bench. *Shak.*

**BËNCH/ER**, *n.* (*Lan.*) A senior member of a society governing one of the English inns of court; a judge.

**BEND**, *v. a.* [*l. BENT or BENDED; pp. BENDING, BENT or BENDED.*]—*Bended* is little used.] To make crooked; to direct to a certain point; to incline; to bow; to subdue.—(*Naut.*) To fasten, as one rope to another.

**BEND**, *v. n.* To be incurvated; to yield to lean.

**BEND**, *n.* Flexure; a curve; a bent; a crooked timber forming the rib of a ship.—(*Her.*) A kind of belt occupying the shield diagonally.



**BĒRG/MÓTE**, *n.* A court among the Derbyshire miners.  
**BĒR/GO-MASK**, \* *n.* [*Bergomasco*, It.] Relating to a rustic dance. *Shak.*  
**BĒ-RHŪME**, (*bē-rim*) *v. a.* To mention in rhyme. *Shak.*  
**BĒ-RIL/LJ-ŪM**, \* *n.* Same as *glucium*. *Francis.*  
**BĒR-LIN**, (*bēr-lin*) *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; *bēr-lin*, *P. K. Sm. R. Wb.* *n.* A kind of coach or chariot, first used at Berlin.  
**BĒRME**, *n.* (*Fort.*) A space between the foot of the ramparts and the side of the moat. *Crabb.*—The bank or side of a canal which is opposite to the tow-path. *Tanner.*  
**BĒR/NA-CLE-GŌŌSE**, \* or **BĒR/NJ-CLE-GŌŌSE**, \* *n.* A species of wild goose. *P. Cyc.* See *BARNACLE*.  
**BĒR/NAR-DINE**, \* *n.* One of an order of monks; one of a branch of the Benedictine or Cistercian order. *P. Cyc.*  
**BĒR/NET**, \* *n.* (*Law*) The crime of arson. *Crabb.*  
**BĒR-NŌUSE**, \* *n.* The outer mantle of an Arab. *Th. Campbell.*  
**†BĒ-RŌB**, *v. a.* To rob; to plunder. *Spenser.*  
**BĒR/O-Ō**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of marine animals. *P. Cyc.*  
**BĒR/RIED**, \* (*bēr-riəd*) *a.* Impregnated with eggs or spawn. *Travis.* Having or covered with berries. *Dyer.*  
**BĒR/RY**, *n.* Any small fruit containing seeds; the impregnation of a fish.  
**BĒR/RY**, *v. n.* To bear berries.  
**BĒR/RY-BĒAR-ING**, *a.* Bearing or producing berries. *Lee.*  
**†BĒRT**, Bright. *Gibson.*  
**BĒRTH**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A ship's station; a room in a ship; a place in a ship or steam-vessel to sleep in; a station; employment. *B. Edwards.* See *BIRTH*.  
**BĒR-THĒ/LA**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of marine molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*  
**BĒR/THI-ER-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of antimony. *Dana.*  
**BĒR-THŌ-LĒ/TI-Ā**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A large plant of South America. *P. Cyc.*  
**BĒR/TRAM**, *n.* An herb; bastard pellitory.  
**BĒR/YL**, *n.* [*Beryllus*, L.] (*Min.*) A silicious mineral, classed among precious stones. It is allied to the emerald, usually transparent, of a pale green, and crystallized.  
**BĒR/ZĒ-LINE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral in minute crystals. *Dana.*  
**BĒR/ZĒ-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Magnesian pharmacolyte. *Dana.*  
**†BĒ-SĀINT**, *v. a.* To make a saint of. *Hammond.*  
**BĒ-SĀYLE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A kind of writ. *Blackstone.*  
**BĒ-SCĀT/TER**, *v. a.* To throw loosely over. *Spenser.*  
**†BĒ-SCŌRN**, *v. a.* To mock at. *Chaucer.*  
**†BĒ-SCRĀTCH**, *v. a.* To tear with the nails. *Chaucer.*  
**†BĒ-SCRĀWL**, *v. a.* To scribble over. *Milton.*  
**†BĒ-SCREĒN**, *v. a.* To cover with a screen; to screen. *Shak.*  
**†BĒ-SCRĒ/BLĒ**, *v. a.* To write on. *Milton.*  
**†BĒ-SCŪM/BER**, *v. a.* To load with something useless. *B. Jonson.*  
**BĒ-SCŪTCH/EON**, \* *v. a.* To deck with a scutcheon. *Churchill.*  
**†BĒ-SĒĒ**, *v. n.* To look; to mind. *Wicliffe.*  
**BĒ-SĒECH**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BESUGHT*, (*BESEECHED*); *pp.* *BESEECHING*, *BESUGHT*, (*BESEECHED*)] *To entreat; to supplicate; to implore; to beg.*  
**†BĒ-SĒECH**, *n.* Request. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**BĒ-SĒECH/ER**, *n.* One who beseeches. *Shak.*  
**BĒ-SĒECH/ING-LY**, \* *adv.* In a beseeching manner. *Neale.*  
**†BĒ-SĒĒK**, *v. a.* To request; to beseech. *Chaucer.*  
**BĒ-SĒĒM**, *v. a.* To become; to befit. *Hooker.*  
**BĒ-SĒĒM/ING**, *n.* Comeliness. *Barret.*  
**BĒ-SĒĒM/LY**, *a.* Fit; becoming. *Shenstone.*  
**†BĒ-SĒĒN**, *v. a.* Adapted; adjusted. *Spenser.*  
**BĒ-SĒT**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BESET*; *pp.* *BESSETTING*, *BESET*.] *To besiege; to waylay; to embarrass; to entangle.*  
**†BĒ-SHINE**, *v. n.* To shine upon. *Chaucer.*  
**BĒ-SHREW**, (*bē-shrē*) *v. a.* To wish a curse to.  
**†BĒ-SHŪT**, *v. a.* To shut up. *Chaucer.*  
**BĒ-SIDE**, } *prep.* At the side of; over and above; not ac-  
**BĒ-SIDE/S**, } cording to; out of.  
**BĒ-SIDE**, } *ad.* More than that; not in this number;  
**BĒ-SIDE/S**, } moreover; except.  
**BĒ-SIDE/RK**, *n.* A species of baking pear.  
**BĒ-SIEGE**, (*bē-sej*) *v. a.* [*i.* *BESIEGED*; *pp.* *BESIEGING*, *BESIEGED*.] *To lay siege to; to block up; to invest; to invade; to attack; to beleague.*  
**BĒ-SIEGE/MENT**, \* *n.* The act of besieging. *Month. Rev.* [R.]  
**BĒ-SIEG/ER**, *n.* One who besieges.  
**BĒ-SI/RĒN**, \* *v. a.* To allure or entice as a siren. *Qu. Rev.*  
**†BĒ-SIT**, *v. a.* To suit; to become. *Spenser.*  
**†BĒ-SLĀVE**, *v. a.* To subjugate; to enslave. *Hall.*  
**BĒ-SLĀV/ER**, \* *v. a.* To defile or cover with slaver. *Richardson.* See *BESLAVEN*.  
**BĒ-SLIME**, *v. a.* To soil; to daub. *B. Jonson.*  
**BĒ-SLŌB/ER**, \* *v. a.* To daub; to soil. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BĒ-SLŪB/ER**, *v. a.* To daub. *Shak.*  
**BĒ-SMEĀR**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BESMEARED*; *pp.* *BESMEARING*, *BESMEARED*.] *To cover with something greasy, adhesive, or dirty; to daub; to soil.*  
**BĒ-SMEĀR/ER**, *n.* One who besmears. *Sherwood.*  
**†BĒ-SMĪRCH**, *v. a.* To soil; to discolor. *Shak.*  
**BĒ-SMŌKE**, *v. a.* To foul with or dry in smoke.  
**BĒ-SMŪT**, *v. a.* To soil with dirt, smoke, or soot.

**†BĒ SNŌW**, *v. a.* To scatter like snow. *Gower.*  
**BĒ-SNŪFFED**, (*bē-snūf*) *a.* Smearred with snuff. *Young.*  
**BĒ-SŌM**, (*bē-zum*) *n.* A broom made of twigs.  
**†BĒ-SŌRT**, *v. a.* To suit; to fit. *Shak.*  
**†BĒ-SŌRT**, *n.* Company; train. *Shak.*  
**BĒ-SŌT**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BESOTTED*; *pp.* *BESOTTING*, *BESOTTED*.] *To infatuate; to make to dote.* *Shak.* [R.]  
**BĒ-SŌT/TĒD**, \* *p. a.* Infatuated; stupefied. *Ash.*  
**BĒ-SŌT/TĒD-LY**, *ad.* In a foolish, besotted manner. *Milton.*  
**BĒ-SŌT/TĒD-NĒSS**, *n.* Stupidity; infatuation. *Milton.*  
**BĒ-SŌUGHT**, (*bē-sawt*) *i.* & *p.* from *Besech*. See *BESIECH*.  
**BĒ-SPĀN/GLE**, *v. a.* To adorn with spangles. *Pope.*  
**BĒ-SPĀT/TER**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BESFATTERED*; *pp.* *BESFATTERING*, *BESFATTERED*.] *To spatter; to soil by throwing filth.*  
**†BĒ-SPĀWL**, *v. a.* To daub with spittle. *Milton.*  
**BĒ-SPEĀK**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BESPOKE*, (*†BESPAKE*); *pp.* *BESPEAKING*, *BESPOKEN*.] *To speak for beforehand; to forebode; to speak to; to address; to betoken; to show.*  
**BĒ-SPEĀK/ER**, *n.* One who bespeaks. *Wotton.*  
**BĒ-SPEĀK/LE**, *v. a.* To mark with speckles. *Milton.*  
**†BĒ-SPEĀT**, *v. a.* To daub with spittle. *Chaucer.*  
**BĒ-SPEW**, (*bē-spū*) *v. a.* To daub with spew or vomit.  
**BĒ-SPEIC**, *v. a.* To season with spices. *Shak.*  
**BĒ-SPIT**, *v. a.* To daub with spittle. *Wicliffe.*  
**BĒ-SPOKE**, *i.* from *Bespeak*. See *BESPEAK*.  
**BĒ-SPŌT**, *v. a.* To mark with spots. *Ep. Rainbow.*  
**BĒ-SPRĒAD**, (*bē-sprēd*) *v. a.* To spread over. *Dryden.*  
**†BĒ-SPRENT**, *p.* Besprinkled. *Milton.*  
**BĒ-SPRĀN/KLE**, *v. a.* To sprinkle over. *Dryden.*  
**BĒ-SPRĀN/KLER**, *n.* One who besprinkles. *Sherwood.*  
**BĒ-SPRĀN/LING**, \* *n.* A sprinkling. *Dr. Allen.*  
**BĒ-SPURT**, *v. a.* To throw out scattering. *Milton.*  
**BĒ-SPUT/TER**, *v. a.* To sputter over.  
**BĒST**, *a.* *superl. of good.* Most good; most excellent; having good qualities in the highest degree.—*The best, the utmost power.*—*To make the best of, to improve to the utmost.*  
**BĒST**, *ad. superl. of well.* In the highest degree of goodness.—*It is sometimes used in composition; as, "best-beloved."*  
**BĒST**, \* *n.* Highest perfection; greatest effort; as, "*The duke did his best.*" *Bacon.*  
**BĒ-STAIN**, *v. a.* To mark with stains. *Shak.*  
**†BĒ-STĒAD**, *v. a.* To profit; to accommodate. *Milton.*  
**BĒ-STĒIAL**, (*bēst-yal*) [*bēs-che-āl*, *W. J.*; *bēst-yal*, *E. F. K. Sm. R.*; *bēs-tē-āl*, *P. Ja.*; *bēs-chāl*, *S.*] *a.* Belonging to a beast; brutal.  
**BĒST-YĀL/I-TY**, (*bēst-ye-āl-e-te*) *n.* The nature or quality of beasts; beastliness; unnatural connection with a beast.  
**BĒST-YĀL-IZE**, (*bēst-yal-iz*) *v. a.* To make like a beast.  
**BĒST-YĀL-IZ**, (*bēst-yal-iz*) *ad.* Brutally.  
**†BĒST-YĀTE**, (*bēst-yē-āt*) *v. a.* To make like a beast. *Junius.*  
**BĒ-STICK**, *v. a.* [*i.* & *p.* *BESTUCK*.] *To stick over with.*  
**BĒ-STIR**, *v. a.* To put into vigorous action. *Milton.*  
**†BĒST/NĒSS**, *n.* The most excellent state. *Bp. Morton.*  
**BĒ-STORM**, *v. n.* To rage. *Young.*  
**BĒ-STŌW**, (*bē-stō*) *v. a.* [*i.* *BESTOWED*; *pp.* *BESTOWING*, *BESTOWED*.] *To give; to confer; to grant; to supply; to apply.*  
**BĒ-STŌW/AL**, (*bē-stō-āl*) *n.* Act of bestowing; a gift. *Gent Mag.*  
**BĒ-STŌW/ER**, (*bē-stō-er*) *n.* One who bestows.  
**BĒ-STŌW/MĒNT**, (*bē-stō-mēnt*) *n.* Act of bestowing; bestowal. *Perry.* [R.]  
**BĒ-STŌW/DLE**, *v. a.* To bestride. See *BESTRIDE*.  
**†BĒ-STRAUGHT**, (*bē-strawt*) *p.* Distracted; mad. *Shak.*  
**BĒ-STREĀK**, \* *v. a.* To mark or cover with streaks. *Swift.*  
**BĒ-STREW**, (*bē-strē*, or *bē-strō*) [*bē-strā*, *S. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *bē-strō*, *W. E. F.*] *v. a.* [*i.* *BESTREWED*; *pp.* *BESTREWING*, *BESTREWED* or *BESTREWEN*.] *To sprinkle over.* *Milton.*  
**BĒ-STRIDE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BESTRODE* or *BESTRID*; *pp.* *BESTRIDING*, *BESTRIDEN* or *BESTRID*.] *To place one leg over, so that one leg shall be on each side; to stride; to ride on.*  
**BĒ-STUD**, \* *v. a.* To adorn with studs. *Drayton.*  
**BĒ-SŪRE**, \* (*bē-shūr*) *ad.* Certainly. *Lathrop's Sermons.*—*Be-sure, for to be sure, or surely, is a colloquial phrase, not often seen in print.*  
**†BĒ-SWIKĒ** *v. a.* To allure. *Gower.*  
**BĒT**, *n.* A wager; a stake, as a wager. *Prior.*  
**BĒT**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BETTED*; *pp.* *BETTING*, *BETTED*.] *To wager; to lay a wager or bet.* *Shak.*  
**†BĒT**. The old preterit of *Beat*. *Bacon.*  
**BĒ-TĀKE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BETOOK*; *pp.* *BETAKING*, *BETAKEN*.] [*†To intrust.* *Spenser.*] *To have recourse to; to apply; to move to remove.*  
**†BĒ-TAUGHT**, (*bē-tawt*) *p.* from *Betake*. *Intrusted.* *Chaucer.*  
**BĒ-TĒEM**, *v. a.* To produce; to bring forth. *Spenser.*  
**BĒ-TĒL**, (*bē-tl*) *n.* A small plant, tree, or shrub of the pepper kind; the leaf of the shrub, which is of an intoxicating quality, and is chewed in the East Indies along with the nut of the areca palm or lime.



**BE-THINK**, *v. a.* [*i.* BETHOUGHT; *pp.* BETHINKING, BETHOUGHT.] To recall to the memory; to recollect; to recall to reflection.

**BE-THINK**, *v. n.* To consider. *Spenser.*

**BETH'LE-HEM**, (bêth'le-em) *n.* A hospital for lunatics: contracted to *bedlam*. See *BEDLAM*.

**BETH'LE-HEM-ITE**, (bêth'le-em-it) *n.* See *BEDLAMITE*.

**BE-THOUGHT**, (bê-thaw't) *i. & p.* from *Bethink*. See *BE-THINK*.

**†BE-THRALL**, *v. a.* To enthrall. *Spenser.*

**BE-THUMP**, *v. a.* To beat; to thump. *Shak. [R.]*

**BE-TIDE**, *v. a.* [*i. & p.* BETIDED or BETID.] To happen to; to befall. *Milton.*

**BE-TIDE**, *v. n.* To happen; to become. *Shak.*

**BE-TIME**, *ad.* Seasonably. *Shak.* See *BETIMES*.

**BE-TIMES**, (bê-timz') *ad.* Seasonably; early; soon.

**BE-TLE**, *n.* An Indian plant. See *BETEL*.

**BE-TOKEN**, (bê-tôkn) *v. a.* To signify; to foreshow.

**BETON**, \**n.* [*Fr.*] A concrete used in foundations of hydraulic works. *Tanner.*

**BET'Q-NY**, *n.* (*betonica*, L.) A medicinal plant.

**BE-TOOK**, (bê-tûk') *i.* from *Betake*. See *BETAKE*.

**†BE-TORN**, *p. a.* Violently separated. *Sackville.*

**BE-TOSS**, *v. a.* To disturb; to toss into the air. *Shak.*

**†BE-TRAP**, *v. a.* To insnare. *Oceano.*

**BE-TRAY**, (bê-trâ') *v. a.* [*i.* BETRAYED; *pp.* BETRAYING, BETRAYED.] To deliver up by breach of trust; to give into the hands of enemies by treachery; to discover or disclose that which has been intrusted to secrecy; to entrust; to show; to discover.

**BE-TRAY'AL**, \**n.* Act of betraying; treachery. *Abp. Whately.*

**BE-TRAY'ER**, *n.* One who betrays; a traitor.

**BE-TRAY'MENT**, \**n.* Betrayal. *Jefferson. [R.]*

**BE-TRIM**, *v. a.* To deck; to dress. *Shak.*

**BE-TROTH**, *v. a.* [*i.* BETROTHED; *pp.* BETROTHING, BETROTHED.] To contract to any one in order to marriage; to pledge to marriage; to nominate to a bishopric.

**BE-TROTH'AL**, \**n.* Betrothment. *Polack. [R.]*

**BE-TROTHED**, \**v.* (bê-trôth') *p. a.* Contracted or affianced in marriage.

**BE-TROTH'MENT**, *n.* The act of betrothing; a mutual compact between two parties, by which they bind themselves to marry.

**†BE-TRUST**, *v. a.* To intrust. *Bp. Hall.* [*ed. [R.]*]

**BE-TRUST'MENT**, \**n.* Act of intrusting; things intrusted. *Bé's sô*, \**n.* The smallest Venetian coin. *Mason.*

**BETTER**, *ad.* The old English word for *better*. *Chaucer.*

**BETTER**, *a comp. of good.* Superior; having more or a higher degree of good qualities.

**BETTER**, *n.* The superiority; improvement. *Dryden.* A superior. *Hooker.* One who bets. See *BETTOR*.

**BETTER**, *ad. comp. of well.* More excellently; well in a greater degree; more.

**BETTER**, *v. a.* [*i.* BETTERED; *pp.* BETTERING, BETTERED.] To improve; to meliorate; to amend. [*nell.*]

**†BETTER**, \**v. n.* To grow better; to become better. *Par-*

**BETTER-ING**, *n.* The act of improving.

**BETTER-MENT**, *n.* Improvement; act of making better. *Montagu.*—(*Law*) Improvements made to an estate, by cultivation, fences, building, &c. *Bowyer.*

**BETTER-MOST**, \**a.* Best. *Palgrave. [R.]*

**†BETTER-NESS**, *n.* State of being better; improvement. *Sidney.*

**BET'ING**, *n.* Act of proposing a wager.

**BET'TOR**, *n.* One who bets or lays wagers.

**BET'TY**, *n.* An instrument to break open doors.

**BE-TUM'BL'D**, (bê-tûm-bl'd) *p. a.* Disordered. *Shak.*

**BE-TÛ'TOR**, \**v. a.* To instruct; to tutor. *Coleridge.*

**BE-TWAT'TLE**, (bê-twô'tl) *v. a.* To confound; to stupefy. *Gabriel John. [North of Eng.]*

**BE-TWEE'N**, *prep.* In the intermediate space; in the middle of; from one to another; bearing relation to two; betwixt.

**BE-TWEE'N'-TY**, \**n.* State of being between. *Jefferson.* [*Low and rare.*]

**BE-TWIXT**, (bê-twîkst') *prep.* In the midst of; between.

**BE'UDANT-ITE**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**BE'VE'L**, (bêv'el, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. K.*; bēv'el, *M.*) (*Mech.*) Any angle that is not a right angle or half a right angle; an instrument for drawing or taking angles.

**BEVE'LE**, *v. a.* To cut to a bevel angle. *Mozon.*

**BEVE'LE**, \**n.* Having the form of a bevel. *Richardson.*

**BEVE'LE-MENT**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A bevel form, side, or angle. *Cleveland.*

**BEVER**, *n.* See *BEAVER*.

**BEV'ER**, *n.* A refreshment between meals. *B. Jonson.*

**BEV'ER**, *v. n.* To partake of a beverage. *Brewer.*

**BEV'ER-AGE**, *n.* Drink; liquor to be drunk. *Shak.*

**BEV'Y**, *n.* A flock of birds, particularly of quails; a company, commonly applied to ladies or women.

**BE-WAIL**, (bê-wâl') *v. a.* [*i.* BEWAILED; *pp.* BEWAILING, BEWAILED.] To lament; to mourn for; to deplore; to bemoan.

**BE-WAI'**, *v. n.* To express grief. *Shak.*

**BE-WAIL/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be lamented. *Shakspeare*

**BE-WAIL'ER**, *n.* One who bewails. *Ward.*

**BE-WAIL'ING**, *n.* Lamentation. *Raleigh.*

**BE-WAIL'MENT**, \**n.* Act of bewailing; grief. *Blackwood.*

**†BE-WAKE**, *v. a.* To keep awake. *Gower.*

**BE-WARE**, *v. n.* To regard with caution; to be cautious (be aware of). This verb is not conjugated; and it is now used only in phrases which admit the verb *be* or its tenses, as if *be* and *ware* were separate words, and not formed into one; as, "he may beware"; "he should beware"; "he will beware"; though it was anciently sometimes used otherwise.

**BE-WEEP**, *v. a.* To weep over. *Shak.*

**BE-WEEP**, *v. n.* To weep. *Shak.*

**BE-WET**, *v. a.* To wet; to moisten. *Shak.*

**BE-WHORE**, *v. a.* To corrupt with regard to chastity. *Beaumont & Fl.* To pronounce a whore. *Shak.*

**BE-WIL'DER**, *v. a.* [*i.* BEWILDERED; *pp.* BEWILDERING, BEWILDERED.] To lose in pathless places; to confound; to disorder; to perplex; to entangle.

**BE-WIL'DERED-NESS**, \**n.* State of being bewildered. *Bentham.*

**BE-WIL'DER-MENT**, \**n.* Act of bewildering; perplexity.

**†BE-WIN'TER**, *v. a.* To make like winter. *Conley.*

**BE-WITCH**, *v. a.* [*i.* BEWITCHED; *pp.* BEWITCHING, BEWITCHED.] To affect by or fill with witchcraft or sorcery; to injure by witchcraft; to charm.

**BE-WITCHED**, \**v.* (bê-wicht') *p. a.* Under the influence of witchcraft.

**BE-WITCH'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being bewitched. *Gauden.*

**BE-WITCH'ER**, *n.* One who bewitches. *Stafford.*

**BE-WITCH'ERY**, *n.* Fascination; enchantment.

**†BE-WITCH'FUL**, *a.* Alluring; bewitching. *Milton.*

**BE-WITCH'ING**, *n.* The act of bewitching. *Sherwood.*

**BE-WITCH'ING**, \**p. a.* Tending to bewitch or charm.

**BE-WITCH'ING-LY**, *ad.* In an alluring manner. *Hallywell.*

**BE-WITCH'ING-NESS**, \**n.* Quality of being bewitching. *Brown.*

**BE-WITCH'MENT**, *n.* Fascination; enchantment. *Shak.*

**†BE-WON'DERED**, (bê-wûn'derd) *p. a.* Amazed. *Fairfax.*

**BE-WRAP**, (bê-râp') *v. a.* To cover over. *Fairfax.*

**BE-WRAY**, (bê-râ') *v. a.* To betray; to show. *Hooker. To soil; to defoul; to bery.* *Pope.* [Antiquated.]

**†BE-WRAY'ER**, *n.* Betrayal; discoverer. *Addison.*

**†BE-WRAY'MENT**, \**v.* (bê-râ'ment) *n.* Betrayal. *Dr. Allen.*

**BE-WRECK**, (bê-rêk') *v. a.* To ruin; to destroy. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**†BE-WROUGHT**, (bê-râwt') *p.* Worked. *B. Jonson.*

**BEY**, (bâ) *n.* [*beg*, Turk.] A Turkish or Tartar title of dignity; a prince; a governor of a province. *Rycaut.*

**BEY'LICK**, \**n.* A province governed by a bey. *Sir G. Temple.*

**BE-YOND**, *prep.* On the farther side of; farther onward than; past; out of the reach of; before; above; and remote from.—*To go beyond*, to deceive.

**BE-YOND**, *ad.* At a distance; yonder. *Spenser.*

**BE-ZANT**, (bê-zânt', *Ja. K. Brunde*; bēz'ant, *Sm.*) *n.* A gold coin of old Byzantium;—also written *byrant*, *byzantine*, and *bizantine*.—(*Her.*) A circle; or, [*i. e.* gold.]

**BE-ZANT'LER**, \**n.* The second branch of a stag's horn. *Crabb.*

**BÊZ'EL**, (bêz'el, *P. K. Wb.*; bēz'el, *Sm.*; bēz'el, *Ja.*) *n.* That part of a ring in which the stone is fixed.

**BE'ZÖAR**, (bêz'ör) (bêz'ör, *W. Ja. Sm.*; bēz'ör, or bēz'ör, *K.*) *n.* [*Per*] A calculus concretion, found in the stomach, intestines, and bladder of animals, formerly esteemed of great virtue as an antidote.

**BEZ-OAR'DIC**, *a.* Composed of bezoar. *Student.*

**BEZ-OAR'DIC**, *n.* Medicine containing bezoar.

**BE'ZÖAR-GÖAT**, \**n.* The Indian antelope. *Hill.*

**†BÊZ-Q-AR'TI-CAL**, *a.* Acting as an antidote. *Chillingworth.*

**BE-ZÖN'IAN**, \**n.* [*bisogno*, It.] An indigent wretch. *Shak.*

**BEZ'ZLE**, *v. a.* To waste in riot. *Milton.* See *EMBEZZLE*.

**BI**, \**[L. bis, twice.]* A syllable, when prefixed to a word, signifies two, twice, or double; as, *bicarbonate* of potash, a compound of potash with two atoms of carbonic acid; *bivalve*, having two valves. *Brande.*

**BI-AN'GU-LAT-ED**, *a.* Having two angles. *Bailey.*

**†BI-AN'GU-LOUS**, *a.* [*binus* and *angulus*, L.] Same as *bisangulated*. *Bailey.*

**BI-AR-TIC'U-LATE**, \**a.* Having two joints. *Brande.*

**BI'AS**, *n.* [*bias*, Fr.] *pl.* BI'AS-ES. The weight lodged on one side of a bowl, which turns it from the straight line any thing which influences one; propensity; inclination.

**BI'AS**, *v. a.* [*i.* BIASED or BIASED; *pp.* BIASING or BIASSING, BIASED or BIASED.—*Biased* is the more common spelling; but *biased* is the more analogical.] To turn away from a right, fair, or impartial judgment; to influence to incline to some side.

**BI'AS**, *ad.* Across; diagonally. *Shak.*

**†BI'AS-DRAW-ING**, *n.* Partiality. *Shak.*

**†BI'AS-NESS**, *n.* Inclination to some side. *Sherwood.*

**BI-AU-RIC'U-LATE**, \**a.* (*Anat.*) Having two auricles. *Brande.*



**BĪ-ĀX'AL,\* a.** (*Min.*) Having two axes. *Smart.*  
**BĪB,** *n.* A piece of linen put on a child's breast.  
**BĪB, v. n.** [*bibo, L.*] To tipple; to sip; to drink. *Camden.*  
**BĪ-BĀ'COUS,** (*bī-bā'shūs*) *a.* [*bibaz, L.*] Addicted to drinking; imbibing. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**†BĪ-BĀÇ'Ī-ŶY, n.** Act or quality of drinking. *Bailey.*  
**BĪB'ER, n.** [*biberon, Fr.*] A tippler:—used in composition; as, *wine-bibber.*  
**BĪB'BLE-BĀB'BLE, n.** Prating; idle talk. *Shak.*  
**BĪB'LE,** (*bī'bl*) *n.* [*βιβλίον, a book, by way of eminence, The Book.*]—The sacred volume which contains the revelations of God; the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments.  
**†BĪB'LE-CATH,\* n.** An oath on the Bible; a sacred obligation. *Congreve.*  
**BĪB'LI-CAL, a.** Relating to the Bible; scriptural.  
**BĪB'LI-CIST,\* n.** One versed in biblical learning. *Ed. Rev.*  
**BĪB'LI-ŌG'RA-PHER, n.** One versed in bibliography.  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-GRĀPH'IC, } a.** Relating to bibliography or the  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-GRĀPH'IC-CAL, } knowledge of books.  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-GRĀPH'IC-CAL-LY,\* ad.** In a bibliographical manner. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪB'LI-ŌG'RA-PHY, n.** [*βιβλίον and γράφω.*] The science or knowledge of books, in regard to their authors, subjects, editions, and history  
**BĪB'LI-ŌLĀ-TRĀY,\* n.** The worship of a book. *Byrom.*  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) Bookstone; a fossil leaf. *Hamilton.*  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-LŌG'IC-CAL,\* a.** Relating to bibliography. *P. Cyc.*  
**BĪB'LI-ŌLŌ-QY,\* n.** Biblical literature, doctrine, or theology; a treatise on books; bibliography. *P. Cyc.*  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-MĀN-CY,\* n.** Divination by the Bible, or a book. *Crabb.*  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-MĀN'IC-A, n.** [*βιβλίον and μανία.*] The rage of possessing scarce or curious books; book-madness.  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-MĀN'IC-AC, n.** One who has a rage for books.  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-MĀN'IC-CAL,\* a.** Relating to bibliomania. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-MĀN'IC-AN-ISM,\* n.** Book-madness; bibliomania. *Dr. N. Drake.* [*Lamb.*]  
**BĪB'LI-ŌMĀ-NIST,\* n.** One affected by bibliomania. *C.*  
**BĪB'LI-ŌPH'IL-ISM,\* n.** Love of bibliography or of books. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪB'LI-ŌPH'IL-YST,\* n.** A lover of bibliography or of books. *Gent. Mag.*  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-PHŌ-BI-A,\* n.** A dread of books. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-PŌLE,\* n.** A bookseller. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-PŌL'IC-CAL,\* a.** Relating to bookselling or booksellers. *C. Lamb.*  
**BĪB'LI-ŌP'OL-ISM,\* n.** The employment of a biblioplist; bibliomania. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪB'LI-ŌP'OL-YST, n.** [*βιβλίον and πωλεῖν.*] A bookseller.  
**BĪB'LI-ŌP'OL-YST'IC,\* a.** Relating to a bookseller or bookselling. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪB'LI-ŌTĀ-PHIST,\* n.** One who hides or buries books. *Crabb.*  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-THE'CA,\* n.** [*L.*] A library; a bibliotheca. *Smart.*  
**†BĪB'LI-Ō-THE'CAL, a.** [*bīb-le-ō-the'kal, S. Ja. K. R. Wb.; bīb-le-ōth'e-kał, W. J. F. Sm.*] Belonging to a library. *Byrom.* [*Ep. Hall.*]  
**†BĪB'LI-ŌTH'E-CARY, n.** [*βιβλίον and θήκη.*] A librarian.  
**BĪB'LI-Ō-THEKE, n.** [*bibliotheca, L.*] A library. *Bale.*  
**BĪB'LVS,\* n.** [*L.*] The papyrus, an Egyptian aquatic plant. *Hamilton.*  
**BĪB'ULŌUS, a.** [*bibulus, L.*] Absorbing; spongy. *Thomson.*  
**BĪ-CAL'CA-RATE,\* a.** Having two spurs. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-CĀP'SULAR, a.** [*bicapsularis, L.*] (*Bot.*) Having two capsules with seeds to each flower.  
**BĪCE, n.** A light blue color prepared from smalt.  
**BĪC'EPS,\* a.** [*L.*] (*Anat.*) Having two heads. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-CĪP'IT-TAL, } a.** [*biceps, bicipitis, L.*] Having two heads  
**BĪ-CĪP'IT-TOUS, } or two origins. *Brown.*  
**BICK'ER,\* n.** A small wooden dish or tub; a bowl. *Brockett.* [*North of England and Scotland.*]  
**BICK'ER, v. n.** [*I. BICKERED; pp. BICKERING, BICKERED.*] To skirmish; to quarrel; to quiver. *Milton.*  
**BICK'ER-ER, n.** A quarreller; skirmisher. *Sherwood.*  
**BICK'ER-ING, n.** Quarrel; skirmish. *Sidney.*  
**BICK'ER-MENT, n.** Quarrel. *Spenser.*  
**BICK'ERN, n.** An iron with a beak or point.  
**BĪ-CŌL'IT-GATE,\* a.** (*Ormith.*) Connected by a basal web, as toes. *Brande.*  
**BĪ'ŌLŌ-OR,\* a.** [*L.*] Having two colors. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-CŌN'VŌ-GATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Existing in two pairs, placed side by side. *P. Cyc.*  
**†BĪCŌRN, a.** Same as *bicornous*.  
**BĪ-CŌR'NOUS, a.** Having two horns or antlers.  
**BĪ-CŌR'PO-RAL, a.** [*bicornuus, L.*] Having two bodies  
**BĪ-CRŌ'RAL,\* a.** Having two legs. *Hooker.*  
**BĪ-CŪS'PID, a.** (*Med.*) Having two points or tubercles. *Dungham.*  
**BĪ-CŪS'PI-DATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Twice-pointed. *Louison.*  
**BĪ-CŪS'PIS,\* n.** [*bis and cuspis, L.*] A tooth with two points. *Brande.*****

**BID,\* n.** An offer to give a certain price, as at an auction. *Bouvier.*  
**BID, v. a.** [*i. BADE, BID; pp. BIDDING, BIDDEN & BID.*] [*†To invite. Math.*] To order; to propose to give; to wish; to desire; to command; to offer; to declare:—to make known, as bans.—*To bid beads*, to distinguish each bead by a prayer. *Dryden.*—*To bid fair*, to have a fair appearance; to promise well. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BĪD'ALE, or BĪD'ALL, n.** An invitation of friends to drink at a poor man's house, and there to contribute charity. *Bailey.*  
**BĪD'DEN, (bīd'dn) p.** from *Bid*. See *Bid*.  
**BĪD'DER, n.** One who bids or offers.  
**BĪD'DER-Y,\* a.** Noting a kind of metallic ware made at Biddery, in India. *W. Eney.*  
**BĪD'DING, n.** Act of one who bids; command; order; the offer of a price. *Shak.*  
**BĪD'DY,\* n.** A hen; a fowl; a chicken. *Potter.*  
**BĪDE, v. a.** To endure; to suffer; to wait for; to abide. *Shak.* "In biding their time." *Ch. Ob.*  
**BĪDE, v. n.** To dwell; to abide. *Shak. [R.]*  
**BĪ-DEN'TAL, a.** [*bīdens, L.*] Having two teeth. *Swift.*  
**BĪ-DEN'TATE,\* a.** [*bis & dens, L.*] (*Anat. & Bot.*) Having two teeth. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-DEN'TAT-ED,\* a.** Divided into two parts; bidentate. *Hall.*  
**BĪ-DEŦ', or BĪ-DEŦ' [bī-dēt', Ja.; bē-dā', Sm.; bē-dēt', or bīd'ā', K.] n.** [*Fr.*] A little horse; an article of bedroom furniture.  
**†BĪD'ING, n.** Residence; habitation. *Rowe.*  
**BĪ-EN'NĪ-AL, a.** [*biennis, L.*] Continuing two years; happening once in two years.  
**BĪ-EN'NĪ-AL,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A plant which endures two years, and which produces flowers and fruit the second season. *P. Cyc.*  
**BĪ-EN'NĪ-AL-LY, ad.** At the return of two years.  
**BIER, (bēr) n.** [*bière, Fr., a coffin.*] A carriage for conveying the dead.  
**†BIER-BALK, (bēr'bawk) n.** The church-road for burials, along which the corpse is carried. *Homilies.*  
**BĪST'INGS, (bēst'ingz) n. pl.** The first milk given by a cow after calving. *B. Jonson.*  
**BĪ-FĀ'R'ŌUS, a.** [*bifarius, L.*] Twofold.—(*Bot.*) Arranged in two rows. *P. Cyc.*  
**BĪF'E-ROUS, a.** [*biferens, L.*] Bearing fruit twice a year.  
**BĪF'ID, (bīf'īd, S. W. P. Ja. Sm.; bīf'īd, K.) a.** [*bifidus, L.*] Cleft in two; having two parts.  
**BĪF'IDAT-ED, a.** Divided into two; bifid.  
**BĪ-FLO'ROUS,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Two-flowered. *Crabb.*  
**BĪFOLD, a.** [*binus, L., and fold.*] Twofold. *Shak.*  
**BĪ-FŌL'IT-ATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Having two leaflets. *P. Cyc.*  
**BĪ-FŌ'RATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Having two perforations. *Brande.*  
**BĪFŌ'RINE,\* n.** A singular body found in the interior of the green pulpy part of the leaves of some araceous plants. *Brande.*  
**BĪFŌRM, a.** [*biformis, L.*] Having a double form. *Crozall.*  
**BĪFŌRMED, (bīfŏrm'd) a.** Compounded of two forms  
**BĪFŌRM'IT-Y, n.** A double form. *More. [R.]*  
**BĪ-FŌRNT'ED, (bī-frūnt'ed) a.** [*bifrons, L.*] Having two fronts.  
**BĪ-FŪR'CĀTE,\* v. a.** To divide into two branches. *Crabb.*  
**BĪ-FŪR'CĀTE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Having two prongs, like a fork. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-FŪR'CĀT-ED, a.** [*binus and furca, L.*] Forked; having two forks.  
**BĪ-FŪR'CĀTION, n.** Division into two heads or branches.  
**BĪ-FŪR'COUS, a.** Two-forked. *Coles.*  
**BIG, a.** Large; great in bulk; teeming; pregnant; full of something; great in air and mien; great in spirit.  
**BIG, n.** Winter barley. See *Bigo*.  
**BIG, v. a.** To build. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*]  
**BĪG'A,\* n.** [*L.*] A chariot or car drawn by two horses. *P. Cyc.*  
**†BĪG'AM, n.** One twice married; a bigamist. *Ep. Peacock.*  
**BĪG'A-MIST, n.** One who has committed bigamy. *Aylife*  
**BĪG'A-MY, n.** [*bigamia, low L.*] The offence of contract ing a second marriage during the life of the husband or wife; the having of a plurality of wives or husbands  
**BĪG'A-RŌON,\* n.** The large white-heart cherry. *Smart.*  
**BĪG'BEL-LIED, (bīg'bēl'īd) a.** Having a large belly, or protuberance; protuberant; pregnant.  
**BĪG'BŌNED, (bīg'bōnd) a.** Having large bones. *Herbert.*  
**BĪG'BŌRNED, (bīg'bŏrn'd) a.** Having large grains. *Dryden.*  
**BĪ-ŌEM'NĪ-ATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Two-forked. *Crabb.*  
**BĪ-ŌEM'NĪAL,\* a.** Comprising two tribes of people. *M. A. Rev. [R.]*  
**BĪGŌ,\* n.** A variety of winter barley. *Louison.*  
**BĪG'GIN, n.** [*béguin, Fr.*] A cap; a child's cap.—A smah wooden vessel; a can.—*In the North of England*, a building. *Brockett.*  
**BĪG'IT, (bīt) n.** The bend, double part, or coil of a rope when folded; a shallow or small bay or inlet of the sea.  
**BĪG'LY, ad.** Tumidly; haughtily. *Dryden.*  
**BĪG'NĪED, (bīg'nāmd) a.** Having a great name.  
**BĪG'NESS, n.** Greatness of quantity; bulk; size



**BI-O-DY-NAM'ICS**, \* *n. pl.* The doctrine of vital forces or activity. *Dunglison.*  
**BI-ÖG'RA-PHY**, (bi-ög'grä-für) *n.* [biographie, Fr.] A writer of biography, or of lives.  
**BI-O-GRAPHI'CS**, \* *a.* Same as *biographical*. *Seaward.*  
**BI-O-GRAPHI-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to biography. *Warton.*  
**BI-O-GRAPHI-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a biographical manner. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BI-ÖG'RA-PHY**, (bi-ög'grä-fe) *n.* [βίος and γράφω.] The art of writing an account of the lives of individuals; the history of the life of an individual.  
**BI-ÖL-O-GY**, \* *n.* The science of life; physiology. *Dr. Black.*  
**BI-O-TINE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A white or yellowish mineral. *Dana.*  
**BI-O-YAC**, \* *n.* See *BI-OUAC*.  
**BI-P'AR-ROUS**, (bi-pär-rüs, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; bi-pä-rüs, *S.*) *a.* [binus and pario, L.] Bringing forth two at a birth.  
**BI-PART'IENT**, \* (bi-pär-shent) *a.* Dividing into two equal parts. *Crabb.*  
**BI-PAR-TITE**, (bi-pär-tit, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; bi-pär-tit, *S.*) [binus and partior, L.] Having two correspondent parts.  
**BI-PAR-TITION**, (bi-pär-tish'un) *n.* A division into two parts.  
**BI-PÉC'TI-NATE**, \* *a.* Having two margins toothed like a comb *Brande.*  
**BI-PED**, \* *n.* (*bipes*, L.) An animal with two feet.  
**BI-P'IS-DAL**, \* *a.* Two feet in length; having two feet.  
**BI-PÉL'TATE**, \* *a.* Defended by a double shield. *Brande.*  
**BI-PEN'NAT-ED**, *a.* [binus and penna, L.] Having two wings. *Derham.*  
**BI-PÉ'S**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of reptiles resembling seps; a biped or two-footed animal. *P. Cyc.*  
**BI-PÉT'A-LOUS**, *a.* [bis, L., and πέταλον, Gr.] (*Bot.*) Having two petals or flower leaves.  
**BI-PIN'NATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Twice pinnate. *P. Cyc.*  
**BI-PIN-NAT'FID**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Doubly pinnatifid. *Crabb.*  
**BI-PÓ-LAR**, \* *a.* Doubly polar; having two poles. *Coleridge.*  
**BI-PONT**, \* (*a.* (*Bibliography*) Relating to editions of *BI-PONTINE*, \* } classic authors printed at Deux-Ponts (*Bipontum*, L.), Germany. *Dibdin.*  
**BI-PONCT'U-AL**, \* *a.* Having two points. *Maunder.*  
**BI-PUP'IL-LATE**, \* *a.* Having two dots or pupils. *Brande.*  
**BI-QUAD'RATE**, (bi-kwöd'rät) [bi-kwöd'rät, *J. F. Sm.*; bi-kwä'drät, *S. W. Ja. K.*; bi-kwä'drät, *P. J. n.* (*Algebra*) The square of the square, or the fourth power, arising from the multiplication of a square by itself.  
**BI-QUA-DRAT'IC**, *n.* Same as *biquadrate*. *Brande.*  
**BI-QUA-DRAT'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to the fourth power in algebra.  
**BI-RA'DI-ATE**, \* *a.* Having two rays. *Brande.*  
**BIRCH**, \* *n.* A well-known tree of several species.  
**BIRCH**, \* *a.* Made of, or derived from birch.  
**BIRCH'BRÖÖM**, \* *n.* A broom made of birch. *Booth.*  
**BIR'CHEN**, (bir'chn) *a.* Made of birch.  
**BIRD**, \* *n.* The generic name for the feathered race; a two-legged, winged, feathered animal; a fowl.  
**BIRD**, *v. n.* To catch birds. *Shak.*  
**BIRD'BÖLT**, \* *n.* An arrow used for shooting birds. *Shak.*  
**BIRD'CAÇE**, \* *n.* An enclosure in which birds are kept.  
**BIRD'CALL**, \* *n.* A pipe for imitating the notes of birds.  
**BIRD'CATCH-ER**, \* *n.* One who catches birds.  
**BIRD'CATCH-ING**, \* *n.* The act of catching birds. *Booth.*  
**BIRD'CHER-RY**, \* *n.* A fruit much eaten by birds. *Booth.*  
**BIRD'ER**, \* *n.* A birdcatcher. *Minsheu.*  
**BIRD'EYE**, (bird'i) *a.* See *BIRDSEYE*. *Burke.*  
**BIRD'EYED**, (bird'id) *a.* Having eyes like those of a bird.  
**BIRD'FAN-CI-ER**, \* *n.* One who delights in birds.  
**BIRD'ING-PIECE**, \* *n.* A fowling-piece. *Shak.*  
**BIRD'LIKE**, \* *a.* Resembling a bird. *Niccols.*  
**BIRD'LIME**, \* *n.* A glutinous substance, by which the feet of small birds are entangled.  
**BIRD'LIMED**, (bird'limd) *a.* Spread to insnare. *Howell.*  
**BIRD'MAN**, \* *n.* A birdcatcher. *L'Estrange.*  
**BIRD OF PÁR'A-DISE**, \* *n.* A bird of several species, some of which are very beautiful. *Ed. Ency.*  
**BIRD'PÉP-PER**, \* *n.* A species of capsicum, which affords the best Cayenne pepper. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BIRDS'-CHÉR-RY**, \* *n.* See *BIRDCHERRY*.  
**BIRDS'EYE**, (birdz'i) *n.* The eye of a bird; a plant; a species of primrose, or wild germander.  
**BIRDS'EYE**, \* *a.* Noting a view of an object or place as seen from above, as by a bird.  
**BIRDS'FOOT**, (birdz'füt) *n.* A plant, or birds-foot trefoil; a species of clover.  
**BIRDS'NÉST**, \* *n.* The place built by birds, where they deposit their eggs. — A plant or weed. — The edible birds-nest, used as food by the Chinese, is a mucilaginous substance, and is the nest of a species of swallow found in Java, Sumatra, &c.  
**BIRD'SPI-DER**, \* *n.* A species of spider. *Kirby.*  
**BIRDS'TARES**, (birdz'tarz) *n.* A plant.  
**BIRDS'TONGUE**, (birdz'tüng) *n.* A perennial plant; marsh groundsel.  
**BI'RÊME**, \* *n.* A vessel with two ranks of oars. *Smollett.*  
**BI-RÊ'MIS**, \* *n.* [L.] An ancient galley with two benches of oars; a bireme. *Crabb.*

**BIR'GAN-DER**, \* *n.* A sort of wild goose.  
**BIR'KEN**, \* (bir'kn) *a.* Birchen. *Collins.* [R.]  
**BIR'LAW**, \* or **BY'LAW**, \* *n.* (*Scotland*) A law established between neighbors by common consent. *Crabb.*  
**BIR'MAN**, \* *n.* A native of Ava or the Birman empire. *Ency.*  
**BIR-ÖS-TRIT'ES**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A singular fossil shell. *P. Cyc.*  
**BI-ROU'SA**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The Persian name of the turquoise stone. *Cleaveland.*  
**BIRT**, \* *n.* A fish of the turbot kind.  
**BIRTH**, \* *n.* The act of coming into life, or of being brought into the world; act of bringing forth; extraction; rank by descent; family; the condition in which any man is born; procreation. See *BERTH*.  
**BIRTH'DAY**, \* *n.* The day on which one is born; the anniversary of one's birth. *Shak.*  
**BIRTH'DAY**, \* *a.* Relating to the day of one's birth. *Pope.*  
**BIRTH'DOM**, \* *n.* Privilege of birth. *Shak.*  
**BIRTH'LESS**, \* *a.* Wanting birth. *W. Scott.* [R.]  
**BIRTH'NIGHT**, (-nit) *n.* The night on which one is born.  
**BIRTH'PLACE**, \* *n.* Place where any one is born. *Shak.*  
**BIRTH'RIGHT**, (-rit) *n.* The right to which one is born.  
**BIRTH'SIN**, \* *n.* Sin from birth; original sin. *Prayer-book.*  
**BIRTH'SÖNG**, \* *n.* A song sung at the nativity of a person.  
**BIRTH-STRÄNGLED**, (-sträng'ld) *a.* Strangled at birth.  
**BIRTH'WORT**, (birth'würt) *n.* A perennial medicinal plant.  
**BIS**, \* (*Latin adverb*) Twice: — used in composition, contracted to *bi*; — also in accounts to denote duplicates of folios or accounts. *Crabb.* See *Bi*.  
**BIS-AN'NU-AL**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A biennial plant. *Perry.* See *BIENNIAL*.  
**BIS-CAY'AN**, \* *n.* A native of Biscay. *Murray.*  
**BIS-CO-TIN**, \* *n.* [Fr.] A sort of confection.  
**BISCUIT**, (bis'kit) *n.* [bis, L., and coct, Fr., baked.] A kind of hard, dry, flat bread; a cake: — unglazed porcelain.  
**BI-SECT**, \* *a.* [bis and seco, L.] [*i.* bisected; *pp.* bisected, bisected.] To divide into two parts, or two equal parts.  
**BI-SECTION**, \* *n.* Act of bisecting; division into two equal.  
**BI-SEGM'ENT**, \* *n.* One of the parts of a bisected line.  
**BI-SERRATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Twice serrate. *P. Cyc.*  
**BI-SÉ'TOUS**, \* *a.* Having two bristles. *Brande.*  
**BI-SEX'U-AL**, \* *a.* Having two sexes; hermaphrodite. *Brande.*  
**BISH'OP**, \* *n.* [ἐπίσκοπος, Gr.; episcopus, L.; bischof, Ger.] An overseer; a spiritual overseer or superintendent. — (*Episcopacy*) One of the highest of the three orders of clergy, (distinct from presbyter and priest), who has the charge of a diocese; a prelate. — A cant term for a drink made of wine, oranges, &c.; a part of a lady's dress; a tournure.  
**BISH'OP**, \* *v. a.* To confirm; to admit into the church. *Dunne.* To cheat or jockey in trading in horses. A cant term. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BISH'OP-DÖM**, \* *n.* The dominion of a bishop. *Milton.*  
**BISH'OP-LIKE**, \* *a.* Belonging to a bishop. *Fulke.*  
**BISH'OP-RY**, \* *a.* Bishoplike. *Hooker.*  
**BISH'OP-RIC**, \* *n.* The jurisdiction or diocese of a bishop.  
**BISH'OPS-WÉED**, \* *n.* An annual plant.  
**BISH'OPS-WORT**, (bish'ups-würt) *n.* A plant.  
**BI-SIL'I-QUOÜS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having seed in two pods. *Crabb.*  
**BISK**, \* *n.* [*bisque*, Fr.] Soup made by boiling various meats.  
**BIS'KET**, \* *n.* See *BISCUIT*.  
**BIS'MUTH**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A brittle, brilliant metal of a reddish white color, of lamellated structure, and not malleable.  
**BIS'MUTH-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing bismuth. *Smart.*  
**BIS'MUTH-GLANCE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
**BIS-MUTH'IC**, or **BIS'MUTH-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to or derived from bismuth. *Brande.*  
**BIS'MUTH-INE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of bismuth. *Dana.*  
**BIS'MUTH-TITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of bismuth. *Dana.*  
**BI-SÖG'NÖ**, \* (bë-zön'yö) *n.* [It.] A person of low rank a beggar. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**BI'SON**, (bi'sen, or biz'un) [bi'sen, *Wb.*; biz'on, *Ja. Sm.* bi'sun, *K. R.*] [*bison*, Fr.] A kind of wild ox, the animal which in the U. S. is commonly, but erroneously called the buffalo.  
**BIS-SÉX'TILE**, (bis-sëks'til) [bis-sëks'til, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; bis'sëks'til', *Kenrick.*] [*bis* and *sextilis* L.] Leap year; a year which contains 366 days, and in which February has 29 days.  
**BIS'S'LINGES**, \* *n. pl.* Same as *bisittings*. *Farm. Ency.* [*Locca* Eng.]  
**BIS'SON**, \* *a.* Blind. *Shak.*  
**BI-STIP'ULED**, \* (-sld) *a.* Having two stipules. *Hooker.*  
**BIS'TON**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of moths. *Dr. Leach.*  
**BIS'TÖRT**, \* *n.* [*bistorta*, L.] A plant; a species of polygemon, used in medicine as a powerful astringent.  
**BIS'TOUR-Y**, (bis'tur-y) *n.* [*bistouri*, Fr.] A surgeon's instrument for making incisions. *Chambers.*  
**BIS'TRE**, (bis'tur) *n.* [Fr.] A brown pigment, or tache brown color made from the soot of dry wood.  
**BI-SÜI'CATE**, \* *a.* Resting upon two hoofed digits. *Brande.*

**BLAD-COVS, a.** [*bladous*, L.] Clovenfooted. *Browne*.

**BIT, v. a.** [*i. BITTED*; *pp. BITTING, BITTED*.] To put a bit on; to bridle.

**BIT, n.** The iron appendances or mouth-piece of a bridle; a small piece; a mouthful; a small silver coin; money; — a small tool for boring wood or metal.

**BITCH, n.** The female of the canine kind. *Spenser*.

**BITE, v. a.** [*i. BIT*; *pp. BITING, BITTEN* or *BIT*.] To crush or sever with the teeth; to give pain by cold; to hurt or pain by reproach; to cut; to wound; to make the mouth smart: — to cheat; to trick. *Pope*. — To bite in, to corrode copper or steel plates, as by nitric acid, &c.

**BITE, n.** Seizure by the teeth; the act of a fish taking the bait; a cheat; a trick; a sharper.

**BITER, n.** The person or thing that bites; a tricker.

**BITTER/NATE, \* a.** (*Bot.*) Twice divided into three. *Loudon*.

**BITTING, n.** The act of biting or wounding.

**BITTING, \* p. a.** Sharp; sarcastic; severe; caustic.

**BITTING-LY, ad.** With sarcasm; severely. *Harrington*.

**BITLESS, a.** Not having a bit or bridle. *Fenishaue*.

**BITMAK-ER, \* n.** One who makes bits. *Booth*.

**BITS, n.** (*Naut.*) Two main pieces of timber, to which the cable is fastened when the ship rides at anchor.

**BITTA-CLE, n.** See BINNACLE.

**BITTEN, (bit'tn) p.** from *Bite*. See *BITE*.

**BITTER, a.** Having a hot, acid taste; sharp; cruel; calamitous; painful; reproachful; mournful.

**BITTER, n.** Any thing bitter; a bitter plant, bark, or root.

**BITTER, \* v. a.** To make bitter; to imbitter. *Pilkington*.

**BITTER-APPLE, \* n.** A plant and fruit. *Booth*.

**BITTER-ASH, \* n.** A tree; called also *bitter-wood*. *Booth*.

**BITTER-BEAN, \* n.** A deleterious or poisonous nut. *Booth*.

**BITTER-CUCUM-BER, \* n.** A plant and fruit. *Booth*.

**BITTER-DAM/SON, \* n.** A tree; a species of quassia. *Booth*.

**BITTER-FUL, a.** Full of bitterness. *Chaucer*.

**BITTER-GOURD, n.** A plant.

**BITTER-ING, \* called** also *BIT/TERN, n.* A preparation used by brewers to adulterate beer. *Francis*.

**BITTER-ISH, \* a.** Somewhat bitter. *Goldsmith*.

**BITTER-LY, ad.** In a bitter manner; sharply.

**BITTERN, n.** A bird of the heron kind, with long legs, and a long bill, which feeds upon fish: — a bitter liquor, which drains off in making salt. See *BITTERING*.

**BITTER-NESS, n.** Quality of being bitter; malice; sharpness.

**BITTERS, \* n. pl.** A liquid, or spirituous liquor, containing an infusion of bitter herbs or roots. *Buchan*.

**BITTER-SPAR, \* n.** (*Min.*) A crystallized dolomite. *P. Cye*.

**BITTER-SWEET, n.** An apple sweet and bitter: — the woody nightshade, a medicinal plant.

**BITTER-VETCH, n.** A genus of plants; the heath pea.

**BITTER-WORT, (bit'ter-wurt) n.** The yellow gentian.

**BITTOUR, (bit'tur) n.** The bittern. *Dryden*. See *BITTERN*.

**BIT-TUME, n.** Bitumen. *Mag.*

**BIT-TUMED, (be-tumd') a.** Smeared with bitumen. *Shak*.

**BIT-TUMEN, (be-tu'men) n.** *W. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; bit-tu'men, *S. J. F.* [*L.*] A compact mineral pitch; a tar-like combustible substance, called also *asphaltum*. Elastic bitumen is a softer species, and is sometimes called *fossil asphaltum*.

**BIT-TUMEN-NATE, \* v. a.** [*i. BITUMINATED*; *pp. BITUMINATING, BITUMINATED*.] To impregnate with bitumen. *Smart*.

**BIT-TUMEN-NIE/ER-OUS, \* a.** Producing bitumen. *P. Cye*.

**BIT-TUMEN-I-ZA/TION, \* n.** Act of bituminizing. *Journ. Sci.*

**BIT-TUMEN-IZE, \* v. a.** To convert into or combine with bitumen; to bituminate. *Phil. Mag.*

**BIT-TUMEN-NOUS, a.** Containing or resembling bitumen.

**BITVALVE, (bi'valv) a.** [*binus* and *valva*, L.] Having two valves or shutters, as an oyster. *Woodward*.

**BITVALVE, \* n.** (*Zool.*) A crustaceous animal having two valves. *Kirby*.

**BITVALVED, or BITVALV-ED, \* a.** Having two valves. *Goldsmith*.

**BITVALV-LAR, a.** Having two valves. *Miller*.

**BITVASCULAR, \* a.** (*Bot.*) Having two vessels. *Crabb*.

**BITVASCULOUS, (bi'vask-uls, Ja. Sm. R.; bi'vask-uls, K.; bi'vask-uls, Wb.) a.** Having or leading two ways.

**BITVOUAC, \* (bi'vwaik) [bi'vwaik, Ja.; bi'vwaik, J.; bi'vwaik, Sm.; n.** [*bipouac*, or *bivac*, Fr.] (*Mil.*) The act of an army or body of soldiers watching or remaining all night in the open air, in expectation of an engagement.

**BITVOUAC, (bi'vwaik or bi'vwaik) v. n.** [*i. BITVOUACED*; *pp. BITVOUACING, BITVOUACED*.] To pass the night in a state of watchfulness, ready for military action.

**BITWA, \* n.** (*Bot.*) A West Indian genus of plants. *P. Cye*.

**BITXWORT, (biks'wurt) n.** An herb. *Diet.*

**BIZANTINE, (biz'an-tin, W. Ja. Sm.; biz'an-tin, K.; be-zan'tin, Ash.) n.** [*from Byzantium*.] A royal gift on festival occasions, which consisted of a piece of gold of the value of £15. *Camden*. See *BEZANT*.

**BIZARRER, \* a.** [*Fr.*] Odd; fantastic; whimsical. *Kames*.

**BLAB, v. a.** [*i. BLABBED*; *pp. BLABBING, BLABBED*.] To tell what ought to be kept secret; to tell.

**BLAB, v. n.** To tattle; to tell tales. *Shak*.

**BLAB, n.** A telltale; a prater; — tattle. *Bacon*.

**BLABBER, n.** A telltale; a tattler. *Shewood*.

**BLABBER, v. n.** To whistle; to falter; to *blab*. *Skinner*.

**BLABBER-LIPPED, a.** See *BLOSSHELPPED*.

**BLACK, a.** Of the darkest color; of the color of night dark; cloudy of countenance; horrible; wicked; obscure; dismal.

**BLACK, n.** The darkest of colors; the color or effect arising from privation of light; a stain; a negro.

**BLACK, v. a.** [*i. BLACKED*; *pp. BLACKING, BLACKED*.] To blacken; to make black. *Boyle*.

**BLACK/A-MOOR, (blak'a-mor, P. F. K. Sm.; blak'a-mor W) n.** A negro.

**BLACK/ART, \* n.** Magical art; magic. *Crabb*.

**BLACK/BACKED, \* (-bakt) a.** Having a black back. *Pennant*.

**BLACK/BALL, \* n.** A ball of black color, used in balloting. *Smart*.

**BLACK/BALL, \* v. a.** [*i. BLACKBALLED*; *pp. BLACKBALLING, BLACKBALLED*.] To reject by blackballs or negative votes. *Johnson*.

**BLACK/BER-RIED-HEATH, (blak'ber-rijd-heth) n.** A plant.

**BLACK/BER-RY, n.** A plant of several varieties and its fruit; the fruit of the bramble. *Shak*.

**BLACK/BER-RY-ING, \* n.** The act of picking blackberries. *Ash*.

**BLACK/BILLED, \* (-bild) a.** Having a black bill. *Pennant*.

**BLACK/BIRD, n.** A black singing bird.

**BLACK/BOARD, \* n.** A board colored black, used in schools for forming figures, diagrams, &c., for explanation of illustration. *Mann*.

**BLACK/BOD-ING, \* a.** Betokening evil. *Young*.

**BLACK/BON-NET, \* n.** A bird; the reed-bunting. *P. Cye*.

**BLACK/BOOK, \* (blak/buk) n.** A book containing a register of names of public officers for defamatory purposes; a book kept in the English exchequer. *Crabb*.

**BLACK/BROWED, (-broad) a.** Having black eyebrows.

**BLACK/BR/YO-NY, n.** The name of a plant.

**BLACK/CAP, \* n.** A fine singing bird, the blackcap warbler. *Sweet*. An apple roasted till its skin is black. *Mason*.

**BLACK/CAT-TLE, n.** Oxen, bulls, and cows. See *CATTLE*.

**BLACK/COCK, n.** The heathcock, or the male of the black grouse or black game. *P. Cye*.

**BLACK/CUR-RANT, \* n.** A shrub and its fruit. *Booth*.

**BLACK/EA/GLE, \* n.** The common eagle, called by some the ring-tail eagle. *Booth*.

**BLACK/EARTH, (blak'arth) n.** Mould. *Woodward*.

**BLACK/EN, (blak'kn) v. a.** [*i. BLACKENED*; *pp. BLACKENING, BLACKENED*.] To make black; to darken; to defame.

**BLACK/EN, (blak'kn) v. n.** To grow black. *Dryden*.

**BLACK/EN-ER, (blak'kn-er) n.** One who blackens.

**BLACK/EY, \* n.** A black person; a negro. *Dr. Abbot*.

**BLACK/EYED, (blak'id) a.** Having black eyes. *Dryden*.

**BLACK/FACED, (blak/fast) a.** Having a black face.

**BLACK/FISH, \* n.** A fish of the perch kind, in Cornwall. *Crabb*.

**BLACK/FLUX, \* n.** A mixture of carbonate of potash and charcoal. *Brand*.

**BLACK/FLY, \* n.** An insect of the beetle tribe, injurious to turnips. *Farm. Ency.*

**BLACK/FRI-AR, \* n.** A friar of the Dominican order. *Crabb*.

**BLACK/GAME, \* n.** A bird; a species of grouse. *Booth*.

**BLACK/GUARD, \* (blak/gard) v. a.** To abuse with vile language. *Jones*. [*Vulgar, colloquial*.]

**BLACK/GUARD, (blak/gard) n.** A man of coarse manners and abusive or vile language; a vulgar, base fellow.

**BLACK/GUARD, (blak/gard) a.** Scurrilous; low; vile. *Prior*.

**BLACK/GUARD-ISM, \* n.** The language or behavior of a blackguard. *Southey*.

**BLACK/GUM, \* n.** An American tree, which bears a deep blue berry, and is valued for timber: — called also *yellow gum* and *sour gum*. *Farm. Ency.*

**BLACK/HAIRD, \* (blak/hard) a.** Having black hair. *West*.

**BLACK/HEART-ED, \* a.** Full of rancor or bad intentions. *Booth*.

**BLACK/ING, \* n.** Paste or liquid for blacking shoes. *Day*.

**BLACK/ISH, a.** Somewhat black. *Boyle*.

**BLACK/JACK, n.** The leather cup of elder times. *Milton*.

A mineral called *blende*.

**BLACK/LEAD, \* (blak-led') n.** (*Min.*) A caducet of iron, used for pencils; graphite; plumbago.

**BLACK/LEG, \* n.** A gambler; a sharper at race-courses. *Potter*. A sheep with diseased legs; a disease in sheep and calves. *Farm. Ency.*

**BLACK/LET-TER, \* n.** A name now applied to the old English or modern Gothic letter, or alphabet. *Brand*.

**BLACK/LY, ad.** Darkly, in color; atrociously.

**BLACK/MAIL, n.** A certain rate formerly paid in the north of England for protection to men allied with robbers.

**BLACK/MAR-TIN, \* n.** A bird; the swift, a species of swallow. *Booth*.

**BLAXK-MATCH**, \* *n.* A pyrotechnical match or sponge. *Sm.*  
**BLÄCK-MÖN'DAY**, (bläk-mün'de) *n.* Easter-Monday, which, in the 34th of Edw. III., (then first so named,) was very dark and very inclement.  
**BLACK-MOOR**, *n.* A negro. *Brown.* See **BLACKAMOOR**.  
**BLACK-MÖÜTHED**, (bläk'möüthd) *a.* Having a black mouth; scurrilous.  
**BLACK'NESS**, *n.* The state of being black; darkness; atrociousness.  
**BLACK'-PEÖ'PLED**, (-pē'pld) *a.* Having black people.  
**BLACK'-PÜ'D'ING**, *n.* Food made of blood and grain.  
**BLACK-RÖD'**, *n.* The usher belonging to the English order of the garter, so called from the *black rod* he carries. He is of the king's chamber, and likewise usher of the parliament.  
**BLACK'SMITH**, *n.* A smith who works in iron.  
**BLACK'TAIL**, *n.* A fish, called also *ruff* or *pope*.  
**BLACK'THÖRN**, *n.* The sloe; *prunus sylvestris* or *spinosa*.  
**BLACK'-THÖR-ED**, \* *a.* Having a black throat. *Pennant*.  
**BLACK'-TÖÖD**, \* (bläk'töd) *a.* Having black toes. *Pennant*.  
**BLACK'-TRÉSSED**, \* (-trést) *a.* Having black tresses. *Scott*.  
**BLACK'TWITCH**, \* *n.* A noxious weed in wet grounds. *Furm. Ency.*  
**BLACK-VIS'AGED**, (bläk-viz'ajd) *u.* Having a black appearance. *Murston*.  
**BLÄCK'-WASH**, \* (-wösh) *n.* A lotion composed of calomel and lime-water. *Brande*.  
**BLÄD'DER**, \* *v. a.* To puff up; to fill with wind. *Feltham*.  
**BLÄD'DER**, *n.* The urinary vessel; a thin, membranous bag containing some fluid; a blister; a pustule.  
**BLÄD'DERED**, (bläd'derd) *a.* Swelled like a bladder. *Dryden*.  
**BLÄD'DER-KÉLP**, \* *n.* A marine plant. *Kürby*.  
**BLÄD'DER-NÜT**, *n.* A tree and its fruit.  
**BLÄD'DER-SÉN-NA**, *n.* A shrub and its fruit, which is contained in pods inflated like a bladder.  
**BLÄDE**, *n.* The spike of grass before it grows to seed; the sharp or cutting part of a sword, knife, &c.; the broad upper bone of the shoulder:—a gay, dashing fellow. *Prior*.  
**BLÄDE**, *v. a.* To furnish with a blade. [*R.*]  
**BLÄDE'BÖNE**, *n.* The scapula, or bone of the shoulder.  
**BLÄD'ED**, *a.* Having blades or spires. *Shak*.  
**BLÄDE'-MÉT-AL**, \* *n.* Metal used for blades. *Milton*.  
**BLÄDE'SMITH**, *n.* A sword cutler. *Huloet*.  
**BLÄE**, \* (blä) *n.* (Scotland) A thin plate; a scale; lamina; a rough part of wood, as made by sawing. *Jamieson*.  
**BLÄIN**, *n.* A pustule; a botch; a sore; an inflammation of the tongue; a disease in cattle. *Exodus ix*.  
**BLÄM'-A-BLE**, *a.* Deserving censure; culpable; censurable.  
**BLÄM'-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Culpableness. *Whitlock*.  
**BLÄM'-A-BLY**, *ad.* Culpably; censurably. *Ayliffe*.  
**BLÄME**, *v. a.* [blämer, Fr.] [*to* BLAMED; *pp.* BLAMING, BLAMED.] To censure; to charge with fault.—*To be to blame*, to be blamable. See *BLAME*.  
**BLÄME**, *n.* Imputation of a fault; fault; crime; censure.—*"There is a peculiar structure of this word,"* says Dr. Johnson, "in which it is not very evident whether it be a noun or a verb; but I conceive it to be the noun;" as in the phrase "He is to blame," which is equivalent to "He is blamable, worthy of blame, or to be blamed."  
**BLÄME'RÜL**, *a.* Culpable; criminal. *Shak*.  
**BLÄME'LESS**, *a.* Free from blame; innocent.  
**BLÄME'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Innocently. *Hammond*.  
**BLÄME'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Innocence. *Hammond*.  
**BLÄM'ER**, *n.* One who blames; a censurer.  
**BLÄME'WOR-TÜH-NESS**, (bläm-wür-thē-nēs) *n.* The quality of deserving blame. *A. Smith*.  
**BLÄME'WOR-TÜH**, (bläm-wür-thē) *a.* Culpable. *Martin*.  
**BLÄNCH**, *v. a.* [blanchir, Fr.] [*to* BLANCHING; *pp.* BLANCHING, BLANCHED.] To whiten; to make white by peeling; to change to white.  
**BLÄNCH**, *v. n.* To grow white; to evade; to shift.  
**BLÄNCH'ER**, *n.* One who blanches or whitens.  
**BLÄNCH-IM'E-TER**, \* *n.* An instrument for measuring the bleaching power of certain chemical agents. *Smart*.  
**BLÄNCH'-FÄRM**, \* *n.* (Lawn) A kind of quitrent; rent paid in silver; white-rent. *Blackstone*.  
**BLÄNCH'ING**, \* *n.* The art or act of making any thing white. *Crabb*.  
**BLÄNG-MANGE**, \* (blä-mönj) [blö-mönj, *Wb.* Ash; blöng-mönzh, *Sm.*] *n.* [blanc, white, and manger, food, Fr.] A confectioned white jelly; food made of milk or cream, sugar, almonds, isinglass, sago, &c. *W. Ency.*—Now written *blanc-mange* by good authorities; though heretofore commonly written *blanc-manger*.  
**BLÄNG-MÄNGER**, \* (blä-mönj) *n.* [*R.*] A confectioned white jelly. *Merle*. See **BLANG-MANGE**.  
**BLÄND**, *a.* [blandus, L.] Soft; mild; gentle. *Milton*.  
**BLÄND-DÄ'TION**, *n.* A piece of flattery. *Camden*.  
**BLÄND-DIL'O-QUÉNCÉ**, *n.* Fair and flattering speech. [*net*.]  
**BLÄND'DI-MÉNT**, *n.* [blandimentum, L.] Blandishment. *Bur*.  
**BLÄND'DISH**, *v. a.* [blandir, Fr.] [*to* BLANDISHING; *pp.* BLANDISHING, BLAND'ISHED.] To soothe; to flatter; to smooth; to soften. *Milton*.

**BLÄN'DISH-ER**, *n.* One who blandishes. *Cotgrave*.  
**BLÄN'DISH-ING**, *n.* Blandishment. *Beaumont*.  
**BLÄN'DISH-MÉNT**, *n.* Act of blandishing; soft words kind treatment. *Dryden*.  
**BLÄND'NESS**, \* *n.* State of being bland; mildness. *Chal*.  
**BLÄN'-GÜLLE**, \* *n.* A small coin of Barbary, value about 3 cents. *Crabb*.  
**BLÄNK**, *a.* [blanc, Fr.] White; void of written or printed letters; without writing; pale; confused; not having rhyme.  
**BLÄNK**, *n.* A void space on paper; a paper unwritten; a lot by which nothing is gained; the spot which the shot is to hit.  
**BLÄNK**, *v. a.* [*i.* BLANKED; *pp.* BLANKING, BLANKED.] To damp; to confuse; to efface; to annul.  
**BLÄNK'-CÄR'TRIDGE**, \* *n.* A cartridge containing powder only. *Booth*.  
**BLÄNK'ET**, *n.* [blanchet, Fr.] A soft, coarsely-woven, woollen cloth used for beds, for coverings of horses, &c.  
**BLÄNK'ET**, *v. a.* [*i.* BLANKETED; *pp.* BLANKETING, BLANK-ETED.] To cover with a blanket; to toss in a blanket.  
**BLÄNK'ET-ING**, *n.* Act of tossing in a blanket; cloth or materials for blankets.  
**BLÄNK'LY**, *ad.* In a blank manner; with confusion.  
**BLÄNK'NESS**, \* *n.* State of being blank. *E. Erving*.  
**BLÄNK'-VÉRSE**, \* *n.* Verse; metrical language; the heroic verse of five feet, without rhyme. *Cowper*.  
**BLÄRE**, *v. n.* To bellow; to roar. *Skinner*. [*R.*]  
**BLÄRE**, \* *n.* A coin of Switzerland, value about 2 cents. *Crabb*.  
**BLÄR'NEY**, \* *n.* A marvellous narration; gross flattery. unmeaning or vexatious discourse. *Jamieson*. [*Low.*]  
**BLÄS-PHÉME**, (bläs-fém) *v. a.* [blasphemo, low L.] [*i.* BLASPHEMED; *pp.* BLASPHEMING, BLASPHEMED.] To speak in terms of impious irreverence of God or of things sacred; to speak impiously of; to speak evil of.  
**BLÄS-PHÉME**, *v. n.* To speak blasphemy. *Shak*.  
**BLÄS-PHÉM'ER**, (bläs-fém'er) *n.* One who blasphemes.  
**BLÄS-PHÉM'ING**, *n.* The act of blasphemy. *Saunders*.  
**BLÄS-PHÉ-MÖUS**, *a.* Partaking of blasphemy; impiously irreverent with regard to God or sacred things; impious.  
**BLÄS-PHÉ-MÖUS-LY**, *ad.* In a blasphemous manner.  
**BLÄS-PHÉ-MY**, (bläs-fé-me) *n.* Some indignity offered to God, or to divine things, in words or writing; impious malediction.  
**BLÄST**, *n.* A gust of wind; the sound made by blowing any wind instrument; a blight; the infection of any thing pestilential; a disease in the stomach of cattle.  
**BLÄST**, *v. a.* [*i.* BLASTED; *pp.* BLASTING, BLASTED.] To strike with a plague; to make to wither; to blight; to make unproductive; to injure; to make infamous; to blow up mines, &c.; to rend asunder, as rocks by powder.  
**BLÄST**, \* *v. n.* To wither; to be blighted. *Shak*.  
**BLÄST'ED**, \* *p. n.* Injured or destroyed by some calamity; blighted.  
**BLÄS'TÉMA**, \* *n.* (Bot.) The axis of growth of an embryo. (*Anax.*) Homogeneous, gelatinous, and granular basis of the ovum. *Brande*.  
**BLÄST'ER**, *n.* One who blasts.  
**BLÄST'ING**, \* *n.* A stroke of wind; a blight; an explosion. *Bible*.  
**BLÄST'ING**, \* *p. n.* That blasts; blighting; destructive.  
**†BLÄST'MÉNT**, *n.* Blast. *Shak*.  
**BLÄS-TO-CÄR'POUS**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Germinating inside of the pericarp. *Brande*.  
**BLÄST'PIPE**, \* *n.* A pipe in a locomotive engine to convey the waste steam up the chimney, and quicken the fire. *Francis*.  
**BLÄTANT**, *a.* [blatant, Fr.] Bellowing as a calf. *Dryden*.  
**BLÄTCH**, *v. a.* To blacken; to blotch. *Harmer*. See *BLATCH*.  
**BLÄTE**, *a.* Bashful; timid. *Johnson*. [North of England and Scotland.]  
**†BLÄT'ER-ÄTION**, *n.* [blateratio, L.] Noise. *Coles*.  
**BLÄT'TER**, *v. n.* To make a senseless noise. *Spenser*. [*R.*]  
**BLÄT'TER-ER**, \* *n.* One who blatters; a blusterer. *Smart*. [*R.*]  
**BLÄT'TER-ING**, \* *n.* A senseless prating. *Lee*. [*R.*]  
**†BLÄT'TER-ÖÖN**, (blät-ter-röön) *n.* A babbler. *Hovell*.  
**BLÄUN'BÖX**, \* *n.* (Zool.) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**BLÄY**, *n.* A small river fish; the bleak, or white-bait.  
**BLÄZE**, *n.* A flame; a stream of light; a burning; a white mark upon a horse's forehead; a white mark on a tree.  
**BLÄZE**, *v. n.* [*i.* BLAZED; *pp.* BLAZING, BLAZED.] To burn with a flame; to flame; to be conspicuous.  
**BLÄZE**, *v. a.* To publish; to blazon; to mark, as trees, by taking off the bark.  
**BLÄZ'ER**, *n.* One who blazes. *Spenser*.  
**BLÄZ'ING**, \* *p. n.* Giving a bright flame; flaming.  
**BLÄZ'ING-STÄR**, \* *n.* A comet. *Ferguson*.  
**BLÄZ'ON**, (bläzn) *v. a.* [blasonner, Fr.] [*i.* BLAZONED; *pp.* BLAZONING, BLAZONED.] To explain the figures on ensigns armorial; to emblazon; to deck; to display; to celebrate; to blaze about.



**BLÖCK-ÄDE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* BLOCKADED; *pp.* BLOCKADING, BLOCKADED.] To shut up, as a port, so as to prevent vessels from going in or out; to close by obstruction.

**BLÖCK-ÄDE'**, *n.* The act of blockading or shutting up a port, so as to prevent vessels from going in or out; a siege carried on by shutting up the place to prevent relief.

**BLÖCK/HĒAD**, (blök'hēd) *n.* A stupid fellow; a dolt.

**BLÖCK/HĒAD-ĒD**, (blök'hēd-ēd) *a.* Stupid; dull. [*L'E- strange.* [Low.]]

**BLÖCK/HĒAD-ISM**, *n.* The quality of a blockhead. *Smart.*

**BLÖCK/HĒAD-LY**, *a.* Like a blockhead. *Dryden.*

**BLÖCK/HÖÖSE**, *n.* A fortress to defend a harbor, or a pass.

**BLÖCK/ING**, *n.* A rough, square piece of wood glued on the joints, on the under side of stairs. *Francis.*

**BLÖCK/ISH**, *a.* Like a block; stupid; dull. *Shak.*

**BLÖCK/ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a stupid manner. *Harmer.*

**BLÖCK/ISH-NESS**, *n.* Stupidity; dullness. *Hakewill.*

**BLÖCK/LIKE**, *a.* Stupid. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BLÖCK/MAK-ER**, *n.* One who makes blocks. *King.*

**BLÖCK/TIN**, *n.* Tin cast into blocks or ingots.

**BLÖM/A-RY**, (blöm'a-re) [blöm'a-re, *K. W. Cobb*; blö'ma-re, *Ja.*] The first forge in the iron mills, or a mass of iron after having undergone the first hammering. *Bailey.* See *BLOOMARY.*

**†BLÖN/KET**, *a.* Gray. *Spenser.*

**BLÖÖD**, (blüd) *n.* The red fluid which circulates in the heart and bloodvessels of men and animals; one who has received his blood from another; child; progeny; family; kindred; descent; blood royal; birth; murder; a rake; a man of fire; juice of any thing.

**BLÖÖD**, *v. a.* [*i.* BLOODED; *pp.* BLOODING, BLOODED.] To stain with blood; to inure to blood; to let blood; to bleed; to heat.

**BLÖÖD**, *a.* Of the color of blood; of a superior or particular breed; as, a blood horse. *Crabb.*

**BLÖÖD-BE-SPÖT/TED**, *a.* Spotted with blood. *Shak.*

**†BLÖÖD-BÖL/TTERED**, (-terd) *a.* Clotted with blood.

**BLÖÖD-BOUGHT**,\* (blüd'bawt) *a.* Bought with blood. *Cowper.*

**BLÖÖD-CON-SÜM/ING**, *a.* Consuming the blood. *Shak.*

**BLÖÖD-DYED**,\* (blüd'did) *a.* Dyed in blood. *Eccerett.*

**BLÖÖD-EX-TÖRT/ING**, *a.* Forcing out blood. *Cowper.*

**BLÖÖD-FLÖW-ER**, *n.* A bulbous plant; the hemanthus. *Crabb.*

**BLÖÖD-FRÖ-ZEN**, (blüd/frö-zn) *a.* Having the blood frozen. *Spenser.*

**BLÖÖD/GUILT-I-NESS**, (blüd/gilt-e-nēs) *n.* Murder.

**BLÖÖD/HĒAT**,\* *n.* Heat of the same degree as the blood. *Henry.*

**BLÖÖD/HÖRSE**,\* *n.* A horse of distinguished qualities or breed. *Booth.*

**BLÖÖD/HÖT**, *a.* Hot in the same degree with blood. *Locke.*

**BLÖÖD/HÖÖND**, (blüd'höänd) *n.* A hound that follows by the scent, and seizes with great fierceness. *Dryden.*

**BLÖÖD/LY**, (blüd'e-le) *ad.* In a bloody manner.

**BLÖÖD/NESS**, (blüd'e-nēs) *n.* State of being bloody.

**BLÖÖD/LESS**, (blüd'leś) *a.* Without blood; dead. *Shak.*

**BLÖÖD/LESS-LY**,\* (blüd'leś-le) *ad.* Without blood. *Byron.*

**BLÖÖD/LĒT**, (blüd'let) *v. n.* To bleed. *Arbutnot.*

**BLÖÖD/LĒT-TĒR**, *n.* A phlebotomist. *Wiseman.*

**BLÖÖD/LĒT-TING**,\* *n.* Act of letting blood; phlebotomy. *Mead.*

**BLÖÖD/LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling blood. *Jodrell.*

**BLÖÖD/PÖL-LĒT/TED**,\* *a.* Stained with blood. *Pope.*

**BLÖÖD/RĒD**, (blüd'rēd) *a.* Red as blood. *Mirror for Mag.*

**BLÖÖD/RĒ-LĒ/TION**,\* *n.* One related by blood or descent. *Booth.*

**BLÖÖD/RÖÖT**,\* *n.* A plant; the root of the sanguinaria canadensis, the root of which is of a red color; bloodwort. *Brande.*

**BLÖÖD/SAC-RI-FICE**,\* (-fiz) *n.* A sacrifice made with blood. *Shak.*

**BLÖÖD/SÄ-KEN**, (blüd'shä-kn) *a.* Having the blood put in commotion. *B. Jonson.*

**BLÖÖD/SHĒD**, *n.* The crime of murder; slaughter.

**BLÖÖD/SHĒD-DER**, *n.* One who sheds blood.

**BLÖÖD/SHĒD-DING**, *n.* The shedding of blood.

**BLÖÖD/SHÖT**, (blüd'shöt) *a.* Inflamed by turgidness of the bloodvessels; filled with blood.

**BLÖÖD/SHÖT-TEN**, (blüd'shöt-tn) *a.* Bloodshot.

**BLÖÖD/SHÖT/TEN-NESS**, *n.* State of being bloodshot.

**BLÖÖD-SIZED**, (blüd'sizd) *a.* Sized with blood. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BLÖÖD-SPÄ-İN**,\* *n.* A disease incident to horses. *Ash.*

**BLÖÖD-SPILL-ER**,\* *n.* One who sheds blood. *Qu. Rev.*

**BLÖÖD-SPILL-ING**,\* *n.* The act of shedding blood. *Dr. Allen.*

**BLÖÖD-STAINED**, (blüd'ständ) *a.* Stained with blood. *Shak.*

**BLÖÖD-STÖNE**, *n.* A dark-green, silicious mineral, variegated by red spots; hematite; an amulet to prevent bleeding at the nose.

**BLÖÖD/SÜCK-ER**, (blüd'sück-er) *n.* He or that which sucks blood; a leech; a cruel man.

**BLÖÖD/SÜCK-ING**, *a.* Sucking blood. *Shak.*

**BLÖÖD-SWÖLN**, *n.* Suffused with blood. *May.*

**BLÖÖD/THIRS-T-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being bloodthirsty. *Ec. Ren.*

**BLÖÖD/THIRS-TY**, *a.* Desirous to shed blood; murderous.

**BLÖÖD/VĒS-SEL**, *n.* A vessel in which the blood circulates.

**BLÖÖD/WÄRM**, *a.* Warm as blood. *Cotes.*

**†BLÖÖD/WITE**, *n.* A fine anciently paid for blood.

**BLÖÖD/WÖN**,\* (blüd'wün) *a.* Won by shedding 'blood. *Scott.*

**BLÖÖD/WÖRT**, (blüd'würt) *n.* An American perennial plant, the red juice of which is used by the Indians to paint themselves with:—a species of English wild duck.

**BLÖÖD/Y**, (blüd'e) *a.* Stained or covered with blood; cruel.

**BLÖÖD/Y**, *v. a.* To make bloody. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BLÖÖD/Y-EYED**, (blüd'e-īd) *a.* Having bloody eyes.

**BLÖÖD/Y-FÄCED**, (blüd'e-fäst) *a.* Having a bloody face or appearance. *Shak.*

**BLÖÖD/Y-FLÜX**, (blüd'e-flüks) *n.* The dysentery.

**BLÖÖD/Y-FLÜXED**, (blüd'e-flüksd) *a.* Afflicted with the bloody-flux. *Bp. Hall.*

**BLÖÖD/Y-HÜNT-ING**, *a.* Hunting for blood. *Shak.*

**BLÖÖD/Y-MIND-ED**, *a.* Disposed to murder; cruel.

**BLÖÖD/Y-RĒD**, *a.* Having the color of blood. *Phil. Trans.*

**BLÖÖD/Y-SCĒP-TĒRED**, (blüd'e-sĒp-tĒred) *a.* Having a scythe obtained by blood. *Shak.*

**BLÖÖD/Y-SWĒAT**,\* *n.* The sweating sickness. *Smart.*

**BLÖÖM**, *n.* [*bloma*, Goth.] A blossom; a flower; the opening of flowers; the prime of life; native flush on the cheek; the blue color upon plums, &c.:—a square piece of iron two feet long; a mass of iron after having undergone the first hammering.

**BLÖÖM**, *v. n.* [*i.* BLOOMED; *pp.* BLOOMING, BLOOMED.] To produce blossoms; to flower; to blossom; to be in a state of youth. *Pope.*

**†BLÖÖM**, *v. a.* To put forth; to produce. *Spenser.*

**BLÖÖM/A-RY**,\* *n.* A mass of iron after having undergone the first hammering; same as *bloom* or *biomary*. *Francis.*

**BLÖÖM/ING**,\* *p. a.* Flourishing with blossoms or bloom; youthful.

**BLÖÖM/ING-LY**, *ad.* In a blooming manner.

**BLÖÖM/LESS**,\* *a.* Having no bloom. *E. Erving.*

**BLÖÖM/Y**, *a.* Full of blooms or blossoms. *Milton.*

**†BLÖRE**, *n.* Act of blowing; a blast. *Chapman.*

**BLÖS/ÖM**, *n.* The flower of a plant; a bloom.

**BLÖS/ÖM**, *v. n.* [*i.* BLOSSOMED; *pp.* BLOSSOMING, BLOSSOMED.] To put forth blossoms; to bloom; to flower.

**BLÖS/ÖMED**,\* (blös/symd) *p. a.* Having or covered with blossoms. *Thomson.*

**BLÖS/ÖM-Y**, *a.* Full of blossoms. *Chaucer.*

**BLÖT**, *v. a.* [*blotter*, Fr.] [*i.* BLOTTED; *pp.* BLOTTING, BLOTTED.] To obliterate; to efface; to erase; to spot; to stain; to blur; to disgrace.

**BLÖT**, *n.* An obliteration; a blur; a spot; a stain.

**BLÖTCH**, *n.* A spot upon the skin; a pustule.

**BLÖTCH**, *v. a.* To blacken; to mark with blotches. *Drayton.*

**BLÖTCH/Y**,\* *a.* Having blotches; spotted. *Smart.*

**†BLÖTTE**, *v. a.* To dry by smoke. *Shroveton.*

**BLÖTTER**, *n.* He or that which blots or effaces; a waste book used in counting-houses.

**BLÖT/TING**, *n.* The making of spots, marks, or stains.

**BLÖT/TING**,\* *p. a.* Making blots; blurring; effacing.

**BLÖT/TING-PÄ-PĒR**,\* *n.* Soft paper to absorb or dry ink. *Henry.*

**BLOW**, (blö) *n.* A stroke; a calamity; a sudden or fatal event; an egg of a fly, or the act of depositing it; bloom or blossom.

**BLOW**, (blö) *v. n.* [*i.* BLEW; *pp.* BLOWING, BLOWN.] To make a current of air; to pant; to breathe; to sound; to flower; to bloom.—*To blow over*, to pass away without effect.—*To blow up*, to fly into the air by the force of gunpowder; to explode.

**BLOW**, (blö) *v. a.* To drive by the wind; to inflame with wind; to swell; to form into shape by the breath; to sound wind-music; to warm with the breath; to spread by report; to infect with the eggs of flies; to flyblow.—*To blow out*, to extinguish by wind.—*To blow up*, to inflate with breath; to burst with gunpowder; to cause to explode; to destroy; to kindle.

**BLÖW/BÄLL**, *n.* The dandelion in seed. *B. Jonson.*

**BLÖW/EN**,\* or **BLÖW/ĒSS**,\* *n.* A common prostitute. *Smart.* [*Low.*]

**BLÖW/ER**, (blö'er) *n.* One who blows; an apparatus for drawing up the fire in a stove or chimney.

**BLÖW/FLY**,\* *n.* The large flesh fly. *Farm. Ency.*

**BLÖW/ING**, (blö'ing) *n.* The act of blowing; a blasting.

**BLÖW/MILK**,\* *n.* Milk from which cream is blown off. *Farm. Ency.*

**BLÖWN**, (blön) *p.* from *BLOW*. See *BLOW*.

**BLÖW/PIPE**, (blö'pīp) *n.* (*Chem.*) An instrument by which a small jet of air is directed into a flame. It is used to ascertain the effect of intense heat upon a variety of substances; and it is also much used in soldering.

**BLÖW/PÖINT**, (blö'pöint) *n.* A child's play. *Donne.*

**†BLÖWTH**, (blöth) *n.* Bloom or blossom. *Raleigh.*



**BLOW'Y**, \* (blō'ē) *a.* Windy; blowing. *Month. Rev.* [R.]  
**BLŌWZE**, *n.* A ruddy, fat-faced wench. *Bp. Hall.* A light sort of garment  
**BLŌWZED**, \* (blō'zēd) *a.* Sunburnt; ruddy and coarse. *Goldsmith.*  
**BLŌW'ZY**, *a.* Sunburnt; high-colored; tawdry.  
**BLŪE**, *v.* *a.* To swell. *Mirror for Magistrates.*  
**BLŪE'BER**, *n.* The fat of whales, or the cellular membrane which includes it; — a bubble; a sea-nettle.  
**BLŪE'BER**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* BLUBBERED; *pp.* BLUBBERING, BLUBBERED.] To weep in such a manner as to swell the cheeks. *Shak.*  
**BLŪE'BER**, *v.* *a.* To swell the cheeks with weeping. *Sidney.*  
**BLŪE'BERD**, (blū'berd) *p. a.* Swelled. *Dryden.*  
**BLŪDG'RON**, (blū'gn) *n.* A short stick, with one end loaded, used as an offensive weapon.  
**BLŪE**, \* (blū, *s. W. P. J. F. E. J. K.*; blā, *Sm.*) *n.* One of the seven original colors.  
**BLŪE**, *a.* Of a blue color; sky-colored. *Ure.* — To look blue, to be disconcerted. *Brackett.*  
**BLŪE'BELL**, \* *n.* A bulbous flowering plant. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BLŪE'BER-RY**, \* *n.* A shrub and its fruit; a small berry, of several varieties.  
**BLŪE'BERD**, \* *n.* A small bird, with a cheerful song, being in America a harbinger of spring. *P. Cyc.*  
**BLŪE'BON-NET**, \* *n.* An annual plant and flower; bluebottle. *Booth.*  
**BLŪ'BŌT-TLE**, (blā'bōt-tl) *n.* A genus of plants; a flower of the bell shape; a fly with a large, blue belly.  
**BLŪE'BRĒAST**, \* *n.* A bird resembling the redstart and wagtail. *P. Cyc.*  
**BLŪE'BRĒAST-ED**, \* *a.* Having a blue breast. *Hill.*  
**BLŪE-CAT**, \* *n.* A Siberian cat, valued for its fur. *Booth.*  
**BLŪE-CŌL-ORED**, \* (-yrd) *a.* Of the color of blue. *Swift.*  
**BLŪE-DE'VILS**, \* *pl.* A cant phrase for dejection, hypochondria, or low spirits. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**BLŪE-EYED**, (blū'id) *a.* Having blue eyes. *Crashaw.*  
**BLŪE-GRASS**, \* *n.* A perennial grass; wire-grass. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BLŪE-HAIRED**, *a.* Having blue hair. *Milton.*  
**BLŪE'LY**, *ad.* With a blue color. *More.*  
**BLŪE'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being blue. *Boyle.*  
**BLŪE'PE-TER**, \* *n.* The signal flag for sailing. *Maunder.*  
**BLŪE-RŪ-IN**, \* *n.* A cant name for whisky, gin, &c. *T. Carlyle.*  
**BLŪE'STŌCK-ING**, \* *n.* A cant term for a literary woman. *Sir E. Brydges.* [Ch. Ob.]  
**BLŪE'STŌCK-ING-ISM**, \* *n.* Female learning or pedantry.  
**BLŪE'VEINED**, (blū'vānd) *a.* Having blue veins. *Shak.*  
**BLŪE'Y**, \* *a.* Partaking of blue; bluish. *Southey.*  
**BLUFF**, *a.* Big; surly; blustering; obtuse. *Dryden.*  
**BLUFF**, \* *n.* A high, steep bank or shore; high land projecting almost perpendicularly into the sea. *Mar. Dict.*  
**BLUFF'NESS**, *n.* Surliness; bloatedness. *The World.*  
**BLŪ'ISH**, *a.* Blue in some degree. *Shak.*  
**BLŪ'ISH-NESS**, *n.* A small degree of blue color. *Boyle.*  
**BLŪ'NDER**, *v.* *n.* [*blunderen*, Dutch.] [*i.* BLUNDERED; *pp.* BLUNDERING, BLUNDERED.] To mistake grossly; to flounder; to stumble.  
**BLŪ'NDER**, *v.* *a.* To mix or confound foolishly.  
**BLŪ'NDER**, *n.* A gross mistake; a palpable error.  
**BLŪ'NDER-BŪSS**, *n.* A gun of large bore, discharging many bullets. *Dryden.* A blunderhead. *Potter.*  
**BLŪ'NDER-ER**, *n.* One who commits blunders. *Watts.*  
**BLŪ'NDER-HEAD**, *n.* A stupid, careless fellow. *L'Estrange.*  
**BLŪ'NDER-ING**, \* *p. a.* Committing blunders; grossly erring.  
**BLŪ'NDER-ING-LY**, *ad.* In a blundering manner. *Lewis.*  
**BLUNT**, *a.* Dull on the edge or point; dull in understanding; rough; rude; not civil; abrupt.  
**BLUNT**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* BLUNTED; *pp.* BLUNTING, BLUNTED.] To dull the edge or point; to repress.  
**BLUNT'ING**, *n.* Act of dulling; restraint.  
**BLUNT'ISH**, \* *a.* Somewhat blunt. *Ash.*  
**BLUNT'LY**, *ad.* In a blunt manner; coarsely. *Shak.*  
**BLUNT'NESS**, *n.* State of being blunt; coarseness.  
**BLUNT'WIT-TED**, *a.* Dull; stupid. *Shak.*  
**BLŪR**, *n.* A blot; a stain; a spot. *South.*  
**BLŪR**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* BLURRED; *pp.* BLURRING, BLURRED.] To blot; to soil; to obscure; to stain.  
**BLŪRT**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* BLURRED; *pp.* BLURTING, BLURTED.] To utter suddenly or inadvertently; to holt. *Shak.*  
**BLŪSH**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* BLUSHED; *pp.* BLUSHING, BLUSHED.] To reddish in the cheeks from shame, confusion, or modesty; to become reddish; to carry a red color.  
**BLŪSH**, *v.* *a.* To make red. *Shak* [R.]  
**BLŪSH**, *n.* Redness in the cheeks raised by shame or confusion; a reddish color; — sudden appearance or glance; as, "at the first blush." *Locke.*  
**BLŪSH'ET**, *n.* A young, modest girl. *B. Jonson.*  
**BLŪSH'FUL**, *a.* Full of blushes. *Thomson.*  
**BLŪSH'ING**, *n.* The raising of blushes. *Ep. Taylor.*  
**BLŪSH'ING**, \* *p. a.* Manifesting blushes or confusion.  
**BLŪSH'LESS**, *a.* Without a blush; impudent. *Sandys.*  
**BLŪSH'Y**, *a.* Having the color of a blush. *Bacon.* [R.]

**BLŪS'TER**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* BLUSTERED; *pp.* BLUSTERING, BLUSTERED.] To make a loud noise; to roar as a storm; to bully; to boast; to swagger.  
**BLŪS'TER**, *v.* *a.* To blow down. *Seasonable Sermon.*  
**BLŪS'TER**, *n.* Roar of storms; tumult; a loud noise; turbulence; boast; boisterousness.  
**BLŪS'TER-ER**, *n.* One who blusters; a swaggerer.  
**BLŪS'TER-ING**, *n.* Tumult; noise. *South.*  
**BLŪS'TER-ŌUS**, *a.* Tumultuous; noisy. *Shak.*  
**BLŪ-NŪ**, (blū-nē) *n.* A note in music. *Shak.*  
**BLŪ**, *interj.* A word used to terrify children. *Temple.*  
**BLŪ'AY**, \* *n.* [*La.*] A race of large serpents; — an article of dress for the neck, made of fur, and somewhat in the form of the serpent bion. *Scudamore.*  
**BLŪ-A-CŌN-STRI'G'ŌR**, \* *n.* The largest species of variegated serpents; a python. *Branda.*  
**BLŪAR**, (blŷ) *n.* The male swine; the wild boar.  
**BLŪARD**, (bōrd) *n.* A piece of sawed timber, broad and thin and of undefined length; a table; food; diet; the persons assembled round a table; a number of persons who have the management of some public office or trust; a council; a court; the deck of a ship.  
**BLŪARD**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* BOARDED; *pp.* BOARDING, BOARDED.] To enter a ship by force; to attack; to lay with boards; to supply with food; to place as a boarder.  
**BLŪARD**, *v.* *n.* To live in a house at a certain rate for eating to be furnished with food or meals.  
**BLŪARD-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be boarded. *Sherwood.*  
**BLŪARD'ER**, *n.* One who boards; a tabler.  
**BLŪARD-ING-HŪSE**, \* *n.* A house where board is furnished. *Crabb.*  
**BLŪARD-ING-PIKE**, \* *n.* A weapon used by sailors in boarding a ship. *Crabb.*  
**BLŪARD-ING-SCHŪDL**, (bōrd'ing-skōl) *n.* A school where the scholars live and board with the teacher.  
**BLŪARD-WĀ-GES**, (bōrd'wā-jez) *n. pl.* Wages allowed to servants to keep themselves in victuals. *Dryden.*  
**BLŪAR'ISH**, (bōr'ish) *a.* Swinish; brutal. *Shak.*  
**BLŪAR-SPEAR**, *n.* A spear used in hunting the boar. *Spenser.*  
**BLŪAR-THIS-TLE**, \* (bōr'this-sl) *n.* A plant; — called also spear-thistle. *Booth.*  
**BLŪAST**, (bōst) *v.* *n.* [*i.* BOASTED; *pp.* BOASTING, BOASTED.] To glory; to vaunt; to brag; to talk ostentatiously; to exalt one's self.  
**BLŪAST**, *v.* *a.* To brag of; to magnify; to exalt. *Psalms.*  
**BLŪAST**, *n.* A vaunting speech; an expression of ostentation; a cause of boasting.  
**BLŪAST'ER**, *n.* One who boasts; a braggart. *Boyle.*  
**BLŪAST'FUL**, *a.* Addicted to boasting; ostentatious.  
**BLŪAST'FUL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a boastful manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**BLŪAST'ING**, *a.* Act of making boasts.  
**BLŪAST'ING**, \* *p. a.* Making boasts; vaunting.  
**BLŪAST'ING-LY**, *ad.* Ostentatiously. *Decay of Piety.*  
**BLŪAST'LESS**, (bōst'iv) *a.* Presumptuous; boastful. *Shenstone.*  
**BLŪAST'LESS**, *a.* Without ostentation. *Thomson.*  
**BLŪAT**, (bōt) *n.* A small vessel to pass the water, propelled by oars, by steam, or by sails; a small ship or vessel.  
**BLŪAT**, \* *v.* *a.* [*i.* BOATED; *pp.* BOATING, BOATED.] To carry or transport in a boat. *Wilberforce.*  
**BLŪAT-A-BLE**, \* *a.* Navigable with boats. *Morse.* [U. S.]  
**BLŪAT-HILL**, \* *n.* A bird of about the size of the domestic hen. *P. Cyc.*  
**BLŪAT-BUILD-ER**, \* *n.* One who makes boats. *Jodrell.*  
**BLŪAT-FLY**, \* *n.* An insect which lives in stagnant waters. *Crabb.*  
**BLŪAT-HŪOK**, \* (bōt'hūk) *n.* A long pole with a hook at the end, which is used in boats. *Crabb.*  
**BLŪAT'ING**, \* *n.* The act of conveying in a boat. *Wilberforce.*  
**BLŪAT'ING**, *n.* A cruel punishment, inflicted by the ancient Persians, by confining the offender between two boats. *Mar. Dict.*  
**BLŪAT'ION**, *n.* [*boare*, L.] Roar; noise. *Derham.*  
**BLŪAT-LIKE**, \* *a.* Formed like a boat. *Drayton.*  
**BLŪAT'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* BLŪAT'MEN. One who manages a boat. *Prior.*  
**BLŪAT-RŌPE**, \* *n.* A rope fastening a boat to a ship. *Crabb.*  
**BLŪAT'SHELL**, \* *n.* A crustaceous animal. *Hill.*  
**BLŪAT'SMAN**, *n.* Same as boatman. *Dryden.*  
**BLŪAT'SWĀIN**, (bōt'swān or bō'sn) [*bōt'swān*, colloquially bō'sn, W. Sm.; bō'sn, S. P. K. R.; bōt'swān or bō'sn, J. F. Ja.; bōt'sn, Z.] *n.* An officer on board a ship who has charge of the boats, rigging, anchors, and cables, and whose duty it is to summon the crew.  
**BLŪB**, *v.* [*i.* BOBBED; *pp.* BOBBING, BOBBED.] To strike, as by regular mechanical motion; to beat; to clip; to get by cheating; to cheat.  
**BLŪB**, *v.* *n.* To play backward and forward; to bait or angle.  
**BLŪB**, *n.* Something of small size, or curtailed, or that hangs as to play loosely; a round ball at the end of a string; a blow; the burden of a song; a term in ringing; a word used for a bait in angling; a bobwig; a jest or joke.  
**BLŪB-ANCE**, \* [*Fr.*] Boasting. *Chaucer.*  
**BLŪB-BER-Y**, \* *n.* A disturbance; nonsense. *Forby.* [Colloquial and vulgar.]



**BÖB'EJN**, *n.* [*bobine*, Fr.] A small, wooden pin to wind thread on, used in making lace, &c., a round tape.

**BÖB'EJN-WORK**, (-wörk) *n.* Work woven with bobbins.

**BÖB'CHER-RY**, *n.* A play among children, in which a cherry is hung so as to bob against the mouth. *Arbutnot.*

**BÖB'Q-LINK**,\* *n.* A beautiful singing-bird of America, called also *bobolink-horn*, *bob-link*, *rice-bird*, and *reed-bird*. *P. Cye.*

**BÖB'STAY**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A short rope used to confine the bowsprit downward to the stem. *Mar. Dict.*

**BÖB'TAIL**, *n.* A tail cut short; the rabble.

**BÖB'TAILED**, (böö'täid) *a.* Having a tail cut, or short.

**BÖB'TAIL-WIG**,\* *n.* Same as *bobwig*. *Booth.*

**BÖB'WIG**, *n.* A short wig, or a wig of short hair.

**BÖ-CÄR'DÖ**,\* *n.* (*Logic*) A species of syllogism. *Crabb.*

**BÖC'A-SINE**, *n.* [*boccasin*, Fr.] A fine buckram, resembling taffeta; calamanco. *Cotgrave.*

**BÖCK'E-LÉT**, *n.* A kind of long-winged hawk. *Crabb.*

**BÖCK'E-RÉT**, *n.* Same as *boccelet*. *Bailey.*

**BÖCK'ING**,\* *n.* Red herring:—a coarse woollen stuff. *Crabb.*

**BÖCK'LAND**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A possession or inheritance held by evidence in writing; bookland. *Hume.*

**BÖDE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **BÖDED**; *pp.* **BÖDING**, **BÖDΞD**.] To portend; to foreshow; to forebode. *Shak.*

**BÖDE**, *v. n.* To be an omen. *Dryden.*

**†BÖDE**, *n.* An omen; delay or stop. *Chaucer.*

**BÖDE'MENT**, *n.* A portent; omen. *Shak. [R.]*

**†BÖDGE**, *v. n.* To boggle; to stop; to botch. *Shak.*

**†BÖDGE**, *n.* A botch. *Whitlock.*

**BÖD'ICE**, (böö'd'is) *n.* Short stays for women; a corset.

**BÖD'IED**, *a.* Having a body. *Shak.*

**BÖD'I-LESS**, *a.* Having no body; incorporeal.

**BÖD'I-LI-NESS**, *n.* Corporeality. *Minsheu.*

**BÖD'I-LY**, *a.* Relating to the body; corporeal; real.

**BÖD'I-LY**, *ad.* In the form of a body; corporeally.

**BÖD'ING**, *n.* A foreshowing; omen. *Bp. Ward.*

**BÖD'KIN**, *n.* An instrument used to bore holes in cloth, &c.; an instrument to draw a thread through a loop; an instrument to dress the hair. [*†A dagger.* *Chaucer.*]

**BÖD'KIN-WÖRK**,\* (-wörk) *n.* A sort of trimming. *Crabb.*

**BÖD'LE**,\* *n.* A Scotch penny, equal to half an English penny. *W. Scott.*

**BÖD'LE-AN**,\* (böö'd'le-an) *a.* Relating to or founded by Sir Thomas Bodley; as, "the *Bodleian Library*." *Warton.*

**BÖD'Y**, *n.* The material substance of an animal; matter, or the material part, opposed to spirit; any portion of matter of which the existence can be perceived by any of the senses;—a person; reality; a collective mass; the main army; a corporation; the main part; the bulk; a system; strength; substance. — (*Geom.*) Any solid figure.

**BÖD'Y**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BÖDIED**; *pp.* **BÖDYING**, **BÖDIED**.] To change to or produce in some form. *Shak.*

**BÖD'Y-CLOTHES**,\* *n. pl.* Clothing for horses. See *CLOTHES*.

**BÖD'Y-GÄRD**, (-gärd) *n.* The guard that protects the person; a life-guard.

**BÖD'Y-PÖL'I-TIC**,\* *n.* A nation or community constituted under a government or police. *Butler.*

**BÖE-O'TIAN**,\* (bö-o'shan) *n.* A native of Bœotia in Greece. *Clarke.*

**BÖE-O'TIAN**,\* *a.* Belonging to Bœotia; dull; rude. *Mitford.*

**BÖG**, *n.* [*bog*, Ir., *soft*.] A marsh; a morass; a quagmire. — *Bogiron-ore*, a hydrate of iron deposited by water, a sort of ore found abundantly in low, swampy grounds, in amorphous or tuberos masses.

**BÖG**, *v. a.* To whelm as in mud or mire. *B. Jonson. [R.]*

**BÖG'EÄN**,\* *n.* A plant called the buckbean and water-trefoil. *Booth.*

**BÖG'-EÄRTH**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An earth or soil composed of sand and a portion of vegetable fibre partially decomposed. *P. Cye.*

**BÖG'GLE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **BÖGGLED**; *pp.* **BÖGGING**, **BÖGGLED**.] To start; to stagger; to hesitate; to dissemble.

**BÖG'GLER**, *n.* One who haggles; a doubter.

**BÖG'GLING**,\* *p. a.* Hesitating; starting back.

**†BÖG'GLISH**, *a.* Doubtful. *Bp. Taylor.*

**BÖG'GY**, *a.* Like a bog; marshy; swampy. *Milton.*

**BÖG'HÖUSE**, *n.* A house of office; a privy; a jakes.

**BÖG'LÄND**, *a.* Living in a boggy country. *Dryden.*

**BÖ'GLE**, or **BÖG'GLE**, *n.* A bugbear; a spectre. *Brockett. [Local, Eng.]*

**BÖG'RÜSH**,\* *n.* A perennial plant, called also *rush-grass*. *Booth.*

**BÖG'-TRÖT-TER**, *n.* One who lives in a boggy country.

**BÖ-HÄA**, (bö-hä) *n.* An inferior species of black tea.

**BÖ-HÉ'MI-AN**,\* *n.* A native of Bohemia. *Ed. Ency.*

**BÖ-HÉ'MI-AN**,\* *a.* Belonging to Bohemia. *Ed. Ency.*

**BÖIL**, *v. n.* [*bullia*, L.] [*i.* **BÖILED**; *pp.* **BÖILING**, **BÖILED**.] To have a bubbling motion, or to be agitated by heat; to be hot; to move like boiling water; to cook by boiling.

**BÖIL**, *v. a.* To heat to a boiling state; to cook by boiling.

**BÖIL**, *n.* A sore, angry tumor terminating in a pustule.

**BÖILED**,\* (böild) *p. a.* Heated or dressed in boiling water.

**BÖIL'ER**, *n.* One who boils; a vessel in which a liquid is

boiled; that part of a steam engine in which steam is generated.

**BÖIL'ER-Y**, *n.* A place where salt is boiled.

**BÖIL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Agitated by heat. — *The boiling point* is the temperature at which liquids are in a state of ebullition by heat. The boiling point of water is 212° of Fahr. enheit. *Brande.*

**BÖIL'ING**, *n.* Act of boiling; ebullition

**BÖIS'TER-OUS**, *a.* Loud; turbulent; stormy; noisy; violent; disorderly.

**BÖIS'TER-OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a boisterous manner.

**BÖIS'TER-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Turbulence. *More.*

**BÖLA-RY**, *a.* Partaking of the nature of bole or clay

**BÖLD**, *a.* Daring; brave; fearless; executed with spirit; confident; impudent; striking to the sight; open:—*See* **BÖLD** and abrupt, as, "a *bold shore*" — *To make bold*, to use freedom. *Shak.*

**†BÖLD**, *v. a.* To holden; to make bold. *A. Hall*

**†BÖLD'EN**, (böld'dn) *v. a.* To embolden. *Shak.*

**BÖLD'FACE**, *n.* Impudence; sauciness:—a term of reproach.

**BÖLD'FACED**, (böld'fast) *a.* Impudent. *Bp. Bramhall.*

**BÖLD'LY**, *ad.* In a bold manner; daringly.

**BÖLD'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being bold; bravery; confidence; courage; fearlessness; assurance.

**BÖLD'-SHORE**,\* *n.* An abrupt and steep sea-coast or shore. *Crabb.*

**BÖLD'SP'IR-IT-ED**,\* *a.* Courageous; adventurous. *Scott.*

**BÖLE**, *n.* The trunk of a tree; a stalk or stem; a six-bushel measure of corn, or two of salt. See **BÖLL**. — A friable, clayey earth, of which one kind, *Armenian bole*, is much used as a drug.

**BÖ-LÉ'RQ**,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] A popular Spanish dance. *Brande.*

**BÖ-LÉT'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from boletus; as, *boletic acid*. *Brande.*

**BÖ-LÉ'TRUS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A sort of fungus; a genus of mushrooms. *Brande.*

**BÖ'LIS**, *n.*; *pl.* **BÖL'I-DΞS**, [*L.*] A meteor; a plummet.

**BÖLL**, *v. n.* [*i.* **BÖLLED**; *pp.* **BÖLLING**, **BÖLLED**.] To form into a seed-vessel. *Exodus ix.*

**BÖLL**, *n.* The pod or capsule of a plant:—a measure of two bushels of salt. — (*Scotland*) A measure of grain, in wheat and beans, equivalent to 4 Winchester bushels; of oats, barley, and potatoes, equal to 6 bushels. *Loudon.*

**BÖLL'ING**, *n.* A lopped tree; a pollard. *Ray.*

**BÖ-LOGN-ESE**,\* (bö-lön-yéz) *a.* Relating to Bologna, or to a school in painting. *Brande.*

**BÖ-LOGN'I-AN**,\* (bö-lö'nyän) *a.* Belonging to Bologna; — noting a stone which is a sulphate of barytes. *Hamilton.*

**BÖL'STER**, *n.* [*bolster*, Goth.] A round, long pillow; a pad or quilt, as of a saddle:—a compress on a wound; that part of a knife blade which joins the end of the handle

**BÖL'STER**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BÖLSTERED**; *pp.* **BÖLSTERING**, **BÖLSTERED**.] To support the head with a bolster; to support; to swell out.

**BÖL'STER-CÄSE**,\* *n.* A case to hold a bolster. *Booth*

**BÖL'STERED**, (bö'lsterd) *a.* Supported; swelled out.

**BÖL'STER-ER**, *n.* One who bolsters.

**BÖL'STER-ING**, *n.* A prop; a propping; a support.

**BÖLT**, *n.* [*boltt*, Goth.] Something thrown; an arrow; a thunderbolt; an iron or wooden pin or bar; the bar of a door; an iron to fasten the legs of a prisoner; a sieve.

**BÖLT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BÖLTED**; *pp.* **BÖLTING**, **BÖLTED**.] To fasten with a bolt; to blurt out precipitantly; to swallow hastily; to fetter; to sift; to separate from bran; to examine.

**BÖLT**, *v. n.* To spring out with speed and suddenness.

**BÖLT'EN**,\* *p. a.* Fastened with a bolt; sifted with a sieve.

**BÖLT'EL**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A Gothic or complex column. *Ed. Ency.*

**BÖLT'ER**, *n.* One who bolts; a sieve; a net.

**†BÖLT'ER**, *v. a.* To besmear. *Shak.*

**BÖLT'HEAD**, (bölt'héad) *n.* A globular flask with a tubular neck, used by chemists.

**BÖLT'ING**,\* *n.* The act of sifting or of fastening.

**BÖLT'ING-CLOTH**,\* *n.* Cloth of which bolters are made. *Smart.*

**BÖLT'ING-HÖUSE**, *n.* A place where meal is shaken.

**BÖLT'ING-HÜTCH**, *n.* A tub for bolted meal. *Booth.*

**BÖLT'ING-TÜB**, *n.* A tub to sift meal in. *B. Jonson.*

**BÖLT'ON-TTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in limestone at Bolton, Mass. *Dana.*

**BÖLT'-RÖPE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope on which the sail of a ship is fastened.

**BÖLT'SP'IT**, *n.* (*Naut.*) See **BOWSPRIT**.

**BÖL'VUS**, *n.* [*L.*; *βῶλος*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A very large pill.

**BÖMB**, (büm) *n.* [*bonnie*, Teut.] [*A loud noise.*  *Bacon*]

A hollow ball or shell of cast iron, having an orifice through it, and filled with gunpowder, to be thrown out from a mortar.

**†BÖMB**, (büm) *v. n.* To sound. *B. Jonson.*

**BÖMB**, (büm) *v. a.* To bombard. *Prior. [R.]*

**†BÖM'BÄRD**, *n.* [*bombarda*, L.] A great gun; a barrel. *Shak.*

**BÖM-BÄRD'**, (büm-bärd') *v. a.* [*i.* **BÖMBARDED**; *pp.* **BÖMBARDED**.] To attack with bombs.

**BÖM-BÄRD-IÉR**, *n.* An engineer who shoots bombs.

**A, E, I, O, U, Y** long; **X, E, I, O, U, Y, short**; **A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure**. — **FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FALL; HEIR, HÆR**



and sold. — It is the common term, in the United States, for what is called in England a *bookseller's shop*. *Pickering*.  
**BOOK/WORM**, (bûk/wûrm) *n.* A worm that eats holes in books; an intense but mere student.  
**BOOK/WRI-ING**,\* (bûk/rî-îng) *n.* Act of writing books. *Milton*.  
**BÔOM**, *n.* [*boom*, *D.*, a tree.] (*Naut.*) A long pole run out from any part of a ship to stretch the bottoms of particular sails; a pole set up as a mark to show the sailors how to steer; a strong iron chain, or a bar made of wood or timber thrown across the entrance of a harbor, or across a river, to obstruct an enemy, or prevent passage.  
**BÔOM**, *v. n.* To rush with violence, as a ship under press of sail; to make a noise like a bitter; to swell and fall together. *Young*.  
**BÔOM'IN**, *n.* See **BUMKIN**.  
**BÔON**, *n.* A gift; a present; a favor granted.  
**BÔON**, *a.* [*bon*, *Fr.*] Gay; merry; kind; bountiful. *Milton*.  
**BÔOP**,\* *n.* A fish, or genus of fishes, in the Mediterranean. *Brande*.  
**BÔOP**, *n.* A rude peasant; a rustic; a clown.  
**BÔOP'ISH**, *a.* Clownish; rustic; rude; uncivilized. *Shak*.  
**BÔOP'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a boorish manner.  
**BÔOP'ISH-NÊSS**, *n.* Clownishness; rusticity.  
**BÔOPSE**, (bôz, *S. P. Wb.*; bôs, *Ja.*; bôz or bôs, *K.*) *n.* A stall for a cow or an ox. [*North of England*].  
**BÔOPSE**,\* or **BÔOZE**,\* *v. n.* To drink to excess. *Maunder*.  
**See BOUSE**.  
**BÔOPSE'ER**,\* or **BÔOZE'ER**,\* *n.* A hard drinker; a drunkard.  
**BÔOST**,\* *v. a.* To lift or raise up by pushing; to push; to sustain. *J. B. Hill*. [*A colloquial word. U. S.*]  
**BÔOP'SY**,\* *a.* Partially intoxicated or drunk. *Holloway*. See **BOUSY**.  
**BÔOT**, *v. a.* [*i. boot*; *pp. booting, booting*.] To put on or furnish with boots: — to profit; to enrich. *Shak*.  
**BÔOT**, *n.* A covering for the leg and foot: — profit; gain: — a receptacle or box in a coach; also a covering, usually of leather, to protect the rider in a chaise, gig, &c. — *To boot*, *ad.* Over and above; besides. *Shak*.  
**BÔOT'-CATCH-ER**, *n.* A servant at an inn who pulls off the boots of passengers and cleans them, called also *boots*. *Swift*.  
**BÔOT'ED**, *a.* Furnished with boots. *B. Jonson*.  
**BÔOT-ÊÊ**,\* *n.* A kind of short or half boot. *Gratiot*. [*U. S.*]  
**BÔ-Ô'Ï'Ï**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A constellation in the northern hemisphere. *Hamilton*.  
**BÔOTH**, *n.* [*boed*, *Dutch*.] A house or shelter built of slight materials for temporary purposes.  
**BÔOTH-KEEP-ER**,\* *n.* One who keeps a booth. *Dryden*.  
**BÔOTH-HÔSE**, *n.* Stockings, or a covering for the legs instead of boots; spatterdash. *Shak*.  
**BÔOT'IN**,\* *n.* The diminutive of *boot*; a little boot. *Phil. Museum*.  
**BÔOT'JACK**,\* *n.* An instrument for pulling off boots. *Maunder*.  
**BÔOT'LEG**,\* *n.* The leg of a boot. *Ash*.  
**BÔOT'LESS**, *a.* Useless; without success or profit.  
**BÔOT'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without use or profit. *Fanshawe*.  
**BÔOTS**,\* *n.* A cant term for one who cleans boots. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BÔOT'TREE**, *n.* A last for stretching boots.  
**BÔOTTY**, *n.* Spoil taken in war; plunder. — *To play booty*, to play dishonestly. *L'Estrange*.  
**BÔ-PEEP**,\* *n.* A play to amuse children by peeping from behind something, and crying *bô!* *Shak*.  
**BÔR'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be bored.  
**BÔ-RACH'IO**, (bô-rât/chô) *n.* [*bouracho*, *Sp.*] A bottle, or cask. *Dryden*. A drunkard. *Congreve*.  
**BÔ-RÂ'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or containing borax. *Brande*.  
**BÔ-RÂ-CITE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) Native borate of magnesia.  
**BÔ-RÂ-COUS**,\* *a.* Partaking of borax. *Smart*.  
**BÔR'ÂGE**, (bûr'aj) *n.* [*borago*, *L.*] An annual garden plant.  
**BÔR'A-MÊZ**, *n.* The Scythian or vegetable lamb. See **BAROMETR**.  
**BÔR'ATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by a combination of boric acid with a base. *Brande*.  
**BÔR'AX**, *n.* [*borax*, *L.*] (*Chem. & Med.*) A compound of boric acid and soda. This salt is found in an impure state in Asia and South America.  
**BÔR-BÔ-R'UM**, (bôr'bô-rîm) *n.* [*Borborovvûs*.] (*Med.*) Noise made by wind in the intestines. *Gloss. Angl. Nov.*  
**BÔRD**,\* *n.* A jest; a feigned story. *Spenser*.  
**BÔRD AGE**,\* *n.* The plank of a ship's side. *Crabb*.  
**BÔRD'AGE**, (bôr'd'aj) *n.* See **BORD-LANDS**.  
**BÔR-DAT**,\* or **BÔR-DÊ'TI**,\* *n.* A narrow stuff manufactured in India. *Crabb*.  
**BÔR'DEL**, *n.* [*bordel*, *Fr.*] A brothel. *South*.  
**BÔR'DEL-ER**, *n.* The keeper of a brothel. *Gower*.  
**BÔR'DE'LO**, *n.* [*It.*] Same as *bordel*. *B. Jonson*.  
**BÔR'DER**, *n.* The outer part or edge of any thing, as of a garment, a garden, a country, &c.; a boundary; a fringe.  
**BÔR'DER**, *v. n.* [*i. bordered*; *pp. bordering, bordered*.] To be near; to confine upon; to approach nearly.  
**BÔR'DER**, *v. a.* To adorn with a border; to reach to.

**BÔR'DER-ER**, *n.* One who borders or dwells near.  
**BÔR'DER-ING**,\* *p. a.* Being adjacent or near.  
**BÔRD'-HALF'PEN-NY**, (bôr'd'hâf-pen-ny) *n.* Money paid for setting up boards or a stall in a fair or market. *Burn*.  
**BÔRD'-LANDS**, (bôr'd'landz) *n. pl.* (*Law*) Demesnes formerly appropriated by the owners of lands in England, for the maintenance of their *bords*, or table. *Cowel*.  
**BÔRD'RAG-ING**, *n.* An incursion on the borders. *Spenser*.  
**BÔR'DURE**,\* *n.* (*Her.*) A strip or border surrounding the field. *Ash*.  
**BÔRE**, *v. a.* [*i. bored*; *pp. boring, bored*.] To pierce; to hollow; to make a hole in; to perforate; to vex or weary by petty acts, or by any thing disagreeable. *Wilberforce*.  
**BÔRE**, *v. n.* To make a hole; to be pierced. *Shak*.  
**BÔRE**, *n.* A hole made by boring; the size or diameter of a hole, as of a gun; the instrument used for boring. — A person or thing that annoys or wears. — A tide swelling above another; sudden rise of a tide.  
**BÔRE**, *i.* from *Bear*. See **BEAR**.  
**BÔR'E-AL**, *a.* Relating to boreas; northern. *Pope*.  
**BÔR'E-ÂS**, *n.* [*L.*] The north wind. *Milton*.  
**BÔR'E-COLE**, *n.* A species of winter cabbage, with curly leaves, forming no head: — of several varieties.  
**BÔ-REË**, [*bô-rê*, *W. P. J. K.*; bô'rê, *Sm.*] *n.* A kind of dance; a figure in dancing. *Swift*.  
**BÔR'ER**, *n.* A person or thing that bores; a wood-eating worm.  
**BÔR'ING**,\* *n.* The act of making a hole in timber, earth, or other substance; the hole made by boring. *Ash*.  
**BÔRN**, *p.* from *Bear*. Brought forth. See **BEAR**.  
**BÔRNE**, *p.* from *Bear*. Carried. See **BEAR**.  
**BÔR'NITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A telluride of bismuth. *Dana*.  
**BÔR-NOUSE**,\* (bôr-nôs') *n.* A cloak. *Maunder*. See **BEAR-NOUSE**.  
**BÔ'RÔN**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The base of boracic acid. *Davy*.  
**BÔR'OUGH**,\* (bûr'ô) *a.* Having the rank or privileges of a borough. *Ash*.  
**BÔR'OUGH**, (bûr'ô) *n.* A corporate town which is not a city. In England, a town that sends members to parliament.  
**BÔR'OUGH-ENG'ISH**, (bûr'ô-ing'lish) (*English Law*) A custom in some ancient English boroughs that estates shall descend to the youngest son, or younger brother.  
**BÔR'OUGH-HÔLD-ER**, *n.* A head-borough.  
**BÔR'OUGH-MÔN-ER**,\* (bûr'ô-mûng-er) *n.* One who buys or sells the patronage of boroughs. *Booth*.  
**BÔR'OUGH-TOWN**,\* (bûr'ô-tôun) *n.* A corporate town. *Butler*.  
**BÔR'REL**, *a.* Rustic; rude. *Spenser*.  
**BÔR'RÔW**, (bôr'rô) *v. a.* [*i. borrowed*; *pp. borrowing, borrowed*.] To take or receive on credit, for a time, from another who lends; to take or extract as from an author.  
**BÔR'RÔW**, (bôr'rô) *n.* A thing borrowed; a pledge. *Shak*.  
**BÔR'RÔW-ER**, (bôr'rô-er) *n.* One who borrows. *Pope*.  
**BÔR'RÔW-ING**, *n.* The act of borrowing. *Shak*.  
**BÔR-SEL'LA**,\* *n.* An instrument with which glass-makers extend or contract their glass. *Crabb*.  
**BÔRS-HÔLD-ER**, *n.* Head-borough; a tithingman. *Spenser*.  
**BÔRS'CAGE**, *n.* [*boscage*, *Fr.*] A woody grove or woodland; representation of woods. *Wotton*.  
**BÔSH**, *n.* Outline; figure: "To cut a *bosh*," to cut a dash. *Farby*. [*Provincial, Eng.*]  
**BÔSH'BÔK**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cye*.  
**BÔS'KET**, *n.* A little wood; an artificial grove. See **BUSKET**.  
**BÔS'KY**, *a.* [*bosquet*, *Fr.*] Woody. *Shak*.  
**BÔS'OM**, (bûz'um) *n.* [*bûz'am*, *S. Sm. Nares*; bûz'um, *W. P. J. F. Ja. R. Wb.*; bûz'um, *K.*] *n.* The breast, as the enclosure of the heart, and the seat of tenderness, or of the passions; the female breasts; the folds of the dress that cover the breast; the heart; a receptacle; an enclosure. — In composition, as, an adjective, it signifies intimate, confidential, fond; as, a bosom friend. [*conceal*].  
**BÔS'OM-FRIEND**, (bûz'um) *v. a.* To enclose in the bosom; to corrupt from *boatwain*. *Dryden*. See **BOATWAIN**.  
**BÔSS**, *n.* [*bosse*, *Fr.*] A protuberance raised as an ornament on any work; a stud; a knob.  
**BÔS'SAGE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A stone in a building which has a ptection, and is laid rough in order to be carved; also rustic work consisting of stones that advance beyond the level of the building.  
**BÔSSED**, (bôst) *a.* Studded. *Shak*.  
**BÔS'SIVE**, *a.* Crooked; deformed by humps. *Osborne*.  
**BÔS'SY**, *a.* Having protuberances; studded. *Milton*.  
**BÔS'VEL**, (bôz'vel) *n.* A species of crowfoot.  
**BÔS'WELL-SM**,\* *n.* Style or manners of *Boswell*. *Ed. Rev.*  
**BÔT**,\* *n.* A small worm. *Flugel*. See **BOTS**.  
**BÔ-TÂN'IC**, *a.* A botanist. *M. Casaubon*.  
**BÔ-TÂN'IC**, *a.* Relating to botany; containing plants.  
**BÔ-TÂN'IC-CAL**, *a.* or herbs.  
**BÔ-TÂN'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of botanists. *Ash*.  
**BÔT'A-NIST**, *n.* One skilled in botany or plants.



and returning, as of a plough; as much c. as action as is performed at one time. *Sidney*.

**BOW-TADE**, (bô-tad') *n.* [Fr.] A whim; a fancy. *Swift*.

**BOUTANT**,\* *a.* [Fr.] (*Arch.*) Denoting a flat kind of arch abutting against a building in order to strengthen it. *Ash*.

**BOUTE-ŒU**, (bôt'fû) *n.* [Fr.] An incendiary. *Bacon*.

**BOUTI SALE**, (bôt'sâl) *n.* A sale at a cheap rate, as booty is commonly sold. *Sir J. Haynard*.

**BOUTS-RISES**, (bôt'rê-mâ) *n. pl.* [Fr.] Rhymes to be filled up and made into verses.

**BOWATE**, *n.* [bovat, L.] As much land as one yoke of oxen can cultivate in a year. *Burn*.

**BOWEY-COAL**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of bituminous wood, found at Bovey Hayfield, near Exeter, England. *Brande*.

**BOW-Ÿ-FORM**,\* *a.* Having the form of an ox. *Cudworth*.

**BOW-VINE**,\* [bô'vin, Sm. R.; bô'vin, K.] Relating to bulls, oxen, and cows. *P. Cyc*.

**BOW**, *v. a.* To bow; *pp.* **BOWING**, **BOWED**. [To bend; to bend the body in token of respect; to bend sideways; to incline; to depress.

**BOW**, *v. n.* To bend; to make a reverence; to stoop; to incline. **BOW**, (bô) *n.* An act of respect, reverence, or submission.

—(*Naut.*) The rounding part of a ship's side forward, beginning where the planks arch inward, and terminating where they close at the stem or prow. —“Bow of a ship, rhyming with cow.” *Walker* & *Sm. & Wb.*, and so pronounced by seamen; yet it is placed under the other pronunciation of the word (bô) by *S. P. J. Fa. & K.*

**BOW**, *n.* An instrument which shoots arrows; a rainbow; the instrument with which the viol, &c., are struck; any bend in the form of a bow; a curve, as the bow of a saddle, &c.

**BOW-A-ELE**, (bô'â-bl) *a.* Flexible. *Wodroephe*.

**BOW-BEAR-ER**, *n.* An under officer of the forest. *Convel*.

**BOW-BENT**, (bô'bent) *a.* Crooked, like a bow. *Milton*.

**BOW-BOW**,\* *n.* A young archer; an appellation for Cupid. *Shak*.

**BOW'EL**, *v. a.* To disembowel. *Huloet*. [Thomson.

**BOW'ELD**,\* (bô'eld) *p. a.* Having bowels or a belly. **BOW'EL-LESS**, *a.* Without tenderness or pity. *Broune*.

**BOW'ELS**, *n. pl.* [boyauz, Fr.] The intestines; the inner parts, including the heart; the seat of pity; tenderness.

**BOW'ER**, *n.* One who bows: —a shelter in a garden; a retreat; a retired chamber; a shady recess: —a muscle. —(*Naut.*) An anchor at the bow of a ship.

**BOW'ER**, *v. a.* To embower. *Shak*.

**BOW'ER-Y**, *n.* To lodge. *Spenser*.

**BOW'ER-Y**, *a.* Full of bowers; shady. *Tickell*.

**BOWGE**, *v. n.* See *Bowge*.

**BOW-HAND**, *n.* The hand that draws the bow. *Spenser*.

**BOW'ING**,\* *v. a.* Bending down; making a bow.

**BOW'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a bending manner. *Huloet*.

**BOWL**, (bôl) [*budin*, Welsh.] A vessel to hold liquids, rather wide than deep; the hollow part of any thing; a basin.

**BOWL**, (bôl or bôil) [bôl, S. W. J. K. Sm. Wb.; bôil, P. E. Ja. R.; bôil or bôl, F.] [*boule*, Fr.] A round mass or ball, generally used for play.

**BOWL**, (bôl or bôil) *v. a.* [*i. BOWLED*; *pp.* **BOWLING**, **BOWLED**.] To roll as a bowl; to pelt with anything rolled.

**BOWL**, (bôl or bôil) *v. n.* To play at bowls. *Shak*.

**BOWL'DER**, (bôl'der) *n.* A large, round stone; a fragment or lump broken off a rock or cliff; a large pebble.

**BOWL'DER**,\* *a.* Applied to large, round stones, pebbles, or fragments of rocks, or to walls built with pebbles. *Francis*.

**BOW-LËG**, *n.* A leg crooked like a bow. *Bp. Taylor*.

**BOW-LËGGED**, (bô'lëgd) *a.* Having crooked legs.

**BOWL'ER**, or **BOW'ER**, *n.* One who bowls.

**BOW'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no bow. *Pollok*.

**BOW'LINE**, or **BOW'LINE**, [bôl'lin, S. W. J. E. F.; bô'lin, K. Sm. R.; bô'lin, Ja.] [*bowline*, Fr.] (*Naut.*) A line or rope used to make a sail stand sharp or close to the wind.

**BOW'LING**, or **BOW'LING**, *n.* Bowline. See *Bowline*.

**BOWL'ING**, *n.* The art or act of throwing bowls.

**BOWL'ING-AL'LEY**,\* *n.* A place for bowling. *Wyeth* [U.S.]

**BOWL'ING-GREEN**, *n.* A level piece of ground, kept smooth for playing with bowls. *Bentley*.

**BOWL'ING-GROUND**, *n.* Bowling-green. *B. Jonson*.

**BOW'MAN**, *n.* *pl.* **BOW'MEN**. An archer. *Jerem.* iv.

**BOW'MAN**,\* *n.* One who rows at the bow of a boat. *Smart*.

**BOW'NET**, *n.* A net made of twigs bowed to catch fish.

**BOW'PIECE**,\* *n.* A piece of ordnance carried in the bow of a ship. *Smart*.

**BOWSE**, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To haul or pull together. *Chambers*.

**BOW-SHÖT**, (bô'shöt) *n.* The space which an arrow shot from a bow may pass. *Gen.* xxi.

**BOW'SPRIT**, (bô'sprit) *n.* (*Naut.*) A boom or mast which projects over the stem of a vessel to carry the sail forward.

**BOW'SSEN**, (bô'ssn) *v. a.* To drench; to soak. *Carew*.

**BOWSTRING**, *n.* The string of a bow: —an instrument or mode of execution by strangling, in Turkey.

**BOWSTRINGED**,\* *a.* Furnished with a bowstring. *Ed. Rev.*

**BOW-WINDÖW**, (bô'win'dö) *n.* (*Arch.*) A window projecting from the general face of a building, of a curved or polygonal form: —called also *bay-window*.

**BÖW'WÖW**,\* *n.* The loud bark of a dog. *Booth*.

**BÖW'YER**, (bô'yer) *n.* An archer; a maker of bows.

**BÖX**, *n.* A tree; a hard, valuable wood: —a case made of wood, or other matter; the case of the mariner's compass; a chest for money: —a Christmas present: —an enclosed space with seats in a theatre: —a blow on the head given by the hand.

**BÖX**, *v. a.* [*i. BÖXED*; *pp.* **BÖXING**, **BÖXED**.] To strike with the hand; to make an incision in, as a tree; to enclose in a box. —To *box the compass*, to rehearse the several points of it in their proper order.

**BÖX**, *v. n.* To fight with the fist. *L'Estrange*.

**BÖX'EN**, (bô'xn) *a.* Made of box; resembling box.

**BÖX'ER**, *n.* One who boxes; a pugilist.

**BÖX'HÄUL**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To bring a ship, when close-hauled, round upon the other tack. *Chambers*.

**BÖX'ING**,\* *n.* The act of fighting with the fist. *Blackstone*.

**BÖX'ING**,\* *p. a.* Putting into a box; fighting with the fist.

**BÖY**, *n.* A male child; a male person or child less than 12 or less than 18 years of age; one in the state of adolescence; a term used in contempt for a young man.

**BÖY**, *v. a.* To treat or act a part as a boy. *Shak*.

**BÖY'AR**,\* *n.* A Greek or Muscovite nobleman or grandee. *Crabb*.

**BOYAU**,\* (bô-yô') *n.* [Fr.] *Fort.* A ditch covered with a parapet. *Crabb*.

**BÖY'BLIND**, *a.* Undiscerning, like a boy. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BÖY'HOOD**, (bô'hôd) *n.* The state of being a boy.

**BÖY'ISH**, *a.* Belonging to a boy; childish; trifling.

**BÖY'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a boyish manner; childishly.

**BÖY'ISH-NESS**, *n.* The manners of a boy; childishness.

**BÖY'ISM**, *n.* Puerility; state of a boy. *Warton*.

**BÖYN**,\* *n.* A vat or tub used in making cheese, &c. *Louden*.

**BÖY'S-PLAY**, (bôiz'plä) *n.* The play of a boy. *Beaum. & Fl.*

*Bp.* An abbreviation of *bishop*.

**BRA-BÄN'TINE**,\* *a.* Belonging to Brabant. *Eney*.

**BRA'B'LE**, *n.* A brawl; a clamorous contest. *Shak*.

**BRA'B'LE**, *v. n.* To clamor; to wrangle. *Sidney*.

**BRA'B'LE-MËNT**, *n.* Contentious language; brabble. *Holland*.

**BRA'B'LER**, *n.* A clamorous fellow. *Shak*.

**BRA'C'ATE**,\* *a.* (*Ornith.*) Having the feet covered with feathers. *Brande*.

**BRACE**, *v. a.* [*i. BRACED*; *pp.* **BRACING**, **BRACED**.] To bind; to tie close; to strain up; to make tense.

**BRACE**, *n.* A cincture; bandage; that which holds any thing tight, or supports; a bracket; a strap; things braced together, a pair; armor for the arm; a piece of timber framed in with bevel joints, used to keep the building from swerving. —(*Printing*) A crooked line enclosing a passage or lines which ought to be taken together, and not separately, as in a triplet.

**BRACE'LET**, (brä'slet, Fr. P. J. E. R. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. brä'slet, S.) [*bracket*, Fr.] An ornament for the arm; a piece of defensive armor for the arm.

**BRACE'ER**, *n.* He or that which braces or binds; a cincture an astringent medicine; armor for the arm.

**BRACE'S**, *n. pl.* Bands or fillets for supporting pantaloons &c. *Ure*. (*Naut.*) Ropes belonging to the yards.

**BRÄCH**, *n.* [*bracket*, old Fr.] A bitch-hound. *Burton*.

**BRÄCHE**, *n.* A pointer or setting dog. *Shak. Booth*.

**BRÄCHIAL**, (brä'k'yal or brä'k'al) [brä'k'yal, S. W. J. F. E. Ja. K.; brä'k'e-al, P.; brä'k'e-al, Sm.] [*brachium*, L.] Belonging to the arm.

**BRÄCH'ATE**,\* *a.* (*Zool.*) Extending out like the arms. *Crabb*.

**BRÄCH'Ÿ-O-PÖD**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) One of an order of acephalous or headless bivalve mollusks. *Brande*.

**BRÄCH'MAN**, (brä'män) *n.* A Hindoo priest. See *BRÄMIN*.

**BRÄCH'Y-CÄT-A-LËG'TIC**,\* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A verse wanting two syllables in Greek and Latin poetry. *Brande*.

**BRÄ-CHÛ'G-RA-PHER**, *n.* A short-hand writer. *Gayton*.

**BRÄ-CHÛ'G-RA-PHY**, (brä-kig'ra-fë) *n.* [*βραχὺς* & *γράφω*] The art of writing in short-hand or by abbreviations.

**BRÄ-CHÛ'Ÿ-O-GÛ**,\* *n.* Concise or laconic speech. *Crabb*.

**BRÄCK**, *n.* A breach; a break. *Hayward*.

**BRÄCK'EN**, (brä'kn) *n.* A fern; a brake. [*Local*, Eng.]

**BRÄCK'ET**, *n.* A cramping-iron to stay timber work; a stay to support a shelf; the cheek of the carriage of a mortar

*pl.* Hooks [thus] to enclose something in writing or printing.

**BRÄCK'ET**,\* *v. a.* [*i. BRACKETED*; *pp.* **BRACKETING**, **BRACKETED**.] To enclose in or connect by brackets. *Barker*.

**BRÄCK'ISH**, *a.* Salty; somewhat salt. *Bacon*.

**BRÄCK'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Saltiness in a small degree. *Cheyne*.

**BRÄCK'Y**, *a.* Brackish. *Drayton*.

**BRÄCT**,\* *n.* [*bractea*, L.] (*Bot.*) The last leaf, leaflet, or set of leaves, that intervenes between the true leaves and the calyx of a plant. *P. Cyc*.

**BRÄCTE-AL**,\* *a.* Furnished with bracts. *Brande*.

**BRÄCTE-O-LÄTE**,\* *a.* Having little bracts. *Brande*.

**BRÄD**, (*Saxon.*) being an initial, signifies *broad*. *Gibson*.

**BRÄD**, *n.* A sort of nail having no broad head.

**BRÄD'Y-PÖD**,\* *n.* (*Zool*) A family of edentate mammals. *Brande*.

**BRAG**, *v. n.* [*t. bragged*; *pp. bragging, bragged.*] To boast; to vaunt. *Shak. [Low.]*  
**BRAG**, *n.* A boast; the thing boasted. *Milton.* A game at cards. *Chambers.*  
**BRAG**, *a.* Proud; boasting. *Bale.*  
**BRAG-GA-DŌ-CI-Ō**, (*brāg-ga-dō/she-ō*) *n.* A boaster. *Dryden.*  
**BRAG-GAR-DISE**, *n.* G. oriation; a bragging. *Musheu.*  
**BRAG-GAR-DISM**, *n.* Boastfulness. *Shak.*  
**BRAG-GART**, *n.* A vain boaster. *Shak.*  
**BRAG-GART**, *a.* Boastful; vainly ostentatious. *Donne.*  
**BRAG-GER**, *n.* One who brags; a boaster. *Bale.*  
**BRAG-GET**, *n.* A sweet drink; a kind of mead. *Chaucer.*  
**BRAG-GINE**, *\* p. a.* Boasting; praising one's self.  
**BRAG-GING-LY**, *ad.* Boastingly. *Huloot.*  
**BRAG-LESS**, *a.* Without a boast. *Shak.*  
**BRAG-LY**, *ad.* In a manner to boast of. *Spenser.*  
**BRAM-MA**, *\* n.* In Hindoo mythology, the first person of *BRAM-MA*, *\* n.* the trinity; the creator. *Ency.*  
**BRAM-MĀ[C]**, *\* a.* Braminical. *P. Cyc.* See *BRAMINICAL*.  
**BRAM-MĀN[C]**, *\* a.* Braminical. *Coleridge.*  
**BRAM-MĀN**, *\* n.* A Gentoo or Hindoo priest; one of the first of the four castes of the Hindoos. *Ency.* See *BRAMIN*.  
**BRÄID**, (*bräd*) *v. a.* [*i. braided*; *pp. braiding, braided.*] To weave together; to plait; to intertwine.  
**BRÄID**, *n.* A texture; something braided; a knot.  
**BRÄID**, *a.* Crafty; deceitful. *Shak.*  
**BRÄID**, *n.* A start, as from sleep. *Sackville.*  
**BRÄID**, *v. a.* To upbraid; to reproach. *Huloot.*  
**BRÄILS**, (*brälz*) *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Small ropes to the sails.  
**BRÄIL UP**, *\* v. a.* (*Naut.*) To haul up by the brails. *Mar. Dict.*  
**BRAIN**, *n.* The soft, whitish mass inclosed in the cavity of the skull, in which the nerves and spinal marrow terminate, and which is regarded as the seat of sensation and reflection; the understanding; the affections; fancy; imagination.  
**BRAIN**, *v. a.* To dash out the brains. *Dryden.*  
**BRAINED**, (*bränd or bräned*) *a.* Furnished with brains. *Shak.*  
**BRAIN-FE-VER**, *\* n.* An inflammation of the brain. *Booth.*  
**BRAIN-ISH**, *a.* Hot-headed; furious. *Shak. [R.]*  
**BRAIN-LESS**, *a.* Destitute of brains; silly. *Hooker.*  
**BRAIN-PAN**, *n.* The skull, containing the brain.  
**BRAIN-RACK-ING**, *\* a.* Perplexing; harassing the mind. *Philips.*  
**BRAIN/SICK**, *a.* Diseased in the understanding. *Shak.*  
**BRAIN/SICK-LY**, *ad.* Weakly; headily. *Shak.*  
**BRAIN/SICK-NESS**, *n.* Indiscretion; giddiness. *Holland.*  
**BRAIRD**, *\* n.* (*Scotland*) The springing up of seeds. *Brande.*  
**BRAIRD**, *\* v. n.* To spring up, as seeds. *Lodons.*  
**BRÄIT**, (*brät*) *n.* A rough diamond. *Crabb.*  
**BRAKE**, *i.* from *Break*; now *brake*. See *BREAK*.  
**BRAKE**, *n.* An instrument for dressing hemp or flax; a heavy harrow; a machine for confining horses while shoeing them; a sharp bit or snaffle; a carriage used for breaking in horses; a baker's kneading-trough; a handle or lever by which a ship-mump is worked; — a fern; a thicket; — that part of a movable battery or engine that enables it to turn. See *BREAK*.  
**BRAKE/MAN**, *\* n.*; *pl. BRAKE/MEN.* One who tends a break on a railroad car. *Hale.* See *BREAKMAN*.  
**BRÄKY**, *a.* Full of brakes; thorny. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BRÄM-BLE**, (*bräm/bl*) *n.* The blackberry bush; any rough, prickly shrub. *Spenser.* A bird. See *BRAMBLING*.  
**BRÄM-BLE-BËR-RY**, *\* n.* A prickly plant and its fruit. *Drayton.*  
**BRÄM-BLED**, (*bräm/bld*) *a.* Overgrown with brambles.  
**BRÄM-BLE-FINCH**, *\* n.* Brambling, a species of finch. *Booth.* [also *bramble*.]  
**BRÄM-BLING**, *n.* A bird; the mountain chaffinch; called *BRÄM-BLY*, *a.* Full of brambles. *Sherwood.*  
**BRÄM-MIN**, (*bräm/min, Ju Sm. R.*; *bräm/in or bräm/min, K.*; *bräm-in, Wb.*) *n.* A Hindoo priest; one of the sacerdotal caste of Hindostan. Also written *brachman* and *brähmin*.  
**BRÄM-MIN-I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to the Bramins. *Halked.*  
**BRÄN**, *n.* The husk or covering of wheat and other grain, which immediately covers the kernel; the refuse of sifted meal.  
**BRÄN/CARD**, (*bräng/kard*) *n.* [*brancard*, *Fr.*] A horse-litter; a hand-barrow.  
**BRÄNCH**, *n.* [*branche*, *Fr.*] The shoot of a tree; the offshoot of any thing, as of a river, a family, a stag's horn, &c.; a smaller part of any thing; a limb; a part or a division; any distinct article or portion; offspring.  
**BRÄNCH**, *v. n.* [*i. branched*; *pp. branching, branched.*] To spread in branches, or into separate parts; to shoot out. — *To branch out*, to speak diffusively. *Addison.*  
**BRÄNCH**, *v. a.* To divide or form as into branches.  
**BRÄNCH-ER**, *n.* One who forms branches. — (*Falconry*) A young hawk.  
**BRÄNCH-E-RY**, *n.* The vascular parts of fruits; a system of branches. *Chambers.*  
**BRÄN-CH-E**, *\* n. pl.* [*L.*] The gills of fish. *Brande.*  
**BRÄNCH-I-NESS**, *n.* Fulness of branches. *Sherwood.*  
**BRÄNCH-ING**, *\* p. a.* Extending in or forming branches.

**BRÄN-CH-I-O-PÖD**, *\* n.* (*Zool.*) A crustaceous animal. *Brande.*  
**BRÄN-CH-I-ÖS/TE-GÄN**, *\* n.* (*Ich.*) A genus of cartilaginous fishes. *Brande.*  
**BRÄN-CH-I-ÖS/TE-GÖÜS**, *\* a.* Having covered gills, as fishes. *Pennant.*  
**BRÄNCH/LESS**, *a.* Having no branches or shoots.  
**BRÄNCH/LET**, *\* n.* A little branch. *Crabb.*  
**BRÄNCH/Y**, *a.* Full of branches; spreading. *Pope.*  
**BRÄND**, *n.* [*Sax.*] A piece of wood partly burnt; a burning stick; a mark made by a hot iron; a stigma; a mark of infamy. [*brando*, *It.*] A sword. *Milton.*  
**BRÄND**, *v. a.* [*i. branded*; *pp. branding, branded.*] To mark with a brand or note of infamy; to burn with a hot iron.  
**BRÄND/GÖÖSE**, *n.* See *BRANT*, and *BRENT*.  
**BRÄND/ING**, *\* p. a.* Marking with a brand.  
**BRÄND-ING-IR-ON**, (*-i'urn*) *n.* An iron to brand wick. *Louden.*  
**BRÄND-IR-ON**, (*-i'urn*) *n.* A trivet to set a pot upon; a branding-iron.  
**BRÄNDISH**, *v. a.* [*i. brandished*; *pp. brandishing, brandished.*] To flourish, as a weapon; to wave or shake; to play with.  
**BRÄNDISH**, *n.* A flourish. *Tatler.*  
**BRÄNDISH-ER**, *\* n.* One who brandishes. *Chapman.*  
**BRÄNDISH-ING**, *\* p. a.* Flourishing or waving as with a weapon.  
**BRÄNDLE**, (*bränd*) *v. n.* [*brandiller*, *Fr.*] To shake. *Cotgrave.*  
**BRÄND/LING**, *n.* A kind of worm. *Walton.*  
**BRÄND-NEW**, *a.* New, as from the fire or forge. *Forby.*  
**BRÄNDRITH**, *\* n.* A fence round the mouth of a well. *Francis.*  
**BRÄNDY**, *n.* [*brandwine*, or *burnt wine*; *brand wein*, *Ger.*] A spirituous liquor obtained by the distillation of wine the alcoholic portion of wine.  
**BRÄNDY-WINE**, *n.* Brandy. *Wiseman.*  
**BRÄNGLE**, (*bräng/gl*) *n.* Squabble; wrangle. *Swift.*  
**BRÄNGLE**, *v. n.* To wrangle; to squabble. *Bp. Hall.* [*R.*] **BRÄNGLE-MENT**, (*bräng/gl-mént*) *n.* A bangle.  
**BRÄNGLER**, *n.* One who brangles or quarrels. *Kersey.*  
**BRÄNGLING**, *n.* Quarrel. *Willcock. [R.]*  
**BRÄNK**, *n.* Buckwheat. *Mortimer.* A scolding-bridle. *Smart.*  
**BRÄNK-ÜR-SINE**, *\* n.* A plant; the bear's-breech. *Booth.*  
**BRÄN/LIN**, *n.* A fish of the salmon kind. *Chambers.*  
**BRÄN-NEW**, *a.* Quite new; — corrupted from *brand-new*.  
**BRÄNNY**, *a.* Consisting of or resembling bran.  
**BRÄN/SLE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A brawl; a dance. *Spenser.*  
**BRÄNT**, *a.* Steep. [*Local, Eng.*] See *BRENT*.  
**BRÄNT**, *\* n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of goose. See *BRENT*.  
**BRÄNT-FÖX**, *\* n.* A small species of fox. *Booth.*  
**BRÄSEN**, (*bräzn*) *a.* See *BRÄZEN*.  
**BRÄSH**, *a.* Hasty; rash. *Crabb.* In some parts of the United States it is used as a colloquial word in the sense of *bristle*, *easy to break*. *Pickering.*  
**BRÄ/SIER**, (*brä/zher*) *n.* An artificer who works in brass; — a pan to hold coals.  
**BRÄ-SIL/L**, (*brä-zil/l*) *n.* See *BRAZIL*.  
**BRÄSS**, *n.* An alloy of copper and zinc, of a yellow color; figuratively, impudence. [*Used for copper*, *Deut. viii.*]  
**BRÄS-SAĞE**, *\* n.* A sum formerly levied to defray the expense of coinage. *Brande.*  
**BRÄS-SART**, *\* n.* The piece (in plate armor) which protected the upper arm, between the shoulder-piece and the elbow. *Brande.*  
**BRÄSS-HOOFED**, (*bräs/huft*) *a.* Shod with brass. *Pope.*  
**BRÄS-SI-CA**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, comprising cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, borecole, &c.  
**BRÄSS-I-NESS**, *n.* A resemblance of brass.  
**BRÄSS-PÄVED**, *a.* Firm as brass. *Spenser.*  
**BRÄSS-VI-AGED**, (*bräs/viz/ajd*) *a.* Impudent. *B. Jonson.*  
**BRÄSS-WÖRK**, (*bräs/würk*) *n.* Something made of brass. *Addison.*  
**BRÄSS/Y**, *a.* Partaking of or like brass; impudent.  
**BRÄST**, *p. a.* from *Burst*. Burst; broken. *Spenser.*  
**BRÄT**, *n.* A child, so called in contempt. *Shak.*  
**BRÄU-NITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) An oxide or ore of manganese. *Dana.*  
**BRÄ-VÄ/DÖ**, (*brä-vä/dö, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *brä-vä/dö or brä-vä/dö, K.*) [*bravata*, *Sp.*] A boast; a brag; a bluster.  
**BRÄVE**, *a.* Courageous; valiant; fearless; bold; gallant; magnificent; excellent; noble; fine; showy.  
**BRÄVE**, *n.* A hector. *Milton.* A boast. *Shak.* A brave man. *Bacon.* An Indian warrior. *Stone.*  
**BRÄVE**, *v. a.* [*i. braved*; *pp. braving, braved.*] To defy to set at defiance; to encounter with courage; to make showy.  
**BRÄVE-LY**, *ad.* In a brave manner; finely.  
**BRÄVE-RY**, (*brä've-re, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *bräv're, Wb.*) *n.* Courage; intrepidity; heroism; magnanimity; splendor; show; bravado.  
**BRÄV/ING-LY**, *ad.* In a defying manner. *Sheldon.*  
**BRÄVÖ**, or **BRÄVÖ**, (*brä'vö, W. P. J. F. Ja. R.*; *brävö E. Sm. Wb.*; *brä'vö or brävö, K.*) [*bravo*, *It.*] A bandit; an assassin who murders for hire.



**[BRĀ'VŌ,\* or BRĀ'VŌ,\* interj.]** [It., Wek. done. — An Italian interjection of applause, recently naturalized in English. *Booth.*

**BRĀ-VŪ'RA, n.** [It.] (*Mus.*) A song of difficult execution. — *a.* Spirited, difficult, and brilliant.

**BRĀWL, v. n.** [*brouiller*, Fr.] [*i.* **BRĀWLED**; *pp.* **BRĀWLING**, **BRĀWLED**.] To quarrel noisily; to speak loud and indelicately; to make a noise.

**BRĀWL, v. a.** To drive or beat away. *Shak.*

**BRĀWL, n.** Quarrel: — formerly, a kind of dance.

**BRĀWL'ER, n.** One who brawls; a wrangler.

**BRĀWL'ING, n.** The act of quarrelling. *Sidney.*

**BRĀWL'ING,\* p. a.** Making a brawl; quarrelling noisily.

**BRĀWL'ING-LŶ, ad.** In a quarrelsome manner. *Hulst.*

**BRĀWN, n.** The fleshy, muscular part of the body; muscular strength; the arm; bulk; the flesh of a boar; a boar; food prepared from swine's flesh.

**BRĀWN, v. a.** To make strong. *Fuller.*

**BRĀWN'ED, a.** Strong; brawny. *Spenser.*

**BRĀWN'ER, n.** A boar killed for the table. *King.*

**BRĀWN'NESS, n.** State of being brawny.

**BRĀWN'Y, a.** Muscular; fleshy; bulky; hard. [*Pope.*

**BRĀWN'Y-CHINED,\* (chind)** a. Having a muscular chine.

**BRĀX'Y,\* n.** A disease or scouring in sheep. *London.*

**BRĀY, (brā) v. a.** [*i.* **BRAYED**; *pp.* **BRAYING**, **BRAYED**.] To pound or grind small. *Bacon.* To emit with harsh sound. *Elyot.* To beat. *Wilcox.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**BRĀY, (brā) v. n.** [*braire*, Fr.] To make a noise as an ass.

**BRĀY, n.** The noise of an ass; harsh sound; [*†* a bank.]

**BRĀY'ER, (brā'er) n.** One that brays; a pestle; an instrument to temper printers' ink.

**BRĀY'ING, (brā'ing) n.** Clamor; noise. *Sir T. Smith.*

**BRĀY'ING,\* p. a.** Making a harsh noise, like an ass.

**BRĀYLE,\* n.** (*Falconry*) A piece of leather used to bind up a hawk's wing. *Maunder.*

**BRĀZE, v. a.** [*i.* **BRAZED**; *pp.* **BRAZING**, **BRAZED**.] To solder with brass; to make impudent.

**BRĀZEN, (brā'zn) a.** Made of brass; impudent.

**BRĀZEN, (brā'zn) v. n.** To be impudent. *Arbutnot.*

**BRĀZEN-BRŌWED, (brā'zn-brōd) a.** Impudent.

**BRĀZEN-FĀCE, (brā'zn-fās) n.** An impudent person. *Shak.*

**BRĀZEN-FĀCED, (brā'zn-fāst) a.** Shameless. *Shak.*

**BRĀZEN-FIST-ED,\* a.** Having brazen fists. *Somerville.*

**BRĀZEN-LŶ, (brā'zn-lē) ad.** In a bold, impudent manner.

**BRĀZEN'NESS, (brā'zn-nēs) n.** Brassiness; impudence.

**BRĀZ'IER, (brā'zhur) n.** An artificer who works in brass: a pan for coals: — also written *brasier*.

**BRĀ-ZIL', (brā-zil'), S. W. J. F. J. K. Sm.; brā-zil', P.] n.** A kind of wood used for dyeing, brought from Brazil, in South America.

**BRĀZ-LĒ-TŌ,\* n.** An inferior species of Brazil wood, used for dyeing red. *McCulloch.* [*zil. Southey.*

**BRĀ-ZIL'IAN,\* n.** A native of Brazil. — *a.* Relating to Brazil'ing,\* n. The soldering together of the edges of iron, copper, brass, &c., by means of an alloy consisting of brass and zinc. *Ure.*

**BRĒACH, (brēch) n.** Act of breaking; state of being broken; a gap, particularly in a fortification made by a battery; a break; an opening; violation of a law or contract; difference; quarrel; infraction; injury.

**BRĒACH'Y,\* a.** Unruly, or apt to break out of enclosures. *Holloway.* [Used in Sussex in England, and in New England.]

**BRĒAD, (brēd) n.** Food made of flour or ground corn; food in general; support of life at large.

**BRĒAD, or BRĒADE, v. a.** To spread; to make broad. *Ray.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**BRĒAD'-CHIP-PER, n.** One who chips bread. *Shak.*

**BRĒAD'-CORN, n.** Corn of which bread is made.

**BRĒAD'EN, (brēd'en) a.** Made of bread. *Rogers.* [*R.*]

**BRĒAD'FRUIT,\* n.** A tree and its fruit; the artocarpus. *P. Cye.*

**BRĒAD'LESS,\* a.** Destitute of bread or food. *Whitecar.*

**BRĒAD'-PŪD-DING,\* n.** A pudding made of bread. *Arbutnot.*

**BRĒAD'-RŌDM, (brēd'rōm) n.** (*Naut.*) A part of the hold of a ship where the bread and biscuit are kept.

**BRĒAD'STUFF,\* n.** Bread-corn; meal; flour. *Marshall.* [*U. S.*]

**BRĒADTH, (brēdth) n.** The measure of any plain superficies from side to side; width; extent.

**BRĒADTH'LESS, (brēdth'les) a.** Without breadth. *More.*

**BREĀK, (brāk) [brāk, W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm. R. Wb.; brēk, S. E.] v. a.** [*i.* **BROKE** (*†* **BRAKE); *pp.* **BREAKING**, **BROKEN**.] To part or rend by violence; to burst or open by force; to divide; to dislocate; to destroy by violence; to crush; to shatter; to tame; to make bankrupt; to discard; to dismiss; to violate, as a contract; to infringe, as a law; to intercept; to interrupt; to separate company; to dissolve any union. — *To break in*, to train and accustom to some employment or service. — *To break off*, to stop suddenly, to tear asunder. — *To break up*, to dissolve; to lay open; to turn up with a plough; to separate or disband. — *To break upon the wheel*, to stretch upon the wheel and**

break the bones. — *To break wind*, to give vent to wind in the body.

**BREĀK, (brāk) v. n.** To part in two; to burst; to spread by dashing, as waves on a rock; to open, as the morning to burst forth; to become bankrupt; to decline in health; to issue out with vehemence; to fall out. — *To break in*, to enter unexpectedly. — *To break loose*, to escape from captivity, to shake off restraint. — *To break off*, to desist suddenly. — *To break out*, to discover itself in sudden effects; to have eruptions upon the body; to become dissolute. — *To break up*, to dissolve itself; to disperse. — *To break with*, to part friendship with any. — It is to be observed of this extensive verb, that in all its significations, whether active or neuter, it has some reference to its primitive meaning, by implying either detriment, suddenness, violence, or separation. It is used often with additional particles, *up, out, in, off, forth, &c.*, to modify its signification.

**BREĀK, (brāk) n.** State of being broken; opening; a pause; a line drawn; the dawn. — (*Arch.*) A projection from, or recess in, the wall of a building. — (*Mech.*) A drag applied to the wheels of a railroad car, to check its velocity; the fly-wheel of cranes, and other machinery, to check their velocity or stop their motion. See **BRAKE**.

**BREĀK'-BLE, a.** Capable of being broken.

**BREĀK'AGE,\* n.** The act of breaking; allowance for what is accidentally broken. *Trader's Guide.*

**BREĀK'ER, (brāk'er) n.** He or that which breaks; a wave broken by the rocks.

**BREĀK'FAST, v. n.** [*i.* **BREAKFASTED**; *pp.* **BREAKFASTING**, **BREAKFASTED**.] To eat the first meal in the day.

**BREĀK'FAST,\* v. a.** To furnish with breakfast. *Milton.*

**BREĀK'FAST, (brāk'fast) n.** The first meal in the day; the food eaten at the first meal.

**BREĀK'FAST-ING, n.** Act of taking breakfast.

**BREĀK'ING, (brāk'ing) n.** Bankruptcy: — with *in*, an irruption: — with *out*, an eruption: — with *up*, a dissolution, or turning up with a plough.

**BREĀK'ING-IN,\* n.** The act of training a horse, &c.; an invasion. *Maunder.*

**BREĀK'MAN,\* n.** One who manages a break on a rail road. *Hale.* See **BRAKEMAN**.

**BREĀK'NECK, n.** A steep endangering the neck. *Shak.*

**BREĀK'NECK,\* a.** Endangering the neck. *Smart.*

**BREĀK'NOT-ISE, n.** One who breaks his promise. *Shak.*

**BREĀK'SHARE,\* n.** A disease or diarrhoea in sheep. *London.*

**BREĀK'VŌW, n.** One who breaks his vows. *Shak.*

**BREĀK'WĀ-TER, n.** An artificial bank of stones, or the bulk of a vessel sunk, to break the sea before its entrance into a roadstead or harbor.

**BREĀM, (brēm) n.** [*brème*, Fr.] A fresh-water fish.

**BREĀM, v. a.** [*i.* **BREAMED**; *pp.* **BREAMING**, **BREAMED**.] (*Naut.*) To clean a ship, by burning off sea-weed, shells, &c., collected on the bottom in a long voyage.

**BREĀST, (brēst) n.** The fore part of the human body, between the neck and the belly; the soft protuberance on the thorax, which terminates in a nipple; a mother's nipple; the bosom; the part of a beast that is under the neck, between the fore legs; the disposition; the heart; the conscience; mind.

**BREĀST, (brēst) v. a.** [*i.* **BREASTED**; *pp.* **BREASTING**, **BREASTED**.] To bare the breast against; to meet in front; to face. — *To breast up*, to cut the face or side of a hedge.

**BREĀST'BONE, n.** A flat bone in the fore part of the thorax; the sternum.

**BREĀST'CĀS-KET, n.** (*Naut.*) The largest casket of a ship.

**BREĀST'DEEP, a.** Breast-high; up to the breast.

**BREĀST'ED, (brēst'ed) a.** Having a breast.

**BREĀST'FAST, (brēst'fast) n.** (*Naut.*) A large rope used to confine a ship sideways to a wharf or to another ship.

**BREĀST'HIGH, (brēst'hi) a.** Up to the breast. *Sidney.*

**BREĀST'HOOKS, (brēst'hüks) n. pl.** (*Naut.*) The timbers that strengthen the fore part of a ship. *Harris.*

**BREĀST'KNOT, (brēst'nōt) n.** An ornament or knot of ribbons worn by women on the breast. *Addison.*

**BREĀST'MILK,\* n.** Milk from the breast. *Goldsmith.*

**BREĀST'PIN, n.** An ornamental pin for the breast; a brooch.

**BREĀST'PLĀTE, n.** A piece of armor for the breast.

**BREĀST'PŁŌGH, (brēst'plōg) n.** A plough, or a kind of spade or shovel, for paring turf, driven by the breast.

**BREĀST'RAIL,\* n.** The upper rail of a breastwork. *Crabb.*

**BREĀST'RŌPES, (brēst'rōps) n. pl.** (*Naut.*) Ropes which fasten the yards to the parrels of a ship. *Harris.*

**BREĀST'-SŪM-MER,\* n.** (*Arch.*) A beam which supports an exterior wall. *Brande.*

**BREĀST'WORK, (brēst'wŭrk) n.** (*Fort.*) An elevation of earth thrown up round a fortified place to protect a garrison from the enemy's fire; a parapet.

**BREĀTH, (brēth) n.** The air drawn in and expelled by the lungs in respiration; life; the time occupied by once breathing; respite; pause; breeze.

**BREĀTH'-BLE, (brēth'a-bl) a.** That may be breathed.

**BREĀTHE, (brēth) v. n.** [*i.* **BREATHED**; *pp.* **BREATHING**

ē, ī, ō, ū, ȳ, long; ă, ě, ȳ, ō, ū, ȳ, short: ă, ě, ȳ, ō, ū, ȳ, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR

**BREATHED** | To draw air into the lungs and expel it; to **respire**; to live; to pause; to rest; to pass as air.

**BREATHE**, (bréth) *v. a.* To inspire or expire; to move by breath; to exhale; to utter privately; to give air or vent to.

**BREATH'ER**, *n.* One who breathes; inspirer.

**BREATH'FUL**, (bréth'fúl) *a.* Full of breath. *Spenser.*

**BREATH'ING**, (bréth'ing) *n.* Respiration; aspiration; secret prayer; breathing-place; vent; an accent.

**BREATH'ING**, *p. a.* Drawing in or giving out breath.

**BREATH'ING-PLACE**, *n.* A place to pause at. *Sidney.*

**BREATH'ING-PORE**, *n.* A microscopic aperture in the cuticle of plants. *P. Cye.*

**BREATH-ING-TIME**, *n.* Time to breathe or rest.

**BREATH'LESS**, (bréth'less) *a.* Out of or without breath; dead.

**BREATH'LESS-NESS**, *n.* State of being out of breath. *Bp.*

**BRE'CIA**,\* (bré'ch) *n.* [It.] (*Min.*) A kind of pudding-stone; a stone composed of fragments or small pieces of stone cemented or run together. *Lyell.*

**BRED**, *i. & p.* from *Breed*. See **BALD**.

**BREDE**, (bréd) *n.* See **BAND**.

**BRED'SÖRE**,\* or **BREED'ER**,\* *n.* A whitlow, or a sore coming without a wound or visible cause. *Farley.* — *Breeding-sore* is used in a similar manner in the United States.

**BREECH**, (bréch, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.; brich, E. K. Wb.) *n.* The lower part of the body; the hinder part of a piece of ordnance or of anything; [?] breeches. *Shak.*

**BREECH**, *v. a.* [i. BREECHED; *pp.* BREECHING, BREECHED.] To put into breeches; to fit any thing with a breech; to whip on the breech; to fasten by a rope attached to the breech of a cannon.

**BREECH-BAND**,\* (brich'bánd) *n.* Part of the harness of a carriage horse. *Brande.* See **BREECHING**.

**BREECH'ES**, (brich'ez) [brich'ez, W. E. Ja. K. Sm. R.; bréch'ez, P.] *n. pl.* The garment worn by men over the lower part of the body. — *To wear the breeches*, to usurp the authority of the husband. *Burton.*

**BREECH'ES-POCKET**,\* *n.* A pocket in the breeches. *Swift.*

**BREECH'ING**, (brich'ing) *n.* A whipping; a part of a horse's harness attached to the saddle, and hooked on the shafts, enabling him to push back the vehicle; a breech-band. *Loudon.* (*Naut.*) A strong rope used to secure cannon. *Mar. Dict.*

**BREED**, *v. a.* [i. BRED; *pp.* BREEDING, BRED.] To procreate; to produce from one's self; to bring forth; to bear; to give birth to; to generate; to cause; to foster; to educate; to bring up from infancy.

**BREED**, *v. n.* To be with young; to produce offspring.

**BREED**, *n.* A cast; kind; race; offspring; progeny; a number produced at once; a hatch.

**BREED'BATE**, *n.* One who breeds quarrels. *Shak.*

**BREED'ER**, *n.* One who breeds; one that is prolific; a producer.

**BREED'ING**, *n.* Education; manners; nurture.

**BREED'ING**,\* *p. a.* Bringing forth young; producing; educating.

**BREED'ING-SÖRE**,\* *n.* A whitlow. See **BRED'SÖRE**.

**BREEZE**, (bréz) *n.* The gadfly. See **BREEZE**. *Shak.*

**BREEZE**, *n.* [brize, Fr.] A gentle gale; a soft wind. *Raleigh.*

A disturbance. *Potter.* The gadfly, a stinging fly.

**BREEZE**,\* *v. n.* To blow gently; — a sea term. *Smart.*

**BREEZE'LESS**, *a.* Having no breezes; very calm.

**BREEZE'-SHA-KEN**,\* (-kn) *a.* Moved or shaken by a breeze. *Young.*

**BREEZY**, *a.* Fanned with gales; full of gales. *Gray.*

**BREHÖN**, *n.* Anciently the name of a judge in Ireland; — *Brehon laws*, the ancient laws of that country, which were unwritten, like the common law of England.

**BREIS'LA-KITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous mineral. *Dana.*

**BREME**, *a.* Cruel; sharp. *Chaucer.*

**BREM**, *v. a.* To burn. *Spenser.*

**BRENT**, *a.* Burnt. *Spenser.*

**BRENT**, *a.* Steep; high. *Ray.* [Provincial, Eng.]

**BRENT**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of goose, called also the broad goose and *brent geese*. *Ency.*

**BREST**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The moulding of a column; the torus.

**BREST-SUM-MER**, *n.* (*Arch.*) See **BREAST-SUMMER**. *Maunder.*

**BRET**, *n.* A fish of the turbot kind; — called also *burt*.

**BRETH'FUL**, *a.* Brimful. *Chaucer.*

**BRETH'REN**, *n.* The plural of *Brother*. — *Brethren* denotes persons of the same society; *brothers*, persons of the same family or of the same society. — *Brethren* is now little used except in theology or the solemn style.

**BRET'TI-CESS**,\* *n. pl.* (*In coal mines*) Wooden plankings to prevent the falling in of the strata. *Brande.*

**BREVE**, (brév) *n.* [It. & Fr.] (*Mus.*) A note of time equal to two semibreves or four minims. — (*Law*) A short precept; a writ or brief.

**BRE-VET'**, or **BREV'ET**, [bré-vét', K. Sm. Wb. Murdock; bré-vét', Ja. R. Crabb.] *n.* [Fr.] A patent; a warrant without a seal. — (*Mil.*) A commission giving a title and rank above that for which pay is received.

**BRE-VET'**,\* or **BREV'ET**,\* *a.* Taking rank by brevet; as,

a *brevet colonel* is a colonel in rank, with the pay of a lieutenant-anal. *Smart.*

**BREV'ET-CY**,\* *n.* The rank or condition of a brevet. *Gen. Gaines.* [R.]

**BREV'IA-RY**, (brév'ya-re) [brév'ya-re, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. brév'ya-re, P. K.] *n.* [*brevarium*, L.] An abridgment; the book containing the daily service of the church of Rome.

**BREV'IA-TE**, (brév'iat or bré-vé-at) *n.* A short compendium. *Milton.* A lawyer's brief. *Hudibras.*

**BREV'IA-TE**, (brév'iat) *v. a.* To abbreviate. *Sherwood.*

**BREV'IA-TURE**, (brév'ya-tür) [brév'ya-tür, S. Ja. K.; brév'ya-chür, W.; brév'ya-tür, P.; bré-vé-a-tür, Sm.] *n.* An abbreviation. [R.]

**BREV'Y-CITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A white mineral; mesole. *Dana.*

**BRE-VIER**, (bré-vér) *n.* A small printing type, in size between bourgeois and minion.

**BRE-VIL-Q-QUENCE**,\* *n.* A concise mode of speaking. *Maunder.*

**BREV'Y-PED**,\* *n.* An animal having short legs. *Smart.*

**BREV'Y-PED**,\* *a.* Having short legs. *Smart.*

**BREV'Y-PED'NATE**,\* *a.* Short-quilled or short-feathered. *Brande.*

**BREW**, (*brü*) *n.* Conciseness; shortness; briefness.

**BREW**, (*brü*) *v. a.* [i. BREWED; *pp.* BREWING, BREWED.] To make malt liquor; to make liquor by mixing and boiling; to put into preparation; to mingle; to contrive; to plot.

**BREW**, (*brü*) *v. n.* To perform the act of brewing. *Bacon.*

**BREW**, (*brü*) *n.* That which is formed by brewing. *Bacon.*

**BREW'AGE**, (brü'aj) *n.* A mixture; something brewed. *Shak.*

**BREW'ER**, (brü'er) *n.* A man whose trade it is to brew.

**BREW'ER-Y**, (brü'er-e) *n.* A place for brewing.

**BREW'HÖUSE**, (brü'höüs) *n.* A house for brewing.

**BREW'ING**, (brü'ing) *n.* Act of brewing; quantity brewed at once. — (*Naut.*) The mingling of tempestuous clouds.

**BREW'IS**, (brü'is) *n.* A piece of bread soaked in boiling salt pottage, made of salted meat. *Warner.*

**BREWS'TER-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *Dana.*

**BRI'AR**, *n.* See **BRIER**.

**BRIBE**, *n.* [*bribe*, Fr.] A reward given to any one, especially to a judge, an officer, or a voter, in order to corrupt or influence his conduct.

**BRIBE**, *v. a.* [i. BRIBED; *pp.* BRIBING, BRIBED.] To give a bribe to; to gain by bribes.

**BRIBE'LESS**,\* *a.* Free from bribery. *Dr. Allen.*

**BRIBER-Y**, *n.* One who gives bribes. *South.*

**BRI'BER-Y**, *n.* The crime of taking or giving bribes.

**BRICK**, *n.* [*brick*, D.] Earth or clay formed into squares or regular forms, and burnt in a kiln or baked in the sun.

**BRICK**, *v. a.* [i. BRICKED; *pp.* BRICKING, BRICKED.] To lay with bricks; to imitate or form like bricks.

**BRICK'BAT**, *n.* A piece of brick. *Bacon.*

**BRICK'BUILT**, (brük'bilt) *a.* Built with bricks. *Dryden.*

**BRICK'CLAY**, (brük'klä) *n.* Clay, or a mixture of sand and alumina, used for making bricks.

**BRICK'DUST**, *n.* Dust made by pounding bricks.

**BRICK'Earth**, *n.* Earth used in making bricks.

**BRICK'KILN**, (brük'kil) *n.* A kiln for burning bricks.

**BRICK'LAY'ER**, *n.* A mason who builds with bricks.

**BRICK'LAY'ING**,\* *n.* Art of building with bricks. *Brande.*

**BRICK'KLE**, (brük'kl) *a.* Brittle; apt to break. *Spenser.*

**BRICK'KLE-NESS**, (brük'kl-nés) *n.* Fragility. *Barret.*

**BRICK'MAK-ER**, *n.* One who makes bricks.

**BRICK'MA-SON**,\* (-sn) *n.* One who builds with brick. *Johnson.*

**BRICK'NÖG-GING**,\* *n.* Brickwork between timber framing. *Brande.*

**BRICK-WALL**,\* *n.* A wall made of brick. *Guardian.*

**BRICK'WORK**, (brük'wörk) *n.* A laying of bricks; the part of a building formed of bricks. *Sherwood.*

**BRICK'Y**, *a.* Full of bricks; fit for bricks. *Cotgrave.*

**BRI'DAL**, *n.* A wedding; a nuptial festival. *Dryden.*

**BRI'DAL**, *a.* Belonging to a wedding; nuptial. *Shak.*

**BRI'DAL-TY**, *n.* Celebration of a nuptial feast. *B. Jonson.*

**BRI'DE**, *n.* A woman newly married or about to be married.

**BRI'DE**, *v. a.* To make a bride of; to marry. [R.]

**BRI'DE'BED**, *n.* The marriage-bed. *Shak.*

**BRI'DE'CAKE**, *n.* Cake distributed at a wedding.

**BRI'DE/CHAM-BER**, *n.* The nuptial chamber.

**BRI'DE/GRÖÖM**, *n.* A man newly married or about to be married. [*Dryden*]

**BRI'DE/HÖUSE**,\* *n.* The house of a newly-married pair.

**BRI'DE'MAID**, *n.* A woman who attends upon the bride.

**BRI'DE'MAN**, *n.* *pl.* **BRI'DE'MÉN.** A man who attends the bride and bridegroom at the nuptial ceremony.

**BRI'DE'S'MAID**,\* *n.* Same as *bride-maid*. *Smart.*

**BRI'DE'S'MAN**,\* *n.* Same as *bride-maid*. *Booth.*


**BRI'DE'STAKE**, *n.* A post to dance round. *B. Jonson.*

**BRI'DE'WELL**, *n.* A house of correction. — The original bridewell was a palace built near St. Bride's, i. e. St. Bridget's Well, in London, which was turned into a hospital and penitentiary.

**BRIDGE**, (brij) *n.* A pathway erected over a river, canal, road, &c., in order that a passage may be made from one side to the other; the upper part of the nose; the supporter of the strings of viols, &c.

**W'EN SÏE; MÖVE NÖR, SÖN; RÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE**. — *C, G, c, g, soft; e, æ, c, e, hard; s as z; f as gz; — THIS*



**BRIDGE**, *v. a.* [*i.* BRIDGED; *pp.* BRIDGING, BRIDGED.] To build or erect a bridge over. *Milton.*  
**BRIDGE**, *ESS*, \* *a.* Destitute of a bridge. *Southey.*  
**BRIDG**, *Y* (*bríj*) *a.* Full of bridges. *Sherwood.*  
**BRIDLE** (*brídl*) *n.* An instrument of iron, leather, &c., by which a horse is restrained and governed; a restraint; a curb.  
**BRIDLE** (*brídl*) *v. a.* [*i.* BRIDLED; *pp.* BRIDLING, BRIDLED.] To guide by a bridle; to put a bridle on; to restrain.  
**BRIDLE** (*brídl*) *v. n.* To hold up the head. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**BRIDLE-CUTTER**, \* *n.* One who makes bridles, spurs, &c. *Johnson.*  
**BRIDLE-HAND**, *n.* The hand which holds the bridle.  
**BRIDLE-MARKER**, \* *n.* One who makes bridles. *Booth.*  
**BRIDLER**, \* *n.* One who bridges or restrains.  
**BRÍ-DÖÖN**, \* *n.* The snaffle and rein of a military bridle. *Crabb.*  
**BRIEF**, *a.* [*brief*, Fr.] Short; concise; contracted.  It is used, as a provincialism or vulgarism, in the sense of rife, common, or prevalent, in England and the United States.—Nares says, “*Brief* seems to be used in the following passage [*Shak.*] for rife; a corruption which is still to be heard among the vulgar: ‘A thousand businesses are *brief* in hand.’” *King John.*  
**BRIEF**, *n.* A short writing or epitome.—(*Law*) A writ or precept; an abridgment of a client's case made out for instruction of counsel:—letters patent giving license for collecting contributions:—a papal rescript.—(*Mus.*) A measure of quantity. See **BREVE**.  
**BRIEFLESS**, \* *a.* Having no brief. *Bentham.*  
**BRIEFLY**, *ad.* Concisely; quickly. *Shak.*  
**BRIEFMAN**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **BRIEFMEN**. One who makes a brief; a copier of a manuscript. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BRIEFNESS**, *n.* Conciseness; shortness. *Camden.*  
**BRIER**, *n.* A prickly shrub; the bramble.  
**BRIERED**, \* *a.* Covered with briars; briery. *Chatterton.*  
**BRIERY**, *a.* Rough; full of briars. *Sherwood.*  
**BRIERY**, *n.* A place where briars grow. *Hulot.*  
**BRIG**, *n.* A bridge. *Gibson.* [Provincial, Eng.]  
**BRIG**, *n.* A small, square-rigged merchant vessel, with two masts.  
**BRIGADE**, *n.* [*brigade*, Fr.] A division of troops. A brigade of horse generally consists of eight or ten squadrons; a brigade of foot, of four, five, or six battalions.  
**BRIGADE**, *v. a.* To form into a brigade. [*R.*]  
**BRIGADE-MÁJOR**, *n.* An officer or major of a brigade. *Booth.*  
**BRIG-ADIER**, \* *n.* A general officer who commands a brigade; often styled a *brigadier-general*.  
**BRIGAND**, *n.* [*Fr.*] One of a gang of robbers; a robber.  
**BRIGANDAGE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Theft; plunder. *Warburton.*  
**BRIG-AN-DINE**, [*brig*’an-din, *S. W. P. J. A. K. R.*; *brig*’an-din, *Sm.*] [*n.*] [*brigandine*, Fr.] A coat of mail; a light vessel. See **BRIGANTINE**.  
**BRIG-AN-TINE**, [*brig*’an-tin, *S. W. J. F. J. A. K. R.*; *brig*’an-tin, *Sm.*] [*n.*] [*brigantin*, Fr.] A light, swift-sailing vessel; a sort of European brig with two masts.  
**BRIGHT**, (*brít*) *a.* Shining; full of light; reflecting light; clear; witty; resplendent; lucid; splendid; illustrious.  
**BRIGHT-BURNING**, (*brít*/búrn-ing) *a.* Burning brightly.  
**BRIGHTEN**, (*brít*/n) *v. a.* [*i.* BRIGHTENED; *pp.* BRIGHTENED, BRIGHTENED.] To make bright; to make luminous, gay, illustrious, or witty.  
**BRIGHTEN**, (*brít*/n) *v. n.* To grow bright. *Pope.*  
**BRIGHT-EYED**, (*brít*/id) *a.* Having bright eyes. *Gray.*  
**BRIGHT-HAIRED**, (*brít*/hárd) *a.* Having bright hair.  
**BRIGHT-HÁR-NESSED**, (*brít*/há-r-nest) *a.* Having bright harness or armor. *Milton.*  
**BRIGHTLY**, (*brít*/le) *ad.* With lustre; splendidly.  
**BRIGHTNESS**, (*brít*/nes) *n.* Quality of being bright; lustre; acuteness.  
**BRIGHTSHINING**, *a.* Shining brightly. *Spenser.*  
**BRI-GÖSE**, *a.* Quarrelsome; contentious. *Pulter.*  
**BRIGUE**, (*brég*) *n.* [*briga*, Ger.] Strife; quarrel. *Chesterfield.*  
**BRIGUE**, (*brég*) *v. a.* [*briguer*, Fr.] To canvass; to solicit. *Hard. [E.]*  
**BRILL**, \* *n.* A fish intermediate between the sole and turbot. *W. Ency.*  
**BRILLIANT**, \* (*bríl*/yans) *n.* Same as *brilliance*. *P. Mag.*  
**BRILLIANT-CY**, (*bríl*/yan-se) *n.* Quality of being brilliant; lustre; splendor.  
**BRILLIANT**, (*bríl*/yant) *a.* [*brillant*, Fr.] Shining; sparkling; splendid.  
**BRILLIANT**, (*bríl*/yant) *n.* A diamond cut into angles, so as to refract the light, and shine brighter.  
**BRILLIANT-LY**, (*bríl*/yant-le) *ad.* Splendidly. *Warton.*  
**BRILLIANTNESS**, (*bríl*/yant-nes) *n.* Splendor; lustre.  
**BRILLS**, *n. pl.* The hair on the eyelids of a horse. *Bailey.*  
**BRIM**, *n.* The edge of any thing; the upper edge of a vessel; the top; the bank of a fountain, river, or the sea.  
**BRIM**, *a.* Public; well known. *Warner.*  
**BRIM**, *v. n.* To be full to the brim. *Philips.*

**BRIM**, *v. a.* [*i.* BRIMMED; *pp.* BRIMMING, BRIMMED.] To fill to the top. *Milton.*  
**BRIM-FILL**, *v. a.* To fill to the top. *Crashaw.*  
**BRIM-FUL**, *a.* Full to the brim or top. *Sidney.*  
**BRIM-FULNESS**, *n.* Fullness to the top. *Shak.*  
**BRIMLESS**, *a.* Without an edge or brim. *L. Addison.*  
**BRIMMER**, *n.* A bowl full to the top. *Dryden.*  
**BRIMMING**, *a.* Full to the brim. *Dryden.*  
**BRIMSTONE**, *n.* A yellowish mineral; sulphur.  
**BRIMSTON-Y**, *a.* Full of brimstone. *B. Jonson.*  
**BRIMDED**, *a.* Of a varied color; streaked; tabby.  
**BRINDLE**, (*brín*/dl) *n.* The state of being brinded. *Clarissa.*  
**BRINDLED**, (*brín*/dl) *a.* Brinded; streaked; tabby.  
**BRINE**, *n.* Water impregnated with salt; the sea.  
**BRINE**, *v. a.* To imbue with brine. *Chambers.*  
**BRINE-PAN**, \* *n.* A reservoir of brine or salt water. *Smart.*  
**BRINE-PIT**, *n.* A pit or reservoir of salt water. *Shak.*  
**BRINE-SPRING**, \* *n.* A salt spring. *Smart.*  
**BRING**, *v. a.* [*i.* BROUGHT; *pp.* BRINGING, BROUGHT.] To fetch from; to convey or carry to; to convey of one's self not by another; to procure as a cause; to attract; to draw along; to lead by degrees; to induce; to prevail upon.—*To bring about*, to bring to pass.—*To bring forth*, to give birth to; to exhibit to the view.—*To bring off*, to clear from; to acquit.—*To bring on*, to engage in action.—*To bring over*, to convert.—*To bring out*, to exhibit.—*To bring to pass*, to effect.—*To bring under*, to subdue.—*To bring up*, to educate.—*To bring to*, (*Naut.*) to check the course of a ship.—*Bring retains*, in all its senses, the idea of an agent, or cause, producing a real or metaphorical motion of something towards something.  
**BRINGER**, *n.* One who brings.  
**BRINGER-IN**, *n.* One who introduces any thing.  
**BRINGER-UP**, *n.* An instructor.—(*Mil.*) *Bringers-up* are the whole last rank of men in a battalion, or the hind most men in every file. *Chambers.*  
**BRINISH**, *a.* Like brine; saltish. *Shak.*  
**BRINISHNESS**, *n.* Tendency to saltiness.  
**BRINK**, *n.* [*brink*, Danish.] The edge, as of a precipice, cliff or river; a precipice.  
**BRINY**, *a.* Resembling brine; salt.  
**BRIO-NINE**, \* *n.* *Francis.* See **BYRONINE**.  
**BRIO-NY**, *n.* See **BYRONY**.  
**BRISK**, *a.* [*brusque*, Fr.] Lively; active; full of spirit; spirited; gay; vivid; bright.  
**BRISK**, *v. a.* To make brisk.—*To brisk up*, to enliven.  
**BRISKET**, *n.* A part of the breast of meat under the scrag the breast of an animal.  
**BRISKLY**, *ad.* In a brisk manner; actively.  
**BRISKNESS**, *n.* Liveliness; vigor; gayety.  
**BRISK UP**, *v. n.* To come up briskly.  
**BRISTLE**, (*brís*/sl) *n.* The stiff hair of swine.  
**BRISTLE**, (*brís*/sl) *v. a.* [*i.* BRISTLED; *pp.* BRISTLING, BRISTLED.] To erect as bristles; to fix a bristle to.  
**BRISTLE-ARMED**, \* (*brís*/sl-árm) *a.* Armed with bristles. [*bristles erect.*]  
**BRISTLED**, \* (*brís*/sl) *p. a.* Having bristles; having the  
**BRISTLE-FERN**, \* *n.* A plant; a species of *Woodsia*. *Booth.*  
**BRISTLE-LIKE**, (*brís*/sl-lik) *a.* Stiff as a bristle.  
**BRISTLE-MOSS**, \* *n.* A species of moss. *Booth.*  
**BRISTLE-SHAPED**, \* (*shápt*) *a.* Shaped like bristles. *Booth.*  
**BRISTLE-TAIL**, \* *n.* A fly having the tail terminated by hairs. *Booth.*  
**BRISTLYNESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being bristly. *Booth.*  
**BRISTLY**, (*brís*/sle) *a.* Thick set with bristles. *Bacon.*  
**BRIST-STONE**, *n.* Rock crystal.  
**BRIT**, *n.* The name of a fish. *Carew.* See **BURT**.  
**BRIT-TÁN-NIA**, \* *n.* A sort of mixed metal, or alloy; the kind of pewter of which English teapots are often made: called also *tutania* and *prince's metal*. *Ure.*  
**BRITTE**, or **BRIGHT**, (*brít*) *v. n.* To be over-ripe, as hops, wheat, &c. [Provincial, Eng.]  
**BRITISH**, *a.* Relating to Britain, or Great Britain, or its inhabitants.  
**BRITON**, *n.* A native of Britain. *Shak.*  
**BRITON**, *a.* British. *Spenser.*  
**BRIT-TLE**, (*brít*/tl) *a.* Apt to break; fragile.  
**BRIT-TLE-LY**, (*brít*/tl-le) *ad.* In a fragile manner. *Sherwood.*  
**BRIT-TLENESS**, *n.* Aptness to break; fragility. *Asham.*  
**BRITZSKA**, \* (*brís*/ka) *n.* [*britzschka*, Ger.] An open, four-wheeled carriage, with shutters to close at pleasure, and space for reclining when used for a journey. *W. Ency.*  
**BRIZA**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) Spelt wheat, or quaking grass. *Crabb.*  
**BRIZE**, *n.* The gadfly. *Spenser.* See **BREEZE**.—Grouse long untitled. *Crabb.*  
**BRÖACH**, (*bröch*) *n.* [*broche*, Fr.] A spit; a wind instrument. See **BROACH**.  
**BRÖACH**, (*bröch*) *v. a.* [*i.* BROACHED; *pp.* BROACHING, BROACHED.] To pierce, as with a spit; to spit; to pierce; to tap; to open any store; to let out; to utter.—(*Naut.*) *To broach to*, to turn suddenly to windward.  
**BRÖACH-ER**, *n.* One who broaches; a spit.  
**BROÄD**, (*bräwd*) *a.* Extended in breadth; wide; large

comprehensive; clear; open; gross; coarse; obscene; fulsome; bold; not delicate. — *Broad as long*, equal upon the whole. *L'Esrange*.

**BROAD\*** (bráwd) *n.* A lake formed by the expansion of a river in a flat country. *Forby*. [Local, Eng.]

**BROAD-A-WAKE\*** *n.* Fully awake. *Cotteridge*.

**BROAD/AXE**, (bráwd/ákse) *n.* Formerly a military weapon. *Spenser*. An axe with a broad edge for hewing timber.

**BROAD-BLOWN**, (bráwd/blón) *a.* Full blown. *Shak*.

**BROAD-BOTTOMED\*** *a.* Having a broad bottom. *Irving*.

**BROAD-BREAST-ED\*** *a.* Having a broad breast.

**BROAD-BRIMMED**, (bráwd/brímd) *a.* Having a broad brim.

**BROAD/CAST**, (bráwd/kást) *n.* The method of sowing seeds by casting or scattering them abroad by the hand at large, as wheat, oats, &c. *Chambers*.

**BROAD/CAST\*** *v. a.* To sow with the hand extended, as wheat, rye, &c. *J. Montgomery*.

**BROAD/CAST\*** *a.* Sown by the hand at large. *Louden*.

**BROAD/CLOTH**, (bráwd/clóth) *n.* A fine kind of woollen fulled cloth of broad make.

**BROAD/EN**, (bráwd/dn) *v. n.* To grow broad. *Thomson*. [R.]

**BROAD/EN\*** (bráwd/dn) *v. a.* To make broad; to increase in breadth. *Sir J. Mackintosh*.

**BROAD-EYED**, (bráwd/íd) *a.* Having a wide survey.

**BROAD-FACED\*** *a.* (fast) *a.* Having a broad face. *Johnson*.

**BROAD-FOOT\*** *a.* (fú) *a.* Having a broad foot or leg. *Pennant*.

**BROAD-FRONT-ED\*** *a.* Having a broad front.

**BROAD-HEAD-ED\*** *a.* Having a broad head. *Scott*.

**BROAD-HORNED**, (bráwd/hórn) *a.* Having wide horns.

**BROAD/ISH**, (bráwd/ish) *a.* Rather broad. *Russell*.

**BROAD-LEAVED**, (bráwd/lévd) *a.* Having broad leaves.

**BROAD/LY**, (bráwd/le) *ad.* In a broad manner. *Sandys*.

**BROAD-MOUTHED\*** *a.* (móuthd) *a.* Having a wide mouth. *Hill*.

**BROAD/NESS**, (bráwd/nēs) *n.* Quality of being broad.

**BROAD/PIECE**, (bráwd/pēs) *n.* An English gold coin. *Snelling*.

**BROAD-RIBBED\*** *a.* (ribd) *a.* Having broad ribs or bands. *Hill*. [ment] the great seal of England.

**BROAD-SEAL**, (bráwd/sēl) *n.* The official seal of a government.

**BROAD-SEAL**, (bráwd/sēl) *v. a.* To stamp or sanction with the broad-seal. *B. Jonson*. [R.]

**BROAD/SHOULDERED**, (bráwd/shóul-dērd) *a.* Having a large space between the shoulders. *Dryden*.

**BROAD/SIDE**, (bráwd/sid) *n.* The side of a ship; the discharge of all the guns on one side of a ship of war. — (*Triming*) One side of a whole sheet.

**BROAD/SIGHT-ED\*** (bráwd/sit-ēd) *a.* Having a wide view; seeing far. *Qu. Rev.*

**BROAD-SKIRT-ED\*** *a.* Having a broad skirt. *Irving*.

**BROAD/SPREAD\*** *a.* Widely diffused. *Dyer*.

**BROAD/SPREAD-ING\*** *a.* Spreading widely. *Shak*.

**BROAD/SWORD**, (bráwd/sórd) *n.* A cutting sword, with a broad blade. *Wiseman*.

**BROAD-TAILED**, (bráwd/táid) *a.* Having a broad tail.

**BROAD-WAK-ING\*** *a.* Possessing full vigilance. *Fairfax*.

**BROAD/WINGED\*** *a.* (wingd) *a.* Having broad wings. *Thomson*.

**BROAD/WISE**, *ad.* In the direction of the breadth. *Boyle*.

**BRO-CADE\***, *n.* [brocade, Sp.] A kind of stuff or cloth of gold, silver, or silk, raised and ornamented with flowers, &c.

**BRO-CAD-ED\*** *a.* Dressed in or woven as brocade. *Gay*.

**BRO-CADE**, or **BRO-CADE**, *n.* Profit gained by promoting bargains; a dealing in old things; hire; brokerage. *Locke*. See **BROKERAGE**.

**BRO-CO-LE\*** *n.* (brók'q-le) *n.* [broccolo, It.; brocoli, Fr.] A sort of cabbage.

**BROCH/ANT-ITE\*** *n.* (Min.) A sulphate of copper. *Dana*.

**BROCHE**, *v. a.* See **BROACH**.

**BRO-CHÉTTE\*** *n.* [Fr.] A skewer to stick meat on; a mode of frying chickens. *Crabb*.

**BRO-CHÛRE\*** *n.* [Fr.] A pamphlet. *Month. Rev.*

**BROCK**, *n.* A badger; a brocket. *Browne*.

**BROCK/ET**, *n.* A red deer, two years old. *Knatchbull*.

**BRODE/KIN**, *n.* [brodequin, Fr.] A buskin, or half-boot.

**BRO/GAN\*** *n.* A thick shoe; brogue. *Folsom*.

**BRO/GLE**, *v. n.* To fish for eels. [Local, Eng.]

**BRO/GUE**, (brög) *n.* [brog, Ir.] A kind of a shoe. *Shak*. A cant word for a corrupt dialect, accent, or pronunciation. — *pl.* Breeches.

**BROGUE/MÄK-ER\*** *n.* A maker of brogues. *Johnson*.

**BROID**, *v. a.* To braid or weave together. *Chaucer*.

**BROID/ER**, *v. a.* [broder, Fr.] To embroider. *Exodus*.

**BROID-ER**, *n.* An embroiderer. *Holuet*.

**BROID-ER-Y**, *n.* Embroidery. *Tickell*.

**BROIL**, *n.* [brouiller, Fr.] A tumult; a quarrel. *Shak*.

**BROIL**, *v. a.* [bruler, Fr.] [i. BROILED; pp. BROILING, BROILED.] To cook by laying on the coals or before the fire; to heat on coals.

**BROIL**, *v. n.* To be subjected to heat. *Shak*.

**BROILED\*** (bróild or bróil'ed) *p. a.* Cooked or heated over the coals.

**BROIL/ER**, *n.* One who broils; a gridiron.

**BROKE**, *v. n.* To do business for others. *Shak*. [R.]

**BROKE\*** *v. t.* from *Break*. See **BREAK**.

**BROKEN**, (brók'kn) *p. from Break*. See **BREAK**.

**BROKEN\*** (brók'kn) *p. a.* Separated into fragments; crushed subdued. — *Broken number*, a fraction.

**BROKEN-BACKED\*** *a.* (bákt) *a.* Having the back broken — (*Naut.*) Noting the state of a ship, when, in consequence of being loosened from age or injury, the frame droops at either end. *Brande*.

**BROKEN-BEL-LIED**, (brók'kn-bél-íjd) *a.* Having a ruptured belly. *Sir M. Sandys*.

**BROKEN-HEART-ED**, (brók'kn-hárt'ed) *a.* Having the spirits crushed by grief or fear; contrite; penitent. *Isaiah*. [will]

**BROKEN-LY**, (brók'kn-le) *ad.* Not in regular series. *Hake*.

**BROKEN-MÉAT**, (brók'kn-mét) *n.* Fragments of meat.

**BROKEN-NÉSS**, (brók'kn-nēs) *n.* Unevenness. *Smith*.

**BROKEN-WIND\*** *n.* A diseased respiration in horses. *P. Cyc*.

**BROKEN-WIND-ED**, *a.* Having short breath, or a diseased respiration. *May*.

**BROK-ER**, *n.* A factor; one who transacts business or makes bargains for others; a dealer in money; a dealer in old goods; a go-between.

**BROK-ER-AGE**, *n.* The pay or business of a broker.

**BROK-ER-LACK-ÉY\*** *n.* A vile pimp. *Shak*.

**BROK-ER-LY**, *a.* Mean; servile. *B. Jonson*.

**BROK-ER-Y**, *n.* The business of a broker. *Bp. Hall*.

**BROK-ING**, *p. a.* Practised by brokers. *Shak*.

**BROK-ING-TRADE\*** *n.* The business of a broker. *Butler*.

**BROM-A-TOL-O-Q-ÜY\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on food. *Dun-glison*.

**BROME\*** *n.* See **BROMINE**.

**BROME/-GRASS\*** *n.* A sort of grass resembling oats, called also *oat-grass*. *Crabb*.

**BRO-ME/LA\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the pineapple. *Crabb*.

**BROM/IC\*** *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to bromine; as, *bromic acid*. *Brande*.

**BROM/INE\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance discovered in 1826, and usually obtained from the crystallizable residue of sea-water, commonly called *bittern*. *Brande*.

**BROM/LITE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of lime and baryta. *Dana*.

**BROÑ/CHI-A\*** *n.* [*βρόγχος*] (*Anat.*) The smaller ramifications of the windpipe. *Brande*. See **BRONCHUS**.

**BROÑ/CHI-E\*** *n.* [*pl.* *BRONCHI*] See **BRONCHUS**. *Dun-glison*.

**BROÑ/CHI-AL**, *a.* Belonging to the bronchia, bronchi, or windpipe.

**BROÑ/CHIC**, *a.* Same as *bronchial*. *Arbuthnot*.

**BROÑ-CHÉ/TIS\*** *n.* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the bronchia. *Brande*.

**BROÑ/CHIO-CÉLE**, *n.* [*βρογχόκελη*] (*Med.*) A tumor in the throat, being a morbid enlargement of the thyroid gland.

**BROÑ-CHOP'H-Q-NY\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A thrilling sound in the body, detected by auscultation; resonance. *Dun-glison*.

**BROÑ-CHOT/O-MY**, *n.* Act of cutting the windpipe.

**BROÑ/CHUS\*** *n.* [*L.* *pl.* *BRONCHI*] (*Anat.*) The upper part of the windpipe. *Crabb*. The bronchia, bronchie, or bronchi, now mean the two tubes, which arise from the bifurcation of the trachea, and carry air into the lungs. *Dun-glison*.

**BROÑD**, *n.* A sword. *Spenser*. See **BRAND**.

**BROÑ-TOL/O-Q-ÜY**, *n.* [*βροντή και λανός*] A dissertation upon thunder. *Bailey*.

**BROÑZE**, or **BROÑZE**, (bröñz, *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; bröñz, *E. Sm. Wb.*; bröñz or bröñz, *K. R.*) *n.* [bronze, Fr.] A compound metal, formed of from 6 to 12 parts of tin, and 100 parts of copper; a copper metal.

**BROÑZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BRONZED*; *pp.* *BRONZING, BRONZED*] To color, harden, or make appear on the surface like bronze.

**BROÑZ/TTE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of diallage of a bronze color. *Brande*.

**BROÖCH**, (bröch) [*bröch*, *W. J. E. Ja. Sm. R.*; bröch, *S. P. F. K.*] *n.* [broche, Fr.] A jewel; an ornamental pin or small buckle, used as an ornament or to fasten dress; a painting all of one color.

**BROÖCH**, (bröch) *v. a.* To adorn with jewels. *Shak*.

**BROÖD**, *v. n.* [*i.* *BROODED*; *pp.* *BROODING, BROODED*] To sit, as on eggs; to cover chickens under the wing; to continue anxious or careful.

**BROÖD**, *v. a.* To cherish by care. *Dryden*.

**BROÖD**, *n.* Offspring; progeny; thing bred; the number hatched at once; a production; act of brooding.

**BROÖD/ING\*** *n.* The act of cherishing or brooding. *Ash*.

**BROÖD/MARE\*** *n.* A mare kept for breeding. *Booth*.

**BROÖ/DY**, *a.* Brooding; inclined to brood. *Ray*.

**BROÖK**, (brök) [*brök*, *P. J. F. Sm. Wb.*; brök, *S. W. E. Ja. K.*] *n.* A stream of water less than a river.

**BROÖK**, (brök) *v. a.* [*i.* *BROOKED*; *pp.* *BROOKING, BROOKED*. To bear; to endure. *Hooker*.

**BROÖK**, (brök) *v. n.* To endure. *Sidney*.

**BROÖK/ITE\*** (brök'it) *n.* (*Min.*) A brownish mineral. *Ledy*.

**BROOK/LET**,\* (brūk'let) *n.* A little brook. *Buhoer.*  
**BROOK/LIME**, (brūk'līme) *n.* A sort of water speedwell.  
**BROOK/MINT**, (brūk'mīnt) *n.* The water-mint.  
**BROOK/Y**, (brūk'e) *a.* Abounding with brooks. *Dyer.*  
**BROOM**, [brōm, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A small tree or shrub; an instrument to sweep with; a besom made of twigs, &c. — Often pronounced *brūm*.  
**BROOM**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) See *BREAM*.  
**BROOM/CORN**,\* *n.* A plant of the genus *sorghum*; broomgrass. It is of several varieties, resembles maize, and is cultivated for the seed, and for its large panicles, of which brooms are made. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BROOM/LAND**, *n.* Land that bears broom. *Mortimer.*  
**BROOM/RAPE**,\* *n.* A plant having a root like a turnip. *Gardiner.*  
**BROOM/STAFF**, *n.* The handle of a broom. *Shak.*  
**BROOM/STICK**, *n.* The handle of a broom. *Swift.*  
**BROOM/Y**, *a.* Full of broom; consisting of broom.  
**BUOSE**,\* *n.* A Scotch dish made by pouring boiling water on oatmeal. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**BROTHER**, (brāwth or brōth) [brōth, *W. P. F. Ja. Sm.*; brāwth, *S. J. K. Wb.*] *n.* Liquor in which flesh has been boiled.  
**BROTHER/EL**, *n.* [*bordel*, Fr.] A house for lewdness. *Shak.*  
**BROTHER/EL-HOUSE**, *n.* A brothel. *Dryden.*  
**BROTHER/EL-ER**, *n.* One who frequents a brothel.  
**BROTHER/EL-RY**, *n.* Whoredom; obscenity. *B. Jonson.*  
**BROTHER/ER**, (brūth'er) *n.*; *pl.* **BROTHERS** and **BRETHREN**.  
 One born of the same parents; any one closely united; associate; one of the same society or denomination; a fellow-Christian; a fellow-creature. — *Brothers* denotes persons of the same family; *brethren*, persons of the same society; but the latter is now but little used, except in theology or the solemn style.  
**BROTHER/ER-HOOD**, (brūth'er-hūd) *n.* The state of being a brother; an association; a fraternity.  
**BROTHER/ER-IN-LAW**,\* *n.* The husband of a sister, or a wife's brother. *Booth.*  
**BROTHER/ER-LESS**, *a.* Destitute of a brother. *Marcel.*  
**BROTHER/ER-LIKE**, *a.* Becoming a brother. *Shak.*  
**BROTHER/ER-LI-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being brotherly. *Dr. Allen.*  
**BROTHER/ER-LÖVE**, *n.* Brotherly affection. *Shak.*  
**BROTHER/ER-LY**, *a.* Becoming a brother; affectionate.  
**BROTHER/ER-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of a brother. *Shak.*  
**BROTHER/ER-TWIN**,\* *n.* A twin brother. *Dyer.*  
**BUOY-ETTE**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A small two-wheeled carriage. *Adams.*  
**BROUGHAM**,\* (brōm) *n.* A modern species of wheel-carriage. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BROUGHT**, (brāwt) *i. & p.* from *Bring*. See *BRING*.  
**BRŪW**, (brōd) *n.* The prominent ridge over the eye; the arch of hair on it; the forehead; the general air of the countenance; the edge of a precipice, hill, or any high place.  
**BRŪW**, (brōd) *v. a.* To bound; to limit. *Milton.*  
**BRŪW-ANT-LER**,\* *n.* The first shoot on a deer's head. *Smart.*  
**BRŪW/BEAT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BROWBEAT**; *pp.* **BROWBEATING**, **BROWBEATEN**.] To depress with severe, stern, or haughty looks.  
**BRŪW/BEAT-ING**, *n.* Act of depressing by stern or lofty looks.  
**BRŪW/BÖND**, *a.* Crowned. *Shak.*  
**BRŪW/LESS**, *a.* Without a brow or shame. *L. Addison.*  
**BRŪWN**, *a.* Dusky; dark; inclining to red or black.  
**BRŪWN**,\* *n.* Color resulting from red, black, and yellow. *P. Cyc.*  
**BRŪWN/BILL**, *n.* The ancient weapon of the English foot soldier. *Hudibras.*  
**BRŪWN/GÜLL**,\* *n.* A voracious bird, called also *Cornish gannet*. *Booth.*  
**BRŪWN/IF**,\* *n.* [*Scotch.*] A spirit formerly supposed to haunt old houses in Scotland. *Jamieson.*  
**BRŪWN/ISH**, *a.* Somewhat brown. *Woodward.*  
**BRŪWN/ISM**, *n.* The tenets of the Brownists. *Milton.*  
**BRŪWN/IST**, *n.* A follower of Robert Brown, who maintained that any body of Christians united under a pastor constitute a church. *Pagitt.*  
**BRŪWN/NESS**, *n.* Quality of being brown. *Sidney.*  
**BRŪWN-STÜD/Y**, *n.* Pensiveness; gloomy meditations.  
**BRŪWN/WORT**, (-würt) *n.* The fig-wort.  
**BRŪWN/Y**, *a.* Brown. *Shak.*  
**BRŪW/PÖST**,\* *n.* An athwart or cross beam. *Crabb.*  
**BRŪWSE**, (brōdz) [brōdz, *P. Ja. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*i.* **BROWSED**; *pp.* **BROWSING**, **BROWSED**.] To eat or feed as cattle on branches or shrubs.  
**BRŪWSE**, *v. n.* To feed on shrubs. *Shak.*  
**BRŪWSE**, (brōdz) *n.* Tender branches or shrubs. *Dryden.*  
**BRŪWSE/ER**,\* *n.* One that browses. *Phil. Mag.*  
**BRŪWSE/WOOD**,\* (-wūd) *n.* Brushwood or twigs on which animals feed. *Booth.*  
**BRŪW/SICK**, *a.* Dejected. *Suckling.*  
**BRŪW/SING**, *n.* The act of feeding on shrubs.  
**BRŪGHUS**,\* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **BRUCHI** (*Ent.*) A genus of small insects. *P. Cyc.*

**BRŪ/CIA**,\* (brd kŷ-a) *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali, vegeto-alkaloid, very bitter and poisonous. *Brande.*  
**BRŪ/CINE**,\* *n.* Same as *brucia*. *P. Cyc.*  
**BRŪ/CITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrate of magnesia. *Dana.*  
**BRŪ/IN**,\* *n.* A cant term for a bear. *Pope.*  
**BRŪ/ISE**, (brüz) *v. a.* [*i.* **BRUISED**; *pp.* **BRUISING**, **BRUISED**.] To crush or mangle by a heavy blow or fall.  
**BRŪ/ISE**, *n.* A hurt with something blunt and heavy.  
**BRŪ/ISED**,\* (brüzd) *p. a.* Mangled or crushed by a blow.  
**BRŪ/IS/ER**, *n.* He or that which bruises; a boxer; a tool for grinding glasses for telescopes.  
**BRŪ/ISE/WORT**, (brüz'würt) *n.* A perennial plant; soapwort. [*der.*]  
**BRŪ/IS/ING**,\* *n.* The act of boxing or crushing. *Mauv.*  
**BRŪ/IT**, (brüt) [brüt, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; brüt, *Sm.*] *n.* [*brut*, Goth.; *bruit*, Fr.] Rumor; report. *Shak.*  
**BRŪ/IT**, (brüt) *v. a.* [*i.* **BRUITED**; *pp.* **BRUITING**, **BRUITED**.] To report; to noise abroad. *Shak.* [*Antiquated.*]  
**BRŪ/MAL**, *a.* [*brumalis*, L.] Belonging to the winter.  
**BRŪ/MÄ/LI-A**,\* *n. pl.* [L.] Ancient feasts of Bacchus, held in March and December. *Crabb.*  
**BRŪME**,\* *n.* Mist; fog; vapor. *Smart.*  
**BRUN**, **BRAN**, **BROWN**, **BURN**, **BURN**, all from the Saxon, signifying a river or brook. *Gibson.*  
**BRŪ-NETTE**,\* (brd-nét) *n.* [*brunette*, Fr.] A girl or woman with a brown or dark complexion. *Addison.*  
**BRŪN/ION**, (brün'yūn) *n.* [*brugnion*, Fr.] A fruit between a plum and a peach. *Prevoux.*  
**BRŪ-NŌ/NĀN**,\* *a.* Relating to *Brunonianism*, a system of medicine, so named from its founder, John Brown. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*  
**BRŪNT**, *n.* The heat or violence of an onset or a contest, shock; violence; blow; stroke; a sudden effort.  
**BRŪSH**, *n.* [*brosse*, Fr.] An instrument to clean or rub clothes, &c., generally made of bristles; a pencil used by painters: — a rude assault: — a collection of twigs or bushes; a thicket.  
**BRŪSH**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BRUSHED**; *pp.* **BRUSHING**, **BRUSHED**.] To clean, sweep, or rub with a brush; to paint with a brush; to carry away or move as with a brush.  
**BRŪSH**, *v. n.* To move with haste; to fly over.  
**BRŪSH/ER**, *n.* One who brushes. *Bacon.*  
**BRŪSH/ET**, *n.* See *BUCKET*.  
**BRŪSH/I-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being brushy. *H. Mora.*  
**BRŪSH/ING**,\* *n.* The act of rubbing or sweeping. *Smart.*  
**BRŪSH/LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a brush. *Jodrell.*  
**BRŪSH/MÄK-ER**,\* *n.* One who makes brushes. *Jodrell.*  
**BRŪSH/WOOD**, (-wūd) *n.* Rough, low, close thickets, shrubs; small limbs or twigs, or shrubs, for fuel.  
**BRŪSH/Y**, *a.* Rough, or shaggy, like a brush. *Boyle.*  
**BRŪSK**, *a.* [*brague*, Fr.] Rude; rough. *Sir H. Wotton.*  
**BRŪS/TLE**, (brūs'el) *v. n.* To crackle; to rustle. *Gower.*  
**BRŪT**, or **BRŪTTE**, *v. n.* [*brouter*, Fr.] To browse. *Evelyn.*  
**BRŪT/AL**, *a.* Belonging to a brute; brutish; savage; cruel.  
**BRŪT/AL-ISM**,\* *n.* Quality of a brute; brutality. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BRŪT/AL/I-TY**, *n.* Savageness; inhumanity; cruelty.  
**BRŪT/AL-I-ZÄTION**,\* *n.* Act of brutalizing. *Constitu. Mag.*  
**BRŪT/AL-IZE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **BRUTALIZED**; *pp.* **BRUTALIZING**, **BRUTALIZED**.] To grow brutal. *Addison.*  
**BRŪT/AL-IZE**, *v. a.* To make brutal or cruel. *Cowper.*  
**BRŪT/AL-LY**, *ad.* In a brutal manner; churlishly.  
**BRŪTE**, [*brutus*, L.] Senseless; savage; bestial; rough; crude; fierce.  
**BRŪTE**, *n.* An irrational animal; any animal except man, but commonly used for one of the larger animals; a beast; a savage; a brutal man.  
**BRŪTE**, *v. a.* To report. *Knolles.* See *BAUT*.  
**BRŪTE/LY**, *ad.* In a rough manner. *Milton.*  
**BRŪTE/NESS**, (brüt'nēs) *n.* Brutality. *Spenser.*  
**BRŪT/FY**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BRUTIFIED**; *pp.* **BRUTIFYING**, **BRUTIFIED**.] To make brutish or brutal. *Barrow.*  
**BRŪT/ISH**, *a.* Like a brute; beastly; bestial; ferocious; gross; uncivilized; barbarous; savage.  
**BRŪT/ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a brutish manner; savagely.  
**BRŪT/ISH-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being brutish.  
**BRŪT/ISM**,\* *n.* The nature or quality of a brute. *Booth* [*R.*]  
**BRŪT/IST**,\* *n.* A brutish or brutal person. *Baxter.*  
**BRŪTTING**, *n.* Browsing. *Evelyn.*  
**BRŪTUM FUL/MEN**,\* *n.* [L.] A harmless thunderbolt, a loud but ineffectual menace. *Macdonnell.*  
**BRŪY-Ö/NY-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Bryony; also the principle extracted from it; bryonine. *Brande.*  
**BRŪY-Ö-NNE**,\* *n.* The bitter poisonous principle extracted from bryony. *P. Cyc.*  
**BRŪY-Ö-NY**, [*i.* *bryonia*, L.] A wild, climbing plant, belonging to the cucurbitaceous order, and of various species.  
**BUB**, *n.* An old cant word for strong malt liquor. *Prior.*  
**BÜB**, *v. a.* To throw out in bubbles. *Sackville.*  
**BÜBLE**, (büb'l) *n.* [*bubbel*, D.] A water bladder; a vesicle filled with air; any thing empty as a bubble; a delusive or fraudulent scheme; a cully; a cheat.  
**BÜBLE**, (büb'l) *v. n.* [*i.* **BUBBLED**; *pp.* **BUBBLING**, **BUBBLED**.] To rise in bubbles; to run with a gentle noise.

**BÜB/BLÉ, v. a.** To cheat; to defraud. *Addis.*  
**BÜB/BLER, n.** He or that which bubbles.  
**BÜB/BLING, \* n.** The act of rising in bubbles.  
**BÜB/BLING, \* p. a.** Rising in bubbles.  
**BÜB/BLY, n.** Consisting of or full of bubbles. *Nashe.*  
**BÜB/BY, n.** A woman's breast. *Arbutnot.* [Low.]  
**BÜB/BO, n. [L.] pl. BÜB/BOES. (Med.)** The groin; a tumor in the groin or axilla. — (*Ornith.*) The horned owl.  
**BÜB/BOŪ-CELE, [bū-bōn'q-sēl, W. Ja. K.; bū'bō-nq-sēl, Sm. R.] n. (Med.)** A rupture or hernia in the groin.  
**BÜB/BUK-LE, (bū'būk-kl) n.** A red pimple. *Shak.*  
**BÜB/CAL, \* n. (Med.)** Belonging to the mouth. *Dunglison.*  
**BÜB/CAN, \* n.** A grating or hurdle made of sticks. *W. Ency.*  
**BÜB/CAN, \* n. a. [L.]** BUCCANED; *pp.* BUCCANING, BUCCANED.] To cut into long pieces, salt, and smoke on a buccan, as beef; — a mode said to have been practised by the buccaneers. *W. Ency.*  
**BÜC-CA-NÉER, n. [bucanier, Fr.]** A pirate; — particularly one of the class of pirates or privateers that formerly infested the West Indies.  
**BÜC-CA-NÉER, \* v. n.** To act the part of a pirate or sea-robber. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BÜC-CA-NÉER/ING, \* n.** The employment of buccaneers.  
**BÜC-CEL-LÁ/TION, n. [buccella, L.]** A division into large pieces. *Harris.*  
**BÜG/CI-NA, \* n. [L.]** An ancient military musical instrument, crooked like a horn; a herdsman's horn. *Hamilton.*  
**BÜG/CI-NAL, \* a.** Sounding like a horn or trumpet. *Ch. Ob.*  
**BÜG/CI-NAL/TY, \* n.** The quality of a trumpet. *Ch. Ob.*  
**BÜG/CI-NÁL/TOR, \* n. [L.]** A trumpeter. — (*Anat.*) A muscle of the cheek. *Brande.*  
**BÜG/CI-NŪM, \* n. [L.]** A trumpet. — (*Zool.*) A genus of univalve shells; the whelk. *Hamilton.*  
**BÜC/CŌ, \* n. (Ornith.)** A genus of birds called barbets. *Brande.*  
**BÜ-CENTÁUR, \* n.** A mythological monster, half man and half ox; — a state galley of the Venetian doges. *Brande.*  
**BÜ/CE-RŌS, \* n. (Ornith.)** A genus of birds having large mandibles; the horn-bill. *Brande.*  
**BÜEH/OLZ-ITE, \* n. (Min.)** A spotted mineral. *Dana.*  
**BÜCK, n. [bauche, Ger.]** Lye in which cloths are soaked in bleaching; liquor in which clothes are washed; clothes soaked in lye. — The male of the fallow deer, of the rabbit, &c. — A gay or dashing fellow; a beau.  
**BÜCK, v. a.** To wash or soak in lye. *Shak. [R.]*  
**BÜCK, v. n.** To copulate, as bucks and does. *Mortimer.*  
**BÜCKA, \* n.** A strong-smelling leaf imported from the Cape of Good Hope, used as an antispasmodic. *Brande.*  
**BÜCK/BAS-KET, n.** A basket for carrying clothes to the wash.  
**BÜCK/BEAN, n.** A sort of trefoil; hog-bean.  
**BÜCK/ET, n.** A vessel in which water is drawn or carried.  
**BÜCK/ET-FUL, \* n.** As much as a bucket holds. *Senior.*  
**BÜCK/EY, \* (bük't) n.** An American forest tree; — a cant term for a citizen of the state of Ohio. *Flint.*  
**BÜCK/ING-STÖÖL, n.** A washing-block. *Gayton. [R.]*  
**BÜCK/ISH, \* a.** Rudely gay; foppish; vaporing; boastful; vile. *Grose.*  
**BÜCK/ISM, \* n.** The quality of a buck; foppery. *Smart.*  
**BÜCK/LÁND-ITE, \* n. (Min.)** A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**BÜCK/KLE, (bük'kl) n.** An instrument, made of metal, for fastening dress, harness, &c; a curl of hair, or the state of the hair crisped and curled.  
**BÜCK/KLE, v. a. [L.]** BUCKLED; *pp.* BUCKLING, BUCKLED.] To fasten with a buckle; to prepare to do; to join in battle.  
**BÜCK/KLE, v. n.** To bend; to bow. — *To buckle to*, to apply to. — *To buckle with*, to engage with.  
**BÜCK/LER, n.** He or that which buckles; — a shield for the arm. *Dryden.*  
**BÜCK/LER, v. a.** To defend. *Shak.*  
**BÜCK/LER-HEAD'ED, \* a.** Having a head like a buckler. *Laghi.*  
**BÜCK/LER-THÖRN, n.** A plant; Christ's-thorn.  
**BÜCK/MÁST, n.** The fruit or mast of the beech-tree.  
**BÜCK/RAM, n. [bougran, Fr.]** Strong, stiffened, linen cloth.  
**BÜCK/RAM, \* v. a.** To make stiff; to form like buckram. *Watson.*  
**BÜCK/RAM, a.** Stiff like buckram; precise. *Fuller.*  
**BÜCK/RAMS, n.** Wild garlic.  
**BÜCKS/HÖRN, \* n.** A species of plantain; hartshorn. *Booth.*  
**BÜCKS/HÖRN-PLÁN/TAIN, n.** An annual plant.  
**BÜCK/SKIN, \* n.** The skin of a buck; — a cant term for a native of Virginia or Maryland. *Boucher.*  
**BÜCK/SKIN, a.** Made of the skin of a buck. *Tatler.*  
**BÜCK/STÁLL, n.** A net to catch deer. *Hulot.*  
**BÜCK/THÖRN, n.** A shrub which bears a purging or cathartic berry; *rhamnus catharticus.*  
**BÜCK/WÁSI-ING, \* (-wsh-ing) n.** The act of washing linen, &c. *Shak.*  
**BÜC/WHEAT, (bük'hwēt) n.** A plant and its grain; brank.  
**BÜ-ÖL/IC, a. [bucolicus, L.]** bucolique, Fr.] Pastoral.  
**BÜ-ÖL/IC, n.** A pastoral poem; a pastoral poet.  
**BÜ-ÖL/IC-CAL, a.** Pastoral; bucolic. *Skelton. [R.]*  
**BÜD n. [bouton, Fr.]** The first shoot of a plant; germ; a gem.

**BÜD, v. n. [L.]** BUDDING; *pp.* BUDDING, BUDDEN.] To put forth young shoots or buds; to germinate.  
**BÜD, v. a.** To graft by inserting a bud.  
**BÜDDH'A, \* (bō'dā) n.** A pagan deity whose image is represented by a human figure, and who is worshipped by the greater part of the inhabitants of Asia to the east of Hindostan. *P. Cyc.*  
**BÜDDH/ISM, \* (bō'dizm) n.** The worship of the pagan deity Buddha, a religion which prevails over a great part of Asia, including China, Japan, the Farther India, &c. *Brande.*  
**BÜDDH/IST, \* (bō'dist) n.** A worshipper of Buddha. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BÜDDH/IST, \* (bō'dist) a.** Relating to Buddha, or Buddhism.  
**BÜDDH/IS/TIC, \* (bō-dis'tik) a.** Relating to Buddhism. *Malcom.*  
**BÜD/DING, \* n.** The act of putting forth buds; the act of inserting buds, a method of grafting.  
**BÜD/DLE, (būd'dl) n.** A square frame of boards used in washing tin ore.  
**BÜD/DLE, \* v. a.** To wash and cleanse, as ores. *Crabb.*  
**BÜDE/LIGHT, \* n.** A lamp in which the flame is made very brilliant by a stream of oxygen gas. *Francis.*  
**BÜDGE, (büj) v. n. [L.]** BUDDING; *pp.* BUDDING, BUDDEN.] (*bouger, Fr.*) To stir; to move off. *Shak.*  
**BÜDGE, (büj) a.** Stiff or surly; rigid; swelling. *Milton.*  
**BÜDGE, (büj) n.** The dressed fur of lambs. *Marston.*  
**BÜDGE-BÁCH'E-LOR, \* n.** A man in a long gown lined with lamb's fur, at a civic entertainment. *Crabb.*  
**BÜDGE/NESS, n.** Stertness; severity. *Stanyhurst.*  
**BÜDGE, n.** One who budges. *Shak.*  
**BÜD/GE-RŌ, \* n.** A large Bengal pleasure-boat. *Malcom.*  
**BÜD/GET, n. [bougette, Fr.]** A bag; a store, or stock; the bag containing documents to lay before an assembly, particularly relating to finances; a statement respecting the finances, or the income and expenditure of a nation; the speech of the English chancellor of the exchequer, giving a view of the public revenue and expenditure.  
**BÜD/GET-BEAR'ER, \* n.** One who carries a bag or budget. *Tollet.*  
**BÜD/GY, (bü'dj) a.** Consisting of fur. *Thule.*  
**BÜFF, n.** Buff-skin; a sort of leather prepared from the skin of the buffalo; a military coat made of thick leather; the color of buff, a very light yellow; — a yellow, viscid substance, which, in inflammation, forms on the blood; — a small wheel covered with buff leather, used to polish cut lery.  
**BÜFF, \* a.** Of the color of buff leather; light yellow. *Shak.*  
**BÜFFE, v. a. [buffe, Fr.]** To strike. *B. Jonson.*  
**BÜF/FA-LO, n. [It.] pl. BÜF/FA-LOES.** A kind of wild ox; — the dressed skin of the bison. — The bison of North America is commonly called in this country the buffalo.  
**BÜFF/CŌAT, \* n.** A leather military coat. *Booth.*  
**BÜFF/ER-HEAD, \* n.** A box fixed at the end of the rods connected with the buffing-apparatus. *Tanner.*  
**BÜFF/ET, n. [buffetto, It.]** A blow with the fist; a slap. *Shak.* A footstool. *Hunter.*  
**BÜF/FET, n. [buffet, Fr.]** A kind of cupboard. *Pope.*  
**BÜF/FET, v. a. [L.]** BUFFETED; *pp.* BUFFETING, BUFFETED.] To strike with the hand; to beat; to box.  
**BÜF/FET, v. n.** To play a boxing-match. *Shak.*  
**BÜF/FET-ER, n.** One who buffets; a boxer.  
**BÜF/FET-ING, n.** A stroke; a striking. *Warburton.*  
**BÜF/FIN, \* n.** A sort of coarse stuff or cloth. *Massing.*  
**BÜF/FING-AP-PA-RÁ/TUS, \* n.** Machinery consisting of powerful springs and framing, for receiving the shock of a collision between railroad cars. *Francis.*  
**BÜF/FLE, n.** The same with buffalo. *Sir Th. Herbert.*  
**BÜF/FLE, v. n.** To puzzle; to be at a loss. *Swift.*  
**BÜF/FLE-HEAD'ED, a.** Having a large head; stupid.  
**BÜF/FŌ, \* n. [It.]** The comic actor in an opera. *Crabb.*  
**BÜF/FŌN, n. [buffon, Fr.]** A jester; one who makes sport by low jests and antic postures; one who rails or acts indecently.  
**BÜF/FŌN, v. a.** To make ridiculous. *Glanville.*  
**BÜF/FŌN, \* v. n.** To act the part of a buffoon. *Soame. [R.]*  
**BÜF/FŌN'E-RY, n.** The practice of a buffoon; low jests.  
**BÜF/FŌN'ERY, n.** Buffoonery. *Dryden.*  
**BÜF/FŌN/ISH, \* a.** Partaking of buffoonery. *Blair.*  
**BÜF/FŌN/ISM, n.** Jestings. *Minshew.*  
**BÜF/FŌN/IZE, v. n.** To play the fool, jester, or buffoon. *Minshew.*  
**BÜF/FŌN/LIKE, a.** Resembling a buffoon. *Sherwood.*  
**BÜF/FŌN/LY, a.** Scurrilous; ridiculous. *Goodman.*  
**BÜF/FY, \* a.** Of the color of buff, applied to blood. *Dunglison.*  
**BÜF/FŌN-TIE, \* n. (Min.)** The load-stone; a petrified tooth of the sea-wolf. *Booth.*  
**BÜG, n.** A generic term for many insects; appropriate; the fetid house-bug or bed-bug; — [*a*] bugbear. *Milton.*  
**BÜG/BEAR, (büg'bár) n.** Something that frightens; coin money something that causes an absurd or needless fright.  
**BÜG/GER-ER, \* n.** A sodomite. *Perry.*  
**BÜG/GER-RY, \* n.** An unnatural crime; sodomy. *Crabb.*  
**BÜG/GI-NESS, n.** The state of being infected with bugs.

**BUGGY**, *a.* Abounding with bugs; full of bugs.

**BUGGY**, *n.* A two-wheeled carriage; a one-horse chaise. *Ed. Ency.*—(U. S.) A light, four-wheeled carriage or chaise, for one horse.

**BULL**, (*bŭl'*) *n.* A hunting or military horn; a sort of wild ox;—a shining head of black glass.

**BULL**, *n.* [*bugula*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant; the ox-tongue.

**BULL-HORN**, *n.* A hunting or military horn; or a musical, brass wind-instrument.

**BULLOSS**, *n.* [*buglossum*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; *ajuga*.

**BULL**, (*bŭl*) *n.* Ornamental furniture in which tortoise-shell and various woods are inlaid with brass; unburnished gold, brass, or mother of pearl, used for inlaying. *Brande.*

**BULL-STONE**, (*bŭr'stŏn*) *n.* (*Min.*) A species of silicious stone much used for mill-stones for flour-mills. *Cleave-land.*

**BUILD**, (*bŭld*) *v. a.* [*i.* **BUILT** or **BUILD**; *pp.* **BUILDING**, **BUILT** or **BUILD**.—*Built* is little used.] To raise, as a house, a fabric, or edifice; to raise in any labored form; to erect; to construct.

**BUILD**, *v. n.* To act as an architect; to depend; to rest.

**BUILD**, (*bŭld*) *n.* Construction; make; form. *Roberts.*

**BUILDER**, (*bŭld'er*) *n.* One who builds.

**BUILDING**, *n.* Act of building; an edifice.

**BUILT**, (*bŭlt*) *n.* Form of a building; build. *Dryden.*

**BUILT**, (*bŭlt*) *i. & p.* from *Build*. See *BUILD*.

**BULK**, (*bŭk*) *n.* (*India*) A paymaster or commander. *Ham-ilton.*

**BUL**, *n.* The common flounder. *Chambers.*

**BULB**, *n.* [*bulbus*, L.] A round body or spherical protuberance.—(*Bot.*) A collection of fleshy scales formed under ground, like a bud, by certain herbaceous plants, as the tulip, lily, and onion.

**BULB**, *v. n.* To project; to be protuberant.

**BULBACEOUS**, (*bŭlb'as'us*) *a.* Bulbous. *Bailey.*

**BULBED**, or **BULBED**, *a.* Having a bulb. *Cotgrave.*

**BULBIFEROUS**, (*bŭlb'if'us*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing bulbs. *Louison.*

**BULBIFER**, or **BULBIFER**, *n.* (*L.*) (*Bot.*) A bulbous plant having leaf-blades and a red bulb. *Crabb.*

**BULBO-TUBER**, (*bŭlb'ŏ-tŭ'b'ar*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A short, roundish, under-ground stem, resembling a bulb. *P. Cyc.*

**BULBOUS**, *a.* Having bulbs; protuberant.

**BULBUL**, (*bŭlb'ul*) *n.* The nightingale of the Persians. *Booth.*

**BULCHIN**, (*bŭl'chin*) *n.* A young male calf. *Marston.*

**BULGE**, *n.* The broadest part of a cask; a protuberance; a leak or breach. See *BILGE*.

**BULGE**, *v. n.* To take in water; to jut out. *Dryden.* See *BILGE*.

**BULIMUS**, (*bŭlim'us*) *n.* [*bulimus*, L.] (*Med.*) A morbid appetite for food; bulimy. *Brande.*

**BULIMY**, (*bŭl'le-me*) *K. Sm. Wh. Ash, Rees; bŭl'e-me, Ja.* [*βουλμία*, Gr.] A diseased, voracious appetite.

**BULK**, *n.* [*bulcke*, D.] Magnitude; size; quantity; the gross; the majority; a jutting out; the main part.

**BULKHEAD**, (*n. Naut.*) A partition built up in a ship between two decks.

**BULKINESS**, *n.* Greatness in bulk or size. *Locke.*

**BULKY**, *a.* Of great size; large. *Dryden.*

**BULL**, *n.* [*bulle*, D.] The male of bovine animals; an enemy fierce as a bull;—a sign [*l. taurus*] of the Zodiac.—[*bulia*, L.; *bulle*, Fr.] A seal or stamp; an edict or mandate issued by the pope, originally so named from the seal affixed to it.—A gross contradiction or blunder.—A cant term in the London stock exchange for one who has a bad bargain; a loser, as opposed to a *bear*.—**BULL**, in composition, generally notes the large size of any thing, as *bull-head*, *bull-trott*; and is therefore only an augmentative syllable, without much reference to its original signification. [*plum.*]

**BULLACE**, *n.* A wild, sour plum; the tree bearing the *BULLACE*, *n.* [*bullarium*, L.] A collection of papal bulls.

**BULLATE**, (*bŭl'at*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having protuberances like blisters. *Crabb.*

**BULL-BAITING**, *n.* The sport of exciting bulls with dogs.

**BULL-BEARING**, (*bŭl'b'ear-ing*) *a.* Carrying a bull. *Shak.*

**BULL-BEEF**, *n.* The flesh of bulls; coarse beef.

**BULL-BEGGAR**, *n.* Something terrible; a bugbear.

**BULL-CALF**, (*bŭl'kalf*) *n.* A he-calf; a stupid fellow.

**BULL-COMB-ER**, (*bŭl'kŏm'b'er*) *n.* An insect; a species of beetle. *Booth.*

**BULL-DOG**, *n.* A species of courageous English dog.

**BULL-LET**, (*bŭl'let*) *n.* A round ball of metal; a shot.

**BULL-LET**, (*bŭl'let*) *v. a.* To alter the wards of a lock so that they may be passable by more than one key. *Francis.*

**BULL-LETIN**, (*bŭl'le-tŭn*, *J. Ja. Sm. R.; bŭl'et-in*, *F. Wb.; bŭl'tŭn*, *P.; bŭl'et-en* or *bŭl'tang*, *K.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] An official account of public news, or any official report, as of military events, or of health.

**BULL-LET-PROOF**, (*bŭl'let-prŏŏf*) *a.* Capable of resisting the force of a bullet. *Ash.*

**BULL-FACED**, (*bŭl'fast*) *a.* Having a large face. *Dryden.*

**BULL-FEAST**, (*bŭl'f'ast*) *n.* The barbarous amusement or entertainment of a combat with bulls; a bull-fight. *Smollett.*

**BULL-FIGHT**, (*bŭl'fŭt*) *n.* A combat with a bull; *ba.* baiting. *Dr. Kidd.*

**BULL-FINCH**, *n.* A small bird of several varieties

**BULL-FISH**, (*bŭl'fŭsh*) *n.* A fish found in the great lakes of North America. *Blais.*

**BULL-FIST**, (*bŭl'fŭst*) *n.* A sort of fungus. *Gent. Mag.*

**BULL-FLY**, (*bŭl'flŭ*) *n.* An insect; the gadfly. *Philips*

**BULL-BEE**, (*bŭl'b'ee*) *n.* A large species of frog. *Crabb*

**BULL-HEAD**, (*bŭl'h'ed*) *n.* A stupid fellow; a fish

**BULL-HIDE**, (*bŭl'h'id*) *n.* The skin of a bull. *Pope.*

**BULLION**, (*bŭl'yŭn*) [*bŭl'yŭn*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; bŭl'yŭn*, *S.*] [*bullion*, Fr.] Gold or silver in the lump, or considered simply as material according to weight. *Bacon.*

**BULL-LI-RAGE**, (*bŭl'li-rag*) *v. a.* To insult in a bullying manner. [*Local and vulgar.*]

**BULLISH**, (*bŭl'ish*) *a.* Partaking of the nature of a bull. *Milton.*

**BULLISTE**, (*bŭl'ist*) *n.* [*bulliste*, Fr.] A writer of papal bulls. *Harnar*

**BULLITE**, (*bŭl'it*) *n.* A fossil shell. *Smart.*

**BULLITION**, (*bŭl'itŭŭn*) [*bullio*, L.] Ebullition. *Bacon.*

**BULLOCK**, (*bŭl'ŭk*) *n.* An ox or castrated bull.

**BULL-SEG**, (*bŭl'seg*) *n.* *Brockett.* See *BULL-STAG*.

**BULL'S-EYE**, (*bŭl's'eye*) (*bŭl't'z*) *n.* (*Mech.*) A small, oval block of wood, having a groove around it, and a hole in the middle; a circular opening in a window; a thick glass lens let into a port or deck of a ship. *Grier.*

**BULL-STAG**, (*bŭl'stag*) *n.* A gelded bull.—Used in the south of England, as *bull-segg* is used in the same sense in the north of England and in Scotland.—*Bear-stag* and *ram-stag* are also used in the south of England. *Holloway.* See *STAG*.

**BULL-TROUT**, (*bŭl'trŭt*) *n.* A large kind of trout. *Walton.*

**BULL-WEED**, (*bŭl'weed*) *n.* Knapweed.

**BULL-WORT**, (*bŭl'wŭrt*) *n.* A plant; bishop's weed

**BULLY**, (*bŭl'y*) *n.* A noisy, blustering, quarrelling fellow

**BULLY**, (*bŭl'y*) *v. a.* [*i.* **BULLIED**; *pp.* **BULLYING**, **BULLIED**.] To overbear with menaces; to treat with insolence.

**BULLY**, (*bŭl'y*) *v. n.* To be noisy; to bluster.

**BULLY**, (*bŭl'y*) *n.* The conduct of a bully. *Beattie.*

**BULLY**, (*bŭl'y*) *n.* A large rush, such as grows in wet grounds, and without knots.

**BULLY**, (*bŭl'y*) *n.* Made of bulrushes. *Huloet.*

**BULSE**, (*bŭls*) *n.* An East Indian word, denoting a certain quantity of diamonds. *Jodrell.*

**BULTEL**, (*bŭl'tel*, *K. Sm.; bŭl'tel*, *Ja.*) *n.* [*bulltellus*, low L.] A bolter; the bran after sifting.

**BULWARK**, (*bŭl'wŭrk*, *D.*) A bastion; a fortification a security.

**BULWARK**, (*bŭl'wŭrk*) *v. a.* To fortify with bulwarks. *Addison.*

**BUM**, (*bŭm*) *n.* [*bonne*, D.] The buttocks. *Shak.* [*Low.*]

**BUM**, (*bŭm*) *v. n.* To make a noise or report. *Marston.*

**BUM-BAILIFF**, (*bŭm'bailiff*) *n.* An under bailiff. *Shak.* [*Vulgar*]

**BUMBARD**, *n.* See *BOMBARD*.

**BUMBAST**, *n.* See *BOMBAST*.

**BUMBEE**, (*bŭm'b'ee*) *n.* The wild bee; the humble-bee.

**BUMBOAT**, (*bŭm'bŏt*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A large, clumsy boat, used in carrying provisions to a ship from the shore.

**BUMKIN**, (*bŭm'kin*) *n.* A short bow, or beam of timber, projecting from each bow of a ship. *Crabb.*

**BUMP**, (*bŭmp*, *Goth.*) A swelling; a protuberance. *Shak.* A stroke or blow. *Brockett.* The noise of the bittern.

**BUMP**, (*bŭm*) *v. n.* [*bommern*, D.] [*i.* **BUMPED**; *pp.* **BUMPING**, **BUMPED**.] To make a loud noise; to beat. *Dryden.*

**BUMP**, (*bŭm*) *v. a.* To strike against something solid and blunt, to thump or bring forcibly together. *Holloway.*

**BUMPER**, (*bŭm'per*) *n.* A cup or glass filled till the liquor swells over the brim. *Dryden.*

**BUMPKIN**, (*bŭmp'kin*) *n.* An awkward, heavy rustic; a clown. *Dryden*

**BUMPKIN-LY**, (*bŭmp'kin-ly*) *a.* Clownish; like a bumpkin. *Clarissa.*

**BUN**, (*bŭn*) *n.* See *BURN*.

**BUNCH**, (*bŭn'ch*, *Danish.*) A hard lump; a cluster; a number of things tied together; a knot.

**BUNCH**, (*bŭn'ch*) *v. n.* To swell out in a bunch. *Woodward.*

**BUNCHBACKED**, (*bŭn'chbakt*) *a.* Crookbacked. *Shak.*

**BUNCHINESS**, (*bŭn'ch-ness*) *n.* State of growing in bunches. *Sherwood*

**BUNCHY**, (*bŭn'ch-y*) *a.* Growing in bunches; having tufts.

**BUNDLED**, (*bŭn'dl*) *n.* A number of things bound together; a package made up loosely; a roll.

**BUNDLED**, (*bŭn'dl*) *v. a.* [*i.* **BUNDLED**; *pp.* **BUNDLING**, **BUNDLED**.] To form or tie into bundles.

**BUNDLED**, (*bŭn'dl*) *v. n.* To prepare for departure; to depart. *Smart.*

**BUNG**, (*bŭng*) *n.* A stopple or stopper for a barrel. *Mortimer.*

**BUNG**, (*bŭng*) *v. a.* To stop or close with a bung.

**BUNGALOW**, (*bŭng'low*) *n.* A house with a thatched roof in India. *Crabb.*

**BUNG-HOLE**, (*bŭng'hŏle*) *n.* The hole at which a barrel is filled.

**BUNGLED**, (*bŭngl*) *v. n.* [*i.* **BUNGLED**; *pp.* **BUNGLING**, **BUNGLED**.] To perform clumsily. *Dryden.*

**BUNGLED**, (*bŭngl*) *v. a.* To botch; to do clumsily. *Shak.*

**BUNGLY**, (*bŭngl*) *a.* Botch; a clumsy performance. *Ray.*

**BUNGLE**, (*bŭngl*) *n.* A bad or clumsy workman.

**BUNGLING**, (*bŭngl-ing*) *a.* Clumsy; awkward; ill-done.

**BUNGLINGLY**, (*bŭngl-ing-ly*) *ad.* Clumsily. *Bentley.*

**BUNK,\* n.** A piece of timber crossing a sled; a case of boards for a bed. *N. A. Rev.* [U. S.]

**BUNN, n.** A kind of sweet, light cake.

**BUNN'IAN,\* (būn'yan) n.** An excrescence on the toe. *Rowe.*

**BUNT, n. (Naut.)** The middle part or cavity of a sail.

**BUNT, v. n.** To swell out, as a sail.

**BUNTER, n.** A woman who picks up rags in the street; a low, vulgar woman. *Goldsmith.*

**BUNTING, n.** A small bird; the stuff of which a ship's colors are made.

**BUNT'LINE,\* n. (Naut.)** A rope to draw sails to the yard.

**Crabb.**

**B-U-Ō-NŌ LĀR'DŌ,\* [It.] (Mus.)** An instrument resembling a spinnet. *Crabb.*

**[BUŌY, (bōy, or bwōy) [bwōy, S. W. J. F. K. Sm.; bōy, P. E. Ja. &c.]** On board of a ship, where the word *buoy* is always occurring, it is called a *boy*; though the slow, correct pronunciation is *buoy*.<sup>1</sup> *Smart.*] *n. (bouce, Fr.)* — *(Naut.)* A floating object, commonly a close, empty cask, or a block of wood, to indicate shoals, anchoring places, or the place of the anchor of a ship at anchor.

**[BUŌY, v. a. [i. BUOYED; pp. BUOYING, BUOYED.]** To keep afloat; to bear up. *K. Charles.*

**BUŌY, v. n.** To float. *Pope.*

**BUŌY'ANCE,\* n.** Same as *buoyancy*. *Qu. Rev.*

**BUŌY'AN-CY, n.** The state or quality of floating.

**BUŌY'ANT, (bōy'ant) a.** Floating; light; elastic.

**BUŌY'ANT-LY,\* ad.** In a buoyant manner. *Coleridge.*

**[BUŌY'-RŌPE,\* (bōy'rōp) n. (Naut.)** A rope to fasten the buoy to the anchor. *Ash.*

**BŪ'PHA-GA,\* n. (Ornith.)** A genus of birds; the beef-eater. *Crabb.*

**BU-PRES'TI-DĀN,\* n. (Ent.)** A coleopterous insect, of many species, some of which are of brilliant colors. *Kirby.*

**BŪR, BŌUR, BŌR, [bur, Sax.]** An inner chamber. *Gibson.*

A bower. See *BOWER*.

**BŪR, n.** The prickly head of the burdock, chestnut, &c. See *BURR*.

**BŪ'RAC,\* n. (Chem.)** A general name for all kinds of salts. *Crabb.*

**BŪR'BŌLT,\* n.** A blunt, pointless arrow; a birdbolt. *Shak.*

**BŪR'BOT, n.** A fish full of prickles; the eelpout.

**BŪR-DE-LĀIS', (būr-dē-lā') n. [Bourdelaïs, Fr.]** A sort of grape.

**BŪR'DEN, (būr'dn) n.** Something to be borne; a load; something grievous; — the verse repeated in a song; the bob; the chorus; the drone, bass, or pipe in some musical instruments; — the quantity that a ship will carry; cargo; freight; [a club. *Spenser.*]

**BŪR'DEN, (būr'dn) v. a. [i. BURDENED; pp. BURDENING, BURDENED.]** To put a burden upon; to load.

**BŪR'DEN-ER, (būr'dn-er) n.** One who burdens.

**†BŪR'DEN-ŌUS, (būr'dn-ūs) a.** Burdensome. *Milton.*

**BŪR'DEN-SŌME, (būr'dn-sūm) a.** Troublesome to be borne; grievous; oppressive; heavy.

**BŪR'DEN-SŌME-LY,\* ad.** In a burdensome manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**BŪR'DEN-SŌME-NESS, n.** Weight; heaviness.

**BŪR'DŌCK, n.** A plant; a troublesome weed.

**BŪ-REAU', (bū-rō' or bū-rō') [bū-rō', S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; bū-rō, Wb.] n. [Fr.] pl. FR. BUREAUX; Eng. BUREAUS, (bū-rōz') a.** chest of drawers, with conveniences for writing; a chest of drawers; an office or court; a place where the duties of an office are transacted.

**BU-REAU'CRA-CY,\* (hū-rō'krā-se) [bureauocratie, Fr.] n.** A system by which the business of administration is carried on in departments, each under the control of a chief, in contradistinction to those systems in which the officers of government have a coördinate authority. *Brande.* [Modern.]

**BŪ-REAU-CRĀT'IC,\* a.** Relating to bureaucracy. *West. Rev.*

**BU-REAU-CRA-TIST,\* (bū-rō'krā-tist) n.** An advocate for, or supporter of, bureaucracy. *West. Rev.*

**BU-RÉTE,\* n. [Fr.] A cruet. — (Chem.)** An instrument used for dividing a given portion of any liquid into 100 or 1000 equal parts. *Brande.*

**Burge, n.** See *Bourough, Burgh, and Burrow.*

**BUR'GAFT, n. [bourgeois, Fr.] (Law, Eng.)** A tenure proper to cities and towns, whereby men hold their lands or tenements of the king or other lord, for a certain yearly rent.

**BŪR-GA-MŌT', n. [bergamotte, Fr.]** A pear; a perfume. See *BERGAMOT*. [Spenser.]

**BŪR/GA-NET, or BŪR/GO-NET, n.** A kind of helmet.

**BURGEONIS, (bārh'wā') n. [bourgeois, Fr.]** A citizen; a bourgeois. *Addison.* See *BOURGEOIS*.

**BUR-GEŌIS', (bur-jōis') n.** See *BOURGEOIS*.

**BUR'GEON, v. n.** See *BOURGEOX*.

**BUR'GEON, (būr'jun) n. (Hort.)** A knot or button put forth by the branch of a tree in the spring. *Chambers.*

**BUR'GESS, n. [bourgeois, Fr.]** A magistrate of a borough; a burgher; a freeman of a borough; a representative of a town corporate.

**BUR'GESS-SHIP, n.** Quality of a bourgeois. *South.*

**BURGH, (būrg) n.** A corporate town; a borough.

**BURGH'AL,\* (būr'gal) a.** Belonging to a burgh. *Ed. Rev.*

**BURGH'BŌTE,\* n.** A contribution for the defence of a town. *Smart.*

**BURGH'ER, (būr'ēr) n.** A member of a borough.

**BUR'GHER-SHIP, n.** The privilege of a burgher.

**BURGH'IST,\* (būr'jist) a.** Belonging to a burgh. *P. Cyc.*

**BURGH'OLD-ER,\* or BŌRS'HOLD-ER,\* n.** A tithingman. *Harrison.*

**BUR'GLAR, n.** One guilty of burglary.

**†BUR'GLAR-ER,\* n.** A burglar. *Hudibras.* See *BURGLAR*.

**BUR'GLAR-ŌUS, a.** Relating to burglary. *Blackstone.*

**BUR'GLAR'ŌUS-LY,\* ad.** With an intent to commit burglary. *Booth.*

**BUR'GLA-RY, n. (Law)** The crime of breaking open and entering the dwelling-house of another, in the night, with intent to commit felony.

**BUR'G-MĀS-TER, n.** See *BURGOMASTER*.

**BUR'G-MŌTE, n.** A borough court. *Burke.* [city

**BUR'GO-MĀS-TER, n.** A magistrate of a Dutch or German

**BUR-GŌŌ',\* n.** A thick, oatmeal gruel, made at sea. *Mar. Diet.*

**BUR'GRAVE, n. [bourg and grave.]** An hereditary governor of a castle or town.

**BUR'GUN-DY, n.** A French wine made in Burgundy.

**†BURH, (būr) n.** A tower; a defence or protection. *Gibson.*

**[BUR'AL, (būr'al) [būr'al, W. P. J. F. Sm.; būr'al; S. E. K.; būr'al, Ja.] n.** Act of burying; a funeral; sepulture.

**[BUR'AL-PLACE, (būr'al-plās) n.** A place for burial

**BUR'AL-SÉR'VICE,\* (būr'al-sēr'vis) n.** Religious service at a funeral. *Boswell.*

**BUR'ER, (būr-ēr) n.** One who buries. *Ezek. xxxix.*

**BŪ'RIN, n. [Fr.]** The tool of an engraver.

**BURKE,\* v. a.** To murder with a design to obtain a body for dissection. *Qu. Rev.* [A modern term, derived from the name of the murderer, an Irishman, who was hanged for this crime in 1829.]

**BURK'ER,\* n.** One who burkes; a murderer. *Ed. Rev.*

**BURK'ISM,\* n.** The practice of burking; murder. *West. Rev.*

**BURL, v. a. [i. BURLED; pp. BURLING, BURLED.]** To dress cloth as fullers do.

**BURL,\* n.** A small knot or lump in thread. *Booth.*

**BURL'ACE, n.** A sort of grape. See *BURDELAIS*.

**BURL'ER, n.** A dresser of cloth. *Dyer.*

**BUR-LĒSQUE', (būr-lēs'k) a. [burlesque, Fr.]** Tending to excite laughter by contrast between the subject and the manner of treating it; comic; sportive; jocular.

**BUR-LĒSQUE', (būr-lēs'k) n.** A ludicrous representation or contrast; a composition tending to excite ridicule; comic poetry.

**BUR-LĒSQUE', (būr-lēs'k) v. a. [i. BURLESQUED; pp. BURLESQUING, BURLESQUED.]** To turn to ridicule.

**BUR-LĒSQUE', (būr-lēs'k) v. n.** To use burlesque. [R.]

**BUR-LĒS'QUER, (būr-lēs'kēr) n.** One who burlesques.

**BUR-LĒT'TA, n. [It.]** A comical or farcical opera.

**BUR'L-NESS, n.** State of being burly; bulk.

**BUR'LY, a.** Great of stature; bulky; tumid; replete; full; boisterous; loud.

**BURN, v. a. [i. BURNT or BURNED; pp. BURNING, BURNT or BURNED.]** To consume with fire; to wound with fire; to scorch.

**BURN, v. n.** To be on fire; to be consumed by fire; to shine; to be inflamed; to rage; to be in a state of commotion; [to be near finding what is concealed or unknown. *Hunter.*]

**BURN, n.** A hurt caused by fire. — *(Scotland)* A brook. *Boyle*

**BURN'A-BLE, a.** That may be burnt. *Cotgrave.*

**BURN'ER, n.** He or that which burns; the part of a lamp that holds the wick.

**BURN'NET, n.** A perennial plant, of different species

**BURN'NET-RŌSE,\* n.** A Scotch rose. *Booth.*

**BURN'ING, n.** Fire; flame; state of inflammation.

**BURN'ING, a.** Flaming; vehement; powerful. *Shak.*

**BURN'ING-GLĀSS, n.** A glass or mirror so formed as to collect or condense the sun's rays, and produce intense heat

**BURN'ISH, v. a. [burnir, Fr.] [i. BURNISHED; pp. BURNISHING, BURNISHED.]** To polish; to give a gloss to.

**BURN'ISH, v. n.** To grow bright. *Soif.* To spread. *Dryden.*

**BURN'ISH-ER, n.** A gloss; brightness. *Cushman.*

**BURN'ISH-ER,\* n.** One who burnishes; a burnishing tool

**BURN'ISH-ING,\* n.** The act of polishing or giving a gloss.

**BURN'T,\* i. & n.** From *Burn*. See *BURN*.

**BURN'T,\* a.** Consumed or scorched by fire.

**BŪRR, n.** The lobe or lap of the ear; a round knob of the horn next to a deer's head; the sweetbread; a triangular chisel; a round iron ring used with cannon. See *BUR*.

**BUR'EL, n.** A sort of pear. — *Burrel-fly*, the ox-fly. — *Burrel-shot*, a sort of case-shot.

**BUR'ROCK, n.** A small dam for catching fish. *Phillips.*

**BUR'RŌW, (būr'rō) n.** A hole in the ground for rabbits and some other animals — It is sometimes used for *borough* and *barrow*.

**BUR'RŌW, v. n. [i. BURROWED; pp. BURROWING, BURROWED.]** To lodge in a hole in the ground.

**BUR'RŌW-DŌCK,\* n.** An aquatic bird; the shell-drake. *Scott.*

**BUR'ROW-ING,\* p. a.** Living under ground.

**BUR'RY,\* a.** Having or resembling burs. *Louden.*

**BURSAR**, *n.* [*bursarius*, L.] A clerk or treasurer of a convent or college; — a student in an English university who is maintained by funds derived from endowments.

**BURSAR-SHIP**, *n.* The office or state of bursar. *Hales.*

**BURSA-RY**, *n.* The treasury of a college. — (*Scotland*) An exhibition or charitable foundation in a university.

**BURSA-TÆLÆA**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of marine molluscous animals. *P. Cye.*

**BURSCH**, (*bürsh*) *n.*; pl. **BURSCH'EN**. (*Ger.*) A youth; a student at a university. *Brande.*

**BURSE**, *n.* [*bourse*, Fr.] An exchange where merchants meet and shops are kept. See *Bourse*.

**BURST**, *v. n.* [*burst*; *pp.* *BURSTING*, *BURST* (*†BURSTEN*).] To break or fly open; to fly asunder; to break away; to come or begin suddenly or with violence; to rupture.

**BURST**, *v. a.* To break open suddenly. *Shak.*

**BURST**, *n.* A sudden disruption; an explosion; rupture.

**†BURSTEN**, (*bür'stn*) *p.* from *Burst*. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**†BURSTEN-NESS**, (*bür'stn-nēs*) *n.* A rupture. *Sherrwood.*

**BURST'ER**, *n.* He or that which bursts. *Cotgrave.*

**BURST'WORT**, (*bür'st'würt*) *n.* Rupture-wort; a plant.

**BURT**, *n.* A small flat fish of the turbot kind. [*Den.*]

**BUR'THEN**, (*bür'thn*) *n.* Something to be borne. See *BUR-THEN*.

**BUR'THEN**, (*bür'thn*) *v. a.* To load. See *BURDEN*.

**†BUR'THEN-ÖUS**,\* (*bür'thn-üs*) *a.* Burdensome. *Shak.*

**†BUR'THEN-SÖME**,\* *a.* See *BURDENSOME*.

**BURTON**, (*bür'tn*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A small tackle formed of two blocks.

**†BUR'Y**, (*bür're*) *n.* A dwelling-place: — the same word, originally, as *borough*, *burgh*, or *burrow*, and to be met with in old authors with the same meaning.

**BÜ'RY**, (*büre*) *n.* [*bourré*, Fr.] A delicate pear, of several varieties.

**[BUR'Y]**, (*bür're*) [*bür're*, *S. W. J. P. E. F. K. Sm. R.*; *bür're*, *Ja.*] *v. a.* [*to bury*; *pp.* *BURYING*, *BURIED*.] To put into a grave; to inter with funeral rites; to cover with earth; to inhum; to entomb; to hide; to conceal; to place one thing within another.

**[BUR'Y-ING]**, (*bür're-ing*) *n.* Burial. *St. John xii.*

**[BUR'Y-ING-GROUND]**,\* *n.* A place for interring the dead. *Booth.*

**[BUR'Y-ING-PLACE]**, (*bür-*) *n.* A place for sepulture.

**BUSH**, *n.* [*busch*, Teut.] A thick shrub; a bough of a tree: — the sign of a tavern. *Shak.* The tail of a fox. — (*Mech.*) A piece of metal fitted into the plummet of a shaft in which the journal turns; the guide of a sliding rod. *Grier.*

**BUSH**, *v. n.* To grow thick. *Milton.*

**BUSH'EL**, *n.* [*buschel*, old Fr.] A dry measure containing 8 gallons or 32 quarts; a large quantity; a bushel measure. *Matt.*

**BUSH'EL-AGE**, *n.* Duty payable on every bushel.

**BUSH'ET**, *n.* A wood. *Ray.* See *BUSKET*.

**BUSH'Y-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being bushy.

**†BUSH'MENT**, *n.* A chicken. *Ralegh.*

**BUSH'BRAKE**,\* *n.* (*Cornish*,) A species of bird. *P. Cye.*

**BUSH'Y**, *a.* Thick, like a bush; full of bushes.

**BUSH'Y-LESS**, (*büz'e-lēs*) *a.* Not busy; at leisure. *Shak.*

**BUSH'Y-LY**, (*büz'e-lē*) *ad.* In a bushy manner; actively.

**BUSINESS**, (*büz'nes*) *n.* Employment; an affair; serious engagement; a point; something to be transacted; labor.

**BUSINESS-LIKE**,\* (*büz'nes-lik*) *a.* Done well; practical.

*Ed. Rev.*

**BÜSH**, *n.* [*buse*, Fr.] A piece of steel or whalebone, worn by women to strengthen the stays. — [*bush*, Dan.] [A bush. *Davison*.]

**†BÜSK**, *v. a.* To make ready; to dress. *Fairfax.*

**BÜSK'ED**,\* *p. a.* Furnished with a busk. *Folk.*

**BÜSK'ET**, *n.* A sprig or small bush. *Spenser.* A small compartment in a garden formed of trees, shrubs, &c. *Müller*. [*R.*]

**BÜS'KIN**, *n.* [*broschen*, D.] A kind of half boot; a high shoe worn by the ancient actors of tragedy; figuratively, tragedy.

**BÜS'KINED**, (*büs'kind*) *a.* Dressed in buskins; tragic.

**BÜS'KY**, *a.* Woody; shaded with woods; bosky. *Shak.*

**BÜSS**, *v. a.* [*baiss*, Fr.; *besar*, Sp.] To kiss. *Shak.* [An old word, grown vulgar.]

**BÜSS**, *n.* A kiss. *Pope.* — [*buisse*, Ger.] Herring fishing-boat.

**BÜST**, *n.* [*busto*, It.] A statue of the human figure as far down as the breast; the corresponding part of the real figure.

**BÜSTAM-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in Mexico. *Dana.*

**BÜSTARD**, *n.* [*bistarde*, Fr.] A sort of wild turkey.

**BÜSTLE**, (*büs'sl*) *v. n.* [*to bustle*; *pp.* *BUSTLING*, *BUSTLED*.] To be busy with quickness of motion, or in a confused hurry; to stir about.

**BÜS'TLE**,\* *v. a.* To confuse; to make busy. *Wilberforce*. [*R.*]

**BÜS'TLE**, (*büs'sl*) *n.* A tumult; hurry; a part of a lady's dress.

**BÜS'TLER**, (*büs'ler*) *n.* An active, stirring person. *Conquer.*

**BÜS'TO**, *n.* [*It.*] A statue; a bust. *Aschmole*. See *BUST*.

**BÜS'Y**, (*büz'ze*) *a.* Employed with diligence or earnestness; diligent; active; officious; bustling; troublesome.

**BÜS'Y**, (*büz'ze*) *v. a.* [*i.* *BUSIED*; *pp.* *BUSTING*, *BUSIED*.] To make busy; to employ.

**BÜS'Y-BÖD-Y**, (*büz'ze-böd-e*) *n.* A meddling person.

**BÜT**, *conj.* [*butan*, or *botan*, Sax.] Except; except that yet; nevertheless; now; than; otherwise than that; however; unless.

**BÜT**, *prep.* [originally *bot*, contracted from *be out*.] With-out; except; as, "All but *we* were lost." *Smith.*

**BÜT**, *ad.* Only; as, "Did men *but* consider." *Tillotson*

**BÜT**, *n.* [*but*, Celt.] The end of anything; a boundary; the end of any plank which joins to another on the outside of a ship. See *BUTT*.

**BÜT**, *v. a.* [*buter*, old Fr.] [*i.* *BUTTED*; *pp.* *BUTTING*, *BUTTED*.] To touch at one end; to abut. *Cotgrave.*

**BÜTCH'ER**, *n.* [*boucher*, Fr.] One who kills animals in order to preserve or sell their flesh; one who delights in slaughter.

**BÜTCH'ER**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BUTCHERED*; *pp.* *BUTCHERING*, *BUTCHERED*.] To kill and dress for food, as animals; to slaughter; to kill. *Shak.*

**BÜTCH'ER-BIRD**,\* *n.* A species of the shrike.

**BÜTCH'ER-ING**,\* *n.* The employment of a butcher.

**BÜTCH'ER-LI-NESS**, *n.* A brutal manner.

**BÜTCH'ER-LY**, *a.* Cruel; bloody. *Ascham.*

**BÜTCH'ER-RÖW**, *n.* A row of shambles. *Whitlock.*

**BÜTCH'ERS-BRÖÖM**, *n.* Knee-holly; a small shrub. *Miller*

**BÜTCH'ER-Y**, *n.* The trade of a butcher; slaughter; murder; the place where animals are killed.

**BÜT-END**, *n.* The blunt end of any thing. *Clarendon.*

**BÜT'LER**, *n.* [*bouteillier*, Fr.] A servant; one who has the care of wine and other liquors.

**BÜT'LER-AGE**, *n.* The duty upon wine imported, formerly paid to the king of England's butler.

**BÜT'LER-ESS**,\* *n.* A female butler. *Chapman.*

**BÜT'LER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a butler. *Genesis xl.*

**BÜT'MENT**, *n.* [*aboutissement*, Fr.] A support on which the foot of an arch stands; an abutment.

**†BÜT'SHÄFT**, *n.* An arrow. *Shak.*

**BÜTT**, *n.* [*but*, Fr.] A mark to be shot at; the point at which the endeavor is directed; the object of aim; a person who is the object of jests; a blow; a blow given by a horned animal. — [*butt*, Sax.] A large barrel or cask; a beer-measure of 108 gallons; a wine-measure of 120 gallons: — a short, angular ridge. *London.* See *BUT*.

**BÜTT**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BUTTED*; *pp.* *BUTTING*, *BUTTED*.] To strike with the head or horns. *Shak.*

**BÜT'TER**, *n.* The oily part of milk, or an unctuous substance obtained by churning cream; any substance resembling butter.

**BÜT'TER**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BUTTERED*; *pp.* *BUTTERING*, *BUTTERED*.] To spread with butter; to add something in the way of advantage or relish.

**BÜT'TER-BÜMP**, *n.* A name of the bittern; bottlehump

**BÜT'TER-BÜR**, *n.* A perennial medicinal plant.

**BÜT'TER-CÜP**,\* *n.* A yellow flower; the ranunculus *Crab.*

**BÜT'TER-FLÖW-ER**, *n.* Buttercup; a yellow flower. *Gay.*

**BÜT'TER-FLY**, *n.* A beautiful winged insect, of many species, so named from the yellow species, or from the butter season.

**BÜT'TER-IS**, *n.* An instrument for paring a horse's foot.

**BÜT'TER-MILK**, *n.* The milk which remains after the butter is extracted.

**BÜT'TER-NÜT**,\* *n.* A tree and its fruit: — called also the *oilnut*. *Spang.*

**BÜT'TER-PRINT**, *n.* A piece of carved wood or a stamp to mark butter with.

**BÜT'TER-TÖÖTH**, *n.* One of the front broad teeth.

**BÜT'TER-WIFE**, *n.* A woman who sells butter. *Ld. Herbert.*

**BÜT'TER-WO-MAN**, (-wüm-än) *n.* A woman who sells butter.

**BÜT'TER-WÖRT**, (-würt) *n.* A perennial plant, of several species.

**BÜT'TER-Y**, *a.* Having the quality or appearance of butter

**BÜT'TER-Y**, *n.* A room where provisions are kept; a pantry. *Shak.*

**BÜT'TING**,\* *n.* A boundary of land. *Booth.*

**BÜT'TÖCK**, *n.* The rump. *Shak.* — (*Naut.*) The convexity of a ship, behind, under the stern. *Mar. Dict.*

**BÜT'TON**, (*büt'tn*) *n.* A catch, of metal or other substance, by which dress is fastened; a knob; a little ball; a round mass of metal; the bud of a plant; the sea-urchin.

**BÜT'TON**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BUTTONED*; *pp.* *BUTTONING*, *BUTTONED*.] To dress; to fasten with buttons.

**BÜT'TON-HÖLE**, (*büt'tn-höl*) *n.* A loop or hole to admit a button.

**BÜT'TON-MÄ-KER**, *n.* One who makes buttons

**BÜT'TON-TRÉE**,\* *n.* A tree; the conocarpus of *Linnaeus* *Lee.* [*us. Lee.*]

**BÜT'TON-WEED**,\* *n.* A plant; the spermacoe of *Linnaeus*

**BÜT'TON-WOOD**,\* (*büt'tn-wöd*) *n.* A shrub. — *Buttonwood* is often used in America for the *sycamore*, or *plano-tree*. *Gray.*

**BÜT'TRESS**, *n.* [*aboutir*, Fr.] A mass of stone; a pier of



all built outside of another wall or structure, to support it; a prop; a support.

**BUT-TRESS**, *v. a.* To prop; to support. *Burke.*

**BUT-WINK**, *n.* The name of a bird. *Bailey.*

**BUT-Y-RA'-CEOUS**, (bū-te-rā'shūs) [bū-te-rā'shūs, *F. Sm. R.*; bū-tē-rā'shūs, *P. K. Wh.*] Having the qualities of butter. *Floyer.*

**BUTYR-ATE**, \**n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed from butyric acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

**BUTYR-IC**, \**a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or derived from butter; as, butyric acid. *Brande.* [*Cyc.*]

**BUTYR-INE**, \**n.* An oleaginous matter found in butter. *P.*

**BUTY-ROUS**, (bū'tē-rūs, *Sm. R.*; bū'tē-rūs, *P. K. Wh.*) *a.* Having the properties of butter. *Floyer.* [*R.*]

**BUX-ŌUS**, \**a.* Relating to the box-tree. *Smart.*

**BUX-F-NA**, \**n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali obtained from the box-tree. *P. Cyc.*

**BUX-OM**, (būks'um) *a.* [Obedient; compliant. *Spenser*] Gay; lively; wanton; jolly; amorous.

**BUX-OM-LY**, *ad.* Gayly; wantonly; amorously.

**BUX-OM-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being buxom.

**BUX**, (bi) *v. a.* [*i. bought; pp. buying, bought.*] To purchase; to acquire by paying a price.

**BUX**, (bi) *v. n.* To treat about a purchase. *Shak.*

**BUX'ER**, (bi'er) *n.* One who buys; a purchaser.

**BÜZ**, *interj.* Noting contempt. *Shak.*

**BÜZE**, \**n.* (*buse*, *Fr.*) A wooden or leaden pipe to convey air into mines. *Crabb.*

**BÜZZ**, *v. n.* [*bissen*, *Teut.*] [*i. buzzed; pp. buzzing, buzzed.*] To make a sound like a bee or fly; to hum; to whisper.

**BÜZZ**, *v. a.* To whisper; to spread secretly. *Shak.*

**BÜZZ**, *n.* The noise of a bee or fly; a hum; a whisper.

**BÜZ-ZARD**, *n.* [*busard*, *Fr.*] A sluggish species of hawk; a blockhead.

**BÜZ-ZARD**, *a.* Senseless; stupid. *Milton.* [*R.*]

**BÜZ-ZAR-DÉT**, \**n.* A species of bird. *Crabb*

**BÜZZ'ER**, *n.* A secret whisperer. *Shak.* [*Maunder*]

**BÜZZ'ING**, \**n.* A humming noise; incessant low talk.

**BY**, (bi or be) [*bi* or *be*, *W. Sm.*; *bi* or *bý*, *S. J.*; *bi*, *P. F. Ja. K.*] *prep.* [*bi*, *Sax.*] At; in; near; for. It denotes the agent, instrument, cause, way, or means; as, "performed by you." *3C* When pronounced distinctly, or with the accent, as when it is used in composition, it is pronounced bi.

**BY**, (bi) *ad.* Near; beside; passing; in presence. *Dryden.*

**BY**, *v. a.* Same as *aby*. *Sackville.* See *ABV*.

**BY**, (*in composition*) implies something out of the direct way; irregular; collateral; private; or retired; as, a *by-lane*, *by-path*, *by-corner*. — It is sometimes used as an adjective, without the hyphen; as, "a *by* place," a "*by* road."

**BY**, or **BYE**, *n.* Something not the direct and immediate object of regard; as, "by the *by*," or "*bye*." *Dryden.*

**BY** and **BY**, (bi'and-bi') *ad.* In a short time. *Sidney.*

**BY'ARD**, \**n.* A piece of leather crossing the breast, used by the men who drag the sledges in coal mines. *Brande.*

**BY'AS**. See *BIAS*.

**BY'-BLOW**, \**n.* An accidental encounter; an illegitimate child. *Pope.*

**BY-COFF'EEE-HÖÖSE**, *n.* A coffee-house in an obscure place. *Addison.*

**BY-CON-CERNMENT**, *n.* An affair which is not the main business. *Dryden.*

**BY'-CÖR-NER**, *n.* A private corner. *Massinger.*

**BY-DE-PEND'ENCE**, *n.* An appendage. *Shak.*

**BY-DE-SIGN**, (bi-de-sin') *n.* An incidental purpose. *Hu*

**BY-GÖNE**, (bi'gön) *a.* Past. *Shak.*

**BY-IN'TER-EST**, *n.* Private interest. *Atterbury.*

**BY-LANDER**, \**n.* See *BILANDER*.

**BY-LANE**, *n.* A lane out of the usual road. *Burton*

**BY-LAW**, *n.* A private law or order of a society.

**BY-MAT-TER**, *n.* Something incidental. *Bacon*

**BY-NÄME**, *n.* A nickname. *Louth.*

**BY-NÄME**, *v. a.* To give a nickname. *Camden.*

**BY-PAS-SAGE**, *n.* A private or retired passage. *Bazien.*

**BY-PLÄCE**, \**n.* A private or obscure part. *Shak.*

**BY-PLÄCE**, \**n.* A retired place, spot, or situation. *Johnson.*

**BY-PÜR-POSE**, \**n.* A clandestine object or design. *Hawkins.*

**BYRE**, *n.* A cow-house. *Louden.* [North of England.]

**BY'RE-SPECT'**, *n.* Private end or view. *Carew.*

**BY-RÖAD**, (bi'röd) *n.* A private or obscure path. *Swift.*

**BY-RÖÖM**, *n.* A private room within.

**BY-SPEECH**, *n.* An incidental or casual speech. *Hooker.*

**BY'SPÉL**, (bis) { *n.* [*βύσσος*.] A silk or linen hood. *Gower.*

**BY'SINE**, *a.* Made of fine linen or silk. *Coles.*

**BY'SO-LITE**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A soft, fibrous mineral from the Alps. *Brande.*

**BY'SUS**, *n.* [*L.*] Fine linen or cotton stuff among the ancients. *Bp. Patrick.* — (*Conch.*) A long, delicate, lustrous and silky fasciculus of filaments. *P. Cyc.*

**BY-STÄND-ER**, *n.* A looker-on; a spectator.

**BY-STREET**, *n.* An obscure street. *Gay.*

**BY-STRÖKE**, \**n.* A private stroke; a side-blow. *Dr*

**BY-TÖWN-ITE**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A variety of scapolite from By town. *Dana.*

**BY-TURN-ING**, *n.* An obscure road. *Sidney.*

**BY-VIEW**, (bi'vū) *n.* Self-interested purpose. *Atterbury.*

**BY-WÄLK**, (bi'wäwk) *n.* A private walk. *Dryden.*

**BY-WÄY**, (bi'wä) *n.* A private and obscure way. *Spenser*

**BY-WEST**, *a.* To the west of. *Davies.*

**BY-WIRE**, *n.* A secret stroke or sarcasm. *Milton.*

**BY-WORD**, (bi'wörd) *n.* A saying; a proverb. *Shak.*

**BYZ-AN-TINE**, *n.* See *BYZANTINE*, and *BEZANT*.

**BYZ-AN-TINE**, \**a.* Belonging to Byzantium. *P. Cyc.*

## C.

**C**, the third letter of the alphabet, is a consonant, and has two sounds, one hard, like *k*, before *a*, *o*, *u*, *i*, and *r*; the other soft, like *s*, before *e*, *i*, and *y*: — combined with the letter *h*, it has three different sounds: the first, its proper English sound, equivalent to *tsh*, as in *church*; the second, in words from the French, equivalent to *sh*, as in *chaise*; the third, in words from the Greek, equivalent to *k*, as in *chor*. *C*, as a numeral letter, denotes a hundred.

**CAB**, *n.* A Hebrew measure, of about three pints. — A kind of chaise, so used as an abbreviation from *cabriolet*; a light four-wheeled carriage; a low two-wheeled carriage.

**CA-BÄL**, *n.* [*cabale*, *Fr.*] Originally the same as *cabale*. See *CABALA*.

**CABALA**, *a.* Junto, or small body of men, united to effect some party or sinister purpose; an intrigue. *3C* The political signification of this word owes its origin to the five cabinet ministers in Charles II.'s reign: *Clifford*, *Ashley*, *Buckingham*, *Arlington*, and *Lauderdale*. This *junto* were known by the name of the *Cabal*; a word formed of the initial letters of their names. — *Burnet.*

**CA-BÄL**, *v. n.* [*i. caballed; pp. caballing, caballed.*] To form plots or intrigues; to plot. *Dryden.*

**CAB-Ä-LÄ**, *n.* [*It. & Sp.*, from *Heb.*] Secret science; oral tradition; or the traditional or secret science of the Jewish rabins, by which every letter, word, number, and accent of the law is supposed to be significant in a mysterious manner: — any secret science. *Harmer.*

**CXB'ÄL** *šm*, *n.* The science of the cabalists. *Spenser.*

**CXB'ÄL-IST**, *n.* One skilled in the cabala or Jewish traditions.

**CXB-Ä-LIS'TIC**, { *a.* Relating to the cabala; having as

**CXB-Ä-LIS'TI-CÄL**, { occult meaning.

**CXB-Ä-LIS'TI-CÄL-LY**, *ad.* In a cabalistic manner. *Herbert*

**CXB'Ä-LITZE**, *v. n.* To speak or reason as cabalists. *Morre.*

**CA-BÄL'LER**, *n.* One who cabals; an intriguer.

**CXB'Ä-LINE**, *a.* [*caballinus*, *L.*] Belonging to a horse; as "caballine aloes," i. e. horse medicine. *Cotgrave.*

**CXB'Ä-LINE**, \**n.* [*Fr.*] A coarse kind of aloes. *Crabb.*

**CABARET**, (káb'a-ré or káb'a-rét) [*káb'a-rä*, *S. Ja. Sm.* káb'a-rét, *J. F. Fr.*] [*Fr.*] A tavern. *Bramhall.*

**CA-BÄS'**, \**n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mit.*) A basket made of rushes. *Crabb*

**CXB'ÄGE**, *n.* [*cabus*, *Fr.*] An edible plant, of several species, — a cant word for shreds of cloth made by tailors.

**CXB'ÄGE**, *v. n.* [*i. cabaggé; pp. cabbaging, cabbaged.*]

To form a head, as a cabbage.

**CXB'ÄGE**, *v. a.* To steal in cutting clothes; to purloin.

**CXB'ÄGE-DÄI'šy**, \**n.* A plant and flower; globe-flower *Booth.*

**CXB'ÄGE-NÉT**, \**n.* A net for boiling cabbages in. *Smart*

**CXB'ÄGE-PLÄNT**, \**n.* A young plant of the cabbage. *Ash*

**CXB'ÄGE-RÖŠE**, \**n.* A rose having many close petals. *Booth.*

**CXB'ÄGE-TRÉE**, *n.* A species of palm-tree. *Miller.*

**CXB'ÄGE-WORM**, (káb'bi-j-würm) *n.* A caterpillar.

**CA-BÉ'CA**, or **CA-BÉSE**, \**n.* A fine India silk. *Crabb*

**CAB'IN**, *n.* [*cabane*, *Fr.*] A small room; a cottage, or



small house; a booth. — (*Naut.*) An apartment in a vessel for the officers and superior passengers.

CAB/IN, *v. n.* To live in a cabin. *Shak.*

CAB/IN, *v. a.* To confine in a cabin. *Shak.*

CAB/IN-BÖY, *n.* A servant boy on board a ship.

CAB/INED, (kăb'ind) *a.* Having or enclosed in a cabin. *Milton.*

CAB/IN-ÉT, *n.* [*cabinet*, Fr.] A closet; a small room; a set of boxes or drawers for curiosities; any place for things of value; a room in which consultations are held; the collective body of ministers who direct the government of a nation or country; a government council.

CAB/IN-ÉT, *n. a.* To enclose. *Heuyt.* [R.]

CAB/IN-ÉT-CÖN/CI, *n.* A council of state, or of cabinet ministers, held with privacy; the members of a council.

CAB/IN-ÉT-MAK-ER, *n.* One who makes articles of wooden furniture which require nice workmanship.

CAB/IN-MATE, *n.* One who occupies the same cabin.

CA-BÛRÛ, *n. pl.* [L.] (*Myth.*) Ancient Grecian or Pelagian divinities, eight in number, whose worship was celebrated with mysterious rites. *Faber.*

CA-MIR/I-ÂN, *a.* Relating to the Cabiri. *Faber.*

CABLE, *n.* [*cabl*, Welsh.] The rope or chain by which the anchor of a ship is held; a large rope.

CABLE, *v. a.* [i. CABLED; *pp.* CABLED, CABLED.] To fasten with a cable. *Dyer.* — (*Arch.*) To fill with cylindrical pieces, as columns. *Francis.*

CABLED, (kă'blid) *a.* Fastened with a cable. *Dyer.* — (*Arch.*) Filled with cylindrical pieces, like a cable. *Brande.*

CABLET, *n.* [*cablot*, Fr.] A little cable; a tow-rope.

CABLE-TIER, *n.* (*Naut.*) A place on the orlop deck, where cables are coiled away; the coil or several rolls of a cable. *Mar. Dict.*

CA-BÖB, *v. a.* To roast meat in an Asiatic mode.

CA-BÖÖSE, *\* n.* (*Naut.*) The cook-room of a ship. *Smart.*

CA-BÖSHED, or CA-BÖCHED, (kă-bösh') *a.* [*caboche*, old Fr.] Represented as the head only, without adding the neck.

CAB/OT-AGE, *\* n.* (*Naut.*) The art of navigating so as to avoid all sand-banks, &c.; the art of sailing from port to port, without stretching out to sea. *Crabb.*

CAB-RI-ÖLE, *n.* See CARPULE.

CAB-RI-Q-LET, (kăb're-q-lä') *n.* [Fr.] A one-horse chaise, with a large hood, and a covering for the legs and lap: — often shortened to *cab*.

CAB/URNS, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Small ropes or lines for binding the cable.

CAC/A-GÖGUE, (kăk'a-gög') *n.* (*Med.*) An ointment made of alum and honey. *Dunglison.*

CA/CAÖ, (kă'kö) *n.* The chocolate-tree and nut. See COCOA.

CACH/A-LÖT, *\* n.* (*Jch.*) The spermaceti or sperm whale. *Brande.*

CACHE, (kăsh) *n.* [Fr.] A lurking-hole; a hole dug in the ground for the purpose of concealing and preserving goods and luggage. *Lewis.*

CA-HECH/TIC, (kă-këk'tik) } *a.* Having an ill habit  
CA-HECH/TI-CAL, (kă-këk'ti-kal) } of body.

CACHE/MERE, *\* n.* See CASHMERE.

CACHE, (kăsh'ä) *n.* [Fr.] A seal; a signet; a sealed letter; a state letter employed to deprive a man of his personal liberty. *P. Cyc.*

CA-HECH/Y, (kă-këk'se, S.) *n.* [*kuxë'ia*, L.] A bad state or habit of the body.

†CAEH-IN-NÄ/TION, *n.* [*cachinnatio*, L.] Loud laughter.

CACH/O-LÖNG, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A milk-white chalcedony. *Brande.*

CA-CHÜN/DE, *\* n.* (*Med.*) A celebrated Chinese medicine, composed chiefly of aromatic stimulants. *Brande.*

CA-CIQUE, (kă-sek') *n.* [Fr.] The title of an Indian chief in Mexico at the time of the conquest by the Spaniards. *Robertson.*

CACK, *\* v. n.* To go to stool. *Smart.*

CACK/ER-EL, *n.* [*caquerel*, Fr.] A species of fish.

CACK/KLE, (kăk'kl) *v. n.* [*kackelen*, D.] [i. CACKLED; *pp.* CACKLING, CACKLED.] To make a noise as a hen or goose; to giggle.

CACK/KLE, *n.* The voice of a hen or goose; idle talk.

CACK/ER, *n.* A fowl that cackles; a tattler.

CACK/LING, *\* n.* The noise of a goose, &c.; cackle. *Swift.*

CAC/O-EHYM/IC, } *a.* Having the blood or fluids of the  
CAC/O-EHYM/I-CAL, } body corrupted. *Harvey.*

CAC/O-EHYM-Y, (kăk'o-kim-e, W. J. F. J. Wb.) *n.* [*kăko-kim-e*, S.; *kăkë'e-me*, E.] [*kakoxymia*, L.] (*Med.*) An ill state of the fluids of the body.

CAC/O-DE/MON, *n.* [*κακός* and *δαίμων*.] An evil spirit. *Sir T. Herbert.* [R.] [a bad custom or habit.]

CAC/O-É/THES, *n.* [Gr. & L.] (*Med.*) An incurable ulcer;

CA-CÖE/RA-PHY, (kă-kög'ra-ſe) *n.* Bad spelling. *Walpole.*

CAC/O-PHÖ/N-ÖUS, *\* a.* Sounding harshly; cacophonous. *Lowe.*

CA-CÖPH/O-NOUS, *\* a.* Relating to cacophony; sounding bad. *Milford.*

CA-CÖPH/O-NY, *n.* [*κακοφωνία*.] An uncouth or harsh

sound; a discord; a depraved or altered state of the voice.

CAC/O-TECH-NY, *\* n.* A corruption of art. *Crabb.*

CA-CÖT/RO-PHY, *\* n.* A vicious nutrition. *Crabb.*

CA-CÖX/ENE, *\* n.* Same as *caccenite*. *Phillips.*

CA-CÖX/F-NITE, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous mineral. *Phillips.*

CAC-TÄ/CEOUS, (kăk-tä'shus) *a.* Relating to or resembling the cactus. *P. Cyc.*

CAC/TUS, *\* n.* [*cactus*, L.] *pl.* CACTI, or CACTUSES. (*Bot.*) A group of plants from the tropical parts of America, now called *cactaceae*, or *cactaea*. *P. Cyc.*

CA-CÜ/MI-NATE, *v. a.* [*cacumino*, L.] To make sharp or pyramidal. *Bailey.*

CAD, *\* n.* A boy or person who tends the door of an omnibus; an assistant to a coachman. *Qu. Ren.*

CA-DÄS/TRE, (kă-däs'tur) *n.* [Fr.] (*Louisiana law*) An official statement of the quantity and value of real property. *Bouvier.*

CA-DÄ/VER, *n.* [L.] A corpse. *Danvers.*

CA-DÄ/VER-ÖUS, *a.* Having the appearance of a corpse

CA-DÄ/VER-ÖUS-LY, *\* ad.* In a cadaverous manner. *Dr. Allen.*

CAD/BACE, *\* n.* A kind of fly or insect. *Jsh.*

CAD/DICE, *\* n.* The larva or grub of a trichopterous insect; same as *case-worm*. *Brande.*

CAD/DJS, *n.* A kind of tape or ribbon; a grub or worm; a case-worm; — also written *caddis*.

CAD/DÖW, (kăd'dö) *n.* A chough, or jackdaw. *Ray.*

CAD/DY, *\* n.* A small vessel or box for tea. *Hayward.*

CÄDE, *a.* [*cadeler*, Fr.] Bred by the hand; domesticated; tame. *Skeldon.*

CÄDE, *v. a.* To bring up by the hand; to tame.

CÄDE, *n.* [*cadus*, L.] A barrel; a cask for herrings. *Shak.*

CÄDE-LÄMB, *\* n.* A pet lamb, or one weaned and brought up in the house. *Crabb.*

CÄ/DENCE, *n.* [*cadence*, Fr.] The fall of the voice, as the sentence draws to its end and closes; a rhythmical fall or modulation of the voice or of the hand; the modulation of the bars or clauses in music. — (*Horsemanship*) The equal measure which a horse observes in all his motions, when thoroughly managed. — (*Her.*) The descent and distinction of families.

CÄ/DENCE, *v. a.* To regulate by musical measure. *A. Smith.*

CÄ/DEN-CY, *n.* Same as *cadence*. *Dryden.*

CA-DENE/, *\* n.* An inferior sort of Turkey carpet. *Crabb.*

CÄ/DENT, *a.* Falling down. *Shak.* [R.]

CA-DEN/ZÄ, (kă-dën'zä) *n.* [It.] A musical cadence.

CA-DÉT, *n.* [*cadet*, Fr.] The younger or youngest brother, a volunteer in the army, who serves in expectation of a commission; a young man in a military school.

CÄ/DEW, (kă'dü) *n.* A straw-worm; the caddis. *Bailey.*

CÄDE-WORM, (kăd'würm) *n.* A grub; the caddis.

CÄDGE, *v. a.* To carry a burden; to carry on the back. *Ray*

[Provincial, Eng.]

CÄDGE, *\* n.* A frame of wood on which hawks are carried. *Crabb.*

CÄD/GER, (kăd'jer, S. P. J. K. Sm.; käd'jer, W.) *n.* A huckster; one who brings butter, eggs, &c., to market. [Provincial and vulgar.] "Used in London only by the vulgar, and pronounced *edger*." *Walker.*

CÄ/DI, (kă'de) *n.* [Ar.] A Turkish judge or magistrate

CA-DIL/CY, *n.* A sort of pear.

CÄD/IS, *\* n.* [Fr.] A woollen stuff made in France. *Crabb.*

CÄD-ME/AN, *\* a.* Relating to Cadmus, who is reputed to have invented the Greek alphabet. *Encyc.*

CÄD/MI-A, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A mineral; a recrement of copper; tutty. *Crabb.*

CÄD/MITE, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A precious stone having blue specks.

CÄD/MI-UM, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A white metal, much like tin, found among the ores of zinc. *Brande.*

†CA-DÜ/CA-RY, *\* a.* Falling or happening by chance. *Blackstone.* *Jodrell.*

CÄD-V-CÉ/AN, *\* a.* Relating to the rod of Mercury. *Ash.*

CA-D/CE/US, (kă-dü'shus) *n.* [L.] The rod of Mercury; a herald's staff. *Walker.*

CA-DÜ/CI-TY, *n.* [*caducius*, L.] Frailty; tendency to fall. *Lord Chesterfield.* [R.]

CA-DÜ/COUS, *\* a.* Falling early, as a leaf. *Loudon.*

†CA-DÜKE, *a.* [*caduc*, old Fr.] Fleeting or frail. *Hicks.*

CÄE/CÄS, (së'shus) *n.* [L.] A wind from the north-east. *Milton.*

CÄ/RULE. See CERULE, and CERULEAN.

CÄ-SÄ/RE-AN, *a.* See CESAREAN.

CÄ/SIUS, (së'shus) *a.* (*Bot.*) Of a bluish-gray color. *P. Cyc.*

CÄS-P/Û-ÖSE, (së's-pe-tös') *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing in tufts. *P. Cyc.*

CÄ-SÜ/RA, (së-zü'ra) *n.* [L.] (*Prosody*) A metrical break, pause, or division in a verse, occasioned by the separation of the first syllable of a foot, forming the last of a word, from the next syllable, forming the first of another word, as in the following line:

"Of man's first disobedience, and the fruit."

CÄ-SÜ/RAL, (së-zü'ral) *a.* Relating to the cæsura, or to the pause of the voice.

A, Ä, I, Ö, Ü, Y long; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIN, HÄN

**CAL-É-RIS PĀR'I-BŪS.** [L.] Other things being equal; in like circumstances. *Watts.*

**CALÉ,\*** (kāl'a) *n.* [Fr.] Coffee; a coffee-house; a house where refreshments of various kinds are obtained. *Boiste.*

**CA-É'IC,\*** *a.* (Chem.) Derived from coffee, as the caffeic acid. *P. Cyc.*

**CA-É'INE,\*** *n.* (Chem.) A bitter, crystallizable substance, contained in coffee. *Brande.*

**CAL'ÉRE,\*** (kāl'ūr) *n.* A native of Caffraria, in South Africa; an unbeliever. *Malcom.*

**CAL'É-ÂN,\*** [Fr.] A Persian or Turkish vest.

**CAG,** *n.* A vessel of wood, in the form of a barrel, usually containing four or five gallons: — also written *leg.*

**CAGE,** *n.* [cage, Fr.] An enclosure of wire, twigs, or timber, for birds or animals; a place of confinement; a prison. — (Carp.) An outer work of timber for the enclosure of other works.

**CAGE,** *v. a.* [i. caged; *pp.* CAGING, CAGED.] To enclose in a cage; to shut up. *Donne.*

**CAG/MAG,\*** *n.* A tough, old goose; tough, dry meat. *Smart.*

**CATC,** or **CA'QUE,** (kă-ek' or kă'ik) *n.* [Fr.] A skiff or sloop belonging to a galley; a galley-boat.

**CAIL.** See **KALE.**

**CAL-MA-CÂN,\*** *n.* A Turkish word for a lieutenant, or a lieutenant-governor. *P. Cyc.*

**CAL'MAN,** *n.* [Sp.] An American crocodile or alligator; cayman.

**CA-N'CIJ,\*** *a.* (Chem.) Obtained from the bark of the root of the *caína*, a Brazilian shrub. *Brande.*

**CA IRA,\*** (să'ē-rā) [Fr. "It shall go on."] The name of a French revolutionary song. *P. Cyc.*

**CAIRN,** (kār'n) [*carra*, Welsh.] A heap of stones. *Johnson.*

**CAIRN-GORM,\*** *n.* (Min.) A yellow or brown variety of rock crystal, from the mountain of Cairngorm, in Scotland. *Brande.*

**CAISSON,** (kă-sôn') [kă-sôn', *P. E. F. Sm.*; kă's-sôn, *Ja.*; kă'sôn, *K.*] *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil.*) A chest filled with bombs and gunpowder; a wooden case. — (*Arch.*) A sunken panel in a flat or vaulted ceiling, or in the soffit of a cornice; a wooden case, in which the piers of bridges are built within the water.

**CAL'TIFF,** (kă'tif) [*chétif*, Fr.] A mean villain; a knave.

**CAL'TIFF,** (kă'tif) *a.* Base; servile. *Thomson.*

**CAL'TIFF-LY,\*** *ad.* Knavishly; vilely; basely. *Scott.*

**CAL'TIVE,** (kă'tiv) *a.* Same as *caltif*. *Spenser.*

**CAL'É-PŪZ,\*** *n.* A volatile oil from the leaves of the cajuput-tree, in the East Indies. *Crabb.*

**CA-JOLE,\*** *v. a.* [*cajoler*, Fr.] [i. CAJOLED; *pp.* CAJOLING, CAJOLED.] To delude by flattery; to deceive; to wheedle; to flatter; to soothe; to coax. *Hudibras.*

**CA-JOLE/MENT,\*** *n.* Cajolery. *Cotteridge.* [R.]

**CA-JOL'ER,** *n.* One who cajoles; a flatterer.

**CA-JOL'ER-Y,** *n.* Flattery; wheedling; deceit. *Burke.*

**CAKE,** *n.* A small mass of dough baked, and commonly sweetened; a kind of delicate bread; any thing in the form of a cake, rather flat than high; any mass of matter concentered.

**CAKE,** *v. a.* [i. CAKED; *pp.* CAKING, CAKED.] To form into cakes or concretions.

**CAKE,** *v. n.* To harden. *Addison.*

**CAKE,** *v. n.* To cackle as geese. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]

**CAKE-BREAD,\*** *n.* A species of bread. *Prior.*

**CAL/A-BASH,\*** *n.* A species of large gourd; a vessel made of the shell of the fruit of the calabash.

**CAL/A-BASH-TREE,** *n.* A West India tree, the shells of the fruit of which are used by the negroes for cups, and instruments of music.

**CA-L'ÉRI-AN,\*** *a.* Belonging to Calabria. *Ash.*

**CAL/A-ITE,\*** *n.* (Min.) The turquoise mineral. *Phillips.*

**CAL/A-MÂN'CŌ,** (kă-lă-māng'kō) *n.* [*calamancus*, L.] A kind of glossy woollen stuff: — also written *callimanco*.

**CAL/A-MA-RY,\*** *n.* (Zool.) A cephalopod; a molluscous animal. *Brande.*

**CAL'AM BAC,\*** *n.* A medicinal, fragrant wood; aloes-wood. *Booth.*

**CAL'AM-BŪR,\*** *n.* A motley-colored wood, used by cabinet-makers and inlayers: — called also *eagle-wood*. *Booth.*

**CAL/A-MŪR'ER-OŪS,** *a.* [*calamus* and *fero*, L.] Producing reeds, or plants having a smooth stalk, knotted and hollow.

**CAL/A-MŪ-NĀ'RIS,\*** *n.* (Min.) A mineral; a fossil; calamine. *Crabb.*

**CAL/A-MINE,** *n.* (Min.) A native carbonate of zinc, a silicious, simple, uncrystallized mineral; *lapis calaminaris*. *Locke.*

**CAL/A-MINT,** *n.* [*καλαμίνθη*] An aromatic plant.

**†CAL/A-MIST,\*** *n.* A piper; one who plays on a reed or pipe. *Blount.*

**\*CAL/A-MYS'TRATE,** *v. a.* [*calamistrer*, old Fr.] To curl or frizzle the hair. *Cotgrave.*

**†CAL/A-MIS-TRĀTION,** *n.* Act of curling the hair. *Burton.*

**CAL'É-MITE,\*** *n.* (Min.) A species of mineral; hornblende. *Phillips.* The plant *horse-tail*, in a fossil state. *Buckland.*

**CA-LĀM'I-TOŪS,** *a.* Full of calamity, misery, or distress very unfortunate; miserable.

**CA-LĀM'I-TOŪS-NESS,** *n.* Misery; distress.

**CA-LĀM'I-TŪS,** *n.* [*calamitas*, L.] A great misfortune; misery

**CAL/A-MŪY,** *n.* [L.] *pl. L. CALAMŪI*; Eng. CALAMUSES, A reed; a sweet-scented wood; a pen, which is made of a reed. — (*Bot.*) A genus of palms, from which rattans are made, and from which dragon's-blood is procured; a fistular stem, as of a rush or cane: — dragon's-blood.

**CALANDRE,\*** (kă-lāndr') *n.* [Fr.] An insect of the beetle tribe, injurious to grain: — called the *corn or grain weevil*. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CA-LĀSH'PA,\*** *n.* (Zool.) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

**CA-LĀSH,\*** [*calèche*, Fr.] A light, low-wheeled carriage, with a covering to be let down at pleasure: — a sort of hood or lady's head-dress.

**CA-LĀTH'AN-VĪQ-LĒT,\*** *n.* A perennial species of gentian. *Booth.*

**CAL/A-THYD'I-ŪM,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) The modern name for the flower-bed of the plants called *compositæ*; the common calyx of Linnaeus. *P. Cyc.*

**CAL/A-THŪS,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A genus of coleopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*

**CAL/CAR,\*** *n.* [L. *calcar*, a spur.] A calcinating furnace. — (*Bot.*) A spur in flowers, or a hollow prolongation of the leaves downwards. *P. Cyc.*

**CXL/CAR-RATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a spur or horn. *P. Cyc.*

**CAL-CĀ'RE-Ō-ĀR-GIL-LĀ'CEOUS,\*** (-shus) *a.* Consisting of lime and clay. *Dr. Thomson.*

**CAL-CĀ'RE-Ō-SI-LY'CEOUS,\*** (-lish'us) *a.* Consisting of lime and silica. *Dr. Thomson.*

**CAL-CĀ'RE-OŪS,** [*calx*, L.] Partaking of chalk or lime

**CAL-CĀ'RE-OŪS-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being calcareous. *Dr. Allen.*

**CAL/A-YĀL/LA,** *n.* A superior kind of Lisbon wine.

**CXL/CE-ĀT-ED,** [*calceatus*, L.] Shod; wearing shoes

**CXL/CE-DŌ'N'ŪS,** [*calx*] A precious stone; chalcodony

**CXL/CE-DŌ-NY,** [*calx*, L.] See **CHALCEDONY.**

**CXL/CES,\*** *n.* *pl.* [*calx*, L., lime, or chalk.] (*Chem.*) The remains of a metal or mineral after being subjected to violent heat, burning, calcination, or detonation by nitre metallic powders or oxides. See **CALX.** *Brande.*

**CAL-CIFER-OŪS,\*** *a.* Producing chalk. *Smart.*

**CXL/CI-FŌRM,\*** *a.* Being in the form of chalk. *Smart.*

**CXL/CI-NA-BLE,** or **CXL/CI'NA-BLE,** [kă'l'se-nă-bl, *Ja. K. Todd*; kă'l-si'nă-bl, *Sm.*; kă'l-si'nă-bl, *Wb.*] *a.* That may be calcined.

**CXL/CI-NATE,** *v. a.* See **CALCINE.** *Bacon.* [R.]

**CAL-CI-NĀTION,** *n.* The act of pulverizing by fire; reduction of substances to ashes or cinders.

**CAL-CI'N'A-TO-RY,** [kă'l-si'nă-tŭr-ē, *W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; kă'l'si'nă-tŭr-ē, *S.*] *n.* A vessel used in calcination.

**CAL-CINE/**, [kă'l-si'n', *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; kă'l'si'n, *Wb.*] *v. a.* [*calciner*, Fr.] [i. CALCINED; *pp.* CALCINING, CALCINED.] To reduce a substance to powder, or to a friable state by heat; to oxidize.

**CAL-CINE/**, *v. n.* To become a powder or calx by heat.

**CAL-CI-PRĀTE,** *v. n.* [*calcitrer*, Fr.] To kick. *Cotgrave.*

**CAL-CI-TRĀTION,** *n.* The act of kicking. *Ed. Rev.*

**CAL/CI-ŪM,\*** (kă'l'shē-ŭm) *n.* (Chem.) The metallic base of lime. *Brande.*

**CAL-CŌG'RA-PHY,** *n.* The art of engraving in chalk or the likeness of chalk. See **CHALCOGRAPHY.**

**CAL'SIN'TER,\*** *n.* A calcareous deposit of certain springs. *Brande.*

**CAL/CI-SPĀR,\*** *n.* (Min.) Calcareous spar, or crystallized carbonate of lime. *Brande.*

**CXL/CI-TUFF,\*** *n.* (Chem.) An irregular deposit of the carbonate of lime. *Ūre.*

**CXL/CV-LĀ-BLE,** *a.* That may be computed

**CXL/CV-LĀ-RY,** *a.* Relating to the disease of the stone

**CXL/CV-LĀTE,** *v. a.* [*calculus*, Fr.] [i. CALCULATED; *pp.* CALCULATING, CALCULATED.] To compute; to reckon; to rate; to estimate; to adjust.

**CXL/CV-LĀTE,** *v. n.* To make a computation. *Shak.*

**CXL/CV-LĀTION,** *n.* The art or act of reckoning or calculating; computation.

**CXL/CV-LĀ-TIVE,** *a.* Belonging to calculation. *Burke.*

**CXL/CV-LĀ-TOR,** *n.* One who calculates; a reckoner.

**CXL/CV-LĀ-TŌ-RY,** *a.* Belonging to calculation. *Sherwood*

**†CAL/CŪLE,** *n.* Reckoning. *Hovell.*

**†CAL/CŪLE,** *v. a.* To calculate. *Chaucer.*

**CXL/CV-LŌSE/**, *a.* Stony; gritty. *Brownie.*

**CXL/CV-LŪS,** *a.* Stony; gritty. *Sharp.*

**CXL/CV-LŪS,** [*calx*, L.] *pl.* **CXL/CV-LĪ.** (*Med.*) Stone or gravel; a calcareous concretion in the bladder or kidneys. — (*Math.*) A method of computation. See **DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.**

**CAL'DRON,** *n.* [*chaudron*, Fr.] A boiler; a large kettle.

**CA-LEGHE/**, (kă-lăsh') *n.* [Fr.] A light, low-wheeled carriage. *Butler.* See **CALASH.**

**CAL'É-DŌ'N'AN,\*** *a.* Scotch. — *n.* A Scotchman.

**CAL'É-DŌN-TIE,\*** *n.* (Min.) A mineral containing lead and copper. *Dana.*

**CAL-FA-CIENT**,\* (kaf-fä-shent) *a.* Making hot. *Maunder* [R.] [*glacon*].

**CAL-FA-CIENT**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A warming stimulant. *Dun-*

**CAL-FA-CION**,\* *n.* Act of heating; state of being heated.

**CAL-FA-CIVE**,\* *a.* That makes hot. [R.]

**CAL-FA-CITOR**,\* *n.* A small cooking-stove. *Totter*.

**CAL-FA-CIO-RE**,\* *a.* That heats or makes hot.

**CAL-FA-CIO-RE**,\* *n.* A warming-room in a monastery. *Ash*.

**CAL-FA-FY**, *v. n.* [*calefio*, L.] To grow hot. *Browne*. [R.]

**CAL-FA-FY**, *v. a.* To make warm. *Bullock*. [R.]

**CAL-FA-FY**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A witicism; a pun. *Brande*.

**CAL-FA-DAR**, *n.* [*calendarium*, L.] A division of time into periods adapted to the purposes of civil life; a register of the year; an almanac.

**CAL-FA-DAR**, *v. a.* To enter in a calendar. *Whitlock*.

**CAL-FA-DAR-AL**,\* *a.* Belonging to the calendar. *Loudon*.

**CAL-FA-DAR-ER**, *v. a.* [*calandrer*, Fr.] [*i.* *CALENDERED*; *pp.* *CALENDERING*, *CALENDERED*.] To dress cloth by hot-pressing; to hot-press.

**CAL-FA-DAR-ER**, *n.* A hot-press, or machine for pressing and smoothing cloth; the workman who manages the machine; calender. *Copper*. An Eastern devise. *Herbert*.

**CAL-FA-DAR-ER**,\* *n.* A maker of calendars. *Boyle*.

**CAL-FA-DAR-ER**,\* *n.* The person who calenders; a calender.

**CAL-FA-ENDS**, *n. pl.* [*calends*, L.] The first days of each month in the ancient Roman calendar.

**CAL-FA-LA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The marigold; a plant and flower. *Crabb*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A mucilaginous substance or species of gum obtained from the marigold. *Brande*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* [*calco*, L.] (*Med.*) A fever or furious delirium to which seamen are subject in hot climates, and which causes them to imagine the sea to be green fields.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* [*calasco*, L.] Act of growing hot or warm. *Boase*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A vegetable of the island of Savu. *Hawkesworth*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, (käf) *n.*; *pl.* *CALVES*, (kävz) The young of a cow; a stupid fellow:—the thick part of the leg.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, (käflik) *a.* Resembling a calf. *Shak*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* (käfskin) *n.* The skin of a calf. *Booth*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, or **CAL-FA-LIN**, (käf-ber) *n.* [*calibre*, Fr.] The diameter of a body or of a gun-barrel; a gun's bore; capacity.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, (käf-ber or kä-ber) [käf-ber, *K. Richardson*; kä-ber, *Ja. Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] Sort or kind; capacity of mind. It is the figurative sense of the preceding word; and, in this sense, the word is not so completely anglicized. *Burke*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, (käf'is) *n.* A cup. See *CHALICE*. *Taylor*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* [from *Calicut* in India.] *pl.* *CALICOES*. A figured or printed cotton cloth.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* One who prints calicoes.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, or **CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* The art of printing cotton cloth, or of impressing it with topical dyes. *Ure*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *a.* Formed like a cup. *Browne*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *a.* [*calidus*, L.] Hot; burning; fervent. *Bailey*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* Heat; state of being hot. *Browne*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* A pipe or flue to convey heat.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* [*caligo*, L.] Darkness; cloudiness. *Brown*. [R.]

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* Obscure; dim. *Hallywell*. [R.]

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* Darkness; obscurity. *Bailey*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* See *CALIGRAPHIC*. *Warton*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* See *CALIGRAPHY*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* or **CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* The tenth incarnation of Vishnu, in the shape of a horse with a human head:—still expected by the Hindoos. *Malcom*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* Terms of cookery in dressing a turtle.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, } See *CALIPASH*, and *CALIFEE*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* Same as *caliber*, or *calibre*. *Brande*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, or **CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* *pl.* A kind of compasses for measuring the thickness of articles.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* [*caliph*, Ar.] A successor or vicar; a title assumed by the successors of Mahomet among the Saracens.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n.* The office, dignity, or government of a caliph.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* The office of the caliph; caliphate.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *a.* Lasting 70 years; as, "the calippic period;" so named from Calippus. *Crabb*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *a.* Relating to exercises for bodily strength or elegance. *Cumbe*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *n. pl.* Exercise for health, strength, or elegance. *Cumbe*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, *n.* [*caliber*.] A hand-gun; a harquebuse. *Shak*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, or **CAL-FA-LIN**, [kä'lin, *P. K. Wb. Rees*; kä'lin, *E. Sm.*] *n.* [L.] A cup. See *CALYX*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**, (käwk) *v. a.* [*i.* *calked*; *pp.* *CALKING*, *CALKED*.] To stop or stuff the seams or openings between the planks of a ship with oakum:—to roughen or sharpen a horse's shoe to prevent his slipping. *Palmer*.

**CAL-FA-LIN**,\* *v. a.* To cover with chalk the back of a picture. *Smart*.

**CALK-ER**, (kawk'er) *n.* One who calks a ship:—a prominent part of a horse-shoe:—written also *calkin*, *calker*, *calkin*, *calker*, and *corck*. *Farm. Ency.*

**CALK-ING**, (or käwk'ing) *n.* A part prominent from a horse shoe, to secure the horse from falling. *Crabb*. See *CALKER*.

**CALK-ING-IRON**, (käwk'ing-urn) *n.* A chisel used in calking a ship. *Dryden*.

**CALL**, *v. a.* [*calo*, L.] [*i.* *CALLED*; *pp.* *CALLING*, *CALLED*.] To name; to summon; to convoke; to summon judicially or by authority; to invoke.—To call back, to revoke.—To call for, to demand.—To call in, to resume; to summon together.—To call over, to recite or read aloud.—To call out, to challenge.

**CALL**, *v. n.* To stop without intention of staying; to make a short visit.—To call on, to solicit.—To call upon, to implore.

**CALL**, *n.* A vocal address of summons; requisition; divine vocation; a demand; a short visit; an instrument to call birds or sailors; in parliamentary language, an inquiry to ascertain what members are absent without leave.

**CALL-BIRD**,\* *n.* A bird taught to allure others into a snare the linnet, goldfinch, &c. *Goldsmith*.

**CALL-ER**, *n.* One who calls. *Shewood*.

**CALL-LET**, *n.* A trull or a scold. *Skelton*.

**CALL-LET**, *v. n.* To rail; to scold. *Brathwait*.

**CALL-LI-CO**, *n.* See *CALICO*.

**CALL-LID**,\* *a.* [*callidus*, L.] Hardened in craft; shrewd. *Smart*. [R.]

**CALL-LID-ITY**, *n.* [*calliditas*, L.] Shrewdness; craftiness. *Cockram*.

**CALL-LID-NESS**,\* *n.* Shrewdness; callidity. *Ash*.

**CALL-LIG-RA-PHER**,\* *n.* One skilled in calligraphy. *Ann. Rev*.

**CALL-LIG-GRAPH-IC**,\* *a.* Relating to calligraphy.

**CALL-LIG-GRAPH-IC-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to calligraphy. *Coleridge*.

**CALL-LIG-RA-PHIST**,\* *n.* One skilled in calligraphy. *P. Mag*.

**CALL-LIG-RA-PHY**, *n.* [*καλλιγραφία*] The art of beautiful writing:—polite literature. *Park*.

**CALL-LIN-MAN**,\* *n.* A woollen stuff, plain, highly glazed, twilled, or raised in stripes, used for petticoats:—also written *calamanco*. *W. Ency.*

**CALL-ING**, *n.* Act of one who calls; vocation; profession; employment; class of persons united by the same employment.

**CALL-LIN-ON-Y-MUS**,\* *n.* (*Ich.*) A genus of beautiful spiny finned fishes. *Brande*.

**CALL-LIN-PASH**,\* *n.* Beautiful progeny. *Smart*.

**CALL-LIN-PASH**,\* *n.* (*Cookery*) The part of a turtle which forms the upper shield of the animal. *W. Ency.*

**CALL-LIN-PESH**,\* *n.* (*Cookery*) A part of a turtle which belongs to the lower shield. *W. Ency.*

**CALL-LIN-PESH**, *n.* See *CALIFERS*.

**CALL-LIN-TRIX**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of green monkey. *Goldsmith*.

**CALL-LIG-RA-PHY**,\* *n.* Same as *calligraphy*. *Ed. Rev*.

**CALL-LIG-ITY**, *n.* [*callosité*, Fr.] A hard swelling, without pain.

**CALL-LIG**, *n.* [*calotte*, Fr.] A cap; a covering for the head in Barbary. *Th. Campbell*. See *CALOTTE*.

**CALL-LOUS**, *a.* [*callus*, L.] Indurated; hardened; insensible; unfeeling.

**CALL-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a callous or hardened manner.

**CALL-LOUS-NESS**, *n.* Hardness; insensibility. *Bentley*.

**CALL-LÖW**, (kä'lö) *a.* Unfledged; naked. *Milton*.

**CALL-LÖS**, *n.* [*Med.*] The matter which unites the divided ends of broken bones. It is a secretion of new bony matter.

**CÄLM**, (käm) *a.* [*calme*, Fr.] Quiet; serene; undisturbed.

**CÄLM**, (käm) *n.* Serenity; quiet; repose; stillness.

**CÄLM**, (käm) *v. a.* [*i.* *CÄLMED*; *pp.* *CÄLMING*, *CÄLMED*.] To make quiet; to still; to pacify.

**CÄLM-ER**, (käm'er) *n.* He or that which calms.

**CÄLM-LY**, (käm'le) *ad.* Serenely; without passion.

**CÄLM-NESS**, (käm'nes) *n.* Tranquillity; composure.

**CÄLM-Y**, (käm'e) *a.* Calm. *Cowley*. *Pope*.

**CÄLM-Y-MEL**, *n.* [*calomelas*, L.] A chloride of mercury. It is much used in medicine, especially as a purgative.

**CA-LÖR-IC**, [kä-lör'ik, *K. R. Wb. Maunders*; kä-lör'ik, *Sm.*] *n.* [*calor*, L.] (*Chem.*) Heat, or the matter, cause, or principle of heat. *Brande*.

**CA-LÖR-IC-AL**, *a.* [*calorificus*, L.] Making hot; heating.

**CA-LÖR-IC-AL-TION**,\* *n.* Act of producing animal heat. *Dunglison*.

**CA-LÖR-IM-FE-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument to measure heat. *Brande*.

**CA-LÖR-IM-FÖ-TÖR**,\* *n.* A form of the voltaic apparatus, composed of one pair of plates, of great extent of surface. *Brande*. [*P. Cya*].

**CA-LÖR-SÖ-MÄ**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of coleopterous insects.

**CA-LÖTTE**, (kä-löt'te) *n.* [*Fr.*] A cap or coif formerly worn by French ecclesiastics; a military skull-cap:—a round cavity in architecture.

**CA-LÖ-TYPE**,\* *n.* The art of fixing images of the camera obscura, by the action of light on nitrate of silver:—invented by H. F. Talbot. *Ed. Rev.*

**CAL-LÖY'ER**, [kə-löy'ər, *K. Sm. Wb. Crabb, Ash*; käl'ö-er, *Todd*.] *n.* One of a sect of monks, of the Greek church.

**CALP\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral substance, intermediate between compact limestone and marl. *Cleaveland.*

**CAL'THA\***, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of ranunculaceous plants; marsh marigold. *P. Cyc.*

**CAL'THRÖP**, *n.* Same as *caltrop*. *Blount.*

**CAL'TRÖP**, *n.* A kind of thistle:—a military instrument with prickles, used to wound horses' feet.

**CAL'UM'BA\***, *n.* A root used as a tonic medicine. *Brande.*

**CAL'U-MET\***, *n.* A large Indian pipe for smoking tobacco; used also as an emblem of peace. *Brande.*

**CAL'UM'NI-ATE**, *v. a.* [*calumniar* *L.*] [*i.* CALUMNIATED; *pp.* CALUMNIATING, CALUMNIATED] To slander; to accuse falsely; to vilify; to defame.

**CAL'UM'NI-ATE**, *v. n.* To accuse falsely. *Shak.*

**CAL'UM'NI-ATION**, *n.* Act of calumniating.

**CAL'UM'NI-ATOR**, *n.* One who calumniates.

**CAL'UM'NI-TOUS**, *a.* Partaking of calumny; slanderous; abusive; detracting.

**CAL'UM'NI-ÖUS-LY**, *adv.* In a slanderous manner.

**CAL'UM'NI-ÖUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Slanderous accusation. *Bp. Morten.*

**CAL'UM-NY**, *n.* [*calumnia*, *L.*] False invective or censure; slander; defamation; detraction.

**CALVE**, (*käv*) *v. n.* (*i.* CALVED; *pp.* CALVING, CALVED.) To bring forth a calf. *Dryden.*

**CALV'ER**, (*käv'er*) *v. a.* To cut in slices, as fish. *B. Jonson.*

**CALV'ER**, (*käv'er*) *v. n.* To shrink by cutting, and not fall to pieces. *Cotton.*

**CALVES-SNÖUT**, (*kävz-snöt*) *n.* A plant; snapdragon.

**CAL-VILLE\***, (*kal-vil'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A sort of apple.

**CAL'VIN-ISM**, *n.* The doctrine or system of Calvin.

**CAL'VIN-IST**, *n.* One who adheres to Calvinism.

**CAL'VIN-ISTIC**, *a.* Relating or adhering to, or agreeing with, Calvin or Calvinism.

**CAL'VIN-IZE**, *v. n.* To conform to Calvin or Calvinism. *Southey.*

**CALV'ISH**, (*käv'ish*) *a.* Like a calf. *Sheldon.*

**CALV'ITY**, *n.* Baldness. *Cockeram.*

**CALX**, (*kälks*) *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* L. *CALCES*; *Eng.* CALXES. (*Chem.*) Lime or chalk; the substance of a metal or mineral which remains after being subjected to violent heat, burning, or calcination, solution by acids, or detonation by nitre, and which may be reduced to powder.

**CAL'Y-CANTHUS\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub having a sweet-scented flower. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CAL'Y-CINE\***, *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to or like a calyx. *Loudon.*

**CAL'Y-ER**, (*käl'e-kl*) *n.* [*calyculus*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A row of leaflets at the base of the calyx.

**CAL'Y'U-LATE\***, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a calycle, or a whorl

**CAL'Y'U-LAT-ED\***, *a.* of bracts, on the outside of a calyx, as an involucre. *P. Cyc.*

**CAL'Y'U-LÖS\***, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A little calyx. *Brande.*

**CAL'YME-NE\***, *n.* A genus of tribolites, or fossil crustaceans. *Brande.*

**CAL'YPTER\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A hoodlike body or covering.

**CAL'YPTER\***, *n.* connected, in some plants, with the organs of fructification. *P. Cyc.*

**CAL'YPTER-FÖRM\***, *a.* Having the form of a veil. *Smith.*

**CAL'YX\***, [*käl'iks*, *P. K. Wb. Rees*; *käl'iks*, *E. Sm.*] *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* L. *CAL'YCES*; *Eng.* CAL'YX-ES. (*Bot.*) A flower-cup; the outer covering of a flower within the bracts. *P. Cyc.*

**CAL'ZÖÖNS**, *n. pl.* [*calzones*, *Sp.*] Drawers. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**CAM\***, *n.* (*Meck.*) The projecting part of an eccentric wheel, ellipsis, or part of a circle. *Grier.* A mound of earth. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CAM'AI'EU**, (*kä-mä'yö*) *n.* [*camaiëu*, *Fr.*] A sort of onyx. *Darwin.* Now written *cameo*. See *CAMEO*.

**CAM'AIL\***, *n.* [*Fr.*] A purple ornament worn by a bishop over his richest. *Crabb.*

**CAM'BER**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The convexity of the upper, and concavity of the under, side of a beam; an arch on a beam.

**CAM'BER-ING**, *a.* Arched; bending.

**CAM'HING-SÖ-TÄNG\***, *n.* A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

**CAM'BJST**, *n.* [*cambie*, *L.*] A person skilled in exchanges of money. *Kelley.*

**CAM'BI-ÜM\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A viscid secretion formed between the liber and albumen of exogenous trees. *Brande.*

**CAMB'LET**, *n.* See *CAMLET*.

**CAM'BOGE**, *n.* A gum-resin used as a medicine and a pigment. *P. Cyc.* See *CAMBOGE*.

**CAM'BREL\***, *n.* A crooked stick to hang meat on; a gambrel. *Ash.*

**CAM'BR-I-AN\***, *a.* Relating to Cambria or Wales. *Earnshaw.*

**CAM'BR-I-AN\***, *or* CAM'BRÖ-BRIT'ÖN\*, *n.* A Welshman. *Earnshaw.*

**CAM'BRIC**, *n.* A fine, white, thin linen or cotton fabric, originally manufactured at Cambray.

**CAME**, *i.* from *Come*. See *COME*.

**CAME\***, *n.* A small, slender rod of cast lead, used in glazing. *Francis.*

**CAM'EL**, *n.* [*camelus*, *L.*] A large ruminant quadruped,

without horns, much used in Asia and Africa as a beast of burden:—a machine for lifting vessels.

**CAM'EL-BÄCKED**, (*käm'el-bäkt*) *a.* Having a back like camel.

**CAM'EL-BYRD\***, *n.* A name applied to the ostrich. *B. oth*

**CAM'EL-DRI-VÉR\***, *n.* One who drives camels. *Collins.*

**CAM'EL-ÖN\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A manganeseate of potash. *Brande.* See *CHAMLEON*.

**CAM-MEL'LI-A\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A beautiful genus of evergreen flowering shrubs, found in China and Japan. *Brande.*

**CAM-MEL'Q-PÄRD**, *or* CAM'EL-Q-PÄRD, *n.* [*kä-mél'q-pärd* *W. P. Ja.*; *käm'el-q-pärd*, *K. Sm. S. Wb.*] *n.* An African ruminant animal, the tallest of known quadrupeds:—now called the *giraffe*.

**CÄME'LOT**, (*käm'lot*) *n.* [*Fr.*] [*καμηλοτή*.] See *CAMLEW*.

**CÄME'LO-SWÄL'LOW-ÉR\***, (*käm'el-swäld'ö-er*) *n.* One who swallows camels; a person weakly credulous. *Mare.*

**CÄME'Ö**, [*käm'e-ö*, *Sm. Wb. Darwin*; *kä-mé'ö* or *käm'e-ö*, *K.*] *n.* [*cammeus*, *It.*] *pl.* CÄM'Ö-ÖS, sometimes CÄM'Ö-Ö, A kind of onyx; a precious stone in bas-relief; a gem; a precious stone or shell having imitative designs engraved upon it in bas-relief, or figures raised above the surface. It was formerly called *camaiëu*. *P. Cyc.*

**†CÄME'RADE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Now *comrade*. See *COMRADE*.

**CÄME'RA-LIS'TIC\***, *a.* Relating to finance. *Smart.*

**CÄME'RA-LIS'TICS\***, *n. pl.* The science of public finance. *Brande.*

**CÄM'E-RA-LÜ'Ö-DA\***, *n.* [*L.*] (*Optics*) An instrument, invented by Dr. Hooke, for making the image of an object appear on the wall of a light room. *Brande.*

**CÄM'E-RA-ÖR-SCÖ'Ö-RA**, *n.* [*L.*] An optical machine, used in a darkened chamber or room for throwing images of external objects upon a plane or curved surface, for the purpose of drawing or amusement.

**CÄM'E-RÄTE**, *v. a.* [*camero*, *L.*] To cover or vault. *Cockeram.*

**CÄM'E-RÄT-ED**, *a.* Arched; vaulted:—divided by transverse partitions into a series of chambers, as certain shells. *Coles.*

**CÄM'E-RÄ'TION**, *n.* A vaulting or arching. *Evelyn.*

**CÄM'E-RÖN'ÄN\***, *n.* A follower of the Scotch divine, Cameron. *Campbell.*

**CÄM'E-RY\***, *n.* A disease in horses; the frounce. *Crabb.*

**†CÄ'MIS**, *n.* [*camice*, *It.*] A thin, transparent dress. *Spenser.*

**CÄM-I-SÄ'DÖ**, (*käm'e-sä'dö*, *S. W. P. Sm.*; *käm'e-sä'dö*, *Ja. K.*) *n.* [*camisade*, *Fr.*] An attack by soldiers at night. *Hayward.*

**CÄM'I-SÄT-ED**, *a.* Dressed with the shirt outward.

**CÄM'LET**, *n.* A thin cloth or stuff, originally made of silk and camel's hair, now chiefly of wool, or goat's hair, sometimes mixed with silk, cotton, or linen.

**CÄM'LET-ED**, *a.* Colored or veined. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**CÄM'LET-TÉEN\***, *n.* A sort of fine, worsted caulet.

**CÄM'LET'Ö\***, *n.* *Crabb.*

**CÄM'MÄS**, *n.* A sort of bulbous plant or root, found in the valley of the Oregon, used by the Indians for food. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CÄM'MÖCK**, *n.* Rest-harrow, a weel

**CÄM'Q-MILE**, *n.* [*χαμαιμύλον*.] An exoriferous, medicinal plant.

**†CÄ'MOUS**, [*camus*, *Fr.*] Flat; level; depressed:—only

**†CÄ'MÖYS**, [*amus*, of the nose. *Browne.*

**†CÄ'MÖYST**, (*kä'müst*) *a.* Crooked. *B. Jonson.*

**†CÄ'MÖYS-LY**, *adv.* Awry. *Skelton.*

**CÄMP**, *n.* [*campus*, *L.*] The ground on which an army, takes its tents; the army encamped; the order of the tents:—a shallow pit, or a heap of potatoes, turnips, or other roots, laid up in it, for preserving through the winter. *Brande.*

**CÄMP**, *v. a.* To encamp; to fix tents. *Shak.* To bury in pits, as potatoes. *Loudon.*

**CÄMP**, *v. n.* To pitch a camp; to encamp. *Eroz. xix.*

**CÄM-PÄIGN'**, (*käm-pän'*) *n.* [*campaigne*, *Fr.*; *campagna*, *It.*] A large, open, level ground:—the time during which an army is in the field.

**CÄM-PÄIGN'**, (*käm-pän'*) *v. n.* [*i.* CAMPAGNED; *pp.* CAMPAGNING, CAMPAGNED.] To serve in a campaign. *Sir R. Musgrave.*

**CÄM-PÄIGN'ER**, (*käm-pän'er*) *n.* An old soldier.

**CÄM-PÄ'NA**, *n.* [*L.*, a bell.] (*Bot.*) The pasque-flower.

**†CÄM-PÄ'NI-A\***, *n.* Same as *campaign*. *Temple.* See *CAMPAGN*.

**CÄM-PÄN'FÖRM**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the shape of a bell.

**CÄM-PÄN'LE\***, *n.* [*It.*; *campanille*, *Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A tower for containing a bell or bells, or a clock; a belfry. *Brande.*

**CÄM-PÄ-NÖL'Q-GYST**, *n.* A bell-ringer. *Mechanics' Almanac.*

**CÄM-PÄ-NÖL'Q-GY**, *n.* The art of ringing bells.

**CÄM-PÄN'U-LÄ**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the bell flower.

**CÄM-PÄN'U-LÄTE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a bell. *Loudon.*

**CÄMP-BÖY\***, *n.* A boy performing service in a camp. *Dwight.*

**CÄM-PÉS'TRAL**, *a.* [*campestris*, *L.*] Growing in fields.

**CÄM-PÉS'TRI-AN**, *a.* Relating to the field; campestal.

COM-P'-FIGHT, (kämp'fit) *n.* A combat. *Hakewill.*

CAM-PHENE, \*or CAM'PHO-GEN, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) Pure oil of turpentine; hydrocarbon. *Brande.*

CAM'PHIRE, (kám'fir) *n.* See CAMPHOR.

CAM'PHOR, \* *n.* [*camphora*, *L.*; *camphre*, *Fr.*] A resin, concrete juice, or exudation from two kinds of Asiatic trees, having an aromatic taste and a very fragrant smell:—formerly written *camphire*.

CAM'PHOR, *v. a.* To impregnate or wash with camphor. *Tatler.*

CAM-PHO-RÁ'CEOUS, \* (kám-fq-rá'shys) *a.* Impregnated with camphor. *Dr. Barton.*

CAM'PHO-RATE, \* *v. a.* To impregnate with camphor. *Black.*

CAM'PHO-RÁTE, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by the combination of camphoric acid with a base. *Brande.*

CAM'PHO-RATE, } Impregnated with camphor. *Boyle.*

CAM'PHO-RÁT-ED, } *a.* Relating to or containing camphor. *P. Cyc.*

CAM'PHOR-ÝL, \* *n.* A substance supposed to be camphor in an imperfect state of formation. *P. Cyc.*

CAM'PHOR-TREE, *n.* [*camphora*, *L.*] A tree found in Borneo, Japan, &c.

CAMP'ING, *n.* The act of playing at foot-ball. *Bryant.*

CAMP'ION, *n.* (*Bot.*) An annual plant.—*Rose campion*, a pretty garden-flower.—*Corn campion*, a weed, cockle.

CAM-PY-LÍT'RO-POÛS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting such ovules as bend down upon themselves till their apex touches the base. *Brande.*

†CAM'YUS, *n.* [*camice*, *It.*] A thin dress; *canis*. *Spenser.*

CAM'-WHEEL, \* *n.* A wheel, formed so as to move eccentrically, and produce a reciprocating and interrupted motion in some other part of machinery connected with it. *Francis.*

CAM'WOOD, \* (kám'wúd) *n.* A dye-wood, imported from Sierra Leone or Brazil. *Ure.*

†CAN. Used for *gan*, or *began*, in old poetry.

CAN, *n.* A metal vessel for liquor; a cup. *Shak.*

CAN, *v. n.* [*i. could*.] An auxiliary verb, used in forming the potential mood; implying ability, or to be able; as, "I can do it."

†CAN, *v. a.* To know. *Spenser.*

CAN'AN-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A grayish scapolite rock. *Dana.*

CAN'AN-Í-TISH, \* (ká'nán-i-tish) *a.* Belonging to Canaan. *Ash.*

CA-NÁ'DI-AN, \* *n.* A native of Canada. *Lord Durham.*

CA-NÁ'DI-AN, \* *a.* Relating to Canada. *Murray.*

CA-NÁ'ILLE, (ka-ná'il) [kə-ná'il, *S. W. J. F. J.*, kə-ná'il, *P. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] The lowest people; the rabble. *Burke.*

CAN'A-KIN, *n.* A little can or cup. *Shak.*

CA-NÁL, *n.* [*canalis*, *L.*] A watercourse made by art; a passage; a duct in the body through which any of its juices flow. *Sc.* "The Scotch broaden the *a* in the last syllable, as if the word were spelt *canál*." *Walker.* This corrupt pronunciation is heard in some parts of the United States.

CAN'AL-COAL, [kán'al-köl, *P. E. Ja. Sm.*; kén'il-köl, *J. W.*] *n.* A hard coal, that burns with a bright flame:—called also *canal*, *candle*, and *kennel coal*. See CANNEL-COAL.

CAN-A-LÍC'U-LATE, \* *a.* (*Zool.*) Noting a surface which has a longitudinal impressed line or channel. *Brande.*

CAN-A-LÍC'U-LÁT-ED, *a.* Made like a pipe; caniculate.

CAN-A-LÍF'E-RA, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A tribe of zoöphagous univalves. *Brande.*

CA-NÁL-I-ZÁ'TÍON, \* *n.* The construction of canals. *McCulloch.*

CA-NÁ'RY, \* *a.* Noting several islands near Africa; also a singing-bird.

†A-NÁ'RY, *n.* [from the *Canary* islands.] Wine brought from the Canaries; sack; an old dance. *Shak.* A singing-bird.

CA-NÁ'RY, *v. n.* To dance; to frolic. *Shak.*

CA-NÁ'RY-GRASS, \* *n.* An annual plant which produces canary-seed. *Booth.*

CA-NÁ'S-TER, \* *n.* A rush basket in which tobacco is packed, in Spanish America. *Brande.*

CAN'BUÏ, \* (kán'böy) *n.* A large kind of buoy. *Ash.*

CAN'CA-MÛM, \* *n.* [*L.*] An Arabian gum, resembling myrrh. *Crabb.*

CAN'CEL, *v. a.* [*canceller*, *Fr.*] [*i.* CANCELLED; *pp.* CANCELLED, CANCELLED.] To cross and deface a writing; to efface; to obliterate.

†CAN'CEL, *v. n.* To become obliterated. *Cowley.*

CAN-CEL-LÁ'RE-ATE, \* *a.* Belonging to a cancellor. *Ch. Ob.*

CAN-CEL-LÁ'RI-A, \* *n.* A genus of tracheliped testacea. *Brande.*

CAN'CEL-LATE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting leaves consisting entirely of veins, resembling open net-work. *Brande.*

CAN'CEL-LÁT-ED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cross-barred; cancellate.

CAN-CEL-LÁ'TION, *n.* (*Law*) Act of expunging the contents of an instrument, by striking two cross-lines through it. *Ayliffe.*

CAN'CEL-LING, \* *n.* The act of effacing or obliterating.

CAN'ÇER, *n.* [*cancer*, *L.*] A crab-fish; a crustacean.—

(*Astron.*) The fourth sign of the zodiac, that of the summer solstice.—(*Med.*) A scirrhous, livid tumor, terminating in an ulcer, generally fatal.

CAN'ÇER-ATE, *v. n.* To become a cancer. *Boyle.*

CAN'ÇER-ÁT-ED, \* *p. a.* Grown cancerous. *Ash.*

CAN'ÇER-Á'TION, *n.* Act of growing cancerous.

CAN'ÇER-OÛS, *a.* Having the nature of a cancer.

CAN'ÇER-OÛS-LY, \* *ad.* In the manner of a cancer. *Dr. Allen.*

CAN'ÇER-OÛS-NÈSS, *n.* The state of being cancerous.

CAN'ÇRÍ-FORM, *a.* Like a cancer or crab; cancerous

CAN'ÇRINE, *a.* Having the qualities of a crab.

CAN'ÇRÍ-NITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for nepheline. *Dana.*

CAN-CRÓ'MA, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of wading birds. *Brande.*

CAN-DE-LÁ'BRUM, \* *n.* [*L.*] pl. CAN-DE-LÁ'BRÁ. \* A stand or support on which the ancients placed a lamp.—A branched candlestick. *Brande.*—*Candelabrum* is sometimes used for the English plural. *Gent. Mag.*

CAN'DENT, *a.* [ *candens*, *L.*] Glowing hot; brilliantly white hot. *Broune.*

†CAN'DI-CÁNT, *a.* [*candicans*, *L.*] Growing white. *Bailey.*

CAN'DID, *a.* [*candidus*, *L.*] [*White*. *Dryden.*] Fair; open; ingenuous; frank; sincere; free from prejudice or malice.

CAN'DI-DÁTE, *n.* [*candidatus*, *L.*] One who proposes him self, or who is proposed, for some office or station.

†CAN'DI-DÁTE, *v. a.* To render fit as a candidate. *Feltham.*

CAN'DI-DÁTE-SHIP, \* *n.* The state of a candidate. *Perry.*

CAN'DI-DÝ, *ad.* In a candid manner; fairly.

CAN'DI-DÈSS, *n.* Ingenuousness; candor.

CAN'DIED, \* (kán'did) *a.* Preserved or incrustured with sugar. *Ash.*

†CAN'DI-FÝ, *v. a.* To make white or candid. *Bailey.*

CAN'DI-ÓT, \* *a.* Belonging to the island of Candia. *Scott.*

CAN'DITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of the spinel found at Candy in Ceylon. *Dana.*

CAN'DI-ZEERS, \* *n. pl.* (*Fort.*) Frames to lay fagots or brushwood on, for covering workmen. *Crabb.*

CAN'DLE, *n.* [*candela*, *L.*] Tallow or wax surrounding a wick, and used for giving light; a light.

CAN'DLE-BER-RÝ, *n.* A shrub; a species of the sweet willow

CAN'DLE-HÓLD-ER, *n.* One who holds a candle. *Shak.*

CAN'DLE-LIGHT, (kán'dl-lit) *n.* The light of a candle.

CAN'DLE-MAS, *n.* The Feast of the purification of the Virgin Mary, formerly celebrated (Feb. 2d) with many lights in churches. *Gay.*

†CAN'DLE-MINE, \* *n.* A mass of tallow. *Shak.*

CAN'DLES-ÈNDS, *n. pl.* Scraps or fragments.

CAN'DLE-SNÛF-FER, \* *n.* One who snuffs candles. *Smollett.*

CAN'DLE-STÛCK, *n.* An instrument to hold candles.

CAN'DLE-TÛFF, *n.* Any thing of which candles are made.

CAN'DLE-WÁST-ER, *n.* One who consumes candles or sits up at nights; a spendthrift. *Shak.*

CAN'DOCK, *n.* A weed that grows in rivers. *Walton.*

CAN'DOR, *n.* [*candor*, *L.*] Openness; fairness; ingenuousness; frankness; freedom from prejudice or malice.

CAN'DRÛY, \* *n.* A machine used in preparing cotton cloths for printing. *P. Cyc.*

CAN'DY, *v. a.* [*i.* CANDIED; *pp.* CANDYING, CANDIED.] To conserve with sugar; to form into or incrust with con gelations.

CAN'DY, *v. n.* To grow congealed; to concreate.

CAN'DY, \* *n.* A particular kind of sugar. *Ash.* Sugar or molasses congealed or crystallized; a sweetmeat. *Whitwell.*

CAN'DY LÍON'S FOOT, (-füt) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

CAN'DY-TÛT, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; the iberis. *Crabb.*

CÁNE, (*kávva*, and *káwn*.) A walking-stick:—the sugarcane plant:—a strong East Indian reed.—A hollow place [*Local*.] *Farm. Ency.*

CÁNE, *v. a.* [*i.* CANED; *pp.* CANING, CANED.] To beat with a cane.

CÁNE-BRÁKE, \* *n.* A thicket of canes. *Ency.*

CA-NÉL-LÁ, \* *n.* A bark, of a buff color, and biting, aromatic flavor, imported from the West Indies, and used as a medicine. *Brande.*

CA-NÈS-CENT, \* *a.* Tending to whiteness hoary. *Loudon.*

CAN'E-CA, \* *n.* A spice from Cuba; a kind of cinnamon. *Crabb.*

CA-NÍC'U-LÁ, \* *n.* [*L.*] Sirius, or the dog-star. *Booth.*

CAN'IC'U-LAR, *a.* Belonging to the dog-star or dog-days

CAN'IC'ULE, *n.* [*canicula*, *L.*] The dog-star; and, figuratively, the dog-days. *Addison.*

CAN'INE, [kə-nin', *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; kán-in', *Scott, Rees.*] *a.* [*caninus*, *L.*] Relating to or having the properties of a dog.—The canine teeth are the pointed, often long, teeth, which are next to the incisors.

CAN'ING, \* *n.* The act of beating with a cane or stick. *Ash.*

CÁ'NIS, \* *n.* [*L.*] pl. CÁ'NÈS. (*Zool.*) A genus of quadrupeds; the dog. *Crabb.*

CÁN-IS-TER, *n.* [*L.*] A small basket. *Dryden.* A small vessel for holding tea or coffee.

CÁN'ËR, (käng'kur) *n.* [*cancer*, *L.*] An eating or corroding

ing humor; small corroding ulcers in the mouth; a disease in trees or in a horse's feet; any thing that corrupts or consumes. — [A caterpillar. *Local, Eng.*]

CAN'KER, (käng'ker) *v. n.* [*i.* CANKERED; *pp.* CANKERING, CANKERED.] To grow corrupt; to decay by corrosion.

CAN'KER, *v. a.* To corrupt; to corrode; to infect; to pollute.

CAN'KER-BIT, *n.* Bitten by a cankered tooth. *Shak.*

CAN'KER-BLOSSOM, *n.* Any thing that corrodes or devours like a canker. *Shak.*

CAN'KERED, (käng'kerd) *pp. a.* Corroded; crabbled. *Spenser.*

CAN'KERED-LY, *ad.* Crossly; adversely. *Mirror for Mag.*

CAN'KER-LIKE, *a.* Destructive as a canker. *Mirror for Mag.*

CAN'KER-OUTS, (käng'ker-üs) *a.* Corroding like a canker.

CAN'KER-WORM, (käng'ker-würm) *n.* A sort of destructive worm, or worm-insect, mentioned in *Joel* and *Nahum*. An insect, or sort of caterpillar, with ten legs, very destructive to certain kinds of trees. *Farm. Ency.*

CAN'KER-Y, (käng'ker-e) *a.* Rusty; cankered. *Wogan.*

CAN'NA, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

CAN'NA-BINE, *a.* [*cannabinus*, *L.*] Relating to hemp; hempen. *Bailey, [R.]*

CAN'NEL-COAL, *n.* A hard, bituminous coal which burns with a bright flame; — called also *canal* and *candle-coal*. *Brande.* See CANAL-COAL.

CAN'NI-BAL, *n.* A man or savage who eats human flesh.

CAN'NI-BAL, *a.* Relating to cannibalism. *Burke.*

CAN'NI-BAL-ISM, *n.* The practice of men feeding on human flesh; anthropophagy.

CAN'NI-BAL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a cannibal. *Shak.*

JÄNNI-PERS, *n. pl.* See CALLIPERS.

CAN'NON, *n. sing. & pl.* [*canon*, *Fr.*] A military engine for projecting balls, &c., by gunpowder; a great gun for battery, &c.

CAN'NON-ADE, *v. a.* [*i.* CANNONADED; *pp.* CANNONADING, CANNONADED.] To batter or attack with cannon or great guns.

CAN'NON-ADE, *v. n.* To discharge cannon or large guns. *Tatler.*

CAN'NON-BALL, *n.* A ball to be shot from a cannon.

CAN'NON-BULLET, *n.* Same as *cannon-ball*.

CAN'NON-EEB, [*canonier*, *Fr.*] *n.* An engineer who manages cannon.

CAN'NON-EEB, *v. a.* To cannonade. *Burke. [R.]*

CAN'NON-ING, *n.* The noise of a cannon. *Brewer.*

CAN'NON-PROOF, *a.* Proof against or safe from cannon.

CAN'NON-SHOT, *n.* A cannon-ball; the distance which a cannon will throw a ball.

CAN'NOT, *v. n.* To be unable. *Æt.* This is compounded of *can* and *not*, which are commonly united; though it would be more analogical to write them separately, as *cannot* and *could* are never united. See *Can*.

CAN'NU-LAR, *a.* Hollow, like a bamboo or tube. *Smart.*

CAN'NY, *a.* A Scotch word, used in various senses, as cautious, prudent, artful, wary, frugal, gentle, safe, easy, fortunate, worthy. *Jamieson's Dict. Qu. Rev.*

CA-NÖE', (kä-nö') *n.* An Indian boat; a small boat, commonly made of a single trunk of a tree hollowed out, or of bark.

CAN'ON, *n.* [*kanón*, *G.*] A law; a formula; a rule, especially in matters ecclesiastical; the received books of Holy Scripture; a dignity in a cathedral or collegiate church; the catalogue of saints acknowledged by the Catholic church. — (*Mus.*) A rule or method for determining the intervals of notes; a kind of incessant fugue. — (*Surgery*) An instrument for sewing up wounds. — (*Printing*) A large sort of type. — (*Farriery*) The shank of a horse.

CAN'ON-BIT, *n.* That part of the bit which is let into the horse's mouth.

CAN'ON-ESS, *n.* A woman possessed of a prebend.

CA-NÖN'IC, *a.* Canonical. *Donne*

CA-NÖN'I-CAL, *a.* According to the canon; belonging to or included in the canon; regular; stated; spiritual; ecclesiastical.

CA-NÖN'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a canonical manner.

CA-NÖN'I-CAL-NESS, *n.* The quality of being canonical.

CA-NÖN'I-CAL-S, *n. pl.* The full dress of a clergyman.

CA-NÖN'I-CATE, *n.* The office of a canon. *Berlington.*

CAN-ON-IC'I-TY, *n.* The quality of being canonical. *Ec. Rev.*

CAN'ON-IST, *n.* A man versed in the canon law. *Camden.*

CAN-ON-IST'IC, *a.* Belonging to a canonist. *Milton.*

CAN-ON-I-ZÄ'TION, *n.* Act of canonizing; state of being canonized.

CAN'Q-NIZE, *v. a.* [*canonizer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* CANONIZED; *pp.* CANONIZING, CANONIZED.] To enroll in the canon as a saint; to declare a saint.

CAN'ON-IZ-ER, *n.* One who canonizes. *Richardson.*

CAN'ON-LAW, *n.* Law made by ecclesiastical councils; a system of laws for church government. *Hamilton.*

CAN'ON-LAW-YER, *n.* One versed in the canon law. *B. Jonson.*

CAN'ON-RY, *n.* Office of a canon; a benefice in some

CAN'Q-PY, *n.* [*καυσιπύον*, *G.*] A covering of state over a throne or bed, or over head. — (*Arch.*) A projecting moulding that surrounds the head of a Gothic arch.

CAN'Q-PY, *a.* To cover with a canopy. *Shak.*

CA-NÖ'ROUS, *n.* (*Canorus*, *L.*) Musical; tuneful; sonorous.

CA-NÖ'ROUS-NESS, *n.* Musicalness. *Scott.*

CANT, *n.* [*cantus*, *L.*] A singing manner of speaking; a whining, affected, or hypocritical speech; the dialect of a sect; barbarous jargon; slang; act of crying out things for sale; an auction; — a toss; a jerk; a throw.

CANT, *v. n.* [*i.* CANTED; *pp.* CANTING, CANTED.] To talk in a jargon, or with affectation.

CANT, *v. a.* To sell by auction. *Swift.* To toss; to jerk. — (*Naut.*) To turn over or round. *Brande.*

†CANT, *n.* [*kant*, *D.*] An angle; a corner. *B. Jonson.*

CANT, *a.* Vulgar; inelegant; affected; — applied to language. *Hawkins.*

CAN-TÄB', *n.* Colloquial for *Canabrigian*. *Smart.*

CAN-TÄB'I-LE, *ad.* [*It.*] In a singing manner, as a song. *Smart.*

CAN-TÄ-BRÜG'-I-AN, *n.* A man or scholar of Cambridge; often colloquially abbreviated to *Cantab*. *Wakefield.*

CAN-TÄ-BRÜG'-I-AN, *a.* Relating to Cambridge or its university. *Qu. Rev.*

CAN'TÄ-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of quartz. *Dana.*

CAN'TÄ-LIV-ER, *\* or CAN'TE-LIV-ER, n.* See CANTILL-VER.

CAN'TÄ-LÖUPP, *n.* A small, fine species of musk-melon globular, ribbed, and of pale green or yellow color. *Lindley.*

CAN-TÄN'KER-OUS, *a.* Vile in the highest degree; writ ten also *cantankerous*. *Goldsmith.*

CAN-TÄ-TÄ, or CAN-TÄ-TÄ, [*kan-tä'tä*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; *kan-tä'tä*, *Ja. K.*] *n.* [*It.*] A poem set to music, or a song intermixed with recitative.

†CAN-TÄ-TION, [*can'to*, *L.*] Act of singing. *Cockeram.*

CAN'TÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* Containing cant or affectation; whining; singing. *Dr. S. Müller. [R.]*

CAN-TEEN, *n.* A tin vessel for liquor carried by soldiers; a sutling house; a leathern or wooden machine for holding utensils.

CAN'TEL, *n.* The hind-bow of a saddle-tree. *Booth.*

CAN'TE-LEUP, *n.* Same as *cantaloupe*. *Louden.*

CANT'ER, *n.* One who cant; a hypocrite; an easy gallop of a horse.

CANT'ER, *v. n.* [*i.* CANTERED; *pp.* CANTERING, CANTERED.] To gallop easily or gently.

CANT'ER-BUR-Y-BELL, *n.* A flower; a campanula.

CANT'ER-BUR-Y-GÄLLÖP, (kän'ter-bër-ge-gällöp) *n.* The gallop of a horse, commonly called a *cant*; said to be derived from the pilgrims riding to Canterbury on easy ambling horses.

CANT'ER-BUR-Y-TÄLE, *n.* Any fabulous narrative; — adopted from the *Canterbury Tales* of Chaucer.

CAN-THÄR'-Ä-DINE, *n.* The active principle of *cantharis*. *France.*

CAN'THÄ-RYS, [*L.*; *κάνθαρις*, *Gr.*] *pl.* CAN'THÄR'I-DÉS, Spanish flies used for blistering. — (*Cantharis vesicatoria*, or blistering fly, an insect brought from Astrachan and Sicily.)

CAN'THEUS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The corner of the eye where the upper and under eyelids meet. *Quincy.*

CAN'TI-CLE, (kän'te-kl) *n.* [*can'to*, *L.*] A song; a division of a poem; a canto. *Spenser.* — *pl.* The Song of Solomon.

CAN'TI-LÄTE, *\* v. a.* To recite musically. *Smart. [R.]*

CAN-TI-LÄ-VER, *n.* (*Arch.*) A bracket, or projecting piece of wood, stone, or iron, which supports a cornice, moulding, balcony, &c. Also written *cantiliver*, *canteliver*, and *cantliver*.

CANT'ING, *\* p. a.* Using affectation; whining; hypocritical.

CANT'ING-LY, *ad.* In a canting manner.

CANT'ING-NESS, *n.* Habit or act of canting. *Sheridan.*

†CAN'TION, (kän'shun) *n.* Song; verses. *Spenser.*

CAN'TLE, (kän'tl) *n.* [*kant*, *Dutch.*] [A fragment; a portion. *Shak.*] The protuberant part of a saddle behind *Louden*.

CAN'TLE, (kän'tl) *v. a.* To cut in pieces. *Dryden.*

CANT'LET, *n.* A piece; a little corner. *Dryden.*

CÄNTÖ, *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* CÄNTÖS. A part or section of a poem the treble part of a musical composition.

CÄNTÖ-FER-MÖ, *\* n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The subject song. *Brande.*

CAN'TON, *n.* A small parcel of land; a small community or clan; a geographical or political division of Switzerland. — (*Her.*) A corner of the shield.

CAN'TON, *v. a.* To divide into little parts. *Locke.*

CAN'TON-AL, *a.* Relating to a canton. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

CÄNTÖN-TZE, *v. a.* To parcel out into small divisions. *Davies.*

CÄNTÖN-MENT, (kän'tön-mént, *Ja. Sm. Wh.*; *kan-tän'mént*, *K.*) [*cantonnement*, *Fr.*] A portion of a town or village assigned to a body of troops; quarters for a body of troops.

**CAN-TÖÖN,\*** *n.* A kind of fustian with a fine cord visible on one side. *W. Ency.*

**CAN'TRED,** (kän'terd) *n.* (*In Wales*) A hundred. *Davies.*

**CAN'TY,** *a.* Cheerful; talkative. *Brockett.* [North of Eng-land.]

**CAN VAS,** *n.* [cannabis, *L.*] A coarse, unbleached cloth, of hemp or flax, for sails, for tents, for painting on, and for a fine sort of sieve; the sails of a ship.

**CAN VAS,\*** *a.* Made of canvas; noting a coarse linen cloth of hemp or flax for sails. *Jodrell.*

**CAN VAS-BACK,\*** *n.* A duck, so named from the color of its plumage, that frequents the Delaware and Chesapeake bays, and the neighboring waters; much esteemed for its flesh. *Audubon.*

**CAN VAS-CLIMBER,** (kän'vas-klím'er) *n.* One who climbs the mast to furl or unfurl the sail or canvas. *Shak.*

**CAN VASS,** *n.* An examination; a sifting; solicitation. *Johnson.*

**CAN VASS,** *v. a.* [*i.* CANVASED; *pp.* CANVASSING, CANVASED.] To sift; to examine; to debate; to solicit, as votes of electors.

**CAN VASS,** *v. n.* To solicit votes. *Bacon.*

**CAN VASS-ER,** *n.* One who canvasses; one who solicits votes. *Burke.*

**CAN VASS-ING,\*** *p. a.* Sifting; debating; soliciting.

**CAN'Y,** *a.* Full of canes; consisting of canes. *Milton.*

**CAN-ZÖ'NE,\*** *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus*) A kind of lyric poem; a song. *Brande.*

**CAN-ZO-NÉT',** *n.* [*Canzonetta, It.*] (*Mus.*) A little song. *Peacham.* Sometimes written in the Italian form, *canzonetta.* *Brande.*

**CAOUTCHOUC,\*** (kô'chûk) [*kô'chûk, K. Sm.*] Gum-elastic or India rubber; a very elastic substance which exudes from a tree in South America.—(*Mim.*) A mineral substance found in Derbyshire, England, in soft, flexible masses. *Hamilton.*

**CAOUTCHOUCINE,\*** (kô'chû-sîn) *n.* An inflammable, light, volatile, oily liquid, obtained from caoutchouc, by distillation. *Brande.*

**CÁP,** *n.* [*cap, Welsh.*] A covering for the head; a cover; an ensign of some dignity; the top; a kind of vessel:—[act of reverence. *Shak.*]

**CÁP,** *v. a.* [*i.* CAPPED; *pp.* CAPPING, CAPPED.] To cover; to furnish with a cap; to take off another's cap; to complete; to excel; to surpass.—*To cap verses*, to name alternately verses beginning with a particular letter; to name alternately in contest. *Dryden.*

**CÁP,** *v. n.* To uncover the head in respect. *Shak.*

**CÁ-PA-BÍL'I-TY,** *n.* Capacity; capableness. *Shak.*

**CÁ-PA-BLE,** (ká'pá-bl) *a.* Able to hold or contain; susceptible; intellectually capacious; intelligent; equal to; qualified for.

**CÁ-PA-BLE-NÉSS,** *n.* The state of being capable.

**CÁ-PÁC'I-FY,** *v. a.* To qualify. *Barrow.* [*R.*]

**CÁ-PÁC'IOUS,** (ká'pás'shus) *a.* [capax, *L.*] Holding or embracing much; comprehensive; wide; large; extensive.

**CÁ-PÁC'IOUS-LY,** (ká'pás'shus-le) *ad.* In a capacious manner.

**CÁ-PÁC'IOUS-NÉSS,** *n.* State of being capacious.

**CÁ-PÁC'I-TATE,** *v. a.* [*i.* CAPACITATED; *pp.* CAPACITATING, CAPACITATED.] To make capable; to enable.

**CÁ-PÁC'I-TÁ'TION,** *n.* Act of making capable. [*R.*]

**CÁ-PÁC'I-TY,** (ká'pás's-é-te) *n.* [capacitas, *L.*] State of being capable or capacious; power of holding; content; solidity; room; space; mental power; ability; state.

**CÁP-A-PÉ'**, (ká'pá-pe') *ad.* [*Fr.*] From head to foot. *Shak.*

**CÁP-É-I-SON,** *n.* [caparaçon, *Fr.*] A superb dress for a horse. *Milton.*

**CÁP-É-I-SON,** *v. a.* [*i.* CAPARISONED; *pp.* CAPARISONING, CAPARISONED.] To dress pompously. *Shak.*

**CÁP-É-I-SONED,\*** (ká'pá-e-sönd) *p. a.* Dressed in caparison. [*crime. Bouvier.*]

**CÁP-É-DÓ-LÍ,\*** [*L.*] (*Law*) Capable of committing

**CÁP-É-ASE,** *n.* A covered case. *Burton.*

**CÁP-E,** *n.* [*Fr.*] A point of land projecting into the sea; a headland; the neck-piece of a cloak or coat.—(*Eng. Law.*) A judicial writ relating to a plea of real property.—*From capio, L.*; pronounced cá'pe.

**CÁ-FÉ-LÁ,\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A star of the first magnitude in Auriga. *Brande.*

**CÁP-É-L-ÁNE,\*** *n.* [capelan, *Fr.*] A chaplain; the curate of a chapel. *Burn.*

**CÁP-É-L-ÉT,\*** *n.* [capelet, *Fr.*] A swelling on a horse's hock. *Crabb.*

**CÁP-É-R,** *n.* [caper, *L.*] A goat. A leap; a jump; a frolic:—a Dutch privateer:—the bud or flower of the caper-bush, used as a pickle.

**CÁP-É-R,** *v. n.* [*i.* CAPERED; *pp.* CAPERING, CAPERED.] To dance frolicsomely; to skip; to play, as boys. *Shak.*

**CÁP-É-R-BÜSH,** *n.* A small prickly shrub on which the caper grows.

**CÁP-É-R-CÚ'TING,** *a.* Frolicking. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**CÁP-É-R-É-R,** *n.* One who capers; a dancer. *Dryden.*

**CÁP-É-R-ING,\*** *n.* The act of jumping or skipping about.

**CÁP-I-Á'I,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) The capibara or water-hog. *Brande.*

**CÁP-I-Á-S,** *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ, either before judgment, to take the body of the defendant, or after judgment, a writ of execution.

**CÁP-I-Á-S ÁD RÈ-SPON-DÈN'DUM,\*** [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ for the commencement of personal actions to arrest a party who is at large or already in custody of a sheriff. *Brande.*

**CÁP-I-Á-RA,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) The largest known rodent quadruped, sometimes called the water-hog. *Brande.*

**CÁP-I-LÁ'CEOUS,** (ká'p-il-á'shus) *a.* Capillary.

**CÁP-I-LÁIRE',** (ká'p-il-lár') *n.* [*Fr.*] A sirup extracted from the plant called maidenhair.

**CÁP-I-LÁ-MÈNT,** *n.* [capillamentum, *L.*] (*Bot.*) One of the small threads or hairs in the middle of a flower; a filament.

**[[CÁP-I-LÁ-RI-NÉSS,\*** *n.* The state of being capillary. *Scott.*

**CÁP-I-LÁR'I-TY,\*** *n.* The state of being capillary. *P. Cyc.*

**[[CÁP-I-LÁ-RY, or CÁP-I-LÁ-RY,** (ká'p-il-lá-ré, *W. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*) *a.* [*capillus, L.*] Resembling hairs; fine; long and slender like a hair: applied to the minutest ramifications of the arteries and other vessels of the body, and also of plants.—*Capillary attraction* is the power which fluids have of rising above their level in fine tubes or pipes. It is by this attraction that water is sucked up in sugar, sponge, &c.

*g.* With respect to the pronunciation of this word, and also of a class of words of similar formation, the best or theopists and good usage are so divided, that every individual may feel at perfect liberty to follow his own taste. The following table exhibits the manner in which this class of words is accented by the principal English orthoepists

of words is accented by the principal English orthoepists												
Ar'mil-la-ry,		S.	W.			E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb
Ar'mil-la-ry,		S.	W.	P.						Sm.	R.	Wb
Ax'il-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.	P.							R.	Wb
Ax'il-la-ry,		S.	W.	P.							R.	Wb
Cap'il-la-ry,		S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb
Ca-pil-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb
Cor'ol-la-ry,		S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb
Co-ro'l-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb
Mam'mil-la-ry,		S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.		Sm.	R.	Wb
Mam'mil-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.		R.	Wb
Max'il-la-ry,		S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb
Max'il-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.						Wb
Med'ul-la-ry,		S.	W.					Ja.				Wb
Me-du'l-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.				K.	Sm.	R.
Pap'il-la-ry,		S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.		Sm.	R.	Wb
Pa-pil-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.			Wb
Pu'pil-la-ry,		S.	W.	P.	J.	E.						Wb
Pu-nil-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.	P.	J.	E.			Ja.	K.	Sm.	Wb



**CAP-IT-U-LAR**, *n.* [*capitulum*, *L.*] A statute or act of an ecclesiastical chapter; the body of the statutes of a chapter, a member of a chapter.

**CAP-IT-U-LA-R-IES**, \* *n.* [*capitularia*, *L.*] (*Law*) A code of laws promulgated by the French kings, Childebert, Pepin, Charlemagne, &c. *Bouvier*.

**CAP-IT-U-LAR-LY**, *ad.* In the form of an ecclesiastical chapter.

**CAP-IT-U-LA-RY**, *a.* Relating to the chapter of a cathedral.

**CAP-IT-U-LA-RY**, \* *n.* Same as *capitular*. *Smart*. See *CAPITULAR*.

**CAP-IT-U-LATE**, *v. n.* [*i.* *CAPITULATED*; *pp.* *CAPITULATING*, *CAPITULATED*.] To draw up in heads or articles; to yield on certain stipulations; to surrender by treaty.

**CAP-IT-U-LATE**, \* *v. a.* To yield or surrender on conditions. *Crabb*.

**A-PIT-U-LA-TION**, *n.* Act of capitulating; surrender by treaty, or on certain conditions; reduction into heads.

**CAP-IT-U-LA-TOR**, *n.* One who capitulates. *Sherwood*.

**†CAP-IT-TILE**, *n.* A summary. *Webster*.

**CAP-IT-TU-LUM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A little head. — (*Bot.*) A head of flowers; a form of inflorescence, as the dandelion. *P. Cyc*.

**CAP-IV-AR-D'**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) An amphibious animal of Brazil, called a *water-hog*; capibara. *Crabb*. See *CAPIBARA*.

**CAP-IV-IT**, (*kā-pē-vē*) *n.* [*copaiba*, *L.*] Balsam of copaiba.

**CAP-LIN**, \* *n.* A small fish used as a bait. *Crabb*. See *CAPLIN*.

**CAP-LIN**, \* *n.* A species of fish found in Greenland. *P. Cyc*.

A thong of leather or skin by which the swivel of a sail is fastened to the staff. *Farm. Ency.*

**CAP-NI-JAS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Min.*) A kind of jasper. — (*Bot.*) A vine. *Crabb*.

**UX-PO-NO-MAN-CY**, *n.* [*καρυνός* and *μαντεία*.] Divination by the flying of smoke. *Spenser*.

**UX-PO-NO-MOR**, \* *n.* An oily substance, of a pungent and rather agreeable odor, obtained from the tar of wood. *Brande*.

**†CA-PŌCH'**, *v. a.* Of uncertain meaning, ["perhaps to strip off the hood." *Johnson*.] — ["To hood; to blind-fold." *Seager*.] *Hudibras*. See *CAPOUCH*.

**CAP-POLIN**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A Mexican plant. *Crabb*.

**†CĀ-PON**, (*kā-pn*) [*kā-pn*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *kā-pōn*, *K.*] *n.* A castrated cock. *Gay*.

**†CĀ-PON**, (*kā-pn*) *v. a.* To castrate, as a cock. *Birch*.

**†CĀ-PON-ET**, \* *n.* A young capon. *Perry*.

**†CĀ-PON-IZE**, \* (*kā-pn-iz*) *v. a.* To make a capon of. *Bar-rington*.

**CAPONNIERE**, (*kāp-nēr*) [*kāp-o-nēr*, *W. Sm.*; *kāp-o-nyēr*, *S.*; *kāp-on-yār*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fort.*] A passage leading from one work to another, protected on each side by a wall or parapet. [*Dana*.]

**CAP-PŌR-CIAN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A grayish-red zeolite.

**CAP-PŌT**, *v. a.* To win all the tricks in a game at piquet.

**CA-PŌT**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] A winning of all the tricks of cards at the game of piquet.

**CA-PŌUCH'**, or **CA-PŌCH'**, *n.* [*capuce*, *Fr.*] A monk's hood. *Shelton*.

**†CA-PŌUCH'**, \* (*kā-pōch'*) *v. a.* To strip off the hood. *Smart*. See *CAPOUCH*.

**CĀP-PA-DINE**, \* *n.* A sort of silk for shag to rugs. *Crabb*.

**CĀP-PĀ-PER**, *n.* A coarse brown paper for covers. *Boyle*.

**CĀP-PER**, *n.* One who caps or makes caps.

**CĀP-RATE**, \* *n.* A substance formed from capric acid and a base. *P. Cyc*.

**CA-PRE'O-LĀTE**, [*kā-prē'o-lāt*, *Ja. Ash, Johnson, Maunder*; *kā-prē'o-lāt*, *K. Wb.*; *kā-prē'o-lāt*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*capreolus*, *L.*] Winding and clasping with tendrils; cirrhous.

**CA-PRE'O-LUS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The tendril of a plant; cirrhous. *Brande*.

**UX-PŌC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from the milk of a goat or cow; as, *capric acid*. *P. Cyc*.

**CAPRICCIO**, \* (*kā-prē'chō*) *n.* [*It.*] A loose, irregular species of musical composition. *Hamilton*.

**CAPRICIOSO**, \* (*kā-prē'chō-sō*) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a free, capricious, humorous, or fantastic style.

**CA-PRICE**, [*kā-prēs*, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *kā-prēs'* or *kā-prēs*, *W.*] *n.* [*caprice*, *Fr.*; *capriccio*, *It.*; *capricho*, *Sp.*] A sudden start of the mind; a whim; freak; a fancy.

**†CAPRICHO**, (*kā-prē'chō*) *n.* *Caprice*. *Shak*. See *CAPRICC*.

**CA-PRY'CIUS**, (*kā-prish'us*) *a.* Full of caprice; freakish; fantastical; whimsical; fanciful.

**CA-PRY'CIUS-LY**, (*kā-prish'us-le*) *ad.* Whimsically.

**CA-PRY'CIUS-NESS**, (*kā-prish'us-nēs*) *n.* *Caprice*. *Swift*.

**CĀP-RJ-CŌRN**, *n.* [*L.*] The tenth sign of the zodiac; the winter solstice.

**CĀP-RJ-CĀ-TION**, *n.* A method of ripening figs by the gnats which are bred in the wild fig-tree. *Bruce*.

**CĀP-RJ-FŌLE**, *n.* [*caprifolium*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; wild honeysuckle; woodbine.

**CĀP-RINE**, or **CĀ-PRINE**, *a.* Like a goat. *Bp. Gauden*.

**CĀP-RJ-ŌLE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A leap, such as a horse makes without advancing; a caper in dancing. *Sir J. Davies*.

**CĀP-RJ-ZĀNT**, \* *a.* (*Med.*) Uneven; leaping. *Ash*.

**CĀP-RŌ-ATE**, \* *n.* A substance formed from *caproic acid* and a base. *P. Cyc*.

**CĀP-RŌ-IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid formed during the saponification of butter. *Brande*.

**CĀP-SA**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A receptacle for books, clothes, &c. (*rabb.*)

**CĀP-ST-CINE**, \* *n.* An alkaline principle found in cayenne pepper, a species of capsicum. *Francis*.

**CĀP-ST-CUM**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Guinea pepper, or its berry or seed vessel; bird pepper; a pungent pepper.

**CAP-SIZE**, *v. a.* & *n.* [*i.* *CAPSIZED*; *pp.* *CAPSIZING*, *CAPSIZED*.] (*Naut.*) To upset; to overturn.

**CĀP-STĀN**, *n.* [*cabestan*, *Fr.*] (*Naut.*) A machine employed in ships to draw up a great weight or to weigh anchors, sometimes improperly called *capstern*.

**CĀP-SU-LAR**, \* *a.* Hollow like a chest or capsule. *Brown*.

**CĀP-SU-LA-RY**, \* *a.* Enclosed in a box or chest. *Brown*.

**CĀP-SU-LATE**, \* *a.* Enclosed in a box or chest. *Brown*.

**CĀP-SU-LĀ-ED**, \* *a.* Enclosed in a box or chest. *Brown*.

**CĀP-SULE**, *n.* [*capsula*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) The seed-vessel of a plant; a many-seeded fruit. — (*Chem.*) A small, shallow evaporating vessel or dish. (*Anat.*) A membrane; a bag.

**CĀP-TAIN**, (*kāp'tin*) *n.* [*capitaine*, *Fr.*] The commander of a ship, of a troop of horse, or of a company of infantry; a chief; a warrior. — *Captain-general*, a commander-in-chief.

**CĀP-TAIN**, (*kāp'tin*) *a.* Chief; valiant. *Shak*. [*R.*]

**CĀP-TAIN-CY**, \* *n.* The office of captain. *Maunder*.

**CĀP-TAIN-CY-GĒN'ER-AL**, \* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a captain-general. *Murray*.

**CĀP-TAIN-GĒN'ER-AL**, \* *n.* A commander-in-chief. *Booth*.

**CĀP-TAIN-GĒN'ER-AL-CY**, \* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a captain-general. *Sat. Mag.*

**CĀP-TAIN-PA-CHĀ'**, \* *n.* The Turkish high-admiral. *Ed. Rev.* See *CAPITAN PACHA*.

**CĀP-TAIN-RY**, *n.* The power over a certain district; cap.

**CĀP-TAIN-SHIP**, *n.* The post or office of a captain.

**†CAP-TĀ-TION**, *n.* [*captation*, old *Fr.*] Capture; courtship flattery. *King Charles*.

**CĀP-TION**, *n.* [*capio*, *L.*] (*Law*) The act of taking any person particularly by a judicial process; a seizure; arrest. — *Caption of an indictment*, the designation of the style of the court before which the jurors make their presentment. — *Caption* is often used in the U. S. in the sense of pre-amble, or head of a chapter or discourse.

**CĀP-TIOUS**, (*kāp'shus*) *a.* [*captiosus*, *L.*] Catching at faults; disposed to cavil or find fault; insidious; in-sinuating.

**CĀP-TIOUS-LY**, (*kāp'shus-le*) *ad.* In a captious manner.

**CĀP-TIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being captious.

**†CAP-TI-VANCE**, \* *n.* Captivity. *Spenser*.

**CĀP-TI-VĀTE**, *v. a.* [*captivo*, *L.*] [*i.* *CAPTIVATED*; *pp.* *CAPTIVATING*, *CAPTIVATED*.] To make captive; to take prisoner; to subdue; to charm; to fascinate.

**†CĀP-TI-VĀTE**, *a.* Made prisoner. *Shak*.

**CĀP-TI-VĀT-ING**, \* *a.* Able to captivate or charm; fascinating.

**CĀP-TI-VĀTION**, *n.* The act of captivating. *Bp. Hall*.

**CĀP-TIVE**, *n.* One taken in war; a prisoner; one charmed by beauty.

**CĀP-TIVE**, *a.* Made prisoner; taken by force.

**†CĀP-TIVE**, *v. a.* To take prisoner. *Spenser*.

**CAP-TIV-I-TY**, *n.* State of a captive; subjection by the fate of war; bondage.

**CĀP-TŌR**, *n.* One who takes a prisoner or a prize.

**||CĀP-TŪRE**, (*kāp'tūr*) *n.* The act of taking any thing; the thing taken; a prize.

**||CĀP-TŪRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *CAPTURED*; *pp.* *CAPTURING*, *CAPTURED*.] To take by force, as in war; to take, as a prize.

**†CAPUCHO**, (*kā-pŭt'chō*) *n.* [*It.*] A capouch. *Spenser*.

**†CAPUCHED**, (*kā-pŭcht'*) *a.* [*capuce*, *Fr.*] Covered with a hood. *Brown*.

**CĀP-U-CHIN'**, (*kāp'ŭ-shēn'*) *n.* [*capucin*, *capuchon*, *Fr.*] A female garment, consisting of a cloak and hood: — a pigeon whose head is covered with feathers: — a Franciscan friar or monk, so called from his cowl.

**CĀP-U-LĒT**, \* *n.* A tumor or enlargement on the point of a horse's hock. *Louden*.

**CĀP-TT'**, \* *n.* [*L.*] pl. **CĀP-TZA**. The head. — In England, the council of a university, consisting of the vice-chancellor, a doctor in each of the faculties of divinity, civil law, and physic, and two masters of arts. *Month. Rev.*

**CĀP-TT-MŌR-TŪ-ŪM**, *n.* [*L.*] A phrase used to express the residuum, when all that can be extracted is gone.

**CĀR**, *n.* A small carriage; a carriage or vehicle for a railroad; a chariot of war, or triumph: — Charles's Wain, or the Bear, a constellation.

**CĀR**, **CHĀR**, in the names of places, seem to have relation to the British *caer*, a city. *Gibson's Camden*.

**CĀR-A-BINE**, [*kār'ā-bin*, *Ja.*; *kār'ā-bin*, *K.*; *kār-bīn*, *S. W. P.*] [*carabino*, *It.*; *carabine*, *Fr.*] A fire-arm used by cavalry; a petronel; a small sort of fire-arm between a pistol and a musket. — Written also *carbine*.

**CĀR-A-BI-NĒER**, \* *n.* [*carabinier*, *Fr.*] A sort of light horseman; one armed with a carbine. — Written also *carabineer*. *Chambers*.



**CAR/A-BUS**, \* a. [L.] (Ent.) A genus of coleopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*  
**CARRAC**, n. [*carraca*, Sp.] A large Spanish ship; a galleon. *Raleigh.*  
**CAR/A-CAL**, \* n. An Asiatic animal resembling the lynx. *Goldsmith.*  
**CAR/A-CÖL**, \* n. A staircase having a spiral curve. *Crabb.*  
**CAR/A-CÖLE**, n. [Fr.] An oblique tread of a horse.  
**CAR/A-CÖLE**, v. n. To move in caracoles.  
**CAR/ACT**, n. Same as *carat*. *Herbert.* See **CARAT**.  
**CAR/AGE**, \* n. [Fr.] A water-bottle or decanter. *Smart.*  
**CAR/AGE**, \* n. [Fr.] A measure of lime, 64 bushels. *Crabb.*  
**CAR/A-MEL**, n. [Fr.] The sixth and last boiling of sugar. *Crabb.* See **CAROMEL**.  
**CAR/ANX**, \* n. (Ich.) A genus of fishes of the mackerel family. *Brande.*  
**CAR/A-PACE**, \* n. A thick, solid, and firm shell which covers the tortoise or turtle. *Crabb.* See **CALIPASH**.  
**CAR/AT**, n. [*carat*, Fr.] A weight of four grains, with which diamonds are weighed:—a word signifying the proportion of pure gold in a mass of metal; thus, —an ounce of gold is divided into 24 carats, and gold of 22 carats fine is gold of which 22 parts are pure, out of 24 parts; the other 2 parts being silver, copper, or other metal.  
**CAR/A-VÄN'**, [kär'-ä-vän', *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; kär'-ä-vän', *S. E. K. Wb.*] n. [Ar.] A company or troop of merchants or pilgrims, as they travel in the East; a large carriage.  
**CAR/A-VAN-ËER**, \* n. One who leads the camels, &c., of a caravan. *Ash.*  
**CAR/A-VÄN/SA-RY**, n. A kind of inn, or large public house, in the East, for lodging caravans or travellers in the desert, &c. — Written also *caravansera*.  
**CAR/A-VEL**, n. [*caravela*, Sp.] A light, old-fashioned ship; a French herring-vessel. *Robertson.*  
**CAR/A-VËL/LÄ**, \* n. [It.] A Turkish frigate carrying 40 guns. *E. Rev.* [seed.]  
**CAR/A-WAY**, n. A biennial plant; also its aromatic or spicy CAR/A-WAY-CÖM/FIT, \* n. A sweetmeat containing caraway. *Goldsmith.*  
**CAR-BÄX/O-TATE**, \* n. (Chem.) A salt formed of carbazotic acid and a base. *Brande.*  
**CAR-BA-ZÖT/IC**, \* a. (Chem.) Noting a crystallizable acid and bitter substance composed of carbon, azote, and oxygen. *Brande.*  
**CAR/BINE**, or **CAR-BINE'**, [kär'bîn, *S. E. F. Sm.*; kär-bin', *W. P. J.*] n. A small fire-arm. See **CARABINE**.  
**CAR-BIN-ËER**, \* n. See **CARABINEER**.  
**CAR/BÖN**, n. [*carbo*, L.] (Chem.) Pure charcoal, an uncompounded or simple body, bright, brittle, and inodorous. When crystallized, it forms the diamond.  
**CAR/BO-NÄ/CEOUS**, (kär-bö-nä'shus) a. Containing carbon.  
**CAR/BO-NÄDE**, \* n. Same as *carbonado*. *Smart.*  
**CAR/BO-NÄ/DO**, n. [*carbonnade*, Fr.] Meat cut across to be broiled upon the coals. *Shak.*  
**CAR/BO-NÄ/DO**, v. a. To cut or hack. *Shak.*  
**CAR/BON-ATE**, \* n. (Chem.) A compound substance formed by the union of carbonic acid with a base. *Brande.*  
**CAR/BON-AT-ËD**, \* a. Combined with carbon or carbonic acid. *Lyell.*  
**CAR-BÖN/IC**, a. Relating to or containing carbon.  
**CAR/BO-NIF/ËR-QÜS**, \* a. Containing carbon or coal. *Brande.*  
**CAR-BON-I-ZÄ/TION**, \* n. Act of changing into carbon. *Ure.*  
**CAR/BON-IZE**, \* v. a. [i. CARBONIZED; pp. CARBONIZING, CARBONIZED.] To convert into carbon; to burn to coal. *Loudon.*  
**CAR/BO-NÖ-HY'DROUS**, \* a. (Chem.) Composed of carbon and hydrogen. *Ure.*  
**CAR/BO-NÖBS**, \* a. Containing carbon; carbonaceous. *Crabb.*  
**CAR/BÖY**, \* n. A large, globular bottle of green glass protected by basket-work. *Brande.*  
**CAR/BÜN-CLE**, (kär'büngk'-klid) n. [*carbunculus*, L.] An ancient name of a gem or precious stone of a deep red color, supposed to be a precious garnet. — (Med.) A hard, round, inflammatory tumor which discharges a fetid matter.  
**CAR/BÜN-CLED**, (kär'büngk'-klid) a. Set with carbuncles; spotted; deformed or afflicted with carbuncles.  
**CAR/BÜN/CY-LAR**, a. Like a carbuncle; inflamed.  
**CAR/BÜN-CY-LÄ/TION**, n. State of being reduced to charcoal; the blasting of young buds of trees. *Harris.*  
**CAR/BY-RËP**, \* n. (Chem.) Carbon combined with some other substance. *Brande.*  
**CAR/BY-RËT-TËD**, \* a. Combined with or containing carbon. *Brande.*  
**CAR/CA-JÖU**, \* n. (Zool.) An American quadruped. *Goldsmith.*  
**CAR/CA-NËT**, n. [*carcan*, Fr.] A chain or collar of jewels.  
**CAR/CASE**, n. A dead body. *Bible.* See **CARCASS**.  
**CAR/CASS**, n. [*carcasse*, Fr.] A dead body of any animal; the body, ludicrously or in contempt; the decayed remains of any thing. (Carpentry) The work of a house

before it is lathed or plastered or the floors laid. — (Mil.) A hollow case formed of ribs of iron covered with cloth. When filled with combustibles, it is thrown into a besieged place, in order to set the buildings on fire.  
**CAR/CAX**, \* n. A species of large poppy. *Crabb.*  
**CAR/CE-LAGE**, n. [*carcer*, L.] (Law) Prison fees. *Bailey.*  
**CAR/CE-RAL**, a. Belonging to a prison. *Fox. [R.]*  
**CAR/CHË-DÖ-NY**, \* n. A sort of precious stone. *Crabb.*  
**CAR-CH-NÖ/MÄ**, n. [L.; *καρκινωμα*, Gr.] (Med.) A cancer; a tumor; an ulcer.  
**CAR-CH-NÖM/A-TÖÜS**, [kär-se-nöm'a-tüs, *P. K. Sm.* *Ash* kär-se-nö'mä-tüs, *Ja. Wb.*] a. Cancerous.  
**CARD**, n. [*carta*, Fr.] A small square of pasteboard or thick paper, used for purposes of business, civility, or playing at games; a paper marked with the points of the compass; a billet, notice, or message: — an instrument for combing wool, &c.  
**CARD**, v. a. [i. CARDED; pp. CARDING, CARDED.] To comb to mingle together; to disentangle.  
**CARD**, v. n. To game; to use cards. *Dryden.*  
**CARD/A-MINE**, n. [*καρδαμιν*] (Bot.) The meadow cress or lady's smock.  
**CARD/A-MÖM**, \* n. (Bot.) The aromatic capsule of different species of anemum. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAR-DA-MÖ/MÜM**, n. [L.; *καρδάμωμον*, Gr.] Cardamom. *Chambers.* See **CARDAMOM**.  
**CARD/ER**, n. One who cards or uses cards.  
**CARD/ID-XC**, a. [*cardiacus*, L.] Belonging to or connected with the heart; cordial; strengthening.  
**CARD/ID-XC**, \* n. (Med.) A cordial; a cardiac medicine. *Crabb.*  
**CAR-DI-A-CAL**, [kär-di'-ä-kal, *S. W. P. Ja. K.*; kär'de'-ä-käl, *Sm. Wb.*] a. [*cardia*] Strengthening; cordial; cardiac. *More.*  
**CAR-DI-A-CE**, \* n. [Gr.] (Min.) A heart-shaped precious stone. *Crabb.*  
**CAR-DI-Ä-G'RÄ-PHY**, \* n. (Med.) An anatomical description of the heart. *Dunglison.*  
**CAR-DI-L-KY**, n. (Med.) The heart-burn. *Quincy.*  
**CAR/DI-NAL**, a. [*cardinalis*, L.] Principal; chief. — *Cardinal virtues*, (with the ancients,) prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude. — *Cardinal points*, east, west, north, and south. — *Cardinal signs*, the signs at the four quarters of the year; viz.: Aries, Libra, Cancer, and Capricorn; or the two equinoxes, and two solstices. — *Cardinal numbers*, one, two, three, &c., in distinction from the ordinal numbers, first, second, third, &c.  
**CAR/DI-NAL**, n. A dignitary of the Romish church, next in rank to the pope. The cardinals are distinguished by a scarlet hat, and they form the pope's council, — 70 in number. — A woman's red cloak, like a cardinal's.  
**CAR/DI-NAL-ÄTE**, n. The office of cardinal. *L'Estrange.*  
**CAR/DI-NAL-FLOW'ER**, n. (Bot.) A bright scarlet flower, a species of lobelia.  
**CAR/DI-NAL-IZE**, v. a. To make a cardinal. *Sheldon. [R.]*  
**CAR/DI-NAL-SHIF**, n. The office of a cardinal. *Bp. Hall.*  
**CARD/ING**, n. The act of using cards.  
**CARD/ING**, \* p. a. That cards; combing.  
**CAR-DI-ÖID**, n. (Geom.) A curve, so named from its resembling a heart.  
**CAR-DI/TIS**, \* n. (Med.) Inflammation of the heart. *Brande.*  
**CAR/DI-ÜM**, \* n. (Zool.) A genus of bivalve sea-shells. *Hamilton.*  
**CARD/MÄ-KER**, n. A maker of cards. *Shak.*  
**CARD/MÄTCH**, n. A match made by dipping pieces of card in melted sulphur. *Addison.*  
**CAR-DÖÖN**, n. [*cardo*, Sp.] A species of wild artichoke.  
**CARD/PÄR-TY**, \* n. An assembly where cards are played. *Hawkins.*  
**CARD/PLÄY-ËR**, \* n. One who plays cards. *Johnson.*  
**CARD/TÄ-BLE**, n. A table for playing cards.  
**CAR/DY-ÜS-BËN-Ë-DIÖ' TÜS**, n. [L.] The blessed thistle. *Shak.*  
**CARE**, n. Solitude; caution; anxiety; charge; regard the object of solitude or care.  
**CARE**, v. n. [i. CARED; pp. CARING, CARED.] To be anxious, to be inclined; to be in concern.  
**CARE/CRÄZED**, (kräzd) a. Broken with care. *Shak.*  
**CAR/ECT**, n. A mark; a charm. *Dugdale.* See **CHARACY**.  
**CARE/DE-FYING**, a. Bidding defiance to care.  
**CARE/DE-LÜD/ING**, \* a. Avoiding care or trouble. *Thomson.*  
**CAR-ËËN**, v. a. [*caréner*, Fr.] [i. CAREENED; pp. CAREENING, CARENED.] (Naut.) To lay a vessel on one side, in order to calk and repair the other side. *Chambers.*  
**CAR-ËËN**, v. n. To incline to one side under a press of sail.  
**CAR-ËËN/AGE**, \* n. A place to careen a ship; expense of careening. *Col. Reid.*  
**CAR-ËËN/ING**, \* n. The act of laying a vessel on one side and refitting or repairing it. *Crabb.*  
**CAR-ËËR**, n. [*carrière*, Fr.] The ground on which a race is run; a race; a course; speed; procedure; course of action.  
**CAR-ËËR**, v. n. To run or move rapidly. *Milton.*

**CAREFUL**, *a.* Full of care; using care; provident; watchful; heedful; anxious.

**CAREFUL-LY**, *ad.* In a careful manner; heedfully.

**CAREFULNESS**, *n.* The state of being careful.

**CARE-KILL-ING**, *a.* Putting an end to care. *Moore.*

**CARELESS**, *a.* Having no care; heedless; negligent.

**CARELESS-LY**, *ad.* Heedlessly; negligently.

**CARELESSNESS**, *n.* The state of being careless.

**CAREN-CY**, *n.* [carens, L.] Want; lack. *Bp. Richardson.*

**CAREN-TANE**, *n.* [quarantine, Fr.] A papal indulgence. *Bp. Taylor.* See **QUARANTINE**.

**CARESS**, *v. a.* [caresser, Fr.] [*i.* CARESSING; *pp.* CARESSING, CARESSED.] To treat with fondness; to endear; to fondle.

**CARESS**, *n.* An act of endearment. *Milton.*

**CARESSING**, *n.* The act of treating with endearment.

**CARESSING**, *p. a.* Treating with kind and friendly attentions.

**CARET**, *n.* [L.] A mark thus [^] which denotes that something which is interlined has been omitted.

**CARE-TUNED**, (kär'tünd) *a.* Tuned by care. *Shak.*

**CARE-WORN**, *a.* Worn or vexed with care. *Smart.*

**CARE-WOUND-ED**, *a.* Wounded with care. *May.*

**CARGA-SON**, *n.* [cargaçon, Sp.] A cargo. *Hovell.*

**CARGO**, *n.* [cargue, Fr.] *pl.* CARGOES. The lading of a ship or merchant vessel; goods, merchandise, or wares conveyed in a ship; freight; load.

**CAR-AT-ED**, *a.* Affected or injured by caries. *Berdmor.*

**CAR-AT-EDS**, *n. pl.* See **CARYATIDES**.

**CAR-IB-BE-AN**, *a.* Relating to a cluster of the West India islands, or the adjacent sea. *Earnshaw.*

**CAR-IBOU**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Zool.*) An American quadruped. *Goldsmith.*

**CAR-ICATURE**, [kär-e-kä-tür', *J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; kä-r-e-kä-chür', *W.*; kä-r'e-kä-tür', *Wb.*] *n.* [caricatura, It.] A painting, representation, or description, so overcharged as to be ridiculous, yet retaining a resemblance.

**CAR-ICATURE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CARICATURED; *pp.* CARICATURING, CARICATURED.] To represent by caricature; to ridicule.

**CAR-ICATUREIST**, *n.* One who caricatures.

**CAR-ICOG-RA-PHY**, *n.* *a.* Description of sedges or grasses. *Journ. Science.*

**CAR-ICODS**, *a.* [carica, L.] Having the form of a fig.

**CAR-IES**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) Ulceration or rottenness of a bone; a decayed bone or tooth.

**CAR-ILLON**, *n.* [Fr.] A chime.—(*Mus.*) A sort of hand-bell; a tune performed upon bells. *Brande.*

**CAR-KEEL**, *n.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Formed like the keel of a vessel. *Brande.*

**CAR-KEEL-ED**, *a.* [carina, L.] (*Bot.*) Shaped like the keel of a ship.

**CAR-KOLE**, *n.* A light carriage for one person, drawn by one horse. *Ed. Eng.*

**CAR-KO-SIS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A small, one-celled, indehiscent pericarp. *Louden.* See **CARYOPHYS**.

**CAR-KO-SIS-ITY**, *n.* Ulceration of a bone; rottenness.

**CAR-KO-SIS**, *a.* Rotten or ulcerated, as a bone.

**CAR-K**, *n.* Care; anxiety. *Sidney.*

**CARK**, *v. n.* To be careful or anxious. *Sidney.* [R.]

**CARKING**, *n.* Care; anxiety. *Decay of Piety.*

**CARKING**, *p. a.* Anxious; as, "carking cares." *Bp. Beveridge.*

**CARLE**, *n.* A brutal man; a churl. *Spenser.*

**CARLE**, *n.* A kind of hemp. *Tusser.*

**CARLE**, *v. n.* To act like a carle. *Burton.*

**CAR/LIC**, *n.* Same as charlock. *Farm. Ency.* [Local, Eng. land.]

**CAR/LINE-THIS/TLE**, *n.* [carlina, L.] A plant.

**CAR/LINGS**, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Timbers lying fore and aft to fortify the smaller beams of a ship.

**CAR/LISH**, *a.* Churlish; rude. *Marriage of Sir Gawayne.*

**CAR/LISH-NESS**, *n.* Churlishness. *Hilcot.*

**CAR/LÖCK**, *n.* A plant; a sort of isinglass; charlock. *Ash.*

**CAR/LÖT**, *a.* A countryman. *Shak.*

**CAR-LÖ-VING-I-AN**, *a.* Relating to Charlemagne or his race. *Hallam.*

**CAR/MAN**, *n.* *pl.* CARMEN. A man who drives a car. *Gay.*

**CAR/MEL-IN**, *a.* Carmelite. See **CARMELITE**.

**CAR/MEL-ITE**, *n.* A friar of the order of Mount Carmel.—A sort of pear.

**CAR/MEL-ITE**, *a.* Relating to the order of Mount Carmel.

**CAR/MIN-A-TIVE**, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine which relaxes, expels wind, or promotes perspiration. *Arbutnot.*

**CAR/MIN-A-TIVE**, *a.* Warming; antispasmodic. *Sweet.*

**CAR/MINE**, or **CAR-MINE**, [kär'min, *S. E. F. Ja. Wb.*; kär-min', *W. P. J. Sm.*] *n.* [carmin, Fr.] A bright red or crimson pigment, paint, or color.

**CAR/NAGE**, *n.* [Fr.] Slaughter; massacre; butchery; destruction of flesh; bloody flesh.

**CAR/NAL**, *a.* [carnalis, *Jow L.*] Relating to flesh; fleshly, as opposed to spiritual; lustful.—(*Law*) Carnal knowledge, sexual connection.

**CAR/NAL-ISM**, *n.* Same as carnality. *Dr. Allen.* [R.]

**CAR/NAL-IST**, *n.* One given to carnality. *Burton.*

**CAR/NAL-ITE**, *n.* A worldly-minded man. *Anderson.* [R.]

**CAR/NAL-ITY**, *n.* State of being carnal; fleshly. *ust.*

**CAR/NAL-IZE**, *v. a.* To debase to carnality. *Seac.*

**CAR/NAL-IZY**, *ad.* In a carnal manner; libidinally.

**CAR/NAL-MIND-ED**, *a.* Worldly-minded. *More.*

**CAR/NAL-MIND-ED-NESS**, *n.* Grossness of mind. *Ellis.*

**CAR/NATION**, *n.* The natural flesh-color.—(*Bot.*) A fine sort of clove pink, a variety of the dianthus. *Pope.*

**CAR/NATION**, *a.* Colored like the carnation. *Loveace.*

**CAR/NEL**, *a.* Rugged; shapeless. *Dryden.* [R.]

**CAR/NEL-IAN**, (kär-nel'yan) *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious stone of a red or reddish-white color; and sometimes almost white. It is a species of agate or chalcedony.

**CAR/NE-ON**, *n.* A soft, fleshy substance. *Brande.*

**CAR/NE-OUS**, *a.* Fleishy; partaking of flesh. *Ray.*

**CAR/NEY**, *n.* A disease in horses, whereby their mouths become so furred that they cannot eat. *Chambers.*

**CAR/NI-FEX**, *n.* [L.] A public executioner; a hangman. *Sir W. Scott.*

**CAR/NI-FI-CATION**, *n.* The making of, or turning to, flesh.

**CAR/NI-FY**, *v. n.* To breed or form flesh. *Hale.*

**CAR/NI-VAL**, *n.* [carnovale, It.] The Catholic feast or season of festivity before Lent, continuing twelve days.

**CAR/NIV-OR-RA**, *n. pl.* [L.] (*Zool.*) The tribe of carnivorous animals. *Brande.*

**CAR/NIV-OR-RÄ-TY**, *n.* Voraciousness of appetite for flesh. *Pope.*

**CAR/NIV-OR-ROUS**, *a.* [carnis and voro, L.] Feeding on flesh.

**CAR/NOSE**, *a.* Fleishy; partaking of flesh. *P. Cyc.*

**CAR/NOSE-ITY**, *n.* A fleshy excrescence; a caruncle.

**CAR/NOUS**, *a.* Fleishy; carnosus; carnal. *Browne.*

**CAR/NY**, *v. n.* To interlard discourse with hypocritical terms or tones of endearment. *Smart.* [Colloquial.]

**CAR/OB**, *n.* A tree, very common in Spain, the pods of which are used as food for man and horse, called *St. John's bread*. *Miller.*

**CAR-ROCHE**, (kär-rösh') *n.* [carrozza, It.] A carriage of pleasure. *Burton.*

**CAR-ROCHED**, (kär-rösh't) *p. a.* Placed in a coach.

**CAR-RO-COLLA**, *n.* A genus of land-snails which adhere tenaciously to limestone rocks. *Brande.*

**CAR/OL**, *n.* [carola, It.] A song of exultation; a joyous song; a song of devotion or praise; a hymn; a warble.

**CAR/OL**, *v. n.* [*i.* CAROLLED; *pp.* CAROLLING, CAROLLED.] To sing; to warble. *Spenser.*

**CAR/OL**, *v. a.* To celebrate in song. *Milton.*

**CAR/OLIN**, *n.* A gold coin of Bavaria, &c.; value about a pound sterling. *Crabb.*

**CAR-OLINA-PINK**, *n.* A plant; the worm-grass, the root of which is used in medicine. *Boott.*

**CAR/OL-LING**, *n.* A hymn or song of devotion. *Spenser.*

**CAR-OL-LYING**, *a.* A bound with leaves and branches, as columns; festooned. *France.*

**CAR/O-MEL**, *n.* A sugar melted till it acquires a brown color, and exhales a peculiar odor. *Brande.*

**CAR/O-MEL**, *n.* A species of cherry. *Smart.*

**CAR/O-TEEL**, *n.* An Oriental weight varying from five to nine pounds. *Crabb.*

**CAR-RÖT-ID**, *n.* (*Anat.*) An artery of the neck. There are two of these arteries, and they convey the blood to the head. *Brande.*

**CAR-RÖT-ID**, *a.* (*Anat.*) A term applied to two principal arteries, which convey the blood to the head.

**CAR-RÖT-I-DAL**, *a.* Carotid. *Smith.*

**CAR-RÖT-SAL**, (kär-röüz'al) *n.* A revelling; a noisy drinking bout; festivity. *Dryden.*

**CAR-RÖUSE**, (kär-röüz') *v. n.* [carrousser, Fr.] [*i.* CARROUSED; *pp.* CARROUSING, CARROUSED.] To drink freely and with jollity; to quaff; to revel.

**CAR-RÖUSE**, (kär-röüz') *v. a.* To drink lavishly. *Shak.*

**CAR-RÖUSE**, (kär-röüz') *n.* A drinking match; carousal. *Pope.*

**CAR-RÖUS-ER**, *n.* One who carouses; a toper.

**CARP**, *n.* [carpe, Fr.] A pond fish. *Hale.*

**CARP**, *v. n.* [carpo, L.] [*i.* CARPED; *pp.* CARPING, CARPED.] To censure; to cavil.

**CARP**, *v. a.* To blame. *Abp. Cranmer.*

**CARP/PEL**, *n.* (*Bot.*) One of the parts of a compound pistil; a single leaf rolled up into one of the integers of a pistil. *P. Cyc.*

**CARP/PEL-LA-RY**, *a.* Relating to or like a carpel. *P. Cyc.*

**CARP/PEL-ER**, *n.* [charpentier, Fr.] An artificer in wood; a builder of houses, ships, &c.—an officer on board a man-of-war who has the charge of the boats.

**CARP/PEL-TER-ING**, *n.* The employment of a carpenter. *Coleridge.*

**CAR/PE-TRY**, *n.* The trade or art of a carpenter; an assemblage of pieces of timber connected by framing.

**CARP/PER**, *n.* One who carps; a caviller.

**CARP/PER**, *n.* [karpet, D.] An ornamental covering for a floor; a covering for a table, ground, &c.—To be on the carpet, is to be the subject of consideration.

**CAR/PET**, *v. a.* [*i.* CARPETED; *pp.* CARPETING, CARPETED.] To tread with carpets. *Bacon.*

**CAR'PET-ING,\*** *n.* Materials for carpets. *Qu. Rev.*

**CAR'PET-MON-GER,\*** *n.* A dealer in carpets; a lover of ease and pleasure. *Shak.*

**CAR'PET-WALK,** (*kär'pet-wawk*) *n.* A green way or walk.

**CAR'PET-WAY,\*** *n.* A green way; a strip or border of greensward left round the margin of a ploughed field.

**CAR'PHQ-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A straw-colored, brittle mineral. *Dana.*

**CAR'PHQ-SID'E-BITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A straw-colored, reniform mineral. *Dana.*

**CARP'ING,** *p. a.* Captious; censorious; complaining.

**CARP'ING,** *n.* Cavil; censure; abuse. *Leslie.*

**CARP'ING-LY,** *ad.* Captiously. *Camden.*

**CARP'MEALS,\*** *n. pl.* A coarse cloth made in the north of England.

**CAR'PO-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A fossil or petrified fruit or seed. *Brande.*

**CAR-POL'O-GIST,\*** *n.* One versed in carpology. *Smart.*

**CAR-POL'O-Q-Y,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A part of botany which treats of seeds, seed-vessels, and fruit. *P. Cyc.*

**CAR'PUS,** *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The wrist:—the knee of a horse. *CAR'PAC,* *n.* See *CARAC.*

**CAR'RA-GEEN,\*** or **CAR'RA-GEEN-MOSS,\*** *n.* A lichen or marine plant found on the sea-coast of various countries; used for making jellies, &c. *Dunglison.*

**CAR'RAT,\*** *n.* A weight of four grains. See *CARAT.*

**CAR'RA-WAY,\*** *n.* See *CARAWAY.*

**CAR'REL,\*** *n.* The arrow used in crossbows, the head of which was four-sided; a crossbow bolt. Called also *quarrel.* *Brande.*

**CAR'RIB-A-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be carried. *Sherwood.*

**CAR'RIAGE,** (*kär'rij*) *n.* [*carriage*, Fr.] The act of carrying; a vehicle with wheels, for conveying goods or passengers; any vehicle; conveyance:—behavior; conduct; manners; management:—the part of a printing-press on which the types are placed to be printed. [*That which is carried; baggage.* *Spenser.*]

**CAR'RIAGE-A-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be conveyed in carriages. *Barnes.*

**CAR'RIAGE-HORSE,\*** *n.* A horse used in a carriage. *Booth.*

**CAR'RICK-BEND,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A particular knot used on shipboard. *Crabb.*

**CAR'RITER,\*** *n.* One who carries; a messenger; a pigeon used in conveying intelligence.

**CAR'RITER-PIGEON,\*** *n.* A species of pigeon employed for carrying letters. *Booth.*

**CAR'RIL-LON,\*** *n.* See *CARILLON.*

**CAR'RION,\*** *n.* [*carogne*, old Fr.] Dead, putrefying flesh, unfit for food.

**CAR'RION,\*** *a.* Relating to, or feeding upon, carcases.

**CAR'ROL,\*** *n.* (*Arch.*) A pew, closet, or desk with a seat, placed under a window. *Britton.*

**CAR'RON-ADE,\*** *n.* A very short piece of iron cannon or ordnance, originally made at Carron, in Scotland.

**CAR'ROON!,\*** *n.* A rent paid for driving a car or cart in London. *Crabb.*

**CAR'ROT,\*** *n.* A fleshy, esculent root.

**CAR'ROT-NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being carrotty. *Ash.*

**CAR'ROT-Y,\*** *a.* Colored like carrots; reddish; yellowish.

**CAR'ROWS,\*** *n. pl.* (*Ireland*) Strolling gamesters.

**CAR'RU-CAGE,\*** or **CAR'U-CAGE,\*** *n.* (*Law*) A duty or tax on the plough; ploughing. *Crabb.*

**CAR'RY,\*** *v. a.* [*charier*, Fr.] [*i.* *CARRIED*; *pp.* *CARRYING*, *CARRIED*.] To convey, bear, or transport, by sustaining the thing carried, or causing it to be sustained. It generally implies motion from the speaker, and so is opposed to *bring* or *fetch*.—To effect; to manage; to gain; to behave; to conduct.—To carry off, to destroy.—To carry on, to prosecute; to continue.—To carry through, to accomplish.—(*Naut.*) To carry away, to lose.

**CAR'RY,\*** *v. n.* To transport; to convey, as a gun, &c.

**CAR'RY,\*** *n.* The motion of the clouds.

**CAR'RY-ALL,\*** *n.* A light four-wheeled carriage for several persons, drawn by one horse. *Brown.* See *CARIOLE.*

**CAR'RY-ING,\*** *p. a.* Conveying from place to place; bearing.

**CAR'RY-ING-TRADE,\*** *n.* The transportation of the commodities of others in vessels, &c.; or the transportation of merchandise from one foreign country to another. *Roberts.*

**CAR'RY-TALE,\*** *n.* A tale-bearer. *Shak.*

**CARSE,\*** *n.* (*Scotland*) Alluvial fertile land lying along the banks of a river. *McCulloch.*

**CARSE-LAND,\*** *n.* Alluvial soil in a ploughed state. *Brande.*

**CART,\*** *n.* A carriage, for luggage or burden, with two wheels, so distinguished from a wagon, which has four.

**CART,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* *CARTED*; *pp.* *CARTING*, *CARTED*.] To carry or place in a cart.

**CART,\*** *v. n.* To use carts for carriage. *Mortimer.*

**CART'AGE,\*** *n.* The act or labor of carting; charge for carting.

**CART-BÖTE,\*** *n.* (*Law*) An allowance of wood to a tenant for carts. *Blackstone.*

**CARTE,\*** (*kärt*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A card; a bill of fare at a tavern, eating-house, &c. *Smart.*

**CARTE-BLANCHE'**, [*kärt-biknsh'*, *S. W. I. F. Ja.*; *kürt blöngsh'*, *Sm.*; *kürt-blänsh'*, *R.*] [*Fr.*] A blank paper in trusted to a person to be filled up as he pleases; unconditional terms.

**CART-TEL'**, [*cartel*, Fr.] [*kär-tél'*, *S. W. I. F. Ja. Sm.* *kär'tél'*, *P. E. Wb.*; *kär-tél'* or *kär-tél'*, *K.*] *n.* An agreement between hostile states relating to exchange of prisoners; a ship commissioned to exchange the prisoners; a challenge.

**CART-TEL,** *v. a.* To defy. *B. Jonson.*

**CART'ER,\*** *n.* One who drives a cart or team; a teamster

**CART'ER-LY,\*** *a.* Rude, like a carter. *Cotgrave.*

**CARTE'SIAN,** (*kär-té'zhän*) *a.* Relating to Des Cartes, a Frenchman, who died in 1650, or to his philosophy.

**CAR-TE'SIAN,** (*kär-té'zhän*) *n.* A follower of the philosophy of Des Cartes. *Reid.*

**CAR-TE'SIAN-ISM,\*** *n.* The doctrine or philosophy of Des Cartes. *Francis.*

**CART'UL,\*** *n.* As much as a cart will hold. *Richardson.*

**CAR-THA-GIN'I-AN,\*** *a.* Belonging to Carthage. *Ash.*

**CAR'THA-MINE,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) An astringent bitter substance obtained from the *carthamus tinctoria*, or safflower. *Hamilton.*

**CAR-THA-MUS,\*** *n.* [*L.*] A plant, the flower of which is used in dyeing; the safflower. *Ure.*

**CART'-HORSE,\*** *n.* A horse used for the cart. *Knolles.*

**CAR-THU'SIAN,\*** (*kär-thü'zhän*) *n.* A monk of the Chartroux.

**CAR-THU'SIAN,\*** (*kär-thü'zhän*) *a.* Relating to the order of monks so called:—the name of the kermes mineral.

**CART'IL-AGE,\*** *n.* [*cartilago*, *L.*] A smooth and solid body, softer than a bone, but harder than a ligament; gristle.

**CART-IL-LA-GIN'E-AN,\*** *n.* A gristly kind of fish. *Brande.*

**CART-IL-LA-GIN'EOUS,** (*kär-te-lä-jin'yus*) *a.* Cartilaginous. *Ray.*

**CART-IL-LÄG'IN-OUS,\*** *a.* Consisting of cartilages.

**CART'ING,\*** *n.* The act of conveying in a cart.

**CART'-JADE,\*** *n.* A mean or vile horse. *Sidney.*

**CART'-LOAD,\*** *n.* A quantity sufficient to load a cart.

**CAR-TO-GRÄPH'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to cartography, or to

**CAR-TO-GRÄPH'IC-AL,\*** *a.* maps or charts. *Hamilton.*

**CAR-TÖG'RA-PHY,\*** *n.* A description, or an account of maps and charts; illustration by maps or charts. *W. R. Hamilton.*

**CAR-TÖCH,\*** (*kär-töch'*) *n.* [*cartone*, It.] A sketch made as a pattern for tapestry; a design on strong paper, to be afterwards chalked through, and transferred on the fresh plaster of a wall, and painted in fresco.

**CAR-TÖUCH,\*** (*kär-töch'*) *n.* [*cartouche*, Fr.] A case for holding musket balls and powder; a portable box for cartridges; a cartridge-box.—(*Mil.*) A wooden bomb filled with shot; a discharge or pass given to a soldier.—(*Arch.*) A modillion or block in the cornice; a shield or carved ornament to receive an inscription.

**CART'TRIDGE,\*** *n.* A case containing a charge for a gun; a charge of powder enclosed in paper, &c.

**CART'TRIDGE-BOX,\*** *n.* A soldier's box for cartridges. *Crabb.*

**CART'TRIDGE-PÄ'FER,\*** *n.* Paper in which musket charges are made up. *Smart.*

**CART'-RÖPE,\*** *n.* A strong rope to fasten a load on a cart.

**CART'RÜT,\*** *n.* The track made by a cart-wheel.

**CART'U-LÄ-RY,\*** *n.* [*cartulaire*, Fr.] A place where records are kept; a register; an ecclesiastical officer who had the care of the records. See *CHARTULARY.*

**CART'-WAY,\*** *n.* A way through which a carriage may travel

**CART'-WHEEL,\*** *n.* The wheel of a cart. *Ash.*

**CART'WRIGHT,** (*kärt'rit*) *n.* A maker of carts. *Camden.*

**CAR'U-CAGE,\*** *n.* Act of ploughing; carriage. *Farm. Encey.*

**CAR'U-CÄT,\*** *n.* [*caruca*, *L.*] A plough-land; as much land as one team can plough in the year. *Kelham.*

**CAR'UN-CLE,\*** [*caruncula*, *L.*] A naked, soft, fleshy excrescence; a protuberance.

**CA-RÜN'CU-LÄ,\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A small protuberance found near the hilum upon the seed of some plants. *Brande.*

**CA-RÜN'CU-LÄTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having fungous excrescences. *P. Cyc.*

**CA-RÜN'CU-LÄT-ED,\*** *a.* Having a fleshy excrescence.

**CA-RÜN'CU-LOUS,\*** *a.* Relating to caruncles. *Dunglison.*

**CÄRVE,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* *CÄRVED*; *pp.* *CÄRVING*, *CÄRVED*.] To cut into elegant forms; to sculpture; to form, as from wood or stone; to divide; to cut meat at the table; to cut; to

**CÄRVE,\*** *v. n.* To cut any material; to cut meat.

**†CÄRVE,\*** *n.* A caruncate; plough-land. *Sir J. Wars.*

**CÄRVED,\*** (*kär'v'd* or *kär'vd*) *p. a.* Formed by a sculptor

**CÄR'VEL,\*** *n.* *Urtica marina*, or sea-blubber. *Herbert.* A small ship. *Raleigh.* See *CARAVEL.*

**CÄR'VER,\*** *n.* One who carves; a sculptor.

**CÄR'VING,\*** *n.* The art or act of one that carves.

**CÄR'VIST,\*** *n.* (*Falconry*) A hawk carried on the hand

**Booth.**

**CAR-WITCH'ET**, \* *n.* A jest; a pun; a crotchet. *B. Jonson.*  
**CARY-A**, \* *n.* [καρυον.] (*Bot.*) A genus of American trees, which includes the bickory. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAR-Y-AT'IC**, \* or **CAR-Y-AT'ID**, \* *a.* Relating to caryatides, or like figures. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAR-Y-AT'ID**, \* *n.* A female figure to support an entablature. *Fr. ande.* See **CARYATIDES**.  
**CAR-Y-AT'ID-ES**, also **CAR-Y-AT'ES**, *n. pl.* [L.] (*Arch.*) Figures of women, instead of columns, to support entablatures: — so named from *Carya*, a town in Arcadia, or from *Caryatis*, who was worshipped there.  
**JAR-YL**, \* *n.* A confect made of the flowers of the coralodendron. *Crabb.*  
**JAR-Y-O-CAR**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of tall, tropical trees. *Brande.*  
**CAR-Y-OPH-YL-LA-CEOUS**, \* (*-shus*) *a.* [caryophyllus, L.] (*Bot.*) Noting corollas consisting of petals, having long claws, dilating into a broad limb, as the pink. *Brande.*  
**JAR-Y-O-PHYL'E-OUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Nut-leaved. — Same as *caryophyllaceous*. *Smart.*  
**CAR-Y-OP'SIS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A dry, one-seeded fruit, like a seed. *P. Cyc.* See **CARIOPSIS**.  
**CAS-CA-BELL**, \* *n.* The pommel or knob of a great gun. *Crabb.*  
**CAS-CADE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] A small catarract; a waterfall.  
**CAS-CADE**, \* *v. n.* To vomit. *Holloway.* [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]  
**CAS-CA-RI-LA**, \* *n.* [Sp., from *cascara*, bark.] A bitter, aromatic, medicinal bark. *Brande.*  
**CASE**, \* *n.* [caisse, Fr.] A box; a sheath; a cover; the cover, or skin, of an animal; the outer part of a building; a frame for holding a printer's types. — [*casus*, L.] State; condition; circumstance; the variation or inflection of nouns: — a suit, action, or cause in court. — *In case*, if it should happen; provided that.  
**CASE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CASED**; *pp.* **CASING**, **CASED**.] To put in a case; to cover, as with a case.  
**CASE**, *v. n.* To put cases. *L'Estrange.*  
**CASED**, \* (*käst*) *p. a.* Enclosed in a case; covered.  
**CASE-HAR-DEN**, (*käs'här-dn*) *v. a.* [*i.* **CASEHARDENED**; *pp.* **CASEHARDENING**, **CASEHARDENED**.] To harden on the outside, as iron.  
**CASE-HAR-DEN-ING**, \* *n.* A process by which iron tools, keys, &c., have their surfaces converted into steel. *Ure.*  
**CASE-IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Derived from cheese; as, "caseic acid." *Brande.*  
**CASE-INE**, \* *n.* The principle of cheese. *W. Ency.*  
**CASE-KNIFE**, (*käs'nif*) *n.* A large table-knife.  
**CASE-MATE**, *n.* [*casamatta*, It.] (*Fort.*) A vault in the flank of a bastion. — (*Arch.*) A hollow, cylindrical moulding.  
**CASE-MAT-ED**, \* *a.* Furnished or formed like a casemate. *Kirby.*  
**CASE-MENT**, (*käs'ment*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *käs'ment*, *P. Wh.*) [*casamento*, It.] (*Arch.*) A portion of a window-sash hung on hinges; a compartment between the mullions of a window; a kind of moulding.  
**CASE-OUS**, (*käs'she-üs*) [*käs'she-üs*, *Ja.*; *käs'shus*, *K. Sm.*] *a.* [*caseus*, L.] Of the nature of, or resembling cheese.  
**CASE-RACK**, \* *n.* A frame of wood to receive printers' cases when not in use. *Brande.*  
**CÄ'SERN**, (*käs'ern*, *Ja. Sm.*; *käs'ern*, *K.*; *käs'ern*, *Wh.*) *n.* [*caserna*, Fr.] A lodgment or small barracks for soldiers, between the houses of a fortified town and the ramparts.  
**CASE-SHÖT**, *n.* Bullets or iron in a canister or a case to be discharged from cannon. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÄ'SE-ÖM**, \* (*käs'she-üm*) *n.* [L.] The basis of cheese; purified curd of milk. *Brande.*  
**CASE-WORM**, (*-würm*) *n.* A grub that makes itself a case.  
**CÄSH**, *n.* [*caisse*, Fr.] Money; ready money; coin; bank-notes.  
**CÄSH**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CASHED**; *pp.* **CASHING**, **CASHED**.] To pay money; to turn into money.  
**CÄSH**, *v. a.* [*casser*, Fr.] To cashier. *Sir A. Gorges.*  
**CÄSH-BOOK**, \* (*käs'hök*) *n.* A book in which accounts are kept of the receipts and disbursements of money. *Crabb.*  
**CA-SHEW'-NÜT**, (*kä-shü'nüt*) *n.* The nut of the *cashew-tree*, a wholesome article of food.  
**CA-SHÉR**, (*kä-shér*) *n.* One who has charge of money; or who superintends the books, payments, and receipts of a bank or moneyed institution.  
**CA-SHÉR**, (*kä-shér*) *v. a.* [*i.* **CASHIERED**; *pp.* **CASHIERING**, **CASHIERED**.] [*casser*, Fr.] To dismiss from a post or office; to break; to discard.  
**CA-SHÉR'ER**, \* (*kä-shér'er*) *n.* One who cashiers. *Smart.*  
**CA-SHÉR'ING**, \* *n.* The act of dismissing an officer or soldier for misconduct. *Crabb.*  
**CÄSH-KÉP**, *n.* A man intrusted with money.  
**CÄSH-MÈRE**, \* *a.* Relating to the fabric of shawls, so called. *Ure.*  
**CÄSH-MÈRE**, \* or **CÄSH-MÈRE**, \* *n.* A peculiar textile fabric formed of the downy wool of a goat found in Thibet, first imported from the kingdom of Cashmere. *Ure.*  
**CÄSH-MÈR-I-ÄN**, \* *a.* Relating to the country of Cashmere. *Murray.*

**CÄSH'-NÖTE**, \* *n.* A note for the payment of money. *Bur*  
**CÄSH'ÖÖ**, *n.* The gum or juice of a tree in the East Indies.  
**CÄSH'ING**, \* *n.* Act of covering or casing; a covering a covering of boards or other timber. [In Northumberland, Eng., dried cod-wung. *Waterland.*]  
**CÄSH**, *n.* [*casque*, or *casque*, Fr.] A hollow wooden vessel, as a barrel, hoghead, &c.; the quantity held in a cask. *Cask*, *v. a.* To put into a cask.  
**CÄSH**, or **CÄSQVE**, (*käsk*) *n.* [*casque*, Fr.] A helmet.  
**CÄSH'KET**, *n.* A small box for jewels, &c. *Shak.*  
**CÄSH'KET**, \* *v. a.* To put into a casket. *Shak.*  
**CÄSH'LEÜ**, \* *n.* The tenth month of the Jewish year, corresponding to a part of November and December. *Crabb.*  
**CÄSQVE**, \* (*käsk*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Her.*) A helmet. *Crabb.* See **CÄSH**.  
**CÄSS**, *v. a.* To annul; to break; to cashier. *Raleigh.*  
**CÄS-SA'DÄ**, or **CÄS-SA'DÄ**, (*käs'ä-dä*, *S. W. Ja. Sm. Wh.*; *käs-sä'dä*, *K. P. Cyc. Crabb.*) *n.* Same as *cassava*. See **CÄSSAVA**.  
**CÄS-SA-MU-NAIR**, \* *n.* A medicinal root. *Quincy.* See **CÄSSAMUNAR**.  
**CÄS-SA-MU'NÄR**, \* *n.* An East India, bitter, medicinal root. *Brande.*  
**CÄS-SÄTE**, *v. a.* [*casare*, low L.] To vacate; to invalidate.  
**CÄS-SÄTION**, \* [*a.* Making null. *Coles.*] A high court of appeal in France.  
**CÄS-SA-VÄ**, \* or **CÄS-SA-VÄ**, \* *n.* A plant; a species of starch or fecula, called also *manioc*, obtained from the roots of *Jatropha*, or *jansipa* *manihot*. Tapioca is a preparation of cassava. *P. Cyc.* — Written also *cassavi*.  
**CÄS-SA-WÄRE**, *n.* See **CÄSSOWARY**.  
**CÄS-SI-A**, (*käsh'she-a*) *n.* A sweet spice extracted from the bark of a tree much like the cinnamon. — (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, shrubs, and trees.  
**CÄS-SID'E-OUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a broad helmet. *Brande.*  
**CÄS-SI-DÖ-NY**, (*käs'se-dön-p*, *Sm. Wh. Ash. Johnson*; *käs sid'ö-ne*, *Ja.*) *n.* The plantstickadore: — a mineral of which vases are often made. See **CHALCEDONY**.  
**CÄS-SI-MÈRE**, \* *n.* A thin woollen cloth. Also written *ker seymere*. *W. Ency.*  
**CÄS-SI-NETTE**, \* *n.* A mixed cloth made of cotton warp, and the wool of fine wool, or wool and silk; used for waistcoats. *W. Ency.*  
**CÄS-SI-NÖ**, (*käs-së'nö*) *n.* A game at cards.  
**CÄS-SI-O-PÉ-IA**, \* (*käs-e-o-pé-ya*) *n.* [Gr.] (*Astron.*) A constellation near the north pole. *Crabb.*  
**CÄS-SI-O-WÄ-RY**, *n.* A large, stilt-legged bird, inferior in size and strength to the ostrich only.  
**CÄS-SIS**, \* *n.* [L.] A black currant used in medicine. *Ure.* — (*Zool.*) A genus of gastropod mollusks. *Brande.*  
**CÄS-SI-TÉ-KI-A**, \* *n. pl.* [*cassiteron*, L.] Substances of tin; crystals having an admixture of tin. *Smart.*  
**CÄS-SOCK**, *n.* [*casaque*, Fr.] [*†*A loose dress or cloak of a soldier. *Shak.*] A vestment worn by clergymen under their gowns.  
**CÄS-SÖCKED**, \* (*käs'sökt*) *a.* Dressed in a cassock. *Cowper.*  
**CÄS-SÖN-ÄDE**, \* *n.* Cask-sugar, not refined. *Crabb.*  
**CÄSSWED**, \* *n.* A weed called *shepherd's-pouch*.  
**CÄST**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CÄST**; *pp.* **CÄSTING**, **CÄST**.] [*kaster*, Danish.] To throw; to fling; to send; to scatter; to defeat; to condemn; to compute; to contrive; to form; to model; to found; to throw off; to throw down; to shed; to moulting; to change; to bring forth abortively. — *To cast aside*, to dismiss as useless. — *To cast away*, to shipwreck; to ruin. — *To cast back*, to put behind. — *To cast by*, to reject. — *To cast down*, to deject. — *To cast forth*, to emit; to eject. — *To cast off*, to discard; to reject; to disburden one's self of; to leave. — *To cast out*, to reject; to vent; to speak. — *To cast up*, to compute; to vomit. — *To cast upon*, to refer to. *3c.* The original sense of the word is *to throw, or fling*; of this sense all the other senses are either figurative derivations, or modifications by adverbial particles, such as *about*, *aside*, *away*, *down*, *forth*, *off*, *out*, *on*, *upon*. *Smart.*  
**CÄST**, *v. n.* To contrive; to grow into or assume a form; to warp. — *To cast about*, to contrive. — *To cast up*, to vomit.  
**CÄST**, *n.* Act of casting; the thing thrown; a throw; distance thrown; manner of throwing; a stroke; a touch: — any thing cast or formed from a mould; a casting; a mould; a form; a small brazen funnel used by plumbers; — a shade; a manner; air; mien. See **CÄSTING**.  
**CÄS-TÄ-LI-ÄN**, \* *a.* Relating to Castalia, the spring or fountain of the Muses on Mount Parnassus. *Pope.*  
**CÄS-TÄ-NE-A**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of trees, including the chestnut-tree. *Brande.*  
**CÄS-TÄ-NET**, \* [*castaneta*, Sp.; *castagnette*, Fr.] A sort of instrument or snapper which dancers of saraband & rattle, in order to keep time while dancing.  
**CÄS-TÄ-NÖ-SPÉR-MUM**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of larks & leguminous plants found in New Holland. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÄSTÄ-WÄY**, *n.* A person lost or abandoned. *Hooker.*  
**CÄSTÄ-WÄY**, *a.* Rejected; useless. *Raleigh.*  
**CÄSTE**, \* *n.* A distinct, hereditary order or class of people

among the Hindoos, the members of which are of the same rank, profession, or occupation; an order or class. *Sir Wm. Jones.*

**CAS'T-ED**, *v. p.* Improperly used for *cast*. *Shak.*

**CAS'TEL-LAN**, [kás'tel-lán, *W. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; kás-tél'lan, *S.*] *n.* [castellan, *Sp.*] The governor of a castle.

**CAS'TEL-LA-NY**, *n.* The lordship of a castle. *Kéham.*

**CAS'TEL-LA-T-ED**, *a.* Turreted or formed like a castle.

**CAS'TEL-LA-TION**, *n.* The act of fortifying a house.

**CAS'TEL-LÉT**, *\* n.* A small fortress or castle. *Whitaker.*

**CAS'TER**, *n.* One who casts; a calculator; a small box or cruet out of which something is shaken, as a pepper-caster; a small wheel or swivel on which furniture is cast or rolled on the floor.

**CAS'TERS**, *\* n. pl.* A frame holding or containing small bottles. *Maunder.*

**CAS'TI-FI-CÁ-TION**, *n.* Chastity. *Bp. Taylor.*

**CAS'TI-GÁTE**, *v. a.* [castigo, *L.*] [*i.* CASTIGATED; *pp.* CASTIGATING, CASTIGATED.] To chastise; to correct. *Shak.*

**CAS'TI-GÁ-TION**, *n.* Punishment; chastisement.

**CAS'TI-GÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who castigates.

**CAS'TI-GÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Punitive; corrective. *Bramhall.*

**CAS'TI-GÁ-TÓ-RY**, *\* n.* (*Lavo*) A ducking-stool; an instrument of correction for a scold. *Blackstone.*

**CAS-TILE-SOAP**, *\* n.* A sort of refined soap. *Johnson.*

**CAS-TIL-LÁNE**, *\* or CAS-TIL-LÁ-NO*, *\* n.* [castellano, *Sp.*] A Spanish gold coin. *Crabb.*

**CAS'TING**, *n.* The act of throwing, discarding, founding, or warping; the running of liquid metal into a mould; a vessel or something formed of cast metal.

**CAS'TING-NÉT**, *n.* A net to be thrown into the water.

**CAS'TING-VÓTE**, *\* n.* The same as *casting-vote*. *Tomlins.*

**CAS'TING-VÓTE**, *\* n.* The vote given by the presiding officer of any body of men, which casts or turns the balance when the votes are equally divided. *Tomlins.*

**CAS'TING-WEIGHT**, *\* (kást'ing-wáit)* *n.* A weight that turns the balance in the scale. *Pope.*

**CAS'T-IR-ON**, *\* (kást'í-urn)* *n.* Iron when first extracted from its ore, which is hard and brittle; pig-iron. *Ure.*

**CAS'TLE**, (kást'st) *n.* [castellum, *L.*] A fortress, or fortified house. — *Castle in the air*, a groundless or visionary project.

**CAS'TLE-BUILD'ER**, (kást'st-bíld'ér) *n.* A builder of castles; a fanciful projector. *Student.*

**CAS'TLE-BUILD'ING**, *n.* The act of building castles, or forming visionary projects. *Student.*

**CAS'TLE-CROWNED**, (-kröänd) *a.* Crowned or topped with a castle. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**CAS'TLED**, (kást'sld) *a.* Furnished with castles. *Dryden.*

**CAS'TLE-GUARD**, (-gárd) *n.* A feudal tenure. *Ld. Lyttelton.*

**CAS'TLE-RY**, (kást'st-ré) *n.* Government of a castle. *Blount.*

**CAS'TLE-SOAP**, *n.* Castile soap. *Addison.*

**CAS'TLET**, *n.* A small castle. *Leland.*

**CAS'TLE-WÁRD**, *n.* A tax or imposition for maintenance of such as watch and ward a castle. *Cowell.*

**CAS'TLING**, *n.* An abortion. *Broune.*

**CAS'TLING**, *\* a.* Abortive. *Hudibras.*

**CAS'T-OFF**, *\* p. a.* Laid aside; rejected. *Ed. Rev.*

**CAS'TER**, or **CHÉSTER**, *n.* [Sax.] A city, town, or castle. *Gibson.*

**CAS'TOR**, *n.* [L.] A beaver; a beaver hat. *Dryden.*

**CAS'TOR** and **PÓL'LUX**, (*Astron.*) Two stars called *Gemini*. — (*Meteorology*) A fiery meteor, which appears sometimes sticking to some part of a ship, in the form of balls.

**CAS'TÓ'RE-ÚM**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A liquor, or medicine made of a liquor, contained in little bags near the beaver's groin.

**CAS'TO-RINE**, *\* n.* (*Chem.*) A principle found in castoreum. *Ure.*

**CAS'TOR-ÓIL**, *n.* (*Med.*) An oil extracted from the seed of the plant palma Christi in America, used as a cathartic.

**CAS'TRA**, *\* n. pl.* [L.] Camps; soldiers' quarters. *Smart.*

**CAS'TRA-MÉ-TÁ-TION**, *n.* [castra and metor, *L.*] The act of measuring out or forming a camp.

**CAS'TRATE**, *v. a.* [castró, *L.*] [*i.* CASTRATED; *pp.* CASTRATING, CASTRATED.] To emasculate; to geld; to mutilate, or render imperfect.

**CAS'TRÁ-TION**, *n.* The act of castrating.

**CAS'TRÁ'TÓ**, *\* n.* [It.] A singer who is a eunuch; a eunuch. *Pope.*

**CAS'TREL**, *n.* A kind of hawk. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**CAS'TREN'SIAL**, *\* (kás'trén'shál)* *a.* Same as *castronian*. *Broune.*

**CAS'TREN'SIAN**, *a.* Belonging to a camp. *Bailey.* [R.]

**CAS'T-SÉRV'ING-MÁN**, *\* n.* A discarded servant. *Congreve.*

**CAS'U-AL**, (káz'h'yú-ál) *a.* [casuel, *Fr.*] Happening by chance; accidental; fortuitous; not constant or regular.

**CAS'U-AL-LY**, (káz'h'yú-ál-ly) *ad.* Accidentally; inconstantly.

**CAS'U-AL-NÉSS**, (káz'h'yú-ál-něs) *n.* Accidentality.

**CAS'U-AL-TY**, (káz'h'yú-ál-té) *n.* Accident; chance; occurrence; contingency; event; incident.

**CAS'U-IST**, (káz'h'yú-íst) *n.* [casuiste, *Fr.*] One who is versed in casuistry, or studies and resolves cases of conscience.

**CAS'U-IST**, (káz'h'yú-íst) *v. n.* To play the casuist. *Milton.*

**CAS'U-IST'IC**, (káz'h'yú-íst'ík) *a.* Casuistical. *Ash.*

**CAS'U-IST'ICAL**, (káz'h'yú-íst'í-kál) *a.* Relating to casuistry, or cases of conscience. *South.*

**CAS'U-IST'ICAL-LY**, (káz'h'yú-íst'í-kál-ly) *ad.* By casuistry. *Gurriel.*

**CAS'U-IST-TRÝ**, (káz'h'yú-íst-tré) *n.* That part of ethics which determines cases of conscience.

**CAT**, *n.* A domestic animal, (of the order *felis*), thus catches mice — a sort of ship or vessel: — a double tripcd having six feet.

**CAT-A-BÁP'TIST**, *n.* [κατά and βαπτίζω.] An opponent of baptism. *Foadley.*

**CAT-A-BÁ'STION**, *\* n.* A chamber for relics. *Britton.*

**CAT-A-CÁUS'TIC**, *\* n.* A. Noting a kind of curve. *Francis.*

**CAT-A-CÁUS'TICS**, *\* n. pl.* (*Optics*) The caustic curves formed by the reflection of the rays of light. *Brande.*

**CAT-A-CHÉR'E'SIS**, *n.* [καταχρησις.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a word is used in a sense different from, yet anal-ogous to, its own; a metaphor.

**CAT-A-CHÉR'E'S-TICAL**, *a.* Forced in expression. *Brown.*

**CAT-A-CHÉR'E'S-TICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a forced manner.

**CAT-A-CHÉR'E'S-TION**, *\* n.* A medical ointment. *Crabb.*

**CAT-A-CLÍSM**, (kát'á-klízm) *n.* [κατακλυσμός.] A deluge; an inundation. *Hale.* (*Med.*) A shower-bath; a clyster.

**CAT-A-CÓMB**, (kát'á-kóm) *n.* [κατά and κομμός.] *pl.* CAT-A-CÓMBES, A subterraneous place for burying the dead.

**CAT-A-CÓ'S'TIC**, *\* a.* (*geom.*) Noting a sort of curve. *Francis.*

**CAT-A-CÓ'S'TICS**, *n. pl.* [κατά and ακούω.] The science of reflected sounds, or echoes. *Chambers.*

**CAT-A-DÍ-ÓP'TRIC**, { *a.* [κατά and διόπτρα.] Reflect-

**CAT-A-DÍ-ÓP'TRICAL**, { ing light.

**CAT-A-DRÓME**, *\* n.* An instrument, used in building, for raising and letting down great weights: — a race-course. *Francis.*

**CAT'A-DÚPE**, *n.* [κατά and δουπέω.] A waterfall. *Brown.*

**CAT-A-G-MÁ'T'IC**, *a.* [κάταγμα.] Consolidating the parts. *Wiseman.*

**CAT'A-GRÁPH**, (kát'á-gráf) *n.* [κατάγραφον.] The first out-line, or draft of a picture; profile.

**CAT'A-LÁN**, *\* n.* A native or inhabitant of Catalonia. *Ash.*

**CAT-A-LÉO'TIC**, *a.* [κατά and λέω.] (*Rhet.*) Stopping or halting short; wanting one syllable, as a Greek or Latin verse.

**CAT-A-LÉO'TIC**, *\* n.* (*Rhet.*) A verse wanting one syllable of its proper length. *Brande.*

**CAT'A-LÉP-SY**, *n.* [κατάληψις.] (*Med.*) A disease in which there is a sudden suspension of the action of the senses and of volition. — Written also *catalepsis*.

**CAT'A-LÓ-GÍZE**, *v. a.* To put into a catalogue. *Coles.*

**CAT'A-LÓGUE**, (kát'á-lóg) *n.* [κατάλογος.] A list of names, books, works, &c. — *Catalogue raisonné*, a catalogue of books classed under the heads of their several subjects.

**CAT'A-LÓGUE**, (kát'á-lóg) *v. a.* [*i.* CATALOGUED; *pp.* CATALOGUING, CATALOGUED.] To form into a catalogue; to make a list of. *Burke.*

**CAT-A-LÓ'N-AN**, *\* a.* Relating to Catalonia. *Earnshaw.*

**CAT-ÁL'PA**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A large flowering tree of America, of rapid growth, which has large leaves, and bears large clusters of flowers. *P. Cyc.*

**CAT-ÁL'Y-SIS**, *n.* [κατάλυσις.] Dissolution. *Bp. Taylor.*

**CAT-A-MÁ-RÁN**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of floating raft.

**CAT-A-MÉ'NT-A**, *n.* [Gr.] (*Med.*) The menses; the monthly courses.

**CAT-A-MÉ'N-AL**, *\* a.* Relating to catamenia; menstrual. *Good.*

**CAT'A-MÍTE**, *\* n.* A boy kept for unnatural purposes. *Ash.*

**CAT'A-MÓUNT**, *\* n.* Same as *mountain cat*, or *catamountain*. *Booth.*

**CAT-A-MÓUN'TAIN**, *n.* [gatomonts, *Sp.*] The wild cat.

**CAT-ÁN-ÁP'RÓ-MOUS**, *\* a.* Moving once a year from salt water into fresh, as certain kinds of fish. *Smart.*

**CAT'A-PÁSM**, *n.* (*Med.*) A mixture of powders to be sprinkled on the body.

**CAT-A-PÉL'TIC**, *\* a.* Relating to a catapult. *Smart.*

**CAT-A-PÉT-A-LÓUS**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Noting a flower whose petals are held together by stamens which grow to their bases. *Brande.*

**CAT-A-PHÓN'IC**, *\* a.* Relating to cataphonics. *Ash.*

**CAT-A-PHÓN'ICS**, (kát'á-phón'íks) *n. pl.* [κατά and φωνή.] The doctrine of reflected sounds; catacoustics.

**CAT'A-PHÉRÁCT**, *n.* [κατάφρακτος.] A horseman in complete armor. *Milton.*

**CAT'A-PHÉRÁCT-ED**, *\* a.* Covered with armor, or with a hard skin, plates, or scales. *Brande.*

**CAT-A-PHÉRÁCT'IC**, *\* a.* Relating to or like a cataphract. *Ash.*

**CAT'A-PLÁSM**, (kát'á-plázm) *n.* [κατάπλασμα.] A plaster or poultice. *Shak.*

**CAT'A-PÚCE**, *n.* [Fr.] The herb spurge. *Chaucer.*

**CAT'A-PÓLT**, *n.* [catapulta, *L.*] A military engine used by the ancients for throwing stones, &c.

**CAT'A-RĪCT, n.** [*καταρῖς*]. A fall or rushing down of water, as of a river down a precipice; a great waterfall or cascade. — (*Med.*) A loss of sight; a disease of the eye consisting in the opacity of the crystalline lens or its capsule.

**CA-TÁRRH', (kə-tár' n.** [*καταρῖς*]. (*Med.*) A discharge of fluid from the nose or mucous membrane, the effect of what is commonly called a cold; a cold.

**CA-TÁRRH'AL, (kə-tár'əl a.** Relating to a catarrh or cold.

**CAT'AR-RHĪNE,\* n. (Zool.)** A tribe of quadrumanes or apes. *Brande.*

**CA-TÁRRH'OUS, (kə-tár'rus) a.** Catarrhal. *Arbuthnot.*

**CA-TÁRS/TER-ĪSM, n.** A cataloguing of the stars. *Smart.*

**CA-TÁRS/TER-PHE, n.** [*καταρση*]. The falling out of events by which a dramatic or other piece is concluded; a final event; a calamity.

**CAT'CALL, n.** A squeaking instrument, formerly used in playhouses to condemn plays; a harsh sort of pipe.

**CATCH, v. a.** [*i.* CAUGHT or CATCHED; *pp.* CATCHING, CAUGHT or CATCHED. — *Catched* is little used.] To seize; to lay hold on; to seize by pursuit; to stop falling; to grasp; to gripe; to snatch; to capture; to insnare; to entangle; to receive infection. — *To catch at*, to endeavor to lay hold on. *3C* This word is often vulgarly pronounced *ketch*.

**CATCH, v. n.** To be contagious; to lay hold suddenly.

**CATCH, n.** Seizure; an advantage taken; a snatch; a capture; a hold; any thing that catches; a song, the parts of which are caught up by different singers. — (*Naut.*) A small, swift-sailing ship, commonly written *ketch*.

**CATCH'A-BLE, a.** Liable to be caught. *Lord Halifax.*

**CATCH'DRAIN,\* n.** An open drain across a declivity to intercept surface water. *Brande.*

**CATCH'ER, n.** The person or thing that catches.

**CATCH'FLY, n.** A plant, a species of *campion*.

**CATCH'ING,\* p. a.** Laying hold of; contagious; infectious.

**CATCH'LÁND,\* n. (Law)** Land of which it is not known to what parish it belongs. *Crabb.*

**CATCH'PEN-NY, n.** A worthless pamphlet or publication; any thing of little value to be sold in order to get money.

**CATCH'PEN-NY,\* a.** Made to get money; worthless. *Qu. Rev.*

**†CATCH'POLL, n.** A sergeant; a bumbailiff. *Wieliffe.*

**CATCH'UP, [käch'up, S. W. J. F. K. Sm.; käch'up, Ja.] n.** A sauce made from mushrooms; written also *catsup*.

**CATCH'WEED,\* n.** A weed, called also *cleavers*, *goose-grass*, and *hariff*. *Farm. Ency.*

**CATCH'WORD, (käch'wörd) n.** A word under the last line of a page, which is repeated at the top of the next page.

**CATCH'WORK,\* (käch'würk) n.** A work or artificial watercourse for throwing water on such lands as lie on the declivity of hills; a catch-drain. *Farm. Ency.*

**†CATE, n.** Food. *Talter. See CATES.*

**CAT'E-GHÉT'IC, (kät'e-kët'ik) a.** Catechetical. *Fell.*

**CAT'E-GHÉT'IC-AL, a.** Consisting of questions and answers.

**CAT'E-GHÉT'IC-AL-LY, ad.** In the way of question and answer.

**CAT'E-GHÉT'ICS,\* n. pl.** The art or practice of teaching by question and answer. *Ec. Rev.*

**CAT'E-GHĪSM, n.** A form of instruction by questions and answers; an elementary book.

**CAT'E-GHĪSM'AL,\* a.** Catechetical. *Gent. Mag.*

**CAT'E-GHĪST, n.** One who teaches by catechising.

**CAT'E-GHĪST'IC-AL, a.** Instructing by question and answer.

**CAT'E-GHĪST'IC-AL-LY, ad.** In a catechetical manner. *South.*

**CAT'E-GHĪ-SĀ'TION,\* n.** Act of catechising. *Turnbull. [R.]*

**CAT'E-GHĪSE, (kät'e-kíz) v. a.** [*κατηχίζω* and *κατηχίζω*]. [*i.* CATECHISED; *pp.* CATECHISING, CATECHISED.] To instruct by asking questions and receiving answers; to question; to interrogate.

**CAT'E-GHĪSE-ER, n.** One who catechises. *Herbert.*

**CAT'E-GHĪSE-ING, n.** Interrogation. *B. Jonson.*

**CAT'E-GHŪ,\* (kät'e-kü) n.** A concreted, astringent, vegetable substance, an extract of the *aecacia catechu*, used in medicine; called also *Japan earth*. *Brande.*

**CAT'E-GHŪ'MEN, n.** One who is yet in the rudiments of Christianity; a pupil little advanced.

**CAT'E-GHŪ-MEN'IC-AL, a.** Relating to catechumens. *Smart.*

**†CAT'E-GHŪ'MEN-IST, n.** A catechumen. *Bp. Morton.*

**CAT'E-GŌ-RE-MĀT'IC,\* n. (Logic)** The state of a word capable of being employed by itself as a term or predicate of a proposition. *Brande.*

**CAT'E-GŌR'IC-AL, a.** Absolute; positive, as opposed to hypothetical: affirmative; adequate; direct.

**†CAT'E-GŌR'IC-AL-LY, ad.** Directly; positively. *Child.*

**CAT'E-GŌR'IC-AL-NĒSS,\* n.** Quality of being categorical. *Marvell.*

**CAT'E-GŌ-RĪZE,\* v. a.** To place in a category or list; to class. *Month. Rev. [R.]*

**CAT'E-GŌ-RY, n.** [*κατηγορία*]. An order of ideas; a predicament; a class or order signified by a term of such general import as to contain under it a great number of genera and species. — The categories laid down by Aristotle are, substance, quantity, quality, relation, place, time, situation, possession, action, and suffering.

**CAT'E-NĀ'RI-AN, a.** Relating to or like a chain. *Harris.*

**CAT'E-NĀ-RY,\* n.** A curve line formed by a rope or chain suspended by both ends. *Crabb.*

**CAT'E-NĀTE, v. a.** [*catena, L.*] To connect by links; to chain. *Bailey. [R.]*

**CAT'E-NĀ'TION, n.** Regular connection. *Brown.*

**CA-TĒN'U-LĀTE,\* a.** Forned like a chain. *Brande.*

**CAT'ER, v. n.** [*i.* CATERED; *pp.* CATERING, CATERED.] To provide food. *Shak.*

**†CĀ'TER, n.** A provider; a caterer. *Harmar.*

**CĀ'TER, n.** [*quatre, Fr.*] The four of cards and dice.

**†CĀ'TER-CŌŪ'S'IN, (kā'tŭr-kūz'zn) n.** See QUATER-CŌŪ'SIN.

**CĀ'TER-ER, n.** One who buys or provides provisions; a provider.

**CĀ'TER-ĒSS, n.** A woman who provides food.

**CĀ'TER-PĪ-LĀR, n.** An insect which devours leaves, the larva of an insect; a grub; a plant resembling the insect.

**CĀ'TER-WĀUL, v. n.** [*i.* CATERWAULED; *pp.* CATERWAULING, CATERWAULED.] To make a noise as cats in rutting time.

**CĀ'TER-WĀUL-ING,\* n.** The noise of a cat; a wooing; rambling or intriguing in the night. *Shak.*

**†CĀ'TE-RY, n.** A depository of victuals purchased. *Kelham.*

**CĀTES, n. pl.** Viands; provisions; dainties. *B. Jonson.*

**CĀT'EYED, (kät'id) a.** Having eyes like a cat; seeing in the dark. *Dryden.*

**CĀT'FISH, n.** A fish in American waters. *Phillips.*

**CĀT'GŌLD,\* n.** A variety of mica, of a yellowish color. *Booth.*

**CĀT'GŪT, n.** A string for musical instruments, &c., made of the intestines of animals, commonly of sheep: — a species of linen or canvas with wide interstices.

**CĀTH'A-RĪST, n.** [*καθάρσις*]. One who professes great purity.

**CĀTH'AR-PĪNGS, [kät'här-pīngz, K. Sm.; kät'här-pīngz, Ja.] n. (Naut.)** Small ropes used to force the shrouds tight. *Harris.*

**CA-THĀR'TIC, n. (Med.)** A purgative medicine; a purge.

**CA-THĀR'TIC, { a. [*καθαριστικός*]. Purgative; cleansing**

**CA-THĀR'TI-CAL, { by evacuation. Boyle.**

**CA-THĀR'TI-CAL-LY,\* ad.** In the manner of a cathartic. *Dr. Allen.*

**CA-THĀR'TI-CAL-NĒSS, n.** Purging quality.

**CA-THĀR'TINE,\* n.** The active or purgative principle of *senna*. *Brande.*

**CĀTH'HEAD, (kät'hēd) n.** A kind of fossil: — a large kind of apple. — (*Naut.*) A piece of timber projecting over a ship's bow.

**CĀTH'E-DRĀ,\* or CA-THĒ'DRĀ,\* n. [L.; καθέδρα, Gr.]**

A professor's chair; a place of authority. *Qu. Rev.*

**CA-THĒ'DRAL, n.** The principal or head church of a diocese, in which is the seat or throne of a bishop.

**CA-THĒ'DRAL, a. [*καθόρα*].** Relating to a cathedral or to a bishop's seat or see.

**CĀTH'E-DRĀT-ED, a.** Relating to the chair, or office, of a teacher. *Whitlock. [R.]*

**CĀTH'E-LĒC'TRŌDE,\* or CĀTH'ŌDE,\* n.** The negative pole of a galvanic battery. *Francis.*

**CĀTH'E-RĒT'IC,\* n. (Med.)** A caustic substance used to eat down warts, &c. *Dunglison.*

**CĀTH'E-RĒNE-PEAR', n.** An inferior kind of pear. *Walker.*

**CĀTH'E-TER, n. [*καθετήρ*]. (Med.)** A hollow tube to be introduced into the urinary bladder, to draw off the urine.

**CĀTH'E-TŪS,\* n. [L.]** A perpendicular line; a right line. *Francis.*

**CĀTH'HŌLES, n. pl. (Naut.)** Two holes directly over the capstan of a ship, which are employed in heaving the ship astern.

**CĀTH'Ō-LIC, a. [*καθολικός*].** Universal, or general; embracing all; liberal. — The Catholic church, literally, the whole Christian church; specially, the Roman church.

**CĀTH'Ō-LIC, n.** A member of the Catholic church; a Papist; a Roman Catholic.

**†CA-THŌL'IC-AL, a.** General; catholic. *Gregory.*

**CA-THŌL'IC-ISM, [ka-thŏl'e-sizm, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; kät'hŏl'e-sizm, Wb.] n.** Adherence to the Catholic church; the Roman Catholic religion; liberality; largeness of mind.

**CĀTH'Ō-LIC'IT-Y,\* n.** The doctrine of, or adherence to, the Catholic church; Catholicism; liberality. *Lingard. [Mod. ern.]*

**CA-THŌL'IC-IZE, v. n.** To become a Catholic. *Cotgrana.*

**CĀTH'Ō-LIC-LY, ad.** Generally. *Sir L. Cary.*

**CAU-LO-NESS**, *n.* Universality. *Brevint.*  
**CA-THOL-I-CÓN**, *n.* A universal medicine; a panacea.  
**CA-THÓ-L-I-CÓS**, *n.* The head or patriarch of the Armenian church. *E. Smith.*  
**CAT-I-L-I-NÁ-RI-AN**, *a.* Relating to or resembling Catiline. *Ash.*  
**CAT-I-L-I-N-ISM**, *n.* Treachery like that of Catiline. *Cotgrave.*  
**CAT'KIN**, *n.* [*kattkens*, D.] (*Bot.*) A kind of inflorescence, as of the willow, poplar, birch, &c., resembling a spike; ament.  
**CAT-LIKE**, *a.* Like a cat. *Shak.*  
**CAT'LING**, *n.* A surgeon's dismembering knife; a down or loss on certain trees. [*A lute-string. Shak.*]  
**CAT'LIN-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) The pipe-stone of the American Indians, commonly a variety of augillite or steatite. *Dana.*  
**CAT'MINT**, *n.* A strong-scented, perennial plant, called also *nep* and *catnip*.  
**CAT'NIP**, *n.* A strong-scented plant. *Bigelow.* See **CAT-MINT**.  
**CA-TÓ-CA-TÉ-AR-TIC**, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine which produces alvine evacuations. *Dunglison.*  
**CAT'Q-DÓN**, *n.* The spermaceti whale. *Crabb.*  
**CA-TÓ-NI-AN**, *a.* Resembling Cato; grave; severe.  
**CAT-Q-NINE-TAIL**, *n.* A whip or scourge having nine lashes or cords. *Vanbrugh.*  
**CA-TÓ-P'IS**, *n.* (*Med.*) A morbid quickness of vision. *Smart.*  
**CA-TÓ-P'TER**, *n.* (*óατροπτήρ*) A kind of optic glass; an **CA-TÓ-P'TRON**, optical instrument.  
**CA-TÓ-P'TRIC**, *a.* Relating to catoptrics; catoptrical. *Francis.*  
**CA-TÓ-P'TRI-CAL**, *a.* Relating to catoptrics. *Arbutnot.*  
**CA-TÓ-P'TRICES**, *n. pl.* The science of reflected vision, or that part of optics which treats of reflected light.  
**CA-TÓ-P'TRO-MÁN-CY**, *n.* A sort of divination among the ancient Greeks, performed by looking into a mirror. *Gent. Mag.*  
**CAT'PIPE**, *n.* A squeaking pipe; a catcall.  
**CAT'ROPE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope that hauls up the anchor from the water's edge to the bow. *Ash.*  
**CAT'S-EAR**, *n.* A plant; the hawkweed. *Booth.*  
**CAT'S-EYE**, (*káts'i*) *n.* (*Min.*) A beautiful silicious mineral from Ceylon, which reflects an effulgent, pearly light.  
**CAT'S-FOOT**, (*káts'fút*) *n.* An herb; ground-ivy.  
**CAT'S-HEAD**, (*káts'héd*) *n.* See **CATHEAD**.  
**CAT'SIL-VÉR**, *n.* A kind of fossil. *Woodward.*  
**CAT'S-MILK**, *n.* A plant; wortwort. *Farm. Ency.*  
**CA'T'SÓ**, *n.* [*It. cazzo*.] *pl. CA'T'SÓS.* A rogue; a cheat; a base fellow. *B. Jonson.*  
**CAT'S-PÁW**, *n.* A dupe used by another to serve his own purposes:—a tool or instrument. *Grose.*—(*Naut.*) A turn made in the bight of a rope in order to hook a tackle on it; a light air of wind. *Crabb.*  
**CAT'S-TAIL**, *n.* A long, round substance that grows upon nut-trees, &c.; a kind of reed; catkin:—a valuable species of grass, called also *timothy* and *herd's grass*.  
**CAT'SUP**, *n.* A sauce made of mushrooms. See **CATCHUP**.  
**CAT'TLE**, (*ká't'l*) *n. pl.* Beasts of pasture; especially oxen, bulls, and cows; also including horses, sheep, and goats.  
**CAT'TLE-SHÓW**, *n.* An exhibition of cattle or domestic animals, with a distribution of premiums, for the purpose of promoting agricultural improvement. *Buel.*  
**CAU-CÁ-SPAN**, *a.* Relating to Mount Caucasus. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CAU'CUS**, *n.* A meeting of citizens or electors, held for the purpose of nominating candidates for public offices, or for making arrangements to secure their election.—A word used in the U. S., and of American origin. *Pickering.*  
**CAU'DAL**, *a.* [*caudal*, L.] Relating to an animal's tail.  
**CAU'DATE**, *a.* Having a tail; formed like a tail.  
**CAU'DAT-ÉD**, *a.* Having a tail; formed like a tail.  
**CAU'DÉ-BÉC**, *n.* A light kind of hat. *Phillips.*  
**CAU'DEX**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. CAU'DI-CÉS.* (*Bot.*) The trunk or stem of a tree. *Crabb.*  
**CAU'DLE**, (*káu'dl*) *n.* [*chaudeau*, Fr.] A warm drink consisting of wine and other ingredients, given to sick persons. *Shak.* See **CODLE**.  
**CAU'DLE**, (*káu'dl*) *v. a.* [*i. CAU'DLED*; *pp. CAU'DLING*, *CAU'DLED*.] To make into or treat with caudle. *Shak.*  
**CAU'DLE-CUP**, *n.* A vessel to contain caudle. *Congreve.*  
**CAUF**, *n.* A chest with holes to keep fish alive in the water.  
**CAU'FLE**, *n.* A band or drove of captured negroes. *Clarke.*  
**CAUGHT**, (*káwt*) *i. & p.* from *Catch*. See **CATCH**.  
**CAUK**, *n.* (*Min.*) A coarse kind of spar. *Woodward.*  
**CAUK'ER**,\* or **CAW'KIN**,\* *n.* A prominence or turning up of the heel of a horse-shoe, to prevent slipping; written also *calker*, *calkin*, and *cork*. *Farm. Ency.* See **CAALKER**.  
**CAUK'ING**,\* *n.* The art of dovetailing across. *Crabb.*  
**CAUK'KY**, *a.* Partaking of or like cauk. *Woodward.*  
**CAUL**, *n.* A net for the hair; a membrane covering the intestines; the omentum; amnion.

**CAU-LÉS-CENT**,\* *a.* Having a perfect stem. *Loudon.*  
**CAU'LET**, *n.* [*caulus*, L.] A kind of cabbage; *co'wort*.  
**CAU-LO-Y**, (*q-u-ús*,\* *n.* [*L.*] A little stalk or stem. *Crabb.*  
**CAU-LIF-É-ÓUS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a stalk.  
**CAU-LI-FLÓW-ÉR**, (*kó'lé-flóu-ér*) *n.* A fine species of cabbage differing little from broccoli.  
**CAU-LI-PÓRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a stalk. *Smart.*  
**CAU'LINES**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Of or belonging to the stem. *P. Cys*  
**CAU'LYS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A stock or herbaceous stem. *Crabb.*  
**CAULK**, (*káwk*) *n. a.* To roughen or sharpen a horse's shoe so that he may not slip. *Palmer.* [*Provincial, Eng.*] See **CALE**, and **CORK**.  
**CAU-LO-CÁR'POUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing flowers and fruits on their branches, as trees. *Braude.*  
**CAU'PO-NÁRE**, *n. n.* [*cauponar*, L.] To keep a victualling house; to cauponize. *Bailey.*  
**CAU'PO-NIZE**, *v. n.* To sell wine or victuals. *Warburton.*  
**CAU'S-Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be caused. *Brown.*  
**CAU'SÁL**, *a.* Relating to or implying a cause.  
**CAU'SÁ-LI-TY**, *n.* The agency of a cause. *Brown.*—(*Phren.*) The faculty of tracing the relation of cause and effect. *Combe.*  
**CAU'SÁL-LY**, *ad.* According to the order of causes. *Brown.*  
**CAU'SÁ-LT-É**, *n.* (*Min.*) The lighter parts of the ore carried off by washing. *Smart.*  
**CAU'SÁ-TION**, (*káu-zá'shun*) *n.* The act of causing.  
**CAU'SÁ-TIVE**, *a.* That expresses a cause or reason; that effects as an agent.  
**CAU'SÁ-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a causative manner. *Student.*  
**CAU'SÁ-TOR**, (*káu-zá'tur*) *n.* A causer. *Brown.*  
**CAUSE**, (*káwz*) *n.* [*causa*, L.] That which produces an effect; that which produces any thing; the reason or motive that urges; sake; party; pursuit:—a suit, action, or legal process.—The first cause is that which gave being to all things, i. e. God.—The second cause is one which acts in subordination to the first cause.—The efficient cause, that which produces the effect.—The final cause is the object sought, or the end for which a thing is.  
**CAUSE**, *v. a.* [*i. CAUSED*; *pp. CAUSING*, *CAUSED*.] To effect as an agent; to produce.  
**CAUSE**, *v. n.* To talk idly. *Spenser.*  
**CAUSE'LESS**, *a.* Having no cause; wanting just ground.  
**CAUSE'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without cause. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**CAUSE'LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Unjust ground. *Hammond.*  
**CAUSE'ER**, (*káwz'er*) *n.* One who causes; the agent.  
**CAUSE'WAY**, (*káwz'wá*) *n.* A way or road formed of stones and other consolidated substances, and raised above the adjacent ground. *Dryden.* See **CAUSEY**.  
**CAU'SEY**, (*káu'ze*) *n.* [*chausee*, Fr.] Same as *causeway*. *Milton.*—“Causey is spoken *causeway*, from a mistaken notion of its etymology.” *Nares*.—“Dryden and Pope write it *causeway*; and these authorities seem to have fixed the pronunciation.” *Walker*.  
**CAU'SEYED**,\* (*káu'zid*) *a.* Furnished with a causey. *Dunight.*  
**CAU-SID'I-CAL**, *a.* [*causidicus*, L.] Relating to an advocate or pleader.  
**CAUS'TIC**, *n.* A substance which burns, corrodes, or disorganizes animal bodies.  
**CAUS'TIC**, *a.* [*καυστικός*.] Corroding; burning; searing; pungent.  
**CAUS'TI-CAL**, *a.* Same as *caustic*. *Wiseman.*  
**CAUS'TI-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a caustic manner. *Sir W. Scott*  
**CAUS'TIC-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being caustic; causticness.  
**CAUS'TIC-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being caustic. *Scott.*  
**CAU'TEL**, *n.* [*cautelle*, old Fr.] Cunning; subtlety; caution. *Shak.*  
**CAU'TE-LOUS**, *a.* Cautious; wily; cunning. *Spenser.*  
**CAU'TE-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* Cunningly; cautiously. *Brown.*  
**CAU'TE-LOUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Cautiousness. *Hales.*  
**CAU'TÉR**, *n.* [*καυτήριον*.] A searing hot iron. *Minshew*  
**CAU'TÉR-ÁNT**,\* *n.* A cauterizing substance. *Loudon.*  
**CAU'TÉR-ISM**, *n.* The application of cautery. *Ferrand.*  
**CAU'TÉR-I-ZÁ-TION**, *n.* The act of cauterizing.  
**CAU'TÉR-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i. CAUTERIZED*; *pp. CAUTERIZING*, *CAUTERIZED*.] To burn with cautery; to sear.  
**CAU'TÉR-IZ-ING**, *n.* The act of burning with cautery.  
**CAU'TÉR-IZ-ING**,\* *p. a.* Burning with cautery.  
**CAU'TÉR-Y**, *n.* A burning or searing with a hot iron or with a corroding substance; also the instrument or drug made use of.  
**CAUTION**, (*káu'shun*) *n.* [*cautio*, L.] Provident care; advice; prudence; foresight; precept; warning.—(*Civil Law*) Bail.  
**CAUTION**, *v. a.* [*i. CAUTIONED*; *pp. CAUTIONING*, *CAUTIONED*.] To give notice of danger; to warn. *Prior.*  
**CAUTION-Á-RY**, *a.* Given as a pledge; warning.  
**CAU'TION-ÉR**,\* *n.* One who cautions.—(*Scotland*) One who baills another. *Crabb.*  
**CAU'TIOUS**, (*káu'shus*) *a.* Wary; watchful; careful.  
**CAU'TIOUS-LY**, *ad.* Warily; watchfully.  
**CAU'TIOUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Watchfulness; vigilance.



CAV-AL-CADE', *n.* [Fr.] A procession on horseback.

CAV-AL-CADE', *v. n.* To skirmish as horsemen for diversion. *Crabb.*

CAV-A-LÉ'RD, *n.* A gay fellow; a cavalier. *Shak.*

CAV-A-LIER', (kāv-e-lēr') *n.* [Fr.] A horseman; a knight; a gay, military man; a partisan of Charles I., as opposed to Roundhead.—(*Fort.*) A raised work or mound for placing cannon; a sort of interior bastion.

CAV-A-LIER', *a.* Gay; warlike; brave; disdainful; haughty.

CAV-A-LIER'ISM, *n.* The principles, practice, or quality of the cavaliers. *Sir W. Scott.*

CAV-A-LIER'LY, *ad.* Haughtily; disdainfully.

CAV-A-LIER'NESS, *n.* Haughtily or disdainful conduct.

CAV'AL-RY, *n.* [cavalerie, Fr.] (*Mil.*) A body of troops or soldiers furnished with horses for war.

CAV'ATE, *v. a.* [cavo, L.] To excavate. *Bailey.*

CAV-A-TF'NA, *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A species of short air. *Brande.*

CA-VA'TION, *n.* An excavation; cavazion. *Bailey.*

CA-V'AZION, (kāv-ā'zhyn) *n.* Excavation. *Bailey.* [R.] The hollowing of the earth for cellars.

CAVE, *n.* [cave, Fr.] A cavern; a den; a cell; a grotto.

CAVE, *v. n.* [i. CAVED; *pp.* CAVING, CAVED.] To dwell in a cave. *Shak.*—To cave in, to fall into a hollow below, as gravel. *Forby.*

CAVE, *v. a.* To make hollow. *Spenser.*

CAV'ER-AT, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A kind of process to stop the institution of a clerk to a benefice, or the probate of a will; a formal notice or caution.

CAVE'KEEP-ER, *n.* One who dwells in a cave. *Shak.*

CAV'ERN, *n.* [caverna, L.] A hollow place in the ground; a cave.

CAV'ERNED, (kāv'ernd) *a.* Full of caverns; inhabiting a cavern. *Pope.*

CAV'ER-NOUS, *a.* Full of caverns; hollow. *Woodward.*

CAV'ERN-LOUS, *a.* Full of little caverns. *Smart.*

CAV'ES-SON, (kāv'e-sūn, *S. W. Ja. Sm.*; kav'es-un, *K.*) *n.* [Fr.] A noseband, generally hollow, which is used in breaking in horses.

CA-VET'TO, *n.* [It.] (*Arch.*) A hollowed moulding whose profile is a quadrant of a circle. *Brande.*

CA-VIARE', (kāv-ēr') [kāv-ēr', *S. W. J. F. R.*; kav-e-ār', *P.*; kav'e-ār', *Ja.*; kav-yār', *Sm.*; kav-yār' or kav-yer', *K.*] *n.* [caviar, Fr.] An article of food prepared, in Russia, from the salted roes of some large fish, generally the sturgeon.

CAV'IL-CÖRN, *n.* (*Zool.*) A tribe of ruminants which have their horns hollowed out like a sheath. *Brande.*

CAV'IL, *v. n.* [caviller, Fr.] [i. CAVILLED; *pp.* CAVILLING, CAVILLED.] To raise captious objections; to wrangle; to carp; to censure.

CAV'IL, *v. a.* To treat with objections.

CAV'IL, *n.* A false, captious, or frivolous objection; sophistry; subtlety.

CAV-IL-LA'TION, *n.* The practice of objecting. *Cranmer.*

CAV'IL-LER, *n.* One who cavils; a wrangler.

CAV'IL-LING, *n.* A captious disputation.

CAV'IL-LING, *p. a.* Raising frivolous objections; finding fault.

CAV'IL-LING-LY, *ad.* In a cavilling manner. *Sherwood.*

CAV'IL-LING-NESS, *n.* The disposition to cavil.

CAV'IL-LOUS, *a.* Full of objections. *Ayliffe.* [R.]

CAV'IL-LOUS-LY, *ad.* In a cavillous manner. *Milton.* [R.]

CAV'IN, *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil.*) A natural hollow, fit to cover a body of troops.

CAV'ITY, *n.* [cavitas, L.] Hollowness; a hollow place; an aperture; an opening.

CAV'Y, *n.* A small quadruped; the guinea pig. *Booth.*

CAW, *v. n.* [i. CAWED; *pp.* CAWING, CAWED.] To cry, as the rook or crow. *Shak.*

CAW, *n.* The cry of the rook or crow. *Richardson.*

CAW'ING, *n.* The crying of the rook or crow. *Booth.*

CAWK, *n.* A compact sulphate of barytes: cauk. *Francis.*

CAWK'ER, or CALK'ER, *n.* A point in a horse-shoe to prevent slipping. *Brackett.* See CALKER and CORK.

CAX'ON, (kāk'sn) *n.* A wig.—[A cant word.]

CAX'OU, (kāk'sō) *n.* (*Metalurgy*) A chest of ores of any metal, that has been burnt, ground, and washed, and is ready to be refined.

CAY-ENNE', (kā-ēn') [kā-yēn', *K. Sm.*; ki-ān', *Earnshaw.*] *n.* A pungent red pepper, originally brought from Cayenne. *Crabb.*

CAY'MAN, *n.* The American alligator or crocodile; a term applied to the crocodile by the negroes of Congo.

CA'Z-Ō, *n.* [Ar.] A Mahometan judge. *Hamilton.*

CA-ZIQUE', (kā-zēk') *n.* A title of a chief of some of the tribes of American Indians. See CACIQUE.

CAX'ZON, *n.* Dried cowdung used for fuel. *Farm. Ency.*

[Local, Eng.] See CASSING.

CEASE, (sēs) *v. n.* *casso, L.* [i. CEASED; *pp.* CEASING, CEASED.] To leave off; to stop; to fail; to be at an end.

CEASE, (sēs) *v. a.* To put a stop to. *Shak.* [R.]

†CEASE, (sēs) *n.* Extinction. *Shak.*

CEASE/LESS, *a.* Incessant; perpetual; without stop

CEASE/LESS-LY, *ad.* Perpetually; incessantly. *Donne.* CEC-EHIN', (chē-kēn') *n.* [sequin, Fr.] A coin. See *Sequin* and *Zechin*.

CEC'I-TY, or CEC'I-TY, [sēs'e-tē, *W. P. J. F.*; sē'sq-tē, *S. Ja. E. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [cecitas, L.] Blindness. *Browae.* [R.]

CE-CU'TI-EN-CY, (sē-kū'shē-ēn-sē) *n.* Partial blindness. *Browae.* [R.]

CE'DAR, *n.* A large evergreen tree of several species, valued for timber.

CE'DAR, *a.* Made of cedar; belonging to cedar. *Ash.*

CE'DARED\* (sē'dard) *a.* Furnished with or having cedars. *Milton.*

CE'DAR-LIKE, *a.* Resembling cedar. *B. Jonson.*

CE'DARN, *a.* Belonging to the cedar-tree. *Milton.*

CEDE, *v. a.* [i. CEDED; *pp.* CEDING, CEDED.] To yield, to give up to; to resign.

CEDE, *v. n.* [ceder, Fr.] To submit. *Shenstone.*

CE-DIL'LA, *n.* [cédille, Fr.] A mark placed under the letter c [thus, c] to give it the sound of s. *Crabb*

CE'DRINE, (sē'drin, *P. K. Sm.*; sē'drin, *S. W. Ja.*) *a.* Belonging to the cedar-tree.

CE'DRY, *a.* Of the color of cedar; cedrine. *Evelyn.*

†CED'ILE, *n.* [cédule, Fr.] A schedule. *Cotgrave.* See *SCHEDULE*.

†CED'V-ŌS, *a.* [cædus, L.] Fit to be felled. *Evelyn.*

CEIL, (sēl) *v. a.* [celo, L.] [i. CEILED; *pp.* CEILING, CEILED.] To cover the inner roof of a building or the upper surface of an apartment.

CEIL'ING, (sēl'ing) *n.* (*Arch.*) The upper, horizontal, or curved surface of a room or apartment, opposite to the floor.

CEL'AN-DINE, *n.* A perennial plant; chelidonium.

CEL'A-TURE, (sēl'a-tūr, *Ja. K. Rees*; sē'l'a-tūr, *S. P. Sm. Wb.*; sē'l'a-chūr, *W.*) *n.* [celatura, L.] The art of engraving; the thing engraved. [R.]

CEL'E-BRANT, *n.* One who celebrates; celebrator. *Qu. Rev.*

CEL'E-BRATE, *v. a.* [celebro, L.] [i. CELEBRATED; *pp.* CELEBRATING, CELEBRATED.] To distinguish by solemn or appropriate rites or ceremonies; to commemorate; to praise; to extol; to honor.

CEL'E-BRAT'ED, *p. a.* Having celebrity; distinguished famous.

CEL'E-BRAT'ED-NESS, *n.* The state of being celebrated. *Scott.*

CEL'E-BRATION, *n.* Act of celebrating; commemoration

CEL'E-BRA-TOR, *n.* One who celebrates. *Boyle.*

†CE-LE'BRI-ŌUS, [sē'sē'brē-ūs, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.* se-lē'brē-ūs, *P. Ja.*] *a.* Famous. *Grew.*

†CE-LE'BRI-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* In a famous manner.

†CE-LE'BRI-ŌUS-NESS, *n.* Renown.

CE-LE'BRI-TY, *n.* Fame; renown; distinction; eminence

CE-LE'BRI-AC, *n.* Turnip-rooted celery.

CE-LE'BRI-TY, *n.* [celeritas, L.] Rapidity; speed; swiftness

CEL'E-RY, *n.* A plant much used for salad.

CE-LES'TIAL, (sē-lēst'yal) *a.* [caelestis, L.] Heavenly; ethereal; angelic; blessed.

CE-LES'TIAL, *n.* An inhabitant of heaven. *Pope.*

CE-LES'TIAL-IZE, *v. a.* To make celestial. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

CE-LES'TIAL-LY, (sē-lēst'yal-ly) *ad.* In a heavenly manner

CE-LES'TIAL-NESS, *n.* The quality of being celestial

*Bourne.*

†CE-LES'TI-FY, *v. a.* To give some heavenly quality.

CEL'E-S-TINE, *n.* A monk of the order of St. Celestine and St. Bernard.

CEL'E-S-TINE, *n.* (*Min.*) The sulphate of strontia. *Brande*

CEL'I-AC, *a.* [κοιλία] Relating to the belly. See *CELIAC*

CEL'I-BA-CY, (sēl'e-bā-sē, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sē lib'a-sē, *Wb.*) [caelebs, L.] The life of a person unmarried; single life.

CEL'I-BATE, *n.* Single life; celibacy. *Bp. Hall.* One who adheres to or practises celibacy. *Taylor.*

CEL'I-BATE, *a.* Unmarried; single. *Locke.*

CE-LI-BA-TIST, *n.* One who lives or adheres to a single life; a celibate. *Fr. Qu. Rev.* [R.]

CEL'I-BITE, *n.* A monk living under a common and regular discipline; an adherent to single life. *Gibbon.*

CEL-I-DŌG'RA-PHY, *n.* A description of the spots on the sun. *Crabb.*

CELL, (sēl) *n.* [cella, L.] A small cavity; a small room; a cave; a hollow space between the ribs of a groined roof

CEL'LAR, *n.* [cellarium, L.] A room in the ground, under a house, for provisions, &c.

CEL'LAR-AGE, *n.* Space for cellars; charge for cellar room

CEL'LAR-ER, *n.* A butler; a cellarist. *Chaucer.*

CEL-LA-RÉZ, *n.* A case of cabinet work for holding lot

ties. *Smart.*

CEL'LAR-IST, *n.* The butler in a religious house.

CEL'L-BRED, *a.* Bred in a cell; brought up in a cel

ar. *Pope.*

CEL'LU-LAR, *a.* [cellula, L.] Having little cells or cavities

CEL'LU-LAT'ED, *a.* Formed like a cell. *Caldwell.*

UTEN, SİR; MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÜLL, BÜR, RÖLE.—Ç, Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; Ç, Ç, Ç, Ç, hard; Ç as Z; Ç as GZ;—THIS



**CĒL'LŪLE**, *n.* [Fr.] A little cell.

**CĒL-LŪ-LŪ'FĒ-OŪS**, \* *a.* Producing little cells. *P. Cyc.*

**CĒL'SĪ-TŪDE**, *n.* [*celstūde*, L.] Height; elevation. *Chaucer.*

**ĈĒLT'** \* (sĕlt) *n.*; *pl.* **CĒLT'S**. [*Celtes*, L.] The primitive inhabitants of Italy, Gaul, Spain, and Britain.

**CĒL-TĪ-BĒ'RĪ-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Celtiberia, or to the Celts of the Iberus in Spain. *P. Cyc.*

**ĈĒL'TĪC'**, \* (sĕl'tik, *Sm. Wb.*; sĕl'tik or kĕl'tik, *Ja.*; kĕl'tik, *K.*) *a.* Relating to the Celts. *Milton.*

**ĈĒL'TĪC'**, \* *n.* The language of the Celts. *Bosworth.*

**CĒL'TĪ-CĪSM**, \* *n.* An idiom or custom of the Celts. *Warton.*

**CĒL'TĪSH**, \* *a.* Relating to the Celts; Celtic. *Dr. Dunglison.*

**ĈĒLT'ISH**, \* *n.* The language of the Celts; Celtic. *Dr. Dunglison.*

**CĒMENT**, [sĕm'ent, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; sĕ'ment, *E. Ja.*; sĕ'ment, *Sm.*] *n.* [*caementum*, L.] The matter or substance, usually composed of lime, sand, and water, and used for causing stones, bricks, &c., to adhere to each other; mortar; that which unites; bond of union.

**CĒ-MĒNT'**, *v. a.* [*CEMENTED*; *pp.* **CEMENTING**, **CEMENT-ED**.] To unite by the use of cement or by something interposed.

**CĒ-MĒNT'**, *v. n.* To cohere; to unite.

**CĒ-MĒN-TĀ'TĪON**, *n.* Act of cementing; cohesion.

**CĒ-MĒN'T-ED**, \* *p. a.* United by cement or friendship.

**CĒ-MĒN'T-ER**, *n.* He or that which cements.

**CĒ-MĒN-TĪ'TIOUS**, \* (sĕm-ĕn-tish'us) *a.* Tending to cement. *Smart.*

**CĒM'E-TĒR-Y**, *n.* [*κοιμητήριον*.] An edifice, area, or place where the dead are buried.

**CĒN** and **CĒN**, beginning words, denote *kingsfolk*. *Gibson.*

**CĒN'A-TO-RY**, [sĕn'a-tūr-p, *W. P. J. K.*; sĕ'nā-tūr-p, *S. Sm.*] *a.* [*cenot*, L.] Relating to supper. *Brownie.*

**CĒ-NŌ'BI-O**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A regular fruit divided from the base into several acephalous pericarps. *Brande.*

**CĒNŌ-BITE**, \* *n.* One of a religious order who lives in a community, in contradistinction to an anchorite, who lives in solitude. *Hamilton.*

**†CĒNŌ-BĪT'Ī-CAL**, *a.* [*κοινός και βίος*.] Living in community.

**†CĒNŌ-BY**, or **CĒNŌ-BY**, [sĕ'nŏ-bē, *Ja. Sm.*; sĕn'ŏ-bē, *K.*] *n.* A place where persons live in community. *Sir G. Buck.*

**CĒNŌ-TĀPH**, *n.* [*κενός και τάφος*.] A monument erected to the memory of a person who lies buried elsewhere.

**CĒNŌ-TĀPH-Y**, \* *n.* Same as *cenotaph*. *Qu. Rev.*

**†CĒNSE**, *n.* [*census*, L.] A public rate; rank. *B. Jonson.*

**CĒNSE**, (sĕns) *v. a.* [*encenser*, Fr.] To perfume with odors. *Dryden.*

**CĒN'SER**, *n.* A vessel in which incense is burnt; a pan for burning perfumes, &c.

**†CĒN'SION**, (sĕn'shun) *n.* A rate; an assessment. *J. Hall.*  
**CĒN'SOR**, *n.* [*censor*, L.] A magistrate of ancient Rome, (originally created for taking the census), who was an inspector of manners and morals; a censor.

**CĒN-SŌ'RĪ-AL**, *a.* Relating to a censor; severe. *Warton.*

**CĒN-SŌ'RĪ-AN**, *a.* Relating to a censor; censorial. *Bacon.*

**CĒN-SŌ'RĪ-OŪS**, *a.* Prone to find fault; severe.

**CĒN-SŌ'RĪ-OŪS-LY**, *ad.* In a censorious or severe manner.

**CĒN-SŌ'RĪ-OŪS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being censorious.

**CĒN-SŌR-LIKE**, *a.* Censorious; austere. *Cotgrave.*

**CĒN-SŌR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a censor. *Brownie.*

**CĒN'SŪ-AL**, (sĕn'shū-əl) *a.* Relating to a census. *Temple.*

**CĒN'SŪ-RA-BLE**, (sĕn'shū-rā-bl) *a.* Worthy of censure; faulty.

**CĒN'SŪ-RA-BLE-NESS**, (sĕn'shū-rā-bl-nēs) *n.* Blamableness.

**CĒN'SŪ-RA-BLY**, *ad.* Blamably.

**CĒN'SURE**, (sĕn'shur) *n.* [*censura*, L.] Blame; imputation of wrong or fault; reproach; judgment; judicial sentence; a spiritual punishment.

**CĒN'SURE**, (sĕn'shur) *v. a.* [*to censure*; *pp.* **CENSURING**, **CENSURED**.] To reproach; to blame; to condemn; to judge.

**CĒN'SURE**, (sĕn'shur) *v. n.* To judge. *Shak.*

**CĒN'SUR-ER**, (sĕn'shur-er) *n.* One who censures.

**CĒN'SUR-ING**, (sĕn'shur-ing) *n.* Reproach. *Sanderson.*

**CĒN'SUS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*In ancient Rome*) The numbering of the people, and the valuation of their property, commonly made every five years.

**CĒN'SUS**, \* *n.* [*census*, L.] *pl.* **CĒN'SUS-ES**. An official enumeration of the inhabitants of a country. *Brande.* [A word originally Latin, now Anglicized.]

**CĒNT**, *n.* [*centum*, L.] A hundred; as, "five per cent." — a copper coin of the United States, of the value of 10 mills, 100 to a dollar.

**CĒNT'AGE**, *n.* A rate by the cent or hundred.

**CĒN'TĀUR**, (sĕn'tāur) *n.* [*centaurus*, L.] A fabulous monster, partly man and partly horse; the Archer in the zodiac.

**CĒN'TĀUR-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a centaur. *Sidney.*

**CĒN'TĀUR-Y**, *n.* A plant, of different species.

**CĒN-TE-NĀ'RĪ-AN**, \* *n.* A person who is a hundred years old. *Mem. Am. Acad.*

**CĒN-TE-NĀ'RĪ-OŪS**, \* *a.* Belonging to a hundred years. *Asch.*

**CĒN'TE-NA-RY**, *n.* The number of a hundred the period of a hundred years; a century. *Wrazell.*

**CĒN'TE-NA-RY**, \* *a.* Relating to, or comprising a hundred years. *Sir N. Wrazell.*

**CĒN-TĒN'NĪ-AL**, *a.* Consisting of a hundred years; occurring once in a hundred years.

**CĒN-TĒS'Ī-MĀL**, *n.* The hundredth part of any thing.

**CĒN-TĒS'Ī-MĀL**, *a.* Hundredth. *Sir T. Browne.*

**CĒN-TĒS'Ī-MĀ'TĪON**, \* *n.* A military punishment of one in a hundred. *Smart.*

**†CĒN'TĒŠM**, *n.* The hundredth part of a thing. *Bailey.*

**CĒN-TĪ-CĪP'Ī-TOŪS**, \* *a.* Having a hundred heads. *Smart.*

**CĒN-TĪF'Ī-DOŪS**, \* *a.* Divided into a hundred parts. *Smart.*  
**CĒN-TĪ-Ō'LĪ-OŪS**, *a.* [*centum and folium*, L.] Having a hundred leaves.

**CĒN-TĪ-GRĀDE**, \* *a.* Divided into a hundred degrees. — The centigrade thermometer has 100 degrees between the freezing and boiling points of water. *Brande.*

**CĒN-TĪL'Ō-QUY**, *n.* A hundred-fold discourse. *Burton.* [R.]

**CĒNTIME**, \* (sĕn'tēm') *n.* [Fr.] In French money, a hundredth part of a franc; a hundredth part of any thing. *Crabb.*

**CĒN-TĪM'E-TER**, \* (sen-tim'e-ter) *n.* A French measure. *Smart.* See **CENTIMETRE**.

**CĒNTIMĒTRE**, \* (sĕn'tē-mā'tr) *n.* [Fr.] A French measure; a hundredth part of a metre. *Hamilton.*

**CĒN'TĪ-NĒL**, \* *n.* Russell. See **SENTINEL**.

**†CĒN-TĪN'Ō-DY**, *n.* Knotgrass. *Cotgrave.*

**CĒN'TĪ-PĒD**, *n.* [*centum and pes*, L.] A many-legged insect; scolopendra.

**CĒN'TŌ**, *n.* [*cento*, L.] *pl.* **CĒN'TŌS**. A composition or patchwork formed by joining verses or passages from various authors. *Camden.*

**CĒN'TRAL**, *a.* Relating to or placed in the centre.

**CĒN'TRAL-ISM**, \* *n.* The quality of being central; the combination of several parts into one whole. *Qu. Rev.*

**CĒN'TRAL'Ī-TY**, *n.* State of being central. *More.*

**CĒN'TRAL-Ī-ZĀ'TĪON**, \* *n.* The act of bringing or reducing to a centre. *Brit. Crit.*

**CĒN'TRAL-IZE**, \* *v. a.* [*to CENTRALIZE*; *pp.* **CENTRALIZING**, **CENTRALIZED**.] To render central; to bring to a centre. *Qu. Rev.*

**CĒN'TRAL-LY**, *ad.* In a central manner. *Dryden.*

**CĒN'TRE**, (sĕn'tr) *n.* [*centrum*, L.] A point equally remote from the extremes of a line, or from every part of the circumference of a circle, a sphere, &c.; the middle point of any thing; the middle.

**CĒN'TRE**, (sĕn'tr) *v. a.* [*to CENTRE*; *pp.* **CENTRING**, **CENTRED**.] To place on a centre; to collect to a point; to concentrate.

**CĒN'TRE**, (sĕn'tr) *v. n.* To rest on; to be central.

**CĒN'TRE-BIT**, \* (sĕn'ter-bit) *n.* A tool for drilling holes. *Maudsl.*

**CĒN'TRIC**,

**CĒN'TRĪ-CAL**, { *a.* Placed in the centre; central; middle

**CĒN'TRĪ-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a central situation.

**CĒN'TRĪ-CAL-NESS**, *n.* A situation in the centre.

**CĒN'TRĪ'Ī-TY**, \* *n.* The state of being centre. *Jamison.*

**CĒN'TRĪ'Ū-GAL**, [sĕn-trīf'ū-gal, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sĕn-trē'fū-gal, *Kenrick, Dyche.*] *a.* [*centrum and fugio*, L.] Flying or receding from the centre. — *Centrifugal force*, the force by which a body in rotation tends to recede from the centre of motion. [*Hull.*]

**CĒN'TRINE**, \* *n.* A fish common in the Mediterranean.

**CĒN'TRĪ'E-TAL**, [sĕn-trīp'e-tal, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sĕn-trēp'e-tal, *Kenrick.*] *a.* [*centrum and peto*, L.] Tending to the centre. — *Centripetal force*, the force by which a body in motion is urged towards a centre.

**CĒN'TRĪ'E-TĒN-CY**, \* *n.* Tendency to the centre. *Month. Rev.*

**CĒN-TRO-LĪN'E-AL**, \* *a.* Applied to lines converging to a centre. *Nicholson.*

**CĒN-TRO-LĪN'E-AL**, \* *n.* An instrument for drawing lines converging to a centre. *Nicholson.*

**CĒN'TRY**, *n.* A sentinel. See **SENTRY**.

**CĒN'TRY-BOX**, \* *n.* A box or shelter in which a soldier keeps sentry. *Asch.* See **SENTRY-BOX**.

**CĒN-TŪM'VĪ-RĀT**, \* *a.* Relating to the centumviri. *Asch.* [R.]

**CĒN-TŪM'VĪ-RĀT**, \* *n.* The office or government of the centumviri, or of a hundred men. *Qu. Rev.*

**CĒN-TŪM'VĪ-RĪ'**, \* *n.* [*L.*] The hundred judges in the Roman republic. *B. Jonson.*

**CĒN'TŪ-PLE**, (sĕn'tū-pl) *a.* [*centuplex*, L.] A hundred-fold. [*Fl.*]

**†CĒN'TŪ-PLE**, *v. a.* To multiply a hundred-fold. *Beaumont.*  
**CĒN'TŪ-PĪ-CĀTE**, *v. a.* To make a hundred-fold greater. *Hovell.* [R.]

**CĒN-TŪ'RĪ-AL**, \* *a.* Belonging to a century. *Ed. Ency.*

**†CĒN-TŪ'RĪ-ĀT**, *v. a.* To divide into hundreds. *Coles.*

**CĒN-TŪ'RĪ-A-TŌR**, *n.* An historian or a chronologist who distinguishes time by centuries. *Ayiffie.*

**CĒN-TŪ'RĪ-ON**, *n.* [*centurio*, L.] A Roman military officer who commanded a hundred men; a manipule, or one sixtieth part of a legion. *Shak.*

**CEN/TY-RIST, n.** A centuriator. *Sheldon. [R.]*

**CEN/TY-RY, n.** [*centuria, L.*] A hundred; a period of a hundred years; a hundred of men, of soldiers, &c.

**CEOL.** An initial part in the names of men, which signifies a ship or vessel. *Gibson.*

**†CE/ÖRL,\* n.** A freeman of the lower rank among the Anglo-Saxons. *Seager.*

**CERH-A-LÄL/ÖIC,\* n.** Medicine for the headache. *Smart.*

**CERH-A-LÄL/ÖIC,\* a.** Relating to the headache. *Ash.*

**CERH-A-LÄL/ÖY, n.** [*κεφαλή*] (*Med.*) The headache.

**CERH-A-LÄN/THI-ÖM,\* n. (Bot.)** The head or capitate inflorescence of a composite plant. *Brande.*

**CE-PHÄL/Ö,\* n. (Med.)** A medicine for the head. *Crabb.*

**CE-PHÄL/Ö,\* a.** [*κεφαλή*] Relating or medicinal to the head.

**CERH-A-LI/TIS,\* n. (Med.)** Inflammation of the brain. *Brande.*

**CE-PHÄL/Ö-PÖD,\* n. (Zool.)** A molluscous animal, having the head situated between the body and the feet. *Brande.* See **CEPHALOPODA.**

**CERH-A-LÖP/Ö-DÄ,\* n. pl.** [*κεφαλή* and *ποῦς*] (*Zool.*) A class of molluscous animals, which have their feet, or organs of motion, arranged around the head. *Lyell.*

**CERH-A-LÖP/Ö-DÖUS,\* a.** Belonging to the cephalopoda. *Buckland.*

**CERH-A-LÖUS,\* a.** Having a head. *Hamilton.*

**CER/PHE-ÖS,\* n. [L.] (Astron.)** A constellation in the northern hemisphere. *Crabb.*

**CE-PÖ/LÄ,\* n. (Ich.)** A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*

**CE-RA/CEOUS,\* (sə-rä'shūs) a. (Bot.)** Waxy, or like wax. *Brande.*

**CE-RÄ/ÖQ,\* n.** Ailment of bees; bee-bread. *Crabb.*

**CE-RAM/ÖIC,\* n. (Ent.)** The goat-chaffer, a coleopterous insect. *Hamilton.*

**CER/A-SINE,\* n. [*cerasus, L., a cherry-tree.*] (Chem.)** A gum which exudes from the cherry and plum-tree; a gum which swells, but does not dissolve, in water. *Brande.*

**CER/A-SIZE,\* n. (Min.)** A cherry-like petrification; a muriate of lead. *Dana.*

**CE-RÄ/TËS,\* n. [L.] [*κεράτης*] (Zool.)** A horned serpent; a viper.

**CE/RATE, n. [*cérat, Fr.*] (Med.)** A composition of wax, oil, &c.

**CE/RÄ-ÖED,\* a.** Covered with wax. *Bailey.*

**CER/A-TRINE,\* n.** The bitter principle of Iceland moss. *Brande.*

**CE-RAU/NITE,\* n. (Min.)** The thunder-stone. *Cleaveland.*

**CER-BE/R-AN,\* a.** Relating to *Cerberus*. *Milton.*

**CERE, v. a. [*cera, L.*] (Zool.)** To wax or cover with wax.

**CERE, n.** The naked skin that covers the base of the bill of some birds, as that of the hawk.

**CER/BE-AL,\* a.** Belonging to *Ceres*, the ancient fabled goddess of corn:—relating to corn or grain; applied to plants that produce bread-corn; as, wheat, rye, barley, oats, maize, rice, and millet. *Brande.*

**CER-RE-Ä/LI-A,\* n. pl. [L.] (Bot.)** The cereal grasses. *Hamilton.*

**†CER-RE-Ä/LI-OÜS, a. [*cerealis, L.*] Cereal. *Brown.***

**CER/E-BEL, n. [*cerbellum, L.*] Part of the brain. *Derham.***

**CER-E-BEL/LUM,\* n. pl. CER-E-BEL/LA. (Anat.)** The little brain; the posterior of the medullary masses which compose the brain of vertebrate animals. *Brande.*

**CER/E-BRÄL,\* a.** Relating to the brain.

**CER/E-BRÖSE,\* a.** Brain sick; mad; wilful. *Scott. [R.]*

**CER/R-E-BRÖM, n. [L.] (Anat.)** The third medullary mass of the brain; the brain. *Prior.*

**CERE/CLÖTH, n.** Cloth smeared with wax or bitumen.

**CERE/MENT, n.** Cerecloth anciently used in embalming.

**CER-E-MÖ/NI-AL, a.** Relating to ceremony, particularly to religious ceremonies or rites; formal; ritual.

**CER-E-MÖ/NI-AL, n.** Outward form; external rite; the title, service, or form due to any one; the order for rites in the Romish church.

**CER-E-MÖ/NI-AL-NËSS, n.** Quality of being ceremonial.

**CER-E-MÖ/NI-OÜS, a.** Full of ceremony; formal; precise; exact; methodical; civil; too observant of ceremony; very formal.

**CER-E-MÖ/NI-OÜS-LY, adv.** In a ceremonious manner.

**CER-E-MÖ/NI-OÜS-NËSS, n.** Great formality.

**CER/E-MÖ-NY, v. [*ceremonia, L.*] Outward rite; external form in religion 'n state, or in civility; form; observance.**

**†CER/E-Q-LITE,\* n. (Min.)** A mineral resembling wax. *Cleaveland.*

**CE RE-ÖP/SIS,\* n. (Ornith.)** An Australian goose. *Brande.*

**CE RE-OÜS, a.** Waxen; like wax. *Gayton.*

**CER/RËS,\* n. (Myth)** The goddess of corn.—(*Astron.*) An asteroid, or small planet, discovered by Piazzi in 1801. *Sir J. Herschel.*

**CER-R-E-YT'/SI-A,\* (sër-ē-yish'ē-q) n. [L.]** A species of ale or barleywine; ale. *Hamilton.*

**CERF,\* n.** A boor. See **SERF.**

**CE-RIL/LÄ,\* n.** See **CEIDILL.**

**CE/TINE,\* n. (Chem.)** The portion of wax that dissolves in boiling alcohol. *Brande.* An ore of cerium. *P. Cyc.*

**CE-RIN/THI-ÄNS,\* n. pl.** The followers of Cerinthus, a heretic of the first or second century.

**CE/RITE,\* n. (Min.)** A silicious oxide of cerium. *Brande.*

**CE/RJ-ÖM,\* n. (Min.)** A grayish-white metal found in cerite. *Brande.*

**CER/RJ-OÜS,\* a. (Bot.)** Drooping; nodding; pendulous. *P. Cyc.*

**CE-RÖG/RA-PHY,\* n.** The art of writing in wax:—a species of engraving. *Scott.*

**CER/O-MÄN-CY,\* n.** Divination by melted wax. *Crabb.*

**CE-RÖ-PLÄS/TJÖ,\* a.** Modelled like figures in wax. *P. Cyc.*

**CE-RÖ-PLÄS/TJÖ,\* n.** The art of modelling in wax. *Brande.*

**†CER/RÖTE, n.** The same with *cerate*. *Wiseman.*

**CE-RÖX/Y-LÖN,\* n. (Bot.)** The wax-palm of South America. *P. Cyc.*

**CER/RJ-ÄL, a.** Relating to the bitter-oak. *Chaucer.*

**CER/RUS, or CER/RIS,\* n. [L.] (Bot.)** The bitter-oak. *P. Thynne.*

**CER/TAIN, (sër'tin) a. [*certus, L.*] Sure; indubitable; unquestionable; not doubtful; resolved; undoubting; infallible; unfailling; constant; regular:—some, or eas-**

**as, "A certain man told me this."**

**†CER/TAIN, (sër'tin) n.** Quantity; part. *Chaucer.*

**CER/TAIN-LY, (sër'tin-lē) ad.** Indubitably; without fail.

**CER/TAIN-NËSS, (sër'tin-nēs) n.** State or quality of being certain.

**CER/TAIN-TY, (sër'tin-tē) n.** Quality of being certain; exemption from doubt or from failure; real state; truth; fact; regularity.

**†CER/TËS, ad.** Certainly; in truth. *Spenser.*

**CER-TIF/I-CATE, v. a.** A testimony stated in writing, and properly authenticated; a credential.

**CER-TIF/I-CÄ/TION, n.** Act of certifying. *Cotgrave.*

**CER-TI-FIED, (sër'tē-fid) p. a.** Made certain; informed.

**CER-TI-FIER, n.** One who certifies; an assurer.

**CER/TI-FY, v. a. [*certifier, Fr.*] [I. CERTIFIED; pp. CERTIFYING, CERTIFIED.] To give certain information of; to give assurance of; to attest.**

**CER/TI-FY-ING,\* p. a.** Making certain; giving information.

**CER-TI-Ö-Ä/RÄ, (sër-shē-q-ä-rä) n. [L.] (Law)** A writ issued out of a superior court to the officers of an inferior one, commanding them to certify or return the records of a cause depending before them, to the end that the party may have more sure and speedy justice.

**CER/TI-TUDE, n.** Freedom from doubt; certainty. *Dryden.*

**†CER/TLE, a. [*caeruleus, L.*] Blue; cerulean. *Dyer.***

**†CER/TLE-AN, a.** Of the color of the sky; blue.

**†CER/TLE-OÜS, a.** Blue; cerulean. *Boyle.*

**CE-U-LIF/IC, a.** Producing a blue color.

**CER/U-LINE,\* n.** Indigo which has been dissolved in sulphuric acid. *Brande.*

**CE-RÖ/MEN, n. [L.]** The wax in the ear.

**CE-RÖ/MIN-OÜS,\* a.** Relating to or containing cerumen. *Dunghison.*

**CER/RÖSE, [sër'rūs, W. P. J. F. Ja.; sër'rūs, Sm.; sër'rūs, S. Wh.] n. [*cerusa, L.*] White lead; a carbonate of lead, the basis of white oil-paint.**

**CER/RÖSED, (sër'räst) a.** Washed with white lead.

**CER/RÖ-LÄT,\* n. (Mus.)** A short kind of bassoon. *Crabb.*

**CER/VI-ÄL, [sër've-käl, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wh.; sër-vi'kal, Entick.] a. [*cervicalis, L.*] Belonging to the neck.**

**CER/VINE,\* a. [*cervus, L.*] Belonging to a stag or deer. *Ash.***

**CER/VIX,\* n. [L.]** The hinder part of the neck. *Crabb.*

**CER/RYS,\* n. [L.] (Zool.)** A genus of animals; the stag; the deer. *P. Cyc.*

**CE-SÄ/R-ÄN, a.** The Cesarean operation (said to be that which brought *Cæsar* into the world) is the act of cutting a child out of the womb. [*turfs.*]

**CES-PJ-TI/TIOUS, (sēs-pē-tish'ūs) a. [*cespes, L.*] Made of turfs.**

**CES/PJ-TÖDS,\* a.** Turfy; consisting of turf. *Smart.*

**CËSS, n.** A rate or tax:—a corruption of *assess* or of *census*. *Shak.*

**CËSS, v. a.** To rate; to assess. *Spenser.*

**†CËSS, n. n.** To omit a legal duty.

**CËS-SÄ/TION, (sēs-sä'shun) n. [*cessatio, L.*] Act of ceasing; intermission; a stop; a rest; vacation; end of action; a pause of hostility, without peace.**

**CËS-SÄ/VIT, n. [L.] (Eng. law)** An obsolete writ, lying against a man who held lands by rent or other services, and neglected or ceased for two years together to perform such services.

**CËS/SËR,\* n. (Law)** A discontinuance; a neglect. *Blackstone.* See **CËSSOR.**

**CËS-PJ-BIL/I-TY, n.** The quality of giving way. *Digby. [R.]*

**CËS/SJ-BLE, a.** Yielding; easy to give way. *Digby. [R.]*

**CËS/SION, (sësh'un) n. [*cessio, L.*] Act of ceding or yielding up; resignation; release; manner of vacating a tenancy.**

**CËS/SION-A-RY, (sësh'un-a-rē) a.** Giving up; yielding.—(*Law*) A *cessionary bankrupt* is one who has delivered up all his effects.

**†CËSS/MENT, n.** An assessment or tax. *Diet.*

**CESS'OR**, *n.* (*Law*) One who ceases or neglects so long to perform a duty as to incur the danger of law. [*A taxer. Spenser.*]  
**CESS'POOL**,\* *n.* A reservoir for water. See **SESSPOOL**.  
**CEST**, *n.* [*ca us, L.*] The girdle of a lady. *Collins.*  
**CES-TRAC'IN**,\* *n.* (*Ich.*) A genus of sharks. *Brande.*  
**CES-TRI-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Chesnre in England. *Earnshaw.*  
**CES'TUS**, *n.* [*L.*] The girdle of Venus; a marriage girdle; *cest. Bp. Taylor*  
**CE'SSURE**, (sē'shūr) *n.* A division or pause in a verse. *B. Jonson.* See **CESURA**.  
**CE-TA'-CE-AN**,\* (sē-tā'shē-ā) *n. pl.* [*cete, L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of vertebrated mammiferous animals inhabiting the sea; as, whales, dolphins, and narwhals. *Lyell.* See **CETACEAN**.  
**CE-TA'-CEAN**,\* (sē-tā'shān) *n.* (*Zool.*) A cetaceous animal; one of the order of cetacea, or mammals living in the sea, and shaped like fishes, but breathing air, and having warm blood; the whale. *Brande.*  
**CE-TA'-CEAN**,\* *a.* Belonging to the cetacea or whales. *P. Cyc.*  
**CE-TA'-CEOUS**, (sē-tā'shys) *a.* [*cete, L.*] Relating to the cetacea, or the whale kind. *Brown.*  
**CET'E-RACH**, (sēt'ē-rāk) *n.* [*cetérach, Fr.*] A plant; the scale-fern; spleenwort. *Cotgrave.*  
**CET'IC**,\* *a.* Obtained from spermaceti; as, the *cetic acid*. *P. Cyc.*  
**CET'INE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The crystallizable part of spermaceti. *Brande.*  
**CE-TOL'Q-ŪY**,\* *n.* The natural history of the whale kind. *Crabb.*  
**CEV-A-DIL'LA**,\* or **CEB-A-DIL'LA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of veratrum or indian caustic barley, producing caustic seeds, from which *cevaic* acid is obtained; *sabadilla*. *P. Cyc.*  
**CEY-LAN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in grains, or small crystals, of a dark blue or black color. *Brande.*  
**CEY-LON-ESE**,\* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Ceylon. *P. Cyc.*  
**CE-FA-UT**, (*Mus.*) A note in the scale of music. *Shak.*  
**CHAB-A-SIE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite. *Brande.*  
**CHAB-A-SIE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *chabasis*. *Cleveland.*  
**CHABLEAU**,\* (shāb-lē) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Naut.*) A rope to draw craft up a river. *Crabb.*  
**CHABLIS**,\* (shāb-lē) *n.* [*Fr.*] A white French wine. *W. Ency.*  
**CHACK**,\* *v. n.* To beat upon the hand, as a horse that does not hold his head steady, but tosses up his nose. *Farm. Ency.*  
**CHA-CONE**,\* *n.* [*chacona, Sp.*] (*Mus.*) A tune and a kind of dance resembling a saraband. *Brande.*  
**CHA-COON**,\* *n.* [*chacona, Sp.*] A dance. See **CHACONE**.  
**CHAD**, (shād) *n.* A sort of fish; *shad. Carver.* See **SHAD**.  
**CHAFE**, *v. a.* [*chaufer, Fr.*] [*i. CHAFED*] *pp.* **CHAFING**, **CHAFED**. To warm or fret by rubbing; to heat by rage or hurry; to make angry; to rub; to gall; to fret; to vex.  
**CHAFE**, *v. n.* To rage; to fret; to be fretted.  
**CHAFF**, *n.* A heat; a rage; fret; passion. *Camden.*  
**CHAF'ER**, *n.* One who chafes;—an insect; a beetle.  
**CHAF'E-RY**, *n.* A sort of forge in iron manufacture, in which iron is exposed to a welding heat.  
**CHAFE'-WAX**, *n.* An officer of the English lord-chancellor, who fits the wax for sealing writs.  
**CHAFF**, *n.* The husks of grain, bread, corn, or grasses; cut hay and straw; refuse.  
**CHAF'-CUT-TER**,\* *n.* A machine for cutting chaff. *Crabb.*  
**CHAF'-EN-GINE**,\* *n.* A machine for preparing chaff from hay and straw. *Farm. Ency.*  
**CHAF'FER**, *v. n.* [*i. CHAFFERED*] *pp.* **CHAFFERING**, **CHAFFERED**. To treat about a bargain; to haggle.  
**CHAF'FER**, *v. a.* To buy; to exchange. *Spenser.*  
**CHAF'FER**, *n.* Wares; merchandise. *Skelton.*  
**CHAF'FER-ER**, *n.* One who chaffers; a buyer.  
**CHAF'FER-ING**,\* *p. a.* Treating about a bargain; bargaining.  
**CHAF'FER-ING**,\* *n.* The act of trading or bargaining. *Bp. Hall.*  
**CHAF'FERN**, *n.* A chafing-dish; a kettle.  
**CHAF'FER-Y**, *n.* Traffic. *Spenser.*  
**CHAF'VINCH**, *n.* A bird said to like chaff.  
**CHAF'LESS**, *a.* Without chaff. *Shak.*  
**CHAF'WEED**, *n.* An annual plant; cudweed.  
**CHAF'FY**, *a.* Like chaff; full of chaff; worthless.  
**CHAF'ING**,\* *n.* Act of rubbing; irritation. *South.*  
**CHAF'ING-DISH**, *n.* A grate or utensil for warming meat.  
**CHA-GRÉN**,\* *n.* A rough-grained leather. *Crabb.*  
**CHA-GRIN**, (shā-grēn) *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja.*; shā-grīn [*Wb.*] *n.* [*chagrin, Fr.*] Ill-humor; vexation; mortification.  
**CHA-GRIN**, (shā-grēn) *v. a.* [*i. CHAGRINED*] *pp.* **CHAGRINING**, **CHAGRINED**. To mortify; to vex; to put out of temper.  
**CHA-GRIN**,\* *a.* Pretful; morose; splenetic. *Congreve.*  
**CHAIN**, *n.* [*chaîne, Fr.*] A series of connected links or rings; a manacle; a fetter; a bond; a connected series.

**CHÄIN**, *v. a.* [*i. CHAINED*] *pp.* **CHAINING**, **CHAINED**. To fasten with a chain; to confine; to enslave; to unite.  
**CHÄIN'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no chain; unrestrained. *Byron.*  
**CHÄIN'PUMP**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A pump used in large vessels.  
**CHÄIN'SHOT**, *n.* Bullets or half bullets fastened together by a chain or bar.  
**CHÄIN'STITCH**,\* *n.* A stitch or work resembling a chain stitch.  
**CHÄIN'WORK**, (chän'würk) *n.* Work with open spaces, like the links of a chain.  
**CHAIR**, (chär) *n.* [*chaire, Fr.*] A movable seat; a seat of justice or authority; a sedan; a sort of open chaise;—a socket of cast iron, used on railroads for receiving and securing the rails. —A joint chair is one which secures the connection of two rails. *Tanner.*  
**CHAIR**,\* *v. a.* To place or carry in a chair. *Richardson.*  
**CHÄIRE**,\* (chärd) *a.* Provided with or seated in a chair. *Pope.*  
**CHÄIR'MAN**, *n.* A presiding officer of a committee or of an assembly; one who carries a sedan chair.  
**CHÄISE**, (sház) *n.* [*chaie, Fr.*] *pl.* **CHÄIS'ES**. A light, two-wheeled pleasure-carriage, commonly drawn by one horse.  
**CHÄ-LÄS'TICES**,\* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Relaxing or softening medicines. *Crabb.*  
**CHÄ-LÄ'ZÄ**,\* *n.* [*χάλαζα*] (*Bot.*) A spot on a seed indicating where the nucleus is united to the seminal integuments. *P. Cyc.*  
**CHÄ-CE-DÖN**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of agate. *Cleveland.*  
**CHÄ-CE-DÖN'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing chalcodony. *Brande.*  
**CHÄ-CE-DÖ-NY**, or **CHÄ-CE-DÖ'Q-NY**, [*käl'sē-dō-ne, W. J. K. R.*; *käl-sēd'ō-ne, Sm. Wb. Brande.*] *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious stone consisting of several varieties, and of various colors, much used in jewelry; said to have been originally found at Chalcedon in Asia.  
**CHÄ-CE-DÖ'RA-PHER**, *n.* [*χαλκογράφος*] An engraver in brass and copper.  
**CHÄ-CE-DÖ'RA-PHIST**,\* *n.* One skilled in chalcography.  
**CHÄ-CE-DÖ'RA-PHY**, (käl-kög'ra-fe) *n.* [*χαλκογραφία*] Art of engraving on copper or brass.  
**CHÄ-DE'AN**,\* or **CHÄ-L-DÄ'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to Chaldea. *Calmet.*  
**CHÄ-DE'E**,\* or **CHÄ-L-DÄ'IC**,\* *n.* The language of Chaldea. *Asch.*  
**CHÄ-DE'AN**,\* *n.* A native of Chaldea. *Calmet.*  
**CHÄ-DE'E**,\* *a.* Relating to Chaldea; Chaldaic. *Bp. Walton.*  
**CHÄ-DESE**,\* *v. a.* To trick; to injure. *Butler.*  
**CHÄ'DRON**, or **CHÄL'DRON**, (chäw'drun, *F. Ja. K. Sm.*; chä'drun, *P. J.*; chä'drun, *W. F.*; chä'drun, *S. J.*) *n.* A dry measure of 36 bushels heaped measure, as of coals. *Brande.*  
**CHÄ'L'ICE**, (chäl'is) [*chal'is, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *käl'is, P. J.*] [*calix, L.*] A cup; a bowl; a communion cup.  
**CHÄ'L'ICED**, (chäl'ist) *a.* Having a cup, as a flower.  
**CHÄLK**, (chäwk) *n.* A white fossil, or earthy limestone, being a carbonate of lime, much used in the arts. —*Chalk for cheese*, a very old expression, and not yet disused," says Dr. Johnson, denoting "an inferior thing for what is good." *Glover.*  
**CHÄLK**, (chäwk) *v. a.* [*i. CHALKED*] *pp.* **CHALKING**, **CHALKED**. To rub, to mark, or to manure with chalk.  
**CHÄLK'-CUT-TER**, *n.* One who digs chalk.  
**CHÄLK'-NÉSS**,\* (chäwk'ē-nēs) *n.* Quality of being chalky. *Goldsmith.*  
**CHÄLK'-PIT**, (chäwk'pīt) *n.* A pit in which chalk is dug.  
**CHÄLK'-STONE**, (chäwk'stön) *n.* A small piece of chalk; a calcareous concretion in the feet and hands of persons affected with the gout.  
**CHÄLK'Y**, (chäwk'y) *a.* Consisting of chalk; white.  
**CHÄL'LENGE**, (chäl'lenj) *v. a.* [*challenger, Fr.*] [*i. CHALLENGED*] *pp.* **CHALLENGING**, **CHALLENGED**. To call to an answer for an offence by combat; to defy; to dare; to accuse; to claim. —(*Law*) To except to a juror.  
**CHÄL'LENGE**, *n.* A summons to fight a duel or to combat; a call; a demand; a demand of something as due. —(*Law*) An exception to a jury or juryman who is required to serve on a trial.  
**CHÄL'LENGE-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be challenged.  
**CHÄL'LENG-ER**, *n.* One who challenges; a claimant.  
**CHÄL'LYS**,\* (shäl'lye) *n.* An elegant, twilled, fine woollen fabric, ornamented with colored flowers; *us. i.* for ladies' dresses. *W. Ency.*  
**CHÄ-LYB'E-AN**, (kä-līb'ē-an) *a.* Chalybeate. *Milton.*  
**CHÄ-LYB'E-ATE**, *a.* [*chalybis, L.*] Impregnated with iron; relating to iron or steel.  
**CHÄ-LYB'E-ATE**,\* *n.* A medicine, substance, or fluid containing iron. *Brande.*  
**CHÄ'M**, (kam) *n.* [*Pers.*] The sovereign of Tartary. See **KHAN**.  
**CHÄ'MA**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A gigantic genus of bivalve shells. *Hamilton.*  
**CHÄ-MÄ'-CEAN**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A family of acapulous lamellibranchiate mollusks, including the clam-shells. *Brande.*

**CHA-MÄD'** (shä-mäd') *n.* [Fr.] The beat of the drum, as a signal for a parley or surrender.

**CHÄM'BER**, [chäm'ber, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; chäm'ber, *S. E.*; chäm'ber or chäm'ber, *P. J.*] *n.* [*chambre*, Fr.] An apartment in an upper story of a house; a room; a bedroom; a hollow space; a cavity; a hollow; the space between the gates of a lock on a canal;—a hall of justice or legislation; a legislative body; as, "a chamber of peers or of deputies."—*Chamber of commerce*, a society of merchants and traders.

**CHÄM'BER**, *v. n.* [*i.* CHAMBERED; *pp.* CHAMBERING, CHAMBERED.] To reside as in a chamber; to be wanton. *Nicols.*

**CHÄM'BER**, *v. a.* To shut up, as in a chamber. *Shak.*

**CHÄM'BER-CÖÖN'CIL**, *n.* Private or secret council. *Shak.*

**CHÄM'BER-CÖÖN'SEL**, *n.* A counsellor who gives his opinion or advice, but does not plead in court.

**CHÄM'BERED**,\* (chäm'berd) *a.* Having chambers or cells. *Buckland.*

**CHÄM'BER-ER**, *n.* A man of intrigue. *Shak.* [*R.*] [*ber.* CHÄM'BER-FEL'LOW, *n.* One occupying the same chamber. CHÄM'BER-HÄNG'ING, *n.* Tapestry of a chamber. *Shak.* CHÄM'BER-ING, *n.* Intrigue; wantonness. *Romans.* CHÄM'BER-LÄIN, (chäm'ber-jin) *n.* An overseer of the chamber, as of an inn:—a receiver of revenues; a high officer in European courts.—In England, the *lord great chamberlain*, or *king's chamberlain*, is one of the three great officers of the king's household; the *lord great chamberlain of England* (not of the household) is the sixth great officer of state.

**CHÄM'BER-LÄIN-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a chamberlain.

**CHÄM'BER-LYE**, *n.* Urine. *Shak.*

**CHÄM'BER-MÄID**, *n.* A servant who has the care of bed-rooms, and waits on a lady.

**CHÄM'BER-PÖT**,\* *n.* A vessel for a bedchamber. *Shak.*

**CHÄM'BER-PRÄC'TICE**, *n.* The business of a chamber-counsellor.

**CHÄM'BER-WIN'DÖW**,\* *n.* The window of a chamber. *Shak.*

**CHÄMB'LET**, or **CHÄMB'LET**, (chäm'let) *n.* See **CHAMLET**.

**CHÄMB'LET**, (chäm'let) *v. a.* To vary; to variegate. *Bacon.*

**CHÄMB'LEL**, (chäm'brel) *n.* The bend of the hind leg of a horse; gambrel. See **GAMBREL**.

**CHÄM'LE-ÖN**, (kä-m'le-on) *n.* [*χαμαιλέον*, *n.* (*Zool.*) A lizard-like reptile of the family of saurians, noted for changing its color.—(*Bot.*) A kind of thistle.

**CHÄM'LE-ÖN-IZE**, *v. a.* To change to many colors. [*R.*]

**CHÄM'FER**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHAMFERED; *pp.* CHAMFERING, CHAMFERED.] To channel; to make furrows or gutters upon a column; to flute, as a column; to grind to an edge on one side only.

**CHÄM'FER**, *n.* (*Carpentry*) A groove to receive the tenon; a sort of bevelled acute-angled edge.

**CHÄM'FER-ING**,\* *n.* The act of grinding down on one side, as edge-tools. *Hamilton.*

**CHÄM'FRET**, *n.* Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

**CHÄM'LET**, (chäm'let) *n.* See **CHAMLET**.

**CHÄMOIS**, (shäm'me or shä-moi') [shäm'me, *P. E. Wb.*; shä-moi', *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; shäm'wä, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] A species of antelope or wild goat which inhabits the Alpine regions, and from the skin of which the leather called *shammy* is made.

**CHAMOISITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore or oxide of iron. *Dana.*

**CHÄM'Ö-MILE**, (chäm'ö-mil) *n.* A plant. See **CHAMOMILE**.

**CHÄMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CHAMPAYER**, Fr.] [*i.* CHAMPED; *pp.* CHAMPING, CHAMPED.] To bite or crush with a frequent action of the teeth; to devour.

**CHÄMP**, *v. n.* To bite frequently.

**CHÄMP**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A small sloping surface. *Francis.*

**CHÄM-PÄGNE**, (shäm-pän') [shäm-pän', *S. W. J. E. F. Ja.*; shäm'pän, *K.*] *n.* [Fr.] [*from Champagne in France.*] A light, sparkling wine.

**CHÄM-PÄGN'**, (shäm-pän') [chäm'pän, *W. F.*; shäm-pän', *P. E. Wb.*; chäm-pän', *S.*; shäm'pän, *J. Ja.*] *n.* [*campagne*, Fr.] A flat, open country.

**CHÄM-PÄGN'**, (shäm-pän') *a.* Open, or flat. *Milton.*

**CHÄMPER**, *n.* A biter, or nibbler. *Spectator.*

**CHÄM'PER-TÖR**, *n.* [*champorteur*, Fr.] (*Law*) One who moves suits, and pursues them at his own cost, in order to have part of the gains. *Coveil.*

**CHÄM'PER-TY**, (shäm'per-te) [shäm'per-te, *K.*; chäm'per-te, *Ja.*; shäm-per-te, *Sm.*] *n.* A maintenance of any man in his suit, upon condition of having part of the thing when it is recovered.

**CHÄM'PREIN**,\* *n.* Same as *charfron*. See **CHARFRON**.

**CHÄM-PIGN'ON**, (shäm-pin'yün) *n.* [Fr.] A species of mushroom, highly flavoured and tough, used for making catchup.

**CHÄM'PI-ÖN**, *n.* [*champion*, Fr.] A single combatant; a hero.—(*Law*) A judicial combatant either in his own case or another's.

**CHÄM'PI-ÖN**, *v. a.* To challenge to combat. *Shak.*

**CHÄM'PI-ÖN-ESS**, *n.* A female warrior. *Fairfax.* [*R.*]

**CHÄM'PI-ÖN-SHIP**,\* *n.* The rank or quality of a champion. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**CHÄNCE**, *n.* [Fr.] A fortuitous event; fortune; accident; success; misfortune; unlucky accident; possibility of any occurrence; risk; hazard; casualty; luck.—*The theory or doctrine of chances* is a branch of analysis, which treats of the probability of future events.

**CHÄNCE**, *a.* Happening by chance; fortuitous. *Dryden.*

**CHÄNCE**, *ad.* By chance; perchance. *Gray.*

**CHÄNCE**, *v. n.* [*i.* CHANCED; *pp.* CHANCING, CHANCED.] To occur accidentally; to happen.

**CHÄNCE/A-BLE**, *a.* Accidental. *Sidney.*

**CHÄNCE/FÖL**, *a.* Hazardous. *Spenser.*

**CHÄN'CEL**, *n.* [*cancelli*, L.] The eastern part of a church in which the altar is placed; generally divided from the rest by a screen or railing.

**CHÄN'CEL-LÖR**, *n.* [*cancellarius*, L.] (*Law*) A high judicial officer, presiding over a court of chancery or other court. *The lord high-chancellor of England* presides in the courts of equity or chancery, and is the keeper of the great seal.—*The chancellor of the exchequer* presides in the court of exchequer, and takes care of the interest of the crown, and he is the highest finance officer in the British government.—*The chancellor of New York* presides in the court of chancery.—*A chancellor of a bishopric* or *a diocese* is one appointed to hold the bishop's courts.—*A chancellor of a university* is an officer who seals the diplomas, &c.

**CHÄN'CEL-LÖR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of chancellor. *Camden.*

**CHÄN'CEL-TÖ-BLE**,\* *n.* The communion-table in a church. *Milton.*

**CHÄNCE-MED'LEY**, *n.* [*chauce and mellee*, Fr.] The killing of a person by chance, when the killer was doing a lawful act.

**CHÄN'CER-Y**, *n.* (*Law*) A high court of equity; a court exercising jurisdiction at law, mainly in equity.

**CHÄN'CRE**, (shängk'er) *n.* [*chancre*, Fr.] An ulcer, usually arising from venereal virus.

**CHÄN'CROVS**, (shängk'rys) *a.* Having chancres.

**CHÄN-DE-LIÉR'**, (shän-de-lér') *n.* [Fr.] A branch for candles or lamps.—(*Fort.*) A kind of movable parapet.

**CHÄN'DLER**, *n.* A dealer; as, a tallow-chandler, a ship-chandler, a corn-chandler.—The word is not now used without a prefix, which determines its particular meaning.

**CHÄN'DLER-Y**, *a.* Like a chandler. *Milton.*

**CHÄN'DLER-Y**, *n.* The articles sold by a chandler.

**CHÄN'DRY**, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.* [a horse's head. See **CHARPÖN**.]

**CHÄN'FRIN**, (shän'frin) *n.* [*chanfrein*, Fr.] The fore part of CHÄNCE, *v. a.* [*i.* **CHANGER**, Fr.] [*i.* CHANGED; *pp.* CHANGING, CHANGED.] To put one thing in the place of another; to quit some thing for the sake of another; to give and take reciprocally; to alter; to commute; to exchange; to barter; to give smaller money for larger, the value being equal.

☞ "This word, with others of the same form, such as *range*, *strange*, *mange*, &c., are, in the West of England, pronounced with the short sound of a in *ran*, *man*, &c. The same may be observed of the *a* in the first syllable of *angel*, *ancient*, &c., which, in that part of the kingdom, sounds like the article *an*." *Walker*—The same pronunciation of these words is not uncommon in some parts of the U. S., but it does not appear to be supported by any of the English orthoëpists.

**CHÄNCE**, *v. n.* To undergo change; to alter.

**CHÄNCE**, *n.* Alteration; mutation; variety; variation; revolution; vicissitude; novelty; the exchange of money for money; small money.—A mode of sounding bells:—a contraction for *exchange*.

**CHÄNCE/A-BIL'TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being changeable. *Ed. Ency.*

**CHÄNCE/A-BLE**, *a.* Subject to change; inconstant; fickle; mutable; variable; unstable; uncertain; wavering.

**CHÄNCE/A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being changeable.

**CHÄNCE/A-BLY**, *ad.* Inconstantly; variably.

**CHÄNCE'D**,\* (chändj) *p. a.* Altered; made different.

**CHÄNCE/FÖL**, *a.* Full of change. *Spenser.*

**CHÄNCE/FÖL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a changeful manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**CHÄNCE/FÖL-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being changeful. *Boswell.*

**CHÄNCE/LESS**, *a.* Free from change. *Sidney.*

**CHÄNCE/LING**, *n.* A child left or taken in the place of another; an idiot; a natural; one apt to change.

**CHÄNCE'ER**, *n.* One who changes; a money-changer.

**CHÄN'ING**,\* *p. a.* Altering; making or becoming different.

**CHÄN'ING-PIECE**,\* *n.* One fickle-minded. *Shak.*

**CHÄN'NEL**, *n.* [*channel*, Fr.] The hollow bed of running water; a long cavity; a strait or narrow sea; a furrow on a pillar.—*Channel of a ship*, a strong, narrow platform of thick plank, projecting from the outside of a ship.

**CHÄN'NEL**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHANNELLED; *pp.* CHANNELLING, CHANNELLED.] To cut in channels. *Shak.*

**CHÄN'NELLED**,\* (chän'nel'd) *p. a.* Having channels or grooves.

**CHÄN'SÖN**, (shän'sön) *n.* [Fr.] A song. *Shak.*

**CHÄN-SÖN-NETTE**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A little song. *Crabb.*

**CHÄNT**, *v. a.* [*chanter*, Fr.] [*i.* CHANTED; *pp.* CHANTING,

**CHANTED**, *v. a.* To sing; to celebrate by song; to sing in the church or cathedral service.

**CHANT**, *v. n.* To sing, as in the church service.

**CHANT**, *n.* An ecclesiastical song adapted to the psalms and litanies; a part of the church service; a song; melody.

**CHANTER**, *n.* One who chants; a singer; songster.

**CHANT-CLERK**, *n.* [*chanter and clair*, Fr.] A crowing cock; a loud crower.

**CHANTRESS**, *n.* A woman who chants. *Milton*.

**CHANTRY**, *n.* An endowed chapel for priests to sing mass in for the souls of the donors. *Shak*.

**CHA-ÔL'O-QY**, *n.* The history or description of chaos. *Crabb*. [R.]

**CHĀ'ÔS**, (kă'ô's) *n.* [χάος.] A confused mass; confusion; the mass of matter supposed to be in confusion before it was divided and arranged by the Creator. — This word is very rarely used in the plural.

**CHĀ'OS-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling chaos. *Pope*.

**CHA-ÔT'IC**, *a.* Confused; indigested. *Derham*.

**CHAP**, (chăp or chōp) [*chōp*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; *chăp*, Sm. Wb. *Kenrick*; *chăp* or *chōp*, K.] *v. a.* [*i.* CHAPPED; *pp.* CHAPPING, CHAPPED.] To break into clefts or gappings; to become sore by small openings, as the hands.

**CHAP**, (chăp or chōp) *n.* A cleft; an aperture. *Burnet*.

**CHAP**, (chōp) *n.* The upper or under part of a beast's mouth.

**CHĀP**, *v. n.* To cheapen; to bargain.

**CHĀP**, (chăp) *n.* An abbreviation of *chapman*. — A dealer; a cheapener; an inferior person; a boy; — used familiarly and laxly, like the word *fellow*.

**CHĀPE**, *n.* [*chape*, Fr.] A thin plate of metal at the point of a scabbard; the catch of a buckle. *Shak*.

**CHAPEAU**, (shăp'ô) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* *CHAPEAUX*; Eng. *CHAPEAUS*, (shăp'ôz) *A hat*. — (*Her.*) A cap or coronet.

**CHĀP'EL**, *n.* [*capella*, L.] A place of worship attached to a church or subordinate to it; a place of worship, as of the English Dissenters, not being styled a church; a meeting-house: — a junction of workmen in a printing-office, for the purpose of enforcing order.

**CHĀP'EL**, *v. a.* To deposit in a chapel. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**CHĀP'LESS**, *a.* Wanting a chapel. *Shak*.

**CHĀP'EL-LA-NY**, *n.* A chapel and jurisdiction within the precincts of a church, and subordinate to it. *Ayliffe*.

**CHĀP'EL-RY**, *n.* The jurisdiction of a chapel.

**CHĀP'ER-ÔN**, (shăp'er-ôn, Ja.; shăp'er-ôn, W.; shăp'er-ôn, P.; shăp'er-ong, K. Sm.) *n.* [Fr.] A kind of hood or cap. *Camden*.

**CHĀP'ER-ÔN**, *v. a.* To attend on a lady in public.

**CHĀP'FALLEN**, (chōp'făln) *a.* Having the lower chap depressed; hence, dispirited; silenced. *B. Jonson*.

**CHĀP'ITER**, *n.* [*chapiteau*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) An old word for the capital of a column. *Exod.* — (*Lavo*) An article delivered by a justice in his charge to the inquest.

**CHĀP'LAIN**, (chăp'lin) *n.* [*capellanus*, L.] One who performs divine service in the army, navy, a public body, or a family.

**CHĀP'LAIN-CY**, (chăp'lin-sē) *n.* The office of a chaplain.

**CHĀP'LAIN-RY**, *n.* Same as *chaplaincy*. *P. Cye*.

**CHĀP'LAIN-SHIP**, *n.* Chaplaincy; the office or revenue of a chapel. [*Shak*].

**CHĀP'LESS**, (chōp'les) *a.* Without flesh about the mouth.

**CHĀP'LET**, *n.* [*chapelet*, Fr.] A garland or wreath for the head: — a string of beads used in the Romish church; a rosary; [a small chapel. *Hammond*.] — (*Arch.*) A small ornament cut in beads.

**CHĀP'MAN**, *n.* One who buys and sells; a cheapener; a seller; a market-man. *Shak*.

**CHĀP'PY**, (chăp'pē or chōp'pē) *a.* Cleft; cut asunder.

**CHAPS**, (chōps) *n. pl.* of *Chap*. The mouth of a beast.

**CHAPT**, (chăpt or chōpt) *p.* from *Chap*. Chapped. *Dryden*.

**CHĀP'TER**, *n.* [*chapitre*, Fr.] A division of a book; a decretal epistle; a body consisting of the dean, prebends, and other clergymen attached to a cathedral or collegiate church. — *Chapter-house*, a room in a cathedral where the dean and chapter assemble.

**CHĀP'TER**, *v. a.* To tax; to rebuke; to correct. *Dryden*.

**CHĀP'TREL**, *n.* (*Arch.*) An impost or support of an arch.

**CHĀP'WOMAN**, (chăp'wûm-ăn) *n.* A woman who buys and sells. *Messinger*.

**CHĀR**, *n.* A small, delicate fish of the salmon or trout kind.

**CHĀR**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHARRED; *pp.* CHARRING, CHARRIED.] To burn wood to a black cinder; to burn partially; to hew, or work.

**CHAR**, *CHĀRE*, or *CHĀRE*, *n.* Work done by the day; a small job; a task. — This colloquial word is spelled *char* in most of the English dictionaries, and pronounced *chère*; but in Richardson's it is printed *chare*, (also *chare-woman*). Holloway, in his "Provincial Dictionary," writes *choor*, and *choor-woman*; and Palmer, in his "Dialect of Devonshire," *chure*. In the U. S., it is commonly pronounced *chère*. See *CHORE*.

**CHAR**, or *CHĀRT*, *v. n.* To work by the day; to do little jobs.

**CHĀR**, or *CHĀRE*, *v. a.* To perform a business. *Rag.*

**CHĀR'ACT**, or *CHĀR'ECT*, *n.* An inscription. *Shak*.

**CHĀR'ACTER**, (kăr'ăk-ter) *n.* [*character*, L.] A distinctive property or mark by which any th. is separated from another; a cast; a turn; a description; a mark; a stamp a letter used in writing or printing; the manner of writing; a representation of personal qualities; the person with his assemblage of qualities; the assemblage of qualities simply; reputation; repute.

**CHĀR'AC-TER**, *v. a.* To inscribe; to engrave. *Shak*. [R.]

**CHĀR'AC-TER-ISM**, *n.* Distinction of character. *Bp. Hall*.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IS'TIC**, *n.* That which constitutes or marks the character. — (*Logarithms*) An exponent.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IS'TIC**, *a.* That constitutes the character.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IS'TIC-CAL**, *a.* acter; indicating character.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IS'TIC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a characteristic manner.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IS'TIC-CAL-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being characteristic.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-I-ZĀ'TION**, *n.* Act of characterizing. *Dr. N. Drake*. [R.]

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHARACTERIZED; *pp.* CHARACTERIZING, CHARACTERIZED.] To give the peculiar qualities of; to describe or exhibit by qualities; to designate.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-LESS**, *a.* Without a character. *Shak*.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-MĀ'KER**, *n.* One who draws characters. *Warburton*.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-Y**, *n.* Impression; mark. *Shak*.

**CHĀ-RĀDE**, (shă-răd') *n.* [Fr.] A species of riddle, usually in verse. *Graves*.

**CHĀR'BON**, *n.* [Fr.] A little, black spot or mark remaining after the large spot in the cavity of the corner tooth of a horse is gone. *Furm. Ency.*

**CHĀR'COAL**, *n.* Coal made by charring or burning wood under turf, or with little access of air; coal from wood.

**CHĀRD**, *n.* [*chardon*, Fr.] A term used for the footstalks and midrib of artichokes, cardoons, and white beet, in a peculiar mode of cultivation.

**CHĀRE**, *n.* A narrow street or court. — *Chare-foot*, the end of a narrow street or court. *Lord Eldon*. [North of Eng.] — See *CHAR* and *CHORE*.

**CHĀR'FRON**, *n.* [*charfrein*, Fr.] A plate of steel, or piece of leather, to protect the face of a horse in plate-armor. *Brande*.

**CHĀRGE**, *v. a.* [*charger*, Fr.] [*i.* CHARGED; *pp.* CHARGING, CHARGED.] To intrust; to impute as a debt; to impute as a crime or fault; to accuse; to impeach; to arraign; to inculpate; to command; to enjoin; to commit; to con- fide; to load.

**CHĀRGE**, *v. n.* To make an onset. *Granville*.

**CHĀRGE**, *n.* Care; precept; mandate; injunction; trust; accusation; imputation; an opinion expressed by a court to a jury; an exhortation of a judge to a jury, of a bishop to his clergy, or one clergyman to another: — *sum charged*; price; expense; cost: — *onset*; assault; attack encounter: — a load; a burden; the quantity of powder and ball put into a gun. — (*Her.*) The bearing or figure depicted on an escutcheon.

**CHĀRGE'ABLE**, *a.* That may be charged; expensive; costly; imputable, as a debt or crime.

**CHĀRGE'ABLE-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being chargeable.

**CHĀRGE'ABLY**, *ad.* Expensively. *Ascham*.

**CHĀRGED**, (chărjd) *p. a.* Commanded; exhorted; accused; loaded.

**CHARGE D'AFFAIRES**,\* (shăr-zhă'dăf-făr') *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* *CHARGES D'AFFAIRES*. The third or lowest class of foreign ministers, according to the regulations adopted at the Congress of Vienna. *Brande*.

**CHĀRGE'FUL**, *a.* Expensive; costly. *Shak*.

**CHĀRGE'HÔUSE**, *n.* A free school, or a common school. *Shak*.

**CHĀRGE'LESS**, *a.* Free from charge; cheap.

**CHĀR'GER**, *n.* One who charges; a large dish; a war-horse of an officer.

**CHĀR'IST**, *n.* A maker or writer of charges. *Dr. Dibdin*.

**CHĀR'I-LY**, or *CHĀ'R-I-LY*, *ad.* Warily; cautiously; frugally. *Shak*.

**CHĀR'I-NĒSS**, or *CHĀ'R-I-NĒSS*, *n.* Caution; nicety. *Shak*.

**CHĀR'I-ÔC**, *n.* A kind of herb. *Crabb*.

**CHĀR'I-ÔT**, *n.* [*char-rod*, Welsh.] A wheel-carriage of pleasure or state; a car formerly used in war; a half-coach.

**CHĀR'I-ÔT**, or *CHĀR'I-ÔT*, *n.* To convey in a chariot. *Milton*.

**CHĀR'I-ÔT-ĒER**, *n.* One who drives a chariot.

**CHĀR'I-ÔT-ĒER'NG**, *n.* The act of driving or managing chariots. *P. Cye*.

**CHĀR'I-ÔT-MĀN**, *n.* The driver of a chariot. *2 Chron.*

**CHĀR'I-ÔT-RACE**, *n.* A race with chariots. *Addison*.

**CHĀR'I-ÔT-RĀ'CER**, *n.* One employed in a chariot-race. *Creech*.

**CHĀR'I-ÔT-WHEEL**, *n.* The wheel of a chariot. *Shak*.

**CHĀR'I-TA-BLE**, *a.* Full of charity; partaking of charity kind; bountiful; candid; benevolent; kind in grin- alms; or in judging of others.

**CHĀR'I-TA-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* The quality of being charitable

**CHAR'FA BLY**, *ad.* In a charitable manner.

**CHAR'LA-TIVE**, *n.* Disposed to tenderness. *Fell.*

**CHAR'LA-TY**, *n.* [*charitas*, L.] Good affection; tenderness; kindness; good-will; benevolence; active goodness; liberality to the poor; alms:—universal love to human kind.

**CHAR'LY-TY-SCHÖOL**,\* *n.* A school supported by charity. *Budget.*

**CHARR**, *v. n.* To burn to a black cinder; to char.

**CHAR'LA-TAN**, [*charlatan*, Fr.] A quack; a mountebank.

**CHAR'LA-TAN'IC**,\* *a.* Resembling a charlatan. *Sir E. Brydges.*

**CHAR'LA-TAN'ICAL**, *a.* Quackish; empirical. *Cowley.*

**CHAR'LA-TAN'ICAL-LY**,\* *ad.* Like a charlatan. *Johnson.*

**CHAR'LA-TAN-ISM**,\* *n.* Quackery; charlatanism. *Brit. Critic.*

**CHAR'LA-TAN-RY**, *n.* Quackery; empiricism; deceit.

**CHARLES'S-WAIN**, (*charlez-wan*) *n.* (*Astron.*) A name sometimes given to the constellation Ursa Major or Great Bear.

**CHAR'LOCK**, *n.* A weed, or wild species of the mustard family, with a yellow flower.

**CHARM**, *n.* [*charme*, Fr.] Words, sounds, philters, or characters of occult power; enchantment; spell; fascination; incantation; something of power to gain the affections.

**CHARM**, *v. a.* [*CHARMED*; *pp.* CHARMING; CHARMED.] To sustain or subdue by some secret power; to bewitch; to enchant; to delight; to fascinate; to enrapture.

**CHARM**, *v. n.* To act as a charm; to sound harmonically.

**CHARMED**, (*charm'd*) *p. a.* Enchanted; fascinated.

**CHARMER**, *n.* One who charms; an enchanter; one much loved; a word of endearment.

**CHARMER-ESS**, *n.* An enchantress. *Chaucer.* [R.]

**CHARM'FUL**, *a.* Abounding with charms. *Cowley.* [R.]

**CHARMING**, *a.* Pleasing in a high degree; delightful.

**CHARMING-LY**, *ad.* In a charming manner. *Shak.*

**CHARMING-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being delightful.

**CHARM'LESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of charms or beauty. *Swift.*

**CHAR'NE-GO**,\* *n.* A sort of sweet Spanish wine. *Shak.*

**CHAR'NEL**, *a.* [Fr.] Containing flesh, or dead bodies.

**CHAR'NEL\***, *n.* A repository for the bones of the dead; a charnel-house. *Young.*

**CHAR'NEL-HÖÖSE**, *n.* [*charnier*, Fr.] A place under a church, or appended to one, where the bones of the dead are deposited. *Shak.*

**CHAR'RY**,\* *a.* Burned, as charcoal; having charcoal. *Smart.*

**CHART**, [*chart*, P. E. Sm. *Wh.*; *kärt* or *chart*, S. W. J. F. *Ja. K.*] *n.* [*charta*, L.] A map; a hydrographic or marine map, or a delineation of coasts, shoals, isles, rocks, &c., for the use of seamen.

**CHART'RA**,\* (*chart'ra*) *n.* [L.] A charter; a public deed conveying a grant. *Crabb.* [paper. *Brande.*]

**CHART'CEOUS**,\* (*-shys*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Papery; resembling **CHARTRE**,\* (*shärt*) *n.* [Fr.] The fundamental law or constitution of the French monarchy, as established on the restoration of Louis XVIII. in 1814.

**CHART'EL**, *n.* See **CARTEL**.

**CHART'ER**, *n.* [*charta*, L.] A writing or written paper bestowing privileges or rights; privilege; immunity.

**CHART'ER\***, *v. a.* [*CHARTERED*; *pp.* CHARTERING, CHARTERED.] To establish by charter; to incorporate:—to let and hire a ship on contract. *Burke.*

**CHART'ERED**, (*chart'erd*) *p. a.* Endowed with or protected by a charter; privileged. *Shak.* Hired.

**CHART'ER-ER**,\* *n.* One who charters.—In Cheshire, Eng., a freeholder. *Crabb.*

**CHART'ER-IST**,\* *n.* An adherent to the charter. *Gent. Mag.*

**CHART'ER-LAND**, *n.* (*Law*) Land held by charter. *Coke.*

**CHART'ER-PARTY**, *n.* [*chartre partie*, Fr.] (*Com.*) An indenture or agreement made between merchants and seafaring men, concerning their merchandise, &c.

**CHART'ISM**,\* *n.* Adherence to the charter; radical reform; a name adopted by a party of radical reformers in England. *Carlyle.*

**CHART'OM'E-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring maps and charts. *Hamilton.*

**CHART'REUSE**,\* (*shär'tröz*) *n.* [Fr.] A monastery of Carthusians. *Shak.*

**CHART'REUX**,\* (*shär'trū*) *n.* [Fr.] A Carthusian friar or monk. *P. Cyc.*

**CHART'U-LA-RY**, *n.* See **CARTULARY**.

**CHAR-WO-MAN**, (*char'wām-an*) *n.* A woman who works by the day, or does small jobs. *Swift.* See **CHAR**.

**CHAR'Y**, (*char'e* or *chäre*) *a.* Careful; cautious; shy; wary.

**CHASE**, *v. a.* [*chasser*, Fr.] [*CHASED*; *pp.* CHASING, CHASED.] To pursue, as an enemy, or as game; to hunt; to pursue; to drive away; to emboss, as metals; to enclose. See **ENCHASE**.

**CHASE**, *n.* Hunting; pursuit of any thing followed or hunted; fitness to be hunted; a race; hunt; game hunted; open ground stored with game; a park; a row or rank of plants or trees:—the length of a gun's bore.—(*Printing*) An iron frame to confine types set in pages.—In tennis, a term signifying the spot where a ball falls, beyond which the adversary must strike his ball, to gain a chase.

**CHAS'ABLE**, *a.* Fit to be chased. *Gowen.*

**CHASE'-GÜN**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A gun lying at the head to fire on a vessel that is pursued. *Dryden.*

**CHAS'ER**, *n.* One who chases; a hunter; an enchanter.

**CHÄSM**, (*käzm*) *n.* [*χάσμα*.] A breach unclosed; a place unfilled; a vacancy; an opening; a cleft.

**CHÄSMED**, (*käzmd*) *a.* Having gaps or openings

**CHÄSM'Y**,\* *a.* Having chasms. *Wordsworth.* [R.]

**CHÄS'SE-LÄS**, (*shäs'se-läs*) *n.* [Fr.] A sort of grape.

**CHÄS-SER'ER**,\* (*shäs-sür'*) *n.* [Fr.] A hunter; a horseman, one of a select body of light infantry. *Crabb.*

**CHÄSTE**, *a.* [*castus*, L.] Pure from fornication or adultery free from obscenity; without stain; modest; virtuous; uncorrupt; pure in taste and style.

**CHÄSTE-EYED**, (*chäst'id*) *a.* Having modest eyes. *Collins*

**CHÄSTE'LY**, *ad.* In a chaste manner; purely.

**CHÄST'EN**, (*chäs'en*) [*chäst'n*, S. W. J. E. *Ja. K.*; *chäs'en* P. F. Sm. R.] *v. a.* [*CHASTENED*; *pp.* CHASTENING, CHÄST-ENED.] To correct; to punish; to chastise. *3c* "The word is sometimes falsely pronounced with the *a*, short, so as to rhyme with *fasten*." *Walker.*

**CHÄST-ENED**,\* (*chäst'snd*) *p. a.* Corrected; having suffered chastisement.

**CHÄST'EN-ER**, (*chäst'en-er*) *n.* One who chastens.

**CHÄST'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being chaste; chastity.

**CHÄS'TEN-ING**,\* *n.* Correction; chastisement. *Hebrews.*

**CHÄS-TIS'-ABLE**, *a.* That may be chastised.

**CHÄS-TISE**, *v. a.* [*chastis*, Fr.] [*CHASTISED*; *pp.* CHÄSTISING, CHÄSTISED.] To chasten; to correct; to punish to reduce to order; to repress.

**CHÄS-TISED**,\* (*chäs-tiz'd*) *p. a.* Punished; reduced to order

**CHÄS'TISE-MENT**, (*chäs'tiz-mënt*, S. W. J. F. *Ja. K.* Sm. *Wh.*; *chäs-tiz'mënt* or *chäs'tiz-mënt*, P.) *n.* Act of chastening; correction; punishment.

**CHÄS-TIS'ER**, *n.* One who chastises. *Sandys.*

**CHÄS'TI-TY**, [*chäs'te-te*, W. J. E. F. *Ja. Sm. Wh.*; *chäs'te-te*, S. P.] *n.* [*castitas*, L.] State of being chaste; purity of the body; purity of manners; continence; freedom from impurity.

**CHÄS'U-BLE**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A priest's cope, used at mass. *Crabb*

**CHÄT**, *v. n.* [*CHATTED*; *pp.* CHATTING, CHÄTTED.] To converse or talk freely or at ease; to prattle; to chatter; to prate.

**CHÄT**, *v. a.* To talk of. *Shak.*

**CHÄT**, *n.* Idle talk; prate:—a twig or little stick.

**CHATEAU**, (*shät-ö'*) *n.* [Fr.] pl. Fr. **CHATEAUX**; Eng. **CHATEAUS**, (*shät-öz'*) *n.* A French castle; a country seat. *Burke.*

**CHÄT'E-LÉT**, (*shät'e-lët*) *n.* [Fr. diminut. of *chateau*.] A little castle. *Chambers.*

**CHÄT'EL-LÄ-NY**, [*shät'el-len-e*, S. E. F. *Ja.*; *chät'e-len-e*, W. P.] *n.* The lordship of a castle. *Swift.* See **CASTELLANT**.

**CHÄ-TÖY'ANT**,\* or **CHÄT'Q-YÄNT**,\* *a.* [Fr.] (*Min.*) Emitting rays; having a changeable, undulating lustre, like that of a cat's eye in the dark. *Cleveland.*

**CHÄ-TÖY'MENT**,\* *n.* [*chatoyement*, Fr.] (*Min.*) A change of play of colors. *Cleveland.*

**CHÄT-PO-TÄ'TÖES**,\* *n. pl.* Small potatoes, such as are given to pigs. *Brande.*

**CHÄT'TEL**, (*chät'tl* or *chät'el*) [*chät'tl*, S. W. J. F. E. *Sm. Wh.*; *chät'el*, P. *Ja. K.*] *n.* (*Law*) Any movable property goods; furniture.

**CHÄT'TER**, *v. n.* [*caqueter*, Fr.] [*CHATTERED*; *pp.* CHÄTTERING, CHÄTTERED.] To make a noise, as a pie or monkey; to clatter the teeth; to talk idly, freely, or carelessly; to chat.

**CHÄT'TER**, *n.* Noise like that of a pie or monkey; prate.

**CHÄT'TER-ÄTION**,\* *n.* Act of chattering; disposition of habit of talking much. *Wilberforce.* [Colloquial.]

**CHÄT'TER-BÖX**, *n.* An incessant talker.

**CHÄT'TER-ER**, *n.* One that chatters; an idle talker; a bird; the wax-wing.

**CHÄT'TER-ING**, *n.* Idle or unprofitable talk. *Watts.*

**CHÄT'TY**, *a.* Chattering; conversing freely. *Mountagu.*

**CHÄT'WOOD**, (*chät'wüd*) *n.* Little sticks; fuel.

**CHÄW'DRON**, *n.* See **CHAWDRON**.

**CHÄW'FER**,\* *n.* A small table furnace. *Francis.*

**CHÄWONTE'LE**, (*shö-mön-täl'*) *n.* [Fr.] A sort of pear

**CHÄUN**, *a.* A gap; a chasm. *Colgrave.*

**CHÄUN**, *v. n.* To open. *Sherrwood.*

**CHÄUNT**, (*chänt*) *v.* See **CHANT**.

**CHÄV'EN-DER**, (*chäv'esne*, Fr.) The chub; the cheven.

**CHÄV'EN-DER**, *n.* See **CHAVEN**.

**CHÄW**, *v. a.* [*CHAWED*; *pp.* CHAWING, CHÄWED, **CHÄWIN** To grind with the teeth; to masticate; to chew. *Irry den.*—It is now nearly obsolete or vulgar.

**CHÄW**, *n.* [The chap; the jaw. *Ezekiel.*] A cud; a chew

**CHÄW'DRON**, *n.* Entrails. *Shak.*

**CHÄWN**, *n.* See **CHAWN**.

**CHÄY'ROÖT**,\* *n.* The root of a plant, cultivated in India

and used for dyeing red. *McCulloch.*

**CHÉAP**, (*chēp*) *a.* Bearing a low price; easy to be had

common; not respected. *Shak.*

**CHÉAP**, (*chēp*) *n.* A market; a bargain. *Sidney.*

**CHĒAP'EN**, (chē'pn) *n.* *a.* [*i.* CHEAPENED, *pp.* CHEAPENING, CHEAPENED.] To attempt to buy; to make cheap; to ask the price of; to bargain; to lessen value.

**CHĒAP'EN-ER**, (chē'pn-er) *n.* One who cheapens.

**CHĒAP'LY**, (chēp'le) *ad.* At a small price. *Shak.*

**CHĒAP'NESS**, (chēp'nes) *n.* Lowness of price. *Bacon.*

**CHĒAR**, *n.* & *v.* See **CHEER**.

**CHĒAT**, (chēt) *v.* *a.* [*i.* CHEATED; *pp.* CHEATING, CHEATED.] To defraud; to impose upon; to trick; to beguile.

**CHĒAT**, *n.* A deceitful, dishonest act, defrauding one of his right; a fraud; a trick; a person guilty of fraud.

**CHĒAT'ABLE**, *a.* Capable of being cheat'd.

**CHĒAT'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Liability to be cheated. *Hammond.*

**CHĒAT'-BREAD**, *n.* Fine bread; bought bread. [*R.*]

**CHĒAT'ER**, *n.* One who cheats; a cheat. *Shak.*

**CHĒAT'E-RY**, *n.* Fraud; deception; imposition. *John Bull*, [*R.*]

**CHĒAT'ING**, *p. a.* Practising fraud; defrauding.

**CHĒAT'ING**, *p. n.* The act of defrauding; fraud. *Smart.*

**CHĒ-BĀC'Ō**, *a.* Noting a small vessel, or large boat, so called from the former name of the place where they are made, now Essex, in Massachusetts. *C. Brown.*

**CHĒCK**, *v.* *a.* [*chēck*, *Fr.*] [*i.* CHECKED; *pp.* CHECKING, CHECKED.] To repress; to curb; to restrain; to control; to improve; to chide; to compare or examine with corresponding evidence; to control by a counter reckoning.

**CHĒCK**, *v. n.* To stop; to clash; to interfere; to keep repressed.

**CHĒCK**, *n.* [*chēck*, *Fr.*] Repression; stop; restraint; curb; a reproof; the person checking; a forsaking of game by a hawk; the corresponding cipher of a draft or order for money; the order itself; a term used in the game of chess; linen or cotton cloth fabricated in squares.

**CHĒCK'-BOOK**, (*būk*) *n.* A book kept by persons who have accounts in a bank, containing blank forms of checks. *Bouvier.*

**CHĒCK'ER**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHECKERED; *pp.* CHECKERING, CHECKERED.] To form into little squares of different colors; to variegate or diversify.

**CHĒCK'ER**, *n.* One who checks; checker-work. — *pl.* A game on the checker-board

**CHĒCK'ER-BŌARD**, *n.* A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Foz.*

**CHĒCK'ERED**, (*chēck'erd*) *p. a.* Variegated; diversified.

**CHĒCK'ERS**, *n. pl.* A game played on a checkered board, in England usually called draughts.

**CHĒCK'ER-WORK**, (*würk*) *n.* Work having cross stripes of different colors.

**CHĒCK'LESS**, *a.* Uncontrollable; violent. *Marston.*

**CHĒCK'MATE**, *n.* [*chēck et mat*, *Fr.*] A movement on the chess-board that gains and finishes the game. *Spenser.*

**CHĒCK'MATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHECKMATED; *pp.* CHECKMATING, CHECKMATED.] To put in check; to control; to defeat; to finish, figuratively. *Skelton.*

**CHĒCK'ROLL**, *n.* A roll or book containing the names of such as are attendants on great personages: — *a list*. *Bacon.*

**CHĒD'DER**, *a.* Noting a rich, fine-flavored cheese, made at Cheddar, in England. *Farm. Ency.*

**CHĒD'DER-PINK**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A flower; a species of dianthus. *Booth.*

**CHĒEK**, *n.* The side of the face below the eye: — among mechanics, those parts of wrought objects that are double and correspondent. — *Check by joint*, an old expression, and not yet disused, signifying closeness, or face to face, or right over against. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**CHĒEK'BAND**, *n.* A strap of a headstall; a throatband. *Booth.*

**CHĒEK'BONE**, *n.* The bone of the cheek. *Psalm iii.*

**CHĒEKED**, (*chēkt*) *a.* Brought near the cheek. *Cotton.*

**CHĒEK'TŌOTH**, *n.* The hinder tooth or tusk. *Joel.*

**CHĒEP**, *v. n.* To pule or chirp as a young bird. *Cotgrave.*

**CHĒER**, *n.* [*chère*, *Fr.*] Entertainment; gaiety; air of the countenance; acclamation; shout of triumph or applause.

**CHĒER**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHEERED; *pp.* CHEERING, CHEERED.] To animate; to enliven; to applaud; to incite; to encourage; to comfort; to gladden.

**CHĒER**, *v. n.* To grow gay or cheerful. *A. Philips.*

**CHĒER'ER**, *n.* One who cheers. *Wotton.*

**CHĒER'FUL**, (*chēr'fūl*, *P. J. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *chēr'fūl*, *S.*; *chēr'fūl* or *chēr'fūl*, *W. F. F.*) *a.* Animated; moderately joyful; lively; causing joy; sprightly; willing.

**CHĒER'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a cheerful manner; willingly.

**CHĒER'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being cheerful.

**CHĒER'LY**, *ad.* Cheerfully. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**CHĒER'LY-NESS**, *n.* The state of being cheery. *Bulwer.*

**CHĒER'ING**, *p. a.* Promoting cheerfulness; making glad.

**CHĒER'ISH-NESS**, *n.* State of cheerfulness. *Milton.*

**CHĒER'LESS**, *a.* Dejected; joyless; sad. *Spenser.*

**CHĒER'LY**, *a.* Cheerful. *Ray.* — *ad.* Cheerfully. *Shak.*

**CHĒER'UP**, or **CHĒR'UP**, *v. a.* To make cheerful; to enliven; to gay; to chirp. *Dr. Chayne.* [Colloquial.]

**CHĒER'Y**, *a.* Gay; sprightly; cheerful. *Gay.*

**CHĒĒSE**, *n.* The curd of milk compressed into a solid

mass, and dried for food; any thing in the form of cheese.

**CHĒSE/CĀKE**, *n.* A cake made of curds, sugar, and butter.

**CHĒSE/LĒP**, *n.* A bag in which rennet for cheese is kept. *Farm. Ency.*

**CHĒSE/-MITE**, *n.* An insect found in cheese. *Booth.*

**CHĒSE/-MŌN-GER**, (*chēz'mūng-ger*) *n.* A dealer in cheese.

**CHĒSE/-PAR-ING**, *n.* Kind or paring of cheese. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**CHĒSE/-PRĒSS**, *n.* A press in which cheese or curds are pressed. *Gay.*

**CHĒSE/-RĒN'NET**, *n.* A wild, yellow flower. *P. Cye.*

**CHĒSE/-VĀT**, *n.* A wooden case for pressing curds.

**CHĒS'Y**, *a.* Having the nature of cheese. *Arbutnot.*

**CHĒT'Ā**, or **CHĒT'TĀI**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of leopard Brande.

**CHĒF-D'ŒUVRE**, (*shā-dōvr'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* **CHĒFS-D'ŒVRE**. A capital performance; a masterpiece.

**CHĒI/RŌ-PĒD**, *n.* See **CHIROPED**.

**CHĒ-KŌ**, *n.* A Chinese porcelain clay. *Maunder.*

**CHĒ/LĀ**, *n.* [*χελή*, *Gr.*] The first pair of fornicated extremities of the crab, lobster, and other crustaceans. Brande.

**CHĒL'I-DŌN**, *n.* (*Anat.*) The hollow at the flexure of the arm. *Crahb.*

**CHĒ-LĒR'ER-OŪS**, *a.* Furnished with claws. *Smart.*

**CHĒL'I-FŌRM**, *a.* Having the form of a claw. *Smart.*

**CHĒ-LŌ'NE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant and flower; called also shell-flower and snake-head. *Farm. Ency.*

**CHĒ-LŌ'NI-Ā**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of animals including tortoises and turtles; chelonians. *Sir C. Bell.*

**CHĒ-LŌ'NI-ĀN**, *n.* (*Zool.*) An order of reptiles, including the tortoise, turtle, &c. Brande.

**CHĒ/LY**, (*kē'le*) *n.* [*chela*, *L.*] The claw of a shell-fish Brönnie.

**CHĒM'IC**, (*kīm'ik* or *kēm'ik*) *a.* Pertaining to

**CHĒM'I-CAL**, (*kīm'e-kal* or *kēm'e-kal*) *a.* chemistry; resulting from the operation of natural agents.

**CHĒM'I-CAL-LY**, (*kīm'e-kal-le*) *ad.* In a chemical manner.

**CHĒ-MĒSE**, (*shē-mēz'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A shift. — (*Fort.*) A wall lining a bastion or ditch; a lining or casing with stone.

**CHĒM-I-SĒTTE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] An under waistcoat. *Quin.*

**CHĒM'IST**, (*kīm'ist* or *kēm'ist*) *n.* One who is versed in chemistry.

**CHĒM-IS/T-I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to chemistry; chemical. *Burton.*

**CHĒM'IS-TRY**, (*kīm'is-tre* or *kēm'is-tre*) *n.* [*χέμις* or *χυμῶς*, *Gr.*] "Chemistry," as defined by Dr. Black, "is the study of the effects of heat and mixture, with a view of discovering their general and subordinate laws, and of improving the useful arts;" or, as defined by Brande, "it is that branch of natural knowledge which teaches us the properties of elementary substances, and of their mutual combinations; it inquires into the laws which effect, and into the powers which preside over, their union; it examines the proportions in which they combine, and the modes of separating them when combined; and endeavors to apply such knowledge to the explication of natural phenomena, and to useful purposes in the arts of life."

§ 1. This word was formerly written *chymistry*; but the present established orthography is *chemistry*. But although, in this word and its derivatives, *y* is changed to *e*, yet the pronunciation, for the most part, remains unchanged. We, however, now often hear the words pronounced, according to their present orthography, *chēm'istry*, *chēm'ist*, &c.

**CHĒ-NŌ-CŌP'RŌ-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral Dana.

**CHĒQUE**, (*chēk*) *n.* An order or draft for money. *Sullivan* See **CHECK**.

**CHĒQU'ER**, (*chēk'er*) *v. & n.* See **CHECKER**.

**CHĒQU'ER**, (*chēk'er*) *n.* [abbreviation of *exchequer*.] A treasury.

**CHĒQU'ER**, (*chēk'er*) *n.* A sort of stonework. See **CHECKER**.

**CHĒQU'ER-RŌLL**, (*chēk'er-rōl*) *n.* See **CHECKROLL**.

**CHĒQU'ERS**, *n. pl.* See **CHECKERS**, and **DRAUGHTS**.

**CHĒQU'ER-WORK**, *n.* See **CHECKER WORK**.

**CHĒ-QUIN**, (*chē-kēn'*) *n.* See **ZECHIN**.

**CHĒR'ISH**, *v. a.* [*chēr'ish*, *Fr.*] [*i.* CHERISHED; *pp.* CHERISHING, CHERISHED.] To treat tenderly; to nurse; to nurture; to encourage; to support; to foster.

**CHĒR'ISHED**, (*chēr'isht*) *p. a.* Nursed; comforted; supported.

**CHĒR'ISH-ER**, *n.* One who cherishes.

**CHĒR'ISH-ING**, *n.* Support; encouragement.

**CHĒR'ISH-ING**, *p. a.* Nursing; comforting; helping.

**CHĒR'ISH-ING-LY**, *ad.* In a cherishing manner.

**CHĒR'ISH-MĒNT**, *n.* Encouragement. *Spenser.*

**CHĒRN**, *n.* See **CHURN**.

**CHĒ-RŌŌT**, *n.* A sort of cigar for smoking. *Malcom*

**CHĒR'RY**, (*cerarus*, *L.*) A small stone fruit, of many varieties.

**CHĒR'RY**, *a.* Relating to or colored like a cherry.

**CHĒR'RY-BAY**, *n.* The laurel. See **LAUREL**.



**CHER'RY-IR'AN'DY,\*** *n.* Brandy in which cherries have been steeped. *Ash.*

**CHER'RY-CHÉEKED,** (-chékt) *a.* Having ruddy cheeks.

**CHER'RY-LAU'NEL,\*** *n.* An evergreen shrub. *Farm. Ency.*

**CHER'RY-PIT,** *n.* A child's play, in which cherry-stones are thrown into a small hole. *Shak.*

**CHER'RY-RÜM,\*** *n.* Ruin in which cherries have been steeped. *Brown.*

**CHER'RY-STÖNE,\*** *n.* The stone or seed of a cherry. *Ash.*

**CHER'RY-TREE,\*** *n.* A tree bearing cherries.

**CHER'RY-WINE,\*** *n.* Wine made of cherries. *Ash.*

**CHER'SO-NÉSE,** (kér'so-nés) *n.* [*χερσονήσος*] A peninsula.

**CHERT,** *n.* (*Min.*) A kind of flint; horststone.

**CHERTY,\*** *a.* Like chert; flinty. *Pennant.*

**CHÉ'RYB,\*** *n.* *pl.* CHÉ'RYB and CHÉ'RYB. A celestial spirit or angel, which, in the celestial hierarchy, is placed next in order to the seraphim. *Exodus.* — *Cherubs*, the English plural, is the form in common use; *cherubim* is the Hebrew plural, and *cherubins* is the plural form used in the common version of the Bible.

**CHÉ'RÜ'BJC,** { *a.* Angelical; relating to cherubs.

**CHÉ'RÜ'BJ-CAL,\*** { *a.* Angelical; relating to cherubs.

**CHÉ'RÜ'BYM,\*** *n.* The Hebrew plural of *cherub*. See **CHERUB**.

**CHÉ'RÜ'BIN,\*** *a.* Angelical; cherubic. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**CHÉ'RÜ'BIN,\*** *a.* A cherub. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

**CHÉ'RÜP,\*** *v.* *n.* To chirp; to use a cheerful voice. *Spenser.*

**CHÉ'RÜP,\*** *n.* An act of quickening; encouragement. *Cowper.*

**CHÉ'RÜP,\*** *v.* *a.* To quicken; to enliven or encourage; to cheer up; to chirrup. *Cowper.*

**CHÉ'RÜL,\*** *n.* A culinary vegetable; cow-weed: — sometimes used medicinally.

**CHÉ'S'BLE,** (ché's'bl) *n.* [*chasuble*, old Fr.] A Roman Catholic priest's vestment without sleeves; chasuble.

**CHÉ'S'LIP,\*** *n.* A small vermin. *Skinner.*

**CHÉSS,\*** *n.* A scientific game, played on a board consisting of 64 squares, with 32 pieces of various forms, denominations, and powers.

**CHÉSS'-AP-PLÉ,\*** *n.* A species of wild-service.

**CHÉSS'-BOARD,\*** *n.* A board on which chess is played.

**CHÉ'SSEL,\*** *n.* A mould or vat in which cheese is formed. *Farm. Ency.*

**CHÉSS'-MAN,\*** *n.* A piece or puppet for chess.

**CHÉSSOM,\*** *n.* Mellow earth. *Bacon.*

**CHÉSS'-PLAY-ER,\*** *n.* One who plays chess.

**CHÉST,\*** *n.* [*chest*, Celt.] A large, wooden box: — the trunk of the human body from the shoulders to the belly; the breast; the thorax. — *A chest of drawers*, a case with movable boxes or drawers.

**CHÉST,\*** *v.* *a.* To deposit in a chest. *Terry.* [*R.*]

**CHÉST'ED,\*** *a.* Having a chest; as, *broad-chested*.

**CHÉST'FOÜND-ER,\*** *n.* Same as *chestfounder*. *Farm. Ency.*

**CHÉST'FOÜND-ER-ING,\*** *n.* A disease in a horse like a pleurisy.

**CHÉST'NUT,** (ché's'nüt) *n.* [*chastaigne*, Fr.] The fruit of the chestnut-tree.

**CHÉST'NUT,\*** (ché's'nüt) *a.* Having the color of the chestnut; light brown. *Dampier.*

**CHÉST'NUT-TREE,\*** (ché's'nüt-tré) *n.* A well-known tree.

**CHÉSTON,\*** *n.* A species of plum.

**CHÉT'WÉRT,\*** *n.* A corn-measure in Russia, equal to nearly six Winchester bushels. *McCulloch.*

**†CHÉ'V-É-CHÉ'É,\*** (shév'è-shé'É) *n.* An expedition with cavalry. *Chaucer.*

**CHÉ'VAGE,\*** *n.* [*Fr.*] See **CHIEPAGE**.

**CHÉV'ÁL,\*** *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* **CHÉVAUX**, (shév'ò) A horse; cavalry. *Boyer.*

**CHÉV'ÁL-DE-FRÍSE,\*** *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* (commonly used in the plural) **CHÉVAUX-DE-FRÍSE**. (shév'ò-dé-fréz) (*Fort.*) Literally, frizzled horses: appropriately, a piece of timber traversed with spikes, used in defending a passage or making a retrenchment to stop cavalry.

**CHÉV'Á-LÍER,\*** (shév'á-lér) *n.* [*Fr.*] A knight; a cavalier: a gallant, strong man. *Shak.*

**CHÉV'É,\*** [*chevesne*, Fr.] A river fish; the chub.

**CHÉV'ÉR,\*** *n.* [*chevreuil*, Fr.] A kid; kid-leather. *Shak.*

**†CHÉV'ÉR-IL-IZE,\*** *v.* *a.* To make as pliable as kid-leather. *Mountagu.*

**CHÉ-VILLE,\*** *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mus.*) The bridge of an instrument. *Crabb.*

**†CHÉV'É-SÁNCÉ,** (shév'è-záns) *n.* [*chevissence*, Fr.] Enterprise; achievement; bargain; contract. *Spenser.* — (*Law*) A final composition between a debtor and creditor. *Roberts.*

**CHÉV'ÉTTE,\*** *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mil.*) An engine for raising guns or mortars into their carriages. *Brande.*

**CHÉV'RÖN,** (shé'v'ryn) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Her.*) A representation of two rafters of a house meeting at the top. — (*Arch.*) A sort of zigzag w.r.k or ornament.

**CHÉV'RÖNÉD,** (shé'v'rnd) *a.* Formed as a chevron.

**CHÉV'RÖN-ÉL,\*** *n.* (*Her.*) A diminutive of or half a chevron.

**CHÉW,** (chú) [*chú*, P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; chú or chaw, S.

*W.*] *v.* *a.* [*i.* **CHÉWED**; *pp.* **CHÉWING**, *c.* **CHÉWS**] To crush with the teeth; to masticate; to ruminate. *W.*

**CHÉW,** (chú) *v.* *n.* To ruminate. *Shak.*

**CHÉW,** (chú) *n.* A cud; as, "a *chew* of tobacco." [Vulgar]

**†CHÉW'ÉT,\*** *n.* Minced meat, or mince-pie. *Florio.*

**CHÉW'ING,** (chú'ing) *n.* Mastication.

**CHÉW'ING,\*** *p.* *a.* Grinding with the teeth; ruminating.

**CHÉW'ING-BÁLI,\*** *n.* A medicinal ball for a horse. *Farm. Ency.*

**CHÍ'ÁN,\*** *a.* Relating to the island of Chios. *Brande.*

**CHÍ'Á'RÖ-ÖS-CÖ'RÖ,\*** or **CHÍ'Á'RÖ-SCÖ'RÖ,\*** *n.* [*It.* The art of combining light and shade in painting. *P. Cyc.*

**CHÍ'Á'S-TÖ-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of marble; andalusite. *Dana.*

**CHÍ'B'ÁL,\*** *n.* [*ciboule*, Fr.] A small kind of onion; cibol.

**CHÍ'CA,\*** *n.* [*Sp.*] A fermented liquor, made of Indian corn, in Peru. *Qu. Rev.* — A red coloring substance, used by some Indians to stain their skins. *Ure.*

**CHÍ-CÁNE,** (shé-kán) *n.* [*chicane*, Fr.] A shift, turn or trick in law proceedings; sophistry; wrangling.

**CHÍ-CÁNE,\*** *v.* *n.* To prolong a contest by tricks. *Chesterfield.*

**CHÍ-CÁN'ÉR,\*** *n.* A petty sophister; a caviller.

**CHÍ-CÁN'ÉR-Y,\*** *n.* Mean arts of wrangling; trickery.

**CHÍ'CÖ-ÖR,\*** *n.* A perennial plant cultivated for food for cattle; and particularly in Belgium and Germany, for the purpose of preparing from the root a powder w.hich is used as a substitute for coffee; succory. *P. Cyc.*

**CHÍCH,\*** *n.*; *pl.* **CHÍCH'ÉS.** A dwarf pea; chickpea. *R. Googe.*

**CHÍCK,\*** *n.* The young of a bird; a chicken.

**CHÍCK,\*** *v.* *n.* To sprout as seed; to vegetate. [Local.]

**CHÍCK'A-BÉR-RY,\*** *n.* A small red berry. *Brown.*

**CHÍCK'A-RÁ,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

**CHÍCK'ÉN,\*** *n.* The young of a bird, particularly of a hen, term for a young person.

**CHÍCK'ÉN-HEART-ED,\*** *a.* Cowardly; timorous.

**CHÍCK'ÉN-PÖX,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A mild eruptive disease

**CHÍCK'LING,\*** *n.* A small chicken.

**CHÍCK'PEA,\*** *n.* A plant cultivated in the south of France for the same purposes as vetches in England; a kind of degenerate pea. *Miller.*

**CHÍCK'WÉED,\*** *n.* An annual plant; stellaria.

**CHÍDE,\*** *v.* [*i.* **CHID** (*†CHODE*); *pp.* **CHIDING**, **CHIDDEN** *chid*.] To reprove; to check; to scold; to censure; to rebuke; to reprimand; to blame.

**CHÍDE,\*** *v.* *n.* To clamor; to scold; to make a noise.

**CHÍDE,\*** *n.* Murmur; gentle noise. *Thomson.* [*R.*]

**CHÍD'ÉR,\*** *n.* One who chides. *Ally. Cranmer.*

**†CHÍD'ÉR-ÉSS,\*** *n.* She who chides. *Chaucer.*

**CHÍD'ING,\*** *n.* Rebuke; scolding; noise.

**CHÍD'ING,\*** *p.* *a.* Reproving; rebuking; scolding.

**CHÍD'ING-LY,\*** *ad.* After the manner of chiding. *Juloes.*

**CHÍEF,** (chéf) *a.* [*chef*, Fr.] Principal; most eminent highest.

**CHÍEF,\*** (chéf) *n.* A military commander; a leader; the principal person, part, or thing; the top of any thing. — (*Her.*) The upper part of an escutcheon.

**CHÍEF,\*** (chéf) *ad.* Chiefly. *Thomson.* [*R.*]

**†CHÍEF'ÁGE,\*** or **CHÍEV'ÁGE,\*** *n.* [*chevage*, Fr.] A tribute by the head. *Chambers.*

**†CHÍEF'DÖM,\*** (chéf'döm) *n.* Sovereignty. *Spenser.*

**CHÍEF'ÉSS,\*** *n.* A female chief among the Indians. *Carver.*

**CHÍEF-JÜS'TICE,\*** *n.* The principal judge of a court. *Southey.*

**CHÍEF-JÜS'TICE-SHÍP,\*** *n.* The office of chief-justice. *Qu. Rev.*

**CHÍEF'LESS,\*** *a.* Wanting a leader; weak. *Pope.*

**CHÍEF'LY,\*** *ad.* Principally; mostly; eminently.

**†CHÍEF'RÍF,\*** (chéf're) *n.* A small feudal rent. *Spenser.*

**CHÍEF'TÁIN,\*** (chéf'tin) *n.* [*chefe'tain*, old Fr.] A leader; a military commander; a chief; the head of a clan.

**CHÍEF'TÁIN-CY,\*** *n.* The office or station of chieftain. *Gent. Mag.*

**CHÍEF'TÁIN-ÉSS,\*** *n.* A female chieftain. *Miss Sedgwick.*

**CHÍEF'TÁIN-RY,\*** *n.* State of a chieftain. *Johnson.* [*R.*]

**CHÍEF'TÁIN-SHÍP,\*** *n.* State of a chieftain. *Smollett.*

**†CHÍEV'ÁNCÉ,\*** *n.* Traffic, in which money is extorted as discount. *Bacon.*

**CHÍEVÉ,\*** or **CHÍEVÉ,\*** *v.* *n.* [*chevir*, Fr.] To turn out; to come to a conclusion; to succeed. *Chaucer.* [*Obs.* *lete*, or provincial.]

**CHÍE-FÖN-NÍER,\*** (shíf-fön-ér) *n.* [*Fr.*] A rag-picker. *Ch. Ob.*

**CHÍE-FÖN-NÍ-ERE,\*** (shíf-fön-ne-ér) *n.* [*Fr.*] A movable piece of furniture serving as a closet; a work-table. *W. May.*

**CHÍL'BLÁIN,\*** *n.* A sore or inflammation in the feet, hands &c., caused by cold or frost.

**CHÍL'BLÁIN,\*** *v.* *a.* To render sore by frost. *Cook.*

**CHÍLD,\*** *n.* *pl.* **CHÍL'DREN.** A son or daughter; an infant a very young person; the descendant of parents; a descendant; offspring; progeny; issue. — *pl.* descendants



in the language of the Bible often used for persons in general, or the whole human race; as, "the children of men."

**CHILD**, *v. n.* To bring children. *Shak.*

**CHILD**, *v. a.* To bring forth children. *Spenser.*

**CHILD-BEARING**, *n.* The act of bearing children. *Milton.*

**CHILD-BED**, *n.* The state of a woman in labor; travail. [travail.]

**CHILD-BIRTH**, *n.* Act of bringing forth; parturition;

**CHILDE**,\* or **CHILDE**,\* [child, *Sm.*] *n.* A noble youth; the son of a nobleman; formerly prefixed as a cognomen to the family name by the eldest son. *Byron.* "Childe, pronounced *child*, is contrary to all analogy; and the modern way of pronouncing it seems to have been determined solely by the indistinct notion that some difference ought to be made between it and *child*." *Philological Museum, Cambridge, Eng.*

**CHILD'ED**, (child'ed) *a.* Furnished with a child. *Shak.*

**CHILD'ER-MAS-DAY**, *n.* The 28th of December, called also *Innocents' day*, from the slaying of the children by Herod

**CHILD'HOOD**, (-hûd) *n.* The state of a child; infancy; minority; the time from birth, or from infancy, to puberty, the properties of a child.

**CHILD'ING**,\* *a.* Bearing children; being with child. *Southey.*

**CHILD'ISH**, *a.* Like a child; trifling; puerile.

**CHILD'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a childish manner.

**CHILD'ISH-MIND'ED-NESS**, *n.* Triflingness. *Bacon.*

**CHILD'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being childish.

**CHILD'LESS**, *a.* Having no child or offspring.

**CHILD'LESS-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being childless. *E. Everett.*

**CHILD'LIKE**, *a.* Becoming or beseming a child; docile.

**CHILD'LY**, *a.* Like a child. *Lydgate.*

**CHILD'NESS**,\* *n.* Childish fullness; childishness. *Shak.*

**CHILD'DREN**,\* *n.*; *pl.* of *child*. See **CHILD**.

**CHILD'DREN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Levy.*

**CHI-LESE**,\* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Chili. *P. Cyc.*

**CHI-LESE**,\* *a.* Relating to Chili, or Chile. *Cyc.*

**CHILD'IAN**,\* *a.*

**CHILD'AD**, (kil'e-ad) *n.* [χίλιας.] A thousand consecutive numbers; thus from 1 to 1000 forms the first chiliad; from 1001 to 2000, the second, &c.

**CHILD'AD-ÖN**,\* *n.* A plane figure of a thousand sides and angles. *Francis.*

**CHILD'AD-HE'DRON**, *n.*; *pl.* **CHILD'AD-HE'DRA**. A figure of a thousand sides.

**CHILD'AR-CH**, (kil'e-ark) *n.* A commander of a thousand.

**CHILD'AR-CH-Y**, *n.* A body consisting of a thousand men.

**CHILD'IST**, *n.* A believer in the second coming of Christ to reign a thousand years; a millenarian. *Pagitt.*

**CHILD'IST'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to the millennium; millenarian. *Ec. Rev.*

**CHILD'IF-AC-TIVE**, *a.* See **CHYLIFACTIVE**.

**CHILL**, *a.* Cold; dull; depressed; cold of temper.

**CHILL**, *n.* Chilliness; cold. *Derham.*

**CHILL**, *v. a.* [i. CHILLED; *pp.* CHILLING, CHILLED.] To make cold; to depress; to blast with cold.

**CHILL**, *v. n.* To shiver. *Book of Homilies.* [r.]

**CHILL'LY-NESS**, *n.* A sensation of shivering cold; cold.

**CHILL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Making cold; blasting with cold.

**CHILL'NESS**, *n.* Coldness; chilliness. *Bacon.*

**CHILD'LY**,\* *n.* The pod or fruit of the Guinea pepper. *McCulloch.*

**CHILL'LY**, *a.* Somewhat cold; cool; cold.

**CHILL'LY**, *ad.* Coldly; with coldness. *Sherwood.*

**CHILD'LY**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The upper lip or muzzle of a quadruped, when tumid and continued uninterruptedly from the nostril, as in the camel. *Brande.*

**CHILD'LY-AN**,\* or **CHILD'LY-ON**,\* *a.* Relating to Chilo; brief; concise. *Crabb.*

**CHILD'LY-PÖD**,\* *n.* [χίλος and πῶς.] (*Zool.*) An order of centipeds, in which the lower lip is formed by a pair of feet. *Brande.*

**CHILD'TERN**,\* *a.* Applied to a hilly district in England; as, "Chiltern Hundreds." *Russell.*

**CHILD'TON-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of prehnite. *Dana.*

**CHIMB**, (chim) *n.* The end of a barrel or tub. It is also written *chime* and *chine*.

**CHIME**, *n.* A consonance of sounds of many instruments, as of bells; correspondence of sound; the sound of bells in harmony; a set of bells; the correspondence of proportion.

**CHIME**, *v. n.* [i. CHIMED; *pp.* CHIMING, CHIMED.] To sound in harmony or consonance; as bells; to harmonize; to agree; to jingle. [sound in harmony.]

**CHIME**, *v. a.* To cause to sound in harmony; to strike or **CHIM'ER**, *n.* One who chimes.

**CHI-MË'RA**, (ke-më'ra) *n.* [*chimera*, L.] *pl.* **CHI-MË'RAS**. A fabled monster; a vain, idle fancy; something absurd. — (*Ich*) A cartilaginous fish.

**CHI-MËRE'**, (she-mër') *n.* [*ciamare*, It.] A robe. See *SIMAR*.

**CHI-MËR'IC-AL**, (ke-mër'e-kal) *a.* Imaginary, fanciful.

**CHI-MËR'IC-AL-LY**, (ke-mër'e-kal-e) *ad.* Vainly; wildly.

**CHIM'ER-IZE**, *v. n.* To entertain wild fancies.

**CHIM'IN-AGE**, *n.* [*chemin*, Fr.] (*Law*) A toll for passage through a forest. *Corvel.*

**CHIM'ING**,\* *p. a.* Agreeing in sound; harmonizing.

**CHIM'ING**,\* *n.* Act of sounding or ringing in harmony. *Strype.*

**CHIM'NEY**, (chim'ne) *n.* [*cheminée*, Fr.] *pl.* **CHIM'NEYS**. That part of a building in which the fire is contained, and through which the smoke passes away; a passage for smoke; a flue; a fireplace.

**CHIM'NEY-CÖRNER**, *n.* The corner of a chimney or fireplace; the fireside.

**CHIM'NEY-MÖN'EY**, (chim'ne-mün'e) *n.* Hearth money, a tax once paid in England for each chimney.

**CHIM'NEY-PIECE**, *n.* A shelf over the fireplace.

**CHIM'NEY-SWEEP-ER**, *n.* One who cleans chimneys.

**CHIM'NEY-TÖP**, *n.* The summit of a chimney. *Shak.*

**CHIM-PÄN'ZEE**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The African or black orang-outang; a species of ape which resembles the human form. *P. Cyc.*

**CHIN**, *n.* The part of the face beneath the under lip.

**CHIN'NA**, [chi'na, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; chä'na, S.; chi'na or chä'na, *W. F.*] *n.* A species of fine porcelain, of which the first specimens came from China.

**CHIN'NA**,\* *a.* Relating to China; denoting a species of porcelain. *Gent. Mag.* [China.]

**CHIN'NA-ÖR-ANGE**, *n.* The sweet orange first brought from

**CHIN'NA-PINK**,\* *n.* A flower; a species of dianthus. *Booth.*

**CHIN'NA-RÖÖT**, *n.* A species of smilax from China.

**CHIN'NA-RÖSE**,\* *n.* A species of rose from China.

**CHIN'NA-STÖNE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Decomposed granite. *Hamilton.*

**CHIN'NA-WARE**,\* *n.* Fine porcelain originally from China. *Smart.*

**CHIN'CA-PIN**,\* *n.* A small American nut-bearing tree of the Southern States. *Farm. Ency.*

**CHINCH-BÜG**,\* *n.* A fetid insect, destructive to wheat, maize, &c., in the Southern and Western States. *Farm. Ency.* [America. *Brande.*]

**CHIN-CHIL'LA**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of rodents of South

**CHIN'COUGH**, (-köf) *n.* The whooping-cough.

**CHINE**, *n.* [*chine*, Fr.] The back-bone or spine of a beast, a piece of the back of an animal. *Shak.* The ends of a cask or part into which the head is fixed; the chimb. *Forby.*

**CHINE**, *v. a.* To cut into a chine or chines. *Dryden.*

**CHINED**, (chind) *a.* Relating to or having a back. *Beaum.*

**CHINE'-HÖÖP**,\* *n.* The hoop on the end of the staves, or on the chine. *Crabb.*

**CHI-NESE**, [chi-néz', *P. K. Sm.*; chi-nés', *Ja. Wb.*] *n. sing. & pl.* A native or the people of China; the language of China.

**CHI-NESE**,\* *a.* Of or relating to China. *Stanton.* — *Chineese fire*, a composition used in fire-works.

**CHIN'GLE**, (shing'gl) *n.* Gravel free from dirt. *Donna.* See **SHINGLE**.

**CHIN'GLY**,\* (shing'glé) *a.* Gravelly; abounding in gravel. *Sir W. Scott.*

**CHINK**, *n.* A narrow aperture; an opening.

**CHINK**, *v. n.* [i. CHINKED; *pp.* CHINKING, CHINKED.] To sound by striking each other. *Arbutnot.* To jingle; to open; to crack.

**CHINK**, *v. a.* To break into apertures; to fill up spaces. *Shak.* To jingle. *Pope.*

**CHIN'KA-PIN**,\* *n.* A tree and nut. *Audubon.* See **CHIN**.

**CHINK'Y**, *a.* Full of narrow clefts. *Dryden.*

**CHIN'NA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An Oriental plant of the pea or vetch kind. *Malcom.*

**CHINNED**, (chind) *a.* Having a chin, long or short.

**CHIN'SCÄN**,\* *a.* A disease in sheep; called by shepherds *dartars*. *Crabb.*

**CHINSE**,\* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To fill a seam or chink of a vessel with oakum, by using a chisel or the point of a knife. *Crabb.*

**CHINTZ**, *n.* Cotton cloth printed with colors; a peculiar kind of fast-printed calico, in which figures of at least five different colors are impressed.

**CHIOPPINE**, (chöpp-pén') *n.* [*chapin*, Sp.] A high shoe, formerly worn by ladies. *Shak.*

**CHIP**, *v. a.* [i. CHIPPED; *pp.* CHIPPING, CHIPPED.] To cut into small pieces; to diminish by cutting; to hew; to cut off by an axe or chisel.

**CHIP**, *v. n.* To break or crack; to chap. *Brockett.*

**CHIP**, *n.* A small piece cut off by an axe or tool.

**CHIP'-AXE**, (chip'aks) *n.* A one-handed plane-axe. *Huot.*

**CHIP'PER**,\* *v. a.* To chirp; to cheerup. *Forby.* [Local, Eng.]

**CHIP'PER**,\* *a.* Lively; active; cheerful; comfortable [Colloquial in New England; and in some parts *chirk* is used in the same sense; as is *kipper* in the Craven dialect, Eng.]

**CHIPPING**, *n.* Act of cutting off; a chip.  
**CHIPPY**, *a.* Abounding in chips. *Savage.*  
**CHI-RÄ/GRÄ**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The gout in the hand.  
**CHI-RÖ/RI-CÄL**, *a.* Having the gout in the hand.  
**CHIRK**, *v. n.* [*chicken*, Teut.] To chirp. *Chaucer.*  
**CHIRN**, *v. n.* To sing, as a bird. *Huloet.*  
**CHIRÖ-GRÄPH**, (ki-rö-grä) *n.* [*χίτρο* and *γράφω*.] (*Law*) A deed or public instrument, or gift of conveyance in writing, attested by the subscription and crosses of witnesses; a fine.  
**CHI-RÖG/RA-PHER**, *n.* One who practises hand-writing. — (*Eng. Law*) An engrosser of fines in the Common Pleas.  
**CHI-RÖ-GRÄPH/IC**, *a.* Relating to chirography; writing.  
**CHI-RÖ-GRÄPH/IC-AL**, *a.* ten with a pen. *Smart.*  
**CHI-RÖG/RA-PHIST**, (ki-rö-grä-fist) *n.* A chirographer: — one who tells fortunes by the hand.  
**CHI-RÖG/RA-PHY**, (ki-rö-grä-fy) *n.* Hand-writing. — (*Law*) A writ under one's own hand. *[Smart.]*  
**CHI-RÖL/O-GIST**, *n.* One who is versed in chirology.  
**CHI-RÖL/O-GY**, *n.* [*χίρο* and *λόγος*.] The art of conversing with the hands and fingers, as practised by the deaf and dumb; dactylogy.  
**CHI-RÖ-MÄN-CER**, or **CHI-RÖ-MÄN-CER**, *n.* One who divines or foretells future events by inspecting the hand. *Dryden.*  
**CHI-RÖ-MÄN-CY**, or **CHI-RÖ-MÄN-CY**, (ki-rö-män-se, *W. J. F. Wb.*; ki-rö-män-se, *S. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; ki-röm-an-se, *P.*) *n.* [*χίρο* and *μαντις*.] Divination by inspecting the lines of the hand.  
**CHI-RÖ-MÄN/TI-CAL**, *a.* Belonging to chiromancy. *Browne.*  
**CHI-RÖ-MÄN-TIST**, *n.* A chiromancer. *Sir W. Scott. [R.]*  
**CHI-RÖ-NÖM/IC**, *a.* Relating to the moving of the hands in speaking, &c. *Melmoth.*  
**CHI-RÖN/O-MY**, *n.* The science that treats of the rules of gesticulation or pantomime, and oratorical action. *Brande.*  
**CHI-RÖ-PÖD**, *n.* A mammiferous animal possessed of hands. *P. Cyc.*  
**CHI-RÖ-PLÄST**, *n.* A hand-former; used by some teachers of the piano-forte. *Smart.*  
**CHI-RÖP/O-DIST**, *n.* One who treats of or cures diseases of the hands and feet; a surgeon for the hands and feet. *Dunglison.*  
**CHIRP**, *v. n.* [*i.* CHIRPED; *pp.* CHIRPING, CHIRPED.] To make a lively or cheerful noise, as birds, without singing.  
**CHIRP**, *v. a.* To cheer up; to enliven; to chirrup. *Johnson.*  
**CHIRP**, *n.* The voice of birds or insects. *Spectator.*  
**CHIRP/ER**, *n.* One who chirps; a chirping bird.  
**CHIRP/ING**, *n.* The gentle noise of birds.  
**CHIRP/ING**, *a.* Making a cheerful noise, as a bird.  
**[CHIRRE, (chir) v. n.** To coo as a pigeon. *Juvius.*  
**CHIRUP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHIRUPED; *pp.* CHIRUPING, CHIRUPED.] To amuse; to encourage; to make brisk. *[Hughes.]*  
**Copper. See CHEERUP.**  
**CHIRUP**, *v. n.* To chirp. "The cricket chirrup'd."  
**CHIRUP**, *n.* A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**CHI-RÜR/GF-ÖN**, *n.* [*χειρουργός*.] An operator by the hand; now surgeon. *South.*  
**CHI-RÜR/GF-ÖN-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of a surgeon. *Shak.*  
**CHI-RÜR/GF-RY**, *n.* Surgery. *Sidney.*  
**CHI-RÜR/GF-IC**, *a.* Surgical. *Warton.*  
**CHI-RÜR/GF-CAL**, *a.* Surgical. *Warton.*  
**CHIS/EL**, (chiz-el) *n.* [*ciseau*, Fr.] A cutting instrument, used in carpentry, joinery, sculpture, &c.  
**CHIS/EL**, (chiz-el) *v. n.* [*i.* CHISELLED; *pp.* CHISELLING, CHISELLED.] To cut or carve with a chisel.  
**CHIS/EL-SHAPED**, (-shäpt) *a.* Formed like a chisel. *Rogers.*  
**CHIS/LEY**, *a.* Noting a soil betwixt sandy and clayey, containing a large admixture of gravel and small pebbles. *Farm. Ency.*  
**CHIT**, *n.* The first germination from a seed or plant; a sprout: — an instrument for cleaving laths: — a child; a baby. *Tatler. [A freckle. Huloet.]*  
**CHIT**, *v. n.* To sprout; to shoot as a seed. *Mortimer.*  
**CHIT/CHÄT**, *n.* Prattle; idle talk. *Spectator.*  
**CHIT/INE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A principle in insects obtained by plunging them into a hot solution of potass. *Francis.*  
**CHI/TÖN**, *n.* The coat-of-mail shell, a molluscous univalve animal, having a protecting shell formed of many portions. *Kirby.*  
**CHIT/TER**, *v. n.* [*citteren*, D.] To shiver; to chatter. *Huloet.*  
**CHIT/TER-LING**, *n.* The frill of a shirt. *Gascoigne.*  
**CHIT/RÖ-LINGS**, *n. pl.* The bowels of an eatable animal.  
**CHIT/TY**, *a.* Childish; like a baby; full of chits. *Huloet.*  
**CHI-YÄL/RIC**, *a.* Partaking of chivalry; chivalrous. *Booth.*  
**CHIVÄL-ROÜS**, or **CHIVÄL-ROÜS**, *a.* [*chevalereux*, Fr.] Relating to chivalry; gallant; warlike; adventurous.  
**CHIVÄL-ROÜS-LY**, *ad.* In a chivalrous manner. *Richardson.*  
**CHIVÄL-RY**, or **CHIVÄL-RY**, (shiväl-rē, *S. P. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; chiväl-rē, *W. J. F. R.*) *n.* [*chevalerie*, from *cheva-*

*lier*, a knight; or *cheval*, a horse, Fr.] The usages and customs pertaining to the order of knighthood; the system of knighthood, which, in the middle ages, flourished and fell with feudalism; knighthood; the qualification of knighthood; a military dignity. — (*Law*) A tenure of land by knight's service. *Cowell.* With regard to the pronunciation of this word, the preponderance of authorities is in favor of *shiväl-rē*; and analogy seems to require that *ch* in *chevalier* and *chivalry* should be pronounced alike.

**CHIVES**, (chivz, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; shivz, *S. E. shivz* or *chivz*, *K.*) *n.* [*cive*, Fr.] The threads or filaments in flowers; a species of small onion or allium. *See CIVES.*

**CHILÄM/Y-PHÖRE**, *n.* [*χλωμός* and *φύω*.] (*Zool.*) A small species of armadillo which is covered by its coat of mail, as by a cloak. *Brande.*

**CHILÄM/Y-S**, *n.* [*L.*] A Roman military cloak. *Hamilton.*

**CHILÖ/RÄL**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A liquid composed of chlorine, carbon, and oxygen, obtained by the action of chlorine upon alcohol. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ/RÄTE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of chloric acid and a base. *Ure.*

**CHILÖ/RIC**, *a.* Partaking of or relating to chlorine, as chloric acid. *P. Cyc.*

**CHILÖ/RIDE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance compounded of chlorine and a combustible body. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ/RINE**, *n.* [*χλωρός*, green.] (*Chem.*) A gas, called by the French chemists oxymuriatic acid, obtained from common salt. It is possessed of the property of destroying almost all vegetable and animal colors, and is used in bleaching. It supports combustion, and prevents infection. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ-RI-ÖV/IC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid compounded of chlorine and iodine. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ-RI-Ö-DINE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of chlorine and iodine. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ/RIS**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A greenfinch or canary-bird. *Hamilton.*

**CHILÖ/RITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An earthy green mineral. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ-RI-TIC**, *a.* Relating to or containing chlorite or chlorite. *Lyell.*

**CHILÖ-RI-TÖIN**, *n.* (*Min.*) A greenish black mineral. *Dana.*

**CHILÖ-RO-CAR-BÖN/IC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Partaking of chlorine and carbonic acid, as chlorocarbonic acid. *P. Cyc.*

**CHILÖ-RO-CY-ÄN/IC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Partaking of chlorine and cyanogen, as chlorocyanic acid. *Crabb.*

**CHILÖ-RO-FÖRM**, *n.* A dense limpid fluid. *Francis.*

**CHILÖ-ROM/F-TER**, *n.* An instrument for testing the decoloring and bleaching powers of chloride of lime. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ-ROM/F-TRY**, *n.* The art or process of testing the decoloring power of any combination of chlorine. *Francis.*

**CHILÖ-RÖ/PÄL**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

**CHILÖ-RO-PHÄ/TE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which, when recently broken, is green, but afterwards becomes black. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ-RO-PHÄNE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of fluor spar. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ-RO-PHYL**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The green coloring matter in leaves. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ-ROPH/YL-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral, found in large prismatic and tabular crystals. *Dana.*

**CHILÖ-RO/SIS**, *n.* [*χλωρός*, green.] (*Med.*) The green sickness, a disease incident to young females. — (*Bot.*) A species of debility; want of healthiness; etiolation.

**CHILÖ-RÖT/IC**, *a.* Affected by or relating to chlorosis; containing chlorite.

**CHILÖ-ROUS**, *a.* Partaking of chlorine. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ-ROX-ÄL/IC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained by exposing acetic acid and chlorine to bright sunshine. *Brande.*

**CHILÖ-RÖ-RET**, *n.* A compound of chlorine. *Brande.*

**CHÖAK**, (chök) *v. n.* See **CHÖKZ**.

**CHÖÄN-ITE**, *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct zoophytes. *Brande.*

**CHÖCK**, *n.* [*an encounter*, an attack. *Bp. Patrick*] — (*Naval*) A sort of wedge to confine a cask, &c.

**CHÖCK-FÜLL**, *a.* Filled so as to leave no more room, entirely full. *Qu. Rev.* A colloquial word, written also *choke-full*. *See CHÖKE-FÜLL.*

**CHÖC/O-LÄTE**, *n.* [*chocolate*, Sp.] The seeds or nuts of the cocoa-tree; a preparation made of the seeds of nuts of the cocoa-tree; also the liquor or beverage obtained by a solution of them in hot water.

**CHÖC/O-LÄTE**, *a.* Like or of the color of chocolate. *Cook.*

**CHÖC/O-LÄTE-HÖÖSE**, *n.* A house for drinking chocolate.

**CHÖC/O-LÄTE-NÜT**, *n.* The production of the cocoa. *Lee.*

†**CHÖDE**. The old preterit from *Chide*. *See CHIDE.*

**CHOÏCE**, *n.* The act or power of choosing; election; option; selection; preference; the thing chosen; the preferred or best part.

**CHOÏCE**, *a.* Select; precious; careful; chary. *Bp. Taylor.*

**CHOÏCE-DRAWN**, *a.* Selected with care. *Shak. [R.]*

**CHOÏCE/LESS**, *a.* Without the power of choosing. *Hammon.*

**CHOÏCE/LY**, *ad.* Curiously; valuably; excellently. *Shak.*

**CHOÏCE/NESS**, *n.* Nicety; excellence. *B. Jonson.*

**CHOÏR**, (*kwîr*) [*kwîr*, *S. W. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *kwîr* or *kôir*, *P. J. F.*; *kôir*, *E.*] *n.* [*χοῖρος*,] An assembly or band of singers; a choir; the part of the church where the chorists or singers are placed; the chapel of a collegiate or cathedral church.

**CHOÏR-SËR-VÏCE**, (*kwîr/sër-vîs*) *n.* Service of the choir.

**CHÔKE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *CHOKED*; *pp.* *CHOKING*, *CHOKED*.] To stifle; to suffocate; to stop up; to obstruct; to suppress.

**CHÔKE**, *v. n.* To be choked or obstructed; to be offended. *Smart.*

**CHÔKE**, *n.* The internal or capillary part of an artichoke.

**CHÔKE-DAMP**, *n.* A term applied by miners and well-diggers to carbonic acid gas; — often found in mines and wells. *Brande.*

**CHÔKE-FULL**, [*more commonly clock-full*.] *a.* Quite full; full even to choking. *Bruce.* See *CHOCK-FULL*.

**CHÔKE-PEAR**, *n.* An unpalatable pear: — a sarcasm by which another is put to silence. *S. Richardson.*

**CHÔK/ER**, *n.* One who chokes or silences; any thing that cannot be answered.

**CHÔKE/WËED**, *n.* A species of weed or plant.

**CHÔK/ING**, *pp. a.* Suffocating; stopping up; obstructing.

**CHÔK/Y**, *a.* Tending to choke or suffocate.

**CHÔL/A-GÔGUE**, (*kôl/g-gôg*) *n.* [*χολος*, bile.] (*Med.*) A medicine for producing bilious evacuations. [*R.*]

**CHÔL/AS**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of emerald. *Crabb.*

**CHÔL/LATE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of cholic acid (an acid derived from the human gall) and a base. *Francis.*

**CHÔL/E-DÔG/RA-PHY**, *n.* (*Med.*) A description of the bile. *Dunghlison.*

**CHÔL/E-DÔL/O-Q-Y**, *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on the bile. *Dunghlison.*

**CHÔL/ER**, (*kôl'er*) *n.* [*cholera*, *L.*] The bile; the humor supposed to produce irascibility; anger; rage. [*R.*]

**CHÔL/ER-IA**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A disease accompanied by vomiting and purging, with great pain and debility, apparently arising from excess or acrimony of bile. — The *Asiatic* or *spasmodic cholera* is a new and most appalling form of pestilential disease, said to be but indistinctly known prior to 1817, in which year it made its appearance in India.

*Brande.*

**CHÔL/E-RA-MÔR/BUS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A sudden overflowing of the bile; a painful disease. See *CHOLERA*.

**CHÔL/ER-IC**, *a.* Full of cholera; angry; irascible.

**CHÔL/ER-IC-LY**, *ad.* In a choleric manner. *Richardson.*

**CHÔL/ER-IC-NESS**, *n.* Irascibility. *Bp. Gauden.*

**CHÔL/ER-RINE**, *n.* The first stage of the cholera. *Dunghlison.*

**CHÔ-LËS/TË-RATE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed from cholesteric acid and a base. *Francis.*

**CHÔ-LËS/TË-RINE**, *n.* The matter which forms the basis of most gall stones, or animal bile. *Brande.*

**CHÔ-LË-ÂMB**, *n.* Same as *choliambic*. *Beck.*

**CHÔ-LË-ÂMB/IC**, [*kô-lë-âm/bîk*, *K. Sm.*; *kô-lë-âm/bîk*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*choliambus*, *L.*] (*Rhet.*) A sort of iambic verse having a spondee in the sixth or last place.

**CHÔMP**, *v. n.* To chew loudly and greedily; to champ. *Forby.* [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the U. S.]

**CHÔN/DRO-DÏTË**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *brucite*. *Cleveland.*

**CHÔN-DROG/RA-PHY**, *n.* A description of cartilages. *Dunghlison.*

**CHÔN-DROL/O-Q-Y**, *n.* (*Med.*) The history of cartilages. *Brande.*

**CHÔN-DROM/F-TËR**, *n.* A balance for weighing corn. *Francis.*

**CHÔN-DRO/T/O-MY**, *n.* (*Med.*) A dissection of cartilages. *Dunghlison.*

**CHÔN/Ï-KRÏTË**, *n.* (*Min.*) A massive white mineral. *Dana.*

**CHÔÏSE**, (*chôz*) *v. a.* [*choisir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *CHOSE*; *pp.* *CHOOSING*, *CHOSEN*.] To pick out of a number; to take by way of preference; to prefer; to select; to elect.

**CHÔÏSE**, *v. n.* To have the power of choice. *Hooker.*

**CHÔÏS/ER**, *n.* One who chooses; an elector.

**CHÔÏS/ING**, *a.* Act of making a choice; choice.

**CHÔP**, *v. a.* [*kappen*, *D.*] [*i.* *CHOPPED*; *pp.* *CHOPPING*, *CHOPPED*.] To cut with a quick blow; to devour eagerly; to mince; to bargain; to break into chinks; to chap. See *CHAP*.

**CHÔP**, *v. n.* To do any thing with a quick motion, like that of a blow; to catch with the mouth; to light upon. — *To chop about*, (*Naut.*) to vary frequently and suddenly, as the wind. *Crabb.* — *To chop in*, to become modish. *Wilson.* — *To chop out*, to give vent to. *Beaumont & FL.*

**CHÔP**, *n.* A small piece of meat; a slice.

**CHÔP'-FÂLL-EN**, (*-fâl/in*) *a.* See *CH.-FÂLL-EN*.

**CHÔP'-HÔÏSE**, *n.* A dining-house. *Spectator.*

**CHOPIN**, (*chôp/in* or *chô-pên*) [*chô-pên*, *W. J.*; *chôp/in*, *P. F.*; *shô-pên*, *S.*; *chôpin*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*chopine*, *Fr.*] A French half-pint liquid measure, nearly equal to an English pint. — In Scotland, a quart in wine measure.

**CHÔP/NESS**, *n.* A kind of spade. *Maunder.*

**CHÔP/PËR**, *n.* One who chops; a butcher's cleaver.

**CHÔP/PING**, *n.* The act of cutting or chopping; a piece cut off; alteration.

**CHÔP/PING**, *a.* Large or stout; as, "a chopping boy." *Fenn-ton.*

**CHÔP/PING-BLÔCK**, *n.* A log of wood on which any thing is cut in pieces. *Mortimer.*

**CHÔP/PING-KNÏFE**, *n.* A knife to cut meat. *Sidney*

**CHÔP/PY**, *a.* Full of cracks. *Shak.* See *CHAPPY*.

**CHÔPS**, *n. pl.* The mouth of a beast. See *CHAPS*.

**CHÔP/STICK**, *n.* An instrument used by the Chinese, &c., to eat with. *Morrison.*

**CHÔ-RÂ/ÇIC**, *a.* Belonging to a choragus, or to the monition of one who had gained a prize. *Hamilton.*

**CHÔ-RÂ/ÇUS**, *n.* [*L.*] The leader of the ancient chorus.

**CHÔ/RAL**, (*kô/râl*) *a.* Belonging to a chorus, choir, or concert; singing in a choir.

**CHÔ/RAL-IST**, *n.* A member of a choir; a musician. *Gent Mag.*

**CHÔ/RAL-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a choir or chorus.

**CHÔRD**, (*kôrd*) *n.* [*choria*, *L.*] Tendon; the string of a musical instrument; an accord or harmony of sounds. — (*Geom.*) A right line which joins the two ends of an arc of a circle or curve.

**CHÔRD**, *v. a.* To furnish with musical strings.

**CHÔR-DEË**, *n.* (*Med.*) A contraction of the frænum.

**CHÔRE**, *n.* A small piece of domestic work; a little job [A familiar, colloquial word in the United States. In the English dictionaries it is commonly written *chore*, and pronounced *chare*; but Crabb and Richardson write it *chore*, Holloway, in his Provincial Dictionary, and Jennings and Akerman, in their Glossaries, write it *chœr*. See *CHAM*, or *CHARE*.]

**CHÔ-REË**, *n.* Same as *choreus*. *Smart.*

**CHÔ-RE-PÏS/CO-PAL**, *a.* Relating to a suffragan or local bishop.

**CHÔ-RE-PÏS/CO-PÛS**, *n.* [*L.*; *χορος* and *ἐπίσκοπος*, *Gr.*] A suffragan or local bishop.

**CHÔ-REË/ÛS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot, consisting of one long and one short syllable; as, "f'cûs"; or, according to some, of three short syllables; a trochee. *Crabb.*

**CHÔ/RÏ-ÂMB**, *n.* Same as *choriambic*. *Beck.*

**CHÔ/RÏ-ÂMB/IC**, [*kô-re-âm/bîk*, *K. Sm.*; *kô-re-âm/bîk*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*χοριαμβος*, *Gr.*; *choriambus*, *L.*] (*Rhet.*) A foot of four syllables, one long at each end, and two short in the middle; choriambic verse.

**CHÔ/RÏ-ÂMB/IC**, *a.* Relating to a choriambus. *Smart.*

**CHÔ/RÏ-ÂMB/ÛS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot of four syllables, one long at each end, and two short in the middle: — also written *choriamb* and *choriambic*. *Crabb.*

**CHÔ/RÏÇ**, *a.* Relating to a chorus. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

**CHÔ/RÏ-ON, *n.* [*χορὸν*.] (*Anat.*) The exterior membrane that wraps the fœtus.**

**CHÔ/RÏST**, (*kô/rîst*, *K. Sm. Wb.*; *kô/rîst*, *Ja.*) *n.* [*choriste*, *Fr.*] A singer in a choir.

**CHÔ/RÏS-TËR**, (*kô/rîs-ter*, *J. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *kwîrîs-ter*, *W. F.*; *kwêrîs-ter*, *S.*; *kô/rîs-ter* or *kwîrîs-ter*, *P. K.*) *n.* A singer in cathedrals or in a concert; a leader of a choir.

**CHÔ-RÏS/TÏÇ**, *a.* Belonging to a choir; choral. *Crabb.* [*R.*]

**CHÔ-RÏ-FÂ-VÔ-RÏ/TÔ**, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A chorus in which the best voices and instruments are employed. *Crabb.*

**CHÔ-RÔG/RA-PHER**, *n.* [*χορος* and *γράφω*.] *n.* A writer of chorography. *Milton.*

**CHÔR-O-GRAPHÏ/CAL**, *a.* Relating to chorography.

**CHÔR-O-GRAPHÏ/CAL-LY**, *ad.* By means of chorography.

**CHÔRÔG/RA-PHY**, *n.* The description of a place or district, or the art of constructing maps of such district. It is less in its object than geography, and greater than topography.

**CHÔ/RÔID**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Any membrane resembling a chorion. *Rogel.*

**CHÔ-RÔM/F-TËY**, *n.* The art of surveying a country. *Crabb.*

**CHÔ/RÛS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. L.*, *CHÔ/RÏ*; *Eng.* *CHÔ/RÛS-ËS*. Originally, a band of singers or dancers; a concert; the person or persons who are supposed to behold what passes in the acts of a tragedy, and sing their sentiments between the acts: — the song between the acts of a tragedy: — the joint performance of music by the whole of the members of an orchestra: — verses of a song in which the company join the singer.

**CHÔÏSE**, *v. n.* from *Choos*. See *CHOOSE*.

**CHÔÏSË**, (*shôz*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A thing; a kind of chattel. — *Chose in action*, a thing which a man has not the actual possession of, but which he has a right to demand by action: — a debt or demand due from another. *Whishaw*

**CHÜS'EN**, (chözn) *p.* from *Choose*. See *CHOOSE*.  
**CHÜGH**, (chüf) *n.* A sea-bird resembling the Jackdaw.  
**CHÜGLE**, *n.* The crop of a bird. *Browne*. It is commonly spelled and pronounced *jevel*.  
**CHÜL/TRY**, *n.* An East Indian Indian. *Maunder*.  
**CHÜSE**, *v. a.* To cheat; to trick. *Dryden*. [R.]  
**CHÜSE**, *n.* A bubble; a tool; a trick or sham.  
**CHÜT**, *n.* (*India*) A fourth part of the clear revenue. *Hamilton*.  
**CHÜW'DER**, *n.* Food made of fresh fish, as cod or haddock, boiled with biscuit, pork, &c.; fish-soup. *Grose*. An antiscorbic. — *Chowder beer*, an infusion of spruce and water. *Crabb*.  
**CHÜW'RY**, *n.* (*India*) A whisk to keep off the flies. *Hamilton*.  
**CHÜW'TER**, *v. n.* To grumble like a froward child. *Phillips*.  
**CHÜY'-RÖÖT**, *n.* See *CHAY-ROOT*.  
**CHRE-MA-TIS'TICS**, *n. pl.* The science of wealth; political economy. *Brande*.  
**CHRES-TÖM-A-THY**, *n.* That which it is useful to learn; a book composed of useful extracts; a book of instruction. *Brande*.  
**CHRISM**, (krizm) *n.* [*χρίσμα*] Consecrated oil; an unguent formerly used in baptism. *Hammond*.  
**CHRIS'MAL**, (kriz'mäl) *a.* Relating to chris. *Brevint*.  
**CHRIS-MA-TO-RY**, *n.* A little vessel for chris. *Bale*.  
**CHRIS'OM**, (kriz'um) *n.* A child that dies within a month after its birth, so called from the chris cloth formerly put over it; the cloth itself.  
**CHRIST**, *n.* [*χριστός*] The anointed; the Messiah. *Matt*.  
**CHRIST'-CROSS-RÖW**, (kris'krös-rö) *n.* An old term for the alphabet, probably from the cross usually set before it, or writing it in the form of a cross. *Whillock*.  
**CHRIST'EN**, (kris'en) *v. a.* [*i.* CHRISTENED; *pp.* CHRISTENING, CHRISTENED.] To baptize; to initiate into the Christian church; to name.  
**CHRIS'TEN-DÖM**, (kris'sn-düm) *n.* The regions inhabited by Christians; the whole body of Christians.  
**CHRIS'TEN-ING**, (kris'sn-ing) *n.* The ceremony of baptism.  
**CHRIS'TEN-ING**, (kris'sn-ing) *n.* Baptizing.  
**CHRIS'TIAN**, (krist'yan) *n.* [*Christianus*, L.] A disciple of Christ. *Acts*. — In the most general sense, an inhabitant of Christendom.  
**CHRIS'TIAN**, (krist'yan) *a.* Relating to Christ or Christianity; partaking of Christianity.  
**CHRIS'TIAN**, (krist'yan) *v. a.* To christen. *Fulke*.  
**CHRIS-TI'NA**, (kris-che-a'na) *n.* A Swedish silver coin, value 7s. sterling. *Crabb*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-DÖR**, *n.* A Danish gold coin, value 16s. 6d. sterling. *Crabb*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-ISM**, *n.* The Christian doctrine. *Mora*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of anorthite. *Dana*.  
**CHRIS-TI'AN-TY**, (krist-ye-an'e-te) [*kris-che-an'e-te*, *W. J.*; *kris-tyan'e-te*, *S. E. K. Sm.*; *kris-te-an'e-te*, *P. Ja.*; *kris-tye-an'e-te*, *F.*] *n.* The religion taught by Christ; the religion of Christians.  
**CHRIS-TIAN-I-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of Christianizing. *Ch. Ob*.  
**CHRIS-TIAN-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHRISTIANIZED; *pp.* CHRISTIANIZING, CHRISTIANIZED.] To render Christian; to convert to Christianity.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-LIKE**, *a.* Befitting a Christian. *Shak*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-LY**, *a.* Becoming a Christian. *Milton*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-LY**, *ad.* Like a Christian. *Milton*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-NÄME**, (krist'yan-näm) *n.* The name given at baptism, in distinction from the surname. [*mon.*]  
**CHRIS'TIAN-NESS**, *n.* The profession of Christianity. *Ham*.  
**CHRIS-TIAN-ÖG'RA-PHY**, *n.* A description of Christian nations. *Bp. Hall*.  
**CHRIST'LESS**, *a.* Being without Christ. *Edwards*.  
**CHRIST'MAS**, (kris'mäs) *n.* [*Christ* and *mass*.] The day (Dec. 25th) on which the nativity of Christ is celebrated; the season of Christmas.  
**CHRIST'MAS**, (kris'mäs) *a.* Belonging to the time of Christ's nativity. *Spectator*.  
**CHRIST'MAS-BÖX**, (kris'mäs-böks) *n.* A box for collecting Christmas presents; a Christmas present.  
**CHRIST'MAS-FLOW'ER**, *n.* Hellebore; Christmas-rose.  
**CHRIST'MAS-ING**, *n.* The act of celebrating Christmas. *Herbst*.  
**CHRIST'MAS-PIE**, *n.* A pie made at Christmas. *Spectator*.  
**CHRIST'MAS-RÖSE**, *n.* A flower; the black hellebore. *Crabb*.  
**CHRIST'MAS-TÄLE**, *n.* A fabulous story. *Young*.  
**CHRIST'MAS-TIDE**, *n.* Christmas-time. *Pope*.  
**CHRIST'MAS-TIME**, *n.* The season of Christmas. *Seward*.  
**CHRIS-TÖL/O-GY**, *n.* A treatise or discourse concerning Christ. *Keith*.  
**CHRIST'S-THÖRN**, *n.* A species of thorn.  
**CHÜMÄ**, *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Mus.*) A soft kind of music; a quaver. — (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech consisting in speaking in such a way as not to offend the hearer. *Crabb*.  
**CHÜMÄTE**, *n.* A salt composed of chromic acid and a base. *Brande*.  
**CHÜ-MÄT'IC**, [*χρόμα*, *Gr.*, color.] Relating to colors. — (*Mus.*) Relating to musical sounds or semitones.

**CHÜ-MÄT'IC**, [*χρόμα*, *Gr.*, color.] (*Optics*.) That part of optics which treats of the colors of light and of natural bodies. *Brande*.  
**CHÜMÄ-TÖL/O-GY**, *n.* A treatise on colors. *Field*.  
**CHÜRÖME**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A whitish metal. *Crabb*. See *CHROMIUM*.  
**CHÜRÖM'IC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Partaking of chromium; as, *chromic acid*, *P. Cyc*.  
**CHÜRÖMITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing chromium. *Brande*.  
**CHÜRÖM'UM**, *n.* (*Min.*) A whitish, brittle, and very infusible metal. *Brande*.  
**CHÜRÖNE**, *n.* See *CHRON*.  
**CHÜRÖN'IC**, *a.* [*χρόνος*] Relating to time; periodical; of long duration, as a disease, in opposition to *acute*.  
**CHÜRÖN'I-CAL**, *a.* Same as *chronic*.  
**CHÜRÖN'I-CLE**, (krön'e-kl) *n.* An historical register of events in the order of time; a history; a record; annals.  
**CHÜRÖN'I-CLE**, *v. a.* To record in a chronicle. *Shak*.  
**CHÜRÖN'I-CLER**, *n.* A writer of chronicles. *Davne*.  
**CHÜRÖN'I-CLES**,\* (krön'e-klz) *n. pl.* The name of two books of Scripture. *Bible*.  
**CHÜRÖN'IQUE**, (krön'ik) [*Fr.*] A chronicle. *L. Addison*.  
**CHÜRÖN'O-GRÄM**, *n.* [*χρόνος* and *γράφω*.] An inscription in which the epoch is expressed by letters contained in it; as the year of Queen Elizabeth's death, MDCIII, in "My Day is Closed In Immortal It."  
**CHÜRÖN-O-GRÄM-MÄT'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to a chronogram.  
**CHÜRÖN-O-GRÄM'MA-TIST**, *n.* A writer of chronograms.  
**CHÜRÖ-NÖG'RA-PHER**, *n.* A chronologist. *Selden*.  
**CHÜRÖ-NÖG'RA-PHY**, *n.* A description of past time.  
**CHÜRÖ-NÖL/O-GER**, *n.* One versed in chronology.  
**CHÜRÖN-O-LÖG'IC**, *a.* Same as *chronological*. *T. Warton*.  
**CHÜRÖN-O-LÖG'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to chronology; being in the order of time.  
**CHÜRÖN-O-LÖG'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a chronological manner.  
**CHÜRÖ-NÖL/O-GIST**, *n.* One versed in chronology.  
**CHÜRÖ-NÖL/O-GY**, (krö-nöl'o-ge) [*χρόνος* and *λόγος*.] The science which treats of the various divisions of time, and the order and succession of events; the science of computing dates; a register or tabular view of events or dates.  
**CHÜRÖ-NÖM'E-TER**, *n.* [*χρόνος* and *μέτρον*.] A time-keeper; a watch or an instrument for measuring time with great exactness, used for determining the longitude at sea, &c.  
**CHÜRÖN-O-MÉT'RIC**,\* *a.* Relating to chronometers, or *CHÜRÖN-O-MÉT'I-CAL*, the measure of time. *Schubert*.  
**CHÜRÖ-NÖM'E-TRY**, *n.* The art of measuring time by hours, minutes, &c. *Maunder*.  
**CHÜRÖN-O-SCÖPE**, *n.* A pendulum to measure time. *Scott*.  
**CHÜRYS'ALID**, *a.* Relating to a *chrysalis*. *Good*.  
**CHÜRYS'ALIS**, *n.* [*χρυσός*] *pl.* *CHÜRYS'ÄL'I-DÉS*. (*Ent.*) The pupa of an insect, or the secondary apparent change of the maggot of an insect, before its appearance as a butterfly; aurelia.  
**CHÜRYS-ÄN'THE-MÜM**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants and flowers. *Crabb*.  
**CHÜRYS-O-BER'YL**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of beryl; a hard precious stone, of a green or yellowish color, employed in jewelry. *Kirwan*.  
**CHÜRYS/O-PHLÖRE**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of mole. *Brande*.  
**CHÜRYS-O-ÖL/LÄ**, *n.* (*Min.*) The Greek name for borax. *Brande*.  
**CHÜRYSÖG'RA-PHY**, *n.* [*χρυσός* and *γράφω*.] The art of writing in letters of gold. *Dr. Black*.  
**CHÜRYS/O-LITE**, *n.* [*χρυσός* and *λίθος*.] (*Min.*) A precious stone or crystallized mineral, often of a golden yellow color; a variety of apatite. *Dana*.  
**CHÜRYSÖL/O-GY**, *n.* [*χρυσός* and *λόγος*.] That branch of political economy which relates to the production of wealth. *Brande*.  
**CHÜRYS/O-MÄG'NET**, *n.* A loadstone. *Addison*.  
**CHÜRYSÖM-LÄ**, *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of coleopterous insects. *Brande*.  
**CHÜRYS/O-PRÄSE**, *n.* [*χρυσόπρασος*.] (*Min.*) A precious stone, or pale green silicious mineral, generally semi-transparent. *Brande*.  
**CHÜRYSÖP'RA-SÜS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Min.*) A precious stone; same as *chrysoprase*.  
**CHÜB**, *n.* A river fish; the cheven. *Walton*.  
**CHÜB'BED**, *a.* Big-headed, like a chub; chubby.  
**CHÜB'BED-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being chubby. *Ask*.  
**CHÜB'BY**, *a.* Plump; short and thick, like a chub.  
**CHÜB'-CHEEKED**,\* (chüb'chèkt) *a.* Having full cheeks. *Ask*.  
**CHÜB'-FÄCED**, (chüb'fäst) *a.* Having a plump face.  
**CHÜCK**, *v. n.* [*i.* CHUCKED; *pp.* CHUCKING, CHUCKED.] To make a noise like a hen or partridge; — to jeer; to laugh with short convulsive iterations; to play a puerile game.  
**CHÜCK**, *v. a.* To call, as a hen calls her young; to touch or hit gently; to pitch to a short distance; to throw by a quick motion.  
**CHÜCK**, *n.* The voice of a hen; a word of endearment. *Shak*. A small noise; a pat under the chin; a thr w an appendage to a lathe.

**MIEN**, SİR; **MÖVE**, NÖR, SÖN; **BÜLL**, BÜR, RÜLE. — *C*, *q*, *g*, *g*, soft; *c*, *z*, *z*, *g*, hard; *s* as *z*; *x* as *gz*; — **SHI**

**CHUCK'-FAR-TH NG.** *n.* A play at which the money falls with a chuck into the hole beneath.  
**CHUCK'KLE**, (chük'kl) *v. n.* [*scu*cherare, It.] [*i.* CHUCKLED; *pp.* CHUCKLING, CHUCKLED.] To laugh inwardly with triumph, or with short, convulsive iterations. *Dryden*.  
**CHUCK'KLE**, *v. a.* To call, as a hen; to chuck; to fondle.  
**CHUCK'KLE-HEAD'ED**, *a.* Having a large or thick head. *Smart*.  
**CHUCK'LING**, *n.* The call of a hen; a kind of laugh. *Ash*.  
**CHUD**, *v. a.* To champ or bite. *Stafford*.  
**CHU'ET**, *n.* Forced meat; minced meat. *Bacon*. See **CHEWET**.  
**CHUFF**, *n.* A coarse, ill-tempered fellow; a clown. *Shak*.  
**CHUF'-LY**, *ad.* In a blunt or surly manner. *Richardson*.  
**CHUF'-NESS**, *n.* Clownishness; surliness.  
**CHUF'EY**, *a.* Blunt; angry; surly; fat. *Mainwaring*.  
**CHUM**, *n.* A chamber-fellow in a college, &c.; a mess-mate.  
**CHUM**, *v. n.* To occupy the same chamber or room with another. *Selden*. — A word used in the colleges in the U. S.  
**CHUMP**, *n.* A short, thick, heavy piece of wood. *Mason*.  
**CHU'NAM**, *n.* Stucco made of calcined shells. *Hamilton*.  
**CHUNK**, *n.* A short, thick piece of wood; a clump. *Ray*.  
**CHUNKY**, *a.* Short and thick. (Colloquial, U. S. *Pickering*.)  
**CHURCH**, *n.* [*kyrk*, Sw. *kirche*, Ger.] The general or collective body of Christians; a particular body, or denomination, of Christians; the body of clergy and ecclesiastics, in distinction from the laity; ecclesiastical authority; a place or building consecrated to Christian worship and ordinances. — It is used often in composition; as, *churchyard*.  
**CHURCH**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHURCHED; *pp.* CHURCHING, CHURCHED.] To assist in returning thanks in church.  
**CHURCH'-ALE**, *n.* A wake, or feast, commemorative of the dedication of a church.  
**CHURCH'-AT-TIRE**, *n.* Habit worn in divine service.  
**CHURCH'-AU-THOR'-ITY**, *n.* Ecclesiastical power.  
**CHURCH'-BENCH**, *n.* A seat in the porch of a church. *Shak*.  
**CHURCH'-BRED**, *a.* Educated in, or for the service of, the church. *Cooper*.  
**CHURCH'-BUR'-IAL**, (-bër'-al) *n.* Burial according to the rites of the church. *Ayliffe*.  
**CHURCH'-DIS'-CIPLINE**, *n.* Ecclesiastical discipline. *Milton*.  
**CHURCH'DOM**, *n.* The power, government, or authority of the church. *Pearson*. [*R.*]  
**CHURCH'-FOUN'DER**, *n.* One who founds a church. *Hooker*.  
**CHURCH'-GO'-ER**, *n.* One who frequents a church. *Ch. Ob.*  
**CHURCH'-GO'-ING**, *a.* Going or calling to church. *Cooper*.  
**CHURCH'-GOVERN-MENT**, *n.* Ecclesiastical rule. *Milton*.  
**CHURCH'-HIS'-TO-RY**, *n.* The history of the church. *Milton*.  
**CHURCH'-ING**, *n.* Act of returning thanks in the church.  
**CHURCH'-ISM**, *n.* Adherence to the church. *Ch. Ob.*  
**CHURCH'-LAND**, *n.* Land belonging to a church. *Yelverton*.  
**CHURCH'-LIKE**, *a.* Befitting a church or churchman. *Shak*.  
**CHURCH'-LIV'-ING**, *n.* An ecclesiastical benefice. *Milton*.  
**CHURCH'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* CHURCHMEN. A clergyman; an adherent to the church of England; an Episcopalian.  
**CHURCH'MAN-SHIP**, *n.* State of a churchman. *Ec. Rev.*  
**CHURCH'-MEM'-BER**, *n.* A member of a church. *Ash*.  
**CHURCH'-MEM'-BER-SHIP**, *n.* State of a church-member. *N. E. Elders*.  
**CHURCH'-MIL'-I-TANT**, *n.* The church, as warring against spiritual evil of all kinds. *Milner*.  
**CHURCH'-MUS'-IC**, *n.* Music used in churches; the service of chant and anthem in churches and cathedrals.  
**CHURCH'-OÜT-ED**, *a.* Excommunicated from the church. *Milton*.  
**CHURCH'-ÖWL**, *n.* A bird, called also the *goatsucker*. *Hill*.  
**CHURCH'-PAR'-TY**, *n.* A party devoted to the church. *Goldsmith*.  
**CHURCH'-PLU-RAL'-I-TY**, *n.* The possession of more than one benefice by one clergyman. *Milton*.  
**CHURCH'-POW'-ER**, *n.* The power of the church. *Ash*.  
**CHURCH'-PRE-FER'-MENT**, *n.* Benefice in the church. *B. Jonson*.  
**CHURCH'-QUACK**, *n.* An ecclesiastical impostor. *Cooper*.  
**CHURCH'-RATE**, *n.* A tax levied on parishes in England, for the repair of churches, and the furnishing of them with whatever is necessary for the celebration of public worship. *Ed. Rev.*  
**CHURCH'-REVE'-NUE**, *n.* The revenue of the church. *Savage*.  
**CHURCH'-RULE**, *n.* Ecclesiastical government. *Butler*.  
**CHURCH'-SHIP**, *n.* Institution of the church. *South*. [*R.*]  
**CHURCH'-WARDEN**, (-wär'dn) *n.* An officer chosen to take care of a church, its property, and concerns.  
**CHURCH'-WAY**, *n.* A road that leads to the church. *Shak*.  
**CHURCH'-WORK**, (-würk) *n.* Work for or on a church.  
**CHURCH'-WRIT**, (-rit) *n.* An ecclesiastical order *Wycherly*.

**CHURCH'-YARD**, *n.* The burial-ground of a church or as joining a church.  
**CHURL**, *n.* A rustic; a surly, ill-bred man; a raiser.  
**CHURLISH**, *a.* Rude; sour; harsh; selfish; avaricious unpliant.  
**CHURLISH-LY**, *ad.* In a churlish manner; rudely.  
**CHURLISH-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being churlish. *Bacon*.  
**CHURLY**, *a.* Rude; boisterous; churlish. *Quarles*.  
**CHURME**, (chürm) *n.* A confused sound. *Bacon*.  
**CHURN**, *n.* A tub or vessel used in making butter.  
**CHURN**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHURNED; *pp.* CHURNING, CHURNED.] To agitate, as cream in a churn; to make butter; to agitate by a violent motion.  
**CHURNING**, *n.* The act of making butter. *Proverbs*.  
**CHURN-STAFF**, *n.* A staff used in churning.  
**CHURN-WORM**, (chür'würm) *n.* The fancricket. *Skinner*.  
**CHÜSE**, *v. a.* See **CHOOSE**.  
**CHÜSSE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A very fusible mineral. *Brande*.  
**CHÜ'-XZIC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid compounded of hydrocyanic acid. *Brande*.  
**CHÜ'-LACEOUS**, (ki-lä'shus) *a.* Belonging to chyle. *Floyer*.  
**CHÜLE**, (ki'l) *n.* [*χυλός*, Gr.] A milky fluid formed in the stomach by digestion. It is the product of digestion formed by the action of the pancreatic juice and the bile on the chyme, in the duodenum.  
**CHÜLE-FAC'TION**, *n.* The process of making chyle.  
**CHÜLE-FAC'TIVE**, or **CHÜLE-FAC'TIVE**, [ki-lä-fak'tiv] *S. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ki-lä-fak'tiv*, *W. R. Wb.* *a.* Having the power of making chyle.  
**CHÜLE-FER-OUS**, *a.* Transmitting or producing chyle. *Smart*.  
**CHÜLE-FI-CAL'-TO-RY**, *a.* Making chyle. *Walker*.  
**CHÜLO-PO-E'IC**, *a.* Forming chyle. *Arbutnot*.  
**CHÜLOUS**, (ki'lus) *a.* Consisting of chyle. *Arbutnot*.  
**CHÜME**, *n.* A soft pap, being the product of digestion formed by the action of the stomach on food. It is afterwards separated into two portions, viz., chyle and excrementitious matter. See **CHYLE**. *Brande*.  
**CHÜM'IC**, (kim'ik) *n.* A chemist. *Hakewill*.  
**CHÜM'IC**, *a.* See **CHEMIC**, and **CHEMICAL**.  
**CHÜM'IC-LY**, *ad.* See **CHEMICALLY**.  
**CHÜM'ICS**, *n. pl.* Chemistry. *Dr. Wallis*.  
**CHÜM-FI-CATION**, *n.* Act of forming chyme. *Qu. Rev*.  
**CHÜM-FY**, *v. a.* To form into chyme. *Qu. Rev*.  
**CHÜM'IST**, *n.* See **CHEMIST**.  
**CHÜM'IS-TICAL**, *a.* Chemical. *Burton*.  
**CHÜM-IS-TRY**, (kim'is-tre) *n.* The science which shows the nature and properties of bodies. *Ch. Ob.* The old orthography, *chymistry*, *chymist*, and *chymical*, is now changed by common usage, to *chemistry*, *chemist*, and *chemical*. See **CHEMISTRY**.  
**CHÜMOUS**, *a.* Relating to or containing chyme. *Caldwell*.  
**CIB'AGE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) An Oriental tree resembling the pine *Crabb*.  
**CIB'ARI-OUS**, *a.* [*cibarius*, L.] Relating to food; edible.  
**CIB'OL**, *n.* A small sort of onion; cibbitt. *Mortimer*.  
**CIC-AD'A**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Ent.*) An insect; the locust or harvest-fly. *Brande*.  
**CIC-AD'EL'LA**, *n.* (*Ent.*) A family of insects; *cicada* *natra*. *P. Cye*.  
**CIC'ATRICE**, *n.* [*cicatrix*, L.] A scar remaining after a wound.  
**CIC-ATRI'SANT**, *n.* A cicatrific application.  
**CIC-ATRI'SIVE**, *a.* Causing or inducing a cicatrice.  
**CIC-ATRI'X**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **CIC-ATRI'CES**. (*Med.*) A seam or scar remaining after the healing of a wound; cicatrice *Brande*.  
**CIC-ATRI-ZATION**, *n.* The act of healing a wound.  
**CIC'ATRIZE**, *v. a. & n.* [*i.* **CICATRIZED**; *pp.* **CICATRIZING**, **CICATRIZED**.] To heal and induce the skin over a wound or sore. *Wiseman*.  
**CIC'ATRIZ-ING**, *p. a.* Healing; skinning over.  
**CIC-ATROSE**, *a.* Scarry; full of scars. *Ash*. [*R.*]  
**CIC'E-LY**, [*sis'e-le*, K. Sm.; *sis'le*, S. W.] *n.* A perennial plant.  
**CIC'ER**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A small pulse, less than pea *Crabb*.  
**CICERONE**, (chä-chä-rö'nä or sis-e-rö'nä) [chä'chä-rö'nä, Ja.; chä-chä-rö'nä, Sm.; chäch'e-rö'nä, K.; sis-e-rö'nä, Wb.] *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **CICERONI**; Eng. **CICERONES**. A guide who shows and explains curiosities. *Shenstone*.  
**CIC-E-RÖ'NI-AN**, *a.* Relating to Cicero; eloquent. *Clark*.  
**CIC-E-RÖ'NI-AN-ISM**, *n.* The manner or style of Cicero. *Milton*.  
**CICH-Q-RÄ'CEOUS**, (sikh-q-rä'shus) *a.* [*cichorium*, L.] Having the qualities of succory. *Floyer*.  
**CICH-Q-RY**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Wild endive; succory; chiccory. *Scott*.  
**CICH'-PEASE**, (chik'péz) *n.* A plant; chiches; chick-pea.  
**CIC-IN-DE'LA**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A genus of beetles; the glowworm. *Brande*.  
**CIC-SIS-ER-ISM**, *n.* The character, station, or conduct of a cicisbeo. *Month. Rev.*  
**CICISEEO**, (chä-chis-bä'q or se-sis'hä-ö) [*hä-chis-bä'q*

*Sm.*; *chich-is-be-3*, *K.*; *chī-chiz-bē'q*, *E.*; *se-sis-be-3*, *Wb.* *n.* [It.] A gallant; a dangler about females; a man attending upon a married lady. *Crabb.*  
*CI-CŌ'NĬ-A*, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of wading birds. *Brande.*  
*CI-CŪ-RATE*, *v. a.* [*caicuro*, *L.*] To tame. *Brown.*  
*CI-CŪ-RĀ'TĪŌN*, \* *n.* Act of reclaiming from wildness. *Ray.*  
*CI-CŪ'TĀ*, \* *n.* [*Bot.*] A genus of plants; water-hemlock. *Crabb.*  
*CID*, (*sīd*) *n.* [*seid*, *Arab.*, *lord*, *chief*.] The name of a Spanish heroic poem. *P. Cyc.*  
*CID'A-RITE*, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of animals in a fossil state. *Hamilton.*  
*CID'ER*, *n.* [*cidre*, *Fr.*] A fermented liquor made from the juice of apples.—Formerly used for all kinds of strong liquors except wine. *Wieliffe.*  
*CID'ER-IST*, *n.* A maker of cider. *Mortimer.*  
*CID'ER-KIN*, *n.* An inferior kind of cider. *Mortimer.*  
*CID'ER-MILL*, \* *n.* A mill for making cider. *Colman.*  
*CID'ER-PRESS*, \* *n.* A piece of mechanism for pressing out cider. *Pope.*  
*CI-DEVANT*,\* (*sē-de-vāng'*) *ad.* [*Fr.* Formerly; heretofore.—It is often used as an English adjective; as, "the *ci-devant* commander" *Qu. Rev.*  
*CIEL'ING*, *n.* See *CEILING*.  
*CIERGE*, (*sērj*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A candle or wax taper.  
*CI-GĀR'*, \* *n.* [*cigarro*, *Sp.*] A small roll of tobacco for smoking. *Clarke.*  
*CIL'E-RY*, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) Drapery or foliage on the heads of columns. *Francis.*  
*CIL'I-A*, \* *n. pl.* [*pl.*, from *cilium*.] (*Anat.*) The hairs which grow from the margin of the eyelids; eyelashes.—(*Bot.*) Long hairs on plants or leaves. *Brande.*  
*CIL'I-A-RY*, (*sīl'yā-rē*) *a.* [*cilium*, *L.*] Belonging to the eyelids.  
*CIL'I-ATE*, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Fringed with hairs like an eyelash. *P. Cyc.*  
*CIL'I-AT-ED*, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having or resembling fine hairs; ciliate. *Brande.*  
*CIL'I-CIOUS*, (*se-lish'us*) *a.* [*cilicium*, *L.*] Made of hair.  
*CIL'I-Q-GRĀDE*, \* *n.* A tribe of aculephans or sea-nettles. *Brande.*  
*CI MA*, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A moulding waved on its contour, one part being concave and the other convex; an oggee. *Francis.*  
*CI-MĀR'*, *n.* See *SIMAR*.  
*CIM'BRIC*, \* *n.* [*Cimbrius*, *L.*] The language of the Cimbrī, who formerly inhabited Jutland and Holstein. *Wotton.*  
*CIM'BRIC*, \* *a.* Relating to the Cimbrī. *Hallam.*  
*CI-MĒ'LI-ARĒH*, (*se-mē'le-ārē*) *n.* [*εὐμεληάρης*.] A church-warden. *Bailey.*  
*CIM'E-TER*, *n.* [*chimeter*, *Turk.*] A short Turkish sword; a scymitar. See *SCYMITAR*.  
*CIM'E-TER-SHAPED*, \* (*-shāpt*) *a.* Shaped like a cineter. *Smith.*  
*CI-MEX*, \* *n.* [*L.*, a bug.] (*Ent.*) A Linnean genus of hemipterous insects, including the bed-bug. *Brande.*  
*CIM'I-A*, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A fillet, string, list, or cincture around any part of a building. *Francis.*  
*CIM'ISS*, *n.* [*cimex*, *L.*] The bug that infests beds. See *CIMEX*.  
*CIM-MĒ'RĪ-AN*, *a.* [*Cimmerii*, *L.*] Extremely dark.—The *Cimmerii* inhabited a valley in Italy said to be never visited by the sun.  
*CIM'Q-LITE*, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A kind of grayish-white clay. *Cleveland.*  
*CIN-CHO'NA*, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree found in Peru, which produces a bark called *cinchona*, Peruvian-bark, and *Jesuit's-bark*, much used in medicine. *Brande.*  
*CIN-CHO-NĀ'CEOVS*,\* (*sīn-kō-nā'shys*) *a.* Relating to cinchona. *P. Cyc.*  
*CIN'CHO-NATE*, \* *n.* A salt formed of cinchonic acid and a base; quinate. *Francis.*  
*CIN-CHO'NĬ-A*, \* *n.* A vegetable alkali found in cinchona. *P. Cyc.*  
*CIN-CHO'NĬC*, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to cinchona. *Hamilton.*  
*CIN'CHO-NINE*, \* *n.* Same as *cinchonia*. *Francis.*  
*CINCT'URE*, (*sīnkt'yūr*) *n.* [*cinctura*, *L.*] A band worn round the head or body; an enclosure; a ring or fillet at the top and bottom of the shaft of a column.  
*CINCT'URED*,\* (*sīnkt'yūrd*) *a.* Girded with a cincture. *Sir W. Scott.*  
*CIN'DER*, *n.* [*cineres*, *L.*] A mass ignited and quenched, without being reduced to ashes; a hot coal that has ceased to flame; the relics or refuse of burnt coal or wood.  
*CIN'DER-SIFT'ER*, \* *n.* A vessel or machine for sifting cinders. *W. Ency.*  
*CIN'DER-WENCH*, \* *n.* A woman who rakes ashes for *CIN'DER-WOM'AN*, *cinders*. *Arbuthnot.*  
*CIN'DE-RY*, \* *a.* Relating to or containing cinders or ashes. *Hovatt.*  
*CIN'DROUG*, *a.* Relating to or like cinders. *Smart.*  
*CIN-E-FAC'TĪŌN*, \* *n.* Act of reducing a substance to ashes. *Crab.*

*CIN'E-RA-RY*, \* *a.* Relating to or like ashes cindery *Mauw*  
*CIN-E-RĀ'TĪŌN*, *n.* The reduction of any thing to ashes.  
*CI-NĒ'RE-OUS*, *a.* Like ashes; ash-colored; gray. *Pennant*  
*CIN-E-RĪ'ŪŪŌUS*, (*sīn-e-rish'us*) *a.* Like ashes. *Cheyne.*  
*CI-NĒ'RĪ'U-LĒNT*, *a.* Full of ashes. *Bailey.*  
*CIN'GA-LĒSE*, \* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Ceylon. *Ency.*  
*CIN'GA-LĒSE*, \* *a.* Relating to Ceylon or its inhabitants. *Landon.*  
*CIN'GLE*, *n.* A girth for a horse. [*R.*] See *SURCINGLE*.  
*CIN'NA-BAR*, *n.* (*Chem.*) A sulphuret of mercury; a composition of mercury and sulphur; a beautiful red pigment, a gum of an Indian tree, called also *dragon's-blood*.  
*CIN-NA-MŌM'IC*, \* *a.* Partaking of cinnamon, as the *cinno momic acid*. *P. Cyc.*  
*CIN'NA-MŌN*, *n.* The spicy bark of a tree of Ceylon.  
*CIN'NA-MŌN-STŌNE*, \* *n.* A mineral found in Ceylon. *Cleveland.*  
*CINQUE*, (*sīngk*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The number five in dice.  
*CINQUE-FŌLL*, (*sīngk'fōll*) *n.* [*cinque-feuille*, *Fr.*] A five-leaved clover.—(*Arch.*) An ornament of five leaves united.  
*CINQUE-PĀCE*, (*sīngk'pās*) *n.* [*cinque-pas*, *Fr.*] A grave dance. *Shak.*  
*CINQUE-PŌRTS*, *n. pl.* (*England*) Originally, the five ports, Dover, Sandwich, Hastings, Romney, and Hythe; to these have been added Winchelsea, Rye, and Seaford.  
*CINQUE-SPŌT'TED*, (*sīngk-*) *a.* Having five spots. *Shak.*  
*CI'ON*, *n.* [*scion*, *Fr.*] A sprout; a shoot ingrafted, or for grafting. See *SCION*.  
*CI'PHER*, (*sī'fer*) *n.* [*chiffre*, *Fr.*] The arithmetical character (0); a figure signifying nothing by itself, but being placed at the right hand of other figures, increasing them ten-fold; an intertexture of letters; a character; a secret manner of writing, or the key to it.  
*CI'PHER*, *v. n.* [*I. CIPHERED*; *pp.* *CIPHERING*, *CIPHERED*.] To compute by figures; to practise arithmetic. *Arbuthnot.*  
*CI'PHER*, *v. a.* To write in occult characters; to designate.  
*CI'PHER-ING*, \* *n.* Arithmetic; art of casting accounts. *Web.*  
*CI'P-Q-LIN*, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A green marble with white zones, somewhat resembling the section of an onion. *Brande.*  
*CI'R'PYX*, \* *n.* [*L.*] A small monumental column with an inscription or epitaph. *Crabb.*  
*CIRC*, *n.* [*circus*, *L.*] A circle for sports; a circus. *Warton.*  
*CIR-CĒ'AN*,\* (*sīr-sē'ān*) *a.* Relating to Circe. *Pope.* See *CIRCEAN*.  
*CIR-CĀR*, \* *n.* (*Hindostan*) A province or district. *Hamilton.*  
*CIR-CĀS'SĪ-AN*,\* (*sīr-kāsh'e-ān*) *n.* A native of Circassia. *Murray.*  
*CIR-CĀS'SĪ-AN*,\* (*sīr-kāsh'e-ān*) *a.* Belonging to Circassia. *Murray.*  
*CIR-CĒ'AN*, \* *a.* Relating to Circe; magical; venomous. *Pope.*  
*CIR-CĒN'SIAL*, (*sīr-sēn'shāl*) *a.* Relating to the amphitheatre of Rome. *Kennet*  
*CIR-CĒN'SIAL*, \* *a.* Formed as if by going round; rolled in spirally downwards. *Smart.*  
*CIR-CĪ-NĀTE*, *v. a.* [*circino*, *L.*] To make a circle. *Bailey* [*R.*]  
*CIR-CĪ-NĀTE*, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Rolled inwards from the point to the base. *P. Cyc.*  
*CIR-CĪ-NĀ'TĪŌN*, *n.* An orbicular motion. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
*CIR-CĪ-NĪTS*, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A constellation; the Com passes, near the south pole. *P. Cyc.*  
*CIR-CLE*, (*sīr'kl*) *n.* [*circulus*, *L.*] A plane figure bounded by a curved line which is every where equally distant from a certain point within it called the centre; the space included in a circular line; a round body; an orb; compass; enclosure; an assembly surrounding the principal person; a class of people; a community; a company; a series ending as it begins; circumlocution; a sophism in which two or more unproved propositions are used to prove each other; a geographical division; a province.  
*CIR-CLE*, *v. a.* [*I. CIRCLED*; *pp.* *CIRCLING*, *CIRCLED*.] To move round; to enclose; to surround.—*To circle in*, to confine.  
*CIR-CLE*, (*sīr'kl*) *v. n.* To move circularly. *Phillips*  
*CIR-CLED*, (*sīr'kl*) *a.* Round; encircled. *Shak.*  
*CIR-CLER*, *n.* A mean poet; a circular poet. *B. Jonson*  
*CIR-CLET*, (*sīr'klet*) *n.* A little circle. *Shak.*  
*CIR-CLING*, *a.* Circular; round. *Milton.*  
*CI'R-CLY*, *a.* Having the form of a circle. *Hulcot.*  
*CIR-CUIT*, (*sīr'kit*) *n.* [*circuitus*, *L.*] The act of moving round; the space enclosed in a circle; space or extent measured by travelling round; a geographical or territorial division; the visitation of a judge for holding courts the district of country visited by the judges.—(*Law*) *Circuit* of action, a longer course of proceeding, to recover the thing sued for, than is needful. *Conel.*  
*CIR-CUIT*, *v. n.* To move circularly. *Phillips.*  
*CIR-CUIT*, *v. a.* To move round. *Warton.*  
*CIR-CUIT-ĒER*, (*sīr-kīt-ēr*) *n.* One who travels a circuit. *Pope.*

**CIR-CU-IT-ER**, \* (sír'k't-er) *n.* A circuiteer. *Whitlock.*  
**†CIR-CU-UT-ION**, (sír-kú-ísh'un) *n.* Act of going round. *Hooker.*  
**CIR-CÚ-TÓDS**, (sír-kú'e-tús, *W. P. F. J. A. Sm.*; sír'kít-ús, *Web.*) *a.* Going or passing round; round about; not direct. *Burke.*  
**CIR-CÚ-TÓDS-LY**, (sír-kú'e-tús-le) *ad.* In a circuitous manner.  
**CIR-CÚ-TY**, \* *n.* A motion in or round a circle. *Blackstone.*  
**CIR-CU-LA-BLE**, *a.* That may be circulated.  
**CIR-CU-LAR**, *a.* Having the form of a circle; round; successive in order; ending in itself:—strolling.—*Circular letter*, a letter directed to several persons on some common affair.—*Circular lines*, lines of sines, tangents, and secants, on the plain scale and sector.—*Circular sailing* is that performed on the arc of a great circle.  
**CIR-CU-LAR-TY**, *n.* State of being circular. *Browne.*  
**CIR-CU-LAR-LY**, *ad.* In the form of a circle.  
**†CIR-CU-LA-RY**, *a.* Circular. *Hooker.*  
**CIR-CU-LATE**, *v. n.* [i. CIRCULATED; *pp.* CIRCULATING, CIRCULATED.] To move in a circle; to be dispersed; to have currency.  
**CIR-CU-LATE**, *v. a.* To spread; to diffuse about; to disseminate; to propagate.  
**CIR-CU-LAT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Moving or carried about; passing currently.  
**CIR-CU-LAT-ING-MÉ'D-ÚM**, \* *n.* Cash, bank notes, or other paper, in circulation, payable on demand. *Roberts.*  
**CIR-CU-LÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of circulating; state of being circulated; circular motion; act of going and returning; dissemination; extent of diffusion; a reciprocal interchange; currency of money or of a substitute for money.  
**CIR-CU-LATIVE**, \* *a.* Circulating; causing circulation. *Coleridge.*  
**†CIR-CU-LA-TÓ-RÍ-OUS**, *a.* Travelling in a circuit. *Barrow.*  
**CIR-CU-LA-TO-RY**, *a.* A chemical vessel.  
**CIR-CU-LA-TO-RY**, *a.* Circular; moving round. *Warton.*  
**CIR-CU-LÚS**, \* *n.* [L.] A little circle; an instrument for cutting off the neck of glass; also a surgical instrument. *Crabb.*  
**CIR-CUM-ĀQ-TÁTE**, \* *v. a.* To agitate about; to circulate. *Taylor.*  
**CIR-CUM-ĀM'BÍ-EN-CY**, *n.* Act of encompassing. *Browne.*  
**CIR-CUM-ĀM'BÍ-ENT**, *a.* [circum and ambio, L.] Encompassing; surrounding. *Howell.*  
**CIR-CUM-ĀM'BU-LATE**, *v. n.* [circum and ambulo, L.] To walk round about.  
**CIR-CUM-BÉN'DÍ-BÚS**, \* *n.* Circumlocution. *Arbuthnot.* [Low.]  
**CIR-CUM-CĒL'LÍ-ŌN**, *n.* One who adhered to the sect of the Donatists, in the fourteenth century. *Fuller.*  
**CIR-CUM-CÍSE**, *v. a.* [circumcido, L.] [i. CIRCUMCISED; *pp.* CIRCUMCISING, CIRCUMCISED.] To cut off the foreskin, according to the Jewish law.  
**CIR-CUM-CÍS-ER**, *n.* One who circumcises. *Milton.*  
**CIR-CUM-CÍS-ION**, (sír-kum-síz'un) *n.* Act of circumcising; the initiatory rite of the Jewish covenant.  
**CIR-CUM-CÍS-SILE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Dividing into two parts by a spontaneous transverse separation. *P. Cyc.*  
**CIR-CUM-CLŪ-SION**, \* *n.* The act of enclosing all round. *Maunder.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-CŪR-SÁ-TION**, *n.* [circum and cursor, L.] Act of running about. *Barrow.*  
**CIR-CUM-DŪCT**, *v. a.* [circumduco, L.] (*Law*) To contravene; to nullify. *Ayliffe.*  
**CIR-CUM-DŪCT-ION**, *n.* Nullification. *Ayliffe.* A leading about. *Hooker.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-DŪCT**, \* *v. a.* To carry round. *Bacon.*  
**CIR-CUM-FER-ENCE**, *n.* [circumferentia, L.] The line that bounds the space of a circle; the periphery; the space enclosed in a circle; a circle.  
**†CIR-CUM-FER-ENCE**, *v. a.* To include in a circle. *Browne.*  
**CIR-CUM-FE-RĒN'TIAL**, *a.* Circular. *Barrow.*  
**CIR-CUM-FE-RĒN'TOR**, *n.* An instrument used in surveying, for taking or measuring angles, by the magnetic needle.  
**CIR-CUM-FLECT**, *v. a.* [circumflecto, L.] To utter with a turn of voice which includes two accents, to mark with a circumflex.  
**CIR-CUM-FLEX**, *n.* An accent denoting a long syllable:—marked in Greek thus [ ~ ]; in Latin [ ^ ].  
**CIR-CUM-FLEX**, \* *a.* Moving or turning round. *Swift.*  
**CIR-CUM-FLEX-ION**, \* (sír-kum-flek'shun) *n.* The act of giving any thing a circular direction or figure. *Blair.*  
**CIR-CUM-FLEX'VS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A muscle of the palate. *Brande.*  
**CIR-CUM-FLU-ENCE**, *n.* An enclosure of waters.  
**CIR-CUM-FLU-ENT**, *a.* [circumfluens, L.] Flowing round.  
**CIR-CUM-FLU-ŌUS**, *a.* Circumfluent. *Milton.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-PO-RÁ-NE-AN**, *a.* Circumforaneous. *Burton.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-PO-RÁ-NE-ŌUS**, *a.* [circumforaneus, L.] Going from door to door. *Addison.*  
**CIR-CUM-FŪSE**, *v. a.* [circumfusus, L.] [i. CIRCUMFUSED; *pp.* CIRCUMFUSING, CIRCUMFUSED.] To pour round. *Bacon.*

**CIR-CUM-FŪ-SILE**, *a.* That may be poured round. *Pope.*  
**CIR-CUM-FŪ-SION**, (sír-kum-fū'zhun) *n.* A pouring round  
**†CIR-CUM-GES-TÁ-TION**, *n.* A carrying about. *Bp Taylor.*  
**CIR-CUM-GY-RATE**, *v. a.* [circum and gyros, L.] To rot round. *Mere.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-GY-RÁ-TION**, *n.* A turning or rolling round.  
**†CIR-CUM-GYRE**, *v. n.* To roll about. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**†CIR-CUM-Í-TION**, (sír-kum-ísh'un) *n.* [circuméo, L.] The act of going round. *Bailey.*  
**CIR-CUM-JÁ-CENT**, *a.* [circumjacens, L.] Lying around, surrounding.  
**CIR-CUM-LÍ-GÁ-TION**, *n.* [circumligo, L.] Act of binding round; a band. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-LŌ-CŪ-TION**, *n.* [circumlocutio, L.] A circuit or compass of words; periphrasis; the use of periphrastic or indirect expressions.  
**CIR-CUM-LŌ-CŪ-TION-IST**, \* *n.* One who uses circumlocution. *Gent. Mag.*  
**CIR-CUM-LŌCŪ-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Periphrastical. *Arbuthnot.*  
**CIR-CUM-MĒ-RÍD'Í-AN**, \* *a.* Situated near or around the meridian. *C. Wilkes.*  
**CIR-CUM-MŪRED**, (-mŭrd) *u.* [circum and murus, L.] Walled round. *Shak.*  
**CIR-CUM-NÁV'I-GÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be sailed round.  
**CIR-CUM-NÁV'I-GÁTE**, *v. a.* [circum and navigo, L.] [i. CIRCUMNAVIGATED; *pp.* CIRCUMNAVIGATING, CIRCUMNAVIGATED.] To navigate or pass round by water; to sail round.  
**CIR-CUM-NÁV-I-GÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of sailing round.  
**CIR-CUM-NÁV'I-GÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who circumnavigates.  
**CIR-CUM-PLEX-ION**, \* *n.* The act of folding around. *Derham.*  
**CIR-CUM-PLI-CÁ-TION**, *n.* [circumplio, L.] A wrapping around. [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-PŌ-LAR**, *a.* Being round or near the pole.  
**CIR-CUM-PO-SŪ-TION**, (sír-kum-po-zísh'un) *n.* The act of placing circularly; a circular position. *Evelyn.* [R.]  
**†CIR-CUM-RÁ-SION**, (sír-kum-rá'zhun) *n.* [circumrasio, L.] A parring round. *Bailey.*  
**CIR-CUM-RŌ-TÁ-TION**, *n.* [circum and roto, L.] A rolling or whirling round; circumvolution; state of being whirled round.  
**CIR-CUM-RŌ-TA-TO-RY**, *a.* Whirling round. *Shenstone.*  
**CIR-CUM-SCRÍB-Á-BLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being circumscribed. *Jameson.*  
**CIR-CUM-SCRÍBE**, *v. a.* [circum and scribo, L.] [i. CIRCUMSCRIBED; *pp.* CIRCUMSCRIBING, CIRCUMSCRIBED.] To write around; to restrict; to confine; to enclose; to bound; to limit.  
**CIR-CUM-SCRÍB-ER**, \* *n.* One who circumscribes. *Boswell.*  
**CIR-CUM-SCRÍB'TÍ-BLE**, *a.* That may be circumscribed.  
**CIR-CUM-SCRÍB'TION**, *n.* Act of circumscribing; a boundary; limitation; a circular inscription.  
**CIR-CUM-SCRÍPTIVE**, *a.* Enclosing the superficies. *Grew.*  
**CIR-CUM-SCRÍPTIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a limited manner. *Maunder.*  
**CIR-CUM-SPECT**, *a.* [circumspectus, L.] Cautious; attentive; watchful; discreet.  
**†CIR-CUM-SPECT**, *v. a.* To examine carefully. *Newcourt.*  
**CIR-CUM-SPECT-ION**, *n.* Watchfulness; caution; deliberation; thoughtfulness; wariness.  
**CIR-CUM-SPECTIVE**, *a.* Attentive; cautious. *Pope.*  
**CIR-CUM-SPECTIVE-LY**, *ad.* Cautiously; vigilantly.  
**CIR-CUM-SPECT-LY**, *ad.* Cautiously; vigilantly. *Rap.*  
**CIR-CUM-SPECT-NESS**, *n.* Vigilance; caution.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNCE**, *n.* [circumstantia, L.] An adjunct of a fact; accident; something adventitious; incident; event.—*pl.* One's state in life; station; situation; condition; state of affairs.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNCE**, *v. a.* [i. CIRCUMSTANCED; *pp.* CIRCUMSTANCING, CIRCUMSTANCED.] To place relatively, or in a particular situation.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNCED**, \* (sír'kum-stáns) *p. a.* Placed; situated.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNT**, *a.* Surrounding. *Digby.* [R.]  
**†CIR-CUM-STÁNTI-Á-BLE**, \* (sír-kum-stán'sh-á-bl) *a.* Capable of being circumstantiated. *Bp Taylor.*  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNTIAL**, (sír-kum-stán'shál) *a.* Accidental, not essential; incidental; particular; minute.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNTIAL**, \* *n.* *CIRCUMSTANTIALS.* A point not essential, or of inferior importance; something adventitious:—rarely used in the singular. *Pope.*  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNTI-ÁL'I-TY**, (sír-kum-stán-sh-á'l'e-ty) *n.* The state of a thing as modified by circumstances.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNTIAL-LY**, *ad.* Incidentally; minutely.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNTI-ÁTE**, (sír-kum-stán'sh-á-t) *v. a.* [i. CIRCUMSTANTIATED; *pp.* CIRCUMSTANTIATING, CIRCUMSTANTIATED.] To place in particular circumstances; to describe minutely.  
**CIR-CUM-TER-RÁ-NE-ŌUS**, *a.* [circum and terra, L.] Round the earth. *Hallivell.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-ŪN'DŪ-LÁTE**, \* *v. a.* To flow round like waves. *Maunder.* [R.]







**CLACK**, *v. n.* To make a sharp noise; to talk much; to click.

**CLACK-DISH**, *n.* A beggar's dish, with a cover. *Shak.*

**CLACK-ER**, *n.* The clack of a mill. *Blount.*

**CLACK-ING**, *n.* Prating; a sharp noise. *Bp. Hall.*

**CLAD**, *i. & p.* from *Clothē*; clothed. See **CLOTHE**.

**CLADDER**, *\* n.* A universal wooer. *Maine.*

**CLADDER**, *\* n.* Bone-flour; powder made of bones. *Crabb.*

**CLAIM**, *v. a.* [*clamer*, Fr.] [*i. CLAIMED*; *pp. CLAIMING, CLAIMED*.] To demand of right; to require; to request; to ask.

**CLAIM**, *n.* A demand as of right; a challenge of ownership; pretension; thing claimed; a title to a privilege in the possession of another.

**CLAIMABLE**, *a.* That may be claimed. *Cotgrave.*

**CLAIMANT**, *n.* One who claims or has a claim. — (*Law*)

One who defends a libel in a court of admiralty.

**CLAIMANT**, *\* a.* Claiming; demanding; crying out. *Thomson.*

**CLAIMER**, *n.* One who claims. *Temple.*

**CLAIM-OBSCURE**, *n.* See **CLARE-OBSCURE**.

**CLAIRVOYANCE**, *\* (klār-vvā'yāns) n.* [Fr.] Clear-seeing; a clearness of sight said to be communicated to a person under the influence of animal magnetism or Mesmerism. *Dunglison.*

**CLAIRVOYANT**, *\* (klār-vvā'yānt) n.* A person clear-sighted or Mesmerized. *Townsend.*

**CLAM**, *n.* The common American name of a small bivalve shell-fish, called *venus*. *Pennant.*

**CLAM**, *v. a.* To clog with any glutinous matter. *L'Estrange.*

**CLAM**, *v. n.* [To unite in sounds in a peal or in ringing;] to be moist; to stick; to starve. *Dryden.* [R.]

**CLAMANT**, *a.* [*clamo*, L.] Crying; beseeching earnestly. *Thomson.* [R.] See **CLAIMANT**.

**CLAM-BAIT**, *n.* Clams used for bait in fishing. *Mass. Laws.*

**CLAMBER**, *v. n.* [*i. CLAMBERED*; *pp. CLAMBERING, CLAMBERED*.] To climb with difficulty. *Shak.*

**CLAM-MENESS**, *n.* Viscosity; viscosity. *Mazon.*

**CLAMMY**, *a.* [*klam*, D.] Viscous; glutinous; slimy; adhesive. *Bacon.*

**CLAMOR**, *n.* [*clamor*, L.; *clameur*, Fr.] Outcry; noise; vociferation; a loud or boisterous cry; uproar.

**CLAMOR**, *v. n.* [*i. CLAMORED*; *pp. CLAMORING, CLAMORED*.] To make outcries; to vociferate. *Shak.*

**CLAMOR**, *v. a.* To stun with noise. *Bacon.* — To clamor bells, to increase the strokes. *Warburton.*

**CLAMOR-ER**, *n.* One who makes a clamor. *Alp. Hart*

**CLAMOR-OUS**, *a.* Vociferous; noisy. *Hooker.*

**CLAMOROUSLY**, *ad.* In a noisy manner. *Browne.*

**CLAMP**, *n.* [*clamp*, Fr.] A piece of wood or iron used to strengthen something: — a heavy footstep or tread: — a pile of unburnt bricks.

**CLAMP**, *v. a.* [*i. CLAMPED*; *pp. CLAMPING, CLAMPED*.] To strengthen by means of a clamp: — to tread heavily in walking.

**CLAMP**, *v. n.* To tread heavily; to clomp. *Craven Dialect.*

**CLAMP-PO-NEER**, *\* n.* A long, loose-jointed horse. *Ash.* [R.]

**CLAN**, *n.* [*clann*, Ir.] A family; a race; a tribe.

**CLAN-GULAR**, *a.* [*clancularius*, L.] Clandestine. [R.]

**CLAN-GULARLY**, *ad.* Closely; privately. *Hales.*

**CLANDESTINE**, (*klan-des'tin*) *a.* [*clandestinus*, L.] Secret; private; hidden; done secretly and unlawfully.

**CLANDESTINELY**, *ad.* In a clandestine manner.

**CLANDESTINE-NESS**, *n.* State of being clandestine.

**CLANDESTINITY**, *n.* Privacy; secrecy. *Croly.* [R.]

**CLANG**, *n.* [*clango*, L.] A sharp, shrill noise. *Milton.*

**CLANG**, *v. n.* [*i. CLANGED*; *pp. CLANGING, CLANGED*.] To make a loud, shrill noise. *Shak.*

**CLANG**, *v. a.* To strike together with a noise. *Prior.*

**CLANG-GOR**, (*klāng'gor*) *n.* [*clangor*, L.] A loud, shrill sound.

**CLANGOUS**, *a.* Making a clang. *Brownie.* [R.]

**CLANK**, *n.* A shrill sound as of a chain or of irons.

**CLANK**, *\* v. a.* To strike so as to make a shrill noise; to clink; to clang. *Akenside.* [Pope.]

**CLANK**, *\* v. n.* To make a shrill noise by striking; to clink.

**CLANKISH**, *\* a.* Disposed to unite in clans. *Burgess.*

**CLANKSHIP**, *n.* Association of persons or families. *Pennant.*

**CLANKSMAN**, *\* n.* *pl.* **CLANKSMEN**. One belonging to a clan. *Ed. Rev.*

**CLAP**, *v. a.* [*i. CLAPPED*; *pp. CLAPPING, CLAPPED*.] To strike together with a quick motion, so as to make a noise; to applaud with the hands; to touch gently; to add one thing to another: — to infect with a venereal poison. — To clap up, to complete suddenly; to imprison.

**CLAP**, *v. n.* To move nimbly with a noise; to begin briskly; to strike the hands together in applause.

**CLAP**, *n.* A loud noise made by sudden collision; a sudden act or motion; a blow; an explosion of thunder; an act of applause; a sudden misfortune: — a venereal infection: — the nether part of the beak of a hawk.

**CLAPBOARD**, *\* (klāp'bōrd) n.* A thin, narrow board, used in America for the outermost covering of wooden houses. *Benjamin.* In England, a board ready cut for making casks, or a stave in its rough state. *Crabb.*

**CLAPBOARD**, *\* v. a.* [*i. CLAPBOARDED*; *pp. CLAPBOARDING, CLAPBOARDED*.] To cover with clapboards, as a house. *Benjamin.*

**CLAP-DISH**, *n.* A wooden bowl or dish, formerly carried by beggars; a clack-dish. *Massinger.*

**CLAP-DÖC-TÖR**, *\* n.* One who cures venereal taints. *Addison.*

**CLAP-NET**, *\* n.* A kind of net to catch birds. *Pennant.*

**CLAP-PER**, *n.* He or that which claps; the clack of a mill; the tongue of a bell.

**CLAP-PER**, *n.* [*clapier*, old Fr.] A place for rabbits to burrow in. *Chaucer.*

**CLAP-PER-CLAW**, *v. a.* To scold; to abuse. *Shak.* To beat with the open hand. *Holloway.*

**CLAP-PING**, *\* n.* A striking; applause by the hands.

**CLAP-TRAP**, *\* n.* An artifice to elicit applause; management to entrap. *C. Lamb.*

**CLAP-TRAP**, *\* a.* Insinuating; deceitful; artful. *Qu. Rev.*

**CLARE**, *n.* A nun of the order of St. Clare.

**CLARE-EN-CEUX**, or **CLARE-EN-CIEUX**, (*klār'en-shē*) *n.* The second king at arms; so named from the Duke of Clarence.

**CLARE-OBSCURE**, *n.* [*clarus* and *obscurus*, L.] Light and shade in painting. *Prior.*

**CLARET**, *n.* [*claret*, Fr.] A French, or Bourdeaux, reddish wine, of several varieties.

**CLARE-CHÖRD**, *n.* [*clarus* and *chorda*, L.] (*Mus.*) An ancient sort of spinet.

**CLARE-FI-CATION**, *n.* The art of making clear; purification, as of liquors.

**CLARE-FI-ER**, *\* n.* He or that which clarifies. *Maunder.*

**CLARE-FY**, *v. a.* [*clarifier*, Fr.] [*i. CLARIFIED*; *pp. CLARIFYING, CLARIFIED*.] To make pure or clear; to purify, as liquor; to clear; to brighten; to illuminate.

**CLARE-FY**, *v. n.* To become clear; to grow bright. *Bacon.*

**CLARE-NET**, *n.* [*clarinette*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) A wooden musical wind instrument; a shriller kind of hautboy: — often written *clarinet*.

**CLARE-ON**, (*klār'e-un*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *klār'yun*, *S. E. K.*; *klār'yun*, *W.*; *klār'e-on*, *F.*) *n.* [*clarion*, old Fr.] A kind of trumpet, of a shrill, clear tone.

**CLARE-ON-NOUS**, *\* a.* Clear-sounding. *Ash.*

**CLARE-TUDE**, *n.* Splendor. *Beaumont.*

**CLARE-TY**, *n.* Brightness; splendor. *Raleigh.* [R.]

**CLARE-SCÜRÖ**, *\* n.* The proper disposition of light and shade in a picture or painting. *Crabb.* See **CLARE-OBSCURE**, and **CHIARO-OSCURO**.

**CLARE-TY**, *a.* Dirty; wet; dirty. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]

**CLAREY**, *n.* An herb of the sage genus. *Bacon.*

**CLAREY**, *v. n.* To make a loud or shrill noise. *A. Golding*

**CLASH**, *v. n.* [*klatschen*, Ger.] [*i. CLASHED*; *pp. CLASHING, CLASHED*.] To make a noise by mutual collision; to act with opposite power, or in a contrary direction; to interfere.

**CLASH**, *v. a.* To strike one thing against another, so as to produce a noise. *Dryden.*

**CLASH**, *n.* A noisy collision of two bodies; opposition

**CLASH-ING**, *n.* Opposition; collision; enmity.

**CLASP**, *n.* [*claspē*, D.] Any thing that clasps or fastens; a hook to hold any thing close; an embrace.

**CLASP**, *v. a.* [*i. CLASPED*; *pp. CLASPING, CLASPED*.] To shut with a clasp; to catch and hold by twining; to enclose between the hands; to embrace; to hug.

**CLASPER**, *n.* He or that which clasps; a tendril.

**CLASP-KNIFE**, (*-nif*) *n.* A knife which folds into the handle.

**CLASP-NAIL**, *\* n.* A nail with a head to sink into the wood. *Ash.*

**CLASS**, *n.* [*classis*, L.] A rank or order of persons or things; a division; a set of pupils or students of the same form, rank, or degree; a general or primary division.

**CLASS**, *v. a.* [*i. CLASSIED*; *pp. CLASSING, CLASSIED*.] To arrange in a class, or method, or system; to rank; to distribute; to classify; to range according to some stated method of distribution.

**CLASS-FEL-LÖW**, *\* n.* One of the same class; class-mate. *Ed. Rev.*

**CLASS-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be classed. *Ec. Rev.*

**CLASSIC**, *n.* An author or work of the first rank; more commonly denoting a Greek or Latin author, but also applied to modern authors. *Pope.* One versed in the classics. *P. Cyc.*

**CLASSIC**, *a.* Greek or Latin, or relating to Greek or Latin authors; of the first order or rank in literature; elegant; relating to a classic or class

**CLASSICISM**, *\* n.* Same as *classicism*. *Ed. Rev.*

**CLASSICALLY**, *ad.* In a classical manner.

**CLASSICALLY**, *ad.* In a classical manner.

**CLASSICISM**, *\* n.* A classic idiom or style. *London Ath. neum.* [R.]

**CLASSICIST**, *\* n.* One versed in the classics. *Hallam.* [R.]

**CLASSIFICATION**, *n.* Act of classifying; arrangement.

**CLASSIFY**, *v. a.* [*i. CLASSIFIED*; *pp. CLASSIFYING, CLASSIFIED*.] To arrange into classes; to distribute; to class.

**CLAS'SYS**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **CLAS'SÆ**: Order; sort; body; and an ecclesiastical body, convention, or assembly. *Milton.*  
**CLAS'SMAN**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **CLAS'SMEN**. Scholars in the University of Oxford, Eng., who are examined for their degrees according to their rate of merit; answering to the *op-times* and *wranglers* in the University of Cambridge. *Crabb.* [work. *London.*]  
**CLATH'RATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Latticed; divided like lattice.  
**CLAT'TER**, *v. n.* [*clatteren*, Teut.] [*i.* **CLATTERED**; *pp.* **CLATTERING**, **CLATTERED**.] To make a noise by knocking sonorous bodies frequently together; to utter a noise by being struck together; to talk fast and idly.  
**CLAT'TER**, *v. a.* To strike so as to produce a rattling.  
**CLAT'TER**, \* *a.* Rattling noise; a confused noise. *Shak.*  
**CLAT'TER-ER**, *n.* One who clatters; a babbler.  
**CLAT'TER-ING**, *n.* A confused noise; rattle. [*Bailey.*]  
**CLAU'DENT**, *a.* [*claudens*, L.] Shutting; enclosing.  
**CLAU'DI-CANT**, *a.* Limping; halting. [*R.*]  
**CLAU'DI-CATE**, *v. n.* [*claudico*, L.] To halt. *Bailey.*  
**CLAU'DI-CATION**, *n.* Lameness; a halt. *Tatler.* [*R.*]  
**CLAU'SE**, *n.* [*clause*, old Fr.] A part of a sentence, or words, included between two commas or other stops; an article or particular stipulation.  
**CLAU'SEL/AR**, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A univalve shell. *Hamilton.*  
**CLAU'SIKE**, \* *n.* The foot-rot, a disease in sheep. *Crabb.*  
**CLAU'SIL/IA**, \* *n.* A genus of land snails. *Brande.*  
**CLAU'STH/ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A seleniuret of lead. *Dana.*  
**CLAU'STRAL**, *a.* [*claustrum*, L.] Relating to a cloister. *Ayliffe.*  
**CLAU'SU/LAR**, \* *a.* Having clauses. *Smart.*  
**CLAU'SURE**, [*klaw'zhur*] *n.* [*clausura*, L.] Confinement. *Geddes.* [*R.*]  
**CLAV'ATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a club. *P. Cyc.*  
**CLAV'ATE-D**, *a.* [*clavatus*, L.] Like a club; set with knobs or nails; clavate. *Woodward.*  
**CLAVE**, *i.* from *Cleave*. Cleaved; clove. See **CLEAVE**.  
**CLAVEAU**, \* (*klav-vō*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A disease in sheep; sheep-pox. *London.*  
**CLAV'EL-LAT-ED**, *a.* Noting or relating to potash.  
**CLAV'IF-ER**, *n.* Clover. *Sandys.*  
**CLAV'IF-ARY**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) An index of keys, or a scale of lines and spaces. *Smart.*  
**CLAV'IF-CHORD**, *n.* (*Mus.*) An instrument with keys that strike the chords; clavicord.  
**CLAV'IF-CLE**, (*klav'ē-kl*) *n.* [*clavicula*, L.] (*Anat.*) A small bone, of which there are two, fastening the shoulder-bone and breast-bone; the collar-bone. [*P. Cyc.*]  
**CLAV'IFU/LAR**, \* *a.* Relating to the clavicle or collar-bone.  
**CLAV'IF-UL/IA**, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of testaceous, acéphalous animals. *P. Cyc.*  
**CLAV'IF-ER**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A club-bearer. *Crabb.*  
**CLAV'IF-ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Bearing a club; bearing a key. *Maudsl.*  
**CLAV'IS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* [*CLAV'ES*; Eng. **CLAV'IS-ES**.] A key; whatever serves to unlock, decipher, or explain. *Crabb.*  
**CLAV'Y**, \* or **CLAV'EL**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A mantel-piece. *Britton.*  
**CLAW**, *n.* The sharp, hooked nail of a beast or bird; the whole foot with the hooked nails; the holders of a shell-fish.  
**CLAW**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CLAWED**; *pp.* **CLAWING**, **CLAWED**.] To tear with claws; to pull, as with the nails; to tear or scratch; [to flatter. *Wilson.*]  
**CLAW'BACK**, *n.* A flatterer. *Warner.*  
**CLAW'BACK**, *a.* Flattering. *Bp. Hall.*  
**CLAWED**, (*klawd*) *a.* Furnished with claws. *Grew.*  
**CLAW'ING**, \* or **CLAW'ING-OFF**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A beating or turning to windward from a lee-shore. *Crabb.*  
**CLAY**, (*klā*) *n.* [*clai*, Welsh.] A kind of earth, of which there are several varieties; any natural mixture of earths which breaks down or disintegrates in water, and affords a plastic, ductile mixture. — (*In the Bible and in poetry*) Earth in general, or common earth.  
**CLAY**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CLAYED**; *pp.* **CLAYING**, **CLAYED**.] To cover with clay; to purify by the use of clay, as sugar.  
**CLAY**, \* *a.* Formed or consisting of clay. *Milton.*  
**CLAY-BRAINED**, \* (*-brand*) *a.* Dull; stupid; heavy. *Shak.*  
**CLAY-BUILT**, \* *a.* Formed of clay. *Watson.*  
**CLAY-COLD**, *a.* Lifeless; cold as clay. *Rove.*  
**CLAYED**, \* (*klād*) *p. a.* Covered or mixed with clay; purified with clay.  
**CLAYES**, (*klāz*) *n. pl.* [*claye*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) Wattles made with stakes interwoven with osiers, to cover lodgements.  
**CLAY'EY**, (*klēe*) *a.* Consisting of or like clay. *Derham.*  
**CLAY-GRÖND**, *n.* Ground abounding with clay. *1 Kings.*  
**CLAY'ISH**, (*klā'ish*) *a.* Of the nature of clay. *Harvey.*  
**CLAY-KILN**, \* (*klā'kil*) *n.* A stove for burning clay. *Farm. Ency.*  
**CLAY-MARL**, *n.* A whitish, smooth, chalky clay. *Mortimer.*  
**CLAYMORE**, *n.* A large, two-handed sword; written also *glaymore*.  
**CLAY-PIT**, *n.* A pit where clay is dug. *Woodward.*  
**CLAY-SLATE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Argillite, or argillaceous slate. *Cleveland.*

**CLAY'-STONE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous limestone.  
**CLEAN**, (*klēn*) *a.* Free from dirt, impurity, or loathsome disease; pure; elegant; neat, not foul; dexterous, no bungling; entire.  
**CLEAN**, *a.* Quite; perfectly; without miscarriage.  
**CLEAN**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CLEANED**; *pp.* **CLEANING**, **CLEANED**.] To free from filth or impurity; to cleanse. *Thomson.*  
**CLEAN'ER**, \* *n.* He or that which cleans. *Sir J. Res-nolds.*  
**CLEAN'-HAND-ED**, \* *a.* Having clean hands. *Dr. Allen.*  
**CLEAN'ING**, \* *a.* A cleansing; — the after-birth or secundines of a cow. *Farm. Ency.* This word is in use in the United States and in various parts of England. Brockett spells it *cleagnig* or *cleaning*; Grose, *cleagnig*; the Craven Dialect, *cleanin* or *cleansin*.  
**CLEAN/LI-LY**, (*klēn'le-le*) *ad.* In a cleanly manner.  
**CLEAN/LIMBED**, \* (*-limd*) *a.* Having well-proportioned limbs.  
**CLEAN/LI-NESS**, (*klēn'le-nēs*) *n.* Freedom from dirt.  
**CLEAN'LY**, (*klēn'le*) *a.* Free from dirt; clean; pure.  
**CLEAN'LY**, (*klēn'le*) *ad.* In a clean manner; neatly.  
**CLEAN'NESS**, (*klēn'nes*) *n.* Neatness; purity; innocence.  
**CLEAN-PROOF**, \* *n.* (*Printing*) A proof having few or no faults or errors. *Crabb.*  
**CLEAN'S-A-BLE**, (*klēnz'ā-bl*) *a.* That may be cleansed.  
**CLEANSE**, (*klēnz*) *v. a.* [*i.* **CLEANSED**; *pp.* **CLEANSED**, **CLEANSED**.] To make clean or pure; to free from dirt of any impurity; to purify; to scour.  
**CLEAN'SER**, (*klēnz'er*) *n.* He or that which cleanses; a detergent.  
**CLEAN'-SHAPED**, \* (*-shāp*) *a.* Well proportioned. *Somerville.*  
**CLEAN'S-I-BLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being cleansed. *Smart.*  
**CLEAN'SING**, (*klēnz'ing*) *n.* Purification.  
**CLEAN'SING**, \* *p. a.* Purifying; making clean; abster-sive.  
**CLEAN'-TIM-BERED**, (*-berd*) *a.* Well proportioned. *Shak.*  
**CLEAR**, (*klār*) *a.* [*clarus*, L.] Bright; transparent; free from clouds; lucid; fair; serene; without mixture; pure; perspicuous; not obscure; indisputable; manifest; apparent; visible; obvious; plain; evident; distinct; unencumbered of debt from deduction or incumbrance; exempt; out of debt; guiltless; innocent.  
**CLEAR**, (*klār*) *ad.* Plainly; clean; quite. *Milton.*  
**CLEAR**, *n.* (*Carpentry*) A term used by builders for the space within a house from wall to wall; the space or dimensions within a box, &c.  
**CLEAR**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CLEARED**; *pp.* **CLEARING**, **CLEARED**.] To make clear or bright; to free from obscurity; to vindicate; to cleanse; to free from any thing faulty or censurable; to clarify; to gain without deduction. — *To clear a ship*, is to satisfy all demands at the custom-house.  
**CLEAR**, *v. n.* To grow bright, fair, or disengaged.  
**CLEAR'AGE**, *n.* Act of removing any thing; clearance.  
**CLEAR'ANCE**, *n.* Act of clearing. — (*Com.*) A certificate given by the collector of a port, that a ship has been entered and cleared according to law.  
**CLEAR'ER**, *n.* One who clears; a purifier.  
**CLEAR'-HEAD-ED**, \* *a.* Having a clear head or understanding. *Baxter.*  
**CLEAR'ING**, *n.* Justification; defence. *2 Cor.*  
**CLEAR'LY**, *ad.* In a clear manner; plainly; evidently distinctly; obviously; explicitly.  
**CLEAR'NESS**, *n.* State of being clear; transparency; splendour; lustre; distinctness; sincerity.  
**CLEAR'-SEE-ING**, \* *a.* Seeing clearly or distinctly. *Colaridge.*  
**CLEAR'-SHIN-ING**, *a.* Shining brightly. *Shak.*  
**CLEAR-SIGHT'ED**, (*-sit'ed*) *a.* Perspicacious; discerning.  
**CLEAR-SIGHT'ED-NESS**, *n.* Discernment.  
**CLEAR'-STARCH**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CLEAR-STARCHED**; *pp.* **CLEAR-STARCHING**, **CLEAR-STARCHED**.] To starch, and then spread out in order to clear; to stiffen with starch.  
**CLEAR'-STARCH-ER**, *n.* One who clear-starches. *Tatler.*  
**CLEAR'-STARCH-ING**, \* *n.* The act of stiffening linen with starch. *Ash.*  
**CLEAR'-STORY**, \* *n.* *Gent. Mag.* See **CLERE-STORY**.  
**CLEAR'-TONED**, \* (*-tōnd*) *a.* Having a clear voice or tone. *Atherstone.*  
**CLEAT**, \* *n.* A piece of wood to fasten ropes of a ship on. *Crabb.* A piece of iron worn on a shoe; a thin metallic plate; a piece of wood for strengthening. *Brockett.*  
**CLEAT**, \* *v. a.* To strengthen with a plate of metal. *Forby.*  
**CLEAV'ABLE**, \* *a.* That may be divided or cleft. *P. Cyc.*  
**CLEAV'ABLE**, \* *n.* The act or manner of splitting. *Prof. Sedgwick.*  
**CLEAVE**, (*klēv*) *v. n.* [*i.* **CLEAVED** (*†CLAVE*); *pp.* **CLEAVING**, **CLEAVED**.] To adhere; to hold to; to unite aptly; to attach; to stick.  
**CLEAVE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CLOVE** or **CLEFT** (*†CLAVE*); *pp.* **CLEAVING**, **CLOVE** or **CLEFT**.] To divide with violence; to divide to split.  
**CLEAVE**, *v. n.* To part asunder; to suffer division.  
**CLEAVE/LAND-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of albite. *Dana.*

CLĒAV'ER, *n.* One who cleaves; a butcher's axe:—*a plant; catch-weed.*

CLĒDGE, (klēj) *n.* The upper stratum of fuller's earth.

CLĒDQ'Y, *a.* Applied to land or soil that is stiff, hard, tenacious, or mixed with clay. *Farm. Dict.*

CLĒĒS, (klēz) *n. pl.* The two parts of the foot of beasts which are cloven-footed. [Obsolete or local.]

CLĒF, (klēf, *P. Ja. K.*; klif, *S. W. J. F. Sm.*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Mus.*) A character or mark for the key.

CLĒFT, *l. & p.* from *Cleave*. See *Cleave*.

CLĒFT, *n.* A space made by the separation of parts; a disense in horses, on the bought of the pasterns.

CLĒFT-FOOT-ED, \* (klēft fūt-əd) *a.* Having cleft or cloven feet. *Burnet.*

CLĒFT-GRAFT, *v. a.* To graft by cleaving the stock of a tree and inserting the scion. *Mortimer.*

CLĒFT-GRAFT-ING, \* *n.* A mode of grafting performed by inserting the scion in a cleft in the stock, called also *sit-grafting*. *Brande.*

CLĒG, *n.* [clæg, Danish.] The horse-fly. [Local, Eng.]

†CLĒM, *v. a.* [klemmen, Ger.] To starve. *B. Jonson.*

†CLĒM, *v. n.* To starve. *B. Jonson.*

CLĒMA, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The twig or tendril of a plant. *Crabb.*

CLĒMA-TYS, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of climbing plants; the virgin's bower. *P. Cye.*

CLĒM-EN-CY, *n.* Mercy; mildness; leniency; gentleness.

CLĒM-ENT, *a.* [clemens, L.] Mild; gentle; merciful.

CLĒM-EN-TINE, \* [klēm'en-tin, *Ja. K.*; klēm'en-tin, *Sm.*] *a.* Relating to St. Clement, or the constitutions of Clement V.

CLĒM-ENT-LY, *ad.* In a merciful manner. *Bp. Taylor.*

CLĒNCH. See *CLINCH*.

CLĒ-Ō-TE-ROUS, \* *a.* (*Ent.*) Having sheathed wings;—applied to insects, as beetles. *P. Cye.*

†CLĒPE, *v. a.* To call or name. *Shak.*

†CLĒPE, *v. n.* To call. *Sackville.*

CLĒP-SY-DRA, or CLĒP-SY'DRA, [klēp'sy-dra, *W. Sm.* *P. Cye. Wb.*; klēp-sy'dra, *Ja. K. Brande, Crabb.*] *n.* [L.] A water-glass, or vessel for measuring time by water, among the ancients; a chemical vessel.

CLĒR'-SE-RY, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The upper story or row of windows in a Gothic church; a window in the lantern of a tower. *Francis.*

†CLĒR'-GI-CAL, *a.* Relating to the clergy; clerical. *Milton.*

CLĒR'-GY, [*clergé*, Fr.] The body or order of men set apart by ordination for the offices of religion;—in England, commonly restricted to those of the established church. [*fit of clergy, Blackstone.*]

†CLĒR'-GY-A-BLE, *a.* (*Law*) Entitled to, or admitting, benefice. *CLĒR'-GY-MAN, n.*; *pl.* CLĒR'-GYMEN. One of the clergy; a man in holy orders; an ordained Christian minister.

CLĒR'-IC, *n.* A clergyman. *Bp. Horsley.* [*R.*]

CLĒR'-IC, *a.* Relating to the clergy; clerical.

CLĒR'-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to or befitting the clergy. *Bp. Hall.*

CLĒR'-SY, \* *n.* The body of learned men; the *literati*. *Cole-ridge.* [*R.*]

†CLĒRK' (klār'k or klār'k) [klār'k, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; klār'k, *Wb.*] *n.* [clericus, L.] [A clergyman. *Ayliffe.* A scholar. *Sidney.*] A writer employed in a public or private office, under a superior; one employed under another; a writer or assistant in an office, store, &c.; a layman who reads the responses in the church service. *†CLĒRK* and *sergeant* are uniformly pronounced *clerk* and *sergeant* by the English orthoëpists; but in the U. S. it is very common to pronounce them, in accordance with their orthography, with the sound of the *e* as in *her* and *perk*.

†CLĒRK'-ALE, (-āl) *n.* The feast of the parish clerk. *Watson.*

†CLĒRK'LESS, *a.* Without a clerk; unlearned. *Waterhouse.*

†CLĒRK'LIKE, *a.* Learned. *Shak.*

†CLĒRK'LY, *a.* Scholar-like. *Abb. Cranmer.*

†CLĒRK'LY, *ad.* In a learned manner. *Gascogne.*

†CLĒRK'SHIP, *n.* Scholarship; the office of a clerk.

CLĒR'-Ō-MAN-CY, \* *n.* Divination by casting lots. *Crabb.*

CLĒR'-ŌN'-Ō-MY, \* *n.* Heritage; patrimony: one's lot. *Smart.*

CLĒR'-ŌN'-Ō-MY, \* *n.* flowering shrub. *Crabb.*

CLĒR'-THRA, \* *n.* [κλήθρα.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a *CLĒVE*, in composition, at the beginning or end of the *CLIF*, } name of a place, denotes it to be situated on

CLĒVE, } the side of a rock or hill; as, *Cleveland, Clif-*

ton, *Stancliff.*

CLĒV'ER, *a.* Dexterous; skilful. *Addison.* Just; fit; proper; commodious. *Pope.* Well-shaped; handsome. *Arbuthnot.* *†CLĒV'ER* Johnson, after giving the above definitions of *clever*, adds, "This is a low word, scarcely ever used but in burlesque or conversation; and applied to any thing a man likes, without any settled meaning." It is, however, an old word in the language, and used by the best English authors; but it is used in somewhat different senses in different parts of England. *Coles* (1677) defines it "neat, smooth, dexterous;" *Bailey*, "skilful, ingenious, neat-handed, well-shaped;" *Forby*, "dexterous, adroit;" and *Ray*, "neat, elegant."—"In either sense,"

says *Forby*, "it is so very common and general, and appears so to have been for many years, that it seems difficult to conceive how Sir Thomas Browne should have been struck with it as a provincialism; and still more how Ray, long afterwards, should have let it pass as such without any remark. A colloquial and familiar term certainly is; but assuredly not provincial, nor even low."

In the United States, *clever* is much used as a colloquial word, in the sense of *good-natured, well-disposed, honest*; and the phrase, "*clever man*," or "*clever fellow*," is employed to denote a person of good nature, good disposition, or good intentions; but it is otherwise in England.—"When a man," says Bishop Horne, "takes it into his head to do mischief, the public has always reason to lament his being a *clever fellow*."

CLĒV'ER-LY, *ad.* In a clever manner. *Hudibras.*

CLĒV'ER-NESS, *n.* State of being clever. *Southey.*

CLĒV'IS, \* or CLĒV'Y, \* *n.* A draught-iron in the form of a bow, to put on a plough, or on the end of the tongue of a wagon or cart;—called also *cops*. *Farm. Ency.* [Provincial.]

CLEW, (klā) *n.* Thread wound into a ball; the thread used to guide one in a labyrinth; any thing that guides or directs; the corner of a sail.

CLEW, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To truss up sails to the yard by *clew-garnets*, or *clew-lines*, in order to furling; to direct.

CLEW'-GAR-NETS, \* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) A sort of tackle fastened to the clews of the main and fore-sail, to truss them up to the yard. *Mar. Dict.*

CLEW'-LINES, \* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Clew-garnets employed for the square-sails. *Mar. Dict.*

CLICHÉ, \* *n.* A Turkish sabre with a broad blade. *Crabb.*

CLICK, *v. n.* [*cliken*, D.] [*L.* *clicked* *pp.* *clicking, clicked.* To make a sharp, small, interrupted sound or noise.

CLICK, *v. a.* To catch or snatch hastily. [North of England.]

CLICK, *n.* The latch of a door, a small, sharp sound.

CLICK'ER, *n.* One that clicks; the servant of a salesman who stands at the door to invite customers.

CLICK'ET, *n.* [*clique*, old Fr.] The knucker or hammer of a door. *Colegrave.*

CLICK'ING, \* *n.* Act of making a succession of sharp sounds as a clock, or a horse that overreaches. *Farm. Ency.*

CLICK'ING, \* *a.* Making a sharp, small, interrupted sound.

CLĒ'ENT, *n.* [*clien*, L.; *client*, Fr.] Formerly, a dependant correlative to *patron* or *protector*:—at present, one who employs an attorney or counsellor.

CLĒ'ENT-LY, *a.* Dependant. *Burke.* [*R.*]

CLĒ'ENT-ED, *a.* Supplied with clients. *Carew.*

CLĒ'ENT-Ē-AGE, \* *n.* The body of clients, or dependants of a lord. *Simoni.*

†CLĒ-EN-TĒLE, \* *n.* The condition of a client. *Bp. Hall.*

CLĒ'ENT-SHIP, *n.* State or condition of a client. *Dryden.*

CLIFF, *n.* [*clivus*, L.] A steep rock. *Bacon.*

CLIFF'Y, *a.* Broken; craggy. *Harmar.*

CLIFT, *n.* Sometimes used for *cliff*, and for *cleft*. *Spenser*

†CLIFT'ED, *a.* Broken; split open. *Congreve.*

CLIFT'Y, *a.* Same as *cliffy*. *Pennant.*

CLIM-AC'TER, *n.* [*κλιμακτηριον*] Same as *climacteric*. *Broume.*

†CLIM-AC'TER-IC, or CLIM-AC'TER-IC, [klīm-āk-tēr'ik, *W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; klīm-āk-tēr'ik, *S. P. K.*; klīm-āk-tēr'ik, *Dyche, Fenning, Barlow, Blair, Kenrick, Entick, Maunders, Wb.*] *n.* A step or gradation in the years of life; a critical year of life, which was formerly supposed to be marked by some change in the body, health, or fortune of a person.—The number of the years is compounded of 7; as, 21, 35, 49, 63, and 70;—63 being the grand *climacteric*, and 70 the limit of the ordinary age of man. [critical periods]

†CLIM-AC'TER-IC, \* or CLIM-AC'TER-IC, \* *a.* Relating to CLIM-AC'TER-IC, \* *a.* Relating to critical periods of life.

†CLIM-AC'TER-IC-CAL, *n.* Same as *climacteric*. *Fuller.*

CLIM-ATE, *n.* [*κλίμα*] A space upon the surface of the earth, being a belt of the globe parallel to the equator, the longest day on one side of which is half an hour shorter than on the other side; or, within the polar circles, a portion comprehended between two circles, at one of which the longest day is a month shorter than at the other:—modification, constitution, or state of the atmosphere, relative to heat, wind, moisture, &c.; temperature.

†CLIM-ATE, *v. n.* To inhabit. *Shak.*

CLIM-AT'IC, \* *a.* Relating to climate. *Dunglison.*

CLIM-AT'ION, \* *n.* The act of inuring to a climate. *Horticultural Reg.*

CLIM-AT-IZE, \* *v. a.* [*i.* CLIMATIZED; *pp.* CLIMATIZING, CLIMATIZED.] To inure to a climate; to acclimate. *J. Mills. Ec. Rev.* [Modern.]

CLIM-AT'OL-Q-ŪY, \* *n.* A discourse on climate; an investigation of the causes which form a climate. *Brande.*

†CLIM-AT-TURE, *n.* Climate. *Shak.*

CLIM-AX, *n.* [*κλίμαξ*] *pl.* CLIM-AX-ES. (*Rhet.*) A gradation, or gradual rising in a discourse, from that which is lower or less impressive, to that which is higher & more impressive; gradual rise; ascent.

**CLIMB**, (klīm) *v. n.* [*i.* CLIMBED (†clomp); *pp.* CLIMBING, CLIMBED (†clomb).] To ascend up with labor; to scale; to mount; to get up.

**CLIMB**, (klīm) *v. a.* To ascend; to mount. *Shak.*

**CLIMB-A-BLE**, (klīm'ā-bl) *a.* Ascendable. *Sherwood.*

**CLIMBER**, (klīm'er) *n.* One who climbs; a plant that creeps upon some support.

**CLIMBER**, (klīm'ber) *v. n.* To mount with effort; to clamber. *Tusser.*

**CLIMBING**, (klīm'ing) *n.* The act of ascending.

**CLIME**, *n.* [from *climate*.] Climate; region. *Milton.*

**CLINANTHUM**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The receptacle of a composite plant. *Brande.*

**CLINCH**, *v. a.* [*klinka*, Swed.] [*i.* CLINCHED; *pp.* CLINCHING, CLINCHED.] To grasp in the hand; to connect or double the fingers; to bend in the point of a nail on the other side; to confirm; to fix.

**CLINCH**, *v. n.* To hold fast upon. *Tr. of Buffon.* [R.]

**CLINCH**, *n.* A word used in a double meaning; a pun; an ambiguity; — a part of a cable; a kind of knot; a cramp; a hold-fast.

**CLINCHER**, *n.* He or that which clinches, or holds fast; a cramp; a hold-fast. *Pope.*

**CLINCHER-BUILT**,\* *a.* (*Naut.*) Made with clincher-work. *Crabb.*

**CLINCHER-WORK**,\* (-würk) *n.* (*Naut.*) That disposition of the planks in a boat or vessel, in which the lower edge of every plank overlays the next under it, like the slates on the roof of a house. *Crabb.*

**CLING**, *v. n.* [*klynger*, Danish.] [*i.* CLUNG (†clong); *pp.* CLINGING, CLUNG (†clong).] To hang upon by twining round; to adhere.

**CLING**, *v. a.* To dry up; to consume. *Shak.* To apply closely. *Swift.*

**CLINGY**, (klīng'e) *a.* Adhesive; apt to cling.

**CLINIC**, *n.* A patient that keeps his bed. *Abp. Sancti.*

**CLINIC**, { *a.* [*κλινικ*].} Relating to a bed; keeping the

**CLINICAL**, { bed; bed-ridden. — A clinical lecture is a discourse upon a disease made by the bed of the patient.

**CLINK**, (klīngk) *v. a.* [*i.* CLINKED; *pp.* CLINKING, CLINKED.] To strike so as to make a small, sharp noise; to clank.

**CLINK**, *v. n.* To utter a small, sharp noise. *Prior.*

**CLINK**, *n.* A sharp, successive noise; a clank. *Shak.*

**CLINKANT**,\* *a.* Glittering. *Addison.* [R.] See CLINQUANT.

**CLINKER**,\* *n.* A very hard-baked tile or brick; a cinder. *Smart.*

**CLINITE-STONE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A slaty mineral; an overlying rock; phonolite. *Jamison.*

**CLINOMETER**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An instrument for measuring the dip of mineral strata. *Brande.*

**CLINOMETERIC**,\* { *a.* Relating to clinometry. *Phillips.*

**CLINOMETERICAL**,\* {

**CLINOMETERY**,\* *n.* The art of measuring the dip of mineral strata. *Brande.*

**CLINQUANT**, (klīngk'ant) *a.* [Fr.] Glittering; dressed in embroidery or tinsel finery. *Shak.* [R.]

**CLINTONITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**CLIO**,\* *n.* (*Myth.*) One of the nine Muses; the patroness of history. — (*Conch.*) The name of a family of marine mollusks. *P. Cyc.*

**CLIP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLIPPED; *pp.* CLIPPING, CLIPPED.] To cut with shears; to diminish coin by paring the edges; to curtail; to cut.

**CLIP**, *v. n.* (*Falo nry*) To move fast. *Dryden.*

**CLIP**, *n.* [†An embrace. *Sidney.*] The act of shearing, or the wool shear'd. *Forby.*

**CLIPPER**, *n.* One who clips, or one who debases coin; a barber; — a sharp, fast-sailing vessel; a vessel or ship employed in the opium trade, between India and China.

**CLIPPING**, *n.* A part cut off. *Locke.*

**CLIQUE**,\* (k'k) *n.* [Fr.] A party; coterie; a company, or band of followers; — used in an ill sense. *Brit. Crit.*

**CLIQUEISH**,\* (klīk'ish) *a.* Relating to a clique or party. *Athenæum.*

**CLISH-CLASH**, *v. n.* To sound like the clashing of swords. *Mirror for Magistrates.* [R.]

**CLIVER**, or **CLIVERES**, *n.* A plant; the cleaver. *Crabb.*

**CLIVERTY**,\* *n.* Proportionate ascent or descent; gradient. *Tanner.*

**CLOACA**,\* *n.* [L.] pl. **CLOACÆ**. A subterranean aqueduct; a jakes. *Crabb.*

**CLOAK**, (klōk) *n.* A loose outer garment; a mantle; a cover; concealment; a mask.

**CLOAK**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOAKED; *pp.* CLOAKING, CLOAKED.] To cover with a cloak; to hide; to mask; to veil; to blind. *Spenser.*

**CLOAKAGE**,\* *n.* A covering; act of covering with a cloak. *Martineau.* [R.]

**CLOAK-BAG**, *n.* A portmanteau; a travelling-bag. *Shak.*

**CLOAKED-LY**, *ad.* In a concealed manner. [R.]

**CLOCHARD**, (klōsh'ard) *n.* [*cloche*, Fr.] A bellify. *Weaver.*

**CLOCK**, *n.* [*cloce*, Welsh.] A machine for measuring time; an instrument which tells the hour by a stroke upon a

bell; — a sort of beetle or insect. — *What o'clock? what is the hour of the clock? — Clock of a stocking, embroidery about the ankle.*

**CLOCK**, *v. a. & n.* To call, as the hen. See CUCK.

**CLOCK-BEETLE**,\* *n.* A noisy kind of beetle. *Crabb.*

**CLOCK-CASE**,\* *n.* The case or receptacle of a clock. *Milton.*

**CLOCK-MAKER**, *n.* One who makes clocks.

**CLOCK-SETTER**, *n.* One who regulates clocks.

**CLOCK-STOCKING**,\* *n.* An embroidered stocking. *Somerville.*

**CLOCK-WORK**, (-würk) *n.* Movements by weights or springs, as of a clock; well-adjusted work.

**CLOD**, *n.* A lump of earth or clay; a turf; the ground; any thing concreted; any thing base or earthy; — a dull, gross fellow.

**CLOD**, *v. n.* To gather into a mass; to clot. *Milton.*

**CLOD**, *v. a.* To pelt with clods.

**CLODDY**, *a.* Consisting of clods; mean; gross. *Shak.*

**CLODDY-PER**, *n.* A clown; a laboring farmer.

**CLODDY-PATE**, *n.* A stupid fellow; a clodpoll.

**CLODDY-PATED**, *a.* Stupid; dull. *Arbutnot.*

**CLODDY-POLL**, *n.* A thick-skull; a dolt. *Shak.*

**CLOFF**,\* *n.* (*Com.*) An allowance of two pounds in a hundred weight. Same as *clough*.

**CLOG**, *v. a.* [*clag*, Welsh.] [*i.* CLOGGED; *pp.* CLOGGING, CLOGGED.] To encumber; to hinder; to obstruct; to embarrass; to load; to burden.

**CLOG**, *v. n.* To coalesce; to adhere; to be encumbered.

**CLOG**, *n.* A weight; an encumbrance; a kind of additional shoe worn to keep the feet from wet; a wooden shoe.

**CLOGGINESS**, *n.* The state of being cloggy.

**CLOGGING**, *n.* An obstruction. *Morse.*

**CLOGGY**, *a.* Adhesive; obstructing; clogging up.

**CLOISTER**, *n.* [*claustrum*, L.] A place of religious retirement; a monastery; a nunnery; — a square shut in by the church, chapter-house, refectory, &c. — a quadrangular arcade; a peristyle; a piazza.

**CLOISTER**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOISTERED; *pp.* CLOISTERING, CLOISTERED.] To shut up in a cloister; to confine.

**CLOISTERAL**, *a.* Solitary; reclusive. *Donne.*

**CLOISTERED**, (klōis'ter'd) *p. a.* Solitary; inhabiting cloisters; built with peristyles or piazzas.

**CLOISTERY**, *n.* One belonging to a cloister. *Bramhall.*

**CLOISTRESS**, *n.* A nun. *Shak.* [R.]

**CLOKE**, *n.* See CLOAK.

**CLÖM**, (klöm) [*kļēm*, W. Sm.; klüm, P.; klöm, Ja. R.] *i. & p.* from *climb*; — now *climbed*. See CLIMB.

**CLÖMP**,\* *v. n.* To walk heavily, as with thick-soled shoes to clomp. *Hunter.*

**CLÖNG**, *i. & p.* from *cling*. *Clung*. See CLING.

**CLÖNJO**,\* *a.* Shaking; convulsive; contracting. *Crabb.*

**CLÖDM**, *v. a.* To close with glutinous matter. *Mortimer.*

**CLÖSE**, (klöz) *v. a.* [*clausus*, L.] [*i.* CLOSED; *pp.* CLOSING, CLOSED.] To shut; to conclude; to end; to terminate; to enclose; to join; to unite fractures.

**CLÖSE**, *v. n.* To coalesce. — *To close with*, to come to an agreement with; to grapple with, as in wrestling.

**CLÖSE**, (klöz) *n.* Time or manner of closing; a grapple in wrestling; pause; cessation; conclusion; end; termination.

**CLÖSE**, (klöz) *n.* A small place or field inclosed or fenced around; a passage; an interest in the soil; — the confines of a cathedral.

**CLÖSE**, (klöz) *a.* Shut fast; having no vent; confined; wanting ventilation; stagnant; compact; solid; dense; firm; concise; brief; tight; narrow; near to; penurious; hidden; secret; trusty; sly; attentive; intense; full to the point; home; retired; — applied to the weather, dark; cloudy; not clear; wanting air; oppressive.

**CLÖSE**, (klöz) *ad.* Nearly; densely; secretly. *Milton.*

**CLÖSE-BAND-ED**, *a.* In close order. *Milton.*

**CLÖSE-BÖDIED**, (-id) *a.* Fitting close to the body.

**CLÖSE-BY**,\* *a.* Within a little distance; very near. *Pope.*

**CLÖSE-COM-PACT-ED**, *a.* Being in close order. *Addison.*

**CLÖSE-CÖCHED**, (-köcht) *a.* Concealed. *Milton.*

**CLÖSE-CÜR-TAINED**, (-tjnd) *a.* Encircled with curtains.

**CLÖSE-FIST-ED**, *a.* Penurious. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**CLÖSE-GRAT-ED**,\* *a.* Shut up with close gratings. *Young.*

**CLÖSE-HAND-ED**, *a.* Penurious; covetous. *Hale.*

**CLÖSE-HAND-ED-NESS**, *n.* Penuriousness. *Adm. Holyday.*

**CLÖSE-HAULED**,\* (klös'häwld) *a.* (*Naut.*) Noting the trim of a ship when brought as near to the wind as possible. *Mar. Dict.*

**CLÖSELY**, *ad.* In a close manner; secretly; attentively.

**CLÖSENESS**, *n.* State of being close; narrowness; want of air; compactness; secrecy; avarice.

**CLÖSE-PENT**, *a.* Shut close. *Dryden.*

**CLÖSE-ER**, (klöz'er) *n.* A finisher; a concluder. — (*Arch.*) A piece used to close in the end of a course of brick-work.

**CLÖSE-STÖOL**, *n.* A chamber cabinet. *Garth.*

**CLÖSET**, *n.* A small private room or apartment; a cupboard.

**CLÖS'ET**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOSETED; *pp.* CLOSETING, CLOSETED.] To shut up in a closet; to take into a closet for a secret interview.

**CLÖS'ET-DÖÖR**, \* *n.* The door or entrance of a closet. *Swift*

**CLÖSE**-TÖNGUED, (-tünd) *a.* Cautious in speaking. *Shak.*

**CLÖS'ET-SIN**, *n.* Sin committed secretly. *Bp. Hall.*

**CLÖSH**, *n.* A disease in the feet of cattle; the founder. *Martin.* A kind of game; nine-pins. *Scott.*

**CLÖS'ING**, *n.* An ending; period; conclusion.

**CLÖS'ING**, \* *p. a.* Bringing or coming to an end; terminating.

**CLÖS'URE**, (klö'szhur) *n.* Act of shutting up; that which incloses; inclosure; conclusion; end. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**CLÖT**, *n.* [*klotte*, *D.*] Any thing clotted; concretion; coagulation; a clod; a dull, heavy man. *B. Jonson.*

**CLÖT**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOTTED; *pp.* CLOTTING, CLOTTED.] To form into clots, or clods; to congregate; to coagulate; to become gross; to clod.

**CLÖT'BIRD**, *n.* The ænanthe ortolan.

**CLÖT'BUR**, \* *n.* A plant; the common burdock. *Booth.*

**CLÖT'ETH**, (klöth or kläwth) [*klöth*, *W. P. F. E. Ja. Sm.*; *käwth*, *S. J. K. Wb.*] *n. pl.* CLOTHES, (kläwthz or klöthz) A texture or fabric woven of wool, cotton, linen, &c.; any thing woven for dress; a piece of linen spread upon a table; a texture of wool, flax, cotton, &c.; a clergyman's dress.

**CLOTHRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOTHED, CLAD; *pp.* CLOTHING, CLOTHED, CLAD.] *Q* The regular form, clothed, is now chiefly used.] To cover or furnish with clothes; to attire; to invest with garments; to dress; to invest.

**CLÖT'IE**, (klöth) *v. n.* To wear clothes. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**CLOTHES**, \* (klöthz or klöz) [*klöthz*, *P. F. Sm.*; *klöz*, *S. J. E.*; *klöthz* or *klöz*, *W. Ja.*] *n. pl.* Garments; vesture; clothing; dress; raiment; apparel; attire.

**CLOTHES**-BRÜSH, \* *n.* A brush for brushing clothes. *Booth.*

**CLOTHES**-MAN, \* *n.*; *pl.* CLOTHES-MEN. A dealer in clothes. *P. Mag.*

**CLOTHES**-PRÉSS, \* *n.* A depository for clothes. *Smollett.*

**CLOTH'ER**, (klöth'yer) *n.* A seller of clothes; a maker of cloth; an outfitter. — (*U. S.*) A fuller; a dresser of cloth.

**CLOTH'ING**, *n.* Dress; vesture. *Fairfax.*

**CLOTH'ING**, \* *p. a.* Furnishing with clothes; dressing.

**CLOTH**-PRÉSS-ING, \* *n.* Act of pressing cloth; act of pressing stuffs when cold. *Booth.*

**CLOTH**-SHEAR-ER, *n.* One who trims cloth.

**CLOTH**-WORK-ER, (-würk-) *n.* A maker of cloth. *Scott.*

**CLOTH**-WORK-ING, \* *n.* The manufacture of cloth. *Goldsmith*

**CLÖT'PÖLL**, *n.* Thickskull; clodpoll. *Shak.*

**CLÖT'TED**, \* *a.* Coagulated; formed into clots. *Smart.*

**CLÖT'TER**, *v. n.* To congregate; to clot. *Dryden.*

**CLÖT'TING**, \* *n.* Coagulation; a clotted substance. *Crabb.*

**CLÖT'TY**, *a.* Full of clots. *Harvey.*

**CLÖÜD**, *n.* A collection of vapors suspended in the air at some height, and so far condensed as to be visible, something that covers or obscures; the veins, marks, or stains in stones or other bodies; any state of obscurity or darkness; a crowd; a multitude.

**CLÖÜD**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOUDED; *pp.* CLOUDDING, CLOUDED.] To darken with clouds; to obscure; to variegate; to sully; to defame.

**CLÖÜD**, *v. n.* To grow cloudy. *Shak.*

**CLÖÜD'AGE**, \* *n.* State of being cloudy; cloudiness. *Cole-ridge.* [*R.*]

**CLÖÜD**-ASCÉN'T-ING, *a.* Mounting to the clouds. *Sandys.*

**CLÖÜD**-BER-RY, \* *a.* A plant; the knotberry, or mountain bramble.

**CLÖÜD**-BÖRM, \* *a.* Born of a cloud. *Dryden.*

**CLÖÜD**-CÖW-L, *a.* Topped with clouds. *Shak.*

**CLÖÜD**-CÖW-PÖL'ING, *a.* Driving the clouds; an epithet applied to Jupiter. *Thomson.*

**CLÖÜD**-CÖV-ERYD, (-erd) *a.* Covered with clouds. *Young.*

**CLÖÜD**-DIS-PÉY, *LY* *a.* D'spelling the clouds. *Dryden.*

**CLÖÜD**-E-CLIP-ED, (-klipst) *a.* Eclipsed by a cloud. *Shak.*

**CLÖÜD**-I-LY, *ad.* In a cloudy manner; obscurely.

**CLÖÜD**-I-NESS, *n.* State of being cloudy; darkness; want of brightness.

**CLÖÜD**-KISS-ING, *a.* Tr.aching the clouds. *Shak.*

**CLÖÜD**-LESS, *a.* Free from clouds; clear.

**CLÖÜD**-LET, \* *n.* A little cloud. *Sat. Mag.*

**CLÖÜD**-TÖP, *a.* Having the top covered with clouds. *Gray.*

**CLÖÜD**-TÖUCH-ING, *a.* Ascending to the clouds. *Sandys.*

**CLÖÜD**'Y, *a.* Covered with clouds; dark; obscure; dim; gloomy; lower ag; marked with spots or veins; not bright.

**CLÖUGH**, (klöf, or klöf) [*klöf*, *P. F.*; *klöf*, *Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *klöf*, *W.*] *n.* The cleft of a hill; a cliff.

**CLOUGH**, (klöf) *n.* An allowance in weight. See *CLOPP*.

**CLÖÜT**, *n.* A cloth for any mean use; a patch; a mark of white cloth at which archers shoot; an iron plate to keep an axle-free from wearing; a blow; a nail.

**CLÖÜT**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOUTED; *pp.* CLOUTING, CLOUTED.] To

patch; to cover with a cloth; to join coarsely; to bea to strike.

**CLÖÜT'ED**, *p. a.* Patched: — also used wrongly for *clottes*

**CLÖÜT'ER-LY**, *a.* Clumsy; awkward. *Mortimer.*

**CLÖVE**, *i.* from *Cleave*. See *CLEAVE*.

**CLÖVE**, *n.* An East Indian spice, which is the dried bud of the clove-tree, *caryophyllus aromaticus*: — a division of a weight of cheese or wool: — a part separated, as the parts into which garlic separates, when the outer skin is torn off.

**CLÖVE**-GIL'LY-FLÖW-ER, *n.* Same as *clove-pink*. *Miller.*

**CLÖ'VEN**, (klö'vn) *p.* from *Cleave*. See *CLEAVE*.

**CLÖ'VEN**-FOOT, (klö'vn-füt) *a.* Cloven-footed. *Spenser.*

**CLÖ'VEN**-FOOT-ED, (klö'vn-füt-ed) *a.* Having the foot

**CLÖ'VEN**-HÖÖFED, (klö'vn-höft) *a.* divided into two parts.

**CLÖVE**'-PINK, \* *n.* A carnation-pink; a species of dianthus; a flower that smells like cloves. *P. Cyc.*

**CLÖ'VER**, *n.* A species of trefoil; a valuable kind of grass, of several varieties. — *To live in clover*, to live luxuriously

**CLÖ'VERED**, (klö'verd) *a.* Covered with clover. *Thomson.*

**CLÖ'VER**-FLÖW-ER, *n.* The flower of clover. *Drayton.*

**CLÖ'VER**-GRASS, *n.* See *CLOVER*. *Gay.*

**CLÖWN**, *n.* A rustic; a coarse, ill-bred man; the fool or buffoon in a drama.

**CLÖWN**, *v. n.* To play the clown. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*]

**CLÖWN**'AGE, *n.* The behavior of a clown. *B. Jonson*

**CLÖWN**'ER-Y, *n.* Ill-breeding; rudeness. *Chapman.* [*R.*]

**CLÖWN**'ISH, *a.* Resembling a clown; coarse; rough; ill-mannered; ungainly.

**CLÖWN**'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a clownish manner; coarsely

**CLÖWN**'ISH-NESS, *n.* Rusticity; incivility. *Dryden.*

**CLÖWN**'S-MÖSTARD, *n.* A plant.

**CLÖV**, *v. a.* [*clouer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* CLOVED; *pp.* CLOYING, CLOYED]

To satiate; to fill to loathing; to surfeit; to glut

**CLÖV'ING**, \* *p. a.* Tending to cloy; satiating.

**CLÖV'LESS**, *a.* That cannot surfeit or cloy. *Shak.*

**CLÖV'MENT**, *n.* Satety; surfeit. *Shak.*

**CLÜB**, *n.* A heavy stick: — the name of one of the suits of cards: — an association of persons who meet under certain self-imposed regulations or by-laws; a small society; a company: — a share or proportion paid to a common stock.

**CLÜB**, *v. n.* [*i.* CLURBED; *pp.* CLUBBING, CLUBBED.] To contribute to a common expense; to join to one effect

**CLÜB**, *v. a.* To pay to a common reckoning. *Pope.*

**CLÜBBED**, (klübd) *a.* Heavy or thick, like a club.

**CLÜB'BER**, *n.* See *CLUBBIST*.

**CLÜB**'BISH, *a.* Rustic. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**CLÜB**'BIST, *n.* A member of a club. *Burke.*

**CLÜB**'-LIST, *n.* A large list. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**CLÜB**'-LIST-ED, *a.* Having a large list. *Hovell.*

**CLÜB**'-FOOT-ED, (klüb'füt-ed) *a.* Having crooked feet

**CLÜB**'-GRASS, \* *n.* A species of grass. *Farm. Ency.*

**CLÜB**'-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having a thick head. *Derham.*

**CLÜB**'-HÖUSE, \* *n.* A house occupied by a club. *Smart.*

**CLÜB**'-LAW, *n.* The law of brute force: — law regulating a club or association.

**CLÜB**'-MAN, *n.* One who carries a club; a clubbist.

**CLÜB**'-MOSS, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of moss, of which the seeds are very minute, resembling impalpable yellow powder, and are burnt in theatres to imitate lightning; snake-moss. *Brande.*

**CLÜB**'-RÖÖM, *n.* The room in which a club assembles.

**CLÜCK**, *v. n.* [*elocacim*, *Welsh.*] [*i.* CLUCKED; *pp.* CLUCKING, CLUCKED.] To make the noise of a hen; to call chickens as a hen. *Shak.*

**CLÜCK**, *v. a.* To call, as a hen calls chickens. *Shak.*

**CLÜCK**'ING, \* *n.* The noise of a hen when calling her chickens.

**CLÜE**, *n.* See *CLEW*.

**CLÜE**'-GÄR-NETS, \* *n.* See *CLEW*-GARNETS.

**CLUMP**, *n.* A shapeless mass; a mass or cluster of trees or shrubs: — the compressed clay of coal strata: — a cluster of trees.

**CLÜMP'ER**, *v. a.* To form into clumps or masses. *Morse*

**CLÜMP**, \* *n.* A nuns-kull. *Grose.* [*Provincial and low.*]

**CLÜMP**'Y, \* *a.* Consisting of clumps; massive; shapeless. *Pickering.*

**CLÜM**'gy-LY, *ad.* In a clumsy manner.

**CLÜM**'gy-NESS, *n.* Awkwardness. *Collier.*

**CLÜM**'gy, *a.* Awkward; heavy; artless; unhandy; uncouth; untoward.

**CLÜNC**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A blue substance found in coal-pits. *Crabb.*

**CLÜNG**, *i. & p.* from *Cling*. See *CLING*.

**CLÜNG**, *a.* Wasted with leanness; shrunk with cold. [*Lo-cal.*]

**CLÜNG**, *v. n.* To shrink; to waste; to adhere. *Morse*

**CLÜN**'AC, \* *n.* A reformed Benedictine monk of Cluny

**CLÜN**'NÄG, \* *a.* Belonging to the order of Cluny. *Gough.*

**CLÜS**'TER, *n.* A bunch or number of the same things growing or collected together, as of grapes, shrubs, or trees; a bunch; a crowd.



**COT**, (kōt) *n.* [*cotte*, Fr.] An upper garment; on outside garment; petticoat; a habit or vesture; a cover; a covering; an integument; the hair or fur of a beast; that on which the ensigns armorial are portrayed.

**COAT**, (kōt) *v. a.* [*coat*; *pp.* COATING, COATED.] To cover; to invest. *B. Jonson.*

**COAT-CARD**, *n.* A card bearing a coated figure:—now corrupted into *court-card*. *B. Jonson.*

**COAT-EE'**, \* *n.* A short, close coat. *Lalrope.*

**COATING**, \* *n.* Act of covering with a coat; a covering; materials for making coats. *W. Ency.*

**COAT-POCKET**, \* *n.* A pocket in a coat. *Swift.*

**COAX**, (kōks) *v. a.* [*coax*; *pp.* COAXING, COAXED.] To cajole; to wheedle; to flatter; to entice. [*A colloquial word.*] *L'Estrange.*

**COAX**, (kōks) *n. a dupe.* *Beaum. & Fl.*

**COAX-ATION**, (kōks-ā'shun) *n.* The act of coaxing.

**COAXER**, *n.* One who coaxes.

**COAXING-LY**, \* *ad.* In a flattering manner. *Centivire.*

**COB**, *n.* The sea-mew; a spider; a horse not castrated; a strong pony:—a coin;—a spike on which the kernels of maize grow:—a kind of wicker basket.

**COBALT**, or **COBALT**, [kōb'alt, *S. W. P. J. E. F.*; kō'bālt, *J. Sm.*; kō'bālt, *K.*] *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of gray color; a brittle metal obtained from the mineral.

**COBALTIC**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing cobalt. *Francis.*

**COBALTINE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An arseniate of cobalt. *Dana.*

**COBBING**, \* *n.* A punishment by strapping with a belt, or beating with a board. *Crabb.*

**COBBLE**, (kōb'bl) *v. a.* [*kobler*, Dan.] [*i.* COBBLED; *pp.* COBBLING, COBBLED.] To mend coarsely; to make clumsy.

**COBBLE**, (kōb'bl) *n.* A diving bird. *P. Cyc.* A round sort of stone, such as is found in the fields. *Farm. Ency.* A lump of coal. *Brande.* See **COBLE**.

**COBBLER**, *n.* A mender of shoes; a clumsy workman.

**COBBY**, *a.* Stout; brisk; hearty. *Brockett.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**COB'CAL**, \* *n.* An open slipper, worn by ladies in the East. *Smart.*

**COB'COALS**, \* *n. pl.* Large round coals. *Grase.*

**COB'HORSE**, \* *n.* A kind of stout-made horse. *Booth.*

**COB'IRON**, \* *n. pl.* Andirons having knobs at the upper end. *Bacon.*

**COBISHOP**, *n.* A coadjutant bishop. *Jyliffe.*

**COBLE**, (kōb'bl) *n.* A small fishing-boat or canoe. *Pennant.* See **COBBLE**.

**COB'LOAF**, *n.* A loaf with many knobs.

**COB'NUT**, *n.* A boy's game; a large nut. *Barret.*

**COB'OB**, See **CABOB**.

**COB'ROSE**, \* *n.* A kind of box to cover the chimney of a ship. *Falconer.* See **CABOZE**.

**COB-RAPID-CA-PÉL'LO**, \* *n.* The poisonous hooded serpent.

**COB'STONE**, *n.* A large stone; a cobble stone.

**COB'SWAN**, (-swōn) *n.* The head or leading swan. *B. Jonson.*

**COB-WALL**, \* *n.* A wall formed of mud mixed with straw. *Brande.*

**COB'WEB**, *n.* [*kopweb*, D.] The web of a spider; any snare.

**COB'WEB**, *a.* Fine, slight, or flimsy. *More.*

**COB'WEBBED**, (kōb'webd) *a.* Covered with spiders' webs.

**COB'WEB-BY**, \* *a.* Abounding in cobwebs. *Hooker.*

**CO'CA**, *n.* See **COCOA**.

**CO'CA**, \* *n.* The dried leaf of the erythroxylon coca, a native plant of Peru. It is a very stimulating narcotic, more pernicious than opium. *P. Cyc.*

**COCAGNE**,\* (kōk-ān') *n.* [Fr.] An imaginary country of luxury and idleness:—the region of Cockneys, that is, London and its suburbs. *Smart.* See **COCKNEY**.

**COE-CHIFFER-OS**, *a.* [*xōkko*, Gr., and *fero*, L.] (*Bot.*) Bearing berries, as plants.

**COE-CHIFFER-OS**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of trimerous, coleopterous insects, including the lady-bird, lady-cow, &c. *Brande.*

**COE-CHIFFER-LINE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) The peculiar coloring matter of cochineal. *Hamilton.*

**COE-CHIFFER-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of pyroxene. *Dana.*

**COE-CHIFFER-LUS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of climbing plants. *P. Cyc.*

**COE-CHIFFER-LUS INDI-OS**, *n.* [L.] Indian berry; a poisonous fruit often used in adulterating beer.

**COE'CHIFFER**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A genus of hemipterous insects. *Hamilton.*

**COE'CHIFFER**, (kōk'siks) *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A bone joined to the extremity of the os sacrum.

**COCHINEAL**, [kōch'e-nēl, *J. E. Ja. Wb.*; kōch'e-nēl, *S. W. P. F. K.*; kōch'e-nēl, *Sm.*] *n.* [*cochinilla*, Sp.] A substance consisting of dried insects, brought from Mexico, &c., and used in the arts as a red dye or tincture.

**COCH'LEA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Conch.*) A spiral univalve shell; snail shell. *Crabb.*

**COCH'LEA-AN**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Same as *cochleate*. *Brande.*

**COCH'LEA-AR**, \* *n.* [L.] Archimedes' screw; a water-engine. *Francis.*

**COCH'LEA-AR**, \* *n.* [L.] Aspoon; form of a cockle-shell. *Brande.*

**COCH'LEA-ARY**, (kōk'le-ā-re) *a.* [*cochlea*, L.] Having the form of a snail's shell or of a screw.

**COCH'LEA-ATE**, \* *a.* Formed like a screw; spiral. — (*Bot.*) Resembling the bowl of a spoon or a snail-shell. *P. Cyc.*

**COCH'LEA-ATED**, *a.* Of a screwed form. *Woodward.*

**COCH'LEA-OS**, \* (kōk'le-ōs) *a.* Of a spiral form. *Derham.*

**COCK**, (kōk) *n.* [*κόκκος*, Gr.] The male of the domestic hen and of other birds; a strutting chief or leader; a wealth-cock:—the handle which turns a liquid on or off through a spout; a spout and handle to let out water:—the notch of an arrow;—the part of the lock of a gun that strikes with the flint:—a small heap of hay:—the form of a hat:—the style or gnomon of a dial:—the needle or index of a balance. — *Cock on the hoop or cock-a-hoop*, triumphant; exulting. — *Cock and bull*, tedious, unmeaning stories.

**COCK**, *v. a.* [*i.* COCKED; *pp.* COCKING, COCKED.] To set erect; to mould the form of the hat:—to fix the cock of a gun ready for a discharge:—to raise hay in heaps.

**COCK**, *v. n.* To strut; to hold up the head; to train or use fighting cocks. *B. Jonson.*

**COCK-ADÉ**, *n.* A ribbon, device, or badge, worn in the hat.

**COCK-ADÉD**, *a.* Wearing a cockade in the hat. *Young.*

**COCK-A-HOOP**, \* *ad.* In high mirth and jollity. *Shak.*

**COCK'AL**, *n.* A game called also *huckle-bone*. *Kinder.*

**COCK-A-TOO**, \* *n.* A kind of parrot bearing a tuft.

**COCK-A-TOON**, \* *n.* The white macaw; the cockatoo. *Scott.*

**COCK-A-TRICK**, [kōk'ā-tris, *W. J. F. Sm.*; kōk'ā-tris, *S. E. K.*] *n.* [*coactra*, Fr.] A serpent fabled to rise from a cock's egg; a name of the basilisk.

**COCKBOAT**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A small boat used on rivers or near the shore. *Bacon.*

**COCKBRAINED**, (kōk'brānd) *a.* Giddy; rash. *Milton.*

**COCK-BROTH**, *n.* Broth made by boiling a cock. *Harvey.*

**COCK'CHOW**, \* *n.* The crow of a cock. *Coleridge.*

**COCK'ROWING**, *n.* The time at which cocks crow; the dawn. *S. Mark.*

**COCK'ER**, *v. a.* To fondle; to indulge. *Ecclus.*

**COCK'ER**, *n.* A cockfighter; a sort of spatterdash. *Bp. Hall.*

**COCK'ER-EL**, *n.* A young cock. *Shak.*

**COCK'ER-ING**, *n.* Indulgence. *Milton.*

**COCK'ET**, *a.* Brisk; pert. *Sherwood.*

**COCK'ET**, *n.* (*English law*) An office in an English custom-house, where goods to be exported are entered:—an instrument, or official seal, delivered by officers of the customs as a warrant that merchandise is entered:—a cock boat. [*Scott*]

**COCK'ET-BREAD**, \* *n.* The finest sort of wheaten bread.

**COCK'EY**, \* *n.* A common sewer. *Britton.*

**COCK'EYE**,\* (kōk'i) *n.* A squinting eye. *Forby.*

**COCK'FIGHT**, (kōk'fit) *n.* A battle or match between game-cocks.

**COCK'FIGHT-ING**, (kōk'fit'ing) *n.* A battle or match between game-cocks.

**COCK'HORSE**, *a.* On horseback; exulting. *Prior.* [*Low.*]

**COCK'ING**, *n.* Cockfighting. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**COCK'KLE**, (kōk'kl) *n.* [*cochlea*, L.] A small shell-fish:—the body or fireplace of an air-stove:—darnel, or a weed that grows in corn.

**COCK'KLE**, (kōk'kl) *v. a. & n.* [*i.* COCKLED; *pp.* COCKLING, COCKLED.] To contract into wrinkles; to corrugate; to wrinkle.

**COCK'KLED**, (kōk'kl) *a.* Shelled; turbinated; wrinkled.

**COCK'KLE-KIND**, \* *n.* A testaceous fish. *Pope.*

**COCK'KLE-GAST**, \* *n.* That part of a hop-kiln or oast where the fire is made. *Brande.*

**COCK'KLER**, *n.* One who takes and sells cockles. *Gray.*

**COCK'KLE-SHELL**, \* *n.* The covering of a cockle. *Addison.*

**COCK'KLE-STAIRS**, *n. pl.* Winding stairs. *Chambers.* [*R.*]

**COCK'LING**, \* *n.* Anything becoming entangled. *Francis.*

**COCK'LOB-STER**, \* *n.* The male lobster. *Pennant.*

**COCK'LOFT**, *n.* The top loft; room over the garret.

**COCK'MAS-TER**, *n.* One who breeds game-cocks. *L'Estrange.*

**COCK'MATCH**, *n.* A cockfight for a prize. *Addison.*

**COCK'NEY**, *n.* [*pl.* COCKNEYS. A native or citizen of London, in contempt. *Chaucer.*—*Shak.*—It is of ancient, but unknown or uncertain, origin.

**COCK'NEY**, \* *a.* Relating to or like cockneys. *Richardson.*

**COCK'NEY-FY**, \* *v. a.* To form with the manners or character of a cockney. *Ec. Rev.*

**COCK'NEY-ISH**, \* *a.* Relating to or like cockneys. *Qu. Rev.*

**COCK'NEY-ISM**, \* *n.* An idiom, manner, or character of the cockneys. *Qu. Rev.*

**COCK'NEY-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a cockney. *Burton.*

**COCK'PIGEON**, \* (pid'jun) *n.* The male dove or pigeon. *Shak.*

**COCK'PIT**, *n.* A place where game-cocks fight. — (*Naut.*) The after part of the orlop deck, or deck below the lower deck, altogether below the water, where the wounded are dressed:—a room in Westminster, where the king of England's privy council hold their sittings.

**COCK'ROACH**, \* *n.* A species of beetle. *Harris.*

**COCK'S-COMB**, (kōks'kōm) *n.* The comb of a cock:—a plant; a species of celosia. See **COXCOMB**.

**COCK'S-HEAD**, (kōks'hēd) *n.* A plant; sainfoin. *Miller.*

**COCK'SHUT**, *n.* The close of the day, when fowls roost. *Shak.*



**COC/N'SP'AR-RQW,\* n.** The male of the sparrow. *Addison.*  
**COC/N'SP'UR,\* n.** Virginian hawthorn; medlar.  
**COC/N'SURE,** (kôk'shûr) *a.* Confidently certain. *Skelton.*  
*Vulgar.*  
**COC/N'SWAIN,** (kôk'swân or kôk'sn) (kôk'sn, *S.W. P. E. K.*; kôk'swân or kôk'sn, *Ja. Sm.*) *n.* (*Naut.*) The officer who has the command of the cock-boat.  
**COC/N'WĒED,\* n.** A plant; dittander or pepperwort.  
**COC/N'Y,\* n.** A vulgar term of endearment. *Congreve.*  
**COC/OA,** (kô'kô) *a.* [*coca*, or *coco*, *Sp. and Port.*] The theobroma, or chocolate-nut tree, and its seeds or fruit; a decoction or beverage made of the seeds; — written also *cacao*.  
**COC/OA-NŪT,\* n.** A large nut; the fruit of the cocoa-nut tree, *cocos nucifera*, a species of palm-tree. *P. Cyc.*  
**COC/O-LĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) Berry-stone; a variety of augite. *Brande.*  
**COC/OON'\*, n.** An oblong ball, or covering of silk, fabricated by the silk-worm; the egg-shaped case of the chrysalis. *P. Cyc.*  
**COC/TĪ-BLE,\* a.** That may be boiled or baked. *Blount.*  
**COC/TĪLE,** (kôk'tīl) *a.* [*coculis*, *L.*] Made by baking, as a brick.  
**COC/TION,** (kôk'shun) *n.* [*coclio*, *L.*] The act of boiling.  
**COD,**  
**COD'FISH,** { *n.* A common sea-fish. *Shak.*  
**COD,\* n.** A case or husk containing seeds; a bag; a pillow; the scrotum; — a codfish.  
**COD,\* v. n.** To enclose in a cod. *Mortimer.*  
**COD'DA,\* n.** [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The passage at the end of a movement, which follows a lengthened perfect cadence. *Brande.*  
**COD'DER,\* n.** A gatherer of pease. *Diet.*  
**COD'DING,\* a.** Relating to a pillow or bed; wanton. *Shak.*  
**COD'DLE,** (kôd'dl) *v. a.* [*i.* CODDLED; *pp.* CODDLING, CODDLED.] To parboil; to make much of; to fondle; to caudle.  
**COD'DY,\* a.** Having cods; husky. *Sherwood.*  
**COD'DY-MOD'DY,\* n.** A name of a species of gull. *Booth.*  
**CODE,\* n.** [*codez*, *L.*] A book of laws; a system of laws; a collection of laws digested and reduced into an orderly arrangement.  
**COD-DE-FEND'ANT,\* n.** (*Law*) A joint suitor. *Blackstone.*  
**COD-DE'INE,\* or COD-DE'IA,\* n.** (*Chem.*) An alkaline substance obtained from opium. *Brandt.*  
**COD-DE'TA,\* n.** [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A short passage connecting one action with another, and not composing part of a regular section. *Brande.*  
**COD'DEX,\* n.** [*L.*] pl. **COD'DI-FĒS.** A manuscript; a manuscript volume; a tablet; a book; a code. *Brande.*  
**COD'FISH-ER,\* n.** A vessel employed in the codfishery. *Crabb.*  
**COD'FISH-ER-Y,\* n.** The business of taking and curing cod. *Qu. Rev.*  
**COD'FER,\* n.** A miser; a clown; a rustic.  
**COD'FĪL,\* n.** An addition or supplement to a will.  
**COD-FĪL'LA-RY,\* a.** Of the nature of a codicil. *Phillimore.*  
**COD-FĪ-CĀTION,\* n.** The act of codifying. *J. Bentham.*  
**COD-FĪ-FĪ,\* n.** One who codifies. *Qu. Rev.*  
**COD-FĪ-Y,\* v. a.** [*i.* CODIFIED; *pp.* CODIFYING, CODIFIED.] To digest into a regular system or code, as laws. *J. Bentham.*  
**COD-DĪLE' (kô-dil') n.** [*codille*, *Fr.*] A term at ombre, when the game is won. *Pope.*  
**COD'DLE,\* v. a.** To parboil; to fondle. See **CODDLE**.  
**COD'LIN,\* n.** A cooking apple; same as *codling*. *Farm. Ency.*  
**COD'LING,\* n.** A small cod; a kind of apple  
**COD'PIECE,\* n.** A small bag. *Shak.*  
**COD-EP'FI-CA-CY,\* n.** Joint efficacy. *Brownie.*  
**COD-EP'FI'CIEN-CY,** (kô-ef-fish'en-se) *n.* Coöperation.  
**COD-EP'FI'CIENT,** (kô-ef-fish'ent) *n.* [*con* and *efficiens*, *L.*] That which coöperates with another. — (*Algebra*) The known term, which is placed before an unknown one, as being multiplied into it.  
**COD-EP'FI'CIENT-LY,\* ad.** In a coöperating manner.  
**COD-ĒL'DER,\* n.** An elder of the same rank. *Trapp.*  
**COD'LĪ-AC,** (sē'lĭ-āk) *a.* Relating to the lower belly. — The *calicæ flux* or *passion* is a painful species of diarrhoea.  
**CODM'E-TER-Y,\* n.** See **CODMETER**.  
**COD-EMP'TION,\* n.** [*comptio*, *L.*] The act of buying up the whole quantity.  
**COD-EN-JOY,\* v. n.** To enjoy together. *Howell.*  
**COD'EN-OB,\* n.** See **CENOB**. [nity.]  
**COD'E'QUAL,\* a.** Jointly equal; of the same rank or dignity.  
**COD'E'QUAL,\* n.** One who is equal to another. *Stirling.*  
**COD-E'QUAL-ITY,** (kô-eg-kwôl'ē-ty) *n.* State of being coequal.  
**COD-ERCE' (kô-ērs') v. a.** [*coerceo*, *L.*] [*i.* COERCED; *pp.* COERCING, COERCED.] To restrain; to check; to force.  
**COD-ER'CI-BLE,\* a.** That may be restrained.  
**COD-ER'CIQON,** (kô-ēr'shun) *n.* Act of coercing; state of being coerced; penal restraint; check; compulsion.  
**COD-ER'CI-TIVE,\* a.** Coercive. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**COD-ER'CI-VE,\* a.** Imposing restraint; checking; restraining by power. *Hooker.*

**COD-ER'CI-VE-LY,\* ad.** By means of coercion. *Burke.*  
**COD-ES-SENTIAL,\* a.** [*con* and *essentia*, *L.*] Being of the same essence.  
**COD-ES-SĒN-TĪ-ĀL-ITY,** (kô-ēs-sēn-she-ā'l'ē-ty) *n.* Participation of the same essence. *Burgess.*  
**COD-ES-SĒN-TĪ-ĀL-LY,\* ad.** In a co-essential manner.  
**COD-ES-TĀB'LISH-MĒNT,\* n.** Joint establishment. *Bp. Watson.*  
**COD-ES-TĀTE,\* n.** A union of estates or interests. *Smollett.*  
**COD-ES-TĀN'Ē-AN,\* n.** [*con* and *etās*, *L.*] One of the same age with another. *Jubbery. [R.]*  
**COD-ES-TĀN'Ē-OUS,\* a.** Of the same age with another; coeval.  
**COD-ES-TĒR'NAL,\* a.** [*con* and *eternus*, *L.*] Equally eterna with another. *Milton.*  
**COD-ES-TĒR'NAL-LY,\* ad.** With equal eternity. *Hooker.*  
**COD-ETĒR'NĪ-TY,\* n.** Joint eternity. *Hammond.*  
**COD-E'VAL,\* a.** [*coævus*, *L.*] Of the same age; of the same time; contemporary; contemporaneous.  
**COD-E'VAL,\* n.** One of the same age; a contemporary.  
**COD-E'VOUS,\* a.** Of the same age; coeval. [*R.*]  
**COD-EX-IST' (kô-eg-zist') v. n.** [*con* and *existo*, *L.*] [*i.* COEXISTED; *pp.* COEXISTING, COEXISTED.] To exist together or at the same time.  
**COD-EX-IS'TENCE,** (kô-eg-zis'tens) *n.* Existence at the same time with another; contemporaneousness. *Locke.*  
**COD-EX-IS'TENT,\* a.** Existing at the same time.  
**COD-EX-IS'TING,\* v. a.** Existing at the same time.  
**COD-EX-PĀND'\*, v. a.** To expand together or equally. *Jodrell.*  
**COD-EX-TĒND'\*, v. a.** [*con* and *extendo*, *L.*] [*i.* COEXTENDED; *pp.* COEXTENDING, COEXTENDED.] To extend to the same space or duration with another. *Grew.*  
**COD-EX-TĒN'SION,** (kô-eg-stēn'shun) *n.* Joint extension.  
**COD-EX-TĒN'SIVE,\* a.** Having jointly the same extent.  
**COD-EX-TĒN'SIVE-LY,\* ad.** In a co-extensive manner.  
**COFF,\* n.** The offal of pilchards. *London.* [*Cornwall, Eng.*]  
**COFF'EE,\* n.** [*caffē*, *It.*; *caffē*, *Fr.*, from Arabic.] The berries of the coffee-tree, (*coffea Arabica*); a decoction or drink prepared from the berries.  
**COFF'EE-BER-RY,\* n.** The fruit of the coffee-tree. *Asch.*  
**COFF'EE-CUP,\* n.** A cup for drinking coffee. *Summer.*  
**COFF'EE-HOÜSE,\* n.** A house of entertainment where coffee is sold; a hotel or tavern.  
**COFF'EE-MĀN,\* n.** One that keeps a coffee-house. *Adams.*  
**COFF'EE-MILL,\* n.** A mill for grinding coffee. *Maunder.*  
**COFF'EE-POT,\* n.** A pot in which coffee is boiled.  
**COFF'EE-TREE,\* n.** The tree or shrub that produces coffee. *P. Cyc.*  
**COFF'ER,** (*kôf'er*, *W. P. J. E. F.* *Ja. Sm.*; *kôf'er*, *S.*; *kôf'fer* or *kôf'er*, *K.*) *n.* A chest, generally for keeping money; treasure. — (*Arch.*) A sunk panel in vaults and domes; a square hollow between the moldings of a cornice. — (*Fort.*) A hollow trench or lodgement in a dry ditch. — (*Inland Navigation*) A sort of lock for receiving a barge.  
**COFF'ER,\* v. a.** To treasure up. *Bacon. [R.]*  
**COFF'ER-DAM,\* n.** (*Arch.*) A case of piling, water-tight, fixed in the bed of a river for the purpose of baying the bottom dry for a space large enough to build a pier on. *Brande.*  
**COFF'ER-ER,\* n.** One who coffers; — formerly, an officer in the king of England's household next under the comptroller. *Watson.*  
**COFF'FIN,\* n.** [*kôf'inos*,] A box or chest in which a dead body or corpse is interred: — a mould of paste for a pie: — a paper case, in form of a cone, used by grocers and printers. — *Coffin* of a horse, is the whole hoof of the foot above the coronet, including the coffin-bone, which is a small spongy bone, enclosed in the midst of the hoof.  
**COFF'FIN,\* v. a.** [*i.* COFFINED; *pp.* COFFINING, COFFINED.] To enclose in a coffin; to enclose; to cover.  
**COFF'FIN-LĒSS,\* a.** Destitute of a coffin. *Wilson.*  
**COFF'FIN-MĀK-ER,\* n.** One who makes coffins. *Tatler.*  
**CO-FÖUND'ER,\* n.** A joint founder. *Weaver.*  
**COG,\* v. a.** [*i.* COGGED; *pp.* COGGING, COGGED.] To fitter, to wheedle; to falsify; to fix cogs in a wheel. — *To cog a die*, to secure it, so as to direct its fall.  
**COG,\* v. n.** To lie; to wheedle. *Tusser. [R.]*  
**COG,\* n.** The tooth of a wheel. *Dean Tucker.* — *A little boat*: — a trick; deceit. *Fairfax.*  
**COG'EN-CY,\* n.** Force; strength; power.  
**CO-GĒ'NĪ-ĀL,\* a.** Congenial. *Warton.*  
**CO-GĒ'NĪ,\* a.** [*cogens*, *L.*] Forcible; powerful; resistens.  
**CO-GĒ'NT-LY,\* ad.** In a cogent manner; forcibly.  
**COG'GER,** (kôg'ger) *n. A flatterer. *Sherwood. [R.]*  
**COG'GER-Y,\* n.** Trick; falsehood. *Watson. [R.]*  
**COG'GING,\* n.** Cheat; fallacy. *Beaum. & FL.*  
**COG'GLE-STÖNE,\* n.** A pebble; a cobble-stone. *Skinner.*  
**COG'Ī-TĀ-BLE,\* a.** That may be thought on.  
**COG'Ī-TĀTE,** (kô'ē-tāt) *v. n.* [*cogito*, *L.*] [*i.* COGITATED; *pp.* COGITATING, COGITATED.] To meditate; to think. *Donne.**



**COG-I-TA'TION**, *n.* The ight; meditation. *Milton.*  
**COG-I-TA-TIVE**, *a.* Meditative; thinking. *Wotton.*  
**COG-I-TA-TIV-I-TY**, *\* n.* Power of thinking. *Wollaston.*  
**COGNAC**,\* (*kōn-yāk'*) *n.* [Fr.] A kind of French brandy. *P. Cyc.*  
**COGNATE**,\* *n.* (*Scotch Law*) A male relation through the mother, one connected by the ties of kindred. *Bowrier.*  
**COGNATE**, *a.* [*cognatus*, L.] Allied by blood; akin by the mother's side.  
**COGNATE-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being cognate. *Coleridge.*  
**COG-NĀ' TĪ**,\* *n. pl.* [L.] (*Law*) Relations by the mother's side. *Crabb.*  
**COG-NĀ'TION**, *n.* Descent from the same original; participation of the same nature.  
**COG-NĪ'TION**, (*kōg-nīsh'un*) *n.* [*cognitio*, L.] Knowledge. *Shak.*  
**COG-NĪ-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of knowing. *South.*  
**COG-NĪ-ZA-BLE**, (*kōg-ne-zā-bl* or *kōn'e-zā-bl*) *a.* (*Law*) Falling under judicial notice; liable to be tried. *Ayliffe.*  
**COG-NĪ-ZANCE**, (*kōg-ne-zāns* or *kōn'e-zāns*) [*kōn'e-zāns*, S. P. E. *Ja. R. Sm.*; *kōg-ne-zāns*, F.; *kōn'e-zāns* or *kōn'e-zāns*, W. J.] *n.* [*cognizance*, old Fr.] (*Law*) A judicial notice or knowledge; a trial or right to try a suit; an acknowledgment of a fine, of taking a distress, &c.  
**COG-NĪ-ZANT**,\* *a.* Having cognizance; knowing. *Qu. Rev.*  
**COG-NĪ-ZĒE'**, (*kōg-ne-zē'* or *kōn'e-zē'*) *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a fine in lands, &c., is acknowledged.  
**COG-NĪ-ZŌR'**, (*kōg-ne-zōr'* or *kōn'e-zōr'*) *n.* (*Law*) One who acknowledges a fine in lands or tenements to another.  
**COG-NŌ'MEN**,\* *n.* [L.] The last of the three names by which all Romans, at least those of good family, were designated; the family name or surname, title; appellation. *Brande.*  
**COG-NŌM-I-NAL**, *a.* [*cognomen*, L.] Having the same name with another; belonging to the cognomen or surname.  
**COG-NŌM-I-NĀTE**, *v. a.* To give an additional name. *Cockeram.*  
**COG-NŌM-I-NĀ'TION**, *n.* Act of giving an additional name; a cognomen; a surname. *Browne.*  
**COG-NO-MĪN'I-TY**,\* *n.* The circumstance of having the same name. *Genl. Mag.* [R.]  
**COG-NŌS'CE**, *n.* [*cognosco*, L.] Knowledge. *More.* [R.]  
**COG-NŌS-CĒN'TE**, *n.* [*cognoscente*, It.] *pl.* **COG-NŌS-CĒN'TI**. One who is well versed in any thing, particularly in the arts; a connoisseur.  
**COG-NŌS-CĪ-BĪ'I-TY**, (*kōg-nōs-se-bī'e-te*) *n.* The quality of being cognoscible. *Barrow.* [R.]  
**COG-NŌS-CĪ-BLE**, *a.* That may be known. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]  
**COG-NŌS-CĪ-TIVE**, (*kōg-nōs-se-tiv*) *a.* Having the power of knowing. *Bp. Barlow.* [R.]  
**COG-NŌ'VIT**,\* *n.* [L., *he confesses*.] (*Law*) A confession whereby a defendant admits that the plaintiff's cause of action against him is just, and suffers judgment to be entered against him without trial. *Brande.*  
**COGUE**,\* (*kōg*) *n.* A small wooden vessel; a dram. *Maunder.*  
**COG'WARE**,\* *n.* Coarse cloths worn in the north of England. *Crabb.*  
**COG-WHEEL**,\* *n.* A wheel furnished with cogs or timber teeth. *Grier.*  
**CO-HĀB'IT**, *v. n.* [*cohabito*, L.] [*i.* COHABITED; *pp.* COHABITING, COHABITED.] To live together; to dwell with another; to live together as husband and wife.  
**CO-HĀB'I-TANT**, *n.* A joint inhabitant. *Woolton.*  
**CO-HĀB-I-TĀTION**, *n.* Act or state of cohabiting.  
**CO-HEIR**, (*kō-ār'*) *n.* [*coheres*, L.] A joint heir. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**CO-HĒIR'ESS**, (*kō-ār'ēs*) *n.* A joint heiress.  
**CO-HĒR'E'**, *v. n.* [*coherere*, L.] [*i.* COHERED; *pp.* COHERING, COHERED.] To stick together; to suit; to fit; to agree.  
**CO-HĒ'RENCE**, *n.* Act of cohering; state of cohering;  
**CO-HĒ'REN-CY**, *a.* a union of parts which resists separation; connection; consistency; cohesion.  
**CO-HĒ'RENT**, *a.* Sticking together; connected; united; suitable to something else; consistent.  
**CO-HĒ'REN-TI'E'**,\* *a.* Causing coherence. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
**CO-HĒ'REN-TLY**,\* *ad.* In a coherent manner. *Smith.*  
**CO-HĒ'S-IBLE**,\* *a.* Capable of cohesion. *Smart.*  
**CO-HĒ'SION**, (*kō-hē'zhun*) *n.* The act of cohering; state of union; coherence—the force or attraction by which particles of homogeneous bodies are kept attached to each other.  
**CO-HĒ'SIVE**, *a.* Sticking together; tending to unite.  
**CO-HĒ'SIVE LY**, *ad.* In a connected manner.  
**CO-HĒ'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being cohesive.  
**CO-HĒ'VE'**, *v. a.* [*cohibeo*, L.] To restrain. *Bailey.*  
**CO-HĪ-BĪ'TION**, *n.* Hindrance; restraint. *Bagnell.*  
**CO-HŌ-BĀTE**, *v. a.* (*Chem.*) To redistil; to pour the distilled liquor upon the remaining matter, and distil it again. *Arbuthnot.* [R.]

**CO-HŌ-BĀ'TION**, *n.* A redistillation. *Locke.* [N.]  
**CO'HŌRT**, *n.* [*cohors*, L.] A body of about 500 foot soldiers among the ancient Romans; a troop; a body of warriors.  
**CO-HŌR-TĀ'TION**, *n.* Encouragement by words. *Bailey.*  
**CO'IFF**, *n.* [*coiffe*, Fr.] A head-dress; a cap. *Bacon.*  
**CO'IF**, *v. a.* To dress with a coif. *Cooper.*  
**CO'IFED**,\* (*kōif*) *n.* Wearing a coif. *Arbuthnot.*  
**CO'IF-PŪRE**, (*kōif'fūr*) *n.* A head-dress. *Addison.*  
**CO'IGNE**, (*kōin*) *n.* [*coin*, Fr.] A corner; a wooden wedge; a quoin.—[*Extortion*.] *Davies.*  
**CO'IGNÉ**, *v. n.* To live by extortion; an Irish term. *COIN'Y*, *a.* *Brysket.*  
**CO'ILL**, *v. a.* [*collir*, old Fr.] [*i.* COILED; *pp.* COLLING, COILED.] To gather into a circular heap, as a rope.  
**CO'ILL**, *n.* A rope wound into a ring; a winding. [*Turnout*; *turnoil*.] *Shak.*  
**CO'IN**, *n.* A corner. See *CO'IGNÉ*, and *QUOIN*.  
**CO'IN**, *n.* [*coin*, Fr.] Money bearing a legal stamp; metallic or hard money, as gold and silver.  
**CO'IN**, *v. a.* [*i.* COINED; *pp.* COINING, COINED.] To form money from metal; to stamp metals for money; to make or invent; to forge.  
**CO'IN'AGE**, (*kōin'ā*) *n.* The art or act of coining money; coin; money; charges of coining; forgery; invention.  
**CO-IN-CIDE'**, *v. n.* [*coincido*, L.] [*i.* COINCIDED; *pp.* COINCIDING, COINCIDED.] To fall on the same point; to concur; to agree.  
**CO-IN-CĪ-DENCE**, *n.* Act of coinciding; agreement; concurrence; consistency.  
**CO-IN-CĪ-DĒN-CY**, *n.* Coincidence. *Fotherby.*  
**CO-IN-CĪ-DĒNT**, *a.* Falling on the same point; concurrent; agreeing; concurring; harmonious.  
**CO-IN-CĪ-DĒNT**,\* *n.* A concurrence; a coincidence. *Har-ris.*  
**CO-IN-CĪ-DĒN-TLY**,\* *ad.* In a coincident manner. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CO-IN-CID'E'**, *n.* He or that which coincides.  
**CO-IN-DI-CĀ'TION**, *n.* [*con* and *indico*, L.] A concurrence of signs or symptoms.  
**COIN'ER**, *n.* One who coins; a forger; an inventor.  
**CO-IN-HĀB'IT-ING**,\* *n.* A dwelling together; a cohabiting. *Milton.*  
**CO-IN-HĒR'IT-ANCE**,\* *n.* Joint inheritance. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**COIN'ING**,\* *n.* The art or act of making coins. *Locke.*  
**CO-IN-QUĪ-NĀTE**, *v. a.* [*coinquino*, L.] To pollute. *Skel-ton.*  
**CO-IN-QUĪ-NĀ'TION**, *n.* Pollution; defilement. *Cratgrave.*  
**CO-IN-TER-EST**,\* *n.* A joint interest. *Milton.* [R.]  
**CO'IR**,\* *n.* A species of yarn manufactured from the husk of the cocoa-nut. *McCulloch.* A rope made of raw hide.  
**COIS'TRIL**, *n.* A coward; a young lad; a degenerate hawk; a kestrel. *Shak.*  
**COIT**, *n.* [*kote*, D.] A quoit. See *QUOIT*.  
**COIT**, *v. a.* To throw any thing, as at the game of coits. [*Local*.]  
**COIT'ING**, *n.* Playing at coits. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**CO-IT'ION**, (*kō-ish'un*) *n.* [*coito*, L.] Copulation; act of generation; conjunction. *Ray.*  
**CO-JŌIN**, *v. n.* [*conjungo*, L.] To conjoin. *Shak.*  
**CO-JŪ'ROR**, *n.* [*con* and *juror*, L.] (*Law*) A fellow-juror—one who bears his testimony to the credibility of another. *Wotton.*  
**COKE**, *n.* Pit-coal burnt to a charcoal, or fossil coal deprived of its volatile matter by fire, and thus prepared for exciting intense heat.  
**COKE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* COKED; *pp.* COKING, COKED.] To form or change into coke; to deprive of volatile matter, as coal. *Ure.*  
**COL'AN-DER**, *n.* [*colo*, L.] A sieve; a strainer; a cullender.  
**CO-LĀ'TION**, *n.* Filtration; a straining.  
**COL'A-TŪRE**, [*kō'lā-tūr*, S. P. J. F. K. *Sm.*; *kō'lā-chūr* W.; *kō'lā-tūr*, J. A. R.] *n.* [Fr.] A straining; filtration matter strained. [R.]  
**COL'BER-TINE**, (*kōl'ber-tēn*) *n.* A kind of lace; so named from Mons. Colbert. *Congreve.*  
**COL'CHĪ-CŪM**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) Meadow saffron; a medicinal plant. *Brande.*  
**COL'CO-THAR**, [*kōl'kō-thar*, J. K. *Sm.*; *kōl-kō'thar*, *Brande*.] *n.* (*Chem.*) A brown-red oxide of iron, commonly called *crocus*, being the residue of the distillation of green vitriol or sulphate of iron.  
**COLD**, *a.* Not hot; not warm; gelid; chill; shivering; frigid; coy; chaste; indifferent; reserved; without heat, passion, zeal, or affection.—*In cold blood*, with out heat or passion.  
**COLD**, *n.* The sensation produced in animal bodies by the escape of heat; the cause of the sensation; privation of heat; a shivering;—an inflammatory disease occasioned by cold; catarrh.  
**COLD-BĀTE**,\* *n.* A bath or a bathing in cold water. *Genl. Mag.*  
**COLD-BLOOD-ED**, (*kōld'blūd-ed*) *a.* Having cold blood without feeling. *Shak.*

**COLD-CÔM-FÔRT,\*** *n.* A disappointment of hopes. *Carey.*  
**COLD-FINCH,\*** *n.* A small, rare, English bird. *Pennant.*  
**COLD-HEART-ED,\*** *a.* Indifferent; wanting passion. *Shak.*  
**COLD-ISH,\*** *a.* Somewhat cold; cool. *Ash.*  
**COLD-KIND,\*** *a.* Having coldness and kindness united. *Milton.*  
**COLD-LY, ad.** In a cold manner; without heat.  
**COLD-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being cold; frigidity; alidity; want of heat.  
**COLD-SERVED,\*** (*-servd*) *a.* Served up cold; dull; tedious; tiresome. *Young.*  
**COLD-SHÔRT,\*** *a.* Brittle when cold, as a metal. *Smart.*  
**COLE,\*** *n.* A sort of cabbage which does not form a close head; a general name for cabbage; borecole; kale.  
**COLE-MÔUSE,\*** *n.* A small bird of the titmouse kind. *Pennant.*  
**CO-LE-ÔP'TE-RA,\*** *n. pl.* [κολεός and περόν.] (*Ent.*) An order of insects which have generally six legs and four wings; beetles. *P. Cye.* See **COLEOPTERAN.**  
**CO-LE-ÔP'TE-RAL,\*** *a.* Having four wings with sheaths.  
**CO-LE-ÔP'TE-RÔUS,\*** *a.* like the beetle; relating to the coleoptera, or coleopterans. *P. Cye.*  
**CO-LE-ÔP'TE-RÂN,\*** *n.* (*Ent.*) One of an order of insects which have two pairs of wings, the first pair having the consistence of horn, the second pair, or true wings, being much the larger; one of the coleoptera; a beetle. *Brande.*  
**CO-LE-ÔP'TE-RIST,\*** *n.* One versed in coleopterous insects. *Hupe.*  
**COLE-RAPE,\*** *n.* A plant; brassica. *Lee.*  
**COLE-SEED,\*** *n.* Seed of the cole; rape-seed.  
**CO-LES-SEE,\*** *n.* (*Law*) A partner in a lease. *Burrows.*  
**COL-ET,\*** *n.* An inferior kind of church servant; acolyte. *Kennet.*  
**COLE-WORT,\*** (*kôl'wûrt*) *n.* A variety of cabbage.  
**COL-IC,\*** (*n.* [colicus, L.] A disorder of the bowels or abdomen that is attended with acute pain.  
**COL-IC,\*** *a.* Affecting the bowels with pain. *Milton.*  
**COL-IC-AL,\*** *a.* Same as *colic*. *Gay.* [R.]  
**COL-ICK-Y,\*** *a.* Relating to or afflicted with the colic. *Crabb.*  
**COL-IN,\*** *n.* The Virginian partridge. *Farm. Ency.*  
**COL-ING,\*** *n.* A long, pale apple. *Crabb.*  
**COL-I-NIL,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) An American medicinal plant. *Crabb.*  
**COL-I-SE-UM,\*** *n.* [*coliseo*, L.] See **COLOSSEUM.**  
**COLL,\*** *n.* [*coller*, old Fr.] To embrace. *Spenser.*  
**COL-LAB-E-FAC-TION,\*** *n.* A wasting away; decay. *Blount.*  
**COL-LÂB-O-R-Â-TÔR,\*** *n.* [*collaborateur*, Fr.] An assistant; a joint-laborer. *P. Cye.*  
**COL-LÂPSE,\*** *n.* A wasting of the body, or a sudden and extreme depression of its strength; a shrinking or falling together of the sides of a hollow vessel. *Brande.*  
**COL-LÂPSE,\*** *v. n.* [*collapsus*, L.] [*i.* COLLAPSED; *pp.* COLLAPSED.] To fall together, as the sides or parts of a hollow vessel; to shrink up.  
**COL-LÂPSED,\*** (*kôl-lâp't*) *a.* Withered; fallen down.  
**COL-LÂP-SION,\*** *n.* A closing, or state of vessels closed.  
**COL-LAR,\*** (*n.* [*collar*, Sp.] A ring round the neck; a neck-band; the harness that is fastened about the horse's neck; the part of the dress that surrounds the neck; a peculiar badge worn round the neck by knights.—(*Arch.*) A horizontal piece of timber connecting two rafters.—*To slip the collar*, to get free.  
**COL-LAR,\*** *v. i.* [*collared*; *pp.* COLLARING, COLLARED.] To put a collar on; to seize by the collar.  
**COL-LAR-AGE,\*** *n.* The duty on the collars of draught-horses. *Smart.*  
**COL-LAR-BONE,\*** *n.* The clavicle. *Wiseman.*  
**COL-LAR-DAY,\*** *n.* A day on which knights appear at court in their collars. *Smart.*  
**COL-LARED,\*** (*kôl-lârd*) *a.* Having a collar.  
**COL-LAR-MÂK-ER,\*** *n.* One who makes collars. *Booth.*  
**COL-LÂR-Â-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be collared. *Cotteridge*. [R.]  
**COL-LÂTE,\*** *v. a.* [*confero*, *collatum*, L.] [*i.* COLLATED; *pp.* COLLATING, COLLATED.] To compare things similar, as manuscripts, or different editions of the same work; to bring or lay together; to confer; to place in an ecclesiastical benefice.  
**COL-LÂT-ER-AL,\*** *a.* [*con* and *latus*, L.] Being sideways, not direct; being or placed side to side; running parallel; not direct; not immediate; descending from the same stock or ancestor, though not lineally related, as the children of brothers.—*Collateral security*, something given or pledged to secure the fulfilment of a contract.  
**COL-LÂT-ER-Â-L,\*** *n.* One who is collaterally descended. *Ayliffe.*  
**COL-LÂT-ER-Â-L-LY, ad.** In a collateral manner or relation; side by side; indirectly.  
**COL-LÂT-ER-Â-L-NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being collateral.  
**COL-LÂTION,\*** (*n.* [*collatio*, L.] Act of collating; that which is collated; comparison of copies;—a repast, as of several kinds of food or provisions.—(*Law*) Act of bestowing a benefice.

**COL-LÂTION-ER,\*** *n.* One who collates or examines the sheets of a book after it is printed. *Crabb.*  
**COL-LÂ-TI/TIÔUS,\*** (*kôl-lâ-tish'us*) *a.* Contributed by many. *Bailey.*  
**COL-LÂ-TIVE,\*** *a.* (*Eng. Law*) A term applied to livings or advowsons of which the bishop and the patron are the same person.  
**COL-LÂ-TOR,\*** *n.* One who collates, compares, or bestows.  
**COL-LÂ-TRESS,\*** *n.* A female who collates. *Smith.*  
**COL-LÂUD', v. a.** [*collaudo*, L.] To join in praising. *Howell*. [R.]  
**COL-LÉAGUE,\*** (*kôl'leg*) *n.* [*collega*, L.] A partner in any trust or office; an associate; coadjutor; ally.  
**COL-LÉAGUE', (kôl'leg')** *v. a.* To unite with. *Shak.*  
**COL-LÉAGUE-SHIP,\*** *n.* Partnership. *Milton.*  
**COL-LÉCT', v. a.** [*colligo*, *collectum*, L.] [*i.* COLLECTED; *pp.* COLLECTING, COLLECTED.] To gather together; to assemble; to muster; to gain by observation; to infer as a consequence.—*To collect one's self*, to recover from surprise or to become calm.  
**COL-LÉCT,\*** (*n.* [*collecta*, low L.] A short, comprehensive prayer read together with other parts of the service.  
**COL-LÉC-TÂ-NE-A,\*** *n. pl.* [L.] A selection of passages from various authors; collections; extracts. *Brande.*  
**COL-LÉC-TÂ-NE-ÔUS,\*** *a.* Gathered together.  
**COL-LÉC-TED,\*** *p. a.* Gathered together; composed; calm.  
**COL-LÉC-TED-LY, ad.** In a collected manner.  
**COL-LÉC-TED-NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being collected.  
**COL-LÉC-T-IBLE,\*** *a.* That may be collected.  
**COL-LÉC-TION,\*** *n.* Act of collecting; that which is collected; a gathering together; contribution; an assemblage; a group; a corollary; deduction.  
**COL-LÉC-TI/TIÔUS,\*** (*-tish'us*) *a.* Gathered up.  
**COL-LÉ-TIVE,\*** *a.* Gathered into one mass; containing a number or many, though having the form of the singular number.  
**COL-LÉC-TIVE-LY, ad.** In a general mass; in a body.  
**COL-LÉC-TIVE-NESS,\*** *n.* A state of combination; a mass.  
**COL-LÉC-TOR,\*** *n.* One who collects; a compiler;—an officer who receives or collects the customs or taxes.—(*Bot.*) *pl.* Dense hairs covering the styles of some flowers. [*lectorship*, *P. Cye.*  
**COL-LÉC-TÔ-RATE,\*** *n.* The district of a collector; a col.  
**COL-LÉC-TÔR-SHIP,\*** *n.* The office or district of a collector.  
**COL-LÉC-TRESS,\*** *n.* A female who collects. *Clarke.*  
**COL-LÉG'A-ARY,\*** (*n.* [*law*]) A joint legatee. *Chambers.*  
**COL-LÈGE,\*** (*kôl'lej*) *n.* [*collegium*, L.] A seminary of learning established by authority, endowed with funds, and possessed of certain rights and privileges; a literary institution; a community; a corporation; a society of men set apart for learning or religion; a house or edifice appropriated to the use of a college or literary institution;—a political body, as the college of electors of the President of the U. S.  
**COL-LÈGE-LIKE,\*** *a.* Regulated like a college. *Howell.*  
**COL-LÈ-Ô-AL,\*** *a.* Relating to a college; collegiate. *Bailey.*  
**COL-LÈ-Ô-AN,\*** *n.* A member of a college.  
**COL-LÈ-Ô-ATE,\*** *a.* Relating to a college; containing a college; instituted as a college;—applied to a church, it denotes one that, not being a cathedral, or the seat of a bishop, has, nevertheless, its college or corporation of dean, canons, and prebends, and is regulated, in divine service, as a cathedral. [*Burton.*  
**COL-LÈ-Ô-ATE,\*** *n.* A member of a college; a collegian.  
**COL-LÈ-Y,\*** *n.* A colliery. *Scott.* See **COLLIERY.**  
**COL-LÈT,\*** (*n.* [*collum*, L.] [*a* collar. *Herbert.*] That part of a ring in which the stone is set; the part of a cannon between the astragal and the muzzle.  
**COL-LIDE', v. n.** [*collido*, L.] [*i.* COLLIDED; *pp.* COLLIDING, COLLIDED.] To strike against each other; to clash. *Dryden.*  
**COL-LIER,\*** (*kôl'yer*) *n.* A digger of coals; a coal-merchant, a ship that carries coals.  
**COL-LIER-Y,\*** (*kôl'yer-y*) *n.* A place where coals are dug; a coal-mine; the coal-trade.  
**COL-LI-FLÔW-ER,\*** *n.* See **CAULIFLOWER.**  
**COL-LI-F-GATE,\*** *v. a.* [*colligo*, L.] To bind together. *Quelch.*  
**COL-LI-F-GÂTION,\*** *n.* A binding together. *Brown.*  
**COL-LI-MÂT-ING,\*** *a.* Correcting the error of sight. *P. Cye.*  
**COL-LI-MÂTION,\*** (*n.* [*collimo*, L.] The aiming at a mark, or limit;—the line of sight in a telescope or astronomical instrument.  
**COL-LI-MÂTÔR,\*** *n.* An instrument or contrivance for ascertaining the horizontal point, or for determining or correcting the error of collimation in an instrument. *Kater.*  
**COL-LI-N-E-Â-TION,\*** (*n.* [*collineo*, L.] Act of directing in a right line.  
**COL-LING,\*** *n.* An embrace; dalliance. *Chaucer.*  
**COL-LIN-GUAL,\*** *a.* Having the same language. *West.* *Rea*  
**COL-LI-Q-UÂ-BLE,\*** (*kôl-lik'wâ-bl*) *a.* Easily dissolved. *Harvey.*  
**COL-LI-Q-U-MÊNT,\*** (*kôl-lik'wâ-mênt*) *n.* The substance to which any thing is reduced by being melted. *Bailey*

**COL-LI-QUANT**, (-kwánt) *a.* That has the power of melting. *Bailey.*

**COL-LI-QUATE**, *v. a.* [*colliqueo*, L.] To melt; to dissolve. *Boyle.*

**COL-LI-QUATE**, *v. n.* To be dissolved. *Brown.*

**COL-LI-QUATION**, *n.* The act of melting; — a lax or diluted state of the fluids in animal bodies. *Boyle. [R.]*

**COL-LI-QUATIVE**, *a.* Melting; dissolvent; wasting. *Quincy.*

**COL-LI-UE-FAC-TION**, *n.* A melting together. *Bacon.*

**COL-LI-UI-ON**, (kol-lizh'um) *n.* [*collisio*, L.] The act of colliding; act of running foul of, or striking against each other, as two ships; a clash; opposition; interference.

**COL-LI-SIVE**, *a.* Causing collision; clashing. *Blackmore.*

**COL-LI-GANT**, *a.* Wrangling or contending together. *Maunder.*

**COL-LO-CATE**, *v. a.* [*colloco*, L.] [*i.* COLLOCATED; *pp.* COLLOCATING, COLLOCATED.] To place; to arrange.

**COL-LO-CATE**, *a.* Placed. *Bacon.*

**COL-LO-CATION**, *n.* Act of collocating or placing; state of being placed.

**COL-LO-CUTION**, *n.* [*collocutio*, L.] Conference. *Bailey.*

**COL-LO-CUTOR**, *n.* A speaker in a dialogue. *Derham.*

**COL-LOGUE**, (kol-log') *n. a.* To wheedle; to flatter. *Bp. Hall.*

**COL-LOGUE**, (kol-log') *v. n.* To associate together in order to accomplish some bad purpose; to plot. *Forby.*

**COL-LOG'ING**, (kol-log'ing) *n.* Flattery. *Burton.*

**COL-LOR**, *n.* A small slice of meat; a piece of flesh; — in burlesque language, a child. *Shak.* Four or five sheep. *London.*

**COL-LO-QUI-AL**, (kol-ló'kwé-ál) *a.* Relating to, or used in, common conversation; conversational.

**COL-LO-QUI-AL-ISM**, *n.* A word or phrase used in conversation. *Ec. Rev.*

**COL-LO-QUI-AL-ITY**, *n.* The state of being colloquial. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*

**COL-LO-QUI-AL-IZE**, *v. a.* To make colloquial. *Ch. Ob.*

**COL-LO-QUI-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a colloquial manner. *Smart.*

**COL-LO-QUIST**, *n.* A speaker in a dialogue. *Malone.*

**COL-LO-QUY**, (kol-ló'kwé) *n.* [*colloquium*, L.] A mutual discourse of two or more persons; a dialogue; conversation.

**COL-LOW**, (kol-ló) *n.* The smut of coal; colly. *Woodward.*

**COL-LUC-TAN-CY**, *n.* [*colluctor*, L.] A tendency to contest; resistance. *Bailey.*

**COL-LUC-TATION**, *n.* Contest; opposition. *Morre.*

**COL-LUDE**, *v. n.* [*colludo*, L.] [*i.* COLLUDED; *pp.* COLLUDING, COLLUDED.] To play into each other's hands; to conspire in a fraud.

**COL-LUDER**, *n.* One who colludes. *Milton.*

**COL-LUD'ING**, *n.* Management of deceit or fraud.

**COL-LUM**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The point where the stem and root are combined. *P. Cyc.*

**COL-LU-SION**, (kol-lú'shun) *n.* Act of colluding; a secret agreement, between two or more persons, for a fraudulent purpose; artifice; fraud.

**COL-LU-SIVE**, *a.* Fraudulently concerted; knavish.

**COL-LU-SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a collusive manner. *Blackstone.*

**COL-LU-SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Fraudulent concert.

**COL-LU-SO-RY**, *a.* Carrying on a fraud by secret concert.

**COL-LU-TÓ-RÍ-UM**, *n.* (*Med.*) A lotion for rinsing the mouth. *Brande.*

**COL-LU-TÍ-ON**, *n.* [*L.*] A collection of filth. (*Geol.*) The fluid mass into which the substance of the earth was supposed to be dissolved by the deluge. *Hamilton.*

**COL-LY**, *n.* The smut of coal; grime. *Burton.*

**COL-LY**, *v. a.* To grime with coal. *Shak.*

**COL-LY-RITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, or a variety of lithomarge. *Crabb.*

**COL-LYR-I-UM**, *n.* [*L.*] [*καλλύριον*, Gr.] *pl.* COL-LYR-I-A. (*Med.*) Medicine for the eyes; a topical remedy for the eyes; eye-water; eye-salve.

**COL-MAR**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A good sort of pear.

**COL-Q-BUS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of long-tailed quadrupeds or monkeys.

**COL-Q-CYNTH**, *n.* [*colocynthis*, L.] *Colocynthida*; the pith of the bitter-apple, a violent purgative.

**COL-Q-CYN'TINE**, *n.* The bitter, purging principle of colocynth. *Brande.*

**CO-LOGNE**,\* (kó-lón') *n.* *Cologne-water*, or *eau de Cologne*, an aromatized alcohol, used for the toilet, first made at Cologne. *Ure.*

**CO-LOGNE**,\* (kó-lón') *a.* Noting a sort of essenced or perfumed water distilled at Cologne in Germany. *Encyc.*

**COL-Q-LITE**, *n.* (*Geol.*) A worm-like fossil; petrified intestines of fishes. *Buckland.*

**COL-QN**, *n.* [*κόλον*] (*Gram.*) The mark thus [:], noting a pause less than a period. — (*Anat.*) The largest of the intestines; — applied also to the greater part of the large intestines.

**COLONEL**, (kür'nél) *n.* [*coronel*, Sp.] The chief commander of a regiment, ranking next below a brigadier-general.

“This word is among those gross irregularities which must be given up as incorrigible.” *Walker.*

**COLONELCY**,\* (kür'nél-sé) *n.* The office of a colonel. *Gem Mag.*

**COLONELSHIP**, (kür'nél-shíp) *n.* The office of colonel.

**CO-LÓ-NI-AL**, *a.* Relating to a colony or colonies. *Burke.*

**CO-LÓN-I-CAL**, *a.* [*colonus*, L.] Relating to husbandmen. *Spelman.*

**COL-Q-NIST**, *n.* An inhabitant or member of a colony.

**COL-Q-NI-ZATION**, *n.* Act of colonizing. *Burke.*

**COL-Q-NI-ZATION-IST**,\* *n.* An advocate for colonization. *Month. Rev.*

**COL-Q-NIZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* COLONIZED; *pp.* COLONIZING, COLONIZED.] To establish a colony in; to form into a colony.

**COL-Q-NIZ-ER**,\* *n.* One who establishes colonies. *Chambers.*

**COL-Q-NIZ-ING**, *n.* Colonization. *Robertson.*

**COL-QN-NADE**, *n.* [*colonna*, It.] A series of open columns disposed in a circle; any range of columns placed at certain intervals.

**COL-Q-NY**, *n.* [*colonia*, L.] An establishment or settlement formed in a foreign country by a body of men emigrating from their mother country; the country planted or colonized.

**COL-Q-PHÓN**, (köl'q-fón) *n.* [*L.*] The conclusion of a book, where any device occurs, or the printer's name, date, and abode are stated: — a resin from *Colophon* in Asia Minor.

**COL-Q-PHÓ-NI-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to a colophon. *Cudworth.*

**COL-Q-PHÓ-NITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of garnet. *Brande.*

**COL-Q-PHÓ-Q-NY**, (köl'q-fón-q-ne, *W. Ja.*; kö'l'q-fón-q, *Wb. Ash.*) kö'l'q-fón-q, *K. Sm.* *n.* A black resin from *Colophon*.

**COL-Q-QUIN-TI-DA**, *n.* The bitter-apple. See *Colocynthis*.

**COL-OR**, (köl'ur) *n.* [*color*, L.] That quality of a body which affects our sensation with regard to its hue or appearance to the eye: — the seven primary colors are red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet: — hue; tint; dye; paint; appearance of blood in the face; the tint of the painter: — concealment; pretence; semblance; pretext. — *pl.* A standard; a flag; an ensign of war.

**COL-OR**, (köl'ur) *v. a.* [*i.* COLORED; *pp.* COLORED, COLORED.] To give some color to; to mark with some hue; to paint; to dye; — to palliate; to excuse; to make plausible.

**COL-OR**, (köl'ur) *v. n.* To blush; to show color.

**COL-OR-A-BLE**, *a.* Specious; plausible. *Spenser.*

**COL-OR-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Plausibility. *Fulke.*

**COL-OR-A-BLY**, *ad.* Speciously. *Bacon.*

**COL-OR-ATE**, (köl'q-rát, *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; kö'l'q-rát, *P. A. Sm. Wb.*) *a.* [*coloratus*, L.] Colored; dyed. *Ray.*

**COL-OR-A-TINE**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) Agreeable variations of tones. *Smart.*

**COL-OR-ATION**, *n.* The act of coloring. *Bacon.*

**COL-OR-ED**, (köl'lurd) *a.* Streaked; having color.

**COL-OR-IF-IC**, (köl'q-ríf'ik, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; kö'l'q-ríf'ik, *P. Sm. Wb.*) *a.* Giving or producing color.

**COL-OR-ING**, *n.* The part of painting which especially regards the effect of colors; specious appearance. *Pope.*

**COL-OR-IST**, *n.* A painter who excels in coloring.

**COL-OR-LESS**, *a.* Without color; transparent.

**COL-OR-MAN**,\* *n. pl.* COLOR-MEN. One who prepares and sells colors. *Buckland.*

**COL-ORS**,\* *n. pl.* Banners; flags, and ensigns of an army.

**CO-LÓ-SAL**, *a.* Gigantic; like a colossus. *Dr. Warton.*

**CO-LÓ-SE**, (kó-lós') *n.* [*colossus*, L.] A colossus. *Temple.*

**CO-LÓ-SE-AN**, *a.* Gigantic; colossal. *Harris.*

**CO-LÓ-SÉ-UM**, *n.* [*L.*] A spacious amphitheatre at Rome; a building of great magnitude. *Encyc.*

**CO-LÓ-SIANS**,\* (kó-lósh'anz) *n. pl.* The inhabitants or Christians of Colosse, a city of Phrygia in Asia Minor.

**CO-LÓ-SIC**, *a.* Large; colossal. *Chapman.*

**CO-LÓ-SUS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* L. CO-LÓ-SÍ; Eng. CO-LÓ-SÍ-SUS-ES. A large statue at ancient Rhodes, representing a huge man or a giant; a gigantic statue.

**CO-LÓ-SUS-WISE**, *ad.* In the manner of a colossus. *Shak.*

**CO-LÓ-S-TRUM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) The first milk after delivery; a mixture of turpentine with the yolk of an egg. *Brande.*

**COL-PÓRT-AGE**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] The trade or business of a colporter, hawker, or pedler. *Baird.*

**COL-PÓRT-ER**,\* *n.* [*colporteur*, Fr.] A hawker; a pedler; a pedler of books. *Baird.*

**COL-STAFF**, *n.* A large staff by which two men carry a burden on their shoulders. *Burton.*

**COLT**, *n.* A young horse not more than four years old. [*It is used for the male, also, in the common gender, male or female. Sm.*] A young, foolish, or inexperienced person: — a cant term for one who is for the first time in an office.

**COLT**, *v. n.* To frisk; to frolic. — *v. a.* To befool. *Shak.*

**COLT-ER**, *n.* [*culter*, L.] The cutting-iron of a plough — written also *coulter*.

**COLT-É-VIL**,\* *n.* A swelling in the sheath, a distemper to which young horses are liable. *Farm. Encyc.*

**COLT-ISH**, *a.* Like a colt; frisky; wanton. *Chas. cer.*

**COLT-ISH-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a colt.

**COLTS'-FOOT**, (-füt) *n.* A medicinal plant.

**COLTS'-TÓOTH**, *n.* An imperfect tooth in a young horse — a love of youthful pleasure. *Shak.*

**COL'U-BRINE**, *a.* [*colubrinus*, L.] Relating to a serpent; cunning; crafty. [R.]

**CO-LUM'BA**, *n.* A medicinal root brought from Colombo: — written also *columba*, *columba*, and *columbo*.

**COL'UM-BA-RY**, or **CO-LUM'BA-RY**, [*kō-lūm'ba-rē*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; *kōl'um-ba-rē*, K. Sm. R. W. B. Kenrick.] *n.* [*columbarium*, L.] A dove-cot; a pigeon-house.

**CO-LUM'BA'FE**, *n.* A salt formed of columbic acid and a base. *France*.

**CO-LUM'BI-A**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A bitter, crystalline principle obtained from the columba, or columba, root. *Brande*.

**CO-LUM'BI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Columbus, Columbia, or America. *Barlow*.

**CO-LUM'BI-C**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Partaking of columbium. *Crabb*.

**COL'UM-BINE**, *n.* A genus of perennial plants; a kind of violet color; the heroine in pantomimic entertainments.

**COL'UM-BINE**, \* *a.* Relating to or like a pigeon or dove. *Smart*.

**CO-LUM'BI'TE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of columbium, first discovered in Connecticut. *Brande*.

**CO-LUM'BI-UM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An acidifiable, rare metal, found in columbite. *Brande*.

**COL'U-MEL**, \* *n.* [*columella*, L.] (*Bot.*) The central part of the fruit of a moss; the central pillar of a capsule. *P. Cyc.*

**COL'U-MEL-LA**, \* *n.* [L.] A small pillar; columel. *P. Cyc.*

**COL'UMN**, (*kōl'um*) *n.* [*columna*, L.] A cylindrical pillar; a file of troops; a perpendicular section of a page, in printing; a perpendicular line of figures. — (*Arch.*) A member of an order whose section through the axis is usually a frustum of an elongated parabola; a pillar.

**CO-LUM'NAR**, *a.* Formed like columns. *Woodward*.

**COL'UM-NAR-IAN**, *a.* Columnar. [R.]

**COL'UMNEO**, \* (*kōl'um*) *a.* Furnished with columns. *Byron*.

**CO-LURE**, *n.* [*coluri*, L.] *pl.* **COLURES**. (*Astron.*) Two imaginary great circles supposed to intersect each other in the poles of the world.

**COL'U-TE'IA**, \* *n.* (*Gr.*) (*Bot.*) A papilionaceous genus of plants; the bladder-senna. *P. Cyc.*

**COL'ZA**, \* *n.* A species of cabbage; *brassica oleracea*. — *Colza oil*, which is expressed from the seed, is much used in France and Belgium for lamps, &c. *Brande*.

**COM'AA**, *n.* [*καμῖα*, swoon.] (*Med.*) A morbid disposition to sleep; lethargy. — (*κῶμῖα*, hair.) (*Astron.*) The hairy appearance that surrounds a planet. — (*Bot.*) The assemblage of branches forming the head of a forest tree; the hairy appearance that surrounds a plant.

**COM'ART**, *n.* A treaty or joint contract. *Shak.*

**COM'ATE**, (*kō'māt*, S. P. E. W. B.; *kō-māt*, W. F. Ja. K. Sm.) *n.* Companion. *Shak.*

**COM'ATE**, *a.* [*comatus*, L.] Hairy; appearing hairy.

**COM-A-TOS**, (*kōm-a-tōs*, W. Ja.; *kō'mā-tōs*, P. Sm.; *kō-mā-tōs*, K.) *a.* Lethargic. *Green*.

**COMB**, in the end, and **COMB**, in the beginning, of names, seem to be derived from the British *com*, which signifies a low situation. *Gibson*. — **COMB** (*kōm*) in Cornish, signifies a valley; and it is used for a valley by the English poet *J. H. Browne*.

**COMBE**, (*kōm*) *n.* An instrument to separate and adjust the hair; any instrument like a comb: — the indented top or crest of a cock; the cells in which bees lodge their honey: — a dry measure of four bushels, — also written *comb*.

**COMBE**, (*kōm*) *v. a.* [*i.* **COMBED**; *pp.* **COMBING**, **COMBED**.] To divide and adjust the hair; to lay smooth, by drawing through narrow interstices.

**COMBAT**, or **COM'BAT**, [*kūm'bat*, S. W. J. F. Sm. Nares; *kōm'bat*, P. E. Ja. K. W. B. Blair.] *v. n.* [*combattre*, Fr.] [*i.* **COMBATED**; *pp.* **COMBATING**, **COMBATED**.] To fight; to contend; to contest; to act in opposition.

**COM'BAT**, or **COM'BAT**, *v. a.* To oppose; to fight.

**COM'BAT**, *n.* [*combat*, Fr.] Contest; battle; a fight; a duel.

**COM'BA-T-ABLE**, \* *a.* That may be combated. *Todd*.

**COM'BA-TANT**, *n.* One who combats; a champion.

**COM'BA-TANT**, *a.* Contending; fighting. *B. Jonson*.

**COM'BAT-ER**, *n.* One who fights. *Sherwood*. [R.]

**COM'BA-TIVE**, \* *a.* Inclined to combat; pugnacious. *Lawrence*.

**COM'BA-TIVE-NESS**, \* *n.* (*Phren.*) A disposition or propensity to fight. *Combe*.

**COMBE-BROACH**, \* (*kōm'brōch*) *n.* A tooth of the instrument with which wool is combed. *Ash*.

**COMBE-BRUSH**, (*kōm'brūsh*) *n.* A brush to clean combs.

**COMBE-CASE**, \* (*kōm'kās*) *n.* A case for a comb. *Ash*.

**COMBE'ER**, (*kōm'er*) *n.* One who combs wool.

**COMBER**, (*kōm'ber* or *kūm'ber*) *n.* A species of fish in Cornwall. *Ray*. [*†* Encumbrance; trouble. *Watton*.]

**COM-BI-NABLE**, *a.* Capable of being combined.

**COM-BI-NATE**, *a.* Betrothed; promised. *Shak.*

**COM-BI-NATION**, *n.* [*combination*, Fr.] The act of combining; state of being combined; union of two or more substances in such a manner as to form a new compound; commixture; union of numbers, quantities, or sounds; alliance; coalition; confederacy.

**COM-BI-N-ATIVE**, \* *a.* Tending to combine; uniting. *Br. Crit.* [R.]

**COM-BINE**, *v. a.* [*combiner*, Fr.] [*i.* **COMBINED**; *pp.* **COMBINING**, **COMBINED**.] To join together; to unite; to set by compact.

**COM-BINE**, *v. n.* To coalesce; to unite in friendship. *a. design*.

**COM-BINED**, \* (*kōm-bind'*) *p. a.* United. — *Combined locks* are canal locks, placed side by side, so as to admit the ascent and descent of boats at the same time. *Tanner*.

**COM-BINE-MENT**, \* *n.* Union; combinat. *n.* *Lighton*.

**COM-BIN'ER**, *n.* He or that which combines.

**COMB'ING**, (*kōm'ing*) *n.* Act of using a comb; borrowed hair combed over the baldness of the head. *Ep. Taylor*.

**COMB'LESS**, (*kōm'les*) *a.* Wanting a comb or crest. *Shak*.

**COMB'-MAK-ER**, (*kōm'māk-er*) *n.* A maker of combs.

**COM-BUST**, *a.* [*comburo*, *combustum*, L.] Applied to a place when it is not above eight degrees and a half distant from the sun. *Harris*.

**COM-BUS-TI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being combustible.

**COM-BUS'TI-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being burnt; inflammable.

**COM-BUS'TI-BLE**, *n.* A substance that will burn.

**COM-BUS'TI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Aptness to take fire.

**COM-BUS'TION**, (*kōm-būst'yun*) *n.* [Fr.] The act of burning; consumption by fire; conflagration.

**COM-BUS'TIVE**, *a.* Disposed to take fire.

**COMB**, (*kūm*) *v. n.* [*i.* **CAME**; *pp.* **COMING**, **COME**.] To advance nearer, as opposed to go; to arrive; to reach; to draw near; to happen; to issue; to appear in sight; to be come; to fall out. *3<sup>d</sup>* In the imperative, it is often used interjectionally, in order to encourage, incite, or command attention. It is sometimes used with an ellipsis; as, "Come Friday" that is, "When Friday shall come." — "To come about, to come to pass; to change; to come round. — To come at, to reach, to obtain. — To come by, to obtain; to gain. — To come into, to join with; to comply with. — To come off, to proceed. — To come off, to deviate; to depart from a rule or direction; to escape; to end an affair. — To come on, to advance; to make progress; to advance to combat; to thrive; to grow big. — To come over, to revolt; to rise in distillation. — To come out, to be made public; to be discovered. — To come out with, to give a vent to. — To come round, to change; as, "The wind came round." — To come short, to fail; to be deficient. — To come to, to consent or yield; to amount to. — To come to one's self, to recover one's senses. — To come to pass, to be effected; to fall out. — To come up, to make appearance; to come into use. — To come up to, to amount to; to rise; to advance. — To come up with, to overtake. — To come upon, to invade. — To come, in futurity. — Come your ways, come along, or come hither. *Shak.* [*†* A vulgarism still in use, especially in the north of England." *Todd*.]

**COMB**, (*kūm*) *n.* A sprout; a cant term. *Mortimer*.

**COM-ME'D-I-AN**, *n.* An actor or writer of comedy; a player of comic parts; a player in general.

**COM'E-DY**, *n.* [*comedia*, L.] A dramatic representation of the lighter faults, passions, actions, and follies of mankind; a species of drama.

**COM'E-LY**, *ad.* In a comely manner. *Sherwood*. [R.]

**COM'E-LY-NESS**, (*kūm'le-nēs*) *n.* Grace; beauty; dignity.

**COM'E-LY**, (*kūm'le*) *a.* Graceful; decent; proper; becoming; agreeable; fit.

**COM'E-LY**, (*kūm'le*) *ad.* Gracefully; decently. *Ascham*. [R.]

**COM'E-OFF**, \* *n.* An escape; an evasion; riddance. *Milton*.

**COM'E-OUT**, \* *interj.* A word of command to a dog to cause him to discontinue his pursuit or his barking. *Forby*.

**COM'E-OUT'ER**, \* *n.* One who forsakes established communities or societies; a radical reformer. *Th. Parker*. [*Mc dorn*.]

**COM'ER**, (*kūm'er*) *n.* One who comes. *Shak.*

**COM'ES-SAL-TION**, *n.* [Fr.] Revelling. *Wotton*.

**COM'ES'TI-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.] Eatable. *Wotton*.

**COM'ET**, *n.* [*κομήτης*, Gr.] A heavenly body belonging to the solar system, of a luminous and nebulous appearance, which approaches to and recedes from the sun, after the manner of a planet, in a single revolution.

**COM-MET**, \* *n.* A game at cards. *Southerne*.

**COM-ET-ARI-UM**, \* *n.* (*Astron.*) A machine constructed to represent the revolution of a comet around the sun. *Crabb*.

**COM'E-RA-RY**, *a.* Relating to a comet. *Cheyne*.

**COM-MET'IC**, *a.* Relating to a comet; cometary. [R.]

**COM'ET-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a comet. *Shak.*

**COM-ET-OG'RA-PHER**, \* *n.* One who writes about comets. *Ash*. [R.]

**COM-ET-OG'RA-PHY**, *n.* A description of comets.

**COM'ET**, (*kūm'fīt*) *n.* A dry sweetmeat; a confection. *Hay* *diabaz*.

**COM'ET**, (*kūm'fīt*) *v. a.* To preserve dry with sugar. *Coro*.

**COM'ET-MAK-ER**, \* *n.* A maker of comets; a confectioner. *Shak.*

**COM'ET-TURE**, (*kūm'fēt-tūr*) *n.* [*confiture*, Fr.] Sweetmeat.

**COM'FORT**, (*kūm'fūrt*) *v. a.* [*conforter*, Fr.] [*i.* **COMFORTED**; *pp.* **COMFORTING**, **COMFORTED**.] To solace; to encourage.

to strengthen; to enliven; to invigorate; to console; to revive; to cheer.

**COMFORT**, (kûm'fûrt) *n.* Support; countenance; consolation; that which gives consolation; enjoyment.

**COMFORT-ABLE**, (kûm'fûrt-ə-bl) *a.* Possessing comfort; bestowing or receiving comfort; cheerful.

**COMFORT-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* A state of comfort. *Sidney.*

**COMFORT-ABLY**, *ad.* In a comfortable manner.

**COMFORT-ER**, (kûm'fûrt-ər) *n.* One who comforts; that which comforts;—a warm, stuffed coverlet;—a term applied to the Paraclete, or Holy Spirit.

**COMFORT-FUL**, (kûm'fûrt-fûl) *a.* Full of comfort. *Hu-lot.*

**COMFORT-ING**,\* *p. a.* Affording comfort; supporting.

**COMFORT-LESS**, (kûm'fûrt-lës) *a.* Wanting comfort.

**COMFORT-LESS-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being comfortless. *Dr. Allen.*

**COMFORT-RESS**, *n.* She who comforts. *B. Jonson.*

**COMFREY**, (kûm'fré) *n.* A plant, of several species; *symphytum*.—The common comfrey has a tuberous, mucilaginous root.

**COM'IC**, *a.* Relating to comedy; raising mirth; sportive; ludicrous; diverting.

**COM'IC-AL**, *a.* [comicus, *L.*] Comic; diverting; sportive; droll; odd.

**COM'IC-AL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Comicalness. *D. O'Connell. [Low.]*

**COM'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a comical manner.

**COM'IC-AL-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being comical.

**COM'ING**, (kûm'ing) *n.* Act of coming; arrival.

**COM'ING**, *a.* Approaching; ready to come; forward; future.

**COM'ING-IN**, *n.* Revenue; income; entrance. *Shak.*

**COM'ING-LE**, *v. a.* See **COMMING-LE**.

**COM'ING'Z-A**,\* (kû-mish'ə-ə) *n. pl. [L.]* Popular assemblies of the Romans. *Crabb.*

**COM'ING'TIAL**, (kû-mish'al) *a.* [comitia, *L.*] Relating to the comitia, or assemblies of the Romans; relating to assemblies.

**COM'ING-TY**, *n.* [comitas, *L.*] Courtesy; civility; politeness.

**COM'ING-MA**, *n.* [κόμμα, *G.*] A point, marked thus { }, which notes the subordinate clauses of a sentence.—(*Mus.*) An enharmonic interval, or the difference between a major and a minor semitone; division.

**COM-MAND**,\* *v. a.* [mando, *L.*] I. **COMMENDED**; *pp.* **COMMENDING**, **COMMENDED**. To govern; to order; to direct to be done; to overlook; to lead as a general.

**COM-MAND**,\* *v. n.* To exercise authority. *South.*

**COM-MAND**,\* *n.* [commande, *Fr.*] The right or act of commanding; power; cogent authority; order given; direction; injunction; mandate; precept.

**COM-MAND-AN-CY-GÉN'ER-AL**,\* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a governor of a Spanish province or colony. *Murray.*

**COM-MAN-DANT**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil.*) An officer who has the command of a garrison, fort, castle, &c. *Smalllet.*

**COM-MAND-A-TORY**, *a.* Having the force of command. *By. Morton.*

**COM-MAND'ER**, *n.* [commandeur, *Fr.*] One who commands; one who has the command of a body of men or troops.—(*In the navy*) An officer next in rank above a lieutenant.—*Commander-in-chief*, one who has the supreme command; a generalissimo.

**COM-MAND'ER-SHIP**,\* *n.* The office of a commander. *Ec. Rev.*

**COM-MAND'ER-Y**, *n.* [commanderie, *Fr.*] The body of knights of any one order; the revenue, benefice, or house, belonging to them; a preceptory.

**COM-MAND'ING**,\* *p. a.* Exercising command; powerful; authoritative.

**COM-MAND'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a commanding manner.

**COM-MAND'MENT**, *n.* Mandate; command; authority; precept; a law, especially of the decalogue.

**COM-MAND'RESS**, *n.* A female who commands.

**COM-MARK**, *n.* [comarque, *Fr.*] A frontier of a country. *Shelton.*

**COM-MA-TÉ-RI-AL**, *a.* Consisting of the same matter. *Bacon.*

**COM-MA-TÉ-RI-AL'I-TY**, *n.* Participation of the same materiality. *a. (Rhet.)* Consisting of short sentences or divisions. *Beck.*

**COM-MA-TISM**, *n.* Conciseness; briefness. *By. Horsley.*

**COM-MEAS'U-RABLE**, (kûm-mêzh'û-rə-bl) *a.* Reducible to the same measure. *Walton.*

**COMME IL FAUT**,\* (kûm-îl-fô) (*Fr.*) As it should be.

**COMME-LINE**, *n.* [commelina, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants.

**COM-MEM'O-RABLE**, *a.* Worthy to be remembered.

**COM-MEM'O-RATE**, *v. a.* [con and memoro, *L.*] I. **COMMEMORATED**; *pp.* **COMMEMORATING**, **COMMEMORATED**. To preserve in memory, or to celebrate, by some public act.

**COM-MEM'O-RATION**, *n.* Act of commemorating; celebration.

**COM-MEM'O-RATIVE**, *a.* Preserving in memory.

**COM-MEM'O-RATORY**, *a.* Preserving in memory.

**COM-MENCE**,\* *v. n.* [commencer, *Fr.*] I. **COMMENCED**; *pp.*

**COMMENCING**, **COMMENCED**. To begin; to originate: to take the first step:—to take an academical degree, at a college or university.

**COM-MENCE**,\* *v. a.* To begin; to enter upon.

**COM-MENCE-MENT**, *n.* [Fr.] Beginning:—the time when students in a university or college receive their degrees; as, the 1st Tuesday in July, at Cambridge, Eng., or the 4th Wednesday in August, at Cambridge, Massachusetts.

**COM-MEND**,\* *v. a.* [commendo, *L.*] I. **COMMENDED**; *pp.* **COMMENDING**, **COMMENDED**. To represent as worthy; to deliver up with confidence; to praise; to recommend; to applaud.

**COM-MEND**,\* *n.* Commendation. *Shak.*

**COM-MEND'ABLE**, [kûm-mënd'ə-bl, *P. Ja. K. Sm. W. B. Bailey, Johnson, Ash, Kearick*; kûm'men-də-bl, *J. F.*: kûm'men-də-bl or kûm-men-də-bl, *S. W.*] *a.* That may be commended; laudable; worthy of praise. Walker stated, near the end of the last century, that "this word, like acceptable, has, since Johnson wrote his Dictionary, shifted its accent from the second to the first syllable.—The accent on the second syllable has grown vulgar." But Smart (1837) remarks:—"A few years ago, commendable and commendably were accented by the higher grade of speakers on the first syllable: a better taste has restored, or nearly restored, the more consistent accentuation."

**COM-MEND'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being commendable.

**COM-MEND'ABLE-LY**, *ad.* Laudably.

**COM-MEND'AM**, *n.* [commendam, *L.*] (*Law*) The holding of a vacant benefice till a pastor is supplied:—so named as being commended to the care of the holder:—also the trust of the revenues of a benefice to a layman for a certain time and specified purpose.

**COM-MEND'A-TARY**, *n.* [commendataire, *Fr.*] One who holds a living in commendam.

**COM-MEND'A-TARY**,\* *a.* Holding in commendam. *Seوارد.*

**COM-MEND'ATION**, *n.* Recommendation; praise; eulogy.

**COM-MEND'A-TOR**, *n.* (*Law*) A secular person who holds a benefice in commendam; a commendatary. *Crabb.*

**COM-MEND'A-TORY**, *a.* Bestowing commendation; commending; holding in commendam.

**COM-MEND'ATORY**, *n.* Commendation; eulogy. *South.*

**COM-MEND'ER**, *n.* One who commends.

**COM-MENS'AL**, *n.* [commensalis, *L.*] One who eats at the same table. *Chaucer.*

**COM-MENS'AL'I-TY**, *n.* Fellowship of table. *Brownie.*

**COM-MENS'AL-ITY**, *n.* Eating at the same table. *Brownie.*

**COM-MENS-U-RABLE**, [kûm-mên'shû-rə-bl, *W. P. J. F.*: kûm-mên'sû-rə-bl, *S. Ja. Sm.*] *a.* [Fr.] Having a common measure; commensurable.

**COM-MENS-U-RABLE-NESS**, *n.* Commensurability.

**COM-MENS-U-RATE**, *v. a.* [con and mensura, *L.*] To reduce to some common measure. *Dr. T. Fuller. [R.]*

**COM-MENS-U-RATE**, [kûm-mên'shû-rāt, *W. P. F.*: kûm-mên'sû-rāt, *S.*: kûm-mên'shû-rāt, *J.*: kûm-mên'sû-rāt, *Ja. I.*] *a.* Having some common measure; equal.

**COM-MENS-U-RATE-LY**, *ad.* With the capacity of measuring.

**COM-MENS-U-RATE-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being commensurate. *Ash.*

**COM-MENS-U-RATION**, *n.* [Fr.] Reduction to some common measure; proportion.

**COM-MENT**, *n.* Annotation; note; explanation; exposition; remark; elucidation; observation.

**COM-MENT**, [kûm'ment, *S. W. F. Ja. Sm. W. B.*: kûm-ment', *P. J. E. K.*] *v. n.* [commentor, *L.*] I. **COMMENTED**; *pp.* **COMMENTING**, **COMMENTED**. To annotate; to write notes upon an author; to expound; to remark.

**COM-MENT**,\* *v. a.* To explain; to devise; to feign. *Spenser.*

**COM-MENT-ARY**, *n.* An exposition; a book of annotations or remarks; a memoir; a series of memoranda.

**COM-MENT-ATE**, *v. n.* To annotate, to comment. *Pursuits of Literature. [R.]*

**COM-MENT-ATIVE**,\* *a.* Making or containing comments. *Ec. Rev.*

**COM-MENT-A-TOR**, *n.* An expositor; annotator.

**COM-MENT-A-TORY**,\* *a.* Relating to comments. *Ec. Rev.*

**COM-MENT'ER**, or **COM-MENT'ER**, [kûm'ment-ər, *Ja. Sm. R. W. B.*: kûm-ment'ər, *S. W. F.*] *n.* One who comments.

**COM-MENT'ITIOUS**, (kûm-men-tish'us) *a.* [commentitius, *L.*] Fictitious; imaginary. *Milton. [R.]*

**COM-MERCE**, *n.* [mercium, *L.*] The exchange of one sort of produce or service for another sort of produce or service; trade; traffic; dealing; intercourse; communication:—a game at cards.

**COM-MERCE**,\* *v. n.* To traffic; to hold intercourse. *Milton.*

**COM-MER'CIAL**, (kûm-mêr'shəl) *a.* Relating to commerce or traffic; mercantile; trading.

**COM-MER'CIAL-LY**, *ad.* In a commercial manner. *Burke.*



es.—(U. S.) A court of common pleas is a court inferior to the supreme court.

COM-MON-PRAYER, \* n. A formulary of public worship. *Milton*.

COM-MONS, (kôm'monz) n. pl. The common people;—the lower house of the British parliament;—food provided at a common table. — *Doctors' Commons*, a college in London for the professors of the civil law.

COM-MON-SENSE, \* n. The natural understanding or sagacity of mankind in general, in contradistinction to the endowments of genius or the acquisitions of learning, which are possessed by comparatively few; good sense in relation to common things or business. *Paley*.

COM-MON-STRATE, v. a. [*commonstro*, L.] To teach. *Cockeram*.

COM-MON-TY, \* n. Corruption for comedy. *Shak.*

COM-MON-WEAL, n. The public good; the public; a commonwealth. *Hooker*.

COM-MON-WEALTH, or COM-MON-WEALTH', n. A civil polity; a body politic; the public; a state; a republic; a democracy. *See* "These words [*commonweal* and *commonwealth*] have the accent either on the first or last syllable; but the former is accented more frequently on the last, and the latter on the first." *Walker*.

COM-MON-WEALTHS-MAN, n. A republican. *Johnson*.

COM-MON-RANCE, { n. (*Late*) Dwelling; habitation; resi-

COM-MON-RAN-CY, { dence. *Blackstone*.

COM-MON-RANT, a. [*commorans*, L.] Resident; dwelling.

*Lyfgr.*

COM-MO-RATION, n. A staying. *Cockeram*.

COM-MO-RI-ENT, a. [*commoriens*, L.] Dying at the same time. *Sir G. Buck.*

COM-MOTHER, (kôm'müth-er) n. A godmother. *Cot-*

*grave*. [R.]

COM-MOTION, n. [Fr.] Tumult; disturbance; perturbation; disorder of mind; restlessness.

COM-MOTION-ER, n. One who causes commotions. *Bacon*.

*com.*

COM-MOVE', v. a. [*commoveo*, L.] To disturb; to agitate.

*Thomson*. [R.]

COM-MUNAL, \* a. Belonging to a commune. *Qu. Rev.*

COM-MUNE', [kôm-mün', *W. Ja. K. Sm. Wb. Ash, Rees;*

kôm-mün', *S. J. E. F.; kôm-mün'* or *kôm'mün*, *P.*] v. n.

[*communio*, L.] [*i. COMMUNED*; *pp. COMMUNING, COMMUNED.*] To converse; to talk together; to communicate. [To partake of the Lord's supper. *U. S.*]

COM-MUNE, \* n. Communion. *Coleridge*. [R.]

COM-MUNE, \* n. [Fr.] A subdivision of a department in

France; a district; a parish. *Ency.*

COM-MUN-IBUS AN'NIS, \* [L.] In common years; taking

one year with another. *Hamilton*.

COM-MUN-IBUS LO'CIS, \* [L.] Taking one place with

another. *Crabb*.

COM-MUN-ICA-BIL-I-TY, n. The being communicable.

COM-MUN-ICA-BLE, a. That may be communicated or im-

parted; impartible.

COM-MUN-ICA-BLE-NESS, n. State of being communicable.

COM-MUN-ICANT, n. A partaker; especially one who partakes

of the Lord's supper.

COM-MUN-ICATE, \* a. Communicating; imparting. *Cole-*

*ridge*.

COM-MUN-ICATE, v. a. [*communio*, L.] [*i. COMMUNICATED*;

*pp. COMMUNICATING, COMMUNICATED.*] To impart; to reveal; to participate.

COM-MUN-ICATE, v. n. To have something in common with

another; to partake of the Lord's supper.

COM-MUN-ICATION, n. The act of communicating; common

inlet; conference; conversation; participation.

COM-MUN-ICATIVE, a. Ready to impart; not reserved.

COM-MUN-ICATIVE-LY, \* ad. By communication. *Good-*

*win*.

COM-MUN-ICATIVE-NESS, n. Quality of being communicative.

COM-MUN-ICATOR, \* n. One who communicates. *Dwight*.

COM-MUN-ICATOR-Y, a. Imparting knowledge. *Barrow*.

COM-MUNION, (kôm-mün'yün) n. Act of communing; inter-

course; fellowship; union in the common worship of

any church; the body of people united in worship; a religious

body or denomination; the celebration of the

Lord's supper.

COM-MUNION-IST, n. One who is of the same communion.

COM-MUNION-SERVICE, \* n. The service used at the celebra-

tion of the Lord's supper. *Ash*.

COM-MUN-ITY, n. [*communitas*, L.] The commonwealth;

the body of the people; the public; the body politic; a

corporation; an association; common possession.

COM-MUTA-BIL-I-TY, n. The quality of being commuta-

ble.

COM-MUTABLE, a. That may be commuted; changeable.

COM-MUTATION, n. Act of commuting; change; altera-

tion; ransom.

COM-MUTATIVE, a. Relative to exchange. *Sir T. Elyot*.

COM-MUTATIVE-LY, ad. In the way of exchange. *Brown*.

COM-MUTE', v. a. [*commute*, L.] [*i. COMMUTED*; *pp. COMMUTING, COMMUTED.*] To exchange; to buy off or ransom one obligation by another; to substitute one punishment in place of another.

COM-MUTE', v. n. To bargain for exemption. *South*.

COM-MUTU-AL, (kôm-müt'yü-äl), a. Jointly mutual; recip-

rocal. *Shak.*

COM-MOSE', \* a. Hairy; having hairs or filaments. *P. Cyc.*

COM-PACT, n. [*pactum*, L.] A mutual and specific agree-

ment by which persons are bound firmly together; a

contract; a covenant.

COM-PACT', v. a. [*i. COMPACTED*; *pp. COMPACTING, COM-*

*PACTED.*] To join together with firmness; to league with;

to join together.

COM-PACT', a. [*compactus*, L.] Firm; solid; close; dense;

joined; held together.

COM-PACT'ED, \* p. a. Joined together; closely united

COM-PACT'ED-LY, ad. Closely; firmly. *Lovelace*.

COM-PACT'NESS, n. Firmness; density. *Digby*.

COM-PACT'ER, \* n. One who compacts or unites. *G. Penn.*

COM-PACT'BLE, a. That may be joined. *Cockeram*.

COM-PACT'LY, ad. In a compact manner; closely.

COM-PACT'NESS, n. State of being compact; firmness.

COM-PACT'URE, n. Structure. *Spenser*.

COM-PÄ'G'ES, n. sing. & pl. [L.] A system or structure of

many parts united. *Brown*.

COM-PÄ'G'NATE, v. a. To set together. *Cockeram*.

COM-PÄ'G-NATION, n. Union; structure. *Brown*. [R.]

COM-PÄ'NA-BLE, a. [*compagnable*, old Fr.] Companiona-

ble. *Chaucer*.

COM-PÄ'NA-BLE-NESS, n. Sociableness. *Sidney*.

COM-PÄ'NI-A-BLE, a. Social. *Bacon*.

COM-PÄ'NI-A-BLE-NESS, n. Sociableness. *Bp. Hall*

COM-PÄ'NION, (kôm-pän'yün) n. [*compagnon*, Fr.] A person

with whom one frequently keeps company; a comrade; a

consort; a partner; an associate. — (*Naut.*) The hut or

covering over a ladder or staircase in a ship.

COM-PÄ'NION, \* v. a. To fit for a companion; to make

alike. *Shak.*

COM-PÄ'NION-A-BLE, (kôm-pän'yün-a-bl) a. Social; agree-

able. *Warton*.

COM-PÄ'NION-A-BLE-NESS, \* n. Quality of being social

*Clarendon*.

COM-PÄ'NION-BLY, ad. In a companionable manner.

COM-PÄ'NION-LESS, \* a. Destitute of companions. *Mont-*

*gomery*.

COM-PÄ'NION-SHIP, (kôm-pän'yün-ship) n. Fellowship.

COM-PÄ'NION-WÄY, \* n. (*Naut.*) The staircase to the

cabin. *Dana*.

COM-PÄ'NY, (küm'pä-ne) n. [*compania*, Sp.; *compagnie*, Fr.]

A number of persons associated together; a number of

persons assembled together; an assembly; an associa-

tion; a society; a corporation; fellowship; a band; per-

sons united in trade; a body corporate; a subdivision of

a regiment, or of a battalion of infantry.

COM-PÄ'NY, v. a. To accompany. *Shak.*

COM-PÄ'NY, v. n. To associate with; to be gay; to accom-

pany. *Spenser*.

COM-PÄ'RA-BLE, [kôm'pä-rä-bl, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.;*

kôm-pär'a-bl, *Ash*.] a. That may be compared; being

equal in regard. [*ley*]

COM-PÄ'RA-BLE-NESS, \* n. State of being comparable. *Ba-*

*con*. [*COM-PÄ'RA-BLY*, ad. In equal regard.

COM-PÄ-RATES, [kôm'pä-rä-ts, *Ja. Sm. Wb.;* kôm-pär'a-tē,

*P. K.*] n. pl. (*Logic*) The two things compared to one

another.

COM-PÄ-RATION, n. Provision. *Cockeram*.

COM-PÄ-RATIVE, a. Estimated by comparison; having the

power of comparing. — (*Gram.*) Expressing more or less,

as distinguished from positive and superlative.

COM-PÄ-RATIVE, n. One who makes comparisons. *Shak.*

COM-PÄ-RATIVE-LY, ad. In a state of comparison.

COM-PÄ-R', v. a. [*comparo*, L.] [*i. COMPARED*; *pp. COM-*

*PARING, COMPARED.*] To measure one thing by another; to

show how one thing agrees with another.

COM-PÄ-R', v. n. [*To vie*. *Spenser*.] To bear a compar-

ison; as, "No person can compare with him." *Month. Rev.*

COM-PÄ-R', n. Comparison; simile; similitude. *Shak.*

COM-PÄ-RER, n. One who compares.

COM-PÄ-RING, n. Act of forming comparison.

COM-PÄ-RISON, (kôm-pär'e-sün or kôm-pär'e-sün) [kôm-

pär'e-sün, *S. P. J. K.;* kôm-pär'e-sün, *F.;* kôm-pär'e-sün or

kôm-pär'e-sün, *W. Sm.*] n. Act of comparing; state of

being compared; a comparative estimate; a simile in

writing or speaking; a resemblance stated; a similitude

the formation of an adjective through its various degrees

of signification, as, *strong, stronger, strongest*.

COM-PÄRT', v. a. [*con* and *partior*, L.] [*i. COMPARTED*; *pp.*

*COMPARTING, COMPARTED.*] To divide; to mark out into

parts. *Wotton*.

COM-PÄRT', n. Member. *J. Scott*. [*Pope*]

COM-PÄRT'MENT, n. [Fr.] A division; compartment

COM-PÄRT'ITION, (kôm-pär'tish'yün) n. Act of dividing

the part marked out; a division.



**COM-PART-MENT**, *n.* A division or a subd'isional part of a building; a separate part of a design.

**COM-PART-NER**, *n.* A sharer. *Pearson*. See **COPARTNER**.

**COM-PART-NER-SHIP**, *n.* A copartnership. *Ford*.

**COM-PASS**, (*kôm/pas*) *v. a.* [*compasser*, Fr.] [*i.* **COMPASSED**; *pp.* **COMPASSING**, **COMPASSED**.] To encircle; to environ; to walk round; to surround; to invest; to encompass; to besiege; to grasp; to inclose; to obtain; to procure; to attain; to meditate or contrive.

**COM-PASS**, (*kôm/pas*) *n.* Circle; round; extent; reach; grasp; space; inclosure; circumference:—the power of the voice; extent of key in music:—the magnetic apparatus for steering ships; the mariner's compass. —*pl.* An instrument for describing circles.

**COM-PASS-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be compassed. *Burke*.

**COM-PASS-BÖX**, *n.* A box for holding the mariner's compass. *Phillips*.

**COM-PASS-DIAL**, *n.* A small dial fitted into a box, for the pocket, to show the hour of the day by the direction of the needle. *Crabb*.

**COM-PASS-ES**, *n. pl.* A mathematical instrument for dividing, measuring, and drawing circles. *Crabb*.

**COM-PAS-SION**, (*kôm-pash/un*) *n.* [*con* and *pation*, L.] Grief for the suffering of others; pity; commiseration.

**COM-PAS-SION**, *v. a.* To compassionate. *Shak*.

**COM-PAS-SION-A-BLE**, *a.* Deserving of compassion. *Barrow*.

**COM-PAS-SION-A-BLE**, *a.* Compassionate. *Cotgrave*.

**COM-PAS-SION-ATE**, *a.* Inclined to pity; merciful; tender.

**COM-PAS-SION-ATE**, (*kôm-pash/un-ät*) *v. a.* [*i.* **COMPASSIONATED**; *pp.* **COMPASSIONATING**, **COMPASSIONATED**.] To pity; to commiserate.

**COM-PAS-SION-ATE-LY**, *ad.* Mercifully; tenderly.

**COM-PAS-SION-ATE-NESS**, *n.* Disposition to pity.

**COM-PASS-NÉE-DLE**, *n.* The needle of the compass. *Phillips*.

**COM-PASS-SÄW**, *n.* A species of saw that cuts round.

**COM-PASS-WINDÖW**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A circular bay-window or oriel. *Britton*.

**COM-PA-TÉR-NI-TY**, *n.* [*con* and *paternitas*, L.] The relation of godfather. *Davies*.

**COM-PAT-I-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being compatible.

**COM-PAT-I-BLE**, *a.* [*compatible*, old Fr.] That may exist with; suitable to; fit; consistent; agreeable.

**COM-PAT-I-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Compatibility; consistency.

**COM-PAT-I-BLY**, *ad.* Accordingly; fitly; suitably.

**COM-PAT-I-ENT**, (*kôm-pä-shent*) *a.* Suffering together. *Buck*.

**COM-PÄ-TRI-OT**, (*kôm-pä-tré-üt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *kôm-pä-tré-üt*, *Wb.*) *n.* [*con* and *patria*, L.] One of the same country; a fellow-countryman.

**COM-PÄ-TRI-OT**, *a.* Of the same country. *Akenside*.

**COM-PÄ-TRI-OT-IŠM**, *n.* The state of being compatriots. *Qu. Rev.*

**COM-PÉER**, *n.* [*compar*, L.] An equal; a mate; a companion.

**COM-PÉER**, *v. a.* To be equal with; to mate. *Shak*. [*R.*]

**COM-PÉL**, *v. a.* [*compello*, L.] [*i.* **COMPELLED**; *pp.* **COMPELLING**, **COMPELLED**.] To force to some act; to oblige; to constrain; to necessitate.

**COM-PÉL-LA-BLE**, *a.* That may be compelled. *Blackstone*.

**COM-PÉL-LA-BLY**, *ad.* In a forcible manner.

**COM-PÉL-LÄ-TION**, *n.* Style of address; a ceremonious appellation; as, "Sire, Sir, Madam," &c.

**COM-PÉL-LÄ-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Compulsory. *Cavendish*.

**COM-PÉL-LER**, *n.* One who compels.

**COM-PÉL-LING**, *p. a.* Constraining; forcing; using compulsion.

**COM-PÉND**, *n.* [*compendium*, L.] An abridgment; a summary; an abstract; an epitome; a compendium.

**COM-PÉND-JÄ-RI-OUS**, *a.* Short; contracted. *Bailey*.

**COM-PÉND-JÄ-TE**, *v. a.* To sum together; to comprehend. *By King*.

**COM-PÉND-JÖ-S-I-TY**, *n.* Shortness. *Bailey*.

**COM-PÉND-JÖ-ÜS**, (*kôm-pén-de-üs*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *kôm-pén-dyus*, *S. E. F. K.*; *kôm-pén-je-üs*, *W.*) *a.* Short; summary; abridged; concise; brief.

**COM-PÉND-JÖ-ÜS-LY**, *ad.* Shortly; in epitome. *Hooker*.

**COM-PÉND-JÖ-ÜS-NESS**, *n.* Shortness; brevity. *Bentley*.

**COM-PÉND-JÖ-ÜM**, *n.* [*L. compendium*; *pl. compendia*.] Eng. *pl.* **COMPENDIUMS**. An abridgment; a summary; an abstract; an epitome; a compend. *Watts*.

**COM-PÉN-SA-BLE**, *a.* That may be recompensed. *Cotgrave*.

**COM-PÉN-SÄTE**, (*kôm-pén/sät*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *kôm-pén-sät* or *kôm-pén-sät*, *K.*; *kôm-pén-sät*, *Wb.* See **COMPENSATE**.) *v. a.* [*compensare*, L.] [*i.* **COMPENSATED**; *pp.* **COMPENSATING**, **COMPENSATED**.] To pay what is due; to require; to remunerate; to recompense.

**COM-PÉN-SÄTE**, *v. n.* To make compensation. *Smart*.

**COM-PÉN-SÄ-TION**, *n.* Something paid for service, injury, or privation; recompense; amends.

**COM-PÉN-SÄ-TION-BÄL-ANCE**, *n.* (*Horology*) The balance of a chronometer, so contrived that two opposite actions counteract each other's effect, and equalize its

momentum under all changes of temperature and climate.

*Hamilton*.



COM-PLÈTE/NESS, *n.* State of being complete.

COM-PLÈT/ION, *n.* Act of completing; accomplishment; utmost height; perfect state; close; end.

COM-PLÈT/IVE, *a.* Making complete. *Harris.*

COM-PLÈT/TO-RY, [kòm-plè'tò-rè, *Ja. K. Sm. Todd*; kòm-plè'tò-rè, *Wb.*] *a.* Fulfilling; completing. *Barrow.*

COM-PLÈT/TO-RY, *n.* [completorium, low *L.*] The evening service; the last prayer or breviary of a set service; compline. *Hopier.*

COM-PLÈX, *a.* [complexus, *L.*] Intricate; of many parts; not simple.

†COM-PLÈX, *n.* Complication; collection. *South.*

COM-PLÈX/ED', (kòm-plèkst') *a.* Complicated. *Browne.*

COM-PLÈX/ED-NESS, *n.* Complication; involution of many particular parts in one integral.

COM-PLÈX/ION, (kòm-plèk/shùn) *n.* Complication:—the color of the skin, or of the external parts of any body:—the temperament, habitude, or natural disposition of the body.

COM-PLÈX/ION-AL, (kòm-plèk/shùn-əl) *a.* Depending on or relating to the complexion or temperament.

COM-PLÈX/ION-AL-LY, *ad.* By complexion. *Browne.*

COM-PLÈX/ION-À-RY, *a.* Relating to the complexion. *Taylor.*

COM-PLÈX/IONED, (kòm-plèk/shünd) *a.* Having a complexion. *L. Addison.*

COM-PLÈX/I-TY, *n.* State of being complex. *Burke.*

COM-PLÈX-LY, *ad.* In a complex manner.

COM-PLÈX-NESS, *n.* The state of being complex. *A. Smith.*

COM-PLÈX/URE, (kòm-plèk/shur) *n.* The involution or complication of one thing with others. [*R.*]

COM-PLI-ABLE, *a.* That can bend; disposed to comply.

COM-PLI/ANCE, *n.* Act of complying or yielding; submission; acquiescence; assent.

COM-PLI/ANT, *a.* Yielding; bending; submissive; civil.

COM-PLI/ANT-LY, *ad.* In a compliant or yielding manner.

COM-PLI-CA-CY, *n.* State of being complicate. *Ec. Rev.*

COM-PLI-CATE, *v. a.* [complico, *L.*] [*i.* COMPLICATED; *pp.* COMPLICATING, COMPLICATED.] To entangle one with another; to join; to involve mutually; to implicate.

COM-PLI-CATE, *a.* Compounded of many parts; complicated.

COM-PLI-CATE-LY, *ad.* In a complicated manner.

COM-PLI-CATE-NESS, *n.* Intricacy; perplexity. *Hale.*

COM-PLI-CÁ/TION, *n.* State of being complicated; the act of involving one thing in another; entanglement; intricacy.

†COM-PLICE, (kòm/plis) *n.* An accomplice. *Shak.*

COM-PLI-CI-TY, *n.* The state of being an accomplice. *J. Q. Adams.* [*R.*]

COM-PLI-ER, *n.* One who complies.

COM-PLI-MENT, *n.* [*Fr.*] An act or expression of civility, usually understood to mean less than it declares; commendation; praise; delicate flattery.

COM-PLI-MENT, *v. a.* [*i.* COMPLIMENTED; *pp.* COMPLIMENTING, COMPLIMENTED.] To soothe or gratify with expressions of civility or respect; to flatter; to praise.

COM-PLI-MENT, *v. n.* To use adulatory language. *Milton.*

COM-PLI-MENT/AL, *a.* Implying compliments. *Shak.*

COM-PLI-MENT/AL-LY, *ad.* By way of compliment.

COM-PLI-MENT/À-RY, *a.* Bestowing compliment; complimentary; expressive of civility, honor, respect, or compliment. *Perry.*

COM-PLI-MENT/À-TIVE, *a.* Complimentary. *Boswell.* [*R.*]

COM-PLI-MENT-ER, *n.* One who compliments.

COM-PLINE, *n.* [completinum, low *L.*] The last prayer or act of worship at night, in the Romish church; complatory.

†COM-PLISH, *v. a.* To accomplish. *Spenser.*

†COM-PLÖRE', *v. n.* [comploror, *L.*] To lament together. *Cockeram.*

COM-PLÖT, [kòm/plöt, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; kòm-plöt', *P. J.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A joint plot; a confederacy in a plot.

COM-PLÖT', *v. n.* [*i.* COMPLOTED; *pp.* COMPLYING, COMPLYING.] To form a plot; to conspire. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

COM-PLÖT', *v. a.* To plan; to contrive. *Milton.*

COM-PLÖT/MENT, *n.* Conspiracy. *Dean King.* [*R.*]

COM-PLÖT/TER, *n.* A conspirator. *Sir G. Buck.* [*R.*]

COM-PLV', *v. n.* [complaire, *Fr.*] [*i.* COMPLIED; *pp.* COMPLYING, COMPLYING.] To yield; to accord with; to accede; to consent; to assent; to acquiesce.

COM-PÖN-DER-ATE, *v. a.* [compendere, *L.*] To weigh together. *Cockeram.*

COM-PÖN/ENT, *a.* [componens, *L.*] Constituting a compound body; forming a part.

COM-PÖN/ENT, *n.* The elementary part of a compound. *Dr. Johnson.*

COM-PÖRT', *v. n.* [comporter, *Fr.*] [*i.* COMPORTED; *pp.* COMPORTING, COMPORTED.] To be suitable, proper, or fit; to agree; to suit; to bear.

COM-PÖRT', *v. a.* To bear; to endure; to behave. *Con- greve.*

†COM-PÖRT, [kòm/pört, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; kòm-pört', *S. P.*] *n.* Behavior; conduct. *Bp. Taylor.*

COM-PÖRT/À-BLE, *a.* Consistent; proper. *Watton.*

†COM-PÖRT/ANCE, *n.* Behavior; bearing. *Spenser.*

†COM-PÖR-TÁ/TION, *n.* An assemblage. *By. Richardson*

†COM-PÖRT/MENT, *n.* Behavior; deportment. *Hale.*

COM-PÖSE', (kòm-pöz') *v. a.* [compono, *L.*] [*i.* COMPOSED, *pp.* COMPOSING, COMPOSED.] To form a compound; to join part to part, as a literary author, as a musical author, &c.; to write, as an author:—to compound; to put together; to constitute; to adjust; to calm; to quiet; to shape; to fashion.—(*Printing*) To arrange the letters or types in the composing stick.

COM-PÖSED', (kòm-pöz') *p. a.* Quiet; calm; serious.

COM-PÖSED-LY, *ad.* Calmly; sedately. *Clarendon.*

COM-PÖSED-NESS, *n.* Sedateness; tranquillity. *Wilkins.*

COM-PÖS/ER, *n.* One who composes; an author, specially a musical author:—an adjuster of printing types. See COMPOSITOR.

COM-PÖS/ING-RÜLE, *n.* (*Printing*) A piece of brass rule which is laid in a compositor's composing stick. *Brande.*

COM-PÖS/ING-STICK, *n.* (*Printing*) An instrument in which a compositor arranges the words and lines. *Brande.*

COM-PÖS/ITE, [kòm-pöz'it, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; kòm'pö-zit, *Brande.*] *a.* Compounded; united together by a federal compact.—(*Arch.*) Noting the last of the five orders of architecture, so named because it is compounded of the Corinthian and Ionic orders.—(*Bot.*) Arranged in dense heads, or capitula, and surrounded by one or more external rows of bracts, forming an involucre.—(*Arithmetic*) A composite number is a number that can be divided by some other number greater than unity.

COM-PÖ-ŠITE, *n.* A composition; a union. *Harris.*

COM-PÖ-ŠI/TION, (kòm-pö-zish'un) *n.* Act of composing; thing composed; act of composing; combination of different parts; a mass formed of different ingredients; the arrangement of various figures in a picture; adjustment; agreement; regulation; a literary work; a musical work:—the act of setting types in a composing-stick:—synthesis, as opposed to analysis, in logic, mathematics, chemistry, &c.—(*Gram.*) The act of joining two words together, or of prefixing a particle to a word.—(*Law*) The act of discharging a debt of a bankrupt by paying a part; the act of exempting lands from the payment of tithes.

COM-PÖS/TIVE, (kòm-pöz'e-tiv) *a.* Compounded; or having the power of compounding. *Bosworth.*

COM-PÖS/TOR, *n.* One who composes; specially one who ranges and adjusts the types in printing.

COM-PÖS/MÉN/TIS, [*L.*] Being of sound mind.

†COM-PÖS-ŠESS/OR, *n.* A joint possessor. *Sherwood.*

COM-PÖS-SI-BL/I-TY, *n.* Possibility of existing together. *Scott.* [*R.*]

†COM-PÖS/SI-BLE, *a.* Consistent. *Chillingworth.*

COM-PÖST, *n.* [*Fr.*] A mixture of various substances for enriching the ground; manure formed by mixing one or more different ingredients with dung; any mixture

COM-PÖST', *v. a.* To manure; to plaster. *Bacon.*

COM-PÖST', *a.* Combined; mixed together. *Burke.*

†COM-PÖST/URE, *n.* Soil; manure. *Shak.*

COM-PÖS/URE, (kòm-pöz'zhur) *n.* [*†*Composition. *Watts* Adjustment. *Duppa.*] Tranquillity; sedateness; calmness; quiet.

COM-PÖ-TÁ/TION, *n.* [compotatio, *L.*] Act of drinking together. *Browne.*

COM-PÖ-TÁ/TOR, *n.* One who drinks with another. *Pope.*

COM-PÖTE', *n.* [*Fr.*] Stewed fruit; fruit prepared in sirup. *W. Ency.*

COM-PÖT/TOR, *n.* A compotator. *Walker.* [*R.*]

COM-PÖUND, *v. a.* [compono, *L.*] [*i.* COMPOUNDED; *pp.* COMPOUNDING, COMPOUNDED.] To form from different ingredients or parts; to mix; to blend; to mingle; to combine; to adjust or settle a difference by mutual agreement or concession; to bring to terms of agreement; to discharge a debt by paying only a part.

COM-PÖUND', *v. n.* To come to terms; to bargain; to agree; to come to terms by yielding something on each side.

COM-PÖUND, *a.* Formed of many or of different ingredients, divisions, or parts; not simple.—(*Gram.*) Composed of two or more words.—*Compound interest*, interest charged not only on the principal, but also on the interest.

COM-PÖUND, *n.* Something compounded; a whole or mass formed of several parts or ingredients.

COM-PÖUND/À-BLE, *a.* Capable of being compounded.

COM-PÖUND/ED, *p. a.* Composed of several different parts or materials.

COM-PÖUND/ER, *n.* One who forms a compound; one who compounds a difference for a debt, or for a felony, i. e. agrees with a felon to let him escape:—one who at a university, pays extraordinary fees, proportioned to his estate, for the degrees which he takes.

**COM-PRE-CA'TION**, *n.* [*comprecatio*, L.] Supplication; public prayer. *Bp. Wilkins.*  
**COM-PRE-HEND'**, *v. a.* [*comprehendo*, L.] [*i.* **COMPREHENDED**; *pp.* **COMPREHENDING**, **COMPREHENDED**.] To embrace; to include; to embrace; to contain in the mind; to understand; to conceive.  
**COM-PRE-HEND'ER**,\* *n.* One who comprehends. *Cudworth.*  
**COM-PRE-HEND'ING**,\* *p. a.* Including; comprising; conceiving.  
**COM-PRE-HEN'SI-BLE**, *a.* That may be comprehended.  
**COM-PRE-HEN'SI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being comprehensible. *Mora.*  
**COM-PRE-HEN'SI-BLY**, *ad.* With comprehension.  
**COM-PRE-HEN'SION**, *n.* Act of comprehending; power of comprehending; summary; epitome; knowledge; capacity.  
**COM-PRE-HEN'SIVE**, *a.* Embracing much; capacious; extensive; large; wide; compendious.  
**COM-PRE-HEN'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a comprehensive manner.  
**COM-PRE-HEN'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of including much.  
**COM-PRE-HEN'SOR**, *n.* One well versed in knowledge. *Bp. Hall.*  
**COM-PRES-BY-TÉ-RI-AL**, *a.* Relating to the Presbyterian form of ecclesiastical ministrations. *Milton.*  
**COM-PRESS'**, *v. a.* [*comprimo*, *compressum*, L.] [*i.* **COMPRESSED**; *pp.* **COMPRESSING**, **COMPRESSED**.] To press together; to condense; to contract; to embrace; to squeeze.  
**COM-PRESS**, *n.* A bolster of linen used in surgery. *Wise-man.*  
**COM-PRES-SI-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being compressible.  
**COM-PRES-SI-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being compressed, or reduced to smaller dimensions.  
**COM-PRES-SI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Compressibility.  
**COM-PRES'SION**, (*kõm-prësh'un*) *n.* Act of compressing; forcible contraction; condensation.  
**COM-PRES'SIVE**, *a.* Having the power to compress. *Smith.*  
**COM-PRES'SURE**, (*kõm-prësh'er*) *n.* The act or force of bodies pressing together; compression.  
**COM-PRÍEST**, (*kõm-prést*) *n.* A fellow-priest. *Milton.*  
**COM-PRINT'**, *v. n.* [*comprimo*, L.] [*i.* **COMPRINTED**; *pp.* **COMPRINTING**, **COMPRINTED**.] To print together. — (*Law*) To print surreptitiously. *Phillips.*  
**COM-PRINT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A surreptitious printing of a work belonging to another. *Phillips.*  
**COM-PRÍ-SAL**, *n.* The act of comprising. *Barrow.*  
**COM-PRÍZE'**, (*kõm-príz'*) *v. a.* [*comprendre*, *compris*, Fr.] [*i.* **COMPRIZED**; *pp.* **COMPRISING**, **COMPRIZED**.] To comprehend; to embrace; to contain; to include.  
**COM-PRÍZ'ING**,\* *p. a.* Comprehending; including.  
**COM-PRO-BATE**, *v. n.* [*comprobo*, L.] To agree with; to concur in proof. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**COM-PRO-BÁ'TION**, *n.* Joint proof; attestation. *Browne.*  
**COM-PRO-MÍSE**, (*kõm-prõ-míz*) *n.* [*compromissum*, L.] A mutual agreement or promise of parties at difference to refer their controversies to arbitrators; a compact or adjustment in which concessions are made on each side.  
**COM-PRO-MÍSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **COMPROMISED**; *pp.* **COMPROMISSING**, **COMPROMISED**.] To compound; to adjust by mutual concessions; to agree. *Shak.* — To put to hazard; to commit. *Smart.* 37 “This sense (an application of the word borrowed from French usage) ought, perhaps,” says *Smart*; “to be expressed only by *compromit*; and such is the usage of American, but not generally of English writers.”  
**COM-PRO-MÍSE**, *v. n.* To agree; to accord. *Fuller*. [R.]  
**COM-PRO-MÍSE-ER**, *n.* One who compromises.  
**COM-PRO-MÍZ'ING**,\* *p. a.* Adjusting a difference; compounding. [*Bailey.*]  
**COM-PRO-MIS-SÓ-RI-AL**, *a.* Relating to a compromise.  
**COM-PRO-MIT**, *v. a.* [*compromitto*, L.] [*i.* **COMPROMITTED**; *pp.* **COMPROMITTING**, **COMPROMITTED**.] To pledge; to promise. *Sir T. Elyot.* To bring into danger; to put to hazard; to compromise. *Henry Clay.* See **COMPROMISE**.  
**COM-PRO-VIN'CIAL**, (*kõm-prõ-vín'shál*) *a.* Belonging to the same province. *Ayliffe.*  
**COMPT**, (*kõünt*) *n.* [*compte*, Fr.] Account. *Shak.*  
**COMPT**, (*kõünt*) *v. a.* To count. See **COUNT**.  
**COMPT'**, (*kõmt*) *a.* Neat; spruce. *Cotgrave.*  
**COMPT'RI-BLE**, (*kõünt-ri-bl*) *a.* Accountable. *Shak.*  
**COMPT'LY**, (*kõmt'le*) *ad.* Neatly; sprucely. *Sherwood.*  
**COMPT'NESS**, (*kõmt'nes*) *n.* Neatness. *Sherwood.*  
**COMPTON'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in ejected masses on Vesuvius; a variety of zeolite. *Brande.*  
**COMP-TROL'**, (*kõn-tról'*) *v. a.* To control. See **CONTROL**.  
**COMP-TROL'LÉR**, (*kõn-tról'er*) *n.* (*Law*) One who examines the accounts of the collectors of the public money; a director and supervisor appointed to an office and receiving its profits or income; a controller. 37 As a legal or technical word, it is commonly written *comptroller*; in other uses, *controller*. See **CONTROLLER**.  
**COMP-TROL'LÉR-SHIP**, (*kõn-tról'er-shíp*) *n.* The office of comptroller.

**COM-PUL'SA-TIVE**, *a.* Compelling; forcing. [R.]  
**COM-PUL'SA-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By force or constraint. *Clarissa.*  
**COM-PUL'SA-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Compulsory. *Shak.* [R.]  
**COM-PUL'SION**, (*kõm-pul'shun*) *n.* [*compulsio*, L.] Act of compelling; state of being compellea; force; violence constraint.  
**COM-PUL'SIVE**, *a.* Having the power to compel; forcing.  
**COM-PUL'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* By force; by violence. *Milton.*  
**COM-PUL'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Force; compulsion.  
**COM-PUL'SO-RI-LY**, *ad.* In a forcible manner. *Bacon.*  
**COM-PUL'SO-RI**, *a.* Compelling; using force; forcing forcible; constraining.  
**COM-PUNG'TION**, (*kõm-pungk'shun*) *n.* [*compunctio*, Fr.] Act of pricking; repentance; contrition; remorse.  
**COM-PUNG'TION-LESS**,\* *a.* Being without compunction. *Dr. Allen.*  
**COM-PUNG'TIOUS**, (*kõm-pungk'shys*) *a.* Repentant; sorrowful; penitent; contrite. *Shak.*  
**COM-PUNG'TIOUS-LY**,\* *ad.* With compunction. *Dr. Allen.*  
**COM-PUNG'TIVE**, *a.* Causing remorse.  
**COM-PUP'IL**, *n.* A fellow-pupil. *Walton.*  
**COM-PUR-GÁ'TION**, *n.* [*compurgatio*, L.] (*Law*) The practice of justifying or establishing any man's veracity by the testimony of another.  
**COM-PUR-GÁ-TOR**, *n.* (*Law*) One who, by oath, testifies to another's credibility or innocence.  
**COM-PÚT'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be computed or numbered.  
**COM-PÚT'ÁTE**, *v. a.* To account; to compute. *Cockeram.*  
**COM-PÚ-TÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of computing; estimate; a reckoning; calculation.  
**COM-PÚTE'**, *v. a.* [*computo*, L.] [*i.* **COMPUTED**; *pp.* **COMPUTING**, **COMPUTED**.] To count; to estimate; to number; to rate; to reckon; to calculate.  
**COM-PÚTE'**, *n.* Computation. *Browne.*  
**COM-PÚT'ER**, *n.* One who computes; a reckoner.  
**COM-PÚ-TÍST**, (*kõm-pu-tíst*, *S. W. F. R.*; *kõm-pu'tíst*, *Ja. K. Sm.*) *n.* A computer. *Wotton*. [R.]  
**COM'RADE**, or **COM'RADE**, (*kõm'rád*, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; *kõm'rád*, *E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*) *n.* [*camerado*, Fr.] A companion; an associate.  
**COM'RADE-SHIP**,\* *n.* State of being a comrade. *W. Scott.*  
**COM'ROGUE**, (*kõm'róg*) *n.* A fellow-rogue. *B. Jonson.*  
**CON**, A Latin inseparable preposition, which, at the beginning of words, signifies union, association, &c.; as, *con-course*, a running together. See **CO**.  
**CON**, *ad.* [*contra*, L.] An abbreviation of the Latin word *contra*, against; as, to dispute *pro* and *con*, is to dispute *for* and *against*. It is used also substantively, as a cant word for the negative side, or for a person who takes the negative side, of a question; as, the *pros* and *cons*. *James.*  
**CON**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CONNED**; *pp.* **CONNING**, **CONNED**.] [To know. *Spenser.*] To study; to commit to memory. *Shak.*  
**CON Á-MÓ'RE**,\* [*it.*] With love, predilection, or inclination.  
**CON-Á'T'VS**,\* *n.* [L.] An effort; an attempt; a struggle. *Fahey.*  
**CON-CÁM'E-RÁTE**, *v. a.* [*concamero*, L.] [*i.* **CONCAMERATED**; *pp.* **CONCAMERATING**, **CONCAMERATED**.] To arch over; to *te* *ay* concave over. *Grew.*  
**CON-CÁM'E-RÁTION**, *n.* Arch; vault. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**CON-CÁT'E-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*concato*, L.] [*i.* **CONCATENATED**; *pp.* **CONCATENATING**, **CONCATENATED**.] To link together.  
**CON-CÁT'E-NÁTION**, *n.* A linking; a series of links.  
**CON-CAUSE'**, *n.* Joint cause. *Fotherby.*  
**CON-CA-VÁ-TION**, *n.* The act of making concave. *Bailey.*  
**CON'CÁVE**, (*kõng'káv*) *a.* [*concavus*, L.] Hollow without angles, as the inner surface of a bowl or sphere; opposed to *convex*; hollow. — *Concave lens*, a lens having one side flat, and the other slightly hollowed out.  
**CON'CÁVE**, (*kõng'káv*) *n.* A hollow; a cavity. *Milton.*  
**CON'CÁVE**, *v. a.* To make hollow. *Seward*. [R.]  
**CON'CÁVE-NESS**, (*kõng'káv-nes*) *n.* Concavity. [R.]  
**CON-CÁV'I-TY**, *n.* State of being concave; the internal surface of a hollow spherical body; hollowness.  
**CON-CÁVO-CON'CÁVE**, *a.* Concave on both sides.  
**CON-CÁVO-CON'VEX**, (*kõn-káv'võ-kõn'vèks*) *a.* Concave on one side and convex on the other.  
**CON-CÁVOUS**, *a.* Concave; hollow without angles. *Potter.*  
**CON-CÁVOUS-LY**, *ad.* With hollowness. *Brown*. [R.]  
**CON-CEÁL'**, (*kõn-sél'*) *v. a.* [*concelo*, L.] [*i.* **CONCEALED**; *pp.* **CONCEALING**, **CONCEALED**.] To hide; to keep secret; to secrete; to cover; to disguise.  
**CON-CEÁL'A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being concealed.  
**CON-CEÁLED'**,\* (*kõn-sèld'*) *p. a.* Hidden; kept secret.  
**CON-CEÁLED-LY**, *ad.* In a concealed or secret manner.  
**CON-CEÁLED-NESS**, *n.* Privacy; obscurity. [R.]  
**CON-CEÁLER**, *n.* One who conceals. *Bp. Hall.*  
**CON-CEÁL'ING**, *a.* A hiding, or keeping close. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**CON-CEÁL'MENT**, *n.* Act of concealing; state of being concealed; privacy; a hiding-place; retreat.  
**CON-CÉDE'**, *v. a.* [*concedo*, L.] [*i.* **CONCEDED**; *pp.* **CONCEDING**, **CONCEDED**.] To give up; to surrender; to allow to yield; to admit; to grant.

**CON-CÈDE'**, *v. n.* To admit; to make concession. *Bentley*.  
**CON-CÈIT'**, (*kpn-sét'*) *n.* [*conceptus*, L.] Conception; understanding; fancy; imagination; fantastical notion; pleasant fancy; sentiment; fondness; favorable opinion; opinionative pride; vanity. — (*Rhet.*) [*concelto*, It.] An ingenious thought or turn of expression; a point; a striking thought; a fancy; affected wit.  
**CON-CÈIT'**, *v. a.* [*i. conceived*; *pp. conceitino, conceit-ed.*] To conceive; to imagine; to believe; to fancy.  
**CON-CÈIT'**, *v. n.* To form a notion; to conceive. *Todd*.  
**CON-CÈIT'ED**, *a.* Proud; opinionative; egotistical; vain; self-conceited; assuming.  
**CON-CÈIT'ED-LY**, *ad.* With conceit or foolish vanity.  
**CON-CÈIT'ED-NESS**, *n.* Stupid; without thought. *Shak.*  
**CON-CÈIT'LESS**, *a.* That may be conceived; imaginable.  
**CON-CÈIT'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being conceivable.  
**CON-CÈIT'ABLE-LY**, *ad.* In a conceivable manner.  
**CON-CÈIVE'**, (*kpn-sét'*) *v. a.* [*conceivir*, Fr.] [*i. conceived*; *pp. conceiving, conceived.*] To admit into the womb; to form in the mind; to imagine; to comprehend; to apprehend; to suppose; to understand; to think.  
**CON-CÈIVE'**, *v. n.* To think; to become pregnant.  
**CON-CÈIVER**, *n.* One who conceives.  
**CON-CÈIVING**, *n.* Apprehension; understanding. *Shak.*  
**CON-CÈL'E-BRÀTE**, *v. a.* To celebrate together. *Sherrwood*.  
**CON-CÈNT'**, *n.* [*concertus*, L.] Concert of voices; harmony. *Bacon*. Consistency. *Milton*. [*R.*]  
**CON-CÈNT'ED**, *p. a.* Made to agree with. *Spenser*.  
**CON-CÈNT'FUL**, *a.* Harmonious. *Fotherby*.  
**CON-CÈN'TRÀTE**, *v. a.* [*con and centrum*, L.] [*i. concentrated*; *pp. concentrating, concentrated.*] To drive into the centre, or into a narrow compass; to bring together; to condense.  
**CON-CÈN'TRÀ-TED**,\* *p. a.* Brought together, or to a centre.  
**CON-CÈN'TRÀ-TION**, *n.* The act of concentrating; state of being concentrated; condensation.  
**CON-CÈN'TRÀ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Tending to concentrate. *Dr. Al-len*.  
**CON-CÈN'TRÀ-TIVE-NESS**,\* *n.* (*Phren.*) The faculty or power of concentration. *Combe*.  
**CON-CÈN'TRE**, (*kpn-sén'ter*) *v. n.* To tend to one common centre. *Wotton*.  
**CON-CÈN'TRE**, (*kpn-sén'ter*) *v. a.* To concentrate. *Milton*.  
**CON-CÈN'TRIC**, } *a.* Having one common centre.  
**CON-CÈN'TRI-CAL**, } *Donne*.  
**CON-CÈN'TRI-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a concentric manner.  
**CON-CÈN'TRI-C'ITY**,\* *n.* The state of being concentric. *Hauser*.  
**CON-CÈPT'U-AL**, *a.* Harmonious. *Warton* [*R.*]  
**CON-CÈPT'U-AL-E**, *n.* [*conceptaculum*, L.] A receptacle. — (*Bot.*) A follicle. *Woodward*.  
**CON-CÈPT'U-BIL'ITY**,\* *n.* The quality of being conceivable. *Cudworth*.  
**CON-CÈPT'U-BLE**, *a.* Conceivable. *Hale*.  
**CON-CÈPT'ION**, (*kpn-sép'shun*) *n.* [*conceptio*, L.] Act of conceiving; thing conceived; the faculty or act of the mind by which we combine a number of things together, by means of something common to them all; perception; notion; idea; image in the mind; purpose; thought.  
**CON-CÈPT'IOUS**, (*-shus*) *a.* Fruitful; pregnant. *Shak.*  
**CON-CÈPT'IVE**, *a.* Capable of conceiving. *Brownie*.  
**CON-CÈPT'U-AL-IST**,\* *n.* One who holds that the mind has the power of forming general conceptions. *D. Stewart*.  
**CON-CÈRN'**, (*kpn-sérn'*) *v. a.* [*concerno*, low L.; *concerner*, Fr.] [*i. concerned*; *pp. concerning, concerned.*] To relate to; to belong to; to affect; to touch nearly; to interest; to disturb. — *To concern one's self*, to intermeddle.  
**CON-CÈRN'**, *n.* Business; affair; matter; interest; importance; moment; care; solicitude.  
**CON-CÈRN'N-AN-CY**,\* *n.* Concern; business. *Shak.*  
**CON-CÈRN'ED**,\* (*kpn-sérnd'*) *p. a.* Having concern; interested; anxious. *Watts*.  
**CON-CÈRN'ED-LY**, *ad.* With concern or affection. *Clarendon*.  
**CON-CÈRN'ING**, *prep.* Relating to; with relation to. *Bacon*.  
**CON-CÈRN'ING**, *n.* Business; concern. *Shak.*  
**CON-CÈRN'MENT**, *n.* Concern; care; business; interest; influence; intercourse; importance; moment; interposition; emotion of mind. *Dryden*.  
**CON-CÈRT'**, *v. a.* [*concertar*, Fr.] [*i. concerted*; *pp. concerting, concerted.*] To settle privately, or by consultation; to plan; to manage; to contrive; to adjust.  
**CON-CÈRT'**, *v. n.* To consult with; to contrive.  
**CON-CÈRT**, *n.* A communication of designs; a plan. — (*Mus.*) A musical entertainment; concord; an assembly of musicians performing before an audience.  
**CON-CÈR-TÀ-TION**, *n.* [*concertatio*, L.] Contention. *Bailey*.  
**CON-CÈR'TÀ-TIVE**, *a.* Contentious; quarrelsome. *Bailey*.  
**CON-CÈR'T'ED**,\* *p. a.* Planned; contrived; settled.  
**CON-CÈR'T'ION**,\* *n.* Adjustment; contrivance. *Young*.  
**CON-CÈR'T'MENT**,\* *n.* The act of concerting. *R. Pollok*.

**CON-CÈR'TÔ**, *n.* [*It.*] *pl. CONCERTOS.* (*Mus.*) A piece composed for a particular instrument, which bears the greatest part in it, or in which the performance is partly alone and partly accompanied by other parts. *Brande*.  
**CON-CÈRT'-PITCH**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) The pitch, or the degree of acuteness or gravity, generally adopted for some one given note, and by which every other note is of course, governed. *P. Cye*.  
**CON-CÈS-SION**, (*kpn-sèsh'un*) *n.* [*concessio*, L.] The act of conceding; thing conceded; a grant.  
**CON-CÈS-SION-À-RY**, *a.* Given by indulgence. *Bailey*.  
**CON-CÈS-SION-IST**,\* *n.* One who makes or allows concession. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CON-CÈS-SIVE**, *a.* Implying concession. *Louth*.  
**CON-CÈS-SIVE-LY**, *ad.* By way of concession. *Brownie*.  
**CON-CÈS-SQ-RY**,\* *a.* Relating to or making concession. *Ex Rev.*  
**CON-CÈT'TÔ**, *n.* [*It.*] Conceit; affected wit. *Shenstone*  
**CONCH**, (*kôngk*) *n.* [*concha*, L.] A marine shell.  
**CON'CHIF-ER**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A bivalve mollusk. *Brande*.  
**CON-CHIF-ER-OUS**,\* *a.* Having or producing shells. *F Cye*.  
**CON'CHITE**, (*kông'kit*) *n.* (*Min.*) A petrified shell.  
**CON'CHOID**, *n.* [*conchoides*, Fr.] A mathematical curve, of curious properties, suggested by the curve line of certain shells.  
**CON-CHÖID'AL**,\* *a.* Relating to or resembling a conchoid. *Cleveland*.  
**CON-CHO-LÖG'ICAL**,\* *a.* Relating to conchology. *Turton*.  
**CON-CHÖL'Q-ÜST**,\* *n.* One who is versed in conchology. *Booth*.  
**CON-CHÖL'Q-ÜY**, *n.* The science of shells, or of testaceous animals. *Brande*.  
**CON-CHÖM'E-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring shells. *Smart*.  
**CON-CHYL-I-ACEOUS**,\* (*-shus*) *a.* Relating to shells. *Smart*.  
**CON-CHYL'I-ÖUS**, *a.* Relating to shells. *Smart*.  
**CONCIERGE**, (*kpn-sárj'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The keeper of a great house, or of a prison. *Sir G. Buck*.  
**CON-CIL'I-ABLE**, *n.* [*conciliabile*, old Fr.] A small assembly. *Bacon*.  
**CON-CIL'I-ABLE**,\* *a.* Conciliatory; to be conciliated. *Milton*.  
**CON-CIL'IAR**, (*kpn-sil'yär*) *a.* Relating to a council. *Baker*.  
**CON-CIL'IAR-Y**,\* *a.* Relating to a council. *Bp. Taylor*. [*R.*]  
**CON-CIL'I-ATE**, (*kpn-sil'yät*, *S. W. E. F. Ja.*; *kpn-sil'e-ät*, *P. J. Sm. R.*; *kpn-sil'e-ät* or *kpn-sil'yät*, *K. v.*) [*concilio*, L.] [*i. conciliated*; *pp. conciliating, conciliated.*] To gain; to win; to reconcile; to pacify.  
**CON-CIL'I-ATION**, *n.* Act of conciliating; reconciliation.  
**CON-CIL'I-ATIVE**,\* *a.* Reconciling; conciliatory. *Coleridge*.  
**CON-CIL'I-Ä-TÖR**, *n.* One who conciliates.  
**CON-CIL'I-Ä-TÖRY**, (*kpn-sil'e-ät-ör*, *W. P. J. Ja. K.*; *kpn-sil'yä-tör*, *S. E. F. Sm.*; *kpn-sil'yä-tur-e*, *S. J. a.*) Tending to reconcile; winning; persuasive. *Burke*.  
**CON-CIN'NATE**, *v. a.* To make fit. *Cockeram*.  
**CON-CIN'NI-TY**, *n.* Decency; fitness. *Peachment*. [*R.*]  
**CON-CIN'NOUS**, *a.* [*concinus*, L.] Becoming pleasant.  
**CON-CI'Q-NÄ-TÖR**, (*kpn-she-q-nä-tör*) *n.* [*La.*] A preacher. *Cockeram*.  
**CON-CI'Q-NÄ-TÖRY**, (*kpn-she-q-nä-tör*) *a.* Used at preachings or public assemblies. *Hovell*.  
**CON-CISE**, *a.* [*concisus*, L.] Brief; short; expressed in few words; laconic; summary; compendious.  
**CON-CISE-LY**, *ad.* Briefly; shortly; summarily.  
**CON-CISE-NESS**, *n.* Brevity; shortness. *Dryden*.  
**CON-CI'SION**, (*kpn-sizh'un*) *n.* [*concisio*, L.] A cutting off; excision. *South*. [*R.*]  
**CON-CI-TÄ-TION**, *n.* [*conciatio*, L.] Act of exciting. *Brownie*.  
**CON-CITE'**, *v. a.* [*concito*, L.] To excite. *Cotgrave*.  
**CON-CLÄ-MÄ-TION**, (*kpn-klä-mä'shun*) *n.* [*conclanatio*, L.] An outcry or shout of many together. *May*.  
**CON-CLÄVE**, (*kông'kläv*) *n.* [*conclave*, L.] A private room; the place where the cardinals elect the pope, the assembly of the cardinals.  
**CON-CLÄ-VIST**,\* *n.* An attendant or servant of a cardinal in conclave, a member of a conclave. *Gibbon*.  
**CON-CLÜDE**, *v. a.* [*concludo*, L.] [*i. concluded*; *pp. concluding, concluded.*] [*†To include. Romans.*] To decide; to determine; to end; to finish; to terminate.  
**CON-CLÜDE**, *v. n.* To infer; to determine; to end.  
**CON-CLÜ'DEN-CY**, *n.* Consequence; inference. *Hale*.  
**CON-CLÜ'DENT**, *a.* Decisive, ending. *Bacon*.  
**CON-CLÜ'DER**, *n.* One who concludes.  
**CON-CLÜ'DING**,\* *p. a.* Bringing to a conclusion; ending, last.  
**CON-CLÜ'DING-LY**, *ad.* Conclusively. *Digby*.  
**CON-CLÜ'SI-BLE**, *a.* Determinable. *Hammond*.  
**CON-CLÜ'SION**, (*kpn-klü'zhun*) *n.* Act of concluding; that which is concluded; determination; final decision close; end; consequence or inference.  
**CON-CLÜ'SION-AL**, *a.* Concluding. *Hooper*.

**CON-CLU/SIVE**, *a.* Decisive; final; ending debate.  
**CON-CLU/SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a conclusive manner.  
**CON-CLU/SIVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being conclusive.  
**CON CLU/SO-RY**,\* *a.* Tending to conclude; conclusive.  
*Clarkson.*  
**CON-CO-ŶU-LĀTE**, (kōng-kō-Ŷg/gu-lāt) *v. a.* To curdle or congeal one thing with another. *Boyle.* [R.]  
**CON-CO-ŶU-LĀ-TION**, *n.* Act of congealating; a coagulation. [R.]  
**CON-COCT'**, *v. a.* [concoquo, L.] [*i.* concocted; *pp.* concocting, concocted.] To digest by the stomach; to purify or refine by heat; to ripen.  
**CON-COCT'ER**,\* *n.* One who concocts. *Milton.*  
**CON-COCT'ION**, *n.* Act of concocting; digestion; the turning of food to chyle; maturation by heat.  
**CON-COCT'IVE**, *a.* Having power to concoct. *Milton.*  
**CON-COL'OR**, (kōn-kūl'ŷur) *a.* [concolor, L.] Of one color. *Brown.*  
**CON-COM'I-TANCE**, { *n.* State of being concomitant; sub-  
**CON-COM'I-TAN-CY**, { sistence or connection with some-  
 thing else.  
**CON-COM'I-TANT**, *a.* [concomitans, L.] Accompanying; con-  
 joined with; concurrent with.  
**CON-COM'I-TANT**, *n.* A person or thing that accompanies,  
 or that is collaterally connected.  
**CON-COM'I-TANT-LY**, *ad.* In company with others.  
**CON-COM'I-TATE**, *v. a.* To be concomitant with. *Harvey.*  
**CON COM' MO-DŌ**,\* [It.] (*Mus.*) With an easy quickness.  
*Crabb.*  
**CONCORD**, (kōng'kōrd) *n.* [concordia, L.] Agreement;  
 peace; union; unity; a compact; harmony; grammatical  
 agreement of words which relate to each other.  
**CONCORD'**, *v. n.* To agree. *Lord Clarendon.*  
**CONCORD'ABLE**, *a.* Agreeing; harmonious. *Todd.*  
**CONCORD'ABLE-LY**, *ad.* With concord. *Rogers.*  
**CONCORD'ANCE**, *n.* Concord; agreement:—appropriately,  
 a dictionary which brings all the passages of the Bible  
 together that contain the same word, alphabetically ar-  
 ranged. *Walker* says, that "some speakers pronounce  
 the word concordance with the accent on the first syllable,  
 when it signifies a dictionary of the Bible." All the  
 English orthoepists, however, concur in placing the accent  
 on the second syllable.  
**CONCORD'ANT-CY**, *n.* Agreement. *W. Mountagu.*  
**CONCORD'ANT**, *a.* Agreeable; agreeing. *Brown.*  
**CONCORD'ANT**, *n.* That which is correspondent. *Mountagu.*  
**CONCORD'ANT-LY**, *ad.* In conjunction. *Mountagu.*  
**CONCORD'AT**, *n.* [concordatum, L.; concordat, Fr.] A com-  
 pact; a convention. *Swift.* A public act or convention  
 between the pope and any prince.  
**CONCORD'IST**,\* *n.* A writer or author of a concordance.  
*Ch. Ob.*  
**CONCOR'PORAL**, *a.* Of the same body. *Bailey.*  
**CONCOR'PORATE**, *v. a.* [con and corpus, L.] To unite in  
 one mass. *Abb. Usher.* [R.]  
**CONCOR'PORATE**, *v. n.* To unite into one body. *Bp.*  
*Hopkins.*  
**CONCOR'PORATION**, *n.* Union in one mass. *H. More.*  
 [R.]  
**CONCOURSE**, (kōng'kōrs) *n.* [concursum, L.] A confluence  
 of many; the multitude assembled; an assembly; point  
 of junction.  
**CONCRE-ATE'**, *v. a.* [con and creo, L.] To create at the  
 same time. *Feltham.* [R.]  
**CONCRE-AT'IT**, *v. a.* To intrust. *Barrow.*  
**CONCRE-MATION**, *n.* [concrema, L.] Act of burning to-  
 gether. *Bailey.*  
**CONCRE-MENT**, *n.* A mass formed by concretion. *Hale.*  
**CONCRESCENCE**, *n.* The act of growing by spontaneous  
 union, or the union of separate particles. *Raleigh.*  
**CONCRESCIBLE**,\* *a.* Capable of concretion. *Smart.*  
**CONCRESCIVE**,\* *a.* Growing together; uniting. *Ec. Rev.*  
**CONCRETE**, *v. n.* [concreso, L.] [*i.* concreted; *pp.* con-  
 creting, concreted.] To coalesce into one mass; to  
 grow with inherent qualities.  
**CONCRETE**, *v. a.* To form by concretion. *Hale.*  
**CONCRETE**, or **CONCRETE'**, [kōng'krēt, S. P. E. F. Sm.  
*Wh.*; kōn-krēt', *W. Ja. K. Ash.* See *Discrete.*] *a.* Formed  
 by concretion; composed of several ingredients or parts.  
 —(*Logic*) Used as connected with its subject; not ab-  
 stract.  
**CONCRETE**, (kōng'krēt) *n.* A mass formed by concretion;  
 a compound; the whole subject, with all that adheres  
 to it.  
**CONCRET'ED**,\* *p. a.* Formed by concretion; coagulated.  
**CONCRET'ELY**, *ad.* In a concrete manner; not abstract-  
 edly.  
**CONCRETE-NESS**, *n.* State of being concrete.  
**CONCRET'ION**, *n.* Act of concretizing; state of being con-  
 creted; mass concreted; compound.  
**CONCRET'IONAL**,\* *a.* Implying concretion. *Brande.*  
**CONCRET'IONAL-RY**,\* *a.* Relating to or having concretions.  
*P. Cye.*

**CONCRE/TIVE**, *a.* Coagulative. *Brown.*  
**CONCRE/TIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a concrete manner. *Bp. Tay-  
 lor.*  
**CONCRET'URE**, *n.* A mass formed by concretion.  
**CONCREW'**, (kōn-krē') *v. n.* To grow together. *Spenser.*  
**CONCRIM-I-NATION**,\* *n.* Joint accusation. *Maunder.* [R.]  
**CONCUB'INAGE**, *n.* The act or state of living together as  
 husband and wife without being married.  
**CONCUB'INAL**,\* *a.* Relating to a concubine or concub-  
 nage. *Ash.* [R.]  
**CONCUB'INAR-Y**, *a.* Relating to concubinage. *Wheatley.*  
**CONCUB'INAR-Y**,\* *n.* One who practises concubinage. *Bp.*  
*Taylor.*  
**CONCUB'INATE**, *n.* Fornication. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**CONCU-BINE**, (kōng'ku-bin) *n.* [concubina, L.] A woman  
 kept by a man for cohabitation, but not his wife; a strum-  
 pet.  
**CONCUL'CATE**, *v. u.* [conculco, L.] To tread under foot  
*Mountagu.*  
**CONCUL-CATION**, *n.* A trampling with the feet. *Bailey.*  
**CONCUPISCENCE**, *n.* [concupiscentia, L.] Carnal appeti-  
 te. *lust.* *Hooker.*  
**CONCUPISCENT**, *a.* Libidinous; lecherous. *Shak.*  
**CONCUPISCENT'IAL**, *a.* Relating to concupiscent  
**CONCUPISCIBLE**, *a.* Concupiscent. *Shak.* [R.]  
**CONCUPISCIBLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Concupiscent. *Scott.*  
**CONCUR'**, *v. n.* [concurro, L.] [*i.* concurred; *pp.* con-  
 curring, concurred.] To meet in one point; to agree;  
 to contribute with joint power; to coincide; to acqui-  
 esce.  
**CONCURRENCE**, *n.* Union; act or state of concurring;  
 agreement; help; combination; joint action; equal claim  
**CONCURREN-CY**, *n.* Same as concurrence. *Ayliffe.*  
**CONCURREN-CY**, *a.* Acting in conjunction; conjoined; as-  
 sociate.  
**CONCURREN'T**, *n.* A contributory cause; joint right.  
**CONCURREN'T-LY**, *ad.* In a concurrent manner. *Mountagu.*  
**CONCURREN'T-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being concurrent. *Scott.*  
**CONCUR'ING**,\* *p. a.* Agreeing; uniting; meeting.  
**CONCURSATION**, *n.* Agitation; concussion. *Bp. Hall*  
**CONCUSSED'**, (kōn-kūst') *p. a.* Shaken. *Cockeram.*  
**CONCUSION**, (kōn-kūsh'un) *n.* [concussio, L.] Act of  
 shaking; agitation; state of being shaken; commotion;  
 agitation or injury (as of the brain) by a fall.  
**CONCUSIVE**, *a.* Having the power of shaking; agitating  
**CONCUS'VE**,\* *a.* An epithet applied to a certain kind  
 of knots in timber-trees. Concussive knots are at the roots of  
 limbs which have decayed, and are destitute of bark; in  
 consequence of which the rottenness extends to the trunk  
 and to the heart of the tree. *Maine Timber.*  
**COND'**,\* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To conduct a ship to a right course;  
 to direct the steersman how to steer; to cure. *Crabb.*  
**COND'EMN**, (kōn-dēm') *v. a.* [condemno, L.] [*i.* CONDEMNED,  
*pp.* CONDEMNING, CONDEMNED.] To find guilty; to doom  
 to punishment; to censure; to blame; to disapprove; to  
 reproach; to reprobate.  
**COND'EMN**, *a.* Blamable; censurable; culpable.  
**COND'EMNATION**, *n.* Act of condemning; state of being  
 condemned; a sentence of punishment.  
**COND'EMN-TO-RY**, *a.* Implying condemnation.  
**COND'EMNABLE**, *a.* One who condemns.  
**COND'EMNABLE**, *a.* That may be condemned.  
**COND'EN'SATE**, *v. a.* To condense. *Hammond.* [R.]  
**COND'EN'SATE**, *v. n.* To grow thicker. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**COND'EN'SATE**, *a.* Made thick; condensed. *Peacham.*  
**COND'EN'SATION**, *n.* Act of condensing, or making more  
 dense; compression.  
**COND'EN'SATIVE**, *a.* Having power to condense.  
**CONDENSE'**, *v. a.* [condenso, L.] [*i.* CONDENSED; *pp.* con-  
 densing, CONDENSED.] To make more dense or close; to  
 thicken; to compress.  
**CONDENSE'**, *v. n.* To grow dense. *Boyle.*  
**CONDENSE'**, *a.* Thick; dense; compact. *Milton.*  
**CONDENSED'**,\* (kōn-dēnst') *p. a.* Made dense; compressed.  
**CONDENSER**, *n.* He or that which condenses; a metallic  
 vessel for condensing steam or air.  
**CONDENS'ING**,\* *p. a.* Making or growing dense or thick.  
**CONDENS'ITY**, *n.* Denseness; density. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**COND'ER**, *n.* [conduire, Fr.] One employed to direct har-  
 ing-fishers; one who directs the helmsman. *Covel.*  
**COND'ESCENCE'**, *n.* Descent from superiority. *Puller.*  
**COND'ESCEND'**, (kōn-dē-sēnd') *v. n.* [condescendo, L.] [*i.*  
 CONDESCENDED; *pp.* CONDESCENDING, CONDESCENDED.]  
 To descend from the privileges of superior rank or digni-  
 ty; to yield; to submit; to stoop.  
**COND'ESCEND'ENCE**, *n.* A voluntary submission or yield-  
 ing; condescension. *Mountagu.* [R.]  
**COND'ESCEND'EN-CY**,\* *n.* Condescension. *Bailey.*  
**COND'ESCEND'ING**, *n.* Voluntary humiliation. *Hammond*  
**COND'ESCEND'ING**,\* *p. a.* Stooping; humble; meek; kind  
**COND'ESCEND'ING-LY**, *ad.* By way of kind concession.  
**COND'ESCENSION**, *n.* Act of condescending; voluntary  
 humiliation; descent from superiority; deference.

**CON-DE-SCEN'SIVE**, *a.* Courteous; condescending. *Barrow* [R].

**CON-DE-SCENT'**, *n.* Condescension. *Bp. Hall*.

**CON-DIGN'**, (kɒn-din') *n.* [condignus, L.] Worthy of a person; suitable; deserved; merited. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**CON-DIG-NI-TY**, *n.* Merit; desert. *Mountagu*. [R].

**CON-DIGN'LY**, (kɒn-din'le) *ad.* Deservedly.

**CON-DIGN'NESS**, (kɒn-din'nes) *n.* Suitableness to deserts.

**CON-DI-MENT**, *n.* [condimentum, L.] Any thing used for seasoning; a seasoning; sauce.

**CON-DIS-CI'PLE**, (kɒn-dis-si'pl) *n.* [condiscipulus, L.] A school-fellow, or fellow-disciple. *Martin*.

**CON-DITE**, *v. a.* [condio, L.] To pickle; to preserve. *Bp. Taylor*. [R].

**†CON-DITE**, (kɒn'dit) *a.* Preserved; conserved. *Burton*.

**†CON-DITE-MENT**, *n.* Condiment. *Hacket*.

**†CON-DIT'ING**, *n.* Act of preserving. *Grew*.

**CON-DI'TION**, (kɒn-dish'un) *n.* [conditio, L.] Quality; temper; state; situation; position; station; plight; predicament; rank; stipulation; terms of compact; compact; article of agreement.

**CON-DI'TION**, *v. n.* [i. CONDITIONED; *pp.* CONDITIONING, CONDITIONED.] To make terms; to stipulate. *B. Jonson*.

**CON-DI'TION**, (kɒn-dish'un) *v. a.* To contract; to agree upon; to stipulate. *Raleigh*. [R].

**CON-DI'TION-AL**, *a.* Implying conditions, stipulation, or supposition; not absolute; stipulated. [*con.*]

**†CON-DI'TION-AL**, (kɒn-dish'un-al) *n.* A limitation. *Bacon*.

**CON-DI'TION-AL'ITY**, (kɒn-dish-un-əl'e-ty) *n.* Limitation by certain terms. *Decay of Piety*. [R].

**CON-DI'TION-AL-LY**, *ad.* With conditions or limitations.

**CON-DI'TION-ARY**, (kɒn-dish'un-ə-ry) *a.* Conditional. *Norris*. [R].

**†CON-DI'TION-ATE**, *v. a.* To qualify; to regulate. *Broune*.

**†CON-DI'TION-ATE**, *a.* Conditioned. *Hammond*.

**CON-DI'TIONED**, (kɒn-dish'und) *a.* Having qualities or properties good or bad; stipulated. *Shak*.

**†CON-DI'TION-LY**, *ad.* On particular terms. *Sidney*.

**CON-DOL-TO-RY**, *a.* Expressive of condolence. *Smart*.

**CON-DOLE**, *v. n.* [condoleo, L.] [i. CONDOLED; *pp.* CONDOLING, CONDOLED.] To lament with others; to sympathize.

**CON-DOLE'**, *v. a.* To bewail with; to lament for. *Milton*.

**CON-DOLE-MENT**, *n.* Grief; condolence. *Milton*.

**CON-DOL'ENCE**, *n.* Act of condoling; grief for the sorrows of another; sympathy; pity.

**CON-DOL'ER**, *n.* One who condole.

**CON-DOL'ING**, *n.* Expression of condolence. *Bp. Hall*.

**†CON-DO-NA'TION**, *n.* [condonatio, L.] Act of pardoning. *Montagu*.

**CON'DOR**, *n.* (Ornith.) The great vulture of the Andes, one of the largest birds that fly in the air. *Humboldt*.

**CON'DRO-DITE**, *n.* (Min.) See CHONDRODITE.

**CON-DUCE'**, *v. n.* [conduco, L.] [i. CONDUCTED; *pp.* CONDUCTING, CONDUCTED.] To promote an end; to contribute; to tend.

**†CON-DUCE'**, *v. a.* To conduct. *Wotton*.

**†CON-DUCE-MENT**, *n.* A leading to; tendency. *Gregory*.

**†CON-DUC'ENT**, *a.* That may contribute. *Abp. Laud*.

**CON-DUC'IBLE**, *a.* Promoting; conducive. *Bacon*.

**CON-DUC'IBLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being conducive.

*More*.

**CON-DUC'IBLY**, *ad.* In a manner promoting an end. [R].

**CON-DUC'IVE**, *a.* Tending to conduce or promote; assisting; aiding.

**CON-DUC'IVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being conducive. *Boyle*.

**CON-DUCT**, *n.* [con and ductus, L.] Behavior; demeanor; deportment; manner of life; management; economy; convey; act or warrant of conveying. — *Safe-conduct*, a passport given to a stranger or foreigner, to make him safe or secure in passing through a country.

**CON-DUCT**, *v. a.* [i. CONDUCTED; *pp.* CONDUCTING, CONDUCTED.] To lead; to direct; to manage; to regulate; to guide.

**CON-DUCT'**, *n.* *a.* To act; to conduct one's self. *Dr. John Eliot*. Often used thus as a neuter verb in the U.S.

**CON-DUC'T-BIL'ITY**, *n.* The quality of being conductible. *Prof. Wheatstone*. [*Wheatstone*].

**CON-DUC'T-BLE**, *a.* That may be conducted or conveyed.

**CON-DUC'T'ING**, *p. a.* Leading; directing; managing.

**CON-DUC'T'ION**, *n.* [i. Act of training up. *B. Jonson*.] — (*Chem.*) Act of conducting, as caloric. *Decey*.

**CON-DUC'T'IOUS**, (kɒn-duk-tish'us) *a.* [conductivus, L.] Hired; employed for wages. *Ayliffe*.

**CON-DUC'T'OR**, *n.* One who conducts; a leader; a director; or a manager of a public travelling carriage; — a surgical instrument. — (*Elec.*) A substance capable of receiving and transmitting the electric fluid. — *Prime conductor*, that part of an electrical machine which collects and retains the electric fluid.

**CON-DUC'TRESS**, *n.* A woman who directs; directress.

**CON'DUIT**, (kɒn'dit) [kɒn'dit, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; kɒn'dwit, S.; kɒn'dit, E.] *n.* [conduit, Fr.] A water-pipe; a vessel or canal for conducting fluids.

**†CON-DU'PLI-CATE**, *v. a.* [conduplico, L.] To double. *Cochram*.

**CON-DU'PLI-CATE**, *a.* Doubled together. *P. Cye*.

**CON-DU'PLI-CATION**, *n.* A doubling. *Bailey*. [R].

**CON-DUR'RITE**, *n.* (Min.) An ore or oxide of copper. *Dana*.

**CON'DYLE**, (kɒn'dil) *n.* [κόνδυλος, (Anat.) The rounded head of a bone.

**CON'DY-LÖD**, *a.* Relating to or like a condyle. *Smart*.

**CON'DY-LÖPE**, *n.* See CONDYLOPED. *Kirby*.

**CON-DYL'Q-PED**, *n.* (Zool.) A species of encephalons articulate animals, which have jointed feet. *Brande*.

**CONE**, *n.* [κωνίος, (Zool.) A solid body, of which the base is a circle, and the summit a point, called the vertex; — a fruit in the shape of a cone, as of the fir-tree, and a species of strawberry.

**CONE-SHAPED**, *a.* Shaped like a cone. *Buckland*.

**CON'NEY**, or **CON'EY**, *n.* See CONY.

**CON'FAB**, *n.* [contracted from confabulation.] Familiar talk or conversation. *Burney*. [Colloquial.]

**CON-FAB'U-LAR**, *a.* Relating to talk; conversational. *Qu. Rev.* [R].

**CON-FAB'U-LATE**, *v. n.* [confabulo, L.] [i. CONFABULATED *pp.* CONFABULATING, CONFABULATED.] To talk easily together; to chat. *Bullockar*. *Copper*. [*con*]

**CON-FAB'U-LATION**, *n.* Careless talk; conversation. *Bur*.

**†CON-FAB'U-LA-TORY**, *a.* Belonging to talk. *Weaver*.

**CON'FA-LON**, *n.* One of a confraternity of seculars in the church of Rome, called penitents. *Crabb*.

**†CON-FAM'IL-AR**, *a.* Intimate. *Glennville*.

**CON-FAR-RE-ATION**, *n.* [confarreatio, L.] The solemnization of marriage by eating bread or a cake together. *Ag life*.

**†CON-FAT'ED**, *a.* Decreed at the same time. *Search*.

**CON-FECT**, *v. a.* [confectus, L.] [i. CONFECTED; *pp.* CONFECTING, CONFECTED.] [To compose; to form. *Herbert*.] To make up into sweetmeats. *Brown*.

**CON-FECT**, *n.* A sweetmeat; a confection; a comfit. *Hervey*.

**CON-FEC'TION**, *n.* A sweetmeat; a preserve. *Shak*.

**†CON-FEC'TION-ARY**, *n.* A confectioner. *1 Sam*.

**CON-FEC'TION-ER**, *n.* A maker of sweetmeats.

**CON-FEC'TION-ER-Y**, *n.* Sweetmeats in general, or the place where they are kept.

**CON-FEC'TORY**, *a.* Relating to making confects. *Beau mont*.

**CON-FED'ER-A-CY**, *n.* [confédération, Fr.; fœdus, L.] An alliance of independent states for a common object; the states thus allied; a union; a league; federal compact.

**CON-FED'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [i. CONFEDERATED; *pp.* CONFEDERATING, CONFEDERATED.] To join in a league.

**CON-FED'ER-ATE**, *v. n.* To league; to unite in a league.

**CON-FED'ER-ATE**, *a.* United in league; allied.

**CON-FED'ER-ATE**, *n.* An ally; an accomplice. *Shak*.

**CON-FED'ER-AT-ED**, *p. a.* United in confederacy; leagued together.

**CON-FED'ER-AT-ER**, *n.* One who confederates. *Neale*.

**CON-FED'ER-AT-ING**, *n.* Alliance. *Atterbury*.

**CON-FED'ER-ATION**, *n.* League; alliance; confederacy.

**CON-FER'**, *v. n.* [confero, L.] [i. CONFERRED; *pp.* CONFERRING, CONFERRED.] To discourse on a stated subject; to consult; to discourse together.

**CON-FER'**, *v. a.* To give; to bestow; to grant; to present.

**CON-FER-ENCE**, *n.* Formal discourse; oral discussion; conversation; a meeting for discussion upon some matter of disagreement, as between two legislative bodies; a meeting for religious conversation; an ecclesiastical assembly or association, as among the Methodists.

**CON-FER-ENCE**, *v. n.* To confer; to consult. *Ch. Ob.* [R].

**CON-FER-EE**, *n.* One who is conferred with.

**CON-FER-ER**, *n.* One who confers; a bestower.

**CON-FER'ING**, *n.* Act of conferring; bestowing.

**CON-FER'VA**, *n.* [L.] pl. *CONFERVÆ*. (*Bot.*) River-weed, or sponge of the river; a species of algae; hairweed.

**CON-FESS**, *v. a.* [confiteor, confessum, L.] [i. CONFESSED, *pp.* CONFESSING, CONFESSED.] To acknowledge, as a crime or a fault; to admit; to grant; to recognize; to own; to avow; to open the conscience to a priest; to hear a confession, as a priest.

**CON-FESS**, *v. n.* To make confession; to disclose.

**†CON-FES'SANT**, *n.* One who confesses to a priest. *Bacon*.

**†CON-FES-SA-RY**, *n.* One who makes a confession. *Bp. Hall*.

**CON-FESSED**, *p. a.* Open; known; acknowledged. — It is sometimes written, as well as pronounced, *confest*.

**CON-FESS'ED-LY**, *ad.* Avowedly; indisputably. *South*.

**CON-FESS'ER**, *n.* One who confesses a fault. *Smart*.

**CON-FES'SION**, (kɒn-fesh'un) *n.* Act of confessing as a penitent, or as a priest; the thing confessed; acknowledgment; avowal; a formula of articles of faith. — *Auricular confession*, a confession made to a priest, accounted in the church of Rome a part of the sacrament of penance. — *Confession of faith*, a formula containing the opinions of a religious denomination.

**CON-FES-SION-AL**, (kən-fesh'un-əl) *n.* The seat or box in which the priest sits to hear confessions.

**CON-FES-SION-AL-IST**, \* *n.* A confessor, or one who sits in the confessional. *Boucher.*

**CON-FES-SION-A-RY**, *n.* Confessional. *Bailey.* [R.]

**CON-FES-SION-A-RY**, *a.* Belonging to auricular confession.

**CON-FES-SION-IST**, (kən-fesh'un-ist) *n.* One who makes profession of faith. *Mountagu.* [R.]

**CON-FES-SOR**, or **CON-FES-SOR**, (kən-fes-sur, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; kən-fes-sur, *P. Wb. Ash. Rees*; kən-fes-sor or kən-fes-sur, *K. J.*) *n.* One who confesses; one who, in the face of danger, professes the Christian faith; a priest who hears and absolves a penitent. *q3* "Dr. Kenrick says, this word is sometimes, but improperly, accented on the first syllable; but it may be observed, that this impropriety is become so universal, that not one, who has the least pretension to politeness, dares to pronounce it otherwise. Dr. Johnson, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, W. Johnston, Ash, Bailey, and Smith, have the accent on the second; but notwithstanding this weight of authority, the best usage is certainly on the other side." *Walker.*

**CON-FES-SOR-SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of a confessor. *Ee. Rev.*

**CON-FEST**, \* *p. a.* Confessed. *Pope.* See **CONFESS**, and **CONFESSED**.

**CON-FEST-LY**, *ad.* Properly, confessedly. *Decay of Piety.*

**CON-FI-CIENT**, (kən-fish'ent) *a.* Efficient. *Bailey.*

**CON-FI-DANT**, (kən-fē-dānt', *S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; kən-fē-dānt, *P. J. Wb.*) *n.* [confident, Fr.] A person trusted with secrets or private affairs; a bosom friend.

**CON-FI-DANTE**, \* *n.* [confidente, Fr.] A female friend intrusted with secrets. *Hard.*

**CON-FIDE**, \* *v. n.* [confido, L.] [*i.* CONFIDED; *pp.* CONFIDING, CONFIDED.] To have confidence; to rely; to trust.

**CON-FIDE**, \* *v. a.* To trust; to intrust. *Littleton.*

**CON-FI-DENCE**, *n.* Trust in moral probity; firm belief; reliance; credit; assurance, opposed to timidity; boldness, opposed to modesty.

**CON-FI-DENT**, *a.* Having full belief; positive; dogmatical; secure; without suspicion; trusting; bold, to a vice; impudent.

**CON-FI-DENT**, *n.* One trusted with secrets; a confidant. *South.*

**CON-FI-DEN-TIAL**, *a.* Admitted to special confidence; trusty; private. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

**CON-FI-DEN-TIAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a confidential manner. *Walker.*

**CON-FI-DENT-LY**, *ad.* In a confident manner; positively.

**CON-FI-DENT-NESS**, *n.* Confidence. *Bailey.* [R.]

**CON-FID-ER**, *n.* One who confides. *W. Mountagu.*

**CON-FID-ING**, \* *p. a.* Having confidence; trusting.

**CON-FID-ING-NESS**, \* *n.* Confiding disposition; trust. *Arnold.*

**CON-FIG-U-RATE**, *v. n.* [con and figura, L.] To show like the aspects of the planets towards each other. *Jordan.* [R.]

**CON-FIG-U-RATION**, *n.* Form depending on the relationship of distinct parts; the form of the horoscope arising out of the aspects of the planets towards each other.

**CON-FIG-URE**, (kən-fīg'yur) *v. a.* To dispose into any form or figure. *Bentley.* [R.]

**CON-FIN-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be confined. *Bp. Hall.*

**CON-FINE**, *n.* [confinis, L.] Common boundary or joint limit between two countries or districts; border; edge.

**CON-FINE**, *a.* Bordering upon. [R.]

**CON-FINE**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* CONFINED; *pp.* CONFINING, CONFINED.] To bound; to limit; to shut up; to imprison; to restrain; to tie up; to restrict. *q3* This word is accented on the second syllable by those who place the accent on the first syllable of the neuter verb.

**CON-FINE**, (kən-fin', *S. W. P. K.*; kən'fin, *Ja. Sm. Wb.*) *v. n.* To border upon. *Milton.*

**CON-FINE-LESS**, *a.* Boundless; without end. *Shak.*

**CON-FINE-MENT**, *n.* Act of confining; state of being confined; imprisonment; restraint of liberty; restriction.

**CON-FIN-ER**, *n.* One who confines or restrains.

**CON-FIN-ER**, or **CON-FIN-ER**, (kən-fīn'er, *S. W. P. Ja. K.*; kən'fī-ner, *Sm. Wb.*) *n.* A borderer; a near neighbor.

**CON-FIN-ET-Y**, *n.* Nearness, neighborhood. *Bailey.* [R.]

**CON-FIRM**, (kən-firm') *v. a.* [confirmo, L.] [*i.* CONFIRMED; *pp.* CONFIRMING, CONFIRMED.] To put past doubt by new evidence; to corroborate; to settle; to establish; to fix; to strengthen; to admit fully into the Christian communion by the imposition of hands by a bishop.

**CON-FIRM-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be confirmed.

**CON-FIRM-MATION**, *n.* Act of confirming; evidence; convincing testimony; the laying on of hands by a bishop; an ecclesiastical rite.

**CON-FIRM-A-TIVE**, *a.* Having power to confirm. *Sherwood.* [R.]

**CON-FIRM-ATOR**, *n.* A confirmer. *Brown.* [R.]

**CON-FIRM-TO-RY**, *a.* Tending to establish or confirm.

**CON-FIRMED**, \* (kən-fīrm'd') *p. a.* Established; having received confirmation.

**CON-FIRM-ED-LY**, \* *ad.* With confirmation. *Haley.*

**CON-FIRM-ED-NESS**, *n.* Confirmed state. *Decay of Piety.*

**CON-FIRM-EE**, \* *n.* (Law) The party to whom any thing is confirmed. *Ash.*

**CON-FIRM-ER**, *n.* One who confirms. *Shak.*

**CON-FIRM-ING-LY**, *ad.* In a corroborative manner. *B. Jon.*

**CON-FIRM-OR**, \* or **CON-FIRM-OR**, \* *n.* (Law) The person who confirms. *Blackstone.*

**CON-FIS-CABLE**, *a.* Liable to confiscation or forfeiture.

**CON-FIS-CATE**, (kən-fis'kāt, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; kən-fis'kāt or kən'fīs-kāt, *K.*) *v. a.* [confiscare, from *fiscus*, L.] [*i.* CONFISCATED; *pp.* CONFISCATING, CONFISCATED.] To transfer private property to the government or state, by way of penalty for an offence; to cause to be forfeited.

**CON-FIS-CATE**, (kən-fis'kāt, *W. Ja. Sm.*; kən'fīs-kāt, *S. K. Kenrick*; kən-fis'kāt, *P.* See **CONTEMPLATE**.) *a.* Transferred to the public as forfeit.

**CON-FIS-CAT-ED**, \* *p. a.* Forfeited; transferred to public use.

**CON-FIS-CATION**, *n.* The act of confiscating; the transfer of private property to public use.

**CON-FIS-CATOR**, (kən-fis-kā'tor, *Ja.*; kən'fīs-kā'tor, *Sm.*; kən-fis-kā'tor or kən'fīs-kā'tor, *K.*) *n.* One who confiscates.

**CON-FIS-CAT-ORY**, *a.* Consigning to forfeiture. *Burke.*

**CON-FIT**, *n.* [confetto, It.] A sweetmeat. *Beaum. & Fl. See* **CONFECT**, and **COMFIT**.

**CON-FI-TENT**, *n.* [confitens, L.] A confessor. *Decay of Piety.*

**CON-FI-TURE**, *n.* [Fr.] A sweetmeat; a comfit. *Bacon.*

**CON-FIX**, \* *v. a.* [configo, confizum, L.] To fix; to fasten. *Shak.*

**CON-FIX-URE**, *n.* The act of fastening. *W. Mountagu.*

**CON-FLA-GRANT**, *a.* [conflagrans, L.] Burning together. *Milton.* [R.]

**CON-FLA-GRATION**, *n.* A general fire; a great burning, as of many houses, or as of the whole world.

**CON-FLA-GRATIVE**, \* *a.* Producing conflagration. *Dwight.* [R.]

**CON-FLATION**, *n.* [conflatum, L.] Act of blowing together, as of many musical instruments, or of many fires in casting metals.

**CON-FLEX-URE**, *n.* [conflexura, L.] A bending. *Bailey.*

**CON-FLICT**, \* *v. n.* [confingo, L.] [*i.* CONFLICTED; *pp.* CONFLICTING, CONFLICTED.] To strive; to contest; to fight; to combat.

**CON-FLICT**, *n.* A violent collision of two substances; a combat; encounter; contest; strife; struggle; agony.

**CON-FLICT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Opposing; contending; struggling.

**CON-FLICTIVE**, \* *a.* Tending to conflict; conflicting. *Mas-singer.*

**CON-FLUCT-U-ATE**, \* *v. n.* To flow together. *Maunder.*

**CON-FLU-ENCE**, *n.* The junction of two or more streams; a confluence; collection; concurrence.

**CON-FLU-ENT**, *a.* [confluens, L.] Running one into another, meeting. — (*Bot.*) Growing together so that the line of junction is invisible.

**CON-FLU-ENT**, \* *n.* A smaller stream or river which flows into a larger one. *Hamilton.*

**CON-FLUX**, *n.* The union of two or more streams or currents; a confluence.

**CON-FLUX-I-BLE-I-TY**, \* *n.* Tendency or aptness to flow.

**CON-FLUX-I-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* or *n.* Tendency or aptness to flow.

**CON-FLUX-I-BLE**, \* *a.* Inclined to flow or run together.

**CON-FORM**, \* *a.* Assuming the same form. *Bacon.*

**CON-FORM**, \* *v. a.* [conformo, L.] [*i.* CONFORMED; *pp.* CONFORMING, CONFORMED.] To reduce to the same form, manner, or character; to make similar.

**CON-FORM**, *v. n.* To comply with; to yield; to adhere to what is established. *Dryden.*

**CON-FORM-A-BLE**, *a.* Having the same form; agreeable; suitable; consistent; compliant.

**CON-FORM-A-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being conformable. *Ash.*

**CON-FORM-BLY**, *ad.* With conformity; suitably.

**CON-FORM-MATE**, \* *a.* Having the same form. *Jameson.*

**CON-FORM-MATION**, *n.* The act of conforming; structure; the form of things as relating to each other.

**CON-FORM-ER**, *n.* One who conforms. *Mountagu.*

**CON-FORM-ING**, \* *p. a.* Complying; yielding; adhering.

**CON-FORM-IST**, *n.* One who conforms; specially, one who conforms to the church of England; a conformer.

**CON-FORM-IT-Y**, *n.* Act or state of conforming; similitude, resemblance; consistency.

**CON-FOR-TATION**, *n.* Act of strengthening. *Bacon.*

**CON-FOUND**, \* *v. a.* [confundo, L.] [*i.* CONFOUNDED; *pp.* CONFOUNDING, CONFOUNDED.] To mingle so that the things are no longer distinguishable; to confuse; to perplex; to disconcert; to abash; to astonish; to stupefy; to destroy; to overthrow.

**CON-FOUNDED**, *p. a.* Mingled; abashed; — used also colloquially, as a cant word, in the sense of very hateful or enormous.

**CON-FOUNDED-LY**, *ad.* Hatefully; enormously. [Vulgar.

**CON-FÓUND'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being confounded. *Milton*  
**CON FÓUND'ER**, *n.* One who confounds.  
**CON FRA-TÉRI-NI-TY**, *n.* [*con* and *fraternitas*, *L.*] An associated fraternity; a religious brotherhood.  
**†CON-FRÍ'AR**, *n.* [*confrère*, *Fr.*] One of the same religious order. *Weever*  
**CON-FRÍ-CÁ-TION**, *n.* [*con* and *frico*, *L.*] Act of rubbing against any thing. *Bacon*. [*R.*]  
**†CON-FRÓNT'**, or **CON-FRÓNT'**, [*kon-frónt'*, *S. W. F. Ja. K.*; *kon-frúnt'*, *P. J. E. Sm. W. P.*] *v. a.* [*confronter*, *Fr.*] [*i.* CONFRONTED; *pp.* CONFRONTING, CONFRONTED.] To stand or place in front of, face to face; to face; to oppose; to compare.  
**CON-FRÓN-TÁ-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of confronting.  
**†CON-FRÓNT'ER**,\* *n.* One who confronts. *Speed*.  
**†CON-FRÓNT'MENT**,\* *n.* The act of confronting. *Todd*.  
**CON-FÚ'CIAN**,\* (*kon-fú'shan*) *n.* A follower of Confucius. *Davis*.  
**CON-FÚ'CIAN\***, *a.* Belonging to Confucius. *Davis*.  
**CON-FÚ'CIAN-IST**,\* (*kon-fú'shan-ist*) *n.* A follower of Confucius. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CON-FÚSE**, *v. a.* [*confusus*, *L.*] [*i.* CONFUSED; *pp.* CONFUSING, CONFUSED.] To disorder; to disperse irregularly; to mix; to perplex; to confound; to derange; to disturb; to disconcert.  
**†CON-FÚSE'**, *a.* Mixed; confounded. *Barret*.  
**†CON-FÚSED'**,\* (*kon-fúzd'*) *a.* Being in confusion; confounded; perplexed.  
**CON-FÚS'ED-LY**, *ad.* With confusion; indistinctly.  
**CON-FÚS'ED-NESS**, *n.* Want of distinctness. *Carew*.  
**†CON-FÚSE'LY**, *ad.* Obscurely. *Barret*.  
**CON-FÚ'SION**, (*kon-fú'shun*) *n.* State of being confused; irregular mixture; tumult; disorder; overthrow; astonishment; distraction.  
**CON-FÚ-TÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be confuted. *Broune*.  
**CON-FÚ-TÁNT**, or **CON-FÚ-TÁNT**, [*kon-fú'tant*, *Ja. K. Sm. W. P.*; *kon-fú'tant*, *Todd*.] *n.* One who confutes. *Milton*.  
**CON-FÚ-TÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of confuting; refutation; disproof.  
**CON-FÚ-TÁ-TÍVE**,\* *a.* Tending to confute. *Warburton*.  
**CON-FÚTE**, *v. a.* [*confuto*, *L.*] [*i.* CONFUTED; *pp.* CONFUTING, CONFUTED.] To convict of error; to disprove; to refute.  
**CON-FÚT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Disproved; shown to be incorrect.  
**†CON-FÚTE'MENT**, *n.* Confutation. *Milton*.  
**CON-FÚT'ER**, *n.* One who confutes. *Bp. Morton*.  
**CONG**,\* *n.* A medical abbreviation for *congius*; a gallon or four quarts. *Crabb*.  
**CÓN'GÈ**, (*kón'jè*, *P. E. Sm.*; *kón'jè*, *S.*; *kon-jè'*, *W.*; *kón-jè'*, *J.*; *kón'jè* or *kon-jè'*, *F.*; *kónj* or *kon-zhà'*, *Ja.*; *kóng-zhà'*, *K.*) *n.* [*congé*, *Fr.*] Act of reverence; bow; courtesy; leave; farewell.  
**CONGE**, (*kón'jè* or *kón-jè'*) [*kón'jè*, *S. Sm.*; *kón-jè'*, *W. P.*] *v. n.* [*i.* CONGEED; *pp.* CONGEING, CONGEED.] To take leave. *Shak*.  
**CÓN'GÈ**, (*kón'jè*) [*kón'jè*, *Sm. W. P.*; *kónj*, *Ja.*; *kónzh*, *K.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A moulding in the form of a quarter round, or a cavetto. *Chambers*.  
**CÓN'GÈ-A-BLE**,\* *a.* (*Law*) Lawful; lawfully done;— courteous. *Whiskare*.  
**CON-GÉAL**, (*kon-jél'*) *v. a.* [*congeo*, *L.*] [*i.* CONGEALED; *pp.* CONGEALING, CONGEALED.] To turn, by frost, from a fluid to a solid state; to fix, as by cold.  
**CON-GÉAL**, (*kon-jél'*) *v. n.* To congregate by cold or frost.  
**CON-GÉAL-A-BLE**, *a.* Susceptible of congelation. *Bacon*.  
**CON-GÉALED'**,\* (*kon-jeld'*) *p. a.* Turned to ice; congealed by cold.  
**CON-GÉAL'ED-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being congealed. *More*.  
**CON-GÉAL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Turning to ice; concreting by frost.  
**CON-GÉAL'MENT**, *n.* Act of congealing; mass congealed.  
**CÓN'GÈ D'ÉLIRE**, (*kón'jè-de-lér'*) [*Fr.*] The writ or permission of the king of England to a dean and chapter to choose a bishop. *Cowel*. [*lington*]  
**CON-GÈE'**,\* *n.* Water in which rice is boiled. *Duke of Wel-*  
**CON-GÈE-LÁ-TION**, *n.* Act or state of congealing.  
**†CON-GÈM-I-NÁ-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of doubling. *Cotgrave*.  
**CON-GÈ-NER**, or **CON-GÈ-NER**, [*kon-jè'ner*, *S. W. F. K.*; *kón'jè-ner*, *Sm. Johnson, Ash.*] *n.* [*L.*] He or that which has a common origin. *Miller*.  
**†CON-GÈ-NER-A-CY**, *n.* Similarity of origin. *More*.  
**CON-GÈ-NÉR'IC**,\* *a.* Bearing of the same genus; of the  
**CON-GÈ-NÉR'ICAL**,\* same origin or descent. *Smart*.  
**CON-GÈ-NÉR-OUS**, *a.* Of the same kind. *Broune*.  
**†CON-GÈ-NÉR-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Sameness of origin.  
**†CON-GÈ-NIAL**, or **CON-GÈ-NIAL**, [*kon-jè'ne-al*, *W. P. J. Ja.*; *kon-jè'nyal*, *S. E. F. K. Sm.*] *a.* [*con* and *genus*, *L.*] Partaking of the same nature; similar; kindred; cognate.  
**CON-GÈ-NIAL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being congenial; participation of the same genus or nature.  
**†CON-GÈ-NIAL-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To render congenial. *Ec. Rev.* [*R.*]  
**†CON-GÈ-NIAL-NESS**, *n.* Congeniality. *Bailey*.  
**†CON-GÈ-NIOUS**, *a.* Of the same kind. *Hales*. [*R.*]  
**CON-GÈ-N'I-TAL**,\* *a.* Existing at the time of birth. *Qu. Rev.*

**CON-GÈN'ITE**, *a.* Of the same birth. *conate*. *Hale*  
**CON-GÈR**, (*kóng'gér*) *a.* [*conger*, *L.*] The sea-eel.  
**CON-GÈR'ÈS**, (*kon-jè'ré-zè*) *n.* *sing.* & *pl.* [*L.*] A collection of particles or small bodies into one mass.  
**CON-GÈST'**, *v. a.* [*congero*, *congestum*, *L.*] To heap up; to collect. *Raleigh*. [*R.*]  
**†CON-GÈST'-BLE**, *a.* That may be heaped up. *Bailey*.  
**CON-GÈS'TION**, (*kon-jést'yun*) *n.* A heaping up; accumulation, as of blood; a collection of the humors or of the blood in the body, forming a tumor.  
**CON-GÈS'TIVE**,\* *a.* Implying congestion, or the accumulation of blood, or the humors of the body. *Dr. Mott*.  
**CÓN'GÍ-A-RY**, *n.* [*congiarium*, *L.*] A gift distributed to the Roman people or soldiery, originally in corn and wine measured in a *congius*, afterwards in money. *Addison*.  
**†CON-GLÁ'CI-ÁTE**, *v. n.* [*conglacatus*, *L.*] To turn to ice. *Broune*.  
**CON-GLÁ-CÍ-ÁTION**, *n.* A change into ice. *Broune*.  
**CON-GLÓ'BATE**, [*kon-gló'bát*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; *kóng' glo-bát*, *P. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*conglabatus*, *L.*] [*i.* CONGLOBATED; *pp.* CONGLOBATING, CONGLOBATED.] To gather into a hard, firm ball. *Greav*.  
**CON-GLÓ'BATE**, *a.* Moulded into a firm ball. *Dryden*.  
**CON-GLÓ'BATE-LY**, *ad.* In a spherical form. *Bailey*.  
**CON-GLÓ-BÁ-TION**, *n.* Collection into a round mass. *Broune*.  
**†CON-GLÓBE'**, *v. a.* To gather into a round mass. *Milton*.  
**†CON-GLÓBE'**, *v. n.* To coalesce into a round mass. *Milton*.  
**CON-GLÓB'V-LÁTE**, *v. n.* To gather into a little round mass. *Johnson*.  
**CON-GLÁ-CÍ-ÁTION**, *n.* [*conglomerato*, *L.*] [*i.* CONGLOMERATED; *pp.* CONGLOMERATING, CONGLOMERATED.] To gather into a ball, as of thread; to inweave into a round mass. *Greav*.  
**CON-GLÓM'ER-ATE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Water-worn, rounded pebbles or fragments of rock, cemented together by another mineral substance. *Lyell*.  
**CON-GLÓM'ER-ATE**, *a.* Gathered into a round ball (*Anat.*) Formed of small glands.—(*Bot.*) Closely compacted upon one footstalk.  
**CON-GLÓM'ER-Á-TION**, *n.* Collection into a ball.  
**CON-GLÓ'TÍ-NÁNT**,\* *n.* A medicine that heals wounds. *Smart*.  
**CON-GLÚ'TÍ-NÁNT**,\* *a.* Tending to unite or close up; gluing. *Smart*.  
**CON-GLÚ'TÍ-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*conglutino*, *L.*] [*i.* CONGLUTINATED; *pp.* CONGLUTINATING, CONGLUTINATED.] To cement; to unite. *Pearson*.  
**CON-GLÚ'TÍ-NÁTE**, *v. n.* To coalesce. [*R.*]  
**CON-GLÚ'TÍ-NÁTE**, *a.* Joined together. *Sir T. Elyot*.  
**CON-GLÚ-TÍ-NÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of conglutinating; reunion, junction; union; a healing. *Bacon*.  
**CON-GLÚ'TÍ-NÁ-TÍVE**, *a.* Having power to unite.  
**CON-GLÚ'TÍ-NÁ-TOR**, *n.* He or that which unites.  
**CÓN'GÓ**,\* (*kóng'gò*) *n.* A species of black tea, superior in quality to bohea, but inferior to souchong;—also written *congou*. *Davis*.  
**CON-GRÁT'V-LÁNT**, *a.* Rejoicing in participation. *Milton*.  
**CON-GRÁT'V-LÁTE**, (*kon-grát'yú-lát*) *v. a.* [*gratulor*, *L.*] [*i.* CONGRATULATED; *pp.* CONGRATULATING, CONGRATULATED.] To wish joy to; to felicitate; to compliment upon any happy event.  
**CON-GRÁT'V-LÁTE**, *v. n.* To rejoice in participation. *Swift*.  
**CON-GRÁT'V-LÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of congratulating; felicitation; a wish of joy; form in which joy is expressed.  
**CON-GRÁT'V-LÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who congratulates. *Milton*.  
**CON-GRÁT'V-LÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Expressing or wishing joy.  
**†CON-GREÉ'**, *v. n.* To agree; to accord. *Shak*.  
**†CON-GREÉ'**, *v. n.* To salute reciprocally. *Shak*.  
**CÓN'GRE-GATE**, (*kóng'gré-gát*) *v. a.* [*congrego*, *L.*] [*i.* CONGREGATED; *pp.* CONGREGATING, CONGREGATED.] To collect together; to assemble.  
**CÓN'GRE-GATE**, *v. n.* To assemble; to meet. *Shak*.  
**CÓN'GRE-GATE**, *a.* Collected; congregated. *Spenser*. [*R.*]  
**CÓN'GRE-GAT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Collected together; assembled.  
**CON-GRE-GÁ-TION**, (*kóng-gré-gá'shun*) *n.* A collection; a company; an assembly;—an assembly, particularly of persons for divine worship.  
**CON-GRE-GÁ-TION-AL**, *a.* Pertaining to a congregation, to Congregationalists, or Congregationalism; public; general; independent.  
**CON-GRE-GÁ-TION-ÁL-ISM**,\* *n.* That mode of church government which maintains the independence of separate churches or congregations. *Ec. Rev.*  
**CON-GRE-GÁ-TION-ÁL-IST**,\* *n.* One who adheres to Congregationalism. *Neal*.  
**CON-GRESS**, (*kóng'gres*) *n.* [*congressus*, *L.*] A meeting; a shock; a conflict;—a meeting of ambassadors or deputies for settlement of affairs between different nations;—the legislature of the United States and other American republics, consisting of a senate and house of representatives.  
**CON-GRES'SION**, (*kon-grésh'un*) *n.* Company; an assembly or meeting together. *Cotgrave*. [*R.*]  
**CON-GRES'SION-ÁL**,\* (*kon-grésh'un-ál*) *a.* Relating to



congress, or to the legislative body of the United States; parliamentary. *Gent. Mag.* 9. This word is chiefly used in America, or with reference to the American Congress.

CON-GRÈS'SIVE, *a.* Encountering; coming together.

CON-GRÈVE, *n.* A match prepared by being dipped into a phosphoric preparation; a lucifer match. *W. Ency.*

CON-GRÈVE-RÖCK'ET, *n.* A destructive rocket. *Brande.*

CON-GRUDE', *v. n.* [*congruo*, L.] To agree; to suit. *Shak.*

CON-GRU-ENCE, [*kong'gru-ens*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; *kon-gru-ens* or *kong'gru-ens*, Isaac.] *n.* Agreement; consistency.

CON-GRU-EN-CY, [*kon-gru-én-se*, Ja. Wb.; *kong'gru-én-se*, Todd.] *n.* Agreement. *Morse.*

CON-GRU-ENT, (*kong'gru-ént*) *a.* Agreeing; suitable.

CON-GRU-ITY, *n.* Suitableness; fitness; consistency; apt or proper relation between things; agreement. — (*Theol.*) A merit of congruity is ascribed to such works as a man does by the mere strength of free will.

CON-GRU-MENT, *n.* Fitness; adaptation.

CON-GRU-OUS, (*kong'gru-ús*) *a.* Agreeable; suitable; fit; meet; consistent; accordant; compatible.

CON-GRU-OUS-LY, *ad.* Suitably; consistently.

CON-GRU-OUS-NESS, *n.* Fitness; congruity. *Ash.*

CON'IC, [*a.* Having the form of a cone; relating to a cone;] *1.* cone or its sections.

CON'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the form of a cone. *Boyle.*

CON'IC-CAL-NESS, *n.* The state or quality of being conical.

CON'ICS, *n. pl.* The doctrine of conic sections; conic sections. *Bp. Berkeley.*

CON'IC SECTIONS, *n.* (*Geom.*) The curve lines and plane figures which are produced by the intersection of a plane with the surface of a cone; that part of mathematics which treats of the properties, measurements, &c., of the cone.

CO-NIF-ER-ÆÆ, *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) An order of plants which bear cones, or tops, in which seeds are contained. *Lyell.*

CO-NIF-ER-OUS, *a.* Bearing cones or conical fruit, as the pine.

CO-NIFORM, *a.* Being in the form of a cone. *Smart.*

CO-NI-RÖS'TER, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A tribe of inessorial birds. *Brande.*

CON-I-SOR', *n.* See COANIZON.

CO-NIS'TRA, *n.* [*Aviaria*, *pl.*] A place for quails or for wrestlers; — the pit of a theatre. *Maunder.* [*Brande.*]

CON-NITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious carbonate of lime.

CON-JECT', *v. n.* [*conjectum*, L.] To conjecture. *Shak.*

CON-JECT', *v. a.* To cast together; to throw. *Mountagu.*

CON-JECT'OR, *n.* A guesser; a conjecturer. *Milton.*

CON-JECT'U-RABLE, *a.* That may be conjectured.

CON-JECT'U-RAL, *a.* Depending on conjecture; doubtful.

CON-JECT'U-RAL-IST, *n.* One who deals in conjectures. *Month. Rev.* [*Brown.*]

CON-JECT'U-RAL-I-TY, *n.* State of being conjectural.

CON-JECT'U-RAL-LY, *ad.* By conjecture or guess. *Hooker.*

CON-JECT'URE, (*kon-jék't'jur*) *n.* [*conjectura*, L.] A surmise; supposition; guess; imperfect knowledge; opinion without proof; idea; notion.

CON-JECT'URE, (*kon-jék't'jur*) *v. a.* [*i.* CONJECTURED; *pp.* CONJECTURING, CONJECTURED.] To guess; to surmise; to judge by guess.

CON-JECT'URE, *v. n.* To form conjectures. *Swift.*

CON-JECT'UR-ER, *n.* One who conjectures; a guesser.

CON-JÖB'BLE, *v. a.* To concert; a cant word. *L'E-strange.*

CON-JÖIN', *v. a.* [*conjoindre*, Fr.] [*i.* CONJOINED; *pp.* CONJOINING, CONJOINED.] To join together; to unite; to associate; to connect.

CON-JÖIN', *v. n.* To league; to unite. *Shak.*

CON-JÖINED', (*kon-jöind'*) *p. a.* United; connected; brought together.

CON-JÖINT', *a.* United; connected; associated. — *Conjoint degrees*, (*Mus.*) Two or more notes which immediately follow each other.

CON-JÖINT-LY, *ad.* In union; together; jointly.

CON-JU-GAL, *a.* [*conjugal*, L.] Relating to marriage; connubial; matrimonial.

CON-JU-GAL-I-TY, *n.* The conjugal state. *Milton.* [*R.*]

CON-JU-GAL-LY, *ad.* Matrimonially; connubially.

CON-JU-GATE, *v. a.* [*conjugo*, L.] [*i.* CONJUGATED; *pp.* CONJUGATING, CONJUGATED.] To join; to decline or inflect verbs through their various terminations or modes and tenses.

CON-JU-GATE, *n.* A word agreeing in derivation with another word. *Bp. Bramhall.*

CON-JU-GATE, *a.* (*Geom.*) A conjugate diameter is a right line bisecting the transverse diameter. — (*Bot.*) Growing in pairs.

CON-JU-GATION, *n.* The act of conjugating; union; the form of inflecting verbs.

CON-JU-GUAL, *a.* [*conjugal*, L.] Conjugal. *Noble.*

CON-JUNCT', *a.* [*conjunctus*, L.] Conjoined; united.

CON-JUNCT, *n.* A union; an association. *Creech.*

CON-JÜNC'TION, (*kon-jünk'shun*) *n.* Act of joining; state of being joined; union; the congress of two planets in the same degree of the zodiac. — (*Gram.*) A pair of speech used to join sentences, parts of sentences and words.

CON-JÜNC'TIVE, *a.* Closely united; subjunctive; connecting together, as a conjunction.

CON-JÜNC'TIVE-LY, *ad.* In conjunction or union.

CON-JÜNC'TIVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of joining [*R.*]

CON-JÜNC'TLY, *ad.* Jointly, in union.

CON-JÜNC'TURE, (*kon-jünt'jur*) *n.* A joining together, combination of events; conjunction; occasion; critical time; crisis.

CON-JÜ-RATION, *n.* Act of conjuring. *Shak.* — A magical form of words; an incantation; enchantment; — a plot.

CON-JÜRE', *v. a.* [*conjuro*, L.] [*i.* CONJURED; *pp.* CONJURING, CONJURED.] To bind by an oath; to summon in a sacred name; to enjoin solemnly.

CON-JÜRE, (*kün'jur*) *v. a.* To influence by magic; to charm. *Shak.*

CON-JÜRE, (*kün'jur*) *v. n.* To enchant; to practise charms.

CON-JÜREMENT, *n.* Serious injunction. *Milton.*

CON-JÜRE', *n.* One who solemnly enjoins or conjures. *Smart.*

CON-JÜR-ER, (*kün'jur-er*) *n.* An enchanter; a juggler.

CON-JÜ-RÖR, *n.* (*Law*) One bound by oath with others. *Smart.*

CON-NAS'CENCE, *n.* [*con* and *nascor*, L.] Common birth or origin; the act of growing together.

CON-NAS'CEN-CY, *n.* A growing together; consanguinity. *Brown.*

CON-NATE', (*kon-nät'*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm., *kän'nät'*, Wb.) [*con* and *natus*, L.] Born with another; of the same birth. — (*Bot.*) Growing together at the base.

CON-NATION, *n.* State of being connate. *Mora.*

CON-NAT'U-RAL, (*kon-nät'yü-räl*) *a.* Connected by nature; of the same nature.

CON-NAT'U-RAL-I-TY, *n.* State of being connatural. *Hale.*

CON-NAT'U-RAL-IZE, *v. a.* To connect by nature. *Scott.*

CON-NAT'U-RAL-LY, *ad.* By nature; originally. *Hale.*

CON-NAT'U-RAL-NESS, *n.* State of being connatural.

CON-NECT', *v. a.* [*connecto*, L.] [*i.* CONNECTED; *pp.* CONNECTING, CONNECTED.] To join together; to combine; to join; to link.

CON-NECT', *v. n.* To cohere; to be joined.

CON-NECT'ED, *p. a.* Linked together; united; related.

CON-NECT'ED-LY, *ad.* In a connected manner.

CON-NECT'ING, *p. a.* Joining together; uniting.

CON-NECT'ION, *n.* Act of connecting; state of being connected; union; junction; intercourse; communication; relation; relative; family: — written also *connexion*.

CON-NECT'IVE, *a.* Having the power of connecting.

CON-NECT'IVE, *n.* That which connects; a conjunction. — (*Bot.*) The fleshy part that combines the two lobes of an anther.

CON-NECT'IVE-LY, *ad.* In conjunction. *Swift.*

CON-NEX', *v. a.* [*connexum*, L.] To connect. *Hale.*

CON-NEX'ION, (*kon-nék'shun*) *n.* Act of connecting union; junction; connection. See CONNECTION.

CON-NEX'IVE, (*kon-néks'iv*) *a.* Connective. *Watts.*

CON-NIC-TATION, *n.* [*conicio*, L.] A winking. *Bailey.*

CON-NIV'ANCE, *n.* The act of conniving; voluntary blindness; pretended ignorance; forbearance.

CON-NIVE', *v. n.* [*conniveo*, L.] [*i.* CONNIVED; *pp.* CONNIVING, CONNIVED.] To permit or allow by pretending blindness or ignorance; to wink; to forbear to see.

CON-NIV-EN-CY, *n.* Connivance. *Bacon.*

CON-NIV'ENT, *a.* Forbearing to see; formed like, or winking like, the eyelids. *Milton.* [*R.*] — (*Bot.*) Convergent, as the anther of a potato blossom.

CON-NIV'ER, *n.* One who connives.

CON-NOIS-SEUR, or CON-NOIS-SEUR', [*kön-nes-sür'*, F. J. F. Wb.; *kön-nis-sür'*, W. Ja.; *kön-nis-sür'*, S.; *kön-nis-sür'*, E.; *kön-nis-sür'*, K.; *kön-näs-sür'*, Sm.] *n.* [*connaisseur*, from *connoître*, Fr., to know.] One versed in the fine arts; a judge in the fine arts, letters, or literature; a critic.

A French word nearly Anglicized.

CON-NOIS-SEURSHIP, (*kön-nis-sür'ship*) *n.* The skill of a connoisseur.

CON-NO-TATE, *v. a.* [*con* and *nota*, L.] To imply; to be token. *Hammond.*

CON-NO-TATION, *n.* Inference; illation. *Hale.*

CON-NO-TÖR', *v. a.* To imply; to betoken. *South.*

CON-NÜ-BIAL, *a.* Matrimonial; nuptial; conjugal.

CON-NÜ-MERATION, *n.* A reckoning together. *Person.*

CON-NY, *a.* Brave; fine. *Grose.* [*North of England.*]

CO-NO-HE'LI'X, *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of shells. *Branac.*

CO-NO'ID, *n.* [*conoides*, *Gr.*] (*Geom.*) That which resembles a cone; a solid formed by the revolution of a conic section about its axis.

CO-NO'ID, *a.* Like a cone; applied to the surface generated by the revolution of a conic section about its axis. *P. Cyc.*



CON NÖID'AL,\* *a.* (Bot.) Approaching to a conical form. *P. Cye.*

CON NÖID'ICAL,\* *a.* Approaching to a conic form; conoidal.

CON NÖM-NEES,\* *n.* A joint nominee. *Kirby.*

CON NÖPS,\* *n.* [κόνωψ.] (Ent.) A genus of dipterous insects. *Brande.*

CON-QUAD'RATE,\* (kɒn-kwɒd'rāt) *v. a.* To reduce to a square. *Ash. [R.]*

CON-QUAS'SATE,\* *v. a.* [conquasso, *L.*] To shake. *Harvey.*

CON-QUAS-SATION,\* *n.* Agitation; concussion. *Bailey.*

CON-QUER,\* (kɒn'kɜr, *S. J.*; kɒn'kwɜr, *F.*; kɒn'kɜr or kɒn'kwɜr, *W. J.*; kɒn'kɜr, *Sm.*) *v. a.* [conquerere, *L.*; conqueri, *Fr.*] *[i.* CONQUERED; *pp.* CONQUERING, CONQUERING.] To gain by conquest; to overcome; to subdue; to subjugate; to vanquish; to surmount.

CON-QUER,\* (kɒn'kɜr) *v. n.* To overcome. *Shak.*

CON-QUER-A-BLE,\* *a.* That may be conquered.

CON-QUER-A-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* Possibility of being overcome.

CON-QUERED,\* (kɒn'kwɜd) *p. a.* Subdued; vanquished.

CON-QUER-ESS,\* *n.* She who conquers. *Fairfax.*

CON-QUER-ING,\* (kɒn'kwɜr-ɪŋ) *p. a.* Subduing; overcoming.

CON-QUER-OR,\* (kɒn'kwɜr-ɔr) *n.* One who conquers.

CON-QUEST,\* (kɒn'kwɛst) *n.* Act of conquering; acquisition by victory; victory; subjugation. — (Feudal law) Purchase.

CON-SAN-GUIN'EAL,\* *a.* Consanguineous. *Browne. [R.]*

CON-SAN-GUINED,\* (kɒn-sɒn'gɪnd) *a.* Related by blood. *Browne.*

CON-SAN-GUIN'E-OUS,\* *a.* [consanguineus, *L.*] Related by blood; of the same blood. *Shak.*

CON-SAN-GUIN'ITY,\* *n.* Relationship by blood.

CON-SAR-CIN-ATION,\* (kɒn-sɑr-sɪn-ə-tɪən) *n.* The act of patching together. *Bailey.*

CON-SCIENCE,\* (kɒn'shɛns) *n.* [conscientia, *L.*] [*†*Consciousness, *Hebrews.*] The faculty of judging of one's conduct with reference to some standard of right and wrong; the moral sense; justice; real sentiment; scruple; equity; difficulty. — (Eng. law) Court of conscience, a court for the recovery of small debts. *Brande.*

CON-SCIENTED,\* (kɒn'shɛnst) *a.* Having conscience. *South.*

CON-SCIENCE-LESS,\* (kɒn'shɛns-lɛs) *a.* Having no conscience. *Hooker.*

CON-SCIENCE-PROOF,\* *a.* Proof against conscience. *Coleridge.*

CON-SCIENT,\* (kɒn'shɛnt) *a.* Conscious. *Bacon.*

CON-SCI-ENT'IOUS,\* (kɒn-she-ɛn'shɪəs) *a.* Adhering or conformed to the dictates of conscience; scrupulous; just; exact. *33* "From an ignorance of the principles of pronunciation, we not unfrequently hear the second syllable of this word sounded *se*, without the aspiration." *Walker.*

CON-SCI-ENT'IOUS-LY,\* (kɒn-she-ɛn'shɪəs-lɪ) *ad.* In a conscientious manner; according to conscience.

CON-SCI-ENT'IOUS-NESS,\* (kɒn-she-ɛn'shɪəs-nɛs) *n.* Quality of being conscientious; scrupulousness.

CON-SCION-A-BLE,\* (kɒn'shɪən-ə-bl) *a.* Reasonable; just; according to conscience. *Shak. [R.]*

CON-SCION-A-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* Reasonableness. *Bailey.*

CON-SCION-A-BLY,\* *ad.* Reasonably; justly. *Ep. Taylor.*

CON-SCIOUS,\* (kɒn'shɪəs) *a.* [conscius, *L.*] Knowing one's own thoughts; knowing by mental perception, or from memory; admitted to the knowledge of any thing; apprized; aware; sensible.

CON-SCIOUS-LY,\* (kɒn'shɪəs-lɪ) *ad.* In a conscious manner.

CON-SCIOUS-NESS,\* (kɒn'shɪəs-nɛs) *n.* State of being conscious; the perception of what passes in one's own mind; conscience.

CON-SCRIPT,\* *a.* [conscribo, *conscriptus*, *L.*] Written; registered; enrolled. — *Conscript fathers*, the senators of ancient Rome.

CON-SCRIPT,\* *n.* One enrolled to serve as a soldier in the army, particularly applied to the recruits of the French armies.

CON-SCRIPT'ION,\* *n.* Act of enrolling or registering, as soldiers; the persons enrolled; a compulsory enrolment.

CON-SE-CRATE,\* *v. a.* [consecro, *L.*] [*i.* CONSECATED; *pp.* CONSECRATING, CONSECRATED.] To make sacred; to appropriate to sacred uses; to dedicate; to devote; to hallow; to canonize.

CON-SE-CRATE,\* *a.* Consecrated; sacred; devoted. *Shak.*

CON-SE-CRAT-ED,\* *p. a.* Made sacred; devoted; canonized.

CON-SE-CRAT'ED-NESS,\* *n.* State of being consecrated. *Cecil.*

CON-SE-CRAT'ION,\* *n.* The act of consecrating, or of setting apart a person or thing to the service or worship of God; dedication to a sacred use; canonization.

CON-SE-CRA-TOR,\* *n.* One who consecrates.

CON-SE-CRA-TORY,\* *a.* Making sacred. *Bp. Morton. [R.]*

CON-SE-CUT'ED-NESS,\* *a.* Following of course. *Blount.*

CON-SEC-TA-RY,\* [kɒn'sɛk-tə-rɪ, *S. W. P. F. Ja K.*; kɒn'sɛk-tə-rɪ, *Sm.*] *a.* [consecrarius, *L.*] Consequent, following. *Browne. [R.]*

CON-SEC-TA-RY,\* *n.* Deduction from premises; corollary. *Hales. [R.]*

CON-SE-CUTION,\* *n.* [consecutio, *L.*] Train of consequences; succession. — (*Astron.*) The month of consecution is the lunar month as reckoned from one conjunction with the sun to another.

CON-SEC'U-TIVE,\* *a.* [consecutif, *Fr.*] Following in train, successive; consequential; succeeding.

CON-SEC'U-TIVE-LY,\* *ad.* By way of consequence or concession; not antecedently; not casually. *Boyle.*

CON-SEC'U-TIVE-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being consecutive. *Dr. Allen.*

CON-SEN'-NATE,\* *v. a.* [consemio, *L.*] To sow together. *Bailey.*

CON-SEN'SION,\* (kɒn-sɛn'shɪən) *n.* Consent. *Bentley.*

CON-SEN'SU-AL,\* *a.* (Civil law) Implying consent. *Bow-vier.*

CON-SENT'\*, *n.* [consensus, *L.*] Act of yielding or consenting; concord; agreement; compliance; assent; acquiescence; concurrence; approval; joint operation.

CON-SENT'\*, *v. n.* [*i.* CONSENTED; *pp.* CONSENTING, CONSENTED.] To be of the same mind; to yield; to give consent; to assent; to acquiesce; to comply; to agree; to accede.

CON-SEN-TA'NE-OUS,\* *a.* Agreeable to; consistent with.

CON-SEN-TA'NE-OUS-LY,\* *ad.* Agreeably; consistently. *Boyle.*

CON-SEN-TA'NE-OUS-NESS,\* *n.* Agreement. *Bailey.*

CON-SENT'ER,\* *n.* One who consents.

CON-SENT'IENT,\* (kɒn-sɛn'shɛnt) *a.* Agreeing. *Pearson.*

CON-SE-QUENCE,\* (kɒn'sɛ-kwɛns) *n.* [consequencia, *L.*] That which follows from any cause; event; effect produced; result; issue; the last proposition of a syllogism; rational deduction or inference; concatenation of causes and effects; importance; moment.

CON-SE-QUENCE,\* *v. a.* To follow; to infer. *Milton.*

CON-SE-QUENT,\* *a.* Following by deduction, or as joined with something that precedes; following as the effect of a cause.

CON-SE-QUENT,\* *n.* Consequence; effect. *Hooker.*

CON-SE-QUENT'IAL,\* (kɒn-sɛ-kwɛn'shɪəl) *a.* Following as the effect; important; conceited; pompous.

CON-SE-QUENT'IAL-LY,\* *ad.* By consequence; in the order of events; pompously.

CON-SE-QUENT'IAL-NESS,\* *n.* The being consequential.

CON-SE-QUENT-LY,\* *ad.* By consequence; in consequence; pursuant; accordingly; therefore.

CON-SE-QUENT-NESS,\* *n.* Consequence; consecution.

CON-SE-QUENT'ION,\* *n.* Junction; adaptation. *Young.*

CON-SERV-A-BLE,\* *a.* Capable of being preserved.

CON-SERV'AN-CY,\* *n.* Conservation; preservation, particularly of fish in the River Thames, for which the lord mayor of London holds courts of conservancy.

CON-SERV'ANT,\* *a.* That preserves or continues. *Fuller.*

CON-SERV'ATION,\* *n.* Act of preserving; preservation.

CON-SERV'ATION-AL,\* *a.* Tending to preserve. *Ch. Os-*

CON-SERV'ATION-TISM,\* *n.* The principles of the conservative party. *Qu. Rev.*

CON-SERV-A-TIVE,\* *a.* Having power or tendency to preserve; preservative; adhering to existing institutions, opposing reform or change.

CON-SERV-A-TIVE,\* *n.* That which preserves. *Bp. Taylor.*

— One opposed to political changes in the state or government; a tory; a preserver. *Qu. Rev.*

CON-SER-VA-TOR,\* *n.* A preserver; one who has the care or office of keeping from detriment.

CON-SER-VA-TORY,\* *n.* A place where any thing is kept in a manner proper to its peculiar nature; a greenhouse, or a place for preserving plants attached to one.

CON-SER-VA-TORY,\* *a.* Conservative. *Bailey. [R.]*

CON-SER-V-REL,\* *n.* A female who preserves. *Perry.*

CON-SERVE,\* *v. a.* [consero, *L.*] [*i.* CONSERVED; *pp.* CONSERVING, CONSERVED.] To preserve; to candy or to pickle fruit. *Shak.*

CON-SERVE,\* *n.* That which is conserved, as a sweetmeat, by means of sugar; a preserve.

CON-SERVE,\* *n.* One who conserves

CON-SER'SION,\* (kɒn-sɛsh'ɪən) *n.* [consessio, *L.*] A sitting together. *Bailey.*

CON-SER'SOR,\* *n.* One who sits with others. *Bailey. [R.]*

CON-SID'ER,\* *v. a.* [considero, *L.*] [*i.* CONSIDERED; *pp.* CONSIDERING, CONSIDERED.] To think upon with care; to ponder; to reflect upon; to meditate; to have regard to; to require.

CON-SID'ER,\* *v. n.* To think maturely; to deliberate; to reflect.

CON-SID'ER-A-BLE,\* *a.* Worthy of being considered respectable; important; valuable; more than a little.

CON-SID'ER-A-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* Importance; moment.

CON-SID'ER-A-BLY,\* *ad.* In a considerable degree.

CON-SID'ER-ANCE,\* *n.* Consideration. *Shak. Ec. Rev. [R.]*

Ā, ē, ī, ō, ī, ū, ong; ă, ē, ī, ō, ū, ŷ, short; ą, ę, i, o, u, y, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR

**CON-SID'ER-ATE**, *a.* Having, or given to, consideration; serious; thoughtful; prudent; deliberate; calm; quiet; *regardful*.

**CON-SID'ER-ATE-LY**, *ad.* Calmly; prudently; deliberately.

**CON-SID'ER-ATE-NESS**, *n.* Frudence; deliberation.

**CON-SID'ER-ATION**, *n.* Act of considering; reflection; mature thought; deliberation; contemplation; importance; an equivalent; compensation. — (*Law*) The material cause of a contract, without which no contract is binding; an equivalent.

**CON-SID'ER-ATIVE**, *a.* Considerate. *B. Jonson.*

**CON-SID'ER-ATOR**, *n.* One who reflects. *Browne. [R.]*

**CON-SID'ER-ER**, *n.* One who considers.

**CON-SID'ER-ING**, *prep.* If allowance be made for; as, "considering the weakness of our nature." *Spectator.*

**CON-SID'ER-ING**, *n.* Hesitation; doubt; reflection. *Shak.*

**CON-SID'ER-ING-LY**, *ad.* With consideration. *Whole Duty of Man.*

**CON-SIGN'** (*kön-sin'*) *v. a.* [*consigno, L.*] [*i. consigned; pp. consigning, consigned.*] To give to another in a formal manner; to transfer; to give in trust; to commit; to trust.

**CON-SIGN'** (*kön-sin'*) *v. n.* To submit; to sign. *Shak.*

**CON-SIGN-NA-TA-RY**, *n.* One to whom is consigned any trust or business. *Jenkins.*

**CON-SIGN-NA-TION**, *n.* Consignment. *Bp. Taylor.*

**CON-SIGN-ATURE**, *n.* A full or joint signature. *Cotgrave.*

**CON-SIGN-ÉE'**,\* (*kön-se-nē'*) *n.* A person to whom something is consigned. *Hamilton.*

**CON-SIGN'ER**,\* (*kön-sin'er*) *n.* One who consigns. *Smart.*

**CON-SIGN-IF-I-CANT**,\* *a.* Expressing joint signification. *Spelman.*

**CON-SIGN-IF-I-CATION**, *n.* Joint signification. *Harris.*

**CON-SIGN-IF-I-CATIVE**,\* *a.* Having the same meaning. *Maunder.*

**CON-SIGN-IF-Y**,\* *v. a.* To denote a joint signification. *H. Tooke.*

**CON-SIGN-MENT** (*kön-sin'ment*) *n.* Act of consigning; thing consigned; a writing by which a thing is consigned.

**CON-SIGN-ÖR'**,\* (*kön-se-nör'*) [*kön-se-nör'*, *Ja. Sm.*; *kön-sin'or*, *K. Wb. Orabb.*] *n. (Law)* He who makes a consignment. *Bowrier.*

**CON-SIM'I-LAR**, *a.* [*consimilis, L.*] Having a common resemblance. *Bailey. [R.]*

**CON-SI-MIL'I-TUDE**, *n.* Joint resemblance. *Cotgrave. [R.]*

**CON-SI-MIL'I-TY**, *n.* Joint resemblance. *Aubrey.*

**CON-SIST'**, *v. n.* [*consisto, L.*] [*i. consisted; pp. consisting, consisted.*] To subsist; to be comprised; to be composed; to coëxist; to be consistent or compatible; to agree.

**CON-SIST'ENCE**, *n.* The state of being consistent; state

**CON-SIST'EN-CY**, *n.* In which the parts of a body remain fixed; degree of density; substance; durable or lasting state; congruity; uniformity.

**CON-SIST'ENT**, *a.* Agreeing together; not opposed to; accordant; not contradictory; firm; not fluid.

**CON-SIST'ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a consistent manner.

**CON-SIS-TÖR-I-AL**, *a.* Relating to a consistory.

**CON-SIS-TÖR-I-AN**, *a.* Relating to an order of Presbyterian assemblies; consistorial. *Bp. Bancroft. [R.]*

**CON-SIS-TÖ-RY**, or **CON-SIS-TÖ-RY**, [*kön'sis-tör-e*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *kön-sis-tör-e*, *E. K. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [*consistorium, L.*] The place of justice in an ecclesiastical court; the court itself; an assembly of ecclesiastical persons; an assembly of cardinals; any solemn assembly.

**CON-SIS-TÖ-RY**,\* *a.* Noting an ecclesiastical court. *Brande.*

**CON-SO-CI-ATE** (*kön-sö'she-ät*) *n.* A partner; an associate. *Hayward. [R.]*

**CON-SO-CI-ATE** (*kön-sö'she-ät*) *v. a.* [*consocio, L.*] [*i. consoociated; pp. consoociating, consoociated.*] To unite; to join; to cement; to associate. *Burnet.*

**CON-SO-CI-ATE** (*kön-sö'she-ät*) *v. n.* To coalesce.

**CON-SO-CI-ATION** (*kön-sö'she-ä'shun*) *n.* Alliance; union; intimacy; association. *Wotton. — (U. S.)* An ecclesiastical body or convention. *Doight.*

**CON-SO-CI-ATION-AL**,\* *relating to a consociation.* — A word sometimes used in New England, particularly in Connecticut, in relation to ecclesiastical affairs.

**CON-SO-LA-BLE**, *a.* That may be consoled or comforted.

**CON-SO-LÄTE**, *v. a.* To comfort; to console. *Shak.*

**CON-SO-LÄ-TION**, *n.* Comfort; alleviation of sorrow; solace.

**CON-SO-LÄ-TOR**, *n.* A comforter. *Cotgrave. [R.]*

**CON-SÖ-LÄ-TÖ-RY**, [*kön-sö'lä-tör-e*, *W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *kön-sö'lä-tör-e*, *S. P.*] *a.* Affording consolation or comfort; comforting. *Milton.*

**CON-SÖ-LÄ-TÖ-RY**, *n.* A consolatory discourse. *Milton.*

**CON-SOLE'**, *v. a.* [*consolo, L.*] [*i. consoled; pp. consoled, consoled.*] To solace; to comfort; to cheer; to soothe.

**CON-SÖLE**, *n.* [*Arch.*] An ornament cut upon the key of an arch in the form of a bracket or shoulder-piece; a bracket for the support of a canopy, balcony, &c.

**CON-SÖL'ER**, *n.* One who consoles or gives comfort.

**CON-SÖL'ER-DÄNT**,\* *n.* That which consolidates.

**CON-SÖL'ER-DÄNT**, *a.* Tending to consolidate. *Smart.*

**CON-SÖL'ER-DÄTE**, *v. a.* [*consolider, Fr.*] [*i. consolidated; pp. consolidating, consolidated.*] To make solid or compact; to form into a compact body; to harden; to unite into one.

**CON-SÖL'ER-DÄTE**, *v. n.* To grow firm, hard, or solid.

**CON-SÖL'ER-DÄTE**, *a.* Consolidated. *Sir T. Elyot. [R.]*

**CON-SÖL'ER-DÄTE-ED**,\* *p. a.* Made solid; collected together; united into one; as, "a consolidated fund." *Brande.*

**CON-SÖL'ER-DÄ-TION**, *n.* The act of consolidating; state of being consolidated; solidity.

**CON-SÖL'ER-DÄ-TIVE**, *n.* A consolidating medicine. *Bailey.*

**CON-SÖL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Affording consolation; comforting.

**CON-SÖLS'**,\* or **CÖN-SÖLS'**,\* *n. pl.* A sort of transferable stocks; a term used to denote a considerable portion of the public debt of Great Britain, more correctly known as the three per cent. consolidated annuities. *P. Cye.*

**CÖN-SO-NANCE**, *n.* Agreement of simultaneous sounds; concord; harmony; consistency; congruence; agreement.

**CÖN-SO-NANT**, *a.* [*consans, L.*] Accordant; harmonious; consistent; agreeing.

**CÖN-SO-NANT**, *n.* A letter which is sounded with a vowel, and cannot be perfectly sounded by itself.

**CÖN-SO-NANT'AL**,\* *a.* Relating to, or partaking of the nature of, a consonant. *Latham.*

**CÖN-SO-NANT-LY**, *ad.* Consistently; agreeably.

**CÖN-SO-NANT-NESS**, *n.* Agreeableness; consistency. *Bailey.*

**CÖN-SO-NOÜS**, *a.* [*consonus, L.*] Symphonious. *Bailey.*

**CON-SÖ-PI-ATE**, *v. a.* To lull asleep. *Cockeram.*

**CON-SÖ-PI-ATION**, *n.* The act of sleeping. *Pope.*

**CON-SÖ-PITE**, *v. a.* [*consopio, L.*] To lull asleep. *More.*

**CON-SÖ-PITE**, *a.* Calmed; quieted. *More.*

**CON-SÖ-PI-ATION**,\* *n.* Same as consopiation. *Jodrell.*

**CÖN-SÖRT**, *n.* [*consorts, L.*] A companion; partner; generally, a partner of the bed; a wife or husband; — an accompanying ship; concurrence. — Formerly used for a company of musicians, or a concert. *Ecclesiasticus.*

**CÖN-SÖRT**, *v. n.* [*i. consorted; pp. consorting, consorted.*] To associate; to unite. *Shak.*

**CÖN-SÖRT**, *v. a.* To join; to mix; to marry. *Milton.*

**CON-SÖRT'ABLE**, *a.* Suitable; fit. *Wotton.*

**CON-SÖRT'ION**, *n.* Fellowship; society. *Browne.*

**CON-SÖRT-SHIP**, *n.* Fellowship; partnership. *Bp. Hall.*

**CON-SPEC'T-ABLE**, *a.* [*conspicetus, L.*] Conspicuous. *Bailey.*

**CON-SPEC'TION**, *n.* A seeing; a beholding. *Cotgrave.*

**CON-SPEC-TÖR'I-TY**, *n.* Sight; view. *Shak.*

**CON-SPER-SION**, *n.* [*conspersio, L.*] A sprinkling. *Bailey.*

**CON-SPI-CÖR'I-TY**, *n.* Brightness. *Glanville.*

**CON-SPI-CÖS**, *a.* [*conspicuous, L.*] Obvious to the sight; eminent; distinguished; celebrated; prominent.

**CON-SPI-CÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a conspicuous manner.

**CON-SPI-CÖS-NESS**, *n.* Obviousness; eminence.

**CON-SPIR-A-CY**, *n.* Act of conspiring; a cabal; a plot; a combination of persons for an evil purpose; a tendency of many causes to one event.

**CON-SPIR'ANT**, *a.* Conspiring; plotting. *Shak.*

**CON-SPIR-ATION**, *n.* Conspiracy. *Bp. Pearson. [R.]*

**CON-SPIR-ATOR**, *n.* One engaged in conspiracy.

**CON-SPIRE'**, *v. n.* [*conspiro, L.*] [*i. conspired; pp. conspiring, conspired.*] To combine for some evil design, as treason; to concert a crime; to plot; to concur to one end; to tend; to agree together.

**CON-SPIRE'**, *v. a.* To plot; to contrive. *Shak.*

**CON-SPIR'ER**, *n.* A conspirator. *Shak.*

**CON-SPIRING**, *p. a.* Making conspiracy; acting in the same direction; as, *conspiring forces.*

**CON-SPIRING-LY**, *ad.* In a conspiring manner. *Milton.*

**CON-SPIR-SÄ-TION**, *n.* A thickening. *More.*

**CON-SPUR-GÄTE**, *v. a.* [*conspurgo, L.*] To defile. *Cockeram.*

**CON-SPUR-GÄTION**, *n.* Defilement; pollution. *Bp. Hall.*

**CÖN-STÄ-BLE** (*kön'stä-bl*) *n.* A high officer of the monarchical establishments of Europe in the middle ages; a master of the horse, a commander of cavalry, or other officer of high rank; — now, an officer charged with the preservation of the peace; a peace-officer.

**CÖN-STÄ-BLE-Y**, *n.* The body or jurisdiction of constables; — constabulary. *Burton.* See *CONSTABULARY*.

**CÖN-STÄ-BLE-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a constable. *Carew.*

**CÖN-STÄ-BLE-WICK**, *n.* The district over which the authority of a constable extends. *Hale.*

**CON-STÄB'U-LÄ-RY**,\* *a.* Relating to or consisting of constables. *Qu. Rev.*

**CÖN-STAN-CY**, *n.* Quality of being constant; stability; firmness; lasting affection.

**CÖN-STANT**,\* *n.* A general law; an invariable quantity or force. *Deverell.*

**CÖN-STANT**, *a.* [*constans, L.*] Firm; fixed; unvaried; un-

chaunging; unchanged in affection; perpetual; resolute; consistent; steady; persevering; assiduous.

**CON'STANT-LY**, *ad.* Continually; incessantly; unchangeably; perpetually; patiently; firmly.

**CON'STAT**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A species of certificate. *Hamilton*.

**CON-STEL-LATE**, [kən-stél'at, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K.*; kón-stel'at, *Sm. Wb.*—See *CONTEMPARE*.] *v. n.* [constellatus, L.] To join or concentrate light or lustre. *Boyle*.

**CON-STEL-LATE**, *v. a.* To unite several shining bodies in one splendor; to decorate with stars. *Browne*. [R.]

**CON-STEL-LATION**, *n.* A cluster of fixed stars, expressed and represented under the name and figure of some animal, or other emblem; an assemblage of splendors or excellent ences.

**CON-STER-NATION**, *n.* [consterno, L.] Astonishment; amazement; surprise; terror; alarm; fright.

**CON-STI-PATE**, *v. a.* [constipo, L.] [*i.* CONSTIPATED; *pp.* CONSTIPATING, CONSTIPATED.] To thicken; to condense; to stop up; to make costive.

**CON-STI-PATION**, *n.* State of being constipated; condensation; costiveness.

**CON-STI-TU-EN-CY**,\* (kón-sti'ty-u-en-se) *n.* A body of constituents. *Lord J. Russell*.

**CON-STI-TU-ENT**, (kón-sti'ty-u-ent) *a.* Elemental; essential; forming; constituting; establishing; constitutive.

**CON-STI-TU-ENT**, (kón-sti'ty-u-ent) *n.* The person or thing which constitutes; an elemental part; one who deposes another to act for him; an elector.

**CON-STI-TUTE**, *v. a.* [constituo, L.] [*i.* CONSTITUTED; *pp.* CONSTITUTING, CONSTITUTED.] To set or fix; to form or compose; to appoint, depute, or empower.

**CON-STI-TUTE**, *n.* An established law. *Preston*.

**CON-STI-TUTE-ER**, *n.* One who constitutes or appoints.

**CON-STI-TUTE-ING**,\* *p. a.* Giving existence; establishing.

**CON-STI-TUTION**, *n.* The act of constituting; the thing constituted; the corporeal frame; the temper or temperament of the body or mind:—a form of government, particularly that form, or that part of a form, which is constituted by the people; the fundamental laws of a nation, state, community, or society.

**CON-STI-TUTION-AL**, *a.* Inherent in the constitution; consistent with the constitution; legal; fundamental.

**CON-STI-TUTION-AL-IST**, *n.* A framer or favorer of a constitution; an adherent to a constitution. *Burke*.

**CON-STI-TUTION-AL-I-TY**,\* *n.* Agreement or accordance with the constitution. *Ed. Rev.* ¶ This word, which is regularly formed from *constitution*, or *constitutional*, is much used in the United States, but comparatively little used in England.

**CON-STI-TUTION-AL-LY**, *ad.* Agreeably to the constitution.

**CON-STI-TUTION-A-RY**,\* *a.* Constitutional. *Marshall*. [R.]

**CON-STI-TUTION-IST**, *n.* An adherent to the constitution; a constitutionalist. *Bolingbroke*.

**CON-STI-TUTE**, [kón-sté-tú-tiv, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; kón-sti'ty-tiv, *S.*] *a.* Elemental; essential; having the power to enact or establish; constituent.

**CON-STI-TUTE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a constitutive manner. *Harvington*.

**CON-STRAIN**, *v. a.* [contraindre, Fr.] [*i.* CONSTRAINED; *pp.* CONSTRAINING, CONSTRAINED.] To urge by force; to confine by force; to oblige; to compel; to necessitate; to press; to constringe.

**CON-STRAIN-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be constrained.

**CON-STRAIN-ED-LY**, *ad.* By constraint. *Hooker*.

**CON-STRAIN-ER**, *n.* One who constrains.

**CON-STRAIN-ING**,\* *p. a.* Hindering by force; compelling.

**CON-STRAIN-T**, *n.* Compulsion; force; confinement.

**CON-STRAIN-TIVE**, *a.* Having power to compel. *Carew*. [R.]

**CON-STRICT**, *v. a.* [constringo, constrictum, L.] [*i.* CONSTRICTED; *pp.* CONSTRICTING, CONSTRICTED.] To bind; to cramp; to contract. *Arbutnot*.

**CON-STRICT-ION**, *n.* Contraction; compression. *Ray*.

**CON-STRICT-TIVE**,\* *a.* Tending to contract or compress. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**CON-STRICT-OR**, *n.* He or that which compresses:—a term applied to the larger serpents, as the *boa-constrictor*.

**CON-STRIKE**, *v. a.* [constringo, L.] To compress; to contract. *Shak*. [R.]

**CON-STRI-NGENT**, *a.* Binding or compressing. *Bacon*.

**CON-STRICT**, *v. a.* [constrictus, L.] [*i.* CONSTRICTED; *pp.* CONSTRICTING, CONSTRICTED.] To form with contrivance, as a machine; to erect; to build; to compile; to constitute.

**CON-STRICT-ER**, *n.* One who constructs.

**CON-STRICT-ION**, *n.* Act of constructing; that which is constructed; a building; fabrication; form of building; the act of forming a sentence grammatically; the form itself; the drawing of schemes, figures, &c.; the art of interpreting; interpretation; the meaning.—(*Algebra*) Construction of equations is the reducing of algebraic equations to geometric forms.

**CON-STRICT-ION-AL**, *a.* Relating to the interpretation.

**CON-STRICT-ION-IST**,\* *n.* One who adheres to a particular construction. *Upshur*.

**CON-STRICT-TIVE**, *a.* Created or formed by construction that may be interpreted; not expressed, but inferred; as "constructive treason." *Burnet*.

**CON-STRICT-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By construction.

**CON-STRICT-TIVE-NESS**,\* *n.* (*Phren.*) The faculty of constructing, or a genius for architecture. *Combe*.

**CON-STRICT-URE**, (kón-strúkt'yur) *n.* A structure. *Black more*. [R.]

**CON'STRUE**, [kón'strú, *P. J. F. Ja. Wb.*; kón'strú, *K. Sm.* kón'strú, *S. E.*; kón'strú or kón'strú, *W.*] *v. a.* [construo, L.] [*i.* CONSTRUED; *pp.* CONSTRUING, CONSTRUED.] To put into proper order, as words; to interpret; to explain.

**CON'STU-PRATE**, *v. a.* [constupro, L.] [*i.* CONSTUPRATED; *pp.* CONSTUPRATING, CONSTUPRATED.] To violate; to debauch. *Bale*.

**CON-SUB-STANTION**, *n.* Violation; defilement. *By Hall*.

**CON-SUB-SIST**, *v. n.* To exist together. *Search*. [R.]

**CON-SUB-STANTIAL**, *a.* [consubstantialis, L.] Having the same essence or substance; being of the same nature.

**CON-SUB-STANTIAL-IST**, *n.* A believer in consubstantiation. *Barrow*.

**CON-SUB-STANTIAL-I-TY**, (kón-sub-stán-she-ál'e-te) *n.* Quality of being consubstantial; participation of the same nature.

**CON-SUB-STANTIAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a consubstantial manner. *Qu. Rev.*

**CON-SUB-STAN-TI-ATE**, (kón-sub-stán'she-át) *v. a.* To unite in one common substance or nature. *Hammond*.

**CON-SUB-STAN-TI-ATE**, *v. n.* To profess consubstantiation. *Dryden*. [R.]

**CON-SUB-STAN-TI-ATE**, *u.* United; consubstantial. *Felt ham*.

**CON-SUB-STAN-TI-ATION**, (kón-sub-stán-she-á'shun) *n.* The substantial presence of the body and blood of Christ in the eucharist, together with the substance of bread and wine, according to the doctrine of Luther.

**CON'SUE-TUDE**,\* (kón'swe-túd) *n.* [consuetudo, L.] Custom. *Scott*. [R.]

**CON-SUE-TU-DINAL**,\* *a.* Same as *consuetudinary*. *Smart*.

**CON-SUE-TU-DI-NARY**, *n.* A ritual of customary devotions. *Baker*. [R.]

**CON-SUE-TU-DI-NARY**,\* (kón-swe-tú'dé-n-ary) *a.* Customary. *Smart*. [R.]

**CON'SUL**, *n.* [consul, L.] *pl.* CONSULS. One of the two chief magistrates of the ancient Roman republic:—one of the three chief magistrates of France from 1799 to 1804:—an officer commissioned in foreign countries, whose functions partake of both a diplomatic and a commercial character, but whose chief duty it is to protect the commerce of his country.

**CON'SUL-AGE**,\* *n.* A duty paid by merchants for the protection of their property in a foreign place. *Smart*.

**CON'SU-LAR**, [kón'shú-lar, *S. W. J. F.*; kón'su-lar, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*] *a.* Relating to a consul; of the rank or authority of a consul.

**CON'SUL-ATE**, *n.* The office of consul; consulship. *Addison*.

**CON'SUL-SHIP**, *n.* The office of consul; consulate. *B. Johnson*.

**CON-SULT**, *v. n.* [consulto, L.] [*i.* CONSULTED; *pp.* CONSULTING, CONSULTED.] To seek counsel or advice; to deliberate; to debate; to take counsel together.

**CON-SULT**, *v. a.* To ask advice of; to regard.

**CON'SULT**, [kón'sult, *F. Ja. K.*; kón'sult', *S. Sm. Wb.*; kón'sult or kón'sult', *W. P.*] *n.* The act or effect of consulting; a council. *Dryden*. [Used in poetry.]

**CON-SULT-TION**, *n.* The act of consulting; secret deliberation; a council.—(*Law*) A kind of writ; a meeting of counsel, engaged in a suit, for deliberating on the mode of proceeding.

**CON-SULT-TIVE**, *a.* Having the privilege of consulting, relating to consultation. *Bp. Bramhall*.

**CON-SULT-ER**, *n.* One who consults. *Deut*.

**CON-SULT-ING**,\* *p. a.* Giving or receiving counsel.—*A consulting physician* is one who consults or visits with the attending practitioner.

**CON-SUM-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be consumed.

**CON-SUME**, *v. a.* [consumo, L.] [*i.* CONSUMED; *pp.* CONSUMING, CONSUMED.] To waste; to spend; to exhaust; to swallow up; to imbibe; to destroy.

**CON-SUME**, *v. n.* To waste away. *Shak*.

**CON-SUM-ER**, *n.* One who consumes or wastes.

**CON-SUM-MATE**, [kón-súm-mát, *W. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; kón-súm'met, *S. J.*; kón'sum-mát, *K. Wb.*—See *CONTEMPARE*.] *v. a.* [consummo, L.] [*i.* CONSUMMATED; *pp.* CONSUMMATING, CONSUMMATED.] To complete; to perfect; to finish; to accomplish.

**CON-SUM-MATE**, *a.* Complete; perfect; finished.

**CON-SUM-MATE-LY**, *ad.* Perfectly; completely. *Watson*.

**CON-SUM-MATION**, *n.* Act of consummating; completion; perfection; the end of the world; death; end of life.

**CON-SUMPTION**, (kón-súm'shun) *n.* Act of consuming state of being consumed; decay; progressive emaciation.



**CON-TEST', v. a.** [*contester*, Fr.] [*i.* **CONTESTED**; *pp.* **CONTESTING**, **CONTESTED**.] To dispute; *o.* litigate; to debate; to argue; to contend.

**CON-TEST', v. n.** To strive; to contend; to vie; to emulate.

**CON'TEST, n.** Dispute; debate; quarrel; difference.

**CON-TEST'A-BLE, a.** That may be contested; disputable.

**†CON-TEST'A-BLE-NESS, n.** Possibility of contest. *Bailey.*

**CON-TEST-TATION, n.** [Fr.] Act of contesting; debate. *Bacon.* [Testimony; proof by witnesses. *Barrow.*]

**CON-TEST'ED, \* p. a.** Disputed; litigated.

**CON-TEST'ING, \* n.** Act of disputing or litigating. *Baxter.*

**CON-TEST'ING-LY, ad.** In a contending manner. *Mountagu.*

**CON-TEST'LESS, a.** Not to be disputed. *A. Hill.* [R.]

**†CON-TEX', n. a.** [*contexo*, L.] To weave together. *Boyle.*

**CON'TEXT, n.** The series of sentences that make up a discourse or treatise; the chapter from which a passage or text is quoted; the parts that precede and follow the text or sentence quoted.

**†CON-TEXT', a.** Knit together; firm. *Dorham.*

**\*CON-TEXT', v. a.** To knit together. *Junius.*

**CON-TEXT'U-RAL, a.** Relating to texture. *Smith.*

**CON-TEXT'URE, (kɒn-tɛkst'jʊr) n.** The disposition or composition of parts among each other; system; texture.

**CON-TEXT'URED, \* (kɒn-tɛkst'yʊrd) a.** Interwoven. *Carlyle.*

**CON-TIG-NATION, n.** [*contignatio*, L.] A frame of beams joined together; a story; act of framing a fabric. *Burke.*

**CON-TIG'U-ITY, n.** State of being contiguous; actual contact; a touching.

**CON-TIG'U-OUS, (kɒn-tɪg'yʊ-ʊs) a.** [*contiguus*, L.] Meeting so as to touch; close to; adjacent; adjoining.

**CON-TIG'U-OUS-LY, ad.** Without any intervening space.

**CON-TIG'U-OUS-NESS, n.** State of contact; contiguity.

**CON'TINENCE, { n.** Restraint, particularly of sexual appe-

**CON'TINENCE-CY, { tite; a keeping within bounds; chastity; temperance; moderation.**

**CON'TIN-ENT, a.** [*continens*, L.] Restrained as to appetite; chaste; abstemious; moderate.

**CON'TIN-ENT, n.** That which contains many countries; a large extent of land comprising many countries, not disjoined by a sea; as, "the eastern and western continents;" the main land, as opposed to islands.

**CON-TIN-ENT'AL, a.** Relating to a continent. *Burke.*

**CON-TIN-ENT-LY, ad.** Chastely; temperately. *Martin.*

**†CON'TIN-ENT-NESS, \* n.** Continence. *Ash.*

**†CON-TING'E, v. n.** [*contingo*, L.] To touch; to happen.

**CON-TING'ENCE, { n.** The quality of being contingent;

**CON-YIN'GEN-CY, { casualty; accident; incident; occurrence.**

**CON-TIN'GENT, a.** Happening by chance; not definite or fixed; uncertain; accidental; casual.

**CON-TIN'GENT, n.** A thing dependent on chance; a proportion that falls to any one upon a division:—the proportion of troops, &c., furnished by one of several contracting or allied powers.

**CON-TIN'GENT-LY, ad.** Accidentally; casually.

**CON-TIN'GENT-NESS, n.** Quality of being contingent. *Smart.*

**CON-TIN'U-AL, (kɒn-tɪn'yʊ-əl) a.** Incessant; uninterrupted; unintermitted. — (*Law*) A continual claim is one made from time to time within every year and day. *Cowell.*

**CON-TIN'U-AL-LY, ad.** Without pause or interruption.

**CON-TIN'U-AL-NESS, n.** Permanence. *Hales.*

**CON-TIN'U-ANCE, n.** The state or time of continuing; duration; permanence; abode; progression. — (*Law*) A protraction, or the putting off the trial of a cause in court.

**CON-TIN'U-ATE, v. a.** To join closely together. *Potter.* [R.]

**CON-TIN'U-ATE-LY, ad.** With continuity. *Wilkins.* [R.]

**CON-TIN'U-ATION, n.** Act of continuing; protraction.

**CON-TIN'U-A-TIVE, a.** That continues. *Watts.*

**CON-TIN'U-À-TOR, (kɒn-tɪn-yə-à-tɔr, S. W. Ja.; kɒn-tɪn'yə-tɔr, S. Sm. R.) n.** One who continues what is begun.

**CON-TIN'VE, (kɒn-tɪn'yʊ) v. n.** [*continuo*, L.] [*i.* **CONTINUED**; *pp.* **CONTINUING**, **CONTINUED**.] To remain in the same state or place; to last; to persist; to persevere.

**CON-TIN'VE, v. a.** To protract; to extend; to repeat.

**CON-TIN'VED, \* (kɒn-tɪn'yʊd) p. a.** Protracted; uninterrupted.

**CON-TIN'U-ED-LY, ad.** Without interruption. *Norris.*

**CON-TIN'U-ER, (kɒn-tɪn'yʊ-ɛr) n.** One who continues.

**CON-TIN'U-ING, \* p. a.** Protracting; abiding; enduring.

**CON-TIN'U-I-TY, n.** [*continuitas*, L.] State of being continuous; uninterrupted connection; cohesion.

**CON-TIN'U-OUS, (kɒn-tɪn'yʊ-ʊs) a.** [*continuus*, L.] Joined together closely, or without chasm or interruption; connected.

**CON-TIN'U-OUS-LY, \* ad.** In a continuous manner. *Foster.*

**CON-TÖR-N-Ä'TI', \* n. pl.** [*contorni*, It.] (*Numismatics*) Bronze medals supposed to have been struck about the time of Constantine the Great. *Brande.*

**CON-TÖR-SION, n.** See **CONTORTION**.

**CON-TÖRT', v. a.** [*contortus*, L.] [*i.* **CONTORTED**; *pp.* **CONTORTING**, **CONTORTED**.] To twist; to writhe. *Milton.*

**CON-TÖRT'ED, \* a.** (*Bot.*) Twisted so that all the parts have the same direction. *P. Cyc.*

**CON-TÖR'TION, (kɒn-tɔr'shun) n.** A twist; wry motion.

**†CON-TÖR'TIOUS-NESS, \* n.** State of being contorted. *Ash.*

**CON-TÖUR', (kɒn-tɔr') n.** [Fr.] The outline or general periphery of a figure; the lines which bound and terminate a figure.

**CON'TRA, a.** A Latin preposition, which signifies *against* or *in opposition*:—used in composition, or as a prefix to English words.

**CON'TRA-BAND, a.** [*contrabando*, It.] Prohibited from importation or exportation; unlawful; illegal. *Dryden.*

**CON'TRA-BAND, n.** Illegal traffic. *Burke.*—*Contraband of war*, articles which one belligerent may prevent neutrals from carrying to another, such as arms, gunpowder, &c.

**†CON'TRA-BAND, v. a.** To import goods prohibited. *Cock eram.* [R.]

**CON'TRA-BAND-IST, n.** One who traffics illegally.

**CON'TRA-BÄS'SÖ, \* n.** [It.] (*Mus.*) The largest of the violin species of stringed or bowed instruments, whereof it forms the lowest bass, usually called the *double bass*. *Brande.*

**CON'TRA BÄ NÖS MÖ'RĒS, \* [L.]** Against good manners or morals.

**CON-TRACT', v. a.** [*contractus*, L.] [*i.* **CONTRACTED**; *pp.* **CONTRACTING**, **CONTRACTED**.] To draw into less compass; to lessen; to abridge; to shorten; to condense; to reduce to draw together; to bargain for; to covenant; to betroth to procure; to incur; to get.

**CON-TRACT', v. n.** To shrink up; to bargain; to bind

**†CON-TRACT', p. a.** Affiliated; contracted. *Shak.*

**CON'TRACT, n.** A written agreement; a bargain; a compact; covenant; a writing which contains stipulations or terms of a bargain. — (*Law*) An agreement between two or more persons with a lawful consideration or cause. *Whishaw.*

**CON-TRACT'ED, \* p. a.** Shrunk up; shortened; abridged; affianced; narrow; illiberal; mean.

**CON-TRACT'ED-LY, ad.** In a contracted manner.

**CON-TRACT'ED-NESS, n.** State of being contracted.

**CON-TRACT-I-BIL'I-TY, n.** Possibility of being contracted.

**CON-TRACT'I-BLE, a.** That may be contracted. *Arbutnot.*

**CON-TRACT'I-BLE-NESS, n.** State of being contractible.

**CON-TRACT'ILE, a.** Having the power of contraction. — A contractile force is a force that decreases. *Grier.*

**CON-TRACT-IL'I-TY, \* n.** Quality of being contractile. *Reg.*

**CON-TRACT'ING, \* p. a.** Drawing together; shortening; bargaining.

**CON-TRACT'ION, n.** Act of contracting; state of being contracted; a shrinking; abbreviation; the shortening of a word by the omission of one or more letters.

**CON-TRACT'IVE, \* a.** Tending to contract. *Blackmore.*

**CON-TRACT'OR, n.** One who contracts or bargains.

**CON'TRA-DANCE, \* or CON'TRE-DANCE, \* n.** [*contre-danse*, Fr.] A dance in opposite lines; a country-dance. *Smart.*

**CON-TRA-DICT', v. a.** [*contradico*, L.] [*i.* **CONTRADICTED**; *pp.* **CONTRADICTING**, **CONTRADICTED**.] To assert the contrary to what has been asserted; to oppose verbally; to deny.

**CON-TRA-DICT'ED, \* p. a.** Denied; gainsaid; disputed.

**CON-TRA-DICT'ER, n.** One who contradicts.

**CON-TRA-DIC'TION, n.** Act of contradicting; opposition inconsistency with itself; incongruity; contrariety.

**†CON-TRA-DIC'TION-AL, a.** Inconsistent. *Milton.*

**CON-TRA-DIC'TIOUS, a.** Filled with contradictions; inconsistent; contradictory. *More.*

**CON-TRA-DIC'TIOUS-NESS, n.** Inconsistency. *Norris.*

**CON-TRA-DIC'TIVE, \* a.** Opposite; adverse; contradictory. *Milton.*

**CON-TRA-DIC'TO-RI-LY, ad.** In a contradictory manner.

**CON-TRA-DIC'TO-RI-NESS, n.** State of being contradictory

**†CON-TRA-DIC'TO-RI-OUS, \* a.** Contradictory. *More.*

**CON-TRA-DIC'TO-RY, a.** Implying contradiction; opposite to; contrary; inconsistent with.

**CON-TRA-DIC'TO-RY, n.** A proposition totally opposed to another.

**†CON-TRA-DIS-TINCT', a.** Having opposite qualities. *Smith.*

**CON-TRA-DIS-TINCT'ION, (kɒn-trə-dɪs-tɪŋk'shun) n.** Distinction by opposite qualities.

**CON-TRA-DIS-TINCT'IVE, a.** Opposite in qualities. *Harris.*

**CON-TRA-DIS-TINCT'IVE, \* n.** A mark of contradistinction. *Harris.*

**CON-TRA-DIS-TIN'GUISH, (kɒn-trə-dɪs-tɪŋg'gwɪʃ) v. a.** [*i.* **CONTRADISTINGUISHED**; *pp.* **CONTRADISTINGUISHING**, **CONTRADISTINGUISHED**.] To distinguish not simply by different but by opposite qualities.

**CON-TRA-DIS-TIN'GUISHED, \* (kɒn-trə-dɪs-tɪŋg'gwɪʃt) p. a.** Distinguished by opposite qualities.

**CON-TRA-DIS-TIN'GUISH-ING, \* p. a.** Distinguishing by opposite qualities.

**CON-TRA-FIS-SURE, (kɒn-trə-fɪʃ'sʊr) n.** A fracture opposite to that side which receives the blow. *Wiseman.*

**CON-TRA-N'DI-CANT, n.** [*contra* and *indicans*, L.] (*Med.*)

A symptom forbidding the usual treatment of a disorder.

*Burke.*

**CON-TRA-IN-DI-CATE**, *v. a.* [*contra* and *indico*, L.] (*Med.*) To indicate some symptom or cure contrary to the general tenor of the malady. *Harvey.*

**CON-TRA-IN-DI-CATION**, *n.* (*Med.*) An indication or symptom which forbids the treatment of a disorder in the usual way.

**CON-TRÁ-LTÔ**, \* *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) The part immediately below the tibia; called also the *countertenor*. *Brande.*

**CON-TRA-MŪRE**, *n.* [*contremur*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) An out-wall, built before another wall, or about the main wall of a city. *Chambers.*

**CON-TRA-NÁT/V-RÁL**, *a.* Unnatural. *Bp. Rust.* [R.]

**CON-TRA-NÍ-TEN-CY**, *n.* [*contra* and *nitens*, L.] Reaction; a resistance against pressure. *Bailey.*

**CON-TRA-PO-SÉ**, *v. a.* To place opposite. *Salkeld.*

**CON-TRA-PO-SÍ/TION**, (-zish/un) *n.* Opposite position.

**CON-TRA-PŪN'TÁL**, \* *a.* Relating to counterpoint. *West. Rev.*

**CON-TRA-PŪN'TIST**, *n.* [*contrappunto*, It.] One skilled in counterpoint. *Mason.*

**CON-TRA-RÉG-V-LÁR/T-Y**, *n.* Contrariety to rule. *Norris.*

**CON-TRA-RÍ-ANT**, *a.* [*contrariant*, Fr.] Contrary. *Pearson.*

**CON-TRA-RÍ-ÉS**, (kôn'tra-ríz) *n. pl.* (*Logic*) Things opposite; propositions which destroy each other. *Watts.*

**CON-TRA-RÍ-F-TY**, *n.* State of being contrary; disagreement; repugnance; opposition; inconsistency.

**CON-TRA-RÍ-LY**, *ad.* In a manner contrary.

**CON-TRA-RÍ-NESS**, *n.* Contrariety. *Bailey.*

**CON-TRA-RÍ-OUS**, *a.* Repugnant; contrary. *Milton.*

**CON-TRA-RÍ-OUS-LY**, *ad.* Contrarily. *Shak.*

**CON-TRA-RÍ-WISE**, *ad.* Conversely; oppositely.

**CON-TRA-RŌ-TÁ/TION**, \* *n.* Circular motion in a direction contrary to some other circular motion. *Congreve.*

**CON-TRA-RY**, *a.* [*contrarius*, L.] Opposite; contradictory; inconsistent; adverse; opposing. 3 "The accent is invariably placed on the first syllable of this word by all correct speakers, and as constantly removed to the second by the illiterate and vulgar." *Walker.*

**CON-TRA-RY**, *n.* A thing of opposite qualities; a proposition contrary to some other. — *On the contrary*, in opposition; on the other side.

**CON-TRA-RY**, *v. a.* [*contrarius*, Fr.] To oppose. *Latimer.*

**CON-TRA-RY-MÍND'ED**, *a.* Of a different mind. *Bp. Hall.*

**CON-TRÁST**, *n.* [*contrastus*, Fr.] Opposition and dissimilitude of things, by which their differences are shown and heightened; an exhibition of differences; opposition.

**CON-TRÁST**, *v. a.* [L. *contrasted*; pp. *contrasting*, *contrasted*.] To place in opposition, in order to show the difference; to oppose so as to set off; to exhibit the differences of.

**CON-TRÁST'ED**, \* *p. a.* Set in direct opposition.

**CON-TRÁTE**, \* *a.* Noting a kind of wheel moved by cogs, called also *crown wheels*. *Orier.*

**CON-TRA-TÉN'OR**, *n.* (*Mus.*) See *COUNTERTENOR*.

**CON-TRA-TÉN'Ō'RE**, \* *n.* [It.] Same as *contralto*. See *CONTRALTO*.

**CON-TRA-VAL-LÁ/TION**, *n.* [*contra* and *vallo*, L.] (*Fort.*) A counter-fortification to hinder the sallies of the besieged.

**CON-TRA-VENE'**, *v. a.* [*contra* and *venio*, L.] [i. *CONTRAVENED*; pp. *CONTRAVENING*, *CONTRAVENED*.] To hinder; to oppose; to baffle.

**CON-TRA-VEN'ER**, *n.* One who contravenes.

**CON-TRA-VEN'TION**, *n.* Opposition; obstruction. *Ld. Herbert.*

**CON-TRA-VÉR'SION**, *n.* A turning to the opposite side. *Congreve.*

**CON-TRA-YÉR'VA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A medicinal plant; birthwort.

**CON-TREC-TÁ/TION**, *n.* [*contrectatio*, L.] A touching or handling. *Ferrand.*

**CON-TRÍB'U-TÁ-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be contributed. *Lord Tenterden.*

**CON-TRÍB'U-TÁ-RY**, *a.* Paying tribute as to a chief; promoting or contributing to the same end; contributory.

**CON-TRÍB'UTE**, (kôn'trib'ut, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*) *v. a.* [*contribuo*, L.] [i. *CONTRIBUTED*; pp. *CONTRIBUTING*, *CONTRIBUTED*.] To give to some common stock; to minister; to administer; to conduce; to aid; to assist. 3 "Some persons erroneously pronounce this word with the accent on the first syllable. See *CONTEMPLETE*."

**CON-TRÍB'UTE**, *v. n.* To bear a part; to be helpful.

**CON-TRÍB'UTÍNG**, \* *p. a.* Affording aid, assistance, or addition.

**CON-TRÍB'UTION**, *n.* The act of contributing; the thing or sum contributed; a levy; a tax; a charitable collection; that which is paid to a common stock, or for the support of an army.

**CON-TRÍB'UTION-AL**, \* *a.* Furnishing contributions. *Dublin Uni. Mag.*

**CON-TRÍB'U-TIVE**, *a.* Tending to promote in concurrence with other motives.

**CON-TRÍB'U-TŌR**, *n.* One who contributes.

**CON-TRÍB'U-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Promoting the same end; helping.

**CON-TRÍB'TÁTE**, *v. a.* [*contristo*, L.] To make sorrowful. *Bacon.*

**CON-TRÍB-TÁ/TION**, *n.* Act of making sad; sorrow. *Bo con.*

**CON-TRÍTE**, (kôn'trit, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Wb.*; kôn'trit', *P. Sm.*) *a.* [*contritus*, L.] Worn with sorrow; broken-hearted for sin; humble; penitent. 3 "This word is accented both ways, more commonly on the second syllable, more consistently on the last." *Smart.* — *Smart* also accents *contritely* and *contriteness* on the second syllable and *Walker* says that *contrite* ought to have the accent on the last syllable, but that the best usage places it on the first.

**CON-TRÍTE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a contrite manner.

**CON-TRÍTE-NESS**, *n.* Contrition. *Bailey.* [R.]

**CON-TRÍ/TION**, (kôn'trish/un) *n.* [† Act of grinding. *Newton.*] Penitence; sorrow for sin; compunction; repentance; remorse. — It is distinguished by some divines from *attrition*, which see.

**CON-TRÍ/T-V-RÁTE**, \* *v. a.* To pulverize or reduce to small particles. *Sir W. Scott.*

**CON-TRÍV'Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be contrived. *Wilkins.*

**CON-TRÍV'ANCE**, *n.* The act of contriving; the thing contrived; skilful or ingenious performance; a device; scheme; plan; a plot; an artifice.

**CON-TRÍVE'**, *v. a.* [*contriver*, Fr.] [i. *CONTRIVED*; pp. *CONTRIVING*, *CONTRIVED*.] To plan out; to devise; to invent — [*contra*, *contriv*, L. † to wear away. *Spenser.*]

**CON-TRÍVE'**, *v. n.* To form or design. *Prior.*

**CON-TRÍVED'**, \* (kôn'triv'd) *p. a.* Planned; projected; designed.

**CON-TRÍVE'MENT**, *n.* Contrivance. *Sir G. Buck.*

**CON-TRÍV'ER**, *n.* One who contrives; a schemer.

**CON-TRŌL**, *n.* [*contrôle*, Fr.] Originally, a counter-roll or check against another account: — now, a check; restraint; power; superintendence.

**CON-TRŌL**, *v. a.* [*contrôller*, old Fr.] [i. *CONTROLLED*; pp. *CONTROLLING*, *CONTROLLED*.] To check; to govern; to restrain; to curb; to overpower.

**CON-TRŌL'Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be controlled.

**CON-TRŌL'ER**, *n.* One who controls: — an officer who examines the accounts of collectors of public money. See *CONTROLLER*.

**CON-TRŌL'ER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a controller.

**CON-TRŌL'MENT**, *n.* Act of controlling; opposition; control. *Shak.*

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR'SÁ-RY**, *a.* Disputatious. *Bp. Hall.*

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR'SÉ**, *n.* [Fr.] Debate; controversy. *Spenser.*

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR'SÉ**, *v. a.* To controvert. *Hooker.*

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR'SÉ-AL**, *a.* A controversialist. *Mountagu.*

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR'SHÁL**, (kôn'trŏ-vér'shál) *a.* Relating to controversy; polemical; disputatious.

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR'SHÁL-ÍST**, (kôn'trŏ-vér'shál-íst) *n.* One engaged in controversy; a disputant. *Abp. Newcome.*

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR'SHÁL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a controversial manner. *Ld. Stowell.*

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR'SION**, \* *n.* Act of controverting; dispute. *Hooker.*

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR'SŌR**, *n.* A controversialist. *Bp. Hall.*

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR-SY**, *n.* A literary, scientific, or theological dispute; a disputation; a debate; a contest; a suit in law.

**CON-TRŌ-VÉR-SY-WRÍT'ER**, *n.* A controversialist. *Bp. Barlow.*

**CON-TRŌ-VÉRT**, *v. a.* [*controverto*, L.] [i. *CONTRVERTED*; pp. *CONTRVERTING*, *CONTRVERTED*.] To debate; to dispute in writing; to contest.

**CON-TRŌ-VÉRT'ED**, \* *p. a.* Disputed in writing; debated denied.

**CON-TRŌ-VÉRT'ER**, *n.* One who controverts: a controversialist.

**CON-TRŌ-VÉRT'Í-BLE**, *a.* That may be controverted.

**CON-TRŌ-VÉRT-ÍST**, *n.* A controversialist; disputant.

**CON-TRŌ'SION**, \* (kôn'trŏ'zhun) *n.* Act of pressing together. *er. Boyle.*

**CON-TU-MÁ'CIOUS**, (kôn-tu-má'shús) *a.* Obstinate; per verse; inflexible; stubborn; impudent; disobedient.

**CON-TU-MÁ'CIOUS-LY**, *ad.* Obstinately; inflexibly.

**CON-TU-MÁ'CIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Obstinacy; perverseness.

**CON-TU-MÁ-CY**, *n.* [*contumacia*, L.] Obstinacy; perverseness. — (*Law*) Willful disobedience to any lawful sum mons or judicial order.

**CON-TU-MÉ'LÍ-OUS**, (kôn-tu-mé'lí-ús, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.* kôn-tu-mé'lí'us, *S. F. K.*) *a.* Reproachful; rude; insolent.

**CON-TU-MÉ'LÍ-OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a contumelious manner

**CON-TU-MÉ'LÍ-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Rudeness; reproach.

**CON-TU-MÉ-LY**, *n.* [*contumelia*, L.] Rudeness; insolence obloquy; ignominy; reproach.

**CON-TU-MŪ-LÁTE**, *v. a.* [*contumulo*, L.] To lay or bury in the same tomb or grave. *Todd.*

**CON-TU-MŪ-LÁ/TION**, \* *n.* Act of burying in the same tomb. *Maunder.*

**CON-TUND'**, *v. a.* [*contundo*, L.] To bruise; to contuse.

*Gayton.*

**CON-TŪSE'**, (kôn-túz') *v. a.* [*contusus*, L.] [i. *CONTUSED*; pp. *CONTUSING*, *CONTUSED*.] To beat together; to bruise.



1. **CON-TŪ-ŠION**, (kōn-tū-šhun) *n.* Act of bruising; state of being bruised; a bruise.

**CON-NŪN'DRUM**, *n.*; *pl.* CONNUNDRUMS. A sort of riddle in which some odd resemblance is proposed for discovery between things quite unlike; a quibble; a low jest.

†**CON'U-SA-BLE**, *a.* Liable to be tried or judged; cognizable. *Bp. Barlow.*

**CON'U-SANCE**, *n.* [connaissance, Fr.] (*Law*) Cognizance; notice; knowledge. See COGNIZANCE.

**CON'U-SANT**, *a.* (*Law*) Knowing; being privy to; cognizant. *Hale.* See COGNIZANT.

**CON-VA-LESCE**\* (kōn-vā-lēs') *v. n.* [*i.* CONVALESCED; *pp.* CONVALESCING, CONVALESCED.] To grow strong; to recover health. *Knox.*

**CON-VA-LES'CE***NC*, *n.* Recovery of health after sickness; renewal of health.

**CON-VA-LES'CE***NC*-CY, *n.* Same as *convalescence*. *Clarendon.*

**CON-VA-LES'CENT**, *a.* [convalescens, L.] Recovering health after sickness; improving in health.

**CON-VA-LES'CENT**\*, *n.* One recovering from sickness. *Coltinson.*

**CON-VA-LES'CENT**-LY, *ad.* In a convalescent manner. *Qu. Rev.*

**CON-VĒC'TION**\*, *n.* Act of conveying or transferring. *Prout.*

**CON-VĒN'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be conveyed.

**CON-VĒNE**, *v. n.* [convenio, L.] [*i.* CONVENED; *pp.* CONVENING, CONVENED.] To come together; to associate; to assemble.

**CON-VĒNE**, *v. a.* To call together by invitation or request; to bring together; to assemble; to summon judicially. — To be convenient to. So used in the U. S.

**CON-VĒ-NĒE'**\*, *n.* One convened with others. *Maunder.* [R.]

**CON-VĒNER**, *n.* One who convenes or assembles.

†**CON-VĒN'IENCE**, { *n.* State of being convenient; fitness;  
†**CON-VĒN'IE***NC*-CY, } propriety; commodiousness; ease; accommodation.

†**CON-VĒN'IENT**, [kōn-vē'nyent, S. E. F. K.; kōn-vē'neent, W. P. J. Ja.] [conveniens, L.] Fit; suitable; commodious; adapted.

†**CON-VĒN'IENT**-LY, *ad.* In a convenient manner; fitly.

**CON-VĒN'ING**, *n.* Convention; act of coming together.

**CON-VĒNT**, *n.* [conventus, L.] A body of monks or nuns; a religious house inhabited by a society of monks or nuns; an abbey; a monastery; a nunnery.

†**CON-VĒNT**, *v. a.* To call before a judge. *Shak.*

†**CON-VĒNT**, *v. n.* To meet; to concur. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**CON-VĒN'TI-CLE**, [kōn-vēn'tē-ki, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; kōn-vēn'tī-ki, S. n.] [conventiculum, L.] An assembly; a meeting. *Ayliffe.* An assembly for schismatical worship; — formerly applied to the meetings of the English Nonconformists, which were forbidden by the laws.

†**CON-VĒN'TI-CLE**, *v. n.* To belong to a conventicle. *South.*

**CON-VĒN'TI-CLER**, *n.* One who frequents conventicles.

**CON-VĒN'TION**, *n.* [conventus, L.] Act of coming together; an assembly, political or ecclesiastical: — a contract; an agreement; a tacit understanding.

**CON-VĒN'TION-AL**, (kōn-vēn'shun-al) *a.* Stipulated; agreed on by compact; tacitly understood.

**CON-VĒN'TION-AL-ISM**\*, *n.* A conventional phrase, form, or ceremony. *Ec. Rev.*

**CON-VĒN'TION-AL-IST**\*, *n.* One who adheres to a convention. *Qu. Rev.*

**CON-VĒN'TION-AL'I-TY**\*, *n.* State of being conventional; a conventional term, principle, or custom. *Latham.*

**CON-VĒN'TION-AL-LY**\*, *ad.* In a conventional manner. *Hamilton.*

**CON-VĒN'TION-A-RY**, *a.* Acting upon contract. *Carew.*

**CON-VĒN'TION-ER**\*, *n.* A member of a convention. *Scott.*

**CON-VĒN'TION-IST**, *n.* A member of a convention; one who makes a contract. *Sterne.*

**CON-VĒN'TU-AL**, *a.* Belonging to a convent; monastic.

**CON-VĒN'TU-AL**, *n.* One who lives in a convent. *Addison.*

**CON-VĒRGE**, *v. n.* [convergo, L.] [*i.* CONVERGED; *pp.* CONVERGING, CONVERGED.] To tend to one and the same point or object.

**CON-VĒR'GENCE**\*, { *n.* Act of converging; tendency to  
†**CON-VĒR'G*NC*-CY, } one point. *Durham.***

**CON-VĒR'G'ING**, { *a.* Tending to one point from different  
†**CON-VĒR'G'ING**, } places. — *Converging series*, a series of which every succeeding term is smaller than the preceding, and which, consequently, tends to a certain limit.

**CON-VĒR'SA-BLE**, *a.* Inclined to converse; communicative.

**CON-VĒR'SA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Sociableness; fluency.

**CON-VĒR'SA-BLY**, *ad.* In a conversable manner.

†**CON-VĒR-SANCE**\* or **CON-VĒR'SANCE**\*, *n.* The state of being conversant; acquaintance. *Ec. Rev.*

†**CON-VĒR-SAN-CY**\* or **CON-VĒR'SAN-CY**\*, *n.* Same as *conversance*. *Ed. Rev.*

†**CON-VĒR-SANT**, [kōn-ver'sant, E. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.; kōn-ver'sant or kōn-ver'sant, S. W. J. F. F.; kōn-ver'sant, P. K.] *a.* Acquainted with; having intercourse with; familiar; versed in; relating to.

3. "There are such considerable authorities for each of these pronunciations as render a decision on that ground somewhat difficult. Dr. Johnson, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, and Bailey, place the accent on the second syllable: and Mr. Nares, W. Johnston, and Entick, accent the first. Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Scott place it on both, and consequently leave it undecided. Since authorities are so equal, and analogy so precarious, usage must be the umpire; and my observation fails me, if that which may be called the best usage does not decide in favor of the accent on the first syllable." *Walker.* Of the above authorities included in brackets, nine are subsequent to Walker.

†**CON-VĒR-SANT**\*, *n.* One who converses with another. *Butler.* [R.]

**CON-VĒR-SA'TION**, *n.* Familiar or mutual discourse; chat; easy talk; commerce; intercourse: — commerce with a different sex. [† Behavior; conduct. *Galatians.*]

**CON-VĒR-SA'TION-AL**\*, *a.* Relating to conversation; colloquial. *Sir H. Darcy.*

**CON-VĒR-SA'TION-AL-IST**\*, *n.* An adept in conversation. *Ed. Rev.*

†**CON-VĒR-SA'TIONED**, (kōn-vēr'sā'shun) *p. a.* Acquainted with the manner of acting in common life. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**CON-VĒR-SA'TION-IST**, *n.* An adept in conversation. *Southey.*

**CON-VĒR'SA-TIVE**, *a.* Relating to conversation. *Wotton.*

**CONVERSAZIONE**, (kōn-ver-sāt-zē-ō'na) *n.* [It.] *pl.* CONVERSAZIONI (kōn-ver-sāt-zē-ō'nē) Conversation; a meeting of company. *Gray.*

**CON-VĒRSE**, *v. n.* [conversor, L.] [*i.* CONVERSED; *pp.* CONVERSING, CONVERSED.] To hold intercourse; to convey thoughts reciprocally; to talk familiarly; to speak; to discourse; to talk; to commune.

**CON-VĒRSE**, *n.* Conversation; acquaintance; an opposite reciprocal proposition.

**CON-VĒRSE-LY**, [kōn-vēr'slē, S. W. P. F. K. Sm.; kōn-verslē, Wb.] *ad.* With change of order; reciprocally.

**CON-VĒR'SER**\*, *n.* One who converses. *Piozzi.*

**CON-VĒR'SION**, (kōn-vēr'shun) *n.* Act of converting; state of being converted; change from one state to another; change from a bad or irreligious to a good or religious life; change from one religion to another. — (*Logic*) A transposition or interchange of terms in an argument; as, "No virtue is vice, no vice is virtue."

**CON-VĒR'SIVE**, *a.* Convertible; sociable. *Feltham.*

**CON-VĒRT**, *v. a.* [converto, L.] [*i.* CONVERTED; *pp.* CONVERTING, CONVERTED.] To change from one thing or from one religion to another; to turn from a bad to a good life; to change; to transmute; to alter; to apply.

**CON-VĒRT**, *v. n.* To undergo a change. *Shak.*

**CON-VĒRT**, *n.* A person who is converted; one who is brought over from one religion or opinion to another.

**CON-VĒRT'ED**\*, *p. a.* Changed into another substance or to another state, use, or condition; turned from a bad to a good or religious life.

**CON-VĒRT'ER**, *n.* One who makes converts.

**CON-VĒRT-I-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being convertible.

**CON-VĒRT-I-BLE**, *a.* That may be converted; interchangeable; to be used one for the other; susceptible of change.

**CON-VĒRT-I-BLE-NESS**\*, *n.* State of being convertible. *Ash.*

**CON-VĒRT-I-BLY**, *ad.* Reciprocally; by interchange.

**CON-VĒRT'ING**\*, *p. a.* Changing or producing a change; turning.

†**CON-VĒRT-ITE**, *a.* [converti, Fr.] A convert. *Shak.*

**CON-VĒX**, (kōn/vēks) *a.* [convexus, L.] Rising or swelling externally into a spherical form; opposed to *concave*; spherical.

**CON-VĒX**, *n.* A convex or spherical body. *Milton.*

**CON-VĒX'ED**, (kōn-vēkst') *p. a.* Formed convex. *Brown.*

**CON-VĒX'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a convex form. *Brown.*

**CON-VĒX'I-TY**, *n.* State of being convex; spheroidal protuberance.

**CON-VĒX-LY**, or **CON-VĒX'LY**, [kōn-vēks/lē, S. W. P. J. K.; kōn/vēks-lē, Sm. Wb.] *ad.* In a convex form. *Grew.*

**CON-VĒX'NESS**, *n.* Spheroidal protuberance; convexity.

**CON-VĒX'O-CON'CAVE**, (kōn/vēks'ō-kōng/kāv, *a.* Convex on one side, and concave on the other.

**CON-VĒX'O-CON-VĒX'**, *a.* Convex on both sides. *P. Cye.*

**CON-VĒY**, (kōn-vē') *v. a.* [conveho, L.] [*i.* CONVEYED; *pp.* CONVEYING, CONVEYED.] To carry; to hand from one to another; to remove secretly; to transmit; to transport; to bear; to transfer; to deliver; to impart.

**CON-VĒY**, (kōn-vē') *v. n.* To play the thief. *Shak.* [R.]

**CON-VĒY'A-BLE**\*, (kōn-vē'ā-bl) *a.* Capable of being conveyed. *Ferry.*

**CON-VĒY'ANCE**, (kōn-vā'ans) *n.* Act of conveying or removing; the thing conveyed or removed; the means by which it is removed; a vehicle; transmission; act of transferring property; a deed which transfers or conveys land or other real property from one to another.

**CON-VĒY'ANC-ER**, (kōn-vā'ans-er) *n.* A lawyer who draws deeds or writings by which property is transferred.

**CON-VĒY'ANC-ING**\*, (kōn-vā'ans-ing) *n.* (*Law*) The business





**CÖ PÄ' TRI-QT,\*** *n.* Compatriot. *Everett.* See **COMPATRIOT**.  
**CÖ PAX'VA,** (*kö-pë'va*) *n.* A resin. See **COPAIBA**.  
**CÖPE,** *v. n.* A cover for the head; a sacerdotal vestment; an archwork over a door; a coping.  
**CÖPE,** *v. a.* [*i. COPED*; *pp. COPIING, COPEd.*] To cover, as with a cope; [*to embrace.* *Shak.*]  
**CÖPE,** *v. n.* To contend; to struggle; to encounter.  
**CÖ-PÉCK,\*** *n.* A Russian copper coin about the size of a cent. *Crabb.*  
**†CÖPE'MAN,** *n.* A chapman; a dealer. *B. Jonson.*  
**CÖ-PE'R/N-CÄN,** *a.* Relating to the modern solar system, or that of Copernicus. *A. Smith.*  
**†CÖPE'S MATE,** *n.* Companion; friend. *Spenser.*  
**COPE'-STONE,\*** *n.* A stone for forming a cope or coping. *Scott.*  
**CÖ-PHÖ'SIS,\*** *n.* [*κώφωσις.*] (*Med.*) Deafness, dumbness, or dullness of any sense. *Crabb.*  
**COPI'ER,** *n.* One who copies; a copyist; a transcriber.  
**COPI'NG,** *n.* (*Arch.*) The stone or brick covering of a wall wider than the wall itself, to throw off the water; called also *capping*.  
**CÖPI-OÜS,** *a.* [*copia*, *L.*] Plentiful; abundant; ample; full; abounding in words or images; not barren; not concise.  
**CÖPI-OÜS-LY,** *ad.* In a copious manner.  
**CÖPI-OÜS-NESS,** *n.* State of being copious; exuberance; plenty; abundance; diffusion.  
**†CÖPIST,** *n.* A copier; a copyist. *Harmar.*  
**†CÖPLÄND,** *n.* A piece of ground terminating in a point. *Bailey.*  
**†CÖ-PLÄNT', v. a.** To plant together. *Howell.*  
**†CÖ-PÖR'TION,** *n.* Equal share. *Spenser.*  
**CÖPÖS,\*** *n.* [*κόπος.*] (*Med.*) A morbid lassitude. *Crabb.*  
**CÖP'PED,** (*köp'ped* or *köpt*) *a.* Rising conically. *Shak.*  
**CÖP'PEL,** *n.* An instrument. See **CUPEL**.  
**CÖP'PER,** *n.* [*cuprum*, *L.*] A metal of a pale reddish color, tinged with yellow, hard, sonorous, and very malleable; a vessel made of copper; a boiler.  
**CÖP'PER,\* v. a.** [*i. COPPERED*; *pp. COPPERING, COPPERED.*] To cover with copper. *Gwilt.*  
**CÖP'PER,\* v. a.** Made of copper. *Jsh.*  
**CÖP'PER-AS,** *n.* A metallic salt of three kinds,—sulphate of copper (blue copperas), sulphate of iron (green copperas), and sulphate of zinc (white copperas); but most frequently used for the sulphate of iron, or green vitriol.  
**CÖP'PER-CÖL'ORED,\*** (*-köl'örd*) *u.* Of the color of copper. *Armstrong.*  
**CÖP'PERED,\*** (*köp'perd*) *p. a.* Sheathed or covered with copper. *Crabb.*  
**CÖP'PER-ISH,** *a.* Containing copper; like copper. *Robinson.*  
**CÖP'PER-NOSE,** *n.* A red nose. *Shak.*  
**CÖP'PER-PLATE,** *n.* A plate of copper highly polished, on which pictures, maps, &c., are engraved; an impression from the plate.  
**CÖP'PER-PLATE,\* a.** Relating to engraving or printing on copper. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÖP'PER-SMITH,** *n.* One who works in copper.  
**CÖP'PER-WORKS,** (*-würks*) *n. pl.* A place where copper is worked or manufactured. *Woodward.*  
**CÖP'PER-WORM,** (*-würm*) *n.* A little worm in ships; a moth that frets garments.  
**CÖP'PER-Y,** *a.* Containing copper; like copper.  
**CÖP'PICE,** *n.* [*copice*, *Fr.*] A wood of small trees; a copse.  
**CÖP'PIN,\*** *n.* The cone of thread which is formed on the spindle of a wheel by spinning. *Crabb.*  
**CÖP'PING,** *n.* See **COPING**.  
**CÖP'PLE-CRÖWN,\*** *n.* A tuft of feathers on the head of a fowl; sometimes called *tupple-crown*. *Forby.*  
**CÖP'PLED,** (*köp'pld*) *a.* Rising in a conical form.  
**CÖP'PLE-DÜST,** *n.* *Bacon.* See **CUPEL-DUST**.  
**CÖP'PLE-STÖNE,** *n.* A cobble-stone. See **COBBLE**.  
**CÖP'RO-LITE,\*** *n.* Fecal remains petrified. *Buckland.*  
**CÖP'RO-LIT'IC,\* a.** Relating to coprolite. *Buckland.*  
**CÖ-PRÖPH'A-GÄN,\*** *n.* [*κόπρος* and *φάγω.*] (*Ent.*) A species of beetle which lives upon the dung of animals. *Brande.*  
**CÖ-PRÖPH'A-GÖÜS,\* a.** Feeding upon dung or filth. *Kirby.*  
**CÖPS,\*** *n.* A draught iron on the end of the tongue of a cart or wagon; called also *elevis*. A word used by farmers in New England. *French.*  
**CÖPSE,** (*köps*) *n.* [abbreviated from *coppice*.] A wood of small trees; shrubbery.  
**CÖPSE,** *v. a.* To preserve underwood. *Faringdon.*  
**CÖPSE-WOOD,\*** (*köps'wüd*) *n.* A growth of shrubs and bushes. *Booth.*  
**CÖP'SY,** (*köp'se*) *a.* Having copses. *Dyer.*  
**CÖPT,\*** *n.* One of the ancient inhabitants of Egypt; an Egyptian who is descended from the ancient inhabitants of the country. *Lane.*  
**CÖP'TIC,\*** *n.* The language of the Copts.  
**CÖP'TIC,\* a.** Relating to the Copts. *Ed. Rev.*  
**CÖP'V-LÄ,** *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **CÖPULÆ.** A band; that which joins.—(*Logic*) The word which unites the subject

and predicate of a proposition; as, "Books are dear."—(*Anat.*) A ligament.  
**CÖP'V-LÄTE,** *a.* [*i. copulo*, *L.*] [*i. COFULATED*; *pp. COFULATING, COFULATED.*] To unite; to conjoin; to connect  
**CÖP'V-LÄTE,** *v. n.* To come together, as different sexes.  
**†CÖP'V-LÄTE,** *a.* Joined. *Bacon.*  
**CÖP'V-LÄ'TION,** *n.* Act of copulating; coition.  
**CÖP'V-LÄ-TIVE,** *a.* That unites or connects.  
**CÖP'V-LÄ-TIVE,\*** *n.* A copulative conjunction.  
**CÖP'V-LÄ-TÖ-RY,\* a.** Relating to copulation; uniting *P. Cyc.*  
**CÖP'Y,** (*köp'pe*) *n.* [*copie*, *Fr.*] A transcript from the original; an imitation; a manuscript; a pattern to write after; the matter to be printed; autograph; the original—*an individual book, as a good copy; one of many books; a picture drawn from another picture.*  
**CÖP'Y,** *v. a.* [*i. COPIED*; *pp. COPIING, COPIED.*] To transcribe; to write after an original; to imitate.  
**CÖP'Y,** *v. n.* To imitate. *Dryden.*  
**CÖP'Y-BOOK,** (*-bûk*) *n.* A book in which copies are written for learners to imitate. *Shak.*  
**CÖP'Y-ER,** *n.* A copier. *Bentley.* See **COPIER**.  
**CÖP'Y-HÖLD,** *n.* (*English law*) A tenure, for which the tenant has nothing to show but the copy of the rolls made by the steward of his lord's court. *Cowel.*  
**CÖP'Y-HÖLD-ER,** *n.* One possessing land in copyhold.  
**CÖP'Y-ING-PRESS,\*** *n.* A machine for producing a facsimile copy of a manuscript. *Francis.*  
**CÖP'Y-IST,** *n.* One who copies; a transcriber; a copier.  
**CÖP'Y-MÖN'EY,\*** *n.* Money paid for copy, or for literary labor. *Boswell.*  
**CÖP'Y-RIGHT,** (*rit*) *n.* The right of property in a literary composition vested in the author; the exclusive right of printing and publishing copies of any literary work, book, print, or engraving.  
**CÖQUE-LI-CÖT',** (*kök-le-kö'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The red corn-rose, a color nearly red, so called from it.  
**CO-QUET',** (*kö-kët'*) *v. a.* [*coquette*, *Fr.*] [*i. COQUETTED*; *pp. COQUETTING, COQUETTED.*] To deceive in love; to jilt.  
**CO-QUET',** (*kö-kët'*) *v. n.* To trifle or practise deceit in love; to endeavor to attract notice.  
**CO-QUET'RY,** (*kö-kët're*) [*kö-kët're*, *S. W. P. J. E. Fr. Ja K. Sm.*; *köquet-re*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*coquetterie*, *Fr.*] Deceit or trifling in love; endeavor to attract notice.  
**CO-QUETTE',** (*kö-kët'*) *n.* [*coquette*, *Fr.*] A vain girl or woman who endeavors to attract amorous advances and rejects them; a jilt; an affected or vain woman.  
**CO-QUET'RI'ISH,** (*kö-kët'ish*) *a.* Befitting a coquette.  
**CO-QUET'RI'ISH-LY,\*** (*kö-kët'ish-le*) *ad.* In a coquettish manner. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*  
**CO-QUIM'BITE,\*** (*kö-këm'büt*) *n.* (*Min.*) A white species of copperas. *Dana.*  
**†CÖR,** *n.* [*corus*, *L.*] The measure of a pottle. *Wicliffe.*  
**CÖR'A-CLE,** (*kör'a-kl*) *n.* [*corrigle*, *Welsh.*] A fishing-boat used in Wales, made with leather stretched on wicker work.  
**CÖR'A-CÖID,\*** *n.* [*κόραξ* and *εἶδος.*] (*Anat.*) A small process of the bladebone in man; a large, flattened bone, passing from the shoulder-joint to the sternum in birds, reptiles, &c. *Brande.*  
**CÖR'A-CÖID,\* a.** Shaped like a crow's beak. *Smart.*  
**CÖR'ÄL,** (*kör'al*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *kür'al* or *kör'al*, *P.*) [*corallum*, *L.*] A hard substance, red, white, or black, found in the ocean, adhering to other substances, formerly supposed to be a vegetable, but now esteemed a congeries of animals; a piece of coral, used as a toy  
**CÖR'ÄL,\*** *a.* Relating to coral; coralline. *Drayton.*  
**CÖR-ÄL-LÄ'CEOUS,\*** (*kör-äl-ä'shus*) *a.* Having the qualities of coral. *Dana.*  
**CÖR'ÄLED,\*** (*kör'äld*) *a.* Furnished with coral. *Savage.*  
**CÖR'ÄL-LI-FÖRM,\*** *a.* Formed like coral. *Ed. Ency.*  
**CÖR'ÄL-LINE,** *a.* Consisting of or like coral.  
**CÖR'ÄL-LINE,** *n.* A submarine substance, or plant-like animal, of the order of polypes.  
**CÖR'ÄL-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A petrification like coral. *Dana.*  
**CÖR'ÄL-LÖID,** *a.* Resembling coral.  
**CÖR-ÄL-LÖID'ÄL,** *a.* Resembling coral.  
**CÖR'ÄL-TREE,** *n.* A tree of America, which produces very beautiful scarlet flowers.  
**CÖ'RAM NÖN JÖ'DI-CE,\*** [*L.*] (*Law*) A phrase denoting that a cause is brought into a court out of the judge's jurisdiction.  
**†CÖ-RÄNT',** [*i. courante*, *Fr.*] A sprightly dance. *Temple.*  
**See COURANT.**  
**†CÖ-RÄN'TÖ,** *n.* An air or dance. *B. Jonson.* See **COURANT**.  
**CÖRB,** *n.* [*corbeau*, *Fr.*] A basket used in collieries;—an ornament in building. *Spenser.* See **CORBEL**.  
**CÖR'BAN,** *n.* An alms-basket; a gift; an alms. *Calmel.*  
**†CÖRBE,** (*körb*) *a.* [*courbe*, *Fr.*] Crooked. *Spenser.*  
**CÖR'BELL,** (*kör'bel*) *n.* [*corbille*, *Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A little basket filled with earth, used in numbers on a parapet in a siege. See **CORVEL**.  
**CÖR'BEL,** *n.* [*corbille*, *Fr.*] (*Arch.*) The representation of a

**baske**, the vase of a Corinthian column; a niche in a wall for a figure or statue; a short projecting piece of wood or stone in a building, sometimes in the form of a basket. — *Corbel table*, a projecting battlement, parapet, or cornice, resting on corbels.

**COR'BY**, *n.* [*corbeau*, Fr.] A raven. *Brockett*.

**COR'CLE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The essence of a seed; embryo of a plant. *Crabb*.

**COR'CU-LUM**,\* *n.* [*L. a little heart.*] (*Bot.*) The embryo of a plant; corcle. *Brande*.

**CORD**, *n.* [*chora*, *L.*] A small rope or large twisted string; a band:—a quantity of wood, &c., 8 feet long, 4 high, and 4 broad, containing 128 square feet.

**CORD**, *v. a.* [*i. CORDED*; *pp. CORDING, CORDED.*] To pile up so as to be measured in cords:—to fusten with cords. *Cotgrave*.

**CORD'AGE**, *n.* Cords or ropes collectively; materials for ropes.

**COR'DATE**,\* { *a.* Having the form of a heart. *P. Cyc.*

**COR'DA-TED**,\* { *a.* Bound with a cord; formed in cords.

**COR'DED**, *a.* Bound with a cord; formed in cords.

**COR'DE-LIER**,\* (*kör-de-ler'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A Franciscan or gray friar; so named from the cord worn as a girdle.

**CORD GRASS**,\* *n.* A species of marine perennial grass. *Farm. Ency.*

**COR'DIAL**, (*körd'yal* or *kör'de-al*) [*kör'dyal*, *S. E. F. K.*; *kör'de-al*, *P. J. Ja.*; *kör'je-al*, *W.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Med.*) A medicine or drink for quickening the spirits; any thing that comforts or exhilarates.

**COR'DIAL**, *a.* [*cor*, *L.*] Proceeding from the heart; hearty; sincere; reviving; invigorating.

**COR'DIAL-HEART'ED**,\* *a.* Having cordial feeling. *Moore*.

**COR'D-LI/TY**, (*körd've-lí'e-te*) *n.* Quality of being cordial; heartiness; warmth of feeling; sincerity.

**COR'DIAL-IZE**,\* *v. n.* To feel cordiality; to harmonize. *Ch. Ob.* [*R.*]

**COR'DIAL-LY**, *ad.* Sincerely; heartily. *Moore*.

**COR'DIAL-NESS**, *n.* Heartiness. *Cotgrave*.

**CORDIERITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of olite. *Dana*.

**COR'DI-FORM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a heart. *Smart*.

**COR-DI-LÉ'RA**,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] A chain of mountains. *Ham-ilton*.

**COR'DI-NER**, *n.* [*cordonnier*, Fr.] A shoemaker. See *CORDWAINER*.

**CORD-MAK-ER**, *n.* A maker of ropes or cords.

**COR'DON**, (*körd'son* or *kör'dönt*) [*körd'son*, *Ja. Wh.*; *kör'dong'*, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A row of stones in fortification; a line of military posts. — A band; a wreath:—the edge of a stone on the outside of a building.

**CORDON SANITAIRE**,\* (*kör-döng-sán-e-tár'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A line of troops posted on the frontiers of a country, in order to prevent communication of the inhabitants with those of a neighboring country, in which a pestilential disease prevails. *Boiste*.

**COR'DO-VÁN**, *n.* [*cordovan*, Fr.] Spanish leather, originally from Cordova; often called *cordovain*.

**COR'DU-RÖY**,\* *n.* A kind of fustian or thick cotton stuff, ribbed or corded. *W. Ency.*

**COR'DWAIN**, *n.* Spanish leather. *Spenser*. See *CORDOVAN*.

**COR'DWAIN-ER**, *n.* A shoemaker; a worker in cordovan.

**CORD-WOOD**, (-wúd) *n.* Wood piled up for fuel.

**CORE**, *n.* [*cor*, *L.*] The heart or inner part of any thing, particularly of fruit; the internal mould which forms a hollow in casting metals. *Grier*.

**CORE**,\* *v. a.* To take out the core of. *Green*.

**CO-RE'AN**,\* *n.* A native of Corea. — *a.* Belonging to Corea. *Earnshaw*.

**CORED**,\* (*kord*) *a.* Cured in a certain degree, as herring. *Smart*. Having the core taken out.

**CO-RE'GENT**, *n.* A joint regent or governor. *Wrazall*.

**CO-REL'A-TIVE**, *n.* See *CORRELATIVE*.

**CO-RE-ÖP'SIS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial American plant having a yellow flower. *Farm. Ency.*

**COR'ET**,\* *n.* A species of snail. *Goldsmith*.

**COR'F**,\* *n.* A coal measure of three bushels; a basket for coals; a temporary building. *Jamison*.

**COR'FÜE**,\* *n.* A native of Corfu. *Earnshaw*.

**CO-RI-A'CEOUS**, (*kö-re-ä'sh'us*) *a.* [*coriaceus*, *L.*] Leathery; consisting of leather; resembling leather. *Arbuthnot*.

**CO-RI-ÄN'DER**, *n.* [*coriandrum*, *L.*] A plant; a hot or spicy seed of the plant, used as a carminative.

**CO-RI-ÄN'DER-SEED**,\* *n.* The seed of the coriander. *Ash*.

**COR'IN**,\* *n.* A species of gazel. *Goldsmith*.

**COR'INTH**, *n.* An ancient city in Greece, noted, among other things, for fruits, architecture, and licentiousness; the original name of a fruit now called *currant*.

**CO-RIN'THI-ÄN**, *a.* Relating to Corinth:—noting the third order of Grecian architecture, the Doric and Ionic being the first and second:—licentious.

**CO-RIN'THI-ÄN**, *a.* A native of Corinth; a licentious person.

**CÖ-R'VAL**, *n.* & *v.* See *CORRIVAL*. *Bacon*.

**CÖRK**, *n.* [*körck*, D.] A kind of ferrous tree of Spain and Portugal, the bark of which is used for making stopples; the

bark of the tree; a stopple. — The hind part of a horse's shoe turned up to prevent his slipping; written also *calkin*, *calker*, and *cawker*.

**CÖRK**, *v. a.* [*i. CÖRKED*; *pp. CÖRKING, CÖRKED.*] To stop with corks. *Bp. Hall*. — To shoe a horse with sharp points, to wound with a point. *Jennings*. [*Provincial in England and used in the United States.*] See *CALK*.

**CÖRK'ING-PIN**, *n.* A pin of the largest size. *Swift*.

**CÖRK'SCREW**,\* (*körk'skrü*) *n.* A screw for drawing corks. *Wells*.

**CÖRK-TREE**,\* *n.* The tree of which the bark is cork. *P. Cyc.*

**CÖRK'Y**, *a.* Consisting of or resembling cork. *Shak.*

**CÖR'MQ-RANT**, *n.* [*cormoran*, Fr.] A voracious bird, the water-raven, that preys upon fish; a glutton.

**CÖR'MÜS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A solid, roundish, underground stem. *P. Cyc.*

**CÖRN**, *n.* The seeds which grow in ears, not in pods; such seeds as are made into bread; grain unprepared, particularly wheat; more comprehensively, all kinds of grain:—any minute particle:—an indurated, horny wart on the toe or foot. *g'g'* In *England*, it is applied to *wheat, barley*, and other small grains; in the *U. S.*, it is commonly used for *Indian corn* or *maize*; in *Scotland*, it is generally confined to *oats*. *Jamison*.

**CÖRN**, *v. a.* [*i. CÖRNE*; *pp. CÖRNING, CÖRNE*.] To salt moderately; to salt; to sprinkle with salt; to granulate.

**CÖR-NÄ'CEOUS**,\* (*kör-nä'sh'us*) *a.* Relating to the cornus or cornel shrub. *P. Cyc.*

**CÖRN'AGE**, *n.* [*cornage*, old Fr.] (*Law*) An ancient tenure of land, which obliged the landholder to give notice of an invasion by blowing a horn. *Blount*.

**†CÖR-NÄ-MÜTE**, *n.* A wind instrument; a cornmuse. *Drayton*.

**CÖRN-BIN**,\* *n.* A bin or box for holding corn. *Farm. Ency.*

**CÖRN-BIND**, *n.* Climbing buckwheat. *Grose*.

**CÖRN-BRASH**,\* *n.* A rubby stone forming a soil, celebrated in Wiltshire, England, for the growth of grain. *Brande*.

**CÖRN'CHAND-LER**, *n.* One who deals in corn.

**CÖRN-CRÄKE**,\* *n.* A bird with a shrill cry, that frequents cornfields; the land-rail.

**CÖRN-CRÖW-FOOT**,\* (-fü't) *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of ranunculus. *Booth*.

**CÖRN'CÖT-TER**, *n.* One who cuts or cures corns.

**CÖR'NE-Ä**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The transparent membrane, of a horny texture, which forms the anterior part of the eyeball.

**CÖRNED**,\* (*körnd*) *p. a.* Sprinkled with salt; granulated:—tipsy; drunk. *Grose*. [*Ludicrous.*]

**CÖRNED-BEEF**,\* (*körnd-bef'*) *n.* Beef moderately salted. *Smart*.

**CÖR'NEL**, *n.* [*cornillier*, *cornier*, Fr.] A shrub of very hard and durable wood. It is a species of dogwood, sometimes cultivated in gardens for the sake of its fruit, which is called *cornel* or *cornelian cherries*.

**CÖR'NEL-BER'RY**,\* *n.* Same as the *cornelian cherry*. *Booth*.

**CÖR-NÉL'ÄN**, *n.* See *CARNELIAN*.

**CÖR-NÉL'ÄN-TREE**, *n.* Another name for the *cornel*. See *CORNEL*.

**CÖR'NEL-TREE**,\* *n.* A kind of cherry-tree. *Ash*.

**CÖR'NE-MÜSE**, (*körnm'üz*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A bagpipe or shawm a cornamute. *Boyer*.

**CÖR'NE-ÖS**, *a.* [*cornues*, *L.*] Horny, resembling horn. *Browne*.

**CÖR'NER**, *n.* [*cornier*, Fr.] An angle; a secret or remote place; an extremity; utmost limit.

**†CÖR'NER-CÄP**,\* *n.* A main ornament. *Shak.*

**CÖR'NERED**, (*kör'nerd*) *a.* Having angles or corners.

**CÖR'NER-LESS**,\* *a.* Having no corner. *Donne*.

**CÖR'NER-STÖNE**, *n.* The stone that unites the two stones or walls at the corner; the principal stone. *Shak.*

**CÖR'NER-TÖÖTH**, *n.* One of the four teeth of a horse, between the middle teeth and the tusks.

**CÖR'NER-WISE**, *ad.* From corner to corner; diagonally.

**CÖR'NET**, *n.* [*cornette*, Fr.] A musical instrument; a sort of trumpet:—an officer of cavalry who bears the standard of a troop:—that part of a horse's foot that circularly surmounts the rest:—a blood-letting instrument; a fleam. — [A standard; a flag; a scarf; a head-dress. *Cotgrave*.]

**CÖR'NET-CY**, *n.* The commission or office of a cornet.

**CÖR'NET-ER**, *n.* A blower of the cornet. *Hakewill*.

**CÖR-NÉT'Y**,\* *n.* A method of riding, or a motion of a horse. *London*.

**CÖRN-FÄCTÖR**,\* *n.* One who deals in corn. *D. Mansfield*.

**CÖRN'FIELD**, *n.* A field where corn grows. *Shak.*

**CÖRN-FLÄG**, *n.* A perennial plant. *Miller*.

**CÖRN-FLOOR**, (-flör) *n.* A floor for storing corn.

**CÖRN-FLÖW-ER**, *n.* A flower which grows amongst corn.

**CÖRN-HÄP**, *n.* A heap or store of corn. *Bp. Hall*.

**CÖRN'NICE**, *n.* [*corniche*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) The upper great division of an entablature; the uppermost moulding of any

part of a building; as of a room, of a pediment, of a pedestal, &c.

**COR/NICE-RING**, *n.* (*Gunnery*) The next ring from the muzzle backwards. *Chambers.*

**COR/NICE-LE**, (*kör-ne-kl*) *n.* [*cornu*, L.] A little horn.

**COR/NIC/U-LATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting such plants as produce many distinct and horned pods; horned; shaped like a horn.

**COR/NIG/IC**, *a.* Making or producing horns. *Maunder.*

**COR/NI-FORM**,\* *a.* Having the shape of a horn. *Smart.*

**COR/NIG/ER-OUS**, *a.* [*corniger*, L.] Horned; having horns.

**COR/NING-HOUSE**, *n.* A place where powder is granulated.

**COR/NISH**, *n.* The people or dialect of Cornwall.

**COR/NISH**, *a.* Relating to Cornwall in England.

**COR/NIST**,\* *n.* A player on the cornet; a corneter. *Smart.*

**COR/N-LAND**, *n.* Land appropriated to corn.

**COR/N-LÖFT**, *n.* A granary. *Sherwood.*

**COR/N-MÄR/I-GOLD**, *n.* A perennial plant and flower.

**COR/N-MÄS-TER**, *n.* One who cultivates corn for sale. *Bacon.*

**COR/N-MER-CHANT**,\* *n.* One who deals in corn. *Tweedell.*

**COR/N-MET-ER**, *n.* One who measures corn.

**COR/N-MILL**, *n.* A mill for grinding corn. *Mortimer.*

**COR/N-MINT**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of mint. *Booth.*

**COR/N-MUSE**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A sort of Cornish pipe; corn-muse. *Crabb.*

**COR/N-PIPE**, *n.* A pipe made of a green stalk of corn. *Ticked.*

**COR/N-PÖP-PY**,\* *n.* A red poppy, called also *corn-rose*, *cap-rose*, *head-wark*, and *red-weed*; a troublesome weed in cornfields. *Farm. Ency.*

**COR/N-RÖCK-ET**, *n.* A plant.

**COR/N-RÖSE**, *n.* A species of poppy. See *COR/N-PÖP-PY*.

**COR/N-SÄL-AD**, *n.* A perennial succulent plant, cultivated for a salad.

**COR/N-STÖNE**,\* *n.* A provincial name for a red limestone. *Lyell.*

**COR/N-ÄM-MÖ/NIS**,\* *n.* A shell like a ram's horn. *Maunder.*

**COR/N-Ü-CÖ/P-I-A**, *n.* [L.] pl. *CORNUCOPÆ*. The horn of plenty; an ornament resembling a horn, from which issue leaves, flowers, fruits, &c.

**COR-NÜTE**,\* *v. a.* [*cornutus*, L.] To bestow horns; to cuckold. *Burton.*

**COR-NÜTE**,\* *a.* Horned; having horns. *Louden.*

**COR-NÜT/ED**, *a.* Grafted with horns; cuckolded. *L'Estrange.*

**COR-NÜTÖ**, *n.* A man with horns; a cuckold. *Shak.*

**COR-NÜTÖR**, *n.* A cuckold-maker. *Jordan.*

**COR/N-VÄN**,\* *n.* A machine for winnowing corn. *Pope.*

**COR/N-VI-Q-LÉT**, *n.* A species of campanula.

**COR/N-WÄIN**, *n.* A wagon loaded with corn. *Bp. Horsley.*

**COR/N-WEE/VIL**,\* (-wé'v) *n.* *Calandra granaria*, an insect very injurious to grain. *Farm. Ency.*

**COR/N-Y**, *a.* Horny; producing grain or corn; containing corn; granulated;—tipsy; drunk. *Brockett.* See *COR/NED*.

**COR/O-DY**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A claim on a religious house or monastery by the king, for the support of his chaplains or servants. *Crabb.*

**COR/O-L**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Corolla. *Corol*, the shortened form, is often used. *Smart.* See *COR/OLLA*.

**COR-ÖL/LÄ**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The innermost of the envelopes by which the organs of fructification of many flowers are covered; or the second of two envelopes that surround the stamen and pistil. *P. Cyc.*

**COR-ÖL-LÄ/CEOUS**,\* (*kör-öl-ä'shüs*) *a.* Relating to the corolla. *Smart.*

**COR-ÖL-LÄ-RY**, or **COR-ÖL/LÄ-RY**, [*kör'öl-lär-ä*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *kör-öl-lä-re*, *Bailey, Kenrick, Scott.*] *n.* [*corollarium*, L.] (*Math.*) A consequent truth, or a consequence drawn from a proposition already demonstrated. 37 Although the weight of authority is so decidedly in favor of placing the accent on the first syllable, yet the word is very often pronounced with the accent on the second syllable. See *CAPILLARY*.

**COR-O-MÄN/DEL-WOOD**,\* (-wüd) *n.* A beautiful brown wood. *W. Ency.*

**COR-Ö/NA**, *n.* [L.] pl. *CORONÆ*. A crown.—(*Arch.*) A large, flat member of the cornice, which crowns the entablature; drip. *Chambers.*—(*Bot.*) A combination of fertile and barren stamens into a disk. *P. Cyc.*

**COR-Ö/NAL**, or **CÖM/O-NAL**, [*kör-ö'näl*, *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; *kör'ö-näl*, *P. K. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A crown; a garland. *Spenser.*

**COR-Ö/NAL**, *a.* Belonging to the crown or the top of the head.

**COR-O-SÄ/MEN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The superior margin of a hoof, called in veterinary surgery the *cornet*. *Brande.*

**COR/O-SÄ-RY**, *a.* Relating to a crown; placed as a crown;

resembling a garland or wreath; noting certain vessels and ligaments.

**COR-O-NÄ/TION**, *n.* The act or ceremony of crowning sovereign; the pomp or assembly present at a coronation.

**COR/O-NEL**, *n.* [Sp.] A colonel. *Spenser.*

**COR/O-NER**, *n.* An officer whose duty is to inquire how any casual or violent death was occasioned.

**COR/O-NER** *n.* An inferior crown worn by the British nobility; an ornamental head-dress; something that surmounts.—(*Bot.*) An appendage of a corolla; a corona. *Brande.*

**COR-ÖN/I-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a crown. *Smart.*

**COR/O-NÜLE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The coronet or downy tuft of seeds. *Smart.*

**COR-PO-PHÖ/R-I-A**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Purgation; a purgative medicine. *Crabb.*

**COR/PO-RAL**, *n.* [*caporal*, Fr.] The lowest officer of in fantry; a naval officer of similar degree;—a communion cloth. See *CORPORALE*.

**COR/PO-RAL**, *a.* [*corpus*, L.] Relating to the body, as, "corporal punishment;" material; not spiritual.

**COR-PO-RÄ/LE**,\* *n.* [*corporale*, L.] A communion-cloth, used in the Romish church, being a piece of fine linen on which the elements are put; often written *corporal*.

**COR-PO-RÄL/I-TY**, *n.* Corpority. *Milton.* [R.]

**COR/PO-RÄL-LY**, *ad.* Bodily; in the body

**COR/PO-RÄS**, *n.* The old name of the communion-cloth. *Bale.*

**COR/PO-RÄTE**, *a.* United in a body or community; established by an act of incorporation; enabled to act in legal processes as an individual; general.

**COR/PO-RÄTE**, *v. n.* To unite; to incorporate. *More.*

**COR/PO-RÄTE-LY**, *ad.* In a corporate capacity.

**COR/PO-RÄTE-NESS**, *n.* State of a body corporate. *Bailey.*

**COR/PO-RÄ/TION**, *n.* An incorporated body, or body politic, created by law, and composed of individuals united under a common name, vested with the capacity of acting in several respects as an individual, particularly in granting and receiving property, and of suing and being sued.

**COR/PO-RÄ-TÖR**,\* *n.* A member of a corporation. *Blackstone.*

**COR/PO-RÄ-TÜRE**, *n.* The state of being embodied. *More.*

**COR/PO-RÄ-AL**, *a.* Having a body; material, not spiritual.

**COR/PO-RÄ-AL-IST**, *n.* A materialist. *Sherlock.*

**COR/PO-RÄ-L/I-TY**,\* *n.* State of being corporeal. *Perry.*

**COR/PO-RÄ-L-LY**, *ad.* In a bodily form or manner.

**COR/PO-RÄ-AL-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being corporeal. *Ash.*

**COR/PO-RÄ/I-TY**, *n.* The state of being corporeal, or of having a body; materiality. *Brownie.*

**COR/PO-RÄ-OUS**, *a.* Bodily; having a body. *Hammond.*

**COR/PO-RÄ-IF-I-CÄ/TION**, *n.* The act of giving body.

**COR/PO-RÄ-I-FY**, *v. a.* To embody. *Boyle.*

**COR/PO-SÄNT**, *n.* [*corpo santo*, It.] A volatile meteor, or ignis fatuus, sometimes seen, in dark nights, about the decks or rigging of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

**CORPES**, (*kör*) *n.* [*corps*, Fr.] pl. **CORPES**, (*körz*) A body of forces or troops.

**CORPES DE GARDE**, (*kör-de-gärd'*) *n.* [Fr.] See *COUNT OF GUARD*.

**CORPES DIPLOMATIQUE**,\* (*kör'dip-öl-mä-täk'*) [Fr.] A diplomatic body, or a body of foreign agents engaged in diplomacy. *P. Cyc.*

**CORPSE**, [*körps*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *körps* or *körps Ja.*] *n.* [*corps*, Fr.; *corpus*, L.] A dead body; a carcass or a corse.

**COR/PV-LENCE**, { *n.* [*corpulentia*, L.] State of being cor

**COR/PV-LÉN-CY**, { pulent; fleshiness; fatness.

**COR/PV-LÉNT**, *a.* Fleishy; fat; stout; lusty; bulky.

**COR/PV-SÄNCE**, *n.* Same as *corpulent*. *Shaw.*

**COR/PÜS-CLE**, *n.* [*corpusculum*, L.] A small body; an atom; a particle of matter.

**COR-PÜS/CV-LÄR**, *a.* Relating to or comprising corpuseles.

—*Corpuscular philosophy*, a system which proposes to account for natural phenomena by the motion, figure, &c. of the minute particles of matter.

**COR-PÜS-CV-LÄ/R-I-AN**, *a.* Corpusecular. *Boyle.* [R.]

**COR-PÜS-CV-LÄ/R-I-AN**, *n.* A corpusecular philosopher. *Ben-ley.*

**COR-PÜS-CV-LÄR/I-TY**,\* *n.* State of being corpusecular. *Ash.*

**COR/PÜS-DE-LYC/TI**,\* [L.] (*Lave*) The body of crime. *Hamilton.*

**COR/RA-CLE**, *n.* See *CORACLE*.

**COR-RÄDE**,\* *v. a.* [*corrado*, L.] To rub off; to scrape together. *Cockeram.*

**COR-RÄ/DI-ÄL**,\* *a.* Radiating from the same centre or point. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**COR-RÄ/DI-ÄTE**,\* *v. a.* To concentrate (light or rays) in one point. *Dublin Uni. Mag.*

**COR-RÄ/DI-Ä/TION**, *n.* [*con* and *radius*, L.] A conjunction or concentration of rays in one point. *Bacon.*

**COR-RECT**,\* *v. a.* [*corrigo*, *correctum*, L.] [i. *CORRECTED* pp. *CORRECTING*, *CORRECTED*.] To free from faults or errors.

ours; to amend; to take away faults; to rectify; to reclaim; to reform; to punish.

**COR-RECT'**, *a.* Free from faults; accurate; right; exact; strict; precise; faultless; punctual.

**COR-RECT'RY**, *p. a.* Made correct; amended; chastised.

**COR-REC'TION**, *n.* The act of correcting; state of being corrected; punishment; discipline; amendment; chastisement; reprehension.

**COR-REC'TION-AL**, *a.* Tending to correct; corrective.

*Month. Rev.*

**COR-REC'TION-ER**, *n.* One in a house of correction. *Shak.*

**COR-REC'TIVE**, *a.* Having the power to correct.

**COR-REC'TLY**, *ad.* In a correct manner; accurately.

**COR-REC'TNESS**, *n.* State of being correct; freedom from faults; exactness; justness; accuracy.

**COR-REC'TOR**, *n.* He or that which corrects.

**COR-REC'TORY**, *a.* Containing or making correction.

*Blackwood's Mag.*

**COR-RECTRESS**, *n.* A female who corrects. *Shafesbury.*

**COR-RECTOR**, *n.* [Sp.] A Spanish magistrate; a mayor.

**COR-RE-LATE'**, *v. n.* [*con* and *relatus*, L.] To have a reciprocal relation, as father and son. [R.]

**COR-RE-LATE**, *n.* Correlative. *South.* See **CORRELATIVE**.

**COR-RE-LATION**, *n.* Reciprocal relation. *Smart.*

**COR-RE-LATIVE**, *a.* Having a reciprocal relation, as father and son, or husband and wife; reciprocal.

**COR-RE-LATIVE**, *n.* He or that which stands in reciprocal relation. *Blackstone.*

**COR-RE-LATIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a correlative manner. *Hales.*

**COR-RE-LATIVE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being correlative.

**COR-RE-PETITION**, *n.* Objurcation; reproof. *Hammond.*

**COR-RE-SPOND'**, *v. n.* [*con* and *respondere*, L.] [*i.* CORRESPONDED; *pp.* CORRESPONDING, CORRESPONDED.] To suit; to answer; to keep up the interchange of letters; to hold correspondence.

**COR-RE-SPONDENCE**, *n.* Act of corresponding; relation; reciprocal adaptation; intercourse; interchange of letters or of civilities; letters interchanged.

**COR-RE-SPONDENCE-CY**, *n.* Same as *correspondence*.

**COR-RE-SPONDENT**, *a.* Suitable; adapted; fit; conformable; answerable to.

**COR-RE-SPONDENT**, *n.* One who corresponds; one who writes or interchanges letters.

**COR-RE-SPONDENT-LY**, *ad.* In a correspondent manner.

**COR-RE-SPONDING**, *p. a.* Answering or agreeing to; suiting; carrying on intercourse by letters. *Ash.*

**COR-RE-SPONDING-LY**, *ad.* In a corresponding manner.

**COR-RE-SPONSIVE**, *a.* Answerable. *Shak.* [R.]

**COR-RE-SPONDENT**, *n.* [Fr.] [*Port.*] A covert way. — (*Arch.*) An open passage or gallery leading to apartments independent of each other.

**COR-RE-SPONDENT**, *n. pl.* [L.] Words or things to be corrected. *Hamilton.*

**COR-RE-SPONDENT**, *n.* (*Med.*) A part of a medical prescription which corrects its operation. *Scudamore.*

**COR-RE-SPONDENT**, *a.* [*corrigere*, L.] Capable of being corrected or amended; disciplinable.

**COR-RIVAL**, *n.* A fellow-rival; competitor. *Spenser.*

**COR-RIVAL**, *a.* Contending. *Bp. Fleetwood.*

**COR-RIVAL**, *v. a. & n.* To vie with. *Fitzgeffry.*

**COR-RIVAL-TY**, *n.* Corrivality. *Bp. Hall.*

**COR-RIVAL-RY**, *n.* Competition; rivalry. *More.* [R.]

**COR-RIVALSHIP**, *n.* Opposition; rivalry. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**COR-RIVATE**, *v. a.* [*corrivo*, L.] To unite into one stream. *Burton.*

**COR-RIVATION**, *n.* The flowing of waters into one stream. *Burton.* [R.]

**COR-ROR-O-RANT**, *a.* Strengthening; confirming. *Bacon.*

**COR-ROR-O-RANT**, *n.* Something which serves to strengthen. *Chambers.*

**COR-ROR-O-RATE**, *v. a.* [*corroboro*, L.] [*i.* CORROBORATED; *pp.* CORROBORATING, CORROBORATED.] To confirm; to establish; to strengthen.

**COR-ROR-O-RATE**, *a.* Corroborated. *Bacon.*

**COR-ROR-O-RATED**, *p. a.* Strengthened; confirmed; established.

**COR-ROR-O-RATING**, *p. a.* Strengthening; confirming; establishing.

**COR-ROR-O-RATION**, *n.* Act of corroborating; confirmation.

**COR-ROR-O-RATIVE**, *n.* That which strengthens.

**COR-ROR-O-RATIVE**, *a.* Tending to confirm. *Warburton.*

**COR-ROR-O-RATORY**, *a.* Tending to strengthen; corroborative. *Lord Bathurst.*

**COR-RUDE**, *v. a.* [*corrode*, L.] [*i.* CORRODED; *pp.* CORRODING, CORRODED.] To eat away by degrees; to prey upon; to consume.

**COR-RU-ED**, *p. a.* Worm-eaten; eaten away; containing numerous little holes or cavities.

**COR-RUDENT**, *a.* Corroding; corrosive. *Bp. King.* [R.]

**COR-RUDENT**, *n.* That which corrodes. *Bp. King.*

**COR-RU-DI-ATE**, *v. a.* To corrode. *Sandys.*

**COR-RU-DI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being corrodible.

**COR-RU-DI-BLE**, *a.* Capable of corrosion. *Browne.*

**COR-RU-DING**, *p. a.* That corrodes; eating away; consuming.

**COR-RU-DY**, *n.* *Carew.* See *Corrody*.

**COR-RU-SI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Corrodibility. *Boyle.* [R.]

**COR-RU-SI-BLE**, *a.* Corrodible. See *Corrodible*.

**COR-RU-SI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Corrodibility. *Bailey.* [R.]

**COR-RU-SION**, (*kor-rú-zhun*) *n.* Act of corroding or eating state of being corroded, eaten, or worn away.

**COR-RU-SIVE**, *a.* Having the power of corroding or wearing away; corroding; consuming; vexing. — *Corrosiva sublimata*, (*Chem.*) An oxy muriate or bichloride of mercury, a very acid poison.

**COR-RU-SIVE**, *a.* A corroding substance. *Hooker.*

**COR-RU-SIVE**, *v. a.* To eat away, like a corrosive. *Bp. Hall.*

**COR-RU-SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a corrosive manner.

**COR-RU-SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of corroding; acrimony.

**COR-RU-SIV-I-TY**, *n.* State of being corrosive; corrosiveness. *Parks.* [R.]

**COR-RU-GANT**, *a.* Contracting into wrinkles.

**COR-RU-GATE**, *v. a.* [*corrugo*, L.] [*i.* CORRUGATED; *pp.* CORRUGATING, CORRUGATED.] To wrinkle or purse up. *Quincy.*

**COR-RU-GATE**, *a.* Contracted; wrinkled; rising and falling in parallel angles more or less acute.

**COR-RU-GATION**, *n.* Contraction into wrinkles. *Floyer.*

**COR-RU-GATOR**, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle that contracts & wrinkles the forehead. *Crabb.*

**COR-RU-GENT**, *a.* Contracting; as, the *corrugant* muscle.

**COR-RUPT**, *v. a.* [*corrumpo*, *corruptus*, L.] [*i.* CORRUPTED; *pp.* CORRUPTING, CORRUPTED.] To turn from a sound to a putrescent state; to putrefy; to deprave; to vitiate; to taint; to contaminate; to defile; to pollute; to adulterate; to destroy the integrity of; to bribe.

**COR-RUPT**, *v. n.* To become putrid; to lose purity.

**COR-RUPT**, *a.* Spoiled; tainted; unsound; putrid; vicious; depraved; wanting integrity.

**COR-RUPTED**, *p. a.* Made corrupt; tainted; vitiated.

**COR-RUPTER**, *n.* One who corrupts or taints.

**COR-RUPT-FUL**, *a.* Corrupting. *Spenser.*

**COR-RUPT-I-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Possibility to be corrupted.

**COR-RUPT-IBLE**, *a.* That may be corrupted; susceptible of corruption; liable to decay.

**COR-RUPT-IBLE-NESS**, *n.* Susceptibility of corruption.

**COR-RUPT-I-BLY**, *ad.* So as to be corrupted. *Shak.*

**COR-RUPTING**, *n.* The act of vitiating. *Bp. Taylor.*

**COR-RUPTING**, *p. a.* Making corrupt; vitiating; depraving.

**COR-RUPTION**, *n.* Act of corrupting; state of being corrupted; the destruction of form or mode of existence of a natural body; putrescence; depravation; wickedness; perversion of principles: — matter or pus in a sore. — (*Law*) The taint derived to a man and his issue by treason or felony; an act done to pervert justice; bribery.

**COR-RUPTION-IST**, *n.* A defender of corruption. *West Ren.*

**COR-RUPTIVE**, *a.* Having the quality of tainting or corrupting.

**COR-RUPTLESS**, *a.* Insusceptible of corruption. *Dryden.*

**COR-RUPT-LY**, *ad.* In a corrupt manner; viciously.

**COR-RUPTNESS**, *n.* Putrescence; vice.

**COR-RUPTRESS**, *n.* She who corrupts. *Cotgrave.*

**COR-SAC**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of fox found in Tartary.

*Booth.*

**COR-SAGE**, *n.* [Fr.] The waist: — a part of female dress. *Surenne.*

**COR-SAIR**, (*kör-sär*) *n.* [*corsaire*, It.] A pirate; the vessel of a pirate or corsair. — Used in the south of Europe.

**CORSE**, or **CORSE**, [*körs*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; *körs*, K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [*cors*, *corse*, old Fr.] A dead body; a carcass. — A poetical word for *corpse*.

**CORSE-LET**, (*körs-let*) *n.* [*corselet*, Fr.] Light armor for the fore part of the body.

**CORSE-LET**, *v. a.* To encircle, as with a corselet. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**CORSE-PRESENT**, *n.* (*Law*) A mortuary. *Blackstone.*

**COR-SET**, *n.* [Fr.] An article of dress worn round the body; a woman's bodice or stays.

**COR-SI-CAN**, *n.* A native of Corsica. *Boswell.*

**COR-SI-CAN**, *a.* Relating to Corsica. *Murray.*

**COR-SUED**, *n.* (*Law*) The bread of execration, or ordeal mouthful, formerly used by an accused person, who wished, in swallowing it, that it might destroy him, if guilty. *Blackstone.*

**COR-TEGE**, (*kör-tész*) *n.* [Fr.] A train of attendants.

**COR-TEGE**, [*kör-tész*, Ja. K.; *kör-tész*, Sm.] *n. pl.* [Sp.] The states or legislative body of Spain, composed of nobility, clergy, and representatives of cities: — also of Portugal.

**COR-TÈX**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **COR-TI-CÈS**. The outer bark; *cod* or *Bentley*.

**COR-TI-CAL**, *a.* [*cortex*, L.] Barky; belonging to the rind.

**COR-TI-CATED**, *a.* Resembling the bark of a tree. *Browne.*

**COR-TI-CI-FER-OUS**, *a.* Producing bark. *Smart.*

**COR TIC'Í-FÓRM,\* a.** In the form of, or like, bark. *Smart.*  
**COR TIC'Í-ÓSE,\* a.** Full of bark. *Bailey. [R.]*  
**COR TIC'Í-CER,\* n.** A species of polyep. *Brande*  
**COR TÍE,\* n. [It.] (Arch.)** An open, quadrangular or curved area in a dwelling-house, surrounded by the buildings of the house itself. *Brande.*  
**CO-RÚN'DUM,\* n. (Min.)** A crystallized or massive mineral, of extreme hardness, and of a reddish color, composed of nearly pure alumina. *Brande.*  
**CO-RÚS'CANT,\* a. [coruscus, L.]** Glittering by flashes; flashing; gleaming; shining.  
**CO-RÚS'CATE,\* v. n. [i. CORUSCATED; pp. CORUSCATING, CORUSCATED.]** To glitter; to flash. *Greenhill.*  
**COR-US-CÁ-TION,\* n.** A flash; quick vibration of light.  
**CORVE,\* n.** A sort of wagon used in coal-mines. *Scriven.*  
**COR-VÉE,\* n. [Fr.] (Feudal law)** The obligation to perform certain services, as the repair of roads, &c., for a sovereign or feudal lord. *Brande.*  
**COR-VÉTÉ,\* n. [Fr.]** An advice-boat; a sloop-of-war having less than twenty guns. *Surenne.*  
**COR-VÉT'ÍO,\* n. [corvetta, It.]** The curvet. *Peacham.*  
**CORVINE,\* a.** Relating to a crow or raven. *Asb.*  
**COR'VO-RANT,\* n.** A voracious bird of the pelican tribe, commonly called the cormorant. *Crabb.*  
**COR'VUS,\* n. [L.]** A crow or raven; a constellation. — (*MIL.*) An engine with a hook like a crow's beak. *Hamilton.*  
**COR-Y-BÁN'TÍ-ÁTE,\* (kór-e-bán'sh'e-át) v. n.** To sleep with the eyes open; to act the part of a lunatic. *Asb.*  
**COR-Y-BÁN'TÍO,\* a.** Madly agitated or inflamed, like the Corybantes, or priests of Cybele. *Cudworth.*  
**'COR-Y-DÁ'LE-A,\* n. (Chem.)** An alkaline principle from the *Corydalis tuberosa*. *Brande.*  
**COR'YMB,\* n. [corymbus, L.] (Bot.)** A form of inflorescence approaching very nearly to a raceme; an umbel with a lengthened axis; a compounded discous flower, such as the daisy or common marigold. *P. Cyc.*  
**CO-RÝM'BÍ-ÁTE,\* a.** Decked with ivy berries. *Crabb.*  
**CO-RÝM'BÍ-ÁT-ED,\* a.** Garnished with ivy berries. *Quincy.*  
**CO-RÝM-BÍ-FER-OUS,\* a.** Bearing clusters or corymbs. *Quincy.*  
**CO-RÝM-BÓSE,\* a.** Relating to or like a corymb. *P. Cyc.*  
**CO-RÝM'BOUS,\* a.** Same as corymbos. *Smart.*  
**'CO-RÝM'BU'LOUS,\* a.** Having little corymbs. *Smart.*  
**CO-RÝM'BUS,\* n. [L.] (Bot.)** See *CORYMB.*  
**COR-Y-PHÉ'NA,\* n. (Ich.)** A fish of the spinous kind. *Hill.*  
**COR-Y-PHÉ'US,\* (kór-e-phé'us) n. [coryphaeus, L.] pl. L. COR-Y-PHÉ'Í; Eng. COR-Y-PHÉ'US-ES.** The leader of the ancient dramatic chorus; a leader; a chief. *South.*  
**CO-RÝ'ZA,\* n. [κόρυζα.] (Med.)** A copious running from the nose. *Brande.*  
**COS-CÍN'O-MÁN-CÝ,\* n. [κόσκινον and μαντρία.]** Divination by a sieve. *Chambers.*  
**CO-SÉ'CANT,\* [kó-sé'kant, Ja. K. Sm.; kó-sék'ant, P.] n.** The secant of the complement of an angle or arc.  
**COS'EN,\* (kúz'zn) v. a.** See *COZEN.*  
**COS'EN-AGE,\* or COS'IN-AGE,\* n. (Law)** An ancient writ for the right heir against the intruder. *Blackstone.*  
**COS'EN-ING,\* n. (Law)** Any thing done deceitfully. *Crabb.*  
**COS'EY,\* a.** Snug; warm; comfortable; easy. *Brockett.*  
**COS'EY,\* a.** Social; talkative; chatty. *Dickens.*  
**COS'EY-LÝ,\* ad.** In a cosy manner. *J. Doddridge Humphreys.*  
**COSH'FER-ING,\* n. (Law)** A prerogative, which some lords of manors had, to sleep and feast with their retinue at the houses of their tenants. *Crabb.*  
**†CÓ'SH'ER,\* (kó'sher) n.** A butcher; a tailor. *Shak.*  
**CO-SÍO-NÍF'Í-CA-TÍVE,\* a.** Signifying the same. *Cockeram.*  
**COS'SINE,\* n.** The sine of the complement of an angle or arc.  
**CO-SMÉT'IC,\* n. [κοσμητικός.]** A wash to remove freckles and pimples, and to improve or beautify the skin.  
**CO-SMÉT'IC,\* a.** Increasing beauty; beautifying. *Pope.*  
**COS'MÍC,\* a.** Same as *cosmical*. *Geol. Tracts.*  
**COS'MÍ-CAL,\* (kóz'mé-kál) a. [κόσμος.]** Relating to the world; rising or setting with the sun, as opposed to *acronyical*.  
**COS'MÍ-CAL-LÝ,\* ad.** With the sun: not acronyically.  
**COS'MÓG'O-NAL,\* a.** Relating to cosmogony. *Ed. Rev.*  
**COS'MÓG'O-NÍST,\* n.** One versed in cosmogony.  
**COS'MÓG'O-NÝ,\* n. [κόσμος and οὐρανός.]** The science that treats of the origin of the world or the universe. See *COSMOLOGY.*  
**COS'MÓG'RA-PHER,\* n.** One versed in cosmography.  
**COS'MÓG'RA-FÍ-CAL,\* a.** Relating to cosmography. *Selden.*  
**COS'MÓG'RA-FÍ-CAL-LÝ,\* ad.** In a cosmographical manner.  
**COS'MÓG'RA-PHY,\* (kóz-móg'ra-fé) n. [κόσμος and γράφω.]** The science or art of describing the world, including astronomy, geography, and geology.  
**COS'MO-LÁBE,\* n.** An instrument to measure distances. *Francis.*  
**'COS-MÓL'A-TRÝ,\* n.** The worship paid to the world and its parts by some pagans. *Cudworth.*

**COS'MO-LÓG'Í-CAL,\* a.** Relating to cosmology. *Smart*  
**COS-MÓL'O-GÍST,\* n.** One who is versed in cosmology. *Lyell.*  
**COS-MÓL'O-GÝ,\* n.** The doctrine of, or a treatise on, the world or universe, its structure, and its parts. *Lyell.*  
**COS-MÓM'E-TRÝ,\* n.** The art of measuring the world [the world. *Hallywell.*]  
**COS'MO-PLÁS'TIC,\* a. [κόσμος and πλαστικός.]** Forming  
**COS-MO-PÓL'Í-TÁN,\* n.** A cosmopolite. *Morre.*  
**COS-MO-PÓL'Í-TÁN-ÍSM,\* n.** Cosmopolitism. *Ed. Rev.*  
**COS-MÓP'O-LÍTE,\* n. [κόσμος and πολίτης.]** A citizen of the world. *Honell.*  
**COS-MO-PO-LÍT'Í-CAL,\* a.** Belonging to or like a cosmopolite. *Hakluyt.*  
**COS-MÓP'O-LÍ-TÍSM,\* n.** The qualities or principles of a cosmopolite. *Coleridge.*  
**COS-MO-RÁ'MA,\* n. [κόσμος and ράμα.]** A species of picturesque exhibition of the world, or portions of it, consisting of a number of drawings laid horizontally round a semicircular table, and reflected by mirrors; an oil painting seen through a magnifying-glass. *Francis.*  
**COS-MO-RÁM'IC,\* a.** Relating to a cosmorama. *Hamilton.*  
**COS'S,\* n.** A measure of distance in India, about a mile and a half in length, but varying in different parts. *Maucom.*  
**COS'SACK,\* n.** One of the military people, skilful as horsemen, who inhabit some parts of the Russian empire bordering on the river Don, &c.  
**COS'SART,\* n.** Same as *cosset*. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**COS'SÉT,\* n. [casiccio, It.]** A lamb brought up without the dam; a pet lamb; a pet.  
**COS'SÉT,\* v. a.** To fondle; to make a pet of. *Forby.*  
**†CÓ'SÍC,\* a. [cosa, It.]** Relating to algebra. *Bp. Hall.*  
**||COST,\* (kóst or káust; [kóst, S. W. P. F. Ja. Sm.; káust, J. K. Wb. Nares.] n. [kost, D.]** That which is paid for any thing; price; charge; expense; loss; luxury. — (*Law*) pl. Expenses of a lawsuit.  
**||COST,\* v. a. [couster, old Fr.] [i. cost; pp. COSTING, COST.]** To be bought for; to be had at the price of.  
**†CÓST,\* n. [costa, L.]** A rib, or side. *B. Jonson.* [*Cya*  
**CÓST'Á,\* n. [L., a rib.] (Bot.)** The midrib of a leaf. *P*  
**†CÓST'AGE,\* n.** Cost; expense. *Chaucer.*  
**CÓST'AL,\* a.** Belonging to the ribs. *Brownie.*  
**CÓST'ARD,\* n. [†A head. Shak.]** A large, round apple.  
**CÓST'ARD-MÓNG'ER,\* n.** A seller of apples and fruit. *Burton.*  
**CÓST'ATE,\* a.** Having ribs or lines. *Brande.*  
**CÓST'ÁT-ED,\* a.** Encircled with ribs. *Hill.*  
**CÓST'ER-MÓNG'ER,\* n.** Same as *costard-monger*. *Fotherby*  
**COSTÍE,\* n. (West Indies)** The offspring of a white and a fustie. *Hodgson.*  
**CÓSTÍVE,\* a. [constipatus, L.]** Constipated or bound in the body; close; restraining; confined; impermeable.  
**CÓSTÍVE-LÝ,\* ad.** In a costive manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**CÓSTÍVE-NESS,\* n.** The state of being costive.  
**||COST'LESS,\* a.** Costing nothing. *Barrow.* See *COST.*  
**CÓST'LI-NESS,\* n.** State of being costly.  
**||CÓST'LY,\* a.** Expensive; dear; of great price.  
**CÓST'MA-RÝ,\* n. [costus, L.]** A perennial, odoriferous plant a kind of tansy.  
**†CÓS'TREL,\* n.** A bottle. *Skinner.*  
**COS-TÚME,\* n. [costume, Fr.]** Style of dress; characteristic dress. — (*Painting and Sculpture*) The adaptation of the dress, and whole detail of a picture, to character, time, and place.  
**CÓSTÚMED,\* (kós'túmd) a.** Wearing a costume. *Ed. Rev*  
**†CÓST'V-OUS,\* a.** Costly. *Bale.*  
**CO-SÚF'FER-ER,\* n.** A fellow-sufferer. *Wycherly.*  
**†CÓ-SÚ-PREME,\* n.** A partaker of supremacy. *Shak.*  
**CÓ'SÝ,\* a.** Snug; chatty. *Smart.* See *COS'EY.*  
**COT,\* }** at the end of the names of places, come generally  
**COTE,\* }** from the Saxon *cot*, a cottage. *Gibson.*  
**COAT,\* n.** A small house; a cottage; a dovecot; a small bed; a cradle; a hammock: — a cotquean: — a cade-lamb. *Groae.* [*†A small boat. Spenser.*]  
**CO-TÁB'V-LÁTE,\* v. a.** See *CONTABULATE.*  
**CO-TÁN'GENT,\* n.** The tangent of the complement of an angle or arc.  
**CÓTE,\* n.** A cottage; a sheepcot. See *COT.*  
**†CÓTE,\* v. a.** To leave behind; to overpass. *Chapman.*  
**†CÓTE,\* v. a.** See *QUOTE*, which was formerly written *cote*.  
**CO-TÉM'PO-RÁ-RÝ,\* n. & a.** See *CONTEMPORARY.*  
**CO-TÉN'ANT,\* n.** A tenant in common. *Smart.*  
**CO-TE-RÍE,\* (kó-te-ré) [kó-te-ré, W. J. Ja.; kó-te-ré, K.; kót-e-ré, Sm.] n. [Fr.]** A friendly or fashionable association; a club; a society.  
**CÓT'GARE,\* n.** Refuse, clotted wool. *Crabb.*  
**CÓ'THÓN,\* n.** A quay, dock, or wharf. *Dr. Shaw.*  
**CO-THÚR'NATE,\* or CO-THÚR'NAT-ED,\* a.** Having buskins. *Todd.*  
**CO-THÚR'NUS,\* n. [L.] pl. COTHURNI.** A sort of ancient buskin. *Hamilton.*  
**CO-TÍC'V-LÁR,\* a.** Relating to or like whetstones. *Smart.*

**by TÍ'DAL,\*** *a.* Noting lines on the surface of the ocean, throughout which high water takes place at the same instant of time. *Phil. Trans.*

**CU-TÍ'LQŃ,** (kq-tíl'yon) [kq-tíl'yan, *P. F. E. Ja.*; kq-tíl-yōng, *W. Sm.*] *n.* [*colliton*, *Fr.*] A brisk, lively dance, usually for eight persons; the tune played with it.

**COT'LĀND,** *n.* Land appendant to a cottage.

**COT'QUEAN,** (kōt'kwēn) *n.* A man who busies himself with affairs properly belonging to women. *Shak.*

**†COT-QUEAN'I-TY,\*** *n.* Behavior of a cotquean. *B. Jenson.*

**COTS'WOLD,** *n.* Sheepcots in an open country; whence the large tract of downs called *Cotswold Hills*, in Gloucestershire.

**COT'TA,\*** *n.* A sort of measure used for measuring cowries, of which it holds 12,000. *Crabb.*

**COT'TA-BŮS,\*** *n.* [*L.*] An ancient game or amusement, which consisted in throwing wine from cups into little basins. *Brande.*

**COT'TAGE,** *n.* A hut; a cot; a small house; a house of one story.

**COT'TAGED,** (kōt'tajd) *a.* Having cottages. *Collins.*

**†COT'TAGE-LY,\*** *a.* Rustic; like a cottage. *Bp. Taylor.*

**COT'TA-GER,** *n.* One who lives in a cottage. — (*Law*) One who lives rent-free on a common.

**COT'TER,** *n.* One who inhabits a cottage. *Burns.*

**COT'TER,\*** *n.* A wedge-shaped piece of iron or wood used for fastening. *Tanner.*

**†COT'TI-ER,\*** *n.* Same as *cotter*. *Bp. Hall.*

**COT'TON,** (kōt'tn) *n.* [*coton*, *Fr.*] The downy substance growing in the pods of the cotton plant or shrub; a species of vegetable wool; cloth made of cotton.

**COT'TON,** (kōt'tn) *a.* Made of or consisting of cotton.

**COT'TON,** (kōt'tn) *v. n.* To rise with a nap; to cement; to unite with. *Swift.*

**COT'TON-GIN,\*** *n.* A machine for cleansing cotton. *Whitney.*

**COT'TON-GRASS,\*** *n.* A plant having woolly tufts. *Booth.*

**COT'TON-MĀN-V-FĀC'TO-RY,\*** *n.* A cotton-mill. *Gent. Mag.*

**COT'TON-MILL,\*** *n.* A mill for manufacturing cotton cloths and stuffs. *Peel.*

**†COT'TON-ŮS,** (kōt'tn-ŭs) *a.* Like cotton. *Evelyn.*

**COT'TON-PĀNT,\*** *n.* A plant of several varieties, which produces cotton, of the genus *gossypium*. *P. Cyc.*

**COT'TON-THIS'TLE,\*** (kōt'tn-this'sl) *n.* A tall, fine-flow-ering, biennial plant. *Booth.*

**COT'TON-WOOD,\*** (kōt'tn-wūd') *n.* A tree resembling the poplar. *P. Cyc.*

**COT'TON-WOOL,\*** (kōt'tn-wāl') *n.* A term sometimes applied to cotton. *Gent. Mag.*

**COT'TON-Y,** (kōt'tn-g) *a.* Full of cotton; downy.

**COT'TREL,\*** *n.* A trammel to hang a pot on over the fire. *Crabb.*

**COT'UN-NITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral having acicular crystals. *Dana.*

**COT'Y-LĀ,** *n.* [kōt'ylān.] An ancient liquid measure. — (*Anat.*) A hollow, particularly the cavity of a bone which receives the end of another.

**COT'Y-LE,** *n.* Same as *cotyli*.

**COT'Y-LĒ'DŃ,\*** [kōt-e-lē'dŃ, *Sm. P. Cyc. Brande, Wb.*; kq-tíl-e-dŃ, *Crabb, Scudamore*.] *n.* [kōt'ylān.] (*Bot.*) The seminal leaf of a plant, or the lobe that nourishes the seed of a plant. — (*Anat.*) A cup-shaped, vascular production of the chorion in ruminants. *Brande.*

**COT'Y-LĒD'O-NOŮS,\*** *a.* Having a seed-lobe. *P. Cyc.*

**CO-TĒL'I-FŌRM,\*** *a.* Having a rotate figure with an erect limb. *Brande.*

**CŮCH,** *v. n.* [*coucher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* COUGHED; *pp.* COUCHING, COUCHED.] To lie down; to recline on the knees; to stoop, or bend down.

**CŮCH,** *v. a.* To lay down; to bed; to hide; to include. — (*Med.*) To depress a cataract, or filmy humor, obstructing vision, so as to leave the lens free from it.

**CŮCH,** *n.* A seat of repose; a bed; — a layer or heap of barley prepared for malting; a malting-floor: — a coating or laying of any adhesive substance on wood, plaster, canvas, &c., to overcome porosity.

**CŮCH'AN-CY,\*** *n.* (*Law*) Act of repose by lying down. *Burrows.*

**CŮCH'ANT,** *a.* (*Her.*) Lying down; squatting. — (*Law*) *Levant and couchant*, with regard to beasts, signifies one complete day and night.

**CŮCH'ĒĒ,** (kō'shē) *n.* [*Fr.*] A word opposed to *leeve*; bedtime, or visits received about bedtime. *Dryden.*

**CŮCH'ER,** *n.* One who couches; a register-book in monasteries. — (*Law*) A factor resident in a place while trading.

**CŮCH'FĒL-LŌW,** *n.* A bedfellow. *Shak.*

**CŮCH'GRĀSS,** *n.* A perennial, creeping grass, called also *creeping wheat-grass*, *dog-grass*, and *knot-grass*.

**CŮCH'ING,** *n.* The act of bending. — (*Med.*) The operation of removing a cataract from the eye.

**CŮ-DEĒ,\*** *n.* [*Fr.*] A measure taken from the elbow to the hand. *Crabb.*

**COUGH,** (kōf or kauf) [kōf, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; kauf,

*J. Wb. Nares.*] *n.* A convulsive effort of the lungs, with noise, to get rid of phlegm or other matter.

**COUGH,** (kōf) *v. n.* [*i.* COUGHED; *pp.* COUGHING, COUGHED.] To have the lungs convulsed; to make the noise of a cough.

**COUGH,** (kōf) *v. a.* To eject by a cough. *Wiseman.*

**COUGH'ER,** (kōf'er) *n.* One who coughs.

**CŮH'AGE,** (kōd'aj) *n.* An Indian bean, the pods of which sting like a nettle: — written also *cowitch* and *cowage*.

**CŮL,\*** *n.* A tub or vessel with two ears. *Crabb* See *CŮWT*.

**CŮLD,** (kād) *i.* from *Can.* Was able. See *CAN.*

**CŮL'STĀFF,\*** *n.* *Crabb* See *CŮLSTĀFF*.

**CŮL'TER,** (kōl'ter) *n.* See *CŮLTER*.

**CŮL'TER-NĒB,\*** *n.* A name of the bird puffin. *Goldsmith.*

**CŮM'AR-INE,\*** *n.* A crystalline, odoriferous principle extracted from the tonka bean, the seed of the *coumarouns odorata*. *Brande.*

**CŮN'CIL,** *n.* [*concilium*, *L.*] An assembly met for deliberation or to give advice; a body of councillors whose duty it is to advise a sovereign or chief magistrate on affairs of government; a body of divines, or of clergymen and laymen, assembled to give advice, or to deliberate and act on some matter of religion; an assembly; a diet; a convocation; a convention.

**CŮN'CIL-BŌARD,** (kōn'sil-bōrd) *n.* Council-table, where matters of state are deliberated. *Clarendon.*

**CŮN'CIL-CHAM'BER,\*** *n.* An apartment occupied by a council, or appropriated to deliberations on government. *Milton.*

**†CŮN'CIL-IST,\*** *n.* A member of a council; an adviser. *Milton.*

**CŮN'CIL-LŌR,\*** *n.* A member of a council; one who gives advice in relation to public affairs. *Brande.* *g* This word is very often confounded, in its orthography, with *counselors*, a lawyer, or one who gives counsel to individuals.

**CŮN'CIL-MĀN,\*** *n.* A member of a city common council. *Gent. Mag.* [*Fenton.*]

**CŮN'CIL-PRŌP,\*** *a.* Disregarding or opposing advice.

**CŮN'CIL-TĀ-BĒL,** *n.* A council-board. *Milton.*

**†CŮ-ŮN-DE-R-STĀND'ING,** *n.* Mutual understanding. *Howell.*

**†CŮ-Y-NITE,** (kō-yu-nit') *v. a.* To unite. *Morre.*

**CŮN'SĒL,** *n.* [*consilium*, *L.*; *conseil*, *Fr.*] Advice; direction; instruction; consultation; deliberation; prudence; secrecy. — A counsellor, or the counsellors, advocates, or lawyers, collectively, who plead a cause.

**CŮN'SĒL,** *v. a.* [*conseiller*, *Fr.*] [*i.* COUNSELLLED; *pp.* COUNSELLING, COUNSELLED.] To give advice to; to advise.

**CŮN'SĒL-LĀ-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be counselled.

**CŮN'SĒL-LŌR,** *n.* [*conseiller*, *Fr.*] One who counsels; one who pleads in a court of law; a barrister; a member of a council; a councillor. See *COUNCILLOR*.

**CŮN'SĒL-LŌR-SHIP,** *n.* The office of a counsellor. *Bacon.*

**CŮN'SĒL-KEĒP'ER,** *n.* One who keeps a secret. *Shak.*

**CŮN'SĒL-KEĒP'ING,** *a.* That preserves secrecy.

**CŮNT,** *v. a.* [*compter*, old *Fr.*] [*i.* COUNTED; *pp.* COUNTING, COUNTED.] To number; to tell; to reckon; to compute; to rate; to estimate; to calculate; to esteem; to account; to impute to.

**CŮNT,** *v. n.* To found an account or scheme; with *upon*.

**CŮNT,** *n.* [*compte*, *Fr.*] Number; reckoning; number summed; estimation; account. — (*Law*) A charge in an indictment, or a declaration in pleading.

**CŮNT,** *n.* [*comte*, *Fr.*] A title of nobility, on the continent of Europe, esteemed equivalent to *earl*.

**CŮNT'A-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be numbered. *Spenser*

**CŮN'TĒ-NĀNCE,** *n.* [*contenance*, *Fr.*] Exterior appearance of the face or visage; the form of the face; air; look; patronage; support; encouragement.

**CŮN'TĒ-NĀNCE,** *v. a.* [*i.* COUNTEANCED; *pp.* COUNTEANCING, COUNTEANCED.] To support; to encourage; to favor; to patronize; to sanction.

**CŮN'TĒ-NĀN-CĒR,** *n.* One who countenances.

**CŮN'TĒR,** *n.* One who counts; an imitation of a piece of money, used as a means of counting; the table of a shop on which money is counted; the breast of a horse; a prison in London.

**CŮN'TĒR,** *ad.* [*contra*, *L.*] Contrary to; in a wrong way — It is often used in composition, and signifies *against*, in opposition.

**CŮN'TĒR-ĀCT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* COUNTERACTED; *pp.* COUNTERACTING, COUNTERACTED.] To hinder by contrary action; to act against; to oppose.

**CŮN'TĒR-ĀCT'ION,** *n.* Opposite agency or action.

**CŮN'TĒR-ĀCT-IVE,\*** *a.* Having an opposite action. *Maunder.*

**CŮN'TĒR-AP-PRŌACH'**, *n.* (*Fort.*) A trench leading from the covered way of a besieged fortress, at some point of either flank of the ground upon which the works of the besiegers are formed, and extending to any convenient distance towards the country. *P. Cyc.*

**CŮN'TĒR-ĀT-TRĀCT'ION,** *n.* Opposite attraction.

**CŮN'TĒR-BĀL'ANCE,** *v. a.* [*i.* COUNTERBALANCED; *pp.* COUNTERBALANCING, COUNTERBALANCED.] To weigh against; to equiponderate. *Boyle.*

**CŪN'TER-BĀL-ANCE**, *n.* Opposite or equivalent power.  
**CŪN'TER-BŌND**, *n.* A bond to save harmless one who as given a bond to another; a counter-surety.  
**CŪN'TER-BUFF**, *v. a.* To repel or strike back. *Dryden.*  
**CŪN'TER-BUFF**, *n.* A blow or stroke producing a recoil.  
**CŪN'TER-CĀST**, *n.* A trick; delusive contrivance. *Spenser.*  
**CŪN'TER-CĀST-ER**, *n.* A reckoner, in contempt. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TER-CHĀNGE**, *n.* Exchange; reciprocation. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TER-CHĀNGE**, *v. a.* To exchange. *J. Hall.*  
**CŪN'TER-CHĀRGĒ**, *n.* An opposite charge. *Baxter.*  
**CŪN'TER-CHĀRM**, *n.* That which breaks a charm. *Scott.*  
**CŪN'TER-CHĀRM**, *v. a.* To destroy enchantment. *Falkland.*  
**CŪN'TER-CHECK**, *v. a.* To oppose; to check. *Drayton.*  
**CŪN'TER-CHECK**, *n.* A stop; rebuke. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TER-CŪR-RENT**, *n.* Running in an opposite way. *Smart.*  
**CŪN'TER-CŪR-RENT**, *n.* An opposite current. *Smart.*  
**CŪN'TER-DIS-TINC'TION**, *n.* Contradistinction. *Mora.*  
**CŪN'TER-DRAW**, *v. a.* [i. COUNTERDREW; pp. COUNTERDRAWING, COUNTERDRAWN.] To trace the lines of a drawing through transparent paper.  
**CŪN'TER-ĒV'Ī-DENCE**, *n.* Opposite evidence.  
**CŪN'TER-FĀIS-ANCE**, *n.* See COUNTERFEISANCE.  
**CŪN'TER-FĒLT**, (kŭn'ter-fit) *v. a.* [i. COUNTERFAIRE, Fr.] [i. COUNTERFEITED; pp. COUNTERFEITING, COUNTERFEITED.] To copy with an intent to pass the copy for an original; to feign; to forge; to imitate.  
**CŪN'TER-FĒLT**, (kŭn'ter-fit) *v. n.* To feign. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TER-FĒLT**, *n.* Forged; fictitious; feigned; dissembled; fallacious; fraudulent; spurious; supposititious; false.  
**CŪN'TER-FĒLT**, *n.* An impostor; a copy intended to be passed off for an original; a forgery; a copy.  
**CŪN'TER-FĒLT-ER**, *n.* One who counterfeits; a forger.  
**CŪN'TER-FĒLT-LY**, *ad.* Falsely; fictitiously. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TER-FĒLT-NESS**, *n.* The state of being counterfeit.  
**CŪN'TER-FĒL'MENT**, *n.* A contrary ferment. *Addison.*  
**CŪN'TER-FĒ'SANCE**, *n.* [i. COUNTERFAISANCE, Fr.] Forgery. *Spenser.*  
**CŪN'TER-FĒSS'URE**, (kŭn'ter-fish'yur) *n.* See CONTRAFISSURE.  
**CŪN'TER-FŌRCE**, *n.* A force that counteracts. *Coleridge.*  
**CŪN'TER-FŌRT**, *n.* (Fort.) A buttress or pier built against, and in right angles to, a wall, to strengthen it; pillars supporting walls.  
**CŪN'TER-GĀGE**, *n.* A method to measure the joints by transferring the breadth of a mortise to the place of the tenon.  
**CŪN'TER-GUĀRD**, (-gārd) *n.* (Fort.) A small rampart with a parapet and ditch to cover some part of the body of a place.  
**CŪN'TER-IN-FLU-ENCE**, *v. a.* To hinder by contrary influence.  
**CŪN'TER-LĪBRĀ'TION**, *n.* See LIBRATION.  
**CŪN'TER-LIGHT**, (kŭn'ter-lit) *n.* A light destroying the advantageous effect of another light.  
**CŪN'TER-MĀND**, *v. a.* [i. COUNTERMANDER, Fr.] [i. COUNTERMANDED; pp. COUNTERMANDING, COUNTERMANDED.] To order the contrary to what was ordered before; to revoke a command.  
**CŪN'TER-MĀND**, *n.* A change or repeal of a former order.  
**CŪN'TER-MĀND'A-BLE**, *n.* That may be countermanded. *Bacon.*  
**CŪN'TER-MĀRCH**, *v. n.* To march back.  
**CŪN'TER-MĀRCH**, *n.* A retrograde march.  
**CŪN'TER-MĀRK**, *n.* A second or third mark on a bale of goods consigned to different owners; the mark of the London goldsmiths' company; a second mark or stamp on a coin or medal.  
**CŪN'TER-MĀRK**, *v. a.* To place a countermark; to hollow a horse's teeth, to conceal his age.  
**CŪN'TER-MINE**, *n.* (Fort.) A mine or trench formed to frustrate the use of one made by an enemy.  
**CŪN'TER-MINE**, *v. a.* To defeat by counter-working.  
**CŪN'TER-MŌTION**, *n.* Contrary motion. *Digby.*  
**CŪN'TER-MŌVE'MENT**, *n.* An opposite movement.  
**CŪN'TER-MŪRE**, *n.* [i. CONTRAMUR, Fr.] A wall built behind another wall, to supply its place. See CONTRAMURE.  
**CŪN'TER-MŪRE**, *v. a.* To fortify with a countermure.  
**CŪN'TER-NĀT'U-RAL**, *n.* Contrary to nature. *Harvey. [R.]*  
**CŪN'TER-NOISE**, *n.* A noise overpowering another.  
**CŪN'TER-ŌPENING**, *n.* A vent on the contrary side.  
**CŪN'TER-PĀCE**, *n.* Contrary step or measure. *Swift.*  
**CŪN'TER-PĀNE**, *n.* [i. CONTRAPTE, Fr.] A coverlet for a bed. [i. A counterpart. *B. Jonson.*]  
**CŪN'TER-PĀRT**, *n.* The correspondent part. — (Mus.) A part opposite to another. — (Law) A duplicate or copy of an indenture or deed.  
**CŪN'TER-PĒ-TITION**, *n.* A petition against another.  
**CŪN'TER-PĒ-TITION**, (kŭn'ter-pē-tish'vū) *v. n.* To petition against another petition.  
**CŪN'TER-PLĒA**, *n.* (Law) A replication. *Conwell.*

**CŪN'TER-PLĒAD**, *v. a.* To contradict; to deny. *Masder.*  
**CŪN'TER-PLŌT**, *v. a.* [i. COUNTERPLOTTED; pp. COUNTERPLOTTING, COUNTERPLOTTED.] To oppose one plot by another.  
**CŪN'TER-PLŌT**, *n.* A plot formed to defeat a plot.  
**CŪN'TER-PLŌT'TING**, *n.* The act of opposing. *South.*  
**CŪN'TER-POINT**, *n.* [i. CONTRAPPOINT, It.] A counterpoint, an opposite point. — (Mus.) The setting of point to point or the noting of the parts in such order that each note shall correspond with those that are to harmonize with it in the other parts; the modern science or art of harmony.  
**CŪN'TER-POISE**, *v. a.* [i. COUNTERPOISED; pp. COUNTERPOISING, COUNTERPOISED.] To counterbalance; to act against with equal power.  
**CŪN'TER-POISE**, *n.* Equivalence of weight or power.  
**CŪN'TER-PŌT'SON**, (-zū) *n.* Antidote to poison.  
**CŪN'TER-PŌN'DER-ATE**, *v. a.* To counterbalance; to weigh against. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CŪN'TER-PRACTICE**, *n.* Practice in opposition.  
**CŪN'TER-PRĒS'SURE**, (-prēsh'ur) *n.* Opposite force.  
**CŪN'TER-PROJ'ECT**, *n.* An opposite project. *Swift.*  
**CŪN'TER-PRŌÖF**, *n.* (Engraving) An impression obtained from another impression while it is yet wet from a copperplate, in which the design is in the same direction as in the plate itself. *Brande.*  
**CŪN'TER-PROVE**, *v. a.* To take a counterproof from; to take off a design in black lead, or red chalk, through the rolling press, on another piece of paper, both being moistened with a sponge. *Chambers.*  
**CŪN'TER-RĒV-Ō-LŪ'TION**, *n.* A revolution succeeding another and opposite to it.  
**CŪN'TER-RĒV-Ō-LŪ'TION-A-RY**, *n.* Acting against a preceding revolution. *Williams.*  
**CŪN'TER-RĒV-Ō-LŪ'TION-IST**, *n.* A subverter of a revolution. *Williams.*  
**CŪN'TER-ROL**, *v. a.* See CONTROL.  
**CŪN'TER-ROL'MENT**, *n.* A counter account. *Bacon.*  
**CŪN'TER-RŌUND**, *n.* (Mil.) A body of officers going to visit and inspect the rounds or sentinels. *Chambers.*  
**CŪN'TER-SĀ'LĪ-ENT**, *n.* (Her.) Leaping from each other, or contrariwise. *Crabb.*  
**CŪN'TER-SCARP**, *n.* See COUNTERSCARP.  
**CŪN'TER-SCARP**, *n.* (Fort.) That side of the ditch which is next to the enemy's camp; the covered way that suits mounts it.  
**CŪN'TER-SCŪF'FLE**, *n.* Conflict; contest. *Howitt.*  
**CŪN'TER-SEĀL**, *v. a.* To seal together with others. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TER-SE-CŪRE**, *v. a.* To render more secure by corresponding means. *Burke.*  
**CŪN'TER-SENSE**, *n.* Opposite meaning. *Howell.*  
**CŪN'TER-SIGN**, (kŭn'ter-sin') *v. a.* [i. COUNTERSIGNED; pp. COUNTERSIGNING, COUNTERSIGNED.] To sign what has already been signed by a superior.  
**CŪN'TER-SIGN**, (kŭn'ter-sin) *n.* A military watchword. — (Diplomacy) The signature of a public officer to the charter of a king, prelate, &c., by way of certificate.  
**CŪN'TER-SIG-NAL**, *n.* (Naval.) A responsive signal.  
**CŪN'TER-SINK**, *v. a.* (Mech.) To take off the edge round a hole, in order to let in the head of a screw nail so that it may not project. *Grier.*  
**CŪN'TER-SINK**, *n.* One cavity corresponding in position and size with another. *Tanner.*  
**CŪN'TER-SNĀRL**, *n.* Snarl in opposition. *Burton.*  
**CŪN'TER-STĀT'UTE**, *n.* A contradictory ordinance. *Milton.*  
**CŪN'TER-STĒP**, *n.* An opposite step or procedure. *Mead.*  
**CŪN'TER-STROKE**, *n.* A stroke returned. *Spenser.*  
**CŪN'TER-SŪRE'TY**, (kŭn'ter-shŭr'tē) *n.* A counter bond to a surety. *Shewood.*  
**CŪN'TER-SWĀY**, *n.* An opposite influence. *Milton.*  
**CŪN'TER-TĀL-LY**, *n.* A corresponding tally.  
**CŪN'TER-TASTE**, *n.* False taste. *Shenstone.*  
**CŪN'TER-TENŌN**, *n.* (Mus.) One of the mean or middle parts of music; high tenor.  
**CŪN'TER-TIDE**, *n.* Contrary tide. *Dryden.*  
**CŪN'TER-TIME**, *n.* [i. CONTRATEMPUS, Fr.] The resistance of a horse to his proper paces; — defence; opposition.  
**CŪN'TER-TURN**, *n.* The height or denouement of a play.  
**CŪN'TER-VĀIL**, *v. a.* [i. CONTRA and valeo, L.] [i. COUNTERVAILED; pp. COUNTERVAILING, COUNTERVAILED.] To be equivalent to; to act against equally.  
**CŪN'TER-VĀIL**, *n.* Equal weight or value. *South.*  
**CŪN'TER-VIEW**, (-vū) *n.* An opposite view; opposition contrast. *Swift.*  
**CŪN'TER-VŌTE**, *v. a.* To oppose; to outvote. *Scott.*  
**CŪN'TER-WEIGH**, (-wā) *v. n.* To weigh against. *Ascham.*  
**CŪN'TER-WEIGHT**, (-wāt) *n.* A weight in the opposite scale. *Goldsmith.*  
**CŪN'TER-WHĒEL**, *v. a.* (Mil.) To move backwards and forwards.  
**CŪN'TER-WIND**, *n.* Contrary wind.  
**CŪN'TER-WORK**, (-wŭrk) *v. a.* [i. COUNTERWROUGHT or COUNTERWORKED; pp. COUNTERWORKING, COUNTER-



BOUGHT or COUNTERWORKED.] To counteract. *B. Jonson.*  
**COUNT'ESS**, *n.* [*comtesse*, Fr.] The lady of a count; the lady or wife of an earl of Great Britain or Ireland.  
**COUNT'ING-HOUSE**, *n.* A room for mercantile accounts.  
**COUNT'ING-ROOM**, *n.* A room in which merchants and tradesmen keep their accounts and transact business. *Raker.*  
**COUNT'ING-TABLE**, *n.* A table for casting accounts. *Johnson.*  
**COUNT'LESS**, *a.* Not to be counted; innumerable.  
**COUNT'RIE**, (*kūn'trē*), (*kūn'trē-fid*) *a.* Rustic; rural; rude.  
**COUNT'RIE**, *v. a.* To conform to the country; to make rustic. *Lloyd.*  
**COUNT'RY**, (*kūn'trē*) *n.* [*contrée*, Fr.] A large tract of land; a region; one's residence or native land; rural parts, opposed to town or city.  
**COUNT'RY**, (*kūn'trē*) *a.* Rustic; rural; rude; uncivil.  
**COUNT'RY-DANCE**, (*kūn'trē-dāns*) *n.* A dance in opposite lines; — also written *contra-dance*. See *CONTRA-DANCE*.  
**COUNT'RY-FOOTING**, (*fūt*) *n.* A rural dance. *Shak.*  
**COUNT'RY-GENTLEMAN**, *n.* A gentleman resident in the country. *Addison.*  
**COUNT'RY-MAN**, (*kūn'trē-mān*) *n.* One born in the same country; a compatriot; an inhabitant of the country; a rustic; a farmer; a peasant; a swain.  
**COUNT'RY-SEAT**, *n.* A rural mansion or residence. *Johnson.*  
**COUNT'RY-WOMAN**, (*kūn'trē-wōm*) *n.* *pl.* COUNTRYWOMEN. A woman born in the same country; a woman of the country. *Ch. Ob.*  
**COUNT'Y**, *n.* [*comté*, Fr.] A shire; a circuit; a district or division of a state or kingdom, in some place whereof courts are held; a district for courts.  
**COUNT'Y-COURT**, *n.* A court limited to a county.  
**COUNT'Y-PALATINE**, *n.* A county possessed of royal privileges. *Crabb.*  
**COUNT'Y-TOWN**, *n.* The capital town of a county, or one in which the county courts are held; a shire-town. *Johnson.*  
**COUP-DE-GRACE**, (*kō'dē-grās'*) *n.* [Fr.] The mercy-stroke: — the stroke that puts an end to the sufferings of one dying. *Macdonell.*  
**COUP-DE-MAIN**, (*kō'dē-māng'*) [*kō'dē-māng'*, *K.*; *kō'dā-māng'*, *Sm.*; *kō'dē-mān'*, *Mavor.*] *n.* [Fr.] A military expression, denoting an instantaneous, unexpected, and generally successful attack.  
**COUP-D'ÉCLAT**, (*kō-dāl'*) [*kō'dēl*, *K.*; *kō-dān'*, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] The first view of any thing; a slight view.  
**COUP-PEE'**, (*kō-pē'*) [*kō-pē'*, *S. W. P.*; *kō-pā'*, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*coupe*, Fr.] A motion in dancing. *Chambers.*  
**COUP'ING-GLASS**, *n.* See *CUPPING-GLASS*.  
**COUP'LE**, (*kūp'pl*) *n.* [*couple*, Fr.] Two; a brace; a pair; two things connected; a man and his wife.  
**COUP'LE**, (*kūp'pl*) *v. a.* [*i.* COUPLED; *pp.* COUPLING, COUPLED.] To chain together; to join; to marry; to join in wedlock.  
**COUP'LE**, (*kūp'pl*) *v. n.* To join in embraces; to unite.  
**COUP'LE-BEGGAR**, (*kūp'pl-bēg'gar*) *n.* One who makes it his business to marry beggars to each other. *Swift.*  
**COUP'LE-MENT**, (*kūp'pl-mēt*) *n.* Union; embrace. *Shak.*  
**COUP'LET**, (*kūp'lēt*) *n.* [Fr.] Two lines that rhyme; a pair.  
**COUPLING**, (*kūp'ling*) *n.* A junction; an embrace; that which connects. *Hale.*  
**COUPLING-BOX**, *n.* [*Mech.*] A strong piece of hollow iron for connecting shafts, and throwing machinery in and out of gear. *Grier.*  
**COUTON**, (*kō-pōng'*) *n.* [Fr.] A part of an instrument or certificate of interest. *Bouvier.*  
**COURAGE**, (*kūr'aj*) *n.* [*courage*, Fr.] That quality of the mind which resists danger; bravery; valor; intrepidity; fearlessness; boldness; fortitude.  
**COURAGE**, (*kūr'aj*) *v. a.* To encourage. *Huloet.*  
**COURAGEOUS**, (*kūr-rā'jus*) *a.* Brave; daring; valiant; bold; heroic; intrepid; fearless; gallant.  
**COURAGEOUSLY**, (*kūr-rā'jus-lē*) *ad.* Bravely; daringly.  
**COURAGEOUSNESS**, (*kūr-rā'jus-nēs*) *n.* Bravery.  
**COURANT**, (*kō-rānt'*) *n.* [Fr.] A nimble dance; a jig tune: — a title of a newspaper, from its quick spreading.  
**COURANT**, *n.* Same as *courant*. *Shak.*  
**COURB**, (*kōrb*) *v. n.* [*courber*, Fr.] To bend. *Shak.*  
**COURB**, (*kōrb*) *a.* Crooked. *Gower.* See *CORBE*.  
**COURIER**, (*kō'rēr*) [*kō'rēr*, *W. F.*; *kō-rēr'*, *J. Ja.*; *kō'r'er*, *S. E.*; *kō're-a*, *P.*; *kō'r'er*, *K.*; *kūr'c'er*, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] A messenger sent in haste; an express; a travelling attendant: — a newspaper. *Shak.*  
**COURSE**, (*kōrs*) *n.* [*cursus*, L.] A race; career; series; succession; order of succession; a way; route; passage; manner; conduct; method of life; progress; tilt; act of running in the lists; the ground on which a race is run; the track or line in which a ship sails; the sails by which the course is performed; the number of dishes set on a table at once. — [*Arch.*] A continued level range of stones or bricks of the same height. — *pl.* Menses. — *Of course*, by consequence; by settled rule.

**COURSE**, (*kōrs*) *v. a.* [*i.* COURSED; *pp.* COURSED, COURSED.] To hunt; to pursue.  
**COURSE**, (*kōrs*) *v. n.* To run; to rove about. *Shak.*  
**COURSE**, (*kōrs'er*) *n.* A swift horse; a racer; a hunter; — a large, long-legged bird.  
**COURS'ES**, *n. pl.* The menses; catamenia. *Crabb.*  
**COURS'Y**, (*kōrs'e*) *n.* [*Naut.*] A space or passage in a galley.  
**COURSING**, (*kōrs'ing*) *n.* The sport of hunting. *Bacon.*  
**COURT**, (*kōrt*) *n.* The palace or residence of a sovereign prince; the family and retinue of the sovereign of a prince: — a hall or place where justice is administered; the judge, judges, or presiding officers, of a court; a seat of justice: — a place inclosed in front of a house; a recess from a public street: — civility of manners; address; flattery; flattering attentions. — *Court of inquiry*, a military court invested with power to examine into the nature of any transaction or accusation against any officer or soldier. — *Court* is much used in composition; as, "court-dress."  
**COURT**, (*kōrt*) *v. a.* [*i.* COURTIED; *pp.* COURTING, COURTIED.] To pay court to; to woo; to solicit; to flatter.  
**COURT**, *v. n.* To act the courtier; to imitate the manners of the court. *Laud.*  
**COURT-A-MOURE**, *n.* A fashionable intrigue. *Milton.*  
**COURT-BARON**, *n.* A court incident to a manor. *Blackstone.*  
**COURT-BRED**, *a.* Bred at court. *Churchill.*  
**COURT-BREED'ING**, *n.* Education at court. *Milton.*  
**COURT-BUFFLE**, *n.* The title of a court. *Beaumont & F.*  
**COURT-CARD**, *n.* See *COURT-CARD*.  
**COURT-CHAPLAIN**, *n.* A king's chaplain. *Swift.*  
**COURT-CRAFT**, *n.* Political artifice. *Bolingbroke.*  
**COURT-CUPBOARD**, (*kōrt-kūb'burd*) *n.* The sideboard of ancient days. *Shak.*  
**COURT-DAY**, (*kōrt'dā*) *n.* The day on which a court sits.  
**COURT-DRESS**, *n.* The dress worn at court.  
**COURT-DRESS'ER**, *n.* A flatterer. *Locke.* [R.]  
**COURT-ELÉMENT**, *n.* Ability of courtiers. *Milton.*  
**COURT-ÉOUS**, (*kūr'tē-ūs* or *kōrt'yus*) [*kūr'chē-ūs*, *W. P.*; *kūr'chys*, *S.*; *kūr'tē-ūs*, *J. R.*; *kūr't'yus*, *F.*; *kōrt'yus*, *K. Sm.*; *kōrtē-ūs*, *Ja. Wb.*] *a.* [*courtois*, Fr.] Elegant; manners; polite; well-bred; civil; affable; respectful; complaisant.  
**COURT-ÉOUSLY**, *ad.* Respectfully; civilly.  
**COURT-ÉOUSNESS**, *n.* Civility; complaisance.  
**COURT'ER**, (*kōrt'er*) *n.* One who courts or woos.  
**COURT'ER-SAN**, (*kūr'tē-zān'*, *S. W. J. F. Sm.*; *kōrtē-zān'*, *E. Ja.*; *kūr'tē-zān'* or *kūr'tē-zān*, *P.*; *kōrtē-zān'* or *kūr'tē-zān'*, *K.*; *kūr'tē-zān*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*courtisane*, Fr.] A woman of the town; a prostitute.  
**COURT'ER-SANSHIP**, *n.* The character or practice of a courtesan. *Ec. Rev.*  
**COURT'ER-SY**, (*kūr'tē-se*) *n.* [*courtoisie*, Fr.] Elegance of manners; civility; complaisance. — (*Law*) A tenure, not of right, but by the favor of others. — *By courtesy*, not of right, but by indulgence.  
**COURT'ESY**, (*kūr'tē-se*) *n.* An act of civility or respect made by women and girls. [Often pronounced by the vulgar *kūr'che*. *Walker*. *Knowles*.]  
**COURT'ESY**, (*kūr'tē-se*) *v. n.* [*i.* COURTESIED; *pp.* COURTESYING, COURTESIED.] To make a courtesy. *Shak.*  
**COURT'ESY**, (*kūr'tē-se*) *v. a.* To treat with courtesy. *Sir R. Williams.*  
**COURT'FASHION**, (*fāsh'yun*) *n.* Fashion at court.  
**COURT'FAVOR**, *n.* Favor bestowed by princes.  
**COURT'FOOL**, *n.* A buffoon or jester, formerly kept by kings, nobles, &c., for amusement. *Booth.*  
**COURT'HAND**, (*kōrt'hānd*) *n.* The hand or manner of writing used in records and judicial proceedings. *Shak.*  
**COURT'IER**, (*kōrt'yer*) *n.* One who frequents courts; one who courts favor; a man of courtly manners.  
**COURT'IER-LIKE**, (*kōrt'yer-lik*) *a.* Resembling a courtier. *Jodrell.*  
**COURT'IER-Y**, *n.* Manners of a courtier. *B. Jonson.*  
**COUR'TINE**, *n.* See *CURTAIN*.  
**COURT-LADY**, *n.* A lady attendant at court.  
**COURT-LEET**, *n.* An English court of record, held once in the year, within a particular hundred, lordship, or manor, or before the steward of theleet. *Blackstone.*  
**COURT-LIFE**, *n.* The life led at court. *Wycherly.*  
**COURT-LIKE**, *a.* Polite; courtly. *Candem.*  
**COURT'LI-NESS**, *n.* Elegance of manners. *Digby.*  
**COURT'LING**, *n.* A hanger-on at a court. *B. Jonson.*  
**COURT'LY**, *a.* Relating to the court; elegant; polite.  
**COURT'LY**, *ad.* Elegantly. *Dryden.* [R.]  
**COURT-MANNERS**, *n. pl.* The manners of a court. *Herrick.*  
**COURT-MARSHAL**, *n.* *pl.* COURT-MARSHALS. One who acts as marshal at a court. *Qu. Rev.*  
**COURT-MARTIAL**, (*kōrt-māsh'āl*) *n.* *pl.* COURTS-MARTIAL. A court composed of military or naval officers, for the trial of offences against the laws of the service in the army or navy.



**COURT-OF-GUARD**, *n.* The guard-room of soldiers. *Shak.* They who compose the guard.  
**COURT-FAR-A-SITE**, \* *n.* A servile flatterer. *Milton.*  
**COURT-FAR-TY**, \* *n.* A party attached to the court. *Hume.*  
**COURT-PLASTER**, \* *n.* Silk coated on one side with an adhesive substance, and used to cover injuries upon the skin. *Ure.*  
**COURT-ROLL**, \* *n.* The records of a court. *Blackstone.*  
**COURT-SHIFT**, \* *n.* A political artifice. *Milton.*  
**COURTSHIP**, (*kört'ship*) *n.* Act of courting; the act or course of acts by which a woman is wooed for a wife.  
**COURT-YARD**, \* *n.* Enclosed ground adjacent to a house. *Mead.*  
**CUS-CUS-SÖV**, \* *n.* A preparation of food in Barbary. *Th. Campbell.*  
**CÖUS'IN**, (*küz'zn*) *n.* [*cousin*, Fr.] Any one collaterally related more remotely than a brother or sister; a kinsman.—The children of an uncle or aunt are first-cousins or cousins-german; the next generations are respectively second-cousins, and so on.—A title given by the king of England to a nobleman.—*Cousin-german*, (pl. *cousins-germans*), a first-cousin.  
**CÖUS'IN**, (*küz'zn*) *a.* Allied; kindred. *Chaucer.*  
**CÖUS'IN-STÖN**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) The crowning-stone of a pier. *Brande.*  
**COUZEAU**, (*kö-üz'*) *n.* [*Fr.*, a knife.] A hanger.  
**COÜTH**, (*köth*) *a.* Known. See *UCOUTH*.  
**COUZERATE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**COVE**, *n.* [*covum*, L.] A small creek or bay; a shelter; a cove.—(*Arch.*) A hollow or concave moulding; a recess; a concavity.  
**COVE**, *v. a.* To arch over; to shelter. *Swinburne.*  
**COV'E-NA-BLE**, *a.* [*convenable*, Fr.] Fit; suitable. *Wicliffe.*  
**COV'E-NA-BLY**, (*küv'e-nä-ble*) *ad.* Fitly; properly. *Archæology.*  
**COV'E-NÄNT**, (*küv'e-nänt*) *n.* [*covenant*, Fr.] A contract; the stipulations of a contract; a deed; a bargain; an agreement; a writing containing the terms of agreement.  
**COV'E-NÄNT**, *v. n.* [*i.* COVENANTED; *pp.* COVENANTING, COVENANTED.] To bargain; to agree with another on certain terms.  
**COV'E-NÄNT**, *v. a.* To contract; to stipulate. *Haggar.*  
**COV'E-NÄNT-BREÄK'ER**, \* *n.* One who violates a covenant. *Milton.*  
**COV'E-NÄNT-EE'**, \* *n.* (*Law*) The party covenanted with.  
**COV'E-NÄNT-ER**, \* *n.* One who makes a covenant.—In British history, it is applied to those who joined the "Solemn League and Covenant," in Scotland, against the High-Church party.  
**COV'E-NOUS**, *a.* Fraudulent. *Bacon.* See COVINOUS.  
**COV'ENT**, *n.* [*old Fr.*, *covent*, for *covent*.—*Covent Garden* is supposed to mean a garden that belonged to a convent.] A convent or monastery. *Bale.*  
**COV'EN-TRY-BLUE**, \* *n.* A bright, blue stuff. *B. Jonson.*  
**COVER**, (*küv'er*) *v. a.* [*couvrir*, Fr.] [*i.* COVERED; *pp.* COVERING, COVERED.] To lay or place over; to screen; to secrete; to overspread; to conceal; to hide; to shield; to shelter; to put on a hat or cap; to comprehend; to copulate.  
**COVER**, (*küv'er*) *n.* That which is laid over something else; a concealment; a screen; a veil; shelter; defence.  
**COVER-CHIEF**, \* *n.* A covering for the head. *Chaucer.*  
**COVER-CLE**, \* *n.* A lid or cover. *Sir T. Browne*, [R.]  
**COVERED-WÄY**, \* *n.* (*Fort.*) A road surrounding a fortified post along the side of the ditch which is opposite to the ramparts. *P. Cyc.* Written also *covert-way*.  
**COVER-ER**, \* *n.* He or that which covers.  
**COVER-ING**, \* *n.* A placing over; a cover; integument; tegument; dress; vesture.  
**COVER-LÉT**, (*küv'er-lét*) *n.* [*couverlet*, Fr.] The upper covering of a bed.  
**COVER-SHÄME**, \* *n.* Something to conceal infamy. *Dryden.*  
**COVER-SLÜT**, \* *n.* Something to hide sluttishness. *Burke.*  
**COVERT**, (*küv'ert*) *n.* A shelter; a defence; a thicket.  
**COVERT**, (*küv'ert*) *a.* Sheltered; covered; private; insidious.—(*Law*) Under protection, as a married woman.  
**COVERT-BÄR'ON**, \* *a.* (*Law*) Under the protection of a husband, as a married woman. *Blackstone.*  
**COVERT-LY**, (*küv'ert-lē*) *ad.* Secretly; privately; closely  
**COVERT-NÉSS**, \* *n.* Secrecy; privacy. *Bailey.*  
**COVER-TÜRE**, \* *n.* Shelter; defence. *Bacon.*—(*Law*) The legal state and condition of a married woman.  
**COVERT-WÄY**, \* *n.* (*Fort.*) A road or space of ground on the outside of a ditch—written also *covered-way*. See COVERED-WAY.  
**COVERT**, (*küv'et*) *v. a.* [*convoiter*, Fr.] [*i.* COVETED; *pp.* COVETING, COVETED.] To desire inordinately or unreasonably; to long for; to hanker after  
**COVERT**, (*küv'et*) *v. n.* To have a strong desire.  
**COVERT-A-BLE**, (*küv'et-ä-bl*) *a.* That may be coveted.  
**COVERT-ER**, \* *n.* One who covets. *Foster.*  
**COVERT-ING**, (*küv'et-ing*) *n.* Inordinate desire. *Shak.*  
**COVERT-ING-LY**, *ad.* Eagerly. *B. Jonson.*

**COV'ET-ISE**, (*küv'et-ise*) *n.* Avarice; covetousness. *Spenser.*  
**COV'E-TIVE-NÉSS**, \* *n.* (*Phren.*) Inordinate love of property; acquisitiveness. *Combe.*  
**COV'ET-ÜS**, (*küv'et-üs*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.* *küv'et-üs*, *S.*) *ad.* Inordinately desirous; avaricious; greedy; eager for gain. *Sc.* "In the pronunciation of this word and its compounds, Mr. Sheridan has adopted a vulgarity of which one could scarcely have suspected him but pronouncing *covetous* for *covetous* is not only a vulgarity, but contrary to analogy." *Walker.*  
**COV'ET-ÜS-LY**, (*küv'et-üs-lē*) *ad.* Avariciously; eagerly  
**COV'ET-ÜS-NÉSS**, \* *n.* Avarice; eagerness for gain.  
**COV'ERY**, (*küv'ē*) *n.* [*cower*, Fr.] A hatch or brood of birds a number of birds; a set; a company.  
**COV'IN**, (*küv'in*) [*küv'in*, *W. P. J. Ju. Sm.*; *kövin*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*covine*, Fr.] A fraudulent agreement between two or more to prejudice another.  
**COV'ING**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A projection in houses beyond the ground-plot.  
**COV'IN-ÜS**, \* *a.* Fraudulent; dishonest. *Bacon.*  
**CÖW**, *n.* [*coe*, D.] *pl.* COWS; anciently, KINE. The female of the bull, or of the bovine genus of animals;—the cow of a chimney. See COWL.  
**CÖW**, *v. a.* [*i.* COWED; *pp.* COWING, COWED.] To depress; to fear. *Shak.*  
**CÖW'ARD**, *n.* [*coward*, Fr.] One destitute of courage; a dastard; a poltroon.  
**CÖW'ARD**, *a.* Dastardly; timid; base. *Dryden.*  
**COV'ARD**, *v. a.* To make timorous or cowardly. *Shak.*  
**COV'ARD-ICE**, \* *n.* Pusillanimity; fear; timidity.  
**COV'ARD-IZE**, *v. a.* To render cowardly. *Scott.*  
**COV'ARD-LIKE**, \* *a.* Resembling a coward. *Bacon*, & *Fl.*  
**COV'ARD-LI-NÉSS**, \* *n.* Timidity; cowardice. *Bp. Hall.*  
**COV'ARD-LY**, \* *a.* Pusillanimous; fearful; mean.  
**COV'ARD-LY**, *ad.* Like a coward; meanly.  
**COV'ARD-ÜS**, \* *a.* Cowardly. *Barret.*  
**COV'ARD-SHIP**, \* *n.* The qualities of a coward. *Shak.*  
**CÖW'BÄNE**, \* *n.* A poisonous plant; the water-hemlock *Booth.*  
**CÖW'BRÄWL**, \* *n.* A Swiss song or tune. *Jodrell.*  
**CÖW'CALF**, \* (*kö'd'käf*) *n.* A female calf. *Booth.*  
**CÖW'ER**, *v. n.* [*i.* COWERED; *pp.* COWERING, COWERED.] To sink by bending the knees; to stoop; to bend down. *Bacon.*  
**COV'ER**, *v. a.* [*cower*, old Fr.] To cherish by care. *Spenser.*  
**COV'REED-ER**, \* *n.* One who feeds cows; a cow-herd *Booth.*  
**COV'HAGE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) See COUGHAGE.  
**CÖW'-HERD**, \* *n.* One who tends cows.  
**CÖW'HIDE**, \* *n.* The skin of a cow dressed for leather *Pope.*  
**CÖW'HÖÜSE**, \* *n.* A house for keeping cows. *W. Ency.*  
**CÖW'ISH**, \* *a.* Like a cow; timorous; fearful. *Shak.*  
**CÖW'ISH**, \* *n.* A plant and root found in the valley of the Oregon. The root resembles in taste the sweet potato *Farm. Ency.*  
**CÖW'ITCH**, \* *n.* See COUGHAGE.  
**CÖW'KEEP-ER**, \* *n.* One who keeps cows. *Broome.*  
**CÖW'KEEP'ING**, \* *n.* The business of keeping milch cows. *Farm. Ency.*  
**CÖWL**, (*köül*) *n.* A monk's hood; a cover for a chimney which turns with the wind; a wire cap covering the top of a locomotive engine. [*A vessel to carry water on a cow-staff.* *Wood.*]  
**CÖWLED**, (*köüld*) *a.* Wearing a cowl. *Shenstone.*  
**CÖW'-LÉECH**, \* *n.* One who cures distempers cows.  
**CÖW'-LÉECH**, *v. n.* To practise the curing of cows. *Mortimer.*  
**CÖW'LICK**, \* *n.* A reversed tuft of hair on the human forehead, so named from its resemblance to hair licked by a cow out of its natural position. *Forby.*  
**CÖW'LIKE**, \* *a.* Resembling a cow. *Pope.*  
**CÖW'L-STÄFF**, \* *n.* A staff on which a cowl or vessel is supported between two men. *Suckling.*  
**CÖW'MÄN**, \* *n.* A man who keeps or takes care of cows. *For. Qu. Rev.*  
**CÖW'NER**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) An arched part of a ship's stern. *Crabb.*  
**CÖW-ORK'**, \* (*kö-würk'*) *v. n.* To work jointly; to cooperate. *Goodwin.*  
**CÖW-ORK'ER**, (*kö-würk'er*) *n.* A fellow-laborer.  
**CÖW'PÄRS-LÉY**, \* *n.* An umbelliferous plant. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÖW'PÄRS-NIP**, \* *n.* A wild umbelliferous plant. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÖW'PÄÄ**, \* *n.* A kind of pea, cultivated instead of clover *Farm. Ency.*  
**CÖW'-PÖCK**, \* *n.* See Cow-Pox. *Walker.*  
**CÖW'-PÖX**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) The vaccine disease, a preservative against the small-pox. It is sometimes called *kine-pox*, *cow-pock*, and *kine-pock*. *Jenner.*  
**CÖW'QUAKE**, \* *n.* Quaking grass, a perennial plant *Crabb.*  
**CÖW'RAY**, \* *n.*; *pl.* CÖW'RIE. Small shells brought from the Maldives, which pass current as coin in Hindostan

and in extensive districts in Africa, 100 being equivalent to a penny. *Brande.*

**COW-SLIP**, *n.* A perennial plant which grows in wet grounds, a species of primrose.

**COWS-LONG-WORT**, (*-wür*) *n.* A species of mullein.

**COW-TREE** *n.* The galatodendrum, a large tree of South America, the sap of which resembles milk. *Phil. Mag.*

**COW-WHEED**, *n.* Cow-parsley; wild chevril.

**COW-WHEAT**, (*kôw'hwét*) *n.* A plant cultivated in some places for feeding cattle.

**COX-COMB**, (*kôks'kôm*) *n.* A comb resembling that of a cock, which licensed fools formerly wore in their caps. *Shak.*—A vain pretender; a fop; a plant. See *Cocks-comb*.

**COX-COMB-LY**, (*kôks'kôm-lé*) *a.* Foppish. *Congreve.*

**COX-COMB-RY**, (*kôks'kôm-ré*) *n.* Foppishness. *Qu. Ren.*

**COX-COM-I-CAL**, *a.* Foppish; conceited. [A low word.]

**COX-COM-I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a coxcomical manner. *Byron.*

**COX-COM-I-CAL-I-TY**, *n.* Foppishness; coxcomby. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*

**COÿ**, (*kôï*) *a.* [coy, old Fr.] Modest; shy; reserved; not accessible.

**COÿ**, *v. n.* To be reserved or inaccessible. *Shak.*

**COÿ**, *v. a.* To allure; to decoy. *Shak.*

**COÿ'SH**, *a.* Somewhat coy; modest. *Warner.*

**COÿ'LY**, *ad.* With reserve or shyness. *Chapman.*

**COÿ'NESS**, *n.* Reserve; shyness. *Walton.*

**COÿ'POÿ**,\* or **COÿ'Pÿ**,\* *n.* A rodent quadruped of South America, valued for its fur; called also *myopotamus*. *P. Cyc.*

**COÿ'STREL**, *n.* See *COISTREL*.

**CÔZ**, *n.* A cant word for *cousin*. *Shak.*

**COZ'EN**, (*kûz'zn*) *v. a.* [*i.* *COZENED*; *pp.* *COZENING*, *COZENED*.] To cheat; to trick. *Spenser.*

**COZ'EN-AGE**, (*kûz'zn-aj*) *n.* Fraud; deceit. *Shak.*

**COZ'EN-ER**, (*kûz'zn-ér*) *n.* A cheater; a defrauder.

**COZ'EY**,\* or **COZ'Y**,\* *a.* Coosey. *Smart.* See *COSEY*.

**COZ'IER**, (*kôz'zier*) *n.* See *COSEIER*.

**CRAB**, *n.* A shell fish:—a wild, sour apple; the tree producing it:—a peevish person:—a wooden engine with three claws for launching ships; a small portable crane used for raising materials, &c.:—a sign in the zodiac.

**CRAB**, *a.* Noting any sour or degenerate fruit. *Bp. Hall.*

**CRAB**, *v. a.* To sour; to render peevish. *Glanville.*

**CRAB'-P-LE**,\* *n.* A small and very sour apple. *P. Cyc.*

**CRAB'-BED**, *a.* Sour; peevish; morose; harsh; difficult.

**CRAB'-BED-LY**, *ad.* In a crabbed manner; peevishly.

**CRAB'-BED-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being crabbed; sourness of taste; asperity.

**CRAB'-BY**, *a.* Difficult; perplexing. *Marston. [R.]*

**CRAB'-CATCH-ER**,\* *n.* One who catches crabs. *Goldsmith.*

**CRAB'-COM-PÛT'ING**,\* *a.* Computing carefully. *Cowper.*

**CRAB'-ER**, *n.* The water-rat. *Walton.*

**CRAB'-GRASS**,\* *n.* A grass, called also *wire-grass* and *dog's-tail-grass*. *Farm. Ency.*

**CRAB'-LOÛSE**,\* *n.* A species of body-louse. *Crabb.*

**CRAB'-BÖ**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A genus of hymenopterous insects; the hornet. *Brande.*

**CRAB'S'-EYES**, (*kräbz'tz*) *n. pl.* Whitish bodies, produced by the crabs, and used in medicine. *Hill.*

**CRAB'-TREE**,\* *n.* A tree that produces crabs or crab-apples. *Shak.*

**CRACK**, *n.* [*crac* Fr.] A sudden disruption by which the parts are separated but a little way from each other; a narrow breach; a chink; a fissure; a sudden or sharp noise; sound of voice; a boast, or boaster:—a person cracked in intellect or reputation:—a breach of chastity; a prostitute. —Something to boast of; a boast. *Shak.*—A very short time. *Forþy.*

**CRACK**, *v. a.* [*i.* *CRACKED*; *pp.* *CRACKING*, *CRACKED*.] To break partially, or into chinks; to form small fissures; to split; to do any thing with quickness or smartness; to cause to sound sharply; to craze:—to boast of. [*Low.*]

**CRACK**, *v. n.* To burst; to open in chinks or fissures; to break partially; to fall to ruin; to utter a loud and sudden sound; to boast.

**CRACK**,\* *a.* Excellent; first-rate; having qualities to be proud of. *Didwin.* [Provincial and colloquial.]

**CRACK'-BRAINED** (*-bränd*) *a.* Crazy. *Howell.*

**CRACKED**,\* (*kräkt*) *p. a.* Broken; split; touched in the intellect. *Ash.*

**CRACK'-ER**, *n.* He or that which cracks; a boaster:—a fire-work; a charge of gunpowder done up in paper:—a hard biscuit.

**CRACK'-HEMP**, *n.* A person destined to the gallows. *Shak.*

**CRACK'-KLE**, (*kräkt'kl*) *v. n.* [*i.* *CRACKLED*; *pp.* *CRACKLING*, *CRACKLED*.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

**CRACK'-LING**, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

**CRACK'-NEL**, *n.* [*craquelin*, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or biscuit. *Spenser.*

**CRACK'-ROPE**, *n.* Same as *crack-hemp*.

**CRA'DLE**, (*krä'dl*) *n.* A movable bed: which infants are rocked; infancy or state of infancy:—a case for a broken limb:—a frame of timber for launching ships:—a frame added to a scythe for cutting grain.

**CRA'DLE**, (*krä'dl*) *v. a.* [*i.* *CRADLED*; *pp.* *CRADLING*, *CRA'DLED*.] To lay or rock in a cradle; to apply a cradle to mow with a cradle.

**CRA'DLE**, (*krä'dl*) *v. n.* To lodge as in a cradle. *Shak.*

**CRA'DLE-BABE**,\* *n.* A new-born infant. *Shak.*

**CRA'DLE-CLOTHES**, *n. pl.* Clothes for a cradle.

**CRA'DLE-SCYTHES**,\* *n.* A scythe with a frame so formed as to cut grain and lay it in a row. *Ash.*

**CRA'DLING**,\* *n.* Act of using a cradle. —(*Arch.*) The timber ribs in arched ceilings and coives to which the laths for plastering are nailed. *Brande.*

**CRAFT**, *n.* Manual art; trade; art; fraud; cunning; small vessels, which are generally used in trading.

**CRAPT**, *v. n.* To play tricks. *Shak.*

**CRAPT'-LY**, *ad.* In a crafty manner; artfully.

**CRAPT'-NESS**, *n.* Cunning; craft; fraud; deceit.

**CRAPTS'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **CRAPTS'MEN**. An artificer; a mechanic. *Spenser.*

**CRAPTS'MAN-TER**, *n.* A man skilled in his trade. *Shak.*

**CRAPT'-Y**, *a.* Cunning; artful; skilful; shrewd; sly.

**CRAG**, *n.* A rough, steep rock or point.—A provincial name in some parts of England for a deposit, as of gravel. *Lyell.* —[*The neck. Spenser.*]

**CRAG'-GED**, *a.* Full of rocky or rough prominences.

**CRAG'-GED-NESS**, *n.* State of being cragged.

**CRAG'-GI-NESS**, *n.* The state of being craggy. *Howell.*

**CRAG'-GY**, *a.* Rugged; full of crags.

**CRAG'-PIT**,\* *n.* A cavity in a rock. *Jodrell.*

**CRÄKE**, *n.* The corn-crake, a bird. —[*A boast. Spenser.*]

**CRÄKE**, *v. n.* To brag; to boast; to crack. *Spenser.*

**CRÄKE**, *v. a.* To utter boastingly. *Spenser.*

**CRÄKE'-BERRY**,\* *n.* The fruit of a heath or shrub grow-berry. *Booth.*

**CRÄKE'-ER**, *n.* A boaster. *Hulot.*

**CRÄM**, *v. a.* [*i.* *CRAMMED*; *pp.* *CRAMMING*, *CRAMMED*.] To stuff with more than can conveniently be held; to fill and press in.

**CRÄM**, *v. n.* To eat greedily or beyond satiety. *Pope.*

**CRÄM'-BO**, *n.* A play at which one gives a word, to which another finds a rhyme; a rhyme. *Swift.*

**CRÄMP**, *n.* [*krampe*, D.] A spasmodic and painful contraction of the limbs; a restriction:—a piece of iron bent at the ends to fasten two things together, called a *cramp-iron*.

**CRÄMP**, *a.* Difficult; knotty. *Goodman. [R.]*

**CRÄMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* *CRAMPED*; *pp.* *CRAMPING*, *CRAMPED*.] To pamp with spasms; to restrain; to confine; to hinder from expansion; to fasten with a cramp.

**CRÄMP'-FISH**, *n.* The torpedo. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**CRÄMP'-IR-ON**, (*krämp'i-rn*) *n.* See *CRAMP*.

**CRÄMP'-PIT**,\* *n.* The chape or piece of metal at the bottom of the scabbard of a sword. *Crabb.*

**CRÄM-PÖÖN**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **CRÄM-PÖÖNS**. Pieces of iron hooked at the end for drawing timber, stones, &c.; iron instruments fastened to the shoes to assist a storming party in climbing. *Francis.*

**CRÄ'NAGE**, *n.* [*cranagium*, low *L.*] (*Law*) A toll or mone paid for drawing goods out of vessels with a crane. *Cowel.*

**CRÄN'-BER-RY**, *n.* A red berry, of acid taste, much used as a sauce; the fruit of the *vaccinium oxycoccus*, which grows in boggy or wet meadows.

**CRÄN'-BER-RY-TÄRT**,\* *n.* A tart made of cranberries. *Booth.*

**CRÄNCH**, *v. a.* *B. Jonson.* See *CRÄUNCH*.

**CRÄNE**, *n.* A bird with a long beak; a species of heron:—a machine for raising or lowering heavy weights:—a bent pipe or siphon for drawing liquors out of a cask.

**CRÄNE'-FLY**, *n.* An insect, commonly called *father-long-legs*. *Booth.*

**CRÄNE'-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a crane. *H. More.*

**CRÄNE'S'-BILL**, *n.* A plant of several species; geranium:—a pair of pincers terminating in a point, used by surgeons.

**CRÄNG**,\* *n.* The carcass of a whale. *Back.*

**CRÄN'-GON**,\* *n.* [*krägy'n*.] (*Conch.*) A genus of macrouse crustaceans, including the common shrimp. *Brande.*

**CRÄN'-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to or like a cranium. *Dr. Morton.*

**CRÄN'-IG-NO-MY**,\* *n.* The doctrine that the characteristics of the mind may be known by the conformation of the skull. *Scudamore.*

**CRÄN'-IG-LOQ'-I-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to craniology. *Qu. Ren.*

**CRÄN'-IG-OL-Q-IST**,\* *n.* One versed in craniology. *Fo. Qu. Ren.*

**CRÄN'-IG-OL-Q-GY**, *n.* [*κρανιον* and *λόγος*.] The art of discovering the characters and faculties of men from the external form of the skull; phrenology. *Todd.*

**CRÄN'-IG-M'E-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring skulls. *Smart.*

**SKÄ-NI-ÖS-CQ-PF,\* n.** The art of examining skulls. *Hamm.*

**SKÄ-NI-ÖM,\* n. [L.]** The skull. *Wiseman.*

**SKÄNK, (kränk) n.** The end of an axis turned square down, and again turned square to the first turning down; a contrivance for changing circular into alternate motion; a turn in an axle with two angular elbows, the farthest part of which being joined to a piston or a saw, &c., moves it up and down when the axle goes round; — a hook that turns a bell-wire into and out of a corner; an iron or metal brace — a twisting or turning in speech; a sort of pun.

**SKÄNK, a.** Healthy; sprightly; lively; wry; distorted. — (*Naut.*) A ship is said to be *crank*, when loaded too much above, and liable to be overset; not stiff. *Howell.*

**SKÄNK, v. n.** To turn; to run in and out; to crankle. *Shak.*

**SKÄNK-BIRD,\* n.** Name of a very small woodpecker. *Booth.*

**SKÄNKLE, v. n.** To run in and out; to crinkle. *Drayton.*

**SKÄNKLE, v. a.** To break into bends or angles.

**SKÄNKLE, a.** A bend; a turn; crinkle.

**SKÄNKNESS, n.** Health: — liability to overset.

**SKÄNKY, a.** Sprightly; crank. *Todd.*

**SKÄNKIED, (kränk'd) a.** Full of chinks. *Shak.*

**SKÄNKNY, n. [crena, L.]** A chink; a fissure. *Bacon.*

**SKÄNKNY, a.** Pleasant; brisk; jovial. *Wilbraham. [Local.]*

**SKÄNK-O-MÄN-CY,\* n.** Divination by the cranium. *Diogenes.*

**SKÄNKTS, pl. [krantz, Ger.]** Garlands carried before the tier of a maiden, and hung over her grave. *Shak.*

**SKÄP,\* n.** Darnel: — buckwheat. *Farm. Ency. [Local.]*

**SKÄP, v.** To creep, Fr.] A species of gauze made of raw silk, usually dyed black, and often worn as a sign of mourning.

**SKÄP/LE, (kräp/pl) n. [krappeln, Ger.]** A claw. *Spenser.*

**SKÄP/NEL,\* n. [Naut.]** A hook or drag to draw up any thing from the bottom of the water. *Asb. See GRAPNEL.*

**SKÄP/ULA, n. [L.]** A surfeit; crapulence. *Cotton.*

**SKÄP/ULE,\* n.** A surfeit; crapula. *H. More.*

**SKÄP/U-LENCE, n.** Surfeit; sickness by intemperance. *Bailey. [R.]*

**SKÄP/U-LENT,\* a.** Surfeited; oppressed with surfeit. *Blount. [R.]*

**SKÄP/U-LOUS, a.** Drunken; surfeited; crapulent. *Bailey. Fo. Qu. Rev. [R.]*

**SKÄRE,\* n.** A small sea vessel; a cray. *Shak.*

**SKÄSE.** See *CREASE.*

**SKÄSH, v. n. [i. CRASHED; pp. CRASHING, CRASHED.]** To make a noise, as of things falling or breaking at once.

**SKÄSH, v. a.** To break or bruise; to crush.

**SKÄSH, n.** A noise, as of many things broken at once.

**SKÄSH'ING, n.** A violent complicated noise. *Zeph.*

**SKÄSIS, n. [κράσις, (Med.)]** A due mixture or temperature of the humors. — (*Gram.*) A contraction of two syllables into one.

**SKÄSS, a. [crassus, L.]** Gross; thick; coarse. *Brown.*

**SKÄSSA-MENT, n.** A clot of blood; the thick, red part of the blood, as distinct from the serum, or aqueous part.

**SKÄSSA-MEN'TUM,\* n. [L.] (Chem.)** A coagulated substance formed from blood; crassament. *Brande.*

**SKÄSS-TUDE, n.** Grossness; coarseness; thickness. *Bacon.*

**SKÄSS'NESS, n.** Grossness. *Glanville.*

**SKÄSS-TI-NÄTION, n. [cras, L.]** Delay. *Bailey.*

**SKÄTCH, n. [crêche, Fr.]** A rack for hay to feed cattle in.

**SKÄTCH, v. a.** To scratch. *Hulst.* See *SCRATCH.*

**SKÄTE, n.** A wicker pannier, or sort of hamper, used especially for crockery ware.

**SKÄTER, n. [L.]** A vent or aperture; the mouth or circular cavity at the summit of a volcano, from which matter is ejected.

**SKÄTER/I-FÖRM,\* a.** Shape. Like a goblet. *P. Cyc.*

**SKÄTUNCH, (kränch) v. a. [sch-rutschen, D.]** [i. CRAUNCHED; pp. CRAUNCHING, CRAUNCHED.] To crush with the teeth; to chew with violence and noise.

**SKÄ-VÄT,\* n. [cravate, Fr.]** A neckcloth; any thing worn about the neck.

**SKÄVE, v. a. [i. CRAVED; pp. CRAVING, CRAVED.]** To ask earnestly, submissively, or insatiably; to entreat; to long for; to beg; to desire strongly.

**SKÄ'VEN, (krä'vn) n.** A judicial trial in the ancient trial by battle, used by the party who yielded his cause: — a cock conquered and dispirited; a coward; a recreant.

**SKÄ'VEN, (krä'vn) a.** Cowardly; base. *Shak.*

**SKÄ'VEN, (krä'vn) v. a.** To make cowardly. *Shak.*

**SKÄV'ER, n.** One who craves. *Sherwood.*

**SKÄV'ING, n.** Unreasonable or strong desire. *South.*

**SKÄV'ING,\* p. a.** Desiring earnestly or unreasonably; longing for.

**SKÄV'ING-NESS, n.** The state of being craving. *Todd.*

**SKÄW, n. [kræ, Danish.]** The crop or first stomach of birds.

**SKÄW/FISH, n. [écrevisse, Fr.]** A crustaceous fish; the river lobster.

**SKÄWL, v. n. [krielen, D.]** [i. CRAWLED; pp. CRAWLING, CRAWLED.] To creep; to move as a worm; to move on the hands and knees; to move slowly.

**SKÄWL, n.** A pen or inclosure of hurdles for *1st* turtles; the well in a boat.

**SKÄWL'ER, n.** He or that which crawls; a creeper

**SKÄVY, or CRÄY'ER, n. [crayer, Fr.]** A small sea-vessel. *Shak.*

**SKÄY/FISH, n.** See *CRAWFISH.*

**SKÄY'ON, (krä'un) n. [Fr.]** A pencil of various kinds of different colors and substances; a colored cylinder used for drawing on paper; a drawing or design done with a pencil or crayon.

**SKÄY'ON,\* a.** Drawn by a pencil or crayon. *Jodrell.*

**SKÄY'ON,\* v. a.** To sketch or design, as with a crayon. *Burke.*

**SKÄZE, v. a. [écrazer, Fr.]** [i. CRAZED; pp. CRAZING, CRAZED.] To break; to crush; to crack; to make crazy; to impair the intellect. *Shak.*

**SKÄZE,\* n.** Insanity; craziness. *Blackwood's Mag. [R.]*

**SKÄZED,\* (kräzd) p. a.** Made crazy; impaired in intellect. *Act Gray.*

**SKÄZED-NESS, n.** State of being crazed. *Hoc'ier. [R]*

**SKÄZ'I-LY,\* ad.** In a crazy manner. *Bailey.*

**SKÄZ'I-NESS, n.** Imbecility; weakness; disorder of mind.

**SKÄZY, a.** Broken; decrepit. *Shak.* — Weak; feeble; out of order: — disordered in mind or intellect; insane.

**SKÄZY-BLE,\* a.** That may be created. *Watts.*

**SKÄZHT, (krät) n. [Irish]** Herds of cattle. *Danvers.*

**SKÄZHT, (krät) v. n.** To graze upon lands. *Danvers.*

**SKÄK, v. n. [criquer, old Fr.]** [i. CREAKED; pp. CREAKING, CREAKED.] To make a harsh, grating noise. *Dryden.*

**SKÄK,\* v. a.** To cause to make a harsh noise. *Shak.*

**SKÄK'ING, n.** A harsh noise. *Shak.*

**SKÄM, n. [kreima, Goth.]** The unctuous or oily part of milk, which collects on the surface; the best part of any thing. — *Cream of tartar, (Chem.)* A superhydrate of potash; a salt prepared from the lees of wine. *Crabb.*

**SKÄM, v. n. [i. CREAMED; pp. CREAMING, CREAMED.]** To gather on the surface, as cream. *Shak.*

**SKÄM, v. a.** To skim off the cream or best part.

**SKÄM-BÖWL,\* n.** A bowl for cream. *B. Jonson.*

**SKÄM-CHËËSE,\* n.** Cheese made partly of cream. *Asb.*

**SKÄM-CÖLT-ÖRED,\* (-yrd) a.** Resembling the color of cream. *Goldsmith.*

**SKÄM-FÄCED, (-fäst) a.** Pale; cowardly. *Shak.*

**SKÄM-FRUIT,\* n.** An eatable fruit found at Sierra Leone. *P. Cyc.*

**SKÄM-PITCH-ER,\* n.** A vessel for cream. *Sumner.*

**SKÄM-PÖT,\* n.** A pot for cream. *Child.*

**SKÄM-SLICE,\* n.** A sort of wooden knife, 12 or 14 inches long. *Farm. Ency.*

**SKÄM'Y, a.** Having the nature of cream; like cream

**SKÄ'ANCE, n. [Fr.] (Falconry)** A fine, small line, fastened to a hawk's leash when she is first lured.

**SKÄSE, (kräs) n. [krossen, Teut.]** A mark made by doubling or folding paper, cloth, or any thing.

**SKÄSE, (kräs) v. a. [i. CREAMED; pp. CREAMING, CREAMED.]** To mark by doubling.

**SKÄ-ÄT-A-BLE,\* a.** That may be created. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**SKÄ-ÄT', v. a. [i. CREO, L.]** [i. CREATED; pp. CREATING, CREATED.] To cause to exist by the force of original power; to cause to exist by the agency of deputed power; to cause to exist; to produce; to cause; to beget; to make; to form; to constitute; to occasion.

**SKÄ-ÄT', a.** Begotten; composed; created. *Shak.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'ED,\* p. a.** Formed by creation; made; produced.

**SKÄ-ÄT'ION, (krä-ä'shun) n.** Act of creating; the thing created; the aggregate of created things; the universe.

**SKÄ-ÄT'IVE, a.** Having the power to create; producing.

**SKÄ-ÄT'IVE-NESS,\* n.** Power of creating. *Coleridge.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'OR, n. [L.]** One who creates; a maker; distinctively, the Supreme Being, who bestows existence.

**SKÄ-ÄT'RESS, n.** She who makes any thing. *Spenser.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'UR-AL, (krät'yur-al) a.** Relating to or having the qualities of a creature. *Todd.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'URE, (krät'yur) n.** *W. J.*; *krät'yur, S.*; *krät'yur, E. F. Ja.*; *krät'yur, K.*; *krät'yur, colloquially* *krät'shür, Sm.* n. A being, animate or inanimate, created by original power; a created being; an animate created being; a man; a brute; any thing created; a dependant; a term of contempt or of tenderness.

**SKÄ-ÄT'URE-LY, (krät'yur-le) a.** Having the qualities of a creature. *Cheyne.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'URE-SHIP, n.** The state of a creature. *Dr. Carr.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'RI-TUDE, n. [creber, L.]** Frequentness. *Bailey.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'ROUS, a.** Frequent. *Goodwin.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'ENCE, n. [credo, L.]** Belief; credit; probability.

**SKÄ-ÄT'ENCE, v. a.** To believe. *Skelton.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'EN'DA, n. pl. [L.]** Things to be believed; articles of faith. *South.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'ENDUM,\* n. [L.] pl. CREDENDA.** Something to be believed. *Coleridge.* See *CREDENDA.*

**SKÄ-ÄT'ENT, a.** Believing; easy of belief. *Shak. [R.]*

Ä, Ê, Î, Ò, Û, Y, long; Å, Æ, I, Ö, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FALL, HÄIR, HÄIR



**TRIER**, *n.* One who cries; an officer who proclaims publicly; one who cries goods for sale.

**CRIME**, *n.* [*crimer*, L.] An infraction of law, but particularly of human law, and so distinguished from (not opposed to) sin; a felony; an offence; a great fault. — A capital crime is one for which the penalty is death.

**CRIMEFUL**, *a.* Full of crime; wicked. *Shak.*

**CRIMELESS**, *a.* Innocent; without crime. *Shak.*

**CRIMINAL**, *a.* Relating to crime; contrary to law; guilty; tainted with crime: — not civil; as, a criminal prosecution. — *Criminal conversation*, (*Law*) Adultery.

**CRIMINAL**, *n.* A person guilty of a crime; a malefactor; a culprit; a delinquent; a convict; a felon.

**CRIMINALITY**, *n.* State of being criminal; guilt.

**CRIMINALLY**, *ad.* In a criminal manner; guiltily.

**CRIMINALNESS**, *n.* Criminality; guiltiness.

**CRIMINATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRIMINATED; *pp.* CRIMINATING, *CRIMINATED*.] To charge with crime; to censure; to accuse; to blame.

**CRIMINATION**, *n.* Act of criminating; charge.

**CRIMINATIVE**, *a.* Charging with crime; censuring; criminatory. *Brougham.*

**CRIMINATORY**, *a.* Accusing; censorious. *Bailey.*

**CRIMINOUS**, *a.* Wicked; guilty; criminal. *Br. Hall.*

**CRIMINOUSLY**, *ad.* Enormously; wickedly. *Hammond.*

**CRIMINOUSNESS**, *n.* Wickedness; guilt. *King Charles.*

**CRIMOSIN**, (*krim'zn*) *a.* [*crémisino*, It.] See **CRIMSON**.

**CRIMP**, *a.* Friable; brittle; easily crumbled; unstable.

**CRIMP**, *n.* [A game at cards. *B. Jonson*.] One who decoys others into military service. — A low word.

**CRIMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRIMPED; *pp.* CRIMPING, CRIMPED.] To plait; to curl or crisp the hair; to crimp; to decoy for the army: — to make crisp by gashing, as fish.

**CRIMPING-IRON**, *n.* An iron for curling hair. *Ashton.*

**CRIMPAGE**, *n.* The act of crimping. *Maunder*. [R.]

**CRIMPING-MACHINE**, *n.* A machine for forming a kind of plaiting or fluting on frills or ruffles. *W. Encyc.*

**CRIMPLE**, (*-pl*) *v. a.* [*krimpfen*, Teut.] [*i.* CRIMPLED; *pp.* CRIMPING, CRIMPLED.] To contract; to corrugate; to curl.

**CRIMSON**, (*krim'zn*) *n.* [*crémisino*, It.] The color of red somewhat darkened with blue; red in general.

**CRIMSON**, (*krim'zn*) *a.* Red darkened with blue; red.

**CRIMSON**, (*krim'zn*) *v. a.* To dye with crimson. *Shak.*

**CRIMSON-PETALLED**, *a.* Having crimson petals. *Ec. Rev.*

**CRINATE**, *a.* Belonging to the hair. *Blount.*

**CRINATE-ED**, *a.* Having long hair; hairy; resembling hair. *P. Cye.*

**CRINQUEM**, (*krink'qum*) *n.* A cramp; a contraction; whimsy. *Hudibras*. [*Ludicrous*.]

**CRINEL**, *or* **CRINET**, *n.* A very fine, hair-like feather. *Booth.*

**CRINGE**, (*krin*) *n.* A servile bow; mean civility. *Howell.*

**CRINGE**, (*krin*) *v. a.* [*i.* CRINGED; *pp.* CRINGING, CRINGED.] To bow; to fawn; to flatter. *Br. Hall.*

**CRINGE**, (*krin*) *v. a.* [*kríechen*, Ger.] To draw together; to contract. *Shak.* [R.]

**CRINGIER**, *n.* One who cringes; a flatterer.

**CRINGING**, *p. a.* Contracting; bowing; fawning.

**CRINGINGLY**, *ad.* In a cringing manner. *Ld. Carteret.*

**CRINGLE**, *n.* A ring at the end of a rope to fasten it to another; an iron ring or hank. *Smart.*

**CRINGLE-GRASS**, *a.* [*cringer*, L.] Hairy. *Bailey*. [R.]

**CRINITE**, *a.* [*crinitus*, L.] Having the appearance of hair.

**CRINKLE**, (*krink'kl*) *v. n.* [*krínckeln*, D.] [*i.* CRINKLED; *pp.* CRINKLING, CRINKLED.] To go in and out; to run in flexures.

**CRINKLE**, (*krink'kl*) *v. a.* To mould into inequalities.

**CRINKLED**, (*krink'kl*) *n.* A wrinkle; a sinuosity. *Search.*

**CRINKLED**, (*krink'klid*) *p. a.* Formed in flexures; wrinkled.

**CRINKLING**, *p. a.* Running in flexures; wrinkling.

**CRINOID**, *n.* (*Med.*) A cuticular disease, supposed to arise from the insinuation of a hair-worm under the skin of infants. *Brande.*

**CRINOID-EAN**, *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct species of echinoderms, having a radiated, lily-shaped disk. *Buckland.*

**CRINOSE**, *a.* [*crinis*, L.] Hairy; covered with hair. *Bailey.*

**CRINOSEITY**, *n.* Hairiness. *Bailey.*

**CRISP**, *n.* A short spar at the side of a house. *Britton.*

**CRISP**, (*kríp'pl*) *n.* A lame person. *Shak.*

**CRISP**, (*kríp'pl*) *a.* Lame. *Shak.* [R.]

**CRISP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRIPPLED; *pp.* CRIPPLING, CRIPPLED.] To lame; to make lame. *Shak.*

**CRISPNESS**, (*kríp'pl-nēs*) *n.* Lameness. *Dict.*

**CRISP**, (*kríp'pl*) *pl.* CRISPES. That point in a disease in which it takes a decisive turn; a critical time; the time when any thing is at its height; a conjuncture; a turn or turning point.

**CRISP**, *a.* Curled; brittle; friable; short; brisk; crispy.

**CRISPE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRISPED; *pp.* CRISPING, CRISPED.] To curl; to contract into knots or curls; to twist; to curl; to indent; to make crisp or crispy.

**CRISPE**, *v. n.* To curl. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**CRISPATION**, *n.* Act of curling. *Bacon.*

**CRISP/ER**, *n.* He or that which crimps or curls; an instrument for frizing or crisping cloth. *Booth.*

**CRISP/ING-IRON**, (*-t'urn*) *n.* A curling-iron; crisping-iron.

**CRISP/ING-PIN**, *n.* A curling-iron. *Isaiah.*

**CRISP/ING-CANT**, *a.* [*crispulecans*, L.] Waved or undulating, as lightning. *Bailey.*

**CRISP/ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of rutile. *Saussure.*

**CRISP/YLE**, *ad.* In a crisp or brittle manner. *Talfourd.*

**CRISP/INESS**, *n.* State of being crisp; curledness.

**CRISP/Y**, *a.* Curled; crisp; short and brittle.

**CRISSE-CROSS**, *n.* The mark, cross, or signature of one who cannot write. *Bruckett.*

**CRISSE-CROSS-RÖW**, (*kris-kris-rö*) *n.* The alphabet; beginning. *Southern.* See **CHRIST-CROSS-ROW**.

**CRIT/ERION**, *n.* [*κρίτηριον*, Gr.] *pl.* CRITERIA or CRITERIONS. A standard by which a judgment or estimate can be formed; a test; a measure. *Sh.* This is originally a Greek word, and the Greek plural *criteria* is most commonly used; but *critérios* is countenanced by some grammarians, as Priestley, Grant, &c., and by some eminent authors, as Blackstone, Story, &c.

**CRIT/ERIONAL**, *a.* Relating to a criterion. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**CRITH-O-MAN-CY**, *n.* Divination by barley-meal. *Ash.*

**CRIT/IC**, *n.* [*κριτικός*, Gr.] A judge of literary merit, or of merit in the fine arts generally; a connoisseur; a careful observer or examiner; a judge; a carper.

**CRIT/IC**, *a.* Critical; relating to criticism. *Pope.*

**CRIT/IC**, *n.* See **CRITIQUE**.

**CRIT/IC**, *v. n.* To play the critic; to criticize. *Temple.*

**CRIT/ICAL**, *a.* Relating to a crisis; decisive: — relating to criticism; discerning; exact; captious; severe.

**CRIT/ICAL-Y**, *ad.* In a critical manner; exactly.

**CRIT/ICAL-NESS**, *n.* Exactness; accuracy; nicety.

**CRIT/IC-AS-TER**, *n.* A small or inferior critic. *Qu. Rev.*

**CRIT/ICISM**, *n.* The art or act of criticising or judging; critical examination; an exhibition of the merits and defects of a literary production; a remark; a stricture.

**CRIT/IC-ABLE**, *a.* Capable of being criticised. *Elphinstone.*

**CRIT/ICISE**, *v. n.* [*i.* CRITICISED; *pp.* CRITICISING, CRITICISED.] To play the critic; to judge; to animadvert.

**CRIT/ICISE**, *v. a.* To examine carefully; to judge; to exhibit or point out the faults or excellences of; to censure.

**CRIT/ICISE-ER**, *n.* One who criticises.

**CRIT/IQUE**, (*kré-ték'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A critical examination; critical remarks; criticism.

**CRIT/IQUE**, (*kré-ték'*) *v. a.* To criticize. *F. & P.*

**CRIZ/ZLE**, *or* **CRIZ/ZEL**, (*kriz'zl*) *n.* Roughness on the surface of glass, rendering it dull. *Smart.*

**CRÖAK**, (*krök*) *v. n.* [*i.* CROAKED; *pp.* CROAKING, CROAKED.] To make a hoarse, low noise, like a frog; to caw, as a raven or crow; to murmur; to complain.

**CRÖAK**, *n.* The cry of a frog or raven; a murmur.

**CRÖAK/ER**, *n.* One who croaks or murmurs.

**CRÖAK/ING**, *p. a.* Making a hoarse noise; murmuring.

**CRÖAT**, (*kröt*) *n.* A native or soldier of Croatia. *Bright.*

**CRÖAT-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of natrolite. *Dana.*

**CRÖCEOUS**, (*krösh'us*) *a.* [*croceus*, L.] Consisting of saffron; like saffron. *Bailey*. [R.]

**CRÖCEI-ARY**, (*kröshe-ä-ry*) *n.* The person who carries the crosser before the archbishop. *Ash.*

**CRÖC/CID-O-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Blue iron-stone. *Dana.*

**CRÖC/CITATION**, (*crociatio*, L.) The croaking of frog or ravens. *Bailey.*

**CRÖCK**, *n.* [*A* cup. *Spenser*. — A little stool. *Tatler*.] An earthen vessel: — the black or soot on a pot or kettle. *Ray.*

**CRÖCK**, *v. a.* [*i.* CROCKED; *pp.* CROCKING, CROCKED.] To defile or blacken with soot or smut. *Forby.*

**CRÖCK/ER-Y**, *n.* Vessels made of clay and dried by heat; earthen ware.

**CRÖCK/ET**, *n.* [*crochet*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) An ornament placed at the angles of pediments, canopies, &c., resembling buds of trees, or bunches of foliage. *Francis.*

**CRÖCK/Y**, *a.* Snutty; defiled with crock. *Forby.*

**CRÖC/O-DILE**, *or **CRÖC/O-DILE**, (*krök'o-dil*, *S. W. P. J. E. F.*; *krök'o-dil*, *Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*) [*κροκόδειλος*, Gr.] A saurian; an amphibious, voracious animal of the lizard kind. Some crocodiles are sixteen or eighteen feet long, especially those of the Nile.*

**CRÖC/O-DIL/EAN**, *a.* Relating to the crocodile. *Buckland.*

**CRÖC/O-DIL/EAN**, *n.* A crocodile; one of the crocodilian family. *Buckland.*

**CRÖ-CRÖS/ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A chromate of lead. *Dana.*

**CRÖ/CUS**, (*crocus*, L.) *pl. L.* CRÖ/CÖT; *Eng.* CRÖ/CUS-ES. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; an early flower; saffron. — A yellow powder; a metal calcined to a deep yellow color.

**CRÖFT**, *n.* A small field adjoining a dwelling-house and kitchen-garden. *Milton.*

**CRÖI-SADE**, (*crisade*, Fr.) *Fuller*. See **CRUSADE**.

**CRÖI-SÄDÖ**, *n.* Crusade. *Bacon*. See **CRUSADE**.

**CRÖI/ES**, *pl.* [*crois*, old Fr. for *croix*.] Pilgrims or soldiers who carry a cross; crusaders. *Burke*. [*Hamilton*.]

**CRÖ/MA**, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A quaver; a musical character.

**CRÖME**, *n.* A fork with long prongs. *Crabb.*



**RÓÚP** *n.* See **Crowd**.

**CRÓUP**, (*króp*) *n.* [*croupe*, Fr.] The rump of a fow, the buttocks of a horse. *Chaucer*. — (*Med.*) A disease affecting the throat and breathing; or an inflammation of the larynx and trachea, attended with a difficulty of breathing and a cough.

**CRÓU-PÁDE**, (*krú-pád'*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Horsemanship*) A higher leap than a curvet.

**CRÓUP-ER**,\* *n.* A strap to a saddle. See **CRUPPER**.

**CRÓU-PÍ-ER**,\* [*krú-pé-er*, *m.*; *krú-pér*, *K.*] *n.* He who watches the cards and collects the money at a gaming table. — In Scotland, a vice president. *Smart*.

**CRÓW**, (*kró*) *n.* A large, black, carnivorous bird, that makes a croaking noise: — the noise which a cock makes; a boast: — a bar of iron used as a lever to force open doors, &c.; a crow-bar.

**CRÓW**, (*kró*) *v. n.* [*i.* **CREW** or **CROWED**; *pp.* **CROWING**, **CROWED**.] To make the noise of a cock; to boast; to exult; to bully; to bluster.

**CRÓW-BÁR**,\* *n.* A strong iron bar used as a lever. *Francis*.

**CRÓW-BÉR-RY**,\* *n.* A small berry; craneberry. *Booth*.

**CRÓWD**, *n.* A multitude confusedly pressed together; a promiscuous medley; a concourse; a swarm; a throng; the vulgar; the populace. — [*A fiddle. Wielckie*.]

**CRÓWD**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CROWDED**; *pp.* **CROWDING**, **CROWDED**.] To fill with confused multitudes; to press close together; to encumber by multitudes. — (*Naut.*) To crowd sail, to spread wide the sails upon the yards.

**CRÓWD**, *v. n.* To swarm; to be numerous; to thrust among a multitude. — [*A fiddle. Massager*.]

**CRÓWD-ED**,\* *p. a.* Pressed together; filled with a multitude.

**CRÓWD-ER**,\* *n.* One who crowds. — [*A fiddler. Sidney*.]

**CRÓWD-Y**,\* *n.* Food made of oatmeal; also of meal and water, sometimes mixed with milk; food made of bread boiled in milk. *Brockett*.

**CRÓW-FLÓW-ER**, *n.* A kind of campion. *Shak*.

**CRÓW-FOOT**, (*kró-fút*) *n.* A flower; the common name of the ranunculus; a caltrop. See **Crowsfoot**.

**CRÓW-KÉCP-ER**, *n.* A scarecrow. *Shak*.

**CRÓW-MILL**,\* *n.* A machine for taking crows. *Booth*.

**CRÓWN**, (*coróna*, *L.*) A diadem worn on the head of an emperor, king, or other sovereign; the emblem of royalty; regal power; royalty; the top of the head; the top of anything; the part of a hat that covers the head; a silver coin of the value of five shillings sterling; a garland; a reward; completion. — (*Arch.*) The uppermost member of a cornice, arch, wall, &c.

**CRÓWN**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CROWNED**; *pp.* **CROWNING**, **CROWNED**.] To invest with the crown; to cover as with a crown; to put on the highest part or covering; to dignify; to adorn; to reward; to complete; to perfect; to finish.

**CRÓWN**,\* *a.* Rotating to the crown or top; highest. — *Crown glass*, a superior kind of window-glass. — *Crown saw*, a species of circular saw. — *Crown wheel*, or *contrate wheel*, a wheel the teeth of which are at right angles to the plane of the wheel, as in a watch. *Francis*.

**CRÓWNED**,\* (*króund*) *p. a.* Wearing a crown; rewarded; completed.

**CRÓWN-ER**,\* *n.* He or that which crowns.

**CRÓWN-ET**, *n.* Coronet; chief end; last purpose. *Shak*. [*R.*]

**CRÓW-NÉT**,\* *n.* A net made of thread or twine, used for catching crows and other birds. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CRÓWN-GLÁSS**, *n.* A fine sort of English window-glass.

**CRÓWN-IM-PÉ-RÍ-ÁL**, *n.* A perennial plant and flower; a fritillary.

**CRÓWN-ING**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The finishing of any decoration.

**CRÓWN-ING**,\* *p. a.* Investing with a crown; rewarding; giving the last finish; completing: — rising up in the middle, and descending gradually towards each side.

**CRÓWN-JEW-ELS**,\* *n. pl.* The royal jewels. *Milton*.

**CRÓWN-LÁND**,\* *n.* Demesne land appurtenant to the crown. *Hume*.

**CRÓWN-LÁW-YER**,\* *n.* A lawyer in the service of the crown. *Goldsmith*.

**CRÓWN-LESS**,\* *a.* Having no crown. *Millman*.

**CRÓWN-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a crown. *Gardiner*.

**CRÓWN-NÉT**,\* *n.* A species of fishing-net. *Jodrell*.

**CRÓWN-ÓF-FÍCE**,\* *n.* A court of office in England, under the King's Bench. *Chambers*.

**CRÓWN-POST**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The central post of a framed roof; king-post.

**CRÓWN-SCÁB**, *n.* A filthy scab about the corners of a horse's hoof.

**CRÓWN-THÍ-S'TLE**, (*-thís'sl*) *n.* A flower.

**CRÓWN-WHÉEL**, *n.* The upper wheel of a watch.

**CRÓWN-WÓRK**s, (*króun-wúrks*) *n. pl.* (*Fort.*) Bulwarks advanced towards the field to gain some hill or rising ground.

**CRÓW-QUÍLL**,\* *n.* The quill or large feather of the crow. *Goldsmith*.

**CRÓWS-BÍLL**,\* *n.* A kind of forceps for drawing bullets, &c., out of wounds. *Crabb*.

**CRÓWS-FOOT**, (*krósz-fút*) *n.*; *pl.* **CROWSFEET**. The wrin-

kles under the eyes, produced by age: — a flower. See

**Crowfoot**.

**CROW/SÍLK**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) River-conserva; a fine, thread-like vegetable, which waves in the water. *Booth*.

**CRÓW-TÓE**, (*kró'tó*) *n.* A plant. *Milton*.

**CRÓYL-STÓNE**, *n.* Crystallized caulk. *Woodward*.

**CRÓZE**,\* *n.* A cooper's instrument. *Newton*.

**CRUCED**, or **CRUTCHED**, **FÍAR**. See **CRUCHEDE-FÍAR**.

**CRÚ-CÍ-ÁL**, (*krú'shé-ál*) *a.* [*crux*, *crucis*, *L.*] Relating to a like a cross; transverse; intersecting one another; tracing; puzzling.

**CRÚ-CÍ-ÁN**,\* (*krú'shé-án*) *n.* A yellow fish found in England. *Pennant*.

**†CRÚ-CÍ-ÁTE**, (*krú'shé-át*) *v. a.* [*crucio*, *L.*] To excruciate. *Bale*. [*R.*]

**†CRÚ-CÍ-ÁTE**, (*krú'shé-át*) *a.* Tormented. *Bale*. [*R.*]

**CRÚ-CÍ-ÁTE**,\* (*krú'shé-át*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having four parts so arranged as to resemble a Maltese cross. *P. Cyc.*

**†CRÚ-CÍ-ÁTÍON**, (*krú'shé-áshun*) *n.* Torture. *By. Hall*.

**CRÚ-CÍ-BLE**, *n.* [*crucibulum*, *low L.*] A melting-pot of a chemist or goldsmith.

**CRÚ-CÍ-FÉ-OÚS**, *a.* Bearing the cross or cruciate flowers.

**CRÚ-CÍ-FÍ-ER**, *n.* One who crucifies.

**CRÚ-CÍ-FÍX**, *n.* [*crucifixus*, *L.*] A representation in paint or sculpture of our Savior on the cross; the figure of Christ on a cross.

**CRÚ-CÍ-FÍX-ÍON**, (*krú'sé-fík'shun*) *n.* The act of crucifying; the death of Christ.

**CRÚ-CÍ-FÓRM**, *a.* Having the form of a cross. *Warton*.

**CRÚ-CÍ-FÝ**, *v. a.* [*crucifigo*, *L.*] [*i.* **CRUCIFIED**; *pp.* **CRUCIFYING**, **CRUCIFIED**.] To put to death by nailing the hands and feet to a cross set upright; to subdue by the influence of Christianity; to overcome; to torment; to vex.

**CRÚ-CÍ-FÉ-OÚS**, *a.* [*cruciger*, *L.*] Bearing the cross. *Brownie*. [*R.*]

**CRÚ-CÍTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of andalusite. *Dana*.

**CRÚD**, *n.* See **CURD**.

**CRÚDE**, *a.* [*crudus*, *L.*] Raw; not subdued by fire; unprepared; undigested; harsh; unripe; not well digested; rough; unrefined; unfinished; immature.

**CRÚDE/LÝ**, *ad.* In a crude manner; unripened.

**CRÚDE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being crude.

**CRÚ-DÍ-TÝ**, *n.* [*cruditas*, *L.*] State of being crude; crudeness; indigestion; inconcoction; unripeness.

**†CRÚ-DLE**, *v. a.* To coagulate; to curdle. *Spenser*.

**†CRÚ-DÝ**, *a.* Concreted; coagulated; raw; crude. *Shak*.

**CRÚ-ÉL**, *a.* [*cruel*, *Fr.*] Inhuman; hard-hearted; void of pity; unmerciful; barbarous; brutal.

**CRÚ-ÉL-HEÁRT-ED**,\* *a.* Hard-hearted; ferocious. *Shak*.

**CRÚ-ÉL-LÝ**, *ad.* In a cruel manner; inhumanly.

**CRÚ-ÉL-NÉSS**, *n.* Inhumanity; cruelty. *Spenser*.

**CRÚ-ÉL-TÝ**, *n.* Quality of being cruel; inhumanity; savageness; barbarity.

**†CRÚ-ÉN-TÁTE**, *a.* [*cruentatus*, *L.*] Bloody. *Glanvilla*.

**†CRÚ-ÉN-TOÚS**, *a.* [*cruentus*, *L.*] Bloody, cruentate.

**CRÚ-ÉT**, *n.* [*cruchette*, *Fr.*] A vial for vinegar, oil, or sauces.

**CRÚISE**, (*krúds*) *n.* [*krucise*, *D.*] A cup. See **CRUSE**.

**CRÚISE**, (*krúdz*) *n.* [*croiseur*, *Fr.*] A voyage of an armed vessel in search of an enemy's ships, of pirates, or of plunder.

**CRÚISE**, (*krúdz*) *v. n.* [*i.* **CRUISED**; *pp.* **CRUISING**, **CRUISED**.] To rove over the sea, without any certain course, in search of an enemy's ships, or of plunder.

**CRÚIS-ER**, (*krúdz'er*) *n.* A person or a ship that cruises.

**CRÚIS-ING**,\* *p. a.* Roving on the sea in quest of plunder. *Ash*.

**CRÚM**, *n.* The soft part of bread, not the crust; a small particle of bread; a fragment. Written also **crumb**.

**CRÚM**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CRUMMED**; *pp.* **CRUMMING**, **CRUMMED**.] To break into crums or small pieces. *Barret*.

**CRÚM-BLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CRUMBLED**; *pp.* **CRUMBLING**, **CRUMBLED**.] To break into small pieces.

**CRÚM-BLE**, *v. n.* To fall into small pieces. *Shak*.

**CRÚM-BLE**,\* *n.* A small crum. *Forby*.

**CRÚM-BLED**,\* (*krúm'bl'd*) *p. a.* Broken into small pieces.

**CRÚM-BLING**,\* *p. a.* Breaking or falling into small pieces.

**†CRÚ-ME-NÁL**, *n.* [*crumena*, *L.*] A purse. *Spenser*.

**CRÚM-MÁ-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being broken into crums.

**CRÚM-MÍ**, *a.* Soft; consisting of crums.

**CRÚM-MÍ**, *a.* Crooked. *By. Taylor*.

**CRÚM-MÍ**, or **CRÚM-PÝ**,\* *a.* Brittle; dry-baked. *Forby*.

**CRÚM-PÉT**, *n.* A kind of soft cake

**CRÚM-PLE**, *v. a.* [*crumple*, *D.*] [*i.* **CRUMPLED**; *pp.* **CRUMPLING**, **CRUMPLED**.] To draw into wrinkles; to wrinkle. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**CRÚM-PLE**, *v. n.* To shrink up; to contract. *Smith*.

**CRÚM-PLED**,\* (*krúm'pl'd*) *a.* Twisted; crooked; rumbled. *Moore*.

**CRÚM-PLÍNG**, *n.* A small, degenerate apple.

**†CRÚM-SHÓU-DERED**, (*krúm-shó'ldérd*) *a.* Having crooked shoulders. *L'Estrange*.

**CRÚNCH**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **CRUNCHED**; *pp.* **CRUNCHING**, **CRUNCHED**.] To crush between the teeth; to crunch. *Southey*.

**†CRÚNK**, { *v. n.* To cry like a crane. *Bailey*.

**†CRÚN-KLE**, {



**CRU'OR**, *n.* [L.] Red coagulum of blood; gore.  
**CRUP**, *n.* The bu. locks. See **CRUOP**.  
**CRUP**, *a.* Short; brittle. [Provincial, England.]  
**CRUP'PER**, *krup'per*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *krup'per*, *W. B.* [*cruppe*, Fr.] *n.* A roll of leather under a horse's tail, connected with the saddle by a strap.  
**CRU'RAL**, *a.* [*crural*, Fr.] Belonging to or shaped like the leg.  
**CRU-SA'DE**, *n.* [*croisade*, Fr.] An expedition under the banner of the cross, as against the infidels of the Holy Land; a romantic or enthusiastic enterprise:—a coin stamped with a cross.  
**CRU-SAD'ER**, *n.* One employed in a crusade. *Robertson*.  
**CRU-SAD'ING**, *a.* Engaged in or relating to the crusades. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CRU-SAD'DO**, *n.* Same as *crusade*. *Shak.*  
**CRU'SCA**, *n.* [It.] Bran; that which remains after the flour is sifted.—An academy established at Florence for purifying the Italian language. *Ash*.  
**CRUSE**, *n.* A cup; a phial; a small vessel; cruet. 1 *Kings*.  
**CRU'SET**, *n.* A goldsmith's crucible. *Phillips*.  
**CRUSH**, *v. a.* [*écraser*, Fr.] [*i.* CRUSHED; *pp.* CRUSHING, CRUSHED.] To press between two forces; to break; to bruise; to squeeze; to press with violence; to overwhelm; to beat down; to subdue.—To crush a cup, to empty a cup. *Shak.*  
**CRUSH**, *v. n.* To be condensed or concentrated.  
**CRUSH**, *n.* A collision; a rushing together. *Addison*.  
**CRUSHED**, *\*(krüsh't)* *p. a.* Pressed together; subdued; broken.  
**CRUSH'ER**, *n.* He or that which crushes.  
**CRUSH'ING**, *p. a.* Pressing together; subduing; breaking.  
**CRUST**, *n.* [*crusta*, L.] Any shell or external coat; an incrustation; the case of a pie made of flour and baked; the outer, hard part of bread; a waste piece of bread.  
**CRUST**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRUSTED; *pp.* CRUSTING, CRUSTED.] To cover with a crust or hard case; to envelop.  
**CRUST**, *v. n.* To gather or contract a crust. *Temple*.  
**CRUST'IA**, *n.* [L.] A gem engraved for inlaying on a vase, &c. *Brande*.  
**CRUS-TA'CE-A**, *\*(krus-tä'she-ä)* *n. pl.* [*crusta*, L.] (*Zool.*) A class of articulated animals having a shelly coating or crust. *P. Cyc.* See **CRUSTACEAN**.  
**CRUS-TA'CEAN**, *\*(krus-tä'shan)* *n.* (*Zool.*) An articulate animal with articulated limbs, a branchial respiration, and a dorsal ventricle or heart; a crustaceous animal; one of the crustacea. *Brande*.  
**CRUS-TA'CEAN**, *a.* Relating to the crustacea; crustaceous. *Kirby*.  
**CRUS-TA-CE-ÖL'O-QY**, *n.* That part of zoology that treats of crustaceous animals. *P. Cyc.*  
**CRUS-TA'CEOUS**, (*krus-tä'shus*) *a.* Shelly, with joints, as a lobster; not testaceous, as an oyster; crustacean.  
**CRUS-TA'CEOUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being crustaceous, or having jointed shells.  
**CRUS-TAL'O-QY**, *n.* Crustaceology. *Smart*.  
**CRUS-TAL-ED**, *a.* Coated with hard matter. *Smart*.  
**CRUS-TA'TION**, *n.* An incrustation. *Pegge*.  
**CRUS-TIF'IC**, *a.* Producing a crust or skin. *Maunder*.  
**CRUST'LY**, *ad.* In a crusty manner; peevishly.  
**CRUST'INESS**, *n.* Quality of being crusty; peevishness.  
**CRUST'Y**, *a.* Having a crust; surly; morose; snappish.  
**CRUTCH**, *n.* [*crucke*, Ger.] A support used by cripples.  
**CRUTCH**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRUTCHED; *pp.* CRUTCHING, CRUTCHED.] To support on crutches, as a cripple. *Dryden*.  
**CRUTCH'ED-FR'AR**, *n.* See **CRUCHEP-FRIAR**.  
**CRUTH**, *\* or CRWTH*, *\*(krüth)* *n.* A musical instrument of the violin kind, formerly much used in Wales. *Havkins*.  
**CRUX**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **CRUCES**. A cross; any thing that torments, vexes, or puzzles.—*Crux criticorum*, the greatest difficulty that can occur to critics.  
**CRU-ZA'DO**, *n.* [Port.] See **CRUSADO**.  
**CRY**, *v. n.* [*crier*, Fr.] [*i.* CRIED; *pp.* CRYING, CRIED.] To speak with vehemence; to call importunately; to make public; to exclaim; to squall, as an infant; to weep; to utter an inarticulate voice, as an animal; to proclaim, as a hawk, &c.—To cry out, to exclaim; to scream; to complain loudly.  
**CRY**, *v. a.* To proclaim publicly something lost or found; to make public; to publish.—To cry down, to blame; to depreciate; to prohibit.—To cry up, to applaud; to praise; to raise the price of.  
**CRY**, *n.* Lamentation; shriek; scream; weeping; clamor; exclamation; proclamation; acclamation; popular favor; voice; utterance; yell:—a pack of dogs.  
**CRY'AL**, *n.* The heron. *Ainsworth*.  
**CRY'ER**, *n.* See **CRYER**.  
**CRY'ER**, *n.* Falcon-gentle; a kind of hawk. *Ainsworth*.  
**CRY'ING**, *n.* An importunate call or outcry. *Sir T. Elyot*.  
**CRY'ING**, *p. a.* Calling aloud; weeping; notorious; enormous.  
**CRY'O-LITE**, *n.* [*κρύος* and *λίθος*] (*Min.*) A double fluoride of sodium or aluminium, a rare mineral from Greenland. *Brande*.  
**CRY'OPH'O-RUS**, *n.* [*κρύος* and *φύω*] (*Chem.*) An instru-

ment contrived by Dr. Wollaston for freezing water by its own evaporation. *Brande*.

**CRYP'T**, (*kript*) *n.* [*κρυπτος*] A subterranean cell or cave, especially for interment under a church; a grave; a tomb.—(*Arch.*) The under or hidden part of a building; a subterranean chapel.

**CRYP'TIC**, *a.* Hidden; secret. *Glanville*.

**CRYP'T-CAL**, *ad.* Occultly; secretly.

**CRYP'TO-CAL-LY**, *ad.* Occultly; secretly.  
**CRYP'TO-GÄ-MI-A**, *n. pl.* [*κρυπτός* and *γάμος*] (*Bot.*) A class of plants either destitute of flowers, or whose flowers are formed upon a plan different from that of ordinary plants, as ferns, mosses, lichens, algae, fungi, &c.

**CRYP'TO-GÄ-MI-IC**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to the cryptogæa. **CRYP'TO-GÄ-MOUS**, *a.* *mia*; having the fructification concealed; not producing flowers or sexen. *Lyell*.

**CRYP'TO-GÄ-MIST**, *n.* One versed in cryptogamia. *Smith*  
**CRYP'TO-GÄ-MY**, *n.* [*κρυπτος* and *γάμος*] (*Bot.*) A concealed fructification.

**CRYP'TO-GÄ-RA-PHAL**, *a.* Relating to cryptography. *Bayle*  
**CRYP'TO-GÄ-RA-PHY**, *n.* [*κρυπτος* and *γράφω*] The art of writing secret characters; secret characters; ciphers.

**CRYP'TO-L'O-QY**, *n.* [*κρυπτος* and *λόγος*] Enigmatical language.

**CRYS'TAL**, (*kris'tal*) *n.* [*κρυσταλλος*] A regular solid body; a superior kind of glass; the glass of a watch-case.—(*Chem.* & *Min.*) An inorganic body, which, by the operation of affinity, in passing from a fluid to a solid state has assumed the form of a regular solid, terminated by a certain number of plane and smooth surfaces.

**CRYS'TAL**, *a.* Consisting of crystal; bright; transparent; pellucid.

**CRYS'TAL-ITE**, *n.* Whinstone after it is fused. *Smart*.

**CRYS'TAL-LINE**, or **CRYS'TAL-LINE**, (*kris'tal-lin* or *kris'tal-lin*, *S. W. F. K.*; *kris'tal-lin*, *J. Ja.*; *kris'tal-lin*, *Sm.*) *a.* Having the form of a crystal; consisting of crystal, bright; pellucid; transparent.—*Crystalline humor*, or *crystalline lens*, a lenticular, transparent body, situated between the vitreous and aqueous humors of the eye.

**CRYS'TAL-LIZ'ABLE**, *a.* That may be crystallized. *Hamilton*.  
**CRYS'TAL-LI-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* The act of crystallizing; the mass formed by crystallizing; congelation into crystals.

**CRYS'TAL-LIZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRYSTALLIZED; *pp.* CRYSTALLIZING, CRYSTALLIZED.] To form into crystals; to cause to form crystals.  
**CRYS'TAL-LIZE**, *v. n.* To become changed into crystals.

**CRYS'TAL-LIZED**, *\*(kris'tal-iz'd)* *p. a.* Formed into crystals.

**CRYS'TAL-LOG'EN'IC**, *a.* Relating to crystallogeny. *Dana*.  
**CRYS'TAL-LOG'E-NY**, *n.* (*Min.*) The formation and internal structure of minerals. *Dana*.

**CRYS'TAL-LOG'E-RA-PHER**, *n.* One versed in crystallography. *Ed. Rev.*

**CRYS'TAL-LOG'RAPH'IC**, *a.* Relating to crystallography. *Dana*.

**CRYS'TAL-LOG'RAPH'IC-CAL**, *ad.* By crystallization. *Jour. Science*.

**CRYS'TAL-LOG'RA-PHY**, *n.* The doctrine or science of crystallization; the doctrine of the relation of crystallized forms, and of the origin and structure of crystals. *Brande*

**CRYS'TAL-LOG'Y**, *n.* Crystallization. *Crabb*.

**CTE'NÖID**, *\*(te'nöid)* *a.* Relating to the ctenoidians. *Brande*  
**CTE'NÖID'IAN**, *\* n.* [*τενεις* and *ειδος*] (*Ich.*) An order of fishes having scales composed of layers with pectinated margins. *Buckland*.

**CUB**, *n.* The young of a beast;—generally of a bear or fox; the young of a whale. [In reproach, a young boy or girl. *Shak.*] A stall for cattle. *Local*, [Eng.] [A cupboard. *Abp. Laud*.]

**CUB**, *v. n.* [*i.* CUBBED; *pp.* CUBBING, CUBBED.] To bring forth;—used of beasts. *Dryden*.

**CUB**, *a.* To shut up, as in a cub; to coop. *Dryden*.

**CUBA'TION**, *n.* [*cubatio*, L.] Act of lying down. *Bailey*.

**CUBA-TORY**, *a.* Recumbent. *Bailey*, [R.]

**CUBA-TURE**, *n.* The measurement of the contents of a solid body, or the finding of a cube equal to it.

**CUB'BRIDGE-HEAD**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A partition made of boards, &c., across the forecabin and half deck of a ship. *Scott*.

**CUB'BY-HÖLE**, *n.* A snug, confined place. *Jennings*.

**CUB'D-BÄWN**, *a.* Sucked dry by cubs, as a bear. *Shak.*

**CUBE**, *n.* [*kübes*] A regular, solid body with six square and equal sides, and containing equal angles:—the product of a number multiplied twice into itself; as,  $3 \times 3 \times 3 = 27$ .—*Cube root*, the number that produces the cube, as 3 is the cube root of 27.

**CUB'EB**, *n.* A small fruit, of a pungent taste and aromatic smell, growing on a vine found in China, Java, &c.; Java pepper.

**CUBE'SPÄR**, *n.* (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of lime. *Hamilton*.

**CUB'IC**, *a.* Relating to or having the form or proper ties of a cube.



**CUBICA,\*** *n.* A very fine kind of shalloon. *W. Ency.*  
**CŪ'BI-CAL-ŒY,** *ad.* In a cubical method. *Morr.*  
**CŪ'BI-CAL-ŒSS,** *n.* The state of being cubical.  
**CU-BIC-U-LAR,** *a.* Belonging to a bedroom.  
**CU-BIC-U-LAR-Y,** *a.* [*cubicularis*, L.] Fitted for a lying-down posture. *Brown.*  
**CŪ'BI-FORM,** *a.* Having the form of a cube.  
**CŪ'BIT,** *n.* [*cubitus*, L.] The forearm; the bone of the arm from the elbow to the wrist. — A measure: originally, the distance from the elbow to the extremity of the middle finger. — The Roman cubit was nearly 17½ inches; the Hebrew, a little less than 22; the English, 18 inches.  
**CŪ'BI-TAL,** *a.* Relating to the forearm; containing the length of a cubit. *Brown.*  
**CŪ'BI-TAL,\*** *n.* [*cubitus*, L.] The foresleeve of the arm, from the elbow downwards. *Crabb.*  
**CŪ'BI-TED,** *a.* Having the measure of a cubit. *Sheldon.*  
**CŪ'BI-TŪS,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The forearm. *Brande.*  
**CŪ'BI-ZIT,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *analcime*. *Dana.*  
**CUB'LESS,\*** *a.* Destitute of cubs. *Byron.*  
**CŪ'BO-CUBE,\*** *n.* The sixth power; as, 64 is the *cubo-cube* of 2. — *Cubo-cubo-cube*, the ninth power; as, 512 is the ninth power of 2. *Francis.*  
**CŪ'BOID,\*** or **CŪ'BOID'AL,\*** *a.* Relating to or like a cube. *Smart.*  
**CŪCK'ING-SRÖÖL,** *n.* An engine for the punishment of scolds and unquiet women; a ducking-stool; a tumbrel.  
**CŪCK'OLD,** *n.* [*cocu*, Fr.] One who is married to an adulteress; one whose wife is false to his bed. *Shak.* The plant burdock. *J. Jennings.*  
**CŪCK'OLD,** *v. a.* To corrupt a man's wife. *Shak.* To wrong a husband by unchastity. *Dryden.*  
**CŪCK'OLD-IZE,\*** *v. a.* To make cuckolds; to cuckold.  
**CŪCK'OLD-LY,** *a.* Having the qualities of a cuckold; poor; mean; cowardly. *Shak.*  
**CŪCK'OLD-MÄK'ER,** *n.* He who makes a cuckold. *Shak.*  
**CŪCK'OL-DÖM,** *n.* Adultery; state of a cuckold. *Dryden.*  
**CŪCK'ÖÖ,** *n.* [*coccyus*, Welsh.] *pl.* **CŪCK'ÖÖS.** A well-known passerine bird, named from its note in the spring.  
**CŪCK'ÖÖ-BŪD,** } *n.* A species of cardamine; lady's  
**CŪCK'ÖÖ-FLÖW'ER,** } smock. *Shak.*  
**CŪCK'ÖÖ-PINT,\*** *n.* A plant; a species of arum. *Lee.*  
**CŪCK'ÖÖ-SPI'TLE,** *n.* A spumous dew or exudation, found upon certain plants, as lavender and rosemary.  
**CU'COQU'EN,** (*kük'kwēn*) *n.* [*coquine*, Fr.] A prostitute. *B. Jonson.*  
**CU-CŪL'LATE,** } *a.* [*cucullatus*, L.] Hooded; covered, as  
**CU-CŪL'LATE'D,** } with a hood; having the shape of a hood. *Brown.*  
**CU-CŪLLUS,\*** *n.* [L.] *pl.* **CUCULLI.** A cap, cowl, or hood, worn on the head by the ancient Romans, and by monks. *Crabb.* — (*Ornith.*) A genus of passerine birds, including the cuckoo. *Brande.*  
**CŪ'CUM-BER,** [*kü'küm-ber*, *E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *kü'küm-ber*, *S. W. P. F. Kenrick, Scott*; *kük'um-ber*, *J.*] [*cucumis*, L.] The name of a garden plant, and of its fruit. — Walker says of this word, "It seems too firmly fixed in its sound of *cucumber* to be altered;" but Smart (1836) remarks, "No well-taught person, except of the old school, now says *cucumber*, or *sparrow-grass*, although any other pronunciation of *cucumber* and *asparagus* would have been pedantic some thirty years ago."  
**CŪ'CYR-BIT,** *n.* A chemical vessel, originally in the shape of a gourd, used in distillation.  
**CU-CŪR-BI-TÄ'CEOUS,** (*ky-kür-bē-tä'shys*) *a.* [*cucurbita*, L.] Noting a genus of plants including the cucumber, melon, pumpkin, gourd, &c.  
**CU-CŪR-BI-TIVE,** *a.* Applied to small, flat worms, of the shape of the seed of a gourd.  
**CUD,** *n.* The food which ruminating animals bring from the first stomach into the mouth to chew again: — a small quantity of tobacco.  
**CUD'BEAR,\*** *n.* A powder, or the coloring matter of the orchil, used in dyeing violet or crimson. *Francis.*  
**CUD'DEN,** (*küd'dn*) *n.* [*kudde*, Teut.] A clown; a stupid rustic. *Dryden.*  
**CUD'DLE,** *v. n.* [*cuddio*, Welsh.] [*i.* **CUDDED**; *pp.* **CUD-DLING**, **CUDDED**.] To lie close or snug; to join in an embrace.  
**CUD'DLE,\*** *v. a.* To press close, so as to keep warm. *Smart.*  
**CUD'DY,** *n.* The cole-fish; a clown; cudden: — a three-legged stand used as a fulcrum. — (*Naut.*) An apartment in a ship; a cabin or cook-room.  
**CUD'GEL,** (*küd'jel*) *n.* [*kudse*, D.] A short stick to strike with; a club.  
**CUD'GEL,** *v. a.* [*i.* **CUDGELED**; *pp.* **CUDGELLING**, **CUDGELED**.] To beat with a stick, club, or cudgel.  
**CUD'GEL-LER,** *n.* One who cudgels another. *Milton.*  
**CUD'GEL-LING,\*** *n.* Act of beating with a cudgel. *Locke.*  
**CUD'GEL-PLAY,** *n.* Play or contest with cudgels. *Beaumont.*  
**CUD'GEL-PLAY'ING,\*** *n.* Play with cudgels. *Harrington.*  
**CUD'GEL-PRÖÖF,** *a.* Able to resist a stick. *Huidobras.*  
**CUD'LE,** (*küd'dl*) *n.* A small sea-fish. *Carew.*

**CUD'WĒED,** *n.* The plant goldy-locks or everlasting  
**CUE,** (*kü*) *n.* [*queue*, Fr.] The tail or end of any thing, as the long curl of a wig; a hint; an intimation; the part which any man is to play in his turn; humor; temper of mind; the straight rod used in billiards.  
**CUE,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* **CUED**; *pp.* **CUING**, **CUED**.] To tie into a cue or tail. *Morr.*  
**CUER'PO,** (*kwēr'pō*) *n.* [Sp.] Bodily shape; a close dress — To be in *cuerpo* is to be without the upper coat or cloak *Huidobras.*  
**CUFF,** *n.* [*kauopathian*, Goth.] A blow with the fist; a box a stroke. — [*coeffe*, Fr.] The fold at the end of a sleeve.  
**CUFF,** *v. n.* [*i.* **CUFFED**; *pp.* **CUFFING**, **CUFFED**.] To fight; to scuffle. *Dryden.*  
**CUFF,** *v. a.* To strike with the fist, talons, or wings.  
**CŪ'Ī-BÖ'NÖ,** (*kü'ī'bō'nō*) [L.] To whose benefit will it tend? — For what purpose? To what end or what good?  
**CŪIN'AGE,** (*kwīn'aj*) *n.* The making of tin, &c., into pigs for carriage. *Convel.*  
**CŪI-RÄSS,** (*kwē-räs' or kwē-räs*) [*kwē-räs*, *W. F. Ja. Wb.*; *küräs*, *S. K.*; *kwē-räs*, *P. J. Sm.*] *n.* [*cuirasse*, Fr.] A covering for the breast; a breastplate.  
**CŪI-RÄS-SIÄR,** (*kwē-räs-sēr*) *n.* A soldier in armor.  
**CUISSH,** (*kwis*) [*kwis*, *W. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *küş*, *S. K.*; *kwish*, *P. J.*] [*cuisse*, Fr.] The armor for the thigh. *Shak.* See *Cuisse*.  
**CŪI-SINE,\*** (*kwē-zēn*) *n.* [Fr.] A kitchen; cookery. *Oh*  
**CUISSÉ,\*** (*kwis*) *n.* [Fr.] Armor for the thigh; cuish. *Crabb.*  
**CŪL-DEE',** *pl.* **CŪL-DEES'** [*kül'dez*, *S. J. F. Wb.*; *kul-dez'*, *W. Ja. Sm.*] *n.* A religious order, whose origin is attributed to St. Columba; monks of Scotland or Ireland.  
**CŪL-DG-SÄC',** *a.* [Fr.] The bottom of a bag; figuratively, a street not open at both ends. *Bowyer.*  
**CŪL'ER-AGE,** *n.* (*Bot.*) The same as *arsenart*. *Ainsworth*  
**CŪ'LEX,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A genus of insects; the gnat: the mosquito. *Brande.* [*Smart*  
**CŪ-LI'Q-FÖRM,\*** *a.* Having the form of a gnat or flea  
**CŪ'L-LÄ-RY,** *a.* [*culina*, L.] Relating to, or used in, the kitchen or cookery; esculent. *Newton.*  
**CŪLL,** *v. a.* [*cueillir*, Fr.] [*i.* **CULLED**; *pp.* **CULLING**, **CULLED**.] To select from others; to pick out of many; to select; to choose. *Hooker.*  
**CŪLL,** *n.* A dupe; a fool; a cully. See *CULLY*.  
**CŪ'LEN-DER,** *n.* A strainer. *Crabb.* See *COLANDER*.  
**CŪLL'ER,** *n.* One who culls or chooses. *Sherrwood.*  
**CŪ'LET,\*** *n.* Broken glass to be melted with fresh materials. *Brande.*  
**CŪL-LI-BIL'ITY,** *n.* Credulity; gullibility. *Swift.* [*Low.*]  
**CŪ'L-LI-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be cheated; gullible. *Perry.* [R.]  
**CŪ'LING,** *n.* Any thing selected or separated from the mass; act of selecting. *Todd.*  
**CŪLL'ION,** (*kül'yun*) *n.* [*coghione*, It.] A scoundrel; a mean wretch. *Shak.* A bulbous root; a scullion.  
**CŪLL'ION-LY,** (*kül'yun-le*) *a.* Mean; base. *Shak.*  
**CU'L'IS,** *n.* Broth or jelly strained. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**CŪ'L'UM-BINE,** *n.* See *COLUMBINE*.  
**CŪ'LY,** *n.* One imposed upon by low sharpers; a dupe of a trumpet.  
**CŪ'LY,** *v. a.* To befool; to cheat. *Pomfret.*  
**CŪ'LY-ISM,** *n.* The state of a cully. *Spectator.* [R.]  
**CŪLM,** *n.* [*culm*, Welsh.] A species of coal: — a provincial term for anthracite. — (*Bot.*) The stalk or stem of grasses; haulm or straw.  
**CŪL'MEN,** *n.* [L.] Summit; a roof. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**CŪL-MIF'ER-OUS,** *a.* [*culmus* and *fero*, L.] (*Bot.*) Having a jointed stalk; producing straw or stalks.  
**CŪL'MI-NÄNT,\*** *a.* Being vertical; predominating. *Colaridge.*  
**CŪL'MI-NÄTE,** *v. n.* [*culmen*, L.] [*i.* **CULMINATED**; *pp.* **CULMINATING**, **CULMINATED**.] To be vertical; to be in the meridian or at the highest point.  
**CŪL'MI-NÄT-ING,\*** *p. a.* Rising to the vertical point or the meridian.  
**CŪL-MI-NÄ'TION,** *n.* Act of culminating; the transit of a planet through the meridian; the top or crown.  
**CŪL-PA-BIL'ITY,** *n.* State of being culpable.  
**CŪL'PA-BLE,** *a.* [*culpabilis*, L.] Worthy of blame; censurable; criminal; guilty; blamable.  
**CŪL'PA-BLE-NESS,** *n.* Guiltiness; blame.  
**CŪL'PA-BLY,** *ad.* In a culpable manner.  
**CŪL'PA-TO-RY,\*** *a.* Censuring; reprehensory. *Johnson.*  
**CŪL'PRIT,** *n.* An offender against the law; a criminal; a malefactor.  
**CŪLTCH,\*** *n.* The spawn of the oyster. *Sprat.*  
**CŪL-TĒL-LÄ'TION,\*** *n.* The measuring of heights by parts, and not all by one operation. *Crabb.*  
**CŪL'TER,** *n.* [*cutler*, L.] Colter. *Shak.* See *COLTER*.  
**CŪL'TI-VÄ-BLE,** *a.* Capable of cultivation.  
**CŪL'TI-VÄTE,** *v. a.* [*cultiver*, Fr.] [*i.* **CULTIVATED**; *pp.* **CULTIVATING**, **CULTIVATED**.] To till; to prepare for crops; to improve by tillage, instruction, care, or study; to foster; to cherish; to meliorate.  
**CŪL'TI-VÄT-ED,\*** *p. a.* Improved by culture; tilled.

Ä, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long    Ä, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; Ä, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST. FÄLL; HEIR HÄR.

**CUL-TI-YA'TION**, *n.* The act of cultivating, improvement by tillage, tuition, or study; culture.

**CUL-TI-YA-TOR**, *n.* One who cultivates; an agriculturist; — an agricultural implement; a sort of plough or harrow for stirring the earth.

**CUL-TRATE**, *\* a.* Shaped like a colter or knife. *Brande.*

**CUL-TRAT-ED**, *\* a.* Formed like a knife; cultrate. *Hamilton.*

**CUL-TRIV'OR-OTS**, *\* a.* Devouring or swallowing knives. *Dunglison.*

**CULT'URE**, (kült'yur) *n.* [culture, *L.*] Cultivation; tillage; improvement; melioration.

**CULT'URE**, (kült'yur) *v. a.* To cultivate. *Thomson.*

**CUL-TUR-IST**, *\* n.* A cultivator. *Foster. [R.]*

**CUL'VER**, *n.* A pigeon or dove. *Spenser.*

**CUL'VER-HÖUSE**, *n.* A dove-cot. *Harmar.*

**CUL'VER-IN**, (kúl'ver-in, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; kúl've-rén, *Ja.*) *n.* [coileverine, *Fr.*] A species of ordnance; a long cannon, equal to an eighteen pounder. — *A demi-culverin*, a nine pounder.

**CUL'VER-KEY**, (kúl'ver-ké) *n.* A flower. *Walton.*

**CUL'VERT**, *\* n.* An arched passage or bridge beneath a road or canal. *Britton.*

**CUL'VER-TAIL**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Dovetail. — (*Naut.*) The fastening of a ship's earlings into the beam.

**CUM'BENT**, *a.* [cumbens, *L.*] Lying down, recumbent. *Dyer.*

**CUM'BER**, *v. a.* [komberen, *D.*] [*i.* CUMBERED; *pp.* CUMBERING, CUMBERED.] To embarrass; to entangle; to obstruct; to crowd or load with something useless; to busy; to distract, as with cares; to encumber.

**CUM'BER**, *n.* Vexation; embarrassment. *Sidney.*

**CUM'BER-SÖME**, *a.* Troublesome; vexatious; burdensome; embarrassing; unwieldy; unmanageable.

**CUM'BER-SÖME-LY**, *ad.* In a cumbersome manner.

**CUM'BER-SÖME-NESS**, *n.* Encumbrance; obstruction.

**CUM'BER-WORLD**, *\* (wörld)* *n.* Something that encumbers. *Drayton.*

**CUM'BRANCE**, *n.* Burden; encumbrance. *Milton.*

**CUM'BROUS**, *a.* Troublesome; vexatious; disturbing; oppressive; burdensome; obstructing; cumbersome.

**CUM'BROUS-LY**, *ad.* In a cumbersome manner.

**CUM'BROUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being cumbersome. *Ed. Rev.*

**CUM-BU-LÜ**, *\* n.* A medicinal tree of Malabar. *Crabb.*

**CUM'FRÉY**, *n.* A plant. See *COMFRÉY*.

**CUM'IN**, *n.* [cuminum, *L.*] An umbelliferous, aromatic, annual plant, and its seed.

**CUM'ING-TON-ITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in mica-slate, associated with garnet and pyrites. *Dana.*

**CUM'SHÄW**, *\* n.* (*East Indies*) A present. *Malcom.*

**CUM'U-LÄTE**, *v. a.* [cumulo, *L.*] To accumulate. *Shelton.*

**CUM-U-LÄ'TION**, *n.* Accumulation. *Alp. Laud.*

**CUM'U-LÄ-TIST**, *\* n.* One who accumulates. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*

**CUM'U-LÄ-TIVE**, *a.* Having accumulated power; collective; gradually increasing; consisting of parts heaped up.

**CUM'U-LÖSE**, *\* a.* Full of heaps; heaped up. *Maunder. [R.]*

**CUM'U-LO-STRA'TUS**, *\* n.* [cumulus and stratus, *L.*] (*Meteor.*) A cloud formed by the junction of two clouds, or of masses of rounded and fleecy clouds; a twain-cloud. *Francis.*

**CUM'U-LÜS**, *\* n.* [*L.*] pl. *CUMULI* (*Meteor.*) A species of cloud having a flattened base, and a cumulated, hemispherical structure. *Hamilton.*

**CÜN**, *v. a.* [kunna, *Icel.*; kunnan, *Goth.*, the root of *cunning*.] [To know; to con. *Barret.*] (*Naut.*) To *cun* a ship is to direct her course.

**CU-NÄB'G-LÄ**, *\* n. pl.* [*L.*] A cradle: — a term applied to the copies now existing of the first printed books, or to such as were printed in the fifteenth century. *Athenæum.* — Called in French *cunables*. *Adrian Balbi.*

**CUNC-Ä-TION**, *n.* [cunctatio, *L.*] Delay. *Hayward.*

**CUNC-TÄ-TIVE**, *\* a.* Cautiously slow; dilatory. *Bacon.*

**CUNC-TÄ-TÖR**, *n.* [*L.*] One given to delay; a lingerer: — the surname of Q. Fabius Maximus. *Hammond. [R.]*

**CÜND**, *v. a.* To give notice to. *Carew.*

**CÜNE-ÄL**, *a.* [cuneus, *L.*] Relating to or resembling a wedge.

**CÜNE-ÄTE**, *\* a.* (*Anat. & Bot.*) Shaped like a wedge. *Brande.*

**CÜNE-ÄT-ED**, *a.* Made in the form of a wedge.

**CÜNE'I-FÖRM**, [kü-né'e-förm, *S. W. P. Ja. Sm.*; kü'ne-förm, *K. Wb.*] *a.* [cuneus and forma, *L.*] Having the form of a wedge.

**CÜ-NETTE**, *\* n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A deep trench sunk along the middle of a dry moat, to make the passage more difficult. *Crabb.* Written also *cunette*.

**CÜ-NIC'U-LÖUS**, *\* a.* Relating to rabbits. *Maunder. [R.]*

**CÜ-NI-FÖRM**, *\* a.* Formed like a wedge. *Smart.* See *CUNEIFORM*.

**CÜ-NER**, *n.* A kind of shell-fish less than an oyster; a salt-water perch.

**CÜNNING**, *a.* [kunnan, *Goth.* See *CUN*.] [*†* Skilful; knowing; performed with skill. *Bible.*] Artful; artfully deceitful; sly; designing; crafty; subtle.

**CÜN'NING**, *n.* [*†* Knowledge; skill. *Bible.*] Artifice; deceit; slyness; fraudulent dexterity; art; craft; duplicity. **CÜN'NING-LY**, *ad.* In a cunning manner; artfully; slyly. **CÜN'NING-MÄN**, *n.* A fortune-teller. *M. Casaubon.* A man of cunning or craft.

**CÜN'NING-NESS**, *n.* Subtlety; craftiness; slyness.

**CÜP**, *n.* A small vessel to drink from; the liquor contained in it; that which is to be received and endured; any thing hollow like a cup; part of a flower; a vessel used for drawing blood. — *pl.* A drinking bowl.

**CÜP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CUPPED; *pp.* CUPPING, CUPPED.] [*†* To supply with cups. *Shak.*] To fix a glass vessel upon the skin, in order to draw the blood in scarification.

**CÜP'BEAR-ER**, (küp'bär-er) *n.* An attendant who pours out and hands wine; an officer of state.

**CÜP'BOARD**, (küp'börd) [küp'börd, *S. W. F. Ja. K.*; küp'börd, *P. Wb.*; küp'börd, *J.*; küp'börd, *Sm.*] *n.* A case with shelves, in which earthenware, victuals, &c., are placed.

**CÜP'BOARD**, (küp'börd) *v. a.* To hoard up. *Shak.*

**CÜ'PEL**, *n.* A shallow vessel, generally made of bone earth, shaped somewhat like a cup, used in assaying precious metals. *Brande.*

**CÜ'PEL-DÜST**, *\* n.* Powder used in purifying metals. *Smart.*

**CÜ'PEL-LÄ'TION**, *n.* The process of assaying and purifying the precious metals, as gold and silver.

**CÜP'FUL**, *\* n.*; *pl.* *CUPFULS*. As much as a cup holds. *W. Ency.*

**CÜP'GÄLL**, *\* n.* A gall found on the leaves of oaks, which contains the worm of a small fly. *Smart.*

**CÜP'PID**, *n.* (*Mythology*) The god of love. *Addison.*

**CÜP'PID-TY**, *n.* [cupiditas, *L.*] Unlawful or unreasonable longing, particularly for wealth; covetousness; avarice.

**CÜP'-MÖSS**, *\* n.* A species of moss. *Hemans.*

**CÜP'PO-LÄ**, *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* **CÜP'PO-LÄS**. (*Arch.*) A roof or vault of a building, rising in a circular or elliptic form; a small dome.

**CÜP'PO-LÄED**, *a.* Having a cupola. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**CÜP'PÖD**, *\* (kü'pö or küpt)* *a.* Shaped like a cup. *Goldsmith.*

**CÜP'PER**, *n.* One who cups; a scarifier.

**CÜP'PING**, *\* n.* (*Med.*) A species of bloodletting, performed by a cupping-glass. *Dunglison.*

**CÜP'PING-GLÄSS**, *n.* A glass used for cupping, to draw out blood.

**CÜP'RE-ÖS**, *a.* [cupreus, *L.*] Coppery; consisting of copper. *Boyle.*

**CÜ-PRIF'ER-ÖS**, *\* a.* Producing copper. *Smart.*

**CÜP'ROSE**, *n.* The poppy.

**CÜP'-SHÄPED**, *\* (shäpt)* *a.* Shaped like a cup. *Smith.*

**CÜP'ÜLE**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) The cup of the acorn; the husk of a filbert, &c. *P. Cyc.*

**CÜR**, *n.* [*korre, D.*] A degenerate dog; a surly man.

**CÜ-Ä-BIL'I-TY**, *\* n.* Quality of being curable. *Ramage.*

**CÜ-Ä-BLE**, *a.* That may be cured or healed.

**CÜ-Ä-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being curable.

**CÜ-Ä-CÖÄ**, *\* (kü'ä-sö')* *n.* A liquor, so called from the island of Curaçoa, prepared by the Dutch, flavored with orange peel, cinnamon, and mace. *Brande.*

**CÜ-Ä-CY**, *n.* The office or district of a curate.

**CÜ-RÄTE**, *n.* [curator, *L.*] A parish priest who has the cure of souls; one who holds a curacy: — more commonly, a clergyman hired to perform the duties of another.

**CÜ-RÄTE-SHIP**, *n.* The same as *curacy*. *Swift.*

**CÜ-RÄ-TÖR**, *a.* Relating to the cure of diseases. *Brown.*

**CÜ-RÄ-TÖR**, *n.* [*L.*] One officially appointed to the care and superintendence of something; a superintendent; a guardian. *Bacon.*

**CÜ-RÄ'TÖR-SHIP**, *\* n.* The office of curator. *Bouvier.*

**CÜ-RÄ'TRIX**, *\* n.* A female superintendent or guardian. *Richardson.*

**CÜRB**, *n.* [courbe, *Fr.*] A part of a bridle, consisting chiefly of an iron chain; restraint; any thing that restrains or checks; a frame round the mouth of a well; the outer edge of a foot pavement.

**CÜRB**, *v. a.* [*i.* CURBED; *pp.* CURBING, CURBED.] To guide or restrain with a curb; to restrain; to inhibit; to check to control; to bend.

**CÜRE'Ä-BLE**, *\* a.* Capable of being curbed or restrained. *Ferry. [R.]*

**CÜRB'ING**, *n.* Act of restraining; a check.

**CÜRB'LESS**, *\* a.* Having no curb. *Dr. Allen.*

**CÜRB'-STONE**, *\* n.* A thick kind of stone on the edge of a stone pavement; a stone surrounding the mouth of a well. *Ferry.*

**CÜRCHE**, *\* or CÜRCHER*, *\* n.* A woman's covering for the head; a kerchief. *Sir W. Scott.*

**CÜR-CÜ-LI-Ö**, *\* n.* [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A name applied to a family of beetles, embracing the corn-weevil and other species, which are destructive to fruits. *Farm. Ency.*

**CÜRD**, *n.* The coagulation or coagulum of milk; the concretion of the thicker part of any liquor.

**CURD**, *v. a.* [*i. CURDED*; *pp. CURDING, CURDED.*] To turn to curds; to curdle; to coagulate. *Shak.*  
**CUR/DI-NÉSS**, \**n.* State of being curdy. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CUR/DLE**, *v. n.* [*i. CURDLED*; *pp. CURDLING, CURDLED.*] To coagulate; to shoot together; to concreate.  
**CUR/DLE**, *v. a.* To cause to coagulate. *Spenser.*  
**CUR/DLED**, \**(kür/dl)* *p. a.* Turned into curds; coagulated.  
**CUR/DLESS**, \**n.* Destitute of curd. *Dr. Allen.*  
**CUR/DÖG**, \**n.* A dog with a mutilated tail. *Warburton.*  
**CUR/DY**, *a.* Coagulated; concreted. *Arbuthnot.*  
**CÜRE**, *n.* [*cura*, *L.*] The effect of a remedy; a remedy; a restorative; restoration; act of healing; — the benefice or employment of a curate or clergyman.  
**CÜRE**, *v. a.* [*curo*, *L.*] [*i. CURED*; *pp. CURING, CURED.*] To heal; to restore to health; to remedy; to prepare, so as to preserve from corruption; to pickle; to salt.  
**CÜRE**, \**v. n.* To become well; to be cured. *Shak.*  
**CÜRE**, \**(kü/rä)* *n.* [*Fr.*] A curate; a parson. *Surenne.*  
**CURED**, \**(kürd)* *p. a.* Restored to health; healed.  
**CÜRE/LESS**, *a.* That cannot be cured; without cure.  
**CÜR/ER**, *n.* One who cures; a healer. *Shak.*  
**CÜR/FW**, (*kür/fu*) *n.* [*couvre-feu*, *Fr.*] An evening bell; originally, a signal that fires in England should be put out, and families go to bed; a cover for a fire; a fire-plate.  
**CÜR/FÄ**, \**n.* [*L.*] *pl. CÜR/FÄ.* (*Law*) A court; a court, senate, or council house. *Hamilton.*  
**†CÜR/XL/-TY**, *n.* [*curialis*, *L.*] The privileges and retinue of a court. *Bacon.*  
**†CÜR/ET**, \**n.* Armor for the thigh. *Spenser.*  
**CÜR-Ö-LÖG/IC**, \**a.* Properly speaking or designating; — applied to a kind of hieroglyphics; cryologic. *Smart.*  
**CÜR-ÖS/-TY**, *n.* Quality of being curious; inquisitiveness; the object of inquisitiveness; inclination to inquiry; something that excites interest; an interesting spectacle; a sight; rarity.  
**CÜR-Ö-SÖ**, *n.* [*It.*] *pl. CÜR-Ö-SÖS.* A curious person; a virtuoso.  
**CÜR/ÖUS**, *a.* [*curiosus*, *L.*] Inquisitive; scrutinizing; desirous of information; attentive to; accurate; careful; exact; nice; artful; nicely diligent; elegant; neat; singular; interesting.  
**CÜR/ÖUS-LY**, *ad.* In a curious manner; exactly.  
**CÜR/ÖUS-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being curious; nicely.  
**CÜRL**, *n.* A ringlet of hair; a wave; sinuosity; flexure; — a disease of potatoes in which the leaves are curled and shrunk up.  
**CÜRL**, *v. a.* [*i. CURLED*; *pp. CURLING, CURLED.*] To form into curls; to turn the hair in ringlets; to writhe; to twist; to raise undulations.  
**CÜRL**, *v. n.* To assume curls, ringlets, or flexures.  
**CURLED**, \**(kürl)* *p. a.* Formed into curls; waved; twisted.  
**CURLED-NÉSS**, \**n.* State of being curled. *Johnson.*  
**CURLED-PÄTE**, (*kürl/pät*) *a.* Having curled hair. *Shak.*  
**CÜRL/ER**, \**n.* He or that which curls.  
**CÜR/LEW**, (*kür/la*) *n.* [*curlew*, *Fr.*] A waterfowl; also a bird that frequents cornfields in Spain.  
**CÜR/HEAD-ED**, *a.* Having the hair curled. *Huloot.*  
**CÜR/L-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being curly.  
**CÜRLING**, \**p. a.* Forming curls; twisting; writhing.  
**CÜRLING-IR/ONS**, (*kür/ing-i/urnz*) *n. pl.* An instrument to curl the hair with; curling-tongs. *Johnson.*  
**CÜRLING-LY**, *ad.* In a waving or curling manner.  
**CÜRLING-TONGS**, \**n. pl.* Curling-irons. *Smith.*  
**CÜRLY**, *a.* Inclining to curl; having curls.  
**CÜRLY-HEAD-ED**, \**a.* Having a curly head. *Dr. Allen.*  
**CÜRLY-PÄT-ED**, \**a.* Having a curly pate. *L. Lloyd.*  
**CÜR-MÜD/GEON**, (*kür-müd/jun*) *n.* An avaricious, churlish fellow; a miser; a niggard; a churl. *Hudibras.*  
**CÜR-MÜD/GEON-LY**, *a.* Avaricious; churlish. *L'Estrange.*  
**CÜR/RANT**, [*kür/rän*, *S. W. J. F.*; *kür/rant*, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm.*] [*from Corinthus*.] A common garden shrub and its fruit; a small dried grape from the Levant. See *CORINTH*.  
**CÜR/RANT-JEL/LY**, \**n.* Jelly made of currants. *Booth.*  
**CÜR/EANT-WINE**, \**n.* Wine made of currants. *Booth.*  
**CÜR/RÉN-CY**, *n.* Circulation; general reception; fluency; constant flow; general esteem; money; the collective amount of the money of a country, or paper passing as money.  
**CÜR/RÉNT**, *a.* [*currens*, *L.*] Passing from hand to hand; generally received; common; general; fashionable; popular; passable; now actually passing.  
**CÜR/RÉNT**, *n.* A running stream; a progressive motion of the water of the sea at a certain place; tide; course; progression.  
**CÜR-RÉNTÉ CÄL/A-MÖ**, \**[L.]* With a running or rapid pen. *Hamilton.*  
**CÜR/RÉNT-LY**, *ad.* In a current manner; generally.  
**CÜR/RÉNT-MÖN/ÉY**, \**n.* Money that passes at a fixed value. *Crabb.*  
**CÜR/RÉNT-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being current; currency.  
**CÜR/RIC-LE**, *n.* [*curriculus*, *L.*] [*A course.* *Brown.*] — A chariot, an open chase with two wheels, drawn by two horses abreast.

**CÜR-RY/C'-V-LÜM**, \**n.* [*L.*] *pl. CURRICULA.* A course, a course of study. *Ec. Rep.*  
**CÜR/RJ-ER**, *n.* [*curiarius*, *L.*] One who carries or dresses leather.  
**CÜR/RISH**, *a.* Resembling a cur; brutal; sour.  
**CÜR/RISH LY**, *ad.* In a brutal or curish manner. *Foz.*  
**CÜR/RISH-NÉSS**, *n.* Moroseness; churlishness. *Feltham.*  
**CÜR/RV**, *v. a.* [*courroyer*, *Fr.*] [*i. CURRIED*; *pp. CURRYING, CURRIED.*] To dress after tanning leather, by beating, rubbing, &c.; to beat; to drub; to rub a horse with a scratching instrument; to scratch in kindness; to rub down with flattery. — To curry favor, to seek favor by officiousness and flattery.  
**CÜR/RV**, *n.* A highly-spiced East Indian mixture used in cookery.  
**CÜR/RV-CÖMB**, (-köm) *n.* An iron instrument for currying horses.  
**CÜR/RV-ING**, *n.* Act of dressing skins; rubbing down a horse.  
**CÜRSE**, *v. a.* [*i. CURSED*; *pp. CURSING, CURSED.*] To wish evil to; to execrate; to anathematize; to injure; to afflict; to torment.  
**CÜRSE**, *v. n.* To utter imprecations or curses.  
**CÜRSE**, *n.* Malediction; imprecation; execration; anathema; torment; vexation; a great evil or damage.  
**CÜR/SED**, (*kür/sed*) *a.* Blasted by a curse; deserving a curse; hateful; detestable; unsanctified; vexatious.  
**CÜRSED**, \**(kürst)* *i. & p. from Curse.* Execrated.  
**CÜR/SED-LY**, *ad.* Miserably; shamefully. *Pope.* [*Low.*]  
**CÜR/SED-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being under a curse.  
**CÜR/SER**, *n.* One who utters curses. *Dryden.*  
**CÜR/SHIP**, *n.* Dogship; meanness. *Hudibras.*  
**CÜR/SING**, *n.* An execration. *Joshua.*  
**CÜR/SI-TÖR**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) An officer in the English court of chancery, whose duty it is to make out original writs.  
**CÜR/SHV**, \**a.* Rapid; running; as, *curusive* writing, i. e. running hand. *Bosworth.*  
**CÜR/SÖR**, \**n.* [*L.*] Any part of a mathematical instrument that slides backwards and forwards, as the movable leg of a beam compass; the hand of a barometer; the beam of a tammel, &c. *Francis.*  
**†CÜR/SÖ-RÄ-RY**, *a.* [*cursoris*, *L.*] Cursory; hasty. *Shak.*  
**CÜR/SÖ-RJ-LY**, *ad.* In a cursory manner; hastily.  
**CÜR/SÖ-RJ-NÉSS**, *n.* Slight attention; haste.  
**CÜR/SÖ-RY**, *a.* [*cursorius*, *L.*] Hasty; quick; inattentive; slight; done quickly or carelessly.  
**†CÜRST**, *a.* Froward; peevish; snarling. *Ascham.*  
**†CÜRST-NÉSS**, *n.* Peevishness; malignity. *Shak.*  
**CÜR/SÜS**, \**n.* [*L.*] A course; a race. *Mander.*  
**CÜRT**, *a.* [*curtus*, *L.*] Short; curtailed; mutilated. *Brown.* [*R.*]  
**CÜR-TÄIL**, (*kür-täl*) *v. a.* [*curto*, *L.*; *courttauder*, *Fr.*] [*i. CURTAILED*; *pp. CURTAILING, CURTAILED.*] To cut off; to cut short; to abridge; to contract; to shorten.  
**CÜR-TÄIL-DÖG**, \**n.* A dog whose tail is cut off, according to the forest laws, and which is hindered from coursing. *Shak.*  
**CÜR-TÄIL/ER**, *n.* One who curtails. *Waterland.*  
**CÜR-TÄIL/ING**, *n.* Act of shortening. *Swift.*  
**CÜR-TÄIL-STÉP**, \**n.* The lower step in a flight of stairs. *Brande.*  
**CÜR/TAIN**, (*kür/tin*) *n.* [*courtine*, *Fr.*] A cloth contracted or expanded at pleasure, hanging round a bed, at a window, or in a theatre. — (*Fort.*) A part of a wall lying between the two bastions. — To draw the curtain, to draw it over an object, or to withdraw it. — To *drop the curtain*, to make an end, as of a play.  
**CÜR/TAIN**, *v. a.* To accommodate with curtains. *Shak.*  
**CÜR/TAINLÖD**, \**(kür/tind)* *p. a.* Furnished with curtains.  
**CÜR/TAIN-LÉCT/ÜRE**, (*kür/tin-lékt/yur*) *n.* A lecture given in bed by a wife to her husband.  
**CÜR/TAL**, *n.* A horse with a docked tail. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*]  
**CÜR/TAL**, *a.* Brief or abridged. *Milton.* [*R.*]  
**CÜR/TÄTE**, *a.* (*Astron.*) Applied to the distance from the sun of a point in the ecliptic which is met by a perpendicular line from a planet.  
**CÜR-TÄ/TION**, *n.* (*Astron.*) The interval between a planet's distance from the sun and the curtate distance.  
**CÜRTE/LASSE**, or **CÜR/TLE-ASSE**, *n.* See *CUTLASS*.  
**CÜR/TI-LAGE**, *n.* [*courtillage*, *old Fr.*] (*Law*) A court-vard of a dwelling-house.  
**CÜR/TLY**, *ad.* Briefly. *Gayton.* [*R.*]  
**CÜR/TNÉSS**, \**n.* Shortness; conciseness. *Kames.* [*R.*]  
**CÜR/TSY**, *n.* See *COURTESY*.  
**CÜR/ÜLE**, *a.* [*curulus*, *L.*] Belonging to a chariot; senatorial; — applied to the chair of a Roman magistrate which was drawn in a chariot.  
**CÜR/RÜ/LET**, \**n.* A sort of plover. *Crabb.*  
**CÜR/VA-TED**, *a.* [*curvatus*, *L.*] Bent; crooked.  
**CÜR/VÄ/TION**, *n.* Act of bending or crooking. *Pearson.* [*R.*]  
**CÜR/VA-TÜRE**, *n.* Crookedness; a curve; the continua flexure of a line from a rectilinear direction.  
**CÜRVE**, (*kürv*) *a.* Crooked; bent; inflected. *Bentley*  
**CÜRVE**, *n.* Any thing bent; a part of a circle; flexure

**CURVE**, *v. a.* [*curvo*, L.] [*i.* **CURVED**; *pp.* **CURVING**, **CURVED**.] To bend; to crook; to inflect.  
**CURVED**,\* (*kürvd*) *p. a.* Bent; formed into a curve.  
**CURVED-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being curved. *Wiseman*.  
**CUR-VET**,\* or **CÜR-VET**, [*kür-vët*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; *kür-vët*, K. Sm. Wö.] *v. n.* [*corvettare*, It.] To leap, as a horse; to bound; to frisk; to be licentious.  
**CÜR-VET** or **CUR-VET**, [*kür-vët*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; *kür-vët*, Ju. K. Sm.] *n.* A leap; a bound; a frolic; a prank.  
**CÜR-VI-LIN'-F-ÄD**,\* *n.* An instrument for forming curves. *Francis*.  
**CÜR-VI-LIN'-E-AL**,\* *a.* Crooked; curvilinear. *Blount*.  
**CÜR-VI-LIN'-E-AR**, [*kür-vë-lin'-yar*, S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *kür-vë-lin'-e-ar*, P. J.] *a.* [*curvus* and *linea*, L.] Relating to curves; consisting of a crooked line; composed of crooked lines.  
**CURY'ING**,\* *n.* A bending; a curved form.  
**CÜR-VI-TY**, *n.* State of being curved; crookedness.  
**CÜSH'AT**, *n.* The wild pigeon or ring-dove; the wood pigeon. *Todd*.  
**CÜSH'ION**, (*küsh'un*) *n.* [*cousin*, Fr.] A pillow or soft pad for a seat; a soft pad placed upon a chair or sofa.  
**CÜSH'IONED**, (*küsh'und*) *a.* Seated on a cushion.  
**CÜSH'ION-ET**, (*küsh'un-ët*) *n.* A little cushion. *Beaumont*.  
**CÜSK**,\* *n.* A sea fish esteemed for food. *Storer*.  
**CÜSP**, *n.* [*cuspis*, L.] A point, as of a spear; appropriately, a point or horn of the moon, or other luminary. *Harris*. — (*Arch.*) A spear-shaped ornament appended to some arches. *Sir J. Hall*.  
**CÜS'PÄT-ED**, *a.* Ending in a point. *Bailey*.  
**CÜS'PI-DAL**, *a.* Sharp; ending in a point. *More*. [R.]  
**CÜS'PI-DATE**, *v. a.* To sharpen. *Cockeram*.  
**CÜS'PI-DATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Abruptly rounded off with a projecting point in the middle. *P. Cyc*.  
**CÜS'PI-DÄT-ED**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a sharp end; pointed.  
**CÜS'PIS**, *n.* [L.] The sharp end of a thing; a cusp. *More*.  
**CÜST'ARD**, *n.* [*custard*, Welsh.] Food made of eggs and milk, sweetened, and baked or boiled.  
**CÜST'ARD-CÜS'FIN**,\* *n.* A crust made to hold a custard. *Shak*.  
**CÜS-TÖ'DI-AL**, *a.* Relating to custody; guarding.  
**CÜS-TÖ'DI-AN**,\* *n.* A keeper; a superintendent. *W. Irving*. [R.]  
**CÜS-TÖ-DY**, *n.* [*custodia*, L.] A keeping or guarding; guardianship; imprisonment; care; defence; security.  
**CÜS-TÖM**, *n.* [*coutume*, old Fr.] The frequent repetition of the same act; usage; habit; habitual practice; fashion; established manner: — practice of buying, trading, or employing; patronage or support in any business. — A tax, or duties paid upon merchandise and goods imported or exported; impost; toll; tribute. In this sense commonly in the plural. — (*Law*) A law or right, not written, but established by long use; prescription.  
**CÜS-TÖM**, *v. a.* To pay duty at the custom-house. *Marlow*.  
**CÜS-TÖM**, *v. n.* To accustom. *Spenser*.  
**CÜS-TÖM-A-BLE**, *a.* Common; customary; liable to pay duties.  
**CÜS-TÖM-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being customizable.  
**CÜS-TÖM-A-BLY**, *ad.* According to custom. *Homies*.  
**CÜS-TÖM-A-R-LY**, *ad.* Habitually; commonly. *Pearson*.  
**CÜS-TÖM-A-R-NESS**, *n.* Frequency; commonness.  
**CÜS-TÖM-A-RY**, *a.* Conformable to established custom; common; habitual; usual; wonted.  
**CÜS-TÖMBED**, (*küs'tymbd*) *a.* Accustomed. *Shak*.  
**CÜS-TÖM-ER**, *n.* One who is in the habit of purchasing at a shop, factory, &c.; an accustomed buyer; a dealer; a collector of customs.  
**CÜS-TÖM-HÖÜSE**, *n.* A house where vessels and merchandise are entered, and duties upon goods, imported or exported, are collected. *Swift*.  
**CÜS-TÖS**,\* *n.* [L.] *p.* **CÜS-TÖ'D-E-S**. A keeper; a superintendent. *Ainsworth*.  
**CÜS-TÖS BRÄ'VY-ÜM**,\* *n.* (*English law*) The principal clerk belonging to the Common Pleas. *Crabb*.  
**CÜS-TÖS RÖT'-LÖ'RÜM**,\* *n.* (*English law*) The keeper of the rolls; he who has the keeping of the records of the sessions of the peace. *Crabb*. — A county officer in England of high dignity. *McCulloch*.  
**CÜS-TREL**, *n.* A buckler-bearer. *Ld. Herbert*. — A vessel for wine. *Ainsworth*.  
**CÜS-TY-MA-RY**, *n.* A book of laws and customs. *Selden*.  
**CÜT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CUT**; *pp.* **CUTTING**, **CUT**.] To separate the parts of a substance by an edged instrument; to make an incision; to hew; to carve; to pierce; to divide packs of cards; to intersect; to cross; to castrate. — [To avoid; to shun; to disown, as an acquaintance. *Todd*. Modern cant language.] — To cut down, to fell; to overpower. — To cut off, to separate from the other parts; to abscond; to amputate; to destroy; to extirpate; to intercept; to preclude. — To cut out, to shape; to form; to scheme; to contrive; to debar; to excel. — To cut short, to hinder; to abridge. — To cut up, to divide into pieces; to eradicate. — To cut a caper, to dance; to frisk about.

**CÜT**, *v. n.* To make way by dividing; to use a knife or edged tool. — To cut, to divide and turn up cards for determining the players.  
**CÜT**, *p. a.* Divided; separated; prepared for use. *Swift*.  
**CÜT**, *n.* A gash, incision, or wound, made by an edged tool; a severe blow or lash; a severe remark; a sarcasm: — a channel made by art; a part cut off; a shred; a lot; a near passage; a carving or engraving, an engraved picture; the practice of dividing a pack of cards; fashion; form; shape; a fool or cully; a gelding. — *Cut and long tail*, men of all kinds. *Shak*.  
**CY-TÄ'NÖ-ÖS**, *a.* [*cutis*, L.] Relating to or affecting the skin.  
**CÜTCH**,\* *n.* A gummy resin produced by a tree growing in Persia near the Gulf of Cutch. *Ljungstedt*. — The spaw of the oyster. *Hamilton*.  
**CÜTCH'E-RY**,\* *n.* (*East Indies*) A court of justice or public office. *Hamilton*.  
**CÜTE**, *a.* Sharp; expert; adroit; keen. — A contraction: *i.* acute. [Colloquial and vulgar.]  
**CÜTH**, *a.* [*Sax.*] Known; famous. *Gibson*.  
**CÜT'I-CLE**, *n.* [*cuticula*, L.] The exterior membranous covering of the body; the scarf-skin; a thin skin formed on the surface of liquor. — (*Bot.*) The thin vesicular membrane that covers the surface of vegetables.  
**CY-TÖ'U-LAR**, *a.* Belonging to the cuticle or skin.  
**CÜT'LASS**, *n.* [*couteau*, Fr.] A broad cutting sword.  
 Written also *cutlase*, *cutlaxe*, and *cutlash*.  
**CÜT'LER**, *n.* [*cuteliter*, Fr.] One who makes or sets knives; a manufacturer of, or dealer in, cutlery.  
**CÜT'LER-Y**, *n.* All kinds of sharp and cutting instruments made of iron or steel, as knives, forks, scissors, razors, &c.; articles made by cutlers.  
**CÜT'LING**,\* *n.* The art of cutlery. *Milton*.  
**CÜT'LET**, *n.* [*côtelette*, Fr.] A rib or slice of meat for cooking; a steak.  
**CÜT'PURSE**, *n.* A pickpocket; a thief. *Shak*.  
**CÜT-TÉE'**,\* *n.* One who is cut, shunned, or avoided. — A cant word. *Qu. Rev.* — A box to hold the quills of a weaver's loom. *Crabb*.  
**CÜT'TER**, *n.* He or that which cuts: — a light, fast-sailing vessel with one mast and a bowsprit: — a tooth that cuts the meat; an officer in the exchequer who cuts on the tallies the sums paid; a ruffian; a bravo — [A small, light shingle. U. S.]  
**CÜT'THROAT**, *n.* A ruffian; a murderer. *Knolles*.  
**CÜT'THROAT**, *a.* Cruel; inhuman. *Carew*.  
**CÜT'TING**, *n.* A piece cut off; a branch; a chop; incision; caper; curvet; diversion.  
**CÜT'TING**,\* *a.* Pointed; sharp; severe; sarcastic. *Ash*.  
**CÜT'TLE**, (*küt'tl*) *n.* A fish, which, when it is pursued by a fish of prey, throws out a black liquor. — [†A foul-mouthed fellow. *Shak*.] See **SEPIA**.  
**CÜT'WÄL**,\* *n.* (*East Indies*) The chief police officer of a large city. *Hamilton*.  
**CÜT-WÄTER**,\* *n.* The fore part of a ship's prow, that cuts the water; the lower portion of a pier separating two arches of a bridge. *Francis*.  
**CÜT'WORK**, (*-würk*) *n.* Work in embroidery. *B. Jonson*.  
**CÜT'-WORM**, (*-würm*) *n.* A worm or insect destructive to young plants. *Harris*.  
**CY-VET'E'**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A trench dug in the middle of a large, dry ditch. *Crabb*. See **CUNETTE**.  
**CÜZ**,\* *n.* A jocular title formerly given to one who was admitted to the fraternity of a printing-office. *Crabb*.  
**CY'AN-ÄT**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of cyanic acid with a base. *Ure*.  
**CY'AN-NE-AN**,\* *a.* Having an azure color. *Pennant*.  
**CY'AN-HYD'RIC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Another term for hydrocyanic or prussic. *Ure*.  
**CY'AN'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Denoting an acid compounded of cyanogen and oxygen. *P. Cyc*.  
**CY'AN-IDE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of cyanic acid with a metal. *Ure*.  
**CY'AN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, commonly of a blue color. *Brande*.  
**CY'AN'O-GÈN**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A bicarburet of azote or nitrogen, a gaseous compound, sometimes termed *prussine gas*. *P. Cyc*.  
**CY'ANÖM'E-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring the intensity of the color of the sky, and thereby deducing the quantity of vapor floating in the atmosphere. *Francis*.  
**CY'AN-ÖP'A-TIY**,\* *n.* A disease in which the surface of the body is colored blue. *Dunghison*.  
**CY'AN-Ö'SIS**,\* *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) The blue disease, by which the body becomes of a blue or lead color. *Brande*.  
**CY'AN-Y-RËT**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of cyanogen. *Brande*.  
**CY'AN-Y'RIC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid, obtained from decomposing urea by heat. *Brande*.  
**CY'AR**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) The office of the internal ear. *Crabb*.  
**CY'ÄTH'I-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Shaped like a glass or cup. *P. Cyc*

**ΨΥC/LA-MĒN**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; sow-bread.

**ΨΥC/LE**, [*sī'kl*], *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.* *n.* [*cyculus*, *L.*] A revolution of a certain period of time which finishes and recommences perpetually; a circle; a period of years or time; an imaginary orb. — *Cycle of the sun*, or *solar cycle*, a period of 28 years, after which the same days of the week recur on the same days of the year. — *Cycle of the moon*, or *Metonic cycle*, a period of 19 solar years, after which the new and full moons fall on the same days of the year as they did 19 years before. — *Cycle of indiction*, or *Roman indiction*, a period of 15 years, not astronomical, but entirely arbitrary.

**ΨΥC/LIC**, *a.* Relating to or containing a cycle. *Qu. Rev.* — Noting a kind of verse or chorus; cyclical. *Beck.*

**ΨΥC/LI-CAL**, *a.* Relating to a cycle; circular; cyclic. *Coleridge.*

**ΨΥC/LO-GRÁPH**, *n.* An instrument for describing the arcs of circles; an arcograph. *Francis.*

**ΨΥC/LÖID**, [*sī'klöid*], *W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; [*sī'klöid*], *Buchanan.* *n.* [*κυκλωιδής*] A geometrical curve which is traced out by any point of a circle rolling on a straight line.

**ΨΥC/LÖID'AL**, *a.* Relating to a cycloid. *Chambers.*

**ΨΥC/LÖID'AL-AN**, *n.* (*Jeh.*) One of an order of fishes. *Buckland.*

**ΨΥC/ÖM'E-TRY**, *n.* The art of measuring cycles. *Wallis.*

**ΨΥC/LO-PÉ'DI-A**, (*si-klö-pé-de-a*) [*si-klö-pé-de-a*], *W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; (*si-klö-pé-de-a*, *S.*; *si-klö-pé'd'yá*, *F. K.*) *n.* [*κύκλιος* and *ταίξιον*] A circle of the arts and sciences; a book, or series of volumes, containing a view of the arts, sciences, and literature, arranged in alphabetical order; an encyclopædia.

**ΨΥC/LO-PÉ'AN**, or **ΨΥC/LÖ'PE-AN**, [*si-klö-pé'an*], *Ja. Sm. Wb.*; (*si-klö-pé-an*, *K. Ash, Brande.*) *a.* Relating to the Cyclops; vast; terrific. *Bp. Hall.*

**ΨΥC/LO-PÉDE**, *n.* A modern term for cyclopædia. *Warton.*

**ΨΥC/LO-PÉD'IC**, *a.* Belonging to a cyclopædia. *Ec. Rev.*

**ΨΥC/LÖP'IC**, *a.* Relating to the Cyclops; gigantic; vast. *Bp. Taylor.*

**ΨΥC/LÖS/O-MOÜS**, *a.* Having a circular mouth. *Kirby.*

**ΨΥC/DER**, *n.* See **CIDER**. [*Dunglison.*]

**ΨΥC/ÖL/O-QY**, *n.* (*Med.*) The doctrine of gestation.

**ΨΥC/NET**, (*sig'net*) *n.* [*cygnus*, *L.*] A young swan. *Shak.*

**ΨΥC/LIN-DEP**, (*si'lin-dep*) *n.* [*κύκλινδρος*] A long, circular body, of uniform diameter, whose surface at each end is a circle, parallel to that of the other end.

**ΨΥC/LIN'DRIG**, *a.* Partaking of the nature or form of a **ΨΥC/LIN'DRIG-CAL**, *a.* cylinder.

**ΨΥC/LIN'DRIG'AL**, *a.* A cylindrical form. *Maunder.* [*R.*]

**ΨΥC/LIN'DRÖID**, [*sī'lin-dröid*], *Ja. K. Sm.*; (*se-lin'dröid*, *Crabb.*) *n.* A solid body, differing from the cylinder by having its bases elliptical.

**ΨΥC/LIN'DRQ-MÉT'RIC**, *a.* Belonging to a scale used in measuring cylinders. *Maunder.* [*R.*]

**ΨΥC/MA**, *n.* [*cyma*, *L.*; *κύμα*] (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence consisting of a solitary flower; cyme. — (*Arch.*) [*κύμα*] Same as *cymatum*; a scarf.

**ΨΥC/MAR**, *n.* A slight covering; a scarf. See **SIMAR**.

**ΨΥC/M'INE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous mineral. *Dana.*

**ΨΥC/M'IT-ÖM**, (*se-mä'she-üm*) *n.* [*L.*; *κυματόν*, *Gr.*] (*Arch.*) A member or moulding of a cornice; cyma.

**ΨΥC/M'AL**, *n.* [*cymbalum*, *L.*] An ancient musical instrument. *Shak.* A modern musical instrument like a brazen dish, used in pairs.

**ΨΥC/M'AL-IST**, *n.* A player on a cymbal. *Blount.*

**ΨΥC/M'FORM**, *a.* Formed like a boat. *P. Cyc.*

**ΨΥC/M'BI-ÖM**, *n.* (*Conch.*) A kind of sea-shell; a gondola. *Brande.*

**ΨΥC/ME**, *n.* [*cyma*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A kind of panicle or inflorescence, having a corymbose form, but consisting of repeatedly-branched divisions. *P. Cyc.*

**ΨΥC/MÖD**, *a.* Relating to or like a cyme or cyma. *Forster.*

**ΨΥC/MÖSE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to or resembling a cyme. *P. Cyc.*

**ΨΥC/N'CHE**, *n.* [*κυών* and *ἄγχιον*] (*Med.*) A disease of the throat; a species of quinsy or croup. *Crabb*

**ΨΥC/N'XN'THRO-PY**, *n.* [*κυών*, *κυνός*, and *δυσθροπία*] A species of madness in which men have the qualities of dogs. **ΨΥC-N-ARC-TÖM'Ä-ÖHY**, *n.* [*κυών*, *ἄρκτος*, *μάχη*] Bear-baiting with a dog. *Hudibras.*

**ΨΥC-NÄR/RHO-DÖN**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The hep of the rose; a kind of fruit.

**ΨΥC-N-E-ÖET'ICS**, *n. pl.* [*κυνηγετικά*] The art of hunting with dogs.

**ΨΥC'IC**, *n.* A follower of Diogenes; a philosopher of the snarling sect; a morose man; a misanthrope.

**ΨΥC'IC**, [*a.* [*κυνικός*]] Relating to the philosophy of Diogenes, or to the Cynics; having the qualities of a dog; brutal; snarling; snappish.

**ΨΥC'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a cynical manner. *Bacon*

**ΨΥC'IC-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being cynical. *Booth.*

**ΨΥC'IC-ÖISM**, *n.* Misanthropy; moroseness. *Sir W. Scott.*

**ΨΥC'IC-TIS**, *n.* An African mammiferous quadruped, connecting the civet with the dog. *Ogilby.*

**ΨΥC'NIPS**, *n.* [*κνωπ*] A genus of hymenopterous insects; the gall-fly. *Brande.*

**ΨΥC-N-Ö-RÖX'R-I-A**, *n.* (*Med.*) An insatiable or canine appetite. *Crabb.*

**ΨΥC'NO-SÜRE**, [*sī'no-sür*, *S. E.*; *sī'no-sür*, *J. Wb.*; *sī'no-shür* or *sī'no-shür*, *W.*; *sī'no-sür* or *sī'no-sür*, *F.*; *sī'no-shür*, *Ja.*; *sī'no-shör'* or *sī'no-shör'*, *K.*; *sī'no-zür* or *sī'no-zhör*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*κυνόσουρα*] The Lesser Bear, or the star in the tail of the Lesser Bear, near the north pole: — a point of attraction, or anything which attracts attention, or is used as a guide.

**ΨΥC-N-SÜR'US-CRIS-TÄ'TYUS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A pasture-grass; the dogstail or goldseed. *P. Cyc.*

**ΨΥC'ON**, *n.* See **CION**, and **SCION**.

**ΨΥC-Ö-PHÖ'R-I-A**, *n.* The time of gestation or of carrying the fetus. *Smart.*

**ΨΥC-E-RA'C'E-A**, (*si-pe-rä'she-a*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants; sedge. *Lyell.*

**ΨΥC-E-RÖS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant, the root of which is used in perfumery. *W. Ency.*

**ΨΥC'PHER**, *n.* See **CIPHER**.

**ΨΥC'PHÖ-Q-NISM**, *n.* An ancient mode of punishment, which consisted in besmearing the criminal with honey, and then exposing him to insects. *Brande.*

**ΨΥC'PRESS**, *n.* [*cypressus*, *L.*] A tall, straight forest-tree, anciently used at funerals; the emblem of mourning.

**ΨΥC'PRESS**, *a.* Belonging to or made of cypress. *Milton.*

**ΨΥC'RI-AN**, *a.* Belonging to Cyprus; devoted to pleasure. *Ash.*

**ΨΥC'RI-AN**, *n.* A native of Cyprus; a prostitute. *Booth.*

**ΨΥC'RINE**, *a.* Belonging to the cypress-tree. *Ash.*

**ΨΥC'RINE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *idocrase*. *Dana.*

**ΨΥC'R-I-ÖT**, *n.* A native or inhabitant of Cyprus. *Ed. Rev.*

**ΨΥC'RVUS**, *n.* A thin, transparent, black stuff. *Shak.*

**ΨΥC'SE-LÄ**, *n.* [*κύψελαν*] (*Bot.*) A one-seeded, one-celled indehiscent fruit; — called also *achenium*. *Brande.*

**ΨΥC-E-NÄ'IC**, *a.* Relating to Cyrene. *Ed. Rev.*

**ΨΥC-I-O-LÖG'IC**, *a.* Relating to capital letters. *Smart.*

**ΨYST**, *n.* [*κυστίς*] A bag in animal bodies containing some morbid matter.

**ΨYST'ED**, *a.* Inclosed in a cyst or bag.

**ΨYST'IC**, *a.* Contained in a bag. *Arbutnot.*

**ΨYST'IS**, *n.* Same as *cyst*. *Wiseman.*

**ΨYS-TÜ'TIS**, *n.* [*κυστίτις*] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the bladder. *Brande.*

**ΨYS'TO-CELE**, *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia or rupture arising from the protrusion of the bladder. *Brande.*

**ΨYS-TÖ-LITH'IC**, *a.* Relating to the stone in the bladder. *Dunglison.*

**ΨYS-TÖR'Q-MY**, *n.* The art of opening encysted tumors.

**ΨYT'I-SINE**, *n.* A poisonous substance obtained from the seeds of laburnum. *P. Cyc.*

**ΨYT'I-SÜS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of shrubs; the trefoil.

**CZÄR**, (*zär*) *n.* [*Cæsar*, *L.*] The title of the emperor of Russia.

**CZÄR'ISH**, (*zär'ish*) *a.* Relating to the czar. *Taitel.*

**CZÄ-R'INÄ**, (*zä-r'ing*) *n.* The empress of Russia.

**CZÄR'Q-WITZ**, (*zär'q-wits*) *n.* The title of the czar's eldest son. *Smart.*

## D.

**D**, the fourth letter and third consonant of the alphabet, is a dental and a mute, and has a uniform sound, nearly approaching to that of *t*. — *D*, as an abbreviation, stands for *doctor*; as, *D. D.*, doctor of divinity; *M. D.*, doctor of medicine. — As a Roman numeral, it denotes 500. — It is used as a key in music; and it is also used to denote a sliding valve in a steam-engine. [*Crown. Crabb.*]

**DA-ÄL'DER**, *n.* A Dutch coin, of the value of about half a

**DÄB**, *v. a.* [*dauber*, *Fr.*] [*2. DABBED; pp. DABBING, DABBED.*]

To strike or touch gently; to slap.

**DÄB**, *n.* A small lump; a gentle blow; a soft substance; a small, flat fish. [*An adept at anything; a dabster. Goldsmith. Vulgar.*]

**DÄB'BLE**, (*däb'bl*) *v. a.* [*dabbelen*, *D.*] [*i. DABBED; pp. DABBING, DABBED.*]

To smear; to daub; to spatter; to besprinkle.



**DÄMN**, (däm) *v. a.* [*damno*, L.] [*i.* DAMNED; *pp.* DAMNING, DAMNED.] To condemn; to doom to eternal torments; to cause to be eternally condemned; to condemn; to hoot or hiss, as any public performance.

**DÄM-NA-BL/1-TY**, \* *n.* Liability to damnation. *Scott.*

**DÄM-NA-BLE**, *a.* Deserving damnation:—sometimes indecently used for *odious*, *pernicious*. *Shak.*

**DÄM-NA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being damnable.

**DÄM-NA-BLY**, *ad.* In a damnable manner; odiously; hatefully:—it is used indecently for *excessively*.

**DÄM-NÄ-TION**, *n.* Sentence to future misery; eternal punishment; exclusion from divine mercy; condemnation.

**DÄM-NÄ-TQ-RY**, *a.* Containing a sentence of condemnation.

**DAMNED**, (dämd or däm'ned) *p. a.* Hateful; detestable; abhorred. *Shak.* “This word, in familiar language, is scarcely ever used as an adjective, and pronounced in one syllable, but by the lowest vulgar and profane: in serious speaking, it ought always, like *curse*, to be pronounced in two. Thus, in Shakespeare:

But, oh! what *damned* minutes tells he o'er,  
Who dotes, yea doubts—suspects, yet strongly loves.”

*Walker.*

**DÄM-NIR/IC**, *a.* Procuring loss; mischievous. *Bailey.*

**†DÄM-NIR-FV**, *v. a.* To endamage; to injure. *Spenser.*

**DÄM-NING**, \* *p. a.* Sentencing to perdition; condemning.

**(DÄM-NING-NESS**, *n.* Act of causing damnation. *Hammond.*

**DÄMON**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A pachydermatous animal. *Kirby.*

**†DÄM-O-SËL**, \* *n.* A young unmarried woman; a damsel.

*Shak.*

**†DÄM-O-SËL-LÄ**, \* *n.* Same as *damosel*. *Shak.*

**DÄMP**, *a.* Moist; humid; wet; foggy; dejected; sunk.

**DÄMP**, *n.* Fog; moist air; vapor; dejection; depression of spirit.—*Choke-damp* is a term sometimes applied to noxious exhalations in wells and pits, usually consisting of carbonic acid gas.

**DÄMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* DAMPED; *pp.* DAMPING, DAMPED.] To wet; to moisten; to depress; to deject; to weaken; to abate; to discourage.

**DÄMP'EN**, \* (dämp'pn) *v. a.* To make damp. *W. Johnson.*

**DÄMP'ER**, \* *n.* He or that which damps, checks, or discourages:—a valve in a chimney or furnace to regulate the draught:—a part in a musical instrument to deaden vibration. *Francis.*

**DÄMP'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat damp; moist. *Mora.*

**DÄMP'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Tendency to moisture. *Bacon.*

**DÄMP'NESS**, *n.* Moisture; humidity; fogginess.

**†DÄMP'Y**, *a.* Moist; damp; dejected; gloomy. *Drayton.*

**DÄM'SËL**, *n.* [*damoiselle*, Fr.] A young female; a maiden; a girl; a country lass. *Gay.*

**DÄM'SËL-TRÄIN**, \* *n.* A troop of damsels or virgins. *Pope.*

**DÄM'SON**, (däm'zn) *n.* A small, black plum:—formerly written *damascene*, originally brought from Damascus.

**†DÄN**, *n.* [*dominus*, L.] The old term of honor for men, as we now say *Master*, *Sir*, or *Don*. *Spenser.*

**DÄN**, \* *n.* A small truck or sledge used in coal mines.

**DÄNÄ-ITË**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An arsenical sulphuret of iron. *Philips.*

**DÄN-BU-RITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A yellowish mineral. *Dana.*

**DÄNCE**, *v. n.* [*danser*, Fr.] [*i.* DANCED; *pp.* DANCING, DANCED.] To move with regulated motions of the feet, generally in accord with music; to move nimbly.—To *dance attendance*, to wait with suppleness or obsequiousness.

**DÄNCE**, *v. a.* To make to dance. *Shak.*

**DÄNCE**, *n.* A regulated movement of the feet; a graceful movement of the figure.

**DÄN'CER**, *n.* One who practises dancing. *Wotton.*

**DÄN'CING**, *n.* Act of moving with regulated and graceful steps.

**DÄN'CING-MÄS'TER**, *n.* One who teaches dancing.

**DÄN'CING-SËHÖÖL**, *n.* A school for teaching dancing.

**DÄN-DE-LVON**, *n.* [*dent de lion*, Fr.] A perennial plant and yellow flower; leontodon:—much used for greens.

**DÄN-DI-FY**, \* *v. a.* To make or form like a dandy. *West.*

*Rev.*

**DÄN'DI-PRÄT**, *n.* [Originally a small piece of money coined by Henry VII. of England.] A little fellow; an urchin.

**DÄN'DLE**, *v. a.* [*dandelin*, D.] [*i.* DÄNDLED; *pp.* DANDLING, DÄNDLED.] To move up and down on the knees or in the hands, as an infant; to fondle; to treat like a child.

**DÄN'DLER**, *n.* One who dandles or fondles.

**DÄN'DRUFF**, *n.* Scurf at the roots of the hair of the head.

**DÄN'DY**, *n.* [*dandin*, Fr., *dandiprat*.] A worthless coxcomb; a fop. *Qu. Rev.*

**DÄN'DY-CÖCK**, **DÄN'DY-HËN**, *n.* Bantam fowls. *Todd.*

**DÄN'DY-ISM**, \* *n.* Quality of a dandy; foppishness. *Qu. Rev.*

**DÄN'DY-IZE**, \* *v.* To act or form like a dandy. *Carlyle*, [R.]

**DÄN'DY-LING**, \* *n.* A little dandy; a ridiculous fop. *Qu. Rev.*

**DÄNE**, *n.* A native of Denmark. *Vergestam.*

**DÄNEGELD**, *n.* Danish money; a tax levied upon the Anglo-Saxons or English by the Danes:—written also *dane-gelt*. *Burke.*

**DÄNE'WORT**, (dän'würt) *n.* The plant or shrub wallwort resembling the common elder.

**DÄN'GER**, (dän'jer) *n.* [*danger*, Fr.] Exposure to death or injury; risk; hazard; peril; venture.

**DÄN'GER**, *v. a.* To endanger. *Shak.* [R.]

**DÄN'GER-LESS**, *a.* Without hazard; without risk. *Sidney.*

**DÄN'GER-ÖUS**, *a.* Full of danger; perilous; hazardous.

*Dryden.* Endangered; being in danger. *Forby.* “The latter sense is local in England, and colloquial in the U. S.

**DÄN'GER-ÖUS-LY**, *ad.* Hazardously; with danger. *Shak.*

**DÄN'GER-ÖUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being dangerous; danger; peril. *Boyle.*

**DÄN'GLE**, (däng'gl) *v. n.* [*dangla* or *dingla*, Swedish.] [*i.* DANGLED; *pp.* DANGLING, DANGLED.] To hang loose; to hang upon any one; to follow.

**DÄN'GLE**, \* *v. a.* To carry suspended loosely. *Cowper.*

**DÄN'GLER**, *n.* One who dangles; one who hangs about women.

**DÄN'ISH**, *a.* Relating to the Danes. *Milton.*

**†DÄNK**, *a.* [*tuncken*, Germ.] Damp; humid; moist; wet. *Shak.*

**DÄNK**, *n.* [*†*Damp; moisture. *Marston*.] A small silver coin of Persia and Arabia. *Crabb.*

**†DÄNK'ISH**, (dängk'ish) *a.* Somewhat dank. *Shak.*

**†DÄNK'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Moisture; dampness. *Sherwood.*

**DÄN'NE-BRÖG**, \* *n.* An ancient Danish order of knighthood.

*Brande.*

**DÄN'NOCK**, \* *n.* A provincial name for a hedging-glove. *Farm.*

*Ency.*

**DÄ-NÜ-BI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to the Danube. *Phillips.*

**DÄP**, { *v. n.* To let bait fall gently into the water. *Wal-*

**DÄPE**, { *ton.*

**†DÄ-PÄT'I-CÄL**, *a.* [*dapaticus*, L.] Sumptuous in cheer. *Cock-*

*eram.*

**DÄPH'NE**, \* *n.* [*δάφνη*.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, containing many species, some of which are fragrant and beautiful the laurel or bay-tree. *P. Cyc.*

**DÄPH'NI-A**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A kind of precious stone. *Crabb.*

**DÄPH'NINE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A bitter or acrid principle obtained from the *daphne mezereum*, or *daphne alpina*. *Brande.*

**DÄP'P-FER**, *n.* [*L.*] One who serves food at table. *Reeve.*

**DÄP'FER**, *a.* [*dapper*, D.] Little and active; lively; spruce; neat.

**DÄP'FER-LING**, *n.* A dwarf; a dandiprat. *Ainsworth.*

**DÄP'PLE**, *a.* [from *apple*.] Marked with various colors; variegated; like a spotted or streaked apple.

**DÄP'PLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* DAPPELED; *pp.* DAPPLING, DAPPELED.] To streak; to vary. *Spenser.*

**DÄP'PLE-BÄY**, \* *a.* Of a bay color, marked with spots.

*Booth.*

**DÄP'PLED**, \* (däp'pld) *a.* Being of different colors; streaked.

*Maunder.*

**DÄP'PLE-GRÄY**, \* *a.* Gray, marked with spots; blue-spotted.

*Booth.*

**DÄR**, *n.* A fish of the English Severn; called also *dart*.

**DÄRE**, *v. n.* [*i.* DURST; *pp.* DARING, DARED.] To have courage; to venture; to presume; not to be afraid.

**DÄRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* DARED; *pp.* DARING, DARED.] To challenge to defy; to brave; to frighten.—To *dare larks*, to catch them by means of a looking-glass.

**DÄRE**, *n.* Defiance; challenge. *Shak.*—A small fish, the same as *dace*. *Leuciscus*.

**†DÄRE'FUL**, *a.* Full of defiance; bold. *Shak.*

**DÄR'ER**, *n.* One who dares, ventures, or defies.

**DÄRGUE**, \* (därg) *n.* The quantity of peat which one man can cut and two men wheel in a day. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local*.]

**DÄR'IC**, \* *n.* A Persian gold coin, named from Darius.

*Brande.*

**DÄR'ING**, *a.* Bold; adventurous; fearless; heroic; brave.

**DÄR'ING**, \* *n.* Bold or hazardous conduct; defiance.

*Southey.*

**DÄR'ING-HÄR-DY**, \* *a.* Foolhardy. *Shak.* [R.]

**DÄR'ING-LY**, *ad.* Boldly; courageously. *Atterbury.*

**DÄR'ING-NESS**, *n.* Boldness; courage.

**DÄRK**, *a.* Wanting light; not light; blind; opaque; obscure; not perspicuous; ignorant; gloomy; dismal; mysterious; secret.

**DÄRK**, *n.* Darkness; obscurity; want of light.

**†DÄRK**, *v. a.* To darken; to obscure. *Spenser.*

**DÄRK-CÖL'QRED**, \* (kü'l'qrd) *a.* Having a dark color.

*Jodrell.*

**DÄRK'EN**, (där'kn) *v. a.* [*i.* DARKENED; *pp.* DARKENING, DARKENED.] To make dark; to cloud; to perplex; to sully.

**DÄRK'EN**, (där'kn) *v. n.* To grow dark.

**DÄRK'EN-ER**, (där'kn-er) *n.* He or that which darkens.

**†DÄRK-EYED**, \* (där'ïd) *a.* Having dark eyes. *Shak.*

**†DÄRK'RÖUSE**, *n.* An old word for a mad-house. *Shak.*

**†DÄRK'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat dark; dusky. *Leviticus*.

**†DÄRK'LING**, *a.* Being in the dark. *Shak.*

**DÄRK'LY**, *ad.* Obscurely; blindly. *1 Cor.*

**DÄRK-MIND-ED**, \* *a.* Having a dark mind; gloomy; ill disposed. *Baxter.*

**DÄRK'NESS**, *n.* Quality or state of being dark; absence of light; obscurity; ignorance; secrecy; wickedness.



**DAUB**, *v. n.* To play the hypocrite. *Shak.*

**DAUB**, *n.* Coarse painting or paint; plaster.

**DAUBER**, *n.* One who daubs; a coarse painter.

**DAUBING**, *n.* A daubing; any thing artful. *Shak.*

**DAUBING**, *n.* Coarse painting; any thing adhesive.

**DAUBING**, *n.* Viscous; glutinous; smeary. *Dryden.*

**DAUCUS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of umbelliferous plants. *F. Cyc.*

**DAUGHTER**, (*daw'ter*) *n.* The female offspring of a man or woman; a female child or descendant; a term of tutelage or kindness.

**DAUGHTER-IN-LAW**, *n.* The wife of one's son. *Blackstone.*

**DAUGHTERLESS**, (*daw'ter-lës*) *a.* Having no daughter.

**DAUGHTER-LINESS**, *n.* The state of a daughter. *More.*

**DAUGHTER-LY**, (*daw'ter-lë*) *a.* Like a daughter; dutiful.

**DAUNT**, (*dänt*) [*dänt*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *däwnt*, *S. E. K.*; *däwnt* or *dänt*, *P.*] *v. a.* [*i.* **DAUNTED**; *pp.* **DAUNTING** **DAUNTED**.] To intimidate; to discourage; to frighten; to dismay; to terrify; to appall.

**DAUNTER**, *n.* One who daunts. *Warner.*

**DAUNTERLESS**, *a.* Fearless; not dejected. *Shak.*

**DAUNTERLESSNESS**, *n.* Fearlessness.

**DAUPHIN**, (*daw'fin*) *n.* [*dauphin*, *Fr.*] The title of the heir apparent to the crown of France, before the revolution of 1789.

**DAUPHINESSE**, *n.* The wife or widow of a dauphin.

**DAVID-GEORGEAN**, *n.* A follower of the fanatic or impostor David George, of the 16th century, who pretended to be the Messiah. *Pagitt.*

**DAVIDSONITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a greenish yellow color. *Dana.*

**DAVIER**, *n.* [*davier*, *Fr.*] (*Naut.*) A short piece of timber used in managing an anchor.

**DAVITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous sulphate of alumina. *Brande.*

**DAVYNE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral found in the cavities of some masses ejected from Vesuvius. *P. Cyc.*

**DAW**, *n.* A bird; the jackdaw, &c. *Shak.*

**DAW**, *v. n.* [*To dawn*. *Drayton.*] To thrive. *Grose* [*Local*].

**DAWDLER**, *n.* [*i.* **DAWDLER**; *pp.* **DAWDLING**, **DAWDLER**.] To waste time; to trifle. *Johnson.*

**DAWDLER**, *n.* A trifler; a dawdler. *Lloyd.*

**DAWDLER**, *n.* One who dawdles; an idler.

**DAWISH**, *a.* Like a daw. *Bale*. [*R.*]

**DAWK**, *n.* A cant word among workmen for a hollow, rupture, or incision, in their stuff. *Mozon.*

**DAWK**, *v. a.* To mark with an incision. *Mozon.*

**DAWN**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DAWNED**; *pp.* **DAWNING**, **DAWNED**.] To begin to show day or daylight; to grow light; to glimmer; to open; to begin.

**DAWN**, *n.* The first appearance of light; the time between the first appearance of light and the sun's rise; beginning; first rise.

**DAWNING**, *n.* Break of day. *Chaucer.*

**DAY**, (*dä*) *n.* The time between the rising and setting of the sun, in contradistinction to night, called the *artificial day*; the time from noon to noon, or from midnight to midnight, called the *natural day*; the portion of time which elapses between two successive transits of the sun over the same meridian, called the *astronomical day*; 24 hours, commencing and terminating at midnight, the *civil day*.—light; sunshine; an age; the time; time or season in general; life, (in this sense it is commonly plural); the day of contest; the battle.—*To win the day*, to win the contest of the day.—*Day by day*, every day.—*From day to day*, without certainty of continuance.—*Days of grace*, days granted by a court of law for delay; also days allowed by custom, and sanctioned by decisions of courts of justice, for the delay of payment of a bill or note after the time specified; the number in the U. S. and in England being generally three.—*To-day*, on this day.

**DAYBEAM**, *n.* A beam of light by day. *Bovering*

**DAYBED**, *n.* A couch for repose in the day. *Shak.*

**DAYBOOK**, (*dä'bäk*) *n.* A tradesman's journal; a book in which merchants, &c., make entries of their daily transactions.

**DAYBREAK**, *n.* The dawn; the first appearance of light.

**DAYCOAL**, *n.* The upper stratum of coal in a mine. *Ash.*

**DAYDREAM**, *n.* A dream, vision, plan, or scheme, conceived or formed when one is awake. *Dryden.*

**DAYDREAMING**, *n.* The act of making daydreams. *Coleridge.*

**DAYDREAMY**, *a.* Relating to or abounding in daydreams. *Coleridge.*

**DAYFLIER**, *n.* An animal or insect that flies by day. *Kirby.*

**DAYFLY**, *n.* An insect which rarely lives longer than a day. *Crabb.*

**DAYLABOR**, *n.* Labor by the day. *Milton.*

**DAUB**, *v. n.* To play the hypocrite. *Shak.*

**DAUB**, *n.* Coarse painting or paint; plaster.

**DAUBER**, *n.* One who daubs; a coarse painter.

**DAUBING**, *n.* A daubing; any thing artful. *Shak.*

**DAUBING**, *n.* Coarse painting; any thing adhesive.

**DAUBING**, *n.* Viscous; glutinous; smeary. *Dryden.*

**DAUCUS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of umbelliferous plants. *F. Cyc.*

**DAUGHTER**, (*daw'ter*) *n.* The female offspring of a man or woman; a female child or descendant; a term of tutelage or kindness.

**DAUGHTER-IN-LAW**, *n.* The wife of one's son. *Blackstone.*

**DAUGHTERLESS**, (*daw'ter-lës*) *a.* Having no daughter.

**DAUGHTER-LINESS**, *n.* The state of a daughter. *More.*

**DAUGHTER-LY**, (*daw'ter-lë*) *a.* Like a daughter; dutiful.

**DAUNT**, (*dänt*) [*dänt*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *däwnt*, *S. E. K.*; *däwnt* or *dänt*, *P.*] *v. a.* [*i.* **DAUNTED**; *pp.* **DAUNTING** **DAUNTED**.] To intimidate; to discourage; to frighten; to dismay; to terrify; to appall.

**DAUNTER**, *n.* One who daunts. *Warner.*

**DAUNTERLESS**, *a.* Fearless; not dejected. *Shak.*

**DAUNTERLESSNESS**, *n.* Fearlessness.

**DAUPHIN**, (*daw'fin*) *n.* [*dauphin*, *Fr.*] The title of the heir apparent to the crown of France, before the revolution of 1789.

**DAUPHINESSE**, *n.* The wife or widow of a dauphin.

**DAVID-GEORGEAN**, *n.* A follower of the fanatic or impostor David George, of the 16th century, who pretended to be the Messiah. *Pagitt.*

**DAVIDSONITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a greenish yellow color. *Dana.*

**DAVIER**, *n.* [*davier*, *Fr.*] (*Naut.*) A short piece of timber used in managing an anchor.

**DAVITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous sulphate of alumina. *Brande.*

**DAVYNE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral found in the cavities of some masses ejected from Vesuvius. *P. Cyc.*

**DAW**, *n.* A bird; the jackdaw, &c. *Shak.*

**DAW**, *v. n.* [*To dawn*. *Drayton.*] To thrive. *Grose* [*Local*].

**DAWDLER**, *n.* [*i.* **DAWDLER**; *pp.* **DAWDLING**, **DAWDLER**.] To waste time; to trifle. *Johnson.*

**DAWDLER**, *n.* A trifler; a dawdler. *Lloyd.*

**DAWDLER**, *n.* One who dawdles; an idler.

**DAWISH**, *a.* Like a daw. *Bale*. [*R.*]

**DAWK**, *n.* A cant word among workmen for a hollow, rupture, or incision, in their stuff. *Mozon.*

**DAWK**, *v. a.* To mark with an incision. *Mozon.*

**DAWN**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DAWNED**; *pp.* **DAWNING**, **DAWNED**.] To begin to show day or daylight; to grow light; to glimmer; to open; to begin.

**DAWN**, *n.* The first appearance of light; the time between the first appearance of light and the sun's rise; beginning; first rise.

**DAWNING**, *n.* Break of day. *Chaucer.*

**DAY**, (*dä*) *n.* The time between the rising and setting of the sun, in contradistinction to night, called the *artificial day*; the time from noon to noon, or from midnight to midnight, called the *natural day*; the portion of time which elapses between two successive transits of the sun over the same meridian, called the *astronomical day*; 24 hours, commencing and terminating at midnight, the *civil day*.—light; sunshine; an age; the time; time or season in general; life, (in this sense it is commonly plural); the day of contest; the battle.—*To win the day*, to win the contest of the day.—*Day by day*, every day.—*From day to day*, without certainty of continuance.—*Days of grace*, days granted by a court of law for delay; also days allowed by custom, and sanctioned by decisions of courts of justice, for the delay of payment of a bill or note after the time specified; the number in the U. S. and in England being generally three.—*To-day*, on this day.

**DAYBEAM**, *n.* A beam of light by day. *Bovering*

**DAYBED**, *n.* A couch for repose in the day. *Shak.*

**DAYBOOK**, (*dä'bäk*) *n.* A tradesman's journal; a book in which merchants, &c., make entries of their daily transactions.

**DAYBREAK**, *n.* The dawn; the first appearance of light.

**DAYCOAL**, *n.* The upper stratum of coal in a mine. *Ash.*

**DAYDREAM**, *n.* A dream, vision, plan, or scheme, conceived or formed when one is awake. *Dryden.*

**DAYDREAMING**, *n.* The act of making daydreams. *Coleridge.*

**DAYDREAMY**, *a.* Relating to or abounding in daydreams. *Coleridge.*

**DAYFLIER**, *n.* An animal or insect that flies by day. *Kirby.*

**DAYFLY**, *n.* An insect which rarely lives longer than a day. *Crabb.*

**DAYLABOR**, *n.* Labor by the day. *Milton.*

**DAUB**, *v. n.* To play the hypocrite. *Shak.*

**DAUB**, *n.* Coarse painting or paint; plaster.

**DAUBER**, *n.* One who daubs; a coarse painter.

**DAUBING**, *n.* A daubing; any thing artful. *Shak.*

**DAUBING**, *n.* Coarse painting; any thing adhesive.

**DAUBING**, *n.* Viscous; glutinous; smeary. *Dryden.*

**DAUCUS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of umbelliferous plants. *F. Cyc.*

**DAUGHTER**, (*daw'ter*) *n.* The female offspring of a man or woman; a female child or descendant; a term of tutelage or kindness.

**DAUGHTER-IN-LAW**, *n.* The wife of one's son. *Blackstone.*

**DAUGHTERLESS**, (*daw'ter-lës*) *a.* Having no daughter.

**DAUGHTER-LINESS**, *n.* The state of a daughter. *More.*

**DAUGHTER-LY**, (*daw'ter-lë*) *a.* Like a daughter; dutiful.

**DAUNT**, (*dänt*) [*dänt*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *däwnt*, *S. E. K.*; *däwnt* or *dänt*, *P.*] *v. a.* [*i.* **DAUNTED**; *pp.* **DAUNTING** **DAUNTED**.] To intimidate; to discourage; to frighten; to dismay; to terrify; to appall.

**DAUNTER**, *n.* One who daunts. *Warner.*

**DAUNTERLESS**, *a.* Fearless; not dejected. *Shak.*

**DAUNTERLESSNESS**, *n.* Fearlessness.

**DAUPHIN**, (*daw'fin*) *n.* [*dauphin*, *Fr.*] The title of the heir apparent to the crown of France, before the revolution of 1789.

**DAUPHINESSE**, *n.* The wife or widow of a dauphin.

**DAVID-GEORGEAN**, *n.* A follower of the fanatic or impostor David George, of the 16th century, who pretended to be the Messiah. *Pagitt.*

**DAVIDSONITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a greenish yellow color. *Dana.*

**DAVIER**, *n.* [*davier*, *Fr.*] (*Naut.*) A short piece of timber used in managing an anchor.

**DAVITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous sulphate of alumina. *Brande.*

**DAVYNE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral found in the cavities of some masses ejected from Vesuvius. *P. Cyc.*

**DAW**, *n.* A bird; the jackdaw, &c. *Shak.*

**DAW**, *v. n.* [*To dawn*. *Drayton.*] To thrive. *Grose* [*Local*].

**DAWDLER**, *n.* [*i.* **DAWDLER**; *pp.* **DAWDLING**, **DAWDLER**.] To waste time; to trifle. *Johnson.*

**DAWDLER**, *n.* A trifler; a dawdler. *Lloyd.*

**DAWDLER**, *n.* One who dawdles; an idler.

**DAWISH**, *a.* Like a daw. *Bale*. [*R.*]

**DAWK**, *n.* A cant word among workmen for a hollow, rupture, or incision, in their stuff. *Mozon.*

**DAWK**, *v. a.* To mark with an incision. *Mozon.*

**DAWN**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DAWNED**; *pp.* **DAWNING**, **DAWNED**.] To begin to show day or daylight; to grow light; to glimmer; to open; to begin.

**DAWN**, *n.* The first appearance of light; the time between the first appearance of light and the sun's rise; beginning; first rise.

**DAWNING**, *n.* Break of day. *Chaucer.*

**DAY**, (*dä*) *n.* The time between the rising and setting of the sun, in contradistinction to night, called the *artificial day*; the time from noon to noon, or from midnight to midnight, called the *natural day*; the portion of time which elapses between two successive transits of the sun over the same meridian, called the *astronomical day*; 24 hours, commencing and terminating at midnight, the *civil day*.—light; sunshine; an age; the time; time or season in general; life, (in this sense it is commonly plural); the day of contest; the battle.—*To win the day*, to win the contest of the day.—*Day by day*, every day.—*From day to day*, without certainty of continuance.—*Days of grace*, days granted by a court of law for delay; also days allowed by custom, and sanctioned by decisions of courts of justice, for the delay of payment of a bill or note after the time specified; the number in the U. S. and in England being generally three.—*To-day*, on this day.

**DAYBEAM**, *n.* A beam of light by day. *Bovering*

**DAYBED**, *n.* A couch for repose in the day. *Shak.*

**DAYBOOK**, (*dä'bäk*) *n.* A tradesman's journal; a book in which merchants, &c., make entries of their daily transactions.

**DAYBREAK**, *n.* The dawn; the first appearance of light.

**DAYCOAL**, *n.* The upper stratum of coal in a mine. *Ash.*

**DAYDREAM**, *n.* A dream, vision, plan, or scheme, conceived or formed when one is awake. *Dryden.*

**DAYDREAMING**, *n.* The act of making daydreams. *Coleridge.*

**DAYDREAMY**, *a.* Relating to or abounding in daydreams. *Coleridge.*

**DAYFLIER**, *n.* An animal or insect that flies by day. *Kirby.*

**DAYFLY**, *n.* An insect which rarely lives longer than a day. *Crabb.*

**DAYLABOR**, *n.* Labor by the day. *Milton.*

**DAUB**, *v. n.* To play the hypocrite. *Shak.*

**DAUB**, *n.* Coarse painting or paint; plaster.

**DAUBER**, *n.* One who daubs; a coarse painter.

**DAUBING**, *n.* A daubing; any thing artful. *Shak.*

**DAUBING**, *n.* Coarse painting; any thing adhesive.

**DAUBING**, *n.* Viscous; glutinous; smeary. *Dryden.*

**DAUCUS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of umbelliferous plants. *F. Cyc.*

**DAUGHTER**, (*daw'ter*) *n.* The female offspring of a man or woman; a female child or descendant; a term of tutelage or kindness.

**DAUGHTER-IN-LAW**, *n.* The wife of one's son. *Blackstone.*

**DAUGHTERLESS**, (*daw'ter-lës*) *a.* Having no daughter.

**DAUGHTER-LINESS**, *n.* The state of a daughter. *More.*

**DAUGHTER-LY**, (*daw'ter-lë*) *a.* Like a daughter; dutiful.

**DAUNT**, (*dänt*) [*dänt*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *däwnt*, *S. E. K.*; *däwnt* or *dänt*, *P.*] *v. a.* [*i.* **DAUNTED**; *pp.* **DAUNTING** **DAUNTED**.] To intimidate; to discourage; to frighten; to dismay; to terrify; to appall.

**DAUNTER**, *n.* One who daunts. *Warner.*

**DAUNTERLESS**, *a.* Fearless; not dejected. *Shak.*

**DAUNTERLESSNESS**, *n.* Fearlessness.

**DAUPHIN**, (*daw'fin*) *n.* [*dauphin*, *Fr.*] The title of the heir apparent to the crown of France, before the revolution of 1789.

**DAUPHINESSE**, *n.* The wife or widow of a dauphin.

**DAVID-GEORGEAN**, *n.* A follower of the fanatic or impostor David George, of the 16th century, who pretended to be the Messiah. *Pagitt.*

**DAVIDSONITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a greenish yellow color. *Dana*



**DAY/LA'BOER-ER**, *n.* One who works by the day. *Milton*.  
**DAY/LIGHT**, (dā'lit) *n.* The light of the day. *Spenser*.  
**DAY/LIL-Y**, *n.* A plant and transient flower; asphodel.  
**DAY/NET**,\* *n.* A net for catching larks, martins, &c. *Crabb*.  
**DAY/PĒEP**,\* *n.* The dawn of the morning. *Milton*.  
**DAY/RULE**,\* or **DAY/WRIT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A writ or order of a court permitting a prisoner to go without the bounds of the prison for one day. *Crabb*.  
**DAY/SLEEP**,\* *n.* Sleep in the daytime. *Mead*.  
**DAYS/MAN**, (dāz'man) *n.* An umpire or judge. *Job*.  
**DAYS/PRING**, *n.* The rise of the day; the dawn. *Job*.  
**DAYS/S'AR**, *n.* The morning star. 2 *Pet*.  
**DAY/STREAM**,\* *n.* A stream flowing by day. *Bowring*.  
**DAY/TIME**, *n.* The time in which there is the light of day.  
**DAY/WEA'RIED**, (dā-wē'rīd) *a.* Weary with the work of day. *Shak*.  
**DAY/WOM-AN**, (dā-wūm-un) *n.* A dairymaid. *Shak*.  
**DAY/WORK**, (-wŭrk) *n.* Work done or imposed by the day.  
**DAZE**, *v. a.* To dazzle. *Dryden*.  
**DAZE**,\* *n.* A glittering stone. *Crabb*.  
**DA/ZIED**. See **DAISED**.  
**DAZ/ZLE**, (dāz'zl) *v. a.* [*i.* **DAZZLED**; *pp.* **DAZZLING**, **DAZZLED**] To overpower with light; to strike or surprise with splendor or brilliancy.  
**DAZ/ZLE**, *v. n.* To be overpowered with light. *Shak*.  
**DAZ/ZLE-MENT**, *n.* The act of dazzling. *Donna*. [R.]  
**DAZ/ZLING**,\* *p. a.* Overpowering with splendor. *Shak*.  
**DAZ/ZLING-LY**, *ad.* In a dazzling manner.  
**DEA/COM**, (dē'kn) *n.* [*diaconus*, L.] One of the third or lowest order of the clergy of the church of England; an ecclesiastical officer. — (*Scotland*) An overseer of the poor; also the master of an incorporated company.  
**DEA/CON-ESS**, (dē'kn-ēs) *n.* A female officer in the ancient church. *Bp. Patrick*.  
**DEA/CON-RY**, (dē'kn-rē) *n.* The office of a deacon. *Goodwin*.  
**DEA/CON-SHIP**, (dē'kn-ship) *n.* Office of deacon. *Hooker*.  
**DEAD**, (dēd) *a.* Deprived of life; without breath; without vegetation; lifeless; inanimate; motionless; dull; gloomy; unemployed; still; unvaried; obscure; having no resemblance of life; obtuse; dull; not sprightly; frigid; tasteless; vapid; used of liquors; lying under the power of sin. — *Dead language*, a language that has ceased to be spoken. — *Dead letter*, a letter remaining in the post-office uncalled for. — *Dead water*, the water that closes in with a ship's stern. — *The dead*, *n. pl.* Dead men. *Dryden*.  
**DEAD**, (dēd) *n.* A state of great stillness or gloom. *South*.  
**DEAD**, (dēd) *v. n. & a.* To lose force; to deaden. *Bacon*.  
**DEAD/BORN**,\* *a.* Born lifeless; stillborn. *Johnson*.  
**DEAD/DÖ-ING**, *a.* Destructive; killing. *Spenser*.  
**DEAD/DRUNK**, *a.* So drunk as to be motionless. *Davies*.  
**DEAD/EN**, (dēd'en) *v. a.* [*i.* **DEADENED**; *pp.* **DEADENING**, **DEADENED**] To deprive of life; to make dead, vapid, or spiritless.  
**DEAD/H-EART'ED**, *a.* Having a faint heart. *Bp. Hall*.  
**DEAD/H-EART'ED-N-ESS**, *n.* Pusillanimity. *Bp. Hall*.  
**DEAD/ISH**, *a.* Resembling what is dead; dull. *Stafford*.  
**DEAD/KILL'ING**, *a.* Instantly killing. *Shak*.  
**DEAD/LIFT**, *n.* A lift made with main strength; hopeless exigence.  
**DEAD/LIGHT**,\* (dēd'lit) *n.* (*Naut.*) Strong wooden posts or shutters put over the glass windows of the cabin as a defence. *Brande*.  
**DEAD/LI-HOOD**, (dēd'le-hūd) *n.* State of the dead. *Pearson*.  
**DEAD/LI-N-ESS**, *n.* State of being dead. *Bp. Hall*.  
**DEAD/LY**, (dēd'le) *a.* Destructive; mortal; fatal; implacable.  
**DEAD/LY**, *ad.* In a deadly manner; mortally. *Shak*.  
**DEAD/LY-HAND-ED**,\* *a.* Sanguinary; disposed to kill. *Shak*.  
**DEAD/LY-NIGHT-SHÄDE**,\* *n.* A poisonous, perennial plant. *Booth*.  
**DEAD/MARCH**,\* *n.* A beat of drums at a funeral procession. *Booth*.  
**DEAD/N-ESS**, *n.* Want of life, vigor, or warmth; frigidity; vapidity; inactivity.  
**DEAD/N-ET-TLE**, (dēd'nēt-tl) *n.* A plant of several species; a species of nettle without stings.  
**DEAD/RECK'ONING**, (dēd'rēk'ning) *n.* (*Naut.*) The estimation of a ship's place by the logbook, without observation of the heavenly bodies.  
**DEAD/STRUCK**, *a.* Struck dead or with horror. *Bp. Hall*.  
**DEAD/TÖP**,\* *n.* A disease incident to young trees. *Farm. Ency.*  
**DEAD/VÖT-ING**,\* *a.* Immutable or inexorable in voting. *Cowper*.  
**DEAD/WÄ-TER**,\* *n.* The eddy of water that closes in with a ship's stern. *Brande*.  
**DEAF**, (dēf) [dēf, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Kenrick,

*Scott, Barclay, Nares; & deaf, Wb.*] *a.* Wanting the sense of hearing; deprived of hearing; obscurely heard; blasted; barren; unprofitable. — *A deaf nut* is a nut of which the kernel is decayed. *Grose*. 337 The pronunciation of this word is uniformly marked **dēf** (also **deafen**, **dēf'n**) by the English orthoepists; but it is very common in the U. S. to pronounce it **dēf**. — Forby says that the diphthong *ea* in the vulgar or common language of Norfolk and Suffolk, in England, "has the sound of long *e* in some cases in which it ought not to have it, as in *deaf*, *deaf*, *tread*, *spread*, &c." [DEAF, (dēf) *v. a.* To make deaf; to deafen. *Dryden*. [DEAF'EN, (dēf'n) (dēf'n, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Kenrick, Scott, Barclay, Nares; & dēf'n, Wb.) *v. a.* To deprive of the power of hearing. See **DEAF**. [DEAF/LY, (dēf'le) *ad.* Without sense of sounds; obscurely. [DEAF/LY, *a.* Lonely; solitary; far from neighbors. *Ash* [Local, England.] [DEAF/MUTE, \* *n.* A person who is both deaf and dumb. *F. Cyc.* [DEAF/N-ESS, (dēf'nēs) *n.* State of being deaf; imperfection in the sense of hearing; want of ability or will to hear. **DEAL**, *n.* A part; a portion; a division; a dole; a quantity; degree; extent; — act of dealing cards. — (*Arch.*) Small thickness into which a piece of timber is cut up; the wood or timber of fir or pine cut or sawed into planks or boards. — *Deals* are usually 9 inches wide, and 2½ or 3 inches thick. — *Whole deal*, 1½ inches in thickness. — *Six deal*, half that thickness. **DEAL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DEALT** [DEALED]; *pp.* **DEALING**, **DEALT**, [DEALED]] — To distribute; to scatter; to throw about; to give gradually; to distribute, as cards. **DEAL**, *v. n.* To traffic; to transact business; to act between two persons; to intervene; to act in any manner — *To deal by*, to treat well or ill. — *To deal in*, to be engaged in; to practise. — *To deal with*, to treat in any manner; to contend with. [DEAL/BATE, *v. a.* [*dealbo*, L.] To whiten; to bleach. *Cockeram*. **DEAL/BÄTION**, *n.* The act of whitening. *Browne*. [R.] **DEAL/ER**, *n.* One who deals; a trader. **DEAL/ING**, *n.* Practice; action; intercourse; measure of treatment; traffic; trading; business. **DEALT**,\* (dēit) *a. & p.* From *Deal*. See **DEAL**. **DEAL/TREE**,\* *n.* The fir-tree. — *Deal boards* are boards made of fir or pine. *Forby*. [DE-AM/BU-LÄTE, *v. n.* [*deambulo*, L.] To walk abroad. *Cockeram*. [DE-AM/BU-LÄTION, *n.* Act of walking abroad. *Elyot*. [DE-AM/BU-LÄ-TO-RY, *a.* Relating to the practice of walking abroad. *Bp. Norton*. [DE-AM/BU-LÄ-TO-RY, *n.* A place to walk in. *Warton*. **DEAN**, *n.* [*decanus*, L.; *dean*, Sp.] An ecclesiastical dignitary in a cathedral or collegiate church, being the head of the chapter of canons or prebendaries, and forming together with them a council to advise the bishop in the affairs of his see; — an officer of a college or literary institution. — *Rural dean*, a clergyman appointed by the bishop to exercise a certain jurisdiction in a remote district of his diocese. **DEAN/RY**, *n.* The office of a dean; the revenue of a dean; the house of a dean. **DEAN/ESS**,\* *n.* The wife of a dean. *Sterne*. **DEANSHIP**, *n.* The office of a dean. *Warton*. **DEAR**, (dēr) *a.* Beloved; precious; costly; expensive; valuable; of a high price; scarce; not plentiful. [DEAR, (dēr) *v. a.* To make dear; to endear. *Shelton*. **DEAR**, (dēr) *n.* A word of endearment; darling. *Shak*. **DEAR/BORN**,\* *n.* A light four-wheeled carriage. *Adams*. **DEAR/BOUGHT**, (dēr'bawt) *a.* Bought at a high price. [DEAR/LING, *n.* A darling. *Spenser*. **DEAR/LÖVED**, (dēr'lüvd) *a.* Much loved. *Shak*. **DEAR/LY**, *ad.* With great fondness; at a high price. [DEARN, (därn) *v. a.* To darn. *Sherwood*. See **DARN**. [DEARN, (därn) *a.* Lonely; melancholy. *Shak*. **DEAR/N-ESS**, *n.* Fondness; love; scarcity; high price. [DEAR/LY, *ad.* Secretly; privately; mournfully. *Spenser*. **DEAR/PÜR-CHASED**,\* (-chäst) *a.* Purchased at high price. *Watts*. **DEARTH**, (dērth) *n.* A scarcity which makes food dear want; need; famine; barrenness; sterility. [DE-AR/TIC/U-LÄTE, *v. a.* To disjoint; to dismember. *Dict*. **DEAR/Y**, *n.* A word of endearment; a dear. *A. Hill*. **DEAS**,\* *n.* A seat or platform. *Walter Scott*. See **DARS**. **DEATH**, (dēth) *n.* Extinction of life; mortality; decease; demise; departure; destruction; manner of dying; the image of mortality represented by a skeleton; murder; destroyer; state of being under the power of sin or its consequences; damnation. — *Civil death*, (*Law*) the state of a person, who, though having natural life, has lost all his civil rights.

**DEATH-BED**, *n.* The bed on which a person dies.  
**DEATH-BELL**, *n.* The bell that announces death. *Cowper*.  
**DEATH-BÖD-ING**, *a.* Portending death. *Shak.*  
**DEATH-DANCE**, *n.* The dance of death. *Burke*.  
**DEATH-DART-ING**, *a.* Inflicting death, as with a dart. *Shak.*  
**DEATH-DÄY**, *n.* The day of dissolution. *Drayton*.  
**DEATH-DEEP**, *a.* Resembling death; profound. *Young*.  
**DEATH-DE-VÖT-ED**, *a.* Doomed to death. *Francis*.  
**DEATH-DÖ-ING**, *n.* Destruction. — *a.* Destructive. *Kirby*.  
**DEATH-DÖÖMED**, *(dömd)* *a.* Sentenced to death. *Coleridge*.  
**DEATH-FÜL**, *a.* Full of slaughter; destructive. *Sidney*.  
**DEATH-FÜL-NESS**, *n.* Appearance of death. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**DEATH-FY**, *v. a.* To kill or make dead. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]  
**DEATH-LESS**, *a.* Immortal; never-dying; everlasting.  
**DEATH-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling death. *Crashaw*.  
**DEATH-LI-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being deathly. *Southey*. [*R.*]  
**DEATH-LY**, *(deth'le)* *a.* Fatal; mortal; deadly. *Hovvitt*.  
**DEATH'S-DOOR**, *(deths'dör)* *n.* A near approach to death.  
**DEATH-SHAD-ÖWED**, *(deth'shad-ö)* *a.* Encompassed by the shades of death. *More*.  
**DEATHS-MAN**, *n.* An executioner. *Shak.*  
**DEATH-STROKE**, *n.* The stroke of death. *Coleridge*.  
**DEATH-TÖ-KEN**, *(deth'tö-ken)* *n.* That which signifies approaching death. *Shak.*  
**DEATH-WÄRD**, *ad.* Toward death. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**DEATH-WÄR-RÄNT**, *(deth'wör-ränt)* *n.* (*Law*) An order for the execution of a criminal. *Goldsmith*.  
**DEATH-WATCH**, *(deth'wösh)* *n.* An insect whose tinkling noise is imagined to pronunciate death. *Gay*.  
**DE-AU-RÄTE**, *v. a.* [*deaurö, L.*] To gild or cover with gold. *Bailey*.  
**DE-AU-RÄTE**, *a.* Gilded. *Bullockar*.  
**DE-AU-RÄTION**, *n.* The act of gilding. *Bailey*.  
**DEAVE**, *\* or DEVE*, *v. a.* To deafen; to stupefy with noise. *Jamieson*. [*Scotland*.]  
**DE-BÄC'ÖHÄTE**, *v. n.* [*debacchor, L.*] To rage as a drunkard. *Cockeram*.  
**DEB-AC-ÖHÄTION**, *n.* A raging; a madness. *Frynno*.  
**DE-BÄ'CLB**, *(de-bä'kl)* *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Geol.*) The geological or pristine deluge; a great rush of waters which breaks down all opposing barriers. *Lyell*.  
**DE-BÄR**, *v. a.* [*i.* DEBARRED; *pp.* DEBARRING, DEBARRED.] To exclude; to hinder; to prevent; to deprive.  
**DE-BÄRB**, *v. a.* [*de and barba, L.*] To deprive of the beard. *Bailey*.  
**DE-BÄRK**, *v. a. & n.* [*débarquer, Fr.*] [*i.* DEBARKED; *pp.* DEBARRING, DEBARKED.] To land; to go out of a vessel; to disembark. *Bailey*. [*Fr.*] This word, though found in the principal English dictionaries, is little used in England.  
**DE-BÄR-KÄTION**, *n.* The act of disembarking.  
**DE-BÄSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* DEBASED; *pp.* DEBASING, DEBASED.] To reduce from a higher to a lower state; to make mean; to degrade; to humble; to abase; to disgrace; to sink; to vitiate; to adulterate.  
**DE-BÄSE-MENT**, *n.* Act of debasing; degradation.  
**DE-BÄS-ER**, *n.* One who debases.  
**DE-BÄT'Ä-BLE**, *a.* That may be debated; disputable.  
**DE-BÄTE**, *n.* A personal dispute; a disputation; a contention; a controversy; a quarrel; a contest.  
**DE-BÄTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* DEBATED; *pp.* DEBATING, DEBATED.] To controvert; to dispute; to contend for; to contest.  
**DE-BÄTE**, *v. n.* To deliberate; to dispute; to combat.  
**DE-BÄTE-FÜL**, *a.* Contentious; contested; debatable.  
**DE-BÄTE-FÜL-LY**, *ad.* In a contentious manner. *Sherwood*.  
**DE-BÄTE-MENT**, *n.* Controversy; contest. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**DE-BÄT-ER**, *n.* One who debates; a disputant.  
**DE-BÄT-ING**, *\* n.* Disputing; controverting; contesting.  
**DE-BÄUCH**, *v. a.* [*debaucher, Fr.*] [*i.* DEBAUCHED; *pp.* DEBAUCHING, DEBAUCHED.] To corrupt; to vitiate; to corrupt by lewdness; to corrupt by intemperance.  
**DE-BÄUCH**, *n.* Drunkenness; excess; lewdness.  
**DE-BÄUCH**, *\* v. n.* To riot; to revel. *Young*.  
**DE-BÄUCHED**, *(de-bäuch')* *p. a.* Corrupted; vitiated by debauchery.  
**DE-BÄUCH-ED-LY**, *ad.* In a licentious manner. *Cowley*.  
**DE-BÄUCH-ED-NESS**, *n.* Intemperance. *Bp. Hall*.  
**DE-BÄU-CHÉE'**, *(de-bö-q-shä')* *n.* One addicted to debauchery; a lecher; a drunkard.  
**DE-BÄUCH-ER**, *n.* One who debauches.  
**DE-BÄUCH-ER-Y**, *n.* Act of debauching; state of being debauched; excess; lewdness.  
**DE-BÄUCH-MENT**, *n.* Act of debauching. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**DE-BÄUCH-NESS**, *{ n.* Debauchery. *Arnway*.  
**DE-BÄUCHT-NESS**, *{*  
**DE-BEL**, *{ v. a.* [*debello, L.*] To conquer. *Bacon*.  
**DE-BEL-LÄTE**, *{*  
**DEB-EL-LÄTION**, *n.* Act of conquering in war. *Sir T. More*.  
**DE-BENT-ÜRE**, *(de-bent'yur)* *n.* [*debentur, L., from debere*]

(*Lav*) A writing acknowledging a debt. Wher given by a public treasurer, it entitles the holder to a sum of money from the state; if given by an officer of customs, it entitles the holder to a drawback of duties, on exporting the goods for which duty has been paid.  
**DE-BENT-ÜRED**, *(de-bent'yurd)* *a.* Noting such goods as are entitled to debenture.  
**DEB-ILE**, *a.* [*debilis, L.*] Weak; feeble. *Shak.*  
**DE-BIL'I-TÄTE**, *v. a.* [*debilito, L.*] [*i.* DEBILITATED; *pp.* DEBILITATING, DEBILITATED.] To enfeeble; to weaken to enervate.  
**DE-BIL'I-TÄT-ED**, *\* p. a.* Enfeebled; weakened.  
**DE-BIL-I-TÄTION**, *n.* Act of weakening. *K. Charles*.  
**DE-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Weakness; feebleness; languor.  
**DEB'IT**, *(deb'it, F. K. Sm. Wb.; déb'it, Ja.) n.* [*débet, débit, Fr.*] Money due for goods sold on credit; the left hand page of a ledger. *Burke*.  
**DEB'IT**, *v. a.* [*i.* DEBITED; *pp.* DEBITING, DEBITED.] To charge with debt; to enter an account on the debit side of a book.  
**DEB'IT**, *a.* Relating to debts, or showing what debts are due: — a term used in bookkeeping. *Crabb*.  
**DEB'IT-TÖR**, *n.* Debtor. *Shak.*  
**DE-BI-TÜ-MI-NI-ZÄTION**, *\* n.* The act of freeing from bitumen. *Silliman*.  
**DE-BÖISE**, *v. a.* To debauch. *Gayton*.  
**DE-BÖISE**, *n.* One given to intemperance. *Butler*.  
**DE-BÖISH**, *v. a.* To debauch. *Burton*.  
**DE-BÖIST**, *v. a.* To debauch. *Donne*.  
**DEB-Ö-NAIR**, *(de-bö-när')* *a.* [*débonnaire, Fr.*] Elegant; civil; well-bred; gay; sprightly. *Spenser*.  
**DEB-Ö-NAIR-TY**, *n.* Elegance of manners. *Donne*.  
**DEB-Ö-NAIR-LY**, *ad.* Elegantly; with a genteel air. *Ford*.  
**DEB-Ö-NAIR-NESS**, *n.* Civility; complaisance. *Sterne*. [*R.*]  
**DE-BÖSH**, *v. a.* To debauch. *Shak.*  
**DE-BÖUCH**, *(de-bösh')* *v. n.* To march out of a wood, a narrow pass, or a defile.  
**DEBOUCHÉ**, *(dä-bö-shä')* *n.* [*Fr.*] An opening; demand or market for goods. *Rawson*.  
**DEBOUCHURE**, *(dä-bö-shür')* *n.* [*Fr.*] The mouth or opening of a river or strait. *Macdonnell*.  
**DEBRIS**, *(debr-ré')* *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Geol.*) Fragments of rocks, boulders, gravel, or sand, detached from the summits and sides of mountains; ruins; rubbish. *Buckland*.  
**DEBT**, *(dét)* *n.* [*debitum, L.*] That which one person owes to another; due; obligation. — (*Lav*) A species of contract by which the right to a sum of money is mutually acquired and lost; an action for recovering a debt.  
**DEBT-ED**, *(dét'ed)* *a.* Indebted. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**DEBT-ÉE**, *(dét-ée')* *n.* (*Lav*) A person to whom a debt is due. *Blackstone*.  
**DEBT-LESS**, *(dét'les)* *a.* Free from debt. *Chaucer*.  
**DEBTÖR**, *(dét'ör)* *n.* One who owes money or a debt, one who is indebted; one side of an account-book.  
**DEB-UL-LI-TATION**, *(de-bül-li-sh'ün)* *n.* A bubbling. *Bailey*.  
**DEBUT**, *(de-büt)* *n.* [*Fr.*] An entrance upon any thing first attempt; first step; first appearance.  
**DEBUTANT**, *(de-büt-täng')* *n.* [*Fr.*] One who makes a debut; one who appears for the first time before the public. *Qu. Rev.*  
**DEC'A-ÖHÖRD**, *(dék'a-körd)* *n.* [*déca and χορδή*.] An ancient musical instrument of ten strings; something having ten parts.  
**DEC'A-ÖHÖRD'ÖN**, *n.* Same as *decachord*. *Watson*.  
**DEC-A-CÜ-MI-NÄT-ED**, *a.* [*decacuminatus, L.*] Having the top cut off. *Bailey*. [*R.*]  
**DEC'A-ÖXL**, *\* a.* Consisting of tens. *Smart*.  
**DEC'ADE**, *n.* [*déka*.] The sum or number of ten; ten books ten days; ten parts.  
**DE-CÄ'DENCE**, *\* n.* Decay; decadency. *Bowles*.  
**DE-CÄ'DEN-ÖY**, *(de-kä'den-öy, S. W. P. J. K. Sm. R.)* [*dekä-dén-öy, Ja.*] *n.* Decay; fall. *Swinburne*.  
**DEC'A-DIST**, *\* n.* A writer of decades. *Blount*. [*R.*]  
**DEC'A-GÖN**, *n.* [*déka and γωνία*.] A geometrical figure having ten sides and ten angles.  
**DEC'A-GRÄM**, *\* n.* [*décaigramme, Fr.*] A French weight of ten grains. *Smart*.  
**DEC-A-GYNI-I-ÄN**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Tenfold feminine: — applied to plants having ten pistils. *Smart*.  
**DEC-A-HE'DRAL**, *\* a.* Having ten sides. *Smart*.  
**DEC-A-HE'DRON**, *\* n.; pl.* DECAHEDRA. A figure having ten bases or sides. *Smart*.  
**DEC'A-LÄ-TRE**, *\* n.* A French measure of ten litres. *Smart*.  
**DE-CÄL-Q-ÖYST**, *n.* An expounder of the decalogue. (*Gregory*)  
**DEC'A-LÖGUE**, *(dék'a-lög)* *n.* [*δεκάλογος*.] The ten commandments given by God to Moses on Mt. Sinai.  
**DE-CÄM'E-RÖN**, *\* n.* [*déka and ἡμέρα*.] A book or work divided into ten parts or books, as the Decameron of Boccaccio, consisting of tales supposed to be related, in turn, during ten days. *Brande*.  
**DEC'A-MÉ-TRE**, *\* n.* A French measure of ten metres. *Smart*.

**DE-CAMP', v. t.** [*decamper*, Fr.] [i. **DECAMPED**; *pp.* **DE-CAMPING**, **DECAMPED**.] To shift the camp; to move off. *Tatler*.

**DE-CAMP'MENT, n.** Act of decamping; movement.

**DE-CANAL, or DE-CANAL,** [*de-kā'nāl*, *Ja. R. Todd*; *dēk'-nāl*, *Sm. Wb.*; *dē'kā-nāl*, *K.*] *a.* [*decamus*, L.] Pertaining to a deanery; set over ten canons or prebendaries.

**DE-CAN'DRI-AN,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Having ten stamens. *Smart*.

**DE-CAN'DROUS,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Having ten stamens. *P. Cyc.*

**DE-CAN'GU-LAR,\* a.** Having ten angles. *Grier*.

**DE-CANT', v. a.** [*decantare*, It.] [i. **DECANTED**; *pp.* **DECANTING**, **DECANTED**.] To pour off gently. *Wotton*.

**DE-CAN'TATE,\* v. a.** To decant. *Baxter*.

**DE-CAN'TATION, n.** Act of decanting; a pouring off.

**DE-CAN'TER, n.** One who decants; a glass vessel for liquor, or for receiving liquor decanted.

**DE-CAPH'YL-LOUS,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Ten-leaved. *Crabb*.

**DE-CAP'ITATE, v. a.** [*decapito*, L.] [i. **DECAPITATED**; *pp.* **DECAPITATING**, **DECAPITATED**.] To behead. *Everlyn*.

**DE-CAP'ITATION, n.** A beheading. *Archdeacon Arnauway*.

**DE-CAP'PÔD,\* n.** (*Zool.*) A species of cephalopods, an animal having ten locomotive or prehensile appendages. *Brande*.

**DE-CAP'PÔD,\* a.** Having ten feet. *P. Cyc.*

**DE-CAR'BON-ATE,\* v. a.** To decarbonize. *Dr. Allen*. [R.]

**DE-CAR-BON-I-ZATION,\* n.** The act of decarbonizing. *Brande*.

**DE-CAR'BON-IZE,\* v. a.** [i. **DECARBONIZED**; *pp.* **DECARBONIZING**, **DECARBONIZED**.] To deprive of carbon. *P. Cyc.*

**DE-CAR'DI-NAL-IZE,\* v. a.** To deprive of the rank of cardinal. *Hovell*.

**DE-CAS-STÏEH,** (*dēk'a-stik*) *n.* [*dēka* and *στῖχος*.] A poem of ten lines. *Hovell*.

**DE-CAS-STÏLE,** (*dēk'a-stil*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *dē-kās'til*, *Crabb*, *Ash*.) *n.* [*dēka* and *στῖλος*.] (*Arch.*) An assemblage of ten pillars; a building of which the portico has ten columns.

**DE-CAS-SYL-LAB'IC,\* a.** Having ten syllables. *Brande*.

**DE-CAY', (de-kā') v. n.** [*dechoir*, Fr.] [i. **DECAYED**; *pp.* **DECAYING**, **DECAYED**.] To lose excellence; to decline; to rot; to putrefy.

**DE-CAY', v. a.** To impair; to bring to decay. *Shak*.

**DE-CAY', (de-kā') n.** Decline; gradual failure; corruption; putrefaction; loss of strength, wealth, rank, excellence, or perfection.

**DE-CAYED,\* (de-kād') p. a.** Fallen to decay; grown worse.

**DE-CAY'ED-NESS, n.** State of being impaired.

**DE-CAY'ER, n.** One who decays; cause of decay.

**DE-CAY'ING, n.** Act of declining; decline.

**DE-CAY-NE,\* a.** Relating to the Decan in Hindostan. *Earnshaw*.

**DE-CEASE', (de-sēs') n.** [*decessus*, L.] Death; departure from life.

**DE-CEASE', (de-sēs') v. n.** [i. **DECEASED**; *pp.* **DECEASING**, **DECEASED**.] To die; to depart from life.

**DE-CEASED,\* (de-sēst') p. a.** Dead; having departed from life.

**DE-CE'DENT,\* n.** (*Pennsylvania law*) A deceased person. *Bouvier*.

**DE-CE'DENT,\* a.** Departing; going away. *Ash*. [R.]

**DE-CEIT', (de-sēt') n.** [*decepto*, old Fr.] Fraud; a cheat; stratagem; artifice; deception; duplicity; guile; art.

**DE-CEIT'FUL, n.** Full of deceit; fraudulent; fallacious; delusive.

**DE-CEIT'FUL-LY, ad.** Fraudulently; with deceit.

**DE-CEIT'FUL-NESS, n.** The quality of being deceitful.

**DE-CEIT'LESS, a.** Without deceit. *Bp. Hall*.

**DE-CEIV'ABLE, a.** That may be deceived; deceptible.

**DE-CEIV'ABLE-NESS, n.** Liability to deception.

**DE-CEIVE', (de-sēv') v. a.** [*decevoir*, Fr.] [i. **DECEIVED**; *pp.* **DECEIVING**, **DECEIVED**.] To cause to mistake; to delude; to mislead; to beguile; to impose upon; to mock; to fail; to deprive by stealth.

**DE-CEIVED,\* (de-sēv'ed or de-sēvd') p. a.** Imposed upon; deluded.

**DE-CEIV'ER, (de-sēv'ēr) n.** One who deceives.

**DE-CEIV'ING, (de-sēv'ing) n.** Deception; act of cheating.

**DE-CEM'BER, n.** [L.] [Among the early Romans, the tenth month; now,] the twelfth and last month of the year.

**DE-CEM-DEN'TATE,\* a.** Having ten teeth or points. *Smart*.

**DE-CEM'FID,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Cleft tenfold. *Smart*.

**DE-CEM-LÔC'U-LAR,\* a.** Having ten cells or seeds. *Smart*.

**DE-CEM'PE-DAL, n.** [*decempeda*, L.] Ten feet in length. *Bailey*. [R.]

**DE-CEM'VIR, n.** [L.] *pl. L.* **DE-CEM'VI-RES**; Eng. **DE-CEM'VIRES**. One of the ten governors of Rome. *Eng.* The Anglicized plural *decemvirs* is authorized by respectable usage. *Gibbon*.

**DE-CEM'VIRAL, a.** Belonging to a decemvirate. *Wotton*.

**DE-CEM'VI-RATE, n.** The dignity and office of the decemvir of Rome; any body of ten men.

**DE-CE'NGE, n.** [*decence*, Fr.] Decency. *Sprat*.

**DE-CEN-CY, n.** Propriety of form, appearance, or manner decorum; becoming ceremony; suitability; modesty not rivalry.

**DE-CEN'NA-RY,\* n.** A period of ten years; a tithing consisting of ten families. *Flelding*.

**DE-CEN'NI-AL, n.** [*decennium*, L.] Happening every ten years; continuing ten years.

**DE-CEN'NO-VAL, } a.** [*decem* and *novem*, L.] Relating to **DE-CEN'NO-VARY, }** the number nineteen. *Holder*. [R.]

**DE-CENT, a.** Becoming; decorous; proper; fit; suitable; modest; comely; grave.

**DE-CENT-LY, ad.** In a decent or proper manner.

**DE-CEN'NESS, n.** Becomingness; decency. [R.]

**DE-CEP-TI-BIL'I-TY, n.** Liability to be deceived. *Glanville*.

**DE-CEP-TI-BLE, a.** Liable to be deceived. *Browne*.

**DE-CEP'TION, n.** [*deceptio*, L.] Act of deceiving; state of being deceived; delusion; cheat; fraud.

**DE-CEP'TIOUS, (-shus) a.** Deceitful. *Shak*.

**DE-CEP'TIVE, a.** Deceiving; deceitful; misleading.

**DE-CEP'TIVE-LY,\* ad.** In a deceptive manner. *N. A. Rev*

**DE-CEP'TOR-Y, (dēs'ep-tūr-e, W. Ja.; *dē-sēp'tūr-e, S. P. K. Sm. Wb.*) *a.* Tending to deceive; deceptive. *Bailey*. [R.]**

**DE-CE'RN', (de-sēr'n) v. a.** [*cerno*, L.] To judge. *Cranmer*.

**DE-CE'RP'T, a.** [*decerpitus*, L.] Cropped; taken off. *Bailey*

**DE-CE'RP-TI-BLE, a.** That may be taken off. *Bailey*.

**DE-CE'RT-I-ON, n.** The act of cropping off. *Glanville*. [R.]

**DE-CE'RT-I-ON, n.** [*decertatio*, L.] A dispute. *Bailey*.

**DE-CE'S'SION, n.** [*decessio*, L.] A departure. *Scott*.

**DE-CHARM', v. a.** [*décharmer*, Fr.] To counteract a charm to disenchant. *Harvey*. [R.]

**DE-CHRS'I-AN-IZE,\* v. a.** To turn from Christianity. *Smart*.

**DE-CID'ABLE, a.** Capable of being determined. *Jones*.

**DE-CIDE', v. a.** [*decido*, L.] [i. **DECIDED**; *pp.* **DECIDING**, **DECIDED**.] To fix the event of; to determine; to settle to conclude on; to resolve.

**DE-CIDE', v. n.** To determine; to conclude. *Glanville*.

**DE-CID'ED,\* p. a.** Determined; clear; unequivocal.

**DE-CID'ED-LY, ad.** In a determined manner; clearly.

**DE-CI'DENCE, n.** A falling off; decadency. *Browne*. [R.]

**DE-CID'ER, n.** One who decides or determines.

**DE-CI-DU'I-TY,\* n.** Deciduousness. *Keith*. [R.]

**DE-CID'U-OS, (de-sid'ū-ūs) n.** [*deciduus*, L.] Falling of every season, as the leaves of trees; not evergreen; not permanent; falling; not perennial.

**DE-CID'U-OS-NESS, n.** Quality of being deciduous.

**DE-CI-GRAM,\* n.** See **DE-GRAM**.

**DE-CILE,\* n.** (*Aströl.*) An aspect of two planets when distant from each other thirty-six degrees. *Crabb*.

**DE-CI'MAL, n.** Numbered by ten; multiplied by ten.—*Decimal fractions*, fractions which have for their denominator 10, 100, 1000, &c., or some power of 10.

**DE-CI'MAL,\* n.** A tenth; a decimal fraction. *Encyc.*

**DE-CI'MATE, v. a.** [*decimus*, L.] [i. **DECIMATED**; *pp.* **DECIMATING**, **DECIMATED**.] To tithe; to take the tenth; to select by lot every tenth soldier or man, as for death or punishment.

**DE-CI-MATION, n.** Act of decimating; a tithing.

**DE-CI'MA-TOR, n.** One who decimates.

**DE-CI-MO-SÉX'TO, n.** [L.] Sixteen-fold size.—A book is in *decimo-sexto* when a sheet is folded into 16 leaves.

**DE-CIPHER', (de-si'fer) v. a.** [*decipherer*, Fr.] [i. **DECIPHERED**; *pp.* **DECIPHERING**, **DECIPHERED**.] To explain that which is written in ciphers; to unfold; to unravel to explain.

**DE-CIPHER-ABLE,\* a.** That may be deciphered. *Gent Mag.*

**DE-CIPHER-ER, n.** One who decipheres.

**DE-CIPHER-ESS,\* n.** A female who decipheres. *Byrom*.

**DE-CIPHER'ING,\* n.** The act of explaining or unfolding. *Month. Rev.*

**DE-CIPHER-MENT,\* n.** Act of deciphering. *Fb. Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**DE-CIS'ION, (de-sizh'un) n.** [*décision*, Fr.] Act of deciding; determination of a difference, a doubt, or an event; conclusion; firmness; judgment. [†] Separation division. *Pearson*.

**DE-CIS'IVE, a.** Having power to decide; determining; conclusive; positive; absolute; convincing.

**DE-CIS'IVE-LY, ad.** In a decisive manner.

**DE-CIS'IVE-NESS, n.** The quality of being decisive.

**DE-CIS'IO-RY, a.** Able to determine. *Sherwood*. [R.]

**DECK, v. a.** [i. **DECKED**; *pp.* **DECKING**, **DECKED**.] To dress; to array; to adorn; to embellish; to decorate.

**DECK, n.** The floor of a ship;—a pack of cards.

**DECK'ER, n.** One who decks; a coverer; as, a *table-decker*—A *double-decker*, *two-decker*, or *three-decker*, a ship having two decks or three decks.

**DECK'ING, n.** Act of adorning; ornament.

**DE-CLAM', v. n.** [*declamo*, L.] [i. **DECLAIMED**; *pp.* **DECLAIMING**, **DECLAIMED**.] To harangue; to speak rhetorically; to utter declamation or an harangue; to inveigh.

**DE-CLĀIN'**, *v. a.* To deliver rhetorically. [*To advocate. South.*]

**DE-CLĀIM'ER**, *n.* One who declaims; haranguer.

**DE-CLĀIM'ING**, *n.* An harangue; declamation.

**DE-CLĀ-MĀ'TĪON**, *n.* Act of declaiming; harangue; an exercise in speaking or oratory.

**DE-CLĀ-MĀ-TOR**, *n.* A declaimer. *Sir T. Elyot. [R.]*

**DE-CLĀM'A-TOR-Y**, *a.* Being in the style or manner of declamation, or of an harangue; rhetorical, but inflated or vehement; addressing the passions.

**DE-CLĀR'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be declared or proved.

**DE-CLĀ-RĀNT**, *\* n.* One who declares. *Sir W. Scott. [R.]*

**DE-CLĀ-RĀ'TĪON**, *n.* Act of declaring; that which is declared; a proclamation; affirmation; an explanation. — (*Law*) A legal specification or record of the cause of action by the plaintiff against the defendant.

**DE-CLĀR'A-TIVE**, *a.* Making declaration; explanatory; making manifest; expressive. *Grew.*

**DE-CLĀ-RĀ'TOR**, *\* n.* (*Scottish law*) An action by which a prayer is made for something to be declared in favor of a person. *Crabb.*

**DE-CLĀR'A-TOR-I-LY**, *ad.* In the form of a declaration. *Brown.*

**DE-CLĀR'A-TOR-Y**, *a.* Affirmative; declarative; not promissory; not decretory. — (*A declaratory law*, a new act confirming a former law. *Tillotson.*)

**DE-CLĀRE'**, *v. a.* [*declārē, L.*] [I. DECLARED; *pp.* DECLARED, DECLARED.] To make known; to tell openly; to publish; to proclaim; to state; to affirm; to assert; to aver; to pronounce; to protest; to testify; to utter; to manifest; to reveal.

**DE-CLĀRE'**, *v. n.* To make a declaration; to proclaim.

**DE-CLĀRED'**, *s.* [*de-klārd'*] *p. a.* Avowed; proclaimed; — real or actual; as, the declared value of merchandise. See *OFFICIAL VALUE.*

**DE-CLĀR'ED-LY**, *ad.* Avowedly; openly. *Ep. Taylor.*

**DE-CLĀR'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being declared. *Mora.*

**DE-CLĀRE-MENT**, *n.* Discovery; declaration. *Brown.*

**DE-CLĀR'ER**, *n.* One who declares; a proclaimer.

**DE-CLĀR'ING**, *n.* Publication; declaration.

**DE-CLĒN'SION**, *n.* Tendency to fall; decline; declination; descent. — (*Gram.*) The inflection or changes in the terminations of nouns.

**DE-CLIN'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be declined.

**DE-CLIN'ATE**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Curved downwards. *P. Cye.*

**DE-CLIN'Ā'TĪON**, *n.* The act of declining; decline; descent; decay; deviation from rectitude. — (*Declination of a celestial body, (Astron.)* the angular distance of the body, north or south, from the equator. — (*Declination of the magnetic needle*, the deviation of the axis of a magnetic needle from the astronomical meridian.)

**DE-CLIN'Ā-TOR**, *n.* An instrument for taking the declination of stars; an instrument used in dialling for taking angles.

**DE-CLIN'A-TOR-Y**, [*de-klīn'ā-tūr-e, W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; de-klīn'ā-tūr-e, S.; deklīn'ā-tūr-e, K.*] *n.* An instrument used in dialling; a declinator.

**DE-CLIN'A-TOR-Y**, *\* a.* (*Law*) That turns from, or is not liable to; — applied to a plea of exemption. *Blackstone.*

**DE-CLIN'Ā-TURE**, *\* n.* The act of declining; a refusal. *Dr. Wm. Robertson. [R.]*

**DE-CLINE'**, *v. n.* [*declino, L.*] [I. DECLINED; *pp.* DECLINING, DECLINED.] To lean; to deviate; to run into obliquities; to shun; to sink; to decay; to droop.

**DE-CLINE'**, *v. a.* To bend downward; to bring down; to shun; to repel; to reject; to refuse; to vary or infect, as words, through their forms.

**DE-CLINE'**, *n.* State of tendency to the less or worse; diminution; decay; loss of vigor; consumption.

**DE-CLIN'ER**, *\* n.* One who declines; — a species of dial. *Francis.*

**DE-CLIV'ITY**, *n.* [*declivis, L.*] Inclination reckoned downwards, as acclivity is reckoned upwards; gradual descent.

**DE-CLIV'OUS**, *a.* Gradually descending; sloping.

**DE-DOCT'**, *v. a.* [*decoquo, decoctum, L.*] [I. DECOCTED; *pp.* DECOCTING, DECOCTED.] To prepare by boiling; to digest by the heat of the stomach; to boil in water, so as to draw out the strength of.

**DE-DOCT'Y-BLE**, *a.* That may be boiled. *Bailey.*

**DE-DOCT'ION**, *n.* Act of decocting; a boiling; matter boiled

**DE-DOCT'IVE**, *\* a.* Having power to decoct. *Smart.*

**DE-DOCT'URE**, (*de-dōkt'yūr*) *n.* A decoction. *Bailey.*

**DE-DŌIT'**, *n.* A gang-robber in India. *Malcom.* See *DACŌIT.*

**DE-DOCLĀTE**, [*de-dōl'āt, Ja. Sm. R.; de-dōl'āt or dekl'ō-lāt, K.; dekl'ō-lāt, Wb.*] *v. a.* [*decollo, L.*] [I. DECOLLATED; *pp.* DECOLLATING, DECOLLATED.] To behead. *Burke.*

**DE-DOCLĀ'TĪON**, *n.* The act of beheading. *Brown.*

**DE-DŌL'OR**, *\* v. a.* [I. DECOLORED; *pp.* DECOLORING, DECOLORED.] To take color from; to deprive of color. *Phil. Mag.*

**DE-DŌL'OR-ATE**, *\* v. a.* To deprive of color; to decolor. *Phil. Mag.*

**DE-DŌL'OR-Ā'TĪON**, *n.* [*decoloratio, L.*] Act of decoloring; absence of color. *Ferrand. [R.]*

**DE-DŌL'OR-IZE**, *\* v. a.* To deprive of color; to decolor. *Phil. Mag.*

**DE-CŌM-PŌS'A-BLE**, *\* a.* Capable of being decomposed. *Ura*

**DE-CŌM-PŌSE'**, *v. a.* [*dēcomposer, Fr.*] [I. DECOMPOSED *pp.* DECOMPOSING, DECOMPOSED.] To separate, as the constituent parts of a body; to resolve into original elements; to decompose; to dissolve. *Kirwan.*

**DE-CŌM-PŌSE'**, *\* v. n.* To resolve into elementary particles. *Ure.*

**DE-CŌM-PŌS'ITE**, *a.* Compounded a second time. *Bacon.*

**DE-CŌM-PŌS'Ī'TĪON**, (*-zish'un*) *n.* Act of decomposing a resolution into original elements; separation of parts.

**DE-CŌM-PŌUND'**, *v. a.* [*decompono, L.*] [I. DECOMPOUNDED *pp.* DECOMPOUNDING, DECOMPOUNDED.] To compound anew. *Newton.* — *To resolve a compound into simple parts; to decompose.*

**DE-CŌM-PŌUND'**, *a.* Compounded a second time. — (*Bot.*) Twice pinnate.

**DE-CŌM-PŌUND'A-BLE**, *a.* Liable to be decomposed.

**DE-CŌM-PŌR-Ā-MENT**, *n.* Ornament; embellishment. *Bailey*

**DE-CŌR-RĀTE**, *v. a.* [*decoro, L.*] [I. DECORATED; *pp.* DECORATING, DECORATED.] To ornament; to adorn; to embellish; to beautify; to deck.

**DE-CŌR-RĀ'TĪON**, *n.* Act of decorating; ornament; embellishment.

**DE-CŌR-RĀ-TIVE**, *\* a.* Bestowing decoration. *C. Lamb*

**DE-CŌR-RĀ-TOR**, *n.* One who decorates

**DE-CŌR'OUS**, or **DE-CŌ'Q-ROUS**, [*de-kō'rus, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. Johnson, Dyer, Barclay, Rees; de-kō'rus, P. E. Wb. Ask; de-kō'rus or de-kō'rus, K.*] *a.* [*decorus, L.*]

Decent; suitable to a character; becoming; proper; fit. *3<sup>d</sup>* "An uneducated English speaker is very apt to pronounce this word with the accent on the first syllable, according to the analogy of his own language; but a learned ear would be as much shocked at such a departure from classical propriety, as in the words *sonorous* and *canorous*. When once the true English scholar is set right in this word, he will be sure to pronounce *dececorous* with the accent on the penultimate likewise; and when he is told that this is wrong, because that syllable in the Latin word is short, he will not fail to pronounce *indecorous* with the antepenultimate accent; but what will be his surprise, when he is informed that this too is wrong, because the penultimate syllable in Latin is long!" *Walker.* See *INDECOROUS.*

**DE-CŌR'OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a becoming manner.

**DE-CŌRT'Y-CĀTE**, *v. a.* [*decortico, L.*] [I. DEECORTICATE *pp.* DEECORTICATING, DEECORTICATED.] To divest of the bark; to peel; to strip. *Arbutnot.*

**DE-CŌR-TY-CĀ'TĪON**, *n.* Act of peeling or stripping the bark or husk. *Colkeram.*

**DE-CŌ'RUM**, *n.* [*Ch.*] Becoming formality; decency; propriety; order.

**DE-CŌY'**, (*de-kōy'*) *v. a.* [I. DECOYED; *pp.* DECOYING, DECOYED.] To lure into a net, cage, or snare; to entrap; to entice; to allure; to tempt; to seduce; to inveigle.

**DE-CŌY'**, *n.* Allurement to mischief; temptation.

**DE-CŌY'D**, *n.* A duck that lures others. *Mortimer.*

**DE-CŌY'-MĀN**, *\* n.* One who decoys or allures. *Pennant.*

**DE-CŌREASE'**, (*de-kōrēs'*) *v. n.* [*decreasco, L.*] [I. DECREASED *pp.* DECREASING, DECREASED.] To grow less; to be diminished; to lessen; to diminish; to subside.

**DE-CŌREASE'**, *v. a.* To make less; to diminish. *Daniel.*

**DE-CŌREASE'**, (*de-kōrēs'*) *n.* Act of lessening; diminution the wane of the moon; the time when the visible face of the moon grows less.

**DE-CŌRE'**, *v. n.* [*decerno, decretum, L.*] [I. DECREED; *pp.* DECREERING, DECREED.] To make an edict; to appoint *ty* edict.

**DE-CŌRE'**, *v. a.* To doom or assign by a decree; to ordain

**DE-CŌRE'**, *n.* An edict; a law; a proclamation; an established rule. — (*Law*) A determination of a suit; the judgment of a court of equity on a bill preferred. — (*Canon law*) An ordinance, enacted by the pope with the advice of his cardinals.

**DE-CŌRE'A-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be decreed. *Vernon*

**DE-CŌRE'ER**, *\* n.* One who decrees. *Goodwin.*

**DE-CŌRE'ET**, *\* n.* (*Scottish law*) A judgment; a sentence. *Brande.*

**DE-CŌRE-MENT**, *n.* [*decrementum, L.*] Gradual decrease, diminution; the small part by which a variable quantity becomes less and less.

**DE-CŌREP'IT**, *a.* [*decrepitus, L.*] Wasted and worn out with age; in the last stage of decay. *3<sup>d</sup>* This word is often written and pronounced, inaccurately, *decrepid*; as, "An old decrepid man." *Dryden.* "He seemed so decrepid, as well as deaf." *Wilderforce.*

**DE-CŌREP'Ī-TĀTE**, *v. a.* [*decrepo, L.*] [I. DECREPITATED *pp.* DECREPITATING, DECREPITATED.] To roast or calcine in a strong heat, with crackling, as salt.

**DE-CŌREP'Ī-TĀTE**, *\* v. n.* To crackle by heat, or over a fire. *Ure.*

**DE-CŌREP'Ī-TĀ'TĪON**, *n.* Act of decrepitating; a crackling noise, as made by salt heated.

**DE-CREP-IT-NESS**, *n.* Decrepitude. *Bentley*. [R.]  
**DE-CREP-IT-UDE**, *n.* Last stage of decay; old age.  
**DE-CRESC-ENT**, *a.* Growing less; decreasing.  
**DE-CRE-TAL**, [de-kre'tal, *S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R. Wb.*;  
 de-kre'tal or dek're-tal, *W. Ja.*] *n.* A decree of the pope;  
 a book of decrees or edicts.  
**DE-CRE-TAL**, *a.* Pertaining to a decree. *Ayliffe*.  
**DE-CRE-TION**, *n.* A growing less; decrease. *Pearson*.  
**DE-CRE-TIST**, *n.* One who is versed in the decretal. *Ayliffe*.  
**DE-CRE-TIVE**, \* *a.* Making a decree; disposing. *Johnson*.  
**DE-CRE-TO-RI-LY**, *ad.* In a definitive manner. *Goodman*.  
**DE-CRE-TO-RY**, [dek're-tur-g, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*;  
 de-kre'tur-g, *E. Ash.*] *a.* Judicial; definitive; critical;  
 having some definitive event. *Brown*.  
**DE-CREW**, (-krú) *v. n.* [*decur*, *Fr.*] To decrease. *Spenser*.  
**DE-CRÍ-AL**, *n.* Act of decrying; loud condemnation; clamorous  
 censure.  
**DE-CRÍ-ER**, *n.* One who decries or censures.  
**DE-CRÓ-WN**, \* *v. a.* To deprive of a crown; to discrown.  
*Hakewill*.  
**DE-CRÓ-WN-ING**, *n.* Act of discrowning. *Overbury*.  
**DE-CRUS-TÁ-TION**, *n.* An uncrusting. *Cotgrave*.  
**DE-CRY**, \* *v. a.* [*decrier*, *Fr.*] [i. *DECRIED*; *pp.* *DECRYING*,  
*DECRIED*.] To cry down; to censure; to clamor against;  
 to disparage; to detract from; to traduce; to depreciate.  
**DE-CY-BÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of lying down. *Evelyn*.  
**DE-CÚM-BENCE**, { *n.* [*decumbo*, *L.*] The act of lying down;  
**DE-CÚM-BEN-CY**, { *prostration*. *Brown*.  
**DE-CÚM-BENT**, *a.* Lying or leaning; recumbent. — (*Bot.*)  
 Prostrate, but rising again. *P. Cye*.  
**DE-CÚM-BENT-LY**, \* *ad.* In a decumbent manner. *Dr. Al-*  
*len*.  
**DE-CÚM-BÉ-TURE**, *n.* (*Med.*) The time at which a patient  
 takes to his bed. — (*Astrol.*) An aspect of the heavens from  
 which an astrologer draws prognostics of recovery or  
 death.  
**DE-CY-PLE**, (dek'y-pl) *a.* [*decuplus*, *L.*] Tenfold. *Brown*.  
**DE-CY-PLE**, \* *n.* A number ten times repeated. *Smart*.  
**DE-CY-PLE**, \* *v. a.* To increase to a tenfold proportion.  
*Bridges*.  
**DE-CÚRÍ-QN**, *n.* [*decurio*, *L.*] A commander over ten men.  
*Temple*.  
**DE-CÚR-RENT**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Running or extending down-  
 wards. *Loudon*.  
**DE-CÚR-RENT-LY**, \* *ad.* In a decurrent manner. *Smith*.  
**DE-CÚR-SION**, *n.* [*decursum*, *L.*] A running down. *Hale*.  
**DE-CÚR-SIVE**, \* *a.* Running down; tending down. *Loudon*.  
**DE-CÚRT**, \* *v. a.* [*decurto*, *L.*] To abridge. *Horriek*.  
**DE-CYU-TÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of shortening. *Bailey*.  
**DE-CYU-RY**, \* *n.* Ten men under a decurion. *Smart*.  
**DE-CÚS-ÁL**, [de-kús'sál, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. K. Sm.*;  
 de-kús-ál, *Wb.*] *v. a.* [*decussus*, *L.*] [i. *DECUSSAT*; *pp.*  
*DECUSSATING*, *DECUSSATED*.] To intersect at acute angles;  
 to intersect. *Ray*.  
**DE-CÚS-SÁTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Crossed at right angles. *P. Cye*.  
**DE-CÚS-SÁ-TED**, \* *p. a.* Intersected; cut at acute angles.  
**DE-CÚS-SÁ-TION**, *n.* Intersection; act of crossing. *Ray*.  
**DE-DÁ-LOUS**, \* *a.* Dædalian. (*Bot.*) Having a margin with  
 various turnings and windings. *Smart*.  
**DE-DE-CO-RÁTE**, *v. a.* [*dedecoro*, *L.*] To disgrace. *Bailey*.  
**DE-DE-CO-RÁ-TION**, *n.* Disgracing; disgrace. *Bailey*.  
**DE-DE-CO-RÓUS**, *a.* [*dedecoratus*, *L.*] Disgraceful; reproach-  
 ful. *Bailey*. [R.] See *DECOROUS*.  
**DE-DEN-TÍ-TION**, (ded-en-tish'un) *n.* [*de* and *dentitio*, *L.*]  
 A shedding of teeth.  
**DE-DÍ-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*dedico*, *L.*] [i. *DEDICATED*; *pp.* *DEDICAT-*  
*ING*, *DEDICATED*.] To consecrate to sacred uses; to ap-  
 propriate solemnly: to hallow; to devote; to inscribe to  
 some person, as a patron.  
**DE-DÍ-CÁTE**, *a.* Consecrate; dedicated. *Shak*.  
**DE-DÍ-CÁT-ED**, \* *p. a.* Consecrated; set apart to sacred  
 uses.  
**DE-DÍ-CÁ-TÉE'**, \* *n.* One to whom a dedication is made.  
*Ed. Rev.*  
**DE-DÍ-CÁ-TION**, *n.* The act of dedicating; consecration;  
 inscription; an address to a patron.  
**DE-DÍ-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, *n.* One who dedicates.  
**DE-DÍ-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Relating to or containing a dedication.  
**DE-DÍ-T-ÁR-ÍS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ to commission a  
 private person to do some act in place of a judge. *Bouvier*.  
**DE-DÍ-TÍ-QN**, (de-dish'un) *n.* [*editio*, *L.*] A giving up;  
 surrender. *Hale*.  
**DE-DÍ-O-LÉNT**, *a.* [*dedoleo*, *L.*] Feeling no sorrow or com-  
 punction. *Hallywell*.  
**DE-DÚCE'**, *v. a.* [*deduco*, *L.*] [i. *DEDUCED*; *pp.* *DEDUCING*,  
*DEDUCED*.] To draw in a regular, connected series; to  
 draw from; to infer; to trace; to subtract; to deduct.  
**DE-DÚCE-MENT**, *n.* Act of deducing; that which is de-  
 duced. *Milton*.  
**DE-DÚ-CÍ-BÍ-LÍ-TY**, \* *n.* Quality of being deducible. *Cole-*  
*ridge*. [R.]  
**DE-DÚ-CÍ-BLE**, *a.* That may be deduced or inferred.

**DE-DÚ-CÍ-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being deducible. *Scott*.  
**DE-DÚ-CÍ-VE**, *a.* Performing a deduction. [R.]  
**DE-DÚCT'**, *v. a.* [*deduco*, *L.*] [i. *DEDUCTED*; *pp.* *DEDUC-*  
*ING*, *DEDUCTED*.] To subtract; to take away; to sepa-  
 rate; to reduce; to bring down; to dispart.  
**DE-DÚCT-ION**, *n.* Act of deducting; that which is deduct-  
 ed; an inference; conclusion.  
**DE-DÚCT-IVE**, *a.* Relating to deduction; deducible.  
**DE-DÚCT-IVELY**, *ad.* By regular deduction. *Brown*.  
**DEED**, *n.* That which is done; action; exploit; perform-  
 ance; achievement; a feat; fact; reality, — whence the  
 word *indeed*. — (*Law*) A written instrument, under seal  
 comprehending a contract between two or more persons  
 as for the transfer of real estate.  
**DEED**, \* *v. a.* To transfer or convey by deed. Used in the  
 U. S. chiefly as a colloquial word. *Pickering*.  
**DEED-LESS**, *a.* Inactive; indolent. *Pope*.  
**DEED-Y**, *a.* Active; industrious. *Copper*. [Provincial, Eng.]  
**DEEM**, *v. n.* [i. *DEEMED*; *pp.* *DEEMING*, *DEEMED*.] To judge  
 to think; to estimate; to suppose.  
**DEEM**, \* *v. a.* To judge; to determine; to suppose.  
**DEEM**, *n.* Judgment; opinion. *Shak*.  
**DEEM-STER**, *n.* A judge in the Isle of Man.  
**DEEP**, *a.* Reaching far below the surface; measured down-  
 wards; profound low in situation; entering far; far  
 from the outer part; not superficial; not obvious; sago-  
 cious; poltic; dark-colored; depressed; sunk; grave in  
 sound; noting extent; as, "two deep," — It is often used  
 in composition; as, "deep-designing."  
**DEEP**, *n.* The sea; the main; the ocean. [*Depth*. *Shak*.]  
**DEEP**, *ad.* Deeply; to a great depth. *Milton*.  
**DEEP-CÚT**, \* *n.* An open excavation of unusual depth  
*Tanner*.  
**DEEP-DRAW-ING**, *a.* Sinking deep in water. *Shak*.  
**DEEP-DRAWN**, \* *a.* Drawn from great depth. *Moore*.  
**DEEP-EN**, (dep'en) *v. a.* [i. *DEEPENED*; *pp.* *DEEPEN-*  
*ING*, *DEEPENED*.] To make deep; to sink far below the sur-  
 face; to darken; to cloud; to make sad.  
**DEEP-EN**, (dep'en) *v. n.* To grow deep or deeper. *Hurd*.  
**DEEP-GREEN**, \* *a.* Of a strong green color. *Thomson*.  
**DEEP-LÁID**, \* *a.* Laid deeply; well concerted. *Scott*.  
**DEEP-LY**, *ad.* To a great depth; profoundly.  
**DEEP-MÓU-SHED**, (-múshd) *a.* Having a loud voice.  
**DEEP-MÚS-ING**, *a.* Contemplative. *Pope*.  
**DEEP-NESS**, *n.* Depth; profundity; sagacity.  
**DEEP-READ**, (dep'red) *a.* Profoundly versed. *L'Estrange*.  
**DEEP-RÓOT-ED**, \* *a.* Having deep roots; firmly fixed. *Pope*.  
**DEEP-SÉAT-ED**, \* *a.* Seated deeply; well established. *Tay-*  
*lor*.  
**DEEP-TÓ-NED**, \* (-tònd) *a.* Having a deep or solemn sound  
*Copper*.  
**DEER**, *n.* *sing.* & *pl.* A ruminating animal, or a genus of  
 animals of the stag kind, whose flesh is called venison.  
**DEER-FÓLD**, \* *n.* A fold or park for deer. *Ash*.  
**DEER-HÓUND**, \* *n.* A hound for hunting deer; a stag-  
 hound. *Booth*.  
**DEER-HÚNT-ING**, \* *n.* The act of hunting deer. *Booth*.  
**DEER-KILL-ER**, \* *n.* One who kills deer. *Seward*.  
**DEER-NECK**, \* *n.* An ill-formed neck, as of a horse. *Farm-*  
*Ency.*  
**DEER-STÁLK-ER**, \* (der'stáwk-er) *n.* One who hunts deer  
*Ed. Rev.*  
**DEER-STÁLK-ING**, \* (der'stáwk-ing) *n.* The act of hunting  
 deer. *Scrope*.  
**DEER-STÉAL-ER**, \* *n.* One who steals deer. *Jacob*.  
**DEER-STÉAL-ING**, \* *n.* The act of stealing deer. *Draks*.  
**DE-FÁ-CE**, \* *n.* [*dénat*, *Fr.*] (*Rhet.*) An invocation to the su-  
 preme power. *Crabb*.  
**DE-FÁ-CE**, (*déssé*, *Fr.*) A goddess. *Bp. H. Craft*.  
**DEEV**, \* *n.* An evil spirit; a fairy. *Maunder*.  
**DE-FÁ-CE'**, *v. a.* [*deface*, *Norm. Fr.*] [i. *DEFACED*; *pp.* *DE-*  
*FACING*, *DEFACED*.] To destroy to raze; to disfigure; to  
 deform.  
**DE-FÁ-CE-MENT**, *n.* Act of defacing; injury; razeure  
**DE-FÁ-CER**, *n.* One who defaces; destroyer.  
**DE FÁ-CTO**, \* [*L.*] (*Law*) A term used to denote a thing  
 actually existing or done. — A king *de facto* is one who is  
 in actual possession of the crown, though having no law-  
 ful right to it, in distinction from a king *de jure*, who has  
 a right to the crown, but is not in possession of it. *Tom-*  
*lins*.  
**DE-FÁIL-ANCE**, *n.* [*défaillance*, *Fr.*] Failure. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**DE-FÁIL-CÁTE**, [de-fál'kát, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*;  
 de-fál-  
 kát, *P.*] *v. a.* [*defalco*, *L.*] [i. *DEFALCATED*; *pp.* *DEFALCAT-*  
*ING*, *DEFALCATED*.] To cut off; to lop; to take away a part  
 of. *Burke*.  
**DE-FÁL-CÁ-TION**, *n.* Diminution; abatement; a failure or  
 falling off in public accounts; a breach of trust by one  
 who has charge or management of money.  
**DE-FÁLK**, \* *v. a.* To cut off; to lop away. *Bp. Hall*.  
**DE-FÁ-MÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of defaming; slander; calumny;  
 reproach. — (*Law*) A malicious utterance of falsehood, to  
 injure any one in his reputation.  
**DE-FÁM'A-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Calumnious; slanderous; libelous.

**DE-FÁME',** *v. a.* [*de-famed*; *DEFAMING, DEFAMED.*] To make infamous. *Chaucer.*—To censure falsely in public; to libel; to calumniate; to accuse falsely; to asperse; to vilify; to slander.

**DE-FÁME',** *n.* Disgrace; dishonor. *Spenser.*

**DE-FÁMED',** \* (*de-famed*) *p. a.* Calumniated; slandered.

**DE-FÁM'ER,** *n.* One who defames.

**DE-FÁM'ING,** *n.* Defamation. *Jeremiah.*

**DE-FÁM'IG-Á-BLE,** *a.* Liable to be weary. *Glanville.*

**DE-FÁM'IG-ÁTE,** *v. a.* [*defatigo, L.*] To weary; to tire. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**DE-FÁT-I-GÁTION,** *n.* Weariness. *Bp. Hall.*

**DE-FÁULT',** *n.* [*default, old Fr.*] Omission of a duty; crime; failure; fault; defect; want.—(*Law*) An omission of some act which a person ought to do in order to entitle himself to a legal remedy, as non-appearance in court at a day assigned.

**DE-FÁULT',** *v. a.* [*de-faulted*; *pp. DEFAULTING, DE-FÁULTED.*] (*Law*) To fail in performing any contract or stipulation; to deprive of the benefit of a legal process for non-appearance in court.

**DE-FÁULT',** *v. n.* [*To offend. Spenser.*] To fail of appearing.

**DE-FÁULT'ED,** *a.* Having defect. *Knight.*

**DE-FÁULT'ER,** *n.* One guilty of default, or deficient in his accounts; a speculator.

**DE-FÉÁ'SANCE,** (*de-fé-zans*) *n.* [*défaillance, Fr.*] (*Law*) An instrument which defeats the force of some other deed or estate; act of annulling any contract; a condition annexed to a deed, which being performed, the deed is rendered void.

**DE-FÉÁ'SANCED',** \* (*de-fé-zans*) *a.* (*Law*) Liable to be forfeited. *Burrows.*

**DE-FÉÁ'S-Á-BLE,** *a.* That may be annulled.

**DE-FÉÁ'T',** *n.* An overthrow; loss of battle; frustration.

**DE-FÉÁ'T',** *v. a.* [*de-feated*; *pp. DEFEATING, DEFEAT-ED.*] To overpower; to overcome; to foil; to overthrow; to undo; to frustrate; to abolish; to change.

**DE-FÉÁ'T'ED,** \* *p. a.* Conquered; vanquished; overthrown.

**DE-FÉÁ'T'URE,** (*de-fé't'yur*) *n.* Change of feature; defeat. *Shak.*

**DE-FÉÁ'-GÁTE,** *v. a.* [*defæco, L.*] [*de-fecated*; *pp. DEFE-CATING, DEFE-CATED.*] To free from impurities; to purge from lees or foulness; to purify; to clear; to brighten.

**DE-FÉÁ'-GÁTE,** *a.* Purged from lees; defecated. *Glanville.*

**DE-FÉÁ'-CÁTION,** *n.* Act of defecating; purification.

**DE-FÉCT',** *n.* [*defectus, L.*] Want; absence of something necessary; a failing; imperfection; a fault; mistake; error; a blemish; a failure.

**DE-FÉCT',** *v. n.* To be deficient; to fall short of. *Brown.*

**DE-FÉCT-I-BÍL'I-TY,** *n.* Imperfect state. *Ld. Digby.*

**DE-FÉCT'I-BLE,** *a.* Imperfect; liable to defect. *Hale.*

**DE-FÉCT'ION,** *n.* Failure; a falling away; ap stasy; revolt.

**DE-FÉCT'ION-ÍST,** \* *n.* One who practises or promotes defection. *Lond. Morn. Chron.*

**DE-FÉCT'IVE,** *a.* Having defects; wanting the just quantity, parts, or number; imperfect; faulty; vicious.—*Defective noun*, a noun wanting one or more cases.—*Defective verb*, a verb wanting some of the tenses.

**DE-FÉCT'IVE-LÝ,** *ad.* In a defective manner.

**DE-FÉCT'IVE-NESS,** *n.* State of being defective. *Bp. Barlow.*

**DE-FÉCT-V-Ós'I-TÝ,** *n.* Imperfection. *W. Mountagu.*

**DE-FÉCT'V-ÓUS,** *a.* Full of defects. *Barrow.*

**DE-FÉ-DÁTION,** *n.* Pollution. See *DEFECATION.* [*R.*]

**DE-FÉNS',** *n.* [*defensio, L.*] Guard; protection; vindication; justification; apology; excuse; plea; resistance.—(*Law*) The defendant's reply; the denial of a complaint.—(*Fort.*) The part that flanks another work. *The science of defence, military skill; fencing.*

**DE-FÉNS',** *v. a.* To defend by fortification. *Fairfax.*

**DE-FÉNS'LESS,** *a.* Without defence; naked; unarmed; unguarded; impotent; unable to resist.

**DE-FÉNS'LESS-LÝ,** *ad.* In an unprotected manner.

**DE-FÉNS'LESS-NESS,** *n.* An unprotected state. *Fleetwood.*

**DE-FÉND',** *v. a.* [*defendo, L.*] [*de-fended*; *pp. DEFENDING, DEFENDED.*] To stand in defence of; to protect; to guard; to support; to justify; to vindicate; to uphold; to fortify; to secure; to maintain a place or cause; to repel.

**DE-FÉND'Á-BLE,** *a.* Defensible. *Sherwood.* [*R.*]

**DE-FÉND'ANT,** *n.* A defender.—(*Law*) A party or person who is sued or accused in a personal action;—opposed to *plaintiff*.

**DE-FÉND'ANT,** *a.* Defensive; fit for defence. [*R.*]

**DE-FÉND'ED,** \* *p. a.* Protected; supported; vindicated.

**DE-FÉND'ER,** *n.* One who defends; a champion; a vindicator.—(*Law*) An advocate.

**DE-FÉND'RESS,** \* *n.* A female who defends. *Stow.*

**DE-FÉNS-Á-TIVE,** *n.* Guard defence. *Brown.*—(*Surg.*) A bandage or plaster.

**DE-FÉNS'Á-BLE,** *a.* That may be defended; capable of vindication; justifiable; right.

**DE-FÉNS'Á-BLE-NESS,** \* *n.* State of being defensible. *Ash.*

**DE-FÉNS'IVE,** *a.* That serves to defend; proper for defence; being in a state or posture of defence; resisting aggression;—opposed to *offensive*.

**DE-FÉNS'IVE,** *n.* A safeguard; state or posture of defence.

**DE-FÉNS'IVE-LÝ,** *ad.* In a defensive manner.

**DE-FÉNS'Ó-RÝ,** \* *a.* Tending to defend; defensive. *Joh. 3.*

**DE-FÉNS'T',** *p.* from *Defend*. Defended. *Fairfax.*

**DE-FÉRR',** *v. n.* [*differo, L.*; *differer* and *differer, Fr.*] [*de-ferr'd*; *pp. DEFERRING, DEFERRED.*] To put off; to delay to act; to pay deference.

**DE-FÉR',** *v. a.* To withhold; to delay; to postpone; to procrastinate; to protract; to prolong.—[*defero, L.*] To offer; to give. *Brevint.*

**DE-FÉR'ENCE,** *n.* The act of deferring to the opinion of another; regard; respect; complaisance; submission.

**DE-FÉR'ENT,** *a.* That carries or conveys. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

**DE-FÉR'ENT,** *a.* That which carries; a vessel in the human body that conveys humors.—(*Astron.*) In the Ptolemaic system, a secondary circle.

**DE-FÉ-RÉNT'IAL,** \* *a.* Implying deference; respectful. *Ed. Rev.*

**DE-FÉ-RÉNT'IAL-LÝ,** \* *ad.* In a deferential manner. *Gent Mag.*

**DE-FÉR'MÉNT,** *n.* Act of deferring; delay. *Sir J. Suck-ling.*

**DE-FÉRR'ER,** *n.* One who defers. *B. Jonson.*

**DE-FÉR-VÉS'ENCE,** \* *n.* State of growing cool. *Ash.*

**DE-FÉÚ'DÁL-IZE,** \* *v. a.* To deprive of the feudal character or form. *West. Rev.*

**DEFF'LÝ,** *ad.* Finely; nimbly. *Spenser.* See *DEFLY*.

**DE-FÉ-ÁNCÉ,** *n.* [*déface, Fr.*] Act of defacing; a challenge; an invitation to fight; a setting at naught; contempt of danger.

**DE-FÉÁNT,** \* *a.* Bidding defiance; daring. *Brydges.* [*R.*]

**DE-FÉÁ-Á-Ó-RÝ,** *a.* Bearing defiance. *Shelford.*

**DE-FÍ'CENCE,** (*de-fish'ens*) *n.* Deficiency. *Milton.*

**DE-FÍ'CÍEN-CÝ,** (*de-fish'en-se*) *n.* [*deficio, L.*] Want, something less than is necessary; defect; imperfection.

**DE-FÍ'CÍENT,** (*de-fish'ent*) *a.* Failing; wanting; imperfect; defective.—*Deficient numbers* are such as, being added together, make less than the integer.

**DE-FÍ'CÍENT-LÝ,** (*-fish'ed*) *ad.* In a defective manner.

**DE-FÍ'CÍENT-NESS,** \* (*de-fish'ent-nés*) *n.* State of being deficient. *Scott.*

**DE-FÍ-CÍT,** *n.* [*deficio, deficit, L.*] Want; deficiency in an account. *Ld. Auckland.*

**DE-FÍ'ER,** *n.* One who defies; a challenger.

**DE-FÍG-V-RÁTION,** *n.* Disfiguration. *Bp. Hall.*

**DE-FÍG'URE,** *v. a.* To delineate; to disfigure. *Weever.*

**DE-FÍLE',** *v. a.* [*de-filio, L.*] [*de-filing, DEFILED.*] To make foul or impure; to pollute; to corrupt chastity; to taint; to corrupt; to infect.

**DE-FÍLE',** *v. n.* To march; to go off file by file.

**DE-FÍLE',** [*de-fil', W. P. J. E. F. Ja. R. Wb.*; *dé-fé-le, S. de-fel' or de-fil', K.*; *dé-fil', Sm.*] *n.* [*défile, Fr.*] A narrow passage; a long, narrow pass, in which troops can march only in file.

**DE-FÍLED',** \* (*de-fild'*) *p. a.* Polluted; corrupted; tainted

**DE-FÍLE'MÉNT,** *n.* Act of defiling; state of being defiled

**DE-FÍLE',** *n.* One who defiles.

**DE-FÍL'ING,** \* *p. a.* Tending to defile; polluting; corrupting

**DE-FÍN'Á-BLE,** *a.* That may be defined.

**DE-FÍNE',** *v. a.* [*definio, L.*] [*de-fined*; *pp. DEFINING, DEFINED.*] To fix the limits of; to circumscribe; to give the definition of; to explain by qualities and circum stances.

**DE-FÍNE',** *v. n.* To determine; to decide. *Bacon.*

**DE-FÍNE',** \* (*de-find'*) *p. a.* Limited; bounded; explained

**DE-FÍNE'MÉNT,** \* *n.* Description or definition. *Shak.*

**DE-FÍN'ER,** *n.* One who defines or explains

**DE-FÍN'ING,** \* *n.* Act of giving a definition; explanation.

**DE-FÍN'ING,** \* *p. a.* Limiting; explaining; giving defini tions.

**DE-FÍ-NITE,** (*dé-fé-nít*) *a.* [*definitus, L.*] Certain; limited; bounded; fixed; positive; exact; precise.

**DE-FÍ-NITE,** *n.* A thing explained or defined. *Ayliffe.*

**DE-FÍ-NITE-LÝ,** \* *ad.* In a definite manner. *Walker.*

**DE-FÍ-NITE-NESS,** *n.* State of being definite; certainty

**DE-FÍ-NÍTION,** (*dé-fé-nish'un*) *n.* A short description of a thing by its properties; an explanation in words, which distinguishes the thing explained from other things; an explanation of the meaning of a word or term.

**DE-FÍN'I-TIVE,** *a.* Determinate; positive; express; fixed; terminating a suit; final.

**DE-FÍN'I-TIVE,** *n.* That which ascertains or defines. *Har ris.*

**DE-FÍN'I-TIVE-LÝ,** *ad.* In a definite manner.

**DE-FÍN'I-TIVE-NESS,** *n.* State of being definitive.

**DE-FÍN'I-TÓR,** \* *n.* An assessor or counsellor to a superior in religious orders. *Crabb.*

**DE-FÍX',** *v. a.* [*defigo, defixum, L.*] To fix. *Herbert.* [*R.*]

**DE-FÁ-GRÁ-BÍL'I-TÝ,** *n.* Combustibility. *Boys.* [*R.*]

**DE-F'LÁGRÁ-BLE**, or **DE-F'LÁ-GRÁ-BLE**, [do-fít'grá-bl, S. W. J. F. Ja. K.] do-fít'grá-bl, P.; do-fít'grá-bl, Sm.] a. Having the quality of taking fire; combustible. *Boyle*, [R.]

**DE-F'LÁ-GRÁTE**, \* v. n. [*i.* DEFLAGRATED; *pp.* DEFLAGRATING, DEFLAGRATED.] To burn suddenly with an explosion. *Brande*.

**DE-F'LÁ-GRÁTE**, v. a. [*deflagro*, L.] To set fire to.

**DE-F'LÁ-GRÁTION**, n. (*Chem.*) Act of deflagrating; rapid combustion; utter destruction by fire.

**DE-F'LÁ-GRÁ-TÓN**, \* n. A galvanic instrument for producing intense heat and light. *Hamilton*.

**DE-FLECT'**, v. n. [*deflecto*, L.] [*i.* DEFLECTED; *pp.* DEFLECTING, DEFLECTED.] To turn aside; to deviate from a true course. *Brown*.

**DE-FLECT'**, v. a. To bend; to turn aside. *Lord*.

**DE-FLECT'ION**, n. Act of deflecting; deviation; a turning, as the rays of light from a right line; diffraction. — (*Naut.*) The tendency of a ship from her true course by reason of currents, &c.

**DE-FLEX'URE**, (de-flek'shūr) n. Deflection. *Bailey*, [R.]

**DE-FLO'RÁTE**, \* v. a. (*Bot.*) Having shed the pollen. *Smart*.

**DE-FLO'RÁTION**, n. [*defloratus*, L.] Act of deflowering; rape; a selection of the flower, or of that which is most valuable.

**DE-FLO'RÍ'**, v. a. [*defloro*, Fr.] [*i.* DEFLOURED; *pp.* DEFLOURING, DEFLOURED.] To deprive of flowers, or of beauty, or grace; to ravish; to take away a woman's virginity.

**DE-FLO'RÉD'**, \* (de-flored') p. a. Ravished; deprived of beauty or purity.

**DE-FLO'RÉR**, n. One who deflores.

**DE-FLOW'**, v. n. [*defluo*, L.] To flow, as water. *Brown*.

**DE-FLOW'OUS**, a. That flows down; falling off. *Bailey*.

**DE-FLO'Y-ÉD'**, \* n. [L.] A falling off of the hair or bark by disease. *Crabb*.

**DE-FLUX'**, n. [*defluxus*, L.] Defluxion. *Bacon*.

**DE-FLUX'ION**, (de-flák'shyn) n. The downward flow of humors. *Bacon*.

**DE-F'LY**, ad. Dexterosely. *Spenser*. Properly, *deftly*.

**DE-FÁ-DÁTION**, (dáf'cá'dáshyn) n. [*defudatio*, Fr.] The act of making filthy; pollution. *Bentley*, [n.]

**DE-FÓ-LI-ÁTION**, \* n. The falling of the leaf; the season of the falling of leaves. *London*.

**DE-FÓRCE'**, v. a. [*deforcio*, old Fr.] (*Law*) To keep by force from the right owner. *Blackstone*. (*Scotland*) To resist an officer of law.

**DE-FÓRCE'MENT**, n. (*Law*) A withholding by force from the right owner. (*Scotland*) Resistance of an officer of the law.

**DE-FÓRCE'ÓR**, \* n. (*Law*) Deforciant. *Tomlins*. See *DE-FORCIANT*.

**DE-FÓR-ÁNT**, \* (de-fór'shē-ant) n. (*Law*) One who deforcens; one who wrongfully keeps the owner of lands, &c., out of possession of them. *Boutier*.

**DE-FÓR-CI-ÁTION**, \* n. (*Law*) Distress; a seizure of goods. *Jacob*.

**DE-FÓRM'**, v. a. [*deformo*, L.] [*i.* DEFORMED; *pp.* DEFORMING, DEFORMED.] To deface; to disfigure; to spoil the form of; to dishonor.

**DE-FÓRM'**, a. Ugly; disfigured; deformed. *Milton*.

**DE-FÓR-MÁTION**, n. A defacing; a disfiguring.

**DE-FÓR-MÉD'**, (de-fórm'd) a. Disfigured; ugly; base.

**DE-FÓR-MÉD-LY**, ad. In a deformed manner.

**DE-FÓR-MÉD-NÉSS**, n. Ugliness; a disgraceful form.

**DE-FÓR-MÉR**, n. One who deforms or deforms.

**DE-FÓR-MÍ'-Y**, n. Want of beauty or of proper form; crookedness; ugliness.

**DE-FÓR-SÓR**, n. (*Law*) One who casts out by force. *Blount*.

**DE-FÓUL'**, v. a. To defile; to befoul. *Spenser*.

**DE-FRAUD'**, v. a. [*defraudo*, L.] [*i.* DEFRAUDED; *pp.* DEFRAUDING, DEFRAUDED.] To rob or deprive by fraud or trick; to cheat; to deceive.

**DE-FRAU-DÁTION**, n. Privation by fraud. *Brown*, [R.]

**DE-FRAUDÉR**, n. One who defrauds.

**DE-FRAV'MENT**, n. Privation by deceit or fraud. *Milton*.

**DE-FRAY'**, (de-frá') v. a. [*defrago*, Fr.] [*i.* DEFRAYED; *pp.* DEFRAYING, DEFRAYED.] To bear the charges of; to pay.

**DE-FRAY'ER**, (de-frá'er) n. One who defrays.

**DE-FRAY'MENT**, n. The payment of expenses. *Shelton*.

**DE-FRÉ'**, a. Nent; spruce; proper; dextrous. *Dryden*.

**DE-FRÉ-DÁL**, \* n. (*Turkey*) The chancellor of the exchequer. *Brande*.

**DE-FRÉ-TY**, ad. Nently; dexterosely; skillfully. *Gay*.

**DE-FRÉ-NÉSS**, n. Neatness; beauty. *Dryden*.

**DE-FRÉ-ŪT'**, a. [*defunct*, old Fr.; *defunctus*, L.] Having finished the occupations of life; dead; deceased.

**DE-FRÉ-ŪT'**, n. One deceased; a dead person. *Shak*.

**DE-FRÉ-ŪTION**, (de-fung'áshyn) n. Death. *Shak*.

**DE-FY'**, v. a. [*defier*, Fr.] [*i.* DEFIED; *pp.* DEFYING, DEFYING.] To call to combat; to challenge; to dare; to brave; to slight.

**DE-FY'**, n. A challenge. *Dryden*.

**DE-FY'ÉR**, n. Defier. *South*. See *DEFIER*.

**DE-G**, v. a. To moisten with water; to wet; to sprinkle. *Shak*. [Provincial in England.] *Brockett*.

**DE-G'RÁ-NÍSH**, \* v. a. [*dégarnir*, Fr.] To unfurnish; to strip to disannate; to disannihil. *Washington*, [R.]

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN**, v. n. To degenerate. *Spenser*.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪNÉD**, (de-jón'derd) a. Degenerated. *Spenser*.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ŪY**, n. Act of degenerating; state of being degenerated; a departure from the virtue of ancestors decay of virtue or goodness; monumens.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ÁTE**, v. n. [*degenero*, L.] [*i.* DEGENERATED; *pp.* DEGENERATING, DEGENERATED.] To fall from the virtue of ancestors; to fall from a better state; to fall from its kind; to grow base; to become worse.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ÁTE**, a. Debased in virtue; degenerated; base.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ÁTE-D**, \* p. a. Fallen from the virtue or excellence of ancestors or of kind; grown base.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ÁTE-LY**, ad. In a degenerate or base manner.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ÁTE-NÉSS**, n. Degeneracy.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ÁT-ŪN**, \* p. a. Growing base; losing excellence.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ÁTION**, n. Act of degenerating; degeneracy; a degenerate condition or thing.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ÁT-ŪVE**, \* a. Tending to degenerate; making worse. *Math. Rec.*

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ŪD**, a. Degenerate; vile; base. *Dryden*, [R.]

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ŪD-LY**, ad. Basely; meanly. *Decay of Piety*.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-ŪT**, \* v. a. To unglaze; to undo; to slacken. *Smart*.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪT-TÍON**, (de-g-rá-tsh'yn) n. [*de* and *glutio*, L.] Act of swallowing food; a swallowing.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪT-TÍOUS**, \* a. Relating to deglutition. *Huber*, [n.]

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪTION**, n. Act of degrading; state of being degraded; deprivation of rank; diminution from office. *Brown*.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪD'**, v. a. [*dégrader*, Fr.] [*i.* DEGRADED; *pp.* DEGRADING, DEGRADED.] To deprive of office, rank, or title; to lower; to depress; to disgrace; to humble; to reduce from a higher to a lower state.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪD'**, \* p. a. Deprived of dignity or rank; disgraced.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪD-MENT**, n. Degradation. *Milton*.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪNG**, \* p. a. Depriving of dignity or rank; disgracing.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪN-LY**, ad. In a degrading manner. *Coventry*.

**DE-G'RÁ-ŪTION**, n. Act of making heavy.

**DE-G'RÉ'**, n. [*degré*, Fr.] A step; a portion in progress; state of progress or of relationship; order of lineage; a high state; rank; station; quality; class; — rank or title in a university or college. — (*Chem.* and *Geog.*) The 360th part of a circle, or a circumference, or of four right angles; 60 minutes on a circle; 60 geographical miles, &c. (*Music*) A small interval. — By degrees, by little and little.

**DE-G'RÉ-T**, n. a. [*digrato*, L.] To taste. *Cockeram*.

**DE-G'RÉ-TATION**, n. A tasting. *Bp. Hall*.

**DE-G'RÉ-T'**, \* (de-grá') v. n. To open, as the capsule of a flower. *P. Cyo*.

**DE-G'RÉ-ŪNÉ**, \* n. (*Bot.*) The act of opening; a gaping. *P. Cyo*.

**DE-G'RÉ-ŪNÉ**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Gaping or opening, as a capsule. *Brande*.

**DE-HÓ-NÉNTÁTE**, \* v. a. To make dishonest; to dishonour. *Taylor*.

**DE-HÓ-NÉ**, \* prep. [*Fr.*] (*Law*) Without; as, "*dehors* the land." *Blackstone*.

**DE-HÓR'**, v. a. [*dehorto*, L.] To dissuade. *Bp. Hall*, [R.]

**DE-HÓR-TÁTION**, n. Dissuasion. *Knight*, [R.]

**DE-HÓR-TÁT-ŪVE**, \* a. Dissuasive; dehortatory. *Coleridge*.

**DE-HÓR-TÁT-ŪY**, n. Tending to dissuade. *Bp. Hall*.

**DE-HÓR-TÁT-ŪY**, n. Dissuasion. *Milton*.

**DE-HÓR-TÉR**, n. A dissuader. *Sherrinod*.

**DE-HÓR-Ū**, n. [*deus* and *caus*, L.] The murder or murder of a divine being. *Prior*.

**DE-HÓR-Ū**, \* a. Making divine; deific. *Smart*.

**DE-HÓR-Ū-ŪL**, a. Making divine. *Hamites*.

**DE-HÓR-ŪTION**, n. Act of deifying; state of being deified.

**DE-HÓR-ŪD**, \* (de'g'fid) p. a. Adored as a god; praised excessively.

**DE-HÓR-ŪR**, n. One who deifies. *Coventry*.

**DE-HÓR-ŪR**, a. Of a godlike form. *Mora*.

**DE-HÓR-ŪT-ŪTY**, n. Resemblance of deity. *Mora*.

**DE-HÓR-ŪT**, (de'g'ft) v. a. [*deus* and *fin*, L.] [*i.* DEIFIED; *pp.* DEIFYING, DEIFIED.] To make divine; to make a god of; to adore as God; to praise excessively.

**DE-ŪN**, (dan) v. n. [*designer*, Fr.] [*i.* DEIGNED; *pp.* DEIASING, DEIGNED.] To condescend; to vouchsafe. *Milton*.

**DE-ŪN**, (dan) v. a. To grant; to permit; to allow. *Shak*.

**DE-ŪNÁNG**, (dan'ng) n. A vouchsafing.

**DE-ŪN-ÁT-ŪT**, \* (-grá'shē-g) [L.] By the grace of God — a formula used in the ceremonial description of the title of a sovereign. *Brande*.

**DE-ŪN-ŪT-ŪT-ŪM**, \* (dē-jy-dish'g ūm) [L.] (*Law*) The judgment of God; — the form applied to the old Saxon trial by ordeal. *Hamilton*.

**DE-Ū**, \* or **DE-Ū**, \* n. The Scotch word for *demu*. *Amleson*.

**DE-Ū-TÍE**, (de-Ū-tíe) n. [*deivos* and *Upsilon*,] (*Geol.*) A fossil



genus of gigantic pachyderms, having enormous tusks: — the largest of the known mammals, and supposed to have been 18 feet in height. *Brande.*

DE-IN/TE-GRATE, *v. a.* [*de* and *integro*, L.] To spoil. *Bayley.* See DISINTEGRATE.

DE-IP/A-ROUS, *a.* [*seiparus*, L.] That brings forth a god. *Bayley.*

DE-IP-NOS/O-PHYST,\* *n.* One of an ancient class of philosophers who discoursed at meals. *Gent. Mag.*

DEIS,\* *n.* A high seat. *Chaucer.* See Dais.

DE/ISM, (dē'iz'm) *n.* [*dēisme*, Fr.] The doctrine or creed of a deist; belief in the existence of God, coupled with disbelief of revealed religion.

DE/IST, *n.* One who believes in the existence of God, but disbelieves revealed religion.

DE-IS/TIC,\* *a.* Relating to deism or deists; deistical. *Hall.*

DE-IS/TI-CAL,\* *a.* Belonging to deism or deists; deistic.

DE-IS/TI-CAL-LY,\* *ad.* In a deistical manner. *Ash.*

DE-IS/TI-CAL-NESS,\* *n.* The state of being deistical. *Scott.*

DE/I-TATE, *a.* Made god. *Abp. Cranmer.*

DE/I-TY, (dē'e-te) *n.* [*deitas*, L.] Divinity: the nature and essence of God; the Divine Being; a fabulous god or goddess.

DE-JECT', *v. a.* [*deicio*, *dejectum*, L.] [*i.* DEJECTED; *pp.* DEJECTING, DEJECTED.] To cast down; to afflict; to grieve; to dispirit; to dishearten; to depress; to make sad.

DE-JECT', *a.* Cast down; afflicted; dejected. *Shak.*

DE-JECT'ED,\* *p. a.* Cast down; disheartened; discouraged; sad.

DE-JECT'ED-LY, *ad.* In a dejected manner. *Bacon.*

DE-JECT'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being cast down. *Heywood.*

DE-JECT'ER, *n.* One who dejects. *Cotgrave.*

DE-JECTION, *n.* State of being dejected; lowness of spirits; melancholy; weakness; depression. — (*Med.*) A stool; a going to stool.

DE-JECT'LY, *ad.* Dejectedly. *Sherwood.*

DE-JECT'ORY, *a.* Promoting evacuation by stool. *Ferrand.*

DE-JECT'URE, (de-jekt'yur) *n.* Excrement. *Arbutnot.*

DE/JE-RATE, *v. a.* To swear deeply. *Cockeram.*

DE/JE-RATION, *n.* A taking of a solemn oath. *Bp. Hall.*

DE/JE-ÜNER, or DE/JE-ÜNE, (dä'zhü-nä') *n.* [Fr.] A breakfast; the morning meal.

DE/JURE,\* [L.] (*Law*) By or of right; by law. *Tomlins.*

See De Facto.

DE-LXO-ER-A-TION, *n.* [*delacero*, L.] Dilaceration. *Bayley.*

DE-LXO-RY-MATION, *n.* [*delacrymatio*, L.] Waterishness of the eyes. *Bayley.*

DE-LXO-TION, *n.* [*delactatio*, L.] A weaning from the breast. *Bayley.*

DE-LAPSE', (de-läps') *v. n.* To glide or fall down. *Drayton.*

DE-LAPSED', (de-läpst') *a.* Fallen or falling down.

DE-LAP'SION,\* *n.* Act of falling down. *Holland.*

DE-LATE', *v. a.* [*delatus*, L.] To carry; to accuse; to inform against. *B. Jonson.*

DE-LA-TION, *n.* A conveyance; an accusation. *Bacon.* [R.]

DE-LA-TOR, *n.* An accuser; an informer. *Sandys.*

DE-LAY', (de-lä') *v. a.* [*delayere*, Fr.] [*i.* DELAYED; *pp.* DELAYING, DELAYED.] To defer; to put off; to hinder; to frustrate; to procrastinate; to postpone; to protract; to prolong.

DE-LAY', (de-lä') *v. n.* To stop; to linger; to procrastinate.

DE-LAY', *n.* A deferring; procrastination; stay; stop.

DE-LAY'ER, *n.* One who delays or defers.

DE-LAY'MENT, *n.* Hindrance; delay. *Gower.*

DEL CRED'E-RE,\* [*credere*, It.] (*Mercantile law*) A *del credere* commission is a commission granted by a merchant to a factor to dispose of goods; the factor, for the consideration of an additional per-centage, agreeing to guarantee the solvency of the purchaser. *Brande.*

DE/LE,\* *v. a.* [Lat. verb imperative, from *deleo*.] (*Print.*) To delete; to blot out; to erase. *Hamilton.*

DE/L-BLE, (dē'lē-bl, *Ja. K. R.* & dē'lē-bl, *Sm.*) *u.* [*delebitis*, L.] That may be effaced or blotted out.

DE-LEC/TABLE, *a.* [*delectabilis*, L.] Pleasing; delightful.

DE-LEC/TABLE-NESS, *n.* Delightfulness; pleasantness. *Barret.*

DE-LEC/TABLE-LY, *ad.* Delightfully; pleasantly. *Bale.*

DE-LEC-TATION, (dēl-ek-tä'shun, *W. Ja. R.* & dēl-ek-tä'shun, *S. K. Sm.*) *n.* Pleasure; delight. *Sir T. More.*

DE/L'E-GA-CY, *n.* A certain number of persons delegated; a delegation. *Abp. Laud.*

DE/L'E-GATE, *v. a.* [*delego*, L.] [*i.* DELEGATED; *pp.* DELEGATING, DELEGATED.] To send on an embassy; to intrust; to commit to another's power.

DE/L'E-GATE, *n.* A deputy; a representative; a commissioner; one who is sent to act for another. — *Court of delegates*, an ecclesiastical court of appeal.

DE/L'E-GATE, *a.* Deputed; delegated. *Bp. Taylor.*

DE/L'E-GAT-ED,\* *p. a.* Commissioned to represent another; deputed.

DE/L'E-GATION, *n.* Act of delegating; the persons delegated; a commission; assignment of a debt to another.

DE-LEN'DA,\* *n. pl.* [L.] Things to be blotted out or erased. *Hamilton.*

DE-L'E-NI/FI-CAL, *a.* [*delentificus*, L.] Ensuing pain. *Barry.*

DE-LÈT'E', *v. a.* [*deleo*, L.] [*i.* DELETED; *pp.* DELETING, DELETED.] To erase; to efface; to blot out. *D. Stewart.*

DE-L'E-TÉRI-OUS, *a.* Injurious; poisonous; destructive.

DE/L'E-TÉ-RY, *a.* Destructive; deleterious. *Hudibras.*

DE-LÉ-TION, *n.* Act of blotting out; erasure.

DE-L'E-TI/TIOUS,\* (dēl-e-tish'us) *a.* Admitting erasure or blotting out. *Crabb.*

DE/L'E-TORY, *n.* That which blots out. *Bp. Taylor.* [R.]

DE/LF, *n.* [*†* A mine or quarry. *Ray.*] A kind of porcelain. See DELFT.

DELFT,\* or DELFT-WARE,\* *n.* A coarse kind of porcelain, originally made at Delft in Holland. *Brande.*

DE/LI-BATE, *v. a.* [*delibo*, L.] To sip; to taste. *Marmia.*

DE/LI-BATION, *n.* An essay; a taste. *Bp. Berkeley.*

DE-LI-BER-ATE, *v. n.* [*delibero*, L.] [*i.* DELIBERATED; *pp.* DELIBERATING, DELIBERATED.] To ponder in the mind to consider or think in order to determine; to hesitate.

DE-LI-BER-ATE, *v. a.* To weigh in the mind; to consider. *Abp. Laud.*

DE-LI-BER-ATE, *a.* Circumspect; cautious; considerate; thoughtful; wary; slow.

DE-LI-BER-ATE-LY, *ad.* In a deliberate manner; slowly.

DE-LI-BER-ATE-NESS, *n.* Circumspection; wariness.

DE-LI-BER-ATION, *n.* Act of deliberating; thought in order to choose; consideration.

DE-LI-BER-A-TIVE, *a.* That deliberates; apt to consider.

DE-LI-BER-A-TIVE, *n.* A discourse or kind of oratory in which a question is deliberated. *Bacon.*

DE-LI-BER-A-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a deliberative manner. *Burke.*

DE-LI-BER-A-TOR,\* *n.* One who deliberates. *V. Knox.*

DEL/I-CA-CY, *n.* Quality of being delicate; something pleasing by its fineness, softness, or flavor; daintiness; pleasantness; nicety; softness; feminine beauty; minute accuracy; neatness; elegance; politeness; indulgence; gentleness; tenderness; weakness of constitution; smallness; tenacity.

DEL/I-CATE, *a.* Nice; pleasant to the taste; dainty; choice select; excellent; pleasing to the senses; fine; not coarse; polite; soft; effeminate; tender; unable to bear hard ships; pure; clear.

DEL/I-CATE, *n.* One very nice or delicate. *Tatler.*

DEL/I-CATE-LY, *ad.* In a delicate manner; finely.

DEL/I-CATE-NESS, *n.* Tenderness; softness; delicacy.

DE/LI-CATES, *n. pl.* Niceties; delicacies. *Jermine.*

DE/LI-C-A-TESSE',\* *n.* [Fr.] Niceness; delicacy. *Swift.*

DE/LI-CÉ-SE, (dēl'ē-sē) *n. pl.* [*delicia*, L.] Pleasures. *Gower.*

DE-LI/CI-ATE, (de-lish'ē-āt) *v. n.* To take delight; to feast. *Parthenia Sacra.*

DE-LI/CIOUS, (de-lish'us) *a.* [*delicieux*, Fr.] Highly pleasing; giving delight; sweet; agreeable; charming.

DE-LI/CIOUS-LY, (de-lish'us-lē) *ad.* Sweetly; pleasantly.

DE-LI/CIOUS-NESS, (de-lish'us-nēs) *n.* Delight; pleasure.

DE-LICT',\* *n.* (*Law*) An offence; a crime; an offender. *Hovell.*

DEL-I-GATION, *n.* [*deligatio*, L.] (*Surgery*) A binding up.

DE-LIGHT', (de-lit') *n.* Pleasurable emotion; great pleasure; gratification; joy; satisfaction.

DE-LIGHT', (de-lit') *v. a.* [*delecter*, Fr.] [*i.* DELIGHTED; *pp.* DELIGHTING, DELIGHTED.] To please highly; to gratify much; to afford pleasure to.

DE-LIGHT', (de-lit') *v. n.* To have delight or pleasure.

DE-LIGHT'ED,\* (de-lit'ed) *p. a.* Much pleased; highly gratified.

DE-LIGHT'ER, (de-lit'er) *n.* One who delights. *Barron.*

DE-LIGHT'FUL, (de-lit'fūl) *a.* Pleasant; charming; highly pleasing; lovely; beautiful; very agreeable.

DE-LIGHT'FUL-LY, (de-lit'fūl-lē) *ad.* With delight.

DE-LIGHT'FUL-NESS, (de-lit'fūl-nēs) *n.* Great pleasure.

DE-LIGHT'LESS, (de-lit'les) *a.* Wanting delight. *Thomson.*

DE-LIGHT'SOME, (de-lit'sum) *a.* Delightful. *Spenser.*

DE-LIGHT'SOME-LY, (de-lit'sum-lē) *ad.* Delightfully. *Sherwood.*

DE-LIGHT'SOME-NESS, (de-lit'sum-nēs) *n.* Delightfulness.

DE-LINE',\* *v. a.* To delineate. *Onways.*

DE-LIN'E-A-MENT, *n.* Delineation. *Selden.* [R.]

DE-LIN'E-ATE, *v. a.* [*delineo*, L.] [*i.* DELINEATED; *pp.* DELINEATING, DELINEATED.] To draw lines so as to exhibit the form of; to depict; to design; to sketch; to paint; to describe.

DE-LIN'E-AT-ED,\* *p. a.* Sketched out; designed; represented.

DE-LIN'E-AT-ING,\* *p. a.* Sketching out; designing.

DE-LIN'E-ATION, *n.* Act of delineating; first draught.

DE-LIN'E-A-TOR,\* *n.* One who delineates. *V. Knox.*

DE-LIN'E-A-TURE, *n.* Delineation. *Cotgrave.*

DE-LIN-I-MENT, *n.* A mitigating or assuaging. *Bayley.*

DE-LIN/QUEN-CY, *n.* [*delinquentia*, L.] A failure of duty or an offence; a fault.

DE-LIN/QUENT, (de-ling'kwent) *n.* An offender; one who has committed a crime or offence; a culprit.

DE-LIN/QUENT,\* *a.* Failing in duty; guilty of an offence. *Boyle.*

DE/LI-QUATE, *v. n.* [*deliquesco*, L.] To melt; to deliquesce.

{DEL'-I-QUATE, v. a. To dissolve. *Cudworth.*

{DEL-I-QUA'TION, n. Deliquescence. *Bailey.*

DEL-I-QUESCE,\* (dél-ē-kwēs) v. n. [*deliquesco*, L.] (*Chem.*) To melt slowly in the air, or to attract water from the atmosphere. *Brande.*

DEL-I-QUES'CE'NCE,\* n. Act of deliquescing; spontaneous liquefaction; liquefaction in the air. *Brande.*

DEL-I-QUES'CENT,\* a. Liquefying in the air. *P. Cyc.*

DE-LI'QUI-ATE,\* (dē-lī'wē-āt) v. n. To deliquesce. *Smart.*

DE-LI'QUI-ĒM,\* (dē-lī'wē-īm) n. [L.] A spontaneous melting by exposure to the air; deliquescence; the substance melted. — (*Med.*) A fainting.

†DE-LI'RIAN-CY, n. State of being delirious; delirium. *Bp. Gauden.*

†DE-LIR'A-MENT, n. Delirium. *Heywood.*

†DE-LI'RANT,\* a. Delirious. *Dr. Owen.*

†DE-LI'RĀTE, v. n. [*deliro*, L.] To dote; to rave. *Cockeram.*

{DEL-I-RĀ'TION, n. Dotage; madness. *Mede.*

DE-LIR'I-OUS, a. Affected by delirium; raving; doting.

DE-LIR'I-OUS-LY,\* ad. In a delirious manner. *Bailey.*

DE-LIR'I-OUS-NESS, n. The state of being delirious.

DE-LIR'I-ŪM, n. [L.] (*Med.*) A disorder of the intellect, or alienation of mind, connected with fever. — It is dependent on disease, and thus distinguished from *mania* or madness.

DE-LIR'I-ŪM TRĒ'MENS,\* [L.] (*Med.*) A disease of the brain, resulting from the excessive and protracted use of spirituous liquors; almost peculiar to drunkards. *Brande.*

bEL-I-TES'CE'NCE, n. [*delitescencia*, L.] Retirement; obscurity. *Johnson.* A sudden subsidence, as of a tumor. *Brande.*

DEL-I-TES'CENT,\* a. Concealed; lying hid. *Johnson.*

{DE-LIT'I-GATE, v. a. [*delitigo*, L.] To chide. *Cockeram.*

†DE-LIT-I-GA'TION, n. A striving; a chiding.

DE-LIV'ER, v. a. [*deliverer*, Fr.] [i. DELIVERED; pp. DELIVERING, DELIVERED.] To set free; to release; to save; to rescue; to surrender; to give; to yield; to cede; to concede; to disburden of a child; to speak; to tell; to utter. — To deliver over, to put into another's hands; to transmit. — To deliver up, to surrender.

†DE-LIV'ER, a. Nimble; free; active. *Chaucer.*

DE-LIV'ER-A-BLE,\* a. That may be delivered. *Hals.*

DE-LIV'ER-ANCE, n. The act of delivering; state of being delivered; release; rescue; delivery; act of bringing forth children.

DE-LIV'ER-ER, n. One who delivers; a rescuer.

DE-LIV'ER-ESS,\* n. A female deliverer. *Qu. Rev.*

†DE-LIV'ER-LY, ad. Nimble. *Spenser.*

DE-LIV'ER-NESS, n. Agility; delivery.

DE-LIV'ER-Y, n. Act of delivering; deliverance; release; rescue; saving; a surrender; utterance; pronouncement; speech; childbirth. [Activity; agility. *Wotton.*]

DELL, n. [*dal*, D.] A pit; a hollow place; a little dale or valley.

DELPH, n. *Swift.* See DELF, and DELFT.

DEL'PHI-A,\* n. (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali; delphinia. *P. Cyc.*

DEL'PHI-AN,\* a. Relating to Delphi; Delphic. *Smart.*

DEL'PHIC,\* a. Relating to Delphi; oracular. *Mitford.*

DEL'PHINE,\* (dél'fin) a. [*delphinus*, L.] Relating to the Dauphin of France. — *Delphine* editions of the Latin classics were editions prepared by thirty-nine distinguished scholars, at the suggestion of Louis XIV., for the use of the Dauphin (*in usum Delphini*), under the superintendence of Montausier, Bossuet, and Huet. *Brande.*

DEL-PHIN'I-A,\* n. (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkaline base obtained from the seeds of *delphinium staphisagria*, or *stavesacre*. *Brande.*

DEL'PHIN-I-TE,\* n. (*Min.*) Another name for *epidote*. *Cleave-land.*

DEL'TA,\* n.; pl. DELTAS. The Greek letter Δ; a term applied to an alluvial tract of country between the diverging mouths of a river, often subject to inundation. *Lyell.*

DEL-TA'IC,\* a. Relating to or like a delta. *Ed. Rev.*

DEL'TOID, a. [from *deltā*.] Resembling the Greek letter Delta (Δ). — (*Anat.*) Noting a muscle of the shoulder. — (*Bot.*) Having the form of a triangle or of the Greek Delta.

DEL'TOID,\* n. (*Anat.*) The muscle of the shoulder which serves to lift the arm. *Scott.*

DE-LUD'A-BLE, a. Liable to be deceived. *Brown.*

DE-LUDE', v. a. [*deludo*, L.] [i. DELUDED; pp. DELUDING, DELUDED.] To deceive; to impose upon; to lead away; to beguile; to cheat; to disappoint; to frustrate.

DE-LUD'ED,\* p. a. Deceived; imposed upon; beguiled.

DE-LUD'ER, n. One who deludes; a deceiver.

DE-LUD'ING, n. Collusion; deception.

DE-LUD'ING,\* p. a. Deceiving; beguiling; cheating

DE-LU'GE, (dél'ij) n. [Fr.] A general inundation; a laying entirely under water; a flood; an overflow; an overflowing of the natural bounds of a river; any sudden and resistless calamity.

DE-LU'GE, (dél'ij) v. a. [i. DELUGED; pp. DELUGING, DELUGED.] To drown; to lay totally under water; to overwhelm; to overflow; to inundate.

DE-LU'SION, (dē-lū'zhun) n. [*delusio*, L.] Act of deluding, state of being deluded; fallacy; illusion; a cheat; guile; deceit; error.

DE-LU'SIVE, a. Tending to delude; deceptive; fallacious, illusory.

DE-LU'SIVE-LY,\* ad. In a delusive manner. *Scott.*

DE-LU'SIVE-NESS,\* n. The state of being delusive. *Tucker.*

DE-LU'SO-RY, a. Delusive. *Bp. Barlow.*

DELVE, (dēlv) v. a. [i. DELVED; pp. DELVING, DELVED.] To dig; to open the ground with a spade: — to fathom; to sift, with into.

DELVE, n. [A ditch; a pit; a den. *Spenser.*] A certain quantity of coals dug in the mine.

DELV'ER, n. One who delves; a digger.

DEM-A-GOG'IC,\* } a. Relating to or like a demagogue:

DEM-A-GOG'I-CAL,\* } factious. *Coleridge*. [R.]

DEM-A-GOGUE, (dēm'a gōg) n. [*dḗmagōgōs*.] A ringleader of a faction or of the rabble; a popular and factious orator or agitator.

DEM-A-GOG-Y,\* n. Qualities of a demagogue. *Maunder.*

DE-MAIN', or DE-MESNE', (dē-mān' or dē-mēn') [dē-mēn', W. J. F. K. Sm.; dē-mān', S. E. Ja.; dē-mān' or dē-mēn' P.] n. [*demeine*, Fr.] A manor-house and lands adjacent copyhold estate; estate in land.

DE-MAND', v. a. [i. DEMANDED; pp. DEMANDING, DEMANDED.] To claim; to ask for with authority; [to ask; to inquire. *Job.*] To question; to require. — (*Law*) To prosecute in a real action.

DE-MAND', n. A claim; a challenging; a question; a requisition; that which is demanded; the necessary quantity. — (*Law*) The asking of what is due in a real action

DE-MAND'A-BLE, a. That may be demanded. *Bacon.*

DE-MAND'ANT, n. (*Law*) One who brings a real action: — corresponding to plaintiff in personal actions.

DE-MAND'ER, n. One who demands.

DE-MAND'RESS, n. She who demands. *Cotgrave.*

DE-MAP'TE-RAN,\* n. (*Ent.*) An order of insects. *Brande.*

DE-MAR-CĀTION, n. [*démarcation*, Fr.] Division; a bound

ary; separation of territory. *Burke.*

†DE-MARCH', n. Gait; march; walk. *Lond. Jour.*

DE-MEAN', v. a. [i. DEMEANED; pp. DEMEANING, DEMEANED.] To debase; to lessen. *Shak.* To behave; to carry, — with a reciprocal pronoun.

DE-MEAN', n. Estate in land. See DEMAIN, and DEMESNE

†DE-MEAN', (dē-mēn') n. A mien; demeanor. *Spenser.*

DE-MEAN'OR, n. Carriage; behavior; deportment; conduct.

†DE-MEAN'VRE, n. Behavior. *Barret.*

DE-MEM-BRA'TION,\* n. Act of dismembering. *Grahame.*

DE-MEN-CY, n. [*dementia*, L.] (*Law*) Insanity. *Skelton.*

DE-MENT',\* v. a. [i. DEMENTED; pp. DEMENTING, DEMENTED.] To make mad or insane. *Bale*. [R.]

DE-MENTATE, v. a. [*demento*, L.] To make mad. *Burton.*

DE-MENTATE, a. Infatuated; insane. *Hammond*. [R.]

DE-MENT-TĀTION, n. Act of making mad. *Whitlock*. [R.]

DE-MENT'ED,\* a. Insane; mad; infatuated. *Qu. Rev.*

DE-MEN'TI-A,\* (dē-mēn'shē-ā) n. [L.] (*Med.*) Madness

folly; delirium. *Crabb.*

DE-MEPH'I-TIZE,\* v. a. To purify from mephitic or unwholesome air. *Smart.*

DE-MER'IT, n. [*demeritus*, L.] The opposite to merit; ill desert. [Anciently, same as merit. *Shak.*]

†DE-MER'IT, v. a. To deprive of merit. *Shelford.*

†DE-MERSED', (dē-mēr'st) a. Immersed. *Bailey.*

DE-MER'SION, n. [*demersio*, L.] A drowning; immersion.

*Bailey*. [R.]

DE-MES'MER-IZE,\* v. a. To free from the influence of mesmerism. *Month. Rev.*

DE-MESNE', (dē-mēn') n. (*Law*) Estate in land attached to a manor; a manor-house. See DEMAIN.

DE-MES'NJAL,\* (dē-mē-nē-āl) a. Belonging to a demesne

*Maunder*. [R.]

DEM'I, (dēm'ē) [*deini*, Fr.] A prefix or inseparable particle used in composition, and signifying half; as, *demigod*, that is, half a god. — It corresponds with, and is related to, the Greek *hemi* and the Latin *semi*.

DE-MI',\* n. A half-fellow at Magdalen college, Oxford

*Crabb*. See DEMY.

DEM'I-CĀN-ŌN, n. A large-sized gun or small-sized can-

non.

DEM'I-CŪL'VER-IN, n. A kind of gun which carries balls

of from nine to thirteen pounds' weight.

DEM'I-DE'I-FY,\* v. a. To half deify. *Cooper.*

DEM'I-DE'VIL, (dē-vī'l) n. A half a devil. *Shak.*

DEM'I-DI-TONE',\* n. (*Mus.*) A minor third. *Brande.*

DEM'I-GĀNT'LET,\* n. A bandage for disjointed fingers.

*Crabb.*

DEM'I-GŌD, n. Half a god; a deified hero. *Sidney.*

DEM'I-GŌRGE,\* n. (*Fort.*) Half a gorge or entrance into

a bastion. *Crabb.*

†DEM'I-GĀTE, v. n. [*demigro*, L.] To emigrate. *Cockeram.*

Δ, Ê, Î, Õ Ū, Ŷ, long; Λ, Ê, I, Ì, Ū, Ŷ, short; & Ξ, Î, Ō, Ŵ, Ψ, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR

**DEM-IGRĀ'TION**, *n.* Emigration. *Cockeram.*

**DEM'-JÖHN\*** (dēm'-jōn) *n.* A large glass vessel or bottle. *Adams.*

**DEM'-LANCE**, *n.* A light lance. *Dryden.*

**DEM'-LÜNE\***, *n.* (*Fork.*) A work placed before the curtain. *Brande.*

**DEM'-MĀN**, *n.* Half a man. *Knolles.*

**DEM'-NĀT'URED**, (-nāt'yurd) *a.* Partaking half the nature of another animal. *Shak.*

**DEM'-PREM'-I-SES**, *n. pl.* Half premises. *Hooker.*

**DEM'-PUP'PET\***, *n.* A half-sized puppet. *Shak.*

**DEM'-QUĀ'VE\***, *n.* (*Mus.*) A note equal in duration to half a quaver. *Brande.*

**DEM'-RE-LI'VÖ\***, *n.* (dēm'-rē-lē'vō) (*Sculpture*) The rising of half of the figure from the plane, as if it had been cut in two, and only one half fixed to the plane. *Hamilton.*

**DEM'-REP**, *n.* A woman of *demi-reputation*, not living as a courtesan, but suspected of unchastity. *Burney.*

**DE-MIS'-BLE\***, *a.* Capable of being demised. *Blackstone.*

**DE-MIS'-SĀNG**, *n.* (*Law*) One who is of half-blood. *Crabb.*

**DE-MIS'**, (de-mīz') *n.* [Fr.] Death; decease. — Used chiefly of a crowned head, or of the crown itself. — (*Law*) The conveyance of an estate either in fee, for life, or for a term of years.

**DE-MISE'**, (de-mīz') *v. a.* [i. DEMISED; *pp.* DEMISING, DEMISED.] To grant at one's death; to grant by will. *Swift.*

**DEM'-SEM-I-QUĀ'VE\***, *n.* (*Mus.*) Half a semiquaver. *Ash.*

**DE-MIS'**, *a.* [demiseus, L.] Humble. *Spenser.*

**DE-MIS'SION**, *n.* Degradation. *L'Estrange.* [R.]

**DE-MIS'SIVE**, *a.* Humble; submissive. *Stenstone.* [R.]

**DE-MIS'S-LY**, *ad.* In an humble manner. *Sherwood.*

**DE-MIS-SQ-RY**, *a.* See DIMISSORY.

**DE-MIT'**, *v. a.* [demitto, L.] To depress; to let fall; to submit. *Norris.*

**DEM'-TINT\***, *n.* (*Painting*) A tint representing the mean or medium between light and shade, by some called a half-tint. *Brande.*

**DEM'-UR'GIC\***, *a.* Creative; belonging to a creator.

**DEM'-UR'GIC-AL\***, *a.* or creation. *Ash.* [R.]

**DEM'-WOLF**, (-wūlf) *n.* A mongrel dog, between a dog and wolf. *Shak.*

**DE-MÖC'RA-CY**, *n.* [δημοκρατία.] A form of government in which the sovereign power is lodged in the body of the people; a republic.

**DEM'-O-CRĀT**, *n.* An advocate for, or defender of, democracy.

**DEM'-O-CRĀT'IC**, *a.* Pertaining to a democracy, or a DEM'-O-CRĀT'-ICAL, *a.* government by the people; popular.

**DEM'-O-CRĀT'-ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a democratical manner.

**DE-MÖC'RA-TIST**, *n.* A democrat. *Burke.* [R.]

**DE-MÖC'RA-TIZE\***, *v. a.* To render democratic. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

**DE-MÖC'RA-TY**, *n.* Democracy. *Burton.*

**DEMOISELLE\*** (dēm-wā-zē'l') *n.* [Fr.] A young girl: — a species of bird: — a pavier's instrument. *Crabb.*

**DE-MÖL'ISH**, *v. a.* [demolish, L.] i. DEMOLISHED; *pp.* DEMOLISHING, DEMOLISHED.] To throw down; to raze; to destroy; to dismantle.

**DE-MÖL'ISH-ER**, *n.* One who demolishes.

**DE-MÖL'ISH-ING\***, *p. a.* Throwing down; destroying.

**DE-MÖL'ISH-MENT**, *n.* Ruin; destruction. *Beaum. & Fl.* [R.]

**DEM-O-LI'TION**, (dēm-q-līsh'un) *n.* The act of demolishing; overthrow; destruction.

**DEM'ON**, *n.* [δαίμων.] A spirit, — generally an evil one; a devil.

**DE-MÖN-ESS**, *n.* A female demon. *Mede.*

**DE-MÖN'-AC**, *n.* One possessed by a demon or an evil spirit.

**DE-MÖN'-ĀC**, *a.* Belonging to a demon; devilish; in-

**DE-MÖN'-Ā-CAL**, *a.* fluenced by an evil spirit.

**DE-MÖN'-Ā-CAL-LY\***, *ad.* In a demoniacal manner. *Dr. Al-*

**ten.**

**DE-MÖN'-ĀN**, *a.* Demoniac. *Milton.* [R.]

**DE-MÖN-ISM\***, *n.* The worship of demons. *Shaftesbury.*

**DE-MÖN-IST\***, *n.* A worshipper of demons. *Shaftesbury.*

**DE-MÖN-IZE\***, *v. a.* To render demoniacal or diabolical. *Harris.*

**DE-MÖN-ÖC'RA-CY**, *n.* The government of demons. [R.]

**DE-MÖN-ÖL'Ā-TRY**, *n.* [δαίμων and ἱερεῖα.] The worship of demons. *Mer. Casaubon.*

**DE-MÖN-ÖL'Q-QIST\***, *n.* One versed in demonology. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**DE-MÖN-ÖL'Q-QY**, *n.* [δαίμων and λόγος.] A treatise on demons or evil spirits.

**DE-MÖN'Q-MIST**, *n.* One in subjection to a demon. *Herbert.*

**DE-MÖN'Q-MY**, *n.* [δαίμων and νόμος.] The dominion of demons. *Herbert.*

**DE-MÖN-SHIP**, *n.* The state of a demon. *Mede.*

**DE-MÖN-STRĀ-BIL'-ITY\***, *n.* Demonstrableness. *Coleridge.*

**DE-MÖN-STRĀ-BLE**, *a.* That may be demonstrated.

**DE-MÖN-STRĀ-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being demonstrable.

**DE-MÖN-STRĀ-BLY**, *ad.* With demonstration.

**DE-MÖN-STRĀTE**, [de-mōn'strāt, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; dēm'on-strāt, W. b. — See CONTEMPLEAT, *v. a.* [demonstro, L.] i. DEMONSTRATED; *pp.* DEMONSTRATING,

**DEMONSTRATED.**] To prove with certainty; to show as necessary consequence; to show by experiment.

**DEM-ON-STRĀTION**, *n.* The act of demonstrating; proof by indubitable inference, by experiment, or by the exhibition of facts to the senses.

**DE-MÖN-STRĀ-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of demonstration; invincibly conclusive; proving fully.

**DE-MÖN-STRĀ-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a demonstrative manner.

**DE-MÖN-STRĀ-TIVE-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being demonstrative. *Latham.*

**DEM'ON-STRĀ-TÖR**, or **DE-MÖN'STRĀ-TÖR**, [dēm'on-strā-tör, S. R. W. b.; dēm-on-strā'tör, or de-mōn'strā-tör, W. K. Sm.] *n.* One who demonstrates a mathematical, anatomical, or physical instructor. —

**3C** "The accent on the penultimate syllable of this word seems appropriated to one whose office it is to demonstrate or exhibit any part of philosophy: when it merely means one who demonstrates any thing in general, the accent is on the same syllable as the verb." *Walker.*

**DE-MÖN-STRĀ-TÖRY**, *a.* tending to demonstrate.

**DE-MÖR-AL-I-ZĀTION**, *n.* Destruction of morals. *Qu. Rev.*

**DE-MÖR-AL-IZE**, *v. a.* [i. DEMORALIZED; *pp.* DEMORALIZING, DEMORALIZED.] To deprive of moral principles or habits; to corrupt. *Crit. Rev.*

**DE-MÖS-THEN'IC\***, *a.* Relating to Demosthenes. *Blackwood.*

**DE-MÖT'IC\***, *a.* Applied to a mode of hieroglyphical writing which represents the outlines of visible objects or parts of such objects; used by the ancient Egyptians. *Sharpe.*

**DEM'PSTER**, *n.* (*Scotland*) A common hangman. *Crabb.*

See DEMISTER.

**DE-MÜL'CE'**, *v. a.* [demulceo, L.] To soothe. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**DE-MÜL'CENT**, *a.* Softening; mollifying. *Arbuthnot.*

**DE-MÜL'CENT\***, *n.* (*Med.*) An agent or solution that protects a sensible surface from the action of irritating matter. *P. Cyc.*

**DE-MÜR'**, *v. n.* [demeurer, Fr.] i. DEMURRED; *pp.* DEMURING, DEMURRED.] To hesitate; to doubt; to pause; to object. — (*Law*) To delay a process by doubts or objections.

**DE-MÜR'**, *v. a.* To doubt of. *Milton.* [R.]

**DE-MÜR'**, *n.* Doubt; hesitation. *Abp. Crammer.*

**DE-MÜRE'**, *a.* [des mœurs, Fr.] Sober; decent; of serious or pensive look; grave; affectedly modest.

**DE-MÜRE'**, *v. n.* To look with an affected modesty. *Shak.*

**DE-MÜRE'LY**, *ad.* In a demure manner; gravely; solemnly.

**DE-MÜRE-NĒSS**, *n.* Soberness; affected modesty; gravity.

**DE-MÜR'RA-BLE\***, *a.* That may be demurred. *Maunder.*

**DE-MÜR'RAQE**, *n.* (*Mer. law*) The delay of a vessel in a port, in loading or unloading, beyond the time specified; an allowance for such delay.

**DE-MÜR'RR**, *n.* One who demurs. — (*Law*) An issue between a plaintiff and defendant on matter of law.

**DE-MY'**, *n.* [demi, Fr.] Demi-sized paper, or that which is a degree smaller than medium, and two degrees smaller than royal — a demi-fellow, or half-fellow, in Magdalen College, Oxford, in England. See DEMI.

**DE-MY'**, *a.* Denoting a kind of paper smaller in size than medium.

**DE-MY'-RÖY-AL\***, *a.* Noting paper of a fine quality. *Stenstone.*

**DEN**, *n.* A cavern; a subterranean hole or cavity; a cave, a hole or cave of a wild beast.

**DEN**, *v. n.* To dwell as in a den. *Chambers.*

**DE-NĀ'RI-ŪS\***, *n.* [L. pl. DENARII] The Roman penny, a silver coin of the value of about 7½d. sterling. *Campbell.*

**DEN'Ā-RY**, *n.* [denarius, L.] The number of ten. *Digby.*

**DEN'Ā-RY\***, *a.* Containing ten. *Smart.*

**DEN'Ā'TION-AL-IZE**, (de-nāsh'un-al-izē) *v. a.* [i. DENATIALIZED; *pp.* DENATIONALIZING, DENATIONALIZED.] To deprive of national rights.

**DE-NĀT'V-AL-IZE\***, *v. a.* To make unnatural. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

**DE-NĀY'**, *n.* Denial; refusal. *Shak.*

**DE-NĀY'**, *v. a.* To deny. *Spenser.*

**DEN'DRITE\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral having figures of trees or shrubs. *Phillips.*

**DEN-DRIT'IC\***, *a.* Veined like the leaves of a tree. *P.*

**DEN-DRIT'-ICAL\***, *a.* *Cyc.*

**DEN-DRÖ'Q-QĀ**, *n.* [δένδρον and ὄψις] (*Zool.*) A species of tunicated mollusks. *Brande.*

**DEN'DRÖID**, *a.* Resembling a tree or shrub. *Smart.*

**DEN-DRÖ'DALE\***, *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a small tree. *P. Cyc.*

**DEN'DRO-LITE\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A petrified tree; a fossil tree. *Hamilton.*

**DEN-DRÖL'Q-QĀST\***, *n.* One who is versed in dendrology. *Stoughton.*

**DEN-DRÖL'Q-QY**, *n.* [δένδρον and λόγος.] The natural history of trees.

**DEN-DRÖM'E-TER\***, *n.* An instrument for measuring trees, or for ascertaining the quantity of timber in trees. *Lowdon.*

**DEN-DRO-MYS**, \* *n.* [*δένδροον* and *μύς*.] (*Zool.*) A South African genus of rodents. *Brande.*  
**DEN-DRO-PHIS**, \* *n.* [*δένδροον* and *φίς*.] A serpent of a long, slender body. *Brande.*  
**DEN-DRO-PLEX**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*  
**DEN-NEB**, \* *n.* (*Astron.*) A bright star in the tail of the Lion. *P. Cyc.*  
**DEN-E-GATE**, *v. a.* [*denego*, *L.*] To deny. *Cockeram*  
**DEN-E-GATION**, *n.* A denying. *Bullock.*  
**DE-NI-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be denied; disputable.  
**DE-NI-AL**, *n.* Act of denying; negation; the contrary to affirmation or confession; refusal; abjuration.  
**DE-NIER**, *n.* One who denies; a disowner.  
**DE-NIER**, (*de-nēr*) *n.* [Fr.] The twelfth part of a French penny. *Shak.*  
**DEN-I-GRATE**, [*dēn'ē-grāt*, *P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *de-nī'grāt*, *S. J. F.*; *dēn'ē-grāt* or *de-nī'grāt*, *W.*] *v. a.* [*denigro*, *L.*] To blacken. *Browne*. [*R.*]  
**DEN-I-GRATION**, *n.* A blackening. *Boyle.*  
**DEN-I-ZATION**, *n.* The act of enfranchising. *Davies.*  
**DEN-I-ZEN**, (*dēn'ē-zēn*) *n.* (*Eng. law*) An alien born, who has received (*ex donatione regis*) letters patent to make him an English subject. He may take lands by purchase and devise; but he cannot enjoy offices, trust, &c. In the U. S., there is no such condition among the people.  
**DEN-I-ZEN**, (*dēn'ē-zēn*) *v. a.* To enfranchise. *Drayton.*  
**DEN-I-ZEN-SHIP**, \* *n.* The state or condition of a denizen. *Ann. Reg.*  
**DEN-NET**, \* *n.* A two-wheeled carriage for travelling. *Sat. Mag.*  
**DE-NOM-I-NA-BLE**, *a.* That may be named. *Browne*. [*R.*]  
**DE-NOM-I-NATE**, *v. a.* [*denomino*, *L.*] [i. DENOMINATED; *pp.* DENOMINATING, DENOMINATED.] To name; to give a name to; to entitle; to style; to designate.  
**DE-NOM-I-NATE**, *a.* (*Arith.*) Denoting a number which expresses the kind of unit treated of. *Davies.*  
**DE-NOM-I-NATION**, *n.* The act of naming; a name given to a person or thing; a sect, class, or division, particularly of Christians.  
**DE-NOM-I-NATION-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to denominations or sects of religion. *Dr. J. Pye Smith.*  
**DE-NOM-I-NATION-AL-LY**, \* *ad.* According to denominations. *Matthewson.*  
**DE-NOM-I-NATIVE**, *a.* That gives a name; that obtains a distinct appellation.  
**DE-NOM-I-NATIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* By name or denomination. *Baxter.*  
**DE-NOM-I-NATOR**, *n.* The giver of a name. — (*Vulgar Fractions*) The number below the line, as 4 in  $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
**DE-NOT-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being denoted. *Browne.*  
**DEN-O-TATE**, *v. a.* See *DENOTE*.  
**DEN-O-TATION**, *n.* The act of denoting. *Hammond*. [*R.*]  
**DEN-O-TATIVE**, *a.* Having the power to denote. *Cotgrave.*  
**DE-NOTE**, *v. a.* [*denoto*, *L.*] [i. DENOTED; *pp.* DENOTING, DENOTED.] To mark; to be a sign of; to betoken; to signify; to imply.  
**DE-NOTEMENT**, *n.* Sign; indication. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**DENOUEMENT**, (*dēn-ō'mang*) *n.* [Fr.] The unravelling or discovery of the plot in a drama or other poem.  
**DE-NOUCE**, *v. a.* [*denuncio*, *L.*] [i. DENOUNCED; *pp.* DENOUNCING, DENOUNCED.] To threaten by proclamation or by some outward sign; to accuse publicly; to censure; to condemn.  
**DE-NOUCEMENT**, *n.* Denunciation. *Browne.*  
**DE-NOUNCER**, *n.* One who denounces.  
**DE-NOUNCING**, \* *p. a.* Declaring by way of menace or censure; threatening.  
**DE-NŌ-VŌ**, \* [*L.*] Anew; from the beginning. *Hamilton.*  
**DENSE**, *a.* [*densus*, *L.*] Close; compact; almost solid.  
**DEN-SI-TY**, *n.* State of being dense; closeness.  
**DENT**, *n.* A tooth or point; a blow; — commonly a mark or indentation made by a tooth, or by a stroke with something hard; a wire staple that forms the tooth of a card.  
**DENT**, \* *v. a.* [i. DENTED; *pp.* DENTING, DENTED.] To indent; to impress with a dent. *Byrden.*  
**DENTAL**, *a.* [*dentalis*, *L.*] Belonging to the teeth. — (*Gram.*) Pronounced principally by the aid of the teeth.  
**DENTAL**, *n.* A small shell-fish. *Woodward*. — (*Gram.*) A consonant sounded chiefly by the aid of the teeth. The dentals are *d, j, s, t, z* and *g* soft.  
**DEN-TA-LI-UM**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of testaceous mollusks. *P. Cyc.*  
**DEN-TATE**,\* or **DEN-TAT-ED**, \* *a.* Having points like teeth. *Paley.*  
**DEN-TATION**, \* *n.* The form or formation of teeth. *Paley.*  
**DENT-ED**, *a.* Notched; indented. *Barret.*  
**DEN-TÉ-LÉ**, (*dēn-tē'lē*) *n.* pl. [i.] (*Arch.*) Ornaments or cornices bearing some resemblance to the teeth; modillions.  
**DEN-TI-CLE**, \* *n.* A small, projecting point or tooth; a dentil. *Crabb.*  
**DEN-TIC-U-LATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having small teeth; finely dentate. *Louden.*  
**DEN-TIC-U-LAT-ED**, \* *a.* Set with small teeth; notched.

**DEN-TIC-U-LATION**, *n.* [*denticulatus*, *L.*] The state of being latched or set with small teeth or prominences resembling teeth. *Greav.*  
**DEN-TI-CULE**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The flat, projecting part of a cornice, on which dentils are cut. *Francis.*  
**DEN-TI-FORM**, \* *a.* Having the form of teeth. *Louden.*  
**DEN-TI-FRICE**, *n.* [*dens* and *frico*, *L.*] A powder for scouring, cleaning, and preserving the teeth.  
**DEN-TIL**,\* or **DEN-TAL**, \* *n.* A denticle; a modillion; a member of a cornice so cut as to give it the form of a set of teeth. *Crabb.*  
**DEN-TI-LAT-ED**, \* *a.* Formed like teeth; having teeth. *P. Cyc.*  
**DEN-TI-LATION**, \* *n.* The formation of teeth; dentition. *P. Cyc.*  
**DEN-TI-LAVE**, \* *n.* A lotion for cleaning the teeth. *Perry.*  
**DEN-TIL-Q-UIST**, \* *n.* One who speaks through the teeth. *Ash.*  
**DEN-TIL-Q-UIST**, \* *n.* The art of speaking through the teeth. *Ash.*  
**DEN-TI-SCALP**, \* *n.* An instrument for cleaning the teeth. *Ash.*  
**DEN-TIST**, *n.* An operator on, or surgeon for, the teeth.  
**DEN-TIS-TRY**, \* *n.* The business or art of a dentist. *Dr. Dunglison.*  
**DEN-TI-TION**, (*dēn-tish'yun*) *n.* The breeding of teeth. *Smith.*  
**DEN-TIZE**, \* *v. n.* To have the teeth renewed. *Bacon.*  
**DEN-TÖID**, \* *a.* Resembling a tooth. *Smart.*  
**DE-NÜ-DÄTE**, *v. a.* [*denudo*, *L.*] To strip; to denude. *Hammond.*  
**DEN-U-DATION**, *n.* Act of making naked. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DE-NÜDE**, \* *v. a.* [i. DENUDED; *pp.* DENUDING, DENUDED.] To strip; to divest; to make naked.  
**DE-NÜN-CI-ATE**, (*de-nün'she-ät*) *v. a.* [*denuncio*, *L.*] [i. DENUNCIATED; *pp.* DENUNCIATING, DENUNCIATED.] To denounce; to threaten. *Burke.*  
**DE-NÜN-CIATION**, (*de-nün-she-ä'shun*) *n.* Act of denouncing; threat proclaimed; public censure.  
**DE-NÜN-CI-A-TOR**, (*de-nün'she-ä-tur*) *n.* A denouncer.  
**DE-NÜN-CI-A-TOR-Y**, \* (*de-nün'she-ä-tō-rē*) *n.* Relating to or implying denunciation; comminatory. *Dr. Johnson.*  
**DE-NY**, (*de-nī*) *v. a.* [*denego*, *L.*] [i. DENIED; *pp.* DENYING, DENIED.] To contradict; opposed to affirm; to refuse; not to grant; to disown; to renounce; to oppose; to disclaim.  
**DE-OB-STRÜCT**, \* *v. a.* [*deobstruo*, *L.*] To clear from impediments. *More.*  
**DE-OB-STRÜ-ENT**, *a.* (*Med.*) Having power to remove obstructions and to open the animal passages. *Arbuthnot.*  
**DE-OB-STRÜ-ENT**, *n.* A medicine that has the power to remove obstructions and open the animal passages.  
**DE-O-DAND**, *n.* [*Deo dandum*, *L.*] (*Eng. law*) A thing given or forfeited to God; — any thing movable inanimate, or beast animate, that, having caused the untimely death of any man by mischance, is forfeited to the king.  
**DE-O-DAR**, \* *n.* A species of pine in India, valued for timber. *Qu. Rev.*  
**DEN-ÖN-ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*deonero*, *L.*] To unload. *Cockeram.*  
**DEN-ÖN-TÖ-LÖG-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to deontology. *Brougham.*  
**DEN-ÖN-TÖL-Q-UIST**, \* *n.* One versed in deontology. *Ed. Rev.*  
**DEN-ÖN-TÖL-Q-UIST**, \* *n.* The science of duty; the science of ethics, as founded on the tendency of actions to promote happiness. *J. Bentham.*  
**DEN-ÖP-PI-LATE**, *v. a.* [*de* and *oppilo*, *L.*] To free from obstructions.  
**DEN-ÖP-PI-LATION**, *n.* Removal of obstructions. *Browne.*  
**DEN-ÖP-PI-LATIVE**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine to clear obstructions. *Ash.*  
**DEN-ÖP-PI-LATIVE**, *a.* Deobstruent. *Harvey.*  
**DEN-ÖR-DI-NATION**, *n.* Disorder. *Dr. Rawley.*  
**DEN-ÖS-CU-LATE**, *v. a.* [*deosculor*, *L.*] To kiss. *Cockeram.*  
**DEN-ÖS-CU-LATION**, \* *n.* A kissing. *Silkingfleet.*  
**DE-ÖX-I-DÄTE**, \* *v. a.* To reduce from the state of an oxide to deoxidize. *Smart.*  
**DE-ÖX-I-DATION**, \* *n.* The act of deoxidizing. *Smart.*  
**DE-ÖX-I-DIZE**, \* *v. a.* [i. DEOXIDIZED; *pp.* DEOXIDIZING, DEOXIDIZED.] To reduce from the state of an oxide. *Brande.*  
**DE-ÖX-I-Q-EN-ÄTE**, \* *v. a.* To deprive of oxygen. *Smart.*  
**DE-ÖX-I-Q-EN-ÄTION**, \* *n.* The act of deoxygenating. *Smart.*  
**DEN-PÄNT**, \* *v. a.* To picture; to paint; to describe. *Gay.*  
**DEN-PÄNT**, \* *n.* A painter. *G. Douglas.*  
**DE-PÄRT**, \* *v. n.* [*départir*, *Fr.*] [i. DEPARTED; *pp.* DEPARTING, DEPARTED.] To go away from a place; to desert; to revolt; to apostatize; to de.  
**DE-PÄRT**, \* *v. a.* To quit; to leave. *B. Jonson.*  
**DEN-PÄRT**, \* *v. a.* [*départir*, *Fr.*] To separate; to part; to distribute. *Spenser.*  
**DEN-PÄRT**, \* *n.* [*départ*, *Fr.*] A going away; death; division.  
**DE-PÄRT-ER**, \* *n.* One who departs.  
**DE-PÄRT-ING**, \* *n.* A going away; separation. *Shak.*  
**DE-PÄRT-MENT**, *n.* [*département*, *Fr.*] Separate part, office or division; — a part or division in the executive government; — a province or subdivision of a country or kingdom, as in France.

**DE-PART-MENT'AL**, *a.* Relating to a department. *Burke*  
**DE-PART'URE**, (de-pärt'yur) *n.* Act of departing; a going  
 away; death; decease; a forsaking; an abandoning.  
**DE-PAS'CENT**, *a.* Feeding. *Bailey*.  
**DE-PAST'URE**, (de-päst'yur) *v. a.* [i. DEPASTURED; *pp.* DE-  
 PASTURING, DEPASTURED.] To eat up; to pasture.  
**DE-PAST'URE**, *v. n.* To feed; to graze. *Blackstone*.  
**DE-PAU'PER-ATE**, *v. a.* [depaupero, L.] i. DEPAUPERATED;  
*pp.* DEPAUPERATING, DEPAUPERATED.] To make poor; to  
 impoverish. *Smith*.  
**DE-PAU'PER-AT-ED**, *a.* (Bot.) Imperfectly developed; ill-  
 formed. *P. Cyc*.  
**DE-PÉCT'IBLE**, *a.* [depecto, L.] Tough; clammy. *Bacon*.  
**DE-PE-CU-LA'TION**, *n.* [depeculatio, L.] Peculation. *Cock-  
 eram*.  
**DE-PEINCT'**, (de-pänt') *v. a.* To paint. *Spenser*.  
**DE-PEND'**, *v. n.* [dependeo, L.] i. DEPENDENT; *pp.* DEPEND-  
 ING, DEPENDENT.] To hang from; to be in a state of de-  
 pendence; to be connected. — *To depend upon*, to rely on.  
**DE-PEND'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be depended upon. *Pope*.  
**DE-PEND'ANCE**, *n.* See DEPENDENCE.  
**DE-PEND'ANT**, *n.* [dependens, L.; dependant, Fr.] One who  
 is subordinate or in subjection; a retainer; a dependent.  
 — *It is written dependant or dependent*, indiscriminately.  
**DE-PEND'ENCE**, { *n.* State of hanging down; state of be-  
 DE-PEND'EN-CY, } ing dependent; state of being subor-  
 dinate, or at the disposal of another; that which is sub-  
 ordinate; concatenation; connection; trust; reliance;  
 confidence.  
**DE-PEND'ENT**, *a.* Hanging down; relating to something  
 previous; subordinate; in the power of another.  
**DE-PEND'ENT**, *n.* One in subjection or subordinate; one  
 at the disposal of another; dependent. See DEPENDANT.  
**DE-PEND'ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a dependent manner. *Dr. Allen*.  
**DE-PEND'ER**, *n.* One who depends; a dependent.  
**DE-PEND'ING**, *a.* Hanging from; relying on; trusting to.  
**DE-PEO'PLE**,\* (de-pe'pl) *v. a.* To depopulate. *Chapman*.  
**DE-PER'DIT**, *n.* [deperditus, L.] Any thing lost or de-  
 stroyed. *Paley*.  
**DE-PÉR'DITE-LY**, *ad.* [deperditus, L.] In a lost manner.  
*Dean King*.  
**DE-PÉRT'ITION**, (dép-ér-dish'un) *n.* Loss. *Brownie*.  
**DE-PÉRT'IBLE**, *a.* Divisible; separable. *Bacon*.  
**DE-PHLEG'M**, (de-flém') *v. a.* See DEPHLEGMAT. *Boyle*.  
**DE-PHLEG'MATE**, (de-flég'mät) *v. a.* [dephlegma, low L.]  
 [i. DEPHLEGMATED; *pp.* DEPHLEGMATING, DEPHLEGMA-  
 TED.] To clear from phlegm; to clear of water or aqueous  
 matter; to rectify; to distil.  
**DEPH-LEG-MA'TION**, (dép-leg-mä'shun) *n.* The operation  
 of separating water from spirits, acids, &c.  
**DE-PHLEG'M'ED-NESS**, (de-flém'ed-nés) *n.* The quality  
 of being freed from phlegm. *Boyle*.  
**DEPH-LO-GIS'TI-CÄTE**,\* *v. a.* [i. DEPHLOGISTICATED; *pp.*  
 DEPHLOGISTICATING, DEPHLOGISTICATED.] To deprive of  
 phlogiston, or the supposed principle of inflammability.  
*Brande*.  
**DEPH-LO-GIS'TI-CÄT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Deprived of phlogiston. —  
*Dephlogisticated air* is an old name of oxygen. *Priestley*.  
**DEPH-LO-GIS'TI-CÄ'TION**,\* *n.* (Chem.) Act of separating  
 phlogiston. *Brande*.  
**DE-PICT'**, *v. a.* [depingo, depictum, L.] i. DEPICTED; *pp.* DE-  
 PICTING, DEPICTED.] To paint; to portray; to describe;  
 to delineate; to sketch; to represent.  
**DE-PICTION**,\* *n.* Act of depicting; a painting. *Hovette* [R.]  
**DE-PICT'URE**, (de-pikt'yur) *v. a.* To represent in colors; to  
 depict. *Shenstone*.  
**DE-PIL-LÄTE**, *v. a.* [depilo, L.] To pull off hair. *Cockeram*.  
**DE-PIL-LÄ'TION**, *n.* A pulling off the hair. *Dryden*.  
**DE-PIL-LA-TÖ-RY**, [de-pil-lä-tür-e, W. P. C. Sm. Wb.; de-  
 pil-lä-tür-e, S. Ja.] *n.* A substance or application which  
 takes away the hair  
**DE-PIL-LA-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Taking away the hair. *Chambers*.  
**DE-PIL'LOUS**, OR **DE-PIL'LOUS**, (de-pil'lus, S. W. F. Ja.; dép-  
 ëlus, K. Sm.; de-pil'us or dep'ëlus, P.) *n.* A Without hair.  
*Brownie* [R.].  
**DEPLAN-TÄTION**, *n.* [deplanto, L.] Act of taking up  
 plants. [R.]  
**DE-PLÉTION**, *n.* [deplex, depletus, L.] The act of empty-  
 ing, particularly the animal vessels, by bloodletting or  
 medicine.  
**DE-PLÉ'TÖ-RY**,\* *a.* Causing depletion; emptying. *Med. Jour*.  
**DE-PLÖ'RA-BLE**, *a.* That is to be deplored; miserable; lam-  
 entable; sad; calamitous.  
**DE-PLÖ'RA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being deplorable.  
**DE-PLÖ'RA-BLY**, *ad.* Lamentably; miserably.  
**DE-PLÖ'RÄTE**, *a.* Lamentable; hopeless. *L'Estrange*.  
**DE-PLÖ-RÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of deploring; lamentation.  
**DE-PLÖ'RE**,\* *v. a.* [deploro, L.] i. DEPLORED; *pp.* DE-  
 PLORING, DEPLORED.] To lament; to bewail; to mourn; to  
 bemoan.  
**DE-PLÖ'RED-LY**, *ad.* Lamentably. *By. Taylor*.  
**DE-PLÖ'RE-MENT**, *n.* A weeping; a lamenting. *Cockeram*.  
**DE-PLÖ'ER**, *n.* One who deplores.  
**DE-PLÖ'RING**,\* *n.* Lamentation; a weeping. *F. Butler*.

**DE-PLÖY'**, *v. a.* [déployer, Fr.] i. DEPLOYED; *pp.* DE-  
 ING, DEPLOYED.] (Mil.) To unfold; to extend; to dis-  
 lay as a body of troops  
**DE-PLÖY'**,\* *n.* (Mil.) The expansion of a body of troops,  
 previously compacted in a column, so as to present a large  
 front. *Brande*.  
**DE-PLÖY'MENT**,\* *n.* [déploiement, Fr.] Same as *deploy*  
**DEP-LU-MÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of plucking off. — (Med.) A fall  
 of the eyelashes, from swelled eyelids.  
**DE-PLÜME'**, *v. a.* To strip of feathers. *Hayward*.  
**DE-PÖ-LÄR-ZÄ'TION**,\* *n.* Act of depolarizing; the re-  
 storing of a ray of polarized light to its former state  
*Francis*.  
**DE-PÖ-LÄR-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To deprive of polarity; to reduce or  
 restore a ray of polarized light to its former state. *Brande*  
**DE-PÖNE**, *v. a.* [depono, L.] To lay down as a pledge; to  
 deposit. *Hudibras*.  
**DE-PÖ'NENT**, *n.* (Law) One who makes a deposition, or  
 gives information on oath; a witness. — (Gram.) A depo-  
 nent verb.  
**DE-PÖ'NENT**, *a.* (Gram.) Noting Latin verbs which have  
 a passive form but an active meaning.  
**DE-PÖP'Ü-LÄTE**, *v. a.* [depopulo, L.] i. DEPOPULATED; *pp.*  
 DEPOPULATING, DEPOPULATED.] To deprive of inhabitants  
 to unpeople; to lay waste.  
**DE-PÖP'Ü-LÄTE**, *v. n.* To become dispeopled. *Goldsmith*  
**DE-PÖP'Ü-LÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of depopulating; havoc.  
**DE-PÖP'Ü-LÄ-TÖR**, *n.* One who depopulates.  
**DE-PÖRT'**, *v. a.* [deporto, Fr.] i. DEPORTED; *pp.* DE-  
 PORTING, DEPORTED.] [To carry away. *Digby*. To carry; to  
 demean; to behave; — followed by the reciprocal pronoun.  
**DE-PÖRT'**, *n.* Demeanor; deportment. *Milton*.  
**DE-PÖR-TÄTION**, *n.* [deportatio, L.] Act of carrying away  
 removal; transportation; exile; perpetual banishment.  
**DE-PÖR'TMENT**, *n.* [déportement, Fr.] Conduct; demeanor  
 behavior; carriage.  
**DE-PÖS'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be deposited.  
**DE-PÖ'SÄL**, *n.* Act of depositing; deposition. *Fox*.  
**DE-PÖSE**, *v. a.* [deposo, Fr.] i. DEPOSITED; *pp.* DEPOSIT-  
 ING, DEPOSITED.] [To lay down. *Woodward*. To degrade from  
 a throne or high station; to take away; to divest: — to  
 give testimony; to attest on oath.  
**DE-PÖSE**, *v. n.* To bear witness; to testify. *Sidney*.  
**DE-PÖ'SER**, *n.* One who deposes; a deponent.  
**DE-PÖ'SING**, *n.* Act of one who deposes.  
**DE-PÖ'SIT**, *v. a.* [depono, depositum, L.] i. DEPOSITED; *pp.*  
 DEPOSITING, DEPOSITED.] To lay up; to lodge in any  
 place; to lay up as a pledge or security; to place; to  
 commit; to intrust; to pledge.  
**DE-PÖ'SIT**, *n.* [depositum, L.] That which is thrown down,  
 left, and lodged; any thing committed to the care of an-  
 other; a pledge; a pawn; a security; state of a thing  
 pawned or pledged.  
**DE-PÖ'SIT-TÄ-RY**, *n.* One with whom any thing is intrusted  
**DE-PÖ'SIT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Placed; laid up; laid aside  
**DE-PÖ'SIT-ING**, *n.* A laying aside  
**DE-PÖ-SIT'TION**, (dép-cö-zish'un) *n.* Act of depositing or of  
 depositing; that which is deposited; subsidence of matter  
 — (Law) The testimony of a witness or deponent reduced  
 to writing and signed: — the act of depositing, whether of  
 a king from his throne or an ecclesiastic from his office.  
**DE-PÖ'SIT-TÖR**,\* *n.* One who makes a deposit. *Sir Wm. Jones*  
**DE-PÖ'SIT-TÖ-RY**, *n.* The place where any thing is lodged.  
**DE-PÖ'SIT-TÖR**, *n.* [L.] A deposit. *Warburton*.  
**DE-PÖT**, (dép-pö') *n.* [Fr.] A military depository for the  
 stores of an army; a store or warehouse: — a place for  
 starting and stopping on a railroad, &c. *Brit. Crit.*  
**DE-PÄ-VA'TION**, *n.* Act of depraving or making bad; cor-  
 ruption; degeneracy; depravity.  
**DE-PRÄVE**,\* *v. a.* [depravo, L.] i. DEPRAVED; *pp.* DEPRAV-  
 ING, DEPRAVED.] To make bad; to vitiate; to corrupt; to  
 contaminate.  
**DE-PRÄVED**,\* (de-prävd') *p. a.* Corrupted; corrupt; vicious  
**DE-PRÄVED-LY**, *ad.* In a vitiated manner. *Brownie*.  
**DE-PRÄV'ED-NESS**, *n.* Corruption. *By. Hall*.  
**DE-PRÄVE-MENT**, *n.* A vitiated state; depravation. *Brownie*.  
**DE-PRÄVER**, *n.* One who depraves.  
**DE-PRÄVING**, *n.* A corrupting; a traducing.  
**DE-PRÄV'TY**, *n.* State of being depraved; wickedness  
 vice; corruption; a vitiated state.  
**DE-PRÄ-CA-BLE**, *a.* That may be deprecated or entreated  
*Paley*.  
**DE-PRÄ-CÄTE**, *v. a.* [deprecor, L.] i. DEPRECATED; *pp.* DE-  
 PRICATING, DEPRECATED.] To beg off; to pray deliverance  
 from; to avert by prayer.  
**DE-PRÄ-CÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of deprecating; prayer against  
 evil; entreaty.  
**DE-PRÄ-CÄ-TIVE**, *a.* Deprecatory. *Comber*.  
**DE-PRÄ-CÄ-TÖR**, *n.* One who deprecates.  
**DE-PRÄ-CÄ-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Serving to deprecate; entreating  
**DE-PRÄ-CI-ÄTE**, (de-prä'shë-ät) *v. a.* [deprecio, L.] i. DE-  
 PRECIATED; *pp.* DEPRECATING, DEPRECATED.] To bring  
 a thing down to a lower price; to lessen in value; to dis-  
 parage; to detract; to traduce; to degrade.

**DE PRE'CI-ATE**, \* (de-prē she-āt) *v. n.* To fall in value or *v. become* of less value. *Smart*. [So used in the U. S., but not often by good English writers.]

**DE-PRĒ-CI-ATION**, (de-prē-she-ā'shun) *n.* Act of depreciating; act of lessening the value; decrease of value.

**DE-PRĒ-CI-ATIVE**, \* (de-prē'she-ā-tiv) *a.* Tending to depreciate. *Smart*.

**DE-PRĒ-CI-ATOR**, \* (de-prē'she-ā-tur) *n.* One who depreciates. *Knaz*.

**DE-PRĒ-CI-ATOR-Y**, \* (de-prē'she-ā-tor-ē) *a.* Tending to depreciate. *Qu. Rev.*

**DEPRĒ-DATE**, *v. a.* [*deprador*, L.] [*i.* **DEPRĒDATED**; *pp.* **DEPRĒDATING**, **DEPRĒDATED**.] To rob; to pillage; to spoil; to devour.

**DEPRĒ-DĀTION**, *n.* Act of deprĒdating; robbery; pillage; a robbing; a spoiling; waste.

**DEPRĒ-DĀTOR**, *n.* One who deprĒdates; a robber

**DEPRĒ-DA-TOR-Y**, \* *a.* Committing deprĒdation; robbing. *Baxter*.

**DEPRĒ-HEND**, *v. a.* [*deprehendo*, L.] [*i.* **DEPRĒHENDED**; *pp.* **DEPRĒHENDING**, **DEPRĒHENDED**.] To take unawares; to discover. *Sir T. Elyot*. [R.]

**DEPRĒ-HĒN'SI-BLE**, *a.* That may be deprĒhended or taken. *Petty*.

**DEPRĒ-HĒN'SI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being deprĒhensible. *Bailey*.

**DEPRĒ-HĒN'SION**, *n.* A seizing. *Bp. Hall*.

**DE-PRĒSS**, *v. a.* [*depressus*, from *deprimo*, L.] [*i.* **DEPRĒSSED**; *pp.* **DEPRĒSSING**, **DEPRĒSSED**.] To press down; to let down; to humble; to deject; to sink; to degrade; to abase; to bring low.

**DE-PRĒSSED**, \* (de-prĒst') *p. a.* Dejected; pressed down; disheartened. — (*Bot.*) Flattened from point to base. *P. Cyc.*

**DE-PRĒS'SION**, (de-prĒsh'un) *n.* Act of depressing; state of being depressed; dejection; melancholy; act of humbling; abasement. — *Depression of an equation*. (*Algebra*) The bringing of it into lower and more simple terms by division. — *Depression of the sun, moon, or a star*. (*Astron.*) Its distance below the horizon.

**DE-PRĒS'SIVE**, *a.* Tending to depress. *Thomson*.

**DE-PRĒS'SOR**, *n.* One who depresses. — (*Anat.*) A muscle that depresses some part of the body.

**DEPRĒ-MENT**, *a.* [*deprimus*, L.] (*Anat.*) Noting a muscle that depresses the external ear. *Derham*.

**DE-PRIV-ABLE**, *a.* Liable to deprivation. *Hooker*.

**DEPRĒ-VĀTION**, *n.* Act of depriving; loss. — (*Law*) The deprivation of a clergyman from his benefice, orders, or station.

**DE-PRIVE**, *v. a.* [*de* and *privo*, L.] [*i.* **DEPRIVED**; *pp.* **DE-PRIVING**, **DEPRIVED**.] To take from; to bereave of; to hinder; to debar from; to abridge; to release.

**DE-PRIVĒ-MENT**, *n.* Deprivation. *Ricaut*.

**DE-PRIVĒR**, *n.* He or that which deprives.

**DEPTĒ**, *n.* [*diupth*, Goth.] The distance or measure below the surface; deepness; a deep place; not a shoal; the abyss; the middle or height of a season; profundity; obscurity; obscurity; sagacity. — *Depth of a squadron* is the number of men in a file.

**DEPTĒH'EN**, (dĒp'thn) *v. a.* To deepen. *Dict.*

**DEPTĒH'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no depth. *Francis*.

**DE-PU'CE-LĀTE**, *v. a.* To defour; to rob of virginity. *Dict.*

**DE-PULSE**, *v. a.* [*depello*, *depulsum*, L.] To drive away. *Cockeram*.

**DE-PŪLSION**, *n.* A driving away. *Cockeram*. [R.]

**DE-PŪLSOR-Y**, *a.* Putting away; averting. *Bailey*. [R.]

**DEPU'ALTE**, *v. a.* [*depuer*, Fr.] [*i.* **DEPURATED**; *pp.* **DEPURATING**, **DEPURATED**.] To purify; to cleanse. *Boyle*.

**DEPU'ALTE**, *a.* Cleansed; pure. *Glanville*.

**DEPU'ALTION**, *n.* Purification; a cleansing. *Browne*.

**DEPU'ALTOR**, \* *n.* He or that which cleanses. *Kirby*.

**DEPU'ALTO-RY**, \* *a.* Tending to purify or free. *Sydenham*.

**DE-PURĒ**, *v. a.* To cleanse; to purge. *Raleigh*.

**DE-PURĒ-Q-RY**, *a.* Having power to purge. *Colgrave*.

**DE-PURĒ-Ū-ŌN**, *n.* Act of de'puting; the persons deputized; de'egation; vicegerency. *Shak*.

**DEPU'ŪTOR**, \* *n.* One who grants deputation. *Locke*.

**DE-PUTĒ**, *v. a.* [*deputar*, Fr.] [*i.* **DEPUTED**; *pp.* **DEPUTING**, **DEPUTED**.] To appoint as a substitute or agent; to constitute; to send with a special commission.

**DE-PUTĒ'D**, \* *p. a.* Empowered to act for another; delegated.

**DEPU'ŪTIZE**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* **DEPUTIZED**; *pp.* **DEPUTIZING**, **DEPUTIZED**.] To de'pute, to employ or appoint as deputy. *Port Folio*. [*Colloquia*, U. S.]

**DEPU'ŪTY**, *n.* [*dĒputĒ*, Fr.] One appointed or elected to act for another; a representative; a delegate; a substitute; an envoy; a lieutenant; a viceroy.

**DE-QUAN'T-I-TĀTE**, (de-quĒn'tĒ-tĒ) *v. a.* [*de* and *quantitas*, L.] To diminish the quantity of. *Browne*.

**DE QU'ŪN' SŪR DĒS-SĒT'ZIN**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A writ of entry. *Crab*.

**ER. A-TO-M** used in the beginning of names of places;

generally derived from *deor*, a wild beast. *Gibe:n s Crm den*.

**DE-RĀQ'Ū-NĀTE**, *v. a.* [*dĒracner*, Fr.] To pluck or tear up by the roots; to destroy; to extirpate. *Shak*. [R.]

**DE-RĀQ'Ū-NĀTION**, \* *n.* Act of plucking up by the roots. *Maunder*.

**DE-RĀIGN'**, (de-rān') *v. a.* [*dāreigner*, Nor. Fr.] (*Law*) To prove; to justify; to disorder; to turn out of course to derange. *Whishaw*.

**DE-RĀIGNMENT**, (de-rān'ment) *n.* (*Law*) The act of deraining; a discharge of profession; a departure from religion; derangement. *Blount*.

**DE-RĀIN'**, *v. a.* [*dĒrangĒr*, Fr.] [*i.* **DERANGED**; *pp.* **DERANGING**, **DERANGED**.] To turn out of the proper course to disarrange; to disorder; to confuse; to disconcert; to discompose. *Burke*.

**DE-RĀNGED**, \* (de-rānj'd) *p. a.* Put out of place; misplaced; disordered in mind.

**DE-RĀNGEMENT**, *n.* Act of deranging; state of being deranged; disorder; discomposure of mind or intellect; insanity.

**DE-RĀY'**, \* (de-rāy', Fr.) Tumult; noise; jollity; solemnity. *Douglass*.

**DERĒ**, *v. a.* To hurt. *Spenser*.

**DERĒ**, *a.* Hurtful; dire; sad. *Holloway*. [*Local*, Eng.]

**DE-REIGNMENT**, \* (de-rān'ment) *n.* (*Law*) See **DERAIGNMENT**. *Hardwicke*.

**DERĒ-LICT**, *n.* (*Law*) Any thing forsaken or left, or intentionally cast away.

**DERĒ-LICT**, *a.* [*derelictus*, L.] Wilfully or intentionally relinquished; left; forsaken.

**DERĒ-LICTION**, *n.* Act of leaving; state of being left; desertion; abandonment.

**DERĒ-IDE**, *v. a.* [*derideo*, L.] [*i.* **DERIDED**; *pp.* **DERIDING**, **DERIDED**.] To laugh at with contempt or ill-nature; to scoff at; to jeer; to mock.

**DERĒ-IDER**, *n.* One who derides; a scoffer.

**DERĒ-ING-LY**, *ad.* In a jeering manner. *Bp. Reynolds*.

**DERĒ-ISION**, (de-rizh'un) *n.* Act of deriding or laughing at; contempt; scorn; ridicule; a jeering.

**DERĒ-ISIVE**, *a.* Containing derision; scoffing. *Pope*.

**DERĒ-ISIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a derisive manner. *Herbert*.

**DERĒ-ISOR-Y**, *a.* Mocking; ridiculing. *Shaftesbury*.

**DERĒ-IV-ABLE**, *a.* That may be derived; attainable by derivation; deducible, as from a root or cause.

**DERĒ-IVĒTE**, *v. a.* To derive. *Huot*.

**DERĒ-IVĒTION**, *n.* Act of deriving; that which is derived; deduction from a source; the tracing of a word from its original; the word so traced; a diversion from a natural channel.

**DERĒ-IVĒTION-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to derivation. *Latham*.

**DERĒ-IVĒ-TIVE**, *a.* Derived or taken from another.

**DERĒ-IVĒ-TIVE**, *n.* A thing or word derived from another; a derivative word.

**DERĒ-IVĒ-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a derivative manner. *Pearson*.

**DERĒ-IVE**, *v. a.* [*derivo*, L.] [*i.* **DERIVED**; *pp.* **DERIVING**, **DERIVED**.] To draw from; to deduce from its source of origin; to trace; to receive; to divert; to deduce; to infer. — (*Gram.*) To trace a word from its source or origin.

**DERĒ-IVE**, *v. n.* To come from; to owe its origin to.

**DERĒ-IVED**, \* (de-riv'd) *p. a.* Deduced from its original.

**DERĒ-IVER**, *n.* One who derives.

**DERM**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) The true skin, or organized layer of the tegumentary covering of animals. *Brande*.

**DERMAL**, \* *a.* Belonging to the skin. *Brande*.

**DERMA-TŌID**, \* *a.* (*Med.*) Resembling the skin. *Dunglison*.

**DERMA-TŌL-Q-QY**, \* *a.* A treatise on the skin and its diseases. *Brande*.

**DER-MŌG'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A description of the skin. *Dunglison*.

**DER-MŌID**, \* *a.* (*Med.*) Resembling the skin. *Dunglison*.

**DER-MŌT-Q-MY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) The anatomy of the skin. *Dunglison*.

**DERN**, *a.* Sad; solitary; cruel. *Mora*. See **DEARN**.

**DERNĒ**, *a.* Mournful. *Bryskett*.

**DERNĒR**, (dĒrn-yār' or dĒr-ne-er) [dĒrn-yār', *S. W. J. F. K.*; dĒrn-yār', *E.*; dĒr-ne-er, *P. Sm.*] *a.* [Fr.] Last; the only remaining. *Ayliffe*. — It is a French word, used only in the phrase *dernier resort*, the last expedient.

**DERNĒLY**, *ad.* Mournfully; anxiously. *Spenser*.

**DERO-GĀTE**, *v. a.* [*derogo*, L.] [*i.* **DEROGATED**; *pp.* **DEROGATING**, **DEROGATED**.] To lessen the extent of a law distinguished from *abrogate* — to diminish; to disparage; to degrade. *Hale*.

**DERO-GĀTE**, *v. n.* To detract; to lessen reputation.

**DERO-GĀTE**, *a.* Degraded; damaged. *Sir T. Elyot*. [R.]

**DERO-GĀTE-LY**, *ad.* In a disrespectful manner. *Shak*.

**DERO-GĀTION**, *n.* The act of derogating; diminution; a defamation; detraction. *Hooker*.

**DERO-GĀ-TIVE**, *a.* Derogatory. *Browne*.

**DERO-GĀ-TOR-LY**, *ad.* In a detracting manner. *Asbrey*.

**DERO-GĀ-TOR-LY-NESS**, *n.* State of being derogatory.

**DE-RÔD'A-TÔRY**, *a.* Tending to lessen or take from; detracting; degrading; reproachful; dishonorable.

**DE-RÎCE**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A tackle, used at the outer quarters of a mizzen-yard, consisting of a double and single block, connected by a fall. *Brande.*—(*Arch.*) A machine for raising heavy weights.

**DE-RÎNG**, *a.* Daring. *Spenser.*

**DE-RÎVIS**, \* *n.* [*Persian*, *Fr.*] A sort of priest or monk among the Mahometans in Turkey and in Asia, sometimes living in a monastery, and sometimes leading a wandering life.

**DES'ART**, *n.* See **DESERT**.

**DES'CANT**, (*dës'kant*) *n.* [*descant*, old *Fr.*] A song or tune composed in parts; a discourse; a disputation; a disquisition.

**DES-CANT'**, [*dës-kant'*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *dës'cant*, *Johnson*, *Ash.*] *v. n.* [*i.* **DESCANT**; *pp.* **DESCANTING**, **DESCANTED**.] To sing in parts; to run a division or variety upon notes; to discourse; to animadvert.

**DES-CANT'ER**, \* *n.* One who descants. *Foster.*

**DES-CANT'ING**, *n.* Act of one who descants; remark.

**DE-SCEND'**, (*dë-sënd'*) *v. n.* [*descendo*, *L.*] [*i.* **DESCENDED**; *pp.* **DESCENDING**, **DESCENDED**.] To remove from a higher place to a lower; to go downwards; to come down; to come suddenly; to make an invasion; to proceed as from an original; to be derived from; to fall in order of inheritance to a successor.

**DE-SCEND'**, *v. a.* To move one's self down. *Milton.*

**DE-SCEND'ANT**, *n.* The offspring of an ancestor.

**DE-SCEND'ENT**, *a.* Falling; sinking; descending.

**DE-SCEND'ER**, *n.* One who descends. *Hammond.*

**DE-SCEND-I-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Capability of descending, or of being transmitted from ancestors. *Blackstone.*

**DE-SCEND'IBLE**, *a.* That may descend. *Hale.*

**DE-SCEND'ING**, \* *p. a.* Coming down; coming lower; falling; sinking.

**DE-SCENSION**, (*dë-sën'shun*) *n.* The act of descending; descent; a declension; a degradation.—(*Astron.*) The calculation of a setting body with relation to a right sphere, then called the *right ascension*; or to an oblique sphere, and then called *oblique ascension*.

**DE-SCENSION-AL**, *a.* Relating to descension or descent.

**DE-SCENSION'SIVE**, *a.* Descending; having power to descend.

**DES-CEN-SO'RIF-ÛX**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A vessel for distillation. *Crabb.*

**DE-SCENT'**, *n.* Act of descending; progress downwards; inclination:—a hostile invasion or attack:—transmission by succession and inheritance; birth; extraction; offspring; a single step in the scale of genealogy; a rank in the order of being.

**DE-SCRIPT-ABLE**, *a.* That may be described. *Paley.*

**DE-SCRIBE**, *v. a.* [*describo*, *L.*] [*i.* **DESCRIBED**; *pp.* **DESCRIBING**, **DESCRIBED**.] To delineate; to mark out; to define by properties or accidents; to represent by words; to relate; to recount.

**DE-SCRIPT'ENT**, \* *a.* (*Geom.*) Applied to a line or superficies, by motion of which a superficies or solid is described. *Crabb.*

**DE-SCRIB'ER**, *n.* One who describes.

**DE-SCRIP'ER**, *n.* One who describes; a discoverer.

**DE-SCRIPT'ION**, (*dë-skrîp'shun*) *n.* The act of describing; a delineation of properties or characteristics; relation; explanation; the sentence or passage in which a thing is described; a definition by specifying properties, accidents, or characteristics; sort or kind.

**DE-SCRIPT'IVE**, *a.* That describes; describing. [*Rev.* **DE-SCRIPT'IVE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a descriptive manner. *Month.* **DE-SCRIPT'IVE-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being descriptive. *Millman.*

**DE-SCRIVE**, *v. a.* [*describere*, *It.*] To describe. *Bp. Fisher.*

**DE-SCRÏV'**, *v. a.* [*descriver*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **DESCRIED**; *pp.* **DESCRYING**, **DESCRIED**.] To spy out at a distance; to find out; to detect; to discover; to perceive by the eye.

**DE-SCRÏV'**, *n.* Discovery; thing discovered. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**DES'E-CATE**, *v. a.* [*deseco*, *L.*] To cut off; to mow. *Cokeram.*

**DES-E-CRATE**, *v. a.* [*desuero*, *L.*] [*i.* **DESCRATED**; *pp.* **DESCRATING**, **DESCRATED**.] To profane by misapplication; to pervert from a sacred purpose; to dishonor.

**DES-E-CRA'TION**, *n.* Act of desecrating; profanation.

**DES'ERT**, *n.* A wilderness; a waste; solitude.

**DES'ERT**, *a.* Wild; waste; solitary. *Shak.*

**DE-SËRT'**, (*dë-zërt'*) *v. a.* [*desero*, *L.*] [*i.* **DESERTED**; *pp.* **DESERTING**, **DESERTED**.] To leave without permission, as a post of duty; to forsake; to fall away from; to abandon; to leave.

**DE-SËRT'**, *v. n.* To quit the army or post to which one belongs.

**DE-SËRT'**, *n.* Degree of merit or demerit; claim or right to reward; merit; worth; excellence; virtue.

**DE-SËRT'**, *n.* See **DESERT**.

**DE-SËRT'ER**, *n.* One who deserts; an abandoner.

**DE-SËRT'FUL**, *a.* Meritorious; deserving. *Beaum. & FL.*

**DE-SËRT'ION**, *n.* Act of deserting; state of being deserted; act of forsaking the army, or one's post:—religious dependency. *Bp. Hall.*

**DE-SËRT'LESS**, *a.* Without desert or merit. *Beaum. & FL.*

**DE-SËRT'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without desert. *Beaum. & FL.*

**DE-SËR'TRICE**, *n.* She who deserts. *Milton.*

**DE-SËRVE'**, (*dë-zërv'*) *v. a.* [*deservir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **DESERVED**; *pp.* **DESERVING**, **DESERVED**.] To be worthy of (either good or ill); to merit; to earn.

**DE-SËRVE'**, *v. n.* To be worthy of reward or punishment. *South.*

**DE-SËRVED'**, \* (*dë-zërvd'*) *p. a.* Merited; earned.

**DE-SËR'VED-LY**, (*dë-zër'vëd-lë*) *ad.* Worthily. *Milton.*

**DE-SËR'VE**, \* *n.* One who deserves or merits.

**DE-SËR'VING**, *n.* Act of meriting; desert.

**DE-SËR'VING**, \* *a.* Worthy; meritorious; having desert.

**DE-SËR'VING-LY**, *ad.* In a deserving manner. *B. Jonson.*

**DES-HA-BILLE'**, *n.* See **DISHABILLE**.

**DE-SIC'CANT**, *n.* An application that dries up. *Wiseman.*

**DE-SIC'CAN'T**, \* *a.* Drying up, as moisture or humors. *Ash.*

**DE-SIC'CAN'T**, [*dë-sik'kât*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*, *dës'e-kât*, *Wb. Johnson*.] *v. a.* [*desiccō*, *L.*] [*i.* **DESSICATED**; *pp.* **DESSICATING**, **DESSICATED**.] To dry up; to exhaust of moisture.

**DE-SIC'CAN'T**, *v. n.* To grow dry. *Ricaut.*

**DES-IC-CATION**, *n.* Act of drying; state of being dried.

**DE-SIC'CA-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of drying.

**DE-SIC'CA-TIVE**, *n.* A drying or absorbing substance.

**DE-SID'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DESIDERATED**; *pp.* **DESIDERATING**, **DESIDERATED**.] To be in want of; to want; to desire. *Cheyne.*

**DE-SID'ER-A-TIVE**, \* *n.* An object of desire. *Harris.*

**DE-SID'ER-A-TIVE**, \* *a.* Having or implying desire. *Beattie.*

**DE-SID-ER-Ä'TÛM**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **DESIDERATA**. Something not possessed, but desired or wanted; a thing wanted.

**DE-SID-I-ÖSE**, *a.* [*desidiosus*, *L.*] Idle; lazy. *Bailey.*

**DE-SIGN'**, (*dë-sîn' or dë-zîn'*) [*dë-sîn'*, *W. P. J. F. Sm. R. Wb.*; *dë-zîn'*, *S. E. Ja. K.*] *v. a.* [*designo*, *L.*] [*i.* **DESIGNED**; *pp.* **DESIGNING**, **DESIGNED**.] To purpose; to intend; to devote intentionally; to propose; to plan; to project; to form in idea; to sketch, as a first draught; to delineate.

**DE-SIGN'**, (*dë-sîn' or dë-zîn'*) *n.* That which is designed a project; an intention; a purpose; a scheme; a plan of action; a sketch; the idea which an artist works from the art of drawing, as distinguished from coloring.—(*Mus.*) The invention and conduct of a subject.

**DE-SIGN'ABLE**, (*dë-sîn'-ä-bl*) *a.* That may be designed.

**DES'IG-NATE**, [*dës'ig-nät*, *W. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.* *Rees* *dë-sig'nät*, *P. J.*] *v. a.* [*i.* **DESIGNATED**; *pp.* **DESIGNATING**, **DESIGNATED**.] To point out; to distinguish. *Brit. Crit.*

**DES'IG-NATE**, *a.* [*designatus*, *L.*] Marked out; appointed. *Sir G. Buck. [R.]*

**DES-IG-NATION**, *n.* The act of designating; appointing; direction; import; intention.

**DES-IG-NÄ-TIVE**, *a.* Appointing; showing. *Cotgrave. [R.]*

**DES'IG-NÄ-TOR**, \* *n.* One who designates:—an officer who assigned seats to the spectators at the ancient Roman games. *Brande.*

**DE-SIGNED'**, \* (*dë-sînd' or dë-zînd'*) *p. a.* Intended projected; planned.

**DE-SIGN'ED-LY**, *ad.* Intentionally. *Ray.*

**DE-SIGN'ER**, *n.* One who designs or plans; a purposer a plotter; a contriver; one who conceives or forms a plan in painting, sculpture, architecture, &c.

**DE-SIGN'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Abundance of design. *Barrow.*

**DE-SIGN'ING**, *a.* Insidious; treacherous.

**DE-SIGN'ING**, *n.* The art of drawing.

**DE-SIGN'LESS**, *a.* Without intention or design.

**DE-SIGN'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Inadvertently.

**DE-SIGN'MENT**, *n.* Purpose; intent. *Shak.*

**DES'Ï-NËNCE**, *n.* [*desino*, *L.*] A close; end. *Bp. Hav.*

**DES'Ï-NËNT**, *a.* Ending; extreme. *B. Jonson.*

**DE-SÏP'ËNT**, \* *a.* Foolish; trifling; playful. *Smart.*

**DE-SÏP'ABLE**, *a.* That may be desired; worthy of desire pleasing; delightful.

**DE-SÏP'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being desirable.

**DE-SÏP'ABLE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a desirable manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**DE-SÏRE'**, (*dë-zîr'*) *n.* [*desîr*, *Fr.*] Uneasiness of the mind from the absence of something wanted; eagerness to obtain or enjoy; a longing for; thing desired.

**DE-SÏRE'**, (*dë-zîr'*) *v. a.* [*i.* **DESIRED**; *pp.* **DESIRING**, **DESIRED**.] To wish for; to hanker after; to long for; to covet; to express wishes; to ask; to entreat; to solicit.

**DE-SÏRED'**, \* (*dë-zîrd'*) *p. a.* Wished for; longed for; coveted.

**DE-SÏRE'LESS**, *a.* Without desire. *Donne.*

**DE-SÏR'ER**, *n.* One who desires.

**DE-SÏR'OVS**, *a.* Full of desire; eager; longing after.

**DE-SÏR'OVS-LY**, *ad.* Eagerly; with desire. *South.*

**DE-SÏR'OVS-NESS**, *n.* Fullness of desire. *Bailey.*

**DE-SÏST'**, [*dë-sîst'*, *W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.* *dë zîst'*, *L.*] *v. n.* [*i.* **DESIDISTO, *L.*] To cease from; to stop; to leave off. *Milton.***

**DE-SÏST'ANCE**, *n.* Act of desisting; cessation. *Boyle.*



DE-SIS-TIVE, \* *a.* [desisus, L.] Ending; concluding.

*Walker.*

DES-SIS-TIVE, *a.* Ending; final; desistive. *Watts.*

DESK, *n.* An inclining table for the use of writers or readers.

DESK, *v. a.* To shut up, as in a desk. *John Hall.* [R.]

DES-MINE, \* *n.* (Min.) A mineral substance. *Cleveland.*

DES-MÔR-RA-PHY, \* *n.* (Med.) A description of ligaments.

*Dunglison.*

DES-MÔR-Q-ŶŶ, \* *n.* (Med.) A treatise on the ligaments.

*Dunglison.*

DES-MÔR-C-MY, \* *n.* (Med.) The dissection of the ligaments.

*Lunglison.*

DES-Q-LATE, *n.* Without inhabitants; laid waste; solitary; desart; afflicted; comfortless.

DES-Q-LATE, *v. a.* [desqlo, L.] [*i.* DESOLATED; *pp.* DESOLATING, DESOLATED.] To deprive of inhabitants; to depopulate; to lay waste. *Bacon.*

DES-Q-LATE-LY, *ad.* In a desolate manner. *Sherwood.*

DES-Q-LATE-NESS, \* *n.* The state of being desolate. *Temple.*

DES-Q-LATE-ER, *n.* One who causes desolation. *Mede.*

DES-Q-LA-TION, *n.* Act of desolating; state of being desolate; a desolate place; gloominess; sadness.

DES-Q-LA-TOR, *n.* See DESOLATOR.

DES-Q-LA-TO-RY, *a.* Causing desolation. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]

DES-PAIR, *n.* Expectation of certain evil; entire loss of hope; loss of confidence in the mercy of God; hopelessness; desperation; despondency.

DES-PAIR, *v. n.* [desperio, L.] [*i.* DESPAIRED; *pp.* DESPAIRING, DESPAIRED.] To be without hope; to despond.

DES-PAIR, *v. a.* To cause to despair. *Sir R. Williams.*

DES-PAIR-A-BLE, *a.* Unhopeful. *Cotgrave.*

DES-PAIR-ER, *n.* One without hope. *Dryden.*

DES-PAIR-FUL, *a.* Hopeless. *Sir P. Sidney.*

DES-PAIR-ING, \* *p. a.* Indulging despair; hopeless.

DES-PAIR-ING-LY, *ad.* In a despairing manner. *Brownie.*

DES-SPATCH, or DIS-SPATCH, *v. a.* [dépêcher, Fr.; *dispacuare*, It.] [*i.* DESPATCHED; *pp.* DESPATCHING, DESPATCHED.] To send away hastily; to hasten; to expedite; to send out of the world; to put to death; to perform a business quickly; to conclude an affair.

“The word *despatch*, till Dr. Johnson corrected it, was always written with an *i*.” *Walker.*—It is spelled *dispatch* in the dictionaries of Baret, Cotgrave, Holyoke, Kersey, Bailey, Ainsworth, Dyche, Martin, Barlow, Lemon, Crabb, Webster, and Richardson:—*despatch* in those of Johnson, Entick, Kenrick, Ash, Perry, Sheridan, Walker, Jones, Browne, Fulton & Knight, Enfield, Jameson, Knowles, Smart, & Reid. Richardson, although he spells it *dispatch*, says, “*Despatch* is more consistent with the origin of the word, *despescher* or *dépêcher*, [Fr.; *despachar*, [Sp.]]”: and Mr. Nares says, “*Dispatch* seems to be fixed beyond the power of an etymologist.” Good usage, however, as well as the dictionaries, is much divided.

DES-SPATCH, *n.* Hasty execution; conduct; management; an express; hasty messenger or message; a message from a government.

DES-SPATCH-ER, *n.* One who despatches.

DES-SPATCH-FUL, *a.* Bent on haste. *Milton.* [R.]

DES-SPECT, \* *n.* [despectio, L.] Contempt. *Coleridge.* [R.]

DES-SPEC-TION, *n.* [despectio, L.] A looking down; a despising. *W. Montague.*

DES-PE-RÁ-DŌ, [dés-pe-rá/dō, P. E. F. Sm. R. Wb.; dés-pe-rá/dō, J.; dés-pe-rá/dō, P. E. F. Sm. R. Wb.] [*i.* [Sp.] *pl.* DESPERADOES. One who is desperate; one who is reckless of danger.

DES-PE-RATE, *a.* [desperatus, L.] Hopeless; desponding; without care of safety; irrevocable; mad; hot-brained; furious.

DES-PE-RATE, *n.* A desperate man. *Donne.*

DES-PE-RATE-LY, *ad.* In a desperate manner; madly

DES-PE-RATE-NESS, *n.* State of being desperate.

DES-PE-RÁ-TION, *n.* Such a loss of hope as impels to greater exertion; absence of hope; hopelessness; despair.

DES-PI-C-A-BLE, *a.* [despicabilis, L.] That may be despised; base; mean; contemptible; vile; worthless.

DES-PI-C-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Vileness; worthlessness.

DES-PI-C-A-BLY, *ad.* In a despicable manner.

DES-PI-CI-EN-CY, (des-pish/en-se) *n.* A despising. *Mede.*

DES-SPIS-A-BLE, *a.* Contemptible; despicable. *Quarles.* [R.]

DES-SPIS-AL, *n.* Scorn; contempt. *Patrick.*

DES-SPISE, (de-spiz') *v. a.* [despicio, L.] [*i.* DESPISED; *pp.* DESPIRING, DESPISED.] To look down with contempt; to disdain; to scorn; to contemn; to abhor.

DES-SPIS-ED-NESS, *n.* The state of being despised. *Milton.*

DES-SPIS-ER, (de-spiz'er) *n.* One who despises.

DES-SPIS-ING, *n.* Act of scorning; contempt.

DES-SPITE, *n.* [despiti, old Fr.] Malice; anger; malignity; defiance; unsubdued opposition; hatred; outrage.

DES-SPITE, *v. a.* To vex; to offend. *Raleigh.*

DES-SPITE, \* *prep.* In spite of; notwithstanding.—“*Despite* is idiomatic felicity.” *Qu. Rev.*

DES-SPITE-FUL, *a.* Malicious; full of spleen, spite, or hate.

DES-SPITE-FUL-LY, *ad.* In a spiteful manner; maliciously; malignantly.

DES-SPITE-FUL-NESS, *n.* Malice; hate; malignity.

DES-PIT-E-ŌUS, *a.* Malicious; furious. *Spenser.*

DES-PIT-E-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* In a furious manner. *Spenser.*

DES-PŌL, *v. a.* [despolio, L.] [*i.* DESPOILED; *pp.* DESPOILING, DESPOILED.] To rob; to deprive; to divest; to strip; to plunder.

DES-PŌL-ER, *n.* One who despoils. *Huloet.*

DES-PŌL-MENT, \* *n.* Act of despoiling; robbery. *Blackwood.* [R.]

DES-PŌL-TION, *n.* Act of despoiling. *Bailey.* [R.]

DES-PŌND, *v. n.* [despondeo, L.] [*i.* DESPONDED; *pp.* DESPONDING, DESPONDEN.] To be cast down; to despair; to lose hope.

DES-PŌND-ENCE, \* *n.* State of despair; despondency. *Johnson.*

DES-PŌND-EN-CY, *n.* Absence of hope; dejection of mind; melancholy; state of despair; despair; hopelessness.

DES-PŌND-ENT, *a.* Despairing; sad; dejected; hopeless.

DES-PŌND-ENT-LY, *ad.* Without hope. *Barrow.*

DES-PŌND-ER, *n.* One who desponds.

DES-PŌND-ING, \* *p. a.* Given up to despondency; despairing.

DES-PŌND-ING-LY, *ad.* In a hopeless manner.

DES-PŌN-SÁTE, *v. a.* [desponso, L.] To betroth. *Cockram.*

DES-PŌN-SÁ-TION, *n.* Act of betrothing. *Bp. Taylor.*

DES-PŌT, *n.* [despōtēs, Gr.] One who governs with unlimited power; an absolute sovereign; a tyrant.

DES-PŌT-IC, *a.* Absolute in power; arbitrary; tyrannical.

DES-PŌT-ICAL, *a.* tyrannical.

DES-PŌT-ICAL-LY, *ad.* In a despotic or arbitrary manner.

DES-PŌT-ICAL-NESS, *n.* Absolute authority.

DES-PŌT-ISM, *n.* A form of government in which the monarch rules by his sole and sovereign authority; absolute power. *Burke.*

DES-PŌM-MATE, [de-spū-māt, S. P. Ja. K. Sm.; des-pu-māt, Wh. Davies.] *v. n.* [despumo, L.] To throw off parts in foam or scum; to froth; to work.

DES-PŌM-MATE, *v. a.* To throw off in foam. *Cheyne.* [R.]

DES-PŌM-MATION, *n.* Act of throwing off scum or foam.

DES-QUA-MATE, \* *v. a.* & *n.* To scale off. *Smart.*

DES-QUA-MATION, *n.* Act of scaling foul bones.

DES-QUA-M-TO-RY, *n.* An instrument by which desquamation is performed. *L'Estrange.*

DESS, *n.* A table; a desk. *Spenser.*—A truss of hay.

DESSERT, (dez-zért') *n.* [dessert, Fr.] A service of fruits after the substantial parts of a dinner or meal.

DES-TI-NATE, *v. a.* [destino, L.] To destine. *Fotherby.*

DES-TI-NATE, *a.* Fixed; determined. *Bp. Morton.*

DES-TI-NATION, *n.* Act of destining; state of being destined; purpose; ultimate design; end; destiny; fate; lot; doom.

DESTINE, (dés-tin) *v. a.* [destino, L.] [*i.* DESTINED; *pp.* DESTINING, DESTINED.] To appoint or doom unalterably; to appoint; to devote; to doom; to sentence; to fix unalterably.

DES-TIN-IST, \* *n.* A believer in destiny; fatalist. *Phren Jour.* [R.]

DES-TI-NY, *n.* A state or condition appointed and determined by divine power, or by human power; fate; invincible necessity; doom; end; lot.

DES-TI-TUTE, *a.* [destitutus, L.] Forsaken; abandoned; abject; friendless; being in want; poor.

DES-TI-TUTE, *n.* One who is destitute. *P. St. John.* [R.]

DES-TI-TUTE, *v. a.* To forsake; to leave. *Fotherby.*

DES-TI-TUTE-NESS, \* *n.* The state of being destitute.

DES-TI-TUTION, *n.* State of being destitute; utter want.

DE-STROY, *v. a.* [destruo, L.] [*i.* DESTROYED; *pp.* DESTROYING, DESTROYED.] To demolish; to ruin; to lay waste; to kill; to raze; to waste; to consume; to annihilate; to overturn.

DE-STROY-A-BLE, *a.* That may be destroyed. *Huloet.* [R.]

DE-STROY-ER, *n.* One who destroys; a murderer.

DE-STROY-ING, \* *p. a.* Laying waste; killing; exterminating.

DE-STRUCT, *v. a.* [destructus, L.] To destroy. *Mede.*

DE-STRUCT-I-BIL-I-TY, *n.* Liableness to destruction.

DE-STRUCT-I-BLE, *a.* That may be destroyed; perishable.

DE-STRUCT-I-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* Destructibility. *Dr. Allen.*

DE-STRUCT-I-ON, *n.* Act of destroying; state of being destroyed; ruin; overthrow; death.

DE-STRUCT-I-ON-IST, \* *n.* One who favors destruction. *Qu. Rev.*

DE-STRUCT-I-VE, *a.* That destroys; ruinous; fatal; mischievous; wasteful.

DE-STRUCT-I-VE, \* *n.* A destroyer; a radical reformer.—A term of reproach from political opponents. *Qu. Rev.*

**DE-STROY-IVE-LY**, *ad.* In a destructive manner.

**DE-STROY-IVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being destructive. — (*L'heru*) A propensity to destroy, kill, or murder.

**DE-STRUC'TOR**, *n.* A destroyer. *Boyle*.

**DES-U-DÁ-TION**, *n.* [*desudatio*, *L.*] A profuse sweating.

**DES'UE-TÉ-DE**, (*dés'wé-tád*) (*dés'wé-tád*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *dés'wé-tád*, *S.*; *dés'wé-tád*, *E. Ash.*) *n.* [*desuetudo*, *L.*] Cessation from being accustomed; discontinuance of habit; disuse.

**DE-SUL'PHU-RÁTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* DESULPHURATED; *pp.* DESULPHURATING, DESULPHURATED.] To deprive of sulphur. *Smart*.

**DES'UL-TO-RÍ-LY**, *ad.* In a desultory manner. *Boyle*.

**DES'UL-TO-RÍ-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being desultory.

**DES'UL-TO-RÍ-OUS**, *a.* Desultory. *Jorris*.

**DES'UL-TO-RY**, [*dés'ul-túr-q*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *dés'ul-túr-q*, *Ash*, *Entich*, *a.* [*desultorius*, *L.*] Roving from one thing to another; loose; cursory; hasty; slight; unsteady; immethodical; wavering.

**DE-SÚME**, *v. a.* [*désúmo*, *L.*] To take from; to borrow. *Hale*.

**DE-SY-NÓN-Y-MÍZE**, *v. a.* To show not to be synonymous; to discriminate words of similar meaning. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]

**DE-TACH'**, *v. a.* [*détacher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* DETACHED; *pp.* DETACHING, DETACHED.] To sever; to disjoin; to separate; to disengage; to part from; to send out as a part.

**DE-TACHED'**, (*dé-tácht'*) *p. a.* Separated; disengaged; parted from.

**DE-TACH'MENT**, *n.* Act of detaching; the thing detached; a body of troops sent out from the main army.

**DE-TAIL'**, (*dé-tál'*) *v. a.* [*détailier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* DETAILED; *pp.* DETAILING, DETAILED.] To relate particularly; to display minutely.

**DE-TAIL'**, or **DÉ-TÁIL**, [*dé-tál'*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R. Wb.*; *dé-tál*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A minute account; an account by particulars; narrative; relation; narration; recital; explanation. *Smart* appears to be the only one of the English orthoepists who places the word *detail* in that class of words of two syllables which, when nouns, have the accent on the first syllable, and when verbs, on the second. It is common in the United States to pronounce it *dé-táil*.

**DE-TAIL'ER**, (*dé-tál'er*) *n.* One who details.

**DE-TÁIN'**, (*dé-tán'*) *v. a.* [*detinere*, *L.*] [*i.* DETAINED; *pp.* DETAINING, DETAINED.] To withhold; to keep back; to restrain from departure; to hold in custody; to keep; to retain.

**DE-TÁIN'DER**, *n.* (*Law*) A writ. — Properly, *detinue*. See *DETINUE*.

**DE-TÁIN'ER**, *n.* One who detains; detention. — (*Law*) The act of unlawfully holding back the right of another person.

**DE-TÁIN'MENT**, *n.* The act of detaining; detention. *Blackstone*.

**DE-TECT'**, *v. a.* [*detectus*, *L.*] [*i.* DETECTED; *pp.* DETECTING, DETECTED.] To lay bare that which was meant to be concealed; to discover; to find out, as a crime or artifice; to convict.

**DE-TECTÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be detected. *Gent. Mag.*

**DE-TECT'ÉR**, *n.* One who detects. *Shak*.

**DE-TECT'ION**, *n.* Act of detecting; state of being detected; discovery of guilt, fraud, or of any thing hidden.

**DE-TEN'Í-BRÁTE**, *v. a.* To dispel darkness. *Ash*.

**DE-TENT'**, *a.* A stop which locks and unlocks the machinery of a clock in striking. *Brande*.

**DE-TÉN'TION**, *n.* The act of detaining; state of being detained; restraint; confinement.

**DE-TER'**, *v. a.* [*deterreo*, *L.*] [*i.* DETERRED; *pp.* DETERRING, DETERRED.] To discourage by terror; to hinder; to dissuade; to dishearten.

**DE-TERGE'**, *v. a.* [*detergo*, *L.*] [*i.* DETERGED; *pp.* DETERGING, DETERGED.] To cleanse, as a sore. *Wiseman*.

**DE-TER'GENT**, *a.* Having the power of cleansing.

**DE-TER'GENT**, *n.* That which cleanses. *Bp. Berkeley*.

**DE-TÉ-TÍ-Q-ÚATE**, *v. a.* [*deterior*, *L.*] [*i.* DETERIORATED; *pp.* DETERIORATING, DETERIORATED.] To impair; to make worse. *Boyle*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-Q-ÚATE**, *v. n.* To grow worse. *Smart*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-Q-ÚÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of making worse; state of growing worse. *Guthrie*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÉNT**, *n.* Act of deterring; hinderance; cause of discouragement. *Brown*. [*R.*]

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÉNTÁ-BÍL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being determinable. *Calverley*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÉNTÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be determined. *Bacon*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÉNTÁ-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being determinable. *Scott*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÉNT**, *a.* Causing determination. *Coleridge*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÍ-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*déterminer*, *Fr.*] To determine. *Shak*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÍ-NÁTE**, *a.* Settled; definite; determined; established; decisive; conclusive; fixed; resolute.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÍ-NÁTE-LY**, *ad.* In a determinate manner.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÍ-NÁTE-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being determinate. *Perry*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÍ-NÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of determining; state of being determined; absolute direction; the result of deliberation; resolution. — (*Law*) Judicial decision; expiration; end.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÍ-NÁ-TIVE**, *a.* That determines; directing to a certain end. *Watts*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÍ-NÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who determines. *Brown*. [*R.*]

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MÍNE**, (*dé-tér'mín*) *v. a.* [*determino*, *L.*] [*i.* DETERMINED; *pp.* DETERMINING, DETERMINED.] To fix; to settle; to conclude; to adjust; to limit; to define; to resolve; to decide.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MINE**, *v. n.* To conclude; to decide; to end.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MINÉD**, (*dé-tér'mind*) *p. a.* Decided; resolute; firmly resolved; fixed; firm.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MIN-ÉD-LY**, *ad.* In a determined manner. *Qu. Rev.*

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-MIN-ÉR**, *n.* One who determines.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-KÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of digging open the earth. *Woodward*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-SION**, *n.* [*detergo*, *L.*] Act of cleansing a sc *Wiseman*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-SIVE**, *a.* Having power to cleanse. *Bullock*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-SIVE**, *n.* An application that cleanses wounds.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a detorsive manner. *Bailey*.

**DE-TÉ-RÍ-SIVE-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being detorsive. *Ash*.

**DE-TÉ-TEST'**, *v. a.* [*detestor*, *L.*] [*i.* DETESTED; *pp.* DETESTING, DETESTED.] To hate; to abhor; to condemn with indignation or dislike; to loathe; to abominate.

**DE-TÉ-TESTÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be detested; hateful.

**DE-TÉ-TESTÁ-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being detestable.

**DE-TÉ-TESTÁ-BLY**, *ad.* Hatefully; abominably. *South*.

**DE-TÉ-TESTÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of detesting; strong dislike; hatred; abhorrence; abomination.

**DE-TÉ-TEST'ÉR**, *p. a.* Hated; abominated; abhorred.

**DE-TÉ-TEST'ÉR**, *n.* One who detests.

**DE-THRONE'**, *v. a.* [*de* and *thronus*, *L.*] [*i.* DETHRONED, *pp.* DETHRONING, DETHRONED.] To divest of regality; to depose from the throne.

**DE-THRONE'MENT**, *n.* The act of dethroning.

**DE-THRON'ER**, *n.* One who dethrones.

**DE-THRÓ-NÍ-ZÁ-TION**, *n.* The act of dethroning. *Hall*.

**DE-TÍN'ÍZE**, *v. a.* To dethrone. *Cotgrave*.

**DE-TÍN'Í-NE**, or **DE-TÍN'Í-UE**, [*dét'en-ú*, *K. Sm. W. B. Brande*, *Crabb*; *dé-tín'í*, *S. W. Ja.*] *n.* [*detenus*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) An action for the recovery of goods and chattels, or deeds and writings, unlawfully detained.

**DE-TÓ-NÁTE**, *v. n.* [*detono*, *L.*] [*i.* DETONATED; *pp.* DETONATING, DETONATED.] To explode; to make a noise like thunder.

**DE-TÓ-NÁTE**, *v. a.* To cause to explode; to inflame. *Brande*.

**DE-TÓ-NÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of detonating; an explosion by the inflammation of combustible bodies. *Boyle*.

**DE-TÓ-NÍZE**, *v. a.* & *n.* To detonate. *Arbuthnot*.

**DE-TÓ-R'SION**, *n.* A wrestling; a perversion. *Donne*.

**DE-TÓRT'**, *v. a.* [*detortus*, *L.*] [*i.* DETORTED; *pp.* DETORTING, DETORTED.] To twist; to wrest from the original import, meaning, or design. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

**DE-TÓÚL'**, (*dé-túr'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A turning; a winding; a circuitous way. *Dean Tucker*.

**DE-TRÁCT'**, *v. n.* [*detractum*, *L.*] [*i.* DETRACTED; *pp.* DETRACTING, DETRACTED.] To depreciate the merit, motives, or good deeds, &c., of another; to derogate; to take away by envy the reputation of another; to defame to calumniate; to vilify; to slander.

**DE-TRÁCT'ÉR**, *n.* One who detracts; detractor. *Spenser*.

**DE-TRÁCT'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a detracting manner. *Addison*.

**DE-TRÁCT'ION**, *n.* Act of detracting; depreciation; slander; scandal; defamation.

**DE-TRÁCT'IOUS**, (*-shus*) *a.* Lessening the honor of; detractory; dishonorable. *Johnson*. [*R.*]

**DE-TRÁCT'IVE**, *a.* Tending to detract or take away; disposed to derogate. *Bp. Morton*.

**DE-TRÁCT'IVE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being detractive. *Ash*.

**DE-TRÁCT'OR**, *n.* One who detracts. — (*Shak*) A muscle that draws down.

**DE-TRÁCT'ORY**, *a.* Defamatory; derogatory. *Brown*.

**DE-TRÁCT'NESS**, *n.* A censorious woman. *Addison*.

**DE-TRÉCT'**, *v. a.* To refuse; to decline. *Fotherby*.

**DE-TRÉC-TÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of refusing. *Cockran*.

**DE-T'RÍ-MÉNT**, *n.* [*detrimentum*, *L.*] Loss, damage; mischief; injury; hurt; disadvantage.

**DE-T'RÍ-MÉNT**, *v. a.* To make worse; to injure. *Mora*.

**DE-T'RÍ-MÉNTÁL**, *a.* Injurious; hurtful; mischievous.

**DE-T'RÍ-MÉNTÁL-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being hurtful. *Scott*.

**DE-TRÍ-TÁL**, *a.* Relating to detritus; crumbling. *Dr. Al*.

**DE-TRÍ-TÁ-LION**, (*dé-trísh'qn*) *n.* [*detritus*, *L.*] Act of wear

†*DE-TAR-TUS*, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Geol.*) Earthy substance worn away by attrition or the action of water; deposits of earth, sand, &c., by attrition. *Buckland.*  
*DE-TRUDE'*, (*dē-trūd'*) *v. a.* [*detrudo*, *L.*] [*i.* DETRUDED; *pp.* DETRUDING, DETRUDED.] To thrust down; to force into a lower place.  
*DE-TRUN/GATE*, *v. a.* [*detrunco*, *L.*] [*i.* DETRUNCATED; *pp.* DETRUNCATING, DETRUNCATED.] To cut off; to lop; to shorten.  
*DET-RUN-CĀTION*, *n.* Act of lopping or cutting.  
*DE-TRU/SION*, (*dē-trū'zhun*) *n.* [*detrusio*, *L.*] Act of detruding; a thrusting down.  
†*DE-TR-BA/TION*, *n.* Degradation. *Bailey.*  
†*DE-TUR/PATE*, *v. a.* [*deturpo*, *L.*] To defile. *Bp. Taylor.*  
*DEUCE*, (*dūs*) *n.* [*deux*, *Fr.*] The two in cards and dice; the devil. See *DEUSE*.  
*DEUSE*, (*dūs*) *n.* [from *Dustus*, the name of a certain species of evil spirits.] The devil; a demon. *Congreve.* [Vulgar.]  
*DEU'SED*, *a.* Devilish. *Todd.* [A low word.]  
*DEU-TE'R-I-ON*, \* *n.* [*deutēriou*] (*Med.*) The secundines. *Crabb.*  
*DEU-TER-O-CĀ-NŌN'I-CĀL*, \* *a.* Applied to those books of Scripture that were taken into the canon after the rest. *Buck.*  
*DEU-TER-ŌG'A-MĪST*, (*dū-ter-ōg'a-mist*) *n.* One who marries a second time. *Goldsmith.*  
*DEU-TER-ŌG'A-MY*, (*dū-ter-ōg'a-me*) *n.* [*deuteros* and *γάμος*.] A second marriage. *Goldsmith.*  
*DEU-TER-ŌN'Q-MY*, *n.* [*deuteros* and *νόμος*.] The second book of the Mosaic Law; — the fifth and last book of Moses, or of the Pentateuch.  
*DEU-TER-ŌS'CO-PY*, *n.* [*deuteros* and *σκοπείω*.] The second intention or meaning; the meaning beyond the literal sense. *Brown.* Second sight. *Sir W. Scott.* [*R.*]  
*DEU-TER-ŌX'IDE*, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) Same as *deutoxide*. *Smart.*  
*DEU-TŌX'IDE*, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound containing one atom or prime equivalent of base, in combination with two atoms of oxygen; binoxide. *Brande.*  
*DEUT'ZI-A*, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of deciduous shrubs found in India, China, and Japan. *P. Cyc.*  
*DE-VĀP-Q-RĀTION*, \* *n.* A change from vapor into water, as in generating rain. *Smart.*  
†*DE-VĀST'*, *v. a.* [*devasto*, *L.*] To waste; to devastate. *Sandys.*  
*DE-VĀS'TĀTE*, or *DEV'AS-TĀTE*, [*dē-vās'tāt*, *W. Ja. Sm. R.*; *dē-vās'tāt*, *P.*; *dēv'as-tāt*, *K. W. B.*] *v. a.* [*i.* DEVASTATED; *pp.* DEVASTATING, DEVASTATED.] To lay waste; to destroy. *Bolingbroke.*  
*DEV-AS-TĀTION*, *n.* Waste; havoc; desolation.  
†*DEV-AS-TĀ'VIT*, \* *n.* (*Law*) Mismanagement and waste of property by an executor, administrator, or trustee. *Bouvier.*  
*DE-VĒL'OP*, *v. a.* [*developper*, *Fr.*] [*i.* DEVELOPED; *pp.* DEVELOPING, DEVELOPED.] To disengage; to disentangle; to clear from covering; to unfold; to unravel; to exhibit.  
*DE-VĒL'OP-ER*, \* *n.* One who develops. *Dr. Allen.*  
*DE-VĒL'OP-MENT*, *n.* Act of developing; state of being developed; an unravelling; an unfolding; an exhibition.  
†*DEV-E-NUS'TATE*, *v. a.* [*devenusto*, *L.*] To deface. *Waterhouse.*  
†*DE-VĒR'GENCE*, *n.* [*devergentia*, *L.*] Declivity. *Bailey.*  
†*DEV-EST'*, *v. a.* [*devestio*, *L.*] [*i.* DEVESTED; *pp.* DEVESTING, DEVESTED.] (*Law*) To alienate, as a title or right. — *v. n.* To be lost or alienated. — For other senses, see *DEV-EST*.  
†*DEV-EX'*, *a.* [*devezus*, *L.*] Bending down; declivous. *Bailey.*  
†*DEV-EX'*, *n.* Devexity. *May.*  
†*DEV-EX'ITY*, *n.* Incurvation downwards; declivity. *Davies.*  
*DEV'VI-ĀTE*, *v. n.* [*dévier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* DEVIATED; *pp.* DEVIATING, DEVIATED.] To wander from the way; to go astray; to swerve; to digress; to stray; to err; to sin.  
*DE-VI-ĀTION*, *n.* The act of deviating; variation from right or from rule; offence; obliquity.  
*DEV-VICE'*, *n.* [*devise*, *Fr.*] An act implying ingenuity or cunning; a contrivance; stratagem; design; a scheme formed; the emblem on a shield; the ensign armorial; invention; a spectacle; a show.  
†*DEV-VICE'FUL*, *a.* Full of devices; inventive. *Spenser.*  
†*DEV-VICE'FUL-LY*, *ad.* In a devilish manner. *Donne.*  
†*DEV'IL*, (*dēv'il*) *n.* A fallen angel; the tempter and spiritual enemy of mankind; an evil spirit; a demon. *Matt.* — A very wicked person; — used as an epithet in profane and vulgar language. — A machine for dividing rags or cotton in paper-making. *Francis.*  
†*DEV'IL*, (*dēv'il*) *v. a.* To make devilish; — to broil and pepper excessively. — A term of cookery. *Smart.*  
†*DEV'IL-ET*, \* (*dēv'il-ēt*) *n.* A little devil; a devilkin. *Qu. Rev.*  
†*DEV'IL-ING*, (*dēv'il-ing*) *n.* A young devil. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
†*DEV'IL-ISH*, (*dēv'il-ish*) *a.* Partaking of the qualities of the devil; diabolical; wicked; enormous; excessive.  
†*DEV'IL-ISH-LY*, (*dēv'il-ish-ly*) *ad.* Diabolically. *Burton.*  
†*DEV'IL-ISH-NĒSS*, *n.* The quality of the devil. *Bale.*

†*DEV'IL-ISM*, (*dēv'il-izm*) *n.* The state of devils. *Bp. Hall.*  
†*DEV'IL-IZE*, (*dēv'il-iz*) *v. a.* To place among devils. *Bp. Hall.*  
†*DEV'IL-KIN*, (*dēv'il-kīn*) *n.* A little devil. *Clarissa.*  
†*DEV'IL-RY*, \* (*dēv'il-rē*) *n.* Communication with the devil extreme wickedness. *Prynne.*  
†*DEV'IL'S-BIT*, \* *n.* The vulgar name of the plant *scabiosa succisa*. *P. Cyc.*  
†*DEV'IL-SHIP*, (*dēv'il-ship*) *n.* Character of a devil. *Cowley.*  
†*DEV'IL-TRY*, \* (*dēv'il-tre*) *n.* Any thing very wicked, mischievous, or hateful; mischievous. *Forby.* [Vulgar.]  
†*DEV'VI-ŌS*, *a.* [*devious*, *L.*] Out of the common way; wandering; rambling; roving; erring.  
†*DEV'VI-ŌS-LY*, \* *ad.* In a devious manner. *Warburton.*  
†*DEV'VI-ŌS-NĒSS*, \* *n.* Quality of being devious. *Scott.*  
†*DEV-VIR'GIN-ĀTE*, *v. a.* [*devirgino*, *L.*] To deflower. *Sandys.*  
†*DEV-VI-BLE*, *a.* That may be devised.  
†*DEV-VISE*, (*dē-viz'*) *v. a.* [*deviser*, *Fr.*] [*i.* DEVISED; *pp.* DEVISING, DEVISED.] To contrive; to form by art; to invent; to plan; to scheme. — (*Law*) To bequeath; to grant by will.  
†*DEV-VISE*, *v. n.* To consider; to contrive. *Spenser.*  
†*DEV-VISE'*, (*dē-viz'*) *n.* [*devise*, old *Fr.*] The act of giving by will; that which is bequeathed; a will; a testament. See *DEVISE*.  
†*DEV-I-QUE*, (*dēv-e-zē'*) *n.* (*Law*) A person to whom a devise or bequest has been made.  
†*DEV-VIS'ER*, *n.* One who devises, generally; a contriver.  
†*DEV-I-SŌR*, or *DE-VI'SŌR*, [*dēv-e-zōr*, *Ja. Maunder*; *de-viz'or*, *K. Sm. R. W. B. Ash.*] *n.* (*Law*) One who devises by will, correlative of *devisee*.  
†*DEV'I-TA-BLE*, *a.* [*devitiabilis*, *L.*] Possible to be avoided. *Bailey.*  
†*DEV-I-TĀTION*, *n.* Act of escaping or avoiding. *Bailey.*  
†*DEV-O-CĀTION*, *n.* [*devotio*, *L.*] A calling away. *Hallwell.*  
†*DE-VŌID'*, *a.* [*vide*, *Fr.*] Empty; vacant; void; destitute without anything; free from; in want of.  
†*DEVŌIR*, (*dēv-wŏr'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Service; duty; act of civility or obsequiousness. *Spectator.*  
†*DEV-O-LŪTION*, *n.* [*devolutio*, *L.*] Act of devolving; removal successively from hand to hand.  
†*DE-VŌLVE*, (*dē-vŏlv'*) *v. a.* [*devolvere*, *L.*] [*i.* DEVOLVED; *pp.* DEVOLVING, DEVOLVED.] To roll down; to fall to; to move from one hand to another.  
†*DE-VŌLVE*, *v. n.* To roll down; to fall into new hands.  
†*DEV'ON-ITE*, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *wavellite*. *Lana.*  
†*DEV'ON-PORT*, \* *n.* A sort of desk or contrivance for writing on. *W. Ency.*  
†*DEV-O-RĀTION*, *n.* [*devoro*, *L.*] Act of devouring. *Holinshead.*  
†*DE-VŌTĀ-RY*, *n.* A votary. *Gregory.*  
†*DE-VŌTE*, *v. a.* [*devotere*, *devotus*, *L.*] [*i.* DEVOTED; *pp.* DEVOTING, DEVOTED.] To dedicate; to consecrate; to appropriate by vow; to addit; to apply; to resign to ill; to exonerate.  
†*DE-VŌTE*, *a.* For devoted. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
†*DE-VŌTE*, *n.* A devotee. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
†*DE-VŌT'ED*, \* *p. a.* Consecrated; dedicated; given up.  
†*DE-VŌT'ED-NĒSS*, *n.* State of being devoted. *Boyle.*  
†*DEV-O-TĒE'*, *n.* One entirely devoted, generally to some religious or superstitious rite; a bigot.  
†*DE-VŌTE-MENT*, *n.* The act of devoting. *Hurd.* [*R.*]  
†*DE-VŌT'ER*, *n.* One who devotes; a worshipper.  
†*DEV'OTION*, *n.* [*devotio*, *L.*] State of being consecrated or devoted; internal subjection of man to God; pious acts of religion; devoutness; devout feeling; an act of external worship; prayer; expression of devotion; strong affection; ardent love; earnestness; ardor; eagerness.  
†*DEV'OTION-AL*, *a.* Relating to devotion; devout; religious.  
†*DEV'OTION-AL-IST*, *n.* One superstitiously devout. *Cowen.*  
†*DEV'ŌTION-IST*, *n.* One outwardly devout. *Bp. Hall.*  
†*DEV'ŌT'Ō*, *n.* A devotee. *Spenser.*  
†*DEV'ŌT'OR*, *n.* A devotee; a worshipper. *Beaumont.*  
†*DEV'ŌUR*, *v. a.* [*devoro*, *L.*] [*i.* DEVoured; *pp.* DEVOURING, DEVoured.] To eat up greedily or ravenously; to consume with rapidity; to swallow up; to enjoy with avidity.  
†*DEV'OUR-ER*, *n.* One who devours.  
†*DEV'OUR'ING*, \* *p. a.* Eating up; consuming; swallowing.  
†*DEV'OUR-ING-LY*, *ad.* In a consuming manner. *Hulset.*  
†*DEV'ŌUT'*, *a.* [*devotus*, *L.*] Full of devotion; pious; religious; devotional; sincere.  
†*DEV'ŌUT'*, *n.* A devotee. *Sheldon.*  
†*DEV'ŌUT'LESS*, \* *a.* Destitute of devotion. *Smart.*  
†*DEV'ŌUT'LESS-NĒSS*, *n.* Want of devotion. *Bp. Curteys.*  
†*DEV'ŌUT'LY*, *ad.* In a devout manner; piously.  
†*DEV'ŌUT'NĒSS*, *n.* Devotion; piety. *Glanville.*  
†*DEV'ŌVE*, \* *v. a.* To doom to destruction; to devote. *Cowley.*  
†*DEV'ŌV'*, \* *v. a.* [*devotere*, *L.*] To give up. *B. Jonson.*



DI-A-NĀT'IC, \* *a.* (*Logic*) Reasoning in a progressive manner. *Scott.*

DI-XN & HO-RA, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil conchifers. *P. Cyc.*

DI-XN'DRI-A, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having two stamens. *P. Cyc.*

DI-XN'DRI-AN, \* *a.* [*diád and diárrh.*] (*Bot.*) Relating to the diandra; having two stamens. *P. Cyc.*

DI-XN'THUS, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A beautiful genus of sileneaceous, dicotyledonous plants; the pink. *P. Cyc.*

DI-A-PASE, *n.* [*diá and πασ.*] The diapason. *Spenser*

DI-A-PASM, (*diá-pazm*) *n.* [*διάσπασμα.*] A powder or perfume. *B. Jonson.*

DI-A-PÁ'SON, (*di-á-pá'zon*) *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval used to express the octave of the Greeks; a chord which includes all tones; a scale by which instrument-makers adjust the bore of their pipes, &c.

DI-A-PÉN'TE, \* *n.* [*diád and πέντε.*] (*Mus.*) The complete fifth. — (*Med.*) A medicine composed of five ingredients. *Crabb.*

DI-A-PER, *n.* [*διάρρη, Fr.*] Linen cloth woven in flowers or other figures; a napkin; a towel. — (*Arch.*) Panelling filled up with arabesque figures.

DI-A-PER, *v. a. & n.* To variegate; to diversify; to flower. *Spenser.* To draw flowers upon cloths. *Peacham.*

DI-A-PHÁNE, (*di-á-fánd*) *a.* Transparent.

DI-A-PHA-NÉ'I-TY, *n.* Transparency; pellucidity. *Ray.*

DI-A-PHÁN'IC, *a.* Transparent; pellucid. *Raleigh.*

DI-ÁPH'A-NOUS, (*di-á-fá-nus*) *a.* [*diád and φαίνω.*] Appearing through; transparent; translucent.

DI-ÁPH'A-NOUS-LY, \* *ad.* Transparently. *Bailey.*

DI-A-PHÓN'IC, \* *a.* Relating to diaphonics. *Smart.*

DI-A-PHÓN'IC-CAL, \* *a.* Relating to diaphonics. *Smart.*

DI-A-PHÓN'ICS, \* *n. pl.* [*diád and φωνή.*] The science or doctrine of refracted sounds; diacoustics. *Brande.*

DI-A-PHO-RÉ'SIS, \* *n.* [*διαφύρσις.*] (*Med.*) Perspiration. *Brande.*

DI-A-PHO-RÉT'IC, *a.* [*διαφωρητικός.*] Sudorific; causing perspiration; sweating. *Watts.*

DI-A-PHO-RÉT'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine which promotes perspiration.

DI-A-PHO-RÉT'IC-CAL, *a.* Sudorific. *W. Mountagu.*

DI-A-PHO-RÉT'IC-CAL-LY, \* *ad.* In a diaphoretical manner. *Ash.*

DI-A-PHO-RÉT'IC-CAL-NÉSS, \* *n.* Quality of being diaphoretic. *Scott.*

DI-A-PHRÁGM, (*di-á-frám*) *n.* [*διάφραγμα.*] The midriff, a muscle which separates the thorax from the abdomen, in mammals.

DI-A-PHRÁG-MÁ'T'IC, \* *a.* Belonging to the diaphragm. *Dunghison.*

DI-A-PHRÁG-MÁ-TÍ'TIS, \* *n.* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the diaphragm. *Brande.*

DI-A-PLÁ'STICS, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Medicines for dislocated limbs. *Crabb.*

DI-A-PÓ-RÉ'SIS, \* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A division of mind, or doubt in a speaker how to proceed. *Crabb.*

DI-Á'RÍ-AN, \* *a.* Relating to a diary. *Smart.*

DI-A-RIST, *n.* One who keeps a diary or journal; a journalist.

DI-AR-RHÉ'A, (*di-ár-ré'a*) *n.* [*διάρρη.*] (*Med.*) A flux, or disease characterized by frequent liquid alvine evacuations.

DI-AR-RHÉT'IC, (*di-ár-rét'ik*) *a.* Solutive; purgative.

DI-AR-THÉO'SIS, \* *n.* The movable connection of bones. *Brande.*

DI-A-RY, *n.* [*diarium, L.*] A register or account of daily occurrences; a journal.

DI-AS-CHÍ'S-MA, \* *n.* [*διασχίζω.*] (*Mus.*) An interval consisting of two commas. *Brande.*

DI-A-SPÓRE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A laminated mineral. *Brande.*

DI-AS-TÁ'L'TIC, \* *a.* (*Mus.*) Having the means of dilating; extended or dilated at intervals. *Crabb.*

DI-AS-TÁSE, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance extracted from crushed malt by water, and precipitated by alcohol. *Ure.*

DI-AS-TÉM, *n.* [*διάστημα.*] (*Mus.*) A simple interval, as distinguished from a compound one.

DI-ÍS'TO-LE, *n.* [*διαστολή.*] (*Med.*) A dilatation of the heart and arteries. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a short syllable is made long.

DI-A-STÝLE, *n.* [*διά and στύλος.*] (*Arch.*) That mode of arranging columns in which the intercolumniation, or space between the columns, consists of three, or, according to some, of four diameters.

DI-ÍS'TY-LIS, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of crustacean animals. *P. Cyc.*

DI-A-SÝRM, \* *n.* A reproof. *Dodd. [R.]*

DI-A-TÉS'SA-RÓN, *n.* [*διά and τέσσαρα.*] The four Gospels; a harmony of the four Gospels. — (*Mus.*) The interval of a fourth. — (*Med.*) An electuary containing four ingredients.

DI-A-THER'MAL, \* *a.* [*διά and θερμή.*] Pervious, or to be passed through, by radiant heat. *Brande.*

DI-A-THER'MA-NOUS, \* *a.* Pervious to heat; diathermal. *Turner.*

DI-XTH'É-SIS, \* *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) The state of the body in constitution. *Dr Mayo.*

DI-A-TÓN'IC, *a.* [*διάνους.*] (*Mus.*) Proceeding by tones.

DI-A-TÓN'IC-CAL-LY, \* *ad.* Harmoniously; musically. *Bailey.*

DI-A-TRIBE or DI-Á'TRÍ-BE, [*di-á-trib, K. Wb. Mander* di-á'tre-b, *Bailey, Ash, Todd, Rees; di-á-trib, P.; di-á-trib-be, Sm.; di-á-trib or di-á'tre-be, R.] n.* [*διὰ τριβή.*] A disputation; dissertation; continued discourse.

DI-Á'TRÍ-BIST, \* *n.* A writer of diatribes. *Hammond.*

DI-A-ZEÚ'C'TIC, \* *a.* [*διαζεύγνυμι.*] (*Anc. Mus.*) Applied to the tone disjoining two fourths, one on each side of it, and which, joined to either, made a fifth. *Brande.*

DI-A-ZEÚ'TIC, *a.* Diuinectic. *Harris.* See DIAEUCTIC

DÍ'B'ER, \* *n.* An agricultural instrument having dibbles or teeth for making holes in the ground. *Louden.*

DÍ'B'LE, *n.* [*διψά, D.*] A small spade; a pointed instrument to make holes in the ground for planting seeds a tooth or point.

DÍ'B'LE, *v. a.* [*i. DIBBLE; pp. DIBBLING, DIBBLED.] To plant with a dibble or dibbler. — v. n. To make holes: — to dip, as in angling. Walton.*

DÍ'B'LER, \* *n.* An agricultural instrument used in plant ing; dibble. *Louden.*

DÍ-BÓTH'RÍ-AN, \* *n.* A species of tape-worm. *Brande.*

DÍ-BÓT'NE, *n.* A little stone which children throw at an other stone; a childish play. *Locke.*

DI-CÁ'CIOUS, \* *a.* (*de-ká'shús*) *n.* Talkative; saucy. *Moun-der.*

DI-CÁ'CÍ-TY, *n.* [*διεκατίας, L.*] Sauciness. *Graves.*

DICE, *n. pl.* of *DIE*. A game. See *DIE*. *Bentley.*

DICE, *v. n.* [*i. DICED; pp. DICING, DICED.] To play at, or game with, dice. Shak.*

DICE'-BOX, *n.* The box from which the dice are thrown.

DICE'-COAL, \* *n.* A species of coal easily splitting into cubical fragments. *Brande.*

DÍ'CER, *n.* A player at dice. *Shak.*

DICH. This word seems corrupted from *dit*, for *do it*. *Shak Johnson.* — "It has not been met with elsewhere, nor is it known to be provincial." *Nares.*

DI-CHÓ'L'O-PHÚS, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of wading birds. *Brande.*

DI-CHÓ-PHÝ'IA, \* *n.* [*διχοφύια.*] (*Med.*) A disease of the hair when the ends become forked. *Crabb.*

DI-ÉHÓ'T'O-MIZE, *v. a.* To separate; to divide. *Bp. Hall.*

DI-ÉHÓ'T'O-MOÚS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Regularly divided by pairs. *P. Cyc.*

DI-ÉHÓ'T'O-MOÚS-LY, \* *ad.* In a dichotomous manner. *Phil Mag.*

DI-ÉHÓ'T'O-MY, (*di-kót'o-mé*) *n.* [*διχοτομία.*] (*Astron.*) The half phase of the moon: — distribution of ideas by pairs. *Watts.*

DÍ'EHRO-ISM, \* *n.* [*δίς and χρώμα.*] (*Optics*) A property of some crystallized bodies of appearing under two distinct colors, according to the direction of the light that is transmitted through them. *Brande.*

DÍ'EHRO-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of iolite. *Hamilton.*

DÍ'ING, \* *n.* The act of playing at dice. *Latimer.*

DÍ'ING-HÓUSE, \* *n.* A house where dice are played. *Mil ton.*

DICK'ENS, *n. or interj.* The devil: — used as a vulgar exclamation. *Shak.*

DICK'ER, *n.* [*dicera, low L.*] Ten in quantity; as, "a dick er of hides," [*i. e., ten.*] *Bailey.*

DICK'Y, \* *n.* An ass, male or female. *Forby.* — A linen shirt collar; a sham shirt. *Grose.* A coach-box. *C. Brown.*

DIC'L-NOUS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having sexes in distinct flowers. *P. Cyc. [R.]*

DI-CÓ'C'OUS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Two-grained. *Smart.*

DI-CÓ'T-Y-LE'DON, \* *n.* [*di-kót-e-lé'don, Sm. Wb. P. Cyc.* *Brande; di-ko-til'e-don, K.] n.* [*δίς and κοτυληδών.*] (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have their embryo furnished with two cotyledons, or whose seeds divide into two lobes in germinating. These plants are exogens. *Brande.*

DI-CÓ'T-Y-LE'D'O-NOUS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two cotyledons. *Lyell.*

DÍ'CÓ'E-TÚS, \* *n.* [*δικόουτος.*] (*Med.*) A rebound or double pulse. *Crabb.*

DÍ'C-TÁ'MEN, \* *n.* [*L.*] A precept; dictation. *Ld. Falkland.*

DÍ'C-TÁM'NUS, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A fragrant plant; the frax inella; dittany. *F. Cyc.*

DÍ'C-TÁTE, *v. a.* [*dicto, L.*] [*i. DICTATED; pp. DICTATING DICTATED.] To tell with authority; to command; to order what is to be said or written; to prescribe; to suggest.*

DÍ'C-TÁTE, *n.* An authoritative maxim; an order; a pre script.

DÍ'C-TÁ'TION, *n.* The act of dictating; a prescript.

DÍ'C-TÁ'TOR, *n.* [*L.*] One who dictates: — in ancient Rome a magistrate invested, for a season, with absolute power, one invested with absolute authority.

DÍ'C-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-AL, *a.* Authoritative; dogmatical; overbear ing.

DÍ'C-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-AL-LY, \* *ad.* In a dictatorial manner. *Qu. Res*

DI-C-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-AN, \* *a.* Arbitrary; dictatorial. *Dennis.*

**DIG**, *v. n.* To work with a spade, &c., in the ground.

Ἰ-ΓΑΜ'MA, *n.* [Gr.] The Eolic letter F, called *digamma* or *double G*, because it resembles the Greek letter *gamma*, made double. *Pope.*

DIG-A-MY, *n.* [dīg'mā.] Second marriage. *Sir T. Herbert.*

DIG-AS'TRIC, *a.* [dīs and γαστήρ.] Double-bellied; applied to a muscle of the lower jaw. *Foley.*

DIG'ER-ENT, *a.* That causes digestion. *Bailey.*

DIG'EST, *n.* That which has been methodized; a system; a code; the panicles of the civil law; a body of laws or decisions methodized.

DIG'EST' [de-jest'] *v. a.* [*digero*, *digestum*, L.] [*i.* DIG-ESTER *pp.* DIGESTING, DIGESTED.] To distribute into classes, to arrange methodically; to dispose; to dissolve and concoct in the stomach; to soften by heat, as in a boiler; to receive and enjoy; to dispose a wound to generate its cure.

DIG'EST, *v. n.* To become concocted; to suppurate.

DIG'EST'ED, *p. a.* Having undergone digestion; reduced to system.

DIG'EST'ED-LY, *ad.* In a methodical manner.

DIG'EST'ER, *n.* He or that which digests. — (*Mech.*) A kind of boiler for raising water to a higher temperature than the common boiling point.

DIG'EST-I-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being digestible. *Dr. Cheyne.*

DIG'EST'I-BLE, *a.* Capable of being digested.

DIG'EST'I-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being digestible. *Scott.*

DIG'EST'ION, (de-jest'yun) *n.* Act of digesting; state of being digested; preparation by digesting; the process by which food is converted, in the stomach, into chyme, and rendered fit for the production of chyle.

DIG'EST'IVE, *a.* Causing digestion; methodizing.

DIG'EST'IVE, *n.* That which causes digestion.

DIG'EST'URE, (de-jest'yur) *n.* Digestion. *Harvey.*

DIG'GA-BLE, *a.* That may be digged. *Huot.* [R.]

DIG'GER, *n.* One who digs.

DIGHT, (dit) *v. a.* To dress; to deck. *Spenser.*

DIG'IT, *n.* [*digitus*, L.] Three fourths of an inch; the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon; one of the ten symbols or figures, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, by which all numbers are expressed.

DIG'IT-AL, *a.* Pertaining to a finger. *Bailey.*

DIG-I-TA-LI-A, *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali or alkaloid, procured from the digitalis or foxglove. *P. Cyc.*

DIG-I-TA-LIS, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A biennial plant; the foxglove. *P. Cyc.*

DIG-I-TATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Fingered; formed like fingers. *P. Cyc.*

DIG-I-TATE, *v. a.* To point out, as with a finger. *Robinson.*

DIG-I-TAT-ED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Branched like fingers. *Brown.*

DIG-I-TA-TION, *n.* A division in the form of a finger. *Dunngilson.*

DIG-I-TI-FORM, *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like fingers. *Louden.*

DIG-I-TI-GRADE, *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal that walks upon its toes. *Ruget.*

DIG-I-TI-GRADE, *a.* Walking upon the toes. *Kirby.*

DIG-LA-DI-ATE, *v. n.* [*digladio*, L.] To fence; to quarrel. *Hales.* [R.]

DIG-LA-DI-A-TION, *n.* A combat with swords. *B. Jonson.*

DIG-LYPH, *n.* [dīs and γλόφω.] (*Arch.*) A projecting face with two panels sunk upon it. *Brande.*

DIG-NI-FI-CATION, *n.* Exaltation. *Walton.*

DIG-NI-FIED, (dig-nē-fid) *a.* Invested with dignity; possessed of dignity or worth; elevated; magisterial; stately. — (*English law*) In the English church establishment, and in Roman Catholic churches, are bishops, deans, archdeacons, &c.

DIG-NI-FY, *v. a.* [*dignus* and *facio*, L.] [*i.* DIGNIFIED; *pp.* DIGNIFYING, DIGNIFIED.] To advance; to prefer; to exalt; to adorn; to give lustre to.

DIG-NI-TA-RY, *n.* An Episcopal clergyman advanced to some rank above that of a parochial priest, as a bishop, dean, archdeacon, and prebendary.

DIG-NI-TY, *n.* Elevation of rank; grandeur of aspect; honor; elevation; honorable or elevated bearing or conduct; preferment. — (*English law*) High rank in civil life, as that of duke, earl, baron, &c.; high rank in the church, as that of bishop, dean, archdeacon, and prebendary.

DIG-NO-TION, *n.* [*ignosco*, L.] Distinction. *Brown.*

DIG-O-NOUS, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two angles. *Smart.*

DIG-RAD'DO, *it.* [*Mus.*] Noting a movement by joint intervals. *Crabb.*

DIG-RAPH, *n.* A double mark; a union of two vowels of which only one is sounded, as in *head*, *lead*. *Sheridan.*

DIG-RESS, *v. n.* [*digressus*, L.] [*i.* DIGRESSED; *pp.* DIGRESSING, DIGRESSED.] To turn aside out of the road; to depart from the main design; to wander; to expatiate; to deviate.

DIG-RES'SION, (de-grēsh'un) *n.* Act of digressing; a turning aside; an excursion; a passage deviating from the main design of a discourse; deviation.

DIG-RES'SION-AL, (de-grēsh'un-al) *a.* That digresses.

DIG-RES'SIVE, *a.* Tending to digress. *Johnson.*

DIG-RES'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In the way of digression.

DIG-YN'I-A, *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having two styles. *P. Cyc.*

DIG-YN'I-AN, *a.* (*Bot.*) Doubly feminine; having two pistils. *Smart.*

DI-HÉ'DRAL, *a.* Having two sides. *Brande.*

DI-JU'DI-CANT, *n.* A judge; one who determines. *Glanville.* [R.]

DI-JU'DI-CATE, *v. a.* [*judicio*, L.] To determine. *Hales.*

DI-JU-DI-CATION, *n.* Judicial distinction. *Cockeram.*

DIKE, *n.* A channel to receive water; ditch; a mound to hinder inundations. — (*Min.*) A vein of igneous rock, basalt, greenstone, or other stony substances. *Brande.* — Written also *dyke*.

DIKE, *v. a.* [*i.* DIKED; *pp.* DIKING, DIKED.] To surround or to protect with a dike.

DI-LAC'ER-ATE, *v. a.* [*dilacerare*, L.] [*i.* DILACERATED; *pp.* DILACERATING, DILACERATED.] To tear; to force in two. *Brown.*

DI-LAC'ER-A-TION, *n.* The act of rending in two. *Pearson.*

DI-LA-NI-ATE, *v. a.* [*dilanio*, L.] To tear in pieces. *Hanvell.*

DI-LA-NI-A-TION, *n.* A tearing in pieces. *Bullockar.*

DI-LAP'I-DATE, *v. n.* [*dilapido*, L.] [*i.* DILAPIDATED; *pp.* DILAPIDATING, DILAPIDATED.] To go to ruin; to fall by decay, as a building.

DI-LAP'I-DATE, *v. a.* To pull down; to waste. *H. Wharton.*

DI-LAP'I-DATION, *n.* The act of dilapidating; state of being dilapidated; decay; ruin, particularly of an edifice.

DI-LAP'I-DATOR, *n.* One who dilapidates. *H. Wharton.*

DI-LA-TA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being dilatable. *Ray.*

DI-LAT'A-BLE, *a.* Capable of extension. *Arbuthnot.*

DIL-A-TATION, *n.* Act of dilating; extension.

DIL-LATE, or DIL-LATE, *v. a.* [*dilato*, L.] [*i.* DILATED; *pp.* DILATING, DILATED.] To extend; to spread out; to widen to expand; to expatiate; to relate at large; to tell diffusely.

DIL-LATE, *v. n.* To widen; to speak largely and copiously.

DIL-LATE, *a.* Extensive; dilated. *B. Jonson.*

DIL-LATER, *n.* One who dilates.

DIL-LATION, *n.* Act of dilating; delay. *Bp. Hall.*

DIL-LATE, *a.* Tending to dilate or extend. *Coleridge.*

DIL-LATOR, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle that dilates.

DIL-A-TO-R-LY, *ad.* In a dilatory manner. *Johnson.*

DIL-A-TO-R-NESS, *n.* Slowness; sluggishness.

DIL-A-TO-RY, *a.* [*dilatatorius*, L.] Inclined to delay; tardy, slow; given to procrastination; tedious.

DIL-A-TO-RY, *n.* Delay; procrastination. *Lord Mansfield.* [R.]

DIL-ECTION, *n.* [*dilectio*, L.] Act of loving. *Martin.*

DIL-LEM'MA, *n.* [*dilemma*, L.] A double assumption leading to a proof either way; a situation in which there is no course open free from objection; a vexatious alternative.

DIL-ET-TAN'TE, *n.* [It.] pl. *DIL-ET-TAN'TI*. A lover of the fine arts; an amateur in music, &c.

DIL-ET-TAN'TE-ISM, *n.* The quality or pursuit of a dilettante. *Qu. Rev.*

DIL-I-GENCE, *n.* Industry; assiduity in business. — (*French*) A stage-coach.

DIL-I-GENCE, (dil'e-zhans) *n.* [Fr.] A four-wheeled carriage for conveying passengers; a French stage coach. *Carter.*

DIL-I-GENT, *a.* [*diligens*, L.] Assiduous; not idle; busy; sedulous; active; laborious.

DIL-I-GENT-LY, *ad.* In a diligent manner.

DILL, *n.* An annual aromatic plant; — a two-seeded taste a large kind of vetch.

DIL-LING, *n.* A darling; a favorite child. *Drayton.*

DIL-U'CID, *a.* [*dilucidus*, L.] Clear; lucid. *Bailey.*

DIL-U'CID-ATE, *v. a.* To elucidate. *Brown.*

DIL-U'CID-A-TION, *n.* Elucidation. *Boyle.*

DIL-U'CID-LY, *ad.* Clearly; evidently. *Bailey.*

DIL-U'ENT, *a.* [*diluens*, L.] Having the power to melt thin.

DIL-U'ENT, *n.* That which thins other matter. *Arbuthnot.*

DIL-U'ETE, *v. a.* [*diluo*, L.] [*i.* DILUTED; *pp.* DILUTING, DILUTED.] To make thin; to attenuate by the admixture of other liquids; to make weak.

DIL-U'ETE, *a.* Thin; attenuated; diluted. *More.*

DIL-U'ETE, *v. n.* To become attenuated or diluted. *Reid.*

DIL-U'ETE-LY, *ad.* In a diluted manner. *Med. Jour.*

DIL-U'ETNESS, *n.* The quality of being dilute. *Wilkins.*

DIL-U'ET, *n.* He or that which dilutes.

DIL-U'TION, *n.* Act of diluting; a weak liquid.

DIL-U'VI-L, *a.* Relating to the deluge or flood; diluvial. *P. Cyc.*

DIL-U'VI-L-IST, *n.* One who holds to a deluge. *Dr. Allen.*

DIL-U'VI-AN, *a.* Relating to the deluge; diluvial. *Burns.*

DIL-U'VI-ATE, *v. n.* [*diluvio*, L.] To run as a flood. *St. E. Sandys.*

Δ, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, long; Λ, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, short; Φ, Ξ, Η, Θ, Υ, obscure. — FARE, FÄF, FÄST, FÄLL, HEBE, HEBE



**DI-L'YON,\*** *n.* Same as *diluviu*. *Buckland.*

**DI-L'Y-Ū,\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Geol.*) A deluge:—a deposit of superficial sand, earth, or loam, caused by a deluge or a flow of water. *Lyell.*

**DIM,\*** *a.* Not seeing clearly; not clearly seen; obscure; not clear; not luminous; dark.

**DIM,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* DIMMED; *pp.* DIMMING, DIMMED.] To cloud; to darken; to make less bright; to obscure.

**DIM'BLE,\*** *n.* A bower; a cell; a dingle. *B. Jonson.*

**DIME,\*** *n.* A silver coin of the United States, of the value of ten cents. *Patterson.*

**DI-MEN'SION,** (*de-mên'shun*) *n.* [*dimensio*, *L.*] Space contained in any thing; length, breadth, or thickness; bulk; extent; capacity; measure.

**DI-MENSIONED,** (*de-mên'shun*) *a.* Having dimensions. *Pope.*

**DI-MEN'SION-LESS,\*** *a.* Without any definite bulk. *Milton.*

**DI-MEN'SI-TY,\*** *n.* Extent; dimension. *Howell.* [*R.*]

**DI-MENSIONIVE,\*** *a.* Marking the boundaries. *Davies.*

**DI-METER,\*** [*dim'e-ter*, *Ja. K. Wb.*; *dî'me-ter*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*L.*] Having two poetical measures. *Tyrrhilit.*

**DI-METER,\*** *n.* A poetic measure of four feet; a series of two metres. *Boet.*

**DIM-EYED,\*** (*dim'id*) *a.* Having indistinct vision. *Armstrong.*

**DI-MI-CATION,\*** [*dimicatio*, *L.*] A battle. *Bailey.*

**DI-MI-DATE,\*** *v. a.* [*dimidio*, *L.*] To divide into two parts. *Cockeram.*

**DI-MID-I-DATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Half-formed; halved. *P. Cya.*

**DI-MID-I-TION,\*** *n.* Division into two equal parts. *Bailey.*

**DI-MIN'ISH,\*** *v. a.* [*diminuo*, *L.*] [*i.* DIMINISHING; DIMINISHED.] To make less; to impair; to lessen; to degrade.

**DI-MIN'ISH,\*** *v. n.* To grow less; to decrease; to abate; to lessen.

**DI-MIN'ISH-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which diminishes. *Todd.*

**DI-MIN'ISH-ING-LY,\*** *ad.* In a manner to lessen. *Locke.*

**DI-MIN-U-EN'DO,\*** [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a gradual lowering of the voice. *Crabb.*

**DI-MIN-U-ENT,\*** *a.* Lessening. *Bp. Sanderson.* [*R.*]

**DI-MI-NUTE,\*** *a.* Small; diminutive. *Sir A. Gorges.*

**DI-MI-NUTE-LY,\*** *ad.* In a diminutive manner. *Bp. Sanderson.*

**DIM-I-NUTION,\*** *n.* Act of diminishing; state of being diminished; decrease; abatement; discredit. — (*Arch.*) The gradual decrease of the diameter of a column as it rises.

**DI-MIN-U-TIVE,\*** *a.* Small; little; contracted; minute.

**DI-MIN-U-TIVE,\*** *n.* A word formed to express littleness, as *manikin*, a little man; that which diminishes.

**DI-MIN-U-TIVE-LY,\*** *ad.* In a diminutive manner.

**DI-MIN-U-TIVE-NESS,\*** *n.* Smallness; littleness. *Student.*

**DIM'ISH,\*** *a.* Somewhat dim. *Swift.* See DIMISH.

**DI-MIS'SION,\*** [*dimissio*, *L.*] Dismission. *Huot.*

**DIM'IS-SO-RY,\*** [*dim'is-sû-re*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *dî-mis-sû-re*, *S. K.*] *a.* Dismissing to another jurisdiction; granting leave to depart.

**DI-MIT,\*** *v. a.* [*dimitto*, *L.*] To allow to go; to grant to farm. *Huot.*

**DIM'I-TY,\*** *n.* A cotton cloth of thick texture, striped or otherwise ornamented in the loom.

**DIM'LY,\*** *ad.* In a dim manner; not clearly.

**DIM'MING,\*** *n.* Act of making dim; obscurity.

**DIM'MISH,\*** *a.* Somewhat dim; obscure. *Swift.*

**DIM'NESS,\*** *n.* Dulness of sight; obscurity.

**DI-MORPHISM,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) Act of assuming two forms. *Phillips.*

**DI-MORPHOUS,\*** *a.* Having two forms. *Phillips.*

**DIM'PLE,\*** (*dim'pl*) *n.* A small cavity or depression in the cheek, chin, or other part; indentation.

**DIM'PLE,\*** *v. n.* To sink in small cavities. *Dryden.*

**DIM'PLED,\*** (*dim'pld*) *a.* Set with dimples. *Shak.*

**DIM'PLY,\*** *a.* Full of dimples; dimpled. *Thomson.*

**DIM'-SEEN,\*** *a.* Indistinctly seen. *Thomson.*

**DIM'-SIGHT-ED,\*** (*-sit-ed*) *a.* Having dim sight. *Bacon.*

**DIN,\*** *n.* A loud noise; a violent and continued sound.

**DIN,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* DINNED; *pp.* DINNING, DINNED.] To stun with noise; to impress with violent and continued noise.

**DIN'AR-CHY,\*** *n.* A government conducted by two persons. *Bailey.*

**DIN'DLE,\*** *n.* Sowthistle; hawkweed. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local.*]

**DINE,\*** *v. n.* [*i.* DINED; *pp.* DINING, DINED.] To eat dinner; to eat the chief meal of the day.

**DINE,\*** *v. a.* To give a dinner to. *Dryden.*

**DINER'-OUT,\*** *n.* One who dines out, or in company. *Ed. Rev.*

**DI-NET'I-CAL,\*** [*δινητικός*] Whirling round; vertiginous. *Brown.*

**DING,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* DINGED; *pp.* DINGING, DINGED.] — The preterit *dung* is nearly obsolete.] To dash with violence; to impress with force.

**DING,\*** *v. n.* To bluster; o huff. *Arbutnot.* [*Low.*]

**DING'-DONG,\*** *n.* A word expressing the sound of bells.

**DIN'GEY,\*** *n.* A Bengal ferry-boat. *Malcom.*

**DIN'G'E-NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being dingy.

**DIN'GLE,\*** (*din'gl*) *n.* A hollow between hills; a dale.

**DIN'GLE-DAN'GLE,\*** *ad.* Carelessly pendent. *Warton*

**DING'THRIFT,\*** *n.* A spendthrift. *Granger.*

**DIN'GY,\*** (*din'je*) *a.* Dark brown; dun; dirty. *Ellis*

**DINING'-ROOM,\*** *n.* A room to dine in. *Bp. Taylor*

**DIN'NER,\*** *n.* The chief meal of the day.

**DIN'NER-LESS,\*** *a.* Destitute of dinner. *Fuller*

**DIN'NER-TIME,\*** *n.* The time of dining. *Shak.*

**DI-NQ-THE'RI-Ū,\*** *n.* (*Geol.*) *Buckland.* See *DEINOTHERIUM*.

**DINT,\*** [*i.* A blow. *Spenser.* — The mark made by a blow dent. *Dryden.*] — Violence; force; strength; power; as in the phrase "By dint of argument." [*Colloquial.*]

**†DINT,\*** *v. a.* To mark by a blow; to dent. *Spenser.*

**DI-NŪ-MER-A'TION,\*** [*di-numeratio*, *L.*] Act of numbering one by one. *Bullot.* [*R.*]

**DI-Ō-E-SAN,\*** or **DI-Ō-CE-SAN,\*** [*di-ō'e-sân*, *S. W. J. P. Ja. K. R.*; *dî-ō'se-zân*, *P. Sm.*; *dî-ō'se'sân*, *Bailey*, *Johnson*, *Barclay*, *Dyche*, *Rees*; *dî-ō'se-sân*, *Wb.*] *n.* A bishop as he stands related to his own clergy or flock.

**DI-Ō-E-SAN,\*** *a.* Pertaining to a diocese. *Spelman.*

**DI-Ō-CE-SE,\*** [*diocesis*, *L.*] The territorial extent of a bishop's jurisdiction; a bishopric; see of a bishop. — Written also *diocess*.

**†DI-Ō-CE-S'E-NE,\*** *n.* One who belongs to a diocese *Bacon.*

**DI'Ō-DON,\*** *n.* (*Ich.*) A sort of fish that can assume a globular form. *Rogee.*

**DI-Ō-Ō-Ō,\*** (*dî-ō'she-a*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have male flowers on one plant, and female flowers on another, as willows. *P. Cya.*

**DI-Ō-CIOUS,\*** (*dî-ō'shus*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stamens on one plant, and pistils on another. *P. Cya.*

**DI-Ō-PHAN'TINE,\*** *a.* Relating to Diophantus or his mathematical problems. *Hamilton.*

**DI-Ō-PIDE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of pyroxene. *P. Cya.*

**DI-Ō-P'IS,\*** *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of dipterous insects. *P. Cya.*

**DI-Ō-P'TASE,\*** (*Min.*) A crystallized silicate of copper *P. Cya.*

**DI-Ō-P'TIC,\*** *a.* See DIOPTRIC, and DIOPTRICAL.

**DI-Ō-P'TI-CAL,\*** *a.* [*dioptra*, *L.*] Affording a medium for

**DI-Ō-P'TRIC,\*** *a.* the sight; relating to dioptrics.

**DI-Ō-P'TRICS,\*** *n. pl.* (*Optics*) That part of optics which treats of refracted vision, or which investigates and explains the refractions of light passing through different media, as the air, water, glass, &c.

**DI-Ō-RĀ-MĀ,\*** [*dî-ō-rā'mā*, *Sm.*; *dî-ō-rā'mā*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*διά* and *ράμα*.] A mode of painting and scenic exhibition, which, though it does not possess all the advantages of the panorama, yet produces a far greater degree of optical illusion. *P. Cya.*

**DI-Ō-RĀ-M'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to a diorama. *Month. Rev.*

**DI-Ō-RĪ-M,\*** [*diōricma*.] Distinction or definition. *More.* [*R.*]

**DI-Ō-RIS'TIC,\*** *a.* Relating to diorism; defining or

**DI-Ō-RIS'TI-CAL,\*** *a.* limiting; distinguishing. *Smart.* [*R.*]

**†DI-Ō-RIS'TI-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a distinguishing manner. *More.*

**DI-Ō-RITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of trap; greenstone *Dana.*

**DI-Ō-R-THŌ'SIS,\*** [*διόρθωσις*] (*Med.*) Art or act of straightening crooked limbs. *Harris.*

**DI-ŌS-CŌ-RĪ-A,\*** *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, to which the names belong. *P. Cya.*

**DI-ŌS'MĀ,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or shrubs. *P. Cya.*

**DI-Ō-TĀ,\*** *n.* [*L.*] A jar or drinking-pot with two handles. *Ed. Enay.*

**DI-Ō-X'Y-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphato-carbonate of lead. *Dana.*

**DIP,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* DIPPED; *pp.* DIPPING, DIPPED.] Sometimes *dipt.* *Dryden.*] To immerge; to put into any fluid; to wet; to engage in.

**DIP,\*** *v. n.* To sink; to immerge; to enter; to pierce; to enter slightly into any thing; to choose by chance; to incline, as the magnetic needle, or as a stratum of rock.

**DIP,\*** (*Magnetism*) The inclination of the magnetic needle, or the angle which it makes with the plane of the horizon. — (*Geol.*) The inclination and point of the compass towards which a stratum inclines. *Lyell.*

**DIP,\*** (*Sweet sauce for pudding.* *Forby.* — Sauce made of fat pork for fish. *U. S.*)

**DI-PĀS'CHĀL,\*** *a.* Including two passovers. *L. Carpenter*

**DI-PĀS'CHĀL,\*** *n.* The name of a bird. *Carew.*

**DI-PĒT'I-LOŪS,\*** [*δίς* and *πέταλον*.] (*Bot.*) Having two flower-leaves.

**DIPIH'THŌNG,\*** (*dîp'thōng*) [*dîp'thōng*, *S. W. P. J. M.* *dîp'thōng*, *E. K. Sm. Scott*; *dîp'thōng* or *dîp'thōng*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*διφθογγος*.] A union of two vowels in one sound; as *vain*, *Cesar*.

**xiEN, sîR; nôVE, nôR, sôn; BôLL, BûR, RûLE.** — *ç, q, ç, ð, soft; ð, s, ç, ð, hard; ð as z; ç as gz; — THIA*





**DIS-CERN'ING**, (diz-zérn'ing) *a.* Judicious; knowing.  
**DIS-CERN'ING-LY**, (diz-zérn'ing-ly) *ad.* Judiciously.  
**DIS-CERN-MENT**, (dis-zérn'mént) *n.* Judgment; power of distinguishing; perception; sagacity; penetration.  
**DIS-CERP'**, *v. a.* [*discerpo*, L.] To tear in pieces; to separate; to select. *Hurd*. [R.]  
**DIS-CERP-T-BL/T-TY**, *n.* Discernibility. *Wollaston*. [R.]  
**DIS-CERP-T-BLE**, *a.* Separable. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**DIS-CERP-SION**, *n.* See **DISCERNITION**.  
**DIS-CERP-T-BL/T-TY**, *n.* State of being discernible. [R.]  
**DIS-CERP-T-BLE**, *a.* Frangible; separable. *Glanville*. [R.]  
**DIS-CERP-T-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being discernible. *Ash*.  
**DIS-CES-SION**, *n.* Act of pulling to pieces. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]  
**DIS-CÉS-SION**, (dis-sész'un) *n.* [*discessio*, L.] Departure. *Bp. Hall*.  
**DIS-CHARGE'**, *v. a.* [*discharger*, Fr.] [i. DISCHARGED; *pp.* DISCHARGING, DISCHARGED.] To disburden; to unload; to disembark; to give vent to; to let fly; to let off; to send away; to dismiss; to discard; to release; to remit; to clear a debt by payment; to set free from obligation; to clear from an accusation; to perform; to execute; to put away; to divest of.  
**DIS-CHARGE'**, *v. n.* To dismiss itself; to break up; to explode.  
**DIS-CHARGE'**, *n.* Act of discharging; that which is discharged; vent; explosion; dismissal; release; acquittal; liberation; ransom; price of ransom; performance; execution.  
**DIS-CHARGE'ER**, *n.* One who discharges.  
**DIS-CHARGE'ING**, *n.* The act of unloading, releasing, or unburdening. *Richardson*.  
**DIS-CHURCH'**, *v. a.* To unchurch. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]  
**DIS-CIDE'**, *v. a.* [*discidium*, L.] To divide. *Spenser*.  
**DIS-CINET'**, *a.* [*discinctus*, L.] Ungirded. *Diet*.  
**DIS-CIND'**, *v. a.* [*discindo*, L.] To divide. *Boyle*.  
**DIS-CI'PLE**, (dis-si'pl) *n.* [*discipulus*, L.] One who professes to receive instruction from another; a follower of some teacher or philosopher; a scholar; a pupil; an adherent.  
**DIS-CI'PLE**, *v. a.* To teach; to bring up. *Shak*.  
**DIS-CI'PLE-LIKE**, *a.* Becoming a disciple. *Milton*.  
**DIS-CI'PLE-SHIP**, *n.* State or function of a disciple.  
**DIS-CI-PLIN-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of instruction or discipline.  
**DIS-CI-PLIN-A-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Capacity of instruction. *Hale*.  
**DIS-CI-PLIN-AL**, *a.* Relating to discipline; disciplinary. *Latham*. [R.]  
**DIS-CI-PLIN-ANT**, *n.* One of a strict religious order. [R.]  
**DIS-CI-PLI-NÁ-RI-AN**, *a.* Pertaining to discipline. *Glanville*.  
**DIS-CI-PLI-NÁ-RI-AN**, *n.* One who advocates or adheres strictly to discipline. — A term formerly applied to the Puritans and Presbyterians.  
**DIS-CI-PLI-NÁ-RY**, *a.* Containing or relating to discipline; tending to reform or correct.  
**DIS-CI-PLINE**, *n.* [*disciplina*, L.] Education; instruction; rule of government; order; military regulation; correction; punishment; chastisement; external mortification.  
**DIS-CI-PLINE**, *v. a.* [i. DISCIPLINED; *pp.* DISCIPLINING, DISCIPLINED.] To educate; to regulate; to punish; to reform; to correct.  
**DIS-CI-PLINED**,\* (dis-sé-plind) *p. a.* Prepared by discipline; instructed.  
**DIS-CI-PLIN-ÉR**,\* *n.* One who disciplines. *Milton*.  
**DIS-CLAIM'**, *v. a.* [*dis* and *claim*.] [i. DISCLAIMED; *pp.* DISCLAIMING, DISCLAIMED.] To disown; to deny any knowledge of; to renounce; to disavow.  
**DIS-CLAIM'ER**, *n.* One who disclaims. — (*Law*) Renunciation; a giving up; the renunciation of the defendant to all claims to the subject of the demand made by the plaintiff's bill or writ.  
**DIS-CLA-MÁ-TION**,\* *n.* The act of disclaiming; a disowning. *Ed. Rev*.  
**DIS-CLOSE'**, *v. a.* [*dis* and *close*.] [i. DISCLOSED; *pp.* DISCLOSING, DISCLOSED.] To uncover; to discover; to make known; to reveal; to relate; to tell; to divulge; to harken; to open.  
**DIS-CLOSE'**, *n.* Discovery. *Young*.  
**DIS-CLOSE'**, *v. n.* To burst open; to open. *Thompson*.  
**DIS-CLOS'ER**, *n.* One who discloses.  
**DIS-CLOS'URE**, (dis-klöz'zhur) *n.* Act of disclosing; something disclosed; exposition; discovery.  
**DIS-CLÜ'SION**, (dis-klü'zhun) *n.* [*discussus*, L.] Emission. *More*.  
**DIS-COAST'**, *v. n.* To wander; to quit the coast. *Barrow*.  
**DIS-CÖID**,\* *n.* (*Coneh*) A univalve shell of which the whorls are disposed vertically on the same plane, so as to form a disk; a body resembling a disk. *Brande*.  
**DIS-CÖID-AL**,\* *a.* Having the form of a disk. *Ash*. — (*Bot*) Having the central part of a flat body differently marked from the margin. *P. Cyc*.  
**DIS-CÖL'OR**, (dis-kül'lur) *v. a.* [*descolorer*, old Fr.] [i. DISCOLORED; *pp.* DISCOLORING, DISCOLORED.] To

change as to color; to change from the natural hue; to stain.  
**DIS-CÖL-Ö-RÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of discoloring; change of color; stain; dye.  
**DIS-CÖL'ORED**, (kül'lurd) *a.* Having the color changed.  
**DIS-CÖM'FORT**, (dis-küm'füt) *v. a.* [*desconfort*, old Fr.] [i. DISCOMFORTED; *pp.* DISCOMFORTING, DISCOMFORTED.] To defeat to conquer; to vanquish. *Shak*.  
**DIS-CÖM'FORT**, (dis-küm'füt) *n.* Defeat; rout; overthrow.  
**DIS-CÖM'FORT-ÜRE**, *n.* Defeat; overthrow. *Shak*.  
**DIS-CÖM'FORT**, (dis-küm'füt) *n.* Want of comfort; trouble; uneasiness; sorrow.  
**DIS-CÖM'FORT**, *v. a.* To grieve; to sadden. *Sidney*. [R.]  
**DIS-CÖM'FORT-A-BLE**, *a.* Uncomfortable. [R.]  
**DIS-CÖM'FORT-A-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Uncomfortableness. *Sandys*.  
**DIS-CÖM-MEND'**, *v. a.* To blame; to censure. *Hooker*.  
**DIS-CÖM-MEND-A-BLE**, *a.* Blamable. *Sir T. Herbert*. [R.]  
 See **COMMENDABLE**.  
**DIS-CÖM-MEND-A-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Blamableness. *Bailey*.  
**DIS-CÖM-MEND-Á-TION**, *n.* Blame; reproach. *Hakewill*.  
**DIS-CÖM-MEND'ER**, *n.* One who discommends.  
**DIS-CÖM-MIS-SION**, *v. a.* To deprive of a commission. *Alp. Laud*.  
**DIS-CÖM-MO-DÁTE**, *v. a.* To discommode. *Wotton*.  
**DIS-CÖM-MÖDE'**, *v. a.* [i. DISCOMMODED; *pp.* DISCOMMODING, DISCOMMODED.] To incommode; to put to inconvenience. *Bailey*.  
**DIS-CÖM-MÖD'Ü-ÖUS**, *a.* Inconmodious. *Spenser*.  
**DIS-CÖM-MÖD'Ü-ÖUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Inconvenience. *North*.  
**DIS-CÖM-MÖD'Ü-TY**, *n.* Incommodity. *Bacon*.  
**DIS-CÖM-MÖN**, *v. a.* To deprive of the right of common to deprive of the privileges of a place. *Bp. Hall*.  
**DIS-CÖM-PLÉX'ION**, (dis-köm-plék'shun) *v. a.* To change the hue or color of. *Beaum. & Fl*.  
**DIS-CÖM-POSE'**, (dis-köm-pöz') *v. a.* [*discomposer*, Fr.] [i. DISCOMPOSED; *pp.* DISCOMPOSING, DISCOMPOSED.] To disorder; to disconcert; to derange; to ruffle; to disturb the temper; to offend; to vex.  
**DIS-CÖM-POSED**,\* (dis-köm-pöz'd) *p. a.* Disturbed; disordered.  
**DIS-CÖM-PÖS'ED-NÉSS**,\* *n.* Disquiet. *Hale*.  
**DIS-CÖM-PÖ-SÍ-TION**, (-zish-) *n.* Inconsistency. *Donne*.  
**DIS-CÖM-PÖS'URE**, (dis-köm-pöz'zhur) *n.* State of being discomposed; disorder; perturbation.  
**DIS-COMP'**, (dis-könt') *v. a.* [*descompter*, old Fr.] See **DISCOUNT**.  
**DIS-CON-CERT'**, *v. a.* [i. DISCONCERTED; *pp.* DISCONCERTING, DISCONCERTED.] To unsettle; to discompose; to defeat, as a design; to ruffle; to derange; to disorder; to confuse.  
**DIS-CON-CERT**,\* *n.* Disunion; disagreement. *Temple*.  
**DIS-CON-DÜ'CIVE**,\* *a.* Not conducive; obstructive; hindering. *Seager*.  
**DIS-CON-FÖRM-A-BLE**,\* *a.* Not conformable. *Stow*. [R.]  
**DIS-CON-FÖRM'Ü-TY**, *n.* Want of conformity. *Hakewill*. [R.]  
**DIS-CON-FÖR'Ü-TY**, *n.* Inconsistency; incorgruity. *Hale*.  
**DIS-CON-NÉCT'**, *v. a.* [i. DISCONNECTED; *pp.* DISCONNECTING, DISCONNECTED.] To separate; to disjoin; to break the ties. *Burke*.  
**DIS-CON-NÉCT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Disunited; disjointed; separate.  
**DIS-CON-NÉCT'ION**, *n.* Separation; disunion. *Burke*.  
**DIS-CON-SÉNT'**, *v. n.* To disagree; to differ. *Milton*.  
**DIS-CON-SQ-LÁN-CY**, *n.* Disconsolateness. *Barrow*.  
**DIS-CON-SQ-LÁTE**, *a.* [*désconsolé*, Fr.] Void of consolation or comfort; hopeless; sorrowful; melancholy; afflicted.  
**DIS-CON-SQ-LÁTE-LY**, *ad.* In a disconsolate manner.  
**DIS-CON-SQ-LÁTE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being disconsolate.  
**DIS-CON-SQ-LÁ-TION**, *n.* Want of comfort. *Jackson*.  
**DIS-CON-TÉNT**, *n.* Want of content; uneasiness; dissatisfaction; one who is discontented. *Shak*.  
**DIS-CON-TÉNT**, *a.* Uneasy; discontented. *Hayward*.  
**DIS-CON-TÉNT**, *v. a.* [i. DISCONTENTED; *pp.* DISCONTENTING, DISCONTENTED.] To dissatisfy; to make uneasy. *Shak*.  
**DIS-CON-TÉNT'ED**, *a.* Uneasy; dissatisfied.  
**DIS-CON-TÉNT'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a discontented humor.  
**DIS-CON-TÉNT'ED-NÉSS**, *n.* Uneasiness; dissatisfaction.  
**DIS-CON-TÉNT'FUL**,\* *a.* Discontented. *Hove*.  
**DIS-CON-TÉNT'ING**, *a.* Giving no satisfaction. *Milton*.  
**DIS-CON-TÉNT-MÉNT**, *n.* State of being discontented.  
**DIS-CON-TIN'V-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be discontinued. *Dr. Allen*.  
**DIS-CON-TIN'V-ANCE**, (dis-kön-tin'yu-ans) *n.* Act of discontinuing; state of being discontinued; cessation; intermission.  
**DIS-CON-TIN'V-Á-TION**, *n.* Act of discontinuing; disruption of continuity; separation.  
**DIS-CON-TIN'VE**, (dis-kön-tin'yu) *v. a.* [*discontinuer*, Fr.] [i. DISCONTINUED; *pp.* DISCONTINUING, DISCONTINUED.] To leave off; to break off; to stop; to intermit; to put an end to.  
**DIS-CON-TIN'VE**, *v. n.* To leave off; to stop; to cease.  
**DIS-CON-TIN'UED**,\* (dis-kön-tin'yud) *p. a.* Brought to an end; broken off.

**DIS-CON-TIN'U-ED-NĒSS**, \* *n.* State of being discontinued. *Scott.*

**DIS-CON-TIN'U-ĒĒ'**, \* *n.* (Law) One of whom something is discontinued. *Blackstone.*

**DIS-CON-TIN'U-ER**, *n.* One who discontinues.

**DIS-CON-TI-NŪ'I-TY**, *n.* Disunity of parts; cessation.

**DIS-CON-TIN'U-ŌR'**, \* *n.* (Law) One who discontinues. *Blackstone.*

**DIS-CON-TIN'U-ŌUS**, *a.* Wide; extended; gaping. *Milton.*

**DIS-CON-VEN'IENCE**, *n.* Inconvenience. *Bp. Bramhall.*

**DIS-CON-VEN'IENT**, *a.* Inconvenient. *Bp. Reynolds.*

**DIS-CORD**, *n.* [*discordia*, L.] Want of concord or harmony; disagreement; opposition; alienation of affection; contention; strife; contrariety of sounds or qualities.

**DIS-CORD'**, *v. n.* To disagree. *Bacon.*

**DIS-CORD'ANCE**, *n.* Want of concord; disagreement;

**DIS-CORD'AN-CY**, *n.* opposition; inconsistency; discord.

**DIS-CORD'ANT**, *a.* Wanting concord or agreement; inconsistent; inharmonious; opposite.

**DIS-CORD'ANT-LY**, *ad.* In a discordant manner.

**DIS-CORD'ANT-NĒSS**, \* *n.* Discordance. *Scott.* [R.]

**DIS-CORD'FUL**, *a.* Quarrelsome; not peaceable. *Spenser.*

**DIS-CORP'OR-ATE**, \* *a.* Deprived of corporate privileges. *Proclamation of James II.*

**DIS-CORR'UPT**, *v. a.* To dissuade. *Spenser.*

**DIS-COUNT**, *n.* A deduction; an allowance; a sum discounted or refunded; a deduction according to the rate of interest, for money advanced before it is due; an allowance on a debt not yet due.

**DIS-COUNT'**, [*dis-kūnt'*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.;

*dis-kūnt'*, *Wb. Rees.*] *v. a.* [*i.* discounted; *pp.* discounting, discounted.] To count back; to make or

allow discount; to advance money on, or with allowance of, discount. *g* "The account [on the second syllable] is proper, but in the mercantile world, the verb is very commonly made to bear the same accent as the noun." *Smart.*

**DIS-COUNT'**, \* *v. n.* To make a practice of advancing money upon discount. *Mason.*

**DIS-COUNT-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be discounted. *Smart.*

**DIS-COUNT-TE-NANCE**, *v. a.* [*i.* discountenanced; *pp.* discountenancing, discountenanced.] To show disapproval of; to discourage; to abash; to put to shame.

**DIS-COUNT-TE-NANCE**, *n.* Disfavor; cold treatment.

**DIS-COUNT-TE-NANCED**, \* (*dis-kūnt'-te-nānt*) *p. a.* Treated with disfavor.

**DIS-COUNT-TE-NAN-CER**, *n.* One who discountenances.

**DIS-COUNT'ER**, *n.* One who discounts.

**DIS-COUR'AGE**, (*dis-kūr'aj*) *v. a.* [*i.* discouraged; *pp.* discouraging, discouraged.] To depress; to deprive of confidence; to dissuade; to dishearten; to deter.

**DIS-COUR'AGE**, (*dis-kūr'aj*) *n.* Want of courage. *Elyot.*

**DIS-COUR'AGE-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be discouraged. *Bp. Hall.*

**DIS-COUR'AGE-MENT**, *n.* Act of discouraging; state of being discouraged; depression; determent.

**DIS-COUR'AG-ER**, *n.* One who discourages.

**DIS-COUR'AG-ING**, \* *p. a.* Depriving of courage; disheartening.

**DIS-COURSE**, (*djs-kōrs'*) *n.* [*discursus*, L.] That which is spoken or related; conversation; talk; a sermon; a speech; a treatise; a dissertation; act of reasoning; reasoning.

**DIS-COURSE**, (*djs-kōrs'*) *v. n.* [*i.* discoursed; *pp.* discoursing, discoursed.] To converse; to talk; to relate; to treat; to reason.

**DIS-COURSE**, *v. a.* To treat of; to discuss; to utter. *Shak.*

**DIS-COURSE'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no discourse. *Shelton.*

**DIS-COURSE'ER**, *n.* One who discourses; a speaker.

**DIS-COURS'ING**, *n.* A talking; conversation.

**DIS-COUR'SIVE**, *a.* Discursive. *Milton.*

**DIS-COUR'TE-ŌUS**, (*dis-kūr'te-ūs* or *dis-kōrt'yus*) [*djs-kūr'te-ūs*, S. W.; *dis-kūr'te-ūs*, P.; *dis-kūr'te-ūs*, J. R.; *dis-kūr'tyus*, F.; *dis-kōrt'yus*, Ja.; *dis-kōrt'yus*, K. Sm.] *a.* [*dis* and *courteous*.] Uncourteous; uncivil; unpleasant; rude.

**DIS-COUR'TE-ŌUS-LY**, *ad.* Uncivily; rudely.

**DIS-COUR'TE-ŌUS-NĒSS**, \* *n.* Incivility; discourtesy. *Ash.*

**DIS-COUR'TE-SY**, *n.* Incivility; rudeness.

**DIS-COURT'SHIP**, *n.* Want of respect. *B. Jonson.*

**DIS-COUS'**, [*discus*, L.] Like a disk; broad; flat; wide.

**DIS-CŪ'ER**, (*dis-kū'vēr*) *v. a.* [*i.* discovered; *pp.* discovering, discovered.] To show; to disclose; to bring to light; to lay bare; to expose to view; to make known; to reveal; to spy; to find out; to detect. — [to uncover. *Deut.*]

**DIS-CŪ'ER-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be discovered; apparent.

**DIS-CŪ'ER-ER**, *n.* One who discovers; a spy.

**DIS-CŪ'ER-MĒNT** \* *n.* Discovery. *Fairfax.*

**DIS-CŪ'ERT**, \* *a.* (Law) Not covert; unmarried. *Bouvier.*

**DIS-CŪ'ER-TŪRE**, \* *n.* Discovery. — (Law) The state of

being released, or of being free, from coverture. *Black stone.*

**DIS-CŪ'ER-Y**, *n.* The act of discovering; the thing discovered; disclosure.

**DIS-CRĒD'IT**, *n.* [*déréditer*, Fr.] Want of credit; dishonor; scandal; reproach; disgrace.

**DIS-CRĒD'IT**, *v. a.* [*i.* discredited; *pp.* discrediting, discredited.] To deprive of credibility; to disgrace; to dishonor; to distrust; not to credit; to disbelieve.

**DIS-CRĒD'IT-A-BLE**, *a.* Disreputable; disgraceful.

**DIS-CRĒD'IT-A-BLY**, \* *ad.* In a discreditable manner. *Dw Allen.*

**DIS-CRĒD'IT-ŌR**, \* *n.* One who discredits.

**DIS-CRĒT'**, [*a.* *discret*, Fr.] Prudent; cautious; wary; careful; modest.

**DIS-CRĒT'LY**, *ad.* In a discreet manner; prudently

**DIS-CRĒT'NESS**, *n.* Discretion.

**DIS-CRE-PANCE**, [*djs'kre-pāns*, S. W. P. E. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; *dis-crēp'ans*, *Wb. Maunders.*] *n.* [*discrepantia*, L.] Difference; contrariety.

**DIS-CRE-PAN-CY**, *n.* Difference; discrepance. *Mountagu.*

**DIS-CRĒ-PANT**, [*djs'kre-pānt*, S. W. P. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. *dis-crēp'ant*, *Wb.*] *a.* Different; disagreeing; unlike.

**DIS-CRĒTE'**, *v. a.* [*discretus*, L.] To separate. *Brownie.*

**DIS-CRĒTE'**, [*dis-krēt'*, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. *Wb.* *dis'krēt*, S. *Ash.*] *a.* Separate; distinct; not concrete; not continued; disjunctive. — *Discrete proportion*, (*Arithmetic*) a proportion in which the ratio of the antecedents to the consequents is different from the ratio of the consequents of the first pair of terms to the antecedent of the second, as 2 : 3 :: 4 : 6. *g* "This word and its companion *concrete*, one would have supposed, should have the same accentuation in all our pronouncing dictionaries; and yet scarcely any two words are more differently accented." *Walker.*

**DIS-CRĒ'TION**, (*dis-kresh'un*) *n.* Quality of being discreet; knowledge to govern or direct one's self properly; judgment; prudence; wise management; — liberty of acting at pleasure.

**DIS-CRĒ'TION-AL**, (*djs-kresh'un-al*) *a.* Left to discretion or choice; unlimited; discretionary. *Bp. Horsley.*

**DIS-CRĒ'TION-AL-LY**, (*djs-kresh'un-al-lē*) *ad.* At pleasure; at choice. *Nares.*

**DIS-CRĒ'TION-A-RY**, (*djs-kresh'un-a-re*) *a.* Left to, or acting by, discretion; unlimited; unrestrained; discretionary.

**DIS-CRĒ'TIVE**, [*djs-kre'tiv*, W. P. Ja. Sm. R. *Wb.*; *djs-kre-tiv*, S. K.] *a.* (*Logic*) Disjunctive; noting separation, or opposition. — *A discrete proposition* is that which is opposed to another by means of *but*, *though*, *yet*, &c., which are called *discretive* conjunctions.

**DIS-CRĒ'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a discretive manner.

**DIS-CRĒ'TI-MĒN**, \* *n.* [L.] A separation. — (*Med.*) A bandage used in bleeding on the forehead or temples. *Crabb.*

**DIS-CRĒM'NA-BLE**, *a.* That may be discriminated. [R.]

**DIS-CRĒM'NAL**, \* *a.* Noting a line between the hand and the arm, called also the *dragon's tail*. *Brande.*

**DIS-CRĒM'NAN-CY**, \* *n.* Power of discriminating *P Mag.*

**DIS-CRĒM'N-ATE**, *v. a.* [*discrimino*, L.] [*i.* discriminated; *pp.* discriminating, discriminated.] To mark with notes of difference; to distinguish by certain tokens; to select or separate.

**DIS-CRĒM'N-ATE**, *a.* Discriminated. *Bacon.*

**DIS-CRĒM'N-ATE-LY**, *ad.* Distinctly; minutely. *Johnson.*

**DIS-CRĒM'N-ATE-NĒSS**, *n.* Discrimination. *Bailey.*

**DIS-CRĒM'N-AT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Marking a difference; distinguishing.

**DIS-CRĒM'N-AT-ION**, *n.* Art or faculty of discriminating distinction; difference; marks of distinction; discernment; judgment; penetration.

**DIS-CRĒM'N-ATIVE**, *a.* Making discrimination; that marks distinction; characteristical; that observes distinction.

**DIS-CRĒM'N-ATIVE-LY**, *ad.* With discrimination. *Msdz.*

**DIS-CRĒM'N-AT-ŌR**, \* *n.* One who discriminates. *Hdzlam.*

**DIS-CRĒM'N-AT-ŌR-Y**, \* *a.* Discriminative. *Athenaeum.*

**DIS-CRĒM'N-ŌUS**, *a.* Dangerous; hazardous. *Harvey.*

**DIS-CRŌWN'**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* disrowned; *pp.* disrowning, disrowned.] To deprive of a crown. *Charles I.*

**DIS-CRŪ'CI-AT-ING**, *a.* Execruting. *Brownie.*

**DIS-CŪ'BI-TŌ-RY**, *a.* [*discubitorius*, L.] Fitted to the posture of leaning. *Brownie.*

**DIS-CŪ'P-ATE**, *v. a.* To exculpate. *Ashton.*

**DIS-CŪ'P-AT-ION**, \* *n.* Exculpation. *Burke.* [R.]

**DIS-CŪMBEN-CY**, *n.* [*discumbens*, L.] Act of leaning against. *Brownie.*

**DIS-CŪMB-ER**, *v. a.* To disencumber. *Pope.* [R.]

**DIS-CŪMB'**, *v. a.* To discover. *Spenser.*

**DIS-CŪMB'ENT**, \* *a.* Not current. *Sir E. Sandys.*

**DIS-CŪR'SION**, \* *n.* Act of passing from one thing to another; gradation of reasoning or argument. *Hobbes.*

**DIS-CUR'SIST**, *n.* [*discursus*, *L.*] A disputer. *L. Addison.*  
**DIS-CUR'SIVE**, *a.* [*discursif*, *Fr.*] Roving; desultory; proceeding regularly from premises to consequences; argumentative.  
**DIS-CUR'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a discursive manner. *Hale.*  
**DIS-CUR'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being discursive.  
**DIS-CUR'SORY**, *a.* [*discursor*, *L.*] Discursive. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DIS-CUR'SUS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Logic*) Ratiocination; argumentation; discourse. *Crabbe.*  
**DIS-CUS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *L. DISCI*; *Eng.* DISCUSES. A quoit; a heavy piece of iron thrown in the ancient sports; a disk. *Pope.*  
**DIS-CUSS**, *v. a.* [*discutio*, *discussum*, *L.*] [*i.* DISCUSSED; *pp.* DISCUSSED, DISCUSSED.] To debate; to reason upon; to examine; to clear by disquisition; to sift; to disperse.  
**DIS-CUSS'ER**, *n.* One who discusses.  
**DIS-CUSS'ING**, *n.* Examination. *Ayliffe.*  
**DIS-CUS'SION**, (*dis-küs'shun*) *n.* Act of discussing; disquisition; examination. — (*Med.*) Act of dispersing morbid matter.  
**DIS-CUS'SIVE**, *a.* Having power to discuss or disperse.  
**DIS-CUS'SIVE**, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine to disperse tumors; discutient. *Smart.* See DISCUTIENT.  
**DIS-CU'TIENT**, (*dis-kä'shent*) *n.* [*discutiens*, *L.*] (*Med.*) Medicine to disperse morbid matter from tumors, &c.  
**DIS-CU'TIENT**, *a.* Dispersing morbid matter. *Smart.*  
**DIS-DAIN**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISDAINED; *pp.* DISDAINING, DISDAINED.] To regard with contempt; to despise; to contemn; to scorn; to consider as unworthy of.  
**DIS-DAIN**, *v. n.* To scorn; to grow angry. *B. Jonson.*  
**DIS-DAIN'**, *n.* Contempt; scorn; arrogance; haughtiness; indignation.  
**DIS-DAIN'FUL**, *a.* Full of disdain; contemptuous; scornful.  
**DIS-DAIN'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a scornful manner. *Shak.*  
**DIS-DAIN'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Contemptuousness. *Sidney.*  
**DIS-DAIN'ING**, *n.* Scorn; contempt. *Donne.*  
**DIS-DI-A-PÄ'SON**, *n.* [*dis* and *diá pasón*,] (*Mus.*) A name given by the Greeks to a scale of two octaves. *P. Cye.*  
**DIS-EASE**, (*diz-é-z'*) *n.* Distemper; malady; illness; indisposition; disorder; sickness.  
**DIS-EASE**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISEASED; *pp.* DISEASING, DISEASED.] To afflict with disease; to infect; to disorder; to disturb.  
**DIS-EASED**,\* (*diz-ézd'*) *p. a.* Affected by disease; dis-tempered.  
**DIS-EASE'D-NESS**, *n.* Sickness; morbidness. *Burnet.*  
**DIS-EASE'FUL**, *a.* Full of or causing disease. *Donne.*  
**DIS-EASE'MENT**, *n.* Trouble; disease. *Bacon.*  
**DIS-EDGE'**, (*diz-éjd'*) *a.* Blunted; dulled. *Shak.*  
**DIS-ED'IFY**,\* *v. a.* To fail of edifying; to injure. *Watson.* [*R.*]  
**DIS-EM-BARK**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISEMBARKED; *pp.* DISEMBARKING, DISEMBARKED.] To land troops, &c., from a ship; to carry to land or to shore.  
**DIS-EM-BARK**, *v. n.* To land; to go out of a ship. *Pope.*  
**DIS-EM-BAR-KÄ'TION**,\* *n.* Act of disembarking. *Goldsmith.*  
**DIS-EM-BÄRRASS**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISEMBARRASSED; *pp.* DISEMBARRASSING, DISEMBARRASSED.] To free from clog or embarrassment; to set free; to liberate.  
**DIS-EM-BÄRRASS-MENT**, *n.* Freedom from perplexity.  
**DIS-EM-BAY**, *v. a.* To clear from a bay. *Sherburne.*  
**DIS-EM-BEL'LISH**,\* *v. a.* To divest of embellishment. *Carlyle.*  
**DIS-EM-BYT'TER**, *v. a.* To free from bitterness. *Addison.*  
**DIS-EM-BÖD'IED**, (*-böd'id*) *a.* Divested of the body.  
**DIS-EM-BÖD'Y**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISEMBODIED; *pp.* DISEMBODYING, DISEMBODIED.] To free from flesh or the body; to discharge from military incorporation.  
**DIS-EM-BÖGUE**, (*dis-em-bög'*) *v. a.* [*i.* DISEMBOGUED; *pp.* DISEMBOGUING, DISEMBOGUED.] To pour out or discharge at the mouth, as a river; to vent; to eject.  
**DIS-EM-BÖGUE**, (*dis-em-bög'*) *v. n.* To gain a vent; to flow.  
**DIS-EM-BÖGUE'MENT**,\* (*dis-em-bög'ment*) *n.* The act of discharging water into the sea or ocean. *Smart.*  
**DIS-EM-BÖS'OM**, (*dis-em-büz'um*) *v. a.* To separate from the bosom. *Young.*  
**DIS-EM-BÖW'EL**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISEMBOWELLED; *pp.* DISEMBOWELLING, DISEMBOWELLED.] To take out the bowels of; to eviscerate. *Phillips.*  
**DIS-EM-BÖW'ERED**,\* (*-böd'erd*) *a.* Deprived of a bowel. *Bryant.*  
**DIS-EM-BRÄN'GLE**, *v. a.* To free from contest. *Berkeley.*  
**DIS-EM-BRÖIL**, *v. a.* [*débrouiller*, *Fr.*] [*i.* DISEMBROILED; *pp.* DISEMBROILING, DISEMBROILED.] To free from trouble; to disentangle. *Dryden.*  
**DIS-EM-PLÖD'ED**,\* (*-plöid*) *a.* Unemployed. *Taylor.*  
**DIS-EN-Ä'BLE**, *v. a.* To deprive of power; to disable. *Milton.*  
**DIS-EN-CHÄNT**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISENCHANTED; *pp.* DISENCHANTING, DISENCHANTED.] To free from an enchantment.  
**DIS-EN-CHÄNT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Delivered from enchantment.  
**DIS-EN-CHÄNT'ER**, *n.* One who disenchants. *Todd.*  
**DIS-EN-CHÄNT'MENT**,\* *n.* The act of disenchanting. *Shelton.*

**DIS-EN-CHÄRM'**,\* *v. a.* To free from incantation. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**DIS-EN-CÜM'BER**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISENCUMBERED; *pp.* DISENCUMBERING, DISENCUMBERED.] To free from encumbrance; to disburden; to set free.  
**DIS-EN-CÜM'BERED**,\* (*dis-en-küm'berd*) *p. a.* I freed from encumbrance.  
**DIS-EN-CÜM'BRANCE**, *n.* Freedom from encumbrance.  
**DIS-EN-FRÄN'CHISE**,\* *v. a.* To deprive of privileges of rights; to disfranchise. *Booth.*  
**DIS-EN-FRÄN'CHISE-MENT**,\* *n.* The act of disenfranchising; disfranchisement. *Booth.*  
**DIS-EN-GÄGE**, (*dis-en-gägd'*) *v. a.* [*i.* DISENGAGED; *pp.* DISENGAGING, DISENGAGED.] To free from engagement; to extricate; to disentangle; to liberate; to release; to separate; to clear from; to withdraw; to free from any detention.  
**DIS-EN-GÄGE**, *v. n.* To set one's self free from. *Collier.*  
**DIS-EN-GÄGED**, (*dis-en-gägd'*) *a.* Not engaged; being at liberty or at leisure; vacant.  
**DIS-EN-GÄGE'D-NESS**, *n.* State of being disengaged.  
**DIS-EN-GÄGE'MENT**, *n.* State of being disengaged; release from an engagement or obligation; freedom of attention; vacancy.  
**DIS-EN-NÖ'BLE**, *v. a.* To deprive of that which ennobles.  
**DIS-EN-RÖLL**, *v. a.* To remove out of a roll.  
**DIS-EN-SLÄVE**, *v. a.* To redeem from slavery. *South.*  
**DIS-EN-TÄN'GLE**, (*dis-en-täng'gl*) *v. a.* [*i.* DISENTANGLED; *pp.* DISENTANGLING, DISENTANGLED.] To unravel; to set free from impediments; to disengage.  
**DIS-EN-TÄN'GLE-MENT**, (*dis-en-täng'gl-mént*) *n.* Act of disentangling; freedom from difficulty.  
**DIS-EN-TRÄL**, *v. a.* To unbury. See DISINTER.  
**DIS-EN-TRÄLL**, *v. a.* To set free. See DISINTRALL.  
**DIS-EN-TRHÖNE**, *v. a.* To dethrone. *Sandys.*  
**DIS-EN-TIT'LE**, *v. a.* To deprive of title. *South.*  
**DIS-EN-TÖMB**,\* (*dis-en-töm'*) *v. a.* To take out of a tomb, to disinter. *Tallmadge.*  
**DIS-EN-TRÄIL**,\* *v. a.* To divest of the entrails. *Spenser.*  
**DIS-EN-TRÄNCE**, *v. a.* To awaken from a trance. *Hudibras.*  
**DIS-ES-PÖSE**, *v. a.* To divorce. *Milton.*  
**DIS-ES-TÄRL'ISH**,\* *v. a.* To overthrow; to unsettle. *N. E. Elders.* [*R.*]  
**DIS-ES-TEEM**, *n.* Slight regard; a disregard; dislike.  
**DIS-ES-TEEM**, *v. a.* To regard slightly; to dislike.  
**DIS-ES-TEEM'ER**,\* *n.* One who esteems. *Boyle.*  
**DIS-ES-TI-MÄ'TION**, *n.* Disrespect; disesteem.  
**DIS-EX'ER-CISE**, *v. a.* To deprive of exercise. *Milton.*  
**DIS-FÄN'CY**, *v. a.* To dislike. *Hammond.*  
**DIS-FÄ'VOR**, *n.* Want of favor; discountenance; unpropitious regard; a state of unacceptableness; dislike.  
**DIS-FÄ'VOR**, *v. a.* To discountenance; to oppose.  
**DIS-FÄ'VOR-ER**, *n.* One who disfavors. *Bacon.*  
**DIS-FEÄT'URE**,\* (*dis-fet'yur*) *v. a.* To deprive of features; to deform. *Coleridge.*  
**DIS-FIG-U-RÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of disfiguring; deformity.  
**DIS-FIG'URE**, (*dis-fig'yur*) *v. a.* [*i.* DISFIGURED; *pp.* DISFIGURING, DISFIGURED.] To injure the form or appearance of; to deform; to deface; to mangle.  
**DIS-FIG'URED**,\* (*dis-fig'yurd*) *p. a.* Deformed; deprived of proper form.  
**DIS-FIG'URE-MENT**, *n.* A deforming; defacement.  
**DIS-FÖR'EST**, *v. a.* See DISAFFOREST.  
**DIS-FRÄN'CHISE**, (*dis-frän'chiz*) *v. a.* [*i.* DISFRANCHISED; *pp.* DISFRANCHISING, DISFRANCHISED.] To deprive of the rights of a citizen, or of privileges or immunities.  
**DIS-FRÄN'CHISED**,\* (*dis-frän'chizd*) *p. a.* Deprived of privileges.  
**DIS-FRÄN'CHISE-MENT**, *n.* Act of disfranchising; state of being disfranchised; deprivation of privileges.  
**DIS-FRIÄR**, *v. a.* To divest of the state of a friar. *Sandys.*  
**DIS-FÜR'NISH**, *v. a.* To unfurnish. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**DIS-GÄL'LÄNT**, *v. a.* To deprive of gallantry. *B. Jonson.*  
**DIS-GÄR'NISH**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISGARISHED; *pp.* DISGARISHING, DISGARISHED.] To strip of ornaments; to take guns from a fortress; to dismentle. *Hall.*  
**DIS-GÄR'RI-SÖN**, *v. a.* To deprive of a garrison. *Dr. Henry.*  
**DIS-GÄV'EL**,\* *v. a.* (*Law*) To exempt from the tenure of a gavelkind. *Blackstone.*  
**DIS-GLÖ'RJ-FY**, *v. a.* To deprive of glory. *Milton.*  
**DIS-GÖRGE**, *v. a.* [*dégorgor*, *Fr.*] [*i.* DISGORGED; *pp.* DISGORGING, DISGORGED.] To discharge; to vomit; to pour out; to empty.  
**DIS-GÖRGE'MENT**, *n.* Act of disgorging. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DIS-GÖS'FEL**, *v. n.* To pervert the gospel. *Milton.*  
**DIS-GRÄCE**, *n.* [*disgrâce*, *Fr.*] State of being out of favor; state of ignominy; dishonor; shame; reproach; ignominy; disrepute; opprobrium; discredit.  
**DIS-GRÄCE**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISGRACED; *pp.* DISGRACING, DISGRACED.] To bring a reproach upon; to dishonor; to bring to shame; to discredit; to put out of favor.  
**DIS-GRÄCE'FUL**, *a.* Shameful; ignominious; base; mean vile; reproachful; dishonorable.  
**DIS-GRÄCE'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a disgraceful manner.





DIS-KIND/NESS, *n.* Unkindness; injury. *Search.*

DIS-LIKE', (diz-lik') *n.* Disinclination; aversion; antipathy; repugnance; disagreement; discord.

DIS-LIKE', (diz-lik') *v. a.* [i. DISLIKED; *pp.* DISLIKING, DISLIKED.] Not to like; to have aversion to.

DIS-LIKE' FOL, *a.* Disaffected; malign. *Spenser.*

DIS-LIK'EN, (diz-lik'n) *v. a. & n.* To make unlike. *Shak.*

DIS-LIKE/NESS, *n.* Dissimilitude; unlikeness. *Locke.*

DIS-LIK'ER, *n.* One who dislikes.

DIS-LIMB', (diz-lim') *v. a.* To tear limb from limb. *Diet.*

DIS-LIMN', (diz-lim'n) *v. a.* To unpaint. *Shak.*

DIS-LO-CATE, *v. a.* [dislocate, *L.*] [i. DISLOCATED; *pp.* DISLOCATING, DISLOCATED.] To displace; to put out of joint; to put out of the proper situation; to luxate; to disjoin;

DIS-LO-CATE,\* *a.* Put out of joint; dislocated. *Montgomery.*

DIS-LO-CAT-ED,\* *p. a.* Put out of place; disjoined.

DIS-LO-CAT'ION, *n.* Act of dislocating; state of being dislocated; a joint put out.

DIS-LODGE', (diz-lōj') *v. a.* [i. DISLODGED; *pp.* DISLODGING, DISLODGED.] To remove from a place; to drive from a station, as an army; to remove, drive, or take away.

DIS-LODGE', *v. n.* To go away to another place.

DIS-LOY'AL, *a.* Not loyal; not true to allegiance; faithless; disobedient; treacherous; false in love; not constant.

DIS-LOY'AL-LY, *ad.* In a disloyal manner.

DIS-LOY'AL-TY, *n.* Want of loyalty or fidelity.

DIS-MAL, (diz-mal) *a.* [dies and malus, *L.*] Sorrowful; dire; horrid; melancholy; gloomy; uncomfortable; unhappy; dark.

DIS-MAL-LY, *ad.* In a dismal manner; horribly.

DIS-MAL-NESS, *n.* Horror; sorrow; gloom.

DIS-MAN'TLE, *v. a.* [i. DISMANTLED; *pp.* DISMANTLING, DISMANTLED.] To strip, as of bulwarks, fortifications, or outworks; to strip; to divest; to break down.

DIS-MAN'TLED,\* (diz-mān'tld) *p. a.* Deprived of outworks; stripped.

DIS-MAN'TLING, *n.* The act of one who dismantles.

DIS-MAR'SHAL,\* *v. a.* To derange; to disorder. *Drummond.*

DIS-MASK', *v. a.* [i. DISMASKED; *pp.* DISMASKING, DISMASKED.] To divest of a mask. *Shak.*

DIS-MAST',\* *v. a.* To deprive of masts. *Anson.*

DIS-MAST'ED,\* *p. a.* Deprived of the mast.

DIS-MAY', (diz-mā') *v. a.* [desmayar, *Sp.*] [i. DISMAYED; *pp.* DISMAYING, DISMAYED.] To terrify; to discourage; to depress; to deject; to appall; to daunt.

DIS-MAY', *n.* Fall of courage; terror felt; fear.

DIS-MAY'ED-NESS, *n.* Dejection of courage. *Sidney.*

DIS-MAY'FUL,\* *a.* Full of dismay; fearful. *Spenser.*

DIS-ME', (dem) *n.* [Fr.] A tenth; a tithe. See DIME.

DIS-MEM'BER, (diz-mēm'ber) *v. a.* [i. DISMEMBERED; *pp.* DISMEMBERING, DISMEMBERED.] To divide member from member, to dilacerate; to divide; to separate.

DIS-MEM'BERED,\* (diz-mēm'berd) *p. a.* Cut in pieces; divided.

DIS-MEM'BER-MENT, *n.* Act of dismembering; division. *Burke.*

DIS-MET'TLED, (diz-mēt'tld) *a.* Without spirit. *Llewellyn.*

DIS-MISS', *v. a.* [dismissus, *L.*] [i. DISMISSED; *pp.* DISMISSING, DISMISSED.] To send away; to give leave of departure; to discard; to discharge; to divest of an office.

DIS-MISS', *n.* Discharge from any office. *Sir T. Herbert.*

DIS-MIS'SAL, *n.* Dismission. *Bp. Horsley.*

DIS-MIS'SION, (diz-mish'un) *n.* Act of dismissing; state of being dismissed; discharge; deprivation.

DIS-MIS'SIVE, *a.* Causing or granting dismission. *Davenant.*

DIS-MORT'GAGE, (diz-mōr'gaj) *v. a.* To redeem from mortgage. *Hovell.*

DIS-MOUNT', (diz-mōūnt') *v. a.* [démonter, *Fr.*] [i. DISMOUNTED; *pp.* DISMOUNTING, DISMOUNTED.] To throw off from horseback; to throw from any elevation; to throw, as cannon from its carriage.

DIS-MOUNT', *v. n.* To alight from a horse; to descend.

DIS-NAT'U-RAL-IZE, *v. a.* To alienate; to make alien.

DIS-NAT'URED, (diz-nāt'yred) *a.* Unnatural. *Shak.*

DIS-O-BE'DI-ENCE, *n.* Want of obedience; violation of lawful command or prohibition; neglect or refusal to obey.

DIS-O-BE'DI-ENT, *a.* That disobeys; not obedient.

DIS-O-BE'DI-ENT-LY,\* *ad.* In a disobedient manner. *Holinshead.*

DIS-O-BEY', (dis-o-bē') *v. a.* [i. DISOBEYED; *pp.* DISOBEYING, DISOBEYED.] To refuse obedience to; to break commands or transgress prohibitions.

DIS-O-B-LI-GAT'ION, *n.* Offence; cause of disgust. *Clarendon.*

DIS-O-B-LI-GA-TO-RY, *a.* Releasing obligation. *Charles. [R.]*

DIS-O-B-LI-GE', (dis-o-blij', *E. F.* *J. a. Sm. R. W. b.*; dis-o-blij', *P.*; dis-o-blij' or dis-o-blij', *S. W. K.* — See OBLIGE.) *v. a.* [dis and oblige.] [i. DISOBLIGED; *pp.* DISOBLIGING, DISOBLIGED.] To offend; to give offence to; to do an unkindness to.

DIS-O-B-LI-GE-MENT,\* *n.* Act of disobliging. *Milton. [R.]*

DIS-O-B-LI-GE'R, *n.* One who disobliges

DIS-O-B-LI-GE'ING, *a.* Inpleasing; unkind; offensive

DIS-O-B-LI-GE'ING-LY, *ad.* In a disobliging manner

DIS-O-B-LI-GE'ING-NESS, *n.* Offensiveness.

DIS-O-C-CU-PAT'ION,\* *n.* A want of occupation. *H. More*

DIS-O-MUM,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ant. Sculp.*) A tomb made for the reception of two persons. *Brande.*

DIS-O-PIN'ION, (-yūn) *n.* Difference of opinion. *Bp. Reynolds.*

DIS-ORDED', (diz-ōrbd') *a.* Thrown out of the proper orb. *Shak.*

DIS-OR'DER, [*n.* [dis and order.] Want of order; irregularity; confusion; derangement; tumult; neglect of rule

DIS-OR'DER, *v. a.* [i. DISORDERED; *pp.* DISORDERING, DISORDERED.] To throw into confusion; to derange; to confound; to disturb; to ruffle; to make sick; to discompose; to distemper.

DIS-OR'DERED, (diz-ōr'derd) *a.* Disorderly; irregular; deranged; indisposed; vicious; loose.

DIS-OR'DER-ED-LY,\* *ad.* In a disordered manner. *Holinshead.*

DIS-OR'DER-ED-NESS, *n.* Want of order. *Knolles.*

DIS-OR'DER-LI-NESS,\* *n.* State of being disorderly. *Cudworth.*

DIS-OR'DER-LY, *a.* Confused; immethodical; irregular tumultuous; lawless; contrary to law; intemperate

DIS-OR'DER-LY, *ad.* Without rule or law; confusedly

DIS-OR'DI-NATE, *a.* Not living by good rules. *Bryskett*

DIS-OR'DI-NATE-LY, *ad.* Inordinately; viciously. *Hall*

DIS-OR-DI-NAT'ION,\* *n.* Disarrangement. *Bacon. [R.]*

DIS-OR-GAN-I-ZAT'ION, *n.* Act of disorganizing; state of being disorganized; subversion of order.

DIS-OR-GAN-IZE, *v. a.* [i. DISORGANIZED; *pp.* DISORGANIZING, DISORGANIZED.] To destroy the structure or order of; to disorder; to break in pieces. *Bp. Mansel.*

DIS-OR-GAN-IZ-ER,\* *n.* One who disorganizes. *Williams*

DIS-OR-EN-TAT-ED, *a.* Turned from the east. *Harris.*

DIS-OWN', (diz-ōn') *v. a.* [i. DISOWNED; *pp.* DISOWNING, DISOWNED.] To deny; not to allow; to abnegate; to renounce; to disavow; to disclaim.

DIS-OWN'MENT,\* (diz-ōn'ment) *n.* Act of disowning. *J. J. Gurney. [R.]*

DIS-OX'I-DATE,\* *v. a.* See DEOXIDATE.

DIS-PACE', *v. n.* To range about. *Spenser.*

DIS-PAIR', *v. a.* To part a couple. *Beaum. & FL.*

DIS-PAND', *v. a.* [dispendo, *L.*] To expend. *Bailey.*

DIS-PAN'SION, *n.* Expansion. *Bailey.*

DIS-PAR-A-DISED, (-dist) *a.* Turned out of paradise. *Cockram.*

DIS-PAR'AGE, *v. a.* [déparager, old Fr.] [i. DISPARAGED, *pp.* DISPARAGING, DISPARAGED.] To match unequally; to injure by a depreciating comparison; to vilify; to reproach; to derogate; to detract; to decry; to degrade

DIS-PAR'AGE-MENT, *n.* Act of disparaging; reproach; depreciation. — (*Law*) The matching of an heir under his or her degree, or against decency.

DIS-PAR'AG-ER, *n.* One who disparages.

DIS-PAR'AG-ING,\* *p. a.* Causing disparagement; depreciating.

DIS-PAR'AG-ING-LY, *ad.* Contemptuously. *Peters.*

DIS-PAR-ATE, *a.* [disparatus, *L.*] Separate; dissimilar; unequal. *Bp. Taylor.*

DIS-PAR-ATES, *n. pl.* Things so unlike or unequal that they cannot be compared with each other. *Abp. Usher.*

DIS-PAR'I-TY, *n.* [dispar, *L.*] Inequality; difference in quality; dissimilitude; unlikeness.

DIS-PARK', *v. a.* To release from a park. *Shak.*

DIS-PARK'ING,\* *n.* Act of liberating from a park. *Taylor*

DIS-PAR'KLE, *v. a.* To scatter; to disperse. *Dr. Clarke.*

DIS-PART', *v. a.* [i. DISPARTED; *pp.* DISPARTING, DISPARTED.] To divide in two; to separate; to break; to burst; to rive. *Milton.*

DIS-PART',\* *v. n.* To be divided or separated; to open. *Thomson.*

DIS-PART',\* *n.* The difference between the semi-diameter of the base ring, at the breach of a gun, and that of the ring at the swell of the muzzle. *P. Cyc.*

DIS-PAS'SION, (dis-pash'un) *n.* Coolness of temper; freedom from mental perturbation. *Temple.*

DIS-PAS'SION-ATE, (dis-pash'un-at) *a.* Free from passion moderate; calm; cool; impartial.

DIS-PAS-SION-AT-ED, *a.* Dispassionate. *Dr. Maine*

DIS-PAS'SION-ATE-LY, *ad.* In a dispassionate manner

DIS-PAS'SIONED, (dis-pash'und) *a.* Free from passion

DIS-PATCH', *v. a.* [despatcher or dépt'her, Fr.; dispiacciare *It.*] [i. DISPATCHED; *pp.* DISPATCHING, DISPATCHED.] To send away hastily; to end out of the world; to put to death; to kill; to perform business quickly; to execute to hasten; to expedite. — Also written despatch. *3<sup>d</sup> For*

DIS-PATCH',\* *n.* Speed; haste; execution; management an express; a message. See DISPATCH.

DIS-PATCH'ER, *n.* One who dispatches. See DISPATCHER



**DIS-PRO-FE** 'v', v. a. To abandon the profession of. *Spenser*. [R.]

**DIS-PROF** 'IT, n. Loss; damage; detriment. *Fox*.

**DIS-PROF** 'I, n. Confutation; conviction of error. *Atterbury*.

**DIS-PROF** 'ER-TY, v. a. To dispossess. *Shak*.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION**, n. Want of proportion; unsuitableness of one thing, or part of a thing, to another; want of proportion or symmetry; disparity.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION**, v. a. To join unfitly. *Shak*.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION-A-BLE**, a. Wanting proportion.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION-A-BLE-NESS**, n. Want of proportion.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION-A-BLY**, ad. Not proportionably.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION-AL**, a. Disproportionable. *Locke*.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION-AL-I-TY**, n. Want of proportion. *More*. [R.]

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION-AL-LY**, ad. Without proportion.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION-AL-NESS**,\* n. Want of proportion. *Ash*.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION-ATE**, a. Wanting proportion; unsymmetrical; unsuitable, either in bulk, form, or value. *Ray*.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION-ATE-LY**, ad. Without proportion.

**DIS-PRO-POR-TION-ATE-NESS**, n. Want of proportion.

**DIS-PROV** 'A-BLE,\* a. That may be disproved. *Boyle*.

**DIS-PROV** 'AL,\* n. Act of disproving; disproof. *Fo. Qu. Rev*.

**DIS-PROVE** 'I, v. a. [i. DISPROVED; pp. DISPROVING, DISPROVED.] To show or prove to be false; to confute; to refute. — [i. To disapprove. *Hooker*.]

**DIS-PROV** 'ER, n. One who disproves. *Wotton*.

**DIS-PUNGE** 'I, v. a. To expunge. *Shak*.

**DIS-PUN** 'ISH-A-BLE, a. Not punishable. *Swift*. [R.]

**DIS-PURSE** 'I, v. a. To pay; to disburse. *Shak*.

**DIS-PUR-VEY** 'I, (dis-pur-vā) v. a. To deprive. *Barret*.

**DIS-PUR-VEY** 'ANCE, (dis-pur-vā'ans) n. Want of provisions. *Spenser*.

**DIS-PU-TA-BLE**, [dis'pu-tā-bl, S. J. F. Sm. R. Wb.; dis-pū-tā-bl, P.; dis'pu-tā-bl or dis-pū-tā-bl, W. J. A. K.] a. That may be disputed; liable to contest; controversial; debatable; doubtful.

**DIS-PU-TA-BLE-NESS**,\* n. State of being disputable. *Ash*.

**DIS-PU-TA-CI-TY**, n. Proneness to dispute. *Bp. Ward*.

**DIS-PU-TANT**, n. A controversialist; a reasoner; a disputant.

**DIS-PU-TANT**, a. Disputing; engaged in controversy. *Milton*.

**DIS-PU-TA-TION**, n. Act of disputing; altercation; controversy; argumental contest.

**DIS-PU-TA-TIOUS**, a. Inclined to dispute; cavilling. *Addison*.

**DIS-PU-TA-TIOUS-NESS**,\* n. The quality of being disputatious. *C. Lamb*.

**DIS-PU-TA-TIVE**, a. Disposed to dispute. *Bp. Taylor*.

**DIS-PUTE** 'I, v. n. [disputo, L.] [i. DISPUTED; pp. DISPUTING, DISPUTED.] To contend by argument; to debate; to contend.

**DIS-PUTE** 'I, v. a. To contend for; to question; to discuss; to contest; to controvert; to call in question.

**DIS-PUTE** 'I, n. A contest; a controversy; a debate; an altercation; a quarrel; a difference.

**DIS-PUTE** 'LESS, a. Undisputed; indisputable.

**DIS-PUT** 'ER, n. One who disputes; a disputant.

**DIS-PUT** 'ING, n. Disputation; altercation.

**DIS-QUAL-I-FI-CA-TION**, (dis-kwōl'e-fē-kā'shun) n. Act of disqualifying; that which disqualifies.

**DIS-QUAL-I-FIED**,\* (dis-kwōl'e-fīd) p. a. Unfitted; incapable.

**DIS-QUAL-I-FY** 'I, (dis-kwōl'e-fī) [dis-kwōl'e-fī, W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm. R.; dis-kwōl'e-fī, S. E.] v. a. [i. DISQUALIFIED; pp. DISQUALIFYING, DISQUALIFIED.] To deprive of qualifications; to make unfit; to disable by some impediment; to deprive of a right or claim by some restriction.

**DIS-QUAL-I-FY-ING**,\* (dis-kwōl'e-fī-ing) p. a. Rendering unfit; disabling.

**DIS-QUAN-TI-TY**, (dis-kwōn'tē-tē) v. a. To lessen. *Shak*.

**DIS-QUIET**, n. Uneasiness; restlessness; want of quiet or tranquillity; vexation; anxiety.

**DIS-QUIET**, a. Unquiet; uneasy. *Shak*. [R.]

**DIS-QUIET**, v. a. [i. DISQUIETED; pp. DISQUIETING, DISQUIETED.] To disturb; to make uneasy; to harass.

**DIS-QUIET** 'ER, n. One who disquiets; a disturber.

**DIS-QUIET** 'FUL, a. Producing uneasiness. *Barrow*.

**DIS-QUIET** 'ING, n. Vexation; disturbance. *Wisdom*.

**DIS-QUIET** 'IVE,\* a. Causing disquiet; uneasy. *Howe*.

**DIS-QUIET** 'LY, ad. Without rest; uneasily. *Shak*.

**DIS-QUIET** 'MENT,\* n. Uneasiness; a disquieting. *Baxter*.

**DIS-QUIET** 'NESS, n. Uneasiness; restlessness. *Spenser*.

**DIS-QUIET** 'OUS, a. Causing disquiet. *Milton*.

**DIS-QUIE-TUDE**, n. Uneasiness; anxiety. *Addison*.

**DIS-QUI-TU-TION**, (dis-kwe-zish'un) n. [disquisitio, L.] Examination; a discussion; argumentative inquiry.

**DIS-QUI-SI** 'TION-AL,\* a. Relating to disquiet on. *Monsieu*.

**DIS-QUI** 'I-TIVE,\* a. Relating to disquisition; examining. *Hawkins*.

**DIS-RANGE** 'I,\* v. a. To disarrange; to derange. *Wood*.

**DIS-RANK** 'I, v. a. To put out of the rank. *May*.

**DIS-RE-GARD** 'I, n. Slight notice; neglect; contempt.

**DIS-RE-GARD** 'I, v. a. [i. DISREGARDED; pp. DISREGARDING, DISREGARDED.] To slight; to neglect; to contemn.

**DIS-RE-GARD** 'ER, n. One who disregards. *Boyle*.

**DIS-RE-GARD** 'FUL, a. Negligent; contemptuous. *Barrow*.

**DIS-RE-GARD** 'FUL-LY, ad. Negligently; contemptuously.

**DIS-REL** 'ISH, n. Dislike; distaste; disgust; squeamishness.

**DIS-REL** 'ISH, v. a. [i. DISRELISHED; pp. DISRELISHING, DISRELISHED.] To have an aversion for; to make nauseous; to want a taste for; to dislike.

**DIS-RE-MEM-BER**,\* v. a. To forget. *Sherwood*. [U. S. Southern States.]

**DIS-RE-PAIR** 'I,\* n. State of being out of repair. *Scott*.

**DIS-RE-PU-TA-BLE**, a. Not reputable; not creditable.

**DIS-RE-PU-TA-BLY**,\* ad. In a disreputable manner. *Burke*.

**DIS-RE-PU-TA-TION**, n. Dishonor; loss of reputation.

**DIS-RE-PUTE** 'I, n. Ill character; dishonor; discredit; ill repute.

**DIS-RE-PUTE** 'I, v. a. To bring into disgrace. *Mountagu*.

**DIS-RE-SPECT** 'I, n. Incivility; want of respect; slight.

**DIS-RE-SPECT** 'I, v. a. To show disrespect to. *Sir H. Wotton*.

**DIS-RE-SPECT** 'ER,\* n. One who disrespects. *Boyle*. [R.]

**DIS-RE-SPECT** 'FUL, a. Wanting respect; irreverent; uncivil.

**DIS-RE-SPECT** 'FUL-LY, ad. Irreverently; uncivilly.

**DIS-RE-SPECT** 'FUL-NESS,\* n. Want of respect. *Ash*.

**DIS-ROBE** 'I, v. a. [i. DISROBED; pp. DISROBING, DISROBED.] To undress; to uncover; to strip.

**DIS-ROBE** 'ER, n. One who disrobes. *Gayton*.

**DIS-ROOT** 'I, v. a. To separate from the root. *Richardson*.

**DIS-RÜP** 'DERED,\* (diz-rüd'derd) p. a. Deprived of the rudder.

**DIS-RÜP** 'I,\* v. a. To separate; to break asunder. *Thomson*.

**DIS-RÜP** 'T,\* p. a. Rent asunder; broken. *Ash*. [R.]

**DIS-RÜP** 'TION, (diz-rüp'shun) n. [disruptio, L.] Act of breaking asunder; breach; rent; diaceration.

**DIS-SAT-IS-FAC** 'TION, n. State of being dissatisfied; want of satisfaction; discontent.

**DIS-SAT-IS-FAC** 'TO-RY-NESS, n. Unsatisfactoriness.

**DIS-SAT-IS-FAC** 'TO-RY, a. Unsatisfactory.

**DIS-SAT-IS-FIED**,\* p. a. Discontented; not satisfied.

**DIS-SAT-IS-FY** 'I, v. a. [i. DISSATISFIED; pp. DISSATISFYING, DISSATISFIED.] To discontent; to displease; to fail to please.

**DIS-SECT** 'I, v. a. To put out of a seat. *Shak*.

**DIS-SECT** 'I, v. a. [disseco, L.] [i. DISSECTED; pp. DISSECTING, DISSECTED.] To cut in pieces, as an animal body; to cut up; to divide and examine minutely; to anatomize.

**DIS-SECT** 'I-BLE, a. That may be dissected. *Paley*.

**DIS-SECT** 'ION, n. Act of dissecting; examination; the cutting to pieces of an animal or organized body in order to elucidate its structure and functions; anatomy.

**DIS-SECT** 'OR, n. One who dissects; an anatomist.

**DIS-SEI** 'SIN, (dis-sē'zin) n. (*Law*) A species of wrongful ouster, or the unlawful dispossessing of a man of his land, tenement, or other immovable or incorporeal right.

**DIS-SEIZE** 'I, (dis-sē'zē) v. a. [*dessaisir*, Fr.] [i. DISSEIZED; pp. DISSEIZING, DISSEIZED.] (*Law*) To dispossess; to deprive.

**DIS-SEI-ZEE** 'I,\* n. One who is disseized. *Jacob*.

**DIS-SEIZ** 'OR, n. (*Law*) One who disseizes.

**DIS-SEIZ** 'OR-ESS,\* n. She who disseizes. *Scott*.

**DIS-SEM-BLANCE**, n. Dissimilitude. *Osborne*. [R.]

**DIS-SEM-BLE**, v. a. [*dissemulo*, L.] [i. DISSEMLED; pp. DISSEMMLING, DISSEMLED.] To hide under false appearance; to pretend that to be which really is; to pretend that to be which is not; to simulate; to disguise; to conceal.

**DIS-SEM-BLE**, (dis-sēm'ol) v. n. To play the hypocrite; to use false professions; to wheedle.

**DIS-SEM-BLER**, n. One who dissemables; a hypocrite.

**DIS-SEM-BLING**, n. Dissimulation. *Bp. Taylor*.

**DIS-SEM-BLING**,\* p. a. Practising dissimulation; feigning.

**DIS-SEM-BLING** 'LY, ad. With dissimulation. *Bp. Taylor*.

**DIS-SEM-I-NATE**, v. a. [*dissemino*, L.] [i. DISSEMINATED; pp. DISSEMINATING, DISSEMINATED.] To scatter as seed to sow; to spread every way; to disperse; to diffuse; to propagate; to circulate.

**DIS-SEM-I-NA-TION**, n. Act of disseminating; diffusion; circulation; dispersion; propagation.

**DIS-SEM-I-NA-TIVE**,\* a. Tending to disseminate. *Bp. Taylor*.

**DIS-SĒM'J-NĀ-TŌR**, *n.* One who disseminates; a sower.  
**DIS-SĒN'SIŌN** (dis-sĕn'shŭn) *n.* [*disseñsio*, L.] Disagree-  
 ment; contrariety of sentiment; discord; strife; con-  
 tention; *qu. rel.*  
**DIS-SĒN'SIŌU**, (dis-sĕn'shŭs) *a.* Disposed to discord; quar-  
 relsome. *Ascham*. [R.]  
**DIS-SĒN'T**, *v. n.* [*dissentio*, L.] [*i.* **DISSENTED**; *pp.* **DIS-  
 SENTING**, **DISSENTED**.] To disagree in opinion; to vary;  
 to differ; to differ or separate from the established  
 church.  
**DIS-SĒN'T**, *n.* Act of dissenting; disagreement; differ-  
 ence; difference of religious opinion from that of the  
 established church.  
**DIS-SĒN-TĀ'NĒ-OŪS**, *a.* Disagreeable; contrary. *Ricaut*.  
**DIS-SĒN-TĀ-NŶ**, *a.* Dissentaneous; inconsistent. *Mil-  
 ton*  
**DIS-SĒN-TĀ'TIŌN**,\* *n.* Act of dissenting. *Howe*.  
**DIS-SĒN'TĒR**, *n.* One who dissents; particularly one who  
 dissents from the doctrines or government of the church  
 of England.  
**DIS-SĒN'TĒR-IŚM**,\* *n.* The spirit or the principles of dis-  
 sent, or of the dissenters. *Qu. Rev.*  
**DIS-SĒN'TĒNT**,\* (dis-sĕn'shent) *a.* Disagreeing. *Knox*.  
**DIS-SĒN'TĒNT**,\* (dis-sĕn'shent) *n.* One who dissents.  
*Sir Wm. Jones*  
**DIS-SĒN'TĒNG**, *n.* Act of dissenting or disagreeing.  
**DIS-SĒN'TĒNG**,\* *p. a.* Disagreeing; separating; differing.  
**DIS-SĒN'TĒNG**, *a.* See **DISSENSIOUS**.  
**DIS-SĒP'I-MĒNT**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The partition in the inside of a  
 fruit formed by the union of the sides of its constituent  
 carpels. *P. Cyc.*  
**DIS-SĒR'T**, *v. n.* [*disserto*, L.] To discourse; to dispute.  
*Harris*.  
**DIS-SĒR-TĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* An oral or written examination of a  
 question or subject; a discourse; a disquisition; a treat-  
 ise; an essay; a discussion.  
**DIS-SĒR-TĀ'TIŌN-ĀL**,\* *a.* Relating to dissertations; dis-  
 quisitional. *Ch. Ob.*  
**DIS-SĒR-TĀ-TŌR**, *n.* One who discourses. *Boyle*.  
**DIS-SĒR-VĒ**, *v. a.* [*deservir*, Fr.] [*i.* **DISSERVED**; *pp.*  
**DISSERVING**, **DISSERVED**.] To do injury to; to mischief;  
 to hurt.  
**DIS-SĒR-VĒCE**, *n.* Injury; mischief; hurt; harm.  
**DIS-SĒR-VĒCE-A-BLE**, *a.* Injurious; unserviceable.  
**DIS-SĒR-VĒCE-A-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* Hurt; unserviceableness.  
*Norris*.  
**DIS-SĒR-VĒCE-A-BLY**, *ad.* Injuriouly. *Hackett*.  
**DIS-SĒR-TLE**, *v. a.* To unsettle. *More*.  
**DIS-SĒR-TLED-NĒSS**,\* *n.* State of being unsettled. *More*.  
**DIS-SĒR-TLED-MĒNT**,\* *n.* Act of unsettling. *Marvell*.  
**DIS-SĒVĒR**, *v. a.* [*discover*, old Fr.] [*i.* **DISCOVERED**; *pp.*  
**DISCOVERING**, **DISCOVERED**.] To part in two; to break;  
 to divide; to sunder; to separate; to sever.  
**DIS-SĒVĒR-ANCE**, *n.* Separation. *Hooleve*.  
**DIS-SĒVĒR-Ā'TIŌN**,\* *n.* Act of discovering. *Ann. Phil.*  
**DIS-SĒVĒR-ĒNG**, *n.* Separation. *Raleigh*.  
**DIS-SĒ-DĒNCE**, *n.* [*dissidio*, L.] Disagreement. *Bailey*.  
**DIS-SĒ-DĒNT**, *a.* Varying; not agreeing. *Robinson*.  
**DIS-SĒ-DĒNT**, *n.* One who dissents from others; a dis-  
 senter. *Gibbon*.—A name applied to persons of the Lu-  
 theran, Calvinistic, and Greek profession in Poland.  
**DIS-SĒ-IŒNCE**, (dis-sĕl'yens) *n.* [*dissilio*, L.] Act of  
 starting asunder.  
**DIS-SĒ-IŒNT**, (dis-sĕl'yent) [dis-sĕl'yent, *S. W. Ja. K.*;  
 dis-sĕl'yē-nt, *P. Sm.*] *a.* Starting asunder.  
**DIS-SĒ-LĒ'TIŌN**, (dis-sĕ-lĕsh'ŭn) *n.* A bursting in two.  
*Boyle*.  
**DIS-SĒM'I-LĀR**, *a.* Unlike; heterogeneous; not similar.  
**DIS-SĒM'I-LĀR-I-TŶ**, *n.* Unlikeness; dissimilitude.  
**DIS-SĒM'I-LĀR-LŶ**,\* *ad.* In a dissimilar manner. *Smart*.  
**DIS-SĒM'I-LĒ**, *n.* A dissimilitude; a comparison or illus-  
 tration by contraries, as a simile is by something which  
 is like.  
**DIS-SĒ-MĒ-L'I-TŪDE**, *n.* Unlikeness; want of resemblance;  
 a comparison by contraries.  
**DIS-SĒM-U-LĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* [*dissimulatio*, L.] Act of dissem-  
 bling; the act of concealing something which exists;  
 simulation; deceit; hypocrisy.  
**DIS-SĒM-VLE**, *v. a.* To dissemble. *Sir T. Elyot*.  
**DIS-SĒ-PĀ-BLE**, *a.* Liable to dispersion. *Bacon*. [R.]  
**DIS-SĒ-PĀTE**, *v. a.* [*dissipatus*, L.] [*i.* **DISSSIPATED**; *pp.*  
**DISSSIPATING**, **DISSSIPATED**.] To scatter; to disperse; to squan-  
 der; to spend lavishly; to waste.  
**DIS-SĒ-PĀTE**, *v. n.* To practise dissipation; to live idly or  
 irregularly; to disperse. [Colloquial.—U. S.]  
**DIS-SĒ-PĀT-ĒD**,\* *p. a.* Addicted to dissipation; prodigal.  
**DIS-SĒ-PĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Act of dissipating; state of being dis-  
 sipated; scattered attention; dissolute living.  
**DIS-SŌ-CĒ-A-BIL'I-TŶ**, (dis-sŏ-shĕ-q-bil'ē-tē) *n.* Want of  
 sociability. *Brett*.  
**DIS-SŌ-CĒ-A-BLE**, (dis-sŏ-shĕ-q-bē-ā) *a.* Not sociable; not to  
 be brought to good fellowship. *Burton*.  
**DIS-SŌ-CĒ-IAL**,\* (dis-sŏ-shĕ-q) *a.* Disinclined to society; not  
 social. *Ld. Kames*.

**DIS-SŌ-CĒ-IAL-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To make unsocial; to disuric it.  
*Dr. R. Vaughan*.  
**DIS-SŌ-CĒ-ĀTE**, (dis-sŏ-shĕ-āt) *v. a.* [*dissocio*, L.] [*i.* **DIS-  
 SOCIATED**; *pp.* **DISSOCIATING**, **DISSOCIATED**.] To separate  
 to disunite. *Boyle*.  
**DIS-SŌ-CĒ-Ā'TIŌN**, (dis-sŏ-shĕ-ā'shŭn) *n.* Separation.  
**DIS-SŌ-LŪ-BIL'I-TŶ**, *n.* Quality of being dissoluble. *Hale*.  
**DIS-SŌ-LŪ-BLE**, *a.* Dissolvable. *Sir T. Browne*.  
**DIS-SŌ-LŪ-BLE-NĒSS**,\* *n.* The quality of being dissoluble.  
*Boyle*.  
**DIS-SŌ-LŪTE**, *a.* [*dissolutus*, L.] Loose; wanton; un-  
 restrained; lax; licentious; debauched.  
**DIS-SŌ-LŪT-ĒD**,\* *p. a.* Rendered dissolute; corrupted. *Lamb*. [R.]  
**DIS-SŌ-LŪTE-LŶ**, *ad.* In a dissolute manner; loosely.  
**DIS-SŌ-LŪTE-NĒSS**, *n.* Laxity of manners; debauchery.  
**DIS-SŌ-LŪ'TIŌN**, *n.* Act of dissolving; state of being dis-  
 solved; act of breaking; a breach; liquefaction; act of  
 breaking up an assembly; a termination; destruction;  
 death.  
**DIS-SŌLV'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be dissolved or melted.  
**DIS-SŌLVĒ**, (diz-zŏlv') *v. a.* [*dissolvo*, L.] [*i.* **DIS-  
 SOLVED**; *pp.* **DISSOLVING**, **DISSOLVED**.] To destroy the form of  
 dissolving the parts by heat, moisture, &c.; to melt; to  
 liquefy; to disunite; to separate; to break up; to  
 destroy; to discontinue.  
**DIS-SŌLVĒ**, *v. n.* To melt; to liquefy; to be liquefied; to  
 sink away.  
**DIS-SŌLVĒD**,\* (diz-zŏlv'd) *p. a.* Melted; liquefied; dis-  
 solved.  
**DIS-SŌLVĒNT**, *a.* Having the power of dissolving. *Ray*.  
**DIS-SŌLVĒNT**, *n.* That which has the power of dis-  
 solving.  
**DIS-SŌLV-VĒ-BIL'I-TŶ**,\* *n.* Quality of being dissolvable.  
*Richardson*.  
**DIS-SŌLV-VĒ-BLE**, *a.* *Hale*. See **DISSOLVABLE**.  
**DIS-SŌ-NANCE**, *n.* [*dissonnans*, L.] Want of harmony or  
 concord; discord; disagreement. *Milton*.  
**DIS-SŌ-NĀN-CŶ**, *n.* Discord; dissonance. *Bullock*.  
**DIS-SŌ-NĀNT**, *a.* Discordant; harsh; unharmonious.  
**DIS-SŌ-ŪDE**, (dis-swād') *v. a.* [*dissuadeo*, L.] [*i.* **DIS-  
 SUADED**; *pp.* **DISSUADING**, **DISSUADED**.] To exhort or ad-  
 vise against; to discourage; to deter; to divert by reason  
 or importunity.  
**DIS-SŌ-ŪDĒR**, (dis-swād'er) *n.* One who dissuades.  
**DIS-SŌ-ŪSIŌN**, (dis-swā'zhŭn) *n.* Act of dissuading; ad-  
 vice or persuasion against a thing.  
**DIS-SŌ-ŪSIVE**, (dis-swā'siv) *a.* Tending to dissuade.  
**DIS-SŌ-ŪSIVE**, (dis-swā'siv) *n.* An argument employed to  
 dissuade; discouragement.  
**DIS-SŌ-ŪDER**, *v. a.* To sunder; to separate. *Chapman*. [R.]  
**DIS-SŌ-ŪTĒN**, (dis-swā'tn) *v. a.* To deprive of sweet-  
 ness. *Ep. Richardson*.  
**DIS-SŪL-LĀB-IC**, *a.* Consisting of two syllables.  
**DIS-SŪL-LĀB-I-FĒ-Ā-TIŌN**,\* *n.* Act of forming into two  
 syllables. *Ch. Ob.*  
**DIS-SŪL-LĀB-I-FŶ**,\* *v. a.* To form into two syllables. *Ch. Ob.*  
**DIS-SŪL-LĀ-BĒZE**,\* *v. a.* To form into or express in two  
 syllables. *Ch. Ob.*  
**DIS-SŪL-LĀ-BLE**, or **DIS-SŪL-LĀ-BLE**, [dis-sŭl'q-bl, *S.*  
*W. J. K.*; dis-sŭl'q-bl, *P. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A word of  
 two syllables.  
**DIS-TĀFF**, *n.*; *pl.* **DIS-TĀFFS**.—[*distaves*, *Beaum. & M.*]  
 The staff from which the flax is drawn in spinning;—it  
 is used as an emblem of the female sex.  
**DIS-TĀFF-THISTLE**, (dis-tāf-this'sl) *n.* A species of thistle  
**DIS-TĀIN**, *v. a.* [*destindre*, old Fr.] [*i.* **DISTAINED**; *pp.*  
**DISTAINING**, **DISTAINED**.] To stain; to blot; to sully.  
*Spenser*.  
**DIS-TANCE**, *n.* [*distantia*, L.] Space in length between  
 any two things; length of space between; remoteness in  
 place; space marked out; remoteness in time; ideal dis-  
 junction; mental separation; respect; distant behavior  
 reserve; alienation.  
**DISTANCE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISTANCED**; *pp.* **DISTANCING**, **DIS-  
 TANCED**.] To place remotely; to throw off from the  
 view; to leave behind, as in a race.  
**DISTANT**, *a.* Remote in place; remote; being far off; re-  
 served; shy; not allied; not obvious; not plain.  
**DIS-TĀN'TIAL**,\* *a.* Remote in place; distant. *Derham*.  
**DIS-TĀN-TĶ**,\* *ad.* Remotely; with distance or reserve.  
*Sterna*.  
**DIS-TĀSTĒ**, *n.* Aversion of the palate; disrelish; dislike  
 uneasiness; anger; alienation of affection.  
**DIS-TĀSTĒ**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISTASTED**; *pp.* **DISTASTING**, **DIS-  
 TASTED**.] To disrelish; to dislike; to loathe; to offend  
 to disgust.  
**DIS-TĀSTĒ-FŪL**, *a.* Nauseous to the palate; offensive; un-  
 pleasant; disagreeable; disgusting.  
**DIS-TĀSTĒ-FŪL-NĒSS**, *n.* Dislike; disagreeableness.  
**DIS-TĀSTĒ-TIVE**, *n.* That which gives disrelish. *Whitlock*.  
**DIS-TĒM-PĒR**, *n.* A disease; a malady; illness; disorder;  
 bad constitution of the mind; ill humor.—(*Psalmist*) *A*

method of tempering paint by size, white of eggs, &c., instead of oil.

**DIS-TÈM'PER, v. a.** [*i.* DISTEMPERED; *pp.* DISTEMPERING, DISTEMPERED.] To disease; to disorder; to disturb; to ruffle; to irritate; to disaffect. *Shak.*

**DIS-TÈM'PER-ANCE, n.** Distemperature. *Daniel.*

**DIS-TÈM'PER-ATE, a.** Immoderate; diseased. *Bp. Hall.*

**DIS-TÈM'PER-A-TURE, n.** Bad temperature; intemperateness; perturbation; indisposition; slight illness.

**DIS-TÈM'PERED, \*** (*dis-tèm'perd*) *p. a.* Diseased; disordered.

**DIS-TÈM'PER-ED-NÈSS, \*** *n.* State of being distempered.

**DIS-TÈM'PER-ING, \*** *n.* Act of painting in distemper. *Smart.*

**DIS-TÈND', v. a.** [*distendo, L.*] [*i.* DISTENDED; *pp.* DISTENDING, DISTENDED.] To stretch out in breadth; to expand; to dilate.

**DIS-TÈN'SION, n.** Act of stretching. *Bp. Hall.* See DISTENTION.

**DIS-TÈN'SIVE, \*** *a.* That distends or may be distended.

**DIS-TÈNT', a.** Spread; distended. *Thomson. [R.]*

**DIS-TÈNT', n.** Breadth. *Wotton.*

**DIS-TÈNTION, n.** Act of stretching; state of being stretched; breadth; divarication.

**DIS-TÈR', v. a.** To banish from a country. *Howell.*

**DIS-TÈR'MI-NATE, a.** [*disternatus, L.*] Divided. *Bp. Hall.*

**DIS-TÈR-MI-NATION, n.** Division; separation. *Hammond.*

**DIS-THÈNE, \*** *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of kyanite. *Dana.*

**DIS-THRONE', v. a.** To dethrone. *Smith.*

**DIS-THRONE'IZE, v. a.** [*dethroner, old Fr.*] To dethrone.

**DIS-TICH, (dis'tik) n.** [*distichon, L.*] A couplet of verses; two poetic lines.

**DIS-TI-CHOU'S, \*** (*Bot.*) Arranged in two rows, the one opposite to the other, as the organs of the florets of many grasses. *Brande.*

**DIS-TILL', v. n.** [*distillo, L.*] [*i.* DISTILLED; *pp.* DISTILLING, DISTILLED.] To drop; to fall by drops; to flow gently and silently; to use a still; to practise distillation.

**DIS-TILL', v. a.** To let fall in drops; to force by fire through the vessels of distillation; to draw by distillation; to dissolve or melt.

**DIS-TILL-A-BLE, a.** That may be distilled. *Sherrwood.*

**DIS-TILL-LATION, n.** Act of distilling; a dropping; the act of drawing off the more volatile or spirituous parts of a fluid substance in vapor, and then reducing the vapor to a fluid by condensation; the substance drawn by the still.

**DIS-TILL-A-TO-RY, a.** Belonging to distillation. *Boyle.*

**DIS-TILLED, \*** (*dis-tild'*) *p. a.* Formed by distillation.

**DIS-TILLER, n.** One who distills; one who makes pernicious and inflammatory spirits.

**DIS-TILL-ERY, n.** A place where spirits are distilled.

**DIS-TILLING, \*** *n.* The act of distillation.

**DIS-TILMENT, n.** Distillation. *Shak. [R.]*

**DIS-TINCT', (dis-tingkt')** *a.* [*distinctus, L.*] Different; not the same in number or kind; separate; clear; plain; visible; obvious; unconfused.

**DIS-TINCT', (dis-tingkt')** *v. a.* To distinguish. *Chaucer.*

**DIS-TINCTION, (dis-tingkt'shun) n.** Act of discerning differences; note of difference; that by which one differs from another; eminence; superiority; rank; separation; division; discrimination.

**DIS-TINCTIVE, (dis-tingkt'iv) a.** Marking distinction or difference; having the power to distinguish and discern.

**DIS-TINCTIVE-LY, ad.** Particularly; not confusedly.

**DIS-TINCTIVE-NÈSS, \*** *n.* Quality of being distinctive.

**DIS-TINCTLY, (dis-tingkt'le) ad.** In a distinct manner; clearly; obviously; plainly.

**DIS-TINCTNESS, n.** Quality of being distinct; clearness; nice observation of difference.

**DIS-TINCTURE, \*** *n.* Distinctness. *Ed. Rev. [R.]*

**DIS-TING'UISH, (dis-ting'gwish) v. a.** [*distinguo, L.*] [*i.* DISTINGUISHED; *pp.* DISTINGUISHING, DISTINGUISHED.] To note by the diversity of things; to separate; to divide; to discriminate; to perceive; to discern critically; to signalize; to mark out; to make known or eminent.

**DIS-TING'UISH, (dis-ting'gwish) v. n.** To make distinction.

**DIS-TING'UISH-A-BLE, (dis-ting'gwish-a-bl) a.** That may be distinguished; discernible; worthy of note.

**DIS-TING'UISH-A-BLE-NÈSS, \*** *n.* State of being distinguishable. *Ash.*

**DIS-TING'UISH-A-BLY, \*** *ad.* So as to be distinguished. *Richardson.*

**DIS-TING'UISHED, (dis-ting'gwisht) a.** Celebrated; illustrious; eminent; transcendent; extraordinary.

**DIS-TING'UISHED-LY, \*** *ad.* In a distinguished manner.

**DIS-TING'UISH-ER, n.** One who distinguishes.

**DIS-TING'UISH-ING, \*** *p. a.* Marking distinction.

**DIS-TING'UISH-ING-LY, \*** *ad.* With distinction. *Hammond.*

**DIS-TING'UISH-MENT, n.** Distinction. *Shak. [R.]*

**DIS-TI'BLE, (dis-ti'bl) v. a.** To deprive of right. *B. Jonson.*

**DIS-TÖRT', v. a.** [*distortus, L.*] [*i.* DISTORTED; *pp.* DISTORTING, DISTORTED.] To twist or change from the natural shape, posture, purpose, or meaning; to wringe; to wrest to twist; to bend; to pervert; to deform.

**DIS-TÖRT', a.** Distorted. *Spenser.*

**DIS-TÖRTION, (dis-tör'shun) n.** Act of distorting; state of being distorted; perversion.

**DIS-TÖRTIVE, \*** *a.* Forming or having distortions. *Qu. Rev.*

**DIS-TRACT', v. a.** [*distrahere, L.*] [*i.* DISTRACTED; *pp.* DISTRACTING, DISTRACTED.] — *Distraught*, the old participle is obsolete.] To pull different ways at once; to separate; to divide; to perplex; to disturb; to discompose; to confound; to make mad.

**DIS-TRACT', a.** Mad; distracted. *Drayton.*

**DIS-TRACT'ED, \*** *p. a.* Perplexed; deprived of reason; mad; frantic.

**DIS-TRACT'ED-LY, ad.** Madly; frantically. *Shak.*

**DIS-TRACT'ED-NÈSS, n.** Madness. *Bp. Hall.*

**DIS-TRACT'ER, n.** He or that which distracts.

**DIS-TRACT'IBLE, \*** *a.* Capable of being drawn aside. *Scott.*

**DIS-TRACT'IBLE, \*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Dividing into two unequal portions. *Brande.*

**DIS-TRACT'ION, n.** State of being distracted; tendency to different parts; confusion; discomposure; perturbation of mind; madness; disturbance.

**DIS-TRACT'IOUS, \*** *a.* Causing distraction; confused; distracted. *Cudworth.*

**DIS-TRACT'IVE, a.** Causing perplexity. *Bp. Hall.*

**DIS-TRAIN', v. a.** [*destraine, old Fr.*] [*i.* DISTRAINED; *pp.* DISTRAINING, DISTRAINED.] (*Law*) To seize; to lay hold of for the payment of taxes or debt.

**DIS-TRAIN', v. n.** To make seizure. *Camden.*

**DIS-TRAIN'ABLE, \*** *a.* Liable to be distrained. *Blackstone.*

**DIS-TRAIN'ER, n.** (*Law*) One who distrains.

**DIS-TRAIN'T, n.** Seizure. *Diet. [R.]*

**DIS-TRACT', (dis-trä') a.** [*Fr.*] Absent in thought. *Chesford. [R.]*

**DIS-TRACT'ED, (dis-träwt') p.** from *Distract*. Distracted. *Spenser.* See *Distract*.

**DIS-TRÉAM', v. n.** To flow. *Shenstone. [R.]*

**DIS-TRÉSS', n.** [*destrasse, old Fr.*] Calamity; misery; misfortune; anguish; agony; pain; suffering; adversity. — (*Law*) The taking of a personal chattel, without legal process, from the possession of the wrong-doer, into the hands of the party injured, as a pledge for the redress of injury, the performance of a duty, or the satisfaction of a demand. *Bowyer.*

**DIS-TRÉSS', v. a.** [*i.* DISTRESSED; *pp.* DISTRESSING, DISTRESSED.] To afflict; to trouble; to perplex; to pain; to harass; to make miserable. — (*Law*) To prosecute to a seizure; to seize.

**DIS-TRÉSS'ED, \*** (*dis-trést'*) *p. a.* Full of trouble; afflicted.

**DIS-TRÉSS'ED-NÈSS, n.** State of being distressed. *Scott.*

**DIS-TRÉSS'FUL, a.** Miserable; full of trouble. *Shak.*

**DIS-TRÉSS'FUL-LY, ad.** In a miserable manner. *Johnson.*

**DIS-TRÉSS'ING, a.** Harassing; afflicting; painful.

**DIS-TRÉSS'V-TABLE, \*** *a.* That may be distributed. *Sir Wm. Jones.*

**DIS-TRÉSS'V-TABLE, \*** *a.* That distributes, or is distributed. *Williams.*

**DIS-TRÉSS'UTE, v. a.** [*distribu, L.*] [*i.* DISTRIBUTED; *pp.* DISTRIBUTING, DISTRIBUTED.] To apportion; to divide amongst more than two; to deal out; to assign; to allot. — (*Print*) To separate types and replace them in their cells or cases, after a sheet has been printed off.

**DIS-TRÉSS'UTE, n.** One who distributes.

**DIS-TRI-BUTION, n.** Act of distributing; that which is distributed; apportionment; dispensation.

**DIS-TRÉSS'UTE, a.** That distributes; that separates or divides; that assigns the species.

**DIS-TRÉSS'UTE-LY, ad.** By distribution; singly.

**DIS-TRÉSS'UTE-NÈSS, n.** Quality of being distributive. *Fell.*

**DIS-TRICT', n.** [*districtus, L.*] A portion of territory within given lines; a territorial division; circuit; province; a region; a division; a tract; a portion; territory.

**DIS-TRICT, \*** *a.* Belonging to a district or division. *Richardson.* — *District court*, a court which has cognizance of certain causes within a district. — *District attorney*, a prosecuting officer in a judicial district. — *District judge*, the judge of a judicial district. — *District school*, a public or free school within a district.

**DIS-TRICT, \*** *v. a.* [*i.* DISTRICTED; *pp.* DISTRICTING, DISTRICTED.] To divide or lay off into districts. *Smith.*

**DIS-TRICT'ION, n.** Sudden display. *Collier. [R.]*

**DIS-TRIN'GÜS, \*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) The name of a writ, directed to a sheriff, or other officer, commanding him to restrain; distress. *Crabb.*

**DIS-TRÜST', v. a.** [*i.* DISTRUSTED; *pp.* DISTRUSTING, DISTRUSTED.] To regard with diffidence or suspicion; not to trust; to suspect; to discredit.

**DIS-TRÜST', n.** Discredit; loss of credit; suspicion; want of faith; want of confidence in another.

**DIS-TRÜST'ER, \*** *n.* One who distrusts. *Ed. Rev.*

DIS-TRUST-FÜL, *a.* Apt to distrust; suspicious; not confident; diffident; modest; timorous.

DIS-TRUST-FÜL-LY, *ad.* In a distrustful manner.

DIS-TRUST-FÜL-NESS, *n.* Want of confidence. *Knight.*

DIS-TRUST-ING, *n.* Want of confidence. *Sp. Taylor.*

DIS-TRUST-LESS, *a.* Without suspicion or distrust. *Shenstone.*

DIS-TÜRB, *v. a.* To disorder; to untune. *Sir H. Wotton.*

DIS-TÜRB, *v. a.* [*disturbo*, low L.] [i. DISTURBED; *pp.* DISTURBING, DISTURBED.] To perplex; to disquiet; to interrupt; to molest; to trouble; to vex.

DIS-TÜRB, *n.* Confusion; disturbance. *Milton.*

DIS-TÜRB-ANCE, *n.* Perplexity; interruption of a settled state; commotion; derangement; disorder; tumult; violation of peace.

DIS-TÜRBED,\* [*dis-türb-'*] *p. a.* Disquieted; perplexed; confused.

DIS-TÜRB-ER, *n.* One who causes disturbance.

DIS-TÜRB-ING,\* *p. a.* Disquieting; perplexing; confusing.

DIS-TÜRN, *v. a.* To turn off; to turn aside. *Daniel.*

DIS-Ü-N-FÖRM, *a.* Not uniform. *Coventry.*

[DIS-Ü-N'ION, (*dis-yün'yün*) [*dis-ün'yün*, S. E. F. K. Sm. R.; *dis-ü-ne-un*, W. P. J. Ja.] *n.* Want of union; separation; disjunction; breach of concord.

[DIS-Ü-N'ION-IST,\* *n.* One who promotes disunion. *North.*

DIS-Ü-NITE, (*dis-yü-nit'*) *v. a.* [i. DISUNITED; *pp.* DISUNITING, DISUNITED.] To separate; to divide; to part.

DIS-Ü-NITE, *v. n.* To fall asunder; to become separate.

DIS-Ü-NIT-ER, *n.* He or that which disunites.

DIS-Ü-NIT-RY, (*dis-yü-ne-te*) *n.* Want of unity; a state of separation.

DIS-Ü-SAGE, *n.* Cessation of use or custom. *Hooker.*

DIS-Ü-SE', (*dis-yü-s'*) *n.* Cessation of use or custom; desuetude.

DIS-Ü-SE', (*dis-yüz'*) *v. n.* [i. DISUSED; *pp.* DISUSING, DISUSED.] Not to use; to cease to make use of; to discuss.

DIS-VÄL-V'ATION, *n.* Disgrace; disreputation. *Bacon.*

DIS-VÄL-YE, (*dis-väl'yü*) *v. a.* To undervalue. *Shak.*

DIS-VÄL-YE, *n.* Disregard; disgrace. *B. Jonson.*

DIS-VEL-OP, *v. a.* To develop. *Bailey.*

DIS-VÖCH, *v. a.* To destroy the credit of. *Shak.*

DIS-WÄRN, *v. a.* To direct by previous notice. *Williams.*

DIS-WIT-TED, *a.* Mad; distracted. *Drayton.*

DIS-WÖNT, *v. a.* To deprive of accustomed usage. *Ep. Hall.*

DIS-WÖRSHIP, (*dis-wür'ship*) *n.* Disgrace. *Barret.*

DIT, *n.* [*dicht*, D.] A ditty; a poem; a tune. *Spenser.*

DIT, *v. a.* To close up. *Mora.*

DIT-TÄTION, (*ditatus*, L.) Act of enriching. *Ep. Hall.*

DITCH, *n.* A trench cut in the ground for the passage of water, &c.; a long, narrow receptacle of water; a moat with which a fortress is surrounded.

DITCH, *v. n.* [i. DITCHED; *pp.* DITCHING, DITCHED.] To make a ditch. *Swift.*

DITCH, *v. a.* To surround with a ditch or moat. *Barret.*

DITCH-BÜR,\* *n.* An herb; the cloutbur. *Ash.*

DITCH-DE-LIV'ERED, (*-erd*) *a.* Brought forth in a ditch. *Shak.*

DITCH-ER, *n.* One who digs ditches.

DITCH-ING,\* *n.* The art of forming ditches.

DITCH-LIKE,\* *a.* Resembling a ditch. *Savage.*

DITHE-ISM,\* *n.* [*ditis* and *theos*.] The doctrine of the existence of two gods. *Cudworth.*

DITHE-IST,\* *n.* One who believes in ditheism. *Cudworth.*

DITHE-IST'IC,\*

DITHE-IST'IC-AL,\* { *a.* Relating to ditheism. *Bolingbroke.*

DITHY-RÄMB, (*dith'e-rämb*) *n.* [*dithyrambus*, L.] A song in honor of Bacchus, full of wild transport; a dithyrambic hymn. *Bentley.*

DITHY-RÄM-BIC, *n.* A song in honor of Bacchus; a Bacchanalian song; a dithyramb.

DITHY-RÄM-BIC, *a.* Wild; enthusiastic. *Cowley.*

DIT'ION, (*dish'un*) *n.* [*ditio*, L.] Dominion. *Evelyn.*

DITÖNE,\* *n.* [*δίτονος*.] (*Mus.*) A double tone; the greater third; an interval of two tones. *Crabb.*

DITRI-GLYPH,\* *n.* [*δίς*, *twice*, and *λύφω*.] (*Arch.*) An arrangement of intercolumniations, by which two triglyphs are obtained in the frieze between the triglyphs that stand over the column. *Brande.*

DITRO-CHÉ-AN,\* *a.* Containing two trochees. *Ed. Rev.*

DIT-TÄN'DER, *n.* The perennial plant pepperwort.

DIT-TÄ-NY, *n.* An aromatic perennial plant.

DIT-TIED, (*ditt'id*) *a.* Sung; adapted to music.

DIT-TO, *ad. or n.* [*detto*, It.] As said, or as aforesaid; the same thing repeated; — used in account.

DIT-TÖL-O-GY,\* *n.* A double reading. *Crabb.*

DIT-TY, *n.* A poem to be sung; a song; a lay.

DI-V-RE'SIS,\* *n.* [*διούρησις*.] (*Med.*) An excessive flow of urine. *Brande.*

DI-V-RÉTIC, *a.* [*διουρητικός*.] (*Med.*) Provoking or promoting urine.

DI-V-RÉTIC, *n.* A medicine, food, or drink for causing a copious discharge of urine.

DI-V-RÉT'IC-AL-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being diuretic. *Scott.*

DI-ÜR'NAL, *a.* [*diurnus*, L.] Relating to or constituting the day; continuing a day; daily; quotidian. — *Daily* is more colloquial, *diurnal* scientific.

DI-ÜR'NAL, *n.* A journal; a day-book. *Tatler.*

DI-ÜR'NAL-IST, *n.* A journalist. *Ep. Hall.* [R.]

DI-ÜR'NAL-LY, *ad.* Daily; every day. *Tatler.* [R.]

DI-ÜR'NAL-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being diurnal. *Scott.*

DI-Y-ÜR'NAL, *a.* [*diuturnus*, L.] Lasting; of long continuance. *Milton.* [R.]

DI-Y-TÜR'N-TY,\* *n.* Length of duration. *Browne.* [R.]

DI-Y-VÄN', (*de-vän'*) *n.* [A word common to the Turks and some other Oriental nations.] A court of justice; a council of state; a council-chamber or hall; — the Turkish divan is the great council of the empire. — A smoking-room.

DI-YÄP-O-RÄTION,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The driving out of vapors by means of fire. *Crabb.*

DI-YÄR-I-CÄTE, *v. n.* [*divaricatus*, L.] [i. DIVARICATED; *pp.* DIVARICATING, DIVARICATED.] To open wide; to part itself into two; to stride. — (*Bot.*) To diverge at an obtuse angle. *P. Cyc.*

DI-YÄR-I-CÄTE, *v. a.* To divide into two. *Grew.*

DI-YÄR-I-CÄTE,\* *a.* (*Zool.*) Spread out widely. *Brande.*

DI-YÄR-I-CÄT-ING,\* *p. a.* Diverging; opening wide. *P. Cyc.*

DI-YÄR-I-CÄTION, *n.* Act of divaricating; partition into two; a forking.

DIVE, *v. n.* [i. DIVED; *pp.* DIVING, DIVED.] To sink voluntarily under water; to plunge into water; to go under water; to go deep; to immerge; to sink.

DIVE, *v. a.* To explore by diving. *Denham.* [R.]

[DI-VEL', *v. a.* [*divello*, L.] To pull; to sever. *Browne.*

DI-VEL'LENT,\* *a.* Drawing asunder. *Smart.*

DI-VEL'LI-CÄTE, *v. a.* [*vellico*, L.] To pull; to tear. [R.]

DI-VÉR, *n.* One who dives; a water-fowl; a dabbler.

[DI-VÉRÉ, *n.* [*diverbum*, L.] A by-word; a proverb. *Burton.*

DI-VÉRGE', *v. n.* [*divergo*, L.] [i. DIVERGED; *pp.* DIVERGING, DIVERGED.] To tend various ways from one point; to recede from.

DI-VÉRGE'MENT,\* *n.* Act of diverging. *Ency.*

DI-VÉR'GENCE, *n.* A proceeding in different directions from one point. *Wallis.*

DI-VÉR'GEN-CY,\* *n.* Same as *divergence*. *Brit. Crit.*

DI-VÉR'GENT, *a.* Tending to various parts from one point; receding from each other.

DI-VÉR'G-ING,\* *p. a.* Receding from each other; divergent.

DI-VÉR'S, (*di-verz*) *a.* [*diversus*, L.] Several; sundry; more than one; various.

DI-VÉR'S-CÖL-ORED, (*-kül'ored*) *a.* Of various colors

DI-VÉRSE, *a.* Different; various; multiform.

[DI-VÉRSE', *v. n.* To turn aside. *Spenser.*

DI-VÉRSE-LY,\* *ad.* In a diverse manner; variously.

DI-VÉR-SI-FI-CÄTION, *n.* Act of diversifying; state of being diversified; variation; variegation; change; alteration.

DI-VÉR-SI-FIED,\* (*de-ver'se-fid*) *p. a.* Made different; various.

DI-VÉR-SI-FÖRM,\* *a.* Varying in form; of various form. *Smart.*

DI-VÉR-SI-FY, *v. a.* [i. DIVERSIFIED; *pp.* DIVERSIFYING, DIVERSIFIED.] To make various or different; to vary; to variegate.

DI-VÉR'SION, *n.* Act of diverting or turning aside; that which diverts; sport; play; pastime; amusement; recreation; entertainment. — (*Mil.*) The act of drawing the enemy off from some design by threatening or attacking a distant part.

DI-VÉR-SI-TY, *n.* Difference; dissimilitude; unlikeness; variety; distinct being; not identity; variegation.

DI-VÉR-SLY, *ad.* *Pope.* See DIVERSELY.

DI-VERT', *v. a.* [*diverto*, L.] [i. DIVERTED; *pp.* DIVERTING, DIVERTED.] To draw away from; to turn aside; to draw to another object; to withdraw the mind; to please; to amuse; to entertain.

DI-VERT-ER, *n.* He or that which diverts.

[DI-VERT'IG-LE, *n.* A turning; a by-way. *Hales.*

DI-VERT'ING,\* *p. a.* Affording amusement; exhilarating. *Cowper.*

DI-VERT'ING-LY,\* *ad.* In a manner that diverts. *Scott.*

DI-VERT'ING-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of affording a diversion. *Scott.*

DI-VÉR'TISE, (*de-ver'tiz*, W. P. Ja. K. Sm. R.; *di-ver-tiz'*, Wb. J. v.) [*divertiser*, Fr.] To please; to divert. *Dryden.*

DI-VÉR'TISE-MENT, *n.* [*divertissement*, Fr.] Diversion de light; pleasure. 35 "This old word, in modern use, has a half French pronunciation (*de-ver'tez-möng'*), and signifies a short ballet, or other entertainment, between the acts of longer pieces." *Smart.*

DI-VÉR'TIVE, *a.* Recreative; diverting. *Boyle.*

DI-VÉST', *v. a.* [*devestit*, Fr.] [i. DIVESTED; *pp.* DIVESTING, DIVESTED.] To strip; to make naked; to strip of clothes, arms, equipment; opposed to *invest*. See DVEST.

DI-VÉST'ED,\* *p. a.* Stripped; being deprived of.

DI-VÉST'IG-LE,\* *a.* Capable of being divested or freed from. *Boyle.*

**DI-VES T-TURE,\* n. (Law)** The surrender of property. *Maur.*

**DI-VES T'MENT,\* n.** The act of divesting. *Coleridge. [R.]*

**DI-VES T'URE,\* n.** The act of putting off. *Boyle*

**DI-VID A-BLE,\* a.** That may be divided; divisible. *Shak.*

**DI-VID'ANT,\* a.** Different; separate. *Shak.*

**DI-VIDE,\* v. a. [divido, L.]** [i. divided; pp. DIVIDING, DIVIDED.] To part into different pieces; to separate; to disunite; to distribute; to share; to deal out; to give in shares.

**DI-VIDE,\* v. n.** To part; to sunder; to separate.

**DI-VID'ED,\* p. a.** Formed into divisions; parted.

**DI-VID'ED-LY,\* ad.** In a divided manner.

**DI-VI'DEND,\* n.** A share; a division; a share or sum paid to creditors out of the estate of a bankrupt, or from the interest or annual income of a bank or other stock. — (*Arith.*) The number or quantity given to be divided.

**DI-VI'DENT,\* n.** One who divides; a divider. *Harrington.*

**DI-VID'ER,\* n.** He or that which divides.

**DI-VID'ERS,\* n. pl.** A pair of small compasses. *Crabb.*

**DI-VID'ING,\* n.** Separation. *Hebrews iv.*

**DI-VID'ING,\* p. a.** Separating; making division.

**DI-VID'U-AL,\* a.** Divided; shared in common. *Milton. [R.]*

**DI-VID'U-AL-LY,\* ad.** In a divided manner. *Coleridge.*

**DI-VID'U-OUS,\* a.** Divided; dividual. *Coleridge. [R.]*

**DIV-I-N'A-TION,\* n. [divination, L.]** Act of divining; the art or act of foretelling future events; prediction.

**DIV'I-N'A-TOR,\* n.** One who divines; a diviner. *Burton.*

**DIV'IN'A-TORY,\* [de-vi'n-a-tür-e, K. Wb.; de-vi'n-a-tür-e, Ja.; div'e-nä-tür-e, Sm.]** a. Professing divination. *Ra-leigh. [R.]*

**DI-VINE,\* a. [divinus, L.]** Partaking of the nature of God; proceeding from God; excellent in a supreme degree; heavenly; godlike; holy; sacred. [†Presageful; inspired. *Milton.*]

**DI-VINE,\* n.** One versed in divinity; a theologian; a minister of the gospel; a priest; a clergyman.

**DI-VINE,\* v. a. [i. DIVINING; pp. DIVINING, DIVINED.]** To foretell. *Shak.*

**DI-VINE,\* v. n.** To conjecture; to guess. *Dryden.*

**DI-VINE,\* v. a.** To deify. *Spenser.*

**DI-VINE-LY,\* ad.** In a divine manner; by the agency of God.

**DI-VINE-N'ESS,\* n.** Quality of being divine; divinity.

**DI-VIN'ER,\* n.** One who divines or practises divination; a conjurer; a conjurer.

**DI-VIN'ER-ESS,\* n.** A prophetess. *Dryden.*

**DIV'ING,\* n.** The act of descending into the water.

**DIV'ING,\* p. a.** Passing or going under water.

**DIV'ING-BELL,\* n.** A machine or apparatus by means of which persons may descend below the surface of the water, and remain for some time without injury, and execute various operations. *Brande. [Parthenia Sacra.]*

**DI-VIN'G-IED,\* (-fid) a.** Participating of the divine nature. *DI-VIN'G-RÖD,\* n.* A forked branch, usually of hazel, used for discovering mines & water under the ground. *P. Cyc.*

**DI-VIN'G-TY,\* n. [divinitas, L.]** Quality of being divine; the nature of God; participation of the nature of God; divine nature; deity; godhead; a celestial being; the science of divine things; theology. *[R.]*

**DIV'I-NIZE,\* v. a.** To make divine; to deify. *Hindmarsh.*

**DI-VIS'IBL'I-TY,\* n.** The quality of being divisible.

**DI-VIS'IB-LE,\* (de-viz'e-bl) a. [divisibilis, L.]** Capable of being divided into parts; separable.

**DI-VIS'IB-LE-N'ESS,\* n.** Divisibility. *Boyle.*

**DI-VIS'IB-LY,\* ad.** In a divisible manner. *Cudworth.*

**DI-VIS'ION,\* (de-vizh'un) n. [divisio, L.]** Act of dividing; state of being divided; that which keeps apart; partition; the part separated; disunion; discord; difference; share; portion; section; part of a discourse; distinction; separation. — (*Mil.*) A portion of an army commanded by a general officer. — (*Arith.*) A rule which shows how often one number is contained in another. — (*Mus.*) The separation of the interval of an octave into a number of less intervals.

**DI-VIS'ION-AL,\* (de-vizh'un-äl) a.** Relating to division; dividing. *Smart.*

**DI-VIS'ION-A-RY,\* (de-vizh'un-a-ré) a.** Noting division. *Gen. Dearborn. [R.]*

**DI-VIS'ION-ER,\* (de-vizh'un-er) n.** A divider. *Sheldon.*

**DI-VIS'IVE,\* a.** Creating division or discord. *Mede.*

**DI-VIS'OR,\* (de-vi'zur) n. [divisor, L.]** (*Arith.*) The number by which the dividend is divided.

**DI-VÖRCE,\* n. [divortium, L.]** The legal separation of husband and wife; separation; disunion; the cause of separation.

**DI-VÖRCE,\* v. a. [i. DIVORCED; pp. DIVORCING, DIVORCED.]** To separate a husband or wife one from the other; to force asunder; to separate by violence; to put away.

**DI-VÖR-CEE,\* n.** A person divorced. *West. Rev.*

**DI-VÖR-LESS,\* a.** Free from divorce. *Coleridge.*

**DI-VÖR-MENT,\* n.** Divorce. *Martin.*

**DI-VÖR-CER,\* n.** He or that which divorces.

**DI-VÖR-CI-BLE,\* a.** That may be divorced. *Milton.*

**DI-VÖR-CI,\* v. a.** Having power to divorce. *Milton*  
**DI-VÖTÖ,\* [It.] (Mus.)** Noting a manner suited to exult devotion. *Crabb.*

**DI-VÜL'GATE,\* v. a. [divulgo, L.]** To divulge. *Hulost*

**DI-VÜL'GATE,\* a.** Published; made known. *Balc.*

**DIV-VÜL-GA-TION,\* n.** A publishing abroad. *Bp. Hall. [R.]*

**DI-VÜL'GE,\* v. a. [divulgo, L.]** [i. DIVULGED; pp. DIVULGING, DIVULGED.] To publish; to proclaim; to make known; to communicate; to reveal; to discover.

**DI-VÜL'GEMENT,\* n.** The act of divulging. *P. Mag. [R.]*

**DI-VÜL'GER,\* n.** One who divulges.

**DI-VÜL'GION,\* (de-vül'shun) n. [divulsio, L.]** A plucking away. *Bp. Hall.*

**DI-VÜL'SIVE,\* a.** Having power to tear away. *Bp. Hall.*

**DIZ'ZEN,\* (di'zn) v. a.** To dress; to deck; to rig out. *Swift.*  
**DIZZ,\* v. a.** To astonish; to puzzle; to make dizzy. *Gay ton.*

**DI-Z'ZARD,\* n.** A blockhead; a fool. *Burton.*

**DIZ'Z-N'ESS,\* n.** Giddiness; whirl in the head.

**DIZ'ZY,\* a.** Giddy; thoughtless; rotatory; whirling.

**DIZ'ZY,\* v. a.** To whirl round; to make giddy. *Shak.*

**DIZ'ZY-EYED,\* (-id) a.** Having dizzy eyes. *Shak.*

**DJEER-KID,\* (jër-êd') n.** A blunt Turkish javelin. *Maur.*

**DÖ,\* v. a. [I dö, thou döst, he dösz or döth; —i. DID; pp. DOING, DONE.]** To practise or act anything, good or bad; to act; to practise; to accomplish; to perform; to achieve to execute; to discharge; to transact; to finish. — The phrase, *what to do with*, signifies how to bestow; what use to make of; how to employ; which way to get rid of

**DÖ,\* v. n.** To act or behave in any manner, well or ill; to make an end; to conclude; to fare; to be, with regard to sickness or health; to succeed; to fulfil or answer a purpose; to deal with. — *To do* is used for any verb, to save the repetition of another verb; as, "I shall come, but, if I do not, go away;" that is, if I come not. *Do* is a word of vehement command, or earnest request; as, "Help me, do;" "Make haste, do." *Do* is also used as an auxiliary verb for the sake of emphasis, or for the transposition of affirmative into negative or interrogative sentences; as, "I do love," for "I love;" "He did speak," for "He spoke;" "Does he hear?" &c.  
**DO,\* n.** A feat; a deed; bustle. *Locke.* See *DOE*, and *ApO DÖ,\* [It.] (Mus.)* A name given to the first of the syllables used in solmization, answering to the *ut* of the French. *P. Cyc.*

**DÖAT,\* v. n.** See *DÖRE*.

**DÖB'CHICK,\* n. (Ornith.)** A small kind of duck. *Asht*

**DÖB'HÄSH,\* n. (East Indies)** An interpreter; one who speaks two languages. *Hamilton.*

**†DÖ'C'ENT,\* a. [docens, L.]** Teaching; instructing. *Laud.*

**DÖE'HÄM'IC,\* n.** A foot consisting of five syllables. *Scott*

**DÖC'-I-BL'I-TY,\* n.** Readiness to learn. *Bullcock. [R.]*

**DÖC'IB-LE,\* (dös'e-bl) [dös'e-bl, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.]** **dös'e-bl, P. Wb.]** a. [*docilis, L.*] Disposed to be taught easy to learn; teachable; docile.

**DÖC'IB-LE-N'ESS,\* n.** Teachableness. *Walton.*

**DÖC'IL-LE,\* [dös'il, S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; dös'il, P. Wb.]** a. [*docilis, L.*] Disposed to be taught; teachable; easily instructed.

**DÖ-CÜL'I-TY,\* n.** State of being docile; teachableness.

**DÖC'I-MÄ-CY,\* [dökü'mäçö, n.]** The art of assaying minerals, ores, and metals. *Üre.*

**DÖC'I-MÄS'TIC,\* a.** Relating to the assaying of minerals, ores, or metals. — *Docimastic art*, the art of assaying minerals or ores, in order to ascertain the quantity of metal which they contain. *Brande. [Crabb.]*

**DÖP-I-MÄS'TI-CY,\* n. [Gr.] (Min.)** Same as *docimacy*.

**DÖCK,\* n.** A place for building and laying up ships, water being let into and out of it at pleasure. — A genus of plants; a weed. — The tail of a horse after it has been docked.

**DÖCK,\* v. a. [i. DOCKED; pp. DOCKING, DOCKED.]** To cut off a tail; to curtail; to cut off, as a reckoning or an entail, to lay up in a dock. *[Guide.]*

**DÖCK'AGE,\* n.** Money paid for the use of a dock. *Fraser's*

**DÖCK'CRËSS,\* n.** An herb or plant. *Asht.*

**DÖCK'EN,\* or DÖCK'QN,\* n.** The dock; a weed. *Brockett*

*[North of Eng.]*

**DÖCK'ET,\* n.** A direction tied upon goods; a summary of a larger writing. — (*Law*) A list of causes in court; a formal record of judicial proceedings.

**DÖCK'ET,\* v. a. [i. DOCKETED; pp. DOCKETING, DOCKETED.]** To mark the contents of titles of papers on the back of them; to enter upon the dockets.

**DÖCK-YÄRD,\* n.** A place or yard where ships are built, and naval stores deposited. *Boswell.*

**DÖC'TOR,\* n. [doctor, L.]** One who has taken the highest degree in the faculties of divinity, law, physic, or music; a title of learned distinction, first adopted in the twelfth century; — a teacher; a learned man; a physician; an apothecary; — a thin plate of steel used in scraping the color or mordant off of copper plates, in calico printing; a supposed corruption of *abductor*. *Brande.*

**Ä, Ê, Ì, Ö, Ü, Y,\* long; Ä, Ê, Ì, Ö, Ü, Y,\* short; Ä, Ê, Ì, Ö, Ü, Y,\* obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HËR**



**DŌC'TOR**, *v.* a. [*i.* DOCTORED; *pp.* DOCTORING, DOCTORED.] To ph'sic, to cure; to heal. [Colloquial.] —To confer the degree of doctor upon; to doctorate. *Pope*.

**DŌC'TOR-AL**, *a.* Relating to the degree of doctor. *By King*.

**DŌC'TOR-AL-LY**, *ad.* In manner of a doctor. *Hakewill*. [R.]

**DŌC'TOR-ATE**, *n.* The degree of a doctor. *Johnson*.

**DŌC'TOR-ATE**, *v. a.* To make a doctor; to doctor. *Warton*.

**DŌC'TOR-ER/RANT**, *n.* An itinerant doctor. *Baile*.

**DŌC'TOR-ESS**, *n.* She who doctors; doctress. *Whitlock*.

**DŌC'TOR-LY**, *a.* Like a learned man. *By Hall*.

**DŌC'TOR-S-CŌM'MŌNS**, *n. pl.* The popular name of the courts and offices incorporated in London, in 1768, under the title of "The College of Doctors of Law exercent in the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts."

**DŌC'TOR-SHIP**, *n.* A doctorate. *Clarendon*. [R.]

**DŌC'TRESS**, *n.* A female physician or teacher. *Ash*.

**DŌC'TRI-NAIRE**,\* (*dŏk'tre-nār'*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Politics*) A cant word applied to a class of politicians in France, some of the leaders of whom were professors, systematic writers, and authors; regarded by their opponents as theorists. *Brande*.

**DŌC'TRI-NAL**, *a.* [*doctrina*, L.] Relating to or containing doctrine; pertaining to the act or means of teaching.

**DŌC'TRI-NAL**, *n.* Something that is part of doctrine. *South*.

**DŌC'TRI-NAL-LY**, *ad.* In a doctrinal manner.

**DŌC'TRINE**, (*dŏk'trin*) *n.* [*doctrina*, L.] A principle, position, or the body of principles at large, laid down by a teacher, or held by a sect; dogma; tenet; precept. —[Teaching or act of teaching. *Mark iv.*]

**DŌC'U-MĒNT**, *n.* [*documentum*, L.] A writing or paper containing some precept or information; precept; instruction; direction; a record.

**DŌC'U-MĒNT**, *v. a.* [*i.* DOCUMENTED; *pp.* DOCUMENTING, DOCUMENTED.] To teach; to direct. *Dryden*. To furnish with documents or papers, as a vessel. *D. Webster*.

**DŌC'U-MĒNT'AL**, *a.* Belonging to instruction. *More*. Contained in documents. *Brace's Mag.*

**DŌC'U-MĒNT'ARY**, *a.* Consisting of documents; pertaining to written evidence in law.

**DŌD'DED**, *a.* Being without horns, as sheep. *Farm. Ency.*

**DŌD'DER**, *n.* A parasitical plant that draws its nourishment from other plants; bind-weed.

**DŌD'DERED**, (*dŏd'derd*) *a.* Overgrown with dodder.

**DŌ-DEC-A-DŌC'TY-LŌN**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) The first of the small intestines; duodenum. *Crabb*.

**DŌ-DEC-A-GŌN**, *n.* [*dōdeka* and *γωνία*] A figure of twelve angles and sides.

**DŌ-DEC-A-GYN'I-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An order of plants having twelve styles. *P. Cye*.

**DŌ-DEC-A-GYN'I-AN**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Twelvelfold feminine, or having twelve pistils. *Smart*.

**DŌ-DEC-A-HĒ'DRAL**,\* *a.* Belonging to a dodecahedron. *Francis*.

**DŌ-DEC-A-HĒ'DRON**, [*dŏ-dĕk-a-hĕ'drŏn*, *K. Sm.*; *dŏ-dĕk-a-hĕ'drŏn*, *Wh.*; *dŏ-dĕk-a-hĕ'd'rŏn*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*dōdeka* and *ἔδρα*] *pl. L.* **DŌ-DEC-A-HĒ'DRA**; *Eng.* **DŌ-DEC-A-HĒ'DRONS**. (*Geom.*) One of the five Platonic bodies or regular solids: its surface being composed of twelve equal and regular pentagons.

**DŌ-DE-CAN'DRI-A**,\* *n.* [*dōdeka* and *ἀντήρ*] (*Bot.*) A class of plants having twelve stamens. *P. Cye*.

**DŌ-DE-CAN'DRI-AN**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Twelvelfold masculine, or having twelve stamens. *Smart*.

**DŌ-DE-CAN'DROUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having twelve stamens. *Brande*.

**DŌ-DEC-A-SYL'LA-BLE**,\* *n.* A word of twelve syllables. *Scott*.

**DŌ-DEC-A-TE-MŌ'R-I-ŌN**, [*dōdekateμβρίον*] The twelfth part. *Creech*.

**DŌ-DEC-A-TEM'Ō-RY**, *n.* A term sometimes applied to each of the twelve signs of the zodiac. *Barton*.

**DŌDGE**, *v. n.* [*i.* DODGED; *pp.* DODGING, DODGED.] To start suddenly aside; to shift place as another approaches; to use craft; to avoid; to evade; to play fast and loose.

**DŌDGE**,\* *v. a.* To pursue craftily; to escape from or evade by suddenly shifting position. *Addison*.

**DŌDGE-R**, (*dŏd'jer*) *n.* One who dodges or evades.

**DŌDGE-R-Y**, *n.* Act of dodging; trick. *Hackett*.

**DŌD'KIN**, *n.* A doitkin or little doit. *Shelton*.

**DŌD'MAN**, *n.* A crustacean fish; a shell-snail.

**DŌ'DO**, *n.* A bird; a genus of large birds.

**DŌD'RANS**,\* *n.* [L.] A measure equal to about nine inches. *Brande*.

**DŌE**, (*dŏ*) *n.* A she-deer; the female of a buck.

**DŌE**, (*dŏ*) *n.* A feat; what one has to do. *Hudibras*.

**DŌ'ER**, *n.* One who does something; an agent.

**DŌES**, (*dūz*) (*dūz*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*) —by some erroneously pronounced *dūz*.] *v.* The third person from *Do*. See *Do*.

**DŌE'SKIN**,\* *n.* The skin of the doe, —excellent for gloves; —a sort of dressed woollen cloth. *Booth*.

**DŌFF**, *v. a.* [*To do off*] [*i.* DOFFED; *pp.* DOFFING, DOFFED.] To put off, as dress; to strip; to put away; to get rid of.

**DŌF'FER**,\* *n.* That part of a carding machine which takes the cotton from the cylinder. *Francis*.

**DŌG**, *n.* A well-known domestic animal of the genus *canis* and of various species: —a constellation called also Canicula; —there are two, the *Greater Dog*, and the *Lesser Dog*; —a reproachful name for a man; —an iron rod used by sawyers, &c.; a catch or clutch in machinery —It is used adjectively for the male of several species; as, the *dog-foot*. —A pair of dogs, two irons or andirons to burn wood on. —To give or send to the dogs, to throw away. —To go to the dogs, to be ruined.

**DŌG**, *v. a.* To hunt, as a dog; to follow insidiously. *Shak*.

**DŌG'APE**,\* *n.* An ape having a head like a dog. *Shak*.

**DŌG'ATE**,\* *n.* The office or dignity of doge. *Smart*.

**DŌG'BANE**, *n.* A plant. *Miller*. See *DŌG'S-BANE*.

**DŌG'-BELT**,\* *n.* A strong, wide, leather strap worn round the waist, in coal mines. *Brande*.

**DŌG'BER-RY**,\* *n.* The fruit of the cornelian cherry. *Ash*.

**DŌG'BER-RY-TREE**, *n.* A kind of cherry.

**DŌG'BOLT**, *n.* A word of contempt. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**DŌG'BRIER**, *n.* The briar that bears the hip.

**DŌG'CHEAP**, *a.* Cheap as dog's meat. *Dryden*.

**DŌG'DAY**, *n.*; *pl.* **DŌG'DAYS**. The dog-days, called also canicular days; a term applied by the ancients to the period of summer, from the 15th of July to the 20th of August, during which Sirius, or the Dog-star, was above the horizon at the same part of the day with the sun. *3c* The dog-days are variously computed. —"They are reckoned about 40, and are set down in the [English] almanacs as beginning on the 3d day of July, and ending on the 11th of August." *Brande*. The *American Encyclopedia* says: —"This name is applied to the period between the 24th of July and the 24th of August;" and Dr. Webster states that "dog-days commence the latter part of July, and end the beginning of September."

**DŌG'DRAW**, (*n. Law*) The seizure of an offender in the act of leading a hound, by whose scent he is tracking a deer. *Covel*. [the late republics of Venice and Genoa]

**DŌGE**, *n.* [*doge*, It.] The title of the chief magistrate in *DŌGE'LESS*,\* *a.* Having no dogs. *Byron*.

**DŌG'-FIGHT**, (*-fit*) *n.* A battle between two dogs.

**DŌG'FISH**, *n.* A fish of the shark tribe.

**DŌG'FISH-ER**, *n.* A kind of fish. *Walton*.

**DŌG'FLY**, *n.* A voracious, biting fly. *Chapman*.

**DŌG'-FOX**,\* *n.* The male of the fox. *Booth*.

**DŌG'GED**, *a.* Like a surly dog; sullen; sour; morose.

**DŌG'GED-LY**, *ad.* In a dogged manner; sullenly.

**DŌG'GED-NESS**, *n.* Gloom of mind; sullenness.

**DŌG'GER**, *n.* A small Dutch vessel with one mast.

**DŌG'GER-EL**, or **DŌG'GEREL**, [*dŏg'grēl*, *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; *dŏg'gr-ēl*, *P. K. Sm. R.*] *a.* Loosed from the measures or rules of regular poetry; vile; despicable. *Dryden*.

**DŌG'GER-EL**,\* *n.* Mean, worthless verses. *Dryden*.

**DŌG'GER-MAN**,\* *n.* A sailor belonging to a dogger. *Smart*.

**DŌG'GET**,\* *n.* Docket. *Brande*. See *Docket*.

**DŌG'GISH**, *a.* Churlish; snappish; brutal.

**DŌG'GISH-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being doggish.

**DŌG'-HEART-ED**, *a.* Cruel; pitiless; malicious. *Shak*.

**DŌG'HOLE**, *n.* The hole of a dog; a mean habitation. *Shak*.

**DŌG'-KEEPER**, *n.* One who keeps dogs. *Swift*.

**DŌG'KEN-NEL**, *n.* A little hut or house for dogs. *Dryden*.

**DŌG'-LAT-IN**, *n.* Barbarous or vile Latin.

**DŌG'LEECH**, *n.* A dog-doctor. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**DŌG'-LEG-SED-STAIRS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Arch.*) Stairs which are solid between the upper flights, having no well-hole. *Crabb*.

**DŌG'LOUSE**, *n.* An insect that infests dogs.

**DŌG'LY**, *a.* Like a dog; churlish. *Lord Rivers*.

**DŌG'LY**, *ad.* In a manner like a dog. *Hulot*.

**DŌG'MA**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. L.* **DŌG'MA-TA**; *Eng.* **DŌG'MAS**. A settled opinion; a principle; a maxim; a doctrine; a doctrinal point. *3c* The English *pl* is now most in use.

**DŌG'-MAD**, *a.* Mad as a dog sometimes is. *Swift*.

**DŌG-MAT'IC**, *n.* One of a sect of physicians, called also *Dogmatists*, in contradistinction to *Empirics* and *Meichodists*. *Hakewill*.

**DŌG-MAT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to dogmas or settled principles; authoritative; magisterial; positive; confident.

**DŌG-MAT'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a dogmatical manner.

**DŌG-MAT'IC-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being dogmatical.

**DŌG-MA-TY'CIAN**,\* (*dŏg-mā-ti'ān*) *n.* A dogmatist. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**DŌG-MAT'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* The science or art of teaching; dogmatic or doctrinal theology. *Month. Rev.*

**DŌG'MA-TISM**, *n.* Positiveness in opinion. *Burke*.

**DŌG-MAT-TIST**, *n.* One of a sect of ancient physicians; a dogmatical teacher; a dogmatizer.

**DŌG'MATIZE**, *v. n.* [*i.* DOGMATIZED; *pp.* DOGMATIZING, DOGMATIZED.] To teach dogmatically; to assert positively.

**DŌG'MATIZER**, *n.* One who dogmatizes.

**DŌG'MA-TŌ-RY**,\* *a.* Dogmatical. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [R.]

DŌG'RŌSE, \* n. The flower of the briar. *Derham.*

DŌG'S, \* n. pl. Andirons; fire-irons; fire-dogs. *Perry.*

DŌG'S-BANE, \* n. A perennial plant, having pale pink flowers. *Farm. Ency.*

DŌG'S-CÄS'BAQE, \* n. A plant. *Booth.*

DŌG'S'EÄR, n.; pl. DŌG'S'EÄRS. The corners of the leaf of a book turned down. *Arbushnot.*

DŌG'S'EÄR, \* v. a. To turn down in dog's-ears. *Smart.*

DŌG'S'-FEN-NEL, \* n. A plant or weed; corn-camomile. *Farm. Ency.*

DŌG'S'-GRÄSS, \* n. A plant; the wheat-grass. *Booth.*

DŌG'SHIP, \* n. Curship; the quality of a dog. *Johnson.*

DŌG'SICK, a. Sick as a dog. *Dyer's Dry Dinner.*

DŌG'SKIN, a. Made of the skin of a dog. *Tatler.*

DŌG'S-SLEEP, n. Pretended sleep. *Addison.*

DŌG'S'-MEÄT, n. The meat or food of dogs; refuse; vile meat or food. *Dryden.*

DŌG'S'-MËR'CV-RY, \* n. An herb; a species of mercury. *[Ash.]*

DŌG'S'-RÛE, \* n. A plant. *Smart.*

DŌG'S'-TAIL, \* n. A sort of grass, called also gold-seed. *P.*

DŌG'-STÄR, n. The star Sirius or Canicula, the brightest fixed star in the firmament, which gives the name to the dog-days. *[Booth.]*

DŌG'S'-TŌNGUE, \* (dŏgz'tūng) n. A plant; hound's-tongue. *[Booth.]*

DŌG'-TÄIL-GRÄSS, \* n. A species of grass. *Pilkington.*

DŌG'-TŌTH, n.; pl. DŌG'-TŌETH. A sharp-pointed human tooth, called also an eye-tooth. *[Booth.]*

DŌG'-TŌTH-VIŌ-LËT, \* n. A species of yellow violet. *[Booth.]*

DŌG'-TRICK, n. An ill turn; surly treatment. *Dryden.*

DŌG'-TRŌT, n. A gentle trot, like that of a dog. *Hudibras.*

DŌG'-VÄNE, \* n. (*Naut.*) A small, light vane, formed by a piece of packthread and some slices of cork stuck full of feathers, placed on the windward side of the quarter-deck. *Hamilton.*

DŌG'-VIŌ-LËT, \* n. A blue violet, not fragrant. *Booth.*

DŌG'-WATCH, \* (dŏg'wäch) n. (*Naut.*) A watch of two hours. *Booth.*

DŌG'-WEÄ-RY, a. Tired as a dog. *Shak.*

DŌG'-WOOD, (dŏg'wüd) n. A tree or shrub of several varieties; a species of rhus or cornus.

DŌV'LY, n. A species of woollen stuff, so called from the name of the first maker:—a small napkin placed with wine and fruit on table after dinner.

DŌ'ING, n.; pl. DŌ'INGS. Things done; events; transactions; feats; actions, good or bad; stir; bustle; tumult.

DŌYR, n. [*duyt*, D.] A small Dutch copper coin, valued at about a quarter of a cent. *Shak.*

DŌYR'KIN, \* n. A small Dutch copper coin; a doit. *Tomlins.*

DŌ-LÄB'I-FÖRM, \* a. (*Bot.*) Formed as an axe or hatchet. *P. Cye.*

DŌLCE, \* (dŏl'chä) [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting a soft and agreeable manner. *Crabb.*

DŌLCEMENTE, \* (dŏl'chä-mën-tä) [It.] (*Mus.*) Same as DŌLE, n. Act of distribution or dealing; any thing dealt out; provision or money given in charity; portion; lot; a pile of ore. [*dolor*, L.] [*Grief; sorrow.* *Milton.*]

DŌLE, v. a. [*i. DOLED; pp. DOLING, DOLED.*] To deal out; to distribute.

DŌLE-FISH, \* n. That portion of the fish caught in the North Seas which the fishermen receive for their allowance. *Crabb.*

DŌLE-FŪL, a. Sorrowful; dismal; melancholy; afflicted; piteous; woful; rueful; sad.

DŌLE/FŪL-LY, ad. In a doleful manner; sorrowfully.

DŌLE/FŪL-NËSS, n. Sorrow; melancholy; dismalness.

DŌLE-MËÄD'ŌW, \* n. A meadow in which several persons have a share. *Ash.*

DŌLENT, a. [*dolens*, L.] Sorrowful. *Chalmers.*

DŌL'E-RITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A species of trap-rock, composed of augite and felspar. *Lyell.*

DŌLE/SÖME, (dŏl'sum) a. Melancholy; doleful. *Pope.*

DŌLE/SÖME-LY, (dŏl'sum-le) ad. In a doleful manner.

DŌLE/SÖME-NËSS, (dŏl'sum-nēs) n. Gloom; melancholy.

DŌL'I-CHÖS, \* n. [*Gr.*] (*Bot.*) The cougage or cowitch plant. *Hamilton.*

DŌL'I-CHŪ'RUS, \* a. [*dolichoropus*, L.] Literally, long-tailed; applied to a verse having a redundant syllable. *Crabb.*

DŌL'I-MÄN, \* n. A long kind of vest worn by the Turks. *Scott.*

DŌL-LIT-TLE, n. One who performs little. *Bp. Richardson.*

DŌLL, n. [*contraction of Dorothy.*] A girl's puppet or baby.

DŌL'LÄR, n. [*daler*, D.] A silver coin of Germany, Holland, Spain, the United States, Mexico, &c. Value of the United States dollar, 100 cents, or a little more than four shillings sterling.

DŌL'MÄN, \* n. A robe formerly given by the Grand Seigneur to the janizaries on the first day of Ramadan. *Crabb.*

DŌL'Q-MITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A species of limestone containing magnesia. *Lyell.*

DŌL'Q-R, (dŏl'or, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; dŏl'or, *Nares, Entick*.) n. [*dolor*, L.] Pain; pang; grief; sorrow; complaint.

DŌL'Q-RIF'ER-ŌUS, a. Producing pain. *Whitaker.*

DŌL'Q-RIF'IG, a. Causing grief or pain. *Ray.*

DŌL'Q-RIF'I-CÄL, a. Causing pain or sorrow. *Cockeram.* [R.]

DŌL'Q-RITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A variety of trap-rock. *Scudanors*

DŌL'Q-RŌ'SŌ, \* [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting a soft and pat. etic manner. *Crabb.*

DŌL'Q-ROUS, a. Sorrowful; doleful; dismal; painful. *Bo*

DŌL'Q-ROUS-LY, ad. Sorrowfully; mournfully. *Bale.*

DŌL'Q-ROUS-NËSS, \* n. Sorrowfulness. *Brande.*

DŌL'PHIN, n. [*dolphin*, L.] The name of a cetaceous fish or mammal, of an oblong body, and a narrow, sharp snout, that preys upon other fish:—applied also to the *corphana* or *corphyne*, remarkable for the beauty of its colors when dying.

DŌL'PHIN-ËT, \* n. A female dolphin. *Smart.*

DŌL'PHIN-FLY, \* n. An insect of the aphid tribe, destructive to beans. *Farm. Ency.*

DŌLT, n. A heavy, stupid fellow; a blockhead

DŌLT, v. n. To behave foolishly. *New Custom.*

DŌLT'ISH, a. Stupid; mean; dull. *Bale.*

DŌLT'ISH-LY, \* ad. In a doleful manner; stupidly. *Bailey*

DŌLT'ISH-NËSS, n. Folly; stupidity. *Sidney.*

DŌM, n. [*Sax.*] Power; dominion:—It is found only in com position; as, *kingdom, dukedom, earldom.*—Quality; state condition; as, *freedom.* *Whiter.*

DŌM, \* n. [*dominus*, L.] A title, in the middle ages, given to the pope, and afterwards to Roman Catholic dignitaries and some monastic orders; supposed to be equivalent to the *don* of the Spaniards. *Brande.*

DŌM'A-BLE, a. Tamable. *Cockeram.*

DŌM'A-BLE-NËSS, \* n. State of being tamable. *Scott.*

DŌM'AGE, \* n. Subjugation. *Hobbes.*

DŌ-MÄIN, \* (dŏ-män) n. [*domaine*, Fr.] Dominion; empire; possession; estate; the land about a mansion-house occupied by the owner.—(*Eng. law*) That portion of the territorial possessions of a lord which he retains in his own occupation; demesne.

DŌ'MÄL, a. (*Astrol.*) Relating to a house. *Addison.*

DŌ-MÄN'I-ÄL, \* a. Relating to domains or landed estates. *P.*

DŌME, n. [*dome*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) A spherical or concave ceiling over a circular or polygonal building; a hemispherical arch or cupola; a building; a house. *[3c.]* There is a strong propensity, particularly in the people of London, to pronounce this word so as to rhyme with *room*; but this is contrary to all our dictionaries. *Walker.*

DŌMES, \* (dŏmd) a. Having a dome. *P. Mag.*

DŌMES/DÄ, (dŏmz/dä) n. See *DOOMSDAY*.

DŌME-SHÄPED, \* (shäp) a. Formed like a dome. *Bucklana*

DŌMES/MÄN, (dŏmz/män) n. A judge; doomsman. *Wicliffe.*

DŌ-MËS'TIC, n. A servant, or one who is hired or employed, and who resides in the house or family:—a sort of American cotton cloth.

DŌ-MËS'TIC, a. (*domesticus*, L.) Belonging to the house; private; done at home; inhabiting the house; not wild; belonging to one's country or home; not foreign; intestine.

DŌ-MËS'TI-CÄL, a. Same as *domestic*. *Hooker.* [R.]

DŌ-MËS'TI-CÄL-LY, ad. In relation to domestic affairs.

DŌ-MËS'TI-CÄNT, a. Belonging to the same family. *Sir E. Dering.*

DŌ-MËS'TI-CÄTE, v. a. [*i. DOMESTICATED; pp. DOMESTICATING, DOMESTICATED.*] To make domestic; to familiarize, to render, as it were, of the same family.

DŌ-MËS'TI-CÄTION, \* n. The act of domesticating. *Kames*

DŌ-MËS'TI-C'RY, \* n. Domestic life or habits. *Qu. Rev.*

DŌM'ETT, \* n. A plain cloth, of which the warp is cotton and the weft woollen. *Booth.*

DŌM'I-CÄL, \* a. Relating to or shaped like a dome. *Loudon.*

DŌM'I-CILE, n. [*domicilium*, L.; *domicile*, Fr.] A house; a residence; an abode.

DŌM'I-CILE, \* v. a. [*i. DOMICILED; pp. DOMICILING, DOMICILED.*] To domesticate; to establish the residence of. *Talfourd.*

DŌM'I-CIL'IÄ-RY, (dŏm-e-sil'iä-ry) a. Relating to an abode, intruding into private houses. *Burke.*

DŌM'I-CIL'I-ÄTE, v. a. [*i. DOMICILIATED; pp. DOMICILIATING, DOMICILIATED.*] To render domestic; to domesticate

DŌM'I-ËV, v. a. [*domicio*, L.] To tame; to divide into houses.

DŌM'I-ÄNÄ, \* n. [*L.*] (*Lav.*) A title given to honorable women who anciently, in their own right, held a barony. *Crabb.*

DŌM'I-NANCE, \* n. Predominance; ascendancy; rule

DŌM'I-NÄN-CY, \* authority. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]

DŌM'I-NÄNT, a. [*dominans*, L.] Predominant; presiding

DŌM'I-NÄTION, n. Power; dominion; tyranny.

DŌM'I-NÄ-TIVE, a. Imperious; governing. *Sandys.* [R.]

DŌM'I-NÄ-TÖR, n. [*L.*] The presiding or predominant power or influence; a governor; a ruler. *Donna.*

DŌM'I-NË, \* n. [*dominus*, L.] A cant term for a school master; a teacher. *Locke.*

DŌM-I-NËER, v. n. [*dominor*, L.] [*i. DOMINERED; pp. DOMINERED*]



**DO'TANT,\*** *n.* A doter; a dotard. *Shak.*  
**DO'TARD,\*** *n.* One whose intellect is impaired by age.  
**DO'TARD-LY, ad.** Like a dotard; stupid. *More.*  
**DO-TA'TION, n.** [*dotatio, L.*] Act of endowing; an endowment.  
**DO'TE, v. n.** [*i. dotted; pp. DOTING, DOTTED.*] To exhibit the weakness of age, passion, or fondness; to be in love to extremity. — *To dote upon*, to regard with excessive fondness.  
**DO'T'ED, a.** Stupid. *Spenser.*  
**DO'T'ER, n.** One who dotes or dotes upon.  
**DO'TES,\*** *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* Natural endowments. *B. Jonson.*  
**DO'TH,\*** (*dúth*) [*dúth, S. W. P. F. Sm.; deth, Wb.*] *v.* The third person singular from *Do*. See *Do*.  
**DO'T'ING,\*** *p. a.* Fond to excess; foolishly or weakly fond.  
**DO'T'ING-LY, ad.** With excessive fondness or weakness.  
**DO'T'ING-NESS,\*** *n.* Childishness; excessive fondness. *Scott.*  
**DO'T'ISH,\*** *a.* Childishly fond; weak; stupid. *Scott.*  
**DO'T'TARD, n.** A tree kept low by cutting. *Bacon.*  
**DO'T'TED,\*** *p. a.* Marked with spots; spotted.  
**DO'T'TER-EL, n.** A bird of various species; a foolish bird.  
**DOU-A-NÉER' (dô-a-nér') n.** [*douanier, Fr.*] An officer of customs. *Gray.*  
**DOUB'LE, (dúb/bl) a.** [*double, Fr.*] Two of a sort; being in pairs; twice as much; twofold; of two kinds; two in number; having the power of two; deceitful; acting two parts.  
**DOUB'LE, (dúb/bl) ad.** Twice over; doubly. *Swift.* — *Double* is much used in composition, generally for *doubly*, two ways or twofold.  
**DOUB'LE, (dúb/bl) v. a.** [*i. DOUBLED; pp. DOUBLING, DOUBLED.*] To make double; to enlarge by addition of the same quantity; to have twice the quantity; to repeat; to add one to another; to fold; to pass round a headland.  
**DOUB'LE, (dúb/bl) v. n.** To increase to twice the quantity; to turn back, or wind in running; to play tricks; to use sleights.  
**DOUB'LE, (dúb/bl) n.** Twice the quantity or number; a turn in running; a trick; a shift; a counterpart, as his or her double.  
**DOUB'LE-BÁR'RELLED,\*** (*dúb-bl-bár'rèld*) *a.* Having two barrels. *Ed. Rev.*  
**DOUB'LE-BÍT'ED, a.** Biting or cutting on either side.  
**DOUB'LE-BÚT'TONED, (dúb-bl-bút'tnd)** *a.* Having two rows of buttons. *Gay.*  
**DOUB'LE-CHÁRGE', (dúb-bl-chárj') v. a.** To charge or intrust with a double proportion. *Shak.*  
**DOUB'LE-DEÁL'ER, n.** A deceitful, insidious person.  
**DOUB'LE-DEÁL'ING, n.** Artifice; dissimulation; deceit; duplicity; deception; fraud. *Shak.*  
**DOUB'LE-DYE', v. a.** To dye twice over. *Dryden.*  
**DOUB'LE-EDGED', (dúb-bl-édjd')** *a.* Having two edges.  
**DOUBLE-EXTENDRE, (dúb-bl-án-tán'dr)** *n.* [*double entente, Fr.*] A phrase with a double meaning, the more hidden being often an indelicate one.  
**DOUB'LE-EYED', (dúb-bl-id')** *a.* Of deceitful aspect. *Spenser.*  
**DOUB'LE-FÁCED', (dúb-bl-fást')** *a.* With two faces. *Milton.*  
**DOUB'LE-FLOW'ERED,\*** (*dúb-bl-flôw'erd*) *a.* Having a double flower. *Smith.*  
**DOUB'LE-FÓRMED', (dúb-bl-fórm'd')** *a.* Having two forms.  
**DOUB'LE-FÓUNT'ED, a.** Having two sources. *Milton.*  
**DOUB'LE-FRÚNT'ED,\*** (*dúb-bl-frúnt'ed*) *a.* Having a double front. *Moore.*  
**DOUB'LE-GÍLD', v. a.** To gild with double coating.  
**DOUB'LE-HÁND'ED, a.** Having two hands. *Glanville.*  
**DOUB'LE-HÉAD'ED, (dúb-bl-héd'ed)** *a.* Having two heads.  
**DOUB'LE-HEÁRT'ED, a.** Having a false heart. *Sandys.*  
**DOUB'LE-LOCK', v. a.** To lock or fasten twice. *Tatler.*  
**DOUB'LE-MÉAN'ING, a.** Having two meanings. *Shak.*  
**DOUB'LE-MÍND'ED, a.** Unsettled; undetermined. *James.*  
**DOUB'LE-MÓUTHED', (dúb-bl-móuth'd')** *a.* Having two mouths.  
**DOUB'LE-NÁT'URED, (dúb-bl-nát'yurd)** *a.* Having a twofold nature. *Young.*  
**DOUB'LE-NESS, (dúb-bl-nés)** *n.* State of being double.  
**DOUB'LE-PLEÁ', (dúb-bl-plé')** *n.* (*Law*) A plea in which a defendant alleges for himself two several matters independent of each other, either of which is sufficient in bar of the plaintiff's action.  
**DOUB'LE-QUAR'REL, (dúb-bl-kwôr'rel)** *n.* (*Eng. law*) A complaint made by a clerk to the archbishop of the province, against an inferior ordinary, for delaying justice in some ecclesiastical matter. *Conel.*  
**DOUB'LER, (dúb'bier)** *n.* One who doubles.  
**DOUB'LE-SHÁDE', (dúb-bl-shád')** *v. a.* To double the natural darkness of the place. *Milton.*  
**DOUB'LE-SHÍN'ING, a.** Shining with double lustre. *Sidney.*  
**DOUB'LET, (dúb'lét)** *n.* A man's garment that folds close round the body; a waistcoat. — *pl.* DOUBLETS. The same number on both dice; a pair.

**DOUB'LE-TÓNGUED', (dúb-bl-túng'd')** *a.* Deceitful. 1 *The*  
**DOUB'LING, n.** Act of making double; a trick; a shift.  
**DOUB'LING-NÁIL,\*** *n.* A nail used to fasten the lining of the gun ports in a ship. *Ash.*  
**DOUB'LOON', (dúb-lán')** *n.* [*doubleton, Fr.; doblon, Sp.*] A Spanish coin, being double the value of the pistole.  
**DOUB'LY, (dúb'blé)** *ad.* Twice; twofold; deceitfully.  
**DOUB'T, (dóut)** *v. n.* [*doubter, old Fr.*] [*i. DOUBTED; pp. DOUBTING, DOUBTED.*] To question; to be in uncertainty; to fear; to suspect; to hesitate; to demur; to waver.  
**DOUB'T, (dóut)** *v. a.* To hold questionable; to think up certain; to question; to fear; to suspect; to distrust.  
**DOUB'T, (dóut)** *n.* Unsettled state of mind or opinion; an uncertainty of mind; suspense; hesitation; question; scruple; perplexity; irresolution; suspicion.  
**DOUB'T'-Á-BLE, (dóut'-á-bl)** *a.* That may be doubted.  
**DOUB'T'ER, (dóut'er)** *n.* One who doubts.  
**DOUB'T'FUL, (dóut'fúl)** *a.* Full of doubts; dubious; ambiguous; obscure; questionable; uncertain; equivocal; precarious.  
**DOUB'T'FUL-LY, (dóut'fúl-lé)** *ad.* With doubt; dubiously.  
**DOUB'T'FUL-NESS, (dóut'fúl-nés)** *n.* Doubt; suspense.  
**DOUB'T'ING, (dóut'ing)** *n.* Scruple; hesitation.  
**DOUB'T'ING,\*** (*dóut'ing*) *p. a.* Cherishing doubt; hesitating.  
**DOUB'T'ING-LY, (dóut'ing-lé)** *ad.* In a doubting manner.  
**DOUB'T'LESS, (dóut'les)** *a.* Free from doubt or fear.  
**DOUB'T'LESS, (dóut'les)** *ad.* Without doubt; unquestionably.  
**DOUB'T'LESS-LY, (dóut'les-lé)** *ad.* Unquestionably.  
**DOUC,\*** *n.* A monkey found in Cochín-China. *Smellie.*  
**DOUC'ED, (dósed)** *n.* [*doucet, Fr.*] A musical instrument. *Chaucer.*  
**DOUC'ET, (dóset)** *n.* [*doucet, Fr.*] A little custard. *Cotgrave.*  
**DOUC'ETS, n. pl.** See *DOUCETS*.  
**DOUC'EUR, (dô-súr')** [*dô-sur', Sm.; dô-sûr', Ja.; dô'sar' K.; dô'sûr', Mavor.*] *n.* [*Arch.*] Sweetness; a lure; a present; a bribe.  
**DOUCHE,\*** (*dâsh*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A jet or current of water directed upon some part of the body. *Brande.*  
**DOU-CINE',\* n.** [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) An ornament in a cornice. *Crabb.*  
**DOUC'ER, (dúk'er)** *n.* A bird that dips in the water. *Ray.*  
**DOUGH, (dô)** *n.* Paste of bread, cake, or pies, yet unbaked.  
**DOUGH-BÁKED, (dô'hákt)** *a.* Unfinished; soft. *Donne.*  
**DOUGH-FÁCED,\*** (*dô'fást*) *a.* Cowardly; weakly pliable. *Randolph.*  
**DOUGH-KNEÁD-ED, (dô'néd-ed)** *a.* Soft; capable of being kneaded like dough. *Milton.*  
**DOUGH-NÚT,\*** (*dô'nút*) *n.* A piece of pastry fried or boiled in lard. *Parkes.*  
**DOUGH'TÍ-LE,\*** (*dô'tí-lé)* *ad.* In a doughty manner. *Fox.*  
**DOUGH'TÍ-NESS, (dô'tí-nés)** *n.* Valor; bravery.  
**DOUGH'TY, (dô'tí) *a.* Brave; valiant; noble; able; strong. — *Now* chiefly used ironically.  
**DOUGH'TY-HÁND-ED,\*** *a.* Powerful; strong. *Shak.*  
**DOUGH'TY, (dô'e)** *a.* Soft like dough; soft. *Shak.*  
**DOUM,\*** *n.* An African plant or tree. *Hamilton.*  
**DOUSE, v. a.** [*doüis.*] [*i. DOUSED; pp. DOUSING, DOUSED.*] To put overhead suddenly in the water. — (*Naut.*) To lower or slacken suddenly, as the sails.  
**DOUSE, v. n.** To fall suddenly into the water. *Hudibras.*  
**DOUSE, v. a.** To strike. See *DOWSE*.  
**DOÛT, v. a.** [*To do out.*] To put out. *Shak.*  
**DOÛTER, n.** An extinguisher for a candle. *Ray.*  
**DOUX,\*** (*dô*) *a.* [*Fr.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a soft and sweet manner. *Crabb.*  
**DOVE, (düy)** *n.* A species of pigeon; a domesticated or tame pigeon.  
**DOVE'-CÓT, (düy'kót)** *n.* A cage for doves or pigeons.  
**DOVE'-DRÁWN,\*** *a.* Drawn by doves. *Shak.*  
**DOVE'-EYED,\*** (*düy'id*) *a.* Having eyes like those of a dove. *Penton.*  
**DOVE'-HÓUSE, (düy'hóús)** *n.* A house or cage for doves.  
**DOVE'LET,\*** *n.* A little dove; a young dove. *Booth.*  
**DOVE'LIKE, (düy'lik)** *a.* Resembling a dove. *Milton.*  
**DOVE'S-FOOT,\*** (*düyv'fút*) *n.* A species of geranium. *Smart.*  
**DOVE'SHÍF, n.** The quality of a dove. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DOVE'TAIL, (düy'tál)** *n.* A joint used by carpenters, formed by shaping the extremity of one board like a dove's tail spread, to be let into a corresponding indentation of another board, so as to join them.  
**DOVE'TAIL,\*** *v. a.* [*i. DOVETAILED; pp. DOVETAILING, DOVETAILED.*] To join completely by means of dovetail. *Loudon.*  
**DOVE'TAILED, (düy'táld)** *a.* Fastened in a dovetail way.  
**DOVE'TAIL-ING,\*** *n.* The method of joining by dovetail. *Ash.*  
**DOV'ISH, a.** Having the innocence of a dove. [*R.*]  
**DÓW,\*** *n.* A large Arabian boat. *Ed. Rev.*  
**DÓW'-Á-BLE, a.** Entitled to dower; that may be endowed.  
**DÓW'-Á-GER, n.** [*douairière, Fr.*] A widow possessed of a dower from a deceased husband; a widow who has**

property of her own brought by her to her husband, and settled on herself after his decease; a widow lady.

**DOW'CEPTS**, *n. pl.* The testicles of a hart or stag. *B. Jonson.*

**DOW'DY**, *n.* An awkward, ill-dressed woman. *Shak.*

**DOW'DY**, *a.* Awkward and ill-dressed. *Guy.*

**DOW'DY-ISH**, *a.* Like a dowdy; awkward; ill-dressed. *Byron.*

**DOW'EL**, *n.* A pin of wood or iron used for fastening pieces of timber together, or for connecting the joints of boards, or the felloes of wheels. *Francis.*

**DOW'EL**, *v. a.* *i.* **DOWELLED**; *pp.* **DOWELLING**, **DOWELLED**. To fasten with pins of iron or wood; to unite with tenons. *Loudon.*

**DOW'ER**, (**dôû'et**) *n.* [*douaire*, Fr.] (*Law*) The portion which a widow has of the lands and tenements of her husband after his decease; that which a wife brings to her husband in marriage.

**DOW'ERED**, (**dôû'erd**) *a.* Having a dower. *Shak.*

**DOW'ER-LESS**, *a.* Wanting a fortune; unportioned. *Shak.*

**DOW'ER-Y**, *n.* A marriage portion brought by a wife to her husband; dower. See **DOWER**.

**DOW'LAS**, *n.* A coarse Irish linen for shirts.

**DOW'LE**, *n.* A feather. *Shak.*

**DOWN**, *n.* [*daun*, Danish.] Soft feathers; soft wool, or tender hair; the soft fibres of plants which wing the seeds; any thing that gives repose:—a large, open plain, or a flat on the top of a hill; a sand-bank.—*pl.* **DOWNS**. Ridges of high land, such as lie along the coasts of Essex and Sussex, in England; hence roads in which ships lie off these hilly coasts at anchor.

**DOWN**, *a.* [*Plain*. *Fletcher.*]—Dejected; as, a down look.

**DOWN**, *prep.* Along a descent; from a higher place to a lower; from the source, as of a river towards its mouth.

**DOWN**, *ad.* On the ground; tending to the ground or from higher to lower; from former to latter times; out of sight; below the horizon: to a total subjection; into disgrace.—*Up and down*, here and there, ramblingly.—*Down in the mouth*, dispirited; dejected. *Forby.* [*Vulgar.*]

**DOWN**, *interj.* An exhortation to destruction or demolition; as, "*Down with them!*" *Shak.*

**DOWN**, *v. n.* To pass; to be current; to descend. *Locke.*

**DOWN**, *v. a.* To knock; to subdue; to conquer. *Sidney.*

**DOWN'-BED**, *n.* A bed of down. *Marquis of Halifax.*

**DOWN'CAST**, *n.* Sadness; melancholy look. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**DOWN'CAST**, *a.* Bent down; directed to the ground; dejected.

**DOWN'ED**, *a.* Furnished or stuffed with down. *Young.*

**DOWN'FALL**, *n.* Ruin; calamity; a sudden fall; destruction.

**DOWN'FALLEN**, (**dôûn'fâln**) *a.* Ruined; fallen. *Shak.*

**DOWN'GIVEN**, (**dôûn'giv'd**) *a.* Hanging down like the loose cincture which confines fetters round the ankles. *Shak.*

**DOWN'HAWL**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To pull down. *Ash.*

**DOWN'HAWL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope tied to the upper corner of the sail to pull it down. *Ash.*

**DOWN'HEART-ED**, *a.* Dejected; spiritless.

**DOWN'HILL**, *n.* Declivity; descent. *Dryden.*

**DOWN'HILL**, *a.* Declivous; descending. *Congreve.*

**DOWN'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being downy. *Booth.*

**DOWN'LESS**, *a.* Having no down. *Richardson.*

**DOWN'LOOKED**, (**dôûn'lokt**) *a.* Appearing sad.

**DOWN'LY-ING**, *a.* About to lie in or lie down.

**DOWN'LY-ING**, *n.* Act of lying down; bed-time.

**DOWN'RIGHT**, (**dôûn'rit**) *a.* Plain; open; direct; blunt.

**DOWN'RIGHT**, (**dôûn'rit**) *ad.* Plainly; truly; directly.

**DOWN'RIGHT-LY**, (**dôûn'rit-le**) *ad.* Downright. *Barrow.*

**DOWN'RIGHT-NESS**, *n.* Honest or plain dealing. *Todd.*

**DOWN'ROO-PING**, *a.* Distilling downwards. *Shak.*

**DOWN'-SHARE**, *n.* A breast-plough to pare off turf on downs. *Loudon.*

**DOWN'SIT-TING**, *n.* Rest; repose. *Psalms cxxxix.*

**DOWN'STEEP-Y**, *a.* Having a great declivity. *Florio.*

**DOWN'TROD**, *a.* Downtrodden. *Shak.*

**DOWN'TROD-DEN**, (**dôûn'trôd-dn**) *a.* Trodden under foot; trampled upon. *Milton.*

**DOWN'WARD**, *a.* Moving on a declivity; tending to the ground; declivous; bending; depressed; dejected.

**DOWN'WARD**, *ad.* Towards the centre; in a descending

**DOWN'WARDS**, *ad.* course; from a higher situation to a lower; in the course of successive or lineal descent.

**DOWN'WEED**, *n.* Cottonweed. *Barret.*

**DOWN'Y**, *a.* Covered with or made of down; soft; tender.

**DOWRE**, (**dôûr**) *n.* [*douaire*, Fr.] Dower. *Spenser.* See **DOWER**.

**DOW'RESS**, *n.* (*Law*) A woman entitled to dower. *Bowrier*

**DOW'RY**, *n.* Same as *dower* or *dowery*. *Dryden* *See* **DOWER**.

**DOWSE**, *v. a.* To give a blow on the face. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

**DOWSE**, *n.* A slap on the face. *Smart.* [*Vulgar.*]

**DOWST**, *n.* A stroke; a dowse. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**DOW-LOU'G'J-CAL**, *a.* Relating to or containing a dowlogy.

**DOW-LOU'G'IZE**, *v. a.* To praise by using doxologies. *Ash.* [*R.*]

**DOW-LOU'Q-Y**, (**dôks-ôl'q-je**) *n.* [*dôfa* and *lôyos*.] A form of praise or glorification said or sung in divine service commonly at the close of a prayer, psalm, or hymn.

**DOW'Y**, *n.* A prostitute; a loose wench. *Shak.*

**DOZE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **DOZED**; *pp.* **DOZING**, **DOZED**.] To slumber to be half asleep; to drowse; to live in a state of drowsiness.

**DOZE**, *v. a.* To stupefy; to dull. *Clarendon.* [*R.*]

**DOZE**, *n.* A light sleep; a slumber. *Perry.*

**DOZEN**, (**dûz'n**) *n.* [*douzaine*, Fr.] *pl.* **DOZEN** or **DOZENS**. The number of twelve. *See* *It is a noun plural of number; as, "one dozen, ten dozen."* The plural form of *dozens* is rarely used.

**DOZEN**, (**dûz'zn**) *a.* Twelve; twice six. *Raleigh*

**DOZER**, *n.* One who dozes. *Smart.*

**DOZ'N-NESS**, *n.* State of being dozy. *Locke.*

**DOZ'ING**, *n.* Sluggishness. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

**DOZ'Y**, *a.* Sleepy; drowsy. *Dryden.*

**DRA**, *n.* A strumpet; a slut.—A thick woollen cloth of a dun or dull brown color. *Shak.*

**DRA**, *n.* To associate with strumpets. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**DRA**, *a.* Of the color of drab; dull brown. *Smart.*

**DRA'B'BER**, *n.* One who keeps company with drabs. *Massinger.*

**DRA'B'ING**, *n.* Act of keeping company with drabs.

**DRA'B'ISH**, *a.* Having the quality of a drab. *Richardson.*

**DRA'BLE**, *v. a.* To draggle; to trail or draw upon the wet ground, as the skirts of a garment. *Hunter.*

**DRA'B-COL-OR**, *n.* The color of fuller's earth. *Sterne.*

**DRA'B'LER**, *n.* (*Naut.*) An additional part of a sail laced to the bottom of the bonnet on a square sail. *Crabb.*

**DRA-CY'NA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of endogenous plants. *P. Cye.*

**DRA'CANTH**, *n.* A gum, called also *gum tragacanth*. *Booth.*

**DRA'CM**, (**drâ'm**) *n.* [*drachma*, L.] A Greek silver coin of small value; a Greek weight. See **DRACHMA**.—In our system of weights, the 8th part of an ounce troy; also the 16th part of an ounce avoirdupois. See **DRACHM**.

**DRA'CHMA**, *n.* [*δραχμή*, Gr.; *drachma*, L.] *pl.* **DRA'CHMÆ**; [*Eng.* **DRA'CHMAS**.] *Shak.* A Grecian coin of small value; a Greek weight equal to 2 dwts. 7 gr. troy:—*drachm*. *Shak.* See **DRACHM**.

**DRA-CI'NA**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The coloring matter of dragon's blood; draconine. *P. Cye.*

**DRA'CO**, *n.* [*L.*] The Dragon, a constellation. *Ainsworth.*

**DRA-CO'NINE**, *n.* The coloring matter of dragon's blood, called also *dracina*. *Brande.*

**DRA-CO'N'IC**, *a.* Noting the time in which the moon performs one revolution from her ascending node to her return thither. *Crabb.*

**DRA-CO'N'TINE**, *a.* Belonging to a dragon. *Southey.*

**DRA-O'UN'CY-LÛS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **DRAUNCULL** A worm; a plant.

**DRA'D**, *a.* Terrible; formidable; dread. *Spenser.*

**DRA'D**, *pret. of Dread*. Feared. *Spenser.*

**DRAFF**, *n.* Refuse; lees; dregs of a fluid; sweepings.

**DRAFF'ISH**, *a.* Worthless; drabby. *Bals.*

**DRAFF'TUB**, *n.* A tub or vessel for holding wash for pigs. *Ash.*

**DRAFF'Y**, *a.* Worthless; dreggy. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**DRAFT**, *n.* A drawing; a bill; a portion of men drawn from an army; an order or check for money; money drawn from a bank by a check; a plan drawn.—In most senses, commonly written *draught*. See **DRAUGHT**.

**DRAFT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DRAFTED**; *pp.* **DRAFTING**, **DRAFTED**.] To draw out; to call forth; to detach. *Addison.*

**DRAFTS'MAN**, *n.* One who makes a draft. See **DRAUGHTSMAN**.

**DRA**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DRA**GGED; *pp.* **DRA**GGING, **DRA**GGED.] To pull along by force; to draw heavily along; to pull about with violence; to pull; to haul; to tug.

**DRA**, *v. n.* To hang so low as to trail upon the ground.

**DRA**, *n.* A net drawn along the bottom of the water; a dragnet; an instrument with hooks to catch hold of things under water; a kind of car drawn by the hand; a small sledge to lock a carriage wheel in descending a hill, a plank sledge or vehicle for drawing stones.

**DRA'GLE**, (**drâ'gl**) *v. a.* [*i.* **DRA**GGLED; *pp.* **DRA**GGING, **DRA**GGLED.] To make dirty by dragging on the ground to drabble. *Gay*

**DRA'G'GLE**, (dră'gl) *v. n.* To grow dirty by dragging.

**DRA'G'GLE-TAIL**, *n.* A sluttish woman. *Sherwood.*

**DRA'G'GLE-TAILED**, \* *a.* Untidy; dragging on the ground. *Moore.*

**DRA'G'MAN**, *n.* A fisherman who uses a dragnet. *Hale.*

**DRA'G'NET**, *n.* A net drawn along the bottom of the water.

**DRA'G'O-MÁN**, *n.* [*trukéman*, Turk] *pl.* **DRA'G'O-MÁN'S**. An interpreter in Turkey and other Eastern countries.

**DRA'G'ON**, *n.* [*draco*, L.; *dragon*, Fr.] An imaginary winged serpent, much celebrated in the romances of the middle ages; a fiery, shooting meteor:—a fierce, violent man or woman:—a constellation near the north pole:—a plant.—(*Zool.*) A kind of lizard or saurian reptile found in the East Indies.

**DRA'G'ON**, \* *a.* Like a dragon; fierce; formidable. *Milton.*

**DRA'G-ON-ÁDE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] Dragonnade. *Seward.*

**DRA'G-ON-BEAM**, \* *n.* [*Arch.*] A horizontal piece of timber on which the hip or angle rafters of a roof pitch. *Brande.*

**DRA'G-ON-ESS**, \* *n.* A female dragon. *Chapman.*

**DRA'G-O-NÉT**, \* *n.* A little dragon. *Spenser.*

**DRA'G-ON-FLY**, *n.* A fierce stinging fly. *Bacon.*

**DRA'G-ON-ISH**, *a.* Having the form of a dragon. *Shak.*

**DRA'G-ON-LIKE**, *a.* Furious; fiery. *Shak.*

**DRA'G-ONS-BLOOD**, (dră'gúnz-blúd) *n.* A resin obtained from the palm calamus.

**DRA'G-ONS-HEAD**, (dră'gúnz-héd) *n.* A perennial plant.

**DRA'G-ON-SHELL**, \* *n.* A species of patella. *Ash.*

**DRA'G-ON-TRÉE**, *n.* The calamus; a species of palm.

**DRA-GOÓN**, *n.* [*draconarius*, L.; *dragon*, Fr.] A soldier or musketeer who serves on horseback or on foot as occasion may require; a species of cavalry.—A variety of pigeon.

**DRA-GOÓN**, *v. a.* [*i.* DRAGOONED; *pp.* DRAGOONING, DRAGOONED.] To give up to the rage of soldiers; to enslave by soldiers; to compel or subdue by violent measures.

**DRA'G-ÓON-ÁDE**, \* *n.* Act of dragging; an abandonment of a place to the rage of soldiers. *Burnet.*

**DRA-GOÓN'ER**, \* *n.* One of a company of dragoons. *Clarendon.*

**DRA'G'S'MÁN**, \* *n.* One who manages a drag. *Sir G. Head.*

†**DRAİL**, *v. a.* To draw; to drag; to trail. *More.*

†**DRAİL**, *v. n.* To draggle. *South.*

**DRAİN**, *v. a.* [*i.* DRAINED; *pp.* DRAINING, DRAINED.] To filter; to draw off gradually; to empty by drawing gradually away; to make quite dry; to exhaust; to expend.

**DRAİN**, *n.* A channel for water; a watercourse; a sink.

**DRAİN'A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being drained. *Sherwood.*

**DRAİN'AGE**, \* *n.* The act or art of draining. *Ed. Rev.*

**DRAİN'ER**, \* *n.* One who drains; a sort of strainer. *W. Ency.*

**DRAİN'ING**, \* *n.* The act of making drains, or of carrying off water.

**DRAKE**, *n.* The male of the duck:—a small piece of artillery, corrupted from *draco*, a dragon.

**DRA'M**, *n.* [*drachma*, L.] In weight, the 16th part of an ounce avoirdupois; the 8th of an ounce troy; a drachm:—an indefinitely small quantity:—such a quantity of spirituous liquor as is usually drunk at once; spirits; distilled liquor.

**DRA'M**, *v. n.* To drink drams. [Vulgar.]

**DRA'M'A**, or **DRA'M'A**, [dră'mă, S. F.; dră'mă, P. Jā. K. Wb.; dră'mă or dră'm'a, W.; dră'm'a, E. Sm.; dră'mă or dră'm'a, R.] *n.* [*δράμα*, A.] A poem accommodated to action; a poem in which the action or narrative is not related, but represented; a tragedy; a comedy; a play; a theatrical entertainment.

**DRA-MÁT'IC**, *a.* Relating to, or having the form of a **DRA-MÁT'IC-CAL**, *a.* drama; represented by action.

**DRA-MÁT'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a dramatic manner.

**DRA'M'A-TIS PER-SÓ'NÆ**, \* *n. pl.* [L.] The characters or persons represented in a drama. *Johnson.*

**DRA'M'A-TIST**, *n.* A writer of dramas or plays.

**DRA'M'A-TIZE**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* DRAMATIZED; *pp.* DRAMATIZING, DRAMATIZED.] To adapt to scenical representation; to give the form of a drama to. *Knight.*

**DRA'M'A-TÚR-GY**, \* *n.* [*δράμα* and *εργον*.] The science or art of dramatic poetry and representation. *Brande.*

**DRA'M-CÚP**, \* *n.* A cup or vessel to hold drams. *Swift.*

**DRA'M-DRINK-ER**, *n.* One who drinks drams. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**DRA'M-DRINK-ING**, \* *n.* The practice of drinking drams. *Hawkins.*

**DRAÑK**, *i.* from *Drink*. See *DRINK*.

**DRAÑK**, \* *n.* A name for the wild oats which infest corn. *Crabb.*

†**DRAPE**, *v. n.* [*drap*, Fr.] To make cloth; to jeer. *Bacon.*

**DRA'P'ER**, *n.* One who deals in cloth. *Boyle.*

**DRA'P'ER-IED**, \* (dră'per-id) *a.* Furnished with drapery. *Sir G. Temple.*

**DRA'P'ER-Y**, *n.* [*draperie*, Fr.] Cloth-work, the trade of making cloth; cloth; woollen stuffs.—(*Sculpture & Painting*) The representations of dress, curtains, and hangings.

†**DRA'P'ET**, *n.* Cloth; coverlet. *Spenser.*

**DRA'S'TIC**, *a.* [*δραστικός*.] (*Med.*) Powerful; active, as a cathartic.

**DRA'S'TICS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Medicines which speedily and effectually purge. *Crabb.*

**DRAUGH**, (drăf) *n.* Refuse; swill; draff. *Shak.* See **DRAFF**.

**DRAUGHT**, (drăft) *n.* The act of drawing out, or drawing up, liquids in drinking; a quantity of liquor drunk at once; the act of drawing carriages; the state of being drawn; delineation; sketch; outline, plan, or scheme written; a picture drawn; the act of sweeping with a net; the quantity of fishes taken by once drawing the net; a sink; a drain; a jakes; the depth of the lowest point of a ship, or the depth which a vessel draws, or sinks in the water.—In some senses it is commonly written **draff**. See **DRAFT**.

**DRAUGHT**, (drăft) *v. a.* To draw out. *Addison.* See **DRAFT**.

**DRAUGHT**, \* (drăft) *a.* Used for drawing, as "a draught horse":—drawn out in small quantities, as "draught cider." *Ash.*

**DRAUGHT-BOARD**, \* *n.* A checkered board for playing draughts. *Mander.*

**DRAUGHT-COM'PASS-ES**, \* *n. pl.* Compasses which are provided with several movable points to make fine draughts in architecture, &c. *Crabb.*

**DRAUGHT-HOOK**, \* (drăft'hák) *n.* A large iron hook fixed on the cheek of a gun-carriage, there being two on each side. *Crabb.*

**DRAUGHT-HORSE**, *n.* A horse for drawing burdens. *Smollett.*

**DRAUGHT-HÖUSE**, (drăft'höús) *n.* A house in which filth is deposited. 2 *Kings* x.

**DRAUGHT-NÉT**, \* (drăft'nét) *n.* A net for catching fish. *Drayton.*

**DRAUGHTS**, \* (drăfts) *n. pl.* A kind of game, played on a checkered board. *Johnson.* In the United States commonly called *checkers*.

**DRAUGHTS'MAN**, (drăfts'mán) *n.* One who draws pleadings, writings, pictures, plans, or maps.

**DRAUGHTS'MAN-SHIP**, \* *n.* The office or work of a draughtsman. *Sir J. Herschel.*

†**DRAVE**, *i.* from *Drive*. *Drove*. See *DRIVE*.

**DRAW**, *v. a.* [*i.* DREW; *pp.* DRAWING, DRAWN.] To pull along; to pull or move forward by the application of force in advance; to extend, as a line, by the motion of a pen or pencil; to extend lengthwise by any means; to haul; to tug; to drag; to attract; to suck; to unsheathe; to win; to extract; to withdraw; to eviscerate; to derive; to allure; to delineate.—*To draw in*, to contract, to inveigle.—*To draw off*, to extract by distillation; to drain out by a vent; to abstract.—*To draw on*, to occasion; to invite; to approach; to demand payment by order.—*To draw over*, to induce to change a party.—*To draw out*, to protract; to lengthen; to beat out; to extract; to pump out by insinuation; to induce by motive; to call to action; to range in battle.—*To draw up*, to form in order of battle; to form in writing.

**DRAW**, *v. n.* To pull; to shrink; to advance; to move; to irritate, as a blister; to practise the art of delineation.

**DRAW**, *n.* The act of drawing; something drawn; the lot or chance drawn.

**DRAW'A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being drawn. *More.*

**DRAW'BACK**, *n.* Any loss of advantage, or reduction from a step gained.—(*Com.*) A return of duties on exportation, which had been paid on the goods when imported.

**DRAW'BRIDGE**, *n.* A bridge made to be lifted up, to hinder or admit communication at pleasure. *Carew.*

**DRAW'CÁN-SIR**, \* *n.* A blustering bully. *Addison.*

**DRAW-CÚT**, \* *n.* A single cut with a knife in a plant, &c. *Loudon.*

**DRAW-ÉE**, \* *n.* One on whom a bill of exchange is drawn.

**DRAW'ER**, *n.* One who draws something; that which attracts:—that which is drawn out, as one of a set of boxes in a bureau or case.

**DRAW'ERS**, *n. pl.* The under part of the dress of the lower limbs. *Johnson.*

**DRAW'EARS**, \* *n.* Furniture or harness for cart-horses. *Crabb.*

**DRAW'ING**, *n.* Delineation; representation. *Pope.*

**DRAW'ING-MÁ'S'TER**, \* *n.* One who teaches drawing. *More.*

**DRAW'ING-PÉN**, \* *n.* A pen used in drawing lines. *Ash.*

**DRAW'ING-RÖÖM**, *n.* A room for the reception of company.

**DRAWL**, *v. n.* [*i.* DRAWLED; *pp.* DRAWLING, DRAWLED.] To utter anything in a slow, drivelling way. *Bp. Hall.*

**DRAWL**, *v. a.* To drag out in a tiresome manner. *Idler.*

**DRAWL**, *n.* A tiresome, lingering tone of voice. *Mason.*

À, Ê, Ì, Ò, Û, Ț, long; Á, É, Í, Ö, Ü, Ț, short; Á, Ê, Ì, Ò, Ț, obscure.—FÀRE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÈIR, HÈR

**DRENCH/ER, n.** One who drenches.  
**DRENCH/ING, \* n.** The act of wetting; a soaking. *Smart*  
**DRENT, p.** Drenched. *Spencer.*  
**DRESS, v. a.** [*dresser, Fr.*] [*i. DRESSED; pp. DRESSING, DRESSED.*—*DRESS* is often used.] To clothe; to invest with clothes; to invest; to array; to adorn; to deck; to embellish; to cover a wound with medicaments to cury; to rub; to rectify; to adjust; to trim; to fit; to cook or prepare, as food.  
**DRESS, v. n.** To put on clothes; to pay particular regard to dress. *Brampton.*—(*Md.*) To adapt one's position, in a rank of men, to the exact continuity of line.  
**DRESS, n.** Clothes; clothes worn in assemblies or on ceremonial occasions; attire; apparel; habit; gown; garments; vesture; skill of adjusting dress; adjustment.  
**DRESS/ER, n.** One who dresses; one who regulates or adjusts.—the bench in a kitchen on which food is dressed or utensils placed.  
**DRESS/ING, n.** Act of one who dresses; the application made to a sore or wound; manure spread on land; orna ment in a building.  
**DRESS/ING, \* p. a.** Furnishing dress; clothing.  
**DRESS/ING-GÖWN, \* n.** A gown worn while dressing. *Dickens.*  
**DRESS/ING-RÖÖM, n.** A room for dressing in.  
**DRESS/Y, a.** Showy in dress; fond of dress. *Todd.*  
**DREST, i. & p.** from *Dress*. Often used in poetry and in familiar style for *dressed*. See *Dress*.  
**DREW, \* (drä) i.** from *Draue*. See *Draue*.  
**DREW, v. a.** To crop; to cut off. *Dryden.* [*R.*]  
**DRIE, n.** A drop. *Swift.* [*R.*]  
**DRIE/BLE, v. n.** [*from drop.*] [*i. DRIEBLED; pp. DRIEBLING, DRIEBLED.*] To fall in drops; to drip; to fall weakly and slowly; to proceed slowly; to slaver, as a child.  
**DRIE/BLE, v. a.** To throw down in drops. *Swift.*  
**DRIE/BLING, n.** A falling in drops. *Woodward.*  
**DRIE/LET, n.** A small sun; a small quantity.  
**DRIED, \* (dröd) p. a.** Made dry; freed from moisture  
**DRIE/er, n.** He or that which dries.  
**DRIE/ing, n.** Drying; force; the force or velocity with which any thing is driven; anything driven at random; any thing driven or borne along in a body; a heap; a heap or body of snow, sand, &c., collected or drifted: a tendency; design; aim; scope.—(*Min.*) The horizontal passage into a mine.—(*Scotland*) A drove of cattle.—(*U. S.*) The act of driving cattle.  
**DRIET, v. a.** [*i. DRIETED; pp. DRIETING, DRIETED.*] To drive; to urge along; to throw together in heaps.  
**DRIET, v. n.** To form into heaps; as, the snow *drifts*; to float.  
**DRIET, \* a.** Movable or moved by force or currents of water or air; as, *drift sand*, or *drift wood*. *Francis.*  
**DRIET/SAIL, \* n.** (*Naut.*) A sail used under water to guide the head of a ship in a storm. *Ash.*  
**DRIET/WAY, n.** A common road for driving cattle. *Covel.*  
The course of a ship when driven by a storm.  
**DRIET/WIND, n.** A wind that drifts or drives all before it.  
**DRIET/Y, \* a.** Abounding in or forming drifts. *R. Burns.*  
**DRILL, n. a.** [*Drilled; pp. DRILLING, DRILLED.*] To pierce any thing with a drill; to perforate; to bore; to drain; to draw slowly; to sow in rows or drills; to teach or train soldiers by military exercise.  
**DRILL, v. n.** To flow gently; to muster; to sow in drills.  
**DRILL, n.** An instrument used for boring holes:—a small stream or rill; a channel or furrow:—a row of grain sowed by a drill-plough:—a rattle; a baboon:—a military exercise.  
**DRILL-BOX, \* n.** A box for holding seed and sowing it. *Ash.*  
**DRILL-HAR-RÖW, \* n.** A small harrow used between rows or drills. *London.*  
**DRILL/ING, \* n.** The act of using a drill; act of sowing seed with a drill:—military exercise:—a kind of cotton or linen cloth.  
**DRILL-PLÖÖG, \* (dril/plöü) n.** A plough which digs or ploughs the earth and sows grain in rows. *London.*  
**DRINK, v. n.** [*i. DRANK; pp. DRINKING, DRUNK or DRUNKEN.*—*Drink* was formerly often used as the preterit, instead of *drank*; and *drunken* for the participle. *Drank* is sometimes used as the participle. *Drunken* is not now in good use, except as an adjective; as, 'a drunken man.'<sup>21</sup>] To swallow liquids; to quench; thirst; to feast; to be entertained with liquors; to drink to excess; to imbibe; to absorb.—*To drink to*, to salute in drinking; to wish well to in the act of taking the cup.  
**DRINK, v. a.** To swallow, applied to liquids; to suck up to absorb; to take in by an inlet.  
**DRINK, n.** Liquor to be drunk; beverage; potion.  
**DRINK/A-BLE, a.** That may be drunk; potable.  
**DRINK/A-BLE-NESS, \* n.** Quality of being drinkable. *John Gower.*  
**DRINK/ER, n.** One who drinks; a drunkard.  
**DRINK/ING, n.** Act of drinking or quenching thirst; a festival; the habit of drinking strong liquors to excess.  
**DRINK/ING, \* p. a.** Swallowing drink; used for *drink* or *drinking*.



**DRINK'ING-BÖÖT**, \* *n.* A convivial revelry. *Cowper*.  
**DRINK'ING-GLÄSS**, \* *n.* A glass to drink from. *Pennant*.  
**DRINK'ING-HÖRN**, \* *n.* A drinking-cup made of a horn.  
**DRINK'ING-HÖUSE**, \* *n.* A house to drink in; an ale-house.  
**DRINK'LESS**, \* *a.* Without drink. *Chaucer*.  
**DRINK'-MÖN-EY**, \* *n.* Money given to buy liquor. *Arbutnot*.  
**DRINK'-Q'F'ER-ING**, \* *n.* A Jewish offering of wine, &c. *Jeremiah*.

**DRIP**, *v. n.* [*i.* DRIPPED; *pp.* DRIPPING, DRIPPED.] To fall in drops; to have drops falling from it; to dribble.

**DRIP**, *v. a.* To let fall in drops; to drop fat in roasting.

**DRIP**, \* *n.* That which falls in drops; dripping; that from which water drips; the edge of a roof. — (*Arch.*) A projecting cornice; a coping-stone.

**DRIP'PING**, \* *n.* Act of falling in drops; the fat collected from roast meat.

**DRIP'PING**, \* *p. a.* Falling in drops; dropping.

**DRIP'PING-PAN**, \* *n.* The pan in which the drippings are caught.

**DRIP'PLE**, \* *a.* Weak or rare. *Fairfax*.

**DRIVE**, *v. a.* [*i.* DROVE; *pp.* DRIVING, DRIVEN. — *Drive*, formerly used as the preterit, is now obsolete.] To impel or urge forward or away; to push forward; to force along; to impel; to send by force; to chase; to hunt; to guide and regulate a carriage; to convey animals under guidance; to carry on; to exercise; to purify by motion. — *To drive out*, to expel.

**DRIVE**, *v. n.* To go as by external impulse; to rush with violence; to pass in a carriage; to tend to, as the end; to aim; to strike at with fury.

**DRIVE**, \* *n.* Passage in a carriage; a course on which carriages are driven.

**DRIV'EL**, (*driv'vl*) *v. n.* [*i.* DRIVELLED; *pp.* DRIVELLING, DRIVELLED.] To slaver; to let the spittle fall, like a child, an idiot, or a dotard; to be weak or foolish; to dote.

**DRIV'EL**, (*driv'vl*) *n.* Slaver; an idiot; a driveller.

**DRIV'EL-LER**, (*driv'vl-er*) *n.* A fool; an idiot; a dotard.

**DRIV'EL-LING**, \* *p. a.* Slavering; doting; playing the fool.

**DRIV'EL-LING**, \* *n.* The act of one who drivels; folly.

**DRIVEN**, (*driv'vn*) *p.* from *Drive*. See *Drive*.

**DRIVER**, \* *n.* He or that which drives; a coachman; a carman; a charioteer.

**DRIVING**, \* *n.* The act of impelling; tendency.

**DRIVING**, \* *p. a.* Impelling; urging forward; forcing.

**DRIZ'ZLE**, (*driz'zl*) *v. a.* [*driselen*, Ger.] [*i.* DRIZZLED; *pp.* DRIZZLING, DRIZZLED.] To shed in small, slow drops, as winter rains.

**DRIZ'ZLE**, *v. n.* To fall in small, slow drops. *Spenser*.

**DRIZ'ZLE**, \* *n.* A small rain; mizzle; mist.

**DRIZ'ZLING**, \* *n.* A slow drop or dropping. *Bale*.

**DRIZ'ZLING**, \* *p. a.* Falling in small or slow drops.

**DRIZ'ZLY**, (*driz'le*) *a.* Shedding small rain. *Dryden*.

**DRÖG'-Q-MAN**, \* *n.* An interpreter. *P. Cyc.* See *DRAGOMAN*.

**DRÖLL**, \* *n.* A slave; a drone; a drudge. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**DRÖLL**, *v. n.* To work sluggishly; to plod. *Milton*. [*R.*]

**DRÖIT**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A writ of right; the highest kind of writ. *Tomlins*.

**DRÖITS OF AD'MI-RAL-TY**, \* *n. pl.* Perquisites attached to the office of admiral or of lord high-admiral in England. [*P. Cyc.*]

**DRÖITZSCHKA**, \* *n.* A Russian four-wheeled pleasure carriage. *W. Ency.* See *DROSCHY*.

**DRÖLL**, (*dröl*) *n.* A jester; a buffoon; a farce. *Swift*.

**DRÖLL**, \* *a.* Ludicrous; queer; laughable; ridiculous; strange; odd; farcical; comical. *Perry*.

**DRÖLL**, *v. n.* To jest; to play the buffoon. *Glenville*. [*R.*]

**DRÖLL**, *v. a.* To cheat; to trick. *L'Estrange*.

**DRÖLL'ER**, \* *n.* A jester; a buffoon; a droll. *Glenville*.

**DRÖLL'ER-Y**, \* *n.* Idle jokes; buffoonery; a show.

**DRÖLL'ING**, \* *n.* Burlesque; low wit. *Hallynoell*.

**DRÖLL'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a jesting manner. *Goodman*.

**DRÖLL'ISH**, \* *a.* Somewhat droll. *Sterne*.

**DRÖM'E-DA-RY**, [*drüm'e-da-re*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*: *dröm'-e-da-ric*, *S. Sm.*] [*n.* *dromedario*, It.] The Arabian and African camel, having only one hump on the back.

**DRÖNE**, \* *n.* The male of the honey-bee, which makes no honey; — a sluggard; an idler; — a humming sound or instrument of humming.

**DRÖNE**, *v. n.* [*i.* DRONED; *pp.* DRONING, DRONED.] To live in idleness; to dream; to give a heavy, dull tone. *Dryden*.

**DRÖNE'-BEE**, \* *n.* The male bee. *Ash*.

**DRÖNE'-FLY**, \* *n.* A two-winged insect resembling the drone-bee. *Ash*.

**DRÖNE'-PIPE**, \* *n.* The hum or noise of an insect. *Cowper*.

**DRÖN'ING**, \* *n.* The act of one who drones. *Swift*.

**DRÖN'ISH**, \* *a.* Like a drone; idle; sluggish. *Knight*.

**DRÖN'ISH-LY**, \* *ad.* In a dronish manner. *Bailey*.

**DRÖN'ISH-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being dronish. *Bailey*.

**DRÖN'Y**, \* *a.* Sluggish; like a drone; dronish. *Dr. Johnson*.

**DRÖL**, \* *v. n.* To slaver, as a child; to droll. *Holloway*. [*Provincial and colloquial*.]

**DRÖOP**, *v. n.* [*i.* DROOPED; *pp.* DROOPING, DROOPED.] To sink or hang down, as by loss of strength, as a plant in

the sun; to wither; to wilt; to languish with sorrow to faint; to grow weak; to be dispirited.

**DRÖÖP'ING**, \* *p. a.* Languishing; fainting; withering.  
**DRÖP**, \* *n.* A globule of moisture; a very small quantity of liquor; — a diamond hanging in the ear; an ear-ring; — platform on which felons stand, which drops from under them when executed. *Grose*. — (*Arch.*) A frustum of a cone, in the Doric order, used under a triglyph in an architrave.

**DRÖP**, *v. a.* [*i.* DROPPED or DROPT; *pp.* DROPPING, DROPPER or DROPT.] To pour in drops; to let fall; to let go; to dismiss from the hand; to utter slightly or casually; to insert indirectly; to intermit; to cease; to quit; to bedrop.

**DRÖP**, *v. n.* To fall in drops; to let drops fall; to fall; to die; to sink into silence; to vanish; to come down; to come unexpectedly. — *To drop astern*, (*Naut.*) to retrograde.

**DRÖ'PAX**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A medicine to take off the hair. *Ash*.

**DRÖ'PLET**, \* *n.* A little drop. *Shak*.

**DRÖ'PPER**, \* *n.* He or that which drops. *Walton*.

**DRÖ'PING**, \* *n.* Act of falling in drops; that which falls in drops; that which drops.

**DRÖ'PING-LY**, *ad.* By drops. *Hulot*.

**DRÖPS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Any liquid medicine which is taken by the measure of drops. *Crabb*.

**DRÖP'-SÈ-RÈNE**, \* *n.* [*gutta serena*, *L.*] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye; anasarosis or gutta-serena.

**DRÖP'SI-CAL**, \* *a.* Partaking of dropsy; diseased with a dropsy; tending to a dropsy.

**DRÖP'SI-CAL-NÈSS**, \* *n.* The state of being dropsical. *Scott*.

**DRÖP'SIED**, (*dröp'sid*) *a.* Diseased with a dropsy. *Shak*.

**DRÖP'STÖNE**, \* *n.* Spar formed into the shape of drops.

**DRÖP'SY**, \* *n.* [*hydrops*, *L.*] (*Med.*) A disease from a morbid collection of water or serous fluid in the body. — (*Bot.*) A disease in succulent plants, from an excess of water.

**DRÖPT**, \* *i. & p.* from *Drop*. Often used instead of *dropped*. *Ed. Rev.* See *Drop*.

**DRÖP'WORT**, (*-würit*) *n.* An aquatic plant of several species, perennial and biennial.

**DRÖS'KY**, \* *n.* A Russian four-wheeled pleasure-carriage; corrupted from *droitschka*. *W. Ency.* See *DRÖITZSCHKA*.

**DRÖ-SÖM'E-TER**, \* *n.* An instrument for measuring the quantity of dew gathered on any substance in the night. *Hamilton*.

**DRÖSS**, \* *n.* The scum or extraneous matter of metals thrown off in the process of melting; waste matter; rust; refuse; leavings; sweepings.

**DRÖSS'EL**, \* *n.* See *DROTCHEL*.

**DRÖSS'È-NÈSS**, \* *n.* Quality of being drossy; rust.

**DRÖSS'LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of dross. *Stevens*.

**DRÖSS'Y**, \* *a.* Full of dross; worthless; foul; feculent.

**DRÖTCH'EL**, \* *n.* An idle wench; a sluggard. *Minsheu*.

**DRÖUGHT**, (*dröät*) *n.* A long continuance of dry weather; the effect of dry weather: dryness; want of rain; thirst; want of drink. — "This word is often pronounced as if written *drouth*, but improperly." *Walker*.

**DRÖUGHT'È-NÈSS**, (*dröät'è-nès*) *n.* Want of rain.

**DRÖUGHT'Y**, (*dröät'è*) *a.* Wanting rain; thirsty; dry.

**DRÖÜTH**, \* *n.* Want of rain. *Bacon*. It is written *drouth*, instead of *drought*, by some old English writers; and this form is still used in some parts of England and Scotland, and by many persons in the United States. See *DROUGHT*.

**DRÖVE**, \* *n.* A number of cattle; a collection of animals or beasts; a number of cattle driven on the road; a flock of sheep, or sheep driven; — a crowd; a tumult.

**DRÖ'VEN**, (*drö'vn*) *p.* from *Drive*. *Drive*. See *Drive*.

**DRÖ'VER**, \* *n.* One who drives beasts to market; one who fattens oxen for sale. [*A boat*. *Spenser*.]

**DRÖWN**, *v. a.* [*drunden*, Germ.] [*i.* DROWNED; *pp.* DROWNED, DROWNED.] To destroy by immersing in water; to suffocate in water; to overwhelm in water; to overflow; to immerge.

**DRÖWN**, *v. n.* To be suffocated in the water.

**DRÖWNED**,\* (*dröünd*) *p. a.* Suffocated in water; over-whelmed.

**DRÖWNER**, \* *n.* He or that which drowns. *Ascham*.

**DRÖWN'ING**, \* *n.* A t. of suffocating by immersion under water. *P. Cyc.*

**DRÖWN'ING**, \* *p. a.* Suffocating in water; overwhelming.

**DRÖWSE**, (*dröüz*) *v. a.* [*droosen*, D.] [*i.* DROWNED; *pp.* DROWING, DROWNED.] To make heavy with sleep. *Milton*.

**DRÖWSE**, *v. n.* To slumber; to grow sleepy; to look heavy.

**DRÖWSE'-HED**, \* *n.* Sleepiness. *Spenser*.

**DRÖW'SI-HOOD**,\* (*-hüd*) *n.* Drowsiness; sleepiness. *Thomson*. [*R.*]

**DRÖW'SI-LY**, *ad.* In a drowsy manner; sleepily.

**DRÖW'SI-NÈSS**, \* *n.* State of being drowsy; sleepiness.

**DRÖW'SY**, \* *a.* Sleepy; heavy with sleep; lethargic; heavy; lulling; causing sleep; stupid; dull.

**DRÖW'SY-HEAD'ED**, \* *a.* Sluggish; heavy. *Fotherby*.

**DRÖB**, *v. a.* [*i.* DRUBBED; *pp.* DRUBBING, DRUBBED.] To beat heartily; to thresh. *Hudibras*.

**DRÖB**, \* *n.* A thump; a knock; a blow. *Hudibras*.

**DRÖB'ING**, \* *n.* A beating; a threshing.

**DRUDGE**, *v. n.* [*i.* DRUGGED; *pp.* DRUGGING, DRUGGED.] To labor in mean offices; to work hard; to slave.  
**DRUDGE**, *v. a.* To consume tediously. *Obway.*  
**DRUDGE**, *n.* One employed in mean labor; a hard worker; a slave;—an agricultural implement of the rake or harrow kind. See **DREDGE**.  
**DRUDGE-HORSE**, \* *n.* A horse used for hard work. *Jarvis.*  
**DRUDGEER**, *n.* A mean laborer; a drudge; a dredger.  
**DRUDGEER-Y**, *n.* Mean labor; hard, servile work; toil.  
**DRUDGE-BOX**, *n.* See **DREDGING-BOX**.  
**DRUDGE-ING-LY**, *ad.* Laboriously; toilsomely. *Ray.*  
**DRUG**, *n.* A substance used in the composition of medicine; a medicine; a poison:—any thing worthless.  
**DRUG**, *v. a.* [*i.* DRUGGED; *pp.* DRUGGING, DRUGGED.] To season with ingredients; to tincture with something noxious; to administer drugs to.  
**DRUG**, *v. n.* To prescribe or administer drugs. *B. Jonson.*  
**DRUG-DAMNED**, \* *a.* Infamous for poisons. *Shak.*  
**DRUGGER**, *n.* The old word for a druggist. *Burton.*  
**DRUGGER-MAN**, *n.* An interpreter. See **DRAGMAN**.  
**DRUGGET**, *n.* A coarse, slight woollen stuff, chiefly used for covering carpets.  
**DRUGGIST**, *n.* One who manufactures and sells medicines; a dealer in drugs and medicines. *Boyle.*  
**DRUGSTER**, *n.* A druggist. *Boyle.*  
**DRUID**, *n.* One of the priests of the Celtic inhabitants of ancient Gaul and Britain.  
**DRUID-CAL**, *a.* Pertaining to the Druids. *Dr. Walton.*  
**DRUID-ESS**, \* *n.* A female Druid; an enchantress. *Pennant.*  
**DRUID-ISM**, \* *n.* The doctrines and rites of the Druids.  
**DRUM**, *n.* An instrument of military music:—the tympanum of the ear:—an assembly or rout:—a cylinder over which bands pass, used in machinery:—a cylinder used on an inclined plane for conveying carriages up and down the plane. (*Arch.*) The upright part of a cupola, either above or below a dome.  
**DRUM**, *v. n.* [*i.* DRUMMED; *pp.* DRUMMING, DRUMMED.] To beat a drum; to beat with a pulsatory motion; to tinkle.  
**DRUM**, *v. a.* To expel with the sound of a drum.—*To drum out*, to expel ignominiously.—*To drum up*, to assemble by the beat of the drum.  
**DRUM-BLE**, *v. n.* To drone; to be sluggish. *Shak.*  
**DRUM-FISH**, *n.* The name of an American fish.  
**DRUM-HEAD**, \* *n.* The head of a drum. *Butler.*  
**DRUM-LY**, *a.* Thick; stagnant; muddy. *Wodrope.*  
**DRUM-MAJOR**, *n.* The chief drummer of a regiment. *Cleveland.*  
**DRUM-MAKER**, *n.* One who makes drums. *Mortimer.*  
**DRUM-MER**, *n.* One who drums.  
**DRUM-STICK**, *n.* A stick with which a drum is beaten; any thing supposed to resemble a drum-stick.  
**DRUNK**, *a.* Intoxicated with strong liquor; inebriated.  
**DRUNK**, \* *p.* from *Drink*. See **DRINK**. [*not*]  
**DRUNKARD**, *n.* One addicted to drunkenness; a toper; a **DRUNKEN**, (*drung/kn*) *a.* Intoxicated with liquor; given to habitual ebriety; drunk.—*p.* from *Drink*. See **DRINK**.  
**DRUNKEN-LY**, (*drung/kn-ly*) *ad.* In a drunken manner. *Shak.*  
**DRUNKEN-NESS**, (*drung/kn-nēs*) *n.* Intoxication; ebriety.  
**DRUP-ACEOUS**, \* (*dry-pā'shys*) *a.* Relating to drupes. *Smart.*  
**DRUPE**, \* *n.* That which falls from the tree when ripe; a general name for a one-celled, one or two-seeded, indehiscent fruit, as the peach, cherry, plum, &c. *P. Cye.*  
**DRUSE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A cavity of which the interior surface is lined with crystals. *Cleveland.*  
**DRUSED**, \* *a.* Covered with druse; drusy. *König.*  
**DRUSEY**, \* *a.* Covered with druse or minute crystals. *Cleveland.* [*Diet.*]  
**DRUX**, \* *a.* (*Naut.*) Applied to decaying timber. *Mar.*  
**DRY**, (*dri*) *a.* Free from water or moisture; not wet; not moist; not rainy; not succulent; not juicy; arid; thirsty; jejune; barren; plain; unembellished; wanting; cold; quietly humorous; sneering; sarcastic.  
**DRY**, *v. a.* [*i.* DRIED; *pp.* DRYING, DRIED.] To free from water or moisture; to make dry; to desiccate; to drain; to exhaust.—*To dry up*, to deprive totally of moisture.  
**DRY**, *v. n.* To grow or become dry. *Zeek x.*  
**DRYAD**, *n.* [*dryas*, *L.*] *pl.* **DRYADS**. (*Myth.*) An imaginary woodland female deity, supposed to inhabit the woods and groves; a wood-nymph. *Milton.*  
**DRY-ANDRY-A**, \* *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) A genus of Australian shrubs, with hard, dry, evergreen, beautiful leaves. *P. Cye.*  
**DRYAS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **DRYAS-DES**. *Dryad.* *Jainsworth.* See **DRYAD**.  
**DRY-BEAT**, \* *v. a.* To beat; to strike lightly. *Shak.*  
**DRY-BEATEN**, \* (*dri-bē'tn*) *a.* Severely beaten:—beaten up lightly. *Shak.*  
**DRY-BLOW**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A blow which neither wounds nor sheds blood. *Crabb.*  
**DRYER**, *n.* See **DRIER**. *Temple.*  
**DRY-FED**, (*dri'fēd*) *a.* Without tears; without weeping.  
**DRY-FET**, *n.* A large basket for dry things. *Tarleton.*  
**DRY-FOOT**, (*dri'fūt*) *a.* A dog is said to draw *dry-foot*, when he pursues the game by the scent of the foot. *Shak.*

**DRY'ING**, \* *n.* Act of making dry; desiccation.  
**DRY'ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Petrified wood. *Scudamore.*  
**DRY'LY**, *ad.* In a dry manner; coldly; sarcastically.  
**DRY'NESS**, *n.* State of being dry; want of moisture; coldness; hardness; quiet humor.  
**DRY-NURSE**, *n.* A woman who brings up and feeds child by hand, but does not suckle it.  
**DRY-NURSE**, *v. a.* To nurse without suckling. *Hudibras.*  
**DRY-O-PHITE**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A kind of frog. *Crabb.*  
**DRY'OS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A kind of mistletoe. *Crabb.*  
**DRY-RÖT**, \* *n.* A disease incident to wood and timber which, by decomposing the fibres, reduces its substance to a mass of dry dust. *Hamilton.*—It is called also *sap-rot* and in the U. S. it is vulgarly called *powder-post*.  
**DRY-RUB**, *v. a.* To make clean without wetting. *Dodsley.*  
**DRY-SALT-ER**, *n.* A dealer in salted or dried meats, sauces, oils, pickles, and various other articles.  
**DRY-SHÖD**, *a.* Having dry feet. *Sidney.*  
**DRY-STÖVE**, \* *n.* A glazed structure for containing the plants of dry, arid climates, as cactuses, &c. *Brande.*  
**DUAL**, \* *n.* The number two; duality. *Harris.*  
**DUAL**, [*a.* *dualis*, *L.*] Expressing the number two.  
**DUAL-ISM**, \* *n.* A system of philosophy which refers all existence to two ultimate principles; the doctrine of two sovereign principles, or of two gods, one good and the other evil. *Brande.*  
**DUAL-ISM**, [*a.* *dualis*, *L.*] Relating to dualism or duality. *Brande.*  
**DUAL-ITY**, \* *n.* That which expresses two in number; the state of being two; division; separation.  
**DUB**, *v. a.* [*i.* DUBBED; *pp.* DUBBING, DUBBED.] To tap with a sword; to make a knight; to confer any kind of dignity.  
**DUB**, *v. n.* To make a quick or brisk noise. *Beaumont & FL.*  
**DUB**, *n.* A blow; a knock; a tap. [*A puddle.* *Brockett.*]  
**DUBBED**, *a.* Blunt; not pointed. [*Provincial.* *Eng.*]  
**DUBBER**, \* *n.* One who dubs:—a leathern vessel or bottle used in India to hold oil, ghee, &c., called also *dupper*. *McCulloch.*  
**DUB'ING**, \* *n.* The act of conferring some dignity, as knighthood.  
**DUB'ITATE**, \* *v. n.* To doubt; to feel doubt. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*  
**DUB'ITATE**, \* *n.* Uncertainty; doubtfulness. *Richardson. [R.]*  
**DUB'ITATE**, \* *n.* A thing doubtful; dubiety. *Brownie.*  
**DUB'ITUS**, [*a.* *dubius*, *L.*] Doubtful; not settled; uncertain; not plain; not clear; questionable; precarious; equivocal.  
**DUB'ITUS-LY**, *ad.* In a dubious manner. *Swift.*  
**DUB'ITUS-NESS**, *n.* Uncertainty. *Broome. [R.]*  
**DUB'ITUS-BLE**, [*a.* *dubito*, *L.*] Doubtful; uncertain. *Mora.*  
**DUB'ITUS-CY**, *n.* Doubt; uncertainty. *Hammond.*  
**DUB'ITUS-TION**, *n.* Act of doubting; doubt. *Brownie. [R.]*  
**DUB'ITUS-TIVE**, \* *a.* Inclined to doubt. *Dr. Allen. [R.]*  
**DUCAL**, *a.* Pertaining to a duke or dukedom.  
**DUC'AL**, *n.* A European coin, struck by a duke, value 4s. or 5s. sterling, if silver; about double, if gold.  
**DUC-A-TÖN**, \* *n.* A Dutch silver coin worth about 5s. 6d. sterling. *Crabb.*  
**DUC'ESS**, *n.* A consort, wife, or widow of a duke; a female sovereign of a dukedom.  
**DUC'H**, *n.* The territory of a duke; a dukedom.  
**DUC'H-CÖURT**, \* *n.* A court appertaining to a duchy, especially that of the duchy of Lancaster in England. *Whishaw.*  
**DÜCK**, [*a.* *ducken*, *D.*] A water-fowl, both wild and tame, of many species:—a word of endearment or fondness:—a declination of the head:—a stone thrown obliquely on the water so as to strike it and rebound:—a kind of strong canvas made of hemp.  
**DÜCK**, *v. n.* [*i.* DUCKED; *pp.* DUCKING, DUCKED.] To dive under water; to drop down the head as a duck; to bow low; to cringe.  
**DÜCK**, *v. a.* To put under water; to immerse.  
**DÜCKER**, *n.* A diver. *Ray.* A cringer.  
**DÜCK-HÄWK**, \* *n.* A bird; the moor-buzzard. *Booth.*  
**DÜCK-HÜNT-ING**, \* *n.* The act of hunting ducks. *Jodrell.*  
**DÜCK'ING**, \* *n.* The act of putting under water.  
**DÜCK'ING-STÖDL**, *n.* A stool for ducking scolds; a ducking-stool. See **DUCKING-STOOL**.  
**DÜCK-LEGGED**, (*dük'lēgd*) *a.* Short-legged. *Dryden.*  
**DÜCK-LING**, *n.* A young duck; a little duck.  
**DÜCK-MEAT**, *n.* A plant growing in standing waters.  
**DÜCK-SÖV**, *n.* & *v. a.* *Grew.* See **DECOY**.  
**DÜCK-SÖV-FÖT**, (*-füt*) *n.* A plant that grows in moist land black snakeroot, or May-apple.  
**DÜCK-WEED**, *n.* A perennial, aquatic, floating plant, of several varieties; duck-meal.  
**DÜCT**, [*a.* *ductus*, *L.*] [*i.* Guidance. *Hammond.*] A passage through which any thing is conducted; a tube to convey a fluid in an animal body.  
**DÜCT'ILE**, [*a.* *ductilis*, *L.*] That may be drawn out in length; flexible; pliable; tractable; docile; obsequious.  
**DÜCT'ILE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a ductile manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**DULCIFI-NESS**, *n.* Flexibility; ductility. *Donne.*  
**DULCIFY-ING-TER**, *n.* An instrument for measuring the ductility of lead, tin, &c. *Hamilton.*  
**DULCIFY-ING**, *n.* A property by which a substance may be drawn out into wire; quality of being ductile; flexibility.  
**DUCT-ION**, *n.* [*ductio*, L.] Guidance; a leading. *Feltham.*  
**DUCT-URE**, (*dukt'yer*) *n.* Direction; guidance. *South.*  
**DUD**, *n.* (*Scotland*) A rag; a tatter. *Jamieson.*—Commonly used in the plural, *duds*; rags; tattered garments. *Campbell.* [*Gent. Mag.*]  
**DUD-DE-RY**, *n.* A place where rags are hung and sold.  
**DUD-GEON**, (*dud'jun*) *n.* [*degen*, Germ.] A small dagger;—malice; sullenness; sulkiness; anger; ill-will.  
**DUD-GEON-DAG-GER**, *n.* A short sword. *Beau. & Fl.*  
**DUD-MAN**, *n.* A malkin; a scarecrow. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**DUE**, (*dü*) *a.* Owed; that ought to be paid or done to another; proper; fit; appropriate; exact; without deviation.  
**DUE**, (*dü*) *ad.* Exactly; directly; duly; as, “due north.”  
**DUE**, (*dü*) *n.* That which belongs to one; a debt; right; just title; custom; tribute; exaction.  
**DUE**, (*dü*) *v. a.* To pay as due. *Shak.*  
**DUE-DIS-TANT**, *a.* Placed at a proper distance. *Pope.*  
**DUE-RÖL**, (*dü'fál*) *a.* Fit; becoming. *Spenser.*  
**DUEL**, *n.* [*duellum*, L.] A combat with deadly weapons between two individuals.  
**DUEL**, *v. n.* To fight a duel or a single combat. *Baron.*  
**DUEL**, *v. a.* To attack or fight with singly. *Milton.*  
**DUEL-ER**, *n.* A duellist. *Fuller.*  
**DUEL-ING**, *n.* The act or custom of fighting duels.  
**DUEL-IST**, *n.* One who fights duels.  
**DUE-LÖ**, (*dü'lo*) *n.* [*il*] A duel; the rule of duelling. *Shak.*  
**DUE-NESS**, (*dü'nes*) *n.* Fitness. *Goodwin.*  
**DUE-ÑA**, *n.* [*duena*, Sp.] *pl.* *DUE-ÑAS*. The chief lady in waiting on the queen of Spain:—an elderly woman kept to guard a younger.  
**DUE-ET**, *n.* [*duo*, L.] A piece of music or air for two performers. *Mason.*  
**DUFFEL**, *n.* A kind of frieze or coarse cloth; a stout, milled flannel. *Wordsworth.*  
**DUG**, *n.* A pap; a nipple; a teat:—now used only of a brute female. [*The breast.* *Spenser.*]  
**DUG**, *i. & p.* from *Dig*. See *Dig*.  
**DUGONG**, *n.* (*Zool.*) An herbivorous, cetaceous animal, of the East Indian seas. The fabied mermaid is supposed by some to have been founded on this animal. *Brande.*  
**DUG-OUT**, *n.* A boat or canoe formed by the excavation of a large log. *Flint.* [*Western States.*]  
**DUKE**, *n.* [*duc*, Fr.; *dux*, L.] One of the highest order of nobility, in England, next to the royal family:—in some countries, a sovereign prince.  
**DUKE-DOM**, *n.* The seigniorial, jurisdiction, possessions, title, or quality of a duke; a duchy.  
**DUKE-LING**, *n.* An inferior duke. *Wood.*  
**DUL-BRAINED**, (*dül'bränd*) *a.* See *DUL-BRAINED*. *Shak.*  
**DUL-CET**, *a.* [*dulcis*, L.] Sweet; luscious; pleasant; harmonious; melodious.  
**DULCIFY-CATION**, *n.* The act of sweetening. *Boyle.*  
**DULCIFY**, *v. a.* [*i.* *DULCIFIED*; *pp.* *DULCIFYING*, *DULCIFIED*.] To sweeten. *Brown.*  
**DULCIFY-ING**, *n.* A soft manner of speaking. *Maunder.*  
**DULCIMER**, *n.* An ancient musical instrument, played by striking the brass wires with little sticks.  
**DULCITUDE**, *n.* Sweetness. *Cockeram.*  
**DUL-COR**, *n.* Sweetness. *L. Addison.*  
**DULCO-RATE**, *v. a.* [*dulcor*, L.] To sweeten; to soften. *Wiseman.* [*R.*]  
**DULCO-RATION**, *n.* Act of sweetening. *Bacon.* [*R.*]  
**DUL-EDGE**, *n.* A peg of wood which joins the ends of six fells that form the round of a wheel of a gun carriage. *Crabb.*  
**DUL-IA**, *n.* [*dolua*, servitude.] An inferior or servile worship or adoration, distinguished from *latría*. *Stillingfleet.*  
**DULL**, *a.* Stupid; doltish; blunt; obtuse; unready; awkward; not quick; sad; melancholy; dismal; sluggish; heavy; gross; not exhilarating; not bright; drowsy.  
**DULL**, *v. a.* [*i.* *DULLED*; *pp.* *DULLING*, *DULLED*.] To make dull; to stupefy; to blunt; to sadden; to hebetate; to damp; to make slow; to sully brightness.  
**DULL**, *v. n.* To become dull. *Chaucer.*  
**DULLARD**, *n.* A blockhead; a dolt. *Shak.*  
**DULLARD**, *a.* Doltish; stupid. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DULLARD-ISM**, *n.* Stupidity; doltishness. *Maunder.* [*R.*]  
**DULL-BRAINED**, (*dül'bränd*) *a.* Stupid; foolish.  
**DULL-BROWED**, (*dül'bröüd*) *a.* Of sad look. *Quarles.*  
**DULL-DIS-POSED**, (*dül'dis-pözd'*) *a.* Sad. *B. Jonson.*  
**DULL-LED**, (*dül'led*) *a.* [†Not bright. *Spenser.*] *i. & p.* from *Dull*. See *Dull*.  
**DULL-ER**, *n.* He or that which makes dull.  
**DULL-EYED**, (*dül'id*) *a.* Having a sad look. *Shak.*  
**DULL-HEAD**, *n.* A stupid person; a blockhead. *Ascham.*  
**DULL-SIGHT-ED**, (*dül'sit-ed*) *a.* Having weak sight. *Hulst.*  
**DULL-WIT-ED**, *a.* Gross; heavy; not quick. *Huloet.*

**DUL-LY**, *ad.* In a dull manner; stupidly; not gayly.  
**DUL-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being dull; stupidity; bluntness.  
**DUL-OC-RA-CY**, *n.* A government of slaves. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
**DULSE**, *n.* A species of seaweed. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**DULY**, *ad.* In a due manner; properly; fitly; exactly.  
**DUMB**, (*düm*) *a.* Unable to speak; speechless; mute; silent.  
**DUMB**, (*düm*) *v. a.* To silence. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**DUMB-BELL**, (*düm'bél*) *n.* A weight to be held in the hand, and swung to and fro for exercise. *Crabb.*  
**DUMB-DIS-COUR-SIVE**, *a.* Silently pleading. *Shak.*  
**DUMB-LY**, (*düm'le*) *ad.* Mutely; silently. *Shak.*  
**DUMB-NESS**, (*düm'nes*) *n.* State of being dumb; omission or refusal of speech; muteness.  
**DUMB-SHOW**, (*düm'shö*) *n.* A tale or scene exhibited by signs, without language or words; a pantomime. *Shak.*  
**DUMB-WAIT-ER**, *n.* A piece of household furniture. *W. Eney.*  
**DUM-FÖUND**, *v. a.* To confuse; to strike dumb. *Spectator* [*Low.*]  
**DUM-FÖUND-ER**, *v. a.* To strike dumb; to dumfound.  
**DUM-MER-ER**, *n.* One who feigns dumbness. [*Low.*]  
**DUM-MY**, *n.* One who is dumb. [*Low.*] The fourth or exposed hand when three persons play at whist.  
**DUM-ÖSE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a compact, bushy form. *P. Cyc.*  
**DUMP**, *n.* [*dom*, D.] Sorrow; melancholy; sadness; sulkiness:—commonly used in the plural; as, “to be in the dumps;” *i. e.*, to be sulky or gloomy:—a clumsy leaden counter used by boys at chuck-furthing. [*A tune.* *Shak.*]  
**DUMPISH**, *a.* Sad; melancholy; dejected. *Spenser.*  
**DUMPISH-LY**, *ad.* In a moping, melancholy way. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DUMPISH-NESS**, *n.* Sadness; melancholy. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DUMPLING**, *n.* A small, round pudding. *Dryden.*  
**DUMPS**, *n. pl.* A fit of melancholy. *Ash.* See *Dump*.  
**DUM-PY**, *a.* Short and thick. *Steuart.* *Sullen.* *Brockett.*  
**DUM-IVY**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A low and much branched shrub. *Brande.*  
**DUN**, *a.* Of a dark color; of fulvous brown; dark; gloomy. *Shak.*  
**DUN**, *v. a.* [*i.* *DUNNED*; *pp.* *DUNNING*, *DUNNED*.] To solicit or ask with importunity, as for a debt; to claim a debt.  
**DUN**, *n.* A clamorous, importunate creditor:—a demand for a debt;—an ennuence; a mound. *Johnson.*  
**DUN-BIRD**, *n.* A species of duck; the pochard. *Pennant.*  
**DUNCE**, *n.* A foolish person; a thickskull; a dolt.  
**DUN-GEON**, (*dün'jun*) *n.* Dulness; stupidity. *Sir T. Smith.*  
**DUN-GEON-ER**, *n.* To make a dunce. *Warburton.* [*R.*]  
**DUN-GEON-NESS**, *n.* Quality of a dunce; folly. *West. Rev.*  
**DUN-DEER**, *n.* Lees of the sirup of sugar-cane. *W. Ency.*  
**DUN-DIVER**, *n.* An aquatic bird. *Pennant.*  
**DUNE**, *n.* A low hill of blown or movable sand; a dowa. *Lydell.* See *Dow*.  
**DUN-FLY**, *n.* A species of fly. *Walton.*  
**DUNG**, *n.* The excrement of animals, used as manure.  
**DUNG**, *v. a.* To manure with dung. *Bacon.*—[*Calico printing.*] To immerse in a bath of cow-dung and warm water.  
**DUNGEON**, *v. n.* To void excrement. *Swift.*  
**DUNGEON-CART**, *n.* A cart for carrying dung. *Ash.*  
**DUNGED**, *p. from* *Dung*. Covered with dung.  
**DUN-GEON**, (*dün'jun*) *n.* [from *dunjon*, the tower in which prisoners were kept.] A close, dark prison.  
**DUN-GEON**, *v. a.* To shut up, as in a dungeon. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DUN-FÖRK**, *n.* A fork for tossing or moving dung.  
**DUN-HILL**, *n.* A heap or accumulation of dung.  
**DUN-HILL**, *a.* Sprung from the dunghill; mean; low base; noting the domestic fowl or common hen.  
**DUN-Y**, *a.* Full of dung; mean; worthless. *Shak.*  
**DUN-YARD**, *n.* The place of the dunghill. *Mortimer.*  
**DUN-NAGE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Loose wood, as boughs of trees, fagots, &c., laid in the bottom and against the sides of a ship's hold. *McCulloch.*  
**DUN-NER**, *n.* One who duns; a dun.  
**DUN-NING**, *n.* The act of soliciting the payment of a debt.  
**DUN-NISH**, *a.* Inclining to a dun color. *Ray.*  
**DUN-NY**, *a.* Deaf; dull of apprehension. *Grose.* [*Local.*]  
**DÜ'O**, *n.* [*L.*] *Two*, in Latin.—[*Mus.*] A song or piece of music for two performers; a duet.  
**DÜ-O-DE-CEN-NI-AL**, *a.* Consisting of twelve years. *Ash.*  
**DÜ-O-DE-C'I-MAL**, *a.* Numbered by twelve; twelfth. *Hamilton.*  
**DÜ-O-DE-C'I-MALS**, *n. pl.* A term applied to a kind of multiplication which is used by artificers; a method of ascertaining the number of square feet and square inches in a rectangular space whose sides are given in feet and inches. *P. Cyc.*  
**DÜ-O-DE-C'I-MÖ**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *DÜ-O-DE-C'I-MÖS*. A book, or the size of a book, when a sheet is folded into twelve leaves.  
**DÜ-O-DE-C'I-MÖ**, *a.* Having twelve leaves or twenty-four pages to the sheet. *Qu. Rev.*

**DŮ-Q-DEE'V-PLĒ**, (dŭ-q-dĕk'/kŭ-pl) *a.* [duo and decuplus, L.] Consisting of twelve. *Arbutnoot.*  
**DŮ-Q-DE'NŪM**, *n.* [L.] (*Arbut.*) The first of the small intestines, in man educte connect with the stomach.  
**DŮ-Q-LIT'ER-AL**, *a.* Bilateral. *Smart.*  
**DŮP**, *v.* *a.* [To d. up.] To open. *Shak.* [Low.]  
**DŮPE**, *n.* [dupe, Fr.] A man imposed upon; a credulous man; a person easily deceived.  
**DŮPE**, *v.* *a.* [L. I. UPED; pp. DŮPING, DŮPED.] To deceive; to impose upon; to trick; to cheat. *Swift.*  
**DŮP'E-HY**, *n.* Quality of a dupe; a trick; cheat. *Ld. Macartney.*  
**DŮ'PLE**, *a.* Double; one repeated. [R.]  
**DŮ'PLE**, (dŭ'pl) *v.* *a.* To double. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]  
**DŮ'PLEX QŮR-RE'LA**, *n.* [L.] (*Eng. law*) Double quarrel or complaint; a process in more distinct causes of the nature of an appeal from the ordinary to his next immediate superior. *Burn.*  
**DŮ'PLI-CATE**, *v.* *a.* [duplico, L.] To double. *Granville.* [R.]  
**DŮ'PLI-CATE**, *a.* Double; twofold; as, *duplicate ratio*, which is the product of a ratio multiplied into itself.  
**DŮ'PLI-CATE**, *n.* Another, correspondent to the first; a second thing of the same kind; a transcript of a writing or ticket.  
**DŮ'PLI-CAT'ION**, *n.* The act of doubling; the act of folding together; a fold; a doubling. *Wiseman.*  
**DŮ'PLI-CAT-TŮRE**, *n.* A fold; any thing doubled. *Ray.* [R.]  
**DŮ'PLI-C'ITY**, *n.* Doubtless; deception; deceit; doubtless of heart or of tongue; — [the number two. *Watts.*] — (*Law*) The pleading of two or more distinct matters.  
**DŮPLŪY**, *n.* A second reply. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]  
**DŮ'P'ER**, *n.* A globular vessel made of buffalo's hide, in which castor-oil is imported from India. *Brande.*  
**DŮ-RA-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Quality of being durable; permanence.  
**DŮ-RA-BLE**, *a.* [durabilis, L.] Having long continuance, or power to last; lasting; permanent.  
**DŮ-RA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Power of lasting; durability.  
**DŮ-RA-BLY**, *ad.* In a durable manner. *Sidney.*  
**DŮ'RA-MĀ'TER**, *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A membrane which wraps the *pia mater*, and envelops the brain. *Hamilton.*  
**DŮ-RA'MEN**, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The fully-formed central layers of the wood of exogenous trees; the heart-wood. *Brande.*  
**DŮ'RANCE**, *n.* [duresse, law Fr.] Endurance; imprisonment; duress.  
**DŮ'RANCE**, *n.* Same as *durant*. *Smart.*  
**DŮ'RANT**, *n.* A glazed woollen stuff or cloth, a better sort of tammy, now called *everlasting*. *Booth.*  
**DŮ-RAN'TE BĒ'NE-PLA'G'IT-ŮS**, [L.] (*Law*) During pleasure.  
**DŮ-RAN'TE VIT'IA**, [L.] (*Law*) During life. *Hamilton.*  
**DŮ-RAN'TE**, (*Mus.*) Noting a hard or grating sound. *Crabb.*  
**DŮ-RAT'ION**, *n.* Act of continuing; continuance in time; power of continuance; length of continuance.  
**DŮ-RĀ'N**, *n.* An audience-room in India, or a place where a sovereign or viceroy gives audience. *Hamilton.*  
**DŮ'RĒN**, *n.* A coppice or thicket in a valley. *Crabb.*  
**DŮ'RE**, *v.* [dure, L.] To last; to endure. *Raleigh.*  
**DŮ'RE'FUL**, *a.* Lasting. *Spenser.*  
**DŮ'RE'LESS**, *a.* Without continuance; fading; short. *Raleigh.*  
**DŮ'RESS**, [dŭ'rĕs, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; dŭ'rĕs', *Wh. Maunder.*] *n.* [duresse, Fr.] Constraint; imprisonment. — (*Law*) Unlawful imprisonment or constraint, either by restraint of personal liberty, or by threats of loss of life, limb, &c.  
**DŮ'R'ING**, *prep.* For the time of the continuance of.  
**DŮ'RĪ-Ů**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or trees. *P. Cyc.*  
**DŮ'RĪ-ŮN**, *a.* or **DŮŮ'RE-ŮN**, *n.* The fruit of the durio, a tree found in the Malayan Archipelago. *P. Cyc.*  
**DŮ'RĪ-ZY**, *n.* [durus, L.] Hardness; harshness; cruelty. *Cockeram.*  
**DŮ'ROUS**, *a.* Hard. *Smith.*  
**DŮR-RŪM-SĀ'L'LA**, *n.* An inn in India. *Maunder.*  
**DŮRST**, *i.* from *Dare*. See *DARE*.  
**DŮSK**, *a.* [duyster, D.] Tending to darkness; tending to blackness; dark; dusky.  
**DŮSK**, *n.* Incipient darkness; tendency to darkness; darkness of color.  
**DŮSK**, *v.* *a.* To make dusk or dusky. *Marston.* [R.]  
**DŮSK**, *v.* *n.* To grow dark; to lose light. [R.]  
**DŮSK'Y-LY**, *ad.* In a dusky manner. *Sherwood.*  
**DŮSK'Y-NESS**, *n.* Incipient obscurity.  
**DŮSK'YSH**, *a.* Inclining to darkness or blackness  
**DŮSK'YSH-LY**, *ad.* Cloudily; darkly. *Bacon.*  
**DŮSK'YSH-NESS**, *n.* Approach to darkness. *More.*  
**DŮSK'NESS**, *n.* Dimness. *Sir T. Elgot.*  
**DŮSK'Y**, *a.* Tending to darkness; somewhat dark; obscure; tending to blackness; gloomy; sad.  
**DŮST**, *n.* Earth or other matter reduced to powder; earth; the grave; state of dissolution. — [a tumult; a commotion, or uproar. *Brockett.*]

**DŮST**, *v.* *a.* [i. DUSTED; pp. DUSTING, DUSTED] To free from dust; to sprinkle with dust; to levigate.  
**DŮST-CART**, *n.* A cart for conveying dust from the streets. *Ash.*  
**DŮST'ER**, *n.* He or that which frees from dust; a sifter  
**DŮST'Y-NESS**, *n.* State of being covered with dust.  
**DŮST'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* DUSTMENT. One whose employment is to carry away the dust. *Gay.*  
**DŮST'Y**, *a.* Filled, covered, or clouded with dust.  
**DŮTCH**, *n.* *pl.* The people of Holland. — *sing.* The language of the Dutch.  
**DŮTCH**, *a.* Relating to Holland or its inhabitants. *Johnson.*  
**DŮTCH**, *v.* *a.* [i. DUTCHED; pp. DUTCHING, DUTCHED] To clarify and harden by immersing in heated sand, as glass quills. *Sat. Mag.*  
**DŮTCH ESS**, *n.* See *Duchess*  
**DŮTCH-RŮSH**, *n.* A plant; the horsetail. *Booth*  
**DŮTCH'Y**, *n.* [dutché, Fr.] See *Duchv.*  
**DŮTCH'Y-COURT**, *n.* See *Duchv-Court.*  
**DŮ'TE-ŮS**, [dŭ'tĕ-ŭs, W. P. J. Ja. Sm.; dŭ'tyŭs, S. E. J. K.] *a.* Obedient; obsequious; dutiful.  
**DŮ'TE-A-BLE**, *a.* Liable to duty, or to have duties assessed J. Marshall. [Used in the U. S.]  
**DŮ'TY-FUL**, *a.* Disposed to perform duty; obedient; submissive; respectful; obsequious.  
**DŮ'TY-FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a dutiful manner.  
**DŮ'TY-FUL-NESS**, *n.* Obedience; reverence; respect.  
**DŮ'TY**, *n.* [from *due*.] That to which a man is, by any natural or legal obligation, bound; obedience or submission due to parents or superiors; obedience; act of reverence or respect; obligation; business; office; the business of a soldier on guard; service; tax; impost; custom; toll.  
**DŮ-ŮM'VIR**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **DŮ-ŮM'VIR-RĪ**. The *duumviri* were two Roman magistrates who held office jointly. *Ainsworth.*  
**DŮ-ŮM'VIR-ATE**, *n.* [duumviratus, L.] The office, dignity or government of two men in the same office, as in an ancient Rome.  
**DŮWĀLE**, *n.* [dwaalen, Ger.] (*Bot.*) The deadly nightshade *Chaucer.* — (*Her.*) A sable or black color.  
**DŮWĀRE**, (dŭwĕr) *n.* A man much below the common size any animal or thing much smaller than the common size.  
**DŮWĀRF**, *v.* [i. DWARFED; pp. DWARFING, DWARFED.] To make dwarfs of; to hinder from growing to the natural size. [ish. *Dryden.*]  
**DŮWĀRF**, *a.* Being below the common size; stunted; dwarf  
**DŮWĀRF'ISH**, *a.* Below the natural size; small; little  
**DŮWĀRF'ISH-LY**, (dŭwĕr'ish-ly) *ad.* Like a dwarf.  
**DŮWĀRF'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Minuteness of stature; littleness  
**DŮWĀRF'Y**, *a.* Small; dwarfish. *Waterhouse.* [R.]  
**DŮWAULE**, *v.* *a.* To be delicious. *Junius.*  
**DŮWELL**, *v.* *n.* [i. DWELT or DWELLED; pp. DWELLING, DWELT or DWELLED. — *Duelled* is now rarely used.] To remain; to inhabit; to live in a place; to reside; to stay; to sojourn; to rest; to continue; to hang upon with care or fondness; to continue long speaking  
**DŮWELL**, *v.* *a.* To inhabit. *Milton.*  
**DŮWELL'ER**, *n.* One who dwells; an inhabitant.  
**DŮWELL'ING**, *n.* Habitation; place of residence; abode.  
**DŮWELL'ING**, *a.* Inhabiting; abiding; continuing long.  
**DŮWELL'ING-HŮUSE**, *n.* A house dwelt in or inhabited.  
**DŮWELL'ING-PLACE**, *n.* Place of residence.  
**DŮWINDLE**, *v.* *n.* [i. DWINDLED; pp. DWINDLING, DWINDLED.] To shrink; to grow little; to diminish; to degenerate; to fall away; to lose health.  
**DŮWINDLE**, *v.* *a.* To make less; to sink; to bring low  
**DŮWINDLE**, *n.* The act of growing less; decline. *Dr Johnson.*  
**DŮWINDLED**, *p.* *a.* Shrunk; fallen away. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**DŮYE**, *n.* A coloring liquor; color; stain; tinge. See *DYE*.  
**DŮYE**, *v.* *a.* [i. DYED; pp. DYING, DYED.] To color by a chemical process; to tinge; to stain. See *DYE*.  
**DŮYE-HŮUSE**, *n.* A house for dyeing cloths, &c. *Black stone.*  
**DŮYE'ING**, *n.* The act or art of staining, or of forming colors by chemical process. *Dre.*  
**DŮYE'ING**, *p.* from *Dye*. Staining. See *DYE*.  
**DŮYER**, *n.* One who dyes or tinges. See *DYE*.  
**DŮYER'S-WEED**, *n.* A plant; the dwarf-broom or wood wax. *Booth.*  
**DŮYESTUFF**, *n.* Materials used in dyeing. *Ash.*  
**DŮY'ING**, *p.* from *Dye*. Expiring. See *DYE*.  
**DŮY'ING**, *n.* Death; act of expiring. 2 Cor. iv.  
**DŮY'ING-LY**, *ad.* As at the moment of giving up the ghost.  
**DŮY'ING-NESS**, *n.* The state of dying. *Congreve.*  
**DŮYE**, *n.* A mound of earth, stones, &c., to prevent inundation. — (*Min.*) An intersection in strata of rocks. — Written also *dike*. See *Dike*.  
**DŮ-YĀM'E-TER**, *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the magnifying power of telescopes. *Smart.*  
**DŮ-YĀM'IC**, *n.*  
**DŮ-YĀM'IC-AL**, *a.* Relating to dynamics. *Coleridge.*

**BY-NĀM**/'CS, *n. pl.* [dōvamis.] The science of moving powers, or of matter in motion, or of the motion of bodies that mutually act upon one another. *P. Cyc.*  
**DYN-A-MŌM'E-TER**,\* *n.* [dōvamis et μέτρον.] A draught-machine; an instrument for measuring power of any kind, as the strength of men and animals, the force of machinery, the magnifying power of the telescope, &c. *Brande.*  
**ΔΥΝΑΣΤΑ**, *n.* [dōvástas.] A ruler; a dynasty. *Gregory.*  
**DYN-ĀS-TĪC**,\* *a.* Relating to a dynasty. *Genl. Mag.*  
**DYN-ĀS-TĪ-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to a dynasty. *Mason.*  
**DYN-ĀS-TĪ-DÆ**,\* *n. pl.* (Ent.) A family of large beetles. *Brande.*  
**DYN-ĀS-TĪ-DAN**,\* *n.* One of the dynastidæ; a very large kind of beetle. *Kirby.*  
**DYN-ĀS-TY**, or **DYN-ĀS-TY**, [dī'nās-tē, *S. P. E. K. Wb.*; dī'nās-tē, *J. Ja. Sm. R.*; dī'nās-tē or dī'nās-tē, *W. F.*] *n.* [dōvástia.] A race or family of sovereigns in succession; government; sovereignty.  
**DYS-CRA-SY**, *n.* [dōvakraia.] (Med.) A bad habit of body.  
**DYS-CLA-SITE**,\* *n.* (Min.) A fibrous mineral; okenite. *Dana.*  
**DYS-EN-TĒR-IC**,\* *a.* Relating to or resembling dysentery.  
**DYS-EN-TĒR-IC-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to or resembling dysentery.  
**DYS-EN-TĒR-Y**, [dis'en-tēr-ē, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; dis'en-tēr-ē or dis-sen'tēr-ē, *K.*] *n.* [dōvεντερία.] (Med.) A painful disease, often epidemic, attended with fever,

more or less inflammatory, and with frequent mucous or bloody evacuations.  
**DYS-LU-ITE**,\* *n.* (Min.) A mineral of vitreous lustre. *Dana.*  
**DYS-Ō-MY**, *n.* [dōvōmia.] The enacting of bad laws. *Cockram.*  
**DYS-Ō-DILE**,\* *n.* (Min.) A coal of a green or yellowish gray color, which emits a fetid odor. *Cleveland.*  
**DYS-PĒP-SI-Ā**,\* *n.* [L.] (Med.) Indigestion, dyspepsy. *P. Cyc.*  
**DYS-PĒP-SY**, or **DYS-PĒP-SY**, [dis'pēp-sē, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K. R.*; dis-pēp'sē, *Sm. W. b. Johnson, Ash, Maunier.*] *n.* [dōvεpψia, Gr.; dyspepsia, L.] (Med.) Indigestion; a state of the stomach in which its functions are disordered.  
**DYS-PĒP-TIC**,\* *n.* One afflicted with dyspepsy. *Qu. Rev.*  
**DYS-PĒP-TIC**,\* *a.* Relating to dyspepsy; having difficulty in digestion. *Copeland.*  
**DYS-PHO-NY**, *n.* [dōvφωνia.] (Med.) A difficulty in speaking.  
**DYS-PNE-Ā**, (disp-nē-ā) *n.* [dōvπνοia.] (Med.) A difficulty of breathing.  
**DYS-Y-RY**, (dis'h-y-ry or dis'y-y-ry) [dīzh'y-ry, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; dis-y-ry, *S. P. E. K. Sm. R.*] *n.* [dōvσυρία, Gr.; dysuria, L.] (Med.) A difficulty in voiding urine.  
**DY-TIS-CYPS**,\* *n.* The water-beetle; an insect. *Rogee.*  
**DZĒ'ĒN**,\* (zē'ren) *n.* (Zool.) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

## E.

**E**, the fifth letter of the alphabet, is the second and the most frequent vowel in the English language. It has various sounds, the two principal of which are long, as in *met*, and short, as in *met*. It is frequently silent.

**EACH**, (ēch) *a. & pron.* Either of two; one taken separately from another, and implying the existence of the other; every one.

**EACH'WHERE**, (ēch'hwār) *ad.* Everywhere. *Bp. Hall.*  
**EAD**, or **ED**. A Saxon prefix in proper names, signifying happy, fortunate. *Gibson.*

**EAGER**, (ē'jer) *a.* [acer, L.] Keenly desirous; vehement; ardent; earnest; forward; impetuous; quick; busy; sharp; keen; severe.

**EAGER-LY**, (ē'jer-lē) *ad.* In an eager manner; keenly.  
**EAGER-NESS**, *n.* State of being eager; avidity; keenness; ardor; impetuosity; vehemence; violence.

**EAGLE**, (ē'gl) *n.* [aigle, Fr.] A bird of prey, regarded, on account of its acute vision, its strength, the elevation and rapidity of its flight, its longevity, &c., as the king of birds; hence it is a symbol of royalty, and a frequent crest, much used in heraldry. Its figure was the military standard of the ancient Romans, and it is a representative or emblem in the arms of the United States.—A gold coin of the United States, of the value of ten dollars.

**EAGLE-EYED**, (ē'gl-id) *a.* Sharp-sighted, as an eagle.

**EAGLE-OWL**,\* *n.* A large species of owl. *Pennant.*

**EAGLE-PINIONED**,\* (-yund) *a.* Having an eagle's wings. *Cowper.*

**EAGLE-SIGHT-ED**, *a.* Having quick sight. *Shak.*

**EAGLE-SPEED**, *n.* Swiftiness, like that of an eagle. *Pope.*

**EAGLESS**, *n.* The hen-eagle. *Sherwood.*

**EAGLE-STONE**, *n.* (Min.) Clay iron-stone; etite.

**EAGLET**, *n.* A young eagle. *Davies.*

**EAGLE-WINGED**, (-wingd) *a.* Having the wings, as it were, of an eagle. *Shak.*

**EAGLE-WOOD**,\* (ē'gl-wūd) *n.* A highly fragrant Oriental wood, used by Asiatics for burning as incense. *P. Cyc.*

**EAGER**, (ē'gur) *n.* A tide swelling above another tide.

**EAL'DER-MAN**, *n.* A Saxon magistrate; alderman. *Sadler.*

**EAME**, (ēm) *n.* Uncle. *Spenser.*

**EAN**, (ēn) *v. n.* To bring forth; to yearn. *Shak.*

**EAN'LING**, *n.* A lamb. See YEANLING.

**EAR**, (ēr) *n.* The organ of hearing; the external prominent part of the organ; the sense of hearing; power of judging harmony—a spike or head of corn or grain,—(in the U. S. applied especially to maize)—any thing resembling ears, as the handles of some vessels.—*To be by the ears, or to fall together by the ears, to scuffle or fight.—To set by the ears, to engage in strife. L'Estrange. [Vulgar.]*

**EAR**, (ēr) *v. a.* [aro, L.] To till; to plough. *Deuteronomy xxi.*

**EAR**, (ēr) *v. n.* [i. EARED; pp. EARING, EARED.] To form ears, as corn. *Sandys.*

**EAR-A-BLE**, (ēr-ā-bl) *a.* Used to be tilled. *Barret.*

**EAR-ACHE**,\* (ēr'āk) *n.* Pain in the ear. *Ash.*

**EAR'AL**, (ēr'al) *a.* Receiving by the ear. *Hewyt.*

**EAR-BORED**, (ēr'bōrd) *a.* Having the ears perforated.

**EAR-DEAF-EN-ING**, (ēr'dēf-en-ing) *a.* Stunning the ear. *Shak.*

**EAR-DRUM**,\* *n.* The tympanum, a membrane in the ear. *Rogee.*

**EARED**, (ērd) *a.* Having ears; furnished with ears.

**EAR-HOLE**,\* *n.* The aperture of the ear. *Goldsmith.*

**EAR-ING**, *n.* (Naut.) A small rope to fasten the upper corner of a sail to its yard.

**EAR-KISS-ING**,\* *a.* Slightly touching the ear. *Shak.*

**EARL**, (ērl) *n.* A title of English nobility, next below a marquis and above a viscount. It was anciently the highest in the kingdom; now the third.

**EAR-LAP**, *n.* The tip of the ear. *Huloet.*

**EARLDOM**, (ērl'dum) *n.* The seignior, jurisdiction, or dignity of an earl. *Spenser.*

**EARLDOR-MAN**, *n.* Same as ealdorman. *Burke.*

**EARLES-PEN-NY**, (ērlz'pēn-nē) *n.* Earnest-money. *Ray.*

**EARLESS**, *a.* Without ears; deaf. *Pope.*

**EAR-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling the ear. *Jodrell.*

**EARLI-NESS**, (ērl'le-nēs) *n.* State of being early.

**EARL-MAR-SHAL**, (ērl'mār-shāl) *n.* One of the great officers of state in England, whose business is to take cognizance of all matters relating to honor and military solemnities.—an office now hereditary in the family of the Howards, and enjoyed by its head, the duke of Norfolk.

**EAR-LOCK**, *n.* A curl or twist of the hair; a love-lock. *Pyrrone.*

**EAR-LY**, (ēr'le) *a.* Seasonable; being in season; timely.

**EAR-LY**, (ēr'le) *ad.* In good season; soon; betimes.

**EAR-MARK**, *n.* A mark on the ear, as of sheep.

**EAR-MARK**, *v. a.* To mark sheep, &c., on the ear. *Spenser.*

**EARN**, (ērñ) *v. a.* [i. EARNED; pp. EARNING, EARNED.] To gain by labor; to merit or deserve by labor or effort; to gain; to acquire; to obtain; to win.

**EARN**, (ērñ) *v. n.* To curdle. *Ray.* [North of England.]

**EARN**, (ērñ) *v. n.* To long for. *Spenser.* See YEARN.

**EAR-NEST**, (ēr'nēst) *a.* Ardent in any affection; warm

zealous; importunate; intent; fixed; eager; serious.

**EAR-NEST**, *n.* Seriousness; a serious event, not a jest, pledge; first fruits.—(Law) Part of the price paid for property or goods sold, or money given in token that a bargain is ratified; often called *earnest-money*.

**EAR-NEST-LY**, (ēr'nēst-lē) *ad.* In an earnest manner; ardently; zealously; eagerly.

**EAR-NEST-NESS**, (ēr'nēst-nēs) *n.* Quality of being earnest; ardor; zeal; eagerness; seriousness; solicitude.

**EARN'FUL**, *a.* Full of anxiety. *P. Fletcher.*

**EARN'ING**, (ēr'nīng) *n. pl.* EARNINGS. Act of earning that which is earned; the reward of labor.

**EAR-PICK**, *n.* An instrument for cleaning the ears.

**EAR-PIER-CER**,\* *n.* The name of an insect. *Goldsmith.*

**EAR-PIER-CING**, *a.* Affecting the ear. *Shak.*

**EAR-RING**, *n.* A jewel or ornament worn in the ear.

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, short; Ȧ, Ȧ, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, obscure.—FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒIR

**EARSE**, \* (ērs) *n.* See **EARSE**.

**EARSH**, (ērs) *n.* A ploughed field. *May*.

**EARSH**, \* (ērs) *n.* Eddish. See **EARSH**.

**EAR-SHELL**, \* *n.* A species of shell resembling the ear in form. *Ash*.

**EAR-SHÖT**, *n.* Reach of the sense of hearing. *Dryden*.

**EAR-SÖRE**, \* *n.* Something that offends the ear. *Phil. Museum*.

**EARTH**, (ēth) *n.* The name of the world or planet which we inhabit; the mass which composes the globe; the terraqueous globe; the world; a region; the inhabitants of the earth; terrene matter; soil; earthy matter, in distinction from fire, air, and water; any species of earthy matter, as clay, loam, gravel. — (*Chem.*) A body or substance composed of oxygen and a base; a metallic oxide, tasteless, inodorous, dry, and not inflammable. The principal chemical earths are alumina, baryta, glucina, lime, magnesia, silica, strontia, yttria, and zirconia. *P. Cye*.

**EARTH**, *v. a.* [*i.* **EARTHED**; *pp.* **EARTHING**, **EARTHED**.] To hide in earth; to bury; to inter; to cover with earth.

**EARTH**, *v. n.* To retire under ground; to burrow. *Tuckell*.

**EARTH-BÄG**, *n.* (*Fort.*) A sack filled with sand or earth.

**EARTH-BÄNK**, *n.* A fence made of earth and turf.

**EARTH-BOARD**, (ēth/bōrd) *n.* The board of a plough, which turns over the earth.

**EARTH-BÖRN**, *a.* Born of the earth; meanly born.

**EARTH-BÖUND**, *a.* Bound to the earth. *Shak.*

**EARTH-BRĒD**, *a.* Bred of the earth; vile. *Brewer*.

**EARTH-BRE-AT-ED**, *a.* Formed of earth. *Young*.

**EARTH-EN**, (ē'thn) *a.* Made of earth, or made of clay.

**EARTH-EN-GEN'DERED**, (-dērd) *a.* Bred of earth.

**EARTH-EN-WARE**, \* *n.* Ware made of earth or clay; pottery. *P. Cye*.

**EARTH-ĒD**, *a.* Fed from the earth; low. *B. Jonson*.

**EARTH-FLÄX**, *n.* A fibrous fossil; amianthus.

**EARTH-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being earthy; grossness.

**EARTH-LĒ-NĒSS**, (ēth/lē-nēs) *n.* Worldliness. *Cotgrave*.

**EARTH-LING**, *n.* An inhabitant of the earth; a mortal.

**EARTH-LY**, (ēth/le) *a.* Belonging to the earth; not heavenly; corporeal or carnal; not spiritual; sensual; sordid; worldly; vile; low.

**EARTH-LY-MIND-ED**, *a.* Having a sensual mind; worldly.

**EARTH-LY-MIND-ED-NĒSS**, *n.* Worldliness. *Gregory*.

**EARTH-NŪT**, *n.* The root of the arachis, a small bulb like a nut; a pignut.

**EARTH-QUAKE**, (ēth/kwāk) *n.* A shaking or violent agitation of the earth, which is often attended with destructive consequences, and is one of the most formidable phenomena of nature.

**EARTH-SHAK-ING**, *a.* Shaking the earth. *Milton*.

**EARTH-WÄRD**, \* *ad.* Towards the earth. *Campbell*.

**EARTH-WORK**, \* (ēth/würk) *n.* An embankment. *Tanner*.

**EARTH-WORM**, (ēth/würm) *n.* An insect or worm that lives under ground; a sordid person; a miser.

**EARTH-Y**, (ēth/e) *a.* Consisting of earth; partaking of earth; terrene; terrestrial; earthly; gross; coarse.

**EAR-TRÜM-PET**, \* *n.* A trumpet used to assist the hearing. *Gerst. Mag.*

**EAR-WÄX**, (ē'waks) *n.* The cerumen or wax of the ear.

**EAR-WIG**, *n.* A well-known insect, vulgarly supposed to creep into the ear, and often found under stones and beneath the bark of trees; the forficula; a whisperer.

**EAR-WIT-NĒSS**, (ē'wit-nēs) *n.* One who hears or attests any thing as heard by himself. *Hooker*.

**EAR-WÖRK**, \* (ē'würk) *n.* An herb reputed good for deafness. *Crabb*.

**EASE**, (ēz) *n.* Quiet; freedom from pain; rest after labor; repose; facility; freedom from constraint; lightness.

**EASE**, (ēz) *v. a.* [*i.* **EASED**; *pp.* **EASING**, **EASED**.] To free from pain, anxiety, or labor; to calm; to assuage; to alleviate; to allay; to appease; to pacify; to mitigate; to relieve.

\***EASE-FÜL**, (ēz/fül) *a.* Quiet; peaceable; fit for rest. *Shak.*

**EASE-FÜT-LY**, *ad.* In a quiet manner. *Sherrwood*.

**EAS-EL**, (ēz/ēl) *n.* The frame on which a painter rests his picture while at work upon it.

**EAS-EL-PIECE**, (ēz/ēl-pēs) *n.* A painting of which the size is so small that it may be painted on an easel, in contradiction to those paintings which are painted on the wall or ceiling.

**EASE-LESS**, (ēz/lēz) *a.* Wanting ease. *Donne*. [*r.*]

**EASE-MENT**, (ēz/mēnt) *n.* Evacuation; support; relief. — (*Law*) A convenience, privilege, or advantage which one neighbor has of another by grant or prescription, as a way through his ground, a sink, &c. *Whishaw*.

**EAS-I-LY**, *ad.* In an easy manner; with ease.

**EAS-I-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being easy; rest; ease.

**EAST**, (ēst) *n.* The point of the horizon at which the sun

is seen to rise in the equinoxes, opposite to the *west* the regions in the eastern parts of the world.

**EAST**, (ēst) *a.* From or towards the rising sun.

**EAST-ER**, (ēst/er) *n.* The day on which the resurrection of Christ is commemorated; the 3d day (Sunday) after Good Friday, being the 1st Sunday after the full moon which happens upon or next after the 21st of March. It corresponds in season to the passover of the Jews.

**EAST-ER-DAY**, \* *n.* The festival of Easter. *Drayton*.

**EAST-ER-LING**, *n.* A native of some country eastward

*Spenser*. — A species of water-fowl. — A piece of money coined in the East, by Richard II. of England. *Crabb*.

**EAST-ER-LING**, *a.* Belonging to the money of the Eastern

lings, or Baltic traders; — sterling. *Todd*. See **STERLING**.

**EAST-ER-LY**, *a.* Coming from or lying towards the east.

**EAST-ERN**, *a.* Relating to the east; east; dwelling or

found in the east; oriental; lying towards the east going or looking eastward.

**EAST-ERN-SU-LAR**, \* *a.* Relating to the Eastern Islands. *Fr*

*Qu. Rev.*

**EAST-LÄND-ISH**, *a.* Lying or being eastward. *Verste-*

*gan*.

**EAST-WÄRD**, *ad.* Towards the east. *Brown*.

**EÄSY**, (ēze) *a.* Not difficult; quiet; at rest; free from

pain; complying; ready; not unwilling; not formal

unconstrained.

**EAT**, (ēt) *v. a.* [*i.* **ATE** or **EAT**; *pp.* **EATING**, **EATEN** or **EAT**.]

To devour with the mouth; to consume; to corrode

Grammararians differ much with respect to the con-

jugation of this verb. — Lowth, Priestley, Grant, Crom-

bie, Arnold, and Bullions, give *i. ate*; *p. eaten*: — Murray

and Hiley, *i. ate* or *eat*; *p. eaten*: — Webster, *i. ate*; *p. eat* or *eaten*: — Smart, *i. eat* or *ate* (ēt); *p. eat* or *eaten*.

Smart regards *ate* and *eaten* as growing obsolete.

**EAT**, (ēt) *v. n.* To feed; to take food; to make way by

corrosion.

**EAT-A-BLE**, (ēt'a-bl) *a.* That may be eaten; esculent.

**EAT-A-BLE**, *n.* Any thing that may be eaten. *King*.

**EAT-ÄGE**, \* *n.* Food for horses and cattle from the after

math.

**EAT-EN**, \* (ē'tn) *p.* from *Eat*. Devoured; consumed; cor-

roded. See *Eat*.

**EÄTER**, (ē'ter) *n.* He or that which eats; a corrosive.

**EÄTH**, (ēth) *a.* Easy. *Spenser*. — *ad.* Easily. *Spenser*.

**EÄTING**, (ē'ting) *n.* The act of chewing and swallowing

reception of food.

**EÄTING-HÖÖSE**, *n.* A house to eat in; a dining-house.

**EÄU DE COLOGNE**, \* (ē'dē-ko-lōn') *n.* [*Fr.*] A perfumed

spirit originally prepared at Cologne. *Brande*.

**EÄU DE LUCE**, \* (ē'dē-lūs') *n.* [*Fr.*] A strong solution of

ammonia, scented with mastic and oil of amber. *Brande*.

**EÄVES**, (ēvz) *n. pl.* The edges of the roof of a house, &c.,

which overhang the walls.

**EÄVES-CÄTCH**, \* *n.* A thick board with a feather-edge to

receive the lower course of the tiles on the roof of a

house. *Ash*.

**EÄVES-DROP**, *v. n.* To catch what comes from the eaves,

to listen under windows. *Milton*.

**EÄVES-DRÖP-ER**, *n.* One who skulks about a house at

night to listen; an insidious listener. *Shak.*

**EÄVES-DRÖP-ING**, \* *n.* The dropping of water from the

eaves; the act of an insidious listener. *Milton*.

**EÄVES-LÄTH**, \* *n.* The same as *eavescatcher*. *Ash*.

**EÄB** (ēb) *n.* The reflux of the tide towards the sea, op-

posed to *flow*; decline; decay; waste.

**EÄB**, (ēb) *b. n.* [*i.* **EÄBED**; *pp.* **EÄBBING**, **EÄBED**.] To flow

back towards the sea; to decline; to decay.

**EÄB-ING**, *n.* The reflux of the tide; a declining.

**EÄB-TIDE**, \* *n.* The reflux of the tide. *Falconer*.

**EÄB-EN**, or **EÄB-ON**, *n.* A hard wood. See *ENOVY*.

**EÄB-ON-ITE**, \* *n.* [*Ebion*, Heb.] One of an early sect of

Christians, who denied the divinity of Christ.

**EÄB-ON-ITE**, \* *a.* Relating to the Ebionites. *Whiston*.

**EÄB-ON**, *a.* Dark; black; made of ebony. *Prior*.

**EÄB-ON-IST**, \* *n.* A worker in ebony. *Scott*.

**EÄB-ON-IZE**, \* *v. a.* To make like ebony, or as black as eb

ony. *Smart*.

**EÄB-ON-Y**, *n.* [*Ebony*.] A hard, heavy, black, valuable

wood, which admits a fine polish.

**EÄBRÄG-TE-ÄTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no bractea or floral

leaf. *Lindley*.

**EÄBRÄ-ET-Y**, *n.* [*ebrietas*, L.] Drunkenness; inebriety.

**EÄBRILL-LÄDE**, (ē-brill/yad) *n.* [*Fr.*] A check of the

bride, by a jerk of one rein, if a horse refuses to turn.

**EÄBR-ÖST-TY**, *n.* Drunkenness; ebriety. *Brown*. [*r.*]

**EÄBR-ÖS**, \* *a.* Drunk; habitually intemperate. *Smart*.

**EÄBÜLLIEN-CE**, \* (ē-büll/yens) *n.* Ebullience. *Cotteridge*. [*r.*]

**EÄBÜLLIEN-CY**, (ē-büll/yen-se) *n.* [*ebullitio*, L.] Act of

boiling over. *Cudworth*. [*r.*]

**EÄBÜLLIEN-T**, (ē-büll/yent) *a.* Boiling over. *Young*.

**EÄB-LY-LÜ-TION**, (ēb-ül-ish/yun) *n.* [*ebullitio*, L.] The motion

produced in a liquid by its rapid conversion into vapor

act of boiling up with heat; any intestine motion

effervescence.

**MIEN**, *syr* **MÖVE**, **NÖR**, **SÖN**; **BÖLL**, **BÜR**, **RÖLE**. — *C*, *q*, *ç*, *ê*, soft; *E*, *g*, *ç*, *ê*, hard; *S* as *Z*; *X* as *gz*; — **THIN**

**E-UR-AN\***, *a.* Relating to or consisting of ivory. *Smart*

**E-BAT IC\***, *a.* Relating to an event that has taken place. *Prof. Stuart. [R.]*

**E-GE 10' MO\***, [L., *Behold the man.*] The name of any painting which represents our Savior given up to the people by Pilate. *Crabb.*

**E-CEN-TRIC**, *a.* [ex and centrum, L.; *eccentricus*, Fr.] Deviating from the centre; not having the same centre, oppositely to *concentric*; irregular; anomalous; peculiar; singular; odd; strange.

**E-CEN-TRIC**, *n.* A circle not having the same centre with another circle: — a contrivance for varying the direction and velocity of motion: — he or that which cannot be brought to a common centre, or a usual standard.

**E-CEN-TRI-CAL**, *a.* Same as *eccentric*. See *ECCENTRIC*.

**E-CEN-TRI-CAL-LY\***, *ad.* In an eccentric manner. *Lloyd.*

**E-CEN-TRI-CI-TY**, *n.* The quality of being eccentric; deviation from a centre or from rule; particularity; irregularity; singularity. [Donnell]

**E-GE 10' NUM\***, [L., *Behold the sign or badge.* *Mac-*

**E-CHY-MO'SIS**, *n.* [ἐκχυσίς, (Med.) Extravasation of blood, causing livid spots or blotches.

**E-CLÉ-SIA\***, (ek-kle-zhe-s) *n.* [ἐκκλησία, Gr.; *ecclesia*, L.] An assembly; the assembly of Athens. — A church; a congregation. *P. Cyc.*

**E-CLÉ-SI-ARÉH\***, *n.* A ruler of a church. *Ash. [R.]*

**E-CLÉ-SI-AST**, *n.* A preacher; Ecclesiast. *Chaucer.*

**E-CLE-SI-ASTÉS**, (ek-kle-zhe-ás-téz) *n.* [Gr.] The Preacher; a book of the Old Testament.

**E-CLE-SI-ASTIC**, (ek-kle-zhe-ás-tik, S. J. E. K.; ek-kle-zhe-ás-tik, W. F. Ja.; ek-kle-zhe-ás-tik, S. M.; ek-kle-zhe-ás-tik, P. K.) *n.* A person dedicated to the ministry of religion; a priest, a clergyman, or religious teacher, connected with an episcopacy.

**E-CLE-SI-ASTIC**, { *a.* [ecclesiasticus, L.] Relating to

**E-CLE-SI-ASTI-CAL**, { or appropriated to the church;

**E-CLE-SI-ASTI-CAL-LY\***, *ad.* In accordance with the church. *By Taylor.* [Apocrypha]

**E-CLE-SI-ASTI-CUS**, *n.* [L.] One of the books of the

**E-CLE-SI-ÓL-O-GIST\***, *n.* One versed in ecclesiology; one who treats of churches. *F. A. Paley.*

**E-CLE-SI-ÓL-O-GY\***, *n.* A discourse concerning the church. *Brit. Crit.*

**E-CÓ-SÓ\***, [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting the repetition of any part of a song in a low, soft manner, in imitation of an echo. *Crabb.*

**E-CO-PRÓT'IC\***

**E-CO-PRÓT'I-CAL\***, { *a.* Gently purging. *Ash. [R.]*

**E-CO-PRÓT'ICS**, *n. pl.* [ἐκ κόπρος,] (*Med.*) Gentle purgatives. [Dunglison]

**E-CRI-NÓL-O-GY\***, *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on secretions.

**E-CHELON\***, (esh-é-lóng) *n.* [Fr.] The position or movement of an army in the form of steps. *Brande.*

**E-CHÍ-NA\***, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of mammiferous animals, found in Van Diemen's Land. *P. Cyc.*

**E-CHÍ-NATE**, or **E-CHÍ-NATE**, { *a.* Bridled like a

**E-CHÍ-NAT-ED**, or **E-CHÍ-NAT-ED**, { hedgehog; covered with sharp points; bristly.

**E-CHÍ-NÍ-DÁN\***, *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil animal resembling the echinus. *Buckland.*

**E-CHÍ-NÍ-TAL\***, *a.* Relating to or like echinities. *Roberts.*

**E-CHÍ-NÍ-TE\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A calcareous petrification of the sea-hedgehog. *Hamilton.*

**E-CHÍ-NÓ-DÉRM\***, [ἐχίνος δέρμα,] (*Geol.*) An invertebrate fossil animal which has a crustaceous or coriaceous integument, commonly armed with spines. *Buckland.*

**E-CHÍ-NUS**, (ek-kí-nus) *n.* [L.] *pl.* **E-CHÍ-NÍ**. (*Zool.*) A sea-urchin; a crustaceous or crab fish set with prickles. — (*Bot.*) The prickly head of a plant. — (*Arch.*) A member or ornament placed on the top of the Ionic capital.

**E-CH'Ó**, (ek'ó) *n.* [ἦχώ, Gr.; *echo*, L.] *pl.* **E-CH'ÓES**. A sound reflected from a distant surface, and repeated to the ear; the repercussion of sound; the sound returned.

**E-CH'Ó**, (ek'ó) *v. n.* [*i.* **ECHOED**; *pp.* **ECHOING**, **ECHOED**.] To resound; to give the repercussion of voice; to be sounded back.

**E-CH'Ó**, *v. a.* To send back a sound or voice. *Dryden.*

**E-CH-O-LESS\***, *a.* Having no echo. *Byron.*

**E-CHÓM-É-TER**, (e-kón-é-ter) *n.* [ἤχος and μέτρον,] (*Mus.*) A kind of scale to measure the duration of sounds.

**E-CHÓM-É-TRY**, *n.* The art of measuring the duration of sounds; also of constructing vaults to produce echoes.

**ECLAIRCISSEMENT**, (e-klár-sis-máng' or e-klár-siz-mént) [ek-klár-siz-mént, W. Ja.; ek-klér'siz-mént, S.; ek-klár-siz-món, P.; ek-klár'siz-móng, J. Sm.; ek-klár-siz-móng' or ek-klár'siz-mént, K.; e-klár'siz-máng, F.] *n.* [Fr.] Explanation; the act of clearing up an affair.

**E-CLÁT'**, (e-k-lá') [e-klá', P. J. Ja. Sm. Wb.; e-kláw', S.

**W. E. F. K.] n.** [Fr.] Striking effect, brilliancy; *ap-*

**E-CLÉC'TIC**, *n.* [ἐκλεκτικός,] One of a class of ancient philosophers, who professed to be of no one sect, but to choose what was good from all sects: — one of a sect in the Christian church, who considered the doctrine of Plato conformable to the spirit of the Christian doctrine: — one of a sect of physicians among the ancients.

**E-CLÉC'TIC**, *a.* Selecting; choosing. *Watts.*

**E-CLÉC'TIC-ISM\***, *n.* The habit or principle of selecting from different sources; the eclectic system of philosophy. *Ed. Rev.*

**E-CLÉGM'**, (ek-lém') *n.* [ἐκ and λείγειν, Gr., *eclegme*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A medicine made of oils and sirups.

**E-CLIP-SÁ-RÉ-ÓN\***, *n.* An instrument for showing the phenomena of eclipses. *Ferguson.*

**E-CLIPSE'**, (e-klips') *n.* [ἐκλειψίς,] An obscuration of the light of a heavenly body by the intervention of another body; darkness; obscuration.

**E-CLIPSE'**, (e-klips') *v. a.* [*i.* **ECLIPSED**; *pp.* **ECLIPSING**, **ECLIPSED**.] To darken a luminary; to extinguish; to cloud; to obscure; to outshine.

**E-CLIPSE'**, (e-klips') *v. n.* To suffer an eclipse. *Milton.*

**E-CLIP'TIC**, *n.* (*Astron.*) An imaginary great circle of the sphere, or of the heavens, in which the sun appears to perform his annual revolution.

**E-CLIP'TIC**, *a.* Relating to or described by the ecliptic.

**E-CLÓGE**, (ek-lóg) *n.* [ἐκλογία,] A pastoral poem.

**E-CO-NÓM'IC**, *a.* Economical. *Davies.* See *ECONOMICAL*

**E-CO-NÓM'I-CAL**, or **E-CO-NÓM'I-CAL**, (ek-q-nóm'ek-ká; W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; e-kó-nóm'ek-kál, S. E. R.) *a.* Pertaining to the regulation of a household; relating to economy; frugal; thrifty; sparing; saving; careful; parsimonious

**E-CO-NÓM'I-CAL-LY\***, *ad.* With economy. *London.*

**E-CO-NÓM'ICS**, *n. pl.* Household management. *Wotton*

**E-CÓN'O-MIST**, *n.* One versed in domestic economy; one versed in political economy; a frugal manager.

**E-CÓN'O-MIZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **ECONOMIZED**; *pp.* **ECONOMIZING**, **ECONOMIZED**.] To manage frugally; to employ with economy.

**E-CÓN'O-MY**, *n.* [οἰκονομία,] The management of a family; thrifty management; frugality; disposition of things; arrangement; a system; the distribution of every thing in its proper place.

**E-C-PH-Q-NÉ-MA\***, *n.* [ἐκφώνημα,] (*Rhet.*) A breaking out of the voice with some interjectional particle. *Crabb.*

**E-C-PH-Q-NÉ-SIS\***, *n.* [ἐκφώνσις,] (*Rhet.*) An exclamation arising from strong emotion. *Crabb.*

**E-C-PH-RAC'TICS**, *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Attenuating medicines.

**E-C-RHYTH'MUS\***, *n.* [ἐκρhythmus,] (*Med.*) An irregular pulse. *Crabb.*

**E-C'STA-SIZE\***, *v. a.* To fill with ecstasy. *F. Butler. [R.]*

**E-C'STA-SIED**, (éks'tá-sid) *a.* Filled with ecstasy. *Norris.*

**E-C'STA-SY**, *n.* [ἐκστασις,] Excessive joy; rapture; transport; delight; enthusiasm; excessive elevation and absorption of the mind. [Madness. *Shak.*]

**E-C'STA-SY**, *v. a.* To fill with rapture. *Scott.*

**E-C'STÁT'IC**, { *a.* Ravished; rapturous; transported

**E-C'STÁT'I-CAL**, { filled with joy or ecstasy.

**E-C-THLIP'SIS\***, *n.* [L.] (*Latin prosody*) The elision of the final syllable of a word ending in *m*, when the next word begins with a vowel. *Scudamore.*

**E-C-THÝ-MA\***, *n.* [ἐκθύμα,] (*Med.*) An eruption of pimples. *Brande.*

**E-C-TRÓ-PÍ-ŪM\***, *n.* [ἐκτρέπω,] (*Med.*) An unnatural ever-sight of the eyelids. *Brande.*

**E-C'TY-PAL**, *a.* Taken from the original; copied. *Ellis.*

**E-C'TYPE**, *n.* [ἐκτύπος,] A copy from an original. *Locke*

**E-C'V-MÉN'I-CAL**, *a.* [οἰκονομικός,] Relating to the habitable world; general; universal.

**E-C'V-RÍE**, (ek'v-ré) *n.* [Fr.] A stable for horses.

**E-C-ZÉ-MA\***, *n.* [ἐκζέω,] (*Med.*) An eruption of the skin. *Brande.*

**E-DÁ-CIOUS**, (e-dá-shus) *a.* [edax, L.] Eating; voracious devouring.

**E-DÁ-CIOUS-NESS\***, (e-dá'shus-ness) *n.* Edacity. *Scott.*

**E-DÁ-C'I-TY**, (e-dás'é-te) *n.* Voracity; greediness. *Bacon*

**E'D-DA\***, *n.* A word which signifies the mother of poetry a collection of poetry containing the ancient Scandinavian, or Runic and Icelandic, mythology. *P. Cyc.*

**E'D-ER**, *v. a.* To bind or make tight by edder. *Mortimer.*

**E'D-ER**, *n.* Such wood, shoots, or twigs, as are worked into the top of hedge-stakes to bind them together. [A viper. *Local.*]

**E'DISH**, *n.* A second crop of grass; aftermath. [Local.]

**E'DY**, *n.* The water that, by some partial repercussion runs contrary to the main stream; a contrary current whirlpool.

**E'DY**, *a.* Whirling; moving circularly. *Dryden.*

**E'DY**, *v. n.* *a.* [*i.* **EDDIED**; *pp.* **EDDYING**, **EDDIED**.] To move as an eddy; to restrain and form into an eddy. *Thomson.*

**E'DY-WÁ-TER**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The water that falls back, as it were, on the rudder of a ship under sail; the wake.



**3-DOL-FÓR SÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of red zeolite. *Dana.*  
**3-DEM-A-TÓSE**, \* *a.* [*nínghu.*] Full of humors; edematous.  
**3-DEM-A-TOUS**, \* *a.* Relating to oedema; full of humors; swelling; edematous. *Harvey.*  
**E-DEN**, \* *n.* [*Heb.*] Paradise; a garden. *Sir W. Jones.*  
**E-DEN-IZED**, (*é'den-izd*) *a.* Admitted into paradise. *Davies.*  
**E-DENT-AL**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) One of the *edentata*, an order of mammals including those genera in which the dental apparatus is more or less incomplete. *Brande.*  
**E-DENT-ALOÜS**, \* *a.* Toothless; having no teeth. *P. Cyc.*  
**E-DENT-TATED**, *a.* [*edentatus*, *L.*] Deprived of teeth. *Bailey*, [*R.*]  
**E-DENT-TATION**, \* *n.* A pulling out of teeth. *Cockeram*, [*R.*]  
**EDGE**, (*éd*) *n.* The sharp or cutting part or side of a blade or cutting instrument; a narrow part rising from a broader; brink; margin; border; rim; verge; extremity; sharpness; intenseness of desire; keenness; acrimony of temper. — *To set teeth on edge*, to cause an uneasy tingling in the teeth.  
**EDGE**, (*éd*) *v. a.* [*EDGED*; *pp.* *EDGING*, *EDGED*.] To sharpen; to furnish with an edge; to border with any thing; to fringe; to exasperate; to embitter; to put forward beyond a line.  
**EDGE**, *v. n.* To move forward sideways, or by little and little.  
**EDGE**, \* *a.* Having an edge; sharp; edged; — applied to a railroad in which the carriages run upon rails or edges of rails, as in common railroads, — in distinction to such roads as are made of flat blocks. *Francis.*  
**EDGELESS**, *a.* Having no edge; blunt. *Shak.*  
**EDGE-RAIL**, \* *n.* An iron bar or rail upon which the wheels of a railroad car revolve, a flange being formed upon the inner edge of the rail, projecting about an inch, in order to prevent the wheels from sliding off. *Tanner.*  
**EDGE-TOÖL**, \* *n.* A sharp tool to cut with; an axe or knife.  
**EDGE-WISE**, *ad.* In the direction of the edge.  
**EDG'ING**, \* *n.* A border; a fringe; a narrow lace.  
**ED'IBLE**, *a.* [*edo*, *L.*] Eatable; fit to be eaten.  
**ED'IBLE-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being edible. *Scott.*  
**EDICT**, (*édikt*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *édikt* or *díkt*, *P.*) *n.* [*edictum*, *L.*] A public ordinance or decree issued by a sovereign or high power; an order; a proclamation.  
**ED'IFY-CÁNT**, (*éd'e-fé-kánt*, *C. Sm. Wb.*; *é-dif'e-kánt*, *Ja. Todd*.) *a.* Building; constructing. *Dugard*, [*R.*]  
**ED-IFY-CÁTION**, \* *n.* Act of edifying; state of being edified; instruction in religion and morals; improvement in disposition and character; improvement.  
**ED'IFY-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Tending to edification. *Bp. Hall*, [*R.*]  
**ED'IFICE**, (*éd'e-fis*) *n.* A fabric; a building; a structure.  
**ED-IFY-CIAL**, (*éd'e-fish'al*) *a.* Relating to edifices.  
**ED-IFY-ER**, \* *n.* One who edifies.  
**ED'IFY**, *v. a.* [*edifico*, *L.*] [*i.* *EDIFIED*; *pp.* *EDIFYING*, *EDIFIED*.] To instruct so as to improve in religious character; to instruct; to improve; to teach. [*†* To build. *Spenser.*]  
**ED'IFY-ING**, \* *n.* Instruction; teaching.  
**ED'IFY-ING**, \* *p. a.* Tending to edify; instructive.  
**ED'IFY-ING-LY**, *ad.* In an instructive manner. *Killingbeck.*  
**E-DILE**, \* *n.* [*edilis*, *L.*] A magistrate in ancient Rome, who had the charge of the temples, public buildings, streets, &c.  
**E-DILE-SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of edile. *Gray.*  
**ED-ING-TO-N-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in Scotland, in small, grayish-white, translucent prisms; a crystallized felspar. *Brande.*  
**ED'IT**, *v. a.* [*editor*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *EDITED*; *pp.* *EDITING*, *EDITED*.] To superintend, revise, or prepare for publication, as a book, newspaper, &c.; to conduct; to manage, as a literary publication. *Brit. Crit.*  
**E-DITION**, (*e-dish'un*) *n.* [*editio*, *L.*] The publication of a book; the whole impression of a book; republication.  
**E-DITION-ER**, \* *n.* A publisher; an editor. *Gregory.*  
**E-DITION-PRINCEPS**, (*e-dish'e-d*) [*L.*] The first or earliest edition of a book. *Hamilton.*  
**ED'ITOR**, \* *n.* One who edits; one who superintends, revises, or prepares a work for publication; the conductor of a newspaper, journal, &c.  
**ED-ITÓ-RI-AL**, \* *a.* Belonging to or written by an editor.  
**ED-ITÓ-RSHIP**, \* *n.* The office and duty of an editor.  
**ED'ITRESS**, \* *n.* A female editor. *Ec. Rev.*  
**E-DIT'U-ATE**, *v. a.* [*edituo*, *low L.*] To govern a house. *Gregory.*  
**ED-RI-CUPH-THÁL'MA**, \* *n.* [*εδρατος* and *οφθαλμος*.] (*Zool.*) A class of crustaceous animals, with sessile eyes situated on the sides of the head. *P. Cyc.*  
**ED-UCÁ-BIL'ITY**, \* *n.* Capacity of being educated. *Chalmers*, [*R.*]  
**ED-UCÁ-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be educated. *Chalmers*, [*R.*]  
**ED-UCÁTE**, (*éd'yú-kát*) [*éd'ú-kát*, *S. J. E. F. Ja.*; *éd'yú-kát*, *W.*] *v. a.* [*educuo*, *L.*] [*i.* *EDUCATED*; *pp.* *EDUCATING*, *EDUCATED*.] To bring forth and form the natural faculties; to bring up; to instruct youth; to nurture; to teach.

**ED'U-CÁT-ED**, \* *p. a.* Having received education; instructed.  
**ED-UCÁTION**, \* *n.* Act of educating; the act of developing and cultivating the various physical, intellectual, and moral faculties; formation of the manners, and improvement of the mind; instruction; tuition; nurture.  
**ED-UCÁTION-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to education. *Qu. Rev.* A modern word, now in good use. *Ec. Rev.*  
**ED-UCÁTION-IST**, \* *n.* One who is versed in or promotes education. *Brit. Crit.*  
**ED'U-CÁTOR**, \* *n.* One who instructs youth. *Dr. Vincent.*  
**E-DUCE**, *v. a.* [*educuo*, *L.*] [*i.* *EDUCED*; *pp.* *EDUCING*, *EDUCED*.] To draw out; to bring out; to extract.  
**E-DUC'BLE**, \* *a.* That may be educed. *Martineau.*  
**E-DUC'T**, \* *n.* That which is educed or elicited. *Brande.*  
**E-DUC'TION**, \* *n.* Act of bringing out.  
**E-DUC'TIVE**, \* *a.* Drawing out; extractive. *Boyle.*  
**E-DUC'TOR**, \* *n.* He or that which elicits. *Smart.*  
**E-DUL-CO-RATE**, *v. a.* [*dulcoro*, *L.*] [*i.* *EDULCORATED*; *pp.* *EDULCORATING*, *EDULCORATED*.] To sweeten; to purify to wash; to free from acids, salts, &c.  
**E-DUL-CO-RÁTION**, \* *n.* The act of educulating. — (*Chem.*) Purification from salts, &c.  
**E-DUL-CO-RÁ-TIVE**, \* *a.* Having the quality of sweetening.  
**E-DUL'LOUS**, (*e-dúl'yus*) *a.* [*edulium*, *L.*] Eatable. *Sir T. Browne.*  
**E-EK**, *v. a.* To supply. See *EKE*.  
**E-EK'ING**, \* *n.* Augmentation; increase. *Spenser.*  
**EEL**, (*é*) *n.* A serpentine, slimy fish that lurks in mud.  
**EEL-PÓÖT**, \* *n.* A small kind of eel; a burbot.  
**EEL-SHAPED**, (*el'sháp*) *a.* Shaped like an eel. *Pennant*  
**EEL-SKIN**, \* *n.* The skin of an eel. *Shak.*  
**E'EN**, (*én*) *ad.* A contraction of *even*.  
**E'FF**, (*éf*) *n.* A small lizard. See *EFR*.  
**E'FFÁ-BLE**, *a.* [*effabilis*, *L.*] Utterable. *Wallis.*  
**E'FFÁCE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *EFFACED*; *pp.* *EFFACING*, *EFFACED*.] To blot out; to expunge; to erase; to obliterate; to cancel; to destroy any thing painted or carved; to rub off; to blow out; to strike out; to destroy; to wear away.  
**E'FFÁCE-ABLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being effaced.  
**E'FFÁCE-MENT**, \* *n.* Obliteration; act of effacing. *Perry.*  
**E'FFÁSC'U-ÁTE**, *v. a.* To bewitch; to fascinate. *Cockeram.*  
**E'FFÁSC'U-ÁTION**, \* *n.* Fascination. *Shelford.*  
**E'FFECT**, \* *n.* [*effectus*, *L.*] That which is produced by an operating cause; result; issue; consequence; event; purpose; meaning; general intent; success; completion; successful performance; reality; operation of a law. — *pl.* Goods; movables; property.  
**E'FFECT**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* *EFFECTED*; *pp.* *EFFECTING*, *EFFECTED*.] To accomplish; to fulfil; to achieve; to complete; to execute; to bring to pass; to produce as a cause.  
**E'FFECT'ER**, \* *n.* See *EFFECTOR*.  
**E'FFECT'IBLE**, \* *a.* Practicable; feasible. *Browne*, [*R.*]  
**E'FFECT'ION**, \* *n.* (*Geom.*) An effect of a general proposition; the geometrical construction of a proposition.  
**E'FFECT'IVE**, \* *a.* Having the power to produce effects; producing effect; efficacious; effectual; operative; active; efficient; useful.  
**E'FFECT'IVE-LY**, *ad.* In an effective manner.  
**E'FFECT'IVE-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being effective. *Jish.*  
**E'FFECT'LESS**, \* *a.* Without effect; impotent; useless.  
**E'FFECT'OR**, \* *n.* He or that which effects; a maker.  
**E'FFECTS**, \* *n. pl.* Movables; goods; furniture. *Johnson.*  
**E'FFECT'U-AL**, (*ef-fék't'yú-ál*) *a.* Producing decisive effect; productive of effects; powerful; efficacious; adequate.  
**E'FFECT'U-AL-LY**, *ad.* In an effectual manner.  
**E'FFECT'U-AL-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being effectual. *Scott.*  
**E'FFECT'U-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *EFFECTUATED*; *pp.* *EFFECTUATING*, *EFFECTUATED*.] To bring to pass; to effect. *Barron.*  
**E'FFECT'U-ÁTION**, \* *n.* Act of effectuating. *Colebridge*, [*R.*]  
**E'FFECT'U-ÓSE**, \* *a.* Effectual. *Joye.*  
**E'FFECT'U-ÓUS**, \* *a.* Effectual. *Barret.*  
**E'FFECT'U-ÓUS-LY**, *ad.* Effectually. *Stapleton.*  
**E'FFEM'INÁ-CY**, \* *n.* Quality of being effeminate; softness; unbecoming a man; womanish delicacy; lasciviousness.  
**E'FFEM'INÁTE**, \* *a.* [*effeminatus*, *L.*] Having the qualities of a woman; womanish; soft to an unmanly degree; feminine; voluptuous; tender; delicate.  
**E'FFEM'INÁTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *EFFEMINATED*; *pp.* *EFFEMINATING*, *EFFEMINATED*.] To make womanish; to emasculate to unman.  
**E'FFEM'INÁTE**, *v. n.* To grow womanish; to soften. *Pope.*  
**E'FFEM'INÁTE**, \* *n.* An effeminate person. *Cowper.*  
**E'FFEM'INÁTE-LY**, *ad.* In an effeminate manner.  
**E'FFEM'INÁTE-NESS**, \* *n.* Unmanly softness; effeminacy.  
**E'FFEM'INÁTION**, \* *n.* Effeminacy. *Browne.*  
**E'FÉN'DÍ**, \* *n.* A Turkish word which signifies *lord*, *master*, or *superior*, and is joined as a title of respect to ecclesiastical, legal, and other civil functionaries. In contra distinction to *aga*, the title by which high military personages are designated; as, *Reis Effendi*, the title of the principal secretary of state and prime minister of the Ottoman empire. *P. Cyc.*

**EF-FE-ROUS**, *a.* [*efferus*, L.] Fierce; wild; savage. *Bp. King.*

**EF-FER-VESCE**, (*ef-fēr-vēs*) *v. n.* [*effervescere*, L.] [*i. effervescere*; *pp. effervescens, effervescens*.] To be in 'bat state of commotion or bubbling which arises in a fluid when a part of it flies off in an elastic form; to work; to froth; to bubble.

**EF-FER-VES'GENCE**, *n.* The act of effervescing; intestine commotion of a fluid; escape of gaseous matter; a bubbling; a frothing.

**EF-FER-VES'CENT-CY**, *n.* Effervescence. *Ash.*

**EF-FER-VES'CENT**, *a.* Bubbling; boiling; frothing. *Ure.*

**EF-FER-VES'CENT**, *a.* Capable of effervescing. *Smart.*

**EF-FETE**, *a.* [*effetus*, L.] That can no longer bring forth; exhausted; barren; worn out with age.

**EF-FI-CA'CIUS**, (*ef-fē-kā'shūs*) *a.* [*efficace*, Fr.] Actually producing effects; producing the consequence intended; effectual.

**EF-FI-CA'CIUS-LY**, (*ef-fē-kā'shūs-lē*) *ad.* Effectually.

**EF-FI-CA'CIUS-NESS**, (*ef-fē-kā'shūs-nēs*) *n.* Efficacy.

**EF-FI-CA-CY**, *n.* Quality of being efficacious; power to produce effects; production of the consequence intended; force; energy; ability.

**EF-FI'CIENCE**, (*ef-fish'yens*) } *n.* [*eficio*, L.] The act

**EF-FI'CIENCY**, (*ef-fish'yen-sē*) } or ability of producing effects; agency.

**EF-FI'CIENT**, (*ef-fish'yent*) *n.* The cause of effects; factor.

**EF-FI'CIENT**, (*ef-fish'yent*) *a.* Actually producing or helping to produce effects; causing effects; producing effect; effective; efficacious; competent; able.

**EF-FI'CIENT-LY**, (*ef-fish'yent-lē*) *ad.* Effectively. *South.*

**EF-FIERCE**, *v. a.* To make fierce or furious. *Spenser.*

**EF-FIG'IAL**, *a.* Exhibiting in effigy. *Todd.*

**EF-FIG'ATE**, *v. a.* [*effigior*, L.] To form in semblance. *Dean King.*

**EF-FIG'ATION**, *n.* The act of imaging. *Bailey.*

**EF-FIG'ES**, (*ef-fid'jē-ēs*) *n.* [*effigies*, L.] Effigy. *Dryden.*

**EF-FIG-Y**, *n.* An image or figure of a person; a likeness or figure in sculpture or painting; the head or figure on a coin; picture.

**EF-FLA'G'ATE**, *v. a.* [*efflagito*, L.] To demand earnestly. *Cockeram.*

**EF-FLATE**, *v. a.* [*efflo*, L.] To puff up. *Sir T. Herbert. [R.]*

**EF-FLA'TION**, *n.* The act of breathing out. *Parnell.*

**EF-FLO-RESCE**, (*ef-flo-rēs*) *v. n.* [*effloresco*, L.] [*i. EFFLORESCE*; *pp. EFFLORESCING, EFFLORESCED*.] To form dust or powder on the surface by exposure to the atmosphere. *Brande.*

**EF-FLO-RÉS'GENCE**, *n.* Efflorescency. *Woodward.*

**EF-FLO-RÉS'CENT-CY**, *n.* [*effloresco*, L.] (*Bot.*) The flowering season; a flowering. — (*Med.*) A redness or eruption on the skin. — (*Chem.*) A change or crumbling down of certain crystallized salts to powder on exposure to the air.

**EF-FLO-RÉS'CENT**, *a.* Shooting out in the form of flowers; indicating efflorescence.

**EF-FLU-ENCE**, *n.* [*effluence*, Fr.] That which flows out; act of flowing. *Milton.*

**EF-FLU-EN-CY**, *n.* Same as *effluence*. *Ash.*

**EF-FLU-ENT**, *a.* Flowing out; issuing out.

**EF-FLU'VI-UM**, *n.* [L.] *pl. EF-FLU'VI-A.* A flowing out; vapor; minute and generally invisible particles which exhale from terrestrial bodies or putrefying matters; invisible vapor.

**EF-FLUX**, *n.* The act of flowing out; effusion; flow; that which flows out; emanation. *Morse.*

**EF-FLUX'**, *v. n.* To run out; to flow away. *Boyle.*

**EF-FLUX'ION**, (*ef-flūk'shun*) *n.* Act of flowing out.

**EF-FORCE**, *v. a.* [*efforce*, Fr.] To force. *Spenser.*

**EF-FORM**, *v. a.* [*efformo*, L.] To form. *Bp. Taylor.*

**EF-FOR-MATION**, *n.* Formation. *Morse.*

**EF-FORT**, *n.* An act in which force is exerted; exertion; essay; attempt; trial; struggle; laborious endeavor.

**EF-FORT-LESS**, *a.* Making no effort. *Southey.*

**EF-FOS'SION**, (*ef-fōsh'un*) *n.* [*effodio*, L.] The act of digging up.

**EF-FRAI'BLE**, *a.* [*effroyable*, Fr.] Frightful. *Harvey.*

**EF-FRAY**, *v. a.* [*effraye*, Fr.] To affright; to scare. *Spenser.*

**EF-FRE-NATION**, *n.* [*effrenatio*, L.] Unruliness. *Cockeram.*

**EF-FRONT'E-RY**, (*ef-frūnt'ē-re*) *n.* Impudence; shamelessness; boldness; audacity; assurance; hardihood.

**EF-FRONT'U-OUS-LY**, *ad.* With effrontery. *North.*

**EF-FULGE**, (*ef-fūlj'*) *v. n.* [*effulgeo*, L.] To send forth lustre or effulgence. *Thomson.*

**EF-FUL'GENCE**, *n.* Lustre; brightness; splendor; light.

**EF-FUL'GENT**, *a.* Shining; bright; luminous; dazzling.

**EF-FU-ME-BIL'ITY**, *n.* An escape in fumes. *Boyle.*

**EF-FUME**, (*ef-fūmus*, L.) To breathe or puff out. *B. Jonson.*

**EF-FUND**, *v. a.* [*effundo*, L.] To pour out. *Morse.*

**EF-FUSE**, (*ef-fūz'*) *v. a.* [*effusus*, L.] [*i. EFFUSED*; *pp. EFFUSING, EFFUSED*.] To pour out; to spill; to shed; to diffuse; to disperse. *Milton.*

**EF-FUSE**, *n.* Waste; effusion. *Shak.*

**EF-FUSE**, *a.* [*Dispersed*; extravagant. *Bp. Richardson.* (*Bot.*) Poured forth; applied to an inflorescence.

**EF-FUSE'**, *v. n.* To emanate; to shed forth. *Thomson.*

**EF-FUS'ION**, (*ef-fū'zhun*) *n.* Act of pouring out; waste act of spilling; dispersion; thing poured out.

**EF-FUS'IVE**, *a.* Pouring out; dispersing; diffusive; spreading.

**EF-FUS'IVE-LY**, *ad.* In an effusive manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**EF-FUS'IVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being effusive. *Dr. Allen.*

**EFT**, *n.* A sort of lizard; a newt.

**EFT**, *ad.* Soon; quickly. *Spenser.*

**EFT'EST**, *ad. superl.* Soonest; first. *Shak.*

**EFT-SOONS**, *ad.* Soon afterwards; in a short time. *Spenser.*

**E. G.** [a contraction of *exempli gratia*.] For example.

**E-GAD'**, *ad.* The diminutive of the oath "by God." *Lancashire Dialect.*

**E'GER**, *n.* An impetuous flood or tide; eager. *Browne.* An early-blossoming tulip. *Ash.*

**E'G-E-RAN**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of garnet found at Egeran in Bohemia. *Brande.*

**E-GER'IA**, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustacean animals. *P. Cyc.*

**E-GER'MI-NATE**, *v. n.* To germinate. *Cockeram.*

**E-GER'LY**, *v. a.* [*egero*, L.] To throw out; to void; as excrement. *Bacon.*

**E-GESTION**, (*e-jēst'yūn*) *n.* The act of naturally voiding digested matter or food. *Hale.*

**Egg**, *n.* That which is laid by fowls or birds and some other animals, from which their young is produced the ovum of birds, &c.; spawn or sperm; any thing in the shape of an egg.

**Egg**, *v. a.* [*eggia*, Icelandic.] [*i. EGGED*; *pp. EGGING, EGGED*.] To incite; to instigate; to egge. *Derham.*

**Egg-BAG**, *n.* A receptacle for eggs. *Goldsmith.*

**Egg-BIRD**, *n.* A bird of the Pacific Ocean. *Cook.*

**Egg-BORN**, *a.* Produced from an egg. *Drayton.*

**Eg'GER**, *n.* One who incites. *Sherwood.* A gatherer of eggs. *Holbrook.*

**Eg'GERY**, *n.* A nest of eggs. [*R.*] See *EVR*.

**Eg'GING**, *n.* Incitement. *Cleveland.*

**Eg'GER**, *n.* A collector of, or dealer in, eggs. *Brockett.*

**Egg'NOG**, *n.* A drink made of spirit, milk, sugar, and eggs, beaten up together. *W. Ency.*

**Egg-PLANT**, *n.* A plant which bears fruit like an egg. *Lee.*

**Egg-SHAPED**, (*ēg'shāpt*) *a.* Shaped like an egg. *Hill.*

**Egg-SHELL**, *n.* The shell or crust of an egg. *Shak.*

**E-GILOP'CAL**, *a.* [*ægilops*, L.] Affected with the ægilops. *Coles.*

**E-GILOPS**, *n.* See *ÆGILOPS*.

**E'GIS**, *n.* See *ÆGIS*.

**E'G-LAN-TINE**, or **E'G-LAN-TINE**, [*ēg'lan-tin*, S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.; *ēg'lan-tin*, W. F.] [*eglantier*, Fr.] A species of rose; sweet-brier: — applied by Milton to the honeysuckle.

**E'LOGUE**, *n.* See *ELOGUE*.

**E'GO-ISM**, [*ego*, L.] The opinion of those who profess to be sure of nothing but their own existence. *Reid.*

**E'GO-IST**, *n.* One of a class of philosophers who professed to be sure of nothing but their own existence. *Reid.*

**E'GO-MISM**, *n.* Same as *egoism*. *Baxter.*

**E'GO-TISM**, or **E'GO-TISM**, [*ēg'o-tizm*, S. P. J. E. Ja. K.; *ēg'o-tizm* or *ēg'o-tizm*, W. F.; *ēg'o-tizm*, Sm. R.] [*ego*, L.] That vanity which is manifested by the frequent repetition of the first personal pronoun (in Latin, *ego*) in any one's conversation or writing, or by talking much of one's self. 33 "Contrary to my own judgment, I have made the *e*, in the first syllable of this word, long, because I see it is uniformly so marked in all the dictionaries I have seen; but I am much mistaken if Analogy does not, in time, recover her rights, and shorten this vowel by joining it to the *g*, as if written *ēg'o-tism*." *Walker.*

**E'GO-TIST**, *n.* One who talks much of himself.

**E'GO-TIS'TIC**, *a.* Self-conceited; egotistical. *Coleridge.*

**E'GO-TIS'T-CAL**, *a.* Self-conceited; vain; opinionated.

**E'GO-TIS'T-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In an egotistical manner. *Booth.*

**E'GO-TIZE**, *v. n.* [*i. EGOTIZED*; *pp. EGOTIZING, EGOTIZED*.] To talk much of one's self.

**E'GRE'GIUS**, (*e-grē'jūs*) [*ēgrē'jūs*, S. F. E. K.; *e-grē'jūs*, W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R.] [*egregius*, L.] Eminent; remarkable; extraordinary; distinguished, either in a good or bad sense.

**E'GRE'GIUS-LY**, *ad.* Eminently; remarkably.

**E'GRE'GIUS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being egregious.

**E'GRESS**, *n.* [*egressus*, L.] Act of going out; departure.

**E'GRESS'ION**, (*e-grēsh'un*) *n.* Act of going out. *B. Jonson.*

**E'GRESS'OR**, *n.* One who makes egress. *Dwight. [R.]*

**E'GRET**, *n.* A fowl of the heron kind; a feather of the fowl; the down of thistles: — a species of monkey.

**E'GRI-OT-MY**, *n.* Agrimony; grief. *Cockeram.*

**E'GRI-OT**, *n.* [*ægret*, Fr.] A species of acid cherry. *Bacon.*

**E-GYP'TIAN**, (*e-jip'shan*) *n.* A native of Egypt: — a gypsy

**Ē-GYF' RIAN,\*** Relating to Egypt. *Warburton.*  
**EL,\*** (ē) *is'jerj* Noting doubt, inquiry, or slight surprise; *eight Smart.* See **ELSH.**  
**EL'DER,\*** *n.* [*el'ar*, Swed.] See **ELDER-DUCK.**  
**EL'DER-DUCK,\*** *n.* The down of an elder-duck.  
**EL'DER-DUCK,\*** *n.* A species of duck found in the Orkneys, Hebrides, and Shetland Islands, much valued for its down. It is called also the *Gothland duck.* *Brande.*  
**EL'DO-GRAPH,\*** *n.* An instrument to copy drawings. *Hamilton.*  
**EL'DO-RĀ'NI-QN,\*** *n.* A machine for representing the heavenly bodies. *Walker.*  
**EIGHT,\*** (ā) *interj.* An expression of sudden delight.  
**EIGHT,\*** (āt) *n.* An island in a river; ait. *Evelyn.* See **ART.**  
**EIGHT,\*** (āt) *a. & n.* Twice four; seven and one.  
**EIGH'TEEN,\*** (ā'tēn) *a.* Twice nine.  
**EIGH'TEEN,\*** (ā'tēn) *a.* Next in order to the seventeenth.  
**EIGHT'SCETH,\*** (ā'tēn) *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval comprehending two octaves and a tenth. *Crabb.*  
**EIGHT'FOLD,\*** (ā'tēn) *a.* Eight times the number or quantity.  
**EIGHTH,\*** (āth) *a.* Next in order to the seventh; ordinal of eight.  
**EIGHTH,\*** (āth) *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval comprehending eight diatonic sounds, or seven conjunct degrees. *Crabb.*  
**EIGHTH,\*** (āth) *n.* The octave or eighth note of the diatonic scale. *P. Cyc.*  
**EIGHTHLY,\*** (āth'le) *ad.* In the eighth place.  
**EIGHT'ETH,\*** (ā'tē-ēth) *a.* Next in order to the seventeenth.  
**EIGHT'SCÖRE,\*** (ā'tēskör) *a.* Eight times twenty. *Shak.*  
**EIGHTY,\*** (ā'tē) *a.* Eight times ten; fourscore.  
**EIGHTY,\*** (ā'tē) *n.* The number containing eight times ten. *Ash.*  
**EIGNE,\*** (ā'nē or ān) *a.* [*ainé*, Fr.] (*Law*) Eldest or first-born. *Blackstone.*  
**EILD,\*** *n.* See **ELD.**  
**Ē'ISSEL,\*** (ē'sel) *n.* Vinegar; verjuice. *Sir T. More.*  
**Ē'IS-TEDD'ROD,\*** *n.* A meeting; an assembly or session of bards, formerly held in Wales. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ē'ITHER,\*** (ē'ther) [*ē'ther*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Scott, Vares, Smith, Fry; ē'ther or i'ther, *Kewrick*; i'ther, *W. Johnston.* *Q* "Either and neither are so often pronounced i'ther and n'i'ther, that it is hard to say to which class they belong. Analogy, however, without hesitation, gives the diphthong the sound of long open e, rather than that of i, and rhymes them with *breather*, one who breathes." *Walker.* "Between ē'ther and i'ther there is little, in point of good usage, to choose." — *Smart.*] *a. & prom.* One or the other; any of an indeterminate number.  
**Ē'ITHER,\*** *conj.* Or; as, "either this or that."  
**Ē-JĀC'U-LĀTE,\*** (ē-jāk'yū-lāt) *v. a.* [*ejaculor*, L.] [*i.* **ĒJACULATED**; *pp.* **ĒJACULATING**, **ĒJACULATED**.] To throw; to shoot; to dart out.  
**Ē-JĀC'U-LĀ'TION,\*** *n.* The act of darting out; a short, sudden expression, cry, or prayer.  
**Ē-JĀC'U-LĀ-TO-RY,\*** *a.* Throwing or darting out; sudden; hasty.  
**Ē-JECT,\*** *v. a.* [*ejicio*, *ejectum*, L.] [*i.* **ĒJECTED**; *pp.* **ĒJECTING**, **ĒJECTED**.] To throw out; to cast forth; to void; to expel.  
**Ē-JECTION,\*** (ē-jēk'shun) *n.* Act of ejecting; discharge; a casting out; expulsion.  
**Ē-JECTIONMENT,\*** (*Law*) An action or writ for the recovery of the possession of real property, and of damages for unlawful detention.  
**Ē-JECTOR,\*** *n.* One who ejects. *Smart.*  
**Ē-JU-LĀ'TION,\*** (ēd-jū-lā'shun) *n.* [*ejulatio*, L.] An outcry; lamentation; moan; wailing. *Philips.* [*R.*]  
**ĒKE,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* **ĒKED**; *pp.* **ĒKING**, **ĒKED**.] To increase; to supply; to fill up deficiencies; to lengthen; to spin out; to protract.  
**ĒKE,\*** *ad.* Also; likewise; beside; moreover. *Spenser.* [*Old and rare.*]  
**ĒKE,\*** *n.* An addition. *Geddes.* [*R.*]  
**ĒK'ING,\*** *n.* Increase; addition.  
**Ē'ELĀ,\*** (ē'lā) *n.* (*Mus.*) A term formerly applied to the highest note in the scale of Guido.  
**Ē-LĀB'O-RĀTE,\*** *v. a.* [*elaboro*, L.] [*i.* **ĒLABORATED**; *pp.* **ĒLABORATING**, **ĒLABORATED**.] To bestow labor upon; to produce with labor; to heighten and improve by labor.  
**Ē-LĀB'O-RĀTE,\*** *n.* Wrought with labor, much studied; much labored upon; highly finished.  
**Ē-LĀB'O-RĀTE-LY,\*** *ad.* In an elaborate manner.  
**Ē-LĀB'O-RĀTE-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being elaborate.  
**Ē-LĀB'O-RĀTION,\*** *n.* Act of elaborating; great labor.  
**Ē-LĀB'O-RA-TO-RY,\*** [*laboratoire*, Fr.] Laboratory. See **LABORATORY.**  
**Ē-LE'IS,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of palms which afford oil. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ē-LĀ'D'IC,\*** *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid derived from elaidine and potassa. *Francis.*  
**Ē-LĀ'DINE,\*** *n.* A fatty matter produced by the action of

nitric acid upon certain oils, particularly castor-oil. *P. Cyc.*

**Ē-LĀIN'\*,** *n.* That portion of fat or oil which retains the liquid state. *Brande.*

**Ē-LĀ-ÖP'IC,\*** *a.* (*Chem.*) Derived from castor-oil. *Brande*

**Ē-LĀMP'ING,\*** *a.* [*lampsante*, It.] Shining. *G. Fletcher.*

**Ē-LANCE,\*** *v. a.* [*élancer*, It.] To throw out; to dart. *Prior.*

**Ē-LAND,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal found in Africa. *Ency.*

**Ē-LĀ-O-LITE,\*** or **Ē-LĀ'O-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A brittle mineral of a greasy lustre, found in Norway, and sometimes used in jewelry. *Brande.*

**Ē-LĀ-ÖP'TEN,\*** *n.* See **STEAROPTEN.** *P. Cyc.*

**Ē-LĀPSE,\*** *v. n.* [*elapsus*, L.] [*i.* **ĒLAPSED**; *pp.* **ĒLAPSING**, **ĒLAPSED**.] To pass away; to glide away.

**Ē-LĀS-MO-THE'RI-UM,\*** *n.* [*ēlaçmós and θήρ*.] (*Geol.*) A large, extinct, pachydermatous animal. *Brande.*

**Ē-LAS'TIC,\*** [*a.* [*ἐλαστικός*.] Having elasticity; restoring

**Ē-LAS'TIC-AL,\*** the original form; springing back; rebounding.

**Ē-LAS'TIC-UM,\*** *n.* Caoutchouc or India-rubber. *Crabb.*

**Ē-LAS-TIC'ITY,\*** *n.* A property in bodies by which they restore themselves to their original form, after being compressed or dilated by force; springiness; tendency to rebound.

**Ē-LAS'TIC-NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being elastic. *Scott.*

**Ē-LĀTE,\*** [*a.* [*elatus*, L.] Flushed with success; lofty; elevated; elated.

**Ē-LĀTE,\*** [*v. a.* [*i.* **ĒLATED**; *pp.* **ĒLATING**, **ĒLATED**.] To elevate; to puff up; to exalt; to heighten.

**Ē-LĀT'ED-LY,\*** *ad.* In an elated manner. *Fultham.*

**Ē-LĀT'ED-NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being elated. *Bailey*

**Ē-LĀ-TER,\*** *n.* [*ἐλατήρ*.] (*Ent.*) A genus of coleopterous insects; one of the family of the *elateridae*. *Brande.*

**Ē-LĀTER,\*** *n.* He or that which elates; — a little, spirally-twisted thread. *Todd.*

**Ē-LĀ-TER'UM,\*** [*n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A powerful cathartic obtained from the wild cucumber. — (*Bot.*) A plant; a kind of fruit, such as is found in the genus *euphorbia*. *Brande.*

**Ē-LĀ-TINE,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) The active principle of the elaterium or wild cucumber. — (*Bot.*) A plant; a genus of plants *Hamilton.*

**Ē-LĀTION,\*** *n.* State of being elated; triumph; high spirits; haughtiness.

**ĒL'BOW,\*** (ē'lbo) *n.* The next joint or curvature of the arm below the shoulder; a flexure or angle; an upright side which flanks a panel-work; — a half twist in a cable.

**ĒL'BOW,\*** [*v. a.* [*i.* **ĒLBOWED**; *pp.* **ĒLBOWING**, **ĒLBOWED**.] To push with the elbow; to push.

**ĒL'BOW,\*** [*v. n.* To jut out in angles; to clash; to jostle.

**ĒL'BOW-CHAIR,\*** *n.* A chair with arms to support the elbows.

**ĒL'BOW-RÖÖM,\*** *n.* Room to stretch out the elbows on each side; freedom from confinement.

**ĒL-CĀ'JĀ,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) An Arabian tree, the fruit of which is used as an emetic. *Brande.*

**ĒELD,\*** *n.* Old age; old people; old times. *Shak.*

**ĒEL'DER,\*** *n.* Surpassing another in years; older. *Hooker*

**ĒEL'DER,\*** *n.* An older person; one whose age claims respect; an ancestor; a ruler, as among the Jews or in the church; a minister or ecclesiastic; a layman having ecclesiastical authority.

**ĒEL'DER,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub or small tree.

**ĒEL'DER-BER'RY,\*** *n.* The fruit of the elder. *Pennant.*

**ĒEL'DER-GÜN,\*** *n.* A popgun made of elder. *Shak.*

**ĒEL'DER-LY,\*** *a.* Bordering upon old age; somewhat old

**ĒEL'DER-SHIP,\*** *n.* State of an elder; seniority.

**ĒEL'DEST,\*** *a.* Oldest; most aged.

**ĒEL'DING,\*** *n.* Wood for burning; fuel. *Gross.* [*Local.*]

**ĒEL'E-L'ITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Cleveland*

**ĒEL'ĀT'IC,\*** *a.* Noting a system of ancient philosophy, which derived its name from Elea, the residence of *Xenophanes*, the founder. *P. Cyc.*

**ĒEL'ĀT'IC,\*** *n.* An adherent to the Eleatic philosophy. *Brande.*

**ĒL-CĀM-PĀNE'\*,** (*Bot.*) A perennial plant; starwort, a sweetmeal.

**Ē-ELECT,\*** [*v. a.* [*electus*, L.] [*i.* **ĒELECTED**; *pp.* **ĒELECTING**, **ĒELECTED**.] To choose for any office or use; to select for some privilege or favor; to appoint.

**Ē-ELECT,\*** [*a.* Chosen; taken by preference from among others; chosen to an office, but not yet in office. *Milton.*

**Ē-ELECT,\*** *n.* A person or persons elected for salvation. *Crabb.*

**Ē-ELECT'ANT,\*** *n.* An elector. *Search.* [*R.*]

**Ē-ELECT'ARY,\*** *n.* *Walker.* See **ELECTUARY.**

**Ē-ELECTION,\*** *a.* Choosing; choosing to salvation

**Ē-ELECTION,\*** [*n.* [*electio*, L.] Act of electing; state of being elected; power of choosing; free choice; preference; public ceremony of choosing officers of government — (*Theol.*) The choice made by God of individuals of the human race to enjoy certain privileges and blessings.

**Ē-ELECTION-DĀY,\*** *n.* The day on which an election is held. *Oldham.*

**É-LEC-TION-ÈER'/\*** *v. n.* To use means for promoting an election to an office; to canvass. *Qu. Rev.*

**É-LEC-TION-ÈER'ER,\*** *n.* One who is active in promoting an election. *Dean Isaac Milner.*

**É-LEC-TION-ÈER'ING,\*** *n.* The arts used in an election. *Watson.*

**É-LEC-TION-ÈER'ING,\*** *p. a.* Using means to promote an election; furthering or employed about an election. *Ld. Brougham.*

**É-LEC'TIVE,\*** *a.* Having choice; regulated by choice; exerting the power of choice. — *Elective affinity.* (*Chem.*) the apparent preference which chemical substances show to certain others when combining with them. — *Elective franchise,* the right of electing a public officer or magistrate. *Qu. Rev.*

**É-LEC'TIVE-LY,\*** *ad.* By choice; by election.

**É-LEC'TOR,\*** *n.* One who elects; one who has the right of choosing public officers; a voter; — a prince or sovereign of an electorate; — a prince who had a voice in the choice of the German emperor.

**É-LEC'TO-RAL,\*** *a.* Relating to an election or an elector.

**É-LEC'TO-RAL'I-TY,\*** *n.* The territory of an elector; electorate. *Watson.*

**É-LEC'TO-RATE,\*** *n.* The territory, jurisdiction, or dignity of an elector, as in Germany.

**É-LEC'TO-RÈSS,\*** *n.* An electress. *Burnet.* See *ELECTRESS.*

**É-LEC'TO'R'I-AL,\*** *a.* Relating to an elector or election. *Burke.*

**É-LEC'TO-RSHIP,\*** *n.* The office of an elector. *Hovell.*

**É-LEC'TRE,\*** (*é-lék'tur*) *n.* [electrum, L.] Amber. *Bacon.* See *ELECTRUM.*

**É-LEC-TREP'É-TER,\*** *n.* An instrument for changing the direction of electrical currents. *Francis.*

**É-LEC'TRESS,\*** *n.* The wife or widow of an elector. *Burke.*

**É-LEC'TRIC,\*** *n.* An electric body or substance. *Smart.*

**É-LEC'TRIC,\*** *a.* Capable of exhibiting electricity; relating to or containing electricity; attractive.

**É-LEC'TRI-CAL-NÈSS,\*** *n.* The quality of being electrical. *Scott.*

**É-LEC-TRI'CIAN,\*** (*è-lék-trish'an*) *n.* One who is versed in the science of electricity. *Wilson.*

**É-LEC-TRI-C'I-TY,\*** *n.* The science which explains the laws of the electric fluid; the electric fluid; a subtle fluid produced by friction, first observed in amber; a property in bodies, when excited by friction, of attracting or repelling light bodies.

**É-LEC'TRI-FI-A-BLE,\*** *a.* Capable of being electrified. *Smart.*

**É-LEC-TRI-FI-CÁ'TION,\*** *n.* The act of electrifying.

**É-LEC'TRI-FY,\*** *v. a.* [ELECTRIFIED; *pp.* ELECTRIFYING, ELECTRIFIED.] To communicate electricity to; to affect by electricity; to rouse or shock; to render electric.

**É-LEC'TRINE,\*** *a.* Relating to amber. *Maunder.*

**É-LEC'TRIZE,\*** *v. a.* To electrify. *P. Cyc.*

**É-LEC'TRO-ÈHÈM'IS-TRY,\*** *n.* The science which treats of the agency of electricity or galvanism in effecting chemical changes. *P. Cyc.*

**É-LEC'TRÔDE,\*** *n.* The surface by which electricity passes into and out of other mediums. *Faraday.*

**É-LEC'TRO-DY-NÁM'ICS,\*** *n. pl.* The science which treats of the effects or phenomena of electricity in motion. *P. Cyc.*

**É-LEC'TRÔLY-SIS,\*** *n.* The act of resolving compounds into their elements by electricity. *Faraday.*

**É-LEC'TRO-LY-TE,\*** *n.* A substance susceptible of direct decomposition by the action of an electric current or voltaic pile. *Brande.*

**É-LEC'TRO-LYT'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to electrolysis. *Faraday.*

**É-LEC'TRO-LY-ZA-BLE,\*** *a.* Susceptible of decomposition by the voltaic pile. *P. Cyc.*

**É-LEC'TRO-LY-ZÁ'TION,\*** *n.* The act of electrolyzing. *Francis.*

**É-LEC'TRO-LÝZE,\*** *v. a.* To resolve compounds into their elements by the agency of electricity. *Brande.*

**É-LEC'TRO-MÁG-NET-ISM,\*** *n.* The science which treats of electricity and galvanism in communicating magnetic properties. *P. Cyc.*

**É-LEC'TRÔMÉ-TER,\*** (*h'èk'tron and mé'tron*) *n.* An instrument for measuring the intensity of electricity; an instrument for discharging electricity.

**É-LEC'TRO-MÔ'TION,\*** *n.* The motion conferred upon magnets by electricity. *Smart.*

**É-LEC'TRO-MÔ'TIVE,\*** *a.* Exciting or moving electricity. *Francis.*

**É-LEC'TRO-MÔ'TOR,\*** *n.* An instrument to move the electric fluid. *Ure.*

**É-LEC'TRO-NÈG-A-TIVE,\*** *a.* Repelled by bodies negatively electrified, and attracted by those positively electrified. *Ure.*

**É-LEC'TRÔPH'O-RÛS,\*** *n.; pl. ELECTROPHORI.* A machine consisting of two plates, one of which is a resinous electric, and the other a metallic plate. *Hamilton.*

**É-LEC'TRO-PÔ'LAR,\*** *a.* (*Electricity*) Having or ending positive and the other negative, as conductors. *Brande.*

**É-LEC'TRO-PÔS'I-TIVE,\*** *a.* Attracted by bodies negatively electrified. *Smart.*

**É-LEC'TRO-SCÔPE,\*** *n.* An electrometer. *Brande.*

**É-LEC'TRO-TYPE,\*** *n.* A method of taking reverse facsimiles of medals, coins, copperplates, &c., by means of the power which voltaic electricity has of decomposing metallic salts; voltatype. *Francis.*

**É-LEC'TRUM,\*** *n.* [L.] Amber; a mixed metal; a gold ore. *P. Cyc.*

**É-LEC'TU-A-RY,\*** *n.* [electarium, L.] (*Med.*) A medicine compounded of some conserve, honey, sirup, &c.

**ÉL-ÈE-MÔS'Y-NA-RY,\*** (*èl-è-môz'è-na-rè*) *a.* Living on charity or alms; charitable; given in charity.

**ÉL-ÈE-MÔS'Y-NA-RY,\*** *n.* One who lives on alms.

**ÉL'È-GANCE,\*** *n.* The beauty of propriety, not of greatness: that which pleases by its propriety, grace, symmetry, beauty; refinement; polish; politeness.

**ÉL'È-GAN-CY,\*** *n.* Same as *elegance*. *Bp. Taylor.*

**ÉL'È-GANT,\*** *a.* [elegans, L.] Having elegance; pleasing by beauty, symmetry, or propriety; refined; not coarse; graceful; beautiful; polite; neat; proper.

**ÉL-È-GÁN'T-É-SS,\*** (*èl-è-gán'she-è*) *n. pl.* [L.] Things elegant, pretty, or ornamental. *Ainsworth.*

**ÉL'È-GÁN'T-LY,\*** *ad.* In an elegant manner; neatly

**ÉL'È-GÁN'T-MIND'ED,\*** *a.* Having a refined taste. *H. More.*

**ÉL-È-Ë'ÁC,\*** (*èl-è-j'ák, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; èl-è'è-ák* or *èl-è-j'ák, P. K.; èl-è'è-ák, W. b.*) *a.* Used in or relating to elegies; mournful; sorrowful.

**ÉL-È-Ë'ÁC,\*** *n.* Elegiac verse. *Watson.*

**ÉL-È-Ë'Á-CAL,\*** *a.* Belonging to an elegy. *Cotgrave.*

**ÉL-È-Ë'ÁM'BI-C,\*** *a.* Noting a sort of verse used by Horace in his Epodes. *Crabb.*

**ÉL-È-Ë'ÁST,\*** *n.* A writer of elegies; elegist. *Goldsmith.*

**ÉL'È-GIST,\*** *n.* A writer of elegies. *Watson.*

**ÉL-È-Ë'IT,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A writ of execution for one who has recovered a debt or damage.

**ÉL'È-QY,\*** (*èl'è-òs*) *a.* A poetical composition of mournful character; a mournful song; a funeral song; a dirge.

**ÉL'È-MENT,\*** *n.* [elementum, L.] A first or constituent principle of any thing; that which admits not of division or decomposition; an atom; an ingredient; a constituent part; air; the proper habitation or sphere of any thing: popularly, earth, air, water, and fire are called the four elements, because they were formerly deemed first principles: — *pl.* the letters or sounds of a language; rudiments; essential points; first principles of any art or science.

**ÉL'È-MENT,\*** *v. a.* To compound; to constitute. *Donne.*

**ÉL'È-MÈN'TAL,\*** *a.* Relating to or produced by elements, arising from first principles; rude; elementary. *Burke.*

**ÉL'È-MÈN-TÁL'I-TY,\*** *n.* Combination of ingredients. *Whitlock.*

**ÉL'È-MÈN'TÁL-LY,\*** *ad.* In an elemental manner. *Smart.*

**ÉL'È-MÈN'TÁ-RÍ-NÈSS,\*** *n.* Quality of being elementary. *Scott.*

**ÉL'È-MÈN-TÁR'I-TY,\*** *n.* State of being elementary.

**ÉL'È-MÈN'TÁ-RY,\*** *a.* Primary; uncompounded; initial; of or belonging to the elements.

**ÉL'È-MÈN-TÁ'TION,\*** *n.* Instruction in the first principles. *Coleridge. [R.]*

**ÉL'È-MÈ,\*** (*èl'è-me*) [*èl'è-me, W. b. Crabb, Brande; èl'è-mè, K. Johnson, Ash.*] *n.* A gum or resin which flows from a tree (*amyris elemifera*) found in the West Indies and other tropical countries; used as a varnish.

**ÉL'È-MINE,\*** *n.* The crystalline and purified resin of elemi. *Francis.*

**É-LENÈH,\*** or **É-LENCH'\*** [*è-lèng'h, Sm. W. b.; è-lènh', P. K.; è-lènh' or è-lèng'h, Ja.*] *n.* [elenchus, L.] (*Logic*) An argument; a sophism. *Brown.*

**É-LENÈH'É-CAL,\*** *a.* Tending to convince or confute. *Scott.*

**É-LENÈH'IZE,\*** *v. n.* To dispute. *B. Jonson.*

**É-LENÈH'TI-CAL,\*** *a.* Same as *elenchical*. *Wilkins.*

**ÉL'ENGE,\*** *a.* See *ELLINGE.*

**ÉL'È-OT,\*** *n.* A species of apple. *Mortimer.*

**ÉL'È-PHANT,\*** (*èl'è-fant*) *n.* [elephas, L.] The largest of quadrupeds, clumsy in form, but very sagacious, and remarkable for the proboscis or trunk which overhangs its mouth. The teeth form ivory, and hence the word is sometimes used for ivory.

**ÉL'È-PHANT-BÈE'TLE,\*** *n.* A large insect of the beetle kind. *Goldsmith.*

**ÉL'È-PHÁN'TI-C,\*** *a.* Affected with the elephantiasis. *Ash.*

**ÉL'È-PHÁN-TI-A-SIS,\*** *n.* [elephantiasis, L.] (*Med.*) A species of leprosy, so called from incrustations like the one on the hide of an elephant.

**ÉL'È-PHÁN'TINE,\*** *a.* Pertaining to the elephant; — an epithet applied to certain ancient Roman books of record perhaps because made of ivory; large in size.

**EL-E-PHAN-TŪ'DAL,\*** *a.* Formed like an elephant. *Phillips*  
**EL-EV-SIN'-JAN,\*** *a.* Relating to Eleusis in ancient Greece,  
 & the rites of the worship of Ceres. *Warburton.*  
**EL-EV-THĒ-Rĭ-A,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A medicinal bark. *Ham-  
 lton.*  
**EL'E-VĀTE,** *v. a.* [*eleva*, L.] [*i.* **ELEVATED**; *pp.* **ELEVATING**,  
**ELEVATED**.] To raise up aloft; to exalt; to dignify; to  
 elate; to lift up.  
**EL'E-VĀTE,** *a.* Exalted; raised aloft; elevated. *Milton.*  
**EL'E-VĀT-ED,\*** *p. a.* Raised high; lofty; sublime; noble.  
**EL'E-VĀT-ED-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being elevated. *Scott.*  
**EL'E-VĀT-ING,\*** *p. a.* Raising up; exalting; elating.  
**EL'E-VĀTION,** *n.* Act of raising; state of being elevated;  
 exaltation, dignity. — (*Astron.*) The height of any heav-  
 enly body with respect to the horizon. — (*Gunnery*) The  
 angle which a cannon makes with the plane of the hori-  
 zon. — (*Arch.*) A draft and description of the face or  
 principal side of a building.  
**EL'E-VĀTOR,** *n.* He or that which elevates or lifts up: — a  
 surgical instrument.  
**EL'E-VĀ-TO-RY,\*** *a.* Tending to elevate. *Boase.*  
**EL'EVE,** (*ē-lāv'*) *n.* [Fr.] One brought up or protected by  
 another; a pupil; a disciple; a scholar. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
**EL'EVEN,** (*ē-lēv'vn*) *a.* & *n.* Ten and one.  
**EL'EVENTH,** (*ē-lēv'vnth*) *a.* Next in order to the tenth.  
**EL'EVENTH,\*** *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval consisting of ten  
 conjunct degrees, or eleven diatonic sounds. *Crabb.*  
**ELF,** *n.; pl.* **ELVES,** (*ēlvz*) An imaginary being in the my-  
 thology of the nations in the north of Europe; a spirit,  
 good or bad; a wandering spirit, supposed to be seen in  
 wild places; a fairy; a dwarf.  
**ELF,** *v. a.* To entangle hair, as elves were said to do, so  
 that it cannot be unravelled. *Shak.*  
**ELF-AR-RŌW,\*** *n.* A flint-stone sharpened on each side,  
 used in war by the ancient Britons. *Hamilton.*  
**ELF-BOLT,\*** or **ELF-SHŌT,\*** *n.* A flint arrow-head. *Jam-  
 teson.*  
**ELF'IN,** *a.* Relating to elves or to fairies; elfish. *Spenser.*  
**ELF'IN,** *n.* A child; an urchin. *Shenstone.*  
**ELF'ISH,** *a.* Relating to elves, fairies, or demons. *Warton.*  
**ELF-LOCK,** *n.* A knot of hair twisted intricately. *Shak.*  
**ELF-SKIN,\*** *n.* The skin of an elf. *Shak.*  
**EL'GIN,\*** *a.* Applied to a series of ancient sculptured mar-  
 bles, which were chiefly decorations of the Parthenon at  
 Athens, now deposited in the British Museum in Lon-  
 don, obtained by the Earl of Elgin, in 1812. *P. Cye.*  
**EL'IG'IT,** *v. a.* [*elicio*, L.] [*i.* **ELICITED**; *pp.* **ELICITING**, **ELIC-  
 ITED**.] To bring or draw out; to strike out; to fetch out  
 by labor or art. *Hale.*  
**EL'IG'IT,** *a.* Brought into act. *Hammond.*  
**EL'IG'TĀTE,** *v. a.* To elicit. *Morp.*  
**EL'IG-TĀTION,** *n.* Act of eliciting. *Bp. Bramhall.*  
**ELIDE,** *v. a.* [*elido*, L.] [*i.* **ELIDED**; *pp.* **ELIDING**, **ELIDED**.]  
 [To crush. *Hooker.*] To cut off a syllable. *Brit. Crit.*  
**EL-I-Q-UI-BL'ITY,** *n.* Quality or state of being eligible.  
**EL-I-Q-UI-BLE,** (*ē'lē-je-bl'*) *a.* [*eligibilis*, L.] That may be  
 elected; fit to be chosen; preferable.  
**EL-I-Q-UI-BLE-NESS,** *n.* Quality or state of being eligible.  
**EL'I-MĀTE,\*** *v. a.* To polish; to smooth. *Scott.*  
**EL-IM'INĀTE,** *v. a.* [*elimino*, L.] [*i.* **ELIMINATED**; *pp.* **ELIM-  
 INATING**, **ELIMINATED**.] To cause to disappear; to open;  
 to release; to put out of doors. *Young.*  
**EL-IM'INĀTION,** *n.* The act of eliminating; rejection.  
**EL-IV'GUID,\*** *a.* Tongue-tied; dumb. *Cola.*  
**EL'LIQUA-MĒNT,\*** (*ē-līk-wā-mēnt*) *n.* (*Chem.*) A juice  
 squeezed out of fat or fat fish. *Crabb.*  
**EL-I-QUĀTION,** *n.* [*eliquatus*, L.] (*Chem.*) An operation by  
 heat which separates a more fusible substance from one  
 that is less so: — the separation of two metals by fusion.  
**EL'IS'ION,** (*ē-līz'vn*) *n.* [*elision*, L.] (*Gram.*) The act of  
 cutting off, particularly of a vowel or syllable at the end  
 of a word; division; separation.  
**EL'IS'OR,\*** *n.; pl.* **EL'IS'ORS.** (*Law*) Two persons appoint-  
 ed by the court to return a jury when the sheriff and cor-  
 oner have been challenged as incompetent. *Blackstone.*  
**ELITE,** (*ā-lēt'*) *n.* [Fr.] The chosen part, particularly of an  
 army; the flower of an army; the best part.  
**EL'IXATE,** *v. a.* [*elizo*, L.] To extract by boiling. *Cock-  
 eram.*  
**EL-IX'ATION,** *n.* The act of elixating or boiling. *Browne.*  
**EL-IX'IR,** (*ē-līk'sur*) *n.* [Ar.] In old pharmacy, a tincture,  
 essence, or solution; the extract or quintessence of any  
 thing; a cordial; the imagined medicine of the alchemists,  
 that would cure all diseases, and the liquor for transmut-  
 ing metals to gold; a mixture of an aromatic with sul-  
 phuric acid.  
**EL-LIZ-A-BĒ'THAN,\*** *a.* Belonging to Queen Elizabeth. *Ed  
 Rev.*  
**ELK,** *n.* A large and stately animal, of the genus *cervus*;  
 the moose-deer.  
**ELKE,** (*ēlk*) *n.* A wild swan or hooper.  
**ELL,** *n.* A measure containing a yard and a quarter.  
**EL-LĀQ'IC,\*** *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from gati-  
 nuts, and differing from the gallic acid. *Brande.*

**EL-LĒB'O-RYNE,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) A resin obtained from the *lad-  
 leborus hyemalis*, of an extremely acid taste. *P. Cye.*  
**EL'LINGE,** *a.* Cheerless; sad. *Vts. of P. Plungman.*  
**EL'LING-NESS,** *n.* Loneliness; dullness. *Henry VIII.*  
**EL-LIPSE,\*** *n.* (*Geom.*) One of the sections of a cone, pro-  
 duced by cutting the cone by a plane passing through its  
 opposite sides; same as *ellipsis*. *Brande.*  
**EL-LIP'SIS,** *n.* [*ἐλλειψις*] *pl.* **EL-LIP'SES.** (*Rhet.*) A fig-  
 ure by which something is left out. — (*Geom.*) An oval  
 figure; one of the three sections peculiar to the cone, the  
 parabola and hyperbola being the other two. See **EL-  
 LIPISE.**  
**EL-LIP'SO-GRĀPH,\*** *n.* An instrument for describing an el-  
 lipse; a trammel. *Francis.*  
**EL-LIP'SÖID,\*** *n.* (*Geom.*) An elliptical spheroid, being a  
 solid generated by the revolution of an ellipse about  
 either axis. *Crabb.*  
**EL-LIP-SÖ'DAL,\*** *a.* Relating to or resembling an ellipsoid.  
*Blais.*  
**EL-LIP'TIC,** } *a.* Having the form of an ellipse or ellip-  
**EL-LIP'TIC-AL,** } sis; oval: — partaking of an ellipsis;  
 having words understood.  
**EL-LIP'TIC-AL-LY,** *ad.* In an elliptical manner. *Hurd.*  
**EL-LIP'TIC'ITY,\*** *n.* The quality of being elliptical; devi-  
 ation from a sphere or circle. *Brande.*  
**EL-LIP'TÖID,\*** *n.* An infinite or indefinite ellipse. *Crabb.*  
**ELM,** *n.* [*ulmus*, L.] A large forest-tree, of several varieties  
**EL'MEN,** *a.* Of or belonging to the elm. *Todd.*  
**EL'MY,** *a.* Abounding with elm-trees. *T. Warton.*  
**EL-O-CĀ'TION,** *n.* [*elocutus*, L.] A removal; an ecstasy  
*Bp. Hall.*  
**EL-O-CŪTION,** *n.* [*elocutio*, L.] The art of speaking with  
 propriety; oratory; eloquence; pronunciation; good de-  
 livery; oral expression.  
**EL-O-CŪTION-ARY,\*** *a.* Relating to elocution. *Ch. Ob.*  
**EL-O-CŪTION-IST,\*** *n.* One versed in elocution; a teacher  
 of elocution. *White.*  
**EL-O-CŪ-TIVE,** *a.* Having the power of elocution. *Feltham.*  
**ELÖGE,** (*ā-lözh'*) *n.* [Fr.] A funeral oration. *Attenbury.*  
**EL-O-GIST,** *n.* A eulogist. *Wotton.*  
**EL-O'G'Y,\*** *n.* [L.] An elogy; a testimonial. *Doddsley.*  
**EL-O'G'Y,\*** *n.* [*elogium*, L.] Praise; panegyric; eulogy  
*Hurd.* [R.]  
**EL-O'HĀM,\*** *n.* [Heb. *pl.*] One of the names of God. *Ask.*  
**EL-LÖG'NĀTE,** (*ē-lözh'nāl*) *v. a.* To remove. *Hovell.*  
**ELÖIGNE,** (*ē-löin'*) *v. a.* [*eloigner*, Fr.] To banish; to  
 remove afar off. *Spenser.* See **ELÖIN.**  
**ELÖIGN'MENT,** *n.* Remoteness; distance. *Shenstone.* [R.]  
**ELÖIN,\*** *v. a.* (*Law*) To remove; to banish; to send away  
*Whishaw.*  
**EL-LÖNG,\*** *v. a.* To put far off; to retard. *G. Fletcher.*  
**EL-ÖNGĀTE,** *v. a.* [*elongo*, L.] [*i.* **ELONGATED**; *pp.* **ELON-  
 GATING**, **ELONGATED**.] To lengthen; to draw out.  
**EL-ÖNGĀTE,** *v. n.* To go off to a distance. *Browne.*  
**EL-ÖNGĀTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Drawn out; elongated. *P. Cye.*  
**EL-ÖNGĀTION,** *n.* Act of elongating; state of being  
 stretched; distance; departure. — (*Surg.*) An imperfect  
 luxation.  
**ELÖPE,** *v. n.* [*i.* **ELOPED**; *pp.* **ELOPING**, **ELOPED**.] To run  
 away; to abandon a legal guardian and go off with an-  
 other person; to break loose; to escape from law or re-  
 straint.  
**ELÖPEMENT,** *n.* Act of eloping: — generally used of a  
 wife who departs from her husband with a paramour, or  
 of a young unmarried female, who secretly quits her fam-  
 ily for a gallant or a promised husband.  
**ELÖPS,** *n.* [*ἐλώψ*.] A fish; also a serpent. *Milton.*  
**EL-O-QUĒCE,** (*ē'lō-kwēns*) *n.* [*eloquentia*, L.] The art of  
 clothing thoughts in such language as is adapted to pro-  
 duce conviction or persuasion; the art of speaking well;  
 oratory; power, beauty, and appropriateness of language.  
**EL-O-QUĒT,** *a.* Powerful and beautiful in expression; re-  
 lating to or having eloquence; becoming an orator; or-  
 atorial; speaking well; persuasive.  
**EL-O-QUĒT-LY,** *ad.* In an eloquent manner.  
**ELSE,** (*ēls*) *pron. & a.* Other; one besides. *Shak.*  
**ELSE,** (*ēls*) *ad.* Otherwise; besides; except that mentioned  
**ELSEWHERE,** (*ēls'hwār*) *ad.* In any other place; in other  
 places; in some other place.  
**EL'SIN,** *n.* A shoemaker's awl. *Gross.* [Local, Eng.]  
**EL'U'CĪ-DĀTE,** *v. a.* [*elucido*, L.] [*i.* **ELUCIDATED**; *pp.* **ELU-  
 CIDATING**, **ELUCIDATED**.] To explain; to clear; to make  
 plain; to illustrate.  
**EL'U'CĪ-DĀT-ING,\*** *p. a.* Explaining; throwing light upon  
**EL'U'CĪ-DĀTION,** *n.* Act of elucidating; explanation.  
**EL'U'CĪ-DĀTIVE,** *a.* Throwing light; explanatory.  
**EL'U'CĪ-DĀTOR,** *n.* One who elucidates; explainer.  
**EL'U'CĪ-DĀ-TÖRY,\*** *a.* Explaining; affording light. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EL'U'CĪ-DĀTION,** *n.* [*elucetatus*, L.] Act of bursting forth  
*Bp. Hall.*  
**EL'UDE,** *v. a.* [*eludo*, L.] [*i.* **ELUDED**; *pp.* **ELUDING**, **ELU-  
 ED**.] To escape by stratagem; to avoid by artifice; to  
 evade; to shun.  
**EL'U'DI-BLE,** *a.* That may be eluded. *Swift.*

**ELUL,\*** *n.* A Jewish month answering to a part of August. *Crabb.*

**ELUM-BÄT-ED,** *a.* Weakened in the loins. *Bailey.*

**EL-Ü'SION,** (e-lü'zhun) *n.* [*elusio*, L.] Act of eluding; an escape by artifice; evasion; artifice.

**EL-Ü'SIVE,** *a.* Practising elusion; fallacious; deceptive.

**EL-Ü'SO-RI-NĒSS,** *n.* The state of being elusory. *Ash.*

**EL-Ü'SO-RY,** *a.* Tending to elude or deceive; elusive. *Brown.*

**EL-ÜTE/,\*** *v. a.* [*eluo*, L.] To wash off; to elutriate. *Arbutnot.*

**EL-ÜTRI-ATE,** *v. a.* [*elutrio*, L.] [*i.* ELUTRIATED; *pp.* ELUTRIATING, ELUTRIATED.] To purify by washing or straining off; to decant, or strain out.

**EL-ÜTRI-ÄTION,** *n.* Act of elutriating; washing; the separation of substances, as ores, &c., by washing them in large quantities of water.

**EL/VAN,\*** *a.* Relating to elves; elvish. *Boase.*

**ELVE/LÖCK,** *n.* Knot of hair. *Brown.* See **ELF-LOCK.**

**EL/VER,** *n.* A young conger or sea-eel. *Chambers.*

**ELVEŠ,** (elivz) *n.* The plural of **Elf**. See **ELF.**

**EL/VISH,** *a.* Relating to elves; elfish. See **ELFISH.**

**EL/VISH-MÄRKED,\*** (-märkt) *a.* Disfigured by elves or fairies. *Shak.*

**EL-Y-DÖR/,\*** *a.* [*Painting*] Noting a species of painting with a vehicle or substance composed of oil and water. *Brande.*

**EL-YŠ/I-AN,** (e-lizh'e-an) [e-lizh'e-an, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R.*; e-lizh'yan, *E. F.*; e-lēzh'an, *S. K.*] *a.* Pertaining to Elysium; deliciously soothing; exceedingly delightful; happy.

**EL-YŠ/I-ÜM,** (e-lizh'e-üm) *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **E-LYŠ/I-A**; *Eng.* **E-LYŠ/I-ÜMS.** (*Myth.*) The region of the residence of happy souls; any place exquisitely pleasant.

**EL-YŠ/I-FÖRM,\*** *a.* Formed like the elytron. *Kirby.*

**EL-Y-TRON,\*** (*ἐλγτρον*) *pl.* **EL-Y-TRÄ.** (*Ent.*) A winged sheath, or upper crustaceous membrane, which forms the superior wing of a tribe of beetles. *Lyell.*

**EL-Y-TRÜM,\*** *n.* (*Ent.*) Same as **elytron**. *Brande.*

**EM.** A contraction of *them*. *Hudibras.*

**EM.\*** A prefix. See **EN.**

**EM-ÄC/ER-ATE,** *v. n.* [*emacero*, L.] To emaciate. *Bullock.*

**EM-ÄC/ER-ÄTION,** *n.* Emaciation. *Bullock.*

**EM-ÄC/I-ÄTE,** *v. a.* [*emacio*, L.] [*i.* EMACIATED; *pp.* EMACIATING, EMACIATED.] To make lean or thin; to waste; to deprive of flesh.

**EM-ÄC/I-ÄTE,** (e-mä/she-ät) *v. n.* To lose flesh; to grow lean.

**EM-ÄC/I-ÄTE,** (e-mä/she-ät) *a.* Wasted; emaciated. *Shenstone.*

**EM-ÄC/I-ÄTION,** (e-mä/she-ä'shun) *n.* The act of making or growing lean; state of being emaciated or grown lean.

**EM-ÄC/V-LÄTE,** *v. a.* [*emaculo*, L.] To take out spots. *Hales.*

**EM-ÄC/V-LÄTION,** *n.* The act of freeing from spots.

**EM/A-NÄNT,** (em'a-nänt, *W. P. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; e'mä-nänt, *S. J. F. Ja.*) *a.* Issuing from something else. *Hale.*

**EM/A-NÄTE,** *v. n.* [*emano*, L.] [*i.* EMANATED; *pp.* EMANATING, EMANATED.] To issue or flow from something else; to arise; to issue; to proceed; to spring.

**EM/A-NÄTE,\*** *a.* Issuing out; emanant. *Southey.* [*R.*]

**EM/A-NÄTION,** *n.* The act of issuing from something; that which issues from something; an efflux; issue.

**EM/A-NÄ-TIVE,** (em'a-nä-tiv, *W. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; e-män'ä-tiv, *S. P. Ja.*) *a.* Issuing from; emanant. *Glanville.*

**EM/MÄN/CI-PÄTE,** *v. a.* [*emancipo*, L.] [*i.* EMANCIPATED; *pp.* EMANCIPATING, EMANCIPATED.] To set free from servitude or from civil restriction; to liberate; to free.

**EM/MÄN/CI-PÄTE,\*** *a.* Set at liberty; free. *Cowper.*

**EM/MÄN/CI-PÄT-ED,\*** *p. a.* Set at liberty; restored to freedom.

**EM/MÄN/CI-PÄTION,** *n.* Act of emancipating; deliverance from slavery or from civil restraint.

**EM/MÄN/CI-PÄTION-IST,\*** *n.* An advocate for emancipation. *Qu. Rev.*

**EM/MÄN/CI-PÄ-TÖR,** *n.* One who emancipates.

**EM/MÄN/CI-FIST,\*** *n.* A convict who has been pardoned or emancipated. *Qu. Rev.*—A term in use in New South Wales.

**EM/MÄN/GI-NÄTE,** *v. a.* [*emargino*, L.] To take away the margin or edge. *Cockeram.*

**EM/MÄN/GI-NÄTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a notch at the point. *P. Cyc.*

**EM/MÄN/GI-NÄTION,\*** *n.* Act of taking away the margin. *Smart.*

**EM/MÄN/CV-LÄTE,** *v. a.* [*emasculo*, L.] [*i.* EMASCULATED; *pp.* EMASCULATING, EMASCULATED.] To castrate; to deprive of virility; to effeminate.

**EM/MÄN/CV-LÄTE,** *a.* Unmanned; vitiated. *Hammond.*

**EM/MÄN/CV-LÄT-ED,\*** *p. a.* Unmanned; rendered effeminate.

**EM/MÄN/CV-LÄTION,** *n.* Castration; effeminacy.

**EM-BÄLE/,\*** *v. a.* [*emballo*, Fr.] To make or pack up; to bind up; to inclose. *Spenser.*

**EM-BÄL/,\*** *v. a.* To inclose; to embale. *Sir P. Sidney. Shak.*

**EM-BÄLM/,\*** (em-bäm') *v. a.* [*embaumer*, Fr.] [*i.* EMBALMED; *pp.* EMBALMING, EMBALMED.] To preserve from putrefac-

tion; to impregnate with aromatics as a resistance to putrefaction; to fill with sweet scent

**EM-BÄLMED/,\*** (em-bämd') *p. a.* Impregnated with aromatics, so as to prevent putrefaction; preserved.

**EM-BÄLM'ER,** (em-bäm'er) *n.* One who embalms.

**EM-BÄLM'ING,\*** (em-bäm'ing) *n.* The process of preserving dead bodies, so as to prevent putrefaction. *Warburton.*

**EM-BÄLM'MENT,\*** (em-bäm'ment) *n.* Act of embalming. *Malone.*

**EM-BÄNK/,\*** *v. a.* To throw or heap up, as a bank. *Richardson.*

**EM-BÄNK'MENT,\*** *n.* A continued bank or mound of earth act of forming a bank; a bank. *P. Cyc.*

**EM-BÄR/,\*** *v. a.* To shut in; to stop; to hinder. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

**EM-BÄR-ÄTION,** *n.* The act of embarking.

**EM-BÄR/GÖ,** [*embargar*, Sp.] *pl.* **EM-BÄR/GÖDES.** A prohibition upon shipping not to leave a port; a detention; a stop put to trade.

**EM-BÄR/GÖ,** *v. a.* [*i.* EMBARGOED; *pp.* EMBARGOING, EMBARGOED.] To lay an embargo upon; to stop.

**EM-BÄRK/,\*** *v. a.* [*embarquer*, Fr.] [*i.* EMBARKED; *pp.* EMBARKING, EMBARKED.] To put on shipboard; to engage in.

**EM-BÄRK/,\*** *v. n.* To go on shipboard; to engage.

**EM-BÄR-KÄTION,** *n.* Act of embarking. See **EMBARCATION.**

**EM-BÄRK'MENT,\*** *n.* Act of embarking; enterprise. *Shak.*

**EM-BÄR/RÄSS,** *v. a.* [*i.* EMBARRASSED; *pp.* EMBARRASSING, EMBARRASSED.] To perplex; to distress; to entangle; to trouble.

**EM-BÄR/RÄSS,\*** *n.* Embarrassment. *Warburton.* [*R.*]

**EM-BÄR/RÄSSED,\*** (em-bär'räst) *p. a.* Perplexed; entangled; difficult.

**EM-BÄR/RÄSS-ING,\*** *p. a.* Perplexing; distressing; difficult.

**EM-BÄR/RÄSS-MENT,** *n.* Perplexity; entanglement.

**EM-BÄSE/,\*** *v. a.* To vitiate; to debase. *Spenser.* [*R.*]

**EM-BÄSE/MENT,** *n.* Deterioration; debasement. *South.*

**EM-BÄT/,\*** (*Med.*) A bathing-tub, or vessel filled with warm water. *Crabb.* See **EMBASIS.**

**EM-BÄ-SIS,\*** *n.* [*ἐμβασίς*.] A bathing-tub or vessel filled with warm water. *Crabb.*

**EM-BÄS-SÄDE/,\*** *n.* [*ambassade*, Fr.] An embassy. *Spenser.*

**EM-BÄS/SA-DÖR,** *n.* An ambassador. See **AM-BASSADOR.**

**EM-BÄS/SA-DRESS,\*** *n.* See **AM-BASSADRESS.**

**EM-BÄS/SA-DRY,\*** *n.* Embassy. *Leland.*

**EM-BÄS-SAQE,** *n.* Same as **embassy**. *Shak.*

**EM-BÄS-SY,** *n.* The message of an ambassador; the function of an ambassador; a solemn message; the person or persons intrusted with a solemn message.

**EM-BÄS/TÄR-DIZE,\*** *v. a.* To render illegitimate or base. *Milton.*

**EM-BÄTHE/,\*** *v.* See **IMBATH.**

**EM-BÄTTLE/,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* EMBATTLED; *pp.* EMBATTLING, EMBATTLED.] To range in order or array of battle. *Shak.*

**EM-BÄTTLE/,\*** *v. n.* To be ranged in battle array. *Shak.*

**EM-BÄTTLED/,\*** (em-bät'tid) *a.* Indented like a battlement, furnished with battlements; arrayed for battle.

**EM-BÄY/,\*** (em-bä'y) *v. a.* [*i.* EMBAYED; *pp.* EMBAYING, EMBAYED.] [*baigner*, Fr.] To bathe; to wash. *Spenser.* To inclose in a bay; to landlock.

**EM-BED/,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* EMBEDDED; *pp.* EMBEDDING, EMBEDDED.] To place in a bed; to sink in another substance. *Paley.*

Written also *imbed*.

**EM-BED'DED,\*** *p. a.* Placed in; imbedded. *Paley.*

**EM-BED'MENT,\*** *n.* Act of embedding. *Marryatt.*

**EM-BELL'ISH,** *v. a.* [*embellir*, Fr.] [*i.* EMBELLISHED; *pp.* EMBELLISHING, EMBELLISHED.] To decorate; to adorn; to beautify; to deck.

**EM-BELL'ISHED,\*** (em-bél'isht) *p. a.* Adorned; decorated.

**EM-BELL'ISH-ER,** *n.* One who embellishes. *Todd.*

**EM-BELL'ISH-MENT,** *n.* Act of embellishing; decoration, ornament.

**EM'BER,\*** *a.* Coming at appointed seasons; an epithet applied to certain fast-days, viz.: the first Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday which occur after the first Sunday in Lent, after Whitsunday, after September 14, and after December 13. *Common Prayer.*

**EM'BER-ING,** *n.* The ember days. *Tusser.*

**EM'BERS,\*** *pl.* Hot cinders; ashes not extinguished.

**EM'BER-WEEK,** *n.* A week in which an ember day falls.

**EM-BEZ/ZLE,** *v. a.* [*embler*, Fr.] [*i.* EMBEZZZLED; *pp.* EMBEZZZLING, EMBEZZZLED.] To purloin or appropriate property intrusted; to appropriate by breach of trust; to pilfer; to waste.

**EM-BEZ/ZLE-MENT,** (em-bēz'zl-mēnt) *n.* Act of embezzling; the thing embezzled; theft or felony committed by breach of trust.

**EM-BEZ/ZLER,** *n.* One who embezzles

**EM-BIBB/,\*** *v. a.* See **IMBIB.**

**EM-BIT'TER/,\*** *v. a.* To imbitter. *Coleridge.* See **IMBITTER.**

**EM-BIT'TER-MENT,\*** *n.* Act of embittering. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]

**EM-BLÄZE/,\*** *v. a.* [*blasonner*, Fr.] To adorn; to emblazon. *Milton.*

**EM-BLÄZON,** (em-blä'zn) *v. a.* [*i.* EMBLAZONED; *pp.* EMBLAZONING, EMBLAZONED.] To adorn with ensigns armorial; to deck in glaring colors.

**EM-BLĀ'ZON-ER.** (em-blā-zn-er) *n.* One who emblazons.  
**EM-BLĀ-ZON-ING,\*** *n.* Act of gracing with signs armorial.  
**EM-BLĀ'ZON-MENT,\*** *n.* The act of emblazoning. *Ed. Rec.*  
**EM-BLĀ'ZON-RY,** (em-blā-zn-re) *n.* The act or art of emblazoning; pictures on shields.  
**EM-BLEM,** *n.* [ἐμβλημα] Enamel. *Milton.* A picture representing one thing to the eye and another to the understanding; a figure; a symbol, type; an allusive picture.  
**EM-BLEM,** *v. a.* To represent in an allusive manner. *Felt-ham.*  
**EM-BLE-MĀT'IC,** *a.* Relating to or represented by emblem.  
**EM-BLE-MĀT'IC-AL,\*** *a.* blems; figurative; allusive.  
**EM-BLE-MĀT'IC-AL-LY,** *ad* In the manner of emblems.  
**EM-BLE-MĀT'IC-AL-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being emblematical.  
**EM-BLEM'A-TIST,** *n.* A writer or inventor of emblems. *Brownie.*  
**EM-BLEM'A-TIZE,** *v. a.* To represent by an emblem. *More.*  
**EM-BLE-MENTS,** *n. pl.* (*Law*) Produce or fruits of lands sown or planted; — so called when it becomes a question whether a tenant's executors or the landlord shall have them.  
**EM-BLEM-IZE,\*** *v. a.* To represent by emblems. *Smart.*  
**EM-BLEM-IZ-ING,** *n.* A making of emblems. *Cotgrave.*  
**EM-BLOOM,\*** *v. a.* To cover, as with bloom; to enliven. *Savage.*  
**EM-BOD'Y-ER,\*** *n.* One who embodies. *Percival.*  
**EM-BOD'Y-MENT,\*** *n.* The act of embodying. *Ed. Rec.*  
**EM-BOD'Y,** *v. a.* [i. EMBODIED; *pp.* EMBODYING, EMBODIED.] To form into a body or mass; to incorporate. *Shak.* Written also *imboddy*.  
**EM-BOGU'ING,** (em-bog'ing) *n.* The emptying of a river; the place where it empties itself into the sea. *Florio.* [*R.*]  
**EM-BOL'.** See *IMBOLL*.  
**EM-BOL'DEN,** (em-bol'dn) *v. a.* [i. EMBOLDENED; *pp.* EMBOLDENING, EMBOLDENED.] To make bold; to give courage to. *Dryden.*  
**EM-BOLD-EN-ER,\*** *n.* One who emboldens. *Baxter.*  
**EM-BOL-LISM,** *n.* [ἐμβολισμός.] Intercalation; insertion of days or years to produce regularity and equation of time; the time inserted.  
**EM-BOL-LIS'MAL,\*** *a.* Intercalary; embolismic. *Smart.*  
**EM-BOL-LIS'MĀT'IC-AL,\*** *a.* Embolismic. *Scott.*  
**EM-BOL-LIS'MIC,\*** *a.* Relating to embolism; intercalary. *Brande.*  
**EM-BOL-LIS'MI-CAL,\*** *a.* Same as *embolismic*. *Scott.*  
**EM-BOL-LUS,** *n.* [*L.*; ἐμβολός, *Gr.*] *pl.* **EM'BO-LI.** Anything inserted and acting in another, as the piston of a pump or steam-engine.  
**EMBONPOINT,\*** (ang'bong-pwáng') *n.* [*Fr.*] A state of health; good plight of body; plumpness. *Warburton.*  
**EM-BOR'DER,** *v. a.* [*embordurer*, old *Fr.*] To adorn with a border. See *IMBORDER*.  
**EM-BOSK,** See *IMBOSK*.  
**EM-BOS'QOM,\*** *v. a.* See *IMBOSOM*.  
**EM-BOSS',** *v. a.* [*bosse*, *Fr.*] [i. EMBOSSED; *pp.* EMBOSSEING, EMBOSSED.] To form with protuberances; to engrave with relief or rising work. [*†*To imbosc. *Milton.* To hunt hard *Spenser*.]  
**EM-BOSSED',** (em-bost') *p. a.* Formed with embossments.  
**EM-BOSS'ING,\*** *n.* Act of making figures in relief. *Crabb.*  
**EM-BOSS-MENT,** *n.* Act of embossing; a protuberance; anything standing out from the rest; jut; eminence; relief; rising work.  
**EM-BOT'TLE,** *v. a.* To include in bottles; to bottle.  
**EMBOUCHURE,\*** (ang-bò-shùr') *n.* [*Fr.*] The mouth of a river; — the aperture or mouth-piece of a musical instrument. *Brande.*  
**EM-BOUN'D',** *v. a.* See *IMBOUND*.  
**EM-BOW',** (em-bò') *v. a.* To bend like a bow; to arch. *Spenser.*  
**EM-BOW'EL,** *v. a.* [i. EMBOWELLED; *pp.* EMBOWELLING, EMBOWELLED.] To deprive of entrails; to disembowel; to enclose in another substance.  
**EM-BOW'EL-LER,** *n.* One who embowels. *Greenhill.*  
**EM-BOW'EL-MENT,\*** *n.* The act of embowelling. *Lamb.*  
**EM-BOW'ER,** *v. a.* & *n.* [i. EMBOWERED; *pp.* EMBOWERING, EMBOWERED.] To place or lodge in a bower. *Spenser.*  
**EM-BOW',** *v. a.* See *IMBOX*.  
**EM-BRACE',** *v. a.* [*embrasser*, *Fr.*] [i. EMBRACED; *pp.* EMBRACING, EMBRACED.] To hold or press fondly in the arms; to hug; to clasp; to seize ardently; to lay hold on; to welcome; to comprehend; to take in; to comprise; to enclose; to contain; to admit; to receive; to include.  
**EM-BRACE',** *v. n.* To join in an embrace. *Shak.*  
**EM-BRASS',** *n.* Act of embracing; a caress; clasp; fond pressure in the arms; hug. [*R.*]  
**EM-BRACE-MENT,** *n.* Clasp in the arms; embrace. *Shak.*  
**EM-BRACE'OR,\*** or **EM-BRASS'OR,\*** *n.* (*Law*) One who practises embracery. *Tomlins.*  
**EM-BRĀ'CER,** *n.* One who embraces.  
**EM-BRĀ'CE-RY,\*** *n.* (*Law*) An attempt to corrupt, or to influence by unlawful means, a court or jury. *Blackstone.*

**EM-BRĀ'CING,** *n.* An embrace; a hugging. *Burton.*  
**EM-BRAID',** *v. a.* To upbraid. *Sir T. Elgot.*  
**EM-BRĀNCH-MENT,\*** *n.* Formation of a branch. *Haslam.*  
**EM-BRĀN'GLE,\*** *v. a.* See *IMBRANGLE*.  
**EM-BRĀS'VRE,** (em-brā-zhūr' or em-brā'zhūr) [em-brā'zhūr *W. J. F. Ja.*; em-brā-zhōr', *S. K.*; em-brā-zūr', *P. Sn. Wh.*] *n.* [*Fort.*] An opening made in a wall or parapet, or a breastwork, through which guns are fired; but tlement; the enlargement of a window or door on the inside.  
**EM-BRĀVE',** *v. a.* To decorate; to fill with courage. *Spenser.*  
**EM-BRIGHT',** (em-brit') *v. a.* To make bright. *Cunningham.*  
**EM-BRO-CĀTE,** *v. a.* [ἐμβρέχω.] [i. EMBROCATED; *pp.* EMBROCATING, EMBROCATED.] To moisten and rub a diseased part with a liquid substance.  
**EM-BRO-CĀ'TION,** *n.* Act of embrocating; a lotion; a fluid application to any part of the body.  
**EM-BRÖID'ER,** *v. a.* [*broder*, *Fr.*] [i. EMBROIDERED; *pp.* EMBROIDERING, EMBROIDERED.] To border with ornaments; to decorate with embroidery or figured work.  
**EM-BRÖID'ERED,\*** (em-bröid'erd) *p. a.* Ornamented with figure-work.  
**EM-BRÖID'ER-ER,** *n.* One who embroiders.  
**EM-BRÖID'ER-Y,** [*broderie*, *Fr.*] Needle-work of gold, silver, or silk, upon stuffs, muslin, &c.; variegation or diversity of colors.  
**EM-BRÖIL',** *v. a.* [*broillier*, *Fr.*] [i. EMBROILED; *pp.* EMBROILING, EMBROILED.] To disturb; to confuse; to distract; to involve in trouble by discord. [*R.*]  
**EM-BRÖIL',** *n.* Confusion; embroilment. *Shaftesbury.*  
**EM-BRÖIL-MENT,** *n.* Act of embroiling; confusion; disturbance. *Maunderell.*  
**EM-BRÖNZE',** or **EM-BRÖNZE',** *v. a.* To cover with bronze. *Francis.* See *BRONZE*.  
**EM-BRÖU'EL,** *v. a.* To enclose in a brothel. *Donne.*  
**EM-BROWN',** *v. a.* See *IMBROWN*.  
**EM-BRUE',** *v. a.* See *IMBUE*.  
**EM-BRUTE',** *v. a.* To render brutish. *Cawthorne.* See *IMBRUTE*.  
**EM'BRY-Ō,** *n.* [ἐμβρυον.] *pl.* **EM'BRY-ŌS.** The offspring in the womb before it becomes a fetus; the rudiments of anything yet unformed. — (*Bot.*) A fleshy substance occupying the interior of a seed, and constituting the rudiment of the future plant.  
**EM'BRY-Ō,\*** *a.* Relating to an embryo; unfinished. *Toeddel.*  
**EM-BRY-ŌL'O-QY,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A treatise on embryos. *Ec. Rec.*  
**EM'BRY-ŌN,** *n.* Same as *embryo*. *Milton.* [*R.*]  
**EM'BRY-ŌN,** *a.* Yet unfinished; unformed. *W. Browne.*  
**EM'BRY-O-NĀTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like an embryo.  
**EM'BRY-O-NĀT-ED,\*** *a.* relating to an embryo. *Locke.*  
**EM-BRY-ŌN'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to or like an embryo. *Cole ridge.*  
**EM-BRY-ŌT'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to or resembling an embryo embryonic. *P. Cyc.*  
**EM-BRY-ŌT'O-MY,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) The operation of cutting the fetus out of the womb. *Brande.*  
**EM-BURSE',** *v. a.* To stock with money.  
**EM-BUS'Y,** (em-biz'ze) *v. a.* To employ. *Skelton.*  
**EME,** *n.* Uncle. See *EAME*.  
**EMEN'A-GÖGUE,\*** (e-mén'a-gög) *n.* See *EMMENAGOGUE*.  
**EM-MEND',** *v. a.* [*emendo*, *L.*] To amend. *Feltham.* See *AMEND*.  
**EM-MEND'A-BLE,** *a.* Amendable. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**EM-MEND'ATE-LY,** *a.* Without fault; correct. *Tanernor.*  
**EM-EN-DĀ'TION,** *n.* Act of correcting; amendment; change for the better; correction.  
**EM-EN-DĀ-TOR,** *n.* A corrector; an improver.  
**EM-MEND'A-TORY,** *n.* [*emendatus*, *L.*] Causing emendation. *Dr. Walton.*  
**EM-MEND'Ā-CĀTE,** *v. a.* [*emendico*, *L.*] To beg. *Cockeram.*  
**EM'E-RĀLD,** *n.* [*émeraude*, *Fr.*] (*Min.*) A precious stone of a green color, crystallized, very hard, and used in jewelry.  
**EM-ERGE',** *v. n.* [*emergo*, *L.*] [i. EMERGED; *pp.* EMERGING, EMERGED.] To rise out of a fluid or other covering; to come forth; to emanate; to issue; to rise into view.  
**EM-ERGENCE,** *n.* Act of emerging; that which  
**EM-ERG'EN-CY,** *a.* emerges; a sudden occasion; pressur; necessity; exigence.  
**EM-ERG'ENT,** *a.* Rising out of something; rising into view; issuing from; sudden; unexpectedly casual.  
**EM-ERG'ENT-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being emergent. *Scott.*  
**EM'E-RIL,\*** *n.* A very hard stone; a glazier's diamond to cut glass; emery. *Drayton.* See *EMERY*.  
**EM-ER-IT-ED,** *a.* [*emeritus*, *L.*] Allowed to have done sufficient public service. *Boetius.* See *EMERITUS*.  
**EM-ER'IT-TI,\*** *n. pl.* [*L.*] A term applied to soldiers and other public functionaries of ancient Rome, who had retired from their country's service. *Brande.*  
**EM-ER'IT-TUS,\*** *a.* [*L.*] An epithet applied to one who is discharged from performing further public duty. *Crabb.*



EM'ER-ODS, { *n. pl.* Piles. See HEMORRHOIDS.

EM'ER-ODS, { *n. pl.* Piles. See HEMORRHOIDS.

EM'ER'SION, (ē-mēr'shun) *n.* Act of emerging or of rising out of any thing, opposed to *immersion*; a reappearance.

EM'E-L-Y, *n.* (*Mm.*) A hard mineral; a variety of corundum or sapphire, employed by lapidaries in cutting gems, and used for polishing steel.

EM'ET'IC, *a.* Producing vomiting.—*Emetic tartar*, (*Chem.*) a triple salt, composed of antimony, potassa, and tartaric acid.

EM'ET'IC, *n.* [ἐμετικ.] (*Med.*) A medicine which produces vomiting.

EM'ET'IC-CAL, *a.* Same as *emetic*.

EM'ET'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* So as to provoke to vomit. *Boyle*.

EM'E-TINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained from ipecacuanha. It is white, pulverulent, and bitter, and is a very powerful emetic. *Brande*.

EM'EU, { (ē'mū) *n.* A name of the cassowary.

EM'EU, { (ē'mū) *n.* A name of the cassowary.

EM'I-CANT, *a.* Beaming forth; sparkling; flying off. *Blackmore*. [R.]

EM'I-CATION, *n.* [emiciatio, L.] Act of sparkling; a flying off in particles.

EM'IC'ATION, *n.* [emictum, L.] Urine; any thing voided as urine.

EM'I-GRANT, *n.* One who emigrates. *Robertson*.

EM'I-GRANT, *a.* Moving from one place to another. *Burke*.

EM'I-GRATE, *v. n.* [emigro, L.] [i. EMIGRATED; *pp.* EMIGRATING, EMIGRATED.] To pass from one's country in order to reside in another; to change one's residence.

EM'I-GRATE, *a.* Wandering; roving. *Gayton*.

EM'I-GRATION, *n.* The act of emigrating; a removal from one country to another; change of habitation.

EM'I-GRATION-IST, *n.* An advocate for emigration. *Fo Qu. Rev.*

EM'I-GRATOR, *n.* An emigrant. *Gent. Mag.* [R.]

EM'INENCE, *n.* State of being eminent; prominence; loftiness; height; summit; celebrity; fame; distinction:—a title given to cardinals.

EM'INENT-CY, *n.* Same as *eminence*. *Tillotson*.

EM'INENT, *a.* [eminens, L.] High; lofty; dignified; exalted; conspicuous; remarkable; distinguished; celebrated; prominent; illustrious.

EM'INENTIAL, *a.* Noting an artificial kind of equation. *Crabb*.

EM'INENT-LY, *ad.* Conspicuously; in a high degree.

EM'IR, or E-MEER, *n.* [Arabic, chief or lord.] Prince; lord; a title of dignity among the Turks, given to viziers, pachas, &c.—It is a title also, given, by usage, to those who are considered as descended from Mahomet.

E-MIR-A-LEM, *n.* A general of the Turks, or the keeper of all their colors. *Crabb*.

EM'IS-SARY, *n.* [emissarius, L.] One sent out on business; a messenger; a spy; a secret agent.—[One who sends out. *Arbutnot*.]

EM'IS-SARY, *a.* Looking about; prying. *B. Jonson*.

EM'IS-SION, (ē-mish'un) *n.* Act of sending out; vent.

EM'IS-SIV'IOUS, (ēm-is-sish'us) *a.* Examining. *Bp. Hall*.

EM'IS-SIVE, *a.* Sending out; emitting. *Brooke*.

EM'IT, *v. a.* [emitto, L.] [i. EMITTED; *pp.* EMITTING, EMITTED.] To send forth; to let go; to let fly; to dart; to evaporate; to exhale; to issue out juridically.

EM'IT-TENT, *a.* Sending out; emitting. *Boyle*.

EM-MEN-A-GOGUE, (ēm-mēn'-a-gōg) *n.* [ἐμμενα and ἄγωγ.] (*Med.*) Medicine to promote menstrual discharges.

EM'MET, *n.* An ant; a pismire.

EM-MEW, *v. a.* To confine; to coop up. *Shak*.

EM-MOVE, *v. a.* [emouvoir, Fr.] To excite; to move.

EM-OL-LES-CENCE, *n.* The softening of a metal in beginning to melt. *Smart*.

EM-OLL-I-ATE, (ē-mōl'ye-āt) *v. a.* [i. EMOLLATED; *pp.* EMOLLATING, EMOLLATED.] To soften; to make effeminate. *Smart*.

EM-MOLLIENT, (ē-mōl'yent) [ē-mōl'yent, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; ē-mōl'y-ent, P.] *a.* [emolliens, L.] Softening; supplying.

EM-MOLLIENT, (ē-mōl'yent) *n.* A medicine which has the power of relaxing the living animal fibre.

EM-MOLL-I-MENT, *n.* [emollimentum, L.] A softening. *Cockran*.

EM-OL-LI'ATION, *n.* [emollitio L.] Act of softening. *Bacon*.

EM-OLL-U-MENT, *n.* Profit; pecuniary advantage; gain; lucre; property. [*lyn.* R.]

EM-OLL-U-MENTAL, *a.* Useful; yielding profit. *Evo*.

EM-MONGST, (ē-mūngst') *prep.* Among. *Spenser*.

EM-O'ION, *n.* [emotion, Fr.] A movement of the mind or of the feelings of the soul; mental excitement; passion.

EM-O'ION-AL, *a.* Relating to or implying emotion. *Fo Qu. Rev.*

EM-O'TIVE, *a.* Attended or characterized by emotion. *Smart*. *Brande*.

EM-PAIR, *v.* [empirer, Fr.] To impair. *Spenser*. See IMPAIR.

EM-PALE, *v. a.* [empaler, Fr.] [i. EMPALED; *pp.* EMPALING, EMPALED.] To fence with a pale; to fortify; to enclose; to put to death by fixing or spitting on a stake standing upright.

EM-PAL'D, (ēm-pāld') *p. a.* Having undergone empalement.

EM-PAL'EMENT, *n.* Act of empaling.—(*Her.*) A conjunction of coats of arms, pale-wise.—(*Bot.*) The calyx of a plant.

EM-PAN'EL, *n.* A list of jurors. See PANEL.

EM-PAN'EL, *n. a.* To form a jury. See IMPANEL.

EM-PAN'EL-MENT, *n.* Act of empanelling. *Wye*.

EM-PAR-A-DISE, *v. a.* See IMPARADISE.

EM-PART, *v. a.* To enclose in a park; to shut in. *Bp. King*.

EM-PAR'LANCE, *n.* See IMPARLANCE.

EM-PASH, *n.* [ἐμπάσσω.] (*Med.*) A powder for sprinkling the body.

EM-PASSION, (ēm-pāsh'un) *v. a.* See IMPASSION.

EM-PASSION-ATE, (ēm-pāsh'un-āt) *a.* See IMPASSIONATE.

EM-PAST, *v. a.* See IMPAST.

EM-PAST, *v. a.* [empêcher, Fr.] To hinder; to impeach. *Sir T. Elgot*. See IMPACH.

EM-PEIR'AL, *n.* See EMPIRICK. *Harmar*.

EM-PEO'PLE, (ēm-pē'pl) *v. a.* To form into a people or community; to people. *Spenser*. [R.]

EM-PE-R-ESS, *n.* See EMPRESS.

EM-PE-R'IL, *v. a.* To endanger; to peril. *Spenser*.

EM-PE-R'ISHED, (ēm-pēr'ish't) *p. a.* Perished. *Spenser*.

EM-PE-R-OR, *n.* [imperator, L.; empereur, Fr.] The sovereign or ruler of an empire; a monarch in title and dignity superior to a king.

EM-PE-RY, *n.* [empire, Fr.] Empire; sovereignty. *Shak*.

EM-PHA-SIS, *n.* [ἐμφασις.] *pl.* EM-PHA-SIS. A stress or force of voice laid on a syllable, word, or clause in a sentence, in order to enforce a meaning; stress; accent; force; particularly.

EM-PHA-SIZE, *v. a.* [i. EMPHASIZED; *pp.* EMPHASIZING, EMPHASIZED.] To utter with emphasis; to place emphasis on; to make emphatical. *Coleridge*.

EM-PHAN'IC, { *a.* [ἐμφανως.] Uttered with emphasis;

EM-PHAN'IC-CAL, { forcible; strong; striking; striking the sight.

EM-PHAN'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an emphatical manner.

EM-PHAN'IC-CAL-NESS, *n.* State of being emphatical. *Scott*.

EM-PHRAC'TIC, *a.* (*Med.*) Stopping up the pores of the skin. *Scott*.

EM-PHY-SĒ'MA, (ēm-fē-sē'mā) *n.* [ἐμψύσμα.] (*Med.*) A collection of air in the cellular membrane, rendering the part tense and elastic.

EM-PHY-SĒ'MA-TOUS, *a.* Bloated; puffed up; swollen.

EM-PHY-TE'US, *n.* [ἐμψύτευσις.] (*Civil law*) A contract by which houses or lands are given forever, or for a long term, on condition of their being improved, and a small annual rent paid to the grantor. *Brande*.

EM-PIERCE, *v. a.* To pierce into. *Spenser*.

EM-PIGHT, (ēm-pit') *p. Set; fixed.* *Spenser*. See FIGHT.

EM-PIRE, *n.* [imperium, L.] The jurisdiction of an emperor; an extensive region, comprising several countries, governed by an emperor; imperial power; supreme dominion.

EM-PIR'IC, or EM'PI-RIC, [ēm-pir'ik, *Ja. Sm. R.*; ēm'pe-rik, *S. J. Wb. Ash*; ēm'pe-rik or em-pir'ik, *W. P. F. K.*] *n.* [ἐμπειρικός.] One of a sect of ancient physicians, who practised from experience only, and not from theory; one whose knowledge is founded on experience; a trier of experiments; an ignorant physician; a quack.

EM-PIR'IC, { *a.* Relating to empiricism or empirics;

EM-PIR'IC-CAL, { versed in or pertaining to experiments; unwarranted by science; charlatanic.

EM-PIR'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an empirical manner.

EM-PIR'IC-ISM, *n.* The practice of empirics; dependence on experience only; quackery. *Watson*.

EM-PLACE'MENT, *n.* [Fr.] Act of placing; place. *Arundell*.

EM-PLAS'TER, *n.* [ἐμπλαστρον.] A plaster. *Wiseman*.

EM-PLAS'TER, *v. a.* To cover with a plaster; to plaster. *Chaucer*.

EM-PLAS'TIC, *a.* Viscous; glutinous. *Wiseman*.

EM-PLAS'TIC, *n.* (*Med.*) A constipating medicine. *Crabb*.

EM-PLEAD, *v. a.* See IMPEAD.

EM-PLÖY, *v. a.* [employer, Fr.] [i. EMPLOYED; *pp.* EMPLOYING, EMPLOYED.] To busy; to keep at work; to exercise; to use; to make use of; to commission; to intrust; to fill up with.

EM-PLÖY, *n.* Business; object of industry; employment.

EM-PLÖY-ABLE, *a.* That may be employed. *Boyle*.

EM-PLÖY-ER, *n.* One who employs.

EM-PLÖYMENT, *n.* Act of employing; state of being employed; business; occupation; object of industry; en-

**engagement**; avocation; profession; office; post of business.  
**EM-PLÜNGE'**, *v. a.* To force suddenly; to plunge. *Daniel.*  
**EM-PÖI'SON**, (em-pöi'zn) *v. a.* [*empoisonner*, Fr.] [*i. empoisoned*; *pp.* EMPOISONING, EMPOISONED.] To destroy by poison; to poison; to envenom.  
**EM-PÖI'SON-ER**, (em-pöi'zn-er) *n.* One who empoisons.  
**EM-PÖI'SON-ING**, (em-pöi'zn-ing) *n.* Empoisonment.  
**EM-PÖI'SON-MENT**, (em-pöi'zn-mént) *n.* Act of poisoning. *Bacon.*  
**EM-PO-RET'IC**, *u.* [*ἐμπορητικός*.] Relating to merchandise.  
**EM-PO-RET'IC-AL**,\* *a.* Emporetic. *Scott.*  
**EM-PÖI'UM**, *n.* [*ἐμπόριον*, Gr.; *emporium*, L.] *pl. L. EMPORIA*; Eng. EMPORIUMS. A place of commerce, trade, or merchandise; a mart; a commercial city or town.  
**EM-PÖUND'**,\* *v. a.* See IMPOUND.  
**EM-PÖV'ER-ISH**, *v. a.* [*i. EMPOVERISHED*; *pp.* EMPOVERISHING, EMPOVERISHED.] To make poor; to reduce to indigence; to lessen fertility; to impoverish.—Written indiscriminately *empoverish* or *impoverish*.  
**EM-PÖV'ER-ISH-ER**, *n.* One who empoverishes.  
**EM-PÖV'ER-ISH-MENT**, *n.* Act of empoverishing; impoverishment; depauperation  
**EM-PÖW'ER**, *v. a.* [*i. EMPOWERED*; *pp.* EMPOWERING, EMPOWERED.] To authorize; to commission; to supply with power; to give power to; to enable.  
**EM-PRESS**, *n.* The wife of an emperor; a female invested with imperial power or dignity.  
**EM-PRISE**, *n.* [*emprise*, Fr.] An attempt of danger; undertaking of hazard; enterprise. *Spenser.* [Poetical.]  
**EM-PRIS'ON**, *v. a.* See IMPRISON.  
**EM-PRO-SOTH' O-NÖS**,\* *n.* [*ἐμπροσθεν* and *τείνω*.] (*Med.*) A spasmodic action of the muscles, drawing the body forwards. *Brande.*  
**EMP'TI-ER**, (ém'tē-er) *n.* He or that which empties.  
**EMP'TI-NESS**, (ém'tē-nēs) *n.* State of being empty; a void space; vacuity; want of substance or solidity; unsatisfactoriness.  
**EMP'TION**, (ém'shyn) *n.* [*emptio*, L.] Act of purchasing; a purchase.  
**EMP'TION-AL**,\* *a.* That may be purchased. *Ash.*  
**EMP'TY**, (ém'tē) *a.* Void; having nothing in it; not full; unfilled; vacant; devoid; evacuated; unfurnished; unsatisfactory; vain; senseless.  
**EMP'TY**, (ém'tē) *v. a.* [*i. EMPTIED*; *pp.* EMPTING, EMPTIED.] To make empty or void; to evacuate; to exhaust.  
**EMP'TY**, (ém'tē) *v. n.* To become empty. *B. Jonson.*  
**EMP'TY-HÄND-ED**,\* *a.* Having nothing in the hands. *Congreve.*  
**EMP'TY-HEAD-ED**,\* *a.* Void of understanding. *Goldsmith.*  
**EMP'TY-HEART-ED**,\* *a.* Wanting sensibility or feeling. *Shak.*  
**EMP'TY-ING**,\* *n.* Act of pouring out or making empty.—*pl.* Sediment or lees of beer, cider, &c.; yeast. *U. S.*  
**EM-PÜR'PLE**, *v. a.* To make of a purple color. *Milton.*  
**EM'PUSE**, *n.* [*ἐμπύσα*, Gr.; *empuse*, Fr.] A phantom; a spectre. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**EM-PÜZ'ZLE**, *v. a.* To perplex; to puzzle. *Browne.*  
**EM-PY-É'MA**, *n.* [*ἐμπύημα*.] (*Med.*) A collection of blood or pus in some cavity of the body, and particularly in that of the pleura or thorax.  
**EM-PYR'E-AL**, (ém-pir'e-al, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; ém-pe-ré-al, *K.*) *a.* [*ἐμπυρός*.] Formed of pure fire or light; vital; highly refined; relating to the highest heaven.  
**EM-PYR'E-AN**, or **EM-PYR'E-AN**, (ém-pe-ré-an, *S. E. K. Sm. Wb.*; ém-pe-ré-an or ém-pir'e-an, *W. P. F. Ja.*) *n.* The highest heaven, where the pure element of fire was supposed to subsist. *Milton.*  
**EM-PY-RE-AN**, or **EM-PYR'E-AN**, *a.* Empyrean. *Aken-side.*  
**EM-PY-RÆ'UM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] Same as empyrean. *Glanville.*  
**EM-PY-REÜM**, *n.* Same as empyreuma. *Harvey.*  
**EM-PY-REÜ'MA**, *n.* [*ἐμπύρευμα*.] (*Chem.*) The burnt smell and acrid taste produced by the distillation or decomposition of some oily animal or vegetable substances.  
**EM-PY-REV-MÄT'IC**, } *a.* Having the smell or taste of  
**EM-PY-REV-MÄT'IC-AL**, } burnt substances. *Boyle.*  
**EM-PY-REÜ'MA-TIZE**,\* *v. a.* To make empyreumatic; to burn. *Sat. Mag.*  
**EM-PYR'I-CAL**, *a.* Containing the combustible principle of coal.  
**EM-PY-RÖ'SIS**, *n.* [*ἐμπύρωσις*.] Conflagration; general fire. *Hale. [R.]*  
**EM'U**,\* *n.* See EMU.  
**EM'U-LÄTE**, (ém'yü-lät) *v. a.* [*emulor*, L.] [*i. EMULATED*; *pp.* EMULATING, EMULATED.] To strive to equal or excel; to strive after; to rival; to rise to equality with; to imitate.  
**EM'U-LÄTE**, *a.* Ambitious; emulous. *Shak.*  
**EM'U-LÄT-ING**,\* *p. a.* Rivaling; striving to equal.  
**EM'U-LÄT'ION**, *n.* Act of emulating; competition; rivalry; desire of superiority; envy; contest; contention.

**EM'U-LÄTIVE**, *a.* Inclined to emulation; rivaling  
**EM'U-LÄTOR**, *n.* One who emulates; a rival.  
**EM'U-LÄ-TRESS**, *n.* She who emulates. *Shelton.*  
**EM'ÜLE** *v. a.* To emulate. *Spenser.*  
**EM'ÜLGE'**, *v. a.* [*emulgeo*, L.] To milk out. *Bailey.*  
**EM'ÜL'GENT**, *a.* Milking or draining out.—(*Anat.*) A term applied to the renal artery and vein, which were formerly supposed to milk, as it were, the urine through the kidneys.  
**EM'Y-LOÜS**, *a.* Rivalling; desirous to excel; ambitious  
**EM'Y-LOÜS-LY**, *ad.* In an emulous manner.  
**EM'Y-LOÜS-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being emulous. *Scott.*  
**EM'ÜL'SION**, *n.* [*emulsio*, L.] (*Med.*) A soft, liquid medicine or medicinal preparation of milky appearance.  
**EM'ÜL'SIVE**,\* *a.* Tending to soften; like milk. *Smart.*  
**EM'ÜN'C-TO-RY**, *n.* [*emunctorium*, L.] *pl.* EMUNCTORIES (*Anat.*) Organs whose office it is to give issue to matters which ought to be excreted; excretory ducts.  
**EM-MYSCÄTION**, *n.* [*emusco*, L.] Act of clearing from moss. *Evelyn.*  
**EM'y-DINE**,\* *n.* A chelonian reptile or tortoise. *Brande.*  
**EN**, *a.* A prefix to many English words, identical with *Em*, *Im*, and *In*.—*En* occurs in some words immediately from the Greek; otherwise *En* and *Em* are from the Latin through the French language; while *In* and *Im* occur in words which come direct from the Latin. But there are many words that waver between the two modes of spelling; as *Enquire* or *Inquire*, *Enclose* or *Inclose*, &c.  
**EN**, Formerly a plural termination of nouns and verbs, as *housen*, *hosen*, *they escapen*; still remaining in some nouns, as *ozen*.  
**EN-Ä-BLE**, *v. a.* [*i. ENABLED*; *pp.* ENABLING, ENABLED] To make able; to empower.  
**EN-Ä-BLE-MENT**, *n.* Ability; act of enabling. *Bacon.*  
**EN-ÄCT'**, *v. a.* [*i. ENACTED*; *pp.* ENACTING, ENACTED.] [*†*T<sub>o</sub> act; to perform. *Spenser.*]—To establish by law; to decree.  
**EN-ÄCT'**, *n.* Purpose; determination.  
**EN-ÄCT-IVE**, *a.* Having power to enact. *Branhall.*  
**EN-ÄCT-MENT**, *n.* The act of decreeing or establishing by law; a law enacted; a decree.  
**EN-ÄCT'ÖN**, *n.* One who enacts or decrees.  
**EN-ÄCT'ÜRE**, *n.* Purpose; determination. *Shak.*  
**EN-ÄL-LÄ-GE**, (en-äl-lä-je) *n.* [*ἐναλλαγή*.] (*Gram.*) A change of one case or mode for another.  
**EN-ÄN'BÜSH**, *v. a.* To hide in ambush; to ambush. *Chapman.*  
**EN-ÄM'EL**, *v. a.* [*i. ENAMELLED*; *pp.* ENAMELLING, ENAMELLED.] To lay enamel on metal; to paint in enamel; to inlay; to variegate with colors.  
**EN-ÄM'EL**, *v. n.* To practise the use of enamel.  
**EN-ÄM'EL**, *n.* [*en email*, Fr.] A semi-transparent or opaque glass; any thing enamelled, or variegated with colors fixed by fire; any smooth, hard covering, particularly of the teeth; the art of painting with vitrifiable colors on metal plates.  
**EN-ÄM'EL**,\* *a.* Relating to the art of enamelling. *Gent Mag.*  
**EN-ÄM'EL-LER**, *n.* One who practises enamelling.  
**EN-ÄM'EL-LING**, *n.* The art of an enameller.  
**EN-ÄM'EL-LIST**,\* *n.* One who enamels. *Gent Mag.*  
**EN-ÄM-O-RÄ'DÖ**, (en-äm-o-rä'dö, *Sm. Wb.*; en-äm-o-rä'dö, *K.*) *n.* An innamorato. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**EN-ÄM'ÖUR**, *v. a.* [*enamourer*, Fr.] [*i. ENAMOURED*; *pp.* ENAMOURING, ENAMOURED.] To inflame with love; to make fond.  
**EN-ÄN-TI-O-PÄTH'IC**,\* *a.* (*Med.*) Relieving, but not curing; palliative. *Dunglison.*  
**EN-ÄRMED**,\* *a.* [*énarme*, Fr.] (*Her.*) Having the horns, beaks, talons, &c., of a different color from the body.  
**EN-ÄR-RÄ'TION**, *n.* [*enarro*, L.] Explanation; exposition. *Hakewill.*  
**EN-ÄR-THRÖ'SIS**, *n.* [*ἐν ἄρθρῳ*.] (*Med.*) The insertion of the head of one bone into the cavity of another; the ball and socket joint.  
**EN-Ä-TÄ'TION**, *n.* [*enato*, L.] Act of swimming cat. *Bailey.*  
**EN-NÄTE**, *a.* [*enatus*, L.] Growing out. *Smith.*  
**EN-NÄUN'TER**, *ad.* Lest that. *Spenser.*  
**EN-NÄY'GÄTE**, *v. a.* [*enavigo*, L.] To sail over. *Cochran.*  
**EN-CHÄ-NI-A**, *n.* See ENCENIA.  
**EN-CÄGE**, *v. a.* [*encager*, Fr.] [*i. ENCAGED*; *pp.* ENCAGING, ENCAGED.] To shut up as in a cage; to coop up; to con fine.—Written also *incage*.  
**EN-CÄMP**, *v. n.* [*i. ENCAMPED*; *pp.* ENCAMPING, ENCAMPED.] To pitch tents; to sit down for a time on a march.  
**EN-CÄMP'**, *v. a.* To form an army into a regular camp to order to encamp.  
**EN-CÄMP'ING**, *n.* Encampment.  
**EN-CÄMP'MENT**, *n.* The act of encamping; state of being encamped; a camp; tents pitched in order. *Crew.*  
**EN-CHÄNK'ER**, *v. a.* To corrode; to canker. *Shelton.*  
**EN-CHÄN'THIS**,\* *n.* [*ἐν ἄνθος*.] (*Med.*) A small tumour.

or excrescence growing from the inner angle of the eye.  
*Brande.*  
**EN-CÁR/DI-ÖN**, \* *n.* [Gr.] The heart or pith of vegetables.  
*Crabb.*  
**EN-CÁR/PUS**, \* *n.* [ἐν and καρπός;] (*Arch.*) A festoon on a frieze. *Brande.*  
**EN-CÁSE**, *v. a.* To enclose. See **INCASE**.  
**EN-CÁSE/MENT**, \* *n.* Act of encasing. *Ed. Rev.*  
**EN-CÁUS/TIC**, \* *n.* The art of enamelling with fire; a method of painting in burnt wax. *Crabb.*  
**EN-CÁUS/TIC**, *a.* [ἐκκαυστικός;] *a.* Burnt in; — applied to enamelling; — applied also to a method of painting practised by the ancients, not fully explained.  
**EN-CÁVE**, *v. a.* [*encaver*, Fr.] To hide as in a cave. *Shak.*  
**ENCEINTE**, (äng-sánt') *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) An enclosure; ground enclosed with a fortification. *Blackstone.*  
**ENCEINTE**, (äng-sánt' or en-sánt') *a.* [Fr.] (*Law*) Being with child; pregnant. *Blackstone.* See **ENSEINT**.  
**EN-CE/NI-A**, *n. pl.* [ἐγκαινία.] Festivals anciently commemorative of the founding of a city or the dedication of a temple; — solemnities at the celebration of a founder or benefactor.  
**EN-CE-PH/AL**, \* *a.* Situated in the head. *Dunglison.*  
**EN-CEPH/AL-Q-CELE**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) Hernia of the brain. *Brande.*  
**EN-CEPH/A-LÖN**, \* *n.* [ἐν and κεφαλή;] (*Anat.*) The brain; the contents of the cranium. *Brande.*  
**EN-CHÁFE**, *v. a.* [échauffer, Fr.] [*i.* ENCHAFED; *pp.* ENCHAFINO, ENCHAFED.] To enrage; to irritate; to chafe. *Shak.*  
**EN-CHÁIN**, *v. a.* [*enchainer*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCHAINED; *pp.* ENCHAINED, ENCHAINED.] To fasten with a chain; to bind; to concatenate.  
**EN-CHÁIN/MENT**, \* *n.* The act of enchaining. *Warburton.*  
**EN-CHÁNT**, *v. a.* [*enchanter*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCHANTED; *pp.* ENCHANTING, ENCHANTED.] To act upon by songs of sorcery; to subdue by charms or spells; to delight in a high degree; to charm; to fascinate; to enrapture; to bewitch.  
**EN-CHÁNT'ED**, \* *p. a.* Affected by enchantment; delighted.  
**EN-CHÁNT'ER**, *n.* One who enchants; a sorcerer.  
**EN-CHÁNT'ING**, \* *p. a.* Acting by enchantment; delightful.  
**EN-CHÁNT'ING-LY**, *ad.* With the force of enchantment.  
**EN-CHÁNT/MENT**, *n.* Act of enchanting; state of being enchanted; magical charms; spells; incantation; irresistible influence; delight.  
**EN-CHÁNT'RESS**, *n.* A female who enchants; a sorceress.  
**EN-CHARGE**, *v. a.* To give in charge to. *Bp. Hall.*  
**EN-CHÁSE**, *v. a.* [*enchasser*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCHASED; *pp.* ENCHASING, ENCHASED.] To infix; to enclose in any other body so as to be held fast, but not concealed; to adorn by raised or embossed work; to engrave; to paint strongly; to chafe.  
**EN-CHÁS'ING**, \* *n.* The art or act of enriching and ornamenting, by designs or figures, gold, silver, and other metal work. *Hamilton.*  
**EN-CHÁS'TEN**, (en-chá'sn) *v. a.* To chasten. *H. K. White.*  
**EN-CHÉA'SON**, (en-ché'zn) *n.* [*enchaison*, old Fr.] Cause; occasion. *Spenser.*  
**EN-CHÉ-RYD/I-ÖN**, *n.* [ἐκχρηρίδιον, Gr.; *enchiridium*, L.] A little book, which may be carried in the hand; a manual.  
**EN-CINCT/URE**, \* *n.* A covering; a cincture. *Wordsworth.*  
**EN-CIN'DERED**, (en-sin'derd) *a.* Burnt to cinders. *Cockram.*  
**EN-CIR/CLE**, *v. a.* [*encircler*, old Fr.] [*i.* ENCIRCLED; *pp.* ENCIRCLING, ENCIRCLED.] To surround; to environ; to enclose in a ring; to embrace; to circumscribe.  
**EN-CIR/CLÉT**, *n.* A small circle; a ring. *Sidney.*  
**EN-CIR/CLING**, \* *p. a.* Enclosing in a ring or circle.  
**EN-CLÁSP**, \* *v. a.* See **INCLASP**. *Parnell.*  
**EN-CLIT/IC**, *a.* Relating to enclitics; throwing back; leaning upon.  
**EN-CLIT/IC**, *n.* [ἐγκλιτικός;] (*Gram.*) A particle joined to the end of a Latin or Greek word, as *que, ne, ve*; so called because they throw back the accent upon the preceding syllable.  
**EN-CLIT'I-CAL**, \* *a.* Same as *enclitic*. *Walker.*  
**EN-CLIT'I-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an enclitic manner. *Smart.*  
**EN-CLOS'STER**, *v. a.* To shut up; to cloister. *Mede.*  
**EN-CLOS'STER**, (en-klos'ter) *v. a.* [*enclosse*, *enclos*, Fr.; *inclosio*, L.] [*i.* ENCLOSED; *pp.* ENCLOSING, ENCLOSED.] To environ; to encircle; to surround; to encompass; to include. — Also written *inclose*.  
**EN-CLOS'SER**, *n.* He or that which encloses.  
**EN-CLOS'URE**, (en-klos'zhur) *n.* Act of enclosing; that which encloses or is enclosed; space enclosed; ground enclosed; inclosure. — Written also *inclosure*.  
**EN-CÓACH**, *v. a.* To carry in a coach. *Davies.*  
**EN-COFF'IN**, *v. a.* To enclose in a coffin. *Weever.*  
**EN-CÓL/LAR**, \* *v. a.* To surround with a collar. *Boothroyd.*  
**EN CÖM'BER**, *v. a.* See **ENCOMBER**.

**EN-CÖM'BER-MENT**, *n.* Molestation. *Spenser.*  
**EN-CÖ'MI-ÁST**, *n.* [ἐγκομιστής;] One who pronounces an encomium; a eulogist; a panegyrist; a praiser.  
**EN-CÖ'MI-ÁST/TIC**, \* *a.* Panegyric; laudatory; commendatory.  
**EN-CÖ'MI-ÁST/TI-CAL**, \* *a.* taining praise; bestowing praise.  
**EN-CÖ'MI-ÁST/TIC**, *n.* A panegyric. *B. Jonson.*  
**EN-CÖ'MI-ÁST/TI-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* With encomium. *Bacon.*  
**EN-CÖ'MI-ÖN**, *n.* Encomium. *Fotherby.*  
**EN-CÖ'MI-ÜM**, *n.* [ἐγκόμιον, Gr.; *encomium*, L.] *pl. L. ENCOMIA*; Eng. ENCOMIUMS. Panegyric; praise; eulogy.  
**EN-CÖM/PASS**, (en-küm'pas) *v. a.* [*i.* ENCOMPASSED; *pp.* ENCOMPASSING, ENCOMPASSED.] To enclose; to encircle to shut in; to surround; to environ; to circumscribe; to go round any place.  
**EN-CÖM/PASS-MENT**, (en-küm'pas-mént) *n.* Act of encompassing; circumlocution. *Shak.*  
**ENCORE**, (äng-kör') (äng-kör', *S. W. J. E. Ja. Sm.*; äng-kör', *F. R.*) *ad.* [Fr.] Again; once more. *Pope.* — A word used at public exhibitions or shows, when the repetition of some part is called for.  
**ENCORE**, (äng-kör') *v. a.* [*i.* ENCORED; *pp.* ENCORING, ENCORED.] To call for the repetition of some performance, as a song or speech. *Whitehead.*  
**EN-CÖM'TER**, *n.* [*encontre*, Fr.] A meeting, particularly a sudden or accidental meeting; a sudden fight between a small number; a duel; single fight; conflict; battle; attack; a combat; an assault; an engagement; casual incident.  
**EN-CÖM'TER**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENCOUNTERED; *pp.* ENCOUNTERING, ENCOUNTERED.] To meet face to face; to front; to meet in a hostile manner; to attack; to oppose; to combat; to engage with; to contend against.  
**EN-CÖM'TER**, *v. n.* To engage; to fight; to meet.  
**EN-CÖM'TER-ER**, *n.* One who encounters.  
**EN-CÖUR/AGE**, (en-kür'aj) *v. a.* [*encourager*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCOURAGED; *pp.* ENCOURAGING, ENCOURAGED.] To animate; to incite; to give courage to; to countenance; to support; to cherish; to stimulate; to urge; to make confident.  
**EN-CÖUR/AGE-MENT**, (en-kür'aj-mént) *n.* Act of encouraging; that which encourages; incentive; incitement; countenance; support.  
**EN-CÖUR/AGE-ER**, *n.* One who encourages.  
**EN-CÖUR/AG-ING**, \* *p. a.* Affording encouragement; favoring.  
**EN-CÖUR/AG-ING-LY**, *ad.* In an encouraging manner.  
**EN-CRA'DLE**, *v. a.* To lay in a cradle. *Spenser.*  
**EN-CREÁSE**, *v.* See **INCREASE**.  
**EN-CRÍM/SONED**, (en-krim'znd) *a.* Of a crimson color. *Shak.*  
**EN-CRI-NITE**, \* *n.* A fossil animal; a species of zoophyte. *Buckland.*  
**EN-CRI-NÍT'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to encrinites. *König.*  
**EN-CRI-NÍT'I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to encrinites. *König.*  
**ENCRIINUS**, \* *n. pl.* **ENCRIINI** (*Geol.*) A marine animal body, having a long, jointed stem, the joints some what resembling small buttons, with a central perforation. *Rogers.*  
**EN-CRÍSP'ED**, *a.* Curling; formed in curls. *Skelton.*  
**EN-CRÖACH**, (en-kroäch) *v. n.* [*accrocher*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCROACHED; *pp.* ENCROACHING, ENCROACHED.] To make invasion; to intrude; to advance by stealth; to make inroad; to pass bounds; to invade; to infringe.  
**EN-CRÖACH**, *n.* Advance; encroachment. *South.*  
**EN-CRÖACH'ER**, *n.* One who encroaches.  
**EN-CRÖACH'ING**, \* *p. a.* Making encroachment; invading.  
**EN-CRÖACH'ING-LY**, *ad.* By way of encroachment. *Bailey.*  
**EN-CRÖACH/MENT**, *n.* Act of encroaching; an unlawful intrusion; invasion; inroad.  
**EN-CRÜST**, *v. a.* See **INCRUST**.  
**EN-CÜM'BER**, *v. a.* [*encumbrer*, Fr.] [*i.* ENCUMBERED; *pp.* ENCUMBERING, ENCUMBERED.] To clog; to load; to impede; to hinder; to entangle; to embarrass.  
**EN-CÜM'BRANCE**, *n.* State of being encumbered; that which encumbers; clog; load; impeding; useless addition; a burden upon an estate.  
**EN-CYCL'IC-CAL**, *a.* [ἐγκυκλιός;] Circular; sent round through a large region. *Bp. Taylor.* [R.]  
**EN-CY-CLO-PÉ/DIA**, *n.* [ἐγκυκλοπαιδία.] A complete circle of the sciences; a dictionary of the arts, sciences, and literature; a cyclopædia. — Written also *encyclopædia*.  
**EN-CY-CLO-PÉDE**, *n.* Encyclopædia. *Mannyngham.*  
**EN-CY-CLO-PÉ-DI-A-CAL**, \* *a.* Same as *encyclopedical*. *Ec Rev.*  
**EN-CY-CLO-PÉ/DI-AN**, *a.* Relating to an encyclopædia, embracing the whole round of learning. *Barrow.*  
**EN-CY-CLO-PÉ/DIC**, \* *a.* Belonging to an encyclopædia.  
**EN-CY-CLO-PÉ/DI-CAL**, \* *a.* *dia.* *Ed. Rev.*  
**EN-CY-CLO-PÉ/DISM**, \* *n.* The labor of writing or making encyclopædias. *Ec Rev.*  
**EN-CY-CLO-PÉ/DIST**, *n.* One who compiles, or assists in compiling, an encyclopædia. *Hutton.*  
**EN-CY-CLO-PÉ/DY**, *n.* An encyclopædia. *Browne.* [R.]

**EN-CYSTED** *a* [ἐκυστός.] Enclosed in a vesicle or bag. *Shaw.*

**END**, *n.* The extremity of that which has more length than breadth; extremity; conclusion or cessation; close; ultimate state; final doom; death; fate; decease; limit; termination; finish; completion; cause of death; fragment; broken piece; purpose; aim; object; design.

**END** *v. a.* [*i.* ENDED; *pp.* ENDING, ENDED.] To terminate; to conclude; to close; to complete; to finish; to destroy; to put to death.

**END**, *v. n.* To come to an end; to die; to terminate; to cease.

**END-ALL**, *n.* Complete termination. *Shak.*

**END-AMAGE**, *v. a.* To harm; to damage. *Spenser.* [*R.*]

**END-AMAGE-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be injured. *Huloet.*

**END-AMAGEMENT**, *n.* Damage; loss. *Shak.*

**END-AMAGING**, *n.* Injury; damage. *Milton.*

**END-ANGER**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENDANGERED; *pp.* ENDANGERING, ENDANGERED.] To expose to danger; to put to hazard; to bring into peril; to hazard.

**END-ANGER-MENT**, *n.* Hazard; peril. *Spenser.*

**END-DEAR**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENDEARED; *pp.* ENDEARING, ENDEARED.] To make dear; to make beloved; to attach to one's self.

**END-DEAR/EN-NESS**, *n.* State of being endeared. *More.*

**END-DEAR/ING**, *p. a.* Causing endearment; tender; affectionate.

**END-DEARMENT**, *n.* Act of endearing; state of being endeared; that which endears; tenderness; affection.

**END-DEAVOR**, (*en-dēv'or*) *n.* [*en devoir*, *Fr.*] Labor directed to some specific end; an effort; attempt; exertion; aim.

**END-DEAVOR**, *v. n.* [*i.* ENDEAVORED; *pp.* ENDEAVORING, ENDEAVORED.] To labor to a certain purpose; to make an effort.

**END-DEAVOR**, *v. a.* To attempt; to essay. *Milton.*

**END-DEAVOR-ER**, (*en-dēv'or-er*) *n.* One who endeavors.

**END-DECA-GON**, *n.* [*ἐνδεκάγων*] A plane geometrical figure bounded by eleven sides; undecagon.

**END-DEICTIC**, *a.* Showing; exhibiting. *Smart.*

**END-DEIXIS**, *n.* [*ἐνδείξις*.] (*Med.*) An indication of diseases, showing what is to be done. *Crabb.*

**END-DEM-AL**, *a.* [*ἐνδημιος*.] Endemic. *Ray.* [*R.*]

**END-DEM-IC**, *a.* [*ἐνδημιος*.] Peculiar to a country;—applied especially to diseases which seem to arise from local causes.

**END-DEM-IC**, *a.* An endemic disease. *McCulloch.*

**END-DEM-CAL**, *a.* Same as endemic. *Brownie.*

**END-DEM-I-ZATION**, *n.* The act of making free. *Genl. Mag.* [*R.*]

**END-DEM-IZE**, *v. a.* To make free. *Camden.*

**END-DEM-IZEN**, (*en-dēn'iz-n*) *v. a.* To make free; to naturalize. *B. Jonson.*

**END-ER**, *n.* One who ends; a finisher. *Wicliffe.*

**END-ICT'**, (*en-dīv'*) *v. a.* [*endicter*, *Fr.*] To accuse. *Gay.*

*See INDICT.*

**END-ICT-MENT**, (*en-dīv'ment*) *n.* *See INDICTMENT.*

**ENDING**, *n.* Conclusion; termination; cessation.

**END-ITE**, *v. a.* To compose. *Walter.* *See INDITE.*

**END-ITER**, *n.* A composer. *See INDITER.*

**END-DIVE**, *n.* [*endive*, *Fr.*] A salad herb; succory.

**END-LESS**, *a.* Having no end; infinite in length or duration; ceaseless; interminable; perpetual; incessant.

**END-LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without end; incessantly.

**END-LESS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being endless.

**END-LESS, ad.** In a straight line. *Dryden.*

**END-MOST**, *a.* Remotest; at the farther end. *Bailey.*

**END-OC-CARE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The hard lining of some carapaces. *P. Cye.*

**END-OC-TRI-NATE**, *v. a.* *See INDOCTRINATE.*

**END-OC-TRINE**, *v. a.* To teach; to indoctrinate. *Donne.* [*R.*]

**END-OC-GEN**, *n.* [*ενδογεν* and *γενεα*.] (*Bot.*) A primary class of plants; a plant or tree which increases in diameter by addition to its inside or centre, as the palm-tree. *P. Cye.*

**END-OG-ENOUS**, *a.* Relating to endogens. *Buckland.*

**END-OP-HYL-LOUS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Enclosed within a sheath. *Brande.*

**END-OP-FLEU'RA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The internal integument of a seed. *Brande.*

**END-OP-SA'TION**, *n.* Indorsement. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

**END-ORSE**, *v. a.* [*endorser*, old *Fr.*; in and *dorsum*, *L.*] To superscribe. *See INDORESE.*

**END-ORSE-MENT**, *n.* Superscription. *See INDORESEMENT.*

**END-ORSER**, *n.* One who endorses. *See INDORESE.*

**END-OP-SIPH-Q-NITE**, *n.* [*ενδοσφιν* and *σφιν*.] (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct cephalopods, with chambered, convolute, discoidal shells. *Brande.*

**END-OS-MOSE**, *n.* [*ενδοσ* and *ωσμός*.] The attraction, through an animal or vegetable membrane, of a thin fluid by a denser fluid. *P. Cye.*

**END-OSS**, *v. a.* [*endosser*, *Fr.*] To engrave; to carve. *Spenser.*

**END-OW**, *v. a.* [*indotare*, *L.*] [*i.* ENDOWED; *pp.* ENDOWING, ENDOWED.] To furnish with a portion or dower; to set-

tle upon; to furnish with; to endue; to invest; to supply; to enrich.

**END-OWED**,\* (*en-dōd'*) *p. u.* Provided with endowment.

**END-OW'ER**, (*en-dō'er*) *n.* One who endows.

**END-OW'ER**, *v. a.* To enrich with a dower. *Waterhouse.*

**END-OW-MENT**, *n.* Act of endowing; wealth or any thing valuable bestowed; quality; talent; gift of nature.

**END-DRUDGE**, *v. a.* To make a slave or drudge of. *Sp. Hall*

**EN-DUE**, *v. a.* [*induo*, *L.*] [*i.* ENDUED; *pp.* ENDUING, ENDUED.] To supply with; to invest with; to clothe with to endow.

**EN-DUE-MENT**, *n.* Act of enduing. *Barrow.*

**EN-DUE-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be endured; tolerable.

**EN-DUR-ANCE**, *n.* State of enduring or suffering; continuance; patience; sufferance.

**EN-DURE**, *v. a.* [*endurer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* ENDURED; *pp.* ENDURING, ENDURED.] To bear; to sustain; to support; to undergo to suffer.

**EN-DURE**, *v. n.* To last; to remain; to continue; to bear.

**EN-DUR'ER**, *n.* One who endures; a sufferer.

**EN-DUR'ING**, *a.* Lasting; permanent.

**EN-DUR'ING**, *n.* Suffering; duration. *Paley.*

**EN-DUR'ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of enduring. *Dublin Rev.*

**END-WAYS**, *ad.* Same as *endwise*. *Smollett.*

**END-WISE**, *ad.* Erectly; uprightly; on end. *Ray.*

**EN-NE-CATE**, *v. a.* [*eneo*, *L.*] To kill; to destroy. *Harvey.*

**EN-NE-ID**,\* or **EN-NE-ID**,\* [*en-ē'id*, *K. Sm.* *Ash*; *ē'ne-id*, *Wb.* *P. Cyc.* *Brande.*] *n.* The Latin epic poem written by Virgil, of which *Æneis* is the hero. — Written also *Æneid*. *Addison.*

**EN-NE-MA**,\* *n.* [*ἐνέμη*.] (*Med.*) An injection; a clyster. *Brande.*

**EN-NE-MY**, *n.* [*ennemi*, *Fr.*] One hostile to another; a foe; an adversary; an opponent; an antagonist; a hostile army; — the devil.

**EN-NE-GETIC**, *a.* Forceful; strong; active; vigorous.

**EN-NE-GETIC-CAL**, *a.* Forceful; strong; active; energetic.

**EN-NE-GETIC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In an energetic manner. *Potter.*

**EN-NE-GETIC-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being energetic. *Scott.*

**EN-NE-GETIC**, *a.* Powerful in effect; energetic. *Collins.* [*R.*]

**EN-NE-GEZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENERGOIZED; *pp.* ENERGOIZING, ENERGOIZED.] To give energy to; to excite to action. *Harris.*

**EN-NE-GEZE-ER**, *n.* He or that which gives energy.

**EN-NE-GEY**, *n.* [*ἐνέργεια*.] Power to operate; force; vigor; efficacy; faculty; strength of expression; spirit; life.

**EN-NE-VATE**, (*en-ner'vāt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *en'ner-vāt*, *Wb.*) *v. a.* [*energeo*, *L.*] [*i.* ENERVATED; *pp.* ENERVATING, ENERVATED.] To weaken; to deprive of force. To enfeeble; to unnerve; to debilitate.

**EN-NE-VATE**, *a.* Weakened; deprived of force. *Pope.*

**EN-NE-VATION**, *n.* Act of weakening; emasculation; state of being weakened; effeminacy.

**EN-NE-RVE**, *v. a.* To weaken; to enervate. *Milton.*

**EN-FAMILLE**,\* (*ang-fā-mēl'*) [*Fr.*] In a family way; domestically. *Swift.*

**EN-FAM'ISH**, *v. a.* To starve; to famish. [*R.*]

**EN-FEE-BLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENFEEBLED; *pp.* ENFEEBLING, ENFEEBLED.] To make feeble; to weaken; to enervate.

**EN-FEE-BLE-MENT**, *n.* The act of making feeble; weakness. *Smart.*

**EN-FEE-BLER**, *n.* He or that which enfeebles. *Phillips.*

**EN-FEE-BLING**,\* *p. a.* Making feeble; weakening.

**EN-FEL-ONED**, (*en-fēl'und*) *a.* [*enfouennir*, *Fr.*] Fierce. *Spenser.*

**EN-FEOFF'**, (*en-fēf'*) [*en-fēf'*, *P. J. F. Sm. Wb.*; *en-fēf'* *S. W. E. Ja. Nares.*] *v. a.* [*i.* ENFEOFFED; *pp.* ENFEOFFING, ENFEOFFED.] (*Law*) To invest with a dignity or possession in fee; to surrender.

**EN-FEOFF-MENT**, (*en-fēf'ment*) *n.* [*feoffamentum*, low *L.*] (*Law*) Act of enfeoffing; the instrument or deed by which one is invested with a fee.

**EN-FET-TER**, *v. a.* To bind in fetters; to enchain. *Shak.*

**EN-FEV-ER**, *v. a.* [*enfeverer*, *Fr.*] To produce fever. *Seu ard.* [*R.*]

**EN-FIERCE**, (*en-fēr's*) *v. a.* To make fierce. *Spenser.*

**EN-FI-LADE**, (*en-fē-lād'*) [*en-fē-lād'*, *S. W. P. Ja.*; *en-fē-lād'*, *Sm.*; *en-fē-lād'* or *en-fē-lād'*, *K.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mil.*) A passage running in a straight line from end to end; that which lies in the direction of a line.

**EN-FI-LADE**, *v. a.* To pierce or rake with shot in a right line.

**EN-FIRE**, *v. a.* To fire; to set on fire; to kindle. *Spenser*

**EN-FLESH**, *v. a.* To incorporate, as with the flesh. *Florida.*

**EN-FOLD**, *v. a.* *See INFOLD.*

**EN-FOLD-MENT**, *n.* Act of infolding. *Scott.*

**EN-FOL-I-ATE**,\* *v. a.* *See EC. Rev.* *See INFOLIATE.*

**EN-FORCE**, *v. a.* [*enforcer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* ENFORCED; *pp.* ENFORCING, ENFORCED.] To make efficacious; to give strength to; to strengthen; to prove; to put in act by violence to compel; to constrain.

**EN-FORCE**, *v. n.* To attempt by force. *Hooker.*

**EN-FÖRCE'**, *n.* Power; strength. *Milton.*  
**EN-FÖRCE'-BLE**, *a.* That may be enforced.  
**EN-FÖRCE'D-LY**, *ad.* By violence; not by choice. *Shak.*  
**EN-FÖRCE'MENT**, *n.* An act of enforcing; compulsion; force offered; sanction; that which gives force.  
**EN-FÖRÇER**, *n.* One who enforces.  
**EN-FÖRM'**, *v. a.* To fashion; to form. *Spenser.*  
**EN-FÖUL'DERED**, (*en-föl'derd*) *a.* Mixed with lightning. *Spenser.*  
**EN-FRÄN'CHISE**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENFRANCHISED; *pp.* ENFRANCHISING, ENFRANCHISED.] To make free; to admit to the privileges of a freeman or citizen; to set free from slavery; to release.  
**EN-FRÄN'CHISE-MENT**, *n.* Act of enfranchising; investiture of the privileges of a freeman or citizen.  
**EN-FRÄN'CHIS-ER**, *n.* One who enfranchises.  
**EN-FRÉED'**, *a.* Set at liberty. *Shak.*  
**EN-FRÉED'DOM**, *v. a.* To free; to set free. *Shak.*  
**EN-FRÖZ'WARD**, *v. a.* To make forward. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
**EN-FRÖZ'EN**, (*en-fröz'en*) *p.* Congealed with cold. *Spenser.*  
**EN-GÄGE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGAGED; *pp.* ENGAGING, ENGAGED.] To bind by contract; to enlist; to embark; to unite; to attach; to induce; to win; to gain; to attract; to allure; to invite; to entertain; to employ; to encounter.  
**EN-GÄGE'**, *v. n.* To conflict; to fight; to embark in any business; to enlist in any party.  
**EN-GÄGED'**, (*en-gäjd'*) *p. a.* Enlisted; earnest; feeling an interest; pledged to marry.  
**EN-GÄG'ED-LY**, *ad.* In an earnest manner. *Whitlock.*  
**EN-GÄG'ED-NESS**, *n.* Earnestness; devotedness. *Ware.*  
**EN-GÄG'MENT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of engaging; promise; stipulation; obligation by contract; adherence; employment; avocation; business; occupation; fight; conflict; battle; combat.  
**EN-GÄG'ER**, *n.* One who engages.  
**EN-GÄG'ING**, *p. a.* Attaching; winning by pleasing ways.  
**EN-GÄG'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a winning or obliging manner.  
**EN-GÄLLANT**, *v. a.* To make a gallant of. *B. Jonson.*  
**EN-GÄOL'**, (*en-jäl'*) *v. a.* To imprison; to enail. *Shak.*  
**EN-GÄR'BÖL'**, *v. a.* To disorder; to disturb. *Mountguy.*  
**EN-GÄR'LAND**, *v. a.* To encircle with a garland. *Sidney.*  
**EN-GÄR'RI-SÖN**, (*en-gär're-sn*) *v. a.* To protect by a garison. *Bp. Hall.*  
**EN-GÄS'TRI-MÜTH**, *n.* A ventriloquist.  
**EN-GEN'DER**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGENDERED; *pp.* ENGENDERING, ENGENDERED.] To beget; to generate; to breed; to produce; to form; to cause to bring forth.  
**EN-GEN'DER**, *v. n.* To be produced; to copulate. *Dryden.*  
**EN-GEN'DER-ER**, *n.* He or that which engenders.  
**EN-GLD'**, (*en'*) *v. a.* To brighten; to gild. *Shak.*  
**ENGINE**, (*en'jin*) [*en'jin*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*engin*, *Fr.*] Any mechanical instrument of complicated parts, which concur in producing some intended effect; a machine, particularly for throwing water to extinguish fire, or for propelling a vessel or car by steam; an instrument; means to an end; an agent for another.  
**EN-GI-NEER**, *n.* One who manages engines; one who manages a steam-engine. — A *military engineer* is an officer whose business it is to form and direct the engines and works necessary for offence and defence. — A *civil engineer* is one who constructs canals, railroads, docks, harbors, &c.  
**EN-GI-NEER'ING**, *n.* The art of managing engines. — *Civil engineering*, the art of forming, or the construction of, roads, bridges, railroads; the construction of machinery for all purposes; the formation of canals, aqueducts, harbors, docks, drainage of lands, &c. — *Military engineering*, the art of constructing, maintaining, and managing fortifications, and all buildings, and engines, or machinery, necessary in military posts; and it includes instruction on all points relating to the attack and defence of places. *Brande.*  
**EN'GINE-MAN**, *n.* *pl.* ENGINEMEN. One who manages an engine; an engineer. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EN'GINE-RY**, *n.* The act of managing engines; engines collectively; artillery; any device or contrivance.  
**EN-GIRD'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGIRT OR ENGIRD; *pp.* ENGIRDING, ENGIRT OR ENGIRD.] To encircle; to surround. *Shak.*  
**EN-GIR'DLE**, *v. a.* To enclose; to surround. *Glover.*  
**EN-GIRT'**, *v. a.* To encircle; to engird. *Shak.*  
**EN-GIRT'**, *p. a.* Encompassed. *Smart.*  
**EN-GI-SCOPE**, *n.* A reflecting microscope. *Francis.*  
**EN-GLÄD**, *v. a.* To make glad. *Skelton.*  
**EN-GLÄIMED'**, (*en-gländ'*) *a.* Furred; clammy. *Lib. Rest.*  
**ENG'LAND**, (*ing'land*) *n.* The southern division of Great Britain.  
**ENG'LE**,\* (*äng'gl*) *n.* A gull; a put. *Walker.* See *INGLE*.  
**ENG'LISH**, (*ing'lish*) *a.* Belonging to England. *Addison.*  
**ING'LISH**, (*ing'lish*) [*ing'lish*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*] *n. pl.* The people of England. — *sing.* The language of England.

**ENG'LISH**, (*ing'lish*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENGLISHED; *pp.* ENGLISHING, ENGLISHED.] To translate into English; to *Arglize*. *Bacon.*  
**ENG'LISH-RE**, (*ing'lish-re*) *n.* (*Law*) The state or privilege of being an Englishman. *Cowell.*  
**EN-GLÖÖM'**, *v. a.* To render gloomy or sad. *Dr. Allen.*  
**EN-GLÖUT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGLOUTIR, *Fr.*] To swallow up; to fill to glut. *Shak.*  
**EN-GÖRE'**, *v. a.* To pierce; to prick. *Spenser.*  
**EN-GÖRGE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGORGED, old *Fr.*] [*i.* ENGORGED; *pp.* ENGORGING, ENGORGED.] To swallow; to devour; to gorge; to distend by filling. *Spenser.*  
**EN-GÖRGE'**, *v. n.* To feed with eagerness and voracity.  
**EN-GÖRGE-MENT**, *n.* The act of engorging; state of being engorged; distention. *Dunglison.*  
**EN-GRÄFF'**, *v. a.* To fix deeply; to ingraft. *Shak.*  
**EN-GRÄFF'MENT**, *n.* Root; ingraftment. *Ellis.*  
**EN-GRÄFT**, *p. a.* Planted; ingrafted. *James I.*  
**EN-GRÄLL'**, *v. a.* [*i.* GRÊLE, *Fr.*] [*i.* ENGRAILED; *pp.* ENGRAILING, ENGRAILED.] (*Her.*) To indent in curve lines. *Chapman.*  
**EN-GRÄLL'**, *v. n.* To form an edging or border. *Parnell.*  
**EN-GRÄLL'MENT**, *n.* The ring dots round the edge of a medal. *Brande.*  
**EN-GRÄV'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGRAVED; *pp.* ENGRAVING, ENGRAVING.] To dye, imbue, fix deep; to dye in the grain.  
**EN-GRÄP'PLE**, *v. n.* To close with; to grapple. *Daniel.*  
**EN-GRÄSP'**, *v. a.* To hold fast in the hand; to grasp. *Spenser.*  
**EN-GRÄVE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGRAVED; *pp.* ENGRAVING, ENGRAVED.] To mark by making incisions, as in metal wood, or stone; to corrode; to impress deeply; to imprint. — [To bury; to inter. *Spenser.*] [*rom*]  
**EN-GRÄVEMENT**, *n.* The work of an engraver. *Bar*  
**EN-GRÄVER**, *n.* One who engraves.  
**EN-GRÄV'ERY**, *n.* The work of an engraver. *Sir T. Browne.*  
**EN-GRÄV'ING**, *n.* The act, art, or work of an engraver, the picture or mark engraved; an engraved plate; an impression from an engraved plate.  
**EN-GRIEVE'**, *v. a.* To pain; to vex; to grieve. *Spenser.*  
**EN-GRÖSS'**, *v. a.* [*i.* GROSSIR, *Fr.*] [*i.* ENGROSSED; *pp.* ENGROSSING, ENGROSSED.] [*To*] To thicken; to fatten. *Shak.*  
 — To swallow up; to seize in the gross; to buy up in large quantities, in order to raise a demand and sell again at a higher price; to forestall; to monopolize: — to copy in a large, fair hand, as a bill or act of a legislative body, or a deed.  
**EN-GRÖSS'ER**, *n.* One who engrosses.  
**EN-GRÖSS'ING**, *n.* Act of one who engrosses; a buying up or forestalling; act of copying in a large, fair hand.  
**EN-GRÖSS'ING-BLOCK**, *n.* A tool made use of by wire-drawers. *Crabb.*  
**EN-GRÖSS'MENT**, *n.* The act of engrossing; that which is engrossed; appropriation in the gross.  
**EN-GUARD'**, (*en-gärd'*) *v. a.* To protect; to guard. *Shak.*  
**EN-GULF'**, *v. a.* *Hayward.* See *INGULF*.  
**EN-GULF'MENT**, *n.* Act of engulfing, or overwhelming. *Brande.* [*R.*]  
**EN-HÄNCE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENHAUSSER, *Fr.*] [*i.* ENHANCED; *pp.* ENHANCING, ENHANCED.] To raise; to advance; to heighten in price; to raise in esteem; to increase; to aggravate.  
**EN-HÄNCE'MENT**, *n.* Act of enhancing; increase; aggravation of value; aggravation.  
**EN-HÄN-CER**, *n.* One who enhances.  
**EN-HÄR'BOR**, *v. a.* To dwell in; to inhabit. *W. Browne.*  
**EN-HÄRD'EN**, (*en-härd'en*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENHARDIR, *Fr.*] To harden. *Hovell.*  
**EN-HÄR-MÖN'IC**, *a.* (*Mus.*) Proceeding by divisions still smaller than semitones, as an *enharmonic scale*: — noting a manner of tuning the voice. *Warton.*  
**EN-HÄR-MÖN'ICAL**, *a.* Enharmonic. *Jsh.*  
**EN-HEART'EN**,\* (*en-härt'en*) *v. a.* To encourage. *Ec. Rev.*  
**EN-HY'DRIC**, *a.* Containing enhydride. *Allen.*  
**EN-HY'DRITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A rock or stone containing water. *Hamilton.*  
**EN-NIG'MA**, [*i.* ENIGMA] *pl.* EN-NIG'MA'S. A proposition stated in obscure or ambiguous language, so as to puzzle the understanding; a riddle; an obscure question; an ambiguous sentence or thing.  
**EN-NIG-MÄT'IC**, *a.* Obscure; ambiguous; enigmatical.  
**EN-NIG-MÄT'ICAL**, [*i.* EN-NIG-MÄT'ICAL, *S. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *en-nig-mät'e-kal*, *W. J. F.*] *a.* Paraphrasing of enigma; hard to be understood; obscure; ambiguous; dark.  
**EN-NIG-MÄT'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In an ambiguous manner.  
**EN-NIG'MA-TIZE**, *n.* One who deals in enigmas.  
**EN-NIG-MÄ-TIZE**, *v. n.* To deal in enigmas.  
**EN-JÄIL**,\* *v. a.* To put into a jail; to engail. *Smart.*  
**EN-JÖIN'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENJOINDRE, *Fr.*] [*i.* ENJOINED; *pp.* ENJOINING, ENJOINED.] To direct earnestly; to urge; to enforce; to order; to prescribe.  
**EN-JÖIN'ER**, *n.* One who enjoins.  
**EN-JÖIN'MENT**, *n.* Direction; injunction. *Browne.*

**EN-JÓY'**, (en-jóy') *v. a.* [*jouir*, Fr.] [*i. ENJOYED*; *pp. ENJOYING, ENJOYED*.] To have satisfaction in; to feel or perceive with pleasure; to have possession or fruition of:—to exultate; to delight, (with the reciprocal pronoun.)

**EN-JÓY'**, (en-jóy') *v. n.* To live in happiness. *Milton.*

**EN-JÓY'-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be enjoyed. *Pope.*

**EN-JÓY'ER**, *n.* One who enjoys.

**EN-JÓY'MENT**, *n.* Act of enjoying; that which is enjoyed; fruition; pleasure; gratification; satisfaction.

**EN-KÉR'NEL**, *v. a.* To form into kernels. *Sat. Mag.*

**EN-KIN'DLE**, *v. a.* [*i. ENKINDED*; *pp. ENKINDLING, ENKINDLED*.] To set on fire; to rouse; to incite; to kindle.

**EN-LACE'**, *v. a.* To fasten with lace; to lace. *Southey.*

**EN-LACE'MENT**, *n.* Act of enlacing. *Southey.*

**EN-LÁRD'**, *v. a.* [*i. ENLARGED*; *pp. ENLARGING, ENLARGED*.] To grease; to baste. *Shak.*

**EN-LÁRGE'**, *v. a.* [*élargir*, Fr.] [*i. ENLARGED*; *pp. ENLARGING, ENLARGED*.] To make greater in quantity or appearance; to increase; to extend; to magnify; to dilate; to expand; to amplify; to lengthen; to set free.

**EN-LÁRGE'**, *v. n.* To discuss a matter fully; to speak in many words; to expatiate; to grow larger.

**EN-LÁRQED'**, (*en-lárj'd*) *p. a.* Increased; expanded; liberal.

**EN-LÁRQ'ED-LY**, *ad.* In an enlarged manner. *Mountagu.*

**EN-LÁRQ'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being enlarged. *Ch. Ez.*

**EN-LÁRQ'MENT**, *n.* Act of enlarging; augmentation; extension; increase; release from confinement; liberation; copious discourse.

**EN-LÁRQ'ER**, *n.* One who enlarges.

**EN-LÁRQ'ING**, *n.* Extension; enlargement.

**EN-LIGHT'**, (en-lit') *v. a.* To enlighten. *Pope.*

**EN-LIGHT'EN**, (en-lit'n) *v. a.* [*i. ENLIGHTENED*; *pp. ENLIGHTENING, ENLIGHTENED*.] To make light or luminous; to illumine; to lighten; to illuminate; to supply with light; to instruct; to furnish with knowledge; to cheer.

**EN-LIGHT'ENED**, (*en-lit'nd*) *p. a.* Illuminated; supplied with light; instructed; highly civilized.

**EN-LIGHT'EN-ER**, (en-lit'n-er) *n.* One who enlightens.

**EN-LIGHT'EN-MENT**, (*en-lit'n-mént*) *n.* Act of enlightening; illumination; instruction. *Qu. Rev.*

**EN-LINK'**, *v. a.* To chain to; to link. *Shak.*

**EN-LIST'**, *v. a.* [*i. ENLISTED*; *pp. ENLISTING, ENLISTED*.] To enroll, as for military service; to record; to register; to engage.

**EN-LIST'**, *v. n.* To enroll one's self; to make engagement. *P. Cyc.*

**EN-LIST'MENT**, *n.* Act of enlisting; a voluntary engagement to serve as a soldier or sailor; enrolment. *Brande.*

**EN-LIVE'**, *v. a.* To animate; to make alive. *Bp. Hall.*

**EN-LÍVEN**, (en-lívn) *v. a.* [*i. ENLIVENED*; *pp. ENLIVENING, ENLIVENED*.] To make alive; to animate; to make vigorous, active, sprightly, or cheerful; to exhilarate; to cheer; to inspirit.

**EN-LÍVEN-ÉR**, (en-lívn-ér) *n.* He or that which enlivenes.

**EN-LÍVEN-ING**, (en-lívn-ing) *n.* Act of giving life.

**EN-LÚ-MINE**, *v. a.* To illumine. *Spenser.*

**EN-MÁR'BLE**, *v. a.* To turn to marble; to harden. *Spenser.*

**EN MASSE**,\* (*ang-más'*) [Fr.] In a body; in the mass; altogether. *Qu. Rev.*

**EN-MÉSH'**, *v. a.* To net; to entrap. *Shak.*

**EN-MEW'**, *v. a.* See *EMMEW*.

**EN-ME'ITY**, *n.* State or quality of an enemy, or of being hostile; hatred; hostility; animosity; ill-will; malignity; malevolence; aversion; malice.

**EN-MOVE'**, *v. a.* See *EMMOVE*.

**EN-MÚRE'**,\* *v. a.* To inclose within a wall; to immerse. *Shak.*

**EN-NE'-A-CÓN-TÁ-HE'DRÁL**,\* *a.* Having ninety sides. *Smart.*

**EN-NE'-ÁD**, *n.* [*enneas*, L.] The number nine. *Bailey.*

**EN-NE'-A-GÓN**, or **EN-NE'-A-GÓN**, [*en-ne'-a-gón*, *J. K. Sm. Johnson*; *en-ne'-a-gón*, *Wb. Brande, Crabb*.] *n.* [*éveta* and *yavta*.] A figure of nine sides and angles.

**EN-NE'-A-NGÓN-DRÁ-A**,\* *n.* A figure of nine sides. *Hill. [R.]*

**EN-NE'-ÁNDRI-ÁN**,\* *a. (Bot.)* Having nine stamens; enneandrous. *Smart.*

**EN-NE'-ÁN-DROÜS**,\* *a. (Bot.)* Having nine stamens. *P. Cyc.*

**EN-NE'-A-PÉT'-A-LOÜS**,\* *a. (Bot.)* Having nine petals. *Smart.*

**EN-NE'-X'TÍQ'**,\* *a.* [*éveta*.] Ninth.—*Enneatecal days* are *EN-NE'-X'TÍQ'-AL*,\* every ninth day of a sickness; and *enneatecal years*, every ninth year of one's life. *Bailey. [R.]*

**EN-NEW'**, (en-nú') *v. a.* To make new. *Skelton.*

**EN-NÓ'BLE**, *v. a.* [*i. ENNOBLED*; *pp. ENNOBLING, ENNOBLED*.] To make noble; to raise to nobility; to dignify; to aggrandize; to exalt; to raise; to elevate; to make illustrious.

**EN-NÓ'BLE-MENT**, *n.* Act of ennobling; elevation.

**ENNUÍ**, (án-wé') [*án-wé'*, *Ja. Sm.*, *óng'wé'*, *K.*] *n.* [Fr.] Wearisomeness; heaviness; lassitude; listlessness; languor; fastidiousness.

**EN-O-DÁ'TION**, *n.* [*enodatio*, L.] Act of untying a knot. *Bailey. [R.]*

**EN-NÓDE'**, *v. a.* To declare. *Cockeram.*

**EN-NÓDE'**,\* *a. (Bot.)* Free from knots. *Smart.*

**EN-ÓM'Q-ÚY**,\* *n.* [*évaporía*.] A body of men sworn to certain duties—the name given to a military body, supposed to have been thirty-two men, in ancient Lacedæmon. *Mitford.*

**EN-NÓRM'**, (*en-norms*, L.) Irregular; enormous. *Morc.*

**EN-NÓRM'-ITY**, *n.* Quality of being enormous; deviator from right; depravity; atrocious crime; flagitious villainy.

**EN-NÓRM'OUS**, *a.* Irregular; exceeding the common rule or measure; excessive; huge; vast; immense; prodigious; very bad; extremely wicked; flagitious.

**EN-NÓRM'OUS-LY**, *ad.* Excessively; beyond measure.

**EN-NÓRM'OUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being enormous.

**EN-ÓR'THO-TÓPE**,\* *n.* [*év, órthos*, and *τόπος*.] A card or toy by which confused objects are transformed into various figures or pictures. *Rowbotham.*

**EN-NOUGH'**, (*en-núf*) *n.* A sufficiency; that which is equal to the wants or the abilities; plenty.

**EN-NOUGH'**, (*en-núf*) *a.* That satisfies desire; sufficient.

**EN-NOUGH'**, (*en-núf*) *ad.* In a sufficient degree. It notes a slight augmentation of the positive degree; as, "He is ready enough to quarrel." Sometimes it denotes diminution; as, "The song is well enough."

**EN-NOUGH'**,\* (*en-núf*) *interj.* Noting fulness; desist! sufficient! *Shak.*

**EN-NÓUNCE'**, *v. a.* [*enuncio*, L.] [*i. ENNOUNCED*; *pp. ENNOUNCING, ENNOUNCED*.] To declare; to announce. *A. Smith. [R.]*

**EN-NÓUNCE'MENT**,\* *n.* Act of enouncing. *Dr. Lee.*

**EN-NÓW'**, (*en-núw*) *a.* [*pl. of enough*.] Being in sufficient number; enough. *It was formerly in use in connection with nouns plural, but it is now nearly obsolete. Walker remarks that "we still hear some speakers talk of having ink enough and pens enow; but the greater part seem now to use enough, both for quantity and number."*

**EN PASSANT**, (*ang-pás'sáng'*) *ad.* [Fr.] By the way.

**EN-PIÉRE'**, *v. a.* See *EMPIERE*.

**EN-QUICK'EN**, (en-quick'n) *v. a.* To make alive. *Morc.*

**EN-QUIRE'**, *v. a. & n.* [*inquiri*, L.; *enquérir*, Fr.] To ask; to examine; to seek for; to search. *Hale. [R.]* This word, and its derivatives, are indifferently written with *in* or *en*; the former being conformed to the Latin origin, the latter to the French. *Inquire* is more countenanced than *enquire* by lexicographers, and perhaps also by usage; though usage is much divided. See *INQUIRE*.

**EN-QUIR'ER**,\* *n.* One who enquires. *Warburton.* See *INQUIRE*.

**EN-QUIR'Y**,\* *n.* Examination. *Locke.* See *INQUIRY*.

**EN-RACE'**, *v. a.* [*enraciner*, Fr.] To implant; to enroot. *Spenser.*

**EN-RÁGE'**, *v. a.* [*enrager*, Fr.] [*i. ENRAGED*; *pp. ENRAGING, ENRAGED*.] To irritate; to make furious.

**EN-RÁNGE'**, *v. a.* To arrange; to range. *Spenser.*

**EN-RÁNK'**, *v. a.* To place in orderly ranks; to rank. *Shak.*

**EN-RÁPT'**, *v. a.* [*i. & p. ENRAPT*.] To throw into an ecstasy; to transport with enthusiasm. *Shak.*

**EN-RÁPT'**,\* *p. a.* Thrown into ecstasy. *Shak.*

**EN-RÁPT'URE**, (en-rápt'yur) *v. a.* [*i. ENRAPTURED*; *pp. ENRAPTURING, ENRAPTURED*.] To transport with pleasure to delight highly; to enchant; to charm.

**EN-RÁV'ISH**, *v. a.* [*i. ENRAVISHED*; *pp. ENRAVISHING, ENRAVISHED*.] To throw into ecstasy; to enrapture. *Spenser.*

**EN-RÁV'ISH-ING**,\* *p. a.* Transporting with ecstasy.

**EN-RÁV'ISH-ING-LY**,\* *ad.* With enravishment. *Morc.*

**EN-RÁV'ISH-MENT**, *n.* Ecstasy of delight. *Glanville. [R.]*

**EN-RÉQ'IS-TRÉ**, *v. a.* [*enregistrer*, Fr.] To register. *Spenser.*

**EN-RHEÜM'**, (en-rüm') *v. n.* To take or have a cold. *Harvey.*

**EN-RICH'**, *v. a.* [*enrichir*, Fr.] [*i. ENRICHED*; *pp. ENRICHING, ENRICHED*.] To make rich; to fertilize; to supply with anything desirable.

**EN-RIDGE'MENT**, *n.* Act of enriching; increase of wealth.

**EN-RIDGE'**, *v. a.* To form into ridges. *Shak.*

**EN-RING'**, *v. a.* To bind round; to encircle. *Shak.*

**EN-RÍP'EN**, (en-ríp'n) *v. a.* To ripen; to mature. *Donne.*

**EN-RÍVE'**, *v. a.* [*p. ENRIVEN*.] To cleave. *Spenser.*

**EN-RÓBE'**, *v. a.* [*i. ENROBED*; *pp. ENROBING, ENROBED*.] To attire; to dress; to clothe; to invest. *Shak.*

**EN-RÓCK'MENT**,\* *n.* A mass of rocks or large stones piled up into a solid rough wall, in order to rest the force of the water. *Francis.*

**EN-RÓLL'**, *v. a.* [*enrôler*, Fr.] [*i. ENROLLED*; *pp. ENROLLING, ENROLLED*.] To insert in a roll or register; to record; to enlist.—Written also *enrol*.

**EN-RÓLL'ER**, *n.* One who enrolls.

**W ROL'MENT**, *n.* Act of enrolling or registering; state of being enrolled; register; record. Sometimes written *enrolment*.

**EN-RÖÖT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENROOTED; *pp.* ENROOTING, ENROOTED.] To fix by the root; to implant deep. *Shak.*

**EN-RÖUND'**, *v. a.* To environ; to surround. *Shak.*

**EN ROUTE**, (*äng'röt'*) [*Fr.*] On the way; on the passage. *Gen. Mag.*

**ENS**, (*enz*) *n.* [*L.*] A being; existence; essence; that reckoned part of a substance from which all its qualities flow:—a term used in exploded metaphysics and chemistry.

**EN-SÄFE'**, *v. a.* To render safe. *Feltham.*

**EN-SÄM'PLE**, *n.* [*ensample*, old *Fr.*] Example; pattern. *Phil. iii.*

**EN-SÄM'PLE**, *v. a.* To exemplify. *Spenser.*

**EN-SÄN'GUINE**, (*en-säng'win*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENSANGUINED; *pp.* ENSANGUINING, ENSANGUINED.] To smear with gore; to suffuse with blood. *Milton.*

**EN-SÄTE'**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Sword-shaped; ensiform. *Loudon.*

**EN-SCALE'**, *v. a.* To carve or form with scales.

**EN-SCHÉD'ÜLE**, or **EN-SCHÉD'ÜLE**, [*see SCHEDULE.*] *v. a.* To insert in a schedule. *Shak.*

**EN-SCÖNCE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENSCONCED; *pp.* ENSCONCING, ENSCONCED.] To place under shelter; to cover as with a sconce or fort; to secure.

**EN-SEÄL'**, *v. a.* To impress; to seal. *Browne.*

**EN-SEÄM'**, *v. a.* To sow up; to enclose by a seam. *Camden.*—[*†*] To fructify; to fatten. *Spenser.*

**EN-SEÄM'ED**, *a.* Made fat; greasy. *Shak.*

**EN-SEÄR'**, *v. a.* To cauterize; to sear. *Shak.*

**EN-SEÄRCH'**, *v. a.* To try to find; to search. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**EN-SEÄL'**, *v. a.* To seel, as a hawk. *See SEEL.* *Booth.*

**EN-SEINT'**, (*en-sänt'*) *n.* (*Law*) Pregnant; with child. *Blackstone.* *See ENCEINTE.*

**ENSEMBLE**, (*äng-säm'bl*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The whole so taken that each part is considered only in relation to the whole; the whole. *Pownall.*

**ENSEMBLE'**, (*äng-säm'bl*) *ad.* [*Fr.*] Together; all at once. *Boyer.*

**EN-SHÄWLED'**, (*en-shäwld'*) *p. a.* Covered with a shawl. *Quinn.*

**EN-SHIELD'**, *v. a.* To shield; to cover. *Shak.*

**EN-SHIELD'**, *a.* Protected as with a shield. *Shak.*

**EN-SHRINE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENSHRINED; *pp.* ENSHRINING, ENSHRINED.] To enclose, as in a shrine; to preserve as a thing sacred.

**EN-SHRÖÖD'**, *v. a.* To cover with a shroud; to clothe. *Churchill.*

**EN-SIF'ER-ÖÜS'**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing a sword. *Ash.*

**EN-SIF'ÖRM**, (*ensiförmis*, *L.*) (*Bot.*) Having the form of a sword blade. *P. Cyc.*

**EN-SIGN**, (*én'sin*) (*én'sin*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *én'sin*, *P.*) *n.* [*ensigne*, *Fr.*] The lowest commissioned officer, who is subordinate to the lieutenants, in infantry, and who carries the colors or ensign.—The national flag carried by a ship; colors; standard; a badge; a mark of distinction.

**EN-SIGN'**, *v. a.* [*ensigner*, old *Fr.*] To mark with some sign. *B. Jonson.*

**EN-SIGN-BEAR'ER**, (*én'sin-bär'er*) *n.* One who carries a flag or ensign; the ensign.

**EN-SIGN-CY**, (*én'sin-sé'*) *n.* The rank, office, or commission of an ensign.

**EN-SKIED'**, (*en-skid'*) *p. a.* Placed in heaven. *Shak.*

**EN-SLÄVE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENSLAVED; *pp.* ENSLAVING, ENSLAVED.] To reduce to slavery; to deprive of liberty.

**EN-SLÄVE'MENT**, *n.* The state of servitude; slavery.

**EN-SLÄV'ER**, *n.* One who enslaves.

**EN-SNÄRE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENSNARED; *pp.* ENSNARING, ENSNARED.] To take in a snare; to allure; to entrap.—Written also *insnare*. *See INSNARE.*

**EN-SNÄR'ER**, *n.* One who ensnares; insnarer. *South.*

**EN-SNÄRL'**, *v. a.* To entangle; to snarl. *Spenser.*

**EN-SNÄRL'**, *v. n.* To snarl; to entangle. *Cockeram.*

**EN-SÖ'BER**, *v. a.* To make sober. *Ep. Taylor.*

**EN-SPHERE'**, (*en-sfär'*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENSPHERED; *pp.* ENSPHERING, ENSPHERED.] To place in a sphere; to form into a sphere. *J. Hall.*

**EN-STÄMP'**, *v. a.* To fix a mark; to stamp. *Haynt.*

**EN-STÄTE'**, *v. a.* To invest with possession. *Shak.*

**EN-STEEP'**, *v. a.* *See* **INSTEEP.**

**EN-STYLE'**, *v. a.* To name; to call. *Drayton.*

**EN-SÜE'**, (*en-sü'*) *v. n.* [*i.* ENSUED; *pp.* ENSUING, ENSUED.] To follow as a consequence; to succeed in a train or in time.

**EN-SÜE'**, (*en-sü'*) *v. a.* To follow; to pursue. *Psalms xxxiv.*

**EN-SÜ'ING**, *p. a.* Following; succeeding.

**EN-SÜR'A-BLE**, *a.* *See* **INSURABLE.**

**EN-SÜR'ANCE**, (*en-shür'ans*) *n.* *See* **INSURANCE.**

**EN-SÜRE'**, (*en-shür'*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENSURED; *pp.* ENSURING, ENSURED.] To make secure or certain:—more commonly written *insure*. *See INSURE.*

**EN-SÜR'ER**, (*en-shür'er*) *n.* *See* **INSURER.**

**EN-SWEEP'**, *v. a.* To pass over with swifts *us. Thom.* *son. [R.]*

**EN-TÄB'LA-TÜRE**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The whole of a story of a building which is above the columns, including the architrave, the frieze, and the cornice.

**EN-TÄ'BLE-MÉNT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Entablature.  *Evelyn. [R.]*

**EN-TÄCK'LE**, *v. a.* To supply tackle. *Skelton.*

**EN-TÄIL'**, *n.* (*entaille*, *Fr.*) (*Law*) An estate entailed or settled, with regard to the rule of its descent; the rule of descent.

**EN-TÄIL'**, *v. a.* (*entailer*, *Fr.*) [*i.* ENTAILED; *pp.* ENTAILING, ENTAILED.] To limit, or settle, as the descent of an estate, so that it cannot be, by any subsequent possessor, bequeathed at pleasure; to fix inalienably upon any person or thing.

**EN-TÄIL'**, *v. a. & n.* To carve; to cut.—*n.* An engraving. *Spenser.*

**EN-TÄIL'MÉNT**, *n.* Act of entailing; thing entailed. *Ash.*

**EN-TÄME'**, *v. a.* To tame; to subjugate. *Shak. [R.]*

**EN-TÄNG'LE**, (*en-täng'gl*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENTANGLED; *pp.* EN

TANGLING, ENTANGLED.] To involve in anything complicated; to infold; to twist; to confuse; to entrap; to embarrass; to perplex; to puzzle; to bewilder; to insnare.

**EN-TÄNG'LE-MÉNT**, (*en-täng'gl-mént*) *n.* State of being entangled; intricacy; perplexity; puzzle.

**EN-TÄNG'GLER**, (*en-täng'glér*) *n.* One who entangles

**EN-TÄNG'GLING**, *p. a.* Involving; perplexing.

**EN-TÄ-SIS**, *n.* [*ἐντασις*, *Arch.*] A delicate and almost imperceptible swelling of the shaft of a column. *Brande.*

**EN-TÄL'E-ÖHY**, *n.* [*ἐντελέχεια*.] An object in complete actualization, as opposed to merely potential existence; a term of the peripatetic philosophy. *Brande.*

**EN-TÄN'DER**, *v. a.* To treat kindly; to mollify. *Young. [R.]*

**EN-TÄN'ER**, *v. a.* (*entrer*, *Fr.*) [*i.* ENTERED; *pp.* ENTERING, ENTERED.] To go or come into; to initiate in; to introduce; to place or bring in; to set down in a writing; to register.

**EN-TÄN'ER**, *v. n.* To come in; to go in; to penetrate; to engage in.—*To enter upon*, to begin.

**EN-TÄN'DEÄL**, *n.* Reciprocal transactions. *Spenser.*

**EN-TÄN'ER**, *n.* One who enters.

**EN-TÄN'ING**, *n.* Entrance; passage into a place.

**EN-TÄN'IS**, *n.* [*ἐντερον*.] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the bowels. *Brande.*

**EN-TÄN'LÄCE**, *v. a.* *See* **INTERLACE.**

**EN-TÄN-MEV'ER**, *n.* A hawk gradually changing the color of its feathers, commonly in the second year. *Booth.*

**EN-TÄN'O-CÉLE**, (*en-tär'o-sél*, *W. Ja. Sm.*; *en-tär'ös-o-le*, *K. [R.]*) [*ἐντερον* and *κύβη*.] (*Med.*) A hernia or rupture, in which a protrusion of the intestines appears in the groin.

**EN-TÄN-RÖ-E-PÄP'LO-CÉLE**, *n.* (*Med.*) A rupture, in which a part of the intestines, with a part of the epiploon, is protruded. *Crabb.*

**EN-TÄN-RÖ-HV'DRÖ-CÉLE**, *n.* (*Med.*) A watery rupture. *Crabb.*

**EN-TÄN'ÖL'O-QY**, *n.* [*ἐντερον* and *λόγος*.] (*Anat.*) The part of anatomy that treats of the intestines or bowels.

**EN-TÄN'ÖM'PHÄ-LÖS**, [*ἐντερον* and *ὀμφαλός*.] (*Med.*) An umbilical or navel rupture.

**EN-TÄN'ÖS-CHÉ'O-CÉLE**, *n.* (*Med.*) A rupture of the intestines, when they descend into the scrotum. *Crabb.*

**EN-TÄN-PÄR'LANCÉ**, *n.* Parley; conference. *Hayward.*

**EN-TÄN-PLÉÄD**, *v. n.* (*Law*) *Ash.* *See* **INTERPLEAD.**

**EN-TÄN-PLÉÄD'ER**, *n.* (*Law*) *See* **INTERPLEADER.**

**EN-TÄN-PRISÉ**, (*én'tér-priz*) *n.* [*entreprise*, *Fr.*] An undertaking of importance or hazard; an adventure; an engagement; a design; an arduous attempt.

**EN-TÄN-PRISÉ**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENTERPRISED; *pp.* ENTERPRIISING, ENTERPRISED.] To undertake; to attempt; to essay. *Milton.*

**EN-TÄN-PRISÉ**, *v. n.* To undertake anything difficult. *Pope.*

**EN-TÄN-PRIS-ER**, *n.* A man of enterprise.

**EN-TÄN-PRIS-ING**, *a.* Disposed to undertake enterprises; resolute; adventurous; energetic; efficient. *Qu. Rev.*

**EN-TÄN-TÄIN'**, *v. a.* [*entretenir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* ENTERTAINED; *pp.* ENTERTAINING, ENTERTAINED.] To receive and treat hospitably; to treat at the table; to reserve or cherish in the mind; to converse with; to please; to amuse; to divert.

**EN-TÄN-TÄIN'**, *n.* [*entretien*, *Fr.*] Entertainment. *Spenser.*

**EN-TÄN-TÄIN'ER**, *n.* One who entertains.

**EN-TÄN-TÄIN'ING**, *a.* Amusing; affording entertainment.

**EN-TÄN-TÄIN'ING-LY**, *ad.* In an amusing manner. *Dr Warton.*

**EN-TÄN-TÄIN'ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being entertaining. *Coleridge.*

**EN-TÄN-TÄIN'MÉNT**, *n.* Act of entertaining; state of being entertained; hospitable treatment; a feast; a treat; provision furnished; pleasure from conversation; amuse



ment, diversion; recreation; sport; dramatic performance; the lower comedy; a farce.

EN-TER-TIS-SUED, (en-ter-tish/ud) *a.* Interwoven or intermixed with various colors or substances. *Shak.*

EN-THE-AS-TIC, \* *a.* Divinely energetic. *Smart.* [R.]

EN-THRAL, or EN-THE-AT, *a.* Enthusiastic. *W. Hodgeon.*

EN-THRALL, *v. a.* See INTHRALL.

EN-THRILL, *v. a.* To pierce; to thrill. *Sackville.*

EN-THRONÉ, *v. a.* [enthroner, old Fr.] [*i.* ENTHRONED; *pp.* ENTHRONING, ENTHRONED.] To place on a throne; to invest with sovereign authority.

EN-THRONÉ-MENT, \* *n.* Act of enthroning. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

EN-TIRO-NÉ-ZÁ-TION, \* *n.* The act of enthroning. *Coleridge.* [R.]

EN-THRO-NIZE, *v. a.* To enthrone. *Davies.*

\*EN-THUN-DER, *v. n.* To thunder. *Mirror for Mag.*

EN-THU-SI-ASM, [en-thú-zé-asm, P. J. Ja. K. Sm.; en-thú-zhe-asm, W. F.; en-thú-zá-asm, S.] *n.* [ἐνθουσιασμός.] A heat or ardor of mind caused by a belief of private revelation; fanaticism; heat of imagination; elevation of fancy; ardent zeal; sanguine temperament.

EN-THU-SI-AST, *n.* One who is possessed of enthusiasm, ardent zeal, elevated fancy, or credulity; a zealot; a visionary; a fanatic.

EN-THU-SI-AS-TIC, *a.* [ἐνθουσιαστικός.] Heated by enthusiasm; warm; vehement; zealous; ardent; elevated in fancy; visionary; fanatical.

EN-THU-SI-AS-TIC, *n.* An enthusiast. *Sir T. Herbert.*

EN-THU-SI-AS-TIC-AL-LY, \* *ad.* With enthusiasm. *V. Knox.*

EN-THY-MEM, *n.* [ἐνθύμημα.] (Logic) An imperfect syllogism, or a syllogism of which one of the premises is understood.

EN-THY-ME-MÁT-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to an enthymem. *Todd.*

EN-TICE, *v. a.* [enticer, old Fr.] [*i.* ENTICED; *pp.* ENTICING, ENTICED.] To allure to ill; to attract; to draw by blandishments or hopes; to decoy; to tempt; to seduce.

EN-TICE-MENT, *n.* The act of enticing; means of enticing; blandishment; allurements.

EN-TIC-ER, *n.* One who entices or allures to ill.

EN-TIC-ING, *n.* The act of alluring to evil. *South.*

EN-TIC-ING, \* *a.* Alluring; attracting; attractive.

EN-TIC-ING-LY, *ad.* In an enticing or alluring manner.

EN-TIER-TY, (en-tir-te) *n.* [entierete, old Fr.] The whole. *Bacon.* See ENTIRETY.

EN-TIRE, *a.* [entier, Fr.] Whole; undivided; unbroken; complete; perfect; integral; total; full; sincere; hearty; firm; unmingled; honest.

EN-TIRE-LY, *ad.* In the whole; completely; fully.

EN-TIRE-NESS, *n.* Totality; completeness; fullness.

EN-TIRE-TY, *n.* Completeness; totality; the whole; entirety. *Blackstone.*

EN-TIT-A-TIVE, *a.* Considered by itself; abstract. *Ellis.*

EN-TIT-A-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In an entitative manner. *Chambers.*

EN-TIT-LE, (en-titl) *v. a.* [entituler, Fr.] [*i.* ENTITLED; *pp.* ENTITLING, ENTITLED.] To grace or dignify with a title; to give a title or right to; to superscribe or prefix as a title; to name; to designate; to denominate; to style.

EN-TIT-TY, *n.* [entitas, low L.] Something which really is; a real being, as opposed to *nonentity*; a particular species of being.

EN-TÖIL, *v. a.* To insnare; to take with toils or nets. *Bacon.* [R.]

EN-TO-MO-G'RAPHY, \* *n.* [ἐντομὸν and γράφω.] A discourse or treatise on the habits of insects. *Maunder.*

EN-TOMB, (en-töm) *v. a.* [entomber, old Fr.] [*i.* ENTOMBED; *pp.* ENTOMMING, ENTOMBED.] To put into a tomb; to bury.

EN-TOMB-MENT, (en-töm'ment) *n.* Burial. *Barrow.*

EN-TÖM-Q-LINE, \* *n.* (Chem.) A substance or principle contained in the integuments of insects. *Rogel.*

EN-TÖM-Q-LITE, \* *n.* (Min.) A petrification of an insect. *Hamilton.*

EN-TO-MO-LÖG-I-CAL, \* *a.* Relating to entomology. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

EN-TO-MÖL-Q-GIST, \* *n.* One versed in entomology. *Phil. Mag.*

EN-TO-MÖL-Q-GY, *n.* [ἐντομολογία and λόγος.] The science of insects; that part of zoölogy, or natural history, which treats of insects.

EN-TO-MO-STÖM'A-TA, \* *n. pl.* A family of univalve shells, nearly the same as the buccinum. *P. Cye.*

EN-TO-MÖS-TRÁ-CÁN, \* *n.* [ἐντομὸς and στράκων.] (Zool.) A crustacean having a thin shell. *Brande.*

EN-TÖR-TI-LÁ-TION, *n.* [entortillement, Fr.] A turning into a circle. *Donne.*

EN-TRAIL, *v. a.* [intralciare, It.] To interweave; to diversify. *Spenser.*

EN-TRAILS, (én'tralz) *n. pl.* The intestines; the inward parts; the bowels; the internal parts.

EN-TRÁM-MEL, *v. a.* To catch; to entangle; to ensnare. *Hackett.*

EN-TRÁM-MELLED, (en-trám'meld) *a.* [Curled;] ensnared.

EN-TRANCE, *n.* Act of entering; passage for entering; ingress; entry; avenue; initiation; commencement; beginning.

EN-TRANCE, (en-tráns) *v. a.* [i. EN-TRANCED *pp.* EN-TRANCING, EN-TRANCED.] To put into a trance; to put into an ecstasy; to enchant.

EN-TRANCE-MENT, \* *n.* Act of entrancing. *Otway.*

EN-TRÁP, *v. a.* [entrapper, old Fr.] [*i.* ENTRAPPED; *pp.* EN-TRAPPING, EN-TRAPPED.] To ensnare; to catch in a trap to entangle; to perplex; to embarrass.

EN-TRÉAS-URE, *v.* See INTREASURE.

EN-TRÉAT, *v. a.* [traiter, Fr.] [*i.* ENTREATED; *pp.* EN-TREATING, EN-TREATED.] To petition; to solicit; to importune; to beg; to crave; to beseech; to supplicate; to implore. [†] To entertain. *Shak.* To receive. *Spenser.*

EN-TRÉAT, *v. n.* [†] To treat; to discourse. *Hakenwill.* To make a petition. *Shak.*

†EN-TRÉAT, *n.* Entreaty.

EN-TRÉAT-A-BLE, *a.* That may be entreated. *Hulot.* [R.]

†EN-TRÉAT-ANCE, *n.* Petition; entreaty. *Fairfax.*

EN-TRÉAT-ER, *n.* One who entreats. *Fulke.*

EN-TRÉAT-IVE, *a.* Treating; pleading. *Brewer.*

EN-TRÉAT-MENT, \* *n.* Entreaty; discourse. *Shak.*

EN-TRÉAT-TY, *n.* Petition; prayer; solicitation; request.

ENTREE, (áng-tré) *n.* (Law) Entrance; an entry. *Crabb.*

ENTREMENTS, (áng'trē-mā) *n. pl.* [Fr.] Dainties, or small dishes; side-dishes.

EN-TRENCH, \* *v. n.* See INTRENCH.

ENTREPOÛT, (áng'trē-pō) *n.* [Fr.] A magazine; a warehouse for depositing goods.

ENTRESOL, (áng'trē-sól) *n.* [Fr.] A floor between other floors. *P. Cye.*

†EN-TRICK, *v. a.* To deceive; to trick. *Chaucer.*

EN-TRIEß, \* *n. pl.* (Mus.) The acts of operas, burlettas, &c. *Crabb.*

EN-TRO-CHITE, \* *n.* (Min.) A petrified jointed fossil. *Crabb.*

EN-TRY, *n.* The passage by which one enters a house; entrance; ingress; the act of registering or setting down in writing.—(Law) The act of taking rightful possession of lands or tenements.

EN-TUNE, *v. a.* [entoner, Fr.] To tune; to chant. *Chaucer.*

EN-TWINE, *v. a.* To twist together. See INTWINE.

EN-TWINE-MENT, *n.* Act of entwining. *Hackett.* [R.]

EN-TWIST, *v. a.* To wreath round; to twist. *Shak.*

†EN-ÜB-LÄTE, *v. n.* To clear from clouds. *Bailey.*

†EN-ÜCLE-ATE, *v. a.* [enucleo, L.] To solve; to clear. *Bailey.*

EN-ÜCLE-ATION, *n.* A clearing; explanation. *Colgrave.*

EN-ÜMER-ATE, *v. a.* [enumero, L.] [*i.* ENUMERATED; *pp.* ENUMERATING, ENUMERATED.] To count; to number; to reckon up singly.

EN-ÜMER-ATION, *n.* Act of enumerating; a numbering.

EN-ÜMER-A-TIVE, *a.* Counting over. *Bp. Taylor.*

EN-ÜCI-A-BLE, \* *a.* That may be enunciated. *Coleridge.*

EN-ÜN-CI-ATE, (en-nün'she-ät) *v. a.* [enuncio, L.] [*i.* ENUNCIATED; *pp.* ENUNCIATING, ENUNCIATED.] To declare; to proclaim; to relate; to express; to announce.

EN-ÜN-CI-ATION, (en-nün'she-äshun) *n.* Act of enunciating; declaration; expression; manner of utterance.

EN-ÜN-CI-A-TIVE, (en-nün'she-ä-tiv) *a.* Declarative; expressive.

EN-ÜN-CI-A-TIVE-LY, (en-nün'she-ä-tiv-le) *ad.* Declaratively.

EN-ÜN-CI-A-TO-RY, (en-nün'she-ä-to-re) *a.* Giving utterance. *Smart.*

EN-ÜRE, *v. n.* (Law) To become established; to be in force. *Whishaw.* See INURE.

†EN-VÄS-SAL, *v. a.* To make a slave of. *Mere.*

EN-VÄULT, *v. a.* To enclose in a vault; to inter. *Swift.*

EN-VÊ-GLÉ, *v. a.* See INVEIGLE.

EN-VÊL-OP, *v. a.* [enveloppeur, Fr.] [*i.* ENVELOPED; *pp.* ENVELOPING, ENVELOPED.] To cover with a wrapper; to in wrap; to cover; to hide; to surround; to line.

EN-VÊL-OP, \* *n.* [enveloppe or envelope, Fr.] A wrapper; a covering for a letter, parcel, &c.; an envelope. *Barclay, Webster.* † The English form of this word is less sanctioned by authorities than might be wished. See ENVELOPE.

EN-VÊ-LOPE, (äng-ve-löp) [ön-ve-löp, S. W. J.; ön-ve-löp, P.; ön-ve-löp, F. R.; öng-ve-löp, Ja.; ön-vêl'up, K. W. B. Ash, Barclay, Dyche, Martin; ön-ve-löp, J.; öngv'lop, Sm.] *n.* [Fr.] A wrapper; an outward case.—(Fort.) A mound of earth raised to cover some weak part. † Most of the English lexicographers and orthoepists both spell and pronounce the verb *envelop*, and the noun *envelope*, in a different manner; the latter being regarded as a mere French word. There are, however, a few exceptions; and Walker, though he authorizes ön-ve-löp, remarks that "it ought to be pronounced like the verb *envelop*."

EN-VÊL-OP-MENT, *n.* Act of enveloping; a wrapping; perplexity; entanglement. *Search.*

EN-VÊN-OM, *v. a.* [*i.* ENVENOMED; *pp.* ENVENOMING, ENVENOMED.] To taint with poison; to poison; to make odious; to enrage; to exasperate.

EN-VÊN-OMED, \* (en-vên'umd) *p. a.* Filled with venom malignant.

**EN-VÉR-MEIL**, *v. a.* To dye red. *Milton*.  
**EN-VI-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be envied; exciting envy; such as to excite envy; very desirable.  
**EN-VI-A-BLY**, *adv.* In an enviable manner. *Buckingham*.  
**EN-VI-ER**, *n.* One who envies.  
**EN-VI-ŌS**, *a.* Infected with envy; malicious; pained by the excellence or happiness of another; jealous.  
**EN-VI-ŌS-LY**, *adv.* In an envious manner; with envy.  
**EN-VI-ŌS-NESS**, *n.* State of being envious. *Scott*.  
**EN-VI-RON**, *v. a.* [*environner*, Fr.] *u. ENVIRONED*; *pp. ENVIRONING*, *ENVIRONED*.] To surround; to encompass; to enclose; to encircle; to embrace; to besiege; to hem in; to invest.  
**EN-VI-RON-MENT**, *n.* State of being environed. *Holland*.  
**EN-VI-RŌNS**, or **EN-VI-RŌNS**, [*en-ve-rōnz*, *S. J. E.*; *en-ve-rōnz* or *en-vi-rūnz*, *W.*; *en-vi-rūnz*, *P. Wb.*; *en-ve-rōnz*, *F.*; *en-ve-rūnz* or *en-vi-rūnz*, *J.*; *en-ve-rōnz*, *Sm.*; *en-ve-rōnz* or *en-vi-rūnz*, *K.*] *n. pl.* [*environs*, Fr.] The places that surround or lie near a town or other place or spot; places near; neighborhood.  
**EN-VŪ-UME**, *v. a.* To form into a volume. *Month. Rev.*  
**EN-VŪY**, *n.* [*envoyé*, Fr.] A public minister sent from one government or power to another on a special mission, and so differing from an ambassador; a public minister of second rank; a messenger. [Formerly a kind of postscrip. *Watson*.]  
**EN-VŪY-SHIP**, *n.* The office of an envoy. *Coventry*.  
**EN-VY**, *v. a.* [*envier*, Fr.] [*i. ENVIED*; *pp. ENVYING*, *ENVIED*.] To hate or dislike another for excellence, happiness, or success; to grieve at the prosperity or excellence of another; to grudge. “The ancient pronunciation of this word was with the accent on the last syllable, and the *y* sounded as in *eye*, as the Scotch pronounce it at this day.” *Walker*.  
**EN-VY**, *v. n.* To feel envy. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**EN-VY**, *n.* Pain, vexation, or hatred felt at the sight of the excellence, happiness, or prosperity of others; rivalry; malice; malignity.  
**EN-VY-ING**, *n.* Ill-will; malice. *Galatians v.*  
**EN-WĀ-LŌWED**, [*en-wōl'wēd*] *p. a.* Wallowing. *Spenser*.  
**EN-WHĒEL**, *v. a.* To encircle. *Shaks.* See **INWHEEL**.  
**EN-WĪDEN**, [*en-wī'dn*] *v. a.* To make wider. *Cockeram*.  
**EN-WŌM'AN**, [*en-wōm'an*] *v. a.* To endow with the qualities of woman. *Daniel*.  
**EN-WŌMB**, [*en-wōm'*] *v. a.* To make pregnant. *Spenser*. To bury; to hide, as in a womb. *Donne*. [R.]  
**EN-WRĀP**, *v. a.* To wrap up. See **INWRAP**.  
**EN-WRĀP-MENT**, [*en-rāp'ment*] *n.* A wrapper. *Shuckford*.  
**EN-WRĒATH**, *v. a.* See **INWRĒATH**.  
**EN-WROUGHT**, [*en-rāwt'*] *v. a.* See **INWROUGHT**.  
**E-O-CENE**, *a.* [*εώς* and *καινός*.] (*Geol.*) Relating to the first of the three or four subdivisions into which the tertiary period of the earth is divided by geologists. *Lyell*.  
**E-Ō-LĀN**, *a.* Relating to Æolia or Æolus; played by the wind.—The *Eolian harp*, an instrument, (so called from Æolus, the heathen deity of the winds,) which is played by the action of the wind.  
**E-Ō-LIC**, *n.* The Æolic dialect, verse, or music. *Smart*.  
**E-Ō-LIC**, *a.* Relating to Æolia, or the Greek dialect of Æolia.  
**E-Ō-LI-PĪLE**, *n.* [*Æolus* and *pila*.] A hollow ball of metal, with a long pipe, used to show the elastic power of steam.  
**E-ŌN**, *n.* [*αἰών*.] A virtue, attribute or perfection existing throughout eternity, in the metaphysics of Plato. *Cudworth*.—Written also *æon*.  
**E PACT**, *n.* [*ἐπακτός*.] (*Chron.*) The difference in length between solar and lunar time; the excess of the solar month above the lunar synodical month, and of the solar year above the lunar year of twelve synodical months.  
**EP'A-GŌN**, *n.* A truckle in a crane or such like engine. *Crabb*.  
**EP-A-N-LĒP'SIS**, *n.* [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the word which begins a sentence is repeated at the end of it. *Brande*.  
**EP'ARĒH**, *n.* The governor of a Grecian province. *Ash*.  
**EP-AULE**, *n.* (*Fort.*) The shoulder of a bastion. *Brande*.  
**EP-AULE-MENT**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A sidewalk hastily raised to cover cannon or men.—a demi-bastion.  
**EP'AU-LĒT**, *n.* [*épaulette*, Fr.] (*Mil.*) An ornament for the shoulder worn by military and naval officers; a shoulder-knot. *Burke*.  
**EP'AU-LĒT-RED**, *a.* Furnished with epaulets. *N. A. Rev.*  
**EP-E-NĒTIC**, *a.* [*ἐπαιντικός*.] Laudatory; panegyric. *Phillips*.  
**E-PĒN-THE-SIS**, *n.*; *pl.* **E-PĒN-THE-SES**. [*ἐπενηγοίς*.] (*Gram.*) The insertion of a letter or syllable in the middle of a word, as in the Latin *retulit* for *retulit*.  
**EPERGENE**, [*ā-pārn'*] *n.* [Fr.] An ornamental stand, with a large dish, for the centre of a table. *Smart*.  
**EP-ĒX-E-ĒSIS**, *n.* (*Rhet.*) A full explanation or interpretation. *Ash*.  
**EP-ĒX-E-ĒTIC**, *a.* Explanatory; interpreting. *Ec. Rev*

**EP'HA**, *n.* [Heb.] A Hebrew dry measure containing three pecks and three pints.  
**E-PHĒM'E-RA**, *n.* [*ἡμέρα*.] (*Med.*) A fever which continues a day.—(*Ent.*) An insect that lives only on day; an ephemeron. See **EPHEMERON**, and **EPHEMERON**.  
**E-PHĒM'E-RAL**, [*e-fēm'er-əl*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *e-fēm'er-əl*, *S. J.*] *a.* Relating to an ephemera or ephemeron diurnal; beginning and ending in a day; short-lived.  
**E-PHĒM'E-RĀN**, *n.* A neopterous insect; a day-fly. *Brande*.  
**E-PHĒM'E-RIC**, *a.* Ephemeral. [R.]  
**E-PHĒM'E-RIS**, *n.* [*ἡμερίς*.] *pl.* **EPH-E-MĒR-I-DES**. A journal; a diary; an astronomical almanac; a *taise* which assigns the place of a planet for a number of successive days;—a term applied to periodical literature, reviews, magazines, &c.  
**E-PHĒM'E-RIST**, *n.* One who consults the planets; one who keeps a journal; a journalist.  
**E-PHĒM'E-RŌN**, *n.*; *pl.* **E-PHĒM'E-RĀ**. An insect or worm that lives but a day; an ephemeron. *Derham*.  
**E-PHĒM'E-RŌUS**, *a.* Ephemeral. *Burke*. [R.]  
**E-PHĒ'SIAN**, [*e-fē'zhan*] *n.* A native of Ephesus. [A dissolute person. *Shak.*]  
**EPH-I-AL-TĒS**, [*ἐφιάλτης*.] (*Med.*) The nightmare. *Brand*.  
**EPH'ŌD**, [*ē'pōd*, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ē'pōd* or *ē'fōd*, *W.*] *n.* [Heb.] A sort of girdle or ornament worn by the Hebrew priests.  
**EPH'OR**, *n.* A Spartan magistrate. *Mitford*. See **EPHORUS**.  
**EPH'OR-AL-TY**, *n.* The office or term of an ephor. *Mitford*.  
**EPH'O-RŪS**, *n.* [*ἑφορος*.] *pl.* **EPH'O-RĪ**. [L.] The ephori were five magistrates of Sparta appointed to balance and check the regal power. *Crabb*.  
**EP'IC**, *a.* [*ἔπος*.] Narrative; spoken or delivered in a narrative form, not represented dramatically.  
**EP'IC**, *n.* A narrative poem, of elevated character, describing generally the exploits of heroes, as the *Iliad*.  
**EP-I-CĀR'I-DĀN**, *n.* An equal-footed crustacean. *Brande*.  
**EP'I-CĀRP**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The external layer of the pericarp. *P. Cyc.*  
**EP-I-CĒDE**, *n.* [*ἐπιτάφιος*.] A funeral discourse or song. *Donne*. [R.]  
**EP-I-CĒD-I-AL**, *a.* Elegiac; epicedian. *Ec. Rev.*  
**EP-I-CĒD-I-AN**, *a.* Elegiac; mournful. *Cockeram*.  
**EP-I-CĒD-I-ŪM**, *n.* [L.] An elegy; a funeral song or poem. *Sandys*.  
**EP-I-CĒNE**, *a.* [*epicæus*, L.] Common; of both kinds; applied to Latin nouns which, though masculine or feminine in form, may be applied to either gender.  
**EP-I-CĒ-RĀS-TIC**, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine to soften sharp humors. *Crabb*.  
**EP-IC-TĒTIAN**, *a.* Relating to Epictetus. *Smart*.  
**EP-I-CŪRE**, *n.* [*epicureus*, L.] A man given to luxury; a luxurious eater; a voluptuary; a sensualist.  
**EP-I-CŪ-RĒ-AN**, [*ēp-e-ky-rē'an*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ēp-e-ky-rē'an*, *Wb.*] *n.* A follower of Epicurus; one who is devoted to pleasure.  
**EP-I-CŪ-RĒ-AN**, *a.* Pertaining to Epicurus, a Greek philosopher, who considered pleasure as the chief good;—devoted to pleasure; luxurious.  
**EP-I-CŪ-RĒ-AN-ISM**, [*ēp-e-ky-rē'an-izm*, *K. R. Ash*; *ēp-e-ky-rē'an-izm*, *Sia. Wb.*] *n.* The doctrine of Epicurus or attachment to it. *Bolingbroke*.  
**EP-I-CŪ-RISM**, [*ēp-e-ky-rizm*] *n.* Devotion to the luxuries of the table; luxurious living; luxury; sensual pleasure.  
**EP-I-CŪ-RIZE**, *v. n.* To devour like an epicure; to feast; to profess the doctrine of Epicurus. *Cudworth*.  
**EP'I-CŪ-CLE**, [*ēp-e-si-kl*] *n.* [*ἐπί* and *κύκλος*.] A circle having its centre on the circumference of another circle; a circle within another circle; a small orbit carried round a larger one.  
**EP-I-CŪ-CLŌID**, *n.* A curve line which is generated by the revolution of a point in the circumference of a circle which rolls on the circumference of another circle either internally or externally.  
**EP-I-CŪ-CLŌ'DIAL**, *a.* Relating to or resembling an epicycloid. *Francis*.  
**EP-I-DĒM'IC**, *n.* A disease which attacks many persons at the same time. *Burke*.  
**EP-I-DĒM'IC**, *a.* [*ἐπιδέμιος*.] That falls at once.  
**EP-I-DĒM'I-CAL**, [*ēp-i-dēm-i-kal*] *a.* upon great numbers of people, as a disease or pestilence; generally prevailing; affecting great numbers; general. *Boyle*.  
**EP-I-DĒM'I-CAL-LY**, *adv.* In the manner of an epidemic.  
**EP-I-DĒM'I-CAL-NESS**, *n.* State of being epidemic. *Ash*.  
**EP'I-DĒM-Y**, *n.* A disease which attacks several persons at the same time; an epidemic disease. *Dunglison*.  
**EP-I-DĒR'MAL**, *a.* Relating to the skin or bark. *Maunier*.  
**EP-I-DĒR'ME-ŌUS**, *a.* Same as *epidermic*. *Dunglison*.  
**EP-I-DĒR'MIC**, *a.* Relating to the epidermis, *Shaks.* *u.*  
**EP-I-DĒR'MI-CAL**, [*ēp-i-dēm-i-kal*] *a.* bark. *Dunglison*.  
**EP-I-DĒR'MIS**, *n.* [*ἐπίδερμις*.] *pl.* **EP-I-DĒR'MI-DES**. The cuticle or scarf-skin of a man's body; the bark or exterior coating of a plant.  
**EP-I-DI-C'TIC**, [*ēp-i-dī-ktis*] *a.* Displaying; showing.  
**EP-I-DI-C'TI-CAL**, [*ēp-i-dī-ktī-kal*] *a.* forth. *V. Knorr*.





**É-QUÍV'A-LÈNCE**, *v. a.* To be equal to *Broune*.

**É-QUÍV'A-LÈNT**, *a.* Equal in value, excellence, weight, force, or power; equal; commensurate; of the same import or meaning.

**É-QUÍV'A-LÈNT**, *n.* A thing of the same weight or value.

**É-QUÍV'A-LÈNT-LY**, *ad.* In an equivalent manner. *Skelton*.

**É-QUÍV'ÁLVE**, *a.* Having equal valves. *Pennant*.

**É-QUÍV'O-CAL**, (é-kwí'v'o-kál) *a.* [*equivocus*, L.] Of doubtful signification; ambiguous; having a double sense; uncertain; doubtful.

**É-QUÍV'O-CAL**, *n.* A word of doubtful meaning. *Dennis*.

**É-QUÍV'O-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In an equivocal manner; ambiguously.

**É-QUÍV'O-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Ambiguity; double meaning.

**É-QUÍV'O-CÁTE**, *v. n.* [*equivoco*, L.] [I. EQUIVOCATED; *pp.* EQUIVOCATING, EQUIVOCATED.] To use words of double meaning; to use equivocal expressions; to quibble; to evade; to prevaricate.

**É-QUÍV'O-CÁTE**, *v. a.* To render equivocal. *Sir G. Buck*.

**É-QUÍV'O-CÁTION**, *n.* [*equivocatio*, L.] Act of equivocating; ambiguity of speech; a quibble.

**É-QUÍV'O-CÁTOR**, *n.* One who equivocates.

**É-QUÍV'ÓKE**, (ék-we-vók) [ék'we-vók, *K. Sm.*; é'kwé-vók, *Ja. Wb.*] *n.* [*equivoque*, Fr.] An ambiguous expression; a quibble; equivocation.

**EQUIVOQUE**, (á'ke-vók') *n.* [Fr.] See EQUIVOKE.

**É-QUÍV'O-RÓUS**, *a.* Feeding on horse-flesh. *Smart*.

**ÉR**, a syllable in the middle of names of places, comes by contraction from the Saxon *æra*, dwellers. *Gibson*.—At the end of a word, it notes the inhabitant of a place; as, *Londoner*.

**ÉRA**, *n.* [*æra*, L.] The account of time, or a series of years, from any particular date or epoch; the point of time at which the reckoning begins; an epoch; a period; date.

**É-RÁ'DI-ÁTE**, *v. n.* To shoot like a ray. *More*.

**É-RÁ-DI-ÁTION**, *n.* Emission of radiance. *K. Charles*.

**É-RÁD'CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*eradio*, L.] [I. ERADICATED; *pp.* ERADICATING, ERADICATED.] To pull up by the root; to completely destroy; to end; to extirpate; to root out; to exterminate.

**É-RÁD'CÁTION**, *n.* Act of eradicating; state of being eradicated; destruction.

**É-RÁD'ICÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Curing radically; driving quite away.

**É-RÁD'ICÁ-TIVE**, *n.* A medicine which cures radically.

**É-RÁN'THÉ-MÍM\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of acanthaceous plants, with showy purple flowers. *P. Cye*.

**É-RÁN'THIS\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cye*.

**É-RÁSE**, *v. a.* [I. ERASED; *pp.* ERASING, ERASED.] To destroy; to excise; to raise; to blot out; to efface; to obliterate; to cancel; to expunge; to rub out.

**É-RÁSEMENT**, *n.* Act of erasing; erasure; destruction.

**É-RÁ'SION\***, (é-rá'zhun) *n.* The act of erasing. *Smart*.

**É-RÁST'IAN\***, (é-rást'yan) *n.* A follower of *Thomas Erastus*, who denied the power of the church to discipline its members.

**É-RÁST'IAN-ISM\***, (é-rást'yan-izm) *n.* The doctrine or principles of the Erastians. *Leslie*.

**É-RÁ'SÚRE**, (é-rá'zhúr) *n.* Act of erasing; rasure.

[**ÉRE**, (ár) [*W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ár, P.; ér, S. E.] *ad.* Before; sooner than. *Shak.* [Antiquated.]

[**ÉRE**, (ár) *prep.* Before. *Dryden*. [Poetical and rare.]

[**ÉRE-LÓNG'**, (ár-lóng') *ad.* Before a long time had elapsed. *Sidney*.

[**ÉRE-NÓW'**, (ár-nóú') *ad.* Before this time. *Dryden*.

[**ÉRE-WHILE'**, (ár-hwíl') *ad.* Some time ago; before

[**ÉRE-WHILES'**, (ár-hwílz') *now.* *Shak.*

**ÉR'E-BÜS\***, *n.* [L.] The lower world; hell; darkness. *Shak.*

**É-RECT'**, (é-ékt') *v. a.* [*erectus*, L.] [I. ERRECTED; *pp.* ERRECTING, ERRECTED.] To place perpendicularly to the horizon; to raise, as a monument; to build; to exalt; to lift up; to set up; to elevate; to construct; to institute; to found; to encourage; to animate.

**É-RECT'**, (é-ékt') *v. n.* To rise upright. *Milton*. [R.]

**É-RECT'**, *a.* Upright, not leaning; standing, not prone; directed upwards; bold; confident; vigorous; not depressed.

**É-RECT'ED**, *p. a.* Elevated; raised up; noble. *Milton*.

**É-RECT'ION**, *n.* Act of erecting or building; state of being raised; a structure; elevation; construction; excitement.

**É-RECT'IVE**, *a.* Raising; lifting up. *Cotgrave*.

**É-RECT'LY**, *ad.* In an erect posture. *Smart*.

**É-RECT'NESS**, *n.* State of being erect.

**É-RECT'OR**, *n.* He or that which erects; a muscle.

**ÉR-E-MA-CÁV'SIS\***, *n.* Putrefaction; a change which vegetables undergo after death. *Farm. Ency.*

**ÉR'E-MÍT-AQE**, *n.* A hermitage. *Skelton*.

**ÉR'E-MITE**, *n.* [*eremita*, L.] A hermit. *Raleigh*.—(Min.) A mineral, called also *monazite*.

**ÉR-E-MÍT'IC\***, *a.* Same as *eremical*. *Scott*.

**ÉR-E-MÍT'IC-AL**, *a.* Solitary; heremical. *Bp. Hall*.

**ÉR-ÉP-TÁTION**, *n.* [*erecto*, L.] A creeping forth. *Baile*.

**ÉR-ÉP'TION**, *a.* A snatching away by force. *Cockeram*.

**ÉR'E-THÍSM\***, *n.* [*erethismus*, L.] (*Med.*) An irritable state of the constitution; irritation. *Dunglison*.

**ÉR'GO**, *ad.* [L.] (*Logic*) Therefore; consequently.

**ÉR'GOT**, *n.* A substance like soft horn behind the pastern joint of a horse;—a morbid and poisonous excrement in rye or grain; spur of rye.

**ÉR'GOT**, *v. n.* [*ergo*, L.] To draw conclusions logically. *Henot*.

**ÉR'GOT-ÍSM**, *n.* A conclusion logically deduced. *Broune*.

A disease in grain; ergot.

**ÉR'I-ÁEH**, (ér'é-ák) *n.* [Irish] A pecuniary fi: e. *Spenser*.

**É-RÍ'CA\***, *n.* [*épícrn*] (*Bot.*) An extensive genus of beautiful flowering plants, embracing the heaths. *P. Cye*.

**É-RÍC'THÍAN\***, *n.* *Ericthus*. *Brande*. See *ERICTHUS*.

**É-RÍC'THUS\***, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of long-tailed decapod crustaceans, inhabiting the tropical ocean. *Brande*.

**ÉR'IN**, (ér'in or é'rin, K.; é'rin, *Earnshaw*.) *n.* [Irish] Ireland. *Campbell*.

**É-RÍN'GO**, (é-ríng'gō) *n.* [*ήρίγγιον*] A genus of plants of several species; sea-holly.

**ÉR-I-ÓM'É-TER\***, *n.* An optical instrument for measuring the diameter of minute particles. *Young*.

**ÉR-I-ÓPH'Ó-RÚM\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A sedge-like plant. *P. Cye*.

**É-RÍPH'É-A\***, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of short-tailed crustaceans. *P. Cye*.

**É-RÍS'TIC**, *a.* *Eristical*; controversial. *Life of Fermín*.

**É-RÍS'TIC-AL**, *a.* [*éris*] *Eristical*; relating to disputes. *Bp. Parker*.

**É-RÍX\*** or **É'RÝX\***, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of serpents. *P. Cye*.

**ÉRÉKE**, (érk) *a.* [*ἀσπρός*] Idle; lazy; slothful. *Chaucer*.

**ÉR'ME-LIN**, *n.* An ermine. *Sidney*. See *ERMINÉ*.

**ÉR'MINE**, (ér'mín) *n.* [*hermine*, Fr.] An animal about the size of a squirrel, resembling the weasel, and valued for its fur; the fur of ermine; the emblem, office, or dignity of a judge.

**ÉR'MINÉ**, (ér'mind) *a.* Clothed with ermine. *Pope*.

**ÉR'NE**, } From the Saxon *ern*, earn, a cottage, or place of retirement. *Gibson's Camden*.

**ÉR'ON**, } retirement.

**É-RÓDE'**, *v. a.* [*erodo*, L.] [I. ERODED; *pp.* ERODING, ERODING.] To eat from or away; to canker or eat away; to corrode. *Eden*.

**ÉR-O-GÁTE**, *v. a.* [*erogo*, L.] To give. *Bp. Patrick*.

**ÉR-O-GÁTION**, *n.* Act of giving; distribution. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**ÉR-RÓSE'**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Having small sinuses around the margin, as if gnawed. *Smart*.

**ÉR-RÓ'SION**, (é-ró'zhun) *n.* [*erosio*, L.] Act of eroding; corrosion. *Arbutnot*.

**ÉR-RÓT'IC\***, *n.* An amorous poem, or one treating of love. *Smart*.

**ÉR-RÓT'IC**, } *a.* [*ἐρωτικός*] Relating to the passion of love; treating of love; amorous; lustful. *Burton*.

**ÉR-PE-TÓR'O-QY\***, *n.* [*πανόρος* and *λύος*] (*Zool.*) The branch of natural history which treats of reptiles;—divided by *Cuvier* into four orders: 1st, *chelonians*, or tortoises, turtles, &c.; 2d, *saurians*, lizards, crocodiles, &c. 3d, *ophidians*, slow-worms, serpents, &c.; 4th, *batrachians*, frogs, toads, newts, &c.—It is also written *herpetol ogy*. *Brande*.

**ÉRRE**, (ér) *v. n.* [*erro*, L.] [I. ERRED; *pp.* ERRING, ERRED.] To wander; to ramble; to commit errors; to mistake to blunder; to deviate from the right way or from rectitude.

**ÉRR**, *v. a.* To mislead; to cause to err. *Burton*.

**ÉR'R-A-BLE**, *a.* Liable to err. *Bailey*.

**ÉR'R-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Liable to err. *Mountague*.

**ÉR'RAND**, [ér'rand, *P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; ár'rand, *S. W.* ér'rand or ár'rand, *F.*] *n.* A message; a mandate; a mission; a commission.

**ÉR'RAND-BÖY\***, *n.* One employed as a messenger. *Tweddell*.

**ÉR'RANT**, *a.* [*errans*, L.] Wandering; roving; rambling—vile; worthless; arant.—(*Low*) Itinerant, applied to judges, &c., who go the circuit.

**ÉR'RANT-KNIGHT\***, *n.* A knight-errant. *Congreve*.

**ÉR'RANT-RY**, *n.* An errant or wandering state; act of wandering; the employment of a knight-errant; knight-errantry. See *KNIGHT-ERRANTRY*.

**ÉR-RÁ'TA**, *n. pl.* [L.] (*erratum*, sing.) The errors or mistakes in printing, inserted in the beginning or end of the book.

**ÉR-RÁT'IC**, *a.* [*erraticus*, L.] Wandering; uncertain; deviating from the right way; erroneous; irregular.

**ÉR-RÁT'IC-AL**, *a.* A rogue; a wanderer. *Cockeram*.

**ÉR-RÁT'IC-AL**, *a.* Uncertain; erratic. *Bp. Hall*.

**ÉR-RÁT'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In an erratic manner.

**ÉR-RÁT'IC-AL-NESS\***, *n.* State of being erratic. *Ash*.

**ÉR-RÁT'ION**, *n.* A wandering to and fro. *Cockeram*.

**ÉR-RÁ'TYUM**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* *ÉR-RÁ'TA*. An error in writing or printing; chiefly used in the plural. See *ERRATA*.

**ÉR'RHINE**, (ér'rin) *n.* [*ήρρην*] (*Med.*) A medicinal snuff.

**ER/RHINE**, \* *a.* That is snuffed up by the nose; promoting a discharge from the nose. *Loudon.*  
**ERR'ING**, *a.* Wandering; misled by error; liable to err.  
**ER-RÖ'NE-ÖUS**, *a.* Having or partaking of error; incorrect; mistaking; misled by error; mistaken; false; untrue.  
**ER-RÖ'NE-ÖUS-LY**, *ad.* In an erroneous manner.  
**ER-RÖ'NE-ÖUS-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being erroneous.  
**ER/ROR**, *n.* [error, L.] Deviation from rectitude or truth; mistake; a blunder; a fault; an offence; sin. — (*Law*) A writ of error is one which authorizes the judges of a superior court to examine a record on which judgment has been given in an inferior court, on an allegation of error in pleading a process, &c., and to affirm or reverse the same. — A mistake in pleading, or in the process.  
**ER/ROR-IST**, \* *n.* One who is in error. *Ed. Rev.*  
**ERS**, *n.* A plant; bitter vetch.  
**ERSE**, *n.* The language of the descendants of the Gaels or Celts, in the Highlands of Scotland.  
**ERSE**, *a.* Belonging to the ancient Scotch. *Perry.*  
**ERSH**, *n.* The stubble after corn is cut. [Local.]  
**ERST**, *ad.* [superative of ere.] First; in the beginning; once; formerly; before; till now. *Milton.* [Obsolete or poetical.]  
**†ERST'WHILE**, *ad.* Till then; at first; for a time. *Glanville.*  
**ER-Y-BES'ENCE**, { *n.* [erubescence, L.] Act of growing  
**ER-Y-BES'ENCE-CY**, { red; redness; a blush.  
**ER-Y-BES'CENT**, *a.* Reddish; inclining to redness.  
**ER-Y'CA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A worm; a caterpillar. — The larva state of insects. *Loudon.*  
**ER-RÜCT**, *v. a.* [eructo, L.] To belch; to throw from the stomach. *Bailey.*  
**ER-RÜCTATE**, *v. a.* To belch; to vomit forth. *Howell.* [R.]  
**ER-YC-TÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of belching; a belch. *Swift.*  
**ER/Y-DITE**, or **ER/Y-DITE**, [ér'y-dít, *J. K. Sm. R. Wb.*;  
**ér'y-dít, W.; ér'y-dít, *P.*] *a.* Having erudition; learned; conversant with books. *Sir T. More.*  
**ER/Y-DITE-LY**, \* *ad.* With erudition; learnedly. *Scott.*  
**ER/Y-DITE-NÉSS**, \* *n.* The quality of being erudite. *Coleridge.*  
**ER-Y-DY'TION**, (ér-y-dish'un) *n.* Learning; knowledge obtained from books; literature.  
**ER-Y'GI-NOÜS**, *a.* [argyinosus, L.] Partaking of copper.  
**ER-Y'GION**, (ér-y'gion) *n.* [eruptio, L.] Act of bursting forth; emission; sudden hostile excursion; explosion; a breaking out; efflorescence; pustules.  
**ER-Y'PTIVE**, *a.* Bursting forth; having eruption.  
**ER-Y-MÄN'THÄN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Erymanthus. *Ash.*  
**ER-Y'GO**, *n.* See ERINGO.  
**ER-Y'ÖN**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil crustacean animal. *P. Cyc.*  
**ER-Y-SIP'E-LAS**, *n.* [ερυσίπelas.] (*Med.*) A disease, vulgarly called *St. Anthony's fire*, which consists of an inflammation of the skin, a swelling of the part, heat, redness, and pain.  
**ER-Y-SIP'E-LÄ-TOÜS**, *a.* Relating to erysipelas. *Bp. Berkeley.*  
**ER-Y-THE'MA**, \* *n.* [ἐρυθίμα.] (*Med.*) A superficial redness of the skin, resembling erysipelas. *P. Cyc.*  
**ER-Y-THE'Ä**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of annual plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**ER-Y-THER'INA**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A leguminous genus of tropical and tuberous herbs. *P. Cyc.*  
**ER-YTH'E-RO-GEN**, \* *n.* A neutral, crystalline, fatty matter found in diseased bile. *P. Cyc.*  
**ER-Y-THER'ÖN'UM**, \* *n.* A plant; the dog's-tooth violet. *P. Cyc.* — Vanadium, a kind of metal. *Brande.*  
**ES-CA-LADE**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil.*) The act of scaling the walls of a fortification by the use of scaling ladders; a scaling ladder.  
**ESCAL'OP**, (esköl'lop) *n.* A shell-fish. *Ray.* See SCALLOP.  
**ES-CA-PADE**, *n.* [Fr.] Irregular motion of a horse; a misdeemeanor; a fault. *Dryden.*  
**ES-CAPE**, *v. a.* [échapper, Fr.] [i. ESCAPED; *pp.* ESCAPING, ESCAPED.] To flee from; to obtain exemption from; to avoid; to pass by without observing; to shun; to elude.  
**ES-CAPE**, *v. n.* To fly; to avoid danger or punishment.  
**ES-CAPE**, *n.* Flight; act of getting out of danger; excursion; sally; an oversight; elusion. — (*Law*) Violent or privy evasion out of some lawful restraint. *Covel.* — The deliverance of a person out of prison before he is entitled to deliverance. *Bouvier.*  
**ES-CAPE'MENT**, \* *n.* Escape. *Perry.* — That part of the mechanism of a watch or clock, by which the circulating motion of the wheels is converted into a vibrating motion. *Brande.*  
**ES-CÄP'ER**, *n.* One who gets out of danger.  
**ES-CÄP'ING**, *n.* Avoidance of danger. *Era.*  
**ES-CÄRGÄTOIRE**, (es-kär-gä-twör') *n.* [Fr.] A nursery of snails. *Addison.*  
**ES-CÄRP**, *v. a.* [escarper, Fr.] (*Mil.*) To slope down. *Carleton.*  
**ES-CÄRP**, \* *n.* (*Fort.*) The side of a ditch surrounding or in front of a work, and forming the exterior of a rampart; a scarp. *P. Cyc.***

**ES-CÄRP'MENT**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) The abrupt face of a ridge or high land. *Lyeell.*  
**ESCH-A-LÖT**, [shä-löt', *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; äsh-a-löt, *Sm.*] *n.* [échalotte, Fr.] A plant. See SHALLOT.  
**ES'EHÄR**, (es'kär) *n.* [ἐσχάρα.] (*Med.*) A crust or scab made on the flesh by a burn or some caustic application.  
**ES-ÖHA-RÖT'IC**, (es-kä-röt'ik) *a.* Caustic; searing; tending to sear or burn the skin.  
**ES-ÖHA-RÖT'IC**, (es-kä-röt'ik) *n.* A caustic application.  
**ES-ÖHA-RÖL'Ö-GY**, \* *n.* [ἐσχάρα and λόγος.] The doctrine of the last things. *Prof. G. Bush.*  
**ES-CHEÄT**, *n.* [eschéoir, old Fr.] (*Law*) That which falls or lapses to the original proprietor, or to the state, as lands or other property by the failure of heirs or by forfeiture a writ to recover escheats.  
**ES-CHEÄT**, *v. n.* [i. ESCHEATED; *pp.* ESCHEATING, ESCHEATED.] To be forfeited by failure of heirs.  
**ES-CHEÄT**, *v. a.* To forfeit. *Bp. Hall.*  
**ES-CHEÄT-Ä-BLE**, *a.* Liable to escheat. *Cotgrave.*  
**ES-CHEÄT'ÄGE**, *n.* The right of succession to an escheat.  
**ES-CHEÄT'ÖR**, *n.* An officer who observes escheats. *Covel.*  
**ES-CHEW'**, (es-chü') *v. a.* [eschouwen, Teut.] [i. ESCHEWED; *pp.* ESCHEWING, ESCHEWED.] To fly; to avoid; to elude; to shun. *Spenser.* — *Southey.* 3<sup>d</sup> This is an old word and somewhat antiquated, but not obsolete.  
**ES-CHEW'ER**, \* *n.* One who eschews. *Coleridge.*  
**ES-CHEW'MENT**, \* *n.* The act of eschewing. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*  
**ES'EHY-NITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**ES-CÖCH'EON**, *n.* See ESCUTCHEON. *Warton.*  
**ES'CÖRT**, *n.* [escorte, Fr.] A convoy; a guard from place to place; a retinue; a company of armed men attending on a person as a guard or a distinction.  
**ES'CÖRT**, *v. a.* [i. ESCORTED; *pp.* ESCORTING, ESCORTED.] To attend; to accompany; to wait on; to convoy. *Warton.*  
**†ES-CÖT'**, *n.* [old Fr., at present écot.] A tax; a reckoning. — It is now shortened into *scot*, and forms a part of the phrase *scot and lot*. See *Scot*.  
**†ES-CÖT**, *v. a.* To pay a reckoning for; to support. *Shak.*  
**†ES-CÖT**, *n.* [escoute, old Fr.] Persons sent for intelligence. *Hayward.* Now *scout*.  
**†ES-CRİPT**, *n.* [escript, old Fr.] A writing; a schedule. *Cockeram.*  
**ESCRITOIRE**, (es-kre-twör') [és-kry-tör', *S. W. J. E.*;  
**skry-tör', F.; és-kry-twör', *Ja. K.*; és-kre-twär', *Sm.*] *n.* [old Fr.] A box or bureau which forms a desk for writing.  
**ES-CRİ-TÖR'ÄL**, \* *a.* Relating to an escriptor. *Cowper.*  
**ES-CRÖW'**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A conditional instrument. *Blackstone.*  
**ES'CV-ÄGE**, *n.* (*Feudal law*) Tenure by knight service; a pecuniary satisfaction paid in lieu of military service by tenants in chivalry; scutage.  
**ES-CV-LÄ'PI-ÄN**, *a.* Relating to Æsculapius; medical.  
**ES'CV-LÉNT**, *a.* [esculentus, L.] Good for food; eatable.  
**ES'CV-LÉNT**, *n.* Something fit for food. *Bacon.*  
**ES-CÜ'LIC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from horse-chestnuts. *P. Cyc.*  
**ES-CÜTCH'EON**, (es-küch'un) *n.* [écusson, Fr.] (*Her.*) A shield of a family on which arms are emblazoned; the ensigns armorial.  
**ES-CÜTCH'EONED**, (-ünd) *a.* Having an escutcheon.  
**†ES-LÖIN'**, *v. a.* [esloigner, old Fr.] To banish; to eloin. *Donne.*  
**ES'MARK-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Chlorophyllite. *Dana.*  
**ES'NE-CY**, \* *n.* (*Law*) Eldership; — the right of choosing first in coparceny, on the ground of seniority. *Crabb.*  
**ES-ÖP'ÄN**, *a.* Relating to Æsop, or fables like those of Æsop. *Warton.*  
**ES-ÖTÉR'IC**, *a.* [esotericus, L.] Secret; mysterious; a term applied to instruction, which, among the Greeks, the teacher gave secretly, as distinguished from his *esoteric*, or public doctrine.  
**ES-ÖTÉR'IC-ÄL**, \* *a.* Same as *esoteric*. *Smart.*  
**ES-ÖTÉR'IC-ÄL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an esoteric manner. *Werbust.*  
**ES-ÖTÉR'IC-ÄL**, \* *n.* Esoteric doctrine or principles. *Ch. Ob.*  
**ES-ÖTÉR'IC-S**, \* *pl.* Doctrines mysterious or hidden. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*  
**ES'ÖTÉR-Y**, *n.* Mystery; secrecy. *Search.*  
**ES'PA-DÖN**, \* *n.* A sort of two-handed sword, having two edges of great length and breadth. *Crabb.*  
**ES-PÄL'ÄR**, (es-päl'yer) *n.* [espallier, Fr.] A frame in which to train fruit-trees; a tree flattened and trained on a frame.  
**ES-PÄL'ÄR**, (es-päl'yer) *v. a.* To plant and train trees on espaliers.  
**ES-PÄW'CET**, *n.* A plant; a kind of saintfoin.  
**ES-PÄR'TÖ**, \* *n.* [Sp.] (*Bot.*) A species of rush found in the south of Spain, used for making cordage, &c. *McCulloch.***

**ES-PÊC'HIAL**, (es-pêsh'al) *a.* [specialis, L.] Particular; principal; chief; special.

**ES-PÊC'HIAL-LY**, (es-pêsh'al-le) *ad.* Principally; chiefly.

**ES-PÊC'HIAL-NESS**, (es-pêsh'al-nēs) *n.* State of being especial.

**ES-PÊ-RANCE'**, (es-pe-rāns', *W. Ja.*; es-pe-rāns', *S. K.*; es-pe-rāngs', *Sm.*) [*Fr.*] Hope. *Shak.*

**ES-PI'AL**, *n.* [espier, old Fr.] [A spy. *Shak.*]—Act of espying.

**ES-PI'ER**, *n.* One who watches like a spy. *Harmer.*

**ES-PI-NEL**, *n.* [espinnelle, Fr.] A kind of ruby. *Cotgrave.* See *SPINEL*.

**ES-PI-O-NAGE**, (es-pe-o-nā or es-pe-o-nāzh) [es-pe-o-nā, *J. R.*; es-pe-o-nāzh, *Sm.*; es-pe-o-nāzh, *K.*; es-pi-o-nā, *Davies.*] *n.* [espionnage, Fr.] The act or system of keeping spies in pay, particularly among the subjects of a government; practice of a spy; close watch.

**ES-PLA-NADE'**, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) The sloping of the parapet of the counterscarp, or covered way, toward the open country; a glacis.—(*Hort.*) A grass-plot.

**ES-PLEES'**, \* *n. pl.* (*Law*) The full profit or produce of land. *Crabb.*

**ES-PÔ'SAL**, *n.* Act of espousing; adoption; protection. *Ld. Orford.*

**ES-PÔ'SAL**, *a.* Relating to the act of espousing.

**ES-PÔ'SALS**, *n. pl.* A contract or mutual promise of marriage.

**ES-PÔSE'**, *v. a.* [*espouser*, old Fr.] [*i.* ESPOUSED; *pp.* ESPOUSING, ESPOUSED.] To contract marriage with; to betroth; to marry; to wed; to adopt; to take to one's self; to maintain; to defend; to support.

**ES-PÔSE'ER**, *n.* One who espouses or maintains.

**ES-PRIN'GOLD**, \* *n.* An ancient warlike engine, used for casting great stones. *Crabb.*

**ESPIRIT DE CORPS**,\* (es-prê-de-kôr') [*Fr.*] The spirit of the body; the corporation spirit;—that zeal for their mutual honor which pervades a collective body, such as gentlemen of the army, the bar, &c. *Crabb.*

**ES-PI'**, *v. a.* [espier, old Fr.] [*i.* ESPIED; *pp.* ESPYING, ESPIED.] To see things at a distance; to perceive; to discern; to descry; to find out; to discover as a spy.

**ES-PI'**, *v. n.* To watch; to spy. *Jr. xviii.*

**ES-PI'**, *v. n.* A scout; a spy. *Holcut.*

**ES'QUI-MAU'**,\* (es-ke-mō) *n.*; *pl.* **ESQUIMAUX**, (es-ke-mō) A tribe of Indians; the aboriginal inhabitants of Labrador. *Hearne.*

**ES-QUIRE'**, (es-kwir') *n.* [*escuyer*, old Fr.] Originally, the shield-bearer of a knight;—the title of dignity in England next below a knight;—a title of a justice of the peace and other magistrates; and, by courtesy, a title extended indefinitely to men of the liberal professions and pursuits.

**ES-QUIRE'**, (es-kwir') *v. a.* To attend as an esquire.

**ESQUISSE**,\* (es-kes') *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Painting*) A slight sketch or draught of a picture. *Hamilton.*

**ES-SAY'**, (es-sā') *v. a.* [*essayeur*, Fr.] [*i.* ESSAYED; *pp.* ESSAYING, ESSAYED.] To attempt; to try; to endeavor; to make experiment of; to assay.

**ES-SAY**, (es-sā) *n.* Attempt; endeavor; a short treatise or composition on any subject; a tract; a dissertation; a short disquisition; a trial; an experiment;—an assay.

**ES-SAY'ER**, *n.* One who essays; an essayist.

**ES-SAY-IST**, or **ES-SAY'IST**, (es-sā-ist, *P. J. K. Sm.*; es-sā-ist, *W. Wb.*) *n.* A writer of essays.

**ES-SAY-WRIT-ER**,\* *n.* A writer of essays; an essayist. *Addison.*

**ESSENCE**, *n.* [essentia, L.] The nature, substance, or being of any thing; that which makes any thing to be what it is; existence; entity; the idea of a species; constituent substance;—the predominant qualities of any plant or substance separated from the grosser parts; volatile matter; perfume; odor; scent.

**ESSENCE**, *v. a.* [*i.* ESSENCED; *pp.* ESSENCING, ESSENCED.] To perfume; to scent. *Addison.*

**ESSENCED**,\* (es-senst) *p. a.* Perfumed; scented. *Addison.*

**ES-SÈN'S'**,\* (es-sēnz') *n. pl.* [Esseni, L.] A sect among the ancient Jews, who separated themselves from the people, and led a sort of monastic life.

**ES-SÊN'TIAL**, (es-sēn'shal) *a.* Necessary to the constitution or existence of any thing; forming or embracing the essence; very important; necessary; indispensable; requisite; principal; pure; highly rectified; volatile.

**ES-SÊN'TIAL**, (es-sēn'shal) *n.* Something that is essential or necessary; existence; being; nature; first or constituent principles; the chief point.

**ES-SÊN'TIAL-I-TY**, (es-sēn-she-ā'te) *n.* The state or quality of being essential; nature. *Swift.*

**ES-SÊN'TIAL-LY**, *ad.* In an essential manner; really.

**ES-SÊN'TIAL-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being essential. *Ld. Digby.*

**ES-SÊN'TI-ATE**, (es-sēn'she-āt) *v. n.* To become of the same essence. *B. Jonson.*

**ES-SÔIN'**, *n.* [essogne, Fr.] Excuse; exemption. *Spenser.*—(*Law*) An excuse which a person bound to be in court

offers for not being there:—*Essoin-day*, the day on which a writ is returnable.

**ES-SÔIN'**,\* *a.* (*Law*) Allowed for the appearance of suitors; an epithet applied to the first three days of a term. *Smart.*

**ES-SÔIN'**, *v. a.* [*essoyner*, Fr.] To excuse; to release. *Quarles*

**ES-SÔIN'ER**, *n.* An attorney who excuses absence. *Cotgrave.*

**ES-SÔN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of garnet. *Dana.*

**ES-TAB'LISH**, *v. a.* [*établir*, Fr.] [*i.* ESTABLISHED; *pp.* ESTABLISHING, ESTABLISHED.] To settle firmly; to fix; to make firm; to ratify; to confirm; to settle; to institute; to found; to make a settlement of.

**ES-TAB'LISHED**,\* (es-tā-fêst') *p. a.* Made firm; ratified; fixed.

**ES-TAB'LISH-ER**, *n.* One who establishes.

**ES-TAB'LISH-MENT**, *n.* Act of establishing; that which is established; settlement; confirmation of something done; ratification; foundation; situation or condition in life; means of support; allowance; income; salary.

**ES-TA-CADE'**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mil.*) A dike constructed with piles in the sea, a river, or a morass, to hinder the entrance of an enemy. *Crabb.*

**ES-TA-FÊTE'**, (es-tā-fêst') *n.* [*Fr.*] A military courier, an express.

**ES-TATE'**, *n.* [*estat*, old Fr.] Condition of life; fortune; possession in land; landed property; rank; quality; a person of high rank.—(*Law*) The title or interest which a man has in his lands and tenements.—*pl.* Classes or divisions of the people of a country, or their representatives, who take a part in the government.

**ES-TATE'**, *v. a.* To settle as a fortune; to fix. *Shak.*

**ES-TAT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Possessed of an estate. *Swift.*

**ES-TEEM'**, *v. a.* [*estimo*, L.] [*i.* ESTEEMED; *pp.* ESTEEMING, ESTEEMED.] To set a value on, whether high or low; to set a high value on; to value; to respect; to prize; to regard with reverence; to hold in opinion; to think.

**ES-TEEM'**, *v. n.* To consider as to value. *Spenser.*

**ES-TEEM'**, *n.* High value; great regard; estimation; respect; friendship.

**ES-TEEM'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be esteemed; estimable. *Pope.*

**ES-TEEM'ER**, *n.* One who esteems.

**ES-THÊ'TIC**,\* } *a.* Relating to esthetics; æsthetic. *Phil.*

**ES-THÊ'TIC-AL**,\* } *Museum.*

**ES-THÊ'TICS**,\* *n. pl.* The science which treats of the beautiful, or of the principles of taste. *Phil. Museum.*—Written also *æsthetics*. See *ÆSTHETICS*.

**ES-TI-MA-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] That may be esteemed; respectable; valuable; worthy of esteem.

**ES-TI-MA-BLE**, *n.* That which is worthy of regard. *Brownie*, [R.]

**ES-TI-MA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of deserving regard.

**ES-TI-MATE**, *v. a.* [*estimo*, L.] [*i.* ESTIMATED; *pp.* ESTIMATING, ESTIMATED.] To rate; to adjust the value of; to calculate; to compute; to reckon; to count; to appreciate; to esteem; to value.

**ES-TI-MATE**, *n.* Computation; calculation; value; valuation; estimation.

**ES-TI-MAT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Valued; computed; calculated.

**ES-TI-MAT'ION**, *n.* Act of estimating; calculation; computation; estimate; opinion; esteem; regard; honor.

**ES-TI-MAT'IVE**, *a.* Comparing and adjusting. *Hale*

**ES-TI-MAT'OR**, *n.* One who estimates; a valuer.

**ES-TI-VAL**, (es-te-val, *S. W. P. J. K. Sm.*; es-ti-vā, *Dyche*, *Barclay*.) [*a.* [estivus, L.] Pertaining to the summer; continuing for the summer. *Brownie*.

**ES-TI-VATE**, *v. n.* To pass the summer. *Cockeram*.

**ES-TI-YAT'ION**, *n.* Act of passing the summer; summer abode.—(*Bot.*) The state of a plant during summer.

**ES-TÔP'**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* ESTOPPED; *pp.* ESTOPPING, ESTOPPED.] (*Law*) To bar; to stop; to preclude. *Blackstone*.

**ES-TÔ PER-PÊT'U-A**,\* [*L.*] *Be thou perpetual*.—May this institution be permanent. *Macdonnell*.

**ES-TÔPPE'**, (es-tôpt') *a.* Under an estoppel. *Hale*.

**ES-TÔPPEL**, *n.* (*Law*) An act that bars a legal process.

**ES-TÔU-FÂDE'**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A mode of cooking meat. *Crabb*.

**ES-TÔ'VERS**, *n. pl.* (*Law*) The right of taking necessary wood, &c., from another's estate; necessities or supplies allowed out of a man's estate who is confined for felony; alimony to a woman divorced. *Blackstone*.

**ES-TRÂDE'**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A level place; a higher part of a chamber.

**ES-TRÂM'A-PÔN**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A back-staff;—a pass with a sword. *Sir W. Scott*.

**ES-TRÂNG'**, *v. a.* [*estranger*, old Fr.] [*i.* ESTRANGED; *pp.* ESTRANGING, ESTRANGED.] To make strange; to keep a distance; to withdraw; to alienate; to disaffect.

**ES-TRÂNG'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being estranged. *Pyrrhus*.

**ES-TRÂNG'EMENT**, *n.* Alienation; distance; removal.

**ES-TRA-PÂDE'**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The action of a horse that rises before, and yerks furiously with his hind legs.



**ES-TRĀY**, *v. n.* [*estrayer*, old Fr.] To stray; to wander. *Daniel.*

**ES-TRĀY**, *n.* (*Law*) A tame beast found wandering without a known owner. *Cowel.*

**ES-TREAT**, *n.* [*tractum*, L.] (*Law*) The true copy of an original writing; an extract. *Cowel.*

**ES-TREAT**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ESTREATED*; *pp.* *ESTREATING*, *ESTREATED*.] To extract; to take from, by way of fine. *Boyle.*—(*Law*) To copy.

**ES-TREPEMENT**, *n.* [*estrepere*, old Fr.] (*Law*) A stripping or spoil of land by a life tenant to the prejudice of the owner. *Cowel.*

**ESTRICH**, *n.* A fine white down that lies immediately under the feathers of the ostrich. *McCulloch.*—[The ostrich. *Shak.*]

**ESTRIDGE**. See *ESTRICH*.

**ES-TU-ANCE**, *n.* Heat; warmth. *Browne.*

**ES-TU-ARY**, (*est'yu-ā-re*) *n.* [*astuarium*, L.] The widening of a river at its mouth into an arm of the sea; an inlet of the sea; an arm of the sea; a frith.

**ESTU-ATE**, (*est'yu-āt*) *v. n.* [*astuo*, L.] [*i.* *ESTUATED*; *pp.* *ESTUATING*, *ESTUATED*.] To swell and rage; to boil. *Cocleram.*

**ES-TU-ATION**, *n.* Act of boiling; commotion of a fluid.

**ESTURE**, (*est'yur*) *n.* Violence; commotion. *Chapman.*

**ES-UR-ENT**, *a.* [*esuriens*, L.] Hungry; voracious. *Bailey.*

**ES-U-RINE**, *a.* [*esurio*, L.] Corroding; eating. *Wiseman.*

**ES-U-RINE**, *n.* A medicine that promotes hunger. *Ash.*

**ET-AT-MAJOR**,\* (*ā-tā-mā'zhōr*) *n.* [Fr.] A specific number of officers belonging to the same corps. *Crabb.*

**ET-CETERA**, (*et-sēt-er-ā*) [L.] These words, as also the contraction *etc.*, or *&c.*, denote—and others of the like kind; and the rest; and so forth; and so on.

**ETCH**, (*ēch*) *v. a.* [*etsen*, Ger.] [*i.* *ETCHED*; *pp.* *ETCHING*, *ETCHED*.] To engrave or prepare a drawing for the press on metal by means of aquafortis; to sketch; to draw; to delineate.

**ETCH**, *v. n.* To practise etching. *Günin.*

**ETCH**, *n.* Mortimer. See *EDDISH*.

**ETCH'ER**,\* *n.* One who etches. *Guardian.*

**ETCH'ING**, *n.* A method of engraving on copper by means of aquafortis; an impression from a drawing etched on metal.

**ET-ER-OS-TIC**, *n.* [*ἐτερος* and *στικός*.] A chronogrammatical composition. *B. Johnson.* [R.]

**ET-ER-NAL**, *a.* [*eternus*, L.] Without beginning or end; without beginning; without end; endless; everlasting; boundless; infinite; perpetual.

**ET-ER-NAL**, *n.* [*eternel*, Fr.] That which is endless.—One of the appellations of God.

**ET-ER-NAL-IST**, *n.* One who holds the past existence of the world eternal. *Burnet.*

**ET-ER-NAL-IZE**, *v. a.* To make eternal. *Skelton.*

**ET-ER-NAL-LY**, *ad.* Without beginning or end; endlessly.

**ET-ER-NE**, *a.* *ETERNAL*; perpetual; endless. *Shak.*

**ET-ER-NI-FY**, *v. a.* To immortalize. *Mirror for Mag.*

**ET-ER-NI-FY**, *n.* [*eternitas*, L.] An attribute of the Deity, whose existence is without beginning or end;—existence or duration without beginning or end; duration without end.

**ET-ER-NIZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ETERNIZED*; *pp.* *ETERNIZING*, *ETERNIZED*.] To make endless; to perpetuate; to immortalize. *Milton.*

**ET-ET-SIAN**, (*et-tē-zhān*) *a.* [*ἐτήσιος*.] Applied to such winds as blow at stated times of the year; annual; periodical; stated.

**ETHAL**,\* *n.* A substance formed by the saponification of spermaceti. *Brande.*

**ETHÉ**, (*ēth*) *a.* Easy. *Chaucer.* See *EATH*.

**ETH'EL**, *a.* Noble. *Gibson.*

**ETH'ER**, *n.* [*ather*, L.] An element or matter supposed to be much finer and rarer than air, and to occupy the heavenly space from the termination of the atmosphere; refined air.—(*Chem.*) A fluid which is produced by the distillation of alcohol, or rectified spirit of wine, with sulphuric acid, and which is exceedingly volatile, fragrant, inflammable, and intoxicating.

**ETH'ER**,\* *v. a.* To intertwine; to wattle; to wreath. *Forby* [Local, Eng.]

**ETH'ER-AL**, *a.* Formed of ether; celestial; heavenly.

**ETH'ER-AL-ISM**,\* *n.* The quality of being ethereal. *Ec. Rev.*

**ETH'ER-E-FI-CATION**,\* *n.* The process by which an acid and alcohol are so united together as to form ether. *Francis.*

**ETH'ER-E-OUS**, *a.* Formed of ether; ethereal. *Milton.*

**ETH'ER-E-UM**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A theoretic carburetted hydrogen. *P. Cyc.*

**ETH'ER-AL-I-TY**,\* *n.* The quality of being ethereal. *N. A. Rev.* [R.]

**ETH'ER-AL-IZE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* *ETHERIALIZED*; *pp.* *ETHERALIZING*, *ETHERIALIZED*.] To render ethereal. *Shelley.*

**ETH'ER-AL-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being ethereal. *Ash.*

**ETH'ER-IA**,\* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A genus of conchifers. *P. Cyc.*

**ETH'ER-INE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar carburetted hydrogen, which has been regarded as the basis of ether. *P. Cyc.*

**ETH'IC**, *a.* Relating to ethics; moral; ethica. *Pope.*

**ETH'IC-AL**, *a.* [*ἠθικός*.] Relating to ethics; moral; relating to or treating of morality.

**ETH'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* According to ethics or morality.

**ETH'ICS**, *n. pl.* [*ἠθός*.] The science that treats of human actions and mental affections, considered as virtuous or vicious, right or wrong; moral philosophy, morality morals.

**ETH'IO-P**, *n.* An Ethiopian; a blackamoor. *Shak.*

**ETH'IO-P'IAN**,\* *a.* Relating to Ethiopia. *Ed. Ency.*

**ETH'IO-P'IAN**,\* *n.* A native of Ethiopia. *Ed. Ency.*

**ETH'IO-P'IC**,\* *n.* The language of Ethiopia. *Murray.*

**ETH'IO-P'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to Ethiopia or Abyssinia. *Bruc.*

**ETH'IO-OPS-MIN'ER-AL**, *n.* See *ETH'IOPS-MINERAL*.

**ETH'MÖID**, (*ēth'mōs* and *ēidos*.) [*Anat.*] A cribiform bone; one of the eight bones which compose the cranium.

**ETH'MÖID**,\* *a.* Resembling a sieve; ethmoidal. *Rogee*

**ETH'MÖID-AL**, *a.* Belonging to the ethmoid.

**ETH'NIC**, *a.* Heathen; relating to ethnology.

**ETH'NIC**, *n.* *pl.* *ETHNICS*. Heathen. *Raleigh.*

**ETH'NI-CAL**, *a.* [*ἐθνικός*.] Heathen; pagan; national.

**ETH'NI-CISM**, *n.* Heathenism; paganism. *B. Johnson.*

**ETH-NO-GRAPHER**,\* *n.* One who is versed in ethnography. *Ed. Rev.*

**ETH-NO-GRAPH'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to ethnography or

**ETH-NO-GRAPH'IC-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to ethnography or

**ETH-NO-GRAPHY**,\* *n.* [*ἔθνος* and *γραφία*.] A description of races of men; the science that treats of the different races of mankind, or of the peculiar characters, manners, customs, &c., of different nations. *Brande.*

**ETH-NO-LÓG'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to ethnology. *Hodge.*

**ETH-NO-LÓG'IC-AL**,\* *a.* kin.

**ETH-NÖL'Q-ÜST**,\* *n.* One who is versed in ethnology. *Dr. Edwards.*

**ETH-NÖL'Q-ÜY**,\* *n.* [*ἔθνος* and *λόγος*.] A treatise on nations or races of men. *Prichard.*

**ETH-Q-LÖG'IC-AL**, *a.* Treating of morality.

**ETH-ÖL'Q-ÜST**,\* *n.* One who is versed in ethnology or ethics. *Smart.*

**ETH-ÖL'Q-ÜY**,\* *n.* [*ἔθνος* and *λόγος*.] A treatise on ethics; ethics. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*

**ETH-Q-FÖ-ÉT'IC**,\* *a.* Imitating manners. *Sir T. Urquhart.*

**ETH'ULÉ**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The elementary carbon and hydrogen of ether. *Brande.*

**ETH'UL'SA**,\* *n.* A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

**ET'Q-LATE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* *ETIOLATED*; *pp.* *ETIOLATING*, *ETIOLATED*.] To bleach or whiten by excluding from air and light, or from the sun. *Loudon.*

**ET'Q-LÄ-TED**,\* *a.* Pale and weak, or sickly, as a plant. *Loudon.*

**ET-Q-LÄ-TION**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The condition of a plant in which all the green color is absent; chlorosis. *Brande.*

**ET-Q-LÖ-Q-Y**, *n.* [*αιτιολογία*.] An account of the causes of any thing, particularly of diseases. *Arbuthnot*

**ET-I-QUÉTTE**, (*ēt-ē-kēt*) *n.* [Fr.] Form of behavior or manners expressly or tacitly required; ceremonial code of polite life; forms of ceremony; ceremony.

**ET-I'SUS**,\* *n.* A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

**ET-TRUS-CAN**,\* *a.* Relating to Etruria. *Hamilton.*

**ET'TIN**, *n.* A giant. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**ET'TLE**, (*ēt'tl*) *v. n.* To attempt; to earn by working. *Boucher* [Provincial.—North of Eng.]

**ETUI**, (*ä-wē't*) *n.* [Fr.] A case for tweezers and such instruments. *Shenstone.*

**ET-Y-MÖL'Q-GER**, *n.* An etymologist. *Dr. Griffith.*

**ET-Y-MÖ-LÖG'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to etymology; etymological. *Gilechrist.*

**ET-Y-MÖ-LÖG'IC-AL**, *a.* Relating to or treating of etymology.

**ET-Y-MÖ-LÖG'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* According to etymology.

**ET-Y-MÖ-LÖG'IC-ÖN**,\* *n.* A work containing the etymologies of a language; a treatise on etymology. *Milton.*

**ET-Y-MÖL'Q-GIST**, *n.* One who is versed in etymology.

**ET-Y-MÖL'Q-GIZE**, *v. n.* & *a.* To search into the origin of words; to give the etymology of a word. *B. Johnson.*

**ET-Y-MÖL'Q-QY**, *n.* [*ἐτυμολογία* and *λόγος*.] That part of philology which treats of the origin and derivation of words. The analysis of a compound word into its primitives.—That part of grammar which distributes words into sorts, or parts of speech, and exhibits the oblique cases, tenses, and other inflections of words.

**ET-Y-MÖN**, *n.* [*εὔμον*, Gr.; *etymon*, L.] *pl.* Gr. & L., *ETYMA*; Eng. *ETYMONS*. Origin; a root or primitive word.

**EU'CA-RIE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A seleniuret of silver and copper. *Dana.*

**EU-CA-LYF-TUS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of large trees of New Holland. *P. Cyc.*

**EU'CHA-RIST**, (*yū'kā-rist*) *n.* [*εὐχαριστία*.] [The act of



**EVAN-GĒL/I-CAL-ISM**, \* *n.* Same as *evangelicism*. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EVAN-GĒL/I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* According to the gospel.  
**EVAN-GĒL/I-CAL-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being evangelical.  
*Scott.*  
**EVAN-GĒL/I-CISM**, \* *n.* Evangelical principles. *Bp. Jebb.*  
**EVAN/GĒ-LISM**, \* *n.* The doctrine or preaching of the gospel; evangelism. *Bacon.*  
**EVAN/GĒ-LIST**, \* *n.* [εὐαγγελιστής] One of the four writers of gospel history; a preacher or promulgator of the gospel; a missionary.  
**EVAN/GĒ-LIS-TA-RY**, \* *n.* A selection from the Gospels, to be read, as a lesson, in divine service. *Gregory.*  
**EVAN-GĒL-I-ZĀ'TION** \* *n.* The act of evangelizing. *Ec. Rev.*  
**EVAN/GĒL-IZE**, \* *v. a.* [i. EVANGELIZED; *pp.* EVANGELIZING, EVANGELIZED.] To instruct in the gospel.  
**EVAN/GĒL-IZE**, \* *v. n.* To preach the gospel. *Porteus.*  
**EVAN/GĒ-LY**, \* *n.* Good tidings; the gospel. *Spenser.*  
**EVAN/ID**, \* *n.* [evanidus, L.] Faint; evanescent. *Bacon.* [R.]  
**EVAN/ISH**, \* *v. n.* [evanesco, L.] To vanish. *Drummond.*  
**EVAN/ISH-MĒNT**, \* *n.* The act of vanishing. *Jefferson.* [R.]  
**EVAP/O-RA-BLE**, \* *a.* Easily dissipated in vapors. *Greco.*  
**EVAP/O-RATE**, \* *v. n.* [evaporare, L.] [i. EVAPORATED; *pp.* EVAPORATING, EVAPORATED.] To escape or fly away in vapors or fumes; to waste insensibly.  
**EVAP/O-RATE**, \* *v. a.* To disperse in vapors; to let out; to exhale; to emit.  
**EVAP/O-RATE**, \* *a.* Evaporated. *Thomson.*  
**EVAP/O-RA'TION**, \* *n.* Act of evaporating; that which is evaporated; the conversion of a fluid into vapor; vapor; act of carrying off moisture by the action of fire or heat.  
**EVAP/O-RA-TIVE**, \* *a.* Causing evaporation. *Cotteridge.*  
**EVAP/O-RŌM/TĒ-TER**, \* *n.* An instrument to measure evaporation. *Ure.*  
**EV/Ā-SI-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be evaded. *Ec. Rev.*  
**EV/Ā-SION**, (ē-vā'zhun) *n.* [evasum, L.] Act of evading; equivocation; excuse; subterfuge; sophistry; artifice; a subtle or disingenuous escape.  
**EV/Ā-SIVE**, \* *a.* Using or containing evasion; elusive.  
**EV/Ā-SIVE-LY**, *ad.* By evasion; elusively; sophistically.  
**EVE**, \* *n.* [Poetry] Evening.—The vigil or fast before a holiday.  
**EVĒC/TICS**, \* *n. pl.* [Med.] That part of medicine which teaches how to acquire a good habit of body. *Crabb.* [R.]  
**EVĒCTION**, \* *n.* [eveho, L.] A carrying out or away; exaltation; an irregularity of the moon's motion.  
**EVEN**, (ē'vn) *n.* Evening. *Milton.* [Poetical.]  
**EVEN**, (ē'vn) *a.* Level; not rugged; not unequal; uniform; parallel to; equal; equable; smooth; plain; not leaning; out of debt; calm; capable of being divided into two equal parts; not odd.  
**EVEN**, (ē'vn) *v. a.* [i. EVENED; *pp.* EVENING, EVENED.] To make even; to level.  
**EVEN**, (ē'vn) *v. n.* To be equal to. *Carew.*  
**EVEN**, (ē'vn) *ad.* Noting a level or equality of action, exactly; a level or equality of time, the very time; a level or sameness of person, verily;—an equality when equality is least expected, still; as, "He is too wary even for the cunning." Noting something extraordinary or remarkable; as, "Even unto death;" "Even he said it." A word of strong assertion; not only so, but also.  
**EVĒNE'**, (ē'ven') *v. n.* [evenio, L.] To happen. *Heyw.*  
**EVEN-ER**, (ē'ven-er) *n.* One who makes even. *Watson.*  
**EVEN-HĀND**, (ē'ven-hānd) *n.* Parity of rank or degree. *Bacon.*  
**EVEN-HĀND'ED**, (ē'ven-hānd'ed) *a.* Impartial; just. *Shak.*  
**EVEN-HĀND'ED-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being even-handed. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**EVEN-ING**, (ē'ven-ing) *n.* The close of the day; the beginning of night; the latter end of life.  
**EVEN-ING**, (ē'ven-ing) *a.* Being toward the close of the day.  
**EVEN-ING-STĀR**, \* *n.* Vesper, or Hesperus. *Milton.*  
**EVEN-ING-TIDE**, \* *n.* Same as *even-tide*; evening. *2 Sam.*  
**EVEN KEEL**, \* *(Naut.)* A ship is said to be on *even keel* when she draws the same water abaft as forward, or when she is upright, or not inclined to either side. *Brande.*  
**EVĒN-LY**, (ē'ven-lē) *ad.* In an even manner.  
**EVEN-NESS**, (ē'ven-nēs) *n.* State of being even; uniformity; regularity; equality of surface; levelness.  
**EVEN-SŌNG**, (ē'ven-sŏng) *n.* A song or hymn for the evening.  
**EVĒNT'**, \* *n.* [eventus, L.] Any thing that happens, good or bad; an incident; occurrence; issue; result; the consequence of an action; conclusion.  
**EVĒNT'**, \* *v. n.* To break forth. *B. Jonson.*  
**EVĒN-TĒM/PĒRED**, \* (pĒrd) *a.* Having a placid temper. *Jodrell.*  
**EVĒN-TĒR-ĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [eventare, L.] To open by ripping the belly. *Brown.* [R.]  
**EVĒN'TFUL**, \* *a.* Full of incidents or events; momentous.  
**EVEN-TIDE**, (ē'ven-tid) *n.* Evening. *Genesis.* *Cowper.*  
**EVĒN/TĒ-LĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [eventilo, L.] To winnow; to ventilate. *Cockeram.*

**EVĒN-TĒ-LĀ'TION**, \* *n.* Act of ventilating. *Hovell.*  
**EVĒN'TU-AL**, (ē'vent'yū-əl) *a.* Happening as a result, consequential; ultimate; final.  
**EVĒN'TU-ĀL'I-TY**, \* *n.* (Phren.) A propensity to take cognizance of facts or persons. *Combe.*  
**EVĒN'TU-AL-LY**, *ad.* In the event; in the last result.  
**EVĒN'TU-ĀTE**, \* *v. n.* To happen; to issue; to take effect. *J. Quincy. W. Irving.*—A word not frequently used in the U. S., but rarely used by English writers.  
**EVER**, *ad.* At any time; at all times; always; without end.—*For ever*, eternally; for the term of life.—*Ever and anon*, at frequent times repeated; now and then.—*Ever* is often contracted into *e'er* (ār). It is much used in composition, in the sense of *always*; as, *ever-green*, *ever-during*.  
**EVER-BŪB/BLING**, \* *a.* Boiling up perpetually.  
**EVER-BURN'ING**, \* *a.* Unextinguished. *Milton.*  
**EVER-DŪR'ING**, \* *a.* Eternal; enduring without end.  
**EVER-GLĀDE**, \* *n.* A tract of country, low, marshy, in a date with water, and interspersed with tracts covered with high grass, as in Florida. *Jesup.*  
**EVER-GREEN**, \* *a.* Verdant throughout the year. *Milton.*  
**EVER-GREEN**, \* *a.* A plant verdant throughout the year.  
**EVER-HŌN'ORED**, (ē'ver-hŏn'ord) *a.* Always held in honor.  
**EVER-LĀST'ING**, \* *a.* Perpetual; immortal; eternal.  
**EVER-LĀST'ING**, \* *n.* Eternity;—a woollen stuff; lasting;—a shrub; a species of flower.  
**EVER-LĀST'ING-LY**, *ad.* Eternally; without end. *Shak.*  
**EVER-LĀST'ING-NESS**, \* *n.* Eternity; perpetuity. *Stapleton.*  
**EVER-LĀST'ING-PĒA**, \* *n.* A perennial plant and flower.  
**EVER-LIV'ING**, \* *a.* Living always; immortal; eternal. *Spenser.*  
**EVER-MŌRE**, *ad.* Always; eternally. *Tillotson.*  
**EVER-Ō/PEN**, (ē'vŏp'n) *a.* Never closed; never shut.  
**EVER-PLEĀS'ING**, \* *a.* Delighting at all times. *Sidney.*  
**EVĒRSE**, \* *v. a.* [eversus, L.] To overthrow; to subvert. *Glanville.*  
**EVĒRSION**, \* *n.* [eversio, L.] Overthrow; a turning outwards. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**EVĒRT'**, \* *v. a.* [evertō, L.] To destroy; to overthrow; to turn outwards. *Fotherby.* [R.]  
**EVĒR-VĀLIANT**, \* (vānt) *a.* Always courageous. *Shak.*  
**EVĒR-WATCH'FUL**, (ē'ver-wŏch'fŭl) *a.* Always vigilant. *Pope.*  
**EVĒ-RY**, \* *a.* Each; one at a time; all, taken separately.—*Everywhere*, *ad.* In every place.  
**EVĒ-RY-BŌD'Y**, \* *n.* Every person. *Booth.*  
**EVĒ-RY-DĀY**, \* *a.* Common; occurring every day. *Pope.*  
**EVĒR-YOUNG**, (ē'ver-yŭng') *a.* Not subject to old age. *Pope.*  
**EVĒ-RY-WHERE**, \* (ē'ver-rē-hwār) *ad.* In every place; in all places.  
**EVĒS'DRŌP**, \* *v. n.* To listen. See *EAVESDROF*. *Abp. San craft.*  
**EVĒS'DRŌP-PER**, \* *n.* See *EAVESDROPPER*. *Dryden.*  
**EVĒS'TĒ-GĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [evestigo, L.] To investigate. *Bailey.*  
**EVĒT**, \* *n.* See *EVF*.  
**EVĒ-VRĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [evibro, L.] To shake; to brandish. *Cockeram.*  
**EVĒCT'**, \* *v. a.* [evincio, L.] [i. EVICTED; *pp.* EVICTING, EVICTED.] (Law) To drive from or dispossess by legal process.—[To] prove; to evince. *B. Jonson.*  
**EVĒCTION**, \* *n.* (Law) Loss or deprivation of the buyer of any thing, in consequence of its being proved to belong to a third person.—[Proof; evidence. *Bp. Hall.*  
**EVĒ'DENCE**, \* [Fr.] The state of being evident, clearness; certainty; testimony; proof; a witness.—(Law) Any matter of fact, the effect, tendency, or design of which, when presented to the mind, is to produce a persuasion, affirmation, or disaffirmation, of the existence of some other fact.  
**EVĒ'DENCE**, \* *v. a.* [i. EVIDENCED; *pp.* EVIDENCING, EVI DENCED.] To prove; to evince; to show.  
**EVĒ'DENT**, \* *a.* Plain; apparent; manifest; notorious.  
**EVĒ'DENTIAL**, \* *a.* Affording evidence or proof. *Bp. Fleet wood.*  
**EVĒ'DENTIAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an evidential manner. *Soutn.*  
**EVĒ'DENTĀ-RY**, \* *a.* Affording evidence. *Judge Best.*  
**EVĒ'DENT-LY**, *ad.* Apparently; certainly; undeniably.  
**EVĒ'DENT-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being evident. *Cotteridge.*  
**EVĒ-ĪG-LĀ'TION**, \* *n.* [evigilatio, L.] Vigilance. *Bibliotheca Biblica.*  
**EVĒIL**, (ē'vil) *a.* Having bad qualities of any kind; not good; wicked; sinful; vicious; bad; corrupt; injurious; unfortunate; unhappy.  
**EVĒIL**, (ē'vil) *n.* The opposite of good; wickedness; injury; malignity; misfortune; disease.  
**EVĒIL**, (ē'vil) *ad.* Not well; not happily; injuriously; not kindly.—Often used in composition to give a bad meaning to a word.  
**EVĒIL-ĀF-FĒCT'ED**, (ēvil-āf-fĕkt'ed) *a.* Not kindly disposed.  
**EVĒIL-DŌ'ER**, (ēvil-dŏ'er) *n.* A malefactor; a criminal.  
**EVĒIL-ĒN-TĒAT'**, \* *v. a.* To treat with injustice; to injure. *Psalm.*  
**EVĒIL-EYED**, (ēvil-id) *a.* Having a malignant look. *Shak.*

**EVIL-FÄVORED**, (ē'vil-fä'vord) *a.* Of ill countenance.  
**EVIL-FÄVORED-NESS**, (ē'vil-fä'vord-nēs) *n.* Deformity.  
**EVIL-LY**, (ē'vil-lē) *ad.* Not well. *Bp. Taylor.* [R.]  
**EVIL-MIND'ED**, (ē'vil-mind'ed) *a.* Having ill intention ; malicious ; malignant ; wicked.  
**EVIL-NESS**, (ē'vil-nēs) *n.* State of being evil. *Hale.*  
**EVIL-ONE**,\* (ē'vil-wün) *n.* The devil ; Satan. *Milton.*  
**EVIL-SPEAK'ING**, (ē'vil-spēk'ing) *n.* Slander ; calumny.  
**EVIL-WISH'ING**, (ē'vil-wish'ing) *n.* Wishing evil. *Sidney.*  
**EVIL-WORK'ER**, (ē'vil-würk'er) *n.* One who does evil.  
**EVINCE**, *v. a.* [evinco, L.] [i. EVINCED ; *pp.* EVINCING, EVINCED.] To prove ; to show ; to manifest ; to argue ; to demonstrate. [†To subdue. *Milton.*]  
**EVINCE**, *v. n.* To prove. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]  
**EVINCEMENT**,\* *n.* The act of evincing. *Boyle.* [R.]  
**EVIN'CI-BLE**, *a.* Capable of proof ; demonstrable. *Hale.*  
**EVIN'CI-BLY**, *ad.* In such a manner as to force conviction.  
**EVIN'GING**,\* *p. a.* Proving ; making evident.  
**EVIN'GIVE**,\* *p. a.* Tending to prove ; indicative. *Smart.*  
**EVIN'RATE**, *v. a.* [eviratus, L.] To emasculate. *Bp. Hall.*  
**EVIN'RA'TION**, *n.* Emasculation ; castration. *Cockeram.*  
**EVIS'CRATE**, *v. a.* [eviscerō, L.] [i. EVISCERATED ; *pp.* EVISCERATING, EVISCERATED.] To take out the bowels of ; to search the bowels.  
**EVIS'CR-ATION**,\* *n.* The act of eviscerating. *Coleridge.*  
**EVIT-ABLE**, *a.* [evitabilis, L.] Avoidable. *Hooker.*  
**EVIT-ATE**, *v. a.* [evito, L.] To avoid ; to shun. *Shak.*  
**EVIT-ATION**, *n.* The act of avoiding. *Bacon.*  
**EVITE**, *v. a.* To avoid. *Drayton.*  
**EVITERNAL**, *a.* [eviternus, L.] Eternal ; enduring. *Bp. Hall.*  
**EVITERNITY**, *n.* Eternity. *Bailey.*  
**EV'Q-CATE**, *v. a.* To call forth ; to evoke. *Stackhouse.*  
**EV'Q-CATION**, *n.* [evocatio, L.] Act of calling forth. *Brown.*  
**EV'Q-CATOR**,\* *n.* One who evokes. *N. A. Rev.* [R.]  
**EV'QKE**, *v. a.* [evoco, L.] [i. EVOKED ; *pp.* EVOKING, EVOKED.] To call to another place ; to call forth. *Warburton.*  
**EV'Q-L'ATION**, *n.* [evolo, L.] Act of flying away. *Bp. Hall.*  
**EV'Q-LUTE**,\* *n.* [Mech.] A curve formed by the end of a thread unwound from another curve, the radius or curvature of which is constantly increasing. *Grier.*  
**EV'Q-LUTION**, *n.* [evoluto, L.] Act of unrolling or unfolding ; a series unfolded ; the unfolding or expansion of a germ, in the theory of generation. — (*Geom.*) The unfolding or opening of a curve. — (*Arith.*) The extraction of roots of any power, as opposed to *involution*. — (*Mil.*) The motion made by a body of men in changing their posture or form of drawing up.  
**EV'Q-LUTION-ARY**,\* *a.* Relating to evolution. *Ee. Rev.*  
**EV'Q-OLVE**, (ē'völ'v) *v. a.* [evolvō, L.] [i. EVOLVED ; *pp.* EVOLVING, EVOLVED.] To unroll ; to disentangle ; to unfold.  
**EV'Q-OLVE**, *v. n.* To open itself ; to disclose itself. *Prior.*  
**EV'Q-OLVEMENT**,\* *n.* Act of evolving. *Dr. Ferguson.*  
**EV'Q-VENT**,\* *n.* The curve described by the evolute. *Crabb.*  
**EV'Q-VER**,\* *n.* He or that which evolves. *Coleridge.*  
**EV'Q-M-I-TATION**,\* *n.* The act of vomiting ; expectoration. *Swift.*  
**EV'Q-M'ITION**, (mish'yun) *n.* [evomo, L.] Act of vomiting. *Swift.*  
**EV'Q-LGATE**, *v. a.* [evulgo, L.] To publish ; to spread abroad.  
**EV'Q-LGATION**, *n.* Act of divulging. *Bailey.*  
**EV'Q-LUSION**, (ē'völ'shun) *n.* [evulsio, L.] A plucking out. *Brown.*  
**EWĒ**, (yū) [yū, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.* ; yō, S. ; yū or yō, *P. K.*] *n.* A female sheep. *Bacon.*  
**EWĒR**, (yū'er) *n.* A vessel or pitcher for holding water, which accompanies a wash-hand basin.  
**EW'RY**, (yū're) *n.* An office in the English king's household, where water is served in silver ewers after dinner.  
**EX**, (ēks or ēgz) *a* Latin preposition or prefix, the same as *e*, signifying out of, from, beyond. It is often merely intensive. It is prefixed to names or terms of office with the force of an adjective, implying out of office, late ; as, an *ex-general*, an *ex-minister*.  
**EX-AC'ER-BATE**, [ēgz-ā'er-bāt, *W. P. Sm.* ; ēgz-ā-sēr-bāt, *S. Ja. K. Wb.*] *v. a.* [exacerbo, L.] [i. EXACERBATED ; *pp.* EXACERBATING, EXACERBATED.] To imbitter ; to exasperate.  
**EX-AC'ER-BATION**, *n.* Increase in the violence of symptoms of disease, as of pain in a fever ; augmented force or severity ; paroxysm. *Bacon.*  
**EX-AC'ER-BES'GENCE**,\* *n.* Exacerbation. *Smart.*  
**EX-AC'ER-VA'TION**, *n.* [lacervus, L.] Act of heaping up. *Bailey.*  
**EX-ACT**, (ēgz-akt') *a.* [exactus, L.] Not deviating from rule ; methodical ; correct ; accurate ; precise ; particular ; nice ; careful ; not negligent ; honest ; strict ; punctual.  
**EX-ACT**, (ēgz-akt') *v. a.* [exigo, exactus, L.] [i. EXACTED ; *pp.* EXACTING, EXACTED.] To require authoritatively ; to demand of right ; to extort ; to draw from.  
**EX-ACT**, (ēgz-akt') *v. n.* To practise exactness. *Psalms lxxx.*  
**EX-ACT'ER**, *n.* See EXACTOR.  
**EX-ACT'ION**, (ēgz-āk'shun) *n.* Act of exacting or of de-

manding authoritatively ; extortion ; unjust demand ; severe tribute.  
**EX-AC'TI-TUDE**, *n.* Exactness ; nicety. *Scott.* [R.]  
**EX-AC'TLY**, *ad.* In an exact manner ; accurately.  
**EX-AC'TNESS**, *n.* State of being exact ; strictness ; accuracy ; nicety ; regularity.  
**EX-AC'TOR**, *n.* One who exacts or demands  
**EX-AC'TRESS**, *n.* She who exacts. *B. Jonson.*  
**EX-AC-U-ATE**, *v. a.* [exacuo, L.] To sharpen. *B. Jonson.*  
**EX-AC-U-ATION**, *n.* Act of sharpening. *Cockeram.*  
**EX-ER'F-SIS**,\* (ēks-ēr'f-sis) *n.* [ἐξέρπειω.] The part of surgery that relates to the removal of parts of the body. *Brande.*  
**EX-AG'GER-ATE**, (ēgz-āj'er-āt) *v. a.* [exaggero, L.] [i. EXAGGERATED ; *pp.* EXAGGERATING, EXAGGERATED.] [†To heap up. *Hale.*] To heighten by representation ; to increase ; to state too high ; to amplify.  
**EX-AG'GER-AT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Heightened ; overstated ; increased too much.  
**EX-AG'GER-ATION**, (ēgz-āj-ēr-ā'shun) *n.* Act of exaggerating ; state of being exaggerated ; hyperbolic amplification.  
**EX-AG'GER-AT-IVE**,\* *a.* Having the power or tendency to exaggerate. *Month. Rev.*  
**EX-AG'GER-AT-ORY**, *a.* Tending to exaggerate. *Johnson.*  
**EX-AG'G-TATE**, *v. a.* [exagito, L.] To stir up ; to agitate. *Hooker.*  
**EX-AG'G-TATION**, *n.* Agitation.  
**EX-ALT**, (ēgz-ält') *v. a.* [exalter, Fr.] [i. EXALTED ; *pp.* EXALTING, EXALTED.] To raise on high ; to elevate to power, wealth, or dignity ; to elevate ; to erect ; to lift up ; to praise ; to extol ; to magnify ; to heighten ; to refine by fire.  
**EX-AL-TÄ'DÖ**,\* *n.* [Sp.] pl. *EX-AL-TÄ'DÖS*. A term applied to the liberal or radical political party in Spain. *Brande.*  
**EX-AL-TATION**, *n.* Act of exalting ; state of being exalted ; elevation ; dignity. — (*Chem.*) Act of purifying ; sublimization.  
**EX-ALT'ED**,\* (ēgz-ält'ed) *p. a.* Elevated ; raised up ; high ; proud.  
**EX-ALT'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being exalted. *Gray.*  
**EX-ALT'ER**, (ēgz-ält'er) *n.* One who exalts.  
**EX-AM'EN**, (ēgz-ām'en, *S. W. Sm.* ; ēgz-ām'en, *P. K.*) *a.* [L.] Examination ; a scrutiny ; inquiry. *Brown.* [R.]  
**EX-AM'IN-ABLE**, *a.* That may be examined.  
**EX-AM'IN-ANT**, *n.* A person examined ; examinee. *Pri-deaux.*  
**EX-AM'IN-ATE**, *n.* A person examined. *Bacon.* [R.]  
**EX-AM'IN-ATION**, *n.* Act of examining ; a scrutiny ; search ; research ; inquiry ; investigation ; discussion.  
**EX-AM'IN-ATOR**, *n.* An examiner. *Brown.*  
**EX-AM'IN-E**, (ēgz-ām'in) *v. a.* [examinō, L.] [i. EXAMINED ; *pp.* EXAMINING, EXAMINED.] To inspect or observe carefully ; to interrogate as a witness ; to try by questions, experiment, or observation ; to sift ; to search into ; to scrutinize ; to investigate.  
**EX-AM'IN-ER**, *n.* One who examines ; investigator.  
**EX-AM'IN-ING**,\* *p. a.* Making examination ; scrutinizing.  
**EX-AM'PLA-RY**, *a.* Serving for example ; exemplary. *Hooker.*  
**EX-AM'PLE**, (ēgz-ām'pl) *n.* [exemplum, L.] A copy or pattern ; a precedent for imitation ; a person or thing to be imitated ; one punished for the admonition of others ; instance ; specimen ; sample.  
**EX-AM'PLE**, (ēgz-ām'pl) *v. a.* To exemplify. *Shak.*  
**EX-AM'PLE-LESS**, *a.* Having no example. *B. Jonson.*  
**EX-AM'PLER**, *n.* A pattern ; a sampler. *Bp. Fisher.*  
**EX-AN'GUI-OSUS**, *a.* [exanguis, L.] Bloodless. See EXSANGUIOUS. *Brown.*  
**EX-AN'I-MATE**, *v. a.* [exanimo, L.] To amaze ; to deprive of life. *Coles.*  
**EX-AN'I-MATE**, *a.* Lifeless ; spiritless ; inanimate. *Thomson.*  
**EX-AN'I-MATION**, *n.* Loss of life or spirits. *Cockeram.*  
**EX-AN'I-MOUS**, *a.* [exanimis, L.] Lifeless ; dead.  
**EX-AN'THEM**,\* *n.* [ἐξάνθημα.] (*Med.*) A rash ; an eruption on the skin. *Dunglison.*  
**EX-AN-THE'MA**,\* *n.* [Gr.] (*Med.*) Same as *exanthema*. *Brande.*  
**EX-AN-THE'M-ATA**, *n. pl.* [ἐξάνθημα.] (*Med.*) Efflorescence ; eruptions ; breakings out ; pustules.  
**EX-AN-THE'M-AT-OL'Q-QY**,\* *n.* A treatise on eruptive fevers. *Rovbotham.*  
**EX-AN-THE'M-ATOUS**, *a.* Pustulous ; eruptive.  
**EX-AN'T-LATE**, *v. a.* [exantlo, L.] To draw out ; to exhaust. *Boyle.*  
**EX-AN-TLATION**, *n.* A drawing out ; exhaustion. *Brown.*  
**EX-AR-ATION**, *n.* [exaro, L.] Act of writing. *Bailey.*  
**EX'ARĒH**, (ēks'ārē) *n.* [ἐξάρχεις.] A vicary ; a subordinate ruler.  
**EX'AR-ΘHATE**, [ēks-ār-kāt, *Ja. K. Todd* ; ēks-ār'kāt, *W. B. Maunders*] *n.* The office or government of an exarch. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**EX-AR-TIC-U-LATION**, *n.* Dislocation of a joint. *Bailey.*  
**EX-AS'PER-ATE**, *v. a.* [exaspero, L.] [i. EXASPERATED ; *pp.* EXASPERATING, EXASPERATED.] To provoke ; to enrage to exacerbate ; to aggravate ; to excite ; to irritate ; to vex

**EX-AS-PER-ATE**, *a* Provoked; exasperated. *Shak.*

**EX-AS-PER-AT-ER**, *n.* One who exasperates.

**EX-AS-PER-ATION**, *n.* Act of exasperating; state of being exasperated; aggravation; provocation; irritation; exacerbation.

**EX-AUC-TO-RATE**, *v. a.* [*exauctor*, *L.*] To dismiss from service; to deprive of a benefice. *Ayliffe.*

**EX-AUC-TO-RATION**, *n.* Dismission from service; deprivation; degradation. *Ayliffe. Coleridge.* [*R.*]

**EX-AU-THO-RATE**, *v. a.* To dismiss from service. *Cockeram.*

**EX-AU-THO-RATION**, *n.* Deprivation of office. *Bp. Hall.*

**EX-AU-THO-RIZE**, *v. a.* To deprive of authority. *Selden.*

**EX-CAL-CE-ATE**, *v. a.* To divest of shoes. *Chambers.* [*R.*]

**EX-CAL-CE-ATION**, *n.* The act of exalcing. *Chambers.* [*R.*]

**EX-CAN-DES-CENCE**, *n.* [*excanDESCO*, *L.*] A glowing or

**EX-CAN-DES-CEN-CY**, *n.* white heat; act of growing hot; anger; state of growing angry.

**EX-CAN-DES-CENT**, *a.* Very hot; white with heat. *Ure.*

**EX-CAN-TATION**, *n.* [*excanTO*, *L.*] Disenchantment. *Gayton.* [*R.*]

**EX-CAR-NATE**, *v. a.* To clear from flesh. *Sir W. Petty.*

**EX-CAR-NI-FI-CATE**, *v. a.* Same as *excar-nate*. *Mure.*

**EX-CAR-NI-FICATION**, *n.* A clearing from flesh.

**EX-CA-TH-E-DRA**, *n.* [*ka-thē'dra*, *K. Sm. Ash, Crabbe, Maun-*

*der*; *kāthē'dra*, *Wb. Brande.*] [*L.*] From the chair; from the bench; from high authority:—originally applied to decisions rendered by prelates, chiefly popes, from their cathedra or chair; i. e., in a solemn, judicial manner.

**EX-CA-TH-EDRAL**, *a.* This phrase, in English, is almost always pronounced with the accent on the penult. In Latin, the *e* in *cathedra* is either short or long, the word being pronounced *cāthē'dra* or *ca-thē'dra*.

**EX-CA-VATE**, or **EX-CA'VATE**, [*eks-kā'vāt*, *S. W. P. J. Ja. K.*; *eks'kāvāt*, *Sm. Wb. Rees, Maun-*

*der*; *eks'kāvāt*, *F. R.*] *v. a.* [*excavo*, *L.*] [*i.* *EXCAVATED*; *pp.* *EXCAVATING*, *EXCAVATED*.] To hollow; to cut into hollows or cavities.

**EX-CA-VATED**, *a.* Made hollow; cut in hollows.

**EX-CA-VATION**, *n.* Act of excavating; hollow cavity.

**EX-CA-VATOR**, *n.* One who excavates; a digger; a machine for excavating or removing earth.

**EX-CAVE**, *v. a.* To hollow. *Cockeram.*

**EX-CE-CA-TE**, *v. a.* [*exceco*, *L.*] To make blind. *Cockeram.*

**EX-CE-CA-TION**, *n.* Blindness. *Bp. Richardson.*

**EX-CEDD**, *v. a.* [*excedo*, *L.*] [*i.* *EXCEEDED*; *pp.* *EXCEEDING*, *EXCEEDED*.] To go beyond; to outgo; to excel; to surpass; to transcend; to outdo.

**EX-CEDD**, *v. n.* To go too far; to surpass the bounds.

**EX-CEDD-BLE**, *a.* That may exceed. *Sherwood.*

**EX-CEDD-ER**, *n.* One who exceeds.

**EX-CEDD-ING**, *n.* That which exceeds; excess. *Addison.*

**EX-CEDD-ING**, *p. a.* Great in quantity, extent, or duration.

**EX-CEDD-ING**, *ad.* Eminently; exceedingly. *Addison.*

**EX-CEDD-ING-LY**, *ad.* To a great degree; very much.

**EX-CEDD-ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of exceeding. *Sherwood.*

**EX-CEL**, *v. a.* [*excello*, *L.*] [*i.* *EXCELLED*; *pp.* *EXCELLING*, *EXCELLED*.] To outdo in good qualities; to surpass; to transcend; to exceed.

**EX-CEL**, *v. n.* To have good qualities in a great degree.

**EX-CEL-LENCE**, *n.* [*excellence*, *Fr.*; *excellentia*, *L.*] State of excelling; that in which one excels; good quality; goodness; purity; worth; superiority.

**EX-CEL-LÉN-CY**, *n.* Excellence; a title of honor, as of governors and ambassadors.

**EX-CEL-LÉNT**, *a.* [*excellens*, *L.*] Of great virtue, worth, or dignity; eminent in any good quality; superior; good.

**EX-CEL-LÉNT-LY**, *ad.* In an eminent degree; very well.

**EX-CEL-LING**, *a.* Surpassing in excellence; transcending.

**EX-CÉN-TRIC**, *a.* See *ECCENTRIC*.

**EX-CÉN-TRIC-I-TY**, *n.* See *ECCENTRICITY*. *Brande.*

**EX-CÉPT**, *v. a.* [*excipio*, *L.*] [*i.* *EXCEPTED*; *pp.* *EXCEPTING*, *EXCEPTED*.] To leave out specifically; to exclude; to reject.

**EX-CÉPT**, *v. n.* To object, followed by *to* or *against*.

**EX-CÉPT**, *prep.* Exclusively of; without including; unless.

**EX-CÉPT**, *conj.* Unless; as, "Except the Lord build the house."

**EX-CÉPT-ANT**, *a.* Implying exception. *Ld. Eldon.*

**EX-CÉPT-ING**, *prep.* With exception of; excluding.

**EX-CÉPT-ION**, *n.* Act of excepting; state of being excepted; thing excepted; exclusion; objection; offence taken.

—(*Law*) A stop or stay to an action; a denial of a matter alleged in bar to an action; that which is alleged against the sufficiency of an answer.

**EX-CÉPT-ION-ABLE**, *a.* Liable to exception; objectionable.

**EX-CÉPT-ION-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being exceptionable. *Ash.*

**EX-CÉPT-ION-AL**, *a.* Relating to or implying exceptions.

*Qu. Rev.*

**EX-CÉPT-ION-ER**, *n.* One who makes objections. *Milton.*

**EX-CÉPTIOUS**, (*ek-sép'shyus*) *a.* Peevish; froward; full of objections. *South.* [*R.*]

**EX-CÉPTIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Peevishness. *Barrow* [*R.*]

**EX-CÉPTIVE**, *a.* Including an exception. *Watts.*

**EX-CÉPT-LESS**, *a.* Making no exception. *Shak.*

**EX-CÉPT-OR**, *n.* One who excepts. *Burnet.*

**EX-CERN**, *v. a.* [*excerno*, *L.*] [*i.* *EXCERNED*; *pp.* *EXCERNING*, *EXCERNED*.] To strain out; to separate by strainers.

*Bacon.*

**EX-CÉRP**, *v. a.* [*excerpo*, *L.*] To pick out. *Hales.*

**EX-CÉRP**, [*ek-sérpt*, *Sm. R. Wb.*; *ék'sérpt*, *K. Todd.*] *n. pl.* *EX-CÉRPTS*. An extract; a passage selected from an author.

**EX-CÉRP**, *v. a.* To select. *Barnard.* [*R.*]

**EX-CÉRP-TA**, *n. pl.* [*L.*] Things vicked or culled out; selections; extracts. *Hamilton.*

**EX-CÉRP-TION**, *n.* A selecting; thing selected. *Raleigh.*

**EX-CÉRP-TOR**, *n.* A picker or culler. *Barnard.* [*R.*]

**EX-CÉSS**, *n.* [*excessus*, *L.*] More than enough; superfluity; redundancy; exuberance; the difference between unequal things; intemperance; extravagance.

**EX-CÉSS-IVE**, *a.* [*excessif*, *Fr.*] Beyond due bounds; implying excess; extreme; vehement; exceeding.

**EX-CÉSS-IVE-LY**, *ad.* With or to excess; exceedingly.

**EX-CÉSS-IVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being excessive.

**EX-CHÁNGE**, *v. a.* [*exchanger*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *EXCHANGED*; *pp.* *EXCHANGING*, *EXCHANGED*.] To give or quit one thing for the sake of gaining another; to give and take reciprocal

ly; to barter; to commute; to change.

**EX-CHÁNGE**, *v. n.* To make an exchange. *A. Smith.*

**EX-CHÁNGE**, *n.* Act of exchanging; interchange; reciprocity; barter; traffic:—a place where merchants meet.

—the balance of money of different countries:—a method of adjusting mercantile transactions, or of paying debts when the debtor and creditor are distant from each other. —(*Arith.*) A method of finding the value of one commodity or coin in terms of money in the terms of another.

**EX-CHÁNGE-ABLE**, *a.* State of being exchangeable.

**EX-CHÁNGE-ABLE**, *a.* That may be exchanged.

**EX-CHÁNG-ER**, *n.* One who practises exchange.

**EX-CHEAT**, *a.* See *ESCHUAT*.

**EX-CHEAT-ER**, *n.* See *ESCHEATOR*.

**EX-CHE-QUER**, (*eks-chék'er*) *n.* [*eschiquier*, *Norman Fr.*]

(*Law*) An English court of record, in which all causes relating to the revenue and rights of the crown are heard and determined.

**EX-CHE-QUER**, (*eks-chék'er*) *v. a.* To institute a process against in, or fine by, the court of exchequer. *Pegge.*

**EX-CHE-QUER-BILL**, *a.* A bill of credit issued by the authority of the British parliament. *Brande.*

**EX-CIP-I-ENT**, *n.* One who excepts; exceptor. *Everett.* [*R.*]

**EX-CIP-I-BLE**, *a.* Liable to the duty of excise; taxable.

**EX-CISE**, (*ek-siz'*) *n.* [*excisum*, *L.*] An English inland tax levied upon various commodities of home consumption.

**EX-CISE**, *v. a.* To levy excise upon a person or thing.

*Pope.*

**EX-CISE-MAN**, *n.* *pl.* **EX-CISE-MEN**. An officer who inspects and rates excisable commodities.

**EX-CIS-ION**, (*eks-sizh'un*) *n.* [*excisio*, *L.*] Act of cutting off; extirpation; destruction; ruin. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**EX-CI-TA-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Capability of being excited.

**EX-CI-TA-BLE**, *a.* That may be excited; easily stirred up.

**EX-CI-TANT**, *a.* [*excitant*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *EXCITED*; *pp.* *EXCITING*, *EXCITED*.] To excite; to animate; to stir up; to put into motion; to rouse.

**EX-CI-TANT**, *a.* Tending to excite; exciting.

**EX-CI-TATE**, *v. a.* To stir up. *Bacon.*

**EX-CI-TATION**, *n.* Act of exciting; excitement.

**EX-CI-TATIVE**, *a.* Having power to excite. *Barrow.*

**EX-CI-TA-TO-RY**, *a.* Tending to excite; stirring up.

*Smart.*

**EX-CITE**, *v. a.* [*excito*, *L.*] [*i.* *EXCITED*; *pp.* *EXCITING*, *EXCITED*.] To excite; to animate; to stir up; to put into motion; to rouse.

**EX-CIT-ED**, *a.* Animated; moved; stirred up.

**EX-CITE-MENT**, *n.* The state of being excited; that which excites; sensation; a motive.

**EX-CIT-ER**, *n.* One who excites or stirs up.

**EX-CIT-ING**, *n.* Excitation; excitement. *Herbert.*

**EX-CIT-ING**, *a.* Tending to excite or stir up; animating.

**EX-CIT-IVE**, *a.* Causing excitement; exciting. *Bamfield.* [*R.*]

**EX-CI-TO-MÓ-TA-RY**, *a.* Causing motion in animal bodies independent of sensation or volition. *Dr. M. Hall.*

**EX-CLÁIM**, *v. n.* [*exclamo*, *L.*] [*i.* *EXCLAIMED*; *pp.* *EXCLAIMING*, *EXCLAIMED*.] To cry out with vehemence; to make an outcry; to declare with vociferation; to call; to shout.

**EX-CLÁIM**, *n.* Clamor; outcry. *Shak.*

**EX-CLÁIM-ER**, *n.* One who exclaims.

**EX-CLÁ-MATION**, *n.* Act of exclaiming; vehement outcry; clamor; vociferation; a sentence of passionate import or passionately uttered; the mark [*!*] expressing emotion, surprise, or wonder.

**EX-CLÁM-ATIVE**, *a.* Exclamatory; exclaiming. *Ash.*

**EX-CLĀM'Ā-TĪVE-LŶ,\*** *ad.* With exclamation. *Smart.*  
**EX-CLĀM'Ā-TŌ-RI-LŶ,\*** *ad.* With exclamation. *Smart.*  
**EX-CLĀM'Ā-TŌ-RŶ,\*** *a.* Using or containing exclamation.  
**EX-CLŪDE', v. a.** [*excludo*, L.] 1. *EXCLUDED*; *pp.* *EXCLUDING*, *EXCLUDED*. To shut out; to hinder from entrance; to debar; to prohibit; to except; to expel; to eject; to dismiss from the womb or egg.  
**EX-CLŪ'SIŌN**, (eks-kli'zhun) *n.* Act of excluding; state of being excluded; prohibition; rejection; exception; ejection; emission.  
**EX-CLŪ'SIŌN-Ā-RŶ,\*** *a.* Tending to exclude or debar. *Ch. Ob.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIŌN-ER,\*** *n.* One who excludes or debars. *Crabb.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIŌN-ISM,\*** *n.* Exclusive principles or practice. *Ch. Ob.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIŌN-IST**, (eks-kli'zhun-ist) *n.* One who excludes or debars another from any privilege. *Fuz.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIVE,\*** *a.* Tending to exclude; excluding; debarring; illiberal; narrow-minded;—excepting, opposed to inclusive.  
**EX-CLŪ'SIVE,\*** *n.* One belonging to a coterie of persons who exclude others from their society or fellowship. *Smart.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIVE-ISM,\*** *n.* Exclusiveness. *Museum.* [R.]  
**EX-CLŪ'SIVE-LŶ,\*** *ad.* In an exclusive manner.  
**EX-CLŪ'SIVE-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being exclusive. *Scott.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SO-RŶ,\*** *a.* Having power to exclude. *Ash.*  
**EX-CŌCT', v. a.** [*excoctus*, L.] To boil; to make by boiling. *Bacon.*  
**EX-CŌCT'ION,\*** *n.* The act of excocting. *Bacon.*  
**EX-CŌG'Ī-TĀTE,\*** *v. a.* [*excoctio*, L.] 1. *EXCOCTED*; *pp.* *EXCOCTING*, *EXCOCTED*. To discover by thinking; to cogitate; to think upon. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**EX-CŌG'Ī-TĀTE,\*** *v. n.* To think; to cogitate. *Bacon.*  
**EX-CŌG'Ī-TĀTION,\*** *n.* Invention; cogitation. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNE', v. a. To exclude; to discomm. *Gyaton.*  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNĪ-CA-BLE,\*** *a.* Liable to be excommunicated.  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNĪ-CĀTE,\*** *v. a.* [*excommunico*, low L.] 1. *EXCOMMUNICATED*; *pp.* *EXCOMMUNICATING*, *EXCOMMUNICATED*. To eject from the communion of the church by an ecclesiastical censure; to expel from fellowship.  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNĪ-CĀTE,\*** *a.* Excommunicated. *Donne.*  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNĪ-CĀTE,\*** *n.* One who is excommunicated.  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNĪ-CĀTION,\*** *n.* Act of excommunicating; exclusion from the church; an ecclesiastical interdict.  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNĪ-CĀ-TŌR,\*** *n.* One who excommunicates. *Prynne.*  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNĪ-CA-TŌ-RŶ,\*** *a.* Relating to or causing excommunication. *Brit. Crit.*  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNĪON,\*** *n.* Excommunication. *Milton.*  
**EX CŌN-CĒS'SŌ,\*** [L.] From what has been granted or conceded. *Macdonald.*  
**EX-CŌRI-ABLE,\*** *a.* That may be exoriated. *Browne.*  
**EX-CŌRI-ĀTE,\*** *v. a.* [*excorio*, L.] 1. *EXCORIATED*; *pp.* *EXCORIATING*, *EXCORIATED*. To flay; to strip off the skin or bark.  
**EX-CŌRI-ĀTION,\*** *n.* Act of exoriating; abrasion of the cuticle; loss of skin; a sore place where the skin is off.  
**EX-CŌRI-ĀTE,\*** *v. a.* To strip off the bark or rind. *Blount.*  
**EX-CŌRI-ĀTION,\*** *n.* A pulling off the bark. *Quincy.*  
**EX-CŌURT'ĪER,\*** (yer) *n.* One who has ceased to be a courtier. *More.*  
**EX-CŌRE-ABLE,\*** *a.* That may be spit out. *Bullockar.* [R.]  
**EX-CŌRE-ĀTE,\*** *v. a.* [*excreo*, L.] To eject or spit by hawking. *Cockeram.* [R.]  
**EX-CŌRE-ĀTION,\*** *n.* A retching; a spitting out. *Cockeram.*  
**EX-CŌRE-MĒNT,\*** [*excrementum*, L.] That which is excreted; that which is separated from the nourishing part of food; and thrown off as noxious or useless; dung.  
**EX-CŌRE-MĒNT,\*** *a.* Relating to excrement. *Burton.*  
**EX-CŌRE-MĒNT'IAL,\*** *a.* Containing or resembling excrement. *Dunglison.*  
**EX-CŌRE-MĒN-TĪTIOUS**, (eks-kre-men-tish'us) *a.* Containing excrement; consisting of matter excreted from the body.  
**EX-CŌRESCENCE,\*** [*exaresco*, L.] That which grows unnatural; and without use, out of something else; a protuberance; a preternatural or morbid superfluity.  
**EX-CŌRESCENT,\*** *n.* Exorescence. *Addison.*  
**EX-CŌRESCENT,\*** *a.* Growing out of something else; partaking of exorescence.  
**EX-CŌRETE', v. a.** 1. *EXCRETED*; *pp.* *EXCRETING*, *EXCRETED*. To separate and throw off, as by natural passages; to pass by excretion; to eject; to exorn. *Paley.*  
**EX-CŌRE-TION,\*** [*excretio*, L.] The act of excreting; that which is excreted ejection of animal substance; the thing excreted.  
**EX-CŌRE-TIVE**, [eks'kre-tiv, S. W. P. J. F.; eks-kre'tiv, J. K. Sm.] *a.* Separating and ejecting excrements.  
**EX-CŌRE-TŌ-RŶ,\*** or **EX-CŌRE-TŌ-RŶ**, [eks'kre-tur-e, S. W. P. R.; eks-kre'tur-e, J. K. Sm.] *a.* Separating and ejecting excrement or superfluous parts.  
**EX-CŌRE-TŌ-RŶ,\*** *n.* A duct that transmits excreted matter.**

**EX-CŌR'Ī-ABLE**, (eks-kri'she-ā-bl) *a.* Liable to torment. *Bailey* [R.]  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-ĀTE**, (eks-kri'she-āt) *v. a.* [*excorcio*, L.] 1. *EXCORIATED*; *pp.* *EXCORIATING*, *EXCORIATED*. To afflict with extreme pain; to torture; to torment.  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-ĀTION,\*** (eks-kri'she-ā'tion) *p. a.* Tormenting exceedingly painful.  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-ĀTION,\*** (eks-kri'she-ā'shun) *n.* Torment.  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-ĀTION,\*** [*excuratio*, L.] The act of watching at night. *Bailey.*  
**EX-CŌL'PA-BLE,\*** *a.* Capable of being excupated. *Todd.*  
**EX-CŌL'PATE,\*** *v. a.* [*ex* and *culpo*, L.] 1. *EXCUPATED*; *pp.* *EXCUPATING*, *EXCUPATED*. To free from blame; to absolve; to acquit; to exonerate; to clear from the imputation of a fault.  
**EX-CŌL'PATION,\*** *n.* Act of excupating; excuse.  
**EX-CŌL'PA-TŌ-RŶ,\*** *a.* Clearing from imputed fault.  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-Ā,\*** [*ex* and *cor*, L.] (*Law*) Out of court. [*Brande*]  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-Ā,\*** [*ex* and *cor*, L.] (*Law*) Having the axis in the centre.  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-ĀTION,\*** (eks-kri'shun) *n.* [*excurro*, L.] A going beyond; a journey; a ramble; a tour; a trip; a jaunt; an expedition; a digression.  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-ĀTION,\*** *v. n.* To make an excursion. *C. Lamb* 'R'.  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-ĀTION,\*** *a.* Rambling; wandering; deviating.  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-ĀTION,\*** *a.* In an excursive manner.  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-ĀTION,\*** *a.* Quality of being excursive.  
**EX-CŌR'Ī-ĀTION,\*** [*ex* and *cor*, L.] A literary exercise, task, or performance; an excursion. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-ABLE,\*** *a.* That may be excused; pardonable.  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-ABLE-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being excusable.  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-ABLE,\*** *a.* In an excusable manner. *Secker.*  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-ĀTION,\*** *n.* Excuse; plea; apology. *Bacon.* [R.]  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-ĀTION,\*** *a.* Pleading excuse; apologetical.  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-ĀTION,\*** (eks-kūz') *v. a.* [*excusso*, L.] 1. *EXCUSSED*; *pp.* *EXCUSING*, *EXCUSSED*. To extenuate by apology; to disengage from an obligation; to remit; to throw off imputation by a feigned apology; to exculpate; to absolve; to acquit; to justify.  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-ĀTION,\*** (eks-kūz') *n.* A reason alleged for doing or not doing a thing; plea offered in extenuation; apology; remission; cause of being excused; pretext; pretension; pretence.  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-LESS,\*** *a.* Being without excuse. *Whitlock.*  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-ER**, (eks-kūz'er) *n.* One who excuses another.  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-ER,\*** [*excusso*, L.] 1. *EXCUSSED*; *pp.* *EXCUSING*, *EXCUSSED*. To shake off. *Stillingfleet.* [*Law*] To seize and detain by law. *Ayliffe.*  
**EX-CŌS'Ī-ON**, (eks-kūsh'un) *n.* [*excussio*, L.] (*Law*) Seizure by law. *Ayliffe.*  
**EX-CŌR-Ā-BLE,\*** *a.* That is to be execrated; abominable; hateful; detestable; accursed.  
**EX-CŌR-Ā-BLE-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being execrable. *Scott.*  
**EX-CŌR-Ā-BLE,\*** *a.* In an execrable manner.  
**EX-CŌR-ĀTE,\*** *v. a.* [*excorco*, L.] 1. *EXCORATED*; *pp.* *EXCORATING*, *EXCORATED*. To curse; to imprecate ill upon; to abominate.  
**EX-CŌR-ĀTION,\*** *n.* Act of execrating; detestation; malediction; curse; imprecation of evil. [*dis*]  
**EX-CŌR-Ā-TŌ-RŶ,\*** *n.* A formula of execrations. *L. Ad.*  
**EX-CŌT', v. a.** [*exco*, L.] To cut out. *Harvey.* See *EXSECT*.  
**EX-CŌTION,\*** (eks-ek'shun) *n.* See *EXSECTION*.  
**EX-CŌT'Ī-ABLE,\*** *a.* That may be executed. *G. Canning.*  
**EX-CŌT'E,\*** *v. a.* [*exequor*, L.] 1. *EXECUTED*; *pp.* *EXECUTING*, *EXECUTED*. To perform; to carry into effect; to put to death; to complete, as a legal instrument, by signing and sealing; to accomplish; to effect; to complete; to fulfil; to achieve; to consummate; to finish.  
**EX-CŌT'E,\*** *n.* To perform any act or office.  
**EX-CŌT'E,\*** *n.* One who executes. See *EXECUTOR*.  
**EX-CŌT'E,\*** *n.* Act of executing; the act of the law by which possession is given of body or goods;—completion; performance; practice; death inflicted by forms of law; destruction; slaughter. (*Law*) A judicial writ.  
**EX-CŌT'E-TŌ-RŶ,\*** *n.* One who kills; specially, one who puts to death criminals who are condemned by forms of law.  
**EX-CŌT'E-TIVE,\*** *a.* Having the quality of executing; not legislative, but active, or putting the laws in execution.—*Executive power*, that part of the government, or of the powers of a state, which is employed in putting into execution the laws made by the legislative power, or the decrees of the judicial power.  
**EX-CŌT'E-TIVE,\*** *n.* The person or the power that administers the government; an executive officer. *Qu. Rev.* 30. This word is often so used in the United States; and it is, of late years, so used in England.  
**EX-CŌT'E-TIVE-LŶ,\*** *ad.* In an executive manner. *Barrow.*  
**EX-CŌT'E-TŌ-RŶ,\*** (*Law*) One who is appointed by a testator to see and take care that his will and testament are executed.  
**EX-CŌT'E-TŌ-RŶ-AL,\*** *a.* Relating to an executor. *Blackstone.*  
**EX-CŌT'E-TŌ-RŶ-SHIP,\*** *n.* The office of an executor.  
**EX-CŌT'E-TŌ-RŶ,\*** *a.* Having or exercising authority.—(*Law*) That is to be executed or performed at a future period.

**EX-EC'U-TRESS** *n* An executrix. *Shak.* [*Bacon.*]  
**EX-EC'U-TRIX**, *n* A woman intrusted to execute a will.  
**EX-E'DRA\*** [ex-e'drə, *P. Cyc.*; ex'e-drə, *Brande.*] *n.* [L.]  
 pl. **EX-E'DRÆ.** (*Arch.*) An open recess in a building; an  
 open or covered place provided with seats. *P. Cyc.*  
**EX-E-G'ESIS**, *n.* [ἐξήγησις.] The science or art of literary  
 interpretation; explanation of the meaning of an author;  
 interpretation.  
**EX-E-G'ET'IC\*** *a* Explanatory; exegetical. *Smart.*  
**EX-E-G'ET'I-CAL**, *a.* Explanatory; expository. *Smith.*  
**EX-E-G'ET'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* By way of explanation. *Bp. Bull.*  
**EX-E-G'ET'IST\*** *n.* One versed in exegesis. *Qu. Reg. [R.]*  
**EX-EM'PLAR**, *n.* [L.] A pattern; an example to be imitated.  
**EX-EM'PLAR**, *a.* Exemplary. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**EX'EM-PLA-RI-LY**, *ad.* In an exemplary manner.  
**EX'EM-PLA-RI-NESS**, *n.* State of being exemplary.  
**EX-EM'PLAR'I-TY**, *n.* A pattern worthy of imitation. *W.*  
*Mountagu. Barrow.*  
**EX'EM-PLA-RY**, [egz'em-pla-rē, *S. W. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*;  
 egz'em'la-rē, *P. K.*] *a.* Worthy of imitation; serving  
 for a pattern; serving to warn; explanatory.  
**EX'EM-PLA-RY**, *n.* [exemplaire, *Fr.*] A copy. *Donne.*  
**EX-EM'PLI-FI-ABLE\*** *a.* That may be exemplified. *Cole-*  
*ridge.*  
**EX-EM-PLI-FI-CĀTION**, *n.* Act of exemplifying; a trans-  
 script; illustration; a copy.  
**EX-EM'PLI-FY-ER**, *n.* One who exemplifies.  
**EX-EM'PLI-FY**, *v. a.* [i. EXEMPLIFIED; *pp.* EXEMPLIFYING,  
 EXEMPLIFIED.] To illustrate by example; to transcribe;  
 to copy.  
**EX-EM'PLI GRĀTIA\*** (-grā'she-ā) [L.] As an example;  
 as an instance:—usually abbreviated *ex. gr.* or *e. g.*  
**EX-EMPT'** (egz-ēmt') *v. a.* [exemptus, *L.*] i. EXEMPTED;  
*pp.* EXEMPTING, EXEMPTED.] To free from; to privilege;  
 to grant immunity from; to excuse.  
**EX-EMPT'** *a.* Free by privilege; not liable; not included.  
**EX-EMPT'\*** *n.* A person exempted from the performance  
 of certain duty or service, as from paying a tax or per-  
 forming military duty. *Crabb.*  
**EX-EMPT'-BLE** (egz-ēmt'-bl) *a.* That may be exempted;  
 loose; quit; free. *Colgrave. [R.]*  
**EX-EMPTION** (egz-ē'm'shun) *n.* Act of exempting; immuni-  
 ty; privilege; freedom from that to which others are liable.  
**EX-EMPT'IOUS** (egz-ē'm-tish'us) *a.* Separable. *More.*  
**EX-EN'TER-ATE**, *v. a.* [exentero, *L.*] To take out the bow-  
 els. *Burton.*  
**EX-EN'TER-ĀTION**, *n.* Act of taking out the bowels.  
*Brona.*  
**EX-E-QUĀT'OR\*** *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A declaration, in writing,  
 given by the executive authority of a government to a  
 foreign consul, authorizing him to perform the duties of  
 his office. *Bowdler.*  
**EX-E-QUI-AL**, *a.* Funeral; relating to funerals. *Pope.*  
**EX-E-QUIES** (ēks'e-kwiz) *n. pl.* [exequia, *L.*] Funeral rites;  
 the ceremonies of burial; the procession of burial. *Shak.*  
**EX-E-QUY**, *n.* Funeral rite. *Dr. King.* See **EX-QUIES**.  
**EX-ER'CENT**, *a.* [exercens, *L.*] Practising; following any  
 calling. *Aylife.*  
**EX-ER-CISE-ABLE**, *a.* That may be exercised. *Blackstone.*  
**EX-ER-CISE**, *n.* [exercitium, *L.*] Labor; work; use; prac-  
 tice, such as belongs to one's occupation; labor or bodily  
 exertion for health or amusement; preparatory practice in  
 order to skillful performance; performance; task; act of  
 divine worship.  
**EX-ER-CISE**, *v. a.* [exerceo, *L.*] i. EXERCISED; *pp.* EXER-  
 CISING, EXERCISED.] To employ; to train by use; to make  
 skillful by practice; to task; to practise; to exert; to car-  
 ry on; to perform; to put in use.  
**EX-ER-CISE**, *v. n.* To use exercise; to labor, as for health.  
**EX-ER-CISE-ER**, *n.* One who exercises.  
**EX-ER-CI-TĀTION**, *n.* Exercise; practice. *Fulton. [R.]*  
**EX-ER-CI-TOR\*** *n.* (*Law*) One who fits and equips a vessel.  
*Bowdler.*  
**EX-ERGUE'** (egz-ērg') *n.* [Fr.] (*Numerismatics*) The basis or  
 lower limb of a coin or medal, when separated by a line  
 from the rest of the face, which usually contains words  
 giving the date, place, &c., of the coin, or other subsid-  
 iary matter.  
**EX-ERT'**, *v. a.* [ezero, *L.*] i. EXERTED; *pp.* EXERTING, EX-  
 ERTED.] To use with effort; to put forth; to perform; to  
 enforce; to exercise; to employ.  
**EX-ERTION** (egz-ēr'shun) *n.* Act of exerting; effort.  
**EX-ERTIVE\*** *a.* Making exertion; using effort. *Reeder. [R.]*  
**EX-E'SION** (egz-ē'shun) *n.* [exesus, *L.*] Act of eating  
 through. *Brownie. [R.]*  
**EX-ESTU-ATE\*** *v. n.* [exastuo, *L.*] To boil. *Toddy.*  
**EX-ES-TU-ATION**, *n.* [exastuo, *L.*] Ebullition. *Boyle.*  
**EX-FŌ-LI-ATE**, *v. n.* [ex and folium, *L.*] i. EXFOLIATED;  
*pp.* EXFOLIATING, EXFOLIATED.] To shell off; to come off  
 as in scales; to scale off.  
**EX-FŌ-LI-ATE\*** *v. a.* To scale; to free from scales or splin-  
 ters. *Scott.*  
**EX-FŌ-LI-ĀTION**, *n.* Act or state of exfoliating; the sepa-  
 ration of a piece of dead bone from the living.

**EX-FŌ-LI-A-TIVE**, *a.* Procuring exfoliation.  
**EX-HAL'-ABLE** (egz-hāl'-ā-bl) *a.* That may be exhaled  
**EX-HAL'-ANT\*** *a.* Sending forth vapors; exhaling. *Maunder*  
**EX-HA-LĀTION**, *n.* [exhalatio, *L.*] Act of exhaling; that  
 which is exhaled; evaporation; emission; that which  
 rises in vapors; vapor; fume.  
**EX-HALE'**, *v. a.* [exhalo, *L.*] i. EXHALED; *pp.* EXHALING  
 EXHALED.] To send or draw out in vapors or fume; to  
 evaporate; to emit.  
**EX-HALE'**, *v. n.* To fly off or vanish as vapor. *Dryden.*  
**EX-HALE'MENT**, *n.* Exhalation; vapor. *Brownie. [R.]*  
**EX-HAUST'** (egz-hāwst') *v. a.* [i. EXHAUSTED; *pp.* EXHAUST-  
 ING, EXHAUSTED.] To drain; to draw out totally; to ex-  
 pend by exertion; to empty; to spend.  
**EX-HAUST'**, *a.* Deprived of strength; exhausted. *Burton.*  
**EX-HAUST'ED\*** *p. a.* Drained; made empty — *Exhaustea*  
*receiver*, a vessel from which the air is to be extracted by  
 the action of the air-pump. *Crabb.*  
**EX-HAUST'ER**, *n.* He or that which exhausts. *Ellis.*  
**EX-HAUST'-IBLE**, *a.* Capable of being exhausted. *Johnson.*  
**EX-HAUST'ING\*** *p. a.* Draining off; diminishing; weak-  
 ening.  
**EX-HAUST'ION** (egz-hāwst'yun) *n.* Act of exhausting; state  
 of being exhausted.  
**EX-HAUST'IVE\*** *a.* Tending to exhaust. *H. N. Coleridge.*  
**EX-HAUST'LESS**, *a.* Not to be emptied; inexhaustible.  
**EX-HAUST'MENT**, *n.* Exhaustion. *Bp. Williams. [all. [R.]*  
**EX-HAUST'URE\*** (egz-hāwst'yur) *n.* Exhaustion. *Wraz-*  
*EX-HE-DRĀ*, or **EX-HE'DRĀ\*** *n.* See **EXEDRA**. *Brande.*  
**EX-HÉR-É-DATE**, *v. a.* [exheredo, *L.*] To disinherit. *Hu-*  
*loet. [R.]*  
**EX-HÉR-É-DĀTION**, *n.* (*Law*) A disinheriting. *Chambers.*  
**EX-HIB'IT**, *v. a.* [exhibeo, *L.*] i. EXHIBITED; *pp.* EXHIBIT-  
 ING, EXHIBITED.] To offer to view; to manifest; to show;  
 to display; to administer.  
**EX-HIB'IT**, *n.* (*Law*) A legal document or statement in writ-  
 ing; any paper formally exhibited in a court. *Cowel.*  
**EX-HIB'I-TĀNT\*** *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an exhibit  
*Jodrell.*  
**EX-HIB'IT-ER**, *n.* One who exhibits.  
**EX-HI-BĪ'TION** (ēks-he-bish'un) *n.* Act of exhibiting,  
 display; a public show or performance at a literary se-  
 minary; a show or display of works of art; a private be-  
 nefaction instituted for the maintenance of a scholar in a  
 college or university; an allowance; a pension; a salary.  
**EX-HI-BĪ'TION-ER** (ēks-he-bish'un-ēr) *n.* One who is  
 maintained, at an English university, by an exhibition or  
 benefaction.  
**EX-HIB'ITIVE**, *a.* Representative; displaying. *Norris.*  
**EX-HI-BĪ-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* Representatively. *Waterland.*  
**EX-HIB'IT-OR**, *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an exhibit. See  
**EXHIBITOR**.  
**EX-HIB'I-TO-RY**, *a.* Setting forth; showing. *Warton.*  
**EX-HIL'-A-RANT\*** *n.* Any thing which exhilarates. *P. Mag*  
**EX-HIL'-A-RĀNT\*** *a.* Tending to exhilarate. *Pillington.*  
**EX-HIL'-ATE**, *v. a.* [exhilaro, *L.*] i. EXHILARATED; *pp.*  
 EXHILARATING, EXHILARATED.] To make cheerful; to  
 cheer; to enliven; to animate; to inspire; to gladden.  
**EX-HIL'-ATE**, *v. n.* To become glad. *Bacon.*  
**EX-HIL'-A-RĀT-ING\*** *p. a.* Making glad or cheerful; cheer-  
 ing.  
**EX-HIL-A-RĀTION**, *n.* Act of exhilarating; state of being  
 exhilarated; animation; gaiety; hilarity.  
**EX-HŌRT'** (egz-hōrt') *v. a.* [exhortor, *L.*] i. EXHORTED  
*pp.* EXHORTING, EXHORTED.] To incite by words of ad-  
 vice or well-meant counsel; to persuade; to encourage  
 to do well; to incite.  
**EX-HŌRT'** (egz-hōrt') *n.* Exhortation. *Pope.*  
**EX-HŌRT-ĀTION**, *n.* The act of exhorting; incitement to  
 good; encouragement; a persuasive discourse.  
**EX-HŌRT-A-TIVE**, *a.* Containing exhortation. *Barrow.*  
**EX-HŌRT-A-TOR\*** *n.* [L.] An exhorter; an encourager.  
*P. Cyc.*  
**EX-HŌRT-A-TORY**, *a.* Tending to exhort; hortatory.  
**EX-HŌRT'ER**, *n.* One who exhorts.  
**EX-HŪ'MATE\*** *v. a.* To exhumate; to unbury. *Dr. Hitchcock.*  
**EX-HŪ-MĀTION**, *n.* [ex and humus, *L.*] The act of un-  
 burying, or of digging up a body interred; disinterment  
*Seward.*  
**EX-HŪME'** *v. a.* [i. EXHUMED; *pp.* EXHUMING, EXHUMED.]  
 To dig out of the earth; to unbury. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EX-IC'CATE**, *v. a.* [exsiccō, *L.*] To dry. *Holland.* See **EX**  
**SICCATE**.  
**EX-IC-CĀTION**, *n.* Arefaction. See **EXSICCATION**.  
**EX-IC-CATIVE**, *a.* See **EXSICCATIVE**.  
**EX-I-GENCE**, *n.* Urgent demand; want; need; press  
**EX-I-GENC-Y**, *ing* necessity; sudden occasion; emer-  
 gency.  
**EX-I-GĒN'DA-RY\*** *n.* (*Law*) An officer who makes out ex-  
 agents and proclamations. *Crabb.*  
**EX-I-GĒNT**, *n.* [exigens, *L.*] i. Pressing business. *Hooker*  
*End. Shak.* (*Law*) A writ preparatory to an outlawry  
 when the defendant is not to be found.  
**EX-I-GĒNT**, *a.* Pressing; requiring instant aid. *Burke.*





by the act of the parties, called a *remainder*; the other by act of law, called a *reversion*.

EX-PÉC/T-ANT, *a.* [Fr.] Depending on something; waiting in expectation. *Swift*. — (*Med.*) That waits for the efforts of nature. See *Expectation*.

EX-PÉC/T-ANT, *n.* One who is looking for some benefit.

EX-PÉC/T-ATION, *n.* Act of expecting, the thing expected; hope; anticipation; trust; prospect of good to come. — (*Med.*) A method which consists in observing the progress of diseases, and leaving them almost wholly to the efforts of nature, without prescribing active medicines. — *Expectation of life*, the mean average duration of the life of individuals of any given age.

EX-PÉC/T-ATIVE, *a.* Expecting. *Cotgrave*.

EX-PÉC/T-ATIVE, *n.* The object expected. *Sir H. Wotton*.

EX-PÉC/T-ED, \* *p. a.* Waited for; looked for; hoped.

EX-PÉC/T-ER, *n.* One who expects.

EX-PÉC/T-ING-LY, \* *ad.* With expectation. *Dryden*.

EX-PÉC/T-OR-ANT, *n.* A medicine to promote expectoration.

EX-PÉC/T-OR-ANT, \* *a.* Promoting expectoration. *Smart*.

EX-PÉC/T-OR-ATE, *a.* [*ex* and *pectus*, L.] [*i.* EXPECTORATED; *pp.* EXPECTORATING, EXPECTORATED.] To eject from the breast, chest, or lungs; to cough up.

EX-PÉC/T-OR-ATION, *n.* Act of expectorating; act of throwing up from the chest; matter expectorated; discharge being by coughing.

EX-PÉC/T-OR-ATIVE, *a.* Promoting expectoration. *Harvey*.

EX-PÉC/T-OR-ATIVE, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine to promote expectoration. *Harvey*.

EX-PÉDE' \* *v. a.* To expedite. *Scott*.

EX-PÉ/DI-ATE, *v. a.* [*expédier*, Fr.] To expedite. *Sir E. Sandys*.

EX-PÉ/DI-ENCE, \* *n.* Quality of being expedit; fitness; [*EX-PÉ/DI-ENCY*,] propriety; suitability to a good end. — [*Expeditious*, *Shak.*]

EX-PÉ/DI-ENT, [*eks-pe-dî-ent*, *P. J. Ja. Wb.*: *eks-pe-dyent*, *S. E. F. K.*: *eks-pe-de-ent* or *eks-pe-jé-ent*, *W.*] *a.* [*expédient*, Fr.] Proper; fit; convenient; suitable; necessary; requisite. — [*Expeditious*, *Shak.*]

EX-PÉ/DI-ENT, *n.* That which helps forward, as means to an end; means to an end contrived in an exigence; a shift.

EX-PÉ/DI-ENT-LY, *ad.* In an expedit manner; fitly.

EX-PÉ/DI-ATE, *v. a.* [*expedio*, low L.] (*Eng. forest laws*) To cut off the balls of a dog's feet. *Chambers*.

EX-PÉ/DI-TATION, *n.* Mutilation of dogs' feet. *Ashmole*.

EX-PÉ-DITE, *v. a.* [*expedio*, L.] [*i.* EXPEDITED; *pp.* EXPEDITING, EXPEDITED.] To facilitate; to hasten; to accelerate; to quicken; to despatch; to send from a public office.

EX-PÉ-DITE, *a.* Quick; easy; active; expeditious; light-armed. *Bacon*. [R.]

EX-PÉ-DITE-LY, *ad.* With quickness or expedition. *Greav*.

EX-PÉ-DITION, (*eks-pe-dîsh'un*) *n.* Haste; speed; — a military, naval, or important enterprise.

EX-PÉ-DITION-ARY, \* *a.* Relating to an expedition. *Ec. Rev.*

EX-PÉ-DITIONOUS, (*eks-pe-dîsh'us*) *a.* Speedy; quick; soon done; nimble; swift; acting with celerity.

EX-PÉ-DITIONOUS-LY, (*eks-pe-dîsh-us-le*) *ad.* With expedition.

EX-PÉ-DITIONOUSNESS, \* *n.* Quickness; expedition. *Scott*.

EX-PÉ-DI-TIVE, *a.* Performing with speed. *Bacon*.

EX-PÉ/DI-TO-RY, \* *a.* Making haste; expeditious. *Dr. Franklin*. [R.]

EX-PÉL', *v. a.* [*expello*, L.] [*i.* EXPULLED; *pp.* EXPELLING, EXPULSED.] To drive out; to force away; to cast out; to exile; to eject; to banish; to exclude.

EX-PÉLLED, \* (*eks-péld'*) *p. a.* Driven away; rejected; banished.

EX-PÉL/LENT, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for expelling morbid humors from the body. *Crabb*.

EX-PÉL/LER, *n.* He or that which expels.

EX-PENCE', *n.* See *EXPENSE*.

EX-PEND', *v. a.* [*expendo*, low L.] [*i.* EXPENDED; *pp.* EXPENDING, EXPENDED.] To lay out; to dissipate; to waste; to spend.

EX-PEN/DI-TÖR, \* *n.* (*Law*) A disburser of money. *Crabb*.

EX-PEN/DI-TÖRE, *n.* That which is spent; disbursement; sum expended; cost.

EX-PENSE', *n.* [*expensum*, low L.] That which is spent; expenditure; price; cost; charge; money expended.

EX-PENSE/FÜL, *a.* Costly; expensive. *Beaum. & FL.*

EX-PENSE/FÜL-LY, *ad.* In a costly way. *Weaver*.

EX-PENSE/LESS, *a.* Without expense. *Milton*.

EX-PEN/SIVE, *a.* Given to expense; extravagant; lavish; costly; requiring expense; dear; valuable.

EX-PEN/SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an expensive manner.

EX-PEN/SIVE-NESS, *n.* Addiction to expense; costliness.

EX-PÉ/RIENCE, *n.* [*experientia*, L.] Practice frequent trial; proof; test; knowledge or wisdom gained by repeated trial or practice, with observation and reflection.

EX-PÉ/RIENCE, *v. a.* [*i.* EXPERIENCED; *pp.* EXPERIENCING, EXPERIENCED.] To try; to know by practice; to prove by trial.

EX-PÉ/RIENCED, (*eks-pe-re-ent*) *p. a.* Having had experience; made skillful by experience; wise by long practice.

EX-PÉ/RI-ENCE-R, *n.* One who makes trials.

EX-PÉ/RI-ENT, *a.* Having experience. *Beaum. & FL.*

EX-PÉ/RI-MENT, *n.* [*experimentum*, L.] An act or operation performed to discover some truth, or the laws or nature of some substance, or to illustrate the principles of some science; a trial; proof; test.

EX-PÉ/RI-MENT, *v. a.* [*i.* EXPERIMENTED; *pp.* EXPERIMENTING, EXPERIMENTED.] To try; to search out by trial. *Herbert*.

EX-PÉ/RI-MENT, *v. n.* To make experiment. *Ray*.

EX-PÉ/RI-MENTAL, *a.* Relating to experiment; founded on experiment; known by experiment or trial.

EX-PÉ/RI-MENTAL-IST, *n.* One who makes experiments.

EX-PÉ/RI-MENTALIZE, \* *v. n.* To make experiments. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

EX-PÉ/RI-MENTAL-LY, *ad.* By experience; by trial.

EX-PÉ/RI-MEN-TATIVE, \* *a.* Making experiments. *Cole-ridge*. [R.]

EX-PÉ/RI-MENT-R, *n.* One who makes experiments.

EX-PÉ/RI-MENT-IST, \* *n.* Experimentalist. *Good*.

EX-PÉ/RI-MEN-TUM CRÖDIFS, \* [L.] *The experiment of the cross; a capital or decisive experiment.* *Hamilton*.

EX-PÉRT', *a.* [*expertus*, L.] Skilful or ready from experience or practice; dexterous; prompt; adroit.

EX-PÉRT', *v. a.* To experience. *Spenser*.

EX-PÉRT', \* *n.* (*Law*) One who is expert or experienced. *Ed. Rev.* *Bowyer*.

EX-PÉRT-LY, *ad.* In an expert or ready manner.

EX-PÉRT/NESS, *n.* Skill; readiness; dexterity.

EX-PÉ/T-BLE, *a.* [*expetibilis*, L.] That is to be wished for. *Puller*.

EX-PÍ-A-BLE, *a.* That may be expiated. *Bp. Hall*.

EX-PÍ-ATE, *v. a.* [*expiro*, L.] [*i.* EXPIATED; *pp.* EXPIATING, EXPIATED.] To make expiation for; to atone for; to appease; to blot out; to make reparation for.

EX-PÍ-ATION, *n.* [*expiatio*, L.] Act of expiating; means of expiating; satisfaction; compensation; atonement.

EX-PÍ-A-TO-RY, [*eks-pe-á-tör-e*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Wb.*: *eks-pe-á-to-re*, *K. Sm. Bailey*.] *a.* Relating to or making expiation.

EX-PÍ-LI-ATION, *n.* [*expiatio*, L.] Robbery; waste upon land. *Cockeram*. — (*Roman law*) An injury done to the property of a minor.

EX-PÍ-A-BLE, \* *a.* That may come to an end. *Smart*.

EX-PÍ-RANT, \* *n.* One who expires. *J. Taylor*. [R.]

EX-PÍ-RATION, *n.* Act of expiring; act of giving out air from the lungs; evaporation; vapor; matter expired; death; cessation; termination; end of a limited time.

EX-PÍ-R-TO-RY, \* or EX-PÍ-RA-TO-RY, \* *a.* Giving out air. *Dunglison*.

EX-PÍRE', *v. a.* [*expiro*, L.] [*i.* EXPIRED; *pp.* EXPIRING, EXPIRED.] To breathe out; to exhale; to close.

EX-PÍRE', *v. n.* To die; to breathe the last; to perish; to cease; to conclude; to come to an end.

EX-PÍ-REÉ', \* *n.* (*expiré*, Fr.) A term denoting a convict who has served his period of punishment. *Qu. Rev.*

EX-PÍ-RY, \* *n.* Expiration. *Ld. Palmerston*. *Sir W. Scott*. — [*A Scoticism, not in good English use.*]

EX-PÍ-S/CATE, \* *v. a.* To fish out; to obtain by artful means. *Bailey*. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

EX-PÍ-S-CATION, *n.* [*ex and piscatio*, L.] A fishing; piscation. *Chapman*.

EX-PLAIN', *v. a.* [*explano*, L.] [*i.* EXPLAINED; *pp.* EXPLAINING, EXPLAINED.] To make plain or clear; to interpret; to elucidate; to expound; to illustrate; to clear.

EX-PLAIN/A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being explained.

EX-PLAIN/ER, *n.* One who explains; expositor.

EX-PLAIN/ING, \* *p. a.* Illustrating; giving explanation.

EX-PLA-NATION, *n.* Act of explaining; the sense explained; explication; description; definition; meaning; adjustment of a difference.

EX-PLA-N-TO-RY, *a.* Serving to explain. [*beck*]

EX-PLÉ-TION, *n.* [*expletio*, L.] Accomplishment. *Killing-*

EX-PLÉ-TIVE, *n.* [*expletivum*, L.] A word not necessary to the sense, but used merely to fill up the measure of the verse, or give roundness to the period.

EX-PLÉ-TIVE, \* *a.* Used to fill up a space. *Barrow*.

EX-PLÉ-TIVE-LY, \* *ad.* In the manner of an expletive. *Hamter*.

EX-PLÉ-TO-RY, *a.* Filling up; taking up room. *Brit*

EX-PLI-CA-BLE, *a.* That may be explain; i; explainable.

EX-PLI-CA-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being explicable. *Scott*.

**EX-PLI-CATE** *a.* [exphco, L.] [*i.* EXPLICATED; *pp.* EXPLICATING, EXPLICATED.] To unfold; to explain; to clear.

**EX-PLI-CATE,\* a.** Evolved; unfolded; explicated. *Watts.*

**EX-PLI-CÁ-TION, n.** Act of explicating; interpretation; explanation; the sense given.

**EX-PLI-CÁ-TIVE,** [eks-pli-ká-tív, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; eks-plik-á-tív, *S.*] *a.* Tending to explain.

**EX-PLI-CÁ-TOR, n.** An expounder; explainer. *Sherwood.*

**EX-PLI-CÁ-TO-RY, a.** Explicative. *Barrow.*

**EX-PLI-CÍT,** (eks-plis'it) *a.* [explicitus, L.] Plain; clear; direct; definite; express; not merely implied.

**EX-PLI-CÍT, n.** [L.] A word found at the conclusion of old books, signifying the end, or it is finished: as we now find *finis*.

**EX-PLI-CÍT-LY, ad.** In an explicit manner; plainly.

**EX-PLI-CÍT-NESS, n.** The state of being explicit. *Ash.*

**EX-PLÓDE', v. a.** [explodo, L.] [*i.* EXPLODED; *pp.* EXPLODING, EXPLODED.] To drive out with noise and violence; to discharge; to cry down; to discard; to expel; to banish from use.

**EX-PLÓDE',\* v. n.** To burst forth with violence and noise. *Ed. Rev.*

**EX-PLÓD'ED,\* p. a.** Driven away; rejected; expelled; burst.

**EX-PLÓD'ER, n.** One who explodes.

**EX-PLÓIT', n.** [expletum, L.] A deed; an heroic act; a feat; a successful performance; an achievement.

**EX-PLÓIT', v. a.** To perform; to achieve. *Camden.*

**EX-PLÓIT'Á-BLE, a.** That may be achieved. *Cotgrave.*

**EX-PLÓIT'URE, n.** Achievement; exploit. *Sir T. El-yot.*

**EX-PLÓ-RÁTE, v. a.** To explore. *Brown.*

**EX-PLÓ-RÁ-TION, n.** Act of exploring; examination.

**EX-PLÓ-RÁ-TOR, n.** One who explores:—a contrivance for ascertaining the electricity of the air. *Hallywell.*

**EX-PLÓR'Á-TO-RY,** [eks-plór-á-túr-e, *W. Ja. Sm. R.*; eks-plór-á-túr-e, *S. J. K.*] *a.* Searching; examining. *Wotton.*

**EX-PLÓRE', v. a.** [exploro, L.] [*i.* EXPLORED; *pp.* EXPLORING, EXPLORED.] To try; to search into; to examine; to pry into; to ransack.

**EX-PLÓRE-MENT, n.** Search; exploration. *Brown.*

**EX-PLÓR'ER,\* p. a.** One who explores. *Warburton.*

**EX-PLÓR'ING,\* p. a.** Searching out; examining.

**EX-PLÓ'SION,** (eks-pló'shun) *n.* Act of exploding; a bursting with noise; sudden and loud discharge.

**EX-PLÓ'SIVE, a.** Causing explosion; driving out.

**EX-PLÓ'SIVE-LY,\* ad.** By way of explosion. *Dr. Allen.*

**EX-PLÓ-LÁ-TION, n.** A spoiling or wasting. *Br. Hall.*

**EX-PLÓ'ISH, v. a.** [expolio, L.] To polish. *Heywood.*

**EX-PO-NENT, n.** [expono, L.] (*Algebra*) The index of a power, as the figure in the algebraic expression  $a^2$ :—also that which indicates the ratio of two numbers, as being their quotient: thus 6 is the exponent of the ratio of 30 to 5.

**EX-PO-NÉN-TIAL, a.** Relating to an exponent, an epithet applied to certain curves in the doctrine of fluxions.

**EX-PORT', v. a.** [exporto, L.] [*i.* EXPORTED; *pp.* EXPORTING, EXPORTED.] To carry or send out of a country, as merchandise.

**EX-PORT, n.** A commodity carried to a foreign market; that which is exported.

**EX-PORT'Á-BLE, a.** That may be exported.

**EX-PORTÁ-TION, n.** Act of exporting; a carrying out.

**EX-PORT'ED,\* p. a.** Sent out of a country in commerce.

**EX-PORT'ER, n.** One who exports.

**EX-POS'AL,\* n.** Act of exposing; exposure. *Franklin.*

**EX-POSÉ', v. a.** [expono, expositum, L.] [*i.* EXPOSED; *pp.* EXPOSING, EXPOSED.] To lay open; to make liable; to make bare; to put in danger; to cast out to chance; to censure; to disclose the faults of.

**EX-PO-SÉ,\* (eks-po-zá') n.** [Fr.] An exposition; a formal recital by an individual, or a government, of the causes and motives of acts performed. *Mackintosh.*

**EX-POSÉD'ED,\* (eks-pózd') p. a.** Laid open; put in danger; liable; subject; obnoxious.

**EX-POSÉD-NESS,\* n.** State of being exposed. *Edwards.*

**EX-POS'ER, n.** One who exposes; an explainer.

**EX-PO-SÍ-TION,** (eks-po-zish'un) *n.* State of being exposed; exposure; situation with respect to sun or air; explanation; interpretation.

**EX-POS'Í-TIVE, a.** Explanatory. *Pearson.*

**EX-POS'Í-TOR, n.** [L.] An explainer; expounder; interpreter.

**EX-POS'Í-TO-RY, a.** Explanatory; illustrative. *Johnson.*

**EX-POST-FÁCTO,\* [L.]** by something done afterwards.] (*Law*) Relating to something done after, or as arising from, or to affect another thing, that was performed or committed before.—An *ex post facto law* is a law enacted with retrospective effect, making a person liable to punishment for an act done before the law was enacted. *Brande.*

**EX-POST'U-LÁTE, v. n.** [expostulo, L.] [*i.* EXPOSTULATED;

*pp.* EXPOSTULATING, EXPOSTULATED.] To canvass; to reason or to remonstrate earnestly; to altercate.

**EX-POST'U-LÁTE, v. a.** To discuss; to examine. *Ashe-ton.*

**EX-POST'U-LÁ-TION, n.** Act of expostulating; earnest discourse or remonstrance; discussion.

**EX-POST'U-LÁ-TOR, n.** One who expostulates.

**EX-POST'U-LÁ-TO-RY, a.** Containing expostulation. *Swift.*

**EX-POS'Y-RE,** (eks-pó-zhúr) *n.* Act of *exposing*; the state of being exposed; danger; exposition; situation.

**EX-PÓUND', v. a.** [expono, L.] [*i.* EXPOUNDED; *pp.* EXPOUNDING, EXPOUNDED.] To explain; to interpret; to unfold; to lay open.

**EX-PÓUND'ER, n.** One who expounds.

**EX-PRESS', v. a.** [expressus, L.] [*i.* EXPRESSED, *pp.* EXPRESSING, EXPRESSED.] To represent by any of the imitative arts; to represent; to exhibit by language; to utter to declare; to denote; to designate; to signify; to testify; to intimate; to force or press out; to squeeze out.

**EX-PRESS', a.** Exactly resembling; plain; given in direct terms; clear; not dubious; not implied; definite; explicit; done or sent for a particular end.

**EX-PRESS', n.** A messenger sent on purpose; a message sent; a person or vehicle that carries messages.

**EX-PRESSÉD',\* (eks-prést') p. a.** Uttered; declared; pressed out;—procured by simple pressure, as *expressed oils*.

**EX-PRESS'ER,\* n.** One who expresses. *Cowley.*

**EX-PRESS'Í-BLE, a.** That may be expressed.

**EX-PRESS'ION,** (eks-prësh'un) *n.* Act of expressing; thing expressed; utterance; representation; a phrase; a mode of speech; the outward signs that make known internal feeling; appearance of the countenance.

**EX-PRESS'ION-LESS,\* a.** Having no expression. *Shelley.*

**EX-PRESS'IVE, a.** Serving to express; representing forcibly; significant; having the power of utterance.

**EX-PRESS'IVE-LY, ad.** In an expressive manner.

**EX-PRESS'IVE-NESS, n.** The quality of being expressive.

**EX-PRES-STÍVO,\* (èks-prësh-sé'vó)** [*espressivo, It.*] (*Mus.*) With expression. *Crabb.*

**EX-PRESS'LY, ad.** In direct terms; plainly.

**EX-PRESS'NESS, n.** The power of expression. *Hammond.*

**EX-PRES'SURE,** (eks-prësh'úr) *n.* Expression. *Shak.*

**EX-PRÓ-BRÁTE,** (eks-pró-brát, *S. W.*; èks-pró-brát, *P. K. Sm. Wb.*) *v. a.* [exprobro, L.] To impute openly with blame; to upbraid. *Brown.*

**EX-PRO-BRÁ-TION, n.** Reproachful accusation. *Hooker.*

**EX-PRO-BRÁ-TIVE, a.** Upbraiding. *Sir A. Shirley.*

**EX-PRO-FES-SÓ,\* [L.]** (*Law*) By profession. *Crabb.*

**EX-PRÓM'ISOR,\* n.** (*Civil law*) One who alone becomes bound for the debt of another. *Bouvier.*

**EX-PRO-MIS'ION,\* (èks-pró-mish'un) n.** (*Civil law*) An act by which a creditor accepts a new debtor, who becomes bound instead of the old, the latter being released. *Bouvier.*

**EX-PRÓ-PRI-ÁTE, v. a.** To part with; to give up, as property. *Boyle. [R.]*

**EX-PRÓ-PRI-Á-TION, n.** Act of giving up. *W. Mountague.*

**EX-PUGN', (eks-pún') v. a.** [expugno, L.] [*i.* EXPUGNED; *pp.* EXPUGNING, EXPUGNED.] To conquer; to take by assault. *Fox.*

**EX-PUGNÁ-BLE, a.** That may be forced or won. *Cotgrave.*

**EX-PUGNÁ-TION, n.** Conquest by assault. *Sandys.*

**EX-PUGN'ER,** (eks-pún'er) *n.* One who expugns.

**EX-PY-Í-TION,\* n.** See EXPIRATION.

**EX-PÚLS', v. a.** [expulso, L.] To expel. *Bacon. [R.]*

**EX-PÚLS'ER, n.** An expeller. *Cotgrave.*

**EX-PÚL'SION,** (eks-púl'shun) *n. The act of expelling; state of being expelled; ejection.*

**EX-PÚL'SIVE, a.** Having power to expel; driving out.

**EX-PÚNC'TION, n.** Act of expunging; erasure. *Milton.*

**EX-PÚNGE', v. a.** [expungo, L.] [*i.* EXPUNGED; *pp.* EXPUNGING, EXPUNGED.] To blot out, as with a pen; to rub out; to erase; to obliterate; to efface; to annihilate.

**EX-PÚNG'ING, n.** The act of blotting out. *Swift.*

**EX-PÚNG'ING,\* p. a.** Blotting out; effacing.

**EX-PÚR-GÁTE,** [eks-púr-gát, *Ja. K. Sm. Todd.* Maunds èks-púr-gát, *Wb.*] *v. a.* [expurgo, L.] [*i.* EXPURGATED; *pp.* EXPURGATING, EXPURGATED.] To expunge; to purge away; to cleanse.

**EX-PÚR-GÁ-TION, n.** Act of expurgating; a cleansing; expunction; purification. *Bp. Hall.*

**EX-PÚR-GÁ-TOR, or EX-PÚR-GÁ-TOR,** [eks-púr-gá-túr, *Ja. K. Sm.*; èks-púr-gá-túr, *P. J.*] *n.* One who expurgates.

**EX-PÚR-GÁ-TÓ-RI-ÁL,\* a.** Tending to expurgate; cleansing; expurgatory. *N. Y. Rev. [R.]*

**EX-PÚR-GÁ-TÓ-RI-ÓUS, a.** Expurgatory. *Milton.*

**EX-PÚR-GÁ-TÓ-RY, a.** Used for cleansing or purifying.

*Expurgatory index,* a book issued by the pope, containing a catalogue of books which are forbidden to be read.

**EX-PÚRGE', v. a.** To purge away; to expunge. *Milton.*

**EX-QUI-RE', (èks-kwír') v. a.** [exquiro, L.] To inquire after. *Sandys.*

**EX-QUI-SÍTE, (èks'kwe-zít) a.** [exquisitus, L.] Choice;

select; nice; accurate; excellent; consummate · complete.

EX-QUI-SITE,\* *n.* One who affects fashion; a fashionable person of either sex; a belle or dandy. *Qu. Rev.*

EX-QUI-SITE-LY, *ad.* In an exquisite manner; completely.

EX-QUI-SITE-NESS, *n.* Nicety; perfection; acuteness.

EX-QUI-SIT-IVE, (eks-kwiz'e-tiv) *a.* Curious.

EX-QUI-SIT-IVE-LY, *ad.* Curiously; minutely. *Sidney.*

EX-SAN-GUI-OUS,\* *a.* Destitute of blood, or red blood. *Ray.*

EX-SCIND', *v. a.* [exscindo, *L.*] [*i.* EXSCINDED; *pp.* EXSCINDING, EXSCINDED.] To cut off. *Johnson.*

EX-SCRIBE', *v. a.* [exscribo, *L.*] To write out. *B. Jonson.*

EX-SCRIPT', *n.* [exscriptum, *L.*] A copy. *Bailey.*

EX-SECT',\* *v. a.* To cut out; to cut away. *Smart.*

EX-SECTION,\* *n.* The act of cutting out. *Boyle.*

EX-SIC-CANT,\* *n.* A drying medicine. *Wiseman.*

EX-SIC-CANT, *a.* Drying; having the power to dry up. *Wiseman.*

EX-SIC-CATE, [eks-sik'h-kāt, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; eks'sik-kāt, *Wb.*] *v. a.* [exsicco, *L.*] [*i.* EXSICCATED; *pp.* EXSICCATING, EXSICCATED.] To dry. *Brownie.*

EX-SIC-CATION, *n.* The act of drying. *Brownie.*

EX-SIC-CATIVE, *a.* Having the power of drying. *Cotgrave.*

EX-SPI-ATION, *n.* [exspuo, *L.*] A discharge by spitting. *Quincy.*

EX-STIP-U-LATE,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no stipules. *P. Cyc.*

EX-SUC-COUS,\* *a.* Destitute of juice; dry. *Sir T. Browne.*

EX-SUCKION, *n.* [exsugo, *L.*] Act of sucking out. *Boyle.*

EX-SU-DATION, *n.* [exsudo, *L.*] *Derham.* See EXUDATION.

EX-SUFF-FLATION, *n.* [ex and sufflo, *L.*] A blast working underneath. *Bacon.* — A kind of exorcism. *Fulke.*

EX-SUFF-FLI-CATE, *a.* See EXSUFFOLATE.

EX-SUFF-FLO-ATE, *a.* [exsufflare, low *L.*] Contemptible; despicable. *Shak.*

EX-SUS-CI-TATE, *v. a.* [exsuscito, *L.*] To rouse up; to stir up.

EX-SUS-CI-TATION, *n.* A rousing or stirring up. *Hallywell.*

EX-TANCE, *n.* Outward existence. *Brownie.*

EX-TANT-CY, *n.* State of being extant. *Boyle.* [*R.*]

EX-TANT, *a.* [extans, *L.*] Standing out to view; now in being; still existing; not lost, applied to a literary production.

EX-TA-SY, *n.* See ECSTASY.

EX-TAT-IC, { *a.* [ἐκστατικός.] See ECSTATIC.

EX-TAT-I-CAL, {

EX-TEMP-OR-AL, *a.* Extemporaneous. *B. Jonson.*

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-LY, *ad.* Extemporaneously. *Shak.*

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-NE-AN, *a.* Extemporaneous. *Burton.*

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-NE-OUS, *a.* Unpremeditated; sudden; uttered on the occasion without previous study; extemporaneous.

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-NE-OUS-LY,\* *ad.* Without premeditation. *Gurney.*

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-NE-OUS-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being extemporaneous. *Blackwood.*

EX-TEMP-OR-AL-RY, *a.* Uttered or performed without premeditation; sudden; extemporaneous.

EX-TEMP-OR-RE, *ad.* [ex tempore, *L.*] Without premeditation; suddenly. [*dison.*]

EX-TEMP-OR-RE, *a.* Extemporary; extemporaneous. *Ad.*

EX-TEMP-OR-RE-NESS, *n.* State of being unpremeditated.

EX-TEMP-OR-RIZE, *v. n.* [*i.* EXTENDED; *pp.* EXTENDING, EXTENDED.] To speak without premeditation; to discourse without notes or any thing written.

EX-TEND', *v. a.* [extendo, *L.*] [*i.* EXTENDED; *pp.* EXTENDING, EXTENDED.] To spread out; to stretch out; to amplify; opposed to contract; to diffuse; to expand; to widen; to enlarge; to continue; to increase. — (*Law*) To value lands, or levy on them by a writ of extent.

EX-TEND', *v. n.* To reach to any distance; to spread.

EX-TEND'-ED-LY,\* *ad.* In an extended manner. *Gilbert.*

EX-TEND'-ER, *n.* He or that which extends.

EX-TEND'-IBLE, *a.* Extensible. *Arbutnot.*

EX-TEND'-LESS-NESS, *n.* Unlimited extension. *Hale.*

EX-TEND-SI-BIL-I-TY, *n.* The quality of being extensible.

EX-TEND-SI-BLE, *a.* Capable of being extended; extensible.

EX-TEND-SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* Capacity of being extended.

EX-TEND-SILE,\* *a.* That may be extended; extensible. *Armstrong.*

EX-TEN-SION, *n.* [extensio, *L.*] Act of extending; the state of being extended; space.

EX-TEN-SION-AL, *a.* Having great extent. *Mora.*

EX-TEN-SION-IST,\* *n.* An advocate for extension. *Ec. Rev.*

EX-TEN-SIVE, *a.* Having great extent; comprehensive; wide; large.

EX-TEN-SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an extensive manner; widely.

EX-TEN-SIVE-NESS, *n.* Largeness; diffusiveness; wideness.

EX-TEN-SOR, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The muscle that extends a limb.

EX-TENT', *p.* from *Extend*. Extended. *Spenser.*

EX-TENT', *n.* [extentus, *L.*] Space or degree to which any thing is extended; bulk; size; compass. — (*Law*) A writ of execution for the valuing of lands or tenements; seizure.

EX-TEN-U-ATE, *v. a.* [extenuo, *L.*] [*i.* EX-ENUATED; *pp.* EXTENUATING, EXTENUATED.] To make thin; to lessen to diminish; to palliate.

EX-TEN-U-ATE, *a.* Small; thin. *Scott.*

EX-TEN-U-AT-ING,\* *p. a.* Palliating; diminishing.

EX-TEN-U-ATION, *n.* Act of extenuating; state of being extenuated; palliation; mitigation; alleviation.

EX-TEN-U-A-TOR,\* *n.* One who extenuates. *V. Knox.*

EX-TEN-U-A-TO-RY,\* *a.* Palliative; extenuating. *J. W. Croker.*

EX-TER-I-OR, *a.* [*L.*] Outward; external; not interior

EX-TER-I-OR-LY, *ad.* Outward surface or part. *Shak.*

EX-TER-I-OR-I-TY, *n.* Outwardness; the superficies

Cotgrave.

EX-TER-I-OR-LY, *ad.* Outwardly; externally. *Shak.*

EX-TER-MI-NATE, *v. a.* [extermino, *L.*] [*i.* EXTERMINATE; *pp.* EXTERMINATING, EXTERMINATED.] To root up; to abolish; to destroy; to eradicate; to extirpate; to put an end to.

EX-TER-MI-NATION, *n.* Destruction; excision.

EX-TER-MI-NATOR, *n.* He or that which exterminates.

EX-TER-MI-NA-TORY, *a.* Consigning to destruction. *Burke.*

EX-TER-MINE, *v. a.* To exterminate. *Shak.*

EX-TERN', *a.* External; outward; visible. *Shak.* [*R.*]

EX-TERN',\* *n.* A student or pupil who does not live *at* board within a college or seminary; a day-scholar. *Cath. Almanac.* — Outward part; exterior form. *Smart.*

EX-TERN-AL, *a.* [externus, *L.*] Outward; exterior; not proceeding from within; opposite to internal; having the outward appearance.

EX-TERN-AL-I-TY, *n.* External perception. *A. Smith.*

EX-TERN-AL-LY, *ad.* In an external manner; outwardly

EX-TERN-AL-S,\* *n. pl.* Things on the outside; the outside. *Burke.*

EX-TER-SION,\* *n.* Act of rubbing or wiping out. *Smart.*

EX-TIL', *v. n.* To drop or distil from.

EX-TIL-LATION, *n.* A dropping; distillation. *Derham.*

EX-TIM-U-LATE, *v. a.* [extimulo, *L.*] To stimulate. *Brownie.*

EX-TIM-U-LATION, *n.* Stimulation. *Bacon.*

EX-TINCT', *a.* [extinctus, *L.*] Extinguished; quenched; put out; obliterated; abolished; ended; dead.

EX-TINCT', *v. a.* To make extinct; to put out. *Shak.*

EX-TINC-TION, (ek-sting'kshun) *n.* Act of extinguishing, state of being extinguished; destruction; suppression.

EX-TIN-GUISH, (ek-sting'gwish) *v. a.* [extinguo, *L.*] [*i.* EXTINGUISHED; *pp.* EXTINGUISHING, EXTINGUISHED.] To put out; to quench; to obliterate; to suppress; to destroy.

EX-TIN-GUISH-ABLE, *a.* That may be extinguished.

EX-TIN-GUISH-ER, (ek-sting'gwish-ur) *n.* He or that which extinguishes; a conical cap to put on a candle.

EX-TIN-GUISH-MENT, *n.* Exinction; act of quenching. *Hooker.*

EX-TIRP', *v. a.* To eradicate; to extirpate. *Spenser.*

EX-TIRP-ABLE, *a.* That may be eradicated. *Evelyn.*

EX-TIRP-ATE, [ek-stir'pāt, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; eks'tir-pāt, *Wb.*] *v. a.* [extirpo, *L.*] [*i.* EX-TIRPATED; *pp.* EX-TIRPATING, EX-TIRPATED.] To destroy wholly; to root out; to eradicate; to exterminate. See CONTEMLATE.

EX-TIRP-ATION, *n.* Eradication; excision; destruction.

EX-TIRP-A-TOR, or EX-TIRP-ATOR, [ek-stir'pā-tur, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; eks'tir-pā-tur, *K.*; ek-stir'pā-tur or eks'tir-pā-tur, *P.*] *n.* One who extirpates.

EX-TIRP-ER,\* *n.* One who extirpates. *Bacon.*

EX-TI-SPICIOUS, (ek-stē-spish'us) *a.* [extispicius, *L.*] Augural; relating to the inspection of entrails. *Brownie.*

EX-TOL', *v. a.* [extollo, *L.*] [*i.* EXTOLLED; *pp.* EXTOLLING, EXTOLLED.] To praise; to magnify; to laud; to applaud; to commend; to celebrate.

EX-TOLL-ER, *n.* One who extols; a praiser.

EX-TOL-MENT,\* *n.* The act of extolling. *Shak.*

EX-TOR-SIVE, *a.* Tending to extort; oppressive.

EX-TOR-SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an extorsive manner; by violence.

EX-TORT', *v. a.* [extorqueo, extortus, *L.*] [*i.* EXTORTED; *pp.* EXTORTING, EXTORTED.] To draw from; to draw by force; to exact; to force away; to wrest; to wring from; to gain by violence or oppression.

EX-TORT', *v. n.* To practise extortion. *Spenser.*

EX-TORT', *p.* For extorted. *Spenser.*

EX-TORT-ER, *n.* One who extorts; an extortioner.

EX-TORTION, (eks-tōr'shun) *n.* Act or practice of extorting; illegal compulsion; unjust overcharge · oppressive exaction.

EX-TORTION-ARY,\* *a.* Practising extortion rapacious

Maunder.

EX-TORTION-ATE,\* *a.* Relating to extortion containing extortion. *Qu. Rev.*

EX-TORTION-ER, *n.* One who practises extortion.

EX-TORTIOUS, *a.* Extortory. *Bp. Hall.*

EX-TRA, [*L.*] A word often used in composition, meaning over and above, extraordinary, or beyond; as, *extrajudicial* *extramundane*, &c.

EX-TRA,\* *a.* Extraordinary; extreme. — A word contrate from *extraordinary*, and in familiar or colloquial use; as "extra charge." *Ed. Rev.*

**EX-TRACT'** *v. a.* [*extraho, extractum, L.*] [*i.* **EXTRACTED**; *pp.* **EXTRACTING, EXTRACTED**.] To draw out of; to draw by chemical operation; to take out; to take from; to select and abstract from a literary work.

**EX-TRACT', n.** That which is extracted; a passage taken from a book; a quotation; an abstract:—an essence, tincture, &c., drawn from a substance by chemical operation.

**EX-TRACT'-BLE,\* a.** That may be extracted. *Month. Rev.*  
**EX-TRACT'ION, n.** Act of extracting; a chemical operation; derivation from an original; lineage; descent; the arithmetical or algebraic operation of getting the root of some number or power.

**EX-TRACT'IVE, a.** Capable of being extracted. *Kirvan.*

**EX-TRACT'IVE,\* n.** [*Med.*] A peculiar, immediate principle contained in extracts. *Dunglison.*

**EX-TRACT'OR, n.** [*L.*] He or that which extracts.

**EX-TRACT'ION-A-RY, n.** Not consisting in words, but realities. *Brownie.*

**EX-TRACT'ION,\* n.** [*Law*] Act of sending a person accused of a crime to a foreign jurisdiction, where the crime was committed, in order to be tried there. *Bowyer.*

**EX-TRACT'ORS,\* n.** [*Arch.*] The exterior curve of an arch. *Brande.*

**EX-TRACT'AL,\* a.** [*Louisiana laws*] Noting property that forms no part of the dowry of a woman; called also *paraphernal property*. *Bowyer.*

**EX-TRACT'NE-OUS,\* a.** Foreign; of another kind. *Maunder.*

**EX-TRACT-JU-DICIAL, (ëks-tra-jü-dish'al) a.** [*extra* and *judicium, L.*] [*Law*] Being out of the regular course of legal procedure.

**EX-TRACT-JU-DICIAL-LY, ad.** In an extrajudicial manner.  
**EX-TRACT-MIS'ION, (ëks-tra-mish'on) n.** Outward emission. *Brownie.*

**EX-TRACT-MUNDANE, a.** [*extra* and *mundus, L.*] Beyond the verge or limits of the material world.

**EX-TRACT'NE-OUS, a.** [*extraneus, L.*] That is without, beyond, or not a part of; disconnected; extrinsic; foreign; of different substance; not intrinsic.

**EX-TRACT'NE-OUS-LY,\* ad.** In an extraneous manner. *Law.*

**EX-TRACT'OR'DI-NARIES, (ëks-trör'de-na-riz) n. pl.** Things which are extraordinary or uncommon.

**EX-TRACT'OR'DI-NAR-I-LY, (ëks-trör'de-na-rë-lë) ad.** In an extraordinary manner; remarkably.

**EX-TRACT'OR'DI-NAR-I-NESS, n.** Remarkableness.

**EX-TRACT'OR'DI-NAR-I-Y, (ëks-trör'de-na-rë) [ëks-trör'de-na-rë, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. E. Sm. R. Wh.; ëks-tra-ör'de-na-rë, Kenrick, Scott; ëks-trör'de-na-rë or ëks-tra-ör'de-na-rë, P.] a.** [*extrordinarius, L.*] Beyond that which is ordinary or usual; not ordinary; eminent; remarkable; more than common; uncommon; unusual.

**EX-TRACT'OR'DI-NAR-I-Y, n.** Something that is uncommon. *Spenser. [R.]* See **EXTRAORDINARIES**.

**EX-TRACT'OR'DI-NAR-I-Y, ad.** Extraordinarily. *Addison. [R.]*  
**EX-TRACT-PA-RO'CHIAL, (ëks-tra-pa-ro'ke-äl) a.** [*extra* and *parochia, L.*] Being out of a parish; not included within any parish.

**EX-TRACT-PA-RO'CHIAL-LY,\* ad.** Out of a parish. *Horsley.*

**EX-TRACT-PRO-VINCIAL,\* a.** Not being within the province.

**EX-TRACT-REG'ULAR, a.** [*extra* and *regula, L.*] Not comprehended within a rule; irregular. *Ep. Taylor.*

**EX-TRACT-TER-RI-TORIAL,\* a.** Being out of the territory. *Marshall.*

**EX-TRACT-TER-RI-TORIAL-I-TY,\* n.** State of being out of the territory. *Marten.*

**EX-TRACT-TROP'ICAL,\* a.** Being out of the tropics. *Kirby.*

**EX-TRACT'ED, (ëks-träwt') p.** Extracted. *Shak.*

**EX-TRACT'V-GANCE, n.** Excess; wildness; waste; prodigal expense; prodigality; profusion.

**EX-TRACT'V-GAN-CY, n.** Same as *extravagance*. *Tillotson.*

**EX-TRACT'V-GANT, a.** [*extravagans, L.*] Excessive; unreasonable; irregular; wild; wasteful; prodigal; lavish; profuse; vainly expensive.

**EX-TRACT'V-GANT, n.** He or that which is confined within no general rule.—*pl.* [*Church history*] Certain decretal epistles, not at first arranged with the other papal constitutions, but subsequently inserted in the canon law.

**EX-TRACT'V-GANT-LY, ad.** In an extravagant manner.

**EX-TRACT'V-GANT-NESS, n.** Quality of being extravagant.

**EX-TRACT'V-GAN'ZA,\* n.** [*extravaganza, It.*] (*Mus.*) A sort of composition remarkable for its wildness and incoherence. *Crabb.*

**EX-TRACT'V-GATE, v. n.** To wander out of limits. *Warburton.*

**EX-TRACT'V-GATION, n.** Excess. *Smollett.*

**EX-TRACT'V-SATE, v. a.** [*extra* and *vas, L.*] [*i.* **EXTRAVASATED**; *pp.* **EXTRAVASATING, EXTRAVASATED**.] To force out, as of ducts or vessels. *Arbuthnot.*

**EX-TRACT'V-SATION, n.** Act of forcing, or state of being forced, out of the proper vessels or ducts.

**EX-TRACT'VS-CU-LAR,\* a.** Not within the proper vessels. *Lawrence.*  
**EX-TRACT'VE-NATE, (ëks-tra-vë-nät, S. K. Sm.; ëks-träw'ë-nät, W. Ja.) a.** [*extra* and *vema, L.*] Let out of the veins. *Glanville.*

**EX-TRA-VÉR'SION, n.** Act of throwing out; the state a being thrown out. *Boyle. [R.]*

**EX-TRACT', n.** [*extract, old Fr.*] Extraction. *Spenser.*

**EX-TRÉME', a.** [*extremus, L.*] Greatest; of the highest degree; utmost; furthest; last; pressing; severe; rigorous; strict.

**EX-TRÉME', n.** Utmost point; highest degree; end; termination; extremity.—*pl.* Points at the greatest distance from each other; the subject and predicate of a conclusion in a syllogism.

**EX-TRÉME-LY, ad.** In the utmost degree; very much.

**EX-TRÉ'MIST', n.** A supporter of extreme doctrines or practice. *Ec. Rev.*

**EX-TRÉM'I-TY, n.** The utmost point or part; the highest or remotest point; the utmost violence, rigor, or distress; an extreme; necessity; emergency; end; termination.

**EX-TRI-CATE, v. a.** [*extrico, L.*] [*i.* **EXTRICATED**; *pp.* **EXTRICATING, EXTRICATED**.] To disembarass; to free from perplexity; to disengage; to disentangle.

**EX-TRI-CATION, n.** Act of extricating; rescue; disentanglement; liberation.

**EX-TRIN'SIC, a.** [*extrinsecus, L.*] External; outward;

**EX-TRIN'SIC-CAL, } not intimately belonging; not intrinsic.**

**EX-TRIN'SIC-CAL-LY, ad.** From without; externally.

**EX-TRIN'SIC-NESS,\* n.** The state of being extrinsic. *Ash.*

**EX-TRÖ'I-TIVE,\* a.** Moving or going out. *Coleridge. [R.]*

**EX-TRÖ'SAL,\* a.** [*Bot.*] Being turned from the axis to which they appertain. *Brande. [Byrom.]*

**EX-TRÜCT', v. a.** [*extruo, extructum, L.*] To construct. *Byrom.*

**EX-TRÜCTION, n.** A building. *Cockeram.*

**EX-TRÜTIVE, a.** Forming into a structure. *Fulke.*

**EX-TRÜCTOR, n.** A builder; a fabricator; a contriver; a raiser. *Bailey.*

**EX-TRÜDE', v. a.** [*extrudo, L.*] [*i.* **EXTRUDED**; *pp.* **EXTRUDING, EXTRUDED**.] To thrust out; to drive out or off.

**EX-TRÜSION, (-zhun) n.** A driving out; expulsion. *Bailey.*

**EX-TÜ'BER-ANCE, n.** A knob; a protuberance. *Mozon.*

**EX-TÜ'BER-AN-CY, n.** Same as *extuberance*. *Gregory.*

**EX-TÜ'BER-ANCE, a.** [*extuberans, L.*] Swelling out; standing out.

**EX-TÜ'BER-ÄTE, v. n.** To swell out. *Cockeram.*

**EX-TÜ'BER-ÄTION, n.** [*extuberatio, L.*] An extuberance. *Farinodon.*

**EX-TÜ-MÉS-ENCE, n.** A swelling; arising. *Cotgrave.*

**EX-TÜ'BER-ANCE, (ëgz-yü'ber-ans) n.** Overflowing plenty; overgrowth; superfluous abundance; luxuriance.

**EX-TÜ'BER-AN-CY, n.** Exuberance. *Stillingfleet.*

**EX-TÜ'BER-ANT, (ëgz-yü'ber-ant) a.** [*exuberans, L.*] Overabundant; plenteous; to the utmost; copious; very fruitful; luxuriant.

**EX-TÜ'BER-ANT-LY, ad.** In an exuberant manner.

**EX-TÜ'BER-ÄTE, v. n.** [*exubero, L.*] To abound. *Boyle. [R.]*

**EX-TÜ'COUS, a.** [*exsuccus, L.*] See **EXSUCCUS**. *Brownie.*

**EX-TÜ'DATE, v. n. & a.** [*exudo, L.*] To exude. *Brownie.*

**EX-TÜ'DATION, n.** Act of exuding; discharge by the pores, sweat; matter exuded.

**EX-TÜ'DE', v. n.** [*exudo, L.*] [*i.* **EXUDED**; *pp.* **EXUDING, EXUDED**.] To pass or flow out of living bodies through the pores; to issue by sweat.

**EX-TÜ'DE', v. a.** To discharge by the pores; to throw out.

**EX-TÜ'DER-ÄTE, v. a.** [*exulcero, L.*] [*i.* **EXULCERATED**; *pp.* **EXULCERATING, EXULCERATED**.] To make sore with an ulcer; to fret; to ulcerate. *Bacon.*

**EX-TÜ'DER-ÄTE, v. n.** To ulcerate. *Bacon.*

**EX-TÜ'DER-ÄTE, a.** Vexed; ulcerated. *Bacon.*

**EX-TÜ'DER-ÄTION, n.** Ulceration; corrosion. *Hooker.*

**EX-TÜ'DER-ÄTIVE,\* a.** Rendering ulcerous. *Hollana.*

**EX-TÜ'DER-ÄTO-RY, a.** Causing ulcers. *Hulot. [R.]*

**EX-TÜLT', (ëgz-ül't) v. n.** [*exultu, L.*] [*i.* **EXULTED**; *pp.* **EXULTING, EXULTED**.] To rejoice exceedingly; to rejoice in triumph; to triumph.

**EX-TÜLT-ANCE, n.** Transport; joy; triumph; exultation. *[R.]*

**EX-TÜLT-AN-CY, n.** Transport; exultation. *Hammond. [R.]*

**EX-TÜLT-ANT, a.** Rejoicing; triumphing; exulting. *More.*

**EX-TÜLT-ATION, n.** Act of joy; triumph; rapturous delight.

**EX-TÜLT'ING,\* p. a.** Triumphing; rejoicing greatly.

**EX-TÜLT'ING-LY,\* ad.** In an exulting manner. *More.*

**EX-TÜN'DATE, v. n.** [*exundo, L.*] To inundate. *Bailey.*

**EX-TÜN'DATION, n.** Overflow; inundation. *Ray. [R.]*

**EX-TÜN'GU-LATE,\* v. a.** To pare off superfluous parts. *Maunder. [R.]*

**EX-TÜN'GU-LATION,\* n.** Act of exungulating. *Crabb [R.]*

**EX-TÜ'PER-ÄBLE, a.** [*exuperabilis, L.*] Conquerable; superable; vincible. *[Erby]*

**EX-TÜ'PER-ANCE, n.** [*exuperantia, L.*] Overbalance. *Foeth*

**EX-TÜ'PER-ÄNT,\* a.** Overbalancing; of greater proportion. *Bailey.*

**EX-TÜ'PER-ÄTE, v. a.** To excel; to surmount. *Cockeram.*

**EX-TÜ'PER-ÄTION, n.** The act of excelling. *Cockeram.*

**EX-TÜ'P'ENCE,\* n.** Act of rising or appearing. *Baxter*

**EX-UR'GENT**, *a.* [*exurgens*, L.] Arising; commencing.  
*Dr Favour.*  
**EX-ŪS-CI-TATE**, *v. a.* [*excussit*, L.] To stir up; to rouse.  
*Bailey.*  
**EX-ŪST'**, (*egz-ŭst'*) *v. a.* [*exustus*, L.] To burn. *Cockeram.*  
**EX-ŪST'ION**, (*egz-ŭst'yun*) *n.* A burning. *Bailey.*  
**EX-Ū-YŪ-ŪE**, (*egz-yū-ŭe*) *n. pl.* [L.] Whatever is put off, or shed and left, by animals or plants; the cast skin, shells, &c., of animals. — (*Geol.*) The spoils and remains of natural objects deposited at some great change in the earth, as fossil remains of animals.  
**EY**, } may either come from *ig*, an island, or from *ea*, which  
**EA**, } signifies a water, river; or from *ieag*, a field. *Gib-*  
*son.*  
**†EY'AS**, (*i'as*) *n.* A young hawk just taken from the nest.  
**†EY'AS**, (*i'as*) *a.* Unfledged. *Spenser.*  
**EY'AS-MŪS'KET**, *n.* [*mouchet*, Fr.] A young, unfledged sparrow-hawk. *Shak.*  
**EYE**, (*i*) *n.* *pl.* **EYES**, (*iz*) The organ of vision; sight; power of perception; aspect; regard; notice; observation; watch; view; any thing formed like an eye, a small perforation; a small catch to receive a hook:—a bud of a plant:—a hole or whew-drop in cheese.—A brood; as, "an eye of pheasants."  
**EYE**, (*i*) *v. a.* [*i. EYED*; *pp.* **EYING**, **EYED**.] To watch; to keep in view; to observe.  
**†EYE**, (*i*) *v. n.* To appear; to show; to look. *Shak.*  
**†EY'BALL**, (*i'hāwl*) *n.* The globe or apple of the eye.  
**EY'E-BEAM**, (*i'bēm*) *n.* A beam or glance from the eye. *Shak.*  
**EY'E-BRIGHT**, (*i'briht*) *n.* The plant euphrasy; euphorbia.  
**EY'E-BRIGHT-EN-ING**, (*i'briht-en-ing*) *a.* Clearing the sight.  
**EY'E-BRŌW**, (*i'brou*) *n.* The hairy arch over the eye. *Ray.*  
**EYED**, (*id*) *a.* Having eyes:—used in composition.  
**EY'E-DROP**, (*i'drɒp*) *n.* A tear. *Shak.*  
**EY'E-FLAP**,\* (*i'flap*) *n.* A piece of leather that covers the eye of a coach-horse; a blinder. *Ash.*  
**EY'E-GLANCE**, (*i'glāns*) *n.* Quick notice of the eye. *Spenser.*  
**EY'E-GLASS**, (*i'glās*) *n.* Glass to assist the sight; a glass in an optical instrument that is next to the eye. *Newton.*  
**EY'E-GLŪT-TING**, *a.* Feasting the eye to satiety. *Spenser.*

**EY'E-LASH**, (*i'lāsh*) *n.* One of the hairs or the line of hair that edges the eyelid.  
**EY'E-LESS**, (*i'lēs*) *a.* Wanting eyes; deprived of sight. *Shak.*  
**EY'E-LET**, (*i'lēt*) *n.* A hole to let light in; a perforation.  
**EY'E-LET-HOLE**,\* (*i'lēt-hōl*) *n.* A hole in a garment in which the eye of a button or lace is put; a hole in a sail for a rope. *Ash.*  
**†EY'E-LI-AD**, (*i'lē-ād*) *n.* An eye-glance. *Shak.* See **CELIAD**.  
**EY'E-LID**, (*i'lɪd*) *n.* The membrane or skin that closes the eye.  
**EY'E-OF-FEND'ING**, *a.* That offends the eye. *Shak.*  
**EY'E-PT**,\* (*i'pɪt*) *n.* A cavity in the orbit of the eye. *Gold-smith.*  
**EY'E-PLĒAS-ING**, *a.* Gratifying the sight. *Sir J. Davies.*  
**EY'ER**, (*i'er*) *n.* One who eyes. *Gayton.*  
**EY'E-SALVE**, (*i'sāv*) *n.* Ointment for the eyes. *Revelation.*  
**EY'E-SĒR-VANT**, (*i'sēr-vānt*) *n.* A servant that works only while watched.  
**EY'E-SĒR-VICE**, (*i'sēr-vijs*) *n.* Service performed only under inspection. *Col. iii.*  
**EY'E-SHŌT**, (*i'shōt*) *n.* Sight; glance; view. *Dryden.*  
**EY'E-SIGHT**, (*i'siht*) *n.* Sight of the eye.  
**EY'E-SŌRE**, (*i'sōr*) *n.* Something offensive to the sight.  
**EY'E-SPŌT-ED**, *a.* Marked with spots like eyes. *Spenser.*  
**EY'E-STRING**, (*i'string*) *n.* The string of the eye; the tendon by which the eye is moved. *Shak.*  
**EY'E-TOOTH**, (*i'tōth*) *n.* *pl.* **EY'E-TEETH**. The tooth on the upper jaw next on each side to the grinders; the fang.  
**EY'E-WA-TER**,\* (*i'wā-ter*) *n.* Water for the eye; a collyrium. *Perry.*  
**EY'E-WINK**, (*i'wɪŋk*) *n.* A wink, as a hint or token. *Shak.*  
**EY'E-WIT-NESS**, (*i'wit-nēs*) *n.* An ocular evidence; one who sees a transaction or any matter with his own eyes one who gives testimony to facts seen with his own eyes.  
**†EYNE**,\* (*in*) *n.* The obsolete or poetical plural of *eye*, used by Spenser, Shakspeare, &c.  
**EY'OT**, (*i'ot*) *n.* A little island in a river. *Blackstone.*  
**EYRE**, (*ār*) [*ar*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *ir*, Wb.] *n.* [*īer*, L.; *ēre*, Fr.] (*Lave*) A court of justices itinerant; a justice in eyre is an itinerant judge.  
**EY'R'Y**, (*ār'e*) [*ār'e*, W. P. J. E. F. Ja.; *ēr'e*, Sm.; *ār'e* or *ēr'e*, K.; *īr'e*, Wb.] *n.* The place where birds of prey build their nests and hatch.

## F.

**F** is the sixth letter, and fourth consonant, of the alphabet, is a semi-vowel, and is articulated as *v*, but with the breath alone.—*F* and *V* are styled *labiodental aspirates*.—As an abbreviation, it stands for *yellow*; as, "*F. R. S.*"  
**F**, (*Mus.*) A syllable used by singers; the fourth note in music.  
**FA-BĀ-CEROUS**, (*fā-bā'shus*) *a.* [*fabaceus*, L.] Like a bean; partaking of the nature of beans. [*Rev.*]  
**FA-BI-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Fabius; cautious; prudent. *Qu.*  
**FA-BLE**, (*fā-bl*) *n.* [*fabula*, L.] A feigned story intended to enforce some moral precept; a fictitious tale; an apology; a fiction; the series or contexture of events which constitute a poem; an idle story; a lie.  
**FA-BLE**, *v. n.* [*i. FABLED*; *pp.* **FABLING**, **FABLED**.] To feign; to write fiction; to tell falsehoods.  
**FA-BLE**, *v. a.* To feign; to tell falsely. *Milton.*  
**FA-BLED**, (*fā-blɪd*) *a.* Celebrated in fables. *Tickell.*  
**FA-BLER**, *n.* One who fables; a fabulist.  
**FA-BLING**,\* *n.* Act of dealing in fables; fiction. *Story.*  
**†FA-BRIC**, (*fā'brik*, S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. Wb.; *fā'b'rik* or *fā'b'rik*, W. Ja.) *n.* [*fabrica*, L.] A building; an edifice; a structure; a manufacture, particularly of cloth.  
**†FA-BRIC**, *v. a.* To build; to form; to construct. *Milton.*  
**FA-BRI-CATE**, *v. a.* [*fabricor*, L.] [*i. FABRICATED*; *pp.* **FABRICATING**, **FABRICATED**.] To build; to construct; to frame; to invent; to feign; to forge; to devise falsely.  
**FA-BRI-CĀ-TION**, *n.* The act of fabricating; construction; forgery; falsehood; invention.  
**FA-BRI-CĀ-TOR**, *n.* One who fabricates. *Howell.*  
**FA-BRI-CĀ-TRESS**,\* *n.* A female who fabricates. *Lee.*  
**FA-BRILE**, *a.* [*fabrilis*, L.] Belonging to work in wood, stone, or iron. *Cotgrave.*  
**FA-BU-LIST**, *n.* [*fabuliste*, Fr.] An author or writer of fables.  
**FA-BU-LIZE**,\* *v. n.* To invent or relate fables. *Smart.*  
**FA-BU-LŌUS-I-TY**, *n.* Fullness of feigned stories. *Abbot*. [R.]  
**FA-BU-LOUS**, *a.* Partaking of fable; feigned; full of fables; fictitious; not literally true.  
**FA-BU-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a fabulous manner.  
**FA-BU-LOUS-NESS**, *n.* State of being fabulous.  
**†FA-BŪR-DEN**, *n.* [*fauz bourdon*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) Simple counterpoint. *Bale.*

**FA-CĀ-DE**, [*fā-sād*, Ja. Sm.; *fā-sād*, P. E. K. Wb.] *n.* [*Fr.*] The front of a building.  
**FACE**, *n.* [*facies*, L.; *face*, Fr.] The visage; countenance; surface of any thing; a plane; the front or forepart; appearance; presence; sight; confidence; boldness; distortion of the face.—*Face to face*, (*adverbial*) when the parties are both present, with their faces turned to each other.  
**FACE**, *v. a.* [*i. FACED*; *pp.* **FACING**, **FACED**.] To meet in front; to confront; to oppose with confidence; to oppose with impudence; to stand opposite to; to cover with an additional superficies; to turn up with facings.  
**FACE**, *v. n.* To carry a false appearance; to turn the face in front.  
**FACE**-CLŌTH, *n.* A cloth to cover the face of a dead person.  
**FACED**, (*fāst*) *a.* Having a face; as, "plump-faced."  
**FACE**-LESS, *a.* Being without a face. *Bailey.*  
**FACE**-PAINT-ER, *n.* A painter of portraits.  
**FACE**-PAINT-ING, *n.* The art of painting portraits.  
**FA-C'ET**, (*fā'set*) *n.* [*facette*, Fr.] A small surface or face the small side of a diamond, &c. *Bacon.*  
**†FA-CĒT'E**,\* [*facetus*, L.] Gay; cheerful; witty. *Burton.*  
**FA-C'ET-ED**,\* *a.* Cut so as to have numerous faces or facets. *Francis.*  
**†FA-CĒT'E-LY**, *ad.* Wittily; merrily. *Burton.*  
**†FA-CĒT'E-NESS**, *n.* Wit; pleasant representation. *Hales.*  
**FA-CĒT'E-TY**,\* (*fā-sē'she-s*) *n. pl.* [L.] Witticisms; pleasantry. *More.*  
**FA-CĒ'TIOUS**, (*fā-sē'shus*) *a.* [*facétieux*, Fr.] Gay; lively; witty; jocose; jocular; pleasant; humorous; merry.  
**FA-CĒ'TIOUS-LY**, (*fā-sē'shus-lē*) *ad.* Gayly; merrily.  
**FA-CĒ'TIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Cheerful wit; mirth; gaiety.  
**FACH**,\* *n.* A Turkish medicine used as an antidote against poisons. *Crabb.*  
**FA-CIAL**,\* (*fā'shal*) *a.* Belonging to the face.—*Facial angle*, an angle which is formed by the concurrence of two ideal lines, one of which passes by the hole in the skull termed the *meatus auditorius externus* to the anterior extremity of the alveolar margin of the upper jaw, while the other extends to the same point from the most prominent part of the forehead. *Brande.*





**FALL-PLAY,\* n.** Equitable conduct; just or liberal action. *Sh. k.*  
**FAIR/SPÖK-EN,** (fär/spö-kn) *a.* Bland and civil in address.  
**FAIR/-WEATH-ER,\* a.** Noting pleasant weather; existing or done in pleasant weather, or with little inconvenience. *Pope.*  
**FAIR/Y,** (fär/è) *n.* [*féerie*, old Fr.] An imaginary diminutive aerial being, in human shape, formerly supposed to possess certain powers over mankind, which were often exercised for mischief, but in general with more of humor than malignity; an elf; a fay; an enchantress.  
**FAIR/Y, a.** Given by fairies; belonging to fairies.  
**FAIR/Y-LÄND,\* n.** The imaginary land of the fairies. *Chambers.*  
**FAIR/Y-LIKE, a.** Imitating the practice of fairies. *Shak.*  
**FAIR/Y-STÖNE, n.** A stone found in gravel pits.  
**FAIR/SI-BLE, a.** Feasible. *Bp. Hall.* See **FEASIBLE**.  
**FAITH,** (fäth) *n.* Belief; trust in religious opinion; confidence; trust in God, accompanied with belief in revelation; trust in Christ as a Savior; the doctrine or tenets believed; fidelity; probity; credit; honor; social confidence; sincerity; honesty; veracity; promise given.—It is sometimes used, in conversation, *interjectionally*, to signify on my faith; in truth; verily.  
**FAITH/BREACH, n.** Breach of fidelity. *Shak.*  
**FAITHED,** (fäth) *a.* Honest; sincere. *Shak.*  
**FAITH/FÜL, a.** Firm in religious belief; having faith; having fidelity; true to a pledge or to duty; trusty; loyal; honest; upright; without fraud; true.  
**FAITH/FÜL-LY, ad.** In a faithful manner; honestly.  
**FAITH/FÜL-NESS, n.** Quality of being faithful; honesty.  
**FAITH/LESS, a.** Destitute of faith; not believing; perfidious; disloyal; not true to duty.  
**FAITH/LESS-LY,\* ad.** In a faithless manner. *Byrnes.*  
**FAITH/LESS-NESS, n.** Quality of being faithless; perfidy.  
**FAITH/WOR-THI-NESS,\* (fäth/wür-thè-nè) n.** Trustworthiness. *Qu. Rev.*  
**FAIT/TÖUR,** (fä'tör) *n.* [*faitour*, Norm. Fr.] A scoundrel; a rascal. *Spenser.*  
**FAKE, n.** (*Naut.*) A coil or turn of a cable or rope.  
**FA-KIR', or FA/KIR,** [fä'kir, P. Sm. Wb.; fä'kër, Ja.; fä-kër', K.] *n.* A sort of wandering dervish or Mahometan monk in India.—Written also *fajir*.  
**FAL-CÄDE', n.** [*falca*, *falcis*, L.] A horse is said to make *falcades* when he throws himself upon his haunches two or three times, as in very quick curvets.  
**FAL/CÄTE,\* a.** Bent like a hook; falcated. *Booth.*  
**FAL/CÄT-ED, a.** [*falcatus*, L.] Hooked; bent like a sickle. *Harris.*  
**FAL-CÄTION, n.** Crookedness; form of a sickle.  
**FAL/CHION,** (fä/shun or fäl/chun) [fä'chun, S. W. J. Sm.; fäl/shun, F. Ja. K.; fäl/che-un, P.; fäl/chun, Wb.] *n.* [*falcon*, Fr.] A short, crooked sword; a cimeter. *Shak.*  
**FAL-CHID'IAN,\* a.** (*Lav.*) Noting a law, proposed by Falcidius, a Roman tribune, which gave to fathers of families the power of bequeathing three fourths of their property. *Bouvier.*  
**FAL/CI-FÖRM,\* a.** Having the form of a sickle or scythe. *Hamilton.*  
**FÄL/CON,** (fäw/kn) [fäw'kn, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; fäl-kn, P. K.; fäl/kon, Wb.] *n.* [*falco*, L.; *falcon*, old Fr.] A hawk trained for sport; a sort of cannon.  
**FÄL/CON-ER,** (fäw/kn-er) *n.* [*falconnier*, old Fr.] One who sports with or trains hawks. *Shak.*  
**FÄL/CO-NÉT, or FÄL/CO-NÉT,** [fä'kò-nèt, Ja. Sm. R.; fäl/kò-nèt, S. W. J. F. K.] *n.* [*falconneau*, Fr.] A sort of ordnance. *Knolles.*  
**FÄL/CON-GÉN-TLE,\* (fäw/kn-jén-tl) n.** A species of hawk. *Pennant.*  
**FÄL/CO-NINE,\* a.** (*Ornith.*) Noting a sub-family of accipitrine birds, having the falco or hawk for its proper type. *Brande.*  
**FÄL/CON-RY,** (fäw/kn-rè) *n.* The art of training hawks.  
**FÄL/CU-LÄ,\* n.** [L.] (*Zool.*) A compressed, elongate, curved, and sharp-pointed claw. *Brande.*  
**FÄLD/ÄGE, n.** [*faldagium*, barbarous L.] An ancient privilege in England of setting up folds for sheep, in any fields within the manor. *Harris.*  
**FÄLD/FÉE, n.** (*Lav.*) A composition paid for faldage.  
**FÄLD/ING, n.** A kind of coarse cloth. *Chaucer.*  
**FÄLD/STÖÖL, n.** [*faudesteuil*, old Fr.] A stool for the kings of England to kneel on at their coronation; the chair of a bishop within the altar; an arm-chair; a folding chair.  
**FA-LÈR/NI-ÄN,\* a.** Relating to a mountain in Campania, noted for its wine. *Francis.*  
**FALL, v. n.** [*i. fell*; *pp. falling, fallen*.] To drop; to come to the earth; to move down; to descend; to sink; to droop; to decline; to die; to decrease; to lose elevation, rank, character, or value; to happen; to befall; to ebb.—*To fall away*, to grow lean; to recede from allegiance; to sink into sin.—*To fall back*, to retreat.—*To fall from*, to revolt from.—*To fall home*, (*Naut.*) To

curve inwards, as the timbers or sides of a ship.—*To fall in*, to concur with; to yield to; to form into rank.  
*To fall off*, to be broken; to perish; to revolt.—*To fall on or upon*, to begin eagerly to do any thing; to attack.—*To fall out*, to quarrel; to happen.—*To fall short*, to fail; to be deficient.—*To fall to*, to begin eagerly; to go over to.—*To fall under*, to be subject to; to be ranged with.  
**FALL, v. a.** To drop; to let fall; to lower. [R.]—Often improperly used for *fell* in the U. S. and in some parts of England; as, “to fall a tree,” instead of, “to fell a tree.” *Forby.*  
**FALL, n.** The act of falling; a sudden descent; lapse; overthrow; destruction; downfall; declension; diminution; decrease of value; cadence; a cataract; cascade; the season when the leaves fall; autumn. *§ 7.* Fall is used in the sense of autumn by Dryden; but this use of the word is regarded as provincial in England, though it is very common in the U. S.  
**FÄL-LÄ/CIOUS,** (fä'l-lä'shus) *a.* [*fallaciosus*, L.] Producing mistake; sophistical; deceitful; misleading; disappointing; delusive; fraudulent.  
**FÄL-LÄ/CIOUS-LY,** (fä'l-lä'shus-lè) *ad.* In a fallacious manner.  
**FÄL-LÄ/CIOUS-NESS, n.** Tendency to deceive.  
**FÄL-LÄ-CY, n.** [*fallacia*, L.] Quality of being fallacious; a deceptive or false appearance; a sophism; logical artifice; deceitful argument; an argument which pretends to be decisive of the matter at issue, while it really is not.  
**FÄL/LÄX, n.** [L.] Cavillation. *Abp. Cranmer.*  
**FÄLLEN,\* (fä'l'n) p.** from *Fall*. See **FALL**.  
**FÄL/LEN-CY, n.** [*fallens*, L.] Mistake; error. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**FÄLL-ER, n.** One who falls.  
**FÄL-LI-BIL'I-TRY, n.** State of being fallible; frailty; liability to err; uncertainty.  
**FÄL/LI-BLE, a.** [*fallō*, L.] That may fail or err; liable to error; frail; uncertain; imperfect.  
**FÄL/LI-BLY, ad.** In a fallible manner. *Huloet.*  
**FÄLL'ING, n.** A dropping; descent; an indenting.  
**FÄLL'ING-SICK/NESS, n.** The epilepsy. *Walton.*  
**FÄLL'ING-STÄR,\* n.** A shooting star; a meteor. *Hamilton.*  
**FÄL/DÖ/P'ÄN, a.** (*Anat.*) An epithet applied to two tubes or ducts discovered by Fallopius, arising from the uterus.  
**FÄL/LÖW, (fä'l/lö) a.** Pale red, or pale yellow:—untilled, but left to rest after having been tilled; ploughed, but not sowed; uncultivated.  
**FÄL/LÖW, n.** The state of ground lying at rest or not planted or sown; fallow ground.  
**FÄL/LÖW, v. n.** [*i. FOLLOWED*; *pp. FOLLOWING, FOLLOWED*] To plough, in order to a second ploughing.  
**FÄL/LÖW-DEER,\* n.** A species of deer having horns branched, recurved, and compressed; common in English parks. *Crabb.*  
**FÄL/LÖW-FINCH, n.** The enanthé or wheat-ear.  
**FÄL/LÖW-ING, n.** The act of making fallow.  
**FÄL/LÖW-NESS, n.** The state of being fallow. *Donne.*  
**FÄL/LTRÄNCK,\* n.** See **FÄL/TRÄNCK**.  
**FÄL/SA-RY, n.** A falsifier of evidence. *Sheldon.*  
**FÄLSE, a.** [*falsus*, L.] Not true; untrue; dishonest; treacherous; perfidious; counterfeit: unreal; not genuine; not valid.—*False cadence*, (*Mus.*) a cadence in which the bass rises a tone or semitone, instead of rising a fourth, or falling a fifth.—*False imprisonment*, (*Lav.*) unlawful imprisonment or detention.—*False pretences* false representations, made in order to obtain money or goods with intent to cheat.  
**FÄLSE, ad.** Not truly; falsely. *Shak.*  
**FÄLSE, v. a.** [*falsare*, It.] To deceive; to defeat; to falsify. *Spenser.*  
**FÄLSE/FÄCED, (fäls/fäst) a.** Hypocritical; deceitful. *Shak.*  
**FÄLSE/HEÄRT, a.** Perfidious; falsehearted. *Shak.*  
**FÄLSE/HEÄRT'ED, a.** Treacherous; perfidious.  
**FÄLSE/HEÄRT'ED-NESS, n.** Perfidiousness; deceitfulness.  
**FÄLSE/HÖÖD, (fäls/hûd) n.** Want of truth; want of veracity; treachery; dishonesty; an untruth; a falsity; a lie; a false assertion.  
**FÄLSE/ISM,\* n.** A falsity; the opposite of *truism*. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
**FÄLSE-/KEEL,\* n.** (*Naut.*) The timber below the main keel. *Brande.*  
**FÄLSE/LY, ad.** In a false manner; not truly.  
**FÄLSE/NESS, n.** Quality of being false; want of truth; falsity; treachery.  
**FÄLS'ER, n.** A deceiver. *Spenser.*  
**FÄL-SÈTTE,\* a.** (*Rhet.*) Noting a shrill or high tone or the voice, a cry, scream, or yell. *P. Cyc.*  
**FÄL-SÈT'TÖ, n.** [It.] (*Mus.*) A key in which a singer uses notes that belong not to the natural compass of his voice.



**FAR'-A-BÖÖT**, *n.* A going out of the way. *Fuller.*

**FARCE**, *v. a.* [*farcio*, *L.*] [*ĭ* *FARCED*; *pp.* *FARCING*, *FARCED*.] To stuff; to fill with mingled ingredients; to extend; to force.

**FARCE**, *n.* [*farce*, *Fr.*] A short dramatic entertainment, in which ludicrous qualities are greatly exaggerated for the purpose of exciting laughter; a short piece, of low comic character.

**FARCEMENT**, *n.* The stuffing of meat. *Feltham.*

**FAR'CEŠ**, *n. pl.* Meat chopped small, and well spiced, fit for stuffing. *Crabb.*

**FAR-OEÜR**, *n.* [*fär-sür*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A maker or enactor of farces. *Gent. Mag.*

**FAR'CI-CAL**, *a.* Belonging to a farce; ludicrous.

**FAR'CI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a farcical manner.

**FAR'CIN**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A disease of horses; farcy. *Brande.*

**FAR'CING**, *n.* A stuffing; forced meat. *Carew.*

**FAR'CY**, *n.* [*farcin*, *Fr.*] The leprosy of horses.

**FARD**, *v. a.* [*farder*, *Fr.*] To paint; to color. *Shenstone. [R.]*

**FARD**, *n.* A paint for the face. *Smollett.*

**†FARD'EL**, *n.* [*faridello*, *It.*] A bundle; a little pack. *Shak.*

**†FARD'EL**, *v. a.* To make up in bundles. *Fuller.*

**FAR'DING-BAG**, *n.* The first stomach of a cow, or other ruminating animal. *Farm. Ency.*

**FARE**, *v. n.* [*ĭ* *FARED*; *pp.* *FARING*, *FARED*.] To go; to pass; to travel; to be in any state, good or bad; to subsist; to happen to any one, well or ill; to feed; to eat; to board.

**FARE**, *n.* [*†*Journey; passage. *Spenser.*] Price of conveyance in a vehicle by land or by water; the person carried:—food prepared for the table; provisions:—the quantity of fish taken in a fishing-vessel. *Ch. Brown.* [A litter of pigs; farrow. *Forby.*]

**FARE-WELL**, or **FARE'WELL**, [*fär-wél*, *S. E.*; *fär'wél*, *fär-wél*, or *fär-wél*, *W.*; *fär-wél*, *fär'wél*, *fär-wél*, or *fär-wél*, *P.*; *fär-wél*, *J. Sm.*; *fär-wél* or *fär-wél*, *F. Jä.*; *fär-wél*, *K.*] *ad.* or *verb. imperative*, used interjectionally. Be well; be happy; adieu; the parting compliment. *†*“The accentuation, either on the first or last syllable, depends much on the rhythm of the sentence. When used as a substantive, without an adjective before it, the accent is generally on the first syllable.” *Walker.* Both syllables in *farewell* are more or less accented; when used as an adverb or verb, the principal accent is properly placed on the second syllable; when as a noun or an adjective, on the first.

**FARE'WELL**, *n.* Act or manner of taking leave; valediction; act of departure. *Shak.*

**FARE'WELL**, *a.* Valedictory; taking leave. *Spectator.*

**FAR'-FAMED**, *n.* (*fär'fämd*) *a.* Having extensive renown. *Pope.*

**†FAR'-FET**, *a.* The old word for *far-fetched*. *Milton.*

**†FAR'-FETCH**, *n.* A deep stratagem. *Hudibras.*

**FAR'-FETCHED**, (*-fěcht*) *a.* Brought from places remote; studiously sought; elaborately strained.

**†FAR'-FÖRTH**, *a.* In a great measure. *Spenser.*

**FA-BŪNA**, *n.* [*L.*] Meal; flour.—(*Bot.*) The pollen, or a fine dust or powder contained in the anthers of plants.—(*Chem.*) Starch or fecula, one of the proximate principles of vegetables. *P. Cyc.*

**FAR-Ī-NÄ-CROUS**, (*fär-e-nä-shus*) *a.* [*farina*, *L.*] Consisting of flour or meal; mealy; like meal.

**FÄRM**, *n.* [*ferme*, *Fr.*] A tract of ground cultivated by a farmer; a tract of land in a state of tillage and pasturage, with fences, house, barn, &c.

**FÄRM**, *v. a.* [*ĭ* *FARMED*; *pp.* *FARMING*, *FARMED*.] To let out to tenants or collectors at a certain rent; to take at a certain rate; to manage as a farm; to cultivate land.

**FÄRM'-ABLE**, *a.* That may be farmed. *Sherwood.*

**FÄRM'ER**, *n.* [*fermier*, *Fr.*] One who farms; one who cultivates a farm or land; an agriculturist:—in England, a farmer is an agriculturist who pays rent for the farm which he cultivates; a lessee of a farm:—one who rents any thing. [*terborough.*]

**FÄRM'ER-ESS**, *n.* A woman who manages a farm. *Ld. Pe.*

**FÄRM'ER-Y**, *n.* A farm-house; a homestead or farm-yard; a system of buildings and yards for a farm. *Louden.*

**FÄRM'-HÖSE**, *n.* The house of a farmer. *Shenstone.*

**FÄRM'ING**, *n.* The business of a farmer, or of carrying on a farm; cultivation of lands; agriculture; act of leasing; a renting. *Brande.*

**FÄRMOST**, *a.* Most distant; remotest. *Dryden. [R.]*

**FÄRM'NESS**, *n.* Distance; remoteness. *Carew. [R.]*

**FÄR'Ö**, *n.* A game of hazard with cards. *Todd.*

**FÄR'-Ö-BÄNK**, *n.* A house or room for gambling. *Qu. Rev.*

**FÄR'-ÖFF**, *a.* Being at a distance. *Shak.*

**FÄR'-PIER-CING**, *a.* Penetrating a great way. *Pope.*

**FÄR-RÄG'-NÖUS**, *a.* Formed of different materials. *Brownie.*

**FÄR-RÄ'GÖ**, *n.* [*L.*] A confused mass of several ingredients; a medley; a hotch-potch. *B. Jonson.*

**FÄR-RAND**, *n.* Manner; custom. *Ray. [Local, Eng.]*

**FÄR-RE-Ä'TION**, *n.* Conformation. *Bullockar.*

**FÄR'Rİ-ER**, *n.* [*ferrarius*, *L.*] A shoer of horses; a horse-dotor.

**FÄR'Rİ-ER**, *v. n.* To practise as a farrier. *Mortimer.*

**FÄR'Rİ-ER-Y**, *n.* The practice, skill, or work of a farrier the art of preventing or curing the diseases of horses and cattle.

**FÄR'RÖW**, (*fär'rö*) *n.* A litter of pigs. *Shak.*

**FÄR'RÖW**, (*fär'rö*) *v. a.* [*ĭ* *FARROWED*; *pp.* *FARROWING*, *FARROWED*.] To bring forth pigs. *Tusser.*

**FÄR'RÖW**, *a.* Barren; not producing a calf, applied to a cow. *Forby.* This word is common in the United States, and is used in England.

**FÄR'RY**, *n.* A litter of pigs; a farrow. *Perry.*

**FÄR'SÄNG**, *n.* See *PHARSANG*.

**FÄRSE**, *v. a.* See *FARCE*.

**FÄR-SÉE'ING**, *a.* Seeing at a distance; penetrating. *Scott.*

**FÄR'-SHÖÖT-ING**, *a.* Shooting to a great distance. *Dryde.*

**FÄR-SİGHT'ED**, *a.* (*fär-sit'ed*) *a.* Seeing far, or at a great distance. *Milton.*

**FÄR'-SOUGHT**, *a.* (*fär'säwt*) *a.* Bought at a distance; forced. *Johnson.*

**FÄRT**, *n.* Wind from behind. *Suchting.*

**FÄRT**, *v. n.* To break wind behind. *Swift.*

**FÄR'THER**, *ad. comparative.* [*superl.* *FÄR'THEST*.] Further; at a great distance; more remotely; beyond; moreover. *†*“This word,” Dr. Johnson says, “is now generally considered as the comparative degree of *far*,” but he regards it as more probably a corruption of *further*, from *forth*.—The words *further* and *further*, of the same signification, are both in good use, and it is difficult to say which is the more common. Smart says, “The latter is the genuine Saxon word; the former takes precedence in modern use.”

**FÄR'THER**, *a. comparative.* Further; more remote; longer; tending to greater distance. *Dryden.*

**FÄR'THER**, *v. a.* To further. *Dryden.* See *FURTHER*.

**FÄR'THER-ANCE**, *n.* *Ascham.* See *FURTHERANCE*.

**FÄR'THER-MÖRE**, *ad.* Furthermore. *Raleigh* See *FURTHERMORE*.

**FÄR'THER-MÖST**, *a. superl.* Being at the greatest distance. *Hammond.*

**FÄR'THEST**, *a. superl.* Furthest; most distant. *Hooker.*

**FÄR'THEST**, *ad.* At the greatest distance; furthest.

**FÄR'THING**, *n.* The fourth part of a penny; the smallest English coin:—formerly 30 acres of land:—copper money.

**FÄR'THING-DÄLE**, *n.* A rood or quarter of an acre of land. *Farm. Ency.*

**FÄR'THING-GALE**, *n.* A hoop; circles of whalebone used to spread the petticoat to a wide circumference. *Shak.*

**FÄR'THING'S-WORTH**, (*-würth*) *n.* As much as is sold for a farthing. *Arbuthnot.*

**FÄS'ÖS**, (*fäs'söz*) *n. pl.* [*L.*] Rods tied up in a bundle with an axe in the middle, anciently carried before Roman consuls.

**FÄS'CRT**, *n.* An iron instrument used in making glass bottles. *Hamilton.*

**FÄS'CI-A**, (*fäsh'e-ä*) *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **FÄS'CI-E**. A belt; a fillet; a bandage.

**FÄS'CI-AL**, (*fäsh'yal*) *a.* Belonging to fascies. *Smart.*

**FÄS'CI-ÄT-ED**, (*fäsh'e-ät-ed*) *a.* Bound with filets.

**FÄS'CI-ÄTION**, (*fäsh'e-äshun*) *n.* Bandage; a tying up.

**FÄS'CI-CLE**, *n.* A little bunch of flowers; a bundle; a collection. *Todd.*

**FÄS'CI-CLED**, *a.* (*fäs'se-kid*) *a.* Formed into a bunch or bundle. *Sir W. Jones.*

**FÄS-CİC'U-LÄR**, *a.* Resembling a bundle of rods; collected. *Smart.*

**FÄS-CİC'U-LÄTE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Collected in clusters or par. **FÄS-CİC'U-LÄT-ED**, *a.* cels. *P. Cyc.*

**FÄS-CİC'U-LÜS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **FÄS-CİC'U-Lİ**. A fascicle part of a regular division of a book; a small bundle; a nosegay.—(*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence similar to a corymb. *Brande.*

**FÄS'CI-NÄTE**, *v. a.* [*fascino*, *L.*] [*ĭ* *FASCINATED*; *pp.* *FASCINATING*, *FASCINATED*.] To bewitch; to enchant; to influence secretly; to enrapure; to charm.

**FÄS'CI-NÄTING**, *a.* *a.* Bewitching; enchanting.

**FÄS'CI-NÄTION**, *n.* Act of fascinating; a charm; enchantment; unseen, inexplicable influence.

**FÄS-CİNE**, (*fäs-sen*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A fagot.

**†FÄS'CI-NÖUS**, *a.* [*fascinum*, *L.*] Fascinating; bewitching. *Harvey.*

**FÄSH**, *v. a.* [*fäsher*, old *Fr.*] To vex; to tease. *Brockett. [Local, Eng.]*

**FÄSH'ION**, (*fäsh'un*) *n.* [*façon*, *Fr.*] The custom of many, the general custom or practice; form; make; cut of clothes; manner or style of dress; manner; mode; any thing worn; custom operating on dress; way established by precedent; the rank which sets precedents in fashion high society.

**FÄSH'ION**, (*fäsh'un*) *v. a.* [*ĭ* *FASHIONED*; *pp.* *FASHIONING*, *FASHIONED*.] To form; to mould; to fit; to adapt.

**FÄSH'ION-A-BLE**, (*fäsh'un-ä-bl*) *a.* According to the prevailing mode; conformed to or following the fashion mingling with high society; genteel; modish.

**ASH'ION-A-BLE**, \* *n.* *pl.* **FASH'ION-A-BLES**. A person of fashion; people of fashion. *Ch. Ob.*—A word of modern use as a substantive, and chiefly used in the plural.

**ASH'ION-A-BLE-NESS**, (*fash'un-a-bl-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being fashionable; modish elegance.

**FASH'ION-A-BLY**, *ad.* In a fashionable manner.

**FASH'ION-ER**, (*fash'un-er*) *n.* One who fashions.

**FASH'ION-IST**, (*fash'un-ist*) *n.* A fop; a coxcomb. [*R.*]

**FASH'ION-LÉD**,\* (*fash'un-léd*) *a.* Governed by the fashion. *Copper.*

**FASH'ION-MÖN'GER**, (*fash'un-müng'ger*) *n.* A fop. *Mars-ton.*

**FASH'ION-MÖN'GER-ING**, *a.* Foppish. *Shak. [R.]*

**FAS'SITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of augite, from Tyrol. *Brande.*

**FAST**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* **FASTED**; *pp.* **FASTING**, **FASTED**.] To abstain from food; to mortify the body by abstinence.

**FAST**, *n.* Abstinence from food; time of fasting; religious mortification by abstinence.

**FAST**, *a.* Swift; quick; moving rapidly; firm; immovable; strong; impregnable; fixed; sound.—*Fast and loose*, uncertain; variable; inconstant.

**FAST**, *ad.* Swiftly; rapidly; firmly; immovably.

**FAST-DAY**,\* *n.* A day for fasting. *Smart.*

**FAST'EN**, (*fas'en*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* **FASTENED**; *pp.* **FASTENING**, **FASTENED**.] To make fast; to make firm; to hold together; to cement; to link; to affix; to annex; to attach; to lay hold on with strength.

**FAST'EN**, (*fas'en*) *v.* *n.* To become fixed. *Browne.*

**FAST'EN-ER**, (*fas'en-er*) *n.* He or that which fastens.

**FAST'EN-ING**, (*fas'en-ing*) *n.* That which fastens.

**FAST'ER**, *n.* One who fasts. *Ainsworth.*

**FAST'HÄND-ED**, *a.* Closehanded; covetous. *Bacon.*

**FAS'TI**,\* *n.* *pl.* [*L.*] The Roman calendar, in which were set down all the days of feasts, pleadings, games, ceremonies, &c. *Crabb.*

**FAS-TID-I-ÖS'I-TY**, *n.* Fastidiousness. *Swift.*

**FAS-TID-I-ÖS**, (*fas-tid'-e-üs*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *fas-tid'yus*, *S. E. K.*; *fas-tid'-e-üs* or *fas-tid'-je-üs*, *W.*) *a.* [*fastidious*, *L.*] Disdainful; squeamish; delicate to a fault; over-nice.

**FAS-TID-I-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a fastidious manner.

**FAS-TID-I-ÖS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being fastidious.

**FAS-TIG-I-ATE**, { *a.* [*fastigialus*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) Pressed close

**FAS-TIG-I-ÄT-ED**, { to the main stem, as the branches of a plant. *P. Cyc.* Narrowed up to the top. *Ray.*

**FAS-TIG-I-ÜM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **FAS-TIG-I-A**. (*Arch.*) The summit or ridge of a house; a pediment. *Hamilton.*

**FAST'ING**, *n.* Religious mortification. *St. Luke ii.*

**FAST'ING-DAY**, *n.* Day for fasting; fast-day. *Bp. Taylor.*

**FAST'LY**, *ad.* Surely. *Barret.*

**FAST'NESS**, *n.* State of being fast; closeness; strength; security; a stronghold; a fortified place; a place not easily forced. [*R.*]

**FAST'Ü-ÖS**, *a.* [*fastuosus*, *L.*] Proud; haughty. *Barrow.*

**FAT**, *a.* Full-fed; plump; fleshy; pinguid; unctuous; coarse; gross; dull; rich; fertile; abounding.—(*Printing*) Containing much white or blank space.

**FAT**, *n.* The unctuous part of animal flesh; concrete oil; the best or richest part of any thing.—A measure of capacity, differing in different commodities.—A vessel; a vat. See **VAT**.

**FAT**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **FATTED**; *pp.* **FATTING**, **FATTED**.] To make fat; to fatten. *Abbot.*

**FAT**, *v.* *n.* To grow fat; to fatten. *Mortimer.*

**FAT'AL**, *a.* [*fatalis*, *L.*] Appointed by fate; deadly; mortal; destructive; inevitable; necessary.

**FAT'AL-ISM**, *n.* The doctrine that all things happen by inevitable necessity or overruling fate. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**FAT'AL-IST**, *n.* One who believes in fatalism.

**FAT'AL-IS'TIC**,\* *a.* Relating to fatalism. *Coleridge.*

**FAT'AL-I-TY**, *n.* [*fatalité*, *Fr.*] Quality of being fatal; predetermined order or series of events; decree of fate; inevitable misfortune; mortality.

**FAT'AL-LY**, *ad.* By fate; mortally; destructively.

**FAT'AL-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being fatal.

**FAT'AL MÖR-GÄ'NA**,\* *n.* [*It.*] A meteoric phenomenon nearly allied to the mirage, witnessed in the Straits of Messina, at Ramsgate, Eng., &c. It is called also *Castles of the fairy Morgana*. *Brande.*

**FAT-BRAINED**, (*fät'bränd*) *a.* Of dull apprehension. *Shak.*

**FATE**, *n.* Destiny; an eternal series of causes; inevitable necessity; doom; lot; fortune; death; destruction; cause of death.

**FATED**, *a.* Decried by fate; endowed by fate; invested with fatal power; doomed.

**FATE'FUL**,\* *a.* Fatal; destructive; full of fate. *Pope.*

**FATES**,\* *n.* *pl.* The three sister goddesses or destinies of ancient mythology, named *Clotho*, *Lachesis*, and *Atropos*, whose office it was to spin the destinies of men, and cut the threads when the appointed hour of death came. *Brande.* [*strong.*]

**FAT-HEAD-ED**,\* *a.* Dull; stupid; thick-skulled. *Arm.*

**FAT-HEN**,\* *n.* Wild spinach; goose-foot. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local.*]

**FÄTHER**, *n.* He by whom a child is begotten; a male parent; the first ancestor; an ancestor; an old man; a man revered by age or office; one who acts in place of a father; one of the early ecclesiastical writers; a Catholic priest or confessor; one who has given origin to any thing; one who acts with paternal care; a title of the Creator.

**FÄTHER**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **FATHERED**; *pp.* **FATHERING**, **FATHERED**.] To take; to adopt as a son or daughter; to supply with a father; to adopt a composition; to ascribe to, as being the offspring or production of.

**FÄTHER-HOOD**, (*-hüd*) *n.* State of being a father.

**FÄTHER-IN-LÄW**, *n.* The father of one's husband or wife less properly, a step-father.

**FÄTHER-LÄND**,\* *n.* The land or country of one's ancestors; a native country; mother-country. *D'Israeli.*

**FÄTHER-LÄSH'ER**,\* *n.* A voracious fish found on the shores of Greenland and Newfoundland. *Pennant.*

**FÄTHER-LESS**, *a.* Destitute of a father.

**FÄTHER-LI-NESS**, *n.* Paternal care or kindness.

**FÄTHER-LÖNG-LÉGG**,\* *n.* An insect having long legs. *Booth.*

**FÄTHER-LY**, *a.* Paternal; like a father; tender; kind.

**FÄTHER-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a father.

**FÄTHER-SHIP**,\* *n.* The state of a father; paternity. *Johnson.*

**FÄTHÖM**, *n.* A measure of length containing six feet or two yards, generally used in ascertaining the depth of the sea; reach; penetration.

**FÄTHÖM**, *v.* *a.* [*L.* **FATHOMED**; *pp.* **FATHOMING**, **FATHOMED**.] To encompass with the arms extended or encircling—to sound; to try with respect to the depth; to penetrate into; to find the bottom of.

**FÄTHÖM-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be fathomed. *Bp. Hall.*

**FÄTHÖM-ER**, *n.* One who fathoms.

**FÄTHÖM-LESS**, *a.* That cannot be fathomed.

**FÄTID'IC**,\* *a.* Prophetic; faticidal. *Scott. [R.]*

**FÄTID'ICAL**, *a.* [*fatidicus*, *L.*] Prophetic; of power to foretell. [*R.*]

**FÄTID'ICAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a faticidal manner. *Fo. Qu. Rev. [R.]*

**FÄTID'IER-ÖS**, *a.* [*fatifer*, *L.*] Deadly; mortal. [*R.*]

**FÄTIG-GÄ-BLE**, *a.* Easily wearied. *Bailey.*

**FÄTIG-GÄTÉ**, *v.* *a.* [*fatigo*, *L.*] To weary; to fatigue. *Elyot.*

**FÄTIG-GÄTÉ**, *a.* Worn; worn out. *Shak.*

**FÄTIG-GÄTIG**, *n.* Weariness. *W. Mountague.*

**FÄTIGUE**, (*fat-ég*) *n.* [*fatigo*, *L.*] Weariness; lassitude; the cause of weariness; labor; toil.

**FÄTIGUE**, (*fat-ég*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* **FATIGUED**; *pp.* **FATIGUING**, **FATIGUED**.] To harass or tire with labor; to tire; to weary.

**FÄTILÖ-QUIST**,\* *n.* A fortune-teller. *Ash. [R.]*

**FÄTIS'ENCE**,\* *n.* An opening; an aperture. *Smart.*

**FÄT-KID-NEYED**, (*fät'kid-njd*) *a.* Fat. *Shak.*

**FÄT-LING**, *n.* A young animal fed for slaughter.

**FÄT-LY**, *ad.* Grossly; greasily. *Colgrave. [R.]*

**FÄTNEB**, *n.* He or that which fattens; fattener.

**FÄTNESS**, *n.* The quality of being fat; plumpness.

**FÄT'NED**,\* *p.* *a.* Made fat; fattened.

**FÄT'NEN**, (*fät'n*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* **FATTENED**; *pp.* **FATTENING**, **FATTENED**.] To make fat; to feed well; to make fertile; to fertilize.

**FÄT'NEN**, (*fät'n*) *v.* *n.* To grow fat; to be pampered.

**FÄT'NEN-ER**, (*fät'n-er*) *n.* One who fattens; fatter.

**FÄT'NEN-ESS**, *n.* Grossness; fulness of flesh. *Sherwood.*

**FÄT'TISE**, *a.* Inclining to fatness. *Sherwood.*

**FÄT'TY**, *a.* Uctuous; oleaginous; fat. *Bacon.*

**FÄTÜ'FÖUS**,\* *a.* Partaking of fatuity; foolish; fatuous. *Ec. Rev.*

**FÄTÜ'F-TY**, *n.* Foolishness; weakness of mind.

**FÄTÜ'ÖS**, (*fät'yü-üs*) *a.* [*fatuus*, *L.*] Stupid; foolish; impotent; without force.

**FÄT-WIT-ED**, *a.* Heavy; dull; stupid. *Shak.*

**FÄT'WÖRG**,\* (*fät'wörg*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A suburb; the environs of a city; the part of a city or town that is on the outside of the walls. *Scott.*

**FÄT'WÖRG**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* of *fauz*. (*Anal.*) The posterior part of the mouth, terminated by the pharynx and larynx. *Brande.*

**FÄU'CET**, *n.* [*fauisset*, *Fr.*] A pipe to give vent to a barrel. &c.

**FÄUL'CHION**, (*fäul'chün*) *n.* See **FALCHION**.

**FÄU'FEL**, *n.* The fruit of a species of palm.

**FÄUGH**, (*fäw*) *n.* An interjection of abhorrence; foh.

**FÄU'JA-SITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A hard crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**FÄUL'CON**, [*See FALCON and FALCONRY.*]

**FÄULT**, [*fäult*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *fäult*, *S.*; *fäult* or *fäult*, *K.*; *fäult*, *Wh.*] [*fäult*, old *Fr.*] An offence; slight crime; an imperfection; blemish; defect; failing; want vice.—(*Min. & Geol.*) A dislocation or disturbance of strata, which interrupts the miner's operations.—*A fault*, in difficulty or embarrassment; puzzled.

[**FAULT**, *v. n.* To be wrong; to fail. [*R.*]  
**FAULT**, *v. a.* To charge with a fault; to accuse. *Bp. Hall.*  
**FAULT'ER**, *n.* One who commits a fault. *Fairfax.*  
**FAULT'ER**, *v. n.* See **FALTER**.  
**FAULT-FIND-ER**, *n.* A censurer; an objector. *Sidney.*  
**FAULT'FUL**, *a.* Full of faults. *Shak.*  
**FAULT'LY**, *ad.* In a faulty manner; not rightly.  
**FAULT'LESS**, *n.* The state of being faulty; defect.  
**FAULT'LESS**, *a.* Exempt from fault; perfect.  
**FAULT'LESS-LY**,\* *ad.* In a faultless manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**FAULT'LESS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being faultless.  
**FAULT'Y**, *a.* [*faultif*, old Fr.] Guilty of a fault; having faults; blamable; wrong; defective; bad.  
**FAUN**, *n.* [*Faunus*, L.] A woodland deity, half man and half goat; a sylvan; a satyr. See **FAWN**.  
**FAUNA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) The zoology or various kinds of animals peculiar to, or found in, a country, — corresponding to *flora*, which embraces the botany or plants. *Lyell.*  
**FAUN'IST**, *n.* One who pursues rural studies. *White.*  
**FAUSEN**, (*faw'sn*) *n.* A sort of large eel. *Chapman.*  
**FAUSSE-BRAYE**, (*fôs'brâ*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A low rampart.  
**FAU'TOR**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A favorer; a supporter; an abettor.  
**FAU'TRESS**, *n.* [*fautriz*, L.] A woman who favors. *Chapman.*  
**FAUX**,\* *n.* [*L.*] pl. *FÂU'CÈS*. The gullet; the pharynx. — (*Bot.*) The orifice of the tube of the corolla. *Brande.*  
**FAUX PAS**,\* (*fô'pâ'*) [*Fr.*] A false step; a fault or error in conduct. *Po. Qu. Rev.*  
**FAV'EL**, *n.* [*favelle*, Fr.] Deceit. *Old Morality of Hyckscorner.*  
**FAV'EL**, *a.* [*favveau*, Fr.] Yellow; fallow; dun. [*R.*]  
**FA-VIL'LOUS**, *a.* [*favilla*, L.] Consisting of ashes. *Bronne.*  
**FAV'OR**, *v. a.* [*aveo*, L.] [*i.* **FAVORED**; *pp.* **FAVORING**, **FAVORED**.] To support; to regard with kindness; to countenance; to assist; to resemble in feature; to spare.  
**FAV'OR**, *n.* [*favor*, L.] Kindness; regard; support; countenance; benefit; civility; grace; lenity; mildness; bias; partiality; prejudice: — leave; good-will; pardon; object of favor; something given by a lady to be worn as a token.  
**FAV'OR-A-BLE**, *a.* Kind; propitious; auspicious; palliative; tender; averse from censure; conducive to; convenient.  
**FAV'OR-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Kindness; benignity.  
**FAV'OR-BLY**, *ad.* In a favorable manner; kindly.  
**FAV'ORED**, (*fâ'vurd*) *a.* Favored; with *well*, *hard*, *ill*, &c.  
**FAV'ORED-LY**, (*fâ'vurd-le*) *ad.* As to feature, with *well* or *ill*.  
**FAV'ORED-NESS**, (*fâ'vurd-nês*) *n.* Appearance. *Bible.*  
**FAV'OR-ER**, *n.* One who favors; a well-wisher.  
**FAV'OR-ITE**, *n.* [*favorite*, Fr.] A person or thing beloved or regarded with favor; one treated with peculiar favor; one chosen as a companion by a superior.  
**FAV'OR-ITE**, *a.* Beloved; regarded with favor; choice.  
**FAV'OR-IT-ISM**, *n.* The act of favoring; undue favor shown or practised; partiality.  
**FAV'OR-LESS**, *a.* Without favor; unfavored.  
**FA-VÔSE**,\* *a.* Pitted or excavated like the cells of a honeycomb. *Loudon.*  
**FAV-U-LÂ'R-I-A**,\* *n. pl.* A genus of extinct fossil plants. *Buckland.*  
**FAWN**, *n.* [*faon*, Fr.] A young deer: — low flattery. *Shak.*  
**FAWN**, *v. n.* [*i.* **FAWNED**; *pp.* **FAWNING**, **FAWNED**.] To court favor, as by the *uams* of a dog; to court servilely: — to bring forth a fawn  
**FAWN'ER**, *n.* One who fawns; a flatterer.  
**FAWN'ING**, *n.* Gross or low flattery. *Shak.*  
**FAWN'ING**,\* *p. a.* Meantly flattering; treating with servility.  
**FAWN'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a fawning manner. *South.*  
**\*FAW'ED**, *a.* Hairy. *Camden.*  
**FAY**, (*fâ*) *n.* A fairy; an elf. *Milton.* [*†* **Faith**. *Spenser.*]  
**FAY**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **FAYED**; *pp.* **FAYING**, **FAYED**.] To fit any two pieces of wood so as to join close together; to fit. *Crabb.*  
**\*FAY**,\* *v. n.* To lie or unite close together; to fit. *Ash.*  
**FAY-Â-LI**,\* *n.* An imaginary coin, valued by some as the pistole of France, or ten livres. *Crabb.*  
**FAYENCE**,\* See **FAIENCE**.  
**FE**,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] Faith. See **AUTO DA FE**. *Newman.*  
**FEA'BER-RY**, (*fê'ber-re*) *n.* A gooseberry. [*Local.*]  
**FEAGUE**, (*fêg*) *v. a.* To whip; to chastise. *Buckingham.*  
**FE'AL**, *a.* [*feal*, Fr.] Faithful. *Chambers.*  
**FE'AL-TY**, (*fê'al-te*) *n.* P. J. E. F. K. Sm. *Wb.*; *fê'l'te*, S. Ja. [*i.* **fealty**, *feaulté*, old Fr.] A liegeman's duty or oath of fidelity to his liege lord; fidelity; loyalty.  
**FEAR**, (*fêr*) *n.* [*versor*, L.] Uneasy or painful apprehension of danger; in excess, it is dread or terror; qualified by reverence, it is awe: — apprehension; solicitude; respect; anxiety; alarm; consternation; the object of fear.  
**FEAR**, *v. a.* [*i.* **FEARED**; *pp.* **FEARING**, **FEARED**.] To have a painful apprehension of; to dread; to consider with apprehension; to be afraid of; to reverence.  
**FEAR**, *v. n.* To live in terror; to be afraid or anxious. *Dryden.*  
**\*FEAR**, *n.* A companion. *Spenser.* See **FEER**.

||**FEAR'FUL**, (*fêr'fûl*, P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.; *fêr'fûl* S.; *fêr'fûl* or *fêr'fûl*, W. F.) *a.* Filled with fear; timid; apprehensive of danger; timorous; afraid; terrible; dreadful.  
**FEAR'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a fearful manner; timorously.  
**FEAR'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Timorousness; habitual timidity.  
**FEAR'LESS**, *a.* Free from fear; intrepid; courageous.  
**FEAR'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without fear; intrepidly.  
**FEAR'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Exemption from fear; intrepidity.  
**FEAR'NOUGHT**,\* (*fêr'nâwt*) *n.* A thick sort of woollen stuff, much used in ships for lining portholes, for wa. w. garments, &c. *Crabb.*  
**FEA-SI-BIL'I-TY**, (*fê-zê-bil'e-te*) *n.* Practicability.  
**FEA'SI-BLE**, (*fê'zê-bl*) *a.* [*faissable*, Fr.] That may be done possible; practicable.  
**FEA'SI-BLE**, (*fê'zê-bl*) *n.* Whatever is practicable. *Glanville.*  
**FEA'SI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Practicability. *Bp. Hall.*  
**FEA'SI-BLY**, (*fê'zê-bl*) *ad.* Practicably.  
**FEAST**, (*fêst*) *n.* [*festum*, L.] An entertainment of the table; a sumptuous treat; a banquet; a festival; a day of feasting.  
**FEAST**, *v. n.* [*i.* **FEASTED**; *pp.* **FEASTING**, **FEASTED**.] To partake of a feast; to eat sumptuously.  
**FEAST**, *v. a.* To entertain sumptuously; to pamper.  
**FEAST'DAY**,\* *n.* A day of feasting; a festival. *Psalm.*  
**FEAST'ER**, *n.* One who feasts or gives a feast.  
**FEAST'FUL**, *a.* Festive; joyful; luxurious. *Pope.*  
**FEAST'ING**, *n.* An entertainment; a treat.  
**FEAST'ITE**, *n.* Custom observed at feasts. *Phillips.*  
**FEAST'WON**,\* *a.* Bribed or won by feasting. *Shak.*  
**FEAT**, (*fêt*) *n.* [*feat*, Norm. Fr.] An achievement; a deed; a performance; an action; act; exploit; a trick.  
**\*FEAT**, *a.* [*feit*, Su. Goth.] Ready; skilful; nice; neat. *Shak.*  
**\*FEAT**, *v. a.* To form; to fashion. *Shak.*  
**FEAT'FE-OUS**, *a.* Neat; dexterous.  
**FEAT'FE-OUS-LY**, *ad.* Neatly; dexterously. *Spenser.*  
**FEATH'ER**, (*fêth'er*) *n.* A plume of a bird; in the plural or collectively, the covering of birds; a collection of feathers for ornament; an ornament; an empty title; kind; nature; species; frizzling hair on a horse.  
**FEATH'ER**, (*fêth'er*) *v. a.* [*i.* **FEATHERED**; *pp.* **FEATHERING**, **FEATHERED**.] To dress in feathers; to fit with feathers; to tread; to adorn. — *To feather one's nest*, to provide for one's self; to get riches together.  
**FEATH'ER-BED**, *n.* A bed stuffed with feathers.  
**FEATH'ER-BOARD'ING**,\* *n.* Boarding in which the edges of the adjacent boards overlap; called also *weatherboarding*. *Loudon.*  
**FEATH'ER-DRIV'ER**, *n.* One who cleanses feathers.  
**FEATH'ERED**, (*fêth'erd*) *a.* Clothed with feathers; fitted with feathers; swift; winged like an arrow.  
**FEATH'ER-EDGE**, *n.* The thinner edge of a board or plank.  
**FEATH'ER-EDGED**, (*-êjd*) *a.* Having a feather edge.  
**FEATH'ER-FEW**, (*fêth'er-fû*) *n.* A plant and flower. See **FEVERFEW**.  
**FEATH'ER-GRASS**, (*fêth'er-grâs*) *n.* A perennial, ornamental, feathery or downy grass, of several species.  
**FEATH'ER-I-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being feathery. *Havell.*  
**FEATH'ER-LESS**, *a.* Having few or no feathers. *Bronte.*  
**\*FEATH'ER-LY**, *a.* Resembling a feather. *Bronne.*  
**FEATH'ER-SELL-ER**, *n.* One who sells feathers for beds.  
**FEATH'ER-Y**, (*fêth'er-ê*) *a.* Feathered; resembling a feather; plumose.  
**FEATH'ER-Y-FOOT'ED**,\* (*-fût-êd*) *a.* Having feathers on the feet. *Booth.*  
**\*FEAT'LY**, *ad.* Neatly; nimbly; dexterously. *Shak.*  
**\*FEAT'NESS**, *n.* Neatness; nicety; dexterity. *Huicot.*  
**\*FEAT'OUS**, *a.* See **FEATOUS**.  
**\*FEAT'OUS-LY**, *ad.* See **FEATOUSLY**.  
**FEAT'URE**, (*fêt'yur*) *n.* [*faiture*, old Fr.] Any lineament or single part of the face; the prominent part of any thing — *pl.* The cast or make of the face.  
**FEAT'URED**, (*fêt'yurd*) *a.* Having features; formed.  
**FEAT'URE-LESS**,\* (*fêt'yur-lês*) *a.* Destitute of features. *Shak.*  
**FEAT'URE-LI-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being featurally. *Cole-ridge.*  
**FEAT'URE-LY**,\* (*fêt'yur-le*) *a.* Having features; handsome. *Coleridge.*  
**FEAZE**, *v. a.* [*fesser*, Fr.] To untwist the end of a rope; to beat. *Ainsworth.*  
**\*FE-BRIC'U-LÂTE**, *v. n.* To be in a fever.  
**FE-BRIC'U-LÂ**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A slight fever; a feveret Johnson.  
**\*FE-BRIC'U-LOSE**, *a.* Troubled with a fever; feverish. *Dict.*  
**FE-BRI-FÂ'CIENT**,\* (*fêb-re-fâ'shênt*) *a.* Causing fever. *Smart.*  
**FE-BRI-FIC**, *a.* Producing fever. *Chesterfield.*  
**FE-BRI-FU-GAL**,\* *a.* Good against fever; allaying fever. *P. Cyc.*  
**FE'BRI-FUGE**, *n.* [*febris* and *fugo*, L.] A medicine to allay fever. *Floyer.*  
**FE'BRI-FUGE**, *a.* Allaying fever. *Arbutnot.*  
**FE'BRI-LE**, or **FE'BRI-LE**, (*fê'brij*, P. J. F. Ja. K. Wb.; *fê'*

**bril, S.; fēb'ri, W. Sm.]** a. Relating to, partaking of, or indicating fever.

**FEB'RU-ARY, n.** [*Februarius, L.*] The second month in the year.

**FEB'RU-ATION, n.** [*februat, L.*] Purification; a sacrifice. *Spenser.*

**FECAL, a.** Relating to excrement or dregs.

**FECES, n. pl.** [*feces, L.*] Dregs; excrement. See *Fæces*.

**FECIAL,\* (fē'shal) n.** The Roman herald. *Brande.*

**FECK'LESS, a.** Spiritless; feeble. [North of England.]

**FEC'U-LA,\* n.** [*fecula, L.*] A pulverulent matter obtained from plants; the green matter of plants; farina; starch. *F. Cyc.*

**FEC'U-LENCE, | n.** [*feculentia, L.*] Muddiness; quality of  
**FEC'U-LEN-CY, |** abounding with sediment; lees; dregs; feces.

**FEC'U-LENT, a.** Foul; dreggy; excrementitious.

**FEC'UND, | fēk'und, W. J. F. Sm.; fē-kund', E.; fē'kund, K.] a.** [*fecundus, L.*] Fruitful; prolific. *Ground.*

**FE-CUN'DATE,\* or FE'CUN-DARE,\* | fē-kān'dāt, P. K. R.**  
*Ash, Maunden, Richardson; fēk'undāt, W. Sm. Wb.] v. a. To impregnate; to make fruitful. *Paley.**

**FE-CUN-DATION, n.** The act of making fruitful.

**FE-CUN'DI-FY, v. a.** To make fruitful. [R.]

**FE-CUN'DI-FY, n.** Fruitfulness; prolificness; fertility

**FED, i. & p. from Feed. See FEED.**

**FED'ER-ARY, | fēd'ə-rē, S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.; fēd'ə-rē, Ja.] n.** A confederate. *Shak.*

**FED'ER-AL, a.** [*fœdus, L.*] Relating to a league; confederate; relating to or joined in a confederacy, as communities or states.

**FED'ER-AL-ISM,\* n.** The principles of Federalists. *Burke.*

**FED'ER-AL-IST,\* n.** A member of a federal union or contract; an advocate for a confederation or federal government: — a term adopted by a political party in the United States after the establishment of the constitution. *Madison.*

**FED'ER-A-RY, n.** A confederate; fedary. *Shak.*

**FED'ER-ATE, a.** [*fœderatus, L.*] Leagued; joined in confederacy.

**FED-ER-ATION, n.** A league. *Burke.*

**FED-ER-A-TIVE, a.** Joining in a league. *Burke.*

**FED'ER-TY, n.** Baseness; turpitude. *Bp. Hall.*

**FEE, n.** A reward; a compensation for services, particularly of official and professional men. — (*Law*) A tenure by which lands are held; an estate of inheritance, which may be either a fee-simple or fee-tail: the former is that of which a man has the entire disposal; the latter must descend in a particular line of inheritance.

**FEE, v. a.** [*fee, S. Goth.] | i. FEED; pp. FEEDING, FED.] To give a fee to; to pay; to bribe; to keep in hire.*

**FEE'BLE, (fē'bl) a.** [*faible, Fr.*] Weak; debilitated; sickly; infirm.

**†FEE'BLE, v. a.** To weaken; to enfeeble. *Spenser.*

**FEE'BLE-MIND'ED, a.** Weak of mind; irresolute.

**FEE'BLE-MIND'ED-NESS,\* n.** Weakness of mind. *E. Irving.*

**FEE'BLE-NESS, n.** Weakness; imbecility; infirmity.

**FEE'BLY, ad.** In a feeble manner; weakly.

**FEE'D, v. a.** [*fojan, Goth.] | i. FEED; pp. FEEDING, FED.] To supply with food; to supply; to furnish; to graze; to nourish; to cherish; to keep in hope; to fatten.*

**FEE'D, v. n.** To take food; to prey; to eat; to pasture.

**FEE'D, n.** Food taken by a beast; pasture; act of eating.

**FEE'DER, n.** He or that which feeds or eats: — a stream or channel of water for supplying a canal.

**FEED'ING, n.** Act of eating; pasture.

**FEED'-PIPE,\* n.** A pipe for supplying water to a steam-engine boiler, or to a pump. *Francis.*

**FEE'-ES-TATE,\* n.** Lands or tenements for which some service or acknowledgment is paid to the chief lord. *Ash.*

**FEE'-FARM, n. (Law)** A tenure of lands on such service only as is mentioned in the feoffment, usually the full rent.

**FEE'L, v. n.** [*i. FELT; pp. FEELING, FELT.]* To have perception of things by the touch; to search by feeling; to have sensibility.

**FEE'L, v. a.** To perceive by the touch; to have perception of; to touch; to handle; to experience; to suffer; to know.

**FEE'L, n.** The sense of feeling; the touch; feeling.

**FEE'LER, n.** He or that which feels. — *pl.* The horns or antennæ of insects. *Derham.*

**FEE'LESS,\* a.** Having no fees. *Somerville.*

**FEEL'ING, a.** Expressive of or having sensibility.

**FEEL'ING, n.** The sense of touch; capacity for pleasure or pain; sensibility; tenderness.

**FEEL'ING-LY, ad.** In a feeling manner.

**†FEESE, (fēz) n.** A race. *Barret.*

**FEE-SIM'PLE,\* n. (Law)** A tenure to property; an absolute fee. — Land or real estate held by fee-simple is held by the owner's own right, and is transmissible by inheritance. *Brande.*

**FEE'T, n.** The plural of Foot. See Foot. *Pope.*

**FEE-TAIL,\* n. (Law)** A limited fee; an estate entitled or limited to the possessor and the heirs of his body. *Black stone.*

**FEET'LESS, a.** Being without feet. *Camden.*

**FEETZE,\*** See FRAZE, and PHREZE.

**FEIGN, (fān) v. a.** [*feigner, old Fr.] | i. FEIGNED, pp. FEIGNING, FEIGNED.]* To invent; to make a show of; to pretend; to forge; to counterfeit; to dissemble.

**FEIGN, (fān) v. n.** To relate falsely; to dissemble.

**FEIGN,\* (fān) p. a.** Invented; pretended; falsified.

**(Law)** A feigned action is one that is brought to try the merits of any question. *Crabb.*

**FEIGN'ED-LY, (fān'ed-le) ad.** In fiction; not truly

**FEIGN'ED-NESS, (fān'ed-nēs) n.** Fiction. *Harmar*

**FEIGN'ER, (fān'er) n.** One who feigns.

**FEIGN'ING, (fān'ing) n.** A false appearance

**FEIGN'ING,\* (fān'ing) p. a.** Assuming a false appearance

**FEIGN'ING-LY, (fān'ing-le) ad.** Falsely; craftily.

**†FEINT, (fānt) p. a.** Counterfeit; feigned. *Locke.*

**FEINT, (fānt) n.** [*feinte, Fr.]* A false appearance; a mere assault.

**FELAN'DERS, n. pl.** *Brownie. See FILANDERS.*

**FE-LAP'TON,\* n. (Logic)** A mode in the third figure of syllogisms, consisting of a universal negative, a universal affirmative, and a particular negative. *Crabb.*

**FE-LIC'IT-ATE, v. a.** [*felicito, L.] | i. FELICITATED; pp. FELICITATING, FELICITATED.]* To wish happiness to; to delight; to make happy; to congratulate.

**†FE-LIC'IT-ATE, a.** Made happy. *Shak.*

**FE-LIC'ITATION, n.** Act of felicitating; congratulation

*Paley.*

**FE-LIC'IT-OUS, (fē-lis'it-ūs) a.** [*felicito, L.]* Happy; prosperous

**FE-LIC'IT-OUS-LY, (fē-lis'it-ūs-le) ad.** Happily. [R.]

**FE-LIC'IT-OUS-NESS,\* n.** Felicity; happiness. *J. P. Smith.*

**FE-LIC'IT-TY, n.** Happiness; prosperity; blissfulness; bliss

**FEL'INE, (fē-lin, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.; fē-lin', Ja. K.) a.** [*felinus, L.]* Partaking of the nature of a cat or *felis*; pertaining to a cat.

**FEL'IS,\* n. [L.] (Zool.)** One of the *felidae*, a family of ferocious animals of the cat kind. *F. Cyc.*

**FELL, a.** Cruel; inhuman; savage; bloody.

**†FELL, n.** Anger; melancholiness. *Spenser.*

**FELL, n.** The skin; the hide of a beast. *Shak. A hill. B Jonson.*

**FELL, n.** A corruption of field. *Drayton. — pl.* Low or boggy places. *Mason. [Local, Eng.]*

**FELL, v. a.** [*fellen, Germ.] | i. FELLEDD; pp. FELLING, FELLEDD.]* To cause to fall; to knock down; to hew; to cut down.

**FELL, i. from Fall. See FALL.**

**FELL'A-BLE,\* a.** Capable of being, or fit to be, felled. *Scott*

**FELL'ER, n.** One who knocks or cuts down.

**†FELL-LIP'LV-OUS, a.** Flowing with gall.

**FELL'ING,\* n.** The act of cutting down as timber.

**FELL'MON-GER, (fēlmung-ger) n.** A dealer in hides.

**FELL'NESS, n.** Cruelty; savageness; fury. *Spenser*

**FEL'LOE, (fēl'lo) n.** [*felge, D.]* See FALLY.

**FEL'LOON, n.** A sore. See FELON.

**FEL'LOW, (fēl'lo) n.** A companion; an associate; one of the same kind; an equal; a peer; one suited to another, one of a pair; a member of a corporation; one of several who are members of a college and share its revenues: — a word of contempt for an ordinary, mean, or worthless person. — "Worth makes the man, and want of it the fellow." *Pope.* — It is much used in composition; as, "*fel-low-citizen*," "*fel-low-servant*," &c.

**FEL'LOW, (fēl'lo) v. a.** To suit with; to match. *Shak. [R.]*

**FEL'LOW-CIT'IZ-EN, (fēl'lo-sit'iz-ēn) n.** One who belongs to the same city. *Ephesian.*

**FEL'LOW-COM'MON-ER, n.** One who has the same right of common: — a commoner at Cambridge, Eng., who dines with the fellows.

**FEL'LOW-COUN'SELLOR, n.** A joint counsellor.

**FEL'LOW-COUN'TRY-MAN,\* n.** One belonging to the same country; a compatriot. *Id. Brougham.*

**FEL'LOW-CREAT'URE, (fēl'lo-kreat'ūr) n.** One who has the same creator. *Watts.*

**FEL'LOW-FEEL'ING, n.** Sympathy; joint interest.

**FEL'LOW-HEIR, (fēl'lo-ār) n.** A joint heir.

**FEL'LOW-HELPER, n.** A joint helper.

**FEL'LOW-LABOR-ER, n.** A joint laborer.

**†FEL'LOW-LIKE, (a.)** Like a companion; on equal terms,

**†FEL'LOW-LY, { companionable. *Curew.***

**FEL'LOW-MAID'EN, (fēl'lo-mā'dēn) n.** A virgin that bears another virgin company. *Shak.*

**FEL'LOW-MEM'BER, n.** Member of the same body.

**FEL'LOW-MIN'IS-TER, n.** One who serves or officiates in the same office.

**FEL'LOW-MORTAL,\* n.** One who partakes of a common mortality. *John Foster.*

**FEL'LOW-PEEER, n.** A peer having the same privileges.

**FEL'LOW-PRIS'ON-ER, (fēl'lo-priz'zēn-er) n.** One confined in the same prison. *Rom.*

**FEL'LOW-SCHOL'AR, n.** One who studies with others. *Shak.*





**FER-MENT**, *v. a.* [*fermento*, L.] [*i.* FERMENTED; *pp.* FERMENTING, FERMENTED.] To excite by internal commotion, as in the change of must to wine; to cause to act.

**FER-MENT**, *v. n.* To have a spontaneous internal commotion, as a liquid when undergoing a purification.

**FER-MENT**, *n.* That which causes intestine motion; intestine motion; a boiling; tumult.

**FER-MENT-A-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being fermentable. *Jamison.*

**FER-MENT-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of fermentation.

**FER-MENT-AL**, *a.* Causing fermentation. *Browne.*

**FER-MEN-TA-TION**, *n.* [*fermentatio*, L.] A spontaneous change which takes place in certain substances, by which new fluid and gaseous compounds are produced. Fermentation is of three kinds: the *vinous*, producing alcohol; the *acetous*, producing vinegar; and the *putrefactive*, giving rise to various fetid products.

**FER-MEN-TA-TIVE**, *a.* Causing fermentation. *Arbuthnot.*

**FER-MEN-TA-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Capability of fermenting.

**FER-MENT-ED**, *p. a.* Having undergone the process of fermentation.

**FER-MIL-LÉT**, *n.* [*fermaillet*, old Fr.] A buckle or clasp. *Donne.*

**FERN**, *n.* A wild, flowerless plant or weed, of many species; a brake.

**FERN-ERY**, *n.* A place where ferns grow. *Gent. Mag.*

**FERN-SYL**, *n.* A name applied to the goatsucker. *Booth.*

**FERN-SEED**, *n.* The seed of fern. *Shak.*

**FERN-TI-CLÉ**, *n.* A freckle on the skin. *Carr.* [Local, Eng.]

**FERN-Y**, *a.* Overgrown with fern. *Barrett.*

**FER-RO-CI-FY**, *v. a.* To make ferocious. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]

**FER-RO-CIOUS** (*fe-rô'shûs*) *a.* [*ferox*, L.] Savage; fierce; ravenous; rapacious.

**FER-RO-CIOUS-LY** (*fe-rô'shûs-lee*) *ad.* In a ferocious manner.

**FER-RO-CIOUS-NESS** (*fe-rô'shûs-nês*) *n.* Fierceness.

**FER-RO-CI-TY**, *n.* Savageness; wildness; fierceness.

**FERR-ŒUS**, *a.* [*ferreus*, L.] Containing iron; irony; of iron. *Browne.*

**FERR-ET**, *n.* [*ferret*, D.] A small animal of the weasel kind, used in hunting out rabbits from their burrows:—a kind of narrow tape or binding of worsted, cotton, or silk.

**FERR-ET**, *v. a.* [*i.* FERRATED; *pp.* FERRATING, FERRATED.] To drive out of lurking-places. *Heylin.*

**FERR-ET-ER**, *n.* One who hunts another in privacies.

**FERR-ÉT-TÔ**, *n.* A substance used in coloring glass. *Francis.*

**FERR-I-AGE** (*fêr-tê-aj*) *n.* [*fériage*, old Fr.] The fare paid for conveyance over a ferry.

**FERR-IG**, *a.* Relating to or extracted from iron. *Ure.*

**FERR-I-FER-ŒUS**, *a.* Producing or yielding iron. *Smart.*

**FERR-I-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of basalt. *Kirwan.*

**FERR-ŒO-CY-AN-ATE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of cyan-fer-ŒO-CY-AN-IDE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of cyan-fer-ŒO-PROS/SI-ATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of iron and iron. *Ure.*

**FERR-ŒO-CY-AN-IC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid formed by a union of hydrocyanic acid and protoxide of iron. *Crabb.*

**FERR-ŒO-GIN-ŒUS**, *a.* [*ferrugineus*, L.] Ferruginous. *Johnson.* [R.]

**FERR-ŒO-GIN-ŒUS**, *a.* Partaking of iron; like iron.

**FERR-RULE** (*fêr-rûl* or *fêr-rûl*) [*fêr-rûl*, *S. W. J. Fr.*; *fêr-rûl*, *Ja. K.*] *n.* [*virole*, or *verrel*, old Fr.] An iron ring put round any thing to keep it from cracking. *Ray.*

**FERR-RUM-I-NATE**, *v. a.* To solder; to hammer out. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**FEE RUM-I-NATION**, *n.* Act of soldering. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**FERRY**, *v. a.* [*i.* FERRIED; *pp.* FERRYING, FERRIED.] To carry over a river or water in a boat.

**FERRY**, *v. n.* To pass over water in a boat or vessel.

**FERRY**, *n.* A passage or place across a river or stream, over which ferry-boats pass; the liberty to have a boat for passage on a river, frith, &c.; a vessel for ferrying; a ferry-boat.

**FERRY-BOAT**, *n.* A boat for conveying passengers.

**FERRY-MAN**, *n.* One employed in conveying persons over a ferry.

**FERTILE** (*fêr-tîl*) *a.* [*fertilis*, L.] Fruitful; abundant; plentiful; prolific; productive.

**FERTILE-LY**, *ad.* Fruitfully; plentifully; abundantly.

**FERTILE-NESS**, *n.* Fruitfulness; fecundity. *Sidney.*

**FERTIL-I-FY**, *v. a.* To fecundate; to fertilize. *Browne.*

**FERTIL-I-TY**, *n.* Fecundity; abundance; fruitfulness.

**FERTIL-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* FERTILIZED; *pp.* FERTILIZING, FERTILIZED.] To make fertile; to make fruitful; to make productive.

**FERTIL-IZ-ING**, *p. a.* Making fertile or fruitful.

**FER-U-LA**, *n.* [*L.*; *ferule*, Fr.] An instrument of correction; a ferule.

**FER-U-LA-CROUS** (*fêr-û-lâ'shûs*) *a.* Relating to reeds. *Smart.*

**FER-U-LAR**, *n.* A ferule. *Hartlib.*

**FER-U-LE**, *n.* [Fr.; *ferula*, L.] Something to strike the hand with; a hand-clapper; a cane. *Bp. Hall.*

**FER-U-LE** (*fêr-ûl*) *v. a.* [*i.* FERULED; *pp.* FERULING, FERULED.] To chastise with the ferule.

**FÉR-VEN-CY**, *n.* [*feruens*, L.] Heat of mind; ardor; engerness; zeal.

**FÉR-VENT**, *a.* Hot; boiling; ardent; warm in zeal; earnest; zealous; vehement.

**FÉR-VENT-LY**, *ad.* In a fervent manner.

**FÉR-VENT-NESS**, *n.* Ardor; zeal. *Bale.*

**FÉR-VES-CENT**, *a.* Growing hot. *Maunder.* [R.]

**FÉR-VID**, *a.* [*fervidus*, L.] Hot; burning; boiling; vehement; eager; zealous.

**FÉR-VID-I-TY**, *n.* Heat; zeal; passion; ardor.

**FÉR-VID-LY**, *ad.* In a fervid manner.

**FÉR-VID-NESS**, *n.* Ardor of mind; zeal; passion.

**FÉR-VOR**, *n.* [*fervor*, L.] Heat; warmth; zeal; ardor.

**FÉS-CEN-NINE**, *n.* A licentious poem. *Burton.*

**FÉS-CEN-NINE**, *a.* Noting a kind of rustic, humorous, extemporaneous verses, which originated at Fescennia, in Italy; licentious; wanton. *Kennel.*

**FÉS-CUE** (*fes'ky*) *n.* [*festa*, old Fr.] A wire, straw, or pin, to point out the letters to children learning to read.

**FÉS-CUE**, *p. v. a.* To direct or teach with a fescue. *Phillips.*

**FÉS-CUED**, *p.* (*fes'kyd*) *a.* Directed; pointed. *Milton.*

**FÉS-CUE-GRASS**, *n.* A sort of perennial grass cultivated for cattle. *Crabb.*

**FÉS-ÊL** (*fes'êl*) *n.* [*faziols*, old Fr.] *pl.* A kind of base grain. *May.*

**FÉS-SE** (*fés*) *n.* [*fascia*, L.] (*Her.*) A band or girdle, possessing the third part of the escutcheon over the middle. *Peachment.*

**FÉS-SE-POINT**, *n.* The exact centre of an escutcheon. *Ask.*

**FÉS-TAL**, *a.* Respecting feasts; befitting a feast.

**FÉS-TER**, *v. n.* [*i.* FESTERED; *pp.* FESTERING, FESTERED.] To rankle; to corrupt; to grow virulent.

**FÉS-TER**, *n.* A small inflammatory tumor. *Jennings.*

**FÉS-TER-ING**, *p. a.* Corrupting; rankling; growing virulent.

**FÉS-TER-MENT**, *n.* Act of festering. *Chalmers.* [R.]

**FÉS-TI-NATE**, *a.* Hasty; hurried. *Shak.*

**FÉS-TI-NATE-LY**, *ad.* Hastily. *Shak.*

**FÉS-TI-NATION**, *n.* Haste; hurry. *Brown.*

**FÉS-TI-VAL**, *a.* [*festivus*, L.] Pertaining to feasts; joyous festive.

**FÉS-TI-VAL**, *n.* Time of feasting; a joyful anniversary; a feast.

**FÉS-TIVE**, *a.* [*festivus*, L.] Relating to or befitting a feast; joyous; gay.

**FÉS-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a festive manner. *Wordsworth.*

**FÉS-TIV-I-TY**, *n.* Festive or social joy; gayety; joyful-ness.

**FÉS-TIV-ŒUS**, *a.* Festive; festival. *Scott.* [R.]

**FÉS-TŒON**, *n.* [*feston*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) An ornament of carved work in the form of a wreath or garland of flowers folds of drapery hanging down. [*Bray*]

**FÉS-TŒONED**, *p.* (*fes-tând*) *a.* Furnished with festoons.

**FÉS-TŒŒA**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; fescue. *P. Cyc.*

**FÉS-TŒŒINE**, *a.* [*festuca*, L.] Of straw-color. *Browne.*

**FÉS-TŒŒINE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A shivery or splintery fracture. *Crabb.*

**FÉS-TŒŒOUS**, *a.* [*fes-tû'kus*, *W. P. Ja. K.*; *fes-tû-kûs*, *Sm. Wh.*] Formed of straw. *Browne.*

**FÊT**, *v. a.* To fetch. *Tusser.*—To arrive at. *Sackville.*

**FÊT**, *n.* [*fait*, Fr.] A piece. *Drayton.*

**FÊT-AL**, *a.* Belonging to a fetus; parturient. *Coleridge.*

**FÊT-ATION**, *n.* The formation of a fetus. *Hale.*

**FÊTCH**, *v. a.* [*i.* FETCHED; *pp.* FETCHING, FETCHED.] To go and bring; to bring; to draw; to perform; to obtain as its price.

**FÊTCH**, *v. n.* To move with a quick return. *Shak.*

**FÊTCH**, *n.* A stratagem by which any thing is indirectly performed; a trick; an artifice. *Sillington.*

**FÊTCH-ER**, *n.* One who fetches. *Hulot.*

**FÊTE**, *p.* (*fât*) *n.* [Fr.] A feast; a festival day; a holiday. *Qu. Rev.*

**FÊTE**, *p.* (*fât*) *v. a.* To celebrate or honor with an entertainment. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**FÊTE-CHAMPÊTRE**, *p.* (*fât-shâm-pât-r*) *n.* [Fr.] A feast or entertainment in the country, celebrated out of doors.

**FÊT-I-CISM**, *n.* or **FÊT-I-CISM**, *n.* The worship of material substances, as stones, weapons, plants, &c., a species of idolatry common among the negroes in some of the western parts of Africa. *Brady.*

**FÊT-ID** (*fê'tîd*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wh.*; *fê'tîd*, *P.*) [*fetulus*, L.] Stinking; rancid; having a smell strong and offensive.

**FÊT-ID-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being fetid.

**FÊT-I-FER-ŒUS**, *a.* Producing young. *Maunder.* [R.]

**FÊT-ISH**, *n.* or **FÊT-ISH**, *n.* An idol, charm, or amulet, which is an object of worship with the negroes in the western parts of Africa. *Lander.*

**FÊT-ISH**, *a.* Relating to fetichism. *Coleridge.*

**FÊT-LŒCK**, *n.* A tuft of hair that generally grows betwixt the pasteron joint of a horse.

**FÊT-LŒCKED**, *p.* (*fê'tlœkt*) *a.* Having a fetlock; tied by the fetlock. *Jodrell.*

\*ET/LÖ :K-JOINT,\* n. The joint of a horse's leg next to the foot. *Ash*.  
 FET/LÖW,\* n. A whitlow or felon in cattle. *Farm. Ency.* See FELON.  
 FET/TÖR, n. [*fetor*, L.] A stench; a strong, offensive smell.  
 FET/TÖR, n.; pl. FETTERS. A chain for the feet.—Generally used in the plural; chains for the feet; restraint.  
 FET/TER, v. a. [i. FETTERED; pp. FETTERING, FETTERED.] To bind; to chain; to shackle; to tie.  
 FET/TER-LESS, a. Free from restraint. *Marston*.  
 FET/TLE, v. n. To do trifling business; to prepare. *Bp. Hall*.  
 FET/TLE, n. Preparation; order. *Wilbraham*. [Local, Eng.]  
 FET/VUS, n. [*fetus*, L.] pl. FET/VUS-ES. Any animal in embryo. See FETUS.  
 FFEU, (fū) n. A fee, or feudal tenure.—(*Scottish law*) A tenure in which the vassal makes a return in grain or money;—a fee. See FEE.  
 FEUD, (fūd) n. A deadly quarrel between families or clans; a quarrel.—(*Law*) A fee; a fee; a tenure; a conditional allotment of land.  
 FEUDAL, a. [*feudalis*, low L.] Pertaining to fees or tenures; embracing tenures by military service; held by tenure; relating to feudalism.  
 FEUDAL-ISM, n. The feudal system; the principle or system of holding lands on condition of military service; the lands being held by lords, and the common people being their vassals.  
 FEUDAL-ITY, n. The state of being feudal. *Cotgrave*.  
 FEUDAL-IZATION,\* n. Change to a feudal state. *Ency.*  
 FEUDAL-IZE,\* v. a. To conform to feudalism. *Ency.*  
 FEUDAL-RY,\* n. A tenant who holds his lands by feudal service; feudatory.  
 FEUDAL-RY, a. Holding tenure under a superior. *Milton*.  
 FEUDAL-TA-RY, n. One who holds by some conditional tenure from a superior. *Warton*.  
 FEUDAL-TA-RY,\* a. Same as feudatory. *Scott*.  
 FEUDAL-TA-RY, a. Holding from another on some conditional tenure. *Blackstone*.  
 FEU DE JOIE, (fū'de-zhwa') [Fr.] A bonfire; a firing of guns on any joyful occasion. *Brande*.  
 FEUDIST, n. One versed in the law of feuds or fees. *Selden*.  
 FEUD-LAGE, (fū'ye-āzh') n. [Fr.] A bunch or row of leaves. *Jerous*.  
 FEULLE-MÖRT, (fū'ye-mört') [fū'l-i-mört, K.; fā'ye-mört, P.] n. [Fr.] The color of a faded leaf. *Locke*. See FLEOMT.  
 FEUTER, (fū'ter) v. a. [*feutrer*, old Fr.] To make ready.  
 FEUTERER, (fū'ter-er) n. [*vautrier*, Fr.] A dog-keeper. *Massinger*.  
 FEVER, n. (*Med.*) A disease characterized by increased heat, quick pulse, languor, and thirst.  
 FEVER, v. a. To put into fever. *Shak*.  
 FEVER-CÖL-ING, a. Allaying fever. *Thomson*.  
 FEVER-ET, n. A slight fever; febricula. *Ayliffe*.  
 FEVER-FEW, n. A genus of plants of several species; an herb used as a febrifuge.  
 FEVERISH, a. Diseased with or tending to fever; uncertain; inconstant; now hot, now cold; hot; burning.  
 FEVERISH-LY,\* ad. In a feverish manner. *C. Lamb*.  
 FEVERISH-NESS, n. Tendency to fever.  
 FEVER-ÖS, a. [*fièvreux*, se, Fr.] Troubled with fever; feverish. [Fr.]  
 FEVER-ÖS-LY, ad. In a feverish manner. *Donne*.  
 FEVER-SICK, a. Diseased with a fever. *Poels*.  
 FEVER-WEAK-ENED, (-knd) a. Debilitated by fever.  
 FEVER-Y, a. Diseased with a fever. *B. Jonson*.  
 FEW, (fū) a. Not many; small in number.  
 FEWEL, (fū'el) n. [*few*, Fr.] Firewood; coal. See FUEL.  
 FEWEL, (fū'el) v. a. To feed with fuel. See FUEL.  
 FEWNET, n. See FUMET.  
 FEWNESS, (fū'nes) n. Paucity; smallness of number.  
 FEY, (fā) v. a. To cleanse a ditch of mud. *Tusser*.  
 FFACE,\* (fē-ā'kr) n. [Fr.] A small four-wheeled carriage. *Boiste*.  
 FFACE, v. a. [*fancer*, Fr.] To affiancé. *Harmar* See AFFIANCE.  
 FFARE, n. The average price of grain, as fixed by sheriffs and jury. *Farm. Ency.* [North of England.]  
 FFAT, n. [L., *Let it be done*.] Used as a noun to denote a peremptory decree or order. *Bentley*.  
 FIB, n. A lie; a falsehood. *Pope*. [Colloquial.]  
 FIB, v. n. [i. FIBBED; pp. FIBBING, FIBBED.] To lie; to tell lies. *Arbuthnot*.  
 FIBBER, n. A teller of fibs. *Sherwood*.  
 FIBRE, (fī'bur) n. [*fibra*, L.] A slender, threadlike substance; a filament; the first constituent part of bodies.  
 FIBRE-LESS,\* a. Destitute of fibres. *Lond. Jour.*  
 FIBRIL, n. [*fibrilla*, Fr.] A small fibre; a very slender thread.  
 FIBRIL-ÖSSE,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having fibres; fibrillous. *Loudon*.  
 FIBRILÖUS, a. Relating to or containing fibres. *Todd*.  
 FIBRINE,\* n. (*Chem.*) A white, fibrous substance, obtained from coagulated blood. *Brande*.  
 FIBRINE,\* a. Belonging to the fibres of plants. *Maunder*.

FIBER-ÖÖS,\* a. Relating to, or composed of, fibrine. *Dun glison*.  
 FIBROL-ITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A very rare mineral, composed of mineral fibres. *Cleveland*.  
 FIBROUS, a. Composed of or resembling fibres.  
 FIB/V-LA, n. [L.] pl. FIBULÆ. (*Anat.*) A long, small, outer bone of the leg, much smaller than the tibia.  
 FIB/V-LATE,\* v. a. To join; to fasten together. *Blount*.  
 FICK/LE, (fīk'kl) a. Changeable; inconstant; wavering variable; unstable; volatile.  
 FICK/LE-NESS, n. Inconstancy; unsteadiness.  
 FICK/LY, ad. Without stability. *Southern*.  
 FIDÖ, (fē'kö, K. Sm.; fī'kö, P.) n. [It.] A snap of the fingers expressing "a fig for you." *Shak*.  
 FICTILE, a. [*fictilis*, L.] Moulded into form, as by a potter; formed of clay. *Bacon*.  
 FICTILE-NESS,\* n. The quality of being fictile. *Scott*.  
 FICTION, (fīk'shun) n. [*fictio*, L.] The act of feigning or inventing; the thing feigned or invented; fictitious writings, as novels, romances, &c.; a fabrication; an invention; a falsehood; a lie.  
 FICTIOUS, (fīk'shūs) a. Fictitious. *Daniel*.  
 FICTITIOUS, (fīk-tish'ūs) a. [*fictitious*, L.] Counterfeit; false; not genuine; feigned; imaginary; not real; not true.  
 FICTITIOUS-LY, (fīk-tish'ūs-ly) ad. In a fictitious manner; counterfeitedly.  
 FICTITIOUS-NESS, n. Feigned representation. *Johnson*.  
 FICTIVE, a. Feigned; imaginary. *Drayton*.  
 FID, n. [*fita*, It.] (*Naut.*) A splice or pin for a mast or rope.  
 FID/DLE, n. A stringed instrument of music; a violin.  
 FID/DLE, (fīd'dl) v. n. [i. FIDDED; pp. FIDDLING, FIDDED.] To play on a fiddle; to trifle.  
 FID/DLE-DÖCK,\* n. A perennial plant. *Crabb*.  
 FID/DLE-FAD/DLE, n. Nonsense; trifles. *Spectator*. [Low.]  
 FID/DLE-FAD/DLE, a. Trifling. *Arbuthnot*.  
 FID/DLE-FAD/DLER,\* n. A foolish trifler. *Qu. Rev.*  
 FID/DLER, n. One who plays on the fiddle.  
 FID/DLE-STICK, n. The bow used in fiddling.  
 FID/DLE-STRING, n. The string of a fiddle.  
 FID/DLE-WOOD,\* (-wūd) n. A plant. *Lee*. [Rowe]  
 FID/DLING,\* n. Act of playing on a fiddle, or its music.  
 FID-DE-JUS/SION, (fī-de-jūsh'un) n. (*Law*) Suretyship; the act of being bound for another. *Forinodon*.  
 FID-DE-JUS/SOR,\* n. One who is surety for another for the payment of a debt. *Blackstone*.  
 FIDELITY, n. [*fidelitas*, L.] Faithful adherence to duty or obligation; honesty; faithfulness; integrity.  
 FIDGET, v. n. [*fika*, Su. Goth.] To fidget. *Swift*.  
 FIDGET,\* n. A restless, troublesome motion. *Swift*. [R.]  
 FIDGET, (fī'jet) v. n. [i. FIDGETED; pp. FIDGETING, FIDGETED.] To move about uneasily or irregularly.  
 FIDGET, (fī'jet) n. Restless agitation; restlessness. *Gray*  
 FIDGET-I-NESS,\* n. The quality of being fidgety. *Month Ren*.  
 FIDGET-Y, a. Restless; impatient; uneasy. [Colloquial.]  
 FID-DE-TNAL,\* a. (*Mus.*) Noting a stringed instrument. *Crabb*.  
 FIDUCIAL, (fē-dū'shəl) a. [*fiducia*, L.] Confident; undoubting. *Bp. Hall*.  
 FIDUCIAL-LY, (fē-dū'shəl-ly) ad. With confidence.  
 FIDUCIARY, (fē-dū'shē-ā-ry) n. One who depends or faith without works. *Hammond*.—(*Law*) One who holds in trust.  
 FIDUCIARY, (fē-dū'shē-ā-ry) a. Confident; held in trust.  
 FIE, (fi) interj. Expressing indignation:—For shame!  
 FIEF, (fēf) n. [Fr.] An estate in lands held of a feudal superior; a fee; a manor; a possession.  
 FIELD, (fēld) n. Ground not inhabited or built on; ground on which the trees have been felled; a tract of land enclosed by a fence; a cultivated tract of ground; the ground of a battle; a wide expanse; space; compass; extent.—(*Her.*) The surface of a shield.  
 FIELD-BÄS-IL, (fēld-bāz-il) n. A plant.  
 FIELD-BED, n. A bed or tent set up in the field. *Shak*.  
 FIELD-BOOK,\* (fēld'būk) n. A book used by surveyors for setting down angles, distances, &c. *Crabb*.  
 FIELD/ED, a. Being in the field of battle. *Shak*.  
 FIELD-EG-U-PAGE,\* (fēld'ek-wē-paj) n. Military apparatus. *Fenton*.  
 FIELD/FARE, (fēld'fär, S. E.; fēld'fär, W. J.; fēld'fär, P. F. K.; fēld'fär, Ja.; fēld'fär, colloquially fēld'fär, Sm.) n. An English bird of the thrush tribe.  
 FIELD-MÄR-SHAL, n. A commander-in-chief, or one who commands the whole army; an officer of the highest military rank in England.  
 FIELD-MÄR-SHAL-SHIP,\* n. The office of a field-marshal. *Qu. Rev.*  
 FIELD-MÖUSE, n. A mouse that burrows in banks.  
 FIELD-ÖR-FI-CER, n. An officer whose command extends to a whole regiment, as the colonel, lieutenant-colonel and major.  
 FIELD-PIECE, n. Small cannon for the field.  
 FIELD-PRÄACH-ER, n. One who preaches in a field.

**FIELD-PREACH-ING**, *n.* Act of preaching out of doors.  
**FIELD-ROOM**, *n.* Unobstructed or open space. *Drayton*.  
**FIELD/SPIDER**, \* *n.* An insect. *Goldsmith*.  
**FIELD/SPORT**, *n.* Diversion of shooting and hunting.  
**FIELD-STAFF**, \* *n.* A kind of halbert carried by the person who fires the cannon in the field of battle. *Ash*.  
**FIELD-VOLE**, \* *n.* The short-tailed field-mouse or meadow-mouse. *Brande*.  
**FIELD/Y**, *a.* Open like a field. *Wicliffe*.  
**FIEND**, (*fend*) [*fend*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* A deadly enemy; an infernal enemy; an infernal being; the devil. 3 Sometimes incorrectly pronounced *fend*.  
**FIENDFUL**, *a.* Full of evil practices. *Marlowe*.  
**FIEND/ISH**, \* *a.* Having the qualities of a fiend; malicious. *Sir Th. More*.  
**FIEND/ISH-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of a fiend. *Bp. Hall*.  
**FIEND-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a fiend; extremely wicked.  
**FIERCE**, (*fiers*) [*fiers*, *P. J. E. K. Sm. R.*; *fiers*, *S. Wb.*; *fiers* or *fiers*, *W. F.*] *a.* [*fier*, *Fr.*] Savage; ravenous; ferocious; easily enraged; passionate; violent; furious; outrageous.  
**FIERCE/LY**, *ad.* In a fierce manner; furiously.  
**FIERCE-MIND'ED**, *a.* Vehement in rage.  
**FIERCE/NESS**, *n.* Quality of being fierce; ferocity.  
**FIER-RI FÉ-Œ-ŒS**, (*fîr-fâ-shê-âs*) *n.* [*Lau*] A writ of execution directed to a sheriff to levy debt or damages.  
**FIER-LY**, \* *ad.* In a hot or fiery manner. *Ash*.  
**FIER-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being fiery; heat.  
**FIER-Y**, *a.* Consisting of fire; hot; vehement; ardent; passionate; outrageous; easily provoked; fierce.  
**FIER-Y-FOOT-ED**,\* (*fîr-êd*) *a.* Eager or swift in motion. *Shak*.  
**FIFE**, *n.* [*fife*, *Fr.*] A small musical wind instrument of the flute species, chiefly used for military music.  
**FIFE-MÄ-JOK**, \* *n.* An officer who superintends the fifers of a regiment. *Booth*.  
**FIFER**, *n.* One who plays on the fife.  
**FIF'FARS**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) A small pipe, flute, or flageolet, used by the Germans in their armies. *Crabb*.  
**FIFTEEN**, *a.* & *n.* Five and ten.  
**FIFTEENTH**, *a.* The ordinal of fifteen.  
**FIFTEENTH**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval consisting of two octaves. *Crabb*.  
**FIFTH**, *a.* The ordinal of five; the next to the fourth.  
**FIFTH**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) A distance comprising four diatonic intervals, that is, three tones and a half. *Crabb*.  
**FIFTH/LY**, *ad.* In the fifth place.  
**FIFTIETH**, *a.* The ordinal of fifty.  
**FIFTY**, *a.* & *n.* Five times ten; five tens.  
**FIG**, *n.* [*figus*, *L.*] A genus of trees of several species; the fruit of the fig-tree; the fig-tree.  
**FIG**, *v. a.* & *n.* To snap the fingers in contempt. *Shak*. — To move suddenly or quickly. *Sylvestor*. [*R.*]  
**FIG-APPLE**, *n.* A species of apple. *Mortimer*.  
**FIG-Œ-ŒRY**, *n.* A frolic; a vagary. *M. Guedes*.  
**FIG-EAT-ER**, \* *n.* A bird, the smaller petteychap. *Booth*.  
**FIG-Œ-ŒT**, (*fig'nät*) *n.* An insect of the fly kind.  
**FIGHT**, (*fit*) *v. n.* [*foight*; *pp.* *FIGHTING*, *FOUGHT*.] To contend in battle or single combat; to contend; to combat; to make war.  
**FIGHT**, (*fit*) *v. a.* To war against; to combat against.  
**FIGHT**, (*fit*) *n.* Battle; combat; a duel; an engagement; a conflict; a contest. — (*Naut.*) A screen in a ship.  
**FIGHT'ER**, (*fit'er*) *n.* One who fights; a warrior.  
**FIGHT'ING**, (*fit'ing*) *p. a.* Fit for or engaged in war.  
**FIGHT'ING**, (*fit'ing*) *n.* Contention; quarrel; combat.  
**FIG/LEAF**, *n.* A leaf of the fig-tree; a flimsy covering.  
**FIG/MÄR-GOLD**, *n.* A plant. *Miller*.  
**FIG/MENT**, *n.* [*figmentum*, *L.*] An invention; a fiction.  
**FIG/PECK-ER**, *n.* A bird that feeds on figs; becafico.  
**FIG-SHELL**, \* *n.* A univalve shell having the shape of a fig. *Hill*.  
**FIG-TREE**, *n.* The tree that bears figs.  
**FIG/V-LATE**, *a.* [*figulus*, *L.*] Made of potters' clay. [*R.*]  
**FIG/V-LÄT-ED**, \* *a.* Formed of earth or clay. *Blount*.  
**FIG/V-RA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being figurative.  
**FIG/V-RA-BLE**, *a.* [*figuro*, *L.*] Capable of form or figure.  
**FIG/V-RÄL**, *a.* Represented by delineation; representing a geometrical figure. *Brown*.  
**FIG/V-RÄNTE**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] A female opera dancer. *Hamilton*.  
**FIG/V-RATE**, *a.* [*figuratus*, *L.*] Having a determinate form or figure; ornamental or figurative. — (*Mus.*) Containing a mixture of concords and discords. — (*Arithmetic*) Noting a peculiar series of numbers.  
**FIG/V-RÄT-ED**, *a.* Representing a geometrical figure.  
**FIG/V-RÄT'ION**, *n.* Act of forming a figure; determination to a certain form; mixture of concords and discords in music.  
**FIG/V-RA-TIVE**, *a.* Representing by figure; representing something else; allegorical; typical; representative; not literal; full of rhetorical figures.  
**FIG/V-RA-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By a figure; not literally.

**FIG/V-RA-TIVE-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being figurative. *Clarke*.

**[FIG/V-RE**, (*fig'yur*) [*fig'yär*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja.*; *fig'yur*, *fig'yur*, *K.*; *fig'yär*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*figura*, *L.*] The form of any thing as terminated by the outline; shape; form; semblance; appearance, mean or grand; eminence; magnificence; splendor; an image. — (*Arithmetic*) One of the ten digits or numeral characters. — (*Geom.*) A space bounded on all sides either by lines or planes; a representation of a theorem or problem, on paper, &c.; a diagram. — (*Rhet.*) A mode of speech in which words are changed from their primitive or literal sense; an emblem; a type; an allegory; a metaphor; a trope. — (*Logic*) The form of a syllogism with regard to the disposition of the middle term. — (*Gram.*) Any deviation from the rules of analogy or syntax. — (*Painting and sculpture*) A representation of any thing; a person; a statue.  
**[FIG/V-RE**, (*fig'yur*) *v. a.* [*i.* *FIGURED*; *pp.* *FIGURING*, *FIGURED*.] To form into any shape; to show by a resemblance; to adorn with figures; to represent figuratively to represent by emblems; to image; to use in a sense not literal; to note by figures.

**[FIG/V-RE**, *n.* To make a figure or figures.  
**[FIG/V-RE-CÄST-ER**, *n.* A pretender to astrology. *Milton*.  
**[FIG/V-RE**,\* (*fig'yurd*) *p. a.* Formed into a shape; ornamented with figures.  
**[FIG/V-RE-FLING-ER**, *n.* A pretender to astrology. *Collier*.  
**[FIG/V-RE-HEAD**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The principal piece of carved work at the head of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*  
**[FIG/V-RE-STÖNE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The bildstein, a mineral. *Jameson*.

**[FIG/V-RIST**,\* *n.* One who uses or interprets figures. *Waterland*.

**FIG/WORT**, (-wür) *n.* A plant of several varieties.  
**FIL-LÄ'ŒOYUS**, (*fê-lä'shus*) *a.* [*filum*, *L.*] Consisting of threads. *Bacon*.

**FIL-A-CER**, or **FIL-A-ZER**, *n.* [*filazarius*, low *L.*] (*Eng law*) An officer in the Common Pleas who files writs. *Harris*.

**FIL-A-MENT**, *n.* [*filamenta*, *L.*] A substance like a thread or slender thread.

**FIL-A-MÉN'TOUS**, *a.* Like a slender thread; filiform.

**FIL/ÄND-ERS**, *pl.* A disease in hawks, consisting of filaments of thick blood, or of thread-like worms.

**FIL/A-TÖ-RY**,\* *n.* A machine to form thread. *Smart*.

**FIL/A-TÜRE**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A manufactory for spinning silk or cotton; the spinning of thread. *Barbours*.

**FIL/BERT**, *n.* A fine hazel-nut with a thin shell.

**[FILCH**, [*filsh*, *W. E. F. Ja.*; *filch*, *S. P. J. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*i.* *FILCHED*; *pp.* *FILCHING*, *FILCHED*.] To steal; to pilfer; usually spoken of petty thefts.

**[FILCH'ER**, *n.* One who filches; a petty thief.

**[FILCH'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a thievish manner.

**FILÉ**, *n.* [*filum*, *L.*] A line or wire on which papers are strung; papers strung or placed in a series; a list; a catalogue; series; a line of soldiers ranged one behind another.

**FILÉ**, *n.* [*feile*, *Teut.*] An instrument of iron or steel, used for rasping or smoothing substances.

**FILÉ**, *v. a.* [*i.* *FILED*; *pp.* *FILING*, *FILED*.] To string upon a thread or wire; to arrange; — to cut and smooth with a file; to smooth; to polish. — [*To* defile. *Shak*.]

**FILÉ**, *v. n.* To march in a file; to rank with.

**FILÉ-CÜT-TER**, *n.* A maker of files. *Mazon*.

**FILÉ-FISH**,\* *n.* The animalcule of a shell. *Goldsmith*.

**FIL'E-MOT**,\* *n.* [*feuille-morte*, *Fr.*] A brown or yellow-brown color. *Swift*. See *FEUILLE-MORTE*.

**FIL'ER**, *n.* One who files; one who uses the file.

**FILÉ-SHELL**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A large species of pholas. *Hill*.  
**FIL/LAL**, (*fil'yäl*) *a.* [*filus*, *L.*] Pertaining to or like a son; befitting a son; bearing the character or relation of a son.

**FIL/LÄL-LY**,\* (*fil'yäl-le*) *ad.* In a filial manner. *Bp. Hall*.

**FIL/LÄL-NESS**,\* (*fil'yäl-nêss*) *n.* The quality of being filial. *Scott*.

**FIL/V-ÄTE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* *FILIATED*; *pp.* *FILIATING*, *FILIATED*.] To father; to establish the relation of father; to adopt as a son or daughter; to affiliate. *Qu. Res.*

**FIL-VÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of filiating; the relation of a son to a father; — correlative to *paternity*.

**FIL/V-BEG**, *n.* See *FILIBEG*.

**FIL-LIC'V-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Shaped like a fern. *Smart*.

**FIL/V-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of thread. *P. Cye*.

**FIL/V-GRÄNE**, *n.* [*filum* and *gravum*, *L.*] Filigree. *Tatlor*. See *FILIGREE*.

**FIL/V-GREE**,\* *n.* A kind of enrichment, generally of gold or silver, wrought delicately in the manner of little threads or grains. *Brande*.

**FIL/V-GREE**, *a.* Relating to work in filigree. *Swinburne*.

**FIL/V-GREED**,\* *a.* Ornamented with filigree. *Smart*.

**FIL/INGS**, *pl.* Fragments rubbed off by filing. *Brown*.

**FILL**, *v. a.* [*i.* *FILLED*; *pp.* *FILLING*, *FILLED*.] To put or pour in till no more can be contained; to make full; to satisfy; to content; to glut. — *To fill out*, to pour out liquor for drink; to extend by something contained

- *T.* fill up, to make full; to supply; to occupy by bulk; to engage.

**FIL**, *v. n.* To fill a glass or cup; to grow full.

**FIL**, *n.* That which fills or quite satisfies. — (*Naut.*) A bracing.

**FIL**'**ER**, *n.* One who fills; that which fills: — a thill-horse *Farm. Ency.* [Local.] See **THILLER**.

**FIL**'**LET**, *n.* [*flet*, Fr.] A little band, used for the hair, &c.: — the fleshy part of the thigh, applied to veal; meat rolled together, and tied round: — a little member of a pillar or small square moulding; a listel.

**FIL**'**LET**, *v. a.* [*i.* FILLETED; *pp.* FILLETTING, FILLETED.] To bind with a fillet; to adorn with an astragal.

**FIL**'**L**-**BEG**, *n.* [*fillead-beg*, Gael.] A dress worn by men in the Highlands of Scotland, instead of breeches, and reaching only to the knees; written also *philibeg*.

**FIL**'**LING**, *n.* Supply; the act of making full: — a woof.

**FIL**'**LIP**, *v. a.* [*i.* FILLIPPED; *pp.* FILLIPPING, FILLIPPED.] To strike with the nail of the finger by a sudden spring or motion. *Shak.*

**FIL**'**LIP**, *n.* A jerk of the finger held tight and let go.

**FIL**'**LY**, *n.* [*filig*, Welsh.] A young mare not more than a year old, opposed to a colt, or young horse: — a wanton girl; a flirt.

**FIL**'**LY**-**FOAL**, *n.* A mare or female foal. *Perry.*

**FIL**'**M**, *n.* A pellicle or thin skin. *Bacon.*

**FIL**'**M**, *v. a.* To cover with a pellicle or thin skin. *Shak.*

**FIL**'**M**-**NESS**, *n.* The state of being filmy. *Ash.*

**FIL**'**M**'**Y**, *a.* Composed of pellicles; covered with films.

**FIL**'**LOSE**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Ending in a thread-like process. *Brande.*

**FIL**'**TER**, *v. a.* [*filtra*, low L.] [*i.* FILTERED; *pp.* FILTERING, FILTERED.] To defecate by a filter; to strain; to percolate.

**FIL**'**TER**, *n.* [*filtrum*, L.; *filtra*, Fr.] A strainer for defecating liquors; any substance, material, or contrivance, for filtering or defecating liquids.

**FIL**'**TH**, *n.* Dirt; nastiness; corruption; pollution.

**FIL**'**TH**'**LY**, *ad.* In a filthy manner; grossly.

**FIL**'**TH**-**NESS**, *n.* Nastiness; corruption; pollution.

**FIL**'**TH**'**Y**, *a.* Nasty; foul; dirty; unclean; gross; polluted.

**FIL**'**TRÄTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* FILTRATED; *pp.* FILTRATING, FILTRATED.] To strain; to percolate; to filter.

**FIL**'**TRÄTION**, *n.* A method by which liquors are procured fine and clear. *Boyle.*

**FIM**'**BLE**, *a.* [Corrupted from *female*.] Applied to light summer hemp, that bears no seed. *Mortimer.*

**FIM**'**BRI**-**A**, *n.* [*i.* pl. *FIMBRILÆ*. (*Anat.*) A fringe; extremities resembling fringe. *Hill.*

**FIM**'**BRI**-**ÄTE**, *v. a.* [*fimbriatus*, L.] [*i.* FIMBRATED; *pp.* FIMBRATING, FIMBRATED.] To fringe; to hem. *Fuller.*

**FIM**'**BRI**-**ÄTE**, *a.* Fringed; fimbriated. *Loudon.*

**FIM**'**BRI**-**ÄT**-**ED**, *p. a.* Fringed; having fringes. *Dunglison.*

**FIM**'**BRI**-**ÄDE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Fringed; jagged. *P. Cye.*

**FIM**, *n.* The wing of a fish by which it swims; a sharp plate on the collar of a plough.

**FIM**, *n.* A native of Finland; an ancient inhabitant of a part of Scandinavia. *P. Cye.*

**FIM**'**A**-**BLE**, *a.* That admits or deserves a fine.

**FIM**'**AL**, *a.* [*finalis*, L.] Ultimate; last; conclusive; decisive; putting an end to any thing; mortal; destructive; respecting the end or motive. — *Final cause*, the end for which a thing is done, or the purpose to which it contributes. — (*Logic*) The final cause of a thing is the very thing in completeness.

**FIM**'**NÄ**'**LE**, *n.* [*Il.*] (*Mus.*) The last passage in a piece of music; the closing part of an opera or concert; end; termination. *Coleridge.*

**FIM**'**NÄ**'**L**'**I**-**TY**, *n.* The state of being final. *Baxter Ld. John Russell.*

**FIM**'**NÄ**'**L**'**Y**, *ad.* Ultimately; lastly; in conclusion.

**FIM**'**NÄ**'**NCE**, *n.* pl. **FINANCES**. [Fr.] The public revenue of a government or state; used commonly in the plural: — revenue; income.

**FIM**'**NÄ**'**CIAL**, (*fē*-*nän*'*shäl*) *a.* Relating to finance.

**FIM**'**NÄ**'**CIAL**'**L**'**Y**, *ad.* In a financial manner. *Burke.*

**FIM**'**NÄ**'**CIAN**,\* (*fē*-*nän*'*shan*) *n.* A financier. *Month. Rev. [R.]*

**FIM**'**NÄ**'**CIER**, [*fim*-*än*-*sēr*] *S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *fē*-*nän*'*se-er*, *P.*] *n.* [Fr.] One who collects or manages the finances; one skilled in raising and managing the public revenue.

**FIM**'**NÄ**'**RY**, *n.* See **FINERY**.

**FIM**'**NCH**, *n.* A small bird, of which the kinds are the goldfinch, chaffinch, and bulfinch.

**FIM**'**NCH**-**BACKED**,\* *a.* Striped or spotted on the back, as cattle. *Booth.*

**FIM**'**NCHED**,\* (*fincht*) *a.* Having a white streak on the back, as an ox. *Loudon.*

**FIND**, *v. a.* [*i.* FOUND; *pp.* FINDING, FOUND.] To obtain by searching; to meet with; to light upon; to come to; to discover; to supply; to furnish; to gain. — (*Law*) To

determine by judicial verdict; to ascertain. — *To find one self*, to be conscious of one's state of health. — *To find fault with*, to censure. — *To find out*, to discover; to detect; to unridle.

**FIND**'**ER**, *n.* One who finds: — a small optical instrument.

**FIND**'**FAULT**, *n.* A censurer; a caviller. *Shak.*

**FIND**'**FAULT**-**ING**, *a.* Cavilling; captious. *Whitlock.*

**FIND**'**ING**, *n.* Discovery. — (*Law*) The verdict of a jury.

**FIND**'**ING**,\* *p. a.* Obtaining by seeking; discovering.

**FIND**'**INGS**,\* *n. pl.* The tools and materials used by shoemakers. *Chute.*

**FIND**'**Y**, *a.* Plump; weighty; firm; solid. *Junius.*

**FINE**, *a.* [*fina*, *fine*, Fr.] Not coarse; pure; subtle; thin; tenuous; refined; keen; smoothly sharp; clear; pellucid; nice; exquisite; delicate; artful; dexterous; elegant and dignified to the sight; beautiful in thought or language; beautiful with dignity; accomplished; showy; splendid. — It is often used ironically. — It is used in composition; as, *fine-grained*.

**FINE**, *n.* [*fina*, *Cimbr.*] A mulct; penalty; forfeiture; a pecuniary punishment. — [*fines*, L.] The end; used adverbially, as in *fine*, in conclusion, finally.

**FINE**, *v. a.* [*i.* FINED; *pp.* FINING, FINED.] To refine; to purify. — [*To* decorate. *Shak.*] — To make less coarse. *Mortimer.* — To punish with pecuniary penalty; to amerce; to mulct.

**FINE**, *v. n.* To pay a fine. *Oldham.*

**FINE**'**DRAW**, *v. a.* [*i.* FINEDRAW; *pp.* FINEDRAWING, FINE DRAWN.] To sew up so nicely that the rent drawn together is not perceived.

**FINE**'**DRAW**'**ER**, *n.* One who finedraws.

**FINE**'**DRAW**-**ING**,\* *n.* The dexterous sewing of rents. *Maunder.*

**FINE**'**ER**,\* *v. a.* To inlay. *Burney.* See **VENERER**.

**FINE**'**ER**-**FIN**-**GERED**, (*-fing-gerd*) *a.* Nice in work.

**FINE**'**LESS**, *a.* Unbounded; endless. *Shak.*

**FINE**'**LY**, *ad.* In a fine manner; elegantly; very well; often used with irony.

**FINE**'**NESS**, *n.* Quality of being fin; elegance; beauty; delicacy; show; purity; smoothness.

**FINE**'**R**, *n.* One who fines or purifies.

**FINE**'**RY**, *n.* Show; splendor of appearance; gayety of colors; fine things, collectively: — a furnace for refining metals; a refinery.

**FINE**'**SPÖ**-**KEN**, (*-spökn*) *a.* Using fine phrases.

**FINE**'**SPÜN**, *a.* Ingeniously or artfully contrived. *Louth.*

**FINE**'**SSE**, *n.* [Fr.] Artifice; stratagem; trick; guile; deceit; delusion; imposition.

**FINE**'**SSE**'**ING**,\* *n.* Act of using finesse; artifice. *Goldsmith*

**FINE**'**EW**,\* (*fin*'*ny*) *n.* Mouldiness; state of being mouldy. *Scott. [R.]*

**FIN**'**FISH**,\* *n.* A small sort of whale. *Crahb.*

**FIN**'**FOOT**-**ED**, (*-füt-ed*) *a.* Palmipedous; having feet with membranes between the toes; webfooted.

**FIN**'**GER**, (*fin*'*ger*) *n.* One of the five extreme parts of the hand; one of the four distinct from the thumb; any thing resembling a finger; the breadth of a finger; the hand; the instrument of work.

**FIN**'**GER**, (*fin*'*ger*) *v. a.* & *n.* [*i.* FINGERED; *pp.* FINGERING, FINGERED.] To touch lightly; to meddle with; to pilfer; to touch an instrument of music.

**FIN**'**GER**-**BOARD**, *n.* The board at the neck of a fiddle, guitar, &c., where the fingers operate on the strings.

**FIN**'**GERED**, (*fin*'*gerd*) *p. a.* Furnished with fingers, touched with the fingers. *Skelton.*

**FIN**'**GER**-**FERN**, *n.* A plant.

**FIN**'**GER**-**GRASS**,\* *n.* A species of wild grass. *Farm. Ency.*

**FIN**'**GER**-**ING**, *n.* The act of touching lightly, or of toying with; the manner of touching an instrument of music.

**FIN**'**GER**-**SHELL**,\* *n.* A shell like a finger. *Smart.*

**FIN**'**GER**-**STONE**, *n.* A fossil resembling an arrow.

**FIN**'**GER**-**WATCH**,\* (*-wöch*) *n.* A sort of clock-work. *Butler*

**FIN**'**GLE**-**FÄN**'**GLE**, *n.* A trifle; a burlesque word. *Hudö bras.*

**FIN**'**I**-**ÄL**,\* *n.* (*Gothic Arch.*) The top or finishing of a pinnacle or gable; also the entire pinnacle. *Brande.*

**FIN**'**I**-**CÄL**, *a.* Nice in trifles; gaudy; showy; foppish.

**FIN**'**I**-**CÄL**'**I**-**TY**,\* *n.* Something finical; finicalness. *Wm. H. Prescott. [R.]*

**FIN**'**I**-**CÄL**-**LY**, *ad.* In a finical manner; foppishly.

**FIN**'**I**-**CÄL**-**NESS**, *n.* Quality of being finical; foppery.

**FIN**'**I**-**KIN**,\* or **FIN**'**N**-**KIN**, *n.* A variety of pigeon. *Loudon.*

**FIN**'**I**-**KIN**,\* *a.* Precise in trifles; idly busy. *Smart. [Colloquial.]*

**FIN**'**ING**-**PÖT**,\* *n.* A vessel used in refining metals. *Ash.*

**FIN**'**IS**,\* *n.* [*Il.*] The end; conclusion. *Wilson.*

**FIN**'**ISH**, *v. a.* [*finitio*, L.] [*i.* FINISHED; *pp.* FINISHING, FINISHED.] To bring to the end proposed; to complete; to use elaborate touches in concluding; to perfect; to conclude; to close; to terminate; to end; to polish; to put an end to.

**FIN**'**ISH**,\* *v. n.* To terminate; to make an end. *Shak.*

**FIN**'**ISH**, *n.* The last touch to a work; completion.

**FIRE**, *v.* [fir/ə] *p. a.* Completed; accomplished; complete.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] One who finishes or completes.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] Completion; finish; the last touch.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *p. a.* Completing; giving a finish.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *W. J. R. Ja. Sm. W. b.*; *fir-nir*, *S.*; *fir/nit*, *P.* *a.* [fir/ə] Having limits; limited either in time, power, or dimensions; terminable; limited; bounded.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] Made finite. *Clissold*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Less*, *a.* Without bounds; unlimited. *Browne*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Ly*, *ad.* Within certain limits. *Stallingfleet*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Ness*, *a.* The quality of being finite.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Tör*, *n.* [L.] The horizon. *Francis*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Tude*, *n.* Limitation; finiteness. *Cheyne*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Kel*, *n.* A Norwegian spirit distilled from corn and potatoes. *Miford*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Land-er*, *n.* A native of Finland. *Murray*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Less*, *a.* Wanting fins. *Shak*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Like*, *a.* Like fins; formed as fins. *Dryden*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Fin*, *a.* Having fins. *Mortimer*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Fin*, *n.* A pigeon with a sort of mane as a crest.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Nish*, *a.* Relating to the Fins or Finland. *Ency*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Ny*, *a.* Furnished with fins; formed for the water.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Chil-co*, [fir/ə] *chē-co*, *W. J.*; *fir-nē-chē*, *S. K. Sm.* *n.* [*fennecio*, *It.*] A species of fennel.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Wool*, *n.* The second best wool of merino sheep. *Louden*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Scale*, *n.* A river fish called the *rudd*. *Chambers*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Töd*, *n.* Palmipedous, webfooted. *Ray*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Örd*, *n.* [Swed.] An arm of the sea; a frith. *Murray*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Grass*, *n.* A perennial called *creeping bent-grass*, and *black couch-grass*. *Booth*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Rite*, *n.* [*Min.*] A silicious incrustation. *Brande*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Ple*, *n.* [*fibula*, *L.*] A stopper. *Bacon*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Kin*, *n.* [*gyrr*, *Welsh*.] An evergreen tree of several kinds, valuable for timber, pitch, tar, &c. — (*Bot.*) *Abies*.

**FIR**, *n.* [fir/ə] *Apple*, *n.* The produce of the fir. *Holdsworth*.

**FIRE**, *n.* The light and heat extricated from a body during its combustion; flame; lustre; any thing burning; a conflagration; torture by burning; any thing inflaming or provoking; ardor; vigor; spirit; sexual love; red eruptions: — popularly, one of the four elements, the others being earth, air, and water.

**FIRE**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* *FIRE*; *pp.* *FIRING*, *FIRE*.] To set on fire; to kindle; to inflame; to animate; to cauterize.

**FIRE**, *v.* *n.* To take fire; to be kindled; to be inflamed with passion; to discharge any fire-arms.

**FIRE**, *n.* *pl.* Arms charged with powder and balls, as guns, pistols, &c.

**FIRE**, *n.* *BALL*, *n.* Grenade; a ball filled with combustibles.

**FIRE**, *n.* *BLAST*, *n.* A species of blast affecting plants or fruit-trees. *Brande*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *BOTE*, *n.* [*Law*] An allowance of wood or fuel for fire in the house of a tenant. *Blackstone*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *BRAND*, *n.* A piece of wood kindled or partly burnt: — an incendiary; one who inflames factions.

**FIRE**, *n.* *BRICK*, *n.* A very hard kind of brick, made of a particular kind of clay, used for lining furnaces, &c. *Francis*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *BROSH*, *n.* A brush to sweep the hearth with.

**FIRE**, *n.* *COCK*, *n.* A cock or plug to let out water from the main pipes, to extinguish fire. *Ash*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *CROSS*, *n.* An ancient signal in Scotland for the nation to take arms. [*Brande*].

**FIRE**, *n.* *DAMP*, *n.* Carburetted hydrogen gas in coal-mines.

**FIRE**, *n.* *DRAKE*, *n.* A fiery meteor; a kind of firework. *Ash*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *EAT-ER*, *n.* A man who pretends to eat fire. *Ash*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *EN-GINE*, [*fir-en-jin*] *n.* A machine for throwing water to extinguish fires.

**FIRE**, *n.* *ES-CAPE*, *n.* An instrument or machine to escape from fire. *P. Cyc*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *EYED*, [*fir'id*] *a.* Having eyes of fire. *Shak*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *PLAIRE*, *n.* A fish of the ray kind. *Pennant*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *FLY*, *n.* An insect which emits, at night, a vivid light. *Goldsmith*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *GUARD*, *n.* A frame of wire, &c., to protect against fire. *W. Ency*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *IR-ONS*, [*fir-i-rnz*] *n. pl.* Andirons, shovel, tongs.

**FIRE**, *n.* *LESS*, *a.* Destitute of fire. *Brome*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *LOCK*, *n.* A gun discharged by striking steel with flint; a musket.

**FIRE**, *n.* *MAK-ER*, *n.* One who makes fires. *Addison*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *MAN*, *n. pl.* FIREMEN. One who is employed to extinguish fires.

**FIRE**, *n.* *MIS-TER*, *n.* An officer of artillery, who superintends the composition of all fireworks.

**FIRE**, *n.* *NEW*, (*nū*) *a.* New from the forge; brand-new.

**FIRE**, *n.* *OFFICE*, *n.* An office of insurance against fire.

**FIRE**, *n.* *OR-DE-AL*, [*n.* (*Law*) Trial by fire. *Blackstone*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *PAN*, *n.* A pan for holding fire: — in a gun, the receptacle for the priming powder.

**FIRE**, *n.* *PLACE*, *n.* A place in a chimney for a fire. *Smollett*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *PLUG*, *n.* A stopple in a pipe which supplies water in case of fire.

**FIRE**, *n.* *POT*, *n.* An earthen pot to inclose a grained. *Ash*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *PROOF*, *a.* Proof against fire. *W. Ency*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *ER*, *n.* One who fires; an incendiary. *Carew*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *SCREEN*, *n.* A screen or protection from fire. *Mora*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *SET*, *n.* Irons for the fire; andirons, shovel, tongs, and poker; fire-irons. *Morse*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *SHIP*, *n.* A ship filled with combustibles to send against an enemy.

**FIRE**, *n.* *SHÖV-EL*, (*shöv-vl*) *n.* The instrument with which the hot ashes and coals are thrown up.

**FIRE**, *n.* *SIDE*, *n.* The hearth; the chimney: — home.

**FIRE**, *n.* *SIDE*, *a.* Being near the fire; domestic.

**FIRE**, *n.* *STICK*, *n.* A lighted stick or brand. *Digby*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *STONE*, *n.* A metallic fossil; pyrites.

**FIRE**, *n.* *TÖW-ER*, *n.* A sort of lighthouse. *Bryant*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *WARD*, *n.* { *n.* A man who has the charge of a fire-war-den, } recting about extinguishing fires; a fireman. *Hale*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *WEED*, *n.* An annual plant or weed, only common on lands recently cleared and burnt over. *Farm. Ency*.

**FIRE**, *n.* *WOOD*, (*wüd*) *n.* Wood to burn; fuel.

**FIRE**, *n.* *WORK*, (*würk*) *n.*; *pl.* FIREWORKS. Preparation of sulphur, nitre, and charcoal, to be fired for amusement; pyrotechny.

**FIRE**, *n.* *WORK-ER*, (*würk-er*) *n.* An officer of artillery subordinate to the fire-master.

**FIRE**, *n.* *WORK-SHIP*, (*würk-ship*) *n.* Adoration of fire.

**FIRE**, *n.* *WORK-SHIP-ER*, (*fir/würk-ship-er*) *n.* One who worships fire. *Maurice*.

**FIR**, *n.* *ING*, *n.* A discharge of guns; application of fire or heat; fuel.

**FIR**, *v.* *a.* [*firio*, *L.*] To whip; to beat; to correct. *Shak*.

**FIR**, *v.* *a.* A stroke; a lash. *Haidbrass*.

**FIR**, *n.* *KIN*, *n.* A measure; in general, the fourth of a barrel; nine gallons of beer or ale; a small vessel.

**FIR**, *n.* *LOT*, *n.* A Scotch measure; — of wheat nearly a bushel; — of barley nearly a bushel and a half. *Brande*.

**FIRM**, *n.* [*firms*, *L.*] Strong; hard; closely compressed, compact; solid; constant; steady; resolute; fixed; unshaken; stable.

**FIRM**, *n.* The persons composing a partnership taken collectively, or the names which a mercantile or manufacturing house subscribes, and under which it carries on business.

**FIRM**, *v.* *a.* [*firms*, *L.*] To settle; to confirm; to fix. *Spenser*.

**FIRM**, *n.* *MA-MENT*, [*firmsmentum*, *L.*] The sphere of the fixed stars, or the most remote of all the celestial spheres, the sky.

**FIRM**, *n.* *MA-MENTAL*, *a.* Relating to the firmament; celestial.

**FIRM**, *n.* *MAN*, [*firmaun*, *Ar.*] A mandate or certificate issued by the sovereign of Turkey, Persia, &c., for various purposes; a passport, permit, or license. — Written also and pronounced *firmedun* and *fer-män*.

**FIRM**, *n.* *TÜDE*, *n.* Stability; firmness. *Bp. Hall*.

**FIRM**, *n.* *ITY*, [*firmsitas*, *L.*] Strength; firmness. *Chillingworth*.

**FIRM**, *n.* *LESS*, *a.* Detached from substance. *Pope*.

**FIRM**, *n.* *LY*, *ad.* In a firm manner; strongly.

**FIRM**, *n.* *NES*, *n.* The quality of being firm; stability; strength; solidity; steadiness.

**FIRST**, *n.* The ordinal of one: — earliest in time; foremost in place; highest in dignity or excellence; primary; primitive; pristine; original.

**FIRST**, *ad.* Before any thing else. — *At first*, at the beginning. — *First or last*, at one time or other.

**FIRST**, *n.* (*Mus.*) The upper part of a duet, trio, &c. *Crabb*.

**FIRST**, *n.* *BE-GÖT*, [*a.* Eldest; first-born. *Milton*].

**FIRST**, *n.* *BE-GÖT-TEN*, [*a.* Eldest; the first in the order of nativity].

**FIRST**, *n.* *BÖRN*, [*a.* First in order of birth; eldest].

**FIRST**, *n.* *CRE-AT-ED*, [*a.* Created before any thing else].

**FIRST**, *n.* *FRÜITS*, (*früits*) *n. pl.* Whatever the season earliest produces or matures; first profits of any thing; earliest effects. — (*Eng. law*) The profits of every spiritual living for the first year after its avoidance.

**FIRST**, *n.* *LING*, [*a.* That is first produced. *Deut. xv*].

**FIRST**, *n.* *LY*, [*ad.* In the first place; first. *Ld. Eldon*. — It is sometimes used by respectable writers instead of *first*, but is not authorized by the English dictionary. — "Some late authors use *firstly* for the sake of its more accented sound with *secondly*, *thirdly*, &c." *Smart*.

**FIRST**, *n.* *KATE*, [*a.* Of the highest excellence; largest; best superior; excellent].

**FIRTH**, *n.* See *FIRTH*.

**FIR**, *n.* *TRÉE*, *n.* An evergreen tree; a species of pine. *Addison*.

**FIR**, *n.* *WOOD*, (*wüd*) *n.* The wood of the fir-tree. *Burney*.

**FISC**, *n.* [*fiscus*, *L.*] A public or state treasury. *Burke*.

**FISCAL**, *n.* Exchequer; public revenue: — a treasurer. *Bacon*.

**FISH CAL.** *a.* Belonging to the public treasury.

**FISH.** *n.* An animal that inhabits the water; the flesh or substance of fish used for food. — It is often used collectively, *fish* for *fishes*.

**FISH.** *v. n.* [*i.* **FISHED**; *pp.* **FISHING**, **FISHED**.] To be employed in catching fishes; to seek to draw forth; to try to take by artifice.

**FISH.** *v. a.* To search water in quest of fish; to draw up.

**FISH\*** or **FISH/BLÖCK\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A machine which draws up the flukes of the anchor to the bow of the ship. *Crabb*.

**FISH-DAY\*** *n.* A day on which fish is eaten. *Addison*.

**FISH/ER.** *n.* One who fishes; a fisherman.

**FISH/ER-BÖAT.** *n.* A boat employed in catching fish.

**FISH/ER-MAN.** *n.*; *pl.* **FISHERMEN**. One whose employment is to catch fish.

**FISH/ER-TÖWN.** *n.* A town inhabited by fishermen.

**FISH/ER-Y.** *n.* The business or employment of catching fish; a place where fishing is practised.

**FISH/FÖL.** *a.* Abounding or stored with fish; fishy. *Carew*.

**FISH/GARTH\*** *n.* A dam or weir in a river for the taking of fish. *Crabb*.

**FISH/GIG.** *n.* See **FIZGIG**.

**FISH/GLÜE\*** *n.* A term applied to isinglass. *Booth*.

**FISH/HÖÖK.** (*-hük*) *n.* A hook to catch fishes.

**FISH/I-FY.** *v. a.* [*i.* **FISHIFIED**; *pp.* **FISHIFYING**, **FISHIFIED**.]

To turn to fish. — A cant word. *Shak*.

**FISH/I-NESS\*** *n.* The state of being fishy. *Pennant*.

**FISH/ING.** *n.* The art or practice of catching fish.

**FISH/ING\*** *p. a.* Catching fish; seeking to obtain.

**FISH/ING-BÖAT\*** *n.* A boat employed in fishing. *Browne*.

**FISH/ING-FLY\*** *n.* A bait used for catching fish. *Crabb*.

**FISH/ING-HÖÖK\*** (*-hük*) *n.* Same as *fish-hook*. *Crabb*.

**FISH/ING-LINE\*** *n.* A line used in catching fish. *Crabb*.

**FISH/ING-RÖD\*** *n.* A long, slender rod or wand to which the line is fastened for angling. *Crabb*.

**FISH/KET-TLE.** *n.* A kettle in which fish are boiled.

**FISH/LIKE.** *a.* Resembling fish. *Shak*.

**FISH/MÄR-KET\*** *n.* A place where fish is sold. *Savage*.

**FISH/MÄL.** *n.* Diet of fish. *Sharp*.

**FISH/MÖN-GER.** (*-müng-ger*) *n.* A dealer in fish.

**FISH/PÖND.** *n.* A small pool for fish. *Mortimer*.

**FISH/PÖÖL\*** *n.* A pond or pool for fish. *Prior*.

**FISH/SCALE\*** *n.* The scale of a fish. *Hill*.

**FISH/SKIN\*** *n.* The skin of a fish. *Hall*.

**FISH/SPÄAR.** *n.* A dart or spear for striking fish.

**FISH/WIFE.** *n.* A woman who cries or sells fish.

**FISH/WÖM-AN.** (*-wüm-an*) *n.* A woman who sells fish.

**FISH/Y.** *a.* Partaking of the nature of fish; consisting of fish; inhabited by fish.

**FISK.** *v. n.* To run about. *Cotgrave*.

**FIS/SLE.** *a.* [*fissilis*, *L.*] That may be cleft, split, or divided in the direction of the grain, as wood.

**FIS-SIL/I-TY.** *n.* The quality of being fissile. [*R.*]

**FIS-SIP-A-RÖUS\*** *a.* Noting a generation or production by a spontaneous division of the body of the parent into two or more parts. *Roget*.

**FIS/SJ-PED\*** *a.* Having the toes separated. *Browne*.

**FIS/SURE.** (*fish/yur*) [*fish/shür*, *S. P.*; *fish/shür*, *W.*; *fish/ür*, *J. F. Ja.*; *fish/or*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*fissura*, *L.*] A cleft; a narrow chasm or opening where a breach has been made.

**FIS/SURE.** (*fish/yur*) *v. a.* To make a fissure. *Wiseman*.

**FIST.** *n.* The human hand clinched.

**FIST.** *v. a.* To strike with the fist; to gripe. *Shak*.

**FIST/ZIC.** *a.* Relating to or done by the fist. *Q. Rev.*

**FIST/I-CÖFFS.** *n. pl.* A battle with the fist; a boxing.

**FIST/I-NÖT.** *n.* A pistachio nut.

**FIST/V-LÄ.** *n.* [*L.*] A pipe; a reed. — (*Med.*) A long, sinuous, pipe-like ulcer, callous within, often communicating with a larger cavity.

**FIST/V-LÄR.** *a.* Relating to a fistula or pipe; hollow.

**FIST/V-LÄ-RY.** *a.* Relating to the fistula or to a pipe; fistular. *Blount*.

**FIST/V-LÄTE.** *v. n.* To turn or grow to a fistula. *Bullock*.

**FIST/V-LÄTE.** *v. a.* To make hollow like a pipe.

**FIST-V-LÄ'DÄ\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal belonging to the class of echinoderms. *Brande*.

**FIST/V-LÖSE.** *a.* Formed like a fistula; fistular. *Hooker*.

**FIST/V-LÖUS.** *a.* Having the nature of a fistula; fistular.

**FIT.** *n.* A paroxysm of a distemper; a convulsion; a short return after intermission; or interval; any violent affection of mind or body; disorder; distemperature.

**FIT.** *a.* [*eiten*, *Flemish*.] Qualified, proper; apt; suitable; becoming; decent; convenient; meet; right.

**FIT.** *v. a.* [*i.* **FITTED**; *pp.* **FITTING**, **FITTED**.] To suit; to adjust; to qualify; to accommodate; to be adapted to; to prepare. — *To fit out*, to equip. — *To fit up*, to furnish.

**FIT.** *v. n.* To be proper; to be becoming. *Pope*.

**FIT\*** *p.* from *Fight*. Fought. *Congreve*. See **FIGHT**.

**FITCH.** *n.* A chick-pea; a vetch. See **VERTCH**.

**FITCH/AT.** or **FITCH/ET.** *n.* Same as *fitchev*. *Walton*.

**FITCH/EW.** (*fish/ö*) *n.* The polecat or founmart; a small etid animal.

**FIT/FÖL.** *a.* Full of fits or paroxysms; inconstant.

**FITH/WITE\*** *n.* (*Law*) A fine for breaking the peace. *Crabb*.

**FIT/LY.** *ad.* Properly; justly; commodiously; meely.

**FIT/MENT.** *n.* Something fitted to an end. *Shak*.

**FIT/NESS.** *n.* Quality or state of being fit; suitability; propriety.

**FIT/TABLE.** *a.* Suitable. *Sherwood*.

**FIT/TED-NESS\*** *n.* The state of being fitted. *H. Mc-*

**FIT/TER.** *n.* He or that which fits or confers fitness; — one who conducts the sales between the owner of a coal pit and a shipper of coals; a coal-fitter.

**FIT/TING\*** *p. a.* Suited; adapting; fit; proper.

**FIT/TING-LY.** *ad.* Properly; suitably. *More*.

**FIT/TING-NESS\*** *n.* Suitableness. *Ep. Taylor*

**FIT/TING\*** *n.* An equipment; preparation. *Ch. (b.*

**FIT/TWEED\*** *n.* A medicinal plant. *Crabb*.

**FITZ.** (*fits*) *n.* [*Norman*.] A son; — used in composition, as, *Fitzherbert*, the son of *Herbert*; *Fitzroy*, the son of the king. — It is commonly used of illegitimate children.

**FIVE.** *a. & n.* Four and one; half of ten.

**FIVE/BÄR.** *a.* Having five bars. *Gay*.

**FIVE/BÄRRED.** (*-bärd*) *a.* Having five bars. *Young*.

**FIVE/FIN-GER\*** *n.* A perennial plant; cinquefoil. *Form. Ency.*

**FIVE/FIN-GERED\*** *a.* Having five fingers. *Ency.*

**FIVE/FIN-GER-TIED\*** *a.* United by the whole hand. *Shak*.

**FIVE/FÖLD.** *a.* Consisting of five in one; five-double; being in fives.

**FIVE/LEAF.** *n.* Cinquefoil; a grass. *Drayton*.

**FIVE/LEAVED.** (*-lëvd*) *a.* Having five leaves.

**FIVE/POINT-ED\*** *a.* Having five points. *Pennant*

**FIVES.** *n. pl.* A play with a ball, in which three fives, or fifteen, are counted to a game; — a disease of horses; *vives*.

**FIX.** *v. a.* [*i.* **FIXED**; *pp.* **FIXING**, **FIXED**.] To make fast, firm, or stable; to fasten; to attach; to stick; to limit to settle; to establish; to direct without variation; to deprive of volatility; to transfix; to withhold from motion; to render liable. — To adjust; to put in order. *U. S.*

**FIX.** *v. n.* To settle or remain permanently; to become firm; to lose fluidity.

**FIX/A-BLE\*** *a.* That may be fixed or made stable. *Darwin*.

**FIX/ATION.** *n.* Act of fixing; state of being fixed; stability; firmness; want of volatility.

**FIXED\*** (*fixt* or *fix'ed*) *p. a.* Made fast; settled; firm; stable; not volatile. — *Fixed air*, the old term for carbonic acid. — *Fixed stars*, such stars as always retain the same position with respect to each other. — *Fixed alkalis*, potassa and soda; — distinguished from ammonia, the volatile alkali.

**FIX/ED-LY.** *ad.* Certainly; firmly; steadfastly.

**FIX/ED-NESS.** *n.* State of being fixed; stability; firmness; solidity; coherence; steadiness.

**FIX-IN/I-TY.** *n.* Coherence of parts. *Boyle*.

**FIX/I-TY.** *n.* [*fixité*, *Fr.*] Coherence of parts; fixedness. *Newton*.

**FIXT.** *p.* from *Fix*. Sometimes used for *fixed*. See **Fix**.

**FIXT/URE.** (*fixt/yur*) *n.* A piece of furniture fixed to a house, as distinguished from a *movable*; something fixed or immovable.

**FIX/URE.** (*fix/yur*) *n.* Position; firmness. *Shak*.

**FIZ/EG.** *n.* A kind of harpoon to strike fish. — Properly a *fish-gig*. A kind of firework which boys make up in paper: — a gadding flint.

**FIZZ.** { *v. n.* To emit a sort of hissing noise; to hiss.

**FIZ/ZLE.** { *n.*

**FLÄB/BY-LY\*** *ad.* In a flabby manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**FLÄB/BY-NESS\*** *n.* The state or quality of being flabby. *Scott*.

**FLÄB/By.** *a.* [*flabbe*, *Teut.*] Lank; flaccid; soft; loose; wanting substance or firmness.

**FLÄ/BEL.** *n.* [*flabellum*, *L.*] A fan. *Hulot*.

**FLÄB-EL-LÄ/TION\*** *n.* The act of fanning, or cooling by use of the fan. *Dunglison*.

**FLÄ-BEL/LÄ-FÖRM\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a fan. *Buckland*.

**FLÄB/ILE.** *a.* [*flabilis*, *L.*] Subject to be blown. [*R.*]

**FLÄE/CID.** (*fläk/sid*) *a.* [*flaccidus*, *L.*] Weak; limber; flaccid; not full; not distended; not tense; not stiff; lax.

**FLÄE/CID/I-TY.** *n.* Laxity; limberness; want of tension.

**FLÄE/CID-NESS\*** *n.* The state of being flaccid. *Scott*.

**FLÄCK/ET\*** *n.* A bottle in the form of a barrel. *Scott*.

**FLÄG.** *v. n.* [*flaggieren*, old *Teut.*] [*i.* **FLAGGED**; *pp.* **FLAGGING**, **FLAGGED**.] To hang loose, without stiffness; to grow spiritless or dejected; to grow feebly; to lose vigor.

**FLÄG.** *v. a.* To let fall, or suffer to droop. — [*From flag*, a species of stone.] To lay with broad stones.

**FLÄG.** *n.* A waving plant with a bladed leaf; — a cloth or colors borne on a staff as a military or naval ensign; — a broad flat stone: — a turf pared off for burning.

**FLÄG-BRÖÖM.** *n.* A broom for sweeping pavements.

**FLÄ-ßEL/LÄ\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A twig or young shoot. *Brande*

**FLAG'EL-LANT,\*** *n.* [*Agello, L.*] *pl.* FLAGELLANTS. One of a sect of Christians that arose in Italy in 1260, and that maintained the necessity of flagellation. *Brande.*

**FLAG'EL-LATE,** *v. a.* [*l.* FLAGELLATED; *pp.* FLAGELLATING, FLAGELLATED.] To whip or scourge. *Cockeram.*

**FLAG-EL-LA'TION,\*** *n.* A whipping; a scourging.

**FLA-G'EL-LI-FORM,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a whip-thong. *P. Cyc.*

**FLA-G'EL-LUM,\*** *n.* [*l.*] *pl.* FLA-G'EL-LA, (*Bot.*) A trailing shoot of a vine; a young shoot. *Brande.*

**FLA-G'EO-LÉ,** (*flá-jish-é*) *n.* [*Agaelet, Fr.*] A small, wooden, musical wind-instrument, resembling a flute. — Often written *flagelet*.

**FLAG'-FEATH-ER,\*** *n.* A feather of a bird's wing next to the body. *Booth.*

**FLAG'ET-NESS,\*** *n.* A flaggy state; laxity; want of tension.

**FLAG'GY,\*** *a.* Relating to or full of flags; — weak; lax; limber; not tense; insipid; flabby.

**FLA-GI'TIOUS,** (*flá-jish-us*) *a.* [*flagitius, L.*] Wicked; villainous; atrocious; heinous; highly criminal.

**FLA-GI'TIOUS-LY,\*** (*flá-jish-us-ly*) *ad.* In a flagitious manner. *Ep. Hall.*

**FLA-GI'TIOUS-NESS,** (*flá-jish-us-nés*) *n.* Wickedness.

**FLAG'-OF-FI-GER,\*** *n.* The commander of a squadron.

**FLAG-ON,\*** *n.* [*flacon, Fr.*] A drinking vessel of two quarts.

**FLAG'RANCE,\*** *n.* Flagrancy. *Ep. Hall.*

**FLAG'GRAN-CY,\*** *n.* Burning; heat; fire; — notoriousness; glaring impudence.

**FLAG'GRANT,\*** *a.* [*flagrans, L.*] Ardent; burning; eager; glaring; notorious; flaming into notice.

**FLA-GRÁN'TE BÉ-L'LO,\*** [*L.*] While the war is raging; during hostilities. *Macdonnell.*

**FLA-GRÁN'TE DÉ-LI'C'TÓ,\*** [*L.*] During the commission of the crime.

**FLAG'GRANT-LY,\*** *ad.* In a flagrant manner.

**FLAG'GRANT-NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being flagrant. *Scott.*

**FLA'GRATE,\*** *v. a.* To burn; to injure by fire. *Greenhill.*

**FLA-GRÁ'TION,\*** *n.* A conflagration. *Lovelace.*

**FLAG-SHIP,\*** *n.* The ship bearing the commander of a fleet.

**FLAG-STAFF,\*** *n.* The staff on which the flag is fixed.

**FLAG-STONE,\*** *n.* A flat, smooth stone for paving, &c. *Boswell.*

**FLAG-WORM, (-würm)** *n.* A grub bred in watery places.

**FLAIL, (flá)** *n.* An implement for threshing grain by hand.

**FLAIR,\*** *v. n.* See FLARE. *Ash.*

**FLAIRE,\*** *n.* A fish of the ray kind. *Hill.*

**FLAKE,\*** *n.* Any thing that appears loosely held together, like a flock of wool; a scale; a stratum; layer; film; lamina; a hurdle or pale for fencing.

**FLAKE,\*** *v. a.* [*l.* FLAKED; *pp.* FLAKING, FLAKED.] To form in flakes, layers, or loose bodies.

**FLAKE,\*** *v. n.* To break into laminae or loose bodies.

**FLAKE-WHITE,\*** *n.* The purest white-lead. *Brande.*

**FLA'KI-NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being flake. *Ash.*

**FLA'KY,\*** *a.* Consisting of flakes or layers; laminated.

**FLAM,\*** [*flim, Icel.*] A freak; a whim; a fancy; a falsehood; a lie; an illusory pretext.

**FLAM,\*** *v. a.* To deceive with a lie; to delude. *South.*

**FLAM'BEAU, (flám'bó)** *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* FLAMBEAUX; Eng. FLAMBEAUX, (flám'böz) A torch; a flame; a lighted torch.

**FLAME,\*** *n.* [*flamma, L.*] A blaze; inflammable gas in a state of combustion, as it ascends in a stream from a burning body; fire; ardor of temper or imagination; love.

**FLAME,\*** *v. n.* [*l.* FLAMED; *pp.* FLAMING, FLAMED.] To shine, as fire; to blaze; to burn with emission of light; to break out in violence of passion.

**FLAME,\*** *v. a.* To inflame. *Spenser.*

**FLAME'-CÓL-OR,\*** *n.* The color of flame. *B. Jonson.*

**FLAME'-CÓL-ORED, (-kúl-ord)** *a.* Of the color of flame.

**FLAME'-ÉYED, (-íd)** *a.* Having eyes like flame. *Quarles.*

**FLAME'LESS,\*** *a.* Without flame; without incense.

**FLA'MEN,\*** [*L.*] *pl.* FLA'MI-NÉS; Eng. FLA'MENS. One of an order of priests in ancient Rome; a priest.

**FLA-MIN'-FÓUS,\*** *a.* Same as *flaminical, More.*

**FLAM'ING,\*** *n.* The act of bursting out in flames.

**FLAM'ING,\*** *p. a.* Emitting a flame; blazing; flagrant.

**FLAM'ING-LY,\*** *ad.* Radiantly; most brightly. *Cotgrave.*

**FLA-MIN'-GÓ,\*** *n.*; *pl.* FLA-MIN'-GÓES. A bird of a flame-color; a genus of birds.

**FLA-MIN'-I-CAL,\*** *a.* [*flamen, L.*] Belonging to a flamen. *Milton.*

**FLAM-MA-BIL'I-TY,\*** *n.* Inflammability. *Brownie.*

**FLAM-MA-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be inflamed; inflammable. *Smart.*

**FLAM-MÁ'TION,\*** *n.* The act of setting on fire. *Brownie.*

**FLAM-ME-OUS,\*** *a.* Consisting of flame, or like flame.

**FLAM-MIF'ER-OUS,\*** *a.* Producing flame. [*R.*]

**FLAM-MIV'Q-MOÜS,\*** *a.* Vomiting out flame. [*R.*]

**FLAM'MY,\*** *a.* Burning; blazing; like flame.

**FLANCH,\*** *n.* A part in any piece of mechanism which is screwed to something else; a rim, projecting piece, or table; a flange. *Francis*

**FLÁNG, í** from *Fling, Flung.* See FLING.

**FLÁNGE,\*** *n.* A ledge or rim raised on a rail, or on the tr. of a wheel, for the purpose of confining the wheel with in certain limits, or for preventing it from running off the rail. *Brande.*

**FLÁNK, (flángk)** [*flanc, Fr.*] The part of the side of a quadruped near the hinder thigh; in man, the lateral part of the lower belly; the side of a building; the side of an army or fleet; that part of the bastion which reaches from the curtain to the face; the part of any body that adjoins the front; the straight part of the tooth of a wheel.

**FLÁNK,\*** *v. a.* [*l.* FLANKED; *pp.* FLANKING, FLANKED.] To attack the side of a battalion or fleet; to be posted so as to overlook or command any pass on the side; to secure on the side.

**FLÁNK,\*** *v. n.* To border; to touch. *Butler.*

**FLÁNK'ER,\*** *n.* He or that which flanks; a fortification jutting out so as to command the side of an assailing body.

**FLÁNK'ER,\*** *v. a.* To defend by flankers; to attack side.

**FLÁNKES,\*** *n. pl.* A wrench or any other injury in the back of a horse. *Crabb.*

**FLÁN'NÉL,\*** *n.* [*gwlanen, Welsh.*] A soft, nappy, woolles cloth.

**FLÁNT,\*** *v. n.* See FLAUNT.

**FLÁP,\*** *v. n.* [*flappe, Teut.*] Any thing that hangs broad and loose; the motion of a flap, or the noise it makes; a fold or leaf attached to a window-shutter; — a disease in horses.

**FLÁP,\*** *v. a.* [*l.* FLAPPED; *pp.* FLAPPING, FLAPPED.] To beat with a flap, as flies are beaten; to move with a flap or noise.

**FLÁP,\*** *v. n.* To ply the wings with noise; to fall with flaps or broad parts depending.

**FLÁP'DRÁG-QN,\*** *n.* A play in which sweetmeats in flame are snatched out of burning brandy.

**FLÁP'DRÁG-QN,\*** *v. a.* To swallow; to devour. *Shak.*

**FLÁP'-ÉARED, (fláp'erd)** *a.* Having loose and broad ears.

**FLÁP'ÁCK,\*** *n.* A sort of broad, flat pancake, or an apple puff. *Shak.*

**FLÁP'-MÖÜTHED, (fláp'möüthd)** *a.* Having loose lips. *Shak.*

**FLÁP'PER,\*** *n.* He or that which flaps; a fan or flap.

**FLARE,\*** *v. a.* [*flodren, D.*] [*l.* FLARED; *pp.* FLARING, FLARED.] To give a glaring, unsteady light; to glitter; to be in too much light; to flutter with a splendid show.

**FLARE,\*** *n.* An unsteady, broad, offensive light or blaze. *Smart.*

**FLARE,\*** *v. n.* To hang over, as a ship; — to open, widening outward. *Crabb.*

**FLAR'ING,\*** *p. a.* Emitting an unsteady, broad light; glaring; glittering; tawdry; gaudy; widening outward in opening.

**FLÁSH,\*** [*φλόξ.*] A sudden, quick, transitory blaze; sudden burst of wit or merriment; a short, transient state, that which has the effect of a flash; any little pool; a sluice or lock on a navigable river to raise the water; — cant language, such as is used by thieves, gypsies, &c.

**FLÁSH,\*** *v. n.* [*l.* FLASHED; *pp.* FLASHING, FLASHED.] To exhibit a quick and transient flame; to burst out into a flame; to emit a sudden light; to exhibit ready wit.

**FLÁSH,\*** *v. a.* To strike or throw up, as water; to throw or reflect, as light on the eyes or mind.

**FLÁSH,\*** *a.* Vile; low; vulgar. — *Flash language*, language spoken by felons, thieves, knaves, and vagabonds. *Grasse.*

**FLÁSH'ER,\*** *n.* He or that which flashes; a shallow wit.

**FLÁSH'-HÖÜSE,\*** *n.* A house frequented by thieves and knaves, and in which stolen goods are received. *P. Cyc.*

**FLÁSH'-LY,\*** *ad.* In a flashy manner; with empty show.

**FLÁSH'-NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being flashy. *Scott.*

**FLÁSH'ING,\*** *n.* The act of blazing; a sudden burst. — (*Arch.*) A piece of lead or other metal let into the joints of a wall, so as to lap over gutters, &c. *Brande.*

**FLÁSH'Y,\*** *a.* Dazzling for a moment; gay; showy; empty; not solid; insipid; rapid; dashing.

**FLÁSK,\*** [*flasque, Fr.*] A bottle; a vessel; a powder-horn.

**FLÁSK'ET,\*** *n.* A vessel in which viands are served; a long shallow basket.

**FLÁT,\*** [*plat, Fr.*] Level; horizontal; smooth; fallen; not erect; even with the ground; lying prostrate; plain; downright; peremptory; depressed; insipid; rapid; spiritless; dull; tasteless. — (*Mus.*) Not acute; not sharp — It is used in composition; as, "*flat-roofed*."

**FLÁT,\*** *n.* A level; an extended plain; even ground; a smooth, low ground, exposed to inundations; a shallow that part of any thing which is flat; a surface without prominences. — In cant language, a foolish fellow, a sim pleton. *Potter.* — (*Mus.*) A tone depressed half a note below a natural one; a character indicating depression.

**FLÁT,\*** *v. a.* To level; to flatten. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

**FLÁT,\*** *v. n.* To grow flat; to flatten. *Temple.*

**FLÁT'-BÖT-TÖMED, (flát'böt-tömd)** *a.* Having a flat bottom.

**FLÁT'CÁP,\*** *n.* A London shopkeeper. *Marston.*

**FLÁT'FISH,\*** *n.* A fish that swims on its side. *Brande.*



**FLÄT'-HEAD,\*** or **FLÄT'-HEAD-ED,\*** *a.* Having a flat head. *Clarke.*  
**FLÄT'-TLE,\*** *a.* n. constant; changing with the wind. *Scott.*  
**FLÄT'TIVE,\*** *a.* [*flatus*, *L.*] Producing wind; flatulent. *Brewer. [R.]*  
**FLÄT'LONG,** *ad.* Flatwise; not edgewise. *Shak.*  
**FLÄT'LY,** *ad.* In a flat manner; dully; peremptorily.  
**FLÄT'NESS,** *n.* The state or quality of being flat; evenness; insipidity; vapidity; dullness.  
**FLÄT'-NOSED,** (*-nôz*) *a.* Having a flat nose. *Burton.*  
**FLÄT'-ROOFED,\*** (*flät'rôft*) *a.* Having a flat roof. *Salmon.*  
**FLÄT'TEN,** (*flät'n*) *v. a.* [*FLATTENED*; *pp.* **FLATTENING**, **FLATTENED**.] To make even or level; to beat down; to lay flat; to make vapid; to depress.—(*Naut.*) To flatten a sail, to extend it fore and aft.—(*Mus.*) To make the tone less sharp.  
**FLÄT'TEN,** (*flät'n*) *v. n.* To grow even, level, flat, or dull.  
**FLÄT'TER,\*** *n.* He or that which makes flat.  
**FLÄT'TER,\*** *v. a.* [*flatter*, *Fr.*] [*FLATTERED*; *pp.* **FLATTERING**, **FLATTERED**.] To soothe with praises; to gratify with servile obsequiousness; to compliment; to praise falsely; to please; to soothe; to raise false hopes.  
**FLÄT'TER-ER,\*** *n.* One who flatters; a flatterer.  
**FLÄT'TER-ING,\*** *p. a.* Bestowing flattery; exciting hope.  
**FLÄT'TER-ING-LY,** *ad.* In a flattering manner. *Bale.*  
**FLÄT'TER-Y,\*** *n.* False, venal, or insincere praise; obsequiousness; adulation.  
**FLÄT'TING,\*** *n.* A mode of painting in which oil of turpentine is commonly used, chiefly for in-door work. *Francis.*  
**FLÄT'TISH,\*** *a.* Somewhat flat; approaching to flatness.  
**FLÄT'U-LENCE,\*** *n.* Windiness; flatulency. *Good.*  
**FLÄT'U-LEN-CY,\*** *n.* State of being flatulent; windiness.  
**FLÄT'U-LENT,\*** *a.* [*flatulentus*, *L.*] Affected with wind in the stomach; turbid with air; windy; empty; vain; puffy.  
**FLÄT'U-ÖS'-TY,\*** *n.* Windiness. *Bacon.*  
**FLÄT'U-ÖS,\*** *a.* Windy; full of wind. *Bacon.*  
**FLÄT'Y,\*** *n.* [*L.*] Wind gathered in the body; flatulency; a breath; a puff. *Clarke.*  
**FLÄT'WISE,\*** *a.* With the flat side down; not edgewise.  
**[FLÄUNT,** (*flänt*) (*flänt*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *fläunt*, *P. E.*; *fläunt* or *flänt*, *K.*) *a. n.* [*FLAUNTED*; *pp.* **FLAUNTING**, **FLAUNTED**.] To make an ostentatious show in apparel; to flutter; to show impudence.  
**[FLÄUNT,** (*flänt*) *n.* Any thing airy and showy; display; a brag.  
**[FLÄUNT'-ER,\*** *n.* One who flaunts. *Warburton.*  
**[FLÄUNT'ING,\*** *p. a.* Making a show of finery; fluttering.  
**FLÄU'TIST,\*** *n.* [*flauto*, *It.*] A player on the flute; a flutist. *Smart.*  
**FLÄ'VOR,** *n.* [*flair*, *Fr.*] Power of pleasing the taste; relish; savor; taste.  
**FLÄ'VORED,** (*flä'vord*) *a.* Having a fine taste. *Dyer.*  
**FLÄ'VOR-LESS,\*** *a.* Destitute of flavor. *Scott.*  
**FLÄ'VOR-ÖES,\*** *a.* Having flavor; delightful to the palate.  
**FLÄ'VOUS,\*** *a.* [*flavus*, *L.*] Yellow. *Smith.*  
**FLÄW,\*** *n.* [*pläw*, *a.*] A crack; a breach; a blemish; a spot; a speck; a fault; a defect; a tumult.—(*Naut.*) A sudden breeze or gust of wind.  
**FLÄW,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* **FLAWED**; *pp.* **FLAWING**, **FLAWED**.] To break; to crack; to violate.  
**FLÄW-LESS,\*** *a.* Without cracks; without flaws.  
**FLÄWN,\*** *n.* [*flaw*, *Fr.*] A custard; a pudding or pie. *Tusser.*  
**FLÄW'TER,\*** *v. a.* To scrape or pair a skin. *Ainsworth.*  
**FLÄW'Y,\*** *a.* Full of flaws or cracks; defective.  
**FLÄX,\*** *n.* A genus of plants, of which the finest thread is made; the fibres of flax prepared for spinning.  
**FLÄX'-CÖMB,** (*fläks'kôm*) *n.* An instrument with which the fibres of flax are cleansed from the brittle parts.  
**FLÄX'-DRESS-ER,\*** *n.* One who prepares flax for the spinner.  
**FLÄX'EN,** (*fläks'n*) *a.* Made of flax; fair and long like flax.  
**FLÄX'-WEED,\*** *n.* A plant. [*Shak.*  
**FLÄX'-WENCH,\*** *n.* A female who spins flax; a prostitute.  
**FLÄX'Y,\*** *a.* Of a light color; flaxen. *Sir M. Sandys.*  
**FLÄV,\*** (*flä*) *v. a.* [*flav*, *Icelandic.*] [*i.* **FLAYED**; *pp.* **FLAYING**, **FLAYED**.] To strip or take off the skin; to skin.  
**FLÄY'-ER,** (*flä'er*) *n.* One who flays. *Sherwood.*  
**FLÄA,** (*flä*) *n.* A small, bloodsucking insect, remarkable for its agility in leaping.  
**FLÄA,** (*flä*) *v. a.* To clean from fleas.  
**FLÄA-BANE,\*** *n.* A genus of plants of several species; horse-weed; butterweed; spikenard; daisy.  
**FLÄA'-BEE-TLE,\*** *n.* An insect destructive to cucumbers. *Farm. Ency.*  
**FLÄA'-BITE,\*** *n.* The sting or bite of a flea.  
**FLÄA'-BIT-ING,\*** *n.* A flea-bite; a small hurt.  
**FLÄA'-BIT-TEN,** (*flä'bit'n*) *a.* Stung by fleas; mean.  
**FLÄEK,\*** *n.* [*flocus*, *L.*] A small lock, thread, or twist. *Morre.* A grate, hurdle, or any thing made of parts laid transverse.  
**FLÄEK'ING,\*** *n.* A gauze-like covering of reeds, over which the main covering is laid, in thatching houses. *London.*  
**FLÄEM,\*** *n.* An instrument used to bleed cattle; a lance.

**FLÄA'WORT** (*flä'würt*) *n.* A genus of plants  
**FLÄPHE,\*** (*fläsh*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Port*) A simple redan, usual, constructed at the foot of a glacier. *Brande.*  
**FLECK,\*** *v. a.* [*fleck*, *Germ.*] To spot; to streak; to dapple. *Shak. [R.]*—*Flecked cattle*, spotted or red and white catf *a London.*  
**FLÄCK-ER,\*** *v. a.* To spot; to mark; to fleck.  
**FLECK'TION,\*** *n.* [*flectio*, *L.*] Act or power of bending. *Smith.*  
**FLECK'TOR,\*** *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle, called also *flector*.  
**FLED,\*** *i. & p* from *Flee*. See *FLEE*.  
**FLÄDGE,\*** (*fläderen*, *D*) Full-feathered; able to fly. *fledged. Milton.*  
**FLEDGE,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* **FLEDGED**; *pp.* **FLEDGING**, **FLEDGED**] To furnish with wings; to supply with feathers.  
**FLEDGED,\*** (*fläjd*) *p. a.* Furnished with feathers.  
**FLEDGE'LING,\*** *n.* A young bird newly fledged. *Month. Rev.*  
**FLEE,\*** *v. n.* [*i.* **FLED**; *pp.* **FLEETING**, **FLED**.] To run; to hasten away; to run from danger; to have recourse to shelter.  
**FLEE,\*** *v. a.* To shun; to run from; to escape. *Asa.*  
**FLEECE,\*** *n.* The wool shorn from one sheep.  
**FLEECE,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* **FLEECE**; *pp.* **FLEEING**, **FLEECE**.] To clip the fleece off; to strip; to plunder, as a sheep is robbed of his wool; to spread over as with wool.  
**FLEECE**, (*fläst*) *a.* Having a fleece; plundered. *Spenser.*  
**FLEECE'LESS,\*** *a.* Having no fleece. *D. Allen.*  
**FLEECE'ER,\*** *n.* One who fleeces or plunders.  
**FLEECE'WOOL,\*** (*-wül*) *n.* Wool that is shorn from the sheep. *Booth.*  
**FLEE'CY,\*** *a.* Woolly; covered with wool; pale.  
**FLEER,\*** *v. n.* [*flyra*, *Icelandic.*] [*i.* **FLEERED**; *pp.* **FLEERING**, **FLEERED**.] To mock; to gibe; to jest with insult; to leer; to grin.  
**FLEER,\*** *v. a.* To mock; to flout. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**FLEER,\*** *n.* Mockery; a deceitful grin of civility.  
**FLEER,\*** *n.* One who flees. *Berners.*  
**FLEER'ER,\*** *n.* One who fleers; a mocker.  
**FLEET,\*** **FLEOT,** **FLOT,** are all derived from the Saxon *flot*, which signifies a bay or gulf. *Gibson.*  
**FLEET,\*** *n.* A company of ships of war; a company of merchant ships or vessels; a detachment from a navy; a navy.  
**FLÄET,\*** *n.* A creek; an inlet of water. *Mortimer.*  
**FLEET,\*** *a.* Swift of pace; quick; nimble; active. [*Light*, thin; skimming the surface. *Mortimer.*  
**FLEET,\*** *v. n.* [*i.* **FLEETED**; *pp.* **FLEETING**, **FLEETED**.] To fly swiftly; to vanish; to be in a transient state; to flit.  
**FLEET,\*** *v. a.* To skim, as water or milk; to pass away lightly.  
**FLEET'-FOOT,** (*flät'fat*) *a.* Swift of foot. *Shak.*  
**FLEET'-FOOT-ED,\*** (*-fat'ed*) *a.* Swift of foot; running fast. *Savage.*  
**FLEET'ING,\*** *p. a.* Passing away rapidly; flying swiftly; temporary; transient; transitory.  
**FLEET'ING-DISH,\*** *n.* A skimming bowl. [*Local.*  
**FLEET'LY,\*** *ad.* Swiftly; nimbly; with fleetness.  
**FLEET'NESS,\*** *n.* Swiftiness; nimbleness; celerity.  
**FLEET'-WINGED,\*** (*-wingd*) *a.* Swift on the wing. *Drayton.*  
**FLEGM,\*** *n.* See *PHLEGM*.  
**FLEM,\*** *n.* A beam. *Akerman.* See *FLEAM*.  
**FLEM'ING,\*** *n.* A native or inhabitant of Flanders.  
**FLEM'ISH,\*** *a.* Relating to Flanders or the Flemings.  
**FLESH,\*** *n.* The muscular part, or the softer solids, of an animal body, as distinguished from bones and fluids; animal food, distinguished from vegetables; animal food, as distinguished from fish; — in fruit, the part fit to be eaten; — the human race; animal nature; carnality; a carnal state; animal nature, as opposed to spirit.  
**FLESH,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* **FLESHED**; *pp.* **FLESHING**, **FLESHED**.] To initiate or to give a taste of; to glut; to satiate. *Shak.*  
**FLESH'-BRÖTH,\*** *n.* Broth made by decocting flesh.  
**FLESH'-BRÜSH,\*** *n.* A brush to rub the flesh with. *Cheyne.*  
**FLESH'-CÖL-OR,** (*fläsh'köl-ur*) *n.* The color of flesh.  
**FLESH'-CÖL-ÖRED,\*** (*fläsh'köl-urd*) *a.* Having the color of flesh. *Pennant.*  
**FLESH'-DI-ET,\*** *n.* Food consisting of flesh. *Coventry.*  
**FLESHED,** (*fläsh*) *a.* Fat; having abundance of flesh.  
**FLESH'-FLY,\*** *n.* A fly that feeds upon flesh. *Ray.*  
**FLÄSH'-FÖL,\*** *a.* Plump; fat. *Hulot.*  
**FLESH'-HOOK,** (*-hük*) *n.* A hook to draw flesh from a post.  
**FLESH'-NESS,\*** *n.* Plumpness; fullness; fatness. *Milton.*  
**FLESH'-LESS,\*** *a.* Destitute of flesh; lean.  
**FLESH'-LI-NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being fleshly. *Ascham.*  
**FLÄSH'LING,\*** *n.* One devoted to the flesh or to the world.  
**FLESH'LY,\*** *a.* Relating to or consisting of flesh; corporeal; carnal; animal; not vegetable; human; not celestial; not spiritual; full of flesh.  
**FLESH'LY-MIND-ED,\*** *a.* Addicted to sensual pleasures. *Burton.*  
**FLESH'-MÄAT,\*** *n.* Animal food; the flesh of animals for food.  
**FLESH'MENT,\*** *n.* Eagerness gained by a successful initiation. *Shak.*  
**FLESH'YÖN-GER,** (*fläsh'mäng-gär*) *n.* One who deals in flesh; a pimp. *Shak.*  
**FLESH'PÖT,\*** *n.* A vessel in which flesh is cooked.

**FLESH** *DUKE*, *n.* A tremor of the body. *B. Jonson.*

**FLESHY**, *a.* Full of flesh; fat; pulposus; plump.

**FLEET**, *f.* from *Fleet*, *Fleeted*. See **FLEET**. *Mortimer.*

**FLETCU**, *v. a.* [*fêche*, Fr.] To feather, as an arrow. *Warburton.*

**FLETCHER**, *n.* [*fêchier*, Fr.] A manufacturer of bows and arrows.

**FLETZ**, *a.* (*Min. & Geol.*) Applied to secondary strata, or formations of rocks which appear in beds, more nearly horizontal than transition rocks. *Brande.*

**FLEUR-DE-LIS**, (*für'de-lis*) *n.* [Fr.] In blazonry, a flower which resembles an iris; in old English called *flower-de-luce*. See **FLOWER-DE-LUCE**.

**FLEW**, (*fū*) *i.* from *Fly*. See **FLY**.

**FLEW**, (*fū*) *n.* The chops of a hound. *Hanmar.*

**FLEWED**, (*fūd*) *a.* Chapped; mouthed. *Shak.*

**FLEX-AN-I-MOUS**, *a.* [*flexanimus*, L.] Of pliant mind. *Hovell.*

**FLEX-IB-I-LI-TY**, *n.* The quality of being flexible; pliancy; easiness to be persuaded; compliance.

**FLEX-I-BLE**, *a.* [*flexibilis*, L.] That may be bent; pliant; not stiff; not rigid; not inexorable; complying; supple; ductile.

**FLEX-I-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being flexible; flexibility; easiness to be bent; pliancy; ductility.

**FLEX-I-BLY**, *ad.* In a flexible manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**FLEX-I-LE**, *a.* [*flexilis*, L.] Pliant; easily bent; flexible.

**FLEX-I-ON**, (*fleks'shun*) *n.* The act of bending; a fold; a double; a bending; a turn.

**FLEX-OR**, *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The muscle that bends the part to which it belongs; flexor.

**FLEX-U-OS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Wavy; having flexures. *P. Cyc.*

**FLEX-U-OS**, (*fleks'shu-us*) *a.* [*flexuosus*, L.] Winding; tortuous; bending; flexuose.

**FLEX-U-RE**, (*fleks'yur*) *n.* [*flexura*, L.] Act of bending; part bent; joint.

**FLEUR-DE-TIER**, *n.* [Fr.] An American pirate. *Jodrell.*

**FLICK**, *n.* See **FLITCH**.

**FLICKER**, *v. n.* [*fligheren*, D.] [*i.* **FLICKERED**; *pp.* **FLICKERING**, **FLICKERED**.] To flutter; to move, as the wings, without flying; to fluctuate, as flame.

**FLICKER-ING**, *n.* A fluttering, unsteady motion. *Byron.*

**FLICKER-ING**, *n.* A. Having a fluttering, unsteady motion.

**FLICKER-MOUSE**, *n.* A bat. *B. Jonson.*

**FLIER**, *n.* One who flies; a runaway; the fly of a machine. See **FLY**. — *pl.* Stairs that do not wind; a straight row of steps or stairs.

**FLIGHT**, (*flit*) *n.* The act of flying; a fleeing from danger; volitation; removal by means of wings; a flock of birds; the birds produced in the same season; a volley; a shower; the space passed by flying; a space in ascending by stairs; a series of steps or stairs: — heat of imagination; sally of the soul; excursion on the wing: — glume, as of oats. *London.*

**FLIGHT-ED**, (*flit'ed*) *a.* Taking flight; flying.

**FLIGHT-I-NESS**, (*flite-nēs*) *n.* The state of being flighty; levity; lightness; giddiness; volatality.

**FLIGHT-SHÖT**, (*flit'shöt*) *n.* The distance which an arrow may fly. *Leland.*

**FLIGHTY**, (*flite*) *a.* [*Fleeting*; swift. *Shak.*] Wild; of disordered mind or imagination; extravagant in fancy; volatile; giddy.

**FLIM-FLAM**, *n.* [*flim*, Ital.] A freak; a whim; a trick; a cheat. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**FLIM-SI-NESS**, *n.* State of being flimsy. *Shenstone.*

**FLIM-SY**, *a.* Weak; feeble; mean; light; superficial; shallow; without force.

**FLINCH**, *v. n.* [*i.* **FLINCHED**; *pp.* **FLINCHING**, **FLINCHED**.] To shrink through want of power or resolution to encounter; to shrink; to yield; to fail.

**FLINCHER**, *n.* One who flinches.

**FLINCH-ING**, *n.* The act of yielding or shrinking. *Tricker.*

**FLIN-DE-MOUSE**, *n.* A bat; flickermouse; flittermouse.

**FLIN-DESS**, *n. pl.* Shreds; splinters; broken pieces. *Bracketh.*

**FLING**, *v. a.* [*flenga*, Su.] [*i.* **FLUNG**; *pp.* **FLINGING**, **FLUNG**.] To cast from the hand; to throw; to dart; to scatter; to drive by violence. — *To fling away*, to eject; to dismiss. — *To fling down*, to demolish; to ruin. — *To fling off*, to baffle in the chase.

**FLING**, *v. n.* To flounce; to wince; to fly into violent and irregular motions. — *To fling out*, to grow unruly. *Shak.*

**FLING**, *n.* A throw; a cast; a gibe; a sneer.

**FLINGER**, *n.* One who flings.

**FLINT**, *n.* A hard, silicious stone; a sub-species of quartz, which strikes fire with steel, and is an ingredient in glass; a stone for striking fire; by any thing proverbially hard.

**FLINT-TERS**, *n. pl.* Same as *finders*. *Todd.* [Vulgar.]

**FLINT-HEART**, *a.* Flint-hearted. *Shak.* [R.]

**FLINT-HEART-ED**, *a.* Having a hard heart; cruel. *Shak.*

**FLINT-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being flinty. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**FLINT-STONE**, *n.* A silicious stone; flint. *Bailey.*

**FLINTY**, *a.* Made of flint; like flint; hard; cruel.

**FLIP**, *n.* A liquor made of beer, spirit and sugar.

**FLIP-DÖG**, *n.* An iron used, when heated, to warm flip. *Smart.*

**FLIP-FLÄP**, *n.* The repeated noise or stroke of something flat and loose. *Johnson.*

**FLIP-FLÄP**, *ad.* With the repeated stroke and noise of something broad and loose. *Johnson.*

**FLIP-PAN-CY**, *n.* Quality of being flippant; pertness; brisk folly.

**FLIP-PANT**, *a.* Nimble of speech; pert; talkative; wagging.

**FLIP-PANT-LY**, *ad.* In a flippant manner.

**FLIP-PANT-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being flippant. *Ash.*

**FLIRT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **FLIRTED**; *pp.* **FLIRTING**, **FLIRTED**.] To throw with a quick motion; to blurt; to move with quickness.

**FLIRT**, *v. n.* To run about perpetually; to be unsteady and fluttering; to act with a kind of coquetry.

**FLIRT**, *n.* A quick motion. *Addison.* A sudden trick; a jeer. *B. Jonson.* A pert girl; a coquette.

**FLIRT**, *a.* Pert; wanton. *Shak.*

**FLIRT-TATION**, *n.* Act of flirting; coquetry; an effort to attract notice.

**FLIRT-GILL**, *n.* A flirting woman; a harlot. *Shak.*

**FLIRT-ING**, *n.* A wanton, or wild, flirting girl. *Grose.*

**FLIRT-ING**, *p. a.* Acting the part of, or resembling, a flirt.

**FLIT**, *v. n.* [*i.* **FLITTED**; *pp.* **FLITTING**, **FLITTED**.] To fly away; to move; to flutter; to rove on the wing.

**FLIT**, *v. a.* To dispossess. *Chaucer.*

**FLIT**, *a.* Swift. *Spenser.*

**FLITCH**, *n.* The side of a hog salted and cured.

**FLITE**, *v. n.* To scold; to brawl. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]

**FLIT-TER**, *v. n.* To flutter. *Chaucer.*

**FLIT-TER**, *n.* A rag; a tatter; fritter. *Aubrey.*

**FLIT-TER-MOUSE**, *n.* The bat; flickermouse; flinder mouse. *Middleton.*

**FLIT-TI-NESS**, *n.* Unsteadiness; lightness. *Bp. Hopkins.*

**FLIT-TING**, *n.* A quick motion. — [*A wandering; an error; removal.* *Grose.*]

**FLIT-TY**, *a.* Unstable. *Mora.*

**FLIX**, *n.* Down; fur; soft hair; a flux. *Dryden.*

**FLIX-WEED**, *n.* A species of water-cress.

**FLO**, *n.* An arrow. *Chaucer.*

**FLOAT**, (*flot*) *v. n.* [*i.* **FLOATED**; *pp.* **FLOATING**, **FLOATED**.] To swim on the surface of the water; to move as on a fluid.

**FLOAT**, (*flot*) *v. a.* To cover with water. *Dryden.*

**FLOAT**, *n.* The act of floating; something that floats, as a raft of timber; the cork or quill of an angler's line; a wave.

**FLOAT-AGE**, *n.* See **FLUTAGE**.

**FLOAT-BOARD**, *n.* A board fixed to the rim or circumference of a water-wheel, which receives the impulse of the stream, and puts the wheel in motion. *Francis.*

**FLOAT-ER**, *n.* One who floats or sails.

**FLOAT-ING**, *n.* Act of being conveyed by the stream.

**FLOAT-ING**, *p. a.* Swimming on the surface of the water.

**FLOAT-ING-BRIDGE**, *n.* A bridge formed of beams of timber and planks lying on the surface of a river or piece of water; a bridge formed of a series of boats; a kind of ferry-boat. *Francis.*

**FLOAT-STONE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A light, porous variety of flint. *Brande.*

**FLOATY**, *a.* Buoyant and swimming on the surface.

**FLOC-CU-LATION**, *n.* (*Med.*) Act of picking the bedclothes: — an alarming symptom in acute diseases. *Brande.*

**FLOC-COSE**, *n.* Woolly; of woolly appearance. *P. Cyc.*

**FLOC-CU-LENT**, *a.* Having many tufts, locks, or flocks. *Booth.*

**FLOC-CUS**, *n.*; *pl.* **FLOC-CI**. (*Anat. & Bot.*) A tuft of floccid hairs; a woolly filament. *Brande.*

**FLOCK**, *n.* A company, usually of birds, sheep, or beasts; a company of sheep, distinguished from herds; a lock of wool.

**FLOCK**, *v. n.* [*i.* **FLOCKED**; *pp.* **FLOCKING**, **FLOCKED**.] To come together in flocks; to gather in crowds or large numbers.

**FLOCK-BED**, *n.* A bed filled with flocks or locks of wool. *Pope.*

**FLOCK-LY**, *ad.* In a body; in a heap. *Huloet.*

**FLOCKY**, *a.* Having flocks or locks. *Kirby.*

**FLOE**, *n.* A mass of floating ice, or a body of ice driven upon the shore. *Parry.*

**FLETZ**, (*flets*) *a.* (*Min. & Geol.*) See **FLETZ**.

**FLOG**, *v. a.* [*flagrum*, L.] [*i.* **FLOGGED**; *pp.* **FLOGGING**, **FLOGGED**.] To lash; to whip; to beat. *Swift.*

**FLOG-GER**, *n.* One who flogs. *Booth.*

**FLOG-GING**, *n.* A whipping; a beating. *Ed. Rev.*

**FLOOD**, *old p.* from *Flung*. See **FLING**.

**FLOOD**, (*flud*) *n.* A great flow of water; the sea; a river; a deluge; an inundation; flow; flux; the swelling of a river by rain; the general deluge; catamenia.

**FLOOD**, (*flud*) *v. a.* [*i.* **FLOODED**; *pp.* **FLOODING**, **FLOODED**.] To deluge; to cover with waters. *Mortimer.*

**FLOÜD'ER,\*** (flüd'er) *n.* One who floods or irrigates. *Lou-don.*

**FLOÜD'GÄTE,** (flüd'gät) *n.* A gate to stop or let out water; a passage for water; avenue.

**FLOÜD'ING,\*** *n.* An overflowing; an excessive discharge from the uterus. *Smart.*

**FLOÜD'MÄRK,** (flüd'märk) *n.* High-water mark; the mark which the sea makes on the shore at flowing water, and the highest tide.

**FLOÖK,** *n.* [*flug*, Germ.] See **FLUKE**, and **FLOWK**.

**FLOÖK'ING,\*** *n.* An interruption or shifting of a load or vein of ore by a cross grain or fissure. *Smart.*

**FLOÖK'Y,\*** *a.* Furnished with flooks. *Rovee.*

**FLOOR,** (flör) *n.* The bottom of a room, or that part on which we walk; a pavement; flooring; a platform; a story; a level suite of rooms.

**FLOOR,** (flör) *v. a.* [*i.* FLOORED; *pp.* FLOORING, FLOORED.] To cover with a floor; to place on the floor; to ground.

**FLOOR'-CLOTH,\*** *n.* A cloth for the floor; a carpet. *Qu. Rev.*

**FLOOR'ING,** (flör'ing) *n.* Bottom; materials for floors.

**FLOP,** *v. n.* To flap. *L'Estrange.* See **FLAP**.

**FLO'RÄ,\*** *n.* [*L.*] The goddess of flowers. — (*Bot.*) The botany or various kinds of trees, plants, and flowers peculiar or belonging to a country. *Lyell.* See **FAUNA**.

**FLO'RAL,** *a.* [*florals*, *L.*] Relating to Flora, or to flowers. *Prior.*

**FLO'RÄ-MÖUR,\*** *n.* A flower; the flower of love. *Ash.*

**FLO'R'EN,** *n.* Florin. *F. Thynne.* See **FLORIN**.

**FLO'R'ENCE,** *n.* [from the city *Florence*.] A kind of cloth: a kind of wine; a gold coin of Edward III., in value six shillings sterling. See **FLORIN**.

**FLO'R'EN-TINE,** or **FLO'R'EN-TINE,** *n.* A native of Florence; a sort of silk.

**FLO'R'EN-TINE,\*** *a.* Relating to Florence. *Ch. Ob.*

**FLO-RÉS'CEÑCE,\*** *n.* A flowering; the season when plants are in flower. *Crabb.*

**FLO'RET,** *n.* [*fleurette*, Fr.] A little flower; an imperfect flower. — [*floret*, Fr.] A foil.

**FLO'R-Ä-ÄGE,** *n.* [*flourage*, old Fr.] Bloom; blossom. *J. Scott.*

**FLO'R-Ä-CÜLT-URE,\*** (flör'ä-kült-yar) *n.* The culture or cultivation of flowers, or flowerings. *Brande.*

**FLO'R-ID,** *a.* [*floridus*, *L.*] Covered with flowers; full of flowers; flowery; flushed with red; embellished; splendid; brilliant with decorations.

**FLO-RID'-TY,** *n.* Freshness of color; floridness.

**FLO'R-ID-LY,** *ad.* In a florid manner. *J. Wood.*

**FLO'R-ID-NÉSS,** *n.* Freshness of color; embellishment; ambitious elegance.

**FLO-RIF'ER-ÖS,\*** *a.* [*florifer*, *L.*] Productive of flowers.

**FLO'R-IF'ÖRM,\*** *a.* Having the form of a flower. *Kirby.*

**FLO'R'IN,** *n.* [*Fr.*] A coin first made at Florence; now a coin of different values, or money of account. A Dutch florin is of the value of about 40 cents.

**FLO'R'IST,** [flör'ist, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; flör'ist, *Ja.*] *n.* [*floriste*, Fr.] One who cultivates flowers.

**FLO'R'-LÉNT,** *a.* Flowery; blossoming.

**FLO'S'GÜLE,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A partial or smaller floret of an aggregate flower. *P. Cyc.*

**FLO'S-CY-LOÜS,** *a.* [*florculus*, *L.*] Composed of flowers or florets.

**FLO'S'-FÉR'RÄ,\*** *n.* [*flor ferri*, *L.*] Flower of iron. (*Min.*) A coralloidal carbonate of lime. *Brande.*

**FLO'SS,\*** *n.* A fluid glass floating upon the iron produced by the vitrification of the oxides and earths in a puddling furnace. *Ure.*

**FLO'SS,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A downy substance in some plants. *P.*

**FLO'SS'-SILK,\*** *n.* The portion of ravelled silk broken off in the flature of the cocoons, and used for coarser fabrics. *Ure.*

**FLO'TÄ,** *n.* [*Sp.*] A fleet; properly the Spanish fleet which formerly sailed annually from Cadiz to Mexico.

**FLO'T'AGE,** *n.* [*flottage*, Fr.] That which floats on the water.

**FLO-TÄ'TION,\*** *n.* The act of floating. *Ec. Rev.*

**FLOTE,** *v. a.* To skim; to fleet. *Tusser.*

**FLOTE,\*** *n.* A wave. *Shak.*

**FLO-TIL'LA,** *n.* [*Sp.*] A little fleet; a fleet of small vessels; also a large naval force.

**FLO'T'SAM,** or **FLOÄT'SAM,** *n.* (*Law*) Goods which float upon the sea when a ship is sunk, in distinction from *jettam*. — written also *flotson*, *flotsam*, and *floatsam*.

**FLO'T'EN,** (flöt'in) *p.* Skimmed. *Skinner.*

**FLOÜÑCE,** *v. n.* [*plonsen*, *D.*] [*i.* FLOUNCED; *pp.* FLOUNGING, FLOUNCED.] To move with a throwing motion of the body and limbs; to move with bustle and tumult; to move with passionate agitation.

**FLOÜÑCE,** *v. a.* To deck with flources. *Addison.*

**FLOÜÑCE,** *n.* A frill or ruffle sewed to a gown, &c., and hanging loose and waving: — a dash in the water.

**FLOÜN'DER,** *n.* [*flynder*, Dan.] A small flat fish. *Camden.*

**FLOÜN'DER,** *v. n.* [*i.* FLOUNDERED; *pp.* FLOUNDERING, FLOUNDERED.] To proceed with difficulty, as an animal

in the mire; to struggle with violent and irregular motions.

**FLOÜN'DER-MÄN,\*** *n.* A dealer in flounders or fish. *Milton.*

**FLOÜR,** *n.* The edible part of grain reduced to powder meal; the finer part of meal; any thing resembling flour.

**FLOÜR,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* FLOURED; *pp.* FLOURING, FLOURED.] To convert into flour; to sprinkle with flour. *Smart.*

**FLOÜR'-BÖX,\*** *n.* A box to hold and scatter flour. *Baileys.*

**FLOÜR'ET,** *n.* See **FLOWERET**.

**FLOÜR'ING,\*** *a.* Converting into flour; employed in making flour; as, a "flowering mill."

**FLOÜR'ISH,** (flür'ish) *v. n.* [*floro*, *L.*] [*i.* FLOURISHED; *pp.* FLOURISHING, FLOURISHED.] To thrive, as a healthy plant; to prosper; to be prosperous; to use florid language; to describe various circles or parts of circles irregularly and luxuriantly; to boast; to brag. — (*Mus.*) To play with bold, irregular notes, for the purpose of ornament or prelude.

**FLOÜR'ISH,** (flür'ish) *v. a.* To adorn with flowers or beautiful figures; to move in circles or vibrations; to adorn; to embellish.

**FLOÜR'ISH,** (flür'ish) *n.* Vigor, state of prosperity; an ostentatious embellishment; display; a circular movement; a triumphant sounding of musical instruments.

**FLOÜR'ISH-ER,** (flür'ish-er) *n.* One who flourishes.

**FLOÜR'ISH-ING,\*** *p. a.* Prospering; prosperous; vigorous.

**FLOÜR'ISH-ING-LY,** *ad.* With flourishes; prosperously ostentatiously.

**FLOÜT,** *v. a.* [*i.* FLOUTED; *pp.* FLOUTING, FLOUTED.] To jeer; to scoff at; to mock; to insult.

**FLOÜT,** *v. n.* To mock; to show contempt; to sneer.

**FLOÜT,** *n.* A mock; an insult; show of contempt.

**FLOÜT'ER,** *n.* One who flouts or jeers.

**FLOÜT'ING-LY,** *ad.* In an insulting manner.

**FLOW,** (flö) *v. n.* [*i.* FLOWED; *pp.* FLOWING, FLOWED.] To run or spread as water; to rise, not to ebb; to melt; to proceed; to issue; to glide smoothly, without asperity to write or speak smoothly; to abound; to hang loose and waving.

**Flow,** *v. a.* To overflow; to deluge. *Mortimer.*

**Flow,** *n.* The rise of water, not the ebb; a sudden abundance; a stream of diction; volubility of speech.

**FLOW'AGE,\*** *n.* Act of flowing; state of being flowed. *Widdow.*

**FLOW'ER,** (flö'er) *n.* [*flour*, Fr.] The part of a plant which contains the organs of fructification with their coverings; the bud when the petals are expanded; — the best finest, or most valuable part of any thing; the early part of life; quiescence; — a figure or ornamental expression in speech or writing. — *pl.* Catamential discharge.

**FLOW'ER,** *v. n.* [*flourir*, Fr.] [*i.* FLOWERED; *pp.* FLOWERING, FLOWERED.] To be in flower; to blossom; to bloom; to be in the prime; to flourish.

**FLOW'ER,** *v. a.* To adorn with imitations of flowers.

**FLOW'ER-AGE,** *n.* Store of flowers. *Died.*

**FLOW'ER-BÜD,\*** *n.* A germ or bud of a flower. *Brown.*

**FLOW'ER-DE-LUCE,** *n.* A bulbous iris. See **FLUR-DE-LIS**.

**FLOW'ER-ÉT,** *n.* [*fleurette*, Fr.] A little flower; a floret.

**FLOW'ER-GÄR-DEN,** *n.* A garden for flowers.

**FLOW'ER-GÉN-TLE,** *n.* A species of amaranth. *B. Jon-son.*

**FLOW'ER-NÉSS,** *n.* The quality of being flowery.

**FLOW'ER-ING,** *n.* Act of blossoming; bloom.

**FLOW'ER-ING,\*** *p. a.* Producing flowers; blossoming.

**FLOW'ER-ING-BÜSH,** *n.* A plant.

**FLOW'ER-IN-WÖV'EN,** (-vñ) *a.* Adorned with flowers. *Milton.*

**FLOW'ER-LEÄF,\*** *n.*; *pl.* FLOWER-LEAVES. The leaf of a flower. *Bailey.*

**FLOW'ER-LESS,** *a.* Without a flower. *Chaucer.*

**FLOW'ER-MÄK-ER,\*** *n.* A maker of artificial flowers. *More.*

**FLOW'ER-PIECE,\*** *n.* A picture of flowers. *Johnson.*

**FLOW'ER-PÖT,\*** *n.* A pot for a flowering plant. *Addi-son.*

**FLOW'ER-STÄLK,\*** (-stälk) *n.* The stem of a flower. *Jad-rell.*

**FLOW'ER-WÖRK,\*** (-würk) *n.* The imitation of flowers. *Jadrell.*

**FLOW'ER-Y,** *a.* Full of flowers; adorned with flowers real or fictitious; ornamented; florid.

**FLOW'ER-Y-KIR-TLED,** (-tld) *a.* Dressed with garlands. *Milton.*

**Flow'ing,** *n.* Act of flowing; rise; flow; flooding.

**Flow'ing,\*** *p. a.* Moving on smoothly; fluent; copious.

**Flow'ing-LY,** *ad.* With volubility; with abundance.

**Flow'ing-NÉSS,** *n.* A stream of diction, &c. *Nichols.*

**Flowk,** (flök) *n.* A flounder. *Caren.* See **FLUKE**.

**Flowk'wort,** (flök'würk) *n.* A plant.

**Flowñ,** (flöñ) *p.* from *fly*. Gone away. See **FLY**. — *It is*

sometimes incorrectly used for *fled*, from *flee*; and for *flowed*, from *flow*.

**FLU'ATE**, \* *n.* (Chem.) A salt formed from fluoric acid and a base. *Brande*.

**FLU'CER-INE**, \* *n.* (Min.) A mineral found in Sweden, both massive and crystallized. *P. Cye*. [*Dana*.]

**FLU'CER-ITE**, \* *n.* (Min.) A reddish or yellowish mineral. *P. Cye*.

**FLUCT'U-ANT**, *a.* Wavering; uncertain. *Pearson*.

**FLUCT'U-ATE**, (flŭkt'yŭ-āt) *v. n.* [*fluctuo*, L.] [i. **FLUCTUATED**; *pp.* **FLUCTUATING**, **FLUCTUATED**.] To roll hither and thither as a wave; to be wavering or unsteady; to waver; to hesitate; to vacillate; to change; to be in an uncertain state; to be irresolute.

**FLUCT'U-AT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Moving backwards and forwards; changing.

**FLUCT'U-ATION**, *n.* [*fluctuatio*, L.] Act of fluctuating; vacillation; alternate motion; uncertainty; indetermination.

**FLŪE**, (flū) *n.* A long tube or pipe of a chimney from the fireplace to the top of the shaft:—soft down or fur.

**FLU-EL-LIN**, *n.* The herb speedwell.

**FLU'EL-LITE**, \* *n.* (Min.) A very rare mineral, compounded of fluoric acid and alumina. *P. Cye*.

**FLU'ENCE**, *n.* Copiousness; fluency. *Whitlock*.

**FLU'EN-CY**, *n.* The act or quality of flowing, applied to language; facility of words; smoothness; copiousness; volubility.

**FLU'ENT**, *a.* [*fluens*, L.] Liquid; flowing; ready; copious; voluble.

**FLU'ENT**, *n.* A stream; running water. — (*Fluions*) A variable or flowing quantity.

**FLU'ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a fluent manner; volubly. [*son*.]

**FLU'ENT-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being fluent. *Richard*.

**FLU'EL-MAN**, \* (flŭ-gl-mán) *n.* A well-drilled soldier, who is advanced in time to give the time in the manual and platoon exercises. *Crabb*.

**FLU'ID**, *n.* A liquid; a liquor; any thing not solid or that flows readily; any animal juice.

**FLU'ID**, *a.* [*fluidus*, L.] Running or flowing, as water; not solid; liquid.

**FLU-ID-I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being fluid or flowing.

**FLU'ID-IZE**, \* *v. a.* To convert into a fluid. *Ch. Ob.*

**FLU'ID-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being fluid; fluidity.

**FLŪKE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The broad part or arm of an anchor, which takes hold of the ground:—a disease in sheep:—written also *flook*.

**FLŪKE-WORM**, \* (wŭrm) *n.* A worm that infests the liver of sheep; gourd-worm. *Booth*.

**FLŪKY**, \* *a.* Formed like or having a fluke. *Rowe*.

**FLUME**, *n.* A river; a stream; a water-passage. *Wieliffe*.

**FLUM'MER-Y**, *n.* [*llymrn*, Welsh.] A kind of jelly or food made of flour or meal:—insipid, big language; flat-tery.

**FLUNG**, *i. & p.* from *Fling*. See *Fling*.

**FLUNK'Y**, \* *n.* A servant in livery;—a term now used contemptuously. *Jamieson*.

**FLUNK'Y-ISM**, \* *n.* The character or quality of a flunky. *Dublin Rev.*

**FLŪ'OR**, *n.* [L.] A fluid state. *Newton*. Catamenia.

**FLŪ'OR**, \* or **FLŪ'OR-SPER**, \* *n.* (Min.) A fluete of lime, a mineral found in many parts of the earth, and in great abundance in Derbyshire, Cornwall, and Durham, England, and often very beautiful. It is used as a flux for certain ores. *P. Cye*. [*Crabb*.]

**FLŪ'OR-AL-BŪ'ER**, \* (*Med.*) A disease of females; whites.

**FLŪ'OR-IC**, \* *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from fluor-spar and sulphuric acid. *Francis*.

**FLŪ'OR-IDE**, \* *n.* A combination of fluorine. *Francis*.

**FLŪ'OR-INE**, \* *n.* (Chem.) A substance obtained from fluor-spar and a few other minerals. *Brande*.

**FLŪ'OR-OUS**, \* *a.* Obtained from or containing fluor. *Brande*.

**FLŪ-O-SIL-I-CATE**, \* *n.* A compound of fluosilicic acid and a base. *Smart*.

**FLŪ-O-SIL-I-C**, \* *a.* (Chem.) Containing fluoric acid with silica. *P. Cye*.

**FLŪR-BIRD**, \* *n.* The decoy-bird. *Goldsmith*.

**FLŪR-RY**, *n.* A gust or storm of wind; a hasty blast; hurry; a violent commotion.

**FLŪR-RY**, *v. a.* To keep in agitation; to alarm. *Swinburne*.

**FLUSH**, *v. n.* [*fluyssen*, D.] [i. **FLUSHED**; *pp.* **FLUSHING**, **FLUSHED**.] To flow and spread suddenly; to rush; to become or appear suddenly; to redden, glow, or shine suddenly; to flow with violence.

**FLUSH**, *v. a.* To color; to redden; to elate; to elevate.

**FLUSH**, *a.* Fresh; full of vigor; affluent; abounding; conceited:—even or level with;—so used by builders and artisans.

**FLŪSH**, *n.* A sudden flow of blood to the face; afflux; sudden impulse; violent flow; bloom; growth; abundance:—a run of cards of the same suit.

**FLŪSH'ER**, *n.* The lesser butcher bird. *Chambers*.

**FLŪSH'ING**, *n.* Color in the face; a growing red.

**FLŪSH'NESS**, *n.* Freshness. *Bp. Gauden*.

**FLŪS'TER**, *v. a.* [*fluere*, L.] To be in a bustle or hurry. *South*.

**FLŪS'TER**, *n.* Sudden impulse; violent flow; hurry.

**FLŪS-TER-ATION**, \* *n.* Hurry; confusion; sudden impulse. *Brockett*. [*Low*.]

**FLŪS'TERED**, (tŭr) *a.* Heated with liquor; half drunk.

**FLŪTE**, *n.* [*flŭte*, Fr.] A wooden, musical wind-instrument played by holes and keys. — (*Arch.*) An upright channel on the shaft of a column, like the concave of a flute split.

**FLŪTE**, *v. a.* [i. **FLUTED**; *pp.* **FLUTING**, **FLUTED**.] To cut columns into hollows; to channel.

**FLŪTE**, *v. n.* To play on the flute. *Chaucer*.

**FLŪTED**, \* *a.* Having channels cut in the surface. *Crabb*.

**FLŪTE-PLAY-ER**, \* *n.* One who plays on the flute. *Burney*.

**FLŪT'ER**, *n.* One who plays on the flute. *Cotgrave*.

**FLŪTE-S'TOP**, \* *n.* (Mus.) A range of wooden pipes on an organ, tuned in unison with the diapsalon. *P. Cye*.

**FLŪT'ER**, \* *n.* Fluted work on a pillar. *Evelyn*.

**FLŪT'IST**, \* *n.* A player on the flute. *Smart*.

**FLŪT'ER**, *v. n.* [i. **FLUTTERED**; *pp.* **FLUTTERING**, **FLUTTERED**.] To move or flap the wings without flying, or with short flights; to move about with show and bustle; to move irregularly; to palpitate; to vibrate; to pant.

**FLŪT'ER**, *v. a.* To drive in disorder; to hurry; to disturb.

**FLŪT'ER**, *n.* Vibration; undulation; hurry; tumult; agitation; disorder of mind; confusion; irregular position.

**FLŪT'ER-ER**, \* *n.* One who flutters. *Warburton*.

**FLŪT'ER-ING**, *n.* Tumult of mind; agitation.

**FLŪT'ER-ING**, \* *p. a.* Making a flutter; putting in motion.

**FLŪ'V-I-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to rivers. *Blount*.

**FLŪ'V-I-AL-IST**, \* *n.* One who treats of rivers. *Dr. Allen*.

**FLŪ'V-I-AT-IC**, *n.* A belonging to rivers; fluvial. [*R.*]

**FLŪ'V-I-AT-ILE**, \* *a.* A belonging to rivers; fluvial. [*Lyell*.]

**FLŪX**, *n.* [*fluxus*, L.] The act of flowing; passage; any flow or issue of matter; dysentery; bloody flux; excrement; that which falls from bodies; state of being melted; fusion; a substance or mixture used to promote the fusion of metals. — [*Concourse*; confluence. *Shak.*]

**FLŪX**, *a.* Flowing; inconstant. *Bolingbroke*. [*R.*]

**FLŪX**, *v. a.* [i. **FLUXED**; *pp.* **FLUXING**, **FLUXED**.] To melt; to fuse. — [*To salivate*. *South*.]

**FLUX-ATION**, \* *n.* The state or act of passing away. *Lee*. [*R.*]

**FLUX-I-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Aptness to flow or spread. *Cochran*. [*R.*]

**FLUX-I-BLE**, *a.* Not durable; changing. *Howell*. [*R.*]

**FLUX-I-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being fluxible. *Scott*. [*R.*]

**FLUX-I-L-I-TY**, *n.* Easiness of separation of parts. *Boyle*.

**FLUX-I-ON**, (flŭk'shun) *n.* [*fluxio*, L.] The act of flowing; matter that flows:—the infinitely small increase of a fluent quantity. — *pl.* The analysis of fluxions and fluents, or of differential or flowing quantities.

**FLUX-I-ON-A-RY**, (flŭk'shun-ŕ-ŕ) *a.* Relating to fluxions.

**FLUX-I-ON-IST**, (flŭk'shun-ist) *n.* One skilled in fluxions.

**FLUX-I-VE**, *a.* Flowing; not solid. *Shak.*

**FLUX-I-VE**, (flŭk'shun) *n.* The act or power of flowing.

*B. Jonson*. — Fluid matter. *Drayton*.

**FLŪ**, (flū) *v. n.* [i. **FLŪ**; *pp.* **FLŪING**, **FLŪWN**.] To move through the air with wings; to pass through the air; to pass away; to pass swiftly; to break; to shiver; to burst asunder; to run away; to float in the air; as, "colors flying." — *To fly* at, to spring with violence upon. — *To fly* in the face, to insult; to act in defiance. — *To fly off* to revolt. — *To fly* out, to burst into passion or license. — *To fly*, to discharge.

**FLŪ**, *v. a.* To shun; to avoid; to decline; to quit by flight, to cause to fly.

**FLŪ**, *n.* A small insect, with transparent wings:—an appendage to a machine for regulating and equalizing the motion:—something that flies round or moves quickly — a light carriage:—that part of a vane which points out how the wind blows.

**FLŪ-BANE**, \* *n.* A plant. *Lee*.

**FLŪ-BIT-TEN**, (flŭ-bit-tŭn) *n.* Bitten by flies. *Shak.*

**FLŪ-BLŌW**, (flŭ-blŏ) *n.* The eggs of a fly. *Beaum.* & *Fl.*

**FLŪ-BLŌW**, *v. a.* To taint with flies; to fill with maggots.

**FLŪ-BLŌWN**, \* *p. a.* Tainted with maggots. *Swift*.

**FLŪ-BŌAT**, (flŭ'bŏt) *n.* A kind of light sailing vessel.

**FLŪ-CASE**, \* *n.* A case or covering of an insect. *Ray*.

**FLŪ-CATCH-ER**, *n.* One that catches flies; a sort of bird.

**FLŪ'ER**, *n.* See *FLIER*.

**FLY'ERS,\* n. pl.** A straight row of steps or stairs. *Francis.*  
**FLY'-FISH, v. n.** To angle by baiting with a fly. *Walton.*  
**FLY'-FISH-ING,\* n.** The act of catching fish with a fly on the hook. *Walton.*  
**FLY'FLAP, n.** A fan or flapper to keep flies off. *Sheldon.*  
**FLY'-HÖN'EY-SÜC-KLE,\* n.** A shrub. *Crabb.*  
**FLY'ING,\* n.** The act of moving with wings.  
**FLY'ING,\* p. a.** Moving with wings; waving.  
**FLY'ING-FISH, n.** A fish of the gunnard kind, which, by its long pectoral fins, raises itself out of the water.  
**FLY'ING-SQUIRREL,\* n.** A squirrel that flies, or that leaps to a considerable distance. *Booth.*  
**FLY'-LEAF,\* n.** A leaf inserted separately in a book; a blank leaf at the beginning or end of a book. *P. Cyc.*  
**FLY'-MAG-GOT,\* n.** An insect. *Ray.*  
**FLY'-SLOW,\* a.** Moving slowly. *Shak.*  
**FLY'-TIME,\* n.** The season of the year for flies. *Dyer.*  
**FLY'-TRAP,\* n.** A trap to catch or kill flies; a flower. *Goldsmith.*  
**FLY'-WHEEL,\* n.** A large, heavy wheel attached to machinery, to equalize the motion of it. *Francis.*  
**FOAL, (fö) n.** The offspring of a mare or she-ass.  
**FOAL, v. a. [i. FOALED; pp. FOALING, FOALED.]** To bring forth, as a mare.  
**FOAL, v. n.** To bring forth a colt or filly.  
**FOAL-BIT, (fö'bit)** } *n.* Names of plants.  
**FOAL-FOOT, (fö'füt)** }  
**FOAL'ING,\* n.** Act of bringing forth young, as of a mare. *Farm. Ency.*  
**FOAL'-TOOTH,\* n.; pl. FOAL-TEETH.** Teeth which horses shed at a certain age. *Perry.*  
**FOAM, n.** White substance on the top of liquor; froth; spume.  
**FOAM, (föim) v. a. [i. FOAMED; pp. FOAMING, FOAMED.]** To cast out froth; to throw forth, as foam.  
**FOAM, v. n.** To froth; to gather foam; to be in rage.  
**FOAM'-BEAT,\* a.** Lashed by foam or by the waves. *Warton.*  
**FOAM'ING,\* p. a.** Gathering froth; mantling.  
**FOAM'ING-LY, ad.** Slaverily; frothily. *Sherwood.*  
**FOAM'Y, a.** Covered with foam; frothy. *Sidney.*  
**FOB, n. (fupp, Ger.)** A small pocket; a watch pocket.  
**FOB, v. a. (fuppen, Ger.) [i. FOBBED; pp. FOBING, FOBBED.]** To cheat; to trick; to defraud. — *To fob off, to shift off.* *Shak.*  
**FO'CAL, a.** Belonging to the focus. *Derham.*  
**FO'CI-LE, n. (fö'sil, P. Sm.; fös'il, K.) n. [fo'cile, Fr.] (Anat.)** A bone of the forearm or of the leg. — The tibia and ulna were formerly each called the *fo'cile majus* and the fibula and radius, *fo'cile minus*.  
**FO'CI-LLA-TION, n. [fo'cillo, L.] Comfort; support.**  
**FO'CUS, n. [L.] pl. foci.** A hearth; a fireplace; the fire. — (*Optics*) The point where the rays are collected by a burning-glass; the point of convergence or concourse. — (*Comic Sections*) A certain point within the figure where rays collected from all parts of the curve concur or meet.  
**FO'D'DER, n.** Dry food stored up for cattle, as hay, straw, &c.  
**FO'D'DER, v. a. [i. FODDERED; pp. FODDERING, FODDERED.]** To feed with dry food. *Evelyn.*  
**FO'D'DER-ER, n.** One who fodderes cattle. *Sherwood.*  
**FOE, (fö) n.; pl. FOES.** An enemy; an adversary; a persecutor; an ill-wisher.  
**FOE, (fö) v. a.** To treat as an enemy. *Spenser.*  
**FOE'HOOD, (fö'hüd) n.** Enmity. *Bp. Bedell.*  
**FOE'LIKE, (fö'lik) a.** Like an enemy. *Sandys.*  
**FOE'MAN, n.; pl. FOEMEN.** Enemy in war; antagonist. *Spenser.* [Obsolete except in poetry.]  
**FOE'N'-CIDE,\* (fö'f'e-sid) n. (Law)** The crime of producing abortion. *Bowrier.*  
**FOE'TUS, (fö'tus) n. [L.]** The child in the womb after it is perfectly formed. — But before, it is called *embryo*.  
**Fog, n. (fog, Dan.)** A thick mist; a moist, dense vapor near the surface of the land or water.  
**Fog, n.** After-grass; dry, dead grass in fields in autumn.  
**Fog, v. a.** To overcast; to darken. *Sherwood.* — To feed off the fog, or pasture in winter. *London.*  
**FO'G, v. n.** To have power; to practise. *Milton.*  
**FO'G'AGE, n. [fogagium, low L.]** Coarse or rank grass left unown, or not eaten down in summer or autumn. *Chambers.*  
**FOG'-BANK,\* n. (Naut.)** An appearance, in hazy weather, which typically resembles land at a distance, but vanishes as it is approached. *Crabb.*  
**FOG'-GY, ad.** Mistily; darkly; cloudily.  
**FOG'-GY-NESS, n.** State of being foggy; mistiness.  
**FOG'-GY, a.** Dark with fog; misty; cloudy; dank.  
**FOH, interj.** An expression of aversion or contempt. *Shak.*  
**FO'IBLE, (fö'ibl) a. [Fr.]** Weak; feeble. *Ld. Herbert.*  
**FO'IBLE, (fö'ibl) n.** A moral weakness; a frailty; an imperfection; a fault; a failing.

**FÖIL, v. a. [affoler, old Fr.] [i. FOILED; pp. FOILING, FOILED.]** To put to the worst; to defeat. — [*fouler, Fr.*] To blunt; to dull; to puzzle.  
**FÖIL, n.** A defeat; a miscarriage. — [*feuille, Fr.*] Leaf; a thin plate of metal used in gilding; the quicksilver at the back of a looking-glass; something of another color placed near a jewel to raise its lustre; any thing which serves to set off something else. — [*fouler, Fr.*] A blunt sword used in fencing.  
**FÖIL'A-BLE, a.** That may be foiled. *Cotgrave.*  
**FÖIL'ER, n.** One who foils.  
**FÖIL'ING, n.** A track of deer barely visible: — foil.  
**FÖIN, v. n. [poindre, Fr.]** To push in fencing. *Spenser.*  
**FÖIN, v. a.** To prick; to sting. *Huloet.*  
**FÖIN, n.** A thrust; a push. *Robinson.*  
**FÖIN'ING-LY, ad.** In a pushing manner.  
**FÖIS'ON, (fö'zön) n.** Plenty; abundance. *Tusser.*  
**FÖIST, v. a. [fausser, Fr.] [i. FOISTED; pp. FOISTING, FOISTED.]** To insert by forgery; to falsify.  
**FÖIST, n. [fuste, Fr.]** A light and swift ship. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**FÖIST'ER, n.** One who foists; a falsifier.  
**FÖIS'TIED, (föis'tid) a.** Mustied; fusty. *Huloet.*  
**FÖIS'TY-NESS, n.** Fustiness. *Tusser.*  
**FÖIS'TY, a.** Mouldy; fusty. *Favours.*  
**FÖLD, n.** A pen or enclosure for sheep; a flock of sheep, a flock: — a double; a plait; a complication; one part added to another. — From the foregoing signification is derived the use of *fold* in composition; *fold* signifies the same quantity added, as *twenty-fold*, twenty times repeated.  
**FÖLD, v. a. [i. FOLDED; pp. FOLDING, FOLDED.]** To double one part of a substance over another; to double; to complicate; to put into a fold; to enclose; to include; to shut.  
**FÖLD, v. n.** To close over another of the same kind  
**FÖLD'AGE,\* n.** The right of folding sheep. *Smart.*  
**FÖLD'ED,\* p. a.** Shut up in an inclosure: — doubled  
**FÖLD'ER, n.** One who folds; an instrument for folding paper, &c. *Huloet.*  
**FÖLD'ING, n.** The keeping of sheep in pens; a fold.  
**FÖLD'ING,\* p. a.** Shutting up; doubling; putting one on another. — *Folding doors*, two doors that are hung on the two side-posts of a door frame, and open in the middle.  
**FÖLD'LESS, a.** Destitute of a fold. *Millman.*  
**FÖLD'-NET,\* n.** A sort of net for taking small birds. *Crabb.*  
**FÖLD'-YARD,\* n.** A yard for folding and feeding cattle or sheep. *Farm. Ency.*  
**FÖLE, n.** See *FOAL*.  
**FÖLI-A'CEOUS, (fö-le ä'shyus) a. [foliaceus, L.]** Consisting of laminae or leaves. *Woodward.*  
**FÖLI-AGE, n.** Leaves in the aggregate; a cluster of leaves. — (*Arch. & Sculp.*) An ornament in imitation of leaves of plants and flowers.  
**FÖLI-AGE, v. a.** To ornament with imitated leaves. [R.]  
**FÖLI-ATE, v. a. [foliatus, L.]** To beat into leaf or thin plate.  
**FÖLI-ATE,\* } a. (Bot.) Leafy; consisting of leaves:**  
**FÖLI-ATE-ED,\* }** formed like leaves. — Noting a kind of curve line. *Boyle.*  
**FÖLI-A'TION, n.** The act of beating into thin leaves; the leafing of plants; disposition of leaves within the bud.  
**FÖLI-A-TURE, n.** The state of being beat to foil.  
**FÖLI-ER, n. [foeli, Dutch.]** A goldsmith's foil. *Hist. R. Soc.*  
**FÖLI-FER-OUS,\* a.** Producing leaves. *Smart.*  
**||FÖLI-O, or FÖLI'Ö, (fö'le-ö, W. P. J. Ja.; fö'lyö, S. E. F. K.) n. [folium, L.; folia, It., a leaf.] pl. FÖLI-ÖS or FÖLI-ÖS.** A leaf of a book; a page; a large book of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once doubled; the left and right hand pages of an account book when the two are numbered by the same figure.  
**||FÖLI-O,\* or FÖLI'Ö,\* a.** Denoting the size of a book, &c., having the sheet doubled into two leaves. *Ed. Ren.*  
**FÖLI-ÖLE,\* n.** A leaflet. *Smart.*  
**FÖLI'Ö-LUM,\* n. (Bot.)** A leaflet borne on the axis of a leaf. *Brande.*  
**FÖLI-O-MÖRT, a. [folium mortuum, L.]** A dark yellow; the color of a leaf faded; filemot. See *FRIILLE-MÖRT*.  
**FÖLI-ÖT, n.** A kind of demon. *Burton.*  
**FÖLI-ÖUS, a.** Leafy; like a leaf; thin. *Brownie [R.]*  
**FÖLK, (fösk) or FÖLKES, (föks) n. pl.** People, in familiar language; persons; mankind. — Dr. Johnson says of *folk*, that "it is properly a collective noun, and has no plural, except by modern corruption;" yet Johnson, as well as others, wrote the word *folks*; as, "Folks want me to go to Italy." Smart remarks, that, "though a collective plural, and therefore not needing the plural s, yet in common use it always receives it;" and Walker says, that "*folks* may now be counted the best orthogra-



**†R.** *prep.* Because of; on account of; with respect to; with regard to; in the character of; in the place of; in advantage of; for the sake of; conducive to; beneficial to; with intention of going to; in proportion to; with appropriation to; during.

**†OR.** *conj.* Because; on this account that; in regard that; in consideration of.

**FÖR.** In composition, *for* is sometimes privative, as, *forbid*; sometimes merely intensive, as, *forbathe*; and sometimes only communicative of an ill sense, as, *forsoear*. Todd.

**FÖR'AGE**, *v. n.* [*ferragium*, low L.] [*i.* FORAGED; *pp.* FORAGING, FORAGED.] To wander; to rove; to wander in search of spoil, generally of provisions; to ravage.

**FÖR'AGE**, *v. a.* To plunder; to strip; to spoil. *Spenser*.

**FÖR'AGE**, *n.* Search of provisions; the act of foraging; food for horses and cattle; grass; provisions.

**FÖR'A-GER**, *n.* One who forages; a waster; a provider of food, fodder, or forage; a beast that forages.

**FÖR'A-GING**, *n.* Predatory inroad. *Bp. Hall*.

**FÖ-RÄ'MEN**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* FÖ-RÄ'M'-NÄ. A small hole; a perforation. *P. Cyc.*

**FÖ-RÄM'I-NÄT-ED**, *a.* Having small holes or perforations. *P. Cyc.*

**FÖR'A-MIN'I-FER**, *n.* (*Conch.*) One of the foraminifera; a species of minute shell. *Brande*.

**FÖ-RÄM'I-NIE'E-RA**, *n. pl.* An order of foraminated, polythalamous, internal shells. *P. Cyc.*

**FÖ-RÄM'I-NOÖS**, *a.* Full of holes; porous. *Bacon*.

**FÖR-AS-MÜCH'**, *conj.* In consideration of; because that. *Perry*.

**FÖR-RÄV'**, *n.* See FORRAY.

**FÖR-BÄDE'**, *n.* from *Forbid*. See FORBID.

**†FÖR-BÄTHE'**, *v. a.* To bathe; to imbrue. *Sackville*.

**FÖR-BÄR**, (*för-bär*) *v. n.* [*i.* FORBARE; *pp.* FORBEARING, FORBORN.] The preterit *forbare* is obsolete. To cease from any thing; to intermit; to pause; to delay; to abstain; to be patient.

**FÖR-BEAR**, (*för-bär*) *v. a.* To avoid voluntarily; to abstain from; to omit; to spare; to withhold.

**FÖR-BEAR'ANCE**, *n.* The act or state of forbearing; intermission; command of temper; lenity; mildness.

**FÖR-BEAR'ANT**, *a.* Forbearing; indulgent; long-suffering. *West. Rev. [R.]*

**FÖR-BEAR'ANT-LY**, *ad.* In a forbearing manner. *London Examiner. [R.]*

**FÖR-BEAR'ER**, *n.* One who forbears.

**FÖR-BEAR'ING**, *p. a.* Patient; favorable; lenient.

**FÖR-BEAR'ING**, *n.* A ceasing; long-suffering.

**FÖR-BID**, *v. a.* [*i.* FORBADE; *pp.* FORBIDDING, FORBIDDEN.]

To prohibit; to interdict; to command not to enter; to oppose; to hinder.

**FÖR-BID**, *v. n.* To utter a prohibition. *Shak.*

**FÖR-BID'DANCE**, *n.* Prohibition. *Bp. Hall. [R.]*

**FÖR-BID'DEN**, *a.* (*för-bid'dn*) *p. a.* Prohibited; unlawful.

**FÖR-BID'DEN-LY**, (*för-bid'dn-le*) *ad.* Unlawfully. *Shak.*

**FÖR-BID'DEN-NESS**, *n.* Prohibition. *Boyle*.

**FÖR-BID'DER**, *n.* He or that which forbids.

**FÖR-BID'DING**, *a.* Raising dislike; repulsive; hindering.

**FÖR-BID'DING**, *n.* Hindrance; opposition. *Shak.*

**FÖR-BÖRE'**, *n.* from *Forbear*. See FORBEAR.

**FÖR-BÖRNE'**, *p. p.* from *Forbear*. See FORBEAR.

**†FÖR-BY'**. See FOREBY.

**FÖRCE**, *f.* (*force*, Fr.) Strength; vigor; might; energy; power; violence; virtue; efficacy; validity; armament; necessity.

**FÖRCE**, *v. a.* [*i.* FORCED; *pp.* FORCING, FORCED.] To compel; to constrain; to impel; to press; to urge; to oblige; to necessitate; to take by violence; to ravish; to violate by force; to get at, with art and labor.—(*Hort.*) To bring forward and ripen before the natural time. [*To stuff; to force. A term of cookery. Shak.*]—*To force out*, to extort; to drive out.

**†FÖRCE**, *v. n.* To lay stress on; to endeavor. *Spenser*.

**FÖRCE'D**, (*†force*) *p. a.* Compelled; urged; driven by force.

**FÖRCE'D-LY**, *ad.* Violently; constrainedly; unnaturally.

**FÖRCE'D-NESS**, *n.* State of being forced; distortion.

**FÖRCE'FUL**, *a.* Driven by force; violent; strong. *Shak.*

**FÖRCE'FUL-LY**, *ad.* With force; violently.

**FÖRCE'LESS**, *a.* Having little force; weak. *Shak.*

**FÖRCE'MEAT**, *n.* Meat stuffed with various ingredients.

**FÖR'CEPS**, *n.* [L.] (*Mech.*) A surgeon's tongs, pincers, &c.

**FÖRCE'-PUMP**, *n.* A pump which is capable of driving a stream of water above the pump-barrel, by means of compressed air. *Francis*.

**FÖR'CEP**, *n.* He or that which forces; a compeller.—(*Mech.*) A solid piston applied to pumps for the purpose of producing a constant stream, or for raising water to a greater height.

**FÖR'CIBLE**, *a.* Strong; mighty; cogent; violent; efficacious; active; powerful; done by force; valid; binding.

**FÖR'CIBLE-NESS**, *n.* Force; violence.

**FÖR'CIBLY**, *ad.* In a forcible manner; powerfully.

**FÖR'CING**, *p. a.* Using force; compelling.

**FÖRQ'ING**, *n.* The act of urging; compulsion; the act of producing fruits and vegetables before their regular time.

**FÖRQ'ING-PUMP**, *n.* A machine which raises water by alternate motions; a force-pump. *Tanner*. See FORCA-PUMP.

**FÖR'C-I-PÄT-ED**, *a.* Formed as pincers, to open and shut.

**FÖR'C-I-PÄTION**, *n.* Squeezing or tearing with pincers;—formerly a mode of punishment. *Bacon*.

**FÖR-CLOSE'**, *v. a.* See FORCLOSE.

**FÖRD**, *n.* A shallow part of a river or stream of water where it may be passed without swimming; a stream current.

**FÖRD**, *v. a.* [*i.* FÖRDED; *pp.* FÖRDING, FÖRDED.] To wade through; to pass without swimming.

**FÖRD'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be forded.

**FÖRD'A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being fordable. *Scott*.

**†FÖR-DÖ'**, *v. a.* [*i.* FÖRDID; *pp.* FÖRDING, FÖRDONE.] To destroy; to overcome; to undo; to harass. *Shak.*

**FÖRE**, *a.* Anterior; not behind; coming first.

**FÖRE**, *ad.* Anteriorly.—*Fore and aft. (Naut.)* In the direction of the head and stern; the whole length of a ship.—*Fore* is a word much used in composition to mark priority of time or situation.

**FÖRE-AD-VISE'**, *v. a.* To counsel before the event.

**FÖRE-AD-VISE'**, *v. n.* To counsel beforehand. *Shak.*

**FÖRE-AL-LEGE'**, *v. n.* To mention or cite before. *Fotherby*.

**FÖRE-AP-POINT'**, *v. a.* To order beforehand. *Sherrwood*.

**FÖRE-AP-POINTMENT**, *n.* Prearrangement. *Sherrwood*.

**FÖRE-ÄRM'**, *v. a.* To arm beforehand. *South.* [*Crabb*]

**FÖRE-ÄRM**, *n.* The part between the elbow and the wrist.

**FÖRE-BAY**, *n.* That part of a mill-race through which the water flows upon the wheel. *Tanner*.

**FÖRE-BODE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* FORBODED; *pp.* FOREBODING, FOREBODED.] To prognosticate; to foretell; to foreknow.

**FÖRE-BODEMENT**, *n.* Presagement. [*R.*]

**FÖRE-BÖDER**, *n.* One who forebodes; a soothsayer.

**FÖRE-BÖD'ING**, *n.* Presage; perception beforehand.

**FÖRE-BÖW**, *n.* The fore part of a saddle. *Booth*.

**†FÖRE-BY'**, *prep.* Near; hard by; fast by. *Spenser*.

**FÖRE-CAST'**, *v. a.* [*i.* FORECAST; *pp.* FORECASTING, FORECAST.] To plan before execution; to adjust; to foresee; to premeditate; to provide against.

**FÖRE-CAST'**, *v. n.* To contrive beforehand. *Spenser*.

**FÖRE-CAST**, *n.* Contrivance beforehand; antecedent policy; foresight; premeditation; forethought.

**FÖRE-CAST'ER**, *n.* One who forecasts.

**FÖRE-CAST'ING**, *n.* Anticipation; a previous planning. *Coleridge*.

**FÖRE-CAS-TLE**, (*för-käs-sl*) *n.* (*Naut.*) The upper deck, near the head of a ship.

**FÖRE-CHÖ'SEN**, (*för-chö'sn*) *p.* Prelected.

**FÖRE-CIT'ED**, *p.* Quoted before or above. *Arbutnot*.

**FÖRE-CLOSE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* FORECLOSED; *pp.* FORECLOSING, FORECLOSED.] To shut up; to preclude; to prevent.—(*Law*)

To foreclose a mortgage is to cut off the power of redemption. *Blackstone*.

**FÖRE-CLOSE'**, (*för-klö'shyn*) *n.* Act of foreclosing.—(*Law*) A deprivation of the power of redeeming a mortgage.

**FÖRE-CON-CEIVE'**, *v. n.* To preconceive. *Bacon*.

**FÖRE-DAT'ED**, *a.* Dated before the true time. *Milton*.

**FÖRE-DECK**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The anterior part of the ship. *Chapman*.

**FÖRE-DE-SIGN'**, (*för-de-sin'*) *v. a.* To plan beforehand.

**FÖRE-DE-TÉR'MINE**, *v. a.* To decree beforehand.

**†FÖRE-DÖ'**, *v. a.* See FÖRDO.

**FÖRE-DÖÖM**, *v. a.* To doom or determine beforehand.

**FÖRE-DÖÖM**, *n.* Previous doom. *Sackville*.

**FÖRE-DÖÖR**, (*för-dör*) *n.* A door in the front of a house.

**FÖRE-EL'DER**, *n.* An ancestor. [*North of England.*]

**FÖRE'END**, *n.* The anterior part. *Shak.*

**FÖRE-FÄ-THER**, (*för-fä-ther*) *P. J. J. A. Sm.*; *för-fä-ther*, *W. F. R. Wh.* One from whom another descends in a direct line; a progenitor; an ancestor.

**†FÖRE-FEND'**, *v. a.* To prohibit; to avert; to secure. *Shak*.

**FÖRE-FIN-GER**, *n.* The finger next to the thumb.

**FÖRE'FOOT**, (*för-füt*) *n.* *pl.* FÖRE'FEET. The anterior foot of a quadruped.—(*Naut.*) A piece of timber at the fore extremity of the keel.

**FÖRE-FRONT**, (*för-frünt*) *n.* The front; the forehead.

**FÖRE'GAME**, *n.* A first plan; a first game. *Whitlock*.

**FÖRE'GÖ'**, *v. a.* [*i.* FOREWENT; *pp.* FOREGOING, FOREGONE.] To quit before possession; to give up what possible to be received; to resign; to go before.

**FÖRE-GÖ'ER**, *n.* One who foregoes; ancestor.

**FÖRE-GÖNE'**, *p. a.* Past; gone by; settled.

**FÖRE'GRÖUND**, *n.* The part of a picture which seems to lie nearest to the eye, or before the figures.

**†FÖRE-GÜSS'**, (*för-güs'*) *v. n.* To conjecture. *Sherrwood*.

**FÖRE'HÄND**, *n.* The part of a horse which is before the rider's hand; the chief part. *Shak.*

**FÖRE'HÄND**, *a.* Done sooner than is regular. *Shak.*

**FÖRE'HÄND-ED**, *a.* Early; timely; formed in the fore-parts.—Unembarrassed, or in good circumstances as to property;—thus used in the United States.



**FOREHEAD**, (fôr'əd or fôr'héd) [fôr'əd, *S. Barclay*; fôr'héd, *W. P. E. Ja*; fôr'héd, *J. F. K.*; fôr'héd, colloquially fôr'əd, *Sm.*] *n.* The part of the face from the eyes upward to the hair: — impudence; confidence.

**FORE-HEAD'**, *v. n.* To be informed before.

**FORE-HEND'**, *v. a.* To seize. *Spenser.*

**FORE-HEW'**, (-hâ') *v. a.* To cut in front. *Sackville.*

**FORE-HOLD'ING**, *n.* Prediction. *L'Estrange.*

**FORE-HOISE**, *n.* The foremost horse of a team. *Shak.*

**FORE-IGN**, (fôr'in) *a.* [*forain*, *Fr.*] Of another country; not domestic; not native; alien; extrinsic; exotic; remote; excluded; not to the point or purpose; extraneous.

**FORE-IGN-ER**, (fôr'in-er) *n.* One born in a foreign country and not naturalized; an alien; one from abroad; not a native; a stranger.

**FORE-IGN-NESS**, (fôr'in-nēs) *n.* State of being foreign; remoteness; want of relation.

**FORE-IM-AGINE**, *v. a.* To imagine previously.

**FORE-JUDGE'**, *v. a.* To judge beforehand. *Sherwood.*

**FORE-JUDG'MENT**, *n.* Judgment formed beforehand.

**FORE-KNOW'**, (fôr-nō') *v. a.* [i. foreknow; *pp.* foreknowing, foreknown.] To know previously; to foresee.

**FORE-KNOW'ABLE**, (fôr-nō'ā-bl) *a.* That may be foreknown.

**FORE-KNOW'ER**, (fôr-nō'er) *n.* One who foreknows.

**FORE-KNOWLEDGE**, (fôr-nō'ql) *n.* Prescience; the knowledge of something that will happen; the knowledge of all that will happen; previous knowledge.

**FOR'EL**, *n.* [*forellus*, *L.*] A sort of parchment for covering books.

**FOR'ELAND**, *n.* A promontory; headland; a cape.

**FOR'ELAY'**, *v. a.* [To wait for. *Dryden.*] To contrive antecedently; to prevent. *Bp. Hall.* To lay beforehand.

**FOR'ELAY'ER**, *n.* One who leads others.

**FORE-LEND'**, *v. a.* To give beforehand. *Spenser.*

**FORE-LIFT'**, *v. a.* To lift up an anterior part. *Spenser.*

**FORE-LOCK**, *n.* The lock of hair on the forehead.

**FORE-LOOK'**, (fôr-lōk') *v. n.* To see beforehand. *B. Jonson.*

**FORE'MAN**, *n.* The first or presiding officer of a jury; a chief workman, as in a printing-office or a manufactory.

**FORE'MAST**, *n.* The first mast of a ship towards the head.

**FORE'MAST-MAN**, *n.* One who furls the sails, and takes his course at the helm. *Chambers.*

**FORE-MEANT'**, *a.* Intended beforehand. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*]

**FORE-MENTIONED**, (-shund) *a.* Recited before.

**FORE'MOST**, *a.* First in place, rank, or dignity.

**FORE'MOST-LY**, *ad.* Among the foremost.

**FORE-MOTHER**, *n.* A female ancestor. *Bp. Prideaux.*

**FORE-NAMED'**, (-nāmd') *a.* Mentioned before.

**FORE-NENST'**, *prep.* Opposite to. *Fairfax.*

**FORE-NÖÖN**, *n.* The time from dawn to midday; the first half of the day.

**FORE-NÖTICE**, *n.* Previous notice. *Rymer.*

**FOR'EN'SIC**, *a.* Belonging to courts of law.

**FOR'EN'SIC-AL**, *a.* Same as *forensic*. *Ency.*

**FORE-ÖR'DAIN'**, *v. a.* [i. foreordained; *pp.* foreordaining, foreordained.] To ordain or determine beforehand; to predestinate; to predetermine; to preordain.

**FORE-ÖR-DI-NÄ'TION**, *n.* Predetermination. *Dr. Jackson.*

**FORE'PART**, *n.* The part anterior in time or place.

**FORE-PÄSSED'**, (-päst') *p. a.* Passed antecedently.

**FORE-PÖSSÉSSED'**, (-pöz-zést') *a.* Prepossessioned.

**FORE-PRIZE'**, *v. a.* To rate beforehand. *Hooker.*

**FORE-PROM'ISED**, (-ist) *a.* Promised beforehand.

**FORE'RÄNK**, *n.* The first rank; front. *Shak.*

**FORE-RÄCH'**, *v. a. & n.* [*Naut.*] To sail better than another ship; to get before.

**FORE-RÄD'**, *v. n.* To signify by tokens. *Spenser.*

**FORE-RÄD'ING**, *n.* Previous personal. *Hales.*

**FORE-RE-CL'TED**, *a.* Mentioned before. *Shak.*

**FORE-RE-MEM'BERED**, (-berd) *p. a.* Remembered before.

**FORE'RENT**, *n.* Rent paid before the first crop is reaped. *Louden.*

**FORE-RE-SÄM'BLE**, *v. a.* To resemble beforehand. *Milton.*

**FORE'RIGHT**, (-rit) *ad.* Forward; onward. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**FORE'RIGHT**, (-rit) *a.* Forward; quick. *Massinger.*

**FORE-RÖN**, *v. a.* [i. fore-run; *pp.* fore-running, fore-run.] To go before; to come before; to precede.

**FORE-RÖN'NÄR**, *n.* One who fore-runs; — a precursor; a forerunner; a prognostic.

**FORE-SÄID'**, (-säd') *p. a.* Spoken of before. *Shak.*

**FORE-SÄIL**, *n.* [*Naut.*] The sail of the foremost.

**FORE-SÄY'**, (fôr-sä') *v. a.* [i. fore-say; *pp.* fore-saying, fore-said.] To predict; to foretell. *Shak.*

**FORE-SÄY'ING**, *n.* A prediction. *Sherwood.*

**FORE'SCÄNT**, *n.* An anticipation; foretaste. *Ed. Rev.*

**FORE-SÄW'**, *v. a.* [i. fore-saw; *pp.* fore-sawing, fore-seen.]

To see beforehand; to foreknow; to provide for.

**FORE-SÄEN'**, *p. a.* Seen beforehand; anticipated.

**FORE-SÄ'ER**, *n.* One who foresees.

**FORE-SÄIZE'**, (-söz') *v. a.* To grasp beforehand. *Fals.*

**FORE-SHÄD'ÖW**, *v. a.* To typify. *Barrow.*

**FORE-SHÄME'**, *v. a.* To shame; to bring reproach upon

**FORE-SHÄW'**, (-shd') *v. a.* [i. fore-shewed; *pp.* fore-shewing, fore-shewn.] To predict. See *Foreshow*.

**FORE-SHÄW'ER**, (-shd'er) *n.* See *Foreshower*.

**FORE-SHÄR'**, *n.* The anterior part of the ship.

**FORE-SHÖR'TEN**, (-shört'n) *v. a.* [*Painting*] To shorten

in accordance with a foreview of the object, and convey

an impression of its full length; to shorten in order to

show the figures behind.

**FORE-SHÖR'TEN-ING**, (-shört'n-ing) *n.* The act of a painter

who foreshortens; state of being foreshortened.

**FORE-SHÖW'**, (-shd') *v. a.* [i. fore-showed; *pp.* fore-showing, fore-shown.] To discover or represent before

it happens; to predict.

**FORE'SHÖW'**, *n.* A sign; something that foretells. *Fairfax.*

**FORE-SHÖW'ER**, (-shd'er) *n.* One who foreshows. *Smart*

**FORE'SIDE**, *n.* The front side; [specious outside. *Spenser.*]

**FORE'SIGHT**, (-sit) *n.* Prescience; prognostication; fore-

knowledge; provident care of future; forecast.

**FORE-SIGHT'FUL**, (-sit'ful) *a.* Having foresight. *Bartram*

**FORE-SIG'NT'FUL**, *a.* Prescient; provident. *Sidney.*

**FORE-SIG'N-IF-Y**, *v. a.* To forewarn; to typify. *Hooker.*

**FORE'SKIN**, *n.* The prepice, or the skin which is removed

by circumcision.

**FORE'SKIRT**, *n.* The loose part of the coat before. *Shak.*

**FORE-SLÄCK'**, *v. a.* To neglect by idleness. *Spenser.*

**FORE'SLÄVE**, *n.* The part of the sleeve from the elbow

to the hand. *Lee.*

**FORE-SLOW'**, *v. a.* To delay; to hinder; to omit. *Beacon*

**FORE-SLOW'**, *v. n.* To be dilatory; to loiter. *Shak.*

**FORE-SPEAK'**, *v. n.* [i. fore-speak; *pp.* fore-speaking, fore-spoken.] To predict; to forbid; to bewitch. *Shak.*

**FORE-SPEAK'ING**, *n.* A prediction; a preface. *Camden.*

**FORE'SPÄCII**, *n.* A preface. *Sherwood.*

**FORE-SPÄNT'**, *a.* Past; wasted; spent. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**FORE-SPÜR'ER**, *n.* One who rides before. *Shak.*

**FOR'EST**, *n.* [*forest*, old *Fr.*] An extensive surface covered

naturally with trees and undergrowth; an extensive

woodland or woods. — [*Lane*] A chase under the protection

of the king of England, for his pleasure in hunting.

**FOR'EST**, *a.* Sylvan; rustic. *Sir G. Buck.*

**FOR'EST'ÄFF**, *n.* [*Naut.*] An instrument formerly used for

taking the altitudes of heavenly bodies.

**FOR'EST-ÄGE**, *n.* An ancient service paid by foresters to

the king of England; the right of foresters.

**FORE-STÄLL'**, *v. a.* [i. fore-stalled; *pp.* fore-stalling, fore-stalled.] To anticipate; to seize or gain possession

of before another; to buy up before the general market

in order to raise the price; to engross. — [*Lane*] To en-

hance the price of goods by false rumors, &c.

**FORE-STÄLL'ER**, *n.* One who forestalls.

**FORE-STÄLL'ING**, *n.* The act of one who forestalls; the

act of buying up provisions, or of enhancing their price

by dishonest means. *Smith.*

**FOR'EST-BÖRN**, *a.* Born in a wild or forest. *Shak.*

**FOR'EST-BÖÜGH**, (-höd) *n.* A branch from the forest

*Thomson.*

**FOR'EST-ED**, *v.* Covered with forests; supplied with trees

*Dryden.*

**FOR'EST-ER**, *n.* [*forester*, *Fr.*] An officer of the forest;

an inhabitant of a forest: — a forest-tree.

**FOR'EST-GLÄDE**, *n.* A sylvan lawn. *Thomson.*

**FOR'EST-LÄW**, *n.* Law relating to forests. *Booth.*

**FOR'EST-RY**, *n.* The art of forming or cultivating forests

*Sat. Mag.*

**FOR'EST-TREE**, *n.* A tree of the forest; not a fruit-tree.

*Pope.*

**FOR'EST-WÄLK**, (-wäk) *n.* A walk in a forest; a rural

grove. *Dryden.*

**FORE'SWÄLT'**, *a.* Spent with heat. *Sidney.*

**FORE'SWÄT**, *a.* Spent with heat. *Sidney.*

**FORE-TÄSTE**, *v. a.* [i. fore-tasted; *pp.* fore-tasting, fore-

tasted.] To have antepast; to have prescience of; to

taste before; to anticipate.

**FORE-TÄSTE**, *n.* Taste beforehand; anticipation of.

**FORE-TÄST'ER**, *n.* One who foretastes.

**FORE-TÄCÄT'**, *v. a.* To teach before. *Spenser*

**FORE-TÄLL'**, *v. a.* [i. fore-told; *pp.* fore-telling, fore-

told.] To tell beforehand; to predict; to prophesy; to

foreshow; to betoken; to portend.

**FORE-TÄLL'**, *v. n.* To utter prophecy. *Acts iii.*

**FORE-TÄLL'ER**, *n.* One who foretells; predictor.

**FORE-TÄLL'ING**, *n.* A declaration of something future.

**FORE-TÄNK'**, *v. a.* [i. & *p.* fore-thought.] To anticipate

in the mind. *Shak.*

**FORE-TÄY'ING**, *n.* A prediction. *Sherwood.*

**FORE-THÖUGHT**, (fôr-thwöt') *n.* Prescience; anticipation

provident care; forecast. [*con.*]

**FORE-THÖUGHT**, (fôr-thwöt') *a.* Prescience; designed. *Be-*

**FORE-THÖUGHT'FUL**, (fôr-thwöt'fö) *a.* Having fore-

thought. *Coleridge.*

**FORE THREAT EN**,\* (-thrēt'in) *v. a.* To threaten beforehand. *Dragon.*  
**FORE-TÖ-KEN**, (-tö-kn) *n.* An omen; prognostic.  
**FORE-TÖ-KEN**, (-tö'kn) *v. a.* To foreshow. *Daniel.*  
**FORE-TÖÖTH**, *n.*; *pl.* **FORETEETH**. The tooth in the forefront of the mouth; the incisior.  
**FORE-TÖP**, *n.* The top part in front, as of the head-dress. — (*Naut.*) The top of the foremast.  
**FOR-ÉV-ÉR**,\* *ad.* Always; eternally; time without end. *James Montgomery.* "This word, *forever*, in a will, makes no difference." *Dane.* — "*Forever* has but recently become a single word." *Booth's Analytical Dictionary.* — *Forever* is commonly written as *one* word by American writers, and as *two* by English.  
**FORE-VÖÜCHED**, (-vöücht') *a.* Affirmed before. *Shak.*  
**FORE-WÄRD**, *n.* The van; the front. *Shak.*  
**FORE-WÄRN**, *v. a.* [i. **FOREWARNED**; *pp.* **FOREWARNING**, **FOREWARNED**.] To admonish beforehand; to caution against.  
**FORE-WÄRN'ING**,\* *n.* Previous caution; an omen. *Goodwin.*  
**FORE-WÄSTE**, *v. a.* See **FORWASTE**.  
**FORE-WEÄRY**, *v. a.* See **FORWEARY**.  
**FORE-WEND**,\* *v. a.* To go before. *Spenser.*  
**FORE-WENT**,\* *i.* from *Forego*. *Cowper.* See **FOREGO**.  
**FORE-WIND**, *n.* A favorable wind. *Sandys.*  
**FORE-WISN**,\* *v. a.* To desire beforehand. *Knolles.*  
**FORE-WÖRN**,\* *a.* Worn out; wasted. *Sidney.* [R.]  
**FOR-FÄULT**,\* *ure*,\* *n.* A failure; a violation. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**FORFEIT**, (fö'füt) *n.* [forfeit, Fr.] That which is forfeited or lost by a transgression; a forfeiture; a fine; a mulct; something deposited, and to be redeemed by a jocular fine, whence the game of *forfeits*.  
**FORFEIT**, (fö'füt) *v. a.* [i. **FORFEITED**; *pp.* **FORFEITING**, **FORFEITED**.] To lose by some breach of condition; to lose by some offence.  
**FORFEIT**, *a.* Alienated by a crime; forfeited. *Shak.*  
**FORFEIT-ABLE**, *a.* Subject to forfeiture.  
**FORFEIT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Lost by crime, offence, or neglect.  
**FORFEITER**, (fö'füt-er) *n.* One who forfeits.  
**FORFEIT-ÜR**, (fö'füt-ür) [fö'füt-ür, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. ; fö'füt-ür, P. E.] *n.* [forfeiture, Fr.] A loss of property as a punishment for some illegal act or negligence; the act of forfeiting; the thing forfeited; a mulct; a fine; a forfeit.  
**FORFEND**, *v. a.* To prevent. See **FOREFEND**.  
**FORFÈX**, *n.* [L.] A pair of scissors. *Popc.* — (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**FOR-FIC-U-LÄ**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) One of a order of insects, from which the common earwig is the type. *Brande.*  
**FOR-GIT**,\* *i.* from *Forget*; now *forgot*. See **FORGET**.  
**FOR-GÄVE**,\* *i.* from *Forgive*. See **FORGIVE**.  
**FORGE**, (fö'ri) [fö'ri, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [forge, Fr.] A work-shop in which iron is hammered and shaped by the aid of heat; a smithy, particularly for large work; a furnace; the act of working iron; any place where any thing is made or shaped.  
**FORGE**, *v. a.* [i. **FORGED**; *pp.* **FORGING**, **FORGED**.] To form by the furnace and hammer; to beat into shape; to make; to counterfeit; to falsify.  
**FORGED**,\* (fö'rid) *p. a.* Formed by the hammer; counterfeited.  
**FORGER**, (fö'rjer) *n.* One who forges; a smith; a workman; one guilty of forgery.  
**FORGER-Y**, [fö'rjer-e, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.] *n.* Sometimes corruptly pronounced fö'rje-re.] *n.* The act of forging; the act of fraudulently making or altering any record, instrument, register, stamp, note, &c., to the prejudice of another person's right.  
**FOR-GÉT**,\* *v. a.* [i. **FORGOT**; *pp.* **FORGETTING**, **FORGOTTEN**, **FORGOT**.] To lose memory of; to overlook; to neglect.  
**FOR-GÉT-FÜL**, *a.* Apt to forget; heedless; neglectful; careless.  
**FOR-GÉT-FÜL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a forgetful manner. *South.*  
**FOR-GÉT-FÜL-NESS**, *n.* Oblivion; loss of memory; neglect.  
**FORGÉ-TIVE**, *a.* That may forge or produce. *Shak.* [R.]  
**FOR-GÉT-ME-NÖT**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Booth.*  
**FOR-GÉT-TER**, *n.* One who forgets.  
**FOR-GÉT-TING**, *n.* Inattention; forgetfulness. *Milton.*  
**FOR-GÉT-TING-LY**, *ad.* Without attention; forgetfully.  
**FOR-GIV-ABLE**, *a.* That may be pardoned. *Sherwood.* [R.]  
**OR-GIVE**, (fö'giv') *v. a.* [i. **FORGAVE**; *pp.* **FORGIVING**, **FORGIVEN**.] To remit, as a sin, crime, injury, offence, or debt; to pardon; to absolve; to remit; to excuse.  
**FOR-GIVE-NESS**, *n.* The act of forgiving; pardon; willingness to pardon; remission of a fine, penalty, or debt.  
**FOR-GIV-ER**, *n.* One who forgives.  
**FOR-GIV'ING**,\* *p. a.* Granting forgiveness; placable.  
**FOR-GIV'ING-NESS**,\* *n.* A forgiving disposition or act. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**FOR-GÖ'**, *v. a.* See **FOREGO**.  
**FOR-GÖT**, *i. & p.* from *Forget*. See **FORGET**.  
**FOR-GÖT-TEN**, (-tn) *p.* from *Forget*. See **FORGET**.

**FOR-HÄIL**,\* *v. a.* To draw or distress. *Spenser.*  
**FOR-HEND**,\* *v. a.* See **FOREHEND**.  
**FOR-RIN'SE-CAL**, *a.* [forinsecus, L.] Foreign. *Burne.*  
**FOR-RIS-FA-MIL'I-ATE**, *v. a.* [foris and familia, L.] (*Law*, ) To put a son in possession of land in the lifetime of his father. *Blackstone.*  
**FORK**, *n.* An instrument divided at the end into two or more points or prongs; one of the divisions or points the commencement of the division; a point.  
**FORK**, *v. n.* [i. **FORKED**; *pp.* **FORKING**, **FORKED**.] To stoop into blades or divisions.  
**FORK-CHÜCK**,\* *n.* An appendage to a lathe. *Francis.*  
**FORK'ED**, *a.* Opening, as a fork; forked; furcated.  
**FORKED**,\* (fö'rk) *p.* from *Fork*.  
**FORK'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a forked form. *Sherwood.*  
**FORK'ED-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being forked.  
**FORK'HEAD**, (-héd) *n.* Point of an arrow. *Spenser.*  
**FORK'NESS**, *n.* A fork-like division. *Cotgrave.*  
**FORK'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no fork. *Phil. Mag.*  
**FORK'TAIL**, *n.* A salmon in his fourth year. [Local.]  
**FORK'Y**, *a.* Forked; furcated; opening into two parts.  
**FOR-LÄY**,\* *p. a.* See **FORELAY**.  
**FOR-LEND**,\* *v. a.* See **FORELEND**.  
**FOR-LÖR'**, *a.* Deserted; forsaken; forlorn. *Spenser.*  
**FOR-LÖRN**, *a.* Deserted; destitute; forsaken; wretched; lost; solitary: — in a ludicrous sense, small; despicable.  
**FOR-LÖRN'**, *n.* A lost, solitary, forsaken person. *Shak.*  
**FOR-LÖRN-HÖPE**, *n.* (*Mil.*) A body of troops sent on a desperate duty at a siege; a desperate or hazardous enterprise. *Ed. Rev.*  
**FOR-LÖRN'LY**,\* *ad.* In a forlorn manner. *Scott.*  
**FOR-LÖRN'NESS**, *n.* Destitution; misery; solitude. *Boyle.*  
**FOR-LIFE**,\* *v. n.* To lie before. *Spenser.*  
**FORM**, [förm, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.] *n.* [forma, L.] That which has shape; that which shapes; a mould; arrangement; method; order; beauty or elegance arising from shape; empty show; shape; figure; appearance; fashion; formality; ceremony; external rites; established practice; ritual.  
**FORM**, or **FÖRM**, [förm, W. J. F. Sm. R.; förm, S. P. E. Ja. K.] *n.* A long seat; a class; a rank of students; the seat or bed of a bare. — (*Printing*) The type set up and locked in a chase, ready for printing. — The outer form is the chase and pages, containing half the pages and always the first and last pages of a sheet; the inner form always contains the second page.  
**FORM**, *a.* [i. **FORMO**, L.] [i. **FORMED**; *pp.* **FORMING**, **FORMED**.] To make out of materials; to give shape to; to create; to produce; to constitute; to fashion; to mould; to shape; to model; to plan; to arrange; to settle; to contrive; to model by education.  
**FORM**, *v. n.* To take any particular form. *Dryden.*  
**FORM'AL**, *a.* [formalis, L.] Ceremonious; solemn; precise; exact to affectation; stiff; not sudden; regular; methodical; external; having the appearance only; depending on established custom.  
**FORM'AL-ISM**,\* *n.* Quality of being formal; formality *Abp. Whately.*  
**FORM'AL-IST**, *n.* [formaliste, Fr.] One who lays stress or forms; an observer of forms only, in religion or in other things.  
**FORM'AL-I-TY**, *n.* [formalité, Fr.] Quality of being formal; the observance of forms or ceremonies; ceremony; order; mode of dress.  
**FORM'AL-IZE**, *v. a.* [formaliser, Fr.] To modify. *Hooker.*  
**FORM'AL-IZE**, *v. n.* To affect formality. *Hales.* [R.]  
**FORM'AL-LY**, *ad.* In a formal manner; ceremoniously.  
**FORM'AL PÄPPER-IS**,\* [L.] (*Law*) A mode of bringing a suit in the character of a pauper. *Crabb.*  
**FORM'ATION**, *n.* [formation, Fr.] Act of forming; the manner in which a thing is formed; contrivance.  
**FORM'ATIVE**, *a.* Giving form; plastic. *Bentley.*  
**FORM'ATIVE**,\* *n.* A word formed according to some practice or analogy. *Smart.*  
**FORM'E-DÖN**,\* *n.* (*Eng. law*) A writ, now superseded by the writ of ejectment. *Bouvier.*  
**FORM'ER**, *n.* One who forms; maker.  
**FORM'ER**, *a.* Before in time; mentioned before; past; anterior; previous; prior; preceding; antecedent: — opposed to *latter*.  
**FORM'ER-LY**, *ad.* In times past; of old.  
**FORM'FUL**, *a.* Creating forms; imaginative. *Thomson.* [R.]  
**FORM'ULATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by the union of formic acid with a base. *Crabb.*  
**FORM'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Denoting an acid derived from ants. *P. Cyc.*  
**FORM'ICATE**,\* *a.* Resembling or like an ant. *Smart.*  
**FORM'ICULATION**, *n.* [formicatio, L.] A sensation like that of ants creeping over the skin. *Dr. James.*  
**FORM'ID-ABIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Formidableness. *Qu. Rev.*  
**FORM'ID-ABLE**, *a.* [formidabilis, L.] Terrible; powerful; so as to be feared; tremendous; fearful.  
**FORM'ID-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being formidable.  
**FORM'ID-ABLY**, *ad.* In a formidable manner.

**FÖRM/LESS**, *a.* Shapeless; without regular form.  
**FÖRM/LESS-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being without form. *Chissold*.  
**FÖR-MÖS/I-TY**, *n.* [*formositas*, *L.*] Beauty. *Cockeram*.  
**FÖR/MY-LA**, *n.* [*L.*] pl. **FÖR/MY-LÆ**. A prescribed form, rule, or model; a prescription; a formulary.  
**FÖR/MY-LA-RY**, *n.* A prescribed model; a form usually observed; a book containing stated forms.  
**FÖR/MY-LA-RY**, *a.* Ritual; prescribed; stated.  
**FÖR/MÛLE**, *n.* [*formule*, *Fr.*] A model; a formulary. *Bp. Marsh*.  
**FÖR/NAX**, \* *n.* A southern constellation. *Lacaille*.  
**FÖR/NY-CÄTE**, *v. n.* [*fornix*, *L.*] To commit fornication or lewdness. *Bp. Hall*.  
**FÖR/NY-CÄTE**, \* *a.* Arched; fornicated. *Loudon*.  
**FÖR/NY-CÄT-ED**, *a.* Polluted by fornication:—arched. *Milton*.  
**FÖR-NI-CÄTION**, *n.* The act or sin of sexual commerce of an unmarried person with another; concubinage; adultery.—(*Scripture*) Sometimes idolatry.—(*Arch.*) A kind of arching or vaulting.  
**FÖR/NY-CÄTOR**, *n.* One guilty of fornication.—(*Canon law*) An unmarried man who has commerce with an unmarried woman.  
**FÖR/NY-CÄTRESS**, *n.* A lewd unmarried woman. *Shak.*  
**FÖR/PASS**, *v. n.* To go by; to pass unnoticed. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR/FINE**, *v. n.* To waste away. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR/PRISE**, \* *a.* (*Law*) Taken beforehand. *Bouvier*.  
**FÖR-RÄV**, *v. a.* [*fourrer*, *Fr.*] To ravage; to spoil a country. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR-RÄV**, \* *v. n.* To forage; to spoil; to plunder. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR-RÄV**, *n.* Act of ravaging; a hostile incursion. *Spenser*. Written also *foray*.  
**FÖRS**, \* *n.* Rough hair on sheep. *Loudon*.  
**FÖR-SÄKE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **FÖRSÖOK**; *pp.* **FÖRSÄKING**, **FÖRSÄKEN**.] To abandon; to leave; to go away from; to desert; to fail; to renounce.  
**FÖR-SÄK/ER**, *n.* One who forsakes, a deserter.  
**FÖR-SÄK/ING**, *n.* Dereliction. *Isaiah* vi.  
**FÖR-SÄV**, *v. a.* To renounce; to forbid. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR-SLÄCK**, *v. a.* To delay. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR-SLÖW**, *v. a.* See **FÖR-SLOW**.  
**FÖR-SÖOK**, \* (*sük*) *i.* from *Forsake*. See **FÖR-SÄKE**.  
**FÖR-SÖÖTH**, *ad.* In truth; certainly; very well. *Shak.*—Once a word of honor in address to women. *Bailey*.  
**FÖR-SPEÄK**, *v. a.* See **FÖR-SPEAK**.  
**FÖR-SPEND**, *v. a.* See **FÖR-SPEND**.  
**FÖR-S/TER**, *n.* A forester. *Chaucer*.  
**FÖR-S/TER-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which forms small, brilliant crystals, found at Vesuvius. *Brande*.  
**FÖR-SWÄT**, (*-swöt*) *a.* See **FÖR-SWAT**.  
**FÖR-SWEÄR**, (*-swär*) *v. a.* [*i.* **FÖR-SWORE**; *pp.* **FÖR-SWEARING**, **FÖR-SWORE**.] To renounce upon oath; to deny upon oath; to perjure.—With the reciprocal pronoun; as, to *forsewear one's self*, to be perjured; to swear falsely.  
**FÖR-SWEÄR**, *v. n.* To swear falsely; to commit perjury.  
**FÖR-SWEÄR/ER**, *n.* One who forswears.  
**FÖR-SWÖNK**, *a.* Overlabored. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR-SWÖRN/NESS**, *n.* State of being forsworn. *Manning*.  
**FÖRT**, *n.* [*fort*, *Fr.*] A fortified place or post; a fortress; a rampart; a castle.  
**FÖR-TA-LICE**, \* *n.* A fortress; a citadel. *Sir W. Scott*. [*R.*]  
**FÖRTE**, \* *n.* That in which one excels; a peculiar talent or faculty; a strong side; chief excellence. *Qu. Rev.*  
**FÖR/TE**, (*för'tä*) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A direction to sing or play with force of tone.  
**FÖRT/ED**, *a.* Furnished or guarded by forts. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**FÖRTH**, *ad.* Forward; onward in time; forward in order; abroad; out of doors; beyond a boundary; out into public view.  
**FÖRTH**, *prep.* Out of. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**FÖRTH**, *n.* A way.  
**FÖRTH-CÖM/ING**, *a.* Ready to appear. *Shak.*  
**FÖR-THINK**, *v. a.* To repent of; to unthink. *Spenser*.  
**FÖRTH-IS/SU-ING**, (*-ish/shu-ing*) *a.* Coming out. *Pope*.  
**FÖRTH-RIGHT**, (*-rit*) *a.* Straight forward. *Sidney*.  
**FÖRTH-R/GHT**, (*-rit*) *n.* A straight path. *Shak.*  
**FÖRTHWARD**, *ad.* Forward. *Bp. Fisher*.  
**FÖRTH-WELL/ING**, \* *a.* Issuing from a spring. *Potter*.  
**FÖRTH-WITH**, *ad.* Immediately; without delay.  
**FÖR/THY**, *ad.* Therefore. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR/TY-ETH**, *a.* The ordinal of forty; the fourth tenth.  
**FÖR/TY-FI-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be fortified. *Cotgrave*.  
**FÖR-TY-FI-CÄTION**, *n.* The science of military architecture; the art of constructing works of defence; a fort; a rampart; a place built for strength; addition of strength.  
**FÖR/TY-FIED**, \* (*för'te-fid*) *p. a.* Strengthened by fortifications; confirmed.  
**FÖR/TY-F/ER**, *n.* He or that which fortifies.  
**FÖR/TY-FY**, *v. a.* [*fortifier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **FORTIFIED**; *pp.* **FORTIFYING**, **FORTIFIED**.] To strengthen against attacks by walls or works; to confirm; to encourage; to invigorate; to fix; to establish.

**FÖR/TY-LAGE**, *n.* A little fort; a blockhouse.—*Same as fortalice*. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR/TY-N**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A scone or little fort. *Shak.*  
**FÖR-TIS/SI-MÖ**, \* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Very loud. *Crabb*.  
**FÖR/TY-TER IN RE**, \* [*L.*] With firmness in acting. *Chatterfield*.  
**FÖR/TY-TÜDE**, *n.* [*fortitudo*, *L.*] Strength or resolution to endure pain; patience under suffering; resolution, magnanimity; firmness; equanimity; courage.  
**FÖR/TY-TÜD-I-NÖUS**, \* *a.* Having fortitude; courageous. *Gibbon*.  
**FÖR/T/LET**, *n.* A little fort.  
**FÖR/T/NIGHT**, (*fört/nit* or *fört/nit*) [*fört/nit*, *S. W. J. E. P. Ja. Sm.*; *fört/nit*, *P. Wb.*; *fört/nit* or *fört/nit*, *K.*] [*contracted from fourteen nights.*] The space of two weeks.  
**FÖR/T/NIGHT-LY**, \* *ad.* Every fortnight. *W. Felkin*.  
**FÖR/TRESS**, *n.* [*forteresse*, *Fr.*] A stronghold; a fortified place.  
**FÖR/TRESS**, *v. a.* To guard; to fortify. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**FÖR/TRET**, \* *n.* A little fort; a scone; a fortlet. *Brande*.  
**FÖR-TÜ/TOUS**, (*fört/y-tüs*) *a.* [*fortuitus*, *L.*] Happening by chance; depending on fortune; contingent; accidental; casual.  
**FÖR-TÜ/TOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a fortuitous manner; casually.  
**FÖR-TÜ/TOUS-NESS**, *n.* Accident; chance.  
**FÖR-TÜ/Y-ITY**, *n.* Chance; accident. *Forbes*. [*R.*]  
**FÖR/TY-NATE**, (*fört/y-nat*) *a.* Favored by fortune; lucky; happy; successful; prosperous.  
**FÖR/TY-NATE-LY**, *ad.* In a fortunate manner; happily.  
**FÖR/TY-NATE-NESS**, *n.* Good luck; success. *Sidney*.  
**FÖR/TY-NE**, (*fört/yun*) [*fört/chün*, *W. J.*; *fört/tän*, *S. P. Ja.*; *fört/tun*, *P. E.*; *fört/yün*, *K.*; *fört/tün*, *colloquial*.] *fortune*, *Sm.* [*n.*] [*fortuna*, *L.*] Chance; luck; fate; accident:—the goddess of heathen mythology that distributed the lots of life:—the good or ill that befalls man chance of life; means of living; success, good or bad event; estate; possessions; a portion; wealth.  
**FÖR/TY-NE**, *v. a.* To make fortunate; to presage. *D-y den*.  
**FÖR/TY-NE**, *v. n.* To befall; to happen. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR/TY-NE-BOOK**, (*-bük*) *n.* A book foretelling fortunes. *Crashaw*.  
**FÖR/TY-NE**, (*fört/yund*) *a.* Supplied by fortune. *Shak.*  
**FÖR/TY-NE-HUNT/ER**, *n.* A man, or adventurer, who seeks to enrich himself by marrying a woman of great fortune. *Spectator*.  
**FÖR/TY-NE-LESS**, *a.* Luckless; without a fortune.  
**FÖR/TY-NE-STEÄL/ER**, \* *n.* One who steals an heiress. *Addison*.  
**FÖR/TY-NE-TELL**, *v. n.* To tell fortunes. *Shak.*  
**FÖR/TY-NE-TELL/ER**, *n.* One who foretells fortunes.  
**FÖR/TY-NE-TELL/ING**, \* *n.* Act of telling fortunes. *Shak.*  
**FÖR/TY-NE-IZE**, *v. a.* To regulate the fortune of. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR/TY**, *a. & n.* Four times ten.  
**FÖR/TY**, *n.* [*L.*] pl. **FÖR/Ä**; *Eng.* **FÖR/TYMS**. A public place in ancient Rome where causes were tried:—a tribunal; a court of justice; a market-place; a public place.  
**FÖR-WÄN/DER**, (*-wön'der*) *v. n.* To wander wildly. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR-WÄN/DERED**, (*-wön'üerd*) *a.* Lost; bewildered.  
**FÖRWARD**, *ad.* Towards what is before; onward; progressively.  
**FÖRWARD**, *a.* Warm; earnest; eager; ready; confident; bold; immediate; early ripe; quick; anterior; progressive; early.  
**FÖRWARD**, *v. a.* [*i.* **FÖRWARDED**; *pp.* **FÖRWARDING**, **FÖRWARDED**.] To promote; to hasten; to quicken; to accelerate; to advance; to send on, as goods.  
**FÖRWARD/ER**, *n.* One who forwards or promotes.  
**FÖRWARD/ING**, \* *p. a.* Conveying on; promoting; advancing.—*Forwards merchant*, one who receives and forwards goods to their destination.  
**FÖRWARD-LY**, *ad.* Eagerly; hastily; quickly. *Atterbury*.  
**FÖRWARD-NESS**, *n.* State of being forward; eagerness; quickness; earliness; early ripeness; want of modesty.  
**FÖRWARDS**, *ad.* Onward; progressively; forward.  
**FÖR-WÄSTE**, *v. a.* To desolate; to destroy. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR-WÄY/ÄY**, *v. a.* To dispirit with labor. *Spenser*.  
**FÖR/WÖRD**, (*fört/wörd*) *n.* A promise. *Chaucer*.  
**FÖSSE**, *n.* [*fossa*, *L.*] A ditch; a moat; an intrenchment.—a waterfall. *Farm. Ency.*  
**FÖS/SET**, *n.* See **FÖSSET**.  
**FÖSSE/WÄY**, *n.* One of the great Roman roads through England, so called from the ditches on each side.  
**FÖS/SIL**, *a.* [*fossilis*, *L.*] Dug out of the earth.  
**FÖS/SIL**, *n.* A substance dug out of the earth, which may be native, as minerals, or extraneous, as petrified plants, shells, bones, &c.; organic remains.  
**FÖS-SIL-I/ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing or forming fossils, formed of fossils. *Buckland*.  
**FÖS-SIL-I-FI-CÄTION**, \* *n.* Act of fossilizing. *Wailes*.  
**FÖS/SIL-ISM**, \* *n.* The nature or science of fossils. *Colridge*.

**FÖS'SIL-ÏST**, *n.* One versed in the knowledge of fossils.  
**FÖS'SIL-ÏZE**,\* *v. a. & n.* [*i.* FÖSSILIZED; *pp.* FÖSSILIZING, FÖSSILIZED.] To change into a fossil state. *Ec. Rev.*  
**FÖS-SIL'Ö-QY**,\* *n.* The science of fossils. *Rodd.*  
**FÖS-SÖ'R-I-ÄL**,\* *a. (Zool.)* Applied to animals which dig their retreats, and seek their food, in the earth. *Brande.*  
**FÖS'SU-L-ÄTE**,\* *a.* Having long, narrow depressions. *Brande.*  
**FÖS'TER**, *v. a.* [*i.* FÖSTERED; *pp.* FÖSTERING, FÖSTERED.] To nurse; to feed; to support; to indulge; to pamper; to encourage; to cherish; to forward; to harbor.  
**FÖS'TER**, *v. n.* To be nursed, or trained up. *Spenser*  
**FÖS'TER**, *n.* A fosterer. *Spenser.* See **FÖRSTER**.  
**FÖS'TER-ÄGE**, *n.* The charge of nursing; alterage. *Ra-leigh.*  
**FÖS'TER-BRÖTH-ER**, *n.* One suckled at the same breast, but not of the same womb.  
**FÖS'TER-CHILD**, *n.* A child nursed by a woman not the mother, or bred by a man not the father. *Davies.*  
**FÖS'TER-DÄM**, *n.* A nurse who is not the mother.  
**FÖS'TER-DÄUGH-TER**,\* (*fös'tär-däw-ter*) *n.* A female child nursed by a woman who is not the mother. *Booth.*  
**FÖS'TER-EÄRTH**, *n.* Earth by which a plant is nourished.  
**FÖS'TER-ER**, *n.* One who fosters; a nurse.  
**FÖS'TER-FÄ-THER**, *n.* One who fosters like a father.  
**FÖS'TER-ING**, *n.* Nourishment. *Chaucer.*  
**FÖS'TER-ING**,\* *p. a.* Cherishing; nourishing; feeding.  
**FÖS'TER-LÄND**,\* *n.* Land allotted for maintaining a person. *Ash.*  
**FÖS'TER-LÄNG**, *n.* A foster-child; a nurse-child. *B. Jon-son.*  
**FÖS'TER-MENT**, *n.* Food; nourishment. *Cockeram.*  
**FÖS'TER-MÖTH-ER**, *n.* A woman who fosters a child.  
**FÖS'TER-NÜRSE**, *n.* A nurse. *Shak.*  
**FÖS'TER-PÄR-ENT**,\* *n.* One who provides as a parent. *Booth.*  
**FÖS'TER-SHÏP**, *n.* The office of a fosterer. *Churton.*  
**FÖS'TER-SÏS-TER**,\* *n.* One bred by the same foster-mother. *Booth.*  
**FÖS'TER-SÖN**, (-sün) *n.* One fed and educated as a son, though not a son by nature. *Dryden.*  
**FÖS'TRESS**, *n.* A nurse. *B. Jonson.*  
**FÖTH-ER**, *n.* A load, generally of lead:—in some parts of England, 194 cwt.:—a large quantity.  
**FÖTH-ER**,\* *v. a. (Naut.)* To stop a leak by means of oakum. *Francis.*  
**FÖV-EÄDE'**, (*fö-gäd'*) *n.* [*Fr.* (*Fort.*) A little well-like mine filled with combustibles to blow up a fortification. *OUGHT*, (*flaw't*) *i. & p.* from *Fight*. See **FIGHT**.  
**FÖUGH-TEN**, (*flaw'tn*) *The old p. for fought.*  
**FÖÜL**, *a.* Not clean; filthy; dirty; impure; polluted; not clear; not fair; not serene; as, *foul weather*:—not pure; wicked; detestable; disgraceful; shameful; coarse; gross; unfair; as, *foul play*:—unfavorable; contrary; as, a *foul wind*.—(*Naut.*) Entangled with; as, "to be *foul of*."—Used adverbially, as to *fall foul of*, or to *run foul of*, to fall upon or run against with rough force.  
**FÖÜL**,\* *ad.* With rude force or violence; as, "They fell *foul of* each other." *Ash.* See **FÖUL**, *a.*  
**FÖÜL**, *v. a.* [*i.* FÖULED; *pp.* FÖULING, FÖULED.] To daub; to bemoir; to make filthy; to dirty.  
**FÖÜL-DER**, *v. n.* To emit great heat. *Spenser.*  
**FÖÜL-FÄCED**, (-fäst) *a.* Having an ugly visage. *Shak.*  
**FÖÜL-FEED-ING**, *a.* Gross; of coarse food. *Bp. Hall.*  
**FÖÜL-LY**, *ad.* In a foul manner; not fairly.  
**FÖÜL-MÖÜTHED**, (-möüthd) *a.* Scurrilous; abusive.  
**FÖÜL-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being foul; filthiness.  
**FÖÜL-SPÖK-EN**, (-spök-n) *a.* Contumelious; abusive.  
**FÖÜMÄRT**, (*fö'märt*) *n.* A polecat. *Ascham.*  
**FÖÜND**, *i. & p.* from *Find*. See **FIND**.  
**FÖÜND**, *v. a.* [*fundö, fundatum, L.*] [*i.* FÖUNDED; *pp.* FÖUNDFING, FÖUNDED.] To lay the basis of; to build; to ground; to raise; to institute; to establish; to give birth or origin to; to raise upon; to fix firm.  
**FÖÜND**, *v. a.* [*fundö, fusuim, L.*] To form by melting and pouring metals into a mould; to cast, as metals or metallic substances or instruments.  
**FÖÜN-DÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of founding or fixing the basis; the lowest part of a structure lying under ground; base; basis; ground; the principles or ground; original; rise; a revenue established for any purpose, particularly for a charity; establishment; settlement.  
**FÖÜN-DÄ'TION-ER**,\* *n.* A student supported or assisted by a charitable foundation. *Dr. Th. Arnold.*  
**FÖÜN-DÄ'TION-LESS**, *a.* Without foundation. *Hammond.*  
**FÖÜN-DER**, *n.* One who founds; a builder; a caster:—a disease in the feet of horses. *Loudon.*  
**FÖÜN-DER**, *v. a.* [*fondre, Fr.*] [*i.* FÖUNDERED; *pp.* FÖUN-DERING, FÖUNDERED.] To cause a soreness in a horse's foot so that he cannot use it.  
**FÖÜN-DER**, *v. n.* To sink; to fail; to trip; to fall.  
**FÖÜN-DER-OÜS**, *a.* Full of bogs; faking; ruinous. *Burke.*  
**FÖÜN-DER-Y**, *n.* The art of casting metals; a place in which

founding is carried on; a house and apparatus for casting metals.—Written also *foundry*.  
**FÖÜND-LING**, *n.* A new-born child abandoned by its parents; a child found without any parent or owner.  
**FÖÜND-LING-HÖS'PI-TÄL**,\* *n.* A receptacle for foundlings. *Encyc.*  
**FÖÜND-LING-HÖÜSE**,\* *n.* A house for foundlings. *Rambler.*  
**FÖÜN-DRESS**, *n.* A woman that founds.  
**FÖÜNT**, *n.* [*fons, L.*] A spring; a basin; a fountain. *See Font.*  
**FÖÜN-TÄIN**, (*föün'tin*) *n.* [*fontaine, Fr.*] A well; a spring; a jet; a spout of water; a source; the head or first spring of a river; original; first principle; first cause.  
**FÖÜN-TÄIN-HEAD**, *n.* Original; first principle. *Young.*  
**FÖÜN-TÄIN-LESS**, *a.* Having no fountain. *Milton.*  
**FÖÜNT-FÖL**, *a.* Full of springs. *Chapman.*  
**FÖUR**, (*för*) *a. & n.* Twice two. *Pope.*  
**FÖURBE**, (*förb*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A cheat; a trick. *Denham.*  
**FÖUR-CHÉTE'**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A fork; a surgical instrument. *Dunglison.*  
**FÖUR-CÖR-NERED**,\* (-nörd) *a.* Having four corners or angles. *Blackstone.*  
**FÖUR-FÖLD**, *a.* Four times told or repeated.  
**FÖUR-FÖLD**,\* *n.* Four times as many or as much. *Luke.*  
**FÖUR-FÖOT-ED**, (*fö'r-füt-ed*) *a.* Having four feet.  
**FÖUR-HÄND-ED**,\* *a.* Having four hands; quadrumanous. *Goldsmith.*  
**FÖUR-LÉG-GED**,\* or **FÖUR-LÉGGED**,\* *a.* Having four legs. *Campbell.*  
**FÖUR-LING**,\* *n.* One of four children born at the same birth. *Ph. Qu. Rev. [R.]*  
**FÖUR-RIER**, (*fö'r'rér*) *n.* [*fourrier, Fr.*] A harbinger. *See G. Buck.*  
**FÖUR-SCÖRE**, (*fö'r'skör*) *a.* Four times twenty; eighty.  
**FÖUR-SCÖRTH**,\* *a.* The ordinal of fourscore; as, "four scörth year." *Guardian.*  
**FÖUR-SQUARE**, (*fö'r'skwär*) *a.* Quadrangular. *Raleigh.*  
**FÖUR-TÉEN**, *a. & n.* Four and ten; twice seven.  
**FÖUR-TÉENTH**, *a.* The ordinal of fourteen.  
**FÖURTH**, *a.* The ordinal of four; the next to the third.  
**FÖURTH**,\* *n. (Mus.)* An interval enumerated among the discords. *P. Cyc.*  
**FÖURTHLY**, *ad.* In the fourth place.  
**FÖUR-WHÉELED**, (*fö'r'hwéld*) *a.* Having four wheels.  
**FÖUT-RA**, (*fö'trä*) *n.* [*foutre, old Fr.*] A fig; a scoff. *Shak.*  
**FÖUTY**, (*fö'te*) *a.* [*foutie, old Fr.*] Despicable. [*Vulgar.*]  
**FÖ-VIL-LÄ**,\* *n. (Bot.)* A fine substance, imperceptible to the naked eye, emitted from the pollen of flowers. *P. Cyc.*  
**FÖWL**, *a.* A winged animal; a bird:—in a restricted sense a barn-door fowl.—Like *fish*, it is often used collectively for fowls; as, "fish and fowl."  
**FÖWL**, *v. n.* To kill birds for food or game. *Blackstone.*  
**FÖWLER**, *n.* A sportsman who pursues birds. *Phillips.*  
**FÖWLER-ITE**,\* *n. (Min.)* A variety of manganese spar. *Dana.*  
**FÖWL-ING**, *n.* The act or practice of ensnaring, taking, or shooting birds; falconry or hawking.  
**FÖWL-ING-PIECE**, *n.* A gun for the shooting of birds.  
**FÖX**, *n.* [*Sax.*] *pl.* **FÖXES**. A wild animal of the canine kind, remarkable for cunning:—a shrewd knave; a cunning fellow.—(*Naut.*) A particular kind of strand made of rope-yarns.  
**FÖX**, *v. a.* [*foxa, Su. Goth.*] [*i.* FÖXED; *pp.* FÖXING, FÖXED.] To stupefy; to make drunk. *Boyle.*—To make sour, as beer in fermenting. *Ure.*—To repair boots by adding new soles, and surrounding the feet with new leather.  
**FÖX-CÄSE**, *n.* A fox's skin. *L'Estrange.*  
**FÖX-CHÄSE**, *n.* The pursuit of a fox with hounds. *Pope.*  
**FÖX-E-RY**, *n.* Behavior like that of a fox. *Chaucer.*  
**FÖX-E-VIL**, (*föks'é-vil*) *n.* A disease in which the hair falls off.  
**FÖX-FISH**, *n.* A species of fish.  
**FÖX-GLOVE**, (*föks'glüv*) *n.* A medicinal plant, of different varieties; digitalis.  
**FÖX-HÖÜND**, *n.* A hound for chasing foxes. *Shenstone.*  
**FÖX-HUNT**,\* *n.* The hunting of foxes; fox-hunting. *Ch. Ob.*  
**FÖX-HÜNT-ER**, *n.* One who hunts foxes.  
**FÖX-HÜNT-ING**,\* *n.* The pursuit of the fox; fox-chase. *Somerville.*  
**FÖX-HÜNT-ING**,\* *a.* Relating to the hunting of foxes. *Ch. Ob.*  
**FÖX-ISH**, *a.* Cunning; artful, like a fox. *Tyrolhitt.*  
**FÖX-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling the cunning of a fox.  
**FÖX-LY**, *a.* Having the qualities of a fox. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**FÖX-SHÏP**, *n.* The character of a fox; cunning. *Shak.*  
**FÖX-TÄIL**, *n.* A plant; also a species of grass of different varieties.  
**FÖX-TÄILED**,\* (-täld) *a.* Resembling the tail of a fox. *Goldsmith.*  
**FÖX-TRÄP**, *n.* A gin or snare to catch foxes. *Tatler*

FÖX'Y, *a.* Belonging to a fox; wily. *Abp. Cranmer.*

FÖY, *n.* [foi, Fr.] Faith; allegiance. *Spenser.*

FÜY, *n.* [foey, Teut.] A feast on leaving a place. [Local, Eng.]

FÖY'SON, *n.* See FOISON.

FRÄ'CAS,\* (frä'kas or frä-kä') [frä-kä', Sm.; frä'kä, K.; frä'kas, Wb.] *n.* [Fr.] A noisy quarrel; a disturbance. *Copper.*—A French word, now in a great measure Anglicized.

FRÄCT, *v. a.* [fractus, L.] To break; to violate. *Shak.*

FRÄCTION, (fräk'shun) *n.* [fractio, L.] Act of breaking; the state of being broken; a broken part; a piece.—(Arithmetic) A broken number, which consists of a part or parts of any number considered as a unity or whole.

FRÄCTION-AL, *a.* Belonging to fractions; broken.

FRÄCTION-Ä-RY,\* *a.* Belonging to fractions; fractional. *Maunder.*

FRÄCTIOUS, (fräk'shus) *a.* Cross; peevish; fretful.

FRÄCTIOUS-LY,\* *ad.* In a fractious manner. *Ash.*

FRÄCTIOUS-NESS,\* *n.* The state of being fractious. *Ash.*

FRÄCTURE, (fräkt'yur) *n.* [fractura, L.] A breach; separation; a breaking, particularly of a bone; a rupture.

FRÄCTURE, (fräkt'yur) *v. a.* [i. fractured; pp. fracturing, fractured.] To break, as a bone, &c.

FRÄN'U-LÜM,\* (frän'yü-lüm) *n.* [L.] (Anat.) The string under the tongue. *Crabb.*

FRÄ-GÄ'EL-A,\* *n.* (Bot.) A plant; strawberry. *Hamilton.*

FRÄ'GLE, (frä'gl) *a.* [fragilis, L.] Brittle; easily broken; weak; frail.

FRÄ-GIL'T-Y, *n.* Brittleness; weakness; frailty.

FRÄGMENT, *n.* [fragmentum, L.] A part broken off from a whole; an imperfect piece.

FRÄGMENT-AL,\* *a.* Consisting of fragments; fragmentary. *Ec. Rev.*

FRÄGMENT-Ä-RY, *a.* Composed of fragments.

FRÄGMENT-ED,\* *a.* Broken into fragments; existing in fragments. *Brande.*

FRÄ'GOR, *n.* [L.] A crash, as of something breaking.

FRÄGRANCE, *n.* Sweetness of smell; pleasing scent;

FRÄGRANT-CY, *n.* grateful odor.

FRÄGRANT, *a.* [fragrans, L.] Odorous; sweet of smell.

FRÄGRANT-LY, *ad.* With sweet or pleasing scent.

FRÄIL, *n.* [fraille, old Fr.] A basket made of rushes; a rush.

FRÄIL, *a.* [fragilis, L.] Weak; infirm; easily vanquished or destroyed; decaying; subject to casualties; easily led astray; liable to error or seduction.

FRÄIL-NESS, *n.* Weakness; frailty. *Norris.*

FRÄIL'TY, *n.* State of being frail; weakness; infirmity; liability to error; fault proceeding from weakness.

FRÄI'SPHEÜR, (frä'shür) *n.* [old Fr.] Freshness; coolness. *Dryden.* [Not in use in English.]

FRÄISE, (fräz) *n.* [Fr.] A pancake with bacon in it.—(Fort.) A range of horizontal stakes.

FRÄM-Ä-BLE,\* *a.* That may be framed. *Hooker.*

FRÄME, *v. a.* [i. framed; pp. framing, framed.] To form or fabricate; to fit to something; to make; to compose; to regulate; to contrive; to plan; to invent; to feign; to forge; to put together, as the timbers of a house.

FRÄME, *v. n.* To contrive. *Judges.*

FRÄME, *n.* A fabric; the timbers which support a house; anything made to enclose, surround, or support something else; a structure composed of timbers united; order; regularity; scheme; contrivance; shape; form; temper; temperament.—(Printing) A stand or structure on which a compositor's cases are placed.

FRÄMED,\* (främd) *p. a.* Formed; contrived; fitted with a frame.

FRÄMER, *n.* One who frames; maker; former.

FRÄM-Ä-WÖRK, (-würk) *n.* Exterior work, generally of wood; a frame; a skeleton; work done in a frame.

FRÄM-Ä-WÖRK-KNIT'TER,\* *n.* One who weaves in a frame. *Hawkins.*

FRÄM'ING, *n.* A joining together; timber-work.

FRÄM'ÖLD, *a.* Peevish; fretful; cross-grained. *Shak.*

FRÄNC,\* *n.* A French silver coin, of the value of about 19 cents. *McCulloch.*

FRÄN'CHISE, (frän'chiz) *n.* [Fr.] Exemption from any onerous duty; privilege; immunity; right granted; a district to which a privilege or exemption belongs.

FRÄN'CHISE, (frän'chiz) *v. a.* To enfranchise; to make free. *Shak.* See ENFRANCHISE.

FRÄN'CHISE-MENT, *n.* *Spenser.* See ENFRANCHISEMENT.

FRÄN'CIC,\* *a.* Relating to the Franks or the language of the Franks; Frankish. *Warton.*

FRÄN-CIS/CAN,\* *n.* A monk of the order of St. Francis.

FRÄN-CIS/CAN,\* *a.* Relating to the order of St. Francis.

FRÄN-GI-BIL'T-Y,\* *n.* The quality of being frangible.

FRÄN-GI-BLE, *a.* [frango, L.] Fragile; brittle; easily broken.

FRÄN-GI-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* Same as frangibility. *Perry.*

FRÄN'ION, (frän'yün) *n.* A paramour; a boon companion. *Spenser.*

FRÄNK, *a.* [franc, Fr.] Liberal; generous; open; ingenious; sincere; not reserved; candid; free; artless; with out conditions; without payment.

FRÄNK, *n.* One of those who were natives of Franconia but who afterwards established themselves in France; term applied in the East to a native of Western Europe.—A letter sent, or the privilege of sending letters, by mail, free of postage.—[A pigsty. *Shak.*] See FRANC.

FRÄNK, *v. a.* [i. FRANKED; pp. FRANKING, FRANKED.] To free from postage or expense, as letters.—[To shut in a sty; to fatten. *Shak.*]

FRÄNK-ÄL-MÖIG'N, (frängk-äl-möin') *n.* (Eng. law) A tenure by divine service, or for praying for the soul of the deceased.

FRÄNK-CHÄSE', *n.* (Law) The liberty of free chase. *Howell.*

FRÄNKED,\* (frängkt) *p. a.* Made free; exempted from postage.

FRÄNK'IN-CENSE, [frängk'in-sens, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. A Sm.; fränk'in-sens, Wb.] *n.* [frank and incense.] A gum resin, used as a perfume, which exudes from a species of fir, and possesses a turpentine-like odor and taste. When burnt it exhales a fragrant odor.

FRÄNK'ING,\* *n.* The act of making free; the exemption of letters, &c., from postage.

FRÄNK'ISH,\* *a.* Relating to the Franks. *Versteegan.*

FRÄNK'LIN, *n.* A freeholder. *Spenser.*—In the time of Elizabeth, a freeholder or yeoman, a man above a vassa but not a gentleman.

FRÄNK'IN-ITE,\* *n.* (Min.) A mineral containing iron, zinc, and manganese. *Cleveland.*

FRÄNK'LY, *ad.* In a frank manner; openly; freely

FRÄNK-MÄR-RÄGE,\* *n.* (Law) A sort of tenure. *Blackstone.*

FRÄNK'NESS, *n.* Plainness; candor; openness; liberality.

FRÄNK'PLÉDGE, *n.* [franciplegium, L.] (Law) A pledge or surety for freemen.

FRÄNK, *n. pl.* The ancient French. See FRANK.

FRÄNK-SER-VICE,\* *n.* Service performed by freemen. *Ash.*

FRÄNK'TEN-BÉNT,\* *n.* (Law) Freehold. *Blackstone.*

FRÄNK'TIC, [corrupted from phrenetic.] Mad; raving; furious; outrageous; phrenetic.

FRÄNK'TIC-Ä-LY,\* *ad.* In a frantic manner. *Hurd.*

FRÄNK'TIC-LY, *ad.* In a frantic manner; madly. *Bale.*

FRÄNK'TIC-NESS, *n.* Madness; fury of passion.

FRÄ-TÉRN-ÄL, [fraternus, L.] Belonging to a brother

brotherly; becoming brothers.

FRÄ-TÉRN-ÄL-LY, *ad.* In a brotherly manner.

FRÄ-TÉRN-ÄTE,\* *n. n.* To fraternize. *Jefferson.* [R.]

FRÄ-TÉRN-ÄTION,\* or FRÄ-TÉRN-ÄISM,\* *n.* Fraternization. *Jefferson.* [R.]

FRÄ-TÉRN-ÄTY, *n.* The state or quality of a brother body of men united; corporation; society; association; brotherhood; men of the same occupation, class, or character.

FRÄ-TÉRN-ÄTION, *n.* Act of uniting as brothers.

FRÄ-TÉRN-ÄZE, [frä-tér'niz, Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Todd; frät'er-niz, Maunder.] *v. n.* To concur with; to agree or associate as brothers.

FRÄ-TÉRN-ÄZE-R,\* *n.* One who fraternizes or agrees. *Burke.*

FRÄ'TRÄGE,\* *n.* (Law) A partition among brothers or coheirs coming to the same inheritance or succession. *Crabb.*

FRÄT-RI-CI'D-ÄL,\* *a.* Relating to fratricide. *Maunder.*

FRÄT-RI-CIDE, [frät're-sid, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R Wb.; frät're-sid, P.] *n.* [fratricidium, L.] The murder of a brother; the murderer of a brother.

FRÄUD, *n.* [fraus, L.] Deceit in contracts; deceit; cheat; trick; artifice; subtlety; stratagem; imposition.

FRÄUD'ÖL, *a.* Treacherous; artful; subtle. *Shak.*

FRÄUD'ÖL-LY, *ad.* Deceitfully; artfully; subtly.

FRÄUD'ÖL-ENCE, *n.* Deceitfulness; trickery; cheating.

FRÄUD'ÖL-EN-CY, *n.* artifice.

FRÄUD'ÖL-ENT, *a.* Full of fraud; done by fraud; trickish; subtle; deceitful; treacherous.

FRÄUD'ÖL-ENT-LY, *ad.* By fraud; by deceit; by artifice.

FRÄUD'ÖL-ENT-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being fraudulent. *Scott.*

FRÄUGHT, (fräwt) *p. a.* Laden; charged; filled; stored; freighted. See FREIGHT.

FRÄUGHT, (fräwt) *n.* A freight; a cargo. *Shak.*

FRÄUGHT, (fräwt) *v. a.* To load; to crowd. *Bacon.*

FRÄUGHT-ÄGE, (fräwt'ä) *n.* Lading; cargo. *Milton.*

FRÄX'U-NTS,\* *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A genus of trees, comprising the ash. *P. Cyc.*

FRÄX, (frä) *n.* A battle; a fight; a duel; a combat; a broil; a quarrel; a riot; an affray;—a rub or chafe in cloth.

FRÄX, (frä) *v. a.* [i. FRAYED; pp. FRAYING, FRAYED.] [To terrify; to drive away. *Deuk.*—To rub; to wear or burnish.

FRÄY'ING, *n.* The peel of a deer's horn. *B. Jonson*

**FREAK**, (frēk) *n.* A sudden and causeless change or turn of mind; a caprice; a fancy; a whim; a capricious prank.

**FREAK**, *v. a.* To variegate; to checker. *Milton*. [R.]

**FREAK'ISH**, *a.* Capricious; whimsical; humorously.

**FREAK'ISH-LY**, *ad.* Capriciously; whimsically.

**FREAK'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Capriciousness; whimsicalness.

**FREAM**, *v. n.* To growl or grunt as a boar. *Bailey*.

**FRECK'LE**, (frēk'kl) *n.* A spot of yellowish or brown color on the skin; a spot; discoloration.

**FRECK'LE**,\* (frēk'kl) *v. a. & n.* To give or acquire freckles. *Smart*.

**FRECK'LED**, (frēk'kl'd) *a.* Spotted; maculated.

**FRECK'LED-NESS**, (frēk'kl'd-nēs) *n.* The state of being freckled. *Sherwood*.

**FRECK'LE-FACED**, (frēk'kl-fāst) *a.* Having a face full of freckles. *Baum & Fl.*

**FRECK'LY**, *a.* Full of freckles; spotted. *Sherwood*.

**FRED**, The same with peace; so *Frederic* is powerful or wealthy in peace; *Winfred*, victorious peace. *Gibson*.

**FRED'STOLE**,\* *n.* A sanctuary near an altar. *Mausder*.

**FREE**, *a.* Being at liberty; having liberty; not enslaved; uncompelled; unrestrained; unconstrained; unconfin'd; unreserved; not necessitated; permitted; assuming too much liberty; licentious; open; ingenious; frank; familiar; easy; candid; conversing without reserve; liberal; not parsimonious; generous; guiltless; invested with franchises; exempt from expense or charge; clear.

**FREE**, *v. a.* [I. **FREED**; *pp.* **FREING**, **FREED**.] To set at liberty; to manumit; to rid; to clear from any thing ill; to deliver; to rescue; to liberate; to exempt.

**FREE'EMEN**,\* *n. (Law)* A widow's dower on a copyhold. *Blackstone*.

**FREE'BOOT-ER**, *n.* A robber; a plunderer; a pillager.

**FREE'BOOT-ERY**,\* *n.* The act or plunder of a freebooter. *Booth*.

**FREE'BOOT-ING**, *n.* Robbery; plunder. *Spenser*.

**FREE'BOOT-ING**,\* *a.* Relating to or like freebooters. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**FREE'BOOT-Y**,\* *n.* Pillage; plunder; freebootery. *Butler*.

**FREE'BORD**,\* *n. (Law)* Ground claimed without or beyond a fence, said to contain two feet and a half. *Jacob*.

**FREE'BORN**, *a.* Born free; not a slave; inheriting liberty.

**FREE-CHAP-EL**, *n. (English law)* A chapel exempted from the jurisdiction of the ordinary or diocesan. *Corvel*.

**FREE'COST**, *n.* Freedom from expense. *South*.

**FREE'DEN'I-ZEN**, (-zn) *v. a.* To make free. *Bp. Hall*.

**FREE'DEN'I-ZEN**, *n.* A citizen. *Dr. Jackson*. [R.]

**FREE'DMAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **FREE'DMEN**. One who has been freed from servitude.

**FREE'DOM**, *n.* State of being free; liberty; exemption from servitude or necessity; independence; privileges; franchises; immunities; unrestraint; the state of ease and scope; ease; facility; assumed familiarity.

**FREE-FISH'E-RY**,\* *n. (Law)* An exclusive right of fishing in a public river. *Blackstone*.

**FREE-FOOT'ED**, (-fūt'ed) *a.* Not restrained in the march. *Shak.* [ton.]

**FREE-GRACE**,\* *n.* Voluntary and unmerited favor. *Mil-FREE'HEART-ED, (-hārt'ed) *a.* Liberal; generous.*

**FREE'HOLD**, *n. (Law)* An estate in land or other real property, held by a free tenure for life, or for some uncertain period.

**FREE'HOLD-ER**, *n.* One who has a freehold.

**FREE-LIV-ER**,\* *n.* One who lives freely or carelessly. *Dr. Allen*.

**FREE-LIV-ING**,\* *n.* Free, careless, or luxurious living.

**FREE'LY**, *ad.* In a free manner; without restraint; without reserve; frankly; liberally; plentifully.

**FREE'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **FREE'MEN**. One not a slave or vassal; one possessed of rights, privileges, or immunities; a citizen.

**FREE-MÄR-TIN**,\* *n.* A female twin calf whose mate is a male calf. *Louisa*.

**FREE'MÄ-SON**, (-mä-sn) *n.* One of an ancient institution or society, said to have been composed originally of masons or builders in stone, and admitted into the society as free and accepted; a mason.

**FREE'MÄ-SON-RY**,\* *n.* The institution, craft, science, or principles of freemasons. *Ency.*

**FREE'MIND-ED**, *a.* Unperplexed; without care.

**FREE'NESS**, *n.* The state or quality of being free.

**FREER**, *n.* One who gives freedom.

**FREE-SEHÖÖL**, (-sköl) *n.* A school founded and endowed, or so supported as to be free of charge to the scholars.

**FREE-SÖC'AGE**,\* *n. (Law)* A species of English tenure of lands. *Blackstone*.

**FREE-SPO'KEN**, (-kn) *a.* Speaking without reserve.

**FREE'STÖNE**, *n.* A species of sandstone, commonly used in building, so called because, having no grain, it may be cut freely in any direction; a soft sandstone.

**FREE'THINK-ER**, [frē'think-er, *J. F. Sm. Wb. Rees*; frē'think'er, *S. W. P. Ja.*] *n.* A term assumed by disbelievers in Christianity; a libertine; a contemner of religion.

**FREE'THINK-ING**, *n.* Contempt of religion. *Bp. Berkeley*

**FREE'THINK-ING**,\* *a.* Unrestricted in thought, liberal licentious. *Savage*

**FREE'TÖNGUED**, (-tūngd) *a.* Speaking freely. *Bp. Hall*

**FREE-WAR'REN**, (-wōr'ren) *n. (Law)* A privilege of preserving and killing game. *Blackstone*

**FREE-WILL**, *n.* Unrestrained will; the power of directing one's own actions without constraint by necessity or fate voluntariness; spontaneity.

**FREE'WILL**,\* *a.* Voluntary; spontaneous; done freely *Fausts*.

**FREE'-WOM-AN**, (-wām-an) *n.* A woman not enslaved.

**FREEZE**, *v. a.* [I. **FROZE**; *pp.* **FREZING**, **FROZEN**.] To be congealed with cold; to be of that degree of cold by which water is congealed; to die by cold.

**FREEZE**, *v. a.* To congeal with cold; to harden into ice to kill by cold.

**FREEZ'ING**,\* *p. a.* Congealing with cold; chilling.

**FREZ'ING**,\* *p. n.* The act of congealing with cold. *Brome*.

**FREIGHT**, (frā't) *v. a.* [I. **FREIGHTED**; *pp.* **FREIGHTING**, **FREIGHTED** or **FRUGHT**.] — *Freight* is more properly an adjective than a participle. To load for transportation by sea; to load.

**FREIGHT**, (frāt) *n.* The cargo or lading of a ship; the money due for transportation of goods; burden; load.

**FREIGHT'AGE**,\* (frā'tāj) *n.* Money paid for freight. *Milton*.

**FREIGHTER**, (frā't'er) *n.* One who freights a vessel.

**IFREN**, *n.* A stranger. *Spenser*.

**FRENCH**, *n.* The language of the French. — *pl.* The people of France.

**FRENCH**, *a.* Belonging to France or the French. — *To take French leave*, is to go away without taking leave of the company. *Grose*.

**FRENCH'-BEAN**,\* *n.* A species of bean. *Lee*.

**FRENCH-CHALK**, (-chāwk) *n.* An indurated clay.

**FRENCH-GRASS**, *n.* Sainfoin.

**FRENCH-HÖN'EY-SÜC-KLE**,\* *n.* A plant and flower. *Lee*.

**FRENCH-HÖRN**, *n.* A musical wind instrument, used in hunting and in regular concerts. *Graves*.

**FRENCH'I-FIED**,\* (-fid) *p. a.* Conformed to French manners or habits. *Burke*.

**FRENCH'I-FY**, *v. a.* [I. **FRENCHIFIED**; *pp.* **FRENCH-FYING**, **FRENCHIFIED**.] To make French; to infect with the manners of the French.

**FRENCH'LIKE**, *a.* Resembling the French. *Bp. Hall*.

**FRENCH'-PIE**,\* *n.* A name of the great spotted woodpecker. *Booth*.

**FRENCH'WIL-LÖW**,\* *n.* A plant; rosebay-willow-herb. *Booth*.

**FRE-NÉT'IK**, [frē-nēt'ik, *J. F. Sm. Wb. Ash, Nares*; frēn'ē-tik, *S. E. K.*; frē-nēt'ik or frēn'ē-tik, *W. P. Ja.*] *a.* [φρενιτικός.] Mad; distracted; raving; frantic.

**FRE-NÉT'IK-CAL**,\* *a.* Mad; frenetic. *Hall*.

**FREN'ZI-CAL**, *a.* Approaching to madness.

**FREN'ZY**, *n.* [φρενιτις.] Madness; distraction of mind alienation of understanding; violent passion.

**FRE'QUENCE**, (frē'kwens) *n.* Repetition; frequency.

**FRE'QUEN-CY**, *n.* State of being frequent; repetition common occurrence; concourse; full assembly.

**FRE'QUENT**, *a.* [frequens, *L.*] Often done; often seen often occurring; common; usual; used often to act. (*Poetry*) Crowded; thronged.

**FRE-QUENT'**, [frē-kwēnt', *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. frē'kwent, Wb.*] *v. a.* [frequento, *L.*] [I. **FREQUENTED** *pp.* **FREQUENTING**, **FREQUENTED**.] To visit often; to be much in.

**IFRE-QUENT'-ABLE**, *a.* Accessible. *Sidney*.

**FRE-QUENT'AGE**,\* *n.* Act or habit of frequenting. *Southey*

**FRE-QUENT-ATION**, *n.* Habit of frequenting; resort.

**FRE-QUENT-ATIVE**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Denoting frequent repetition; — applied to verbs.

**FRE-QUENT-ATIVE**,\* *n.* A verb which denotes the repetition of an act or the frequent performance of it. *Booth*

**FRE-QUENT'ER**, *n.* One who frequents. *Dr. Jackson*.

**FRE-QUENT-LY**, *ad.* Often; commonly; not rarely.

**FRE-QUENT-NESS**,\* *n.* Frequency. *Ash*

**FRES-CADES**,\* *n. pl.* Cool walks; shady places. *Maudsler*. [R.]

**FRES'CO**, *n.* [It.] Coolness; shade; duskiness. — (*Painting*) A method of painting or fresh plaster, by which the colors sink in and become durable.

**FRESH**, *a.* Cool; lively in look or feelings; florid; ruddy modern; young; new; recent; not salt; not warm or vapid; sweet; not stale; not impaired by time or use unpractised; vigorous; brisk; raw.

**FRESH**, *n.*; *pl.* **FRESHES**. A pool of fresh water; a current of fresh water; a flood, or overflowing of a river.

**IFRESH**, *v. a.* To refresh. *Chaucer*.

**FRESH'-BLOWN**, (-blōn) *a.* Newly blown. *Milton*.

**FRESH'EN**, (frēsh'shn) *v. a.* [I. **FRESHENED**; *pp.* **FRESHENING**, **FRESHENED**.] To make fresh. *Thomson*.

**FRESH'EN**, (frēsh'shn) *v. n.* To grow fresh. *Pope*.

**FRESH'ET**, *n.* A stream or pool of fresh water; a fresh

**Broune** — (U. S.) A great rise or flood of water in rivers and streams, caused by rains or melting snow. *Morison.*  
**FRESH/FORCE**, *n.* (*Law*) A force newly done, or done within forty days. *Coveit.*  
**FRESH/LY**, *ad.* In a fresh manner; coolly; newly.  
**FRESH/MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **FRESH/MEN**. A novice; one in the rudiments of any knowledge; a member of the lowest class in a college.  
**FRESH/MAN-SHIP**, *n.* The state of a freshman. *Hales.*  
**FRESH/MENT**, *n.* Refreshment; freshness. *Cartwright.*  
**FRESH/NESS**, *n.* State of being fresh; newness; vigor.  
**FRESH-NEW**, (*-nū*) *a.* Unpractised. *Shak.*  
**FRESH/WATER**, *a.* Used only to fresh water; raw; unskilled; unacquainted. *Kaolles.*  
**FRESH-WATERED**, (*-terd*) *a.* Newly watered. *Akenside.*  
**FRET**, *n.* A frith: — agitation, as upon the surface of a stream or of liquids; agitation of mind; irritation; vexation: — a colic; gripes: — (*Mus.*) That stop of a musical instrument which causes or regulates the vibrations of the string: — (*Arch.*) A kind of knot of two small filets interlaced; ornamental iron-work below the bars of a grate: — (*Hor.*) A bearing composed of bars crossed and interlaced.  
**FRET**, *v. a.* (*i.* **FRETTER**; *pp.* **FRETTING**, **FRETTED**.) To agitate violently; to wear away by rubbing; to corrode; to eat away; to furnish with frets; to form into raised work; to variegate; to diversify; to chafe; to rub; to irritate; to make angry; to vex.  
**FRET**, *v. n.* To be in commotion; to be worn away; to be corroded, to be angry; to be peevish.  
**FRET**, *p. a.* Eaten away; fretted. *Levit. xiii.*  
**FRET/FUL**, *a.* Angry; peevish; apt to find fault; splenetic; petulant; captious.  
**FRET/FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a fretful manner.  
**FRET/FUL-NESS**, *n.* Passion; peevishness; ill-humor.  
**FRET/TED**, *a.* Intersected with small groins or ribs; having frets. *Francis.*  
**FRET/TEN**, (*-tn*) *a.* Rubbed; marked; as, *pock-fretten*, marked with the small-pox. *Todd.*  
**FRET/TER**, *n.* He or that which frets.  
**FRET/TING**, *n.* Agitation; commotion. *Feltham.*  
**FRET/TY**, *a.* Adorned with fret-work or raised work.  
**FRET/WORK**,\* (*-wŭrk*) *n.* (*Arch.*) A sort of raised work; a kind of masonry raised in protuberances. *Crabb.*  
**FRI-A-BLE**, (*-lŭ*) *n.* The quality of being friable.  
**FRI-A-BLE**, *a.* [*friabilis*, L.] Easily crumbled or pulverized.  
**FRI-A-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Friability. *Scott.*  
**FRIAR**, *n.* [*frère*, Fr.] A brother of some monastic order; a monk. — (*Printing*) Too faint an impression.  
**FRIAR-LIKE**, *a.* Monastic; unskilled in the world. *Knolles.*  
**FRIAR-LY**, *a.* Like a friar; monastic; reclus. *Fox.*  
**FRIAR'S-COWL**, *n.* A plant, having a flower like a cowl.  
**FRIAR'S-CROWN**,\* or **FRIAR'S-THIS/TLE**,\* (*-sl*) *n.* The woolly-headed thistle. *Booth.*  
**FRIAR'S-LANTERN**, *n.* The ignis fatuus. *Milton.*  
**FRIAR-Y**, *n.* [*frerie*, old Fr.] A monastery or convent of friars.  
**FRIAR-Y**, *a.* Like a friar; belonging to a friary. *Warton.*  
**FRI/ABLE**, *v. n.* [*frivole*, Fr.] To trifle; to totter. *Tatler.*  
**FRI/ABLE**, *a.* Trifling; silly; frivolous. *Brit. Crit.*  
**FRI/ABLE**, *n.* A frivolous fellow; a trifler; a fop.  
**FRI/BLER**, *n.* A trifler; a fribble. *Spectator.*  
**FRI/BURGH**, (*frībūrg*) *n.* (*Law*) Surety for one's good behavior; same as *frank-pledge*. — Written also *friborgh* and *friburgh*.  
**FRI/CASE**, *n.* [*frizus*, L.] A fricassee; an unguent made by frying several materials together. *B. Jonson.*  
**FRI/CAN-DŌ**,\* *n.* [*fricandeau*, (*frik'an-dō*) Fr.] A collop; a sort of Scotch collop. *Ash.*  
**FRI/C-AS-SE**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A dish made by cutting a fowl or other small animal in pieces, and dressing or frying it in strong sauce.  
**FRI/C-AS-SE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **FRICASSEED**; *pp.* **FRICASSEING**, **FRICASSEED**.] To dress in fricassee. *Echard.*  
**FRI/C-TION**, (*frīc-tion*) *n.* [*fricatio*, L.] Act of rubbing; friction. *Bacon.*  
**FRI/C-TION**, *n.* [*frictio*, L.] The act of rubbing; the resistance in machines caused by the rubbing of the surfaces while moving; attrition.  
**FRI/C-TION**,\* *a.* Implying or relating to friction. *R. Adams.*  
**FRI'DAY**, (*frī'dā*) *n.* [*Freitag*, Ger.] The sixth day of the week, so named from *Freyja*, *Freja*, or *Friga*, a Saxon deity.  
**FRI/DGE**, *v. n.* To move quickly. *Hallywell.*  
**FRI/D-STOLE**, *n.* A sanctuary. See **FREDSTOLE**.  
**FRIED**,\* (*frīd*) *p. a.* Roasted in a pan over the fire; scorched.  
**FRIEND**, (*frënd*) *n.* [*friend*, D.] One joined to another by affection, or by mutual benevolence and intimacy; a confidant; a supporter; an ally; a companion; a favorer; one propitious.  
**FRIEND**, (*frënd*) *v. a.* To befriend. *Spenser.*  
**FRIEND/ED**, *a.* Well disposed. *Shak.*  
**FRIEND/ING**,\* *n.* Friendliness. *Shak.*  
**FRIEND/LESS**, (*frënd'less*) *a.* Destitute of friends; forsaken; destitute; forlorn.

**FRIEND/LIKE**, (*frënd'lik*) *a.* Friendly. *Drayton.*  
**FRIEND/LI-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being friendly.  
**FRIEND/LY**, *a.* Partaking of friendship; befitting a friend; intimate; kind; favorable; amicable; salutary.  
**FRIEND/LY**, *ad.* In a friendly manner; amicably. [*R.*]  
**FRIEND/SHIP**, *n.* Intimacy united with affection; friendly feeling; amity; intimacy; favor; personal kindness; assistance; help; correspondence.  
**FRIER**,\* *n.* He that fries. See **FRIAR**.  
**FRIE/ISH**,\* *a.* Relating to Friesland. *Ec. Rev.*  
**FRIEZE**, (*frēz*) *n.* [*drap de frise*, Fr.] A coarse woollen cloth with a nap on one side. — (*Arch.*) A large, flat member, which separates the architrave from the cornice.  
**FRIEZE**,\* (*frēz*) *v. a.* To form a nap on cloth; to frizz; to frizzle; to curl. *Booth.*  
**FRIEZED**, (*frēzd*) *a.* Napped with frieze. *Huloot.*  
**FRIEZE/LIKE**, (*frēz'lik*) *a.* Resembling a frieze. *Addison.*  
**FRIEZER**,\* *n.* He or that which friezes. *Booth.*  
**FRIEZ/ING-MACHINE**,\* *n.* A machine for friezing cloth. *Booth.*  
**FRIG/ATE**, *n.* [*frégate*, Fr.] A ship of war with one covered gun-deck, carrying from twenty-four to forty-eight guns, or from twenty to fifty guns; a small vessel. — (*Ornith.*) A species of pelican, called also the *man-of-war bird*.  
**FRIG-A-TÖÖN**,\* *n.* A small Venetian ship. *Smart.*  
**FRIG-E-XACTIÖN**, *n.* [*frigus* and *facio*, L.] The act of making cold.  
**FRIG-E-XACTIVE**,\* *a.* Making cold. *Boyle.*  
**FRIE/RA-TÖ-ÖY**,\* *n.* A place for cooling; a refrigeratory.  
**FRIGHT**, (*frīt*) *v. a.* [*i.* **FRIGHTED**; *pp.* **FRIGHTING**, **FRIGHTED**.] To terrify; to disturb with fear; to frighten.  
**FRIGHT**, (*frīt*) *n.* A sudden terror; alarm; terror; panic; consternation.  
**FRIGHTEN**, (*frīt'n*) *v. a.* [*i.* **FRIGHTENED**; *pp.* **FRIGHTENING**, **FRIGHTENED**.] To fright; to intimidate; to terrify; to shock with dread.  
**FRIGHTEN-ABLE**,\* *a.* That may be frightened. *Coleridge.*  
**FRIGHT/FUL**, (*frīt'fūl*) *a.* Terrible; dreadful; full of terror.  
**FRIGHT/FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a frightful manner.  
**FRIGHT/FUL-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being frightful.  
**FRIG/ID**, (*frīd'jīd*) *a.* [*frigidus*, L.] Cold; wanting warmth of body; wanting warmth of affection; impotent; dull; lifeless; formal. — *Frigid zone*, (*Geog.*) the space between each pole and the polar circles, which are 23° 28' from the poles.  
**FRI-QUID-ITY**, *n.* [*frigiditas*, L.] State of being frigid; coldness; want of warmth; dullness; impotence.  
**FRIQ/ID-LY**, *ad.* Coldly; dully; without affection.  
**FRIQ/ID-NESS**, *n.* Coldness; dullness; frigidity.  
**FRIQ/ID-FY**,\* *v. a.* To cool; to refrigerate. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
**FRIQ-O-RIF**,\* *a.* [*frigorificus*, L.] Causing cold. *Quincy.*  
**FRIQ-O-RIFICAL**, *a.* Producing cold; frigorific. *Blount.*  
**FRIQ/ID-LY**, *v. a.* [*frīd*, Fr.] To quake or shiver with cold. [*R.*]  
**FRI/L**,\* *v. a.* To decorate with frills or gathers. *Smollett.*  
**FRI/L**, *n.* An edging or ruffle of fine linen or cotton: — the ruffling of a hawk's feathers when *fripping* with cold.  
**FRI/M**, *a.* Flourishing; luxuriant. *Drayton.*  
**FRINGE**, *n.* [*frange*, Fr.] An ornamental border of loose threads added to dress or furniture; the edge; margin; extremity.  
**FRINGE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **FRINGED**; *pp.* **FRINGING**, **FRINGED**.] To adorn with fringes; to decorate.  
**FRINGED**,\* (*frīnjid*) *p. a.* Furnished or decorated with fringe.  
**FRINGE/LESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of fringe. *Dr. Allen.*  
**FRIN-GLI/LA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; chafinch. *Brande.*  
**FRIN-GIL-LA/CROUS**,\* (*frīn-jil-lā'shŭs*) *a.* Relating to the fringilla. *Maunder.*  
**FRINGE/MÄ-KER**, *n.* A manufacturer of fringe. *Swift.*  
**FRING-Y**, *a.* Adorned with fringes. *Shenstone.*  
**FRI/PER**, *n.* [*fripier*, Fr.] A dealer in frippery; a fripper.  
**FRI/PER-ER**, *n.* One who deals in frippery. *Sherrwood.*  
**FRI/PER-Y**, *n.* The place where old clothes are sold; traffic of cast-off things; old clothes; cast dresses; rags; trumpery; trifles.  
**FRI/PER-Y**, *a.* Trifling; contemptible. *Gray.*  
**FRI-SE/ER**, (*frē-zär'*) [*frē-zär'*, W. Ja.; *frē-zär'*, K.; *frē-zär'*, Sm.; *frē-zür*, P.] *n.* [*Fr.*] A hair-dresser. *Warton.*  
**FRISK**, *v. n.* [*frisque*, old Fr.] [*i.* **FRISKED**; *pp.* **FUSKING**, **FRISKED**.] To leap; to skip; to dance in frolic or gayety.  
**FRISK**, *a.* Lively; frolic; frisky. *Bp. Hall.*  
**FRISK**, *n.* A frolic; a leap; a fit of wanton gayety.  
**FRIS/KAL**, *n.* A leap; a caper. *B. Jonson.*  
**FRISK/ER**, *n.* One who frisks; a wanton.  
**FRIS/KET**, *n.* A light iron frame in which the sheets of paper are successively confined on the form for impression in printing.  
**FRISK/FUL**, *a.* Full of gayety or gambols. *Thom. n.*  
**FRISK/I-NESS**, *n.* Gayety; liveliness [*Low.*]  
**FRISK/ING**, *n.* Frolicsome dancing; wild gayety.  
**FRISK-Y**, *a.* Gay; airy; frolicsome; wanton.  
**FRIS/SLE**, *v. a.* See **FRIZZLE**.



**FRI-ST, v. a.** To sell goods on time, or upon trust. *Crabb*.  
**FRI-SÛRE,\* n.** [Fr.] A curling or crispation of the hair.  
*Smollett*.

**FRI-T, n.** The matter of which glass is made, consisting of silice, fixed alkali, &c., after it has been calcined.

**FRI-T,\* v. a.** To expose to a dull red heat, for the purpose of expelling moisture and carbonic acid from materials for making glass. *Brande*.

**FRI-TH, n.** [*frētum*, L.] A strait of the sea; an estuary; a widening of a river at the mouth; a place for confining fish; a kind of net.

**FRI-TH, n.** [*frith*, Welsh.] A woody place; a forest. *Drayton*. A small field taken out of a common. *Wynne*. [R.]

**FRI-TH-Y, a.** Woody. *Skelton*.

**FRI-TIL-A-RY, n.** A genus of plants; a species of lily.

**FRI-TI-NAN-CY, n.** [*fritinnia*, L.] The chirping of an insect.

**FRI-TTER, n.** [*friture*, Fr.] A small piece cut to be fried; a little pancake; a fragment; a small piece.

**FRI-TTER, v. a.** [i. FRITTERED; pp. FRITTERING, FRITTERED.] To cut into small pieces to be fried; to break into fragments. — *To fritter away*, to pare off; to reduce to nothing.

**FRI-VOL-I-TY, n.** Triflingness; frivolousness; folly.

**FRI-VOL-I-ŌUS, a.** [*frivolus*, L.] Worthless; trifling; of no moment; trivial; petty; weak; foolish.

**FRI-VOL-I-ŌUS-LY, ad.** Triflingly; without weight.

**FRI-VOL-I-ŌUS-NESS, n.** Want of weight or importance.

**FRI-ZE, (fréz) n.** [*Arch.*] See **FRI-ZE**.

**FRI-ZZ, v. a.** [*friser* or *frizer*, Fr.] i. FRIZZED; pp. FRIZZING, FRIZZED.] To curl; to crisp; to frizzle. *Smollett*.

**FRI-ZZLE, (-zl) v. a.** [*frizzer*, Fr.] i. FRIZZLED; pp. FRIZZLING, FRIZZLED.] To curl in short curls like the nap of frieze; to frizz; to frieze. *Hammar*.

**FRI-ZZLE, n.** A curl; a lock of hair crisped. *Milton*.

**FRI-ZZLE, n.** One who frizzles; a friseur.

**FRO, ad.** From; backward. — It is a part of the adverbial phrase *To and fro*, i. e., to and from, or backward and forward.

**FROCK, n.** [*froc*, Fr.] A dress; a coat; an outer garment, as of a monk or a farmer; a gown for children.

**FROCKED,\* (frökt) a.** Furnished or covered with a frock. *Brit. Crit.*

**FROE,\* n.** A revelling, idle, dirty woman. *Drayton*. [R.]

**FROE, n.** A small, amphibious animal with four feet; a sort of tender horn that grows in the middle of the sole of a horse's foot; frush.

**FROE-BIT, n.** An herb. *Ainsworth*.

**FROE-FISH, n.** A loathsome looking fish, called also the monkfish and goosefish. *Storer*.

**FROE-GRASS, n.** A kind of herb.

**FROE-GAY, a.** Having frogs. *Sherwood*.

**FROE-HOP-PER,\* n.** An insect of the genus cicada. *Booth*.

**FROE-LET-TUCE, (-tis) n.** A plant.

**FROE-LIKE,\* a.** Resembling a frog. *Goldsmith*.

**FROISE, (fröiz) n.** [*froisser*, Fr.] Bacon cooked in a pancake. *Bailey*. See **FRAISE**.

**FROLIC, a.** Gay; full of levity; full of pranks. *Shak*.

**FROLIC, n.** A wild prank; a scene of mirth or merriment; a gambol; sport.

**FROLIC, v. n.** [i. FROLICKED; pp. FROLICKING, FROLICKED.] To play wild pranks; to be merry.

**FROLIC-LY, ad.** Gayly; wildly. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**FROLIC-SOME, (-süm) a.** Full of wild gaiety; playful.

**FROLIC-SOME-LY, ad.** With wild gaiety.

**FROLIC-SOME-NESS, n.** Wildness of gaiety; pranks.

**FROM, prep.** Noting source or beginning with departure, absence, or distance, sometimes literally and sometimes figuratively; out of; because of; since. — It is often joined by an ellipsis with adverbs; as, "*from above*," i. e., from the parts above. [*ney*]

**FROM-WARD, prep.** Away from; contrary to *towards*. *Sid-*

**FROND, n.** [*fronde*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) A green, leafy branch; the stem and leaf combined; the leaf of a fern or palm. *Lou-*

**FROND-TION, n.** [*frondatio*, L.] A lopping of trees. *Evelyn*.

**FROND-DESCE,\* v. n.** To put forth leaves. *Stoughton*. [R.]

**FROND-SCENCE,\* n.** (*Bot.*) The time or the act of putting forth leaves. *Lincoln*.

**FRONDIFER-ŌUS, a.** [*frondifer*, L.] Bearing leaves.

**FROND-ŌSE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Full of leaves; leafy. *Crabb*.

**FRONS,\* n.** [L.] (*Zool.*) The region of the cranium between the orbits and the vertex. *Brande*.

**FRONT, (frünt) n.** [*J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *frönt*, K. S.; *frünt* or *frönt*, W.] n. [*frons*, L.] The forehead; the face; the van of an army; the fore part of any thing, as of an army or a building; the most conspicuous part.

**FRONT,\* a.** Relating to the front or face. *P. Cye*.

**FRONT, (frünt) v. a.** [i. FRONTED; pp. FRONTING, FRONTED.] To oppose directly, or face to face; to stand opposed or over against.

**FRONT, v. n.** To stand foremost. *Shak*.

**FRONT-AGE,\* n.** The fore part of a building; front. *P. Mag*.

**FRONT-AGE,\* n.** (*Law*) One who owns the opposite side Jacob.

**FRONT-AL, n.** [*frontale*, L.] A forefront. — (*Med.*) A medication for the forehead. — (*Arch.*) A little pediment over a door or window.

**FRONT-AL,\* a.** Relating to the forehead; noting a bone which forms the forehead. *Brande*.

**FRONT-AT-ED, a.** [*frons*, L.] (*Bot.*) Noting a flower leaf that grows broader till its termination; not cusped. *Quincy*

**FRONT-BÖX, (frünt'böks) n.** The box in the playhouse from which there is a direct view to the stage. *Pope*.

**FRONT-ED, a.** Formed with a front. *Milton*.

**FRONT-IER, (frönt'ier, P. E. Ja. Sm.; frönt'yör, S. J. R.; frön'cher or frönt'yör, W.; frön-ter', Wb.) n.** [*frontière*, Fr.] The limit or utmost verge of any territory; the border. — *pl.* The parts that front another country or an invading army.

**FRONT-IER, a.** Bordering; conterminous. *Addison*.

**FRONT-IER,\* v. n.** To form or constitute a frontier. *Temple*.

**FRONT-IERED, (frönt'ierd) a.** Guarded on the frontier *Spenser*.

**FRONT-ING,\* p. a.** Having the front towards; opposing.

**FRÖN-TIN-IAC', (frön-tjn-yäk') n.** A rich French wine named from Frontignan, in Languedoc, the place of its production.

**FRÖN-TIS-PIECE, n.** That part which first meets the eye, as the ornamental page of a book; and the face of a building

**FRÖN-TLESS, a.** Wanting shame; void of diffidence.

**FRÖN-TLET, n.** [*frons*, L.] A bandage worn on the forehead. [*Booth*]

**FRÖN-T-LINE,\* n.** The first of the three lines of an army **FRÖN-TÖN',\* n.** [Fr.] A member which serves as an ornament over doors, windows, &c. *Crabb*.

**FRÖN-T-RÖÖM, n.** An apartment in the fore part of a house.

**FRÖP-FISH, a.** Peevish; froward. *Ld. Clarendon*

**FRÖRE, a.** Frozen; frosty. *Milton*.

**FRÖRN, a.** Frozen; congealed with cold. *Spenser*

**FRÖRY, a.** Frozen; covered with hoar frost. *Spenser*.

**FRÖST, (fröst or fräwst) (fröst, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. R.; fräwst, K. Wb. Nares.) n.** The state or temperature of the air which occasions the congelation of water; the congelation of water or vapor; the effect of congelation or freezing on vegetables or dew; hoar-frost.

**FRÖST,\* v. a.** [i. FRÖSTED; pp. FRÖSTING, FRÖSTED.] To cover with any thing resembling hoar-frost, as with white sugar. *Smart*.

**FRÖST-BEAR-ER,\* n.** An instrument to exhibit the freezing of water in *vacuo*; a cryophorus. *Wollaston*.

**FRÖST-BIT-TEN, (fröst'bit-tñ) n.** Nipped by frost.

**FRÖST-BLITE,\* n.** A plant; the orchard. *Booth*.

**FRÖST-BÖUND,\* a.** Bound by frost or ice. *Scott*.

**FRÖST-ED, a.** Covered with hoar-frost, or with something resembling it.

**FRÖST-I-LY, ad.** With frost; with excessive cold

**FRÖST-I-NESS, n.** Cold; freezing coldness.

**FRÖST-LESS,\* a.** Free from frost. *Swift*.

**FRÖST-NAIL, n.** A nail with a prominent head driven into a horse-shoe to prevent slipping.

**FRÖST-WORK, (fröst'würk) n.** Work in which the substance is laid on with inequalities, like the dew congealed upon shrubs; frosted work: — a winter amusement. *Warburton*.

**FRÖT-Y, a.** Producing or containing frost; cold; chill in affection; resembling hoar-frost; white; gray-headed.

**FRÖTH, (fröth or fräwth) (fröth, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.; fräwth, S. K. Wb. Nares.) n.** [*fræ*, Dan.] Spume; foam; the bubbles caused by fermentation; unsubstantial matter; an empty or senseless show of wit or eloquence.

**FRÖTH, v. n.** To foam; to throw out spume. *Dryden*

**FRÖTH, v. a.** To make to froth. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**FRÖTH-LY, ad.** In a frothy manner; with foam.

**FRÖTH-I-NESS, n.** State of being frothy; emptiness.

**FRÖTH-SPIT,\* n.** A white froth found on the leaves of certain plants in the spring; woodsore. *Booth*.

**FRÖTH-WORM,\* (-würm) n.** An insect. *Goldsmith*.

**FRÖTH-Y, a.** Full of foam, froth, or spume; soft; empty; wanting substance; vain; trifling.

**FRÖUNCE, v. a.** [*francer*, or *fronser*, Fr.] [i. FRÖUNCED; pp. FRÖUNCEING, FRÖUNCED.] To form into plaits or wrinkles to frizzle or curl.

**FRÖUNCE, n.** A wrinkle; a plait; a fringe, or curl, or some ornament of dress: — a disease in hawks, in which spittle gathers as a fringe about the bill.

**FRÖUNCE-LESS, a.** Without wrinkles. *Chaucer*.

**FRÖÜ-ZY, a.** Fetid; musty; dim; cloudy. *Swift*. [*Low*].

**FRÖW, n.** [*frau*, Germ.] A woman; generally applied to a Dutch or German woman. *Beaum. & Fl.* An instrument used in splitting staves.

**FRÖW, a.** Bittle. *Evelyn*.

**FRÖWARD, a.** Peevish; refractory; perverse

**FRÖWARD-LY, ad.** Peevishly; perversely.



**FÜL-FÜL', v. a.** [i. FULFILLED; *pp.* FULFILLING, FULFILLED.] To perform what has been held out in prophecy or promise; to accomplish; to answer; to effect; to realize; to complete.

**FÜL-FÜL'LER, n.** One who accomplishes or fulfils.

**FÜL-FÜL'LING, n.** Fulfillment; completion.

**FÜL-FÜL'MENT, n.** Act of fulfilling; state of being fulfilled; accomplishment; completion; performance.

**FÜL-FÜL'RAUGHT', (fûl'frawt') a.** See FÜL-FÜL'RAUGHT.

**FÜL'GEN-CY, n.** Splendor. *glitter; effulgence.*

**FÜL'GENT, a.** [fulgens, L.] Shining; bright; effulgent.

**FÜL'GID, (fûl'jid) a.** [fulgidus, L.] Shining; glittering; dazzling. *Bailey.*

**FÜL'GID'ITY, n.** Splendor; dazzling glitter. *Bailey.*

**FÜL'GÖR, n.** [fulgor, L.] Splendor; dazzling brightness.

**FÜL'GÜ-RÄNT, a.** Lightning; flashing. *More.*

**FÜL'GÜ-RÄTE, v. n.** [fulguro, L.] To emit flashes of light. *Chambers.*

**FÜL-GÜ-RÄ'TION, n.** [†The act of lightning. *Donne.*] A sudden brightening of melted gold or silver in the cupel of the assayer. *Francis.*

**FÜL'GÜ-RITE,\* n. (Min.)** A vitrified sand tube, supposed to have originated from the action of lightning. *P. Cyc.*

**FÜL'GÜ-RY, n.** [fulgur, L.] Lightning. *Cockram.*

**FÜL'HÄM, n.** A cant word for false dice. *Shak.*

**FÜ-LIG'1-NOUS, a.** [fuliginosus, L.] Sooty; smoky. *Bacon.*

**FÜ-LIG'1-NOUS-LY, ad.** In a smoky state. *Shenstone.*

**FÜ-LIG-IN-ÖS'1-TY,\* n.** Smokiness. *Smart.*

**FÜLJ-MÄRT, n.** See FÖUMÄRT. *Walton.*

**FÜLL, a.** Having no space empty; replete; without vacuity; stored; plump; fat; saturated; sated; having the imagination abounding; large; complete; containing the whole matter; strong; not faint; mature; perfect; entire; not horned or gibbous, as a full moon.

**FÜLL, n.** Complete measure; the highest state or degree; the whole; the total; the state of satiety; the moon's time of being full.

**FÜLL, ad.** Quite to the same degree; without abatement; with the whole effect; exactly; directly. In old writers, it is frequently placed before adverbs and adjectives in the sense of *very*; as, *full oft / full sad, &c.*—It is often used in composition; as, *full-fed, sated.*

**FÜLL, v. a.** [i. FULLED; *pp.* FULLING, FULLED.] To thicken cloth; to cleanse cloth from its oil or grease.

**FÜLL'Ä-CÖRNED, a.** Gorged with acorns. *Shak.*

**FÜLL'ÄGE, n.** Money paid for fulling or cleansing cloth.

**FÜLL'ÄGED,\* (äjd) a.** Being of mature age. *Phillips.*

**FÜLL'ÄM, n.** See FÜLHÄM.

**FÜLL'ÄRMED,\* (ä-rämd') a.** Completely armed. *Smith.*

**FÜLL-BLÖMED', (fûl'blömd') a.** Having perfect bloom.

**FÜLL-BLÖWN', (blön') a.** Completely blossomed; spread out by the wind.

**FÜLL-BÖT'TÖM,\* a.** Having a full bottom; full-bottomed. *Addison.*

**FÜLL-BÖT'TÖMED, (tömd) a.** Having a large bottom.

**FÜLL-BÜT'T', ad.** Directly against. *L'Estrange.*

**FÜLL-CHÄRGED', (chärjd') a.** Charged to the utmost. *Shak.*

**FÜLL-CRÄMMED', (krämd') a.** Crammed to satiety.

**FÜLL-DRESSED', (dräst') a.** Dressed for company.

**FÜLL-DRIVE', ad.** Driving as fast as possible. *Chaucer.*

**FÜLL-EARED', (ärd') a.** Having the heads full of grain.

**FÜLL'ER, n.** One whose business it is to full cloth.

**FÜLL'ER'S-EARTH', n.** A species of marl of a close texture, having the property of absorbing grease.

**FÜLL'ER'S-TÄLS'LE, or FÜLL'ER'S-WÄED, n.** A plant; the teasel.

**FÜLL'ER-Y, n.** A fuller's work-place; a fulling-mill.

**FÜLL-EYED', (id') a.** Having large, prominent eyes.

**FÜLL-FÄD', a.** Sated; fat; sagnated. *Pope.*

**FÜLL-FÄUGHT', (frawt') a.** Fully stored. *Shak.*

**FÜLL-GÖRGED', (görid') a.** Fed to the full. *Shak.*

**FÜLL-GÖRWN', (grön') a.** Completely grown. *Milton.*

**FÜLL-HEÄRT'ED, a.** Full of confidence; elated. *Shak.*

**FÜLL-HÖT', a.** Heated to the utmost. *Shak.*

**FÜLL'ING,\* n.** The act of dressing cloth. *Hamilton.*

**FÜLL'ING-MILL, n.** A mill where cloth is fulled. *Mortimer.*

**FÜLL-LÄ'DEN, (dn) a.** Having a full load.

**FÜLL-LÄNGTH', a.** Embracing the whole; extending the whole length; as, "a full-length portrait." *Brit. Crit.*

**FÜLL-MÄNNED', (mänd') a.** Completely furnished with men, as a ship. *Shak.*

**FÜLL-NÖÖTHED', (nöäthd') a.** Having a full voice.

**FÜLL-ÖRBED', (örbd') a.** Having the orb complete.

**FÜLL-SÖULED', (söld') a.** Magnanimous. *Colton.*

**FÜLL-SPRÄD', (spräd') a.** Spread to the utmost extent. *Dryden.*

**FÜLL-STÖM'ÄSHED, (stöm'äkt) a.** Gorged. *Tourneur.*

**FÜLL-STUFFED', (stüft') a.** Filled to the utmost extent.

**FÜLL-SÜMMED', (sümd') a.** Complete in all its parts. *Hovell.*

**FÜLL-WINGED', (wingd') a.** Strong-winged; ready for flight.

**FÜL'LY, ad.** With fullness; largely; abundantly; copiously; completely.

**FÜL'MÄR,\* n. (Ornith.)** A British bird, valued for its oil. *Booth.*

**FÜL'MI-NÄNT, a.** Thundering; making a loud noise [R.]

**FÜL'MI-NÄTE, v. n.** [fulmino, L.] [i. FULMINATE; *pp.* FULMINATING, FULMINATED.] To thunder; to make a loud noise; to explode; to issue out ecclesiastical censures

**FÜL'MI-NÄTE, v. a.** To throw out as an object of terror to denounce. — (*Chem.*) To cause to explode.

**FÜL'MI-NÄTE,\* n. (Chem.)** A compound of fulmiric acid with a base. *Brande.*

**FÜL'MI-NÄT-ING,\* p. a.** Denouncing; exploding with noise. — *Fulminating powder*, a compound of nitre, pearl-ash, and sulphur, which makes a loud explosion

**FÜL-MI-NÄ'TION, n.** The act of fulminating; denunciation; an explosion.

**FÜL'MI-NA-TÖ-RY, a.** Thundering; striking terror. *Cotgrave*

**FÜL'MINE, v. a.** [fulminer, Fr.] To shoot; to dart, like lightning. *Spenser.*

**FÜL'MINE, v. n.** To thunder; to sound like thunder. *Milton*

**FÜL-MIN'IC,\* a. (Chem.)** Noting an acid contained in fulminating silver. *P. Cyc.*

**FÜL'NESS, n.** The state of being full; completeness; repletion; satiety; abundance; swelling of the mind; force of sound.

**FÜL'SOME, (fûl'sum) [fûl'sum, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; fûl'sum, W. b.] a.** Nauseous; offensive; disgusting; fawning; rank; gross.

**FÜL'SOME-LY, ad.** In a fulsome manner; nauseously.

**FÜL'SOME-NESS, n.** Nauseousness; foulness.

**FÜL'VID, a.** [fulvidus, L.] Of a deep yellow color. *More*

**FÜL'VOUS,\* a.** Yellow; tawny; of the color of saffron, fulvid. *Smart.*

**FÜ-MÄ'DÖ, n.** [fumus, L.] A smoked fish. *Carew.*

**FÜ-MÄG, n.** [fumus, L.] (*Leav*) A tax on smoke-places hearth-money.

**FÜ-MÄ-RÖLE,\* n.** A hole from which smoke issues in a sulphur mine or volcano. *Smart.*

**FÜ-MÄ-TÖ-RY, n.** [fumeterre, Fr.] A genus of plants

**FÜM'BLE, (fûm'bl) v. n.** [fummelen, D.] [i. FUMBLE; *pp.* FUMBLING, FUMBLLED.] To feel of grope about; to attempt awkwardly; to play childishly; to falter.

**FÜM'BLE, v. a.** To manage awkwardly. *Shak*

**FÜM'BLER, n.** One who fumbles.

**FÜM'BLING,\* p. a.** Doing any thing awkwardly.

**FÜM'BLING-LY, ad.** In an awkward manner. *B. Jonson*

**FÜME, n.** [fumus, L.] Smoke; vapor; exhalation, as affecting the smell or brain; rage; passion; idle conceit.

**FÜME, v. n.** [i. FUMED; *pp.* FUMING, FUMED.] To smoke, to vapor; to yield vapor; to pass off in vapors; to be in a rage.

**FÜME, v. a.** To smoke; to dry in the smoke; to perfume with odors; to disperse in vapors.

**FÜMET, n.** [Fr.] The dung of the deer; — the scent of meat, as venison or game, when kept too long.

**FÜ-MÉTTE', (mët') n.** [Fr.] Fumet. *Swift.* See FÜMEY

**FÜ-MID, a.** [fumidus, L.] Smoky; vaporous. *Brown.* [R.]

**FÜ-MID'ITY, n.** Smokiness; tendency to smoke. [R.]

**FÜ-MID-NESS,\* n.** Smokiness. *Smart.*

**FÜ-MIR'U-QIST,\* n.** A driver away of smoke. *Dr. Allen.* [R.]

**FÜ-MI-GÄTE, v. n.** [fumigar, Fr.] [i. FUMIGATE; *pp.* FUMIGATING, FUMIGATED.] To smoke; to perfume, purify or cleanse by smoke or vapor; to medicate by vapors

**FÜ-MI-GÄ'TION, n.** Act of fumigating; vapor.

**FÜ-MI-GÄ-TÖ-RY,\* a.** Purifying by smoke. *Maunder.* [R.]

**FÜ-MING, n.** Act of scenting by smoke; fume.

**FÜ-MING-LY, ad.** With fume; angrily; in a rage.

**FÜ-MISH, a.** Smoky; also hot, choleric. *Mirror for Mag.* [R.]

**FÜ-MI-TÄL, n.** A plant of rank smell; fumitory. *Shak.*

**FÜ-MI-TÖ-RY, n.** A genus of strong-scented plants written also fumatory.

**FÜM'EL,\* n.** A hinky or mute. *Booth.*

**FÜ-MÖVS, { a. [fumeux, Fr.] Producing or filled with fumes, FÜ-MY, { smoky. Dryden.**

**FÜN, n.** Sport; merriment; frolic. *More.* [Colloquial.]

**FÜ-NÄM-BU-LÄ'TION,\* n.** Rope-dancing. *Ash.*

**FÜ-NÄM-BU-LÄ-TÖ-RY, a.** Narrow, like the rope of a rope dancer; performing like a rope-dancer.

**FÜ-NÄM-BU-LIST, n.** A rope-dancer. *The Looker-on.* [R.]

**FÜ-NÄM-BU-LÖ, n.** [Sp.] A rope-dancer; funambulist. *Bacon.*

**FÜ-NÄM-BU-LÖS, n.** [L.] A funambulist. *Wotton.* [R.]

**FÜNCTION, (fûngk'shun) n.** [functio, L.] Performance; employment; office; occupation; office of a member of the body; place; charge; faculty; power; — a mathematical expression considered with reference to its form.

**FÜNCTION-ÄL,\* a.** Relating to some office or function. *Smart.*

**FÜNCTION-ÄRY, (fûngk'shun-ä-re) n.** One who holds an office; one who performs any duty or service.

**FÜNÖ'RYÖS ÖE-FI'Ö-Ö,\* (öf-fish'ö-ö) [L.]** Having discharged duty; having no longer official power. *Scudamore*

**FÜND, n.** [fond, Fr.] An established stock or capital; the out of which supplies are drawn; a debt due by a gov

anment which pays interest money. — *Public funds*, the public debt, due from a government. — *Sinking fund*, a fund or stock created for the reduction of a debt.

**FUND**, *v. a.* [i. FUNDED; *pp.* FUNDING, FUNDED.] To place in or make a part of a stock; to erect into a stock charged with interest.

**FUNDAMENT**, *n.* [*fundamentum*, L.] [Originally, foundation. *Chaucer*.] The seat of the body, or its aperture.

**FUNDAMENTAL**, *a.* Serving for the foundation; essential; important.

**FUNDAMENTAL**, *n.* An essential principle; that upon which any thing is built. *South*.

**FUNDAMENTALLY**, *ad.* Essentially; originally.

**FUNDAMENTALNESS**, *n.* State of being fundamental. *Scott*.

**FUNDED**, *a.* Placed in the funds. *Qu. Rev.* — *Funded debt*, that part of the national or public debt for the payment of the interest of which certain funds are appropriated.

**FUND-HOLDER**, *n.* One who owns stocks in the funds. *Fox*.

**FUNDI**, *or FUN-DUN-GI*, *n.* An African grain, produced from a very small plant, used for food. *Farm. Ency.*

**FUNDING**, *p. a.* Placing in the funds; relating to the funds. *Fox*.

**FUNERIAL**, *a.* Belonging to funerals. *Sir T. Browne*.

**FUNERIAL**, *n.* [*funerailles*, Fr.] A burial; interment; the pomp, ceremony, and procession of a funeral.

**FUNERIAL**, *a.* Relating to or used at a burial.

**FUNERATE**, *v. a.* [*funeratus*, L.] To bury. *Cockeram*.

**FUNERATION**, *n.* Solemnization of a funeral. *Knatchbull*.

**FUNERAL**, *a.* Suiting a funeral; dark; dismal. *Pope*.

**FUNEST**, *a.* [*funestus*, L.] Doleful; lamentable. *Phillips*.

**FUNGATE**, *n.* A combination of fungic acid with a base. *Francis*.

**FUNGUS**, *n.* [*fungus*, L.] A blockhead; a dolt; a fool. *Burton*.

**FUNGIBLE**, *n.*; *pl.* FUNGIBLES. (*Scott's law*) Goods which are computed by number, weight, or measure. *Whishaw*.

**FUNGIC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid derived from mushrooms. *Brande*.

**FUNGINE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The fleshy part of mushrooms purified. *Brande*.

**FUNGITE**, *n.* A coral production. *Ray*.

**FUNGIVOROUS**, *a.* Feeding on fungi. *Kirby*.

**FUNGOID**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a fungus. *P. Cyc.*

**FUNGOSITY**, *n.* A soft excrescence. *Biblioth. Bibl.*

**FUNGUS**, (*fungus*) *a.* Excrecent; spongy; wanting firmness.

**FUNGUS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* L. *FUNGI*; *Eng.* FUNGUSES. A mushroom; a toadstool; a spongy excrescence, as from a plant, or from an animal body, as the *proud-flesh* formed in wounds.

**FUNICLE**, (*fūnĕ-kĭ*) *n.* [*funiculus*, L.] A small cord or string.

**FUNICULAR**, *a.* Consisting of a cord, fibre, or ropes.

**FUNICULARS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The stalk by which some seeds are attached to the placenta. *P. Cyc.*

**FUNK**, *n.* An offensive smell. *King*. [*Vulgar.*]

**FUNK**, *v. a.* To infect with an offensive smell. *King*. [*Vulgar.*]

**FUNK**, *v. n.* To emit an offensive smell. [*Vulgar.*]

**FUNNEL**, *n.* [*infundibulum*, L.] An inverted hollow cone with a pipe; a pipe for pouring liquors into vessels; a passage; the shaft or upper part of a chimney.

**FUNNELLED**, (*-neld*) *a.* Having funnels; having the form of a funnel. *Goldsmith*.

**FUNNEL-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a funnel. *Hill*.

**FUNNEL-NET**, *n.* A net formed like a funnel. *Goldsmith*.

**FUNNEL-SHAPED**, (*-shāpt*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a funnel. *Brande*.

**FUNNY**, *a.* Comical; droll. *Gent. Mag.* [*Colloquial.*]

**FUNNY**, *n.* A light boat; a kind of wherry.

**FUR**, *n.* [*furra*, low L.] The finer hair on certain animals, growing thick on the skin; the skin with the fur prepared for garments; soft hair; a coating, such as collects on the tongue in a fever.

**FUR**, *a.* Consisting or made of fur; as, "a fur cap." *P. Cyc.*

**FUR**, *v. a.* [i. FURRED; *pp.* FURRING, FURRED.] To line or cover with fur; to coat with soft matter.

**FUR**, *ad.* [now written *far*.] At a distance. *Sidney*.

**FUR-CLOUS**, (*-shus*) *a.* [*furax*, L.] Thievish. *Bailey*.

**FUR-CLOUS**, *n.* Disposition to steal. *Cockeram*. [*R.*]

**FUR-BEARING**, *a.* Bearing or yielding fur. *Booth*.

**FUR-BE-LÖW**, (*fūr-be-lō*) *n.* A fringe or puckered stuff worn as fur round the petticoat or other part of a woman's dress.

**FUR-BE-LÖW**, *v. a.* [i. FURBELOWED; *pp.* FURBELOWING, FURBELOWED.] To adorn with furbe lows.

**FURBISH**, *v. a.* [*fouirbir*, Fr.] [i. FURBISHED; *pp.* FURBISHING, FURBISHED.] To rub or scour till bright; to burnish; to polish.

**FURBISHABLE**, *a.* That may be polished. *Sherwood*.

**FURBISH-ER**, *n.* One who furbishes.

**FURCATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Forked; fork-shaped. *Smart*.

**FURCATED**, *a.* Forked; divided like a fork. *Pennam*.

**FURCATION**, *n.* [*furca*, L.] The state of branching or being branched.

**FURCU-LAR**, *a.* Fork-shaped; — applied to a bone 'n fowl, commonly called *merrythought*. *Roget*.

**FURDLE**, *v. a.* [*fardele*, Fr.] To contract; to flut. *Broune*.

**FURFUR**, *n.* [*CEUS*] Dandruff or scurf on the skin.

**FURFURACEOUS**, (*fūr-fū-rā-shūs*) *a.* Scurfy; scaly; *Cranny*.

**FURFURATION**, *n.* The falling of scurf from the head. *Chambers*.

**FURIOUSITY**, *n.* (*Med.*) Raving madness. *Crabb*. [*R.*]

**FURIOUS**, *a.* [*furiosus*, L.] Madly; violently; transported by passion beyond reason; impetuous; vehemently angry.

**FURIOUSLY**, *ad.* In a furious manner; madly.

**FURIOUSNESS**, *n.* Frenzy; madness; transport.

**FURL**, *v. a.* [i. FURLED; *pp.* FURLING, FURLED.] To draw up, as into a bundle; to contract.

**FURLING-LINE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope employed in furling. *Crabb*.

**FURLONG**, *n.* The eighth part of a mile; forty rods.

**FURLOUGH**, (*-lō*) *n.* [*verlof*, D.] (*Mil.*) Leave of absence from military service to an officer or soldier for a limited time.

**FURMENTY**, *n.* See FRUMENTY.

**FURMENTY**, *n.*

**FURNACE**, (*fūr-nās*) *n.* [*furnus*, L.] An enclosed fireplace, an enclosed place for a fire to maintain a violent heat for melting, &c.

**FURNACE**, *v. a.* To throw out, as sparks. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**FURNAMENT**, *n.* [*fournement*, Fr.] Furniture. *Spenser*.

**FURNISH**, *v. a.* [*fournir*, Fr.] [i. FURNISHED; *pp.* FURNISHING, FURNISHED.] To supply with what is wanted or necessary; to give; to fit up; to store; to provide; to procure; to equip; to decorate.

**FURNISH**, *n.* A specimen; a sample. *Greene*.

**FURNISHED**, (*fūr-nisht*) *p. a.* Supplied; fitted up; equipped.

**FURNISHER**, *n.* [*fournisseur*, Fr.] One who furnishes.

**FURNISHING**, *n.* Act of supplying; a sample.

**FURNISHMENT**, *n.* A supply of things necessary. *Cotgrave*.

**FURNITURE**, (*fūr-nē-tūr*, *P. J. F. Ja.*; *fūr-nē-chūr*, *W.*; *fūr-nē-chūr*, *S.*; *fūr-nit-yūr*, *K.*; *fūr-nē-tūr*, *colloquially* *fūr-nē-chōr*, *Sm.*) *n.* Goods put in a house for use or ornament; movables; appendages; equipage; embellishments; decorations; effects; chattels. — (*Printing*) Materials for extending pages of type to their proper length, and separating them to proper distances. — (*Arch.*) Brass work of locks, knobs of doors, window-shutters, &c.

**FURNITURE**, *n.* A dealer in furs. *Cotgrave*.

**FURNITURE**, *n.* The trade in furs. *Cook's Voyages*.

**FURNISHING**, *n.* A piece of timber used to bring any piece of carpentry to an even surface. *Crabb*.

**FUROR**, *n.* [*L.*] Fury; madness; rage. *Sir T. Wyatt*.

**FURROW**, (*fūr-rō*) *n.* A small trench made in the ground by a plough; a trench; a hollow; a wrinkle.

**FURROW**, *v. a.* [i. FURROWED; *pp.* FURROWING, FURROWED.] To cut in furrows; to hollow.

**FURROW-FACED**, (*-fast*) *a.* Having a furrowed face.

**FURROW-SLICE**, *n.* A narrow slice of earth turned up by the plough. *Farm. Ency.*

**FURROW-WEED**, *n.* A weed that grows in furrowed land.

**FURRY**, *a.* Covered with or consisting of fur.

**FURTHER**, *a.* [from *forth*; comp. *further*, sup. *furthest*.] At a greater distance; farther. — (*Further and further*, of the same signification, are both in good use. See *Further*).

**FURTHER**, *ad.* To a greater distance.

**FURTHER**, *v. a.* [i. FURTHERED; *pp.* FURTHERING, FURTHERED.] To put onward; to forward; to promote; to assist.

**FURTHERANCE**, *n.* Promotion; advancement; help.

**FURTHER-ER**, *n.* One who furthers; promoter.

**FURTHER-MORE**, *ad.* Moreover; besides.

**FURTHER-MOST**, *a.* *superl.* Most distant; furthest. *Ask*.

**FURTHEST**, *a.* *superl.* Most distant. See *FURTHER*.

**FURTHEST**, *ad.* At the greatest distance. *Shenstone*.

**FURTIVE**, *a.* [*furtivus*, L.] Stolen; got by theft.

**FURTIVELY**, *ad.* By theft; in a furtive manner. *Ed. Rev*.

**FURTRY**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) Theft; robbery. *Hamilton*.

**FURUNCLE**, (*fūr-un-kĭ*) *n.* [*furunculus*, L.] A boil; felon; an angry pustule.

**FUR-WROUGHT**, (*-rāwt*) *a.* Made of fur. *Gay*.

**FURY**, *n.* [*furor*, L.] Madness; rage; passion of anger. — (*Mythology*) A goddess of vengeance; — hence a turbulent, raging woman. — (*Prov.*) *See* *Wise*. *Pope*.

**FURY-GODDESS**, *n.* The pagan deity *Ate*, one of the *fu*.

**FURY-LIKE**, *a.* Raving; raging; furious. *Thomson*.

**FURZE**, (*fūr-z*) *n.* A prickly shrub; gorse; *gor*; *whin*.

**FURZE-BUSH**, *n.* A plant or shrub; the *furze*. *Hill*.

**GURZEN**,\* (-zn) *a.* Relating to furze; forzy. *Holland.*  
**URZY**, *a.* Overgrown with furze; full of gorse. *Gay.*  
**UR-ROLE**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A moulding or ornament placed immediately under the echinus in the Doric, Ionic, and Composite capitals. *Crabb.*  
**FUS-CATION**, *n.* The act of darkening or obscuring.  
**FUSCINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A brownish matter, obtained from empyreumatic animal oil. *P. Cyc.*  
**FUSCITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A greenish or grayish-black mineral. *Cleveland.*  
**FUSCOUS**, *a.* [*fuscus*, *L.*] Brown; of a dim or dark color.  
**FUSE**, (*fúz*) *v. a.* [*fundo*, *fusum*, *L.*] [*i.* **FUSED**; *pp.* **FUSING**, **FUSZ**.] To melt; to put into fusion; to liquefy by heat.  
**FUSE**, (*fúz*) *v. n.* To be melted.  
**FUSEE**, *n.* [*fuseau*, *Fr.*] A cylinder, or part of a watch round which the chain winds; that part of a bomb or grenade which makes it take fire; the track of a buck; a sort of firelock or gun; — in the last sense often written *fusil*. See **FUSIL**.  
**FUSIBILITY**, *n.* The quality of being fusible.  
**FUSIBLE**, [*fúze-bl*, *P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *fú'se-bl*, *S. W.*] *a.* That may be melted or fused.  
**FUSIFORM**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a spindle. *P. Cyc.*  
**FUSIL**, (*fú'zil*) *a.* [*fusilis*, *L.*] Capable of being melted; fusible.  
**FUSIL**, (*fú'zil* or *fú-zé'*) [*fú'zil*, *P. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *fú-zé'*, *S. W. J. F.*; *fú-zil*, *K.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A firelock; a small musket; a fusée. See **FUSÉE**. — (*Her.*) Something like a spindle.  
**FUSILÉER**, *n.* A soldier armed with a fusil; a musketeer.  
**FUSING**,\* *p. a.* Melting. — *Fusing point*, the degree of heat at which any solid body melts. *Francis.*  
**FUSION**, (*fú'zhun*) *n.* [*fusio*, *L.*] The act of melting; state of being melted. *Newton.*  
**FUSS**, *n.* A tumult; a bustle; much ado about trifles. *Swift.*  
**FUSFUS**,\* *v. n.* To make a bustle about trifles; to bustle. *Qu. Rev.* [*Vulgar.*]  
**FUSILLY**,\* *ad.* In a bustling manner. *Byron.* [*Low.*]  
**FUSING**,\* *a.* Making a fuss; bustling. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**FUSLE**, *v.* See **FUZZLE**.  
**FUSSE**,\* *a.* Addicted to trifling; bustling. *Martineau.* [*Low.*]  
**FUST**, *n.* [*fuste*, *Fr.*] The trunk or shaft of a column; — a strong smell, as that of a mouldy barrel.  
**FUST**, *v. n.* To grow mouldy; to smell ill. *Shak.*  
**FUSTED**, *a.* Mouldy; stinking. *Bp. Hall.*  
**FUSTET**,\* *n.* [*fusetet*, *Fr.*] The wood of the *rhus cotinus*; a fugitive yellow dye; a kind of fustic. *Ure.*  
**FUSTIAN**, (*fúst'yan*) *n.* [*fustaine*, *Fr.*] A thick, twilled cotton of several varieties, embracing velveteen and cordu-

roy. — (*Rhet.*) An inflated style, or forced elevation in writing or speaking; bombast.  
**FUSTIAN**, (*fúst'yan*) *a.* Made of fustian; — swelling; unnaturally pompous; ridiculously tumid.  
**FUSTIAN-IST**, (*fúst'yan-ist*) *n.* A writer of fustian. *Milton.*  
**FUSTIC**, *a.* A sort of wood brought from the West Indies, used in dyeing cloth. *Sprat.*  
**FUSTIE**,\* *n.* (*West Indies*) The offspring of a white and a mustie. *Hodgson.*  
**FUSTI-GATE**, *v. a.* To beat with a stick; to cane. *Bailey*  
**FUSTI-GATION**, *n.* A Roman punishment of beating with a cudgel; a Catholic penance. *Abp. Sancroft.*  
**FUSTI-LARIAN**, *n.* A low fellow; a scoundrel. *Shak.*  
**FUSTI-LUG**, *n.* A gross, fat, unwieldy person. *Junius*  
**FUSTI-LUGS**, *n.* [*Obsolete or vulgar.*]  
**FUSTI-NESS**, *n.* Mouldiness; bad smell. *Sherwood.*  
**FUSTY**, *a.* Ill-smelling; mouldy. *Shak.*  
**FUSURE**,\* (*fú'zhur*) *n.* Act of melting; fusion. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
**FUTILE**, (*fú'til*) *a.* Trifling; worthless; of no weight; trivial; frivolous; useless; vain.  
**FUTILELY**,\* *ad.* In a futile manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**FUTILITY**, *n.* The quality of being futile; uselessness  
**FUTUROUS**, *a.* Worthless; trifling. *Howell.*  
**FUTTOCKS**, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) The timbers of a ship, between the floor timbers and the top ones. — *Futtock shrouds*, small shrouds.  
**FUTURE**, (*fú'chur*) [*fú'chur*, *S. J.*; *fú'chúr*, *W.*; *fú'tur*, *P. fú'tur*, *F.*; *fú'tur*, *Ja. K.*; *fú'túr*, *colloquially fú'choo-Sm.*] *a.* That will be hereafter; that is to come.  
**FUTURE**, (*fú'tur*) *n.* Time to come. *Locke.*  
**FUTURELY**, (*fú'tur-ly*) *ad.* In time to come. *Raleigh*  
**FUTURE-IST**,\* *n.* One who has regard to the future; one who holds that the prophecies of the Bible are yet to be fulfilled. *Month. Rev.* [*future. Hamilton.*] [*R.*]  
**FUTURISH**, (*fú'tur-ish*) *a.* Relating to futurity;  
**FUTURITION**, (*fú'tur-ish'un*) *n.* The state or condition of being to be hereafter. *Pearson.* [*R.*]  
**FUTURITY**, *n.* The state of being future; time to come event to come.  
**FUZE**,\* *n.* A short tube, made of well-seasoned wood, and fixed in the bore of a shell, used in exploding. *P. Cyc.*  
**FUZZ**, *v. n.* To fly out in small particles.  
**FUZZ**, *v. a.* To make drunk. *A. Wood.*  
**FUZZ**,\* *n.* Light particles; volatile matter. *Smart.*  
**FUZZ-BALL**, *n.* A kind of fungus, which, when pressed, bursts, and scatters a fine dust; a puff-ball.  
**FUZZLE**, *v. a.* To make drunk. Same as *fuzz*. *Burton.*  
**FUZZY**, *a.* Rough and shaggy; having fuzz. *Forby.*  
**FY**, or **FIE**, *interj.* A word of blame: — for shame! *Spenser.*

## G.

**G**, the seventh letter of the alphabet, has two sounds; one hard, before *a, o, and u*, as in *gain, go, gun*; the other soft, before *e, i, and y*, as in *gem, ginger, dingy*. — (*Mus.*) The fifth note or degree of the diatonic scale: the treble clef.  
**GAB**, *v. n.* To talk idly; to prate; to lie. *Chaucer.*  
**GAB**, *n.* The mouth; loquacity; prate; idle talk. [*Vulgar.*]  
**GAB-RAGE**,\* *n.* A coarse cloth in which Irish goods are wrapped up. *Ash.*  
**GAB-AR-DINE**, (*gab-ar-dén'*) *n.* [*gabardina*, *Sp.*] A coarse frock; a mean dress. *Shak.*  
**GABBLE**, (*-bl*) *v. n.* [*gabbar*, *It.*] [*i.* **GABBLER**; *pp.* **GABBLING**, **GABBLER**.] To talk without meaning; to prate.  
**GABBLE**, *n.* Inarticulate sounds; unmeaning talk; prate.  
**GABBLER**, *n.* One who gabbles; a prater.  
**GABBEL**, *n.* [*gabbele*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) An impost laid on commodities; excise; a tax.  
**GABBEL-LER**, *n.* A collector of taxes. *Wright.*  
**GABER-DINE**, (*gab-ar-dén'*) *n.* See **GABARDINE**.  
**GABION**, *n.* [*Fort.*] A wicker basket filled with earth, to shelter men from the enemy's fire.  
**GABION-NADE**,\* *n.* (*Fort.*) A buttark of gabions. *Crabb.*  
**GABLE**, *n.* [*gabl*, *Icel.*] The triangular end of a house, or other building, from the eaves to the top.  
**GABLE**,\* *a.* Noting the triangular end of a house above the eaves; as, "the gable end." — *Gable window*, a window in the gable. *Francis.*  
**GABLET**,\* *n.* A small gable; a triangular decoration. *Francis.*  
**GABERONITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A foliated scapolite. *Aikin.*  
**GABY**, or **GAWBY**, *n.* A silly person; a dunce. [*Colloquial.*] *Todd.*  
**GAD**, *n.* A sceptre, or club; an ingot of steel; a style or graver.

**GAD**, *v. n.* [*gadave*, *Welsh.*] [*i.* **GADDED**; *pp.* **GADDING**, **GADDED**.] To ramble or walk about idly.  
**GAD-ABOUT**, *n.* One who runs about much; gadder. *Todd.*  
**GAD-BEE**,\* *n.* A gad-fly; a large stinging fly. *Maunder.*  
**GADDER**, *n.* One who gads about idly; a rambler  
**GADGING**, *a.* A going about; a pilgrimage. *Fulke.*  
**GADGING-LY**, *ad.* In a rambling, roving manner. *Huloet.*  
**GADGISH**,\* *a.* Disposed to gad or wander about idly.  
**GADGISH-NESS**,\* *n.* Idleness; waste of time. *Leighton.*  
**GADFLY**, *n.* [*gadd*, *Swed.*] A fly or insect that stings cattle; a stinging fly; a breeze; gad-bee.  
**GAD-LING**, *a.* Straggling. — *n.* A gad-about. *Chaucer.*  
**GADSDY**,\* *n.* (*Ich.*) A family of soft-finned fishes, of which the cod-fish may be regarded as the type. *Brande.*  
**GADOLINITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A rare, hard mineral, of black brownish, or yellowish color: — called also *yttrite* or *ytterbite*. *Ure.*  
**GADUS**,\* *n.* A fish commonly called the *whiting*. *Scott.*  
**GAE-LIC**, [*gá'lik*, *Ja. K. R.*; *gá'e-lik*, *Sm.*] *n.* The Gaelic language; a dialect of the Celtic.  
**GAE-LIC**, *a.* Pertaining to those descendants of the Celts who inhabit the Highlands of Scotland, or to their language.  
**GAFF**, *n.* [*gaffe*, *Fr.*] A harpoon or large hook. — (*Naut.*) The boom which extends the upper part of the large sail in a sloop.  
**GAFFER**, *n.* An old word of respect applied to an aged man, as *gammer* to a woman; at present obsolete, or applied only to an old rustic. *Gay.*  
**GAFFLE**, (*gá'fl*) [*gafak*, *Icel.*] *n.* An artificial snare for a fighting cock; a steel lever to bend cross-bow. *Sherwood.*  
**GAFF-LOCK**, *n.* See **GAZELOCK**.

**GAG**, *v. a.* [*gaghel*, Dutch.] [*i.* GAGGED; *pp.* GAGGING, GAGGED.] To stop the mouth with something that allows breathing, but hinders speaking; to shut up; to stop.

**GAG**, *n.* Something to gag with; something to put into the mouth to hinder speech or eating. *Milton.*

**GAGE**, *n.* [*gage*, Fr.] A pledge; a pawn; a challenge to combat; a measure; a rule of measuring:—an instrument or apparatus for measuring the state of a phenomenon.—(*Naut.*) The number of feet which a ship sinks in the water. See **GAUGE** and **WEATHER-GAGE**.

**GAGE**, *v. a.* [*gager*, Fr.] [*i.* GAGED; *pp.* GAGING, GAGED.] To wager; to impawn; to bind by a pledge; to engage; to measure. See **GAUGE**.

**GAGER**, *n.* One who gages. See **GAUGER**.

**GAGGER**, *n.* He or that which gags. [*Bacon.*]

**GAGGLE**, *v. n.* To make a noise like a goose; to cackle.

**GAGGLING**, *n.* A noise made by geese; cackling. *Howell.*

**GAINITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A greenish hard mineral, sometimes called *automalite*. *Brande.*

**GAI'P-TY**, *n.* Mirth. See **GAVITY**.

**GAILIARDE**,\* [*gäl-yärd'*] *n.* [Fr.] A lively Italian dance. *Brande.*

**GAIL'LY**, *ad.* Merrily. See **GAVLY**.

**GAIN**, *n.* [*gain*, Fr.] Profit; advantage; emolument; benefit; lucre; interest; unlawful advantage; overplus in a computation, opposed to loss.—(*Arch.*) A lapping of timbers; the cut made for receiving a timber.

**GAIN**, *v. a.* [*gagner*, Fr.] [*i.* GAINED; *pp.* GAINING, GAINED.] To obtain as profit or advantage; to win, not to lose; to acquire; to obtain; to procure; to reach; to attain.—*To gain over*, to draw to a party or interest.

**GAIN**, *v. n.* To have profit; to be advanced; to encroach; to get ground; to prevail; to obtain influence with.

**GAIN**, *a.* Handy; ready; convenient; desirable.—[In frequent use in Norfolk and Suffolk, England. *Forby.*]

**GAIN'ABLE**, *a.* Capable of being gained. *Sherwood*. [*R.*]

**GAIN'AGE**, *n.* [*gaignage*, old Fr.] Profit from the tillage of land; the draft oxen, horses, plough, and furniture, for carrying on the tillage of land. [*Cuimper.*]

**GAIN'DE-V'ER'ED**,\* *a.* Devoted to the pursuit of gain.

**GAIN'ER**, *n.* One who gains.

**GAINFUL**, *a.* Advantageous; profitable; lucrative; productive.

**GAINFUL'LY**, *ad.* Profitably; advantageously.

**GAINFUL'NESS**, *n.* Profit; advantage.

**GAIN'GIV'ING**, *n.* Misgiving; a giving against. *Shak.*

**GAIN'LESS**, *a.* Unprofitable; producing no advantage.

**GAIN'LESS'NESS**, *n.* Unprofitableness.

**GAIN'LY**, *ad.* Handily; readily; dexterously. *More.*

**GAIN'SAY'**, or **GAIN'SÄY**, [*gän-sä', W. J. F. Ja.*; *gän'sä*, *S. P. E. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*i.* GAINSAID; *pp.* GAINSAIDING, GAINSAID.] To contradict; to oppose; to deny any thing.

**GAIN'SÄY'ER**, or **GAIN'SÄY-ER**, *n.* A contradictor.

**GAIN'SÄY'ING**, or **GAIN'SÄY-ING**, *n.* Opposition.

**GAINST**, (*gänt*) *prep.* Contracted from *against*. *Dryden.*

**GAINSTAND**, *v. a.* [*i.* GAINSTOOD; *pp.* GAINSTANDING, GAINSTOOD.] To withstand; to oppose; to resist. *Sidney.*

**GAINSTRIVE**, *v. a.* To withstand; to oppose. *Crimoald.*

**GAINSTRIVE**, *v. n.* To make resistance. *Spenser.*

**GAIR'-FOWL**,\* *n.* A large bird; the auk or penguin. *Booth.*

**GAIR'ISH**, (*gär'ish*) *a.* Gaudy; showy; glaring; gay; mighty.—Written also *garish*.

**GAIR'ISH'LY**, *ad.* In a gairish manner. *Johnson.*

**GAIR'ISH'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being gairish. *Johnson.*

**GAIR**, *n.* [*gat*, Dutch.] Manner of walking; carriage; bearing; march; walk:—a sheaf of grain tied in a particular manner. *Loudon.*

**GAIT'ED**, *a.* Having a particular gait. *Shak.*

**GAIT'ER**, *n.* [*guêtre*, Fr.] *pl.* **GAITERS**. A covering of cloth for the leg; a kind of spatterdash.

**GAIT'ER**, *v. a.* To dress or furnish with gaiters. *Todd.*

**GAIT'ER**,\* or **GAIT'NER**,\* *n.* One who *gaits* or ties up grain in a particular manner to preserve it from rain. *Loudon.*

**GÄ'LA**, [*gä'la*, *W. F. Sm.*; *gä'la*, *Ja.*; *gä'la*, *J.*; *gä'la* or *gä'la*, *K.*] *n.* [*Sp.*, dress, finery; *It.*, ornament, finery, mirth.] A show; festivity; mirth.

**GÄ-LÄC'TINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A milky and waxy substance. *Phil. Mag.*

**GÄ-LÄC'TITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A whitish fossil substance. *Smart.*

**GÄ-LÄC'TO-DEN'DRUM**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The milk-tree or cow-tree. *Hamilton.*

**GÄL-AC-TÖM'E-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument to ascertain the quality of milk; a lactometer. *Ure.*

**GÄL-AC-TÖPH'A-GOÜS**,\* *a.* Feeding on milk. *Dunglison.*

**GÄL-AC-TÖPH'A-ROÜS**,\* *a.* Carrying milk. *Dunglison.*

**GÄL-AC-TÖ-PÖ-ET'IC**,\* *a.* (*Med.*) Producing milk. *Brande.*

**GÄLÄ-DÄY**,\* *n.* A day of festivity or splendor; a holiday. *Lee.*

**GÄ-LÄGE'**, *n.* [*galege*, old Fr.] A shepherd's clog; a galoché. *Spenser.*

**GÄ-LÄN'GÄL**, *n.* [*galanga*, Fr.] Zeodary; a medicinal root. *Hill.*

**GÄ-LÄ'TIANS**,\* [*gä-lä'shanz*] *n. pl.* [from *Galatia*.] Person descended from the Gauls who settled in Lower Asia, and to whom one of the Epistles of St. Paul was addressed.

**GÄL'AX-Y**, [*gäl'ak-se*, *W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *gäl'ak-se*, *S. K.*; *gä-lä'as*, *P.*] *n.* [*γαλαξίας*.] The milky way; a luminous tract or zone, seen in the evening encompassing the heavens, or sky, from horizon to horizon:—an splendid assemblage of persons or things.

**GÄL'BA-NÖM**, *n.* [*L.*; *γαλβάνν*.] A resinous gum; a concrete juice used in varnish and medicine. *Hill.*

**GÄL'B-Y-LÖS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The nut or ball of the cypress or juniper. *P. Cye.*

**GÄLE**, *n.* [*gahling*, Ger.] A current of air; a storm of wind; a gust; a wind not tempestuous, yet stronger than a breeze:—a plant growing in bogs.

**GÄLE**, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To sail from *Chambers*.—*To sing*. *Tyrrhitt*. [Obsolete or rare.]

**GÄL'E-A**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A helmet; a headpiece.—(*Surgery*) A bandage.—(*Zool.*) A sort of sea-hedgehog.—(*Bot.*) The upper lip of a labiate flower. *P. Cye.*

**GÄL'EÄS**, or **GÄL'E-ÄS**, [*gäl'yas*, *S. J. F.*; *gäl'yas*, *W. K.*; *gäl'e-äs*, *P. Sm.*] *n.* A low, heavy-built vessel; a Venetian galley. [*don*]

**GÄL'E-ATE**,\* *a.* Formed like a helmet; helmeted. *Low.*

**GÄL'E-ÄT-ED**, *a.* [*galeatus*, *L.*] Covered as with a helmet.

**GÄ-L'E'NA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Min.*) Lead ore; native sulphuret of lead. *Ure.*

**GÄ-L'EN'IC**, *a.* Relating to galena:—relating to the

**GÄ-L'EN'I-CAL**, *a.* physician Galen.

**GÄ-L'EN-ISM**, *n.* The doctrine of Galen. *Chambers.*

**GÄL'EN-IST**, *n.* A follower of Galen.

**GÄL-E-ÖP'SIS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A plant resembling the nettle. *Crabb.*

**GÄL'E-RIC'R-LÄTE**, *a.* [*galerus*, *L.*] Covered, as with a hat. *Ure.*

**GÄL'E-RITE**,\* *n.* [*galerius*, *L.*] A kind of fossil shell named from its resemblance to a hat. *P. Cye.*

**GALES**,\* *n. pl.* (*Lao*) Instalments. *Judge Story.*

**GÄL'LA**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A composition containing gall. *Crabb*

**GÄL'IC**,\* *a.* & *n.* See **GALIC**.

**GÄ-LIC'I-AN**,\* (*gä-lish'e-an*) *a.* Belonging to Galicia. *Murray.*

**GÄL'I-JE'AN**,\* *n.* A native or inhabitant of Galilee

**GÄL'I-JE'Z**,\* *n.* A small gallery, or balcony, at the west end of a collegiate church; a place in a church for doing penance. *Francis.*

**GALIMATIÄS**,\* (*gäl-e-mä'she-pä*) *n.* [Fr.] Nonsense. *Addison.* See **GALIMATIÄ**.

**GÄL'IN-GÄLE**,\* *n.* A plant. *Lee.*

**GÄL'IOT**, (*gäl'iot*) [*gäl'iot*, *W. Ja. K.*; *gäl'e-ot*, *P. Sm.* *Wh.*] *n.* A small galley or brigantine for chase:—a strong sort of Dutch vessel.

**GÄL'I-P'EÄ**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of rutaceous, shrubby, or arborescent plants, found in South America. *P. Cye.*

**GÄLL**, *n.* The bile; a bitter yellowish-green fluid in the animal economy; that which contains bile; any thing extremely bitter; rancor; malignity; bitterness of mind.—a slight hurt by fretting off the skin; a vacant or bare spot; an excrescence produced by an insect on the oak, used in making ink; gall-nut.

**GÄLL**, *v. a.* [*galler*, Fr.] [*i.* GALLED; *pp.* GALLING, GALLED.] To fret, wear away, or hurt by friction; to wound; to injure; to impair; to tease; to vex.

**GÄLL**, *v. n.* To fret; to be teased or vexed. *Shak.*

**GÄL'LANT**, *a.* [*galant*, Fr.] Gay; well dressed; showy

*Isaiah*.—Brave; high-spirited; daring; magnanimous; courageous; valiant; heroic; intrepid; bold; fine; noble; specious.

**GÄL'LANT**, *n.* A brave, high-spirited man. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**GÄL-LÄNT'**, [*gäl-länt'*, *W. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *gäl-länt'*, *S. P. F. R. Wh.*] *n.* A gay, sprightly man; a man who is polite to ladies; a suitor; a wooer:—in an ill sense, one who courts a woman for lewdness; a paramour.

**GÄL-LÄNTED**, *v. a.* [*i.* GALLANTED; *pp.* GALLANTING, GALLANTED.] To pay attention to ladies. *World.*

**GÄL-LÄNT'**,\* *a.* Possessed of gallantry; attentive to ladies; polite, courteous, or devoted to women.

**GÄL-LÄNT'LY**, *ad.* Bravely; intrepidly; nobly; generously

**GÄL-LÄNT'LY**,\* *ad.* Like a wooer or a gallant.

**GÄL-LÄNT'NESS**, *n.* High accomplishment. *Howell*. [*R.*]

**GÄL-LÄNT-RY**, *n.* The quality of being gallant; heroism; valor; bravery; nobleness; generosity:—refined address or chivalrous attention to women; courtship:—vicious love; lewdness; debauchery

**GÄL'LÄTE**,\* [*gäl'at*, *W. b.*; *gäl'at*, *K. Sm.*] *n.* (*Chem.*) A neutral salt composed of gallic acid and a base. *Smart.*

**GÄLL-BLÄD-ER**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) An oblong membranous receptacle of the bile. *Crabb.*

**GAL'LE-ASS**, *n.* [*galéace* or *gal'asse*, Fr.] See **GALEAS**.  
**GAL'LE-GO**, \**n.* A native of Galicia in Spain. *Earnshaw*.  
**GAL'LE-ON**, [*gal'e-on*, *Ja. Sm.*; *ga-lón*, *J. F. K.*; *gal'e-on*, *E.*] *n.* [*galion*, Fr.] A large four-decked ship, formerly used by the Spaniards.  
**GAL'LE-Y**, *n.* [*galerie*, Fr.] A passage or corridor in the middle of, or running round, a house; a long apartment:—a covered passage across a moat:—a floor elevated on columns overlooking a ground floor:—a balcony round a building, or at the stern of a large ship:—a collection of works in painting or sculpture.  
**GAL'LE-TYLE**, *n.* Gallipot. *Bacon*.  
**GAL'LEY**, (*gal'le*) *n.* [*galea*, *It.*] pl. **GALLEYS**. A low, flat-built vessel, employing sails and oars, formerly used in the Mediterranean.—(*Printing*) A frame which receives the contents of the composing stick.—(*Naut.*) The kitchen of a ship of war.  
**GAL'LEY-FISH**, \**n.* A species of fish. *Goldsmith*.  
**GAL'LEY-FOLST**, *n.* A barge of state. *Hakewill*.  
**GAL'LEY-SLAVE**, (*gal'le-sláv*) *n.* A man condemned to row in the galleys.  
**GALL-FLY**, \**n.* The cynips, an insect. *Hamilton*.  
**GALL-LI-AM'BJC**, \**a.* Noting a kind of Greek and Latin verse. *Beck*.  
**GALL-LI-AN**, \**a.* Relating to Gaul or France; Gallic. *Shak.*  
**GALL-IARD**, (*gal'yard*) *a.* [*gaillard*, Fr.] Brisk; gay. *Chaucer*.  
**GALL-IARD**, (*gal'yard*) *n.* A gay, brisk, lively man; an active, nimble, sprightly dance. *Bacon*.  
**GALL-IAR-DISE**, (*gal'yar-déz*) *n.* [*gaillardise*, Fr.] Merriment. *Brown*.  
**GALL-IARD-NESS**, (*gal'yard-nés*) *n.* Gayety. *Gayton*.  
**GALL'IC**, \**a.* (*Chem.*) Belonging to, or derived from, the gall or gall-nuts. *P. Cyc.*  
**GALL'IC**, { *a.* [*Gallicus*, L.] Belonging to Gaul or  
**GALL'LI-CA**, { France; French.  
**GALL'LI-CISM**, *n.* [*gallicisme*, Fr.] A French idiom or phrase.  
**GALL'LI-CIZE**, \**v. a.* To conform to the French language or idiom; to Frenchify. *Kenrick*.  
**GALL-LI-GAS'KINS**, *n. pl.* [*caligæ Gallo-Vasconum*] Large open hose or wide breeches, formerly used by the inhabitants of Gascony. [*Ludicrous*].  
**GALL-LI-MÁ'TI-A**, (*gal'le-má'she-a*) [*gal'e-má'sha*, *S. W. K. Wb.*; *gal'e-má'she-a*, *Ja.*; *gal'e-mát'e-aw*, *S. Sm.*] *n.* [*galimatias*, Fr.] Nonsense; talk without meaning.  
**GALL-LI-MÁU'FRY**, *n.* [*galimafrée*, Fr.] A hotch-potch; a hash of several sorts of broken meat; a medley; a ridiculous medley. *Dryden*.  
**GALL-LI-NÁ'CEAN**, \* (*gal'le-ná'shan*) *n.* One of a family of birds, which includes the common hen. *Brande*.  
**GALL-LI-NÁ'CEOUS**, (*gal'le-ná'shus*) *a.* [*gallinaceus*, L.] Denoting birds of the pheasant kind; the cock and hen, the turkey, guinea-fowl, peacock, and pigeon.  
**GALL-LI-NÁ'GO**, \* (*n. Ornith.*) A genus of birds; woodcock, or the heath-fowl. *Hamilton*.  
**GALL'ING**, \**p. a.* Hurting the skin; fretting; irritating.  
**GALL'ING-NESS**, \**n.* Quality of being galling. *Boyle*.  
**GALL-IN-SÉCT**, \**n.* The insect bred in the gall-nut. *Goldsmith*.  
**GALL'LI-NÜLE**, \* (*n. Ornith.*) The water-hen, or coot. *Brande*.  
**GALL'IQT**, (*gal'yut*) *n.* [*galiot*, Fr.] See **GALLOT**.  
**GALL'LI-POT**, *n.* A small earthen glazed pot, used by apothecaries for medicines; a white viscid resin found on fir-trees.  
**GALL-LIT'ZIN-ITE**, \**n.* (*Min.*) An ore of titanium, rutile. *Dana*.  
**GALL'LI-YAT**, *n.* A small vessel used on the Malabar coast.  
**GALL'LESS**, *a.* Without gall or bitterness. *Cleveland*.  
**GALL'NÜT**, \**n.* An excrescence which grows on a species of oak in Asia Minor, used for making ink; *gall*. *Ure*.  
**GALL'OAK**, \**n.* A small tree or shrub of Asia Minor, which is the abode of the cynips or gall-insect. *Booth*.  
**GALL'LOŃ**, *n.* [*gallon*, Fr.] A liquid measure of four quarts.  
**GALL-LÖÖN'**, *n.* [*galon*, Fr.] A thick, narrow kind of ferret; a lace made of gold or silver, or of silk only.  
**GALL'LOP**, *v. n.* [*galoper*, Fr.] [*i. GALLOPED*; *pp.* GALLOPPING, GALLOPED.] To move forward by such leaps that the hind legs rise before the fore legs quite reach the ground; to move or run by leaps; to move very fast.  
**GALL'LOP**, *n.* The motion of a galloping or running horse.  
**GALL'LOP-ÁDE**, \**v. n.* [*galopade*, Fr.] To gallop; to move about briskly. *M. J. Quin*.  
**GALL'LOP-ÁDE**, \**n.* [*galopade*, Fr.] A hand-gallop; act of galloping. *Crabb*.—Kind of dance. *Boiste*.  
**GALL'LOP-ER**, *n.* A horse that gallops; one who rides fast:—a carriage on which small guns are conveyed.  
**GALL'LO-PIN**, *n.* [*galopin*, Fr.] A servant for the kitchen.  
**GALL'LOW**, (*gal'lo*) *v. a.* To terrify; to fright. *Shak.*  
**GALL'LO-WAY**, *n.* A pony or a horse not more than fourteen hands high, like the breed from Galloway, in Scotland.  
**GALL'LOW-GLASS**, *n.* An ancient Irish foot soldier. *Spenser*.

**GALL'LOWS**, (*gal'lys*) [*gal'lys*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *gal'loz*, *Ja. R.*] *n.* [*galghe*, D.] pl. **GALL'LOWS-ES**. A erection for hanging criminals, consisting of a beam resting on two posts. [*Lexicographers and grammarians are not agreed in relation to the number of galls; but, as Hiley remarks, it "has generally a singular verb."* Webster and Smart consider it as singular, having the regular plural *galloveses*. Johnson says, "It is used by some in the singular; but by more only in the plural, or sometimes has another plural *galloveses*." Johnson himself writes "a *galloves*." See **BELLOWS**.  
**GALL'LOWS-ES**, \**n. pl.* Suspenders to keep up pantaloons or breeches. *Scott*.  
**GALL'LOWS-FREE**, *a.* Exempt from being hanged. *Dryden*.  
**GALL'LOW-TREE**, *n.* The tree of execution. *Spenser*.  
**GALL'PIPE**, \**n.* The duct of the gall. *Blackmore*.  
**GALL-STONE**, \**n.* A concretion formed in the gall-bladder or biliary duct. *Brande*.  
**GALL'Y**, *a.* Of gall; bitter as gall. *Abp. Cranmer*.  
**GALL'Y-WORM**, (*gal'e-wurm*) *n.* An insect.  
**GAL'LOCHE'**, [*gal'losh*, *W. Ja. K. R.*; *ga-lósh*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*galocha*, Fr.; *galocha*, Sp.] pl. **GAL'LOCHE'S**. A clog; a wooden shoe; a shoe worn over a boot, or another shoe.  
**GA-LÖRE'**, *n.* Plenty. *Smart*.—[Used by sailors and Local, Eng.]  
**GAL'SOME**, (*-süm*) *a.* Angry; malignant. *Bp. Morton*.  
**GALT**, \**n.* See **GAUL**.  
**GAL-VÁN'IC**, *a.* Relating to galvanism.  
**GAL-VÁN-ISM**, *n.* A branch of electricity, (named from Galvani, an Italian chemist, in which electrical phenomena are exhibited without the aid of friction, and a chemical action takes place from the contact of certain metallic and other bodies; the action of metallic substances. *Wilkinson*.  
**GAL-VÁN-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i. GALVANIZED*; *pp.* GALVANIZING, GALVANIZED.] To affect by galvanism.  
**GAL-VA-NÖM'E-TER**, *n.* An instrument constructed for the purpose of detecting the presence of feeble electro-chemical currents. *P. Cyc.*  
**GAL-VÁN'OS-SCOPE**, \**n.* Same as galvanometer. *Francis*.  
**GAM-MÁR'RHÖ-LITE**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A fossil crab. *Hamilton*.  
**GAM-MÁSE'S**, *n. pl.* [*gamaches*, Fr.] Short spatterdashes worn by ploughmen, &c. *Skelton*.  
**GAM-BÁDE'**, \**n.* A kind of leather case or boot fixed to a saddle, instead of stirrups, to protect the leg from cold and dirt. *Johnson*. See **GAMBADO**.  
**GAM-BÁ'DO**, *n.* [*gamba*, Sp. & It., *a leg.*] pl. **GAM-BÁ'DÖES**. Spatterdashes attached to the stirrups; a kind of boot.  
**GAM'BET**, \* or **GAM-BÉT'TA**, \**n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of plover. *Pennant*.  
**GAM'BIER**, \**n.* An inspissated juice of a trailing plant found in the Indian Archipelago. *Ljungstedt*.  
**GAM'BIST**, \**n.* (*Mus.*) A performer on the viol di gamba. *Crabb*.  
**GAM'BIT**, \**n.* A species of game played at chess. *Philidor*.  
**GAM'BLE**, (*gam'bl*) *v. n.* [*i. GAMBLED*; *pp.* GAMBLING, GAMBLED.] To practise gaming; to play for money; to game.  
**GAM'BLER**, *n.* One who practises gaming.  
**GAM-BÖGE**, [*gam-böj*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *gam-böj*, *Wb* gam-bözh', *K.*] *n.* A gum resin used in medicine, and used also as a yellow pigment.  
**GAM-BO'QI-AN**, \**a.* Relating to or containing gamboge. *Lamb*.  
**GAM'BOL**, *v. n.* [*gambiller*, Fr.] [*i. GAMBOLED*; *pp.* GAMBOLLING, GAMBOLED.] To dance or skip in sport; to leap; to start.  
**GAM'BOL**, *n.* A skip; a hop; a leap for joy; a frolic.  
**GAM'BREL**, *n.* [*gamba, gambarulo*, It.] The hind leg of a horse; a stick, crooked like a horse's leg, used by butchers. *Ray*.  
**GAM'BREL**, *v. a.* To tie by the leg. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**GAME**, *n.* [*gamam*, Iceland.] Sport of any kind; contest for diversion, as the ancient Grecian games; play, amusement; pastime; jest, opposed to earnest or seriousness; insolent merriment; sportive insult; a single match at play; advantage in play; scheme pursued measures planned; field sport in pursuit of wild animals; birds and beasts obtained by fowling and hunting.  
**GAME**, *v. n.* [*i. GAMED*; *pp.* GAMING, GAMED.] To play at any sport; to play wantonly and extravagantly for money; to gamble.  
**GAME-ÖCK**, *n.* A cock bred to fight. *Locke*.  
**GAME-EGG**, \**n.* An egg from which a game fowl is bred.  
**GAME'FUL**, \**a.* Abounding in game; sportive. *Pope*.  
**GAME'KEEP-ER**, *n.* A person employed to take care of game.  
**GAME-LEG**, *n.* [*A corruption of gambrel.*]—A crooked or lame leg.  
**GAME'SOME**, (*gām'sum*) *a.* Frolicsome; gay; sportive. *Sidney*.  
**GAME'SOME-LY**, (*gām'sum-le*) *ad.* Merrily; sportively.





**GÄR'LICK-Y,\*** *a.* Containing or resembling garlic. *Hollingsworth.*  
**GÄR'LIC-PEAR'-TREE,** *n.* An American tree. *Miller.*  
**GÄR'LIC,** (*wild*) *n.* A plant resembling garlic.  
**GÄR'MENT,** *n.* [*garnement*, Fr.] An article of clothing; dress; clothes.  
**GÄR'MENT-ED,\*** *a.* Covered with garments. *Ed. Rev.*  
**GÄR'NER,** *n.* [*grenier*, Fr.] A place for grain; a granary; *a bin.*  
**GÄR'NER,** *v. a.* [*i.* GARNERED; *pp.* GARNERING, GARNERED.] To store, as in a granary. *Shak.*  
**GÄR'NET,** *n.* [*granato*, It.] (*Min.*) A mineral or gem, of which there are several varieties, mostly crystallized, and of reddish color. — (*Naut.*) Tackle to hoist a cargo.  
**GÄR'NISH,** *v. a.* [*garnir*, Fr.] [*i.* GARNISHED; *pp.* GARNISHING, GARNISHED.] To decorate with ornamental appendages; to embellish with something laid round a dish. — (*Cant language*) To fit with fetters. — (*Law*) To warn.  
**GÄR'NISH,** *n.* Ornament; decoration; embellishment; things laid round a dish. — (*Jails*) Fetters; fees paid by a prisoner going into jail.  
**GÄR-NISH-EE,\*** *n.* (*Law*) The party in whose hands the money of another is attached. *Bouvier.*  
**GÄR'NISH-ER,** *n.* One who garnishes.  
**GÄR'NISH-ING,\*** *n.* Decoration; embellishment. *Mora.*  
**GÄR'NISH-MENT,** *n.* Ornament; embellishment. — (*Law*) Warning given to a party to appear in court or give information; a notice given.  
**GÄR'NISH-TURE,** *n.* [*Fr.*] Furniture; ornament. *Addison.*  
**GÄR'ROUS,** [*gä'rus*, *W. P. K.*; *gä'rus*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*garum*, L.] Containing garum; resembling pickle made of fish. *Broune.*  
**GÄR'ROAN,** *n.* See GARRON.  
**GÄR'RET,** *n.* [*garite*, old Fr.] A room next to the roof, on the highest floor of a house.  
**GÄR'RET-ED,** *a.* Protected by or furnished with garrets.  
**GÄR'RET-ER,\*** *n.* An inhabitant of a garret.  
**GÄR'RISON,** (*-sn*) *n.* [*garrison*, Fr.] The guard of a fortified place, or a body of forces in a fortress: — a fortified place: — winter-quarters: — the state of military defence.  
**GÄR'RISON,** (*-sn*) *v. a.* [*i.* GARRISONED; *pp.* GARRISONING, GARRISONED.] To supply with an armed force; to secure by fortresses.  
**GÄR'RON,** *n.* [*Erse.*] A small horse; a hobby. *Spenser.*  
**GÄR-RÖT,\*** *n.* [*Sp.*] A mode of capital punishment used in Spain, by strangulation. *Brande.*  
**GÄR-RÜ/LI-TY,** *n.* [*garrulitas*, L.] Habit of talking too much; talkativeness; loquacity.  
**GÄR-RÜ-LÖUS,** *a.* Loquacious; prattling; talkative.  
**GÄR-RÜ-LÖUS-LY,\*** *ad.* In a garrulous manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**GÄR-RÜ-LÖUS-NESS,\*** *n.* Talkativeness. *Scott.*  
**GÄR'TER,** *n.* [*gürtur*, Goth.] A string, ribbon, or band, by which the stocking is held upon the leg: — the mark of the highest order of English knighthood: — the principal king at arms.  
**GÄR'TER,** *v. a.* [*i.* GARTERED; *pp.* GARTERING, GARTERED.] To bind with a garter; to invest with the order of the garter.  
**GÄR'TER-FISH,\*** *n.* A species of fish; the lepidopus. *Goldsmith.*  
**†GÄRTH,** *n.* An enclosure; a band; a girth. See GIRTH.  
**GÄ'RYM,** *n.* [*L.*] A pickle of the ancients, made of the gills or blood of the tunny, or a pickle in which fish has been preserved. *Chambers.*  
**GÄS,** [*gäs*, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *gäz*, *J.*] *n.* *pl.* GÄS'-FES. An aeriform fluid; a term applied to all permanently elastic fluids or airs, differing from atmospheric air.  
**GÄS'CON,** *n.* A native of Gascony in France.  
**GÄS-CON-ÄDE,\*** *n.* [*gasconade*, Fr.] A boast; a bravado; — so called from the Gascons, a people in the south of France.  
**GÄS-CON-ÄDE,\*** *v. n.* [*i.* GASCONADED, *pp.* GASCONADING, GASCONADED.] To boast; to brag; to bluster.  
**GÄS-CON-ÄD'ER,\*** *n.* A blusterer; a boaster. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GÄS'CRÖME,\*** *n.* A crooked spade of the Scotch Highlanders. *Gent. Mag.*  
**GA-SE-I-TY,\*** *n.* The state of being gaseous; nature of gas. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÄS'E-ÖUS,\*** [*gäz'e-üs*, *Sm.*; *gä'shus*, *gäs'e-üs*, *Wb.*] *u.* Having the form or quality of gas. *Davy.*  
**GÄSH,** *v. a.* [*hacher*, Fr.] [*i.* GASHED; *pp.* GASHING, GASHED.] To cut; to cut deep, so as to make a gaping wound.  
**GÄSH,** *n.* A deep cut; a gaping wound.  
**GÄSH'FUL,** *a.* Full of gashes; hideous. *Quarles.*  
**GÄS-HÖLD'ER,\*** *n.* A vessel for containing gas; a gasometer. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÄS'KET,** *n.* (*Naut.*) A small cord; a platted cord, by which the sails, when furled, are kept close to the yards or gaffs.  
**GÄS'KINS,** *n. pl.* Wide hose. *Shak.* See GALLIGASKINS.  
**GÄS'-LIGHT,\*** (*-lit*) *n.* Light produced by the combustion of gas, particularly by that of carburetted hydrogen gas.  
**GÄS'ME-TER,\*** *n.* An instrument attached to gas-works, which ascertains the quantity of gas that passes through it; gasometer. *Francis.*

**GA-ŠÖM'E-TER,** *n.* [*gas* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring gas; a reservoir in gas-works, into which the purified gas is received; a place for preparing gas.  
**GÄSP,** *v. n.* [*i.* GASPED; *pp.* GASPING, GASPED.] To open the mouth wide; to catch breath with labor; to emit breath convulsively; to catch for breath, as one dying; to long for.  
**GÄSP,** *n.* The act of opening the mouth to catch breath; a catch for breath in dying.  
**GÄS'SY,\*** *a.* Relating to or containing gas; gaseous. *Brace-wood's Mag.*  
**†GÄST,** *v. a.* To make aghast; to fright; to terrify. *Shak.*  
**†GÄS'TER,** *v. a.* To scare; to terrify. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**GÄS'TER-O-PÖD,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A molluscous animal. *Brande.*  
**GÄS-TE-RÖF' O-DA,\*** *n.* [*yaotrip* and *ποδ*; (*Zool.*) A class of molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÄST'FUL,** *a.* See GHAUSTFUL.  
**GÄST'LY,** *a.* See GHAUSTLY.  
**GÄST'NESS,** *n.* Fright. *Shak.* See GHAUSTNESS.  
**GÄS'TRIC,** *a.* [*yaotrip*.] Belonging to the belly or stomach. — The gastric juice is a fluid secreted by the stomach, and is essential to the process of digestion.  
**GÄS'TRI-CISM,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A theory which refers most diseases to disorder in the digestive passages, or gastric region. *Dunglison.*  
**GÄS'TRIQ-QUİST,** *n.* [*yaotrip*, Gr.; and *loqui*, L.] A ventriloquist. *Reid.*  
**GÄS'TRIQ-QUÖÜS,\*** *a.* Ventriloquous. *Chambers.* [*R.*]  
**GÄS'TRIQ-QÜY,\*** *n.* Act of speaking from the belly; ventriloquy. *Jamson.*  
**GÄS'TRI'TIS,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the stomach. *Brande.*  
**GÄS'TRO-CĒLE,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) Hernia in the stomach. *Dunglison.*  
**GÄS'TRO-DYN'I-A,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) The stomach colic. *Hamilton.*  
**GÄS'TRÖL'Q-GY,\*** *n.* A treatise on the stomach. *Maunder.*  
**GÄS'TRO-MÄNCY,\*** *n.* Divination by words issuing, or seeming to issue, from the belly. *Brande.*  
**†GÄS'TRO-MYTH,\*** *n.* A ventriloquist. *Blount.*  
**GÄS'TRO-NÖME,\*** *n.* An epicure; a gastronomer. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**GÄS'TRÖN'Q-MER,\*** *n.* One who delights in good living, an epicure. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**GÄS'TRO-NÖM'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to gastronomy. *Qu.*  
**GÄS'TRO-NÖM'I-CAL,\*** *a.* *Rev.*  
**GÄS'TRÖN'Q-MIST,\*** *n.* One who delights in good living a judge of the art of cookery. *Maunder.*  
**GÄS'TRÖN'Q-MY,\*** *n.* Epicurism; the pleasures of the table. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GÄS'TRO-PÖD,\*** *n.* A molluscous animal. *P. Cyc.* See GASTROPOD.  
**GÄS'TRÖR'A-PHY,** *n.* [*yaotrip* and *πάσσω*.] The sewing up of a wound in the belly. *Sharp.*  
**GÄS'TRÖS'CO-PY,\*** *n.* An examination of the abdomen in order to detect disease. *Scudamore.*  
**GÄS'TRÖT'Q-MY,** *n.* [*yaotrip* and *τέτομα*.] The act of cutting open the belly.  
**†GÄT,** The old preterit of *Get*. Got. See GET.  
**GÄTE,** *n.* The door of a city, castle, palace, or large building; that part of an enclosure which is made to open and shut, as a frame of timber upon hinges; an avenue; an opening: — [*a goat*.] *Spenser.*  
**GÄT'ED,** *a.* Having gates. *Young.*  
**GÄTE'LESS,\*** *a.* Having no gate. *Pollok.*  
**GÄTE'VEIN,** (*-vān*) *n.* The *vena porta*; the vein which conveys the blood to the liver. *Bacon.*  
**GÄTE'WÄY,** *n.* A way through a gate, or the gate itself.  
**GÄTH'ER,** *v. a.* [*i.* GATHERED; *pp.* GATHERING, GATHERED.] To collect; to bring together; to get in harvest; to glean; to pluck; to assemble; to muster; to heap up; to accumulate; to compress; to gain; to plucker; to collect logically; to get.  
**GÄTH'ER,** *v. n.* To be condensed; to thicken; to grow by accretion; to assemble; to generate pus or matter.  
**GÄTH'ER,** *n.* Pucker; cloth drawn together in wrinkles.  
**GÄTH'ER-A-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be gathered; deducible.  
**GÄTH'ER-ER,** *n.* One who gathers; a collector.  
**GÄTH'ER-ING,** *n.* Act of collecting; an assembly; an accumulation; a collection.  
**GÄT'TEN-TREE,** (*gät'tn-trē*) *n.* A species of Cornelian cherry.  
**†GÄT'-TÖÖTHED,** (*-töthd*) *u.* Having a goat's tooth; lustful. *Chaucer.*  
**GÄV'CHÖ,\*** *n.* [*Sp.*] *pl.* GAUCHOS. One of the inhabitants of the pampas of South America, of Spanish origin, leading a life of wild independence. *Ency.*  
**GAUD,** *n.* [*gaudium*, L.] An ornament; a toy. [*R.*]  
**GAUD'ED,** *a.* Decorated with finery; colored. *Shak.*  
**GAUD'ERY,\*** *n.* Finery; ostentatious luxury of dress. *Bacon.*  
**GAUD'I-LY,** *ad.* In a gaudy manner; showily.  
**GAUD'INESS,** *n.* Showiness; tinsel appearance. *Whitlock.*  
**GAUD'Y,** *a.* Showy; finical; gay; ostentatiously fine

**GAU'DY**, *n.* A feast; a festival; a day of plenty. *Cheyne*.  
**GAUFFER** \* *v. a.* To crimp; to curl; to corrugate. *W. Eney*  
**GAUGE**, (gā) *v. a.* [*gauge*, old Fr.] [*i. GAUGED*; *pp.* GAUGING, GAUGED.] To measure with respect to the contents of a vessel; to measure with regard to any capacity or power.  
**GAUGE**, (gā) *n.* A measure of capacity, &c.; a standard. See **GAGE**.  
**GAUGE/A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be gauged. *Tucker*.  
**GAUGE/PEN-NY**, \* *n.* The fee paid for gauging wine. *Crabb*.  
**GAUGE/PÖINT**, \* *n.* The diameter of a cylinder whose altitude is one inch, and its content equal to that of a unit of a given measure. — A term used in gauging. *Brande*.  
**GAUFRER**, (gā'fer) *n.* One who gauges; an officer appointed to examine and mark hogheads, pipes, barrels, &c.  
**GAUQ'ING**, \* *n.* The art or science of measuring vessels or casks, as hogheads, barrels, vats, &c. *Brande*.  
**GAUQ'ING-RÖD**, \* *n.* A rule or rod used in gauging. *Ash*.  
**GAUL**, *n.* [*Gallia*, L.] An ancient name of France; an ancient inhabitant of Gaul or France.  
**GAUL'ISH**, *a.* Relating to ancient France or the Gauls.  
**GAULT**, \* *n.* A provincial name in the east of England for a series of beds of stiff blue or black clay and marl. *Lyell*.  
**GAUM**, *v. a.* [*gaum*, Icel.] To understand. *Brockett*. [North of England].  
**GAUNCH**, *v. a.* See **GANCH**.  
**GAUNT**, (gānt) [*gānt*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *gānt*, *S. P.*] *a.* Thin; slender; lean; meagre. *Shak*.  
**GAUNT'LET**, (gānt'let, *W. J. F. Sm.*; *gānt'let*, *P. Ja.*) *n.* [*gantlet*, Fr.] An iron glove, pertaining to armor, which used to be thrown down in token of challenge. See **GANTLET**.  
**GAUNT'LY**, *ad.* Leanly; slenderly; meagrely.  
**GAUR**, \* *n.* A Persian priest. *Guthrie*.  
**GAUZE**, *n.* [*gaze*, Fr.] A very thin, slight, transparent stuff of silk or linen, said to have been first made at Gaza in Palestine.  
**GAUZ'Y**, \* *a.* Relating to or resembling gauze. *Smart*.  
**GAVE**, *i.* from *Give*. See **GIVE**.  
**GAY'EL**, *n.* A provincial word, in England, for *ground*. *Mortimer*. A tribute; a toll; gabel. — A quantity of grain reaped, but not tied up. *Forby*. [Local, Eng.].  
**GA'VE-LE-ET**, \* *n.* (*Eng. law*) A kind of cessavit or seizure of land. *Whishaw*.  
**GA'VE-L-KIND**, (gā'v-el-kind, *S. W. J. F. Sm.*; *gā'v-el-kind*, *Ja.*) *n.* (*Eng. law*) An old English custom whereby the lands of the father are equally divided, at his death, among all his sons. *Covel*.  
**GA'VE-LÖCK**, (gā'v-lök, *Ja.*; *gā'v-el-lök*, *Sm.*; *gā'v-lök*, *K.*) *n.* An iron crow or lever. *Brckett*.  
**GA'VI-AL**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of crocodile, having very long and narrow jaws. *P. Cyc*.  
**GA'V'OT**, (gā'v'ut, *P. J. Wh. Ash*; *gā-vöt*, *Ja. Sm.*; *gā-vöt*, *K.*) [*gavotte*, Fr.] A lively dance, an air for a dance.  
**GA'W'BY**, *n.* [*gabé*, Fr.] A dunce, fool or blockhead; a gawky. *Holloway*. [Local, Eng.].  
**GAWD**, *n.* See **GAUD**.  
**GAW'FÜR-RÖW**, \* *n.* An oblique furrow. *Loudon*.  
**GAWK**, *n.* A cuckoo; — a foolish or awkward fellow; a gawky. *Brande*.  
**GAW'KY**, *n.* A tall, ungainly, stupid, or awkward person.  
**GAWKY**, *a.* Awkward; ungainly. *Pennant*.  
**GAWN**, *v. a.* See **GAUM**.  
**GAWN**, *n.* A small tub or lading vessel. [Local, Eng.].  
**GAWN'TREE**, *n.* [*Scotish*.] A wooden frame for beer casks.  
**GAY**, *a.* [*gay*, old Fr.] Airy; cheerful; merry; playful; sprightly; debonair; fine; showy; specious.  
**GA'Y**, *n.* An ornament; an embellishment. *L'Esrange*.  
**GA'Y-TY**, *n.* State of being gay; cheerfulness; mirth; airiness; merriment; — finery; show.  
**GA'Y-LUSSITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A white, crystallized mineral, of vitreous fracture. *Ure*.  
**GA'Y'LY**, *ad.* In a gay manner; merrily; cheerfully.  
**GA'Y'NESS**, *n.* Gayety; finery. *Bp. Hall*.  
**GA'Y-SOME**, (gā'sum) *a.* Full of gayety. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**GAZE**, *v. n.* [*i. GAZED*; *pp.* GAZING, GAZED.] To look intently and earnestly; to stare; to gaze.  
**GAZE**, *v. a.* To view steadfastly. *Milton*. [*R.*]  
**GAZE**, *n.* Intent regard; the object of eagerness or wonder; fixed look; a stare; the object gazed on.  
**GAZE'RÖD**, *n.* Looking intently. *Spenser*.  
**GAZE/HÜND**, *n.* A hound that pursues by the eye.  
**GAZEL**, *n.* See **GAZELLE**.  
**GAZELLE**, *n.* [*Zool.*] A small, swift, and elegant ly-formed species of antelope. *Brande*.  
**GAZE/MENT**, *n.* Act of gazing; view. *Spenser*.  
**GAZ'ER**, *n.* One who gazes. *Spenser*.  
**GAZ'ET**, (gāz'et, *Sm.*; *gā-zet*, *W.*) [*n.* [*gazetta*, It.] A Venetian halfpenny. *Massinger*. See **GAZETTE**.  
**GA-ZETTE'**, (gā-zet'), *n.* [*gazetta*, It.; *gazette*, Fr.] A newspaper. — It is said to derive its name from *gazetta*, a Ve-

netian coin, which was the price that was paid for a flying sheet of intelligence. *Locke*.

**GA-ZETTE'**, *v. a.* [*i. GAZETTED*; *pp.* GAZETTING, GAZETTED.] To publish or insert in a gazette.  
**GAZ-ET-TEER**, *n.* A writer or publisher of news; a news paper. *Donne*. A geographical dictionary. *Brande*.  
**GAZ'ING-STÖCK**, *n.* A person gazed at with scorn. *Bp. Hall*.  
**GA-ZÖN'**, (gā-zön', *S. W. F. Ja.*; *gā-zōng'*, *K. Sm.*) [*n.* [*Fr.* (*Fort*).] A turf or piece of earth covered with grass, forming the faces of parapets and works formed of earth.  
**GE**, [*Sax.*] A particle often prefixed to Saxon verbs, participles, and verbal nouns. *Vestergaard*.  
**GEAL**, *v. n.* [*geler*, Fr.] To congeal. *Parthenia Sac*.  
**GEAN**, \* *n.* The wild cherry. *Loudon*.  
**GEAR**, *n.* Furniture; accoutrements; dress; habit; ornaments; — traces, harness, or furniture of a beast; — rigging; stuff. — (*Scotland*) Goods or riches.  
**GEAR**, *v. a.* To dress; to put on harness. *Ray*.  
**GEAR'ING**, \* or **GEAR**, \* *n.* Any series of large wheels working into each other. *Francis*.  
**GEA'SON**, (gē'son) *a.* [*geisn*, Goth.] Rare; wonderful. *Spenser*.  
**GEAT**, *n.* [corrupted from *jet*.] The hole through which the metal runs into the mould. *Mozon*.  
**GE'ER-ISH**, *n.* See **GIBBERISH**.  
**GECK**, *n.* [*geck*, Ger.] A fool; one easily imposed upon. *Shak*.  
**GECK**, *v. a.* To cheat; to trick.  
**GECK'Ö**, *n.* [*Min.*] A saurian animal. *P. Cyc*.  
**GE'ERITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A crystalline, fibrous mineral. *Dana*.  
**GEB**, *v. n.* [*i. GEBED*; *pp.* GEBING, GEBED.] To go; to agree to harmonize. *Forby*. [Local and colloquial.] — To go or turn to the off-side; geho. — A term used by teamsters to their team.  
**GEER**, *n.* See **GEAR**.  
**GESE**, *n. pl.* of *Goose*. See **GOOSE**.  
**GE-HE'N'NA**, *n.* [*gheenna*.] The valley where the Israelites sacrificed their children to Moloch; — usually taken for hell. *Milton*.  
**GEH'LENITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in small gray or yellowish crystals, in Tyrol. *Brande*.  
**GE'HO**, *v. a.* Term used by teamsters. See **GEH**.  
**GEK'KÖ**, \* *n.* A species of salamander. *Goldsmith*. See **GECKO**.  
**GEL'A-BLE**, (jē'l'a-bl, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *jē'l'a-bl*, *S. P.*) [*a.* [*Fr.*] Congealable; that may be converted into a jelly.  
**GE-LÄT'N-ATE**, \* *v. a. & n.* [*i. GELATINATED*; *pp.* GELATINATING, GELATINATED.] To change into a gelatinous substance. *Ure*.  
**GEL'A-TINE**, \* *n.* An animal substance of the consistence of jelly; a colorless, transparent substance, which forms the principal portion of that part of the skin which lies under the cuticle. *P. Cyc*.  
**GEL'A-TINE**, (jē'l'a-tin, *K. Sm. Wb.*; *jē'l'a-tin*, *S. W. Ja.*) [*a.* [*gelatine*, Fr.] Gelatinous.  
**GE-LÄT'N-IZE**, \* *v. a. & n.* To make or become gelatinous; to gelatinize. *Maunder*.  
**GE-LÄT'N-OUS**, *a.* Containing gelatine or jelly; viscous; stiff and cohesive.  
**GELD**, *v. a.* [*i. GELDED* or *GELT*; *pp.* GELDING, GELDED or *GELT*.] To castrate; to deprive of any essential part; to prune obscenities.  
**GELD**, *n.* (*Low*) Tribute; a fine or compensation for delinquency.  
**GELD'A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be gelded. — (*Low*) Liable to pay taxes. *Crabb*.  
**GELD'ER**, *n.* One who gelds or castrates.  
**GELD'ER-RÖSE**, *n.* A marsh shrub; called also the *snow ball-tree*.  
**GELD'ING**, *n.* Act of castrating; — an animal castrated, particularly a horse.  
**GEL'ID**, (jē'l'id, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *jē'l'id*, *P.*) [*a.* [*gelidus*, L.] Extremely cold. *Marston*. [*R.*]  
**GE-LID'-TY**, *n.* Extreme cold. *Bailey*. [*R.*]  
**GEL'ID-N-ESS**, *n.* Extreme cold. *Bailey*. [*R.*]  
**GEL'LY**, *n.* [*gelée*, Fr.] Any viscous body. *Dryden*. See **JELLY**.  
**GE'LT**, *n.* A castrated animal. *Mortimer*. Tinsie; gilt. *Spenser*.  
**GELT**, *i. & p.* from *Geld*. See **GELD**.  
**GEM**, (jēm) [*n.* [*gemma*, L.] A bud; — a precious stone used for the purpose of sculpture; a jewel.  
**GEM**, *v. a.* [*i. GEMMED*; *pp.* GEMMING, GEMMED.] To adorn with jewels or buds. *Lowell*.  
**GEM**, *v. n.* To put forth the first buds. *Milton*.  
**GE-MAR'A**, \* *n.* The second part of the Talmud or commentary on the Jewish laws. *Smart*.  
**GE-MAR'IS**, \* *a.* Relating to the Gemara. *Smart*.  
**GEM'EL**, *n.* [*gemellus*, L.] (*Her.*) A pair; two of a sort.  
**GEM-EL-LE'Y-A-ROUS**, *a.* [*gemelli* and *pario*, L.] Bearing twins. *Bailey*.  
**GEM'EL-RING**, *n.* A ring with two or more links. — Now written *gimbal* and *gimbal*.  
**GEM'EL-NATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Doubled. *Loudon*.

**GEN'I-NĀTE**, *v. a.* [*geminus*, L.] To double. *B. Jonson.*  
**GEN'I-NĀTION**, *n.* Repetition; reduplication. *Bacon.*  
**GEN'U-F'NI**, [*jēm'ē-nī*, *W. Sm.*; *jēm'ē-ne*, *P. Ja. K.*] *n. pl.* [L.] The twins, Castor and Pollux; the third sign in the zodiac.  
**GEN'U-ŌŪS**, *a.* Double. *Brown.*  
**GEN'U-ŌŪS**, *n.* Twins; a pair. *Shak.*  
**GEN'MA-RY**, \* *a.* A depository for gems or jewels. *Blount.*  
**GEN'MA-RE**, \* *a.* Pertaining to gems or jewels. *Brown.*  
**GEN'MA-RE**, \* *a.* Adorned with gems or jewels. *Blount.*  
**GEN'MATION**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The formation of a bud or gem. *Loc. [R.]*  
**GEN'ME-ŌŪS**, *a.* Tending to gems; resembling gems. *Pennant.*  
**GEN-MIF-ER-ŌŪS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Multiplying by buds, as vegetables. *Roget.*  
**GEN-MIP'A-RŪS**, \* *a.* Producing buds. *Crabb.*  
**GEN-MŌŪS-TY**, *n.* The quality of being a jewel. *Bailey.*  
**GEN'MŪLE**, \* *n.* A soft bud or germ. *Roget.*  
**GEN'MY**, *a.* Resembling gems. *Thomson.*  
**GEN'ŌTE**, [*jēm'ōt*, *Ja.*; *jēm'ōt*, *K.*; *ġē-mōt'*, *Sm.*] *n.* A meeting; the court of the hundred.  
**GEN'NA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The space between the eye and the mouth; the cheek. *Branda.*  
**GENDARME**, \* (*zhān-dārm'*) *n.* [Fr.] pl. *GENDARMES.* One of the military body called *gendarmes*; a soldier. *Burnet.*  
**GEN-DĀR-ME-RY**, \* *n.* People of arms; the military. *Strype.*  
**GEN'DER**, *n.* [*genus*, L.; *genre*, Fr.] [A kind; a sort. *Shak.*] (*Gram.*) The distinction or designation of sex by the form of a word.  
**GEN'DER**, *v. a.* [*i.* GENDERED; *pp.* GENDERING, GENDERED.] To beget; to produce; to engender. *2 Tim. [R.]*  
**GEN'DER**, *v. n.* To copulate; to breed. *Shak. [R.]*  
**GEN'E-A-LŌŌ'Ō-CAL**, [*jē-ne-ā-lōd'jē-kāl*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *jē-ne-ā-lōd'jē-kāl*, *S. E. K. R. Wb.*] *a.* Pertaining to genealogy.  
**GEN'E-A-LŌŌ'Ō-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a genealogical manner. *Jobrell.*  
**GEN'E-ĀL'Ō-QIST**, *n.* One who is versed in genealogy.  
**GEN'E-ĀL'Ō-QY**, [*jē-ne-ā-l'ō-jē*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *jē-ne-ā-l'ō-jē*, *S. J. E. K. R. Wb.*] *n.* [*γενεαλογιστής*] The pedigree of a family; the art or science of tracing families to or from their ancestors; a successive series of families.  
**GEN'E-AREH**, \* *n.* A chief of a family or tribe. *Dr. Black.*  
**GEN'E-RA**, \* *n.* The plural of *Genus*. See *GENUS*.  
**GEN'E-R-ABLE**, *a.* [*genero*, L.] That may be generated.  
**GEN'E-R-AL**, *a.* [*generalis*, L.] Relating to a genus, a whole class, or order; generic; not specific or particular, but extending to all; not restricted; extensive; common; public; usual; compendious. — *General assembly*, a representative body having legislative powers, and authorized to enact laws in behalf of some community, church, or state. — *General court*, a legislative body. — *General issue* (*law*) is a plea, that at once denies the whole declaration, without offering special matter to evade it. It is, in criminal cases, the plea of *not guilty*.  
**GEN'E-R-AL**, *n.* The whole; the public; the multitude: — an officer whose authority is coextensive with some large sphere of duty: — a high military officer, next below a field-marshal; a commander of an army: — a beat of drums, serving for a signal to a whole army.  
**GEN'E-R-AL-ĪS'Ī-MŌ**, *n.* [It.; *généralissime*, Fr.] The commander-in-chief of a large army.  
**GEN'E-R-ĀL'I-TY**, *n.* [*généralité*, Fr.] The state of being general; the main body; the bulk.  
**GEN'E-R-ĀL-I-ZĀTION**, *n.* The act of generalizing.  
**GEN'E-R-ĀL-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* GENERALIZED; *pp.* GENERALIZING, GENERALIZED.] To extend from particulars to universals; to include in general propositions; to reduce to a genus.  
**GEN'E-R-ĀL-LY**, *ad.* In a general manner; extensively, though not universally; commonly; frequently; usually; in the main.  
**GEN'E-R-ĀL-NESS**, *n.* Generality; commonness. *Sidney.*  
**GEN'E-R-ĀL-SHIP**, *n.* Conduct or management of a general.  
**GEN'E-R-ĀL-TY**, *n.* The whole; generality; totality. *Hale.*  
**GEN'E-R-ĀNT**, *n.* That which generates, as a circle revolving on its diameter generates a sphere; the begetting or productive power. *Glanville.*  
**GEN'E-R-ĀNT**, \* *a.* Generative; begetting; producing. *Perry.*  
**GEN'E-R-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*genero*, L.] [*i.* GENERATED; *pp.* GENERATING, GENERATED.] To beget; to produce; to procreate; to cause.  
**GEN'E-R-ĀTING**, \* *p. a.* Producing. — *A generating line* or figure is one which produces another figure. *Crabb.*  
**GEN'E-R-ĀTION**, *n.* The act of generating; a single succession in natural descent; a family; a race; breed; an age, or the people of the same period; progeny.  
**GEN'E-R-Ā-TIVE**, *a.* Producing; generating; prolific; fruitful.  
**GEN'E-R-Ā-TŌR**, *n.* He or that which generates or produces.  
**GEN'E-R'IC**, \* *a.* [*générique*, Fr.] Relating to or concerning.  
**GEN'E-R'ICAL**, \* *a.* prising the genus; noting the kind or sort

**GEN'E-R'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* With regard to the genus.  
**GEN'E-R'ICAL-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being generic. *Richardson.*  
**GEN'E-R-ŌS'I-TY**, *n.* [High birth. *Shak.*] Quality of being generous; magnanimity; liberality; munificence.  
**GEN'E-R-ŌS**, *a.* [*generosus*, L.] [Primarily, well or nobly born. *Shak.*] Noble of mind; magnanimous; courageous; strong; excellent; munificent; liberal; beneficent; bountiful.  
**GEN'E-R-ŌS-LY**, *ad.* In a generous manner; liberally.  
**GEN'E-R-ŌS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being generous. *Spenser.*  
**GEN'E-SIS**, *n.* [*γενεσις*] Generation: — the first book of Moses, which treats of the production or creation of the world. — (*Geom.*) The formation of one thing by the flux or motion of another.  
**GEN'ET**, *a.* [*griete*, Sp.] A small, well-proportioned Spanish horse. *Shak.* An animal of the weasel kind.  
**GEN'E-ŌTH-LĀC**, \* *n.* One who is versed in geneethiaca. *Butler.* An ode or poem in honor of the birth of a person. *Brand.*  
**GEN'E-ŌTH-LĀ-CAL**, *a.* [*γενεθλιακός*] Pertaining to geneethiaca.  
**GEN'E-ŌTH-LĀ-ĀCS**, [*jē-nēth-lē-āks*, *W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ġē-nēth-lē-āks*, *S. J.*] [*γενεθλιακή*] The science of calculating nativities, or predicting the future events of life from the stars predominant at the birth.  
**GEN'E-ŌTH-LĀ-L'Ō-QY**, \* *n.* A species of divination by astrological observation, as to the future destinies of one newly born. *Scudamore.*  
**GEN'E-ŌTH-LĀ-L'IC**, \* *n.* One who calculates nativities. *Drummond.*  
**GEN'ET'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to birth or origin. *Ed. Rev.*  
**GEN'ETTE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] A wildcat: — a cat-skin dressed for muffs and tippets. *Booth.*  
**GEN'E-VA**, *n.* [*génévre*, Fr.] A spirituous liquor; gin.  
**GEN'E-VA-BĪ-BLE**, *n.* The whole English Bible printed at Geneva, first in 1560. *Strype.*  
**GEN'E-VAN**, \* *n.* A native of Geneva; an adherent to Geneva theology. *Southey.*  
**GEN'E-VAN**, \* *a.* Relating to Geneva; Genevese. *Ch. Ob.*  
**GEN'E-VAN-ISM**, *n.* Strict Calvinism. *Mountagu.*  
**GEN'E-VĒSE**, \* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Geneva. *Murray.*  
**GEN'E-VĒSE**, \* *a.* Relating to Geneva. *Ency.*  
**GEN'E-VOIS**, (zhēn'ev-wā') *n.* [Fr.] Genevese. *Addison.*  
**GEN'IAL**, *a.* [*genialis*, L.] Contributing to the production of life, also to its continuance and enjoyment; cheering; cheerful; gay; merry.  
**GEN'IAL-I-TY**, \* *n.* The quality of being genial; cheerful. *Coleridge.*  
**GEN'IAL-LY**, *ad.* In a genial manner; cheerfully.  
**GEN'IAL-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being genial. *Ash.*  
**GEN'IC'U-LĀTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Knee-jointed, having joints like knees. *P. Cyp.*  
**GEN'IC'U-LĀTE**, *v. a.* [*geniculo*, L.] To joint or knot. *Cockeram.*  
**GEN'IC'U-LĀT-ED**, *a.* Knotted; jointed; geniculate.  
**GEN'IC'U-LĀTION**, *n.* Knottiness: — act of kneeling. *Bp. Hall.*  
**GEN'IE**, (jē'ne) *n.* [*génie*, Fr.] Disposition; turn of mind; genius. *Wood.*  
**GEN'IO**, *n.* [It.] A man of a particular turn; a genius. *Tatler.*  
**GEN'ITS'IA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the common broom. *Hamilton.*  
**GEN'ITAL**, \* *a.* Pertaining to generation. *Glanville.*  
**GEN'ITALS**, *n. pl.* [*genitalis*, L.] The sexual organ\* or parts employed in generation.  
**GEN'IT-ING**, *n.* An early apple. *Bacon.* See *JENNITING*.  
**GEN'IT-IVE**, *a.* [*genitivus*, L.] (*Gram.*) Applied to the case or inflection of the noun which denotes the relation of property or possession; possessive.  
**GEN'IT-IVE**, \* *n.* The second case in Latin grammar. *Harris.*  
**GEN'IT-TŌR**, *n.* A sire; a father. *Sheldon.* [R.]  
**GEN'IT-TŪRE**, *n.* Generation; birth. *Burton.*  
**GEN'IUS**, or **GEN'I-ŪS**, [*jē-ne-ūs*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *jē-nūs*, *S. E. F. K.*] *n.* [L.] pl. *GENIUSES.* Inborn ben of mind or disposition; nature; peculiar character or quality; mental power; power of invention; intellect; invention; talent: — a man of genius.  
**GEN'IUS**, or **GEN'I-ŪS**, *n.* [L.] pl. *GEN'IT-Ū.* A spirit, good or evil; a tutelary deity, who was supposed, by the ancients, to direct and rule a man through life.  
**GEN'O-ESE**, *n. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Genoa.  
**GEN'O-ESE**, \* *a.* Relating to Genoa. *Ency.*  
**GEN'T**, *a.* Elegant; pretty; soft; gentle; polite. *Spenser.*  
**GEN'TEEL**, *a.* [*gentil*, Fr.] Polite; well-bred; decorous; free from vulgarity; refined; polished; elegant in behavior or dress; graceful in mien.  
**GEN'TEEL'ISH**, \* *a.* Somewhat genteel. *Johnson.*  
**GEN'TEEL-LY**, *ad.* In a genteel manner; elegantly; politely.



**GER-Ā'NĪ-ŪM**, *n.* [γεράνιον] *pl.* **GER-Ā'NĪ-ŪMS.** (*Bot.*) A plant of many varieties, cultivated for its flowers and beauty; cranebill.

**GER-ĀRD**,\* *n.* A plant or herb. *Leo.*

**GER-BU-Ā**,\* *n.* An oriental quadruped; jerboa. *Goldsmith.*

**GER-REN'DĀ**,\* *n.* An East Indian serpent. *Goldsmith.*

**GER-RENT**, *a.* [gerens, *L.*] Carrying; bearing. *Bailey.*

**GER-FĀL-CŪN**, (jēr'faw-kn) [jēr'fā-kn, *Jā. Sm.*; jēr'fāl-kun, *K.*] *n.* [gerfalk, *Ger.*] A bird of prey, in size between a vulture and a hawk.

**GER-KIN**, *n.* See **GERKIN**.

**GERM**, *n.* [germen, *L.*] The seed-bud of a plant; the fruit yet in embryo; a sprout; origin; first principle.

**GER-MAN**, *n.* [germanus, *L.*] Brother; a first cousin. *Sidney.*

**GER-MAN**, *a.* Sprung from the same germ or stock; related in the next degree after brothers and sisters; nearly related:—thus the children of brothers and sisters are called cousins *german*.—It is sometimes written *germane*.

**GER-MAN**,\* *n.* A native of Germany; the language of the Germans.

**GER-MAN**, *a.* Relating to Germany.

**GER-MAN-DER**, or **GER-MĀN'DER**, [jēr-mān'der, *W. Wb.*; jēr'mān'der, *S. P. K. Sm.*] *n.* A plant of several varieties.

**GER-MĀN'IS**,\* *a.* Belonging to Germany. *Butler.*

**GER-MĀN'ISM**, *n.* An idiom of the German language.

**GER-MĀN'Ī-TY**, *n.* Brotherhood. *Cockeram.*

**GER-MEN**,\* *n.* [germen, *L.*] A sprouting seed; a germ. *Shak.* —(*Bot.*) The organ called *ovarium*, or *ovary*. *P. Cyc.*

**GER-MIN**, *n.* A germ. *Shak.* See **GERMEN**.

**GER-MĪ-NĀL**,\* *a.* Relating to a germ. *Smart.*

**GER-MĪ-NANT**, *a.* Sprouting; branching. *Bacon.*

**GER-MĪ-NATE**, *v. n.* [germino, *L.*] [*i.* GERMINATED; *pp.* GERMINATING, GERMINATED.] To sprout; to shoot; to bud; to put forth.

**GER-MĪ-NATE**, *v. a.* To cause to sprout. *Price.*

**GER-MĪ-NĀTION**, *n.* The act of germinating; the process by which a plant is produced from a seed; growth.

**GERN**, *v. n.* See **GRIN**.

**GER-RŌ-CŌM'Ī-CAL**, *a.* Pertaining to gerocomy.

**GER-RŌC'Ō-MY**, *n.* [γερων and κομιν] (*Med.*) The diet and medical treatment, or the hygiene, of the aged.

**GER-UND**, *n.* [gerundium, *L.*] (*Latin gram.*) A kind of verbal noun, which governs cases like a verb. *Lilly.*

**GER-UND'Ī-L**,\* *a.* Relating to or like a gerund. *Latham.*

**GER-VĪL'Ī-L**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of conchifers or bivalves, hitherto found only in a fossil state. *P. Cyc.*

**GES-LINE**, *a.* A gosling. [North of England. *Brockett.*]

**GEST**, *n.* [geste, *Fr.*] A deed; an action; show; representation; the roll or journal in a royal progress; a stage. *Hammond.*

**GES-TĀTION**, *n.* [gestatio, *L.*] Act of bearing the young in the womb.

**GES-TĀ-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Capable of being carried. *Brownie.* [*R.*]

**GES-TIC**, *a.* Legendary; historical. *Goldsmith.*—Relating to bodily action.

**GES-TIC'V-LĀTE**, *v. n.* [gesticulor, *L.*] [*i.* GESTICULATED; *pp.* GESTICULATING, GESTICULATED.] To use gesture; to accompany words with gestures; to play antic tricks.

**GES-TIC'V-LĀTE**, *v. a.* To act; to imitate by action. *B. Jonson.*

**GES-TIC'V-LĀ-TION**, *n.* Act of gesticulating; action.

**GES-TIC'V-LĀ-TŌ-RY**, *n.* One who gesticulates.

**GES-TIC'V-LĀ-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Relating to gesticulation. *War-ton.*

**GES-TŌR**, *n.* A narrator. *Chaucer.*

**GES-TURE**, (jĕst'yur) *n.* [gero, *gestum*, *L.*] Action or posture assisting or enforcing words, or expressive of sentiment; gesticulation; action; posture; movement of the body.

**GES-TURE**, (jĕst'yur) *v. a.* To accompany with action. *Hooker.*

**GES-TURE-MENT**,\* *n.* Act of making gestures. *Bp.*

**GET**, *v. a.* [*i.* got, *pp.* GETTING, GOT.—Formerly *i.* gat, *now* obsolete; *p.* gotten, *obsolescent.*] To procure; to obtain; to force; to seize; to win; to have or possess; to get; to gain; to acquire; to attain; to realize.—*To get off*, to sell or dispose of.—*To get over*, to conquer; to suppress.—*To get up*, to prepare; to make fit; to print and publish, as a book. *Ch. Ob.*

**GET**, *v. n.* To arrive by effort at some place, state, or condition; to receive advantage; to become; to advance.—*To get along*, to go forward; to proceed.—*To get off*, to escape.—*To get on*, to mount; to go forward.—*To get up*, to rise from repose or from a seat.

**GET'A-BLF**,\* *a.* Obtainable. *Junieson.* [*R.*]

**GET-PEN-NY**,\* *n.* A successful piece or performance. *B. Jonson.*

**GET-TER**, *n.* One who gets, procures, or obtains.

**GET-TING**, *n.* Act of getting; acquisition; gain.

**GEW-GĀW**, (gū'gāw) *n.* A showy trifle; a toy; a bauble.

**GEW-GĀW**, *a.* Splendidly trifling; showy without value.

**GHĀST'FUL**, (gāst fūl) *a.* Dreary; dreadful; frightful.

**GHĀST'FUL-LY**, (gāst'fūl-lē) *ad.* Frightfully. *Pope.*

**GHĀST'LI-NESS**, (gāst'lē-nēs) *n.* Horror of countenance resembling to a ghost; paleness.

**GHĀST'LY**, (gāst'lē) *a.* Like a ghost; pale; dismal; h/a eous; grim; shocking; horrible.

**GHĀST'NESS**, (gāst'nes) *n.* Ghastliness. *Shak.*

**GHĀUT**,\* (gāwt) *n.* (*India*) A pass through a mountain a range of mountains. *Hamilton.*

**GHEE**,\* *n.* A species of butter used in India, prepared by boiling, so that it will keep a considerable time. *P. Cyc.*

**GHER-KIN**, *n.* [gurcke, *Ger.*] A small pickled cucumber

**GHESS**, *v. n.* To guess. *Spenser.* See **GUESS**.

**GHI'B'EL-LINE**,\* *n.* (*Italian History*) One of a faction which arose in the 12th century, in favor of the German emperors, opposed to the Guelphs, the pope's faction o. party. *Sismondi.*

**GHOST**, (gōst) *n.* The soul of man; a spirit appearing after death; an apparition; the Holy or Divine Spirit.—*To give up the ghost*, to die.

**GHOST**, *v. n.* To yield up the ghost; to die. *Sidney*

**GHOST**, *v. a.* To haunt with apparitions or ghosts. *Shak.*

**GHOST-LIKE**, *a.* Like a ghost; withered; ghastly.

**GHOST'LI-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being ghostly.

**GHOST'LY**, *a.* Relating to the soul or spirit; not carnal not secular; spiritual; relating to apparitions.

**GHOST'-SE-ER**,\* *n.* One who sees a ghost. *Coleridge.*

**GHOUL**,\* *n.* A fabled dwarfish fairy or demon of the "Arabian Nights" that feeds on human flesh. *Qu. Rev*

**GHYLL**,\* (gīl) *n.* A mountain torrent; a ravine. *Jameson*

**GIAL-LĀ-LĪ'NA**, *n.* [*It.*] A yellow earth.

**GIAMBEUX**, (zhām'bū) *n. pl.* [jambes, *Fr.*] Legs, or armor for legs; greaves. *Spenser.*

**GI'ANT**, *n.* [géant, *Fr.*] A man of excessive stature or size.

**GI'ANT**,\* *a.* Having the properties of a giant; huge

**GI'ANT-ESS**, *n.* A female giant; a very large woman.

**GI'ANT-ISM**,\* *n.* The quality of a giant. *Fielding.* [*R.*]

**GI'ANT-IZE**, *v. n.* To play the giant. *Shewood.* [*R.*]

**GI'ANT-KILL'ING**,\* *a.* Destroying giants. *Cowper*

**GI'ANT-LIKE**, *a.* Gigantic; like a giant; vast.

**GI'ANT-LY**, *a.* Gigantic; giantlike. *Bp. Hall.*

**GI'ANT-RY**, *n.* The race of giants. *Cotgrave.*

**GI'ANT-SHIP**, *n.* Quality or character of a giant. *Milton*

**GIAOUR**, (jōūr) *n.* [*Turk.*] A dog; an unbeliever:—an epithet applied by Turks to Christians. *Byron.*

**GIB**, (gīb) *n.* Any old, worn-out animal; a cat. *Skelton.*

**GIB**, *v. n.* To act like a cat; to caterwaul. *Beaum. & Fl*

**GIB-BED**, *a.* Having been caterwauling. *Euboe.*

**GIB-BER**, *v. n.* To speak incoherently. *Shak.*

**GIB-BER-ISH**, *n.* Cant; prate; vile, low, or unmeaning talk.

**GIB-BER-ISH**, *a.* Canting; unintelligible; fustian. *Florio.*

**GIB-BER-ISH**, *v. n.* To prate idly or unintelligibly. *Moun-tagu.*

**GIB-BET**, (jīb'bet) *n.* [gibet, *Fr.*] A gallows; the post on which criminals are hanged or exposed:—that part of a crane which sustains the weight of goods;—written also *jib*.

**GIB-BET**, *v. a.* [*i.* GIBBETED; *pp.* GIBBETING, GIBBETED.]

To hang or expose on a gibbet

**GIB-BIER**, (jīb'bēr) *n.* [gibier, *Fr.*] Game; wild fowl

*Addison.*

**GIB-BLE-GIB-BLE**, *n.* Foolish talk; prate; nonsense

fustian language.

**GIB-BOX**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A long-armed ape; hylobate. *P. Cyc.*

**GIB-BŌM**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The timber on which the gib-sail is extended. *Booth.*

**GIB-BŌSE**,\* *a.* Humped; protuberant; gibbous. *Brande.*

**GIB-BŌS'TY**, *n.* Convexity; protuberance. *Gregory.*

**GIB-BOUS**, (gīb'bus) *a.* [gibbus, *L.*] Convex; protuberant; swelling into protuberances; rounded unequally.—(*Astron.*) Applied to the appearance of the moon when more than half full.

**GIB-BOUS-NESS**, *n.* Convexity; prominence. *Bentley.*

**GIBBS'TE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of alumine; a whitish mineral found in Richmond, Mass. *P. Cyc.*

**GIB-CĀT**, *n.* A cat that has caterwauled; a he cat.

**GIBE**, (gīb) *v. n.* [*i.* gibed; *pp.* GIBING, GIBED.] To use expressions of mockery or contempt, to sneer.

**GIBE**, *v. a.* To flout; to scoff; to ridicule; to taunt.

**GIBE**, *n.* Sneer; scoff; expression of scorn; taunt.

**GIB'EL-LINE**, *n.* See **GIBELLINE**.

**GIB-ER**, *n.* One who gibes; a sneerer; a taunter.

**GIB-ING-LY**, *ad.* Scornfully; contemptuously. *Shak.*

**GIB-LET**,\* *a.* Made of small parts or gilets; as, "a gilet pie." *Ash.*

**GIB-LETS**, *n. pl.* [gibier, *Fr.*] The parts of a goose or other fowl, including generally some of the viscera

which are taken from it before it is roasted.

**GIB-STAFF**, (jīb'stāf or gīb'stāf) [jīb'stāf, *K. Wb.* *Truckey*

gīb'stāf, *Sm.*] A long staff to gauge water, or to shove

forth a vessel; a weapon used formerly to fight beasts upon the stage.

**GID**, \* *n.* A disease in sheep; hydatid. *Louden.*

**GID'DI-LY**, *ad.* In a giddy manner; unsteadily; carelessly.

**GID'DI-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being giddy; inconstancy; lightness; lightness; levity.

**GID'DY**, (*gid'de*) *a.* Vertiginous; having a whirling sensation; rotatory; whirling. *Pope.*—Inconstant; mutable; unsteady; changeful; heedless; thoughtless; wild; tottering; unfixed; intoxicated; elated.

**GID'DY**, (*gid'de*) *v. n.* To turn quick. *Chapman.*

**GID'DY**, *v. a.* To make giddy or unsteady. *Farinon.*

**GID'DY-BRAINED**, (*-bränd*) *a.* Careless; thoughtless.

**GID'DY-HEAD**, *n.* One without reflection. *Burton.*

**GID'DY-HEAD-ED**, *a.* Thoughtless; unsteady; giddy.

**GID'DY-FACED**, (*-past*) *a.* Moving without regularity. *Shak.*

**GIDE**, (*gi*) *v. u.* [*guier*, old Fr.] To direct; to guide. *Chaucer.*

**GIER'E-GLE**, (*jir'e-gl*, *J. W. F. Sm.*; *gier'e-gl*, *S. K.*) *n.* A large sort of eagle, mentioned *Lev. xi. 18.*

**GIER'FAL-CON**, (*gier'faw-kn*) *n.* See **GERFALCON**.

**GIE'SECK-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in Iceland, in brownish hexagonal prisms. *Brande.*

**GIEF**, *conj.* [*gif*, *Saxon*; *if*, *Ilf. Percy's Rel.*]

**GIE'FY**, \* *n.* An instant. *Forby.* See **JIFFY**.

**GIFT**, \* *n.* A thing given; act of giving; offering; a present; a benefaction; a gratuity; a donation; a talent given by nature; an endowment; power; faculty. See **GIFTS**.

**GIFT**, *v. a.* To endow with any faculty or power. *Bp. Hall.*

**GIFT'ED**, *a.* Given; endowed with any faculty. *Dryden.*

**GIFT'ED-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being gifted. *Richard.*

**GIFT-RÖPE**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope fastened to a boat for towing it at the stern of a ship. *Crabb.*

**GIFTS**, \* *pl.* The white spots frequently seen on the finger nails. *Moore.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**GIG**, (*gig*) *n.* Any thing that is whirled round in play.— [*gigga*, Icelandic.] A dart or harpoon; a fidget; a ship's wherry;—a light chaise or vehicle, with two wheels, drawn by one horse.— [*†a fiddle*, (*gig*).]

**GIG**, (*gig*) *v. a.* [*gigno*, *L.*] To engender. *Dryden.*

**GIG-AN-TÉ-AN**, *a.* Like a giant; gigantic. *More.*

**GIG-AN-TIC**, *a.* [*gigantes*, *L.*] Suitable to or resembling a giant; big; huge; enormous.

**GIG-AN-TI-CAL**, *a.* Big; bulky; gigantic. *Burton.* [*J.*]

**GIG-AN-TI-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a gigantic manner. *Cudworth.*

**GIG-AN-TIC-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being gigantic. *Ash.*

**GIG-AN'TINE**, *a.* Gigantic. *Bullcock.*

**GIG-AN'TO-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**GIG-AN-TÖL'O-QY**, \* *n.* A treatise on giants. *Smart.*

**GIG-AN-TÖM'A-EHY**, \* *n.* A war of giants. *Ash.* [*R.*]

**GIGGLE**, (*gig'gl*) *n.* A tittering, puerile laugh; a titter. *Barrow.*

**GIGGLE**, *v. r.* [*i. giggled*; *pp. giggling, giggled*.] To laugh with short, half-suppressed catches; to titter. *Garrick.*

**GIGGLER**, *n.* One that giggles; a titterer.

**GIG'LOT**, \* *n.* A wanton; a lascivious girl. *Shak.*

**GIG'LOT**, *v. a.* Inconstant; giddy; light; wanton. *Shak.*

**GIG-MILL**, \* *n.* A mill for fulling woollen cloth. *Crabb.*

**GIG'OT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The branch of a bride; the hip joint; a slice. *Chapman.*

**GIL'BER-TINE**, \* *n.* One of a religious order, named from Gilbert, lord of Sempringham, in England.

**GIL'BER-TINE**, \* *a.* Belonging to the order of the Gilbertines.

**GIL'BERT-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A laminated whitish mineral. *Dana.*

**GILD**, (*gild*) *v. a.* [*i. gilt or gilded*; *pp. gilding, gilt or gilded*.] To overlay with thin gold; to cover with any yellow matter; to adorn with lustre; to brighten; to illuminate.

**GILD**, *n.* See **GUILD**.

**GILD'ALE**, \* *n.* A drinking bout in which every one pays an equal share. *Scott.*

**GILD'ER**, *n.* One who gilds.—A Dutch coin; a guildster. See **GUILDSTER**.

**GILD'ING**, *n.* The act of laying on gold; gold laid on any surface.

**GIL-HÖÖT-ER**, \* *n.* A name applied to the screech-owl. *Booth.*

**GILL**, (*gil*) *n.* [*agalla*, *Span.*; *gula*, *L.*] *pl. GILLS.* One of the apertures for breathing at each side of a fish's head; something that resembles it, as a flap below the beak of a fowl, or a man's double chin; a part of the body abounding in blood-vessels;—a fissure in a hill; a ravine; a gully.

**GILL**, (*gil*) *n.* A measure; the fourth part of a pint;—ground ivy; malt liquor medicated with ground ivy.—In ludicrous language, a woman; a wanton;—from *Gilian*, the old way of writing *Julian* and *Juliana*.

**GIL'LET**, \* *n.* A woman, in ludicrous style. *Johnson.*

**GILL'-FLIRT**, \* *n.* A pert or wanton girl. *Guardian.*

**GILL-HÖÖSE**, \* *n.* A house where gill is sold. *Pope.* [*R.*]

**GILL'IAN**, (*gil'yan*) *n.* [The old way of writing *Julian* & *Juliana*.] A wanton. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**GIL'LE**, \* or **GIL'LY**, \* *n.* A Highland serf; a male servant; a genial. *Sir W. Scott.*—A giddy young woman. *Jamieson.*

**GILL-LIN**, \* *n.* The covering of the gills. *Smart.*

**GILL'-OPENING**, \* *n.* The aperture of a fish, by which water is admitted into the gills. *Smart.*

**GILL'-RAY'A-QYR**, \* *n.* A wrecker. *Sir W. Scott.*

**GILL-Y-ELÖW-ER**, (*gil'le-äöl-er*) *n.* [corrupted from *Jul. flower*.] A plant and flower of several varieties; a species of dianthus.

**GILSE**, \* *n.* A young salmon. [North of England.]

**GILT**, \* *n.* Gold laid on the surface of any thing. *Shak.*

**GILT**, *i. & p.* from *Gild*. See **GILD**.

**GILT'HEAD**, (*gilt'hed*) *n.* A sea fish; a bird. *Hakewill.*

**GILT-TAIL**, \* *n.* A worm having a yellow tail.

**GIM**, (*jim*) *a.* Neat; spruce; well dressed; an old word—hence the modern cant word *jenny*. See **JEMMY**.

**GIM'BAL**, \* *n.* *pl. GIM'BALLS.* (*Naut.*) Brass rings by which a sea-compass is suspended in its box.

**GIM'COL**, *n.* Same as *gimbal*. See **GIMBAL**.

**GIM'CRACK**, \* *n.* A trivial mechanism or device; a toy; trifle. *Prior.*

**GIM'LET**, \* *n.* A small borer with a screw at its point—often written and pronounced *gimblet*.

**GIM'LET**, \* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To turn round, as an anchor by its stock. *Mor. Dict.*

**GIM'LET-ING**, \* *n.* The act of turning the anchor round by its stock, like a gimlet. *Brande.*

**GIM'MAL**, *n.* Some quaint device or piece of machinery. *Shak.*

**GIM'MAL**, *a.* Noting rings with two or more links; linked together, as rings. *Shak.*

**GIM'MER**, *n.* Movement; machinery. *More.*

**GIMP**, *a.* Nice; spruce; trim. *Brockett.* [*Provincial Eng.*]

**GIMP**, *n.* A silk twist interlaced with brass or other wire; lace or edging made of silk cord.

**GIMP**, \* *v. a.* To jag; to indent; to denticulate. *Maunder.*

**GIN**, (*jin*) *n.* (contracted from *geneva*.) A distilled spirit flavored by juniper.—[*engine*, *Fr.*] A trap or snare.—(*Mechanics*) A machine for raising great weights driving piles, &c.:—a machine for clearing cotton. See **COTTON-GIN**.

**GIN**, *v. a.* [*i. GINNED*; *pp. GINNING, GINNED*.] To catch in a trap. *Beaumont & Fl.*—To clear cotton, or to separate the filaments from the seeds. *Ure.*

**GIN**, *v. n.* To begin. *Wicliffe.*

**GIN**, (*gin*) *conj.* *Ilf. Grose.* [North of England.]

**GING**, *n.* [An old word for *gang*.] A company. *B. Jonson.*

**GIN'GER**, (*jin'jer*) *n.* An East Indian and West Indian plant; more commonly the root, well known for its hot, spicy quality.

**GIN'GER-BEER**, \* *n.* Beer having an infusion of ginger. *W. Enay.*

**GIN'GER-BREAD**, \* *n.* A sweet cake seasoned with ginger.

**GIN'GER-LY**, *ad.* Cautiously; nicely. *Shak.*

**GIN'GER-NESS**, \* *n.* Niceness; tenderness. *Bailey.*

**GIN'GER-WINE**, \* *n.* Wine impregnated with ginger. *Ash.*

**GING'HAM**, (*ging'am*) *n.* A thin cotton stuff made to imitate lawn. *Ure.*

**GIN'QI-VAT**, *a.* [*gingiva*, *L.*] Belonging to the gums. *Holker.*

**GING'GLE**, (*jin'gl*) *v. n.* [*klincelen*, *Teut.*] [*i. GINGLED*; *pp. GINGLING, GINGLED*.] To clink repeatedly or with vibrations; to utter a sharp, clattering noise:—written both *gingle* and *jingle*. See **JINGLE**.

**GIN'GLE**, *v. a.* To shake so as to make clinking sounds.

**GIN'GLE**, *n.* A shrill, resounding noise; an affected conance of words in speech or style. See **JINGLE**.

**GIN'GLER**, \* *n.* He or that which gingles. *B. Jonson.*

**GIN'GLING**, \* *n.* The act of making a gingle. *Ash.*

**GIN'GLY-MÖID**, (*gin'gle-möid*, *S. W. Ja. K. Sm. R.*) *a* [*γινγλυμός* and *είδος*.] Resembling a ginglymus.

**GIN'GLY-MÜS**, *n.* [*γινγλυμός*.] *pl. GIN'GLY-MI.* (*Anat.*) A species of articulation, which admits of motion in only two directions, like a hinge, as the knee joint.

**GIN-HÖÖSE**, \* *n.* An engine-horse; a mill-horse. *Booth.*

**GIN'NET**, \* *n.* A nag; a mule; a genet. See **GENET**.

**GIN'SENG**, (*jin'seng*) *n.* [*Chinese*.] A root (of the *panax quinquefolium*) of a bitter-sweet flavor, found in America and in the north of Asia, and highly valued in China as a panacea. It is exported in large quantities from the United States to China.

**GIN'-SHÖP**, \* *n.* A place where gin is sold; a dram shop. *Johnson.*

**GIP**, (*gip*) *v. a.* To eviscerate, as herrings. *Bailey.*

**GIP**, \* *n.* A gypsy; a sly servant. *Sir W. Scott.*

**GIP'ON**, *n.* See **JURRON**.



**GL'P'SY**, (jip'se) *n.* A vagabond; a vagrant. See **GYPSE**.

**GL'P'SY**, *a.* See **GYPSE**.

**GL'P'SY-WORT**,\* (-wür) *n.* An herbaceous, perennial plant; water-horshound. *Farm. Encyc.*

**GL'RÄFFE** \* *n.* [*zariffa*, Arab.; *giraffe*, Fr.] (*Zool.*) The tallest of quadrupeds, and the largest of ruminants, an African animal, called also the camelopard. *Brande.*

**GL'AN-DÖLE**, (jé'ran-döl, *P. Ja.*; jir'an-döl, *E. Wb.*; zhé'ran-döl, *Sm.*) *n.* [Fr.] A large kind of branched candlestick; a chandelier.

**GL'Ä-SÖLE**, (jir'ä-söl, *W. Sm. Wb.*; jir'ä-söl, *S. F.*; jé'ra-söl, *P. J.*) *n.* [*girsol*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) The turnsole. — (*Min.*) The milk-white or bluish opal.

**GIRD**, *v. a.* [*i.* GIRT or GIRDED; *pp.* GIRDING, GIRT or GIRDED.] To bind round, as with a twig or cord; to fasten by binding; to invest; to dress; to cover round; to furnish; to enclose; to encircle: — to reproach; to gibe.

**GIRD**, *v. n.* To gibe; to sneer. *Shak.*

**GIRD**, *n.* A twitch; a pang; a sneer; a gibe. *Tillotson.*

**GIRD'ER**, *n.* He or that which girds. — (*Arch.*) The principal beam in a floor.

**GIRD'ING**, *n.* A covering. *Isaiah iii.*

**GIR'DLE**, (-dl) *n.* A band or belt for the waist; a belt; enclosure; circumference: — the zodiac.

**GIR'DLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* GIRDLED; *pp.* GIRDLING, GIRDLED.] To bind, as with a girdle; to enclose; to shut in; to environ. *Shak.* To make a circular incision round a tree so as to kill it. *Louden.*

**GIR'DLE-BELT**, *n.* The belt that encircles the waist. *Dryden.*

**GIR'DLER**, *n.* One who girdles or makes girdles.

**GIR'DLER**, [*gyrus*, L.] See **GYRE**.

**GIR'EL-LÄ**,\* *n.* [It.] A vane; a weathercock. *Jodrell.*

**GIR'L**, (gér), *S. W. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; gärl, *P.*; gér], but in common discourse gäl, *Kenrick*] *n.* [*karlinna*, Icel.] A female child; the correlative of boy; a young woman. — (*Among sportsmen*) A rebeck of two years of age.

**GIR'L-HOOD**, (-hüd) *n.* The state of a girl. *Miss Seward.*

**GIR'LISH**, *a.* Suiting a girl; youthful. *Carew.*

**GIR'LISH-LY**, *ad.* In a girlish manner.

**GIR'LISH-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being girlish. *Booth.*

**GIR'N**, *v. n.* [A corruption of *grin*.] South. See **GRIN**.

**GIR'N-ROCK**, *n.* A kind of fish. *Diet.*

**GIRT**, *i. & p.* from *Gird*. See **GIRD**.

**GIRT**, *v. a.* [*gyrtta*, Icel.] To gird; to encompass; to encircle. *Thomson.*

**GIRT**, *n.* A band by which the saddle or a burden is fixed upon a horse; a circular bandage; a girth.

**GIRTH**, *n.* The circumference of a tree, an animal, &c.; a band by which the saddle is fixed upon a horse; a girth. *Swift.* A band round a printer's wheel: — the compass measured by the girdle. *Addison.*

**GIRTH**, *v. a.* To bind with a girth; to girt. [*R.*]

**GIRT'-LINE**,\* *n.* [*Naut.*] A rope to lift the rigging up to the mast-head on first rigging a ship. *Brande.*

**GISE**, (jiz) *v. a.* [*gister*, old Fr.] To pasture; to feed cattle; to agist. *Bailey.*

**GIS'LE**, (jiz'zl) *n.* A pledge. *Gibson.*

**GIST**,\* (jist or jit) [*jist*, *Sm. K. Wb.*; jüt, *Ja.*] *n.* [Fr.] (*Law*) The main point of a question or action; that on which it lies or turns. *Jameson.*

**GITE**,\* (jit) *n.* [Fr.] A place where one sleeps, lodges, or reposes. *Ec. Rev.*

**GITH**, *n.* Guinea pepper.

**GIT'TERN**, *n.* A sort of guitar; a cithern. *Drayton.*

**GIT'TERN**, *v. n.* To play on the gittern. *Milton.*

**GIVE**, (giv) *v. a.* [*i.* GAVE; *pp.* GIVING, GIVEN.] To bestow; to confer without any price or reward; to deliver; to impart; to yield; to confer; to grant; to allow; to supply; to enable; to pay; to utter; to show; to addit; to apply; to resign; to conclude. — *To give away*, to alienate from one's self; to make over to another. — *To give back*, to return; to restore. — *To give over*, to leave; to quit; to cease; to conclude lost; to abandon. — *To give out*, to proclaim; to publish; to utter. — *To give up*, to resign; to quit; to yield; to abandon; to deliver. — *To give way*, to yield; not to resist.

**GIVE**, *v. n.* To relent; to melt or soften; to thaw; to withdraw one's self; to yield. — *To give back*, to retire. — *To give in*, to go back; to give way. — *To give in to*, to adopt; to embrace. — *To give over*, to cease; to act no more. — *To give out*, to publish; to cease; to fail; to yield. — *To give up*, to yield; to cease. — *To give way*, to yield; to make room.

**GIV'EN**,\* (giv'vn) *p.* from *Give*. Granted; allowed; conferred; conceded; known; stated.

**GIVER**, *n.* One who gives; donor; bestower.

**GIVES**, (givz) *n. pl.* Fetters. See **GYVES**.

**GIV'ING**, *n.* The act of bestowing or yielding.

**GIZ'ZARD**, [*gésier*, Fr.] The strong muscular stomach of a fowl.

**GLÄ'BRE-ÄTE**, *v. a.* [*glabro*, L.] To make plain or smooth. *Cookeram.*

**GLÄB'Rİ-TÛ**, *n.* Smoothness; baldness. *Bailey.*

**GLÄ'BROUS**, *a.* Smooth, like baldness. *Evelyn.*

**GLÄ'Cİ-ÄL**, (glä'she-äl) *a.* Relating to or consisting of ice; icy; frozen. — *The glacial theory*, in geology, (of M. Agassiz,) supposes that many of the countries of Europe, &c. were once enveloped in ice nearly to the tops of the highest mountains, and that the ice melted as the northern hemisphere gradually became warmer.

**GLÄ'CİÄL-İST**,\* *n.* An adherent to the glacial theory. *Penny Mag.*

**GLÄ'Cİ-ÄTE**, (glä'she-ät) *v. n.* [*glacies*, L.] To turn into ice.

**GLÄ'Cİ-Ä'TION**, (glä'she-ä'shun) *n.* The act of turning into ice; ice formed. *Brownie.*

**GLÄ'Cİ-ÄR**,\* (glas'e-er) [*gläs'e-er*, *Sm.*; gläs'ér, *Ja.*; gläs'ér, *K.*; gläs'ér, *Wb.*; gläs'e-er, *R.*] *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* **GLACIERS** A field or vast accumulation of ice and snow, found in the valleys and slopes of lofty mountains. *Lyell.*

**GLÄ'CİOUS**, (glä'shus) *a.* Icy; resembling ice. *Brownie.*

**GLÄCIS**, (glä'sis or glä-sés') [*glä'sis*, *P. J. E. Ja. R. Kenrick*, *Ash*, *Scott*; glä'sis or glä-séz', *W. F.*; glä'sis or glä-sis, *K.*; glä-sés', *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A sloping bank of earth, extending from the parapet of a counterscarp to the level country: — a declivity; a slope. — “Dr. Johnson, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Barclay, and Bailey, place the accent on the first syllable of this word; and only Mr. Nares and Entick on the second. Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Scott give the *a* the sound it has in *glass*. The great majority of suffrages for the accent on the first syllable, which is the more agreeable to the analogy of our own language, is certainly sufficient to keep a plain Englishman in countenance for pronouncing the word in this manner; but, as it is a French word and a military term, a military man would blush not to pronounce it *à la Française*; and, notwithstanding the numbers for the other manner, I cannot but think this the most fashionable.” — *Walker.*

**GLÄD**, *a.* Cheerful; gay; pleased; elevated with joy; exhilarated; delighted; gratified.

**GLÄD**, *v. a.* To make glad; to gladden. *Chaucer.* [*R.*]

**GLÄD**, *v. n.* To be glad; to rejoice. *Minsinger.*

**GLÄD'DEN**, (gläd'dn) *v. a.* [*i.* GLADDENED; *pp.* GLADDENING, GLADDENED.] To make glad; to please much; to delight; to cheer; to exhilarate.

**GLÄD'DER**, *n.* One who makes glad. *Dryden.* [*v.*]

**GLÄDE**, *n.* [*hlad*, Icel.] A clear, green space in a wood, or an opening through it. *Spenser.*

**GLÄ'DEN**, [*n.* [*gladus*, L.] An old name for sword-grass **GLÄ'DER**,] *Junius.*

**GLÄD'EUL**, *a.* Full of joy and gladness. *Spenser.*

**GLÄD'EUL-NESS**, *n.* Joy; gladness. *Spenser.*

**GLÄD'I-ÄTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Sword-shaped. *P. Cyc.*

**GLÄD'I-ÄTOR**, (gläd'e-ä-tur, *K. Sm. R.*; gläd'e-ä-tur, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; glä-dy-ä-tur, *S. E.*) *n.* [*L.*] A combatant in the amphitheatre in ancient Rome; a swordplayer; a prizefighter.

**GLÄD-I-Ä-TÖRİ-ÄL**, *a.* Relating to prizefighters. *Bp. Porteus.*

**GLÄD-I-Ä-TÖRİ-ÄN**,\* *a.* Gladiatorial. *Shafesbury.* [*R.*]

**GLÄD-I-Ä-TÖR-SHİP**,\* *n.* The conduct or quality of a gladiator. *Briz. Crit.*

**GLÄD'I-Ä-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Belonging to prizefighters. *Bp. Rey nolds.*

**GLÄD'I-Ä-TÜRE**, *n.* Fencing; swordplay. *Gayton*

**GLÄD'I-ÖLE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A bulbous plant. *Lee.*

**GLÄD'LY**, *ad.* Joyfully; with gladness or joy.

**GLÄD'NESS**, *n.* Cheerfulness; joy; exultation.

**GLÄD'SÄD**,\* *a.* Uniting joy and sorrow. *Drayton*

**GLÄD'SHİP**, *n.* State of gladness. *Gower.*

**GLÄD'SOME**, *a.* Pleased; gay; delighted; glad

**GLÄD'SOME-LY**, *ad.* With gayety and delight

**GLÄD'SOME-NESS**, *n.* Gayety; delight.

**GLÄIR**, (glär) *n.* [*glarea*, L.] The white of an egg; any viscous, transparent matter; a mucous evacuation in horses: — a kind of halber.

**GLÄIR**, *v. a.* To smear with the white of an egg

**GLÄIR'Y**,\* *a.* Like glair, or having its qualities. *Smart.*

**GLÄIVE**, *n.* See **GLAIVE**.

**GLÄMA**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of camel; llama. *Linnaeus*

**GLÄNCE**, *n.* [*glantz*, Ger.] A sudden shoot of light; a darting of the eye; a snatch of sight; a quick view; a glimpse; a sudden look.

**GLÄNCE**, *v. n.* [*i.* GLANCED; *pp.* GLANCING, GLANCED.] To shoot a sudden ray. *Pope.* To view with a quick cast of the eye; to fly off obliquely; to strike obliquely; to censure by oblique hints.

**GLÄNCE**, *v. a.* To shoot or dart suddenly or obliquely. *Shak.*

**GLÄN'CING**, *n.* The act of one who glances. *Milton.*

**GLÄN'CING-LY**, *ad.* In an oblique manner; transiently.

**GLÄND**, *n.* (*Anat.*) An organ of the body, in which secretion is carried on, and which consists of a congeries of blood-vessels, nerves, and absorbents. *Brande.* — (*Mech.*) A contrivance for engaging or disengaging machinery moved by belts or bands. *Grier.* — (*Bot.*) A duct in plants

an oval spot in the bark of a plant: — the fruit of the oak or hazel.

**GLÂN'DERED**, (glân'derd) *a.* Having the glanders. *Berkeley*.

**GLÂN'DERS**, *n. pl.* [from *gland*.] A distemper of the glands in horses, in which corrupt matter runs from the nose.

**GLÂN'DIF'ER-ŌUS**, *a.* [glans and *fero*, L.] Bearing mast, acorns, or glands.

**GLÂN'DI-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a gland. *Smart*.

**GLÂN'DU-LAR**, *a.* Pertaining to or like glands.

**GLÂN'DŪLE**, *n.* [glandula, L.] A small gland, as in plants. *Ray*.

**GLÂN-DU-LŌS'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being glandulous.

**GLÂN-DU-LŌUS**, *a.* Pertaining to or having the nature of glands; glandular

**GLARE**, *v. n.* [glaren, D.] [i. GLARED; *pp.* GLARING, GLARED.] To shine with a dazzling light; to be obtrusively conspicuous; to flare; to look with fierce, piercing eyes.

**GLARE**, *v. a.* To shoot out a dazzling light. *Milton*.

**GLARE**, *n.* A dazzling light or lustre; glitter; a piercing look.

**GLARE**, *n.* See GLAIR.

**GLAR'E-ŌUS**, *a.* [glareosus, L.] Consisting of viscous, transparent matter, like the white of an egg; viscous.

**GLAR'I-NESS**,\* *n.* A dazzling lustre. *Boyle*.

**GLAR'ING**, *a.* Notorious; offensively conspicuous; dazzling.

**GLAR'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a glaring manner; notoriously.

**GLAR'ING-NESS**,\* *n.* A dazzling light or brilliancy. *Jarvis*.

**†GLAR'Y**,\* *a.* Having a dazzling lustre; glaring. *Boyle*.

**GLASS**, *n.* A transparent, impermeable, brittle substance, formed by fusing sand with fixed alkalies; that which is made of glass, as a vessel, a mirror, a lens, a cup; a small drinking-vessel: — the quantity which a small glass drinking-vessel contains.

**GLASS**, *a.* Made of glass; vitreous. *Shak*.

**GLASS**, *v. a.* [To see, as in a glass. *Sidney*.] To case in glass; to cover with glass; to glaze. *Boyle*.

**GLASS'BLŌW-ER**, *n.* One whose business it is to blow or fashion glass.

**GLASS'-CASE**,\* *n.* A case or covering of glass. *Goldsmith*.

**GLASS'-FACED**,\* (*-fast*) *a.* Having a face of or like glass. *Shak*.

**GLASS'FUL**, *n.* As much as a glass will hold.

**GLASS'-FUR-NACE**, *n.* A furnace in which glass is made.

**GLASS'-GAZ-ING**, *a.* Looking in a mirror; vain. *Shak*.

**GLASS'GRIND-ER**, *n.* One who grinds glass.

**GLASS'-HIVE**,\* *n.* A beehive made of or covered with glass. *Dryden*.

**GLASS'HŌUSE**, *n.* A manufactory of glass.

**GLASS'I-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being glassy.

**GLASS'LIKE**, *a.* Clear; resembling glass. *Dryden*.

**GLASS'-MAK-ING**,\* *n.* The manufactory of glass. *Butler*.

**GLASS'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* GLASS'MEN. One who deals in glass.

**GLASS'MET-AL**, (*-mēt*) *n.* Glass in fusion. *Bacon*.

**GLASS'WORK**, (*-würk*) *n.* Manufacture of glass.

**GLASS'WORKS**,\* (*-würks*) *n. pl.* A manufactory of glass. *Ure*.

**GLASS'WORT**, (*-wür*) *n.* A plant of several varieties.

**GLASS'Y**, *a.* Made of glass; partaking of glass; like glass; vitreous.

**GLAS'TON-BUR-Y**, (gläs'sn-bër-ē) *a.* An epithet applied to a shrub or thorn, and to a medal. *Miller*.

**GLAU'BER-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which occurs massive, and also crystallized, in rock-salt. *Brande*.

**GLAU'BER'S-SALT**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A native sulphate of soda, a salt named from a German chemist. *Kirwan*.

**GLAU-CES'CENT**,\* *a.* Beginning to be glaucous or sea-green. *Brande*.

**GLAU'CINE**,\* *a.* Greenish; bluish and hoary; glaucescent. *Landon*.

**GLAU'CO-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of alumina and lime, of a greenish-blue color. *Brande*.

**GLAU-CŌ'MA**, *n.* [γλαυκωμα.] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye, supposed to arise from the dimness of the vitreous humor, and giving it a bluish-green color.

**GLAU-CŌ'PIS**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc*.

**GLAU'COUS**, *a.* [γλαυρός.] Sea-green; denoting a dull green passing into blue. *Pennant*.

**GLAU'CUS**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of mollusks. *P. Cyc*.

**†GLAIVE**, *n.* [glaiue, Fr.] A broadsword; a falchion. *Spenser*.

**†GLAIV'ER**, *v. n.* [glavr, Welsh.] To flatter; to wheedle. *South*.

**GLAIV'ER-ER**, *n.* A flatterer. *Mirror for Mag.*

**GLAIV'MŌRE**, (glāvmör) *n.* [claidhamh, Gael., and more.] A large two-handed sword, formerly much used by the Highlanders of Scotland. *Johnson*. — Written also *claymore*.

**†GLAY'MOUS**,\* *a.* Muddy; clammy. *Scott*.

**GLAZE**, *v. a.* [To glass, only varied.] [i. GLAZED; *pp.* GLAZING, GLAZED.] To furnish with glass or windows of glass; to cover or incrust with a vitreous substance; to make glassy or glossy.

**GLAZE**,\* *n.* A polishing substance; a vitifiable substance glazing. *Francis*.

**GLAZED**,\* (glāzd) *p. a.* Furnished or covered with glass

†GLÄ'ZEN, (glä'zn) *a.* Resembling glass. *Wicliffe*

GLÄ'ZEN,\* (*-zn*) *v. a.* To glaze. *Scott*. [R.]

GLÄ'ZIER, (*-zier*) *n.* One who glazes window-frames, &c

GLÄZ'ING,\* *n.* Act of furnishing with glass; act of polishing; a vitreous substance on potters' ware; enamel

the act of furnishing or covering with glass, as houses &c

**GLEAD**, *n.* See GLEDE.

**GLEAM**, *n.* The commencement of light; a sudden shoot of light; lustre; brightness.

**GLEAM**, *v. n.* [i. GLEAMED; *pp.* GLEAMING, GLEAMED.] To begin to shine, or to emit lustre; to glimmer; to shine with sudden coruscation.

**GLEAM'ING**, *n.* A sudden shoot of light; a ray; a gleam

**GLEAM'Y**, *a.* Flashing; darting gleams or rays. *Pope*.

**GLEAN**, *v. a.* [glaner, Fr.] [i. GLEANED; *pp.* GLEANING, GLEANED.] To gather what the reapers of the harvest leave behind; to gather any thing thinly scattered.

**GLEAN**,\* *v. n.* To gather what is left by reapers. *Smart*

**GLEAN**, *n.* The act of gleanng; any thing gleaned. *Dryden*.

**GLEAN'ER**, *n.* One who gleans.

**GLEAN'ING**, *n.* The act of gleaming, or thing gleaned.

**GLE'BÆ AD-DI-C'TI**,\* [L.] (*Law*) "Annexed to the glebe" or soil, and sold with it, as slaves. *Hamilton*.

**GLEBE**, *n.* [gleba, L.] Turf; soil; ground: — land, especially land belonging to a church, or possessed as part of an ecclesiastical benefice.

**GLEBE'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no glebe. *Gent. Mag.*

**†GLE'BOVS**, *a.* Turfy. *Bailey*.

**GLE'B'Y**, *a.* Relating to soil or glebe; turfy. *Prior*.

**GLE'D**,\* *n.* A bird; the kite: — so called in Scotland. *Bohn*.

**†GLEDE**, *n.* A kind of hawk; gled. *Deut*.

**GLEE**, *n.* Joy; merriment; gayety. *Spenser*. — (*Mus.*) A composition for voices in three or more parts; a song.

**GLEE**, or **GLY**, *v. n.* [glayeren, Teut.] To squint. *Rav*

[Obsolete or provincial.]

**†GLEED**, *n.* A hot, glowing coal. *Chaucer*.

**GLEE'FUL**, *a.* Gay; merry; cheerful. *Shak*.

**†GLEEK**, *n.* Music; a joke: — a game at cards. *Shak*.

**†GLEEK**, *v. n.* To sneer; to gibe; to play the fool. *Shak*

**GLEEK'ING**,\* *n.* Convivial merriment; sport. *Milton*.

**GLEE'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* GLEE'MEN. An itinerant minstrel; a musician. *Bayly*.

**†GLEEN**, *v. n.* To shine with heat or polish. *Prior*.

**†GLEE'SOME**, (gle'sum) *a.* Merry; joyous. *W. Browne*.

**GLEET**, *n.* [glat, glacta, Icel.] (*Med.*) The flux or thin humor from the urethra; a thin ichor running from a sore.

**GLEET**, *v. n.* To flow, as from a gleet; to run slowly. *Chapman*.

**GLEET'Y**, *a.* Ichory; thinly sanious. *Wiseman*.

**GLÉN**, *n.* [gleann, Gael.] A narrow valley; a dale; a depression between two hills. *Spenser*.

**GLE'NE**, *n.* [γλήνη.] (*Anat.*) The socket of the eye; the pupil of the eye; a socket or cavity.

**GLE'NŌID**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) The name of a bone or part having a superficial or shallow cavity, as the socket of the shoulder-joint. *Scudamore*.

**GLEW**, (glū) *n.* [gluten, L.] A viscous cement. See GLUM

**GLEW'ER**, *n.* *Hulst*. See GLUER.

**GLEW'I-NESS**, *n.* *Sherwood*. See GLUEYNESS.

**GLEW'Y**, *a.* Viscous. *Hakewill*. See GLUEY.

**GLI'A-DINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The gluten of wheat and other vegetables. *Francis*.

**GLIB**, *a.* [λίος.] Smooth; slippery; voluble. *Shak*.

**GLIB**, *n.* A curled bush of hair hanging over the eyes. *Spenser*.

**GLIB**, *v. a.* To castrate; to make smooth or glib. *Shak*

†GLIB'ER-Y,\* *a.* Smooth-faced. *Marston*.

**GLIB'LY**, *ad.* In a glib manner; smoothly; volubly

**GLIB'NESS**, *n.* Smoothness; slipperiness. *Chapman*

†GLICKES,\* *n. pl.* Ogling or leering looks. *R. Jonson*.

**GLIDE**, *v. n.* [glidan, Sax.] [i. GLIDED; *pp.* GLIDING, GLIDED.] To flow gently and silently; to move swiftly and smoothly; to slip; to slide.

**GLIDE**, *n.* Lapse; act of moving smoothly. *Shak*.

**GLID'ER**, *n.* He or that which glides; a snare.

**GLIFF**, *n.* [glia, Icel.] A transient view; a glimpse. *Brockett*. [North of Eng.]

†GLIKE, *a.* A sneer; a scoff; same as *gleek*.

**GLIM'ER**, *v. n.* [glimmer, Dan.] [i. GLIMMERED; *pp.* GLIMMERING, GLIMMERED.] To shine faintly; to appear faintly to gleam.

**GLIM'ER**, *n.* An unsteady gleam of light; faint splendor

weak light. — (*Min.*) Muscovy glass; a micaceous earth

**GLIM'ER-ING**, *n.* Faint light, sight, or shining.

**GLIM'ER-ING**,\* *p. a.* Shining faintly; gleaming.

**GLIMPSE**, *n.* A weak, faint light; a quick, flashing light

a transient view, sight, or lustre; a slight view

**GLIMPSE**, *v. n.* To appear by glimpses. *Drayton*.

**GLIST,\* n.** (*Min.*) An argillaceous *en. h*; mica; glimmer. *Crabb.*

**GLIS'TEN,** (*glis'sen*) *v. n.* [*gleissen*, Germ.] [*i.* GLISTENED; *pp.* GLISTENING, GLISTENED.] To shine; to sparkle with light; to glitter. *Hammond.*

**GLIS'TER, v. n.** [*glünsteren*, Teut.] To glisten; to glitter; to shine. *Spenser.*

**GLIS'TER, n.** Lustre; glitter. *Greene.*

**GLIS'TER, n.** (*Med.*) Properly *clyster*. See *CLYSTER*.

**GLIS'TER-ING-LY, ad.** Brightly; splendidly. *Sherwood.*

**GLIT, n.** See *GLEET*.

**GLIT'TER, v. n.** [*glitta*, Icel.; *glitra*, Swed.] [*i.* GLITTERED; *pp.* GLITTERING, GLITTERED.] To shine; to exhibit lustre; to sparkle; to glare; to be specious; to be striking; to glisten.

**GLIT'TER, n.** Brilliancy; specious lustre; bright show.

**GLIT'TER-AND, a.** Shining; sparkling. *Chaucer.*

**GLIT'TER-ING, n.** Act of shining; lustre; gleam.

**GLIT'TER-ING,\* a.** Shining; having lustre. *Watts.*

**GLIT'TER-ING-LY, ad.** Radiantly; with shining lustre.

**GLUM, v. n.** [*glum*, Germ.] To be gloomy or glum; to gloom. *Garton's Needs.*

**GLOB, v. n.** [*gloeren*, D.] To squint; to stare. *Skinner.* [*Local*, Eng.]

**GLOAT, v. n.** [*glutta*, Swed.] [*i.* GLOATED; *pp.* GLOATING, GLOATED.] To stare with admiration or desire; to gaze.

**GLOB'ARD, n.** A glowworm. [*r.*]

**GLOB'ATED, n.** Formed in shape of a globe; globular.

**GLOBE, n.** [*globus*, L.] A sphere; a ball; a round body; a body of which every part of the surface is at the same distance from the centre; the terraqueous ball; the earth or world. — An artificial globe, a globe made of metal, plaster, paper, &c., on the surface of which a map of the earth, or of the celestial constellations, is delineated, with the principal circles of the sphere. In the former case, it is called the *terrestrial*, in the latter, the *celestial*, globe.

**GLOBE, v. a.** To conglobate. *Milton.*

**GLOBE'-AM'Á-RÁNTH, n.** A species of amaranth: a flower. *Miller.*

**GLOBE'-DÁR'SY, n.** A flower; a kind of daisy.

**GLOBE'-FISH, n.** A kind of orbicular fish.

**GLOBE'-LIKE,\* a.** Resembling a globe; globular. *Drayton.*

**GLOBE'-RÁ-NÚN'CU-LUS, n.** A plant and flower. *Miller.*

**GLOBE'-THIS'TLE, n.** A species of thistle; echinops. *Miller.*

**GLO-BÓSE', a.** [*globosus*, L.] Spherical; globular. *Milton.*

**GLO-BÓSE'-TY, n.** Sphericity; sphericleness. *Ray.*

**GLO-BÓUS, a.** Spherical; globular. *Gregory.*

**GLO-BV-LÁR, a.** Being in the form of a globe or sphere; round; spherical.

**GLOB-U-LÁ'RÍ-A, n.** [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Miller.*

**GLOB-U-LÁR-NESS,\* n.** The quality of being globular. *Ash.*

**GLOB'ULE, n.** A little globe; — a small, round particle; particularly applied to the red particles of the blood.

**GLOB'U-LÉT,\* n.** A globule; a globular particle. *Crabb.*

**GLOB'U-LINE,\* n.** A green globule lying among the cells of cellular tissue; a vesicular granule. *Kieser.*

**GLOB'U-LOUS, a.** Round; globular. *Boyle.*

**GLOB'U-LOUS-NESS,\* n.** Quality of being globulous. *Boyle.*

**GLOB'BY, a.** Orbicular; round. *Sherwood.*

**GLOBE'H-DATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Covered with hairs which are round and hooked at their points. *P. Cyc.*

**GLOIDE, n.** The old preterit of *Glide*. *Chaucer.* See *GLIDE*.

**GLOME,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A roundish head of flowers. *Smart.*

**GLÓM'ER-ATE, v. a.** [*glomerare*, L.] To gather into a ball or sphere; to conglomerate. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**GLÓM'ER-ATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Formed into a ball or round head. *Loudon.*

**GLÓM'ER-Á'TION, n.** Act of forming into a ball; a body formed into a ball; conglomeration. *Bacon.*

**GLÓM'ER-ÓUS, a.** Gathered into a ball or sphere.

**GLOOM, n.** [*glum*, Germ.] Imperfect darkness; dismalness; obscurity; defect of light; heaviness of mind; sadness; melancholy; dejection.

**GLÓOM, v. n.** To be cloudy, dark, or melancholy; to be sullen; to look darkly or dismally. *Goldsmith.*

**GLÓOM, v. a.** To fill with gloom or darkness. *Young.*

**GLÓOM'-EN-ÁM'ÓRED,\* (-yrd) a.** Delighted with darkness. *Johnson.*

**GLÓOM'-LY, ad.** In a gloomy manner; dismally.

**GLÓOM'-NESS, n.** Obscurity; dismalness; melancholy.

**GLÓOM'Y, a.** Obscure; almost dark; dismal; dark of complexion; sullen; melancholy; cloudy of look; heavy of heart; sad; dejected.

**GLÓRE, a.** [*hlyre*, Icel.] Fat; plentiful. *Pegge.* [*Lancashire*, Eng.]

**GLÓ'RÍ-A PÁ'TRÍ,\* [L.]** Ascription of glory to God the Father. *Ash.*

**GLÓRÍ-ÁTION, n.** [*gloriatio*, L.] Boast; triumph. *Bp. Richardson.*

**GLÓ'RÍED, (gló'rid) a.** Illustrious; honorable. *Milton.*

**GLÓRÍ-FÍ-CÁ'TION, n.** The act of glorifying; elevation in glory. *Taylor.*

**GLÓRÍ-FÍ, v. a.** [*glorifico*, L.] [*i.* GLORIFIED; *pp.* GLORIFY-

ING, GLORIFIED.] To make glorious; to exalt to glory in heaven; to pay honor or praise in worship; to praise; to honor; to extol.

**GLÓRÍ-Ó'SÁ,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, so named from the splendid appearance of its flowers, indigenous in India. *P. Cyc.*

**GLÓRÍ-ÓUS, a.** [*gloriosus*, L.] Noble; illustrious; excellent; renowned; worthy of great honor; having divine attributes. [*†* Boastful; proud. *Bacon.*]

**GLÓRÍ-ÓUS-LY, ad.** In a glorious manner; nobly; splendidly.

**GLÓRÍ-ÓUS-NESS, n.** The state or quality of being glorious.

**GLÓ'RÍ, n.** [*L.* GLORIED; *pp.* GLORIFYING, GLORIED.] To exult; to vaunt; to boast; to be proud of. *Sidney.*

**GLÓZE, (glöz) v. n.** See *GLOZE*.

**GLÓZE'R, n.** See *GLOSSER*. *Bp. of Chichester.*

**GLOSS, n.** [*γλῶσσα*, A.] scholium; a comment; exposition. An interpretation artfully specious; a specious representation.

**GLOSS, v. n.** [*L.* GLOSSED; *pp.* GLOSSING, GLOSSED.] To comment; to make plain remarks. *Prior.*

**GLOSS, v. a.** To explain by comment; — to palliate by specious representation; — to embellish with superficial lustre; to varnish; to color; to hide.

**GLOSS-Á-RÍ-AL, a.** Relating to a glossary.

**GLOSS-Á-RÍST, n.** One who writes a gloss or a glossary.

**GLOSS-Á-RY, n.** [*glossarium*, L.] A dictionary of difficult words or phrases in any language or writer; a dictionary or vocabulary of obscure or antiquated words.

**GLOS-Á-TÓR, n.** A writer of glosses; a commentator. *glossarist*. *Bp. Barlow.*

**GLOSS'ER, n.** A scholiast; a commentator; — a polisher.

**GLOSS'NESS, n.** State of being glossy; smooth polish; superficial lustre.

**GLOSS'IST, n.** A writer of glosses; glossarist. *Milton.*

**GLOS'SO-CÉLE,\* n.** (*Med.*) An extrusion of the tongue. *Crabb.*

**GLOS-SÓG'RA-PHER, n.** A scholiast; a commentator.

**GLOS-SÓ-GRÁPH'Í-CAL,\* a.** Belonging to glossography. *Scott.*

**GLOS-SÓ-GRÁPH-Y, n.** [*γλῶσσα* and *γράφω*.] The writing of glossaries, glosses, or commentaries. — (*Anat.*) A description of the tongue.

**GLOS-SÓ-LÓG'Í-CAL,\* a.** Relating to glossology. *Ec. Rev.*

**GLOS-SÓL'Ó-GY,\* n.** The study of languages. *Park.*

**GLOS'SY, a.** Shining; smoothly polished; specious.

**GLOTT'AL,\* a.** Relating to the glottis. *Ch. Ob.*

**GLOTT'Á-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A whitish vitreous mineral. *Dana.*

**GLOTT'IS, n.** [*γλῶττις*.] (*Anat.*) The superior opening of the larynx or windpipe.

**GLOÛR, v. n.** See *GLOAR*.

**GLOÛT, v. n.** To pout; to look sullen. *Milton.* [*r.*]

**GLOÛT, v. a.** To gaze; to view attentively; to gloat.

**GLOVE, (glüv) n.** A covering for the hand.

**GLOVE, (glüv) v. a.** To cover as with a glove. *Shak.*

**GLOV'ER, (glüv'er) n.** One who makes or sells gloves.

**GLOV'ER-ESS,\* n.** A woman who makes gloves. *Ash.*

**GLOV'ER'S-STITCH,\* n.** (*Med.*) A method of sewing up a wound. *Scott.*

**GLOW, (glö) v. n.** [*i.* GLOWED; *pp.* GLOWING, GLOWED.] To shine with intense heat; to exhibit incandescence; to burn; to feel heat; to feel passion of mind or activity of fancy; to be animated.

**GLOW, (glö) v. a.** To make hot so as to shine. *Shak.*

**GLOW, (glö) n.** Shining heat; warmth; passion; brightness.

**GLOW'ER, v. n.** To stare. *Brockett* [*Provincial*.] See *GLOAR*.

**GLOW'ING,\* a.** Shining with heat; vivid; warm; bright.

**GLOW'ING-LY, ad.** In a glowing manner; brightly.

**GLOW'WORM, (glö'würm) n.** An insect, or grub, remarkable for the light which it emits during the night.

**GLOZE, v. n.** [*i.* GLOZED; *pp.* GLOZING, GLOZED.] To flatter; to wheedle; to gloss. — To *gloze over*, to palliate by specious exposition; to gloss over.

**GLOZE, n.** Flattery; insinuation. *Shak.* [*Gloss*. *Sidney.*]

**GLOZ'ER, n.** One who glozes; a flatterer.

**GLOZ'ING, n.** The act of one who glozes.

**GLV-CÍ'NÁ,\* or GLV'CÍNE,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A white earth or powder found in the beryl and emerald. *P. Cyc.*

**GLV-CÍN'Í-ÜM,\* n.** (*Min.*) The metallic base of the earth *glucina*. *Brande.*

**GLV-CÍ'NUM,\* or GLV'Í-CÍ-ÜM,\* (glish'e-üm) n.** Same as *glucinum*. *Francis.*

**GLÜE, (glü) n.** [*glu*, Fr.] A cement commonly made by boiling some animal substance to a jelly; a viscous substance.

**GLÜE, (glü) v. a.** [*i.* GLUED; *pp.* GLUING, GLUED.] To join with glue; to cement; to join; to unite.

**GLUE** -BÖIL-ER, *n.* One whose trade it is to make glue.  
**GLUE**-ER, *n.* One who cements with glue.  
**GLUE**-Y, *a.* Partaking of glue; viscous.  
**GLUE**-Y-NESS, *n.* The quality of being gluey. *Blount.*  
**GLUE**-ISH, *a.* Like glue; gluey. *Sherwood.*  
**GLUM**, *a.* Sullen; gloomy; dull. *Guardian.*  
**GLUM**, *v. n.* To look sour; to be sullen. *Chaucer.*  
**GLUM**, *n.* Sullenness of aspect; a frown. *Skelton.*  
**GLU-MACEOUS**,\* (*glu-ma'sheus*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to or having a glume *P. Cyc.*  
**GLUME**,\* (*glüm*) *n.* (*Bot.*) One of the bracts of grasses; the calyx and corolla of corn and grasses; the husk or chaff of grain. *P. Cyc.*  
**GLUM**-MY, *a.* Dark; dismal for want of light. *Knight.*  
**GLUM**-MOUS, *a.* Having a glume, or like a glume. *Smart.*  
**GLUT**, *v. a.* [*engloutir*, Fr.] [*i.* **GLUTTED**; *pp.* **GLUTTING**, **GLUTTED**.] To swallow; to devour; to cloy; to fill beyond sufficiency; to feast to satiety; to overfill; to satiate.  
**GLUT**, *n.* That which is gorged; plenty even to loathing; more than enough;—anything that fills up a passage:—a large wooden wedge.  
**GLUT**-TE-AL, *a.* Pertaining to the buttocks. *Smart.*  
**GLUT**-TEN, *n.* A viscid, elastic substance, found in wheat and other grains. It is obtained by washing wheat flour, wrapped in a coarse cloth, placed under a stream of water, so as to carry off the starch and soluble matters. *Brande.*  
**GLUT**-TI-NATE, *v. a.* [*glutino*, L.] To join with glue; to glue. *Bailey.*  
**GLUT**-TI-NATION, *n.* The act of joining with glue. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**GLUT**-TI-NA-TIVE, *a.* Tenacious; glutinous.  
**GLUT**-TI-NÖS'-TY, *n.* Glutinousness. *Cotgrave.*  
**GLUT**-TI-NOUS, *a.* Partaking of gluten or glue; gluey; viscous.  
**GLUT**-TI-NOUS-NESS, *n.* The quality of being glutinous.  
**GLUT**-TON, (*glüt'tn*) *n.* [*gluto*, L.] One who eats to excess; a voracious eater; one who takes any thing to excess — (*Zool.*) A carnivorous animal, noted for voracity.  
**GLUT**-TON, (*glüt'tn*) *v. a.* To glut; to overfill. *Lovelace.*  
**GLUT**-TON-ISH, (*glüt'tn-ish*) *a.* Glutinous. *Sidney.*  
**GLUT**-TON-IZE, (*glüt'tn-iz*) *v. n.* To eat to excess. *Hallywell.* [*R.*]  
**GLUT**-TON-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a glutton; greedy. *Con-greve.*  
**GLUT**-TON-OUS, (*glüt'tn-üs*) [*glüt'tn-üs*, *S. P. K. Sm.*; *glüt'-un-üs*, *W. Ja.*] *a.* Given to excessive feeding; voracious.  
**GLUT**-TON-OUS-LY, *ad.* With the voracity of a glutton.  
**GLUT**-TON-Y, (*glüt'tn-e*) [*glüt'tn-e*, *S. P. J. K. Sm.*; *glüt'-un-e*, *W. Ja.*] *n.* [*gloutonnerie*, Fr.] Excess of eating; voracity; a habit of gormandizing.  
**GLÜ**-Y, *a.* See **GLUEY**. *Harvey.*  
**GLY**-C'E-RINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A sweet substance, extracted from fatty substances. *Ure.*  
**GLY**-CER'-ZINE, *n.* Same as *glycyrrhizine*. *Francis.*  
**GLY**-CÖ-NI-AN, *a.* Same as *glycine*. *Crabb.* See **GLYCONIC**.  
**GLY**-CÖN'-IC, *a.* [*glyceum*, L.] Applied to a verse formed of a spondee, a chorambus, and a pyrrhic. *Johnson.*  
**GLY**-CY-RE-HI-ZA, (*glie-e-r'i-za*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of exogenous, herbaceous, pea-flowered plants; liquorice. *P. Cyc.*  
**GLY**-CY-RE-HI-ZINE, *n.* A saccharine matter from liquorice. *Brande.*  
**GLYN**, (*glin*) *n.* [*Ir.*] A hollow. *Spenser.* See **GLEW**.  
**GLYPH**, (*glif*) *n.* [*γλυφή*, (*Arch.*) A vertically sunken channel; a channel in a Doric frieze; a cavity.  
**GLYPH**-IC, (*glif'ik*) *n.* A picture or figure by which a word was implied; usually *hieroglyphic*.  
**GLYPH**-O-GRAPH, *n.* An engraved drawing. *Athenaeum.*  
**GLY**-PHO-GRAPHER, *n.* One versed in glyphography. *Palmer.*  
**GLY**-PHO-GRAPHY, *n.* [*γλύφω* and *γράφω*.] Art or act of forming engraved drawings. *Palmer.*  
**GLYP**-TIC, *n.* The art of carving on stone, gems, or other hard substances.  
**GLYP**-TO-DÖN, *n.* [*γλόφω* and *δόσις*.] An extinct gigantic quadruped, belonging to the family of armadillos. *Brande.*  
**GLYP**-TO-GRAPHER, *a.* Relating to glyptography.  
**GLYP**-TÖG'-RA-PHY, *n.* [*γλυπτος* and *γραφία*.] A description of the art of engraving upon gems; the knowledge of engraved gems.  
**GLYP**-TO-THÉ'-CA, *n.* [*γλύφω* and *θήκη*.] A building or room for the preservation of works of sculpture. *Brande.*  
**GME**-LI'-NA, (*me-li'-na*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of Asiatic plants. *Wallich.*  
**GME**L-IN-ITE, (*mél'in-it*) *n.* (*Min.*) A rare mineral. *Brewster.*  
**GNAR**, (*när*) *v. n.* To growl; to gnarl. *Spenser.*  
**GNÄR**, (*när*) *n.* A knot. *Chaucer.* [*Provincial.*] *Todd.*—Often called in the United States *gnarl*.  
**GNÄRL**, (*när*) *v. n.* [*i.* **GNARLED**; *pp.* **GNARNING**, **GNARLED**.] To growl; to gnarl; to be cross-grained. *Shak.*  
**GNÄRL**-ED, (*när'l'ed*) *a.* Knotty; cross-grained. *Shak.*

**GNÄR**-LY, (*när'le*) *a.* Having knots; knotty. *Richardson.*  
**GNÄSH**, (*näsh*) *v. a.* [*i.* **GNASHED**; *pp.* **GNASHING**, **GNASHED**.] To strike together, as the teeth; to clash. *Eechee.*  
**GNÄSH**, (*näsh*) *v. n.* To grind or collide the teeth; to rage with pain or anger even to collision of the teeth.  
**GNÄSH**-ING, (*näsh'ing*) *n.* Collision of the teeth in pain.  
**GNÄT**, (*nät*) *n.* A small, winged, stingin' insect, of several species; the culex; any thing proverbially small.  
**GNÄT**-FLÖW'-ER, (*nät'flöw-er*) *n.* The bee-flower.  
**GNÄ**-THÖN'-IC, (*na-thön'ik*) *a.* Flattering; deceitful. *Colman.*  
**GNÄ**-THÖN'-I-CAL, (*na-thön'e-kal*) *a.* Deceitful in words; flattering; like a parasite. *Bullockar.*  
**GNÄ**-THÖN'-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* Flatteringly. *Cockeram.*  
**GNÄT**-LING, (*nät'ling*) *n.* A little gnat. *Churchill.*  
**GNÄT**-SNÄP-PER, (*nät'snäp-per*) *n.* A bird that lives by catching gnats. *Hakewell.*  
**GNÄT**-STRAIN-ER, *n.* One who strains out gnats; one who places too much importance on little things. *More.*  
**GNÄT**-WORM, (*nät'würm*) *n.* The larva of the gnate.  
**GNÄW**, (*näw*) *v. a.* [*i.* **GNAWED**; *pp.* **GNAWING**, **GNAWED**.] To bite off by little and little; to eat by degrees; to devour by slow corrosion; to bite in agony or rage; to wear away by biting; to fret; to corrode.  
**GNÄW**, (*näw*) *v. n.* To exercise the teeth. *Sidney.*  
**GNÄW**-ER, (*näw'er*) *n.* He or that which gnaws.  
**GNÄW**-ING, (*näw'ing*) *p. a.* Eating by degrees or with the teeth; corroding.  
**GNÄISS**, (*näis*) [*nis*, *Sm. Wb.*; *näis*, *K.*] *n.* (*Min.*) A stratified, primary rock, composed of the same materials as granite, viz., quartz, felspar, and mica; a species of granite of lamellar or slaty texture. *P. Cyc.*  
**GNÄBLE**, (*nib'bl*) *v. a.* See **NIENL**.  
**GNÖFF**, (*nöf*) *n.* A miser; a churl. *Chaucer.*  
**GNÖME**, (*nöm*) *n.* A being, or elemental spirit, supposed by the Cabalists to inhabit the interior of the earth. *Pope.*  
**GNÖME**, (*nö'me*) [*nö'me*, *Sm.*; *nöm*, *Todd.*] *n.* [*γνώμη*.] A brief reflection or maxim. *Smart.*  
**GNÖM**-IC, (*nöm'ik*) *a.* Sententious; noting a class of Greek poets. *Brande.*  
**GNÖM**-I-CAL, (*nöm'e-kal*) *a.* Sententious; aphoristical. [*R.*]  
**GNÖM**-I-Q-MÉT'-RI-CAL, (*nöm-e-q-mét're-kal*) *a.* (*Optics*) Measuring the angles of crystals, strata, &c., by reflection. *Smart.*  
**GNÖM**-O-LÖG'-IC, (*nöm-o-löj'ik*) *a.* Pertaining to **GNÖM**-O-LÖG'-I-CAL, (*nöm-o-löj'e-kal*) *n.* [*γνώμη* and *λόγος*.] A treatise on, or a collection of, maxims. *Milton.*  
**GNÖM**-ON, (*nöm'on*) *n.* The hand, style, or pin of a dial:—an apparatus for ascertaining astronomical altitudes:—the space included between the lines formed by two similar parallelograms, of which the smaller is inscribed within the larger, so as to have one angle in each common to both. *Grier.*  
**GNÖ**-MÖN'-IC, (*no-mön'ik*) *a.* Pertaining to **GNÖM**-I-CAL, (*no-mön'e-kal*) *n.* *ics*, or the art of dialling.  
**GNÖ**-MÖN'-ICS, (*no-mön'iks*) *n. pl.* [*γνώμωνική*.] The art of constructing dials; dialling. [*Boyle*]  
**GNÖ**-MÖN'-IST, (*nöm-mön-ist*) *n.* One versed in gnomonics.  
**GNÖ**-MÖN'-ÖLÖG'-Y, (*no-möl'o-je*) *n.* A treatise on dialling. *Maunder.*  
**GNÖS**-TIC, (*nös'tik*) *n.* One of an early sect of Christians.  
**GNÖS**-TIC, (*nös'tik*) *a.* Relating to the Gnostics.  
**GNÖS**-TIC-ISM, (*nös'te-izm*) *n.* The system of the Gnostics.  
**GNÜ**, (*nü*) *n.* (*Zool.*) A wild animal of Africa, belonging to the genus of the antelope, and resembling the horse *P. Cyc.*  
**GÖ**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WENT**; *pp.* **GOING**, **COME**.] To walk; to move; to travel; to proceed; to pass; to succeed; to depart from, as distinguished from *come*.—*To go about*, to attempt; to set one's self to.—*To go against*, to go aside, to deviate.—*To go before*, to precede.—*To go between*, to interpose.—*To go by*, to pass away unnoticed; to observe as a rule.—*To go down*, to be swallowed; to be received.—*To go for*, to go in and out, to do the business of life.—*To go off*, to die; to depart; to explode.—*To go on*, to make attack; to proceed.—*To go over*, to revolt; to apostatize.—*To go out*, to be extinguished.—*To go through*, to perform; to execute; to suffer.—*To go upon*, to take as a principle.  
**GÖ**, *v. a.* To do; to endure; as, "to go it." *Booth* [*Vulgar.*]  
**GÖ**, *n.* The fashion or mode; as, "quite the go:—aspre or noisy merriment; as, "a high go." *Brockett* [*Colloquial or vulgar.*]  
**GÖAD**, (*göd*) *n.* A pointed stick for driving beasts  
**GÖAD**, *v. a.* [*i.* **GOADED**; *pp.* **GOADING**, **GOADED**.] To prick with a goad; to drive; to incite; to stimulate.  
**GÖAL**, (*göl*) *n.* [*gaul*, Fr.] The post or mark set to bound a race; the starting-post; the final purpose; the end:—sometimes improperly used for *goal* or *jail*.  
**GÖAM**, *v. a.* See **GAUM**.  
**GÖAR**, (*gör*) *n.* More commonly *gore*. See **GÖRE**  
**GÖAR**-ISH, *a.* Patched; mean; doggerel. *Beaumont & FL.*

**GOAT**, (gôt) *n.* A ruminant animal of about the size of the sheep, having horns, and clothed with long hair.

**GOAT'CHÄ-FER**, *n.* A kind of beetle. *Bailey.*

**GOAT'FIG**, \* *n.* The wild fig, or the fig-tree in its wild state. *Booth.*

**GOAT'FISH**, *n.* A fish caught in the Mediterranean.

**GOAT'HERD**, *n.* One who tends goats.

**GOAT'-HÖRNE**,\* (-hörnd) *a.* Having the horns of a goat. *Dyer.*

**GOAT'ISH**, *a.* Like a goat; rank in smell; lustful.

**GOAT'ISH-LY**,\* *ad.* In a goatish manner. *Booth.*

**GOAT'ISH-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being goatish. *Booth.*

**GOAT-MÄR'JO-RAM**, *n.* A plant; goat's-beard.

**GOAT'MILK-ER**, *n.* A kind of bird; goatsucker. *Bailey.*

**GOAT'S-BEARD**, *n.* A plant having long down on its seed.

**GOAT'-SKIN**, *n.* The skin of the goat. *Pope.*

**GOAT'S-MILK**, *n.* The milk of the goat. *Wiseman.*

**GOAT'S-RÜE**, (gôts'rô) *n.* A perennial plant. *Hill.*

**GOAT'S-THORN**, *n.* A plant or an herb.

**GOAT'SÜCK-ER**, *n.* A bird having a very wide gape.

**GOAT'WEED**,\* *n.* A species of plants of the genus *capra-ria*. *Booth.*

**GÖB**, *n.* [gob, old Fr.] A small quantity; a mouthful. *L'E-strange*. [Low.]

**GÖB'BET**, *n.* A mouthful. *Wicliffe*. [R.]

**GÖB'BET**, *v. a.* To swallow. *L'Estrange*. [A low word.]

**†GÖB'BET-LY**, *ad.* In pieces. *Huloet.*

**GÖB'BING**,\* *n.* (Mining) The refuse thrown back into the excavations, remaining after the removal of the coal. *Brande.*

**GÖB'BLE**, (göb'bl) *v. a.* [i. GORBBLED; *pp.* GORBBLED, GORBBLED.] To swallow in large pieces; to swallow hastily. *Swift.*

**GÖB'BLE**, *v. n.* To make a noise in the throat, as a turkey. *Prior.*

**GÖB'BLE**,\* *n.* Noisy talk; gabble; noise of the turkey. *Forby.*

**GÖB'BLE-GÜT**, *n.* A greedy feeder. *Sherrwood*. [Vulgar.]

**GÖB'BLER**, *n.* One that gobbles; the male turkey.

**GÖB'E-LIN**,\* *a.* [Fr.] Relating to a fine species of French tapestry. *Genl. Mag.*

**GÖB'E-TWEEEN**, *n.* An agent between two parties; one who stands between parties; a neutral.

**GÖB'Ö**,\* *n.* (Ich.) A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*

**GÖB'Ö**,\* *n.* [goblet, Fr.] A large drinking cup or bowl.

**GÖB'LIN**, *n.* [gobelin, Fr.] An evil spirit; a walking spirit; a frightful phantom; a fairy; an elf. *Spenser.*

**GÖB'BY**,\* *n.* A fish; the goget or sea-gudgeon. *Booth.*

**GÖB'BY**, *n.* A passing by; evasion; artifice; omission.

**GÖ-CHART**, *n.* A machine in which children learn to walk. *Prior.*

**GÖD**, *n.* [god, Sax., which likewise signifies good.] The source of all good; the Supreme Being:—a false god; an idol; a person or thing deified.

**†GÖD**, *v. a.* To deify; to exalt to divine honors. *Shak.*

**GÖD'CHILD**, *n.* A child or person for whom one became sponsor at baptism:—a term of spiritual relation.

**GÖD'DÄUGH-TER**, (göd'däw-ter) *n.* A girl for whom one became sponsor in baptism. *Shak.*

**GÖD'DESS**, *n.* A female divinity. *Shak.*

**GÖD'DESS-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a goddess. *Shak.*

**GÖD'FÄ-TER**, *n.* A sponsor for a child in baptism.

**GÖD'HEAD**, *n.* The divine nature; deity; divinity.

**GÖD'LESS**, *a.* Living as without God; wicked; impious.

**GÖD'LESS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being godless. *Bp. Hall.*

**GÖD'LIKE**, *a.* Divine; resembling a divinity; excellent.

**GÖD'LI-LY**, *ad.* Righteously; piously; godly. *Wharton*. [R.]

**GÖD'LI-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being godly; piety.

**GÖD'LING**, *n.* A little divinity or god. *Dryden.*

**GÖD'LY**, *a.* Good in the sight of God; holy; pious; righteous; religious.

**GÖD'LY**, *ad.* Piously; righteously. *Hooker.*

**GÖD'MÖTH-ER**, (-müth-er) *n.* A woman who has undertaken sponsorship in baptism.

**GÖ-DÖWN**,\* *n.* (East Indian commerce.) A warehouse. *Hamilton*.—A gulp or swallow of water. *Louden.*

**GÖD'-ROÖN**,\* *n.* [godron, Fr.] (Arch.) An inverted fluting, beading, or cabling; used in various ornaments and members. *Brande.*

**GÖD'SEND**,\* *n.* An unexpected gift or acquisition. *Forby.*

**GÖD'SHIP**, *n.* The rank of a god; deity; divinity. *Prior.*

**†GÖD'SJB**, *n.* See *GOSJB*. *Chaucer.*

**GÖD'SMITH**, *n.* A maker of idols. *Dryden.*

**GÖD'SÖN**, (-sün) *n.* One for whom another has become sponsor in baptism.

**GÖD'S-PEN-NY**, *n.* An old expression for an earnest-penny. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**†GÖD'WARD**, *ad.* Toward God. 2 Cor.

**GÖD'WIT**, *n.* A wading bird; limosa. *Cowley.*

**†GÖD'YELD**, } *ad.* [corrupted from *God shield* or protect.]

**†GÖD'YELD**, } [A term of thanks. *Shak.*

**GÖ'EL**, (gö'el) *a.* Yellow. *Tusser.*

**GÖ'EN**, *p.* from *Go*; now gone. See *Go*.

**GÖ'EB**, *n.* One who goes; a runner; a walker.

**†GÖ'E-TY**, *n.* [yonreia.] An invocation of evil spirits. *Hallywell.*

**†GÖFF**, *n.* [goffe, Fr.] A foolish clown; a game. See *GOLF*.

**†GÖFF'FISH**, *n.* Foolish; indiscreet. *Chaucer.*

**†GÖG**, *n.* Haste; desire to go. *Beaum. & Fl.* See *AOG*.

**GÖ'GET**,\* *n.* A fish, called also the goby and sea-gudgeon. *Booth.*

**GÖE'GLE**, (gög'gl) *v. n.* [gaggr, Icel.] To strain or roll the eyes. *Sidney.*

**GÖE'GLE**, *n.*; *pl.* GÖE'GLE'S. A stare; a bold or strained look.—*pl.* Blinds for horses that are apt to take fright spectacles to cure or remedy squinting, or to defend the eyes from dust or a glaring light.

**GÖE'GLE**, *a.* Staring; having full eyes. *B. Jonson.*

**GÖE'GLED**, (gög'gld) *a.* Prominent; staring. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**GÖE'GLE-EYED**, (gög'gl-id) *a.* Having prominent or rolling eyes. *Ascham.*

**GÖ'ING**, *n.* Act of walking; procedure; conduct; travelling; the state of the roads.—*Going-on*, or *goings-on*, conduct; proceedings. *Wübenforce*. [Colloquial.]

**GÖ'TRED**,\* (göl'terd) *a.* Afflicted with goitre; goitrous. *Med. Jour.*

**GÖ'TRE**,\* (göl'ter) [göl'ter, *K. Sm. Wb.*—In French gwätr.] *n.* [Fr.] A tumor on the throat; the bronchocele, a morbid enlargement of the thyroid gland; a person afflicted with the goitre. *Kidd*. A French word, in a measure Anglicized.

**GÖ'TROUS**,\* *a.* Partaking of, or afflicted with, the goitre. *Mauder.*

**†GÖKE**, *n.* & *v. a.* See *GOWE*.

**GÖ'LA**, *n.* (Arch.) The same as *cyma*. *Addison.*

**GÖLÄ-DER**,\* or **GÖL'DAR**,\* *n.* (India) A storehouse keeper. *Crabb.*

**GÖLÄN-DÄUSE**,\* *n.* (India) An artillery man. *Crabb.*

**GÖLD**, [göld, *J. Ja. E. K. Sm.*: gold or göld, *W. P. F.* göld, *S.*] *n.* A precious metal of a bright yellow color the most valuable and the most ductile and malleable of all the metals, and used by all nations as a standard of value:—money:—something pleasing or valuable: the color of gold.

**GÖLD**,\* *a.* Made of gold; golden. *Shak.*

**†GÖLD'BEAT-EN**, (-bät-en) *a.* Gilded. *Pierce Ploughman.*

**GÖLD'BEAT-ER**, (-bät-er) *n.* One whose occupation it is to beat gold between skins into thin leaves for gilding.

**GÖLD'BEAT-ER'S-SKIN**, (-bät-erz-) *n.* An extremely fine membrane, made of the intestines of animals, between which goldbeaters lay the leaves of their metal, while they beat it.

**GÖLD'BEATING**,\* *n.* The art or act of beating gold into thin leaves. *Ure.*

**GÖLD'BÖUND**, *a.* Encompassed with gold. *Shak.*

**GÖLD'ÇÖP**,\* *n.* A species of crowfoot or ranunculus. *Jennings.*

**GÖLD'DÜST**,\* *n.* Ore or earth impregnated with gold. *More.*

**GÖLD'EN**, (göl'dn) *a.* Made or consisting of gold; shining; bright; splendid; excellent; valuable; happy.—*Gold en age*, (*Mythology and Poetry*) the primeval age of innocence and happiness, when mankind led the shepherd's life.

**GÖLD'EN-BREAST-ED**,\* *a.* Having a yellow breast. *Hill.*

**GÖLD'EN-BÜG**,\* or **GÖLD'EN-KNÖP**,\* *n.* A small and pretty insect. *Booth.*

**GÖLD'EN-CLÖB**,\* *n.* A perennial plant, bearing yellow flowers. *Farm. Encyc.*

**GÖLD'EN-CRĒST-ED**,\* *a.* Having a yellow crest. *Penant.*

**GÖLD'EN-EYE**,\* (göl'dn-i) *n.* A species of duck. *Penant.*

**GÖLD'EN-FLEECE**,\* *n.* The fabled fleece of the ram that was sacrificed to Jupiter, in Colchis. *Warburton.*

**GÖLD'EN-FLÖW-ER**,\* *n.* The chrysanthemum. *Hamilton.*

**GÖLD'EN-HAİRED**,\* (-dn-härd) *a.* Having yellow hair. *Milton.*

**GÖLD'EN-HEAD-ED**,\* *a.* Having a yellow head. *Yar-kins.*

**GÖLD'EN-LÜNG-WORT**,\* (-wür) *n.* A plant; the wall-hawk-weed. *Booth.*

**†GÖLD'EN-LY**, *ad.* Delightfully; splendidly. *Shak.*

**GÖLD'EN-NÜM'BER**, *n.* The number, reckoned from 1 to 19, showing what year in the lunar cycle any given year is.

**GÖLD'EN-RÖD**, *n.* (Bot.) A plant of several varieties bearing yellow flowers.

**GÖLD'EN-RULE**, *n.* (Arith.) The Rule of Three, or Rule of Proportion:—the rule of doing as we would be done by.

**GÖLD'EN-SÄM'PHIRE**,\* *n.* A species of elecampane. *Hamilton.*

**GÖLD'EN-SÄX'F-WÄRQE**, *n.* A plant of several varieties.



**GOOD-WOM-AN**, (gûd/wûm-ən) *n.* The mistress of a family in the lower walks of life; good-wife. *Evelyn.*  
**GOOD Y**, (gûd/ə) *n.* Good-wife; good woman;—a low term of civility used to mean persons. *Spenser.*  
**GOOD Y-SHIP**, (gûd/ə-) *n.* The quality of a goodly. *Hudibras.*  
**GÖÖN**,\* *n.* A species of East Indian grain. *Hamilton.*  
**GÖÖ-RÖÖ**,\* *n.* A spiritual guide among Hindoos. *Hamilton.*  
**GÖÖS-ÂN'DER**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A large water-fowl. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÖÖSE**, *n.*, pl. **GÖÖSES**. A large, well known, domestic, web-footed water-fowl;—a tailor's smoothing iron.  
**GÖÖSE/BER-RY**,\* *n.* A prickly shrub and its fruit, of many varieties.  
**GÖÖSE/BER-RY**,\* *a.* Relating to or made of gooseberries. *Goldsmith.*  
**GÖÖSE/BER-RY-FÖÖL**, *n.* A compound made of gooseberries and cream. *Goldsmith.*  
**GÖÖSE/-CAP**,\* *n.* A silly person. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**GÖÖSE/-CÖRN**,\* *n.* A rush, called also the moss-ru-*h*. *Booth.*  
**GÖÖSE/-EGG**,\* *n.* The egg of a goose. *Goldsmith.*  
**GÖÖSE/-FOOT**, (-füt) *n.* A genus of plants, of many species; wild orach.  
**GÖÖSE-GRASS**,\* *n.* A plant, called also *clivers*, *hairiff*, and *lady's bedstraw*.  
**GÖÖSE/NECK**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) An iron hook fitted on the inner end of a boom. *Mar. Dict.*  
**GÖÖSE/-PIE**,\* *n.* A pie made of goose and pastry. *Pope.*  
**GÖÖSE/-QUILL**,\* *n.* The large feather or quill of a goose.  
**GÖÖSE-RY**,\* *n.* The qualities of a goose; folly. *Milton.* Place where geese are kept. [R.]  
**GÖ/PHER**,\* *n.* A little quadruped, striped and spotted, about the size of a striped squirrel, that burrows in the ground, found in the Mississippi valley; a tortoise. *Peck.*  
**GÖP/PISH**, *a.* Proud; testy; pettish. *Ray.* [Provincial, Eng.]  
**GÖ/RAL**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÖR/BEL-LIED**, (-lid) *a.* Fat; big-bellied. *Shak.*  
**GÖR/BEL-LY**, *n.* A fat paunch or belly. *Sherwood.*  
**GÖRCE**, *n.* A pool of water to keep fish in, a wear.  
**GÖR/CÖCK**, *n.* The moorcock, or red game; grouse.  
**GÖR/CROW**, (-krö) *n.* The carrion crow. *B. Jonson.*  
**GÖRD**, *n.* An instrument of gaming. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**GÖR/DJ-AN**, *a.* Relating to Gordius; intricate; difficult. — The *Gordian knot* was a knot made by Gordius, king of Phrygia, in the harness of his chariot, so intricate as to baffle every effort to untie it. It was cut by Alexander the Great.  
**GÖRE**, *n.* Blood; blood clotted or congealed. — [Mud; mire. *Bp. Fisher.*] — A narrow or triangular piece of land; a long, triangular piece of cloth. *Lower.*  
**GÖRE**, *v.* *a.* [i. **GORED**; *pp.* **GORING**, **GORED**.] To stab; to pierce with a horn or sharp point. *Dryden.* — To cut in the form of a gore.  
**GÖRE/CROW**,\* *n.* A carrion crow; gorcrow. *Booth.*  
**GÖRE/FLY**,\* *n.* A species of fly. *Gent. Mag.*  
**GÖRGE**, (gôrj) *n.* [*gorge*, Fr.] The throat; the swallow; that which is gorged;—a passage through a mountain. — (*Arch.*) A cavetto or concave moulding. — (*Fort.*) The entrance of a bastion, or other outwork.  
**GÖRGE**, *v.* *a.* [i. **GORGED**; *pp.* **GORGING**, **GORGED**.] To fill up to the throat; to feed; to satiate; to swallow.  
**GÖRGE**, *v.* *n.* To glut. *Milton.*  
**GÖRGE/ED**, *a.* Having a gorge or throat. *Shak.* — (*Her.*) Denoting a crown of a peculiar form about the neck of a lion, &c.  
**GÖRGE/ZÜL**, *n.* A meal for birds.  
**GÖR/GEOUS**, (gôr/jus) *a.* [*gorgius*, old Fr.] Fine; splendid; finical; glittering; showy; magnificent.  
**GÖR/GEOUS-LY**, (gôr/jus-le) *ad.* Splendidly; finely.  
**GÖR/GEOUS-NESS**, (gôr/jus-nēs) *n.* Splendor; show.  
**GÖR/GET**, (gôr/jet, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.) *n.* A piece of armor to defend the throat; a pendent military ornament; a ruff or ornament worn by females; a surgical instrument used in lithotomy.  
**GÖR/GON**, *n.* [*γυργών*] *pl.* **GORGONS**. (*Mythology*) Three sister deities or monsters, whose heads were twined with serpents instead of hair, of which the sight turned beholders to stone; anything ugly or horrid.  
**GÖR/GON**,\* *a.* Having the qualities of a gorgon. *Gray.*  
**GÖR-GÖ/NJ-AN**, *a.* Relating to or resembling the gorgon.  
**GÖR/HEN**, *n.* The female of the gorgcock.  
**GÖR/ING**, *n.* Puncture; prick; a piercing. *Dryden.*  
**GÖR/MAND**, *n.* [*gourmand*, Fr.] A greedy eater; luxurious feeder. *Marston.* — Often written *gourmand*.  
**GÖR/MAND**,\* *a.* Voracious; greedy; gluttonous. *Pope.*  
**GÖR/MAND-ER**, *n.* A gourmandizer. *Hulock.*  
**GÖR/MAND-ISM**,\* *n.* Gluttony; epicurism. *Blackwood.*  
**GÖR/MAND-IZE**, *v.* *n.* [*gourmandized*; *pp.* **GORMANDIZING**, **GORMANDIZED**.] To eat greedily; to feed ravenously. *Shak.*  
**GÖR/MAND-IZ-ER**, *n.* A voracious eater. *Cleveland.*  
**GÖR/REL-BEL-LIED**, *a.* See **GÖRRELLIED**.  
**GÖRSE**, *n.* Furze; a thick, prickly shrub, bearing yellow flowers.

**GÖR/SY**,\* *a.* Abounding in or resembling gorse. *Pennant.*  
**GÖR/VY**, *a.* Covered with clotted blood, bloody; fatal.  
**GÖS/HÄWK**, *n.* A hawk of a large kind.  
**GÖS/LING**, (göz/ling) *n.* A young goose; a goose not yet full-grown;—a catkin on nut-trees and pines.  
**GÖS/PEL**, *n.* [*εὐαγγέλιον*, Gr.; *god-spell*, Sax.] Literally good tidings; one of the four histories of Christ; the four histories collectively; evangelic*al* doctrine; divine truth; the Christian revelation; divinity; theology.  
**GÖS/PEL**,\* *a.* Relating to the gospel; evangelical. *Ob.*  
**GÖS/PEL**, *v.* *a.* To instruct in gospel tenets. *Shak.*  
**GÖS/PEL-LA-RY**, *a.* Theological. *Clock in its Colors.*  
**GÖS/PEL-LER**, *n.* An evangelist. *Wicliffe.* A name of the followers of Wicliffe. *Bp. Burnet.* He who reads the gospel at the altar. *Skelton.*  
**GÖS/PEL-LIZE**, *v.* *a.* [i. **GÖSPELLIZED**; *pp.* **GÖSPELLIZING**, **GÖSPELLIZED**.] To form according to the gospel to evangelize. *Milton.*  
**GÖSS**, *n.* A kind of low furze; gorse. *Shak.* See **GÖRSE**.  
**GÖS/SA-MER**, *n.* [*gossipion* or *gossipium*, low L.] The down of plants; the white cobwebs which float about in summer or autumn. *Shak.*  
**GÖS/SA-MER-Y**, *a.* Light; flimsy; unsubstantial. *Mathias.*  
**GÖS/SIP**, *n.* [Originally a godfather or godmother; a god mother; a friend or neighbor. *Spenser.*] — A female titler;—tattle; trifling talk.  
**GÖS/SIP**, *v.* *n.* To chat; to prate; to be merry. *Shak.*  
**GÖS/SIP-ER**,\* *n.* One who gossips. *Bunyan.*  
**GÖS/SIP-ING**, *n.* The act or practice of a gossip.  
**GÖS/SIP-ING**,\* *p. a.* Containing or relating to gossip. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GÖS-SIP/-ÜM**,\* *n.* [Low L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants: the cotton-plant. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÖS/SIP-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling gossips. *Shak.*  
**GÖS/SIP-RÉD**, *n.* Compaternity; gossipry. *Davies.*  
**GÖS/SIP-RY**,\* *n.* Relationship by baptismal rites. *Smart.*  
**GÖS/SIP-Y**,\* *a.* Full of gossip; trifling. *Gent. Mag.*  
**GÖS-SÖÖN**, *n.* [*garçon*, Fr.] A mean footboy. *Castle Rackrent.* [Ireland.]  
**GÖST/ING**, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**GÖT**, *i. & p.* from *Get*. See **GET**.  
**GÖTH**, *n.* [*Gothus*, L.] One of an ancient people of Scandinavia that migrated southward; a barbarian.  
**GÖTH/AM-IST**, *n.* [göth'am-ist, K. Sm.; göth'am-ist, Wb.] *n.* A wise man of Gotham, (in England);—a wisecrack blunderer. *Bp. Morton.*  
**GÖTH/IC**, *a.* Relating to the Goths; noting a style of architecture characterized by a pointed arch:—rude uncivilized.  
**GÖTH/IC**, *n.* The Gothic language. *Bosworth.*  
**GÖTH/IC-CAL**, *a.* Gothic. *Skelton.* See **GOTHIC**.  
**GÖTH/IC-ISM**, *n.* A Gothic idiom; conformity to Gothic architecture; barbarism.  
**GÖTH/IC-IZE**, *v. a.* To bring back to barbarism. *Strutt.*  
**GÖ TÖ**, *interj.* Come, come, take the right course; to the purpose:—implying exhortation.  
**GÖT/TEN**, (göt'tn) *p.* from *Get*. Got. [Obsoluscent.] See **GET**.  
**GÖÜD**, *n.* Wood; a plant. *Dict.*  
**GÖUGE**, (göüj or göüj) [göü, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; göü, P. Wb.] *n.* [Fr.] A scooping chisel, or a chisel having a round edge.  
**GÖUGE**, or **GÖUGE**, *v. a.* [i. **GÖUGED**; *pp.* **GÖUGING**, **GÖUGED**.] To scoop out as with a gouge:—to force out the eye of an antagonist with the thumb or finger.  
**GÖÜG/ING**,\* *n.* The act of scooping out with a gouge:—the act of scooping out the eye with the thumb, a barbarous practice in some parts of America. *Kendall.*  
**GÖÜ/JEERS**, *n.* [*gouge*, Fr.] The venereal disease. *Shak.*  
**GÖU/LAND**, *n.* A flower. *B. Jonson.*  
**GÖU-LÄRD**, (gö-lärd) *n.* An extract or sugar of lead, used for inflammations, so called from the inventor, Goulard's extract.  
**GÖULE**,\* *n.* A fabled dwarfish fairy. *Arab. Nights.* See **GHOUL**.  
**GÖURD**, (görd or görd) [görd, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.; görd or görd, W. F.; görd, Sm. Wb.] *n.* [*gourde*, Fr.] A plant of which the fruit of some is shaped like a bottle; a bottle — [*gourt*, old Fr.] An instrument of gaming.  
**GÖUR/DI-NESS**, (görd-de-nēs) *n.* A swelling in a horse's leg. *Farrier's Dict.*  
**GÖURD/-WORM**,\* *n.* A worm that infests the liver of sheep called also the *liver-worm*. *Booth.*  
**GÖUR/DY**,\* *a.* Relating to the gourd or gourdiness. *Booth.*  
**GÖUR/MÄND**, (gôr'mand) *n.* [Fr.] A glutton; a greedy feeder; an epicure. *Bp. Hall.* See **GORMAND**.  
**GÖUR/MAN-DIZE**, *v. n.* *Cockeram.* See **GORMANDIZE**.  
**GÖUR/MAN-DIZE**, *n.* Gluttony; voraciousness. *Spenser.*  
**GÖUR/NET**, (gôr'net) *n.* A fish. See **GURNET**.  
**GÖÜT**, *n.* [*goutte*, Fr.] (*Med.*) The arthritis; an inflammation of the fibrous and ligamentous parts of the joints; a painful disease, common among the higher classes of society, en



pecially luxurious livers; a disease attended with great pain. — [*gutta*, L.] A drop. *Shak.*  
**GÖUT**, (gö) *n.* [Fr.] A taste; relish. *Woodward.*  
**GÖUT**-NESS, *n.* The state of being gouty.  
**GÖUT**-SWOLLEN, (-swöln) *a.* Inflamed with the gout.  
**GÖUT**-WEED, *n.* A plant, called also the *ache-weed* and *herb-gerhard*. *Booth.*  
**GÖUT**-WORT, (-wür) *n.* An herb reputed good for the gout; goutweed.  
**GÖUT** Y, *a.* Relating to the gout; partaking of the gout; diseased with the gout. [Boggy; as, "gouty land."] *Tusser.*  
**GÖVE**, *n.* A mow; a rick for hay. *Tusser.*  
**GÖVE**, *v. n.* To mow; to put in a gove, rick, or mow. *Tusser.*  
**GÖVERN**, (güvern) *v. a.* [*gouverner*, Fr.] [i. GOVERNED; *pp.* GOVERNING, GOVERNED.] To rule as a chief magistrate; to regulate; to influence; to direct; to manage; to restrain. — (*Gram.*) To affect, so as to determine a case, mood, &c.  
**GÖVERN**, *v. n.* To exercise authority or control.  
**GÖVERN**-A-BLE, *a.* That may be governed; subject to rule.  
**GÖVERN**-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being governable. *Ash.*  
**GÖVERN**-ANCE, *n.* Government; rule; control.  
**GÖVERN**-ANT, *n.* A governess. See *GOVERNANTE*.  
**GÖVERN**-NÄNT, [gö-ver-nänt', *W. Ja.*; gü'ver-nänt, *P. J. Wh.*; gü'ver-nänt', *E. Sm.*; gö-ver-nänt', *S.*; gö-ver-nänt', *F. K.*] *n.* [*gouvernante*, Fr.] A woman or lady who has the care of young ladies; a governess.  
**GÖVERN**-NESS, (gü'ver-nēs) *n.* [*gouvernesse*, Fr.] A female governor; a tutress; a woman who has the care of young ladies.  
**GÖVERN**-ING, *p. a.* Ruling; directing; managing.  
**GÖVERN**-MENT, (gü'ver-nēnt) *n.* [*gouvernement*, Fr.] The act of governing; the body of fundamental laws of a state; the body of persons charged with the management of the executive power of a country; direction; power or authority which rules a community; administration; rule; management. — (*Gram.*) The power of one word in determining the case, mood, &c., of another.  
**GÖVERN**-MENT'AL, *a.* Relating to government. *Belsham.* — A modern word, sometimes used, and yet censured, both in England and America, and characterized by the *Eclectic Review* as "an execrable barbarism."  
**GÖVERN**-OR, (gü'ver-nur) *n.* [*gouverneur*, Fr.] One who governs; a ruler; one who is invested with supreme authority in a state: — a contrivance or instrument for regulating the motion of machines.  
**GÖVERN**-OR-GĒN'ER-AL, *n.* A governor who has under him subordinate or deputy governors. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GÖVERN**-OR-SHIP, *n.* The office of governor. *Month. Rev.*  
**GÖWD**, *n.* A gaud; a toy. [North of England.]  
**GÖWK**, *n.* A foolish fellow: — a cuckoo. See *JAWK*.  
**GÖWK**, *v. a.* To stupefy. *B. Jonson.*  
**GÖWL**, *n.* [*goela*, Icel.] To howl. *Wicliffe.*  
**GÖWN**, *n.* [*gouna*, It.] A woman's long, upper garment; a long, loose garment of men devoted to the arts of peace, as divinity, medicine, or law; the dress of peace.  
**GÖWNED**, (göünd) *a.* Dressed in a gown. *Spenser.*  
**GÖWN**'IST, *n.* A gownman. *Warner*. [R.]  
**GÖWN**'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **GÖWN**'MEN. A divine, lawyer, professor, or student, wearing a gown; now often called *gownsmen*. *Rowe.*  
**GÖWN**'S'MAN, *n.* Now often used for *gownman*, especially at Oxford in England. *Todd.*  
**GÖW**'RIE, *n.* [*Conch.*] A shell; cyprea; cowry. *Pennant.*  
**GÖWT**, or **GÖ**-GÖT, *n.* [*Engineering*] A sluice used in embankments against the sea for letting out water. *Francis.*  
**GÖZ**'ZARD, *n.* [a corruption of *gooseherd*.] One who attends geese. *Macone.* A fool. *Pegge.*  
**GRAB**, *n.* A vessel of two or three masts, peculiar to Malabar.  
**GRAB**, *v. a. & n.* [i. GRABBED; *pp.* GRABBING, GRABBED.] To seize or attempt to seize with violence; to gripe or bite suddenly. *Jamieson*. [Colloquial and vulgar.]  
**GRAB**'BLE, (gräb'bl) *v. n.* To grope; to sprawl; to grub up; to feel for bodies or things in the dark; to grapple. *Arbutnot*. [Local.]  
**GRACE**, *n.* [*gratia*, L.; *grace*, Fr.] The favor and love of God towards any person; unmerited favor; kindness; favorable influence on the heart; distinctively, divine influence; the effect of divine influence; virtue; goodness; pardon; mercy; privilege; natural excellence; embellishment; recommendation; beauty; ornament; flower; highest perfection: — the title of a duke or archbishop, formerly of the king: — a short prayer said before and after meat. — (*Fine Arts*) A quality arising from elegance of form and attitude, combined. — *Days of grace*, (*Com.*) certain days (commonly three in number) that a bill may remain unpaid beyond the time named in it. See *GRACES*.  
**GRACE**, *v. a.* [i. GRACED; *pp.* GRACING, GRACED.] To adorn; to dignify; to embellish; to supply with grace.  
**GRACE**'-CUP, *n.* The cup or health drunk after grace. *Prior.*

**GRACED**, (gräst) *a.* Graceful; virtuous chaste *Shak.*  
**GRACE**'FUL, *a.* Beautiful with dignity; elegant; comely  
**GRACE**'FUL-LY, *ad.* Elegantly; with pleasing dignity.  
**GRACE**'FUL-NESS, *n.* Elegance; dignity with beauty  
**GRACE**'LESS, *a.* Void of grace; wicked; abandoned.  
**GRACE**'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without grace or elegance.  
**GRACE**'LESS-NESS, *n.* Want of grace; profligacy. *Todd.*  
**GRACE**, *n. pl.* (*Myth.*) Three sister goddesses, Euphrosyne, Aglaia, and Thalia, attendants on Venus, and supposed to bestow beauty. — (*Mus.*) Ornamental notes attached to the principal ones. — A game for girls. — Favorable disposition, or friendship; as, "good graces." *Batley.*  
**GRACE**'ILE, (gräs'il) *a.* [*gracilis*, L.] Slender; small. *Batley.*  
**GRACE**'I-LĒNT, (gräs'e-lēnt) *a.* [*gracilentus*, L.] Lean. *Railley.*  
**GRACE**'I-L'TY, *n.* [*gracilitas*, L.] Slenderness; leanness. *Cockeram.*  
**GRACE**'IOUS, (grä'shüs) *a.* [*gracieux*, Fr.] Possessed of grace; bestowing grace; benignant; merciful; benevolent; favorable; kind; acceptable; virtuous.  
**GRACE**'IOUS-LY, (grä'shüs-lē) *ad.* In a gracious manner.  
**GRACE**'IOUS-NESS, (grä'shüs-nēs) *n.* Mercifulness; kind concession; possession of grace.  
**GRACE**'KLE, *n.* A European bird; grackle. *Brande.*  
**GRACE**'DATION, (*graduation*, Fr.) Regular progress from one degree to another; regular advance, step by step; one step in a series; a gradual blending; order; series; regular progression of argument.  
**GRACE**'DATION-AL, *a.* Having gradations; gradual. *Lawrence.*  
**GRACE**'DATIONED, (-shünd) *a.* Formed with gradations. *Ann. Reg.*  
**GRACE**'D-TO-RY, *n.* [*gradus*, L.] Steps from the cloisters into the church. *Jainsworth.*  
**GRACE**'D-TO-RY, *a.* Proceeding step by step. *Snodgrass.*  
**GRADE**, *n.* [*gradus*, L.; *grade*, Fr.] Rank; degree; step. *Southey.* — The rise and descent of a railroad, when prepared for the reception of the rails or superstructure. *Tanner.* *Grade*, though a word of modern introduction, is now sanctioned by good writers. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GRADE**, *v. a.* [i. GRADED; *pp.* GRADING, GRADED.] To level and prepare ground for placing the rails on a railroad. *Baldwin.*  
**GRADE**'D-ENT, *a.* [*gradiens*, L.] Walking; moving by steps. *Wilkins.* Ascending or descending in a certain proportion, as a railroad.  
**GRADE**'D-ENT, *n.* The proportionate ascent or descent on the several planes on a railroad; civility. *Tanner.*  
**GRADE**'D'AL, (gräd'yü-äl) [gräd'ü-äl, *S. J. E. F. Ja.*; gräd'ü-äl or gräd'yü-äl, *W.*] *a.* [*graduel*, Fr.] Proceeding by degrees; advancing step by step.  
**GRADE**'D-AL, *n.* An order of steps; a rail; an ancient book of hymns or prayers. See *GRAIL*.  
**GRADE**'D-VÄL'I-TY, *n.* Regular progression. *Brown.*  
**GRADE**'D-VÄL-LY, *ad.* By degrees; in regular progression.  
**GRADE**'D-VÄTE, (gräd'yü-ät) *v. a.* [*grader*, Fr.] [i. GRADUATED; *pp.* GRADUATING, GRADUATED.] To mark with degrees; to divide into degrees; to dignify by an academical degree or diploma.  
**GRADE**'D-VÄTE, *v. n.* To take a degree; to become a graduate; to proceed regularly, or by degrees. *Gilpin.*  
**GRADE**'D-VÄTE, *n.* A man dignified with an academical degree.  
**GRADE**'D-VÄTE-ED, *p. a.* Having a degree conferred; increased by regular gradations. *Brande.*  
**GRADE**'D-VÄTE-SHIP, *n.* The state of a graduate. *Milton.*  
**GRADE**'D-VÄTION, *n.* The act of graduating; state of being graduated; act of conferring degrees; regular progression.  
**GRADE**'D-VÄTOR, *n.* One who graduates; a contrivance for accelerating spontaneous evaporation. *Brande.*  
**GRAD**'DVS, *n.* [L.] A prosodial dictionary. *Crabb.*  
**GRAD**'E, *n.* A ditch; a moat. *Clarendon.*  
**GRAD**'E, *n. & v. a.* Now superseded by *graft*.  
**GRAD**'FER, *n.* [*graffier*, Fr.] (*Law*) A notary or scrivener. *Bouvier.*  
**GRAFT**, *n.* A small shoot inserted into another tree; a scion. *Gräff*, *v. a.* [i. GRAFTED; *pp.* GRAFTING, GRAFTED.] To insert a scion or branch of one tree into the stock of another; to insert into another place or body; to impregnate with an adscitious branch; to join so as to receive support from another thing.  
**GRAFT**, *v. n.* To practise insertion or grafting. *Bacon.*  
**GRAFT**'ED, *p. a.* Inserted in the manner of a graft.  
**GRAFT**'ER, *n.* One who grafts.  
**GRAFT**'ING, *n.* The act of inserting the scion of one tree into the stock of another. *Holland.*  
**GRAIL**, *n.* [*grêle*, Fr.] Small particles of any kind. *Spenser.*  
**GRAIL**, *n.* [*graduale*, *gradale*, low L.] A book of hymns and prayers of the Roman church. *Warton.*  
**GRAIN**, *n.* [*graine*, Fr.; *granum*, L.] A single seed, as of corn; corn collectively; all kinds of corn: — a seed; a minute particle: — any single body: — the smallest weight, of

which, in physic, 20 make a scruple, and in Troy weight 24 make a pennyweight:—the direction of the fibres or component particles of wood or other substance; constitution of a substance:—dye or stain throughout the texture:—temper; disposition; heart; the bottom:—the form of the surface with regard to roughness and smoothness.

GRAIN, *v. n.* To yield fruit. *Gower.*  
GRAIN, or GRANE, *v. n.* To groan. [Local—Yorkshire dialect.]

GRAIN, *\* v. a.* [*i.* GRAINED; *pp.* GRAINING, GRAINED.] To form with grains; to imitate fancy woods and marbles by means of water and oil colors. *Francis.*

†GRAIN/AGE, *\* n.* (*Law*) An ancient duty in London, consisting of the twentieth part of the salt imported. *Crabb.*

GRAINED, (*gränd*) *a.* Having grains; rough; dyed in grain.

GRAIN/ER, *\* n.* A mixture of pigeon's dung and water, used in tanning. *Francis.*

GRAIN/ING, *n.* Indentation; a fish resembling the dace.

GRAINS, (*gränz*) *n. pl.* The husks of malt after brewing.—*Grains of Paradise*, the seeds of amomum, spice, or pepper, from the coast of Guinea.

GRAIN/STAFF, *n.* A quarter-staff with small lines at the end called grains.

GRAIN/Y, *a.* Having grains; full of grains or kernels.

†GRAITH, *v. a.* To prepare; to make ready. *Chaucer.*

GRAITH, *n.* Furniture; goods; riches. [North of England.]

GRÄK/LE, (*gräk/kl*) *n.* A bird. *Crabb.* See GRACKLE.

GRÄL/LÆ, *\* n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds that wade in the water; called also *grallatores* and *waders*. *Ed. Enay.*

GRÄL-LA-TÖ/RÆS, *\* n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) An order of birds living partly on land and partly in water. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄL-LA-TÖ/RJ-AL, *\* a.* Belonging to the *grallatores*; wading in water. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄL/LIC, *\* a.* Having long legs; stilted. *P. Cyc.*

†GRÄM, *n.* Anger.—*v. a.* To make angry.—*a.* Angry. *Chaucer.*

GRÄM, *\* n.* [*gramme*, Fr.] The unity of the French system of weights, nearly equal to 15½ grains troy. *Brande.*

GRÄM, *\* n.* A sort of grain raised in Bengal for horses, &c. *Malcom.*

†GRA-MÉR/CY, *interj.* Many thanks.—[*grand merci*, Fr.] An obsolete expression of obligation. *Spenser.*

GRÄM/F-NA, *\* n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The grasses. *Crabb* See GRAMINACEÆ.

GRÄM-F-NÄ/CÆ-Æ, *\* n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The grasses. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄ-MIN/F-AL, *\* a.* Grassy; gramineous. *Ash.*

GRÄ-MIN/F-OÜS, *a.* [*gramineus*, L.] Relating to grass; grassy.

GRÄ-MIN/F-I-Æ, *\* n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The grasses. *R. Brown.* See GRAMINACEÆ.

GRÄ-MIN/F-FÖ/L-OÜS, *\* a.* Having leaves like grass. *Mauv.*

GRÄM-I-NIV/O-ROÜS, *a.* Feeding on grass; grass-eating.

GRÄM/MAR, *n.* [*grammaire*, Fr.; *grammatica*, L.] The science which treats of the laws which regulate language; the art of speaking or writing a language correctly; the art which teaches the relations of words to each other; propriety or justness of speech; a book of grammatical principles.

†GRAM/MAR, *v. n.* To discourse grammatically. *Beaum. & F.*

GRAM-MÄ/RJ-AN, *n.* [*grammairien*, Fr.] One who is versed in grammar.

GRAM-MÄ/RJ-AN-IŞM, *\* n.* The principles or use of grammar. *Ch. Öb. [R.]*

GRÄM/MAR-SÖHÖÖL, (*gräm/mär-sköl*) *n.* A school in which the learned languages are grammatically taught. *Locke.*

GRAM-MÄT/IC, *a.* Pertaining to grammar; grammatical.

GRAM-MÄT/ICAL, *a.* [*grammatical*, Fr.] Belonging to or accordant with grammar.

GRAM-MÄT/ICAL-LY, *ad.* In accordance with grammar.

GRAM-MÄT/F-CÆ-TÆR, *n.* [*L.*] A verbal pedant. *Sir W. Petty.*

†GRAM-MÄT-I-CÄ/TION, *n.* Rule of grammar. *Dalgarno.*

GRAM-MÄT/F-CIZE, *v. a.* To render grammatical. *Johnson.*

†GRAM-MÄT/F-CIZE, *v. n.* To act the grammarian. *Bp. Ward.*

GRÄM/MA-TYST, *n.* A low grammarian. *H. Tooke.*

GRÄM/MITE, *\* n.* (*Min.*) Tabular spar. *Dana.*

GRÄM/PLE, *n.* [*gramelle*, Fr.] A crab-fish. *Cotgrave.*

GRÄM/PUS, *n.* A fish or cetaceous animal of the whale kind.

GRÄN-A-DIER, *n.* See GRENNADIER.

GRÄN-A-DIL/LA, *\* n.* The fruit of a species of passion-flower, which is sometimes as large as a child's head, and much esteemed. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄ-NÄ/DÖ, or GRÄ-NÄDE, *n.* See GRENADE.

GRÄN/AM, *n.* See GRANDAM.

GRÄN/A-RY, [*grän/a-rē*, *S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *grä'nä-rē*, *P. Jo.*] *n.* [*granarium*, L.] A place where grain or corn is stored.

GRÄN/ATE, *n.* [*granum*, L.] (*Min.*) See GRANITE, and GARNET.

GRÄN/AT-ITE, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A sort of precious stone. *Crabb.*

GRÄND, *a.* [*grandis*, L.] Great; illustrious; high in power; splendid; magnificent; principal; chief; eminent; ma-

jestic; august; stately; elevated; noble; sublime; lofty. —It is frequently used to denote something as of more dignity or importance than other things of the same name; as, "*grand jury*;" "*grand larceny*." —It is also used as comprehensive in relationship, implying an additional link or generation, when compounded with *father*, *son*, &c.; as, "*grandfather*," "*grandson*," &c.

GRÄN/DAM, *n.* [*grand and dam*, or *dame*.] Grandmother; an old, withered woman.

GRÄND/CHILD, *n.* The son or daughter of a son or daughter.

GRÄND/DAUGHT-TER, (*gränd/daw-ter*) *n.* The daughter or a son or daughter.

GRÄN-DÉE', *n.* [*grand*, Fr.] A man of great rank, power or dignity; the highest title of Spanish nobility.

GRÄN-DÉE/SHIP, *n.* The rank or estate of a grandee.

GRÄN'DEUR, (*gränd/yur*) [*gränd/yur*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *grän/yur*, *W.*; *gränd/yur*, *S.*; *grän/där*, *J. F. E.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] State or being grand; stateliness; state; splendor; magnificence; greatness, as opposed to *minuteness*; elevation of sentiment, language, or mien.

†GRÄN-DËV/I-TY, *n.* [*grandævus*, L.] Great age; length of life. *Glanville.*

†GRÄN-DË/VOUS, *a.* Longlived; of great age. *Bailey.*

GRÄN'DÄ-THÆR, *n.* A father's or mother's father.

†GRÄN-DËR/IC, *a.* [*grandis and facio*, L.] Making great. *Bailey.*

GRÄN-DIL/O-QUENCE, (*grän-dil/o-kwëns*) *n.* [*grandis and loquor*, L.] High, lofty language. *More.*

GRÄN-DIL/O-QUENT, *\* a.* Using lofty or great words. *Blount.*

GRÄN-DIL/O-QUOÜS, *a.* [*grandiloquus*, L.] Using lofty words; grandiloquent. *Cockeram.*

†GRÄN'DI-NOÜS, *a.* [*grando*, L.] Full of hail. *Bailey.*

†GRÄND/I-TY, *n.* [*grandis*, L.] Greatness; grandeur. *Camden.*

GRÄND'-JÜ-RÖR, *\* n.* (*Law*) One of a grand jury. *Tomlins.*

GRÄND'-JÜ-RY, *\* n.* (*Law*) A body of men, consisting of not less than 12, nor more than 23, whose duty it is to consider all bills of indictment preferred to the court, and return them as true bills, or throw them out. *Bowdler.*

GRÄND/LY, *ad.* In a grand manner; loftily.

GRÄND-MÄM-MÄ', *\* n.* A grandmother. *Cowper.*

GRÄND/MÖTH-ER, (*gränd/müth-er*) *n.* The mother of one's father or mother.

GRÄND/MÖTH-ER-LY, *\* a.* Like a grandmother. *Jewsbury.*

GRÄND/NËPH-EW, (*-nëv/vy*) *n.* The grandson of a brother or sister. *Booth.*

GRÄND/NËSS, *n.* Greatness. *Wollaston. [R.]*

GRÄND/NËCE, *\* n.* The granddaughter of a brother or sister. *Booth.*

GRÄND'-RË-LIËF, *\* n.* High relief in sculpture. *Holds-worth.*

GRÄND-SËIGN/IÖR, (*-së'n/yur*) *n.* The Turkish sultan. *Clarke.*

GRÄND/SËRE, *n.* [*grand and sire*.] Grandfather; an ancestor. *Shak.*

GRÄND/SÖN, *n.* The son of a son or daughter.

GRÄND'-VIC-AR, *\* n.* A French ecclesiastic. *Williams.*

GRÄND'-VIZ/IËR, (*viz/yër*) *n.* The chief vizier; the officer of the highest rank in the Ottoman empire. *Montague.*

See VIZIER.

GRÄNE, *v. n.* To groan. See GRAIN. [Local, Yorkshire.]

GRÄNGE, (*gräng*) *n.* [*grange*, Fr.] A farm; generally, a farm with a house at a distance from neighbors:—a granary. *Milton.*

GRÄ-NIF/ER-OÜS, *\* a.* Bearing grains or kernels. *Blount.*

GRÄN/I-FÖRM, *\* a.* Formed like the grains of corn. *Loudon.*

GRÄN/ITE, (*grän/it*) *n.* [*granit*, Fr.] (*Min.*) A hard and durable rock or stone, excellent for building. It is a crystalline aggregate of quartz, felspar, and mica, with the occasional addition of other minerals. It is allied to gneiss and sienite. See SIENITE.

GRÄ-NIT/IC, *\* a.* Relating to, or consisting of, granite. *Buckland.*

GRÄ-NIT/I-CAL, *a.* Consisting of granite; granitic.

GRÄN/I-TÖID, *\* a.* Resembling granite. *Boase.*

GRÄ-NIV/O-ROÜS, *a.* [*granum and voro*, L.] Eating grain living upon grain.

GRÄN/NAM, *n.* Grandmother; grandam. *B. Jonson. [Low.]*

GRÄN/NY, *n.* A childish term for grandmother; grandam. *Craven Dialect.*

GRÄNT, *v. a.* [*grænter*, or *græunter*, old Fr.] [*i.* GRANTED *pp.* GRANTING, GRANTED.] To admit as true what is not yet proved; to give; to confer; to allow; to yield; to concede; to bestow.

GRÄNT, *n.* The act of granting; the thing granted; a gift; a concession.—(*Law*) A conveyance by deed or in writing.

GRÄNT'A-BLE, *a.* That may be granted. *Ayliffe.*

GRÄN-TËE, *n.* One to whom a grant is made. *Swift.*

GRÄN/TER, *\* n.* One who grants. *Smart.* See GRANTOR.

GRÄNT/OR, or GRÄNT-ÖR, [*gränt-ör*, *W. J. Sm. Bailey*; *gränt/or*, *S. E. Ja. K.*; *gränt/or*, *P. F.*] *n.* (*Law*) A person by whom a grant is made. *3C.* When used in opposition to *grantee*, it is pronounced gränt-ör.

**GRAIN** *U-LAR*, \* *a.* Consisting of grains; resembling grains; granular. *Akin.*  
**GRAN'U-LAR-RY**, \* *a.* Consisting of grains; granular.  
**GRAN'U-LATE**, *v. n.* [*granular*, Fr.] [*i.* GRANULATED; *pp.* GRANULATING, GRANULATED.] To be formed into grains. *Synon.*  
**GRAN'U-LATE**, *v. a.* To break into grains; to form into grains; to raise into small asperities.  
**GRAN'U-LATE**, \* *a. (Bot.)* Consisting of or resembling grains. *Crabb.*  
**GRAN'U-LAT-ED**, \* *p. a.* Broken into small parts or grains.  
**GRAN'U-LATION**, *n.* [*granulation*, Fr.] The act of granulating or forming into grains.  
**GRAN'ULE**, (*grán'yul*) *n.* [*granum*, L.] A small particle; a grain.  
**GRAN'U-LITE**, \* *n. (Min.)* A rock consisting of felspar and quartz. *Dana.*  
**GRAN'U-LOUS**, *a.* Full of little grains; granular.  
**GRAPE**, *n.* [*grappe*, F.] The fruit of the vine, growing in clusters, of numerous varieties.  
**GRAPE-HV'A-CINTH**, or **GRAPE-FLÖW'ER**, *n.* A rich-scented, blue flower.  
**GRAPE-LESS**, *a.* Devoid of grapes or of their flavor. *Jennys.*  
**GRAPE-RY**, \* *n.* A plantation or garden of grape-vines. *Dean.*  
**GRAPE-SHÖT**, *n. (Artill.)* A quantity of small shot put into a canvas bag, and corded together in the form of cylinders; now superseded by *canister-shot*.  
**GRAPE-STÖNE**, *n.* The stone or seed of the grape.  
**GRAPE-VINE**, \* *n.* The vine that bears grapes. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRAPE-WÖRT**, \* *n.* A poisonous plant; baneberry. *Booth.*  
**GRAPH'IC**, (*gráf'ik*) *a.* Relating to writing or delineation; affording a lively view; well delineated; descriptive.  
**GRAPH'IC-CAL**, *a.* [*γράφω*] Well delineated; graphic.  
**GRAPH'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a graphic or picturesque manner.  
**GRAPH'ITE**, \* *n.* A form of mineral carbon; the substance of which pencils are made, improperly called *black-lead*. *Brande.*  
**GRA-PHÖM'Ö-TER**, (*grá-föm'ö-ter*) *n.* [*γράφω* and *μέτρον*] A surveying or mathematical instrument; a graduated semicircle.  
**GRAP'NEL**, *n.* [*grappil*, and *grappin*, Fr.] A small anchor for a boat or a little vessel.  
**GRAP'PLE**, (*gráp'pl*) *v. n.* [*greipen*, M. Goth.] [*i.* GRAPPLIED; *pp.* GRAPPLING, GRAPPLIED.] To contend as wrestlers; to contest in close fight.  
**GRAP'PLE**, *v. a.* [*to fix*. *Shak.*] To seize; to lay hold of.  
**GRAP'PLE**, (*gráp'pl*) *n.* A seizure; close hug; close fight. — (*Naut.*) A hook or iron instrument used in naval combats.  
**GRAP'PLE-MÉNT**, *n.* Close fight; hostile embrace. *Spenser.*  
**GRAP'PLING-IR'ONS**, \* *n. pl.* Instruments which one ship fastens on another in close action; irons appended to a ballion. *Maunder.*  
**GRAP-SÖV'D-AN**, \* *n.* Same as *grapsus*. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRAP-SÖV**, \* *n.* A crustacean animal. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRAP'TÖ-LITE**, \* *n.* [*γράφω* and *λίθος*] A genus of fossil zoophytes. *Brande.*  
**GRAP-TÖU'IT-TÖS**, \* *n.* [*γράφω* and *λίθος*, i. e. *written-stone*] A stone having the appearance of drawings, as of maps, ruins, vegetable forms, &c. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRÄ'VY**, *a.* Relating to or like grapes; made of grapes. *Gay.*  
**GRÄ'SIER**, (*grä'zhér*) *n.* See *GRATIER*.  
**GRÄSP**, *v. a.* [*grappare*, It.] [*i.* GRASPED; *pp.* GRASPING, GRASPED.] To lay hold of; to hold in the hand; to gripe; to seize; to catch.  
**GRÄSP**, *v. n.* To endeavor to seize; to struggle; to encroach.  
**GRÄSP**, *n.* A seizure of the hand; gripe; hold; power of seizing.  
**GRÄSP'A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be grasped. *Keats.*  
**GRÄSP'ER**, *n.* One who grasps. *Sherrwood.*  
**GRÄSP'ING**, \* *p. a.* Seizing with the hand; catching at; encroaching.  
**GRÄSS**, *n.* [*gras*, Goth.; *grass*, D.] The common herbage of the field on which cattle feed; a plant having simple leaves, a husky calyx, and seeds single.  
**GRÄSS**, *v. n.* To breed grass; to become pasture. *Tusser.*  
**GRÄSS**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* GRASSED; *pp.* GRASSING, GRASSED.] To cover or furnish with grass; to bleach flax on the grass or ground. *Louden.*  
**GRÄSS-TATION**, *n.* [*grassatio*, L.] Progress; assault. *Feltham.*  
**GRÄSS-GREEN**, \* *n.* The color of grass. *Hill.*  
**GRÄSS-GREEN**, *a.* Green with grass; like grass. *Shak.*  
**GRÄSS-GROWN**, (*gräs'grön*) *a.* Grown over with grass. *Thomson.*  
**GRÄSS'HÖP-ER**, \* *n.* An insect allied to the locust tribe.  
**GRÄSS'INESS**, *n.* The state of abounding in grass.  
**GRÄSS'LESS**, *a.* Wanting grass. *Mirror for Magistrates.*  
**GRÄSS OF PAR-NÄS'SUS**, *n.* A plant; *parnassia*. *Miller.*  
**GRÄSS-PLÖT**, *n.* A small, level spot, covered with grass.  
**GRÄSS-PÖL-Y**, *n.* A species of willow-wort.

**GRÄSS'Y**, *a.* Covered with or abounding in grass.  
**GRATE**, *n.* [*crates*, L.] A partition made with bars placed near to one another or crossing each other; an iron frame and bars for holding fuel burnt in a fireplace.  
**GRATE**, *v. a.* [*grater*, Fr.] [*i.* GRATED; *pp.* GRATING, GRATED.] To rub or wear by the attrition of a rough body; to offend or fret by something harsh; to make a harsh sound; to shut up with bars.  
**GRATE**, *v. n.* To rub; to offend; to make a harsh noise.  
**GRÄTE**, *a.* [*gratus*, L.] Agreeable. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**GRÄTED**, \* *p. a.* Worn away by being rubbed; barred.  
**GRÄTE-FÖL**, *a.* [*gratus*, L.] Having gratitude or a due sense of benefits; thankful; agreeable; welcome; pleasing; acceptable; delightful.  
**GRÄTE-FÖL-LY**, *ad.* With willingness; in a grateful or pleasing manner.  
**GRÄTE-FÖL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being grateful.  
**GRÄT-E-LÖ'F-A**, \* *n. (Conch.)* A genus of bivalve conchifers. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRÄTER**, *n.* [*grattoir*, Fr.] He or that which grates; a kind of coarse file with which soft bodies are grated, or rubbed to powder.  
**GRÄT-Ö-LÄ'TION**, \* *n.* The division of a drawing into compartments or squares. *Francis.*  
**GRÄT-I-FI-CATION**, *n.* [*gratificatio*, L.] The act of gratifying; state of being gratified; enjoyment; pleasure; delight; reward; recompense.  
**GRÄT-I-FI-ER**, *n.* One who gratifies or delights.  
**GRÄT-I-FY**, *v. a.* [*gratificor*, L.] [*i.* GRATIFIED; *pp.* GRATIFYING, GRATIFIED.] To give pleasure; to indulge; to please; to requite.  
**GRÄT-I-FY-ING**, \* *p. a.* Affording gratification; pleasing.  
**GRÄT'ING**, *n.* A harsh movement or sound; the bars of a grate. — (*Naut.*) The frame or lattice-work for covering hatches between the foremast and mainmast, &c.  
**GRÄT'ING**, \* *p. a.* Rubbing or wearing; sounding harsh y offensive.  
**GRÄT'ING-LY**, *ad.* Harshly; offensively.  
**GRÄ-TÖ'SÄ**, \* (*grä-she-ö'sä*) [*gratziosa*, It.] (*Mus.*) *Crabb* See *GRATIOSO*.  
**GRÄ'TIS**, *ad.* [*L.*] For nothing; gratuitously.  
**GRÄT'TÖDE**, *n.* [*gratitudo*, low L.] A due sense of benefits; thankfulness; duty to benefactors.  
**GRÄT'TEN**, \* *n.* Arable land in a commensurable state. *Furrr.* *Ency.* [*Local.*]  
**GRÄ-TÖU'TÖUS**, *a.* [*gratuitus*, L.] Bestowed freely; voluntary; granted without claim or merit; asserted without proof.  
**GRÄ-TÖU'TÖUS-LY**, *ad.* In a gratuitous manner.  
**GRÄ-TÖU'TÖUS-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being gratuitous. *Scott.*  
**GRÄ-TÖU'TY**, *n.* [*gratuité*, Fr.] A present; a recompense a free gift.  
**GRÄT'U-LÄTE**, (*grät'yulät*) *v. a.* [*gratulor*, L.] [*i.* GRATULATED; *pp.* GRATULATING, GRATULATED.] To congratulate; to declare joy for.  
**GRÄT'U-LÄTE**, \* *a.* Felicitous; to be rejoiced at. *Shak.*  
**GRÄT'U-LÄ'TION**, *n.* Expression of joy; congratulation.  
**GRÄT'U-LÄ-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Congratulatory; expressing joy.  
**GRÄU'WÄCK-E**, \* *n.* [*Ger.*] (*Min.*) *P. Cyc.* See *GRATWACK*.  
**GRÄ-VÄ-MÉN**, \* *n.* [*L.*] Complaint; burden. — (*Law*) The grievance complained of; the cause of the action. *Bowrier.*  
**GRÄVE**, *v. a.* [*graven*, D.; *graver*, Fr.] [*i.* GRAVED; *pp.* GRAVING, GRAVEN or GRAVED.] To carve on a hard substance; to cut; to form; to engrave; to impress deeply. — (*Naut.*) To scrape and clean the hollows of.  
**GRÄVE**, *v. n.* To write or delineate on hard substances.  
**GRÄVE**, *n.* A pit or hole dug in the ground for a dead body a sepulchre; a tomb; — *figuratively*, death; destruction. — [*graf*, Ger.] A ruler; usually in composition; as, *land grave*, *margrave*.  
**GRÄVE**, *a.* [*gravis*, L.] Solemn; serious; sober; sedate; thoughtful; important; weighty; not futile; not trawdy. — (*Gram.*) Noting an accent opposed to the *acute*. — (*Mus.*) Noting a low, deep sound.  
**GRÄVE'-CLOTHES**, (*klothz* or *kloz*) *n.* The dress of the dead. *St. John.*  
**GRÄVE'-DIG-GER**, *n.* One who digs graves. *Guardian.*  
**GRÄV'EL**, *n.* [*gravel*, D.] Hard sand; a material consisting of very small stones. — [*gravelle*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A disease occasioned by the concretion of small stones or calculi in the kidneys and bladder.  
**GRÄV'EL**, *v. a.* [*i.* GRAVELLED; *pp.* GRAVELLING, GRAVELLED.] To furnish with gravel; to pave or cover with gravel; to stick in the sand; — to puzzle; to stop. — (*Horsemanship*) To hurt the foot with gravel confined by the shoe.  
**GRÄVE'LESS**, *a.* Wanting a tomb; unburied.  
**GRÄV'EL-INESS**, \* *n.* The state of being gravelly. *Scott.*  
**GRÄV'EL-LY**, *a.* [*graveleux*, Fr.] Full of gravel; abounding with gravel.  
**GRÄVE'-LOOK-ING**, \* (*-lûk-ing*) *a.* Having a grave appearance. *Irvine.*

**GRÄV'EL-PYT,\*** *n.* A bed of gravel. *Garth.*  
**GRÄV'EL-STONE,\*** *n.* Stone containing gravel; a minute stone. *Arbutnot.*  
**GRÄVE'LY, ad.** In a grave manner; seriously.  
**GRÄVE-MÄ-KER, n.** A grave-digger. *Shak.*  
**GRÄV'EN,\*** (grä'v'n) *p.* from *Grave*. Graved. See **GRAVE**.  
**GRÄVE'NESS, n.** Quality of being grave. *Shak.*  
**GRÄV'E-Q-LÉNT, a.** [*graveolens, L.*] Strong-scented. *Bailey.*  
**GRÄV'ER, n.** [*graveur, Fr.*] One who graves; an engraver; the style or tool used in engraving.  
**GRÄVE-STONE, n.** A stone that is laid over, or placed by, a grave.  
**GRÄV'YÄRD,\*** *n.* A burial ground. *Month. Rev.*  
**GRÄV'ID, a.** [*gravidus, L.*] Pregnant; heavy from pregnancy.  
**GRÄV'I-DÄT-ED, a.** Great with young. *Barrow.*  
**GRÄV-I-DÄ'TION, n.** Pregnancy. *Pearson.*  
**GRÄV-ID'ITY, n.** Pregnancy. *Arbutnot.*  
**GRÄVIM'E-TER,\*** *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the specific gravity of bodies, whether liquid or solid. *Brande.*  
**GRÄV'ING, n.** Carved work; engraving.  
**GRÄV'I-TÄTE, v. n.** [*gravis, L.*] [*i.* GRAVITATED; *pp.* GRAVITATING, GRAVITATED.] To be affected by gravitation; to tend to the centre of attraction.  
**GRÄV-I-TÄ'TION, n.** Act of tending to the centre; the mutual tendency which all bodies in nature have to approach each other; gravity.  
**GRÄV'I-TÄ-TIVE,\*** *a.* Having the power of gravitation. *Cotteridge.*  
**GRÄV'I-TY, n.** [*gravitas, L.*] Seriousness; solemnity:—weight; heaviness; the force by which bodies tend to the centre; gravitation.—*Specific gravity* is the weight of the matter of any body, compared with the weight of an equal bulk of pure water, taken as a standard.  
**GRÄV'Y, n.** [*grav, Ger.*] The juice of meat not too much dried by cooking; sauce used for gravy.  
**GRÄY, (grä)** *a.* White with a mixture of black; white or hoary with old age; dusky; dark; of the color of ashes.—Often written *grey*.  
**GRÄY, n.** A gray color; an animal of a gray color, as a horse; a badger; a kind of salmon.  
**GRÄY-BEARD, n.** An old man. *Shak.*  
**GRÄY-BEARD-ED,\*** *a.* Having a gray beard. *Campbell.*  
**GRÄY-BREAST-ED,\*** *a.* Having a gray breast. *Hill.*  
**GRÄY-COAT-ED,\*** *a.* Having a gray coat. *Shak.*  
**GRÄY'FLY, n.** The trumpet-fly. *Milton.*  
**GRÄY'GROWN,\*** *a.* Grown gray by age. *Thomson.*  
**GRÄY'HAIRE,\*** (-hard) *a.* Having gray hair. *Young.*  
**GRÄY'HEAD-ED,\*** *a.* Having a gray head. *Milton.*  
**GRÄY'HOOD-ED,\*** (-hüd-ed) *a.* Covered with a gray hood. *Milton.*  
**GRÄY'ISH, a.** Approaching to a gray color  
**GRAYLE, (gräl)** *n.* See **GRAIL**.  
**GRÄY'LING, n.** A fish resembling the trout; umber.  
**GRÄY-MÄLK'IN,\*** *n.* A cat. *Shak.* See **GRIMALKIN**.  
**GRÄY-MÄRE,\*** *n.* A cant term for a wife who rules her husband. *Craven Dialect.*  
**GRÄY'MILL,\*** *n.* The gromwell; a plant. *Ash.*  
**GRÄY'NESS, n.** The quality of being gray. *Sherrwood.*  
**GRÄY'STÖNE,\*** *n.* A volcanic rock composed of felspar, iron, and augite or hornblende. *Seepie.*  
**GRÄY'WÄC-KE,\*** or **GRÄY'WÄC-KE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A term applied to some of the lowest secondary strata; a kind of arenaceous rock. *Brande.*  
**GRÄZE, v. n.** [*Sax.*] [*i.* GRAZED; *pp.* GRAZING, GRAZED.] To eat grass; to feed on grass; to supply grass.—[*raser, Fr.*] To touch lightly.  
**GRÄZE, v. a.** To feed or supply with grass; to feed on grass; to tend on grazing cattle.—[*raser, Fr.*] To strike lightly.  
**GRÄZ'ER, n.** One that grazes or feeds on grass.  
**GRÄZ'IER, (gräz'her)** *n.* One who feeds cattle; a farmer who raises and tends in cattle.  
**GRÄZ'IER-LY,\*** *a.* Relating to or like a grazier. *Heber.*  
**GRÄZ'ING,\*** *n.* The act of feeding on grass; the raising or feeding of cattle. *Richardson.*  
**GRAZIOSO,\*** (grät-se-z'io) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) With elegance and grace.  
**GRÄISE, (gräs)** *n.* [*graisse, Fr.*] Animal fat in a soft state; unctuous matter.—(*Farriery*) A swelling in a horse's legs.—In this sense pronounced *gräs* by Jameson.  
**GRÄISE, (gräs)** *v. a.* [*i.* GRASED; *pp.* GRASING, GRASED.] To smear or anoint with grease. *Swift.* To f be; to corrupt with presents. *Dryden.*  
**GRÄS'LY, ad.** With grease; grossly.  
**GRÄS'Y-NESS, n.** State of being greasy.  
**GRÄS'Y, a.** Oily; fat; unctuous; smeared with grease; gross; indelicate; indecent. *Marston.*  
**GRÄT, (grät)** [*grät, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *grät, E.*] *a.* Having magnitude; large 'n bulk or number; important; weighty; chief; principal; grand; venerable; awful; of high rank; of large power; eminent; noble; magnanimous; generous; magnificent; sublime; high-minded; proud.—very intimate:—distant by one or

more generations; as, *great-grandfather*. *37* "When I published the plan of my Dictionary," says Dr. Johnson, "Lord Chesterfield told me that the word *great* should be so pronounced as to rhyme to *state*; and Sir Wm. Yonge sent me word that it should be pronounced so as to rhyme to *seat*; and that none but an Irishman would pronounce it *grait*. Now here are two men of the highest rank, the one the best speaker in the House of Lords, the other, the best speaker in the House of Commons, differing entirely."—"The pronunciation is now settled, beyond question, in the mode stated by Lord Chesterfield." *J. W. Croker.*  
**GREAT, (grät)** *n.* The whole; the gross; the lump. *Drayton.*  
**GREAT-BEL-LIED, (-bél-id)** *a.* Pregnant; teeming.  
**GREAT'BÖRN,\*** *a.* Nobly descended. *Drayton.*  
**GREAT'COAT,\*** *n.* A large and long garment covering the whole dress. *Smollett.*  
**GRÄT'EN, (grät'n)** *v. a.* To make great. *Raleigh.*  
**GRÄT'EN, v. n.** To become large. *South.*  
**GREAT-GRÄND'CHILD,\*** *n.* The child of a grandchild. *Wood.*  
**GREAT-GRÄND DAUGH-TER,\*** *n.* A daughter in the fourth degree of descent from the ancestor; the daughter of a grandchild. *Addison.*  
**GREAT-GRÄND'FÄ-THER,\*** *n.* The father of a grandparent. *Blackstone.*  
**GREAT-GRÄND'SÖN,\*** *n.* The son of a grandchild. *Blackstone.*  
**GREAT'-GRÖWN,\*** *a.* Grown to a great size. *Shak.*  
**GREAT'-HEAD-ED,\*** *a.* Having a large head. *Hill.*  
**GREAT'-HEART-ED, a.** High spirited; undejected; noble.  
**GREAT'LY, ad.** In a great degree; nobly; bravely.  
**GRÄT'NESS, (grät'nes)** *n.* The quality of being great; largeness; dignity; power; grandeur; state.  
**GREAT'-SEAL,\*** *n.* The principal seal of a sovereign, or of the chief executive officer of a government, for the sealing of charters, commissions, &c. *Crabb.*  
**GRÄVE, n.** A grove. *Chaucer.*—[*groof, Icel.*] A groove. *Spenser.*  
**GRÄVE, n.** [*grèves, Fr.*] *pl.* **GRÄVES, (grävz)** Armor to defend the shins or legs.—Sediment of melted tallow;—written also *graves*.  
**GRÉBE, n.** (*Ornith.*) An aquatic bird. *Pennant.*  
**GRÉ'CIAN, (gré'shan)** *n.* [*Græcus, L.*] A native of Greece; a Greek;—one versed in the Greek language or literature.  
**GRÉ'CIAN, (gré'shan)** *a.* Relating to Greece.  
**GRÉ'CIAN-FIRE, n.** See **GRECK-FIRE**.  
**GRÉ'CIAN-IZE, (gré'shan-iz)** *v. n.* [*grécianiser, Fr.*] To play the Grecian; to speak Greek. *Cotgrave.*  
**GRÉ'CISM, n.** [*Græcismus, L.*] A Greek idiom.  
**GRÉ'CIZE, v. a.** [*gréciser, Fr.*] To translate into Greek. *Warton.*  
**GRÉD'A-LIN, n.** See **GRIDELIN**.  
**GRÉ'E, n.** [*gré, Fr.*] Good-will; favor. *Spenser.*—[*gradua, L.*] A degree; rank; a step. *Wicliffe.* See **GREZZE**.  
**GRÉE, v. n.** [*gréer, old Fr.*] To agree. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**GRÉECE, n.** A flight of steps. *Bacon.* See **GREZZE**.  
**GRÉED, n.** Greediness. *Graham.* [Obsolete or local.]  
**GRÉED'LY, ad.** In a greedy manner; eagerly.  
**GRÉED'Y-NESS, n.** State of being greedy; ravenousness; voracity; eagerness of appetite or desire.  
**GRÉEN'Y, a.** Ravenous; voracious; hungry; eager.  
**GRÉEN'Y-GÜT, n.** A glutton; devourer. *Cotgrave.* [Vulgar.]  
**GRÉEK, n.** [*Græcus, L.*] A native of Greece; a Grecian the language of Greece or of the Greeks.  
**GRÉEK, a.** Belonging to Greece; Grecian.  
**GRÉEK'ESS,\*** *n.* A Greek woman or female. *Taylor.*  
**GRÉEK'-FIRE,\*** *n.* An artificial or factitious fire, which burnt under water; formerly used by the Greeks in war. *Hamilton.*  
**GRÉEK'ISH, a.** Grecian; like Greece. *Milton.*  
**GRÉEK'ISM,\*** *n.* Same as *Grecism*. *Southey.*  
**GRÉEK'LING, n.** A beginner in Greek. *B. Jonson.*  
**GRÉEK'ROSE, n.** The flower campion. *Pate.*  
**GRÉEN, a.** Of the color of grass; verdant in color with a darker or lighter shade; flourishing; fresh; undecayed; new; pale; sickly; not dry; unripe; immature; inexperienced.  
**GRÉEN, n.** Green color; a grassy plain.  
**GRÉEN, v. a.** To make green. *Thomson.*  
**GRÉEN'BRÖÖM, n.** A shrub. *Miller.*  
**GRÉEN'CHAF-ER,\*** *n.* A kind of beetle. *Ash.*  
**GRÉEN'-CLOTH, n.** (*Law*) The board or council which regulates matters of the king of England's household, or the counting-house of the household; so called because the table is covered with a green cloth.  
**GRÉEN'-CÖL-RED, (-köl-rüd)** *a.* Pale; sickly.  
**GRÉEN'FÄ-Y,\*** *n.* Verdure; green grass or plants. *Cotteridge.*  
**GRÉEN'-EYED, (-id)** *a.* Having green eyes:—jealous. *Shak.*  
**GRÉEN'FINCH, n.** A yellowish-green bird. *Mortimer.*

**GREEN/FISH**, *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth.*  
**GREEN/GAGE**, *n.* A species of delicious plum.  
**GREEN/GRO-CER**, *n.* A retailer of greens or vegetables.  
**GREEN/HAIRED**,\* (*-hard*) *a.* Having green hair. *Collins.*  
**GREEN/HAND**,\* *n.* One who is unaccustomed to any employment. *Holloway.*  
**GREEN/HEAD-ED**,\* *a.* Having a green head. *Hill.*  
**GREEN/HOOD**, (*-håd*) *n.* Immaturity. *Chaucer.*  
**GREEN/HORN**, *n.* A raw youth, easily imposed upon.  
**GREEN/HOUSE**, *n.* A house in which exotics and tender plants are sheltered from cold and inclement weather.  
**GREEN/ING**,\* *n.* A large green apple. *Ash.*  
**GREEN/ISH**, *a.* Somewhat green; tending to green.  
**GREEN/ISH-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being greenish. *Scott.*  
**GREEN/LAND-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of garnet. *Dana.*  
**GREEN/LY**, *a.* Of a green color. *Gascogne.*  
**GREEN/LY**, *ad.* With greenness; newly; freshly.  
**GREEN/NESS**, *n.* Quality of being green; immaturity; unripeness; freshness.  
**GREEN/OCK-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A hard, crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**GREEN/ROOM**,\* *n.* A room near the stage, to which actors retire during the intervals of their parts in the play.  
**GREENS**,\* *n. pl.* Leaves and green vegetables used for food. *Ash.*  
**GREEN/SAND**,\* *n.* Sand of a green color; green marl. — (*Geol.*) A member of the tertiary formation of the cretaceous or chalk system of strata. *Mantell.*  
**GREEN/SKANK**,\* *n.* A bird of the plover genus. *Pennant.*  
**GREEN/SICK-NESS**, *n.* A disease of young females which destroys their ruddy color; chlorosis.  
**GREEN/SICK-NESTED**, (*-nest*) *a.* Sickly. *Bp. Rundle.*  
**GREEN/STALL**, *n.* A stall for selling greens and vegetables.  
**GREEN/STONE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of trap composed of hornblende and felspar. *Lyell.*  
**GREEN/SWARD**, *n.* Turf covered with green grass.  
**GREEN/SWORD**, *n.* See **GREENSWARD**.  
**GREEN-VIT'RJ-OL**,\* *n.* Sulphate of iron, formerly so called. *Brande.*  
**GREEN-WAX**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The estreats of fines, issues, and amercements in the English exchequer, delivered to the sheriff under the seal of that court. *Crabb.*  
**GREEN/WOOD**, *n.* Dyers' weed.  
**GREEN/WOOD**, (*-wüd*) *n.* A wood considered as it appears in the spring or summer; wood newly cut.  
**GREENS**, *n. pl.* See **GREEN**, and **GREENE**.  
**GREET**, *v. a.* [*i. GREETED*; *pp.* **GREETING**, **GREETED**.] To address at meeting; to address with kind wishes; to salute; to congratulate; to compliment; to meet.  
**GREET**, *v. n.* To meet and salute. *Pope.*  
**GREET**, *v. n.* To weep; to lament. See **GRIET**.  
**GREET'ER**, *n.* One who greets.  
**GREET'ING**, *n.* Salutation at meeting; compliment.  
**GREEZE**, *n.* A flight of steps; a step. See **GREE**, **GREECE**, **GRICE**, and **GRISE**.  
**GREG'FIER**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A recorder; a registrar. *Bp. Hall.*  
**GREG'GAL**, *a.* [*Greg.*, *gregis*, *L.*] Belonging to a flock. *Bailey.*  
**GREG'GARIAN**, *a.* Of the common sort; ordinary. *Hensell.*  
**GREG'GARI-OS**, *a.* [*gregarius*, *L.*] Going in flocks, herds, or companies.  
**GREG'GARI-OS-LY**, *ad.* In a flock, herd, or company.  
**GREG'GARI-OS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being gregarious.  
**GREG'GARIAN**, *a.* Belonging to Gregory, or to the style or method of computing time instituted by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1582; as, the *Gregorian calendar*: — noting a reflecting telescope.  
**GRIET**, *v. n.* To cry; to lament. *Spenser.*  
**GRIETH**, *v. a.* To prepare. See **GRAITH**.  
**GRIEM/AL**, *a.* [*gremium*, *L.*] Pertaining to the lap or bosom.  
**GRIE-NÄDE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A hollow globe or ball of iron, about two inches and a half in diameter, to be filled with gunpowder, and thrown from the parapets of besieged places upon the invaders.  
**GRIEN-A-DIER**, [*grën-a-der*], *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; [*grän-a-der*], *S.* [*Fr.*] Originally, a soldier who threw a grenade; now, a tall foot-soldier. *Gay.*  
**GRIEN-ÄD**, *n.* See **GRINAED**.  
**GRIE/VAT-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The staurotide. *Jameson.*  
**GRIE/VAT-RJ-AL**,\* *a.* (*Ornith.*) Having toes adapted to stepping. *Hamilton.*  
**GRIET**, (*gröt*) *n.* A kind of fossil body. *Grew.*  
**GREW**, (*grü*) *i.* from *Grow*. See **GROW**.  
**GREY**, (*grä*) *a.* [*gris*, *Fr.*] Gray. — More properly *gray*. See **GRAY**.  
**GREY/HÖND**, (*grä/hönd*) *n.* [*grighund*, *Sax.*] A tall dog, remarkable for keenness of sight, and for swiftness in the chase.  
**GREY/LÄG**,\* (*grä/läg*) *n.* A species of goose; the fengoose. *Pennant.*  
**GREY/WÄCKE**,\* (*grä/wäcke*) *n.* (*Min.*) *Lyell.* See **GRAY-WÄCKE**.  
**GRICE**, *n.* A little pig: — a step. *Shak.* See **GREE**, and **GREEZE**.

**GRID/DLE**,\* *n.* An iron pan or vessel for laking cakes. *Palmer.*  
**GRIDE**, *v. n.* To cut. *Spenser.*  
**GRIE/G-LIN**, *a.* [*gris de lin*.] Of a purplish color. *Dryden.*  
**GRIE/IR-ON**, (*grid/i-rn*) *n.* A portable grate on which meat is laid to be broiled upon the fire.  
**GRIE**, (*gré*) *n.* [*grief*, *Fr.*] Sorrow; affliction; trouble for something past: — grievance; harm; pain.  
**GRIE/FÜL**, *a.* Full of sorrow or grief. *Collins.* [*R.*]  
**GRIE/LESS**, *a.* Sorrowless; without grief. *Hulnot.*  
**GRIE/SHORT**, *a.* Pierced with grief. *Shak.*  
**GRIE/V-ABLE**, *a.* Lamentable. *Gower.*  
**GRIE/VANCE**, (*grävans*) *n.* [*grévançe*, old *Fr.*] A wrong suffered; injury; cause of uneasiness.  
**GRIEVE**, (*grév*) *v. a.* [*greuer*, *Fr.*] [*i. GRIEVED*; *pp.* **GRIEVING**, **GRIEVED**.] To afflict; to hurt; to make sorrowful.  
**GRIEVE**, *v. n.* To be in pain; to mourn; to sorrow; to lament.  
**GRIEVE/ER**, *n.* He or that which grieves.  
**GRIE/VING-LY**, *ad.* In sorrow; sorrowfully. *Shak.*  
**GRIE/VIOUS**, (*grévus*) *a.* [*gravis*, *L.*] Afflictive; painful; hard to be borne; causing sorrow; atrocious; heavy; vexatious.  
**GRIE/VIOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a grievous manner; painfully.  
**GRIE/VIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Sorrow; pain; calamity; atrociousness.  
**GRIE/VON**, { *n.* [*griffon*, *L.*; *griffin*, *Fr.*] A fabulous anti-griffin, } mal of antiquity, represented with the body and feet of a lion, the head of an eagle or vulture, and as furnished with wings and claws.  
**GRIE/VIN-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a griffin. *Milton.*  
**GRIG**, *n.* A small eel. *Walton.* A merry creature. *Swift.*  
**GRILL**, (*grose*) [*Local*, *Eng.*]  
**GRILL**, *v. a.* To broil on a gridiron; to harass.  
**GRILL**, *a.* Causing to shake through cold. *Chaucer.*  
**GRILL\***, *n.* A very small fish. *Crabb.*  
**GRIL-LÄDE**, [*gril-läd*], *S. W. P. Sm.*; [*gril'läd*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Any thing broiled on the gridiron.  
**GRILLAGE**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A range of sleepers or cross-beams supporting a platform or structure on marshy grounds. *Francis.*  
**GRILL-LY**, *v. a.* To harass; to hurt. *Hudibras.*  
**GRIM**, *a.* Having a countenance of terror; horrible; hideous; frightful; ghastly; ugly; ill-looking.  
**GRIM-ACE**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A distortion of the countenance from habit, affection, or insolence; air of affectation.  
**GRIM-ACE\***,\* *v. n.* To distort the countenance; to assume affected airs. *Martineau.*  
**GRIM-MÄLKIN**, *n.* The name of an old cat.  
**GRIME**, *v. a.* [*gryma*, *Icel.*] [*i. GRIMED*; *pp.* **GRIMING**, **GRIMED**.] To dirt; to sully deeply; to daub with filth.  
**GRIME**, *n.* Dirt deeply insinuated. *Shak.*  
**GRIM-FACED**, (*-fast*) *a.* Having a stern countenance.  
**GRIM-GRIN-NING**, *a.* Grinning horribly. *Shak.*  
**GRIM-LOOKED**,\* (*-lukt*) *a.* Having a grim or dismal aspect. *Shak.*  
**GRIM/LY**, *a.* Having a hideous look; grim. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**GRIM/LY**, *ad.* Horribly; hideously; sourly; sullenly.  
**GRIMM**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRIM-NESS**, *n.* Horror; frightfulness of visage.  
**GRIM-VIS-AGED**, (*-viz-äjd*) *a.* Grim-faced. *Shak.*  
**GRIM**, *v. n.* [*i. GRIMMED*; *pp.* **GRIMMING**, **GRIMMED**.] To set the teeth together and withdraw the lips, in mirth, anger, or anguish; to show the teeth.  
**GRIN**, *n.* Act of grinning; an affected laugh.  
**GRIN**, *n.* A snare; a trap; a gin. *Chaucer.*  
**GRIND**, *v. a.* [*i. GROUND*; *pp.* **GRINDING**, **GROUND**.] To reduce to powder by friction; to reduce wheat and other grain to meal or flour; to bite to pieces; to sharpen by rubbing; to rub together; to harass; to oppress.  
**GRIND**, *v. n.* To perform the act of grinding; to rub together.  
**GRIND'ER**, *n.* He or that which grinds; an instrument for grinding; one of the double or molar teeth.  
**GRIND'ING**,\* *p. a.* Reducing to powder; sharpening; oppressing.  
**GRIND'ING-LY**,\* *ad.* With oppression or cruelty. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GRIN/DLE-STONE**, *n.* Same as *grindstone*. *B. Jonson.*  
**GRIND/LËT**,\* *n.* A small drain or ditch. *Crabb.*  
**GRIND-STONE**, or **GRIND/STONE**, [*grind'stön*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.*; *commonly*, *grin'stön*, *Smart.*] *n.* A circular sandstone for sharpening tools.  
**GRIN'NER**, *n.* One who grins. *Addison.*  
**GRIN'NING**,\* *p. a.* Making grins; showing the teeth.  
**GRIN'NING-LY**, *ad.* In a grinning manner.  
**GRIP**, *n.* A little ditch or trench. *Ray*. — [*A grasp*; a gripe. Vulgar or obsolete.] See **GRIFE**.  
**GRIP**, *v. a.* To cut into ditches or furrows; to drain. *Hollaway*. — To grasp by the hand; to gripe. *Brockett.*  
**GRIP**, { *n.* [*gryps*, *L.*] The fabulous animal called the } griffin. *Shak.*  
**GRİPE**, *v. a.* [*grecipan*, *M. Goth*; *gripper*, *Fr.*] [*i. GRİPED*; *pp.* **GRİPING**, **GRİPED**.] To hold with the fingers closed.

to hold hard; to seize; to close; to clutch; to grasp; to press; to pinch; to squeeze; to afflict.

**GRĖ, v. n.** To feel the colic; to pinch:—to catch at money meanly.—(*Naut.*) A ship is said to *grĖ* when she brings her head up to the wind when carrying sail on the wind.

**GRĖPE, n.** Grasp; hold; seizure of the hand; pressure; oppression; a pliable lever; a break.—(*Naut.*) The fore part of a ship; a machine formed by an assemblage of ropes, &c., used to secure the boats upon the deck of a ship at sea.—*pl. (Med.)* Pain in the bowels; colic.

**GRĖP'ER, n.** One who gripes; oppressor.

**GRĖP'ING, n.** Suffering; pain; colic; distress.

**GRĖP'ING, \* p. a.** Holding fast; oppressing; giving pain.

**GRĖP'ING-LY, ad.** With gripping pain or distress.

**GRĖP'PLE, a.** Greedy; oppressive; grasping. *Spense.*

**GRĖP'PLE-NESS, n.** Covetousness. *Bp. Hall.*

**GRĖS, (grĖs) n.** [*gris, Fr.*] A kind of fur. *Chaucer.*

**GRĖS-AM-BER, (grĖs'am-bĕr) n.** Ambergris. *Milton.*

**GRĖSE, (grĖz) n.** A swine; a step. *Shak.* See *GRICE*, and *GREEZE*.

**GRĖ-SETTE', (grĖ-zĕt') n.** [*Fr.*] The wife or daughter of a French tradesman. *Sterne.*

**GRĖS'KIN, n.** The vertebrae of a hog.

**GRĖS'LE-A, \* n. (Bot.)** A genus of tropical plants. *P. Cyc.*

**GRĖS'LED, (grĖz'ld) a.** See *GRIZZLED*.

**GRĖS'LE-NESS, \* n.** The quality of being grisly. *Sidney*

**GRĖS'LY, (grĖ'le) a.** Horrible; hideous; frightful. *Spenser.*

—(*Grisly* bear, a fierce American bear.

**GRĖS'ON, \* n. [L.] (Zool.)** An animal resembling the wol-

verene. *P. Cyc.*

**GRĖS'ONS, (grĖ'zunz, Ja.; grĖ'zunz, Earnshaw; grĖ'zong, Sm.) n. pl.** Inhabitants of the eastern Swiss Alps; also a canton of Switzerland.

**GRĖST, n.** Corn to be ground; supply; provision.

**GRĖS'TLE, (grĖ'sl) n.** A substance in the animal body, next in hardness to bone; a cartilage.

**GRĖS'TLY, (grĖ'sle) a.** Cartilaginous; made of gristle.

**GRĖT, n.** The coarse part of meal; oats hulled, or coarsely ground; sand; rough, hard particles; hard sandstone employed for millstones, grindstones, pavement, &c.

**GRĖTH, n.** Agreement; union. *Gower.*

**GRĖT'STONE, \* n.** A stone or earth containing hard particles. *Pilkington.*

**GRĖT'TI-NESS, n.** The quality of abounding in grit. *Mortimer*

**GRĖT'TY, a.** Full of hard particles; consisting of grit.

**GRĖZE, \* n.** A step. *Shak.* See *GRĖSE*.

**GRĖZ'E-LIN, (grĖz'e-lin) a.** See *GRIDELIN*. *Temple.*

**GRĖZ'ZLE, n.** [*grisaille, Fr.*] A mixture of white and black; gray. *Shak.*

**GRĖZ'ZLED, (grĖz'zld) a.** Interspersed with gray. *Zech. vi.*

**GRĖZ'ZLY, a.** Somewhat gray; grayish. *Bacon.*

**GRĖAN, (grĖn) v. n.** [*i. GROANED; pp. GROANING, GROANED.*] To breathe or sigh with a deep murmuring noise, as in pain; to moan.

**GRĖAN, n.** A deep sigh from pain or sorrow; a hoarse sound. *GRĖAN'ER, \* n. One who groans.*

**GRĖAN'FUL, (grĖn'fŭl) a.** Sad; agonizing. *Spenser.*

**GRĖAN'ING, n.** Lamentation; complaint on account of pain:—[childbirth or lying in. *Forby.*]—(*Hunting*) The cry of a buck. *Chambers.*

**GRĖAT, (grāwt) (grāwt, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. K; grĖt, Ja.) n.** [*groat, D.*] Four pence; an old English coin of the value of four pence, not now current.

**GRĖATS, (grāwts) n. pl.** Oats that have the hulls taken off; grits.

**GRĖATS'WORTH, (grāwts'wŭrth) n.** The value of a groat. *GRĖC'ER, n.* Literally, a dealer by the gross:—appropriately, a dealer in tea, coffee, sugar, spices, fruits, &c.

**GRĖC'ER-Y, n.** The trade, business, or commodities of grocers; the shop of a grocer.

**GRĖG, n.** Spirit and water, commonly without sugar.

**GRĖG'ER-Y, \* n.** A place where grog is sold and drunk; a grog-shop. *Jarves.*

**GRĖG'GY, a.** Partially intoxicated; tipsy. [*Vulgar.*]—Applied to a horse that bears wholly on his heels in trotting.

**GRĖG'RAM, n.** Stuff woven with a large wool and a rough pile.—Written also *groggram* and *groggran*.

**GRĖG'SHOP, \* n.** A place where grog or rum is sold by retail. *Murray.*

**GRĖIN, n.** The depression between the belly and thigh;—the hollow intersection of vaults crossing each other:—[the snout of a hog. *Chaucer.*]—(*Engineering*) A wooden breakwater to retain sand or mud thrown up by the tide.

**GRĖIN, v. n.** To grumble; to growl; to grunt. *Chaucer.*

**GRĖM MET, \* n. (Naut.)** A sort of small ring or wreath, formed of the strand of a rope, used to fasten the upper edge of a sail to its stay. *Falconer.*

**GRĖM'WELL, n.** A perennial plant.—Called also *gromill*, *graymill*, and *gray milllet*.

**GRĖOM, n.** [*gröm, Teut.*] A boy; a waiter; a servant, a man who tends a stable:—a bridegroom. *Dryden.*

**GRĖOM'PÖR-TER, \* n.** An officer of the king of England court who had the direction of the games. *Warburton.*

**GRĖÖVE, v. a.** [*i. GROOVED; pp. GROOVING, GROOVED.*] T cut into channels or grooves; to hollow.

**GRĖÖVE, n.** A hollow in mines; a channel cut with a tool.

**GRĖÖV'ER, n.** One who grooves; a miner. *Grose.*

**GRÖPE, v. n.** [*i. GROPED; pp. GROPIING, GROPEID.*] To feel in the dark; to feel or move where one cannot see.

**GRÖPE, v. a.** To search by feeling in the dark. *Swift*

**GRÖP'ER, n.** One who groopes

**GRÖ-RÖL'ITE, \* n. (Min.)** Earthy manganese, wad. *Dana*

**GRÖS'BEAK, \* n.** A kind of finch. *P. Cyc.* See *GROSSBEAK*

**GRÖSS, (grös) a.** [*gros, Fr.; grosso, It.*] Thick; bulky; coarse; palpable; impure; unrefined; inelegant; dense not refined; shameful; not pure; stupid; dull; rough not delicate; fat; large; whole; taking in the whole not net.—*Gross weight*, the total weight of merchandise, with the bag, box, or other vessel containing it.

**GRÖSS, n.** The main mass or body; the bulk; the whole a large quantity.—[*grosse, Fr.*] The number of twelve dozen.

**GRÖSS'BEAK, \* n.** A bird called also the *hawfinch* and *greenfinch*. *Pennant.*—Written also *grosbeak*.

**GRÖSS'FED, \* a.** Fed or supported grossly or by gross food *Savage.*

**GRÖSS'HEAD-ED, a.** Stupid; dull; thick-skulled. *Milton.*

**GRÖSS'LY, ad.** In a gross manner; coarsely.

**GRÖSS'NESS, n.** Quality of being gross; coarseness; thick-

ness; fatness; want of delicacy.

**GRÖS-SV-LÄ'CE-X, \* n. pl. (Bot.)** An order of exogenous plants, comprehending the gooseberry and currant. *P. Cyc.*

**GRÖS'SV-LÄR, \* n. (Min.)** A species of mineral. *Phillips.*

**GRÖS'SV-LÄR, \* a.** Like a gooseberry. *Smart.*

**GRÖS-SV-LÄ'R-I-S, \* n. (Min.)** A green garnet. *Brande.*

**GRÖT, n.** [*grotte, Fr.; grotta, It.*] An ornamental cave;

a cavern; a grotto.

**GRÖ-TESQUE', (grö-tĕsk') a.** [*Fr.*] Oddly formed; odd fantastic; wild; unnatural.

**GRÖ-TESQUE', (grö-tĕsk') n.** Something whimsical, wild or odd in the graphic arts; a wild design.

**GRÖ-TESQUE'LY, (grö-tĕsk'le) ad.** In a grotesque manner.

**GRÖ-TESQUE'NESS, n.** Quality of being grotesque. *Ed. Rev*

**GRÖ'TIAN, \* (grö'shān) a.** Relating to Grotius; latitudinarian. *Coleridge.*

**GRÖT'TA, n.** [*It.*] A cavern. *Bacon.* See *GROTTO*.

**GRÖT'TO, n.** *pl.* GRÖT'TÖS. A cave; an ornamental cave formed for coolness and pleasure.

**GRÖT'TO-WORK, \* (-wŭrk) n.** Ornamental work in a grotto. *Cowper.*

**GRÖUND, n.** Earth; the earth as distinguished from air or water; land; the surface of land; country; estate; land occupied:—depth; bottom; floor; bottom of a depth:—the first stratum of paint; a foil:—first hint; first principle; base; basis; foundation; that on which something is raised or transacted.—*pl.* Lees or sediment.—(*Arch.*) Pieces of wood flush with the plastering, for which they serve as guide.

**GRÖUND, v. a.** [*i. GROUNDED; pp. GROUNDED, GROUNDED.*] To place or set in the ground; to fix as on a foundation; to settle in first principles; to found; to rest; to base.

**GRÖUND, \* v. n.** To strike the bottom or the ground, and remain fixed. *Smart.*

**GRÖUND, i. & p. from Grind.** See *GRIND*.

**GRÖUND'AGE, n. (Mar. law)** A custom or payment for ground, or for a ship's standing in a port. *Bowyer.*

**GRÖUND'ASH, n.** A sapling of ash taken from the ground

**GRÖUND'-BAIT, n.** A bait thrown to the bottom to attract fish. *Walton.*

**GRÖUND'CHER-RY, \* n.** An American annual plant. *Farm Encey.*

**GRÖUND'ED-LY, ad.** Upon firm principles. *Bale.*

**GRÖUND'-FLOOR, (gröänd'flör) n.** The lower part of a house; that which is even with the exterior ground.

**GRÖUND'-HÖG, \* n.** An American quadruped; the woodchuck. *P. Cyc.*

**GRÖUND'I-VY, (gröänd'i-ve) n.** Alehoof, or tunhoof. *Gill.*

**GRÖUND'LESS, a.** Wanting ground; unfounded; not real.

**GRÖUND'LESS-LY, ad.** Without reason; without cause.

**GRÖUND'LESS-NESS, n.** Want of just reason. *Tillotson.*

**GRÖUND'LING, n.** A fish which keeps at the bottom of the water: hence one of the vulgar. *Shak.*

**GRÖUND'LY, ad.** Upon principles; solidly. *A scham.*

**GRÖUND'MAIL, \* n. (Scotland)** A sum paid for the right of having a corpse buried in a churchyard. *Jamieson.*

**GRÖUND'NEST, \* n.** A nest on or in the earth. *Milton.*

**GRÖUND'NUT, \* n.** A plant and its esculent fruit, which grows in the ground. *Hamilton.*

**GRÖUND'-OAK, n.** A young oak raised from the acorn

**GRÖUND'-PINE', n.** A plant. *Hill.*

**GRÖUND'-PLATE, n. (Arch.)** The lower part of a timber building, which receives the principal and other posts—called also *ground-sill*.

**GRÖUND'-PLOT, n.** The ground on which any building is placed; the ichnography of a building.

**GROUND-RENT**, *n.* Rent paid for the ground, especially for ground occupied by a building.

**GRÖUND-ROOM**, *n.* A room on the level with the ground.

**GRÖUNDS**, *n. pl.* Dregs; lees; sediment. *Smart.*

**GRÖUND/SEL**, *n.* An annual plant; ragwort.

**GRÖUND-SILL**, or **GRÖUND/SEL**, [gröund'sil or grön'sil: — "familiarily, grön'sil," *Sm.*] *n.* (*Arch.*) The lowest horizontal timber on which the exterior wall is erected; groundplane; the sill.

**GRÖUND-TÄCKLE**, (gröund'täk-kl) *n.* (*Naut.*) The ropes and furniture belonging to anchors, used to secure a ship while at anchor.

**GRÖUND/WORK**, (gröund'würk) *n.* The foundation, literally or figuratively; base; basis; the first stratum or part; first principle.

**GRÖUP**, (gröp, *n.* [*groupe*, Fr.]) An assemblage of figures, objects, animals, &c.; a cluster; a collection.

**GRÖUP**, (gröp) *v. a.* [*i. GROUPED*; *pp.* *GROUPEING*, *GROUPED*.] To form into groups; to collect together; to put into a collection.

**GRÖUP NG**, *n.* The art of composing or combining objects with a view to pictorial effect. *Hamilton.*

**GRÖÖSE**, *n.* Red and black heathgame.

**GRÖÖT**, *n.* Coarse meal; wort; sweet liquor; that which purges off; a wild apple; mortar in a fluid state; a mixture of plaster and other matter used for ceilings and mouldings. — *pl.* The grounds or sediment of liquor.

**GRÖÖT**, *v. a.* To fill up, as the joints or spaces between stones. *Louden.*

**GRÖÖTING**, *n.* A kind of liquid mortar poured over the upper beds throughout a course of masonry or brickwork. *Tanner.*

**GRÖÖT/NÖL**, *n.* A blockhead. See *GROWTHHEAD*.

**GRÖVE**, *n.* A small pleasant wood; a place set with trees.

**GRÖVEL**, (grö'vél) *v. n.* [*gruvel*, *Scot.*] [*i. GROVELLED*; *pp.* *GROVELLING*, *GROVELLED*.] To lie prone; to creep low on the ground; to be low or mean; to be busy in low employments.

**GRÖVEL-LEER**, (grö'vél-ér) *n.* One who grovels.

**GRÖVEL-LING**, *n.* A mean; sordid; lying prone. *Comper.*

**GRÖVY**, *a.* Belonging to or abounding in groves. *Cotgrave*. [*R.*]

**GRÖW**, (grö) *v. n.* [*i. GREW*; *pp.* *GROWING*, *GROWN*.] To vegetate; to shoot; to issue, as plants; to increase in bulk; to become greater; to improve; to make progress; to advance; to be changed from one state to another; to proceed; to become.

**GRÖW**, (grö) *v. a.* To cause to grow; to raise by cultivation. *Campbell*. — An agricultural term; as, "to grow cotton."

**GRÖWER**, *n.* He or that which grows; a farmer.

**GRÖWING**, (grö'ing) *n.* Vegetation; increase; progression.

**GRÖWING**, *p. a.* Increasing; making progress.

**GRÖWL**, (gröwl) *v. n.* [*growlen*, *Flem.*] [*i. GROWLED*; *pp.* *GROWLING*, *GROWLED*.] To murmur or to make a harsh noise, as in anger; to snarl like an angry cur; to grumble.

**GRÖWL**, *v. a.* To signify or express by growling. *Thomson.*

**GRÖWL**, *n.* A deep snarl or murmur, as of an angry cur.

**GRÖWLER**, *n.* He that growls; an angry cur. *Bigelow.*

**GROWN**, (grön) *p. & p. a.* from *Grow*. Advanced in growth; being of full stature or size. See *Grow*.

**GRÖWSE**, (grödz) *v. n.* To shiver; to shudder; to be chill before an ague fit. *Ray*. [*Local*, *Eng.*]

**GRÖWTH**, (gröth) *n.* Act of growing; state of being grown; vegetation; product; thing produced; increase; increase of stature; advance; advancement.

**GRÖWTH/HEAD**, *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth*. — An idle, GRÖWT/NÖL, lazy fellow; a blockhead. *Tusser.*

**GRÖB**, *v. a.* [*i. GROBBED*; *pp.* *GROBBING*, *GROBBED*.] To dig up; to destroy by digging; to root out of the ground.

**GRÖB**, *v. n.* To be occupied in digging; to be employed meanly. *Smart.*

**GRÖB**, *n.* A small worm or maggot; a dwarf; — food.

**GRÖB-AXE**, (grüb'äks) *n.* A tool used in grubbing.

**GRÖBBER**, *n.* One who grubs; — an agricultural instrument having several teeth or prongs, and used for stirring the earth and freeing it from roots, &c.

**GRÖB/LE**, *v. a.* [*grubelen*, *Germ.*] To feel in the dark; to grope. *Dryden.*

**GRÖB/LE**, *v. n.* See *GRABBLE*.

**GRÖB/STREET**, *n. & a.* Originally, the name of a street near Moor-fields in London, much inhabited by scribes for the press; — hence used mostly as an adjective, to designate a mean literary production; mean; low; vile. *Gay*.

**GRÖDGE**, (grüj) *v. a.* [*gruger*, *Fr.*] [*i. GRUDGED*; *pp.* *GRUDGING*, *GRUDGED*.] To permit or grant with reluctance; to envy; to see with discontent; to give unwillingly; to begrudge.

**GRÖDGE**, *v. n.* To murmur; to be unwilling; to be reluctant or envious; to grieve.

**GRÖDGE**, *n.* Old quarrel; ill-will; envy; odium.

**GRÖDGE/ONS**, (grüj'onz) *n. pl.* [*gruger*, *Fr.*] Coarse

meal, *ne* part of corn which remains after sifting. *Beaman & Fl.* See *GUSCON*.

**GRÖDGER**, (grüd'jer) *n.* One who grudges. [*envy*]

**GRÖDGING**, *n.* The act of one who grudges; discontent.

**GRÖDGING-LY**, *ad.* Unwillingly; malignantly; reluctantly.

**GRÖEL**, *n.* [*gruau*, *Fr.*] Food made by boiling flour in meal in water. [*rough*; *uncivil*]

**GRÖFF**, *a.* [*groff*, *D.*] Sour of aspect; harsh of manners.

**GRÖFF/LY**, *ad.* In a gruff manner; harshly.

**GRÖFF/NESS**, *n.* Harshness of look or manner; roughness.

**GRÖM**, *a.* Sour; surly; severe; grim. *Arbuthnot.*

**GRÖM/BL**, (grüm'bl) *v. n.* [*grummeler*, *Fr.*] [*i. GRUM BLEED*; *pp.* *GRUMBLING*, *GRUMBLING*.] To murmur with discontent; to growl; to complain; to find fault.

**GRÖM/BLER**, *n.* One who grumbles; a murmurer.

**GRÖM/BLING**, *n.* A murmuring through discontent.

**GRÖM/BLING**, *p. a.* Finding fault; complaining.

**GRÖM/BLING-LY**, *ad.* Discontentedly, sourly.

**GRÖME**, (grüm) *n.* [*grumeau*, *Fr.*; *grumus*, *L.*] A thick viscid consistence of a fluid; a clot, as of blood.

**GRÖM/LY**, *ad.* In a grum manner; sullenly.

**GRÖM/NESS**, *n.* Sourness; severity; harshness. *Ash*.

**GRÖMÖSE**, *a.* Clotted; concreted; grumous. *Scott.*

**GRÖMÖUS**, *a.* Thick; clotted; knotted. *Arbuthnot.*

**GRÖMÖUS-NESS**, *n.* State of being concreted. *Wiscman*.

**GRÖM/P-LY**, *ad.* In a surly or gruff manner. *Fraser*.

**GRÖM/PY**, *a.* Surly; angry; gruff. *Holloway*. [*Local*, *Eng*]

**GRÖN/DEL**, *n.* The fish called a groundling.

**GRÖN/SEL**, *n.* Groundsel. *Milton*. See *GROUNDSEL*.

**GRÖNT**, *v. n.* [*i. GRUNTED*; *pp.* *GRUNTING*, *GRUNTED*.] To murmur or make a noise, as a hog.

**GRÖNT**, *n.* The noise of a hog; a groan.

**GRÖNT/ER**, *n.* One that grunts; a kind of fish; a pig.

**GRÖNTING**, *n.* The noise of swine. *Gay*.

**GRÖNTING-LY**, *ad.* Murmuringly; mutteringly.

**GRÖNT/LE**, (grünt'li) *v. n.* To grunt. See *GRUNT*.

**GRÖNT/LING**, *n.* A young hog; a pig.

**GRÖTCH**, *v. n.* To envy; to grudge. *Wicliffe*.

**GRÖTCH**, *n.* Malice; ill-will; grudge. *Hudibras*.

**GRY**, *n.* [*yp.*] A hundredth part of an inch. *Locke*.

**GRY-PHASE**, *n.* [*L.*] [*Conch.*] A genus of conchifers, allied to the oyster. *F. Cye*.

**GRYPHON**, *n.* See *GRIFFIN*.

**GRYPHON/SYS**, *n.* (*Med.*) A growing inwards of the nails.

**GRYTH**, *n.* See *GRUTH*.

**GUA-CHILRO**, *n.* [*Sp.*] A nocturnal frugivorous bird of South America, the size of a common fowl, and valued for its oil. *Humboldt*. [*GUAACUM*]

**GUA/IAC**, (gwä'yak) *n.* A resin; guaiacum. *Ure*. See *GUA/IAC, (gwä'yak) *a.* Relating to guaiacum. *Med. Jour.**

**GUA/IACUM**, (gwä'yak-küm) [*gwä'yak-küm*, *S. J. F.*; *gwä'yak-küm*, *W. P. Sm.*; *grä'yak-küm*, *E.*; *gwä'yak-küm*, *Wh.*] *n.* A peculiar resinous substance obtained from a tree of the West Indies; used in medicine.

**GUA/NA**, *n.* A lizard four or five feet in length, valued for its flesh; — called also *iguana*. *W. Ency.*

**GUA-NÁCO**, *n.* [*p.*] *GUANACOS*, A South American wool-bearing quadruped, called also the *lama*. *Darwin*.

**GUA/NÖ**, *n.* [*Sp.*] A substance found on many small islands, especially in the Southern Ocean and on the coast of South America and Africa, which are the resort of large flocks of birds. It consists chiefly of their excrement, and is an excellent manure.

**GUA/AN-TÉE**, (gär-rän-té) *n.* [*guarant*, *old Fr.*] (*Lao*) An undertaking to answer for the failure of another; one who guarantees; surety. *Brande*. — He to whom a guarantee is made; correlative of *guarantor*. *Bouvier*.

**GUA/AN-TÉE**, (gär-rän-té) *v. a.* [*guarantir*, *old Fr.*] [*i. GUARANTEED*; *pp.* *GUARANTEEING*, *GUARANTEED*.] To undertake that another shall perform stipulations; to secure the performance of; to warrant; to insure. *John-son* says, "The substantive and the verb are indifferently written *guarantee* and *guaranty*." The verb is written *guaranty* in most of the English dictionaries; but in *Smart's* dictionary it is written *guarantee*; and this is now the prevailing orthography.

**GUA/AN-TÖR**, (gär-rän-tör) *n.* (*Lao*) One who gives surety or makes a guaranty. *Bouvier*. *Dane*.

**GUA/AN-TY**, (gär-rän-té) *n.* (*Lao*) A surety for performance; an engagement to secure the performance of articles; a guarantee. *Bolingbroke*. See *GUARANTEE*.

**GUA/AN-TY**, (gär-rän-té) *v. a.* To warrant. See *GUARANTEE*.

**GUÁRD**, *v. a.* (*gyárd*, *W. J. F.*; *gård*, *P. Ja. S. E. K. R. Wh.*; *gård*, *Sm.*) [*warda* or *garda*, *low L.*] [*i. GUARDED*, *pp.* *GUARDING*, *GUARDED*.] To watch by way of defence or security; to protect; to defend; to shield; to preserve by caution; to provide against objections; to guard.

**GUÁRD**, (gård) *v. n.* To be in a state of caution or defence.

**GUÁRD**, (gård) *n.* [*garde*, *Fr.*; *ward*, *Teut.*] A man, or body of men, employed for defence; — a state of caution or vigilance; protection; care; — part of the hilt of a sword. — (*Fencing*) A posture to defend the body; any thing that protects or guards. — *pl.* Troops attached to the person of a sovereign.



**GUARD-A-BLE**, (gärd'a-bl) *a.* Capable of being protected.  
**GUARD-AGE**, (gärd'äj) *n.* State of wardship. *Shak.*  
**GUARD-ANT**, (gärd'ant) *a.* [Acting as guardian. *Shak.*] (*Her.*) Having the face turned towards the spectator; as, "a leopard guardant."  
**GUARD-ANT**, (gärd'ant) *n.* A guardian. *Shak.*  
**GUARD-BEAT**, *n.* A boat for observing ships in a harbor.  
**GUARD-CHAM-BER**, *n.* A guard-room.  
**GUARD-ED**, \* *p. a.* Watched; defended; cautious.  
**GUARD-ED-LY**, (gärd'ed-le) *ad.* Cautiously; warily.  
**GUARD-ED-NESS**, (gärd'ed-nes) *n.* Caution; wariness.  
**GUARD-ER**, (gärd'er) *n.* One who guards. *Sandys.*  
**GUARD-FUL**, (gärd'fü) *a.* Wary; cautious. *A. Hill.*  
**GUARD-IAN**, (gärd'e-an or gärd'yan) [gärd'e-an, *P. Ja. R.*; gärd'yan, *S. E.*; gärd'e-an or gärd'je-an, *W.*; gärd'e-an, *J.*; gärd'yan, *F. K.*; gärd'yan, *Sm.*] *n.* [gärd'ien, *Fr.*] One who has the care of an orphan or of persons incapable of directing themselves; a protector; a keeper; a warden. — (*Law*) Guardian of the spiritualities, a person to whom the spiritual jurisdiction of any diocese is committed, during the vacancy of the see. *Cove.*  
**GUARD-IAN**, *a.* Protecting; superintending; watching.  
**GUARD-IAN-ESS**, *n.* A female guardian. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**GUARD-IAN-IZE**, \* *v. n.* To act the part of a guardian. *Qu. Rev. [R.]*  
**GUARD-IAN-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a guardian.  
**GUARD-IRON**, \* (gärd'i-urn) *n.* An arched bar placed over the ornamental figures on the head or bow of a ship. *Ask.*  
**GUARD-LESS**, *a.* Without guard or defence.  
**GUARD-ROOM**, (gärd'röm) *n.* A room in which those who are appointed to watch, assemble. *Malone.*  
**GUARD-SHIP**, *n.* [Care. *Swift.*] A ship to guard the coast.  
**GUARISH**, (gä'rish) *v. a.* [guar'it, *Fr.*] To heal. *Spenser.*  
**GUAR-MIR-A-CLE**, (gwä're-mir'a-kl) *n.* [guare-mirkl, Cornish.] A miracle-play. *Carew.*  
**GUAV**, (gwä'və) [gwä'və, *P. Wb.*; gwä'və, *Sm.*; gwä'və, *K.*] *n.* The fruit of the *psidium pomiferum* of the West Indies, from which a jelly is made.  
**GUVER-NATE**, *v. a.* [gubern, *L.*] To govern. *Cockeram.*  
**GUVER-NATION**, *n.* Government. *Watts. [R.]*  
**GUVER-NATIVE**, [gu-bér-nä-tiv, *Ja. K. Todd*, *Maunders*; gä'ber-nä-tiv, *Sm. [Wb.]*] *a.* Governing. *Chaucer.*  
**GUVER-NATORIAL**, \* *a.* [gubernator, *L.*] Belonging to a governor. *Russell.* A word sometimes used in the U. S.  
**GUD-DLE**, \* *v. n.* To drink much or greedily; to guzzle. *Jennings.* [Local, Eng.]  
**GUDGEON**, (güd'jun) *n.* [goujon, *Fr.*] A small fresh-water fish, easily caught; — a man easily cheated; — an iron pin on which a wheel turns. — (*Nauc.*) An eye on which the rudder is hung. — To swallow a gudgeon, to be deceived.  
**GUELDER-RÖSE**, *n.* See *GELDER-ROSE*.  
**GUELF**, (gwelf) *n. pl.* A political party, in Italian history, during the middle ages, opposed to the *Ghibelines*.  
**See Ghibelines.**  
**GUELPHIC**, \* (gwelf'ik) *a.* Noting a Hanoverian order of knighthood, founded, in 1815, by George IV., of England, then prince regent. *Brande.*  
**GUELPHS**, \* (gwelfs) *n. pl.* Same as *Guelfs*. See *GUELFS*.  
**GUERDON**, (gër'don) [gër'don, *W. P. F. Sm.*; gwër'don or gër'don, *Ja.*; gwër'don, *S. K.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A reward; a recompense. *Spenser. [R.]*  
**GUERDON**, (gër'don) *v. a.* To reward. *B. Jonson.*  
**GUERDON-A-BLE**, *a.* Worthy of reward. *Sir G. Buck.*  
**GUERDON-LESS**, *a.* Unrewarded. *Chaucer.*  
**GUERRILLA**, \* (gë-ril'ä) *n.* [guerrilla, *Sp.*] *pl.* *GUERRILLAS*. A petty warfare; a skirmish; a partisan or irregular soldier or army. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GUESS**, (gës) *v. n.* [ghissen, *D.*] [*i.* *GUESSED*; *pp.* *GUESSING*, *GUESSED*.] To conjecture; to judge without any certain principles of judgment; to surmise. *Q.* It is much used, colloquially, in the sense of *to believe*, *to suppose*, *to think*, in the United States, and also in some parts of England. *Palmer's Devonshire Dialect.*  
**GUESS**, (gës) *v. a.* To hit upon by accident; to conjecture.  
**GUESS**, (gës) *n.* Conjecture; judgment without certain grounds.  
**GUESS-ER**, (gës'er) *n.* One who guesses; a conjecturer.  
**GUESS-ING-LY**, (gës'ing-le) *ad.* Conjecturally. *Shak.*  
**GUESS-WORK**, \* (gës'wörk) *n.* Work done by guess; a conjecture. *Ure.*  
**GUEST**, (gëst) *n.* One entertained in the house or at the table of another; a visitor; a visitant; a stranger; one who comes newly to reside.  
**GUEST-CHAM-BER**, *n.* A chamber of entertainment. *St. Mark.*  
**GUEST-RITE**, *n.* Office due to a guest. *Chapman.*  
**GUEST-RÖPE**, \* *n.* A rope by which a boat is kept steady while it is in tow. *Crabb.* [*Shak.*]  
**GUEST-WISE**, (gëst'wiz) *ad.* In the manner of a guest.  
**G'G'GLE**, *v. n.* [gorgogliare, *It.*] See *GURGLE*.  
**G'HR**, \* (gür) *n.* (*Mn.*) A loose, earthy deposit from water. *Leveeland.*  
**GUI-Ä-CUM**, \* (gwë-ä'kum) *n.* An improper spelling and pronunciation of *guaiacum*. *Walker.* See *GUAIACUM*.

**GUID-A-BLE**, (gid'a-bl) *a.* That may be governed by counsel.  
**GUID-AGE**, (gid'äj) *n.* The reward given to a guide.  
**GUID-ANCE**, (gid'ans) *n.* Direction; government; lead.  
**GUIDE**, (gid) [gid, *S. W. J. F.*; gid, *P. E. Ja.*; gid, *K.*; gid, *Sm.*] *v. a.* [guide, *Fr.*] [*i.* *GUIDED*; *pp.* *GUIDING*, *GUIDED*.] To direct or lead in a way; to influence to govern by counsel; to instruct; to regulate; to conduct; to lead.  
**GUIDE**, (gid) *n.* [guide, *Fr.*] He or that which guides; a director; a conductor; a regulator.  
**GUIDE-LESS**, (gid'les) *a.* Having no guide. *Dryden.*  
**GUIDE-POST**, (gid'pöst) *n.* A post where two or more roads meet, directing the traveller which to follow.  
**GUIDER**, (gid'er) *n.* A director; a guide. *Shak. [R.]*  
**GUIDER-ESS**, (gid'er-ës) *n.* She who guides. *Cazton.*  
**GUIDON**, (gid'on) *n.* [*Fr.*] A standard-bearer; a standard. *Ashmole.*  
**GUILD**, (gid) *n.* A society; a corporation; a fraternity or association, generally of merchants.  
**GUID-A-BLE**, (gid'a-bl) *a.* Liable to a tax. *Spelman.*  
**GUILD-ER**, \* (gid'er) *n.* A foreign coin; a florin. *Crabb.*  
**GUILD-HALL**, (gid'häl) *n.* The hall in which a corporation usually assemble; a town-hall. *Shak.*  
**GUILE**, (gil) [gil, *P. E. Ja.*; gëil, *K.*; gil, *Sm.*] *n.* [guile, *gille*, old *Fr.*] Craft; cunning; duplicity; deceit; fraud; insidious artifice.  
**GUILE**, (gil) *v. a.* [guiller, *Fr.*] To disguise cunningly; to beguile. *Spenser.*  
**GUILE-DE**, (gil'ed) *a.* Treacherous; deceiving. *Shak.*  
**GUILE-FUL**, (gil'fü) *a.* Insidious; deceitful; treacherous.  
**GUILE-FUL-LY**, (gil'fü-le) *ad.* Insidiously; treacherously.  
**GUILE-FUL-NESS**, (gil'fü-nës) *n.* Secret treachery.  
**GUILE-LESS**, (gil'les) *a.* Free from deceit or guile; honest.  
**GUILE-LESS-NESS**, (gil'les-nës) *n.* Freedom from deceit.  
**GUILE-TR**, (gil'er) *n.* A deceiver; a traitor. *Wicliffe.*  
**GUILE-MÖT**, \* (gil'e-möt) *n.* (*Ornith.*) A bird, similar to the auk. *Pennant.*  
**GUIL-LO-TINE**, (gil-lo-tën) [gil'o-tën, *P. Ja. K. R.*; gë-lo-tën, *Sm.*; gil'o-tën, *Wb.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] An instrument of capital punishment, used in France, which separates the head from the body at one stroke. It was named from its introducer, Joseph Ignace Guillotin.  
**GUIL-LO-TINE**, (gil-lo-tën) *v. a.* [*i.* *GUILLOTINED*; *pp.* *GUILLOTINING*, *GUILLOTINED*.] To behead or decapitate by the guillotine.  
**GUILT**, (gilt) *n.* The state of being guilty, or of having violated a law; sin; criminality; a crime; an offence.  
**GUILT-ILY**, (gilt'e-le) *ad.* In a guilty manner; criminally.  
**GUILT-LESS**, (gilt'e-nës) *n.* The state of being guilty.  
**GUILT-LESS**, (gilt'les) *a.* Innocent; free from guilt.  
**GUILT-LESS-LY**, (gilt'les-le) *ad.* Without guilt; innocently.  
**GUILT-LESS-NESS**, (gilt'les-nës) *n.* Freedom from guilt.  
**GUILT-SICK**, (gilt'sik) *a.* Diseased by guilt. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**GUILT-STAINED**, \* (gilt'ständ) *a.* Polluted with crimes. *Maurice.*  
**GUILT-TY**, (gilt'te) *a.* Having guilt; justly chargeable with a crime; not innocent; criminal; wicked; corrupt.  
**GUILT-TY-LIKE**, (gilt'te-lik) *ad.* Guiltily. *Shak.*  
**GUILM-BARD**, \* *n.* A musical instrument; the jews-harp. *Maunders.*  
**GUILM-PLE**, *v.* See *WIMPLE*.  
**GUIN'EA**, (gin'e) *n.* An English denomination of money, of the value of 21 shillings sterling; formerly a coin, now disused. — Guineas were first coined, in 1662, of gold brought from *Guinea*; whence its name.  
**GUIN'EA-CÖRN**, \* *n.* A vegetable growing on the coast of Africa, which produces a kind of grain. *Farm. Ency.*  
**GUIN'EA-DEER**, \* (gin'e-dër) *n.* A small quadruped. *Hill.*  
**GUIN'EA-DROP-PER**, (gin'e-dröp'er) *n.* One who cheats by dropping guineas; a swindler. *Gay.*  
**GUIN'EA-FOWL**, \* *n.* A fowl from the coast of Guinea. *Burke.*  
**GUIN'EA-GRASS**, \* *n.* A valuable plant or grass. *Farm. Ency.*  
**GUIN'EA-HEN**, (gin'e-hën) *n.* A domestic African fowl.  
**GUIN'EA-PÉP-PER**, (gin'e-pép'er) *n.* The seeds of two species of amomum, from Africa, powerfully aromatic, stimulant, and cordial.  
**GUIN'EA-PIG**, (gin'e-pig) *n.* A small Brazilian animal.  
**GUIN'EA-WORM**, \* (gin'e-würm) *n.* A species of worm. *Hamilton.*  
**GUIN'IAD**, (gwïn'yäd) *n.* [gwyn, *Welsh.*] A fish called *whiting*.  
**GUISE**, (giz) *n.* [guise, *Fr.*] Manner; mien; habit; practice; custom; external appearance; dress.  
**GUISE-ER**, (giz'er) *n.* A mummer; a person in disguise.  
**GUI-TAR**, (gë-tär') *n.* [chitarra, *It.*] A stringed instrument of music.  
**GÜLCHE**, *v. n.* [gulsign, *Teut.*] To swallow voraciously. *Turberville.*  
**GÜLCH**, *n.* A glutton; a blockhead; voracity. *B. Jonson.*  
**GÜLCHIN**, *n.* Same as *gulch*. *Skinner.*  
**GÜLES**, (gülz) *a.* [gules, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) Red. *Shak.*

**GULF**, *n.* [*golfo*, It.; *golfe*, Fr.] An arm or part of a sea extending up into the land; a bay; an abyss; a deep place in the earth; depth; a whirlpool; any thing insatiable.

**GULFY**, *a.* Full of gulfs or whirlpools. *Milton.*

**GULLIST**, *n.* A glutton. *Faust.*

**GULL**, *v. i.* [*guiller*, old Fr.] [*i.* GULLED; *pp.* GULLING, GULLED.] To trick; to cheat; to defraud; to deceive. *Shak.* To form a channel by running water; to gully. *Forby.*

**GULL**, *n.* A cheat; a fraud; a trick; a stupid animal; one easily cheated; a sea-bird.

**GULL-CATCHER**, *n.* A cheat; one who cheats fools.

**GULLER**, *n.* One who gulls; a cheat.

**GULLERY**, *n.* Cheat; imposture. *Burton.* [*R.*]

**GULLET**, *n.* [*goulet*, Fr.] The throat, or passage for food; the neck of a vessel. [*A* small stream. *Heylin.*]

**GULL-BLIFTY**, *n.* Weak credulity. *Burke.* [*Vulgar.*]

**GULL-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being gulled or deceived. *W Scott.*

**GULLIED**, *p. a.* Worn away by friction. *Ash.*

**GULL-GUT**, *n.* [*gulo*, L.] A glutton. *Barret.*

**GULLION**, (*gully*) *n.* Gripes in horses. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**GULLISH**, *a.* Foolish; stupid; absurd. *Burton.*

**GULLISHNESS**, *n.* Foolishness; stupidity. *Tr. of Boccacini.*

**GULLY**, *v. n.* [*i.* GULLED; *pp.* GULLING, GULLED.] To run with noise; to gurgle; to form a channel.

**GULLY**, *v. a.* To sweep away or form a channel by the force of running water; to wear away by friction. *Ash.*

**GULLY**, *n.* [*goulet*, Fr.] A ditch; a channel; a gutter:—a large knife; a cleaver; a weapon of war. *Jamieson.* An iron tram plate or rail. *Francis.*

**GULLY-HOLE**, *n.* A hole where a gutter, drain, or stream of water empties itself.

**GULL**, *n.* [*L.*, *glutton*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals comprising the wolverene or glutton and the grison. *P. Cyc.*

**GULL-TY**, *n.* [*gulosus*, L.] Greediness; gluttony; voracity. *Brown.* [*R.*]

**GULP**, *v. a.* [*golpen*, D.] [*i.* GULPED; *pp.* GULPING, GULPED.] To swallow eagerly; to suck down without intermission. *Gay.*

**GULP**, *n.* As much as can be swallowed at once. *More.*

**GULPH**, *n.* See **GULP**.

**GUM**, *n.* [*gummi*, L.] A concrete vegetable substance which exudes from certain trees, and hardens on the surface, being soluble in water, but insoluble in alcohol; whereas resin is soluble only in alcohol or in spirit:—the fleshy covering or socket of the teeth.

**GUM**, *v. a.* [*i.* GUMMED; *pp.* GUMMING, GUMMED.] To smear with gum; to close with gum. *B. Jonson.*

**GUM**, *v. n.* To exude or form gum. *Loudon.*

**GUM-BOLL**, *n.* A troublesome boil on the gums. *Perry.*

**GUM-CISTUS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of rock-rose. *Miller.*

**GUM-MIFEROUS**, *a.* Producing gum. *Loudon.*

**GUMMINESS**, *n.* The state of being gummy.

**GUMMOUS-TY**, *n.* The nature of gum; gumminess. *Floyer.*

**GUM-MOSS**, *a.* Of the nature of gum; gummy. *Woodward.*

**GUMMY**, *a.* Consisting of or abounding in gum; of the nature of gum; productive of gum; overgrown with gum.

**GUMPY**, *n.* An awkward, foolish person; a dolt. *Holloway.* [*Colloquial and vulgar.*]

**GUMPTING**, (*gum'shqn*) *n.* Understanding; skill. *Pegge.* [*Vulgar.*]

**GUM-RESIN**, *n.* A substance composed of gum and resin, an exudation from many trees. *Brande.*

**GUM-WATER**, *n.* A distillation from gum. *Jodrell.*

**GUN**, *n.* A musket; a fowling-piece; a carbine; an instrument of destruction from which shot is discharged by fire. It includes all species of fire-arms, except, perhaps, the pistol and mortar.

**GUN**, *v. n.* [*i.* GUNNED; *pp.* GUNNING, GUNNED.] To shoot with a gun. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**GUNABEHY**, *n.* See **GYNARCHY**.

**GUN-BARREL**, *n.* The metallic tube of a gun. *Mauder.*

**GUNBOAT**, *n.* A boat for carrying cannon; a small vessel of war carrying only one gun. *Falconer.*

**GUNDECK**, *n.* A lower deck of a ship where the gunroom is. *Booth.*

**GUNLOCK**, *n.* The lock of a gun. *Booth.*

**GUN-METAL**, *n.* An alloy of copper and tin. *Hamilton.*

**GUNNEL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Corrupted from *gunwale*. See **GUNWALE**.

**GUNNEL**, *n.* A small spotted fish. *Storer.*

**GUNNER**, *n.* One who shoots; a cannoner; a naval officer who has the charge of the ordnance, ammunition, &c., of a ship.

**GUNNERY**, *n.* The science of using artillery; the art of managing guns and mortars.

**GUNNING**, *n.* The sport or diversion of shooting; the use of the gun in shooting. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**GUNNY**, *n.* A coarse sackcloth made in Bengal. *McCulloch.*—Often used as an adjective; as, "gunny cloth."

**GUNNOCACY**, *n.* See **GYNNOCACY**.

**GUNPÖRT**, *n.* A hole in a ship for a cannon. *Parry.*

**GUNPÖW-DER**, *n.* Combustible powder put into guns to be fired; a composition of 78 parts of saltpetre, 12 of charcoal, and 10 of sulphur.

**GUNPÖW-DER**, *a.* An epithet applied to a fine species of green tea, being a carefully picked hyson, the leaves of which are rolled and rounded so as to have a granular appearance. *Davis.*

**GUNROOM**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The place in a ship where arms are deposited:—a room used as a dining-room for lieutenants, &c.

**GUNSHOT**, *n.* The reach or range of a gun; the space or distance to which a shot can be thrown.

**GUNSHOT**, *a.* Made by the shot of a gun. *Wiseman.*

**GUNSMITH**, *n.* A man whose trade it is to make guns.

**GUNSTER**, *n.* One who uses a gun; a gunner. *Taitler.* [*R.*]

**GUNSTICK**, *n.* A stick for driving a charge into a gun; a rammer.

**GUNSTOCK**, *n.* The wood in which the barrel of a gun is fixed.

**GUNSTONE**, *n.* A stone formerly shot from a gun. *Shak.*

**GUNTER'S-CHAIN**, *n.* A chain used for measuring land.—*Gunter's line*, a logarithmic line engraved on scales sectors, &c.—*Gunter's quadrant*, an astronomical instrument for finding the hour of the day, &c.—*Gunter's scale*, a scale having various lines and angles engraved on it, and used for resolving questions in navigation. *Brande.*

**GUNWALE**, (commonly pronounced, and sometimes spelled *gun'nel*) *n.* (*Naut.*) The upper part of the solid workman ship of a vessel's side; that piece of timber which reaches, on either side of the ship, from the half-deck to the forecabin; the lower part of any port where any ordnance is, is also termed the *gunwale*.

**GURGE**, *n.* [*gurgies*, L.] A whirlpool; a gulf. *Milton.* [*R.*]

**GURGE**, *v. a.* To swallow up. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**GURGEON**, (*gür'jun*) *n.* The carver part of the meal sifted from the bran. *Holnshed.* See **GRUGERONS**.

**GURGLE**, (*gür'gl*) *v. n.* [*gurgolare*, It.] [*i.* GURGLED; *pp.* GURGLING, GURGLED.] To fall or gush with noise, as water from a bottle; to flow with a purring noise.

**GURGLE**, *n.* A gush or flow of liquid. *Thomson.*

**GURGLE**, *n.* An earthen vessel made very porous. *Mackintosh.*

**GURKHITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A snow-white mineral. *Jamieson.*

**GURKIN**, *n.* A pickled cucumber. See **GHERKIN**.

**GURNARD**, *n.* [*Gournard*, old Fr.] A sea-fish having a bony head. *Crabb.*

**GURNET**, *n.* A fish found on the coast of Devonshire, England, said by some to be the same as the gurnard. *Shak.*

**GURRY**, *n.* (*East Indies*) A native fortification. *Hamilton.*

**GUSH**, *v. a.* [*i.* GUSHED; *pp.* GUSHING, GUSHED.] To flow or rush out with violence or rapidly, as a fluid.

**GUSH**, *n.* An emission of fluid with force.

**GUSSET**, *n.* [*goussset*, Fr.] An angular piece of cloth sewed at the upper end of a shirt sleeve, or as a part of the neck.

**GUST**, *n.* [*gustus*, L.] Sense of tasting; power of enjoyment; liking; intellectual taste. *Dryden.*—[*i.* *gust*, Goth. A sudden, violent blast of wind; a breeze; a gale. *Shak.*]

**GUST**, *v. a.* To taste; to have a relish of. *Shak.*

**GUST-BLE**, *a.* That may be tasted. *Harvey.* [*R.*]

**GUST-BLE**, *n.* Any thing that may be tasted or eaten. *More.*

**GUSTATION**, *n.* The act of tasting. *Brown.*

**GUSTA-TORY**, *a.* Relating to or having taste. *Ed. Rev.*

**GUSTFUL**, *a.* Tasteful; well-tasted. *Howell.*

**GUSTFULNESS**, *n.* The relish of any thing. *Barrow.*

**GUSTLESS**, *a.* Tasteless; insipid. *Sir T. Browne.*

**GUST**, *n.* [*It.*] The relish of any thing; taste; zest; intellectual taste; liking. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

**GUST-SO**, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) With taste. *Crabb.*

**GUSTY**, *a.* Stormy; tempestuous; windy. *Shak.*

**GUT**, *n.* [*kutten*, Germ.] The intestinal canal of an animal; an intestine; a passage.—*pl.* The receptacle of food; the stomach; intestines.

**GUT**, *v. a.* [*i.* GUTTED; *pp.* GUTTING, GUTTED.] To evince rate; to draw; to take out the inside; to plunder of contents. *Dryden.*

**GUTT**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *guttæ*. A drop; a gout.—(*Arch.*)

A little cone in the form of a bell. *Crabb.*

**GUTT SE-RENA**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye dro-serene; amaurosis.

**GUTTED**, *a.* Besprinkled with drops. *Bailey.*

**GUTTER**, *n.* A passage or channel for water.

**GUTTER**, *v. a.* To cut in small channels or hollows. *Shak.*

**GUTTER**, *v. n.* To fall in drops; to run as a candle. *Scott.*

**GUTTLER**, (*güt'tl*) *v. n.* To feed luxuriously; to gormandize; to guzzle. *Dryden.*

**GUTTLER**, (*güt'tl*) *v. a.* To swallow. *L'Estrange.*

**GUTTLER**, *n.* One who guttles; a greedy eater.

**GUTTULE**, (*güt'tula*) *n.* [*guttula*, L.] In the form of a small drop. *Brown.*

**GUTTURAL**, *a.* Belonging to the throat; pronounced in or by the throat.

**GUTTURAL**, *n.* A letter pronounced chiefly by the throat. The gutturals are *k*, *g*, and *c* and *g* hard. *Hiley.*

**GÜT-TUR-ÄL'-T-Y,** \* *n.* The quality of being guttural. *Seward.*  
**GÜT-TUR-ÄL-NĒSS,** \* *n.* The quality of being guttural. *Diet.*  
**GÜT-TY,\* a (Her.)** Charged or sprinkled with drops. *Smart.*  
**GÜT-WORT,** (güt'wört) \* *n.* An herb.  
**GUÛ,** (gi) \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope used to swing a weight, or keep steady any heavy body and prevent it from swinging, while being hoisted or lowered; a sort of tackle.  
**GÜZ-ZLE,** (güz'zle) \* *v. n.* [*guzzoliare*, It.] [*i. guzzled*; *pp. guzzling, guzzled.*] To eat or drink greedily; to gormandize; to swallow greedily.  
**GÜZ-ZLE,** \* *v. a.* To swallow with immoderate gust. *Dryden.*  
**GÜZ-ZLE,** \* *n.* An insatiable thing or person. *Marston.*  
**GÜZ-ZLER,** \* *n.* One who guzzles; a gormandizer.  
**GUWINIAD,\* n.** A fish. *Crabb.* See *GUINIAD.*  
**GÜ'ÄLL,\* n.** The East Indian jungle bull or ox. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÜBE,** (jib) \* *n.* See *GIBE.* *Shak.*  
**GÜBE,** (jib) \* *v. n.* To sneer. *Spenser.* See *GIBE.*  
**GÜB'ING,\* n.** The shifting of the boomsail from one side of the mast to the other. *Hamilton.*  
**GÜYE,** (gi) \* *v. a.* To guide. *Chaucer.* See *GIE.*  
**GÜY-M-NÄ'SI-ÄRĒH,\* n.** An Athenian officer who had the charge of providing oil and other necessities for the gymnasia. *Brande.*  
**GÜY-M-NÄ'SI-ÜM,** (jim-nä'zhe-üm) [*jim-nä'zhe-üm, W.; jīm-nä'shē-üm, Ja.; jīm-näs'yum, K.; jīm-nä'zē-üm, colloquially jīm-nä'zē-yum, Sm.; jīm-nä'zē-üm, Davis.*] \* *n.* [*L.; γυμνάσιον, Gr.*] *pl. L. GÜY-M-NÄ'SI-ÜMS.* Formerly, a place for athletic exercises, in which such as practised them were nearly naked; any place of exercise; a school; a grammar school; a seminary.  
**GÜY-M-NÄST,\* n.** One who practises or teaches gymnastics. *Dunglison.*  
**GÜY-M-NÄS'TIC,** (jim-näs'tik, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.; jīm-näs'tik, E. Ja.*) \* *a.* [*γυμναστικός.*] Relating to athletic exercises; athletic.  
**GÜY-M-NÄS'TIC,\* n.** A teacher of athletic exercises. *Cockeram.*  
**GÜY-M-NÄS'TI-CAL,\* a.** Relating to gymnastics. *Ash.*  
**GÜY-M-NÄS'TI-CAL-LY, ad.** In a gymnastic manner.  
**GÜY-M-NÄS'TICS,\* n. pl.** Athletic exercises; the art or science of properly applying athletic exercises. *Arbutnot.*  
**GÜY-M'NIC, a.** Gymnastic. *Milton.*  
**GÜY-M'NIC, n.** Athletic exercise. *Burton.*  
**GÜY-M'NI-CAL, a.** [*γυμνικός.*] Gymnastic. *Potter.*  
**GÜY-M'NITE,\* n. (Min.)** A species of serpentine. *Dana.*  
**GÜY-M'NOPS,\* n. (Ornith.)** A genus of birds. *Cuvier.*  
**GÜY-M-NÖS'O-PIHST,** [*γυμνοσφιςται.*] \* *n.* of an austere sect of Indian philosophers, who lived naked in the woods. *Burton.*  
**GÜY-M'NO-SPĒRM,\* n. (Bot.)** A plant which has naked seeds. The gymnosperms form one of the five divisions of the vegetable kingdom. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÜY-M-NO-SPĒR'MOUS,** (jim-no-spēr'mus, *S. W. K. Sm.; jīm-no-spēr'mus, Ja.*) [*γυμνός σπέρμα.*] Having the seeds naked.  
**GÜY-M'NOTE,\* n.** The electric eel; gymnotus. *Good.*  
**GÜY-M'NO'SUS,\* n. (L.)** A genus of fishes; the electric eel of Guiana. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÜY-M'NÜ'RA,\* n. (Zool.)** A small quadruped found in Sumatra. *Raffles.*  
**GÜYN,** (gin) \* *v. n.* To begin. *Wicliffe.*  
**GÜY-NĒ/CIAN,** (jē-nē'shan) \* *a.* [*γυναικός*, genitive of *γυνή.*] Relating to women. *Ferrand.*

**GÜYN-E-ÖC'RA-CY,** (jīn-ē-ök'ra-se) \* *n.* Female government by a woman. *Selden.*  
**GÜY-NÄN'DER,\* n. (Bot.)** A plant the stamens of which are inserted in the pistil. *Smart.*  
**GÜY-NÄN'DRI-A,\* n. (Bot.)** A class of plants which have their stamens and pistils consolidated into a single body. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÜY-NÄN'DROUS,\* a.** Having stamens and pistils consolidated. *Loudon.*  
**GÜY-NÄR-EHY,** (jīn'ar-ke) [*jīn'ar-ke, Sm. R. Wb.; jīn'ar-ke, Ja. K.*] \* *n.* [*γυνή* and *αρχή.*] Female government. *Ld Chesterfield.*  
**GÜY-NĒ'CÜ-ÜM,\* (jē-nē'shē-üm) n.** A private apartment for women. *Maander.*  
**GÜY-N-E-CÖC'RA-CY,** [*jīn-ē-kök'ra-se, F.; jīn-ē-kök'ra-se, E. K.; jīn-ē-kök'ra-se, Sm.*] \* *n.* [*γυναικοκρατία.*] Government by a female; female government or rule.  
**GÜY'NO-BÄSE,\* n. (Bot.)** The elevated part of the growing point of a flower bud. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÜY-NÖC'RA-CY,\* n.** Government by woman; gynocracy.  
**GÜY'NO-PHÖRE,\* n. (Bot.)** The stalk upon which some ovaria are situated in the passion flower. *Brande.*  
**GÜY-PÄ'E-TÖS,\* n. (Ornith.)** The jaemmergeyer or bearded griffin. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÜY-P-O-GĒR-A-NÜS,\* n. (Ornith.)** The secretary bird. *Illiger.*  
**GÜYSE,** (jips) \* *n.* [*gypse, Fr.*] Gypsum. *Pococke.*  
**GÜY'SE-ÖUS, a.** Relating to gypsum. *Chambers.*  
**GÜY-SĒR-E-ÖUS,\* a.** Producing gypsum. *Ann. Phil.*  
**GÜY'SINE,** (jip'sin) \* *a.* Same as *gypseous.* *Chambers.*  
**GÜY'SUM,** (jip'sum) [*jip'sum, P. K. Sm. Wb.; jip'sum, n. [γύψος, Gr.; gypsum, L.] (Min.)* Native sulphate of lime crystallized; a kind of plaster.  
**GÜY'SY, n.** [*zingaro, It.; gitano, Sp.; Egyptian, Fr.*] *pl. GÜY'SIES.* A word corrupted from *Egyptians*, and applied to a wandering race of people found in many countries of Europe; a vagrant; a fortune-teller.  
**GÜY'SY, a.** Relating to or resembling the gypsies. *Burke.*  
**GÜY'SY-ISM, n.** The state or habits of a gypsy. *Overbury.*  
**GÜY'RAL,\* a.** Turning round; rotatory; circular. *Ed. Rev.*  
**GÜY'RATE,\* v. n.** To turn round; to move in a circle. *Redfield.*  
**GÜY'RATE,\* a. (Bot.)** Surrounded by an elastic ring. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÜY-RÄ'TION, n.** [*gyro, L.*] The act of turning round a fixed centre.  
**GÜY'RA-TO-RY,\* a.** Moving round; vibrating; turning round.  
**GÜYRE,** (jir) \* *n.* [*gyrus, L.*] A circle described by any thing moving in an orbit. *Spenser.*  
**GÜYRED,** (jir'ed) \* *a.* To turn round. *Bp. Hall.*  
**GÜYRED,** (jir'ed) \* *a.* Falling in rings. *Johnson.*  
**GÜY'FÄL-CON,** (jēr'fäw-kn) \* *n.* See *GERFALCON.*  
**GÜY'O-CÄR'PUS,\* n. (Bot.)** A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÜY'O-DÜS,\* n.** A genus of fossil fishes. *Agassiz.*  
**GÜY'ROG'ON-ITE,\* n.** A body found in fresh-water deposits, being the seed-vessel of fresh-water plants. *Lyell.*  
**GÜY'RO-MÄN-CY,** (jir'o-män-se, *Ja. K. Sm.; jir'o-män-se Wb.*) \* *n.* [*γύρος* and *μαρεία.*] A sort of divination, performed by walking in or round a circle.  
**GÜY'RON,\* n. (Her.)** One of the ordinaries. *Jameson.*  
**GÜY-ROSE,\* n.** A turned round like a crook; crooked. *Lowdon.*  
**GÜYE,** (jiv, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; jiv, S. E. K.*) \* *n.* [*geyn* Welsh.] *pl. GÜYVES.* A fetter; fetters or chains for the legs. *Shak.*  
**GÜYE,** (jiv) \* *v. a.* To fetter; to shackle. *Shak.*

## H.

**H,** the eighth letter in the alphabet, is regarded as a note of aspiration, or mark of strong breathing; and it is, by many grammarians, accounted no letter. At the beginning of some words, it is mute; as, *hair, honor*; but in most cases it is articulated; as, *hand, head, heart.*

It is used to denote a kind of iron rail, which, when cut transversely, presents the form of an H.

**HÄ, interj. [L.]** An expression of wonder, surprise, or sudden exertion. *Shak.* An expression of laughter. *Job.*

**HÄ, n.** An expression of wonder, surprise, or hesitation. *Shak.*

**HÄ, v. n.** To express surprise; to hesitate. See *HAW.*

**HÄF,\* n.** The fishing of ling, cod, &c., in Shetland. *Jameson.*

**HÄÄK, (häk) n.** A fish. *Barret.* See *HÄKE.*

**HÄ-ÄR'KIES,\* n. [Ger.] (Min.)** Capillary pyrites in very delicate acicular crystals; a native sulphuret of nickel. *Brande.*

**HÄ'BE-AS CÜR'PUS,** [*I you may have the body*] (*Law.*) The most celebrated writ in English law, of which there are different kinds, for producing a person at a stated time and place, and stating the reasons why he is held in custody; for delivering a person from illegal confinement; for removing a person from one court to another &c. The habeas corpus act was passed in England in 1679.

**HÄ'BECK,\* n.** An instrument used by clothiers in dressing cloth. *Crabb.*

**HÄ-BĒ'N'DYM,\* n. [L.] (Law)** A word of form in a deed. *Blackstone.*

**HÄB'ER-DÄSH-ER, n.** One who deals in miscellaneous goods or small wares, as ribbons, tape, pins, needles and thread. [*Burke*

**HÄB'ER-DÄSH-ER-Y, n.** Articles sold by haberdashers.

**HÄB'ER-DİNE,** [*häb'er-dän, W. Ja.; häb'er-dän, P.; häb'er-din, Sm.*] \* *n.* [*habordean, old Fr.*] A dried salt cod. *Ainsworth.*



**HA-HA'**,\* [hä-nä *Sm. Mawnder*; hä/hä, S.; hä/hä', K.] *n.* A sunk fence; a fence, bank, or ditch sunk between two slopes so as not to be seen till one comes close upon it. It is sometimes written *Haw-haw. Loudon.*

**HAID-DING-ER-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Mün.*) An arsenate of lime. *Brewster.*

**HAIR**,\* *n.* The under coat of an Arab. *Th. Campbell.*

**HAIR**, (hä) *n.* Frozen drops of rain or vapor. *Locke.*

**HAIR**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* HAILED; *pp.* HAILED, HAILED.] To pour down, as hail. — To hail *from*, to have or assign as one's residence or place of abode.

**HAIR**, *v.* *a.* To pour. *Shak.* To salute; to call to.

**HAIR**, *interj.* A term of salutation; health. *Milton.*

**HAIR**, *a.* Healthy; sound. See **HALE**.

**HAIR/FEL-LÖW**,\* *n.* A companion. *Bp. Hall.*

**HAIR/SHÖT**,\* *n.* Small shot scattered like hail. *Hayward.*

**HAIR/STONE**,\* *n.* A particle or single ball of hail. *Josh. x.*

**HAIR/Y**,\* *a.* Consisting of hail; full of hail. *Pope.*

**HAIR/NOUS**,\* *a.* See **HEINOUS**.

**HAIR**, (här) *n.* Dry, elastic filaments arising from the skin of animals; one of the common teguments of the body; a single hair; any thing very small:—course, order, grain, as of the hair combed or lying in one way. *Shak.*

**HAIR/BELL**,\* *n.* A flower. See **HAREBELL**.

**HAIR/BRAINED**,\* *a.* See **HAREBRAINED**.

**HAIR/BREADTH**,\* *n.* The diameter of a hair; a very small distance or space. *Judg. xx.*

**HAIR/BREADTH**,\* *a.* Of the breadth of a hair; very narrow. *Shak.*

**HAIR/BRÖÖM**,\* *n.* A broom made of hair. *Booth.*

**HAIR/BRÜSH**,\* *n.* A brush for the hair. *Booth.*

**HAIR/CLÖTH**,\* *n.* Cloth or stuff made of hair, very rough and prickly, worn sometimes in mortification.

**HAIR/DRESS-ER**,\* *n.* One who dresses or cuts hair; a barber. *More.*

**HAIRE**, (hä'ed or här'd) *a.* Having hair. *Todd.*—Often used in composition; as, *long-haired*.

**HAIR/GRASS**,\* *n.* A species of fine grass. *Booth.*

**HAIR/HÜNG**,\* *a.* Hanging by a hair. *Young.*

**HAIR/NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being hairy.

**HAIR/LACE**,\* *n.* A fillet or lace for tying the hair.

**HAIR/LESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of hair; wanting hair.

**HAIR/LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling hair. *Blount.*

**HAIR/LINE**,\* *n.* A line made of hair; a very slender line. *Ash.*

**HAIR/NEE-DLE**,\* *n.* A needle formerly used in dressing the hair; hair-pin.

**HAIR/PIN**,\* *n.* A pin formerly used for dressing the hair.

**HAIR/PÖW-DER**,\* *n.* Powder for the hair. *Booth.*

**HAIR-SHIRT**,\* *n.* A shirt made of hair; a coarse shirt. *Pope.*

**HAIR/WORM**,\* (här'würm) *n.* The gordius, a worm resembling a long and slender thread. *Roget.*

**HAIR/Y**,\* *a.* Covered with or consisting of hair. *Dryden.*

**HAIR/Y-HEAD-ED**,\* *a.* Having the head covered with hair. *Hill.*

**HAKE**,\* *n.* A kind of fish; a sort of blenny:—a pot-hook:—a frame for holding cheeses.

**HA'KEM**,\* *n.* (*India*) The governor of a city. *Crabb.*

**HA'K'E-MITE**,\* *a.* Relating to the caliph Hakem, or to astronomical tables published under the caliph Hakem. *Smart.*

**HA'K'E-TIN**,\* *n.* A military coat of defence. *Crabb.*

**HA'K'ÖT**,\* *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth.*

**HAL**, in local names, is derived, like *al*, from the Saxon *halles*, i. e. a *hall*, a *palace*. *Gibson.*

**HAL/BERD**, or **HÄL/BERD**, [hä'l'berd, S. W. P. J. F. K.; hä'l'berd, Ja. Sm.] *n.* [*halbeardo*, Fr.] A long pole terminating formerly in a battle-axe, now in a sort of dagger.

**HAL-BER-DIER**,\* *n.* One who is armed with a halberd.

**HAL/BERT**,\* *n.* A cross-bar on the toe of a horseshoe. — Written also *halberd. Ash.*

**HALCE**,\* *n.* A salt liquor made of the entrails of fish, pickle, brine, &c. *Crabb.*

**HAL/CY-ON**, (hä'l'she-un or hä'l'se-un) [hä'l'she-un, W. P. E. F. Ja.; hä'l'shun, S. K.; hä'l'se-un, J. Sm.] *n.* [*halcyon*, L.] *n.* The kingfisher or alcedo, a bird said to lay her eggs in nests on rocks, near the sea, during the calm weather in winter, and to have a continuance of calm weather while she incubates.

**HAL/CY-ON**, *a.* An epithet applied to seven days before, and seven after, the winter solstice:—placid; quiet; still; peaceful; happy. *Denham.*

**HAL/CY-Ö'NI-AN**, Peaceful; quiet; halcyon. *Sheldon.*

**HALE**, *n.* Welfare. *Spenser.*

**HALE**, *a.* Healthy; sound; hearty; whole; uninjured.

**HALE**, or **HALE**, [hä'l, J. E. Ja. K. Sm.; hä'l, S. P.; hä'l or hä'l, W. F.] *v.* *t.* To drag by force; to pull violently and rudely; to haul. See **HAUL**.

**HALE**, or **HALE**, *n.* A violent pull. *Congreve.* See **HAUL**.

**HÄL/ER**, or **HÄL/ER**,\* *n.* One who hales. See **HAULER**.

**HA-LE'SI-A**,\* (hä-l'e'zh'e-a) *n.* (*Bot.*) A beautiful American shrub, of two varieties, called the *silver bell* and *snowdrop-tree*. *Farm. Enzy.*

**HALF**, (häf) *n.*; *pl.* HALVES, (hävz) One of two equal parts; a moiety; an equal part.

**HALF**,\* (häf) *a.* Consisting of a moiety or half.

**HALF**, (häf) *ad.* In part; equally. *Dryden.*—It is much used in composition; as, *half-blind*, *half-alive*, &c.

**HALF**, (häf) *v.* *a.* To halve. *Watson.* See **HALVE**.

**HALF-BLOOD**, (häf'blüd) *n.* One of the same father only, or of the same mother only; one who is only half of the same blood or race:—used also as an adjective.

**HALF-BLOOD-ED**, (häf'blüd-ed) *a.* Being of the same father only, or of the same mother only:—mean; degenerate.

**HALF-BLOÖM**,\* (häf'blöm) *n.* A round mass of metals which comes out of the fiery. *Crabb.*

**HALF-BRED**,\* *a.* Not well-bred; impolite. *Atterbury*

**HALF-BREED**,\* *n.* & *a.* Half-blood. *Missionary Herald*

**HALF-BROTH'ER**,\* *n.* A brother connected with another by the father only, or the mother only. *Pope.*

**HALF-CAP**,\* *n.* A cap partly put off; a half bow, or imperfect act of civility. *Shak.*

**HALF-CENT**,\* *n.* A copper coin of the United States of the value of five mills. *Patterson.*

**HALF-CÖCK**,\* *n.* The position of the cock of a gun at the first notch. *Booth.*

**HALF-CROWN**,\* *n.* A silver coin valued at two shillings and six-pence sterling. *Ash.*

**HALF-DEAD**, (häf'ded) *a.* Almost dead. *Milton.*

**HALF-DIME**,\* *n.* A silver coin of the United States of the value of five cents. *Bowdler.*

**HALF-DÖL-LAR**,\* *n.* A silver coin of the United States. *Patterson.*

**HALF-EA-GLE**,\* *n.* An American gold coin of the value of five dollars. *Patterson.*

**HALF'EN**, (häff'n) *a.* Wanting half its due qualities. *Spenser.*

**HALF'EN-DEAL**, (häff'n-däl) *ad.* [*halfedeel*, Teut.] Nearly half. *Spenser.*

**HALF'ER**, (häf'er) *n.* One who possesses only half of a thing; a male fallow-deer gelded. *Pegge.*

**HALF-FACED**, (häf'fast) *a.* Showing only part of the face.

**HALF-GUIN-EA**,\* (häf'gün-e) *n.* An English gold coin valued at ten shillings and six-pence sterling. *Ash.*

**HALF-HATCHED**, (häf'hächt) *a.* Imperfectly hatched.

**HALF-HEARD**, (häf'härd) *a.* Imperfectly heard. *Pope.*

**HALF-HEART-ED**,\* *a.* Illiberal; ungenerous; unkind. *Southey.*

**HALF-LEARN-ED**, (häf'lärn-ed) *a.* Imperfectly learned.

**HALF-LENGTH**,\* *a.* Containing one half of the length. *Jervas.*

**HALF-LÖST**,\* *a.* Nearly lost. *Milton.*

**HALF-MÄRK**,\* (häf'märk) *n.* A noble, or six shillings and eight-pence sterling. *Crabb.*

**HALF-MEAS-URE**,\* (häf'mezh-ur) *n.* An imperfect plan of operation; a feeble effort. *Bp. Watson.*

**HALF-MÖÖN**,\* *n.* The moon when half illuminated; any thing in the figure of a half-moon.

**HALF-PART**,\* *n.* One half of any thing. *Shak.*

**HALF-PAY**,\* *a.* Having only one half of a salary or pay. *Boswell.*

**HALF-PAY**,\* (häf'pä) *n.* Reduced pay, seldom literally half; a reduced allowance paid to an officer when not in actual service:—used also as an adjective. *McCulloch.*

**HALF-PEN-NY**, (häf'pén-nē, häp'pén-nē, or häp'pén-nē) [häf'pén-nē, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; häp'pén-nē or häp'pén-nē, K. Wb.] *n.*; *pl.* HALF-PENCE, (häf'péns or häf'péns) or **HALF-PENNIES** (häf'pén-nēz) An English copper coin, of which two make a penny. *g* Half-penny and half-pence are, in this country, generally pronounced in accordance with their orthography, *häf'pén-ny* and *häf'pénz*.

**HALF-PEN-NY**, (häf'pén-nē) *a.* Of the value of a half penny, or of little value. *Shak.*

**HALF-PEN-NY-WORTH**, (häf'pén-nē-würth) *n.* The worth of a half-penny. *Shak.*

**HALF-PIKE**,\* *n.* A small pike carried by officers.

**HALF-PINT**,\* *n.* The fourth part of a quart. *Pope.*

**HALF-READ**, (häf'réd) *a.* Partially read. *Dryden.*

**HALF-RÖUND**,\* *a.* Semicircular. *Milton.*

**HALF-RÖUND**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A semicircular moulding. *Francia.*

**HALF-SECHÖL'AR**, (häf'sekhöl'ar) *n.* One imperfectly learned.

**HALF-SEAS-Ö'VER**, (häf'sez-ö'ver) *a.* Half-drunk. *Dryden.*

**HALF-SIGHT-ED**, (häf'siht-ed) *a.* Seeing imperfectly. *Becon.*

**HALF-SIS-TER**,\* *n.* A sister by the father's side only, or the mother's side only. *Ash.*

**HALF-SPHERE**, (häf'sfēr) *n.* A hemisphere. *B. Jonson.*

**HALF-STARVED**, (häf'stärvd) *a.* Almost starved. *Milton.*

**HALF-STRAINED**, (häf'stränd) *a.* Half-bred; imperfect partly-strained.

**HALF-SWORD**, (häf'sörd) *n.* Close fight. *Shak.*

**HALF-TINT**,\* *n.* An intermediate color; middle-tint. *Francis.*

**HÄLF'-wäy**, (häf'wä) *ad.* In the middle.

**HÄLF'-WAY**,\* *a.* Being in the middle between two extremes. *Milton.*

**HÄLF'-WIT**,\* *n.* A blockhead; a foolish fellow.

**HÄLF'-WIT-TED**, *a.* Foolish; stupid.

**HÄL'IARD**, (häl'iärd) *n.* *See* **HALLIARD**.

**HÄL'I-BÜT**, (häl'e-büt) (häl'e-büt, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; häl'e-büt, *P. Sm.*) *n.* A large, flat sea-fish.

**HÄL'I-DÖM**, *n.* An adoration by what is holy. *Spenser.*

**HÄL'I-EÜTICS**,\* *n. pl.* Ichthyology; a treatise on fishing or fish. *Scott. [R.]*

**HÄL'I-MÄS**, (häl'e-mäs) [häl'e-mäs, *P. K. Sm.*; hül'e-mäs, *S. W. F.*] *n.* The feast of All-Souls. *See* **HALLLOWMASS**.

**HÄL'ING**, or **HÄL'ING**, *n.* The act of dragging by force. **HÄL'I-ÖG/EA-PHER**,\* *n.* One who writes about the sea. *Ash.*

**HÄL'I-ÖG/EA-PHY**,\* *n.* A description of the sea. *Ash.*

**HÄL'I-ÖTIS**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A shell resembling the human ear. *Pennant.*

**HÄ-LIT'U-ÖUS**, *a.* [halitus, *L.*] Vaporous; fumous. *Boyle.*

**HÄL'I-TÜS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] Breath; vapor; a gasp. *Hamilton.*

**HÄLL**,\* *n.* A large room for the transaction of public business; a large or public room; a court of justice; a manor-house; the public room of a corporation; a large room at the entrance of a palace or large house; an entry; — a collegiate body in the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, in England.

**HÄLL'ÄGE**,\* *n.* Toll paid for goods sold in a common hall. *Crabb.*

**HÄLL-DÖÖR**,\* *n.* The door or entrance into a hall. *Goldsmith.*

**HÄL-LE-LÜ'IAH**, (häl-le-lü'ya) *interj. & n.* [Heb., *Praise ye Jehovah.*] A song of thanksgiving. *Milton.*

**HÄL-LE-LÜ-YÄT'IC**, (häl-le-lü-yät'ik) *a.* Giving praise.

**HÄLL'IARD**, (häl'yard) *n.*; *pl.* **HÄLL'IARDS**. (*Naut.*) A rope by which yards, sails, and signals, are hoisted.

**HÄLL'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found at Halle. *Dana.*

**HÄLL'Q-IDE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral. *Hamilton. See* **HALOIDE**.

**HÄL-LÖÖ'**, *interj.* A hunting cry of encouragement or call.

**HÄL-LÖÖ'**, *v. n.* [haler, *Fr.*] [*i.* **HALLOOED**; *pp.* **HALLOOING**, **HALLOOED**.] To cry as after the dogs; to treat as in contempt. *See* **HOLLO**.

**HÄL-LÖÖ'**, *v. a.* To encourage with shouts; to chase with shouts; to call or shout to. *Shak.*

**HÄL-LÖÖ'ING**, *n.* A loud and vehement cry. *B. Jonson.*

**HÄL'LOW**, (häl'lo) *v. a.* [*i.* **HALLOWED**; *pp.* **HALLOWING**, **HALLOWED**.] To consecrate; to make holy; to dedicate; to sanctify; to reverence as holy; as, "Hallowed be thy name."

**HÄL-LÖW-EEN**,\* *n.* (*Scotland*) The evening preceding All-hallows. *Jamieson.*

**HÄL'LOW-MÄS**, *n.* The feast of All-Souls, or the time about All-Saints' and All-Souls' day; viz. the 1st and 2d of November. *Shak.*

**HÄL-LÖF'LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A compact mineral. *Dana.*

**HÄL-LÜ'C/NÄTE**, *v. n.* [hallucinatus, *L.*] To stumble; to blunder. *Cockeram.*

**HÄL-LÜ'C/NÄTION**,\* *n.* A species of mania; delusion; error; blunder; mistake; folly.

**HÄL-LÜ'C/NÄ-TO-RY**,\* *a.* Blundering; erratic. *Ed. Rev.*

**HÄL-LÜ-WIN-DÖW**,\* *n.* A window of a hall. *Hawkins.*

**HÄLM**, (häwm) *n.* Straw. *See* **HAUM**.

**HÄL'Ö**, *n.* (*halo*, *L. & Fr.*) *pl.* **HÄL'ÖS**. A red circle round the sun or moon; the bright ring round the head of a holy person in painting; a glory.

**HÄL'Ö-GEN**,\* (häl'ö) *a.* Surrounded by a halo. *Wilson.*

**HÄL'Q-GEN**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance which, by combination with a metal, produces a saline compound, such as chlorine, iodine, &c. *Brande.*

**HÄ-LÖG'E-NOUS**,\* *a.* Generating salt. *Smart.*

**HÄL'ÖIN**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A chemical combination composed of two bi-elementary compounds, one or both of which are analogous in composition to sea salt. *Brande.*

**HÄL'Q-IDE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of mineral; the salt of an oxide. *Smart.*

**HÄL'Q-SÄL**,\* *n.* A sort of chemical salt. *Ure.*

**HÄLSE**, (häws) *n.* The neck; the throat. *Chaucer.*

**HÄLSE**, (häws) *v. a.* To embrace about the neck, as children do their parents; to adjure; to greet. *Spenser.*

**HÄLSE**,\* (häws) *n.* (*Naut.*) *See* **HÄWSE**.

**HÄL'SEN-ING**, *a.* Sounding harshly; inharmonious. *Carew.*

**HÄL'SER**, (häw'ser) *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope or small cable. *See* **HÄWSE**.

**HALT**, *v. n.* [*i.* **HALTED**; *pp.* **HALTING**, **HALTED**.] To stop in walking; to limp; to be lame; to stop in a march; to hesitate; to stand dubious; to falter.

**HALT**, *a.* Lame; crippled. *St. Luke xiv.*

**HALT**, *n.* Act of limping; manner of limping; — a stop in a march.

**HALT'ER**, *n.* One who halts; — a cord; — a rope for hang-

ing malefactors; — a rope or sort of bridle for tying horses.

**HÄL'TER**, *v. a.* To bind or tie with a halter or cord. *B. Jonson.*

**HÄLT'ING**,\* *n.* Act of going lame; act of stopping. *Ash.*

**HÄLT'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a slow or halting manner.

**HÄLV**, (häv) *v. a.* [*i.* **HALVED**; *pp.* **HALVING**, **HALVED**.] To divide into two equal parts; to join timbers by letting them into each other.

**HÄLVES**, (hävz) *interj.* An expression by which any one lays claim to an equal share.

**HÄLVES**,\* (hävz) *n.* The plural of **Half**. *See* **HALF**.

**HÄL'YARDS**,\* *n. pl.* *See* **HALLIARD**.

**HÄL'Y-MÖTE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An ancient court-baron. *Chambers.*

**HÄM**, whether initial or final, is the Saxon *ham*, a house farm, or village. *Gibson.*

**HÄM**, *n.* The inner or hind part of the knee of an animal the hip; the thigh of a hog; the thigh of a hog smoked and salted.

**HÄM'ACK**, *n.* *See* **HAMMOCK**.

**HÄM'A-DRY-AD**, *n.* [ἡμα and ὄρε; *Gr.*; *hamadryas*, *L.*] *pl.* (*L. HÄM'A-DRY'A-DËS*;) Eng. **HÄM'A-DRY-ADS**. A wood nymph; an inferior deity, supposed by the Greeks and Romans to preside over the woods and forests.

**HÄM'ATE**, (*hamatus*, *L.*) Entangled; twisted together. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**HÄM'ÄT-ED**, *a.* Hooked; set with hooks.

**HÄM'BLE**, *v. a.* To hamstring.

**HÄME**, *n.*; *pl.* **HÄMES**. Two crooked pieces of wood which encompass a horse's collar.

**HÄME**, *n.* Home. *Chaucer.*

**HÄM'EL**, *v. a.* *See* **HAMBLE**.

**HÄME-SËCK'EN**,\* or **HÄME-SÜK'EN**,\* *n.* (*Scotch law*) Burglary; the crime of violently assaulting a man in his own house. *Blackstone.* — Written also *Homesoken*.

**HÄM'ITE**,\* *n.* An extinct cephalopod, which inhabited a chambered shell having a hooked form. *Brande.*

**HÄM'LET**, *n.* A small village; — a portion of a village.

**HÄM'LET-ED**, *a.* Countrified; accustomed to a hamlet. *Feltham.*

**HÄM'MEL**,\* *n.* A small shed with a yard for feeding an animal. *London.*

**HÄM'MER**, *n.* An instrument for driving nails; an instrument for forging, &c.; any thing like a hammer.

**HÄM'MER**, *v. a.* [*i.* **HAMMERED**; *pp.* **HAMMERING**, **HAMMERED**.] To drive or beat with a hammer; to forge or form with a hammer; to strike; to pound; to labor; to contrive by intellectual labor.

**HÄM'MER**, *v. n.* To work; to be busy; to be in agitation. *Shak.*

**HÄM'MER-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being formed by a hammer.

**HÄM'MER-BEAM**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece of timber above the foot of a rafter, the object of which is to act as a tie. *Brande.*

**HÄM'MER-CLÖTH**, *n.* The cloth that covers a coach-box, which box formerly used to carry a hammer, pincers, a few nails, &c. *Pegge.*

**HÄM'MERED**,\* (-merd) *p. a.* Beaten with a hammer.

**HÄM'MER-ER**, *n.* One who works with a hammer.

**HÄM'MER-FISH**,\* *n.* A rapacious fish; balance-fish. *Booth.*

**HÄM'MER-HÄRD**, *n.* A substance made hard by hammering.

**HÄM'MER-HEAD'ED**,\* *a.* Having a head like a hammer. *Hill.*

**HÄM'MER-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a hammer. *Hill.*

**HÄM'MER-MÄN**, *n.* One who beats with a hammer. *B. Jonson.*

**HÄM'MER-WORT**, (-wür) *n.* An herb.

**HÄM'MÖCK**, *n.* [*amacha*, *Indian.*] A swinging bed; a sailor's bed, formed of a long piece of hempen cloth; — a protuberance or elevation of land in a swamp; a hummock.

**HÄM'MOUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Hooked; bent like a hook. *Lindley.*

**HÄM'PER**, *n.* A large basket for carriage; — a chain or fetter.

**HÄM'PER**, *v. a.* [*hamper*, *Icel.*] [*i.* **HAMPERED**; *pp.* **HAMPERS**, **HAMPERED**.] To shackle; to entangle, as in nets; to ensnare; to complicate; to perplex; to embarrass; — to put into a hamper.

**HÄM'-PIE**,\* *n.* A pie made of ham and pastry. *Pope.*

**HÄM'STER**,\* *n.* A rodent quadruped larger than a rat, and very noxious in destroying grain. *Brande.*

**HÄM'STRING**, *n.* The tendon of the ham. *Wiseman.*

**HÄM'STRING**, *v. a.* [*i.* **HAMSTRUNG**; *pp.* **HAMSTRUNGING**, **HAMSTRUNG**.] To lame by cutting the tendon of the ham. *Dryden.*

**HÄM'STRUNG**,\* *p. a.* Lamed by having the tendon of the ham cut.

**HÄN**, for *have*, in the plural. *Spenser.*

**HÄN'A-PER**, *n.* [*hanaperium*, *low L.*] A treasury; an exchequer; — a hamper. *Bacon.* — *Hanaper office*, a common law office in the English court of chancery. *Bacon.*

**HANCE, or HAUNCE, v. a.** [*hausser*, Fr.] To enhance. *Chaucer*.

**HAN'CES, or HANCH'ES, n. pl.** (*Naut.*) Falls of the fire-rails, placed on balusters on the poop and quarter-deck of a ship. — (*Arch.*) The ends of elliptical arches.

**HAND, n.** The palm with the fingers; the length of four inches; the measure of the fist when clinched, equal to four inches; a palm: — side, right or left: — possession; act of giving or taking; thing given, held, or taken: — a person, considered as a workman, helper, or agent: — dexterity, or power of working or performing; reach or nearness: — an index of any kind, as of a clock, watch, &c.: — form or manner of writing; chirography. — *At hand*, within reach. — *In hand*, in possession; in performance. — *Of hand*, immediately; promptly. — *On hand*, in possession. — *Hands off!* Keep off! forbear! desist! — *Hand over head*, negligently; rashly. — *Hand to hand*, close fight. — *Hand in hand*, in union; conjointly. — *Hand to mouth*, as want requires. — *To bear in hand*, to keep in expectation; to elude. — *To be hand and glove*, to be intimate and familiar; to suit one another. — *To be on the mending hand*, to be convalescent. *Carr.* — *To bear a hand*, to make haste. *Grosce.*

**HAND, v. a.** [*i. HANDPD*; *pp. HANDING, HANDED*.] To give or transmit with the hand; to guide or lead by the hand; to seize: to manage; to handle. — (*Naut.*) To furl.

**HAND, v. n.** To go hand in hand; to coöperate. *Massinger*.

**HAND, a.** Belonging to or used by the hand. — It is much used in composition for that which is manageable by the hand; as, *hand-saw*.

**HAND/BALL, n.** A game played with a ball.

**HAND/BAR-RÖW, n.** A frame on which any thing is carried by the hands of two men. *Tusser*.

**HAND/BAS-KET, n.** A basket carried by the hand.

**HAND/BELL, n.** A bell rung by the hand. *Bacon*.

**HAND/BILL, \* n.** An instrument for pruning trees. *Booth*. A loose printed sheet or newspaper to be circulated.

**HAND/BLOW, \* n.** A stroke or blow with the hand. *Drayton*.

**HAND/BOOK, \* (-bûk) n.** A manual, a small book for common or convenient use. *Hamilton*.

**HAND/BÖW, n.** A bow managed by the hand.

**HAND/BREÄDTH, (-brëðth) n.** A space equal to the breadth of the hand; a palm.

**HAND/CLÖTH, n.** A handkerchief; a napkin.

**HAND/CRAFT, n.** Work performed by the hand. *Huloet*. See **HANDICRAFT**.

**HAND/CRAFTS-MAN, n.** A workman. *Huloet*. Commonly written **HANDICRAFTSMAN**.

**HAND/CUFF, n.** A manacle; a fetter for the hand.

**HAND/CUFF, v. a.** [*i. HANDCUFFED*; *pp. HANDCUFFING, HANDCUFFED*.] To fasten or bind the hands; to manacle; to fasten by a chain.

**HAND/ED, a.** Having the use of the hand, left or right, as, *right-handed*: — with hands joined. *Milton*.

**HAND/ER, n.** One who hands; a transmitter.

**HAND/FÄST, n.** Hold; custody; power of keeping. *Shak*.

**HAND/FÄST, a.** Fast, as by contract; firm in adherence. *Bale*.

**HAND/FÄST, v. a.** To betroth; to join by the hand. *B. Jonson*. To oblige by duty; to bind. *Adp. Sanctroft*. To live together a year and a day in conditional marriage. *Sir W. Scott*. [*R.*]

**HAND/FÄST-ING, n.** A kind of marriage contract.

**HAND/FET-TER, n.** A manacle for the hands. *Sherwood*.

**HAND/FÖL, n.; pl. HÄND/FÖLS.** As much as the hand can contain; a small number or quantity.

**HAND/GÄL-LOP, n.** A slow, easy gallop, in which the hand restrains the full speed of the horse.

**HÄND/-GEÄR, \* n.** An arrangement of levers and other contrivances for opening and shutting the valves of a steam-engine. *Francis*.

**HÄND/-GRE-NÄDE\*, n.** A small iron shell. See **GRENADE**.

**HÄND/EUN, n.** A gun wielded by the hand. *Camden*.

**HÄND/HÖÖK, \* (-hûk) n.** An instrument used by smiths in twisting bars of iron. *Ash*.

**HÄND/DI-CÄP, \* n.** A sort of vehicle for travelling. *Sir G. Head*.

**HÄND/I-CRÄFT, n.** Work performed by the hand; manual occupation. *Addison*. [A man who lives by manual labor; a handicraftsman. *Swif.*]

**HÄND/I-CRÄFTS-MAN, n.; pl. HÄNDICRAFTSMEN.** A manufacturer; one employed in manual occupation. *Shak*.

**HÄND/I-CRÄFTS-WÖM/AN, \* (-wûm'an) n.** A woman employed in manufactures. *Gent. Mag.*

**HÄND/I-LY, ad.** In a handy manner; with skill.

**HÄND/I-NESS, n.** Readiness; dexterity. *Chesterfield*.

**HÄND-IN-HÄND, \* ad.** With united operation. *Qu. Rev.*

**HÄND/I-WÖRK, (-würk) n.** [a corruption of *handwork*.] Work of the hand; manufacture. *Hooker*.

**HÄND/KER-CHIEF, (hâng/ker-chif) n.** A piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face or cover the neck.

**HÄND/-LÄN-GUÄGE, (-lâng-gwaj) n.** The science of conversing by means of the hand. *Dalgarno*.

**HÄND/LE, v. a.** [*handelen*, D.] [*i. HANDLED*; *pp. HANDLING* *HANDLED*.] To touch or feel with the hand; to manage; to wield; to make familiar to the hand; to treat; to discourse on; to deal with; to practise; to treat well or ill; to transact with.

**HÄND/LE, n.** That part of any thing by which it is held in the hand; a haft; that of which use is made.

**HÄND/LE-A-BLE, a.** That may be handled. *Sherwood*.

**HÄND/LEDER, \* n.** One who handles. *Pennant*.

**HÄND/LESS, a.** Having no hand. *Shak*.

**HÄND/LINE, \* n.** A species of net. *Pennant*.

**HÄND/LING, n.** Act of touching, handling, or managing the act of using the hand. — (*Painting*) The management of the pencil by touch. *Brande*.

**HÄND/LÖÖM, \* n.** A loom worked by the hand. *McCulloch*.

**HÄND/MÄID, n.** A waiting-maid at hand; a female servant.

**HÄND/MÄI-DEN, (-mä-dn) n.** A maid-servant; a handmaid.

**HÄND/-MÄL-LET, \* n.** A mallet with a handle. *Crabb*.

**HÄND/MILL, n.** A mill moved by the hand. *Dryden*.

**HÄND/-RAIL, \* n.** A rail supported by balusters or posts. *Francis*.

**HÄND/SÄIL, n.** A sail managed by the hand. *Temple*.

**HÄND/SÄLE, \* n.** (*Law*) Act of selling by mutual shaking of hands, as anciently practised among the northern nations of Europe. *Bowyer*.

**HÄND/SÄW, n.** A small saw manageable by the hand.

**HÄND/SCREW, (-skrd) n.** A sort of engine for raising heavy timber, or great weights of any kind; a jack.

**HÄND/SEL, n.** [*hansel*, D.] The first act of using any thing an earnest; money for the first thing sold. *Hooker*. [*R.*]

**HÄND/SEL, v. a.** To use or do the first time. *Dryden*.

**HÄND/SHÖE, \* n.** A barbarous appellation for a glove. *La mon*.

**HÄND/SMÖÖTH, ad.** With dexterity; readily. *More*. *HÄND OFF! interj.* Keep off! forbear! [*Vulgar*.]

**HÄND/SÖME, (hân/süm) a.** [*handsom*, D.] [*Ready; gallantly; convenient*. *Spenser*.] Beautiful with dignity; graceful; elegant; pretty; fine: — ample; liberal; as, a *handsome* fortune: — generous; noble; as, a *handsome* action.

**HÄND/SÖME, v. a.** To render elegant. *Donne*.

**HÄND/SÖME-LY, ad.** In a handsome manner; beautifully gracefully; elegantly; generously.

**HÄND/SÖME-NESS, n.** State of being handsome.

**HÄND/SPIKE, n.** A wooden lever to move great weights, to turn a windlass, capstan, crane, &c.

**HÄND/STÄFF, n.; pl. HÄND/STÄVES.** A javelin. *Ezek. xxxix*.

**HÄND/TRÉE, \* n.** A singular Mexican tree, that produces a flower, the stamens of which are so arranged as to present an appearance somewhat like that of the human hand. *P. Cyc*.

**HÄND/VICE, n.** A vice to hold small work in. *Mozon*.

**HÄND/WEAP-ON, (-wëp-pn) n.** Any weapon which may be wielded by the hand. *Numb. xxxv*.

**HÄND/WORK, (-würk) n.** Same as *handiwork*.

**HÄND/WORKED, (-würkt) a.** Made with hands.

**HÄND-WRIT'ING, (-r'ing) n.** A cast or form of writing peculiar to each hand; chirography; a writing.

**HÄND/Y, a.** [Performed by the hand; as, "*handy work*" *Pe.*] Ready; dexterous; skilful; convenient.

**HÄND/Y-BLOW, n.** A stroke by the hand. *Hornar*.

**HÄND/Y-CUFF, \* n.** A blow with the hand. *Arbuthnot*.

**HÄND/Y-DÄN-DY, n.** A play among children, in which something is shaken between two hands, and then a guess is made in which hand it is retained. *Shak*.

**HÄND/Y-GRIPE, n.** Seizure by the hand or paw. *Hudibras*.

**HÄND/Y-STÖRÖK, n.** A blow by the hand. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**HÄND/Y-WÖRK, n.** See **HANDWORK**.

**HÄNG, v. a.** [*i. HUNG* or *HANGED*; *pp. HANGING, HUNG* or *HANGED*.] *Hung* is most used; but when the word denotes suspension for the purpose of destroying life, the regular form, *hanged*, is to be preferred; yet *hung* is often used in this sense. [To suspend; to choke and kill by suspending by the neck; to display; to show aloft; to fix in such a manner as in some directions to be movable; to cover with something suspended. — *To hang upon*, to regard with passionate affection.

**HÄNG, v. n.** To be suspended; to be supported above, not below; to depend; to dangle; to impend; to drag; to adhere; to be in suspense; to tend down; to be executed by the halter. — *To hang fire*, to linger in firing. — *To hang on*, to adhere to; to continue. — *To hang over*, to project at the top more than at the bottom; to incline or lean.

**HÄNG, \* n.** A steep declivity; a slope. *London*. [A crop of fruit hanging on the tree. *Holloway*. Local.]

**HÄNG/BÛ, n.** A dependant; a hanger-on. *Ep. Hall*.

**HÄNG/DÖG, \* n.** One who deserves the gallows. *Congreve*.

**HÄNG/ER, n.** One who hangs; a hangman; that which hangs, that on which or by which any thing is hung: — a sort of broadsword, short and curved at the point.

**HÄNG/ER-ÖN, n.** A servile dependant; a parasite.

**HÄNG/ING, n.** Suspension; death by the halter; any thing



at hangs. — *pl.* Tapestry, colored or figured paper, or drapery, hung or fastened against the walls of rooms.

HÄNG'ING, *p. a.* That hangs; requiring the halter.

HÄNG'ING-SLEEVES, *n. pl.* Strips of the same stuff with the gown, hanging down the back from the shoulders.

HÄNG'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* HÄNG'MEN. A public executioner.

HÄNG'NAIL, \* *n.* A minute portion of the cuticle, slivered off from the roots of the finger nail; agnail. *Forby*

HÄNK, *n.* [*hank*, Icel.] A skein, as of thread; a tie; a check: — a withy or rope for fastening a gate. — (*Naut.*) A wooden ring fixed on the stays.

HÄNK, *v. n.* To form into hanks. *Brockett.*

HÄNK'ER, *v. n.* [*hunkeren*, D.] [*i.* HANKERED; *pp.* HANKERING, HANKERED.] To long with uneasy keenness; to feel strong desire; to be eager.

HÄNK'ER-ING, *n.* Strong desire; longing.

HÄNK'KLE, *v. n.* To twist; to entangle. *Brockett.*

HÄN-O-VÉ'RI-ÄN, \* *n.* A native of Hanover. *Qu. Rev.*

HÄN-O-VÉ'RI-ÄN, \* *a.* Relating to Hanover. *Murray.*

HÄNSE, \* *a.* [*hansa*, *hanse*, Ger., *association, society, league.*] A term applied to certain commercial towns in Germany, formerly sixty-four in number, now reduced to four, viz.: Hamburg, Lübeck, Bremen, and Frankfurt on the Main.

HÄN-SE-ÄT'IC, \* *a.* Associated: — applied to the league of the Hanse Towns.

HÄN'SSEL, SEE HANDSEL.

HÄN'T, (hänt or hänt) [*hänt*, W. K. Sm.; *hänt*, Wb.] A vulgar contraction for *has not*, or *have not*.

HÄP, *n.* [*hap*, Welsh.] That which comes unexpectedly; chance; for fortune; accident; casual event. *Hooker.*

HÄP, *v. n.* To happen; to come by chance. *Shak.*

HÄP, *v. a.* To cover; to catch; to seize. *Sherwood.*

HÄP'HÄR-LOT, *n.* A coarse coverlet; a rug. *Holinshed.* — *Hap and happin* are now so used in the north of England. *Todd.*

HÄP-HÄZ'ARD, *n.* Chance; accident. *Hooker.*

HÄP'LESS, *a.* Unhappy; unfortunate; luckless. *Shak.*

HÄP'LESS-LY, \* *ad.* In a hapless manner. *Drayton.*

HÄP'LY, *ad.* Perhaps; by chance; by accident. *Milton.*

HÄP'PEN, (häp'pn) *v. n.* [*i.* HAPPEDED; *pp.* HAPPEDED, HAPPEDED.] To fall out; to chance; to come to pass; to light; to take place; to occur.

HÄP'PER, *v. n.* To hop; to skip. *Harnar.* See *Hop*.

HÄP'PI-LY, *ad.* In a happy manner; fortunately; luckily; successfully; gracefully; without labor.

HÄP'PI-NESS, *n.* State of being happy; felicity; bliss; beauty; prosperity; welfare; good luck.

HÄP'PY, *a.* Having the desires satisfied; being in a state of felicity; felicitous; lucky; successful; fortunate; ready.

HÄP'PY-MÄK'ING, \* *a.* Confering happiness. *Milton.*

HÄQUE'BUT, \* (häk'but) *n.* [*haquebute*, Fr.] A hand-gun; arquebuse. *Brande.*

HÄQUE'TON, (häk'tun) *n.* See HACQUETON.

HÄRAM, or HÄ'RAM, *n.* See HAREM.

HÄ-RÄNGUE', (hä-räng') *n.* A declamatory public speech; declamation; address; oration. *Milton.*

HÄ-RÄNGUE', (hä-räng') *v. n.* [*i.* HARANGUED; *pp.* HARANGUING, HARANGUED.] To make a declamatory or public speech; to declaim.

HÄ-RÄNGUE', (hä-räng') *v. a.* To address by a public speech.

HÄ-RÄNG'UEE, (hä-räng'er) *n.* One who harangues.

HÄ'ASS, *v. a.* [*harasser*, Fr.] [*i.* HARASSED; *pp.* HARASSING, HARASSED.] [*¶*] To desolate. *Hammond.* To weary; to fatigue; to vex; to distress; to perplex; to tire; to disturb. *¶* This word is sometimes heard pronounced erroneously, with the accent on the second syllable, *här-äss*; but this pronunciation is not countenanced by any of the orthoëpists.

HÄ'ASS, *n.* Waste; disturbance. *Milton.*

HÄ'ASS-ER, *n.* One who harasses.

HÄ'ASS-ING, \* *n.* Vexation; trial; trouble. *Paley.*

HÄ'ASS-ING, \* *p. a.* Wearying; fatiguing; vexing.

HÄ'ASS-MENT, \* *n.* The state of being harassed; vexation. *Ec. Rev.* [*R.*]

HÄ'ÄN-GÄR, *n.* A forerunner; a precursor. *Shak.*

HÄ'ÄR'BOR, *n.* [*herberg*, Ger.; *herberge*, old Fr.] A resting-place or station for ships; a port; a haven; a lodging; an asylum; a shelter.

HÄ'ÄR'BOR, *v. n.* [*i.* HARBORED; *pp.* HARBORING, HARBORED.] To receive entertainment; to lodge; to take shelter. *Shak.*

HÄ'ÄR'BOR, *v. a.* To entertain; to shelter; to secure. — (*Lap*) To receive clandestinely and without lawful authority.

HÄ'ÄR'BOR-ÄGE, *n.* Shelter; entertainment. *Shak.*

HÄ'ÄR'BOR-ER, *n.* One who harbors. *Drayton.*

HÄ'ÄR'BOR-LESS, *a.* Wanting harbor; being without lodging.

HÄ'ÄR'BOR-ÖUGH, (-bör-ö) *n.* A lodging. *Spenser.*

HÄ'ÄR'BOR-ÖUGH, (-bör-ö) *v. a.* To lodge. *Huloet.*

HÄ'ÄR'BOR-ÖUS, *a.* Hospitable. *Bale.*

HÄ'ÄR'BROUGH, *n.* See HARBOROUGH.

HÄRD, *a.* Not easy to be pierced, penetrated, or compressed; not soft; firm; solid; impenetrable; not easily performed; arduous; difficult; painful; laborious; cruel; oppressive; rigorous; severe; unkind; unfeeling; insensible; inflexible; callous; obdurate; impenitent;

unreasonable; unjust; austere; rough; harsh; stiff constrained; not yielding; avaricious; — impregnate, with salt, as water. — It is much used in composition as, *hard-hearted*.

HÄRD, *ad.* Close; near; diligently; laboriously; incessantly; unasily; vexatiously; fast; vehemently; with violence; with difficulty.

HÄRD'BEAM, \* *n.* The former name of *hornbeam*. *Booth.*

HÄRD-BE-SET'TING, \* *a.* Closely surrounding. *Milton.*

HÄRD-BILLED, \* (-bıld) *a.* Having a hard bill or beak. *Goldsmith.*

HÄRD'BÖUND, *a.* Costive. *Pope.*

HÄRD-BÖ-DENED, \* (-dnd) *a.* Oppressed with a burden. *Watts.*

HÄRD-DRINK'ER, \* *n.* One who drinks intemperately. *Jodrell.*

HÄRD'EARNED, (-ärd) *a.* Earned with difficulty.

HÄRD'EN, (härd'n) *v. a.* [*i.* HARDENED; *pp.* HARDENING, HARDENED.] To make hard; to indurate; to confirm in effrontery; to confirm in wickedness; to make obdurate; insensible; or unfeeling.

HÄRD'EN, (härd'n) *v. n.* To grow hard. *Bac n.*

HÄRD'EN-ER, (härd'n-er) *n.* He or that which hardens.

HÄRD-FACED, \* (-fäst) *a.* Having a hard or stern face. *Campbell.*

HÄRD-FAR-ING, \* *a.* Living on scanty or bad provisions. *Cowper.*

HÄRD'FA-VORED, (-fä-vörd) *a.* Coarse of feature.

HÄRD'FA-VORED-NESS, *n.* Ugliness; coarse features.

HÄRD'-FEAT-VRED, \* (-yrd) *a.* Having harsh features. *Smollett.*

HÄRD'FIST-ED, *a.* Covetous; close-handed. *Bp. Hall.*

HÄRD'FOUGHT, (-fawt) *a.* Vehemently contested.

HÄRD'GÖT, *a.* Obtained with difficulty. *Drayton.*

HÄRD'GÖT-TEN, (-tn) *a.* Same as *hardgot*. *Todd.*

HÄRD'HÄCK, \* *n.* The spiraea; an American flowering shrub. *Bigelow.*

HÄRD'HÄND-ED, *a.* Having a hard hand; coarse; mechanical; severe; oppressive. *Milton.*

HÄRD'HEAD, *n.* Clash of heads in contest. *Dryden.*

HÄRD'-HEART-ED, (-härt'ed) *a.* Cruel; unfeeling; merciless.

HÄRD'-HEART-ED-NESS, *n.* Cruelty; want of tenderness.

HÄRD'H-HEAD, *n.* Same as *hardhood*. *Spenser.*

HÄRD'H-HOOD, (-håd) *n.* Boldness; stoutness; bravery; effrontery; audacity.

HÄRD'H-LY, \* *ad.* Boldly; firmly; confidently. *Bp. Horsley.*

HÄRD'H-MENT, *n.* Courage; stoutness; bravery; Spenser.

HÄRD'H-NESS, *n.* Firmness; stoutness; courage; confidence.

HÄRD'ISH, \* *a.* Somewhat hard; tending to hardness. *Scot.*

HÄRD-LÄ'BÖRED, (-börd) *a.* Elaborate; studied.

HÄRD-LÄ-BÖR-ING, \* *a.* Practising hard labor. *Drayton.*

HÄRD'LY, *ad.* In a hard manner; with difficulty; not easily; scarcely; almost not; barely; severely; rigorously; oppressively; harshly.

HÄRD'MÖ'DHEED, (-mö'dthd) *a.* Having a hard mouth; not sensible to, or easily guided by, the bit: — using harsh language.

HÄRD'NESS, *n.* Quality of being hard; solidity; severity; difficulty; penury; obduracy; coarseness; harshness; keenness; austerity; cruelty; stiffness.

HÄRD'NIBBED, (-nibd) *a.* Having a hard nib.

HÄRD'DÖCK, *n.* Hoar or woolly dook. *Shak.*

HÄRD'-RÜLED, \* (-rüld) *a.* Governed with difficulty; oppressed. *Shak.*

HÄRD'S, *n. pl.* The refuse or coarser part of flax or hemp; tow.

HÄRD'SHIP, *n.* Severe labor or want; a grievance; oppression; fatigue.

HÄRD'WARE, *n.* Manufactures, goods, or wares, made of iron or other metals.

HÄRD'WARE-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* HARDWAREMEN. A maker of or dealer in hardware.

HÄRD'-WORK-ING, \* (-würk-ing) *a.* Constantly employed; working hard. *Goldsmith.*

HÄRD'Y, *a.* [*hardt*, Fr.] Bold; brave; stout; daring; strong; hard; firm; inured to fatigue; able to bear fatigue; severe labor, or suffering; confident; stubborn.

HÄRD'Y-SHREW, \* (-shrd) *n.* A kind of mouse; shrew mouse. *Scott.*

HARE, and HERE, differing in pronunciation only, signify both an army and a lord. *Gibson.*

HARE, *n.* A small quadruped, allied to the rabbit, and remarkable for timidity, vigilance, swiftness, and fecundity: — a constellation.

HÄRE, *v. a.* To frighten. *Clarendon.*

HÄRE'BELL, *n.* A blue flower; a species of campanula.

HÄRE'BRAINED, (-bränd) *a.* Wild, as a hare; unsettled; unsteady; extravagant; volatile.

HÄRE'CATCH-ER, \* *n.* One who catches hares. *Hill.*

HÄRE'FOOT, (-füt) *n.* A bird: — an herb.

HÄRE-HEART'ED, *a.* Timorous; fearful.

HÄRE'HÖND, *n.* A hound for hunting hares.

**HARE/HÜNT'ER**, *n.* One who is fond of hunting hares. *Pope*.

**HARE/HÜNT'ING**, *n.* The diversion of hunting the hare.

**HARE/LIP**, *n.* A malformation, consisting of a fissure in the lip; so named from its supposed resemblance to the upper lip of a hare.

**HARE/LIPPED**, (*-līpt*) *a.* Having a harelip. *Ainsworth*.

**HARE/REM**, or **HARE/REM**, [*hà'rem*, *K. Sm. R.*; *hà'rem*, *Ja. Wb.*] *n.* [*Turk.*] The apartment in a seraglio, and in palaces and other houses in the East, appropriated exclusively to the use of the females of the family. *Clarke*.

**HARE/MINT**, *n.* An herb.

**HARE/N'G-PÖRM**,\* *a.* Like a herring. *Smart*.

**HARE/PIPE**, *n.* A snare to catch hares. *Stat. James I.*

**HARE'S/EAR**, (*hàrz-ër*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**HARE/SKIN**,\* *n.* The skin of a hare. *Scott*.

**HARE'S/LÉT-TUCE**, (*-tis*) *n.* The sow-thistle.

**HARE'S/TAİL**,\* *n.* A plant; a species of cotton-grass. *Booth*.

**HARE/WORT**, (*-wür*) *n.* A plant.

**HARE/FANG**,\* *n.* A species of owl. *Goldsmith*.

**HAR'F'OOT**, (*hàr'f'-kò*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The kidney-bean; a French bean. *Ld. Chesterfield*.—A kind of ragout; a stew of meat and vegetables.

**HAR'F'ER**, *n.* A dog for hunting hares. *Blount*.

**HAR'IFF**,\* *n.* An annual plant with a fibrous root, called also *goosegrass*, *cleavers*, *cliders*, and *catchweed*. *Farm. Kncy.*

**HAR'-FO-LÄ'TION**, *n.* Soothsaying. *Cockeram*.

**HAR'I-ÖT**, *n.* See *HERIOT*.

**HAR'ISH**, *a.* Like a hare. *Huloet*.

**HARK**, *v. n.* To listen; to hearken. *Hudibras*.

**HARK**, *interj.* [the imperative of the verb *hark*.] Hear! listen!

**HARL**, *n.* The skin or filaments of flax, &c. *Mortimer*.

**HAR/LE-QUIN**, (*hàr'le-kin*) [*hàr'le-kin*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *hàr'le-kwin*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A buffoon who carries a talismanic wand, and is dressed in party-colored clothes, or who plays tricks to divert the populace; a zany.

**HAR/LE-QUIN**, (*hàr'le-kin*) *v. a.* To conjure away. *Green*.

**HAR/LE-QUIN-ÄDE**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of pantomime; a feat of buffoonery. *Ed. Rev.*

**HAR/LOCK**, *n.* A plant. *Drayton*.

**HAR/LOT**, *n.* [Formerly, a ribald or base person of either sex. *Chaucer*.] A prostitute; a strumpet.

**HAR/LOT**, *a.* Base; wanton; like a harlot. *Milton*.

**HAR/LQT**, *v. n.* To play the harlot; to commit lewdness. *Milton*.

**HAR/LOT-IZE**,\* *v. n.* To play the harlot. *Warner*.

**HAR/LOT-RY**, *n.* The trade of a harlot; lewdness.

**HARM**, *n.* Injury; crime; evil; misfortune; damage; mischief; detriment; hurt.

**HARM**, *v. a.* [*i. HARMED*; *pp. HARMING, HARMED*.] To hurt; to injure. *Shak.*

**HAR-MÄ'T'TAN**,\* *n.* A very dry and noxious wind which blows periodically from the interior of Africa towards the Atlantic Ocean. *Gent. Mag.*

**HARM'-DÖ-ING**,\* *n.* Injury; mischief. *Milton*.

**HARM/FUL**, *a.* Hurtful; mischievous; injurious. *Spenser*.

**HARM/FUL-LY**, *ad.* Hurtfully; noxiously. *Ascham*.

**HARM/FUL-NESS**, *n.* Hurtfulness; mischievousness.

**HARM/LESS**, *a.* Innocent; innoxious; not hurtful; unhurt.

**HARM/LESS-LY**, *ad.* Innocently; without hurt.

**HARM/LESS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being harmless.

**HAR-MÖN'IC**, { *a.* [*ἀρμονικός*.] Relating to music or

**HAR-MÖN'IC-AL**, { harmonics; having harmony or musical proportion; concordant; musical; harmonious.

**HAR-MÖN'IC-A**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A musical instrument, consisting of a number of glass goblets resembling finger-glasses. *Hamilton*.

**HAR-MÖN'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In an harmonical manner.

**HAR-MÖN'IC-ÖN**,\* *n.* A musical instrument. *Ashton*.

**HAR-MÖN'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Mus.*) The doctrine of the differences and proportions of sounds with respect to acute and grave. *Burney*.

**HAR-MÖN'IOÜS**, *a.* Relating to or possessing harmony; adapted to each other; symmetrical; musical; symphonious.

**HAR-MÖN'IOÜS-LY**, *ad.* In an harmonious manner.

**HAR-MÖN'IOÜS-NESS**, *n.* Proportion; concord; musicalness.

**HAR/MON-IST**, *n.* One who understands the concord of sounds; a musician; a harmonizer.

**HAR/MON-IST**,\* or **HAR/MON-ITE**,\* *n.* One of a religious sect founded about 1780, by Rapp, in Wurtemberg, who afterwards emigrated to the United States. *Brande*.

**HAR/MQ-NIZE**, *v. a.* [*i. HARMONIZED*; *pp. HARMONIZING, HARMONIZED*.] To make harmonious; to adjust in fit proportions. *Dryden*.

**HAR/MQ-NIZE**, *v. n.* To agree; to correspond. *Lightfoot*.

**HAR/MQ-NIZE-R**, *n.* One who harmonizes.

**HAR/MQ-NY**, *n.* [*ἀρμονία*.] The just adaptation of parts to each other; the effect on the ear of proportional vibrations of sound; the result of the union of two or more

according musical sounds; musical concord, *concord* agreement; accordance; unison; melody.

**HAR/MQST**,\* *n.* [*ἀρμωστής*.] A civil officer of ancient Greece; a Spartan governor. *Miford*.

**HAR/MQ-TÖME**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The staurolite or cross-stone. *Brande*.

**HAR/NESS**, [*harnais*, *Fr.*] Armor; equipage; furniture for carriage or draught horses.

**HAR/NESS**, *v. a.* [*i. HARNESSED*; *pp. HARNESSING, HARNESSED*.] To dress in harness; to equip; to defend.

**HAR/NESS-ER**, *n.* One who harnesses.

**HAR/NESS-MAK-ER**,\* *n.* One who makes harness. *Booth*.

**HAR/NESS-TÜB**,\* *n.* A cask of a peculiar form, fastened on the deck of a vessel, to receive the salted provisions for daily consumption. *Ch. Brown*.—Called also *harness-cask*.

**HARP**, *n.* A musical stringed instrument of great antiquity, being strung with wire, and commonly struck with the finger; a lyre;—a constellation.

**HARP**, *v. n.* [*i. HARPED*; *pp. HARPING, HARPED*.] To play on the harp; to touch any passion; to repeat the same thing tiresomely. [tiresomely]

**HARP**, *v. a.* To play on the harp; to touch repeatedly or *HAR/PAX*,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of oblong fossil shells. *Brande*.

**HARP'ER**, *n.* A player on the harp. *Shak.*

**HARP'ING-IR'ON**, (*-i-rün*) *n.* A bearded dart; a harpoon.

**HARP'INGS**, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) The breadth of a ship at the bow.

**HARP'IST**, *n.* A player on the harp; a harper. *Brown*.

**HAR-PO-NEER**, or **HAR-PÖÖN-EE'R**, *n.* [*harponneur*, *Fr.*] One who throws the harpoon in whale-fishing; a harpooner.

**HAR-PÖÖN**,\* *v. a.* [*i. HARPOONED*; *pp. HARPOONING, HARPOONED*.] To strike with a harpoon. *Topper*.

**HAR-PÖÖN**, *n.* [*harpon*, *Sp.*] A barbed dart or spear to strike whales with; a harping-iron.

**HAR-PÖÖN-ER**, *n.* One who harpoons; a harpooner.

**HAR/PSI-CHORD**, (*-körd*) *n.* [*harpeschorde*, old *Fr.*, formerly written *harpiscor*.] A keyed musical instrument or harp, strung with wires, and played by striking the keys.

**HAR/PSI-CÖN**,\* *n.* An old name for the spinnet and the harpsichord. *Crabb*.

**HAR/PI**, *n.* (*harpia*, *L.*) *pl.* **HARPIES**, (*Greek mythology*) A sort of filthy and rapacious birds, or rather furies or monsters, three in number, with the wings and claws of birds and faces of women;—an extortioner.

**HAR/QUE-BÜSS**, or **HAR/QUE-BÜSE**, *n.* See *ARQUEBUSE*.

**HAR/QUE-BÜSS-IER**, *n.* See *ARQUEBUSTIER*. *Knells*.

**HARE**, *n.* A storm at sea; a tempest; eagle. *Holloway*. [*Provincial in England*.]

**HAR-RA-TÖÖN**,\* *n.* A kind of stuff or cloth. *Shenstone*.

**HAR/RÖ-CÖ**, *n.* See *HARICOT*.

**HAR/RÖ-DÄN**, (*hàr'rö-dän*) *n.* [corrupted from *haridelle*, *Fr.*, a worn-out, worthless horse.] A decayed strumpet. *Swift*.

**HAR/RÖ-ER**, *n.* A dog for hunting hares. See *HARIER*.

**HAR/RING-TÖN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Called also *mesole*. *Dana*.

**HAR/RÖW**, (*hàr'rö*) *n.* [*charrua*, *Fr.*] A frame of timber set with teeth or spikes on one side, to be dragged over ploughed lands.

**HAR/RÖW**, (*hàr'rö*) *v. a.* [*i. HARROWED*; *pp. HARROWING, HARROWED*.] To draw a harrow over in order to break the clods or cover seed; to tear up; to rip up;—[*to strip*; to invade; to disturb. *Shak.*] [tress. *Spenser*]

**HAR/RÖW**, *int.* [*hara*, old *Fr.*] An exclamation of dis-harmony. *n.* One who harrows; a kind of hawk.

**HAR/RÖY**, *v. a.* [*harier*, old *Fr.*] To tease; to hare; to ruffle; to harass. *Shak.*—(*Scotland*) To rob; to plunder.

**HAR/RÖY**, *v. n.* To make a harassing incursion. *Beaum. & FL*

**HAR/SE**, *a.* [*harsch*, *D.*] Austere; rough to the touch, to the ear, or to the taste; severe; crabbed; morose; peevish; unpleasant; rigorous.

**HARSH-LY**, *ad.* In a harsh manner; severely.

**HARSH/NESS**, *n.* The quality of being harsh; sourness; roughness; ruggedness; crabbedness.

**HARSH/SÖUND-ING**,\* *a.* Having a harsh sound. *Shak.*

**HAR'S/LÉT**, *n.* The heart, liver, lights, and part of the throat of a hog; called also *haslet*.

**HART**, *n.* A deer or stag; the male of the roe.

**HART'ÄLL**,\* *n.* Orpiment, an oxide of arsenic, used as a yellow paint. *Ljungstedt*.

**HART'-RÖÖT**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb*.

**HART'-RÖY-ÄL**, (*hàr'röi-äl*) *n.* A plant.

**HARTS'-CLÖ-VER**,\* or **HARTS'-TÖÖ-FÖLL**,\* *n.* A plant the mellilot. *Booth*.

**HARTS'HÖRN**, *n.* The horn of the hart:—a volatile spirit being an impure solution of carbonate of ammonia, obtained by the distillation of the horn of the hart or of a kind of bone:—a plant or herb.—*Salt of hartshorn*, a solid carbonate of ammonia.

**HARTS'TÖNGUE**, (*hàr's'tüng*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**HART'-WÖRT**, (*hàr'wür*) *n.* An umbelliferous plant.

**HAR/UM-SÄCH/UM**, *a.* Wild; harebrained; precipitate; giddy; flighty and hurried. [*Vulgar*.]

**HAR-RÜS/PICE**,\* *n.* A Roman diviner or soothsayer. *Smart*

**HAR/VEST**, *n.* The season when any crop, especially of grain,

is reaped, mowed, or gathered; corn and other produce when gathered; the product of labor.

HARVEST, *v. a.* [*i.* HARVESTED; *pp.* HARVESTING, HARVESTED.] To reap or mow, and gather in. *Sherwood.*

HARVEST-ER, *n.* One who works at the harvest.

HARVEST-FIELD, *n.* A field from which a harvest is gathered. *Thomson.*

HARVEST-FLY, *n.* A large four-winged fly. *Maunder.*

HARVEST-HIND, *n.* A laborer employed in harvest. *Dryden.*

HARVEST-HOME, *n.* The song sung at the harvest feast; the time of harvest.

HARVESTING, *n.* The act of gathering in the harvest. *Farm. Ency.*

HARVEST-LÖRD, *n.* The head reaper at the harvest. *Tusser.*

HARVEST-LÖÖSE, *n.* A very small troublesome insect. *Maunder.*

HARVEST-MÄN, *n.* A laborer in harvest. *Abp. Parker.*

HARVEST-MÖÖN, *n.* The lunation in the season of harvest. *Watts.*

HARVEST-QUEEN, *n.* An image of Ceres carried at harvest.

HARVEST-WOM-AN, *n.* (-wüm-an) A woman employed in the season of harvest. *Johnson.*

HÄS, *(häs)* The third person singular of the verb to have. †HÄSE, *v. a.* To hare; to frighten. *Booth.*

HÄSH, *v. a.* [*hacher, Fr.*] [*i.* HASHED; *pp.* HASHING, HASHED.] To mince and mix; to chop into small pieces and mingle.

HÄSH, *n.* Minced meat; a dish of hashed ingredients. — A scraper or instrument for cutting the surface of grass land. *Louden.*

HÄSHED, *p.* Cut in pieces and warmed up a second time. *Ash.*

HÄSH-MEÄT, *n.* A dish composed of minced meat. *Davies.*

†HÄSK, *n.* [*hvas, Swed.*] A case or abode made of rushes or flags. *Spenser.*

HÄS'LET, or HÄS'LET, [*häs'let, P. E.*; *hä'slet, S. K.*; *hä'slet, W.*; *hä'slet, Ja. Sm.*] *n.* [*hasla, Icel.*] The spleen, liver, lights, and part of the throat of a hog; — written also *harslet.*

HÄSP, *n.* A clasp which folds over a staple and is fastened on with a padlock; an iron hook for fastening a door; a clasp; a spindle to wind silk, thread, or yarn upon.

HÄSP, *v. a.* [*i.* HÄSPED; *pp.* HÄSPING, HÄSPED.] To shut or fasten with a hasp. *Garth.*

HÄS'SÖCK, *n.* [*haseck, Germ.*] A thick mat, to kneel on at church. *Addison.* — A tuft of coarse grass growing on wet or marshy ground. *Forby.*

HÄST, the second person singular of to have. See HAVE.

HÄS'TÄTE, *n.* (*Bot.*) Having the form of a halbert-head. *P. Cye.*

HÄS'TÄT-ED, *p.* a. Furnished with a spear; formed like the head of a halbert. *Ash.*

HÄS'TÄTE-LÄVÄD, *p.* (*ävd*) a. Shaped like a spear. *Hill.*

HÄSTE, *n.* [*haste, old Fr.*] Voluntary speed; rapidity; hurry; nimbleness; precipitation; passion; vehemence.

HÄSTE, *v. n.* [*i.* HÄSTED; *pp.* HÄSTING, HÄSTED.] To make haste; to hasten.

HÄSTE, *v. a.* To push forward; to hasten.

HÄST'EN, (*häs'n*) *v. n.* [*i.* HÄSTENED; *pp.* HÄSTENING, HÄSTENED.] To make haste; to be in a hurry; to move with swiftness.

HÄST'EN, (*häs'n*) *v. a.* To push forward; to press on; to urge on; to precipitate; to drive more swiftly.

HÄST'EN-ER, (*häs'n-er*) *n.* One who hastens or urges on.

HÄST'ER, *n.* He or that which hastens; a tin meat-screen to reflect the heat. *Hunter.*

HÄS'TI-LY, *ad.* In a hasty manner; speedily; nimbly; quickly; rashly; precipitately; passionately.

HÄS'TY-NÉSS, *n.* State of being hasty; haste; speed; hurry; precipitation; rash eagerness; vehemence.

HÄSTING-PEAR, *n.* A pear which ripens in July. *Crabb.*

HÄSTINGS, *n.* Peas that come early; any early fruit.

HÄS'TY, *a.* [*hastif, old Fr.*] Quick; speedy; passionate; vehement; angry; rash; precipitate; cursory; slight; early.

HÄS'TY-FOOT'ED, *(-füt'ed)* a. Nimble; swift of foot. *Shak.*

HÄS'TY-PÖD'DING, (*häs'te-püd'ding*) *n.* A pudding made of milk or water and flour or meal boiled quick together.

HÄT, *n.* A cover or covering for the head.

HÄT-BLE, *a.* That is to be hated; detestable.

HÄT'BÄND, *n.* A string tied round a hat.

HÄT'BÖX, *n.* A box or case for a hat; hatcase.

HÄT'BRÜSH, *n.* A brush for the hat. *Booth.*

HÄT'CÄSE, *n.* A case or box for a hat.

HÄTCH, *v. a.* [*hecken, Germ.*] [*i.* HATCHED; *pp.* HATCHING, HATCHED.] To produce young from eggs; to quicken the egg by incubation; to produce by precedent action; to form by meditation; to contrive. — [*hacher, Fr.*] To draw or engrave line on line for the shading of a picture; to shade.

HÄTCH, *v. n.* To be in the state of growing quick; to be in a state of advance towards effect.

HÄTCH, *n.* A brood excluded from the egg; the act of exclusion from the egg; disclosure; discovery. — [*haca, Sax.*] A half door, or one that, being singly shut, leaves an opening over it: — the covering of a hatchway. — (*Naut.*) The doors or openings for descending from one plank or floor of a ship to another; floodgates. — To be under hatches, to be in a state of ignominy, poverty, or depression. *Locke.*

||HÄTCH'EL, (*häch'el* or *häk'kl*) [*häch'el, P. Sm. R. Wb.*, *häk'kl, S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*] *v. a.* [*hachelen, Germ.*] To dress, comb, and clean flax; to comb with a hatchel

||HÄTCH'EL, *n.* An instrument formed with iron teeth set in a board for combing flax: — written also *hackle, heckle* and *hetchel.*

||HÄTCH'EL-LER, *n.* A cleaner of flax. *Cotgrave*

HÄTCH'ER, *n.* One that hatches; a contriver.

HÄTCH'ET, *n.* [*hache, hachette, Fr.*] A small axe.

HÄTCH'ET-FACE, *n.* An ugly or ill-formed face.

HÄTCH'ET-INE, *n.* A fusible wax-like substance, found occasionally in nodules of iron-stone. *Brande.*

HÄTCH'ING, *n.* A kind of drawing; an etching.

HÄTCH'MENT, *n.* [corrupted from *achievement*.] (*Her.*) A species of achievement or funeral escutcheon, suspended in front of a house to mark the decease of one of its inmates.

HÄTCH'WÄY, *n.* (*Naut.*) A large opening in a ship's deck for communicating with the decks below, the hold, &c.

HÄTCH'Y, *n.* An intoxicating drug or poison, used by Turks, Arabs, &c., for the same purposes as opium. *Walsh*

HÄTE, *v. a.* [*i.* HATED; *pp.* HATING, HATED.] To regard with hatred or ill-will; to detest; to abhor; to abominate

HÄTE, *n.* Great dislike; hatred; detestation.

HÄTE'FUL, *a.* Odious; detestable; abominable; execrable; loathsome; malignant.

HÄTE'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a hateful manner; odiously

HÄTE'FUL-NÉSS, *n.* The quality of being hateful

HÄTE'LESS, *a.* Destitute of hatred. *Sidney.*

HÄT'ER, *n.* One who hates; an abhorrer.

HÄT'-MAK-ER, *n.* One who makes hats; a hatter. *Ash*

HÄT'RED, *n.* Enmity; detestation; strong antipathy; repugnance; aversion; hate; ill-will; abhorrence.

HÄT'TED, *a.* Wearing a hat of any kind. *Tournæur.*

HÄT'TEM-IST, *n.* One of a religious sect in Holland, so called from Pontian von Hattem. *Brande.*

HÄT'TER, *n.* One who makes hats.

†HÄT'TER, *v. a.* To harass; to weary. *Dryden.*

HÄT'TÖCK, *n.* [*attock, Erse.*] A shock containing twelve sheaves of grain.

HÄT'-WOR-SHIP, *(-wür-ship)* *n.* Respect shown by taking off the hat. *Joubert.*

HÄU'BÄRK, *n.* [*haubert, Fr.*] A coat of mail, being a jacket or tunic, with wide sleeves reaching a little below the elbow.

HÄUD PÄS'SI-BÜS ÄQUIS, *[L.]* "Not with equal steps."

HÄUGH, (*häw*) *n.* A Scotch term for a meadow or pasture. *Brande.* A little meadow; a dale. See HAW.

†HÄUGHT, (*häwt*) *a.* [*haut, Fr.*] Haughty; insolent. *Shak.* High; proudly magnanimous. *Spenser.*

HÄUGH'TI-LY, (*häw'te-le*) *ad.* Proudly; arrogantly.

HÄUGH'TI-NÉSS, (*häw'te-nés*) *n.* State of being haughty; pride; arrogance; disdain; loftiness.

HÄUGH'TY, (*häw'te*) *a.* Proud; insolent; arrogant; contemptuous; bold; adventurous; high; haughty; con-

HÄUL, *v. a.* [*haler, Fr.*] [*i.* HAULED; *pp.* HAULING, HAULED.] To pull; to draw; to tug; to drag by violence. — (*Naut.*) To haul the wind, to direct the course of a ship near to that point of the compass from which the wind arises.

HÄUL, *n.* Pull; a pulling by force; a draught or quantity taken, as of fishes.

HÄUL'ER, *n.* One who hauls.

HAULSE, *v.* See HALSE.

HÄUL'SER, *n.* See HALSER, and HAWSER.

HÄUM, *n.* The stem or stalk of grain after the seeds are reaped or gathered. *Tusser.* A horse-collar; a hame. *Sherwood.* Written also *hame, halm, hault, haim, and helm.*

HÄUNCH, (*hänch*) *n.* [*hancke, D.*; *hanche, Fr.*] The thigh; the hip; the hind part.

HÄUNCHED, (*hänch'ed* or *häncht*) *a.* Having haunches.

HÄUNT, (*hünt*) [*hant, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *hant* or *häunt, S.*; *häunt, E. K.*] *v. a.* [*hantter, Fr.*] [*i.* HAUNTED; *pp.* HAUNTING, HAUNTED.] To resort to; to frequent; to come to frequently or troublesomely; to frequent, as a spirit or apparition.

HÄUNT, (*hünt*) *v. n.* To be much about; to appear frequently.

HÄUNT, (*hünt*) *n.* [*†Custom; practice. Chaucer.*] A place much frequented; habit of being in a place.

HÄUNT'ED, *p.* a. Frequented; generally in an ill sense as by apparitions.

HÄUNT'ER, (*hünt'er*) *n.* One who haunts. [*P. Cye*

HAUSS'MANN-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A manganesian mineral



which contains the number of the page, and often the title or subject. *Brande.*

HEAD/LINES,\* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) The lines or ropes which are next to the yards. *Ash.*

HEAD/LÖNG, (héd'löng) *a.* Steep; precipitous; rash; thoughtless; sudden; precipitate. *Sidney.*

HEAD/LÖNG, (héd löng) *ad.* With the head foremost; rashly; without thought; precipitately; hastily.

HEAD/LÜGGED,\* (héd'lügd) *a.* Dragged with violence. *Shak.*

HEAD-MÄIN,\* *n.* A principal ditch drawn from a river or stream of water, in order to convey water for irrigating land. *Louden.*

HEAD/MÄN, *n. : pl.* HEAD/MÉN. A chief. *Huloet.*

HEAD-MÄS-TER,\* *n.* The principal master of a school. *Boswell.*

HEAD-MÖN-EY, (héd'mün-é) *n.* A capitation tax. *Milton.*

HEAD/MÖST,\* *a.* (*Naut.*) Most advanced; first. *Ash.*

HEAD/MÖULD-SHÖT, (héd'möld-shöt) *n.* (*Med.*) An affection of the sutures of the skulls of infants, having their edges shot over one another. *Quincy.*

HEAD/PÄN, (héd'pän) *n.* The brain-pan.

HEAD/PENCE, *n. pl.* A kind of poll-tax.

HEAD/PIECE, (héd'pés) *n.* Armor for the head; helmet; morion. *Sidney.* Understanding; force of mind. *Shak.*

HEAD-QUÄR-TER, (héd'kwär-ter) *n. pl.* The place of residence of the commander-in-chief of an army; a place whence orders are issued.

HEAD/RÖPE,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) That part of the bolt-rope which terminates the sail on the upper edge, to which it is fastened. *Ash.*

HEAD/SÄIL,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A sail that belongs to the fore part of a ship. *Ash.*

HEAD-SEA,\* *n.* The waves that meet the head of a vessel. *Smart.*

HEAD-SER-VANT,\* *n.* The principal servant. *Arbutnot.*

HEAD/SHAKE, *n.* A significant shake of the head. *Shak.*

HEAD/SHIP, *n.* Dignity; authority. *Hales.* [*r.*]

HEADS/MÄN, (hédz'män) *n. : pl.* HEADS/MÉN. An executioner; one who cuts off heads. *Dryden.*

HEAD-SPRING, *n.* A fountain; origin. *Stapleton.*

HEAD/STALL, *n.* The part of a bride that covers the head.

HEAD/STONE, (héd'stön) *n.* The first or capital stone; a stone at the head of a grave.

HEAD/STRÖNG, *a.* Unrestrained; violent; ungovernable; obstinate; stubborn; heady; self-willed.

HEAD/STRÖNG-NESS, *n.* Obstinacy. *Gayton.*

HEAD/TIRE, (héd'tir) *n.* Attire for the head; headgear.

HEAD/WAY, *n.* The space under an arch or other structure. — (*Naut.*) The motion of advancing. — (*Arch.*) Clear height under an arch, &c.

HEAD-WIND,\* *n.* A contrary wind. *Smart.*

HEAD-WORK,\* (héd'würk) *n.* Labor of the mind or intellect. *Lee.*

HEAD-WORK/MÄN, (héd'würk'män) *n.* The foreman. *Swift.*

HEAD/Y, (héd'dé) *a.* Apt to affect the head; rash; hasty; violent; impetuous. *Shak.*

HEAL, (hél) *v. a.* [*i.* HEALED; *pp.* HEALING, HEALED.] To restore from a disease, injury, or wound; to cure; to restore from hurt or sickness; to cause to cicatrize; to reconcile.

HEAL, *v. n.* To grow well, sound, or healthy.

HEAL, (hél) *v. a.* To cover. See HELE.

HEAL/A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being healed. *Sherwood.*

HEALD,\* *n.* The harness for guiding the warp threads in a loom; heddle. *Brande.*

HEAL/ER, (hél'er) *n.* One who cures or heals. *Isaiah.*

HEAL/ING, (hél'ing) *n.* The act or power of curing.

HEAL/ING, *a.* That heals; curing; mild; gentle; assuasive — *Healing art*, the science of medicine.

HEALTH, (hélth) *n.* Soundness of body; freedom from pain or sickness; moral soundness; purity; goodness; salvation; wish of happiness, used in drinking.

HEALTH/FÜL, (hélth/fül) *a.* Free from sickness; sound; wholesome; salubrious; healthy; promoting health; salutary

HEALTH/FÜL-LY, *ad.* In a healthful manner.

HEALTH/FÜL-NESS, *n.* State of being healthful.

HEALTH/GIV/ING,\* *a.* Bestowing health; salubrious. *Shak.*

HEALTH/LY, *ad.* Without sickness or pain. *Sherwood.*

HEALTH/LESS, *a.* Weak; sickly; infirm. *Ep. Taylor.*

HEALTH/LESS-NESS,\* *n.* Want of health. *Taylor.*

HEALTH/RE-STÖR/ING,\* *a.* Restoring health. *Rowe.*

HEALTH/SÖME, (hélth'süm) *a.* Wholesome; salutary. *Shak.*

HEALTH/WISH/ING,\* *n.* A salutation. *Selden.*

HEALTH/Y, (hélth'é) *a.* Having health; causing health; healthful; free from sickness; hale; sound; conducive to health; wholesome.

HEAM, (hëin) *n.* The after-birth in beasts.

HEAP, (hëp) *n.* Many single things thrown together; a pile;

an accumulation; a mass; a considerable quantity • crowd; a cluster.

HEAP, *v. a.* [*i.* HEALED; *pp.* HEAPING, HEALED.] To throw or lay in a heap; to pile; to amass; to throw together; to accumulate; to lay up.

HEAP/ER, (hëp'er) *n.* One who makes piles or heaps.

HEAP/LY, (hëp'le) *ad.* In heaps. *Huloet.*

HEAP/Y, (hëp'é) *a.* Lying in heaps. *Rowe.*

HEAR, (hër) *v. a.* [*i.* HEARD; *pp.* HEARING, HEARD.] To perceive by the ear; to give an audience; to attend; to listen to; to overhear; to obey; to attend favorably; to try; to attend judicially. — *To hear say*, an elliptical expression for *to hear people say*, or *to hear a thing said*.

HEAR, (hër) *v. n.* To enjoy the sense of hearing; to listen; to hearken; to be told.

HEARD,\* (hërd) (*S. W. P. Ja. K. Sm. R. Scott; hërd, Wb.*) *i.* & *p.* from *Hear*. 335 "We frequently hear this word pronounced so as to rhyme with *feared*. But if this were the true sound, it ought to be written *heared*, and considered as regular: the short sound, like *herd*, is certainly the true pronunciation, and the verb is irregular" *Walker*.

HEARD, *n.* A keeper; a herd. *Gibson.* See HERD.

HEARD/GRÖÖM, *n.* A keeper of herds. See HERDGRÖÖM.

HEAR/ER, *n.* One who hears or attends.

HEAR/ING, *n.* The sense by which sounds are perceived, audience; judicial trial; reach of the ear; attention.

HEARK/EN, (härk'kn) *v. n.* [*i.* HEARKENED; *pp.* HEARKENING, HEARKENED.] To listen; to attend; to pay regard, to hear.

HEARK/EN, (härk'kn) *v. a.* To hear by listening. *Milton*

HEARK/EN-ER, (härk'kn-er) *n.* One who hearkens

HEAR/SÄL, (hër'säl) *n.* Rehearsal. *Spenser.*

HEAR/SAY, (hër'säy) *n.* Report; rumor. *Raleigh.*

HEAR/SAY,\* *a.* Disseminated by, or founded on, rumor

*Blackstone.*

HEARSE, (hërs) *n.* A carriage for conveying the dead to the grave.

HEARSE, (hërs) *v. a.* To enclose in a hearse or coffin. *Shak.*

HEARSE/CLOTH, *n.* A covering for a hearse; a pall.

HEARSE-LIKE, (hërs'lik) *a.* Mournful; suitable to a funeral.

HEART, (härt) *n.* The muscle which is the seat of life in an animal body; the seat of life; the vital, inner, or chief part of any thing; the chief part; the vital part; the inner part of any thing: — *courage*; spirit; seat of love; affection; love; feeling; earnestness; sincerity; good-will; ardor of zeal; disposition of mind: — *memory*; as, "to learn by heart." — *A hard heart* is cruelty. — *To find in the heart*, to be inclined, or not wholly averse. It is much used, in composition, for *mind* or *affection*.

HEART, (härt) *v. a.* To dishearten. *Ep. Prideaux.*

HEART/ÄCHE, (härt'äk) *n.* Sorrow; pang. *Shak.*

HEART/ÄZIH-ING,\* *n.* A pain of the heart; sorrow. *Bailey.*

HEART/AP-PÄLL/ING, *a.* Dismaying the heart. *Thomson.*

HEART/BLOOD, (härt'blüd) *n.* The blood of the heart; life.

HEART/BÖND,\* *n.* The lapping of one stone over two others, in the walls of a building. *Crabb.*

HEART/BREÄK, (härt'bräk) *n.* Overpowering sorrow. *Shak.*

HEART/BREÄK-ER, *n.* He or that which breaks the heart; ludicrously applied to a woman's curl or other ornament.

HEART/BREÄK-ING, *a.* Overpowering with sorrow. *Spenser.*

HEART/BREÄK-ING, *n.* Overpowering grief. *Hakewill.*

HEART/BRED, *a.* Bred in the heart. *Crashaw.*

HEART/BRO-KEN, (härt'brö-ken) *a.* Having the heart overpowered with grief; very sorrowful.

HEART/BURN-ED, (härt'bër-rid) *a.* Deeply immersed.

HEART/BURN, *n.* A burning sensation near the heart, from an acrid humor in the stomach; cardialgy.

HEART/BURNED, (härt'bürnd) *a.* Having the heart inflamed. *Shak.*

HEART/BURN-ING, *n.* Heart-burn; discontent; secret enmity.

HEART/BURN-ING, *a.* Causing discontent. *Middleton.*

HEART/CHEER-ING,\* *a.* Affording joy; animating. *Mora.*

HEART/CHILLED, (härt'chıld) *a.* Having the heart chilled or distressed; cooled in feeling.

HEART/CON-SÜM/ING, *a.* Distressing the heart.

HEART/COR-RÖD/ING, *a.* Preying on the heart.

HEART/DEÄR, (härt'dër) *a.* Sincerely beloved. *Shak.*

HEART/DEEP, (härt'dëp) *a.* Rooted in the heart. *Herbert*

HEART/DEE-VÖR/ING,\* *a.* Corroding the vital source

*Congreve.*

HEART/DIS-CÖUR/ÄQ-ING, *a.* Depressing the heart. *South*

HEART/EÄSE, (härt'ëz) *n.* Quiet. *Shak.* See HEART/EÄSE.

HEART/EÄS-ING, (härt'ëz-ing) *a.* Giving quiet. *Milton.*

HEART/EÄT-ING, *a.* Preying on the heart. *Burton.*

HEART/ED, (härt'ed) *a.* Seated or fixed in the heart. *Shak.*

— Used chiefly in composition; as, *hard-hearted*, &c.

HEART/ED-NESS, *n.* Sincerity; heartiness. *Clarendon.*

**HEART'EN**, (hə'tn) *v. a.* [*i.* HEARTENED; *pp.* HEARTENING, HEARTENED. To encourage; to animate; to stir up; to meliorate; to enhearten. *Shak.*

**HEART'EN-ER**, (hə'tn-ər) *n.* He or that which heartens.

**HEART'-EX-PAND'ING**, *a.* Expanding the heart. *Thomson.*

**HEART'-FELT**, (hə'tfēlt) *a.* Felt deeply or at heart. *Pope.*

**HEART'-GRIEF**, (hə'tgrēf) *a.* Affliction of the heart. *Milton.*

**HEARTH**, (hārth) [hārth, *S. W. P. J. E. F. J. K. Sm. Wb.*; hārth, *Elphinstone, Buchanan.*] *n.* The pavement of a room, under a chimney, on which a fire is made; a fireplace; the house, as the seat of comfort or hospitality; a home.

**HEART'-HAR-DENED**, (hə'thār-dnd) *a.* Very obdurate.

**HEART'-HAR-DEN-ING**, (hə'thār-dn-ing) *a.* Making obdurate.

**HEART'-HÄ-TRED**,\* *n.* Thorough detestation. *C. J. Fox.*

**HEARTH'-BRÖÖM**,\* *n.* A broom for sweeping the hearth. *Boswell.*

**HEARTH'-BRÜSH**,\* *n.* A brush for sweeping the hearth.

**HEART'-HEAV'Y-NESS**, *n.* Heaviness of heart. *Shak.*

**HEART'-HEAV-ING**,\* *n.* The heaving of the heart or bosom. *Congreve.*

**HEART'-MÖN-EY**, (hārth'mün-ē) *n.* An ancient English tax upon hearths; called also chimney-money. *Blackstone.*

**HEART' PÉN-NY**, *n.* Same as *heartth-money*.

**HEARTH'-STONE**,\* *n.* Fireside. *Scott.*

**HEART'-LY**, (hə'tlē) *ad.* From the heart; fully; sincerely.

**HEART'Y-NESS**, *n.* Sincerity; cordiality; vigor; eagerness.

**HEART'LESS**, (hə'tles) *a.* Void of affection or courage; insincere; cold; indifferent.

**HEART'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without affection or courage.

**HEART'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Want of affection or spirit.

**HEART'LET**,\* *n.* A little heart. *Good.*

**HEART'-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling the heart. *Jodrell.*

**HEART'LINGS**,\* *n.* An exclamation used by Shakespeare.

**HEART'-OF-FEND'ING**, *a.* Wounding the heart. *Shak.*

**HEART'-PEA**, (hə'tpē) *n.* A plant. *Müller.*

**HEART'-PIERC-ING**,\* *a.* Penetrating the heart or soul. *Pope.*

**HEART'-QUELL-ING**, *a.* Subduing the affections. *Spenser.*

**HEART'-REND-ING**, *a.* Killing with anguish. *Waller.*

**HEART'-RÖB-BING**, *a.* Ecstatic; stealing the affections.

**HEART'-SEARCH-ING**,\* *a.* Probing the heart or soul. *Cowper.*

**HEART'S'-EASE**, (hərts'ēz) *n.* A plant:—quiet; peace of mind:—a toy or ornament. [*nant.*]

**HEART'-SHAPED**,\* (-shāpt) *a.* Formed like the heart. *Penn.*

**HEART'-SHED**,\* *a.* Shed from the heart. *Thomson.*

**HEART'-SHELL**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A shell shaped like the heart. *Scott.*

**HEART'-SICK**, (hə'tsīk) *a.* Pained in mind or heart; sick at heart; mortally ill; love-sick.

**HEART'-SICK-EN-ING**,\* *a.* Causing mental pain. *Everett.*

**HEART'SOME**, *a.* Cheerful; lively. *Brockett.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**HEART'-SÖRE**, *n.* That which pains the mind. *Spenser.*

**HEART'SÖRE**, *a.* Violent with pain at heart. *Shak.*

**HEART'-SÖR-RÖW-ING**, *a.* Sorrowing at heart. *Shak.*

**HEART'-STRIKE**, *v. a.* To affect at heart. *B. Jonson.*

**HEART'STRING**, *n.*; *pl.* HEARTSTRINGS. The tendons or nerves supposed to brace and sustain the heart.

**HEART'-STRÜCK**, *a.* Affected at the heart; shocked.

**HEART'-SWELL-ING**, *a.* Rankling in the mind. *Spenser.*

**HEART'-SWELL-ING**, *n.* Rancor; swelling passion. *Quarles.*

**HEART'-WHEEL**,\* *n.* A mechanical contrivance for converting a circular motion into an alternating rectilinear one. *Brande.*

**HEART'-WHÖLE**, (hə'thöl) *a.* Having the affections yet unfixed. *Shak.* With the vitals yet unimpaired.

**HEART'WOOD**,\* (hə'twüd) *n.* The inner wood of a tree, being within the sapwood. *P. Cye.*

**HEART'-WÖUND-ED**, *a.* Filled with love or grief. *Pope.*

**HEART'-WÖUND-ING**, *a.* Filling with grief. *Rove.*

**HEART'Y**, (hə'tye) *a.* Sincere; cordial; warm; zealous; vigorous; strong; hard; durable; eager; having a good appetite; healthy.

**HEART'Y-HÄLE**, *a.* Good for the heart. *Spenser*

**HEAST**, *See* HEST.

**HEAT**, (hēt) *n.* The sensation caused by the approach or touch of fire, or of a hot body; the cause of that sensation; caloric; hot air or weather; effervescence; one act of making hot:—a course at a race; flush; agitation of sudden or violent passion; vehemence; party rage; ardor.

**HEAT**, (hēt) *v. a.* [*i.* HEATED; *pp.* HEATING, HEATED.] To subject or expose to the influence of caloric or heat; to make hot; to make feverish; to excite; to warm with passion or desire.

**HEAT**, (hēt) *p.* from *Heat*. Heated. *Browne.* Heat or hot is often used colloquially, but improperly, for heated.

**HEAT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Made hot; put in a passion.

**HEAT'ER**, *n.* He or that which heats; an iron made hot, and put into an iron box, to smooth linen.

**HEATH**, (hēth) *n.* A shrub of low stature and of many species; a place overgrown with heath or with other shrubs.

**HEATH'-CÖCK**, *n.* A large fowl that frequents heaths, gormcock; moorcock; grouse. *Carew*

**HEA'THEN**, (hē'thn) *n.*; *pl.* HEA'THENS or HEA'THENS. A gentile; a pagan; a barbarian:—as a collective noun, pagans or gentiles; nations ignorant of divine revelation.

**HEA'THEN**, (hē'thn) *a.* Gentile; pagan. *Addison.*

**HEA'THEN-DÖM**,\* *n.* The regions or portions of the earth in which heathenism prevails. *Ed. Rev.*

**HEA'THEN-ISH**, (hē'thn-ish) *a.* Pagan; gentile; wild.

**HEA'THEN-ISH-LY**, (hē'thn-ish-lē) *ad.* Like heathens.

**HEA'THEN-ISH-NESS**, (hē'thn-ish-nēs) *n.* A profane state like that of the heathens. *Prynne.*

**HEA'THEN-ISM**, (hē'thn-izm) *n.* Gentilism; paganism.

**HEA'THEN-IZE**, (hē'thn-iz) *v. a.* [*i.* HEATHENIZED; *pp.* HEATHENIZING, HEATHENIZED.] To render heathenish.

**HEATHEN**, (hēth'er), *n.* Heath; a shrub. [*Scotland.*]

**HEATH'ER-RÖÖF**,\* *n.* A kind of roof which is thatched or covered with heather or heath. *Crabb.*

**HEATH'ERY**,\* *n.* A plantation of heaths. *Qu. Rev.*

**HEATH'GAME**,\* *n.* A bird; a name of the grouse. *Smollett.*

**HEATH'GRASS**,\* *n.* A perennial grass with a leafy stem. *Farm. Ency.*

**HEATH'HEN**,\* *n.* The female of a species of grouse. *Thomson.*

**HEATH'-PĒA**, (hēth'pē) *n.* A species of bitter vetch.

**HEATH'-PÖÖT**, (hēth'pööt) *n.* A bird. *Dryden.*

**HEATH'-RÖSE**, (hēth'röz) *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

**HEATH'-THICK-ET**,\* *n.* A place overgrown with shrubs. *Steele.*

**HEATH'-THRÖS'TLE**,\* (-thrös'sl) *n.* A bird; a species of throstle. *Pennant.*

**HEATH'Y**, *a.* Full of heath; covered with heath.

**HEAT'LESS**, (hē'tles) *a.* Cold; without warmth. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**HEAVE**, (hēv) *v. a.* [*i.* HEAVED or HOVE; *pp.* HEAVING, HEAVED or HOVEN.—*Hove* and *hove* are now rarely used except in sea language.] To lift; to raise; to hoist; to cause to swell; to force up from the breast; to exalt; to elevate; to throw.—(*Naut.*) To throw, raise, or lift, accompanied with several particles; as, *ahead, astern, down, in sight, out, to, up, &c.*

**HEAVE**, (hēv) *v. n.* To pant; to breathe with pain; to labor; to rise with pain; to swell and fall; to keck; to feel a tendency to vomit.

**HEAVE**, (hēv) *n.* A lift; exertion or effort upwards; a rising of the breast; an effort to vomit.

**HEAV'EN**, (hēv'vn) *n.* The celestial sphere, firmament, or sky; the space in which the celestial bodies are placed, or through which they apparently perform their diurnal revolutions:—the habitation of God, good angels, and blessed spirits; the abode of the blessed; state of bliss:—the Supreme or Divine Power; the Sovereign of heaven:—the pagan gods; the celestials:—elevation; sublimity.—It is often used in composition.

**HEAV'EN-AP-PĒAS'ING**,\* *a.* Conciliating heaven. *Thomson*

**HEAV'EN-ÄS-PİR-ING**, *a.* Desiring to enter heaven. *Aiken side.*

**HEAV'EN-BÄN-ISHED**, (hēv'vn-bän'isht) *a.* Banished from heaven. *Milton.*

**HEAV'EN-BE-GÖT'**, *a.* Begot by a celestial power. *Dryden*

**HEAV'EN-BÖRN**, (hēv'vn-börn) *a.* Descended from heaven

**HEAV'EN-BRĒD**, (hēv'vn-brēd) *a.* Produced in heaven.

**HEAV'EN-BUILT**, (hēv'vn-bült) *a.* Built by or in heaven.

**HEAV'EN-CÖN-DÜCT'ED**,\* *a.* Guided by heaven. *Thomson*

**HEAV'EN-DE-SCĒND'ED**,\* *a.* Descended from heaven. *See ard.*

**HEAV'EN-DI-RĒCT'ED**, *a.* Directed to heaven. *Pope.*

**HEAV'EN-FÄLLEN**, (hēv'vn-fäl'n) *a.* Fallen from heaven. *Milton.*

**HEAV'EN-GİFT'ED**, *a.* Bestowed by heaven. *Milton*

**HEAV'EN-IN-FLİCT'ED**,\* *a.* Inflicted by heaven. *Potter*

**HEAV'EN-IN-SPİRED**, *a.* Receiving inspiration from heaven. *Decker.*

**HEAV'EN-IN-STRÜCT'ED**, *a.* Taught by heaven.

**HEAV'EN-IZE**, *v. a.* To render like heaven. *Bp. Hall.*

**HEAV'EN-KİSS'ING**, *a.* Touching the sky. *Shak.*

**HEAV'EN-LI-NESS**, *n.* Supreme excellence. *Sir J. Davies.*

**HEAV'EN-LÖVED**, (hēv'vn-lüvd) *a.* Beloved of heaven. *Milton.*

**HEAV'EN-LY**, (hēv'vn-lē) *a.* Relating to or like heaven: supremely excellent; celestial; inhabiting heaven; divine; blissful.

**HEAV'EN-LY**, *ad.* In a celestial manner; in accordance with heaven. *Pope.*

**HEAV'EN-LY-MİND'ED**,\* *a.* Religious; devout. *Hall.*

**HEAV'EN-LY-MİND'ED-NESS**, *n.* A state of mind abstracted from the world, and directed to heaven. *Hove.*

**HEAV'EN-MÖV'ING**,\* *a.* Influencing heaven. *Shak.*

**HEAV'EN-PRÖ-TĒCT'ED**,\* *a.* Protected by heaven. *Pope*

**HEAV'EN-SA-LÜT'ING**, *a.* Touching the sky. *Crashaw.*

**HEAV'EN-TÄUGHT**,\* (hēv'vn-täut) *a.* Instructed by heaven. *Pope.*

**HEAV'EN-WÄRD**, *ad.* Towards heaven.

**HEAV'EN-WAR'RING**, *a.* Warring against heaven. *Milton.*  
**HEAVE'-OF-FER-ING**, *n.* An offering made among the Jews. *Numbers.*  
**HEAV'ER**, *n.* One who heaves:—a staff or lever used by seamen.  
**HEAV'ILY**, (*hēv'ē-le*) *ad.* With heaviness; with grief; grievously; severely; oppressively.  
**HEAV'INESS**, (*hēv'ē-nēs*) *n.* The quality of being heavy; ponderousness; gravity; weight; dejection; gloom; affliction.  
**HEAV'ING**, *n.* A pant; a motion of the heart; a swell.  
**HEAV'Y**, (*hēv'ē*) *a.* Weighty; ponderous; tending strongly to the centre; loaded; burdened; burdensome:—sorrowful; dejected; depressed; grievous; oppressive; afflictive:—wanting alacrity, spirit, or activity; indolent; drowsy; dull; torpid; slow; sluggish; stupid; tedious; thick; cloudy; dark.—It is often used adverbially in composition; as, *heavy-laden.*  
**HEAV'Y**, *v. a.* To make heavy. *Wicliffe.*  
**HEAV'Y-GAIT'ED**, *a.* Moving heavily and slowly. *Shak.*  
**HEAV'Y-HEART'ED**, *a.* Oppressed with sorrow; sad. *Smollett.*  
**HEAV'Y-SPAR**, *n.* (*Min.*) Native sulphate of baryta. *Brande.*  
**HEB'BER-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **HEBBERMEN**. One who fishes at low water, or low tide, for whittings, smelts, &c. *Crabb.*  
**HEB'ING-WEARS**, *n. pl.* Devices or nets laid for fish at ebbing time. *Crabb.*  
**HEB'DO-MAD**, *n.* [*hebdomas*, *L.*] A week; the space of seven days. *Brownie.*  
**HEB-DOM'A-DAL**, *a.* Relating to or including a week;  
**HEB-DOM'A-DA-RY**, *a.* weekly. *Brownie.*  
**HEB'DOM'A-DA-RY**, *n.* A member of a chapter or convent, whose week it is to officiate in the cathedral.  
**HEB-DO-MAT'ICAL**, *a.* Weekly. *Ep. Morton.*  
**HEB'EN**, *n.* [*ebène*, *Fr.*] Ebony. *Spenser.*  
**HEB'E-TATE**, *v. a.* [*hebetō*, *L.*] [*i.* **HEBETATED**; *pp.* **HEBETATING**, **HEBETATED**.] To dull; to blunt; to stupefy. *Harvey.*  
**HEB'E-TATION**, *n.* Act of dulling; state of being dulled.  
**HEB'ETED**, *a.* Dull; stupid. *Ellis.*  
**HEB'ETUDE**, *n.* [*hebetudo*, *L.*] Dulness; obtuseness; bluntness. *Harvey.* [*i.*].  
**HE-BRA'IC**, *a.* Relating to the Hebrews or Hebrew  
**HE-BRA'IC-AL**, *a.* language. *Bolingbroke.*  
**HE-BRA'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* After the Hebrew manner. *Smart.*  
**HE-BRA'ISM**, [*hē'bra-izm*, *S. P. E. Ja. K. Sm. W. b. Rees*; *hēb'ra-izm*, *W. J. F.*] [*i.* **HEBRAISMUS**, *L.*] A Hebrew idiom.  
**HE-BRA'IST**, [*hē'bra-ist*, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *hēb'ra-ist*, *W. J. F.*; *he-brā'ist*, *S.*] [*i.* **HEBRAUS**, *L.*] One who is versed in Hebrew.  
**HE-BRA-IS'TIC**, *a.* Relating to or like Hebrew. *Crom.*  
**HE-BRA-IS'TI-CAL**, *a.* *bis.*  
**HE-BRA-IZE**, *v. a.* To conform to the Hebrew idiom. *Milton.*  
**HE'BREW**, (*hē'brā*) *n.* [*Ἑβραῖος*] A descendant of Heber; an Israelite; a Jew; the Hebrew language.  
**HE'BREW**, (*hē'brā*) *a.* Relating to the people of the Jews.  
**HE'BREW-ESS**, (*hē'brā-ēs*) *n.* An Israelitish woman.  
**HE-BRU'CIAN**, (*he-brish'an*) *n.* A Hebraist. *Raleigh.*  
**HE-BRID'IAN**, *a.* Relating to the Hebrides or Western Islands of Scotland. *Johnson.*  
**HEC'A-TOMB**, (*hēk'a-tōm*) [*hēk'a-tōm*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *hēk'a-tōm*, *S. Sm.*] [*i.* **ἑκατόμβη] A sacrifice of a hundred oxen or cattle.  
**HEC'A-TOMB'PE-DON**, *n.* [*ἑκατόν πούς*] (*Arch.*) A temple one hundred feet long. *Holyoke.*  
**HEC'A-TON'STY-LON**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A building having a hundred columns. *Brande.*  
**HECK**, *n.* A rack at which cattle are fed with hay. *Ray.*  
**HECK**, *n.* The winding of a stream:—a kind of fishing-net. *Chambers.*  
**HECKLE**, *v. a.* To comb *frax*. *Loudon.* See **HATCHEL**.  
**HECKLE**, *n.* A flax-comb. *Brande.* See **HATCHEL**.  
**HEC'TARE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A French land measure, equal to 11,960 English square yards, or 2 acres, 1 rood, and 5 perches. *Athenæum.*  
**HEC'TIC**, *n.* (*Med.*) A constitutional fever, attended by debility, a small, quick pulse, loss of appetite, paleness, excessive perspiration, and emaciation.  
**HEC'TIC**, *a.* Habitual; constitutional; consumptive;  
**HEC'TIC-AL**, *a.* — applied to a kind of fever.  
**HEC'TIC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a hectic fever.  
**HECTOLITRE**, (*hēk'to-lē'tr*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French measure of capacity, equal to 2 bushels, 6 gallons, and 7 pints English. *Hamilton.*  
**HECTOMETRE**, (*hēk'to-mē'tr*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French measure, equal to 100 metres, or 307 French feet, 10 inches, and 1½ lines. *Boiste.*  
**HEC'TOR**, *n.* [*from Hector*, the great Homeric warrior.] A bully; a blustering, turbulent, noisy fellow.  
**HEC'TOR**, *v. a.* [*i.* **HECTORED**; *pp.* **HECTORING**, **HECTORED**.] To threaten; to treat insolently; to vex; to fret.  
**HEC'TOR**, *v. n.* To play the bully. *Stillingfleet.***

**HEC-TO'RI-AN**, *a.* Relating to or like Hector. *Pope.*  
**HEC'TOR-LY**, *a.* Blustering; insolent. *Barrow.* [*R.*]  
**HE'D'LE**, *n.* A Heald. *Francis.* See **HALD**.  
**HE'D-ER-BERG-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Cleveland.*  
**HE'D'E-R-Ā**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; ivy. *Hamilton.*  
**HE'D-E-R-Ā'CEOUS**, (*-shus*) *a.* [*hederaceus*, *L.*] Relating to or producing ivy. *Bailey.*  
**HE'D'E-R-Ā-L**, *a.* Composed of ivy. *Lindley.*  
**HE'D-E-R-Ā'ER-OUS**, *a.* Producing ivy. *Bailey.*  
**HE'D-E-R-Ā'SE**, *a.* Belonging to ivy; full of ivy. *Scott.*  
**HE'DGE**, (*hēj*) *n.* A fence made of prickly bushes or shrubs.  
**HE'DGE**, *a.* Mean; vile; of the lowest class; as, a *hedge* press. *Swift.*  
**HE'DGE**, (*hēj*) *v. a.* [*i.* **HE'DGED**; *pp.* **HE'DGING**, **HE'DGED**.] To enclose with a hedge; to obstruct; to encircle for defence; to shut up; to thrust in.  
**HE'DGE**, *v. n.* To shift; to hide the head; to skulk; to bet on both sides, as at horse-races.  
**HE'DGE-BILL**, *n.* An instrument to trim hedges; a hedge ing-bill. *Booth.*  
**HE'DGE-BIRD**, *n.* A bird that seeks food and shelter in hedges. *Farm. Ency.*  
**HE'DGE-BORN**, *a.* Of no known birth; meanly born. *Shak.*  
**HE'DGE-CREEP-ER**, *n.* One who skulks for bad purposes.  
**HE'DGE-FM/TQ-RY**, *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**HE'DGE-HOG**, *n.* A quadruped or mammal which is covered with spines or prickles, and subsists chiefly on insects;—a plant; trefoil;—the globe-fish.  
**HE'DGE-HOG-TRE'FOIL**, *n.* A kind of herb. *Scott.*  
**HE'DGE-HYSSOP**, *n.* A species of willow-wort. *Hill.*  
**HE'DGE-KNIFE**, *n.* An instrument for trimming hedges. *Farm. Ency.*  
**HE'DGE-LOG**, *a.* Extending along the hedge. *Dyer.*  
**HE'DGE-MUSTARD**, *n.* A plant of several varieties, most of which are worthless.  
**HE'DGE-NET-TLE**, *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**HE'DGE-NOTE**, *n.* The note of a mere hedge-bird;—a vulgar style of writing.  
**HE'DGE-PARS-LEY**, *n.* A useless weed, of different varieties. *Farm. Ency.*  
**HE'DGE-PIG**, *n.* A young hedge-hog. *Shak.*  
**HE'DGE-PRIEST**, *n.* A poor, mean priest. *Shak.*  
**HE'DGE-ER**, *n.* One who makes hedges. *Milton.*  
**HE'DGE-RHYME**, *n.* Vulgar, doggerel rhyme. *Cowley.*  
**HE'DGE-ROW**, *n.* A hedge of bushes in a row.  
**HE'DGE-SCHOOL**, (*hēj'skōl*) *n.* A school kept by a hedge or in the open air in Ireland. *Carleton.*  
**HE'DGE-SCIS'ORS**, (*hēj'siz'zərz*) *n. pl.* An instrument for trimming hedges. *Booth.*  
**HE'DGE-SPAR'ROW**, *n.* A sparrow that lives in bushes.  
**HE'DGE-WHITE-ER**, *n.* A Grubstreet writer; a mean author. *Smart.*  
**HE'D'ING**, *n.* The act of making hedges. *Maunder.*  
**HE'D-ING-BILL**, *n.* A cutting hook, used in making hedges.  
**HEED**, *v. a.* [*i.* **HEEDED**; *pp.* **HEEDING**, **HEEDED**.] To attend to; to mind; to regard; to take notice of; to notice.  
**HEED**, *v. n.* To mind; to consider; to take care. *Warton.*  
**HEED**, *n.* Care; attention; caution; notice; regard.  
**HEED'FUL**, *a.* Watchful; cautious; attentive; careful.  
**HEED'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a heedful manner, carefully.  
**HEED'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Caution; vigilance; attention.  
**HEED'LESS**, *a.* Carelessly; vigilantly; heedfully.  
**HEED'LESS**, *n.* Caution; vigilance; heed. *Spenser.*  
**HEED'LESS**, *a.* Negligent; inattentive; careless; thoughtless.  
**HEED'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Carelessly; negligently; inattentively.  
**HEED'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Carelessness; thoughtlessness.  
**HEED'Y**, *a.* Careful; cautious; heedful. *Perry.*  
**HEEL**, *n.* The hind part of the foot, particularly of the human foot; the whole foot, particularly of animals; the hind part of the shoe, or stocking, any thing shaped like a heel; a spur; the hinder or latter part of any thing.—(*Naut.*) To be at the heels of a ship's keel;—the foot of a mast.—To be at the heels of, to pursue closely; to attend closely.—To lay by the heels, to fetter.—To be out at heels, to be worn out.—To have the heels of to outrun.—To take to the heels, to run away.  
**HEEL**, *v. n.* [*i.* **HEELED**; *pp.* **HEELING**, **HEELED**.] To dance. *Shak.*—(*Naut.*) To lean on one side, as a ship.  
**HEEL**, *v. a.* To arm a cock; to add a heel to.  
**HEEL'ER**, *n.* One that heels; a cock that strikes well with his heels.  
**HEEL'ING**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The square part left at the lower end of a mast. *Crabb.*  
**HEEL-PIECE**, (*-pēs*) *n.* Armor for the heels; a piece fixed on the hinder part of a shoe.  
**HEEL-PIECE**, (*-pēs*) *v. a.* To put leather on a shoe-heel. *Arbuthnot.*  
**HEEL-TAP**, *n.* A small piece of leather at the end of a high-heeled shoe; a heel-piece. *Herefordshire Words.*  
**HEFT**, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; effort. *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Waller.* Hold. *Windham.*] Weight; heaviness. *Holloway.*—(*Old*



so used in the United States, and in some parts of England.

**HEFT** \* v. a. [*i.* HEFTED; *pp.* HEFTING, HEFTED.] (*Scotland*) To lift up; to carry aloft. *Jamieson*.—To try the weight of anything by lifting it. *Holloway. Akerman*. [Local, Eng.; colloquial, U. S.]

**HEFT'ED**, a. Heaved; expressing agitation. *Shak*.

**HEG**, n. A fairy; a witch. See *HAG*.

**HEG-T-MON'IC**,

**HEG-T-MON'IC-AL**, { a. Ruling; predominant. *Fotherby*.

**HE-G'RA**, or **HEG'IRA**, [he-j'ra, S. P. J. F. K.; he-j'i'ra or hed'je-ra, W. Ja.; hed'je-ra, E. Sm. Johnson, Rees.] n. [*Ar.*] (*Chron.*) The Flight; appropriately, the flight of Mahomet from Mecca, July 16, A. D. 622; the epoch from which the Mahometan era is reckoned.

**HEIF'ER**, n. A young cow. *Bacon*.

**HEIGH-HO**, (hi'hō) int. An expression of languor, uneasiness, or desire;—noting a call.

**HEIGHT**, (hit) [hit, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; hit or hāt, W.] n. The state of being high; elevation; altitude; space measured upwards; summit; ascent; acme; eminence; high place; station of dignity; the utmost degree; crisis.

**HEIGHT'EN**, (hi'tn) v. a. [*i.* HEIGHTENED; *pp.* HEIGHTENING, HEIGHTENED.] To raise high; to improve; to meliorate; to increase; to aggravate.

**HEIGHT'EN-ER**,\* (hi'tn-ēr) n. He or that which heightens. *Brown*.

**HEIGHT'EN-ING**, (hi'tn-ing) n. Improvement; increase.

**HEINOUS**, (hā'nūs) [hā'nūs, W. P. J. E. F. Sm.; hē'nūs, S. Ja. K.] a. [*haineux*, Fr.] Atrocious; wicked in a high degree; flagrant; flagitious; aggravated.

**HEINOUS-LY**, (hā'nūs-le) ad. Atrociously; wickedly.

**HEINOUS-NESS**, (hā'nūs-nēs) n. Atrociousness; wickedness.

**HEIR**, (ār) n. [*hoir*, Fr.; *heres*, L.] One who inherits; one who succeeds, or is to succeed, another in the enjoyment of any office, station, property, or title.—*Heir apparent*, one who has an indisputable right to the inheritance, should he outlive the ancestor.—*Heir presumptive*, one who, if the ancestor should die immediately, would, in the present state of things, be his heir, but whose inheritance may be defeated by some contingency, as the birth of a child.

**HEIR**, (ār) v. a. To inherit; to succeed to. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

**HEIR'DOM**, (ār'dūm) n. The state of an heir. *Bp. Hall*.

**HEIR'ESS**, (ār'ēs) n. A woman who inherits; a female heir.

**HEIR'LESS**, (ār'les) a. Being without an heir. *Shak*.

**HEIR'LOOM**, (ār'lōm) n. (*Law*) A limb or member of inheritance:—any movable or personal chattel which by law descends to the heir along with the freehold.

**HEIR'SHIP**, (ār'ship) n. The state, character, or privileges of an heir.

**HELD**, *i.* & *p.* from *Hold*. See *HOLD*.

**HELE**, v. a. To hide; to conceal. *Gower*

**HE'LER**, n. See *HELLER*.

**HE'LI-AC**,\* a. Heliacal. *Ash*.

**HE'LI-A-CAL**, a. [*ἡλιος*] Relating to the sun.

**HE'LI-A-CAL-LY**, ad. (*Ancient astronomy*) A star is said to rise *heliacally* when, after being in conjunction with the sun, and consequently invisible, it rises so soon before the sun as to be visible in the eastern horizon in the morning twilight; and it is said to set *heliacally*, when the sun approaches so near to it that it is lost in his light, or ceases to be visible in the western horizon, when he has disappeared.

**HE-LI-AN'THUS**,\* n. [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the sunflower. *Hamilton*.

**HE'L-I-CAL**, a. [*ἑλίζ*] Spiral; having many circumvolutions.

**HE'L-I-CINE**,\* a. Relating to or resembling a tendril. *Dun-glishon*.

**HE'L-I-CITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A spiral-shelled fossil. *Smart*.

**HE'L-I-COID**,\* a. (*Geom.*) A term applied to a parabola, or parabolic spiral, generated in a peculiar manner by a curve line.

**HE'L-I-COID**,\* n. (*Geom.*) A parabolic spiral or curve line. *Branae*.

**HE-L-I-COM'E-TRY**,\* n. (*Geom.*) The art of drawing or measuring spiral lines on a plane. *Crabb*.

**HE-L-I-CO'N-AN**,\* a. Relating to Helicon. *Booth*.

**HE-L-I-COS'O-PHY**,\* n. Helicometry. *Bailey*.

**HE'LING**, n. The covering of a roof. See *HILLING*.

**HE-L-I-Q-CEN'TRIC**, a. [*ἡλιος* and *κέντρον*.] (*Astron.*) Relating to the sun's centre; appearing as if seen from the sun's centre.

**HE-L-I-Q-CEN'TRI-CAL**,\* a. Heliocentric. *Ash*.

**HE-L-I-OG'RA-PHY**,\* n. A description of the sun. *P. Cyc.*

**HE'L-I-ÖID**, a. Helicoid. *Harris*. See *HELICOID*.

**HE-L-I-ÖM'A-TRY**,\* n. The worship of the sun. *Smart*.

**HE-L-I-ÖM'E-TER**, n. [*ἡλιος* and *μέτρον*.] A kind of micrometer for measuring the diameters of the sun, moon, and planets.

**HE'L-I-Q-SCÖPE**, n. [*ἡλιος* and *σκοπῶ*.] A sort of telescope fitted so as to look on the body of the sun without hurting the eyes.

**HE'L-I-Q-SRÄT**,\* n. (*Optics*) An instrument used to obviate the inconvenience arising from the continual change of the direction of the solar rays, by reflecting them in the same straight line. *Brande*.

**HE'L-I-Q-TROPE**, n. [*ἡλιος* and *τρέπω*.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a plant that turns towards the sun; the turnsole; a sweet-scented plant.—(*Min.*) A deep green, silicious mineral, with red spots; the bloodstone.—(*Astron.*) An instrument to reflect light to a distance.

**HEL-I-SPHER'IC**,\* a. Same as *heli-spherical*. *Smart*.

**HEL-I-SPHER'IC-AL**, a. [*heliz* and *sphere*.] Winding spirally round the pole of the sphere:—noting the rhomb line in navigation.

**HE'LIX**, [hē'liks, W. P. Ja.; hē'liks, Sm.] n. pl. **HE'LIX-ES** [*ἑλίζ*] A spiral line; a circumvolution; a wreath; a coil.—(*Arch.*) The smaller scroll or volute in a Corinthian capital.—(*Zool.*) A kind of snail-shell; a genus of vermes.

**HELL**, n. The place of the devil and wicked souls or spirits; the abode of the wicked after death; the grave; the infernal regions; the powers of hell; a prison:—a receptacle of the shreds of a tailor, or the broken types of a printer:—a gaming-house.

**HELL-BLACK**, (-blāk) a. Black as hell. *Shak*.

**HELL-BÖRN**, a. Born of or in hell. *Spenser*.

**HELL-BRÈD**, a. Produced in hell. *Spenser*.

**HELL-BREWED**, (-brüd) a. Brewed in hell. *Milton*.

**HELL-BRÖTH**, n. A composition for infernal purposes. *Shak*.

**HELL-CÄT**, n. Formerly, a witch; a hag. *Middleton*.

**HELL-CON-FÖUND'ING**, a. Vanquishing the power of hell.

**HELL-DÖMED**, a. Consigned to hell. *Milton*.

**HELL-BÖRE**, n. [*hellebore*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, some of which are medicinal:—two of them are called one *white*, and the other *black* hellebore:—the Christmas flower.

**HEL'LE-BO-RÖPE**,\* n. A plant; the *arethusa bulbosa*. *Crabb*

**HEL'LE-BO-RISM**, n. A preparation of hellebore. *Ferrand*

**HEL'LE-NTIC**, or **HEL'LEN'IC**, [hē'le-nik, Ja. K. R. Todd hel-le-nik, Sm.; hel-lēn'ik, W. J.] a. [*ἑλληνικός*] Relating to the Hellenes or Greeks; Grecian; heathen. *Milton*.

**HEL'LE-NISM**, n. [*ἑλληνισμός*.] A Greek idiom.

**HEL'LE-NIST**, n. [*ἑλληνιστής*.] A Jew who used the Greek language in the early ages of Christianity:—one versed in Greek.

**HEL'LE-NIS'TIC**,\* a. Hellenistical. *McKnight*.

**HEL'LE-NIS'TI-CAL**, a. Relating to the Hellenists. *Fell*.

**HEL'LE-NIS'TI-CAL-LY**, ad. According to the Hellenistical dialect.

**HEL'LEN-I-ZÄ'TION**,\* n. Act of Hellenizing. *Athenæum*.

**HEL'LE-NIZE**, v. n. [*ἑλληνίζω*.] To use the Greek language. *Hammond*.

**HELL-FIRE**,\* n. The fire of hell; the torments of hell. *Milton*.

**HELL-GÄTE**,\* n. The portal or entrance of hell. *Milton*.

**HELL-GÖV'ERNED**, a. Directed by hell. *Shak*.

**HELL-HAG**, n. A hag of hell. *Bp. Richardson*.

**HELL-HÄR-DENED**,\* (-dnd) a. Rendered callous by hell. *Watts*.

**HELL-HÄT-ED**, a. Abhorred like hell. *Shak*.

**HELL-HÄUNT-ED**, a. Haunted by the devil. *Dryden*.

**HELL-HÖUND**, n. A dog of hell. *Shak*. An agent of hell. *Milton*. A profligate person. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**HELL-I-ER**, n. A slater; a tiler. *Abp. Usher*.

**HELL'ISH**, a. Relating to hell; infernal; very wicked.

**HELL'ISH-LY**, ad. Infernally; wickedly; detestably.

**HELL'ISH-NESS**, n. Wickedness; abhorred qualities.

**HELL'ITE**,\* n. One who frequents a gambling-house. *Grant*.

**HELL-KITE**, n. A kite of infernal breed. *Shak*.

**HELL'WARD**, ad. Toward hell. *Pope*.

**HELL'Y**, a. Having the qualities of hell. *Anderson*.

**HELM** denotes defence; as, *Eidhelm*, happy defence. *Go-son*.

**HELM**, n. [*hialm*, Icel.] A covering for the head in war, the part of a coat of arms that bears the crest; the upper part or covering of something:—the instrument or apparatus by which a ship is steered; the part of it which is on deck; the steering:—the station of government.

**HELM**, n. To guide; to conduct. *Shak*.

**HELM'AGE**,\* n. Guidance, as of the helm. *H. Laurens*. [*R.*]

**HELMED**, (hēl'med or hēl'md) a. Furnished with a helm or head-piece. *Milton*.

**HELMET**, n. Helm; head-piece; armor for the head:—a kind of pigeon.—(*Bot.*) The hooded upper lip of a flower.

**HELMET-ED**, a. Wearing a helmet. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**HELMET-FLOW'ER**,\* n. A plant and flower; the aconite. *Crabb*.

**HELM-MINTHÄ-GÖGUE**,\* (hēl-mīn'thā-gög) n. (*Med.*) Medicine to expel worms. *Scott*.

**HELM-MINTHIC**, a. [*ἐλμινθικός*] Relating to worms.



**HER'À-TITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral of a brown color. *Hamilton*.

**HER'À-TITIS**, \* n. [*L.*] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the liver. *Brande*.

**HER'À-TI-ZÀTION**, \* n. (*Med.*) Conversion into a liver-like substance. *Dunglison*.

**HER'À-TIZE**, \* v. a. To impregnate with sulphuretted hydrogen gas:—to gorge with blood or plastic matter. *Dunglison*.

**HER'À-T'Q-CÈLE**, \* n. (*Med.*) A hernia of the liver. *Crabb*.

**HER'À-TÔG'RÀ-PHY**, \* n. [*ἥρα and γράφω.*] (*Med.*) A description of the liver. *Dunglison*.

**HER'À-TÔU'Q-Ŷ**, \* n. A treatise on the liver. *Dunglison*.

**HER'À-TÔS'Q-PY**, \* n. Divination by the inspection of the liver. *Smart*.

**HER'À-TÀP'SU-LAR**, a. [*ἥρα*, Gr. and *capsula* L.] Having seven cavities or cells.

**HER'À-CHÖRD**, n. [*ἥρα and χορδή.*] A musical instrument of seven strings; a poetical composition played or sung in seven different notes or tones.

**HER'À-HÉ'DRÖN**, \* n. ; pl. **HEPTAHEDRA**. A solid figure having seven sides. *Crabb*.

**HER'À-GÖN**, n. [*ἥρα and γωνία.*] A figure with seven sides and seven angles.

**HER'ÀG'Q-NAL**, a. Having seven angles or sides. *Selden*.

**HER'À-Q'N'I-AN**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Seven-fold feminine, or having seven pistils. *Smart*.

**HER-TAM'E-REDE**, n. [*ἥρα and μερίς.*] That which divides into seven parts.

**HER-TAM'E-RÖN**, \* n. A book or treatise of the transactions of seven days. *Crabb*.

**HER-TAN'DRI-AN**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Seven-fold masculine, or having seven stamens; heptandrous. *Lindley*.

**HER-TAN'DROUS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having seven stamens. *P. Cyc.*

**HER-TAN'GU-LAR**, \* a. Having seven angles. *Hill*.

**HER-TÀ-PHYL'LOUS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having seven leaves. *Smart*.

**HER'TÄREH**, \* n. One of seven rulers of a heptarchy. *J. M. Good*.

**HER-TÄREH'IC**, a. Relating to a heptarchy. *Warton*.

**HER-TÄR-CHIST**, n. A ruler of a division of a heptarchy.

**HER-TÄR-CHY**, n. [*ἥρα and ἀρχή.*] A government conducted by seven persons or sovereigns; a sevenfold government.

**HER'À-TÄ-TEÜEU**, (*hëp'tä-tük*) n. [*ἥρα and τεῦχος.*] A term applied to the first seven books of the Old Testament.

**HER'TRÉE**, \* n. A plant or shrub; the dogrose. *Lee*.

**HER, pron.** The objective case of the personal pronoun *she*, and the possessive form of *she* when the name of the thing possessed follows:—belonging to a female.

**HER-RÄC'LE-A**, \* n. (*Bot.*) The water-hoarthord. *Crabb*.

**HER'ÄLD**, n. [*herault*, old Fr.] An officer whose business it is to register genealogies, adjust ensigns armorial, regulate all matters of ceremony at coronations, installations, funerals, and the like; and it was anciently his duty to carry messages between princes, and proclaim war and peace:—a precursor; a harbinger; a proclaimer.

**HER'ÄLD**, v. a. [*HERALDED*; *pp.* **HERALDING**, **HERALDED**.] To introduce, as by a herald. *Shak.*

**HER'ÄLD-ED**, \* p. a. Introduced by a herald. *Ed. Rev.*

**HER'ÄLD'IC**, a. Relating to heraldry or blazonry. *Warton*.

**HER'ÄLD'DI-CAL**, \* a. Relating to heraldry; heraldic. *Gent. Mag.*

**HER'ÄLD'DI-CAL-LY**, \* ad. In the manner of heraldry. *Qu. Rev.*

**HER'ÄLD-RY**, n. The art or office of a herald; the science of conventional distinctions impressed on shields, banners, and other military accoutrements; blazonry; registry of genealogies.

**HER'ÄLD-SHIP**, n. The office of a herald. *Selden*.

**HERB**, (*ërb*) [*ërb*, W. P. F. Ja. R. *Wb. Nares*; *ërb*, S. J. E. K. Sm.] n. [*herba*, L.] A plant; a vegetable; a plant that has a soft or succulent stalk that dies to the root every year.

**HER-BÄ'CROUS**, (*-shus*) a. Belonging to herbs; partaking of the nature of herbs; having green and cellular stalks; being annual as to stem, and perennial as to root.

**HERBÄ'J**, (*ërb'aj* or *hërb'aj*) [*ërb'aj*, W. P. F. Ja.; *hërb'aj*, S. J. E. K. Sm. *Wb.*] n. [*herbage*, Fr.] Herbs, collectively; grass; pasture.—(*Law*) The liberty and the right of pasture in another's grounds.

**HERBÄ'AGED**, (*-zjd*) a. Covered with grass. *Thomson*.

**HERBÄ'AL**, (*hërb'al*) [*hërb'al*, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. *Wb.*; *ërb'al*, P.] n. A book in which herbs or plants are classified and described; a collection of plants.

**HERBÄ'AL**, a. Pertaining to herbs. *Quarles*.

**HERBÄ'AL-ISM**, \* n. The knowledge of herbs. *Scott*.

**HERBÄ'AL-IST**, n. One skilled in herbs; a botanist.

**HERBÄ'AR**, n. Herb; plant. *Spenser*.

**HER-BÄ'R-AN**, \* n. A herbalist. *Holinshead*.

**HERBÄ'R-IST**, n. [*herbarius*, L.] A herbalist. *Boyle*. [*R.*]

**HER-BÄ'R-ÜM**, \* n. [*L.*] pl. L. **HER-BÄ'R-Ä**; Eng.

**HER-BÄ'R-ÜMS**, (*Bot.*) A collection of dried plants for specimens; a place set apart for the cultivation of herbs. *Hamilton*.

**HERBÄ'R-IZE**, v. n. [*herboriser*, Fr.] To search for plants to herborize. *Seame*.

**HERBÄ'R-IZ-ING**, \* n. The act of gathering herbs.

**HERBÄ'R-RY**, n. A garden of herbs; an herbarium. *Warton*.

**HERBÄ'BEN-NET**, \* n. A plant; the common avens. *Booth*.

**HERBÄ'CHRIS'TO-PHER**, (*ërb-kris'to-fër*) n. A plant; the baneberry. *Ash*.

**HERBÄ'E-LËT**, n. A small herb. *Shak.*

**HERBÄ'ER**, n. A herbar; an arbor. *Chaucer*.

**HER-BES'CENT**, a. [*herbescens*, L.] Growing into herbs

**HERBÄ'D**, a. [*herbidus*, L.] Covered with herbs. *Bailey*

**HER-BIF'ER-ÖÜS**, \* a. Producing herbs or plants. *Maunier*

**HERBÄ'T**, n. One skilled in herbs; a herbalist. *Sherrwood*

**HER-BIV'Q-RÄ**, \* n. pl. Animals that feed upon grass or herbage. *Buckland*.

**HER-BIV'Q-RÖÜS**, \* a. Feeding on plants or herbage. *Paley*

**HERBÄ'LESS**, a. Having no herbs; bare. *Warton*.

**HERBÄ'OR**, n. See **HARBOR**.

**HERBÄ'R-IST**, n. One skilled in herbs; a herbalist. *Ray*

**HERBÄ'RI-ZÄTION**, n. [*herborisation*, Fr.] Act of herborizing; the appearance of plants in fossils. *Maty*.

**HERBÄ'R-IZE**, \* v. n. To search for plants. *Smart*.

**HERBÄ'R-IZE**, \* v. a. To figure or form figures of plants on minerals. *Smart*.

**HERBÄ'OR-LESS**, a. See **HARBORLESS**.

**HERBÄ'ÖR-ÖÜGH**, n. [*herberg*, Ger.] Place of temporary residence; a harbor. *B. Jonson*.

**HERBÄ'ÖUS**, a. [*herbosus*, L.] Abounding with herbs. *Bailey*.

**HERBÄ-PÄR'js**, (*ërb-pär'js*) n. The true love; the oneherby. *Ash*.

**HERBÄ-TRÜE'LÖVE**, (*ërb-trü'lüv*) n. The herb-parish; a plant. *Asch*.

**HERBÄ'V-LËNT**, a. Containing herbs. *Bailey*.

**HERBÄ'WOM-AN**, (*-wüm'an*) n. A woman who sells herbs

**HERBÄ'Y**, (*ërb'y*) a. Having the nature of herbs; full of herbs.

**HER-CÜ-LÄ'NE-AN**, \* a. Relating to Herculeaneum. *Cropper*

**HER-CÜ'LE-AN**, (*hërk-ül'ë-an*, P. F. K. Sm. *Ash*, *Todd* *Rees*; *hërk-ül'ë-an*, Ja.) a. Relating to or like Hercules having or requiring extraordinary strength; large; massy

**HER-CYNE'AN**, \* a. Denoting an extensive forest in Germany, now called the Thuringian forest. *Ency.*

**HERD**, n. A number of beasts feeding together, particularly of the bovine kind:—a company of men, generally in contempt or detestation:—[anciently, a keeper of cattle; a sense still retained in composition; as, *goatherd*.]

**HERD**, v. n. [*HERDED*; *pp.* **HERDING**, **HERDED**.] To unite or associate, as beasts; to take care of cattle.

**HERD**, v. a. To throw or put into a herd. *B. Jonson*.

**HERD'ER**, \* n. One who takes care of cattle; a herdsman. *Month. Rev.*

**HER'DER-ITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral found in the form of a rhombic prism. *Brande*.

**HERD'ESS**, n. A shepherdess. *Chaucer*.

**HERD'GRÖÖM**, n. A keeper of herds. *Spenser*.

**HERD'MAN**, n. Now written *herdsman*. *Milton*.

**HERD'SMAN**, n.; pl. **HERD'SMEN**. One employed in tending herds;—formerly, an owner of herds.

**HERE**, ad. In this place; in the present state.—It is also much used in the sense of *to this place*, instead of *hither* and this use may be regarded as almost sanctioned by the universality of the practice.—It is sometimes used by way of exclamation, as in drinking a health.—It has, heretofore, been much used as a sort of pronominal adverb, prefixed to a preposition; as, *herby, herein, &c.* and it still continues to be more or less so used; though most of these forms have now become antiquated.

**HEREÄ-BÖT**, ad. About this place. *Shak.*

**HEREÄ-BÖTÖ**, ad. Same as *herabout*. *Addison*.

**HEREÄ'ETER**, ad. In time to come; in a future state

**HEREÄ'ETER**, n. A future time or state. *Addison*.

**HEREÄ'T'**, ad. At this place or thing. *Hooker*.

**HEREÄ-V'**, ad. By this place or thing. *Hooker*.

**HER-RED-I-TÄ-BIL'I-TY**, \* n. Quality of being hereditary. *Sir E. Brydges*.

**HER-RED'ITÄ-BLE**, a. [*heres*, L.] Capable of being inherited. *Locke*.

**HER-E-DYÄ'M-ËNT**, [*hë-r-ä-dyä'm-ënt*, W. P. J. F. Sm.; *hë-r-ä-tä'm-ënt*, S. E. K.] n. [*heredium*, L.] (*Law*) An inheritance; property or a thing inherited.

**HER-RED'Y-TÄ-RI-LY**, ad. By inheritance. *Selden*.

**HER-RED'Y-TÄ-RY**, a. [*hereditarius*, L.] That has descended from an ancestor to an heir: descending or claimed by inheritance.

**HERE-IN'**, ad. In this place or thing. *Hooker*.

**HERE-IN'ÖR**, or **HERE-IN'TÖ'**, [*hë'r-in-tö'*, W. J. *hë'r-in-tö'*, P.; *hë'r-in-tö'*, S. Sm. R. *Wb.*; *hë'r-in-tö'*, K.] ad. Into this place or thing. *Hooker*.

**HER-E-MITE**, n. A hermit. *Bp. Hall*. See **EREMITE**

**HER-E-MITÄ-CAL**, a. [*ërmicos*.] Solitary; heremical. *Pope*



an insect, gnat, or midge, very destructive to wheat; wheat-fly *Farm. Encey.*

**HES'SIAN-BIT**, \* *n.* A peculiar kind of jointed bit. *Booth.*

**HEST**, \* *n.* Command; precept; injunction; behest. *Spenser.*

**HETERN**, \* *n.* Hesternal. See *YESTER*.

**HETERNAL**, \* *a.* Relating to yesterday. *Smart.*

**HETCH'EL**, \* *v. a.* To clean flax. *Holland.* See *HATCHEL*.

**HET'E-RŌ-CHY**, \* *n.* [*ἑτέρος* and *αρχή*.] The government of an alien or foreigner. *Bp. Hall.*

**HET'E-RŌ-CĒPH'ALŌUS**, \* *a.* Having flower-heads, some male and some female. *Brande.*

**HET'E-RŌ-CLITE**, [*hēt'er-q-klit*, *W. J. F. Jo. K. Sm.*; *hēt'er-q-klit*, *P. E.*; *hēt'er-q-klit*, *S.*] [*heteroclitum*, L.] An irregular noun, or a noun not regularly declined; any thing irregular.

**HET'E-RŌ-CLITE**, \* *a.* Irregular; anomalous; singular; deviating from common rules.

**HET'E-RŌ-CLIT'IC**, \* *a.* Same as *heteroclitical*. *Smart.*

**HET'E-RŌ-CLIT'IC-AL**, \* *a.* Deviating from the common rule.

**HET'E-RŌ-CLITŌUS**, \* *a.* Heteroclitical. *Sir W. Petty.*

**HET'E-RŌ-DŌX**, \* *a.* [*ἑτέρος* and *δόξα*.] Deviating from the established opinion, or from the tenets of the Catholic church; opposed to *orthodox*; not orthodox; heretical.

**HET'E-RŌ-DŌX**, \* *n.* A peculiar opinion. *Brown.*

**HET'E-RŌ-DŌX-NESS**, \* *n.* Heterodoxy. *More.* [R.]

**HET'E-RŌ-DŌX-Y**, \* *n.* The quality of being heterodox; an opinion that is unorthodox. *Bp. Bull.*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-MŌUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having florets of different sexes in the same flower-head. *Brande.*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-NE**, \* *a.* [*ἑτέρος* and *γένος*.] Of another kind; dissimilar; heterogeneous. *B. Jonson.*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-NE-AL**, \* *a.* Heterogeneous. *Bacon.*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-NE-AL-NESS**, \* *n.* Heterogeneity. *Booth.*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-NE-Ō-ITY**, \* *n.* Heterogeneity; opposition of nature; contrariety or dissimilitude of qualities. *Boyle.*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-NE-ŌUS**, [*hēt'er-q-jē-nūs*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *hēt'er-q-jē-nūs*, *E. F.*; *hēt'er-q-jē-nūs*, *S.*] \* *a.* Of a different kind; opposed to *homogeneous*; unlike each other; opposite or dissimilar in nature.

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-NE-ŌUS-LY**, \* *ad.* In a heterogeneous manner. *Johnson.*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-NE-ŌUS-NESS**, \* *n.* Dissimilitude in nature.

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Having a different name. *Watts.*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Having a different nature. *Cud-*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Worth.

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) Same as *allopathy*; the opposite of *homopathy*. *Scudamore.*

**HET'E-RŌ-PŌD**, \* *n.* An order of gastropods. *Brande.*

**HET'E-RŌ-PŌD**, \* *n. pl.* False optics. *Spectator.*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, [*hēt'er-Ō-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *hēt'er-Ō-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS*, *E. F.*; *hēt'er-Ō-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS*, *S.*] \* *a.* Having the shadow, at noon, always one way. *Gregory.*

**HET'E-RŌ-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, [*hēt'er-Ō-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *hēt'er-Ō-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS*, *E. F.*; *hēt'er-Ō-Ō-Ō-Ō-ŌUS*, *S.*] \* *a.* One of those whose shadows, at noon, are always in one direction, that is, always either north or south.

**HET'E-RŌ-ZITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing phosphoric acid and iron. *Dana.*

**HET'MAN**, \* *n.* The chief commander of the Cossacks. *Encyc.*

**HET'LAND-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of zeolite. *Dana.*

**HEW**, (*hū*) *v. a.* [*i.* *HEWED*; *pp.* *HEWING*, *HEWN* or *HEWED*.] To cut with an axe or other edged instrument; to hack; to chop; to form laboriously; to cut and form regularly, as timber.

**HEW**, (*hū*) *n.* Destruction by cutting down. *Spenser.*

**HEWED**, \* (*hād*) or **HEWN**, \* (*hūn*) *p.* from *Hew*. See *Hew*.

**HEW'ER**, (*hā'er*) *n.* One who hews or cuts.

**HEW'IOLE**, \* *n.* A name applied to a large woodpecker. *Booth.*

**HEX-A-CĒP'SU-LAR**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having six seed-vessels. *Ash.*

**HEX-A-ŌHŌRD**, (*hēks'ā-kōrd*) *n.* [*ἕξ* and *ὄρχη*.] (*Mus.*) A progression of six notes; a concord called a *sixth*.

**HEX-A-DŌC'TY-LOUS**, \* *a.* Having six toes or fingers. *Smart.*

**HEX'ADE**, \* *n.* A series of six. *Smart.*

**HEX-A-GŌN**, \* *n.* [*ἕξ* and *γωνία*.] (*Geom.*) A figure of six sides and six angles.

**HEX-Ō-Ō-NAL**, \* *a.* Having six sides or angles.

**HEX-Ō-Ō-NAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In the form of a hexagon. *Ash.*

**HEX-Ō-Ō-NY**, \* *n.* A hexagon. *Bp. Bramhall.*

**HEX-A-GYN'E-AN**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Sixfold feminine, or having six pistils. *Lindley.*

**HEX-A-HĒ-DRAL**, \* *a.* Having six sides. *Knobles.*

**HEX-A-HĒ-DRON**, \* *n.* [*ἕξ* and *δρόα*.] *pl.* **HEX-A-HĒ-DRŌA**. (*Geom.*) A solid figure having six equal sides; a cube.

**HEX-A-HĒ-MĒ-RŌN**, \* *n.* The term of six days. *Smart.*

**HEX-Ō-Ō-TER**, \* *n.* [*ἕξ* and *μέτρον*.] A verse, or line of poetry, having six feet, either dactyls or spondees; the heroic, and most important, verse among the Greeks and Romans; — a rhythmical series of six metres. *Beck.*

**HEX-Ō-Ō-TER**, \* *a.* Having six metrical feet. *Dr. Warton.*

**HEX-A-MĒ-TRIC**, \* *a.* Consisting of hexameters. *War-*

**HEX-A-MĒ-TRIC-AL**, \* *a.* Consisting of hexameters. *War-*

**HEX-Ō-Ō-DRŌ-AN**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Six-fold masculine, or having six stamens. *P. Cye.*

**HEX-Ō-Ō-DRŌUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having six stamens *hexa-* dian. *Brande.*

**HEX-Ō-Ō-Ō-LAR**, (*hēgz-āng'g'g-lar*) *a.* [*ἕξ*, Gr., and *angulus* L.] Having six angles or corners.

**HEX'Ō-Ō-PD**, \* *a.* Having six feet; hexaped. *Smart.*

**HEX'Ō-Ō-PD**, \* *n.* [*ἕξ*, Gr., and *pedes*, L.] The space of six feet; a fathom. *Cockeram.*

**HEX-A-PĒT'Ō-ŌUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having six petals. *Crabb.*

**HEX-A-PHY'Ō-ŌUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having six leaflets. *Crabb.*

**HEX'Ō-Ō-PLAR**, \* *a.* Sextuple. *Smart.*

**HEX'Ō-Ō-PLA**, \* *n.* [*L.*] The combination of six versions of the Old Testament by Origen, viz., the Septuagint, Aquila, Theodotion, Symmachus, one found at Jericho and another at Nicopolis. *P. Cye.* — Written *hezahe* by *Brande.*

**HEX'Ō-Ō-PD**, \* *n.* [*ἕξ* and *πόδες*.] An animal with six feet. *Ray.*

**HEX'Ō-Ō-PD**, \* *a.* Having six feet; hexaped. *Smart.*

**HEX'Ō-Ō-PD**, \* *a.* A series of six feet. *Beck.*

**HEX'Ō-Ō-PLAR**, \* *n.* [*ἕξ* and *στίχος*.] A poem of six lines. *Selden.*

**HEX-Ō-Ō-TI-CŌN**, \* *n.* [Gr.] A poem consisting of six lines hexastich. *Weever.*

**HEX'Ō-Ō-STYLE**, \* *n.* [*ἕξ* and *στόλος*.] (*Arch.*) A temple or other building having six columns in the portico or in front.

**HEY**, (*hā*) *interj.* An expression of joy or exhortation.

**HEY**, (*hā*) See *HEYDEGOU*.

**HEY'DAY**, (*hā'dā*) *interj.* An expression of frolic and exultation.

**HEY'DAY**, (*hā'dā*) *n.* A frolic; wildness. *Shak.*

**HEY'DE-GUY**, (*hā'de-gī*) *n.* The round in a dance. *Spensa.*

**HEY'WARD**, (*hā'ward*) *n.* See *HAYWARD*.

**HĒ-Ā-TIŌN**, (*hī-ā'shūn*) *n.* [*hīo*, L.] The act of gaping. *Brown.*

**HĒ-Ā-TUS**, \* (*hiatus*, L.) *pl.* L. **HĒ-Ā-TUS** *ES*. An aperture; an opening; the effect of vowel sounds without a consonant between them.

**HĒ-BĒ-NA-CLE**, \* *n.* Quarters or shelter for winter. *Smart.*

**HĒ-BĒ-NAL**, \* (*hibernus*, L.) Belonging to the winter wintry. *Brown.*

**HĒ-BĒ-NATE**, \* *v. n.* [*i.* *hibernated*; *pp.* *hibernating*.] To winter; to pass the winter. *Darwin.*

**HĒ-BĒ-NAT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Passing the winter, as birds. *Kirby.*

**HĒ-BĒ-NAT-ION**, \* *n.* The act of wintering. *Evelyn.*

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN**, \* (*hibernia*, L.) The Latin name of Ireland. *An Irishman.*

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN**, \* *a.* Relating to Hibernia or Ireland.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-ISM**, \* *n.* An Hibernian or Irish phrase or idiom; hibernicism. *Ed. Rev.*

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-ISM**, \* *n.* An Irish idiom or mode of speech.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *v. a.* To render into the language or idiom of the Irish. *West. Rev.*

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* The act of hibernating; hibernation. *Dr. Buckland.*

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants of the malvaceous order, with large, showy flowers. *Brande.*

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**HĒ-BĒ-NĀN-Ō-Ō-ŌUS**, \* *n.* [*hīo*, L.] A cant word for a juggler. *See Hic* *est doctus*.

**W** to the growth; harsh; untractable; niggardly. *Milton*.

**HID/RO-ŪS**, [hɪd/ə-Ūs, P. J. *Ja. Sm. R.*; hɪd/ʊs, S. E. *F. K.*; hɪd/ə-Ūs or hɪd/ʊs-Ūs, W.] a. [hɪdɔz, Fr.] Horrible; dreadful; shocking; detestable; ghastly; grim; frightful.

**HID/RO-ŪS-LY**, ad. In a hideous manner; horribly.

**HID/RO-ŪS-NESS**, n. Horribleness; dreadfulness.

**HID/ER**, n. One who hides.

**HID/ING**, n. Concealment; act of hiding:—a beating.

**HID/ING-PLĀCE**, n. A place of concealment. *Shuckford*.

**HIE**, (hɪ) v. n. To hasten; to go in haste. *Spenser*. [R.]

**HIE**, (hɪ) n. Haste; diligence. *Chaucer*.

**HIE-RĀREH**, n. [ἡρώς and ἀρχή] The chief or ruler of a sacred order.

**HIE-RĀR-CHĀL**, a. Belonging to a hierarchy. *Milton*.

**HIE-RĀR/CHĀL**, a. Relating to a hierarchy or a hierarchy; hierarchal. *Abp. Sancroft*.

**HIE-RĀR/CHĀL-LY**, \*ad. In a hierarchical manner. *Kelly*.

**HIE-RĀR-CHĪSM**, \*n. Hierarchical principles or power. *Kelly*.

**HIE-RĀR-CHY**, (hɪ-rār-ke) n. A kingdom or government of sacred beings; the priesthood; an ecclesiastical government; an ecclesiastical establishment.

**HIE-RĀT/IC**, \*a. Sacred; employed in sacred uses:—noting characters in writing, which give imperfect representations of visible objects. *Sharpe*.

**HIE-RĀC/RĀ-CY**, \*n. A sacred government; a government by the priesthood; hierarchy. *Southey*.

**HIE-RO-GLYPH**, (hɪ-ə-ro-glɪf) n. An emblem; a hieroglyphic.

**HIE-RO-GLYPH**, \*v. a. To represent with hieroglyphics. *Ec. Rev.*

**HIE-RO-GLYPH/IC**, n. [ἱερός and γλῶσσα] pl. **HIE-RO-GLYPH/ICS**. Sculpture-writing, or picture-writing, consisting of figures of animals, plants, and other material objects, such as are found sculptured or painted on Egyptian obelisks, temples, and other monuments.

**HIE-RO-GLYPH/IC**, a. Relating to hieroglyphics; **HIE-RO-GLYPH/ICAL**, emblematical.

**HIE-RO-GLYPH/ICAL-LY**, ad. Emblematically.

**HIE-RO-GLY-PHIST**, \*n. One versed in hieroglyphics. *Sir H. Darcy*.

**HIE-RO-GRĀM**, n. [ἱερός and γράμμα] A species of sacred writing.

**HIE-RO-GRĀM-MĀT/IC**, a. Expressive of holy writing.

**HIE-RO-GRĀM/MĀ-TIST**, n. A writer of hieroglyphs, one versed in hieroglyphics.

**HIE-RO-GRĀ-PHER**, \*n. A writer of, or one versed in, hierography, *Bailey*.

**HIE-RO-GRĀPH/IC**, a. Relating to hierography; **HIE-RO-GRĀPH/ICAL**, noting sacred writing.

**HIE-RO-GRĀ-PHY**, n. [ἱερός and γράφω] Sacred writing.

**HIE-RĀLĀ-TRY**, \*n. The worship of saints or things sacred. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**HIE-RĀL-Ō-GIST**, \*n. One who is versed in hierology. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**HIE-RĀL-Ō-GY**, n. [ἱερός and λόγος] A discourse on sacred things.

**HIE-RO-MĀN-CY**, [hɪ-ə-ro-mān-se, *Ja. K. Sm. Todd, Crabbe*; hɪ-ə-rōm-ān-se, W.] n. [ἱερομαντεία] Divination by sacrifices.

**HIE-RO-PHANT**, or **HIE-RO-PHĀNT**, [hɪ-ər-ə-fānt, W. *Johnson*; hɪ-ə-ro-fānt, S. K. *Sm.*] n. [ἱεροφάντης] One who expounds mysteries or sacred things; a priest. *Hale*.

**HIE-RO-PHĀN/TIC**, \*a. Belonging to an hierophant. *Ash*.

**HIG/GLE**, (hɪg/ɡl) v. n. [i. HIGGLE. pp. HIGGLING, HIGGLED.] To carry about provisions and offer them for sale; to peddle; to chaffer; to be hard in a bargain.

**HIG/GLE-DY-PIG/GLE-DY**, ad. In confusion, like the goods in a higgler's basket. [Vulgar.]

**HIG/GLER**, n. One who higgles; one who carries about goods and sells from door to door. *South*.

**HIG/GLING**, \*n. The practice of one who higgles. *Smith*.

**HIGH**, (hɪ) a. Long upwards; rising above from the surface; elevated in place, in rank, in condition, in importance, in price, in antiquity, in sentiment, in strength, in power, in intellectual power:—exalted; lofty; tall; noble; proud; great; violent; full; difficult; exorbitant; dear; severe; tempestuous; loud; full; high-sounding; zealous; strenuous; earnest; not moderate; not low.—*High and dry*, (*Naui*), used to denote the situation of a ship that is run aground, and to be seen on the beach.—*To be on high ropes*, to be in a passion or greatly excited.—*High* is much used in composition.

**HIGH**, (hɪ) ad. Aloft; aloud; powerfully; in a great or high degree; profoundly.—*On high*, above; aloft:—[*aloud*. *Spenser*.]

**HIGH**, (hɪ) v. n. To hasten. See *Hie*.

**HIGH-AIMED**, (hɪ/əmd) a. Having lofty or grand designs.

**HIGH-ARCHED**, (hɪ/ərcht) a. Having lofty arches. *May*.

**HIGH-AS-PIR/ING**, (hɪ/əs-pɪr/ɪŋ) a. Having great views.

**HIGH-BĀT-TLED**, \*a. Renowned in battle or war. *Shak.*

**HIGH-BEAR/ING**, \*a. Courageous; haughty. *Ash*.

**HIGH-BLĒST**, (hɪ/blĒst) a. Supremely happy. *Milton*.

**HIGH-BLŌW**, (hɪ/blŌn) a. Swelled w. th wind; inflated.

**HIGH-BŌAST/ING**, \*a. Making great pretensions. *Dyer*.

**HIGH-BŌRN**, (hɪ/bŌrn) a. Of noble or high extraction.

**HIGH-BŌND**, \*v. n. To leap aloft. *Thomson*.

**HIGH-BRED**, \* (hɪ/bred) a. Of high or genteel education. *Sidney*.

**HIGH-BRŌWED**, \* (hɪ/browd) a. Having high brows. *Moore*.

**HIGH-BUILT**, (hɪ/bɪlt) a. Of lofty structure; elevated.

**HIGH-CHURCH**, \*n. That part of the Episcopal church that maintains the highest notions respecting episcopacy, the authority of bishops, &c. *Addison*.

**HIGH-CHURCH**, \*a. Strenuous for episcopal authority.—It is applied to those principles which tend to exalt episcopal authority and ecclesiastical power, and to the parties which embrace them. *Addison*.

**HIGH-CHURCH/ISM**, \*n. The principles of high-church men. *Ch. Ob.*

**HIGH-CHURCH/MAN**, \*n. One who has high notions respecting episcopacy, and also the ceremonies, discipline and authority of the church. *Brit. Crit.*

**HIGH-CLIMB/ING**, (hɪ/kɪm/ɪŋ) a. Ascending aloft.

**HIGH-CŌL-ŌRED**, (hɪ/kŌl-Ōrd) a. Of deep or glaring color.

**HIGH-CŌM-MIS/SION**, \* (mɪsh/ʊn) n. A court invested with high authority, formerly existing in England. *Milton*.

**HIGH-CŌN/STĀ-BLE**, \*n. An officer of police, in some cities. *Bovier*.

**HIGH-CRĒST-ED**, \*a. Having a high crest. *Ash*.

**HIGH-DĀY**, (hɪ/dā) a. Fine; befitting a holiday. *Shak.*

**HIGH-DE-SIGN/ING**, (hɪ dē-sɪn/ɪŋ) a. Having great schemes.

**HIGH-EM-BŌWED**, (hɪ/em-bŌd) a. Having lofty arches.

**HIGH-EN-ŌWEN/DERED**, (hɪ/en-jŌn/derd) a. Of high origin. *Shak.*

**HIGH-FĒD**, (hɪ/fēd) a. Pampered. *L'Estrange*.

**HIGH-FĒED/ING**, \*n. Luxury in diet. *Pope*.

**HIGH-FIN/ISHED**, \* (-isht) a. Finished with great care. *Cowper*.

**HIGH-FLĀM/ING**, a. Thriving the flame to a great height.

**HIGH-FLĀ-VŌRED**, \* (-vurd) a. Having a high flavor. *Young*.

**HIGH-FLĒER**, \*n. One who is of extravagant opinions.

**HIGH-FLOWN**, (hɪ/flŌn) a. Elevated; proud; turgid; extravagant.

**HIGH-FLŪSHED**, (hɪ/flūst) a. Elevated; elated. *Young*.

**HIGH-FLY/ING**, a. Extravagant in claims or opinions.

**HIGH-GĀZ/ING**, a. Looking upwards. *More*.

**HIGH-GŌ/ING**, a. Going at a great rate. *Massinger*.

**HIGH-GRŌWN**, (hɪ/grŌn) a. Of high growth.

**HIGH-HĀND/ED**, \*a. Arbitrary; oppressive; unreasonable. *Martineau*.

**HIGH-HEAPED**, (hɪ/hept) a. Raised into high piles.

**HIGH-HEĀRT-ED**, (hɪ/hārt-əd) a. Full of heart or courage.

**HIGH-HEĒLED**, (hɪ/heɪld) a. Having the heel much raised.

**HIGH-HŪNG**, (hɪ/hūŋ) a. Hung aloft. *Dryden*.

**HIGH/LĀND**, (hɪ/lānd) a. A mountainous region.

**HIGH/LĀND**, \*a. Relating to the highlands. *Scott*.

**HIGH/LĀND-ER**, n. An inhabitant of the highlands, particularly of Scotland; a mountaineer.

**HIGH/LĀND-ISH**, a. Relating to highlands.

**HIGH-LIFT**, \*v. a. To raise or lift aloft. *Cowper*.

**HIGH/LY**, (hɪ/le) ad. In a high degree or manner; aloft; proudly; arrogantly; ambitiously; with esteem.

**HIGH-MĒT-TLED**, (hɪ/mēt-tld) a. Proud or ardent of spirit.

**HIGH-MIND-ED**, a. Proud; arrogant. *Rom. xi*. Elevated noble; honorable. *Dr. Th. Arnold*. *3<sup>d</sup>*—The modern use of this word is most commonly in a good sense.

**HIGH-MIND/ED-NESS**, \*n. Quality of being high-minded. *C. W. Johnson*.

**HIGH/MŌST**, (hɪ/mŏst) a. Highest; topmost. *Shak.*

**HIGH/NESS**, (hɪ/nēs) n. The state of being high; elevation; loftiness; dignity of nature; excellence:—the style or title of princes, formerly of kings.

**HIGH-PLĀCED**, (hɪ/plāst) a. Elevated in situation or rank.

**HIGH-PRESS-URE**, \* (hɪ/prĕsh-ur) n. A pressure which exceeds that of a single atmosphere, which is equal to 15 pounds on the square inch. *Hamilton*.

**HIGH-PRĒST**, \*n. The chief priest among the Jews. *N. n. ton*.

**HIGH-PRĒST-SHIP**, \*n. The office or state of a high priest. *More*.

**HIGH-PRĒN/CJ-PLED**, (hɪ/prĪn/sē-pld) a. Extravagant in notions. *Swift*. Of elevated or honorable principles.

**HIGH-PRŌCF**, \*a. Very strong; rectified to a high degree, as brandy.

**HIGH-PRŌCF**, \*ad. To the utmost degree. *Shak.*

**HIGH-RAĪSED**, (hɪ/rāzd) a. Raised aloft; elevated.

**HIGH-REĀCH/ING**, a. Reaching upwards; ambitious; aspiring.

**HIGH-REĀRED**, (hɪ/rērd) a. Of lofty structure. *Shak.*

**HIGH-RĒD**, (hɪ/rēd) a. Deeply red. *Boyle*.

**HIGH-RE-PĒNT/ED**, a. Repented of to the utmost. *Shak*.

**HIGH-RE-SŌLVED**, (hɪ/rē-sŏlvd) a. Resolute; firm.

**HIGH-RĪGGED**, \* (hɪ/rɪgd) a. Furnished with high rigging. *Ash*.

**HIGH-RÖAD**, \* *n.* A public road or passage. *Smollett.*  
**HIGH-RÖÖPED**, (hî'rôit) *a.* Having a lofty roof. *Milton.*  
**HIGH-SEA**, \* *n.* Very strong, high waves; a heavy sea. *Crabb.*  
**HIGH-SEA-SONED**, (hî'se-znd) *a.* Piquant to the palate.  
**HIGH-SEAT-ED**, *a.* Fixed above. *Milton.*  
**HIGH-SHOULDERED**, \* (*d-er*) *a.* Having high shoulders. *Goldsmith.*  
**HIGH-SIGHT-ED**, (hî'sit-ed) *a.* Always looking upwards.  
**HIGH-SOAR-ING**, \* *a.* Soaring to a great height. *Shak.*  
**HIGH-SOUND-ING**, \* *a.* Making a loud noise or sound. *Con greve.*  
**HIGH-SPÍR-IT-ED**, *a.* Bold; daring; proud; insolent.  
**HIGH-STÖM-ACHED**, (hî'stüm-akt) *a.* Obstinate; lofty. *Shak.*  
**HIGH-STRÖNG**, \* *a.* Strung to a full tone or a high pitch; high-spirited; proud; obstinate. *Thomson.*  
**HIGH-SWELL-ING**, *a.* Swelling to a great height.  
**HIGH-SWÖLN**, *a.* Swollen to the utmost. *Shak.*  
**HIGHT**, (hit) *v.* & *p.* defective, ("used in a very peculiar way for some of the passive tenses, without the addition of *am* or *was*." *Nares*.) *Am* named; *is* named; *to be* named; *was* named; *named*. *Spenser.*  
**HIGHT**, (hit) *v.* *a.* To promise; to intrust; to direct. *Spenser*. — *On* *hight*, *ad.* Aloud. *Spenser.*  
**HIGH-TÄST-ED**, *a.* Gustful; piquant. *Denham.*  
**HIGHTH**, (hiith) *n.* Height. *Milton.* See **HEIGHT**.  
**HIGH-TÖNED**, \* (*-tönd*) *a.* Having a high tone or strong sound; thorough; decided; stanch; firm. *Johnson.*  
**HIGHTÖP**, \* *n.* The summit of a ship. *Shak.*  
**HIGHTÖW-ERED**, (hî'töu-erd) *a.* Having lofty towers.  
**HIGHTÖW-ER-ING**, \* *a.* Soaring aloft. *Milton.*  
**HIGHTREÄSON**, \* (hî'treäzn) *n.* (*Lav*) Treachery or treason against the sovereign or supreme government of a nation. *Crabb.*  
**HIGH-VÖICED**, (hî'víst) *a.* Enormously wicked. *Shak.*  
**HIGH-VÖICED**, \* (*-vöist*) *a.* Having a strong tone of voice. *Jodrell.*  
**HIGH-WÄTER**, *n.* The utmost flow of the tide; high tide.  
**HIGH-WÄTER-MÄRK**, \* *n.* The line or mark made on the shore by the tide, when it is at its greatest height. *Crabb.*  
**HIGH-WÄY**, (hi-wäi) *n.* A great road; a public road; an open way.  
**HIGH-WÄY-MÄN**, (hî'wä-män) [hî'wä-män, *s. W. P. J. F. F. Ja. Sm.*; hî'wä'män, *K. Wb.*] *n.* One who robs on the highway; a robber; a footpad.  
**HIGH-WÄY-RÖB'BER**, \* *n.* One who robs on the highway. *Ash.*  
**HIGH-WÄY-RÖB'BER-Y**, \* *n.* Robbery committed on the highway. *Ash.*  
**HIGH-WIT-TED**, \* *a.* Possessed of great wit. *Shak.*  
**HIGH-WROUGHT**, (hî'rawt) *a.* Agitated to the utmost. *Shak.* Accurately finished; nobly labored. *Pope.*  
**HIG'LA-PER**, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**HIL'A-RÄTE**, *v.* *a.* To exhortate. *Cockeram.*  
**HIL-LÄ'R-I-ÖUS**, \* *a.* Full of hilarity; gay; merry. *Dickens.*  
**HIL-LÄR-I-TY**, *n.* Mirth; cheerfulness; joviality; merriment; gaiety.  
**HIL'A-RY**, *a.* (*Lav*) Noting a term of holding courts in England, beginning on or about the 23d of January, the time of the festival of St. Hilary.  
**HILD**, *n.* [*hild*, *Sax.*] A lord or lady; so *Hildebert* is a noble lord, *Mathild* an heroic lady. *Gibson.*  
**HILD-ING**, *n.* A paltry, cowardly man; a base woman. *Shak.*  
**HILE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) See **HILUM**.  
**HILL**, *n.* An elevation of ground less than a mountain.  
**HILL**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **HILLED**; *pp.* **HILLING**, **HILLED**.] To form hills or small elevations of earth. ["To cover. *Gower*."]  
**HILLED**, (hî'led or hild) *a.* Having hills. *Bp. Hard.*  
**HILL-I-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being hilly. *Perry.*  
**HILL-ING**, *n.* A covering; an accumulation.  
**HILL-LOCK**, *n.* A little hill.  
**HILL-LOCK-Y**, \* *a.* Abounding with hillocks. *Ash.*  
**HILL-SIDE**, \* *n.* The side or slope of a hill. *Milton.*  
**HILL-SLOPE**, \* *n.* The slope or declivity of a hill. *Phillips.*  
**HILL-TÖP**, \* *n.* The top or summit of a hill. *Milton.*  
**HILL-Y**, *a.* Full of hills; unequal in surface; lofty.  
**HILT**, *n.* A handle, particularly of a sword. *Shak.*  
**HILT-ED**, *a.* Having a hilt.  
**HILT-ER-SKILT-ER**, \* *ad.* See **HELT-ER-SKELT-ER**.  
**HIL'UM**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The scar left upon a seed when it is separated from the placenta, as in the bean. *P. Cyc.*  
**HIM**, *pron.* The objective of *He*.  
**HIM-SELF**, *pron.*, in the *nominative* or *objective* case. He or him — used emphatically and reciprocally. — *By himself*, alone; unaccompanied.  
**HIM**, *n.* A Hebrew or Jewish measure of five quarts.  
**HIND**, *a.* [*comp.* **HINDER**; *sup.* **HINDMOST** or **HINDERMOST**.] Backward; contrary in position to the face. *Ray.*  
**HIND**, *n.* The female of the stag: — a servant; a peasant; a boor; a rustic.  
**HIND-BER-RY**, *n.* A sort of raspberry. *Brackett.*  
**HIND-BÖW**, \* *n.* The cantel of a saddle. *Booth.*  
**HIND-CÄLF**, \* *n.* A lot of the first year. *Crabb.*

**HIN'DER** *v.* *a.* [*i.* **HINDERED**; *pp.* **HINDERING**, **HINDERED**.] To prevent; to oppose; to thwart; to retard; to enfeeble; to obstruct; to stop; to impede.  
**HIN'DER**, *v.* *n.* To raise obstacles; to cause impediment.  
**HIN'DER**, *v.* *n.* On the rear or back side. See **HIND**.  
**HIN'DER-ANCE**, *n.* Any thing that hinders; impediment; stop; obstruction. — Often written *hindrance*.  
**HIN'DER-ER**, *n.* He or that which hinders.  
**HIN'DER-LING**, *n.* A paltry, worthless animal. *Callander*  
**HIN'DER-MÖST**, *a.* Hindmost. *Genesis*. [R.] See **HIND**.  
**HIN'DHAND**, \* *n.* The hinder part of a horse. *Booth.*  
**HIND-MÖST**, *a.* *superl.* of *Hind*. The last; that comes in the rear. *Shak.*  
**HIN-DÖÖ**, - *vi.* **HIN-DÖÖS'**. An aboriginal native of *Hindostan*.  
**HIN-DÖÖ'ISM**, \* *n.* The system or religion of the Hindoos. *Bp. D. Wilson.*  
**HIN-DÖS-TÄN'YE**, \* *n.* The language of the Hindoos. *Mackintosh.*  
**HIN-DÖS-TÄN'YE**, \* *a.* Relating to the Hindoos or Hindoes. **HIN-DÖS-TÄN'Y**, \* [*tan*. *Mackintosh*.]  
**HIN'DRANCE**, *n.* See **HINDERANCE**.  
**HING**, \* *v.* *n.* Formerly used for *hang*. *Machin*.  
**HINGE**, (hinj) *n.* The joint upon which a gate or door turns that on which something depends: — one of the cardinal points, East, West, North, and South. — *To be off the hinges*, to be in a state of disorder.  
**HINGE**, (hinj) *v.* *a.* [*i.* **HINGED**; *pp.* **HINGING**, **HINGED**.] To furnish with hinges; to bend as a hinge. *Shak.*  
**HINGE**, (hinj) *v.* *n.* To turn as upon a hinge; to hang.  
**HINK**, \* *n.* A hook or twibil for reaping. *Loudon.*  
**HIN'NÄTE**, \* [*v.* *n.* [*hinnio*, *L.*] To neigh. *B. Jonson* **HIN'NY**.  
**HIN'NY**, \* *n.* The offspring of a stallion and a she-ass; a mule. *Booth.*  
**HINT**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **HINTED**; *pp.* **HINTING**, **HINTED**.] To bring to mind by a slight mention or remote allusion; to suggest, to intimate; to mention imperfectly. — *To hint at*, to allude to; to touch slightly.  
**HINT**, *n.* Slight mention; remote allusion; intimation.  
**HINT'-KEEP-ER**, \* *n.* One who furnishes hints. *Butler*. [R.]  
**HIP**, *n.* The joint of the thigh; the haunch; the flesh of the thigh: — the fruit of the brier or dogrose; hep: — a piece of timber forming the angle of a hip-roof. — *To have on the hip*, to have an advantage over. *Shak.* — *To spit hip and thigh*, to overthrow completely. *Judges* xv.  
**HIP**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **HIPPED**; *pp.* **HIPPING**, **HIPPED**.] To sprinç dislocate the hip. *Shak.* — To render hypochondriac or melancholy. *Smart*. [*Colloquial*.] See **HYP**.  
**HIP**, *interj.* Used in calling. *Ainsworth*.  
**HIP-GÖÖT**, \* *n.* The sciatica, or gout in the hip. *Hamilton*.  
**HIP-HALT**, *a.* Lame. *Gower*.  
**HIP'HÖP**, *ad.* With a hopping gait: — reduplication of *hop*.  
**HIP-PA-CE**, \* *n.* The rennet of a colt; cheese made of mare's milk. *Crabb*.  
**HIPPED**, (hipt) *a.* Melancholy. *Green*. [*Colloq.*] — (*Arch*) A roof is said to be *hipped* when the ends present a sloping surface, in the same degree with the sides. Such a roof is called a *hipped roof* or a *hip-roof*.  
**HIP'PISH**, or **HIPP'ISH**, *a.* [*from* *hypochondria*.] Melancholy; dejected; hypochondriacal. *Byron*. [*Colloquial*.]  
**HIP-PO-CÄMP**, *n.* [*ἵπποκαμπος*.] A sea-horse. *Brown*.  
**HIP-PO-CÄM'PUS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A sort of fish; the sea-horse. *Hill*.  
**HIP-PO-CÄM'TÄUR**, *n.* [*ἵπποκίτταυρος*.] A fabulous monster, half horse and half man.  
**HIP-PO-CRÄS**, *n.* [*quasi vinum Hippocratici*, *L.*] A medicinal or spiced wine. *King*.  
**HIP-PO-CRÄ-TE'S-S-SLEEV**, *n.* A sort of bag made by joining the two opposite angles of a square piece of flannel used to strain sirups and decoctions. *Quincy*.  
**HIP-PO-CRÄ-TISM**, *n.* The philosophy or medical system of Hippocrates, the ancient Greek physician. *Chambers*.  
**HIP-PO-DÄME**, *n.* A sea-horse. *Spenser*. See **ἵπποδαμῆς**.  
**HIP-PO-DÖMIE**, *n.* [*ἵππος and ὄρμος*.] A course for chariot and horse races.  
**HIP-PO-GRÄFFE**, *n.* [*ἵππος and γρύψ*.] A winged horse. *Milton*.  
**HIP-PO-LÄTH**, \* *n.* A stone found in a horse's stomach. *Smart*.  
**HIP-PO-MÄNE**, \* *n.* [*hippomanes*, *L.*] An excrescence on the forehead of a foal, said to be devoured by the mother; a philter or charm. *Dryden*. — A plant; a tree.  
**HIP-PO-PÄ-THÖL-O-GY**, \* *n.* Pathology of the horse; veterinary medicine. *Dunglison*.  
**HIP-PÖH-A-GÖÖS**, \* *a.* Feeding on horses. *Smart*.  
**HIP-PÖH-A-GY**, \* *n.* The act of feeding on horse-flesh. *Booth*.  
**HIP-PO-PÖTÄ-MÜS**, *n.* [*L.*; *ἵππος and ποταμός*.] *pl. L.* **HIP-PO-PÖTÄ-MÄ**; Eng. **HIP-PO-PÖTÄ-MÜS-E'S**. [*Zool.*] The river-horse, a large, aquatic, pachydermatous animal which inhabits the rivers of Africa.  
**HIP-PO-PÜS**, \* *n.* A genus of acephalous mollusks. *Branda*.  
**HIP-PÜ'RIS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the mare's-tail. *Crabb*.  
**HIP-PÜ-RITE**, \* *n.* A species of extinct mollusk. *Branda*.



**HIP** *rôôf*, \* *n.* A roof whose ends slope in the same degree as the sides. *Francis.*  
**HIP/SUIT**, \* *n.* Sprained or dislocated in the hip. *L'Estrange.*  
**HIP/TILE**, \* *n.* A tile for covering a hip or ridge. *Francis.*  
**HIP/TREE**, \* *n.* A shrub; the dogrose. *Crabb.*  
**HIP/WORT**, (hip/würt) \* *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**HIR**, *pron.* Old and obsolete word for *their*. *Todd.*  
**HIR/CIC**, \* *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from hircine. *Ure.*  
**HIR/CINE**, \* *n.* (Chem.) A liquid, fatty substance contained in the oleine of mutton suet. *Ure.*  
**HIRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* HIRÉD; *pp.* HIRING, HIRÉD.] To procure for temporary use at a certain price; to engage to temporary service for wages; to bribe, to engage for pay:—to let, and, in this sense, often followed by *out*.  
**HIRE**, *n.* Recompense for the use of a thing; wages paid for service; allowance; stipend; pay; salary.  
**HIRE/LESS**, \* *a.* Without hire; not rewarded. *Davenant.* [R.]  
**HIRE/LING**, \* *n.* One who serves for wages; a mercenary.  
**HIRE/LING**, \* *a.* Serving for hire; venal; mercenary.  
**HIRE/ER**, \* *n.* One who hires.  
**HIRE/SEL**, \* *n.* A Scotch term for *herd*. *Louden.*  
**HIRST** \* *n.* See *Huast*.  
**HIR-SUTE**, \* *a.* [*hirsutus*, L.] Hairly; rough; rugged; shaggy; coarse.  
**HIR-SUTE/NESS**, \* *n.* Hairiness; roughness. *Burton.*  
**HIR-RUN/DINE**, \* *n.* A swallow. *Genl. Mag.*  
**HIR-RUN/DÔ**, \* *n.* (Ornith.) A genus of birds, comprehending swallows, swifts, and martins. *Hamilton.*  
**HIS**, (hiz) *pron. possessive, or the possessive case of he.* Of him; belonging to him.  
**HIS-SIN/GER/ITE**, \* *n.* (Min.) A mineral containing oxide of iron. *Dana.*  
**HIS-PAN/ICISM**, \* *n.* A Spanish phrase or idiom. *Ed. Rev.*  
**HIS/PID**, *a.* [*hispidus*, L.] Rough; having stiff hairs or bristles. *Mora.*  
**HISS**, *v. n.* [*hissen*, D.] [*i.* HISSÉD; *pp.* HISSING, HISSÉD.] To utter the sound of the letter *s*, or a noise like that of a serpent; to express contempt or dislike.  
**HISS**, *v. a.* To condemn by hissing; to explode; to follow with hisses.  
**HISS**, *n.* The sound of the letter *s*; the voice of a serpent; censure; expression of contempt.  
**HISS/ING**, \* *n.* The noise of a serpent, &c.; a hiss.  
**HISS/ING/LY**, *ad.* With a hissing sound. *Sherrwood.*  
**HIST**, *interj.* Commanding silence; hush. *Milton.*  
**HIST/ER**, \* *n.* (Ent.) A genus of coleopterous insects. *Brande.*  
**HIST/ÔR/IAL**, \* *a.* Historical. *Chaucer.*  
**HIST/ÔR/IAN**, \* *n.* [*historicus*, L.] A writer of facts and events; a writer of history; one versed in history.  
**HIST/ÔR/IAN/ISM**, \* *n.* Quality of an historian. *Museum.* [R.]  
**HIST/ÔR/IC**, \* *a.* Relating to history; containing history.  
**HIST/ÔR/ICAL**, \* *ry*; giving an account of facts and past events.  
**HIST/ÔR/ICAL/LY**, *ad.* In the manner of history.  
**HIST/ÔR/IED**, (his'tô-ri-d) *a.* Recorded in history.  
**HIST/ÔR/IER**, \* *n.* An historian. *Martin.*  
**HIST/ÔR/ÉTTE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] A pretty story; a tale; a novel. *Casket.*  
**HIST/ÔR/ÉY**, *v. a.* To relate; to record in history. *Sidney.*  
**HIST/ÔR/ÔG/RAPH/ER**, \* *n.* [*ιστορία* and *γραφω*.] A professed historian.  
**HIST/ÔR/ÔG/RAPH/ICAL**, \* *a.* Relating to historiography. *Ch. Ob.*  
**HIST/ÔR/ÔG/RAPHY**, \* *n.* The art or employment of an historian.  
**HIST/ÔR/ÔL/OG/Y**, \* *n.* [*ιστορία* and *λόγος*.] A treatise on history. *Cockeram.*  
**HIST/ÔR/Y**, \* *n.* [*ιστορία*, Gr.; *historia*, L.] A narrative of past events; an account of facts, particularly of facts respecting nations and states; or politics; relation; the knowledge of facts.—*Civil or political history*, the history of the Christian church.—*Sacred history*, the historical part of the Scriptures.—*Profane history*, history as written by uninspired authors;—another term for civil history.—*Natural history*, the history of all the productions of nature, animal, vegetable, and mineral.  
**HIST/ÔR/Y**, \* *v. a.* To record; to relate. *Shak.*  
**HIST/ÔR/Y-PAIN/TING**, \* *n.* The art of representing historical subjects by the pencil. *Guardian.*  
**HIST/ÔR/Y-PIECE**, \* *n.* A picture representing a real event. *Pope.*  
**HIST/RI/ON**, \* *n.* [*historio*, L.] A player. *Cockeram.*  
**HIST/RI/ON/IC**, \* *a.* Relating to or befitting the stage or history.  
**HIST/RI/ON/ICAL**, \* *a.* player; theatrical; pantomimic.  
**HIST/RI/ON/ICAL/LY**, *ad.* In a histrionic manner.  
**HIST/RI/ON/ISM**, \* *n.* Theatrical representation. *Brownie.*  
**HIST/RI/ON/IZE**, \* *v. a.* To personate an actor. *Sir T. Urquhart.*  
**HIT**, *v. a.* [*hitte*, Dan.] [*i.* HIT; *pp.* HITTING, HIT.] To strike; to touch as a mark; not to miss; to reach; to beat; to dash; to suit; to touch properly.—*To hit off*, to determine luckily; to represent or describe happily.

**HIT**, *v. n.* To clash; to chance luckily, not to miss. *It succeeded; to light on; to agree; to suit.*  
**HIT**, \* *n.* A stroke; a chance; a lucky chance; a fortuitous event; a well-applied blow.  
**HITCH**, *v. n.* [*i.* HITCHÉD; *pp.* HITCHING, HITCHÉD.] To become entangled; to be caught; to be hooked in; to hobble; to move irregularly or by jerks.  
**HITCH**, \* *a.* catch; any thing that holds; impediment.—*(Naut.)* A particular kind of knot.  
**HITCH**, \* *v. a.* To fasten or bind to; to tie. *Ash.*  
**HITCH/EL**, \* *n.* & *v.* See *Hatchel*.  
**HITHE**, (hith) \* *n.* A small haven for boats.  
**HITH/ER**, (hith'er) *ad.* To this place; used with verbs implying motion:—to this end or point.—*Hither and thither*, to this place and that.  
**HITH/ER**, \* *a.* [superl. *hithermost*.] Nearer; towards this part.  
**HITH/ER-MOST**, \* *a.* superl. Nearest on this side.  
**HITH/ER-TO**, *ad.* To this time; yet; till now; thus far.  
**HITH/ER-WARD**, *ad.* Towards this place; in this way. *Milton.*  
**HITH/ER-WARDS**, *ad.* Same as *hitherward*. *Shak.*  
**HITTY-TITTY**, \* *See* HOITY-TOITY.  
**HIVE**, \* *n.* The habitation or artificial receptacle of bees; the bees in a hive:—a company or society.  
**HIVE**, *v. a.* [*i.* HIVED; *pp.* HIVING, HIVED.] To put into a hive; to harbor; to contain, as in hives.  
**HIVE**, *v. n.* To reside or take shelter together. *Shak.*  
**HIVE-BEE**, \* *n.* A bee that keeps in the hive. *Lyell.*  
**HIVE/LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of a hive. *Gascoigne.*  
**HIV/ER**, \* *n.* One who hives. *Mortimer.*  
**HIVES**, \* *n. pl.* (Med.) The croup, a disease characterized by sonorous and suffocative breathing. *Dunglison.*—Eruptions on the skin. *Brockett.*  
**HIZZ**, *v. n.* To hiss. *Shak.* See *Hiss*.  
**HIZZ/ING**, \* *n.* A hissing or hiss. *May.*  
**HÔ**, *interj.* [*eho*, L.] Stop! cease! attend! O! A sudden exclamation to call attention or give notice.  
**HÔ**, \* *n.* Stop; bound; limit. *Harvey.*  
**HÔ**, *v. n.* To call out.—An old sea-term. See *Hov*. [Hô  
**HÔA**, (hò) *interj.* An exclamation to give notice. *Shak.* See  
**HÔANE**, \* *n.* A fine whetstone. *Cockeram.* See *HONE*.  
**HÔAR**, (hòr) *a.* White or gray with age; white with frost [rusty; mouldy. *Spenser*.]  
**HÔAR**, (hòr) \* *n.* Antiquity; hoariness. *Burke.*—Thick mist. *Louden.*  
**HÔAR**, (hòr) *v. n.* To become mouldy or musty. *Shak.*  
**HÔARD**, (hòrd) *n.* A store laid up in secret; a hidden stock a treasure. *Shak.* A fence enclosing a house and materials, while builders are at work. *Smart.*  
**HÔARD**, (hòrd) *v. a.* [*i.* HÔARÉD; *pp.* HÔARDING, HÔARÉD.] To lay in boards; to husband privily; to store secretly, to heap up; to accumulate.  
**HÔARD**, (hòrd) *v. n.* To make hoards; to lay up a store.  
**HÔAR/ÉD**, \* *a.* Mouldy; musty. *Josh. ix. 5, Matthews's Transl.*  
**HÔARD/ER**, (hòrd'er) \* *n.* One who hoards.  
**HÔAR/FROST**, \* *n.* White frost; congelation of dew.  
**HÔAR/HOOND**, \* *n.* A plant of several varieties; a plant with a hoary flower;—gypswort.  
**HÔAR/INESS**, \* *n.* The state of being hoary.  
**HÔARSE**, (hòrs) *a.* Having the voice rough, as with a cold; rough in sound. *Shak.*  
**HÔARSE/LY**, *ad.* In a hoarse manner.  
**HÔARSE/NESS**, \* *n.* State of being hoarse; roughness of voice.  
**HÔAR/Y**, (hòr'e) *a.* White; whitish; white or gray with age; white with frost; [mouldy; musty. *Knolles*.]  
**HÔAR/Y-HEAD-ÉD**, \* *a.* Having a gray head. *Shak.*  
**HÔAST**, \* *n.* A cough. See *HAUST*.  
**HÔAST/MAN**, \* *n. pl.* HÔASTMEN. A coal-fitter; one of a company of coal-dealers at Newcastle, England. *Lore Eldon.*  
**HÔAX**, (hòks) \* *n.* An imposition played off as a joke; a deception.  
**HÔAX**, (hòks) *v. a.* [*i.* HÔAXÉD; *pp.* HÔAXING, HÔAXÉD.] To deceive in joke; to impose on; to cajole. [Colloquial.]  
**HÔAX/ER**, \* *n.* One who hoxes or deceives. *Smart.* [Colloquial.]  
**HÔB**, \* *n.* A part of a grate to keep things warm on. *Smart*—A clown; a fairy; a spirit. *Grose.* [Local.]  
**HÔB/BARD-DE-HÔY**, \* *n.* See *HOBBLÉDHOY*.  
**HÔB/BISMS**, (hòb/bliz) \* *n.* The opinions of the sceptical Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. *Skelton.*  
**HÔB/BIST**, \* *n.* A follower of Hobbes. *Dr. Warton.*  
**HÔB/BLE**, (hòb/bl) *v. n.* [*i.* HÔBBLÉD; *pp.* HÔBBLING, HÔBBLÉD.] To walk lamely or awkwardly upon one leg more than the other; to move unevenly.  
**HÔB/BLE**, (hòb/bl) *v. a.* To perplex; to embarrass.  
**HÔB/BLE**, \* *n.* Uneven, awkward gait; a difficulty.—[*hobbel Fland.*, a knot.]  
**HÔB/BLE-DE-HÔY**, \* *n.* [Also written *hobbard-de-hoy*, *hob-bety-hoy*, and *hobidehoy*.] A stripping having an awkward gait; a stripping; a lad between fourteen and twenty one, neither man nor boy. *Tusser.*  
**HÔB/BLEB**, \* *n.* One who hobbles.—[*hobel'er*, old Fr.] A kind of horse-soldier in Ireland who rode on a hobby.

**HÖB SLING-LY**, *ad.* Awkwardly; with a halting gait.  
**HÖB'BLV**, *a.* Rough; uneven; — applied to a road. *Forby*.  
**HÖB'BY**, *n.* [*hobereau*, Fr.] A species of hawk. *Bacon*. — An Irish or Scottish horse; a pacing horse; a nag or riding-horse; a boy's stick or hobby-horse: — a favorite object, pursuit, or plaything.  
**HÖB-BY-HÖRSE**, *n.* A stick on which boys get astride and ride; a character in the old May-games: — a favorite object or pursuit; a hobby.  
**HÖB-BY-HÖR'SI-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to a hobby-horse; eccentric. *Booth*. [Low.]  
**HÖB-BY-HÖR'SI-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* Oddly; whimsically. *Booth*.  
**HÖB-GÖB'LIN**, *n.* [*Hob*, the *goblin*, i. e. Robin Goodfellow.] A fairy; a sprite; a frightful apparition.  
**HÖB'I-LER**, \* *n.* [*hobeler*, old Fr.] A feudal tenant who was bound to serve as a light-horseman or bowman. *Brande*.  
**HÖB'IT**, *n.* A small mortar to shoot little bombs.  
**HÖB'LIKE**, *a.* Clownish; boorish. *Cotgrave*.  
**HÖB'NAIL**, *n.* A nail used in shoeing a horse. *Shak*. — A clownish person, in contempt. *Milton*.  
**HÖB'NAILED**, (*höb'näld*) *a.* Set with hobnails. *Dryden*.  
**HÖB'NÖB**, *ad.* Take or not take; a familiar call to reciprocal drinking. *Shak*.  
**HÖB'OR NÖB**. See **HOENÖB**.  
**HÖB'ÖY**, *n.* A wind instrument. See **HAUTBOY**.  
**HÖB'SON'S-CHÖICE**, *n.* That kind of choice in which there is no alternative; the thing offered or nothing. [See *Spectator*, No. 500.]  
**HÖB'THRÖST**, *n.* A hobgoblin. *Grose*. [Local, Eng.]  
**HÖCK**, *n.* The joint between the knee and the fetlock. See **HOUGH**. — A white Rhenish wine, from Hockheim on the Maine, Germany.  
**HÖCK**, *v. a.* To disable in the hock. See **HOUGH**.  
**HÖCK-A-MÖRE**, *n.* Formerly the name for Hock wine. *Hudibras*.  
**HÖCK'EY**, *n.* A holiday of harvest; harvest-home. *Brande*. [Local, Eng.]  
**HÖCK'HERR**, (*hök'ərb*) *n.* The mallows; a plant.  
**HÖCK'KLE**, (*hök'kl*) *v. a.* To cut the hough; to hough; to hamstring. *Hammer*. To mow stubble. *Mason*.  
**HÖCK'TIDE**, \* *n.* The second Tuesday after Easter. *Crabb*.  
**HÖ'CYS**, or **HÖ'CYS PÖ'CYS**, *v. a.* To cheat. *L'Estrange*. [Low.]  
**HÖ'CYS PÖ'CYS**, *n.* [from *Ochus Bochus*, a magician and demon of the northern mythology.] A juggler; a juggler; incantation; a cheat. *Hudibras*.  
**HÖD**, *n.* A trough in which a bricklayer carries mortar, &c.  
**HÖD'DING-GRAY**,\* or **HÖD'DEN-GRAY**,\* *n.* A woollen cloth, manufactured, in the farming districts in Scotland, from the natural fleece. *W. Ency*.  
**HÖD'DY-DÖD'DY**, *n.* An awkward or ridiculous person. *B. Jonson*.  
**HÖD'QE'-PÖD'QE**, *n.* A mixed mass; a medley of ingredients held together: — a commixture of lands. See **HÖTCH-PÖT**.  
**HÖD'QE'-PÖD-DING**,\* *n.* A pudding or medley of ingredients. *Shak*.  
**HÖ-DE-ER'NAL**, (*hö-de-ër'näl*) *a.* [*hodiernus*, L.] Of to-day, or this day.  
**HÖD'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **HÖD'MEN**. A laborer that carries mortar, &c. — A young scholar admitted from Westminster school to be a student at Christ Church, Oxford. *Crabb*.  
**HÖD'MAN-DÖD**, *n.* A shell-fish; the quodman; a shell-snail.  
**HÖE**, (*hö*) *n.* [*houe*, Fr.] A tool used in gardening, &c.  
**HÖE**, (*hö*) *v. a.* [*to hoe*; *pp.* **HÖING**, **HÖED**.] To dig, cut, stir or scrape with a hoe.  
**HÖ'ING**,\* *n.* The act of stirring the earth with a hoe.  
**HÖ'FUL**, *a.* Careful. *Stapleton*.  
**HÖ'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Carefully. *Stapleton*.  
**HÖG**, *n.* [*huch*, Welsh.] The general name of swine; a castrated boar: — in some parts of England applied to a sheep a year old, and to some other animals. — (*Naut.*) A sort of scrubbing broom.  
**HÖG**, *v. a.* To carry on the back. *Grose*. To cut the hair short. — (*Naut.*) To scrub the bottom of a ship. — A ship is said to *hog*, or to be *hogged*, when, from weakness of structure, her extremities sink, so as to leave her middle the highest.  
**HÖ'GAN-ITE**,\* *n.* [*Mn.*] The natrolite. *Dana*.  
**HÖG'CÖTE**, *n.* A house for hogs; a hogsty. *Mortimer*.  
**HÖG'GER-EL**, *n.* A two-year-old ewe. *Ainsworth*. [Local.]  
**HÖG'GET**, *n.* [*hogget*, Norm. Fr.] A sheep of two years old. *Skinner*. A colt of a year old. *Grose*. [Local, Eng.]  
**HÖG'GISH**, *a.* Like a hog; swinish; brutish; selfish.  
**HÖG'ISH-LY**, *ad.* Like a hog; greedily; selfishly. *Gascoigne*.  
**HÖG'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Brutality; greediness; selfishness.  
**HÖGH**, (*hö*) *n.* A hill; rising ground; a cliff. *Spenser*.  
**HÖH'HERD**, *n.* One who keeps or tends hogs. *Brown*.  
**HÖE-LÖÖSE**,\* *n.* A mulipied; an insect. *Ash*.  
**HÖ'GÖ**, *n.* [corrupted from *haut gout*, Fr.] A bad smell; high flavor; strong scent. *Griffith*. [Low.]  
**HÖG'PEN**,\* *n.* An enclosure for hogs; a hogsty.  
**HÖG'RING-ER**, *n.* One who rings hogs.

**HÖG'S'BEAN**, (: *ögz bën*) *n.* The name of a plant.  
**HÖG'S'BREAD**, (*högz'bred*) *n.* A plant.  
**HÖG'S'FEN-NEL**, (*högz'fën-nel*) *n.* A perennial plant.  
**HÖG'S'HED**, (*högz'hed*) *n.* [*ogshood*, D.] A liquid measure containing half a pipe, the fourth part of a tot, or sixty three gallons; a large barrel or cask.  
**HÖG'SHÄER-ING**, *n.* Much ado about nothing. *Dean Martin*. [Ludicrous.]  
**HÖG'S'LÄRD**,\* *n.* The tried fat of hogs. *Booth*.  
**HÖG'S'MUSH-ROOM**, *n.* A plant.  
**HÖG'S'TEER**, *n.* A wild boar of three years old. *Cockeram*.  
**HÖG'S'TY**, *n.* A house or an enclosure for hogs.  
**HÖG'TROUGH**,\* or **HÖG'S'TROUGH**, (-tröf) *n.* A trough in which swine feed. *Oldham*.  
**HÖG'WASH**, (-wösh) *n.* Draff given to swine; swill.  
**HÖG'WÉED**,\* *n.* An annual plant; ragweed; a common weed. *Booth*.  
**HÖI'DEN**, (*höi'dn*) *n.* [*heyde*, Teut.] A girl of rude or ill-manners; [a rude, ill-behaved man. *Milton*.]  
**HÖI'DEN**, (*höi'dn*) *a.* Rustic; inelegant; ill-mannered.  
**HÖI'DEN**, (*höi'dn*) *v. n.* To romp indecently. *Swift*.  
**HÖI'DEN-ISH**,\* *a.* Rude; awkward; ill-behaved. *Palmer*.  
**HÖISE**, (*höis*) *v. a.* [*hausser*, Fr.] To hoist. *Raleigh*. Now written *hoist*.  
**HÖIST**, *v. a.* [*to hoisted*; *pp.* **HÖISTING**, **HÖISTED**.] To raise up; to lift up; to heave. *Shak*.  
**HÖIST**, *n.* A lift; the act of raising up. *Gayton*. — (*Naut.*) The height of a flag or ensign.  
**HÖIT**, *v. n.* [*haute*, Ital.] To leap; to caper. *Beaumont & Fl*.  
**HÖIT-TY-TÖITTY**, *a.* [from *to leap*.] Thoughtless; giddy; — interj. Noting surprise. *Congreve*. — Written also *hityity*.  
**HÖL'CAP**,\* *n.* A Greek ship of burden. *Smart*.  
**HÖL'CVS**,\* *n.* A genus of grasses; soft-grass. *Farm. Ency*.  
**HÖLD**, *v. a.* [*to hold*; *pp.* **HÖLDS**, **HÖLD** or **HÖLDEN**.] — *Held* is much the more common, but *holden* is generally used in legal forms. To have or grasp in the hand; to have; to keep; to retain; to maintain as an opinion; to consider; to regard; to receive and keep in a vessel; to contain; to hoop; to restrain; to detain; to celebrate; to suspend; to stop; to support; to maintain; to occupy. — *To hold forth*, to offer; to exhibit; to propose. — *To hold in*, to restrain. — *To hold off*, to keep at a distance. — *To hold on*, to continue; to push forward. — *To hold out*, to extend; to offer; to continue to do or suffer. — *To hold up*, to raise aloft; to sustain; to support.  
**HÖLD**, *v. n.* To stand; to be right; to keep its parts together; to last; to endure; to continue without variation; to refrain; to adhere; to be dependent on; to derive right; to think or have an opinion. — *To hold forth*, to harangue; to speak in public. — *To hold in*, to restrain one's self. — *To hold off*, to keep at a distance. — *To hold on*, to continue; to proceed. — *To hold out*, to endure; not to yield. — *To hold over*, to keep or hold after the term has expired. — *To hold together*, to remain in union. — *To hold up*, to support one's self; not to be foul weather, not to rain; to continue the same speed. — *To hold with*, to adhere to. [*Shak*.]  
**HÖLD**, interj. (or imperative mood.) Forbear! stop! be still!  
**HÖLD**, *n.* Grasp; seizure; support; that which holds or keeps; a prison; custody; place of custody; a fort, or fortified place. — (*Mus.*) A pause. — (*Naut.*) The whole interior cavity, or the inside of the bottom of a ship.  
**HÖLD'BACK**,\* *n.* Let; hindrance. *Hammond*.  
**HÖLD'ER**, *n.* He or that which holds; a tenant; one who holds land under another; a possessor: — something to take hold of a thing with.  
**HÖLD'ER-FÖRTH**, *n.*; *pl.* **HÖLDERSFÖRTH**. An haranguer; a public speaker, in contempt or reproach.  
**HÖLD'FAST**, *n.* A catch; a hook; support; hold.  
**HÖLD'ING**, *n.* Tenure; hold; influence; [burden of a song. *Shak*.]  
**HÖLD'STER**, *n.* See **HÖLSTER**.  
**HÖLE**, *n.* A cavity; a perforation; a cave; a hollow place, a cell of an animal; a mean habitation.  
**HÖLE**, *a.* Whole. *Chaucer*. [Obsolete orthography.]  
**HÖLE**, *v. n.* [*to hole*; *pp.* **HÖLING**, **HÖLED**.] To go into a hole. *B. Jonson*.  
**HÖLE**, *v. a.* To form a hole; to excavate; to put into a hole.  
**HÖL'I-BÜT**,\* *n.* A fish. See **HALIBUT**.  
**HÖL'I-DÄM**, *n.* [*holy dame* or lady.] An ancient oath. *Shak*. See **HALLODM**.  
**HÖL'I-DÄY**, (*höi'd-ä*) *n.* [*holy day*.] A day of some ecclesiastical festival; an anniversary feast: — a day of gayety, festivity, joy, or sport. — The holidays are considered, in England, to be those days, exclusive of Sundays, on which no regular public business is transacted at public offices. They are either fixed or variable. The variable holidays are seven, viz.: Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Tuesday, Holy Thursday, Whit Monday and Tuesday. — This word is often written *holyday*. See **HÖLDVAY**.  
**HÖL'I-DÄY**,\* *a.* Befitting a holiday; gay; cheerful.  
**HÖL'I-LY**, *ad.* In a holy manner; piously; with sanctity



**HON-MO-GE'NE OHS**, [hō-mo-jē-ne-ŋs, *W. P. J. Ja. R.*; hō-mo-jē-nyus, *E. F. K.*; hō-mo-jē-nyus, *S.*; hōm-q-jē-ne-ŋs, *Sm.*] *a.* [*hōmōgenēs*.] Having the same nature or principle; as, opposed to *heterogeneous*.

**HON-MO-GE'NE-OHS-NESS**, *n.* Participation of the same principles or nature; sameness of nature.

**HON-MO-Q'F-NE**, [hō-mōd'jē-ne, *W. P. J. Sm.*; hō-mō-jē-ne, *S. K.*; hōm-q-jē-ne, *Ja.*] *n.* [*hōmōgenēta*.] Joint nature. *Bacon*.

**HON-MO-Q-GRAPH**, *n.* [*Mil.*] A system of telegraphic signals performed by means of a white pocket-handkerchief. *Crabb*.

**HON-MO-L'ÖB'SIAN**, *a.* [*hōmōstōsios*.] Having a similar nature. *Cudworth*.

**HON-MO-L'Ö-GATE**, *v. a.* (*Civil law*) To confirm. *Lewis*.

**HON-MO-L'Ö-GA'TION**, *n.* (*Civil law*) The confirmation by a court of justice; a judgment which orders the execution of some act. *Bowyer*.

**HON-MO-L'Ö-GOÜS**, *a.* [*hōmōlogos*.] Having the same ratio or proportion.

**HON-MO-L'Ö-QY**, *n.* The doctrine of similar parts. *Lungtson*.

**HON-MO-Q-NY**, *n.* Food made of maize, or Indian corn. *Boucher*. See *HOMINY*.

**HON-MO-Q-NYM**, *n.* A word which agrees in sound with another, but has a different signification; as the substantive *bear* and the verb *bear*. *Brande*.

**HON-MON'Y-MOÜS**, *a.* [*hōmōnymos*.] Equivocal; ambiguous.

**HON-MON'Y-MOÜS-LY**, *ad.* In an homonymous manner. *Harris*.

**HON-MON'Y-MY**, *n.* Sameness of name where there is a difference of meaning; equivocation; ambiguity.

**HON-MO-Ö'SIAN**, *a.* [*hōmōstōsios*.] Having the same nature. *Cudworth*.

**HON-MO-Ö'SIOUS**, *a.* [*hōmōstōsios*.] Having the same nature. *Cudworth*.

**HON-MORPH'Ö-MOÜS**, *a.* (*Mus.*) Of the same sound or pitch; unisonal. *Brande*.

**HON-MORPH'Ö-NY**, *n.* Sameness of sound. *Brande*.

**HON-MORP'TE-RAN**, *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of insect. *Brande*.

**HON-MOT'Ö-MOÜS**, *a.* [*hōmōtōsios*.] (*Med.*) Equable; proceeding in the same tenor from beginning to end.

**HON-MOT'Ö-PAL**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the same direction. *Brande*.

**HON-MÜN'CY-LÜS**, *n.* [*L.*] A manikin; a dwarf. *Sterne*.

**HÖNE**, *n.* A sort of fine whetstone for razors.

**HÖNE**, *v. a.* [*i.* HONED; *pp.* HONING, HONED.] To sharpen on a hone. *Smart*.

**HÖNE**, *v. n.* To pine; to whine. *Burton*. [Obsolete or local.]

**HÖNEST**, (honest) *a.* [*honestus*, *L.*] Upright; true; sincere; chaste; just; equitable; pure; righteous; giving to every man his due.

**HÖNEST**, (honest) *v. a.* To adorn; to grace. *Sandys*.

**HÖNEST-TATE**, (honest-tat) *v. a.* To honor. *Cockeram*.

**HÖNEST-TA'TION**, (honest-ta) *n.* Adornment. *W. Mountagu*.

**HÖNEST-LY**, (honest-ly) *ad.* With honesty; uprightly.

**HÖNEST-NAT'URED**, (honest-nat'yurd) *a.* Of honest disposition. *Shak*.

**HÖNESTONE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Novaculite. *Hamilton*.

**HÖNEST-TY**, (honest-ty) *n.* [*honestas*, *L.*] Constant adherence to truth and rectitude; probity; integrity; uprightness; equity; justice; virtue; purity.

**HÖNE'Y**, (honey) *n.* A sweet, viscid substance, collected and elaborated by bees from flowers; sweetness; a word of tenderness.

**HÖNE'Y**, (honey) *v. a.* [*i.* HONEYED; *pp.* HONEYING, HONEYED.] To sweeten.—*v. n.* To talk fondly. *Shak*.

**HÖNE'Y**, (honey) *a.* Of the nature of honey; sweet. *Shak*.

**HÖNE'Y-BAG**, (honey-b) *n.* The stomach of the bee.

**HÖNE'Y-COMB**, (honey-comb) *n.* The cells of wax in which the bee stores her honey. *Dryden*.

**HÖNE'Y-COMBED**, (honey-comb) *a.* Having little cavities.

**HÖNE'Y-DEW**, (honey-dew) *n.* A sweet substance found on certain plants, in small drops:—a plant.

**HÖNE'YED**, (honey-ed) *a.* Covered with honey; sweet.

**HÖNE'Y-ED-NESS**, (honey-ed-ness) *n.* Sweetness; allurement.

**HÖNE'Y-FLOW-ER**, (honey-flōw-er) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**HÖNE'Y-GRAT**, (honey-grat) *n.* An insect. *Ainsworth*.

**HÖNE'Y-HAR-VEST**, *n.* Honey collected. *Dryden*.

**HÖNE'Y-HEAV-Y**, *a.* Clammy; viscid. *Shak*.

**HÖNE'Y-HLESS**, (honey-hless) *a.* Being without honey. *Shak*.

**HÖNE'Y-LÖ'CVST**, *n.* A beautiful tree, called also the sweet locust and triple thorn. *Farm. Ency.*

**HÖNE'Y-MÖNTH**, (honey-mönth) *n.* The honey-moon. *Tatler*.

**HÖNE'Y-MÖÖN**, (honey-möön) *n.* The first month after marriage.

**HÖNE'Y-MÖÖTHED**, (honey-mööth) *a.* Smooth in speech.

**HÖNE'Y-STALK**, (honey-stawk) *n.* Clover-flower.

**HÖNE'Y-STÖNE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mellate of alumine. *Jamison*.

**HÖNE'Y-SÜC-KLE**, (honey-sük-kle) *n.* A plant or ornamental shrub of several species; the woodbine; the flower of the plant.

**HÖNE'Y-SWÉET**, *a.* Sweet as honey. *Chaucer*.

**HÖN'Y-TÖNGUED**, (hön'e-tüngd) *a.* Using soft speech.

**HÖN'Y-WÖRT**, (hön'e-würt) *n.* A plant.

**HÖNG**, *n.* The Chinese name for a foreign factory at Canton, where different nations have separate factories; or hangars:—hence the term *hong merchants*, applied to those Chinese who are permitted to trade with foreigners. *Hamilton*.

**HÖN'ÖR**, (hön'ör) *n.* [*honor*, *L.*; *honor*, *Sp.*; *honneur*, *Fr.*] Esteem or regard founded on worth or opinion; dignity; high rank; reputation; fame; nobleness of mind; magnanimity; reverence; due veneration; female chastity; glory; public mark of respect; privilege of rank; a title:—the style of a judge or other high officer; in *England*, distinctively given to the vice-chancellor and the master of the rolls.—*Honor*, or *On my honor*, is a form of protestation used by the English lords in judicial decisions.

**HÖN'ÖR**, (hön'ör) *v. a.* [*honoro*, *L.*] [*i.* HONORED; *pp.* HONORING, HONORED.] To treat with civility and respect; to revere; to reverence; to dignify; to raise to greatness to glorify; to accept or pay when presented, as a draft, bill, or note.

**HÖN'ÖR-A-BLE**, (hön'ör-a-bl) *a.* Deserving or implying honor; having honor; illustrious; noble; great; magnanimous; generous.—*In England*, it is used as a style of nobility, or implying noble parentage.—*In the United States* it is prefixed to the names of such as sustain, or have sustained, high public office.

**HÖN'ÖR-A-BLE-NESS**, (hön'ör-a-bl-ness) *n.* The quality of being honorable; eminence; generosity.

**HÖN'ÖR-A-BLY**, (hön'ör-a-ble) *ad.* In an honorable manner magnanimously; generously.

**HÖN'ÖR-Ä-RY-ÖM**, *n.* [*L.*] A salary; a fee paid to a professor, a physician, &c. *Brande*.

**HÖN'ÖR-A-RY**, (hön'ör-a-r) *a.* [*honorarius*, *L.*] Done in honor; made in honor; conferring honor.

**HÖN'ÖR-A-RY**, (hön'ör-a-r) *n.* A fee; present; reward. *Smith*.

**HÖN'ÖRED**, (hön'örd) *p. a.* Reverenced; dignified; held in honor.

**HÖN'ÖR-ER**, (hön'ör-er) *n.* One who honors.

**HÖN'ÖR-GIV'ING**, (hön'ör-giv'ing) *a.* Bestowing honor. *Shak*.

**HÖN'ÖR-IF'IC**, (hön'ör-rif'ik) *a.* Conferring honor. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**HÖN'ÖR-LESS**, (hön'ör-lés) *a.* Without honor. *Warburton*.

**HOOD**, (hüd) *n.* Used in composition, as a suffix, signifies state, quality, character, condition; as, *knighthood*, *childhood*, *fatherhood*. Sometimes it is written after the Dutch form; as, *maidenhead*. Sometimes it is taken collectively; as, *brotherhood*, a confraternity.

**HOOD**, (hüd) *n.* A covering for the head; a woman's, a monk's, or a hawk's, hood; a cowl; a covering; an ornamental fold that hangs down the back of a graduate.

**HOOD**, (hüd) *v. a.* [*i.* HOODED; *pp.* HOODING, HOODED.] To dress in a hood; to blind; to cover.

**HOOD'LESS**, (hüd'les) *a.* Having no hood. *Chaucer*.

**HOOD'MAN-BLIND**, *n.* A play; blindman's buff. *Shak*.

**HOOD'SHEAF**, (hüd'shef) *n.* A sheaf used to cover other sheaves. *Louden*.

**HOOD'WINK**, (hüd'wink) *v. a.* [*i.* HOODWINKED; *pp.* HOODWINKING, HOODWINKED.] To blind by covering the eyes; to cover; to deceive; to impose upon.

**HÖÖF**, *n.* The hard, horny substance that covers or terminates the feet of many quadrupeds.

**HÖÖF**, *v. n.* To walk or move as cattle.

**HÖÖF-BÖÖND**, *a.* Having dry, contracted hoofs.

**HÖÖFED**, (höf) *a.* Furnished with hoofs. *Grew*.

**HÖÖF'LESS**, *a.* Having no hoof. *Dr. Allen*.

**HÖÖF'SHAPED**, (höf'shapt) *a.* Shaped like a hoof. *Booth*.

**HOOK**, (hük) [*hök*, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K.*; *hük*, *P. J. Sm. Wb.*] Any thing bent so as to catch hold; a snare; a trap; a sickle; an instrument to cut or lop with; the part of a hinge fixed to the post; something that catches, a catch; an advantage.—*Off the hooks*, in disorder.—*By hook or by crook*, in one way or other.

**HOOK**, (hük) *v. a.* [*i.* HOOKED; *pp.* HOOKING, HOOKED.] To catch with a hook; to entrap; to insnare; to draw as with a hook; to fasten as with a hook; to draw by force or artifice; to gore, wound, or strike with a horn.

**HOOK**, (hük) *v. n.* To bend; to have a curvature.

**HÖÖ'KÄH**, *n.* A sort of tobacco-pipe used in the East. *Jamison*.

**HOOKED**, (hük'ed or hukt) *a.* Bent; curved.

**HOOK'ED-NESS**, (hük'ed-ness) *n.* State of being bent like a hook.

**HOOK'EN**, (hük'er) *n.* He or that which hooks; a sort of Dutch vessel, called also *hooker*.

**HOOK'LAND**, (hük'land) *n.* Land ploughed and sowed every year. *Crabb*.

**HOOK'NÖSE**, (hük'nöz) *n.* An aquiline nose. *Ash*.

**HOOK'NÖSED**, (hük'nözd) *a.* Having the nose aquiline or curved, rising in the middle. *Shak*.

**HOOK'Y**, (hük'e) *a.* Relating to or having hooks. *Hulnet*.

**HOOP**, (hüp or hóp) [*hóp*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *hüp*



**HÖR'RID**, *a.* [*horridus*, L.] [Rugged; rough. *Dryden*.]—Frightful; hideous; dreadful; shocking; enormous; offensive; unpleasant; horrible.

**HÖR'RID-LY**, *ad.* In a horrid manner. *Shak.*

**HÖR'RID-NÉSS**, *n.* Hideousness; enormity. *Hammond.*

**HÖR'RIFIC**, *a.* [*horrificus*, L.] Causing horror; terrible.

**HÖR'RIF-Y**, *v. a.* [t. HORRIFIED; *pp.* HORRIFYING, HORRIFIED.] To impress with dread or horror. *Ec. Rev.*

**HÖR-RIP-LÄ'TION**, *n.* [*horripilo*, L.] The standing of the hair on end; a shuddering sensation. *Brande.*

**HÖR-RIS'Q-NOÜS**, *a.* [*horrisonus*, L.] Sounding dreadfully. *Bailey.*

**HÖR'ROR**, *n.* [*horror*, L.; *horreur*, Fr.] The passion produced by terrible and fearful objects; terror mixed with detestation; dreadful thoughts or sensations; gloom; dreariness; a shuddering; dread.

**HÖRS DE COMBAT**, *\* n.* [*hör'de-köm-bä'*] [Fr.] Out of condition to fight.

**HÖRSE**, *n.* A well-known animal, used for draught, for burden, and for riding with the use of a saddle:—cavalry, or soldiers on horseback:—a frame or machine by which something is supported, as garments, the paper of a printer, &c.:—a constellation. —(*Naut.*) A foot-rope, to support the feet of seamen while leaning over a yard or boom to furl the sail. —*To take horse*, to set out to ride. *Addison*. — It is used in composition, often to denote something large or coarse.

**HÖRSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* HORSED; *pp.* HORSING, HORSED.] To mount upon a horse; to carry on the back; to furnish with a horse or horses; to ride any thing; to cover a mare.

**HÖRSE**, *v. n.* To get on horseback. *Shelton.*

**HÖRSEBACK**, *n.* The back of a horse; riding posture; the state of being on a horse.

**HÖRSE-BÄR-RÄCKS**, *\* n. pl.* Barracks for cavalry. *Booth.*

**HÖRSEBEAN**, *n.* A bean, usually given to horses.

**HÖRSEBLOCK**, *n.* A block or stage used in mounting a horse.

**HÖRSEBÖAT**, *n.* A boat moved by horses, or to convey horses.

**HÖRSEBÖY**, *n.* A boy who takes care of horses; a groom.

**HÖRSEBRÄM-BLE**, *n.* A species of briar; wild rose. *Grasse.*

**HÖRSEBREA-KER**, *n.* A tamer of horses.

**HÖRSECHÉST-NÜT**, *n.* A handsome flowering tree and its nut.

**HÖRSECLÖTH**, *\* n.* An ornamental cloth for a horse. *Steele.*

**HÖRSECÖURS-ER**, *n.* One who runs or deals in horses.

**HÖRSECRÄB**, *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSECÜ'CUM-BER**, *n.* A plant. *Mortimer.*

**HÖRSEDEAL-ER**, *\* n.* One who deals in horses. *Booth.*

**HÖRSEDOCTÖR**, *\* n.* One who cures horses. *Booth.*

**HÖRSEDRENCH**, *n.* Physic for a horse. *Shak.*

**HÖRSEDÜNG**, *n.* The excrement of horses. *Peacham.*

**HÖRSEEM-MET**, *n.* A large kind of emmet.

**HÖRSEFACE**, *n.* A large and indelicate face.

**HÖRSEFAIR**, *\* n.* A place where horses are sold. *Jones.*

**HÖRSEFLESH**, *n.* The flesh of horses. *Bacon.*

**HÖRSEFLY**, *n.* A fly that stings horses.

**HÖRSEFOOT**, (-füt) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSEGUARDS**, (-gärdz) *n. pl.* A body of cavalry forming the king of England's life-guard.

**HÖRSEHAIR**, *n.* The hair of horses. *Dryden.*

**HÖRSEHEEL**, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSEHOE**, *\* n.* A sort of hoe or harrow drawn by a horse. *Louden.*

**HÖRSEJÖCK-EY**, *\* n.* One who trains, rides, or deals in horses. *Booth.*

**HÖRSEJÖCK'EY-SHIP**, *\* n.* The state or quality of a horsejockey. *Knox.*

**HÖRSEKEEP-ER**, *n.* One employed to take care of horses.

**HÖRSEKNÄVE**, (-näw) *n.* A groom. *Glover.*

**HÖRSELAUGH**, (-läf) *n.* A loud, rude laugh.

**HÖRSELECH**, *n.* A leech that bites horses:—a farrier.

**HÖRSELECH'EY-RY**, *\* n.* The art of curing the diseases of horses. *Crabb.*

**HÖRSELT-TER**, *n.* A carriage hung upon poles and borne by and between two horses.

**HÖRSELOAD**, *n.* As much as a horse can carry.

**HÖRSELY**, *a.* Relating to a horse. *Chaucer.*

**HÖRSEMÄCK'EY-EL**, *\* n.* A species of fish; the scad. *Booth.*

**HÖRSEMAN**, *n.*; *pl.* HORSEMEN. One skilled in riding; a rider; a man on horseback; a mounted man:—a variety of pigeon.

**HÖRSEMAN-SHIP**, *n.* The art of riding or of managing a horse.

**HÖRSEMÄR-TEN**, *n.* A kind of large bee. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSEMÄTCH**, *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSEMÄT**, *n.* Food for horses; provender. *Bacon.*

**HÖRSEMILL**, *n.* A mill turned by a horse. *Barret.*

**HÖRSEMILL'LIN-ER**, *n.* One who supplies ribbons or other decorations for horses. *Pegge.*

**HÖRSEMINT**, *n.* A large, coarse, wild mint.

**HÖRSEMÜS-CLE**, (-sl) *n.* A large muscle. *Bacon.*

**HÖRSE'NAIL**, *\* n.* A nail for the shoe of a horse. *Congreve.*

**HÖRSE'PATH**, *\* n.* A path for horses; a towing path. *Booth.*

**HÖRSE'PLAY**, *n.* Coarse, rough play. *Dryden.*

**HÖRSE'POND**, *n.* A pond for horses.

**HÖRSE-PÖW-ER**, *\* n.* (*Mech.*) The power or strength of a horse in draught. — The force of a horse diminishes as his speed increases. Prof. Leslie gives the following proportions. — If, when his velocity is at 2 miles an hour, his force is represented at 100, his force, at 3 miles an hour, will be 81; at 4 miles, 64; at 5 miles, 49; and at 6 miles, 36. *Grier*. — (*Steam Engine*) The weight which a horse is capable of raising to a given height in a given time, estimated by Watt at 32,000 pounds avoirdupois, lifted to the height of one foot in a minute. *Brande.*

**HÖRSE'RACE**, *n.* A match of horses in running.

**HÖRSE'RÄC-ING**, *\* n.* The act of matching horses in running. *Garrick.*

**HÖRSE-RÄD'ISH**, *n.* A root acrid and biting, often eaten as a condiment and an ingredient in sauces.

**HÖRSE'RAKE**, *\* n.* A large rake drawn by a horse. *Louden.*

**HÖRSE'SHOE**, (-shü) *n.* A plate of iron nailed to the foot of a horse:—an herb. — (*Fort.*) A work of a round or oval form.

**HÖRSE'SHOE**, *\* a.* Having the form of a horseshoe; as, "a horseshoe magnet," or "horseshoe-crab." *Louden.*

**HÖRSE'SHOE-HEAD**, *n.* A disease in infants, in which the sutures of the skull are too open; the opposite to *head-mould-shot*.

**HÖRSE'STEAL-ER**, *n.* A thief who steals horses. *Shak.*

**HÖRSE'STEAL-ING**, *\* n.* The crime of stealing horses. *Booth.*

**HÖRSE-STING-ER**, *n.* The dragon-fly. *Todd.*

**HÖRSE'TAIL**, (-täl) *n.* A perennial plant; scouring rush.

**HÖRSE-THIEF**, *\* n.* One who steals horses. *Booth.*

**HÖRSE'TONGUE**, (-tüng) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSE'WAY**, *n.* A broad way by which horses may travel.

**HÖRSE'WHIP**, *n.* A whip to strike a horse with.

**HÖRSE'WHIP**, *v. a.* [*i.* HORSEWHIPPED; *pp.* HORSEWHIPPING, HORSEWHIPPED.] To strike or lash with a horsewhip.

**HÖRSE'WOM-ÄN**, *\* (-wüm-än) n.* A woman who rides on a horse. *Gent. Mag.*

**HÖR'SY**, *\* a.* Relating to or like a horse. *Spenser.*

**HÖR-TÄTION**, *n.* [*hortatio*, L.] Exhortation.

**HÖR-TÄTIVE**, *n.* [*hortor*, L.] Exhortation; incitement.

**HÖR-TÄTIVE**, *a.* Encouraging; hortatory. *Bullockar.*

**HÖR-TÄ-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Implying exhortation; persuasive; encouraging; animating; advising.

**HÖR-TEN'SIAL**, *a.* [*hortensis*, L.] Fit for a garden.  *Evelyn.*

**HÖR-TIC'V-LIST**, *\* n.* A horticulturist. *Doddsley.*

**HÖR-TICULT'V-RÄL**, *a.* Relating to horticulture.

**HÖR-TICULT'V-RE**, (*hör'te-kült'yur*) *n.* [*hortus* and *cultura*, L.] The culture or cultivation of kitchen gardens and orchards; gardening.

**HÖR-TICULT'V-RÄST**, *n.* One who is versed in horticulture; a gardener.

**HÖR-TY'LAN**, (*hör'ty-län*) *a.* Belonging to a garden.  *Evelyn.*

**HÖR-TY'S SIO'QUS**, *n.* [L.] A collection of specimens of plants, dried and preserved in books or papers. *Johnson.*

**HÖR-TYARD**, *n.* A garden of fruit-trees. *Sandys.*

**HÖ-SÄN'NA**, *n.* [Heb.] *pl.* HÖ-SÄN'NAŠ. An exclamation, literally signifying *Save now*; an exclamation of praise to God.

**HÖSE**, (*hözn*; *pl.* HÖSE, formerly HÖSEN.) Formerly used for breeches, or the whole lower part of a man's dress; now only for stockings:—a flexible tube for conveying water.

**HÖ'SER**, (*hözher*) *n.* One who makes or sells stockings.

**HÖ'SER-Y**, (*hözher-e*) *n.* The trade of a hosier; the manufacture of stockings; stockings in general. *Pilkington.*

**HÖS'PICE**, *\* n.* [Fr.] A sort of hospital for monks. *Southey.*

**HÖS'PI-TÄ-BLE**, (*hös'pe-tä-bl*) *a.* [*hospitals*, L.] Giving entertainment to strangers; attentive or kind to strangers.

**HÖS'PI-TÄ-BLE NÉSS**, *n.* Kindness to strangers.

**HÖS'PI-TÄ-BLY**, *ad.* In a hospitable manner; with kindness to strangers. *Prior.*

**HÖS'PI-TÄGE**, *n.* [*hospitium*, L.] Hospitality. *Spenser.*

**HÖS'PI-TÄL**, (*hös'pe-täl*, *pl.* *Ja. Sm. Wb. Kerrick*; *hös'pe-täl*, *W. E. F. K. R.*; *hös'pe-täl*, *S. J. J.*) [*hospitales*, L.] A building in which provision is made for the sick, the wounded, lunatics, or other unfortunate persons.

**HÖS'PI-TÄL**, *a.* Kind to strangers; hospitable. *Horsell.*

**HÖS-PI-TÄL'TY**, *n.* Quality of being hospitable; the practice of entertaining strangers; attention or kindness to strangers.

**HÖS'PI-TÄL-LER**, *n.* [*hospitaller*, Fr.] One of a religious community whose office it was to relieve the poor, &c. *Chaucer.* A knight of a religious order; usually spoken of the knights of Malta. *Füller.*

**HÖS'PI-TÄTE**, *v. n.* [*hospitator*, L.] To reside as a guest. *Grev.*

**HÖS'PI-TÄTE**, *v. a.* To entertain as a host. *Cockeram.*

**HÖS-P'IT-ÜM**, (*hös-pish'e-üm*) *n.* [L.] (*Laud*) An inn or court. — A monastery; an inn for entertaining travellers. *Hamilton.*

**HÖS-PÖ-DÄR**, *\* n.* The lieutenant or governor of Moldavia.

or Wallachia, appointed by the Porte or the sultan of Turkey, since 1829, for life. *Brande*.  
**HÖST**, *n.* [*hoste*, old Fr.; *hospes*, L.] One who gives entertainment to another; the landlord of an inn. — [*hostis*, L.] An army; a great number. — [*hostia*, L.] The sacrifice of the mass in the Roman Catholic church; the consecrated wafer.  
**HÖST**, *v. n.* To take up entertainment. *Shak.* To encounter in battle. *Milton*. To muster.  
**HÖST**, *v. a.* To give entertainment to another. *Spenser*.  
**HÖST**ÄGE, *n.* [*hostage*, old Fr.] One given in pledge as security for the performance of certain conditions.  
**HÖS-TËL'**, (*hös-tel'*) *n.* [old Fr.] Now written *hotel*. See *Hotel*.  
**HÖS-TËL-ER**, (*hös-sl-er*) *n.* See *Hostler*.  
**HÖS-TËL-RY**, (*hös-tel-re* or *hös-tel-re*) *n.* [*hostel*, *hostellerie*, old Fr.] An inn; a hotel. *Chaucer*. [Obsolete or local.] See *Hostlery*.  
**HÖST**ESS, *n.* [*hostesse*, old Fr.] A female host; a landlady; a woman who keeps a house of public entertainment.  
**HÖST**ESS-SHIP, *n.* The character or state of a hostess. *Shak.*  
**HÖS-TË**, (*hös-te*) *n.* [Fr.; *hostia*, L.] The consecrated wafer; host. *Burnet*.  
**HÖS-TË**, (*hös-ti*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *hös-ti*, *Ja.*) *a.* [*hostilis*, L.] Adverse; inimical; repugnant; opposite; suitable to an enemy.  
**HÖS-TË-LY**, *ad.* In a hostile manner.  
**HÖS-TË-L'RY**, *n.* [*hostilité*, Fr.] The practice of war; the practice of an open enemy; open war; opposition in war; enmity; animosity.  
**HÖS-TË-LIZE**, *v. a.* To make an enemy. *Senard*, [R.]  
**HÖS-TË-NG**, *n.* An assemblage of armed men; a muster. *Spenser*.  
**HÖS-TË-RLER**, (*ös-ler*) [*ös-ler*, *S. W. J. E. F. Sm.*; *öst-ler*, *P. Ja. K. R.*; *hös-ler*, *Wh.*] *n.* One who has the care of horses at an inn or stable.  
**HÖS-TË-RY**, (*hös-ti-re* or *hös-ti-re*) *n.* An inn. [Used in Cornwall, England.]  
**HÖS-TËSS**, *a.* [*inhospitable*. *Spenser*.] — Without a host.  
**HÖS-TËRY**, *n.* [*hosterie*, Fr.] A lodging-house. *Hovell*. A place where the horses of guests are kept. *Dryden*. [R.]  
**HÖT**, *a.* Having the power to excite the sense of heat; having heat; contrary to *cold*; fiery; burning; lustful; violent; furious; ardent; vehement; eager; pungent; acrid.  
**HÖT**, *†HÖTE*, *†HÖT-EN*, *pret.* of the old verb *hight*. Named. *Spenser*. Was named or called. *Gower*.  
**HÖT-BËD**, *n.* A bed of earth made of horse-dung, tanner's bark, or leaves, and earth, and covered with glass, for rearing early plants.  
**HÖT-BRÄIN**, (*höt-bränd*) *a.* Violent; vehement; furious.  
**HÖTCH-PÖT**, (*n.* [*hcephot*, old Fr.] (*Lav*) A mixture  
**HÖTCH-PÖTCH**, or mingling of lands of several tenures, for the equal division of them. *Littleton*. — A mingled hash; a mixture. *Camden*. — A commixture; a hodge-podge. See *Hodge-Podge*.  
**HÖT-CÖC-KËS**, (*höt-kök-klz*) *n. pl.* [*hautes coquilles*, Fr.] A play in which one covers his eyes, and guesses who strikes him.  
**HÖ-TËL'**, *n.* [Fr.] A superior lodging-house with the accommodations of an inn; a genteel inn; a public house; an inn.  
**HÖTEL DIEU**,\* (*ö-tel'deu'*) [Fr.] A hospital. *Cyc*.  
**HÖT-FLUE**,\* *n.* An apartment heated by stoves or steam-pipes, in which padded and printed calicoes are dried hard. *Ure*.  
**HÖT-HEAD-ED**, (*höt-héd-ed*) *a.* Vehement; violent; passionate. *Arbutnot*.  
**HÖT-HÖSE**, *n.* A house or enclosure kept warm for rearing tender plants and ripening fruits. [*†A* bathing-house. *Shak.* A brothel. *B. Jonson*.]  
**HÖT-LIV-RED**,\* (*-red*) *a.* Of irascible temper. *Milton*.  
**HÖT-LY**, *ad.* In a hot manner; with heat.  
**HÖT-MÖTHED**, (*höt-möthd*) *a.* Headstrong; unruly.  
**HÖT-NESS**, *n.* State of being hot; violence.  
**HÖT-PRESS**,\* *v. a.* [*to hotpress*; *pp.* *hotpressing*, *hotpressed*.] To press paper, &c. between hot plates. *Francis*.  
**HÖT-PRESS-ING**,\* *n.* The art of pressing between hot metal plates. *Booth*.  
**HÖT-SPIR**, *n.* A man violent, passionate, and precipitate; — a kind of pea, of speedy growth.  
**HÖT-SPIR**, *a.* Violent; impetuous. *Spenser*. [R.]  
**HÖT-SPIRRED**, (*höt-spürd*) *a.* Vehement; rash. *Peacham*.  
**HÖT-TËN-TÖT**, (*höt-in-töt*) *n.* A savage native of the south of Africa. *Addison*.  
**HÖT-TËN-TÖT-CHËN-RY**, *n.* A plant. *Chambers*.  
**HÖT-WALL**,\* *n.* (*Hort*) A wall for the growth of fruit-trees, which is heated in severe weather. *Brande*.  
**HÖT-PAK**,\* *n.* A seat to fix on an elephant's or a camel's back, to accommodate riders. *Macintosh*.  
**HÖUGH**, (*hök*) [*hök*, *S. W. P. J. E. K. Sm.*; *höf*, *E. Ja.*; *hök* or *höf*, *F. Ja.*] The joint of the hinder leg of a beast, [*†An* adze; a hoe. *Stillingfleet*.] [*the ham*.]  
**HÖUGH**, (*hök*) *v. a.* To hamstring; to disable by cutting

**HÖUGH-ER**,\* (*hök-er*) *n.* One who houghs or hamstringes. *Swift*.  
**HÖÜ-LËT**, *n.* See *Howlet*.  
**†HÖULT**, (*hölt*) *n.* A small wood. *Fairfax*.  
**HÖÜND**, *n.* A species of dog used in the chase.  
**HÖÜND**, *v. a.* To set on the chase; to hunt. *Bp. Bramhall*.  
**HÖÜND-FISH**, *n.* A kind of shark. *Ainsworth*.  
**HÖÜNDZ-TÖNGUE**, (*höündz-tüing*) *n.* A plant of several varieties.  
**HÖÜND-TRËE**, *n.* A kind of tree. *Ainsworth*.  
**HÖUP**, (*höp*) *n.* The hoopoo.  
**HÖUR**, (*öür*) *n.* [*heure*, Fr.; *hora*, L.] The twenty-fourth part of a natural day; the space of sixty minutes; a particular time; the time as marked by the clock.  
**HÖUR-GLÄSS**, (*öür-gläs*) *n.* A glass filled with sand for measuring time or hours.  
**HÖUR-HÄND**, (*öür-händ*) *n.* That part of a clock or watch which points out the hour.  
**HÖUR'I**, (*höür'e*, *Ja. Sm.*; *hö're* or *höü're*, *K.*) *n. pl.* *HOURS*. Among Mahometans, a beautiful virgin or nymph of paradise.  
**HÖUR-LINE**,\* (*öür-lin*) *n.* A line that marks the hour. *Ash*.  
**HÖUR-LY**, (*öür-le*) *a.* Happening every hour; frequent.  
**HÖUR-LY**, (*öürle*) *ad.* Every hour; frequently.  
**HÖUR-PLÄTE**, (*öür-plät*) *n.* The dial-plate on which the hours pointed out by the hand of a clock are inscribed.  
**HÖÜS-ÄGE**, *n.* (*Lav*) A fee paid for keeping goods in a house.  
**†HÖÜS-ÄL**, *a.* Domestic. *Cotgrave*.  
**HÖÜSE**, (*höüs*) *n.*; *pl.* *HÖÜS-ES*. A sheltered place of human abode; a sheltered place; an abode; a habitation; a dwelling; a domicile; — a hotel: — the place of a religious or academical institution; college: — manner of living the table: — astrological station of a planet: — a family or ancestors, descendants, and kindred; lineage; race; a household: — a legislative body. — *House of correction*, a house for confining and punishing disorderly persons.  
**HÖÜSE**, *v. a.* [*i. HOUSE*; *pp.* *housing*, *housed*.] To harbor; to admit to residence; to shelter; to keep under a roof; to drive to shelter.  
**HÖÜSE**, (*höüz*) *v. n.* To take shelter; to keep abode; to reside; to have an astrological station.  
**HÖÜSE-BÖAT**, *n.* A boat with a covering in it, like a room.  
**HÖÜSE-BÖTE**, *n.* (*Lav*) An allowance of timber or wood for the repair of a house and the supply of fuel.  
**HÖÜSE-BREAK-ER**, *n.* (*Lav*) A robber or thief who forcibly enters a house, especially by daylight.  
**HÖÜSE-BREAK-ING**, *n.* The crime of forcibly entering a house, especially by daylight. See *Burglary*.  
**HÖÜSE-CRICK-ET**,\* *n.* A cricket which infests houses. *Crabb*.  
**HÖÜSE-DÖG**, *n.* A dog kept to guard a house. *Addison*.  
**HÖÜSE-HÖLD**, *n.* A family living together; family life.  
**HÖÜSE-HÖLD**,\* *a.* Domestic; belonging to the house. *Milton*.  
**HÖÜSE-HÖLD-BRÄD**, *n.* Bread made in the family.  
**HÖÜSE-HÖLD-ER**, *n.* The occupier of a house; the master of a family.  
**HÖÜSE-HÖLD-STÜFF**, *n.* The furniture of a house.  
**HÖÜSE-KËEP-ER**, *n.* Householder. *Locke*. One who keeps a house; one who lives much at home: — a woman or female servant who has the chief care of a family.  
**HÖÜSE-KËEP-ING**, *n.* The management of a household.  
**HÖÜSE-KËEP-ING**, *a.* Domestic; useful to a family.  
**†HÖÜ-SEL**, *v. a.* To give or receive the eucharist. *Chaucer*.  
**HÖÜSE-LÄMB**, (*-läm*) *n.* A lamb fed in the house.  
**HÖÜSE-LËEK**, *n.* A plant, of several varieties, very tenacious of life; *sempervivum*.  
**HÖÜSE-LESS**, *a.* Wanting a house or abode.  
**†HÖÜSE-LËNG**,\* *a.* Sacramental. *Spenser*. See *Höü-LËNG*.  
**HÖÜSE-MÄID**, *n.* A female menial servant.  
**HÖÜSE-PAINT-ER**,\* *n.* One who paints houses. *Ash*.  
**HÖÜSE-PIG-EON**, (*-pid-jin*) *n.* A tame pigeon.  
**HÖÜSE-RÄIS-ER**,\* *n.* One who raises a house.  
**HÖÜSE-RËNT**,\* *n.* Rent paid for the use of a house. *See rel.*  
**HÖÜSE-RÖÖM**, *n.* Space or room in a house.  
**HÖÜSE-RÖLE**,\* *n.* Domestic rule or authority. *Milton*.  
**HÖÜSE-SËR-VÄNT**,\* *n.* A domestic servant. *Boswell*.  
**HÖÜSE-SNAIL**, *n.* A kind of snail.  
**HÖÜSE-SPIR-RÖW**,\* *n.* A species of sparrow. *Goldsmith*.  
**HÖÜSE-SPI-DE-R**,\* *n.* A spider that infests houses. *Hill*.  
**HÖÜSE-STËW-ÄRD**,\* *n.* A domestic employed in the care and management of a family. *Johnson*.  
**HÖÜSE-SWÄGEL-LÖW**,\* (*-swöl-lö*) *n.* A species of swallow. *Pennant*.  
**HÖÜSE-TÖP**,\* *n.* The top or summit of a house. *Milton*.  
**HÖÜSE-WÄRM-ING**, *n.* Act of warming a house; a feast or merry-making upon going into a new house.  
**HOUSE-WIFE**, (*hüz/wif* or *höüs/wif*) [*hüz/wif*, *S. W. P. K. Sm.*; *hüz/zif*, *P. J. E. Ja.*; *höüs/wif*, *Wh.*] *n.* The mistress of a family; a female economist; one skilled in



female business:—a little case or bag, for pins, needles, scissors, thread, &c. See *HUSWIFE*.

**HOUSE/WIFE-LY**, *ad.* Relating to domestic economy; economical; thrifty.

**HOUSE/WIFE-LY**, *ad.* Like a housewife.

**HOUSE/WIFE-RY**, *n.* Domestic or female business or economy; management becoming the mistress of a family.

**HÖUSE/WRIGHT**, (*-rit*) *n.* A builder; an architect.

**HÖÖS/ING**, *n.* A covering; a horse-cloth or a saddle-cloth. [Houses collectively. *Grant.*]—(*Arch.*) The space taken out of one solid to admit the insertion of another.

**HÖÖS/ING**, *a.* Sacramental, alluding to the marriages of antiquity; as, the *housing* fire. *Spenser*.

**HÖÖSS**, *n.* A saddle-cloth; housing. *Dryden*.

**HÖÖS/TÖN-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a flower. *Crabb*.

**HÖVE**, *n.* A disease of sheep; wind colic. *Louden*.

**HÖVE**, *i.* from *Heave*. See *HEAVE*.

**HÖVE**, *v. n.* To hover about; to halt; to loiter. *Gower*.

**HÖV/EL**, *v. a.* A shed or place for ploughs, carts, &c.; a shelter; a mean habitation; a cottage.

**HÖV/EL**, *v. a.* To shelter in a hovel. *Shak*.

**HÖV/EN**, (*-vn*) *p.* from *Heave*. *Tusser*. See *HEAVE*.

**HÖV/ER**, [*hü'ver*, *W. J. F. Sm. Kenrick, Elphinstone*; *hö'ver*, *S. P. E. Ja. K. R.*] *v. n.* [*hövio*, Welsh, to hang over.] *i.* HOVERED; *pp.* HOVERING, HOVERED.] To hang fluttering in the air overhead; to wander about one place.

**HÖV/ER**, *n.* A protection; a shelter by hanging over. *Cervino*.

**HÖV/ER-ER**, *n.* He or that which hovers. *Chapman*.

**HÖV/ER-GRÖUND**, *n.* Light ground. *Ray*. [*Local, Eng.*]

**HÖW**, *ad.* In what manner; to what degree; for what reason; by what means; in what state.—It is used interjectionally, interrogatively, and argumentatively.

**HÖW/EE**, *ad.* Same as *hoveit*. *Spenser*.

**HÖW/BE/IT**, *ad.* [*how be it*.] Nevertheless; yet. *Hooker*.

**HÖW/DY**, *n.* A midwife. *Grose*. [*North of England.*]

**HÖW/D-YE**, (*höü'de-ye*) [*contracted from How da ye?*] In what state is your health? *Pope*. [*Colloquial.*]

**HÖW/EL**, *n.* A cooper's tool for smoothing the inside of a cask. *Proctor*.

**HÖW/ÉV/ER**, *ad.* In whatever manner or degree; at all events; at least; nevertheless; yet.

**HÖW/ITZ**, *n.* Same as *howitzer*. See *HOWITZER*.

**HÖW/IT-ZER**, [*höü'tit-zer*, *K. Sm. Wb.*; *höw'it-zer*, *Ja.*] *n.* A species of mortar, or piece of ordnance, of iron or brass.

**HÖW/KER**, *n.* A sort of Dutch vessel, carrying from fifty to two hundred tons. *Chambers*.

**HÖWL**, (*höül*) *v. n.* [*huglen*, *D.*; *ululo*, *L.*] [*i.* HOWLED; *pp.* HOWLING, HOWLED.] To cry, as a wolf or dog; to utter cries in distress; to make a loud cry.

**HÖWL**, *n.* The cry of a wolf or dog; a mournful cry.

**HÖW/LÉT**, *n.* [*hulotte*, *Fr.*] A bird of the owl kind.

**HÖW/LING**, *n.* The cry of a wolf or dog; a loud noise.

**HÖW/LING**, *\* p. a.* Crying as a dog or wolf; vociferating.

**HÖW/SÖ**, *ad.* [*abbreviation of howsoever.*] Although. *Daniel*.

**HÖW-SÖ/ÉV/ER**, *ad.* In what manner soever; although; however. *Shak*. See *HOWEVER*.

**HÖWVE**, *n.* The old word for a hood.

**HÖX**, *v. a.* To hough; to hamstring. *Shak*.

**HÖY**, *n.* [*heu*, *Fr.*] A small vessel, having generally one mast.

**HÖY**, (*höi*) *interj.* [*huc*, *Fr.*] An exclamation or call; stop! halt!

**HÜB**, *n.* A nave of a wheel; a mark to be thrown at; the hit of a weapon.—“Up to the hub,” as far as possible, or to the utmost. *Forby*.

**HÜB/BÜB**, *n.* A shout; a tumult; a riot; confusion. *Ld. Clarendon*. [*Vulgar.*]

**HÜB-BÜB-BÖD'**, *n.* A cry or howling, as at an Irish funeral. *Hudibras*.

**HÜCK**, *v. n.* [*hucker*, or *hoecker*, *Teut.*] To haggle; to deal as a huckster. *Hales*. [*Roar.*]

**HÜCK/A-BÜCK**, *n.* A coarse kind of linen cloth, having the web alternately crossed, to produce an uneven surface.

**HÜCK/LE**, (*-kl*) *n.* The hip. *Hudibras*.

**HÜCK/LE-BÄCKED**, (*-bäkt*) *a.* Crooked-backed.

**HÜCK/LE-BER-RY**, *n.* A small shrub and its fruit; a small, globular, black, sweet fruit, common in many parts of the United States.—It resembles the *whortleberry* of England. *Bigelow*.

**HÜCK/LE-BÖNE**, *n.* The hip-bone. *Gamm. Garton*.

**HÜCK/STER**, *n.* [*hucker*, *hoecker*, *Teut.*] A retailer; a pedler; a trickster.

**HÜCK/STER**, *v. n.* To deal in petty bargains. *Swift*.

**HÜCK/STER**, *v. a.* To expose to sale; to sell. *Milton*.

**HÜCK/STER-AGE**, *n.* The business of a huckster. *Milton*.

**HÜCK/STER-ER**, *n.* Same as *huckster*. *Swift*.

**HÜCK/STER-ESS**, *n.* A female huckster. *Sherwood*.

**HÜB**, *n.* The husk or shell of a nut.—*v. a.* To take off the husk or shell. *Grose*.

**HÜD/DLE**, (*höü'dl*) *v. a.* [*hudein*, *Ger.*] [*i.* HUDDLED; *pp.* HUD-

DLING, HUDDLED.] To mangle; to put on in a hurry, to cover up in haste; to perform in a hurry; to throw together in confusion.

**HÜD/DLE**, *v. n.* To come or press together in confusion.

**HÜD/DLE**, *n.* Crowd; tumult; confusion.

**HÜD/DLER**, *n.* [*huddler*, *Ger.*] One who huddles; a bungler. *Cotgrave*.

**HÜ-DJ-BRÄS/TJC**, *a.* Being in the style of *Hudibras*; doggerel. *Maunder*.

**HÜD/SÖN-ITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A dark-colored mineral. *Beck*.

**HÜE**, (*hü*) *n.* Color; dye; tint:—a clamor; a shouting, joined with cry. See *HUE-AND-CRY*.

**HÜE-AND-CRY**, *\* n.* (*Law*) The common process of pursuing a felon; loud clamor. *Brande*.

**HÜED**, (*hü'ed* or *häd*) *a.* Colored. *Chaucer*.

**HÜE/LESS**, *a.* Having no hue; colorless. *Butler*.

**HÜ/ERE**, *n.* One who calls out to others. *Carew*.

**HÜFE**, *n.* Swell of sudden anger or arrogance:—a bully. *South*.

**HÜFF**, *v. a.* [*i.* HUFFED; *pp.* HUFFING, HUFFED.] To swell to puff; to hector; to treat with insolence. [*Vulgar.*]

**HÜFF**, *v. n.* To bluster; to storm; to bounce; to boast.

**HÜFF**, *a.* Angry; huffish. *Gray*.

**HÜF/ER**, *n.* A blusterer; a bully. *Hudibras*.

**HÜF/ER-NESS**, *n.* Arrogance; petulance; resentment. *Todd*.

**HÜF/ISH**, *a.* Arrogant; insolent; hectoring. [*Low.*]

**HÜF/ISH-LY**, *ad.* With arrogant petulance.

**HÜF/ISH-NESS**, *n.* Petulance; arrogance.

**HÜF/FY**, *a.* Petulant; blustering; angry; being in ill humor. *Palmer*. [*Colloquial.*]

**HÜG**, *v. a.* [*i.* HUGGED; *pp.* HUGGING, HUGGED.] To press close in an embrace; to fondle; to treat with tenderness: to hold fast; to embrace; to clasp; to squeeze; to gripe:—to congratulate; used reciprocally, and followed by *one's self*, or *himself*, &c.

**HÜG**, *n.* Close embrace; a gripe in wrestling.

**HÜGE**, *a.* Vast; immense; very great; enormous; great, even to deformity or terribleness.

**HÜGE/LY**, *ad.* Immensely; enormously; greatly.

**HÜGE/NESS**, *n.* Enormous bulk; vast size or extent.

**HÜ/GE-ÖDS**, *a.* Vast; enormous. [*A low word. R.*]

**HÜG/ER**, *\* n.* One who hugs or embraces. *Outway*.

**HÜG/ER-MÜG-ER**, *n.* Secrecy; by-place. *Spenser*. [*Low*]

**HÜG/ER-MÜG-ER**, *\* a.* Clandestine; poor; mean; confused. *Hollaway*.

**HÜ/GLE**, *\* v. a.* To hug. *Holland*.

**HÜ/GE-NÖT**, (*hü'ge-nöt*) *n.* One of the reformed religion in France; a French Calvinist. *Dryden*.

**HÜ/GE-NÖT-ISM**, (*hü'ge-nöt-izm*) *n.* The profession or principles of a Huguenot. *Sherwood*.

**HÜ/gy**, *a.* Vast; great; huge. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

**HÜI/SHER**, (*hwe'sher*) *n.* [*huissier*, *Fr.*] An attendant; a door-keeper.—Now written *usher*. *B. Jonson*.

**HÜKE**, *n.* [*hugue*, old *Fr.*] A cloak; a mantle. *Bacon*.

**HÜLCH**, *n.* A bunch; a bump; a hunch. *Cotgrave*.

**HÜLCH/BÄCKED**, (*-bäkt*) *a.* Crooked-backed. *Cotgrave*.

**HÜLCH/ED**, *a.* Swollen; puffed up. *Cotgrave*.

**HÜLCH/Y**, *a.* Much swelling; gibbous. *Sherwood*.

**HÜLPS/TÖN**, *\* n.* [*Ger.*] (*Mus.*) The secondary or superior note in a shake. *Brande*.

**HÜLK**, *n.* A ship; the body of a ship. *Shak*.—At present, the body of a ship, or an old vessel laid by as unfit for service.

**HÜLK**, *v. a.* To exenterate; as, to hulk a hare. *Ainsworth*.

**HÜLK/Y**, *a.* Large or unwieldy. [*Colloquial and local.*]

**HÜLL**, *n.* [*hullen*, *Ger.*] A husk or integument; outer covering.—(*Naut.*) The body of a ship, exclusive of the masts, rigging, &c.; the bulk.—To tie a *hull*, to tie as a hull only, when sails are useless, or would be dangerous.

**HÜLL**, *v. a.* [*i.* HULLED; *pp.* HULLING, HULLED.] To peel off the hull or husk of any seed; to fire into, so as to pierce the hull of a ship.

**HÜLL**, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To float; to drive, without sails or rudder.

**HÜL/LY**, *a.* Having hulls or husks; husky.

**HÜL/YER**, *n.* The holly; a tree. *Tusser*.

**HÜM**, *v. n.* [*hummelen*, *D.*] [*i.* HUMMED; *pp.* HUMMING, HUMMED.] To make the noise of bees; to make an inarticulate and buzzing sound; to pause in speaking; to sing low; to buzz; to make a low, dull noise; to murmur.

**HÜM**, *v. a.* [*To applaud.* *Milton.*] To sing low; to utter indistinctly. *Pope*. To impose upon.

**HÜM**, *n.* The noise of bees, or insects; a low, confused, or dull noise; a buzzing noise; a pause:—a jest; a hoax; an imposition. [*A* expression of applause.

**Spectator**.—[*A* strong liquor. *B. Jonson.*]

**HÜM**, *interj.* A sound implying doubt and suspense. *Shak*.

**HÜ/MAN**, [*hä'man*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *yä'man*, *R.*] *a.* [*humans*, *L.*] Having the qualities of a man; belonging to man or mankind; not divine; manly.

**HÜ/MAN-ATE**, *a.* Invested with humanity. *Shp. Cranmer*.

**HÜ/MAN-Y**, *a.* [*humain*, *Fr.*] Having qualities which be

come a man as a social being; kind; civil; benevolent; tender.

HU-MANE-LY, *ad.* In a humane manner; kindly.

HU-MANE-NESS, *n.* Tenderness; humanity. *Scott.*

HU-MAN-ISM, *n.* A modern term for polite learning. *Gordon.*

HU-MAN-IST, *n.* [*humaniste*, Fr.] One versed in the knowledge of humanity or human nature:—a philologist; a grammarian; a student of, or one versed in, polite learning. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-TA-RI-AN, *n.* One who believes Christ to be a mere man. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-TA-RI-AN, *a.* Relating to humanitarians or humanitarianism. *Ch. Ob.*

HU-MAN-TA-RI-AN-ISM, *n.* The doctrine that Jesus Christ was possessed of a human nature only. *Panoplist.*

HU-MAN-I-TY, *n.* [*humanitas*, L.] Human nature; the nature of man; humankind; the collective body of mankind:—kindness; benevolence; tenderness.—(*Scotland*) The knowledge of the learned languages or the ancient classics; philology.—(*European seminaries*) *pl.* Polite literature; grammar, rhetoric, and poetry, including the study of the ancient classics.

HU-MAN-I-ZA-TION, *n.* The act of humanizing. *Mickle.*

HU-MAN-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* HUMANIZED; *pp.* HUMANIZING, HUMANIZED.] To render humane; to civilize; to soften.

HU-MAN-IZER, *n.* One who humanizes. *Burney.*

HU-MAN-KIND, *n.* The race of man; mankind. *Pope.*

HU-MAN-LIKE, *a.* Resembling man or the human form. *Goldsmith.* [*R.*]

HU-MAN-LY, *ad.* In a human manner; after the manner of men. [*Kindly.* *Pope.*]

HU-MAN-TION, *n.* [*humatio*, L.] Interment. *Chambers.* [*R.*]

HUM-BIRD, *n.* The humming-bird; trochilus. *Brownie.*

[HUM'BLE, (hūm'bl or ūm'bl) (hūm'bl, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; hūm'bl, *E. Ja. Wb.*) *a.* [*humble*, Fr.] Having a low estimate of one's self; possessed of humility; lowly; submissive; unpretending; not proud; modest; low; not high.

[HUM'BLE, *v. a.* [*i.* HUMBLED; *pp.* HUMBLING, HUMBLED.] To make humble; to make submissive; to make to bow down with humility; to mortify; to crush; to break; to subdue.

[HUM'BLE-BEE, *n.* [*hommelien*, Teut.] A large kind of bee, called also *bumblebee*.—[An herb. *Ainsworth.*]

[HUM'BLE-BEE-EATER, *n.* A fly that eats the humblebee. *Ainsworth.*

[HUM'BLE-MOOTHED, (mōthūd) *a.* Mild; meek. *Shak.*

[HUM'BLE-NESS, *n.* Humility; absence of pride. *Sidney.*

[HUM'BLE-PLANT, *n.* A species of sensitive plant. *Mortimer.*

HUM-BLEB, *n.* One who humbles or subdues.

HUM-BLEZ, (ūm'blz) *n. pl.* Entrails of a deer. See *Umbels*.

[HUM-BLESS, *n.* [*humblesse*, old Fr.] Humbleness; humility. *Spenser.*

[HUM-BLING, *n.* Humiliation; abatement of pride. *Milton.*

[HUM-BLING, *p. a.* Making humble; mortifying.

[HUM-BLY, *ad.* Without pride; with humility; modestly.

HUM-BOLDTINE, *n.* (hūm'bōlt-in) *n.* (*Min.*) A native oxalate of the protoxide of iron. *Brande.*

HUM-BOLITE, (hūm'bōlt-it) *n.* (*Min.*) A borosilicate of iron, *a* variety of datolite. *Brande.*

HUM-BUR, *n.* An imposition; a hoax. *Thøedall.* [*Low.*]

HUM-PÜQ, *v. a.* [*i.* HUMPUQOQ; *pp.* HUMPUQOQ, HUM-SUQOQ.] To impose upon; to deceive. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [*Vulgar.*]

HUM-BUGGER, *n.* One who humbugs. *Brookes.* [*Low.*]

HUM-DRUM, *a.* Dull; dronish; stupid. *Hudibras.*

HUM-DRUM, *n.* A small, low cart, with three wheels:—a dull, tiresome person:—a dronish tone of voice; dull monotony. *Holloway.*

HUM-DRUM, *v. n.* To pass time in a dull manner. *Swift.*

HU-MECT, *v. a.* To wet; to humectate. *Wiseman.* [*R.*]

HU-MECTATE, *v. a.* [*humecto*, L.] To wet; to moisten. *Brownie.* [*R.*]

HU-MEC-TA-TION, *n.* The act of wetting; moistening. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

[HU-MECTIVE, *a.* Having the power to wet or moisten.

HU-ME-FY, *v. a.* To steep or soften with water. *Goldsmith.* [*R.*]

HU-ME-RAL, *a.* [*huméral*, Fr., from *humerus*, L.] Belonging to the shoulder.

HU-MIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to humine; as, *humic acid*. *Brande.*

[HU-MI-CU-BA-TION, *n.* [*humi* and *cubo*, L.] Act of lying on the ground. *Bp. Bramhall.*

HU-MID, *a.* [*humidus*, L.] Wet; moist; damp; watery.

HU-MI-L-I-TY, *n.* [*humidité*, Fr.] State of being humid; dampness; moisture.

HU-MID-NESS, *n.* The state of being humid. *Scott.*

HU-MILE, *a.* Lowly; humble. *Gay.* [*R.*]

[HU-MILE, *v. a.* [*humiler*, Fr.] To humble. *Bp. Fister*

HU-MIL-I-ATE, *v. a.* [*i.* HUMILIATED; *pp.* HUMILIATING, HUMILIATED.] To humble; to mortify; to prostrate. *Ld Brougham.*

HU-MIL-I-AT-ING, *p. a.* Humbling; mortifying; disgracing. *A. Smith.*

HU-MIL-I-ATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of humbling; abasement descended from greatness; mortification.

HU-MIL-I-TY, *n.* [*humilité*, Fr.] Quality of being humble lowliness of self-estimation; freedom from pride; the opposite quality to pride; modesty.

HU-MINE, *n.* (*Chem.*) The black nutritive matter of vegetables, as derived from the ground, peat, or turf, consisting of carbon united with oxygen. *Brande.*

HU-MITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in yellow-brown or colorless crystals on Monte Somma. *Brande.*

HUM-MEL, *v. a.* To separate the awns of barley from the kernel. *Farm. Ency.*

HUM-MEL-ER, *n.* One who hummels; an instrument; for separating the awns or hulls of barley from the seed. *Farm. Ency.*

HUM-MER, *n.* He or that which hums.

HUM-MING, *n.* The act or noise of one that hums

HUM-MING, *p. a.* Uttering a hum; making a dull noise.

HUM-MING-ALE, *n.* Sprightly ale. *Dryden.*

HUM-MING-BIRD, *n.* The smallest of birds, very beautiful; named from the noise it makes:—called also *humbird*. See *HUM-BIRD*.

HUM-MOCK, *n.* A little hill; hillock; protuberance of the earth in a swamp of wet land; a hammock. *Hawkesworth.*

HUM-MOCK-Y, *a.* Full of hummocks. *Scoresby.*

HUM-MUMS, *n. pl.* [*Per.*] Sweating-places or baths.

[HUM'MOR, (yū'mor or hū'mor) (yū'myr, *S. W. J. F. Ja. R.*; yū'myr, *P.*; hū'myr, *E. Wb. Kenrick*; yū'myr or hū'myr, *Sm.*) *n.* [*humor*, L.; *humeur*, Fr.] Moisture; animal fluid; the moisture or fluid of the animal body:—general turn or temper of mind; disposition; mood; temporary inclination; caprice; whim; pleasantry; jocularity; a species of wit flowing from the humor of a person. *33* Smart pronounces this word *yū'myr* when it means moisture, as in a man's body, and *yū'myr* in its other senses.

[HUM'MOR, (yū'mor) *v. a.* [*i.* HUMORED; *pp.* HUMORING, HUM-MORED.] To gratify; to soothe by compliance; to flit; to comply with; to indulge.

[HUM'MOR-AL, (yū'mor-əl or hū'mor-əl) *a.* [*humoral*, Fr.] Relating to the humors.

[HUM'MOR-AL-ISM, *n.* Humorism. *Caldwell.* [*R.*] See *HUMORISM*.

[HUM-MO-RIF'IC, (yū-mo-rif'ik) *a.* Producing humor. *Coleridge.*

[HUM'MOR-ISM, (yū'mor-izm or hū'mor-izm) *n.* The disposition or habits of a humorist. *Coleridge.*—(*Med.*) The influence of the humors on disease. *Dunglison.*

[HUM'MOR-IST, (yū'mor-ist) *n.* [*humoriste*, Fr.] A whimsical person; one who has odd conceits or a talent for humor; a wag; a droll:—one who attributes all diseases to a depraved state of the humors.

[HUM-MOR-IS'TIC, (yū-mor-is'tik) *a.* Like a humorist. *Coleridge.*

[HUM'MOR-OUS, (yū'mor-ūs) *a.* [*Moist*; humid. *Drayton.*]

—Capricious; irregular; whimsical; jocose; merry; jocular.

[HUM'MOR-OUS-LY, (yū'mor-ūs-ly) *ad.* With humor; jocosely.

[HUM'MOR-OUS-NESS, (yū'mor-ūs-nēs) *n.* Quality of being humorous; jocularity; oddness of conceit.

[HUM'MOR-SOME, (yū'mor-sūm) *a.* Peevish; petulant; odd.

[HUM'MOR-SOME-LY, (yū'mor-sūm-ly) *ad.* Peevishly; petulantly.

HUMP, *n.* (*umbo*, L., a *hump* or *hillock*.) A protuberance; the protuberance formed by a crooked back.

HUMP-BACK, *n.* A crooked back; one who has a crooked back.

HUMP-BACKED, (-bākt) *a.* Having a crooked back.

HUMPED, (hūmp'ed or hūmp't) *a.* Having a hump or protuberance on the back. *Goldsmith.*

HUM-STRUM, *n.* A musical instrument. *Boswell.*

HUN, *n.* *pl.* HUNS. A barbarous people of Scythia, who, after subduing Pannonia, gave to it the present name of Hungary.

HÜNCH, *v. a.* [*husch*, Ger.] [*i.* HÜNCHED; *pp.* HÜNCHING, HÜNCHED.] To punch with the fist or elbow; to jostle to shove:—to crook the back.

HÜNCH, *n.* A crouch; a punch; a shove; a hump; a bunch.

HÜNCH-BACK, *n.* A humpback. *Smart.*

HÜNCH-BACKED, (hūnsh'bākt) *a.* Humpbacked. *Dryden.*

HÜN'DRED, (hūn'dred, *P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; hūn'dred or hūn'durd, *W.*; hūn'durd, *S.*) *a.* Consisting of ten multiplied by ten.

**HUNDRED**, *n.* The number 100, or of ten multiplied by ten:—a division of a county; a district.  
**HUNDRED-COURT**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A larger court-baron. *Blackstone.*  
**HUNDRED-ER**, *n.* [*hundredarius*, low *L.*] (*Law*) One of a jury dwelling in the hundred; a bailiff of a hundred. *Cowel.*  
**HUNDRED-FOLD**, \* *n.* A hundred times as much. *Bible.*  
**HUNDREDTH**, *a.* The ordinal of a hundred.  
**HUNG**, *i. & p.* from *Hänge*. See *Hänge*.  
**HUNG-RI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Hungary. *Ency.*  
**HUNG-ARY**, *a.* Hungarian.—It is applied to a distilled water first made for the queen of Hungary.  
**HUNGER**, (*hüng'ger*) *n.* An eager desire or want of food; a craving appetite; pain felt from fasting; violent desire.  
**HUNGER**, (*hüng'ger*) *v. n.* [*i.* HUNGERED; *pp.* HUNGERING, HUNGERED.] To feel the pain of hunger; to desire eagerly; to long.  
**HUNGER**, (*hüng'ger*) *v. a.* To famish. [*Rare* or local]  
**HUNGER-BIT**, *a.* Same as *hungerbitten*. *Milton.*  
**HUNGER-BIT-TEN**, (*hüng'ger-bit-tn*) *a.* Pained with hunger. *Job.*  
**HUNGRED**, (*hüng'gerd*) *a.* Hungry. See *HUNGERED*.  
**HUNG-ER-LY**, (*hüng'ger-le*) *a.* Hungry. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**HUNG-ER-LY**, (*hüng'ger-le*) *ad.* Hungrily. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**HUNG-ER-RÖT**, \* *n.* A disease in sheep caused by poor living. *Farm. Ency.*  
**HUNGER-STÄRVE**, *v. a.* To famish. *Huloot.*  
**HUNGER-STÄRVED**, (*-stärvd*) *a.* Starved with hunger. *Shak.*  
**HUNGERED**, (*hüng'gerd*) *a.* [Usually with an prefixed, corresponding to *athirst*.] Hungry. *St. Matthew.*  
**HUNG-RI-LY**, (*hüng'gre-le*) *ad.* With hunger. *Dryden.*  
**HUNG-RY**, (*hüng'gre*) *a.* Feeling pain from want of food; wanting food; pained with hunger; famishing.  
**HUNKS**, *n.* A sordid wretch; a miser. *Dryden.*  
**HUNT**, *v. a.* [*i.* HUNTED; *pp.* HUNTING, HUNTED.] To chase for prey or sport; to pursue; to follow close; to search for; to direct in the chase.  
**HUNT**, *v. n.* To follow the chase; to pursue or search.  
**HUNT**, *n.* A chase; pursuit; a pack of hounds.  
**HUNT-CÖÖT-ER**, \* *n.* A worthless dog; a blunderer. *Shak.*  
**HUNTER**, *n.* One that hunts or chases; one who practises hunting; a hunting-house.  
**HUNTER-CREW**, \* (*-krü*) *n.* A set of sportsmen. *Somerville.*  
**HUNTER-TRÄIN**, \* *n.* A band of sportsmen. *Somerville.*  
**HUNTER-TROÖP**, \* *n.* A band of sportsmen. *Pope.*  
**HUNTING**, *n.* The diversion of the chase; a searching.  
**HUNTING-HÖRN**, *n.* A bugle; a horn used in hunting.  
**HUNTING-HÖRSE**, *n.* A horse used in hunting; a hunter. *Spectator.*  
**HUNTING-MATCH**, \* *n.* A chase of animals. *Dryden.*  
**HUNTING-SEAT**, *n.* A temporary residence for hunting.  
**HUNTERESS**, *n.* A woman that follows the chase. *Milton.*  
**HUNTS-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* HUNTSMEN. A hunter; a servant whose office it is to manage the chase.  
**HUNTS-MAN-SHIP**, *n.* The qualifications of a hunter. *Donne.*  
**HUNTS-ÜP**, \* *n.* A tune formerly played to wake the hunters. *Shak.*  
**HUNT-THE-SLIP-PEP**, \* *n.* A well-known English game. *Holloway.*  
**HUR-RAUL-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**HUR-DEN**, (*-dn*) *n.* A coarse linen. *Shenstone.* [*R.*]  
**HUR-DLE**, *n.* A texture of sticks woven together; a crate; a kind of wicker-work; a frame of wood or iron:—a sort of sledge used to draw traitors to execution.  
**HUR-DLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* HURDLED; *pp.* HURDLING, HURDLED.] To hedge, cover, or close with hurdles. *Scowd.*  
**HURDS**, *pl.* The refuse of flax. See *HARDS*.  
**HURDY-GURDY**, *n.* A stringed portable instrument, played by a wheel and with keys, much used by mendicants.  
**HUR-KÄ-RU**, \* *n.* A Hindoo errand-boy or messenger. *Malcom.*  
**HURL**, *v. a.* [*i.* HURLED; *pp.* HURLING, HURLED.] To throw with violence; to drive impetuously; to cast; to utter with vehemence.  
**HURL**, *v. n.* To move rapidly; to whirl. *Thomson.*  
**HURL**, *n.* The act of casting; a throw; tumult; riot.  
**HURL-BÄT**, *n.* An old kind of weapon; whirlbat.  
**HURL-BÖNE**, \* *n.* A bone near the middle of the buttock of a horse. *Crabb.*  
**HURL-ER**, *n.* One who throws or hurls.  
**HURL-WIND**, *n.* A whirlwind. *Sandys.*  
**HURL-LY**, *n.* [*hurler*, *Fr.*] A tumult; a hurly-burly. *Shak.*  
**HURLY-BURLY**, *n.* Tumult; commotion; bustle. *Shak.*  
**HURLY-BURLY**, *a.* Tumultuous; bustling. *Shak.*  
**HUR-ON-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A yellowish-green mineral. *Dana.*

**HURR**, \* *v. n.* To make a trilling sound, as the letter *r*. *B. Jonson.*  
**HUR-RAH**, (*hür-rä'*) *interj.* [*hurra*, *Goth.*] A shout of joy, or triumph, or applause, or encouragement; huzzah.  
**HUR-RI-CÄNE**, *n.* [*huracan*, *Sp.*] A violent storm of wind, generally accompanied by thunder and lightning, and often causing great destruction; a violent tempest; a tornado.  
**HUR-RI-CÄNÖ**, *n.* A hurricane:—an old orthography. *Shak.*  
**HUR-RIED**, \* *p. a.* Hastened; urged on; done in a hurry.  
**HUR-RIED-LY**, \* *ad.* In a hurried manner. *West. Rev.*  
**HUR-RIED-NÉSS**, \* *n.* State of being hurried. *Scott.*  
**HUR-RI-ER**, *n.* One who hurries; a disturber:—one who draws a corve or wagon in a coal-mine.  
**HUR-RY**, *v. a.* [*hurra*, *hurra*, or *hyra*, *Goth.*] [*i.* HURRIED *pp.* HURRYING, HURRIED.] To hasten; to put into precipitation or confusion; to precipitate; to drive confusedly:—to draw a corve or wagon in coal mines.  
**HUR-RY**, *v. n.* To move or act with precipitation.  
**HUR-RY**, *n.* A driving forward; haste; precipitation; tumult; commotion.  
**HUR-RY-SKÜR-RY**, \* *n.* Haste and confusion. *Forby.* [*Colloquial.*]  
**HUR-RY-SKÜR-RY**, *ad.* In a bustle; with tumult. *Gray.*  
**HURST**, *n.* A small wood; a grove. *Drayton.* [*Obs. or local.*]  
**HURT**, *v. a.* [*i.* HURT; *pp.* HURTING, HURT.] To harm; to injure; to bruise; to damage; to wound; to pain by some bodily harm.  
**HURT**, *n.* Harm; mischief; wound; bruise; injury.  
**HURTER**, *n.* One who hurts or harms:—a flatted iron fixed against the body of an axletree. *Crabb.*  
**HURT-ÖL**, *a.* Mischievous; pernicious; injurious; noxious; detrimental; prejudicial; harmful.  
**HURT-ÖL-LY**, *ad.* Mischievously; perniciously.  
**HURT-ÖL-NÉSS**, *n.* Mischievousness; perniciousness.  
**HURT-TLE**, (*hür'tl*) *v. n.* [*hurtare*, *It.*] [*i.* HURLED; *pp.* HURTLING, HURTLÉ.] To clash; to skirmish; to run against anything; to jostle; to rush; to wheel round. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**HURT-TLE**, *v. a.* To push with violence; to whirl; to hurl. *Spenser.* [*R.*]  
**HURT-TLE-BËR-RY**, (*hür'tl-hër-e*) *n.* A shrub and its fruit. See *HUCKLEBERRY*, and *WHORTLEBERRY*.  
**HURT-LESS**, *a.* Innocent; harmless; innoxious; doing no harm.  
**HURT-LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without hurt or harm.  
**HURT-LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Freedom from any pernicious quality.  
**HUS-BAND**, (*hüz'band*) *n.* [*hossband*, *Danish.*] The relative to wife; a man married to a woman; a master of a family; a husbandman; an economist; a tiller of the ground; a farmer:—the male of a brute pair.  
**HUS-BAND**, *v. a.* [*i.* HUSBANDED; *pp.* HUSBANDING, HUSBANDED.] To supply with a husband; to manage with frugality; to till; to cultivate.  
**HUS-BAND-A-BLE**, *a.* Manageable with frugality. *Sherwood.*  
**HUS-BAND-LESS**, *a.* Without a husband. *Shak.*  
**HUS-BAND-LY**, *a.* Frugal; thrifty. *Tusser.*  
**HUS-BAND-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* HUSBANDMEN. A farmer; one who practises husbandry; a cultivator; one who works in tillage.  
**HUS-BAND-RY**, *n.* Tillage; culture of land; agriculture; thrift; frugality; parsimony; care of domestic affairs.  
**HUSE**, \* *n.* See *HUSO*. *Bailey.*  
**HUSH**, *interj.* [*housche*, old *Fr.*] Silence! be still! *no* noise! *whist!*  
**HUSH**, *a.* Still; silent; quiet. *Shak.*  
**HUSH**, *v. a.* [*i.* HUSHED; *pp.* HUSHING, HUSHED.] To still to silence; to quiet. *Shak.*—To hush up, to suppress in silence.  
**HUSH**, *v. n.* To be still; to be silent. *Spenser.*  
**HUSH-A-BY**, \* *a.* Tending to quiet or lull. *Ec. Rev.*  
**HUSH-MÖN-EY**, (*-mün-e*) *n.* Money given as a bribe for silence, or to hinder information.  
**HUSK**, *n.* [*huldsch*, *D.*] The integument or covering of certain fruits or seeds.  
**HUSK**, *v. a.* [*i.* HUSKED; *pp.* HUSKING, HUSKED.] To strip off the husk or outward integument.  
**HUSK-ED**, *a.* Covered with a husk. *Sherwood.*—*p.* Stripped or divested of husks.  
**HUSK-Y**, *n.* Hoarseness; the state of being husky.  
**HUSK-Y**, *a.* Abounding in husks; consisting of husks:—hoarse; rough in tone; having a cough.  
**HÜSÖ**, \* *n.* A large fish, found in the Danube, from which isinglass is made; called also *isinglass fish*. *Goldsmith.*  
**HÜS-SÄR**, (*hüz-zär*) *n.* [*husar*, *Ger.*] Originally, a Hungarian horse-soldier, light-armed; an equestrian soldier; a sort of cavalry.  
**HÜSS-ITZ**, *n.* A follower of John Huss, of Prague, the reformer, who was burnt alive in 1415.  
**HÜS-SY**, (*hüz-zé*) *n.* [corrupted from *housewife*, taken in an ill sense.] A sorry or worthless woman.—It is often used jocosely.

**HÜST'INGS** *n. pl.* A council; a city court. *Blackstone*. A meeting, or the place of meeting, to choose a member of parliament. *Burke*.

**HÜS'TLE**, (hüs'sl) *v. a.* [hutsen, *hutselen*, Teut.] [i. HÜSTLED; *pp.* HÜSTLING, HÜSTLED.] To shake together in confusion.

**HÜS'WIFE**, (hüz'zif) [hüz'zif, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja.*; hüz'-wif, *Sm.*] *n.* A bad manager; a hussy; a sorry woman. *Shak.* An economist; a thrifty woman. See *HOUSEWIFE*.

**HÜS'WIFE**, (hüz'zif) *v. a.* To manage with economy. *Dryden*.

**HÜS'WIFE-LY**, (hüs'zif-ly) *a.* Thrifty; frugal. *Tusser*.

**HÜS'WIFE-LY**, (hüz'zif-ly) *ad.* Thriftily; like a housewife. *Barret*.

**HÜS'WIFE-RY**, (hüz'zif-ry) *n.* Management, good or bad; domestic economy. *Tusser*. See *HOUSEWIFE-RY*.

**HÜT**, *n.* A poor cottage; a temporary lodging for soldiers.

**HÜT**, *v. a.* [hutter, *Fr.*] To lodge in huts, as troops.

**HÜTCH**, *n.* [huche, *Fr.*] A chest; a coffer; a hollow trap for taking vermin, and also a kind of case for keeping rabbits.

**HÜTCH**, *v. a.* [i. HUTCHED; *pp.* HUTCHING, HUTCHED.] To hoard; to lay up as in a chest. *Milton*. [R.]

**HÜTCH-IN-SÖ'NI-AN**, *n.* A follower of John Hutchinson, of Yorkshire, in England, a naturalist and philosopher, who rejected Newton's doctrine of gravitation.

**HÜTCH-RÖ'NI-AN**, *a.* Relating to the theory of Dr. Hutton, which refers the structure of the solid parts of the earth to the action of fire; hence called also the *Plutonian theory*. *Ency.*

**HÜX**, *v. a.* To catch pike with a line and bladder. *Ash*.

**HÜX'TER**, *v. n.* To higgie; to huckster. *Grant*. See *HUCKSTER*.

**HÜZZ**, *v. n.* To buzz; to murmur. *Barret*.

**HÜZZ-ZÄ'**, (hüz-zä') [hüz-zä', *W. J. Ja.*; hüz-zä', *S. F. E. K.*; hüz-zä', *P. Sm. R. Wöb.*] *interj.* An exclamation of joy or triumph; hurrah! — *Hurrah* is more commonly used.

**HÜZZ-ZÄ'**, *n.* A shout; a cry of acclamation. *Arbutnot*.

**HÜZZ-ZÄ'**, *v. n.* [i. HÜZZAHD; *pp.* HÜZZAING, HÜZZAHD.] To cry hurrah; to shout. *King*.

**HÜZZ-ZÄ'**, *v. n.* To receive or attend with acclamation. *Ad-Huc*.

**HÜZ-CINTH**, *n.* [*hyacinthus*, *L.*; *ῥακύνθος*, *Gr.*] (*Bot.*) A plant and beautiful flower, of several varieties. — (*Min.*) A yellow, brown, or reddish mineral or gem; a crystal of zircon.

**HÜZ-CYN'THI-AN**, *a.* Hyacinthine. *Richardson*.

**HÜZ-CYN'THINE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A brown or greenish mineral in eight-sided prisms, and transparent. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-CYN'THINE**, *a.* Made of or resembling hyacinths.

**HÜZ-DEZ**, (hü'ä-döz) *n. pl.* [i. *Yádes*, *Gr.*] The Hyads. See *HYADS*.

**HÜZ'DZ**, (hü'ädz) *n. pl.* (*Astron.*) A cluster of five stars in the face of Taurus.

**HÜZ-LINE**, *a.* [*ιδίλιος*, *Gr.*] Glassy; crystalline. *Milton*.

**HÜZ-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A yellow or gray variety of uncleavable quartz or opal. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-LÖID**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Applied to a transparent membrane. *Dana*.

**HÜZ-LO-SID'ER-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of chrysolite.

**HÜZ-NA'TION**, *n.* See *HIBERNATION*.

**HÜZ-BLA-BÉE**, *n.* A species of honey-bee. *Shak.*

**HÜZ-LÆ-AN**, *a.* Belonging to Mount Hybla, in Greece. *Ash*.

**HÜZ'BRID**, *or* **HÜZ'RID**,\* [hü'brid, *K. Sm. R. Ash*, *Maunder*; hü'brid, *Ja. Wb.*] (*Bot. & Zool.*) A mongrel plant or animal: the produce of a female plant or animal which has been impregnated by a male of a different variety, species, or genus. *Ency.*

**HÜZ'BRID**, *or* **HÜZ'RID**, *a.* [hü'brid, *Gr.*; *hybrida*, *L.*] Mongrel; of different species: — applied to plants and animals.

**HÜZ'BRID-ISM**, *or* **HÜZ'RID-ISM**, *n.* The quality of being hybrid. *Latham*.

**HÜZ'BRID'TY**, *n.* The quality of being hybrid; hybridism. *Pritchard*.

**HÜZ-RJ-DOUS**, [hü'bre-düs, *S. W. P. Ja.*; hü'bre-düs, *K. Sm. Ash*.] *a.* Mongrel; hybrid. *Ray*.

**HÜZ-DÄ-TID**, *or* **HÜZ'DÄ-TID**,\* [hü-dät'id, *P. Cyc. Brande*; hü-dä-tid, *Wb.*] *n.* [*hydatis*, *L.*] *pl.* **HÜZ-DÄ-TIDS**. A little bladder of water. *Roget*. — An animal formed like a bladder, and distended with an aqueous fluid, which infests the entrails of the human body, particularly the liver. *Kirby*. An insect in the skull of sheep. *Louden*.

**HÜZ-DÄ-TIS**, *n.* [*L.*; *hydatis*, *Gr.*] *pl.* **HÜZ-DÄ-TIS**. (*Med.*) A drop or little bladder of water. *Quincy*. See *HYDATID*.

**HÜZ-DRA**, *n.* [*hydra*, *L.*] *pl.* **HÜZ-DRA**; Eng. **HÜZ'DRA**. A water-serpent; a many-headed monster slain by Hercules; any manifold evil; a southern constellation.

**HÜZ-DRA-GÖGUE**, (hü'drag-gög) *n.* [*hydræ* and *göue*] (*Med.*) A violent cathartic to expel watery secretions.

**HÜZ-DRI'N-GE-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a beautiful water-plant. *Crabb*.

**HÜZ'DRANT**, *n.* A pipe for discharging water. *Stone*.

**HÜZ-DRA'R-GYL-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-DRÄR/GY-RÜM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] Quicksilver or mercury. *Rowbotham*.

**HÜZ'DRA'E**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound in definite proportions of a metallic oxide with water. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-DRAU/LIC**, { *a.* Relating to water-pipes, or to the conveyance of water through pipes

**HÜZ-DRAU/LI-CAL**, { *n.* (*Mus.*) A musical instrument acted upon by water; a water-organ. *Burney*.

**HÜZ-DRAU/LICS**, *n. pl.* [*hydræ* and *αἰλός*] That branch of hydrodynamics which treats of fluids in motion, and of conveying water through pipes.

**HÜZ'DRI-Q-DATE**,\* *or* **HÜZ'DRI-Q-DATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by hydriodic acid with a base. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-DRI-ÖD'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid composed of hydrogen and iodine. *Brande*.

**HÜZ'DRI-ÖT**,\* *n.* A native of the Greek island of Hydrea. *Earnshaw*.

**HÜZ-DRO-CÄR'BON**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of hydrogen and carbon; hydrocarburet. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-DRO-CÄR'BY-RÉT**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of hydrogen and carbon. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-DRO-CÄR'DI-A**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A dropsy of the pericardium. *Scott*.

**HÜZ-DRO-CÉLE**, [hü'dro-sél, *S. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; hü'dro-sél *or* hü'dro-sél, *W. Ja.*; hü'dro-sél, *P. J.*] (*Med.*) A collection of watery or serous fluid in the scrotum or spermatic cord.

**HÜZ-DRO-CÉPH'A-LÜS**, (hü'dro-séff'a-lüs) *n.* [*hydræ* and *κεφαλή*] (*Med.*) Dropsy of the brain, or water in the head.

**HÜZ-DRO-ÉH'LÖ'RIC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid commonly called *muratic acid*. *Ure*.

**HÜZ-DRO-DY-NAM'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* [*hydræ* and *δύναμις*] The science which applies the principles of dynamics to determine the conditions of motion or rest in fluid bodies. It comprises hydrostatics and hydraulics. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-DRO-FÈM**, (hü'dro-fèn) *n.* [*hydræ* and *γεννάω*] (*Chem.*) A gas which, combined with oxygen, produces water. It is colorless, tasteless, inodorous, and inflammable.

**HÜZ-DRO-FÈ-NÖS**,\* *a.* Relating to hydrogen. *Phillips*.

**HÜZ-DROG'RA-PHÈ**, *n.* [*hydræ* and *γράφω*] One versed in hydrography.

**HÜZ-DRO-GRÄPH'IC**,\* *a.* Belonging to hydrography. *Ash*.

**HÜZ-DRO-GRÄPH'IC-CAL**, *a.* Relating to hydrography.

**HÜZ-DROG'RA-PHY**, *n.* The science, knowledge, or description of the watery part of the terraqueous globe.

**HÜZ-DROG'U-RÉT**,\* *n.* A compound of hydrogen with a metal. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-DROL'Q-GIST**,\* *n.* One skilled in hydrology. *Maunder*.

**HÜZ-DROL'Q-GY**, *n.* [*hydræ* and *λόγος*] The doctrine or knowledge of the nature and properties of water.

**HÜZ-DRO-MÄN-CY**, *n.* [*hydræ* and *μαντεία*] Divination by water. *Apollis*.

**HÜZ-DRO-MÉL**, *n.* [*hydræ* and *μέλι*] Liquor formed of honey and water.

**HÜZ-DROM'È-TER**, *n.* [*hydræ* and *μέτρον*] An instrument for measuring the extent or profundity, specific gravity, density, &c., of water, or other fluids.

**HÜZ-DRO-MÈT'RIC**,\* *a.* Relating to hydrometry. *Francis*.

**HÜZ-DRO-MÈT'RQ-GRÄPH**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring and recording the quantity of water discharged in a given time. *Dr. Black*.

**HÜZ-DROM'È-TRY**, *n.* The act or art of measuring fluids.

**HÜZ-DRO-PÄTH'IC**,\* { *a.* Relating to hydropathy. *Clar*

**HÜZ-DRO-PÄTH'IC-CAL**,\* { *idge*.

**HÜZ-DRO-PÄTH'IST**,\* *n.* One who is versed in, or who practises, hydropathy. *Claridge*.

**HÜZ-DRO-PÄ-THY**,\* *n.* [*hydræ* and *πάθος*] (*Med.*) Water cure, or the method of curing diseases by means of water. *Claridge*.

**HÜZ-DRO-PHÄNE**,\* *n.* [*hydræ* and *φαῖνος*] (*Min.*) A variety of opal which is white and opaque when dry, but transparent in water. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-DRO-PHÄ-NOUS**,\* *a.* (*Min.*) Transparent in water. *Cleaveland*.

**HÜZ-DRO-PHITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of serpentine. *Dana*.

**HÜZ-DRO-PHÖ-BI-A**, [hü'dro-phö-be-a, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; hü'dro-phö-be-a, *S. J.*] (*Med.*) A preternatural dread of water, a symptom of canine madness; the disease itself.

**HÜZ-DRO-PHÖB'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to hydrophobia. *Med Jour*.

**HÜZ-DRO-PHÖ-BY**, *n.* Hydrophobia. *Birch*.

**HÜZ-DROPH-THÄL'MY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A disease in the eye which causes it so to distend as almost to start out of the socket. *Crabb*.

**HÜZ-DRO-PHÜYTE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant which thrives in water. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-DRO'P**, { *a.* [*ὑδροπικτός*] Dropsical; disordered with

**HÜZ-DRO'P-CAL**, { extravaated water; resembling dropsy

**HÜZ-DRO'P-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In an hydropical manner

**HÜZ-DROP-SY**,\* *n.* The dropsy. *Thomson*. [R.]

**HÜZ-DRO-SCÖPE**,\* *n.* An instrument anciently used for measuring time, by the flowing of water through a small orifice. *Brande*.

**HÜZ-DRO-STÄT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to hydrostatics. *Ency.*

**HY-DRO-STAT'-I-CAL**, *a.* [*ὑδρ* and *στατική*.] Relating to hydrostatics; according to the principles of hydrostatics.  
**HY-DRO-STAT'-I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* According to hydrostatics.  
**HY-DRO-STA-TI'-CIAN**,\* (*-tish'an*) *n.* One versed in hydrostatics. *Boyle*.  
**HY-DRO-STAT'-ICS**, *n. pl.* The science which explains the properties of the equilibrium and pressure of water and other fluids; the art of weighing fluids.  
**HY-DRO-SUL'-PHATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) Same as *hydrosulphuret*. *Brande*.  
**HY-DRO-SUL'-PHITE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A saline compound of hyposulphurous acid and a base. *Ure*.  
**HY-DRO-SUL'-PHY-RET**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of sulphuretted hydrogen, or sulphuric acid, with a base. *Ure*.  
**HY-DRO-THO'-RAX**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Dropsy in the chest. *Crabb*.  
**HY-DROT'-IC**, *n.* [*ὑδρ* and *ῥοή*.] (*Med.*) Medicine to expel water or phlegm.  
**HY-DROT'-IC**,\* *a.* Causing the discharge of water or phlegm. *Smart*.  
**HY-DROUS**,\* *a.* Containing water; watery. *Francis*.  
**HYDRU'-RET**,\* *n.* Same as *hydroguret*. *Brande*.  
**HY'DRUS**, *n.* [*L.*; *ὑδρ*, *Gr.*] A water-snake. *Milton*. — (*Astron.*) The Water-Serpent, a southern constellation.  
**HY'E-MAL**, or **HY'E-MAL**, [*hi-e'mal*, *W. K. Sm. Wb.*; *hi-e-mal*, *Ja. Todd, Ash, Dyche*.] *a.* [*hyemalis*, *L.*] Belonging to winter.  
**HY'E-MATE**, *v. n.* To winter at a place. *Cockeram*.  
**HY'E-MAT'-ION**, *n.* Shelter from the cold of winter. *Euclyn*.  
**HY'E-MUS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] Winter. *Shak*.  
**HY'E-NA**, *n.* [*hyena*, *L.*; *baiva*, *Gr.*] A hyena. *Shak*.  
**HY'E-NA**, *n.* A fierce animal, sometimes called the *tiger-wolf*.  
**HY'-GIE-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to health, or the goddess of health, *Hygieia*, *Hygiea*, or *Hygia*. *Smart*.  
**HY'-GIE-INE**,\* *n.* Same as *hygiene*. *Brande*.  
**HY'-GIE-IST**,\* *n.* One versed in hygiene. *Gent. Mag.*  
**HY'-GIE-AN**,\* *a.* Same as *hygienic*. *P. Cyc.*  
**HY'-GIE-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to the preservation of health. *Boyle*.  
**HY'-GIE-ENE**,\* *n.* [*ὑγίεια*.] (*Med.*) That branch of medicine which relates to the means of preserving health. *Dunglison*.  
**HY'-GIE-N'-IC**,\* *a.* Relating to hygiene. *Dunglison*.  
**HY'-GIE-NA**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Same as *hygiene*. *Crabb*.  
**HY'-GRO-L-O-GY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) The doctrine of the humors or fluids of the body. *Brande*.  
**HY'-GRO-M'E-TER**, *n.* [*ὑγρός* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument to measure the degrees of moisture or dryness of the atmosphere.  
**HY'-GRO-MET'-RIC**,\* *a.* Relating to hygrometry; applied to substances which readily become moist or dry by corresponding changes of the state of the atmosphere. *Brande*.  
**HY'-GRO-MET'-R'-ICAL**,\* *a.* Relating to hygrometry. *Phil. Mag.*  
**HY'-GRO-M'E-TRY**,\* *n.* The art of measuring the moisture of the atmosphere. *Crabb*.  
**HY'-GRO SCOPE**, *n.* [*ὑγρός* and *σκόπεω*.] An instrument to show the moisture and dryness of the air. *Quincy*.  
**HY'-GRO-SCOP'-IC**, *a.* Imbibing moisture, as a hygroscopic.  
**HY'-GRO-SCOP'-ICAL**,\* *a.* Belonging to the hygroscopic. *Ash*.  
**HY'-GRO-STAT'-ICS**,\* *n. pl.* The measuring of degrees of moisture. *Euclyn*.  
**HY-LARE'H'-ICAL**, *a.* Presiding over matter. *Hallywell*.  
**HY-LÔ-BATE**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A long-armed ape; a gibbon. *P. Cyc.*  
**HY-LÔ-P'-ATHISM**,\* *n.* [*ἡλ* and *πάθος*.] The tenet or doctrine that the life of matter is sentient. *Brande*.  
**HY-LÔTH'-E-ISM**,\* *n.* The doctrine or belief that matter is God, a species of materialism. *Smart*.  
**HY-LÔ-ZÔ-IC**,\* *n.* One who holds all matter to be animated.  
**HY-LÔ-ZÔ-ISM**,\* *n.* [*ἡλ* and *ζωή*.] The doctrine that matter lives; the theory of the soul of the world, or of a life residing in nature. *Cudworth*.  
**HY-LÔ-ZÔ-IST**,\* *n.* An advocate for hylozoism. *Tucker*.  
**HY'MEN**, *n.* [*ὑμῆν*.] The god of marriage; — the virginal membrane. — (*Bot.*) A skin enclosing the bud of a flower.  
**HY'ME-NE-AL**, [*hi-me-ne'al*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *him-e-ne'al*, *S. E.*] *n.* [*ὑμῆναος*.] A marriage song. *Pope*.  
**HY'ME-NE-AL**, *a.* Pertaining to marriage. *Pope*.  
**HY'ME-NE-AN**, *n.* Same as *hymeneal*. *Milton*. [*n.*]  
**HY'ME-NE-AN**, *a.* Same as *hymeneal*. [*n.*]  
**HY-MEN-I-UM**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The gills of a mushroom. *P. Cyc.*  
**HY-MEN-ÔP'-TE-RAL**,\* *a.* Having membranous wings;  
**HY-MEN-ÔP'-TE-ROUS**,\* *a.* — applied to certain insects. *Kirby*.  
**HY-MEN-ÔP'-TE-RAN**,\* *n.* A mandibulate insect having four membranous wings. *Brande*.  
**HYMN**, (*hîm*) *n.* An encomiastic song; a song of adoration.  
**HYMN**, (*hîm*) *v. a.* [*ὑμνέω*.] [*i.* *HYMNED*; *pp.* *HYMNING*, *HYMNED*.] To praise in song; to worship with hymns.  
**HYMN**, (*hîm*) *v. n.* To sing songs of adoration. *Milton*.  
**HYM'NIC**, *a.* Relating to hymns. *Donne*.  
**HYM'NING**,\* (*hîm'ing* or *hîm'ning*) *p. a.* Celebrating in hymns.  
**HYM'NO-DY**,\* *n.* Hymnology. *Brit. Critic*.

**HYM-NÔI** *Q-GY*, *n.* [*ὑμνος* and *λόγος*.] A collection of hymns. *Mede*.  
**HY-ÔS-CY** *Â-MI-A*,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali, extracted from the *hyoscyamus niger*, pigbean, or henbane *Brande*.  
**HY-ÔS-CY-A-MINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The active principle of henbane. *Hamilton*.  
**HY-P**, *v. a.* [*i.* *HYPPED*; *pp.* *HYPPING*, *HYPPED*.] To make melancholy; to dispirit. *Spectator* — A colloquial word contracted from *hypocondriac*; often written *hip*. This contracted, and also *hypo*, are colloquially used as nouns.  
**HY-PÊ-THRAL**,\* *a.* (*Arch.*) Not covered overhead. *Hamilton*.  
**HY-PAL/LA-GE**, *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure by which words are mutually transposed; a species of inversion.  
**HY-PAR'-QY-RITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of silver. *Dana*.  
**HY-PAS'-PIST**,\* *n.* [*ὑπασπίς*.] A shield-bearer; a soldier of ancient Greece. *Mitford*.  
**HY-PER**, [*ὑπερ*.] A Greek prefix, implying *over*, *beyond*, *excess*. — In the compound terms of chemistry, it corresponds with *super*, as used in other cases.  
**HY-PER**, *n.* [*from hypercratic*.] A hypercritical. *Prior*.  
**HY-PER-AS'-PIST**, *n.* [*ὑπερασπιστής*.] A defender. *Chillingworth*.  
**HY-PER'-BA-TION**, *n.* [*L.*, from *ὑπερβαίνω*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure in writing, when the words are transposed from the plain grammatical order. *Milton*.  
**HY-PER'-BO-LA**, *n.* [*ὑπερ* and *βάλλω*.] (*Geom.*) One of the conic sections, formed by cutting a cone by a plane, which is so inclined to the axis, that, when produced, it cuts also the opposite cone, or the cone which is the continuation of the former, on the opposite side of the vertex.  
**HY-PER'-BO-LE**, *n.* [*L.*; *ὑπερβολή*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure, by which expressions are used signifying more than the exact truth, or more than is intended to be represented to the hearer or reader; exaggeration.  
**HY-PER-BÔ-L'-IC**, *a.* [*from hyperbola*.] Belonging to, or  
**HY-PER-BÔ-L'-ICAL**, *a.* Having the nature of an *hyperbola* — Relating to an *hyperbole*; exaggerating or extenuating beyond fact.  
**HY-PER-BÔ-L'-ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a hyperbolic manner.  
**HY-PER-BÔ-L'-I-FORM**, *a.* Having the form of the hyperbola.  
**HY-PER-BÔ-L-ISM**,\* *n.* The quality of being hyperbolic. *Bp. Horsley*.  
**HY-PER-BÔ-LIST**, *n.* One who hyperbolizes. *Boyle*.  
**HY-PER'-BÔ-LIZE**, *v. n.* To make use of hyperbole.  
**HY-PER'-BÔ-LIZE**, *v. a.* To exaggerate or extenuate. *Foth erby*.  
**HY-PER-BÔ-LÔD**,\* *n.* A solid formed by the revolution of an hyperbola about its axis. *Brande*.  
**HY-PER-BÔ-RE-AN**, *a.* [*hyperboreus*, *L.*] Far north; very cold; frigid.  
**HY-PER-CAT-A-LÊC'-TIC**, *a.* [*ὑπερ* and *καταλεστικός*.] (*Rhet.*) Exceeding the measure; — applied to verses having one or two syllables too many at the end.  
**HY-PER-CRIT'-IC**, *n.* [*ὑπερ* and *κριτικός*.] A captious or un candid critic; an unreasonable or very exact critic.  
**HY-PER-CRIT'-ICAL**, *a.* Critical beyond use or reason.  
**HY-PER-CRIT'-ICAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a hypercritical manner. *Croker*.  
**HY-PER-CRIT'-I-CIZE**,\* *v. a.* To criticize captiously. *Ch. Ob*.  
**HY-PER-CRIT'-I-CISM**,\* *n.* Captious or fastidious criticism. *Abb. Whately*.  
**HY-PER-DÔ-LI-A**, *n.* [*ὑπερ* and *δουλία*.] A service in the Roman Catholic church, performed to the Virgin Mary. *Abb. Usher*.  
**HY-PER-DÔ-LY**, *n.* Same as *hyperdulia*. *Brevint*.  
**HY-PER-I-CÔN**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) St John's wort. *Stukely*.  
**HY-PER-ME-TER**, *n.* [*ὑπερ* and *μέτρον*.] Anything that exceeds in measure the proper standard, as a verse that is too long.  
**HY-PER-MYR-I-Q-RÂ'MA**,\* *n.* An exhibition consisting of innumerable views. *Scudamore*.  
**HY-PER-PHY-S'-ICAL**, *a.* Supernatural. *Aubrey*.  
**HY-PER-SAR-CÔ-SIS**, *n.* [*ὑπερσάρκωσις*.] (*Med.*) Proud flesh.  
**HY-PERS-TRÊNE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Labrador hornblende. *Brande*.  
**HY-PER-TRÔPH'-IC**,\* *a.* Relating to hypertrophy. *Dr. Mott*.  
**HY-PER-TRO-PHY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A morbid enlargement of any part of the body. *Brande*.  
**HY-PHEN**, (*hi-fen*) *n.* [*ὑφέν*.] A mark by which two or more syllables are joined, or two words are joined and made one word; as, *vir-tue*, *ever-living*.  
**HY-PNÔ-L-O-GY**,\* *n.* A treatise on sleep. *Dunglison*.  
**HY-PNÔ-TIC**, *n.* [*ὑπνός*.] (*Med.*) A soporific medicine. *Broune*.  
**HY-PÔB-O-LÊ**,\* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech, in which several things, which appear to be against an argument, are brought together and refuted. *Crabb*.  
**HY-PÔ-CAUST**, *n.* [*ὑποκαυστικός*.] (*Arch.*) A vaulted apartment, from which the heat of the fire is distributed to the rooms above, by means of earthen tubes.  
**HY-PÔ-CHÔN-DRES**, (*hip-o-kôn'drɪz*) *n. pl.* [*ὑποχόνδριον*.

(Anat.) The two spaces lying on each side of the epigastric region: — hypochondria. *Quincy.*  
 HYP-O-CHON-DRĪ-A, (hĭp-o-kŏn/drĕ-ă) n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The part of the abdomen, on both sides, that lies under the spurious ribs. — (*Med.*) Melancholy; vapors; hypochondriasis. See HYPCHONDRIASIS.  
 HYP-O-CHON'DRĪ-ĀC, [hĭp-o-kŏn/drĕ-ăk, W. P. J. F. K. Sm.; hĭp-pŏ-kŏn-drĕ-ăk, S. E.; hĭp-pŏ-kŏn/drĕ-ăk, Ja.] n. One who is morbidly melancholy or disordered in imagination.  
 HYP-O-CHON'DRĪ-ĀC, a. Relating to hypochondria or hypochondriasis; melancholy; dispirited; disordered in imagination.  
 HYP-O-CHON-DRĪ-A-CAL, a. Same as hypochondriac.  
 HYP-O-CHON-DRĪ-A-CĪSM, n. Melancholy; hypochondriasis.  
 HYP-O-CHON-DRĪ-A-SIS, n. (*Med.*) The hypochondriac affection, which is attended by uneasiness about the region of the stomach and liver, or the hypochondriac region; melancholy; vapors; spleen; disordered imagination; low spirits.  
 HYP-O-CHON'DRĪ-ĀSM, \* n. Hypochondriacism. *D'Israeli.*  
 HYP-O-CHON'DRĪ-ĀST, \* n. One afflicted with hypochondria; a hypochondriac. *Coleridge.*  
 HYP-O-CHON-DRĪ, n. Hypochondria. *Burton.*  
 HYP-O-CIST, n. [ὑποκυστίς.] A parasitical plant growing from the roots of the cystus; also an inspissated juice expressed from its fruit.  
 HYP-O-CRĀS, n. See HYPPOCRAS.  
 HYP-O-CRĀ-TERĪ-FŌRM, \* a. (*Bot.*) Salver-shaped. *P. Cyc.*  
 HYP-ŌC'RĪ-SY, n. The practice of supporting a character different from what is real; false profession; pretence; dissimulation; deceit.  
 HYP-O-CRĪTE, n. [ὑποκριτής.] One who practises hypocrisy; a dissembler in morality or religion.  
 HYP-O-CRĪT'IC, } a. Partaking of hypocrisy; dissem-  
 HYP-O-CRĪT'IC-CAL, } bling; insincere; false; appearing differently from the reality.  
 HYP-O-CRĪT'IC-CAL-LY, ad. In a hypocritical manner.  
 HYP-O-GĀS'TRĪC, a. [ὑπό and γαστήρ.] Seated in the lower part of the belly.  
 HYP-O-GĀS'TRŌ-CĒLE, \* n. (*Med.*) A rupture of the lower belly. *Smart.*  
 HYP-O-GĒNE, \* a. (*Min.*) Relating to a class of rocks, commonly called primary rocks. *Lyell.*  
 HYP-O-GE'VĀ, n. [L.; ὑπό and γῆ, Gr.] pl. *HYPOGEA.* (*Arch.*) A cellar or vault arched over.  
 HYP-ŌG'Y-NOUS, \* a. (*Bot.*) Arising from immediately below the pistil. *P. Cyc.*  
 HYP-O-MŌCH'LĪ-ŌN, \* n. [L.] The fulcrum of a lever. *Brande.*  
 HYP-O-PHŪL'LOUS, \* a. (*Bot.*) Being under the leaf. *Loudon.*  
 HYP-ŌP'FI-ŪM, \* n. (*Med.*) A deposition of matter in the anterior chamber of the eye. *Smart.*  
 HYP-ŌS'TĀ-SIS, n. [L.; ὑπόστασις, Gr.] pl. HYP-ŌS'TĀ-SĒS. Distinct substance; personality; — a term used by the Greek fathers to express the distinct personality of the Father, Son, and Spirit. — (*Med.*) Sediment of urine.  
 HYP-ŌS'TĀ-SĪZE, \* v. n. To speculate on personality. *Coleridge.* [L.]  
 HYP-ŌS'TĀT'IC-CAL, a. Relating to hypostasis; constitutive personal.

HYP-ŌS'TĀT'IC-CAL-LY, ad. In a hypostatical manner.  
 HYP-ŌS'TĀ-TĪZE, v. a. To attribute proper personae; exist-  
 ence to. *Norton.*  
 HYP-ŌT'E-NŪSE, n. See HYPOTHENUSE.  
 HYP-O-THE'CĀ, \* n. [L.] (*Law*) An obligation by which the effects of a debtor are made over to his creditor.  
 HYP-ŌT'E-CĀTE, v. a. [*hypotheca*, L.] [i. HYPOTH-  
 ECATED; pp. HYPOTHECATING, HYPOTHECATED.] To pawn to give in pledge. *Burke.* To state by hypothesis. *Ch. Ob.*  
 HYP-ŌT'H-E-CĀTION, \* n. The act of hypothecating. — (*Law*) The right which a creditor has over a thing be-  
 longing to another: — a sort of pledge. *Bowyer.*  
 HYP-ŌT'H-E-NŪSĀL, \* a. Belonging to the hypothecus. *Ash.*  
 HYP-ŌT'H-E-NŪSE, [hĭp-ŏth'e-nūs, S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Wb.; hĭp-ŏth'e-nūs, Sm.; hĭp-pŏ-the-nūs, Kenrick, Barclay, John-  
 son.] n. [ὑπό and νείω.] (*Geom.*) The longest side of a right-angled triangle, or the line that subtends the right angle. — Written also *hypotenuse*.  
 HYP-ŌT'H-E-SIS, n. [ὑπόθεσις.] pl. HYP-ŌT'H-E-SĒS. A supposition made with a view to draw from it some consequence which establishes the truth or falsehood of a proposition, or solves a problem; an opinion; a system formed upon some principle not proved.  
 HYP-ŌT'H-E-SĪZE, \* v. n. To form hypotheses. *Warburton.*  
 HYP-O-THE'T'IC, } a. Including or depending on an  
 HYP-O-THE'T'IC-CAL, } hypothesis; implying supposition; conditional.  
 HYP-O-THE'T'IC-CAL-LY, ad. In a hypothetical manner.  
 HYP'RAX, \* n. [ὑραξ.] (*Zool.*) A small mammal of the pachydermatous order. *Brande.*  
 HYP'ERSE, n. [*hirse*, Ger.] (*Bot.*) Millet. *Coles.*  
 HYP'ERST, HURST, HERST, n. A wood or grove. *Gibson.*  
 HYP'SON, \* n. An excellent species of green tea. — *Hyson-*  
*skin* is an inferior kind of hyson. — *Young hyson* origi-  
 nally consisted of a delicate young leaf, but became cor-  
 rupted. *Davis.*  
 HYS'SOP, or HYS'SOP, [hĭz'zop, J. E. Ja.; hĭz'zop or hĭ-  
 sup, W. F.; hĭs'sup, K. Sm.; hĭ'sup, S.] n. [*hyssopus*,  
 L.] A perennial medicinal plant or herb, of different  
 varieties.  
 HYS'TAT-ITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A titaniferous iron ore. *Dana.*  
 HYS-TĒRĪ-A, \* n. [ὑστέρα.] (*Med.*) A species of neurosis  
 or nervous disease which generally attacks unmarried  
 women from the age of 15 to 35, and is supposed to have  
 its seat in the womb; hysterics. *Brande.*  
 HYS-TĒR'IC, } a. [ὑστερικός.] Relating to hysteria or  
 HYS-TĒR'IC-CAL, } hysterics; spasmodic; troubled with  
 fits.  
 HYS-TĒR'ICS, n. pl. Fits peculiar to women. See HYS-  
 TERIA.  
 HYS-TĒR'IC-CĒLE, \* n. (*Med.*) A rupture of the womb.  
*Crabb.*  
 HYS-TE-RŌL'Ō-GY, \* n. (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by  
 which the ordinary course of thought is inverted in ex-  
 pression, and the last put first. *Brande.*  
 HYS-TE-RŌN-FRŌT'E-RŌN, n. [ὑστερον πρότερον.] (*Rhet.*)  
 Same as *hysteresis*.  
 HYS-TE-RŌT'Q-MY, \* n. (*Med.*) A dissection of the womb.  
*Crabb.*  
 HYTEHE, (hith) n. A port. See HITHHE

# I.

I, the third vowel and the ninth letter of the alphabet, was formerly confounded with the consonant J, from which it is now commonly kept distinct. It has two principal sounds; one long, as in *fine*, the other short, as in *fin*. — I is a numeral for one. It is also used as an abbreviation for *id*; as, *i. e.*, *id est*, (*that is*).  
 I, *pron. personal*, of the first person. Myself, the person speaking. — *Pos. mine*; *obj. me*. — *pl. we*, *ours*, *us*.  
 I-AMB, \* n. Same as *iambic* or *iambus*. *Smart.*  
 I-AMB'IC, n. [*iambicus*, L.] A verse composed of iambi or iambic feet. — *Iambics* are a species of verse much used by the Greek and Latin poets, especially by the Greek tragic poets. They were originally used for satire; hence the word sometimes means satire.  
 I-AMB'IC, a. Relating to an iambus; composed of iambic feet. *Addon.*  
 I-AMB'IC-CAL, \* a. Same as *iambic*. *Ch. Ob.*

I-AMB'IC-CAL-LY, \* ad. In the manner of an iambic. *Ch. Ob.*  
 I-AMB'ŪZE, \* v. a. To satirize; to use iambics. *Twining.*  
 I-AMB-BŌR'Ā-PHER, \* n. A writer of iambic poetry.  
*Beck.*  
 I-AMB'BUS, \* n. [L.] pl. *IAMBUS*; Eng. *IAMBUSES*. A poetic foot consisting of a short and a long, or of an unaccented and an accented syllable; as, *adore*, *defend*. *Crabb.*  
 I-ĀT'RĪ-CAL, \* a. Relating to medicine or physicians. *Byron.*  
 I-Ā-TRŌ-CHĒM'IST, \* n. A chemical physician. *Bailey.*  
 I-Ā-TRŌ-CHĒP'TIC, a. [*iarpōs* and *ἀλείφω*.] That cures by anointing.  
 I-BEX, \* n. [L.] (*Zool.*) A kind of wild goat. *Crabb.*  
 I-BĒDEM, \* ad. [L.] In the same place. *Ainsworth.* — It is used as a note of reference; often contracted to *ibid*.  
 I'BIS, n. [L.] An Egyptian bird, approaching to the stork kind, venerated for destroying serpents.  
 I-BIS'CUS, \* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) See *HIBISCUS*.

**Í-CÁ'RI-AN**, \*a. Daringly or unfortunately adventurous, as *Icarus*, the son of *Dædalus*. *Smart*.

**ICE**, (ís) *n.* Water or other liquor made solid by cold; cream and sugar congealed; ice-cream. — *To break the ice*, to make a beginning.

**ICE**, *r. a.* [ÍCED; *pp.* ICING, ICED.] To cover with ice; to turn to ice; to cover with concreted sugar; to chill; to freeze.

**ICE'BÉRG**, \**n.* A large mass or mountain of ice, such as floats in the polar or northern seas. *Lyell*. [*der.*]

**ICE'BÍRD**, \**n.* A species of bird found in Greenland. *Maunder*.

**ICE'BLINK**, \**n.* A dazzling whiteness about the horizon, caused by the reflection of light from a field of ice. *Qu. Rev.*

**ICE'BOAT**, \**n.* A boat formed to pass on the ice; a boat or barge formed to break and pass through the ice. *Francis*.

**ICE'BROOK**, (ís'brúk) *n.* A congealed brook or stream. *Shak.*

**ICE'BUILT**, (ís'bílt) *a.* Formed of heaps of ice. *Gray*.

**ICE'-CRÉAM**, \**n.* A confection formed of cream, sugar, &c., congealed or frozen. *Nichols*.

**ICE'FLOAT**, \**n.* A large mass of floating ice. *Goldsmith*.

**ICE'FLOE**, \**n.* A large mass of floating ice; icefloat. *Lyell*.

**ICE'HOUSE**, *n.* A house for the preservation of ice in summer.

**ICE'LAND-ER**, *n.* A native of Iceland. *Serenius*.

**ICE-LÁND'IC**, \**n.* The language of the people of Iceland. *Latham*.

**ICE-LÁND'IC**, \**a.* Relating to Iceland. *Earnshaw*.

**ICE'MÖN-TAIN**, \**n.* Same as *iceberg*. *Goldsmith*.

**ICE'PLANT**, \**n.* (*Bot.*) A plant sprinkled with pellucid, glittering, icy-looking blisters. *Crabb*.

**ICE'SAW**, \**n.* A large saw for cutting through ice. *Francis*.

**ICE'SPÁR**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A variety of felspar. *Brande*.

**ICE'WORK**, (ís'wúrk) *a.* A construction of ice. *Savage*.

**ICH DIEN**, [Ger. "I serve;" the motto taken by the Black Prince, and since borne in the arms of the Prince of Wales, the heir apparent of the crown of England. *Crabb*.]

**ICH-NEU'MON**, (ík-nú'mon) *n.* [*L.*; *ichneumon*, Gr.] (*Zool.*) A small animal, or sort of weasel, noted for destroying the eggs of the crocodile.

**ICH-NEU'MON-FLY**, *n.* (*Ent.*) A fly or insect that feeds on other insects.

**ICH-NEU'MÓN'I-DÆ**, \**n. pl.* (*Ent.*) A class of hymenopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*

**ICH-NEU'MÓN'I-DÁN**, \**n.* (*Ent.*) One of the ichneumonidae. *Kirby*.

**ICH-NQ-GRÁPH'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to ichnography.

**ICH-NQ-GRÁ-PHY**, *n.* [*ixnos* and *γράφω*.] (*Arch.*) The representation of the ground-plot of a building; plain drawing.

**ICH-NQ-LITE**, \**n.* (*Geol.*) A stone retaining the impression of a footprint of a fossil animal. *Rogers*.

**ICH-NQ-LQ-QY**, \**n.* [*ixnos* and *λόγος*.] (*Geol.*) A treatise relating to the footprints, or footmarks, impressed by animals on the strata of the earth. *P. Cyc.*

**ICHOR**, (í'kór) *n.* [*χώρ*.] (*Med.*) A thin, watery humor, or discharge; sanious matter flowing from an ulcer.

**ICHOR-OÜS**, (í'kór-üs) *a.* Serous; sanious; thin; undigested.

**ICH-THY-ÖG'RA-PHY**, \**n.* A description of fishes. *Dr. Black*.

**ICH-THY-Q-LITE**, \**n.* A petrified or fossil fish. *Hamilton*.

**ICH-THY-Q-LQ'I-CAL**, \**a.* Relating to ichthyology or fishes. *Hill*.

**ICH-THY-ÖL-Q-IST**, \**n.* One versed in ichthyology. *Qu. Rev.*

**ICH-THY-ÖL-Q-QY**, (ík-the-öl'q-je) *n.* [*ichthyologia*.] The science of fishes, or that branch of natural history which treats of the nature, uses, and classification of fishes.

**ICH-THY-ÖPH'A-Q-IST**, \**n.* One that lives or feeds on fish. *Ash*.

**ICH-THY-ÖPH'A-Q-ÜS**, \**a.* Feeding on fish. *Smart*.

**ICH-THY-ÖPH'A-Q-Y**, *n.* [*ichthys* and *φάγω*.] The practice of eating fish.

**ICH-THY-ÖPH-THÁL'MITE**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A species of zeolite, of a pearly lustre, resembling the eye of a fish; fish-eye stone. *Brande*.

**ICH-THY-Q-SAU'RUS**, \**n.* (*Geol.*) A huge, fish-like lizard, an extinct animal. *Buckland*.

**IC'CLE**, (í'sík-kl) *n.* A pendent shoot of ice.

**IC'NESS**, *n.* The state of being icy.

**IC'ING**, (ís'ing) *a.* A covering of ice or concreted sugar.

**IC'LE**, (ík'kl) *n.* An icicle. *Gosse*. [*Local*, North of England.]

**Í'CON**, *n.* [*εἰκών*.] An image; a picture. *Brownie*.

**Í-CÓN'I-CAL**, \**a.* Relating to or consisting of figures or pictures. *Blount*.

**Í-CQ-NISM**, \**n.* (*Rhet.*) A representation to the life. *Crabb*.

**Í-CÓN-Q-CLÁST**, *n.* [*εἰκονοκλάστης*.] A breaker of images. *Young*.

**Í-CÓN-Q-CLÁS'TIC**, *a.* Breaking or destroying images.

**Í-CQ-NQ-GRÁ-PHY**, *n.* [*εἰκων* and *γράφω*.] A description of pictures, statues, and similar monuments of ancient art.

**Í-CQ-NQ-L'A-TÉR**, *n.* [*εἰκών* and *λάτρεως*.] A worshipper of images.

**Í-CQ-NQ-LQ-QY**, *n.* [*εἰκών* and *λίγω*.] The doctrine of pleasure or representation, as a means used in worship.

**Í-CQ-NQ-M'I-CAL**, \**a.* Hostile to images. *Brownie*.

**Í-CQ-SA-HÉ'DRÁL**, \**a.* Having twenty equal sides. *Smart*.

**Í-CQ-SA-HÉ'DRÓN**, \**n.* [*pl.* Í-CQ-SA-HÉ'DRÁ.] A figure comprehended under twenty equal sides. *Grier*.

**Í-CQ-SÁN'DRÍ-A**, \**n. pl.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having twenty or more perigenous stamens. *Crabb*.

**Í-CQ-SÁN'DRÍ-ÁN**, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Icosandrous. *Smart*.

**Í-CQ-SÁN'DRQÜS**, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Having twenty or more perigenous stamens. *P. Cyc.*

**Í-C-TÉR'Í-ÄS**, \**n.* [*L.*] (*Min.*) A precious stone or gem. *Crabb*.

**Í-C-TÉR'IC**, \**n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the jaundice. *Smart*.

**Í-C-TÉR'IC**, \**a.* Good against the jaundice; icteric. *Ash*.

**Í-C-TÉR'I-CAL**, *a.* [*icterus*, L.] Afflicted with the jaundice good against the jaundice.

**Í-C-TY-ÖL-Q-QY**, *n.* See *ICHTHYOLOGY*.

**Í'CY**, (*íse*) *a.* Full of ice; covered with ice; made of ice, cold; frosty; frigid; without warmth or affection.

**Í'CY-PEARLED**, (*í'se-perld'*) *a.* Studded with pearls, as of ice. *Milton*.

**Í'D**, (*íd*) Contracted for *I would*.

**Í-DÉ'A**, *n.* [*idea*] *pl.* Í-DÉ'ÄS. The image or resemblance of any object conceived by the mind; mental image; conception; perception; thought; imagination; notion.

**Í-DÉ'ÄL**, *a.* Mental; intellectual; imaginary; relating to or consisting of ideas; existing in the mind.

**Í-DÉ'ÄL-JSM**, \**n.* The system or theory which denies the existence of matter. *Stewart*.

**Í-DÉ'ÄL-IST**, \**n.* One who believes in idealism. *Stewart*.

**Í-DÉ'ÄL'I-TY**, \**or* **Í-DÉ'ÄL'I-TY**, \**n.* The quality of being ideal. *P. Cyc.* — (*Phren.*) The talent for poetry or works of imagination. *Combe*.

**Í-DÉ'ÄL-I-ZÁ'TION**, \**n.* The act of idealizing. *Lockhart*.

**Í-DÉ'ÄL-IZE**, *v. n.* [*IDEALIZED*; *pp.* IDEALIZING, IDEALIZED.] To imagine; to form ideas. *Maty*.

**Í-DÉ'ÄL-IZ-ÉR**, \**n.* One who idealizes; an idealist. *Coleridge*.

**Í-DÉ'ÄL-LY**, *ad.* Intellectually; mentally.

**Í'DÉ'ÄTE**, *v. a.* To fancy; to form in idea. *Donne*.

**Í'DEM**, [*Í'DE*] The same: — often contracted to *id.* *Clarke*.

**Í'DÉN'TIC**, *a.* Identical. *Hudibras*.

**Í-DÉN'TI-CAL**, *a.* [*identique*, Fr.] The same; the very same.

**Í-DÉN'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* With sameness or identity.

**Í-DÉN'TI-CAL-NESS**, *n.* State of being identical.

**Í-DÉN'TI-FI-ABLE**, \**a.* That may be identified. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**Í-DÉN'TI-FI-CÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of identifying.

**Í-DÉN'TI-FY**, *v. a.* [*IDENTIFIED*; *pp.* IDENTIFYING, IDENTIFIED.] To make or prove identical; to prove sameness to make the same. — *v. n.* To become identical. *Smart*.

**Í-DÉN'TI-TY**, *n.* (*identité*, Fr.) State of being the same sameness.

**Í-DÉ-Q-GRÁPH'IC**, \**a.* [*idéa* and *γράφω*.] Representing figures, notions, or ideas, as hieroglyphic or Chinese characters. *Brande*.

**Í-DÉ-Q-GRÁPH'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In an ideographical manner. *Du Ponceau*.

**Í-DÉ-Q-GRÁPH'ICS**, \**n. pl.* A method of writing in ideographic characters. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**Í-DÉ-Q-GRÁ-PHY**, \**or* **Í-DÉ-Q-GRÁ-PHY**, \**n.* A system or treatise of short-hand writing. *Th. Howe*.

**Í-DÉ-Q-LQ'I-CAL**, \**a.* Relating to ideology. *Qu. Rev.*

**Í-DÉ-ÖL-Q-QIST**, \**or* **Í-DÉ-ÖL-Q-QIST**, \**n.* One versed in ideology. *P. Cyc.*

**Í-DÉ-ÖL-Q-QY**, \**or* **Í-DÉ-ÖL-Q-QY**, \**n.* [*idéa* and *λόγος*.] The science of the mind; the history and evolutions of human ideas. *D. Stewart*.

**ÍDES**, (*ídz*) *n.* [*idus*, L.] One of the three epochs or divisions of the ancient Roman month. The *calends* were the first days of the several months; the *ides*, days near the middle; and the *nonas*, the ninth days before the *ides*. In the months of March, May, July, and October, the *ides* fell on the 15th; in the other months, on the 13th.

**ÍD ÉST**, [*L.*] "That is;" commonly abbreviated to *i. e.*

**ÍD-Í-Q-GRÁ-SY**, \**n.* [*ídios* and *καρῆς*.] A peculiarity of constitution.

**ÍD-I-Q-GRÁT'IC**, \**a.* Same as *idiocratical*. *Smart*.

**ÍD-I-Q-GRÁT'I-CAL**, *a.* Peculiar in constitution.

**ÍD-I-Q-Y**, *n.* [*ιδιωτεία*.] The state of an idiot; want of understanding; foolishness.

**ÍD'I-Q-M**, *n.* [*ιδίωμα*.] A mode of expression peculiar to a language; particular cast of a language; peculiarity of phrase; dialect; phraseology.

**ÍD-I-Q-MÁT'IC**, \**a.* Relating to idioms; peculiar to a language; phraseological.

**ÍD-I-Q-MÁT'I-CAL-LY**, \**ad.* According to an idiom. *Ash*.

**ÍD-I-Q-PA-THÉT'IC**, \**a.* Relating to idiopathy; idiopathic. *Month. Rev.*

**ÍD-I-Q-PÁTH'IC**, \**a.* Relating to idiopathy; primary; independent of other disease. *Brande*.

**ÍD-I-Q-PÁTH'I-CAL**, \**a.* Same as *idiopathic*. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*



**ID-I-ŌP'A-THY**, *n.* [*ἰδiosis* and *πάθος*.] A peculiar affection or feeling. — (*Med.*) A primary disease, or a disease belonging to the part affected, and not arising from sympathy with other parts.

**ID-I-Q-SYN-CRA-SY**, *n.* [*ἰδiosis*, σύν, and *κράσις*.] A temper or disposition of body peculiar to the individual.

**ID-I-Q-SYN-CRAT-IC**, *a.* Relating to idiosyncrasy;

**ID-I-Q-SYN-CRAT-I-CAL**, *a.* having peculiar temperament.

**Idiot**, *n.* [*ἰδιότης*.] A person devoid of understanding; a fool; a natural.

**ID-I-OT-CY**, *n.* Idiocy. See **IDIOCY**.

**ID-I-ŌT-I-C**, *a.* Devoid of understanding; stupid; fool-

**ID-I-ŌT-I-CAL**, *ish.*

**ID-I-ŌT-I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of an idiot.

**ID-I-ŌT-I-CŌN**, *a.* [Gr.] A dictionary confined to a particular dialect; a glossary. *Brande.*

**ID-I-ŌT-ISM**, *n.* [*ἰδιωτισμός*.] An idiom of language. *Dryden.* — Idiocy; want of understanding; folly.

**ID-I-ŌT-IZE**, *v. n.* To become stupid. *Persian Letters.*

**ID-I-ŌT-RY**, *n.* Idiotism or idiocy. *Warburton.* [R.]

**IDLE**, (*ī*dl), *a.* Lazy; doing nothing; slothful; sluggish;

unemployed; being at leisure; not engaged; useless;

vain; ineffectual; trifling.

**IDLE**, (*ī*dl), *v. n.* [*ī*DLIED; *pp.* IDLING, IDLED.] To lose time in inactivity; to play lightly.

**IDLE**, (*ī*dl), *v. a.* To waste idly; to trifle with; to consume.

**IDLE-HEAD'ED**, *a.* Foolish; unreasonable; infatuated.

**IDLE-LY**, (*ī*dl-ē) *ad.* Idly. *Bp. Hall.*

**IDLE-NESS**, (*ī*dl-nēs) *n.* State of being idle; laziness;

sloth; absence of employment; trivialness.

**IDLE-PAT'ED**, *a.* Idle-headed; stupid. *Overbury.*

**IDLER**, *n.* An idle or lazy person; a sluggard.

**IDLES-BY**, (*ī*dlz-be) *n.* An idler. *Whitlock.*

**IDLESS**, *n.* Idleness. *Spenser.*

**IDLY**, *ad.* In an idle manner; lazily; foolishly; vainly.

**ID-O-CRASE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A hard mineral; called also *pyramidal garnet*, *hyacinth*, and *volcanic chrysolite*. *Aikin.*

**IDOL**, *n.* [*εἰδωλον*, Gr.; *idolum*, L.] A figure representing a divinity; an image worshipped as a god; an image; a representation; one loved or honored to adoration.

**IDOL-ATER**, *n.* [*idolatria*, L.] A worshipper of idols or images; an adorer; a pagan.

**IDOL-TRESS**, *n.* She who worships idols. *Hovell.*

**IDOL-AT'RI-CAL**, *a.* Idolatrous. *Bp. Hooper.* Tending to idolatry.

**IDOL-ATRIZE**, *v. a.* To worship idols; to idolize. [R.]

**IDOL-ATRIZE**, *v. n.* To offer idolatrous worship. *Fotherby.*

**IDOL-TROUS**, *a.* Relating or tending to idolatry; comprising idolatry.

**IDOL-TROUS-LY**, *ad.* In an idolatrous manner. *Hooker.*

**IDOL-TRY**, *n.* [*idolatria*, L.] The worship of idols or images; paganism.

**IDOL-ISH**, *a.* Idolatrous. *Milton.*

**IDOL-ISM**, *n.* Idolatrous worship. *Milton.*

**IDOL-IST**, *n.* An idolater. *Milton.*

**IDOLIZE**, *v. a.* [*ī*DLIDIZED; *pp.* IDOLIZING, IDOLIZED.] To worship as an idol or idolatrously; to adore; to love or reverence to adoration.

**IDOL-IZE-ER**, *n.* One who idolizes, or loves to adoration.

**IDOL-OUS**, *a.* Idolatrous. *Bale.*

**IDOL-WORSHIP**, *n.* [*ī*dol-wūr'ship] *n.* The worship of idols or images. *Rowe.*

**IDONE-ŌUS**, *a.* [idoneus, L.] Fit; proper; convenient; adequate. *Boyle.* [R.]

**IDRI-A-LINE**, *n.* A fusible, inflammable substance found in a mineral, from the quicksilver mines of Idria. *Brande.*

**IDYL**, (*ī*dil) *n.* [*εἰδύλλιον*.] A short pastoral poem; an eclogue.

**I. E.** for *id. est.* (*that is.*) *Locke.*

**IF**, *conj.* Used as the sign of condition; give or suppose that; allowing that; though. — It is derived from *gif*, the imperative mood of the Saxon verb *gífan*, to give.

**IF FAITH**, *ad.* [abbreviation of *in faith*.] Indeed; truly. *Shak.*

**IG-A-SŪRIC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting a peculiar acid. *Brande.*

**IG-I-Ō**, *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *arragonite*. *Dana.*

**IGN'ARŌ**, *n.* [*it*; *ignarus*, L.] An ignoramus; a block-head. *Mountagu.* [*fiery*]

**IGNE-ŌUS**, *a.* [igneus, L.] Consisting of or containing fire;

**IGNE-ŌUS**, *a.* Taking fire; emitting sparks. *Smart.*

**IGNI-Ō-LIST**, *n.* A worshipper of fire. *Maurice.*

**IGNI-ŌUS**, *a.* Producing or bringing fire. *Ash.*

**IGNI-LV-ŌUS**, *a.* [ignifluus, L.] Flowing with fire. *Cock-eram.* [R.]

**IGNI-FY**, *v. a.* [*ī*IGNIFIED; *pp.* IGNIFYING, IGNIFIED.] [ignis and *fy*, L.] To form into fire. *Stukely.* [R.]

**IGNI-Ō-TENT**, *a.* [ignis and *potens*, L.] Presiding over fire. *Pope.*

**IG-NIS F'AT'Ū-ŌS**, *n.* [L.] pl. *IG-NES F'AT'Ū-I.* A kind of luminous meter seen in summer nights in marshy places; a Jack-with-a-lantern, or Jack-a-lantern; Wjll-with-the-wisp.

**IG-NITE**, *v. a.* [ignis, L., [*ī*IGNITED; *pp.* IGNITING, IGNITED.] To kindle; to set on fire. *Greiv.*

**IG-NITE**, *v. n.* To become red hot; to take fire

**IG-NIT'ED**, *p. a.* Kindled; set on fire.

**IG-NIT-BLE**, [ig-nit'ē-bl, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; ig'ni-  
tibl, S.] *a.* Inflammable; capable of being set on fire.

**IG-NIT'ION**, [ig-nish'an] *n.* Act of kindling or of igniting

**IG-NIT'Ō-MŌUS**, *a.* [ignitimus, L.] Vomiting fire. *Derham.*

**IG-NO-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Want of magnanimity. *Bale.*

**IG-NO-BLE**, *a.* [ignobilis, L.] Not noble; of low birth; mean; worthless.

**IG-NO-BLE**, *v. a.* To make vile or ignoble. *Bacon*

**IG-NO-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being ignoble.

**IG-NO-BLY**, *ad.* Ignominiously; meanly; dishonorably.

**IG-NO-MIN'Ō-ŌUS**, [ig-nō-min'yus, S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.] *a.* Mean; shameful; reproachful

**IG-NO-MIN'Ō-ŌUS-LY**, *ad.* Meanly; scandalously. *South.*

**IG-NO-MIN-Y**, *n.* [ignominia, L.] Disgrace; reproach; shame

**IG-NO-MY**, *n.* An abbreviation of *ignominia*. *Shak.*

**IG-NO-R'AMUS**, [L., *we ignore, or we are ignorant.*] (*Law*)

The indorsement of a grand jury on a bill of indictment, equivalent to "not found."

**IG-NO-R'AMUS**, *n.* [L.] pl. **IG-NO-R'AMUS-ES**. An ignorant fellow; a vain pretender to knowledge. *South.* [*Colloquial.*]

**IG-NO-RANCE**, *n.* State of being ignorant; want of knowledge; illiteracy; nescience; unlearnedness.

**IG-NO-RANT**, *a.* [ignorans, L.] Wanting knowledge; unlearned; uninstructed; unenlightened; uninformed; unacquainted with.

**IG-NO-RANT**, *n.* An ignorant person. *B. Jonson.*

**IG-NO-RANT-LY**, *ad.* Without knowledge or information.

**IG-NŌRE**, *v. a.* [ignoro, L.] (*Law*) To declare ignorance of; not to know; as a grand jury ignore a bill, when they do not find such evidence as to make good the presentment. *Boyle.*

**IG-NŌS'Ō-BLE**, *a.* [ignoscibilis, L.] Pardonable. *Bailey.*

**IG-NŌTE**, *a.* [ignotus, L.] Unknown. *Sir M. Sandys.*

**IG-U'NA**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of beautiful lizards, esteemed for food; — called also *guana*. *Brande.*

**IG-UAN'Ō-DŌN**, *n.* (*Geol.*) A gigantic extinct fossil reptile, resembling the iguana. *Buckland.*

**IL**, one of the forms of *in*; used before words beginning with *l*, commonly negating the word to which it is pre-

fixed.

**ILE**, *n.* [corrupted from *aile*, Fr.] A walk in a church

*Pope.* Properly aisle. — An ear of corn. *Ainsworth.*

**IL'E-ŪS**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The iliac passion. *Arbuthnot.*

**IL'EX**, *n.* [L.] The great scarlet oak. *Mortimer.*

**IL'I-ĀC**, *a.* [iliacus, L.] Relating to the lower bowels, or

*ilia*. — (*Med.*) The iliac passion is a spasmodic, or violent and dangerous, colic, characterized by deep-seated pain in the abdomen.

**IL-I'A-CAL**, *a.* Same as *iliac*. *Brown.*

**IL-I'AD**, *n.* The Greek epic poem of Homer, so named from *Ilium*, another name of Troy. *Clarke.*

**ILK**, *a.* The same; each; every. *Spenser.* *gŕ* It is still used in Scotland and the north of England, and denotes each as, "ik one of you," every one of you. It also signifies the same; as, "Mackintosh of that ik" denotes a gentleman whose surname and the title of his estate are the same; as, "Mackintosh of Mackintosh."

**ILL**, *a.* Bad; not good; evil; ailing; sick; not in health.

**ILL**, *n.* Wickedness; depravity; misfortune; misery.

**ILL**, *ad.* Not well; not rightly; not easily; with pain — It is used in composition to express a bad quality; as, *ill-formed*, *ill-timed*, &c.

**IL-LA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Security against falling. *Cheyne.*

**IL-LAC'ER-AT-BLY**, *a.* [illacerabilis, L.] That cannot be torn. *Cockearam.*

**IL-LAC'RY-MABLE**, *a.* [illacrymabilis, L.] Incapable of weeping. *Bailey.*

**IL-LAPS'ABLE**, *a.* That may ilapse. *Glavinille.*

**IL-LAPS'ER**, *n.* [illapsus, L.] A sliding in; a falling on.

**IL-LAPS'ES**, *v. n.* To fall, pass, or glide into. *Cheyne.*

**IL-LA'QUE-AT**, [il-lā'kwē-āt, S. W. J. F. Ja. K.; il-lāk-wē-āt, P. Sm.] *v. a.* [il-laqueo, L.] To entangle; to en-

trap; to ensnare. *Mora.* [R.]

**IL-LA'QUE-ATION**, *n.* Act of insnaring; a snare.

**IL-LATION**, *n.* [illatio, L.] Inference; conclusion drawn from premises.

**IL-LA-TIVE**, *a.* [illatus, L.] Relating to or implying illation; inferential; conclusive.

**IL-LA-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By illation or conclusion. *Richardson.*

**IL-LAUD'ABLE**, *a.* [illaudabilis, L.] Not laudable; unworthy of praise or commendation.

**IL-LAUD'ABLY**, *ad.* Without deserving praise.

**ILL-BREED**, *a.* Not wellbred; uncivil; impolite. *Davis.*

**ILL-BREED'ING**, *n.* Want of good breeding; ill manners

*Day.*

**ILL-Œ-CE-BROUS**, *a.* [illecebrosus, L.] Full of allurements

*[Sir T. Elliot]*

**IL-LĒ'GAL**, *a.* [in and *legalis*, L.] Contrary to law; not legal. unlawful.  
**IL-LĒ-GĀL'-TY**, *n.* Contrariety to law; unlawfulness.  
**IL-LĒ'GAL-IZE**, *v. a.* To render illegal.  
**IL-LĒ'GAL-LY**, *ad.* In a manner contrary to law.  
**IL-LĒ'GAL-NĒSS**, *n.* The state of being illegal. *Scott.*  
**IL-LĒG-I-BĪL'-TY**, *n.* Incapability of being read.  
**IL-LĒG-I-BLE**, *a.* [in and *legibilis*, L.] That cannot be read; not readable; not legible.  
**IL-LĒG-I-BLY**, *ad.* In an illegible manner; not to be read.  
**IL-LĒ-GĪT'-I-MĀ-CY**, *n.* State of being illegitimate.  
**IL-LĒ-GĪT'-I-MĀTE**, *a.* [in and *legitimus*, L.] Not produced as the laws prescribe; begotten or born out of wedlock; not legitimate.  
**IL-LĒ-GĪT'-I-MĀTE**, *v. a.* To render illegitimate; to prove a person illegitimate. *Sir H. Wotton.*  
**IL-LĒ-GĪT'-I-MĀTE-LY**, *ad.* Not legitimately.  
**IL-LĒ-GĪT'-I-MĀ-TĪON**, *n.* Act of illegitimizing; illegitimacy.  
**IL-LĒ-GĪT'-I-MĀ-TĪZE**,\* *v. a.* To render illegitimate; to illegitimate. *Athenæum.*  
**IL-LĒV'-I-A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be levied or exacted.  
**ILL'-FACED**, (-fast) *a.* Having an ugly face. *Bp. Hall.*  
**ILL-FĀ'VORED**, (-vurd) *a.* Deformed; ugly.  
**ILL-FĀ'VORED-LY**, *ad.* With deformity.  
**ILL-FĀ'VORED-NĒSS**, *n.* Deformity.  
**ILL-LĒBER-AL**, *a.* [iliberalis, L.] Not liberal; not candid; disingenuous; not generous; sparing; mean.  
**ILL-LĒBER-AL-ISM**,\* *n.* Iliberal principles or practice. *Ch. Ob.*  
**ILL-LĒBER-ĀL'-TY**, *n.* Quality of being iliberal.  
**ILL-LĒBER-ĀL-LY**, *ad.* In an iliberal manner.  
**ILL-LĒBER-ĀL-NĒSS**,\* *n.* Iliberality. *Johnson.*  
**IL-LĪC'-IT**, *a.* [illicitus, L.] Not permitted or licensed; illegal; unlawful.  
**IL-LĪC'-IT-LY**, *ad.* Unlawfully; illegally.  
**IL-LĪC'-IT-NĒSS**, *n.* Unlawfulness.  
**IL-LĪC'-IT-OUS**, *a.* Unlawful. *Cotgrave.*  
**IL-LĪGHT'-EN**, (il-lit'n) *v. a.* To enlighten. *Raleigh.*  
**IL-LĪM'-I-A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be limited; boundless.  
**IL-LĪM'-I-A-BLE-NĒSS**,\* *a.* Boundlessness. *Channing.*  
**IL-LĪM'-I-A-BLY**, *ad.* Without susceptibility of bounds.  
**IL-LĪM'-I-TĀ-TĪON**, *n.* Want of limitation. *Bp. Hall.*  
**IL-LĪM'-I-T-ED**, *a.* Unbounded; unlimited. *Bp. Hall.*  
**IL-LĪM'-I-T-ED-NĒSS**, *n.* Exemption from all bounds. *Clarendon.*  
**IL-LĪ-NĪ'TĪON**,\* (il-le-nish'un) *n.* (Min.) A thin crust of some extraneous substance formed on minerals. *Ure.*  
**IL-LĪ-QUĀ'TĪON**,\* *n.* The melting of one thing into another. *Smart.*  
**IL-LĪ'Ū'ŖION**,\* (il-lizh'un) *n.* The act of striking into or against. *Browné.*  
**IL-LĪT'-ER-A-CY**, *n.* Want of learning; ignorance. *Pope.*  
**IL-LĪT'-ER-AL**, *a.* Not literal. *Davson.*  
**IL-LĪT'-ER-ATE**, *a.* [illiteratus, L.] Unlettered; untaught; unlearned;—applied to persons:—rude;—applied to things.  
**IL-LĪT'-ER-ATE-LY**,\* *ad.* In an illiterate manner. *Savage.*  
**IL-LĪT'-ER-ATE-NĒSS**, *n.* Want of learning; ignorance.  
**IL-LĪT'-ER-A-TURE**, *n.* Want of literature. *Ayliffe.*  
**ILL'-LIVED**, (-līvd) *a.* Leading a bad or wicked life. *Bp. Hall.*  
**IL-LŪCK'**,\* *n.* Misfortune; bad luck. *Shak.*  
**ILL-NĀT'-URE**, (il-nāt'yur) *n.* Evil nature or disposition; bad temper; moroseness; crabbedness; malevolence.  
**ILL-NĀT'URED**, (il-nāt'yurd) *a.* Of bad disposition or temper; cross; fretful; malevolent; wanting kindness.  
**ILL-NĀT'URED-LY**, (il-nāt'yurd-le) *ad.* With illnature.  
**ILL-NĀT'URED-NĒSS**, (il-nāt'yurd-nēs) *n.* Illnature.  
**ILL-NĒSS**, *n.* Badness; sickness; malady; disorder of health; disease; indisposition; distemper.  
**IL-LŌ-CĀL'-I-TY**,\* *n.* Want of locality or place. *Cudworth.*  
**IL-LŌG'-I-CAL**, *a.* Not logical; contrary to the rules of logic or reason.  
**IL-LŌG'-I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In an illogical manner.  
**IL-LŌG'-I-CAL-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being illogical.  
**ILL'-STARRED**, (-stārd) *a.* Influenced by evil stars with respect to fortune; unlucky. *Fanshawe.*  
**ILL-TĒM'PERED**,\* (-pērd) *a.* Morose; crabbed. *Black.*  
**ILL-TĪMED**,\* (-tīmd) *a.* Done at a wrong time; timed badly. *Ed. Rev.*  
**ILL'-TURN**,\* *n.* An offensive or unkind action or deed. *Foster.*—A short illness; a period of ill health. [Colloquial].  
**IL-LŪDE'**, *v. a.* [illudo, L.] [i. ILLUDED; pp. ILLUDING, ILLUDING.] To play upon; to deceive; to mock; to delude. [*Shak.*]  
**IL-LŪME'**, *v. a.* [illuminer, Fr.] To illumine; to illuminate.  
**IL-LŪ'MIN-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be illuminated. *Ash.*  
**IL-LŪ'MIN-ARY**,\* *a.* Relating to illumination. *Scott.*  
**IL-LŪ'MIN-ATE**, *v. a.* [illuminer, Fr.; lumen, L.] [i. ILLUMINATED; pp. ILLUMINATING, ILLUMINATED.] To enlighten; to supply with natural, intellectual, or spiritual light; to adorn with artificial light, for a festive or joyful occa-

sion; to adorn with festal lamps or bonfires; o adorn with colored pictures and ornamented initial let ers  
**IL-LŪ'MIN-ATE**, *a.* Enlightened. *Bp. Hall.*  
**IL-LŪ'MIN-ATE**, *n.* One enlightened, or pretending to be so; one of the Illuminati.  
**IL-LŪ-MĪ-NĀ'TĪ**, *n. pl.* [L.] The enlightened:—a term assumed, at different times, by different sects; particularly by a secret society, formed in 1776, chiefly by Adam Weishaupt, professor of law at Ingolstadt, Bavaria.—It was suppressed by the Bavarian government in 1784.  
**IL-LŪ'MĪ-NĀT-ING**,\* *n.* A kind of miniature painting, anciently used for ornamenting books. *Hamilton.*  
**IL-LŪ-MĪ-NĀ-TĪON**, *n.* The act of illuminating; festal lights hung out as a token of joy; brightness; splendor  
**IL-LŪ'MIN-A-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power to give light.  
**IL-LŪ'MĪ-NĀ-TŌR**, *n.* One who illuminates; one who adorns books with colored pictures, &c.  
**IL-LŪ'MINE**, *v. a.* [i. ILLUMINED; pp. ILLUMINING, ILLUMINATED.] To enlighten; to illuminate; to adorn.  
**IL-LŪ'MIN-ER**,\* *n.* An illuminator. *Scott.*  
**IL-LŪ'SION**, (il-lū'zhun) *n.* [illusio, L.] False show; fallacy; deception; error; delusion; chimeria; phantasm.  
**IL-LŪ'SIVE**, *a.* Deceiving by false show; deceptive; fallacious; delusive; illusory.  
**IL-LŪ'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an illusive, deceptive manner.  
**IL-LŪ'SIVE-NĒSS**, *n.* Deception; false appearance. *Ash.*  
**IL-LŪ'SŌ-RY**, *a.* [in and *lucrosus*, L.] Deceiving; fallacious; illusive; delusive; deceptive.  
**IL-LŪS'TRATE**, *v. a.* [illustro, L.] [i. ILLUSTRATED; pp. ILLUSTRATING, ILLUSTRATED.] To make bright, plain, or clear; to brighten with honor; to explain; to clear; to elucidate:—to render famous or illustrious.  
**IL-LŪS'TRATE**,\* *a.* Famous; renowned; illustrious. *Shak.*  
**IL-LŪS'TRĀ-TĪON**, *n.* Act of illustrating; that which illustrates; explanation; elucidation; exposition.  
**IL-LŪS'TRĀ-TIVE**, *a.* Tending to illustrate; explanatory  
**IL-LŪS'TRĀ-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By way of illustration.  
**IL-LŪS'TRĀ-TŌR**, *n.* [L.] One who illustrates.  
**IL-LŪS'TRĀ-TŌ-RY**,\* *a.* Illustrative. *N. A. Rev.* [R.]  
**IL-LŪS'TRĪ-OUS**, *a.* [illustris, L.] Bright; conspicuous; noble; eminent; distinguished; famous; celebrated, renowned.  
**IL-LŪS'TRĪ-OUS-LY**, *ad.* Conspicuously; nobly; eminently  
**IL-LŪS'TRĪ-OUS-NĒSS**, *n.* Eminence; nobility; grandeur.  
**IL-LUX'-Ū'RI-OUS**, (il-lug-zū-rē-ūs) *a.* Not luxurious.  
**ILL-WILL'**, *n.* Evil will; disposition to envy or hatred, enmity; hatred; rancor.  
**ILL-WILL-ER**, *n.* One who wishes or intends ill. *Barrow.*  
**ILL-WISH-ER**,\* *n.* One who wishes evil; an enemy. *Adison.*  
**IL-LY**,\* *ad.* Ill; not well. *Stypps.*—[Rarely used by good writers.]  
**IL-MEN-ITE**,\* *n.* (Min.) An iron-black mineral. *Dana.*  
**IM**, (im) Contraction from *I am*.  
**IM**, used commonly, in composition, for *in* before mute let ters, is from the *Latin*, and corresponds to *em*, which is from the *French*. Like other forms of *in*, it is sometimes positive and sometimes negative. See *Is*.  
**IM'AGE**, (im'aj) *n.* [image, Fr.] A corporeal representation, a statue; a picture; an effigy:—a representation of the Deity in stone, wood, or metal; an idol; a false god:—likeness; semblance; show; an idea; a picture in the mind; the appearance of an object.  
**IM'AGE**, *v. a.* [i. IMAGED; pp. IMAGING, IMAGED.] To form a likeness in the mind; to fancy; to imagine. *Dryden.*  
**IM'AGE-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be imaged. *Coleridge.*  
**IM'AGE-LESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of an image. *Coleridge.*  
**IM'AG-ERY**, or **IM'AGE-RY**, [im'aj-er-ē, W. P. J. F. Ja Sm.; im'aj-er, S. E. K. Wb.] *n.* Sensible representations pictures; statues; show; appearance:—forms of fancy phantasms.—It is a term for similes, allegories, metaphors, and such other rhetorical figures as denote similitude and comparison.  
**IM'AGE-WORSHIP**, (-wū'ship) *n.* Worship of images.  
**IM-ĀG'-IN-A-BLE**, *a.* [imaginable, Fr.] That may be imagined; conceivable.  
**IM-ĀG'-IN-A-BLE-NĒSS**,\* *n.* State of being imaginable. *Ash.*  
**IM-ĀG'-IN-A-BLY**,\* *ad.* In an imaginable manner. *Barrow.*  
**IM-ĀG'-I-NANT**, *a.* Imagining; forming ideas. *Bacon.*  
**IM-ĀG'-I-NANT**, *n.* One who imagines or fancies. *Bacon.*  
**IM-ĀG'-IN-A-RĪ-NĒSS**,\* *n.* State of being imaginary. *Scott.*  
**IM-ĀG'-IN-A-RY**, *a.* [imaginaire, Fr.] Fancied; visionary existing only in the imagination; fanciful; ideal.  
**IM-ĀG'-I-NĀ-TĪON**, (ē-mād-jin-ā'shun) *n.* [imaginatio, L.] The act of imagining; that which is imagined; the faculty of the mind by which it either bodies forth the forms of things unknown, or produces original thoughts, or new combinations of ideas, from materials stored up in the memory; invention; conception; idea; image in the mind; fancy; contrivance.  
**IM-ĀG'-IN-A-TIVE**, *a.* Forming mental images; imagining fancying.  
**IM-ĀG'-IN-A-TIVE-NĒSS**,\* *n.* State of being imaginative. *Scott.*





presence of the body of Christ in the sacramental bread ; assumption ; consubstantiation. *Waterland*.

**IM-PÁN'ĒL**, *v. a.* [*i.* IMPANELLED ; *pp.* IMPANELLING, IMPANELLED.] (*Law*) To write or enter by name into a schedule or panel, and thus constitute a jury ; to enroll.

**IM-PÁR-A-DĪSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* IMPARADISED ; *pp.* IMPARADISING, IMPARADISED.] To put into paradise, or a state of felicity.

**IM-PÁR'AL-LÉLED**, (*-léd*) *a.* Unparalleled. *Burnet*.

**IM-PÁR-A-SYL-LÁB'IC**,\* *a.* Having unequal syllables. *Latham*.

**IM-PÁR'DON-A-BLE**, *a.* Unpardonable. *South*.

**IM-PÁR'I-TY**, *n.* [*imparitas*, *impar*, *L.*] Inequality ; disproportion ; oddness ; difference.

**IM-PÁRK**,\* *v. a.* To enclose in a park, or as a park.

**IM-PÁR'LANCE**, *n.* (*Law*) The time given by the court to either party to answer the pleading of his opponent ; a delay or continuance of a cause.

**IM-PÁR'SON-ÉE**,\* *a.* (*Law*) Inducted to a living, and having full possession. *Whishaw*.

**IM-PÁR'T**,\* *v. a.* (*impertio*, *L.*) [*i.* IMPARTED ; *pp.* IMPARTING, IMPARTED.] To grant to as a partaker ; to give ; to reveal ; to discover ; to disclose ; to make known ; to communicate.

**IM-PÁR'T**,\* *v. n.* To hold a conference. *Blackstone*.

**IM-PÁR'TER**,\* *n.* One who imparts. *B. Jonson*.

**IM-PÁR'TIAL**, (*im-pár'shál*) *a.* [*impartial*, *Fr.*] Not partial ; free from bias or prejudice ; equitable ; disinterested ; just ; candid ; fair.

**IM-PÁR'TIAL-IST**, (*im-pár'shál-íst*) *n.* One who is impartial.

**IM-PÁR-TI-ÁL'I-TY**, (*im-pár-she-ál'e-te*) *n.* State or quality of being impartial ; equitableness ; justice.

**IM-PÁR-TI-ÁL-LY**, *ad.* With impartiality ; equitably.

**IM-PÁR'TIAL-NESS**,\* *n.* Impartiality. *Temple*.

**IM-PÁR-TÍ-BÍL'I-TY**,\* *n.* The quality of being impartible. *Harris*.

**IM-PÁR'TÍ-BLE**, *a.* [*impartible*, *Fr.*] That may be imparted ; communicable : — not partible ; indivisible.

**IM-PÁR'TMENT**, *n.* Communication ; disclosure. *Shak*.

**IM-PÁ'SA-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be passed ; not admitting passage ; impervious.

**IM-PÁ'SA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Incapability of passage.

**IM-PÁ'S-I-BÍL'I-TY**, *n.* [*impossibilité*, *Fr.*] State of being impossible ; insusceptibility of suffering ; exemption from pain or injury.

**IM-PÁ'SÍ-BLE**, *a.* [*impassible*, *Fr.*] Incapable of suffering ; exempt from pain, or the agency of external causes.

**IM-PÁ'SÍ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Impossibility.

**IM-PÁ'SÍ-ÓN**, (*im-pásh'un*) *v. a.* [*i.* IMPASSIONED ; *pp.* IMPASSIONING, IMPASSIONED.] To move with passion ; to affect strongly. *Milton*.

**IM-PÁ'SÍ-ÓN-ÁTE**, (*im-pásh'un-at*) *a.* Strongly affected ; without feeling : — free from passion. *Burton*.

**IM-PÁ'SÍ-ÓN-ÁTE**, *v. a.* To affect strongly ; to impassion. *More*.

**IM-PÁ'SÍVE**, *a.* Not passive ; impassible ; exempt from the agency of external causes.

**IM-PÁ'SÍVE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being impassive.

**IM-PÁ'S-TÁ'TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* Act of impasting ; a mixture of materials united by paste or cement, and hardened by air or fire.

**IM-PÁ'STE**, *v. a.* [*empaster*, old *Fr.*] [*i.* IMPASTED ; *pp.* IMPASTING, IMPASTED.] To knead into paste ; to paste. — (*Painting*) To lay on colors thick and bold.

**IM-PÁ'TÍ-BLE**, *a.* Intolerable ; not to be borne. *Cockerm.*

**IM-PÁ'TÍENCE**, (*im-pá'shens*) *n.* [*impatientia*, *L.*] Want of patience ; vehemence of temper ; inability to suffer pain or delay ; uneasiness ; eagerness.

**IM-PÁ'TÍEN-CY**,\* *n.* Impatience. *Hooker*.

**IM-PÁ'TÍENT**, (*im-pá'shent*) *a.* [*impatiens*, *L.*] Not patient ; not able to endure ; very uneasy ; fretful ; hot ; hasty ; eagerly ; ardently desirous.

**IM-PÁ'TÍENT**, (*im-pá'shent*) *n.* One who is impatient. [*R.*]

**IM-PÁ'TÍENT-LY**, (*im-pá'shent-le*) *ad.* With impatience.

**IM-PÁ'T-RON-I-ZÁ'TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* Act of impartrizing.

**IM-PÁ'T-RON-ÍZE**, [*im-pá'tron-íz*, *P. K. R. Wb.* ; *im-pá'tron-íz*, *Je Sm.*] *v. a.* [*impartrizer*, *Fr.*] To put in possession of the supremacy of a signiory. *Bacon*.

**IM-PÁWN**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* IMPAWNED ; *pp.* IMPAWNING, IMPAWNED.] To pawn ; to give as a pledge ; to pledge.

**IM-PÉACH**, *v. a.* [*empécher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* IMPEACHED ; *pp.* IMPEACHING, IMPEACHED.] [*†*] To hinder. *Davies*. [*†*] To accuse by public authority ; to bring into question ; to show or declare, by legal authority, to be unworthy ; to censure ; to charge ; to arraign.

**IM-PÉACH**, *n.* Hindrance ; impediment. *Shak*.

**IM-PÉACH-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be impeached ; accusable.

**IM-PÉACH'ER**, *n.* One who impeaches ; an accuser.

**IM-PÉACH'MENT**, *n.* The act of impeaching ; a process against a person accused of treason or of high public crimes and misdemeanors ; public accusation ; charge preferred ; imputation ; censure.

**IM-PÉÁRL**, (*im-pérl'*) *v. a.* [*emperler*, *Fr.*] To form in resemblance of pearls ; to decorate as with pearls. *Milton*.

**IM-PÉC-CA-BÍL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being impeccable

**IM-PÉC'CA-BLE**, *a.* [*impeccable*, *Fr.*] Exempt from possibility of sin ; not liable to sin ; infallible.

**IM-PÉC'CAN-CY**, *n.* Impeccability. *Waterhouse*.

**IM-PÉC'CANT**,\* *a.* Unerring ; sinless. *Byron*.

**IM-PÉ-CÚ-NÍ-ÓS'** [*-TY*],\* *n.* Want of money. *Sir W. Scott*. [*R*]

**IM-PÉDE**,\* *v. a.* [*impédo*, *L.*] [*i.* IMPEDED ; *pp.* IMPEDING, IMPEDED.] To hinder ; to obstruct ; to prevent ; to retard

**IM-PÉ'DI-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be impeded. *Taylor*.

**IM-PÉ'DÍ-MÉNT**, *n.* [*impedimentum*, *L.*] An obstruction ; an obstacle ; hindrance ; entanglement ; a defect in speech preventing a fluent utterance.

**IM-PÉ'DÍ-MÉNT**, *v. a.* To hinder ; to impede. *Bp. Rey nolds*.

**IM-PÉ-DÍ-MÉNT'ÁL**, *a.* Causing obstruction. *W. Mountague*.

**IM-PÉ-DITE**, *v. n.* [*impedio*, *impeditus*, *L.*] To retard ; to impede. *Mainwaring*.

**IM-PÉ-DÍTE**,\* *a.* Obstructed ; impeditive. *Taylor*.

**IM-PÉ-DÍ'TÍ-ÓN**, (*im-pe-dish'un*) *n.* Hindrance. *Cockerm.*

**IM-PÉ'DÍ-TÍVE**, *a.* Causing hindrance. *Bp. Sanderson*.

**IM-PÉL**, *n.* [*impello*, *L.*] [*i.* IMPELLED ; *pp.* IMPELLING, IMPELLED.] To drive on ; to urge forward ; to press on ; to instigate ; to incite ; to encourage ; to move ; to animate.

**IM-PÉL'LENT**, *n.* An impulsive power ; a driving force

**IM-PÉL'LENT**,\* *a.* Having power to impel. *Boyle*.

**IM-PÉL'LER**, *n.* One who impels.

**IM-PÉL'LÍNG**,\* *p. a.* Driving forward ; urging on.

**IM-PÉ'N**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* IMPENNED ; *pp.* IMPENNING, IMPENNED.] To shut up ; to enclose in a pen.

**IM-PÉ'N**,\* *v. n.* [*impendeo*, *L.*] [*i.* IMPENDING ; *pp.* IMPENDING, IMPENDING.] To hang over ; to be at hand ; to press nearly ; to threaten.

**IM-PÉ'ND'ENCE**, *n.* State of hanging over ; near approach

*Hale*.

**IM-PÉ'ND'EN-CY**, *n.* A hanging over ; impendence. *Hammond*.

**IM-PÉ'ND'ENT**, *a.* Imminent ; hanging over ; impending.

**IM-PÉ'ND'ÍNG**,\* *p. a.* Hanging over ; ready to fall ; near, threatening.

**IM-PÉ'N'E-TRA-BÍL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being impenetrable ; insusceptibility of impression.

**IM-PÉ'N'E-TRA-BLE**, *a.* [*impenetrabilis*, *L.*] That cannot be penetrated ; impervious ; not to be taught, affected, or moved ; hard ; unfeeling.

**IM-PÉ'N'E-TRA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being impenetrable.

**IM-PÉ'N'E-TRA-BLY**, *ad.* With impenetrability.

**IM-PÉ'NÍ-TÉ'NCE**, *n.* Want of penitence ; want of repentance or contrition ; obduracy.

**IM-PÉ'NÍ-TÉ'N-CY**, *n.* Same as *impenitence*. *Tillotson*.

**IM-PÉ'NÍ-TÉ'NT**, *a.* [*impenitent*, *Fr.*] Not penitent ; not repenting of sin or crime ; obdurate ; hardened.

**IM-PÉ'NÍ-TÉ'NT**, *n.* An impenitent person. *Hammond*.

**IM-PÉ'NÍ-TÉ'NT-LY**, *ad.* Obdurately ; without repentance

**IM-PÉ'N'E-TRÁ'T-ED**,\* *a.* Not penetrated ; unexplored. *Ency*

**IM-PÉ'NÍ-NÁTE**,\* *n.* A term applied to a tribe of swimming birds having short wings, as the penguin. *Brande*.

**IM-PÉ'NÍ-NÁTE**,\* *a.* Having no feathers or wings. *P. Cye*

**IM-PÉ'NÍ-NOUS**, *a.* Wanting wings. *Browne*.

**IM-PÉ'Ó-LE**, (*im-pe'pl*) *v. a.* To form into a community

**IM-PÉ-RÁ'NT**,\* *a.* Commanding. *Baxter*.

**IM-PÉ-RÁ'NT**, *a.* [*imperatus*, *L.*] Done by direction or impulse of the mind. *South*.

**IM-PÉ-RÁ'TÍVE**, *a.* [*imperativus*, *L.*] Commanding ; expressing, or having the form of expressing, command ; authoritative. — *Imperative mood*, (*Gram.*) that form of the verb which denotes command or entreaty.

**IM-PÉ-RÁ-TÍVE-LY**, *ad.* In an imperative manner.

**IM-PÉ-RÁ'TÓ'R**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A title of honor conferred on Roman generals after a great victory ; a commander-in-chief ; a general. *Shak*.

**IM-PÉ-RÁ-TÓ'RÍ-ÁL**, *a.* [*imperatorius*, *L.*] Commanding

*Norris*.

**IM-PÉ-R-CEÍV'Á-BLE**,\* *a.* Imperceptible. *South*

**IM-PÉ-R-CEÍV'TÍ-BÍL'I-TY**,\* *n.* The quality of being imperceptible. *Scott*.

**IM-PÉ-R-CEÍV'TÍ-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Not perceptible ; not to be perceived ; very small ; subtle ; impalpable.

**IM-PÉ-R-CEÍV'TÍ-BLE**, *n.* Something too small to be perceived. *Talfer*.

**IM-PÉ-R-CEÍV'TÍ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being imperceptible. *Hale*.

**IM-PÉ-R-CEÍV'TÍ-BLY**, *ad.* In a manner not to be perceived.

**IM-PÉ-R-CEÍ'TÍ-ÓN**,\* *n.* Want of perception. *More*.

**IM-PÉ-R-CEÍ'TÍVE**,\* *a.* Not able to perceive. *Tucker*.

**IM-PÉ-R-CEÍV'TÍ-ÉNT**, *a.* Not having perception. *Baxter*.

**IM-PÉ-R-DÍ-BÍL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being imperdible. *Lerham*.

**IM-PÉ'R'DÍ-BLE**, *a.* [*imperdibilis*, *L.*] Not to be destroyed

*Feltham*.

**IM-PÉ'R'ÉCT**, *a.* [*imperfectus*, *L.*] Not perfect ; not complete ; not absolutely finished ; defective ; frail ; not completely good.

**IM-PÉ'R'ÉCT**, *v. a.* To make imperfect. *Browne*.

IM-PER-FĒCTION, *n.* Want of perfection; defect; failure; fault, whether physical or moral; weakness; vice.  
IM-PER-FECT-*LY*, *ad.* In an imperfect manner; *not fully*.  
IM-PER-FECT-NESS, *n.* Imperfection. *Pope*. [*r.*]  
IM-PER-FŌ-BLE, *a.* That cannot be bored through.  
IM-PER-FŌ-RATE, *a.* Not pierced through; closed. *Sharp*.  
IM-PER-FŌ-RĀ-ED, *a.* Not pierced through; closed.  
IM-PER-FŌ-RĀTION, *n.* The state of being closed.  
IM-PĒ-RI-AL, *a.* [*imperialis*, *L.*] Relating to an emperor or an empire; possessing supremacy; supreme; regal; royal; monarchical.  
IM-PĒ-RI-AL-IST, *n.* One wh. adheres or belongs to an emperor.  
[IM-PĒ-RI-ĀL'-ITY, \* *n.* Imperial power, authority, or right. *Smart*.]  
IM-PĒ-RI-AL-IZED, (im-pĒ-rĕ-ā-l-īzd) *a.* Made imperial. *Fulton*.  
[IM-PĒ-RI-AL-*LY*, *ad.* In an imperial manner.  
IM-PĒ-RI-AL-ITY, *n.* Imperial power; imperialism. *Sheldon*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-*VS*, *a.* To bring into danger. *B. Jonson*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-ŌS, *a.* [*imperiosus*, *L.*] Assuming command commanding; tyrannical; authoritative; haughty; arrogant; overbearing; domineering.  
IM-PĒ-RI-ŌS-*LY*, *ad.* In an imperious manner.  
IM-PĒ-RI-ŌS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being imperious.  
IM-PĒ-RI-*SH*-*AL*, *a.* [*imprissable*, *Fr.*] Not liable to perish; everlasting; not to be destroyed.  
IM-PĒ-RI-*UM* IN IM-PĒ-RI-Ō, \* [*L.*] A government within another government. *Macdonnell*.  
[IM-PĒ-RI'-WIGGED, (im-pĒ-rĕ-wīgd) *a.* Wearing a periwig.  
IM-PĒ-RI-MA-NENCE, *n.* Want of permanence; instability.  
IM-PĒ-RI-MA-NENT-*VS*, *n.* Same as *impermanence*. *W. Mountague*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-MA-NENT-*a*, *n.* Not permanent. *More*. [*r.*]  
IM-PĒ-RI-ME-A-BIL-ITY, *n.* The state of being impermeable.  
IM-PĒ-RI-ME-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be passed through.  
IM-PĒ-RI-ME-A-BL*Y*, \* *ad.* So as not to be passed through. *Dr. Allen*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-SCRŪ-TA-BLE, \* *a.* That cannot be searched out. *More*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-SĒV-E-RANT, \* *a.* Strongly persevering. *Shak*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-SŌN-AL, *a.* [*impersonalis*, *L.*] Having no person; not personal. — (*Gram.*) Not varied according to the persons. — *Impersonal verb*, a verb used only in the third person singular; as, "hiet, it is lawful."  
IM-PĒ-RI-SŌN-AL, \* *n.* (*Gram.*) That which wants personality. *Harris*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-SŌN-ĀL-ITY, *n.* Quality of being impersonal.  
IM-PĒ-RI-SŌN-ĀL-*LY*, *ad.* Without personality or persons.  
IM-PĒ-RI-SŌN-ĀTE, *v. a.* [*i.* IMPERSONATED; *pp.* IMPERSONATING, IMPERSONATED.] To make personal; to personify. *Wharton*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-SŌN-ĀTION, \* *n.* The act of impersonating. *Langhorne*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-SPI-CŪ-ITY, *n.* Want of clearness or perspicuity.  
IM-PĒ-RI-SPI-CŪ-ŌS, *a.* Not perspicuous; not clear. *Bailey*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-SU-Ā-D-BLE, \* *a.* That cannot be persuaded; impersuadable. *Ec. Rev.* [*r.*]  
IM-PĒ-RI-SU-Ā-D-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being impersuadable. *Ec. Rev.* [*r.*]  
IM-PĒ-RI-SU-*VS*-BLE, *a.* That cannot be persuaded.  
IM-PĒ-RI-TI-NENCE, *n.* Quality of being impertinent; irrelevancy; trifles; rudeness; insolence; intrusion.  
IM-PĒ-RI-TI-NEN-*CY*, *n.* Same as *impertinence*. *Addison*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-TI-NENT, *a.* Not pertinent; not pertaining to the matter in hand; irrelevant; of no weight; intrusive; meddling; trifling; rude; insolent; impudent.  
IM-PĒ-RI-TI-NENT, *n.* A trifler; an intruder; a saucy person.  
IM-PĒ-RI-TI-NENT-*LY*, *ad.* In an impertinent manner; rudely.  
IM-PĒ-RI-TRĀN-S-IBL-ITY, *n.* State of being impertransmissible. *Hale*.  
IM-PĒ-RI-TRĀN-S-IBLE, \* *a.* Not to be passed through. *Smart*.  
IM-PĒ-TŪR-BA-BIL-ITY, \* *n.* Quality of being imperturbable. *Wilson*.  
IM-PĒ-TŪR-BA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be disturbed.  
IM-PĒ-TŪR-BĀTION, *n.* [*imperturbatus*, *L.*] Calmness; tranquillity. *Wharton*.  
IM-PĒ-TŪRBED- (tŭrbd') *a.* Undisturbed; calm. *Bailey*.  
IM-PĒ-VI-A-BIL-ITY, \* *n.* Impermeability. *Ec. Rev.*  
IM-PĒ-VI-A-BLE, \* *a.* Impervious; impermeable. *Ec. Rev.*  
IM-PĒ-VI-ŌS, *a.* [*imporvus*, *L.*] Not pervious; impermeable; impassable; impenetrable; inaccessible.  
IM-PĒ-VI-ŌS-*LY*, *ad.* Impassably; impenetrably.  
IM-PĒ-VI-ŌS-NESS, *n.* The state of being impervious.  
[IM-PĒST- \* *v. a.* To fill with pestilence; to infest. *Pitt*.  
IM-PĒSTĒR, *v. a.* [*empestre*, old *Fr.*] To trouble; to harass; to pester. *Cotgrave*.  
IM-PĒ-TI-Ĝ-ŌUS, *a.* [*impetigo*, *L.*] Scurfy; having scabs.  
IM-PĒ-TI-Ĝ-Ō, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) An eruption of small pustules on the skin, sometimes called the *moist tetter*; tetter. *Brande*.  
IM-PĒ-TRA-BLE, *a.* [*impetrabilis*, *L.*] Possible to be obtained. *Bailey*.

**IM-PLÖR'ER**, *n.* One who implores; a solicitor.  
**IM-PLUMED**, (*im-plūmd*) *a.* [*implumis*, *L.*] Without feathers; unfeathered. *Balev.*  
**IM-PLUMOUS**, *a.* Naked of feathers; unfeathered. *Johnson.*  
**IM-PLUNGE**, *v. a.* [*i. implunged*; *pp. implunging, implunged*.] To plunge; to hurry into. *Faller.*  
**IM-PLY**, *v. a.* [*imply*, *L.*] [*i. implied*; *pp. implying, implied*.] To involve; to comprise or include by implication, or as a consequence; to infold; to denote; to signify; to betoken.  
**IM-POCKET**, *v. a.* To pocket. *Carleton.*  
**IM-PÖN'GON**, (*im-pöi'zn*) *v. a.* [*empoisonner*, *Fr.*] [*i. im-poisoned*; *pp. poisoning, poisoned*.] To kill with poison; to poison; to empoison.  
**IM-PÖN'SON-MENT**, (*im-pöi'zn-mënt*) *n.* Act of poisoning; state of being poisoned. *Pope.*  
**IM-PÖLA-RI-LY**, *ad.* Not in the direction of the poles. *Brown.*  
**IM-PÖLI-CY**, *n.* Want of policy; state of being impolitic; imprudence; indiscretion; want of forecast.  
**IM-PO-LITE**, *a.* Not polite; rude; uncivil; unpolished.  
**IM-PO-LITE-LY**, *ad.* With politeness; rudely. *Scott.*  
**IM-PO-LITE-NESS**, *n.* Want of politeness. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
**IM-PÖLI-TIC**, *a.* Not politic; wanting policy or prudence; tending to injure; imprudent; indiscreet; injudicious.  
**IM-PO-LIT'CAL**, *a.* Same as *impolitic*. *Mickle.* [*R.*]  
**IM-PO-LIT'CAL-LY**, *ad.* Impolitically. *Mickle.*  
**IM-PÖLI-TIC-LY**, *ad.* Without policy or forecast; indiscreetly.  
**IM-PÖLI-TIC-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being impolitic. *Scott.*  
**IM-PÖN'DER-A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be weighed. *France.*  
**IM-PÖN'DER-ÖS**, *a.* Void of perceptible weight. *Brown.*  
**IM-PÖNE**, *v. a.* To put down, or stake, as a wager. *Shak.*  
**IM-PÖBR**, *v. a.* To take poor. *W. Brown.*  
**IM-PÖBR'U-LAR**, *a.* Unpopular. *Bolingbroke.*  
**IM-PÖRÖS'TY**, *n.* State of being imporous.  
**IM-PÖRÖUS**, *a.* Not porous; free from pores; close; solid.  
**IM-PÖRT**, *v. a.* [*importo*, *L.*] [*i. imported*; *pp. importing, imported*.] To bring or carry into a country from abroad; opposed to *export*; — to *imply*; to *infer*; to *signify*; to *denote*; to *mean*. — [*importer*, *Fr.*] To be of importance or interest; to concern. *Milton.*  
**IM-PÖRT**, [*im-pört*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.*; *im-pört* or *im-pört'*, *Ja.*] *n.* Importance; moment; consequence; tendency: — any thing brought from abroad or imported; opposed to *export*; merchandise imported.  
**IM-PÖRT-A-BLE**, *a.* [*importable*, *old Fr.*] [*†*Insupportable. *Spenser.*] That may be imported.  
**IM-PÖRTANCE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Quality of being important; consequence; moment; weight. — [*Importunity*. *Shak.*]  
**IM-PÖRTANT**, [*im-pört'ant*, *S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.*; *im-pört'ant*, *Ja.*] *im-pört'ant* or *im-pört'ant*, *W.* *a.* Momentous; weighty; of great consequence; forcible; consequential.  
**IM-PÖRTANT-LY**, *ad.* Weightily; forcibly. *Hammond.*  
**IM-PÖR-TÄTION**, *n.* The act of importing; conveyance.  
**IM-PÖRTER**, *n.* One who imports.  
**IM-PÖRTER-LESS**, *a.* Of no moment or consequence. *Shak.*  
**IM-PÖRT'U-NÄ-CY**, *n.* The act of importuning. *Shak.*  
**IM-PÖRT'U-NÄTE**, (*im-pört'yu-nät*) *a.* [*importunus*, *L.*] Incessant in solicitation; urgent; pressing; pertinacious; troublesome.  
**IM-PÖRT'U-NÄTE-LY**, *ad.* In an importunate manner.  
**IM-PÖRT'U-NÄTE-NESS**, *n.* Incessant solicitation.  
**IM-PÖRT'U-NÄ-TÖR**, *n.* An importuner. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
**IM-PÖR-TÜNE**, *v. a.* [*importunus*, *L.*] [*i. importuned*; *pp. importuning, importuned*.] To tease; to harass or disturb by retort; to solicit earnestly; to entreat.  
**IM-PÖR-TÜNE**, *a.* Vexatious; unseasonable; troublesome; importunate. *Milton.*  
**IM-PÖR-TÜNE-LY**, *ad.* Troublesomely; incessantly. *Spenser.*  
**IM-PÖR-TÜN'ER**, *n.* One who importunes. *Todd.*  
**IM-PÖR-TÜN'ITY**, *n.* Incessant solicitation; urgency.  
**IM-PÖS-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be imposed.  
**IM-PÖSE**, (*im-pöz*) *v. a.* [*imposer*, *Fr.*] [*i. imposed*; *pp. imposing, imposed*.] To lay on; to inflict; to lay on as a penalty, a burden, a duty, or a law. — (*Printing*) To lay the pages on the stone, and fit on the chase. — *To impose on or upon*, to deceive; to cheat.  
**IM-PÖSE**, *n.* Command; injunction. *Shak.*  
**IM-PÖSE-MENT**, *n.* Imposition. *Mora.*  
**IM-PÖSER**, *n.* One who imposes.  
**IM-PÖS'ING**, *v. a.* Deceiving; laying on; commanding; impressive; making a show or pretension.  
**IM-PÖS'ING**, *n.* The act of one who imposes. — (*Printing*) The act of arranging and wedging up the pages of a sheet for printing. *Brande.*  
**IM-PÖS'ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being imposing. *Brit. Critic.*  
**IM-PO-SÜ'ITION**, (*im-po-züsh'ün*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of imposing; that which is imposed; act of laying on; a tax; duty; excise; injunction; constraint; oppression; cheat; fallacy; imposture.

**IM-PÖS'I-TÖR**, *n.* One who imposes; imposer. *Ash* [*R.*]  
**IM-PÖS-BIL-I-TY-CÄTION**, *n.* Act of rendering impossible. *Colebridge*. [*R.*]  
**IM-PÖS-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* [*impossibilité*, *Fr.*] State of being impossible; that which is impossible; impracticability.  
**IM-PÖS-SI-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be; that cannot be done; not possible; unattainable; impracticable.  
**IM-PÖS-SI-BLE**, *n.* An impossibility. *Chaucer*. [*R.*]  
**IM-PÖS-SI-BLY**, *ad.* Not possibly. *North.*  
**IM-PÖST**, *n.* [*impost*, *old Fr.*] A tax; a toll; duty; custom. — (*Arch.*) [*impost*, *Fr.*] The capital of a pier or pilaster which receives an arch.  
**IM-PÖST'U-MÄTE**, (*im-pöst'u-mät*) [*im-pöst'hu-mät*, *K. Sm. R.*; *im-pöst'u-mät*, *S. E. F. Ja.*; *im-pöst'chü-mät*, *W. J.*] *v. n.* [*imposthumated*; *pp. imposthumating, imposthumated*.] To form an abscess; to gather; to form a cyst or imposthume; to imposthume.  
**IM-PÖST'U-MÄTE**, *v. a.* To afflict with an imposthume.  
**IM-PÖST'U-MÄTE**, *a.* Corrupted; morbid. *Pope.*  
**IM-PÖST'U-MÄTION**, *n.* Act of forming an abscess.  
**IM-PÖST'HÜME**, (*im-pöst'hüm*) [*im-pöst'hüm*, *S. E. F. Ja.*; *im-pöst'hüm*, *W. J.*; *im-pöst'hüm*, *P. K. Sm. R.*] *n.* A collection of purulent matter in a bag or cyst; an abscess; an aposteme.  
**IM-PÖST'HÜME**, *v. n.* To imposthume. *Hulot*. [*R.*]  
**IM-PÖST'HÜME**, *v. a.* To afflict with an imposthume. *Hayward*. [*R.*]  
**IM-PÖST'ÖR**, *n.* [*impostor*, *L.*; *imposture*, *Fr.*] One who is guilty of imposition; one who pretends to be what he is not; a fictitious character; a false pretender; a deceiver.  
**IM-PÖS'TÖR-SHIP**, *n.* The character or act of an impostor. *Milton.*  
**IM-PÖST'UME**, *n.* See *IMPOSTHUME*.  
**IM-PÖST'UR-AGE**, *n.* Imposition; cheat. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**IM-PÖST'URE**, (*im-pöst'yur*) *n.* [*imposture*, *Fr.*; *impostura*, *L.*] The conduct of an impostor; a cheat committed by putting on a false appearance; deception; imposition; cheat; fraud.  
**IM-PÖST'URED**, *a.* Containing imposture. *Beaumont.*  
**IM-PÖST'UR-ÖS**, *a.* Deceitful; cheating. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**IM-PO-TENCE**, *n.* [*impotentia*, *L.*] State of being impotent; want of power; inability; imbecility; weakness; incapacity; defect; want of vigor to beget.  
**IM-PO-TEN-CY**, *n.* Same as *impotence*. *Bentley.*  
**IM-PO-TENT**, *a.* [*impotens*, *L.*] Weak; feeble; wanting force; wanting power; disabled by nature or disease; unable to beget.  
**IM-PO-TENT**, *n.* One who languishes under disease. *Shak.*  
**IM-PO-TENT-LY**, *ad.* In an impotent manner.  
**IM-PÖND**, *v. a.* [*i. impounded*; *pp. impounding, impounded*.] To enclose, as in a pound; to shut up; to confine.  
**IM-PÖND'AGE**, *n.* The act of impounding cattle. *Ash.*  
**IM-PÖV'ER-ISH**, *v. a.* [*i. impoverished*; *pp. impoverishing, impoverished*.] To make poor; to reduce to poverty; to exhaust of strength, riches, or fertility.  
**IM-PÖV'ER-ISH-ER**, *n.* He or that which impoverishes.  
**IM-PÖV'ER-ISH-MENT**, *n.* The act of making poor; reduction to poverty; cause of poverty.  
**IM-PÖV'ER**, *v.* See *EMPOWER*.  
**IM-PRÄ-TI-CÄ-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* State of being impracticable.  
**IM-PRÄ-TI-CÄ-BLE**, *a.* Not practicable; that cannot be performed; unfeasible; impossible; untractable; unmanageable.  
**IM-PRÄ-TI-CÄ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being impracticable; impossibility; untractableness.  
**IM-PRÄ-TI-CÄ-BLY**, *ad.* In an impracticable manner. *Johnson.*  
**IM-PRE-CÄTE**, *v. a.* [*imprecator*, *L.*] [*i. imprecated*; *pp. imprecating, imprecated*.] To pray for some evil or curse to fall upon.  
**IM-PRE-CÄTION**, *n.* [*imprecatio*, *L.*] Invocation of evil; malediction; execration; curse.  
**IM-PRE-CÄ-TÖ-RY**, [*im-pre-kä-tür-e*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *im-pre-kä-tür-e*, *S.*; *im-pre-kä-tür-e*, *E.*] *a.* Containing wishes of evil; invoking evil.  
**IM-PRE-GNÄ**, (*im-pren*) *v. a.* [*in* and *pregno*, *L.*] [*i. impregnated*; *pp. impregnating, impregnated*.] To fill; to impregnate.  
**IM-PRE-GNÄ-BLE**, *a.* [*impregnabile*, *Fr.*] That cannot be taken or stormed; unshaken; unmovable; unaffected.  
**IM-PRE-GNÄ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being impregnable. *Ash.*  
**IM-PRE-GNÄ-BLY**, *ad.* In an impregnable manner.  
**IM-PRE-GNÄNT**, *a.* Not pregnant. *Colebridge.*  
**IM-PRE-GNÄTE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *pregno*, *L.*] [*i. impregnated*; *pp. impregnating, impregnated*.] To fill with young; to make prolific. — [*imprégner*, *Fr.*] To fill; to saturate.  
**IM-PRE-GNÄTE**, *a.* Impregnated; made prolific. *South.*  
**IM-PRE-GNÄTION**, *n.* Act of impregnating; state of being impregnated; fecundation.  
**IM-PRE-JÜ-DI-CÄTE**, *a.* Unprejudiced; impartial. *Brown.*  
**IM-PRE-PÄ-RÄTION**, *n.* Want of preparation. *Hooker.*  
**IM-PRE-SCRIP-TI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* State of being inexpressible. *Smart.*



**IM-PRE-SCRIPT-I-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.] (*Law*) That cannot be lost or impaired by claims founded on prescription. *Nares*.

**IM-PRE-SCRIPT-I-BLY**, *ad.* In an imprescriptible manner. *Cozz.*

**IM-PRESS'**, *v. a.* [*impressum*, L.] [*i.* IMPRESSED; *pp.* IMPRESSING, IMPRESSED.] To fix on the mind; to print by pressure; to stamp; to fix deep; to mark; to press or force into naval or military service; to compel.

**IM-PRESS**, *n.* Mark made by pressure; stamp; device; motto; impression; impressment.

**IM-PRESSED'**, *(-prést)* *p. a.* Marked by pressure; forced into service.

**IM-PRES-SI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Capability of being impressed.

**IM-PRES-SI-BLE**, *a.* That may be impressed; susceptible.

**IM-PRES'SION**, (*im-présh'yun*) *n.* [*impressio*, L.] Act of impressing, state of being impressed; that which is impressed; mark made by pressure; stamp; image fixed in the mind; efficacious agency; operation; influence; effect produced:—edition; number of copies printed at once; one course of printing.

**IM-PRES'SIVE**, *a.* Capable of being impressed; susceptible; capable of making impression; powerful.

**IM-PRES'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a powerful or impressive manner.

**IM-PRES'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being impressive.

**IM-PRESS'MENT**, *n.* The act of impressing or of forcing another into service by compulsion; the forcible levying of seamen into the public service. *Brande.*

**IM-PRES'SURE**, (*im-présh'ur*) *n.* Impression. *Shak.*

**IM-PREST**, *n.* [*imprestanza*, It., from *imprestare*.] Earnest-money; money advanced.

**IM-PREST'**, *v. a.* [*i.* IMPRESTED; *pp.* IMPRESTING, IMPRESTED.] To advance or pay in advance. *Burke*. [R.]

**IM-PREVA'-LEN-CY**, *n.* Want of prevalence. *Bp. Hall.*

**IM-PRÉ-MÁ'TUR**, *n.* [L., *Let it be printed*.] A license to print; a term applied to the license or privilege in countries subjected to the censorship of the press.

**IM-PRIM'ER-Y**, (*im-prímerie*, Fr.) A print; a printing-house; the art of printing. *Coles.*

**IM-PRÍ-MIS**, *ad.* [L.] First of all; in the first place.

**IM-PRINT'**, *v. a.* [*imprimere*, Fr.] [*i.* IMPRINTED; *pp.* IMPRINTING, IMPRINTED.] To mark by pressure; to mark by types; to print; to fix on the mind or memory.

**IM-PRINT**, *n.* A designation of the printer's name and abode, and of the date, affixed to a printed work.

**IM-PRISON'**, (*im-prí-z'n*) *v. a.* [*i.* IMPRISONED; *pp.* IMPRISONING, IMPRISONED.] To put into prison; to shut up; to confine.

**IM-PRISON-ER**, *n.* One who imprisons. *Todd.*

**IM-PRISON-MENT**, (*im-prí-z'n-mént*) *n.* Act of imprisoning; confinement; state of being shut in prison.

**IM-PROB-A-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Want of probability; unlikelihood.

**IM-PROB-A-BLE**, *a.* [*improbabilis*, L.] Not probable; not to be expected; unlikely; incredible.

**IM-PROB-A-BLY**, *ad.* Without probability or likelihood.

**IM-PROB-ATE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *probo*, L.] Not to approve. *Ainsworth*. To disapprove. *Sir W. Jones*. [R.]

**IM-PRO-BÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of disallowing. *Ainsworth*.—(*Law*) The act of proving perjury or falsehood.

**IM-PROB'I-TY**, *n.* [*improbitas*, L.] Want of probity; knavery; dishonesty; baseness.

**IM-PRO-FÍ-CI-ENCE**, (*im-prí-fish'ens*) *n.* Want of improvement. *Bacon*. [R.]

**IM-PROFÍ-T-A-BLE**, *a.* Unprofitable. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**IM-PRO-GRES'SIVE**, *a.* Not progressive; not advancing. *Ec. Rev.*

**IM-PRO-LÍ-FÍ-C**, *a.* Not prolific; unfruitful. *Todd.*

**IM-PRO-LÍ-FÍ-CÁTE**, *v. a.* To impregnate. *Brownie.*

**IM-PROMPT'**, *a.* Not ready; not prepared. *Sterne*. [R.]

**IM-PROMPT'UR**, *n.* [Fr.] An extemporaneous effusion; a short, pointed production, epigram, or poem, supposed to be brought forth on the spur of the moment.

**IM-PROMPT'UR**, *ad.* Without premeditation; off-hand.—*a.* Unpremeditated. *Qu. Rev.*

**IM-PROPER**, *a.* [*improprius*, L.] Not proper; unsuitable; incorrect; unqualified; unfit.

**IM-PROPER-LY**, *ad.* In an improper manner; not fitly.

**IM-PROPER-TY**, *n.* See IMPROPRIETY.

**IM-PRO-PÍ-TIOUS**, *a.* Unpropitious. *Wotton.*

**IM-PRO-POR-TION-A-BLE**, *a.* Not proportionable. *B. Jonson*. [R.]

**IM-PRO-POR-TION-ATE**, *a.* Not adjusted to. *Smith*. [R.]

**IM-PRO-PRÍ-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *proprius*, L.] [*i.* IMPROPRIATED; *pp.* IMPROPRIATING, IMPROPRIATED.] (*Eng. law*) To convert to private or personal use; to put church property into the hands of laymen.

**IM-PRO-PRÍ-ÁTE**, *a.* Devolved into the hands of laymen.

**IM-PRO-PRÍ-ÁTION**, *n.* Act of appropriating; the condition of ecclesiastical property when in the hands of laymen; alienation of the possessions of the church.

**IM-PRO-PRÍ-Á-TOR**, (*im-prí-pré-á-tur*, *P. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *im-prí-pré i'tur*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja.*) *n.* One who impro-

priates, a layman who has the possession of church property.

**IM-PRO-PRÍ-ÁTRÍX**, *n.* A woman possessed of church lands. *Tollor.*

**IM-PRO-PRÍ-É-TY**, *n.* [*impropriété*, Fr.] That which is improper; unfitness; unsuitableness; inaccuracy:—an of fence or error in language by using words in a sense different from their established signification.

**IM-PROS-PÉR-I-TY**, *n.* Unhappiness. *Naughton.*

**IM-PROS-PER-OUS**, *a.* Unprosperous. *Hammond.*

**IM-PROS-PER-OUS-LY**, *ad.* Unprosperously. *Drayton.*

**IM-PROS-PER-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Ill fortune. *Hammond.*

**IM-PROV-A-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Capability of improvement.

**IM-PROV-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of improvement.

**IM-PROV-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Capacity of improvement.

**IM-PROV-A-BLY**, *ad.* In a manner that admits of melioration.

**IM-PROV'E**, *v. a.* [*in* and *probus*, L.] [*i.* IMPROVED; *pp.* IMPROVING, IMPROVED.] To raise from good to better; to make better; to meliorate; to advance; to increase:—to use or make good use of, as, “to improve time; to improve opportunity.” *Orton*. *3F* In the U. S. it is often used in the senses of *to occupy*; *to make use of*; *to employ*; as, “to improve [to occupy] a house or farm;” “to improve [to employ or make use of] a person as a witness.” It is used in a similar manner by some British writers; though this use is little sanctioned by good authors.

**IM-PROV'E**, *v. n.* To make improvement; to grow better, to advance in goodness.

**IM-PROV'EMENT**, *n.* Act of improving; state of being improved; melioration, advancement; progress from good to better; good use; proficiency; amendment; increase; instruction; edification.

**IM-PROV'ER**, *n.* He or that which improves.

**IM-PRO-VID'ED**, *a.* [*improvidus*, L.] Unprovided. *Spenser.*

**IM-PROVÍ-DENCE**, *n.* Want of forethought or care, thoughtlessness; carelessness; negligence.

**IM-PROVÍ-DENT**, *a.* [*improvidus*, L.] Not provident, wanting forecast; wanting care to provide; careless.

**IM-PROVÍ-DENT-LY**, *ad.* In an improvident manner.

**IM-PROV'ING**, *p. a.* Making better; becoming better.

**IM-PROVÍ-SÁTE**, *v. a. & n.* [*improvisare*, It.] To compose and sing extemporaneously; to improvise. *S. Oliver.*

**IM-PROVÍ-SÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of improvisating. *Qu. Rev.*

**IM-PROVÍ-SÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who composes and sings extemporaneously; an improvisatore. *Ec. Rev.*

**IM-PROVÍ-SA-TÓ'RE**, *n.* [It.] *pl.* IMPROVISATOR. A poet who composes and sings verses, poems, or songs, on a given subject immediately and without premeditation. *Burney.*

**IMPROVISATRICE**, (*im-pröv-e-sá-trésh'chë*) *n.* [It.] An extemporaneous poetess. *Betham.*

**IM-PRO-VISE**, *v. a. & n.* To improvise; to speak extempore. *Qu. Rev.*

**IM-PRO-VÍ'SION**, (*im-prí-vízh'yun*) *n.* Improvidence. *Brownie.*

**IM-PROV'DENCE**, *n.* Want of prudence; indiscretion; negligence; inattention to interest; carelessness.

**IM-PROV'DENT**, *a.* [*imprudens*, L.] Wanting prudence; in judicious; indiscreet; negligent; careless.

**IM-PROV'DENT-LY**, *ad.* Without prudence; indiscreetly.

**IM-PUB'ER-TY**, *n.* Want of puberty. *Paley.*

**IM-PV-DENCE**, *n.* Shamelessness; immodesty; insolence, arrogance; assurance; rudeness.

**IM-PV-DENT**, *a.* [*impudens*, L.] Shameless; wantin modesty; insolent; saucy; rude; impertinent; immodest.

**IM-PV-DENT-LY**, *ad.* In an impudent manner; insolently.

**IM-PV-DÍ-G-I-TY**, *n.* [*impudicitia*, L.] Immodesty. *Skeldon.*

**IM-PÜ-G'**, (*im-pün'*) [*im-pün*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.* *im-pün*, *P. Kennick*] *v. a.* [*impugno*, L.] [*i.* IMPUGNED *pp.* IMPUGNING, IMPUGNED.] To attack; to assault by law or argument; to oppose.

**IM-PÜ-GNA-BLE**,\* (*im-püg-na-bl*) *n.* That may be impugned. *Qu. Rev.*

**IM-PÜ-G-NÁ-TION**, *n.* Opposition; resistance. *Bp. Hall.*

**IM-PÜ-G-N'ER**, (*im-pün'er*) *n.* One who impugns.

**IM-PÜ-GN'MENT**,\* (*im-pün'mént*) *n.* Act of impugning. *Ec. Rev.*

**IM-PÜ-SÍ-SÁNCE**, [*im-pü-sí-sáns*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*, *im-pü-sí-sáns*, *P. Wb.*] *n.* [Fr.] Impotence; inability; weakness; feebleness.

**IM-PÜLSE**, *n.* [*impulsus*, L.] Communicated force; the effect of one body acting upon another; influence on the mind; motive; action; impression.

**IM-PÜLSE**,\* *v. a.* To instigate; to impel. *Pope*. [R.]

**IM-PÜL'SION**, (*im-pül'shun*) *n.* Act of impelling; impulse.

**IM-PÜL'SIVE**, *a.* [*impulsif*, Fr.] Tending to impel; forcing; having impulse; moving; impellent.

**IM-PÜL'SIVE**, *n.* Impellent cause or reason. *Wotton*

**IM-PÜL'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* By or with impulse. *Sterne.*

**IM-PUNCT-Ū-LĪ-TY,\*** *n.* Want of punctuality. *Al. Hamilton.* [R.]

**IM-PUN-BLY,** *ad.* Without punishment. *Ellis.*

**IM-P-Ū-NĪ-TY,** *n.* [impunitas, L.] Exemption from penalty or punishment; freedom from injury or loss.

**IM-PURE,\*** *a.* [impurus, L.] Not pure; unclean; defiled; unholy; unhalloved; unchaste; lewd; feculent; foul; drossy.

**IM-PURE,** *v. a.* To render impure; to defile. *Bp. Hall.*

**IM-PURE-LY,** *ad.* In an impure manner; with impurity.

**IM-PURE-NESS,** *n.* Impurity. *Felham.* [R.]

**IM-PURĪ-TY,** *n.* [impuritas, L.] Want of purity; want of sanctity; unchastity; filthiness; feculence; base admixture.

**IM-PURPLE,** *v.* *a.* [impourprer, Fr.] [i. IMPURPLED; *pp.* IMPURPLING, IMPURPLED.] To color as with purple. *Milton.*

**IM-PŪ-TA-BILĪ-TY,\*** *n.* Quality of being imputable. *Bp. Watson.*

**IM-PŪ-TA-BLE,** *a.* That may be imputed; chargeable.

**IM-PŪ-TA-BLE-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being imputable.

**IM-PŪ-TĀ-TĪŌN,** *n.* Act of imputing; that which is imputed; attribution of any thing to another as his own; censure; reproach.

**IM-PŪ-TĀ-TĪVE,** *a.* That may impute or be imputed.

**IM-PŪ-TĀ-TĪVE-LY,** *ad.* By imputation. *Stackhouse.*

**IM-PUTĒ,\*** *v. a.* [imputo, L.] [i. IMPUTED; *pp.* IMPUTING, IMPUTED.] To charge upon; to ascribe; to attribute, generally ill, sometimes good; to reckon to one what does not properly belong to him.

**IM-PŪTĒD,\*** *p. a.* Charged upon; set down to a person's account, though it does not properly belong to him.

**IM-PŪTĒR,** *n.* One who imputes. [Smart.]

**IM-PŪ-TRES-CĪ-BLE,\*** *a.* Not subject to putrefaction. *Im. prep.* [L. & Sax.] Noting the place where any thing is present; noting the state present at any time; noting time, power, proportion, or entrance; concerning; close; near; within; not without.

**IN,** *ad.* Within some place; not out. *3<sup>rd</sup> In* is much used in composition, commonly as a particle of negation; as, *inactive.* *In*, thus used, is equivalent to *un*; and *in* and *un* are, in some cases, used indifferently; as, infrequent or unfrequent, inelastic or unelastic. — *In* before *l* is changed into *il*; as, *illegal*; — before *r*, into *ir*; as, *irregular*; — and before some other consonants, into *im*; as, *impatient.*

**IN-A-BILĪ-TY,** *n.* Want of ability or power; impotence.

**IN-Ā-BLED,\*** (in-ā/bld) *a.* Disabled. *Harrington.*

**IN-AB-STĪ-NENCE,** *n.* Want of abstinence; indulgence

**IN-ABSTRACTĒD,\*** *a.* Not abstracted. *Hooker.*

**IN-Ā-BŪ-SIVE-LY,** *ad.* Without abuse. *Lord North.*

**IN-AC-ĒS-SĪ-BILĪ-TY,** *n.* State of being inaccessible.

**IN-AC-ĒS-SĪ-BLE,** *a.* Not accessible; unapproachable; not to be reached or approached.

**IN-AC-ĒS-SĪ-BLE-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being inaccessible.

**IN-AC-ĒS-SĪ-BLY,** *ad.* So as not to be approached.

**IN-AC-Ū-RA-CY,** *n.* Want of accuracy; incorrectness.

**IN-AC-Ū-RATE,** *a.* Not accurate; not exact; incorrect.

**IN-AC-Ū-RATE-LY,** *ad.* Not correctly. *Hurd.*

**IN-AC-QUAINTANCE,\*** *n.* Want of acquaintance. *Russell.*

**IN-AC-QUI-ES-CENT,\*** *a.* Not acquiescent. *Scott.*

**IN-ĀCTĪŌN,** *n.* Forbearance of activity or labor; inactivity; want of activity; indolence.

**IN-ĀCTĪVE,** *a.* Not active; idle; indolent; sluggish.

**IN-ĀCTĪVE-LY,** *ad.* Idly; without activity.

**IN-ĀCTĪVĪ-TY,** *n.* State of being inactive; idleness.

**IN-ĀCT-V-ĀTE,** *v. a.* To put into action. *Glanville.*

**IN-ĀCT-V-ĀTĪŌN,** *n.* Operation. *Glanville.*

**IN-ĀD-E-QUA-CY,\*** *n.* The state of being inadequate; insufficiency; defectiveness. *Abp. Whately.*

**IN-ĀD-E-QUATE,** *a.* Not adequate; insufficient; defective.

**IN-ĀD-E-QUATE-LY,** *ad.* Not adequately; defectively.

**IN-ĀD-E-QUATE-NESS,** *n.* State of being inadequate.

**IN-ĀD-E-QUĀTĪŌN,** *n.* Want of exact correspondence.

**IN-AD-MIS-SĪ-BILĪ-TY,\*** *n.* Quality of being inadmissible. *Dr. Mil.*

**IN-AD-MIS-SĪ-BLE,** *a.* [inadmissible, Fr.] Not admissible; not to be allowed or admitted.

**IN-AD-VĒR/TENCE,** *n.* Carelessness; negligence; inattention.

**IN-AD-VĒR/TENT-CY,** *n.* Tention; effect of negligence.

**IN-AD-VĒR/TENT,\*** *a.* Negligent; careless; heedless.

**IN-AD-VĒR/TENT-LY,** *ad.* Carelessly; negligently.

**IN-AD-VĒR/TISE-MENT,** *n.* Inadvertence. *Broom.*

**IN-Ā-F-A-BILĪ-TY,** *n.* Want of affability. *Coles.*

**IN-Ā-F-BLE,** *a.* Not affable; unsocial; reserved. *Scott.*

**IN-Ā-F-FEC-TĀTĪŌN,** *n.* Freedom from affectionation. *Scott.*

**IN-Ā-F-ECT/ED-LY,** *ad.* Unaffectedly. *Cockeram.*

**IN-ĀID-A-BLE,** *a.* Unavoidable. *Shak.*

**IN-ĀLĪEN-A-BLE,** (in-ā/lyen-ā-bl) *a.* That cannot be alienated, transferred, or granted to another.

**IN-ĀLĪEN-A-BLE-NESS,** (in-ā/lyen-ā-bl-nēs) *n.* The state or quality of being inalienable.

**IN-ĀLĪEN-A-BLY,\*** *ad.* In an inalienable manner. *Robertson.*

**IN-ĀLĪ-MĒN'TAL,** *a.* Affording no nourishment. *Bacon.*

**IN-ĀLĪTER-A-BLE,** *a.* Unalterable. *Hakewill.*

**IN-ĀMĪ-A-BLE,** *a.* Unamiable. *Cockeram.*

**IN-ĀMĪ-A-BLE-NESS,** *n.* Unamiableness. *Scott.*

**IN-A-MIS-SĪ-BLE,** *a.* That cannot be lost. *Hammond.*

**IN-A-MIS-SĪ-BLE-NESS,** *n.* State of being inamissible. *Scott.*

**IN-AM-O-RĀ-TĀ,\*** *n.* [inamorado, It.] A female in love; a mistress. *Sherburne.*

**IN-AM-O-RĀ/TĒ,** [in-ām-o-rā/tē, J. F. J. K.; in-ām-o-rā/tē, P. E. Sm.] *n.* [inamorado, It.] A person enamored or in love; a lover.

**IN-AND-IN,\*** *a.* Applied to a system of breeding from animals of the same parentage; opposed to cross-breeding. *Loudon.*

**IN-ANĒ,\*** *a.* [inanis, L.] Empty; void; useless. *Locke.*

**IN-ANĒ-MĀTE,** *v. a.* To animate; to quicken. *Donne.*

**IN-ANĒ-MĀTE,** *a.* Void of life; lifeless; wanting animation; inert; dead.

**IN-ANĒ-MĀTĒD,** *a.* Not animated; inanimate.

**IN-ANĒ-MĀTE-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being inanimate. *Montague.*

**IN-ANĒ-MĀTĪŌN,** *n.* [†Animation. *Donne.*] — Want of animation.

**IN-ANĒ-TĪŌN,** (in-ā-nish/un) *n.* [inānis, L.] Emptiness; vacuity; want of life in the vessels of an animal.

**IN-ANĒ-TY,** *n.* [inānitē, Fr.] Emptiness; void space, vanity.

**IN-ĀPĀ-THY,\*** *n.* Feeling; sensibility. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

**IN-APĒAL-A-BLE,\*** *a.* Not to be appealed from. *Coleridge.*

**IN-APĒAS-A-BLE,\*** *a.* Unappeasable. *Anal. Rev.*

**IN-ĀPĒ-TENCE,** *n.* Want of appetite or desire. *Boyle.*

**IN-ĀPĒ-TENCE-CY,** *n.* Want of appetite; inappetence.

**IN-ĀPĒ-LĪ-CA-BILĪ-TY,** *n.* State of being inapplicable.

**IN-ĀPĒ-LĪ-CA-BLE,** *a.* Not applicable; unfit; unsuitable.

**IN-ĀPĒ-LĪ-CA-BLE-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being inapplicable. *Scott.*

**IN-ĀPĒ-LĪ-CĀTĪŌN,** *n.* Want of application

**IN-ĀPĒ-SĪTE,** *a.* Not apposite; unsuitable; unfit.

**IN-ĀPĒ-Ē-CĪ-A-BLE,\*** (in-āp-prē/she-ā-bl) *a.* Not appreciable; that cannot be estimated or measured. *Coleridge.*

**IN-ĀPĒ-Ē-HĒN-SĪ-BLE,** *a.* Not apprehensible. *Milton.*

**IN-ĀPĒ-Ē-HĒN-SĪŌN,\*** *n.* Want of apprehension. *Hurd.*

**IN-ĀPĒ-Ē-HĒN-SĪVE,** *a.* Not apprehensive. *Bp. Taylor.*

**IN-ĀPĒ-PROACH-A-BLE,\*** *a.* Unapproachable. *Qu. Rev.*

**IN-ĀPĒ-PRO-PRĒ-ATE,\*** *a.* Not appropriate; unsuitable. *Qu. Rev.*

**IN-ĀPĒ-PRO-PRĒ-ATE-LY,\*** *ad.* Not appropriately. *Edgeworth.*

**IN-ĀPĒ-PRO-PRĒ-ATE-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being inappropriate. *Jour. Roy. Ins.*

**IN-ĀPT,\*** *a.* Not apt; unapt. *Qu. Rev.*

**IN-ĀPTĪ-TUDE,** *n.* Want of aptitude; unfitness.

**IN-ĀPTĪ-LY,\*** *ad.* Unaptly. *Coleridge.*

**IN-ĀPT/NESS,\*** *n.* Inaptitude. *Wordsworth.*

**IN-Ā-QUĀTE,** *a.* Embodied in water. *Abp. Cranmer.*

**IN-Ā-QUĀTĪŌN,** *n.* State of being inaque. *Bp. Garwiner.*

**IN-ĀR-A-BLE,** *a.* Not arable; not capable of tillage.

**IN-ĀRCH,\*** *v. a.* [i. INARCHED; *pp.* INARCHING, INARCHED.] To graft by approach, that is, by uniting a scion to the stock without separating it from its parent tree.

**IN-ĀRCH/ING,\*** *n.* A method of grafting; grafting. *Miller.*

**IN-ĀR-TIC/V-LATE,** *a.* [inarticulé, Fr.; in and articulate.] Not articulate; indistinct; not uttered with articulation like that of the syllables of human speech.

**IN-ĀR-TIC/V-LATE-LY,** *ad.* In an inarticulate manner.

**IN-ĀR-TIC/V-LATE-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being inarticulate.

**IN-ĀR-TIC-V-LĀTĪŌN,** *n.* Want of articulation; confusion of sounds; indistinctness in pronouncing.

**IN-ĀR-TĪ-FĪ/CIAL,** (in-ār-te-fish/ā-l) *a.* Not artificial; not made by art; plain; simple; artless; rude.

**IN-ĀR-TĪ-FĪ/CIAL-LY,** (in-ār-te-fish/ā-l-ē) *ad.* Without art; in a manner contrary to the rules of art.

**IN-ĀR-TĪ-FĪ/CIAL-NESS,\*** (in-ār-te-fish/ā-l-nēs) *n.* State of being inartificial. *Scott.*

**IN-ĀS-MŪCH,\*** *ad.* Seeing; seeing that; since. *Dr. Dealtry.*

**IN-Ā-TĒN/TĪŌN,** *n.* Want of attention; negligence

**IN-Ā-TĒN/TĪVE,** *a.* Not attentive; inadvertent; thoughtless; heedless; careless; negligent; remiss.

**IN-Ā-TĒN/TĪVE-LY,** *ad.* Without attention; heedlessly

**IN-Ā-TĒN/TĪVE-NESS,\*** *n.* Want of attention. *Paley.*

**IN-ĀU-DĪ-BILĪ-TY,\*** *n.* State of being inaudible. *Butler.*

**IN-ĀU-DĪ-BLE,** *a.* Not audible; that cannot be heard.

**IN-ĀU-DĪ-BLE-NESS,\*** *n.* Inaudibility. *Dr. Allen.*

**IN-ĀU-GV-RĀL,\*** *a.* Relating to inauguration. *Blair.*

**IN-ĀU-GV-RĀTE,** *v. a.* [inauguro, L.] [i. INAUGURATED

**pp.** INAUGURATING, INAUGURATED.] To introduce into an office with certain ceremonies; to institute; to consecrate; to invest.

**IN-AU-GU-RATE**, *a.* Invested with office. *Drayton.*

**IN-AU-GU-RÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of inaugurating; installation; investiture.

**IN-AU-GU-RÁ-TOR**, *\* n.* One who inaugurates. *Coleridge.*

**IN-AU-GU-RÁ-TO-RY**, *a.* Relating to inauguration. *Johnson.*

**IN-AU-RÁ-TION**, *n.* [*inauro*, *L.*] Act of covering with gold. *Arbutnot.*

**IN-AUS-PI-CATE**, *a.* Inauspicious. *Sir G. Buck.*

**IN-AU-SPÍ-CIOUS**, (*in-áw-spish'us*) *a.* Ill-omened; unlucky; unfortunate; unfavorable; unpropitious.

**IN-AU-SPÍ-CIOUS-LY**, (*in-áw-spish'us-lq*) *ad.* In an inauspicious manner; with ill omens.

**IN-AU-SPÍ-CIOUS-NESS**, (*in-áw-spish'us-nēs*) *n.* The state or quality of being inauspicious; misfortune.

**IN-BE-ING**, *n.* Inherence; inseparableness. *Watts.*

**IN-BORN**, *a.* Innate; implanted by nature; natural.

**IN-BREAK-ING**, *\* n.* Act of breaking in; invasion. *Eco. Rev.*

**IN-BREÁTHE**, *\* v. a.* To infuse by breathing; to breathe in. *Coleridge.*

**IN-BREÁTHED**, (*in-brēthd'*) *a.* Inspired; infused by inspiration.

**IN-BRED**, *a.* Produced within; generated within; innate; not acquired by effort or habit.

**IN-BREED**, *v. a.* [*i. INBRED*; *pp.* INBREEDING, INBRED.] To produce; to raise. *Bp. Reynolds.*

**IN-CAS**, *\* n.*; *pl.* **IN-CAS**. The title of a king or prince of Peru, before its conquest by the Spaniards. *Robertson.*

**IN-CAGE**, *v. a.* [*i. INCAGED*; *pp.* INCAGING, INCAGED.] To shut up; to confine, as in a cage; to encage.

**IN-CAGE-MENT**, *n.* Confinement in a cage. *Shelton. [R.]*

**IN-CAL-CU-LA-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be calculated; beyond calculation; not to be reckoned. *Burke.*

**IN-CAL-CU-LA-BLY**, *\* ad.* Beyond calculation. *Mauvrie.*

**IN-CA-LES-CENCE**, (*in-calesco*, *L.*) State of growing warm; warmth; incipient heat.

**IN-CA-LES-CEN-CY**, *n.* Incipient heat; incalcescence. *Ray.*

**IN-CA-LES-CENT**, *\* a.* Growing warm or hot. *Boyle.*

**IN-CAN-DES-CENCE**, *\* n.* A white heat; the luminousness of a body when heated to a certain point. *Brande.*

**IN-CAN-DES-CENT**, *\* a.* White, or glowing with a white heat. *Beck.*

**IN-CAN-TÁ-TION**, *n.* [*incantation*, *Fr.*] A magical charm; enchantment.

**IN-CÁN-TA-TO-RY**, *a.* [*incanto*, *L.*] Enchanting; magical.

**IN-CÁN-ING**, *p. a.* Enchanting; delightful. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**IN-CÁN-TON**, *v. a.* To unite into a canton. *Addison.*

**IN-CÁ-PA-BÍL-I-TY**, *n.* The state of being incapable.

**IN-CÁ-PA-BLE**, *a.* Not capable; unable to hold, contain, or comprehend; unfit; disqualified; inadequate; insufficient; incompetent.

**IN-CÁ-PA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Incapability; inability.

**IN CÁ-PA-BLY**, *\* ad.* In an incapable manner. *West. Rev.*

**IN-CA-PÁ-CIOUS**, (*in-ká-pá'shus*) *a.* Not capacious; wanting capacity; narrow; of small content.

**IN-CA-PÁ-CIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Incapacity; narrowness.

**IN-CA-PÁ-CÍ-TÁTE**, *v. a.* [*i. INCAPACITATED*; *pp.* INCAPACITATING, INCAPACITATED.] To render incapable; to disable; to weaken; to disqualify.

**IN-CA-PÁ-CÍ-TÁ-TION**, *n.* Disqualification. *Burke.*

**IN-CA-PÁ-CÍ-TY**, *n.* Want of capacity; want of power or ability; inability.

**IN-CÁR-CER-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*incarceró*, *L.*] [*i. INCARCERATED*; *pp.* INCARCERATING, INCARCERATED.] To put in a dungeon or prison; to imprison; to confine.

**IN-CÁR-CER-ÁTE**, *a.* Imprisoned; incarcerated. *More.*

**IN-CÁR-CER-Á-TION**, *n.* Imprisonment; confinement.

**IN-CÁR-N**, *v. a.* [*incarno*, *L.*] To cover with flesh. *Wiseman. [R.]*

**IN-CÁR-N**, *v. n.* To breed flesh. *Wiseman. [R.]*

**IN-CÁR-NA-DINE**, *v. a.* To dye red. *Shak.*

**IN-CÁR-NA-DINE**, *a.* [*incarnadin*, *Fr.*] Of a red color. *Loveace.*

**IN-CÁR-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*incarnor*, *Fr.*; *incarno*, *L.*] [*i. INCARNATED*; *pp.* INCARNATING, INCARNATED.] To clothe with flesh; to embody with flesh.

**IN-CÁR-NÁTE**, *a.* Clothed with flesh; embodied in flesh.

**IN-CÁR-NÁ-TION**, *n.* The act of incarnating or of assuming body or flesh; the assumption of a human body and human nature:—process of healing and filling with new flesh.

**IN-CÁR-NÁ-TIVE**, *n.* A medicine that generates flesh.

**IN-CÁR-NÁ-TIVE**, *\* a.* Generating flesh. *Wiseman.*

**IN-CÁSE**, *v. a.* [*i. INCASED*; *pp.* INCASING, INCASED.] To cover; to inclose; to inwrap. *Pope.*

**IN-CÁSE-MENT**, *\* n.* Act of incasing; a covering. *Dr. Allen.*

**IN-CÁSK**, *v. a.* To put into a cask. *Sherwood.*

**IN-CÁŠ-TĚL-LÁT-ĚD**, (*in-káš'tel-lát-ěd*) *a.* Enclosed in a castle.

**IN-CÁŠ-TELLED**, (*in-káš'telld*) *a.* Hoof-bound:—enclosed in a castle. *Crabb*

**IN-CÁŠ-TĚL-LÁ-TION**, *\* n.* The act of linking together. *Gole-smith.*

**IN-CÁU-TION**, *\* n.* Want of caution. *Pope. [R.]*

**IN-CÁU-TIOUS**, (*in-káw'shus*) *a.* Unwary; heedless.

**IN-CÁU-TIOUS-LY**, (*in-káw'shus-lq*) *ad.* Unwarily; heedlessly.

**IN-CÁU-TIOUS-NESS**, (*in-káw'shus-nēs*) *n.* Want of caution.

**IN-CÁ-VÁT-ĚD**, *\* a.* Made hollow:—bent round or in. *Smart*

**IN-CÁVED**, (*\* in-kávd'*) *a.* Enclosed in a cave. *Savage.*

**IN-CÁV-ĚR-NED**, (*\* -ěrnd*) *a.* Enclosed in a cavern. *Drayton.*

**IN-CE-LĚN-RÍ-TY**, *\* n.* Want of celebrity. *Coleridge.*

**IN-CĚND**, *v. a.* [*incendo*, *L.*] To stir up; to inflame. *Mars-ton.*

**IN-CĚND'A-RÍSM**, *\* n.* The act of an incendiary; the act of maliciously setting buildings or other combustible property on fire. *Ld. Brougham.*

**IN-CĚND'A-RY**, [*in-sěn'dě-q-rě*, *P. J. Ja. R.*; *in-sěn'dě-q-rě* or *in-sěn'dě-q-rě*, *W.*; *in-sěn'dyār-q*, *S. E. F. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*incendarius*, *L.*] One who maliciously sets houses or other buildings on fire; one who inflames factions or promotes quarrels; an exciter.

**IN-CĚND'A-RY**, *a.* Relating to the malicious burning of buildings; inflammatory; exciting.

**IN-CĚND'ŮS**, *\* a.* Promoting faction; incendiary. *Bacon.*

**IN-CĚNSE**, *n.* [*incensum*, *L.*] Perfume exhaled by fire in worship; an honorary offering.

**IN-CĚNSE**, *v. a.* [*incensus*, *L.*] [*i. INCENSED*; *pp.* INCENSING, INCENSED.] To enkindle or inflame with anger; to enrage; to provoke; to exasperate.

**IN-CĚNSE**, *v. a.* To perfume with incense. *Barrow.*

**IN-CĚNSE-BREÁTH-ING**, *\* a.* Exhaling incense. *Gray*

**IN-CĚNSE-MENT**, *n.* Rage; heat; fury. *Shak. [R.]*

**IN-CĚN-SION**, (*in-sěn'shun*) *n.* [*incensio*, *L.*] The act of kindling; the state of being on fire. *Bacon. [R.]*

**IN-CĚN-SIVE**, *a.* That incites; inflammatory. *Barrow.*

**IN-CĚN-SOR**, *n.* [*L.*] A kindler of anger; an inflamer. *Hay ward.*

**IN-CĚN-SQ-RY**, or **IN-CĚN'SQ-RY**, [*in-sěn-sq-rě*, *S. W. J. F. Sm.*; *in-sěn'sq-rě*, *Ja. K. Wb.*] *n.* A vessel in which incense is burnt and offered. *Ainsworth.*

**IN-CĚN-SUR-A-BLE**, (*in-sěn'shur-q-bl*) *a.* Not censurable; uncensurable. *Dwight.*

**IN-CĚN-SUR-A-BLY**, *\* ad.* So as not to be censured. *Shelley*

**IN-CĚN-TIVE**, *n.* That which kindles, provokes, or incites incitement; motive; encouragement; spur.

**IN-CĚN-TIVE**, *a.* Inciting; encouraging. *Phillips.*

**IN-CĚP-TION**, *n.* A beginning. *Bacon.*

**IN-CĚP-TIVE**, *a.* Beginning; initiatory.

**IN-CĚP-TIVE**, *\* n.* That which begins. *Watts.*

**IN-CĚP-TOR**, *n.* [*L.*] A beginner; one who is in his rudiments; a person who is on the point of taking the degree of A. M. at an English university.

**IN-CĚRÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of covering with wax.

**IN-CĚRÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Cleaving like wax. *Colgrave.*

**IN-CĚR-TAIN**, *a.* Uncertain. *Shak.*

**IN-CĚR-TAIN-LY**, (*in-sěr'tin-lě*) *ad.* Uncertainly. *Hulst.*

**IN-CĚR-TAIN-TY**, (*in-sěr'tin-tě*) *n.* Uncertainty. *Shak.*

**IN-CĚR-TÍ-TUDE**, *n.* Uncertainty; doubtfulness. *Burke.*

**IN-CĚS-SÁ-BLE**, *a.* Unceasing; continual. *Shelton.*

**IN-CĚS-SAN-CY**, *\* n.* The quality of being incessant. *Smart*

**IN-CĚS-SANT**, *a.* Unceasing; uninterrupted; unremitting; uninterrupted; perpetual; continual.

**IN-CĚS-SANT**, *\* n.* Quality or state of being incessant. *Scott*

**IN-CĚS-SANT-LY**, *ad.* Without intermission; continually.

**IN-CĚS-SANT-NESS**, *\* n.* The state of being incessant. *Scott*

**IN-CĚST**, *n.* [*inceste*, *Fr.*; *incestum*, *L.*] (*Law*) Criminal knowledge between persons who are related within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited.

**IN-CĚST-V-ŮS**, (*in-sěst'yu-ŭs*) *a.* Guilty of incest; guilty of unnatural or impious cohabitation.

**IN-CĚST-V-ŮS-LY**, *ad.* In an incestuous manner.

**IN-CĚST-V-ŮS-NESS**, *n.* State of being incestuous.

**INCH**, *n.* A measure of length supposed equal to three grains of barley laid end to end; the twelfth part of a foot; a small quantity; a nice point of time.

**INCH**, *v. a.* To drive or to deal out by inches. *Bp. Hall.*

**INCH**, *v. n.* To advance or retire a little at a time. *Dryden.*

**IN-CHAM-BER**, *v. a.* [*enchanber*, old *Fr.*] To lodge in a chamber.

**IN-CHÁNGE-A-BÍL-I-TY**, *\* n.* Unchangeableness. *Kenrick*

**IN-CHÁŇT**, *v. a.* See ENCHANT.

**IN-CHÁR-TÁ-BLE**, *a.* Unchangeable. *Shak.*

**IN-CHÁSE**, *v. a.* See ENCHASE.

**IN-CHÁŠ-TÍ-TY**, *n.* Want of chastity; unchastity. *Jordan.*

**INCHIED**, (*inchit*) *a.* Containing inches; as, four-inch ed. *Shak.*

**IN-CHEST**, *v. a.* To put into a case or chest. *Sherwood*

**INCH-TIPIN**, *n.* Some of the inside of a deer. *Ainsworth*

**INCH-MEAL**, *n.* A piece an inch long. *Shak.*

**INCH-MEAL**, *\* ad.* By inches; by little and little. *C. Lamb.*

**IN-CHŮ-ÁTE**, (*ing'kŭ-át*) *v. a.* [*inchŭo*, *L.*] [*i. INCHŮATED*; *pp.* INCHŮATING, INCHŮATED.] To begin. *More. [R.]*

**IN-CHŮ-ÁTE**, (*ing'kŭ-át*) *a.* Begun; not finished. *Bp. Hall*

**IN-ENQ-ATE-ly**, *ad* In an incipient degree. *Bp. Hall*.

**IN-ENQ-ATION**, *n.* Incception; beginning. *Bacon*.

**IN-ENQ-ATIVE**, [*in-kō-g-tiv*, *S. W. P. J. Ja.*; *Ing'kō-g-tiv* *Sm. R.*] *a.* Incceptive; noting beginning.

**IN-ENQ-ATIVE**, \* *n.* That which begins. *Harris*.

**IN-ENQ-V-ABLE**, \* *a.* That cannot be tamed. *Perry*.

**IN-ENQ-V-ABLE**, \* *a.* [*incido*, *L.*] (*Med.*) To cut or separate, as

plague, by some drug; to incise. *Arbuthnot*.

**IN-ENQ-ENCE**, *n.* [*incido*, *L.*] The manner or direction in which one body falls on or strikes another. — *Angle of incidence* means the angle made by the line of incidence and the plane struck; — it is also used for the angle made by the line of incidence and a perpendicular to the plane struck.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *n.* Incidence. — [*incident*; *accident*. *Shak.*]

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *a.* [*incident*, *Fr.*; *incidenz*, *L.*] Casual; fortuitous; occasional; happening accidentally or beside the main design.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *n.* Something happening beside the main design; casualty; occurrence; an event; circumstance; accident.

**IN-ENQ-ENTAL**, *a.* Issuing beside the main design; not premeditated; incident; occasional; casual.

**IN-ENQ-ENTAL**, \* *n.* An incident; *n.* casualty. *Pope*.

**IN-ENQ-ENTAL-ly**, *ad* In an incidental manner; casually.

**IN-ENQ-ENTAL-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being incidental. *Ash*.

**IN-ENQ-ENTAL-ly**, *ad* Occasionally; incidentally. *Bacon*. [*R.*]

**IN-ENQ-ER-ABLE**, \* *a.* That may be reduced to ashes. *Brown*. [*R.*]

**IN-ENQ-ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *cineres*, *L.*] [*i.* **INCINERATED**; *pp.* **INCINERATING**, **INCINERATED**] To burn to ashes. *Bacon*.

**IN-ENQ-ER-ATE**, *a.* Burnt to ashes. *Bacon*.

**IN-ENQ-ER-ATION**, *n.* The act of burning to ashes. *Skelton*.

**IN-ENQ-EN-CE**, *n.* Beginning; commencement.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *a.* [*incipiens*, *L.*] Commencing; beginning.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *v. a.* See **ENQ-ER-ATE**.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *n.* *Sidney*. See **ENQ-ER-ATE**.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-SCRIPT-IBLE**, *a.* Not circumscribable. *Crammer*. [*R.*]

**IN-ENQ-ENT-SPEC-TION**, *n.* Want of circumspection.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *n.* [*incisus*, *L.*] [*i.* **INCISED**; *pp.* **INCISING**, **INCISED**] To cut; to engrave; to carve; to incise.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, (*incis*) *a.* Cut; made by cutting. *Wiseman*.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, (*incis*) *a.* [*incido*, *L.*] A cut; *n.* gash; *a.* wound made with a sharp instrument; *n.* separation.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *a.* [*incis*, *Fr.*] Cutting; dividing; separating.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *n.* [*L.*] A cutter; *a.* fore-tooth that cuts and divides the food.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *a.* [*incisore*, *Fr.*] Having the quality of cutting.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, (*incis*) *n.* [*incisura*, *L.*] A cut; *n.* incision. *Derham*. [*R.*]

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, \* *n.* That which incites; stimulant. *Smart*.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *n.* Incitement; incentive; impulse.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *v. a.* [*incito*, *L.*] [*i.* **INCITED**; *pp.* **INCITING**, **INCITED**] To stir up; to push forward; to animate; to spur; to urge on; to excite; to provoke; to stimulate; to encourage.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *n.* Act of exelling; excitement; encouragement; motive; incentive; impulse; *a.* spur.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *n.* He or that which incites.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *a.* [*incivil*, *Fr.*] Uncivil. See **UN-CIVIL**.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *n.* Want of civility or courtesy; rudeness.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *ad* See **UN-CIVIL**.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, \* *n.* Hostility to the state or government. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **INCLARPED**; *pp.* **INCLARPING**, **INCLARPED**] To hold fast; to clasp. *Cudworth*.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *a.* Fixed or locked in; set; fast fixed.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *n.* [*incontinentia*, *L.*] Severity; rigor; harshness; roughness.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *a.* [*in* and *clomens*, *L.*] Void of clemency; severe; rough; stormy; boisterous; harsh.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, \* *ad* In an inclement manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**IN-ENQ-ENT**, *a.* Having an inclination; favorably disposed; willing; having a tendency. [*Brady*]

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being inclinable.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Tendency towards a point; act of bowing; bent; bias; proneness; propensity — predilection; favorable disposition; incipient desire; love; affection; regard; — the steeping or decanting of a vessel; — the dip of the magnetic needle, or the angle which it makes with the plane of the horizon.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.

**IN-ENQ-ENT-NESS**, *n.* [*inclinatio*, *L.*] Inclining.



**IN CŌN'Ō-NANCE**, \* *n.* Discordance; in-consonancy. *Smart.*  
**V-CON'SO-NAN-CY**, *n.* Disagreement; a discordance.  
**IN-CŌN-SPIC'U-ŌUS**, *a.* Not conspicuous; obscure.  
**IN-CŌN-SPIC'U-ŌUS-LY**, \* *ad.* Not conspicuously. *Boyle.*  
**IN-CŌN-SPIC'U-ŌUS-NESS**, \* *n.* Want of conspicuousness. *Boyle.*  
**IN-CŌN'STAN-CY**, *n.* Want of constancy; unsteadiness; variability; want of temper or affection.  
**IN-CŌN'STANT**, *a.* [*inconstant*, *L.*] Not constant; not firm; not steady in affection; changeable; mutable; variable; fickle.  
**IN-CŌN'STANT-LY**, *ad.* Inconstantly; changeably.  
**IN-CŌN-SUM'ABLE**, *a.* Not to be wasted. *Greenhill.*  
**IN-CŌN-SUM'MATE**, *a.* Not consummated. *Hale.*  
**IN-CŌN-SUMPT'IBLE**, (*in-lən-sūm'te-bl*) *a.* Not capable of being consumed or burnt. *Digby.*  
**IN-CŌN-TAM'NATE**, *a.* Not contaminated; genuine. *Hackett.*  
**IN-CŌN-TES'TA-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be contested or disputed; indisputable; uncontrovertible.  
**IN-CŌN-TES'TA-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being incontestable. *Scott.*  
**IN-CŌN-TES'TA-BLY**, *ad.* Indisputably; uncontrovertibly.  
**IN-CŌN-TES'TED**, \* *a.* Uncontested. *Addison.*  
**IN-CŌN-TIG'U-ŌUS**, *a.* Not contiguous; not joined.  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NENCE**, *n.* Want of restraint, particularly as regards appetite, and especially sexual appetite; lewdness.  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NEN-CY**, *n.* Same as *incontinence*. *Dryden.*  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NENT**, *a.* [*incontinens*, *L.*] Wanting restraint; indulging unlawful pleasure; lewd; unchaste.  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NENT**, *n.* One who is unchaste. *B. Jonson.*  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NENT**, *ad.* Without delay; immediately. *Spenser.*  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NENT-LY**, *ad.* Unchastely; without restraint of the appetites. *Woolton.* — [*Immediately*. *Hayward.*]  
**IN-CŌN-TRACT'ED**, *a.* Not contracted; uncontracted. *Blackwall.*  
**IN-CŌN-TROL'LA-BLE**, *a.* Uncontrollable. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
**IN-CŌN-TROL'LA-BLY**, *ad.* Uncontrollably. *South.*  
**IN-CŌN-TRŌ-VERT'IBLE-TY**, \* *n.* State of being inconvertible. *Ash.*  
**IN-CŌN-TRŌ-VERT'IBLE**, *a.* That cannot be controverted; unquestionable; indisputable.  
**IN-CŌN-TRŌ-VERT'IBLY**, *ad.* Beyond controversy or dispute.  
**IN-CŌN-VEN'IENCE**, (*in-kon-vēnyens* or *in-kon-vē-neens*) [*in-kon-vēnyens*, *S. E. F. K.*; *in-kon-vē-ne-ens*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*] *n.* Want of convenience; unfitness; annoyance; incommo'iousness; molestation.  
**IN-CŌN-VEN'IENCE**, *v.* *a.* To trouble; to incommode. *Hales.*  
**IN-CŌN-VEN'IENT-CY**, *n.* Same as *inconvenience*. *Atterbury.*  
**IN-CŌN-VEN'IENT**, (*in-kon-vēnyent*, *S. E. F. K.*; *in-kon-vē-ne-ent*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*) [*inconvenient*, *Fr.*] Inconvenient; disadvantageous; unfit; inexpedient.  
**IN-CŌN-VEN'IENT-LY**, *ad.* Unfitly; inconveniently.  
**IN-CŌN-VERS'ABLE**, *a.* Unsocial; unconvertible. *More.*  
**IN-CŌN-VERT'IBLE**, *a.* Not convertible; not transmutable; unchangeable.  
**IN-CŌN-VERT'IBLE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being inconvertible. *Scott.*  
**IN-CŌN-VICT'ED-NESS**, \* *n.* State of not being convicted. *More.*  
**IN-CŌN-VIN'CI-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be convinced.  
**IN-CŌN-VIN'CI-BLY**, *ad.* Without admitting conviction.  
**IN-CŌ'NY**, or **IN-CŌN'Y**, [*in-kō'ne*, *P. Wb. Ash*; *in-kōn'e*, *K. Sm.*] *a.* Unlearned; unlucky; mischievous. — [*In irony*] Accomplished. *Shak. [R.]*  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RAL**, *a.* Immaterial; incorporeal. *Raleigh.*  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RAL-TY**, *n.* Immaterialness; incorporeity.  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RAL-LY**, *ad.* Immaterially; incorporeally.  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RATE**, *v.* *a.* [*incorporare*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *INCORPORATE*]; *pp.* *INCORPORATING*, *INCORPORATED*. To form into a mass, or a body; to conjoin; to form into a corporation or body politic; to establish with certain rights; to associate; to embody. *Sidney.*  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RATE**, *v.* *n.* To unite into one mass or body. *Bacon.*  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RATE**, *a.* Mixed or united into one mass or body; — conjoined inseparably; associated. — [*Immaterial*. *Raleigh.*]  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RAT-ED**, \* *p. a.* Formed into a body; associated; established by an act of incorporation.  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RAT'ION**, *n.* Act of incorporating; the act by which a corporation is created; formation of a body; union; association.  
**IN-CŌR-PŌ'RE-AL**, *a.* [*incorporalis*, *L.*] Not corporeal; not consisting of matter; immaterial; unbodyed.  
**IN-CŌR-PŌ'RE-AL-ISM**, \* *n.* Immateriality; spiritual existence or nature. *Cudworth.*  
**IN-CŌR-PŌ'RE-AL-IST**, \* *n.* An adherent to incorporealism. *Cudworth.*  
**IN-CŌR-PŌ'RE-AL-LY**, *ad.* Immaterially; without body.

**IN-CŌR-PŌ'RE-TY**, *n.* Immateriality; distinctness from body.  
**IN-CŌR-PŌ'RE**, \* *v. a.* To incorporate. *Shak.*  
**IN-CŌR-RECT**, \* *a.* Not correct; not exact; inaccurate.  
**IN-CŌR-REC'TION**, *n.* Want of correction. *Archd. Armstrong.*  
**IN-CŌR-RECT'LY**, *ad.* Inaccurately; not exactly.  
**IN-CŌR-RECT'NESS**, *n.* Want of correctness. *Warton.*  
**IN-CŌR-RE-SPOND'ENCE**, \* *n.* Want of correspondence.  
**IN-CŌR-RE-SPOND'EN-CY**, \* *n.* Disproportion. *Coleridge.*  
**IN-CŌR-RE-SPOND'ING**, \* *a.* Not corresponding. *Coleridge.*  
**IN-CŌR-RĠ-GĠ-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Depravity beyond amendment.  
**IN-CŌR-RĠ-GĠ-BLE**, (*in-kŏr'rġe-jl*) *a.* That cannot be corrected; incapable of amendment; hopeless.  
**IN-CŌR-RĠ-GĠ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being incorrigible.  
**IN-CŌR-RĠ-GĠ-BLY**, *ad.* Beyond all means of amendment.  
**IN-CŌR-RŪPT**, *a.* Not corrupt; uncorrupt. *Burnet.*  
**IN-CŌR-RŪPT'ED**, *a.* Uncorrupted. *Whitehead.*  
**IN-CŌR-RŪPT'IBLE-TY**, [*in-corruptibility*, *Fr.*] State of being incorruptible; insusceptibility of corruption.  
**IN-CŌR-RŪPT'IBLE**, *a.* That cannot be corrupted; incapable of corruption or decay.  
**IN-CŌR-RŪPT'ION**, *n.* Exemption from corruption.  
**IN-CŌR-RŪPT'IVE**, *a.* Free from corruption. *Akenside.*  
**IN-CŌR-RŪPT'LY**, \* *ad.* Uncorruptly. *Milton.*  
**IN-CŌR-RŪPT'NESS**, *n.* Purity; honesty; integrity; incorruption.  
**IN-CRAS'SATE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *crassus*, *L.*] [*i.* *INCRASSATED*; *pp.* *INCRASSATING*, *INCRASSATED*.] To thicken; to make thick or fat. *Broune.*  
**IN-CRAS'SATE**, *v. n.* To become thick or fat; to grow fat. *Hammond.*  
**IN-CRAS'SATE**, *a.* Fattened; filled. *Hammond.*  
**IN-CRAS-SA'TION**, *n.* The act of incrassating.  
**IN-CRAS-SA-TIVE**, *a.* Having the quality of thickening. *Harvey.*  
**IN-CREAS'ABLE**, *a.* That may be increased. *Sherwood.*  
**IN-CREAS'ABLE-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being increaseable. *Law.*  
**IN-CREASE**, *v. n.* [*increasco*, *L.*] [*i.* *INCREASED*; *pp.* *INCREASING*, *INCREASED*.] To become greater in bulk or quantity; to grow; to advance.  
**IN-CREASE**, *v. a.* To make more or greater; to enlarge.  
**IN-CREASE**, or **IN-CREASE'**, [*in'krēs*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *in'krēs*, *S. Wb. Johnson*, *Ash*, *Kenrick*, *Entick*.] *n.* Augmentation; growth; accession; addition; produce; generation; progeny.  
**IN-CREASE'FUL**, *a.* Abundant of produce. *Shak.*  
**IN-CREASE'ER**, *n.* One who increases.  
**IN-CRE-ATE**, *a.* Not created; uncreated. *Milton.*  
**IN-CRE-AT-ED**, *a.* Not created; uncreated. *Cheyne.*  
**IN-CRED'IBLE-TY**, *n.* The quality of being incredible or of surpassing belief.  
**IN-CRED'IBLE**, *a.* [*incredibilis*, *L.*] That cannot be credited or believed; not credible; surpassing belief.  
**IN-CRED'IBLE-NESS**, *n.* Incredibility. *M. Casaubon.*  
**IN-CRED'IBLY**, *ad.* In a manner not to be believed.  
**IN-CRE-DŪ'LIB-TY**, *n.* Quality of being incredulous; disbelief; unbelief; scepticism; indisposition to believe.  
**IN-CRED'U-LOUS**, (*in-kred'yū-lūs*) [*in-kred'yū-lūs*, *S. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *in-kred'yū-lūs* or *in-kred'yū-lūs*, *W.*] *a.* [*incredulus*, *L.*] Not credulous; not believing; hard of belief; refusing credit.  
**IN-CRED'U-LOUS-LY**, \* *ad.* With incredulity. *Scott.*  
**IN-CRED'U-LOUS-NESS**, *n.* Hardness of belief; incredulity.  
**IN-CREM'ABLE**, *a.* Not consumable by fire. *Broune.*  
**IN-CRE-MENT**, (*ing'kre-mēnt*) *n.* [*incrementum*, *L.*] Increase; matter added; a gradual or small increase.  
**IN-CRE-PATE**, *v. a.* [*increpo*, *L.*] To reprehend. *Cockburn.*  
**IN-CRE-PAT'ION**, *n.* [*increpatio*, *L.*] Reprehension. *South.*  
**IN-CRES-CENT**, \* *a.* Increasing; growing larger. *South.*  
**IN-CRIM'NATE**, \* *v. a.* To charge with a crime; to criminate. *Ec. Rev.*  
**IN-CROACH**, *v. n.* See *ENCROACH*.  
**IN-CRU-ENT'AL**, *a.* [*incruentus*, *L.*] Unbloody; bloodless. *Brevint.*  
**IN-CRUST**, \* *v. a.* [*incrusto*, *L.*] [*i.* *INCRUSTED*; *pp.* *INCRUSTING*, *INCRUSTED*.] To cover with a crust or hard coat; to form a crust on.  
**IN-CRUST'ATE**, *n.* *a.* To incrust. *Bacon. [R.]*  
**IN CRUS-TAT'ION**, *n.* The forming of a crust; a crust.  
**IN-CRUST'MENT**, \* *n.* Act of incrusting. *Ed. Rev. [R.]*  
**IN-CRYS-TAL-LIZ'ABLE**, \* *a.* Uncrystallizable. *Smart.*  
**IN-CU-BATE**, (*ing'kū-bāt*) *v. n.* [*incubo*, *L.*] [*i.* *INCUBATED*; *pp.* *INCUBATING*, *INCUBATED*.] To sit upon eggs, as a hen.  
**IN-CU-BAT'ION**, *n.* [*incubatio*, *L.*] Act of incubating or sitting upon eggs to hatch them.  
**IN-CUBE**, \* *v. a.* To involve; to incorporate. *Milton.*  
**IN-CU-BI-TURE**, *n.* [*incubitus*, *L.*] Incubator. *Elvis.*  
**IN-CU-BUS**, (*ing'kū-būs*) *n.* [*L.*] *pl. L.* *IN-CU-BUS*; *Eng. IN-CU-BUS-ES*. [*An imaginary fiend, fairy, or demon. By Hall.*] The nightmare; a distressing sensorium during sleep.

**IN-CŪL'CĀTE**, *v. a.* [*incoluco*, L.] [*i. IN-CULCATED*; *pp.* *IN-CULCATING*, *IN-CULCATED*.] To impress on the mind by frequent admonitions; to enforce by repetition; to infuse; to instil; to implant.

**IN-CUL-CĀTION**, *n.* Act of inculcating; charge.

**IN-CUL'CA-TOR**, *n.* He who inculcates. *Boyle.*

**IN-CUL'PA-BLE**, *a.* [*in culpabilis*, L.] Not culpable; unblamable.

**IN-CUL'PA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Unblamableness.

**IN-CUL'PA-BLY**, *ad.* Unblamably; without blame.

**IN-CUL'PATE**, *v. a.* [*i. IN-CULPATED*; *pp.* *IN-CULPATING*, *IN-CULPATED*.] To bring into blame; to censure; to accuse of crime. *Roscoe.*

**IN-CUL-PĀTION**, *n.* Act of inculcating; censure. *Dr. Allen.*

**IN-CUL'PA-TQ-RY**, *a.* Imputing blame; reprehensive. *Qu. Rev.*

**IN-CULT'**, *a.* [*incultus*, L.] Uncultivated. *Burton.*

**IN-CUL'TI-VĀT-ED**, *a.* Uncultivated. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**IN-CUL'TI-VĀTION**, *n.* Want of cultivation. *Berington.*

**IN-CUL'TURE**, (*in-kult'yur*) *n.* Want of culture. *Fellham.*

**IN-CUM'BEN-CY**, *n.* State of being incumbent; state of lying upon; imposition as a duty; the state of keeping or holding a benefice or an office.

**IN-CUM'BENT**, *a.* [*incumbens*, L.] Resting or lying upon; imposed as a duty; obligatory.

**IN-CUM'BENT**, *n.* One who possesses a benefice; the holder of an office.

**IN-CUM'BENT-LY**, *ad.* In an incumbent manner. *Chalmers.*

**IN-CUM'BER**, *v. a.* [*encombrer*, Fr.] To embarrass. *Milton.* See **ENCOMBER**.

**IN-CUMBRANCE**, *n.* See **ENCOMBRANCE**.

**IN-CUM'BROUS**, *a.* Cumbersome; troublesome. *Chaucer.*

**IN-CU-NĀB'Ū-LA**, *n. pl.* [*in a cradle*.] (*Bibliography*) Books printed during the early period of the art; generally confined to those which were printed before the year 1500. *Brande.*

**IN-CUR'**, *v. a.* [*incurro*, L.] [*i. IN-CURRED*; *pp.* *IN-CURRING*, *IN-CURRED*.] To become liable to; to bring on.

**IN-CUR-RA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being incurable.

**IN-CUR'RA-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be cured; not admitting remedy; irremediable; hopeless.

**IN-CUR'RA-BLE**, *n.* A lunatic or patient who cannot be cured. *Mead.*

**IN-CUR'RA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of not admitting any cure.

**IN-CUR'RA-BLY**, *ad.* Without remedy; hopelessly. *Locke.*

**IN-CUR-Ū-ŌS'I-TY**, *n.* [*incuriosité*, Fr.] Want of curiosity. *Wotton.* [*n.*]

**IN-CUR'Ū-ŌS**, *a.* Not curious; negligent; inattentive.

**IN-CUR'Ū-ŌS-LY**, *ad.* Without care or curiosity. *Bp. Hall.*

**IN-CUR'Ū-ŌS-NESS**, *n.* Negligence; carelessness. *Bp. Hall.*

**IN-CUR'SION**, (*in-kür'shun*) *n.* [*incurro*, L.; *incursion*, Fr.] Attack; a partial invasion, or an invasion without conquest; inroad; ravage.

**IN-CUR'SIVE**, *a.* Making incursion; aggressive. *Goldsmith.*

**IN-CUR'VĀTE**, *v. a.* [*incurvo*, L.] [*i. IN-CURVATED*; *pp.* *IN-CURVATING*, *IN-CURVATED*.] To bend; to crook. *Cheyne.*

**IN-CUR'VĀTE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Incurved; bent inwards. *Crabb.*

**IN-CUR-VĀTION**, *n.* The act of incurvating; state of being bent; curvity; crookedness; flexion.

**IN-CURVE'**, *v. a.* To bend inward; to incurvate. *Cockeram.*

**IN-CURV-I-TY**, *n.* Crookedness; state of bending inward.

**IN-CUS'ION**, *n.* Act of shaking; concussion. *Mander. [R.]*

**IN-DA-GĀTE**, *v. a.* [*indago*, L.] To search. *Cockeram.*

**IN-DA-GĀTION**, *n.* Search; examination. *Boyle. [R.]*

**IN-DA-GĀTOR**, *n.* A searcher; an examiner. *Mora. [R.]*

**IN-DĀM'AGE**, *v. a.* See **ENDAMAGE**.

**IN-DĀM'AGED**,\* (*in-dām'ajd*) *a.* Undamaged. *Milton.*

**IN-DART'**, *v. a.* To dart in; to strike in. *Shak.*

**IN-DEAR'**, *v. a.* See **ENDEAR**.

**IN-DEAR'MENT**, *n.* See **ENDEARMENT**.

**IN-DEB-I-TĀTUS AS-SŪM'P'T**,\* [*L.*] (*Law*) An action brought to recover in damages the amount of a debt or demand. *Whishaw.*

**IN-DEBT'**, (*in-dēt'*) *v. a.* To put into debt. *Daniel.*

**IN-DEBT'ED**, (*in-dēt'ed*) *a.* Being in debt; obligated; obliged by something received.

**IN-DEBT'ED-NESS**,\* (*in-dēt'ed-nēs*) *n.* The state of being indebted. *Chancellor Kent.* A modern word, reputed of American origin; not often used by English writers, yet it is found in the recent English dictionaries of Knowles and Smart.

**IN-DEBT'MENT**, (*in-dēt'ment*) *n.* State of being in debt. *Bp. Hall. [R.]*

**IN-DE'CEN-CY**, *n.* [*indécence*, Fr.] Want of decency; indecorous; indelicacy; a violation of good manners; any thing unbecoming.

**IN-DE'CENT**, *a.* Unbecoming; unfit for the eyes or ears; not decent; indelicate; immodest; improper.

**IN-DE'CENT-LY**, *ad.* In an indecent manner.

**IN-DE-CID'U-ŌS**, (*in-de-sid'yū-s*) *a.* Not deciduous; not falling yearly, as leaves of trees; evergreen.

**IN-DE'C'I-MA-BLE**, *a.* Not liable to be decimated or lashed. *Cowell.*

**IN-DE-CIPHER-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That cannot be deciphered. *Gent. Mag.*

**IN-DE-CISION**, (*in-de-sizh'un*) *n.* Want of decision.

**IN-DE-CISIVE**, *a.* Not decisive; inconclusive.

**IN-DE-CISIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In an indecisive manner. *Smart.*

**IN-DE-CISIVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being indecisive.

**IN-DE-CLIN'A-BLE**, *a.* [*indeclinabilis*, L.] (*Gram.*) Undeclinable; not varied by terminations.

**IN-DE-CLIN'A-BLE**,\* *n.* A word that is not declined. *Churchill.*

**IN-DE-CLIN'A-BLY**, *ad.* Without variation; constantly. *Mountagu.*

**IN-DE-COM-PŌS'A-BLE**,\* *a.* That cannot be decomposed. *Brande.*

**IN-DE-COM-PŌS'A-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being indecomposable. *Smart.*

**IN-DE-CO-ROUS**, or **IN-DE-CO'ROUS**, [*in-dēk'q-rūs*, *P. J. Ash, Wb.*; *in-de-kō'rūs*, *S. E. Ja. Sm. R.*; *in-dēk'q-rūs* or *in-de-kō'rūs*, *W. F. K.*] [*indecorous*, L.] Not decorous; indecent; unbecoming. See **DECOROUS**.

**IN-DE-CO-ROUS-LY**, or **IN-DE-CO'ROUS-LY**, *ad.* In an unbecoming manner.

**IN-DE-CO-ROUS-NESS**, or **IN-DE-CO'ROUS-NESS**, *n.* Impropry of conduct; indecency. *Scott.*

**IN-DE-CO'RUM**, *n.* [*L.*] Indecency; something unbecoming.

**IN-DEED'**, *ad.* [*in and deed*.] In reality; in truth; in fact — It is often used interjectionally. — It is sometimes used as a slight assertion or recapitulation in a sense hardly perceptible or explicable; as, "I said I thought it was confederacy between the juggler and the two servants, though, indeed, I had no reason so to think." *Bacon*. — It is used to note concession in comparisons; as, "Ships not so great of bulk, indeed, but of a more nimble motion." *Bacon*.

**IN-DE-FĀT-I-GA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Indefatigableness. *Perry.*

**IN-DE-FĀT-I-GA-BLE**, *a.* [*indefatigabilis*, L.] Unwearied; not tired; unceasing; persevering.

**IN-DE-FĀT-I-GA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Unweariness. *Parnell.*

**IN-DE-FĀT-I-GA-BLY**, *ad.* Without weariness. *Bp. Hall.*

**IN-DE-FĀT-I-GATION**, *n.* Unweariness. *Gregory.*

**IN-DE-FĒA-ŌS-I-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* State of being indefeasible. *Smart.*

**IN-DE-FĒA'ŌS-LE**, (*in-de-fē'zē-bl*) *a.* Incapable of being defeated, vacated, or made void.

**IN-DE-FĒA'ŌS-BLY**,\* *ad.* In an indefeasible manner. *Boswell.*

**IN-DE-FĒC-TĪ-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being indefectible.

**IN-DE-FĒC-TĪ-BLE**, *a.* Not liable to defect or decay.

**IN-DE-FĒC-TIVE**, *a.* Not defective; perfect. *South.*

**IN-DE-FĒI'ŌS-LE**, (*in-de-fē'zē-bl*) *a.* See **INDEFEASIBLE**.

**IN-DE-FĒNS'BLE**, *a.* [*in and defensus*, L.] That cannot be defended or justified; censurable; faulty.

**IN-DE-FĒNS'BL-Y**,\* *ad.* In an indefensible manner. *Miole.*

**IN-DE-FĒNS'BLE**, *a.* Having no defence. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**IN-DE-F'ŌIEN-CY**, (*in-de-fish'en-se*) *n.* The quality or state of being inefficient.

**IN-DE-F'ŌIEN-T**, (*in-de-fish'ent*) *a.* Not deficient; not failing; perfect; complete. *Bp. Reynolds.*

**IN-DE-FIN'A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be defined.

**IN-DE-FIN'I-TE**, *a.* [*indefinitus*, L.] Not definite; having no assigned limits; not determined; not settled.

**IN-DE-FIN'I-TE-LY**, *ad.* In an indefinite manner.

**IN-DE-FIN'I-TE-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being indefinite.

**IN-DE-FIN'I-TUDE**, *n.* Indefiniteness. *Hale.*

**IN-DE-HIS'CENT**,\* *a.* Not opening when ripe. *P. Cye.*

**IN-DE-LECT'A-BLE**,\* *a.* Unpleasant; unamiable. *Ed. Rev.*

**IN-DE-LIB'ER-ATE**, *a.* Not deliberate; unpremeditated.

**IN-DE-LIB'ER-ATED**, *a.* Undeliberated. *Bramhall.*

**IN-DEL-I-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being indelible. *Bp. Hensley.*

**IN-DEL-I-BLE**, [*in-dēl'e-bl*, *S. W. J. E. F. Jo. K. Sm.*; *in-dē-bl*, *P. J.*] *a.* That cannot be effaced or blotted out; not to be cancelled; permanent.

**IN-DEL-I-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being indelible. *Ash.*

**IN-DEL-I-BLY**, *ad.* In an indelible manner.

**IN-DEL-I-CAC-Y**, *n.* Want of delicacy; indecency.

**IN-DEL'I-CĀTE**, *a.* Wanting delicacy or decency; offensive to good manners or propriety; indecent.

**IN-DEL-I-CĀTE-LY**,\* *ad.* In an indelicate manner. *Smart.*

**IN-DEM-NI-FĀTION**, *n.* Act of indemnifying; compensation for loss or injury; reimbursement.

**IN-DEM-NI-FY**, *v. a.* [*in and damify*.] (*i. INDEMNIFIED*, *pp.* *INDEMNIFYING*, *INDEMNIFIED*.) To secure against loss or penalty; to maintain unhurt; to compensate for loss or injury.

**IN-DEM-NI-TY**, *n.* [*indemnité*, Fr.] Security or exemption from loss or injury; compensation for loss; remuneration.

**IN-DE-MŌN'STRĀ-BLE**, *a.* Not demonstrable. *Sandys.*



**IN-DE-MÖN'STRÄ BLE-NĒSS,\*** *n.* State of being indemonstrable. *Asch.*  
**IN-DĒN'-I-ZÄ'TION,\*** *n.* The act of making free. *Bullockar.*  
**IN-DĒN'-IZE,\*** *v. a.* To make free. *Bullockar.* See **ENDEINIZE.**  
**IN-DĒN'-ZEN,\*** (*in-dén'-zén*) *v. a.* To make free; to naturalize; to endenizen. *Overbury.*  
**IN-DĒNT,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* INDENTED; *pp.* INDENTING, INDENTED.] To mark with inequalities, like a row of teeth; to cut in and out; to make to wave or undulate:—to bind by contract or indenture.  
**IN-DĒNT',** *o. n.* To run in and out; to have indentations; to contract; to bargain.  
**IN-DĒNT',** *n.* Inequality; incisure; indentation; stamp.  
**IN-DĒN-TÄ'TION,\*** *n.* Act of indenting; a notch; a waving in any figure.  
**IN-DĒNT'ED,\*** *p. a.* Cut with teeth like a saw; marked with inequalities:—stipulated or bound by indenture.  
**IN-DĒNT'ED-LY,\*** *ad.* By indentation. *Scott.*  
**IN-DĒNT'ING,\*** *n.* Indentation; impression.  
**IN-DĒNT'MĒNT,\*** *n.* An indenture. *Ep. Hall.*  
**IN-DĒNT'URE,\*** (*in-dént'yur*) *n.* A writing containing a contract between two or more parties; a covenant; a written contract:—indentation.  
**IN-DĒNT'VKE,\*** (*in-dént'yvr*) *v. a.* To indent; to bind by indentures.  
**IN-DĒNT'VRE,\*** *v. n.* To run in and out; to indent. *Heywood.*  
**IN-DE-PĒND'ENCE,\*** *n.* State of being independent; freedom; exemption from reliance or control; state over which none has power, control, or authority.  
**IN-DE-PĒND'DĒN-CY,\*** *n.* State of being independent; independence.  
**IN-DE-PĒND'DĒNT,\*** *a.* Not dependent; having power to act free from the control, or without the assistance, of others; not supported by any other; not relying on another; not controlled; not relating to any thing else, as to a superior cause or power.  
**IN-DE-PĒND'DĒNT,\*** (*Theology*) *n.* One who holds that every congregation is a complete church, subject to no superior authority; a Congregationalist.  
**IN-DE-PĒND'DĒNT-LY,\*** *ad.* In an independent manner.  
**IN-DE-PĒR'E-CA-BLE,\*** [*indeprecabilis*, L.] That cannot be entreated. *Cockeram.*  
**IN-DE-PĒR'E-HĒN'SI-BLE,\*** [*indeprensibilis*, L.] That cannot be found out. *Ep. Morton.*  
**IN-DE-PRIV'A-BLE,\*** *a.* That cannot be taken away. *Harris.*  
**IN-DE-SCRIB'A-BLE,\*** *a.* That cannot be described.  
**IN-DE-SĒRT',** *n.* Want of merit; ill-desert. *Phillips.*  
**IN-DĒS'-I-NĒNT,\*** *a.* Incessant. *Baxter.* [R.]  
**IN-DĒS'-I-NĒNT-LY,\*** *ad.* Without cessation. *Ray.*  
**IN-DE-SIR'A-BLE,\*** *a.* Undesirable. *Month. Auth.* [R.]  
**IN-DE-STRÜC'TI-BIL'I-TY,\*** *n.* Quality of being indestructible. *Sir H. Davy.*  
**IN-DE-STRÜC'TI-BLE,\*** *a.* That cannot be destroyed.  
**IN-DE-STRÜC'TI-BLY,\*** *ad.* In an indestructible manner. *N. A. Rev.*  
**IN-DE-STRÜC'TI-BLY,\*** *a.* Not to be fixed, defined, or settled.  
**IN-DE-TĒR'MI-NÄ-BLY,\*** *ad.* In an indeterminable manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**IN-DE-TĒR'MI-NÄTE,\*** *a.* Unfixed; not defined; indefinite.  
**IN-DE-TĒR'MI-NÄTE-LY,\*** *ad.* In an indeterminate manner.  
**IN-DE-TĒR'MI-NÄTE-NĒSS,\*** *n.* State of being indeterminate. *Perry.*  
**IN-DE-TĒR-MI-NÄ'TION,\*** *n.* Want of determination.  
**IN-DE-TĒR'MINĒD,\*** (*-mānd*) *a.* Undetermined. *Locke.*  
**IN-DE-VÖTE,\*** [*indévol*, Fr.] Little affected or devoted. *Bentley.*  
**IN-DE-VÖT'ED,\*** *a.* Not devoted; undevoted. *Ld. Clarendon.*  
**IN-DE-VÖ'TION,\*** *n.* Want of devotion; irreligion.  
**IN-DE-VÖÜT,\*** [*indévol*, Fr.] Not devout; undevout. *Ep. Hall.*  
**IN-DE-VÖÜT-LY,\*** *ad.* Without devotion; undevoutly.  
**IN-DĒX,\*** [*n.* [L.] *pl.* IN-DĒX-EŠ or IN'DI-CĒŠ.] A directing point or pointer; a hand that points to any thing; the fore finger; a director; direction:—an alphabetical table of the principal subjects of a work, or words employed in it, with references to the pages. (*Auth.*) An exponent of a power, as the small figure in the expression 3<sup>2</sup>.  
**IN-DĒX,\*** *v. a.* To place in an index or table. *Talford.*  
**IN-DĒX EX-PŪR-CA-TÖR-I-ÜS,\*** [*L.*] "An expurgatory index;" a list or catalogue of books which the church of Rome prohibits the faithful from reading, or condemns as heretical. It is annually published at Rome. *Brande.*  
**IN-DĒX-HÄND,\*** *n.* A hand that points to something. *Pope.*  
**IN-DĒX'-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to or like an index. *Smart.*  
**IN-DĒX'-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In the manner of an index. *Swift.*  
**IN-DĒX LĪ-BRÖ'RUM PRO-HIB-I-TÖ'RUM,\*** [*L.*] A list or catalogue of books absolutely prohibited. *Ency.*  
**IN-DEX-TĒR'I-TY,\*** *n.* Want of dexterity; awkwardness. *Harvey.*  
**IN-DIA-MÄN,\*** *n.* A large ship engaged in the India trade. *Ency.*

**IND'IAN,\*** (*Ind'yān*) [*in dyan*, S. Ja. K. Sm.: *in'de-an*, *in'je-an*, or *ind'yān*, W.] *n.* A native of India or of the West Indies; an aboriginal American. *Pope.*  
**IND'IAN,\*** (*Ind'yān*) *a.* Belonging to India or the Indians.  
**IND'IAN-ÄR-RÖW-RÖÖT,\*** (*Ind'yān*) *n.* See **ARROW-ROOT.**  
**IND'IAN-BĒR'RY,\*** *n.* A berry having an intoxicating quality; *Coccus Indicus*. *Booth.*  
**IND'IAN-CÖRN,\*** *n.* Maize; an American grain. *Ingham.*  
**IND'IAN-CRĒSS,\*** *n.* A plant. *Müller.*  
**IN-DIAN-ĒÄR',** *n.* A large English ship engaged in the India trade, or in the trade between India and China; an Indianan. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**IND'IAN-FIG,\*** *n.* The cactus:—the banian-tree.  
**IND'IAN-INK,\*** *n.* A species of solid ink, brought from the East, and used in Europe for the lines and shadows of drawings.  
**IND'IAN-ITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A hard white or gray mineral, associated with garnet, felspar, and hornblende. *Brande.*  
**IND'IAN-OAK,\*** *n.* The teak-tree. *Hamilton.*  
**IND'IAN-RĒD,\*** *n.* A species of ochre. *Hill.*  
**IND'IAN-RÜB'BER,\*** *n.* *McCulloch.* See **INDIA-RUBBER.**  
**IND'IAN-TÜR'NIP,\*** *n.* An acrid plant; wake-robin. *Furm. Ency.*  
**IN'DIA-RÜB'BER,\*** (*in'ja-rüb'ber*) *n.* Caoutchouc; gum-elastic; Indian-rubber. *Keene.*  
**IN'DI-CÄNT,\*** [*indicans*, L.] Showing; pointing out a remedy.  
**IN'DI-CÄNT,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) That which points out a remedy. *Dunglison.*  
**IN'DI-CÄTE,\*** *v. a.* [*indico*, L.] [*i.* INDICATED; *pp.* INDICATING, INDICATED.] To show; to point out; to mark; to point out a remedy.  
**IN'DI-CÄ'TION,\*** *n.* Act of indicating; that which indicates; mark; token; sign; note; symptom. (*Med.*) The manifestation made by a disease of what is proper to be done for its removal.  
**IN'DI-CÄ'TIVE,\*** (*in-dik'-ä-tiv*, S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. Wb.; *in'de-kä-tiv* or *in'dik'-ä-tiv*, Sm.; *in-dik'-ä-tiv* or *in'de-kä'tiv*, K.) *a.* Showing; informing; pointing out. (*Gram.*) A term applied to mood of verb, expressing affirmation or a simple or unconditional judgment.  
**IN'DI-CÄ'TIVE-LY,\*** *ad.* In an indicative manner.  
**IN'DI-CÄ-TÖR,\*** *n.* He or that which shows or points out; a muscle in the arm. (*Meck.*) An instrument for ascertaining the amount of the pressure of steam and the state of the vacuum throughout the stroke of a steam-engine. *Grier.*—(*Ornith.*) A genus of birds belonging to the cuckoo tribe.  
**IN'DI-CÄ-TÖ-RY,\*** *a.* Demonstrative; indicative. *Donne.*  
**IN-DI-CÄ'VIT,\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ of prohibition. *Blackstone.*  
**IN-DI'CE,\*** (*in'dis*) *n.* [*indices*, Fr.] Signification; sign; index. *B. Jonson.*  
**IN-DI'CI-Ä,\*** (*in-dish'-ä*) *n. pl.* [*L.*] Discriminating marks. *Burrows.*  
**IN-DI-CQ-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) *Cleveland.* See **INDIOGLITE.**  
**IN-DICT',** (*in-dit'*) *v. a.* [*indictor*, old Fr.] [*i.* INDICTED; *pp.* INDICTING, INDICTED.] (*Law*) To impeach; to accuse or charge with a crime or misdemeanor by a bill of indictment; to declare guilty of a penal offence.  
**IN-DICT'A-BLE,\*** (*in-dit'-ä-bl*) *a.* Liable to be indicted.  
**IN-DICT-ĒLE,\*** (*in-dit'-el*) *n.* (*Law*) One who is indicted. *Bowrier.*  
**IN-DICT'ER,\*** (*in-dit'er*) *n.* One who indicts or accuses.  
**IN-DICT'ION,\*** *n.* Declaration; proclamation. *Bacon.*—(*Chronology*) A cycle, or period of fifteen years, the origin of which is involved in obscurity; but it is said by some to have been instituted by Constantine the Great, in place of the Olympiads.  
**IN-DI'C'TIVE,\*** [*indictivus*, L.] Proclaimed; declared. *Kennet.* [R.]  
**IN-DICT'MENT,\*** (*in-dit'ment*) *n.* (*Law*) Act of indicting; a written accusation of a crime or misdemeanor, presented to, and preferred by, a grand-jury, under oath, to a court.  
**IN-DICT'OR,\*** (*in-dit'ör* or *in-dit-ör'*) *n.* (*Law*) One who indicts. *Bowrier.*  
**IN-DIF'FER-ENCE,\*** *n.* State of being indifferent; neutrality; suspension; equipoise or freedom from motives on either side; impartiality; negligence; want of affection; unconcernedness.  
**IN-DIF'FER-ENT-CY,\*** *n.* Indifference. *Locke.* [R.]  
**IN-DIF'FER-ENT,\*** [*indifferens*, L.] Having no choice or preference; neutral; not determined to either side; unconcerned; impartial; not interested; passable; tolerable; middling; not good, nor very bad.  
**IN-DIF'FER-ENT-ISM,\*** *n.* Want of zeal; indifference. *Ep. Jebb.*  
**IN-DIF'FER-ENT-IST,\*** *n.* One who is indifferent or neutral. *Brit. Crit.*  
**IN-DIF'FER-ENT-LY,\*** *ad.* In an indifferent manner; without distinction; without preference; equally; impartially; passably.  
**IN'DI-GĒNCE,\*** *n.* State of being indigent; want; penury; poverty; need; destitution.

IN-DI-ĒN-CY, *n.* Want; indigence. *Bentley.* [R.]

IN-DI-ĒNE, *n.* [*indigena*, L.] A native animal or plant *Eco.* *n.*

IN-DI-Ē-NOUS, (in-dī'ē-nūs) *a.* Native to a country; originally produced or born in a place or region; natal.

IN-DI-Ē-NT, *a.* [*indigens*, L.] Being in want or poverty; destitute; poor; needy; necessitous.

IN-DI-Ē-ST', *a.* Not digested; indigested. *Shak.*

IN-DI-Ē-ST'ĒD, *a.* [*indigestus*, L.] Not digested; not concocted; not brought to supuration; undigested.

IN-DI-Ē-ST'ĒD-NESS, *n.* State of being indigested. *Burnet.*

IN-DI-Ē-ST'Ē-BLE, *a.* That cannot be digested; that cannot be received or endured.

IN-DI-Ē-ST'Ē-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being indigestible. *Ash.*

IN-DI-Ē-ST'Ē-ION, (in-dē-jest'yun) *n.* Want of power to digest food; want of digestion; a morbid weakness of the stomach; dyspepsy.

IN-DI-Ē-TATE *v.* *a.* [*indigito*, L.] To point out with the fingers; to indicate. *Brown.*

IN-DI-Ē-TA-TION, *n.* Act of pointing out with the finger. [IN-DI-Ē-T', (in-din') *a.* [*indignus*, L.] Unworthy; disgraceful. *Shak.*

IN-DI-Ē-NANCE, [*n.* Indignation. *Spenser.* [R.]

IN-DI-Ē-NANT, *a.* [*indignans*, L.] Affected by or feeling indignation; angry; resentful.

IN-DI-Ē-NANT-LY, *ad.* With indignation.

IN-DI-Ē-NAT'ION, *n.* [*indignatio*, L.] Anger mingled with contempt or disgust; the anger of a superior; the effect of such anger; resentment.

IN-DI-Ē-N-FY, *v.* *a.* To treat disdainfully. *Spenser.*

IN-DI-Ē-NI-TY, *n.* [*indignitas*, L.] Contumely; contemptuous injury; violation of right accompanied with insult.

IN-DI-Ē-NI-LY, (in-din'le) *ad.* Unworthily. *Bp. Hall.*

IN-DI-Ē-Ō, *n.* [*indicum*, L.] An American and Asiatic plant, (*indigofera*); a substance obtained from the plant, used in dyeing blue.

IN-DI-Ē-Ō-ĒNE, *n.* White or deoxygenated indigo. *Brande.*

IN-DI-Ē-Ō-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Blue tourmaline. *Brande.*

IN-DI-Ē-Ō-TIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from indigo. *Brande.*

IN-DI-Ē-TO-RY, *a.* Not slow; not delaying. *Cornwallis.*

IN-DI-Ē-Ō-ŒNE, *n.* Slothfulness; carelessness. *B. Jonson.*

IN-DI-Ē-Ō-ŒNT, *a.* [*indiligens*, Fr.] Not diligent; careless. *Felkham.*

IN-DI-Ē-Ō-ŒNT-LY, *ad.* Without diligence. *Bp. Hall.*

IN-DI-Ē-MIN'ISH-A-BLE, *a.* Undiminishing. *Milton.*

IN-DI-Ē-RECT', *a.* [*indirectus*, L.] Not direct; not straight; not rectilinear; not tending directly, but only obliquely, to the y't or purpose: — wrong; improper; not fair; not honest.

IN-DI-Ē-RECT'ION, *n.* Indirect course or means. *Shak.*

IN-DI-Ē-RECT-LY, *ad.* In an indirect manner; unfairly.

IN-DI-Ē-RECT'NESS, *n.* Obliquity; unfairness; dishonesty.

IN-DI-Ē-ŒRN'Ē-BLE, (in-diz-Œrn'ē-bl) *a.* Not perceptible; undiscernible. *Dennham.*

IN-DI-Ē-ŒRN'Ē-BLE-NESS, *n.* Undiscernibleness. *Hammond.*

IN-DI-Ē-ŒRN'Ē-BLY, (in-diz-Œrn'ē-bl) *a.* Undiscernibly.

IN-DI-Ē-ŒRP'Ē-BLY, *n.* Indiscernibility. *Bailey.*

IN-DI-Ē-ŒRP'Ē-BLE, *a.* Indiscernible. *More.*

IN-DI-Ē-ŒRP'Ē-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being indiscernible. *Todd.*

IN-DI-Ē-ŒRP'Ē-BLY, *n.* Incapability of dissolution.

IN-DI-Ē-ŒRP'Ē-BLE, *a.* Not separable into parts; incapable of being broken or destroyed. *Bp. Butler.*

IN-DI-Ē-ŒRP'Ē-BLY, *ad.* In an indiscernible manner. *Dr. Allen.*

IN-DI-ŒI-PLIN-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be disciplined.

IN-DI-ŒI-PLINE, *n.* Want of discipline. *Qu. Rev.*

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒV'ER-A-BLE, *a.* Undiscoverable. *Comptare.*

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒV'ER-Y, *n.* The state of being hidden. *Brown.*

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT', *a.* Not discreet; wanting discretion; imprudent; incautious; inconsiderate; injudicious.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'LY, *ad.* Without discretion or prudence.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'NESS, *n.* Want of discretion. *Ash.*

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē, *a.* [*indiscretus*, L.] Not discrete; not separated.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-ION, (in-diz-krēsh'un) *n.* An indiscreet act; imprudence; rashness; inconsideration.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-NATE, *a.* [*indiscriminatus*, L.] Being without discrimination; confused; undistinguishable.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-NATE-LY, *ad.* Without discrimination.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-NAT-ING, *a.* Undiscriminating. *Watson.*

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-NAT'ION, *n.* Want of discrimination. *Bp. Horsley.*

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-ŒD, (kūst') *a.* Not discussed; undiscussed. *Donne.*

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BIL'ITY, *n.* State of being indispensable.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be dispensed with; not to be omitted, remitted, or spared; necessary.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being indispensable.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, *ad.* To a degree as to be remitted or abated; necessarily.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-Œst') *a.* Undispersed. *More.*

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, *v.* *a.* [*i.* indisposed; *pp.* indisposing, *indisposed*.] To make unfit; to disinclose; to make adverse to disqualify; to disorder.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (pōzd') *a.* Not disposed; disinclined slightly disordered in health. *Smart.*

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

IN-DI-ŒI-ŒT'Ē-SA-BLY, (in-diz-pō-zish'un) *n.* State of being indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness disinclination; dislike; aversion.

**IN-DO-LÉNT**, *a.* [Fr.] [Free from pain; as, an indolent tumor.] Careless; lazy; idle; not industrious; listless.  
**IN-DO-LÉNT-LY**, *ad.* In an indolent manner; lazily.  
**IN-DOM'A-BLE**, *a.* [indomabilis, L.] Indomitable. *Cockerm.*  
**IN-DOM'I-TA-BLE**, *a.* [indomitus, L.] Untamable. *Herbert.*  
**IN-DOM'ITE**, *a.* [indomitus, L.] Wild; untamed. *Salkeld.*  
**IN-DÖÖR**, *a.* Being within doors; as, "an in-door servant." *Qu. Rev.*  
**IN-DÖR'SA-BLE**, *a.* That may be indorsed. *Blackstone.*  
**IN-DÖR'SATION**, *n.* Indorsement. *Blount.*  
**IN-DÖR'SÉ**, *v. a.* [i. indorsed; pp. indorsing, indorsed.] To write upon; to write, as a name, on the back of a paper or written instrument; to assign, by writing an order on the back of a note or bill. — Also written *endorse*.  
**IN-DÖR-SÉ**, *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a bill, &c., is indorsed. *Blackstone.*  
**IN-DÖRSEMENT**, *n.* The act of indorsing; superscription; a writing, or a name written, on the back of a paper or written instrument; a sum indorsed. *Whishaw.*  
**IN-DÖR'SER**, *n.* One who indorses. — (*Law*) When opposed to *indorse*, it is written and pronounced *in-dörs-ör*. *Blackstone.*  
**IN-DÖW**, *v. a.* See *ENDOW*.  
**IN-DRAUGHT**, (*in-draft*) *n.* An opening from the sea into the land; inlet; passage inwards. *Bacon.*  
**IN-DRENCH**, *v. a.* To soak; to drench. *Shak.*  
**IN-DÜB'ÖÜS**, *a.* Not dubious; not doubtful; certain. *Harvey.*  
**IN-DÜB'I-TA-BLE**, *a.* [indubitabilis, L.] Undoubted; unquestionable.  
**IN-DÜB'I-TA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being indubitable.  
**IN-DÜB'I-TA-BLY**, *ad.* Undoubtedly; unquestionably.  
**IN-DÜB'I-TATE**, *a.* [indubitatus, L.] Unquestioned; certain. *Bacon.*  
**IN-DUCE**, *v. a.* [induco, L.] [i. INDUCED; pp. INDUCING, INDUCED.] To influence; to persuade; to produce by persuasion or influence; to offer by way of induction; to move; to actuate; to impel; to urge; to persuade; to allure.  
**IN-DUCEMENT**, *n.* That which induces, allures, or persuades to anything; motive; cause; reason; incitement.  
**IN-DÜC'ER**, *n.* One who induces; a persuader.  
**IN-DÜC'I-BLE**, *a.* That may be induced or caused.  
**IN-DÜCT'**, *v. a.* [inductus, L.] [i. INDUCTED; pp. INDUCTING, INDUCTED.] To introduce; to bring in; to put into actual possession of a benefice or office.  
**IN-DÜC'TILE**, *a.* Not ductile; not easily drawn out. *Smart.*  
**IN-DÜC'TION**, *n.* [inductio, L.] Act of inducing; introduction; entrance; investiture. — (*Physics*) Illation or inference; a mode of reasoning from particulars to generals, or the act of establishing the credibility of some general proposition by the experiment of single facts, or by widely collected analogies.  
**IN-DÜC'TION-AL**, *a.* Relating to induction, inductive. *Maunder.*  
**IN-DÜCTIVE**, *a.* Leading; persuasive; producing: — relating to, conformed to, or proceeding by, induction.  
**IN-DÜCTIVE-LY**, *ad.* By induction; by inference.  
**IN-DÜC'TOR**, *n.* The person who inducts another.  
**IN-DÜE**, (*in-dü*) *v. a.* [induo, L.] [i. INDUED; pp. INDUING, INDUED.] To invest; to clothe; to endow; to endue. See *ENDUE*.  
**IN-DÜE'MENT**, *n.* Endowment. *W. Mountague.*  
**IN-DÜLGE'**, (*in-dülj'*) *v. a.* [indulgeo, L.] [i. INDULGED; pp. INDULGING, INDULGED.] To encourage by compliance; to favor; to gratify; to humor; to cherish; to foster; to fondle.  
**IN-DÜLGE'**, *v. n.* To give or practise indulgence.  
**IN-DÜLGE'MENT**, *n.* Act of indulging. *Penny Mag.* [R.]  
**IN-DÜL'GENCE**, *n.* Act of indulging; fondness; fond kindness; forbearance; tenderness; favor granted; compliance; gratification. — (*Theol.*) A power claimed by the Roman Catholic church of granting, to its contrite members, remission, for a certain term, either on earth or in purgatory, of the penalty incurred by their transgressions. *Brande.*  
**IN-DÜL'GEN-CY**, *n.* Same as *indulgence*. *Wotton.* [R.]  
**IN-DÜL'GENT**, *a.* Disposed to indulge; kind; gentle; mild; favorable; gratifying; giving way to.  
**IN-DÜL'GENTIAL**, (*in-dül-jén'shál*) *a.* Relating to the indulgences of the Romish church. *Brevint.*  
**IN-DÜL'GENT-LY**, *ad.* In an indulgent manner.  
**IN-DÜLQ'ER**, *n.* One who indulges. *W. Mountague.*  
**IN-DÜLT**, *n.* [Fr.] A privilege; same as *indulto*.  
**IN-DÜLTÖ**, *n.* [It.] A privilege; a pardon. *Drummond.*  
**IN-DÜ'MENT**, *n.* Endowment. *Lilly.*  
**IN-DÜ-MÉN'TUM**, *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) The plumage of birds. *Brande.*  
**IN-DÜ'PLI-CATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Doubled inwards. *P. Cyc.*  
**IN-DÜ-RATE**, (*in-dü-rät*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wd.*; *in-dü'rät*, *Ash.*) *v. n.* [induro, L.] [i. INDURATED; pp. INDURATING, INDURATED.] To grow hard; to harden. *Bacon.*

**IN-DÜ-RATE**, *v. a.* To make hard; to harden.  
**IN-DÜ-RATE**, *a.* Hard; not soft; made hard. *Barton.*  
**IN-DÜ-RÄT-ED**, *p. a.* Hardened; being hard; compact.  
**IN-DÜ-RÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of indurating; state of being indurated; obduracy; hardness.  
**IN-DÜ'SIAL**, *a.* (*Ent.*) Noting a fresh-water limestone found in Auvergne, abounding in the *indusia* or cases of the larvae of case-worm flies, or *Phrygania*. *Brande.*  
**IN-DÜ'SI-ÜM**, (*in-dü'she-üm*) *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The membrane that overlies the sort of ferns. *P. Cyc.*  
**IN-DÜS'TRI-AL**, *a.* [industriel, Fr.] Relating to industry, performed by manual labor; laboring. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
**IN-DÜS'TRI-AL-ISM**, *n.* Industry; manual labor. *Carlyle.*  
**IN-DÜS'TRI-AL-LY**, *ad.* In an industrial manner. *Fo Qu Rev.*  
**IN-DÜS'TRI-ÖÜS**, *a.* [industrius, L.] Practising industry, diligent; laborious; assiduous; active.  
**IN-DÜS'TRI-ÖÜS-LY**, *ad.* In an industrious manner; not idly.  
**IN-DÜS'TRY**, (*in-düs-trig*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wd.*; — *in-düs'tre*, *vulgar.*) *n.* [industria, L.] A habit of being constantly employed; diligence; assiduity.  
**IN'DWÉLL**, *v. n.* To dwell or exist inwardly. *Newton.*  
**IN'DWÉLL-ER**, *n.* An inhabitant. *Spenser.*  
**IN'DWÉLL-ING**, *n.* Act of dwelling within; interior abode. *Whately.*  
**IN'DWÉLL-ING**, *a.* Residing within; internal. *R. Baxter.*  
**IN-É'BRI-ANT**, *a.* Intoxicating; tending to intoxicate. *Smart.*  
**IN-É'BRI-ANT**, *n.* Any thing that intoxicates. *P. Cyc.*  
**IN-É'BRI-ATE**, (*in-é-bre-ät*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *in-é-bre-ät*, *Ja.*) *v. a.* [inebriat, L.] [i. INEBRIATED; pp. INEBRIATING, INEBRIATED.] To intoxicate; to make drunk.  
**IN-É'BRI-ATE**, *v. n.* To grow drunk; to be intoxicated. *Bacon.*  
**IN-É-BRI-Ä'TION**, *n.* Drunkenness; intoxication. *Brown.*  
**IN-É-BRI-E-TY**, *n.* Drunkenness; ebriety. *Walker.*  
**IN-ÉD'IT-ED**, *a.* [ineditus, L.] Not edited; unpublished.  
**IN-ÉF-FÄ-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Unspeakeableness. [R.]  
**IN-ÉF-FÄ-BLE**, *a.* [ineffabilis, L.] That cannot be spoken unspeakable; unutterable; inexpressible.  
**IN-ÉF-FÄ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Unspeakeableness. *Scott.*  
**IN-ÉF-FÄ-BLY**, *ad.* In a manner not to be expressed.  
**IN-ÉF-FÄ-CE-Ä-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be effaced. *Southey.*  
**IN-ÉF-FÄ-CE-BLY**, *ad.* Not to be effaced. *Ec. Rev.*  
**IN-ÉF-FÉC'TIVE**, *a.* Not effective; producing no effect; ineffectual; inefficient.  
**IN-ÉF-FÉC'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* Without effect. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**IN-ÉF-FÉC'TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being ineffective. *Brown.*  
**IN-ÉF-FÉC'TÜ-AL**, (*in-é-fékt'yü-ál*) *a.* Not effectual; producing no effect; insufficient; weak; wanting power.  
**IN-ÉF-FÉC'TÜ-AL-LY**, *ad.* Without effect.  
**IN-ÉF-FÉC'TÜ-AL-NESS**, *n.* State of being ineffectual.  
**IN-ÉF-FER-VÉS'CENCE**, *n.* Want of effervescence. *Brande.*  
**IN-ÉF-FER-VÉS'CENT**, *a.* Not effervescent. *Ura.*  
**IN-ÉF-FI-CÄ'CIOUS**, (*in-é-fi-kä'shüs*) *a.* [inefficax, L.] Not efficacious; unable to produce effects; weak; feeble.  
**IN-ÉF-FI-CÄ'CIOUS-LY**, *ad.* Without efficacy. *Scott.*  
**IN-ÉF-FI-CÄ'CIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Inefficacy.  
**IN-ÉF-FI-CÄ-CY**, *n.* Want of power; want of effect.  
**IN-ÉF-FI'CIENT-CY**, (*in-é-fish'en-sé*) *n.* Want of power.  
**IN-ÉF-FI'CIENT**, (*in-é-fish'ent*) *a.* Not efficient; having little energy; inactive.  
**IN-É-LÄB'O-RATE**, *a.* Not done with much care. *Cockerm.*  
**IN-ÉL'E-GANCE**, *n.* Want of elegance, grace, or beauty.  
**IN-ÉL'E-GAN-CY**, *n.* Same as *inelegance*. [R.]  
**IN-ÉL'E-GANT**, *a.* [inelegans, L.] Not elegant; not beautiful or graceful.  
**IN-ÉL'E-GANT-LY**, *ad.* In an elegant manner; coarsely.  
**IN-ÉL-I-GI-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being ineligible. *Perry.*  
**IN-ÉL-I-GI-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be chosen. *Perry.*  
**IN-ÉL-I-GI-BLY**, *ad.* Not eligible. *Dr. Allen.*  
**IN-ÉL'O-QUÉNT**, *a.* Not eloquent; not oratorical.  
**IN-É-LÜC'TÄ-BLE**, *a.* [ineluctabilis, L.] Not to be overcome. *Pearson.*  
**IN-É-LÜ'DI-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be eluded.  
**IN-ÉM'BRY-O-NATE**, *a.* Having no embryo. *Reid.*  
**IN-ÉNÄR'RA-BLE**, *a.* [inenarrabilis, L.] That cannot be told. *Cockerm.*  
**IN-ÉPT'**, *a.* [ineptus, L.] Not apt or fit; trifling; foolish.  
**IN-ÉPTI-TÜDE**, *n.* Unfitness. *Wilkins.*  
**IN-ÉPT-LY**, *ad.* Triflingly; foolishly; unfitly. *More.*  
**IN-ÉPT'NESS**, *n.* Unfitness; ineptitude. *More.* [R.]  
**IN-ÉQUA-BLE**, *a.* Not equable. unequable. *Maunder.*  
**IN-ÉQUAL**, *a.* [inequalis, L.] Unequal. *Shenstone.* [R.]  
**IN-É-QUAL'I-TY**, (*in-é-kwöl'e-té*) *n.* [inequalitas, L.] State of being unequal; difference in quantity, degree, or quality; disparity; unevenness.  
**IN-É-QUI-LÄT'ER-AL**, *a.* Not equilateral. *P. Cyc.*  
**IN-É'QU-I-LÄT'ER-Ö**, [L.] In an even poise or balance. *Crabb.*  
**IN-É'QU-I-TA-BLE**, (*in-ék'wo-ta-bl*) *a.* Not equitable; unjust.  
**IN-É'QUI-VÄLVE**, *a.* Having unequal valves. *Pennant.*  
**IN-ÉR'MOVS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Without prickles; unarmed. *Smart.*



**IN-FECT'ED**, \* *p. a.* Hurt by infection; contaminated; tainted.

**IN-FECT'ER**, \* *n.* He or that which infects. *Smart.*

**IN-FECT'ION**, (in-fek'shun) *n.* [infectio, Fr.; infectio, L.] Act of infecting; the propagation of disease through the medium of the air, distinguished from *contagion*. See *contagion*:—taint; poison.

**IN-FECT'IOUS**, (in-fek'shys) *a.* Communicated by the breath, air, &c., as a disease; implying infection; pestilential; contagious.

**IN-FECT'IOUS-LY**, *ad.* By infection; contagiously.

**IN-FECT'IOUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being infectious.

**IN-FECT'IVE**, *a.* Having the quality of infection. *Sidney.*

**IN-FE'UND**, (in-fek'und, *W. Ja. Sm.* in-fé-künd', *S. P. K.*) *a.* [infecundus, L.] Unfruitful; infertile. *Derham.*

**IN-FE-CUN'DI-TY**, *n.* [infecunditas, L.] Want of fertility; barrenness.

**IN-FEE'BLE**, *v. a.* See **ENFEEBLE**.

**IN-FE-LIC'I-TOUS**, \* *a.* Unhappy; unfortunate. *Ec. Rev.*

**IN-FE-LIC'I-TY**, *n.* [infelicitas, L.] Unhappiness; misery; calamity.

**IN-FELT**, \* *a.* Felt within or deeply. *Dodd.*

**IN-FEO-DATION**, (in-fé-dá'shun) *n.* See **INFEDUATION**.

**IN-FEOFF'**, (in-fé) *v. a.* See **ENFEOFF**.

**IN-FER'**, *v. a.* [infero, L.] [*i.* **INFERRED**; *pp.* **INFERRING**, **INFERRED**.] To assume, from the observation of particular facts, some general fact; to draw as a conclusion from premises; to deduce; to conclude; to imply.

**IN-FER'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be inferred; inferrible. *Burke.*

**IN-FER-ENCE**, *n.* Conclusion drawn from premises.

**IN-FER-ENT'IAL**, \* *a.* Containing inference. *John Tyler [R.]*

**IN-FER-ENT'IAL-LY**, \* *ad.* By way of inference. *Lord Stowell.*

**IN-FE'RI-OR**, *a.* [inferior, L.; inférieur, Fr.] Lower in place, station, rank, value, or excellence; subordinate; subservient.

**IN-FE'RI-OR**, *n.* One in a lower rank or station.

**IN-FE-RI-OR'I-TY**, *n.* Quality or state of being inferior; subordination; lower state of dignity or value.

**IN-FE'RI-OR-LY**, \* *ad.* In an inferior manner. *Month. Rev.*

**IN-FER'NAL**, *a.* [infernal, Fr.; infernus, L.] Relating to hell or the lower regions; hellish; tartarean; detestable. — *Infernal stone*, an antiquated name for *lunar caustic*.

**IN-FER'NAL**, \* *n.* An infernal being. *Ash.*

**IN-FER'NAL-LY**, *ad.* In an infernal manner. *Todd.*

**IN-FE'RI-BLE**, *a.* That may be inferred; deducible from premises grounds. — Written also *inferible* and *inferable*.

**IN-FE'R-TILE**, *a.* Unfruitful; not productive; unferile.

**IN-FE'R-TIL'I-TY**, *n.* Unfruitfulness; want of fertility.

**IN-FEST'**, *v. a.* [infesto, L.] [*i.* **INFESTED**; *pp.* **INFESTING**, **INFESTED**.] To harass; to disturb; to plague.

**IN-FEST'**, *a.* Mischievous; hurtful. *Spenser.*

**IN-FES-TATION**, *n.* [infestatio, L.] Act of infesting; molestation.

**IN-FEST'ED**, \* *p. a.* Harassed; troubled; diseased.

**IN-FEST'ER**, \* *n.* He or that which infests. *Smart.*

**IN-FEST'ERED**, *a.* Ranking; mischievous. *Spenser.*

**IN-FES-TIVE**, *a.* Without mirth or festivity. *Cockeram.*

**IN-FES-TIV'I-TY**, *n.* Want of cheerfulness. [*R.*]

**IN-FESTI-VOUS**, *a.* [infestus, L.] Mischievous. *Bacon.*

**IN-FEU-DATION**, *n.* (*Law*) The act of putting one in possession of a fee or estate. *Hale.*

**IN-FE'DEL**, *n.* [infidelis, L.] An unbeliever; an atheist; a deist; one who rejects Christianity, or all revealed religion.

**IN-FE'DEL**, *a.* [infidèle, Fr.] Unbelieving; wanting belief.

**IN-FE'DEL'I-TY**, *n.* [infidelitas, L.] Want of faith; disbelief of Christianity:—want of fidelity; unfaithfulness, particularly in married persons.

**IN-FIELD**, \* *n.* Land continually cropped. *Jamieson. [Scotland.]*

**IN-FIL'TER**, \* *v. a.* To filter or sift in. *Med. Jour.*

**IN-FIL'TRATE**, \* *v. n.* To enter a substance by penetrating its pores. *Smart.*

**IN-FIL'TRATION**, \* *n.* The act of infiltrating. *Smart.*

**IN-FIN-ITE**, (in-fé-nít) *a.* [infinitus, L.] Without limits; without end; unbounded; boundless; unlimited; immense:—hyperbolically used for *very large*; *very great*.

**IN-FIN-ITE-LY**, *ad.* Without limits; immensely.

**IN-FIN-ITE-NESS**, *n.* Immensity; infinity. *Sidney.*

**IN-FIN-I-TES'I-MAL**, *a.* Infinitely small or divided.

**IN-FIN-I-TES'I-MAL**, \* *n.* An infinitely small quantity. *Month. Rev.* [*Brit. Critic.*]

**IN-FIN-I-TES'I-MAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an infinitesimal manner.

**IN-FIN-I-TIVE**, *a.* [infinitivus, L.] (*Gram.*) Not limited;—a term applied to the mood of a verb, which expresses its meaning without limiting it to number or person.

**IN-FIN-I-TIVE**, \* *n.* (*Gram.*) A mood of the verb. *Harris.*

**IN-FIN-I-TUDE**, *n.* Infinity; immensity.

**IN-FIN'I-TU-PLE**, \* *a.* An infinite number of times repeated. *Wollaston.*

**IN-FIN'I-TY**, *n.* [infinitas, L.] State of being infinite; immensity; boundlessness; unlimited qualities; endless number.

**IN-FIRM'**, *a.* [infirmus, L.] Not firm; imbecile; weak; feeble; disabled; irresolute.

**IN-FIRM'**, *v. a.* [infirma, L.] To weaken; to enfeeble. *Releigh.*

**IN-FIRM'A-RY**, *n.* [infirmerie, Fr.] A residence for the sick at a hospital.

**IN-FIRM'A-TIVE**, *a.* [infirmitat, Fr.] Weakening; enfeebling. *Cotgrave.*

**IN-FIRM'A-TO-RY**, \* *n.* An infirmary.  *Evelyn.*

**IN-FIRM'I-TY**, *n.* [infirmitas, Fr.] Unsound or unhealthy state of body or mind; weakness of reason, purpose, or temper; failing; fault; disease; malady.

**IN-FIRM'LY**, \* *ad.* Weakly; feebly. *Swift.*

**IN-FIRM'NESS**, *n.* Weakness; feebleness. *Boyle.*

**IN-FIX'**, *v. a.* [infusus, L.] [*i.* **INFIXED**; *pp.* **INFIXING**, **INFIXED**.] To fix or set in; to drive in; to fasten.

**IN-FLAME'**, *v. a.* [inflammo, L.] [*i.* **INFLAMED**; *pp.* **INFLAMING**, **INFLAMED**.] To set on fire; to kindle; to fire with passion; to heat; to excite excessive action in the blood; to provoke; to incense; to aggravate; to irritate.

**IN-FLAME'**, *v. n.* To grow hot, angry, or painful.

**IN-FLAMED**, \* (in-flámd') *p. a.* Set on fire; incensed; irritated.

**IN-FLAM'ER**, *n.* The person or thing that inflames.

**IN-FLAM-MA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being inflammable.

**IN-FLAM-MA-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.] That may be inflamed or set on fire; ignitable; passionate.

**IN-FLAM-MA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Inflammability.

**IN-FLAM-MA-BLY**, \* *ad.* In an inflammable manner. *D. Allen.*

**IN-FLAM-MATION**, *n.* [inflammatio, L.] The act of inflaming; the state of being in flame or inflamed. — (*Med.*) A swelling and redness caused by excessive action of the blood, attended by heat.

**IN-FLAM-MA-TIVE**, \* *a.* Causing inflammation. *Scott. [R.]*

**IN-FLAM-MA-TO-RY**, *a.* Tending to inflame; fiery; inflaming.

**IN-FLÁTE**, *v. a.* [inflatus, L.] [*i.* **INFLATED**; *pp.* **INFLATING**, **INFLATED**.] To swell with wind or breath; to distend; to puff up mentally.

**IN-FLAT'ED**, \* *p. a.* Filled with wind or breath; swelled.

**IN-FLA'TION**, *n.* [inflatio, L.] The act of inflating; state of being inflated or puffed up; flatulence.

**IN-FLECT'**, *v. a.* [inflecto, L.] [*i.* **INFLECTED**; *pp.* **INFLECTING**, **INFLECTED**.] To bend; to turn; to vary by deviations; to vary by rehearsing the different terminations of a noun or verb.

**IN-FLECTION**, *n.* [inflectio, L.] The act of turning or inflecting; *b.* bending; modulation of the voice; variation of a noun or verb.

**IN-FLECTION-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to inflection. *Phil. Museum.*

**IN-FLECTION-IVE**, *a.* Having the power of bending. *Sprat.*

**IN-FLEX'**, \* *v. a.* To bend; to curve. *Philips.*

**IN-FLEX'ED**, (in-féxt) *a.* [inflexus, L.] Bent. *Foltham.*

**IN-FLEX-I-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being inflexible.

**IN-FLEX'I-BLE**, *a.* [inflexibilis, L.] That cannot be bent; stiff; firm; unchangeable; immovable.

**IN-FLEX'I-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Inflexibility; stiffness.

**IN-FLEX'I-BLY**, *ad.* In an inflexible manner.

**IN-FLEX'URE**, (in-flek'shür) *n.* Inflection. *Browns.*

**IN-FLECT'**, *v. a.* [inflecto, inflectus, L.] [*i.* **INFLECTED**; *pp.* **INFLECTING**, **INFLECTED**.] To lay on; to put in act, execute, or impose, as a punishment.

**IN-FLECT'ER**, *n.* One who inflicts.

**IN-FLECTION**, *n.* The act of inflicting; punishment inflicted; calamity.

**IN-FLECT'IVE**, *a.* [inflictif, Fr.] Tending to inflict.

**IN-FLU-RES'CENCE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The collection of flowers upon a plant; a flowering or unfolding of flowers or blossoms. *P. Cye.*

**IN-FLU-ENCE**, *n.* [influo, L.] An impulsive or directing power; a power whose operation is known only by its effect; credit; favor; authority; sway.

**IN-FLU-ENCE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **INFLUENCED**; *pp.* **INFLUENCING**, **INFLUENCED**.] To act upon with directing or impulsive power; to modify; to bias; to guide or lead; to sway.

**IN-FLU-ENC-ER**, \* *n.* One who influences. *Swift.*

**IN-FLU-ENC-ING**, \* *p. a.* Exerting an influence.

**IN-FLU-ENC'IVE**, \* *a.* Having influence; influential. *Coleridge.*

**IN-FLU-ENT**, *a.* [influens, L.] Flowing in. *Arbutnot.*

**IN-FLU-ENT'IAL**, (in-flu-én'shál) *a.* Exerting influence having influence, authority, or popularity. *Southey.*

**IN-FLU-ENT'IAL-LY**, *ad.* In an influential manner. *Bacon.*

**IN-FU-EN-ZA**, \* *n.* [*It.*] An epidemic catarrh; a severe cold which affects many people at the same time. *Hamilton.*

**IN-FLUX**, *n.* [influxus, L.] Act of flowing in; infusion; in-remission; influence; power.

**IN-FLUX'ION**, *n.* Infusion; influx. *Bacon.*

**IN-FLUX'IOUS**, *a.* Influential. *Hovell.*

**IN-FLUX'IVE**, *a.* Having influence. *Holdsworth.*

**IN-FOLD'**, *v. a.* [*i.* **INFOLDED**; *pp.* **INFOLDING**, **INFOLDED**.] To involve; to inwrap; to enclose with involutions.

**IN FO'LI-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *folium*, L.] To cover or carve with leaves; to form foliage. *Hoevel.*  
**IN-FÖRM'**, *v. a.* [*informo*, L.] [*i.* INFORMEE; *pp.* INFORMING, INFORMED.] †To animate. *Milton.* To instruct; to supply with new knowledge; to acquaint; to acquaint with the facts of; to apprise.  
**IN-FÖRM'**, *v. n.* To give intelligence. — *To inform against*, to communicate facts by way of accusation.  
**†IN-FÖRM'**, *a.* Shapeless; ugly. *Cotton.*  
**IN-FÖRM/MÁL'**, *a.* Not formal; not according to the usual forms, particularly official forms; irregular; not official.  
**IN-FÖR-MÁL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being informal; want of regular form, or of official forms.  
**IN-FÖR/MÁL-LY**, *ad.* In an informal manner.  
**IN-FÖRM'ANT**, *n.* One who informs; an informer.  
**IN FÖR'MA PÄU'PER-IS**,\* [*L.*] (*Law*) In the form or condition of a pauper. *Brande.*  
**IN-FÖR-MÄ'TION**, *n.* [*informatio*, L.] Act of informing; intelligence given; instruction; charge or accusation.  
**†IN-FÖR/MÄ-TIVE**, *a.* [*informatus*, L.] Having power to animate. *More.*  
**IN-FÖR'MED'**, *a.* [*informe*, Fr.] †Unformed. *Spenser.* — *Unformed stars*, such stars as are not included in any constellation. — *p.* from *inform*.  
**IN-FÖR'MER**, *n.* One who informs; — one who discovers offenders to the magistrate; one who gets a livelihood by recovering fines for offences against the laws; an accuser; — he or that which animates. *Thomson.*  
**IN-FÖR/MI-DA-BLE**, *a.* [*in* and *formidabilis*, L.] Not formidable; not to be dreaded. *Milton.* [*R.*]  
**†IN-FÖRMI-TY**, *n.* [*informis*, L.] Shapelessness. *Brownie.*  
**IN-FÖR/MU-S**, *a.* Shapeless; of no regular figure. *Brownie.*  
**IN FÖRÖ ÖÖN-SCJ-EN'TI-Æ**,\* (*kön-she-én-she-ä*) [*L.*] (*Law*) "Before the tribunal of conscience." *Blackstone.*  
**†IN-FÖR'TU-NATE**, *a.* [*infornatus*, L.] Unfortunate. *Bacon.*  
**†IN-FÖR'TU-NATE-LY**, *ad.* Unfortunately. *Hulcot.*  
**†IN-FÖR'TUNE**, *n.* [*infornatus*, L.] Misfortune. *Sir T. Eliot.*  
**IN-FRÄCT'**, *v. a.* [*infractus*, L.] To break. *Thomson.* [*R.*]  
**IN-FRÄCTI-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be broken. *Cooke.*  
**IN-FRÄCT'ION**, *n.* [*infractio*, L.] Act of breaking; breach; infringement; violation of treaty. *Waller.*  
**IN-FRÄCT'OR**, *n.* A breaker; a violator. *Ld. Herbert.*  
**IN-FRÄ'GRÄNT**,\* *a.* Not fragrant. *Ed. Ren.*  
**IN-FRA-LAP-SÄ'RJ-AN**,\* *n.* (*Theol.*) One of a class of Calvinists, who suppose that God intended to glorify his justice in the condemnation of some, as well as his mercy in the salvation of others. *Adams.*  
**IN-FRA-LAP-SÄ'RJ-AN-ISM**,\* *n.* Same as *sublapsarianism*. *P. Cyc.*  
**†FRA-MÜN'DÄNE**,\* *a.* Being beneath the world. *Smart.*  
**IN-FRÄN'CHISE**, *v. a.* See ENFRANCHISE.  
**IN-FRÄN'GI-BLE**, *a.* Not to be broken or violated.  
**IN-FRÄN'GI-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being infrangible. *Ash.*  
**IN-FRE'QUENCE**, *n.* [*infrequentia*, old Fr.] Infrequency. *Bp. Hall.*  
**IN-FRE'QUEN-CY**, *n.* Uncommonness; rarity. *Young.*  
**IN-FRE'QUENT**, *a.* [*infrequens*, L.] Not frequent; rare; uncommon.  
**IN-FRE'QUENT-LY**,\* *ad.* Unfrequently. *Dr. Allen.*  
**IN-FRIG'I-DÄTE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *frigidus*, L.] To chill; to make cold. *Boyle.* [*R.*]  
**IN-FRIG'I-DÄ'TION**, *n.* The act of rendering cold. *Tatler.*  
**IN-FRINGE'**, *v. a.* [*infringo*, L.] [*i.* INFRINGED; *pp.* INFRINGING, INFRINGED.] To violate; to break, as laws or contracts; to destroy; to encroach; to invade; to intrude; to transgress.  
**IN-FRINGE'MENT**, *n.* A breach; a violation; invasion  
**IN-FRING'ER**, *n.* One who infringes; a breaker.  
**IN-FRUG'AL**, *a.* Not frugal; prodigal. *Goodman.*  
**IN-FÜMED'**, (*in-fünd'*) *a.* [*infumatus*, L.] Dried in smoke. *Heuyt.*  
**IN-FUN-DIB'U-LAR**,\* *a.* Relating to or like a funnel. *Kirby.*  
**IN-FUN-DIB'U-LI-FÖRM**, *a.* [*infundibulum* and *forma*, L.] Of the shape of a funnel or tun-dish.  
**IN-FÜ'RJ-ÄTE**, *a.* Enraged; raging, mad. *Milton.*  
**IN-FÜ'RJ-ÄTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* INFURIATED; *pp.* INFURIATING, INFURIATED.] To make furious; to enrage.  
**IN-FÜ'RJ-ÄT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Filled with rage or fury; mad. *Qu. Ren.*  
**IN-FÜS'CÄTE**,\* *v. a.* To make dark or black; to darken. *Smart.*  
**IN-FÜS-CÄ'TION**, *n.* [*infuscat*, L.] Act of darkening or blackening.  
**IN-FÜSE'**, (*in-füz'*) *v. a.* [*infuser*, Fr.; *infusus*, L.] [*i.* INFUSED; *pp.* INFUSING, INFUSED.] To pour into the mind; to pour in; to instil; to inspire; to steep; to make an infusion with.  
**IN-FÜSE'**, *n.* Infusion. *Spenser.*  
**IN-FÜS'ER**, *n.* One who infuses.  
**IN-FÜ'SJ-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being infusible. *Smart.*  
**IN-FÜ'SJ-BLE**, (*in-füz'z-bl*) *a.* That may be infused; — incapable of fusion; not fusible; not to be melted.  
**IN-FÜ'SJON**, (*in-füz'zhun*) *n.* [*infusio*, L.] Act of infusing or instilling; instillation; that which is infused; inspira-

tion; the act of steeping any thing in liquor without boiling; the liquor made by infusion.  
**IN-FÜ'SJVE**, *a.* Having the power of infusion.  
**IN-FÜ-SÖ'RJ-Ä**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *Phil. Mag.*  
**IN-FÜ-SÖ'RJ-Ä**,\* *n. pl.* [*infusoid*, L.] (*Nat. history*) Microscopic animals, insects, or animalcules, found in water. *P. Cyc.* See INFUSORY.  
**IN-FÜ-SÖ'RJ-ÄL**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing infusoria or  
**IN-FÜ-SÖ-RY**,\* *a.* infusories; obtained by infusion of certain plants. *Kerby.*  
**IN-FÜ-SÖ-RY**,\* *n. pl.* INFUSORIES. (*Nat. history*) A microscopic animal, insect, or animalcule, found in water. *Kerby.*  
**†ING**, *a.* A common pasture or meadow. *Gibson.*  
**†INGAN-NÄ'TION**, *n.* [*ingannare*, It.] Cheat; fraud; juggle; delusion. *Brownie.*  
**†INGÄTE**, *n.* Entrance; passage in. *Spenser.*  
**†INGÄTH-ER-ING**, *n.* Act of gathering in, as the harvest.  
**†INGE**, *n.* See ING.  
**IN-GE'L-Ä-BLE**, *a.* [*ingelabilis*, L.] That cannot be frozen. *Cockerum.*  
**IN-GEM'I-NÄTE**, *v. a.* [*ingemino*, L.] To double. *Sandys.*  
**IN-GEM'I-NÄTE**, *a.* Redoubled. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**IN-GEM-I-NÄ'TION**, *n.* Repetition; reduplication. *Walsail.*  
**IN-GEM'DER**, *v. a.* See ENGENDER.  
**IN-GEM'DER-ER**, *v. a.* See ENGENDERER.  
**IN-GEM-Ä-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being ingenerable. *Cudworth.*  
**IN-GEM'ER-Ä-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be produced. *Boyle.*  
**IN-GEM'ER-Ä-BLY**,\* *ad.* In an ingenerable manner. *Cudworth.*  
**IN-GEM'ER-ÄTE**, *v. a.* [*ingenero*, L.] [*i.* INGENERATED; *pp.* INGENERATING, INGENERATED.] To beget; to produce. *Mede.*  
**IN-GEM'ER-ÄTE**, *a.* [*ingeneratus*, L.] Inborn; innate; generated. *Bacon.*  
**IN-GEM'IOUS**, (*in-jén'yus* or *in-jén'ne-üs*) [*in-jén'yus*, S. & F. & K.; *in-jén'ne-üs*, W. P. J. & Sm.] *a.* [*ingeniosus*, L.] Witty; inventive; possessed of genius or ingenuity.  
**IN-GEM'IOUS-LY**, *ad.* In an ingenious manner; wittily.  
**IN-GEM'IOUS-NESS**, *n.* Ingenuity; wittiness; subtlety.  
**IN-GEM'ITE**, or **IN-GEM'ITE**, (*in-jén'it*, S. P. J. & F. Sm.; *in-jén-it*, W. & J.) *a.* [*ingenitus*, L.] Innate; inborn; native ingenerate. *South.* [*R.*]  
**IN-GE-NÜ'I-TY**, *n.* [*from ingenius*, L.] [*i.* Openness; candor ingenuousness. *Wotton.*] — [*from ingenius*, L.] Quality of being ingenious; power of invention; wit; invention; genius; acuteness.  
**IN-GEN'U-ÖS**, (*in-jén'yu-üs*) *a.* [*ingenuus*, L.] Open; fair; artless; frank; candid; generous; noble; [freeborn; not servile].  
**IN-GEN'U-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* Openly; fairly; candidly.  
**IN-GEN'U-ÖS-NESS**, *n.* Openness; fairness; candor  
**IN-GEN'Y**, *n.* [*ingenium*, L.] Genius; wit. *Boyle.*  
**IN-GE'ST**, *v. a.* [*ingestus*, L.] [*i.* INGESTED; *pp.* INGESTING INGESTED.] To throw into the stomach. *Brownie.*  
**IN-GE'ST'ION**, (*in-jést'yun*) *n.* The act of ingesting.  
**ING'LE**, (*ing'gl*) *n.* Fire; flame; fireplace. *Ray.* A catamite; a paramour. *Blount.*  
**†IN-GLOBE'**,\* *v. a.* To involve; to encircle. *Milton.*  
**IN-GLÖ'RJ-ÖS**, *a.* [*inglorius*, L.] Not glorious; ignominious; disgraceful; void of honor; mean.  
**IN-GLÖ'RJ-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* In an inglorious manner.  
**IN-GLÖ'RJ-ÖS-NESS**, *n.* State of being inglorious. *Todd.*  
**IN-GLÜ'VI-ES**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Ornith.*) The crop or dilatation of the oesophagus, in which the food is accumulated and macerated, but not digested. *Brande.*  
**IN-GÖRGE'**, *v. a.* See ENGORGE.  
**IN'GÖT**, *n.* [*lingot*, Fr.] A mass of unwrought metal, as gold or silver, often in the form of a wedge.  
**†IN-GRÄFF'**, *v. a.* To ingraft. *May.*  
**IN-GRÄFT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* INGRAFTED; *pp.* INGRAFTING, INGRAFTED.] To insert the sprig or scion of one tree into the stock of another; to graft; to fix deep; to settle.  
**IN-GRÄFT'ER**,\* *n.* One who ingrafts. *Goodwin.*  
**IN-GRÄFT'MENT**, *n.* Act of ingrafting; sprig ingrafted.  
**IN-GRÄIN'**, (*in-grän'*) *v. a.* [*i.* INGRAINED; *pp.* INGRAINING, INGRAINED.] To dye in the grain; to infix deeply.  
**IN-GRÄI'PLED**, (*in-gräp'pld*) *a.* Seized on. *Drayton.*  
**IN-GRÄTE**, *a.* [*ingratus*, L.] Ungrateful. *Pope.*  
**IN-GRÄTE**,\* or **IN'GRÄTE**,\* *n.* One guilty of ingratitude. *Somerville.*  
**IN-GRÄTE'FUL**, *a.* Ungrateful; unthankful. *Milton.*  
**IN-GRÄTE'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Ungratefully. *Sir A. Weldon.*  
**IN-GRÄTE'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Unthankfulness. *Bullockar.*  
**IN-GRÄT'ÄTE**, (*in-grä'she-ät*) *v. a.* [*in* and *gratia*, L.] [*i.* INGRATIATED; *pp.* INGRATIATING, INGRATIATED.] To put in favor; to recommend to kindness; to secure favor for with another, used reciprocally.  
**IN-GRÄT'ÄT-ING**, (*in-grä'she-ät-ing*) *n.* Act of putting in favor.  
**IN-GRÄT'TÜDE**, *n.* Want of gratitude; retribution of evil for good; unthankfulness.  
**IN-GRÄVE**, *v. a.* To bury. *Gamage.* See ENGRAVE.

IN-'HÖLD', v. a. To have inherent or contain in itself.  
*Raleigh.*  
IN-'HÖP'-(háp) v. a. To confine in an enclosure. *Sak.*  
IN-'HÖS-PI-TA-BLE, a. Not hospitable; affording no aid, shelter, support, or comfort to strangers; repulsive unkind.  
IN-'HÖS-PI-TA-BLE-NĒSS, } n. Want of hospitality; want  
IN-'HÖS-PI-TÄL-LY, } of courtesy to strangers. *Bo Hall.*  
IN-'HÖS-PI-TA-BLY, ad. In an inhospitable manner.  
IN-'HÜ'MAN, a. [*inhumanus*, L.] Wanting humanity; brutal; barbarous; savage; cruel.  
IN-'HU-MÄN'I-TY, n. [*inhumanité*, Fr.] Want of human ity; cruelty; savageness; barbarity.  
IN-'HÜ'MAN-LY, ad. Savagely; cruelly; barbarously.  
IN-'HÜ'MÄTE, v. a. To bury; to inhum. *Bailey.*  
IN-'HU-MÄ'TION, a. A burying; sepulture. *Waterhouse.*  
(Chem.) A method of digesting substances by burying the vessel containing them in warm earth.  
IN-'HÜME', v. a. [*inhumo*, L.] [*INHUMED*; *pp.* *INHUMED*, *INHUMED*] To bury in the ground; to inter. *Pope.*  
IN-'IM-ÄG'I-NA-BLE, a. Unimaginable. *Pearson.*  
IN-'IM-ÄL, or IN-'IM-ÄL-CAL, [*in-im-ä-käl*, P. E. R. Todd, *Rees*, & W.; *in-im-ä-käl* or *in-ä-m-ä-käl*, W. J. F. Ja. K., *in-ä-m-ä-käl*, Sm.] a. [*imincius*, L.] Unfriendly; unkind; hurtful; hostile; adverse. *Brand*, 1796. — A modern word, first used in England in the latter part of the 18th century. *Walker.*  
IN-'IM-ÄL-I-TY,\* n. Hostility; unfriendliness. *J. Boucher.*  
IN-'IM-ÄL-CÄ-LY,\* or IN-'IM-ÄL-CÄ-LY,\* ad. With hostility. *Smart.*  
IN-'IM-I-CÖÜS, a. Unfriendly; inimical. *Evelyn.*  
IN-'IM-I-TÄ-BIL-I-TY, n. Incapacity to be initiated.  
IN-'IM-I-TÄ-BLE, a. [*imitabilis*, L.] That cannot be initiated or copied; above imitation; very excellent.  
IN-'IM-I-TÄ-BLE-NĒSS,\* n. Quality of being inimitable. *Asa.*  
IN-'IM-I-TÄ-BLY, ad. In a manner not to be initiated.  
IN-'IQ'U-I-TOÜS, (*in-ik'-we-tüs*) a. Unjust; wicked; nefarious.  
IN-'IQ'U-I-TY, (*in-ik'-we-te*) n. [*iniquitas*, L.; *iniquité*, Fr.] Want of equity; injustice; wickedness; crime.  
IN-'INIGÜÜS, (*in-ig'ü*) a. Unjust; iniquitous. *Brown.*  
IN-'IS-LÄ, (*in-ish'-äl*) v. To incircle; to insulate. *Draught.*  
IN-'I'TIÄL, (*in-ish'-äl*) a. [*initialis*, L.] Beginning; incipient; placed at the beginning.  
IN-'I'TIÄL,\* (*in-ish'-äl*) n. A letter at the beginning of a word. *Ask.*  
IN-'I'TIÄL-LY, (*in-ish'-äl-le*) ad. In an incipient degree. *Barrow.*  
IN-'I'TI-ÄTE, (*in-ish'-ä-tä*) v. a. [*initio*, L.] [*INITIATED*, *pp.* *INITIATING*, *INITIATED*] To give entrance to, as to an art, science, custom, or society; to introduce; to instruct in the rudiments.  
IN-'I'TI-ÄTE, (*in-ish'-ä-tä*) v. n. To do the first part; to perform the first act or rite. *Pope.*  
IN-'I'TI-ÄTE, (*in-ish'-ä-tä*) a. Unpractised; newly admitted, fresh like a novice; initiated. *Young.*  
IN-'I-TI-Ä'TION, (*in-ish-ä'-shün*) n. [*initiation*, L.] Act of initiating; reception; admission; entrance.  
IN-'I-TI-Ä-TIVE,\* (*in-ish'-ä-tiv*) n. (*Politics*) The right, power, or act of introducing or proposing measures or laws in legislation; beginning; first attempt. *Brande.*  
IN-'I-TI-Ä-TIVE,\* a. Beginning; inceptive. *Brit. Crit.*  
IN-'I-TI-Ä-TÖ-RY, (*in-ish'-ä-tö-rä*) a. Introductory; initiating.  
IN-'I-TI-Ä-TÖ-RY, (*in-ish'-ä-tö-rä*) n. Introductory rite. *L Addison.*  
IN-'I-TIÜTION, (*in-ish'-ün*) n. Beginning. *Naunton.*  
IN-'I-JE'C'T', v. a. [*injectus*, L.] [*INJECTED*; *pp.* *INJECTING*, *INJECTED*] To throw in; to dart in.  
IN-'I-JE'C'TION, (*in-jäk'-shün*) n. [*injection*, L.] The act of injecting. — (*Med.*) The act of injecting a medicine into the body by a syringe; liquid thrown in; a clyster; — the act of throwing a colored substance into the vessels of a dead body, in order to show their ramifications.  
IN-'JÖIN', v. a. [*enjoindre*, Fr.; *injungo*, L.] See ENJOIN Hooker.  
IN-'JÖINT',\* v. a. To unite together as joints; to adjoin. *Shaw*  
IN-'JU-CÜN-DI-TY, n. Unpleasantness. *Cockerm.*  
IN-'JÜ-DI-CÄ-BLE, a. Not cognizable by a judge. [*R.*]  
IN-'JÜ-DI-CÄL, (*in-ju-dish'-äl*) a. Not judicial. [*R.*]  
IN-'JÜ-DI-CÄ-LY, (*in-ju-dish'-äl*) a. Not judicious; unwise without judgment, without judgment.  
IN-'JÜ-DI-CROÜS-LY, (*in-ju-dish'-üs-le*) ad. In an injudicious manner; not wisely.  
IN-'JÜ-DI-CROÜS-NĒSS, (*in-ju-dish'-üs-näs*) n. Want of judgment. *Whitlock.*  
IN-'JÜNG'TION, (*in-jüng'-shün*) n. [*injunctio*, L.] The act of enjoining; the thing enjoined; command; order; precept. — (*Law*) A writ or kind of prohibition issued by a court of equity, in certain cases, to stay proceedings at common law, or for the purpose of preserving property in dispute pending a suit.  
IN-'JÜRE, (*in-jur*) v. a. [*injuria*, L.] [*INJURED*; *pp.* *IN-*

MIEN SÿR; MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE.—Ç, ç, *soft*; C, c, *hard*; Ş as Z; Ʒ as GZ;—THIS



**JUR-*o*, INJURED**, To do wrong to; to damage; to impair; to harm; to wrong; to hurt unjustly.  
**INJURED**,\* (in'jurd) *p. a.* Wronged; hurt; annoyed.  
**INJUR-ER**, *n.* One who injures.  
**IN-JU'R-I-*o*US**, *a.* Guilty of wrong or injury; mischievous; unjustly hurtful; detractory; contumelious; wrongful; hurtful; detrimental; noxious; prejudicial.  
**IN-JU'R-I-*o*US-LY**, *ad.* In an injurious manner; hurtfully.  
**IN-JU'R-I-*o*US-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being injurious.  
**IN-JU-RY**, (in'juria, L.) Hurt without justice; wrong; disadvantage; mischief; detriment; annoyance. — [*pl.* (*injures*, Fr.)] Contumelious language.  
**IN-JUS'TICE**, (in-jus'tis) *n.* [Fr.; *injustitia*, L.] An unjust act; violation of right; iniquity; wrong.  
**INK**, (ing'k) *n.* A fluid used in writing; a coloring matter used in printing and other arts, commonly black.  
**INK**, (ing'k) *v. a.* [*i. inked*; *pp.* *inking*, *inked*.] To black or daub with ink.  
**INK-BAG**,\* *n.* (*Nat. hist.*) Bag containing ink. *Buckland.*  
**INK-FISH**,\* *n.* The cuttle-fish. *Hill.*  
**INK/GLASS**,\* *n.* A glass vessel for holding ink. *Cowper.*  
**INK/HORN**, (ing'k'hörn) *n.* A vessel for holding ink; an inkstand; a portable case for the instruments of writing. *Shak.*  
**INK/HÖRN**, *a.* Pedantic; affectedly learned. *Bale.*  
**INK-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being ink; blackness.  
**INK-LE**, (ing'kl) *n.* A kind of narrow fillet; a tape. *Shak.*  
**INK/LING**, (ing'k'ling) *n.* [*inklingen*, Teut.] Hint; whisper; intimation; desire; inclination.  
**INK/MAK-ER**, (ing'k'mäk-er) *n.* One who makes ink.  
**INK-NÖT'**, (in-nöt') *v. a.* To bind as with a knot. *Fuller.*  
**INK/PÖT**,\* *n.* A vessel for holding ink. *Swift.*  
**INK/STAND**, *n.* A vessel for holding ink and other apparatus for writing.  
**INK/STONE**,\* *n.* A stone used in making ink. *Smart.*  
**INK/Y**, (ing'k'y) *a.* Consisting of or resembling ink; black.  
**IN-LACE**, *v. a.* [*i. inlaced*; *pp.* *inlacing*, *inlaced*.] To bind; to lace; to embellish with variations.  
**IN-LA-GA'TION**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The restitution of one outlawed to the protection of the law. *Bowyer.* [*bodies.*]  
**IN-LAID**,\* *p. a.* Diversified by the insertion of different  
**IN-LAND**, *a.* Interior; lying remote from the sea.  
**IN/LAND**, *n.* The interior part of a country. *Spenser.*  
**IN/LAND-ER**, *n.* A dweller remote from the sea.  
**IN/LAND-ISH**, *a.* Native; opposed to *outlandish*. *Reeve.* [R.]  
**IN-LAP-*i*-DATE**, *v. a.* To turn to stone; to petrify. *Bacon.*  
**IN-LÄRD**, *v. a.* See **ENLÄRD**.  
**IN-LÄW'**, *v. a.* To clear of outlawry or attainer. *Bacon.*  
**IN-LÄY**, (in-lä'y) *v. a.* [*i. inlaid*; *pp.* *inlaying*, *inlaid*.] To diversify with substances inserted into the ground or substratum; to veneer; to variegate.  
**IN/LÄY**, (in-lä'y) *n.* Matter inlaid; matter cut to be inlaid.  
**IN-LÄY-ER**, (in-lä'er) *n.* One who inlays. *Evelyn.*  
**IN-LÄY'ING**,\* *n.* The art of diversifying work with various materials or different sorts of wood. *Evelyn.*  
**IN/LÉT**, *n.* Place of ingress; entrance; a bay or recess in a shore or between islands.  
**IN-LI'DAN**,\* *n.* A species of myriapod. *Brande.*  
**IN-LIGHT-EN**, *v. a.* See **ENLIGHTEN**.  
**IN LIM'F-NE**,\* [L.] "At the threshold;" at the beginning or outset. *Hamilton.*  
**IN-LIST'**,\* *v. a.* To enlist. *Bailey.* See **ENLIST**.  
**IN-LOCK'**, *v. a.* [*i. inlocked*; *pp.* *inlocking*, *inlocked*.] To close; to lock, set, or shut one thing within another.  
**IN LÖ'CÖ**,\* [L.] "In the place;" in the proper place; upon the spot. *Macdonnell.*  
**IN-LÜ/MINE**, *v. a.* See **ENLUMINE**.  
**IN/LY**, *a.* Interior; internal; secret. *Shak.*  
**IN/LY**, *ad.* Internally; within; secretly. *Spenser.*  
**IN/MATE**, *n.* One who lives in the same house with another, and uses the same entrance; a fellow-lodger; a fellow-boarder.  
**IN/MATE**, *a.* Admitted as an inmate. *Milton.*  
**IN MÆ'DI-AS RËS**,\* [L.] "Into the midst of things." *Scudamore.*  
**IN/MÖST**, *a.* Deepest within; most inward.  
**INN**, *n.* A house of entertainment for travellers; a public house; a hotel; — a house where students were boarded and taught; as, an *inn of court*, which in England is a college of common law.  
**INN**, *v. n.* To take up temporary lodging. *Donne.*  
**INN**, *v. a.* To house; to lodge; to put under cover or into a barn.  
**IN-NÄTE**, (in-nät', S. W. P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.; in'nät, F. Wb.) *a.* [*innatus*, L.] Inborn; ingenerate; inbred; natural; not superadded; not accretitious; inherent.  
**IN-NÄTED**, *a.* Same as *innate*. *Hovell.*  
**IN-NÄTE/LY**, *ad.* Naturally; inherently.  
**IN-NÄTE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being innate.  
**IN-NÄY'-GA-BLE**, *a.* [*innavigabilis*, L.] That cannot be navigated. *Dryden.*  
**IN/NER**, *a.* Interior; internal; not outward. *Spenser.*  
**IN/NER-LY**, *ad.* More within. *Barret.*  
**IN/NER-MÖST**, *a.* Inmost; deepest within; most interior.

**IN-NER-VÄ'TION**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) The nervous influence necessary for the maintenance of life and the functions of the various organs. *Dunglison.*  
**INN/HÖLD-ER**, *n.* One who keeps an inn; an innkeeper.  
**INN'ING**, *n.* Ingathering of corn: — the term for using the bat in the game of cricket. — *pl.* Lands recovered from the sea.  
**IN-NIX'ION**,\* *n.* Incumbency; a resting upon. *Derham.*  
**INN'KEEP-ER**, *n.* One who keeps an inn.  
**INN/CENCE**, *n.* Freedom from guilt or wrong; purity; untainted integrity; harmlessness; simplicity of heart.  
**INN/CEN-CY**, *n.* Same as *innocence*. *Shak.*  
**INN/CENT**, *a.* [*innocens*, L.] Free from guilt; guiltless pure; harmless; inoffensive; ignorant.  
**INN/CENT**, *n.* One free from guilt or harm; an ignorant person; a natural; an idiot. *Hooker.*  
**INN/CENT-LY**, *ad.* Without guilt; with innocence.  
**INN/CÜ-Ü-ÜS**, (in-nök'kü-üs) *a.* [*innocuus*, L.] Harmless not hurtful; doing no harm. *Burton.*  
**INN/CÜ-Ü-ÜS-LY**, *ad.* Without harm or injury. *Brown.*  
**INN/CÜ-Ü-ÜS-NESS**, *n.* Harmlessness. *Digby.*  
**INNÖM'/NA-BLE**, *a.* [*innominabilis*, L.] Not to be named. *Chaucer.* [R.]  
**INNÖM'/NÄTE**, *a.* Without a name; anonymous. *Sir T.*  
**INNÖ-VÄTE**, *v. a.* [*innovo*, L.] [*i. innovated*; *pp.* *innovating*, *innovated*.] To change or alter by bringing in something new; to bring in as a novelty.  
**INNÖ-VÄTE**, *v. n.* To introduce novelties. *Bacon.*  
**INNÖ-VÄ'TION**, *n.* [Fr.] The act of innovating; change; novelty; introduction of novelty.  
**INNÖ-VÄ'TION-IST**,\* *n.* One who favors innovations. *Brit. Crit.*  
**INNÖ-VÄ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Causing innovations. *Ch. Ob.*  
**INNÖ-VÄ-TOR**, *n.* One who innovates.  
**INNÖX'IOUS**, (in-nök'shys) *a.* [*innocuus*, L.] Not noxious; harmless; not injurious; inoffensive.  
**INNÖX'IOUS-LY**, (in-nök'shys-le) *ad.* Harmlessly.  
**INNÖX'IOUS-NESS**, (in-nök'shys-nēs) *n.* Harmlessness.  
**INNÜ-EN'DÖ**, *n.* [*innuendo*, from *innuo*, L.] *pl.* **INNÜ-EN'DÖES**. An indirect allusion; an oblique hint; intimation; insinuation.  
**INNÜ-ENT**, *a.* [*innuens*, L.] Significant. *Burton.*  
**INNÜ-MER-A-BIL-ITY**, *n.* State of being innumerable.  
**INNÜ-MER-A-BLE**, *a.* [*innumerabilis*, L.] That cannot be numbered or counted; countless; numberless.  
**INNÜ-MER-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Innumerability. *Sherwood.*  
**INNÜ-MER-A-BLY**, *ad.* Without number.  
**INNÜ-MER-ÜS**, *a.* [*innumerus*, L.] Not numerous; — innumerable. *Milton.*  
**INNÜ-TÄR'TIOUS**, (in-nü-trish'us) *a.* Not nutritious. *Lamb.*  
**INNÜ-TRI-TIVE**,\* *a.* Not nutritive; innutritious. *Good.*  
**INNÖ-BÜ-DI-ENCE**, *n.* [old Fr.] Disobedience. *Ep. Bedell.*  
**INNÖ-BÜ-ENT**, *n.* [old Fr.] Disobedient.  
**IN-OB-SERVÄ-BLE**, *a.* [*inobservabilis*, L.] Unobservable. *Bullock.*  
**IN-OB-SERVÄNCE**, *n.* Want of observance; negligence; heedlessness. *Bacon.*  
**IN-OB-SERVÄNT**,\* *a.* Not observant; heedless. *Hurd.*  
**IN-OB-SERVÄ'TION**, *n.* Want of observation. *Stuckford.*  
**IN-OB-TRÜSIVE**,\* *a.* Unobtrusive. *Coleridge.*  
**IN-ÖC-CÜ-PÄ'TION**,\* *n.* Want of employment. *C. B. Browne.*  
**IN-ÖC'Ü-LÄTE**, (in-ök'kü-lät) *v. a.* [*inoculo*, in and *oculus*, L.] To insert so that the eye of a bud shall be fixed in another stock, to insert in something different; to bud; — to communicate disease, as the small-pox, by inserting virus into the flesh; to vaccinate.  
**IN-ÖC'Ü-LÄTE**, *v. n.* To practise inoculation. *Reid.*  
**IN-ÖC-Ü-LÄ'TION**, *n.* The act of inoculating; a method of grafting in the bud; — a method of communicating disease by the insertion of infectious matter, particularly the small-pox, by inserting the virus of the small-pox. The insertion of the virus of the cow-pox is called *vaccination*.  
**IN-ÖC'Ü-LÄ-TOR**, *n.* One who inoculates.  
**IN-Ö'DIÄTE**, *v. a.* To make hateful. *South.*  
**IN-Ö'DÖR-ÄTE**, *a.* Inodorous. *Bacon.*  
**IN-Ö'DÖR-ÜS**, *a.* Having no odor, scent, or smell.  
**IN-Ö-FÄN'SIVE**, *a.* Not offensive; unoffending; harmless; hurtless; innocent.  
**IN-Ö-FÄN'SIVELY**, *ad.* In an inoffensive manner.  
**IN-Ö-FÄN'SIV-NESS**, *n.* Harmlessness. *By. Hall.*  
**IN-Ö-FI'CIAL**, (in-öf-fish'al) *a.* Unofficial. *Smart.*  
**IN-Ö-FI'CIOUS**, (in-öf-fish'us) *a.* [*inofficius*, L.] Not officious; careless; not civil; not attentive to others. *B. Jonson.*  
**IN-Ö-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of lime. *Dana.*  
**IN-Ö-ERÄ'TION**, *n.* Internal agency; influence. *By. Hall.*  
**IN-Ö-PERÄ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Not working; inactive. *South.*  
**IN-Ö-P'ÄTE**, *a.* [*inopatus*, L.] Not expected; not thought of. *Bailey.*

\* **OP-POR-TUNE**, *a.* [inopportune, *L.*] Not opportune; inseasonable; inconvenient.  
**IN-OP-POR-TUNE-ly**, *ad.* Not opportunely; unseasonably.  
**IN-OP-POR-TU-NI-TY**, *n.* Unseasonableness. *Qu. Rev.*  
**IN-OP-U-LENT**, *a.* Not opulent. *Sir A. Shirley.*  
**IN-OR-DI-NA-CY**, *n.* Irregularity; disorder. *Ep. Taylor.*  
**IN-OR-DI-NATE**, *a.* [in and ordinatus, *L.*] Immoderate; irregular; disorderly; excessive; deviating from right.  
**IN-OR-DI-NATE-ly**, *ad.* Immoderately; irregularly.  
**IN-OR-DI-NATE-NESS**, *n.* State of being inordinate.  
**IN-OR-DI-NATION**, *n.* Irregularity; excess. *Ep. Taylor.*  
**IN-OR-GAN-ic**, *a.* Destitute of organs; inorganical. *Roget.*  
**IN-OR-GAN-I-CAL**, *a.* Not organical; destitute of organs; inorganic; void of organs.  
**IN-OR-GAN-IZED**, *a.* Not organized; unorganized. *Smart.*  
**IN-OS-CU-LATE**, *v. n.* [in and osculum, *L.*] [i. INOSCULATED; *pp.* INOSCULATING, INOSCULATED.] To unite, as lips in kissing; to unite by apposition or contact.  
**IN-OS-CU-LATE**, *v. a.* To insert; to join in or among; to cause to unite or grow together.  
**IN-OS-CU-LATION**, *n.* [inoculation, *L.*] Act of inoculating; conjunction; the union of vessels by conjunction of their extremities; anastomosis.  
**IN-PET-TO**, *q. [It.]* "In the breast:"—in reserve or secrecy. *Macdonald.*  
**IN-POS-SÉ**, *q. [L.]* A thing in *posse* is one which may exist, though it does not yet exist. *Hamilton.* See *IN ESSE*.  
**IN-QUEST**, *n.* [inquest, old *Fr.*] Inquiry; examination; search.—(*Law*) A judicial inquiry, or an inquisition of jurors in causes civil or criminal; a jury summoned to inquire concerning any violent or sudden death, and give in their opinion on oath.  
**IN-QUI-ET**, *v. a.* [inquiet, *Fr.*] To disquiet. *Bp. Fisher.*  
**IN-QUI-ET-TION**, *n.* Disturbance; inquietude. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**IN-QUI-ETUDE**, *n.* [Fr.] Disturbed state; want of quiet; disquietude.  
**IN-QUI-NATE**, *v. a.* [inquinare, *L.*] To pollute. *Brownie.*  
**IN-QUI-NATION**, *n.* Corruption; pollution. *Bacon.*  
**IN-QUI-R-ABLE**, *a.* That may be inquired into. *Bacon.*  
**IN-QUI-RE**, (*in-kwí*) *v. n.* [inquirere, *L.*; enquire, *Fr.*] [i. INQUIRED; *pp.* INQUIRING, INQUIRED.] To ask questions; to make search:—to ask a question, used with of:—to seek for truth or a fact by investigation, used with about, after, for, or into. *Roget.* This word and its derivatives are very often written with *en*, in the first syllable, from the French *enquérir*, instead of *in*, from the Latin *inquirere*. See *ENQUIRE*.  
**IN-QUI-RE**, *v. a.* To ask about; to seek out.  
**IN-QUI-R-ENT**, *a.* [inquirens, *L.*] Making inquiry. *Shenstone.*  
**IN-QUI-R-ER**, *n.* One who inquires; a searcher.  
**IN-QUI-R-ING**, *p. a.* Making inquiry; searching.  
**IN-QUI-RY**, *n.* Act of inquiring; search by question; examination; investigation; scrutiny; research.  
**IN-QUI-S-I-BLE**, *a.* (*Law*) Capable of judicial inquiry. *Hale.*  
**IN-QUI-S-I-TION**, (*in-kwe-zish'un*) *n.* [inquisitio, *L.*] Inquiry; examination.—(*Law*) Judicial inquiry in criminal matters.—A court or tribunal, instituted in some Catholic countries, to inquire into offences against the established religion, especially heresy.  
**IN-QUI-S-I-TION-AL**, (*in-kwe-zish-un-al*) *a.* Busy in making inquiry; relating to the inquisition. *Sterne.*  
**IN-QUI-S-I-TION-ARY**, *a.* Inquisitory; inquisitorial. *E. Erving.*  
**IN-QUI-S-I-TIVE**, *a.* [inquisitus, *L.*] Busy in making inquiry; curious; prying; busy in search.  
**IN-QUI-S-I-TIVE-ly**, *ad.* In an inquisitive manner.  
**IN-QUI-S-I-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being inquisitive.  
**IN-QUI-S-I-TOR**, *n.* [L.] One who examines judicially, a sheriff.—an officer in the Catholic court of inquisition who searches for offenders and punishes them; an ecclesiastical judge.  
**IN-QUI-S-I-TOR-I-AL**, *a.* Relating to the inquisition or to an inquisitor.  
**IN-QUI-S-I-TOR-I-OUS**, *a.* Inquisitorial. *Milton.*  
**IN-QUI-S-I-TOR-I-ENT**, *a.* Inquisitorial. *Milton.*  
**IN-RAIL**, *v. a.* [i. INRAILED; *pp.* INRAILING, INRAILED.] To rail in; to enclose within rails.  
**IN-ROAD**, *n.* Incursion; sudden and desultory invasion.  
**IN-ROLL**, *v. a.* To enroll. *Milton.* See *ENROLL*.  
**IN-SAFE-TY**, *n.* Want of safety. *Newton.*  
**IN-SAL-I-VATION**, *n.* Mixture of food with saliva. *Dun- gison.*  
**IN-SA-LU-BRI-OUS**, *a.* Not salubrious; unhealthy. *Young.*  
**IN-SA-LU-BRI-TY**, *n.* [insalubrité, *Fr.*] Want of salubrity; unhealthiness. *Gregory.*  
**IN-SAL-U-TARY**, *a.* Not salutary; unwholesome. *Smart.*  
**IN-SAN-ABLE-ly**, *n.* State of being insane. *Med. Jour.*  
**IN-SAN-ABLE**, *a.* [insanabilis, *L.*] Incurable. *Cockeram.*

**IN-SANE**, *a.* Mad; distracted; devious, de.angad; (tary — [Making mad. *Shak.*]  
**IN-SANE-ly**, *ad.* Without reason; madly. *Smart.*  
**IN-SAN-I-TY**, *n.* State of being insane; lunacy; want of sound mind; madness. *Hale.*  
**IN-SA-POR-ous**, *a.* Tasteless; unsavory. *Sir F. Herbert.*  
**IN-SAT-I-ABLE-ly**, *n.* [in-satiable, *L.*] *n.* Quality of being insatiable. *Johnson.*  
**IN-SAT-I-ABLE**, (*in-sa/she-a-bl*) *a.* [insatiabilis, *L.*] That cannot be satisfied or satiated; greedy beyond measure.  
**IN-SAT-I-ABLE-NESS**, (*in-sa/she-a-bl-nés*) *n.* The quality of being insatiable; greediness.  
**IN-SAT-I-ABLE-ly**, (*in-sa/she-a-blé*) *ad.* In an insatiable manner.  
**IN-SAT-I-ATE**, (*in-sa/she-at*) *a.* Insatiable; very greedy.  
**IN-SAT-I-ATE-ly**, (*in-sa/she-at-le*) *ad.* Insatiably.  
**IN-SAT-I-ATE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being insatiate. *Ash.*  
**IN-SAT-I-É-TY**, *n.* Insatiableness; great greediness.  
**IN-SAT-IS-FAC-TION**, *n.* Dissatisfaction. *Bacon.*  
**IN-SAT-UR-ABLE**, *a.* [insaturabilis, *L.*] That cannot be saturated or filled.  
**IN-SCI-ENCE**, *n.* Ignorance; unskilfulness. *Bailey.*  
**IN-SCÖNCE**, *v. a.* See *ENSCÖNCE*.  
**IN-SCRIB-ABLE**, *a.* That may be inscribed. *Dr. Allen.*  
**IN-SCRIBE**, *v. a.* [inscribo, *L.*] [i. INSCRIBED; *pp.* INSCRIBING, INSCRIBED.] To write on; to mark with writing; to assign or address to:—to draw a figure within another.  
**IN-SCRIB-ER**, *n.* One who inscribes.  
**IN-SCRIPT-I-ON**, (*in-skrip/shun*) *n.* [scriptio, *L.*] Act of inscribing; that which is inscribed; a title, name, character, or address, either written or engraved;—a signment of a book to a patron without a formal dedication.  
**IN-SCRIPT-IVE**, *a.* [scriptus, *L.*] Written as an inscription. *Mathias.*  
**IN-SCROLL**, *v. a.* [i. INSCROLLED; *pp.* INSCROLLING, INSCROLLED.] To write on a scroll. *Shak.*  
**IN-SCRU-TA-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being inscrutable.  
**IN-SCRU-TA-BLE**, *a.* [inscrutabilis, *L.*] That cannot be searched out or traced; unsearchable.  
**IN-SCRU-TA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being inscrutable. *Ash.*  
**IN-SCRU-TA-BLY**, *ad.* So as not to be traced out. [R.]  
**IN-SCULP**, *v. a.* [insculpo, *L.*] To engrave; to cut. *Shak.*  
**IN-SCULP-TION**, (*in-skulp/shun*) *n.* Inscription. *Tour- neur.*  
**IN-SCULPT-URE**, *n.* An engraving; sculpture. *Shak.*  
**IN-SEAM**, *v. a.* [INSEAMED; *pp.* INSEAMING, INSEAMED.] To impress or mark by a seam or cicatrix. *Pope.*  
**IN-SEAR-CH**, *v. n.* To make inquiry. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**IN-SECT**, *n.* [insectum, *L.*] A numerous class of minute animals, divided into two great classes, the winged and the wingless; a small invertebrate animal with a body cut or divided in the middle, the parts being connected together, as a wasp or fly; or an articulated animal distinguished by the presence of antennæ and of breathing organs, composed of ramified tracheæ, with or without air-sacs:—any thing very small.  
**IN-SECT**, *a.* Like an insect; little; small; mean. *Paley.*  
**IN-SEC-TA-TOR**, *n.* [insector, *L.*] One who pursues. *Bai- ley.*  
**IN-SECT-ED**, *a.* Having the nature of an insect. *Hovell.*  
**IN-SEC-TILE**, (*in-sék/tíl*) *a.* Having the nature of insects.  
**IN-SEC-TILE-ly**, (*in-sék/tíl*) *ad.* Insect. *Wotton.*  
**IN-SEC-TION**, *n.* The act of cutting into. *Maunder.*  
**IN-SEC-TIV-O-R-ous**, *n. pl.* [insectum and voro, *L.*] [*Nat. hist.*] A class of animals that feed upon insects. *Rogee.*  
**IN-SEC-TIV-O-ROUS**, *a.* Feeding on insects. *Roget.*  
**IN-SEC-TÖL-O-GER**, *n.* An entomologist. *Derham.*  
**IN-SEC-TÖL-O-Q-ÜY**, *n.* Entomology. *Booth.*  
**IN-SE-CURE**, *a.* Not secure; wanting security; not sure.  
**IN-SE-CURE-ly**, *ad.* Without security or safety.  
**IN-SE-CURE-NESS**, *n.* Want of security; insecurity. *Ash.*  
**IN-SE-CUR-I-TY**, *n.* Want of security; danger; hazard.  
**IN-SE-CÜ-TION**, *n.* [insecutio, *L.*] Pursuit. *Chapman.*  
**IN-SEM-I-NATE**, *v. a.* [insemino, *L.*] To sow. *Cockeram.* [R.]  
**IN-SEM-I-NATION**, *n.* Act of scattering seed on ground.  
**IN-SEN-SATE**, *a.* [insensate, *It.*] Insensible; dull; thought less; stupid.  
**IN-SENSE**, *v. a.* To instruct. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]  
**IN-SEN-SI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* [insensibilité, *Fr.*] State of being insensible; want of sensibility; want of feeling; stupidity; dulness; torpor.  
**IN-SEN-SI-BLE**, *a.* Imperceptible by the senses; not sensible; not perceived by reason of slowness; imperceptible gradual; void of feeling, either mental or corporeal; void of emotion or affection; hard; unfeeling.  
**IN-SEN-SI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Insensibility. *Bp. Hall.*  
**IN-SEN-SI-BLY**, *ad.* In an insensible manner; without feeling or perception; imperceptibly.  
**IN-SEN-TIENT**, (*shent*) *a.* Not sentient; senseless; inert not having sensation or perception. *Red.*

**IN-SÉP-A-RÁ-BÍL'I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being inseparable. **IN-SÉP-A-RÁ-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* *Idem*.

**IN-SÉP-A-RÁ-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *inseparabilis*, *L.*] That cannot be separated; not separable; indissoluble; not divisible.

**IN-SÉP-A-RÁ-BLY**, *ad.* In an inseparable manner.

**IN-SÉP-A-RÁTE**, *a.* Not separate; united. *Leigh*.

**IN-SÉP-A-RÁTE-LY**, *ad.* So as not to be separated. *Abp. Cramer*.

**IN-SÉRT**, *v. a.* [*inservo, insertum*, *L.*] [*i.* INSERTED; *pp.* INSERTING, INSERTED.] To set or place in or among; to infix.

**IN-SÉRTION**, *n.* Act of inserting; the thing inserted.

**IN-SÉRVÉ**, *v. a.* [*inservio*, *L.*] To be of use to an end; to serve.

**IN-SÉRVÍ-ENT**, *a.* Conducive; of use to an end. *Brown*.

**IN-SÉS-SÓ-RÍ-AL**, *a.* Relating to the *insessores* or perching birds. *P. Cye*.

**IN-SÉT**, *v. a.* To implant; to infix. *Chaucer*.

**IN-SHAD'ED**, *a.* Marked with different shades. *W. Browne*.

**IN-SHEATH'É**, *v. a.* To hide or cover in a sheath. *Hughes*.

**IN-SHÉLL**, *v. a.* To hide in a shell. *Shak*.

**IN-SHÉL'TÉR**, *v. a.* To place under shelter; to shelter. *Shak*.

**IN-SHIP**, *v. a.* To shut in a ship; to stow; to embark. *Shak*.

**IN-SHRÍNE**, *v. a.* To enshrine. *Shak*. See **ENSHRINE**.

**IN-SIDE**, *n.* Interior part; part within; opposed to the outside.

**IN-SIDE**, *a.* Interior; being within; internal. *Shak*.

**IN-SÍD'I-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*insidiar*, *L.*] To lie in wait for. *Heywood*. [*R.*]

**IN-SÍD'I-Á-TOR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who lies in wait. *Barrow*.

**IN-SÍD'I-ÓUS**, [*in-síd'í-ús*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *in-síd'yus*, *S. E. F. K.*; *in-síd'í-ús* or *in-síd'í-ús*, *W.*] *a.* [*insidiosus*, *L.*] Lying in wait; sly; circumventive; diligent to entrap; treacherous.

**IN-SÍD'I-ÓUS-LY**, *ad.* In an insidious or sly manner.

**IN-SÍD'I-ÓUS-NÉSS**, *n.* State or quality of being insidious.

**IN-SÍGH'T**, (*in'sít*) *n.* [*insicht*, *D.*] A sight or view of the interior; deep view; knowledge of the interior parts; introspection.

**IN-SÍG'I-NÍ-A**, *n. pl.* [*L.*] Badges or distinguishing signs of office, honor, rank, or character; marks of distinction.

**IN-SÍG-NÍF'I-CANCE**, *n.* Want of significance or of meaning.

**IN-SÍG-NÍF'I-CÁN-CY**, *ing*; want of importance; unimportance.

**IN-SÍG-NÍF'I-CANT**, *a.* Not significant; wanting meaning, weight, or importance; trifling; trivial; unimportant.

**IN-SÍG-NÍF'I-CANT-LY**, *ad.* In an insignificant manner.

**IN-SÍG-NÍF'I-CÁ-TÍVE**, *a.* Not significant.

**IN-SÍN-CÉRE**, *a.* [*insincerus*, *L.*] Not sincere; deceitful; hypocritical; false; not hearty; dissembling.

**IN-SÍN-CÉRE-LY**, *ad.* Unfaithfully; without sincerity.

**IN-SÍN-CÉR'I-TY**, *n.* Want of sincerity, truth, or fidelity.

**IN-SÍN'EW**, (*in-sín'ū*) *v. a.* To strengthen; to confirm. *Shak*.

**IN-SÍN'I-VANT**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Having the power to gain favor. *Wotton*.

**IN-SÍN'V-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*insinuer*, *Fr.*; *insinuo*, *L.*] [*i.* INSINUATED; *pp.* INSINUATING, INSINUATED.] To introduce, as by a winding or spiral motion; to introduce gently; to push gently into favor; to hint; to impart indirectly; to intimate; to suggest; to ingratiate; to instill.

**IN-SÍN'V-ÁTE**, *v. n.* To creep or wind in; to gain on the affections by gentle degrees; to steal into imperceptibly.

**IN-SÍN'V-ÁT-ÍNG**, *p. a.* Making insinuations; gently gaining favor; winning; hinting.

**IN-SÍN'V-Á-TÍON**, *n.* Act of insinuating; art or power of pleasing; a hint; intimation; suggestion.

**IN-SÍN'V-Á-TÍVE**, *a.* Stealing on the affections. *Bacon*.

**IN-SÍN'V-Á-TÓR**, *n.* He or that which insinuates.

**IN-SÍP'ID**, *a.* [*insipide*, *Fr.*; *insipidus*, *L.*] Wanting taste or spirit; vapid; spiritless; flat; dull; heavy.

**IN-SÍP'ID'I-TY**, *n.* Want of taste, spirit, or life; flatness.

**IN-SÍP'ID-LY**, *ad.* Without taste; without spirit.

**IN-SÍP-I-NÉSS**, *n.* Insipidity. *Bp. Gauden*.

**IN-SÍP'I-ENCE**, *n.* [*insipientia*, *L.*] Folly; want of understanding. [*R.*]

**IN-SÍP-I-ENT**, *a.* Unwise; foolish. *Maunder*. [*R.*]

**IN-SÍST**, *v. n.* [*insister*, *Fr.*; *insisto*, *L.*] [*i.* INSISTED; *pp.* INSISTING, INSISTED.] To stand or rest upon; not to recede; to persist in; to dwell; to persevere.

**IN-SÍSTÉNCÉ**, *n.* Act of resting upon or persevering. *Jodrell*.

**IN-SÍSTÉNT**, *a.* Resting upon anything. *Wotton*.

**IN-SÍST'URE**, (*in-síst'yur*) *n.* Persistence; constancy. *Shak*.

**IN-SÍTT'Í-ÉN-CY**, (*in-sísh'í-én-sé*) *n.* Freedom from thirst.

**IN-SÍTT'Í-ON**, (*in-sísh'ón*) *n.* [*insitio*, *L.*] The insertion or ingraftment of one branch into another. *Ray*.

**IN-SÍT'TO**, *a.* [*L.*] (*Mn.*) A term applied to minerals when found in their original position, bed, or strata. *Hamilton*.

**IN-SNARE**, *v. a.* [*i.* INSNARED; *pp.* INSNAERING, INSNARED.] To entrap; to catch in a trap, gin, or snare; to inveigle; to entangle. — Often written *ensnare*.

**IN-SNÁR'ER**, *n.* One who insnares; ensnarer.

**IN-SNÁR'I**, *v. a.* To entangle; to snarl. *Cotgrave*.

**IN-SÓ-BRÍ'E-TY**, *n.* Want of sobriety; intemperance.

**IN-SÓ-CÍ-A-BÍL'I-TY**,\* (*in-só-shé-a-bíl'í-te*) *n.* Want of sociability; unsociability. *Warburton*. [*R.*]

**IN-SÓ'CÍ-A-BLE**, (*in-só'shé-a-bl*) *a.* [*in sociabilis*, *L.*] Unsociable. *Wotton*.

**IN-SÓ-LÁTE**, *v. a.* [*insolo*, *L.*] [*i.* INSOLATED; *pp.* INSOLATING, INSOLATED.] To dry in the sun; to expose to the action of the sun.

**IN-SÓ-LÁ-TÍON**, *n.* Act of insulating; exposure to the sun, a scorching. — (*Med.*) A stroke of the sun.

**IN-SÓ-LÉNCÉ**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *insolentia*, *L.*] Pride or haughtiness.

**IN-SÓ-LÉN-CY**, mixed with contempt or abuse; impudence; insult.

**IN-SÓ-LÉNCÉ**, *v. a.* To treat with contempt. *K. Charles*.

**IN-SÓ-LÉNT**, *a.* [*Unusual*, *Pettie*.] Contemptuous of others; haughty; rude; saucy; abusive; insulting; offensive.

**IN-SÓ-LÉNT-LY**, *ad.* In an insolent manner; rudely.

**IN-SÓ-LÍD'I-TY**, *n.* Want of solidity; weakness. *More*.

**IN-SÓL-V-BÍL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being insoluble. *Smart*.

**IN-SÓL-V-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *insolubilis*, *L.*] That cannot be dissolved or solved; inseparable; insolvable.

**IN-SÓL-V-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Insolubility. *Boyle*.

**IN-SÓL-V-Á-BLE**, *a.* [*insolvable*, *Fr.*] That cannot be solved; not solvable; — that cannot be paid or discharged.

**IN-SÓL-VÉN-CY**, *n.* Inability to pay debts. — (*Eng. law*) The inability of an individual, not engaged in trade, to pay his debts. — The insolvency of a trader is *bankruptcy*.

**Act of insolvency**, an act to release insolvents.

**IN-SÓL-VÉNT**, *a.* Unable to pay all debts.

**IN-SÓL-VÉNT**, *n.* One who is unable to pay all his debts. *Smart*.

**IN-SÓM'NÍ-ÓUS**,\* *a.* Being without sleep. *Maunder*.

**IN-SÓ-MÓCH'**, *conj.* So that; to such a degree that.

**IN-SÓ-ÓTH'**,\* *ad.* Indeed; in truth. *Shak*.

**IN-SPÉCT'**, *v. a.* [*inspicio, inspectum*, *L.*] [*i.* INSPECTED; *pp.* INSPECTING, INSPECTED.] To view in order to correct; to superintend; to look into by way of examination.

**IN-SPÉCT'**, *n.* Nice or close examination. *Thomson*.

**IN-SPÉCT'ÍON**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *inspectio*, *L.*] Act of inspecting; oversight; prying examination; narrow and close survey; superintendence.

**IN-SPÉCT'ÓR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who inspects; a superintendent.

**IN-SPÉCT'ÓR-SHIP**,\* *n.* The office of inspector. *Smart*.

**IN-SPÉRSÉ**, *v. a.* To sprinkle or cast upon. *Bailey*.

**IN-SPÉRS'ÍON**, *n.* [*inspersio*, *L.*] A sprinkling upon. *Taylor*.

**IN-SPÉX'É-T'Í-ÓUS**, *n.* [*L.*, *We have inspected*.] [The first word of ancient charters and letters patent.] An exemplification; a royal grant.

**IN-SPHÉRE**, (*in-sfēr*) *v. a.* To place in an orb or sphere.

**IN-SPI-RÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be inspired or drawn in.

**IN-SPI-RÁ-TÍON**, *n.* The act of inspiring or drawing in the breath; the act of breathing into something; state of being inspired; — the infusion of supernatural influence or ideas into the mind. — *Plenary inspiration*, that kind of inspiration which excludes all mixture of error.

**IN-SPI-RÁ-TÍON-ÍST**,\* *n.* One who holds to inspiration. *Phren. Jour.*

**IN-SPI-RÁ-TÓ-RY**,\* *a.* Producing inspiration. *Dunglison*.

**IN-SPIRÉ**, *v. n.* [*inspiro*, *L.*] [*i.* INSPIRED; *pp.* INSPIRING, INSPIRED.] To draw in the breath; opposed to *expire*; to blow.

**IN-SPIRÉ**, *v. a.* To breathe into; to infuse by breathing; to draw in with the breath; to enliven; to exhilarate; to infuse into the mind; to impress upon the fancy; to animate by the infusion of supernatural ideas.

**IN-SPIRÉD**,\* (*in-spírd'*) *p. a.* Endued with inspiration; breathed into.

**IN-SPIR'ER**, *n.* One who inspires.

**IN-SPIR'ÍT**, *v. a.* [*i.* INSPIRITED; *pp.* INSPIRITING, INSPIRITED.] To animate; to actuate; to fill with life and vigor; to excite spirit in; to cheer; to enliven.

**IN-SPIR'ÍTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* INSPIRITED; *pp.* INSPIRITING, INSPIRITED.] To thicken; to make thick. *Bacon*.

**IN-SPIR'ÍTE**, *a.* Thick; inspissated. *Greenhill*.

**IN-SPIR'ÍT-ÍON**, *n.* The act of making any liquid thick.

**IN-STÁ-BÍL'I-TY**, *n.* Want of stability; inconstancy.

**IN-STÁ-BLE**, *a.* [*instabilis*, *L.*] Inconstant; unstable. *More*.

**IN-STÁ-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Instability; fickleness. *Howell*.

**IN-STÁLL**, *v. a.* [*i.* INSTALLED; *pp.* INSTALLING, INSTALLED.] To advance to any rank or office, by placing in a seat or stall; to place or instate in office; to advance a part of a sum to be paid.

**IN-STÁL-LÁ-TÍON**, *n.* The act of installing; the act of giving visible possession of an office by placing in the proper seat. — (*U. S.*) The institution of an ordained minister over a parish.

**IN-STÁL'MÉNT**, *n.* The act of installing; the seat in which one is installed; — a part, or the payment of a part, of a

sum of money due. — *Payment by instalments is payment by parts, at different times.*

**IN-STAMP'**, *v. a.* To enstamp. *Witherspoon.*

**IN-STANCE**, *n.* [*instance*, Fr.] Importunity; urgency; solicitation; motive; influence; pressing argument; that which is present as a proof; a case occurring; example; document; state of any thing; occasion; act.

**IN-STANCED**, *v. n.* [*i. INSTANCED*; *pp. INSTANCING, INSTANCED.*] To give or offer an example. *Tillotson.*

**IN-STANCE'**, *v. a.* To mention as an example. *Addison.*

**IN-STANCED**, (*in'stans*) *p. a.* Given as an example.

**IN-STAN-CY**, *n.* Urgency: — same as *instance*. *Hooker.*

**IN-STANT**, *a.* [*Fr. instans*, L.] Pressing; urgent; earnest; immediate; present; quick; making no delay. — *The month instant*, the present or current month.

**IN-STANT**, *n.* A point in duration; a moment; a particular time.

**IN-STAN-TA-NE-ITY**, *n.* Instantaneousness. *Shenstone.*

**IN-STAN-TA-NE-OUS**, *a.* [*instantaneous*, L.] Done or occurring in an instant; direct; immediate; instant.

**IN-STAN-TA-NE-OUS-LY**, *ad.* In an instant; at the moment.

**IN-STAN-TA-NE-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being instantaneous. *As.*

**IN-STAN-TA-NY**, *a.* Instantaneous. *Bp. Hall.*

**IN-STANT-TER**, *\* ad.* [*L.*] (*Law*) Instantly; presently. *Hamilton.*

**IN-STANT-LY**, *ad.* Without any intervention of time; in an instant; immediately. [*Earnestly*. *Luke.*]

**IN-STAR'**, *v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

**IN-STARE** *OMNI-UM*, *\* [L.]* An example which may suffice for all. *Qu. Rev.*

**IN-STATE**, *v. a.* [*i. INSTATED*; *pp. INSTATING, INSTATED.*] To place in a certain rank or condition; to institute; to establish.

**IN STATE QUO**, *\* [L.]* In the state in which it was in time past. *Hamilton.*

**IN-STAU-RATE**, *v. a.* To restore; to repair. *Todd. [R.]*

**IN-STAU-RA-TION**, *n.* [*instauratio*, L.] Restoration. *Selden. [R.]*

**IN-STAU-RA-TOR**, *\* n.* [*L.*] A renewer; a restorer. *Mora. [R.]*

**IN-STÉAD'**, (*in-stéd'*) *n.* In the stand; in the place; in the room, — followed by *of*. *Æt* "A corrupt pronunciation of this word," says Walker, "prevails in London, as if it were written *instid*." This corrupt pronunciation is also often heard in the United States.

**IN-STÉEP**, *v. a.* [*i. INSTEEPED*; *pp. INTERFERING, INTERFERED.*] To soak; to lay under water; to steep.

**IN-STÉP**, *n.* The prominent part of the foot above, corresponding to the hollow of the sole underneath: — the part of a horse's hind leg which reaches from the hani to the pastern joint.

**IN-STI-GATE**, *v. a.* [*instigo*, L.] [*i. INSTIGATED*; *pp. INSTIGATING, INSTIGATED.*] To urge to ill; to provoke or incite to a crime; to encourage; to impel; to stimulate.

**IN-STI-GA-TION**, *n.* Act of instigating; encouragement; incitement to a crime; impulse to ill.

**IN-STI-GA-TOR**, *n.* One who instigates; inciter to ill.

**IN-STIL**, *v. a.* [*instillo*, L.] [*i. INSTILLED*; *pp. INSTILLING, INSTILLED.*] To infuse slowly or by drops; to insinuate imperceptibly; to infuse.

**IN-STIL-LA-TION**, *n.* The act of instilling; infusion.

**IN-STIL-LA-TOR**, *\* n.* An instiller. *Coleridge. [R.]*

**IN-STIL-LER**, *n.* One who instills.

**IN-STIL-MENT**, *n.* Act of instilling; any thing instilled; instillation. *Shak. [eram.]*

**IN-STIM-U-LATE**, *v. a.* [*instimulo*, L.] To stimulate. *Cock-*

**IN-STINCT**, *n.* [*Fr. instinctus*, L.] Desire or aversion acting in the mind without the intervention of reason or deliberation; a natural aptitude or faculty by which animals are directed to do whatever is necessary for their preservation; a natural impulse.

**IN-STINCT'**, [*in-stingkt'*, *S. W. P. Ja.*] *in-stingkt*, *K. Sm.* *a.* That is urged or stimulated by something within; moved; animated. *Milton.*

**IN-STINCT'**, *v. a.* To impress, as by an animating power. *Bentley.*

**IN-STINC-TION**, *n.* Instinct. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**IN-STINC-TIVE**, *a.* Acting or prompted by instinct; natural.

**IN-STINC-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By instinct; by nature.

**IN-STI-TUTE**, *v. a.* [*instituto*, *institution*, L.] [*i. INSTITUTED*; *pp. INSTITUTING, INSTITUTED.*] To fix; to establish; to found; to erect; to appoint; to enact; to settle; to prescribe; to educate; to instruct; to form by instruction: — to invest with a sacred office, or the spiritual part of a benefice.

**IN-STI-TUTE**, *n.* [*institutum*, L.] Established law; settled order; precept; maxim; principle: — a scientific body; the principal philosophical and literary society of France, formed in 1795. — *pl.* A book of principles or laws, especially Roman. *As.*

**IN-STI-TUTION**, *n.* [*institutio*, L.] Act of instituting; establishment; settlement; positive law; education: — the act of investing a clerk, clergyman, or minister, with office.

**IN-STI-TUTION-AL**, *a.* Enjoined; relating to an institution; institutional. *Todd.*

**IN-STI-TUTION-ARY**, *a.* Elemental; institutional. *Brown.*

**IN-STI-TU-TIST**, *n.* One who is versed in or writes institutes or instructions.

**IN-STI-TU-TIVE**, *a.* Able to establish. *Barrow.*

**IN-STI-TU-TOR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who institutes; an establisher.

**IN-STOP'**, *v. a.* To close up; to stop. *Dryden. [R.]*

**IN-STRUCT'**, *v. a.* [*instruo*, L.] [*i. INSTRUCTED*; *pp. INSTRUCTING, INSTRUCTED.*] To teach; to form by precept to educate; to inform; to direct or inform authoritatively.

**IN-STRUCT-ER**, *n.* See *INSTRUCTOR*.

**IN-STRUCT-I-BLE**, *a.* That may be instructed. *Bacon.*

**IN-STRUCT-ION**, *n.* The act of instructing; teaching; information; precept; direction; mandate.

**IN-STRUCT-IVE**, *a.* Conveying instruction or knowledge.

**IN-STRUCT-IVE-LY**, *ad.* So as to convey instruction.

**IN-STRUCT-IVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being instructive.

**IN-STRUCT-OR**, *n.* One who instructs; a teacher.

**IN-STRUMENT**, *n.* [*Fr. instrumentum*, L.] That by means of which something is done; a tool used for any work or purpose; an agent or subordinate actor: — a frame or artificial machine for yielding musical sounds: — a writing containing a deed, contract, or order.

**IN-STRUMENTAL**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Relating to or done by an instrument; conducive as means to some end; organical; helpful; produced by instruments; not vocal.

**IN-STRUMENTAL-IST**, *\* n.* One who plays on an instrument. *London. Athenæum.*

**IN-STRUMENT-AL-ITY**, *n.* State of being instrumental; subordinate or instrumental agency; agency of any thing as means to an end.

**IN-STRUMENTAL-LY**, *ad.* By means of instruments.

**IN-STRUMENTAL-NESS**, *n.* Instrumentality. *Hammond.*

**IN-STRUMENT-ARY**, *\* a.* (*Law*) Instrumental. *Judge Story.*

**IN-STRUMENT-MAKER**, *\* n.* A maker of instruments. *Burney.*

**IN-STYLE'**, *v. a.* To denominate; to call; to style. *Crasham.*

**IN-SUAV-ITY**, (*in-swäv'ë-ty*) *n.* [*insuavitas*, L.] Unpleasantness. *Burton.*

**IN-SUB-JECTION**, *n.* Want of subjection or obedience.

**IN-SUB-MERG-I-BLE**, *\* a.* Incapable of being submerged. *Ed. Rev.*

**IN-SUB-OR-DI-NATE**, *\* a.* Resisting authority; disorderly. *Ency.*

**IN-SUB-OR-DI-NA-TION**, *n.* Want of subordination; resistance to authority; disorder.

**IN-SUB-STANTIAL**, *a.* Unsubstantial. *Shak.*

**IN-SUC-CATION**, *n.* [*insuccatus*, L.] Soaking.  *Evelyn.*

**IN-SUP-ER-A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be endured or permitted; intolerable; insupportable; detestable.

**IN-SUP-ER-ABLY**, *ad.* Intolerably; beyond endurance.

**IN-SUF-FICIENCY**, (-fish'ens) *n.* Inadequateness; deficiency.

**IN-SUF-FI-CIENCY**, (-fish'en-se) *n.* Inadequateness; deficiency.

**IN-SUF-FI-CIENT**, (*in-suf-fi-ent*) *a.* Not sufficient; incompetent; incomplete; inadequate; incapable; unfit.

**IN-SUF-FI-CIENT-LY**, (-fish'en-ly) *ad.* Not sufficiently.

**IN-SUF-FLA-TION**, *n.* Act of breathing upon. *Fulke.*

**IN-SUIT**, *\* n.* A petition; a request. *Shak.*

**IN-SUIT-A-BLE**, *a.* Unsuitable. *Burnet.*

**IN-SU-LAR**, (*in'su-lar*, *S. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *in'shy-lar*, *Æt.*) *a.* [*insularis*, L.] Belonging to an island; surrounded by water.

**IN-SU-LAR**, *n.* An island. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**IN-SU-LAR-ITY**, *\* n.* The state or quality of being an island, or of being surrounded by water. *Ed. Rev.*

**IN-SU-LA-RY**, *a.* Same as *insular*. *Hovell.*

**IN-SU-LATE**, *v. a.* [*L.* INSULATED; *pp. INSULATING, INSULATED.*] To make an island of. *Pennant.* To detach; to place in a detached situation, so as to have no communication with surrounding objects.

**IN-SU-LAT-ED**, *a.* [*insula*, L.] Not contiguous; not connected; standing clear from a wall, as, "an insulated column." *Burke.*

**IN-SU-LA-TION**, *\* n.* Act of insulating; state of being insulated. *Smart.*

**IN-SU-LA-TOR**, *\* n.* He or that which insulates. *Phil. Mag.*

**IN-SUL-SE**, *a.* [*insulsus*, L.] Dull; heavy; stupid. *Milton.*

**IN-SUL-SI-TY**, *n.* Stupidity. *Cockran.*

**IN-SULT**, *n.* Act of insulting; an act or speech of insolence or contempt; an affront; an outrage; an offence; indignity.

**IN-SULT**, *v. a.* [*insulto*, L.] [*i. INSULTED*; *pp. INSULTING, INSULTED.*] [*Æt*] To leap or trample upon. *Shak.* To treat with insolence, contempt, or abuse.

**IN-SULT**, *v. n.* To behave with insolence. *B. Jonson.*

**IN-SULT-ATION**, *n.* Act of insulting. *Feltham.*

**IN-SULT-ER**, *n.* One who insults.

**IN-SULT-ING**, *a.* Act or speech of contempt or insolence.

**IN-SULT-ING**, *\* p. a.* Treating with insolence; bestowing insult.

**IN-SULT-ING-LY**, *ad.* With insult; insolently. *Dryden.*

\*IN-SULT'MENT,\* *n.* Act of insulting; insult. *Shak.*  
 \*IN-SUME', *v. a.* [*insumo*, L.] To receive or take in. *Evelyn.*  
 IN-SUP-ER-A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being insuperable.  
 IN-SUP-ER-A-BLE, *a.* [*insuperabilis*, L.] That cannot be surmounted or overcome; invincible; insurmountable.  
 IN-SUP-ER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being insuperable.  
 IN-SUP-ER-A-BLY, *ad.* Invincibly; insurmountably.  
 IN-SUP-PORT'A-BLE, *a.* [*insupportable*, Fr.] That cannot be supported or endured; intolerable; insufferable.  
 IN-SUP-PORT'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being insupportable.  
 IN-SUP-PORT'A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond endurance; intolerably.  
 IN-SUP-PÖS'A-BLE,\* *a.* That is not to be supposed. *Ec. Rev.*  
 IN-SUP-PRESS'[-]BLE, *a.* That cannot be suppressed.  
 IN-SUP-PRESS'IVE, *a.* Not to be suppressed. *Shak.*  
 IN-SUR-A-BLE, (in-shür'ä-bl) *a.* That may be insured.  
 IN-SUR'ANCE, (in-shür'äns) *n.* Act of insuring; security against loss, for which a present payment is made. — premium paid in insuring; assurance. — Written also *en-surance*. See ASSURANCE.  
 IN-SUR-AN-CER, (in-shür'an-ser) *n.* An insurer. *Dryden.*  
 IN-SURE', (in-shür') *v. a.* [*i.* insured; *pp.* insuring, insured.] To make sure or secure; to secure; to secure safety from a contingent loss. — Written also *ensure*. See ENSURE.  
 IN-SURE',\* (in-shür') *v. n.* To practise insurance; to underwrite. *Smart.*  
 IN-SUR'ER, (in-shür'er) *n.* One who insures. See ENSURER.  
 IN-SUR'GEN-CY,\* *n.* The act of rising in rebellion against government. *Dr. R. Vaughan.*  
 IN-SUR'GENT, *n.* [*insurgens*, L.] One who rises in open rebellion against the established government of his country; a rebel.  
 IN-SUR'GENT,\* *a.* Rising in opposition to lawful authority. *Ed. Rev.*  
 IN-SUR-MÖUNT'A-BLE, *a.* [*insurmountable*, Fr.] That cannot be surmounted; insuperable; unconquerable.  
 IN-SUR-MÖUNT'A-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* State of being insurmountable. *Ash.*  
 IN-SUR-MÖUNT'A-BLY, *ad.* Invincibly; unconquerably.  
 IN-SUR-RÉC'TION, *n.* [*insurrectio*, L.] A seditious rising against government; a rebellion; a revolt.  
 IN-SUR-RÉC'TION-AL,\* *a.* Insurrectionary. *Walsh.*  
 IN-SUR-RÉC'TION-Ä-RY, *a.* Relating to an insurrection.  
 IN-SUR-RÉC'TION-IST,\* *n.* One who excites insurrection; an insurgent. *Wilberforce.*  
 IN-SUS-CÉP-TI-BIL'I-TY,\* *n.* Quality of not being susceptible. *Smart.*  
 IN-SUS-CÉP-TI-BLE, *a.* Not susceptible; not capable.  
 IN-SUS-CÉP-TIVE,\* *a.* Not susceptible. *Rambler.*  
 IN-SÜ-SUR-RÄ'TION, *n.* [*insusurro*, L.] The act of whispering into something. *Bailey.*  
 IN-TÄCT',\* *a.* Untouched; not touched. *Sir R. Peel.*  
 IN-TÄCT'I-BLE, *a.* Not perceptible to the touch. *Bailey.*  
 IN-TÄGL/IÄ-TED, (in-täl'yä-ted) *a.* Engraven. *Warton.*  
 IN-TÄGL/IÖ, (in-täl'yö) *n.* [It.] Something cut or engraved; a precious stone with a head or inscription engraved on it.  
 IN-TÄIL', *n.* See ENTAIL.  
 IN-TÄN-QI-BIL'I-TY,\* *n.* Quality of being intangible.  
 IN-TÄN-QI-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* *Smart.*  
 IN-TÄN-QI-BLE, *a.* That cannot be touched; not perceptible by the touch. *Watkins.*  
 IN-TÄN-QI-BLY,\* *ad.* In an intangible manner. *Cudworth.*  
 IN-TÄN-GLE, *v.* See ENTANGLE.  
 IN-TÄST'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be tasted. *Grew.*  
 IN-TE-QER, *n.* [L.] The whole; not a part; a whole number.  
 IN-TE-GRAL, *a.* [Fr.] Whole; comprising all its parts; not divided; complete; not defective; total; entire; not fractional. — *Integral calculus* (*Math.*) is the reverse of *differential calculus*, and corresponds to the inverse method of fluxions. *3c* This word is sometimes corruptly pronounced *in-té'gral*; but this pronunciation is not countenanced by any of the orthoëpists.  
 IN-TE-GRAL, *n.* The whole made up of parts. *Hale.*  
 IN-TE-GRÄL'I-TY, *n.* Wholeness; completeness. *Whitaker.*  
 IN-TE-GRÄL-LY, *ad.* Wholly; completely. *Whitaker.*  
 IN-TE-GRÄNT, *a.* Contributing to make up a whole.  
 IN-TE-GRÄTE, *v. a.* [*integrare*, *integratus*, L.] [*i.* INTEGRATED; *pp.* INTEGRATING, INTEGRATED.] To make up a whole; to contain all the parts of.  
 IN-TE-GRÄTION, *n.* The act of integrating. *Cockeram.*  
 IN-TE-GR-I-TY, *n.* [*integritas*, L.] Honesty; uprightness; probity; uncorruptedness; genuine, unadulterated state.  
 IN-TE-GÜ-MENT, *n.* [*integumentum*, L.] Any thing that covers or envelops, as the skin of an animal; a covering; an envelope.  
 IN-TE-GÜ-MENT'Ä-RY,\* *a.* Relating to integuments; covering. *P. Mag.*  
 IN-TE-GÜ-MEN-TÄ'TION,\* *n.* That part of physiology that treats of integuments. *Smart.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉCT, *n.* [Fr.; *intellectus*, L.] The power of un-

derstanding; the intelligent or rational mind; the understanding; genius; talent.  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'TION, *n.* [Fr.; *intellectio*, L.] Act of understanding.  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'TIVE, *a.* [*intellectif*, Fr.] Having power to understand; mental; perceptible only by the intellect, not the senses.  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'TIVE-LY,\* *ad.* In an intellective manner. *Warner.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL, (in-tel-lékt'yü-äl) *a.* [*intellectuel*, Fr.] Relating to the intellect or mind; perceptible by or proposed to the intellect; mental; ideal; having the power of understanding.  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL, *n.* Intellect; understanding. *Milton.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL-ISM,\* *n.* Intellectual quality or power. *Ec. Rev.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL-IST, *n.* [One who overrates the powers of the human understanding. *Bacon.*] One who holds that human knowledge is derived from pure reason. *Fo Qu. Rev.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL'I-TY, *n.* Intellectual power. *Hallywell.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL-IZE,\* *v. a.* To treat or reason upon in an intellectual manner. *Coleridge.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL-LY,\* *ad.* In an intellectual manner. *Hale.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-ENCE, *n.* [Fr.; *intelligentia*, L.] Information; notice; news; advice; instruction; knowledge; account of things distant or secret; spirit; understanding; skill.  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-ENC-CER, *n.* One who imparts intelligence.  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-ENC-ING, *a.* Conveying information. *Milton.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-ENC-Y, *n.* Intelligence. *Stillingfleet.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-ENT, *a.* [Fr.; *intelligens*, L.] Possessed of intelligence; well informed; having knowledge or skill; knowing; instructed; skilful.  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-ENT'IAL, (-shäl) *a.* Consisting of unbodied mind; intellectual; intelligent. *Milton.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-ENT'Ä-RY, *n.* An intelligencer. *Holmshead.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-ENT-LY,\* *ad.* With intelligence. *Boyle.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being intelligible or comprehensibility.  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-BLE, *a.* [Fr.; *intelligibilis*, L.] That can be understood; clear; plain; comprehensible.  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being intelligible.  
 IN-TEL-LI-QÜ-BLY, *ad.* In an intelligible manner.  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-ÄTE, *a.* [*intemperatus*, L.] Undefined. *Parth*  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-ÄT-ED, *a.* *Sacra.*  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-ÄTE-NESS, *n.* State of being undefined. *Doms.*  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-Ä-MENT, *n.* Want of rule or balance in the elements of the animal frame; bad constitution.  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-Ä-NCY, *n.* State of being intemperate; want of temperance or moderation; excess; excessive indulgence of appetite, especially in intoxicating drink.  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-ÄNT-LY, *n.* Intemperance. *Hakewill.*  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-ÄTE, *a.* [*intemperatus*, L.] Not temperate; immoderate in drink; drunken; gluttonous; passionate; excessive.  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-ÄTE, *v. a.* To disorder; to put out of order. *Whitaker.*  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-ÄTE-LY, *ad.* In an intemperate manner; excessively.  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-ÄTE-NESS, *n.* Intemperance. *Ainsworth.*  
 IN-TÉM-ÉR-ÄTÜRE, *n.* Excess of some quality. *Cotgrave.*  
 IN-TEM-PÉS'TIVE, *a.* [*intempestivus*, L.] Unseasonable. *Burton.*  
 IN-TEM-PÉS'TIVE-LY, *ad.* Unseasonably; unsuitably. *Burton.*  
 IN-TEM-PÉS-TIV'I-TY, *n.* Unsuitableness as to time. *Hale.*  
 IN-TÉN'A-BLE, [in-tén'ä-bl, *W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; in-té'nä-bl, *Ja.*] *a.* Indefensible; untenable. *Warburton.*  
 IN-TÉND', *v. a.* [*intendo*, L.] [*i.* INTENDED; *pp.* INTENDING INTENDED.] [To stretch out; to regard. *Spenser.*] To mean; to design; to purpose.  
 IN-TÉND',\* *v. n.* To extend; to stretch forward. *Pope.* [R.]  
 IN-TÉN'DAN-CY,\* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of an intendant; a geographical or civil division of a country. *Ency.*  
 IN-TÉN'DANT, *n.* [Fr.] An officer who superintends; a superintendent. *Arbutnot.* The chief magistrate of a city, corresponding to mayor. [Charleston, S. C.]  
 IN-TÉN'DER, *n.* One who intends. *Feltham.*  
 IN-TÉN'DER, *v. a.* See ENTENDER.  
 IN-TÉN'DI-MENT, *n.* [*entendement*, Fr.] Attention; patient hearing; understanding; consideration; thought. *Spenser.*  
 IN-TÉN'DMENT, *n.* [*entendement*, Fr.] Intention; design. *Shak.* — (*Law*) The understanding, intention, or true meaning. *Whishaw.*  
 IN-TÉN'DER-ÄTE, *v. a.* [*in* and *tener*, L.] [*i.* INTENERATED; *pp.* INTENERATING, INTENERATED.] To make tender; to soften. *Daniel.* [R.]  
 IN-TÉN'DER-ÄTE,\* *a.* Tender; soft; intenerated. *Richardson.* [R.]

**IN-TEN-ER-Ā'TION**, *n.* The act of intensifying or softening. *Bacon*. [R.]

**IN-TEN-Ī-BLE**, *a.* Intenable. *Shak*.

**IN-TEN'SATE**, \* *v. a.* To render intense; to strengthen. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

**IN-TENSE**, *a.* [intensus, L.] Strained; having the powers exerted to excess; forced; not lax; ardent; kept on the stretch; anxiously attentive.

**IN-TENSE'LY**, *ad.* In an intense manner; earnestly.

**IN-TENSE'NESS**, *n.* The state of being intense; intensity; force; vehemence; ardency; great attention; earnestness.

**IN-TEN'SI-FY**, \* *v. a.* [i. INTENSIFIED; *pp.* INTENSIFYING, INTENSIFIED.] To render intense; to strengthen; to intensify. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

**IN-TEN'SION**, *n.* [intensio, L.] The act of forcing or straining; the state of being intense. *Bacon*.

**IN-TEN'SI-TY**, *n.* State of being intense; utmost exertion or effort; earnestness; vehemence; excess.

**IN-TEN'SIVE**, *a.* Exerting or adding force; fully exerted or stretched out; intent; unremitting.

**IN-TEN'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* By increase of degree; eagerly.

**IN-TEN'SIVE-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being intensive. *Hale*.

**IN-TENT**, *a.* [intentus, L.] Anxiously diligent; eager; earnest.

**IN-TENT'**, *n.* A design; a purpose; intention; aim; drift; a view formed; meaning. — *To all intents*, in all senses.

**IN-TENTION**, *n.* [intensio, L.] Closeness of attention; deep ardor of mind. *Locke*. That which is intended; design; purpose; end; aim.

**IN-TENTION-AL**, *a.* [intentionnel, Fr.] Having intention; voluntary; designed; done by design.

**IN-TENTION-AL-Ī-TY**, \* *n.* Quality of being intentional. *Coleridge*.

**IN-TENTION-AL-LY**, *ad.* By design; with fixed choice.

**IN-TENTIONED**, \* (in-tēn/shund) *a.* Having intentions; disposed; as, well-intentioned. *Richardson*.

**IN-TENTIVE**, *a.* Diligently applied; attentive. *Bacon*.

**IN-TENTIVE-LY**, *ad.* With application; attentively. *Bp. Hall*.

**IN-TENTIVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being intensive. *W. Mountague*.

**IN-TENT'LY**, *ad.* With close attention; with eager desire.

**IN-TENT'NESS**, *n.* The state of being intent. *South*.

**IN-TER**, *v. a.* [enterrere, Fr.] [i. INTERRED; *pp.* INTERRING, INTERRED.] To bury in the ground; to cover with earth.

**IN-TER-ACT**, *n.* A short piece between others; the time between the acts of the drama; interlude. *Ld. Chesterfield*.

**IN-TER-AC'TION**, \* *n.* An intervening action. *Ed. Rev.*

**IN-TER-AD'DI-TIVE**, \* *n.* Something inserted parenthetically or between other things. *Coleridge*.

**IN-TER-AG'ENT**, \* *n.* An agent that acts between two parties; a mediator. *Kirby*.

**IN-TER-AM'NI-AN**, *a.* [inter and amnis, L.] Situated between rivers. *Bryant*.

**IN-TER-AR-TIC'U-LAR**, \* *a.* Situated between the articulations. *Dunglison*.

**IN-TER-BAS-TĀ'TION**, *n.* [interbasté, Fr.] Patch-work. *Smith*. [LARY.]

**IN-TER-CA-LAR**, *a.* Inserted; intercalary. See INTERCA-LAR/CA-LAR-Y, [in-tēr/kā-lā-rē, S. P. Ja. K. Sm. R. Rees, Wb.; in-tēr-kāl'ā-rē, W. J. F.] *a.* [intercalaris, L.] Inserted out of the common order, to preserve the equation of time; as the 29th of February, in a leap year, is an intercalary day.

**IN-TER-CA-LĀTE**, *v. a.* [i. INTERCALATED; *pp.* INTERCALATING, INTERCALATED.] To insert out of the usual order, so as to preserve the account of time, as an extraordinary day.

**IN-TER-CA-LĀ'TION**, *n.* [Fr.; intercalatio, L.] Act of intercalating; an insertion.

**IN-TER-CEDE**, *v. n.* [intercedo, L.] [i. INTERCEDED; *pp.* INTERCEDING, INTERCEDED.] To pass or act between; to interpose; to mediate; to plead in favor of one; to act between two parties by persuasion.

**IN-TER-CE'DENT**, \* *a.* Passing between; mediating. *Smart*.

**IN-TER-CE'DER**, *n.* One who intercedes; a mediator.

**IN-TER-CE'DING**, *n.* Intercession. *Pearson*.

**IN-TER-CEL'LV-LAR**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Lying between the cells. *Rogee*.

**IN-TER-CEPT**, *v. a.* [interceptus, L.] [i. INTERCEPTED; *pp.* INTERCEPTING, INTERCEPTED.] To stop and seize in the way; to obstruct; to cut off; to stop from being communicated.

**IN-TER-CEPTER**, *n.* One who intercepts; an opponent.

**IN-TER-CEPTION**, *n.* [interceptio, L.] Act of intercepting; stoppage in course; hindrance; obstruction.

**IN-TER-CES'SION**, (in-tēr-sesh'un) *n.* [Fr.; intercessio, L.] Act of interceding; mediation; interposition; agency between two parties.

**IN-TER-CES'SION-ĀTE**, *v. a.* To entreat. *Nash*.

**IN-TER-CES-SOR** or **IN-TER-CES'SOR**, *n.* [intercessor, L.] One who intercedes; mediator; an agent between two parties to procure reconciliation.

**IN-TER-CES-SŌ'R-I-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to or implying intercession; intercessory. *Bp. Horne*. [R.]

**IN-TER-CES'SŌ-RY**, *a.* Relating to or containing intercession.

**IN-TER-CHĀIN**, *v. a.* [i. INTERCHAINED; *pp.* INTERCHAINING, INTERCHAINED.] To chain; to link together. *Shak*.

**IN-TER-CHĀNGE**, *v. a.* [inter and change.] [i. INTERCHANGED; *pp.* INTERCHANGING, INTERCHANGED.] To put each in the place of the other; to give and take mutually; to exchange reciprocally; to succeed alternately.

**IN-TER-CHĀNGE**, *n.* Commerce; permutation of commodities; alternate succession; mutual exchange; reciprocity.

**IN-TER-CHĀNGE-A-BĪL'Ī-TY**, \* *n.* Interchangeableness. *For-*

**IN-TER-CHĀNGE'A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being interchanged reciprocally; given and taken mutually; following alternately.

**IN-TER-CHĀNGE'A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being interchangeable.

**IN-TER-CHĀNGE'A-BLY**, *ad.* By interchange; alternately

**IN-TER-CHĀNGE'MENT**, *n.* Interchange. *Shak*. [R.]

**IN-TER-CI'DENT**, \* *a.* Coming between; happening. *Boyle*

**IN-TER-CIP'Ī-ENT**, *a.* [intercipiens, L.] Obstructing; intercepting.

**IN-TER-CIP'Ī-ENT**, *n.* He or that which intercepts.

**IN-TER-CI'Ī'SION**, *n.* [intercisio, L.] Interruption. *Brown*.

**IN-TER-CLA-VIC'U-LAR**, \* *a.* Being between the clavicles. *Dunglison*.

**IN-TER-CLOSE**, \* *v. a.* To shut in or within. *Boyle*.

**IN-TER-CLOUD**, \* *v. a.* To shut within clouds; to cloud. *Daniel*.

**IN-TER-CLUDE**, *v. a.* [intercludo, L.] [i. INTERCLUDED; *pp.* INTERCLUDING, INTERCLUDED.] To shut from a place or course by something intervening, to intercept.

**IN-TER-CLU'SION**, *n.* Act of intercluding; obstruction; interception.

**IN-TER-CŌ-LŌ'NI-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to the intercourse between different colonies. *Nova-Scotian*.

**IN-TER-CŌ-LŪM-NI-Ā'TION**, *n.* [inter and columna, L.] (Arch.) The space between two columns or pillars.

**IN-TER-CŌME**, (in-tēr-kūm) *v. n.* To interpose.

**IN-TER-CŌ'MON**, *v. n.* [i. INTERCOMMONED; *pp.* INTERCOMMONING, INTERCOMMONED.] To feed at the same table; to feed in the same pasture.

**IN-TER-CŌ'MON-AGE**, \* *n.* Joint use of the same commons. *Roberts*.

**IN-TER-CŌM-MŪNE**, \* *v. n.* To commune together. *C. J. Fox*.

**IN-TER-CŌM-MŪNI-CA-BLE**, \* *a.* Mutually communicable. *Coleridge*.

**IN-TER-CŌM-MŪNI-CĀTE**, \* *v. n.* To communicate mutually. *Holland*.

**IN-TER-CŌM-MŪNI-CĀ'TION**, \* *n.* Mutual communication. *Coleridge*.

**IN-TER-CŌM-MŪN'ĪON**, \* (in-tēr-kŏm-mŭn'ŷun) *n.* Mutual communion. *Lavo*.

**IN-TER-CŌM-MŪNI-TY**, *n.* A mutual communication or community; a mutual freedom or exercise of religion.

**IN-TER-CŌS-TĀL**, *a.* [Fr.; inter and costa, L.] Placed between the ribs.

**IN-TER-CŌURSE**, (in-tēr-kōrs) *n.* [entrecoeurs, Fr.] Commerce; mutual exchange; communication; connection.

**IN-TER-CŌRSS**, \* *v. a.* To cross mutually. *Shafesbury*.

**IN-TER-CŪR**, *v. n.* [intercuro, L.] To intervene; to happen. *Shelton*.

**IN-TER-CŪR'RENCE**, *n.* Passage between; intervention.

**IN-TER-CŪR'RENT**, *a.* [intercurrens, L.] Running, coming, or happening between; intervening.

**IN-TER-CŪ-TĀ-NE-ŌS**, *a.* Within the skin. *Evelyn*.

**IN-TER-DĀSH**, \* *v. a.* To dash at intervals; to intersperse. *Cowper*.

**IN-TER-DEĀL**, *n.* Traffic; intercourse. *Spenser*. [cis]

**IN-TER-DENT'ĪL**, \* *n.* The space between two dentils. *Bryan*

**IN-TER-DE-PEND'ENCE**, \* *n.* Mutual dependence. *Coleridge*.

**IN-TER-DICT**, *v. a.* [interdicere, Fr.; interdico, L.] [i. INTERDICTED; *pp.* INTERDICTING, INTERDICTED.] To forbid; to prohibit; to forbid communion with the church.

**IN-TER-DICT**, *n.* A prohibition; a papal prohibition of the sacrament or other religious rites.

**IN-TER-DIC'TION**, *n.* Act of interdicting; interdict; prohibition; forbidding decree.

**IN-TER-DIC'TIVE**, *a.* Having power to prohibit. *Milton*.

**IN-TER-DIC'TŌ-RY**, *a.* Relating to or containing interdiction. [Mag]

**IN-TER-DIG'Ī-TAL**, \* *a.* Being between the fingers. *Phil*

**IN-TER-DUCE**, \* *n.* (Corp.) An intertie. *Smart*.

**IN-TER-ESS**, *n.* [interesse, It.] Interest; concern; right. *Spenser*.

**IN-TER-ESS**, *v. a.* [intéresser, Fr.] To concern; to interest. *Hooker*.

**IN-TER-EST**, *v. a.* [interest, L.] [i. INTERESTED; *pp.* INTERESTING, INTERESTED.] To excite interest or concern in to concern; to affect; to exert; to give share in.





**IN-TÉR-MI-NA-BLE**, *n.* *H.* : whom no limit confines. *Milton.*  
**IN-TÉR-MI-NA-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being interminable.  
**IN-TÉR-MI-NATE**, *a.* Unbounded; unlimited. *Chapman.*  
**IN-TÉR-MI-NATE**, *v. a.* [*intermino*, *L.*] To threaten. *Bp. Hall.*  
**IN-TÉR-MI-NÁ-TION**, *n.* Menace; threat. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**IN-TÉR-MIN'GLE**, (*in-ter-ming'gl*) *v. a.* [*i.* **INTERMINGLED**; *pp.* **INTERMINGLING**, **INTERMINGLED**.] To mingle; to mix together.  
**IN-TÉR-MIN'GLE**, *v. n.* To be mixed or incorporated. *Shak.*  
**IN-TÉR-MISE**, *n.* Interference; interposition. *Bacon.*  
**IN-TÉR-MIS'SION**, (*in-ter-mish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.* **INTERMISSIO**, *L.*] Act of intermitting; space or time between two periods, performances, events, or paroxysms; cessation for a time; pause; rest; stop; interruption.  
**IN-TÉR-MIS'SIVE**, *a.* Coming by fits; alternating; not continual.  
**IN-TÉR-MIT'**, *v. a.* [*intermitto*, *L.*] [*i.* **INTERMITTED**; *pp.* **INTERMITTING**, **INTERMITTED**.] To cause to cease for a time; to interrupt.  
**IN-TÉR-MIT'**, *v. n.* To subside; to abate; to cease for a time; to be interrupted.  
**IN-TÉR-MIT'TENT**, *a.* Ceasing and returning at intervals; alternating; coming by fits.  
**IN-TÉR-MIT'TENT**, *n.* An intermittent fever. *Sydenham.*  
**IN-TÉR-MIT'TING**, *\* p. a.* Coming by fits. *Maunder.*  
**IN-TÉR-MIT'TING-LY**, *ad.* At intervals; not long together.  
**IN-TÉR-MIX'**, (*in-ter-miks'*) *v. a.* [*i.* **INTERMIXED**; *pp.* **INTERMIXING**, **INTERMIXED**.] To mingle or mix together; to intermingle.  
**IN-TÉR-MIX'**, *v. n.* To be mingled together.  
**IN-TÉR-MIX'ED-LY**, *\* ad.* With intermixture. *Locke.*  
**IN-TÉR-MIX'TURE**, (*in-ter-mix'tur*) *n.* That which is intermixed; mass formed by mingling bodies; a mixture.  
**IN-TÉR-MQ-DILL'ION**, *\* (yun)* *n.* (*Arch.*) The space between two modillions. *Francis.*  
**IN-TÉR-MUN'DANE**, *a.* Being between worlds. *Locke.*  
**IN-TÉR-MUN'DI-AN**, *a.* Intermundane. *Coleridge.*  
**IN-TÉR-MÚ'RAL**, *a.* [*inter* and *murus*, *L.*] Lying between walls.  
**IN-TÉR-MÚS'CU-LAR**, *a.* Between the muscles. *Dunglison.*  
**IN-TÉR-MY-TÁ-TION**, *n.* Mutual interchange. *Smart.*  
**IN-TÉR-MÚT'U-AL**, *a.* Mutual. *Daniel.*  
**IN-TÉR-MÚT'U-AL-LY**, *ad.* Reciprocally; mutually. *Daniel.*  
**IN-TÉR-N'**, *a.* Inward; intestine; not foreign. *Hovell.*  
**IN-TÉR'NAL**, *a.* [*internus*, *L.*] Inward; not external; spiritual; not literal; interior; intrinsic.  
**IN-TÉR-NAL'ITY**, *n.* Quality of being internal. *Clissold.*  
**IN-TÉR-NAL-LY**, *ad.* Inwardly; mentally; intellectually.  
**IN-TÉR-NÁ'TION-AL**, *\* (in-ter-nash'un-ál)* *a.* Relating to the intercourse between different nations; common to two or more nations; as, "international law."—A modern word, now in established use, and said to have been first used by *Jeremy Bentham*.  
**IN-TÉR-NÉ'CJ-A-RY**, *\* (in-ter-né'sh-é-re)* *a.* Mutually destructive; exterminating. *Macintosh.*  
**IN-TÉR-NÉ'CJ-NAL**, *\* a.* Mutually destructive. *Qu. Rev.*  
**IN-TÉR-NÉ'CJNE**, *a.* [*internecinus*, *L.*] Mutually destroying. *Hudibras.*  
**IN-TÉR-NÉ'CION**, (*in-ter-né'shun*) *n.* [*internecio*, *L.*] Mutual or entire destruction; massacre; slaughter.  
**IN-TÉR-NÉ'CIVE**, *a.* Same as *internecary*. *Carlyle.*  
**IN-TÉR-NÉ'CION**, *n.* [*internecto*, *L.*] Connection. *Moun-tague.*  
**IN-TÉR-NÓDE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Space between two knots or nodes. *P. Cyc.*  
**IN-TÉR-NÓ'DI-AL**, *a.* Between joints, nodes, or knots. *Brownie.*  
**IN-TÉR-NÓS**, *\* [L.]* "Between ourselves." *Macdonnel.*  
**IN-TÉR-NÚN'CJ-Ó**, (*in-ter-nún'sh-é-ó*) *n.* [*internunciatus*, *L.*; *internuncio*, *It.*] A messenger between two parties:—an envoy of the pope sent to small states and republics; distinguished from a *nuncio*, who represents the pope at the courts of emperors and kings. *Milton.*  
**IN-TÉR-Ó'S/SEAL**, *\* (in-ter-ósh'ál)* *a.* Same as *interosseous*. *Smart.*  
**IN-TÉR-Ó'S/SE-ÓVS**, *\* (in-ter-ósh-é-ús)* *a.* (*Anat.*) Noting small muscles between the metacarpal bones of the hand, and the metatarsal bones of the foot. *Brande.*  
**IN-TÉR-PÉAL**, *v. a.* [*interpello*, *L.*] To interrupt; to inter-pede. *More.*  
**IN-TÉR-PÉL'**, *v. a.* To interrupt. *B. Jonson.*  
**IN-TÉR-PÉL'Á-TION**, *n.* An interruption; earnest address; intercession. *Bp. Taylor.*—(*Law*) A summons. *At-life.*  
**IN-TÉR-PÉN'E-TRÁTE**, *\* v. a.* To penetrate within. *Shel-ridge.*  
**IN-TÉR-PÉN'E-TRÁ-TION**, *n.* Interior penetration. *Cole-ridge.*  
**IN-TÉR-PÉT'AL-A-RY**, *a.* Situated between petals. *Smith.*  
**IN-TÉR-PÉLÁS'TER**, *\* n.* (*Arch.*) The space between two pilasters. *Brande.*  
**IN-TÉR-PLEAD**, *\* v. a.* [*i.* **INTERPLEADED**; *pp.* **INTERPLEADING**, **INTERPLEADED**.] (*Law*) To discuss or try a point happening, as it were, incidentally or between, before the principal cause can be determined. *Whishaw.*

**IN-TÉR-PLEAD'ER**, *\* n.* (*Law*) One who interpleads.—*hill in equity. Whishaw.*  
**IN-TÉR-PLEDGE**, *v. a.* To give and take a pledge. *Dan-enant.*  
**IN-TÉR-PÓINT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* **INTERPOINTED**; *pp.* **INTERPOINTING**, **INTERPOINTED**.] To distinguish by spots or marks; to point. *Daniel.*  
**IN-TÉR-PQ-LÁTE**, (*in-ter-pq-lát*, *S. W. P. E. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *in-ter-pq-lát*, *Wb.*) *v. a.* [*interpolo*, *L.*] [*i.* **INTERPOLATED**; *pp.* **INTERPOLATING**, **INTERPOLATED**.] To insert into another composition or piece; to foist into a place, to renew.  
**IN-TÉR-PQ-LÁT-ED**, *\* p. a.* Foisted in; inserted improperly.  
**IN-TÉR-PQ-LÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of interpolating; something added to, or foisted into, the original matter.  
**IN-TÉR-PQ-LÁ-TOR**, (*in-ter-pq-lá-tur*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *in-ter-pq-lá-tur*, *Wb.*) *n.* One who interpolates or foists.  
**IN-TÉR-PQL'ISH**, *v. a.* To polish between. *Milton.*  
**IN-TÉR-PQ'NENT**, *\* n.* He or that which interposes. *Hey-wood.*  
**IN-TÉR-PQ'SAL**, *n.* Interposition; intervention. *South.*  
**IN-TÉR-PQSE'**, *v. a.* [*interpono*, *L.*; *interpono*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **INTERPOSED**; *pp.* **INTERPOSING**, **INTERPOSED**.] To place between; to thrust in; to offer as a relief.  
**IN-TÉR-PQSE'**, (*in-ter-páz'*) *v. n.* To mediate; to act between two parties by authority; to interfere; to inter-meddle; to intercede; to put in by way of interruption.  
**IN-TÉR-PQSE**, *n.* Interposal. *Spenser.*  
**IN-TÉR-PQ'SER**, *n.* One who interposes; a mediator.  
**IN-TÉR-PQST'**, *n.* A place of deposit between one com-mercial city or nation and another. *Milford.*  
**IN-TÉR-PQ-SH'TION**, (*in-ter-pq-zish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.* **INTERPOSITO**, *L.*] Act of interposing; interference; mediation; agency between parties.  
**IN-TÉR-PQ'SYBIE**, (*in-ter-pó-zhur*) *n.* Interposition. *Glan-ville.*  
**IN-TÉR-PRET**, *v. a.* [*i.* **INTERPRETED**; *pp.* **INTERPRETING**, **INTERPRETED**.] To explain; to translate; to decipher; to give a solution to; to expound; to elucidate.  
**IN-TÉR-PRET-Á-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being interpreted. *Col-lier.*  
**IN-TÉR-PRE-TÁ-MÉNT**, *n.* Interpretation. *Milton.*  
**IN-TÉR-PRE-TÁ-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.* **INTERPRETATIO**, *L.*] Act of interpreting; explanation; the sense or meaning given by an interpreter; exposition.  
**IN-TÉR-PRE-TÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Collected by interpretation; con-taining explanation; expositive. *Barrow.*  
**IN-TÉR-PRE-TÁ-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By way of interpretation. *Ray.*  
**IN-TÉR-PRE-TER**, *n.* One who interprets; an explainer.  
**IN-TÉR-PRE-TING**, *\* p. a.* Explaining; giving interpreta-tion.  
**IN-TÉR-PÜNC'TION**, (*in-ter-püngk'shun*) *n.* [*interpungo*, *L.*] Act of interpointing; punctuation. *Dr. Jackson.*  
**IN-TÉR-PÉ'GÉN-CY**, *n.* The space of time, or the govern-ment, while there is no lawful sovereign on the throne. *Blount.*  
**IN-TÉR-RÉG'NUM**, *n.* [*L.*] The time in which a throne is vacant, between the death or abdication of one sovereign and the accession of another.  
**IN-TÉR-REIGN**, (*in-ter-rán'*) *n.* [*interregne*, *Fr.*] Interregnum. *Bacon.*  
**IN-TÉR-RER**, *n.* One who inters. *Colgrave.*  
**IN-TÉR-RÉX**, *\* [in-ter-réx, K. Wb. Ash, Crabbe, Brande; in-ter-rex, Latin.] n.* [*L.*] One who discharges the royal authority between the death of one king and the accession of another; a regent during an interregnum. *Arnold.*  
**IN-TÉR-RQ-GÁTE**, *v. a.* [*interrogo*, *L.*] [*i.* **INTERROGATED**; *pp.* **INTERROGATING**, **INTERROGATED**.] To examine by ques-tioning; to question; to inquire of.  
**IN-TÉR-RQ-GÁTE**, *v. n.* To ask; to put questions. *Bacon.*  
**IN-TÉR-RQ-RQ-GÁTE**, *n.* Question put; inquiry. *Bp. Hall.*  
**IN-TÉR-RQ-GÁ-TEÉ**, *\* n.* One who is interrogated. *Brit Crit.*  
**IN-TÉR-RQ-GÁ-TION**, *n.* The act of interrogating; a ques-tion put; an inquiry;—a note or point, thus [?], denoting a question.  
**IN-TÉR-RQG'Á-TIVE**, *a.* [*interrogativus*, *L.*] Asking a ques-tion; denoting a question; interrogatory.  
**IN-TÉR-RQG'Á-TIVE**, *n.* A pronoun or word used in asking questions; as, *who? what? which? whether?*  
**IN-TÉR-RQG'Á-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In form of a question.  
**IN-TÉR-RQ-GÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who interrogates or questions.  
**IN-TÉR-RQG'Á-TQ-RY**, *n.* [*interrogatoire*, *Fr.*] A question, an inquiry. *Sidney.*  
**IN-TÉR-RQG'Á-TQ-RY**, *a.* Containing or expressing a ques-tion; interrogative.  
**IN-TÉR-RQ'REM**, *\* [L.]* "By way of threat or terror;" in order to terrify.  
**IN-TÉR-RÜP'**, *v. a.* [*interruptus*, *L.*] [*i.* **INTERRUPTED**; *pp.* **INTERRUPTING**, **INTERRUPTED**.] To stop or hinder the pro-cess of any thing by breaking in upon it; to hinder; to divide; to separate.  
**IN-TÉR-RÜP'**, *a.* Containing a chasm; broken. *Milton.* [*R.*

**INTER-ROPT'ED-LY**, *ad.* Not in continuity; with interruption or stoppages.

**INTER-RUP'T'ER**, *n.* One who interrupts. *South.*

**INTER-RUP'T'ION**, (*in-ter-rup'shun*) *n.* [*interruptio*, L.] Act of interrupting; state of being interrupted; that which interrupts; intervention; interposition; hindrance; stop.

**INTER-RUP'T'IVE**,\* *a.* Causing interruption. *Coleridge.*

**INTER-SCAP'U-LAR**, *a.* Placed between the shoulders.

**INTER-SCIND**, (*in-ter-sind'*) *v. a.* To cut off. *Bailey.*

**INTER-SCRIBE**, *v. a.* [*inter* and *scribo*, L.] To write between. *Bailey.*

**INTER-SÉ'CANT**, *a.* [*interseccans*, L.] Dividing into parts.

**INTER-SÉ'CT**, *v. a.* [*interseco*, L.] [*i.* INTERSECTED; *pp.* INTERSECTING, INTERSECTED.] To cut or divide mutually.

**INTER-SÉ'CT'**, *v. n.* To meet and cross each other.

**INTER-SÉ'CT'ION**, *n.* [*intersectio*, L.] Act of intersecting; the meeting or concurrence of two lines or surfaces; the point where lines cross each other.

**INTER-SÉ'RT**, *v. a.* [*intersero*, L.] To put in between; to insert. *Brerewood.*

**INTER-SÉ'RT'ION**, *n.* An insertion; thing inserted.

**INTER-SOM'NI-OUS**,\* *a.* Between sleeping and waking. *Dublin Rev.*

**INTER-SPACE**, *n.* Intervening space. *Todd.*

**INTER-SPEÉCH**,\* *n.* A speech interposed between others. *Blount.*

**INTER-SPÉ'RSÉ**, *v. a.* [*interspersus*, L.] [*i.* INTERSPERSED; *pp.* INTERSPERSING, INTERSPERSED.] To scatter here and there among other things.

**INTER-SPÉ'RS'ION**, *n.* The act of interspersing.

**INTER-SPÍ'NOUS**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Being between the spinous bones. *Rogee.*

**INTER-STATE**,\* *a.* (*Law*) Existing between different states or governments. *J. Story.*

**INTER-STÉ'L-LAR**, *a.* [*inter* and *stella*, L.] Intervening between the stars. *Bacon.*

**INTER-STICE**, or **INTER-STICE**, (*in-ter-stis*, *P. J. F. Wh. Johnson, Ash, Scott, Bailey*; *in-ter-stis*, *S. J. A. K. Sm. R. Kenrick, Nares, Rees*; *in-ter-stis* or *in-ter-stis*, *W.*) [*interstitium*, L.] Space between, generally of things closely set; a small intervening space.

**INTER-STING'TIVE**, *a.* [*instinctus*, L.] Distinguishing. *Wallis.*

**INTER-STY'GIAL**, (*-stish'al*) *a.* Containing interstices.

**INTER-STRÁ'T-I-FIED**,\* (*-fid*) *a.* Stratified among or between parts or bodies. *Ure.*

**INTER-TÁLK'**, (*-tawk'*) *v. n.* To talk together. *Carew.*

**INTER-TÁN'GLE**, *v. a.* To intertwist. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**INTER-TÉX'**,\* *v. a.* To interweave. *B. Jonson.*

**INTER-TÉX'TURE**, (*in-ter-téxt'yr*) *n.* [*intertexto*, L.] Act of interweaving; any thing interwoven; diversification.

**INTER-TIE**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece of timber framed between two posts to keep them together. *Brande.*

**INTER-TRAN-SPÍ'C'U-OUS**,\* *a.* Translucent between the parts. *Shelley.*

**INTER-TRÓP'I-CAL**,\* *a.* Being between the tropics. *P. Cye.*

**INTER-TWINE**, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERTWINED; *pp.* INTERTWINING, INTERTWINED.] To twine mutually.

**INTER-TWINE'**,\* *v. n.* To be mutually interwoven. *Cowper.*

**INTER-TWIST**, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERTWISTED; *pp.* INTERTWISTING, INTERTWISTED.] To twist one with another.

**INTER-VAL**, *n.* [*intervallum*, L.] Space between places; interstice; vacancy; vacancy; vacant space; time between two acts or events; remission. — (*Mus.*) The imaginary space between two sounds.

**INTER-VAL**,\* *n.* Low or alluvial land on the margins of rivers; — so called in New England. Similar land is called, in the Western States, *bottom land*. *Peck.* — Sometimes written *intervale*.

**INTER-VAL\***, *a.* Denoting alluvial lands. *Belknap*. [*U. S.*]

**INTER-VEINÉD'**, (*-vánd'*) *a.* Intersected, as with veins. *Milton.*

**INTER-VÉNE'**, *v. n.* [*intervenio*, L.] [*i.* INTERVENED; *pp.* INTERVENING, INTERVENED.] To come between persons or things, or points of time; to interfere; to be intermediate.

**INTER-VÉNE'**, *n.* Opposition; meeting. *Wotton.*

**INTER-VÉ'N-ENT**, *a.* [*interveniens*, L.] Intercedent; passing between.

**INTER-VÉN'ING**,\* *p. a.* Coming between; interrupting.

**INTER-VÉN'T'ION**, *n.* [*Fr.* *interventio*, L.] Act of intervening; state of being interposed; interposition; interference. — (*Politics*) The interposition or interference of one state with the domestic affairs of another.

**INTER-VÉN'UE**, *n.* [*intervenu*, *Fr.*] Intervention. *Blount.*

**INTER-VÉRT**, *v. a.* [*inverto*, L.] To turn to another course. *Wotton.* [*Dunghison.*]

**INTER-VÉRT'E-BRAL**,\* *a.* Being between the vertebrae.

**INTER-VIEW**, (*-vü*) *n.* [*entrevue*, *Fr.*] Mutual sight or view; a meeting; a formal meeting for conference.

**INTER-VIS'IT**,\* *n.* An intermediate visit. *Qu. Rev.*

**INTER-VOL'UTION**,\* *n.* State of being interwoven. *Campbell.*

**INTER-VOLVE**, *v. a.* [*intervolveo*, L.] [*i.* INTERVOLVED *pp.* INTERVOLVING, INTERVOLVED.] To involve one with in another. *Milton.*

**INTER-WÉAVE**, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERWOVE or INTERWEAVED *pp.* INTERWEAVING, INTERWOVEN or INTERWEAVED.] To weave together; to intermix; to intermingle.

**INTER-WÉAV'ING**, *n.* Intertexture. *Milton.*

**INTER-WISH**, *v. a.* To wish mutually. *Donne*. [*R.*]

**INTER-WORK'ING**, *n.* Act of working together. *Milton.*

**INTER-WÓVE'**,\* *v. i.* from *Intervave*. See *INTERWEAVE*.

**INTER-WÓV'EN**,\* (*in-ter-wó'vn*) *p.* from *Intervave*. See *INTERWEAVE*.

**INTERWEAVE**.

**INTER-WRÉATHED**, (*-rthd*) *a.* Woven in a wreath.

**IN-TÉS'TA-BLE**, *a.* [*intestabilis*, L.] Not qualified to make a will. *Ayliffe.*

**IN-TÉS'TA-CY**, *n.* State of being or dying without a will.

**IN-TÉS'TATE**, *a.* [*intestatus*, L.] Wanting a will; dying without a will.

**IN-TÉS'TI-NAL**, [*in-tés'te-nal*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *in-tés'ti-nal*, *Johnson*] *a.* [*intestinal*, *Fr.*] Belonging to the intestines.

**IN-TÉS'TI-NÁ'L-A**,\* [*intestinalis*, L.] *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals which infest the interior of other animal bodies. *Brande.*

**IN-TÉS'TINE**, *a.* [*intestinus*, L.] Internal; inward; not external; contained in the body; — domestic; not foreign.

**IN-TÉS'TINE**, *n.* [*intestinum*, L.] *pl.* IN-TÉS'TINES. A gut or guts; the bowels; entrails.

**IN-THÍRST**, *v. a.* To make thirsty. *Ep. Hall.*

**IN-THRAL'**, *v. a.* [*i.* INTHRALLED; *pp.* INTHRALLING, INTHRALLED.] To enslave; to shackle; to reduce to servitude.

**IN-THRAL'MENT**, *n.* Act of enthralling; servitude.

**IN-THRONE**, *v. a.* To enthrone. *Thomson.* See *ENTHROW*.

**IN-THRÓNG'**,\* *v. n.* To crowd together; to throng. *Fairfax*

**IN-THRÓ-NÍ-ZÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of enthroning. *Weaver.*

**IN-THRÓ-NÍZE**, *v. a.* [*intronizer*, old *Fr.*] To enthrone. *Bullockar.*

**IN-TICE**, *v. a.* See *ENTICE*.

**IN-TI-MÁ-CY**, *n.* State of being intimate; close familiarity; acquaintance; fellowship.

**IN-TI-MATE**, *a.* [*intimus*, L.] Inmost; inward; intestine — near; not kept at distance: — familiar; close in friendship; closely acquainted.

**IN-TI-MATE**, *n.* A familiar friend; a confidant.

**IN-TI-MATE**, *v. a.* [*intimer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* INTIMATED; *pp.* INTIMATING, INTIMATED.] [*†*] To share as friends. *Spenser.* To suggest obscurely; to insinuate; to hint; to point out in directly.

**IN-TI-MATE-LY**, *ad.* Closely; nearly; familiarly.

**IN-TI-MÁ'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of intimating; suggestion; insinuation; hint.

**IN-TIME**, *a.* Inward; internal; intimate. *Digby.*

**IN-TÍM'I-DÁTE**, *v. a.* [*intimider*, *Fr.*] [*i.* INTIMIDATED; *pp.* INTIMIDATING, INTIMIDATED.] To overawe; to frighten to make fearful.

**IN-TÍM-I-DÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of intimidating; fear.

**IN-TÍM'I-DÁ-TO-RY**,\* *a.* Causing intimidation. *Sir J. Graham.*

**IN-TÍNG-TÍV'I-TY**,\* *n.* The want of the quality of coloring other bodies. *Smart.*

**IN-TÍRE**, *a.* [*entier*, *Fr.*] Entire. *Hooker.* See *ENTIRE*.

**IN-TÍRE'NESS**, *n.* Entireness. *Donne.* See *ENTIRENESS*.

**IN-TÍ'TLE**, *v. a.* See *ENTITLE*.

**IN-TÍ'TULE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* & *p.* INTITULED.] To entitle. *Spenser*

**IN-TÓ**, *prep.* Noting entrance with regard to place, or with regard to a new state; noting penetration beyond the outside.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-A-BLE**, *a.* [*intolerabilis*, L.] That cannot be tolerated, endured, or borne; insufferable.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being intolerable.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-A-BLY**, *ad.* Not tolerably; insufferably.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-ANCE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Want of toleration, patience or forbearance.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-AN-CY**,\* *n.* Intolerance. *Bailey*. [*R.*]

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-ANT**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Not tolerant; not able to endure.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-ANT**, *n.* One who is intolerant. *Lowth.*

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-Á-TÉD**, *a.* Not endured or tolerated. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-Á'TION**, *n.* Want of toleration. *Ld. Chesterfield*

**IN-TÓMB'**, (*-tóm'*) *v. a.* *Hooker.* See *ENTOMB*.

**IN-TÓ-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*intono*, L.] [*i.* INTONATED; *pp.* INTONATING, INTONATED.] To sound; to sound loudly; to sing together; to thunder.

**IN-TÓ-NÁ'TION**, *n.* The act of intoning, sounding or singing together; manner of sounding, as of the voice; flute, &c.; chant.

**IN-TÓNE'**, *v. n.* To make a slow, protracted noise. *P. ppe.*

**IN-TÓRT'**, *v. a.* [*intortus*, L.] [*i.* INTORTED; *pp.* INTORTING, INTORTED.] To twist; to wreath; to wring.

**IN-TÓRT'ION**,\* *n.* A winding or twisting. *Smart.*

**IN TŪTŌ,\*** [L.] "In the whole;" entirely. *Macdonnel*.  
**IN-TŪTŌ-CATE,\*** v. a. [*in* and *toxicum*, L.] [*i.* INTOXICATED;  
 pp. INTOXICATING, INTOXICATED.] To inebriate; to make  
 drunk; to inebriate.  
**IN-TŪTŌ-CATE,\*** a. Intoxicated. *More*.  
**IN-TŪTŌ-CAT-ING,\*** p. a. Causing intoxication; making  
 drunk.  
**IN-TŪTŌ-CAT-ION,\*** n. Inebriation; ebriety; drunken-  
 ness; inebriation.  
**IN-TRAC-TA-BIL-I-TY,\*** n. State of being intractable.  
**IN-TRAC-TA-BLE,\*** a. [*intractabilis*, L.] Ungovernable; vi-  
 dent; stubborn; obstinate; unmanageable; furious.  
**IN-TRAC-TA-BLE-NESS,\*** n. Obstinate; perverseness.  
**IN-TRAC-TA-BLY,\*** ad. Unmanageably; stubbornly.  
**IN-TRAC-TILE,\*** a. Incapable of being drawn out; not  
 tractile. *Bacon*.  
**IN-TRÁ-DŌS,\*** n. (*Arch.*) The interior and lower line or  
 curve of an arch, the exterior and upper being *extrados*.  
*Brande*.  
**IN-TRA-MÁR-GIN-AL,\*** a. Being within the margin. *Low-*  
*don*.  
**IN-TRA-MŪN-DÁNE,\*** a. Being within the world. *Ec. Rev.*  
**IN-TRANCE,\*** v. a. See ENTRANCE.  
**IN-TRAN-QUIL-I-TY,\*** n. Unquietness; want of rest.  
**IN-TRANS-CÁ-LENT,\*** a. Impervious to heat. *Turner*.  
**IN-TRÁN-SIENT,\*** (*-shent*) a. Not transient; stable.  
**IN-TRÁN-SI-TIVE,\*** a. [*intransitivus*, L.] (*Gram.*) Express-  
 ing a meaning which does not pass over to an object, as  
 a verb which requires not a noun or pronoun in the ac-  
 cusative or objective case.  
**IN-TRÁN-SI-TIVE-LY,\*** ad. In the manner of an intransitive  
 verb.  
**IN TRÁN-SI-TŪ,\*** [L.] "In the act of passing," as mer-  
 chandise, from one place to another. *Hamilton*.  
**IN-TRANS-MIS-SI-BLE,\*** a. That cannot be transmitted.  
*Smart*.  
**IN-TRANS-MŪ-TA-BIL-I-TY,\*** n. State of being intransmut-  
 able. *Perry*.  
**IN-TRANS-MŪ-TA-BLE,\*** a. That cannot be transmuted. *Ray*.  
**IN-TRANT,\*** n. One who makes an entrance. *Hume*.  
**IN-TRANT,\*** a. Making entrance;—entering. *Smart*.  
**IN-TRÁP,\*** v. a. See ENTRAP.  
**IN-TRÉ-VE,\*** (*in-trézhr*) v. a. To lay up as in a treas-  
 ury. *Shak*.  
**IN-TRÉAT,\*** v. a. See ENTREAT.  
**IN-TRÉAT-FŪL,\*** a. Full of entreaty. *Spenser*.  
**IN-TRENCH,\*** v. n. [*i.* INTRENCHED; pp. INTRENCHING, IN-  
 TRENCHING.] To invade; to encroach; to cut off part of  
 what belongs to another; to trench.  
**IN-TRENCH,\*** v. a. To make a trench or hollow in; to for-  
 tify with a trench.  
**IN-TRENCH-ANT,\*** a. Not dividing; not to be divided; not  
 to be wounded; indivisible. *Shak*.  
**IN-TRENCH-MENT,\*** n. (*Fort.*) A fortification with a trench  
 or ditch; a ditch or trench with a rampart.  
**IN-TREP-ID,\*** a. [*intrepidus*, L.] Fearless; daring; bold;  
 brave; undaunted; courageous; valiant.  
**IN-TREP-ID-I-TY,\*** n. [*intrepiditas*, Fr.] Fearlessness; cour-  
 age; bravery; valor; boldness.  
**IN-TREP-ID-LY,\*** ad. In an intrepid manner; fearlessly.  
**IN-TRI-CÁ-BLE,\*** a. Entangling; ensnaring. *Shelton*.  
**IN-TRI-CÁ-CY,\*** n. State of being intricate or entangled; per-  
 plexity; involution; complexity.  
**IN-TRI-CATE,\*** a. [*intricatus*, L.] Entangled; perplexed;  
 involved; complicated; obscure; difficult.  
**IN-TRI-CÁTE,\*** v. a. To perplex; to darken. *Camden*. [R.]  
**IN-TRI-CÁTE-LY,\*** ad. With intricacy or perplexity.  
**IN-TRI-CATE-NESS,\*** n. Perplexity; obscurity; intricacy.  
**IN-TRI-CÁ-TION,\*** n. An entanglement; snare. *Cotgrave*.  
**IN-TRIGUE,\*** (*in-trég*) n. [*intrigue*, Fr.] A plot or scheme  
 of secret contrivance, to effect some object of an individ-  
 ual, of a party, of government, or of illicit love; a strat-  
 agem; an amour; a complication; the complication or  
 perplexity of a fable or poem.  
**IN-TRIGUE,\*** v. n. [*intriguer*, Fr.] [*i.* INTIGUED; pp. IN-  
 TRIGUING, INTIGUED.] To form plots; to carry on pri-  
 vate designs by intrigue, as of illicit love.  
**IN-TRIGUE,\*** v. a. [*intrigo*, L.] To perplex. *L. Addison*.  
**IN-TRIGU-ER,\*** (*in-trég-er*) n. One who intrigues.  
**IN-TRIGU-ER-Y,\*** (*in-trég-er-y*) n. Arts or practice of in-  
 trigue. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
**IN-TRIGU-ING,\*** (*in-trég-ing*) p. a. Addicted to or practising  
 intrigue.  
**IN-TRIGU-ING-LY,\*** ad. With intrigue.  
**IN-TRIN-SIC,\*** a. Inward; internal; real; true; genuine;  
 native; inherent; not extrinsic; not accidental.  
**IN-TRIN-SI-CAL,\*** a. [*intrinsecus*, L.] Internal; solid; real;  
 genuine; intrinsic.—Written also *intrinsecal*.  
**IN-TRIN-SI-CAL-LY,\*** ad. Internally; naturally; really.  
**IN-TRIN-SI-CAL-NESS,\*** n. Quality of being intrinsic.  
*Ash*.  
**IN-TRIN-SI-CATE,\*** a. Perplexed; entangled. *Shak*.  
**IN-TRO-CES-SION,\*** (*in-tró-sesh-un*) n. (*Med.*) The depres-  
 sion or sinking of any parts inwards. *Craab*.

**IN-TRO-DŪCE,\*** v. a. [*introduce*, L.] [*i.* INTRODUCED; pp  
 INTRODUCING, INTRODUCED.] To lead, bring, conduct, or  
 usher in; to make known; to present; to bring into no-  
 tice; to produce.  
**IN-TRO-DŪC-ER,\*** n. One who introduces.  
**IN-TRO-DŪC-TION,\*** n. [*Fr.; introductio*, L.] The act of in-  
 troducing; state of being introduced; presentation;—  
 exordium; preface; the preliminary part of a book.  
**IN-TRO-DŪCT-IVE,\*** a. [*introductif*, Fr.] Serving to intro-  
 duce; introductory.  
**IN-TRO-DŪCT-OR,\*** n. One who introduces; introduces  
*Johnson*.  
**IN-TRO-DŪC-TŌ-R-I-LY,\*** ad. By way of introduction. *Baz*  
*ter*.  
**IN-TRO-DŪC-TŌ-RY,\*** a. Serving to introduce; preliminary  
 prefatory; previous.  
**IN-TRO-DŪC-TRESS,\*** n. A female who introduces. *Holds-*  
*worth*.  
**IN-TRO-FLEXED,\*** (*-fíxet*) a. Bent inward. *Smith*.  
**IN-TRO-GRES-SION,\*** n. [*introgressio*, L.] Entrance.  
**IN-TRO-IT,\*** [*in-tró-it*, Sm.; *in-tróit*, K. Wb.] n. [*introit*,  
 Fr.] A psalm sung, in the Catholic service, while  
 the priest enters within the rails of the altar.  
**IN-TRO-MIS-SION,\*** (*-mish-un*) n. [*intromissio*, L.] Act of  
 sending in; admission.—(*Scottish law*) The act of inter-  
 meddling with another's effects.  
**IN-TRO-MIT,\*** v. a. [*intromitto*, L.] [*i.* INTROMITTED; pp  
 INTROMITTING, INTROMITTED.] To send in; to let in; to  
 admit; to allow to enter.  
**IN-TRO-MIT,\*** v. n. (*Scottish law*) To intermeddle with the  
 effects of another. *Stuart*.  
**IN-TRO-PRES-SION,\*** (*-présh-un*) n. Internal pressure. *Bat*  
*tie*. [R.]  
**IN-TRO-RE-CÉP-TION,\*** n. Act of admitting into.  
**IN-TRO-RSE,\*** a. (*Bot.*) Turned inwards. *Brande*.  
**IN-TRO-SPÉCT,\*** v. a. [*introspectus*, L.] To view within,  
 to look into.  
**IN-TRO-SPÉC-TION,\*** n. A view of the inside. *Hale*.  
**IN-TRO-SPÉC-TIVE,\*** a. Viewing inwardly. *N. A. Rev*  
**IN-TRO-SŪME,\*** v. a. To suck in. *Evelyn*.  
**IN-TRO-SUS-CÉP-TION,\*** n. Act of taking in. *Smith*.  
**IN-TRO-VÉ-N-ENT,\*** a. Entering. *Brownie*.  
**IN-TRO-VERT,\*** n. The act of introverting. *Berkeley*.  
**IN-TRO-VÉRT,\*** v. a. [*i.* INTROVERTED; pp. INTROVERTING,  
 INTROVERTED.] To turn inwards. *Cowper*.  
**IN-TROUDE,\*** v. n. [*intrudo*, L.] [*i.* INTRODUD; pp. INTRO-  
 DUDING, INTRODUD.] To thrust one's self into a place or busi-  
 ness; to enter without invitation or permission; to en-  
 croach.  
**IN-TROUDE,\*** v. a. To force or thrust in rudely, or without  
 right or welcome; to cast in; to obtrude; to infringe.  
**IN-TROUD-ER,\*** n. One who intrudes; interloper.  
**IN-TROUD-ING,\*** p. a. Making intrusion; thrusting in.  
**IN-TROUS-ION,\*** (*in-tró-zhun*) n. [*Fr.; intrusio*, L.] The act  
 of intruding; encroachment; unwelcome entrance or  
 transaction; obtrusion.  
**IN-TROUS-ION-IST,\*** (*in-tró-zhun-ist*) n. One who intrudes  
 or favors intrusion. *Chalmers*.  
**IN-TROUS-IVE,\*** a. Intruding upon; apt to intrude; obtrusive.  
**IN-TRUST,\*** v. a. [*i.* INTTRUSTED; pp. INTTRUSTING, INTTRUS-  
 TED.] To deliver in trust; to confide to the care of.  
**IN-TŪ-TŪ-TION,\*** (*in-tŭ-ish-un*) n. The act of the mind by  
 which a truth is immediately perceived, and, as it were,  
 beheld, without any previous process of analysis or rati-  
 ocination; act of seeing at once by the mind; intuitive  
 perception.  
**IN-TŪ-TŪ-TIVE,\*** a. [*intuitivus*, low L.] Seen by the mind im-  
 mediately, without the intervention of argument or testi-  
 mony; perceiving at once; seeing, or seen, at once with  
 clearness.  
**IN-TŪ-TŪ-TIVE-LY,\*** ad. By intuitive perception.  
**IN-TŪ-MÉSCE,\*** (*in-tŭ-més*) v. n. To swell; to become  
 tumid with heat. *Smart*.  
**IN-TŪ-MÉS-CENCE,\*** n. [*intumesco*, L.] A swelling; a tu-  
 mor; tumid state. *Brownie*.  
**IN-TŪ-MÉS-CEN-CY,\*** n. Same as *intumescence*.  
**IN-TŪ-MŪ-LÁ-T-ED,\*** a. [*intumulus*, L.] Unburied. *Cock*  
*eram*.  
**IN-TŪR-GÉS-CENCE,\*** n. [*in* and *turgesco*, L.] Act of swell-  
 ing; turgid state. *Brownie*.  
**IN-TŪS-SUS-CÉP-TION,\*** n. (*Med.*) The introduction of one  
 part of the intestinal canal into another; intussusception  
*Dunglison*.  
**IN-TŪSE,\*** n. [*intusus*, L.] Bruise. *Spenser*.  
**IN-TWINE,\*** v. a. [*i.* INTWINED; pp. INTWINING, INTWINED.]  
 To twine together; to twine around; to twist or wreath  
 together.  
**IN-TWINE-MENT,\*** n. The act of intertwining. *Todd*.  
**IN-TWIST,\*** v. a. To twist together; to intertwine. *Smart*.  
**IN-U-EN-DO,\*** n. See INNUENDO.  
**IN-U-LÁ,\*** n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of composite plants  
 elecampane; starwort.  
**IN-U-LINE,\*** n. (*Chem.*) A peculiar vegetable substance e. a.  
 tracted from *inula helenium*, or elecampane. *P. Cyc.*

**IN-ŪM'BRĀTE**, *v. a.* [*inumbro*, I.] [*i.* **INUMBRATED**; *pp.* **INUMBRATING**, **INUMBRATE**.] To shade; to cover with shade. *Bailey*.

**IN-ŪNC'ĒD**, *a.* [*inunctus*, L.] *Ad-juncted*. *Cockeram*.

**IN-ŪNC'TION**, *n.* Act of anointing. *Burton*.

**IN-ŪNC'T-U-ŌS'I-TY**,\* *n.* Want of civility. *Smart*.

**IN-ŪN'DANT**, *a.* Overflowing. *Shenstone*. [*R.*]

**IN-ŪN'DĀTE**, *v. a.* [*inundo*, L.] [*i.* **INUNDATED**; *pp.* **INUNDATING**, **INUNDATED**.] To overflow with water; to overwhelm; to submerge.

**IN-ŪN-DĀTION**, *n.* Act of inundating, state of being inundated; overflow; flood; deluge.

**IN-ŪN-DĒR-STĀND'ING**, *a.* Void of understanding. *Pearson*.

**IN-ŪR-BĀNE'**,\* *a.* Wanting urbanity; uncivil. *Scott*.

**IN-ŪR-BĀNE'LY**,\* *ad.* In an impolite manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**IN-ŪR-BĀN'T-TY**, *n.* Want of urbanity. *B. Hall*.

**IN-ŪRE'**, (*in yūr*) *v. a.* [*i.* **INURED**; *pp.* **INURING**, **INURED**.] To habituate; to make ready by practice; to accustom.

**IN-ŪRE'**, (*in-yūr*) *v. n.* (*Law*) To come into use or power; to have effect. *Todd*.

**IN-ŪRE'MENT**, *n.* Act of inuring; practice; habit; use; custom; frequency. *Wotton*.

**IN-ŪRN'**, *v. a.* [*i.* **INURNED**; *pp.* **INURNING**, **INURNED**.] To intomb; to bury. *Shak*.

**IN-Ū-SĀ-TĀTION**, *n.* [*inusiatus*, L.] Disuse; want of use. *Palcy*.

**IN-ŪST'ION**, (*in-ŭst'yūn*) *n.* [*inustio*, L.] Act of burning or branding. *Bailey*.

**IN-Ū'TILE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *inutilis*, L.] Useless; unprofitable. *Bacon*.

**IN-Ū-TIL'I-TY**, *n.* Uselessness; unprofitableness. *Hurd*.

**IN-Ū'TĒR-A-BLE**, *a.* Unutterable. *Milton*.

**IN-VĀC'U-Ō'**, [*L.*] "In a void," or empty space. *Hamilton*.

**IN-VĀDE'**, *v. a.* [*invado*, L.] [*i.* **INVADED**; *pp.* **INVADING**, **INVADED**.] To enter with a hostile army; to infringe; to encroach upon; to attack; to assail; to assault.

**IN-VĀD'ER**, *n.* One who invades; an assailant.

**IN-VĀG-I-NĀ'TION**,\* *n.* Intussusception. *Palmer*.

**IN-VĀ-LĒS'ENCE**, *n.* [*invalesco*, L.] Strength; health. *Bailey*.

**IN-VĀ-LĒ-T'Ī-DI-NĀ-RY**, *a.* Wanting health; infirm [*R.*]

**IN-VĀ-L'ID**, *a.* [*invalidus*, L.] Not valid; weak; of no weight; of no legal force.

**IN-VĀ-LID'**,\* *a.* [*invalidus*, Fr.] Infirm; weak; sick. *Carpenter*.

**IN-VĀ-LID'**, (*in-vā-led'*) *n.* A person who is disabled, weak, or infirm; —often applied to a man worn out by warfare.

**IN-VĀ-LID'**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **INVALIDATED**; *pp.* **INVALIDATING**, **INVALIDATED**.] To affect with disease; to register as an invalid. *Qu. Rev.*

**IN-VĀ-L'IDĀTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **INVALIDATED**; *pp.* **INVALIDATING**, **INVALIDATED**.] To make invalid; to weaken; to deprive of force or efficacy.

**IN-VĀ-L'IDĀTION**, *n.* Act of invalidating. *Burke*.

**IN-VĀ-LIDĒ'**, (*-léd'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Prior. See **INVALID**.

**IN-VĀ-LID'I-TY**, *n.* State of being invalid; want of validity or force; weakness; infirmity.

**IN-VĀ-L'OR-ŌUS**,\* *a.* Not valorous; cowardly. *D. O'Connell*.

**IN-VĀ-L'U-A-BLE**, (*in-vāl'yū-ā-bl*) *a.* That cannot be valued; above all value; very precious; inestimable.

**IN-VĀ-L'U-A-BLY**, *ad.* Inestimably. *Bp. Hall*.

**IN-VĀ-L'ŪED**,\* (*in-vāl'yūd*) *a.* Inestimable. *Maurice*.

**IN-VĀ-RĀ-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Invariableness. *Digby*.

**IN-VĀ-RĀ-BLE**, *a.* Not variable; immutable; unchangeable; unalterable; constant.

**IN-VĀ-RĀ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Immutability; constancy.

**IN-VĀ-RĀ-BLY**, *ad.* Unchangeably; immutably.

**IN-VĀ'RĪED**, (*-rīd*) *a.* Not varying. *Blackwall*.

**IN-VĀ'SION**, (*in-vā'zhūn*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *invasio*, L.] Act of invading; hostile entrance or encroachment; attack; incursion; irruption; inroad.

**IN-VĀ'SIVE**, *a.* Making invasion; aggressive. *Dryden*.

**IN-VĒC'TION**, *n.* [*inveccio*, L.] Reproachful accusation; invective. *Fulke*.

**IN-VĒC'TIVE**, *n.* [*invective*, Fr.] Harsh censure; abuse; reproach; an abusive or angry speech.

**IN-VĒC'TIVE**, *a.* Satirical; abusive; censorious. *Dryden*.

**IN-VĒC'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* Satirically; abusively. *Shak*.

**IN-VĒIGH'**, (*in-vā'*) *v. n.* [*inveho*, L.] [*i.* **INVEIGHED**; *pp.* **INVEIGHING**, **INVEIGHED**.] To utter censure or reproach; to rail; to declaim.

**IN-VĒIGH'ER**, (*in-vā'er*) *n.* One who inveighs. *Jackson*.

**IN-VĒIG'LE**, (*in-vē'gl*) *v. a.* [*invigilare*, It.] [*i.* **INVEIGLED**; *pp.* **INVEIGLING**, **INVEIGLED**.] To persuade to something bad; to wheedle; to entice; to seduce.

**IN-VĒIG'LE-MENT**, (*in-vē'gl-mēnt*) *n.* Seduction; enticement.

**IN-VĒIG'LER**, (*in-vē'gler*) *n.* A seducer; deceiver.

**IN-VĒILED'**, (*in-vāld'*) *a.* Covered as with a veil. *W. Browne*.

**IN-VĒN-DI-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Unsalableness. *Browne*.

**IN-VĒND'I-BLE**,\* *a.* Unsalable. *Ash*.

**IN-VĒN'OM**, *v. a.* See **ENVENOM**.

**IN-VĒNT'**, *a.* [*inventor*, Fr.] [*i.* **INVENTED**; *pp.* **INVENTING**, **INVENTED**.] To discover; to find out; to ecogil-

tate; to produce something not made before, to form by the imagination; to device; to frame; to forge; to contrive falsely; to fabricate; to feign.

**IN-VĒNT'ER**, *n.* One who invents. See **INVENTOR**.

**IN-VĒNT'FUL**, *a.* Full of invention. *Gifford*.

**IN-VĒNT'I-BLE**, *a.* Discoverable; capable of being invented.

**IN-VĒNT'ION**, (*in-vēn'shun*) *n.* [*invenio*, L.] Act of inventing; thing invented; device; contrivance; ingenuity; act or power of producing something new; forgery; fiction.

**IN-VĒNT'IOUS**,\* *a.* Ingenious; inventive. *B. Jonson*.

**IN-VĒNT'IVE**, *a.* [*invenit*, Fr.] Apt to invent; ingenious quick at contrivance; ready at expedients.

**IN-VĒNT'IVE-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being inventive. *Channing*.

**IN-VĒN'TOR**, *n.* [*inventor*, L.] One who invents; a contriver.

**IN-VĒN'TOR'IAL**,\* *a.* Belonging to an inventory. *Maunder*.

**IN-VĒN'TOR'IAL-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of an inventory. *Shak*.

**IN-VĒN-TOR-Y**, (*in-vēn-tūr-ē*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *in-vēn'tō-rē*, *Johnson, Kenrick*.) *n.* [*inventarium* L.] An account or catalogue of goods or movables.

**IN-VĒN-TOR-Y**, *v. a.* To register; to place in a catalogue. *Shak*.

**IN-VĒN'TRESS**, *n.* [*inventrice*, Fr.] A female who invents. *Burnet*.

**IN-VĒR-IS-MIL'I-TUDE**,\* *n.* Want of verisimilitude. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]

**IN-VĒR'SE'**, *a.* [*inversus*, L.] Inverted; reciprocal; opposed to direct. — *Inverse ratio*, the ratio of the reciprocals of two numbers. — *Inverse proportion*, the proportion in which more requires less, and less requires more.

**IN-VĒR'SE-LY**,\* *ad.* In an inverse order. *Maunder*.

**IN-VĒR'SION**, (*in-vēn'shun*) *n.* Act of inverting; state of being inverted; change of order or time, so as that the last is first, and the first last; change of place, so as that each takes the room of the other.

**IN-VĒRT'**, *v. a.* [*inverto*, L.] [*i.* **INVERTED**; *pp.* **INVERTING**, **INVERTED**.] To turn upside down; to place in contrary position or order to that which was before; to place the last first; to subvert; to reverse.

**IN-VĒRT'Ē-BRAL**,\* *a.* Destitute of a vertebral column. *P. Cyc.*

**IN-VĒRT'Ē-BRATE**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal which is devoid of vertebrae, or of an internal bony skeleton. *Brande*.

**IN-VĒRT'Ē-BRATE**,\* *a.* Destitute of a backbone, or of vertebra. *Lyell*.

**IN-VĒRT'ĒD**,\* *p. a.* Turned upside down; changed by inversion.

**IN-VĒRT'ĒD-LY**, *ad.* In contrary or reversed order.

**IN-VĒST'**, *v. a.* [*investio*, L.] [*i.* **INVESTED**; *pp.* **INVESTING**, **INVESTED**.] To dress; to clothe; to array; to endow; to endue; to clothe figuratively, as with an office or dignity; — to vest; to fix or place in something permanent, as money; — to enclose; to surround so as to intercept entrance, as in a siege.

**IN-VĒST'IENT**, (*in-vēst'yent*) *a.* Covering. *Woodward*.

**IN-VĒS'TI-GĀ-BLE**, *a.* That may be investigated. *Hooker*.

**IN-VĒS'TI-GĀTE**, *v. a.* [*investigo*, L.] [*i.* **INVESTIGATED**; *pp.* **INVESTIGATING**, **INVESTIGATED**.] To search out; to inquire into; to examine; to scrutinize.

**IN-VĒS'TI-GĀTION**, *n.* Act of investigating; research; inquiry; scrutiny; examination.

**IN-VĒS'TI-GĀ-TIVE**, *a.* Searching; making inquiry. *Peggs*.

**IN-VĒS'TI-GĀ-TOR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who investigates.

**IN-VĒS'TI-TURE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act or right of clothing with an office; the act of giving legal possession; endowment.

**IN-VĒS'TIVE**, *a.* Encircling; clothing. *Mirror*. [*R.*]

**IN-VĒS'TMENT**, *n.* Act of investing; thing invested; dress; clothes; garment; habit; vestment.

**IN-VĒS'TOR**,\* *n.* One who invests or makes an investment. *Jacob*.

**IN-VĒS'TURE**,\* (*in-vēst'yur*) *n.* Investiture. *Burnet*.

**IN-VĒTĒR-A-CY**, *n.* [*inveteratio*, L.] State of being inveterate; long continuance of any thing bad, as an ill habit, disease, &c.; obstinacy confirmed by time.

**IN-VĒTĒR-ATE**, *a.* [*inveteratus*, L.] Old; long-established; fixed or obstinate by long continuance.

**IN-VĒTĒR-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*invetero*, L.] To fix by long continuance. *Bacon*.

**IN-VĒTĒR-ĀTE-LY**,\* *ad.* In an inveterate manner. *Warburton*.

**IN-VĒTĒR-ĀTE-NESS**, *n.* Long continuance; inveteracy. *Locke*.

**IN-VĒTĒR-ĀTION**, *n.* Act of making inveterate. [*R.*]

**IN-VĒD'I-ŌUS**, (*in-vīd'ē-ūs*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *in-vīd'yūs*, *S. E. F. K.*; *in vīd'ē-ūs* or *in-vīd'ē-ūs*, *W.*) [*i.* *invidiosus* L.] Envious; malignant; likely to incur ill-will or hatred.

**IN-VĒD'I-ŌUS-LY**, *ad.* In an invidious manner.

**IN-VĒD'I-ŌUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being invidious.

**IN-VĒG'I-LANCE**,\* *n.* Want of vigilance; careless; *ess* *Smart*.

**IN-VIG-I-LĀN-CY**, *n.* [*invigilance*, Fr.] Sleepiness; want of vigilance. *Cotgrave*.  
**IN-VIG-OR**, *v. a.* To invigorate. *Waterhouse*.  
**IN-VIG-OR-RATE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *vigor*.] [*i.* INVIGORATED; *pp.* INVIGORAT NG, INVIGORATED.] To give vigor to; to strengthen; to animate.  
**IN-VIG-OR-RAT-ING**,\* *p. a.* Adding strength or vigor; strengthening.  
**IN-VIG-OR-RĀ-TION**, *n.* Act of invigorating; strength.  
**IN-VIL-LAGED**, (*in-vil'ajd*) *a.* Turned into a village. *Brown*.  
**IN-VIN-CI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being invincible.  
**IN-VIN-CI-BLE**, *a.* [*invincibilis*, L.] That cannot be vanquished; insuperable; unconquerable.  
**IN-VIN-CI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Unconquerableness; insuperableness.  
**IN-VIN-CI-BLY**, *ad.* Insuperably; unconquerably.  
**IN-VI-Q-LA-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* State or quality of being inviolable.  
**IN-VI-Q-LA-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *inviolabilis*, L.] That may not be violated, broken, profaned, or injured; insusceptible of hurt; sacred.  
**IN-VI-Q-LA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being inviolable.  
**IN-VI-Q-LA-BLY**, *ad.* Without breach; without failure.  
**IN-VI-Q-LA-CY**,\* *n.* The state of being inviolate. *Bulwer*. [*R.*]  
**IN-VI-Q-LATE**, *a.* [*invioled*, Fr.; *inviolatus*, L.] Not violated; unhurt; uninjured; unprofaned; unpolluted.  
**IN-VI-Q-LAT-ED**, *a.* Unviolated. *Drayton*.  
**IN-VI-Q-LATE-LY**,\* *ad.* Without violation. *South*.  
**IN-VI-OB-S**, *a.* [*invius*, L.] Impassable. *Hudibras*. [*R.*]  
**IN-VI-OB-S-NESS**, *n.* State of being inviolous. *Dr. Ward*. [*R.*]  
**IN-VI-RIL-I-TY**, *n.* Want of virility or manhood. *Todd*.  
**IN-VIS-CĀTE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *viscus*, L.] To lime; to daub with glue. *Brown*.  
**IN-VIS-CER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*inviscere*, L.] To breed; to nourish. *Mountague*.  
**IN-VIS-I-BIL-I-TY**, (*in-viz-e-bil'ē-ty*) *n.* The state of being invisible; imperceptibility to sight.  
**IN-VIS-I-BLE**, (*in-viz'ē-bl*) *a.* [*Fr.*; *invisible*, L.] That cannot be seen; imperceptible by the sight.  
**IN-VIS-I-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being invisible. *Scott*.  
**IN-VIS-I-BLY**, *ad.* In an invisible manner.  
**IN-VI-TA-MI-NĒR-ĒA**,\* [*L.*] [*Minerva* [the goddess of wisdom] being uncoiling.] Without the aid of genius. *Macdonnell*.  
**IN-VI-TĀ-TION**, *n.* Act of inviting; solicitation; a bidding; a call.  
**IN-VI-TA-TQ-RY**, *u.* Using invitation; containing invitation.  
**IN-VI-TA-TQ-RY**, *n.* A hymn of invitation to prayer. *Common Prayer*.  
**IN-VITE**, *v. a.* [*invito*, L.] [*i.* INVITED; *pp.* INVITING, INVITED.] To bid; to ask to a place, particularly one's house; to allure; to persuade; to call; to summon; to attract.  
**IN-VITE**, *v. n.* To give invitation; to ask.  
**IN-VITE-MENT**, *n.* Act of inviting; invitation. *B. Jonson*.  
**IN-VIT-ER**, *n.* One who invites.  
**IN-VIT-ING**, *n.* Invitation. *Shak*.  
**IN-VIT-ING**,\* *p. a.* Giving invitation; attractive; alluring.  
**IN-VIT-ING-LY**, *ad.* In such a manner as invites or allures.  
**IN-VIT-ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of inviting. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**IN-VIT-RI-FI-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That cannot be vitrified. *Smart*.  
**IN-VO-CATE**, *v. a.* [*invoco*, L.] To invoke. *Bp. Taylor*. [*R.*]  
**IN-V-O-JĀ-TION**, *n.* [*invocatio*, L.] Act of invoking; a calling upon in prayer; supplication.  
**IN-VO-CĀ-TQ-KY**,\* *a.* Making invocation; invoking. *Ch. Ob*.  
**IN-VŌICE**, *n.* A catalogue of the freight of a ship, or a writing sent with merchandise, particularizing the articles, prices, and other information.  
**IN-VŌICE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* INVOKED; *pp.* INVOKING, INVOKED.] To state or insert in an invoice. *Smart*.  
**IN-VŌKE**, *v. a.* [*invoco*, L.] [*i.* INVOKED; *pp.* INVOKING, INVOKED.] To call upon with solemnity; to implore; to pray to; to supplicate.  
**IN-VŌ-LŪ-CL**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A partial involucre. *Loudon*.  
**IN-VŌ-LŪ-CL-LŪM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A secondary involucrum; involucre. *Brande*.  
**IN-VŌ-LŪ-CRĀC**,\* *a.* Relating to an involucre or involucrum. *Smith*.  
**IN-VŌ-LŪ-CRĒ**,\* (*in-vŌ-lŪ-ker*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A collection of bracts placed in a whorl, on the outside of a calyx or flower-head; a bract. *P. Cye*.  
**IN-VŌ-LŪ-CRĪM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A bract; a whorl; involucre. *Brande*. See INVOLUCRE.  
**IN-VŌL-ŪN-TĀ-RĪ-LY**, *ad.* Not by choice; not spontaneously.  
**IN-VŌL-ŪN-TĀ-RĪ-NESS**, *n.* Want of choice or will.

**IN-VŌL-ŪN-TĀ-RY**, *a.* [*involontaire*, Fr.] Not voluntary; not willing; compulsory; reluctant.  
**IN-VŌ-LŪTE**,\* *n.* (*Geom.*) A curve traced by the end of a string in folding it round another curve, or in unfolding it, with reference to the other, which is called the *evoluto*. *Brande*.  
**IN-VŌ-LŪTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Rolled spirally inwards. *P*  
**IN-VŌ-LŪT-ED**,\* *Cyc*.  
**IN-VŌ-LŪT-ION**, *n.* [*involutio*, L.] Act of involving; state of being involved; complication; that which is wrapped round any thing.—(*Gram.*) The mingling or insertion of a clause in a sentence.—(*Math.*) The raising of quantities from their roots to any powers assigned.  
**IN-VŌLVE**, *v. a.* [*involve*, L.] [*i.* INVOLVED; *pp.* INVOLVING, INVOLVED.] To roll or fold round; to cover with any thing surrounding; to inwrap; to comprise; to entwine; to join; to take in; to catch; to entangle; to implicate; to blend; to mingle together confusedly.—(*Math.*) To multiply a quantity into itself a given number of times.  
**IN-VŌLVED-NESS**, *n.* State of being involved. *Boyle*.  
**IN-VŌLVE-MENT**,\* *n.* Same as *involvedness*. *Ch. Ob*.  
**IN-VŌL-NE-R-A-BIL-I-TY**,\* *n.* State of being invulnerable. *Ash*.  
**IN-VŌL-NE-R-A-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *invulnerabilis*, L.] That cannot be wounded; secure from injury.  
**IN-VŌL-NE-R-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being invulnerable.  
**IN-VŌL-NE-R-ATE**,\* *a.* That is not, or cannot be, wounded without; invulnerable. *Bulwer*.  
**IN-WALL**, *v. a.* To enclose or fortify with a wall. *Spenser*. [*R.*]  
**IN-WARD**, *ad.* Toward the inside; within; concavely or bending inward; into the mind or thoughts.  
**IN-WARD**, *a.* Internal; placed within; interior; intrinsic intimate; domestic; seated in the mind.  
**IN-WARD**, *n.* Intimate; near acquaintance. *Shak*.  
**IN-WARD-LY**, *ad.* In the heart; internally; inward.  
**IN-WARD-NESS**, *n.* Intimacy; internal state. *Mora*.  
**IN-WARDS**, *ad.* Same as *inward*. *Milton*.  
**IN-WARDS**, *n. pl.* The bowels; the parts within. [Rarely used in the singular.]  
**IN-WEAVE**, (*in-wēv*) *v. a.* [*i.* INVOLVE OR INWEAVED; *pp.* INWEAVING, INWOVEN OR INWEAVED.] To weave together; to mix in weaving; to intertwine; to complicate.  
**IN-WHEEL**, *v. a.* To surround; to encircle. *Beaum. & Fl*  
**IN-WIT**, *n.* Mind; understanding. *Wicliffe*.  
**IN-WOOD**, (*in-wŏd*) *v. a.* To hide in woods. *Sidney*.  
**IN-WORK**,\* (*in-wŏrk*) *v. a.* [*i.* INWORKED OR INWROUGHT; *pp.* INWORKING, INWROUGHT.] To work in. *Smart*. [*R.*]  
**IN-WORK-ING**,\* (*in-wŏrk'ing*) *n.* Operation or working within. *Smart*.  
**IN-WŌRN**,\* *a.* Worn within or wrought within. *Milton*.  
**IN-WRAP**, (*in-rāp*) *v. a.* [*i.* INWRAPPED; *pp.* INWRAPPING, INWRAPPED.] To cover by involution; to involve; to implicate.—[To ravish. *Shak*.]  
**IN-WREATH**, (*in-rēth*) *v. a.* [*i.* INWREATHED; *pp.* INWREATHING, INWREATHED.] To surround as with a wreath. *Milton*.  
**IN-WROUGHT**, (*in-rāwt*) *a.* Worked in; adorned with work. *Milton*.  
**YŌ**,\* *n.* [*L. oh! ah!*] *pl.* YŌS. A triumphant shout. *Congreve*.  
**YŌ-DĀTE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of iodine, oxygen and a base. *Smart*.  
**YŌ-DŪC**,\* *a.* Noting an acid containing iodine and oxygen *Brande*.  
**YŌ-DIDE**,\* *n.* A compound of iodine and a metal. *Brande*.  
**YŌ-DINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance of a bluish-black color and metallic lustre, prepared from kelp, and much used in medicine. *Brande*.  
**YŌ-DOUS**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or containing iodine and oxygen. *Smart*.  
**YŌ-DŪ-RET**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A combustible, compound substance, containing iodine. *Smart*.  
**YŌ-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a violet color. *Jamieson*.  
**YŌN**,\* *n.* *pl.* IONS. The elements into which a body is separated when subjected to electrolyzation, or electrochemical decomposition. *Francis*.  
**YŌ-NĪ-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Ionia or to a cluster of Greek islands. *Murray*.  
**YŌ-NŪC**,\* *n.* An ionic verse or metre. *Coleridge*.  
**YŌ-NŪC**, *a.* Relating to Ionia or the dialect of the Ionians:—relating to a sect of philosophers founded by Thales:—relating to an airy kind of music:—relating to one of the five orders of architecture, whose distinguishing feature is the volute of its capital.  
**YŌ-TĀ**, *n.* [*ŷōtā*.] The name of a Greek letter:—a titile, a jot, the least quantity assignable.  
**YŌ-Ū-CĀ-Q-ŪN-HĀ**, (*ŷō-ŷĕk-q-ŷĕn'*) [*ŷō-ŷĕk-q-ŷĕn'*, *S. P. J.* *E. F. K. Sm.*] [*ŷō-ŷĕk-q-ŷĕn'*, *W.*; *ŷō-ŷĕk-q-ŷĕn'*, *W. J.*] *n.* A root from South America, of emetic virtues, much used in medicine.  
**YŌ-Q-Ū-Ū-Ū**, *n.* See HIPPOCRAS.

**IR'SE DIX'IT,\*** [L.] (*He himself said.*) A mere assertion. *Major.*

**IR-SIS-SI-MA VÉR'BA,\*** [L.] "The very same words." **IR-SO FÁC'TO,\*** [L.] (*Law*) "By the deed or fact itself;" in the very deed or fact. *Hamilton.*

**IR-ÂN-ÂN,\*** a. Relating to Iran or Persia. *Latham.*

**IR-ÂS-CI-BL'I-TY,** n. Propensity to anger. *Johnson.*

**IR-ÂS-CI-BLE,** a. [*irascibilis*, low L.] Partaking of anger; prone to anger; passionate; hasty.

**IR-ÂS-CI-BLE-NESS,** n. State of being irascible.

**IRE,** n. [*ira*, L.] Anger; wrath; rage; passionate hatred.

**IR'FUL,** a. Angry; raging; furious. *Shak.*

**IR'FUL-LY,** ad. With ire; in an angry manner. *Drayton.*

**IR'FUL-NESS,\*** n. Anger; violent passion. *Scott.*

**IR'E-NÂRÊH,** (I'rê-nârk) n. [*εἰρηνάχης*, An officer of the old Greek empire, employed to preserve public tranquillity. *Todd.*

**IR-ÊN'I-CAL,** a. Promoting peace; pacific. *Todd.*

**IR-I-DÂL,\*** a. Same as *irrisated*. *Smart.*

**IR-I-DÊS'ENCE,\*** \* [I'r-i-dês'sens, K. Wb.; I'r-i-dês'sens, Sm.] n. The color of the rainbow. *Rogee.*

**IR-I-DÊS'CENT,\*** a. Colored as the rainbow; irrisated. *Ed. Ency.*

**IR-ÎD'ÛM,\*** n. (*Chem.*) A metal associated with the ore of platinum, and not malleable. *Brande.*

**IR'IS,** n. [L.] pl. L. **IR'I-DÊS;** Eng. **IR'IS-ÊS.** The rainbow; any appearance resembling the rainbow; the prismatic circle round the pupil of the eye:—the flower-de-luce.

**IR'IS-ÂT-ÊD,\*** a. Exhibiting the prismatic colors. *Smart.*

**IR'ISED,\*** (I'rîst) a. Relating to the iris or rainbow. *Bonny-castle.*

**IR'ISH,** n. The Irish language; a game of elder times; linen made in Ireland.—pl. The people of Ireland.

**IR'ISH,** a. Belonging to Ireland; produced or made in Ireland.

**IR'ISH-ISM,** n. An Irish idiom; hibernicism.

**IR'ISH-RY,** n. The people of Ireland. *Bryskett.*

**IR'ITIS,\*** n. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the iris of the eye. *Brande.*

**IRK,** (ürk) v. a. [*yrk*, Icelandic.] To weary; to give pain to.—Scarcely used except impersonally; as, "It irks me."

**IRK/SOME,** (ürk'sum) a. Wearisome; tedious; tiresome.

**IRK/SOME-LY,** (ürk'sum-le) ad. Wearisomely; tediously.

**IRK/SOME-NESS,** (ürk'sum-nês) n. Tediousness.

**IR'ON,** (I'urn) (I'urn, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; I'urn, E. Ja. K. Nares.) n. The most common and useful of the metals, extremely hard, yet malleable and fusible:—an instrument made of iron.—pl. Fetters; manacles.

**IR'ON,** (I'urn) a. Made of iron; resembling iron in color; harsh; stern; indissoluble; hard; impenetrable:—rude and miserable, as opposed to *golden* or *silver* in the sense of happy; as, "the iron age."

**IR'ON,** (I'urn) v. a. [*to ironed*; pp. *ironing*, *ironed*.] To smooth with an iron; to shackle with irons.

**IR'ON-BÖND,\*** (I'urn-) a. Encircled with iron. *Drayton.*

**IR'ON-CRÖWN,\*** n. The crown of the ancient Lombard kings;—used to signify the crown or sceptre of Italy. *Ency.*

**IR'ONED,** (I'urnd) a. Armed; dressed in iron; fettered.

**IR'ON-FLINT,\*** (I'urn-) n. (*Min.*) A substance containing oxide of iron, united with silica. *Hamilton.*

**IR'ON-HEART-ÊD,** (I'urn-hârt-êd) a. Hard-hearted.

**IR'ON'IC,** a. Ironical. *B. Jonson.*

**IR'ON'I-CAL,** a. Relating to or containing irony; expressing one thing and meaning another.

**IR'ON'I-CAL-LY,** ad. By the use of irony. *Bacon.*

**IR'ON'I-CAL-NESS,\*** n. State of being ironical. *Ash.*

**IR'ON-IST,** (I'urn-ist) n. One who deals in irony. *Hurd.*

**IR'ON-MÖN-ÊR,** (I'urn-möng-êr) n. A dealer in iron.

**IR'ON-MÖULD,** (I'urn-möld) n. A mark or spot on linen, occasioned by the rust of iron. *Junius.*

**IR'ON-SID-ÊD,\*** (I'urn-) a. Hardy; rough; strong. *Forby.*

**IR'ON-WOOD,** (I'urn-wüd) n. A very hard and heavy wood. *McCulloch.*

**IR'ON-WÖRK,\*** (I'urn-würk) n.; pl. **IR'ON-WÖRKES,** (I'urn-würks) A place where iron is manufactured; manufacture of iron. *Addison.*

**IR'ON-WÖRT,** (I'urn-würt) n. A plant. *Miller.*

**IR'ON-Y,** (I'urn-ê) a. Made of iron; partaking of iron.

**IR'ON-Y,** (I'urn-ê) n. [*εἰρωνεία*.] A mode of speech in which the meaning is contrary to the words, or in which praise is bestowed when censure is intended; a delicate species of sarcasm.

**IR'ROUS,** a. Angry; passionate; irreful. *Chaucer.*

**IR-RÂ'DI-ANCE,** n. [*irradia*, L.] Emission of rays of light on an object; a beam of light emitted.

**IR-RÂ'DI-AN-CY,** n. Same as *irradiance*. *Brown.*

**IR-RÂ'DI-ÂNT,\*** a. Emitting rays of light. *Boysse.*

**IR-RÂ'DI-ÂTE,** [I'r-râ'de-ât, W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R.; I'r-râ'dyât, S. E. F. K.] v. a. [*irradio*, L.] [*to irradiate*; pp. *irradiating*, *irradiated*.] To dart rays upon; to adorn

with light; to brighten; to enlighten intellectually; to illuminate; to animate by heat or light; to decorate with shining ornaments.

**IR-RÂ'DI-ÂTE,** v. n. To emit rays; to shine. *Bp. Horne.*

**IR-RÂ'DI-ÂTE,** a. Adorned with light or brightness. *Mason.*

**IR-RÂ'DI-Â'TION,** n. [Fr.] Act of irradiating; illumination.

**IR-RÂ'DI-ÂTE,\*** v. a. To fix by the root; to insert firmly. *Clissold.*

**IR-RÂ'DI-ÂTION-AL,** (I'r-râsh-un-âl) (I'r-râsh-un-âl, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; I'r-râshun-âl, Wb.) a. [*irrationalis* L.] Not rational; void of reason or understanding; absurd; contrary to reason; foolish.

**IR-RÂ'DI-ÂTION-ÂL'I-TY,** (I'r-râsh-un-âl-ê-tê) n. Quality of being irrational; want of reason.

**IR-RÂ'DI-ÂTION-ÂL-LY,** (I'r-râsh-un-âl-ê) ad. Without reason.

**IR-RÂ'DI-ÂTION-ÂL-NESS,\*** (I'r-râsh-un-âl-nês) n. Irrationality. *Scott.*

**IR-RE-CLAIM'Â-BLE,** a. That cannot be reclaimed; incorrigible; hopeless.

**IR-RE-CLAIM'Â-BLY,** ad. So as not to be reclaimed.

**IR-REC-ON-CIL'Â-BLE,** a. [*irreconcilable*, Fr.] That cannot be reconciled, appeased, or made consistent; unappeasable; inconsistent.

**IR-REC-ON-CIL'Â-BLE-NESS,** n. Impossibility of being reconciled.

**IR-REC-ON-CIL'Â-BLY,** ad. In an irreconcilable manner.

**IR-REC'ON-CILED,** v. a. To alienate. *Bp. Taylor.*

**IR-REC'ON-CILED,** (I'r-rêk-on-sild) a. Not reconciled. *Prudeau.*

**IR-REC'ON-CILE-MENT,** n. Want of reconciliation. *Wake.*

**IR-REC-ON-CIL'Â-TION,** n. Want of reconciliation.

**IR-RE-CÖRD'Â-BLE,** a. Not to be recorded. *Cockerm.*

**IR-RE-CÖV'ER-Â-BLE,** (I'r-rê-küv'er-â-bl) a. That cannot be recovered, restored, or remedied; not recoverable.

**IR-RE-CÖV'ER-Â-BLE-NESS,** n. State of being irrecoverable.

**IR-RE-CÖV'ER-Â-BLY,** ad. Beyond recovery.

**IR-RE-CÖP'ER-Â-BLE,** a. [Fr.; *irrecuperabilis*, L.] Irrecoverable. *Cotgrave.*

**IR-RE-CÖP'ER-Â-BLY,** ad. Irrecoverably. *Bullockar.*

**IR-RE-CÜRED,** (I'r-rê-kürd) a. Not cured. *Rous.*

**IR-RE-DEËM'Â-BLE,\*** a. That cannot be redeemed. *Cole ridge.*

**IR-RE-DEËM'Â-BLY,\*** ad. So as not to be redeemed. *Blair.*

**IR-RE-DÜ'CI-BLE,** a. Not to be reduced. *Boyle.*

**IR-RE-FLËC'TIVE,\*** a. Not reflective. *Whewell.*

**IR-RËF'RA-GA-BL'I-TY,** n. Quality of being irrefragable.

**IR-RËF'RA-GA-BLE,** [I'r-rêf-ra-ga-bl, S. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Rees; I'r-rêf-râ-ga-bl, P. E.; I'r-rêf-ra-ga-bl or I'r-rêf-râ-ga-bl, W.] a. [*irrefragabilis*, L.] That cannot be refuted or overthrown; irrefutable; indisputable.

**IR-RËF'RA-GA-BLE-NESS,** n. Quality of being irrefragable. *Todd.*

**IR-RËF'RA-GA-BLY,** ad. With force above confutation.

**IR-RE-FÜT'Â-BLE,** or **IR-RE-FÜ-TA-BLE,** [I'r-rê-füt-â-bl, S. P. Ja. Sm.; I'r-rêf-üt-â-bl, J. F. K.; I'r-rê-füt-â-bl or I'r-rêf-üt-â-bl, W.] a. [*irrefutabilis*, L.] That cannot be refuted; unanswerable; indisputable.

**IR-RE-FÜT'Â-BLY,\*** or **IR-RE-FÜ-TA-BLY,\*** ad. Without refutation. *Walker.*

**IR-RE-GËN-ÊR-Â'TION,\*** n. Unregenerated state. *N. E. Elders.*

**IR-RËG'U-LAR,** a. [*irregularis*, L.] Not regular; deviating from rule, custom, or nature; immethodical; not restrained as to personal conduct; disorderly.

**IR-RËG'U-LAR,** n. One not following a settled rule. *Hall.*

**IR-RËG'U-LAR-IST,\*** n. An irregular person. *Baxter.*

**IR-RËG'U-LÂR'I-TY,** n. Want of regularity; deviation from rule; disorderly; disorderly practice; vice.

**IR-RËG'U-LAR-LY,** ad. In an irregular manner.

**IR-RËG'U-LÂTE,** v. a. To make irregular. *Brown.*

**IR-RËG'U-LOUS,\*** a. Licentious; lawless; irregular. *Shak.*

**IR-RE-JËCT'Â-BLE,\*** a. That cannot be rejected. *Boyle.*

**IR-RËL'Â-TIVE,** a. Not relative; single; unconnected.

**IR-RËL'Â-TIVE-LY,** ad. Unconnectedly. *Boyle.*

**IR-RËL'Â-VAN-CY,** n. State of being irrelevant. *Todd.*

**IR-RËL'Â-VANT,** a. Not relevant; not assisting the matter in hand; not being to the purpose; not applicable.

**IR-RËL'Â-VANT-LY,** ad. Without being to the purpose.

**IR-RE-LIËV'Â-BLE,** a. Not admitting relief. *Hargrave.*

**IR-RE-LI'Q'ION,** (I'r-rê-lid'jun) n. Contempt of religion; impiety.

**IR-RE-LI'Q'ION-IST,\*** n. One who is irreligious. *Ec. Rev.*

**IR-RE-LI'Q'IOUS,** (I'r-rê-lid'jus) a. Contemning religion; impious; contrary to religion; profane.

**IR-RE-LI'Q'IOUS-LY,** ad. In an irreligious manner.

**IR-RE-MË-Â-BLE,** a. [*irremediabilis*, L.] Admitting no return. *Dryden.*

**IR-RE-MË'DI-Â-BLE,** [I'r-rê-mê'de-â-bl, S. W. J. Ja. Sm. I'r-rê-mê'de-â-bl, P.] a. [Fr.] Admitting no cure; not to be remedied.

**IR-RE-MË'DI-Â-BLE-NESS,** n. State of being irremediable.

IR-RE-MÉ/DI-A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond remedy or cure.

IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLE, *a.* [*irremissible*, Fr.] That cannot be remitted or pardoned.

IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being irremissible.

IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be pardoned. *Sherwood.*

IR-RE-MIS/SIVE, \**a.* Not to be remitted. *Coleridge.*

IR-RE-MOV'A-BLE, *a.* Not removable; immovable. *Shak.*

IR-RE-MOV'A-BLY, \**ad.* Immovably. *Evelyn.*

IR-RE-MÖN'ER-A-BLE, *a.* Not to be rewarded. *Cockerham.*

IR-RE-MÖN'D', (ir-rönd') *a.* Unrewarded. *Spenser.*

IR-RE-P'A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being irreparable.

IR-RE-P'A-BLE, *a.* [*irreparabilis*, L.] That cannot be repaired or recovered; irrecoverable.

IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLE-NESS, \**n.* State of being irreparable. *Ash.*

IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLY, *ad.* Without recovery or remedy.

IR-RE-PÉAL'A-BIL'I-TY, \**n.* Quality of being irrepealable.

*Smart.*

IR-RE-PÉAL'A-BLE, *a.* That may not be repealed. *Todd.*

IR-RE-PÉAL'A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond the power of repeal.

IR-RE-PÉNT'ANCE, *n.* Impenitence. *Montagu.*

IR-RE-PLEV'I-A-BLE, *a.* (*Lav*) Not to be redeemed; irreplevisable.

IR-RE-PLEV'I-SA-BLE, \**a.* (*Lav*) Not to be reprieved or redeemed. *Bowyer.*

IR-RE-P'RE-HEN'SI-BLE, *a.* [*irreprehensibilis*, L.] Not reprehensible; blameless; faultless.

IR-RE-P'RE-HEN'SI-BLE-NESS, \**n.* Quality of being irreprehensible. *Smart.*

IR-RE-P'RE-HEN'SI-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or censure.

IR-RE-P'RE-SÉNT'A-BLE, *a.* Not representable. *Stillingfleet.*

IR-RE-P'RESS'I-BLE, *a.* That cannot be repressed.

IR-RE-P'RÖCH'A-BLE, (ir-röch'a-bl) *a.* Not reproachable; free from blame; free from reproach.

IR-RE-P'RÖCH'A-BLE-NESS, \**n.* Blamelessness. *Smart.*

IR-RE-P'RÖCH'A-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or reproach.

IR-RE-P'RÖV'A-BLE, *a.* Not reprovable; irreproachable.

IR-RE-P'RÖV'A-BLE-NESS, \**n.* State of being irreprovable.

*Ash.*

IR-RE-P'RÖV'A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond reproach. *Weaver.*

IR-RE-P'TI'TIOUS, (ir-rép-ti'us) *a.* Creeping. *Elphinstone.*

IR-RE-P'U-TA-BLE, \**a.* Disreputable. *Bp. Lave.*

IR-RE-SIST'ANCE, (ir-ré-zist'ans) *n.* Want of resistance; non-resistance; gentleness under sufferings. *Paley.*

IR-RE-SYST'I-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being irresistible.

IR-RE-SYST'I-BLE, (ir-ré-zis'te-bl) *a.* That cannot be resisted; superior to opposition. *[Hall.]*

IR-RE-SYST'I-BLE-NESS, *n.* Power above opposition. *Bp.*

IR-RE-SYST'I-BLY, *ad.* In a manner not to be opposed.

IR-RE-SIST'LESS, *a.* Irresistible; resistless. *Glanville.*

*[Barbarous.]*

IR-RÉS'O-LU-BLE, (ir-réz'o-lu-bl) *a.* [*in* and *resolubilis*, L.]

That cannot be dissolved or resolved into parts; indissoluble. *Bp. Hall.*

IR-RÉS'O-LU-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irresoluble.

IR-RÉS'O-LÜTE, *a.* Not resolute; wanting resolution; not firm; timid.

IR-RÉS'O-LÜTE-LY, *ad.* Without resolution or firmness.

IR-RÉS'O-LÜTE-NESS, *n.* Want of firmness; irresolution.

IR-RÉS'O-LÜTION, *n.* Want of resolution or firmness.

IR-RÉSÖL-V'A-BIL'I-TY, \**n.* State of being irresoluble.

*Museum.*

IR-RÉSÖL-V'A-BLE, \**a.* That cannot be resolved. *Herschel.*

IR-RÉSÖL-V'ED-LY, *ad.* Without determination. *Boyle.*

IR-RE-SPEC'TIVE, *a.* Not respective; having no regard to circumstances; absolute.

IR-RE-SPEC'TIVE-LY, *ad.* Without regard to circumstances.

IR-RÉS'PI-RA-BLE, \**a.* Not respirable. *Turner.*

IR-RE-SPÖN-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Want of responsibility.

IR-RE-SPÖN-SI-BLE, *a.* Not responsible; not answerable; wanting responsibility.

IR-RE-SPÖN'SIVE, \**a.* Not responsive. *Ed. Rev.*

IR-RE-TÉN'TIVE, *a.* Not retentive. *Skelton.*

IR-RE-TRIEV'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be retrieved or repaired; irrecoverable; irreparable.

IR-RE-TRIEV'A-BLE-NESS, \**n.* Quality of being irretrievable. *Smart.*

IR-RE-TRIEV'A-BLY, *ad.* Irreparably; irrecoverably.

IR-RE-TURN'A-BLE, *a.* Not returnable.

IR-RÉV'ER-ENCE, (*irreverentia*, L.; *irrévérence*, Fr.)

Want of reverence or veneration.

IR-RÉV'ER-ÉND, *a.* Irreverent. *Sir C. Cornwallis.*

IR-RÉV'ER-ÉNT, *a.* Not reverent; not expressing due reverence, veneration, or respect.

IR-RÉV'ER-ÉNT-LY, *ad.* In an irreverent manner.

IR-RE-VÉRS'I-BLE, *a.* That cannot be reversed or changed; unchangeable.

IR-RÉ-VÉRS'I-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreversible.

IR-RE-VÉRS'I-BLY, *ad.* In an irreversible manner.

IR-RÉV'O-C'A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being irrevocable; impossibility of recall.

IR-RÉV'O-C'A-BLE, *a.* [*irrevocabilis*, L.] That cannot be revoked or recalled; irreversible.

IR-RÉV'O-C'A-BLE-NESS, \**n.* The state of being irrevocable.

IR-RÉV'O-C'A-BLY, *ad.* In an irrevocable manner.

IR-RÉV'O-LÜ-BLE, *a.* [*irrevolutus*, L.] That has no revolution. *Milton.*

*[Smart]*

IR-RHE-TÖR'I-CAL, \**a.* Not rhetorical; not persuasive.

IR-RIGATE, *v. a.* [*irrigo*, L.] [*i.* IRRIGATED; *pp.* IRRIGATING, IRRIGATED.] To sprinkle water on; to wet; to moisten; to water.

IR-RIG'ATION, *n.* Act of irrigating; a sprinkling; act of watering lands by drains or channels.

IR-RIG'U-ÖS, *a.* Watery; watered; dewy; moist. *Milton.*

IR-RIS'I-BLE, \**a.* Not risible; incapable of laughter.

*Campbell.*

IR-RI'SION, (ir-rizh'un) *n.* [*irrisio*, L.] The act of laughing at another; a laugh. *Fotherby.*

IR-RI-TA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State or quality of being irritable.

IR-RI-TA-BLE, *a.* [*irritabilis*, L.] Easily provoked or irritated; irascible; fretful.

IR-RI-TA-BLE-NESS, \**n.* Quality of being irritable. *Perry.*

IR-RI-TÄN-CY, \**n.* [*irritus*, L.] (*Scotch law*) Act of becoming void. *Crabb.*

IR-RI-TÄNT, \**n.* Something that irritates. *Month. Rev.*

IR-RI-TÄNT, *a.* [*irritans*, L.] Irritating. — (*Lav*) [*irritus*, L.] Rendering void. *Hayward.*

IR-RI-TÄTE, *v. a.* [*irrite*, L.] [*i.* IRRITATED; *pp.* IRRITATING, IRRITATED.] To excite ire or anger in; to exasperate; to provoke; to tease; to fret; to stimulate; to heighten; to agitate; to excite heat or redness in the skin by friction.

IR-RI-TÄTE, *v. a.* [*irritus*, L.] To render null or void.

*Bp. Bramhall.*

IR-RI-TÄTE, *a.* Heightened; excited. *Bacon.*

IR-RI-TÄT-ING, \**p. a.* Tending to irritate; provoking.

IR-RI-TÄTION, (*irritatio*, L.) Act of irritating; exasperation; provocation.

IR-RI-TÄTIVE, \**a.* Tending to irritate. *Smart.*

IR-RI-TÄT-ÖR-Y, *a.* Stimulating; irritating. *Hales.*

IR-RÖB'ÄTION, \**n.* A bedewing; a sprinkling. *Chambers.*

IR-RÖB-CAL, \**a.* Not rubrical; contrary to the rubric.

*Ch. Ob.*

IR-RÜP'TION, (ir-rüp'shun) *n.* [*irruptio*, L.] A sudden invasion or incursion; forcible entrance; inroad.

IR-RÜP'TIVE, *a.* Breaking in. *Whitehouse.*

IS, The third person singular of the verb *To be*. See *Be*.

IS-A-GÖG'I-CAL, *a.* [*isagogicus*, L.] Introductory. *Gregory.*

IS-A-GÖN, \**a.* A figure having equal angles. *Grier.*

IS-ÉHI-X'D'IC, (is-ké-ád'ik) *a.* [*ischiadicus*, L.] Relating to the hip or the parts near it.

IS-ÉHI-X'T'IC, \**a.* Same as *ischadic*. *Dunghison.*

IS-ÉHU-RÉ'T'IC, (is-ké-ré't'ik) *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine for curing ischury.

*[urine.]*

IS-ÉHU-RY, (is'ku-re) *n.* [*isochuria*, L.] (*Med.*) A stoppage of is'urine.

IS-É-RINE, \**n.* (*Min.*) An oxide of titanium. *Jamieson.*

ISH, [*isc*, Sax.] A termination added to an adjective to express diminution; as, *bluish*, tending to blue. It is likewise sometimes the termination of a gentle or possessive adjective; as, *Swedish*, *Danish*. It likewise notes participation of the qualities of the substantive to which it is added; as, *fool*, *foolish*.

IS-I-CLE, (is'ik-kl) *n.* See *ICICLE*.

ISIN-GLÄSS, (i'zing-gläs) *n.* A pure form of gelatine or white glutinous substance prepared from parts of the entrails of certain fresh-water fishes:—a name applied to mica.

IS/LAM, \**n.* The religion of Mahomet; Mahometanism or Mohammedism; also the body of Mahometans or of the faithful;—so termed by the Mahometans themselves.

*Brande.*

IS/LAM-IS'M, \**n.* Among Mahometans, orthodoxy or the true faith; the Mahometan religion; *islam*. *Ed. Rev.*

IS/LAM-T'I-C, \**a.* Relating to islamism; Mahometan. *Salisbury.*

IS/LAM-IZE, \**v. a.* To conform to islamism; to Mahometanize. *Salisbury.*

IS/LAND, (i'land) *n.* [*insula*, L.; *isola*, It.] A tract of land entirely surrounded by water.

IS/LAND-ÉD, (i'land-éd) *a.* Insulated; formed as an island. *Shelley.*

IS/LAND-ÉR, (i'land-ér) *n.* An inhabitant of an island.

IS/LAND-Y, (i'land-y) *a.* Full of islands. *Cotgrave.* [*Is.*]

ISLE, (il) *n.* [*old Fr.*; *insula*, L.] An island; a small island.

—It is sometimes incorrectly written for *isle*.

ISLE/T, (i'let) *n.* [*zilette*, old Fr.] A little island. *Wotton.*

IS-NÄR'DI-A, \**n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of aquatic plants. *Farm. Ency.*

I-SO-ÉH'MÄL, \**a.* Having equal temperature in winter.

*Whewell.*

I-SO-ÉHIM'E-NÄL, \**a.* Having the same temperature in winter; isochimal. *Francis.*

I-SO-ÉHRO-MÄT'I-C, \**a.* [*ἰσός* and *χρῶμα*.] Having the same colors. *Brande.*

I-SÖÉH'RÖ-NÄL, *a.* [*ἰσός* and *χρόνος*.] Having equal times performed in equal times. *Bp. Berkeley.*

I-SÖÉH'RÖ-NISM, \**n.* Equality of time, as in the vibration of the pendulum. *Hamilton.*



**-SÖH'RQ-NÖN,\* n.** An equal time-keeper, or a sort of clock which is designed to keep perfectly equal time. *Drielsma.*  
**-SÖH'RQ-NOÜS,\* a.** Performed in equal times, isochronal. *Grier.*  
**-SÖD'Q-MÖN,\* n.** [Gr.] (*Arch.*) A species of ancient walling, in which all the courses were of the same height. *Elmes.*  
**-SQ-QE-Q-THÉR'MAL,\* a.** Having equal temperature below the surface of the earth. *Smart.*  
**-SÖG'RA-PHY,\* n.** Imitation of handwriting. *Ency.*  
**[IS'Q-LÄTE,\* [iz'q-lät, W. J. F. Sm.; is'q-lät, E. Wb.; i'sq-lät, K.] v. a.** [i. isolated; pp. ISOLATING, ISOLATED.] To place in a detached situation; to detach; to insulate. *Latham.* [ton.  
**[IS'Q-LÄT-ED, a.** [isolé, Fr.] Detached; separate. *Warbur-*  
**[IS'Q-LÄT-ED-LY,\* ad.** In an isolated manner. *Qu. Rev.*  
**-IS'Q-LÄ'TION,\* n.** The state of being isolated. *Ed. Rev.*  
**-SQ-MÉR'IC,\* a.** Containing the same elements in the same ratio, yet exhibiting distinct chemical qualities. *Turner.*  
**-SÖM'E-RISM,\* n.** [*isos* and *mēpos*.] A compound which contains the same elements in the same ratio, and exhibits distinct chemical qualities. *Brande.*  
**-SQ-MÉR'I-CAL,\* a.** Having equal dimensions. *Farish.*  
**-SQ-MÖR'PHISM,\* n.** Sameness or equality of form. *John-*  
**-SQ-MÖR'PHOVS,\* a.** Equal or similar as to form; preserving the original form. *Brande.*  
**-SÖN'Q-MY,\* n.** Equal law or equal rights. *Smart.*  
**-SQ-PER-I-MÉT'RICAL, a.** [*isos*, *metri*, and *μέτρον*.] (*Geom.*) Having equal perimeters or circumferences.  
**-SQ-PER-IM'E-TRY,\* n.** A branch of high geometry which treats of the properties of isoperimetrical figures. *Hamil-*  
**-SQ-PYRE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A silicate of alumina, lime, and peroxide of iron. *Brande.*  
**-SÖS'CE-LÉS, a.** [Gr.; *isocèle*, Fr.] (*Geom.*) Having two legs or sides equal, as a triangle. *Harris.*  
**-SQ-STÉM'Q-NOÜS,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Having stamens equal in number to the petals. *Brande.*  
**-SÖTH'E-RAL,\* a.** Having equal temperature in summer. *Whewell.*  
**-SQ-THÉR'MAL,\* a.** Having equal heat or temperature. — *Isotermal lines* are imaginary lines which pass through *isoe points*, on the surface of the earth, at which the mean annual temperature is the same. *Brande.*  
**-SQ-TÖN'IC,\* a.** Having equal tones. *Smart.*  
**IS/SU-A-BLE, (ish'shu-a-bl) a.** That may be issued; so as to bring to issue or decision. *Blackstone.*  
**IS/SV-ANT,\* (ish'sv-ant) a.** (*Her.*) Issuing or coming up from another, as a charge or bearing. *Brande.*  
**IS/SVE, (ish'shu) n.** [*issue*, Fr.] Act of passing out; exit; egress or passage out; event; consequence; effect; result; termination; conclusion; — a fontanel; a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of humors; evacuation; — progeny; offspring. — (*Med.*) An artificial ulcer. — (*Law*) Legitimate offspring; profit: — the point or matter depending in suit, on which two parties join and put their cause to trial, and are hence said *to join issue*; — and an issue upon a matter of fact may be general or special; general, when it is left to the jury to determine, guilty or not guilty; special, when a material point, alleged by the defendant in his defence, is to be tried, as in assault and battery, where the defendant pleads that the plaintiff struck first.  
**IS/SVE, (ish'shu) v. n.** [i. ISSUED; pp. ISSUING, ISSUED.] To come out; to pass out; to break out; to proceed; to be produced; to arise; to flow; to spring; to emanate.  
**IS/SVE, v. a.** To send out; to send out judicially.  
**IS/SVED, (ish'shud) a.** Descended. *Shak.*  
**IS/SVE-LESS, (ish'shu-lés) a.** Having no issue or offspring.  
**IS/SV-ER,\* (ish'shu-er) n.** One who issues. *Ed. Rev.*  
**IS/SV-ING, (ish'shu-ing) n.** Act of passing or going out.  
**ISTH'M-AN,\* (ist'me-an) a.** Noting certain Grecian games, celebrated at the Isthmus of Corinth. *Mifford.*  
**ISTH'MVS, (ist'mys) n.** [isthmus, L.] pl. ISTHUSES. A

neck of land joining a peninsula to the main land, or two parts of a continent or of an island together.  
**IT, pron. (pos. ITS)** of the neuter gender, used for the thing spoken of before. Sometimes there is no definite antecedent; as, "It rains."  
**[-TÄL'IAN, (it-täl'yan) n.** A native of Italy; the language of Italy.  
**[-TÄL'IAN, (it-täl'yan) a.** Relating to Italy.  
**[-TÄL'IAN-ÄTE, (it-täl'yan-ät) v. n.** To make Italian; to Italianize. *Wilson.*  
**[-TÄL'IAN-IZE, v. n. & a.** [*Italianiser*, Fr.] To speak Italian to make Italian. *Cotgrave.*  
**[-TÄL'IC,\* n.; pl. -TÄL'ICS.** An Italic letter or type. *Bosworth.*  
**[-TÄL'IC, (it-täl'ik) a.** Relating to Italy, but applied particularly to a type first used by Italian printers, and now usually employed to distinguish words or sentences, or render them emphatical; or cursive.  
**[-TÄL'ICISM,\* n.** An Italian idiom or phrase. *Jodrell.*  
**[-TÄL'ICIZE, v. a.** [*italicized*; pp. ITALICIZING, ITALICIZED.] To represent in Italic letters.  
**ITCH, n.** An uneasy sensation of the skin, which is eased by scratching: — a very contagious disease of the skin, consisting of an eruption of minute itching vesicles; the *psora*: — a constant teasing desire.  
**ITCH, v. n.** [i. ITCHED; pp. ITCHING, ITCHED.] To feel an uneasiness in the skin, which is removed by rubbing; to long; to have continual desire.  
**ITCHING,\* n.** The state of the skin when one desires to scratch it; teasing desire. *Good.*  
**ITCH'ING,\* p. a.** Feeling the itch: — teasing; irritating.  
**ITCH'Y, a.** Infected with the itch; uneasy. *Donne.*  
**ITEM, ad. [L.]** Also — A word used in catalogues, &c., when any article is added to the former.  
**ITEM, n.** A new article; a single entry; any thing which might form part of a detail; a hint; an innuendo.  
**ITEM, v. a.** To make a memorandum of. *Addison.*  
**IT'ER-A-BLE, a.** That may be repeated. *Sir T. Browne.*  
**IT'ER-ANCE,\* n.** Repetition. *Shak.*  
**IT'ER-ANT, a.** Repeating. *Bacon. [R.]*  
**IT'ER-ÄTE, v. a.** [*itero*, L.] [i. ITERATED; pp. ITERATING, ITERATED.] To go over or do a second time; to repeat again; to repeat; to utter again.  
**IT-ER-ÄTION, n.** [*iteratio*, L.] Act of iterating; repetition; repeat over again.  
**IT'ER-ÄTIVE, a.** Repeating; redoubling. *Cotgrave.*  
**IT'IN'ER-ÄN-CY,\* n.** The act or habit of travelling. *H More.*  
**IT'IN'ER-ÄNT,\* n.** One who travels about; an itinerant preacher. *Ch. Ob.*  
**IT'IN'ER-ÄNT, a.** [*itinerant*, Fr.] Travelling; wandering not settled.  
**IT'IN'ER-ÄRY, n.** [*itinerarium*, L.] A book of travels; a guide for travelling.  
**IT'IN'ER-ÄRY, a.** Relating to travel; travelling; done on a journey; done during frequent change of place.  
**IT'IN'ER-ÄTE, v. n.** [*itineror*, *itineratus*, L.] [i. ITERINATED; pp. ITERINATING, ITERINATED.] To journey; to travel. *Cockeram.*  
**ITS,\* neuter pron.** Possessive case from *IT*.  
**IT-SELF,\* pron.** The neuter reciprocal pronoun of *IT*.  
**ITT'NER-TTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A bluish or ash-gray mineral. *P Cye.*  
**IVIED, (i'vid) a.** Overgrown with ivy. *Warton.*  
**IV'Q-RY, n.** [*ivoire*, Fr.] A hard substance of a fine white color, being the tusk of the elephant, when removed from the animal and properly prepared.  
**IV'Q-RY, a.** Made of, prepared from, or like, ivory.  
**IV'Q-RY-BLACK,\* n.** A substance produced by burning and grinding ivory; a fine kind of blacking. *Booth.*  
**IVY, (i've) n.** A parasitical plant of different species.  
**IVY-BÉR'RY,\* n.** The fruit of the ivy. *Booth.*  
**IVY-MÄNTLED,\* (-tld) a.** Encircled with ivy. *Gray.*  
**IX'Q-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral found in bituminous coal. *Dana.*  
**IZ'ZÄRD,\* n.** Another name of the letter Z. *Brockett*

## J.

**J**, a consonant, and the tenth letter of the alphabet, has been heretofore identified with the vowel i, and mingled with it in all the English dictionaries, as it still is in many of them. It has invariably the same sound as *g* soft in *giant*; as, *jet, just*.  
**JÄB'BER, v. n.** [*jabberer*, D.] [i. JABBERED; pp. JABBER-

ING, JABBERED.] To talk rapidly, indistinctly, or idly chatter.

**JÄB'BER, n.** Idle talk; prate; indistinct talk. *Todd*  
**JÄB'BER-ER, n.** One who jabbars.  
**JÄB'BER-MENT, n.** Idle talk; prate. *Milton. [R.]*  
**JÄB'BER-NÖWL, n.** See JOBBERNÖWL.

**J, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.** — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HEIR, HER;



•ANT'Y-NESS, *n.* Airiness; flutter; finicalness.

JANT'Y, [jān'te, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; zhān'te, *S.*; jān'te, *F.*] *a.* [*gentil*, *Fr.*] Airy; showy; fluttering; finical.

JAN'U-AR-Y, *n.* [*Januarius*, *L.*] The first month of the year:—by some derived from *Janus*; by others, from *Janua*, a gate.

JAN-PAN', *n.* A varnish; work figured and varnished, like that done by the natives of Japan.

JAN-PAN', *v. a.* [*J. JAPANED*; *pp. JAI -NING, JAPANED.*] To varnish and embellish with gold and raised figures; to make black and glossy.

JAN-PAN',\* *a.* Noting a kind of varnish, or japanned work. *Swift.*

JAP-AN-ESE',\* *a.* Belonging to Japan. *Cook.*

JAP-AN-ESE',\* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Japan. *Murray.*

JAP-PAN'NER, *n.* One who practises japanning.

JAP-PAN'NING,\* *n.* The art of varnishing and drawing figures on wood, leather, metal, paper, &c. *Hamilton.*

JAPE, *v. n.* [*jeipa*, *Ice.*] To jest. *Chaucer.*

JAPE, *v. a.* To cheat; to impose upon; to sport with. *Chaucer.*

JAPE, *n.* A jest; a trick. *Chaucer.*

JAP-ER, *n.* A jester; a buffoon. *Chaucer.*

JA-PHET'IC,\* *a.* Relating to Japhet, the son of Noah. *Bosworth.*

JAR, *v. n.* [*J. JARRED*; *pp. JARRING, JARRED.*] To strike together with a kind of short rattle or imperfect vibration; to clash; to interfere; to act in opposition; to quarrel; to wrangle; to dispute.

JAR, *v. a.* To make to jar or sound untunably; to shake.

JAR, *n.* A rattling vibration of sound; harsh sound; discord; disagreement; quarrel; clash of interests or opinions:—a shake:—a large earthen or glass vessel or bottle. —A door is *a-jar* when left unfastened or partly opened.

JAR-BLE, *v. a.* To bemire; to wet; to javel. *Brockett.* [*North of Eng.*]

JARDES, [jārdz, *Ja.*; zhārdz, *Sm.*; jārds or zhārdz, *K.*] *n. pl.* [*Fr.*] Hard, callous tumors on the legs of a horse, below the bend of the hams.

JAR-GLE, *v. n.* To emit a harsh sound. *Bp. Hall.*

JAR-GOG-LE,\* [jār'gōg-gl] *v. a.* To jumble; to confuse. *Locke.*

JAR-GON, *n.* [*jargon*, *Fr.*] Unintelligible talk; gabble; gibberish. —(*Min.*) A variety of zircon.

JAR-GO-NELLE', (-nel') *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of early pear.

JAR-GÖÖN,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zircon. *Brande.* See *Jargon.*

JAR-NUT,\* *n.* A tuberous root; the pignut or earthnut. *Booth.*

JAR-RING, *n.* Quarrel; dispute; a clashing; a shaking. *Burnet.*

JAS-SEY,\* (jā'ze) *n.* A worsted wig. *Smart.*

JAS-HAWK, *n.* A young hawk. *Ainsworth.*

JAS-MINE, or JAS'MINE, [jāz'min, *W. Sm.*; jās'min, *P. Ja.*; jēs'min, *S. K.*] *n.* [*jasmin*, *Fr.*] A creeping shrub with a fragrant flower:—a plant of several species, as the *Arabian jasmine*, the *Persian jasmine*, the *yellow jasmine*, &c.—Often called *jessamine*.

JASP, *n.* [*jaspis*, *L.*] Jasper. *Spenser.*

JAS-PA-EHATE,\* *n.* Agate jasper. *Smart.*

JAS-PER, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral of various colors, sometimes spotted, banded, or variegated; used in jewelry.

JAS-PER-AT-ED,\* *a.* Mixed with jasper. *Smart.*

JAS-PER-Y,\* *a.* Relating to or containing jasper. *Shepherd.*

JAS-SA,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of amphipodous crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

JAUM, *n.* See *JAMB.*

JAUNCE, (jāns) *v. n.* [*jancer*, *Fr.*] To jaunt. *Shak.*

JAUN'DICE, (jān'dis) *n.* [*jaunisse*, *Fr.*] A disease accompanied by a suffusion of bile, giving the eyes and skin a yellow hue, and making things appear yellow to the patient.

JAUN'DICED, (jān'djat) *a.* Infected with the jaundice:—prejudiced. *Pope.*

JAUNT, (jānt) *v. n.* [*jancer*, *Fr.*] [*J. JAUNTED*; *pp. JAUNTING, JAUNTED.*] To ramble; to wander here and there; to bustle about.

JAUNT, (jānt) *n.* Ramble; flight; excursion. — [*jante*, *Fr.*] A felly of a wheel.

JAUNT'Y-NESS, *n.* See *JANTINESS.*

JAUNT'Y, *a.* Showy; fluttering; See *JANTY.*

JAV'EL, *v. a.* To bemire; to soil.—Used in Scotland.

J(V)'EL, *n.* A wandering or dirty fellow. *Spenser.*

JAVE-LIN, (jāv'lin) *n.* [*javeline*, *Fr.*] A spear or half-pike, nearly six feet long, anciently used by foot or horse.

JAW, *n.* The bone of the mouth in which the teeth are set; the mouth; loud talk; gross abuse.

JAW, *v. a. & n.* [*J. JAWED*; *pp. JAWING, JAWED.*] To abuse grossly; to scold.

JAW-BONE,\* *n.* The bone in which the teeth are fixed. *Pope.*

JAWED, (jāwd) *a.* Having jaws.

†JAW-FALL, *n.* Depression of the jaw:—figuratively, de-  
pression of mind or spirits. *Dr. M. Griffith.*

JAWN, *v. n.* To open; to chaun; to yawn. *Marston.*

JAW-ROOTH,\* *n.* One of the grinders. *Ferry.*

JAW'Y, *a.* Relating to the jaws. *Gayton.*

JAY, (jā) *n.* A chattering bird, having handsome plumage.

JAZ'EL, *n.* A precious stone of an azure or blue color.

JEAL'OUS, (jēl'us) *a.* [*jaloux*, *Fr.*] Suspicious of a rival particularly in love; suspiciously fearful; ready to suspect; emulous; full of competition; zealously cautious suspiciously vigilant, careful, or fearful.

†JEAL'OUS-HOOD,\* (jēl'us-hūd) *n.* Jealousy. *Shak.*

JEAL'OUS-LY, (jēl'us-lē) *ad.* Suspiciously; emulously.

JEAL'OUS-NESS, (jēl'us-nēs) *n.* State of being jealous suspicious.

JEAL'OUS-Y, (jēl'us-ē) *n.* Quality of being jealous; suspicion in love; suspicious fear; suspicious caution, vigilance, or rivalry.

JEAN,\* *n.* A twilled cotton cloth. *W. Ency.* See *JANE.*

JEEB, *v. n.* [*J. JEEBED*; *pp. JEEERING, JEEBED.*] To scoff to flout; to make mock.

JEEB, *v. a.* To treat with scoffs; to mock. *Howell.*

JEEB, *n.* Scoff; taunt; biting jest; flout; jibe; mock. — (*Naut.*) A rope for swaying the yards.

JEEB'ER, *n.* A scoffer; a scorner; a mocker.

JEEB'ING, *n.* Mockery. *Bp. Taylor.*

JEEB'ING-LY, *ad.* Scornfully; with contempt or scorn.

JEEBS,\* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Strong tackles for raising the lower yards. *Brande.*

JEEFER-SON-ITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of the pyroxene Dana.

JEG'GET, *n.* A kind of sausage. *Ainsworth.*

JE-HO'VAH, *n.* The Hebrew proper name of God *Exod. vi.*

JE-JUNE', [je-jūn', *S. W. J. F.*; je-jūn', *P. E.*; jē-jūn, *Ja.*; jē-jūn, *Sm.*; zhā-zhūn', *K.*] *a.* [*jejunus*, *L.*] Wanting empty; vacant; hungry; dry; bare; barren; unaffected ing.

JE-JUNE-LY,\* *ad.* In a jejune manner. *Bp. Taylor.*

JE-JUNE-NESS, *n.* Penury; dryness; barrenness.

JE-JUN'TY, *n.* Barrenness or dryness of style. *Bentley.*

JEL'IED, (jēl'id) *a.* Glutinous; reduced to jelly.

JEL-LY, [*gelatinum*, *L.*] Any thing brought to a glutinous state; a gelatinous substance; a sweatment in a state of jelly:—a coarse sand:—written also *jelly*.

JEL-LY-BAG, *n.* A bag through which jelly is distilled

JEM'MI-NESS, *n.* Spruceness; neatness. [*Colloquial.*]

JEM'MY, *a.* Spruce; neat; well dressed. *Whiter.* [*Colloquial.*]

JEN'ITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *genite*. *Cleave land.*

JEN'NET, *n.* A Spanish horse. *Prior.* See *GENET.*

JEN'NET-ING, *n.* [*corrupted from Juneating*, an apple ripe in June.] A species of early apple. *Mortimer.*

JEN'NI-ZER-FE-FEN'DI,\* *n.* (*Turkey*) An officer whose duties are similar to those of a provost-marshal in European armies. *Jameson.*

JEN'NY,\* *n.* A machine for spinning; a spinning-jenny *Arkwright.*

JEN'NY-ASS,\* *n.* The female ass. *Booth.*

JEN'NY-AIL,\* (jēf'al) *n.* (*Law*) A term by which an oversight in pleading is acknowledged. *Blackstone.*

JEOP'ARD, (jēp'ard) *v. a.* [*J. JEOPARDED*; *pp. JEOPARDING, JEOPARDED.*] To hazard; to put in danger. *North.*

JEOP'ARD-ER, (jēp'ard-er) *n.* One who puts to hazard. [*R.*]

JEOP'ARD-IZE,\* *v. a.* To put in jeopardy; to jeopard *Richardson.* *Examiner.*—A word sometimes used in England, and oftener in the United States.

JEOP'ARD-OUS, *a.* Hazardous; dangerous. *Bale.* [*R.*]

†JEOP'ARD-OUS-LY, *ad.* In danger; dangerously. *Hulot.*

JEOP'ARD-Y, (jēp'ard-ē) *n.* Hazard; danger; peril. *Spenser*

JER'BO-A,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the dormouse *Crabb.*

JE-REED' or JE-RID',\* *n.* (*Oriental*) A light javelin *W. Scott.*

JER'FAL-CON,\* (jēr'fau-kn) *n.* *Booth.* See *GERFALCON.*

JERK, *v. a.* [*J. JERKED*; *pp. JERRING, JERKED.*] To strike with a quick, smart blow; to lash; to throw, as a stone, by hitting the arm against the side:—to cut into long thin pieces and dry, as beef.

JERK, *v. n.* To strike up; to accost eagerly *Dryden.*

JERK, *n.* A smart, quick lash; a sudden spring; a quick jolt that shocks or starts; a throw; a cast.

JERKED,\* (jērk) *p. a.* Struck.—*Jerked beef*, beef cut into thin slices and dried. *Kendall.*

JERK'ER, *n.* One who jerks; a whipper. *Cotgrave.*

JER'KIN, *n.* A jacket; a short coat; a close waistcoat. *Shak.*

A kind of hawk. *Ainsworth.*

JERSEY, (jēr'ze) *n.* Fine yarn of wool. *Evans.*

JE-RU-SA-LEM AE'TI-CHÖKE, *n.* A plant and its root; a species of sunflower.

JER'VINE,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable base, derived from the roots of the heliobore. *Phil. Mag.*

JESS, *n.* [*gret*, old *Fr.*; *getto*, *It.*] *pl.* JESSES. A short strap

Ā, Ê, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, long; Ä, Ë, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HËIR, HËR



•**JOC'Y LAR-LY**, *ad.* In a jocose or jocular manner.

•**JOC'Y-LÀ-TOR**, *n.* [joculator, L.] A jester; a droll; a minstrel; a kind of strolling player. *Strutt*. [E.]

•**JOC'Y-LÀ-TQ-RY**, *a.* Droll; merrily spoken. *Cockermam*.

•**JOC'YND**, *a.* [jocundus, L.] Merry; gay; airy; lively.

•**JQ-CÜND'I-TY**, *n.* Gayety; mirth. *Huloet*.

•**JOC'YND-LY**, *ad.* Merrily; gayly. *South*.

•**JOC'YND-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being jocund. *Sherwood*.

•**JOG**, *v. a.* [i. JOGGED; *pp.* JOGGING, JOGGED.] To push or shake, as with the hand or elbow; to push; to give notice by a push.

•**JOG**, *v. n.* To move by small shocks, as in a slow trot; to travel idly and heavily.

•**JOG**, *n.* A push; a slight shake; a hint given by a push; a rub; a small stop; an irregularity of motion; an unevenness; an indentation or projection; a jag.

•**JOG'GĒR**, *n.* One who jogs or moves heavily and dully.

•**JOG'GĒNG**, *n.* Act of shaking, or making jogs.

•**JOG'GLE**, (jög'gl) *v. a.* [i. JOGGLED; *pp.* JOGGING, JOGGLED.] To push or shake; to disturb by pushing; to jog; to jostle; to juggle;—to form a joint in masonry.

•**JOG'GLE**, *v. n.* To push or shake; to totter. *Beaum. & Fl.*

•**JOG'GLE\***, *n.* A push; a jog;—a joint in masonry; a separate piece of hard stone introduced into a joint. *Francis*.

•**JQ-HÂN-NĒS**, \* *n.* [L.] A Portuguese gold coin of the value of about 8 dollars; often contracted into *joc*. *Kelley*.

•**JQ-HÂN-NITE**, \* *n.* (Min.) A sulphate of the protoxide of uranium. *Dana*.

•**JOHN**, (jôn) *n.* A proper name, often used as a common name, in contempt; as, a country John. See *JACK*. *Todd*.

•**JOHN-A-NOKES**, (jôn-) *n.* A fictitious name made use of in law proceedings. It is, as well as that of *John-a-Stiles*, usually attending it, a subject of humorous distinction by several writers. *Spectator*.

•**JOHN'-AP-PLĒ**, (jôn'ap-pl) *n.* A kind of apple, that keeps well.

•**JOHN-A-STILES**, (jôn'a-stilz') *n.* See *JOHN-A-NOKES*.

•**JOHN-DÖ'RY**, *n.* A kind of fish. See *DORÉE*.

•**JOHN'TE**, \* *n.* (Min.) A variety of turquoise. *Fischer*.

•**JOHN'N-ŪKE**, \* (jôn'ē-kāk) *n.* A cake made of Indian meal, baked before the fire. *Boucher*.

•**JOHN-SÖNI-AN-ISM**, \* *n.* A peculiarity of Johnson. *Ed. Rev.*

•**JOHN'S'-WÖRT**, \* (jôn'zwört) or *ST. JOHN'S'-WÖRT*, \* *n.* A plant of several varieties. *Farm. Encyc.*

•**JOIN**, *v. a.* [joindre, Fr.] [i. JOINED; *pp.* JOINING, JOINED.] To place in connection with; to add to; to couple; to combine; to unite; to collide; to encounter; to associate; to unite in one act, league, or concord.

•**JOIN**, *v. n.* To adhere; to be contiguous; to close; to clash; to unite in any league; to become confederate; to league.

•**JOIN'DER**, *n.* Conjunction. *Shak.*—(Law) Act of joining; the putting of two or more causes of action into the same declaration.

•**JOIN'ER**, *n.* One who joins; one who makes the wood-work for finishing houses, especially the interior.

•**JOIN'E-RY**, *n.* The art or work of a joiner, as doors, sashes, shutters, &c.

•**JOIN'-HÄND**, \* (j) *n.* A mode of writing with the letters

•**JOIN'ING-HÄND**, \* joined. *Addison*.

•**JOIN'ING**, *n.* Hinge; joint; juncture.

•**JOINT**, *n.* (joint, Fr.) The joining of two or more things; the articulation of limbs; juncture of movable bones in animal bodies; hinge; a knot of a plant; the junction of two pieces in one line; a limb or part of an animal cut off by the butcher.—*Out of joint*, being out of the socket; going wrong; disordered.

•**JOINT**, \* *v. n.* To coalesce as joints. *Temple*.

•**JOINT**, *a.* Shared by two or more; combined; united; acting together;—used in composition; as, *joint-heirs*, *joint-owners*.

•**JOINT**, *v. a.* [i. JOINED; *pp.* JOINING, JOINED.] To form with joints or articulations; to form many parts into one; to join; to divide a joint; to cut into joints.

•**JOINT'ED**, *a.* Having joints, knots, or commissures.

•**JOINT'ED-LY**, \* *ad.* In a jointed manner. *Smith*.

•**JOINT'ER**, *n.* A sort of long plane used by joiners.

•**JOINT'-HEIR**, \* (-är) *n.* One who is heir with another. *Johnson*.

•**JOINT'ING**, \* *n.* The forming of joints. *Allen*.

•**JOINT'LY**, *ad.* Together; in conjunction or union.

•**JOINT'RESS**, *n.* A woman who has a jointure.

•**JOINT'-STRÖCK**, \* *n.* Stock held in company. *Marshall*.

•**JOINT'-STÖDL**, *n.* A stool made by a nice joining of parts.

•**JOINT-TEN'AN-CY**, \* *n.* (Law) A tenure by unity of title; a mode of jointly possessing land or goods under certain regulations. *Blackstone*.

•**JOINT-TEN'ANT**, \* *n.* (Law) One who holds any thing in joint-tenancy. *Blackstone*.

•**JOINT'URE**, (jōint'yur) *n.* [jointure, Fr.] An estate settled on a wife to be enjoyed after her husband's decease.

•**JOINT'URE**, (jōint'yur) *v. a.* [i. JOINTURED; *pp.* JOINTURING, JOINTURED.] To endow with a jointure. *Cowley*.

•**JÖIST**, *n.* [joindre, Fr.] The timber of a floor to which the boards, or the boards and laths for ceiling, are nailed.

•**JÖIST**, *v. a.* To fit in the joists or beams of a floor.

•**JÖKE**, *n.* [jocus, L.] A jest; sport; fun; something not serious.

•**JÖKE**, *v. n.* [jocor, L.] [i. JOKED; *pp.* JOKING, JOKED.] To sport; to make game; to jest; to be merry in words or actions.

•**JÖKE\***, *v. a.* To cast jokes at; to rally. *Smart*.

•**JÖK'ER**, *n.* One who jokes; a jester.

•**JÖK'ING**, *n.* Utterance of a joke. *Milton*.

•**JÖK'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a jesting or joking manner.

•**JÖLE**, *n.* The face or cheek. *Collier*. The head of a fish

*Hovell*. Written also *jowl*.

•**JÖLL**, *v. a.* To beat the head against; to clash with. *Shak*.

•**JÖL-LI-FI-CÄ'TION\***, *n.* A scene of merriment, mirth, or festivity. *Wm. Howitt*. [Colloquial or vulgar.]

•**JÖL'LI-LY**, *ad.* In a jolly manner; gayly. *Dryden*.

•**JÖL'LI-MENT**, *n.* Mirth; merriment; gayety. *Spenser*.

•**JÖL'LI-NĒSS**, *n.* Gayety; jollity. *Sherwood*.

•**JÖL'LI-TY**, *n.* Gayety; merriment; mirth. *Addison*.

•**JÖL'LY**, *a.* [joli, Fr.] Gay; merry; airy; cheerful; jovial; plump.

•**JÖL'LY-BÖAT**, *n.* (Naut.) A term for a ship's small boat; a corruption of *yawl* or *yawl-boat*.

•**JÖLT**, *v. n.* [i. JOLTED; *pp.* JOLTING, JOLTED.] To shake, as a carriage on rough ground; to agitate.

•**JÖLT**, *v. a.* To shake or agitate as a carriage does.

•**JÖLT**, *n.* Shock; violent agitation. *Arbutnot*.

•**JÖLT'ER**, *n.* He or that which shakes or jolts.

•**JÖLT'HEAD**, (-häd) *n.* A dolt; a blockhead. *Shak*.

•**JÖLT'ING**, \* *p. a.* Shaking as a carriage on rough ground

•**JÖN-QUILLÉ**, (jôn-kwíl) [jôn-kwíl, W. F. J. F. Ja; jôn-kél, S.; jôn-kél, K.; jäng'kwíl, Sm.; jôn'kwíl, Wb.] *n.* (Fr.) A species of daffodil, of several varieties.

•**JÖR'DEN**, (jör'dn) *n.* A vessel for chamber uses. *Shak*.

•**JÖ'RUM**, *n.* A bowl or drinking vessel. *Todd*.

•**JÖ'SEPH**, *n.* A riding coat or habit for women with buttons down to the skirts. *Todd*.

•**JÖ'SEPH-FLÖW'ER**, *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth*.

•**JÖS'TLE**, (jös'tl) *v. a.* [joustet, old Fr.] [i. JOSTLED; *pp.* JOSTLING, JOSTLED.] To knock or rush against; to jostle.

*Young*.

•**JÖST'LING**, \* (jös'tling) *n.* A running against; a shaking. *Smart*.

•**JÖT**, *n.* [iötra, A.] A point; a tittle; an iota; the least quantity.

•**JÖT**, *v. a.* [i. JOTTED; *pp.* JOTTING, JOTTED.] To set down; to make a memorandum of. *Todd*.

•**JÖT'TING**, *n.* A memorandum; as, cursory jottings. *Todd*.

•**JÖU'F-SÄNCE**, *n.* [jouissance, Fr.] Jollity; merriment. *Spenser*.

•**JÖUNCE**, \* *n.* A shake; a jolt. *Grose*.

•**JÖUNCE**, *v. a.* To shake; to jolt. *Grose*.

•**JÖURNAL**, *n.* [journal, Fr.] An account kept of daily transactions; a daily register; a diary; a paper published daily.

•**JÖURNAL**, (jür'näl) *a.* Daily; quotidian. *Spenser*.

•**JÖURNAL-BOOK**, \* (-bük) *n.* A book for making daily records. *Swift*.

•**JÖURNAL-ISM**, \* *n.* The management or conduct of journals. *Sir R. Peel*.

•**JÖURNAL-IST**, (jür'näl-ist) *n.* A writer of journals.

•**JÖURNAL-IZE**, (jür'näl-ize) *v. a.* [i. JOURNALIZED; *pp.* JOURNALIZING, JOURNALIZED.] To enter in a journal. *Johnson*.

•**JÖURNÉY**, (jür'ne) *n.* [journée, Fr.] The travel of a day; travel generally, but particularly by land; a tour; passage from place to place.

•**JÖURNÉY**, (jür'ne) *v. n.* [i. JOURNEYED; *pp.* JOURNEYING, JOURNEYED.] To travel; to pass from place to place.

•**JÖURNÉY-BAT-ED**, \* *a.* Fatigued or worn with a journey. *Shak*.

•**JÖURNÉY-ER**, \* *n.* One who journeys. *Ec. Rev.*

•**JÖURNÉY-ING**, \* *n.* Act of making a journey; travel.

•**JÖURNÉY-MAN**, (jür'ne-man) *n.*; *pl.* JOURNEYMEN [journée (day), Fr. and man.] A hired workman, mechanic, artisan, or artificer.

•**JÖURNÉY-WÖRK**, (jür'ne-würk) *n.* Work done for hire.

•**JÖUST**, (jüst) *n.* [joustet, old Fr.] Tilt; tournament; mock fight.—Sometimes spelled *just*.

•**JÖUST**, (jüst) *v. n.* [joustet, old Fr.] [i. JOUSTED; *pp.* JOUSTING, JOUSTED.] To run in the tilt.

•**JÖUST'ER**, \* *n.* One who jousts or takes part in a joust. *Observer*.

•**JÖVE**, \* *n.* One of the names of the heathen deity Jupiter. *Pope*.

•**JÖ'VI-AL**, *a.* [jovialis, L.] [i. Being under the influence of Jupiter. *Brownie*.]—Gay; airy; jolly; merry; cheerful.

•**JÖ'VI-AL-IST**, *n.* One who lives jovially. *Bp. Hall*.

•**JÖ'VI-ÄL'I-TY**, \* *n.* Convivial merriment. *Phillips*.

•**JÖ'VI-ÄL-LY**, *ad.* In a jovial manner; merrily.

•**JÖ'VI-ÄL-NĒSS**, *n.* Gayety; merriment. *Heywt*.

•**JÖ'VI-ÄL-TY**, *n.* Merriment; festivity; joviality. *Barrow*.

Ä, Ê, Î, Ö, Ȯ, Ȳ, long; X, È, Ȳ, Ö, Ü, Ȳ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HEIR, HËP

**JOWL**, (jöl) *n.* The head; as, "cheek by jowl." See **JOLE**.  
**JOWL'ER**, *v.* **JOWL'ER**, [jöl'er, *W. Sm.*; jöl'er. *S. & A.*] *n.* A hunting dog or beagle. *Dryden*.  
**JÖW'FER**, *n.* A fish-driver. *Carew*. [R.]  
**JÖY**, (jöl) *n.* [jole, *Fr.*] Gladness of mind, or delight arising from the contemplation of present or future good; fruition; exultation; gayety; merriment; festivity; happiness; felicity; gladness.  
**JÖY**, *v.* *n.* *i.* **JÖYED**; *pp.* **JÖYING**, **JÖYED**. To rejoice; to be glad; to exult.  
**JÖY**, *v.* *a.* To congratulate; to entertain kindly; to gladden; to enjoy. *Milton*.  
**JÖY'ANCE**, *n.* [joyant, *old Fr.*] Gayety; festivity. *Spenser*.  
**JÖY'FUL**, *a.* Full of joy; glad; exulting; happy.  
**JÖY'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a joyful manner; gladly.  
**JÖY'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Gladness; joy; great gratification.  
**JÖY'LESS**, *a.* Void of joy; feeling or giving no pleasure.  
**JÖY'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without feeling or giving pleasure.  
**JÖY'LESS-NESS**, *n.* State of being joyless. *Donne*.  
**JÖY-MIXT**, *a.* Blended with delight or joy. *Thomson*. [R.]  
**JÖY'OUS**, (jöl'us) *a.* [joyeux, *Fr.*] Glad; gay; merry; joyful.  
**JÖY'OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a joyous manner; with joy.  
**JÖY'OUS-NESS**, (jöl'us-nés) *n.* State of being joyous.  
**JÜB**, *n.* A bottle; a vessel; jug. *Chaucer*.  
**JÜB-LANT**, *a.* [jubilans, *L.*] Uttering songs of triumph; rejoicing. *Milton*.  
**JÜB-IL-ÄN'TE**, *n.* [L.] A name given to the third Sunday after Easter: — a public festival. *Brande*.  
**JÜB-IL-ÄTION**, *n.* [jubilatio, *L.*] Act of declaring triumph. *Bp. Hall*.  
**JÜB'ILE**, *n.* [jubilé, *Fr.*; jubulum, *L.*] A public festivity; a season of joy: — among the *Jews*, the grand sabbatical year, which was celebrated after every seven septenaries of years.  
**JÜ-CÜN'DI-TY**, *n.* [jucunditas, *L.*] Pleasantness; agreeableness.  
**JÜ-DÄ'IC**, *a.* Relating to the Jews; judaical. *Ec. Rev.*  
**JÜ-DÄ'I-CAL**, *a.* [from *Judah*.] Jewish; belonging to the Jews.  
**JÜ-DÄ'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* After the Jewish manner. *Milton*.  
**JÜ-DÄ-ISM**, *n.* The religion of the Jews. *Bp. Conn.*  
**JÜ-DÄ-IST**, *n.* An adherent to Judaism. *Ec. Rev.*  
**JÜ-DÄ-IZE**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* **JUDAIZED**; *pp.* **JUDAIZING**, **JUDAIZED**.] To conform to the manners or rites of the Jews.  
**JÜ-DÄ-IZ-ER**, *n.* One who conforms to the rites of the Jews.  
**JÜ-DÄ-IZ-ING**, *p. a.* Tending or conforming to Judaism.  
**JÜ-DÄS-TREE**, *n.* A small, beautiful, flowering tree of several species.  
**JÜD'OCK**, *n.* A small snipe. — Called also the *jack-snipe*.  
**JÜ-DE'AN**, *n.* A native of Judea. *Shak*.  
**JÜDQE**, (jöl) *n.* [judge, *Fr.*; *judex*, *L.*] One who is invested with authority to determine a question at issue in a court of law; one who presides in a court of judicature; one who is competent to decide on any thing; one who judges or decides. — *Judge advocate*, the prosecuting officer in a court-martial.  
**JÜDQE**, *v.* *n.* [judge, *Fr.*] [*i.* **JUDGED**; *pp.* **JUDGING**, **JUDGED**.] To pass sentence; to form an opinion; to discern; to decide; to sentence.  
**JÜDQE**, *v. a.* To pass sentence upon; to examine; to determine finally; to pass severe censure.  
**JÜDQE'ER**, *n.* One who judges; a judge. *Bale*.  
**JÜDQE'S**, *n. pl.* The name of the seventh book of the Old Testament. *Bible*.  
**JÜDQE'SHIP**, *n.* Office or dignity of a judge. *Barrow*.  
**JÜDQ'EMENT**, (jöl'ment) *n.* [judgment, *Fr.*] Act of judging; power of judging; administration of law; the sentence, determination, or decision of one who judges; discernment; penetration; discrimination; sagacity; intelligence; criticism; opinion; notion; condemnation; punishment inflicted by Providence; distribution of justice; judiciary law; statute; the last doom.  
**JÜ** The following words, *abridgement*, *acknowledgement*, and *judgment*, are to be found, with the orthography here given, in the English dictionaries which preceded the publication of Mr. Todd's improved edition of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary. Todd altered Johnson's orthography of these words, by the insertion of an *e*, thus, *abridgement*, *acknowledgement*, *judgement*; and he remarks, "Several authors have revived this orthography, retaining the *e* to soften, as Lowth observes on *judgement*, the preceding *g*, and as Johnson himself analogically writes *lodgement*."  
The English dictionaries of Jameson and Smart, which have appeared since the publication of Todd's edition of Johnson, also retain the *e*; and Smart remarks, in relation to the three words in question, that "Todd restores the *e* in order that they may not exhibit the otherwise unexampled irregularity of *g* soft before a consonant;" and he "adopts the more correct, however less usual spelling." Many respectable writers now insert the *e* in these words. The omission of it, however, has been hitherto, and still continues to be, the prevailing

usage; but it is perhaps not very improbable that the usage may yet be changed, and the more consistent orthography be generally adopted.  
**JÜDQ'EMENT-DAY**, *n.* The day of final judgment. *Milton*.  
**JÜDQ'EMENT-SEAT**, *n.* The seat of judgment. *Glyn*.  
**JÜ'DI-CÄ-BLE**, *a.* That may be judged. *Taylor*.  
**JÜ'DI-CÄ-TIVE**, *a.* Having power to judge. *Hammond*. [R.]  
**JÜ'DI-CÄ-TO-RY**, *n.* [judicio, *L.*] The dispensation of justice; court of justice; judicature. *Clarendon*.  
**JÜ'DI-CÄ-TO-RY**, *a.* Dispensing justice; judicially pronouncing.  
**JÜ'DI-CÄ-TÜRE**, *n.* [judicature, *Fr.*] The power of dispensing justice; a court of justice.  
**JÜ-DI'CIAL**, (ju-dish'al) *a.* [judicium, *L.*] Relating to a judge or to justice; practised in courts of justice; proceeding from, or inflicted by, a court; inflicted on as a penalty.  
**JÜ-DI'CIAL-LY**, (ju-dish'al-le) *ad.* In a judicial manner.  
**JÜ-DI'CIA-RY**, (ju-dish'e-q-re) *a.* [judiciarius, *L.*] Passing judgment.  
**JÜ-DI'CIA-RY**, (ju-dish'e-q-re) *n.* The judiciary power, or the power that administers justice; judicature. *Judge Story*. — This word is often used as a substantive in the United States, but not often so used in England.  
**JÜ-DI'CIOUS**, (ju-dish'us) *a.* [judicieux, *Fr.*] Acting with, or regulated by, judgment or discretion; prudent; wise; discreet; skilful.  
**JÜ-DI'CIOUS-LY**, (ju-dish'us-le) *ad.* Skilfully; wisely.  
**JÜ-DI'CIOUS-NESS**, (ju-dish'us-nés) *n.* State of being judicious.  
**JÜG**, *n.* [juggé, *Dan.*] A vessel with a small mouth and gibbous belly, for holding liquors.  
**JÜG**, *v. n.* To emit a particular sound, as certain birds.  
**JÜG**, *v. a.* To cook by putting into a jug immersed in boiling water: — to call by imitating the sound of a bird. *Gauden*.  
**JÜ'GÄN-ED**, *a.* Yoked or coupled together. *Maunder*.  
**JÜ'GLE**, (jög'l) *v. n.* [jongler or jongler, *Fr.*] [*i.* **JUGLED**; *pp.* **JUGGLING**, **JUGGLED**.] To play tricks by sleight of hand; to practise artifice or imposture.  
**JÜ'GLE**, *n.* A trick bylegerdmain; imposture; deception.  
**JÜ'GLE**, *v. a.* To effect by artifice or trick; to deceive. *Shak*.  
**JÜ'GLER**, *n.* One who practises jugglery or sleight of hand; a cheat; a trickish fellow.  
**JÜ'GLER-ESS**, *n.* A female juggler. *T. Warton*.  
**JÜ'GLER-Y**, *n.* The feats of a juggler; legerdmain. *Maunder*.  
**JÜ'GLING**, *n.* Deception; imposture. *Blount*.  
**JÜ'GLING-LY**, *ad.* In a deceptive manner.  
**JÜ'GLAN'S**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the walnut-tree. *Crabb*.  
**JÜ'GU-LÄR**, *a.* [jugulum, *L.*] Belonging to the throat.  
**JÜICE**, (jüs) *n.* [*jus*, *Fr.*; *jus*, *D.*] The sap of vegetables; the water of fruit; succulence; the fluid in animal bodies.  
**JÜICE**, (jüs) *v. a.* To moisten. *Fuller*.  
**JÜICE-LESS**, (jüs'les) *a.* Dry; without moisture. *More*.  
**JÜI'Cİ-NÉS**, (jüs'e-nés) *n.* Plenty of juice; succulence.  
**JÜI'CY**, (jüs'e) *a.* Abounding in juice; moist; succulent.  
**JÜISE**, (jüs) *n.* Judgment; justice. *Gower*.  
**JÜ'JUBE**, *n.* A plant and its fruit, which resembles a small plum, and is used as a sweetmeat or dessert fruit.  
**JÜKE**, *v. n.* [jucker, *Fr.*] To perch, as birds. *L'Estrange*.  
**JÜKE**, *n.* (*Falconry*) The neck of a bird. *Booth*.  
**JÜ'LEP**, *n.* [julpium, *low L.*] (*Med.*) A sweet drink; a demulcent, acidulous, or mucilaginous mixture.  
**JÜL'IAN**, (jöl'yan) *a.* Relating to Julius; noting the reform of the calendar introduced at Rome by Julius Cæsar, and used in all Christian countries till it was reformed by Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582: — noting an era in chronology.  
**JÜ'LUS**, *n.* [julus, *Bot.*] A catkin; an inflorescence of the willow, hazel, &c. — (*Anat.*) The first down on the chin.  
**JÜ-LY**, (jöl'ly) *n.* [*Julius*, *L.*; *juliet*, *Fr.*] [The month anciently called *quintilis*, or the fifth from March, named *July* in honor of Julius Cæsar:] — the seventh month in the year from January.  
**JÜ-LY-FLÖW-ER**, *n.* The gillyflower. See **GILLYFLOWER**.  
**JÜ'MÄRT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The offspring of a bull and a mare.  
**JÜM'BLE**, (jüm'bl) *v. a.* [*i.* **JUMBLIED**; *pp.* **JUMBLING**, **JUMBLIED**.] To mix confusedly together.  
**JÜM'BLE**, *v. n.* To be agitated together. *Swift*.  
**JÜM'BLE**, *n.* A confused mass, mixture, or agitation.  
**JÜM'BLE-MÉNT**, *n.* Confused mixture. *Hancock*. [*Low.*]  
**JÜM'BLER**, *n.* One who mixes things confusedly.  
**JÜM'BLING**, *n.* The act of mixing confusedly. *Swift*.  
**JÜ'MENT**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *jumentum*, *L.*] A beast of burden. *Burton*.  
**JÜMP**, *v. n.* [*jumpen*, *Teut.*] [*i.* **JUMPED**; *pp.* **JUMPING**, **JUMPED**.] To spring over a distance by raising both feet to leap; to skip; to jolt; to agree; to tally; to join.  
**JÜMP**, *v. a.* To venture on; to risk; to hazard; to leap over.

**JUMP**, *ad* Exactly; nicely; jump. *Hooker*.

**JUMP**, *n.* Act of jumping; a leap; a skip; a bound; a chance; hazard. — [*jump*, Fr.] A waistcoat; a kind of loose stays. — (*Min.*) A fault or dislocation in mineral strata.

**JUMPER**, *n.* One who jumps or leaps. *Brevint*. A tool for boring holes in stones or rocks.

**JUNCATE**, (*jüng'kat*) *n.* [*juncada*, Fr.] Cheese-cake; a sweetmeat; any delicacy. *Spenser*. A furtive entertainment. See *JUNKET*.

**JUNCOSUS**, (*juncosus*, *L.*) Full of bulrushes.

**JUNCTION**, (*jün'kshun*) *n.* [*junction*, Fr.] Act of joining; union; joint.

**JUNCTURE**, (*jungkt'yur*) *n.* [*junctura*, *L.*] The line at which two things are joined; joint; articulation; union; amity; a critical point of time; a crisis.

**JUNE**, *n.* [*juin*, Fr.; *Junius*, *L.*] The sixth month of the year from January.

**JUN'EAT-ING**, \* *n.* An apple ripe in June; jenneting. *P. Cyc.*

**JUNE-BERRY**, \* *n.* A small American tree and its fruit. *Farm. Ency.*

**JUNGLE**, \* (*jün'gl*) *n.* A thicket of shrubs and reeds. *Ed. Rev.*

**JUNGLY**, \* (*jün'glé*) *a.* Relating to or containing jungle. *Ec. Rev.*

**JUNIOR**, (*jün'yur*) [*jü'ne-ur*, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *jü'ne-ur*, *Sm.*; *jü'nyur*, *S.*; *jü'nyur*, *E. K.*] *a.* [*L.*] Younger; later born; later in office or rank.

**JUNIOR**, \* (*jün'yur*) *n.* One who is younger than another. *Swift*.

**JUNIOR-TY**, (*jün-yör'e-te*) [*jün-yör'e-te*, *K. Wh.*; *jün-ne-ör'e-te*, *Ja. Sm.*] *n.* State of being junior.

**JUNIPER**, *n.* [*juniperus*, *L.*] A genus of shrubs; a shrub bearing bluish berries of a pungent sweet taste, used in medicine.

**JUNK**, *n.* A Chinese flat-bottomed vessel with three masts: — pieces of old cable.

**JUNKET**, *n.* [corrupted from *juncate*.] A sweetmeat; a stolen entertainment.

**JUNKET**, *v.* *n.* [*i. JUNKETED*; *pp. JUNKETING, JUNKETED.*] To feast secretly or by stealth; to feast. *South*.

**JUNO**, \* *n.* (*Mythology*) A goddess; the sister and consort of Jupiter. — (*Astron.*) An asteroid or small planet discovered by Mr. Harding, in 1804. *Hamilton*.

**JUNTA**, *n.* [*Sp.*] pl. *JUNTAS*. A grand Spanish council of state; a cabal.

**JUNTO**, *n.* [from *junta*.] pl. *JUNTOS*. A cabal or faction.

**JUPITER**, *n.* The chief god among the Greeks and Romans; Jove. — (*Astron.*) One of the planets, the largest in the solar system.

**JUPON**, or **JUPON**, *n.* [*jupeon*, Fr.] An under petticoat: — a short, close coat. *Dryden*.

**JURAT**, *n.* [*juratus*, *L.*; *juré*, Fr.] A sort of alderman in some English corporations. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**JURAT-ORY**, *a.* Relating to or comprising an oath. *Ayliffe*.

**JURE DIVINO**, \* [*L.*] (*Law*) "By divine right." *Hamilton*.

**JURIDIC**, \* *a.* Relating to jurisprudence; juridical. *Blount*.

**JURIDICAL**, *a.* [*juridicus*, *L.*] Relating to the dispensation of justice; used in courts of justice.

**JURIDICAL-LY**, *ad.* With legal authority; in legal form.

**JURINITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name of brookite. *Dana*.

**JURISCONSULT**, *n.* [*jurisconsultus*, *L.*] One who gives his opinion in cases of law, particularly Roman law; a civilian.

**JURISDICTION**, *n.* [*jurisdictio*, *L.*] Legal authority; extent of power; the district to which the power of dispensing justice, or any authority, extends.

**JURISDICTIONAL**, *a.* According to legal authority.

**JURISDICTIONAL**, *a.* Having jurisdiction. *Milton*.

**JURISPRUDENCE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *jurisprudentia*, *L.*] The science of right; the science of law.

**JURISPRUDENT**, *a.* Learned or versed in law. *West*.

**JURISPRUDENTIAL**, \* *a.* Relating to jurisprudence. *Ec. Rev.*

**JURIST**, *n.* [*juriste*, Fr.] One versed in law, particularly Roman or civil law; a practitioner or student of law; a civilian.

**JUROR**, *n.* [*juro*, *L.*] One who is empanelled on a jury; a jurymen.

**JURY**, *n.* [*jurata*, *L.*; *juri* or *jury*, Fr.] A body of men, selected according to law, for the purpose of deciding some controversy, or trying some case in law. Juries are either *grand* or *petit juries*, the latter consisting of 12 men, the former of not less than 12, nor more than 23.

**JURYMAN**, *n.* One who is empanelled on a jury; a juror.

**JURYMIST**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A temporary mast erected in a ship, in the room of one that has been carried away by a tempest, or any other accident.

**JUS BENEFICII**, \* (*-jén'she-üm*) *n.* [*L.*] The law of nations. *Hamilton*.

**JUST**, *a.* [*justus*, *L.*] Conformed to the laws of God conformed to the laws of man; conformed to the dictates of conscience; right; upright; incorrupt; equitable; honest; exact; proper; accurate; virtuous; innocent; pure; true; not forged; regular.

**JUST**, *ad.* Exactly; nicely; merely; barely; almost.

**JUST**, *n.* [*juste*, old Fr.] Mock fight on horseback. See *Joust*.

**JUST**, *v.* *n.* To engage in a mock fight; to tilt. See *Joust*.

**JUSTICE**, (*jüs'tis*) *n.* [*justitia*, *L.*] The quality of being just; the practice of rendering to every man his due; opposed to *wrong* or *injury*: — equity; retribution; right; vindication of right; punishment, as opposed to *mercy*: — an officer appointed to administer justice; a judge, as a chief justice; a justice of the King's Bench, or justice of the Common Pleas: — a conservator of the peace, a peace officer; as, a justice of the peace.

**JUSTICE**, *v.* *a.* To administer justice. *Bacon*.

**JUSTICEABLE**, (*jüs'tis-a-blé*) *a.* Liable to account in a court of justice. *Hayward*.

**JUSTICE-MENT**, *n.* Procedure in courts. *Bailey*.

**JUSTICE-ER**, *n.* Administrator of justice. *Bp. Hall*.

**JUSTICE-SHIP**, *n.* Rank or office of justice. *Swift*.

**JUSTICIABLE**, (*jüs'tish-a-blé*) *a.* Proper to be examined in courts of justice. *Bailey*.

**JUSTICIARY**, \* (*jüs'tish-er*) *n.* A judge; a justice; a justice of the peace; a justice of the peace.

**JUSTICIARIUS**, (*jüs'tish-er*) *n.* [*justiciarius*, low *L.*] An administrator of justice; a judge; a high officer in the royal court of the Norman kings of England: — the High Court of Justiciary is the supreme court of criminal justice in Scotland.

**JUSTIFY**, *v.* *a.* That may be justified; right; just; defensible by law or reason.

**JUSTIFIABLE**, (*jüs'ti-f-er*) *a.* Quality of being justifiable.

**JUSTIFYING**, *ad.* In a justifiable manner.

**JUSTIFICATION**, (*jüs'ti-f-er*) *n.* [*justificatio*, low *L.*] Act of justifying; state of being justified; exculpation; defence; vindication; deliverance by pardon from sins past.

**JUSTIFYING**, (*jüs'ti-f-er*) *a.* Having power to justify; justifying.

**JUSTIFYING**, (*jüs'ti-f-er*) *a.* One who supports or justifies.

**JUSTIFYING**, (*jüs'ti-f-er*) *a.* Tending to justify; vindicatory.

**JUSTIFYING**, (*jüs'ti-f-er*) *a.* One who justifies; a vindicator.

**JUSTIFYING**, (*jüs'ti-f-er*) *v.* *a.* [*justifier*, Fr.; *justifico*, low *L.*] [*i. JUSTIFIED*; *pp. JUSTIFYING, JUSTIFIED.*] To prove or show to be just; to render just; to defend; to vindicate; to free from past sin by pardon. — (*Printing*) To adjust properly the words, lines, spaces, &c., of a page.

**JUSTIFYING**, \* *p.* *a.* That justifies; clearing from guilt or blame.

**JUSTIFYING**, \* *a.* Belonging to the code of laws instituted by the Roman emperor Justinian. *Gibbon*.

**JUSTICE**, (*jüs'tis*) *v.* *n.* [*juster*, old Fr.] [*i. JUSTLED*; *pp. JUSTLING, JUSTLED.*] To encounter; to clash; to rush against each other: — also written *jostle*.

**JUSTICE**, (*jüs'tis*) *v.* *a.* To push; to force by rushing against; to shake; to joggle.

**JUSTICE**, (*jüs'tis*) *n.* Shock; slight encounter.

**JUSTICE**, (*jüs'tis*) *n.* Shock; act of rushing against.

**JUSTICE**, *ad.* Uprightly; in a just manner; properly.

**JUSTNESS**, *n.* Justice; equity; accuracy; propriety.

**JUT**, *v.* *n.* [*i. JUTTED*; *pp. JUTTING, JUTTED.*] To push or shoot out; to run against; to butt.

**JUT**, \* *n.* A projection; a prominence; a jutting. *Congreve*.

**JUTTING**, \* *n.* Act of projecting; a projection. *Goldsmith*.

**JUTTY**, *v.* *a.* To shoot out beyond. *Shak.*

**JUTTY**, *v.* *n.* To shoot out; to jut. *Holland*.

**JUTTY**, *n.* A projection; a jettee; a jetty; a pier; a mole.

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *n.* A window that juts out.

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *n.* A youth; a young man. *Shak.*

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *n.* pl. [*L.*] Certain games among the Romans, instituted for the health of youth. *Jainsworth*.

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *n.* Act of growing up; state of youth: — act of growing young again. *Good*.

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *n.* [*juvénis*, *L.*] Relating or adapted to youth; young; youthful.

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *n.* Quality or state of being juvenile; youthfulness.

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *n.* A fruit enclosing the grains called *Brazil nuts*. *W. Ency.*

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *v.* *a.* To place contiguously or near.

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *v.* *a.* Placed near each other. *Beattie*.

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *v.* *a.* [*juta* and *positio*, *L.*] State of being placed in nearness or contiguity; apposition.

**JUTTY**, (*jüt*) *n.* See *GIMMAL*.

**J**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, long; **J**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, short; **J**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure. — **FARE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HÄIR**, **HÄM**:



## K.

**K**, the eleventh letter of the alphabet, and borrowed by the English from the Greek alphabet, has, before all the vowels, one invariable sound, as in *keen*, *kill*. *K* is silent before *n*; as, *knife*, *knee*.

**KĀ-BĀS'SŌU**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of armadillo. *Goldsmith.*

**KĀ-BŌB'**, *v. a.* See **CABOB**.

**KĀK'OX-ÈNE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral with brown or red radiated crystals. *Brande.*

**KĀLE**, or **KĀIL**, *n.* A kind of cabbage; colewort;—a sort of pottage.

**KĀ-LEI'DO-SCŌPE**, \* *n.* [*καλός, εἶδος, and σκοπεῖν.*] An optical instrument or toy, which exhibits a great variety of beautiful colors and symmetrical forms, invented by Sir David Brewster. *Ed. Ency.*

**KĀ-LEI'DO-SCŌP'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to the kaleidoscope. *Stone.*

**KĀ'EN-DĀR**, *n.* An account of time. *Shak.* See **CALENDAR**.

**KĀL-EN-DĀ'R-JĀL**, \* *a.* Relating to the kalendar. *Louden.*

**KĀL'EN-DĒR**, *n.* A sort of dervise. See **CALENDER**.

**KĀLE'-YĀRD**, \* *n.* (*Scotland*) A kitchen garden. *Booth.*

**KĀ'LĪ**, (*kā'le*) *n.* [*Arab.*] A species of *salsola*, a plant, the ashes of which are used in making glass;—hence the word *alkali*. Potassia is sometimes called *kali*.

**KĀ'LĪ-ŪM**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) Potassium;—a term used by German chemists. *Brande.*

**KĀL-LĪG'RĀ-PHY**, *n.* Beautiful writing. See **CALLIGRAPHY**.

**KĀL'MĪ-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of American evergreen shrubs, having beautiful white or pink flowers; the American laurel.

**KĀ-LŌY'ER**, *n.* See **CALOYER**.

**KĀM**, *a.* Crooked; awry; athwart. *Shak.*

**KĀM'WER-ER-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A reddish violet mineral. *Dana.*

**KĀM'SIN**, \* *n.* A noxious wind of Egypt, called also *simoom*. *Genl. Mag.*

**KĀM'T'CHĀ-DALE**, \* *n.* A native of Kamchatka. *P. Cyc.*

**KĀN-GĀ-RŌ'**, (*kāng-gā-rŏ'*) *n.* (*Zool.*) A marsupial quadruped of New Holland, having short fore legs, and long hind legs, on which it leaps.

**KĀN'TJ-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Kantism or to the German philosopher Kant. *P. Cyc.*

**KĀNT'ISM**, \* *n.* The doctrine or tenets of Kant. *Ed. Rev.*

**KĀNT'IST**, \* *n.* A follower of Kant. *Ed. Rev.*

**KĀ'O-LINE**, \* *n.* The Chinese name for porcelain clay. *Brande.*

**KĀR'A-GĀN**, \* *n.* A species of fox found in Tartary. *Booth.*

**KĀR'OB**, \* *n.* (*With goldsmiths*) the 24th part of a grain. *Crabb.*

**KĀR'PHO-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina and manganese, in stellated crystals. *Brande.*

**KĀR'PHO-SID'E-RITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated phosphate of iron. *Brande.*

**KĀR'STER-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name of anhydrite. *Dana.*

**KĀ'TY-DĪD**, \* *n.* An insect, a species of grasshopper, found in the United States; *platyphylum concavum*. *Dr. T. W. Harris.*

**KĀ-VĪER**, \* *n.* See **CAVIAR**. *Booth.*

**KĀW**, *v. n.* To cry as a crow or rook. See **Caw**.

**KĀYLE**, (*kāl*) *n.* [*quille*, Fr.] A ninepin; a kettlepin.—The game of *kayles* is a game played in Scotland with nine pins and an iron bullet.

**KĒCK**, *v. n.* [*kecken*, D.] To heave the stomach; to retch at vomiting. *Bacon.*

**KĒCK**, \* *n.* An effort to vomit. *Cheyne.*

**KĒC'KLE**, (*kĕk'kl*) *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To defend a cable by winding a rope round it.

**KĒCK'SY**, *n.* Hemlock;—called also *kez*. *Shak.*

**KĒCK'Y**, *a.* Resembling a *kez*. *Grev.*

**KEDGE**, *v. a.* [*kaghe*, D.] [*LEDGED*; *pp.* **KEDGING**, **KEDGED**.] (*Naut.*) To bring or drive a vessel down or up a river with the tide, and set the sails;—*a* merely to avoid the shore, when the wind is contrary. *Mar. Dict.*

**KEDGE**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small anchor used to keep a ship steady and clear from her bow anchor, while riding in a harbor or a river. *Mar. Dict.*

**KEDQE**, or **KIDQE**, (*a*) *a.* Brisk; lively; hale. *Ray* [*Local*, *KEDQ'Y*, England.]

**KEDQ'ER**, *n.* A small anchor;—a fish-man. *Grose.* See **KEDGE**.

**KED'LACK**, *n.* A weed among corn; charlock. *Tusser.*

**KĒE**, *n. pl.* of *Cow. Kine*. *Grose.* [*Provincial*, England.]

**KĒECH**, *n.* A soil lump or mass, as of tallow. *Bp. Percy*

**KĒEL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The principal piece of timber in ship, extending, at the lower part of the hull, exteriorly from head to stern;—a ship; a low, flat-bottomed vessel.—(*Bot.*) The two lowest petals of some flowers.

**KĒEL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **KĒELED**; *pp.* **KĒELING**, **KĒELED**.] [*†* *to cool*. *Shak.*]—To navigate; to turn keel upward. *Smart.*

**KĒEL**, *v. n.* To become cold; to lose spirit. *Gower.*

**KĒEL'AGE**, *n.* Duty paid for a ship coming into the port of Hartlepool, in England. *Blount.*

**KĒEL'BOAT**, \* *n.* A low, flat-bottomed boat. *Crabb*

**KĒELED**, \* (*kĕld*) *p. a.* (*Bot.*) Carinated. *Smart.*

**KĒEL'ER**, *n.* A small tub; a tub for holding stuff for calking ships; a keelman. *Crabb.*

**KĒEL'FĀT**, *n.* Cooler; a cooling vat.

**KĒEL'HĀLE**, [*kĕl'hāl*, *W. E. Jā. K. Sm.*; *kĕl'hāwl*, *S. P. J.*; *kĕl'hāl* or *kĕl'hāwl*, *F.*] *v. a.* Same as *keelhaul*.

**KĒEL'HĀUL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **KĒELHAUL'D**; *pp.* **KĒELHAUL'P**, **KĒELHAUL'D**.] (*Naut.*) To punish by hauling the culprit under the keel of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

**KĒEL'ING**, *n.* A kind of small cod, whereof stockfish is made. *Cotgrave.*

**KĒEL'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **KEELMEN**. One who manages the keels; a bargeman. *Todd.*

**KĒEL'RAKE**, \* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To keelhaul. *Mar. Dict.*

**KĒEL'ROPE**, \* *n.* A hair rope running between the keelson and keel of a ship. *Crabb.*

**KĒEL'S**, *n. pl.* Same as *kayles*. *Sidney.* See **KAYLE**.

**KĒEL'SON**, or **KĒEL'SON**, (*kĕl'sun* or *kĕl'sun*) [*kĕl'sun*, *J. F. Sm.*; *kĕl'sun*, *S. W. Jā. K.*; *kĕl'sun* or *kĕl'sun*, *P.*] *n.* (*Naut.*) The piece of timber in a ship, right over her keel, next above the floor timber.

**KĒEN**, *a.* Sharp; acute; severe; piercing; eager; penetrating; cutting; shrewd.

**KĒEN**, *v. a.* To sharpen. *Thomson.* [*R.*]

**KĒEN'LY**, *ad.* Sharply; vehemently; eagerly; bitterly.

**KĒEN'NESS**, *n.* State of being keen; sharpness; rigor of weather; severity; asperity; eagerness; vehemence; acuteness.

**KĒEN'-WIT-TED**, \* *a.* Having a keen or sharp wit. *Scott.*

**KĒEP**, *v. a.* [*i.* **KĒPT**; *pp.* **KĒEPPING**, **KĒPT**.] To retain; not to lose; to have in possession, in use, in care, or in custody; to hold; to preserve; to protect; to guard; to restrain from flight; to detain; to tend; to regard; to attend; to practise; to copy carefully; to observe; to maintain; to support with the necessities of life; to have in the house; to restrain; to withhold.—*To keep back*, to reserve; to withhold; to retain.—*To keep company with*, to have familiar intercourse.—*To keep in*, to conceal; to restrain.—*To keep off*, to bear to a distance; not to admit to hinder.—*To keep up*, to maintain without abatement; to continue; to hinder from ceasing.—*To keep down* or *under*, to oppress; to subdue.

**KĒEP**, *v. n.* To remain or continue in some place or state; to stay; to remain unhurt; to last; to dwell; to lodge.—*To keep from*, to abstain; to refrain; to forbear.—*To keep on*, to go forward.—*To keep up*, to continue unsold.

**KĒEP**, *n.* The donjon or strongest part of the old castles;—custody; guard; care; guardianship; restraint; condition; keeping.

**KĒEP'ER**, *n.* One who keeps; a defender; a preserver.—*Keeper of the Great Seal*, or *Lord Keeper*, an officer of high dignity in the English government, the same as the *Lord Chancellor*.—*Keeper of the Privy Seal*, styled *Lord Privy Seal*, a high officer in the English government, who keeps the king's privy seal, which is used for charters, grants, pardons, &c.

**KĒEP'ER-BACK**, \* *n.* One who holds back. *Shak.*

**KĒEP'ER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a keeper. *Carew.*

**KĒEP'ING**, *n.* Charge; custody; care; maintenance (*Painting*) The management of light and shade, so as to make all the other parts of a picture keep their proper relationship to the main part or chief figure.

**KĒEP'ING-ROOM**, \* *n.* The general sitting-room of the family; the common parlor. *Forby.* [Used in the eastern parts of England and in New England.]

**KĒEP'SAKE**, *n.* A gift in token of remembrance, to be kept for the sake of the giver.

**KĒEVE**, *n.* A large vessel to ferment liquors in; a large tub; a mashing tub; keever. *Grose.* [*Local*, Eng.]

**KĒEVE**, *v. a.* To put into a tub or keeve; to overturn.—*Let up* a cart so that it may unload at once. *Ray.* [*Local*.]

**KĒV'ER**, \* *n.* A brewing vessel for the liquor to work in before it is put into the cask; a keeve. *Crabb.*  
**KĒV'FEL**, \* *n.* The head. *Somerville.*  
**KĒG**, \* *n.* [*caque*, Fr.] A small barrel or cask:—written also *cag*. See *CAG*.  
**KĒLL**, \* *n.* [*caul* Welsh.] The omentum; caul. *Wiseman.*  
 A chrysalis. *B. Jonson.* A sort of pottage. *Ainsworth.*  
**KĒLP**, \* *n.* Sea-weed; the alkaline calcined ashes of the weed, used in the manufacture of glass.  
**KĒLPY**, \* *n.* A supposed spirit of the waters in Scotland; described as a quadruped of the form of a horse. *Jamieson.*  
**KĒLSON**, \* *n.* [*Naut.*] See *KEELSON*.  
**KĒLT**, \* *n.* [*Scotland*] Cloth with the nap; generally of native black wool. *Jamieson.* See *KILT*.  
**KĒLT**, \* *n.* } See *CELT*, and *CELTIC*.  
**KĒLTIC**, \* *a.* }  
**KĒLT'ER**, \* *n.* [*kelter*, Danish.] Order; ready or proper state. *Barrow.*—Written also *kiltter*.  
**KĒMB**, (*kēm*) *v. a.* To comb. *B. Jonson.*  
**KĒM'BŌ**, *a.* See *KIMBO*.  
**KĒM'E-LIN**, \* *n.* [*κεμλιον*] A brewer's vessel; a tub. *Chaucer.*  
**KĒN**, *v. a.* [*i.* *KENNED*; *pp.* *KENNING*, *KENNED*.] To see at a distance; to descry; to know. *Shak.*  
**KĒN**, *v. n.* To look round; to direct the eye. *Burton.*  
**KĒN**, \* *n.* View; sight; the reach of the sight. *Shak.*  
**KĒN'DAL-GREEN**, \* *n.* A kind of green cloth, made at Kendal, in England. *Shak.*  
**KĒN'NEL**, \* *n.* [*chenil*, Fr.] A cot for dogs; a number of dogs or hounds kept in a kennel:—the hole of a fox or other wild beast.—[*kennel*, D.; *chenal*, Fr.; *canalis*, L.] The watercourse of a street. *Bp. Hall.*  
**KĒN'NEL**, *v. n.* [*i.* *KENNELLED*; *pp.* *KENNELLING*, *KENNELLED*.] To lie; to dwell;—used of beasts, and of man in contempt. *Milton.*  
**KĒN'NEL**, *v. a.* To keep in a kennel. *Tatler.*  
**KĒN'NEL-COAL**, \* *n.* See *CANAL-COAL*.  
**KĒN'NEL-RÄ'KER**, \* *n.* A scavenger. *Arbuthnot.*  
**KĒN'NING**, \* *n.* View; sight; ken. *Bacon.*  
**KĒN'TLE**, or *KĒN'TAL*, \* *n.* A hundred weight. See *QUINTAL*.  
**KĒNT'LEDGE**, \* *n.* A sort of ballast; iron pigs used for ballast. *McCulloch.*  
**KĒPT**, *i.* & *p.* from *Keep* See *KEEP*.  
**KĒPT-MIS'TRESS**, \* *n.* A woman supported by a man, and cohabiting with him, though not married; a concubine. *Booth.*  
**KĒR-A-MŌ-GRÄP'IC**, \* *a.* Applied to a globe recently invented by Mr. Addison, which may be used as a slate. *Scudamore.*  
**KĒR-A-SITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) See *CERASITE*.  
**KĒR'ATE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A substance of a corneous nature. *Hamilton.*  
**KĒRB**, }  
**KĒRB-STŌNE**, } *n.* See *CURB*, and *CURBSTONE*.  
**KĒRB'CHIEF**, (*kēr'chif*) *n.* A head-dress of a woman; any loose cloth used in dress.  
**KĒRB'CHIEFED**, (*kēr'chift*) *a.* Dressed; hooded. *Milton.*  
**KĒRF**, \* *n.* The way or opening made by a saw; the sawn-away slit in timber or wood.  
**KĒR'-CHETIB**, \* *n.* (*Heb.*) (*Philology*) A name given to various readings in the Hebrew Bible. *Brande.*  
**KĒR'MEŠ**, \* *n. sing.* & *pl.* A small insect, found on the scarlet oak, in Asia and the south of Europe, used as a scarlet dye.  
**KĒR-MEŠ-MIN'ER-AL**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A reddish mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
**KĒRN**, \* *n.* An Irish foot-soldier; an Irish boor. *Spenser.*—(*Lao*) An idler; a vagrant. *Whishaw.* A hand-mill; a quern.  
**KĒRN**, *v. n.* To harden, as corn; to granulate. *Grew.*  
**KĒRN'-BÄ'BY**, or *CÖRN'-BÄ'BY*, \* *n.* An image dressed up with corn, carried before the reapers to their harvest-home. *Rærm. Ency.*  
**KĒRN'NEL**, \* *n.* The edible substance contained in the shell of a nut or the stone of a fruit; any thing included in a husk; the seed of pulpy fruits; a grain; the central part of any thing.  
**KĒRN'NEL**, *v. n.* To ripen to or form kernels. *Mortimer.*  
**KĒRN'NEL-LY**, *a.* Full of kernels; having kernels  
**KĒRN'NEL-WORT**, (*-würt*) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**KĒRN'ISH**, \* *a.* Boorish; clownish. *Milton.*  
**KĒR'O-DÖN**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of herbivorous rodents. *Brande.*  
**KĒR'O-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A kidney-shaped mineral. *Dana.*  
**KĒR'SY**, \* *n.* [*karsaye*, D.] A kind of coarse cloth, usually ribbed, and woven with long wool.  
**KĒR'SY-MERE**, \* *n.* A thin, woollen, twilled stuff, generally woven from the finest wools. It is said to derive its name from *Cashmere*, and is often spelled *cassimere*. See *CASSIMERE*.  
**KĒR'SY-NETTE**, \* *n.* A thin woollen or stuff; cassinette. *Adair.*  
**KĒRVE**, *v. a.* To cut; to carve. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**KĒRV'ER**, \* *n.* A carver. *Chaucer.*  
**KĒSAR**, \* *n.* [*Cæsar*, L.] An emperor. *Spenser.*  
**KĒST**, The old imperfect tense of *Cast*. *Spenser*  
**KĒSTRĒL**, \* *n.* A kind of bastard hawk. *Spenser.* See *COIL*.  
**TRIL**  
**KĒTCH**, \* *n.* [*caico*, It.] (*Naut.*) A heavy ship; as, a bomb ketch; a vessel with two masts, usually from 100 to 250 tons' burden;—a hangman. *Grose.* See *JACK-KETCH*.  
**KĒTCH'UP**, \* *n.* See *CATCHUP*.  
**KĒT'LE**, \* *n.* A metal vessel in which liquor is boiled.  
**KĒT'LE-DRUM**, \* *n.* A drum made of metal, except the head.  
**KĒT'LE-PINS**, \* *pl.* Ninepins; skittles. *Gayton.*  
**KĒV'ER**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) The German term for the upper portion of the new, red sandstone formation. *P. Cyc.*  
**KĒV'EL**, \* *n.* A kind of antelope. *P. Cyc.*—(*Naut.*) A wooden pin on shipboard;—a kind of frame formed of two pieces of timber, used in extending the main-sail. *Mar. Dict.*  
**KĒX**, \* *n.* Hemlock; keeksy;—a dry stalk; the stem of the teasel. *Shelton.*  
**KĒY**, (*kē*) *n.* An instrument by which a lock is fastened and unfastened:—a wedge-shaped piece of wood for fastening;—an instrument by which something is screwed or turned:—that which solves a difficulty:—a mole; a quay. See *QUAY*.—(*Mus.*) The part of a musical instrument which, being struck by the fingers, produces a required note; the principal or fundamental note in a composition.—(*Arch.*) A piece of wood let into the back of another, to keep it from warping.—(*Bot.*) A husk. [*cayes*, Fr.] A rock lying near the surface of the water.  
**KĒY'AGE**, (*kē'aj*) *n.* Money paid for lying at the key or quay; quayage. *Ainsworth.*  
**KĒY'-BOARD**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) The series of levers in a keyed instrument. *Brande.*  
**KĒY'COLD**, \* *a.* Lifeless; cold, as an iron key.  
**KĒYED**, (*kēd*) *a.* Furnished with keys; set to a key. *Booth.*  
**KĒY'HÖLE**, (*kē'höl*) *n.* An aperture or hole for receiving a key.  
**KĒY'-NÖTE**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) The note or tone adapted to the composition of a piece of music. *Kames.*  
**KĒY'STÖNE**, (*kē'stön*) *n.* The top or fastening stone of an arch.  
**KĒM'SIN**, \* *n.* A noxious wind. See *KAMSIN*.  
**KĒAN**, (*kän* or *kän*) *n.* [*Turk.*] In *Persia*, a governor or high officer; in *Tartary*, a prince or sovereign:—an oriental inn or caravansary.  
**KĒÄ-NÄT**, \* *n.* A country governed by a khan. *P. Cyc.*  
**KĒHÖT-BÄH**, \* (*köt'bä*) *n.* A Mahometan form of prayer. *Brande.*  
**KĒBE**, \* *n.* An ulcerated chilblain; a chap in the heel caused by cold. *Shak.*  
**KĒBED**, (*kibd*) *a.* Troubled with kibes; as, *kibed* heels.  
**KĒ-BYTKÄ**, \* *n. pl.* *KIBITKAS*. A Russian vehicle covered with leather, used for travelling in winter. *Heber.*  
**KĒBY**, *a.* Having kibes; sore with kibes. *Shelton.*  
**KĒCK**, *v. a.* [*kauchen*, Ger.] [*i.* *KICKED*; *pp.* *KICKING*, *KICKED*.] To strike with the foot. *South.*  
**KĒCK**, *v. n.* To thrust out the foot; to resist.  
**KĒCK**, \* *n.* A blow with the foot. *Dryden.*  
**KĒCK'ER**, \* *n.* One that kicks or strikes with the foot.  
**KĒCK'ING**, \* *n.* The act of striking with the foot. *Smart.*  
**KĒCK'SHÄW**, \* *n.* [a corruption of *quelque chose*.] Something fantastical; a made-up dish of cookery.  
**KĒCK'SHÖB**, \* *n.* A dancer, in contempt; a caperer. *Milton.*  
**KĒCK'SY-WICK'SY**, \* *n.* A wife, in contempt. *Shak.*  
**KĒD**, \* *n.* The young of a goat.—[*cidweln*, Welsh.] A bundle of heath.  
**KĒD**, *v. n.* [*i.* *KIDDED*; *pp.* *KIDDING*, *KIDDED*.] To bring forth kids. *Cotgrave.*  
**KĒD**, *v. a.* To discover; to show; to make known. *Gower.*  
**KĒD'DED**, *a.* Fallen, as a young kid. *Cotgrave.*  
**KĒD'DER**, \* *n.* An engrosser of corn to enhance its price. *Ainsworth.* A travelling trader. *Ray.* [*Local*.]  
**KĒD'DLE**, \* *n.* [*kidellus*, low L.] A wear in a river, to catch fish.—Corruptly called, in some places, *kittie*, or *kettle*.  
**KĒD'DÖW**, \* *n.* A web-footed bird, called also the *gullmet*, or *grullmet*, the sea-hen, and *skout*. *Chambers.*  
**KĒD'-PÖX**, \* *n.* A fox. *Shak.*  
**KĒD'LING**, \* *n.* A young kid. *W. Browne.*  
**KĒD'NÄP**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* *KIDNAPPED*; *pp.* *KIDNAPPING*, *KIDNAPPED*.] To steal children; to steal human beings.  
**KĒD'NÄP-PER**, \* *n.* One who kidnaps; a man-stealer.  
**KĒD'NÄP-PING**, \* *n.* The stealing of human beings. *Blackstone.*  
**KĒD'NEY**, (*kid'ne*) *n.* & *pl.* *KIDNEYS*. The two organs or large glands, which separate the urine from the blood to excrete it for out or kind.  
**KĒD'NEY-BEAN**, \* *n.* A bean much cultivated, shaped like kidney.  
**KĒD'NEY-SHÄPED**, (\*-shäpt) *a.* Formed like a kidney. *Pennant.*  
**KĒD'NEY-VETCH**, \* *n.* A medicinal plant; anthyllis.



**KITCH'EN-GAR'DEN**, (kích'en-gar'dn) *n.* A garden *n.* rich vegetables for the table are raised.

**KITCH'EN-MAID**, *n.* A maid employed in the kitchen.

**KITCH'EN-STUFF**, *n.* The fat collected from pots and dripping-pans. *Donne.*

**KITCH'EN-WENCH**, *n.* [*kitchen* and *wench*.] A maid employed to clean the kitchen instruments of cookery.

**KITCH'EN-WORK**, (kích'en-würk) *n.* Cookery; work done in the kitchen.

**KITE**, *v.* A bird of prey:—a rapacious man:—a paper toy raised by a string and the action of the wind into the air. [*The belly. Brockett. North of England.*]

**KITE'S FOOT**, (kít's'fút) *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

**KITH**, *n.* [*'Acquaintance. Gover.*—"*Kith and kin*," friends and relatives. *Brockett.*]

**KITH A-RÄ**,\* *n.* A musical instrument; cithara. *Thomson.*

**KIT'LING**, *n.* [*catulus, L.*] A young cat; a kitten. *Forby.*—A whelp; the young of a beast. *B. Jonson.*

**KIT'TEN**, (kít'tn) *n.* [*kutiken, D.*] A young cat.

**KIT'TEN**, (kít'tn) *v.* *[I. KIT'TENED; pp. KIT'TENING, KIT-TENED.]* To bring forth young cats.

**KITTY-WAKE**, *n.* An English bird of the gull kind.

**KIT'TLE**, (kít'tl) *v.* *a.* To tickle. *Sherwood.*

**KIVE**, *v.* A washing vat or tub; keeve. *Sir W. Petty.*

**KIV'ER**, *v.* *a.* To cover. *Huloet.* [*Obsolete or vulgar.*]

**KLICK**, *v.* *n.* *[I. CLICKED; pp. CLICKING, KULICKED.]* To make a small, sharp noise; to click:—to pilfer or steal away suddenly with a snatch. *Dr. Johnson.*

**KLICK'ER**,\* *n.* He or that which clicks. *Bailey.*

**KLICK'ING**,\* *n.* A regular, sharp noise. *Mander.*

**KLINK'STONE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A basaltic stone, of the fletz trap formation. *Crabb. See CLINKSTONE.*

**KLI-NOM'E-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring the inclination of stratified rocks, the declivity of mountains, &c. *Hamilton. See CHINOMETER.*

**KNÄB**, (näb) *v.* *a.* [*knappen, D.*] *[I. KNABBED; pp. KNABBING, KNABBED.]* To bite; to bite something brittle; to nab.

**KNÄB'BLE**, (näb'bl) *v.* *n.* To bite; to nibble. *Brown.*

**KNACK**, (näck) *n.* A little machine; a toy; a knick-knack:—a readiness; a facility; a dexterity in some slight operation.

**KNACK**, *v.* *n.* [*knacken, Teut.*] To make a sharp, quick noise, as when a stick breaks; to speak finely or affectedly. *Grose. [R.]*

**KNACK'ER**, (näck'er) *n.* [A maker of knacks or toys; a harness-maker. *Mortimer.* A rope-maker. *Ainsworth.*] One who buys old horses for slaughter, and cuts them up for dog's-meat. *Smart.*

**KNACK'ISH**, *a.* Knavish; trickish; practising tricks or knacks. *More. [R.]*

**KNACK'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Artifice; trickery. *More. [R.]*

**KNACK-KNEED**,\* *v.* *a.* Having knees which strike against each other. *Brockett.*

**KNÄG**, (näg) *n.* A knot in wood; a peg; a shoot of a deer's horn:—a rugged top of a rock or hill.

**KNÄG'G-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being knaggy. *Scott.*

**KNÄG'GY**, (näg'gy) *a.* Knotty; rough; ill-humored.

**KNÄP**, (näp) *n.* [*enap, Welsh.*] A protuberance; a hillock. *Bacon. See NÄP.*

**KNÄP**, (näp) *v.* *a.* [*knappen, D.*] To bite; to break short; to gnash. *[R.]*

**KNÄP**, (näp) *v.* *n.* To make a short, sharp noise; to snap; to knock. *Wiseman.*

**KNÄP'BÖT-TLE**, (näp'böt-tl) *n.* A plant.

**KNÄP'PISH**, (näp'pish) *a.* Snappish; froward. *Barret.*

**KNÄP'PLE**, (näp'pl) *v.* *n.* To break off with a sharp, quick noise; to snap. *Ainsworth.*

**KNÄP'PY**, (näp'pe) *a.* Full of knaps or hillocks. *Huloet.*

**KNÄP'SACK**, (näp'säck) *n.* [*knappen, Germ.*] A bag or sack in which a soldier carries his provisions on his back.

**KNÄP'WÉED**, (näp'wéd) *n.* A genus of plants; black centaury.

**KNÄR**, (när) *n.* [*Knor, Germ.*] A hard knot. *Dryden. [R.]*

**KNÄRL**,\* *n.* A knot in wood; a knurl. *Brockett.*

**KNÄRL'ED**, (närl'ed) *a.* Knotted; gnarled.

**KNÄR'RY**, (närr'e) *a.* Knotty; stubby. *Chaucer.*

**KNÄVE**, (näw) *n.* [A boy. *Wicliffe.* A servant. *Gower.*] A petty rascal; a scoundrel:—a card with a soldier painted on it.

**KNÄV'ER-Y**, (näv'er-ye) *n.* Dishonesty; fraud; petty villainy.

**KNÄV'ISH**, (näv'ish) *a.* Dishonest; fraudulent; mischievous.

**KNÄV'ISH-LY**, (näv'ish-lé) *ad.* Dishonestly; fraudulently.

**KNÄV'ISH-NESS**, (näv'ish-nés) *a.* Quality of being knavish.

**KNÄW**, (näw) *v.* Sometimes written for *gnaw*. See *GNÄW*.

**KNÉAD**, (néd) *v.* *a.* [*I. KNÉADED; pp. KNÉADING, KNÉADED.]* To work or press ingredients into a mass, as in making flour into dough.

**KNÉAD'ER**, (néd'er) *n.* One who kneads; a baker.

**KNÉAD'ING-TROUGH**, (néd'ing-tróf) *n.* A trough in which the dough or paste of bread is worked together.

**KNÉ'BEL-ITE**,\* (nè'bel-ite) *n.* (*Min.*) An oxide of manganese. *Cleveland.*

**KNEE**, (nè) *n.* The joint of the leg where it is joined to the thigh; something resembling the human knee when bent as a crooked piece of timber or metal, or the angle where two pieces join.

**KNEE**, (nè) *v.* *a.* To supplicate by kneeling. *Shak.*

**KNEE'-CROOK'ING**, (nè'krók'ing) *a.* Obsequious. *Shak.*

**KNEED**, (néd) *a.* Having knees or joints, geniculated.

**KNEE'-DEEP**, (néd'dép) *a.* So deep as to reach the knees.

**KNEED'ERASS**, (néd'gräs) *n.* An herb.

**KNEE'HOLM**, (nè'hólm) *n.* A plant, called also *knee-holly* and *butcher's-broom*.

**KNEE'-JOINT-ÉD**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Geniculate. *P. Cye.*

**KNEEL**, (nèl) *v.* *n.* [*I. KNELT or KNEELED; pp. KNEELING, KNELT or KNEELED.]* To bend the knee; to bend or rest one or both knees on the ground.

**KNEEL'ER**, *n.* One who kneels.

**KNEEL'ING**,\* *v.* *a.* Bending the knee.

**KNEE'PAN**, (nè'pän) *n.* A little, round bone on the fore part of the knee.

**KNEE'STRING**,\* *n.* A ligament of the knee. *Addison.*

**KNEE'-TIM-BER**, *n.* Timber with crooks or angles.

**KNEE'-TRIB-YTE**, (nè'trib-yüt) *n.* Genuflexion; worship or obeisance shown by kneeling. *Milton.*

**KNELL**, (nèl) *n.* The sound of a bell rung at a funeral.

**KNELL**,\* *v.* *n.* To sound as a bell; to knoll. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**KNEEL**,\* (nèl) *i.* & *p.* from *knæl*. See *KNEEL*.

**KNEW**, (nä) *i.* from *know*. See *KNOW*.

**KNIFE**, (nif) *n.* *pl.* knives. An instrument with a sharp edge, for cutting; of various forms and for various uses.

**KNIFE/HÄN-DLE-SHÉLL**,\* *n.* A bivalve shellfish. *Booth.*

**KNIGHT**, (nit) *n.* An attendant; a military attendant. *Shak.*

**KNIGHT**, *n.* A champion. *Spenser.* A man on whom the king of England, or his lieutenant, has conferred the distinction of being addressed by the style of *Sir* before his Christian name, as, "*Sir William*."—*Knight of the post*, a suborned rogue or witness; a knight dubbed at the whipping-post or pillory.—*Knight of the shire*, one who represents the shire or county in the English parliament.

**KNIGHT**, (nit) *v.* *a.* [*I. KNIGHTED; pp. KNIGHTING, KNIGHT-ED.]* To dub or make a knight.

**KNIGHT'AGE**,\* (nit'aj) *n.* The body of knights. *J. B. Burke.*

**KNICK'-KNACK**, (nik'näck) *n.* Any trifle or toy. [*Colloquial.*]

**KNIGHT-BÄCH'E-LÖR**,\* *n.* A young, unmarried man admitted to the order of knighthood. *Booth.*

**KNIGHT-BÄR'O-NET**,\* *n.* A baronet; an hereditary English title and rank. *Booth.*

**KNIGHT-ERRANT**, (nit'er-ränt) *n.* *pl.* **KNIGHTS-ERRANT** (*Chivalry*) A knight wandering in search of adventures.

**KNIGHT-ERRANT-RY**, (nit'er-ränt-ry) *n.* The character manners, and adventures of wandering knights.

**KNIGHT-ERRÄNTIC**,\* *a.* Relating to knight-errantry. *Qu Rev.*

**KNIGHT'HOOD**, (nit'hóod) *n.* The character or dignity of a knight; the order and fraternity of knights.

**KNIGHT'LESS**, (nit'les) *a.* Unbecoming a knight. *Spenser.*

**KNIGHT'LY-NESS**, (nit'le-nés) *n.* Quality of a knight. *Spenser.*

**KNIGHT'LY**, (nit'le) *a.* Relating to or befitting a knight.

**KNIGHT'LY**, (nit'le) *ad.* In a manner becoming a knight.

**KNIGHT-SER'VICE**,\* *n.* (*English law*) A tenure of land Blackstone.

**KNIT**, (nit) *v.* *a.* [*I. KNIT or KNITTED; pp. KNITTING, KNIT or KNITTED.]* To make, unite or weave by texture with out a loom; to tie; to join; to unite.

**KNIT**, (nit) *v.* *n.* To weave without a loom; to unite

**KNIT**, (nit) *n.* Act of knitting; texture. *Shak.*

**KNIT'CH**, (nit'ch) *n.* A burden of wood; a fagot. *Wicliffe.*

**KNIT'TA-BLE**, (nit'ta-bl) *a.* That may be knit. *Huloet.*

**KNIT'TER**, (nit'tér) *n.* One who weaves or knits.

**KNIT'TING**, (nit'ting) *n.* Junction; the work of a knitter.—a weed.

**KNIT'TING**,\* *p.* *a.* Weaving with needles; uniting.

**KNIT'TING-NÉE'DLE**, (nit'ting-nè'dl) *n.* A wire used in knitting.

**KNIT'TING-SHEATH**,\* *n.* A sheath for knitting-needles. *Ash.*

**KNIT'TLE**, (nit'tl) *n.* A purse-string.—(*Naut.*) A small line used for a hammock-string, &c.

**KNIVES**, (nívz) *n.* *pl.* of *knife*. See *KNIFE*.

**KNÖB**, (nób) *n.* A protuberance; a hard bump.

**KNÖBBED**, (nóbd) *a.* Having knobs or protuberances.

**KNÖB'BI-NESS**, (nób'be-nés) *n.* The quality of having knobs.

**KNÖB'BY**, (nób'be) *a.* Full of knobs; hard; stubborn.

**KNÖCK**, (nók) *v.* *n.* [*I. KNOCKED; pp. KNOCKING, KNOCKED.]* To strike or beat with something hard, followed by *at*; to clash; to be driven together.—*To knock under*, to give in to yield.

**KNÖCK**, (nók) *v.* *a.* To give blows; to beat; to strike; to collide.—*To knock down*, to fell by a blow.—*To knock up* (*Printing*) To make a pair of balls; to make the printed sheets even at the edges.

**KNÖCK**, (nók) *n.* A sudden stroke; a blow; a loud stroke at a door for admission.  
**KNÖCK'ER**, (nók'er) *n.* One who knocks; a striker; the hammer of a door.  
**KNÖCK'ING**, (nók'ing) *n.* A striking; a beating at the door.  
**KNÖLL**, (nöl) *v. a.* To ring, as a bell for a funeral; to toll. *Shak.*—The word is now chiefly used in relation to a funeral.  
**KNÖLL**, (nöl) *v. n.* To sound as a bell; to knell. *Shak.*  
**KNÖLL**, (nöl) *n.* A little round hill; a hillock; the top or cap of a hill or mountain. *Wyndham.*—A turnip. *Ray.* [Local].  
**KNÖLL'ER**, (nöl'er) *n.* One who knolls or tolls. *Sherwood.*  
**KNÖPE**, (nöp) *n.* [*knoppe*, Teut.] A bud; a protuberance; a knob. *Chaucer.*  
**KNÖPPED**, (nöpt) *a.* Having knobs; fastened by knobs. *Chaucer.*  
**KNÖP'PERN**,\* (nöp'pörn) *n.* A species of gallnut or excrescence formed by an insect upon several species of oak, and used for tanning and dyeing. *Brande.*  
**KNÖR**, (nör) *n.* A knot; a gnarl; knurl. *Todd.*  
**KNÖT**, (nöt) *n.* A complication of a cord or string not easily disentangled; a part which is tied:—a place in a piece of wood caused by the protuberance of a bough, and a consequent transverse direction of the fibres:—a joint in a plant:—a complicated intersection or entanglement:—an epaulet:—a difficulty; intricacy:—a confederacy; an association; a small band; a cluster; a collection:—a bird of the snipe kind. —(*Naut.*) A division of the log-line; a mile, or the space between one knot and another, answering to a mile of a ship's progress.  
**KNÖT**, (nöt) *v. a.* [*i.* **KNOTTED**; *pp.* **KNOTTING**, **KNOTTED**.] To complicate in knots; to entangle; to unite; to tie:—to prevent the knots from appearing in painting.  
**KNÖT**, (nöt) *v. n.* To form buds, knots, or joints, in vegetation:—to knit knots for fringes.  
**KNÖT'BÉR-RY**,\* or **KNÖUT'BÉR-RY**,\* *n.* The cloudberry. *Booth.*  
**KNÖT'BÉR-RY-BÜSH**, *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**KNÖT'GRÄSS**, (nöt'gräs) *n.* A plant of several kinds; a jointed plant; an oat-like grass; a troublesome weed.  
**KNÖT'LESS**, (nöt'les) *a.* Without knots or difficulty.  
**KNÖT'TED**, (nöt'ted) *a.* Full of knots; uneven; knotty.  
**KNÖT'TI-NÉSS**, (nöt'te-nés) *n.* Fulness of knots; unevenness; intricacy; difficulty; a protuberance.  
**KNÖT'TY**, (nöt'te) *a.* Full of knots; hard; rugged; intricate; perplexed; difficult; embarrassed.  
**KNÖT'WEED**,\* *n.* A plant or weed. *Farm. Ency.*  
**KNÖUT**,\* (nöt) *n.* An instrument of punishment used in Russia, consisting of a handle, a leather thong, and a ring with a strip of hide; punishment by the knout. *Brande.*  
**KNÖUT**,\* *v. a.* To punish with the knout or whip. *Jameson.*  
**KNÖW**, (nō) *v. a.* [*i.* **KNÉW**; *pp.* **KNOWING**, **KNOWS**.] To perceive intellectually, whether intuitively or by the use of means; to have knowledge of; to be informed of; to distinguish; to recognize; to be no stranger to; to have sexual commerce with.  
**KNÖW**, (nō) *v. n.* To have intellectual perception; to be informed; to have knowledge.  
**KNÖW'A-BLE**, (nō'a-bl) *a.* That may be known. *Bentley.*  
**KNÖW'A-BLE-NÉSS**,\* *n.* The quality of being knowable. *Locke.*  
**KNÖW'ALL**,\* *n.* One who knows every thing. *Tucker.*  
**KNÖW'ER**, *n.* One who has knowledge.  
**KNÖW'ING**, (nō'ing) *a.* Having knowledge; skilful.  
**KNÖW'ING**, (nō'ing) *n.* Knowledge. *Shak.*  
**KNÖW'ING-LY**, (nō'ing-le) *ad.* With skill or knowledge.  
**KNÖW'ING-NÉSS**,\* *n.* The state of having knowledge. *Coleridge.*  
**KNÖWL'EDGE**, (nöl'ej) [nöl'ej, *S. P. J. E. Ja. Sm.*; nöl'ej or nöl'ej, *W. F.*; nöl'ej or nöl'ej, *K.*] *n.* Truth ascertained; belief or evidence when it ends in moral certainty; certain perception; indubitable apprehension;

learning; erudition; skill; acquaintance, cognizance notice; information; intelligence.  
**KNÖWL'EDGE**, (nöl'ej) *v. a.* To acknowledge. *Wicliffe.*  
**KNÖWN**,\* (nōn) *p.* from *Know*. See *Know*.  
**KNÖW'-NÖTH'ING**,\* *a.* Thoroughly ignorant. *Forby* [Colloquial].  
**KNÖW'BLE**, (nöl'bl) *v. a.* To beat. *Skinner.*  
**KNÖCK'LE**, (nük'kl) *n.* A joint of the finger, particularly when protuberant by closing the finger; the knee joint of a calf. —[The joint of a plant. *Bacon.*]  
**KNÖCK'LE**, (nük'kl) *v. n.* [*i.* **KNUCKLED**; *pp.* **KNUCKLING**, **KNUCKLED**.] To bend the fingers; to yield; to submit.  
**KNÖCK'LED**, (nük'kld) *a.* Jointed. *Bacon.*  
**KNÖFF**, (nöff) *n.* A lout; a clown. *Hayward.*  
**KNÜR**, (nür) *n.* [*knor*, Ger.] A knot; a knurl. *Huloet.*  
**KNÜRL**, (nür) *n.* A knot in wood or timber; knarl. *Bailey.*  
**KNÜRL'ED**, *a.* Set with knurls; knotty. *Sherwood.*  
**KNÜR'LY**,\* *a.* Having knurls or knobs; hard. *Smith.*  
**KNÜR'RY**, (nür're) *a.* Full of knots. *Drayton.*  
**KÖB**,\* or **KÖ'BA**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**KÖBELLITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of lead and bismuth. *Dana.*  
**KÖB'OLD**,\* *n.* A German word for spectre or goblin. *Brande.*  
**KÖFF**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A Dutch vessel with a main and foremast. *Crabb.*  
**KÖHL-RÄ'BJ**,\* (köl'rä'bj) *n.* A singular variety of German cabbage. *Farm. Ency.*  
**KÖL'LY-RITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of clay. *Cleveland.*  
**KÖN'ED**, *For* *conned* or *conned*, *i. e.* knew. *Spenser.*  
**KÖÖ'DÖÖ**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**KÖ'PECK**,\* *n.* A Russian copper coin, about the size of a cent. *Kelley.*  
**KÖ'AN**, *n.* [*Arab.*] Alcoran:—the same as *alcoran*, the prefix *al* being equivalent to *the*. See *ALCORAN*.  
**KÖS'TER**,\* *n.* A fish; a species of sturgeon. *Booth.*  
**KÖU'PHO-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of zeolite or prehnite, from the Pyrenees, of a yellowish or green color. *Brande.*  
**KRÄ'AL**,\* *n.* A village of rude huts or cabins of the Hottentots, with conical or round tops. *Campbell.*  
**KRÄ'KEN**,\* *n.* A fabulous marine monster of gigantic size. *Goldsmith.*  
**KRÄ'MA**,\* *n.* (*India*) A wooden sandal worn by women. *Crabb.*  
**KREM'LIN**,\* *n.* The imperial palace, together with the arsenal and some other public buildings at Moscow. *Clarke.*  
**KRE'O-SÖTE**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) See *CRESOTE*.  
**KRY'O-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated fluato of alumina and soda. *Brande.*  
**KÜ'AR**, (zär) *n.* See *CZAR*.  
**KÜ'FIC**,\* *a.* An epithet applied to the ancient Arabic characters, from Kufa, a town on the Euphrates. *Brande.*  
**KÜ'MISS**,\* *n.* A liquor which is made by the Calmucs, KÜ'MISS, by fermenting mare's milk. *Ure.*  
**KÜ'N**, *pl.* Kine. See *KEE*, and *KIZ*.  
**KÜ'AN**,\* *n.* A pungent pepper; a powerful condiment and stimulating medicine; commonly written *cayenne*. *Brande.* See *CAYENNE*.  
**KÜ'A-NIZE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *distheme* and *sappare*:—also written *cyanite*. *Brande.*  
**KÜ'A-NIZE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **KYANIZED**; *pp.* **KYANIZING**, **KYANIZED**.] To preserve timber from the dry rot, by the use of a solution of corrosive sublimate; a process invented by Mr. Kyan. *Francis.*  
**KÜ'D**, *v. n.* To know. See *KIN*.  
**KÜ'LÖES**,\* *n. pl.* A term applied to the cattle of the Hebrews. *Loudon.*  
**KÜR'E-E-E-LÉ'F-SÖN**,\* [Gr.] "Lord, have mercy on us;" a form of invocation in the Catholic liturgy. *Bailey.*  
**KÜR'I-O-LÖG'I-CAL**,\* *a.* Applied by Warburton to the class of Egyptian hieroglyphics, in which a part is conventionally put to represent a whole; cyriologic. *Brande.*

## L.

**L**, the twelfth letter of the alphabet, is a liquid consonant, which always preserves the same sound in English; as in *like*, *fall*.—As a numeral, it stands for 50; as an abbreviation, for *liber*, a book; *libra*, a pound in money; *lb.*, a pound in weight; *LL. D.* *legum doctor*, doctor of laws.  
**LA**, (läw) *interj.* [*Sax.*] See! look! behold! lo! *Shak.*—It is the Saxon form of the interjection *lo*, often taking its place in the old English dramas, and in vulgar use.

**MIEN** *slw*, **MÖVE**, **NÖR**, **SÖN**; **BÜLL**, **BÜR**, **RÜLE**.—*Q*

*Q*, *q*, *g*, *soft*; *E*, *e*, *Q*, *g*, *hard*; *S* *a* *o* *z*; *X* *a* *z*;—*T 1118*

**LABEL**, *n.* [*labellum*, *L.*] A name or title affixed to any thing or a narrow slip of any material containing a name or title, and affixed to something to indicate its nature or contents:—a kind of tassel:—a codicil:—a thin brass rule used in taking altitudes:—an appendage consisting of fillets to the family arms:—a slip of parchment or paper containing a seal affixed to a deed or writing.—(*Arch.*) A moulding projecting over a door, window, &c.

**LABEL**, *v. a.* [*i.* LABELLED; *pp.* LABELLING, LABELLED.] To affix a label to.

**LABE-L'LYN**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The lower lip of a labiate corolla. *Brande.*

**LABENT**, *a.* [*labens*, *L.*] Sliding; gliding; slipping. *Bailey*, [*n.*]

**LABEO**, *n.* (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes. *P. Cye.*

**LABIAL**, *a.* [*labialis*, *L.*] Relating to or uttered by the lips.—The labials are *b*, *p*, *v*, *f*, *m*. *Brande.*

**LABIATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling lips; formed like a lip; having lips; labiated. *P. Cye.*

**LABIAT-ED**, *a.* [*labium*, *L.*] Having parts resembling lips. *LABI-O-DENT-AL*, *a.* [*labium* and *dentalis*.] Formed or pronounced by the coöperation of the lips and teeth.

**LABI-AB**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of leguminous plants. *P. Cye.* [*LAB-O-RANT*, *n.* A chemist. *Boyle.*

**LABO-RA-TO-RY**, *n.* A place fitted up for chemical investigations; a chemist's shop or lecture-room.

**LABO-RI-OUS**, *a.* [*laboriosus*, *L.*] Using labor; requiring labor; industrious; diligent in work; assiduous; tire-some; arduous; difficult.

**LABO-RI-OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a laborious manner; with labor. **LABO-RI-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Toil-someness; difficulty; assiduity.

**LABOR**, *n.* [*labor*, *L.*; *labour*, *Fr.*] The act of doing what requires an exertion of strength; pains; toil; work; performance; drudgery; task; exercise:—childbirth; travail.

**LABOR**, *v. n.* [*laboro*, *L.*] [*i.* LABORED; *pp.* LABORING, LABORED.] To make exertion or effort; to toil; to act with painful effort; to do work; to take pains; to strive; to move with difficulty; to be in distress; to be pressed:—to be in childbirth; to be in travail.—(*Naut.*) To move with the action of all its parts, as a ship.

**LABOR**, *v. a.* To bestow labor on; to beat; to elaborate.

**LABORED**, *p.* [*labord*] *p. a.* Performed with labor; elaborate; having the appearance of labor; not free or easy.

**LABOR-ER**, *n.* [*laboureur*, *Fr.*] One who labors; one employed in labor; a workman.

**LABOR-ING**, *p. a.* Performing labor; working; industrious.

**LABOR-LESS**, *a.* Not laborious. *Brerewood*, [*n.*]

**LABOR-OUS**, *a.* The old word for laborious. *Spenser.*

**LABOR-OUS-LY**, *ad.* Laboriously. *Sir T. Eliot.*

**LABOR-SAV-ING**, *a.* Saving or diminishing labor. *Smith.* [*LABOR-SOME*, *a.* Laborious. *Ap. Sandys.*

**LABRA**, *n.* [*labio*, *Sp.*] A lip. *Shak.*

**LABRA-DOR-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Labrador spar; a beautiful variety of opalescent felspar from Labrador. *Brande.*

**LABRAX**, *n.* A genus of fishes which includes the rock-fish or striped bass of the United States. *P. Cye.*

**LABROSE**, *\* or LABROSE*, *a.* Having lips. *Ash.* **LABRYM**, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *LABRYA*. A lip. *Ency.*

**LABRYNUM**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub; a tree found on the Alps, called by botanists the *cyttus*.

**LABY-RINTH**, *n.* [*labyrinthus*, *L.*] A place, usually subterranean, full of inextricable windings; a maze.—(*Anat.*) The internal part of the ear.—(*Metallurgy*) A series of troughs attached to a stamping-mill, through which a current of water passes.

**LABY-RINTH-AN**, *a.* Having windings; like a labyrinth.

**LABY-RINTHIC**, *a.* Relating to or like a labyrinth; labyrinthian. *Maunder.*

**LABY-RINTH-CAL**, *a.* Same as *labyrinthic*. *Ed. Rev.*

**LABY-RINTH-FORM**, *a.* Formed like a labyrinth. *Kirby.*

**LABY-RINTHINE**, *a.* Relating to or like a labyrinth. *P. Mag.*

**LABY-RINTHO-DON**, *n.* An extinct genus of reptiles, supposed to have been of the batrachian order. *Brande.*

**LAC**, *n.* A resinous substance considered as a gum, but inflammable and not soluble in water. It flows from the *Acacia Indica* and some other trees. The commercial varieties are stick lac, seed lac, and shell lac.

**LAC-CIC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid obtained from stick lac. *Brande.*

**LAC-CINE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A hard, brittle, yellow substance, derived from lac, or shell lac. *P. Cye.*

**LACE**, *n.* [*lacet*, *Fr.*] An ornamental fabric of fine linen or cotton thread; a platted string for fastening female dress; ornaments of fine thread, curiously woven; texture of thread with gold or silver. [*†* Spirits added to beverage. *Prior.*]

**LACE**, *v. a.* [*i.* LACED; *pp.* LACING, LACED.] To tie; to bind, as with a cord; to fasten with a string run through eyelet-

holes; to adorn, as with lace, gold, silver, or other ornamentalments; to beat, as with a cord or rope's end:—to add spirits to beverage.

**LACED-COFFEE**, (*last-'*) *n.* Coffee having spirits in it. *Adison.*

**LACED-MUTTON**, (*last'müt'n*) *n.* A prostitute. *Shak.*

**LACE-MAK-ER**, *n.* One employed in making lace. *Ash.*

**LACE-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* LACEMEN. One who deals in lace.

**LACE-ER-ABLE**, *a.* That may be lacerated or torn.

**LACE-ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*lacero*, *L.*] [*i.* LACERATED; *pp.* LACERATING, LACERATED.] To tear; to rend.

**LACE-ER-ATION**, *n.* The act of lacerating; a breach.

**LACE-ER-ATIVE**, *a.* Tearing; having the power to tear.

**LACE-UT-A**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) The lizard.—(*Astron.*) A northern constellation. *Brande.*

**LACE-UTIAN**, *n.* [*i.* Relating to lizards or saurians. *Brande.*

**LACE-UT-INE**, *n.* [*L.*] The lizard fish. *Smart.*

**LACE-WINGED**, (*wingd*) *a.* Having wings like lace.

**LACE-WOM-AN**, (*last'wóm-an*) *n.* She who deals in lace.

**LACH-ES**, *n. pl.* (*lache*, *Fr.*) [*Laz*] Negligence. *Whishaw.*

**LACHRY-MABLE**, *a.* [*lachrymabilis*, *L.*] Lamentable. *Ld Morley.*

**LACHRY-MAL**, (*lak'kr-mäl*) *a.* [*lacrymal*, *Fr.*] Generating tears. *Cheyne.*

**LACHRY-MARY**, *a.* [*lachryma*, *L.*] Containing tears. *Adison.*

**LACHRY-MATION**, *n.* Act of shedding tears. *Cockeram.*

**LACHRY-MATOIRE**, (*Fr.*) A vessel in which tears are gathered and preserved in honor of the dead.

**LACHRY-MOSE**, *a.* Producing or shedding tears. *Month Ren.*

**LACHRY-MOSE-LY**, *ad.* With grief or sorrow. *Athenæum.*

**LAC-ING**, *n.* A binding.—(*Naut.*) A rope or line to confine the heads of sails; a piece of compass. *Crabb.*

**LAC-INT-ATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cut or divided into segments; jagged; laciniated. *Louden.*

**LAC-INT-ATED**, *a.* [*lacinia*, *L.*] Adorned with fringes.—(*Bot.*) Jagged.

**LACK**, *v. a.* [*lacka*, *Goth.*] [*i.* LACKED; *pp.* LACKING, LACKED.] To be destitute of; to want; to need; to be without.

**LACK**, *v. n.* To be in want; to be wanting.

**LACK**, *n.* Want; need; failure.—(*Commerce in the East Indies*) A lack of rupees, the sum of 100,000 rupees, or 12,000*l.* sterling.

**LACK-A-DAI-SH-CAL**, *a.* Affectedly pensive; sorrowful. *Maunder.*

**LACK-A-DAY**, (*lak-a-dä*) *interj.* Alas! alas the day!

**LACK-BEARD**, *n.* One destitute of beard. *Shak.*

**LACK-BRAIN**, *n.* One who wants wit or sense. *Shak.*

**LACK-ER**, *n.* One who lacks:—a yellow varnish. See *Lacquer*.

**LACK-ER**, *v. a.* To varnish. *Pope.* See *LACQUER*.

**LACK-EX**, (*lak'ek*) *n.* [*laquais*, *Fr.*] A servant; a footboy; a footman. *Shak.*

**LACK-EX**, (*lak'ek*) *v. a.* [*i.* LACKEYED; *pp.* LACKEYING, LACKEYED.] To attend servilely. *Shak.*

**LACK-EX**, (*lak'ek*) *v. n.* To act as a servant or footboy.

**LACK-LIN-EN**, *a.* Wanting linen or shirts. *Shak.*

**LACK-LOVE**, *n.* One who is indifferent to love. *Shak.*

**LACK-LÜS-TRE**, (*lak'lüs-ter*) *a.* Wanting brightness. *Shak.*

**LAC-CO-NIC**, *a.* [*lacomicus*, *L.*] After the manner of the *La comes* or Spartans; pithy; concise; short; brief.

**LAC-CO-NIC**, *a.* Conciseness of language. *Addison*, [*n.*]

**LAC-CO-NIC-CAL**, *a.* [*lacomicus*, *L.*] Concise; brief; laconic.

**LAC-CO-NIC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a laconic manner; briefly.

**LAC-CO-NIC-ISM**, *n.* Concise style; laconism. *Pope.*

**LAC-O-NISM**, (*lak'o-nizm*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *lak'o-nizm*, *Wh.*) *n.* [*Laconismus*, *L.*] A concise style; a brief, pithy phrase or saying.

**LACQUER**, (*lak'er*) *n.* A yellow varnish, consisting chiefly of a solution of pale shell lac in alcohol, tinged with saffron, annatto, or other coloring matter. *Ure.*

**LACQUER**, (*lak'er*) *v. a.* [*i.* LACQUERED; *pp.* LACQUERING, LACQUERED.] To varnish with lacquer. *P. Cye.*

**LAC-RI-MO-SO**, [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A term implying a plaintive movement, as if weeping. *Hamilton.*

**LAC-TAGE**, *n.* [*lac*, *lactis*, *L.*] Produce from animals yielding milk. *Shuckford.*

**LAC-TA-RY**, *a.* [*lactarius*, *L.*] Milky; full of juice like milk.

**LAC-TA-RY**, *n.* [*lactarius*, *L.*] A milk-house; a dairy-house. *Farm. Ency.*

**LAC-TATE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of lact c acid with a base. *P. Cye.*

**LAC-TATION**, *n.* [*lacto*, *L.*] The act or time of giving suck.

**LAC-TE-AL**, (*lak'te-al*, *P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *lak'te-al* or *lak'che-al*, *W.*) *a.* Milky; resembling milk; conveying chyle.

**LAC-TE-AL**, *n.* The absorbent of the mesentery; a vessel that conveys chyle.

**LAC-TE-AN**, *a.* [*lactens*, *L.*] Milky; lacteal. *Mozon.*

**LAC-TE-OUS**, *a.* Milky; lacteal; conveying chyle. *Bentley*

**LACTES/CENCE**, *n.* [*lactesco*, L.] Tendency to milk or milky color. *Boyle*.

**LACTES/CENT**, *a.* Producing milk or a white juice.

**LACTIC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Produced from milk; as, *lactic acid*. *P. Cye.*

**LACTIF/ER-ŌUS**, *a.* That conveys or brings milk. *Ray*.

**LACTIF/IC**, *a.*

**LACTIF/CAL**, *a.* { *a.* Causing or producing milk. *Ash*.

**LACTŌM/ETER**, *n.* A glass tube for ascertaining the proportion which the cream bears to the milk; as, *lactometer*. *Brande*.

**LAC-Ō/NAR**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **LAC-Ō/NÆ**. A ditch; a pool; a furrow; an opening; a vacant space. *Hamilton*.

**LAC-Ō/NAR**, *n.* [L.] A ceiling or soffit ornamented with panels. *Francis*.

**LAC-V-NŌSE**, *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Having depressions or excavations on the surface. *P. Cye.*

**LAC-Ō/NOUS**, *a.* Furrowed; pitted; lacunose. *Smart*.

**LAC-Ō/STRINE**, *a.* Belonging to a lake. *Buckland*.

**LAD**, *n.* A boy; a stripling; a youth; a young man.

**LAD**, *n.* The old preterit of *Lead*; now *led*. *Spenser*.

**LAD-NŌM**, *n.* A gum resin obtained from cistus, used by the Turks as a perfume; *labdanum*. *P. Cye.*

**LAD-A-VEE**, *n.* (*India*) A release or acquittance. *Crabb*.

**LADDER**, *n.* A contrivance or machine for facilitating ascent; a frame with steps between two upright pieces of timber; any thing by which one climbs; a gradual rise.

**LADDE**, *n.* The mouth of a river. *Gibson*.

**LADDE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **LADED**; *pp.* **LADEN**, **LADEN or LADED**.] To load; to freight; to heave out; to throw out.

**LADDE**, *v. n.* To draw water. *By. Hall*.

**LADIES'-TRAI/CEŖS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) *Bigelona*. See **LADY'S TRAI-CEŖS**.

**LADY-FY**, *v. a.* To make a lady of. *Massinger*. [R.] **LADING**, *n.* The freight of a ship; burden; cargo; load; weight.

**LADKIN**, *n.* A small lad; a boy. *More*.

**LADLE**, (*lād'l*) *n.* A large, deep spoon for lading fluids; a vessel with a long handle: — the receptacle of a mill wheel. **LADLE-FUL**, *n.*; *pl.* **LADLEFULS**. As much as a ladle holds. *Scott*.

**LADY**, *n.*; *pl.* **LADIES**. A well-bred woman; a mistress of a family; a title of respect. — In England the title is correlative to *lord*, and properly belongs to every woman whose husband is not of lower rank than a knight, or who is a daughter of a nobleman not lower than an earl; though it is there, as it is here, given to almost all well-dressed and well-bred women.

**LADY-BIRD**, *n.* Same as *lady-bug*. *Gay*.

**LADY-BUG**, *n.* A small, red insect that feeds upon plant lice.

**LADY-CŌW**, { *n.* An insect; same as *lady-bug*.

**LADY-FLY**, {

**LADY-DAY**, *n.* The 25th of March, the day on which the annunciation of the blessed Virgin is celebrated.

**LADY-LIKE**, *a.* Becoming a lady; like a lady; delicate.

**LADY-LŌVE**, *n.* A female sweetheart; a lady who is loved. *Walter Scott*.

**LADY'S-BED/STRAW**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of galium.

**LADY'S-BŌWER**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A climbing plant; a species of climatis. *Crabb*.

**LADY'S-PIN/ŌER**, *n.* A plant; kidney-vetch. *Farm. Ency*

**LADY-SHIP**, *n.* The title of a lady. *Shak*.

**LADY'S-MANTLE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; alchemilla.

**LADY'S-SLIP/PER**, *n.* A plant and flower; cypripedium.

**LADY'S-SMŌCK**, *n.* A genus of plants; cardamine.

**LADY'S-TRAI/CEŖS**, *n.* A genus of plants; an orchidaceous plant and flower; neottia. *Farm. Ency*.

**LAGE**, *a.* [*lagg*, Swed.] Coming behind; slow; tardy; last. *Shak*. [R.]

**LAGE**, *n.* The lowest class; the rump; the rag-end. *Shak*. He that comes last, or hangs behind. *Dryden*.

**LAGE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **LAGGED**; *pp.* **LAGGING**, **LAGGED**.] To loiter; to move slowly; to stay behind. *Dryden*.

**LAGAN**, *n.* (*Law*) Goods sunk in the sea. *Crabb*.

**LAGE/GARD**, *a.* Backward; sluggish; slow. *Collins*.

**LAGE/GARD**, *n.* One who lags behind; a loiterer. *W. Irving*.

**LAGE/GER**, *n.* One who lags; a loiterer.

**LAD-GŌMVS**, or **LAD-GŌ-MŪS**, *n.* [*lāyōs* and *mūs*.] (*Zool.*)

A Siberian rodent, called *rat-lare*. *Brande*.

**LAD-GŌDN**, *n.* A large pond or lake; a marsh; an inlet or body of water separated from the sea by a strip of land. *Latrobe*.

**LAD-GŌ/THRIX**, or **LAD-GŌ-THRIX**, *n.* [*lāyōs* and *θrīf*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of South American monkeys. *P. Cye.*

**LAD/IC**, *n.* [*lāyq*, Fr.] A layman; one of the people, distinct from the clergy. *By. Morton*.

**LAD/IC**, *a.* Belonging to the laity; lay; laical. *Milton*.

**LAD/CAL**, *a.* [*laicus*, L.] Lay; belonging to the laity, not the clergy; laic.

**LAD/CALL-TY**, *n.* The quality of a layman. *Ash*.

**LAD**, *i. & p.* from *Lay*. See **LAY**.

**LAD/LY**, *a.* [*laid*, Fr.] Ugly; loathsome; foul. *Brockett*. [North of England.]

**LAI/Ū-ŪP**, *p. a.* Deposited aside; confined; on the bed; — noting the situation of a ship that is unrigged and not used. *Crabb*.

**LAIN**, (*lān*) *p.* from *Lie*. See **LIE**.

**LAIR**, (*lār*) *n.* [*laegher*, Teut.] The couch of a boar or other wild beast. *Milton*. Grass or pasture land: — soil and dung. *Farm. Ency*. [Local.]

**LAIKD**, (*lārd*) *n.* The lord of a manor in Scotland.

**LAI/SM**, *n.* The name of the Buddhist religion in Mongolia and Tibet. *P. Cye.*

**LAI/TER**, *n.* The whole number of eggs which a hen lays before she incubates: — Written also *lafter* and *lawter*. *Brockett*. [Local, Eng.]

**LAI/TV**, *n.* [*laōs*.] The people, as distinguished from the clergy. *Swift*. The state of a layman. *Ayliffe*.

**LAKE**, *n.* [*lac*, Fr.; *lacus*, L.] A large collection or body of water in the interior of a country. — A term applied to many yellow and red vegetable colors, when made of aluminous earth and some other coloring matter.

**LAKE**, *v. n.* [*laskan*, Goth.] To play. *Ray*. [North of Eng.]

**LAKE/LET**, *n.* A small lake; a pond. *Southey*.

**LAKEN**, or **LAKENS**, *n.* A diminutive of our lady. *Shak*.

**LAK/ER**, *n.* A frequenter or visitor of lakes. *Wülfenfor*

**LAK/Y**, *a.* Belonging to a lake. *Sherwood*. [R.]

**LAL-LATION**, *n.* The imperfect pronunciation of the letter *l*, which is made to sound like *l*. *Brande*.

**LAI/MA**, *n.* The high priest or sovereign pontiff of the Asiatic Tartars; the head of the Buddhist religion in Tibet, called also *Dalai Lama* or *Grand Lama*. *P. Cye.*

**LAI/MA**, *n.* A quadruped. See **LIAMA**.

**LAI-MANTINE**, *n.* (*Zool.*) The sea-cow; a species of her bivorious cetacea. *Lyell*.

**LAMB**, (*lām*) *n.* [*lamb*, Goth. & Sax.] The young of a sheep: — typically, the Savior of the world.

**LAMB**, (*lām*) *v. n.* To bring forth lambs. *Sherwood*.

**LAMB-ALE**, (*lām'al*) *n.* A feast at the time of shearing lambs. *Warton*.

**LAMB/A-TIVE**, *a.* [*lambo*, L.] Taken by licking; accompanied by an action as of the tongue in licking.

**LAMB/A-TIVE**, *n.* A medicine taken by licking with the tongue.

**LAMB/DA-CISM**, *n.* The too full pronunciation of the letter *l*. *Crabb*.

**LAMB-DŌID/AL**, *a.* [*λᾰμβδον* and *ειδος*.] Having the form of the Greek letter *lambda*, or *λ*.

**LAMB/ENT**, *a.* [*lambens*, L.] Playing about, as the tongue of a snake; licking.

**LAMB/BI-TIVE**, *a.* Taken by licking; lambative. *Bailey*.

**LAMB/KIN**, (*lām'kin*) *n.* A little lamb. *Spenser*.

**LAMB-LIKE**, (*lām'lik*) *a.* Mild; innocent as a lamb.

**LAMB'S-LĒT-TUCE**, *n.* A plant; corn salad. *Farm. Ency*

**LAMB'S-QUĀR-TERS**, *n.* Mountain spinach. *Farm. Ency*

**LAMB'S-TONGUE**, *n.* [*lāmz'tūng*] *n.* A plant. *Maunder*.

**LAMB'S-WOOL**, (*lāmz'wūl*) *n.* The fleece of a lamb: — a favorite beverage among the common people in England, formed of ale and roasted apples. *Nares*.

**LAME**, *a.* Crippled; disabled in the limbs; hobbling; imperfect; unsatisfactory; not smooth, as a foot of verse.

**LAME**, *v. a.* [*i.* **LAMED**; *pp.* **LAMING**, **LAMED**.] To make lame; to cripple. *Shak*.

**LAM-EL/LA**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **LAM-EL/LÆ**. (*Bot.*) A gill, a scale, or thin plate; a foliaceous erect scale appended to the corolla of some plants. *Brande*.

**LAM-EL-LAR**, *a.* [*lamella*, L.] Composed of thin scales or lamellæ; lamellated. *Kirwan*.

**LAM-EL-LAT-ED**, *a.* Composed of or covered with scales, lamellæ, or lamine. *Derham*.

**LAM-EL-LI-BRĀN/ŌH/ATE**, *n.* An acephalous mollusk. *Brande*.

**LAM-EL/LI-CŌRN**, *n.* One of a family of insects. *Brande*.

**LAM-EL/LI-ŌBS**, *a.* Composed of or producing thin plates or leaves. *Lyell*.

**LAM-EL/LI-FŌRM**, *a.* Having the form of lamellæ. *P. Cye*

**LAM-EL-LŌSE**, *a.* Covered with, or in the form of, plates. *Hill*.

**LAME/LY**, *ad.* In a lame manner; imperfectly.

**LAME/NESS**, *n.* The state of being lame; loss or inability of limbs; imperfection; weakness.

**LAM-MĒNT**, *v. n.* [*lamentor*, L.] [*i.* **LAMENTED**; *pp.* **LAMENTING**, **LAMENTED**.] To mourn; to wail; to grieve; to bemoan; to deplore; to regret.

**LAM-MĒNT**, *v. a.* To bewail; to mourn; to sorrow for.

**LAM-MĒNT**, *n.* [*lamentum*, L.] Lamentation; sorrow; expression of sorrow; elegy.

**LAM-EN-TA-BLE**, *a.* [*lamentabilis*, L.] That is to be lamented; deplorable; causing sorrow; mournful; sorrowful: — in contempt or ridicule, miserable; despicable.

**LAM-EN-TA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being lamentable. *Scott*.

**LAM-EN-TA-BLY**, *ad.* With sorrow; mournfully; pitifully.

**LAM-EN-TATION**, *n.* Act of lamenting; lament; expression of sorrow; audible grief.

**LAM-ĒNT'ED**, *p. a.* Bemoaned; bewailed.

**LAM-ĒNT'ER**, *n.* One who mourns or laments



LA-MÉN'TINE, *n.* A fish; a sort of walrus, sea-cow, or manatee. *Bailey* See LAMANTINE.

LA-MÉN'TING, *n.* Lamentation; expression of sorrow.

LA'M-Ā, *n.* [L.] A kind of demon among the ancients, who, under the form of a beautiful woman, was said to devour children; a hag; a witch. *Massinger*.

LAM'F-NĀ, *n.* [L.] pl. LAM'F-NĒ. A thin plate; a scale; a blade; one coat or plate laid over another.

LAM'F-NĀ-BLE, *\* a.* That may be formed into laminae. *Ure*.

LAM'F-NĀR, *\* a.* Consisting of layers. *Smart*.

LAM'F-NĀ-RY, *\* a.* Composed of layers. *Maander*.

LAM'F-NĀR-ED, *a.* Plated; consisting of thin plates.

LAM'F-NĀ-TION, *\* n.* State of being laminated. *Phillips*.

LAM'ISH, *a.* Slightly lame; hobbling. *A. Wood*.

LĀMM, *v. a.* [lahmen, Teut.] To beat soundly with a cudgel. *Beaum. & Fl.* [Vulgar.]

LĀM'MAS, or LĀM'MAS-DĀY, *n.* The first of August.

LĀM'MAS, *\* a.* Belonging to the first of August. *Ash*.

LĀM'MAS-TIDE, *\* n.* The first day of August. *Shak*.

LĀMP, *n.* [lampe, Fr.; lampas, L.] A light produced from oil with a wick; the implement containing the oil and wick; a light of any kind.

LĀM'PASS, *n.* [lampas, Fr.] A lump of flesh, about the bigness of a nut, in the roof of a horse's mouth.

LĀM'PATE, *\* n.* (Chem.) A substance formed of lamic acid with a base. *Ure*.

LĀMP'BLACK, *n.* Finely-divided charcoal or soot; a pigment or soot obtained by the imperfect combustion of resin and of turpentine.

LĀM'PER-EEL, *\* n.* A lamprey; an eel. *Forby*.

LĀM'PERN, *\* n.* A species of lamprey; lamprom. *Hill*.

LĀM'PERſ, *\* n. pl.* A disease in horses when the throat is swelled. *Crabb*. See LAMPASS.

LĀM'PIC, *\* a.* (Chem.) Denoting an acid obtained from using a lamp, or from the slow combustion of ether. *Ure*.

LĀM'PING, *a.* [lampante, It.] Shining; sparkling. *Spenser*.

LĀM'LESS, *\* a.* Having no lamp. *Beaum. & Fl.*

LĀM-PŌN, *n.* [lamper, Fr.] A personal satire to vex rather than reform; bitter censure; virulent abuse.

LĀM-PŌN, *v. a.* [i. LAMPOONED; pp. LAMPOONING, LAMPOONED.] To abuse with personal satire or virulence.

LĀM-PŌN'ER, *n.* One who lampoons.

LĀM-PŌN'RY, *\* n.* Abusive language; personal satire. *Swift*.

LĀM'PRE, (lām'pre) *n.* A fish much like the eel. *Walton*.

LĀM'PREON, *n.* The lamprey, or a fish of the same kind.

LĀM'PY-RINE, *\* n.* (Ent.) A coleopterous insect. *Brande*.

LĀN'Ā-RY, *\* n.* A store-place for wool. *Smart*.

LĀN'ATE, *\* a.* Covered with wool, or soft, fine hair. *Brande*.

LĀN'AT-ED, *\* a.* Woolly; resembling wool. *Smart*.

LANCE, *n.* [lance, Fr.; lanceta, L.] A long spear, or a weapon consisting of a long shaft with a sharp point.

LANCE, *v. a.* [i. LANCED; pp. LANCING, LANCED.] To cut or pierce with a lance; to open or cut with a lancet; to cut; to throw.

LANCE'HEAD, *\* n.* The head of a lance. *Blackwood*.

LANCE'LY, *a.* Suitable to a lance. *Sidney*.

LAN-CE'Q-LĀ, *\* n.* (Zool.) A genus of crustaceans. *Say*.

LAN-CE-O-LĀTE, *\* a.* { (Bot.) Shaped like a lance. *P. Cyc*.

LAN-CE-O-LĀT-ED, *\* a.* { (Bot.) Shaped like a lance. *P. Cyc*.

LANCE-PE-SĀDE', *n.* [lancia spezzata, It.] An officer under a corporal. *J. Hall*.

LANC'ER, *n.* One who uses a lance; a soldier who carries a lance. [i. A lancet. 1 Kings.]

LANC'ET, *n.* [lancette, Fr.] A small, pointed, surgical instrument, used for letting blood, &c.; a narrow-pointed window.

LANC'ET-WIN'DŌW, *\* n.* A window having a lancet or pointed arch. *Francis*.

LANCE'WOOD, (lāns'wūd) *n.* A genus of evergreen shrubs. *Farm. Encyc*.

LANCH, *v. a.* [lancer, Fr.] To dart; to cast, as a lance; to let fly. *Dryden*. See LAUNCH.

LĀN-CĪ-NĀTE, *v. a.* [lancino, L.] [i. LANCINATED; pp. LANCINATING, LANCINATED.] To tear; to rend; to lacerate: — lancing pains, shooting pains.

LĀN-CĪ-NĀ-TION, *n.* Act of tearing; laceration.

LĀND, *n.* A country; a district; a region; a portion of the earth; earth, as distinct from water, or as opposed to sea; ground; real estate: — nation; people. [i. Urine. *Hammer*.]

— To make land, to approach land when at sea.

LĀND, *v. a.* [i. LANDED; pp. LANDING, LANDED.] To disembark; to set on shore. *Shak*.

LĀND, *v. n.* To come or go on shore. *Bacon*.

LĀN'DĀN-MĀN, *\* n.* The title of the president of the diet of the Helvetic or Swiss republic. *Brande*.

LĀN-DĀU', [lān-dāu', W. P. J. Ja. K.; lān'dāu, Sm. Wb.] *n.* [Fr.] A coach which opens and closes at the top.

LĀN-DĀU-LĒT', *\* n.* A four-wheeled carriage resembling a post-chaise, and opening as a landau. *Encyc*.

LĀND-BRĒZE, *\* n.* A breeze blowing from the land to the sea. *Smollett*.

LĀND-CĀR RIAGE, *\* n.* Conveyance by land. *Addison*.

LĀND'CRĀB, *\* n.* A sort of shellfish that frequents the land. *Goldsmi.h*

LĀND'DĀMN, (lānd'dām) *v. a.* To damn so as to prevent living in the land; to banish. *Shak*.

LĀND'ED, *a.* Consisting of land; possessing and.

LĀND'-FĒ-TĀTE', *\* n.* Property consisting in land; landed estate. *Arbuthnot*.

LĀND'FĀLL, *n.* The falling of land or real estate to any one by a death. — (Naut.) The first land seen after a voyage.

LĀND'FISH, *\* n.* An amphibious animal. *Shak*.

LĀND'-FLOOD, (lānd'flood) *n.* An inundation. *Clarendon*.

LĀND'-FORCE, *n.* A land army; a warlike force not naval.

LĀND'FŌWL, *\* n.* Birds that frequent land. *Bovth*.

LĀND'GRAVE, *n.* A German title of dominion.

LĀND-GRĀ'VĪ-ATE, *\* n.* The jurisdiction or territory of landgrave. *Encyc*.

LĀND'GRA-VINE, *\* n.* The wife of a landgrave; a lady or the rank of a landgrave. *Booth*.

LĀND'HOLD-ER, *n.* One who owns or holds land.

LĀND'ING, *n.* The act of going on shore; a landing-place. — (Arch.) The top of stairs, or the first part of a floor at the head of the stairs.

LĀND'ING-PLACE, *n.* A place at which vessels land.

LĀND'ING-WĀIT'ER, *\* n.* An English officer of the customs. *P. Cyc*.

LĀND'JOB-BER, *n.* One who buys and sells land; a speculator in land.

LĀND'LĀ-DY, *n.* A female landholder; a mistress of an inn.

LĀND'LESS, *a.* Without property; destitute of land. *Shak*.

LĀND'LOCK, *\* v. a.* [i. LANDLOCKED; pp. LANDLOCKING, LANDLOCKED.] To enclose or encompass by land. *P. Cyc*.

LĀND'LOCKED, (lānd'lōkt) *a.* Enclosed with land.

LĀND'LO-PER, *n.* A term of contempt for a landman.

LĀND'LŌRD, *n.* One who owns and rents or leases lands or houses; the host or master of an inn; an innkeeper.

LĀND'LŌRD-RY, *n.* State of a landlord. *Bp. Hall*.

LĀND'LŌB-BER, *\* n.* One who lives on the land, used in contempt; a landowner. *Sir J. Hawkins*.

LĀND'MAN, *n.* One who lives or serves on land. *Burnet*.

LĀND'MARK, *n.* A mark to designate the boundary; a guide on land for ships at sea.

LĀND'-MŌN-STĒR, *\* n.* A monster inhabiting the land. *Hume*.

LĀND'-NŪMPH, *\* n.* A nymph dwelling on the land. *Prior*.

LĀND'-ŌF-FICE, *\* n.* An office or place in which the sale and management of the public lands are conducted. *Ingham*.

LĀND'-ŌWN-ER, *\* n.* An owner or proprietor of land. *C. Cushing*.

LĀND'-PIKE, *\* n.* (Zool.) An American animal resembling a fish, but having legs instead of fins. *Crabb*.

LĀND'-PI-LOT, *\* n.* A pilot or conductor by land. *Milton*.

LĀND'-PI-RATE, *\* n.* One who robs on the highway. *Asher*.

LĀND'RAIL, *\* n.* A swift-running bird; the cornerake. *W. Encyc*.

LĀND'REEVE, *\* n.* A subordinate officer on an extensive estate, who acts as an assistant to the land-steward. *Brande*.

LĀND'-RENT, *\* n.* Rent or income from land. *Arbuthnot*.

LĀND'SCAPE, *n.* A portion of land or territory which the eye can comprehend at a view; a region; a picture representing an extent of country.

LĀND'SCAPE, *v. a.* To represent in landscape. *Smart*. [R.]

LĀND'SCAPE-PAINT'ER, *\* n.* A painter of landscapes or rural scenery. *Morgan*.

LĀND'-SĒR-VICE, *\* n.* Service on land, not on the sea. *Goldsmith*.

LĀND'SKIP, *\* n.* The same as landscape. *Addison*.

LĀND'SLIDE, *\* n.* Same as landslip. *Lyell*.

LĀND'SLIP, *\* n.* A portion of land that has slid down, in consequence of disturbance by an earthquake, or from being undermined by the action of water. *Brande*.

LĀNDſ'MAN, *\* n.* A novice in the sea-service; landman. *Smart*.

LĀND'-STĒW-ARD, *\* n.* A steward who has the care of lands. *Steele*.

LĀND'STRĀIT, *n.* A narrow strip of land. *Mountagu*.

LĀND'-SŪR-VEY'OR, (—vā'or) *n.* A surveyor of lands. *Jodrell*.

LĀND'-TĀX, *n.* A tax laid upon land and houses.

LĀND'-TŌR-TOISE, (tŏr'tŏis) *n.* A tortoise that lives on land; land-turtle. *Goldsmith*.

LĀND'-TŪR-TLE, *\* n.* A turtle that lives on land. *Smollett*.

LĀND'-ŪR-CHIN, *\* n.* A hedgehog. *Carew*.

LĀND'-WĀIT-ER, *n.* A custom-house officer who waits for and watches the landing of goods.

LĀND'WARD, *ad.* Towards the land. *Sandys*.

LĀND'-WIND, *n.* A wind blowing from the land to the sea. *Goldsmith*.

LĀND'-WORK-ER, (—wŭrk-er) *n.* A tiller of land.

LĀNE, *n.* [laen, D.; lana, Sax.] A narrow way between hedges or fences; a narrow street; an alley; a passage.

LĀN'GATE, *\* n.* (Med.) A linen roller for a wound. *Crabb*.

LĀN'GRAGE, *\* n.* A sort of chain-soft; languet. *Mar. Dict.*

LĀN'GREL, *n.* A kind of chain-soft, formed of bolts, nails, bars, and other pieces of iron, tied together; language — called also langrel-soft.

LÄNG'SÉT-TLE, *n.* A long wooden settee or bench. *Holloway*. [North of England.]

LÄNG-SYNE/\* *a.* (Scotch) Long since; long ago. *Jameson*.

LÄNG-TER-A-LOÖ/\* *n.* An old game at cards. *Tatler*.

LÄNG'GUAGE, (läng'gwaj) *n.* [language, Fr.] Human speech; the speech of one nation; tongue; diction; dialect; style; manner of expression; a nation distinguished by language.

LÄNG'GUAGE, *v. a.* To give language to; to express. *Lovelace*.

LÄNG'GUAGE, (läng'gwaj) *a.* Skilful in language; eloquent; having languages. *Pope*.

LÄNG'GUAGE-LÈSS,\* *a.* Wanting language or speech. *Shak*.

LÄNG'GUAGE-MÄS'TER, *n.* A teacher of languages.

LÄNG'GUEN'TE,\* [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting a soft and languishing manner. *Brande*.

LÄNG'GUET, (läng'get) *n.* [languette, Fr.] Any thing in the form of a tongue. [R.]

LÄNG'GUID, (läng'gwjd) *a.* [languidus, L.] Faint; weak; feeble; exhausted; drooping; irresolute; dull.

LÄNG'GUID-LY, *ad.* In a languid manner; feebly.

LÄNG'GUID-NÈSS, *a.* Weakness; feebleness; faintness.

LÄNG'GUISH, (läng'gwish) *v. n.* [languir, Fr.; languere, L.] [i. LANGUISHED; pp. LANGUISHING, LANGUISHED.] To grow feeble; to pine away; to lose strength, spirit, or vigor, to decline; to look with softness or tenderness.

LÄNG'GUISH, *v. a.* To make feeble; to depress. *Shak*.

LÄNG'GUISH, *n.* State of pining; soft appearance. *Pope*.

LÄNG'GUISH-ER, *n.* One who pines or languishes.

LÄNG'GUISH-ING, *n.* Feebleness; loss of strength.

LÄNG'GUISH-ING,\* *p. a.* Growing feeble; decaying gradually.

LÄNG'GUISH-ING-LY, *ad.* In a languishing manner; feebly.

LÄNG'GUISH-MENT, *n.* Act of languishing; feebleness; decay; softness. *Dryden*.

LÄNG'GUOR, (läng'gwör) *n.* [languor, L.; langueur, Fr.] Lassitude; faintness; wearisomeness; listlessness; softness; laxity.

LÄNG'GUOR-OUS, *a.* [langoureux, Fr.] Tedious; melancholy. *Spenser*.

LÄNG'GURE, *v. n.* [languere, L.] To languish. *Chaucer*.

LÄNG'Ä-RY, or LÄNG'Ä-RY, *n.* [lancio, L.] A flesh-market. *Cockeram*.

LÄNG'Ä-RY, *n.* A long, conical, sharp-pointed tooth, next between the incisors; canine tooth. *Brande*.

LÄNG'ÄTE, or LÄNG'ÄTE, [läng'-ät, S. W. P. J. Jac.; läng'-ät, Sm. Wb.] *v. a.* To tear in pieces; to lacerate. *Cockeram*.

LÄN'IF-ER-OUS,\* *a.* Bearing wool, as plants; woolly. *P. Cyc.*

LÄN'IF-ICE, *n.* [lanificum, L.] Woollen manufacture. *Bacon*.

LÄN'IF-ER-OUS, *a.* [laniger, L.] Bearing wool; laniferous.

LÄNK, (längk) *a.* [lancke, D.] Loose; not filled up; not stiffened out; not fat; not plump; slender; faint.

LÄNK, *v. n.* To become link; to fall away. *Shak*. [R.]

LÄNK'LY, (läng'le) *ad.* Loosely; thinly. *Sir J. Hall*.

LÄNK'NESS, (läng'nes) *n.* Want of plumpness. *Sherwood*.

LÄNK'Y, (läng'ky) *a.* Tall and thin; slender; link.

LÄN'NER, *n.* [lanier, Fr.; lanarius, L.] A species of hawk.

LÄN'NER-ET, *n.* A little hawk. *Butler*.

LÄN'SEH,\* LÄNG'SAL,\* *n.* A tree and highly esteemed fruit, found in the Malayan Archipelago. *P. Cyc.*

LÄN'SQUE-NÉT, (län'ské-nét) *n.* [Fr.; lance and knecht, D.] A common foot-soldier; — a game at cards vulgarly called *lambskinet*.

LÄNT, *n.* The game of loo. — Urine. *Brockett*. [Local.]

LÄN'TÄN'Ä-IM,\* *n.* A metallic substance associated with the oxide of cerium. *Brande*.

LÄN'TER-LOÖ, *n.* See LANTERNALOO.

LÄN'TERN, *n.* [lanterne, Fr.; lanterna, L.] A transparent case for a candle or lamp; a lamp or light with a protection from the wind; a lighthouse. — (*Arch.*) A little turret or drum-shaped erection on the top of a dome, or on the top of an apartment, to give light.

LÄN'TERN, *a.* Thin; haggard. — *Lantern-jaws*, a thin visage. *Addison*.

LÄN'TERN,\* *v. a.* To provide or furnish with a lantern. *C. Lamb*.

LÄN'TERN-FLY,\* *n.* The glow-worm. *Smart*.

LÄN'G-I-NOUS, *a.* [languinosus, L.] Downy; covered with hair.

LÄN'YARD, *n.* (*Navut*) A piece of line or rope for fastening the tackle of a ship.

LÄP, *n.* That part of a person sitting, which reaches from the waist to the knees, or the clothes covering the part; any loose part or flap of a garment.

LÄP, *v. a.* [i. LAPPED; pp. LAPPING, LAPPED.] To infold; to wrap; to involve: — to lick up.

LÄP, *v. n.* To be spread or turned over any thing. *Grew*. — To feed by quick reciprocations of the tongue. *Digby*.

LÄP-A-RO-CELE,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A rupture through the side of the belly. *Crabb*.

LÄP'DOG, *n.* A little dog, fondled in the lap.

LÄP'EL, *n.* That part of the coat which laps over; facing.

LÄP'ELLED,\* [läp'elld] *a.* Furnished with lapsels. *C. Lamb*.

LÄP'FUL, *n.* pl. LAPFULS. A quantity that fills the lap.

LÄP'F-CIDE, *n.* [lapicida, L.] A stone-cutter. *Bailey*.

LÄP'F DÄ'RI ÄN,\* *a.* Inscribed on stone; lapidary. *Croker*.

LÄP'F-DARY, *n.* [lapidaire, Fr.] One who cuts and polishes gems or precious stones; one skilled in the nature of precious stones; a dealer in gems.

LÄP'F-DARY, *a.* Monumental; inscribed on stone. — *Lapidary style*, the style proper for monumental and other inscriptions; a terse, expressive style.

LÄP'F DATE, *v. a.* [lapido, L.] To stone; to kill by stoning. *Bailey*.

LÄP'F-DÄ'TION, *n.* [lapidatio, L.] Act of stoning. *Bp. Hall*.

LÄP'F-E-OUS, *a.* Of the nature of stone. *Stony Ray*. [R.]

LÄP'F-DÈS'CENCE, *n.* [lapidesco, L.] Stony concretion. *Bronte*.

LÄP'F-DÈS'CENT, *a.* Growing or turning to stone. *Evelyn*.

LÄP'F-DIF'IC, *a.* Forming stones; changing to stone. *Grew*.

LÄP'F-DIF'IC-CAL,\* *a.* Forming into stone; lapidific. *Ash*.

LÄP'F-DIF-CÄ'TION, *n.* The act of forming stones. *Bacon*.

— The art of cutting and polishing precious stones.

LÄP'F-DIF'IC,\* *v. a.* To change into stone. *Ure*.

LÄP'F-DIF'IC,\* *v. n.* To become stone. *Ure*.

LÄP'F-DIST, *n.* A dealer in stones or gems; a lapidary.

LÄP'F-LI,\* [L.] pl. (*Geol.*) Small volcanic cinders. *Lyell*.

LÄP'PIS, *n.* [L.] pl. LÄP'F-DÈS. A stone.

LÄP'PIS CÄL-A-MY-NÄ'RIS,\* [L.] (*Min.*) The calamine stone; the oxide of zinc. *Crabb*.

LÄP'PIS LÄP'F-LI, *n.* The azure stone; a blue mineral, consisting chiefly of silica, alumina, and soda. It forms a pigment called ultramarine.

LÄP'LING, *n.* One wrapped in sensual delights. *Heuyt*.

LÄP'PER, *n.* One who laps or licks.

LÄP'PET, *n.* A little lap or flap hanging loose.

LÄP'PICE,\* *n.* The opening or barking of a dog at his game. *Crabb*.

LÄPS-A-BLE,\* *a.* That may lapse or fall. *Dr. H. More*.

LÄPSE, *n.* [lapses, L.] Flow; fall; glide; smooth course. — a little fault or error. — (*Law*) A transfer of right from one to another by some neglect.

LÄPSE, *v. n.* [i. LAPSED; pp. LAPSING, LAPSED.] To glide slowly; to fall by degrees; to fail; to slip; to slip in faith or conduct. — (*Law*) To fall by the negligence of one proprietor to another.

LÄPSE, (läps) *v. a.* To suffer to slip, or to be vacant.

LÄPSED, (läpst) *p. a.* Fallen; transferred; corrupted. — *Lapsed legacy*, (*Law*) When the legatee dies before the testator, the legacy is lapsed.

LÄP'STONE, *n.* A shoemaker's or a cobbler's stone, on which he hammers his leather. *Todd*.

LÄP'SUS LÄN'GÖZE,\* [L.] "A slip of the tongue." *Macdonald*.

LÄP'WING, *n.* A bird that flaps its wings much; the pewit.

LÄP'WORK, (läp'würk) *n.* Work in which one part laps over another. *Grew*.

LÄX, *n.* [L.] pl. LÄX'ES. A household god. *Lovelace*.

LÄR'BOARD, (lärb'örd) *n.* (*Navut*) The left-hand side to a person on shipboard looking towards the head; — it is opposed to *starboard*.

LÄR'BOARD,\* *a.* Belonging to the left side of a ship. *Ash*.

LÄR'CE-NY, *n.* [larcin, Fr.; larcinidium, L.] (*Law*) The theft of another's goods in his absence, or without his knowledge. It is divided in some of the states into *grand* and *petit larceny*; this depends on the value of property stolen. — In England, if the value of the goods stolen is less than 12d. it is *petty larceny*; if more, *grand larceny*. *Mixed larceny* includes some atrocious circumstances.

LÄRCH, *n.* [larix, L.] A beautiful deciduous tree of the fir kind, valued for timber.

LÄRD, *n.* [lardum, L.; lard, Fr.] The fat of swine melted, *bacon*.

LÄRD, *v. a.* [larder, Fr.] i. LARDED; pp. LARDING, LARDED. To stuff with lard or bacon; to fatten; to mix with something else by way of improvement; to interlard.

LÄRD, *v. n.* To grow fat. *Drayton*.

LÄR-DÄ'CEOUS,\* [lärdä'siljus] *a.* Relating to or containing lard. *Coze*.

LÄRD'ER, *n.* [lardier, old Fr.] The place where meat is kept.

LÄRD'ER, *n.* One who has the charge of the larder.

LÄR'DITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for agalmatolite. *Dana*.

LÄR'DON, *n.* [Fr.] A thin slice of bacon. *Bailey*.

LÄR'DRY, (lärd're) *n.* Same as *larder*. *Warner*.

LÄRE, *n.* Learning; scholarship. — Same as *lere*. *Brockett* [North of England.]

LÄRGE, *a.* [Fr.; largus, L.] Spread out in size; extensive big; bulky; wide; liberal; abundant; plentiful; comprehensive; capacious; great. — *At large*, without restraint; diffusely; in the full extent. *Watts*.

LÄRGE/-Ä-CRED,\* (-ä'krd) *a.* Having great estates. *Pope*.

LÄRGE/-HAND-ED,\* *a.* Having large hands; rapacious. *Shak*.

LÄRGE/-HEART-ED,\* *a.* Munificent; generous. *Waller*.

LÄRGE/-HEART'ED-NÈSS, *n.* Largeness of heart.

LÄRGE/-LIMBED,\* [lärd'/limd] *a.* Having large limbs. *Milton*.

LÄRGE'LY, *ad.* Widely; extensively; amply; liberally.

LÄRGE'NESS, *n.* The state of being large; bigness; liberality; greatness; comprehension; amplitude.

LÄR'QESS, *n.* [largesse, Fr.] A present; a gift; a bounty

**LAR-GĒT-T** (lar-gĕt'tō) *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A movement a little quicker than *largo*.

**LAR-Q'ŪTION**, *n.* [*largo*, *L.*] The act of giving. *Bailey.*

**LĀR'GŌ**, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A slow movement.

**LARIAT**, \* *n.* A noosed cord or rope used for catching wild horses west of the Mississippi; a lasso. *W. Irving.*

**LĀR'IN**, \* *n.* An old Persian coin. *Crabb.*

**LĀRK**, *n.* A small singing bird which rises almost perpendicularly in the air while it sings.

**LĀRK'ER**, *n.* A catcher of larks. *Diet.*

**LĀRK'LIKE**, *a.* Resembling the manner of a lark. *Young.*

**LĀRK'SHEEL**, *n.* A flower called also *Indian cress*. *Tate.*

**LĀRK'SPUR**, *n.* A plant and beautiful flower, of several varieties.

**LĀR'M-ER**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The flat, jutting part of a cornice; the eave or drip of a house; corona. *Brande.*

**[LĀR'ŪM, or LĀ'RŪM,** [lār'ūm, *W. J. E. F. Sm*; lār'ūm, *P.* lār'ūm, *K.*] *n.* [alarm or alarm-] Alarm; noise noting danger.

**[LĀR'ŪM,** \* *c. a.* To sound an alarm. *Pope.* [*R.*]

**LĀR'YA**, \* [*It.*] *pl.* LĀRVÆ. A flying insect in a masked or caterpillar state, when the parts to be unfolded are concealed under the skin; the second state of the insect. *P. Cye.*

**LĀR'VĀ-ED**, *a.* [larvatus, *L.*] Covered with a mask; masked; closed in a mask, as larvæ.

**LĀRVÆ**, \* *n. pl.* LARVES. Same as *larva*:—thus Anglicised by *Kyby.*

**LĀRVÆ**, \* *a.* Relating to, or being in, the caterpillar state *Kyby.*

**LĀ-RYN'GĒ-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to the larynx. *Loudon.*

**LĀ-RYN'GĒ-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to the larynx; laryngeal. *Dr. Traill.*

**LĀR-YN-GŪTIS**, \* *n.* Inflammation of the larynx. *Brande.*

**LĀR-YN-GŪL'Ō-Q'Ū**, \* *n.* A treatise on the larynx. *Dunglison.*

**LĀR-YN-GŪPH'Ō-NŪ**, \* *n.* The sound of the voice as heard by applying the stethoscope over the larynx. *Brande.*

**LĀR-YN-GŪL'Ō-MŪ**, *n.* [λάρυγξ and τήρυξ.] (*Med.*) The operation of making an opening into the larynx.

**LĀR'YNX, or LĀRYNX**, [lār'ryngs, *P. K. Sm. R. Wh. Ash.*; lār'ryngs, *W. Jac.*] *n.* [λάρυγξ.] (*Anat.*) The upper part of the trachea, a cartilaginous cavity the superior opening of which is called the *glottis*.

**LĀS-CĀR, or LĀS'CĀR**, [lās-kār', *J. Sm.*; lās'kār, *Whb. Todd.*] *n.* A native seaman of India.

**LĀS-CĪV'Ī-EN-CY**, *n.* Wantonness. *Hallywell.*

**LĀS-CĪV'Ī-ENT**, *a.* Frolicsome; lascivious. *Mora.*

**LĀS-CĪV'Ī-OUS**, *a.* [lascivus, *L.*] Lewd; lustful; wanton; soft.

**LĀS-CĪV'Ī-OUS-LY**, *ad.* Lewdly; wantonly; loosely.

**LĀS-CĪV'Ī-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Wantonness; looseness.

**LĀS'ER**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A gum resin obtained from the north of Africa, greatly esteemed by the ancients. *Brande.*

**LĀSH**, *n.* [laschen, *Germ.*] The thong or pliant part of a whip; a scourge; a stroke with a whip or thong; a stroke of satire; a sarcasm.

**LĀSH, v. a.** [*LASHED*; *pp.* LASHING, LASHED.] To strike with a whip or with any thing pliant; to scourge; to strike with a sharp sound; to scourge with satire. — (*Naut.*) To tie or bind, as with a lash; to lace.

**LĀSH, v. n.** To ply the whip. *Spenser.* — [*Lash out*, [lausgan, *Goth.*] To break out; to become unruly; to launch out. *Feltham.*

**LĀSH'ER**, *n.* One who lashes. *Sherwood.*

**LĀSH'FREE**, *a.* Free from the stroke of satire. *B. Jonson.*

**LĀSH'ING**, \* *n.* A beating; act of tying; a rope or band. *Smart.*

**[LĀSH'ING-ŌUT**, *n.* Extravagance; unruliness. *South.*

**LĀ'SION-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *lavellite*. *Dana.*

**LĀSK**, *n.* [laxus, *L.*] A looseness; a lax; a flux. *Burton.*

**LĀS'RETS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Small lines like loops, fastened by sewing them into the bonnets. *Crabb.*

**LĀSS**, *n.* [from *lad* is formed *laddess*, by contraction *lass*.] A girl; a maid; a country or rustic girl.

**LĀS'SIE**, \* *n.* (*Scottish*) A lass; a girl. *Phil. Musm.*

**LĀS'SI-TĒDE**, *n.* [lassitude, *L.*] Weariness; fatigue; languor.

**LĀS'LÖRN**, *a.* Forsaken by his mistress. *Shak.*

**LĀS'SO**, \* *n.* [laz, *Sp.*] *pl.* LASSOS. A strap, line, or rope used in North America for catching wild horses, &c. *Sir F. Head.*

**LĀST**, *a.* [superlative. — See *LATE*.] That comes after all the rest in time; that is after all the rest in order of place; hindmost; that has none beyond; lowest; meanest; next before the present; utmost; ultimate; latest. — *At last*, in conclusion; at the end. — *The last*, the end.

**LĀST**, *ad.* The last time; in conclusion. *Dryden.*

**LĀST, v. n.** [*i.* LĀSTED; *pp.* LASTING, LASTED.] To endure; to continue; to persevere; to remain.

**LĀST**, \* *v. a.* To form on or by a last. *Simonds.*

**LĀST**, *n.* The mould on which shoes are formed:—a load; a weight or measure of uncertain quantity, generally estimated at 4000 lbs. A last of corn is 80 bushels, or 8 quarters.

1. **LĀT'ĀGE**, *n.* [*lestage*, Fr.] Custom or duty paid for freightage; ballast.

2. **LĀST'ĀGED**, (lāst'jd) *a.* Ballasted. *Hulot.*

3. **LĀST'ĀG-Y**, *n.* A red color. *Spenser.*

4. **LĀST'ING**, *p. a.* Of long continuance; durable; perpetual.

5. **LĀST'ING**, *n.* A woollen stuff, commonly black, used for shoes. *W. Ency.*

6. **LĀST'ING-LY**, *ad.* Perpetually; durably. *Sir T. Browne.*

7. **LĀST'ING-NESS**, *n.* Durableness; continuance. *Sidney.*

8. **LĀST'LY**, *ad.* In the last place; in conclusion; at last.

9. **LĀTCH**, *n.* [*late*, Teut.; *laccio*, It.] A catch or fastening of a door, moved by a string or handle.

10. **LĀTCH**, *p. a.* [*latched*; *pp.* LATCHING, LATCHED.] To catch; to fasten; to fasten with a latch.—[*lecker*, Fr.] To eat. *Shak.*

11. **LĀTCH'EG**, (lāch'ez) *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Small lines, like loops, used in connecting the head and foot of a sail.

12. **LĀTCH'ET**, [*lacet*, Fr.] A sort of shoe-buckle, or fastening of a shoe.

13. **LĀTE**, *a.* [*comp. later or latter*; superl. *latest or last.*] After the usual time; not early; far in the season, the day, or the night. tardy; slow; recent; existing a little time since; late in station, place, or time; having recently left some office or station; recently deceased; as, "the late Dr. Johnson."

14. **LĀTE**, *ad.* After long delays; after a long time.—often preceded by *too*; as, "Misery never comes too late;" late; not long ago; far in the day or night.—*Of late*, lately; in time recently passed.

15. **LĀTE**, *v. a.* [*laite*, Icel.] To seek; to search. *Brockett* [*No.* of England.]

16. **LĀT'ED**, *a.* Belated; surprised by the night. *Shak.*

17. **LĀ-TĒEN-SĀIL**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A triangular sail used by xebecs and other small vessels in the Mediterranean and Eastern seas. *Mar. Dict.*

18. **LĀTE'LY**, *ad.* Not long ago; recently.

19. **LĀT'EN-Y**, *n.* [*latens*, L.] The state of being latent or hidden; obscurity; abstruseness. *Paley.*

20. **LĀTE'NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being late; time far advanced; comparatively, modern time.

21. **LĀT'ENT**, *a.* [*latens*, L.] Hidden; occult; concealed; secret.—*Latent heat*, heat insensible to the thermometer, upon which the liquid and aeriform states of bodies are supposed to depend. *Brande.*

22. **LĀT'ENT'LY**,\* *ad.* In a latent manner. *Phil. Museum.*

23. **LĀT'ER-AL**, *a.* [*lateralis*, L.] Of or belonging to the side; proceeding from, or connected with, the side.

24. **LĀT'ER-ĀL'Ī-TY**, *n.* The quality of having distinct sides. *Brownie.*

25. **LĀT'ER-AL-LY**, *ad.* By the side; sideways. *Holder.*

26. **LĀT'ER-RĀN**,\* *n.* The pope's palace at Rome. *Qu. Rev.*

27. **LĀT'ERRED**, (lā'terd) *p. a.* Delayed. *Chaucer.*

28. **LĀT'ER-FŌ-L'Ō-ŪS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing on the side of a leaf, at the base. *Lindley.*

29. **LĀT'ER-RĪTH'IOUS**, (lā't-ri-sh'us) *a.* Relating to or resembling brick—applied to a sediment deposited by urine. *Brande.*

30. **LĀTE'WARD**, *a.* Backward; as, *lateward* fruit. *Hulot.* [*R.*]

31. **LĀTE'WARD**, *ad.* Somewhat late. [*R.*]

32. **LĀ'TĒX**,\* *n.* [*La*] (*Bot.*) The vital fluid of vegetables. *P. Cyc.*

33. **LĀTH**, *n. pl.* LĀTHS. A thin cleft or sawed piece of wood used in tiling, slating, and plastering.—[A part of a county in Ireland. *Spenser.*]

34. **LĀTH**, *v. a.* [*latter*, Fr.] [*LATHED*; *pp.* LATHING, LATHED] To fit up with laths.

35. **LĀTH'BRICK**,\* *n.* A long kind of brick. *Ash.*

36. **LĀTHE**, *n.* A turner's machine; an engine by which any substance, as wood, ivory, &c., is cut out and turned:—a territorial division in Kent, England.

37. **LĀTH'ER**, *n.* A foam made of soap and water; foam or froth, as the sweat of a horse.

38. **LĀTH'ER**, (lāth'er) *v. n.* [*LATHERED*; *pp.* LATHERING, LATHERED.] To form a foam.

39. **LĀTH'ER**, *v. a.* To cover with lather or foam of water and soap.

40. **LĀTH'ER-REĒVE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An officer who presides over a division of a county in England. *Blackstone.*

41. **LĀTH'ING**,\* *n.* A covering made of laths. *Mozon.*

42. **LĀTH'Y**, (lāth'e) *a.* Thin or long as a lath.

43. **LĀTH'Y-RŪS**,\* *n.* [*La*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Farm Ency.*

44. **LĀ-TYB'Y-LŪM**,\* *n.* [*La*] *pl.* LĀTIBŪLA. A hiding-place; a cave; a burrow. *Ainsworth.*

45. **LĀT'Y-CLĀVE**,\* *n.* [*lati clavus*, L.] A broad stripe worn by Roman senators and patricians on their robes. *Brande.*

46. **LĀT'IN**, *a.* [*Latinus*, king of the Laurenses;] Relating to the Latins or Romans; Roman.

47. **LĀT'IN**, *n.* The language of the ancient Romans.

48. **LĀT'IN**, *v. a.* To render into Latin. *Wilson.*

49. **LĀT'IN-ISM**, (lā'tin-izm) *n.* A Latin idiom or mode of speech.

50. **LĀT'IN-IST**, *n.* One skilled in Latin. *Lord Herbert*

51. **LĀT'IN-IST'IC**,\* *a.* Partaking of Latin or Latinism. *Cole ridge.*

Ū, Ū̄, Ī, Ō Ū, Ū̄, *long*; Ä, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ū̄, *short*; A, E, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÉIR HÉÐ

**LAT-IN-TER-TER,\*** *n.* A smatterer in Latin. *Walker.*  
**LAT-IN-TER-TER,\*** *n.* Purity of Latin style; the Latin tongue.  
**LAT-IN-ZA'TION,\*** *n.* The act of rendering into Latin. *Lower.*  
**LAT-IN-IZE,** *v. n.* [*i.* **LATINIZED**; *pp.* **LATINIZING, LATINIZED**] To use Latin words or phrases.  
**LAT-IN-IZE,** *v. a.* To give Latin terminations to.  
**LAT-IN-LY,** *ad.* So as to understand or write Latin. *Heylin.*  
**LAT'ION,\*** *n.* The translation or motion of a natural body from one place to another. *Crabb.*  
**LAT-I-RÓS-TRÓUS,** *a.* [latius and rostrum, *L.*] Broad-beaked. *Brown.*  
**LAT'ISH,** *a.* S. newhat late.  
**LAT'I-TÁN-CY,** *n.* The state of lying hid. *Brown.*  
**LAT'I-TÁNT,** *a.* Concealed; lying hid. *Brown.*  
**LAT'F-TÁT,** *n.* [*L.*] (*Eng. law*) A writ to summon a person as from his hiding-place before the Court of King's Bench.  
**LAT-I-TÁ'TION,** *n.* The state of lying concealed.  
**LAT'I-TUDE,** *n.* [latitudo, *L.*] Breadth; width; in bodies of unequal dimensions, the shorter axis; in equal bodies, the line drawn from right to left; room; space; extent; laxity; undefined freedom. — (*Geog.*) The distance of a place from the equator, north or south, expressed in degrees of the earth's circumference. — (*Astron.*) The distance of a body from the ecliptic reckoned towards the poles of the ecliptic, either north or south.  
**LAT-I-TÚ-DI-NÁL,\*** *a.* Relating to latitude. *Smart.*  
**LAT-I-TÚ-DI-NÁ'R-I-AN,** *a.* Not restrained; not confined; free in opinions, particularly religious opinions; not rigidly orthodox; liberal.  
**LAT-I-TÚ-DI-NÁ'R-I-AN,** *n.* One who indulges in latitude of opinion, particularly religious opinion.  
**LAT-I-TÚ-DI-NÁ'R-I-AN-ISM,** *n.* Freedom of opinion.  
**LAT-I-TÚ-DI-NOÚS,\*** *a.* Latitudinarian. *M. Van Buren. [R.]*  
**LÁ'TRÁNT,** *a.* [latrans, *L.*] Barking. *Tickell.*  
**LÁ'TRÁTE,** *v. n.* [latro, *L.*] To bark like a dog. *Cockeram.*  
**LÁ-TRÁ'TION,** *n.* The act of barking. *Cockeram.*  
**LÁ-TRÉÚ-TI-CÁL,\*** *a.* Adapted to serve or minister. *Bp. Hall.*  
**LÁ'TRÍ-A,** [lā'trē-ā, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*; lā'trī-ā, *Sm. Ash, Johnson*; lā'trē-ā, *K.*] *n.* [λατρεία, *Gr.*; latría, *Fr.*] The highest kind of worship, as distinguished from *dulia*. The former is sometimes understood as the worship of God; the latter, as adoration paid to saints.  
**LÁ'TRÓB-ITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A translucent mineral of a pale red color. *Brande.*  
**LÁ'TRÓ-CÍN-Y,** *n.* [latrocinium, *L.*] Robbery; larceny. *Stackhouse.*  
**LÁ'TRÉN,** *n.* [lattoen, *D.*] A fine kind of brass or bronze; also iron-plate covered with tin.  
**LÁ'TRÉN-BRÁSS,\*** *n.* Plates of milled brass. *Smart.*  
**LÁ'TRÉR,** *a.* Existing after something else; opposed to former; mentioned last of two; modern; recent. — It is an irregular comparative of *late*, but differs in its use and application from the regular comparative *later*, and is used when no comparison is expressed. See *LATE*.  
**LÁ'TRÉR-LY,** *ad.* Of late; recently. *S. Richardson.* [Ct. Dr. Johnson designates this, "a low word lately hatched." It is now much used, and by the best writers, as *Abp. Whately, Southey*, &c.]  
**LÁ'TRÉR-MÁTH,** *n.* The after or second mowing; the aftermath.  
**LÁ'TRÍCE,** [lā'trīs] *n.* [latis, *Fr.*] A reticulated window; a window with leaden frames; any work of wood or iron made by crossing laths or thin pieces, and forming open squares like net-work.  
**LÁ'TRÍCE,** [lā'trīs] *v. a.* [*i.* **LATTICED**; *pp.* **LATTICING, LATTICED**] To form with cross-bars and open work; to furnish with a lattice.  
**LÁ'TRÍCE-WÓRK,\*** [lā'trīs-würk] *n.* A reticulated work or partition. *Burn.*  
**LÁ-TÚS-RÉC-TÚM,\*** *n.* (*Conic Sections*) Same as *parameter*. *Brande.*  
**LÁUD,** *n.* [laus, *L.*] Praise; honor paid; that part of worship which consists in praise. *Pope.* [Obscure.]  
**LÁUD,** *v. a.* [laudo, *L.*] [*i.* **LAUDED**; *pp.* **LAUDING, LAUDED**] To extol; to praise; to celebrate.  
**LÁUD-A-BÍL-I-TY,** *n.* Laudableness. *Todd. [R.]*  
**LÁUD-A-BLE,** *a.* Deserving praise; commendable.  
**LÁUD-A-BLE-NÉSS,** *n.* Praiseworthiness. *Stackhouse.*  
**LÁUD-A-BLY,** *ad.* In a manner deserving praise.  
**LÁUD-A-NÚM,** [lāw'dā-nūm or lōd'ā-nūm] [lōd'ā-nūm, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; lāw'dā-nūm, *P. E.*] *n.* A preparation of opium; opium dissolved in spirit, wine, or other liquid.  
**LÁUD-DÁ'TION,** *v.* [laudatio, *L.*] Act of bestowing praise. *Parfry. [R.]*  
**LÁUD-A-TÍVE,** *n.* [laudativus, *L.*] Panegyric; praise. *Bacon.*  
**LÁUD-DÁ'TÓR,\*** *n.* One who lauds; a lauder. *West. Rec.*  
**LÁUD-A-TÓRY,** *a.* Containing praise; bestowing praise.  
**LÁUD-A-TÓRY,** *n.* That which contains praise. *Milton.*  
**LÁUD'ÉR,** *n.* A praiser; a commender. *Cotgrave.*

**LÁUGH,** [lāf] *v. n.* [lachen, *Ger.*] *LAUGHED*; *pp.* **LAUGHING, LAUGHED** To make that noise which sudden merriment excites; to be convulsed by merriment; to titter to giggle. — (*Poetry*) To appear gay, pleasant, lively, & fertile.  
**LÁUGH,** [lāf] *v. a.* To deride; to scorn. — To laugh at, & ridicule to deride.  
**LÁUGH,** [lāf] *n.* The convulsion caused by mirth or merriment; an inarticulate expression of sudden merriment.  
**LÁUGH-A-BLE,** [lāf'ā-bl] *a.* That may be laughed at; ridiculous.  
**LÁUGH-AND-LÁY-DÓWN,** *n.* A game at cards. *Skelton.*  
**LÁUGH'ÉR,** [lāf'ēr] *n.* One who laughs. *Shak.*  
**LÁUGH'ING,\*** [lāf'ing] *p. a.* Practising laughter; gay; mirthful.  
**LÁUGH'ING-LY,** [lāf'ing-lē] *ad.* In a merry way; merrily.  
**LÁUGH'ING-STÓCK,** [lāf'ing-stōk] *n.* A butt; an object of ridicule.  
**LÁUGH'TER,** [lāf'tēr] *n.* Convulsive merriment; an inarticulate expression of sudden merriment; giggle; titter.  
**LÁUGH'TER-LESS,\*** [lāf'tēr-lēs] *a.* Without laughter. *Qu. Rev.*  
**LÁUGH-WÓR-THY,** [lāf'wür-the] *a.* Deserving to be laughed at. *B. Jonson.*  
**LÁU'MÓN-ITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite. *Brande.*  
**LÁUNCE,** *n.* See *LANCE*.  
**LÁUNCH,** [lānch] *v. a.* [*i.* **LAUNCHED**; *pp.* **LAUNCHING, LAUNCHED**] To move or cause to slide into the water, as a vessel; to send from the hand; to dart; to lance; to plunge into.  
**LÁUNCH,** [lānch] *v. n.* To move or slide into the water; to rove at large; to expatiate; to plunge.  
**LÁUNCH,** [lānch] *n.* The act of launching a ship; a kind of boat, lower, longer, and more flat-bottomed than a long-boat.  
**LÁUND,** *n.* [lande, *Fr.*] Lawn; a plain between woods. *Chaucer.*  
**LÁUN'DER,** [lān'dēr] *n.* [lavandière, *Fr.*] One who washes a laundress.  
**LÁUN'DER,** [lān'dēr] *v. a.* To wash; to wet. *Shak.*  
**LÁUN'DER-ÉR,** *n.* A man who washes clothes. *Butler.*  
**LÁUN'DRESS,** [lān'drēs] *n.* A woman whose employment is to wash and iron clothes; a washer-woman.  
**LÁUN'DRESS,** *v. n.* To do the work of a laundress. *Blount.*  
**LÁUN'DRY,** [lān'drē] *n.* [lavanderie, *Fr.*] The room in which clothes are washed and ironed; the act or state of washing.  
**LÁUR-É-ATE,** *v. a.* [laureatus, *L.*] [*i.* **LAUREATED**; *pp.* **LAUREATING, LAUREATED**] To crown with laurel, or with a token of merit.  
**LÁUR-É-ATE,** *a.* Invested with a laurel or a token of merit.  
**LÁUR-É-ATE,** *n.* One crowned with laurel: — the poet of the king of England's household, first so called in King Edward IV's time.  
**LÁUR-É-ATE-SHIP,\*** *n.* The office of laureate or poet-laureate. *C. Lamb.*  
**LÁUR-É-ATION,** *n.* The act of laureating; the act of conferring degrees. *Watson.*  
**LÁUR'EL,** [lōr'el or lāw'r'el] [lōr'el, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; lāw'r'el, *P. K. Wh.*] *n.* [laurus, *L.*] A genus of evergreen trees or shrubs; the bay-tree.  
**LÁUR'EL,\*** [lōr'el or lāw'r'el] *a.* Belonging to or made of laurel. *Ash.*  
**LÁUR'ELLED,** [lōr'eld or lāw'r'eld] *a.* Crowned with laurel.  
**LÁUR'US-TINE,** *n.* [laurustinus, *L.*] An evergreen shrub; the wild bay-tree.  
**LÁUR'ÉT,\*** *n.* An English gold coin of the time of James I. *Crabb.*  
**LÁUR'INE,\*** *n.* A fatty matter, of acrid taste, found in the berries of the common laurel. *Brande.*  
**LÁUR'US,\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of shrubs; laurel. *Farm. Ency.*  
**LÁUR-RUS-TÍNE,\*** *n.* [*L.*] Same as *laurestine*. *Crabb.*  
**LÁUS DĒŌ,\*** [*L.*] Praise be to God. *Macdonnel.*  
**LÁ'VA,** or **LÁ'VÁ,** [lā'vā, *W. Sm.*; lā'vā, *Ja. Wh.*; lā'vā or lā'vā, *K.*] *n.* [*It.*] pl. *LAVAS*. Matter which is discharged by volcanoes, and flows down in a melted state.  
**LÁV'A-RÉT,\*** *n.* A fish of the salmon kind. *Crabb.*  
**LÁ-VÁ'TÍ-C,\*** *a.* Consisting of or like lava; lavic. *Maunder.*  
**LÁ-VÁ'TION,** *n.* The act of washing. *Hakewill.*  
**LÁV'A-TÓRY,** *n.* [lavo, *L.*] A wash or fluid for washing diseased parts: — a place for washing.  
**LÁV'A-TÓRY,\*** *a.* Washing; cleansing by washing. *Mmt. Rev.*  
**LÁVE,** *v. a.* [lavo, *L.*] [*i.* **LAVED**; *pp.* **LAVING, LAVED**] To wash; to bathe; to throw up; to lade out; to bale.  
**LÁVE,** *v. n.* To wash one's self; to bathe. *Pope.*  
**LÁVE-EARED,** [lāv'ērd] *a.* Having large ears. *Bp. Hall.*  
**LÁ-VÉÉR,** *v. n.* [veeren, *D.*] To change direction, as a ship to veer. *Loveless.*  
**LÁVE'MENT,\*** *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of washing. *Jas. Johnson. [R.]*  
**LÁV'ÉN-DÉR,** *n.* [lavandula, *L.*] A genus of aromatic plants or shrubs.

**LAV'ER**, *n.* [*laveur*, *lavoir*, Fr.] One who laves:—a washing-vessel; a large basin:—an aquatic plant:—a vegetable substance from some marine plants; laver-bread.  
**LAV'ER-BREAD**, \* *n.* A sort of food made of a sea plant, sometimes called *oyster-green*, or *sea-laver-root*. *Hamilton*.  
**LAV'ER-ÖCK**, *n.* A lark. *Chaucer*. See **LEVEROCK**.  
**LAV'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to or like lava. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**LAV'ISH**, *a.* Prodigal; wasteful; extravagant; indiscreetly liberal; scattered in waste; profuse; wild; unrestrained.  
**LAV'ISH**, *v. a.* [*l. LAVISHED*; *pp. LAVISHING, LAVISHED*.] To scatter with profusion; to waste.  
**LAV'ISH-ER**, *n.* One who lavishes; a prodigal.  
**LAV'ISH-LY**, *ad.* Profusely; wastefully; prodigally.  
**LAV'ISH-MENT**, *n.* Prodigality; profusion. *Fletcher*. [*R.*]  
**LAV'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Prodigality; lavishness. *Spenser*. [*R.*]  
**LA-VÖLT'**, \* *n.* A dance; lavolta. *Shak.*  
**LA-VÖLT'TA**, *n.* [*la volta*, It.] An old sprightly dance. *Shak.*  
**LAW**, *n.* [*loi*, Fr.; *lawgh*, Erse.] A rule of action; a decree, edict, statute, or custom, publicly established; an act or enactment of a legislative body; a statute; a body of rules, or all the rules applicable to a given subject; judicial process; jurisprudence; the study of law:—the principle or rule by which any thing is regulated; as the *law* of nature, of motion, of gravitation, &c.—(*Theol.*) The decalogue; the Mosaic or Levitical institutions, as distinguished from the Gospel; the Pentateuch and Hagiography of the Old Testament, as distinguished from the Prophets.—*Divine law*, the rule of action enjoined on mankind either by revealed or natural religion.—*Canon law*, the law relating to ecclesiastical affairs.—*Civil law*, municipal law, or the law of a state or country; appropriately, the institutes of the Roman law.—*Common law*, the unwritten law. See **COMMON LAW**.  
**LAW'**, \* *v. a.* To mutilate the claws of a dog. *Blackstone*.  
**LAW'**, \* *interj.* An exclamation expressing wonder; *la Palmer*. See **LA**.  
**LAW'-BOOK**, \* (*bûk*) *n.* A book containing laws, or relating to laws. *Blackstone*.  
**LAW'-BREAK-ER**, *n.* One who violates a law.  
**LAW'-BREAK'ING**, \* *a.* Violating the law. *Ld. Mansfield*.  
**LAW'-DAY**, (*-dä*) *n.* A day of open court. *Shak.*  
**LAW'FUL**, *a.* Agreeable to law; conformable to law; allowed by law; legal.  
**LAW'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a lawful manner; legally.  
**LAW'FUL-NESS**, *n.* State of being lawful; legality.  
**LAW'GIV-ER**, *n.* Legislator; one who makes laws.  
**LAW'GIV'ING**, *a.* Enacting laws; legislative.  
**LAW'ING**, \* *n.* The act of complying with a forest law by cutting off the claws and balls of a mastiff's fore-feet. *Whishaw*.  
**LAW'-LANGUAGE**, \* *n.* The technical language of the law. *Hookins*.  
**LAW'-LAT-IN**, \* *n.* A corrupt sort of Latin, used in the law. *Blackstone*.  
**LAW'LESS**, *a.* Unrestrained by law; not subject to law; contrary to law; illegal.  
**LAW'LESS-LY**, *ad.* In a manner contrary to law.  
**LAW'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Disorder; disobedience to law.  
**LAW'MAK-ER**, *n.* One who makes laws; a legislator.  
**LAW'MAK'ING**, \* *a.* Making law; legislating. *Ld. Mansfield*.  
**LAW'MON-ER**, *n.* A smatterer in law; a pettifogger. *Milton*.  
**LAWN**, *n.* [*lande*, Fr.; *land*, Dan.; *llan*, Welsh.] An open space between woods; a plain not ploughed.—(*linen*, Fr.) A sort of fine linen used for the sleeves of bishops, &c.  
**LAWN**, *a.* Made of lawn; resembling lawn. *Marston*.  
**LAWN-SLEEVE**, \* *n.* A sleeve made of lawn; a part of a bishop's dress. *Wycherly*.  
**LAWN-SLEEVED**, \* (*-slëvd*) *a.* Having lawn-sleeves. *Savage*.  
**LAWN'Y**, *a.* Having lawns; made of lawn. *Bp. Hall*.  
**LAW'-OFFIC-ER**, \* *n.* An officer vested with legal authority. *Jones*.  
**LAW'SUIT**, (*-süt*) *n.* A prosecution of right before a judicial tribunal; an action; a process in law.  
**LAW'YER**, *n.* One versed in the laws; a practitioner of law; an attorney; an advocate; a counsellor.  
**LAW'YER-LIKE**, \* *a.* Resembling a lawyer. *Coleridge*.  
**LAW'YER-LY**, *a.* Like a lawyer; judicial. *Milton*. [*R.*]  
**LAX**, *a.* [*laxus*, L.] Loose; not confined; slack; not firmly united; not rigidly exact; vague; dissolute; licentious; loose; not healthily retentive in body; diarrhetic.  
**LAX**, *n.* A looseness; a diarrhoea.—[A kind of salmon.]  
**LAX-ATION**, *n.* [*laxatio*, L.] Act of loosening; looseness.  
**LAX-A-TIVE**, *a.* [*laxatif*, Fr.] Loosening, relieving constipation; purgative.  
**LAX-A-TIVE**, *n.* A medicine that relaxes the bowels.

**LAX-A-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Power of easing constiveness. *Shewood*.

**LAX'ITY**, *n.* [*laxitas*, L.] Quality or state of being lax want of precision; slackness; looseness; openness.  
**LAX'LY**, *ad.* Loosely; without exactness or precision.  
**LAX'NESS**, *n.* Want of tension or of precision; laxity.  
**LAY**, (*lä*) *i.* from *Lie*. See **LIE**.  
**LAY**, (*lä*) *v. a.* [*l. LAID*; *pp. LAYING, LAID*.] To place; to put; to beat down; to keep from rising; to settle; to still; to fix deep; to dispose regularly; to calm; to quiet to alay; to prohibit from walking, as a spirit; to propagate plants by fixing their twigs in the ground; to wager; to stake; to reposit any thing; to exclude eggs to apply; to impute; to charge; to impose; to enjoin To lay ahold, to bring a ship to lie as near the wind as she can, in order to keep clear of the land, and get her out to sea.—To lay apart or aside, to put away.—To lay by, to reserve for a future time; to put from one.—To lay down, to deposit as a pledge; to quit; to resign; to commit to repose; to advance as a proposition.—To lay hold of, to seize.—To lay in, to store; to treasure.—To lay on, to apply with violence; to beat.—To lay open, to show; to expose.—To lay over, to incrust.—To lay out, to expend; to display; to discover; to dispose; to plan.—To dress in grave-clothes, and place in decent posture.—with the reciprocal pronoun, to exert; to put forth.—To lay to, to charge upon; to apply with vigor; to attack.—To lay to heart, to permit to affect deeply.—To lay under, to subject to.—To lay up, to confine to the bed or chamber; to store; to treasure.  
**LAY**, *n.* *n.* To produce eggs.—[To contrive. *Daniel*.]—To lay about, to strike on all sides; to act with vigor.—To lay at, to aim at with a blow.—To lay on, to strike.—To lay out, to purpose; to take measures.  
**LAY**, (*lä*) *n.* A row; a stratum; a layer; a wager:—a song; a poem:—[a pasture or meadow, properly *lea*.]  
**LAY**, (*lä*) *a.* [*laicus*, L.; *laos*, Gr.] Not clerical; regarding or belonging to the laity or people, as distinct from the clergy; laic; laical.  
**LAY-BROTHER**, \* *n.* A layman admitted into a convent to perform the civil services belonging to it. *Milton*.  
**LAYER**, (*lä'er*) *n.* One that lays; that which is laid; a stratum, or row; a bed; a twig or shoot laid or put under ground for propagation.  
**LAYER'ING**, \* *n.* An operation by which the propagation of plants is effected by laying down or bending the shoots, so that a portion of them can be covered with earth. *P. Cyc.*  
**LAYER-ÖDT**, \* *n.* One who expends money. *Hulot*.  
**LAYER-UP**, \* *n.* One who reposit for future use. *Shak.*  
**LAY'ING**, \* *n.* The act of placing; a coat of any thing, as of plaster put upon a partition. *Francis*.  
**LAY'-LAND**, *n.* Fallow ground which lies untilled.  
**LAY'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **LAYMEN**. One of the people, distinct from the clergy; a laic;—an image used by painters.  
**LAY'STALL**, *n.* A heap of dung; a dunghill.  
**LÄ'ZAR**, *n.* [from *Lazarus* in the Gospel.] One infected with a pestilential disease, or with filthy sores; a leper.  
**LÄ'ZAR-RET**, *n.* [Fr.] Same as *lazaretto*. *Blackstone*.  
**LÄ'ZAR-RET'**, \* *n.* [*lazaretto*, It.] A hospital; a lazarethouse; a pest-house.  
**LÄ'ZAR-HÖUSE**, *n.* A house for lazars; a hospital.  
**LÄ'ZAR-RIST**, \* *n.* A missionary, so termed from the priory of St. Lazarus, at Paris, the head-quarters of the order *Brande*.  
**LÄ'ZAR-LIKE**, { *a.* Full of sores; leprous. *Bp. Hall*.  
**LÄ'ZAR-LY**, {  
**LÄ'ZAR-RÖ'NI**, \* *n.* [*pl.* It.] Beggars; houseless or unsheltered poor. *Enay*.  
**LÄ'ZAR-WORT**, (*-würt*) *n.* A plant.  
**LÄZE**, *v. n.* To live idly; to be idle. *Middleton*.  
**LÄZE**, *v. a.* To waste in laziness or sloth. *Whately*. [*R.*]  
**LÄ'Z-LY**, *ad.* Idly; sluggishly; heavily. *Locke*.  
**LÄ'Z-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being lazy; idleness.  
**LÄ'Z'ING**, \* *a.* Sluggish; idle. *South*. [*R.*]  
**LÄ'Z-U-LI**, \* *n.* The azure stone, the *lapis lazuli*.  
**LÄ'Z-U-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A blue mineral from Styria and Tyrol. *Brande*.  
**LÄ'ZY**, *a.* [*læzer*, Dan.; *loisigh*, D.] Idle; sluggish; unwilling to work; indolent; slothful; inactive; tedious.  
**LD.** An abbreviation or contraction of *lord*.  
**LEA**, (*le*) *n.* An extensive plain; a meadow; a pasture.  
**LEACH**, *v. a.* [*l. LEACHED*; *pp. LEACHING, LEACHED*.] To pass water through ashes to form lye; to percolate; to filtrate:—written also *leech* and *leech*.  
**LEACH**, \* or **LEACH-TUB**, \* *n.* A tub in which ashes are leached. See **LEECH**.  
**LEAD**, (*lëd*) *n.* A soft, heavy, ductile metal, of a dull whitish color, with a cast of blue; a plun net for sounding at sea; a space line of type metal used in printing—*pl.* A flat roof covered with lead.  
**LEAD**, (*lëd*) *v. a.* [*l. LEADED*; *pp. LEADING, LEADED*.] To fit with lead in any manner.  
**LEAD**, (*lëd*) *v. a.* [*l. LED*; *pp. LEADING, LED*.] To guide ?

the hand to conduct; to go before in showing the way; to conduct, as a chief; to direct; to entice; to allure; to induce; to prevail on; to pass.

LEAD, *v. n.* To go before; to take precedence; to act as leader. — *To lead off*, to begin.

LEAD, *n.* Guidance; first place; precedence; direction.

LEAD'EN, (léd/dn) *a.* Made of lead; heavy; unwilling; motionless; dull; stupid; absurd.

LEAD'EN-HEART-ED, (léd/dn-hárt-éd) *a.* Unfeeling; stupid.

LEAD'EN-HÉELED, (léd/dn-héld) *a.* Slow in progress. *Ford.*

LEAD'EN-STÉP-PING, *a.* Slowly moving. *Milton.*

LEAD'ER, *n.* He or that which leads; a chief; a commander: — the principal wheel in machinery: — the foremost horse in a team.

LEAD'ER SHIP, *n.* The office of a leader. *Qu. Rev.*

LEAD'HILL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate and sulphate of lead. *Dana.*

LEAD'ING, *p. a.* Taking the lead; principal; chief.

LEAD'ING, *n.* Act of guiding or conducting; guidance.

LEAD'ING-LY, *ad.* In a leading or directing manner.

LEAD'ING-STRINGS, *n. pl.* Strings by which children are supported before they can walk without help.

LEAD'MAN, *n.* One who leads a dance. *B. Jonson.*

LEAD-MINE, *n.* A mine containing lead, or lead ore. *Drayton.*

LEADS'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* LEADSMEN. (*Naut.*) The man who heaves the lead. *Crabb.*

LEAD'SPÁR, *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of lead. *Hamilton.*

LEAD'WORT, (léd/wúrt) *n.* A genus of flowering plants.

LEAD'Y, (léd/y) *a.* Of the color of lead. *Hulot.*

LEAF, (láf) *n.*; *pl.* LEAVES. The green, deciduous part of plants and flowers; a petal; any thing foliated; that which resembles a leaf in thinness and extension, as a part of a book whose two sides are pages, one side of a double door, the movable side of a table, gold leaf, &c.

LEAF, (láf) *v. n.* [*i.* LEAFED; *pp.* LEAFING, LEAFED.] To shoot out or produce leaves.

LEAF'AGE, *n.* Leaves collectively; foliage. [*R.*]

LEAF-BRIDGE, *n.* A kind of draw-bridge. *Francis.*

LEAF-BÜD, *n.* An organ of a plant, consisting of leaves in a rudimentary state. *P. Cyc.*

LEAFED, (láf) *a.* Bearing or having leaves. *Hulot.* See LEAFY, which is chiefly used.

LEAF'Y-NÉSS, *n.* The quality of being leafy. *Southey.*

LEAF'LESS, *a.* Destitute or bare of leaves

LEAF'LET, *n.* A division of a compound leaf; a small leaf. *P. Cyc.*

LEAF'LOUSE, *n.* An insect. *Goldsmith*

LEAF'STÁLK, (láf'stáwk) *n.* The stalk which supports the leaf. *Loudon.*

LEAF'Y, (láf/y) *a.* Full of leaves; having leaves. *Dryden.*

LEAGUE, (lég) *n.* (*Ugure*, Fr.; *ligo*, L.) A confederacy; a combination of interest or friendship; an alliance; a coalition: — a measure of distance of three nautical or geographical miles in length.

LEAGUE, (lég) *v. n.* [*i.* LEAGUED; *pp.* LEAGUING, LEAGUED.] To form a league or confederacy; to unite; to confederate.

LEAGUED, (légd) *a.* Confederated. *Phillips.*

LEAG'UER, (lég'gur) *n.* One who unites in a league. — [*A camp; an investment.* *Shak.*] [*R.*]

LEAG'UER, (lég'gur) *v. a.* To besiege; to beleague. *Pope.*

LEAK, (lák) *n.* (*leke*, D.) A hole which lets water in or out.

LEAK, *a.* Leaky. *Spenser.*

LEAK, *v. n.* [*i.* LEAKED; *pp.* LEAKING, LEAKED.] To let water in or out; to drop through a breach; to pass out.

LEAK, *v. a.* To let out. *Hooker.*

LEAK'AGE, *n.* State of a vessel that leaks; loss by leaking; allowance made for accidental loss out of vessels holding liquids.

LEAK'Y, *a.* Letting water in or out: — revealing secrets; loquacious; not close.

LEAM, *n.* A string to hold a dog; a leash: — a flash. See LEASE.

LEAM'ER, *n.* A dog; a sort of hound. *Ash.*

LEAN, (lén) *v. n.* [*i.* LEANED or LEANT; *pp.* LEANING, LEANED or LEANT. — *Leant* (lén't) is not now much used, except colloquially.] To incline or deviate from an upright position; to rest against; to propend; to tend towards; to be in a bending posture; to bend; to waver; to totter.

LEAN, *v. a.* To cause to lean. *Shak.* — [*To conceal.* *Ray.*]

LEAN, (lén) *a.* Not fat; meagre; wanting flesh; not uncuous; thin; low; poor; in opposition to *great* or *rich*; jejune; not comprehensive; not embellished; shallow; dull.

LEAN, *n.* That part of flesh which is distinct from the fat.

LEAN-FÁCED, (lén/fást) *a.* Having a lean or thin face. *Ash.*

LEAN-FLÉSHED, (lén/flésh't) *a.* Being lean in flesh. *Genesis.*

LEAN'LY, *ad.* In a lean manner; meagrely.

LEAN'NESS, *n.* State of being lean; want of flesh; meagreness; thinness; poverty.

LEAN-RO, *n.* (*Arch.*) A building whose rafters pitch against or lean on another building; a shed. *Brande.*

LEAN-WIT-TÉD, *a.* Having little understanding. *Shak.*

LEAP'Y, *a.* Alert; active. *Spenser.*

LEAP, (lêp, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; lêp, S.) *v. n.* [*i.* LEAPED, (lêpt or lêpt) (lêpt, S. Sm. Nares, *Elphinstone* lêpt, K. Wb.). — *pp.* LEAPING, LEAPED.] To jump; to move upward or progressively without change of the feet; to rush with vehemence; to bound; to spring; to start. *3c.* "The past time of this verb is generally heard with the dipthong short; and, if so, it ought to be spelled *lept*, rhyming with *kept*." *Walker.* — "The *i.* and *p.* are regular in spelling, *l. c.* *leaped*, but are pronounced *lept*." *Smart.*

LEAP, *v. a.* To pass over, or into, by leaping; to compress, as the male of certain beasts. *Dryden.*

LEAP, *n.* Bound; jump; act of leaping; space passed by leaping; sudden transition; embrace of animals; hazard. — [*A weel for fish; a basket.* *Wicliffe.*]

LEAP'ER, *n.* He or that which leaps or capers.

LEAP-FRÖG, (lêp/frög) *n.* A play of children, in which they imitate the jump of frogs. *Shak.*

LEAP'ING-LY, *ad.* By leaps. *Hulot.*

LEAP-YEAR, *n.* Bisextile; every fourth year, which has one day more than other years, (366 days), February having, that year, 29 days. It is so called from its *leap* over a day in forming the succession of the days of the week.

LEARN, *a.* See LEARN.

LEARN, (lérn) *v. a.* [*i.* LEARNED or LEARNT; *pp.* LEARNING, LEARNED or LEARNT.] To gain knowledge of or skill in; to study and acquire; to copy. — [*To teach.* *Shak.*]

LEARN, (lérn) *v. n.* To gain or receive knowledge.

LEARN'A-BLE, *a.* That may be learned. *Ed. Rev.*

LEARN'ED, (lérn/éd) *a.* Possessed of learning; versed in knowledge or literature; erudite; knowing.

LEARN'ED-LY, (lérn/éd-lé) *ad.* With knowledge; with skill.

LEARN'ED-NESS, *n.* The state of being learned. *Barclay*

LEARN'ER, (lérn/ér) *n.* One who learns; a pupil.

LEARN'ING, (lérn'ing) *n.* Erudition; literature; skill in literature, languages, or sciences.

LEAS'A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being let by lease. *Sherwood.*

LEASE, (lész) *n.* [*laissez*, Fr.] A conveyance, for a fixed term, of lands or tenements, or a contract for a temporary possession of houses or land; the instrument by which the contract is made valid; temporary possession or tenure.

LEASE, (lész) *v. a.* [*i.* LEASED; *pp.* LEASING, LEASED.] To let; to let by a written contract; to let by lease. *Jay.*

LEASE, (lész) *v. n.* [*i.* LEASED; *pp.* LEASING, LEASED.] To glean; to gather what harvest-men leave. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

LEASE'HÖLD, *a.* Held by lease; as, a *leasehold* tenement.

LEASE'HÖLD, *n.* A tenure held by lease. *Smart.*

LEASE'HÖLD-ER, *n.* A tenant under a lease. *Richardson.*

LEAS'ER, (lész/ér) *n.* Gleaner. *Swift.* — [*A liar.* *Bp. Hall.*] [*R.*]

LEASH, (lész, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; lész, S.) *n.* [*lesse*, Fr.; *lasche*, Ger.] A leather thong, by which a falconer holds his hawk, or a huntsman his dog; a band for tying any thing; three things held together by a leash, as three greyhounds, three foxes, &c.; a brace and a half.

LEASH, *v. a.* [*i.* LEASHED; *pp.* LEASHING, LEASHED.] To bind; to hold in a string. *Shak.*

LEAS'ING, (lész'ing) *n.* Lies; falsehood. *Psal. iv.*

LEAS'OW, (lész'ow) *n.* A pasture. *Wicliffe.*

LEAST, (lész) *a.* The superlative of *little*; little beyond others; smallest.

LEAST, *ad.* In the smallest or lowest degree. — *At least.*

*At the least*, to say no more; not to speak or affirm more strongly; at the lowest degree.

LEAST'WÍSE, or AT LEAST'WÍSE, *ad.* Least, or at least. *Honker.*

LEAS'Y, (lész/y) *a.* [*loisir*, Fr.] Flimsy; of weak texture. *Asham.*

LEAT, *n.* An artificial trench to convey water to or from a mill. *Francis.*

LEATH'ER, (lész/ér) *n.* The skin or hide of an animal, tanned and curried, or prepared for use; a piece of leather; skin, ludicrously.

LEATH'ER, *v. a.* To beat; to lash, as with a thong of leather. *Gross.* [*Low.*]

LEATH'ER, *a.* Leatheren; made of leather. *Ash.*

LEATH'ER, or LEATH'ER, *v. n.* To proceed with noise & violence; to push forward eagerly. *Todd.* [*Low.*]

LEATH'ER-COAT, *n.* An apple with a tough rind.

LEATH'ER-DRESS-ER, *n.* One who dresses leather.

LEATH'ER-JÁCK'ET, *n.* A jacket of leather: — a fish & the Pacific Ocean.

**LEATH'ER-MÖÜTHED**, (lêth'er-möüthd) *a.* Applied to fish that have their teeth in their throat, as the chub. *Walton.*

**LEATH'ERN**, (lêth'ern) *a.* Made or consisting of leather.

**LEATH'ER-SELL'ER**, *n.* One who deals in leather and vends it.

**LEATH'ER-WINGED**, (-wingd) *a.* Having leathery wings.

**LEATH'ER-WOOD**,\* (-wüd) *n.* A small shrub. *Flora. Ency.*

**LEATH'ER-Y**, (lêth'er-y) *a.* Resembling or partaking of leather.

**LEAVE**, (lêv) *n.* Grant of liberty; permission; permission to depart; license; allowance; farewell; adieu; departure. — *To take leave*, to bid adieu; to depart.

**LEAVE**, (lêv) *v. a.* [*i. LEFT*; *pp. LEAVING, LEFT.*] To quit; to forsake; to desert; to abandon; to relinquish; to give up; to depart from; to have remaining at death; not to deprive of; to suffer to remain; not to carry away; to reject; not to choose; to bequeath; to give up; to resign. — *To leave off*, to desist from; to forbear. — *To leave out*, to omit; to neglect. — *To be left to one's self*, to be deserted.

**LEAVE**, *v. n.* To cease; to desist. — *To leave off*, to desist; to stop.

**LEAVE**, (lêv) *v. a.* [*lever*, Fr.] To levy; to raise. *Spenser.*

**LEAVED**, (lêvd) *a.* Having leaves; furnished with foliage; made with leaves or folds.

**LEAVE/LESS**, *a.* Having no leaves; leafless. *Carew.*

**LEAV'EN**, (lêv'vn) [*lêv'vn*, S. P. J. *Ja. Wb.*; *lêv'vn*, *W. F. Sm.*; *lêv'n*, *K.*] *n.* [*levain*, Fr.] A fermenting mixture; something used to raise a substance and make it light; any mixture which makes a general change in the mass.

**LEAV'EN**, (lêv'vn) *v. a.* [*i. LEAVENED*; *pp. LEAVENING, LEAVENED.*] To raise or ferment by a leaven; to ferment; to taint; to imbue.

**LEAV'EN-ING**, *n.* Act of imbuing with leaven; ferment.

**LEAV'EN-ÖÜS**, (lêv'vn-üs) *a.* Containing leaven; tainted. *Milton.*

**LEAV'ER**, *n.* One who leaves or forsakes.

**LEAVES**, (lêvz) *n.*; *pl. of Leaf.* See **LEAF**.

**LEAVE-TAK-ING**,\* *n.* Act of taking leave; a parting salutation. *Shak.*

**LEAV'Y-NESS**, *n.* Leafiness. See **LEAFINESS**. *Sherwood.*

**LEAV'INGS**, (lêv'ingz) *n. pl.* Things left; relics; refuse.

**LEAV'Y**, *a.* Full of leaves; leafy. *Sidney.* See **LEAFY**.

**LE-CÂN'Q-MÂN-CY**,\* *n.* Divination by water in a basin. *Crabb.*

**LECH**, *v. a.* To smear or lath. *Shak.* See **LATCH**.

**LECH'ER**, (lêch'er) [*laichen*, Ger.] A man given to lewdness.

**LECH'ER, v. n.** To practise lewdness. *Shak.*

**LECH'ER-ÖÜS**, *a.* Practising lewdness; lewd; lustful.

**LECH'ER-ÖÜS-LY**, *ad.* Lewdly; lustfully.

**LECH'ER-ÖÜS-NESS**, *n.* Lewdness.

**LECH'ER-Y**, *n.* [*lecherie*, old Fr.] Lewdness; lust. *Ascham.*

**LEC-TI'CA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A sort of couch or palanquin used by the Romans. *Brande.*

**LEC-TION**, (lêk'shun) *n.* [*lectio*, L.] A reading; a variety of reading; a mode of reading a passage in an author in which some variation is proposed; a lesson or portion of Scripture read in divine service.

**LEC-TION-ARY**, *n.* [*lectionarium*, low L.] A book containing parts of Scripture which are read in churches. *Warton.*

**LECT'U-AL**,\* *a.* (*Med.*) Confining to the bed. *Crabb.*

**LECT'URE**, (lêkt'yur) *n.* [Fr.] The act of reading; a discourse by reading; a discourse pronounced upon any subject; a magisterial reprimand; a pedantic discourse.

**LECT'URE**, (lêkt'yur) *v. a.* [*i. LECTURED*; *pp. LECTURING, LECTURED.*] To instruct formally or by lecture; to instruct insolently and dogmatically.

**LECT'URE**, (lêkt'yur) *v. n.* To read in public; to instruct an audience by a formal explanation or discourse.

**LECT'UR-ER**, (lêkt'yur-er) *n.* One who lectures; a teacher by way of lecture; a preacher; a preacher in a church hired by the parish to assist the rector or vicar.

**LECT'URE-SHIP**, (lêkt'yur-ship) *n.* The office or station of a lecturer.

**LECT'URN**, (lêkt'yurn) *n.* A reading-desk. *Chaucer.*

**LED**, *i.* from **LEAD**. See **LEAD**.

**LED-CAPTAIN**, (-tjn) *n.* An humble attendant; a favorite that follows, as if led by a string. *Swift.*

**LED'EN**, or **LED'DEN**, *n.* Language; true meaning. *Spenser.*

**LEDGE**, (lêdj) *n.* [*leggen*, D.] A row; layer; stratum; a ridge rising above the rest; any prominence or rising part.

**LED'ER**, (lêd'jer) *n.* A horizontal pole used in scaffolding; — an account-book. See **LEGER**.

**LED'ER-LINE**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A line either above or below the staff. *Brande.*

**LED' HORSE**, *a.* A sumpter-horse; a horse that is led.

**LEE**,\* *a.* (*Naut.*) Lying under or to the lee of the ship; having the wind blown on it or directed to it; as, "a lee shore." *Hamilton.*

**LEE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A calm or sheltered place; that side which is under the shelter of the ship, or opposite to the quar-

ter whence the wind blows; the shore on which he wins blows. — *pl.* Dregs. See **LESS**.

**LEE**, *v. n.* To utter a falsehood; to lie. *Chaucer.*

**LEEBOARD**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small platform of planks used to oppose the action of the wind, driving a vessel to the leeward. *Brande.*

**LEECH**, or **LEECH-TÜB**,\* *n.* A vessel to hold ashes for making lye. *Moore.*

**LEECH, v. a.** [*i. LEECHED*; *pp. LEECHING, LEECHED.*] To form lye by percolating or filtering water through ashes. *Moore.* — To treat with medicament; to heal. *Chaucer.* Written also *leach* and *leech*. See **LEACH**.

**LEECH**, *n.* A sort of aquatic worm that sucks blood; blood-sucker. [*†A physician.* *Spenser.* — The compounds, *cow-leech* and *horse-leech* are still used.]

**LEECH/CRAFT**, *n.* The art of healing. *Davies.*

**LEE-CHÉE'**,\* *n.* An East Indian fruit. *Hamilton.*

**LEECH-WAY**, *n.* The path in which the dead are carried to be buried. [*Provincial, England.*]

**LEEF**, *a.* Pleasing; willing; — *ad.* Willingly. *Spenser.* See **LIEF**.

**LEEK**, *n.* A biennial plant with a bulbous root. — It is the emblem of Wales, as the rose is of England, the thistle of Scotland, and the shamrock of Ireland.

**LEELITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A pink, silico-aluminous mineral tinged by oxide of manganese. *Brande.*

**LEER**, *n.* [*†Complexion*; face; cheek. *Shak.*] An oblique view; a labored cast of countenance.

**LEER, v. n.** [*i. LEERED*; *pp. LEERING, LEERED.*] To look obliquely; to look archly; to smile; to squint.

**LEER, v. a.** To beguile with smiles or leering. *Dryden.*

**LEER**, *a.* Empty; frivolous; foolish. *B. Jonson.*

**LEER'ING**,\* *p. a.* Smiling archly or sneeringly; squinting.

**LEER'ING-LY**, *ad.* With a kind of arch smile or sneer.

**LEES**, (lêz) *n. pl.* [*lie*, Fr.] Dregs; sediment: — *sing.* unusual.

**LEESE**, *v. a.* To lose; to hurt; to destroy. *Wicliffe.*

**LEE-SHORE**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The shore upon which the wind blows. *Mar. Dict.*

**LEE-SIDE**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) That half of a ship, lengthwise which lies between a line drawn through the middle of her length, and the side which is farthest from the point of wind. *Mar. Dict.*

**LEET**, *n.* A law-day, or the period or day of holding legal inquiries; an ancient English court of jurisdiction.

**LEET-ALE**, *n.* A feast at the time of the leet. *Warton.*

**LEEWARD**, (lê'ward or lû'ard) [*lê'wurd*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Wb.*; *lê'wurd* or *lû'urd*, *K. Sm.*; *lû'ard*, S.] (*Naut.*) Under the wind; on the side opposite to that from which the wind blows.

**LEEWARD**,\* *ad.* From the wind; towards the lee. *Bow ditch.*

**LEEWAY**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The deviation of the course actually run by a ship from the course steered upon. *Brande.*

**LEFE**. See **LEEF** and **LIEF**.

**LEFT**, *i. & p.* from **LEAVE**. See **LEAVE**.

**LEFT**, *a.* [*lufte*, D.] Sinistrous; not right; wear.

**LEFT-HAND**,\* *n.* The hand on the left side. *Asa.*

**LEFT-HAND**,\* *a.* Relating to the left hand; sinistrous, left-handed. *Prior.*

**LEFT-HAND'ED**, *a.* Using the left hand, rather than the right; not dexterous; not expert; awkward; unlucky.

**LEFT-HAND'ED-NESS**, *n.* Habitual use of the left hand.

**LEFT-HAND'ED-NESS**, *n.* Left-handedness. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

**LEFT-OFF**,\* *p. a.* Laid aside; no longer worn. *Gent. Mag.*

**LEFT-WIT-ED**,\* *a.* Dull; stupid; foolish. *B. Jonson.*

**LEG**, *n.* [*leg*, Dan.] The limb by which we walk, particularly that part between the knee and the foot; that by which any thing is raised from, and supported on, the ground; one of the two shorter sides of a triangle. — *To stand on his own legs*, to support himself.

**LEG-A-CY**, *n.* [*legatum*, L.] A bequest; a particular thing or sum of money given by last will and testament.

**LEG-A-CY-HUNT'ER**, *n.* One who flatters or uses other arts in order to get legacies.

**LEG-A-CY-HUNT'ING**,\* *n.* An enger pursuit of legacies. *Hawkins.*

**LEG-AL**, *a.* [Fr.] Permitted or authorized by law; legitimate; done according to law; lawful; according to the law of Moses; adhering to law.

**LEG-AL'IS** **HO'U'MÖ**,\* [L.] (*Law*) One who stands *rectus in curia*, not outlawed. *Crabb.*

**LEG-AL-ISM**,\* *n.* Adherence to law; legal doctrine. *Ca. Ob.*

**LEG-AL-IST**,\* *n.* An adherent to the law; an adherent to good works. *More.*

**LEG-AL-ITY**, *n.* [*légalité*, Fr.] State of being legal; adherence to law; lawfulness.

**LEG-AL-IZ-ATION**,\* *n.* The act of legalizing. *Elliot.*

**LEG-AL-IZE**, *v. a.* [*légaliser*, Fr.] [*i. LEGALIZED*; *pp. LEGALIZING, LEGALIZED.*] To make legal or lawful; to au *hew* ize.

**LEG-AL-LY**, *ad.* Lawfully; according to law.

**LEG-A-TA-RY**, *n.* [*légataire*, Fr.] Legatee. *Ayliffe.* [■



**LEG-ATE**, [lég'at, S. P. J. K. *Wh.*; lég'at, *W. F. Ja. Sm.*; l'ég'at, *Buchanan.*] *n.* [*legatus*, L.] A deputy; an ambassador; an ambassador from the pope to a foreign power, generally a cardinal or bishop.

**LEG-A-TÉE'**, *v.* [*legatus*, L.] One to whom a legacy is left. *Dryden.*

**LEG-ATE-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a legate. *Notstock.*

**LEG-A-TINE**, *a.* Made by or belonging to a legate.

**LE-G-ATION**, *n.* [*legatio*, L.] Deputation; commission; embassy; the persons deputed on an embassy.

**LEG-A-TÓR'**, [lég-a-tór', S. W. Ja. Sm.; le-gá'tor, P. K. *Wh.*] *n.* [*lego*, L.] One who bequeaths, or makes a will and leaves legacies; correlative of *legatee*.

**LEG-BAIL**, \* *n.* A flight or running away from justice:—used in a ludicrous style. *Jamieson.*

**†LEG-E**, *v. a.* [*allego*, L.] To allege; to assert:—to lighten. *Chaucer.*

**LE-G-END**, or **LEG-END**, [l'jend, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.; l'jend, *E. Sm. Wb. Ash.*] *n.* [*legenda*, L.] A book originally used at divine service in the Roman church, in which are recorded the lives of saints and martyrs; a chronicle or register of the lives of saints; any memorial or relation; any incredible, inauthentic narrative:—an inscription, as on medals or coins.

**†LE-G-END**, *v. a.* To detail as in a legend. *Bp. Hall.*

**LE-G-EN-D-ARY**, [léd'jén-d-ry, W. P. E. K. Sm.; l'jén-d-ry, Ja.] *a.* Fabulous; romantic; partaking of the nature of a legend.

**LE-G-EN-D-ARY**, *n.* A book or a relater of legends. *Sheldon.*

**LE-G-ER**, (léd'jer) *n.* [*legger*, D.] Any thing that lies in a place; as a *leger* ambassador, a resident. *Bacon.*—A *leger-book*, the chief book used in merchants' accounts.

**LE-G-ER-BOOK**, (léd'jer-bók) *n.* The chief book used in merchants' accounts, in which the several accounts are collected.

**LE-G-ER-DE-MAIN**, *n.* [*léger et de main*, Fr.] Sleight of hand; juggle; power of deceiving the eye by nimble motion; trick.

**LE-G-ER-DE-MAIN-IST**, \* *n.* One who practises legerdmain. *Observer.*

**LE-G-ÉR-I-TY**, *n.* [*légréité*, Fr.] Lightness; nimbleness. *Shak. [R.]*

**LE-GGE**, (lég) *v. a.* To lay. *Wicliffe.*

**LEGGED**, (légd) *a.* Having legs; furnished with legs:—used in composition; as, long-legged. *Dryden.*

**LEG-GET**, \* *n.* A tool used in thatching houses. *Loudon.*

**LEG-GT-Á-DRÖ**, \* [It.] (*Mus.*) Lively; gay. *Hamilton.*

**LEG-GIN**, \* *n.* Same as *legging*. *Murray.*

**LEG-GING**, \* *n.* *pl.* **LEGGINGS**. A covering for the leg. *Cave.*—A sort of gaiters for protecting the legs, or for keeping snow out of the shoes. [U. S.]

**LE-G-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Capability of being read.

**LE-G'-BLE**, *a.* [*legibilis*, L.] That may be read; readable; clear in its characters; apparent; discoverable.

**LE-G'-BLE-N-ESS**, *n.* State or quality of being legible.

**LE-G'-BLY**, *ad.* In a legible manner.

**LE-G-ION**, (lójun) *n.* [*legio*, L.] A body of Roman soldiers, consisting generally of about five or six thousand; a military force; any great number.—*Legion of honor*, an order instituted by Bonaparte for merit, both military and civil.

**LE-G-ION-A-RY**, (lójun-a-ry) *a.* Relating to a legion; containing a legion; containing a great, indefinite number.

**LE-G-ION-A-RY**, *n.* One of a legion; a soldier. *Milton.*

**LE-G-ION-RY**, \* *n.* A body of legions. *Pollok. [R.]*

**LE-G-IS-L-ATE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **LEGISLATE**; *pp.* **LEGISLATING**, **LEGISLATED**.] To make or enact a law or laws.

**LE-G-IS-L-ATION**, *n.* Act of legislating; act of making laws.

**LE-G-IS-L-AT-IVE**, [léd'jis-lá-tiv, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.; léd-jis-lá'tiv, *Ash, Scott, Dyche*; léd'jis-lá-tiv, Ja.] *a.* Relating to a legislature; making or enacting laws; lawgiving.

**LE-G-IS-L-AT-IVE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a legislative manner. *Ch. Ob.*

**LE-G-IS-L-Á-TÓR**, [léd'jis-lá-tor, S. W. J. E. F. Sm.; léd-jis-lá'tor, P. *Ash*; léd-jis-lá'tor, Ja.] *n.* [L.] A lawgiver; one who makes laws.

**LE-G-IS-L-Á-TÓR-I-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to a legislature. *Ed. Rev.*

**LE-G-IS-L-Á-TÓR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a legislator; power of making laws. *Ld. Halifax.*

**LE-G-IS-L-Á-TRESS**, *a.* A female lawgiver. *Shafesbury.*

**LE-G-IS-L-Á-T-ÚRE**, (léd'jis-lá-túr) [léd'jis-lá'túr, K.; léd-jis-lá-chúr, S.; léd'jis-lá-chúr, W.; léd'jis-lá'túr, J. E. F. R.; léd'jis-lá'túr, Ja.; léd-jis-lá'túr, P.] *n.* [Fr.] The body or bodies in a state in which is vested the power of making laws. *3<sup>d</sup>* We sometimes hear this word pronounced with the accent on the second syllable, le-gis-lá-túre, (also *legislative*, le-gis-lá-tive), a mode which is not countenanced by any of the orthoepists.

**LE-G-IST**, *n.* [*legiste*, Fr.] One skilled in law; a lawyer. *Murston.*

**LE-G-IT-I-MA-CY**, *n.* Lawfulness of birth; the state of a child born in lawful wedlock.—(*Politics*) The accordance of an action or of an institution with the municipal law of the land.

**LE-G-IT-I-M-ATE**, *a.* [*legitimus*, L.] Lawful; in a special

sense, lawfully begotten; born in marriage; genuine; not spurious; legal.

**LE-G-IT-I-M-ATE**, *v. a.* [*legitimer*, Fr.] [*i.* **LEGITIMATED**; *pp.* **LEGITIMATING**, **LEGITIMATED**.] To make lawful or legitimate; to procure to any one the rights of legitimate birth.

**LE-G-IT-I-M-ATE-LY**, *ad.* In a legitimate manner; lawfully, genuinely. *Dryden.*

**LE-G-IT-I-M-AT-NESS**, *n.* State of being legitimate.

**LE-G-IT-I-M-Á-TION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of legitimating; lawful birth.

**LE-G-IT-I-M-Á-TIST**, \* *n.* An advocate for legitimacy. *Month. Rev.*

**LE-G-IT-I-M-IST**, \* *n.* The same as *legitimatist*. *Qu. Rev.*

**LE-G-IT-I-M-IZE**, \* *v. a.* To legitimate. *McCulloch.*

**LE-G-LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of legs. *N. A. Rev.*

**LE-G-LOCK**, \* *n.* A lock for the leg. *West. Rev.*

**LE-G-ÚME**, (lég'güm) *n.* (*Bot.*) Any kind of fruit like the pod of a pea; pulse; legumen.

**LE-G-Ú-M-EN**, *n.* [*legumen*, L.] *pl.* L. **LE-G-Ú-M-F-NA**; Eng. **LEGUMENS**. Pulse; peas or beans; legume.

**LE-G-Ú-M-INE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained from *pease-Brande*.

**LE-G-Ú-M-ÍN-O-ÚS**, *a.* Belonging to, or consisting of, pulse.

**LE-G-Ú-M-ÉR**, **LE-G-Ú-M-ER-BOOK**, *n.* See **LEGER**, and **LEGER-BOOK**.

**LE-T-O-THRIX**, \* *n.* A genus of birds. *Swainson.*

**LE-L-Í-S-ÚR-A-BLE**, (lél'zhur-a-bl) *a.* Done at leisure; not hurried; enjoying leisure; leisurely. *Brown.*

**LE-L-Í-S-ÚR-A-BLY**, (lél'zhur-a-bl) *ad.* At leisure. *Hooker.*

**LE-L-Í-S-ÚRE**, (lél'zhur) [lél'zhur, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. *Wh.*; lél'zhur, *Nares, Barclay*; lél'zhur, E.; lél'zhur or lél'zhur, *Kenrick*.] *n.* [*loisir*, Fr.] Freedom from business or hurry; vacancy of mind; convenience of time.

*3<sup>d</sup>* Between lél'sure and lél'sure there is little, in point of good usage, to choose. *Smart.*

**LE-L-Í-S-ÚRE**, (lél'zhur) *a.* Free from business; idle; vacant.

**LE-L-Í-S-ÚRED**, \* (lél'zhurd) *a.* Having leisure; unemployed. *Ed. Rev.*

**LE-L-Í-S-ÚRE-LY**, (lél'zhur-lé) *a.* Not hasty; deliberate; done without hurry.

**LE-L-Í-S-ÚRE-LY**, (lél'zhur-lé) *ad.* Not in a hurry; deliberate.

**LE-M-AN**, (lém'an, P. Ja. K.; lém'an, Sm.) *n.* A sweetheart; a gallant; or a mistress. *Chaucer.*

**LE-M-AN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of feldspar. *Dana.*

**LE-M-E**, *n.* A ray; a beam; a flash. *Chaucer.*

**LE-M-E**, *v. n.* To shine; to blaze. *Huot.*

**LE-M-ER**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A white humor in the eye. *Crabb.*

**LE-M-MA**, (lém'ma; lém'ma) *pl.* L. **LE-M-MA-TA**; Eng. **LE-M-MA-S**, (*Geom.*) An assumption or preliminary supposition laid down for the purpose of facilitating the demonstration of a theorem, or the construction of a problem.

**LE-M-MING**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A rodent quadruped, as large as a rat, with black and yellow fur, very abundant in the north of Europe. *Brande.*

**LE-M-N-I-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Lemnos; noting a kind of silicious earth found in the island of Lemnos. *P. Cyc.*

**LE-M-NIS-CATE**, \* *n.* (*Geom.*) A curve in the form of the figure 8. *Crabb.*

**LE-M-ON**, (*limon*, Fr.) An acid fruit of the lemon-tree the tree that bears lemons.

**LE-M-ON**, \* *a.* Belonging to or impregnated with lemon. *P. Cyc.*

**LE-M-ON-ÁDE**, *n.* [*limonade*, Fr.] Liquor made of lemon juice, water, and sugar.

**LE-M-ON-KÁ-LI**, \* *n.* A beverage combining the properties of ginger-beer and soda-water. *Liv. Chron.*

**LE-M-ON-PÉEL**, \* *n.* The peel of a lemon. *Prior.*

**LE-M-UR**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) An animal resembling a monkey, one of the family of *lemuridae*. *Roget.*

**LE-M-Ú-R-ÉS**, *n. pl.* [L.] Hobgoblins; evil spirits. *Milton.*

**LEND**, *v. a.* [*i.* **LENT**; *pp.* **LENDING**, **LENT**.] To afford or supply on condition of return or repayment; to afford; to grant for a time; correlative of *borrow*.

**LEND-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be lent. *Sherrwood.*

**LEND-ÉR**, *n.* One who lends; a granter of loans.

**LEND-ING**, *n.* What is lent; act of lending.

**LEND-ÍS**, *n. pl.* *Loins*. *Wicliffe.*

**LENG-TH**, *n.* The measure or extent of any thing material from end to end; the longest line parallel to the sides of a body; extent, whether of space or duration; reach; full extent; uncontracted state.—*At length*, at last; in conclusion.

**†LENG-TH**, *v. a.* To extend; to make longer. *Sackville.*

**LENG-TH-EN**, (leng'thn) *v. a.* [*i.* **LENGTHENED**; *pp.* **LENG-TH-ENING**, **LENGTHENED**.] To extend in length; to draw out to make longer; to elongate; to protract.

**LENG-TH-EN**, (leng'thn) *v. n.* To increase in length.

**LENG-TH-EN-ED**, \* (leng'thnd) *a.* Prolonged; having length.

**LENG-TH-EN-ING**, (leng'thn-ing) *n.* Protraction.

**LENG-TH-É-ÚL**, *a.* Of great length; long. *Pope. [R.]*

**LENG-TH-I-LY**, \* *ad.* With length; not briefly. *Th. Comy bell.*

**LENG-TH-I-N-ESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being lengthy or long.

*J. Bentham.*

**LENGTHWAYS**, \* *ad.* Same as *lengthwise*. *Pennant*.

**LENGTHWISE**, *ad.* In the direction of the length.

**LENGTHY**, \* *a.* Having length; long; not brief; tiresomely long; applied often to dissertations or discourses; as, "a *lengthy* oration;" "a *lengthy* speech." — This word is much used in the United States, especially as a colloquial word; and it is generally considered as of American origin. It is to be found in the writings of Washington, Jefferson, and Hamilton, though most of our best writers forbear it. It has, however, within a few years, been considerably used in England, and has been countenanced by some distinguished English writers, as Bishop Jebb, Lord Byron, Dr. Dibdin, Mr. Coleridge, Dr. Arnold, Professor Latham, &c.; also by the Brit. Crit., Ch. Ob., Ed. Rev., Qu. Rev., Fo. Qu. Rev., Ec. Rev., Gent. Mag., Blackwood's Mag., Sat. Mag., P. Cyc., &c. It has also been admitted into the recent English dictionaries of Knowles, Smart, and Reid; yet Smart says of it, "The word is an Americanism."

**LENIENCE**, \* *n.* Mildness; gentleness; lenity. *Ed. Rev.*

**LENIENT**, \* *a.* [leniens, L.] Assuasive; softening; mild; laxative.

**LENIENTLY**, \* *adv.* That which softens; an emollient.

**LENIFY**, *v. a.* [lenifier, Fr.] [i. LENIFIED; pp. LENIFYING, LENIFIED.] To assuage; to mitigate. *Bacon*.

**LENIFYMENT**, \* *n.* [lenimentum, L.] An assuaging. *Cockeram*.

**LENITIVE**, \* *a.* [lenitif, Fr.] Assuaging; emollient; softening. *Bacon*.

**LENITIVE**, \* *a.* A medicine to relieve pain; a palliative.

**LENITIVE-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being lenitive. *Scott*.

**LENITY**, \* *n.* [lenitas, L.] Mildness in temper; clemency; forbearance; mercy; tenderness. *Shak*.

**LENITY-NANT**, \* *a.* Enticing to evil; alluring. *More*.

**LENŠ**, (länz) \* *n.* [L., *lens*] *pl.* **LENŠES**, (*Optics*) A thin piece of glass, or other transparent substance, having, on both sides, polished spherical surfaces, or on one side a spherical, and on the other a plane surface, and having the property of changing the direction of the rays of light passing through it; a sight-glass.

**LENT**, *i. & p.* from *lento*. See **LEND**.

**LENT**, \* *n.* The quadragesimal fast, continuing forty days, from Ash-Wednesday to Easter; a time of abstinence. *C Camden*. [A loan. *Troells*.]

**LENT**, \* *a.* Slow; mild. *B. Jonson*.

**LENTEN**, (lěntn) \* *a.* Such as is used in Lent; sparing.

**LENTI-CELLE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] (*Bot.*) A minute tubercle on a stem. *Brande*.

**LENTI-C'U-LAR**, \* *n.* A small concave or convex glass. *Crabb*.

**LENTI-FORM**, \* *a.* [lens and forma, L.] Having the form of a lens or lens; lenticular.

**LENTI-FOCUS**, \* *a.* [lenticus, L.] Scurfy; furfuraceous; freckly. *Chalmers*.

**LENTI-GO**, (lěnti-gō, S. W. Sm.) *lěnti-gō*, *Ja.* *lěnti-gō*, *J. K.* \* *n.* [L.] A freckle, or freckly eruption upon the skin.

**LENTIL**, *n.* [lentille, Fr.] A plant of the vetch kind; a sort of pulse with orbicular seeds, which are generally convex.

**LENTIS-CUS**, \* *n.* [L.] The mastic-tree; lentisk. *Berkeley*.

**LENTISKE**, \* *n.* [lenticus, L.] The tree which produces mastic.

**LENTITUDE**, \* *n.* [lentus, L.] Sluggishness; slowness. *Bailey*.

**LENTNER**, \* *a.* A kind of hawk. *Walton*.

**LENTRO**, \* [It.] (*Mus.*) Slow; a movement between *largo* and *grave*. *Hamilton*.

**LENTOR**, \* *n.* [L.] Viscosity; slowness; coldness. *Arbutnot*. — (*Med.*) A viscosity or siziness of any fluid; the coagulated part of the blood.

**LENTOUS**, \* *a.* Viscous; viscid; tenacious. *Brown*.

**LENTZINITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, white and translucent. *Brande*.

**LEŌ**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Astron.*) The Lion; the fifth sign of the zodiac.

**LEŌD**, \* *n.* The people; a nation; country. *Gibson*.

**LEŌF**, \* *n.* Love. — *Leofwin* is a winner of love. *Gibson*.

**LEŌ-HUNTER**, \* *n.* One who seeks lions or objects of curiosity; lion-hunter. *Qu. Rev.* [Low.]

**LEONHARDITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling laumontite. *Dana*.

**LEŌ-NINE**, \* *a.* [leoninus, L.] Belonging to a lion; having the nature of a lion. — *Leonine verses* are Latin verses of which the end rhymes to the middle, so named from *Leo*, or from *Leoninus*, the inventor; as,

"*Gloria factorum temerē conceditur horum.*"

**LEŌ-NINE-LY**, \* *ad.* In the manner of a lion. *Harris*.

**LEŌ-TO-DON**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the dandelion. *P. Cyc.*

**LEOPARD**, (lēp'ard) \* *n.* [leo and pardus, L.] A spotted beast of prey, of the feline or cat genus.

**LEOPARD-BANE**, (lēp'ardz-bān) \* *n.* An herb.

**LEPARDITE**, \* *n.* A cirriped; the goose-barnacle. *Brande*.

**LEPARD-GASTER**, \* *n.* A species of fish. *Brande*.

**LEP'AL**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A sterile stamen. *Brande*. [R.]

**LE'PAS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) An invertebrate animal, of the genus cirripeda; a barnacle; the limpet of the ancients. *P. Cyc.*

**LEP'ER**, \* *n.* [lepra, L.] One infected with a leprosy.

**LEP'ER-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Infected with leprosy; leprous. *Shak*.

**LEP'ID**, \* *a.* [lepidus, L.] Pleasant; merry; quick. *Barrow*.

**LEP-IDO-DENDRON**, \* *n.* *pl.* **LEPIDODENDRA**. (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil plants found in coal formations. *Buckland*.

**LEP-IDO-ID**, \* *n.* An extinct fossil fish. *Buckland*.

**LEP-ID-LITE**, \* *or* **LEPIDO-LITE**, \* *n.* [λεπίς and λίθος, (Min.)] A mineral of pinkish color, and granular and foliated texture. *Brande*.

**LEP-IDO-PTE-RA**, \* *n. pl.* [λεπίς and πτερόν, (Ent.)] An order of insects having four wings, including butterflies and moths. *Brande*.

**LEP-IDO-PTE-RA-L**, \* *a.* Relating to the lepidoptera

**LEP-IDO-PTE-RA-ŌUS**, \* *a.* *South*.

**LEP-IDO-SIS**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An efflorescence of scales on the body. *Scudamore*.

**LEP-IDOTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Covered with a sort of scurfiness. *P. Cyc.*

**LEP-IDO-PHYLLUM**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil leaf which occurs in coal formation. *Bronghart*.

**LE-PŌR'D-EA**, \* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A family of rodent animals including the hare, rabbit, &c. *P. Cyc.*

**LEP-O-RINE**, *or* **LEP'Ō-RINE**, (lēp'Ō-rin, W. J. F. Ja. Sm.) *lēp'o-rin*, *S.*; *lēp'Ō-rin*, *K. Wb.* \* *a.* [leporinus, L.] Belonging to a hare; having the nature of a hare.

**LE'PRA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A disease affecting the skin; leprosy. *P. Cyc.*

**LE-PROS'ITY**, \* *a.* A leprous or squamous disease. *Bacon*.

**LEP'RO-SY**, \* *a.* [lepra, L.] A loathsome disease of the skin, characterized by scaly patches of a nearly circular form. It appears to have been of more frequent occurrence in ancient than in modern times.

**LEP'ROUS**, (lēp'rus) \* *a.* Infected with leprosy; scurfy.

**LEP'ROUS-LY**, \* *adv.* In the manner of a leper. *Tournour*.

**LEP'ROUS-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being leprous. *Sherwood*.

**LEP-TŌL-O-Q-Y**, \* *n.* A discourse on small matters. *Crabb*.

**LEP-TO-PHIN**, \* *n.* A long, slender serpent. *Bell*.

**LEP-TO-SŌ-MYUS**, \* *n.* A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*

**LEP-TŌN'TIC**, \* *n.* An attenuating, cutting medicine. *Crabb*.

**LEP-TYN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *granulite*. *Dana*.

**LE'RE**, \* *n.* A lesson; lore; doctrine; learning; skill. *Spenser*.

**LE'RE**, \* *a.* Empty; ready; prepared. *Butler*.

**LE'RE**, \* *v. a.* To learn. *Chaucer*. To teach. *Fairfax*.

**LE-RIS'PA**, \* *n.* A genus of serpents. *Bell*.

**LER-NĒ'AN**, \* *n.* One of the *lernea*, a genus of crustaceous animals, which are parasites of fishes; the epizoa. *Brande*.

**LE'R-RY**, \* *n.* A rating; a lecture. [Rustic word.]

**LES'BI-AN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Lesbos. *Ency.*

**LES'SION**, (lē'shun) \* *n.* A hurting; an injury. — (*Law*) Injury suffered in consequence of inequality of situation. *Whishaw*.

**LESS**, \* *a.* Negative or privative termination. — [*las*, Sax.] Joined to a substantive, it implies the absence or privation of the thing expressed by that substantive; as, *lifeless* without life.

**LESS**, \* *a.* comp. of *little*. Smaller; not so great.

**LESS**, \* *n.* Not so much; opposed to *more*, or to *as much*.

**LESS**, *ad.* In a smaller degree; in a lower degree.

**LESS**, *conj.* Unless; lest. *B. Jonson*.

**LESS**, \* *v. a.* To make less; to lessen. *Gower*.

**LES-SEÉ**, \* *n.* The person to whom a lease is given.

**LES'SEN**, (lē'ssn) \* *v. a.* [L. LESSEN; pp. LESSENING, LESSENING.] To make less; to diminish in bulk, degree, or quality; to abate.

**LES'SEN**, (lē'ssn) \* *v. n.* To grow less; to decrease.

**LESS'ER**, *a.* Less; smaller. — It is a corruption of *less*, the comparative of *little*, of long and established use in certain cases; as, "the *Lesser Asia*." It may be used instead of *less* whenever the rhythm can be aided, or the double occurrence of a terminational *s* avoided; as, "Attend to what a *lesser* Muse indites." *Ep. Hurd*.

**LESS'ER**, *ad.* *Less*. *Shak*.

**LES'SES**, \* *n. pl.* [laisées, Fr.] The dung of beasts left on the ground. *Bailey*.

**LES'SON**, (lē'ssn) \* *n.* [leçon, Fr.; lectiones, Goth.] Any thing read or repeated to a teacher in order to improvement; the instruction or lecture given at one time by a teacher a task, exercise, or subject given to a pupil; precept: — portion of Scripture read in divine service: — a rating lecture.

**LES'SON**, (lē'ssn) \* *v. a.* To teach; to instruct. *Shak*. [R.]

**LES'SOR**, *or* **LES-SŌR**, (lē'ssŏr, S. W. P. E. F. K.; lēs-sŏr, J.; lēs-sŏr', Ja.; lēs'sŏr or lēs-sŏr', Sm.) \* *n.* One who lets any thing by lease. — This word is a law term, and when used as a correlative of *lessee*, is pronounced lēs-sŏr.

**LEST**, (lēst, P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; lēst or lēst, S. W.) *conj.* That not; for fear that.

**LET**, \* *v. a.* [L. *let*; pp. LETTING, LET.] To allow; to suffer; to permit; to leave in some state or course; to lease; to

grant to a tenant; to put to hire.—In the imperative mood it denotes entreaty, supplication, exhortation, command, or permission.—It is followed by the infinitive mood without the sign to; as, "To let go."—To let blood, to cause blood to come out.—To let in, or into, to admit, or cause to come in.—To let off, to discharge.—To let out, to discharge; to lease out.

LET, *v. a.* [*i.* LETTERED; *pp.* LETTING, LETTERED.] To hinder; to obstruct; to oppose. *Spenser.*

LET, *v. n.* [*†*] To forbear. *Bacon.* To be leased or let; as, "a house to let." "The terse brevity of this is ill replaced by the apparently more correct form of, 'a house to be let.'" *Smart.*

LET, *n.* Hindrance; obstacle; obstruction. *Hooker.* [*R.*]

LET, the termination of diminutive words, from *lyte*, Sax.—*title*; as, *rivulet*, a small river or stream.

LETCH, [*lêch*, *Sm.*] *n.* A vessel for making lye. See *LÊECH*, and *LEACH*.

LE'THAL, *a.* [*lethalis*, *L.*] Deadly; mortal. *W. Richardson.*

LE-THAL-I-TY, *n.* Mortality. *Atkins.*

LE-THAR'GIC, [*i.* *a.* Affected by lethargy; sleepy by dis-

LE-THAR'GIC-AL, [*i.* *a.* ease; drowsy; dull.

LE-THAR'GIC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a morbid sleepiness.

LE-THAR'GIC-AL-NESS, *n.* Morbid sleepiness. *Mora.*

LE-THAR'GIC-NESS, *n.* Morbid sleepiness; lethargy. *Herbert.*

LETH'AR-GIZE, \* *v. a.* To render lethargic. *Cotteridge.* [*R.*]

LETH'AR-GIZED, \* (*-izd*) *a.* Rendered lethargic; drowsy. *Morgan.* [*R.*]

LETH'AR-GY, *n.* [*ληθαργία*, *Gr.*; *lêthargie*, *Fr.*] A morbid drowsiness, of the nature of apoplexy; a state of stupor; unnatural sleepiness; dulness.

LETH'AR-GY, *v. a.* To make lethargic or sleepy. *Shak.*

LE-THÊ, *n.* [*λήθη*.] A poetical river of hell:—oblivion; a draught of oblivion. *Milton.*—[*†*Death. *Shak.*]

LE-THÊ-AN, *a.* Oblivious; causing oblivion. *Milton.*

LE-THÊ-ED, *a.* Oblivious; lethæan. *Shak.*

LE-THIF'ER-ÔUS, *a.* [*lethifer*, *L.*] Deadly; bringing death. *Dr. Robinson.*

LET'TER, *n.* One who lets or permits.

LET'TER, *n.* [*lettre*, *Fr.*; *littera*, *L.*] An alphabetic character, or a character for expressing sounds to the eye; a type with which books are printed:—a written message; an epistle; a note; a billet:—verbal expression; the literal meaning.—*pl.* Learning; literature.—*Dead letter*, a writing or precept without authority or force:—a letter left in a post-office and not called for.—*Letter of credit*, a letter written by one merchant or correspondent to another, requesting him to credit the bearer with a certain sum of money.—*Letter of license*, an instrument by which creditors allow a person, who has failed in his trade, time for the payment of his debts, and the management of his affairs.—*Letters patent*, open letters, or a written instrument containing a royal grant.—*Letters of marque*. See *MARQUE*.

LET'TER, *v. a.* [*i.* LETTERED; *pp.* LETTERING, LETTERED.] To stamp with letters. *Addison.*

LET'TER-BOARD, \* *n.* A board on which a printer's types are placed for distribution. *Brande.*

LET'TER-CASE, \* *n.* A case for containing letters. *Ash.*

LET'TER-ED, (*lêt'terd*) *a.* Literate; educated to learning; learned; belonging to learning; suiting letters.

LET'TER-FÖÖND'ER, *n.* One who casts types; a type-founder.

LET'TER-ING, \* *n.* The act of forming or marking with letters; the letters used in marking.

LET'TER-IZE, \* *v. n.* To write letters. *Ch. Lamb.* [*R.*]

LET'TER-LESS, *a.* Ignorant; illiterate. *Waterhouse.*

LET'TER-LING, \* *n.* A little letter. *J. Bowdler.*

LET'TER-ÖF'FICE, \* *n.* A depository for letters. *Blackstone.*

LET'TER-PRESS, *n.* Letters and words printed, or print from type, as distinguished from the print from copperplate.

LET'TERS-PÄTENT, *n. pl.* A written instrument containing a royal grant. *Blackstone.*

LET'TER-WRIT'ER, \* *n.* A writer of letters. *Addison.*

LET'TUCE, (*lêt'tis*) *n.* [*lactuca*, *L.*] A garden plant used for salad.

LE'U'CA, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*In old records*) A league. *Crabb.*

LE'UCINE, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A white pulverulent substance, obtained by the action of sulphuric acid on muscular fibre. *Brande.*

LE'U-CIS'CUS, \* *n.* (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes, including the lace. *P. Cye.*

LE'UCITE, \* *n.* (*Mín.*) A white volcanic mineral. *Lyell.*

LE'U-CÖ-DËN'DRÖN, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the silver-tree. *Hamilton.*

LE'U-CÖ-Ë-THI-ÖP'IC, \* *a.* White and black. *Smart.*

LE'U-CÖ'MÄ, \* *n.* [*λευκομα*.] (*Med.*) A white opacity of the cornea of the eye. *Brande.*

LE'U-CÖ-PHLEG'MÄ-CY, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A dropsical habit. *Arbuthnot.*

LE'U-CÖ-PHLEG-MÄT'IC, *a.* [*λευκος* and *φλέγμα*.] Dropsical. *Quincy.*

LE'U-CÖP'Y-RITE, \* *n.* (*Mín.*) Arsenical pyrites. *Dana.*

LE'U-CÖ-THI-ÖP, \* *n.* An albino. *Smart.*

LE'VAN-CY, \* *n.* The act of rising up. *Burrows.* [*R.*]

LE'VANT, or LE-VÄNT', (*lê'vant*, *E. Wb. Johnson*, *A. A. Barclay*; *lê'vant'*, *K. Dyche*, *Rees*; *lêv'ant*, *Sm.*) *a.* Relating to the quarter where the sun rises; eastern; rising up. *Milton.*

LE-VÄNT', *n.* [*Fr.*] The east, particularly the eastern coasts of the Mediterranean, or those of Asia Minor and Syria.

LE-VÄNT'ER, *n.* A strong easterly wind in the Mediterranean:—a cant term for one who runs away from his horse-racing debts. *Todd.*

LE-VÄN'TINE, or LE'VÄN-TINE, (*lê-vän'tin*, *Sm. R. Ash*, *Bailey*; *lêv'an-tin*, *J. Wb. Todd*.) *a.* [*levantin*, *Fr.*] Belonging to the Levant, or that part of the east so called.

LE-VÄ'RI FÄ'CI-ÄS, \* (*-ä'shë-äs*) [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ of execution directed to the sheriff, for levying a sum of money upon a man's land, tenements, goods, and chattels, who has forfeited his recognizance. *Tomlins.*

LE-VÄ'TÖR, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A muscle that lifts up; a surgical instrument for lifting up a depressed part.

LE'VE, *a.* Agreeable; dear; lief. *Gower.* See *LIEF*

LE'VE, *v. a.* The old form of the word *believe*. *Gower.*

LEV'ÉE, (*lêv'ée*) (*lê've*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*, *lê-ve'*, *Ash*, *Richardson*.) *n.* [*Fr.*] Time of rising; a ceremonious morning visit or assembly.—(*U. S.*) Used also for an evening party or assembly; as, "the president's levee;"—often pronounced *lê-ve'*.—A pier; an embankment to prevent inundation.

LEV'ÉE, \* *v. a.* To hunt or pursue at levees.

"Warm in pursuit, he levees all the great."—*Young*

LEV'EL, *a.* Even; plain; flat; smooth; not having one part higher than another; being in the same line or plane with any thing.

LEV'EL, *v. a.* [*i.* LEVELLED; *pp.* LEVELLING, LEVELLED.] To make even; to free from inequalities; to reduce to the same height; to lay flat; to aim at; to point; to direct to an end; to suit in proportion.

LEV'EL, *v. n.* To aim; to bring the gun or arrow to the same line with the mark; to conjecture; to attempt; to be in the same direction; to make attempts; to become even or level.

LEV'EL, *n.* A plane or plain; a surface without inequalities; customary height, rate, or standard; a state of equality; rule; plan; line of direction:—an instrument whereby masons adjust their work.

LEV'EL-ISM, \* *n.* The act or principles of levelling distinctions in society. *Ch. Ols.* [*R.*]

LEV-EL-I-ZÄ'TION, \* *n.* Act of levelling. *Cent. Mag.* [*R.*]

LEV'EL-ER, *n.* One who levels; one who endeavors to bring all to the same level or condition. See *TRAVELER*.

LEV'EL-LING, \* *n.* The act of finding or making a level; the act of finding a horizontal line. *Francis.*

LEV'EL-LING, \* *n.* a. Making level; equalizing.

LEV'EL-LY, \* *ad.* Evenly; in a level manner. *Hobbes.*

LEV'EL-NESS, *n.* State of being level; evenness.

LEV'EN, *n.* [*levain*, *Fr.*] Ferment; leaven. See *LEAVEN*.

LEV'ER, (*lê'vër*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *lêv'ë'r*, *Wb.*) *n.* A bar for raising a great weight by turning on a fulcrum; the second mechanical power.

LE'VER, *a.* *comp.* degree of leve, leaf, or lief. More agreeable; more pleasing. *Gower.*

LE'VER, *ad.* Rather. *Chaucer.*

LEV'ER-AGE, \* *n.* The use or act of using levers. *Loudon.*

LEV'ER-ET, *n.* [*lêvreteau*, *Fr.*] A hare in the first year of its age.

LEV'ER-OCK, *n.* The name of the lark in Scotland. *Walton*

LEV'ET, *n.* [*lever*, *Fr.*] A blast of the trumpet. *Hudibras*

LEV'I-A-BLE, *a.* That may be levied. *Bacon.*

LE-VI'Ä-THAN, *n.* A great marine animal mentioned in the book of Job; by some supposed to be the crocodile, by some the whale, and by others an animal now extinct.

LEV'I-GÄTE, *v. a.* [*levigo*, *L.*] [*i.* LEVIGATED; *pp.* LEVIGATING, LEVIGATED.] To polish; to smooth; to plane, to grind to an impalpable powder; to mix till the liquor becomes smooth and uniform. *Barrow.*

LEV'I-GÄTE, *a.* Made smooth; levigated. *Sir T. Elyot*

LEV-I-GÄ'TION, *n.* Act of levigating; smoothing.

LE'VIN, *n.* Lightning. *Chaucer.*

LEV'INER, \* *n.* A swift species of hound. *Crabb.*

LEV-I-RÄ'TION, \* *n.* [*levir*, *L.*, a husband's brother.] The act or custom, among the Jews, of a man's marrying the widow of a deceased brother. *J. Allen.*

LEV-I-TÄ'TION, *n.* [*levitas*, *levitatis*, *L.*] Act of making light; buoyancy. *Foley.*

LEV'ITE, *n.* [*levita*, *L.*, from *Levi*.] One of the tribe of Levi; one born to the office of priesthood among the Jews:—a priest, in contempt.

LE-VIT'I-CAL, *a.* Belonging to the Levites; making part of the religion of the Jews; priestly. *Milton.*

LE-VIT'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* After the manner of the Levites

LE-VIT'I-CÜS, \* *n.* The third book of Moses. *Bible.*

LEV'I-TY, *n.* [*levitas*, *L.*] The quality of being light; want of weight, gravity, or seriousness; lightness; inconstancy; changeableness; unsteadiness; idle pleasure; vanity trifling gately.

**LEV'Y, v. a.** [*lever*, Fr.] **LEVIED**; *pp.* **LEVYING, LEVIED** ] To raise; to collect; to impose:—to raise, applied to men, for an army, sometimes to money.  
**LEV'Y, n.** Act of raising money or men; the quantity, amount, or number raised.  
**LEV'Y-ING, n.** The act of raising by a levy.  
**LEVYNE, n.** (*Min.*) A crystallized, hydrated aluminosilicate of lime and soda. *Brande.*  
**LEW, (ü)** *a.* [*leu*, D.] Tepid; lukewarm; pale; wan. *Wichf.*  
**LEWD, (üd)** *a.* [*Lay*; not clerical. *Wichf.*] Wicked; bad; dissolute. *Whitg.* Lustful; libidinous.  
**LEWD'LY, (üd'le)** *ad.* In a lewd manner; lustfully.  
**LEWD'NESS, n.** Quality of being lewd; wickedness; debauchery; lustful licentiousness.  
**LEWD'STER, n.** One given to criminal pleasures. *Shak.*  
**LEW'IS, n.** A mechanical instrument consisting of thin wedges of iron. *Hamilton.*  
**LEWIS D'OR, (lô'e-dôr')** *n.* See **LOUIS D'OR.**  
**LEX-I-CÔG'RA-PHER, n.** [*Lexikôn* and *γράφω*.] One versed in lexicography; a writer of dictionaries. *Watts.*  
**LEX-I-CO-GRÁPH'IC, n.** *a.* Relating to lexicography.  
**LEX-I-CO-GRÁPH'IC-AL, n.** *a.* *Richardson.*  
**LEX-I-CÔG'RA-PHY, n.** The art or practice of composing, compiling, or writing dictionaries; lexicology.  
**LEX-I-CÔL'O-GY, n.** The science of the meaning and just application of words; lexicography. *Brande.*  
**LEX'I-CÔN, n.** [*Λεξικόν*.] A dictionary; particularly a Greek dictionary.  
**LEX-I-GRÁPH'IC, n.** *a.* Representing words; relating to **LEX-I-GRÁPH'IC-AL, n.** *a.* lexicography. *Du Ponceau.*  
**LEX-IG'RA-PHY, n.** A representation of words by the combination of other words. *Du Ponceau.*  
**LEX NŌN SCRÍPTA, n.** [*L*] (*Law*) "Law not written;" the common law. — *Lex scripta*, "written law;" statute law. *Scudamore.*  
**LEX TAL-I-Ō'NIS, n.** [*L*] (*Law*) "The law of retaliation." *Whishaw.*  
**LEX TER'REÆ, n.** [*L*] (*Law*) "The law of the land." *Scudamore.*  
**LEY, (lê)** *n.* A field or pasture. *Gibson.* See **LEA.**  
**LEY-DEN-PH'IAL, n.** (*Electricity*) A glass phial, or jar, coated inside with some conducting substance, for the purpose of being charged and used in making experiments. *Hamilton.*  
**LEZE-MAJ'ES-TY, n.** (*Law*) A crime committed against the sovereign power in a state. *Brande.*  
**LI, n.** A Chinese itinerary measure equal to 1879 English feet. *Hamilton.*  
**LI-A-BIL'I-TY, n.** The state of being liable; liahleness. *Richardson.* — [*Modern*, but in good use.]  
**LI-A-BLE, a.** [*liable*, old Fr., from *lier*.] Answerable; bound; not exempt; subject; obnoxious; exposed.  
**LI-A-BLE-NESS, n.** State of being liable; obnoxiousness; subjection; liahility. *Hammond.*  
**LIATSON, n.** (*l'ia-zông')* [*Fr.*] A binding or fastening together; a bond of union. *Qu. Ren.*  
**LIAR, n.** One who lies or tells lies.  
**LI'ARD, a.** [*liart*, old Fr.] Gray. *Chaucer.*  
**LI'AS, n.** (*Min.*) A blue-colored, clayey limestone. *Lyell.*  
**LIB, v. a.** (*libben*, D.) To castrate. *Chapman.* [*Local*, Eng.]  
**LI-BÁ'T'ION, n.** [*libatio*, L.] The act of pouring wine on the ground in honor of some deity; the wine so poured.  
**LI'BARD, n.** [*libaert*, Ger.] A leopard. *Spenser.*  
**LI'BARD'S-BANE, n.** A poisonous plant. *B. Jonson.*  
**LI'BEL, n.** [*libellus*, L.; *libelle*, Fr.] (*Law*) A malicious publication in writing or printing, or by signs, pictures, &c., designed to render a person odious; a lampoon;—an original declaration or charge in a civil action.  
**LI'BEL, n. a.** [*i.* **LIBELLED**; *pp.* **LIBELLING, LIBELLED**.] To defame maliciously; to satirize; to lampoon; to traduce; to vilify — (*Law*) To bring a charge against.  
**LI'BEL, v. n.** To spread defamation, written or printed.  
**LI-BEL'LU-LA, n.** (*Ent.*) A species of fly; the dragon-fly. *Brande.*  
**LI'BEL-LÁNT, n.** (*Law*) One who brings or files a libel or charge in a chancery or admiralty case; corresponding to plaintiff in actions in common-law courts. *Bouvier.*  
**LI'BEL'LER, n.** One who libels; a lampooner.  
**LI'BEL-LING, n.** Act of defaming or abusing.  
**LI'BEL-LOÜS, a.** Partaking of the nature of a libel; defamatory.  
**LI'BER, n.** [*L*, *inner bark*; *a book*.] — (*Bot.*) The newly-formed, inner bark of trees or plants. *P. Cye.*  
**LI'BÉR-AL, a.** [*liberalis*, L.] Not mean; becoming a gentleman; munificent; generous; bountiful; not parsimonious; candid; catholic; allowing freedom of opinion; free to excess; latitudinarian.  
**LI'BÉR-AL, n.** An advocate for liberal principles. *Ed. Rev.*  
**LI'BÉR-AL-ISM, n.** The principles or practice of liberals; liberal principles; free-thinking. *Brit. Crit.*  
**LI'BÉR-AL-IST, n.** An adherent to liberal principles. *Ch. Ob.*  
**LI'BÉR-AL-IST'IC, n.** *a.* Relating to liberalism. *N. Y. Rev. [R.]*  
**LI'BÉR-AL'I-TY, n.** Quality of being liberal; munificence;

bounty; generosity; generous profusion; freedom of opinion; catholicism; liberal principle or conduct.  
**LI'BÉR-AL-IZE, v. a.** [*i.* **LIBERALIZED**; *pp.* **LIBERALIZING, LIBERALIZED**.] To make liberal; to enlarge. *Burke.*  
**LI'BÉR-AL-LY, ad.** In a liberal manner; bountifully; freely.  
**LI'BÉR-AL-MIND'ED, n.** *a.* Having a liberal mind; enlightened; catholic. *Johnson.*  
**LI'BÉR-ATE, v. a.** [*libero*, L.] [*i.* **LIBERATED**; *pp.* **LIBERATING, LIBERATED**.] To release; to set at large; to deliver to rescue; to free; to set free. *Adam Smith.*  
**LI'BÉR-Á'T'ION, n.** The act of setting free; deliverance.  
**LI'BÉR-Á-TOR, n.** One who liberates; a deliverer.  
**LI'BÉR-TY-CIDE, n.** [*liberticide*, Fr.] A destroyer of liberty; destruction of liberty. *Southey.*  
**LI'BÉR-TIN-AGE, n.** [*Fr.*] Libertinism. *Warburton.*  
**LI'BÉR-TINE, n.** [*libertin*, Fr.] One who lives dissolutely or without personal restraint, particularly as regards commerce with the other sex; a debauchee. — (*Law*) [*libertinus*, L.] A freedman, or the son of a freedman. *Ayliffe.*  
**LI'BÉR-TINE, n.** Lax in morals; licentious. *Bacon.*  
**LI'BÉR-TIN-ISM, n.** The character or conduct of a libertine; dissoluteness; licentiousness.  
**LI'BÉR-TY, n.** [*libertas*, L.; *liberté*, Fr.] Power of acting without restraint; the state or condition of society which secures to every individual the right or power of acting under no restraint except such as is caused by equitable laws, operating equally on all the citizens; or except such as is approved and sanctioned by enlightened reason, and a well-trained conscience; freedom, as opposed to slavery; freedom, as opposed to necessity; privilege; exemption; immunity; license; leave; permission. — *pl.* The precincts or outer districts of a city. — (*Liberty of the press*, *Law*) The right to print and publish the truth from good motives, and for justifiable ends.  
**LI-BETH'EN-ITE, n.** (*Min.*) A phosphate of copper. *Dana.*  
**LI-BID'N-IST, n.** One devoted to lewdness. *Janus.* [*R.*]  
**LI-BID'N-OS, a.** [*libidinosus*, L.] Lewd; lustful.  
**LI-BID'N-OS-LY, ad.** Lewdly; lustfully. *Bp. Lavington.*  
**LI-BID'N-OS-NESS, n.** Lewdness; lustfulness.  
**LI'BRA, n.** [*L*] *pl.* **LIBRÆ.** A balance; scales. — (*Astron.*) The Balance; the seventh sign in the zodiac.  
**LI'BRAL, a.** [*libralis*, L.] Of a pound weight. *Diet.* [*R.*]  
**LI-BRÁ'R-I-AN, n.** [*librarius*, L.] One who has the care of a library.  
**LI-BRÁ'R-I-AN-SHIP, n.** The office of a librarian.  
**LI'BR-ARY, n.** [*librairie*, Fr.] An arranged collection of books, public or private; a building or apartment in which the collection is kept; a book-room.  
**LI'BRATE, v. a.** [*libro*, L.] [*i.* **LIBRATED**; *pp.* **LIBRATING, LIBRATED**.] To poise; to balance; to hold in equipoise.  
**LI-BRÁ'T'ION, (li-brá'shun)** [*libratio*, L.] Act of librating; state of being balanced. — (*Astron.*) An apparent irregularity in the moon's motion, by which she seems to librate about her axis.  
**LI-BRA-TÖ-RY, a.** Balancing; playing like a balance.  
**LI-BRET'TÖ, n.** [*It.*] A little book; a book containing the words of an opera. *Chambers.*  
**LYBS, n.** [*L*] The south-west wind. *Shenstone.*  
**LICE, n.** *pl.* of *Louse*. See *Louse*.  
**LICE'ANE, n.** A plant.  
**LI'CENS-A-BLE, a.** That may be licensed. *Cotgrave.*  
**LI'CENSE, n.** [*licentia*, L.; *license*, Fr.] Leave; permission; liberty:—excess; exorbitant liberty; contempt of necessary restraint:—a grant of permission to do some lawful act; the instrument granting permission:—often written *license*.  
**LI'CENSE, v. a.** [*i.* **LICENSED**; *pp.* **LICENSING, LICENSED**.] To permit by a legal grant; to dismiss; to send away.  
**LI'CENSED, n.** (*Licensee*) *p. a.* Furnished with a license.  
**LI-CEN-SEÉ, n.** One to whom a license is granted. *Story.*  
**LI'CEN-SER, n.** One who licenses or grants permission.  
**LICENSURE, n.** Act of licensing; license. *Godwin.*  
**LI-CEN'TI-ATE, (li-sen'she-at)** [*li-sen'she-at*, P. J. Ja.; *li-sen'she-at*, W. F. Sm.; *li-sen'shet*, S. E.] *n.* [*licentia*, low L.] One who has a license; one who has a degree in a Spanish university; one who has a license to preach or to practise any art or profession.  
**LI-CEN'TI-ATE, (li-sen'she-at)** *v. a.* [*licencier*, Fr.] To permit; to license. *L'Estrange.*  
**LI-CEN'TIOUS, (li-sen'shus)** *a.* Using license, in a bad sense; unrestrained by law or morality; dissolute; lax; loose; vague; unconfin'd.  
**LI-CEN'TIOUS-LY, (li-sen'shus-ly)** *ad.* In a licentious manner; dissolutely; without just restraint.  
**LI-CEN'TIOUS-NESS, (li-sen'shus-nés)** *n.* Quality of being licentious.  
**LICH, a.** Like; resembling; equal. *Gower.*  
**LICH, n.** A dead carcass. *Webber.*  
**LI'CHEN, n.** or **LICH'EN, n.** [*l'iken*, *Ja.*; *lich'en*, *K. R.*; *lik'en*, *Wb.*; *lich'en*, (as the name of a tetter, *l'iken*, *Sm.*) *n.* [*Xexev*, Gr.; *lichen*, L. & Fr.] (*Bot.*) An order of plants of very low organization, which grow on the bark of trees, on rocks, and on the ground, containing many species employed in the arts as pigments, and also as



**LIG-A-MENT**, *n.* [*Ligamentum*, L.] A strong, elastic membrane or substance connecting the extremities of the movable bones; a cord; a bond; a band.  
**LIG-A-MEN-TAL**, *a.* Relating to a ligament. *Browne.*  
**LIG-A-MEN-TOUS**, *a.* Ligamental. *Wiseman.*  
**LIG-AN**, \* *n.* (*Lava*) That which, being thrown upon the sea, sinks, unless sustained by a buoy; jagan. *Blackstone.*  
**LIG-AT-ION**, *n.* [*ligatio*, L.] Act of binding; state of being bound.  
**LIG-A-TURE**, *n.* [*ligatura*, L.] Any thing tied round another; bandage; a cord; a band.  
**LIG-ER**, \* *n.* The horizontal timber of a scaffolding, called also *ledger*. *Francis.*  
**LIGHT**, (*lit*) *v.* That which produces the sense of seeing, or which renders objects visible; the ethereal medium of sight, opposed to darkness; the transparency of the air caused by the rays of the sun, &c.; the medium by which objects are discerned: — day; life: — artificial illumination: — illumination of mind; instruction; knowledge; reach of knowledge; mental view: — point of view; situation; direction in which the light falls; public view; explanation: — any thing that gives light; a pharos; a light-house; a taper: — (*Painting*) The part most illuminated; opposed to *shade*.  
**LIGHT**, (*lit*) *a.* Not tending to the centre with great force; not heavy; not burdensome; easy; not difficult; not heavily armed; active; nimble; slight; not great; unsteady; gay; airy; trifling; not chaste; not regular in conduct; bright; clear; not dark; tending to whiteness.  
**LIGHT**, (*lit*) *ad.* Lightly; cheaply. *Hooker.*  
**LIGHT**, (*lit*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* LIGHTED or *LIT*; *pp.* LIGHTING, LIGHT-ED or *LIT*. — *Lit* is obsolete or colloquial.] To kindle; to inflame; to set on fire; to give light to; to guide by light; to illumine; to illuminate; to fill with light; to lighten.  
**LIGHT**, (*lit*) *v.* *n.* [*i.* LIGHTED or *LIT*; *pp.* LIGHTING, LIGHT-ED or *LIT*. — *Lit* is used colloquially only.] To happen to find; to fall upon by chance; to fall in any particular direction; to fall; to strike on; to descend from a horse or carriage; to alight.  
**LIGHT'-ARMED**, (*lit'armed*) *a.* Not heavily armed. *Milton.*  
**LIGHT'-BEAR-ER**, (*lit'bear-er*) *n.* A torch-bearer.  
**LIGHT'BRAIN**, *n.* A trifling, empty-headed person. *Martin.*  
**LIGHT'EN**, (*lit'n*) *v.* *n.* [*i.* LIGHTENED or *LIT*; *pp.* LIGHTENING, LIGHT-ED or *LIT*.] To flash, burst forth, or dart as lightning; to shine like lightning: — figuratively, to dart out words with vehemence.  
**LIGH'TEN**, (*lit'n*) *v.* *a.* To illumine; to enlighten; to make light; to exonerate; to unload; to make less heavy.  
**LIGHT'ER**, (*lit'er*) *n.* One who lights. — (*Naut.*) A strong vessel or barge for transporting goods or stores, usually on rivers or canals.  
**LIGHT'ER-AGE**, \* (*lit'er-aj*) *n.* Money paid for carrying goods in a lighter. *Crabb.*  
**LIGHT'ER-MAN**, *n.* One who manages a lighter; a bargeman.  
**LIGHT'-FIN-GERED**, (*lit'fin-gered*) *a.* Nimble in fingering; thievish.  
**LIGHT'-FOOT**, (*lit'füt*) *a.* Nimble; light-footed.  
**LIGHT'-FOOT**, (*lit'füt*) *n.* Venison. — A cant word.  
**LIGHT'-FOOT-ED**, (*lit'füt-ed*) *a.* Nimble in running. *Dryden.*  
**LIGHT'-HEAD-ED**, (*lit'héd-ed*) *a.* Disordered in the head or brain; delirious; unsteady, thoughtless; weak.  
**LIGHT'-HEAD-ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being light-headed.  
**LIGHT'-HEART-ED**, (*lit'härt-ed*) *a.* Gay; merry; cheerful.  
**LIGHT'-HEELED**, \* (*lit'héld*) *a.* Swift of foot. *Shak.*  
**LIGHT'-HORSE**, \* *n.* Cavalry with light arms or armor. *Crabb.*  
**LIGHT'-HOUSE**, (*lit-*) *n.* An establishment or a conspicuous building for the exhibition of light; a landmark to direct the mariner.  
**LIGHT'-IN-FAN-TRY**, \* *n.* A body of lightly armed men; the left flank company of a regiment, which is lightly armed for the sake of activity. *Booth.*  
**LIGHT'-LEGGED**, (*lit'légd*) *a.* Nimble; swift. *Sidney.*  
**LIGHT'LESS**, (*lit'les*) *a.* Wanting light; dark. *Shak.*  
**LIGHT'LY**, (*lit'le*) *ad.* In a light manner; without weight, seriousness, or difficulty; easily; gayly.  
**LIGHT'-MIND-ED**, (*lit-*) *a.* Unsettled; unsteady.  
**LIGHT'NESS**, (*lit'nes*) *n.* State or quality of being light want of weight; inconstancy; agility.  
**LIGHT'NING**, *n.* The flash that attends thunder, or an electric phenomenon produced by the passage of electricity between one cloud and another, or between a cloud and the earth: — mitigation; abatement. *Shak.*  
**LIGHT'-ROOM**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small room from which the light is affixed to the powder magazine of a ship. *Brande.*  
**LIGHTS**, (*lits*) *n.* *pl.* The lungs; the organs of breathing in brute animals, corresponding to the lungs in men.

**LIGHT'SOME**, (*lit'süm*) *a.* [Luminous; not dark. *I. gden*]. — Gay; airy; cheerful. *South.*  
**LIGHT'SOME-NESS**, (*lit'süm-nés*) *n.* State of being light some; cheerfulness; merriment; levity. [R.]  
**LIGHT-TOUCH**, \* (*lit'tuch*) *v. a.* To touch or execute with a light hand. *Thomson.*  
**LIGHT-WINGED**, \* (*lit'wingd*) *a.* Having light wings. *Shak.*  
**LIG-AL-ÖES**, (*lin-äl'öz* or *lig-näl'öz*) [*lin-äl'öz*, K. Taylor Carr; *lig-näl'öz*, S. W. Sm.] *n.* [*lignum aloës*, L.] Aloes-wood. *Numb. xxiv.*  
**LIG-NE-ÖUS**, *a.* [*ligneus*, L.] Made of or like wood consisting of wood; wooden.  
**LIG-NI-FÖRM**, \* *a.* Having the form or appearance of wood. *Ure.*  
**LIG-NIN**, \* *n.* [*lignum*, L.] (*Chem.*) The woody fibre; the proximate chemical principle of wood. *Brande.*  
**LIG-NI-FER-DOUS**, \* *a.* Destroying wood, applied to certain insects. *Lyell.*  
**LIG-NITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Wood converted into a kind of coal. *Lyell.*  
**LIG-NOUS**, *a.* [*lignosus*, L.] Wooden; ligneous. *Evelyn [R.]*  
**LIG-NUM-VITÆ**, (*lig-nüm-vit'e*) *n.* [L.] "Wood of life:" — guaiacum; a very hard wood.  
**LIG-U-LA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot. & Ent.*) A membranous expansion from the top of the petiole in grasses; a membranous appendage. *P. Cyc.*  
**LIG-U-LATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Denoting such flowers as have a monopetalous corolla slit on one side, and opened flat, as in the dandelion lilac. *P. Cyc.*  
**LIG-ÜRE**, (*lit'gür*, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; *lit'gür*, Ja.; *lit'gür* or *lit'gür*, K.) *n.* A precious stone. *Ezod. xxviii.*  
**LIG-U-RÆ**, \* *n.* *pl.* [L.] The natives of Liguria. *Earnshaw.*  
**LIG-Ü-R-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Liguria. *Encyc.*  
**LIG-U-RITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in talc rock. It occurs in yellow-green crystals; and, as a gem, it resembles chrysolite. *Brande.*  
**LIKE**, A frequent termination of adjectives in English, from the Saxon form *lic*, softened into *ly*, as *mantlike*, *manly*.  
**LIKE**, *a.* Resembling; similar; alike; equal; likely.  
**LIKE**, *n.* Some person or thing resembling another: — at touch or thing liked, as "*likes* and *dislikes*." — New approach or probability; as, "This vehicle had *like* to have fallen into the sea." *Cooper.*  
**LIKE**, *ad.* In the same or similar manner; likely.  
**LIKE**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* LIKED; *pp.* LIKING, LIKED.] To choose with some degree of preference; to approve; to be pleased with.  
**LIKE**, *v. n.* To be pleased; to choose; to list. *Atterbury.* — To be in a fair way; to come near; as, "He *liked* to have fallen." [Colloquial.]  
**LIKE-LI-HOOD**, (*lik'le-hüd*) *n.* Appearance of truth; similitude; probability.  
**LIKE-LI-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being likely; *äkelihöod* *Hooker.*  
**LIKE'LY**, *a.* Probable; reasonable; credible: — that may be liked; that may please; handsome. — (*U. S.*) Respectable; worthy of esteem; sensible. [Colloquial.]  
**LIKE'LY**, *ad.* Probably; as may reasonably be thought.  
**LIKE'-MIND'ED**, \* *a.* Having similar mind or views. *Milton.*  
**LIK'EN**, (*lik'en*) *v. a.* [*i.* LIKENED; *pp.* LIKENING, LIKENED] To represent as having resemblance; to compare.  
**LIKE'NESS**, *n.* State of being like; representation; comparison; resemblance; similitude; similarity; a picture an image; an effigy; form.  
**LIKE'WISE**, *ad.* In like manner; also; moreover; too.  
**LIK'ING**, *n.* [*i.* Plumpness. *Shak.*] — Inclination; desire; delight in; pleasure in.  
**LIK'ING**, *a.* Plump; in a state of plumpness. *Dan. i.*  
**LIL'AE**, (*lit'lak*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.; *lit'lak*, Kenrick; *le'lak* or *lit'lak*, K.; sometimes, corruptly, *lä'lok*.) *n.* [*lilas*, Fr.] An ornamental flowering shrub. — Often written *lilac*.  
**LIL'AL-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a violet or lilac color. *Smart.*  
**LIL-I-Ä-CEOUS**, (*lit-e-ä-shüs*) *a.* Relating to or partaking of the lily. *Kirby.*  
**LIL'IED**, (*lit'id*) *a.* Embellished with lilies. *Milton.*  
**LIL-I-PÜ'TIAN**, \* *n.* An inhabitant of the imaginary island of Lilliput: — a very diminutive person. *Swift.*  
**LIL-I-PÜ'TIAN**, \* *a.* Very small; pygmean. *Lloyd.*  
**LILL**, *v. a.* To loll: used of the tongue. *Spenser.* See *LOLL*.  
**LILT**, *v. n.* To jerk in gait while dancing, or with the voice while singing; to skip; to be active. *Pegge* [Local, Eng.]  
**LIL'Y**, *n.* [*lilium*, L.] *pl.* LIL'Y-ES. A genus of plants and flowers of many species. — *Lily of the valley*, may-lily; a species of convallaria; a plant and flower.  
**LIL'Y-DÄF-FÖ-DIL**, *n.* A plant and flower.

LILY-HAND-ED, *a.* Having hands white as the lily. *Spenser.*  
 LILY-HYACINTH, *n.* A plant and flower. *Miller.*  
 LILY-LIVERED, (-er) *a.* White-livered; cowardly. *Shak.*  
 LIM-MA'CEOUS, (\*lim-ma'shūs) *a.* Relating to snails; snailly. *Blount.*  
 LIM'NAIL, \**n.* The filings of a metal; limature. *Crabb.*  
 LIM'NATURE, *n.* [limatura, L.] A filing; particles rubbed off by a file.  
 LIM'NAX, \**n.* [L.] The slug or naked snail. *Rogel.*  
 LIMB, (lim) *n.* A jointed or articulated part of an animal body; a branch of a tree; a member. — [limbe, Fr.] (*Astron.*) A border or edge, as of the sun or moon.  
 LIMB, (lim) *v.* *a.* [LIMBED; *pp.* LIMBING, LIMBED.] To supply with limbs: — to tear asunder; to dismember.  
 LIM'EATE, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Having a colored and dilated surface. *London.*  
 LIM'BEC, *n.* A still; an alembic. *Fairfax.*  
 LIM'BEC, *v.* *a.* To strain as through a still. *Sir E. Sandys.* [R.]  
 LIMBED, (limd) *a.* Having limbs; as, large-limbed. *Pope.*  
 LIM'BER, *a.* [limper, Dan.] Flexible; easily bent; pliable; plant.  
 LIM'BER-NESS, *n.* State of being limber.  
 LIM'BERS, *n. pl.* (*Mil.*) Two-wheel carriages having boxes for ammunition. — (*Naut.*) Little square apertures cut in the timbers of a ship to convey the bilge water to the pump. *Todd.* — Thills or shafts. *Todd.* [Local, Eng.]  
 LIM'BIL-ITE, \**n.* (*Min.*) A hard, compact mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
 LIMB'LESS, (lim'les) *a.* Destitute of limbs.  
 LIMB'MEAL, (lim'mel) *ad.* Piecemeal; in pieces. *Shak.*  
 LIM'BO, *n.* [limbus, L.] *pl.* LIM'BO'S. A border; frontier of hell, or hell itself: a place where there is neither pleasure nor pain; a place of misery or restraint. *Milton.*  
 LIM'BERS, *n.* [L.] A border; limbo. *Bp. Patrick.* — (*Bot.*) The broad, expanded part of a petal which is supported by the unguis.  
 LIME, *n.* A calcareous earth, obtained by exposing limestone to a red heat, and used in making mortar and other cements; quicklime: — a viscous substance laid on twigs, to entangle, and so to catch birds, called *bird-lime*: — a species of lemon; the tree bearing it: — also the linden-tree.  
 LIME, *v.* *a.* [LIMED; *pp.* LIMING, LIMED.] To entangle; to insnare; to smear with lime or birdlime: — to cement; to manure with lime.  
 LIME-BURN-ER, *n.* One who burns stones to lime. *Hulot.*  
 LIME'HOUND, *n.* A limmer, or large dog, led by a leam or string, used in hunting the wild boar. *Spenser.*  
 LIME-KILN, (-kil) *n.* A kiln for burning lime.  
 LIME'LESS, \**a.* Destitute of lime. *Savage.*  
 LIME-PLANT, \**n.* A plant, called also *May-apple*. *Farm. Ency.*  
 LIME-STONE, *n.* A carbonate of lime; calcareous stone; the stone of which lime is made.  
 LIME-TWIG, *n.* A twig smeared with lime.  
 LIME-TWIGGED, (-twig) *a.* Smeared with lime; prepared to entangle. *L. Addison.*  
 LIME-WA-TER, *n.* Water impregnated with lime.  
 LIME'WORT, \*(-wurt) *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of dianthus or pink. *Booth.*  
 LIM'IT, *n.* [limite, Fr.] Bound; boundary; border; utmost reach or extent; a determinate quantity.  
 LIM'IT, *v.* *a.* [limiter, Fr.] [LIMITED; *pp.* LIMITING, LIMITED.] To confine within certain bounds; to restrain; to circumscribe; to bound; to restrict; to confine; to restrain from a lax or general signification.  
 LIM'IT-A-BLE, \**a.* That may be limited. *Smart.*  
 LIM'IT-TA'NG-ES, *a.* Belonging to the bounds. *Bailey.*  
 LIM'IT-A-RY, *a.* Placed as a boundary, or at the boundary. *Milton.*  
 LIM-I-TA'TION, *n.* [limitatio, L.] Act of limiting; state of being limited; restriction; circumscription; confinement; limited time or space.  
 LIM'IT-ED, \**a.* Having limits; circumscribed; narrow.  
 LIM'IT-ED-LY, *ad.* With limitation. *Barrow.*  
 LIM'IT-ED-NESS, \**n.* The quality of being limited. *Johnson.*  
 LIM'IT-ER, *n.* He or that which limits: — formerly, one limited, as a friar who had license to beg or teach within a certain district. *Spenser.*  
 LIM'IT-LESS, *a.* Unbounded; unlimited. *Sidney.*  
 LIM'MER, *n.* [limier, Fr.] A mongrel engendered by a hound and mastiff; a limehound: — a thill, shaft, or limber; a thill-horse. *Sherwood.* [Local, Eng.]  
 LIMN, (lim) *v.* *a.* [enluminer, Fr.] [LIMNED; *pp.* LIMNING, LIMNED.] To draw; to paint any thing. *Shak.*  
 LIM'NER, *n.* [corrupted from *enlumineur*, a decorator of books with initial pictures.] A painter; a picture-maker. *Glanville.*  
 LIM'NING, \**n.* The art of painting in water colors. *Brande.*  
 LIM'OUS, *a.* [limosus, L.] Muddy; slimy. *Brownie.*  
 LIMP, *a.* [Vapid; weak. *Walton.*] Flexile; limber. [Local, England.]

LIMP, *v.* *n.* [i. LIMPED; *pp.* LIMPING, LIMPED.] To halt; to walk lamely. *Bacon.*  
 LIMP, *n.* A halt; the act of limping.  
 LIMP'ER, *n.* One who limps in his walking.  
 LIMP'ET, *n.* A small shellfish, often adhering to oysters.  
 LIM'PID, *a.* [limpidus, L.] Clear; pure; transparent.  
 LIM'PID-ITY, \**n.* Quality of being limpid; clearness. *Ure.*  
 LIM'PID-NESS, *n.* Clearness; purity.  
 LIMP'ING, \**n.* Act of limping; a halting.  
 LIMP'ING-LY, *ad.* In a lame, halting manner.  
 LIM'PI-TUDE, *n.* [limpido, L.] Limpidness. *Cockeram.*  
 LIM'Y, (lim) *a.* Viscous; glutinous; containing lime.  
 LIN, *n.* A pool from which rivers spring. *Drayton.*  
 LIN, *v.* *n.* [linna, Icel.] To yield; to cease; to give over. *Spenser.*  
 LINCH'PIN, *n.* An iron pin used to prevent a wheel from sliding off the axle-tree.  
 LINCOLN GREEN, (ling/kun-grēn) *n.* The color of stuff or cloth originally made at Lincoln, Eng. *Spenser.*  
 LINC'TURE, (ling'tyur) *n.* [lincturus, L.] Medicine ticked up by the tongue. *Burton.*  
 LINC'TUS, *n.* [L.] Same as *lincture*.  
 LIN'DEN, The linden-tree. *Chaucer.*  
 LIN'DEN, *n.* A large, handsome tree; the lime-tree.  
 LIN'DEN, \**a.* Belonging to the lime or linden-tree. *Ash.*  
 LINE, *n.* [linea, L.] Longitudinal extension; that which has length without breadth; a thread; a string; a small cord: — the tenth part of an inch: — in French measure, a twelfth part of an inch: — lineament or mark in the hand or face; delineation; sketch; contour; outline: — as much as is written from one margin to the other; a verse: — rank of soldiers; regular infantry: — an extended defence; trench; extension; limit: — equator; equinoctial circle: — a series; a succession; a course: — a family as traced through successive generations. — *pl.* A letter; a series of lines. — *A ship of the line*, a line-of-battle ship; a ship having from 64 to 120 guns.  
 LINE, *v.* *a.* [LINED; *pp.* LINING, LINED.] To cover on the inside; to put any thing in the inside; to mark with lines; to guard within; to cover or defend, as by military lines; to cover with something soft: — to impregnate.  
 LINE'AGE, *n.* [lignage, Fr.] Race; house; generation progeny; genealogy; family, ascending or descending.  
 LINE'AL, *a.* [linealis, L.] Composed of lines; descending in a direct genealogy; hereditary; allied by descent.  
 LINE'AL-LY, *ad.* In a lineal or direct manner.  
 LINE'A-MENT, *n.* [Fr.] Feature; form; discriminat'ing mark.  
 LINE'AR, *a.* [linearis, L.] Composed of lines; having the form of lines; like a line; lineal.  
 LINE'ATE, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Marked longitudinally. *London.*  
 LINE'ATION, *n.* [lineatio, L.] Draught of a line; delineation.  
 LINE'EN, *n.* Cloth made of flax; cloth made of hemp; the under part of dress, whether of linen or cotton.  
 LINE'EN, *a.* [lineus, L.] Made of linen; resembling linen.  
 LINE'EN-DRA'PER, *n.* One who deals in linen. *B. Jonson.*  
 LINE'EN-ER, \**n.* A linen-drapeer. *E. Jonson.*  
 LINE'EN-MAN, \**n.* A linen-drapeer. *E. Jonson.*  
 LING, [Sax.] This termination notes commonly diminution; as, *killing*; — sometimes a quality; as, *firstling*, &c.  
 LING, *n.* A species of heath; long grass: — a kind of sea-fish.  
 LING'EL, *n.* A little tongue or thong of leather. *Crabb.*  
 LING'ER, (ling'er) *v.* *n.* [LINGERED; *pp.* LINGERING, LINGERED.] To remain long in hesitation, suspense, in activity, languor, or pain; to hesitate; to remain long to loiter; to lag; to saunter.  
 LING'ER, *v.* *a.* To protract; to draw out to length. *Shak.*  
 LING'ER-ER, (ling'er-er) *n.* One who lingers.  
 LING'ER-ING, *n.* Tardiness. *Milton.*  
 LING'ER-ING, \**p.* *a.* Remaining long; declining gradually.  
 LING'ER-ING-LY, *ad.* With delay; tediously. *Hale.*  
 LING'ET, *n.* [lingot, Fr.] A small mass of metal. *Camden.*  
 LING'GLE, (ling'gl) *n.* [linguel, Fr.] A shoe-latchet; shoemaker's thread; lingel. *Drayton.*  
 LING'G, *n.* [Port.; lingua, L.] Language; tongue; speech. *Congreve.* [A low word.]  
 LING'UA'CIOS, (-shus) *a.* [linguaz, L.] Loquacious. *Bailey.*  
 LING'UA-DEN'TAL, (ling-gwa-dēntal) *a.* [lingua and dens, L.] Uttered by the joint action of the tongue and teeth. *Holder.*  
 LING'UAL, (ling'gwəl) *n.* A letter pronounced by the tongue. *Baxter.*  
 LING'UAL, \**a.* Relating to the tongue. *Maunder.*  
 LING'UAL-FORM, \**a.* Having the form of a tongue. *London.*  
 LING'UIST, *n.* [lingua, L.] One versed or skilled in languages.  
 LING'UISTIC, \**a.* Relating to language. *P. Cyc.*  
 LING'UISTIC-CAL, \**a.* Relating to language. *P. Cyc.*  
 LING'WORT, (-wurt) *n.* A plant or herb.  
 LING'U-LATE, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Tongue-shaped; linguiform. *Lowdon.*  
 LIN'G'ER-OUTS, \**a.* Bearing flax; producing linen. *Scott.*  
 LIN'IMENT, *n.* [linimentum, L.] Ointment; balsam; unguent.



**LIN'ING**, *n.* The inner covering of any thing; that with which any thing is lined.

**LINK**, *n.* [*gelenke*, Ger.] A single ring or division of a chain; any thing doubled and closed together; any thing connecting; any single part of a series or chain of consequences. — *Land measure*, 7.92 inches. — [A torch made of pitch and tow or hard. *Dryden*.]

**LINK**, *v. a.* [*link*, *pp.* *LINKING*, *LINKED*.] To complicate, as the links of a chain; to unite; to conjoin; to join; to connect; to join by confederacy or contract.

**LINK**, *v. n.* To be connected. *Burke*.

**LINK-BÖY**, *n.* One who carries a torch or link to accompany.

**LINK-MAN**, *n.* A modulator of passengers with light. *More*.

**LINN\*AN**, *n.* A cascade; a waterfall; a precipice. *Brockett*.

**LIN'NEY**, *n.* [*Local*, Eng.]

**LIN'NEY-AN**, *a.* Relating to Linneus, or his system, according to which natural history is divided into five branches, viz., class, order, genus, species, and varieties; the subsequent division being, in each case, subordinate to the preceding one. *Hamilton*.

**LIN'NET**, *n.* A small singing bird that feeds on flaxseed.

**LIN'NOUS\***, *a.* Relating to or in a line. *J. Herschel*.

**LIN SEED**, *n.* The seed of flax; flaxseed.

**LIN SEED-OIL\***, *n.* A pellucid oil expressed from linseed, much used in painting. *P. Cyc*.

**LINSEY**, *n.* [*a corruption of linen*.] Linsey-woolsey. *Bentley*.

**LINSEY-WOOLSEY**, (*lin'-se-wul-se*) *n.* Stuff made of linen and wool mixed; a light coarse stuff.

**LINSEY-WOOLSEY**, (*lin'-se-wul-se*) *a.* Made of linen and wool mixed; vile; mean; of bad mixture.

**LIN'STÖCK**, *n.* A staff or stock holding some lint, and so forming a match used by gunners.

**LINT**, *n.* A soft, flaxen substance; linen scraped into a soft, downy substance, to lay on sores.

**LINTEL**, *n.* [*linteau*, Fr.] (*Arch*.) A horizontal piece of timber or stone over a door, window, or other opening in a house.

**LION**, *n.* [*lion*, Fr.; *leo*, L.] The largest, most formidable, and most noble of the carnivorous animals, of the genus *felis*: — a sign in the zodiac.

**LION-ÄNT\***, *n.* A species of ant. *Goldsmith*.

**LION-CAT\***, *n.* An Asiatic quadruped, the cat of Angora. *Goldsmith*.

**LION-DÖG\***, *n.* A species of dog which has a flowing mane. *Booth*.

**LION-EL\***, *n.* A lion's whelp; a young lion. *Phillips*.

**LION-ESS**, *n.* A female lion, or a she-lion.

**LION-EYED**, (*-id*) *a.* Having the eyes of a lion. *Goldsmith*.

**LION-HEART-ED\***, *a.* Brave; magnanimous. *Pope*.

**LION-ISM\***, *n.* The act of attracting notice, as a lion; and the pursuit of curiosities or shows. *Gent. Mag*.

**LION-LEAF**, (*-lef*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*. See **LION'S-LEAF**.

**LION-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a lion. *Bp. Hall*.

**LION-LY**, *a.* Like a lion. *Milton*.

**LION-MET-TLED\***, *a.* Courageous as a lion. *Shak*.

**LION'S-EAR\***, *n.* (*Bot*.) A plant. *Booth*.

**LION-SHIP\***, *n.* The quality of a lion. *Goldsmith*.

**LION'S-LEAF\***, *n.* A plant; wild chervil. *Lee*.

**LION'S-MÖÜTH**, *n.*

**LION'S-PÄW**, *n.*

**LION'S-TAIL**, *n.*

**LION'S-TÖÖTH**, *n.*

**LION-TÖÖTHED\***, *a.* Having teeth like those of a lion. *Smith*.

**LIP**, *n.* The outer part of the mouth; the muscles that shoot beyond the teeth, of so much use in speaking that their name often stands for all the organs of speech; the edge of any thing. — (*Bot*.) One of the two divisions of a monopetalous corolla; labellum. — To make a lip, to hang the lip in silliness and contempt. *Shak*.

**LIP**, *v. a.* To kiss. *Shak*.

**LIP-DE-VÖ'TION**, (*lip-de-vö'shun*) *n.* Devotion uttered by the lips, without the concurrence of the heart. *South*.

**LIP-Ä-GÖÖD**, (*-güd*) *a.* Good in talk without practice. *B. Jonson*.

**LIP-LÄ-BÖR**, *n.* Action of the lips without concurrence of the mind; words without sentiments. *Bale*.

**LIP-LESS\***, *a.* Having no lip. *Byron*.

**LIP-LET\***, *n.* A little lip. *Kirby*.

**LIP-O-GRÄM\***, *n.* A writing that leaves out or dispenses with one of the letters of the alphabet. *Addison*.

**LIP-O-GRAM-MÄT'IC\***, *a.* Applied to works or writings in which a particular letter is omitted throughout. *Brande*.

**LIP-O-GRAM'MÄ-TIST\***, *n.* A composer of lipograms. *Addison*.

**LIP-PÖTH-Y-MÖÜS**, *a.* Swooning; fainting. *Harvey*.

**LIP-PÖTH-Y-MY**, *n.* [*Ἀισθημία*.] Swoon; fainting fit. *Bp. Taylor*.

**LIPPED**, (*lip*) *a.* Having lips; as, thick-lipped.

**LIP-P-TÜDE**, *n.* [*lippitudo*, L.] Bleariness of eyes. *Bacon*.

**LIP-WIS-DÖM**, *n.* Wisdom in talk without practice. *Sidney*.

**LIP-WÖRK\***, (*-würk*) *n.* Same as lip-labor. *Milton*.

**LIQ'UA-BLE**, (*lik'-wä-bl*) *a.* [*liqu-*, L.] That may be melted.

**LIQ'UÄT**, *v. n.* To melt; to liquefy. *Woodward*.

**LIQ'UÄTION**, *n.* Act of melting; liquefaction. *Brown*.

**LIQ-UE FÄCTION**, (*lik'-wä-fä'shun*) *n.* [*liquefactio*, L.] The act of melting; the state of being melted. *Bacon*.

**LIQ'UE-FÄ-BLE**, (*lik'-wä-fä-bl*) *a.* That may be melted.

**LIQ'UE-FY**, (*lik'-wä-fy*) *v. a.* [*liquefier*, Fr.] To liquefy.

**LIQ'UEFYING**, *LIQUEFIED*, *pp.* To melt; to dissolve.

**LIQ'UE-FY**, (*lik'-wä-fy*) *v. n.* To grow liquid. *Addison*.

**LIQ-UES-CENT-CY**, (*lik'-kwēs'-en-sy*) *n.* Aptness to melt.

**LIQ-UES-CENT**, (*lik'-kwēs'-en*) *a.* [*liquescens*, L.] Melting becoming fluid.

**LQ-QUEÜR**, (*lë-kür*) *n.* [*Fr*.] Any spirituous and high flavored liquid or cordial. *Shenstone*.

**LQ'UID**, (*lik'-wid*) *a.* [*liquidus*, L.] Fluid; flowing, like water; not solid; soft; clear; — flowing readily as a consonant into some other vowel or consonant sound. [Capable of being discharged, as a debt. *Ayliffe*.]

**LQ'UID**, (*lik'-wid*) *n.* A liquid substance; liquor: — a liquid consonant. — The liquids are *l, m, n, r*.

**LQ'UID-DÄTE**, (*lik'-wä-dät*) *v. a.* [*l. liquidated*; *pp.* *LQ'UIDATING*, *LQ'UIDATED*.] To clear; to adjust, as an account: — to dissolve; to lessen or clear away, as debts; to decrease; to diminish.

**LQ'UID-DÄTION**, (*lik'-wä-dä'shun*) *n.* Act of liquidating; the adjustment of an account in order to payment.

**LQ'UI-DÄ-TÖR\***, *n.* He or that which liquidates. *Ure*.

**LQ'UID-I-TY**, (*lë-kwid'-et-ty*) *n.* Thinness; liquidness. *Glanville*.

**LQ'UID-IZE\***, (*lik'-wid-iz*) *v. a.* To make liquid. *Ure*.

**LQ'UID-LY\***, (*lik'-wid-le*) *ad.* In a liquid manner. *Smart*.

**LQ'UID-NESS**, (*lik'-wid-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being liquid.

**LQ'UÖR**, (*lik'-ür*) *n.* [*liquor*, L.; *liqueur*, Fr.] A liquid or fluid substance, particularly spirituous liquid; strong drink.

**LQ'UÖR**, (*lik'-ür*) *v. a.* To drench or moisten. *Bacon*.

**LQ'UÖR-ICE**, (*lik'-ör-is*) *n.* See **LICKICICE**.

**LQ'UÖR-ISH**, (*lik'-ör-ish*) *a.* See **LICKERISH**.

**LIR-I-CON-FÄN-CY**, *n.* A flower.

**LIR-I-O-DEN'DRON\***, *n.*; *pl.* **LIRIODENDRA**. (*Bot*.) A genus of plants; the tulip-tree. *Hamilton*.

**LIR-I-PÖP**, *n.* [*liripipion*, old Fr.] The hood of a graduate. *Henry*. [*R*.]

**LIR-O-CON-ITE\***, *n.* (*Min*.) A mineral, generally crystallized. *Dana*.

**LIS\***, *n.* A Chinese long measure, equal to about 180 fathoms. *Crabb*.

**LIS'BON**, *n.* A light-colored wine exported from Lisbon.

**LISNE**, (*lin*) *n.* A cavity; a hollow; *lin*. *Hale*.

**LISP**, *v. n.* [*i. lisp*; *pp.* **LISPING**, **LISPED**.] To pronounce the letters *s* and *z*, and sometimes other consonants, nearly as *th*; to articulate like a child.

**LISP**, *v. a.* To utter with a lisp. *Crashaw*.

**LISP**, *n.* The act of lisp; a faulty articulation.

**LISP'ER**, *n.* One who lisps. *Huloet*.

**LISP'ING\***, *n.* Imperfect speech or pronunciation.

**LISP'ING-LY**, *ad.* With a lisp; imperfectly. *Holder*.

**LIS'SOM**, *a.* Limber; supple; relaxed; loose. *Pegge*. [*Local*, Eng.]

**LIST**, *n.* [*liste*, Fr.] A roll; a catalogue; a register. — [*lice*, Fr.] Enclosed ground in which tilts are run and combats fought; bound; limit; a border: — a strip or seldedge of cloth: — a fillet. See **LISTAL**. Desire; willingness; choice. *Shak*.

**LIST**, *v. a.* [*i. LISTED*; *pp.* **LISTING**, **LISTED**.] To enlist; to enroll or register; to enclose for combats: — to sew together in such a sort as to make a party-colored gown: — to hearken to; to listen.

**LIST**, *v. n.* To choose; to desire; to be disposed. [Used as an impersonal verb; it pleases. *Spenser*.]

**LIST'ED**, *a.* Striped; party-colored in long streaks. *Milton*.

**LIS'TEL\***, *n.* A list or fillet in architecture. *Brande*.

**LIS'TEN**, (*lis'sen*) *v. n.* [*i. LISTENED*; *pp.* **LISTENING**, **LISTENED**.] To hearken; to give attention.

**LIS'TEN**, (*lis'sen*) *v. a.* To hear; to attend. *Shak*.

**LIS'TEN-FÜL**, (*lis'sen-fül*) *n.* One who listens. *Hovell*.

**LIS'TEN-ER**, *a.* Attentive; heedful. *Spenser*. [*R*.]

**LIS'TING\***, *n.* Act of putting on list; a kind of border.

**LIS'TLESS**, *a.* Inattentive; careless; heedless; supine.

**LIS'TLESS-LY**, *ad.* Without thought; without attention.

**LIS'TLESS-NESS**, *n.* Inattention; carelessness.

**LIS'TS\***, *n. pl.* A place enclosed for combats, races, wreaths, &c. *Encyc*. See **LIS'T**.

**LIT**, *i. & p.* from *Light*. Lighted. See **LIGHT**.

**LIT'Ä-NY**, *n.* [*liturgia*.] A general supplication; a form of supplicatory prayer.

**LIT'CH'Ä\***, *n.* A pleasant Chinese fruit. *W. Ency*. See **LICH**.

**LIT'Ä**, *n.* A little. *Chaucer*.

**LIT'Ä**, *n.* A little; a small portion. *Chaucer*.

**LIT'ÄR-ÄL**, *a.* [*litteral*, Fr.; *litera*, L.] Consisting of letters; according to the letter; following the exact words plain; not figurative.

**LIT'ÄR-ÄL**, *n.* Primitive or literal meaning. *Brown*.

**LIT'ER-AL** -ISM, *n.* Accordance with the letter. *Milton.*  
**LIT'ER-AL**-IST, *n.* One who adheres to the letter. *Milton.*  
**LIT'ER-AL**-ITY, *n.* Quality of being literal; literal or original meaning. *Brownie.* [R.]  
**LIT'ER-AL**-IZE, *v. a.* To render literal; to conform to the letter. *Ec. Rev.*  
**LIT'ER-AL**-LY, *ad.* In a literal manner; according to the letter or words; not figuratively.  
**LIT'ER-AL**-NESS, *n.* Quality of being literal. *N. M. Mag.*  
**LIT'ER-AR**-Y, *a.* [literarius, L.] Relating to letters, to literature, to learning, or to men of letters; devoted to literature; learned.  
**LIT'ER-ATE**, *a.* Versed in letters; literary. *Johnson.*  
**LIT'ER-ATE**, *n.* One who has received an education out of a university or college; a man educated, but not graduated. *Ch. Ob.*  
**LIT'ER-AT**-E, *n. pl.* [litterati, It.; literatus, pl. literati, L.] The learned; literary men. The singular, *litteratus*, is rarely used.  
**LIT'ER-AT**-UR, *n.* [L.] Letter by letter; literally. *Qu. Rev.*  
**LIT'ER-AT**-OR, *n.* [L.] A teacher of letters or literature; a literary man; a schoolmaster. *Burke.*  
**LIT'ER-A**-TURE, *n.* [literatura, L.] The results of learning, knowledge, and fancy, preserved in writing; learning; skill in letters; philological learning as distinguished from learning in the physical sciences; letters; derision.  
**LIT'ER-AT**-UR, *n.* [L.] A man of letters. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [R.] See **LITERATI**.  
**LITH**, *n.* A joint; a limb. *Chaucer.*  
**LITH-AN**(TH)RAX, *n.* (Min.) Stone or pit coal. *Hamilton.*  
**LITH**(AR)GE, *n.* [lithargyrum, L.] Fused oxide of lead; a vitreous oxide of lead produced in refining silver by cupellation with lead.  
**LITHE**, *a.* Limber; flexible; soft; pliant; easily bent.  
**LITHE**, *v. a.* To smooth; to soften. *Chaucer.* To listen.  
**LITHE**(NESS, (lith'nes) *n.* Limberness; flexibility.  
**LIT**(H)HER, (lith'er, Sm. Wb.; lith'er, P.; lith'er or lith'er, K.) *a.* Soft; pliant. *Shak. Bad; corrupt. Woolton.*  
**LIT**(H)HER-LY, *ad.* Slowly; lazily. *Barret.*  
**LIT**(H)HER-NESS, *n.* Idleness; laziness. *Barret.*  
**LITHE**(SOME, (lith'sum) *a.* Pliant; nimble; limber. *Scott.*  
**LITH**(I)-A, *n.* [λίθος, (Lithos)] A rare alkaline substance, found in the mineral petalite, and some other lapideous bodies. *Brande.*  
**LIT**(H)A-SIS, *n.* (Med.) The stone in the bladder or kidneys. *Brande.*  
**LITH**(I)-ATE, *n.* (Chem.) A salt formed from lithic acid and a base. *Ure.*  
**LITH**(I)-C, *a.* (Chem.) Relating to or obtained from stone; as, lithic acid. *Brande.*  
**LITH**(I)-OM, *n.* (Chem.) The metallic base of lithia. *Brande.*  
**LITH**(I)-CÁRP, *n.* A petrified fruit. *P. Cyc.*  
**LITH**(I)-CÓL-LA, *n.* A glue or cement for writing on stone. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-DÉN'DRON, *n.* A term applied to coral. *Brande.*  
**LITH**(I)-DÓD'Q-MI, *n. pl.* Molluscous animals which bore into and lodge themselves in solid rocks. *Lyell.*  
**LITH**(I)-DÓ-MOÚS, *a.* Relating to the lithodomi. *Lyell.*  
**LITH**(I)-Q-ÉN'E-SY, *n.* (Min.) The science of the natural production of minerals, and the causes of their forms and qualities. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-GLYPH, *n.* The art of engraving on precious stones. *Francis.*  
**LITH**(I)-LY-PHITE, *n.* A stone which presents the appearance of being engraved. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-GRÁPH, *n.* A print from a drawing on stone. *Phil. Mag.*  
**LITH**(I)-GRÁPH, *v. a.* [i. LITHOGRAPHED; pp. LITHOGRAPHING, LITHOGRAPHED.] To represent, draw, engrave, or etch on stone. *Lyell.*  
**LITH**(I)-GRÁPH-ER, *n.* One who practises lithography. *Qu. Rev.*  
**LITH**(I)-GRÁPH'IC, *a.* Relating to lithography. *P.*  
**LITH**(I)-GRÁPH'IC-AL, *a.* *Cyc.*  
**LITH**(I)-GRÁPH'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of lithography. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-GRÁPH-IA, *n.* [λίθος and γράφω.] Art of engraving, drawing, and printing on stone.  
**LITH**(I)-DÓ'Q, *a.* Resembling stone; stony. *Lyell.*  
**LITH**(I)-DÓ'Q'IC, *a.* Relating to lithology; being of a lithic or stony structure. *Lyell.*  
**LITH**(I)-DÓ'Q-GLIST, *n.* One who is versed in lithology. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-DÓ'Q-GY, *n.* The natural history of stones. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁN-CY, [lith-i-mán-se, W. J. Z. Ja. Sm.; lith-mán-se, S.; lith-mán-se, P. K.] *n.* [λίθος and μαρμα.] Divination or prediction by stones. *Brownie.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB, *n.* (Min.) Stone-marrow, a variety of talc. *Brande.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC, *n.* [λίθος and γρίβω.] (Med.) Medicine to dissolve the stone in the kidneys or bladder.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC, *a.* Dissolving the stone in the bladder.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC, *der.* relating to lithotripsy. *Loudon.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIST, *n.* An operator in lithotripsy or lithotripsy.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIST, *a.* thotripsy; a lithotrist. *Knowles.*

**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TOR, *n.* An instrument for breaking stones or calculi, in the bladder, into small particles. *Brande.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TOR, *n. pl.* Animals that eat stones. *Lyell.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TOR, *a.* Feeding on or eating stones. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TOR, *n.* A stone plant; coral. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TOR, *n.* A sort of fossil; nadrepore. *Fleming.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC, *a.* [λίθος and θρόπνω.] (Med.) Dissolving the stone in the bladder, or preventing its formation; same as *lithotriptic*. *Scudamore.* See **LITHOTRIPIC**.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC, *n.* A stone tint, dye, or color. *Hallman.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-AL, *a.* Relating to lithotomy. *Med. Jour.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC, *n.* One who practises lithotomy.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-MY, *n.* [λίθος and τέμνω.] The art or practice of cutting into the bladder for the removal of a stone.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-SY, *n.* The operation of triturating the stone.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TIST, *n.* One who practises lithotripsy. *Knowles.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* Same as *lithotripter*. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [λίθος and τέμνω.] *Brande.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [λίθος and τέμνω.] (Med.) The operation of breaking or bruising the stone in the bladder. *Dunglison.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* Petrified wood; lithoxylite. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* Petrified wood. *Hamilton.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *a.* Relating to Lithuania. *Lotham.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *a.* Pliable; bending easily; lithe. *Hulot.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *a.* Subject to litigation. *Lyttelton.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [litigans, L.] One engaged in a suit of law.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* Contending in a suit of law. *Ayliffe.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *v. a.* [litigo, L.] [i. LITIGATED; pp. LITIGATING, LITIGATED.] To contend, dispute, or contest in law.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *v. n.* To manage a suit; to carry on a cause.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [litigatio, L.] Act of litigating; judicial contest; suit at law.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* One who litigates. *Colebridge.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* (Scotch law) The pendency of a suit. *Bowmer.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [litigieux, Fr.] Inclined to litigation; engaged in lawsuits; quarrelsome; wrangling.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *ad.* In a litigious manner.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [litigiosus, L.] A litigious disposition.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* (Bot.) A lichen used in dyeing; orchil; a blue lichen color obtained from the orchil. *Francis.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* (Rhet.) A figure by which a speaker seems to extenuate or lessen what he speaks, though he means otherwise. *Smart.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* An instrument to ascertain the specific gravity of liquids. *Dr. Hare.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [litre, Fr.] A French standard measure of capacity in the decimal system, a little less than an English quart. *Brande.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* A place where the dead are reposed; a churchyard. [Local Eng.] *Todd.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [litère, Fr.] A carriage with a bed for conveyance of a person in a recumbent posture: — a bed for beasts straw, hay, &c., scattered: — the young produced at a birth by a quadruped, as a sow, bitch, or cat; or birth of animals.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *v. a.* [i. LITTERED; pp. LITTERING, LITTERED.] To bring forth, applied to quadrupeds, as pigs, dogs, and cats: — to cover or scatter about carelessly; to cover with straw; to supply cattle with bedding.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *v. n.* To be supplied with bedding. *Habington.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [comp. LESS, (sometimes LESSER. See LESSER.) superl. LEAST.] Small in size, in extent, in duration, or in importance; not great; diminutive; not much; not many; paltry; mean.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* A small space, part, proportion, affair, &c.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *ad.* In a small degree or quantity; not much.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* Quality of being little; smallness.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [littoralis, L.] Belonging to the shore, or near the shore.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* (Geol.) A fossil shell partially coiled up into a spiral form at the smaller end. *Buckland.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *a.* Belonging to a liturgy or formula of public devotions.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n. pl.* The doctrine or theory of liturgies. *Ec. Rev.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* One versed in, or attached to, a liturgy. *Milton.*  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [liturgia, L.] A form of prayer; a formula of public devotions.  
**LITH**(I)-MÁRQB-TIC-TOR, *n.* [L.] A crooked staff resembling a crosier, used by the ancient Roman augurs; a sort of spiral. *P. Cyc.*  
**LIVE**, (liv) *v. n.* [i. LIVED; pp. LIVING, LIVED.] To have life; to be in a state of animation; to be not dead; to continue in life; to exist; to subsist; to live, emphatically; to be in a state of happiness; to be exempt from death, temporal or spiritual; to remain undestroyed; to continue; not to be lost; to converse; to cohabit; to feed; to maintain one's self; to vegetate; to be unextinguished.  
**LIVE**, (liv) *a.* Alive; having life; not dead; vegetating

quick; active; not extinguished; vivid; lively, spoken of color. — *Live stock*, the quadrupeds and other animals kept on a farm.

**LIVE**, *n.* Life.

**LIVED**\* (*livd*) *a.* Having life: — used in composition; as, long-lived, short-lived.

**LIVELESS**, *a.* Lifeless. *Shak.*

**LIVE/LE-HOOD**, (*liv'le-hüd*) *n.* Support of life; maintenance; means of living; subsistence; living; sustenance.

**LIVE/LE-LY**, *ad.* In a lively manner; lively. *South.*

**LIVE/LE-NESS**, *n.* State of being lively; vivacity.

**LIVE/LODE**, *n.* Maintenance; livelihood. *Spenser.*

**LIVE/ONG**, *a.* That lives or continues long; tedious.

**LIVE/Y**, (*liv'le*) *a.* Having animation or life; brisk, vivacious; gay; airy; representing life; active; agile; nimble; sprightly.

**LIVE/Y**, *ad.* With life; briskly. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

**LIVER**, *n.* One who lives. — One of the entrails, a viscous reddish color, in which the bile is secreted. — *Liver of sulphur*, fused sulphuret of potassium.

**LIVER-COL-OR**, (*liv'er-kül-ör*) *n.* & *a.* Dark red. *Woodward.*

**LIVER-COL-ORED**\* *a.* Having the color of the liver. *Ash.*

**LIVERED**, (*liv'erd*) *a.* Having a liver; as, white-livered.

**LIVER-GROWN**, (*-grön*) *a.* Having a great liver.

**LIVER-WORT**, (*-würt*) *n.* A plant; a lichen; one of the algae.

**LIVER-Y**, *n.* [*livrer*, *Fr.*] Delivery, or the act of giving possession; release from wardship: — the state of being kept at a certain rate: — a uniform or particular dress given to servants: — a garb worn as a token or consequence of any thing. — (*London*) The collective body of livermen. — *Livery of seisin*, (*Lase*) A delivery of possession of lands, &c.

**LIVER-Y**, *v.* To clothe in a livery. *Shak.*

**LIVER-Y-GOWN**\* *n.* The gown of the freemen of London. *Ash.*

**LIVER-Y-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **LIVERMEN**. One who wears a livery; a servant of an inferior kind. — (*In London*) The livermen are a number of men belonging to the freemen of 91 companies, which embrace the different trades of the metropolis.

**LIVER-Y-STABLE**\* *n.* A stable where horses are kept and let out to hire. *Phillips.*

**LIVES**, (*livz*) *n.*; *pl.* of *Life*.

**LIVE-STOCK**\* *n.* The animals necessary for the stocking and cultivation of a farm. *P. Cyc.*

**LIVID**, *a.* [*lividus*, *L.*] Discolored, as by a blow; black and blue.

**LIVID/TY**, *n.* Same as *lividness*. *Arbutnot.*

**LIVID-NESS**, *n.* The state of being livid. *Scott.*

**LIVING**, *a.* Having life; vigorous; active; being in motion; lively.

**LIVING**, *n.* Course of life; support; maintenance; fortune; livelihood; sustenance: — the benefice of a clergyman.

**LIVING-LY**, *ad.* In the living state. *Brown.*

**LIV-RÄ-SÖN**\* (*liv-rä-zöng'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A delivery; the portion of a book or publication issued and delivered at once. *Genl. Mag.*

**LIVRE**, (*liv'r*) [*H'vür*, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; *lë'vür*, *E. K.*; *lëvr*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A French money of account, now disused, of a little less value than a franc, 80 francs being equal to 81 livres.

**LIX-IV/I-AL**, (*lik-siv'e-al*) *a.* Impregnated with salts like a lixivium; obtained by lixiviation.

**LIX-IV/I-ATE**\* *v.* *a.* To form lye; to impregnate with salts from wood ashes. *Ure.*

**LIX-IV/I-ATE**, { *a.* Containing, or impregnated with, lix-

**LIX-IV/I-AT-ED**, { ivium.

**LIX-IV/I-ATION**\* *n.* The formation of lixivium or lye. *Hamilton.*

**LIX-IV/I-OUS**\* *a.* Belonging to lye; lixivial. *Scott.*

**LIX-IV/I-UM**, [*L.*] *pl.* **LIX-IV/I-A**. Lye, or alkaline salt in solution. A term used by the old chemists.

**LIZARD**, *n.* [*lizard*, *Fr.*] Lacerta; a reptile whose body is scaly and its feet palmate, resembling a serpent with legs added. The genus includes the crocodile and alligator. *Calmes.*

**LIZARD-STONE**, *n.* A kind of stone.

**LIZARD-TAIL**, *n.* A perennial plant.

**LAMA**,\* (*lä'mä*) *n.* A South American animal resembling the camel, very useful to man. *P. Cyc.* Written also *lama*.

**L. D.** [*legum doctor*.] A doctor of laws.

**Lo**, *interj.* Look! see! behold!

**LOACH**, (*löch*) *n.* [*loche*, *Fr.*] A little fish inhabiting small, clear streams, and excellent for food.

**LOAD**, (*löd*) *n.* A burden; a freight; lading; weight; pressure; encumbrance. — (*Mining*) A metallic or mineral vein; also written *load*.

**LOAD**, (*löd*) *v.* [*L.* **LOADED**; *pp.* **LOADING**, **LOADED**, **LADEN**, or **LOADEN**. — *Louden* is now very rarely used.] To burden; to freight; to encumber; to charge, as a gun.

**LOAD/ER**, (*löd'er*) *n.* One who loads. *Dryden.*

**LOAD/MAN-AGE**, (*löd'män-jd*) *n.* Pilotage; the art of navigation. *Chaucer.*

**LOADS/MAN**, (*löd'zman*) *n.* A pilot. *Chaucer.*

**LOAD/STAR**, (*löd'stär*) *n.* The pole-star; the cynosuri; the leading or guiding star. *Sidney.* [*R.*]

**LOAD/STONE**, (*löd'stön*) *n.* The magnet; an oxide of iron which has the property of attracting iron, and by which the needle of the mariner's compass is directed.

**LOAF**, (*löf*) *n.*; *pl.* **LOAVES**. A large cake or mass of bread as formed by the baker; any thick mass.

**LOAF/ER**\* *n.* [*laufer*, *Ger.*, a runner; *a running footman*.] An idle or mischievous person; an idler; a vagrant. *Stevens.*

**LOAM**, (*löm*) *n.* Dark-colored, rich vegetable mould or earth, mould; marl.

**LOAM**, (*löm*) *v.* *a.* To smear or cover with loam; to clay.

**LOAM/Y**, (*löm'e*) *a.* Consisting of, or like, loam; marly.

**LOAN**, (*lön*) *n.* Any thing lent; money lent on interest sum lent; time during which any thing is lent.

**LOAN**, (*lön*) *v.* [*L.* **LOANED**; *pp.* **LOANING**, **LOANED**.] To lend. — "A gentleman loaned him a manuscript." *Sat Mag.*, London, 1839. *g* This verb is inserted by Todd on the authority of Huloet (1552) and Langley (1664), and noted, "Not now in use." It is, however, much used in this country, though rarely in England.

**LOAN/A-BLE**\* *a.* That may be lent. *M. Gouge.* [*R.*]

**LOAN/ER**\* *n.* One who lends money. *C. Green.* [*R.*]

**LOATH**, (*löth*) [*löth*, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; *löth*, *Wb.*]

*a.* Unwilling; disliking; not ready; not inclined.

**LOATH/ER**, (*löth'er*) *a.* [*L.* **LOATHED**; *pp.* **LOATHING**, **LOATHED**.]

To feel nausea or disgust for; to abhor; to detest; to abominate; to hate.

**LOATH/ER**, *v.* *n.* To feel nausea, disgust, or abhorrence.

**LOATH/ER**, (*löth'er*) *n.* One who loathes. *Sherwood.*

**LOATH/FUL**, (*löth'fål*) *a.* Abhorring; abhorred. *Spenser.* [*R.*]

**LOATH/ING**, (*löth'ing*) *n.* Disgust; disinclination.

**LOATH/ING**,\* *p.* *a.* Feeling disgust; hating from disgust.

**LOATH/ING-LY**, *ad.* With disgust or aversion.

**LOATH/LI-NESS**, *n.* What excites hatred or abhorrence.

**LOATH/LY**, *a.* Hatelul; abhorred. *Chaucer.*

**LOATH/LY**, (*löth'le*) *ad.* Unwillingly; without liking. *Sidney.*

**LOATH/NESS**, (*löth'nes*) *n.* Unwillingness. *Shak.*

**LOATH/SOME**, (*löth'süm*) *a.* Disgusting; abhorred; detestable; causing disgust; abhorrent.

**LOATH/SOME-LY**, (*löth'süm-le*) *ad.* So as to excite disgust.

**LOATH/SOME-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being loathsome.

**LOAVE**, (*lövz*) *n.*; *pl.* of *Loaf*.

**LOB**, *n.* Any one heavy, clumsy, or sluggish; a large worm. *Shak.* — *Lob's pound*, a prison. *Addison.*

**LOB**, *v.* *a.* To let fall in a slovenly or lazy manner. *Shak.*

**LOB/BATE**\* { *a.* Being in the form of a lobe. *P. Cyc.*

**LOB/BÄT-ED**,\* {

**LOB/BY**, *n.* [*laube*, *Ger.*] An opening hall before a room, or a way or passage to a principal apartment, presenting considerable space from the first entrance.

**LOB/COCK**, *n.* A sluggish, stupid person; a lob. *Bretton.*

[*Low*.]

**LOBE**, *n.* [*lobe*, *Fr.*; *lobē*, *Gr.*] A division; a distinct part; used for a part of the lungs, also for the lower soft part of the ear.

**LOBE/LET**\* *n.* A little lobe. *Louden.*

**LOB/LE/LI-A**\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the cardinal flower. *Crabb.*

**LOB/LING**\* *n.* A large kind of fish. *Ash.*

**LOB/LÖL-LY**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Water-gruel or spoon-meat. *Chambers.*

**LOB/LÖL-LY**, *a.* A luxuriant, flowering, evergreen American tree, a species of bay-tree and of fir-tree. *Farm. Ency.*

**LOB/LÖL-LY-BÖY**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A surgeon's attendant. *Mar. Dict.*

**LOB/ÖT-TE**\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of idocrase. *Cleaveland.*

**LOB/SCÖSE**\* *n.* A sort of sea-dish, made of salt beef minced with onions, &c. *Grose.*

**LOB/STER**, *n.* A crustaceous fish, or shell-fish, black before being boiled and red afterwards. *Bacon.*

**LOB/ÜLE**, *n.* A little lobe. *Chambers.*

**LOB/WORM**\* (*lob'würm*) *n.* A worm used in angling. *Crabb.*

**LOCAL**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *locus*, *L.*] Relating to place; limited or confined to, or having the properties of a place.

**LOC/ÄLE**\* *n.* [*local*, *Fr.*] A place; locality. *Mirror* [*R.*]

**LOC/ÄL-I-ISM**\* *n.* A word or phrase limited to a particular place; a local community or interest. *E. Rev.*

**LOC/ÄL/I-LY**, *n.* State of being local; situation; existence in place; relation of place or distance; place; geographical position, as of a mineral or plant.

**LOC/ÄL-I-ZÄ/TION**\* *n.* The act of making local. *Dr. Th. Chalmers.*

**LOC/ÄL-IZE**,\* *v.* *a.* [*L.* **LOCALIZED**; *pp.* **LOCALIZING**, **LOCALIZED**.] To place; to make local. *P. Mag.*

**LOC/ÄL-IZ**, *ad.* In a local manner; in a place.

**LOC/ÄTE**, *v.* *a.* [*L.* **LOCATED**; *pp.* **LOCATING**, **LOCATED**.] To place. *Cumberland.* "The climate in which they are located." *Qu. Rev.* To establish; to set off, as land. [Used in this manner in the U. S.]

**LOC/ÄTE**,\* *v.* *n.* To reside; to be placed; to adopt or form a fixed residence. *Minutes of the Meth. Epis. Ch. [R.]*



ING, LOITERED.] To be idly slow in moving; to lag; to linger; to idle.

LOÛTER, *v. a.* To consume in trifles; to waste carelessly. LOÛTER-ER, *n.* One who loiters; a lingerer.

LÖK, \* *n.* (Northern myth.) A malevolent deity. *Brande.*

LÖ-LI'GÖ, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* LÖ-LI'G-I-NES, (*Jch. & Geol.*) The ink-fish; the cuttle-fish; a fossil fish. *Buckland.*

LÖ-LI'ÜM, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; rye-grass. *P. Cyc.*

LÖLL, *v. n.* [*Lolla, Icel.*] [*i. lolled; pp. LOLLING, LÖLLED.*] To lean idly; to rest listlessly against any thing; to hang out the tongue. *Dryden.*

LÖLL, *v. a.* To put out, as the tongue. *Dryden.*

LÖLL-LÄRD, *n.* [*Lollaerd, Teut.*] An early religious reformer; a follower of Wicliffe. — First applied as a term of contempt.

LÖLL-LÄRD-ISM, \* *n.* The principles of the Lollards. *Ec. Rev.*

LÖLL-LÄRD-Y, *n.* The doctrine of the Lollards. *Gower.*

LÖLL-ER, *n.* Same as *Lollard*. *Chaucer.* [R.]

LÖLL-IQP, *v. n.* To loll. *Brockett.* [Vulgar and local.]

LÖM-BÄRD, \* *n.* A native of Lombardy; a goldsmith or banker. *P. Cyc.*

LÖM-BÄRD'IC, *a.* Relating to Lombardy and the Lombards; — also to an alphabet introduced into Italy in the sixth century.

LÖM-ENT, \* *n.* [*lomentum, L.*] (*Bot.*) A kind of legume, falling in pieces when ripe. *Louden.*

LÖM-ENT-TÄ'CEOUS, \* (*-shus*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing lomentos or pericarpis. *Louden.*

LÖM-ENT-TVM, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of legume; loment. *P. Cyc.*

LÖM-O-NITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of the zeolite family. *Crabb.*

LÖMP, (*lump*) *n.* A kind of roundish fish.

LÖN'DON-ER, *n.* A native or an inhabitant of London.

LÖN'DON-ISM, *n.* A mode of expression peculiar to London.

LÖN'DONIZE, \* *v. a. & n.* To conform to the manners or character of London. *Smart.*

LÖN'DON-PRIDE, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

LÖNE, *a.* Solitary; lonely; retired; standing alone; single; not conjoined; unmarried; or in widowhood.

LÖNE, { *n.* A lane. *Todd.* [Local.—North of Eng.]

LÖN'NIN, { See *LONING.*

LÖNE-LI-NESS, *n.* State of being alone; solitude.

LÖNE-LY, *a.* Solitary; being alone; or in solitude.

LÖNE-NESS, *n.* Solitude; seclusion. *Fletcher.* [R.]

LÖNE-SOME, (*lon'sum*) *a.* Solitary; secluded; lonely; dismal; unhappy by being alone.

LÖNE-SOME-LY, *ad.* In a lonesome manner.

LÖNE-SOME-NESS, *n.* State of being lonesome.

LÖNG, *a.* [*longus, L.*] [*comp. LONGER, (lōng'gēr) sup. LONG-EST, (lōng'gēst)*] Extended; not short; having length; drawn out in a line, or in time of any certain measure in length: — dilatory; tedious in narration: — longing; desirous; as, a long look: — protracted; as, a long note.

LÖNG, *ad.* To a great length; to a great extent; not for a short time; not soon; at a point of time far distant; all along; throughout. — It is used in composition; as, long-armed, long-legged, long-necked, &c.

LÖNG, *n.* A character of music, equal to two breves. — *The long and the short, the whole of a thing, embracing all its parts.*

LÖNG, *v. n.* [*i. LONGED; pp. LONGING, LONGED.*] To desire earnestly; to wish with eagerness continued.

LÖNG, *v. n.* [*langen, Ger.*] To belong. *Chaucer.*

LÖN-GA-NIM'I-TY, *n.* [*longanimitas, L.*] Forbearance; patience in enduring offences. *Woolton.* [R.]

LÖNG-LÄRMED, \* (*-ärd*) *a.* Having long arms. *Goldsmith.*

LÖNG-BÄCKED, \* (*-bäkt*) *a.* Having a long back. *Cowper.*

LÖNG-BÖAT, (*-böt*) *n.* The largest boat belonging to a ship.

LÖNG-BÖD'IED, \* (*-jd*) *a.* Having a long body. *Hill.*

LÖNG-BÖW, \* *n.* An instrument for shooting arrows. *Drayton.*

LÖNG-L-BRÉATHED, \* (*-brétht*) *a.* Having a long or good breath; long-winded. *Ash.*

LÖNPE, (*lün*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A thrust with a sword; alonge. *Smollett.*

LÖNPE, \* (*lün*) *n.* A long, leathern thong. *Louden.*

LÖNPE, \* (*lün*) *v. n.* To make a pass with a rapier; to al-longe. *Smart.*

LÖNG-L-EARED, \* (*-ärd*) *a.* Having long ears. *Pope.*

LÖNG-ER, \* *n.* One who longs for something. *Smart.*

LÖNG-ER, \* (*lōng'gēr*) *a. comp.* See *LONG.*

LÖN-GÆ'VAL, *a.* [*longavus, L.*] Living long; long-lived. *Pope.*

LÖN-GÆV'I-TY, *n.* Length of life; long life.

LÖN-GÆ'VOUS, *a.* Long-lived; longeval. *Brown.*

LÖNG-L-HÄND-ED, \* *a.* Having long hands. *Johnson.*

LÖNG-L-HEAD-ED, \* *a.* Having a long head; wise. *Bayley.*

LÖNG-L-HÖRNED, \* (*-hörd*) *a.* Having long horns. *Pennant.*

LÖN-GI-CÖRN, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande.*

LÖN-GIM-A-NOUS, *a.* [*longimanus, L.*] Having long hands.

LÖN-GIM-E-TY, *n.* [*longus, L., and μέτρον, Gr.*] The art or practice of measuring distances.

LÖNG'ING, *n.* Earnest desire; continual wish.

LÖNG'ING-LY, *ad.* With incessant desires or wishes.

†LÖN-QIN'QUI-TY, *n.* [*longinquitas, L.*] Great distance *Barrow.*

LÖN-QI-PEN'NÄTE, \* *n.* A long-winged, swimming bird *Brande.*

LÖN-QI-RÖS'TER, \* *n.* A long-billed, wading bird. *Brande.*

LÖNG'ISH, *a.* Somewhat long.

LÖN-QI-TÜDE, *n.* [*longitudo, L.*] Length; the greatest dimension. — (*Geog.*) The circumference of the earth measured east and west; the distance of any part of the earth, to the east or west, from a meridian or from any place, estimated in degrees. — (*Astron.*) The distance of a heavenly body from the first degree of Aries, reckoned on the ecliptic.

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NÄL, *a.* Relating to longitude; measured by the length; running in the longest direction.

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NÄL-LY, \* *ad.* In a longitudinal direction. *P. Cyc.*

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NÄT-ED, \* *a.* Extended in length. *Goldsmith.* [R.]

LÖNG-L-EAVED, \* (*-lävd*) *a.* Having long leaves. *Drayton.*

LÖNG-L-EGGED, \* (*-lëgd or lëg'gēd*) *a.* Having long legs *Hill.*

LÖNG-L-EGS, \* *n.* An insect having long legs. *Hamilton.*

LÖNG-LIVED, (*-lïvd*) *a.* Having great length of life.

†LÖNG-LY, *ad.* Tediously; longingly. *Shak.*

LÖNG-NECKED, \* (*-nëkt or nëk'ēd*) *a.* Having a long neck. *Drayton.*

†LÖNG'NESS, *n.* Length; extension. *Cotgrave.*

LÖNG-PÄT-ED, \* *a.* Long-headed; sagacious. *Johnson.*

LÖNG-PRIM'ER, \* *n.* (*Printing*) A sort of type intermediate between small pica and bourgeois. *Brande.*

LÖNG-PRIM'ER, \* *a.* Noting a kind of type of a size intermediate between small pica and bourgeois. *Crabb.*

LÖNG-RÜN, \* *n.* The ultimate result; the issue. *Ec. Rev.*

LÖNG-SHÄNKED, (*-shänt*) *a.* Having long legs.

LÖNG-SIGHT'ED, \* *a.* Seeing far or to a great distance sagacious. *Farrar.*

LÖNG-SIGHT'ED-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being long-sighted *Dunglison.*

†LÖNG-SOME, *a.* Tedious; wearisome. *Bacon.*

LÖNG-SPÜN, *a.* Carried to an excessive length; tedious

LÖNG-SUF'FER-ANCE, *n.* Clemency; long-suffering. *Common Prayer.*

LÖNG-SUF'FER-ING, *a.* Patient; not easily provoked.

LÖNG-SUF'FER-ING, *n.* Patience of offence; clemency.

LÖNG-TÄIL, *n.* A gentleman's dog, or one qualified to hunt, other dogs formerly having their tails cut. — *Cut and long-tail, a cant phrase for gentlefolks and others Shak.*

LÖNG-TÄIL, \* *a.* Having the tail uncut, as a dog. *Smart.*

LÖNG-TÄILED, \* (*-täid*) *a.* Having a long tail. *Addison.*

LÖNG-TÖNGUED, (*-tünd*) *a.* Having a long tongue; babbling.

LÖNG-VIS-AGED, \* (*-äjd*) *a.* Having a long face. *Hawkins.*

LÖNG-WAYS, *ad.* Longwise; lengthwise. *Addison.* [R.]

LÖNG-WIND'ED, *a.* Long-breathed; tedious. *Swift.*

LÖNG-WINGED, \* (*-wingd*) *a.* Having long wings. *Pope.*

LÖNG-WISE, (*-wiz*) *ad.* In the longitudinal direction, lengthwise. *Bacon.*

LÖNG-WORT, \* (*-wür*) *n.* A species of herb. *Ash.*

LÖN'ING, *n.* A lane. [Local.—North of Eng.] See *LONE*

LÖN'ISH, *a.* Somewhat lonely. *Life of A. Wood.* [R.]

LÖN, *n.* A game at cards. *Pope.*

LÖÖ, *v. a.* To beat the opponents by winning every trick at the game. *Shenstone.*

LÖÖ-BI-LY, *a.* Awkward; clumsy; lubberly. *L'Estrange.*

LÖÖ-BOY, *n.* A lubber; a clumsy clown; booby. *Swift.* [R.]

||LOÖR, (*lūf*) *n.* [*lof, Fr.*] (*Naut.*) The after part of a ship's bow, or where the planks begin to be incurcated as they approach the stern.

||LOÖR, (*lūf*) [*lūf, S. W. P. J.; lūf, Ja. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* To bring a ship close to the wind; to luff. See *LUFF.*

||LOOK, (*lūk*) [*lūk, S. P. J. Sm. Wb.; lūk, W. E. F. Ja. K.*] *v. n.* [*i. LOOKED; pp. LOOKING, LOOKED.*] To direct the eye; to see; to direct the intellectual eye; to expect; to take care; to watch: — to seem to the look of others; to have a particular appearance, air, or manner; to appear — *To look about one, to be alarmed; to be vigilant. — To look after, to attend; to take care of. — To look back, to frown. — To look for, to expect. — To look into, to examine; to sift. — To look on, to esteem; to regard; to consider; to conceive of; to be a spectator. — To look over to examine; to try me by one. — To look out, to search to seek; to be on the watch. — To look to, to watch; to take care of; to behold.*

||LOOK, (*lūk*) *v. a.* To seek; to search for; to turn the eye upon; to influence by looks.

||LOOK, (*lūk*) *interj.* See! lo! behold! observe!

||LOOK, (*lūk*) *n.* Air of the face; mien; cast of the countenance; act of looking; view; watch.

||LOOK'ER, (*lūk'ēr*) *n.* One who looks. — *Looker-on, a spectator; one who is not an agent.*

||LOOK'ING, \* (*lūk'ing*) *p. a.* Using the eye; expiating having an appearance.

Λ, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; X, È, Y, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FAST, FÄLL; HEIR HËR

**LOOK'ING-FÖR**, (lûk'ing-för) *n.* Expectation. *Hebrews.*  
**LOOK'ING-GLASS**, (lûk'ing-glâs) *n.* A glass which shows forms reflected; a mirror.  
**LOOK'-ÛT**,\* (lûk'-) *n.* Observation; a habit of observing; a place of observation. *Qu. Rev.*  
**LOOM**, *n.* A frame or machine for weaving cloth:—that part of the car in rowing which is within the boat:—a large-sized bird.  
**LOOM'-GALE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A gentle, easy gale of wind. *Mar. Dict.*  
**LOOM**, *v. n.* To appear large at sea, as a ship.  
**LOOM'ING**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) An enlarged, indistinct view of an object; an apparent elevation of objects into the air; an optical illusion; mirage. *P. Cyc.*  
**LOON**, *n.* A sorry fellow; a scoundrel; a lown. *Dryden.* A bird, the great speckled diver. *P. Cyc.*  
**LOOP**, *v.* (*loopen*, *D.*) A doubling or folding of a string or like substance through which another string may be drawn; a noose; a loop-hole; a small aperture.  
**LOOPED**, (lôpt) *a.* Full of holes. *Shak.*  
**LOOP'HOLE**, *n.* Aperture; hole to give a passage, particularly to fire-arms:—a shift; an evasion.  
**LOOP'HOLED**, (-hêld) *a.* Full of holes or openings.  
**LOOP'ING**,\* *n.* (*Metalurgy*) The running together of the matter of an ore into a mass when the ore is heated only for calcination. *Ure.*  
**LOORED**, *n.* [*luyaerd*, *Teut.*] An idle, slothful fellow; a drone. *Spenser.*  
**LOOSE**, *n.* [*laus*, *L.*] Praise; renown. *Chaucer.*  
**LOOSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* LOOSED; *pp.* LOOSING, LOOSED.] To unbind; to untie; to relax; to free; to set at liberty; to disengage; to unloose.  
**LOOSE**, *v. n.* To set sail; to depart by loosing the anchor.  
**LOOSE**, *a.* Unbound; untied; not fast; not fixed; not tight; not crowded; not close; not concise; vague; indeterminate; not strict; not rigid; slack; unconnected; rambling; lax of body; not costive; lax in personal conduct; wanton; unchaste. — *To break loose*, to gain liberty. — *To let loose*, to set at liberty. — *At loose ends*, having no regular employment. *Hunter.*  
**LOOSE**, *n.* Liberty; freedom from restraint. *Dryden.*  
**LOOSE'LY**, *ad.* In a loose manner; not fast; not firmly; irregularly; negligently; carelessly.  
**LOOSE'EN**, (lô'sn) *v. a.* [*i.* LOOSENED; *pp.* LOOSENING, LOOSENED.] To make loose; to untie; to free from tightness, restraint, or costiveness; to loose.  
**LOOSE'EN**, (lô'sn) *v. n.* To become loose; to part.  
**LOOSE'NESS**, *n.* State of being loose; irregularity; neglect of laws; laxness; unchastity; diarrhoea; flux.  
**LOOSE'STRIFE**, *n.* A four-leaved plant; a name of several plants, most of them perennials, with yellow flowers.  
**LOOS'ISH**,\* *a.* Somewhat loose. *Earl of Pembroke.*  
**LOP**, *v. a.* [*laube*, *Ger.*] [*i.* LOPPED; *pp.* LOPPING, LOFFED.] To cut off, as the top or extreme part; to cut or shorten.  
**LOP**, *n.* That which is cut from trees:—a flea.  
**LOPE**, *i.* from *Leap*. Leaped. *Spenser.* See *LEAP*.  
**LOP'ER**,\* *n.* A machine for laying lines. *Crabb.*  
**LO-PH'LO-DON**, or **LOPH'LO-DON**,\* *n.* [*λοφος and οδους*] (*Geol.*) A genus of animals in a fossil state, resembling the tapir and rhinoceros. *P. Cyc.*  
**LOP'PARD**,\* *n.* A tree with the top lopped or cut off. *Allen.*  
**LOP'PED-MILK**,\* *n.* Milk that is sour and curdled. Same as lopped milk. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local.*]  
**LOP'PER**, *n.* One who lops or cuts trees.  
**LOP'PERED**, (-perd) *a.* Coagulated; as, lopped milk. *Ainsworth.* [*Local.*—*Scotland.*]  
**LOP'PING**, *n.* That which is cut off. *Cotgrave.*  
**LO-QUA'CIOUS**, (lô-kwâ'shûs) *a.* [*loquax*, *L.*] Full of talk; talkative; garrulous.  
**LO-QUA'CIOUS-LY**,\* *ad.* In a loquacious manner.  
**LO-QUA'CIOUS-NESS**, (lô-kwâ'shûs-nês) *n.* Loquacity.  
**LO-QUA'C'ITY**, (lô-kwâ's-e'te) *n.* [*loquacitas*, *L.*] A propensity to talk much; talkativeness; too much talk.  
**LO-RÂN'THUS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *P. Cyc.*  
**LO'RATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a thong or strap. *Louden.*  
**LORD**, *n.* A monarch; ruler; governor; master; supreme person:—the Supreme Being:—a husband. — *In England*, a nobleman or peer of the realm; specially a baron, as distinguished from the higher degrees of nobility; by courtesy, the son of a duke or marquis, and the eldest son of an earl; officially, the mayor of London, of York, and of Dublin, and a judge while presiding in court:—[a ludicrous title, given by the vulgar to a hump-backed person; traced, however, to the Greek *λορδός*, crooked.]  
**LORD**, *v. n.* [*i.* LORDDED; *pp.* LORDING, LORDDED.] To dominate; to rule despotically.  
**LORD**, *v. a.* To invest with the dignity and privileges of a lord. *Shak.*  
**LORD'DOM**,\* *n.* The dominion of lords. *M. M. Mag.*  
**LORD'ING**, *n.* Sir; master; an ancient mode of address. *Chaucer.*  
**LORD**, *a.* A little lord. Same as *lordling*. *Shak.*  
**LORD'-LIEU-TÊN'ANT**,\* (-lêv-tên'ant) *n.* The chief ex-

ecutive officer or ceroy of Ireland. — *Lors*—*lieutenant* of a county, in England, an officer who has the chief management of the military affairs of the county. *Booth.*  
**LORD'LIKE**, *a.* Lordly; like a lord; proud. *Dryden.*  
**LORD'LI-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being lordly; pride.  
**LORD'LING**, *n.* A little lord; a lord, in contempt.  
**LORD'LY**, *a.* Befitting a lord; proud; haughty; imperious.  
**LORD'LY**, *ad.* Imperiously; despotically; proudly. *Dryden.*  
**LORD'SHIP**, *n.* State, quality, or dignity of a lord; dominion; seignior; a title of honor given to lords, judges &c., in England. See *LORD*.  
**LORE**, *n.* Learning; erudition; lesson; doctrine; instruction. — (*Ornith.*) The space between the bill and the eye.  
**LORE**, *i. & p.* [*loren*, *Sax.*] Lost; left. *Spenser.* See *LOAN*.  
**LORE'LE**, *n.* A scoundrel; a vagrant; a losel. *Chaucer.*  
**LORE'SMAN**, *n.* An instructor. *Gower.*  
**LO-RI'CA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A cuirass or crest of mail, made of leather, and set with plates of metal. *Brande.*  
**LORI'GATE**, *v. a.* [*loricatus*, *L.*] [*i.* LORICATED; *pp.* LORICATING, LORICATED.] To plate over; to cover, as with a crust or coat of mail. *Ray.*  
**LORI'GATION**, *n.* Act of loricating; a surface like mail.  
**LORI'NER**,\* *n.* [*lormier*, *Fr.*] A saddler; a trifle-maker.  
**LORI'NER**,\* or maker of bits, spurs, and metal-mountings. *Chalmers.*  
**LOR'ING**, *n.* Instructive discourse. *Spenser.*  
**LOR'OT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The bird called a *vireon*. *Cory*, *rose*.  
**LOR'I-FED**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of crustacei. *Kirby*  
**LOR'IST**,\* *n.* A bird fabled to cure the jaundice. *Webb.*  
**LOR'N**, *i. & p.* [*loren*, *Sax.*] Left; lost; forlorn. *Spenser*  
**LOR'RY**,\* *n.* A bird of the parrot kind. *Crabb* A sort of monkey. *Goldsmith.*  
**LOS'ABLE**, *a.* That may be lost. *Boyle.*  
**LOSE**, (lôz) *v. a.* [*i.* LOST; *pp.* LOSING, LOST.] To cease to have in possession; to be dispossessed of; to forfeit; to be deprived of; to possess no longer; to miss so as not to find; to separate or alienate; to ruin; to be willed; to deprive of; not to enjoy; to squander; to throw away to suffer to vanish from view; to employ ineffectually to miss; to part with.  
**LOSE**, (lôz) *v. n.* Not to win; to decline; to fail.  
**LOS'EL**, (lô'z) [*lô'z*, *Ja. Sm.*; *lô'z*, *P.*] *n.* A scoundrel; a sorry, worthless fellow. *Spenser.*  
**LOS'EN-GER**, *n.* A deceiver; a flatterer. *Chaucer.*  
**LOS'ER**, (lô'z'er) *n.* One who loses or forfeits.  
**LOS'ING**, (lôz'ing) *n.* Loss; deprivation; diminution.  
**LOS'ING**,\* *p. a.* Suffering loss; failing; declining.  
**LOSS**, *n.* Detriment; the contrary to gain; damage; miss; privation; deprivation; forfeiture; destruction; us:less application. — *To be at a loss*, to be in difficulty, or unable to proceed or determine.  
**LOSS'FUL**, *a.* Detrimental; noxious. *Bp. Hall.*  
**LOS'S**, *a.* Exempt from loss. *Milton.*  
**LOST**, *i. & p.* from *Loss*. See *LOSE*.  
**LOT**, *n.* That which comes to one as his portion; fortune state assigned; destiny; fate; doom; a chance:—a die, or any thing used in determining chances:—a portion or parcel; one division of an aggregate:—proportion of taxes; as, to pay scot and lot.—(*U. S.*) A division or portion of land measured off; a ground plot, or ground for a house. *P. Mag.*  
**LOT**, *v. a.* [*i.* LOTTED; *pp.* LOTTING, LOTTED.] To assign; to set apart; to distribute into lots; to catalogue; to portion.  
**LOTE**, or **LOTE-TREE**, *n.* [*lote*, *Fr.*] (*Antiquity*) A tree of two kinds, one found in Africa, and the other in Italy; the lotos.—(*Modern*) The nettle-tree.  
**LOTE**, *n.* The eel-pout; a fish resembling the eel.  
**LOTH**, *a.* See *LOATH*.  
**LOTION**, *n.* [*lotio*, *L.*] A wash for medical purposes.  
**LOT'OS**, or **LOT'US**, *n.* [*L.*] A plant and tree; the water lily of the Nile; the lotte-tree. See *LOTE*.  
**LOT'TER-Y**, *n.* [*loterie*, *Fr.*, from *lot*.] A game of hazard in which small sums are ventured for the chance of obtaining a greater value; a sortilege; distribution of prizes and blanks by chance.—[*Allotment*. *Shak.*]  
**LOUD**, *a.* Strong or powerful in sound; striking the ear with great force; noisy; clamorous; vociferous; turbulent.  
**LOUD**, *ad.* So as to sound with force; noisily.  
**LOUD'LY**, *ad.* In a loud manner; noisily.  
**LOUD'NESS**, *n.* Noise; force of sound; turbulence.  
**LOUD'VOICED**,\* (*vôist*) *a.* Having a loud voice. *Pope.*  
**LOUGH**, (lôk) [*lôk*, *S. W. P. J. Ja. & Sm.*] *n.* [*louch*, *loch* Irish.] A lake in Ireland; same as *loch* in Scotland.  
**LOUGH**, (lôk) *i.* from *Lough*. Laughed. *Chaucer.*  
**LOUIS D'OR**, (lô'e-dôr) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French gold coin, first struck in the reign of Louis XIII., valued at about 20s sterling. *Spectator.*  
**LOUNG'ING**, (lôun) *v. n.* [*longis*, old *Fr.*] [*i.* LOUNGED; *pp.* LOUNGING, LOUNGED.] To idle; to loiter; to live lazily.  
**LOUNQ'ER**, (lôun'jer) *n.* One who lounges; an idler

**LÖÖNG'ING,\*** *p. a.* Indulging idleness; indolent.  
**LÖÖR,** *v. n.* See **LOUVER**.  
**LÖUR'DAN,** *n.* A lout. See **LURDAN**.  
**LÖUSE,** *n., pl.* LICE. A small insect, of which there are many species that live on animal bodies.  
**LÖUSE,** (lûz) *v. a.* To clean from lice. *Spenser*.  
**LÖUSE'WORT,** (-wûrt) *n.* The name of a plant.  
**LÖÜ'SH-LY,** *ad.* In a paltry, vile manner.  
**LÖÜ'SH-NESS,** (lû'ze-nës) *n.* The state of being lousy.  
**LÖÜ'SY,** (lû'ze) *a.* Infested with lice; vile; dirty; bred on the dunghill; mean; contemptible.  
**LÖUT,** *n.* [Leute, Ger.] An awkward fellow; a bumpkin; clown.  
**LÖÖT,** *v. n.* To pay obeisance; to bend; to bow. *Gower*.  
**LÖÖT,** *v. a.* To overpower. *Mirror for Magistrates*.  
**LÖÖT'SH,** *a.* Clownish; awkward; bumpkinly.  
**LÖÖT'SH-LY,** *ad.* In the manner of a lout or clown.  
**LÖÖT'SH-NESS,** *n.* Clownishness. *Todd*.  
**LÖÜ'VER,** (lû'ver) *n.* [Fouvert, Fr.] An opening in the roof of a cottage for the smoke to escape. *Spenser*. A window in a church steeple left open or crossed by bars.  
**LÖV'-ABLE,** (lûv'-ə-bl) *a.* Worthy to be loved; amiable.  
**LÖV'AGE,** (lûv'aj) *n.* A genus of aromatic plants, of several species.  
**LÖVE,** (lûv) *v. a.* [*i.* LOVED; *pp.* LOVING, LOVED.] To regard with good-will, with affection, or with tenderness; to regard with the affection of a lover, a husband or wife, a parent, a child, a friend, or near connection; to be fond of; to be pleased with; to delight in.  
**LÖVE,** (lûv) *v. n.* To delight; to take pleasure. *Bacon*.  
**LÖVE,** (lûv) *n.* The passion between the sexes, between parents and children, or between friends; affection; attachment; fondness; kindness; good-will; friendship; courtship; tenderness; parental care; object beloved; — picturesque representation of love: — a word of endearment: — due reverence to God.  
**LÖVE,\*** *a.* Relating to or partaking of love. *Johnson*.  
**LÖVE'-AP-PLE,** *n.* A plant and its fruit; tomato.  
**LÖVE'-BRÖK-ER,\*** *n.* A negotiator in matters of love. *Shak*.  
**LÖVE'-DAY,** *n.* A day, in old times, appointed for the amicable settlement of differences. *Chaucer*.  
**LÖVE'-FÄ-VÖR,** *n.* Something given to be worn in token of love. *Bp. Hall*.  
**LÖVE'-FÉAT,\*** *n.* An amour; a deed of gallantry. *Shak*.  
**LÖVE'-GRÄSS,\*** *n.* A beautiful kind of grass. *Farm. Ency*.  
**LÖVE-IN'-V'DLE-NESS,** *n.* A kind of violet. *Shak*.  
**LÖVE'-KNÖR,** (lûv'nöt) *n.* A complicated knot; a sort of love-favor.  
**LÖVE'-LÄ-BÖRED,\*** *a.* Labored through love. *Milton*.  
**LÖVE'-LÄSS,** *n.* A sweetheart; lass beloved.  
**LÖVE'LESS,** *a.* Void of love or affection. *Milton*.  
**LÖVE'-LÉT-TER,** *n.* Letter of courtship; a billet-doux.  
**LÖVE'-LIES-Ä-BLEED'ING,** *n.* A species of amaranth.  
**LÖVE'LY-LY,** *ad.* In a lovely manner. *Otway*. [R.]  
**LÖVE'LY-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being lovely; amiableness.  
**LÖVE'-LÖCK,** *n.* A particular sort of curl, worn by the men of fashion in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. *Lily*.  
**LÖVE'LÖRN,** *a.* Forsaken of one's love or lover. *Milton*.  
**LÖVE'LY,** *a.* Worthy of love; amiable; delightful; charming.  
**LÖVE'LY,** *ad.* Charming. *Phillips*. [R.]  
**LÖVE'MÖN-ÉER,** *n.* One who deals in affairs of love. *Shak*.  
**LÖVE'QUICK,** *a.* Eager through love. *Daniel*.  
**LÖVER,** *n.* One who loves; an admirer; a friend.  
**LÖVE'VER,** *n.* An opening for smoke. See **LOUVER**.  
**LÖVE'R-LIKE,\*** *a.* Being in the manner of a lover. *Milton*.  
**LÖVE'-SÉ-CRÉT,** *n.* A secret between lovers.  
**LÖVE'SHÄFT,** *n.* The arrow of Cupid.  
**LÖVE'SICK,** *a.* Disordered or languishing with love.  
**LÖVE'SICK-NESS,\*** *n.* Sickness caused by love. *Wycherley*.  
**LÖVE'SÖME,** *a.* Lovely. *Dryden*.  
**LÖVE'SÖNG,** *n.* An amorous song; a song expressing love.  
**LÖVE'SÜT,** (lûv'süt) *n.* Courtship. *Shak*.  
**LÖVE'-TÄLE,** *n.* Narrative of love. *Milton*.  
**LÖVE'-THOUGHT,** (lûv'thåwt) *n.* Amorous fancy. *Shak*.  
**LÖVE'-TÖ-KEN,** (-kn) *n.* A present in token of love. *Shak*.  
**LÖVE'-TÖY,** (lûv'töy) *n.* A love-token. *Arbutnot*.  
**LÖVE'-TRICK,** *n.* An artifice expressive of love.  
**LÖV'ING,** *a.* Feeling or expressing love; affectionate.  
**LÖV'ING-KIND-NESS,** *n.* Tenderness; favor; mercy. *Psalms*.  
**LÖV'ING-LY,** (lûv'ing-lë) *ad.* Affectionately; with kindness.  
**LÖV'ING-NESS,** *n.* Kindness; affection. *Sidney*.  
**LÖW,** (lô) *a.* [law, Dan.; lo, Icel.] Not high; not rising far upwards; not elevated; not coming up to some mark or standard: — humble; lowly; base; mean; abject: — depressed or mean in rank, in importance, in sentiment, in speech, intellect, &c.: — not rising into antiquity: — not near the north or south pole: — not amounting to much in price, number, or quantity: — not carrying a principle very far or to extremes: — grave in music, as opposed to high or acute; soft, as opposed to loud.

**LÖW,** (lô) *aa.* Not aloft; not on high; *nc.* at a high price down; softly as to voice.  
**LÖW,** (lô) *n.* [lohe, Ger.] Flame; fire; heat. *Brackett* [North of Eng.]  
**LÖW,** (lô) *v. a.* To make low; to lower. *Chaucer*. *Swift*.  
**LÖW,** (lô) [l], *S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb. Scott, Barclay; lû, P. Nares, Kenrick; lû, or lû, W.* *v. n.* [*i.* LOWED; *pp.* LOW ING, LOWED.] To bellow, as a cow.  
**LÖW'ANCE,\*** *v. a.* To put upon an allowance; to limit to allowance. *Holloway*. [Local.]  
**LÖW'BELL,** (lô'bél) *n.* A net with a bell attached, used with a light at night for catching birds.  
**LÖW'BÖRN,** *v. a.* To scare as with a lowbell. *Hammond*.  
**LÖW'BÖRN,\*** *a.* Having a mean birth. *Johnson*.  
**LÖW'BRED,\*** *a.* Having a mean education; vulgar. *Garrick*.  
**LÖW'-CHÜRCH,\*** *a.* Not carrying the principles or the authority of the church or of episcopacy to extremes, opposed to high-church. *Ch. Ob.*  
**LÖWE,** the termination of local names, comes from the Saxon *leaw*, a hill, heap, or barrow. *Gibson*.  
**LÖW'ER,** (lô'er) *v. a.* [*i.* LOWERED; *pp.* LOWERING, LOWERED.] To bring or make low or lower; to humble; to reduce; to degrade; to lessen; to make less in price or value.  
**LÖW'ER,** (lô'er) *v. n.* To grow lower or less; to fall; to sink.  
**LÖW'ER,** (lô'er) *v. n.* [loeren, D.] [*i.* LOWERED; *pp.* LOWERING, LOWERED.] To appear dark, stormy, and gloomy; to be clouded; to frown; to look sullen.  
**LÖW'ER,** (lô'er) *n.* Cloudiness; gloominess. *Sidney*.  
**LÖW'ER-CASE,\*** *n.* A printer's case of boxes that hold the small letters of printing type. *Francis*. — Used as an adjective to denote small letters, as opposed to capitals.  
**LÖW'ER-ING,\*** *a.* Cloudy; overcast; gloomy.  
**LÖW'ER-ING-LY,** *ad.* With cloudiness; gloomily.  
**LÖW'ER-MÖST,** *a.* Lowest. *Bacon*.  
**LÖW'ER-Y,** *a.* Threatening to be wet; overcast. *Todd*.  
**LÖW'ING,** *n.* The cry of black cattle. See **LOW**.  
**LÖW'LÄND,** *n.* Country that is low; marsh.  
**LÖW'LÄHOOD,** (lô'lê-hûd) *n.* A low state. *Chaucer*.  
**LÖW'LJ-LY,** *ad.* In a lowly manner; humbly.  
**LÖW'LJ-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being lowly; humility: freedom from pride; want of dignity.  
**LÖW'LY,** *a.* Humble; meek: — mean; wanting dignity not great; not lofty; not sublime; not elevated; low.  
**LÖW'LY,** *ad.* Not highly; meanly; humbly; meekly.  
**LÖW'-MIND-ED,\*** *a.* Having a low and vulgar mind; mean; base. *Johnson*.  
**LÖWN,** (lôn or lön) *n.* A scoundrel; a rascal; a heavy stupid fellow. *Shak*. See **LOON**.  
**LÖWND,** *a.* [loyn, Icel.] Calm and mild; out of the wind under cover or shelter. [North of England.]  
**LÖW'NESS,** *n.* State of being low; meanness; want of elevation, rank, dignity, or sublimity; depression; dejection.  
**LÖW-PRÉSS'VRE,\*** (-prësh'vr) *a.* Applied to a steam-engine, the motion or force of which is produced by forming a vacuum within the cylinder by drawing off the steam into a condenser. *Francis*.  
**LÖW'-PRICÉD,\*** (-prist) *a.* Having a low price. *Ed. Rev*.  
**LÖW'-RÖÖFED,\*** (-röft) *a.* Having a low roof. *Collins*.  
**LÖW-SPIR'IT-ED,** *a.* Dejected; depressed; not lively.  
**LÖWT,** *n.* & *v.* See **LOUT**.  
**LÖW-THOUGHT'ED,** (lô-thåwt'ed) *a.* Mean of sentiment.  
**LÖW'-VÖICED,\*** (-vöist) *a.* Having a low voice. *Shak*.  
**LÖW'-WÄTER,\*** *n.* The lowest point to which the tide ebbs; ebb-tide. *Crabb*.  
**LÖW'-WÄ-TER,\*** *a.* Relating to the ebb of the tide. *Pennant*.  
**LÖW-WINES,\*** *n. pl.* The product obtained by a single distillation of molasses, or of fermented saccharine and spirituous liquid. *Francis*.  
**LÖW'-WORM,\*** (-würm) *n.* A disease in horses the like shingles. *Crabb*.  
**LÖX-Ö-DRÖM'ICS,** *n. pl.* [λοξός and δρόμος.] The art of oblique sailing by the rhomb; a table of rhombs with a table of latitudes and longitudes.  
**LÖX-Ö-DRÖM'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to oblique sailing. — *Loxodromic curve* or *spiral*, a kind of logarithmic spiral traced on the surface of a sphere. *Brande*.  
**LÖX-Ö'D'RÖ-MISM,\*** *n.* The tracing of a loxodromic curve or line. *Ed. Rev*.  
**LÖX-Ö'D'RÖ-MY,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) The line which a ship describes in sailing on the same collateral rhomb. *Hamilton*.  
**LÖY,\*** *n.* A long, narrow spade, used in stony lands. *Farm. Ency*.  
**LÖY'AL,** (lô'al) *a.* [Fr.] Faithful or true to a prince or superior; obedient; devoted; faithful in love.  
**LÖY'AL-ISM,\*** *n.* Loyalty. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
**LÖY'AL-IST,** *n.* One who is faithful to his sovereign.  
**LÖY'AL-LY,** *ad.* In a loyal manner; with fidelity.  
**LÖY'AL-NESS,\*** *n.* Same as *loyalty*. *Stow*. [R.]



**LŎY'AL-TY**, *n.* [*loyauté*, old Fr.] Quantity of being loyal; fidelity to a prince, a superior, a lady, or a lover.  
**LŎ'ZEL**, (*lô'z*) *n.* See **LOZEL**.  
**LŎZ'ENGË**, (*lôz'enj*) *n.* [*losange*, Fr.] (*Geom.*) An oblique-angled parallelogram, or rhomb. — (*Med.*) A form of medicine, to be held in the mouth till melted: — a cake of preserved fruit. — (*Her.*) A bearing in the shape of a parallelogram, with two obtuse and two acute angles.  
**LŎZ'ENGËD**, (*-enj*) *a.* Having the shape of a lozenge.  
**LŎZ'EN-QY**, *a.* (*Her.*) Having the field or charge covered with lozenges.  
**LŎ**, *a.* A contraction for *lordship*.  
**LŎ**, *n.* A game at cards. *Pope*. See **LOO**.  
**LŎB'BARD**, *n.* A lazy, sturdy fellow; a lubber. *Swift*.  
**LŎB'BER**, *n.* A sturdy drone; an idle, fat, bulky booby.  
**LŎB'BER-LY**, *a.* Lazy and bulky. *Shak*.  
**LŎB'BER-LY**, *ad.* Awkwardly; clumsily. *Dryden*.  
**LŎBRIC**, *a.* [*lubricus*, L.] Slippery; smooth; unsteady; wanton; lewd.  
**LŎBRI-CAL**, *a.* Smooth; slippery; lubric. *B. Jonson*.  
**LŎBRI-CANT**, *n.* Any thing which lubricates. *Knolles*.  
**LŎBRI-CATE**, *v. a.* [*lubricus*, L.] [*l. LUBRICATED*; *pp. LUBRICATING*, *LUBRICATED*.] To make smooth or slippery; to smooth. *Arbuthnot*.  
**LŎBRI-CATOR**, *n.* He or that which lubricates. *Burke*.  
**LŎBRI-CI-TATE**, *v. a.* To smooth; to lubricate.  
**LŎBRI-CI-TY**, *n.* [*lubricus*, L.] Slipperiness; smoothness; uncertainty; instability; wantonness; lewdness.  
**LŎBRI-COUS**, *a.* Slippery; uncertain; lubric. *Glanville*.  
**LŎBRI-CI-TION**, *n.* [*lubricus* and *facio*, L.] The act of lubricating. *Bacon*.  
**LŎBRI-CI-TION**, *n.* [*lubricus* and *facio*, L.] The act of smoothing. *Ray*.  
**LŎCAMA**, *n.* A fruit of Chili, like a peach. *Farm. Ency*.  
**LŎCE**, *n.* [*lucius*, L.] A pike full grown. *Walton*.  
**LŎ'CENT**, *a.* [*lucens*, L.] Shining; bright; splendid; lucid. *B. Jonson*.  
**LŎCERN**, *n.* [*luzerne*, Fr.] A plant of several species; a species of grass cultivated for fodder.  
**LŎCERNAL**, *a.* Relating to a lamp or candle; noting a species of microscope. *Francis*.  
**LŎCID**, *a.* [*lucidus*, L.] Shining; bright; transparent; clear; perspicuous; bright with the radiance of intellect; not darkened with madness; rational.  
**LŎCID-I-TY**, *n.* Splendor; brightness. *Turner*. [*R.*]  
**LŎCID-NESS**, *n.* Transparency; clearness. *W. Mountague*.  
**LŎCI-FER**, *n.* A name of the devil; a fallen angel: — the name of the planet Venus when she is the morning star. *Hamilton*.  
**LŎCI-FER-RI-AN**, *a.* Relating to Lucifer; devilish.  
**LŎCI-FER-RI-AN**, *n.* A follower of Lucifer, bishop of Cagliari, in the 4th century, who believed the soul to be of a carnal nature, or material.  
**LŎCI-FER-OUS**, *a.* [*lucifer*, L.] Giving light; making clear. *Boyle*.  
**LŎCI-FER-OUS-LY**, *ad.* So as to enlighten. *Brown*. [*R.*]  
**LŎCI-FIC**, *a.* [*lux* and *facio*, L.] Producing light. *Grew*.  
**LŎCI-FORM**, *a.* Having the nature of light. *Sp. Berkeley*.  
**LŎCI-FORM-TER**, *n.* An apparatus for measuring the intensity of light; photometer. *Hamilton*.  
**LŎCK**, *n.* [*geluck*, D.] That which happens by chance; chance; accident; hap; fortune, good or bad.  
**LŎCK-I-LY**, *ad.* In a lucky manner; fortunately.  
**LŎCK-I-NESS**, *n.* State of being lucky; good fortune.  
**LŎCK-LESS**, *a.* Unfortunate; unhappy. *Spenser*.  
**LŎCK-PEN-NY**, *n.* A small sum given back by a person who receives money in consequence of a bargain. *Jamieson*. [*Local*.]  
**LŎCK'Y**, *a.* Fortunate; successful; happy by chance.  
**LŎCRATIVE**, *a.* [*lucratus*, L.] Gainful; profitable; bringing money.  
**LŎCRE**, (*lŭ'ker*) *n.* [*lucrum*, L.] Gain; profit; pecuniary advantage.  
**LŎCRE**, (*lŭ'ker*) *v. n.* To have a desire of gain. *Anderson*.  
**LŎCRIFER-OUS**, *a.* [*lucrum* and *fero*, L.] Gainful; profitable. *Boyle*.  
**LŎCRIFIC**, *a.* Producing gain.  
**LŎCTAT'ION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Struggle; effort; contest. *Farington*.  
**LŎCT'U-AL**, *a.* [*luctus*, L.] Lamentable. *Sir G. Buck*.  
**LŎCU-BRATE**, *v. n.* [*lucubrator*, L.] To watch or study by candle-light. *Cockeram*.  
**LŎCU-BRAT'ION**, *n.* [*lucubratio*, L.] Study by candle-light; nocturnal study; any thing composed by night.  
**LŎCU-BRATOR**, *n.* One who makes lucubrations. *Spectator*.  
**LŎCU-BRATOR-Y**, *a.* Composed by candle-light. *Pope*.  
**LŎCU-LENT**, *a.* [*luculentus*, L.] Clear; transparent; lucid; evident.  
**LŎCULITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A black limestone, often polished for ornamental purposes. *Brande*.  
**LŎU-DI-RI-OUS**, *a.* Sportive; ridiculous. *Todd*.

**LŎU'DI-CROUS**, *a.* [*ludicr*, L.] Burlesque; sportive; amusing laughter; ridiculous; laughable; comical.  
**LŎU'DI-CROUS-LY**, *ad.* In a ludicrous manner.  
**LŎU'DI-CROUS-NESS**, *n.* Burlesque; sportiveness.  
**LŎU-DI-FI-CAT'ION**, *n.* [*ludificatio*, L.] Act of mock ng. *Bailey*.  
**LŎU-DI-FI-CA-TO-RY**, *a.* Mocking; making sport. *Barrow*.  
**LŎ'ËS**, *n.* [*L.*] A poison or pestilence; a plague. *Branda*.  
**LŎFF**, *v. n.* [*L. LUFFED*; *pp. LUFFING*, *LUFFED*.] (*Naut*) To keep close to the wind. — Sometimes written *loof*.  
**LŎFF**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sailing close to the wind; weather gage; the roundest part of the bow of a ship; the fore or weather part of a sail. *Mar. Dict*.  
**LŎFF**, *n.* [*lofa*, Goth.] The palm of the hand. [*North of Eng*].  
**LŎFF-TAC-KLE**, *n.* A large tackle. *Mar. Dict*.  
**LŎG**, *v. a.* [*lugga*, Su. Goth.] [*l. LUGGED*; *pp. LUGGING*, *LUGGED*.] To haul or drag; to pull with effort or violence — to pull by the ears. *Pegge*.  
**LŎG**, *v. n.* To drag; to come heavily. *Dryden*.  
**LŎG**, *n.* A kind of small fish. *Carew*. The ear. *More*. A land measure; a pole or perch. *Spenser*. [*R.*]  
**LŎG-GAGE**, *n.* Any thing cumbersome that is to be carried away; a traveller's packages or baggage.  
**LŎG-GER**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A small vessel carrying two or three masts, with a running bowsprit. *Mar. Dict*.  
**LŎG-SAIL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A quadrilateral sail bent upon a yard which hangs obliquely from the mast.  
**LŎ-GU-BRI-OS-I-TY**, *n.* Sorrowfulness; sadness. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]  
**LŎ-GU-BRI-OUS**, *a.* [*lugubris*, L.] Mournful; sorrowful. *Hammond*.  
**LŎKE**, *a.* Not fully hot; lukewarm. *Prompt. Parv*.  
**LŎKE'NESS**, *n.* Moderate warmth. *Ort. Vocab*.  
**LŎKE'WARM**, *a.* Moderately warm, but not at all hot tepid: — indifferent; not ardent; not zealous.  
**LŎKE'WARM-LY**, *ad.* In a lukewarm manner or state.  
**LŎKE'WARM-NESS**, *n.* State of being lukewarm; indifference.  
**LŎKE'WARMTH**, *n.* Moderate warmth; lukewarmness indifference. *Addison*.  
**LŎLL**, *v. a.* [*hula*, Danish; *lullo*, L.] [*l. LULLED*; *pp. LULLING*, *LULLED*.] To compose to sleep by a pleasing sound to quiet; to put to rest.  
**LŎLL**, *n.* Power or quality of soothing. *Young*.  
**LŎLLA-BY**, *n.* A song to still babes. *Fairfax*.  
**LŎLL'ER**, *n.* One that lulls; a dandler. *Cotgrave*.  
**LŎM**, *n.* The chimney of a cottage. *Pegge*. [*Local*.]  
**LŎMA-GHËL**, *n.* (*Min.*) A calcareous stone composed of shells and coral conglutinated. *Smart*.  
**LŎMA-GHËL-LA**, *n.* Shell marble, sometimes called *fire-marble*: *lunachel*. *Brande*.  
**LŎM-BAG'G-OUS**, *a.* Relating to the lumbago. *Med. Dict*.  
**LŎM-BAG'O**, *n.* [*lumbi*, L.] (*Med.*) Pain in the loins; a rheumatic affection of the muscles about the loins.  
**LŎMBAL**, *a.* Same as *lumbur*. *Todd*. [*R.*]  
**LŎMB'ER**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Relating to the loins.  
**LŎMB'ER**, *n.* Any thing useless, cumbersome, or bulky [*Harm*; mischief. *Pegge*.] — (*U. S.*) Timber in general, as boards, shingles, staves, &c. *Pitkin*.  
**LŎMB'ER**, *v. a.* [*l. LUMBERED*; *pp. LUMBERING*, *LUMBERED*.] To heap, like useless goods, irregularly.  
**LŎMB'ER**, *v. n.* To move heavily, as burdened with its own bulk. *Dryden*. — (*U. S.*) To get lumber or timber from the forest.  
**LŎMB'ER-FER**, *n.* One employed in getting or obtaining lumber or timber; a woodcutter. *Chambers*.  
**LŎMB'ER-HŎUSE**, *n.* A house or room for lumber or va  
**LŎMB'ER-ROOM**, *n.* <sup>rious matters.</sup> *Pope*.  
**LŎMB'ER-ING**, *n.* The act of getting lumber or timber. *Chandler*.  
**LŎMBRI-CAL**, *a.* [*lumbicus*, L.] (*Anat.*) Applied to small muscles in the hands and feet; also to the earthworm.  
**LŎMBRI-CI-FORM**, *a.* Shaped like a worm. *Smart*.  
**LŎM-I-NARY**, *n.* [*luminare*, L.] He or that which gives or diffuses light, or enlightens; a luminous body; an enlightener, an instructor.  
**LŎM-I-NATE**, *v. a.* [*luminio*, L.] To illuminate. *Cockeram*.  
**LŎM-I-NAT'ION**, *n.* Illumination. *Bailey*.  
**LŎM'INE**, *v. a.* To illuminate. *Spenser*.  
**LŎM-I-NI-FER-OUS**, *a.* Producing or sustaining light; *luciferous*. *Whewell*.  
**LŎM-I-NŎS'I-TY**, *n.* The state of being luminous. *Brande*.  
**LŎM-I-NOUS**, *a.* [*lumineux*, Fr.] Shining; emitting light; enlightened; bright.  
**LŎM-I-NOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a bright or luminous manner.  
**LŎM-I-NOUS-NESS**, *n.* Brightness; emission of light.  
**LŎMP**, *n.* [*lombe*, Teut.] A small mass of matter; a mass the whole together; the gross.  
**LŎMP**, *v. a.* [*l. LUMPED*; *pp. LUMPING*, *LUMPED*.] To thump or unite in the gross; to take in the gross.  
**LŎMP'EN**, *n.* A long, greenish fish. *Smart*.  
**LŎMP'FISH**, *n.* A sort of fish, thick, and very ill shaped, called also the *sucker*, and the *sea-eel*.

**LUMP'ING**, *a.* Large; heavy; great. *Arbutnot.* [Low.]  
**LUMP'ISH**, *a.* [lompach, Teut.] Heavy; gross; dull; unactive; bulky.  
**LUMP'ISH-LY**, *ad.* With heaviness; with stupidity. *Sherwood.*  
**LUMP'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Stupid heaviness. *Harmar.*  
**LUMP'Y**, *a.* Full of lumps; full of compact masses. *Mortimer.*  
**LUN'AR**, *n.* [L.] The moon. — (*Chem.*) Silver. *Crabb.*  
**LUN'AR-COR'NE-A**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A muriate of silver. *Hamilton.*  
**LUN'AR-CY**, *n.* [luna, L.] Insanity or great disorder of the mind, generally periodical and regular; formerly supposed to be influenced by the moon: — madness in general; derangement.  
**LUN'AR**, *a.* [lunaris, L.] Relating to the moon; measured by the moon; as, a lunar month: — resembling the moon.  
**LUN'AR-CAUS'TIC**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A nitrate of silver, or nitric acid in combination with silver. *Hamilton.*  
**LUN'AR-RI-AN**, *n.* An inhabitant of the moon. *Herschel.*  
**LUN'AR-RY**, *a.* Relating to the moon; lunar.  
**LUN'AR-RY**, *n.* [lunaria, L.] A plant, called also *moonwort*.  
**LUN'ATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a crescent. *P. Cyc.*  
**LUN'ATE-ED**, *a.* Formed like a crescent or half-moon; lunate.  
**LUN'ATIC**, *a.* [lunaticus, L.] Under the influence of the moon, as was formerly supposed of persons affected with a sort of madness: — relating to lunatics or to insanity; insane; mad; deranged.  
**LUN'ATIC**, *n.* A person affected with lunacy; a madman.  
**LUN'ATION**, *n.* [lunation, Fr.] The revolution of the moon; the time from one new or full moon to the next.  
**LUNCHE**, *n.* [lorja, Sp.] A small or partial meal between breakfast and dinner: — formerly it was between dinner and supper: — a little food; luncheon.  
**LUNCHE**, *v. n.* [i. LUNCHE; pp. LUNCHING, LUNCHEED.] To eat a lunch; to take refreshment. *Gent. Mag.*  
**LUNCHEON**, (lunch'un) *n.* Same as lunch.  
**LUNE**, *n.* [luna, L.] Any thing in the shape of a half-moon: — [pl. of lunacy. *Shak.*] A leash; as, the lune of a hawk.  
**LUN'ET**, *n.* A little moon, or satellite. *Ep. Hall.*  
**LUN'ETTE**, (ly-nét') *n.* [Fr.] A small half-moon. — (*Fort.*) A small half-moon, or work similar to a ravelin. — (*Arch.*) An aperture for the admission of light; lunet.  
**LUNG**, *n.*; pl. **LUNGS**. The viscera or organ by which respiration is carried on in man; — in brute animals, the lights. — The right lung is divided into three lobes, the left into two. — Formerly, an alchemist's attendant who puffed his coals.  
**LUNGE**, *n.* A thrust or pass. See **LONGE**, and **ALLONGE**.  
**LUNGED**, (lündg) *a.* Having lungs; having the nature of lungs.  
**LUN'GE-ÖS**, *a.* Spiteful; malicious. *Gross.* [Local.]  
**LUN'GE-ÖW**, *a.* (*Med.*) Having the lungs grown fast to the membrane that lines the breast. *Harvey.*  
**LUN'GIS**, *n.* [longis, Fr.] A lubber; a lounger. *Cotgrave.*  
**LUNG'LESS**, *a.* Destitute of lungs. *Good.*  
**LUNG'WORT**, (-würt) *n.* A genus of perennial plants; pulmonaria.  
**LUN'IFORM**, *a.* Shaped like the moon. *Loudon.*  
**LUN'ISO'LAR**, *a.* [luna and solaris, L.] Combining the motions or revolutions of the sun and moon. — A *lunisolar* period is that after which the eclipses again return in the same order.  
**LUN'ISTICE**, *n.* The farthest point of the moon's nothing or southing. *Cyc.*  
**LUNT**, *n.* [lonte, D.] The match-cord with which guns are fired.  
**LUN'U-LAR**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a crescent or moon.  
**LUN'U-LATE**, *a.* *Loudon.*  
**LUN'ULE**, *n.* *Lune.* *Crabb.* See **LUNE**.  
**LUP'ER-CAL**, *n.* The feast of Pan in ancient Rome. — *a.* Relating to the lupercalia or feasts of Pan. — Shakspeare accents it incorrectly *LUP'er-cal*.  
**LUP'ER-CAL'IA**, *n.* pl. [L.] The ancient feasts celebrated in honor of Pan. *Hamilton.*  
**LUP'IN-AS-TER**, *n.* The bastard lupine. *Hamilton.*  
**LUP'INE**, *n.* [lupinus, L.] A genus of plants; a leguminous plant; a kind of pulse.  
**LUP'INE**, *a.* Wolfish; like a wolf. *Gauden.*  
**LUP'IN-INE**, *n.* A substance of gummy appearance, obtained from lupines. *Ure.*  
**LUP'IN-ITE**, *n.* A bitter substance extracted from the leaves of the white lupine. *Brande.*  
**LUP'POYS**, *a.* Wolfish; like a wolf. *Mauson.* [R.]  
**LUP'U-LINE**, *n.* The active principle of the hop; called also *lupuline*. *Brande.*  
**LUP'U-LITE**, *n.* A peculiar principle extracted from hops. *P. Cyc.*  
**LURCH**, *n.* A helpless state; deserted condition. — (*Naut.*) A heavy roll of a ship at sea. — To leave in the lurch, to leave in a forlorn or deserted condition. *Denham.*  
**LURCH**, *v. n.* [locren, D.] [i. LURCHED; pp. LURCHING, LURCHED.] To roll suddenly to one side, as a ship. *Snart.* To shift; to play tricks. *Shak.* To lurk. *L'Estrange.*

**LURCH**, *v. a.* [lurcor, L.] To devour greedily. *Bacon.* To defeat; to disappoint. *South.* To steal; to pilfer. [R.]  
**LURCH'ER**, *n.* One who lurches, or watches to steal; a dog that watches for his game. — (*lurco, L.*) A glutton.  
**LUR'DAN**, *n.* [lourdin, old Fr.] A clown; a blockhead — a lazy person. *Florida.*  
**LUR'DAN**, *a.* Stupid; lazy; sluggish. *Cotgrave.*  
**LUR'DY**, *a.* [lurre, Fr.] Originally, something held out to call a hawk; a bait; any enticement; allurement.  
**LURE**, *v. a.* [i. LURED; pp. LURING, LURED.] To bring hawks to the lure; to attract; to entice; to allure.  
**LURE**, *v. n.* To call hawks. *Bacon.*  
**LUR'ID**, *a.* [luridus, L.] Gloomy; dismal; of a color between a purple, yellow, and gray. *Thomson.*  
**LURK**, *v. n.* [lurer, Danish.] [i. LURKED; pp. LURKING, LURKED.] To lie in wait; to lie hid; to keep out of sight to skulk.  
**LURK'ER**, *n.* One who lurks, skulks, or lies in wait.  
**LURK'ING-HÖLE**, *n.* A hole or place to hide in. *Addison.*  
**LURK'ING-PLACE**, *n.* A hiding-place; secret place.  
**LUR'RY**, *n.* A confused heap. *Milton.*  
**LUS'CIOUS**, (lush'us) *a.* Sweet, so as to nauseate; sweet in a great degree; delicious.  
**LUS'CIOUS-LY**, (lush'us-ly) *ad.* In a luscious manner.  
**LUS'CIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Immoderate sweetness.  
**LUS'ERN**, *n.* A kind of wolf, called the *stag-wolf*; a lynx.  
**LUSH**, *a.* Juicy; full; succulent; rank. *Golding.*  
**LUSK**, *a.* [lücke, Fr.] Idle; lazy; worthless. *Sir T. More.*  
**LUSK**, *n.* A lubber; a sot; a lazy fellow. *Bale.*  
**LUSK**, *v. n.* To be idle, indolent, or unemployed. *Warner.*  
**LUSK'ISH**, *a.* Inclined to laziness or indolence. *Marston.*  
**LUSK'ISH-LY**, *ad.* Lazily; indolently.  
**LUSK'ISH-NESS**, *n.* A disposition to laziness. *Spenser.*  
**LUSO'RI-ÖS**, *a.* [lusorius, L.] Used in play; sportive. *Burton.*  
**LUSO'RY**, *a.* Used in play; lususory. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**LÜST**, *n.* [Desire; inclination; will. *Ezod.* Vigor; power. *Bacon.*] Carnal desire; any violent, irregular, or unlawful desire.  
**LÜST**, *v. n.* [i. LUSTED; pp. LUSTING, LUSTED.] To desire carnally; to desire vehemently; to have irregular desires or dispositions.  
**LÜST'DI-ET-ED**, *a.* Pampered by lust. *Shak.* [R.]  
**LÜST'ER**, *n.* One inflamed with lust.  
**LÜST'FUL**, *a.* Libidinous; having irregular desires; pro-voking to sensuality; inciting to lust.  
**LÜST'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a lustful or irregular manner.  
**LÜST'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Libidinousness. *Sherwood.*  
**LÜST'HEAD**, (-héd) *n.* Vigor; sprightliness; corpora.  
**LÜST'HOOD**, (-hád) *n.* ability. *Spenser.*  
**LÜST'LY**, *ad.* Stoutly; with vigor; with mettle. *Fox.*  
**LÜST'NESS**, *n.* Stoutness; strength; vigor of body.  
**LÜST'ING**, *n.* Eager desire; inpure desire.  
**LÜST'LESS**, *a.* Not vigorous; weak. *Gower.*  
**LÜST'RAL**, *a.* [lustralis, L.] Relating to purification. *Garta.*  
**LÜST'RATE**, *v. a.* [luströ, L.] To purify; to survey. *Ld Herbert.*  
**LUS-TRATION**, *n.* Purification by water; a cleansing.  
**LÜST'RE**, (luster) *n.* [lustre, Fr.] Brightness; splendor; glitter; splendor of birth, of deeds, or of fame: — a bright brass chandelier suspended from a ceiling; a sconce with lights: — a lustrum.  
**LÜST'RE-LESS**, (luster-less) *a.* Having no lustre. *Wales.*  
**LÜST'RE-CAL**, *a.* Relating to purification. *Middleton.*  
**LÜSTRING**, (luster'ing or luster'ing) [luster'ing or luster'ing] *W. F. Ja.*; luster'ing, *S.*; luster'ing, *J. Sm.*; luster'ing, *K.*  
**LÜSTRING**, *n.* A shining silk. — Corruptly written *lustrating*. See **LÜSTRING**.  
**LÜSTROUS**, (luster'ous) *a.* Bright; shining; luminous.  
**LÜSTROUS-LY**, *ad.* In a lustrous manner. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**LÜSTRUM**, *n.* [L.] pl. **LÜSTRATA**. A space of five years, or of fifty complete months, among the Romans; — so called from the periodical lustration of the city at that time.  
**LÜST-STAINED**, (-stánd) *a.* Stained by lust. *Shak.*  
**LÜST'WEA-RIED**, *a.* Satiated with lust. *Shak.*  
**LÜST'WORT**, (-würt) *n.* An herb.  
**LÜST'Y**, *a.* [lustigh, Teut.] Stout; corpulent; vigorous; healthy; able of body. [Handsome. *Gower.* Pleasant. *Spenser.* Saucy. *Shak.*]  
**LÜSTYUS NA-TÖ'RE**, [L.] "Play or sport of nature: — in natural history, a monster, or something monstrous. *Qu. Rev.*  
**LÜTAN-IST**, *n.* One who plays upon the lute. *Tatler.*  
**LÜTARI-ÖS**, *a.* [lutarius, L.] Living in mud; of the color of mud.  
**LÜTATION**, *n.* [lutatus, L.] Act of luting or cementing.  
**LÜTE**, *n.* [luth, lut, Fr.] A stringed instrument of music, of the guitar species. *Shak.* — [lutum, L.] A sort of paste or clay, with which chemists close up their vessels.  
**LÜTE**, *v. a.* [i. LUTED; pp. LUTING, LUTED.] To coat or close with lute.  
**LÜTE-CASE**, *n.* A case for a lute. *Shak.* [weld. *Ure.*  
**LÜTE-Q-LINE**, *n.* A yellow coloring matter, found in

**LŮT'ER**, { *n.* A player on the lute; a lutanist. *Hakewill.*  
**LŮT'IST**, { *n.* A player on the lute; a lutanist. *Hakewill.*  
**LŮT'E-STRING**, *n.* The string of a lute. *Sherwood.* A kind of silk; — properly, *lustring*. See **LUSTRING**.  
**LŮT'HER-AN**, *n.* A follower of Luther; one of a denomination of Christians that had its origin in the preaching of Luther.  
**LŮT'HER-AN**, *a.* Relating to Luther or Lutheranism.  
**LŮT'HER-AN-ISM**, *n.* The doctrine or tenets of Luther.  
**LŮT'HER-ISM**, *n.* Same as **Lutheranism**. *A. Wood.*  
**LŮT'HERN**, *n.* [*bucerna*, *L.*] (*Arch.*) A sort of window over the cornice, in the inclined plane of the roof of a building; same as *dormer*.  
**LŮT'ING**, *n.* The coating of a vessel, or materials for it. *Ure.*  
**LŮT'U-LĒNT**, *a.* [*tutulentus*, *L.*] Muddy; turbid. *Bailey.*  
**LŮX**, *v.* [*luzo*, *L.*] Same as *lucate*. *Pope*. [*R.*]  
**LŮX'ATE**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **LUXATED**; *pp.* **LUXATING**, **LUXATED**.] To put out of joint; to disjoin; to dislocate.  
**LŮX-AT'ION**, *n.* The act of luxating or disjoining; any thing disjoined.  
**LŮXE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *luxus*, *L.*] Luxury. *Prior.*  
**LŮX-Ů'R-I-ANCE**, (*lug-zŭ're-ans*) { *n.* State of being lux-  
**LŮX-Ů'R-I-AN-CY**, (*lug-zŭ're-an-se*) { uriant; exuberance;  
the act of expanding with unrestrained freedom.  
**LŮX-Ů'R-I-ANT**, (*lug-zŭ're-ant*, *W. J. Ja. Sm.*; *lŭz-ŭ're-ant*, *P. F.*; *lŭg-zŭ're-ant*, *S.*; *lŭks-ŭ'ri-ant*, *K.*) *a.* [*luxurians*, *L.*] Exuberant; very abundant; superfluously plentiful.  
**LŮX-Ů'R-I-ANT-LY**, *ad.* Abundantly.  
**LŮX-Ů'R-I-ATE**, *v.* *n.* [*luxurio*, *L.*] [*i.* **LUXURIATED**; *pp.* **LUXURIATING**, **LUXURIATED**.] To grow luxuriantly or exuberantly; to shoot with superfluous plenty.  
**LŮX-Ů'R-I-ŮS**, (*lug-zŭ're-ŭs*, *W. J. Ja. Sm.*; *lŭz-ŭ're-ŭs*, *P. F.*; *lŭg-zŭ're-ŭs*, *S.*; *lŭks-ŭ'ri-yus*, *K.*) *a.* Delighting in the pleasures of the table; administering to luxury; voluptuous; devoted to pleasure; luxuriant; exuberant.  
**LŮX-Ů'R-I-ŮS-LY**, *ad.* In a luxurious manner.  
**LŮX-Ů'R-I-ŮS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being luxurious.  
**LŮX'U-RĪST**, *n.* One given to luxury. *Sir Wm. Temple.*  
**LŮX'U-RY**, (*lŭk'shu-re*) *n.* [*luxuria*, *L.*] Voluptuousness; addictedness to pleasure or indulgence; luxuriance; exuberance; delicious fare or food; a delicious morsel; a dainty.  
**LY**, When *ly* ends an adjective or adverb, it is contracted from the Saxon *lic*, like; as, *beastly*, *beastlike*; *plainly*, *plainlike*. See **LIXE**.  
**LŮ'AM**, *n.* A leam, leash, or string; a dog. *Drayton.*  
**LŮ-CAN'THRO-PŮY**, *n.* [*λύκος* and *άνθρωπος*.] A kind of madness in which men have the qualities of wolves and other wild beasts.  
**LŮ-CE'UM**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **LŮ-CE'IA**; *Eng.* **LŮ-CE'UMS**. The place where Aristotle gave his instructions; — in modern use, a literary seminary; an association for lectures on science or literature. *Hamilton.*  
**LŮEH'NIS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of several varieties. *Lee.*  
**LŮEH'NITE**, *n.* An ancient name of *marble*. *Brande.*  
**LŮEH'NO-BITE**, *n.* One who transacts business by day and sleeps by night. *Dr. Black.*  
**LŮC'Q-DŌN**, *n.* A genus of serpents. *P. Cyc.*  
**LŮC-Q-PĒR'DŌN**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the puff-ball. *Hamilton.*  
**LŮ-Q-PŌD-I-Ā'CE-E**, *n.* *pl.* (*Bot.*) An order of plants of inferior organization to the corniferæ, called, in English, *club-mosses*. *Lyell.*  
**LŮ-CŌP'Q-DITE**, *n.* A species of fossil plant. *P. Cyc.*  
**LŮD'I-AN**, *a.* Relating to the Lydians; soft and effeminate, as music or an air.  
**LŮD'I-AN-STŌNE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of tough flint; *flint slate*. *Ure.* [*Touchstone*. *Holinshead.*]

**LŮYE**, (*li*) [*li*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *li*, *S. n.* Water impregnated with alkaline salt imbibed from the ashes of wood.  
**LŮY'ING**, *n.* Act of telling lies; — recumbence.  
**LŮY'ING**, *p.* *a.* Falsifying; addicted to tell lies; — being recumbent. — From *lie*. See **LIE**.  
**LŮY'ING-IN**, *n.* The act or state of childbirth. *Smart.*  
**LŮY'ING-LY**, *ad.* Falsely; without truth. *Sherwood.*  
**LŮY'ING-RŌ**, *p.* *a.* (*Naut.*) Denoting the state of a ship when the sails are so arranged as to counteract each other, and prevent her progress. *Hamilton.*  
**LŮYKE**, *a.* Like. *Spenser*. See **LIXE**.  
**LŮYM**, *a.* Dog held by a leam; a bloodhound. *Shak.*  
**LŮYMPH**, (*limf*) *n.* [*lymph*, *L.*] The liquor contained in the lymphatics; a transparent, colorless liquor.  
**LŮYMPH'AT-ED**, *a.* [*lymphatus*, *L.*] Frightened to madness. [*R.*]  
**LŮYMPH-AT'IC**, (*lim-fit'ik*) *n.* (*Anat.*) An absorbent vessel which carries lymph from all parts of the body, and terminates in the thoracic duct. [*†* *lunatic*. *Shenstone.*]  
**LŮYMPH-AT'IC**, *a.* Relating to lymph, or the vessels which convey it. — [*†* *Mad*; *raving*; *enthusiastic*. *Ld. Shaftesbury.*]  
**LŮYMPH-E-DUCT**, *n.* [*lymph* and *ductus*, *L.*] A vessel which conveys the lymph; a lymphatic.  
**LŮYMPHY**, *a.* Containing or resembling lymph. *Phren. Jour.*  
**LŮYN-CE'AN**, *a.* Like a lynx; sharp-sighted. *Ep. Hall.*  
**LŮYNCH**, *v.* *a.* [*lynched*; *pp.* **LŮYNCHING**, **LŮYNCHED**.] To condemn and execute in obedience to the decree of a multitude or mob, without a legal trial; sometimes practiced in the new settlements in the south-west part of the U. S. *Qu. Rev.*  
**LŮYNCH-ET**, *n.* A line of greensward which separates tracts of ploughed lands from each other. *Farm. Ency.* [*Provincial*, *Eng.*]  
**LŮYNCH-LĀW**, *n.* An irregular and revengeful species of justice, administered by the populace or a mob, without any legal authority or trial. *Brande.*  
**LŮYNER'NITE**, *n.* A term anciently applied to *Parian marble*. *Cleveland.*  
**LŮYNCH-PIN**, *n.* *Farm. Ency.* See **LINCHPIN**.  
**LŮYNDEN-TREE**, *n.* See **LINDEN**.  
**LŮYNX**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) An animal of several species belonging to the cat tribe, remarkable for speed and sharp sight.  
**LŮYNX'EYED**, (*lŭnx'id*) *a.* Having the eyes of a lynx sharp-sighted. *Park.*  
**LŮYRĀTE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a lyre. *Farm. Ency.*  
**LŮYRĀT-ED**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a lyre. *Farm. Ency.*  
**LŮYRE**, *n.* [*lyra*, *L.*] A musical instrument; the harp of the ancients; a musical instrument of the Egyptians Greeks, &c. — a constellation.  
**LŮYRE-BIRD**, *n.* An Australian bird. *Brande.*  
**LŮYRE-SHĀPED**, (*-shāpt*) *a.* Shaped like a lyre. *Smith.*  
**LŮYR'IC**, *a.* [*lyricus*, *L.*] Pertaining to a harp or lyre.  
**LŮYR'IC-AL**, *a.* or to odes or poetry sung to a harp; singing to a harp.  
**LŮYR'IC**, *n.* A poet who writes songs to the harp. *Addison*. *pl.* **LŮYRIC** poetry. *Coleridge.*  
**LŮYR'ICISM**, *n.* A lyrical construction of language. *Coleridge.*  
**LŮYRIST**, [*lŭrist*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *lŭrist*, *P.*] *n.* [*lyristes*, *L.*] A musician who plays upon the lyre or harp.  
**LŮY-I-MĀ'EHY-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Loosestrife; a genus of plants *Hamilton.*  
**LŮY-ET'RI-AN**, *a.* Indicating the solution or termination of a disease. *Smart.*  
**LŮY-THŌQ'E-NOŮS**, *a.* Producing stones. *Lyell.*  
**LŮYTH'RŌDE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in Norway *Dana.*

## M.

**M** the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, is a liquid consonant, and has, in English, one unvaried sound, formed by the compression of the lips; as, *mine*, *tame*, *camp*; and, in proper English words, it is never mute. — It is a numeral for 1000. — As an abbreviation, it stands for *Magister*, *Master*, *Majesty*, *Monsieur*, *Manuscript*, *Medicine*, *Member*, *Meridien*, and *Mundi*, (world.)  
**MĀB**, *n.* The imaginary queen of the fairies. *Shak.* A slattern. *Ray.*  
**MĀB**, *n.* To dress carelessly. *Ray.* [*Local.*]  
**MĀB'BLE**, *v.* *n.* To wrap up. *Sandys*. See **MOBLE**.  
**MĀC**, *a.* A Scotch term signifying *son*, prefixed to many sur-

names; as, *Mac Donald*, &c. — It is synonymous with *Fitz* in England, and *O* in Ireland. *Brande.*  
**MĀC-ADĀM-I-ZĀ'TION**, *n.* The act or art of macadamizing. *Cent. Mag.*  
**MĀC-ADĀM-IZE**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* **MACADAMIZED**; *pp.* **MACADAMIZING**, **MACADAMIZED**.] To cover, as a road or street, with stones broken into small pieces; — so named from the projector, *Mac Adam*. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MĀ-CĀN'DON**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A coniferous tree of Malabar *Craib.*  
**MĀ-O-A-RŌ'NT**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *maccheroni*, *It.*] A paste formed chiefly of flour and moulded into strings used for food.

—a medley; something extravagant:—a droll; a fool; a fop; a coxcomb.

**MÁC-A-RŌ'NĀN,\*** *a.* Of a confused mixture; macaronic. *Richardson*

**MÁC-A-RŌN'IC,** *n.* A confused heap or mixture. *Cotgrave.*

**MÁC-A-RŌN'IC,** *a.* Applied to a kind of burlesque poetry, intermingling several languages, Latinizing words of vulgar use, and modernizing Latin words. *Warton.*

**MÁC-A-RŌN'Ū,** *n.* [*macaron*, Fr.] A kind of sweet biscuit, made of flour, almonds, eggs, and sugar:—a pert, meddling fellow; a fop; a macaroni. *Donne.*

**MÁ-CÁW',** *n.* A large, beautiful species of parrot.

**MÁ-CÁW'-TRĒĒ,** *n.* A species of the palm-tree, from the nut of which palm-oil is obtained. *Miller.*

**MÁC'CO-BŌY,\*** *n.* [*macouba*, Fr.] A species of snuff. *Adams.*

**MÁC-CŪ-BÁV',\*** *n.* Same as *macaboy*. *Smart.*

**MÁCE,** *n.* [A club. *Chaucer.*] An ensign of authority carried before magistrates:—the heavier rod used in billiards:—a kind of spice, from the middle bark of the covering of the nutmeg.

**MÁCE'ÁLE,** *n.* Ale spiced with mace. *Wiseman.*

**MÁCE'BEAR-ÉR,** *n.* One who carries the mace in a procession, or before a magistrate.

**MÁCE'-PRŌŌF,\*** *a.* Secure against arrest. *Shirley.*

**MÁ'CÉR,\*** *n.* [*Med.*] A medicinal bark, useful in dysentery. *P. Cyc.*

**MÁC'ÉR-ÁTE,** (*más'ér-át*) *v. a.* [*macero*, L.] [i. *MACERATED*; *pp.* *MACERATING*, *MACERATED*.] To make lean; to wear away; to mortify; to steep in water almost to solution.

**MÁC'ÉR-ÁTION,** *n.* [Fr.] The act of macerating, making lean, or steeping; mortification; infusion.

**MÁCE'-REĒD,** *n.* A perennial plant; great cat's-tail.

**MÁ-CHÁI'RO-DŪS,\*** *n.* [*Geol.*] An extinct mammal allied to the bear. *Brande.*

**MÁCH-I-A-VĒL'IAN,** (*mák-ē-a-vēl'yan*) [*mák-ē-a-vēl'yan*, K. Sm. R. *Wb.*; *mák-ē-a-vēl'yan*, Ja.] *n.* A follower of the opinions of Nicholas Machiavel, or Machiavelli, a Florentine of the fifteenth century, and author of a work entitled "The Prince":—a refined, artful, or unprincipled politician.

**MÁCH-I-A-VĒL'IAN,** (*mák-ē-a-vēl'yan*) *a.* Relating to Machiavel; crafty; subtle; roguish. *Bp. Morton.*

**MÁCH'I-A-VĒL-ISM,** *n.* The principles of Machiavel; cunning; roguery.

**MÁ-CHÍC'Ō-LÁT-ĒD,\*** *a.* [*machicolis*, Fr.] [*Arch.*] Having parapets projecting beyond the faces of the walls, and supported by arches; having apertures or open work, as in a battlement of a wall or gate. *Brande.*

**MÁCH-I-CŌ-LÁTION,\*** *n.* [*machicolatum*, low L.] An opening or aperture in the parapet of a fortified building:—the act of pouring down, in old castles, heavy or burning substances, through apertures, on assailants. *P. Cyc.*

**MÁCH'I-NÁL,** or **MÁ-CH'I-NÁL,** [*mák'kē-nál*, S. W. J. F. Ja. K.; *másh'-nāl* or *mák'ē-nāl*, P.; *mā-shē'nāl*, Sm.] *a.* [*machina*, L.] Relating to machines. *Bailey.*

**MÁCH'I-NÁTE,** *v. a.* [*machinor*, L.] [i. *MACHINATED*; *pp.* *MACHINATING*, *MACHINATED*.] To plan; to contrive.

**MÁCH-I-NÁTION,** *n.* [Fr.] Artifice; contrivance; scheme.

**MÁCH'I-NÁTOR,** *n.* [L.] One who plots or forms schemes.

**MÁ-CHÍNE',** (*mā-shēn'*) *n.* [*machina*, L.; *machine*, Fr.] An artificial work which serves to apply or regulate moving power, or to produce motion; an engine; a piece of mechanism.—[Supernatural agency in a poem. *Addison.*]

**MÁ-CHÍNE',\*** *v. n.* To be employed upon or in machinery. *Dryden.* [R.]

**MÁCH-I-NĒEL',\*** *n.* A large West Indian tree. *Moxander.*

**MÁ-CHÍN'ER-Y,** (*mā-shēn'ér-ē*) *n.* Machines collectively; the works of a machine; enginery;—the superhuman beings and their actions introduced into a poem.

**MÁ-CHÍN'ING,** (*mā-shēn'ing*) *a.* Denoting the machinery of a poem. *Dryden.*

**MÁ-CHÍN'IST,** [*mā-shēn'ist*, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.; *mák'ē-nist*, K.] *n.* [*machiniste*, Fr.] A constructor or director of machinery or engines.

**MÁ-CHÍNO,\*** (*mā-chēn'yo*) *n.* [It.] (*Min.*) A hard, siliceous sandstone. *Brande.*

**†MÁC'I-LĒN-CY,** *n.* Leanness. *Bailey.*

**†MÁC'I-LĒNT,** *a.* [*macilentus*, L.] Lean. *Bailey.*

**MÁC-KÁW'-TRĒĒ,\*** *n.* See *MACAW-TRĒĒ.*

**MÁCK'ER-ĒL,** *n.* [*mackerel*, D.] A small, well-known sea-fish, having a streaked or spotted back;—a pander; a pimp.

**MÁCK'ER-ĒL-GÁLE,** *n.* A strong breeze. *Dryden.*

**MÁCK'ER-ĒL-MINT,\*** *n.* Another name of *spear-mint*. *Booth.*

**MÁCK'ER-ĒL-SKŪ,** *n.* A sky streaked or marked like a mackerel.

**MÁC'KLE,\*** *v. a.* To sell weavers' goods to shopkeepers. *Bailey.* [Local.]

**MÁ'CLE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *chiastolite*, found in prismatic crystals, embedded in clay slate. *Brande.*

**MÁC-LŪRE'TE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of yellowish or brown color, and vitreous lustre, called also *chondrodite*. *P. Cyc.*

**MÁC-RŌ-BI-ŌT'IC,\*** *a.* [*μακρός* and *βίος*.] (*Med.*) Living a long time. *Dungham.*

**MÁ'CRŌ-CŌSM,** [*má'krŏ-kŏzm*, S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm., *mák'krŏ-kŏzm*, Ja. *Wb.*] *n.* [*μακρός* and *κόσμος*.] The great or whole world, or visible system, in opposition to the *microcosm*, or little world of man.

**MÁ-CRŌL'Ō-Ū,** *n.* [*μακρός* and *λόγος*.] Long and tedious talk, with little matter; a too diffuse style. *Bullock.*

**MÁ-CRŌM'E-TER,\*** *n.* An instrument for measuring the distance of inaccessible objects by means of two reflectors. *Hamilton.*

**MÁC-RŌ-PŌ'DI-AN,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of crustacean animal. *P. Cyc.*

**MÁC'RO-PŪS,\*** *n.* [*μακρός* and *πούς*.] (*Zool.*) The generic name of the kangaroo.—(*Ent.*) A genus of beetles. *Brande.*

**MÁ-CRŌŌ'RAN,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of decapod crustaceans; the lobster. *Brande.*

**MÁ-CRŌŌ'ROŪS,\*** or **MÁ-CRŌŌ'ROUS,\*** *a.* (*Zool.*) Relating to the lobster; long-tailed. *P. Cyc.*

**MÁ-CTÁTION,** *n.* [*mactatus*, L.] Act of killing for sacrifice. *Shuckford.*

**MÁC'Ū-LÁ,** *n.* [L.] pl. **MÁC'Ū-LĒ.** A spot; a spot upon the skin; a spot upon the sun, moon, or planets.

**MÁC'Ū-LÁTE,** *v. a.* [*maculo*, L.] [i. *MACULATED*; *pp.* *MACULATING*, *MACULATED*.] To stain; to spot. *Sin T. Elyot*

**MÁC'Ū-LÁTE,** *a.* Spotted; maculated. *Shak.*

**MÁC'Ū-LÁTION,\*** *n.* Act of maculating; stain; spot

**MÁC'ŪLE,** *n.* A spot; a stain; macula. [R.]

**MÁC'Ū-LŌSE,\*** *a.* Spotted; maculated. *Bailey.*

**MÁD,** *a.* [*mod*, Goth.] Disordered in the mind; distracted; insane; crazy; raging with passion; enraged; furious.

**MÁD,** *v. a.* To make mad; to madden. *Dryden.* [R.]

**MÁD,** *v. n.* To be mad; to be furious. *Milton* [R.]

**MÁD,** } *n.* An earthworm. *Ray.*

**MÁDE,** }

**MÁD'AM,** *n.* [*madame*, Fr.] The term of compliment used in address to a gentlewoman; also to ladies of every degree; a title given to a respectable, elderly lady.

**MÁ-DÁME',\*** *n.* [Fr.] pl. **MĒDAMES,** (*mē-dám'*) Madam; ladyship; a title of respect for a married lady. *Boyer.*

**MÁD'BRÁIN,\*** *n.* A giddy person; one disordered in mind. *Ash.*

**MÁD'BRÁIN,** (*-bránd*) *a.* Disordered in mind; hot-headed.

**MÁD'CÁP,** *n.* A madman; a wild, hot-brained fellow.

**MÁD'DEN,** (*-dn*) *v. a.* [i. *MADDENED*; *pp.* *MADDENING*, *MADDENED*.] To make mad. *Thomson.*

**MÁD'DEN,** (*-dn*) *v. n.* To become mad; to act as mad.

**MÁD'DER,** *n.* A plant, or the prepared root of the plant, used as a red dye-stuff.

**MÁDE,** *i. & p.* from *Make*. See *MAKE*.

**MÁD'E-CÁSS,\*** *n.*; pl. **MÁD-Ē-CÁSS-ĒS.** A native of Madagascara. *Earnshaw.*

**†MÁD-E-FÁCTION,** *n.* The act of making wet. *Bacon.*

**†MÁD-E-FÁCTION,\*** *n.* Same as *madefaction*. *Smart.*

**†MÁD'E-FY,** *v. a.* [*madefio*, L.] To moisten; to make wet.

**MÁ-DEI'RA,** (*mā-dē'ra* or *mā-dā'ra*) [*mā-dē'ra*, Ja. K. Sm. *Bigland*, *Earnshaw*; *mā-dā'ra*, *Wb.*] *n.* A rich wine made in the island of Madeira.

**MÁD-ĒM-Ō-SĒLLE',** (*mā-dēm-wā-zēl'*) *n.* [Fr.] The daughter of the French king's brother:—the compellation of a young, unmarried French lady; a young lady; a young girl.

**MÁDGE-HŌŌ'LET,** *n.* [*machette*, Fr.] An owl. [R.]

**MÁD-HĒAP'ĒD,** *a.* Hot-headed; full of fancies. *Shak.*

**MÁD'HŌŪSE,** *n.* A house for lunatics; an insane hospital

**MÁD'I-A,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of composite plants of America, useful as a source of vegetable oil. *Brande.*

**†MÁD'ID,** *a.* [*madidus*, L.] Wet; moist; dropping. *Bailey*

**MÁD'LY,** *a.* With madness; furiously; wildly.

**MÁD'MÁN,** *n.*; pl. **MÁD'MĒN.** A man void of reason; a maniac.

**MÁD'NESS,** *n.* Violent and confirmed insanity; want of reason; frenzy; lunacy; distraction; fury; wildness; rage

**MÁ-DŌ'NA,** *n.* [Sp.] Same as *madonna*.

**MÁ-DŌ'NÁ,** *n.* [It.] pl. **MÁ-DŌ'NÁS.** Madam:—a name given to pictures of the Virgin Mary.

**MÁD'RE-PŌRE,\*** *n.* [*madrépore*, Fr.] A submarine substance like coral, inhabited by a small animal; a genus of corals, but generally applied to all the corals distinguished by superficial, star-shaped cavities. *Lyell.*

**MÁD'RE-PŌ-RITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A species of columnar carbonate of lime, found in Norway and Greenland. *Brande.*

**MÁD-RĒR',** or **MÁD'RĒ-ĒR,** [*mā-dēr'*, Ja. *Wb.* *Ash*; *mā-d'r-ēr*, K. Sm.] *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil. engineering*) A thick plank made with iron plates, having a cavity sufficient to receive the mouth of a petard when charged, with which it is applied against a gate or any thing intended to be

broken down: — a long plank used in sapping and mining. *Chambers.*

**MÄD'RJ-GÄL,\*** *n.* A pastoral song; any light, airy song.

**MÄD'RJ-GÄL-LER,\*** *n.* A writer of madrigals. *Wycherley.*

**MÄD'WOM-ÄN,\*** (*mäd'wäm-än*) *n.* A woman deprived of reason. *Ash.*

**MÄD'WORT,** (*mäd'würt*) *n.* A perennial plant; — called also *mad-apple*.

**MÄ-NÜ'RA,\*** (*Ornith.*) A singular genus of birds found in New South Wales; the lyre-bird or lyre-tail. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄ-Œ-TÖ'SÖ,** [*mä-ös-tö'sö*, *K*; *mä-ös-tö'sö*, *Sm*; *mäs-tö-zö*, *Ja*.] *ad.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) With grandeur, strength, and firmness.

**MÄF'FLE,** *v. n.* [*maffelen*, *Teut.*] To stammer. *Barret.*

**MÄF'FLER,** *n.* A stammerer. *Worth.*

**MÄG'A-LÄZE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A shining mineral like antimony. *Crabb.*

**MÄG-A-ZINE'F,** (*mäg-a-zen'f*) *n.* [*magasin*, *Fr.*] A storehouse, commonly for gunpowder, ammunition, or arms; sometimes for provisions: — a periodical literary, scientific, or miscellaneous publication or pamphlet, distinct from a newspaper and a review. The oldest publication with this title is the *Gentleman's Magazine*, which first appeared in London in 1731.

**MÄG-A-ZIN'ER,** *n.* A writer for a magazine. *Goldsmith.*

**MÄG'BÖTE,\*** *n.* (*Law*) In ancient times, a compensation for murdering one's kinsman. *Whishaw.*

**MÄG'DA-LÉN,\*** *n.* An inmate of a female penitentiary. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**MÄG-DÄ-LE-ÖN,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A roll of plaster or salve. *Crabb.*

**MÄGE,** (*mäg*) *n.* (*magus*, *L*; *mage*, *Fr.*) A magician; a magian. *Spenser.*

**MÄG-ZL-LÄN'IC,\*** *a.* Applied to three nebulae in the southern hemisphere, named after Magellan, who first discovered them. *Brande.*

**MÄG-FIÖ'RE,\*** (*mä-jö're*) *a.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Greater. *Crabb.*

**MÄG'GOT,\*** *n.* A worm or grub, particularly the egg of the green or blue fly, which turns into a fly. *Ray.* A whim; caprice; odd fancy. *Shak.*

**MÄG'GOT-I-NÉSS,\*** *n.* The state of abounding with maggots.

**MÄG'GOT-Y,\*** *a.* Full of maggots; capricious; whimsical.

**MÄG'GOT-Y-HEAD'ED,\*** *a.* Having a head full of fancies.

**MÄ'GI,** *n. pl.* [*L.*] Wise men of the East: — a caste of priests among the Persians and Medes: — magians; magicians.

**MÄ'GI-ÄN,\*** *a.* Relating to the magi or magians.

**MÄ'GI-ÄN,\*** *n.* One of the ancient Magi; one of a caste of hereditary priests among the ancient Medes and Persians. *Dr. Campbell.*

**MÄ'GI-ÄN-ISM,\*** *n.* The doctrines of the Magi. *Smart.*

**MÄG'IC,** *n.* [*magia*, *L.*] The art practised by the Magi; the art of putting in action the power of spirits, or the occult powers of nature; sorcery; enchantment.

**MÄG'IC,** *a.* [*magicus*, *L.*] Done or produced by magic;

**MÄG'IC-ÄL,** *a.* proceeding from magic; enchanted; necromantic.

**MÄG'IC-CÄL-LY,** *ad.* By magic or enchantment.

**MÄG'IGÄN,** (*mä-jish'an*) *n.* [*magicien*, *Fr.*] One who practises, or is skilled in, magic; an enchanter; a necromancer.

**MÄG'IC-LÄN'TERN,\*** *n.* An optical instrument by means of which small painted figures are magnified at pleasure on the walls of a dark room. *Francis.*

**MÄGILP,\*** *n.* A gelatinous compound of linseed oil and mastic varnish, used by artists as a vehicle for colors. *Brande.* — Written also *magilph* and *magilph*.

**MÄG'ILÜS,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of testaceous mollusks; a gastropod. *Brande.*

**MÄ-FIŠTER,\*** *n.* [*L.*] Contracted to *Master*, *Mister*, or *Mr.*, a title of power or authority. An appellation given, in the middle ages, to persons of scientific or literary distinction; equivalent to the modern title of *Doctor*. *Brande.*

**MÄG-IS-TÄRI-ÄL,\*** *a.* [*magister*, *L.*] Pertaining or suitable to a master; authoritative; domineering; lordly; majestic; lofty; arrogant; proud; insolent; despotic. — (*Alchemy*) Prepared as a magistrery.

**MÄG-IS-TÄRI-ÄL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a magisterial manner.

**MÄG-IS-TÄRI-ÄL-NÉSS,\*** *n.* Haughtiness; air of a master.

**MÄG-IS-TÄRI-Y,\*** *n.* [*magisterium*, *L.*] (*Alchemy*) A powder, or precipitate, produced by the dilution of certain solutions with water.

**MÄG-IS-TÄ-ÄY,\*** *n.* [*magistratus*, *L.*] Office or dignity of a magistrate; the body of magistrates.

**MÄG-IS-TRÄL,\*** *a.* (*Med.*) Prepared extemporaneously, as medicine. *Dunglison.* Magisterial; masterly. *B. Jonson.*

**MÄG-IS-TRÄL,\*** *n.* A sovereign medicine. *Burton.*

**MÄG-IS-TRÄL'F-TY,\*** *n.* Despotic authority in opinions. *Bacon.*

**MÄG-IS-TRÄL-LY,\*** *ad.* Magisterially. *Bp. Bramhall.*

**MÄG-IS-TRÄTE,\*** *n.* [*magistratus*, *L.*] A public civil officer invested with authority; a president; a governor; a justice of the peace.

**MÄG-IS-TRÄT'IC,\*** *a.* Having the authority of a magistrate. *Bp. Taylor.*

**MÄG-IS-TRÄT'IC-ÄL,\*** *a.* Relating to a magistrate. *Macanlay.*

**MÄG-IS-TRÄT-URE,\*** *n.* The office or dignity of a magistrate; the body of magistrates. *West. Rev.* [*R.*]

**MÄG'ÄL,\*** *n.* [*L.*] A crude mixture of mineral or organic matters in a thin pasty state. *Ure.*

**MÄG'ÄL-ÄLÄN'TÄ,** (*mäg'ä-älä'tä*) *n.* [*L.*] (*English history*) The Great Charter of the Realm; signed by King John, in 1215, and confirmed by his successor, Henry III.

**MÄG-NÄL'F-TY,\*** *n.* [*magnalia*, *L.*] A great thing; something great. *Brown.*

**MÄG-NÄN'F-TY,\*** *n.* Greatness of mind; bravery; elevation of soul; magnanimous disposition; generosity.

**MÄG-NÄN'F-MÖÖS,** (*mäg-nän'f-mös*) *a.* [*magnanimus*, *L.*] Great of mind; elevated in sentiment; noble; generous; liberal; brave.

**MÄG-NÄN'F-MÖÖS-LY,\*** *ad.* With magnanimity; bravely.

**MÄG-NÄTE,\*** *n.* [*magnum*, *L.*; *magnates*, *pl.*, *low L.*] *pl.*

**MÄG-NÄTES,** A grandee; a nobleman; a man of rank, opulence, or fashion: — the title of the noble estate in the national representation of Hungary. *Lockhart.*

**MÄG-NÄS,\*** *n.* [*L.*] Magnet. *Spenser.* See *MAGNET*.

**MÄG-NÄS'Ä-A,** (*mäg-nä'zhe-a*) *n.* [*magnésie*, *Fr.*] (*Chem.*) A primitive earth; a white, tasteless, earthy substance, gently purgative, used in medicine.

**MÄG-NÄS'Ä-ÄN,\*** (*mäg-nä'zhe-än*) *a.* Relating to or containing magnesia. *Brande.*

**MÄG-NÄS-SITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) Carbonate of magnesia, or native magnesia. *Brande.*

**MÄG-NÄS'Ä-ÜM,\*** (*mäg-nä'zhe-üm*) *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of magnesia. *Brande.*

**MÄG-NET,\*** *n.* [*magnum*, *L.*] The loadstone; one of the oxides of iron, which possesses peculiar properties, and attracts iron.

**MÄG-NET'IC,** *a.* Relating to the magnet or magnetism;

**MÄG-NET'IC-ÄL,\*** containing magnetism; having power to attract; attractive.

**MÄG-NET'IC-ÄL-LY,\*** *ad.* By the power of attraction.

**MÄG-NET'IC-ÄL-NÉSS,\*** *n.* Quality of being magnetic.

**MÄG-NET'IC-ÄL-NÉSS,\*** *n.* Magneticity. *Waterhouse.*

**MÄG-NET'IC-S,\*** *n. pl.* The principles or science of magnetism. *Smart.*

**MÄG-NET-ISM,\*** *n.* [*magnétisme*, *Fr.*] The science which investigates the phenomena presented by natural and artificial magnets, and the laws by which they are connected: — power of attraction.

**MÄG-NET-IST,\*** *n.* One versed in magnetism. *Qu. Rev.*

**MÄG-NET-IZÄTION,\*** *n.* Act of magnetizing. *Jour. of Science.*

**MÄG-NET-IZE,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* MAGNETIZED; *pp.* MAGNETIZING, MAGNETIZED.] To impregnate or imbue with magnetism. *Brande.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

**MÄG-NET-IZ-ER,\*** *n.* He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cyc.*

great beauty, usually with evergreen leaves and large, fragrant flowers.

MAG'OT-PIE, *n.* See MAGPIE.

MAG'PIE, (măg'pī) *n.* A bird of the crow tribe, having black and white feathers, sometimes taught to talk.

MĀ'QUS, *n.* [L.] pl. MĀ'QI. An ancient Oriental philosopher; one versed in magic; a magician. *Littleton.*

MAG'Y-DARE, (măg'y-dăr) *n.* [magudarī, L.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*

MA-HĀ-BĀ-RĀ-TA, *n.* A great Indian epic poem, the subject of which is a long civil war between two dynasties of ancient India. *P. Cyc.*

MĀ'HA-DŌ, *n.* A name of one of the Indian deities, from whom the Ganges is fabled to spring. *Brando.*

MAHALEB, *n.* A shrub, the fruit of which affords a violet dye. *Ure.*

MAHA-RĀT'TĀṢ, (mā-rāt'tāṣ) *n. pl.* Natives of Maharatta. *Earnshaw.*

MĀH-BŪB, *n.* A Turkish gold coin answering to the sequin. *Crabb.*

MA-HŌG'A-NY, *n.* A hard, reddish wood, from the tropical parts of America, valued for cabinet furniture.

MA-HŌM'E-DĀN, *n.* A Mahometan. See MAHOMETAN.

MA-HŌM'E-TĀN, *n.* A follower or disciple of Mahomet; a Mohammedan; a Mussulman: — written also MOHAMMEDAN, which see.

MA-HŌM'E-TĀN, *a.* Relating to Mahomet or Mahometans.

MA-HŌM'E-TĀN-ISM, *n.* The religion of Mahometans, or the religion taught by Mahomet and contained in the Alcoran; Mohammedanism.

MA-HŌM'E-TĀN-IZE, *v. a.* To render conformable to Mahometanism. *Swinburne.*

MA'HŌ-MET-ISM, *n.* *Prideaux.*

MA-HŌM'ET-RY, *n.* *Sir T. Herbert.* } See MAHOMETANISM.

MA'HŌ-MET-ISM, *n.* *Funshao.*

MA-HŌM'ET-IST, *n.* See MAHOMETAN. *Fulke.*

MA-HŌNE, *n.* A Turkish ship of great burden. *Crabb.*

MA'HŌND, *n.* A contemptuous name formerly used for Mahomet; sometimes also for the devil. *Skelton.*

MA-HŌM'E-TĀN, *n.* See MAHOMETAN. *Cole.*

MĀ'IAN, (mā'yan) *n.* (Zool.) A tribe of brachyurous crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

MĀID, (māid) *n.* An unmarried woman; a virgin; a female servant; a female; a maiden.

MĀID, *n.* Female; as, "a maid-servant," "a maid-child." *Leviticus.*

MĀID, *n.* A species of skate-fish. *Drayton.*

MĀID'EN, (māid'n) *n.* An unmarried woman; a virgin; a maid: — a washing machine: — a sharp-edged instrument formerly used in Scotland for beheading criminals.

MĀID'EN, (māid'n) *a.* Relating to or consisting of virgins; fresh; new; unused; unpolluted. [Strong; impregnable, as a castle. *Warton.*]

MĀID'EN, (māid'n) *v. n.* To act like a maiden. *Sp. Hall.*

MĀID'EN-AS-SIZE, *n.* (Law) An assize at which no person is condemned to death. *Hamilton.*

MĀID'EN-HAIR, (māid'n-hār) *n.* A delicate and beautiful fern; adiantum.

MĀID'EN-HEAD, (māid'n-hēd) *n.* Virginity; maidenhood.

MĀID'EN-HŌDE, (māid'n-hōde) *n.* Maidenhood.

MĀID'EN-HOOD, (māid'n-hōod) *n.* The state of a maid; virginity; virgin purity; freedom from contamination; freshness.

MĀID'EN-LIKE, (māid'n-līk) *a.* Maidenly. *More.*

MĀID'EN-LY-NESS, (māid'n-lē-nēs) *n.* The behavior of a maiden; gentleness; modesty. *Sherwood.*

MĀID'EN-LIP, (māid'n-līp) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

MĀID'EN-LY, (māid'n-lē) *a.* Like a maid; gentle; modest.

MĀID'EN-LY, (māid'n-lē) *ad.* Like a maid. *Skelton.*

MĀID'EN-PINK, *n.* A species of dianthus. *Booth.*

MĀID'HOOP, (māid'hōod) *n.* Maidenhood. *Shak.*

MĀID-MĀ'RĪ-AN, (māid-mā'rē-an) [māid-mā'ryān, S. W. K.; māid-mā'rē-an, Sm. R.] *n.* A kind of dance; the queen of May; a buffoon or boy dressed in girl's clothes to dance a Morris dance; a malkin.

MĀID'-PALE, *a.* Pale like a sick virgin. *Shak.*

MĀID'-SER-VANT, *n.* A female servant. *Suzf.*

MAI-EŪ'TI-CAL, (mā-yū'tē-kal) *a.* Obstetrical. *Cudworth.*

MAIL, (māl) *n.* [maile, Fr.] A coat of steel network worn for defence; any armor: — a bag; particularly a bag in which letters, &c., are enclosed for public conveyance; the person or carriage which carries the bag. [A spot; a mole: — a tribute, rent, or money, (black mail) paid to freebooters. — North of England.]

MAIL, *v. a.* [i. MAILED; *pp.* MAILING, MAILED.] To arm defensively; to cover, as with armor: — to bundle in a wrapper: — to send by mail.

MAIL-A-BLE, *a.* That may be mailed or carried in the mail. *Merrick.*

MAIL-COACH, *n.* A coach which carries the mail. *Smart.*

MAILE, *n.* A silver halfpenny of the time of Henry V. *Crabb.*

MAILED, (māild) *a.* [maelen, Teut.] Spotted; speckled. *Sherwood.*

MĀIM, (mām) *v. a.* [mehaigner, old Fr.] i. MAIMED; *pp.* MAIMING, MAIMED.] To deprive of any necessary part or

cripple by loss of a limb; to mutilate; to mangle.

MĀIM, *n.* Privation of some essential part; lameness produced by a wound or amputation; injury; defect. As a law term it is written mayhem.

MĀIM'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being lame or maimed. *Bolton.*

MĀIN, (mān) *a.* Principal; chief; leading; mighty; substantial; important; belonging to a continent; as, "the main land." — directly and forcibly applied; as, "by main strength."

MĀIN, *n.* The gross; the bulk; the greater part; the sum; the whole: — the ocean; the great sea, as distinguished from bays and rivers: — the continent, as distinguished from neighboring islands: — a great duct, as distinguished from smaller ones: — a ditch: — violence; force: — a hand at dice: — a cockfighting match: — a hamper.

MĀIN'-BŌD-Y, *n.* The second line or corps of an army. *Booth.*

MĀIN'-BŌOM, *n.* The spar of a small vessel on which the mainsail is extended. *Booth.*

MĀIN'-HAMP-ER, *n.* A hand-basket to carry grapes to the press. *Crabb.*

MĀIN'LĀND, *n.* A continent. *Spenser.*

MĀIN'LY, *ad.* Chiefly; principally; greatly; mightily

MĀIN'MĀST, *n.* (Naut.) The chief or middle mast.

MĀIN'OR, *n.* (Law) A thing stolen by a thief and found in his hands. *Whishaw.*

MAI-NŌT'TI, *n. pl.* The natives of Maina in Greece.

MAI-NŌTES, *n.* *Earnshaw.*

MĀIN'FER-N-BLE, *a.* (Law) Bailable; that may be bailed.

MĀIN'FER-NOR, *n.* (Law) One to whom a man is delivered out of prison or custody on becoming bound for his appearing; surety; bail.

MĀIN'PRISE, *n.* [main and prie, Fr.] (Law) Delivery into the custody of a friend upon security given for appearance; bail.

MĀIN'PRISE, (mān'prīz) *v. a.* [i. MAINPRISED; *pp.* MAINPRISED, MAINPRISED.] (Law) To take into custody and give surety for appearance; to bail.

MĀIN'SAIL, *n.* The principal sail of a ship; the sail of the mainmast.

MĀIN'SHEET, *n.* The rope attached to the lower corner of the mainsail. *Dryden.*

MĀIN'SWEAR, (mān'swār) *v. n.* (Law) To swear falsely. *Blount.*

MĀIN-TĀIN', (mān-tān' or mān-tān') *v. a.* [maintenir, Fr.] i. MAINTAINED; *pp.* MAINTAINING, MAINTAINED.] To preserve; to keep; to defend; to assert; to sustain; to vindicate; to justify; to continue; to keep up; to support.

MĀIN-TĀIN', (mān-tān') *v. n.* To assert as a tenet. *Dryden.*

MĀIN-TĀIN'-ABLE, (mān-tān'-ā-bl) *a.* Defensible; justifiable.

MĀIN-TĀIN'ER, (mān-tān'er) *n.* Supporter; cherisher.

MĀIN-TĀIN'OR, *n.* (Law) One who maintains or seconds a cause depending between others by furnishing money &c. *Whishaw.*

MĀIN'TEN-ANCE, [mān'ten-ans, P. J. E. F. Sm. R.; mēn'ten-ans, S. W.] *n.* [Fr.] The act of maintaining; livelihood; subsistence; support; defence; supply of the necessities of life; sustenance. — (Law) An officious intermeddling in a suit by assisting either party with money or otherwise.

MĀIN'TOP, *n.* (Naut.) The top of the mainmast.

MĀIN'YARD, *n.* (Naut.) The yard of the mainmast.

MAIS'TER, (mās'ter) *n.* A master. *Spenser.*

MAIS'TRESS, (mās'tres) *n.* A mistress. *Chaucer.*

MAIZE, (māz) *n.* A plant and grain; Indian corn. — (Botanical name, *zea mays*.)

MĀJ-ES-TĀT'IC, *a.* Majestic. *Pococke.*

MĀJ-ES-TĀT'ICAL, *a.* Majestic. *Pococke.*

MA-JES'TIC, *a.* Having dignity or majesty; august;

MA-JES'TICALLY, *ad.* grand; imperial; regal; stately; pompous; splendid; sublime; elevated; lofty; magnificent.

MA-JES'TIC-CAL-LY, *ad.* With dignity; with grandeur.

MA-JES'TIC-AL-NESS, *n.* Majesty. *Oldenburgh.*

MA-JES'TY, (māj'jes-tē) *n.* [majestas, L.] Dignity; grandeur; greatness of appearance; power; sovereignty; magnificence; elevation of manner; the style or title of kings and queens.

MĀJOR, *a.* [L.] Greater in number, quantity, or extent, greater in dignity. — (Logic) The major term, in a syllogism, is the predicate of the conclusion: the major premise is that which contains the major term.

MĀJOR, *n.* He who is greater or older. — (Mil.) A field officer, next in rank above a captain and below a lieutenant-colonel. [† A mayor of a town.] — (Logic) The first proposition of a syllogism, containing some generality.

MĀ-JŌ-RĀ-T', (mā-zhō-rā') *n.* [Fr.] Birthright; a privilege inherited by birth; the right of succession to property according to age. *Brando.*

MĀJOR-ATE, *n.* The office of major; majority. *Booth.*

MĀJŌR-AT'ION, *n.* Increase; enlargement. *Bacon.*

MAJOR/CAN,\* n. A native of the island of Majorca. *Earnshaw.*

MAJOR/DŌMŌ, n. [*major domus*, L.] The master of a house; one who holds occasionally a station in a house next to the master; a steward. — In the courts of kings, in the middle ages, a great officer of the palace. *Brande.*

MAJOR-GENERAL, n. A military officer, next to a lieutenant-general. *Hume.*

MAJOR-GENERAL-SHIP,\* n. The office of a major-general. *Qu. Rev.*

MAJOR/TY, n. The state of being greater; the greater number; the part of any number which is greater than the other part, or than the sum of all the other parts; the excess of the greater part of a number above the other part or parts. — A plurality is the greatest of the several numbers or parts into which any number may be divided; whereas a majority is a number greater than the sum of all the other parts. — Full age; the state or condition of a person at full age; and of minority: — the rank or office of a major.

MAJUS/CULE,\* n.; pl. MAJUSCULES. [*majuscula litera*, L.] (*In diplomatics or ancient manuscripts*) Capital letters, such as were used in ancient manuscripts. *Hamilton.*

MAK/A-BLE, a. Effectible; feasible. *Cutgrave.* [R.]

MAKE, v. a. [*MADE*; *MAKING*, *MADE*.] To create; to form; to compose; to produce or effect; to perform; to cause; to keep; to force; to constrain; to compel; to reach; to gain. — To make away, to destroy; to transfer. — To make account, to reckon. — To make account of, to esteem. — To make free with, to treat without ceremony. — To make good, to maintain; to fulfil; to accomplish. — To make light of, to consider as of no consequence. — To make love, to court. — To make merry, to feast. — To make much of, to cherish. — To make of, to understand; to produce from; to consider; to account; to esteem; to cherish. — To make over, to transfer; to place with trustees. — To make out, to clear; to explain; to prove; to evince. — To make sure of, to consider as certain; to secure. — To make up, to get together; to reconcile; to compose; to repair; to shape; to supply; to make less deficient; to compensate; to balance; to settle; to adjust; to accomplish; to conclude; to complete. — To make water, to void urine. — (*Naut.*) To make the land, to discover land. — To make sail, to increase the quantity of sail. — To make stern-way, to retreat or move with the stern foremost. — To make water, to leak; by letting in water.

MAKE, v. n. To tend; to travel; to contribute; to have effect; to operate; to act as a proof, or argument, or cause; to show; to appear; to compose. — To make away with, to destroy; to kill; to make away. — To make bold, to presume; to use freedom. — To make for, to advantage; to favor. — To make up for, to compensate; to be instead of. — To make with, to concur.

MAKE, n. Form; structure; shape; texture; nature. [*A companion; a mate.* *Spenser.*]

MAKE/BATE, n. A breeder of quarrels. *Sidney.*

MAKE/LESS, a. Matchless; without a mate. *Shak.*

MAKE/PEACE, n. Peacemaker; reconciler. *Shak.*

MAKE/ER, n. One who makes; the Creator.

MAKE/SHIFT,\* n. An expedient adopted to serve a present purpose or turn: a temporary substitute. *Ed. Rev.*

MAKE/WEIGHT, (mak/wat) n. That which assists to make up weight, or that contributes to something not sufficient of itself.

MAK'ING, n. Composition; structure; form; formation.

MAL,\* [*male*, L.; *mal*, Fr.] A prefix. See MALE.

MAL/A-CA-TUNE,\* n. A kind of peach; melocoton. *Kenrick.*

MAL/A-WHITE, (māl/a-kīt) n. [*malágh*.] (*Min.*) Native carbonate of copper, either blue or green.

MAL/A-CO-DERM,\* n. (*Ent.*) A scarion beetle. *Brande.*

MAL/A-CO-LITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A variety of green augite. *Brande.*

MAL/A-CŌL/O-QŪ,\* n. [*maláki and álgyus*.] The natural history or science of mollusks or molluscous animals, or of shells and shell-fish, including conchology. *Swainson.*

MAL/A-CŌP-TE-RYQ'IAN,\* n. (*Ich.*) A species of fish. *Brande.*

MAL/A-CŌS'TO-MŌUS,\* a. Soft-jawed, as fish. *Swainson.*

MAL/A-CŌS'TRA-CAN,\* n. [*malakós and διατρακόν*.] (*Zool.*) A species of crustacean. *Brande.*

MAL-AD-MIN-IS-TRÁ'TION, n. See MALEADMINISTRATION.

MAL/A-DY, n. [*maladie*, Fr.] An illness; a disease; a disorder; disorder.

MAL/LA FFDCE,\* [L.] "In bad faith": — with a design to deceive. *Macdonnell.*

MAL/A-GA, n. A wine from Malaga in Spain.

MA-LAG/MA,\* n. (*Med.*) A poultice. *Brande.*

MAL/LA IN SE,\* n. pl. [L.] "Evils in themselves." See MALUM IN SE.

MAL/AN-DER, n. [*malandre*, Fr.] pl. MAL/AN-DERS. A disease in the feet of horses. See MALLINDERS.

MAL/A-PERT, a. Saucy; impudent; quick with impudence; sprightly; without respect or decency. *Shak.*

MAL/A-PERT-LY, ad. Impudently; saucily. *Skelton.* [R.]

MAL/A-PERT-NESS, n. Quality of being malapert.

MAL-AP-RO-PŌS', (māl-spr-pŏ-pŏ') ad. [*mal a propos*, Fr. Unseasonably; unsuitably. *Dryden.*

MAL/LAR,\* a. [*mala*, L.] Belonging to the cheek. *Smart.*

MAL-Á-RJ-Á,\* n. [*mal'aria*, It.] An exhalation from marshy districts, which produces intermittent fever or disease; a noxious exhalation. *Brande.*

MAL-Á-RJ-ŌUS,\* a. Relating to or containing malaria. *Ed. Rev.*

MAL/LATE,\* n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed of malic acid with a base. *P. Cyc.*

MA-LÁX'ÁTE, v. a. [*μαλάττω*.] To soften. *Bailey.*

MA-LÁX-Á'TION, (māl-aks-á'shun) n. The act of softening. *Bailey.*

MA-LÁY,\* n. A native of Malaya or Malacca. *Murray.*

MA-LÁY'AN,\* a. Relating to Malaya or Malacca. *Murray.*

MAL-DÁN-Ō-AN,\* n. (*Zool.*) A family of sedentary annelids. *P. Cyc.*

MÁLE, a. [Fr.] Of the sex that begets young; not female — applied to a screw with a spiral thread.

MÁLE, n. The he of any species.

MÁLE, [māl, S. P. Ja. K. Sm. R. Scott, Kenrick; māl, W. J. F.] [*male*, L.; *mal*, Fr.] A prefix from the Latin, which in composition, signifies ill or evil. This syllable, as a prefix, is almost always pronounced short; and the e, which is sunk in the pronunciation, is often omitted in the orthography. Dr. Webster spells this prefix *mal*; but at most all other lexicographers spell it *male*. There are words in which *male* has the same origin and meaning but the letters are not so separable as to have the character of a prefix; as, *malefactor*.

MÁLE-AD-MIN-IS-TRÁ'TION, n. Bad management of affairs.

MÁLE-CŌN-FŌR-MÁ'TION,\* n. An ill or defective conformation. *Smart.* — Written also *malconformation*.

MÁLE-CŌN-TÉNT, n. One who is dissatisfied. — Written also *malcontent*.

MÁLE-CŌN-TÉNT, } a. Discontented; dissatisfied

MÁLE-CŌN-TÉNT'ED, } a. Discontented; dissatisfied

MÁLE-CŌN-TÉNT'ED-LY, ad. With discontent.

MÁLE-CŌN-TÉNT'ED-NESS, n. Discontentedness. *Spectator*

MALE-DICT'EN-CY, n. [*maledictia*, L.] Reproachful speech. *Atterbury.*

MALE-DICT'ED, a. Speaking reproachfully. *Sir E. Sandys.*

MALE-DICT'ED, a. Accused. *Bailey.*

MALE-DICT'ION, n. [*maledictio*, L.] A curse; execration denunciation.

MALE-FÁCT'ION, n. A crime; an offence. *Shak.* [R.]

MALE-FÁCT'OR, n. An offender against law; a criminal a culprit; a felon; a convict.

MALE-FEÁ'SANCE,\* [māl-fē'zans, K. Wb.] māl-fā'zans Sm.] (*Law*) Evil doing; an evil deed. *Whishap.*

MA-LÉF'IC, a. [*maleficus*, L.] Mischievous; hurtful. *Bailey.*

MALE-FICE, (māl-fis) n. [Fr., *sorcery*.] An evil act or deed. *Chaucer.*

MA-LÉF'IC-ENCE,\* n. Active ill-will; injury. *Maunder.* [R.]

MA-LÉF'IC-ENT, a. [*maleficus*, L.] Wicked; doing evil. *Burke.* [R.]

MALE-FÍSH'CI-ÁTE, (māl-fish'ē-āt) v. a. To bewitch. *Burton.*

MALE-FÍSH'CI-Á'TION, (māl-fish'ē-á'shun) n. Witchcraft. *Bp. Hall.*

MALE-FŌR-MÁ'TION,\* n. Ill or wrong formation. *Good.*

MA-LÉN'GINE, n. [*malengin*, Fr.] An evil contrivance; guile; deceit. *Milton.*

MALE-Ō'DŌR,\* n. A bad odor or smell. *Qu. Rev.*

MALE-PRÁCTICE, n. Practice contrary to rules; bad conduct. — Written also *malpractice*.

MALE-SPIR'IT-ED, a. Having the spirit of a man. *B. Jonson.*

MALE'TE, n. [*malette*, Fr.] A budget; a portmanteau. *Shelton.*

MALE-TREAT', v. a. [*i.* MALETRATED; *pp.* MALETRATING. MALETRATED.] To treat ill; to abuse. See MALETRATE.

MALE-TREAT'MENT, n. Ill usage. See MALETRATE.

MA-LÉV'Ō-LÉNCÉ, n. Ill-will; malignity; malice.

MA-LÉV'Ō-LÉNT, a. [*malevolus*, L.] Ill-disposed towards others; wishing ill; malicious; malignant.

MA-LÉV'Ō-LÉNT-LY, ad. Malignantly; with ill-will.

MA-LÉV'Ō-LOUS, a. Malevolent; malicious. *Warburton.*

MA'LIC', a. (*Chem.*) Derived from apples; as, "malic acid." *Brande.*

MAL'ICE, (māl'is) n. [*malice*, Fr.] A wicked intention to do injury; badness of design; deliberate mischief; ill intention; malignity; ill-will; spite.

MA-L'ICE, v. a. To regard with ill-will. *Spenser.*

MA-L'IC-HŌ,\* n. [*malice*, Sp.] Mischief; injustice. *Smart.*

MA-L'IC-HŌUS, (mā-lish'us) a. [*malicious*, Fr.] Full of malice; partaking of malice; ill-disposed; intending ill malignantly; malevolent.

MA-L'ICIOUS-LY, (mā-lish'us-lē) ad. With malice or malignity.

MA-L'ICIOUS-NESS, (mā-lish'us-nēs) n. Malice; malignity. MA-L'IGN', (mā-lin') a. [*maligne*, Fr.] Having malice and envy; unfavorable; ill-disposed; malicious; malignant fatal; pestilential.

MĪEN, SĪE; MŌVE, NŌR, SŌN; BŪLL, BŪR, RŪLE. — C, Q, G, soft; E, A, G, Ē, hard; S as Z; F as GZ; — THIS



**MAL-IG'N'**, (ma-lin') *v. a.* [i. MALIGNED; *pp.* MALIGNING, MALIGNED.] To regard with envy or malice; to hurt; to harm; to defame; to vilify.

**MAL-IG'N'**, (ma-lin') *v. n.* To entertain malice. *Milton.*

**MAL-IG'NAN-CY**, *n.* Malevolence; malice; unfavorableness; destructive tendency; malignity.

**MAL-IG'NANT**, *a.* [malignus, L.] Partaking of malice and envy; malign; envious; malicious. — (*Med.*) Hostile to life; threatening death to the patient; as, malignant fevers.

**MAL-IG'NANT**, *n.* A malevolent person: — a term applied to Cavaliers by the Puritans in the time of Cromwell.

**MAL-IG'NANT-LY**, *ad.* With ill intention; maliciously.

**MAL-IG'NER**, (ma-lin'er) *n.* One who maligns.

**MAL-IG-NI-TY**, *n.* [malignité, Fr.] Malice; maliciousness; malevolence; contrariety to life; destructive tendency; evilness of nature.

**MAL-IG-NI'LY**, (ma-lin'le) *ad.* Enviously; with ill-will.

**MAL-IG'NER-ING**, \* *a.* [malinger, Fr.] (*Med.*) Sickly; lingering; being long in recovering health. *Ed. Rev.*

**MAL'I-J-SON**, (mal'e-zn) *n.* A malediction. *Chaucer. Ec. Rev.* 1839.

**MAL'KIN**, (maw'kin) *n.* A kind of mop made of clouts for sweeping ovens; a frightful figure of clouts dressed up; a dirty wench. See MAIDMARIAN.

**MALL**, [mall, P. J. E. Ja. *Wb.*: mál, S. W. F. *Sm.*: mál or mawl, K.] *n.* [malleus, L.] A kind of hammer or beetle; a heavy wooden hammer; a mallet.

**MALL**, [mál, S. P. *Sm.* *Wb.*: mël, W. E. *Ja.*: mál or mawl, K.] *n.* A public walk. — *Pall Mall*, a street in London, is pronounced pël mël. *W. & Sm.*

**MALL**, *v. a.* [i. MALLED; *pp.* MALLING, MALLED.] To beat or strike with a mallet; to maul.

**MAL'LARD**, *n.* [malart, Fr.] The drake of the wild duck. *Shak.*

**MAL-LE-A-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being malleable.

**MAL'LE-A-BLE**, *a.* [malleable, Fr.] Capable of being spread, extended, or drawn out by being beaten with a hammer.

**MAL'LE-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Malleability; ductility.

**MAL'LE-ATE**, *v. a.* [i. MALLEATED; *pp.* MALLEATING, MALLEATED.] To beat with a hammer; to hammer.

**MAL-LE-A-TION**, *n.* [old Fr.] Act of beating or hammering.

**MAL'LET**, *n.* [mailet, Fr.] A wooden hammer. *Boyle.*

**MAL'LIN-DERS**, \* *n. pl.* A disease in horse's feet. *London.*

**MAL'LOW**, *n.*; *pl.* MAL'LOWS. An annual plant. — Seldom used but in the plural form.

**MAL'MSEY**, (mám'ze) *n.* A luscious white wine, prepared in various places, particularly in the island of Madeira, but originally from *Malasia* in the *Morea*: — a rich sort of grape.

**MALOPE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of malvaceous plants. *P. Cyc.*

**MAL-PIE'HI-A**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The Barbadoes cherry; a genus of plants. *Hamilton.*

**MALT**, *n.* Grain, commonly barley, steeped in water and made to germinate, then dried on a kiln.

**MALT**, (mált) *v. a.* [i. MALTED; *pp.* MALTING, MALTED.] To make into malt. — *v. n.* To become malt.

**MALT**, \* *a.* Made of or containing malt. *Gent. Mag.*

**MALT'AL-ENT**, *n.* Ill humor; spleen. *Chaucer.*

**MALT'DRINK**, *n.* Beverage made of malt. *Floyer.*

**MALT'DUST**, *n.* The dust or remains of malt.

**MAL'TESE**, \* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Malta. *Murray.*

**MAL'TESE**, \* *a.* Belonging to Malta. *Gent. Mag.*

**MALT'FLOOR**, (mált'flór) *n.* A floor on which malt is dried.

**MAL'THA**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral pitch; a soft, glutinous substance. *Ure.*

**MALT'HÖRSE**, *n.* A horse employed in grinding malt.

**MALT'HÖUSE**, \* *n.* A house in which malt is made. *Maunder.*

**MALT'KILN**, \* (-kil) *n.* A kiln or oven for drying malt. *Francis.*

**MALT'MAN**, *n.* A maltster.

**MALT'MILL**, \* *n.* A mill for grinding malt. *Perry.*

**MAL'TREAT**, *v. a.* [i. MALTREATED; *pp.* MALTREATING, MALTREATED.] To treat ill; to use roughly; to abuse. — Written also *maletreat*.

**MAL'TREATMENT**, \* *n.* Ill usage; bad treatment. *Blackstone.*

**MALT'STER**, *n.* One who makes malt.

**MALT'WORM**, (mált'würm) *n.* A tippler. *Shak.*

**MÁL'WUM** (*pl.* MÁL'LA) *YN SÉ*, \* *n.* (*L.*) (*Law*) A thing that is wrong or evil in itself; an offence at common law. *Tomlins.*

**MÁL'WUM PRO-HÍB'I-TUM**, \* (*L.*) *pl.* MÁL'LA PRO-HÍB'I-TA. (*Law*) A thing or act that is wrong because it is forbidden. *Tomlins.*

**MÁL-VÁ'CEQVS**, (mál-vá'shys) *a.* [*malva*, L.] Relating to mallows.

**MÁL-VER-SÁ'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Bad shifts; mean artifices. *Burke.*

**MÁM**, *n.* [contracted from *mamma*.] Mamma. *Bayley.*

**MÁM'E-LUKE**, *n.* [*Mamuth*, Arab.] A name applied to the male slaves who were imported from *Circassia* into *Egypt*, and once formed the military force of the country.

**MAM-MÁ'Y**, *n.* [*mamma*, L.] The fond word for mother, used especially by young children.

**MÁM'MÁ**, \* *n.* (*L.*) *pl.* MAM'MÆ. (*Anat.*) The breast; glandular part of a female in which milk is prepared. *Roget.*

**MÁM'MÁL**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal that suckles its young one of the class of mammalia. *P. Cyc.*

**MAM-MÁ'LI-A**, \* *n. pl.* [*mamma*, L.] (*Zool.*) The class of animals that suckle their young; mammals. *P. Cyc.*

**MAM-MÁ'LI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to mammalia or mammals. *Kirby.*

**MAM-MÁL'Q-GIST**, \* *n.* One who is versed in mammalogy.

**MAM-MÁL'Q-GY**, \* *n.* [*mamma*, L., and λόγος, Gr.] The science which has for its object the study and classification of animals that suckle their young; mazoology. *P. Cyc.*

**MÁM-MÁ-RY**, \* *a.* Relating to the breast; noting an artery or gland which supplies the breast. *Kirby.*

**MAM-MÉ'A**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of American trees. *P. Cyc.*

**MAM-MÉE'**, (mám-mé') *n.* A tree so called; mamma. *Miller.*

**MÁM-MER**, *v. n.* To be in suspense; to hesitate. *Drant.*

**MÁM-MET**, *n.* A puppet; a figure dressed up. *Shak.*

**MÁM'MI-FER**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal with breasts for nourishing its young; a mammal. *P. Cyc.*

**MÁM-MI-FER-OUS**, \* *a.* Having breasts. *Lyell.*

**MÁM'MI-FORM**, *a.* [*mamma* and *forma*, L.] Having the form of breasts, paps, or dugs. *P. Cyc.*

**MÁM-MIL-LA-RY**, (mám-mil-la-ré, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. W.* mam-mil-la-ré, *S. E. K.*; mam-mil'a-ré or mam-mil-la-ré, *P. a.* [*mammillaris*, L.] Belonging to the breasts, teats, nipples, paps, or dugs; resembling breasts or nipples protuberant. *See* CAPILLARY.

**MÁM-MIL-LAT-ED**, \* *a.* Having small nipples or little globules like nipples. *Louden.*

**MÁM-MOCK**, *n.* A shapeless piece. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**MÁM-MOCK**, *v. a.* [i. MAMMOCKED; *pp.* MAMMOCKING, MAMMOCKED.] To tear; to break; to pull to pieces. *Milton.*

**MÁM-MON**, *n.* [*Syriac*.] Riches; worldly riches or gain; the demon of riches. *St. Luke xvi.*

**MÁM-MON-IST**, *n.* One devoted to worldly gain. *Hammond.*

**MÁM-MOTH**, \* *n.* A fossil elephant: — the term is also often applied to an extinct animal of huge dimensions, known only by its fossil remains, called the mastodon. *Lyell. See* MASTODON.

**MÁN**, *n.* [*man*, *mon*, Sax.] *pl.* MÊN. A human being, in which sense it is of both genders; a male of the human race, as distinguished from a woman; an adult male, as distinguished from a boy; a husband, as, "man and wife;" — a person having manly qualities; a servant: an individual: — a piece at chess, draughts, &c. — *Man of-war*, a ship of war.

**MÁN**, *v. a.* [i. MANNED; *pp.* MANNING, MANNED.] To furnish with men; to guard with men; to fortify; to strengthen.

[†] To tame, as a hawk; to wait on, as a servant; to direct in hostility. *Shak.*

**MÁN'A-CLE**, (mán'a-kl) *n.* [*manica*, from *manus*, L.] *pl.* MÁN'A-CLES, (mán'a-klz) Shackles or chains for the hands.

**MÁN'A-CLE**, (mán'ng-kl) *v. a.* [i. MANACLED; *pp.* MANACLING, MANACLED.] To handcuff; to chain the hands; to shackle.

**MÁN'AGE**, *v. a.* [*ménager*, Fr.] [i. MANAGED; *pp.* MANAGING, MANAGED.] To conduct; to carry on; to govern; to make tractable; to wield; to direct; to contrive; to concert; to husband; to treat with caution or decency; to train to graceful action, as a horse.

**MÁN'AGE**, *v. n.* To superintend or conduct affairs.

**MÁN'AGE**, *n.* [*ménage*, Fr.] Conduct; administration; use. [†] Horsemanship; a riding-school. *Shak.* — Now *manège*.

**MÁN-AGE-A-BIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* Manageableness. *L. Jour. Sch.*

**MÁN-AGE-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be managed; governable.

**MÁN-AGE-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being manageable.

**MÁN-AGE-A-BLY**, \* *ad.* In a manageable manner. *Chalmers.*

**MÁN-AGE-LESS**, \* *a.* Unmanageable. *Wilson.* [*R.*]

**MÁN-AGE-MENT**, *n.* [*management*, Fr.] Act of managing; superintendence; direction; economy; change; conduct; administration; *n. practice*; transaction.

**MÁN'A-GER**, *n.* One who manages; a director.

**MÁN'A-GER-Y**, *n.* Conduct; direction; administration; husbandry; management. *Clarendon.*

**MÁN'A-KIN**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A group of birds remarkable for the rich tints of their plumage. *P. Cyc.*

**MÁN'A-KIN**, *n.* See MANIKIN.

**MÁN-A-TE'**, \* *n.* An herbivorous cetacean; the sea-cow. — Written by some *maniti*. *Brande.* See MANATUS.

**MÁN'A-TION**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) Same as *manatus*. *Kirby.*

**MÁN-NÁ'TION**, \* *n.* [*manatio*, L.] Act of issuing from some thing else; emanation. *Bayley.*

**MÁN-N'TVS**, \* *n.* [*manus*, L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of herbivorous cetaceans, including the species called sea-cow. *Brande.*

**MÁN'CHE**, (mánsh) *n.* [*Fr.*] A sleeve; a maunch.

**MÁN'CHUT**, *n.* A small loaf of fine bread. *Bacon.*

**MÁN'-CHILD**, \* *n.* A male child. *Ash.*

**MÁNCH-I-NÉEL**, \* *n.* [*manzanilla*, L.] A tree of the *We*



MÂN-Y-FÊS/TI-BYE, *a.* See MANIFESTABLE.

MÂN-Y-FÊST-LY, *ad.* Clearly; evidently plainly.

MÂN-Y-FÊST-NESS, *n.* Perspicuity; clear evidence.

MÂN-Y-FÊS/TÔ, *n.* [It.] *pl.* MÂN-Y-FÊS/TÔES. (*Politics*) A declaration of a sovereign, or a government, containing reasons for some public proceeding, as the entering into a war; a public protestation.

MÂN-Y-FÔLD, *a.* Of different kinds; many in number; multiplied; complicated.

†MÂN-Y-FÔLD'ED, *a.* Having many complications. *Spenser.*

MÂN-Y-FÔLD-LY, *ad.* In a manifold manner.

MÂN-Y-FÔLD-NESS, *n.* State of being manifold. *Sherwood.*

MA-NIGLI'ON, (ma-nil'yôn) *n.*; *pl.* MANIGLIONS. (*Gunnery*) Two handles on the back of a piece of ordnance.

MÂN-Y-HÔT, *n.* See MANIOC.

MÂN-Y-KIN, *n.* [*manneken*, Teut.] A little man; a dwarf.

MA-NIL'IO, (ma-nil'yô) *n.* [*maniglio*, It.] An ornament for the hand, wrist, or leg, worn in Africa. *Sir T. Herbert.*

MA-NIL-LA,\* *n.* King-money, a sort of coin. *Gent. Mag.*

MA-NILLE', (ma-nil') *n.* [Fr.] Same as *manilio*.

MÂN-Y-ÔC, *n.* The Indian name of a starch obtained from the shrub called *jatropha manihot*; cassava or tapioca.

MÂN-Y-PLE, (mân-yê-pl) *n.* [*manipulus*, L.] A handful; a small body, as of soldiers; a fanon; a kind of ornament worn about the arm of the mass priest.

MA-NIP'U-LAR, *a.* Relating to a manipule.

MA-NIP'U-LATE,\* *v. a. & n.* [*i.* MANIPULATED; *pp.* MANIPULATING, MANIPULATED.] To operate or work with the hands; to handle. *Phren. Jour.*

MA-NIP'U-LÂ'TION, *n.* Work by the hand; manual operation in a chemical laboratory; manner of digging ore.

MA-NIP'U-LA-TIVE,\* *a.* Relating to manipulation. *I. Taylor.*

MÂN'YS,\* *n. pl.* MÂN-Y-SÊS. (*Zool.*) An edentate mammal, covered with large, strong, horny scales. *Brande.*

MÂN-Y-TRUNK,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) The anterior segment of the trunk. *Brande.*

MÂN-Y-KILL-ER, *n.* One who kills men; murderer.

MÂN-Y-KILL-ING, *a.* Destroying men; murderous. *Dryden.*

MÂN-KIND', [mân-kind', S. E. Ja. Sm.; mân-kyind', W. J. F.; mân-keind', K.; mân-kind, Ash, Bailey.] *n.* The race of man; the human race; men collectively. *3* Both syllables of *man-kind* are fully pronounced; and when it is used in opposition to *woman-kind*, the accent is on the first syllable.

†MÂN-KIND, *a.* Resembling man, not woman. *Frobisher.*

MÂNKS,\* *n.* The language of the Isle of Man. *Ch. Ob.* See MANK.

MÂN-LESS, *a.* Without men; not manned. *Bacon.*

MÂN-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a man; like man; manly.

MÂN-LI-NESS, *n.* Quality of being manly; dignity.

†MÂN-LING, *n.* A little man; manikin. *B. Jonson.*

MÂN-LY, *a.* Becoming a man; manful; firm; brave; stout; undaunted; undismayed; not womanish; not childish.

MÂN-LY, *ad.* With courage like a man; like a man. [R.]

MÂN-MID-WIFE, [mân'mid'if, W. Ja.; mân'mid'wif, K.; mân'mid'wif, Sm.] *n.* A physician who practises midwifery; an accoucheur. *Tait.*

MÂN-MIL-LI-NEE,\* *n.* A man who makes millinery. *Carlyle.*

MÂN-NA, *n.* [Heb.] (*Antiquity*) A substance given by God to the Israelites for food in the wilderness. — (*Modern*) A saccharine substance which exudes from the bark of the *fraxinus ornus*, and some other species of ash, natives of the south of Europe, used in medicine.

MÂN-NER, *n.* [*manière*, Fr.] Form; method; custom; habit; fashion; way; mode; certain degree; sort; kind; mien; air; look; aspect; appearance. — *pl.* Morals; behavior. See MANNERS.

†MÂN-NER, *v. a.* To instruct in morals; to form. *Shak.*

MÂN-NERED,\* (mân'nêrd) *a.* Having manners. *Temple.*

MÂN-NER-ISM,\* *n.* A sameness of manner. *Richardson.*

MÂN-NER-IST, *n.* An adherent of one manner.

MÂN-NER-LI-NESS, *n.* Civility; ceremonious complaisance. *Hale.*

MÂN-NER-LY, *a.* Civil; ceremonious; complaisant.

MÂN-NER-LY, *ad.* Civilly; without rudeness. *Shak.*

MÂN-NERS,\* *n. pl.* Morals; polite behavior; habits; behavior considered as decorous or indecorous, polite or impolite, pleasing or displeasing. *Mora.*

MÂN-NERS-BIT,\* *n.* A portion of a dish left by guests, that the host may not feel himself reproached for insufficient preparation. *Hunter.* [Local.]

MÂN-N-KIN, *n.* [*manneken*, Teut.] See MANKIN.

MÂN-NISH, *a.* Human; like a man; bold; masculine.

MÂN-NITE,\* *n.* A species of sugar obtained from manna. *P. Cye.*

MA-NÔU'VRE, (ma-nôu'ver) *n.* [Fr.] A stratagem; a plot; dexterous management; cunning contrivance; — adroit management or operation in naval or military affairs.

MA-NÔU'VRE, (ma-nôu'ver) *v. n.* [*manœuvrer*, Fr.] [*i.* MANŒUVRED; *pp.* MANŒUVRING, MANŒUVRED.] To perform

manœuvres; to act by stratagem or *manœuvres*, to manage military or naval tactics adroitly.

MA-NÔU'VRE,\* *n.* One who manœuvres. *West. Rev.*

MÂN'-OF-WAR,\* *n.* A ship of war: — a large ship of war carrying from 20 to 120 guns. *Mar. Dict.* — Another name for the bird albatross. *P. Cye.*

MA-NÔM'E-TER,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring the rarefaction and condensation of elastic fluids. *Grier.*

MA'NÔN,\* *n.* A genus of zoophytes. *P. Cye.*

MÂN'OR, *n.* [*manoir*, Fr.] A district, jurisdiction, or land of a court baron, lord, or great personage; a mansion or dwelling-house and lands attached to it; a large landed estate.

MÂN'OR-HÔUSE, } *n.* The house of the lord or owner of MÂN'OR-SEAT, } a manor. *Cowley.*

MA-NÔ'R-I-AL, *a.* Belonging to a manor; denoting a manor.

MÂN'Q-SCÔPE,\* *n.* An instrument for showing the changes in the rarity and density of the air; a manometer. *Dr. Black.*

†MÂN'QUELL-ER, *n.* A murderer; manslayer. *Wicliffe.*

MÂN'SARD,\* *a.* (*Arch.*) Applied to a roof; same as *curb-roof*. *Brande.*

MÂNSE, *n.* [*maison*, Fr.; *mansio*, L.] A farm-house and land. *Warton.* A parsonage-house, particularly in Scotland.

MÂN'SION, (mân'shun) *n.* [*mansio*, L.] The lord's house in a manor; a large house of residence; a house; an abode.

†MÂN'SION, (mân'shun) *v. n.* To dwell, as in a mansion. *Mede.*

MÂN'SION-HÔUSE,\* *n.* A large house of residence. *Black stone.*

†MÂN'SION-RY, (mân'shun-rê) *n.* Place of residence. *Shak.*

MÂN'SLAUGH-TER, (mân'slaw-ter) *n.* The killing of a man. — (*Law*) The unlawful killing of a man, though without malice or deliberate intention, as in a sudden quarrel.

MÂN'SLAY-ER, *n.* One who has killed a man.

MÂN'STEAL-ER, *n.* One who steals and sells men.

MÂN'STEAL-ING, *n.* The act of stealing men.

†MÂN'SUETE, (mân'swê't) *a.* [*mansuetudo*, L.] Mild; tame. *Ray.*

†MÂN'SUE-TUDE, (mân'swê-tüd) *n.* [*mansuetudo*, L.] Mildness; gentleness; tameness. *Bryskett.*

MÂN'SWEAR, *v. n.* See MANSWEAR.

MÂN'TEAU,\* (mân'tô) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* MANTEAUX, (mân'tôz) A cloak; a mantle. *Dr. Johnson.*

MÂN'TEL, (mân'tl) *n.* [*mantel*, Ger.] A beam or timber resting on the jambs of a fireplace to support the work above: — written also *mantle*. See MANTLE.

MÂN-TÊ-LÊT', [mân-tê-lêt', S. W. F. Ja.; mân-tê-lêt, J. K. Sm.; mân'tê't, P.] *n.* [Fr.] A little covering; a cloak. — (*Fort.*) A movable parapet constructed of boards, covered with tin, iron, or leather.

MÂN'TEL-PIECE,\* (mân'tl-pês) *n.* The shelf placed against the mantel, often called the *mantel* simply. *Han-ter.* See MANTLE.

MÂN'TI-GER, [mân'ti'ger, S. W.; mân'ti'ger, Sm.; mân'ti-ger, Wb.; mân'ti-ger, K.] *n.* [*mantichora*, L.; *mantichore* Fr.] A monkey or baboon. *Arbuthnot.*

MÂN-TLE-LA,\* *n.* [Sp.] A woman's head covering; a light covering thrown over the dress of a lady. *Newman.*

MÂN'TIS,\* *n.*; *pl.* MÂN'TI-SÊS. [mân'tis.] (*Ent.*) An orthopterous insect. *Brande.*

MÂN'TI-SA,\* *n.* The decimal part of a logarithm. *Brande.*

MÂN'TLE, (mân'tl) *n.* [*manteau*, Fr.] A kind of cloak or garment thrown over the rest of the dress. *Shak.* — (*Zool.*) The external fold of the skin of the mollusks. *Brande.*

(*Arch.*) A beam resting on the jambs of a fireplace, and supporting the wall or brick-work above: — called also *mantle-tree* and *mantle-piece*, *mantel-tree* and *mantel-piece*, and often written *mantel*. *Britton.*

MÂN'TLE, (mân'tl) *v. a.* [*i.* MANTLED; *pp.* MANTLING, MANTLED.] To cloak; to cover; to disguise. *Spenser.*

MÂN'TLE, (mân'tl) *v. n.* To spread the wings as a hawk; to revel; to expand; to spread luxuriantly: — to gather a covering on the surface; to froth; to ferment; to be in sprightly agitation.

MÂN'TLE-PIECE,\* *n.* A beam resting on the jambs of a MÂN'TLE-TREE,\* *n.* fireplace. *Cowper.* See MANTLE.

MÂN'TLET,\* *n.* Same as *mantlet*. *Richardson.*

MÂN'TLING, *n.* (*Her.*) The drapery about a coat of arms.

MÂN'TO, *n.* [It.] *pl.* MÂN'TOS. A robe; a cloak. *Ricaut.*

MÂN-TÔ-Q-ÛY,\* *n.* The gift or art of prophecy. *Mason.*

MÂN-TRÂP,\* *n.* A trap for ensnaring a man when committing a trespass. *Gent. Mag.*

MÂN'TUA, (mân'tu-a or mân'tu) [mân'tu-a, J. F. Ja. mân'tu, S. E.; mân'chü-a, W.; mân'tu, K. Sm.] *n.* [*mauboa*, Gr.; *manto*, It.] A lady's gown or dress. *Pope.*

MÂN'TUA-MÂK-ER, (mân'tu-mâk'er) *n.* One who makes gowns or dresses for women; a dress-maker.

**MÂN-J-AL**, (nân'yu-əl) *a.* [*manuialis*, *L.*] Relating to the hand; performed by the hand; used by the hand.

**MÂN-J-AL**, *n.* A small book, such as may be carried in the hand; the service-book of the Roman church.

**MÂN-U-AL-IST**, *n.* An artificer; a workman. *Maunder*. [*R.*]

**MÂN-U-A-RY**, *a.* Performed by the hand; manual. *Fotherby*.

**MA-NÛ-BI-AL**, *a.* [*manubia*, *L.*] Belonging to spoil; taken in war. *Bailey*.

**MA-NÛ-BRI-ÛM**, *n.* [*L.*] A handle. *Boyle*. [*R.*]

**MÂN-U-DÛCTION**, *n.* [*manuductio*, *L.*] Guidance by the hand. *Browne*.

**MÂN-U-DÛCTOR**, *n.* Conductor; guide. *Jordan*.

**MÂN-U-FACT**, *n.* Any thing made by art. *Majdman*.

**MÂN-U-FACT-TO-RY**, *n.* [*Manufacture*, *Lord Bolingbroke*.] A building or place where a manufacture is carried on.

**MÂN-U-FACT-TO-RY**, *a.* Relating to manufactures. *Swift*.

**MÂN-U-FACT'U-R-AL**, *a.* Relating to manufactures. *Maunder*. [*R.*]

**MÂN-U-FACT'URE**, (mân-u-fâkt'yur) *n.* [*manus* and *facio*, *L.*] The process of making any thing by art, or of reducing materials into a form fit for use by the hand, or by machinery; any thing made or manufactured by hand or manual dexterity, or by machinery.

**MÂN-U-FACT'URE**, *v. a.* [*manuifacere*, *Fr.*] [*i.* MANUFACTURED; *pp.* MANUFACTURING, MANUFACTURED.] To form by manufacture or workmanship, by the hand or by machinery; to make by art and labor; to work up.

**MÂN-U-FACT'URE**, *v. n.* To be engaged in manufacture.

**MÂN-U-FACT'UR-ER**, (mân-u-fâkt'yur-er) *n.* One who manufactures; an artificer.

**MÂN-U-MISE**, *v. a.* [*manumitto*, *L.*] To manumit. *Waller*.

**MÂN-U-MIS-SION**, (mân-yu-mish'un) *n.* [*manumissio*, *L.*] The act of manumitting; liberation from slavery; emancipation; enfranchisement.

**MÂN-U-MIT**, *v. a.* [*i.* MANUMITTED; *pp.* MANUMITTING, MANUMITTED.] To set free; to release from slavery.

**MA-NÛR-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be manured or cultivated. *Hale*.

**MA-NÛR-ANCE**, *n.* Cultivation. *Warner*.

**MA-NÛR'AGE**, *n.* Agriculture; cultivation. *Spenser*.

**MA-NÛRE**, *v. a.* [*manuere*, *Fr.*] [*i.* MANURED; *pp.* MANURING, MANURED.] [*†*] To cultivate by manual labor. *Milton*. To cultivate or fertilize by manure, dung, or compost; to enrich; to dung.

**MA-NÛRE**, *n.* Dung or compost, or any thing that fertilizes land.

**MA-NÛRE-MENT**, *n.* Cultivation; improvement. *Wotton*.

**MA-NÛR'ER**, *n.* One who manures or fertilizes.

**MÂN-U-SCRIPT**, *n.* [*manuscriptum*, *L.*] A book or paper written, not printed; a writing.

**MÂN-U-SCRIPT**, *a.* Written; written, not printed. *Burney*.

**MÂN-U-TEN'EN-CY**, *n.* [*manutenentia*, *L.*] Maintenance. *Abp. Sancroft*.

**MÂN-X**, or **MÂNKS**, *n.* The language of the Isle of Man. *McCulloch*.

**MÂN-X**, *a.* Relating to the Isle of Man or its language. *W. Scott*.

**MÂN'Y**, (mên'e) *a.* [*comp. more*; *superl. most*.] Consisting of a great number; numerous; more than few. *Q* It is used distributively before a noun in the singular number; as, "many a time," "many a day."

**MÂN'Y**, (mên'e) *n.* Many persons or people; the bulk of the people; the multitude; as, "the many;" "a great many." [*magnie*, old *Fr.* — *†* Retinue of servants; household; family. *Chaucer*.] — *Many* is used much in composition; as, many-colored, many-sided, &c.

**MÂN'Y-CÔL-QRED**, (mên'e-kûl-qrd) *a.* Having various colors.

**MÂN'Y-CÔR-NERED**, (mên'e-kôr-nêrd) *a.* Polygonal; having many corners, or more than twelve.

**MÂN'Y-HEAD-ED**, (mên'e-hêd-êd) *a.* Having many heads.

**MÂN'Y-LÂN-GUAGED**, (mên'e-lâng'gwâjêd) *a.* Having many languages. *Pope*.

**MÂN'Y-LEAVED**,\* (mên'e-lêvd) *a.* Having many leaves. *Smart*.

**MÂN-Y-PÊO-PLED**, (mên'e-pê-pld) *a.* Populous. *Sandys*.

**MÂN'Y-PÊT-ALLED**,\* (mên'e-pêt-âld) *a.* Having many petals. *London*.

**MÂN'Y-TIME**,\* (mên'e-tîm) *ad.* Often; frequently.

**MÂN'Y-TWINK-LING**,\* *a.* Gleaming variously. *Gray*.

**MÂP**, *n.* [*mappe*, low *L.*] A geographical picture or delineation of any portion of land and water, accompanied with lines of latitude and longitude; a plan or delineation of the earth or any part of it; a chart.

**MÂP**, *v. a.* [*i.* MAPPED; *pp.* MAPPING, MAPPED.] To delineate geographically; to set down.

**MÂPLE**, (mâ-pl) *n.* A tree, of many species.

**MÂPLE**,\* *a.* Relating to or derived from the maple. *Ash*.

**MÂP-PER-Y**, *n.* The art of planning and designing maps; mapping. *Shak*.

**MÂP'PING**,\* *n.* The art of delineating maps. *Arrowsmith*.

**MÂP-SELL-ER**,\* *n.* One who sells maps or charts. *Jodrell*.

**MÂR**, *v. a.* [*i.* MARRIED; *pp.* MARRING, MARRIED.] To injure; to spoil; to hurt; to damage; to deface.

**MÂR**, *n.* A blot; an injury. *Ascham*. A mere. *Græc*.

**MÂR-A-BÛT**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A house or edifice for worship among the Mohammedans, containing the tomb of a saint. *Jackson*.

**MÂR-A-N'ATHA**, [mar-â-nâth'a, *W. J. F. Ja.*; mar-â-nâ'th, *K. Sm.*; mar-â-n'â-tha, *S. J.*] [*Syriac*, the Lord comes. A curse or form of anathematizing among the Jews. It signifies "the Lord will come," i. e., to take vengeance. *Mervale*.]

**MA-RÂN'TA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Indian arrow-root, a genus of plants. *Crabb*.

**MÂR-Â-ÊH'NÔ**,\* *n.* A liquor distilled from the cherry. *W. Ency*.

**MA-RÂS'MVS**, *n.* [*μαρασμός*.] (*Med.*) Atrophy; emaciation. *Harvey*.

**MA-RÂUD**,\* *v. n.* [*i.* MARAUDED; *pp.* MARAUDING, MARAUDED.] To lay waste; to rove as a freebooter or soldier in quest of plunder. *Addison*.

**MA-RÂUD'ER**, [ma-râw'der, *J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; mâr-ô'der, *W. P.*] [*marauder*, *Fr.*] A plunderer; a pillager; a freebooter.

**MA-RÂUD'ING**, *a.* Roving about in quest of plunder; robbing; plundering.

**MA-RÂUD'ING**,\* *n.* The act of roving about in quest of plunder. *Maunder*.

**MÂR-A-YÊ-DI**, *n.* [*Arab.*] A small Spanish copper coin, of less value than a farthing; now disused.

**MÂR-BLE**, (mâr-bl) *n.* [*marbre*, *Fr.*; *armor*, *L.*] A limestone or carbonate of lime of many varieties, having a granular and crystalline texture, and capable of a high polish; — that which is made of marble or stone; — a little ball which boys play with; — a stone remarkable for some sculpture or inscription; as, the Arundelian marbles.

**MÂR-BLE**, *a.* Made of marble; variegated like marble.

**MÂR-BLE**, (mâr-bl) *v. a.* [*marbrer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* MARBLED; *pp.* MARBLING, MARBLED.] To variegate or vein like marble. *Boyle*.

**MÂR-BLE-BREAST'ED**,\* *a.* Insensible; hard-hearted. *Shak*.

**MÂR-BLE-CÔNSTANT**,\* *a.* Firm or hard as marble. *Shak*.

**MÂR-BLE-HEART-ED**, (mâr-bl-hârt-êd) *a.* Cruel; hard-hearted.

**MÂR-BLING**,\* *n.* The act of variegating, as marble. *Smart*.

**MÂR-BLY**,\* *a.* Containing or resembling marble. *Mrs. James*.

**MÂRC**,\* *n.* Matter which remains after the pressure of any fruit, or of any substance that yields oil; pomace. *Farm. Ency*.

**MÂR-ÇA-SITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral body having metallic particles in it, as gold, silver, or copper, called by the Cornish miners *mundic*; a variety of iron pyrites.

**MÂR-ÇA-SIT'IC-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing marcasite. *Boyle*.

**MÂR-ÇÂS'SIN**,\* *n.* (*Her.*) A wild boar represented in a coat of armor. *Crabb*.

**MÂR-ÇES-CENT**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Fading; withering, but not falling. *Farm. Ency*.

**MÂR-ÇES-CI-BLE**,\* *a.* Liable to fade. *Ash*. [*R.*]

**MÂRCH**, *n.* [*from Mars*.] The third month of the year.

**MÂRCH**, *v. n.* [*marcher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* MARCHED; *pp.* MARCHING, MARCHED.] To move by steps, or in military form; to walk in a grave or stately manner. [*†*] To border upon. *Gower*.

**MÂRCH**, *v. a.* To put in military movement; to bring in regular procession.

**MÂRCH**, *n.* [*marche*, *Fr.*] A military movement; journey of soldiers; a stately or regulated walk or step; a signal to move. — *pl.* Borders. See *MARCHES*.

**MÂRCH'ER**, *n.* One who marches; — the president of the marches or borders. *Davies*.

**MÂRCH'ES**,\* *n. pl.* Borders, limits, or confines of a country. *Shak*.

**MÂRCH'ING**, *n.* Military movement; passage of soldiers.

**MÂR'CHION-ÊSS**, (mârshun-ês) [mârshun-ês, *W. Sm. R. Wb.*; *Kerrick*; mâr'chun-ês, *S. J. E. F. Ja.*; mâr'chun-ês or mâr'shun-ês, *K.*] *n.* The wife of a marquis; a lady of the rank of marquis. *Q* *Marchioness*, as it stands in its alphabetical place in the different editions of Walker's Dictionary, is pronounced mâr'chun-ês; but this is doubtless a misprint; for in his "*Principles*," No. 288, he spells it for pronunciation mâr'shun-ês; and again, No. 352, for the pronunciation of *ch*, he classes *marchioness* with *chaise*, *chevalier*, *machine*, &c.

**MÂRCH'PANE**, *n.* [*massepain*, *Fr.*] A kind of sweet bread or biscuit.

**MÂR-CID**, *a.* [*marcidus*, *L.*] Lean; pinning; withered. *Harvey*.

**MÂR-CID'ITY**,\* *n.* Leanness; meagreness. *Perry*.

**MÂR-CION-ITE**,\* (mâr'shun-î-t) *n.* A follower of Marcion, a heretic of the second century, who adopted the notion of two conflicting principles, one good and the other evil. *Ency*.

**MÂR-COR**, *n.* [*marcor*, *L.*] Leanness. *Browne*. [*R.*]

**MÂRD**, *n.* See *MERD*.

**MARE**, *n.* The female of the horse. — [*from mara*, a spirit. An incubus; nightmare. See *NIGHTMARE*.]

**MAR'E-KAN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of obsidian. *Brande.*  
**MAR'E-SCHAL**, (*mār'shal*) *n.* [*mār'schal*, Fr.] A chief commander of an army. *Prior.* See **MARSHAL**.  
**MARE'S-MLIK**, \* *n.* The milk of a mare. *Booth.*  
**MARE'S-NEST**, \* *n.* Something ridiculously absurd; a hoax. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*  
**MARE'S-TAIL**, \* *n.* An aquatic plant; the hippuris or horse-tail. *Booth.*  
**MAR/GA-RATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of margaric acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*  
**MAR/GAR-IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting a fatty acid prepared from dog's-lard and potash, or from soap made of olive oil and potash. *P. Cyc.*  
**MAR/GA-RINE**, \* *n.* A solid, fatty matter, obtained from olive oil and some other vegetable oils. *Brande.*  
**MAR/GA-RITE**, *n.* [*margarita*, L.] (*Min.*) A pearl; a mineral.  
**MAR/GA-RITES**, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**MAR/GA-RIT-IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting a fatty acid. *Brande.*  
**MAR/GA-RIT-ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing pearls. *Maunder.*  
**MAR/GA-RÖN**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A white, solid, fatty matter, which is obtained by distilling margaric acid with excess of lime. *P. Cyc.*  
**MAR/GA-ROUS**, \* *a.* Noting a fatty acid; margaric. *Brande.*  
**MARGE**, *n.* [*margo*, L.; *marge*, Fr.] Margin. *Spenser.*  
**MARG'ENT**, *n.* Marginal. *Shak.*  
**MARG'ENT**, *v. a.* To margin. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**MARG'IN**, *n.* A border; brink; verge; edge, particularly the blank edge, or border of the page of a book.  
**MARG'IN**, *v. a.* To note in the margin; to border. *Bourne.*  
**MARG'INAL**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Relating to or being on the margin.  
**MARG'IN-AL-LI-A**, \* *n. pl.* Notes written on the margin of books. *Coleridge.*  
**MARG'IN-AL-LY**, *ad.* In the margin. *Abp. Newcome.*  
**MARG'IN-ATE**, *v. a.* To make margin. *Cockeram.*  
**MARG'IN-ATED**, *a.* Having a margin.  
**MARG'INED**, \* (*mār'jind*) *a.* Having a margin. *Goldsmith.*  
**MAR'GRÄVE**, *n.* [*marck* and *graff*, Ger.] A title of sovereignty or rank formerly used in Germany, and equivalent to the English *marquis*.  
**MAR-GRÄV-ATE**, \* *n.* The jurisdiction of a margrave. *Ency.*  
**MAR/GRA-VINE**, \* *n.* The wife of a margrave. *Maunder.*  
**MAR'RI-ÄN**, \* *a.* Relating to Mary, Virgin or Queen. *Seuthey.*  
**MAR'RI-ÄT**, \* *n.* *pl.* **MAR'RI-ÄTS**. A kind of violet.  
**MAR'I-GOLD**, (*mār'e-göld*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *mār'e-göld*, *S. E. J.*) [*Mary* and *gold*.] A yellow flower, of several varieties. — *Marigold windows*, circular windows often found in cathedrals.  
**MAR'I-NÄTE**, *v. a.* [*mariner*, Fr.] [*i.* **MARINATED**; *pp.* **MARINATING**, **MARINATED**.] To dip in the sea or salt water; to salt and preserve. *King.*  
**MAR-INE**, (*mār-rēn'*) *a.* [*marinus*, L.; *marin*, Fr.] Belonging to the sea; serving at sea; maritime; naval; nautical.  
**MAR-INE**, (*mār-rēn'*) *n.* Sea affairs; a navy; the whole naval force; — a soldier employed on shipboard.  
**MAR'INER**, *n.* [*marinier*, Fr.] One who gains his living at sea; a seaman; a sailor.  
**MAR-JÖL-A-TRË**, \* *n.* The worship of the Virgin Mary. *Ch. Ob.*  
**MAR'ISH**, *n.* A bog; a fen; a swamp; a marsh. *Hayward.*  
**MAR'ISH**, *a.* Penny; boggy; swampy. *Bacon.*  
**MAR'I-TÄL**, (*mār'e-täl*, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja.*; *mār-i'täl*, *Sm.*; *mār'täl* or *mār'e-täl*, *K.*) *a.* [*maritus*, L.] Pertaining to a husband. *Ayliffe.*  
**MAR'I-TÄT-ED**, *a.* Having a husband. *Bailey.*  
**MAR-IT-T-MAL**, (*mār-it'e-mäl*, *S. W. P. Ja.*; *mār'e-ti-mäl*, *Sm.*) *a.* Maritime. *Raleigh.* [*R.*]  
**MAR'I-TIME**, (*mār'e-tim*) *a.* [*maritimus*, L.; *maritime*, Fr.] Relating to the sea; performed at sea; bordering on or near the sea; marine; naval; nautical.  
**MAR'JOR-AM**, *n.* [*majorana*, It.] A fragrant plant of many kinds.  
**MÄRK**, *n.* [*marc*, Welsh.] A token by which any thing is known; a stamp; an impression; a print; a sign; note; symptom; indication; vestige; track; trace; badge; stigma; notice; a proof, as of a horse's age; an evidence; any thing at which a missile weapon is directed; — a cross or character made by one who cannot write his name. — [*marc*, Fr.] An old English coin, value 13s. 4d.; a German coin, value 1s. 4d. sterling; — a weight for gold, silver, &c. — [*marque*, Fr.] A license, commonly written *marque*. See **MARQUE**.  
**MÄRK**, *v. a.* [*merken*, D.] [*i.* **MARKED**; *pp.* **MARKING**, **MARKED**.] To impress with a token or evidence; to notify as by a mark or stamp; to note; to take notice of; to heed; to notice; to observe; to show; to point out; to indicate; to impress; to stamp; to brand.  
**MÄRK**, *v. n.* To note; to take notice; to observe.  
**MÄRK'-BLE**, *a.* Remarkable. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
**MÄRKED**, \* (*märkt*) *p. a.* Impressed with a mark; noted; prominent.  
**MÄR-KÉE'**, \* *n.* See **MARQUEE**.  
**MÄR'KÉR**, *n.* One who marks or notes.

**MÄR'KET**, *n.* [*mercatus*, L.; *marché*, Fr.] A public place and appointed time for buying and selling; a place for buying and selling, especially provisions; a mart; purchase and sale; — rate; price.  
**MÄR'KET**, *v. n.* [*i.* **MARKETED**; *pp.* **MARKETING**, **MARKETED**.] To deal at a market; to buy or sell. — *v. a.* To sell.  
**MÄR'KET-ABLE**, *a.* Current in or fit for sale in the market; such as may be sold.  
**MÄR'KET-ABLE-NÈSS**, \* *n.* State of being marketable.  
*Coleridge*  
**MÄR'KET-BELL**, *n.* A bell to give notice of the time of a market.  
**MÄR'KET-CRËER**, \* *n.* A crier of or in the market. *Lee.*  
**MÄR'KET-CROSS**, \* *n.* A cross set up where a market is held.  
**MÄR'KET-DÄY'**, *n.* The day on which a market is held.  
**MÄR'KET-FOLKS**, (*mär'ket-föks*) [*See FOLK.*] *n. pl.* People who go to the market. *Shak.*  
**MÄR'KET-MÄID**, *n.* A woman or girl who goes to market.  
**MÄR'KET-MÄN**, *n.*; *pl.* **MÄR'KET-MÈN**. A man who goes to market.  
**MÄR'KET-PLACE**, *n.* A place where a market is held.  
**MÄR'KET-PRICE**, *n.* The price at which any thing is current.  
**MÄR'KET-RÄTE**, *n.* rently sold.  
**MÄR'KET-TÖWN**, *n.* A town that has a stated market.  
**MÄR'KET-WOM-ÄN**, \* (*mär'ket-wüm-än*) *n.*; *pl.* **MÄR'KET-WOM-ÈN**. A woman who goes to market. *Ash.*  
**MÄRK-ING-INK**, \* *n.* Ink for marking cloth, &c. *Hooker.*  
**MÄRK'MAN**, *n.* Same as *marksman*. *Shak.*  
**MÄRK'S-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **MÄRK'SMEN**. A man skillful to hit a mark; — one who cannot write his name, but makes his mark for it.  
**MÄRK'S-MAN-SHIP**, \* *n.* Dexterity of a marksman. *Silliman.*  
**MÄRL**, *n.* [*marl*, Welsh.] A fertilizing earth, or a sort of calcareous earth compounded of carbonate of lime and clay.  
**MÄRL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **MARLED**; *pp.* **MARLING**, **MARLED**.] To manure with marl. — (*Naut.*) To fasten or wind marlines.  
**MÄR'LEON**, *n.* See **MERLIN**.  
**MÄR'LINE**, (*mär'ljn*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A small line of two strands, but little twisted, used for winding round ropes or cables, to prevent their being fretted.  
**MÄR'LINE-SPIKE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A little piece of iron used in splicing small ropes.  
**MÄRL'ING**, \* *n.* The act of winding with marlines. *Smart.*  
**MÄRL'ING-SPIKE**, \* *n.* Same as *marlinespike*. *Hamilton.*  
**MÄR'LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of earth. *Ure.*  
**MÄR-LITE-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing marlite. *Smart.*  
**MÄRL-IT**, *n.* A pit out of which marl is dug. *Woodward.*  
**MÄRL-STÖNE**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A sandy, calcareous, and iron stratum, which divides the upper from the lower lias clays. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÄRL'Y**, *a.* Abounding with or like marl.  
**MÄR'MA-LÄDE**, *n.* [*marmelade*, Fr.] A confect made of quinces or other fruit, boiled to a consistence with sugar.  
**MÄR'MA-LËT**, *n.* Marmalade. *Johnson.*  
**MÄR'MA-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A black sulphuret of zinc. *Dana.*  
**MÄR-MITE'**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] A French cooking vessel. *W. Ency.*  
**MÄR'MQ-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A foliated variety of serpentine. *Dana.*  
**MÄR-MQ-RÄ'TION**, *n.* [*marmor*, L.] Incrustation with marble.  
**MÄR-MQ-RÄ'TUM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A cement formed of pounded marble and lime. *Brande.*  
**MÄR-MÖ'RE-AN**, *a.* Made of or like marble. *Hamilton.*  
**MÄR'MÖSE**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the opossum, but less. *Ency.*  
**MÄR-MQ-SET'**, *n.* [*marmoset*, Fr.] A small monkey. *Shak.*  
**MÄR'MOT**, or **MÄR-MÖT'**, (*mär-möt'*, *S. W.*; *mär'mot*, *Ja. K. R. Ash, Wb.*; *mär-möt'*, *P. Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*: *marmotte*, It.] The Alpine mouse; a rodent animal nearly allied to the squirrel.  
**MÄR-MÖT'TÖ**, *n.* [*It.*] The marmot. *Ray.*  
**MÄR'ON-ITE**, \* *n.* A fowler of Maro; an inhabitant of Libanus and Antilibanus in Syria. *Brande.*  
**MÄ-RÖÖN**, \* *n.* A free negro, or a runaway negro slave, in the West Indies, living in the mountains. *Ed. Rev.*  
**MÄ-RÖÖN**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* **MAROONED**; *pp.* **MAROONING**, **MAROONED**.] (*Naut.*) To leave, as sailors, on a desolate island; to place in the condition of maroons. *Crabb.*  
**MÄR'QUEE**, \* (*märk*) *n.* [*Law*] A license; reprisal. — *Letters of marque and reprisal* are commissions or letters which authorize reprisals on a foreign state, particularly on the merchant vessels of an enemy. *Crabb.*  
**MÄR-QUEE'**, \* (*mär-ke'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A field-tent, or covering, made of strong canvas, to keep off the rain. *Crabb.*  
**MÄR'QUESS**, (*mär'kwes*) *n.* [*marquess*, Sp.] Same as *marquis*. *Selden.* Till of late, *marquis* was the usual and a most only form; but *marquess* has now become common.  
**MÄR'QUET-RY**, (*mär'ket-rē*) *n.* [*marqueterie*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) Inlaid work consisting of different pieces of divers colored woods; checkered work; an ornamental kind of wood flooring; inlaid wood-work; parquetry. *W. Ency.*  
**MÄR'QUIS**, (*mär'kwis*) *n.* [*marquis*, Fr.] A title of dignity

in England, France, and Germany, next in rank to that of duke. [*†A* marchioness:—*marquis*, Fr. *Shak.*]  
*MAR/QUIS-ATE*, (már'kwis-ət) *n.* [*marquisat*, Fr.] The seignior of a marquis.  
*MAR-QUISE*,\* (már-kez') *n.* [Fr.] The wife of a marquis; a marchioness. *Cooke.*  
*MAR/RER*, *n.* One who mares, spoils, or hurts. *Ascham.*  
*MAR/RI-A-BLE*, *a.* [*mariable*, Fr.] Marriageable. *Hulot.* [*R.*]  
*MAR/RIAGE*, (már'rij) *n.* [*marriage*, Fr.] The act of marrying, or uniting a man and woman for life; matrimony; wedlock; wedding; nuptials.—It is sometimes used as an adjective, and it is often used in composition; as, *marriage-articles*, *marriage-bed*, &c.  
*MAR/RIAGE-A-BLE*, (már'rij-ə-bl) *a.* Fit for wedlock; of age to be married; capable of union.  
*MAR/RIAGE-A-BLE-NESS*,\* *n.* State of being marriageable. *Ash.*  
*MAR/RIAGE-POR/TION*,\* *n.* A portion given to a woman at her marriage. *Burrows.*  
*MAR/RIED*, (már'rijd) *a.* United in marriage; conjugal; conubial.  
*MAR/RI-ER*,\* *n.* One who marries. *Ann. Reg.*  
*MAR-RON*,\* *a.* [Fr.] Of a chestnut colour. *Hunter.*  
*MAR/RQT*,\* *n.* A name of the auk, a sea-bird. *Booth.*  
*MAR/RÖW*, (már'rö) *n.* A soft, oleaginous substance, contained in the bones of animals; pith:—the essence or nest part of any thing. [A fellow; a companion. *Ray.* North of England.]  
*MAR/RÖW*, *v. a.* To fill as with marrow; to glut. *Quarles.*  
*MAR/RÖW-BONE*, *n.* A bone containing marrow.—*pl.* (*in burlesque*) The knees. *Dryden.*  
*MAR/RÖW-FAT*, *n.* A rich kind of pea.  
*MAR/RÖW-ISH*, *a.* Of the nature of marrow. *Burton.*  
*MAR/RÖW-LESS*, *a.* Void of marrow. *Shak.*  
*MAR/RÖW-Y*, *a.* Medullary; pithy. *Cotgrave.*  
*MAR/RÛY*, *v. a.* [*marier*, Fr.] [*†I* MARRIED; *pp.* MARRIVING, MARRIED.] To join or unite in marriage; to give in marriage; to take for husband or wife.  
*MAR/RÛY*, *v. n.* To enter into the conjugal state.  
*MAR/RÛY*, *interj.* Indeed; forsooth:—originally, *By Mary*; that is, by the Virgin Mary. *Chaucer.*  
*MARS*, *n.* [*L.*] (*Mythol.*) The heathen god of war.—(*Astron.*) A planet, the fourth in the order of distance from the sun.—(*Old chem.*) Iron.  
*MARSH*, *n.* A fen; bog; swamp; a watery tract of land.  
*MAR/SHAL*, *n.* [*maréchal*, Fr.] A title of honor in many European countries, applied to various dignities and high offices; a chief officer of arms, or of an army; a field-marshal; the master of horse:—an officer who regulates combats in the lists:—one who regulates rank or order at a feast, or other assembly; a master of ceremonies, or of a public celebration:—a herald; a harbinger; a pursuivant.  
*MAR/SHAL*, *v. a.* [*†I* MARSHALLED; *pp.* MARSHALLING, MARSHALLED.] To arrange; to rank in order; to lead, as a harbinger.  
*MAR/SHAL-LER*, *n.* One who marshals or arranges.  
*MAR/SHAL-SEA*, (-se) *n.* A prison in Southwark, Eng., belonging to the marshal of the king's household.  
*MAR/SHAL-SHIP*, *n.* The office of a marshal.  
*MARSH-EL-DER*, *n.* A gelder-rose, of which it is a species.  
*MARSH-HAR-RI-ER*,\* *n.* A bird; the harpy-falcon. *Booth.*  
*MARSH/LAND*,\* *n.* Swampy or marshy land. *Drayton.*  
*MARSH-MAL/LÖW*, *n.* A genus of plants; hollyhock; althea.  
*MARSH-MAR/I-GÖLD*, *n.* A perennial plant and flower.  
*MARSH-ROCK/ET*, *n.* A species of watercress.  
*MARSH-TRE/FÖL*,\* *n.* A plant; buckbean. *Farm. Ency.*  
*MARSH/Y*, *a.* Buggy; wet; fenny; swampy.  
*MAR/SÛ/FÄL*,\* *n.* [*marsupium*, L.] (*Zool.*) One of the marsupialia, a mammiferous quadruped, the female of which has a sort of pouch, which serves as a temporary abode for her young. *Brande.*  
*MAR/SÛ/FÄL*,\* *a.* Having a sack or pouch under the belly for carrying young, as certain animals. *Lyell.*  
*MAR/SÛ/FÄL-LÄ*,\* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals, the females of which are furnished with a *marsupium* or pouch for carrying their young. *Buckland.* See *MARSUPIAL*.  
*MAR/SÛ/FÄN*,\* *a. & n.* Same as *marsupial*. *Kirby.*  
*MAR/SÛ/FÄ/TÄ*,\* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) Same as *marsupialia*. *P. Cye.*  
*MÄRT*, *n.* A place of public traffic; a market. [*†Bargain.* *Shak.*]  
*†MÄRT*, *v. a.* To traffic; to buy or sell. *Shak.*  
*†MÄRT*, *v. n.* To trade dishonestly. *Shak.*  
*MÄR/TÄ-GÖN*, *n.* A kind of lily. *Sir T. Browne.*  
*†MÄR/TÄL*, *v. n.* To strike; to make a blow. *Spenser.*  
*MÄR/TÄLÖ*,\* *a.* Applied to a tower, or circular building of masonry.—Martello towers were erected along the different parts of the British coasts, as a defence against the meditated invasion of Bonaparte.—The name is supposed to be derived from a fort in Martella Bay, Corsica. *Brande.*

*MÄR/TEN*, *n.* [*marte, martre*, Fr.] A large and beautiful kind of weasel, whose fur is much valued:—a bird; a kind of swallow. See *MARTIN*.  
*†MÄR/TERN*, *n.* Same as *martin*.  
*MÄR/TIAL*, (már'shál) *a.* [*martial*, Fr.; *martialis*, L.] Relating to Mars or war; warlike; given to war; brave; military; not civil.—(*Old chem.*) Having the qualities of iron.  
*†MÄR/TIAL-ISM*, *n.* Bravery; warlike exercises. *Prince.*  
*†MÄR/TIAL-IST*, *n.* A warrior. *Brown.*  
*MÄR/TIN*,\* *n.* A sort of swallow that builds its nest in the eaves of houses; called also *martlet* and *martinet*:—a large weasel. *Crabb.*—Written also *marten*. See *MARTEN*.  
*MÄR/TIN-ËT*, *n.* [*martinet*, Fr.] A kind of swallow; a martin.—(*Mil.*) A very severe disciplinarian.—(*Naut.*) A small rope or line fastened to the leech of a sail; a martinet.  
*MÄR/TIN-GÄL*, or *MÄR/TIN-GÄLE*, *n.* [*martingale*, Fr.] A strap passing between the fore legs of a horse, from the nose-band to the girth, to prevent his rearing.—(*Naut.*) A rope to confine the jib-boom.  
*MÄR/TIN-MÄS*, *n.* The feast of St. Martin; the 11th of November; often called *martilmas*, or *martlemas*.  
*MÄR/LET*, *n.* A swallow; same as *martin*.—(*Her.*) A fanciful bird, depicted without feet, noting a fourth son.  
*MÄR/NET*, *n.* *pl.* MÄR/NETS. (*Naut.*) Small lines fastened to the leech of the sail, to bring that part of the leech which is next to the yard-arm close up to the yard.  
*MÄR/TÛR*, (már'tur) *n.* [*μάρτυρ*] One who dies for the truth, or who suffers death or persecution on account of his belief.  
*MÄR/TÛR*, (már'tur) *v. a.* [*†I* MARTYRED; *pp.* MARTYRING, MARTYRED.] To make a martyr of by putting to death; to torment; to murder; to destroy.  
*MÄR/TÛR-DÖM*, *n.* The death of a martyr; the honor of a martyr; testimony borne to truth by voluntary submission to death.  
*MÄR/TÛR-IZE*, *v. a.* [*martyriser*, Fr.] To make a martyr of *Spenser.* [*R.*]  
*MÄR/TÛR-LÛ*, *a.* Relating to martyrs or martyrdom. *Bp. Gauden.*  
*†MÄR/TÛR-Q-LÖGE*, *n.* [*μάρτυρ* and *λόγος*] Martyrology. *Bp. Hall.*  
*MÄR/TÛR-Q-LÖG/I-CÄL*, *a.* Relating to martyrology. *Osborne.*  
*MÄR-TÛR-ÖL/Q-GYST*, *n.* A writer of martyrology.  
*MÄR-TÛR-ÖL/Q-GÛ*, *n.* A register of martyrs; a book treating of the names, lives, acts, and sufferings of martyrs.  
*MÄR/VEL*, *n.* [*merveille*, Fr.] A wonder; any thing astonishing; a prodigy; a monster; a miracle.  
*MÄR/VEL*, *v. n.* [*†I* MARVELLED; *pp.* MARVELLING, MARVELLED.] To wonder; to be astonished. *Shak.*  
*MÄR/VEL-LIZE*,\* *v. a.* To render marvellous; to represent as marvellous. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]  
*MÄR/VEL-LÖS*, *a.* Wonderful; strange; astonishing; extraordinary; surpassing credit.—*The marvellous* is used, in works of criticism, to express any thing exceeding natural power; opposed to the *probable*.  
*MÄR/VEL-LÖS-LÛ*, *ad.* Wonderfully; strangely.  
*MÄR/VEL-LÖS-NESS*, *n.* State of being marvellous.  
*MÄR/VEL-ÖR/P-EÖ*,\* *n.* A flower and perennial plant *Tate.*  
*MÄR/Y-BÜD*, *n.* The marigold. *Shak.*  
*MASCAGNIN*,\* (mas-kän'yin) *n.* (*Min.*) Native sulphate of ammonia, in volcanic districts. *Brande.*  
*MÄS/ÖLB*, (mä'söl) *n.* (*Her.*) A bearing in the form of a lozenge perforated.  
*†MÄS/CV-LÄTE*, *v. a.* [*masculus*, L.] To make strong. *Cockran.*  
*MÄS/CV-LINE*, *a.* [*masculin*, Fr.] Male; not female; res-  
*(Gram.)* Considered of the male gender.  
*MÄS/CV-LINE-LÛ*, *ad.* In a masculine manner. *B. Jonson.*  
*MÄS/CV-LINE-NESS*, *n.* Quality of being masculine.  
*MÄS/CV-LIN/I-TÛ*,\* *n.* The quality of being masculine *Wakley.*  
*MÄS/DEÖ*,\* *n.* [Fr.] A species of French wine. *W. Ency.*  
*MÄSH*, *n.* [*masche*, D.] A mixture of ingredients beaten together; a mixture for a horse; a mesh. See *MESH*.  
*MÄSH*, *v. a.* [*mascher*, old Fr.] [*†I* MASHED; *pp.* MASHING, MASHED.] To mix or beat into a confused mass; to mix malt and water together in brewing.  
*MÄSH-TÜB*,\* *n.* A large vessel or tun, used by brewers for holding ground malt and water. *W. Ency.*  
*MÄSH-VIT*,\* *n.* Same as *mask-tub*. *Maunder.*  
*MÄSH/Y*, *a.* Of the nature of a mash. *Thomson.*  
*MÄSK*, *n.* [*masque*, Fr.] A cover to disguise the face; a visor; a cloak; a blind; any pretence or subterfuge:—an entertainment, in which the company is masked:—a masquerade; a revel; a piece of mummery:—a species of drama, which, on account of the allegorical persons

introduced, required the actors to be masked:—a hideous face or visor in sculpture.—Often written *masque*.

**MÁSK**, *v. a.* [*masquer*, Fr.] [*i. masked*; *pp. MASKING, MASKED*.] To disguise with a mask or visor; to cover; to hide.

**MÁSK**, *v. n.* To revel; to play the mummer; to be disguised.

**MÁSKED**,\* (*másk'ed* or *máskt*) *p. a.* Covered with a mask; so covered as not to create suspicion or distrust. *Crabb*.

**MÁSK'ER**, *n.* One who revels in a mask; a mummer.

**MÁSK'ER-Y**, *n.* Dress or disguise of a masker. *Marston*.

**MÁSK'HÖÖSI**, *n.* A place where masks are performed.

**MÁSLAÖH**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine prepared from opium. *Crabb*.

**MÁSLIN**,\* *n.* A mixture of different sorts of grain, as rye and wheat. *McCulloch*.

**MÁSLIN**, *a.* [*masteluy*, Teut.] Composed of various kinds; as, *maslin* bread, made of wheat and rye.—Written also *meslin*, *meslin*, and *mislin*.

**MÁ'SON**, (*má'sn*) *n.* [*maçon*, Fr.] A builder in stone or brick; one who prepares or cuts stone:—one of a society bearing the epithet of *free and accepted*; a freemason.

**MÁ-SÖN'IC**, *a.* Relating to masons or freemasons.

**MÁ'SON'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of foliated hornblende. *Dana*.

**MÁ'SON-RY**, *n.* [*maçonnerie*, Fr.] The craft of a mason; the work of a mason; freemasonry.

**MÁ'S-O-RÁH**, *n.* (*Heb.*) [*Jewish theol.*] A critical work containing remarks on the verses, words, letters, and vowel-points of the Hebrew text of the Bible, by several learned rabbins.—Written also *massora*, and *masora*.

**MÁ'S-O-RÉT'IC**,\* *a.* Same as *masoretical*. *Chambers*.

**MÁ'S-O-RÉT'IC-AL**, *a.* Belonging to or employed in the Masorah.

**MÁ'S-O-RÍTE**, *n.* One of those who composed the Masorah.

**MÁ'S-QUER-ÁDE'**, (*más-ker-ád'*) *n.* [*mascarade*, Fr.; *mascarata*, It.] A diversion, amusement, or ball, in which the company is masked; disguise.

**MÁ'S-QUER-ÁDE'**, *v. n.* [*i. MASQUERADED*; *pp. MASQUERADING, MASQUERADED*.] To go in disguise; to assemble in masks.

**MÁ'S-QUER-ÁDE'**, *v. a.* To put into disguise. *Killingbeck*.

**MÁ'S-QUER-ÁD'ER**, *n.* A person in a mask; a buffoon.

**MÁSS**, *n.* [*masse*, Fr.; *massa*, L.] A body; a lump; a quantity; bulk; a vast body; a heap; congeries; confused assemblage; gross body; the general; the whole quantity.—[*masse*, Fr.; *massa*, L.] The celebration of the Lord's supper in the Roman Catholic church.—*High mass* is the performance of this service accompanied with music.

**MÁSS**, *v. n.* To celebrate mass. *Bale*.

**MÁSS**, *v. a.* To thicken; to strengthen. *Hayward*.

**MÁSS'A-CRE**, (*más'a-ker*) *n.* [Fr.] Butchery; carnage; slaughter; indiscriminate destruction; murder.

**MÁSS'A-CRE**, (*más'a-ker*) *v. a.* [*massacrer*, Fr.] [*i. MASSACRED*; *pp. MASSACRING, MASSACRED*.] To butcher; to slaughter indiscriminately.

**MÁSS'A-CRER**, (*más'a-krér*) *n.* One who massacres. *Burke*.

**MÁSS'A-CRÍNG**,\* *n.* Act of slaughtering indiscriminately. *Month. Rev.*

**MÁSS'-BOOK**,\* (*bák*) *n.* A book of divine service among the Roman Catholics. *Milton*.

**MÁSS'ER**, *n.* A priest who celebrates mass. *Bale*.

**MÁSS'ER-TÉR**, *n.* [*masseter*, Fr.; *μαστωρ*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A muscle of the lower jaw.

**MÁSS'ER-TÉR'IC**,\* } *a.* Belonging to the masseter. *Dungli*.

**MÁSS'ER-TÉR'INE**,\* } *son*.

**MÁSS'-HÖÖSE**,\* *n.* A Roman Catholic church. *Hume*.

**MÁSS'SI-CÖT**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Chem.*) A yellow color, being an oxide of lead; when slowly heated, so as to take a red color, it is called *minium*.

**MÁSS'N-NESS**, *n.* State of being massy; weight.

**MÁSS'IVE**, *a.* [*massif*, Fr.] Bulky; weighty; ponderous; massy.

**MÁSS'IVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being massive; massiness.

**MÁSS'Y**, *a.* Bulky; weighty; ponderous; massive.

**MÁSS'SY-PÖÖÖ**,\* *a.* Capable of sustaining a great weight. *Milton*.

**MÁST**, *n.* [*mast*, *mât*, Fr.] A large and long piece of timber raised nearly perpendicularly to the keel of a vessel, to support the yards or gaffs on which the sails are extended.—The fruit of the beech, oak, and chestnut. In this sense used only in the singular.

**MÁST'ED**, *a.* Furnished with masts.

**MÁST'ER**, *n.* [*magister*, L.] One who has servants or other persons in subjection; one who has any rule or direction over others; a governor; owner; proprietor; a ruler; chief; head; possessor; an adept; the commander of a trading vessel; one uncontrolled:—a compellation of respect formerly, but now generally applied to an inferior, to a young gentleman in his minority, or to a boy; as, *Master Henry*:—one who teaches; a teacher, one who has obtained superiority in some art or science:—a title of dignity in the universities; as, *master of arts*; an official

title in the law; as, *master of the rolls* a *master in chancery*.—It is used in composition to denote superiority.—*Master in chancery*, an officer in the court of chancery.—*Master of ceremonies*, one who receives and conducts ambassadors, &c., to the audience of the king, &c.—*Master of the mint*, an officer who oversees every thing belonging to the mint.—*Master of ordnance*, an officer to whom the care of the ordnance and artillery is committed.—*Master of the rolls*, an officer who assists the lord-chancellor in the English high court of chancery, and, in the absence of the chancellor, hears causes there, and also at the court of the rolls. *Whishaw*.

**SC**—“When this word is only a compellation of civility, as, *Mr. Locke*, *Mr. Boyle*, &c., the *a* is sunk, and an *i* substituted in its stead, as if the word were written *niester*, rhyming with *sister*.” *Walker*.—But when applied to a boy, it is pronounced *más'ter*. See *MESSIURS*.

**MÁST'ER**, *n. a.* [*i. MASTERED*; *pp. MASTERING, MASTERED*.] To be a master over; to rule; to govern; to conquer; to overpower; to execute with skill.

**MÁST'ER**, *v. n.* To excel or be skilful in any thing. *B. Jonson*.

**MÁST'ER**,\* *a.* Belonging to a master; chief; principal. *Ash*.

**MÁST'ER-BUILD'ER**,\* *n.* A chief builder; an architect. *Ash*.

**MÁST'ER-CHÖRD**,\* *n.* The principal chord. *Moore*.

**MÁST'ER-DÖM**, *n.* Dominion; rule. *Shak*. [R.]

**MÁST'ER-FÖL**, *a.* Imperious; like a master; artful. *Milton*.

**MÁST'ER-FÖL-LY**,\* *ad.* In an imperious manner. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

**MÁST'ER-HAND**, *n.* A man or hand eminently skilful.

**MÁST'ER-JEST**, *n.* A principal jest. *Hudibras*.

**MÁST'ER-KEY**, (*-kè*) *n.* A key which opens many locks, a clew out of many difficulties.

**MÁST'ER-LEAV'ER**,\* *n.* One who leaves his master. *Shak*.

**MÁST'ER-LÉSS**, *a.* Wanting a master; ungoverned.

**MÁST'ER-LÉNÉSS**, *n.* Eminent skill.

**MÁST'ER-LY**, *a.* Suitable to a master; executed with the skill of a master; skilful; imperious.

**MÁST'ER-LY**, *ad.* With the skill of a master. *Shak*.

**MÁST'ER-MÁ'SON**,\* *n.* A superior or head mason. *Fenton*.

**MÁST'ER-MIND**,\* *n.* A predominant intellect. *Pope*.

**MÁST'ER-PÁ'SION**,\* (*-pásh'un*) *n.* A predominant passion. *Pope*.

**MÁST'ER-PIECE**, *n.* An excellent performance or piece of workmanship in any art; chief excellence.

**MÁST'ER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a master; mastery; do minion; rule; power; superiority; preëminence; skill.

**MÁST'ER-SIN'EW**, (*-sin'ny*) *n.* A large sinew that surrounds and divides the hough of a horse.

**MÁST'ER-SPIR'IT**,\* *n.* A predominant mind. *Milton*.

**MÁST'ER-SPRING**, *n.* The spring which sets in motion or regulates the whole work or machine.

**MÁST'ER-STROKE**, *n.* Capital performance or achievement; masterpiece.

**MÁST'ER-TÖÖTH**, *n.*; *pl. MASTER-TEETH*. One of the principal teeth.

**MÁST'ER-TOUCH**, (*-tích*) *n.* The finishing touch; capital performance. *Tatler*.

**MÁST'ER-WORK**, (*-würk*) *n.* A chief work.

**MÁST'ER-WORK'MAN**, (*-würk'man*) *n.* The head or chief workman.

**MÁST'ER-WORT**, (*-württ*) *n.* A plant.

**MÁST'ER-Y**, *n.* Dominion; rule; superiority; preëminence; skill; dexterity; mastership.

**MÁST'FÖL**, *a.* Abounding in mast, or fruit of beech, &c. *Dryden*.

**MÁST'HEAD**,\* *n.* The top of the mast of a ship. *Wood*.

**MÁST'IC**, *n.* [*masitic*, Fr.] The lentisk-tree; a gum or pecu-

liar resin which exudes from the tree, used in varnishes— a kind of mortar or cement.

**MÁST'IC**,\* *a.* Gummy; adhesive, as gum. *Garth*.

**MÁST'IC-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That can be masticated. *Jour. Sci.*

**MÁST'IC-ATE**,\* *v. a.* [*i. MASTICATED*; *pp. MASTICATING*.]

**MÁST'ICATED**, [*To* chew; to crush with the teeth. *Cotton*.

**MÁST'IC-ÁTION**, *n.* [*masticatio*, L.] The act of masticating or chewing. *Ray*.

**MÁST'IC-Á-TÖ-RY**, *n.* A medicine to be chewed only, not swallowed. *Bacon*.

**MÁST'IC-Á-TÖ-RY**,\* *a.* Grinding or chewing with the teeth. *London*.

**MÁST'IC-ÖT**, *n.* See *MASSICÖT*. *Dryden*.

**MÁST'IFF**, *n.* [*mastin*, old Fr.; *mastino*, It.] *pl. properly, MASTIFFS*, *Dryden* and *Swift*; *MASTIVES*, *Johnson*. A large, fierce species of dog, of great strength and courage.

**MÁST'IGÖPH'Ö-ROÜS**,\* *u.* [*μαστιγοφόρος*.] Carrying a wand, scourge, or whip. *Ec. Rev.*

**MÁST'ITIS**,\* *n.* [*μαστίτις*.] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the breast of women. *Brande*.

**MÁST'LESS**, *a.* Having no mast; bearing no mast.



**MĀS'T** [N, (māz'/lin) n. Mixed corn. See **MASLIN**, and **MES-LIN**.

**MĀS'tē-ḡ-DŌN**, \* n. [μαστός and δόνος.] A huge, mammiferous pachydermatous, extinct quadruped, known only by its fossil remains; allied to the elephant. *Lagell*.

**MĀS'tō-DŌN-SĀU'RUS**, \* n. A gigantic, extinct saurian. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀS'tŌID**, \* a. (*Anat.*) Noting cells of the temporal bone; like a breast or nipple. *Roget*.

**MĀS'tŌL'Ō-Q'Y**, \* n. (*Zool.*) The natural history of mammals or mammalia; mammalogy; zoology. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀS'tRESS**, n. [*maistresse*, old Fr.] A mistress. *Chaucer*.

**MĀS-TUR-BĀ'TION**, \* n. Self-pollution. *Dunglison*.

**MĀS't'Y**, a. Full of mast; stored with acorns. *Sherwood*.

**MĀT**, n. [*matta*, L.] A texture of sedge, flags, rushes, straw, or other material, used for wiping the feet.

**MĀT**, v. a. [*i. MATTED*; *pp. MATTING, MATTED*.] To cover with mats; to twist together; to join like a mat.

**MĀT**, \* v. n. To grow thick together; to become matted. *Ash*.

**MĀT-A-PĪN**, (māt'e-shēn) n. [Fr.] An old dance. *Sidney*.

**MĀT-A-DŌRE**, n. [*matador*, Sp.] One of the three principal cards in the games of ombre and quadrille. *Pope*. A bandit; a bull-fighter.

**MĀTCH**, n. [*mèche*, Fr.] Any thing that catches fire, generally a card, rope, or small piece of wood, dipped in sulphur, phosphorus, or some unctuous or resinous substance.

**MĀTCH**, n. One equal to another; one able to contest with another; one that suits or tallies with another:—a marriage; a union by marriage; one to be married:—a contest; a game.

**MĀTCH**, v. a. [*i. MATCHED*; *pp. MATCHING, MATCHED*.] To be equal to; to show an equal to; to oppose as equal; to suit; to proportion; to marry; to give in marriage to.

**MĀTCH**, v. n. To be married; to suit; to be proportionate; to tally.

**MĀTCH-A-BLE**, a. Suitable; equal; fit to be joined.

**MĀTCH-A-BLE-NĒSS**, \* n. Quality of being matchable. *B. Jonson*.

**MĀTCH'CLŌTH**, \* n. A coarse woollen cloth for the Indian trade. *Washington*.

**MĀTCH'COAT**, \* n. A large, loose coat make of matchcloth. *Washington*.

**MĀTCH'CORD**, \* n. A line composed of matches. *Johnson*.

**MĀTCH'ER**, n. One who matches or joins. *Todd*.

**MĀTCH'LESS**, a. Having no equal; unequal; not matched.

**MĀTCH'LESS-LY**, ad. In a manner not to be equalled.

**MĀTCH'LESS-NĒSS**, n. State of being without an equal.

**MĀTCH'LOCK**, n. The lock of the musket in former times, holding the match prepared to retain fire.

**MĀTCH-MĀK-ER**, n. One who makes matches.

**MĀTCH-MĀK-ING**, \* a. Tending to make matches. *Congreve*.

**MĀTCH-MĀK-ING**, \* n. The act of making matches. *Ash*.

**MĀTE**, n. [*maet*, D.] A husband or wife. *Spenser*. A companion, male or female; the male or female of animals; an associate; one in fellowship or intimacy with another. — The situation of the king, in the game of chess, when the game is won. — (*Naut.*) The second in subordination in a merchant vessel. The first below the captain is *first mate*; the second, *second mate*, &c. — In a ship-of-war, an assistant; as, "the surgeon's mate."

**MĀTE**, v. a. [*i. MATED*; *pp. MATING, MATED*.] To match; to marry. *Spenser*. To be equal to; to oppose; to equal. — [*mater*, Fr.; *matr*, Sp. — †To subdue; to confound; to crush. *Bacon*.]

**MĀT'E**, \* n. The Paraguay name of a plant called by botanists *ilex paraguensis*, whose leaves are used extensively in South America as a substitute for tea. *Brande*.

**MĀTE LESS**, a. Without a companion; wanting a mate.

**MĀT-E ŌL'Ō-Q'Y**, \* n. Unmeaning discourse; useless science. *Ash*.

**MĀT-E-Ō-TĒH'NY**, \* n. A vain or unprofitable art or science. *Dr. Black*.

**MĀT'ER**, \* n. [L.] The Latin word for mother. See **ALMA MATER**, **DURA MATER**, **PĀ MATER**.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL**, a. [*matériel*, Fr.] Consisting of matter; corporeal; not spiritual; substantial, not formal; important; momentous; essential, not formal.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL**, n.; pl. **MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀLS**. Any thing composed of matter:—the substance or matter of which any thing is made.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪSM**, n. The theory that the material universe is self-existent and self-directed, and that the functions of life, sensation, and thought, arise out of modifications of matter; or the metaphysical theory which is founded on the hypothesis that all existence may be resolved into a modification of matter.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪST**, n. One who believes in or adheres to materialism.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪS'TIC**, \* a. Relating to or partaking of materialism. *Qu. Rev.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪS'TIC-ĀL**, \* a. Same as *materialistic*. *Bib. Repository*.

**MĀ-TĒ-RĪ-ĀL' -TŪ**, n. State of being materia or important corporeity; material existence.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪZE**, v. a. [*i. MATERIALIZED*; *pp. MATERIALIZING, MATERIALIZED*.] To reduce to a state of matter to regard as matter; to form into matter or substance *Taitler*.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-LY**, ad. In a material manner, form, or state not formally; essentially.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-NĒSS**, n. State of being material.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-Ā MED'IC-Ā**, \* [L.] (*Med.*) That division of medical science which treats of the knowledge of medicines, their action on the animal economy, and mode of administration. *Dunglison*.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀRĪ-ĀN**, \* n. A materialist. *Cudworth*.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀTE**, { a. [*materialatus*, L.] Consisting of mat

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀT-ED**, { ter; material. *Bacon*.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀTE**, \* n. A thing formed of matter. *Johnson*.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀTION**, n. Act of forming matter. *Brownie*.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĒL**, \* n. [Fr.] The provisions, arms, equipage, &c., of an army or navy. *Preston*.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ŌUS**, \* a. Material. *Milton*.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL**, a. [*maternus*, L.] Motherly; befitting a mother; relating to a mother.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-NĪ-TŪ**, n. The state, character, or relation of a mother.

**MĀT'-FEL-ŌN**, n. A species of knap-weed growing wild.

**MĀT'-GRASS**, \* n. An inferior sort of grass; heath mat weed. *Farm. Ency.*

**MĀTH**, n. A mowing. Used in composition; as, after *math. Todd*.

**MĀTH-E-MĀ'TIC**, { a. [*mathematicus*, L.] Relating to

**MĀTH-E-MĀ'TIC-ĀL**, { mathematics; demonstrative; according to the doctrine of the mathematicians.

**MĀTH-E-MĀ'TIC-ĀL-LY**, ad. In a mathematical manner.

**MĀTH-E-MĀ-TICĪ-ĀN**, (-tish'an) n. One who is versed in the mathematics.

**MĀTH-E-MĀ'TICS**, n. pl. [*μαθηματικά*.] That science which treats of magnitude and number, or of whatever is capable of being measured or numbered. It is divided into two parts:—*pure*, where geometrical magnitude or numbers are the subject of investigation; and *mixed*, where the deductions are made from relations which are obtained from observation and experiment.

**MĀTH'ER**, n. See **MADDER**.

**MĀTH'ES**, n. An herb. *Ainsworth*.

**MĀTH'ESIS**, [mā-thē'sis, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.; mā-thē'sis or māt'hē'sis, J. J. māt'hē'sis, K. W. b.] n. [*μάθησις*.] The doctrine of mathematics. *Pope*.

**MĀT'IN**, a. Morning; used in the morning. *Milton*.

**MĀT'IN**, n. [*matin*, Fr.] Morning. *Shak*.

**MĀT'INES**, n. pl. [*matines*, Fr.] The earliest hours of prayer in Catholic worship; morning prayers or worship.

**MĀT'RASS**, n. [*matras*, Fr.] A bolt-head; a chemical vessel employed in sublimations, &c., now superseded by a flask.

**MĀT'RESS**, \* n. A quilted bed. See **MATRESS**.

**MĀT-RĪ-CĀ'RĪ-Ā**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; feverfew *Crabb*.

**MĀ'TRICE**, (mā'tris) [mā'tris, S. W. P. J. A. Sm.] n. [Fr., *matrice*, L.] The matrix; the womb; the cavity where the fetus is formed.

**MĀ'TRICE**, [mā'tris, W. P. Sm.] n. A mould; a mould or form in which printers' letters are cast; a mould in which coin is cast:—a term in dyeing applied to mother colors, or the five simple colors. † In these senses, it is pronounced mā'trice. See **MĀ'TRICE**.

**MĀT-RĪ-CĪ'DĀL**, \* a. Relating to matricide. *Ed. Rev.*

**MĀT-RĪ-CĪDE**, [māt'rē-sid, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; mā'trē-sid, P.] n. [*matricidium*, L.] The murder of a mother; the murderer of a mother.

**MĀ-TRIC'Ū-LĀ**, \* n. [L.] A roll or register-book in which the names of persons are recorded; a matriculation-book *Crabb*.

**MĀ-TRIC'Ū-LĀTE**, v. a. [*matricula*, L.] [*i. MATRICULATED* *pp. MATRICULATING, MATRICULATED*.] To enter or admit to a membership of a university, college, institution, or society; to enlist.

**MĀ-TRIC'Ū-LĀTE**, n. One who is matriculated.

**MĀ-TRIC'Ū-LĀTE**, a. Matriculated; admitted; enrolled.

**MĀ-TRIC'Ū-LĀTION**, n. Act of matriculating; admission.

**MĀT-RĪ-MŌ'NĪ-ĀL**, a. Suitable to marriage; relating to marriage; connubial; nuptial; hyemeneal.

**MĀT-RĪ-MŌ'NĪ-ĀL-LY**, ad. In a matrimonial or nuptial manner.

**MĀT-RĪ-MŌ'NĪ-ŌUS**, a. Matrimonial. *Milton*.

**MĀT-RĪ-MŌ-NŪ**, n. [*matrimonium*, L.] The state of those who are married; wedlock; marriage; the nuptial state nuptials.

**MĀ'TRIX**, n. [L.] Womb; a place where any thing is generated or formed; matrix.

**MĀ'TRON**, mā'trūn, S. W. P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. R.; mā'trūn, W. b.] n. [*matrona*, L.] A married woman; a mother of a family; a wife; an old woman; a female superintendent or chief nurse in a hospital.

**MĒN**, sīb; **MŌVE**, NŌR, SŌN; **BŪLL**, BŪR, RŪLE — G, G, G, soft; B, D, G, G, hard; S as Z; X as GZ; — F H I O

**MAT-RON-AGE, \* n.** The quality of a matron; the body of matrons. *Burke.*

**MAT-RON-AL, or MÄ'TRON-AL,** [mä'trŭn-əl, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; mä'trŭn-əl or mā-trŭn-əl, *W. F.*; mä'trŭn-əl or mā'trŭn-əl, *P.*; mā'trŭn-əl, *R. W. B. Ash, Scott.*] *a.* [old Fr.] Relating or suitable to a matron; motherly.

**MÄ'TRON-HOOD, \* (-hūd) n.** State of a matron. *Jensbury.*

**MÄ'TRON-IZE, v. a.** [*i.* MATRONIZED; *pp.* MATRONIZING, MATRONIZED.] To render matronly or sedate.

**MÄ'TRON-LIKE, a.** Becoming a matron; matronly.

**MÄ'TRON-LY, [mä'trŭn-lē, S. W. P. J. K. Sm.; mät'rŭn-lē, W. B.] a.** Grave; becoming a wife or matron.

**MA-TROSS, \* n.; pl. MA-TROSS'ES. (Mil.)** An artillery-man, or sort of soldier, under a gunner, who assists in traversing the guns, and sponging, firing, and loading them.

**MATTE, \* (mät) n.** [Fr.] The French name of Paraguay tea. *Boiste.* See **MATE.**

**MÄ'TTEP, \* a.** Twisted together; entangled. *Clarke.*

**MÄ'TTER, n.** [*matière*, Fr.; *matéria*, L.] That which is visible or tangible; that which occupies space; body; substance; a substance extended and divisible; elementary substance perceptible by any of the senses, usually divided into four kinds, solid, liquid, æriform, and imperceptible: — materials; that of which any thing is composed: — subject; thing treated of; the whole; the very thing supposed; affair; business; cause of disturbance; subject of suit or complaint: — import; consequence; importance; moment: — thing; object; that which has some particular relation; question considered; space or quantity nearly computed: — substance excreted; pus; purulent running. *35* "Of the ultimate nature of matter, the human faculties cannot take cognizance; nor can data be furnished, by observation or experiment, on which to found an investigation of it. All we know of it is its sensible properties." *Brande.*

**MÄ'TTER, v. n.** To be of importance; to import. *B. Jonson.*

To generate matter by supuration. *Sidney.*

**MÄ'TTER, v. a.** To regard not to neglect. *Bramston.*

**MÄ'TTER-LESS, a.** Void of matter. *B. Jonson.*

**MÄ'TTER-OF-FACT, n.** A reality, as distinguished from what is fanciful, hypothetical, or hyperbolic. — *a.* Treating of facts or realities. — *Matter-of-fact man*, one who adheres strictly to fact, or never wanders beyond realities.

**MÄ'TTER-Y, a.** [Important; full of matter. *B. Jonson.*] Generating pus or matter.

**MÄ'TTÖCK, n.** A tool of husbandry used for digging, and for grubbing up roots of trees and weeds; a kind of pickaxe having the ends of the iron part broad.

**MÄ'TTRESS, [mä'trēs, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. B.] n.** [matras, old Fr.; matrass, Welsh.] A quilted bed, stuffed with hair, wool, or other soft material, instead of feathers. It is sometimes incorrectly pronounced mā-trás'.

**MÄ'TT-Y-RÄKT, \* n. (Med.)** A medicine that promotes supuration. *Good.*

**MÄ'TT-Y-RÄTE, (mät'yŭ-rät) v. a.** [*maturatus*, L., from *matur-*] [*i.* MATURATED; *pp.* MATURATING, MATURATED.] To ripen; to bring to supuration.

**MÄ'TT-Y-RÄTE, \* v. n.** To grow ripe; to suppurate.

**MÄ'TT-Y-RÄTION, n.** Act of maturing; state of being matured; ripeness; supuration.

**MÄ'TT-Y-RÄ-TIVE, [mä'tŭ-yŭ-rä-tiv, W. J.; mät'yŭ-rä-tiv, K. Sm.; mā-tŭ-rä-tiv, S. P.] a.** Ripening; conducive to ripeness; conducive to supuration.

**MÄ'TT-Y-RÄ-TIVE, \* n. (Med.)** A medicine that promotes maturation. *Dunghison.*

**MA-TÜRE, a.** [*maturus*, L.] Perfected by time; perfect in growth, in years, or in condition; complete; ripe; well-digested.

**MA-TÜRE, v. a.** [*i.* MATURED; *pp.* MATURING, MATURED.] To ripen; to advance to ripeness; to advance towards perfection.

**MA-TÜRE, v. n.** To become ripe; to be perfected.

**MA-TÜRE/LY, ad.** Ripely; completely; considerably; early.

**MA-TÜRE/NESS, \* n.** Maturity; mature state. *Knables.*

**MÄ'T-Y-RÉS-CENT, \* a.** Approaching to maturity. *Smart.*

**MA-TÜ-Rİ-TY, n.** [*maturitas*, L.] Mature state; ripeness; completion. — (*Lav*) The time when a note or bill of exchange becomes due.

**MÄ'TT-Y-Tİ-NÄL, [mä'tŭ-tŭ-nəl, Ja. Sm. W. B.; mā-tŭ-tŭ-näl, K.] a.** [*matutinus*, L.] Relating to the morning. *Pegge.*

**MÄ'TT-Y-TINE, a.** Same as *matutinal*. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**MÄ'TT-WÉED, \* n.** A plant of the genus *lygeum*. *Crabb.*

**MÄU'DLÉ, \* v. a.** To put out of order; to besot. *Phillips.*

**MÄU'DLIN, a.** [The corrupt appellation of *Magdalen*, who is drawn by painters with swollen eyes and disordered look.] Drunk; fuddled. *Southerne.*

**MÄU'DLIN, n.** A perennial plant; sweet foilil.

**MÄU'GRE, (mäu'gŭr) ad.** [*malgre*, Fr.] In spite of; notwithstanding. *Shak.* [Now used only in burlesque.]

**MÄU'KIN, n.** A scare; a clout; a drag to sweep an oven; a malkin; a dish-crow; a coarse or dirty wench; called also, vulgarly, a *mawks*. *Burton.* [Low.]

**MÄUL, n.** [*malleus*, L.] A heavy, wooden hammer; a mall. See **MALL.**

**MÄUL, v. a.** [*i.* MAULED; *pp.* MAULING, MAULED.] To beat; to bruise; to hurt in a coarse manner. *Burton.* See **MAL.**

**MÄUL-STICK, n.** [*mahlen*, Ger.; *macla*, Su. Goth.] The stick by which painters keep their hand steady in working.

**MÄUNCH, (mänsh) n.** A sort of loose sleeve; manche. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**MÄUND, (mänd) [mänd, W. Ja. Sm.; mävnd, P. E. J. K.] n.** A basket or hamper; a hand-basket. *Shak.* A weight, in India, variable in quantity from 6 lbs. to 74.

**MÄUND, (mänd) v. n.** [*mendier*, Fr.] To mutter, as beggars do, to mumble; to use unintelligible terms; to maulder. *B. Jonson.*

**MÄUND'ER, (män'der) [män'der, W. F. Ja. Sm.; mävnd' der, S. P. J. K.] v. n.** To grumble; to murmur; to beg. *Wiseman.*

**MÄUND'ER, (män'der) n.** A beggar. *Broome.*

**MÄUND'ER-ER, (män'der-er) n.** A murmurer; a grumbler.

**MÄUND'ER-ING, (män'der-ing) n.** Complaint. *South.*

**MÄUND'ER-LÉ, \* n.** [*In coal mines*] A pick with two shanks. *Brande.*

**MÄUNDY-THÜRS'DAY, (mävnd'ðe thürz'de) n.** The Thursday preceding Good-Friday and Easter, on which the king of England distributes alms to a certain number of poor persons at Whitehall; so named from *mavnds*, or baskets in which the gifts were formerly contained. *Brande.*

**MÄU-SÖ-LÉ'UM, [mäv-sö-lē-ūm, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. B.; mäv-sö-lē-ūm, Barclay.] n.** [*L.*] *pl.* L. **MÄU-SÖ-LÉ'UM,** Eng., rarely, **MÄU-SÖ-LÉ'UM'S.** A sepulchral building, or a magnificent tomb or monument, so called from *Mausolus*, king of Caria, to whom such a monument was erected about 353 B. C.

**MÄU'THER, n.** A foolish young girl. *B. Jonson.* [Local, Eng.]

**MÄUVAISE HONTE, \* (mäv-väz'önt') [Fr.]** False modesty. *Qu. Rev.*

**MÄ'VJS, n.** [*mauvais*, Fr.] A thrush, or bird like a thrush. *Spenser.*

**MÄW, n.** The stomach of animals; the craw of birds: — an old game at cards.

**MÄWK, n.** A maggot. *Grose.* A slattern; a maukin; called also a *mawks*. [Vulgar and local.]

**MÄW'KIN, n.** See **MAUKIN.**

**MÄWK'ING-LY, a.** Slatternly. *Bp. Taylor.*

**MÄWK'ISH, a.** Apt to give satiety; apt to cause loathing.

**MÄWK'ISH-LY, \* ad.** In a mawkish manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**MÄWK'ISH-NESS, n.** Aptness to cause loathing.

**MÄWK'S, \* n.** A large, awkward, ill-dressed girl. *Smart.* [Vulgar.]

**MÄW'XY, a.** Maggoty; full of maggots. *Grose.* [Local.]

**MÄW'MET, n.** [a corruption of *Mahomet*.] Originally an effigy to represent Mahomet; a puppet; an idol. *Wieliffe.*

**MÄW'MET-RY, n.** The religion of Mahomet; idolatry. *Chaucer.*

**MÄW'MISH, a.** Provoking disgust; nauseous. *L'Estrange.*

**MÄW'SKIN, \* n.** The stomach of a calf prepared for making cheese; rennet. *Farm. Ency.* [Local.]

**MÄW'-WORM, (mäv'würm) n.** A worm infesting the stomach.

**MÄX-IL-LÄ, \* n.** [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The jaw-bone; the upper jaw-bone. *Brande.*

**MÄX-IL-LÄR, or MÄX-IL-LÄR, [mäx-il-lär, S. W. Ja.; mäx-il-lär, P. K. Sm. W. B.] a.** [*maxillaris*, L.] Same as *maxillary*.

**MÄX-IL-LÄ-RY, [mäx'il-lä-rē, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; mäx-il-lä-rē, Ash, Kenrick.] a.** Relating to the maxilla or jaw-bone. *35* See **CAPILLARY.**

**MÄX-IL-LÄ-FÖRM, \* a.** In the form of a jaw-bone. *Dr. Allen.*

**MÄX'IM, n.** [*maxime*, Fr.; *maximum*, L.] An axiom; a general principle; a leading truth; an adage; an aphorism; a proverb.

**MÄX'IM-IST, \* n.** One who deals in maxims. *Qu. Rev.*

**MÄX'IM-IZE, \* v. a.** To increase to the highest degree. *Qu. Rev.*

**MÄX'IM-UM, n.** [*L.*] *pl.* **MAXIMA.** The greatest quantity or degree attainable in any given case, as opposed to *minimum*, the smallest.

**MÄY, (mä) auxiliary verb.** [*i.* MIGHT.] To be at liberty; to be permitted; to be allowed; to be possible; to be by chance: — used to express desire; as, "May you prosper." — Formerly used for *can*. *Spenser.*

**MÄY, (mä) n.** [*Maïus*, L.] The fifth month of the year: — the early or gay part of life. [*A virgin; a maid.* *Chaucer.*]

**MÄY, v. n.** To gather flowers on May morning. *Sidney.*

**MÄY'-ÄP-LÉ-LE, \* n.** A plant with a tuberous root; wild mandrake; hog-apple. *Farm. Ency.*

**MÄY'-BE, ad.** Perhaps; it may be that. *Spenser.*

**MÄY'-BEE-TLE, \* n.** A name of the cockchafer. *Booth.*

**MÄY'-BLÖÖM, (mä'bloom) n.** The hawthorn.

**MÄY'-BÜG, n.** An insect; the chafer.

**MÄY'-DÄY, (mä'dä) n.** The first day of May. *Shak.*

**MAY-FLÖV-ER**, *n.* A flower that blossoms in May.  
**MAY-FLY**, (mā'flī) *n.* An insect; the water-cricket.  
**MAY-GAME**, *n.* A game fit for May-day; diversion.  
**MAY-JAP**, *ad.* It may happen; perhaps. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]  
**MAY'HEM**, (mā'hēm or mām) [mā'hēm, *Ja. K.*; mām, *Sm.*] *n.* (*Law*) Privation of some essential part; lameness; maim. See **MAIM**.  
**MAY'ING**, *n.* The act of gathering flowers in May, or May-day. *Cowper*.  
**MAY-LADY**, *n.* The queen of May, in old May-games.  
**MAY-LILY**, *n.* The same as *lily of the valley*.  
**MAY-MORNING**, *n.* Morning of May; freshness. *Shak.*  
**MAY'OR**, (mā'or) [mā'or, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; mār, *S. K.*] *n.* [*maieur*, old Fr.; *major*, L.] The chief magistrate of a city or borough.  
**MAY'OR-ALTY**, (mā'or-al-ty) *n.* The office of a mayor.  
**MAY-YOR-AZ'GÖ**, *n.* [Sp.] The right of the eldest born to inherit property; majorat. *Brande*.  
**MAY'OR-ESS**, (mā'or-ēs) *n.* The wife of a mayor. *Tatler*.  
**MAY-POLE**, *n.* A high pole to be danced round on May-day.  
**MAY'-WĒED**, *n.* A plant; a species of camomile which grows wild.  
**MĀZ'ARD**, *n.* [*mâchoire*, Fr.] [† A jaw. *Shak.*] A dark-colored cherry.  
**MĀZ'ARD**, *v. a.* To knock on the head. *B. Jonson*.  
**MĀZ-A-RINE**, *n.* A deep blue color:—a particular way of dressing fowls:—a little dish set in a larger. *Crabb*.  
**MĀZE**, *n.* A labyrinth; a place or state of perplexity; confusion of thought; uncertainty; perplexity.  
**MĀZE**, *v. a.* To bewilder; to amaze. *Glover*.  
**MĀZE**, *v. n.* To be bewildered or amazed. *Chaucer*.  
**MĀZ'ED-NĒSS**, *n.* Confusion; astonishment. *Chaucer*.  
**MĀZER**, *n.* [*maesser*, D.] A broad cup or bowl; a maple cup. *Dryden*.  
**MĀZ'LY**, *ad.* In a mazy or perplexed manner. *Dr. Allen*.  
**MĀZ'NĒSS**, *n.* State of being mazy. *Dr. Allen*.  
**MA-ZÖL'Q-Y**, *n.* [*μαζός* and *λόγος*.] (*Zool.*) The natural history of mammalia; mammalogy; mastology. *Ed. Ency.* See **MAMMALOGY**.  
**MĀZY**, *a.* Perplexed with windings; confused. *Spenser*.  
**MĀZ'ZARD**, *n.* A dark cherry. *Ash*. See **MAZARD**.  
**M. D.** [*medicīnae doctor*.] Doctor of medicine or physic.  
**ME**, *pron.* *objective case of I*.  
**ME-ÄCK**, (mē'kōk) *n.* [*mes*, i. e. *mal*, and *cog*, Fr. *Skinner*.] An effeminate man; a coward. [R.]  
**ME-ÄCK**, *a.* Time; timorous; cowardly. *Shak.*  
**MEAD**, (mēd) *n.* A kind of drink made of water and honey:—meadow; used in poetry for *meadow*.  
**MEAD'OW**, (mēd'ō) *n.* Land unploughed, green with grass, and variegated with flowers: grass land annually mown for hay.—In the United States it is often applied to mowing lands which are marshy or too wet to be ploughed, and producing a coarse kind of hay, which is called *meadow hay*, in distinction from that which grows on uplands, which is called *English hay*.  
**MEAD'OW**, *a.* Belonging to or obtained from a meadow. *Ash*.  
**MEAD'OW-FÖX'TAIL**, *n.* A species of foxtail. *Farm. Ency.*  
**MEAD'OW-GRASS**, *n.* A genus of grass; *poa*:—grass growing in a meadow. *Farm. Ency.*  
**MEAD'OW-PINK**, *n.* A species of dianthus. *Booth*.  
**MEAD'OW-RŪE**, *n.* A plant. *Booth*.  
**MEAD'OW-SÄF-FRON**, (mēd'ō-sä'f'furn) *n.* A genus of bulbous plants; a plant. *Miller*.  
**MEAD'OW'S-QUEEN**, *n.* A flower. *B. Jonson*.  
**MEAD'OW-SWEET**, *n.* A perennial plant; queen of the meadow.  
**MEAD'OW-WORT**, (mēd'ō-würt) *n.* A plant. *Drayton*.  
**MEAD'OW-Y**, *a.* Containing or resembling meadows. *Smart*.  
**ME-ÄGRE**, (mē'gur) *a.* [*maigre*, Fr.] Lean; thin; wanting flesh; emaciated; poor; hungry.  
**ME-ÄGRE**, (mē'gur) *v. a.* To make lean. *Knolles*.  
**ME-ÄGRE-LY**, (mē'gur-le) *ad.* Poorly; thinly; barrenly.  
**ME-ÄGRE-NĒSS**, (mē'gur-nēs) *n.* Leanness; thinness.  
**MEÄK**, (mēk) *n.* A hook with a long handle. *Tusser*.  
**MEÄL**, (mēl) *n.* A repast; the food eaten at one time:—the flour or edible part of corn or grain.  
**MEÄL**, (mēl) *v. a.* To sprinkle with meal; to mingle. *Shak.*  
**MEÄL-NĒSS**, *n.* The quality of being meal. *Ash*.  
**MEÄL'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **MEÄLMEN**. One who deals in meal.  
**MEÄL'MÖN-GER**, *n.* One who deals in meal. *Booth*.  
**MEÄL-TIME**, *n.* The time for eating a meal. *Ruth*.  
**MEÄL'Y**, (mē'le) *a.* Having the taste or quality of meal; resembling meal; besprikled, as with meal.  
**MEÄL'Y-MÖÜTHED**, (mē'le-möüthēd) *a.* Using soft words; not expressing the plain truth; bashful or soft of speech.  
**MEÄL'Y-MÖÜTH'ED-NĒSS**, (mē'le-möüth'ēd-nēs) *n.* Quality of being meal-mouthed.  
**MEÄN**, (mēn) *a.* Wanting dignity or rank; low-minded; base; ungenerous; spiritless; contemptible; low in worth or power; abject; vile; sordid; penurious; niggardly.—[*möyēn*, Fr.] Middle; moderate; without excess; intervening; intermediate.

**MEÄN**, *n.* [*möyēn*, Fr.] *pl.* **MEÄNS**. A middle state between two extremes; mediocrity; middle rate; medium:—instrument.—*pl.* Income; resources. See **MEANS**.  
**MEÄN**, *v. n.* [*i.* **MEANT**; *pp.* **MEANING**, **MEANT**.—*Meant*, *i.* & *p.*, is rarely used.] To have in the mind; to purpose; to think; to intend; to design.—[*To moan*. *Brockett*. *Local*.  
**MEÄN**, *v. a.* To purpose; to intend; to design; to signify; to denote; to imply; to import; to hint covertly.  
**MEÄN-BÖRN**, *a.* Of low or mean birth. *Shak.*  
**ME-ÄN'DER**, *n.* A winding like that of the river *Meander* in Phrygia; a winding course; maze; labyrinth; flexuous passage.  
**ME-ÄN'DER**, *v. a.* [*i.* **MEANDERED**; *pp.* **MEANDERING**, **MEANDERED**.] To wind; to turn round; to make flexuous.  
**ME-ÄN'DER**, *v. n.* To run in windings; to be intricate.  
**ME-ÄN'DER-ING**, *n.* *a.* Running with a serpentine course winding.  
**ME-ÄN'DRI-AN**, *a.* Winding; flexuous. *King* [R.]  
**ME-ÄN'DROUS**, *a.* Winding; meandering. *Fuller*. [R.]  
**ME-ÄN'DRY**, *a.* Winding; meandering. *Bacon*.  
**MEÄN'ING**, *n.* Intention; sense; signification; import.  
**MEÄN'ING-LESS**, *a.* Destitute of meaning. *C. Lamb*.  
**MEÄN'LY**, *ad.* With meanness; poorly; ungenerously.  
**MEÄN'NESS**, *n.* Want of excellence or dignity; baseness; lowliness of mind; sordidness; niggardliness.  
**MEÄNS**, *n.* *sing.* & *pl.* An instrument; method; mode; way; that which is used in order to any end.—In this sense it is generally used in the singular number, with a verb or adjective singular; but if more than one thing is referred to, it is plural. “By this means” *Pope*. “By that means” *Addison*. “This is one of those anomalies which use has introduced and established, in spite of analogy; we should not be allowed to say, ‘a mean of making men happy.’” *Bp. Hard*.—*pl.* Revenue; income; fortune; resources.—*By all means*, without doubt; certainly.—*By no means*, in no way; not at all.—*By any means*, in any way.—*By no manner of means*, not at all; not in any way. A colloquial pleonasm, in use for the sake of emphasis.  
**MEÄN-SPIR-IT-ED**, *a.* Having a mean spirit; base. *Shenstone*.  
**MEÄNT**, (mēnt) *i.* & *p.* from *Mean*. See **MEAN**.  
**MEÄN'TIME**, *ad.* In the intervening time; meanwhile. *Dryden*.  
**MEÄN'WHILE**, *ad.* In the intervening time. *Addison*.  
**MEÄR**, *n.* A boundary. See **MERE**.  
**MEÄR**, *v. a.* See **MERE**.  
**MEÄSE**, [*mēs*, *S. W. Ja.*; *mēz*, *P. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*mass*, Ger.] The quantity or number of five hundred, applied to herrings; as, “a *mease* [500] of herrings.”  
**MEÄ'SLE**, (mē'szl) *n.* [*mas*, *masel*, Ger.] A leper. *Wicliffe*.  
**MEÄ'SLED**, (mē'sld) *a.* Infected with the measles.  
**MEÄ'SLED-NĒSS**, (mē'sld-nēs) *n.* State of being measly.  
**MEÄ'SLES**, (mē'szl) *n.* A contagious disease, usually characterized by small, red spots:—also a disease in swine and in trees.  
**MEÄ'SLY**, (mē'szlē) *a.* Infected with the measles. *Swift*.  
**MEÄ'S-Ü-RA-BLE**, (mēzh'ü-rä-bl) *a.* That may be measured; moderate; being in small quantity.  
**MEÄ'S-Ü-RA-BLE-NĒSS**, (mēzh'ü-rä-bl-nēs) *n.* The quality of admitting to be measured.  
**MEÄ'S-Ü-RA-BLY**, (mēzh'ü-rä-blē) *ad.* Moderately.  
**MEÄ'SÜRE**, (mēzh'ür) *n.* [*mesure*, Fr.] That by which any thing is measured; a standard; a rule; degree; that which is measured or dealt out; proportion; quantity settled; a stated quantity; sufficient quantity; allotment; portion allotted.—(*Mus.*) The number counted in each bar or cadence.—(*Poetry*) The number counted in each foot or verse.—(*Dancing*) The proportion of the steps to each other.—*pl.* Ways; proceedings; expedients; means to an end.—*Hard measure*, hard treatment.  
**MEÄ'SÜRE**, (mēzh'ür) *v. a.* [*mesurer*, Fr.] [*i.* **MEASURED**; *pp.* **MEASURING**, **MEASURED**.] To compute as to quantity or extent by a rule or standard; to pass through; to judge of quantity, or extent, or greatness; to adjust; to proportion; to mark out, allot, or distribute by measure.  
**MEÄ'SÜRE-LESS**, (mēzh'ür-lēs) *a.* Immeasurable.  
**MEÄ'SÜRE-MĒNT**, (mēzh'ür-mēnt) *n.* Act of measuring; mensuration. *Burke*.  
**MEÄ'SÜR-ER**, (mēzh'ür-ēr) *n.* One who measures.  
**MEÄ'SÜR-ING**, (mēzh'ür-ing) *a.* That measures, or is measured:—applied to a const. *Waller*.  
**MEÄT**, *n.* [*Food* in general. *Bible*.] Flesh to be eaten.  
**MEÄT'ED**, *a.* [*Fed*; *foddered*. *Tusser*.] Having meat.  
**MEÄTH**, (mēth) *n.* A drink like *mead*, or the same. *Milton*.  
**MEÄTH**, *pp.* Preference. *Gross*. [*Local*.]  
**MEÄT'LESS**, *a.* Destitute of meat. *Th. More*.  
**MEÄT-ÖP-FER-ING**, *n.* An offering consisting of food. *Exodus*.  
**MEÄT-PIE**, *n.* A pie made of meat; a mince-pie. *Ash*.  
**MEÄT'Y**, (mē'tē) *a.* Fleishy, but not fat. *Gross*. [*Local*.]  
**MEÄW**, (mä) *v. n.* See **MEW**, and **MEWL**.  
**MEÄWL**, (mä) *v. n.* See **MEW**, and **MEWL**.  
**MEÄ'ZLING**, (mē'zling) *p.* See **MIZZLING**. *Arbutnot*





**MEL/LATE,\*** *n* (Chem.) A salt formed of mellitic acid and a base. *Ure.*  
**MEL-LIF-ER-OUS,\*** *a*. Producing honey.  
**MEL-LIF/IC,\*** *a*. Making or producing honey. *Phillips.*  
**MEL-LI-FI-CÁTION,\*** *n*. [mélifício, L.] The making or the production of honey. *Arbutnot.* [R.]  
**MEL-LIF/LU-ENCE,\*** *n*. A flow of honey or sweetness.  
**MEL-LIF/LU-ENT,\*** *a*. [mel and fluo, L.] Flowing as with honey; flowing with sweetness. *Shak.*  
**MEL-LIF/LU-OUS,\*** *a*. Having the qualities of honey. *Smart.*  
**MEL-LI-LITE,\*** *n*. (Min.) Same as mellite. *Brande.*  
**MEL-LIL-O-QUENT,\*** *a*. Speaking sweetly. *Maunder.* [R.]  
**MEL/LI-TATE,\*** *n*. (Chem.) A compound of mellitic acid and a base. *Turner.*  
**MEL/LITE,\*** *n*. [μέλι and λίθος.] (Min.) The honey-stone, a yellow, crystallized mineral composed of mellitic acid and alumine. *Brande.*  
**MEL-LY/IC,\*** *a*. Relating to the honey-stone. *Brande.*  
**MEL/LON,\*** *n*. A lemon-yellow substance composed of carbon and nitrogen. *Brande.*  
**MEL/LÖW,\*** (mél/lö) *a*. Soft with ripeness; fully ripe:—soft in sound; soft to the taste, to the touch, or tread, or to the eye; soft with liquor; drunk.  
**MEL/LÖW,\*** (mél/lö) *v*. *a*. [i. MELLOWED; *pp.* MELLOWING, MELLOWED.] To make mellow; to soften; to ripen; to mature.  
**MEL/LÖW,\*** (mél/löw) *v*. *n*. To be soft, ripe, or mature.  
**MEL/LÖW-LY,\*** *ad*. With mellowness. *Mrs. Butler.*  
**MEL/LÖW-NÉSS,\*** *n*. State of being mellow; softness. *Hart.*  
**MEL/LÖW-Y,\*** (mél/lö-e) *a*. Soft; unctuous. *Drayton.*  
**MEL-O-CO-TÓN,\*** *n*. [melocoton, Sp.] A quince:—a kind of peach; malacutane. *Bacon.*  
**MEL-LÖ/DI-OUS,\*** [me-lö'de-üs, P. J. Ja. Sm.; me-lö'dyus, S. E. F. K.; me-lö'de-üs or me-lö'je-üs, W.] *a*. Having melody; musical; harmonious.  
**MEL-LÖ/DI-OUS-LY,\*** *ad*. Musically; harmoniously.  
**MEL-LÖ/DI-OUS-NÉSS,\*** *n*. Sweetness of sound; musicalness.  
**MEL/O-DIST,\*** *n*. One versed in melody; a musician. *Dr. Allen.*  
**MEL/O-DIZE,\*** *v*. *a*. [i. MELODIZED; *pp.* MELODIZING, MELODIZED.] To make melodious; to reduce to the form of melody. *Langhorne.*  
**MEL/O-DRÁ/MÁ,\*** *n*. Same as melodrame. *Dickens.*  
**MEL/O-DRÁ-MÁT/IC,\*** *a*. Relating to a melodrame. *Gent. Mag.*  
**MEL/O-DRÁ/M-A-TÍST,\*** *n*. One who is versed in melodrame. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MEL/O-DRÁME,\*** [mél/o-drám, Ja.; mē/lö-drám, K.; mē/lö-drám, Sm.; mē/lö-drám, Wb.] *n*. [Fr. from μέλος and δράμα.] A dramatic performance accompanied with songs or music; a sort of pantomime.  
**MEL/O-DY,\*** [μελωδία.] *n*. The arrangement, in succession, of different sounds for a single voice or instrument; music; sweetness of sound; harmony; concord.  
**MEL/ON,\*** [melon, Fr.; melo, L.] *a*. A plant of several varieties, and its fruit.  
**MEL/ON-THIS/TLE,\*** (s-l) *n*. A plant. *Müller.*  
**MEL/O-PÉ/IA,\*** (mél/o-pé'ya) *n*. The art of melody. *Burney.*  
**MEL/RÖSE,\*** *n*. [mel and rose.] The honey of roses.  
**MELT,\*** *v*. [i. MELTED; *pp.* MELTING, MELTED.—The old preterit, *molt*, is obsolete; and the old participle, *molten*, is now used only as an adjective.] To change from a solid to a liquid state; to dissolve; to make liquid; to soften to love or tenderness; to waste away.  
**MELT,\*** *v*. *n*. To become liquid; to dissolve; to be softened to pity or tenderness; to lose substance; to be subdued.  
**MELT,\*** *n*. See MELT.  
**MELT'ED,\*** *p*. *a*. Dissolved; softened; made liquid or tender.  
**MELT'ER,\*** *n*. One who melts metals, &c.  
**MELT'ING,\*** *p*. *a*. Dissolving; softening; affecting.  
**MELTING,\*** *n*. Act of dissolving or softening; inteneration.  
**MELTING-LY,\*** *ad*. Like something melting.  
**MELTING-NÉSS,\*** *n*. Disposition to melt or be softened.  
**MELT-U-SINE/,\*** *n*. [Fr.] An imaginary beautiful nymph or fairy. *Brande.*  
**MEL/WEL,\*** *n*. A kind of fish.  
**MEN/BER,\*** *n*. [membrum, L.; membro, Fr.] A part of any thing; a limb; a part appendant to the body; a part of a discourse or period; a head; a clause; any part of an integral; one of a community, society, or association.  
**MEN/BERED,\*** (mēm'berd) *a*. Having limbs.—(*Her.*) Applied to the beak and legs of a bird, when of a different tincture from the body.  
**MEN/BER-SHIP,\*** *n*. State of being a member; union.  
**MEN-BRA-NÁ/CEOUS,\*** (mēm-brā-nā'shus) *a*. Constructed as a membrane; membranous. *Crabb.*  
**MEN/BRÁNE,\*** *n*. [Fr.; membrana, L.] The expansion of any of the tissues of the body into a thin layer; a web of several sorts of fibres interwoven together.  
**MEN-BRÁ/NE-QUS,\*** *a*. Consisting of membranes; membranous. *Boyle.*

**MEN-BRÁ NÍE/ER-OUS,\*** *a*. Having or producing membranes. *Buckland.*  
**MEN-BRÁ/NÍE-FÖRM,\*** *a*. Having the form of a membrane or parchment. *Smart.*  
**MEN-BRÁ-NÖL/O-Q-ÜY,\*** *n*. The science of the membranes. *Crabb.*  
**MEN-BRÁ-NÖUS,\*** *a*. Relating to or consisting of membranes; formed as membranes; membranous. *Ray.*  
**ME-MÉN/TÖ,\*** *n*. [L.] *pl.* ME-MÉN/TÖS. A memorial, a notice; a hint. [et  
**ME-MÉN/TÖ MÖ/RÍ,\*** [L.] "Remember death." *Macdon.*  
**MÉ-MÖIR/,\*** (mē-möir/ or mēm/wär) [mē-möir/ or mēm/wär, W. P. F. Ja.; mē-möir/ or mēm/wär, S.; mēm/wär, J. K. Sm.] *n*. [mémoire, Fr.] *pl.* MEMOIRS. A notice of something remembered; a biographical notice; a short essay; an account of transactions or events familiarly written, or as they are remembered by the narrator.  
**MÉ-MÖIR/IST,\*** *n*. A writer of memoirs. *Carlyle.*  
**MÉM/O-RA-BIL/IA,\*** *n*. *pl.* [L.] Things worthy to be remembered or recorded. *Ency.*  
**MÉM/O-RA-BLE,\*** *a*. [Fr.; memorabilis, L.] Worthy of remembrance; signal; extraordinary; remarkable.  
**MÉM/O-RA-BLE-NÉSS,\*** *n*. Quality of being memorable. *Ash.*  
**MÉM/O-RA-BLY,\*** *ad*. In a manner worthy of memory.  
**MÉM/O-RÁN/DUM,\*** *n*. [L.] *pl.* L. MEMORANDA; Eng. MEMORANDUMS. A note to help the memory; a memorial notice.  
**MÉM/O-RÁN/DUM-BOOK,\*** (-bûk) *n*. A book in which matters are recorded to assist the memory. *Boswell.*  
**MÉM/O-RÁTE,\*** *v*. *a*. [memoro, L.] To make mention of a thing. *Cockeram.*  
**MÉM/O-RA-TÍVE,\*** *a*. Preserving memory. *Hammond.*  
**MÉM/O-RÍ-AL,\*** *n*. A monument; something to preserve memory; a remembrancer; an address of solicitation; an address containing an exposition of facts and circumstances, and soliciting attention to them.  
**MÉM/O-RÍ-AL,\*** *a*. Preservative of or contained in memory.  
**MÉM/O-RÍ-AL-IST,\*** *n*. One who writes, presents, or signs a memorial.  
**MÉM/O-RÍ-AL-ÍZE,\*** *v*. *a*. [i. MEMORIALIZED; *pp.* MEMORIALIZING, MEMORIALIZED.] To address by a memorial. *Ch. Ob.*  
**ME-MÖR/Í-A TÉCH/NÍ-CA,\*** [L.] Artificial memory; a method of assisting the memory by certain contrivances, mnemonics. *Scudamore.*  
**MÉM/O-RÍST,\*** *n*. One who memorizes. *Browne.*  
**MÉM/O-RÍ-TER,\*** *ad*. [L.] From memory; by heart. *Ea. Rev.*  
**MÉM/O-RÍZE,\*** *v*. *a*. [i. MEMORIZED; *pp.* MEMORIZING, MEMORIZED.] To record; to cause to be remembered. *Shak.*  
**MÉM/O-RY,\*** *n*. [memoria, L.] The power or capacity of having what was once present to the senses or the understanding, suggested again to the mind, accompanied by a distinct consciousness of past existence; the power of retaining or recollecting things past; retention; remembrance; reminiscence; recollection; exemption from oblivion; time of knowledge or remembrance. attention  
**MÉM/O-RY,\*** *v*. *a*. To lay up in the memory. *Chaucer.*  
**MÉM/PHI-AN,\*** *a*. Relating to Memphis; Egyptian. *Smart.*  
**MÉN,\*** *n*. *pl.* of Man. See MAN.  
**MÉN/ACE,\*** *v*. *a*. [menacer, Fr. from minax, minacis, L.] [i. MENACED; *pp.* MENACING, MENACED.] To threaten; to threaten.  
**MÉN/ACE,\*** *n*. [Fr.] A threat; a denunciation of ill.  
**MÉN/A-CER,\*** *n*. One who menaces; a threatener.  
**ME-NÁCH/AN-ITE,\*** *n*. (Min.) Ferruginous oxide of titanium. *Brande.*  
**MÉN/A-CING,\*** *n*. Act of threatening; threat.  
**MÉN/A-CING-LY,\*** *ad*. By the use of threats. *Brooke.*  
**ME-NÁGE/,\*** (mē-nāzh/) *n*. [Fr.] A menagery; manège. *Addison.* [R.] See MANEGE, and MANAGE.  
**ME-NÁGE/,\*** (mē-nāzh/) *v*. *a*. To train horses; to manège. *Spenser.* See MANEGE.  
**MEN-ÁG'E-RÍE,\*** (mē-nā'zhe-ríe) or MEN-ÁG'E-Y-RY, [mē-nāzh-er-íe, W. J.; mē-nā'zhe-ríe, P. K. Sm.; mē-nāzh'e-ríe, E.; mē-nā-jér-e, Wb.] *n*. [Fr.] A collection of foreign or wild animals; the place in which they are kept.  
**MEN/A-GÖGUE,\*** (mēn'a-gög) *n*. [μῆνις and ἄγος.] (Med.) A medicine to promote the flux of the menses.  
**MÉN/ALD,\*** *a*. Variegated; spotted. *Cotgrave.*  
**MÉN/ILD,\*** *a*. [i. MENED; *pp.* MENING, MENED.] To repair from breach or decay; to correct; to help; to improve; to rectify; to reform; to amend; to emend.  
**MEND,\*** *v*. *n*. To grow better; to advance in any good.  
**MEND'A-BLE,\*** *a*. Capable of being mended. *Sherwood.*  
**MEN-DÁ/CIOUS,\*** (mēn-dā'shus) *a*. [mendax, mendacis, L.] False; lying; deceitful; fallacious.  
**MEN-DÁ/CÍ-TY,\*** (mēn-dās'e-tē) *n*. A habit of lying; a falsehood; a lie; untruth.  
**MEND'ER,\*** *n*. One who mends.  
**MÉN/DÍ-CÁN-CY,\*** *n*. Beggary; mendicacy. *Burke.*

**MEN-DI-CĀNT**, *a.* [*mendicans*, L.] Begging; poor to a state of beggary; belonging to a begging fraternity.

**MEN-DI-CĀNT**, *n.* A beggar; one of a begging fraternity.

**MEN-DI-CĀTE**, *v. a.* [*mendico*, L.] To beg; to ask alms *Cockeram*.

**MEN-DI-CĀTION**, *\* n.* The act of begging. *Brande*.

**MEN-DI-CĀ-TY**, *n.* [*mendicitas*, L.] Act of begging; habit of begging; condition of habitual beggars; mendicancy

**MEND-MENT**, *n.* Amendment. *Bp. Gordon*.

**MEN-DŌ-ĀNŠ**, *\* (men-dō'sanz) n. pl.* The natives of the Marquesas. *Earnshaw*.

**MENDS**, *n.* for *Amends*. *Shak*.

**MĒNE**, *\* A* Chaldaic word, which is used in Daniel, and signifies numeration. *Dr. A. Clarke*.

**MEN-HĀ'DEN**, *\* n.* A fish. *Storer*. See *MANHADEN*.

**MĒNĪ-ĀL**, *a.* Belonging to a train of servants; low with respect to office or employment; servile.

**MĒNĪ-ĀL**, *n.* One of a train of servants; a domestic servant.

**MĒNĪ-ĪTE**, *\* n.* (*Min*.) A mineral allied to opal. *Brande*.

**MĒ-NIN'GĒŠ**, *n. pl.* [*μνινγες*] (*Anat*.) Two membranes that envelop the brain, called the *pia mater* and *dura mater*.

**MĒ-NIS'CAL**, *\* a.* Relating to a meniscus. *Enfield*.

**MĒ-NIS'CVS**, *\* n.* A lens, convex on one side, and concave on the other. *Brande*.

**MEN-SPER'MUM**, *\* n.* (*Bot*.) A genus of plants, having fruit of a crescent-like form. *P. Cyc*.

**MĒNĪ-VER**, *n.* [*menu-vair*, Fr.] A small Russian animal with fine white fur; the fur itself. *Chaucer*.

**MEN'NON-ITE**, *\* n.* One of the followers of Menno, a contemporary of Luther, who held opinions similar to those of the Anabaptists. *P. Cyc*.

**MĒ-NŌL'Q-ŪY**, *n.* [*μηνολογιον*] A register of months. *Skillingfleet*.

**MĒN'Q-POME**, *\* n.* An amphibious animal. *Brande*.

**MĒN'OW**, *n.* A fish. See *MINGOW*.

**MĒN-PLĒŠ'ER**, *\* n.* One too careful to please; a flatterer.

**MĒN-PLĒŠ-ING**, *\* n.* Act of endeavoring to please others, or to gain popular favor. *Milton*.

**MĒNŠ**, *ēz THŌ RŌ*, *\* (L)* (*Law*) "From board and bed." — A divorce *a mensa et thoro*, is when the parties are allowed to live separate, though the marriage is not dissolved. *Whishaw*.

**MĒN'SAL**, *a.* [*mensalis*, L.] Belonging to or transacted at table. *Richardson*. Monthly. *Month. Rev.*

**MĒNSE**, *n.* Propriety; decency; manners. *Brockett*. [Provincial, north of England.]

**MĒNSE'FUL**, *a.* Graceful; mannerly. *Brockett*. [Local.]

**MĒNSE'LESS**, *a.* Indecent; uncivil. *Brockett*. [Local.]

**MĒN'SĒŠ**, *\* n. pl.* [L.] Months. — (*Med*.) The catamenial or monthly discharges. *Crabb*.

**MĒN'STRU-AL**, *a.* [*menstruus*, L.] Monthly; happening once a month; lasting a month; pertaining to a menstruum.

**MĒN'STRU-ATE**, *\* v. n.* [*i.* **MENSTRUATED**; *pp.* **MENSTRUATING**, **MENTRATED**.] To discharge the menses. *Med. Journ.*

**MEN'STRU-ĀTION**, *\* n.* The flow of the menses. *Crabb*.

**MĒN'STRU-ŪS**, *a.* Monthly; having the catamenia.

**MĒN'STRU-ŪM**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **MĒN'STRU-Ā**. A fluid substance which dissolves a solid body; a solvent.

**MĒNS-U-RA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Capacity of being measured.

**MĒNS-U-RA-BLE**, (*mĒns'yū-rā-bl*) [*mĒn'shū-rā-bl*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *mĒn'sū-rā-bl*, *Ja.*] *a.* [*mensura*, L.] That may be measured; measurable.

**MĒNS-U-RA-BLE-NESS**, *\* n.* Quality of being mensurable. *Ash*.

**MĒNS-U-RAL**, (*mĒns'yū-rā-l*) *a.* Relating to measure.

**MĒNS-U-RATE**, *v. a.* To measure. *Bailey*.

**MĒN-SV-RĀTION**, *n.* Act of measuring; measurement. — (*Geom*.) The art or act of ascertaining the extension, solidity, and capacity of bodies, by measuring lines and angles.

**MĒN'TAL**, *a.* [*mental*, Fr.; *mentis*, L.] Relating to the mind; existing in the mind; intellectual; ideal.

**MĒN'TAL**, *ad.* Intellectually; in the mind.

**MĒN-TJ-CULT'U-RĀL**, *\* a.* Cultivating the mind. *Maunder*. [R.]

**MĒN'TION**, (*mĒn'shun*) *n.* [*mention*, Fr.; *mentio*, L.] Act of mentioning; notice or remark signified by words, oral or written; a recital; hint.

**MĒN'TION**, (*mĒn'shun*) *v. a.* [*mentionner*, Fr.] [*i.* **MENTIONED**; *pp.* **MENTIONING**, **MENTIONED**.] To notice or signify in words; to express; to name.

**MĒN'TION-Ā-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be mentioned. *Qu. Rev.*

**MĒN'TŌR**, *\* n.* The faithful friend of Ulysses: — a wise counsellor. *Fenelon*.

**MĒN-TŌR-I-AL**, *\* a.* Containing advice; monitorial. *Smart*.

**ME-PHĪ'TIC**, *a.* [*mephitis*, L.] Relating to mephitis; *ME-PHĪ'TIC*, *a.* fowl; noxious.

**ME-PHĪ'TIS**, *\* (me-fy'tis)* *n.* *Ainsworth*, *Crabb*, *Brande*, *Dun- glison*; (*mĒf'tis*, *Sm. K. Wh.*) *n.* [L.] *pl.* **ME-PHĪ'TĒŠ**, (*Chem*.) A noxious exhalation, particularly applied to carbonic acid gas. *Brande*.

**MĒPH'I-TĪŠM**, *\* n.* Any noxious exhalation; mephitic *Dun glison*.

**MĒ-RĀ'CIOUS**, (*mĒ-rā'shūs*) *a.* [*meracius*, L.] Strong racy. *Bailey*.

**MĒR'CA-BLE**, *a.* [*mercor*, L.] That may be sold or bought *Bailey*.

**MĒR-CAN-TĀN TE**, [*mĒr'kan-tānt*, *W. P.*; *mĒr'kan-dā-tā*, *Ja.*; *mĒr-kan-tān'tā*, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [*mercantate*, It.] A foreign trader; a merchant. *Shak*.

**MĒR-CAN-TILE**, [*mĒr'kan-tīl*, *W. J. F. Ja.*; *mĒr'kan-tīl*, *S. E. K. Sm.*] *a.* Relating to trade or commerce; trading, commercial. *3/4* This word is often incorrectly pronounced in this country, *mer-cān'tile* and *mĒr'cān'tile*; but these modes have no countenance from the ortho- pists.

**MĒR-CĀP-TAN**, *\* n.* (*Chem*.) A liquid composed of sulphur, carbon, and hydrogen, which acts powerfully on mer- cury. *Brande*.

**MĒR'CAT**, *n.* [*mercatus*, L.] Market; trade. *Sprat*.

**MĒR'CA-TŪRE**, *n.* [*mercatura*, L.] Commerce. *Bailey*.

**MĒR'CE-NA-RY-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being mercenary venality.

**MĒR'CE-NA-RY**, *a.* [*mercenaire*, Fr.; *mercenarius*, L.] Serving for pay; venal; hired; sold for money; *3/4* did; avaricious; too studious of profit.

**MĒR'CE-NA-RY**, *n.* A hireling; one serving for pay.

**MĒR'CE-R**, *n.* [*mercier*, Fr.] One who deals in silks and woollen cloths.

**MĒR'CE-R-SHIP**, *n.* The business of a mercer. *Howell*.

**MĒR'CE-R-Y**, *n.* [*mercerie*, Fr.] Trade, goods, or wares of mercers.

**MĒR'CHAND**, *v. n.* [*marchander*, Fr.] To transact by traffic. *Bacon*.

**MĒR'CHAND-ISE**, *n.* [*marchandise*, Fr.] Traffic; commerce; trade; goods; wares; commodities; any thing to be bought or sold.

**MĒR'CHAND-ISE**, *v. n.* To trade; to traffic. *Harmar*.

**MĒR'CHAND-DRY**, *n.* Merchandise. *Bp. Sanderson*.

**MĒR'CHANT**, [*mĒr'chant*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*, *mā'r'chant*, *S.*] *n.* [*marchant*, *old Fr.* then *marchānd*, from *mercans*, L.] One who traffics to foreign countries; one who carries on commerce; an importer; a wholesale trader. — [*A* ship of trade. *Dryden*.] — In the U. S. *merchant* is often used for a *retail-trader*. *3/4* "Mr. Sheridan pronounces the *e*, in the first syllable of this word, like the *a* in *march*; and it is certain that about thirty years ago, [*i. e.* 1770.] this was the general pronunciation; but since that time the sound of *a* has been gradually wearing away; and the sound of *e* is so fully established, that the former is now become gross and vulgar, and is only to be heard among the lower orders of people. *Sermon, service*, &c., are still pronounced by the vulgar as if written *sermon* and *service*; but this analogy is now totally exploded, except with respect to *clerk*, *serjeant*, and a few proper names." *Walker*. See *CLERK*, and *SERGEANT*.

**MĒR'CHANT**, *\* a.* Relating to trade or commerce. *P. Cyc*.

**MĒR'CHANT**, *v. n.* To traffic. *L. Addison*.

**MĒR'CHANT-Ā-BLE**, *a.* Passing current in trade; fit to be bought or sold; marketable.

**MĒR'CHANT-LIKE**, *a.* Like a merchant. *Ainsworth*.

**MĒR'CHANT-LY**, *a.* Relating to a merchant. *Bp. Gauden*.

**MĒR'CHANT-MĀN**, *n.* *pl.* **MĒR'CHANT-MEN**. A merchant ship; a ship of trade. *Bp. Taylor*.

**MĒR'CHANT-SHIP**, *\* n.* A ship engaged in commerce *Swift*.

**MĒR'CHANT-TĀI'LOR**, *\* n.* A tailor who furnishes cloths and other materials for the garments which he makes. *Ency*.

**MĒR'CHET**, *\* n.* (*Law*) A fine anciently paid in England by inferior tenants to lords, for liberty to dispose of their daughters in marriage. *Whishaw*.

**MĒR'CI-Ā-BLE**, (*mĒr'sē-ā-bl*) *a.* Merciful. *Gower*.

**MĒR'CI-FŪL**, *a.* Full of mercy; compassionate; tender; kind; gracious; benignant.

**MĒR'CI-FŪL-LY**, *ad.* In a merciful manner; tenderly.

**MĒR'CI-FŪL-NESS**, *n.* Tenderness; willingness to spare.

**MĒR'CI-FY**, *v. a.* To pity. *Spenser*.

**MĒR'CI-LESS**, *a.* Void of mercy; hard-hearted; cruel.

**MĒR'CI-LESS-LY**, *ad.* In a merciless manner.

**MĒR'CI-LESS-NESS**, *n.* Want of mercy or pity.

**MĒR-CŪ-RĪ-AL**, *a.* [*mercurialis*, L.] Consisting of mercury containing mercury or quicksilver; active; sprightly; i- giving intelligence.

**MĒR-CŪ-RĪ-AL**, *n.* An active, sprightly, gay person *Bacon*.

**MĒR-CŪ-RĪ-AL-ISY**, *n.* One under the influence of Mer- cury; one resembling Mercury in character. *Dea King*.

**MĒR-CŪ-RĪ-AL-IZE**, *v. n.* [*To* be humorous, gay, or spirited. *Congrave*.] — *v. a.* To render mercurial; to im- pregnate with mercury.

**MĒR-CŪ-RĪ-AL-LY**, *\* ad.* In a mercurial manner. *Hawkins*.

**MĒR-CŪ-RĪ-AL-Š**, *n. pl.* (*Med*.) Preparations of mercury.



**HER-CÛ-RJ-FI-CĀ'TICN**, *n.* Act of mercurifying. *Boyle*, [R.]  
**HER-CÛ-RJ-FV**, *v. a.* To impregnate with mercury; to obtain mercury from by means of a lens. *Boyle*, [R.]  
**MÉR/CV-RY**, *n.* [*Mercurius*, L.] (*Mythology*) An ancient heathen deity, the messenger of the gods. — (*Astron.*) The planet which is nearest to the sun. — (*Chem.*) A metal, which is fluid at common temperatures; quicksilver. — Sprightliness; sprightly qualities: — a messenger; an intelligence; a carrier of news; a newspaper.  
**MÉR/CV-RY**, *n.* [*mercurialis*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant. *Hill*.  
**MÉR/CV-RY**, *v. a.* To wash with a preparation of mercury. *B. Jonson*.  
**MÉR/CV-RY'S-FIN-GER**, *n.* Wild saffron.  
**MÉR/CY**, *n.* [*merci*, Fr.] Tenderness towards an offender; favor or kindness to one who deserves punishment; pity; willingness to spare and save; clemency; grace; pardon; power of being merciful.  
**MÉR/CY-SEAT**, *n.* The covering of the ark of the covenant, in which the tables of the law were deposited, which was deemed the special throne of God: — the throne of God.  
**MERD**, *n.* [*merde*, Fr.; *merda*, L.] Ordure. *Burton*.  
**MERE**, *a.* [*merus*, L.] That or this only; such and nothing else; this only; absolute; entire.  
**MERE**, *n.* A pool; a large pool; a lake; as, *Winander mere*. *Camden*. — [*μεριω*, to divide.] A boundary; a ridge. *Spenser*.  
**MÉR/E**, *v. a.* To limit; to bound; to divide. *Spenser*.  
**MÉR/E'LY**, *ad.* Simply; only; solely; barely; absolutely.  
**MÉR/E'-STONE**, *\* n.* A stone to mark a boundary. *Wood*.  
**MÉR-E-TR'I/CIOUS**, (*mér-e-trish'us*) *a.* [*meretricius*, *meretrix*, L.] Alluring by false show, as the finery and complexion of a harlot; lewd; false; fallacious; gaudy.  
**MÉR-E-TR'I/CIOUS-LY**, (*mér-e-trish'us-le*) *ad.* In a meretricious manner; whorishly. *Burke*.  
**MÉR-E-TR'I/CIOUS-NÉSS**, (*mér-e-trish'us-nés*) *n.* False allurements, like that of prostitutes.  
**MÉR-GAN'SER**, *\* n.* (*Ornith.*) A sort of water fowl; goosander. *Pennant*.  
**MÉR/GE**, (*mérj*) *v. a.* [*mergo*, L.] [*i.* MERGED; *pp.* MERGING, MERGED.] To immerge; to immerse; to plunge; to involve. *J. Harris*.  
**MERGE**, *v. n.* To be swallowed up or lost; to be sunk.  
**MÉR/GER**, *\* n.* He or that which merges. — (*Law*) The act of merging or being merged. *Blackstone*.  
**MÉR-ID-I-AN**, (*mér-id'é-an*, *P. J.* *Ja. Sm.*; *mér-id'yan*, *E. F. K.*; *mér-id'é-an* or *mér-id'é-an*, *W.*; *mér-idzh'yn*, *S.*) *n.* [*meridian*, Fr.; *meridies*, L.] Noon; midday: — an imaginary great circle of the sphere, passing through the earth's axis and the zenith of the spectator: — the terrestrial meridian is an imaginary great circle passing through the poles, and perpendicular to the equator: — the highest place or point of any thing: — place relatively to other situations.  
**MÉR-ID-I-AN**, *a.* Being at the point of noon; extended from north to south; raised to the highest point.  
**MÉR-ID-I-Q-NÁL**, (*mér-id'é-q-nál*, *W. P. J. Ja.*; *mér-id'yun-ál*, *S. F. K. Sm.*) *a.* [Fr.] Relating to the meridian; southern; southerly; having a southern aspect.  
**MÉR-ID-I-Q-NÁL'I-TY**, *n.* Position in or aspect towards the south.  
**MÉR-ID-I-Q-NÁL-LY**, *ad.* In the direction of the meridian.  
**MÉR/ILS**, *n. pl.* [*merelles*, Fr.] A boyish game, called *five-penny morris*. See *MORRIS*.  
**MÉR/INÓ**, *\* n.* [Sp.] A species of sheep, originally raised in Spain, noted for the superior fineness of their wool; cloth made of the wool. *Brande*.  
**MÉR/INÓ**, *\* a.* Noting a species of fine-wooled sheep. *Parry*.  
**MÉR/IT**, *n.* [*meritum*, L.; *mérite*, Fr.] Desert; excellence deserving honor or reward; worth; reward deserved; claim; right; desert of good or evil.  
**MÉR/IT**, *v. a.* [*meritor*, Fr.] [*i.* MERITED; *pp.* MERITING, MERITED.] To deserve; to have a right to claim any thing as deserved; to earn; to be entitled to.  
**MÉR/IT-A-BLE**, *a.* Deserving of reward. *B. Jonson*.  
**MÉR-I-TÓ'R-I-ÓUS**, *a.* [*méritoire*, Fr.] Having merit; worthy; deserving of reward.  
**MÉR-I-TÓ'R-I-ÓUS-LY**, *ad.* In a meritorious manner.  
**MÉR-I-TÓ'R-I-ÓUS-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being meritorious; desert.  
**MÉR/I-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Meritorious. *Gosner*.  
**MÉR/I-TÓT**, *n.* A play used by children, in swinging themselves on ropes or the like, till giddy. *Speght*.  
**MÉR/K**, *\* n.* An ancient Scotch silver coin, of the value of 13s. 4d. sterling; not now current. *Jamieson*.  
**MÉR/KIN**, *\* n.* A mop to clear cannon with. *Crabb*.  
**MÉR/LE**, *n.* [Fr.; *merula*, L.] A blackbird. *Drayton*.  
**MÉR/LIN**, *n.* [*merlin*, Teut.] A kind of hawk. *Bale*.  
**MÉR/LON**, *\* n.* (*Fort.*) The part of a parapet, or epaulement, included between two embrasures. *Brande*.  
**MÉR/MAID**, *n.* [*mer* and *maid*.] A sea-woman; a fabled animal, the fore part woman, the hinder part fish. — The animals, whose appearance, when seen at a distance,

has been supposed to have originated the idea of the mermaid, are the cetaceous  *dugong*  and  *manatee* .  
**MÉR/MAID'S-TRÜM-PET**, *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth*.  
**MÉR/MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **MERMEN**. The male of the mermaid.  
**MÉR/OP'I-DÁN**, *\* n.* (*Ornith.*) One of a family of insectivorous birds, of which the bee-eater is the type. *Brande*.  
**MÉR/OPS**, *\* n.* [L.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; the bee-eater. *P. Cye*.  
**MÉR/OS**, *\* n.* [Gr.] (*Arch.*) The plane face between the channels in the triglyphs of the Doric order. *Brande*.  
**MÉR/RJ-LY**, *ad.* Gayly; airily; cheerfully; with mirth.  
**MÉR/RJ-MENT**, *n.* Mirth; gayety; cheerfulness; laughter.  
**MÉR/RJ-NÉSS**, *n.* Mirth; merry disposition. *Shak.* [R.]  
**MÉR/RJ**, *a.* Gay; mirthful; loudly cheerful; jovial; laughing; causing mirth or laughter; brisk. — *To make merry*, to be jovial.  
**MÉR/RJ**, *n.* The wild, red cherry. *Todd*.  
**MÉR/RJ-ÂN'DREW**, *n.* A zany; a buffoon: — so named from *Andrew Borde*, a physician in Henry VIII's time, who attracted notice by facetious speeches to the multitude.  
**MÉR/RJ-MÁKE**, *n.* A festival; a meeting of mirth. *Spenser*.  
**MÉR/RJ-MÁKE**, *v. n.* To feast; to be jovial. *Gay*.  
**MÉR/RJ-MÁK-ING**, *\* n.* A convivial entertainment; a merry bout or festival. *Jodrell*.  
**MÉR/RJ-MÉET-ING**, *n.* A meeting for mirth; a festival.  
**MÉR/RJ-THOUGHT**, (*-tháwt*) *n.* A forked bone at the neck of a fowl, which two persons pull at in play, when the one who breaks off the longest part has the omen of being first married. *Echard*.  
**MÉR/SION**, (*mér'shun*) *n.* [*mersio*, L.] Act of merging; immersion.  
**MÉR/UL-I-DÁN**, *\* n.* [*merula*, L.] (*Ornith.*) One of a family of birds; the thrush. *Brande*.  
**MÉR-Y-CO-THÉ'RJ-ÚM**, *\* n.* A genus of extinct fossil mammals. *P. Cye*.  
**MÉSCH/FÁX**, *\* n.* A mashing vessel for brewing. *Crabb*.  
**MÉ-SEEM'S**, *impersonal verb.* (An old phrase for) it seems to me; methinks. *Sidney*.  
**MÉ-SEM-BRY-ÂN'THE-MÚM**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of succulent plants from the Cape of Good Hope, many of which have beautiful flowers. *Brande*.  
**MÉS-ÉN-TÉ'R/IC**, *a.* Relating to the mesentery.  
**MÉS-ÉN-TÉ-R-Y**, (*mész'en-tér-e*) *n.* [*μεσεντέριον*] (*Anat.*) A membrane by which the intestines are attached to the vertebrae.  
**MÉS-E-RÁ/IC**, *a.* [*μεσενταϊκ*] Belonging to the mesentery; mesenteric. *Brovane*.  
**MESH**, *n.* [*maesche*, D.] The space between the threads of a net; interstice of a net. *Carew*.  
**MESH**, *v. a.* [*i.* MESHED; *pp.* MESHING, MESHED.] To catch in a net; to insnare.  
**MESH'Y**, *a.* Having meshes; reticulated.  
**MÉS/LIN**, (*mész'lin*) *n.* Mixed corn; as, wheat and rye; maslin. *Hooker*. A union of flocks. *Louden*.  
**MÉS-MER/IC**, *a.* Relating to mesmerism or animal magnetism. *Chambers*.  
**MÉS-MÉR-ISM**, *\* n.* Another term for animal magnetism, magnetic sleep, somnambulism, or clairvoyance, so called from *Anthony Mesmer*, who first brought it into notice at Vienna, about the year 1776. *Brande*.  
**MÉS-MÉR-IST**, *\* n.* One who practises mesmerism. *Martineau*.  
**MÉS-MÉR-IZE**, *\* v. a.* [*i.* MESMERIZED; *pp.* MESMERIZING, MESMERIZED.] To put into a state of mesmeric or unnatural sleep. *Dr. J. Elliotson*.  
**MÉS-MÉR-IZ-ER**, *\* n.* One who mesmerizes. *Townsend*.  
**MÉSNE**, (*mén*) *a.* (*Law*) Middle; intervening; intermediate, as one between a tenant and his superior lord. — *Mesne process*, an intermediate process, which issues pending the suit, or which intervenes between the beginning and end of a suit. *Hamilton*.  
**MÉS-Q-CO/LON**, *\* n.* (*Anat.*) The mesentery of the colon. *Brande*.  
**MÉS/O-LÁBE**, *\* n.* An instrument employed by the ancients to find two mean proportionals between two given lines. *Brande*.  
**MESOLE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which occurs massive globular, or reniform, found in Sweden and the Faroe Islands. *P. Cye*.  
**MÉS-O-LEÚ/COS**, *n.* [*μεσολεύκος*] A precious stone, black, with a streak of white in the middle. *Diet*.  
**MÉS-O-LÓG/A-RITHM**, *n.* [*μεσολόγος*, and *ἀριθμός*] A logarithm of the co-sine, or anti-logarithm; or a logarithm of the co-tangent, or differential logarithm. *Harris*.  
**MÉS/O-LYTE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, lime, and soda; called also *needle-stone*. *Brande*.  
**MÉS-SM'E-LÁS**, [*mész-sm'é-lás*, *K. Sm.* *Wh.*; *mész-sm'é-lás*, *Ja.*; *mész-q-mú/lás*, *Ash.*] *n.* [*μεσέμελος*] A precious stone, with a black vein parting every color in the midst.  
**MÉS-QM-PHÁ/L-ÓN**, *\* n.* (*Anat.*) The middle navel. *Crabb*.  
**MÉS-Q-THÓ/RAX**, *\* n.* The middle thorax or trunk of an insect. *Roget*.

**·JS'O-*TYPE*,\* n.** (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina and soda; called also *natrolite*. *Brande.*

**MES-*PRISE*,\* n.** [*mes-pris*, old Fr.] Contempt; scorn. *Spenser.*

**MESS, n.** [*mass*, Ger.] A dish; a quantity of food sent to table together, or for a certain number; a hotch-potch; a mixture; an allowance of food; an ordinary, as of military men:—a number of persons who eat together at the same table; a company; a crew:—a medley; a mass; a set.

**MESS, v. n.** [*i.* MESS'D; *pp.* MESS'ING, MESS'D.] To take meals in common with others; to contribute to support a common table; to eat; to feed.

**MES'SAGE, n.** [*Fr.*] An errand; a mission; any thing committed to another to be told to a third.—(*U. S.*) An address or communication of a president, or a governor, on public affairs, to the legislature.

**MES'SA-*GER*,\* n.** [*Fr.*] A messenger. *Gower.*

**MES'SEN-*GER*, n.** [*messenger*, Fr.] A bearer of a message; an emissary.—(*Naut.*) A hawser or small cable wound round the capstan.

**MES-SI-*AD*,\* n.** The modern epic poem of Germany, written by Klopstock, relating to the sufferings and triumph of the Messiah. *Brande.*

**MES-SI-*AH*, n.** The Hebrew of the Greek word *Christ*; the Anointed; the Christ.

**MES-SI-*AH-SHIP*, n.** The office of the Messiah. *South.*

**MES-SI-*AN*,\* n.** a. Relating to the Messiah. *Ec. Rev. [R.]*

**MESSE-*URS*, (mësh'ürz or mës'yërz) [mës'sürz, S.; mësh'-shörz or mësh-shörz', W.; mës'sërz, P.; mësh-shürz', J.; mës-sërz', E.; mësh'ürz, F.; mësh'shërz, Ja.; mës'-yërz, Sm.] n.** [*Fr.*; pl. of *monsieur* or *Mr.*] Sirs; gentlemen; plural of *Mr.*; abbreviated to *Messrs.* See *MASTER*.

**MESS-MATE, n.** One who eats at the same table.

**MES'SO-*RE-LIEV*,\* n.** *Francis.* See *Mezzo-Rilievo*.

**MES'SUAGE, (mës'swaj) n.** [*messuagium*, low L.] (*Law*) The dwelling-house, adjoining land, offices, &c., appropriated to the use of the household; the site of a manor.

**MES-TE-*E*,\* n.** (*West Indies*) The offspring of a white and a quadroon:—written also *mestee*. *P. Cye.*

**MES-TI-*NO*,\* n.** The offspring of a Spaniard or creole and a native Indian; a mestizo. *Brande.*

**MES-TI-*ZO*,\* n.** [*Sp.*] pl. MES-TI-*ZOS*. (*Spanish America*) The offspring of a Spaniard or white person and an American Indian; a mestino. *Murray.*

**ME-SYM-*NI-CUM*,\* n.** A repetition at the end of a stanza; refrain. *Walker.*

**MET, i. & p.** from *Met*. See *MET*.

**MET,\* n.** A measure of four pecks. *Hunter.* [*Provincial, Eng.*]

**META,\* [metrá.]** A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying *beyond, over, after, with, between*; frequently answering to the Latin *trans*. *Smart.*

**ME-TÁ-*A-SIS*, n.** [*Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the orator passes from one subject to another; a transition.

**ME-TÁ-*Q-LÁ*, n.** [*μετάβολή*] (*Med.*) A change of time, air, or disease.

**MET-A-*BÓ-LI-AN*,\* n.** (*Ent.*) An insect that undergoes a metamorphosis. *Kirby.*

**MET-A-CÁR-*PAL*, n.** A. Belonging to the metacarpus. *Sharp.*

**MET-A-CÁR-*PUS*, n.** [*μετακάρπιον*] (*Anat.*) The part of the hand between the wrist and the fingers.

**ME-TÁ-*EN-RO-NISM*, (mē-tá'ē-ro-nizm) n.** [*μετά εν χρόνος*] An error in chronology by placing an event after its proper time.

**MET-A-*CISM*,\* n.** The too frequent occurrence of the letter *n*. *Maunder.*

**MET-A-*GÁL-LATE*,\* n.** A salt formed from metagallic acid and a base. *P. Cye.*

**MET-A-*GÁL-LIC*,\* a.** (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained by a partial decomposition of gallic acid. *P. Cye.*

**MET-*AGE*, n.** Measurement of coals; price of measuring.

**MET-A-*GE-*MA-TISM*, n.*** [*μετά γράμμα*] The art or practice of transposing letters so as to form new words; anagrammatism.

**MET-*AL*, (mē'tál or mē'tál) [mē'tál, S. W. P. E. Wb.; mē'tál, F. Ja. K. Sm.; mē'tál, J.] n.** [*Fr.*; *metallum*, L.] An uncombined body, of peculiar lustre, insoluble in water, fusible by heat, and capable, in the state of an oxide, of uniting with acids, and forming with them metallic salts.—The metals known to the ancients were seven, viz.: gold, silver, iron, copper, mercury, lead, and tin; but chemical science now reckons forty-two metals. *Brande.* [Courage; spirit. *Clarendon.* See *METTLE*.]

**MET-A-*LÉP-SIS*, n.** [*μετάληψις*] pl. MET-A-*LÉP-SÉS*. (*Rhet.*) A continuation of a trope in one word through a succession of significations.

**MET-A-*LÉP-TIC*,\* } a. Acting transversely; relating to**  
**MET-A-*LÉP-TI-CAL*,\* } metalepsis. *Maunder.***  
**MET-A-*LÉP-TI-CAL-LY*, ad.** In a metaleptical manner.

**MET-*ALLED*, (mē'tl'd) a.** See *METTLED*.

**ME-TÁL-LIC, a.** Relating to metal; containing metal; consisting of metal; resembling metal.

**ME-TÁL-LI-CAL, a.** Metallic. *Wotton. [R.]*

**MET-AL-LI-FÉ-*ROUS*, a.** [*metallum* and *fero* L.] *Francis*, metals. *Bailey.*

**ME-TÁL-LI-FÓ-*RM*,\* a.** Having the form of a metal. *Swart.*

**MET-AL-LINE, [mē'tál-lin, W. J. Wb.; mē'tál-lin, E. F. mē'tál-lin, S. Ash; mē'tál-lin or mē'tál-lin, Ja. K.] a.** Impregnated with metal; consisting of metal; metallic.

**MET-AL-LIST, n.** A worker in, or one skilled in, metals.

**MET-AL-LI-ZÁ-*TION*,\* n.** [*metallisation*, Fr.] Act of changing into metal. *Francis.*

**MET-AL-LIZE,\* v. a.** [*i.* METALLIZED; *pp.* METALLIZING, METALLIZED.] To give a substance metallic qualities. *Smart.*

**MET-AL-LÖ-*CH-RO-MY*\* n.** The art of coloring metals. *Nobili.*

**MET-AL-LÖ-*GRÁ-PHY*, n.** [*metallum*, L., and *γραφω*, Gr.] An account or description of metals.

**MET-AL-LÖID,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A non-metallic, inflammable body, as sulphur, phosphorus, &c.;—applied also to the metallic bases of the fixed alkalis and alkaline earths. *Brande.*

**MET-AL-LÖID,\* a.** Relating to metalloid; like metal. *Buckland.*

**MET-AL-LÜR-*GIC*,\* } a. Relating to metallurgy. *Es*  
**MET-AL-LÜR-*GICAL*,\* } *Rev.*****

**MET-AL-LÜR-*GIST*, n.** A worker in metals.

**MET-AL-LÜR-*G-Y*, [mē'tál-lür-jē, W. P. E. F. K. Sm. Ash, Nares, Wb.; mē'tál-lür-jē, J. Ja. Johnson; mē'tál-lür-jē, S.] n.** [*metallum*, L., and *εργον*, Gr.] The art of working metals, or separating them from their ores.

**MET-AL-MÁN, n.** A worker in metals.

**MET-A-*NÖR-PHIC*,\* a.** Noting change; changeable.—(*Min.*) Noting a class of rocks, called also *stratified primary rocks*. *Lyell.*

**MET-A-*NÖR-PHIZE*,\* v. a.** To transform; to metamorphose. *Wollaston.*

**MET-A-*MÖR-PHOSE*, (mēt-a-mör'fyz) v. a.** [*μεταμορφώω*] [*i.* METAMORPHOSED; *pp.* METAMORPHOSING, METAMORPHOSED.] To change the form or shape of.

**MET-A-*MÖR-PHOSE*,\* n.** A transformation; metamorphosis. *Thompson.*

**MET-A-*MÖR-PHO-SER*, n.** One who metamorphoses.

**MET-A-*MÖR-PHO-SIC*, a.** Transforming; changing form.

**MET-A-*MÖR-PHO-SIS*, n.** [*μεταμορφωσις*] pl. MET-A-*MÖR-PHO-SÉS*. Transformation; change of form or shape.

**MET-A-*PHÖR*, n.** [*μεταφορά*] (*Rhet.*) A comparison or simile comprised in a word; a figure by which a word is transferred from a subject to which it properly belongs, to another, in such a manner that a comparison is implied, though not formally expressed; as, "the silver moon" is a metaphor; "moon bright as silver," a comparison.

**MET-A-*PHÖR-IC*, } a. Relating to or partaking of meta-**  
**MET-A-*PHÖR-I-CAL*,\* } phor; not literal; figurative.**  
**MET-A-*PHÖR-I-CAL-LY*, ad.** Figuratively; not literally.

**MET-A-*PHÖR-I-CAL-NESS*,\* n.** Quality of being metaphorical. *Ash.*

**ME-TÁ-*PH-Ö-RIST*, or MĒT-A-*PHÖR-IST*, [mē-tá'fō-rist, Todd, Maunder; mēt'a-fōr-ist, K. Wb.; mē'tá'fōr-ist, Sm.] n.** A maker of metaphors.

**MET-A-*PHRÁSE*, (mē'tá-fraz) n.** [*μεταφρασσις*] A transfer of phrases or idioms, without alteration, into another language; a mere verbal translation.

**MET-A-*PHRÁ-SIS*,\* n.** [*Gr.*] A merely verbal translation, a metaphor. *Crabb.*

**MET-A-*PHRÁSE*, n.** [*μεταφρασσις*] A maker of a metaphor; a literal translator; an interpreter.

**MET-A-*PHRÁ-SITIC*, a.** Close in interpretation; literal.

**MET-A-*PHÝS-I-CO-THE-Ö-LÖ-*GICAL*,\* a.*** Embracing metaphysics and theology. *D'Irachi.*

**MET-A-*PHÝS-IC*, n.** Same as *metaphysics*. *Watts. [R.]*

**MET-A-*PHÝS-IC*, } a. Versed in metaphysics; relating**  
**MET-A-*PHÝS-I-CAL*,\* } to metaphysics; existing only in**  
**MET-A-*PHÝS-I-CAL-LY*, ad.** In a metaphysical manner.

**MET-A-*PHÝ-SÝ-Ö-*CIAN*, (mēt-a-fē-zish'an) n.*** One versed in metaphysics.

**MET-A-*PHÝS-ICS*, (mēt-a-fiz'iks) n. pl.** [*μεταφυσική*] The philosophy of mind, as distinguished from that of matter; a science of which the object is to explain the principles and causes of all things existing:—according to *Brande*, "the science which regards the ultimate grounds of being, as distinguished from its phenomenal modifications;" a speculative science which soars beyond the bounds of experience:—intellectual philosophy; ontology; psychology.

**ME-TÁ-*PH-Y-SIS*,\* n.** Transformation; metamorphosis. *Hamilton.*

**MET-A-*PLÁSM*, n.** [*μεταπλασμός*] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which words or letters are transposed contrary to their natural order.

**ME-TÁ-*STÁ-SIS*, n.** [*μετάστασις*] pl. MĒ-TÁ-*STÁ-SE-*S** (*Med.*) The removal of the seat of a disease from one place to another.

**MET-A-*STÁT-IC*,\* a.** Relating to metastasis. *Dunglison.*

**MET-A-ŶĀR/SAL**, *a.* Belonging to the metatarsus *Sharp*.  
**MET-A-TĀR/SVS**, *n.* [*μετά and ταρσός.*] (*Anat.*) The instep; the sole of the foot between the toes and the ankle.  
**MET-TĀTH/Ē-SIS**, *n.*; *pl.* **MET-TĀTH/Ē-SĒS.** (*Rhet.*) The transposition of words or letters.

**MET-A-THET/Ĵ-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, transposition. *Forby*.

**MET-A-THO/RAX**,\* *n.* [Gr.] The third thorax or trunk of an insect. *Roget*.

**MET-A-TÔME**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) The space between one dentil and the next. *Brande*.

**METE**, *v.* *a.* [*metior*, L.] [*i.* **METED**; *pp.* **METING**, **METED**.] To measure; to reduce to measure.

**ME-TĒMP/SY-CHÔSE**, *v.* *a.* To translate from body to body. *Peacham*.

**ME-TĒMP-SY-CHÔ/SIS**, (*me-tĒmp-se-kô/sis*) *n.* [*μετεμψύχωσις.*] The transmigration of the soul from one body to another, or through different successive bodies.

**MET-EMP-TÔ/SIS**,\* *n.* A falling or happening a day after the time, or "the day after the fair." *Brande*.

**MET/Ē-OR**, [*mĕ'tĕ-ur*, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *mĕ'tyur*, *S. E. F.*; *mĕ'tĕ-ur* or *mĕ'che-ur*, *W.*] *n.* [*μετέωρος.*] Any natural phenomenon in the atmosphere or clouds; a fiery or luminous body occasionally seen moving rapidly through the atmosphere; a fire-ball, called also a *falling star*:—anything that transiently dazzles or strikes with wonder.

**ME-TE-OR/Ĵ**,\* *a.* Relating to meteors; bright, dazzling, and transient. *Brande*.

**ME-TE-OR/Ĵ-CAL**,\* *a.* Meteoric. *Bp. Hall*.

**ME/TE-OR-ĴTE**,\* *n.* A meteoric stone; a meteorolite. *Ure*.

**ME/TE-OR-ĴZE**,\* *v.* *n.* To ascend in evaporation. *Evelyn*.

**ME-TE-O-RÔGE/RA-PHY**,\* *n.* A description of the weather; meteorology. *Month. Rev.*

**ME-TE-OR/Ĵ-LITE**,\* [*mĕ'tĕ-ôr/Ĵ-lit*, *Sm.*; *mĕ'tĕ-o-rĕ-lit*, *K. Wb.*] *n.* (*Min.*) A meteoric stone; a semi-metallic mass falling from the atmosphere. *Brande*.

**ME-TE-O-RÔ-LÔG/Ĵ**,\* *a.* Meteorological. *Smart*.

**ME-TE-O-RÔ-LÔG/Ĵ-CAL**, *a.* Relating to the atmosphere and its phenomena; relating to meteorology; registering the weather.

**ME-TE-O-RÔL/Ĵ-GĪST**, *n.* One versed in meteorology.

**ME-TE-O-RÔL/Ĵ-QY**, *n.* [*μετέωρα and λῆγος.*] The science of meteors; the science of the atmosphere and its various phenomena, particularly the state of the weather.

**ME-TE-OR/Ĵ-MĀN-CY**,\* *n.* Divination by meteors. *Smart*.

**ME-TE-OR/Ĵ-SCÔPE**,\* or **ME-TE/Ĵ-RÔ-SCÔPE**,\* [*mĕ'tĕ/o-rĕ-skôp*, *W.*; *mĕ'tĕ-ôr/Ĵ-skôp*, *Sm.*] *n.* An instrument for taking the magnitude and distances of heavenly bodies.

**ME-TE-OR-ÔS/CÔ-PY**,\* *n.* That part of astronomy which treats of the remote heavenly bodies, their distances, &c. *Crabb*.

**ME-TE/Ĵ-RÔUS**, *a.* Having the nature of a meteor. *Milton*.

**MET/ĒR**, *n.* One who metes or measures; as, a coal-meter, a land-meter.

**METE-STICK**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A staff to measure the height of the hold of a ship, and to level the ballast. *Crabb*.

**METE/WAND**, (-wônd) *n.* A meteyard. *Ascham*.

**METE/YARD**, *n.* A measuring rod; a yard.

**ME-THĒG/LIN**, *n.* [*meddgylyn*, Welsh.] A beverage made of honey and water, fermented by yeast.

**ME-THINKS**, *v.* *impersonal.* [*I MĒTHOUGHT.*] I think; it seems to me. *Spenser. Addison*.

**METH/ŴD**, *n.* [*μεθόδος.*] A suitable or convenient arrangement with a view to some end; a regular order; way; manner; system; rule; mode; regularity.

**ME-THÔD/Ĵ**, *a.* [*methodique*, Fr.] Having method; regular; methodical.

**ME-THÔD/Ĵ-CAL**, *a.* Having method; regular; orderly; systematic; exact; methodic.

**ME-THÔD/Ĵ-CAL-LY**, *ad.* According to method and order.

**METH/ŴD-ĴSM**, *n.* The system or principles of the Methodists.

**METH/ŴD-ĴST**, *n.* An observer of method.—(*Med.*) A physician who practises by method or rule.—(*Theol.*) One of a religious denomination, who date their rise from 1729, at the English university of Oxford. The leaders were John Wesley and George Whitefield.

**METH/ŴD-ĴST/Ĵ**,\* *a.* Methodistical. *Month. Rev.*

**METH/ŴD-ĴST/Ĵ-CAL**, *a.* Relating to the Methodists.

**METH/ŴD-ĴST/Ĵ-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a methodistical manner.

**METH/ŴD-ĴZE**, *v.* [*i.* **METHODIZED**; *pp.* **METHODIZING**, **METHODIZED**.] To regulate; to dispose in order.

**METH/ŴD-ĴZ-ĒR**,\* *n.* One who methodizes. *Stewart*.

**METH/ŴD-ĴL/Ĵ-QY**,\* *n.* A discourse concerning method. *Month. Rev.*

**ME-THOUGHT/Ĵ**, (-thâwt') *i.* From *Methinks*. I thought.

**MĒTH/Ĵ-LĒNE**,\* *n.* [*μεθ and ἄν.*] (*Chem.*) A peculiar liquid compound of carbon and hydrogen, extracted from pyroxic spirit. *Ure*

**MĒ/Ĵ**,\* *n.* [*μετροικός.*] One living with others in their dwelling or cit'. *Milford*.

**ME-TĒC/Ĵ-LOUS**, *a.* [*meticulosus*, L.] Fearful; timid. *Coles*.

**ME-TĒC/Ĵ-LOUS-LY**, (-lūs-le) *ad.* Timidly. *Browne*

**MĒ/LĀ**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An American plant. *Tate*.

**MĒ-TŌN/Ĵ**,\* *a.* Relating to Meton, or a cycle of 19 years so named from Meton, an Athenian. *Encyc.*

**MĒ-TŌ-NŴM/Ĵ**,\* *a.* Relating to metonymy, metonymical. *Ash*.

**MĒ-TŌ-NŴM/Ĵ-CAL**, *a.* Put for something else; not literal.

**MĒ-TŌ-NŴM/Ĵ-CAL-LY**, *ad.* By metonymy; not literally.

**MĒ-TŌN/Y-MY**, or **MĒ-TŌ-NŴM-Y**, [*mĕ-tŏn/Ĵ-me*, *P. J. F. Rees*, *Ash*; *mĕ-tŏn-nim-ē*, *S. E. K. Sm. Nares*; *mĕ-tŏn/Ĵ-me* or *mĕ-tŏn-nim-ē*, *W. Ja.*] *n.* [*μετωνυμία.*] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the name of one idea or thing is substituted for that of another, to which it has a certain relation; as, "gray hairs," for "old age."

**MĒ-TŌ-PĒ**, *n.* [*μετά and ὀπή.*] (*Arch.*) A square space between triglyphs in the frieze of the Doric order, often ornamented with sculpture.

**MĒ-TŌ-PŌ-SCÔP/Ĵ-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to metoposcopy. *W. Scott*.

**MĒ-TŌ-PŌS/CÔ-PYST**, *n.* One versed in metoposcopy.

**MĒ-TŌ-PŌS/CÔ-PY**, *n.* [*μετῶπον and σκοπιῶν.*] The art of divination by inspecting the forehead; the study of physiognomy. *Burton*.

**MĒ/TRE**, (*mĕ'tĕr*) *n.* [*metrum*, L.; *μέτρον*, Gr.] The subdivision of a verse; measure as applied to verse; verse.

—[Fr.] The unity of the French measure of length, equal to 39.37 English inches.

**MĒ/TRI-CAL**, *a.* [*metricus*, L.] Pertaining to metre or numbers; having metre or rhythm; measured; consisting of verse.

**MĒ/TRI-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a metrical manner. *Jodrell*.

**ME-TRĪ/ĴCIAN**, (*mĕ-trish/Ĵn*) *n.* A versifier; a poet. *Hall*.

**MĒ/TRI-FĒR**,\* *n.* A metrist; a versifier. *Southey*.

**MĒ/TRIST**, *n.* A versifier; a poet. *Bale*. [R.]

**ME-TRÔL/Ĵ-QY**,\* *n.* [*μετρον and λόγος.*] A treatise on, or exposition of, weights and measures. *Kelly*.

**MĒ/TRO-NÔME**,\* *n.* [*μετρον and νόμος.*] (*Mus.*) An instrument or pendulum used for determining the movement, i. e., the quickness or slowness, of musical compositions.

*P. Cyc.*

**ME-TRÔP/Ĵ-LIS**, *n.* [*metropolis*, L.; *μήτηρ and πόλις*, Gr.] The mother city of a colony:—the chief city of a country.

**ME-TRO-PÔL/Ĵ-TAN**, [*mĕ't-ro-pôl/Ĵ-tan*, *W. J. F. Ja. R. Wb.*; *mĕ'trôp/Ĵ-tan*, *S. P. K. Sm.*] *n.* A bishop of the mother church; an archbishop.

**ME-TRO-PÔL/Ĵ-TAN**, *a.* Belonging to a metropolis, or an archbishopric.

**ME-TRÔP/Ĵ-LITE**, *n.* A metropolitan. *Barron*.

**ME-TRO-PÔL/Ĵ-TIC**, *a.* Chief; archiepiscopal. *Selden*.

**ME-TRO-PÔL/Ĵ-CAL**, *a.* Chief; principal; archiepiscopal. *Bp. Hall*.

**MĒ/TLE**, (*mĕ'tl*) *n.* [*corrupted from metal.*] Temperament easily warmed or excited; ardor; spirit; courage; substance.

**MĒ/TLE**, (-tld) *a.* Ardent; fiery; brisk; gay.

**MĒ/TLE-SÔME**, (*mĕ'tl-sûm*) *a.* Ardent; lively; gay; brisk.

**MĒ/TLE-SÔME-LY**, *ad.* Ardently; briskly.

**MĒ/TLE-SÔME-NĒSS**,\* *n.* Quality of being mettlesome. *Bailey*.

**MĒ/WAND**, (-wônd) *n.* *Burke*. See **METEWARD**.

**MĒ/ŴM ĒT TŴ/ŴM**,\* [L.] (*Lav.*) "Mine and thine;"—used in law for the proper guides of right. *Whishaw*.

**MEW**, (*mū*) *n.* [*mu*, Fr.] *pl.* **MEW'S**, (*mūz*) A sea-fowl;—a cage for hawks; an enclosure.—*pl.* Stables or places for horses; as, "the king's *meus*."

**MEW**, (*mū*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* **MEWED**; *pp.* **MEWING**, **MEWED**.] To shut up; to confine; to enclose:—to shed, as feathers; to moult.

**MEW**, *v.* *n.* [*mu*, Fr.] To change feathers; to cry, as a cat; to mewl.

**MEWING**, (*mū*) *n.* The cry of a cat; a moulting.

**MEWL**, (*mūl*) *v.* [*meuler*, Fr.] [*i.* **MEWLED**; *pp.* **MEWLING**, **MEWLED**.] To cry, as an infant; to squall.

**MEW/ĒR**, *n.* One who squalls or mewls.

**MEW'S**, (*mūz*) *n.* *pl.* Places for enclosing horses; stables.—Originally, they were places for hawks. *Qu. Rev.*

**MĒX/CĀN**,\* *n.* A native of Mexico. *Murray*.

**MĒX/Ĵ**,\* *a.* Relating to Mexico. *Tudor*.

**MĒMYNT**, *a.* Mingled. See **MEINE**.

**ME-ZĒRE-ON**, *n.* A species of daphne or spurge-laurel; a shrub that flowers very early.

**MĒZ/Ā-NINE**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A story of small height introduced between two higher ones. *Brande*.

**MEZZŌ**,\* (*mĕz/ā* or *mĕz/ā*) *n.* [*It.*] Middle: mean. *Sn. Art*

**MĒZ/Ŵ-Ā-LĒ/Ĵ**, (*mĕz/ā-re-lĒ/Ĵ* or *mĕz/ā-re-lĒ/Ĵ*) *n.* [*It.*] Middle relief, or demi-relief, between bass-relief and high-relief.

**MĒZ/Ŵ-TINT**,\* *n.* A kind of engraving; mezzotint. *n.*—*Mezzotint* is the Anglicized form, and is used by some respectable authorities. *Gent. Mag.*

**MĒZ-Ŵ-TIN/ĴER**,\* *n.* One who practises mezzotinto. *Walpole*.

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, long; Ā, E, I, Ō, Ū, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—**ĀRE**, **FĀR**, **FĀST**, **FĀLL**; **HĒIR**, **HĒR**

**MĒZ.** *ḡ-tin'tō*, (*mēd-zō-tin'tō* or *mēz-zō-tin'tō*) [*mēt-sō-tin* *S. W. P. J. F.*; *mēt-zō-tin'tō*, *Ja. Sm.*; *mēz-zō-tin'tō*, *E. K. Wb.*] *n.* [*It.*] A kind of engraving on copper, resembling drawings in Indian ink.

**[MĒZ-ZO-TIN'TŌ,\* v. a.** To engrave or represent in mezzotinto. *Gent. Mag.* [*R.*]

**MĒZ-ZO-TINT-PAINT'ER,\* n.** One who paints in mezzotint. *Gent. Mag.*

**MĪORR,\* (mōr) n. (Zool.)** A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**MĪ-ĀR-QYR-ITE,\* n. (Min.)** A species of rare mineral. *Dana.*  
**MĪ'ĀSM,** *S. W. K. Sm. Wb.*; *mē'āzm*, *Ja. J. n.* [*μιασμα*]. *pl.* **MĪ'ĀSM'S.** A noxious or infectious exhalation or particle floating in the air; *miasma*. *Harvey.*

**MĪ-ĀS'MA,\* n. [μιασμα]** *pl.* **MĪ-ĀS'MA-TA.** A noxious particle, substance, or exhalation floating in the air:—same as *miasm*. *Qu. Rev.* See **MIASM.**

**MĪ-ĀS'MAL,\* a.** Same as *miasmatic*. *James Johnson.*

**MĪ-ĀS-MAT'IC,\*** } *a.* Relating to or containing *miasma*

**MĪ-ĀS-MAT'IC-AL,\*** } or *miasms*. *Qu. Rev.*

**MĪ-ĀS-MA-TIST,\* n.** One versed in *miasmata*. *Barton*

**MĪ'CA, n. [Λίμνη.]** A mineral generally found in thin, smooth, elastic, transparent laminae; *talc*; *glist.* See **GRANITE.**

**MĪ-CA'CEOUS, (mī-kā'shys) a.** Partaking of, or like, *mica*; glittering; shining.

**MĪ'CA-SCHIST,\* (-shist) n. (Min.)** *Mica-slate*. *Ure.* See **MICA-SLATE.**

**MĪ'CA-SLATE,\* n. (Min.)** One of the lowest of the stratified rocks, composed of quartz and *mica*. *Brande.*

**MICE, n.; pl.** of *Mouse*. See **MOUSE.**

**MĪ'CHĀ-EG-ITE,\* n. (Min.)** A variety of opal. *Dana.*

**MĪCH'ĀEL-MAS, (mīk'el-mas) n. [Michael and mass.]** The feast of the archangel *Michael*; and the 29th of September.

**†MICHIE, (mich) v. n.** To pifer; to skulk. *Spenser.*

**†MICH'ER, (mich'er, S. P. J. Sm.; mī'cher, W.) n.** [*miché*, old Fr.] A thief; a pilferer; a skulker. *Sidney.*

**†MICH'ER-Y, n.** Theft; cheating; skulking. *Gower.*

**MICH'ING,\* p. a.** Filfering; lying hid; being concealed. *Shak.*

**MĪC'KLE, (mīk'kl) a.** Much. *Spenser.* [Obsolete, except in Scotland.]

**MĪCŌ,\* n. (Zool.)** A species of small monkey. *P. Cyc.*  
**MĪ-CRŌ-CŌSM, (mī'krŏ-kŏzm, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.) n.** [*μικρός* and *κόσμος*]. The little world; man considered as an epitome of the *macrocosm*, or the great world.

**MĪ-CRŌ-CŌS'MIC,\* a.** Same as *microcosmical*. *Brande.*

**MĪ-CRŌ-CŌS'MI-CAL,\* a.** Pertaining to the *microcosm*.

**MĪ-CRŌ-CŌS-MŌG'RĀ-PHY,\* n.** The description of man as a little world. *Gent. Mag.*

**MĪ-CRŌ-CŌS'TIC,\* a.** Increasing the intensity of sound. *Dunglison.*

**MĪ-CRŌ-DŌN,\* n.** A genus of extinct fishes. *Brande.*

**MĪ-CRŌG'RĀ-PHY, (mī-krŏg'ra-fē, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; mī-krŏ-graf-ē, S. K.) n.** [*μικρός* and *γράφω*]. The description of such objects as are too minute to be seen without the help of a microscope.

**MĪ-CRŌ-LITE,\* n. (Min.)** A mineral having very small crystals. *Dana.*

**MĪ-CRŌM'ETER, n. [μικρός and μέτρον.]** An instrument applied to telescopes and microscopes for measuring very small distances, or the diameters of objects which subtend very small angles.

**MĪ-CRŌ-PHONE,\* n. (Mus.)** An instrument for increasing the intensity of low sounds. *Brande.*

**MĪ-CRŌ-PYLE,\* n. (Bot.)** A perforation through the skin of a seed over against the apex of the nucleus. *Brande.*

**MĪ-CRŌ-SCOPE, (mī'krŏ-skŏp, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.) n.** [*μικρός* and *σκοπεῖν*]. An optical instrument, which enables us to see and examine objects which are too minute to be seen by the naked eye.

**MĪ-CRŌ-SCOPE,\* v. a.** To examine with a microscope. *Month Rev.*

**†MĪ-CRŌ-SCŌPI-AL,\* a.** Microscopic. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**MĪ-CRŌ-SCŌPI-C, }** } *a.* Relating to, or resembling, a *mi-*

**MĪ-CRŌ-SCŌPI-CAL, }** } *croscope*; very minute.

**MĪ-CRŌ-SCŌPI-CAL-LY,\* ad.** In a microscopic manner. *Qu. Rev.*

**MĪ-CRŌ-SCŌPIST,\* n.** One versed in microscopy. *Maunder.*

**MĪ-CRŌS-CŌ-PY,\* n.** The art by which small objects are made to appear large. *Maunder.*

**MĪC-TV-RI'TION,\* (mīk-tv-rish'yn) n.** The voiding of urine. *Smart.*

**MID, a.** Middle; equally between two extremes. *Pope.* It is much used in composition; as, *mid-day*. [*R.*]

**MID,\* n.** Middle; midst; as, "the mid of night." *Dryden.*

**MĪDĀ, n. [μίδα.]** A worm producing the bean-fly.

**†MĪD-ĀGE, n.** The middle age of life. *Shak.*

**MĪD-ĀIV,\* n.** The middle of the sky. *Milton.*

**MĪDĀS,\* n. (Zool.)** A species of South American monkey. *P. Cyc.*

**MĪD-CHĀN'NEL,\* n.** A way across, or in the middle of, a channel. *Crabb.*

**MĪD-COURSE, (mīd'kōrs) n.** Middle of the way. *Milton.*

**MĪD'-DĀX, (mīd'dā) a.** Meridional; being at noon. *Henry*

**MĪD'-DAY, (mīd'dā) n.** Noon; the meridian. *Donne.*

**MĪD'DEN, (mīd'dn) n.** A dunghill. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

**MĪD'DEN-CRŌW,\* n.** A name given, in some parts of Eng

land, to the common crow. *Booth.*

**†MĪD'DEST,\* a.; superl. of Mid.** Middlemost. *Spenser.*

**MĪD'DING, n.** Same as *middden*. *Phillips.* [*R.*]

**MĪD'DLE, (mīd'dl) a.** Equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate; central; mean; medial; intervening.—*Middle ages*, a period comprising about seven hundred, or a thousand, years, from the 5th or the 8th century to the 15th century of the Christian era.—*Middle finger*, the longest finger.—*Middle passage*, or *mid-passage*, the passage of a slave-ship from Africa across the Atlantic Ocean.

**MĪD'DLE, (mīd'dl) n.** The part or place equally distant from the extremities or from the verge; the midst; the centre.

**MĪD'DLE-AGE,\* a.** Belonging to the middle ages; medieval. *Hallinell.*

**MĪD'DLE-ĀGED, (mīd'dl-ājd) a.** Of the middle period of life; placed about the middle of life.

**MĪD'DLE-EARTH, n.** The earth, as considered between heaven and hell. *Shak.*

**MĪD'DLE-MAN,\* n.; pl.** **MĪD'DLE-MĒN.** A man who has the disposal or sale of goods, or of renting of lands or estates. *McCulloch.*—(*Mīd*.) One who stands in the middle of the file. *Crabb.*

**MĪD'DLE-MŌST, a. superl.** Being in the middle. *More.*

**MĪD'DLE-SIZED,\* (-sīzd) a.** Being of middle or average size. *Harvins.*

**†MĪD'DLE-WITTED,\* a.** Of moderate abilities. *Il. Walton*

**MĪD'DLING, a.** Of middle rank, degree, or quality; of moderate size, extent, or capacity; passable; mediocre.

**MĪD'DLING-LY, ad.** Passably; indifferently. *Johnson.*

**MĪD'-EARTH,\* n.** The middle of the earth. *Fairfax.*

**MĪD'GĀL-LEVY,\* n. (Naut.)** The middle of a ship. *West*

**MĪD'GE, (mīj) n.** A gnat. *Percy's Rel.*

**MĪD'-HEAV-EN, (mīd'hēv-vn) n.** The middle of heaven or of the sky;—the point of the ecliptic which is at the meridian at any time. *Crabb.*

**MĪD'-HŌR,\* (mīd'hār) n.** The middle part of the day. *Milton.*

**MĪD'LAND, a.** Remote from the coast or sea; interior; surrounded by land; mediterranean.

**MĪD'LEG, n.** The middle of the leg. *Bacon.*

**MĪD'LENT, n.** The middle of lent. *Wheatley.*

**MĪD'LENT-ING, a.** Visiting at midlent. *Wheatley.*

**MĪD'MŌST, a.; superl. of Mid.** Middlemost. *Dryden*

**MĪD'NIGHT, (mīd'nīt) n.** Twelve o'clock at night; the middle or depth of night.

**MĪD'NIGHT, (mīd'nīt) a.** Being in the middle of the night.

**MĪD'-NŌON,\* n.** The middle of the day. *Milton.*

**MĪD'RIB,\* n. (Bot.)** The middle rib or vein of a leaf. *Crabb*

**MĪD'RIFE, n. (Anat.)** The diaphragm; the skin or membrane which separates the heart and lungs from the lower belly. *Quincy.*

**MĪD'-SEA, (mīd'sē) n.** The middle of the sea. *Dryden.*

**MĪD'SHIP, n.; pl.** **MĪD'SHIPS.** (*Naut.*) The middle of the ship, with reference to length or breadth.

**MĪD'SHIP,\* a.** Belonging to the middle of the ship. *Smart.*

**MĪD'SHIP-MAN, n.; pl.** **MĪD'SHIP-MEN.** (*Naut.*) A kind of naval cadet, or an inferior young officer on board a vessel of war.—*A passed midshipman* is one who has passed an examination in seamanship, &c.

**MĪD'SHIPS,\* ad. (Naut.)** In the middle of the ship. *Wilkes.*

**MĪD'-SKY,\* n.** The middle of the atmosphere. *Milton*

**MĪDST, n.** The middle. *Bp. Taylor.*

**†MĪDST, a.** Midmost; being in the middle. *Milton*

**MĪDST, prep.** Poetically used for *amidst*.

**MĪD'STREAM, n.** The middle of the stream. *Dryden.*

**MĪD'SUM-MER, n.** The middle of summer; the summer solstice, June 21st or 22d.—*Midsummer-day*, June 24th the festival of St. John the Baptist.

**MĪD'WĀLD,\* n.** A bird that eats bees. *Ash.*

**†MĪD'WARD, a.** Being in the middle.

**MĪD'WAY, n.** The middle of the way or passage.

**MĪD'WAY, a.** Being in the middle between two places.

**MĪD'WAY, ad.** In the middle of the passage. *Dryden.*

**MĪD'WIF, (mīd'wif, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; mīd'wif or mīd'wif, K.) n.; pl.** **MĪD'WIVES.** A woman who assists women in childbirth. *Donne.*

**MĪD'WIFE, v. a.** To assist in childbirth. *Brevint.*

**MĪD'WIFE, v. n.** To act as a midwife. *Warburton*

**MĪD'WIFE-RY, (mīd'wif-rē, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja.; mīd'wif-rē, K. Sm.; mīd'wif-rē, Wb.) n.** Assistance given at childbirth; trade of a midwife; obstetrics.

**MĪD'WIF-ISH,\* a.** Relating to midwifery; obstetric. *Johnson*

**MĪD'WIN-TER, n.** The middle of winter; the winter solstice, December 21st, 22d, or 23d.

**MĪD'WIVE, v. a.** Same as *midwife*. *Bp. H. King*

**MĪD'-WOOD, (-wūd) a.** In the middle of a wood. *Thomson*

**MĪE-MITE,\* n. (Min.)** A magnesian carbonate of lime, of a green color, from Miemo in Tuscany. *Brande.*

**MIEN, sīn; MŌVE, NŌR, SŌN; BŪLL, BŪR, RŪLE.—Ō, Ȣ, Ȣ, soft; Ȣ, Ȣ, Ȣ, hard; Ȣ as Ȣ; Ȣ as Ȣ.—THIS**

**MILK**, (*mēn*) *n.* [*mynd*, Goth.] Air; look; aspect; appearance; manner.

**MILK**, *n.* Slight resentment or offence. *Pegge*. [Colloquial.]

**MILK**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* *MILFED*; *pp.* *MILFING*, *MILFED*.] To give a slight offence; to displease. *Jennings*.

**MILFED**,\* (*mīl't*) *a.* Slightly offended; displeased. *Smart*.

**MIGHT**, (*mīt*) *n.* from *May*. Could; had power to do.

**MIGHT**, (*mīt*) *n.* Power; strength; force. — *With might and main*, with might or utmost strength. — [Colloquial.]

**MIGHTY**, (*mīt'ē-lē*) *ad.* Powerfully; forcibly; very much.

**MIGHTYNESS**, (*mīt'ē-nēs*) *n.* Power; greatness; height of dignity. *Shak*.

**MIGHTY**, (*mīt'ē*) *a.* Powerful by command, by influence, or by number; strong in any respect; having might or force; potent; vast; important; momentous.

**MIGHTY**, (*mīt'ē*) *ad.* In a great degree. *Prior*. [Colloquial.] — *"Mighty good sort of people."* *Wilberforce*.

**MIGNIARD**, (*min'yārd*) *a.* [*mignard*, Fr.] Soft; dainty; pretty. *B. Jonson*. — Written also *miniard*.

**MIGNONETTE**, (*min-yō-nēt'*) *n.* [*mignonnette*, Fr.] A plant and flower prized for its sweet scent.

**MIGRANT**,\* *a.* Changing place; migratory. *Pennant*.

**MIGRATE**, *v.* *n.* [*migro*, L.] [*i.* *MIGRATED*; *pp.* *MIGRATING*, *MIGRATED*.] To pass to a place of residence in another country or district; to remove; to change residence.

**MIGRATION**, *n.* [*migratio*, L.] Act of migrating; change of residence; removal.

**MIGRATORY**, *a.* Removing from place to place; changing residence.

**MILAN-ESÉ**,\* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Milan. *P. Cye*.

**MILCH**, *a.* Giving milk; as, "a *milch cow*." [*i.* Soft; tender; merciful; "milch-hearted." *Shak*.]

**MILD**, *a.* Kind; tender; indulgent; clement; soft; gentle; not violent; not harsh; not acrid; not sharp; mellow; sweet; pleasant.

**MILDEW**, (*mīl'dū*) *n.* A disease in plants; a rusty or mouldy appearance, which causes blight, decay, or death of plants; sometimes called *rust* and *blight*. It is produced by innumerable minute fungi.

**MILDEW**, (*mīl'dū*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* *MILDEWED*; *pp.* *MILDEWING*, *MILDEWED*.] To taint with mildew; to blight. *Shak*.

**MILDEWED**,\* (*mīl'dūd*) *p. a.* Injured by mildew. *Maunder*.

**MILDLY**, *ad.* In a mild manner; tenderly; gently.

**MILDNESS**, *n.* Quality of being mild; gentleness; tenderness; clemency.

**MILDTÉMPERED**,\* (*-perd*) *a.* Of a mild temper. *Fox*.

**MILE**, *n.* [*mille passuum*, L.] The usual measure of roads. An English statute mile is 8 furlongs, or 320 rods, or 1760 yards. The ancient Roman mile (*mille passuum*) was 1000 paces, or 1600 yards. The German mile is 6859 yards.

**MILEAGE**,\* *n.* Fees paid for travel by the mile. *Gent. Mag.*

**MILEPOST**,\* *n.* A post set up to mark the miles. *Hayward*.

**MILESTONE**,\* *n.* A stone or post set to mark the miles.

**MILFÖL**, *n.* [*millefolium*, L.] A perennial plant; the yarrow or maidlin.

**MIL-JARJ-A**,\* *n.* [*milium*, L.] (*Med.*) A disease attended by an eruption resembling millet-seed; milinary fever. *Brande*.

**MILIA-RY**, (*mīl'yā-rē*) *a.* [*milium*, L.] Small; granulated; resembling a millet-seed. *Cheyne*. — *The milinary fever*, (*Med.*) a disease attended by an eruption resembling millet-seed. See *MILIARIA*.

**MIL-LICE**, (*me-lēs'*) *n.* [Fr.] Militia. *Temple*.

**MIL-LIO-LA**,\* *n.* An extinct mollusk or zoophyte. *Brande*.

**MIL-LIO-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A microscopic shell. *Ure*.

**MIL-LIO-LITIC**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, miliolites. *Smart*.

**MIL-LITAN-CY**, *n.* Warfare. *W. Mountague*.

**MIL-LITANT**, *a.* [*milicans*, L.] Fighting; engaged in warfare. — *The church militant*, the church on earth engaged in warfare with hell and the world, distinct from the church triumphant in heaven. *Hooker*.

**MIL-LITAR**, *a.* [*militaris*, L.] Military. *Bacon*.

**MIL-LITARY**, *ad.* In a military or soldierly manner.

**MIL-LITARIST**,\* *n.* A military man. *Shak*.

**MIL-LITARY**, *a.* Belonging to the army; relating to arms or war, professing arms; soldierly; warlike; martial.

**MIL-LITARY**, *n. pl.* The soldiery; the body of soldiers or of military men; the army.

**MIL-LITATE**, *v. n.* [*mitto*, L.] [*i.* *MILITATED*; *pp.* *MILITATING*, *MILITATED*.] To war or contend; to oppose; to operate against. *Blackburn*.

**MIL-LITIA**, (*me-līsh'yā*) *n.* [L.] A body of citizens regularly enrolled and trained to military exercises; the enrolled soldiers; the trainbands; the standing force of a nation.

**MIL-LITIA-MAN**,\* (*me līsh'yā-mān*) *n. pl.* MILITIA-MEN. One who serves in the militia; a private soldier. *Ash*.

**MILK**, *n.* A fluid secreted by peculiar glands in the breasts or udders of mammiferous animals, and with which such animals feed their young; emulsion or juice of plants.

**MILK**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* *MILKED*; *pp.* *MILKING*, *MILKED*.] To draw milk by the hand; to suck.

**MILK'EN**, (*mīl'kn*) *a.* Consisting of milk. *Temple*.

**MILK'ER**, *n.* One who milks: — a cow that gives milk.

**MILK-PÈ-VER**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Puerperal fever. *Crabb*.

**MILK/HEDGE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An East Indian plant. *Hamilton*.

**MILK'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being milky; softness.

**MILK-LIV-ERED**, (*mīl'liv-ērd*) *a.* Cowardly. *Shak*.

**MILK'MAID**, *n.* A woman who milks; a dairymaid.

**MILK'MAN**, *n. pl.* MILK-MEN. A man who sells milk.

**MILK'PAIL**, *n.* A vessel or pail for receiving milk.

**MILK'PAN**, *n.* A vessel in which milk is kept in the dairy.

**MILK-PARS'LEY**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of several varieties. *Crabb*.

**MILK-PÖR'IDGE**,\* *n.* Food made by boiling milk and water with meal or flour; milk-pottage. *Mason*.

**MILK-PÖT'AGE**, *n.* Food made of milk, water, and meal or flour; milk-porridge.

**MILK-SCORE**, *n.* Account of milk supplied or received.

**MILK-SICK-NESS**,\* *n.* A malignant disease of the Western United States, affecting cattle, and also persons who make use of the flesh or dairy products of infected cattle. *Farm. Encyc.*

**MILK'SÖP**, *n.* A piece of bread sopped in milk: — a soft, effeminate, feeble-minded man.

**MILK-THIS-TLE**, (*-this-sl*) *n.* A biennial plant.

**MILK-TÖÖTH**, *n. pl.* MILK-TEETH. A small fore tooth which a foal cuts at about three months old, and casts before he is three years old: — one of the first teeth of a child.

**MILK-TRE-FÖIL**, *n.* An herb or plant.

**MILK-VETCH**, *n.* A genus of herbaceous and shrubby plants.

**MILK-WARM**,\* *a.* Warm as milk in its natural state. *Smollett*.

**MILK-WEED**, *n.* A plant of several varieties.

**MILK-WHITE**, (*mīl'hwīt*) *a.* White as milk. *Sidney*.

**MILK-WOM-AN**, (*mīl'wūm-ān*) *n. pl.* MILK-WOMEN. A woman who sells milk.

**MILK-WORT**, (*mīl'wūrt*) *n.* A genus of plants.

**MILK'y**, *a.* Made of, or yielding milk; having the qualities of, or resembling milk; soft; gentle; tender; timorous.

**MILK-Y-WAY**, (*mīl'ē-wā*) *n.* A broad and irregular zone that surrounds the heavens, supposed to be the blended light of innumerable fixed stars; the galaxy.

**MILL**, *n.* An engine for grinding corn, &c.; a machine or engine whose action depends chiefly on circular motion, used for various purposes; as, a bark-mill, cotton-mill, flour-mill, oil-mill, saw-mill, &c.: — one-tenth of a cent in United States money.

**MILL**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* *MILLED*; *pp.* *MILLING*, *MILLED*.] To grind: — to stamp with a mill; to prepare by fulling with a mill: — to beat with the fists.

**MILL-CÖG**, *n.* The cog or tooth of a mill-wheel.

**MILL-DÄM**, *n.* The mound by which the water is kept up for turning a water-mill.

**MILLED**,\* (*mīld*) *p. a.* Having undergone the operation of a mill; stamped. *Encyc.*

**MIL-LE-GRAMM**,\* *n.* [*miligramme*, Fr.] A thousandth part of a gram, in French measure. *Smart*.

**MIL-LÉN-A'RJ-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to the millennium or to millenarians. *Ec. Rev.*

**MIL-LÉN-A'RJ-AN**, *n.* [*millenarius*, L.] One who expects or believes in the millennium.

**MIL-LÉN-A'RJ-AN-ISM**,\* *n.* The doctrine of the millenarians. *Ec. Rev.*

**MIL-LE-NA-RISM**,\* *n.* Millenarianism. *Bp. Hall*.

**MIL-LE-NA-RY**, *n.* The space of a thousand years: — a millenarian.

**MIL-LE-NA-RY**, *a.* Consisting of a thousand. *Arbutnot*.

**MIL-LÉN-T-AN-ISM**,\* *n.* Millenarianism. *Wood*.

**MIL-LÉN-T-AN-ISM**,\* *n.* Millenarianism. *Gent. Mag.*

**MIL-LE-NIST**, *n.* A millenarian.

**MIL-LÉN-NI-AL**, *a.* Pertaining to the millennium. *Burnet*.

**MIL-LÉN-NI-ÜM**, *n.* [L.] A thousand years; particularly the reign of Christ with the saints upon earth for the space of 1000 years, an idea supposed, by many, to be supported by Rev. xx. and other passages of Scripture.

**MIL-LE-PED**, *n.* [*mille* and *pes*, L.] *pl.* MIL-LE-PEDS. An insect having a thousand or a great many feet; the wood-louse. — This word is often written in the plural *millepedes*, and pronounced, by different orthoepists *mīl'ē-pēdz*, *mīl'ē-pēdz*, and *mīl'ēp'ē-dēz*. — See *SOLIPED*.

**MIL-LE-PÖRE**,\* *n.* A genus of lithophytes, which have their surface perforated with numerous little holes. *Kirby*.

**MIL-LE-PO-RITE**,\* *n.* (*Geol.*) Fossil millipores. *Kirby*.

**MIL-LER**, *n.* One who tends a mill. — (*Ent.*) A fly; a moth.

**MIL-LER-GRASS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A kind of grass; a genus of plants. *Ash*.

**MIL-LER'S-TRÜMB'**, (*-lērz-thūm'*) *n.* A small fish; bull-head.

**MIL-LÉS-T-MAL**, *a.* [*millesimus*, L.] Thousandth; consisting of thousandth parts. *Watts*.

**MIL-LET**, *n.* [*milium*, L.] A plant and its grain; a genus of grasses: — a kind of fish.

**MILL-HÄND**,\* *n.* A workman employed in a mill. *P. Cye*.

**MILL-HORSE**, *n.* A horse that turns a mill.  
**MILL-HOUSE**, \**n.* A house containing a mill. *Ash.*  
**MILL-T-A-RY**, \**a.* Relating to or denoting a mile. *Smart.*  
**MILL-TRE**, \**(mil'q-li-ter)* *n.* [*millière*, Fr.] In French measure, a thousandth part of a litre. *Ency.*  
**MILL-ME-TRÉ**, \**(mil'q-mè-ter)* *n.* [*millimètre*, Fr.] In French measure, a thousandth part of a metre. *P. Cye.*  
**MILL-NE-R**, \**n.* One who makes or sells head-dresses for women.  
**MILL-NE-R-Y**, \**n.* The work or employment of a milliner; the goods made or sold by milliners. *Burke.*  
**MILL-NE-R-Y**, \**a.* Relating to or made by a milliner. *Ash.*  
**MILL-ING**, \**n.* The act of using a mill; act of fulling;—the last preparation of silk before dyeing;—act of boxing or beating. *Hamilton.*  
**MILLION**, (*mil'yun*) *n.* [Fr.] A thousand thousand, or ten hundred thousand; any very great indefinite number.  
**MILLION-ARY**, \**(mil'yun-q-ry)* *a.* Consisting of millions. *Smart.*  
**MILLIONED**, (*mil'yund*) *a.* Multiplied by millions. *Shak.*  
**MILLIONAIRE**, \**(mil'yun-är')* *n.* [Fr.] A person possessed of property of the value of one or more millions. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MILLIONTH**, (*mil'yunth*) *a.* The ten hundred thousandth.  
**MILL-MÖUN-TAINS**, (*-tinz*) *n.* An herb.  
**MILL-POND**, \**n.* A head of water dammed up for a mill. *Smollett.*  
**MILL-PÖÖL**, \**n.* A mill-pond. *Whishaw.* See **MILL-POND**.  
**MILL-REA**, \**or* **MILL-REÉ**, \**n.* A Portuguese coin, of the value of a thousand reas, or about 3s. 6d. sterling. *Crabb.*  
**MILL-SIX-PENCE**, \**n.* One of the first milled pieces of money used in England, and coined in 1561. *Douce.*  
**MILL-STONE**, \**n.* The stone of a mill which crushes the substance to be ground.  
**MILL-TÖÖTH**, \**n.*; *pl.* **MILL-TEETH**. A grinder.  
**MILL-WHEEL**, \**n.* A wheel used in a mill. *Pilkington.*  
**MILL-WRIGHT**, \**(mil'rit)* *n.* A carpenter who constructs mills. *P. Cye.*  
**MI-LÖRD'**, \**Sometimes used for my lord. Qu. Rev.*  
**MI-SEY**, \**n.* A sieve for straining milk. *Loudon.* [Local, Eng.]  
**MILT**, \**n.* [*miltid*, D.] The spleen, a viscus situated in the left hypochondrium under the diaphragm;—the sperm of the male fish.  
**MILT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **MILTED**; *pp.* **MILTING**, **MILTED**.] To impregnate the roe or spawn of the female fish.  
**MILT'ER**, \**n.* A male fish, the female being called *spawner*.  
**MILT-TÖN'IC**, \**a.* Relating to Milton or his poetry. *Webb.*  
**MILT'WORT**, (*-würit*) *n.* [*Bot.*] A plant; the spleenwort.  
**MILVINE**, \**n.* One of a class of raporial birds, including the kite. *Brande.*  
**MILVUS**, \**n.* [*L.*] (*Ornith.*) The kite.—(*Ich.*) A kind of fish. *Crabb.*  
**MIME**, \**n.* [Fr.; *mimos*, Gr.; *mimus*, L.] One who mimics; one who amuses by gesticulations; a buffoon.—[*A farce. Milton.*]  
**MIME**, *v. n.* To play the mime; to mimic. *Milton.*  
**MIM'ER**, \**n.* A buffoon; a mime. *Perry.* [R.]  
**MI-ME'SIS**, \**n.* [*mimēsis*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech whereby the actions and words of others are represented. *Crabb.*  
**MI-MET'IC**, \**a.* [*μιμητικός*.] Prone to mimic or imitate.  
**MI-MET'IC-AL**, (*-al*) *a.* tute; imitative. *Hurd.*  
**MIM'IC**, *n.* [*mimicus*, L.] A servile imitator; a sportive or ludicrous imitator; a buffoon.  
**MIM'IC**, *a.* Imitative; mimical. *Milton.*  
**MIM'IC**, *v. a.* [*i.* **MIMICKED**; *pp.* **MIMICKING**, **MIMICKED**.] To imitate for sport; to ridicule by a burlesque imitation.  
**MIM'IC-AL**, *a.* [*mimicus*, L.] Relating to mimicry or a mimic; imitative.  
**MIM'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In imitation; in a mimical manner.  
**MIM'IC-ING**, \**n.* The act of playing the part of a mimic. *Ash.*  
**MIM'IC-RY**, *n.* Act of mimicking; playful imitation.  
**MI-MÖÖ-RA-PHER**, \**n.* [*mimos* and *γράφω*.] A writer of farces. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**MI-MÖÖ-SA**, \**n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the sensitive plant. *Roget.*  
**MIM'V-LÖS**, \**n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the monkey-flower. *Crabb.*  
**MI-NÄ'CIOUS**, (*mē-nä'shūs*) *a.* [*minax*, L.] Full of threats. *More.* [R.]  
**MI-NÄC'ITY**, (*mē-näs'c-ty*) *n.* Disposition to use threats.  
**MI-NÄ-RÉT**, \**n.* [*menar*, Turkish.] A slender and lofty turret or spire in a mosque of Mohammedan countries.  
**MIN'A-TO-RI-LY**, *ad.* With threatening. *Hackett.*  
**MIN'A-TO-REY**, [*min'a-tur-q*, W. P. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.; *mīnā-tur-q*, S. E. J. a.] [*minor*, L.] Threatening; menacing.  
**MINCE**, *v. a.* [*mincer*, old Fr.] [*i.* **MINCED**; *pp.* **MINCING**, **MINCED**.] To cut into very small parts;—to mention scrupulously by a little at a time; to palliate; to extenuate; to speak with affected softness; to clip and half pronounce.

**MINCE**, *v. n.* To walk nicely by short steps to act or speak with affectation or affected delicacy.  
**MINCED-MEAT**, \**n.* Meat chopped into very small pieces. *Marle.*  
**MINCED-MEAT**, \**n.* Same as *mince-pie*. *Spectator*  
**MINCED-PIE**, (*minst pi*) *n.* A pie made of mince-meat, or of meat cut into small pieces, with other ingredients.  
**MINC'ING**, \**p. a.* Speaking or acting affectedly.  
**MINC'ING-LY**, *ad.* In small parts; affectedly.  
**MINC-TU'R-KI-EN-CY**, \**n.* The act of discharging urine; micturition. *Cobbett.* [R.]  
**MIND**, *n.* The intelligent or intellectual faculty in man; that by which we receive sensations, understand, and are affected with emotion or passion; the soul; intellect; intellectual capacity; liking; choice; inclination; affection; disposition; thoughts; sentiments; opinion; memory; remembrance.  
**MIND**, *v. a.* [*i.* **MINDED**; *pp.* **MINDING**, **MINDED**.] To mark; to attend; to heed; to regard; to notice; to put in mind; to remind.  
**MIND**, *v. n.* To incline; to be disposed. *Spenser.*  
**MIND'ED**, *a.* Disposed; inclined; affected;—used in compounds as, *high-minded*.  
**MIND'ED-NESS**, \**n.* State of being minded. *South* [Used chiefly in composition.]  
**MIND'FUL**, *a.* Attentive; heedful; having memory.  
**MIND'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Attentively; heedfully.  
**MIND'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Attention; regard. *Sherrwood.*  
**MIND'ING**, \**n.* The act of taking heed; attention; regard. *McKnight.*  
**MIND'LESS**, *a.* Destitute of mind or attention; inattentive; stupid; unthinking. *Shak.*  
**MIND-STRICK-EN**, (*-stri'kn*) *a.* Affected in mind.  
**MINE**, *pronoun possessive*, from *I*. (used after a noun) Of or belonging to me; as, "This book is *mine*." In the solemn style it is used as a pronominal adjective, before words beginning with a vowel or a vowel sound, instead of *my*; as, "*Mine* eyes have seen thy salvation."—"When this word is used adjectively, before a word beginning with a vowel or *h* mute, as in saying, "*On mine* honor," the complete absence of accentual force, and a style quite colloquial, will permit the shortening of the sound into *min*." *Smart.*  
**MINE**, *n.* [*mine*, Fr.; *myna*, or *mun*, Welsh.] A subterranean work or excavation for obtaining metals, metallic ores, or other mineral substances; a pit; a cavern;—an excavation for lodging gunpowder in order to blow up something above.  
**MINE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **MINED**; *pp.* **MINING**, **MINED**.] To dig ores, mines, or burrows; to practise secret means of injury.  
**MINE**, *v. a.* To sap; to ruin by mines; to undermine.  
**MINE-DI-AL**, \**n.* A box and needle used by miners. *Ash.*  
**MINE-MAN**, \**n.* One who works in mines. *Johnson.*  
**MIN'ER**, *n.* [*mineur*, Fr.] One who mines, or is employed in mining.  
**MIN'ER-AL**, *n.* [*mineral*, L.] A body destitute of organization, and which naturally exists within the earth or on its surface; a term including all inorganic substances, or those which constitute the earth itself, as earths, stones, fossils, metals, sulphur, &c.  
**MIN'ER-AL**, *a.* Relating to minerals; consisting of, or impregnated with, minerals.  
**MIN'ER-AL-IST**, *n.* One skilled in minerals. *Boyle.*  
**MIN'ER-AL-I-ZÄTION**, \**n.* Act of mineralizing. *Ure.*  
**MIN'ER-AL-IZE**, \**v. a.* [*i.* **MINERALIZED**; *pp.* **MINERALIZING**, **MINERALIZED**.] To convert into, or combine with, a mineral; to combine with a metal in forming an ore or mineral. *Ure.*  
**MIN'ER-AL-IZ-ER**, \**n.* He or that which mineralizes; a substance with which minerals are combined in their ores. *Brande.*  
**MIN'ER-AL-ÖG'IC**, \**a.* Relating to mineralogy. *Ed.*  
**MIN'ER-AL-ÖG'IC-AL**, \**a.* *Ency.*  
**MIN'ER-AL-ÖG'IC-AL-LY**, \**ad.* In a mineralogical manner. *Ency.*  
**MIN'ER-ÄL-O-QÜST**, *n.* One who is versed in mineralogy.  
**MIN'ER-ÄL-O-QÜY**, *n.* [*mineral* and *λόγος*.] The science of minerals; the science which teaches the properties, composition, and relations of mineral bodies, and the art of distinguishing and describing them.  
**MIN'ER-VER**, \**n.* An animal and its fur. See **MINIVER**.  
**MIN'GLE**, (*ming'gl*) *v. a.* [*i.* **MINGLED**; *pp.* **MINGLING**, **MINGLED**.] To mix; to join; to compound; to blend; to confound; to confuse; to contaminate.  
**MIN'GLE**, (*ming'gl*) *v. n.* To be mixed; to be united with.  
**MIN'GLE**, (*ming'gl*) *n.* Mixture; confused mass. *Shak.* [R.]  
**MIN'GLE-LY**, (*ming'gl-ly*) *ad.* Confusedly. *Barrett.*  
**MIN'GLE-MÄN'GLE**, (*ming'gl-mang'gl*) *n.* A medley; a hodge-podge. *Hooker.* [R.]  
**MIN'GLE-MENT**, \**n.* Act of mingling. *Moore.* [R.]  
**MIN'GLER**, (*ming'gl-er*) *n.* One who mingles.  
**MIN'IARD**, (*min'yard*) *a.* Soft; dainty. See **MINIARD**.  
**MIN'IARD-IZE**, (*min'yard-iz*) *v. a.* [*minuérdiser*, Fr.] To render soft, delicate, or dainty. *Howe.*





**MIS-RAC'U-LIZE**, \* *v. a.* To represent as a miracle. *Shaftebury*.

**MIS-RAC'U-LOUS**, *a.* [*'miraculeux*, Fr.] Having the nature of a miracle; supernatural; very wonderful.

**MIS-RAC'U-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a miraculous manner.

**MIS-RAC'U-LOUS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being miraculous.

**MIS-RAC'DOR**, *n.* [Sp.] A balcony or gallery. *Dryden*.

**MIRAGE**,\* (*mî-râzh'*) *n.* [Fr.] An optical illusion, presenting an image of water in sandy deserts, or of a village in a desert, as if built on a lake; also of objects on the earth or sea, as if elevated into the air. *Ency.*

**MIRE**, *n.* [*moor*, D.] Mud; dirt mixed with water. [*myr*, Welsh. — *À pismire*, *Johnson*.]

**MIRE**, *v. a.* [*l. mired*; *pp.* *MIRING*, *MIRED*.] To whelm in the mud; to soil with mud. — *v. n.* To sink in mire.

**MIRE-CROW**,\* *n.* (*Orrich*.) The laughing gull. *P. Cye.*

**MIRE-DROW**,\* *n.* A bird; the bittern. *Goldsmith*.

**MIR-RIF'CENT**,\* *a.* Producing wonder. *More*.

**MIR'Y-NESS**, *n.* Dittiness; fullness of mud or mire.

**MIR'Y**, *a.* Dark; obscure; murky. *Chaucer*.

**MIRK'SOME**, *a.* Dark; murky. *Spenser*.

**MIRK'SOME-NESS**, *n.* Obscurity. *Montagu*.

**MIRK'Y**, *a.* Dark; wanting light; murky. See *MURKY*.

**MIR'ROB**, *n.* [*mirror*, Fr.] A looking-glass, or speculum, or any other polished body capable of reflecting the images of objects; — a pattern; an exemplar.

**MIR'ROB\***, *v. a.* To represent or exhibit by means of a mirror. *Talford*.

**MIR'ROB-STONE**, *n.* A stone which reflects images.

**MIRTH**, *n.* Merriment; jollity; gayety; festivity; joviality; hilarity; sport; gladness.

**MIRTHFUL**, *a.* Merry; gay; joyful; jovial; cheerful.

**MIRTHFUL-LY**, *ad.* In a mirthful or merry manner.

**MIRTHLESS**, *a.* Joyless; cheerless. *Chaucer*.

**MIRTH-MOV'ING**,\* *a.* Exciting mirth. *Shak.*

**MIR'Y**, *a.* Full of mire; muddy; consisting of mire.

**MIR'ZA\***,\* *n.* The common style of honor in Persia, when it precedes the surname of an individual; when appended to a surname, it signifies a prince, and is given to the son of the emperor. *Brand*.

**MIS**, *a.* A Saxon prefix, having the same origin with the verb to miss, to be in error; and it gives this signification to the words with which it is compounded; as, *judge*, *misjudge*. — *Mis*, an initial syllable of many words, is from the Greek word *μίσω*, *I hate*; — hence *misanthrope*, a hater of mankind.

**MIS-AC-CEPT'ATION**, *n.* Act of taking in a wrong sense.

**MIS-AD-VENT'URE**, (*mis-â-vent'yr*) *n.* [*mésaventure*, Fr.] Mischance; misfortune; ill luck; bad fortune.

**MIS-AD-VENT'URED**, (*-yrd*) *a.* Unfortunate. *Shak.*

**MIS-AD-VENT'UR-OUS**,\* *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky. *Coleridge*.

**MIS-AD-VICE**,\* *n.* Ill advice; bad counsel. *Ash.*

**MIS-AD-VISE'**,\* *v. a.* To give bad advice to. *Bayley*.

**MIS-AD-VISED**, (*-vîzd*) *a.* Wrongly advised.

**MIS-AF-FECT'**, *v. a.* To dislike. *Milton*.

**MIS-AF-FECT'ED**, *a.* Ill-affected; ill-disposed. *Burton*.

**MIS-AF-FIRM**, *v. a.* To affirm falsely. *Milton*.

**MIS-AIMED**, (*-âmd'*) *a.* Not aimed rightly. *Spenser*.

**MIS-AL-LE-G'ATION**, *n.* A false statement. *Bp. Morton*.

**MIS-AL-LEGE**, (*-lêj'*) *v. a.* [*l. misallégo*; *pp.* *MISALLÉGOING*, *MISALLÉGED*.] To allege or cite falsely. *Bp. Hall*.

**MIS-AL-LI'ANCE**, *n.* Improper association. *Hurd*.

**MIS-AL-LIED**, (*-lîd'*) *a.* Ill-associated. *Burke*.

**MIS-AL-LOT'MENT**,\* *n.* A wrong allotment. *Coleridge*.

**MIS-AN-THROPE**, *n.* [*μισάνθρωπος*.] A hater of mankind; a misanthropist.

**MIS-AN-THROP'IC**, } *a.* Relating to or containing misan-

**MIS-AN-THROP'ICAL**, } thropy; hating mankind.

**MIS-AN-THRO-PIST**, *n.* A hater of mankind; a misanthrope.

**MIS-AN-THRO-PIZE**,\* *v. a.* To render misanthropical. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**MIS-AN-THRO-PŌS**, *n.* [*μισάνθρωπος*.] A misanthrope. *Shak.*

**MIS-AN-THRO-PY**, *n.* [*μισανθρωπία*.] Hatred of mankind; aversion to mankind.

**MIS-AP-PLI-C'ATION**, *n.* A wrong application. *Brutone*.

**MIS-AP-PLY**, *v. a.* [*l. misapplied*; *pp.* *MISAPPLYING*, *MISAPPLIED*.] To apply incorrectly or to a wrong purpose.

**MIS-AP-PR'E-CI-AT-ED**, (*mis-ap-prê-she-ât-ed*) *a.* Not well appreciated. *Blackwood*.

**MIS-AP-PR'E-HEND**, *v. a.* [*l. misapprehend*; *pp.* *MISAPPREHENDING*, *MISAPPREHENDED*.] To misunderstand.

**MIS-AP-PR'E-HENSION**, *n.* Misunderstanding; mistake.

**MIS-AP-PRO-PRI-ATION**,\* *n.* A wrong appropriation. *Ch. Oke*.

**MIS-AR-RANGE'**,\* *v. a.* [*l. misarranged*; *pp.* *MISARRANGING*, *MISARRANGED*.] To arrange wrongly; to derange. *Clarke*.

**MIS-AR-RANGE'MENT**,\* *n.* A wrong arrangement. *Cowper*.

**MIS-AS-CRIBE'**, *v. a.* To ascribe falsely. *Boyle*.

**MIS-AS-SIGN'**, (*-sîn'*) *v. a.* To assign erroneously.

**MIS-AT-TEND'**, *v. a.* To disregard. *Milton*.

**MIS-BE-CÔME**, (*mis-bê-kûm'*) *v. a.* [*l. misbecame*; *pp.* *MISBECOMING*, *MISBECOME*.] Not to become; to be unseemly to; not to suit.

**MIS-BE-CÔM'ING**,\* *a.* Unbecoming; unseemly. *Locke*.

**MIS-BE-CÔM'ING-NESS**, *n.* Unbecomingness. *Boyle*.

**MIS-BE-RIT'ING**,\* *a.* Unsuitable; not fitting. *Jeanbory*.

**MIS-BE-GÔT**,\* *a.* Misbegotten. *Shak.*

**MIS-BE-GÔT'TEN**, (*-tîn*) *a.* Unlawfully or irregularly begotten. *Dryden*.

**MIS-BE-HAVE'**, *v. n.* [*l. misbehaved*; *pp.* *MISBEHAVING*, *MISBEHAVED*.] To act ill or improperly. *Johnson*.

**MIS-BE-HAVE'**, *v. a.* To conduct ill or improperly. *Jortin*.

**MIS-BE-HAVED**, (*-hâvd'*) *a.* Ill-bred; uncivil. *Shak*.

**MIS-BE-HAV'OR**, (*mis-bê-hâ'v'ôr*) *n.* Misconduct.

**MIS-BE-HOLD'EN**,\* *a.* Offensive; ranking. *Holladay*. [North of England.] — According to Forby, *misbeholding* is used with the same meaning in the east part of England, applied only to words; as, "I never gave her one *misbeholding* word." — The word *misbeholden* is sometimes thus used colloquially in the United States.

**MIS-BE-LIEF**, (*mis-bê-lîf'*) *n.* Wrong belief.

**MIS-BE-LIEVE'**, (*mis-bê-lîv'*) *v. n.* To believe erroneously.

**MIS-BE-LIEV'ER**, *n.* One who believes wrongly.

**MIS-BE-SEEM'**, *v. a.* Not to become. *Bp. Hall*.

**MIS-BE-STÔW**, (*mis-bê-stô'*) *v. a.* To bestow improperly.

**MIS'BÔRN**, *a.* Born to misfortune or evil. *Spenser*.

**MIS-CAL'CU-LATE**, *v. a.* [*l. miscalculated*; *pp.* *MISCALCULATING*, *MISCALCULATED*.] To calculate or reckon erroneously.

**MIS-CAL-CU-L'ATION**, *n.* Wrong calculation.

**MIS-CALL**, *v. a.* [*l. miscalled*; *pp.* *MISCALLING*, *MISCALLED*.] To call or name improperly.

**MIS-CAR'RIAGE**, (*mis-kâr'rij*) *n.* The act of miscarrying; ill conduct; failure; mischance; — abortion.

**MIS-CAR'RY**, *v. n.* [*l. miscarried*; *pp.* *MISCARRYING*, *MISCARRIED*.] To fail; not to have the intended event; — to have an abortion.

**MIS-CAST**, *v. a.* [*l. miscast*; *pp.* *MISCASTING*, *MISCAST*.] To cast erroneously or badly.

**MIS-CEL-LA-NA'RI-AN**,\* *n.* A writer of miscellanies; miscellanist. *Shaftebury*.

**MIS'CEL-LANE**, *n.* Mixed corn; meslin. *Bacon*.

**MIS-CEL-LA'NE-OUS**, *a.* Mingled; composed of various kinds; embracing many sorts; diversified; various.

**MIS-CEL-LA'NE-OUS-LY**,\* *ad.* In a miscellaneous manner. *Ed. Rev.*

**MIS-CEL-LA'NE-OUS-NESS**, *n.* State of being miscellaneous.

**MIS-CEL-LA-NIST**,\* *n.* A writer of miscellaneous essays or treatises. *D'Israeli*.

**MIS'CEL-LA-NY**, (*mis'sel-lâ-nê*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; [*mis-sel-lâ-nê*, *Kenrick*].) *n.* [*miscellaneous*, L.] Something mixed; a collection of short literary compositions or extracts; a mixture; a medley; a diversity.

**MIS'CEL-LA-NY**, *a.* Miscellaneous. *Bacon*.

**MIS-CÊN'TRE**, (*mis-sên'ter*) *v. a.* To concentrate amidst. *Donne*.

**MIS-CHANCE**, *n.* Ill luck; misfortune; mishap.

**MIS-CHAR'ACTER-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To characterize falsely. *Smart*.

**MIS-CHARGE**, *v. a.* To charge erroneously. *Hale*.

**MIS-CHARGE\***,\* *n.* An erroneous charge. *Smart*.

**MIS'CHIEF**, (*mis'chîf*) *n.* [*meschief*, old Fr.] Harm; hurt; whatever is ill or injurious; ill consequence; vexatious affair; misfortune; injury; damage.

**MIS'CHIEF**, (*mis'chîf*) *v. a.* To hurt; to harm. *Milton*.

**MIS'CHIEF-MAK'ER**, *n.* One who causes mischief.

**MIS'CHIEF-MAK'ING**, *a.* Causing harm. *Rome*.

**MIS'CHIEV-ÔUS**, (*mis'che-vûs*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; [*mis'che-vûs* or *mis'che'vûs*, P.] *a.* Harmful; hurtful; destructive; noxious; pernicious; injurious; wicked; malicious. *Qu.* "Old authors, and the modern vulgar, accept the second syllable of *mischievous*." *Smart*.

**MIS'CHIEV-ÔUS-LY**, (*mis'che-vûs-lê*) *ad.* Noxiously; hurtfully; wickedly.

**MIS'CHIEV-ÔUS-NESS**, (*mis'che-vûs-nês*) *n.* Hurtfulness. *Mitch'Nai*, (*mis'h'na*) *n.* [Heb.] The text of the Jewish Talmud. *Mather*.

**MIS-CHÔOSE**, *v. a.* [*l. mischoose*; *pp.* *MISCHOOSING*, *MISCHOSEN*.] To choose wrongly. *Swob*.

**MIS-CHRI'STEN**,\* (*-sîn*) *v. a.* To christen wrong. *Qu. Rev.*

**MIS-CI-BL'ITY**,\* *n.* Capacity of being mixed. *Mander*.

**MIS-CI-BLE**, *a.* [*miscio*, L.] That may be mixed. *Arbutnot*.

**MIS-CI-T'ATION**, *n.* In correct or false citation or quotation.

**MIS-CITE**, *v. a.* To cite or quote wrong.

**MIS-CLAIM**, *n.* Mistaken claim. *Bacon*.

**MIS-CÔG'NI-ZANT**,\* *a.* (*Lav*) Ignorant; not knowing. *Jacob*.

**MIS-CÔL-LÈCT'**,\* *v. a.* To collect wrongly. *Hooker*.

**MIS-CÔM-PRE-HEND**,\* *v. a.* To comprehend incorrectly. *Hunter*.

**MIS-CÔM-PU-T'ATION**, *n.* Incorrect computation; false reckoning.

**MIS-CÔM-PÛTE'**,\* *v. a.* To compute erroneously. *Brown*.

**MIS-CON-CI-IT'**, (mîs-kon-sê't) *n.* A false opinion or notion.

**MIS-CON-CEIVE'**, (mîs-kon-sêv') *v. a.* [*i.* MISCONCEIVED; *pp.* MISCONCEIVING, MISCONCEIVED.] To misjudge; to have a false notion of.

**MIS-CON-CEIVE'**, *v. n.* To have a wrong or mistaken idea.

**MIS-CON-CEIVER**, \* *n.* One who misconceives. *Beaum.*

**MIS-CON-CEPTION**, \* *n.* A wrong notion or idea.

**MIS-CON-DUCT**, *n.* Bad conduct; ill behavior.

**MIS-CON-DUCT**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISCONDUCTED; *pp.* MISCONDUCTING, MISCONDUCTED.] To conduct or manage ill.

**MIS-CON-JECT-URE**, (mîs-kon-jêkt'yur) *n.* A wrong guess.

**MIS-CON-JECT-URE**, *v. a.* To conjecture or guess wrong.

**MIS-CON-JECT-URE**, *v. n.* To make a wrong guess.

**MIS-CON-SE-CRA-TION**, \* *n.* A wrong consecration. *Mora.*

**MIS-CON-STRUCT**, \* *v. a.* To construct or interpret wrong. *Foz.*

**MIS-CON-STRUC-TION**, *n.* A wrong construction.

**MIS-CON-STRUE**, (mîs-kôn'strû) *v. a.* [*i.* MISCONSTRUED; *pp.* MISCONSTRUING, MISCONSTRUED.] To construe or interpret wrong.

**MIS-CON-STRUER**, *n.* One who misconstrues.

**MIS-CON-TIN-U-ANCE**, *n.* (*Law*) The continuation of a suit by improper process. *Whitlaw.*

**MIS-COR-RECT**, \* *v. a.* To mistake in correcting. *Smart.*

**MIS-COUN-SEL**, *v. a.* To advise wrong. *Spenser.*

**MIS-COUNT**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISCOUNTED; *pp.* MISCOUNTING, MISCOUNTED.] To reckon wrong; to count wrong.

**MIS-COUNT'**, *v. n.* To make a false reckoning. *Bp. Patrick.*

**MIS-COUNT'**, \* *n.* An erroneous reckoning. *Smart.*

**MIS-CRE-ANCE**, { *n.* [*i.* MISCREANCE, old Fr.] Unbelief; false religion; vileness. *Spenser.*

**MIS-CRE-ANT**, *n.* [*i.* MISCREANT, old Fr.] [One who holds a false faith; an infidel. *Hooker.*] A vile wretch. *Shak.*

**MIS-CRE-ATE'**, *a.* Miscreated. *Shak.*

**MIS-CRE-ATED**, *a.* Created or formed wrong. *Milton.*

**MIS-CRE-ATIVE**, \* *a.* That creates amiss. *Shelley.*

**MIS-CY**, \* *n.* A kind of Indian dentifrice. *Soudamora.*

**MIS-DATE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISDATED; *pp.* MISDATING, MISDATED.] To date erroneously.

**MIS-DATE'**, \* *n.* An erroneous date. *Smart.*

**MIS-DEED'**, *n.* An evil deed; wicked action; fault.

**MIS-DEEM'**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISDEEMED; *pp.* MISDEEMING, MISDEEMED.] To judge ill; to mistake.

**MIS-DE-MEAN'**, (mîs-de-mên') *v. a.* To behave ill. *Shak.*

**MIS-DE-MEAN-OR**, *n.* An offence; ill behavior. — (*Law*) An offence less atrocious than a crime.

**MIS-DE-RIVE'**, \* *v. a.* To derive improperly. *Bp. Hall.*

**MIS-DE-SCRIBE'**, \* *v. a.* To describe falsely. *West. Rep.*

**MIS-DE-SERT'**, (mîs-de-zêrt') *n.* Ill desert. *Spenser.*

**MIS-DE-VOT-ION**, *n.* Mistaken piety. *Donne.*

**MIS-DI-ET**, *n.* Improper diet or food. *Spenser.*

**MIS-DI-RECT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISDIRECTED; *pp.* MISDIRECTING, MISDIRECTED.] To direct or guide wrong.

**MIS-DI-REC-TION**, \* *n.* A wrong direction. *Blackstone.*

**MIS-DIS-PO-SI-TION**, (mîs-dis-pô-zîsh'yun) *n.* Inclination to evil. *Bp. Hall.* [*r.*]

**MIS-DIS-TING-UISH**, (mîs-dis-ting'gwîsh) *v. a.* To distinguish wrong. *Hooker.* [*r.*]

**MIS-DIS-TRIB-UTE**, \* *v. a.* To distribute wrong. *Latham.*

**MIS-DI-VIDE'**, \* *v. a.* To divide wrong. *Latham.*

**MIS-DI-VIS-ION**, \* (-dê-vîzh'yun) *n.* A wrong division. *Latham.*

**MIS-DÔ'**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISDID; *pp.* MISDOING, MISDONE.] To do wrong; to commit.

**MIS-DÔ'**, *v. n.* To commit faults. *Milton.*

**MIS-DÔ-ER**, *n.* An offender; a criminal; a malefactor.

**MIS-DÔ-ING**, *n.* Offence; deviation from right.

**MIS-DÔUBT'**, (-dôût') *v. a. & n.* To suspect of deceit or danger. *Sidney.*

**MIS-DÔUBT'**, (-dôût') *n.* Suspicion of crime or danger. *Shak.*

**MIS-DÔUBT'**, *n.* Irresolution; hesitation. *Shak.*

**MIS-DÔUBT-FUL**, (-dôût'fûl) *a.* Misgiving. *Spenser.*

**MIS-DREAD'**, (-drêd') *n.* Dread of evil. *Bp. Hall.*

**MIS-È**, (mêz) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) Expense, cost, or disbursement; — a point or issue in a court of law. *Cowel.*

**MIS-EASE'**, (-êz') *n.* Uneasiness; want of ease. *Chaucer.*

**MIS-E-DI-TION**, (-dîsh'yun) *n.* A spurious edition. *Bp. Hall.*

**MIS-ÈD-U-CÂTE**, \* *v. a.* To educate amiss. *Month. Rev.*

**MIS-ÈM-PLÔY'**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISEMPLOYED; *pp.* MISEMPLOYING, MISEMPLOYED.] To use to wrong purposes.

**MIS-ÈM-PLÔY-MENT**, *n.* Improper employment.

**MIS-ÈN-TRY**, *n.* A wrong entry, as in an account.

**MIS-ÈR**, (mî'zer) *n.* [*misér*, L.] [*t* A wretch; a mean fellow. *Shak.*] A wretch through covetousness; one who lives miserably through fear of poverty, and hoards beyond a prudent economy; a person excessively penurious.

**MIS-ÈR-A-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Full of misery; unhappy; calamitous; wretched; worthless; despicable; mean.

**MIS-ÈR-A-BLE-NÈSS**, *n.* State of being miserable

**MIS-ÈR-A-BLY**, *ad.* Unhappily; wretchedly; meanly.

**MIS-ÈR-LY**, \* *a.* Avaricious in the extreme. *Smart.*

**MIS-ÈR-Y**, (mîz'er-ê) *n.* [*miséria*, L.] A state of being miserable, or suffering evil; wretchedness; unhappiness; calamity; misfortune.

**MIS-ÈS-TEEM**, *n.* Disregard; slight.

**MIS-ÈST-I-MATE**, \* *v. a.* To estimate erroneously. *Smart.*

**MIS-ÈX-PLI-CÂTION**, \* *n.* A wrong explication. *Baxter.*

**MIS-ÈX-PO-SI-TION**, \* (-zîsh'yun) *n.* A wrong exposition. *Milton.*

**MIS-ÈX-PÔUND**, \* *v. a.* To expound incorrectly. *Hooker.*

**MIS-ÈX-PRES-ION**, \* *n.* A wrong expression. *Baxter.*

**MIS-FALL**, *v. n.* To befall unluckily. *Spenser.*

**MIS-FARE**, *v. n.* To be in an ill state. *Gower.*

**MIS-FARE'**, *n.* Ill state; misfortune. *Spenser.*

**MIS-FASH-ION**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISFASHIONED; *pp.* MISFASHIONING, MISFASHIONED.] To fashion or form wrong.

**MIS-FEA-SANCE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A misdeed; malfeasance. *T. n. lins.*

**MIS-FEIGN'**, (-fan') *v. n.* To feign with an ill design. *Spenser.*

**MIS-FORM'**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISFORMED; *pp.* MISFORMING, MISFORMED.] To form ill or improperly.

**MIS-FORT-U-NATE**, \* *a.* Unfortunate; unhappy. *Locke.* [*r.*]

**MIS-FORT-UNE**, (mîs-fôrt'yûn) [*mîs-fôrt'yûn*, *W. J.* *mîs-fôrt'yûn*, *F. J. S.*; *mîs-fôrt'yûn*, *S.* *mîs-fôrt'yûn*, *E. K.*; *mîs-fôrt'yûn*, *P.*] *n.* Calamity; ill luck; want of good fortune; harm; ill; disaster.

**MIS-FORT-UNED**, (mîs-fôrt'yûnd) *a.* Unfortunate. *Milton.*

**MIS-GIVE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISGAVE; *pp.* MISGIVING, MISGIVEN.] To fill with doubt; to deprive of confidence; to give amiss.

**MIS-GIV-ING**, *n.* Doubt; distrust; hesitation.

**MIS-GÔV-ERN**, (-tn) *a.* Unjustly obtained. *Spenser.*

**MIS-GÔV-ERN**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISGOVERNED; *pp.* MISGOVERNING, MISGOVERNED.] To govern ill; to administer unfaithfully.

**MIS-GÔV-ERN-ANCE**, *n.* Bad government. *Spenser.*

**MIS-GÔV-ERNED**, (-gûv'ernd) *a.* Rude; uncivilized.

**MIS-GÔV-ERN-MENT**, *n.* Bad government; ill management inordinate behavior.

**MIS-GRAFT'**, *v. a.* To graft amiss. *Shak.*

**MIS-GRÔUND**, *v. a.* To found falsely. *Bp. Hall.*

**MIS-GROWTH**, \* *n.* A wrong growth. *Coleridge.*

**MIS-GUID-ANCE**, (mîs-gîd'ans) *n.* A wrong guidance.

**MIS-GUIDE'**, (mîs-gîd') *v. a.* [*i.* MISGUIDED; *pp.* MISGUIDING, MISGUIDED.] To guide wrong; to direct ill.

**MIS-HÂP'**, *n.* Ill chance; ill luck; calamity.

**MIS-HÂP-PEN**, (-pn) *v. n.* To happen ill. *Spenser.*

**MIS-HAVED'**, \* (-hâvd') *a.* Misbehave. *Shak.*

**MIS-HÊAR'**, *v. n.* [*i.* MISHEARD; *pp.* MISHEARING, MISHEARD.] To hear erroneously or imperfectly. *Shak.*

**MISH-MASH**, *n.* A mixture; hotchpotch. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**MISH-NÂ**, \* *n.* *Clarke.* See MISCHNA.

**MIS-IM-PRÔVE'**, \* *v. a.* To use or improve to a bad purpose. *South.*

**MIS-IM-PRÔVE-MENT**, \* *n.* Bad use or employment. *South.*

**MIS-IN-FÈR'**, *v. a.* To infer wrong. *Hooker.*

**MIS-IN-FÔRM'**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISINFORMED; *pp.* MISINFORMING, MISINFORMED.] To inform erroneously; to deceive by false accounts.

**MIS-IN-FÔRM'**, *v. n.* To give false information.

**MIS-IN-FÔRM-ANT**, \* *n.* One who misinforms. *Wilberforce.*

**MIS-IN-FOR-MÂTION**, *n.* Erroneous information.

**MIS-IN-FÔRM-ER**, *n.* One who misinforms.

**MIS-IN-STRUC-T**, *v. a.* To instruct improperly. *Hooker.*

**MIS-IN-STRUC-TION**, *n.* Ill or erroneous instruction.

**MIS-IN-TEL-LI-GENCE**, *n.* Misinformation; false accounts.

**MIS-IN-TÈR-PRET**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISINTERPRETED; *pp.* MISINTERPRETING, MISINTERPRETED.] To interpret wrong; to explain wrong.

**MIS-IN-TÈR-PRE-TA-BLE**, *a.* Liable to misinterpretation. *Donne.*

**MIS-IN-TÈR-PRE-TÂTION**, *n.* Wrong interpretation.

**MIS-IN-TÈR-PRET-ER**, *n.* One who misinterprets.

**MIS-JOIN'**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISJOINED; *pp.* MISJOINING, MISJOINED.] To join unfitly or improperly.

**MIS-JUDGE'**, (mîs-jûj') *v. n.* [*i.* MISJUDGED; *pp.* MISJUDGING, MISJUDGED.] To judge erroneously; to form false opinions.

**MIS-JUDGE'**, *v. a.* To mistake; to judge erroneously

**MIS-JUDG-MENT**, *n.* Erroneous judgment.

**MIS-KÈN'**, *v. a.* To be ignorant of; not to know

**MIS-KÏN**, *n.* A little baggage. *Drayton.*

**MIS-KÏN-DLE**, *v. a.* To kindle wrong. *Bp. Hall.*

**MIS-KNÔW'**, (-nô') *v. a.* To be ignorant of.

**MIS-KNÔW'**, (-nôn') *a.* Unknown. *Ed. Rev.*

**MIS-LÂY'**, *v. a.* [*i.* MISLAID; *pp.* MISLAYING, MISLAID.] To lay in a wrong place.

**MIS-LÂY-ER**, *n.* One who mislays. *Bacon.*

**MIS-LE**, (mîz'li) *v. n.* [*i.* MISLED; *pp.* MISLING, MISLED.] To rain in imperceptible drops, like a thick mist. — Writ ten also *mistle*, and *mizzle*.

**MIS-LE**, (miz'zəl) *n.* A small misty rain, thick mist. *Todd.*  
**MIS-LEAD**, (mis-léd') *v. a.* [i. MISLED; *pp.* MISLEADING, MISLED.] To lead or guide wrong; to betray to mischief or mistle.  
**MIS-LEAD'ER**, *n.* One who misleads.  
**MIS-LÉARN'ED**, *a.* Not properly learned. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MIS-LEN**, *n.* Mixed corn. See MASLIN, and MESLIN.  
**MIS-LE-TÖE**, (miz'zäl-tö) *n.* See MISLETER.  
**MIS-LIKE**, *v. a.* To disapprove; to dislike. *Sidney. [R.]*  
**MIS-LIKE'**, *v. n.* Not to be pleased. *Milton. [R.]*  
**MIS-LIKE**, *n.* Disapprobation; dislike. *Shak. [R.]*  
**MIS-LIK'ER**, *n.* One who dislikes. *Ascham. [R.]*  
**MIS-LIVE**, *v. n.* To live ill. *Bp. Hall. [R.]*  
**MIS-LOCK**, *n.* Misfortune; bad luck. *Wodroephe. [R.]*  
**MIS-MAN'AGE**, *v. a.* [i. MISMANAGED; *pp.* MISMANAGING, MISMANAGED.] To manage ill.  
**MIS-MAN'AGE-MENT**, *n.* Ill management; ill conduct.  
**MIS-MAN'AGER**, *n.* One who manages badly. *Spectator.*  
**MIS-MARCH**, *\* v. n.* To march ill or wrong. *Maunder. [R.]*  
**MIS-MARK**, *\* v. a.* To mark with the wrong token. *Collier.*  
**MIS-MATCH**, *\* v. a.* [i. MISMATCHED; *pp.* MISMATCHING, MISMATCHED.] To match unsuitably.  
**MIS-MEAS'URE**, (mis-mézh'ur) *v. a.* [i. MISMEASURED; *pp.* MISMEASURING, MISMEASURED.] To measure incorrectly.  
**MIS-MEAS'URED**, *\* (-mézh'urd)* *a.* Measured erroneously.  
**MIS-NAME**, *\* v. a.* [i. MISNAMED; *pp.* MISNAMING, MISNAMED.] To call by the wrong name.  
**MIS-NÓ'MER**, *n.* (*Law*) A misnaming; the act of using a wrong name, by which an indictment is vacated.  
**MIS-OB-SERVE**, *\* v. a.* To observe wrong. *Locke.*  
**MIS-OB-SERV'ER**, *\* n.* One who misobserves. *Milton.*  
**MIS-SÖG'A-MIST**, *n.* [misöw and yáwos.] A hater of marriage.  
**MIS-SÖG'A-MY**, *\* n.* Hatred of marriage. *Blount.*  
**MIS-SÖG'Y-NIST**, (mē-söj'ē-nist) *n.* [misöw and yuvif.] A woman-hater. *Fuller.*  
**MIS-SÖG'Y-NY**, [mē-söj'ē-nē, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; mē-söj'ē-nē, *S. K.*] *n.* Hatred of women.  
**MIS-O-PIN'ION**, (-yün) *n.* Erroneous notion. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MIS-ÖR'DER**, *v. a.* To conduct ill; to disorder. *Ascham.*  
**MIS-ÖR'DER**, *n.* Irregularity; disorder. *Camden.*  
**MIS-ÖR'DER-LY**, *a.* Irregular; disorderly. *Ascham.*  
**MIS-ÖR-DI-NÁ'TION**, *\* n.* An improper ordination. *More.*  
**MIS-PELL**, (mis-spél') *v. a.* See MISPELL.  
**MIS-PEND**, *v. a.* See MISPEND.  
**MIS-PER-CEP'TION**, *\* n.* A wrong perception. *Wollaston.*  
**MIS-PER-SUADE**, (-swäd') *v. a.* To bring to a wrong notion. *Hooker.*  
**MIS-PER-SUA'SION**, (-swä'zhün) *n.* A wrong notion; false opinion. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**MIS-PICK'EL**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) Arsenical pyrites. *Brande.*  
**MIS-PLACE**, *\* v. a.* [i. MISPLACED; *pp.* MISPLACING, MISPLACED.] To put in a wrong place; to place wrong.  
**MIS-PLACE'MENT**, *\* n.* The act of misplacing. *Colkinson.*  
**MIS-PLEAD'ING**, *\* n.* (*Law*) The omission of anything in pleading, which is essential to the action or defence. *Whitman.*  
**MIS-POINT**, *\* v. a.* To point incorrectly.  
**MIS-PÖL'ICY**, *\* n.* A bad policy; impolicy. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MIS-PRINT**, *\* v. a.* [i. MISPRINTED; *pp.* MISPRINTING, MISPRINTED.] To print wrong.  
**MIS-PRINT**, *n.* An error in printing, or of the press.  
**MIS-PRISÉ**, *\* v. a.* [mēprēndre, mēpriser, Fr.] To mistake; to slight; to despise. *Shak.*  
**MIS-PRIS'ION**, (mis-prizh'ün) *n.* [Scorn; contempt; mistake. *Shak.*] — (*Law*) Neglect; negligence; oversight. — *Misprision of treason* is the bare knowledge and concealment of treason, without any degree of assent to it. — *Misprision of felony* is the concealment of felony, which a man knows, but never has assented to.  
**MIS-PRO-CÉD'ING**, *n.* An erroneous proceeding.  
**MIS-PRO-FESS**, *\* v. a.* To profess wrong or falsely. *Donne.*  
**MIS-PRO-NÖUNCE**, *\* v. n.* [i. MISPRONOUNCED; *pp.* MISPRONOUNCING, MISPRONOUNCED.] To pronounce or speak wrong.  
**MIS-PRO-NÖUNCE**, *v. a.* To pronounce improperly.  
**MIS-PRO-NÜN-CI-Á'TION**, *\* (-shē-zhün)* *n.* Erroneous pronunciation. *Maunder.* See PRONUNCIATION.  
**MIS-PRO-PÖR'TION**, *v. a.* To join without due proportion.  
**MIS-PROUD**, *a.* Viciously proud. *Shak.*  
**MIS-QUO-TÁ'TION**, *\* n.* An erroneous quotation. *Johnson.*  
**MIS-QUOTE**, (-kwöt') *v. a.* [i. MISQUOTED; *pp.* MISQUOTING, MISQUOTED.] To quote incorrectly.  
**MIS-RATE**, *\* v. a.* To make a false estimate. *Barrow.*  
**MIS-RE-CÉIVE**, *\* v. a.* To receive amiss or wrong. *Todd.*  
**MIS-RE-CÍTAL**, *n.* A wrong recital. *Hale.*  
**MIS-RE-CITE**, *\* v. a.* [i. MISRECITED; *pp.* MISRECITING, MISRECITED.] To recite erroneously. *Bp. Bramhall.*  
**MIS-RECK'ON**, (-kn) *v. a.* [i. MISRECKONED; *pp.* MISRECKONING, MISRECKONED.] To reckon wrong. *Swift. [Rev.]*  
**MIS-REC-ÖL-LÉC'TION**, *\* n.* Erroneous recollection. *Qu.*  
**MIS-RE-FÖRM**, *\* v. a.* To reform erroneously. *Milton.*  
**MIS-RE-LATE**, *\* v. a.* [i. MISRELATED; *pp.* MISRELATING, MISRELATED.] To relate incorrectly or falsely. *Boyle.*  
**MIS-RE-LÁ'TION**, *n.* False relation; inaccurate narrative.

**MIS-RE-MÉM'BER**, *v. a.* To fail of remembering correctly. *Boyle.*  
**MIS-RE-MÉM'BER**, *\* v. n.* To mistake in what one endeavors to remember; to err by failure of memory. *Locke.*  
**MIS-RE-PÖRT**, *\* v. a.* [i. MISREPORTED; *pp.* MISREPORTING, MISREPORTED.] To report incorrectly or falsely; to give a false account of.  
**MIS-RE-PÖRT**, *n.* A false report. *Denham.*  
**MIS-RE-PÉSENT**, *\* v. a.* [i. MISREPRESENTED; *pp.* MISREPRESENTING, MISREPRESENTED.] To represent falsely or incorrectly; to injure by erroneous statements; to falsify; to misstate.  
**MIS-RE-PÉSEN-TÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of misrepresenting; a false representation; account maliciously false.  
**MIS-RE-PÉSENT'A-TIVE**, *\* a.* Representing wrongly. *Swift.*  
**MIS-RE-PÉSENT'ER**, *n.* One who misrepresents.  
**MIS-RE-PÜTE**, *\* v. a.* [i. MISREPUTED; *pp.* MISREPUTING, MISREPUTED.] To repute wrongly. *Milton.*  
**MIS-RÖLE**, *n.* Tumult; confusion; bad government.  
**MIS-RÖLY**, *a.* Unruly; turbulent. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MIS**, *n.* Loss; want; failure; omission; error; mistake. *Shak. [Hurt; harm. Spenser.]*  
**MISS**, *n.* [contracted from *mistress*.] *pl.* MISSES. A young girl; a term of respectful address to an unmarried female, prefixed to the name; as, "The Miss Smith, Miss Olivia: — an unmarried female kept in concubinage; a kept-mistress. ["*Miss*, at the beginning of the last century, was appropriated to the daughters of gentlemen under the age of ten. *Mistress* was then the style of grown-up unmarried ladies, though the mother was living; and, for a considerable part of the century, maintained its ground against the infantine term of *Miss*."] — *Todd.*] See MISTRESS.  
With respect to the use of this title, when two or more persons of the same name are spoken of or addressed, there is a good deal of diversity. Some give the plural form to the name; as, "The Miss Smiths;" — others, to the title; as, "The Misses Smith." In conversation, the former prevails; in written or printed composition, usage is divided; and in addressing letters, the latter is the more common. The following authorities are given in favor of the former mode, as used in composition: — "The Miss Cottrells," *James Northcote*; *James Boswell*. "The Miss Wilkinsons," *Ed. Malone*. "The Miss Penns," *Richard Rush*. "The Miss Porters," *Eclectic Review*. "The two Miss Smiths," *Chambers's Journal*. — The following are in favor of the latter form: — "The Misses More," *Bp. Horne*. "The two Misses Porter," *Sir Eg. Brydges*. "The Misses Porter," *Charles Lamb*. "The Misses Gosset," *Sir Robert Peel*. — Those grammarians, who treat of the subject, generally favor the former mode, (*Miss Smiths*); though some make an exception in addressing letters. — "The Miss Smiths" — much preferable to "The Misses Smith." *Grant's Grammar*.  
The following remarks are quoted from Dr. Crombie's Grammar: "Two or more substantives in concordance, and forming one complex name, or a name and title, have the plural termination annexed to the last only; as, 'The two Miss Louisa Howards,' 'The two Miss Thomsons' Analogy, Dr. Priestley observes, would lead in favor of another construction, and lead us to say, 'The two Misses Thomson,' 'The two Misses Louisa Howard'; for if the ellipsis were supplied, we should say, 'The two young ladies of the name of Thomson,' and this construction, he adds, he has somewhere met with. The latter form of expression, it is true, occasionally occurs; but general usage, and I am rather inclined to think, analogy likewise, decide in favor of the former; for, with a few exceptions, and these not parallel to the examples now given, we almost uniformly, in complex names, confine the inflection to the last substantive. — We say, indeed, 'Messrs. Thomson;' but we seldom or never say, 'The two Messrs. Thomson;' but 'The two Mr. Thomsons.'" Hiley, in his Grammar, says, "In conversation the plural termination is annexed to the last noun only. But in composition and addressing letters to individuals of the same name, we pluralize the title; as, 'To the Misses Howard;' 'To Messrs. Thomson.'" But both in conversation and in composition we pluralize only the name of married ladies; as, 'Mrs. Wilsons were there;' 'To Mrs. Howards.'" — Thus also Dr. Watts: — "May there not be *Sir Isaac Newtons* in every science? — You must not suppose the world is made up of *Lady Aurora Gravillians*." *Miss*, *v. a.* [i. MISSED; *pp.* MISSING, MISSED.] To fail of hitting, reaching, finding, or obtaining; to mistake; to omit; to perceive want of. — *To miss stays*, (*Naut.*) to fail to come up in the direction of the wind, as the head of a ship.  
**MISS**, *v. n.* To commit an error; to fail in some act or design; not to hit; to mistake; to miscarry.  
**MIS-SAL**, *n.* (*mis-salo*, *L.*) The Roman Catholic mass-book.  
**MIS-SAY**, (mis-sä') *v. n.* [i. MISSAID; *pp.* MISSAIDING, MIS- SAID.] To say wrong, ill, or falsely.

**MIS-IV', v. a.** To censure. *Chaucer.* To utter amiss. *D. nne.*

**MIS-SAY'ING, n.** Improper expression; a bad word. *Milton.*

**MIS-SEEM', v. n.** To appear false; to misbecome. *Spenser.*

**MIS-SEL-BIRD, (miz'-el-bird) n.** A kind of thrush.

**MIS-SEL-DINE, (miz'-el-din) n.** The mistletoe. *Barret.*

**MIS-SEL-TÖE, (miz'-el-tö) n.** A plant. See **MISTLETOE.**

**MIS-SEW-BLANCE, n.** False resemblance. *Spelman.*

**MIS-SEND', v. a.** [i. MISSENT; pp. MISSENDING, MISSENT.] To send amiss or incorrectly. *Todd.*

**MIS-SERVE', v. a.** To serve unfaithfully. *Bacon.*

**MIS-SHAPE', v. a.** [i. MISSHAPED; pp. MISSHAPING, MIS-SHAPED or MISSHAPEN.] To shape ill; to form ill.

**MIS-SHAPE, n.** A bad or incorrect form. *Wordsworth.*

**MIS-SHA'PEN, v. a.** (-pn) p. Ill-shaped; badly formed.

**MIS-SHEATHED', v. a.** To sheathe erroneously. *Shak.*

**MIS-SHEATHED', v. a.** (-shéth'd) n. Wrongly sheathed. *Shak.*

**MIS-SILE, a.** [missilis, L.] That may be thrown; that is sent by the hand, as a weapon; missive.

**MIS-SILE, n.** A weapon thrown by the hand or by a machine. *Crabb.*

**MIS-SING, v. a.** Absent; wanting; not present.

**MIS-SING-LY, ad.** With omission; not constantly. *Shak.*

**MIS-SION, (mish'-un) n.** [missio, L.] Act of sending; the state of being sent; delegation; commission; the persons sent to perform any service, especially for propagating religion.

**MIS-SION-A-RY, (mish'-un-ä-r) n.** A person who is sent, especially to propagate religion.

**MIS-SION-A-RY, n.** [mish'-un-ä-r] e. Relating to missions or missionaries; sent abroad. *Temple.*

**MIS-SION-ATE, v. a.** To perform the duties of a missionary. *Missionary Mag.* [Rare and unauthorized.]

**MIS-SION-ER, (mish'-un-er) n.** [missionnaire, Fr.] A missionary. *Dryden.*

**MIS-SIVE, a.** [missive, Fr.] Fit for sending; such as is sent.

**MIS-SIVE, n.** [Fr.] A letter sent; a messenger. *Shak.*

**MIS-SPEAK', v. a.** To speak wrong. *Donne.*

**MIS-SPEAK, v. n.** To blunder in speaking. *Shak.*

**MIS-SPELL', v. a.** [i. MISSELT or MISPELLED; pp. MIS-PELLING, MISSELT or MISPELLED.] To spell wrong.

**MIS-SPELL'ING, n.** Erroneous orthography. *Smart.*

**MIS-SPEND', v. a.** [i. MISSENT; pp. MISSENDING, MIS-SENT.] To spend ill; to waste.

**MIS-SPEND'ER, n.** One who mispends or wastes.

**MIS-SPEND'ER, n.** Waste; ill-employment. *Bp. Hall.*

**MIS-STÄTE', v. a.** [i. MISSTATED; pp. MISSTATING, MIS-STATED.] To state wrong; to falsify; to misrepresent.

**MIS-STÄTE'MENT, n.** Act of misstating; an erroneous or wrong statement.

**MIS-STÄY', v. n.** (*Naut.*) To fail of going about from one tack to another. *Dana.*

**MIS-STÄYED', v. a.** (*Naut.*) Not brought up in the direction of the wind, so as to be on the other tack, as a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

**MIS-SUM-MATION, n.** A wrong summation. *Scott.*

**MIS-SWEAR', v. n.** [i. MISWORE; pp. MISWEARING, MIS-SWORN.] To swear falsely. *Smart.*

**MIS-SY, n.** (*Min.*) A mineral substance; a sulphate of iron when it has lost its water of crystallization, and is calcined so as to become yellow. *Smart.*

**MIST, n.** A cloud that comes close to the ground; a small, thin rain, not perceived in single drops; any thing that dims or darkens.

**MIST, v. a.** To cloud; to cover with a vapor. *Shak.*

**MIST, v. n.** To shed down mist; to mizzle. *Allen.*

**MIS-TÄN', (mis-tän') p.** A poetical contraction for mistaken. *Shak.*

**MIS-TÄK'Ä-BLE, a.** Liable to be mistaken. *Brown.*

**MIS-TÄKE', v. a.** [i. MISTOOK; pp. MISTAKING, MISTAKEN.] To understand or conceive wrong; to take something for that which it is not; to misunderstand; to misjudge.

*§* Mistaken, or to be mistaken, is often used in a peculiar manner, when applied to persons; as, "I am mistaken," "He is mistaken," i. e., wrong in judgment or opinion; — but, "My opinion, or my remark, is mistaken," implies that I am mistaken, or misunderstood, by my hearers.

**MIS-TÄKE', v. n.** To err in judgment or opinion; not to judge right.

**MIS-TÄKE', n.** Misconception; error. *Milton.*

**MIS-TÄKEN', n.** (-kn) p. from *Mistake.* See **MISTAKE.**

**MIS-TÄKEN-LY, (-kn-le) ad.** In a mistaken sense.

**MIS-TÄK'ER, n.** One who mistakes.

**MIS-TÄK'ING, n.** Error; act of erring. *Bp. Hall.*

**MIS-TÄK'ING-LY, ad.** Erroneously; falsely. *Boyle.*

**MIS-TEACH', v. a.** [i. MISTAUGHT; pp. MISTEACHING, MISTAUGHT.] To teach wrong.

**MIS-TELL', v. a.** [i. MISTOLD; pp. MISTELLING, MISTOLD.] To tell wrong.

**MIS-TEM'PER, v. a.** To temper ill; to disorder. *Shak.*

**MIS-TÄN-CÜM-BERED', v. a.** Loaded with mist. *Smart.*

**MIS-TÄR, n.** The pronunciation of the title *Mr.*, the abbreviation of *Master.* *§* "This form of the word *master*

seems to have been adopted, or at least promoted, for the sake of analogy with *mistress*; for *mistress*, among our old writers, often had the form of *mastriss*, in order to suit with *master*, which was then used where we now find *master*." *Smart.* See **MASTER, MISS, and MISTRESS.**

**MIS-TÄR, a.** [mästär, old Fr.] Sort of; as, what *master* what kind of. *Spenser.*

**MIS-TÄR, v. n.** To signify; to import. *Spenser.*

**MIS-TÄR'ER, v. a.** To term erroneously. *Shak.*

**MIS-TÄX-HÄLL'ING, n.** Exhaling mist. *Scott.*

**MIS-TÖL, a.** Clouded, as with a mist. *Shak.*

**MIS-THINK', v. a.** To think wrong. *Shak.*

**MIS-THOUGHT', (-thäw't) n.** Wrong notion. *Spenser.*

**MIS-THRIVE', v. n.** To thrive badly. *E. Erving.*

**MIS-TIC, or MYS-TIC, n.** A kind of boat. *Cooper.*

**MIS-TLY, ad.** In a misty manner; cloudily.

**MIS-TIME', v. a.** [i. MISTIMED; pp. MISTIMING, MISTIMED.] To time wrong; not to adapt properly with regard to time.

**MIS-TIME', v. n.** To neglect proper time.

**MIS-T'Ä-NESS, n.** State of being misty; cloudiness.

**MIS-T'ION, (-yun) n.** Mixture. *Brown.*

**MIS-TITLE, v. a.** To call by a wrong title. *Smart.*

**MIS-TLE, (miz'-el) v. n.** See **MISLE, and MIZZLE.**

**MIS-TLE-TÖE, (miz'-el-tö) n.** A parasitical plant or shrub that grows on trees, frequently on the oak and apple-tree — It is common in England, and was held in great veneration by the Druids.

**MIS-TLIKE, a.** Resembling a mist. *Shak.*

**MIS-TOLD, i. & p.** from *Mistell.* See **MISTELL.**

**MIS-TOOK', (mis-täk') i.** from *Mistake.* See **MISTAKE.**

**MIS-TRAIN', v. a.** To educate or train amiss. *Spenser.*

**MIS-TRÄL, n.** A squall or gust of wind. *Cooper.*

**MIS-TRANS-LÄTE', v. a.** [i. MISTRANSLATED; pp. MISTRANSLATING, MISTRANSLATED.] To translate incorrectly.

**MIS-TRANS-LÄTION, n.** An incorrect translation. *Leslie.*

**MIS-TREÄD'ING, n.** An erroneous treading or step. *Shak.*

**MIS-TREÄT', v. a.** To treat ill. *E. Erving.* [R.]

**MIS-TREÄT'MENT, n.** Ill treatment; maltreatment. *Coleridge.*

**MIS-TRESS, (mis-tres; colloquially, in connection with a proper name, mis'sis; as, Mistress, or Mrs., (mis'sis) Smith) n.** [maîtresse, Fr.] A woman who governs; correlative to *subject* or to *servant*, and the feminine of *master*: — she who has something in possession; she who has skill in something; a female teacher; an instructress: — she who is beloved and courted: — a woman kept in concubinage; a concubine. *§* It is the proper style of every lady who is mistress of a family, or married, and not entitled by birth, or in right of her husband, to a higher style. — As a prefix or title it is, in writing, commonly abbreviated into *Mrs.*; as, *Mrs. Siddons.* See **MISS.**

*§* "The same haste and necessity of despatch, which have corrupted *Master* into *Mister*, have, when it is a title of civility only, contracted *Mistress* into *Missis*. — Thus, *Mrs. Montague, Mrs. Carter, &c.*, are pronounced *Missis Montague, Missis Carter, &c.* To pronounce the word as it is written, would, in these cases, appear quaint and pedantic." *Walker.*

**MIS-TRESS, v. n.** To court or wait upon a mistress. *Donne.*

**MIS-TRESS-SHIP, n.** Female rule or power. *Bp. Hall.*

**MIS-TRIÄL, n.** (*Law*) A false or erroneous trial. *Whishaw.*

**MIS-TRIST', v. n.** Want of trust or confidence; distrust.

**MIS-TRUST', v. a.** [i. MISTRUSTED; pp. MISTRUSTING, MISTRUSTED.] To suspect; to doubt; to regard with distrust or suspicion.

**MIS-TRUST'ER, n.** One who mistrusts. *Milton.*

**MIS-TRUST'ÖL, a.** Diffident; doubting; distrustful.

**MIS-TRUST'ÖL-LY, ad.** With suspicion, with mistrust.

**MIS-TRUST'ÖL-NESS, n.** Distrustfulness; doubt. *Sidney.*

**MIS-TRUST'ING-LY, ad.** With mistrust.

**MIS-TRUST'LESS, a.** Confident; unsuspecting. *Cureton.*

**MIS-TÜNE', v. a.** [i. MISTUNED; pp. MISTUNING, MISTUNED.] To tune amiss; to put out of tune. *Skellon.*

**MIS-TÜRN', v. a.** To pervert. *Wicliffe.*

**MIS-TÜTOR, v. a.** To tutor or instruct amiss. *Edwards.*

**MIS-TY, a.** Filled with mist; clouded; obscure; dark.

**MIS-ÜN-DÄR-STÄND', v. a.** [i. MISUNDERSTOOD; pp. MISUNDERSTANDING, MISUNDERSTOOD.] To understand wrong to misconceive.

**MIS-ÜN-DÄR-STÄND'ING, n.** An erroneous understanding misconception; dissension; disagreement; difference.

**MIS-ÜS'ÄGE, (-yüz'ä) n.** Abuse; ill use; bad treatment.

**MIS-ÜSE', (mis-yüz') v. a.** [mäseuer, Fr.] [i. MISUSED; pp. MISUSING, MISUSED.] To treat or use improperly; to abuse.

**MIS-ÜSE', (mis-yüs') n.** Wrong or erroneous use; abuse.

**MIS-ÜS'ER, n.** One who misuses. — (*Law*) Abuse. *Black stone.*

**MIS-WEÄR', (mis-wär') v. n.** To wear ill. *Bacon.*

**MIS-WÄD', v. a. & n.** To wed or marry improperly. *Smart.*

**MIS-WÄEN', v. n.** To misjudge; to distrust. *Spenser.*

**MIS-WÄND', v. n.** To go wrong. *Spenser.*

**MIS-WRITÄ, (mis-rüt') v. a.** [i. MISWROTE; pp. MISWRITING, MISWRITTEN.] To write incorrectly. *Bp. Cosin.*

**MIS-WRIT'ING**,\* (mis-rít'ing) *n.* Erroneous writing. *Bazter.*

**MIS-WROUGHT**,\* (mis-ráwt') *p.* Badly worked. *Bacon.*

**MIS-YE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral substance. *Hill.* See *Missv.*

**MIS-YOKE**, *v. a. & n.* To yoke or join improperly. *Milton.*

**MIS-ZEAL'OUS**, (mis-zél'us) *a.* Mistakenly zealous. *Bp. Hall.*

**MIST**,\* *n.* [Sp.] A conscription, or a division made by drawing lots, among the Indians, for any public service; tribute paid by the Indians to their caziques. *Stevens.*

**MITCH'ELL**,\* *n.* A Purbeck stone, from 15 to 24 inches square, and hewn; used in building. *Francis.*

**MITE**, *n.* [*mite*, Fr.; *myt*, D.] A small insect found in cheese or corn; a weevil:—something very small; a particle: the twentieth part of a grain:—a very small piece of money. *Mark.*

**MIT-TEL'IA**, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of perennial plants. — (*Med.*) A scarf for suspending the arm when hurt.

**MIT'THRAS**,\* *n.* The grand deity of the ancient Persians, supposed to be the sun, or god of fire, to which they paid divine honors. *Brande.*

**MITH'RID-ATE**, *n.* [*mithridate*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A confection or medicine, said to be an antidote to poison, invented by the physician, Mithridates, king of Pontus — (*Bot.*) Common mustard, an annual plant.

**MIT'IG-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of mitigation. *Barrow.*

**MIT'IG-ANT**, *a.* Lenient; lenitive; mitigating.

**MIT'IG-ATE**, *v. a.* [*mitigo*, L.] [i. MITIGATED; *pp.* MITIGATING, MITIGATED.] To render mild, moderate, less intense, painful, or severe; to alleviate; to temper; to mollify.

**MIT-IG-A'TION**, *n.* [*mitigatio*, L.] Act of mitigating, alleviation; an assuaging.

**MIT'IG-A-TIVE**, *a.* [*mitigativ*, Fr.] Lenitive; having power to alleviate or mitigate; mollifying; assuaging.

**MIT'IG-A-TOR**, *n.* One who mitigates; an appeaser.

**MIT'IG-A-TO-RY**,\* *a.* Tending to mitigate; softening. *Mackintosh.*

**MIT'RAL**,\* *a.* (*Anat.*) Applied to the valves of the left ventricle of the heart. *Brande.*

**MIT'RE**, (mít'tur) *n.* [Fr.; *mitra*, L.] An ornament for the head worn by the pope and cardinals; also, on solemn occasions, by Protestant archbishops and bishops:—an episcopal crown:—the rank of bishop or abbot.—(*Arch.*) A junction of two boards, or two pieces of wood, at an angle, by a diagonal fitting; an angle of 45 degrees. *Miller.*

**MIT'RE-BOX**,\* (mít'tur-bóx) *n.* A machine used by joiners in cutting off any thing at an angle of 45 degrees. *Ash.*

**MIT'RED**, (mít'turd) *a.* Adorned with a mitre.

**MIT'RE-WHEEL**,\* *n.* A wheel fitted in a particular manner, so as to work into another. *Farm. Ency.*

**MIT'R-I-FORM**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Conical; hollow; open at the base. *P. Cyc.*

**MITTEN**, *n.* [*mitaine*, Fr.] *pl.* MITTENS. A cover for the hand; a glove for the hand without separate covering for the fingers. — To handle one without mittens, to use one roughly.

**MIT'ZENT**, *a.* [*mittens*, L.] Sending forth; emitting. *Wiseman.*

**MIT'Z-TI-MUS**, *n.* [L., *we send*.] (*Law*) A writ for transferring records from one court to another:—a warrant by which a justice of the peace commits an offender to prison.

**MITTS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Commerce*) Mittens or gloves. *McCulloch.* A provincial word, in England, for *mittens*, or *long gloves*. *Hunter.*

**MIT'Y**,\* *a.* Having insect mites; as, “*mity cheese*.” *Smart.*

**MIX**, *v. a.* [*misceo*, *mixtus*, L.] [i. MIXED; *pp.* MIXING, MIXED.—i. & *p.* sometimes MIXT.] To mingle with something else; to mingle; to blend; to join; to confound.

**MIX**, *v. n.* To be blended or united into one mass.

**MIXED**,\* (míxt) *p. a.* Mingled together; united into one mass.—(*Law*) A mixed action is a suit partaking of the nature of a real and of a personal action.

**MIX'ED-LY**,\* or **MIXED'LY**,\* *ad.* In a mixed manner. *Smart.*

**MIX'ER**, (mík'sn) *n.* A dunghill; a compost heap. *Chaucer.*

**MIX'ER**, *n.* One who mixes; a mingler. *Cutgrave.*

**MIX-TILIN'E-AR**, *a.* [*mixtus* and *linearis*, L.] Consisting of a line, or lines, part straight and part curved. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**MIX'TION**, (míxt'yun) *n.* Act of mixing; mixture.

**MIX'TLY**, *ad.* *Bacon.* See **MIXEDLY**.

**MIX'TURE**, (míxt'yur) *n.* [*mixtura*, L.] The act of mixing; the state of being mixed; a mass formed by mixing; an ingredient mixed; a medley.

**MIZ'MAZE**, *n.* A cant word for a maze; a labyrinth. *Locke.*

**MIZ'ZEN**, (míz'zn) *n.* [*mezen*, D.] (*Naut.*) The hindmost of the fixed sails of a ship.

**MIZ'ZEN-MÁST**,\* *n.* The mast which supports the hindmost sails, being nearest the stern of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

**MIZ'ZLE**, (míz'zl) *v. n.* To rain in imperceptible drops; to mistle. *Spenser.*—Written also *mistle* and *mistle*.

**MIZ'ZLE**, *n.* Small rain; mist; mistle. *Brockett.*

**MIZ'ZLY**,\* *a.* Misty; drizzly. *Palmer.* [*Local*, Eng.]

**MIZ'ZY**, *a.* A bog; a quagmire. *Ainsworth.* [R.]

**MNE-MÓN'IC**, (nē-món'ik) } *a.* Relating to mnemon  
MNE-MÓN'IC-CAL, (nē-món'ē-kál) } ics; assisting memory  
MNE-MÓN'ICS, (nē-món'iks) *n. pl.* [*μνημονική*] The art of improving and using the memory.

**MNEM'O-TÉCH-NY**,\* (ném'q-ték-nē) *n.* The art of memory, or an artificial method of improving the memory *N. A. Rev.*

**MO**, *a.* More. *Spenser.* [Used with nouns *pl. n.*]

**MO**, *ad.* Further; longer. *Shak.*

**MOAN**, (món'h) *a.* [i. MOANED; *pp.* MOANING, MOANED ] To lament; to deplore; to mourn; to bemoan. *Prior.*

**MOAN**, (món) *v. n.* To grieve; to make lamentation. *Shak.*

**MOAN**, (món) *n.* Lamentation; audible sorrow. *Shak.*

**MOAN'FUL**, *a.* Lamentable; mournful. *Hannond.*

**MOAN'FUL-LY**, *ad.* With lamentation. *Barrow.*

**MOAN'ING**,\* *n.* An audible lamenting. *Smart.*

**MOAT**, *n.* [*motte*, Fr.] A ditch round a house or castle, filled with water, for defence.

**MOAT**, *v. a.* [*motter*, Fr.] To surround with a ditch or *en* *moat*. *Shak.*

**MOATE**,\* *v. n.* To dung, as birds; to mute. *Dryden.*

**MOB**, *n.* [contracted from *mobile*, L., or from *mobility*.] A tumultuous rout; the populace; a crowd excited to the performance of some violent or unlawful act:—a kind of female undress cap, called also a *mob-cap*.

**MOB**, *v. a.* [i. MOBBED; *pp.* MOBBING, MOBBED.] To harass; to overbear by violence and tumult:—to wrap up, as in a veil or cowl; to mobble. *Mora.*

**MOB'BISH**, *a.* Relating to or resembling the mob. *Drummond.*

**MOB'BY**, *n.* A sort of drink made of potatoes. *Bailey.*

**MO-BILE**,\* [mo-bél', *W. P. J. A. K.*; mó'bl', *S. Wb.*; móu'bl', *Sm.*] [*L.* & *Fr.*] The populace; the rout; the mob *South.* See *MOB*.

**MO-BILE**,\* (mo-bél') *a.* [Fr.] Movable. *Skelton.*

**MO-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* [*mobilité*, Fr.; *mobilitas*, L.] The power of being moved; nimbleness; activity; fickleness. [The populace, and, by contraction, the mob. *Dryden.*]

**MOB'LE**, or **MO'BLE**, (mób'h'l, *S. J. A. Sm. W. b.*; mó'bl, *W. J. F. K.*) *v. a.* To wrap up, as in a hood or veil; to mob. *Shak.*

**MOB'S-STORY**,\* *n.* A vulgar story or tale. *Addison.*

**MOC'C-A-SON**,\* *n.* An Indian shoe, made of soft leather, without a stiff sole, and commonly ornamented round the ankle. *Murray.*—It is an Indian word, and often written *moccasin*, and also often written and pronounced *mogasson*.

**MO'CHA-STONE**, (mók'a-stón) *n.* [from *Mocha*.] (*Min.*) The dendritic or moss agate, a silicious mineral often cut for brooches, rings, &c.

**MOCK**, *v. a.* [*moquer*, Fr.] [i. MOCKED; *pp.* MOCKING, MOCKED.] To imitate in derision; to mimic in contempt to deride; to laugh at; to ridicule; to defeat; to elude to fool; to tantalize; to banter.

**MOCK**, *v. n.* To make contemptuous sport; to sneer.

**MOCK**, *n.* Mimicry; ridicule; act of contempt; sneer; gibe.

**MOCK**, *a.* False; counterfeit; feigned; not real. *Dryden.*

**MOCK-A-BLE**, *a.* Exposed to derision. *Shak.* [R.]

**MOCK'AGE**, *n.* Mockery. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**MOCK'EL**, or **MOCK'EL**, (mók'kl) *a.* Much. *Spenser.*

**MOCK'ER**, *n.* One who mocks; a scornor; a scoffer.

**MOCK'ER-Y**, *n.* [*moquerie*, Fr.] Act of mocking; derision, scorn; ridicule; sport; subject of laughter; vanity of at tempt; vain effort; imitation; counterfeit appearance, vain show.

**MOCK'-HE-RÓ'IC**,\* *a.* Burlesquing an heroic poem. *Addison.*

**MOCK'ING**, *n.* Scorn; derision; insult. *Ezek. xxii.*

**MOCK'ING-BIRD**, *n.* A species of thrush; a fine American song-bird which has the faculty of imitating almost any sound.

**MOCK'ING-LY**, *ad.* With mockery; insultingly.

**MOCK'ING-STOCK**, *n.* A butt for merriment.

**MOCK'-PRIV-ET**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of the genus *phillyrea*.

**MOCK'-WIL-LÓW**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant or shrub. *Ash.*

**MO'DAL**, *a.* [*modale*, Fr.; *modalis*, L.] Relating to the form or mode, not the essence; existing only in other things.

**MO'DAL-IST**,\* *n.* (*Theol.*) One who adheres to modal form or existence. *Jared Sparks.*

**MO-DAL'I-TY**, *n.* Difference in mode or form; modal form, state, or accident.

**MOD'DER**, *n.* A wench or girl. *Huloet.* See **MAUTHER**.

**MODE**, *n.* [Fr.; *modus*, L.] External variety; accidental discrimination; accident; degree; manner; way; means, course; method; form; fashion; state; custom; any thing that constitutes manner, whether in logic, music, or existence:—a sort of thin silk:—the manner of conjugating a verb, called also *mod*. See **MOOD**.

**MOD'EL**, (mód'el, *S. W. P. J. F. J. A. K. Sm.*; mó'd'l, *W. b.*) *n.* [*modèle*, Fr.; *modulus*, L.] A pattern of something to be made; a copy to be imitated; a mould; a mould or representation taken from something; a standard; an example; a pattern; specimen; archetype.

**MOD'EL**, *v. a.* [*modeller*, Fr.] [i. MODELLED; *pp.* MODELLED, MODELLED.] To plan; to shape; to mould; to form; to delineate.

**MOD'EL-LER, n.** One who models; a planner.  
**MOD'EL-LING, \* n.** The art or practice of forming models, as in statuary, &c. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MOD'ER, \* n.** (*Mechanics*) The matrix, or principal place of an astrolabe, into which the other parts are fixed. *Crabb.*  
**MOD'ER-A-BLE, a.** [*moderabilis*, L.] Moderate. *Cockeram.*  
**MOD'ER-ATE, a.** [*moderatus*, L.] Being between extremes; of middle rate, quality, or temperament; temperate; not excessive; not too of temper; not luxurious; reasonable; deliberate; cool; mild.  
**MOD'ER-ATE, v. a.** [*moderor*, L.] [*i.* MODERATED; *pp.* MODERATING, MODERATED.] To regulate; to restrain; to still; to pacify; to quiet; to repress; to make temperate:—to preside over, decide, direct, or regulate, as a moderator.  
**MOD'ER-ATE, v. n.** To become less violent or intense; to preside as a moderator. *Bp. Barlow.*  
**MOD'ER-ATE-LY, ad.** With moderation; temperately.  
**MOD'ER-N-ESS, n.** State of being moderate.  
**MOD'ER-A-TION, n.** State of being moderate; restraint; forbearance; temperance; sobriety; modesty; calmness; frugality.  
**MOD'ER-Ä' RÖ, \* [It.]** (*Mus.*) Noting a moderate time, neither quick nor slow. *Hamilton.*  
**MOD'ER-A-TOR, n.** [*L.*] One who moderates; one who presides in a public assembly where there is discussion.  
**MOD'ER-A-TRIX, \* n.** A woman who moderates or governs. *Warburton.*  
**MOD'ERN, n.** [*moderne*, Fr., from *modernus*, low L.] *pl.* MODERNS. A person of modern times; not an ancient. The moderns are the nations which arose out of the ruins of the empires of Greece and Rome, and of other ancient nations.  
**MOD'ERN, a.** Late; recent; not ancient; not antique; novel; new.  
**MOD'ERN-ISM, n.** A modern phrase, idiom, or mode of speech.  
**MOD'ERN-IST, n.** One who admires the moderns. *Swift.*  
**MOD'ERN-I-ZA-TION, \* n.** Act of modernizing. *Southey.*  
**MOD'ERNIZE, v. a.** [*i.* MODERNIZED; *pp.* MODERNIZING, MODERNIZED.] To render modern; to adapt to modern taste or usage. *Bp. Percy.*  
**MOD'ERN-I-Z-ER, n.** One who modernizes.  
**MOD'ERN-NESS, n.** State of being modern.  
**MOD'EST, a.** [*modestus*, L.] Restrained by a sense of propriety or of self-distrust; moderate; chaste; diffident; bashful; reserved; not arrogant; not presumptuous; not impudent; not forward; not loose; not unchaste.  
**MOD'EST-LY, ad.** In a modest manner; chaste; moderately; not arrogantly; with decency.  
**MOD'EST-TY, n.** [*modestie*, Fr.; *modestus*, L.] The quality of being modest; freedom from arrogance or presumption; not impudence; moderation; decency; chastity; purity of manners.  
**MOD'ES-TY-PIECE, n.** A narrow lace, worn by females along the upper part of the stays before. *Addison.*  
**MOD-I-FI-CATION, n.** [*modificatio*, L.] A measure. *Tovey.*  
**MOD-I-FI-CITY, n.** [*modificité*, Fr.] Moderateness; littleness. *Cotgrave.*  
**MOD-I-CUM, n.** [*L.*] A small portion; pittance. *Dryden.*  
**MOD-I-FI-A-BLE, a.** [*old Fr.*] That may be modified. *Locke.*  
**MOD-I-FI-C-A-BIL-I-TY, \* n.** Capability of being modified. *Cotgrave.*  
**MOD-I-FI-C-A-BLE, a.** Diversifiable by various modes.  
**MOD-I-FI-CATE, v. a.** To qualify. *Pearson.*  
**MOD-I-FI-CATION, n.** Act of modifying; form; mode.  
**MOD-I-FIED, \* p. a.** Changed in form; modified; qualified.  
**MOD-I-FI-ER, \* n.** He or that which modifies. *Hume.*  
**MOD-I-FY, v. a.** [*modifier*, Fr.] [*i.* MODIFIED; *pp.* MODIFYING, MODIFIED.] To change the qualities or accidents of; to form; to soften; to moderate; to qualify.  
**MOD-I-FY, v. n.** To extenuate. *L'Estrange.*  
**MOD-I-LI-ON, (mo-dil'yun)** *n.* [*modillon*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) A console or bracket, an ornament, sometimes square on its profile, and sometimes scroll-shaped, placed under the cornice of a building.  
**MOD-I-LI-ON, (mo-dil'yun)** *n.* [*Fr.*] Same as *modillion*.  
**MOD-I-G-LAR, \* a.** Bushel-shaped. *Smart.*  
**MOD'ISH, a.** Conformed to the mode; fashionable.  
**MOD'ISH-LY, ad.** In a modish manner; fashionably.  
**MOD'ISH-NESS, n.** Affection of the fashion.  
**MOD'IST, \* n.** A follower of the mode or fashion. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MOD'U-LATE, (mód'yú-lát)** [*mód'ü-lát*, *J. F. Ja.*; *mód'ü-lát* or *mód'já-lát*, *W.*; *mód'já-lát*, *S.*] *v. a.* [*modulator*, L.] [*i.* MODULATED; *pp.* MODULATING, MODULATED.] To inlect or adapt, as the voice or sounds; to form sounds with relation to a certain key.  
**MOD'U-LATION, n.** [*Fr.*] The act of modulating; adaptation of sound; harmony; melody.  
**MOD'U-LA-TOR, n.** One who modulates; a tuner.  
**MOD'ULE, (mód'yul)** [*mód'jál*, *S. W.*; *mód'ül*, *J. F. Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*; *modulus*, L.] An external form; a model; a measure, size, or some one part in architecture, for regulating the proportions of the whole building.  
**MOD'ULE, v. a.** [*modulator*, L.] To model; to modulate. *Dryden.*

**MÖ'DUS, n.** [*L.*] *pl.* MÖ'DUS-ES. Mode, manner. — (*Law*) A compensation made in lieu of tithes; a compensation. *MÖ'DUS OP-E-RÄ-N'DI, \* [L.]* "The mode of operating;" — the manner in which a thing is effected. *Hamilton.*  
**MÖB'WALL, n.** A bird that destroys bees. *Hulot.*  
**MÖE, a.** More; a greater number. *Hooker.* See *Mo.*  
**MÖE, n.** A distorted mouth. See *Mow.*  
**MÖE-SÖ-GÖTH'IC, \* a.** Relating to the Goths & Mœsia. *Dr Crombie.*  
**MÖG'GANS, \* n. pl.** Long sleeves for women's arms, wrought like stockings; — hose without feet, or boot-hose. *Janie son.* [Used in Scotland.]  
**MÖG'GA-SÖN, \* n.** See *MÖCCASÖN.*  
**MÖ'GÖ, \* n.** An Indian tomahawk. *Crabb.*  
**MÖ-GÜL', or GREAT MÖ-GÜL', n.** The title of the chief of the Moguls, or of the empire which was founded i. Hindostan, by Baber, in the 15th century, and which terminated in 1806.  
**MÖ-GÜ'NE, \* a.** Belonging to Mentz (anciently *Moguntium* or *Moguntia*). *Ash.*  
**MÖ'HAIR, (mö'här)** *n.* [*moire*, Fr.] The soft fine hair of the Angora goat, of which camlets, &c., are made; cloth made of the hair.  
**MÖ-HÄM'ME-DÄN, n.** A follower of Mohammed; Mahometan. See *MAHOMETAN.*  
**MÖ-HÄM'ME-DÄN-ISM, \* n.** The system of religion taught by Mohammed or Mahomet. See *MAHOMETANISM.*  
**MÖ-HÄM'ME-DÄN-IZE, \* v. a.** To conform to Mohammedanism. *Reid.* See *MAHOMETANIZE.*  
**MÖ'HÖCK, or MÖ'HÄWK, n.** The name given to certain ruffians who once infested the streets of London; so named from the Mohawk Indians in America. *Spectator.*  
**MÖHS'TRE, \* n.** (*Min.*) A hard, rare mineral. *Dana.*  
**MÖ'HUR, \* n.** A British-Indian gold coin, of the value of 15 rupees. *Malcom.*  
**MÖ'DER, v. a.** To puzzle; to perplex. *Brockett.* [Local.]  
**MÖ'DÖRE, [mö'dör', S. W. J. E. Ja. K.; mö'dör', P. Sa. W. b. Johnson, Ash.] n.** [*mueda d'oro*, Port.] A Portuguese gold coin, of the value of 27s. sterling.  
**MÖ'F-TY, n.** [*moitié*, Fr.] Half; one of two equal parts.  
**MÖ'IL, v. a.** To daub with dirt; to weary. *Spenser.* [R.]  
**MÖ'IL, v. n.** To labor; to toil; to drudge. *Dryden.* [R.]  
**†MÖ'IL, n.** A spot. *Upton.* Toil; labor. *Burns.* A mule. See *MOYLE.*  
**MÖ'NEAU, (mö'nö)** *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A small, flat bastion raised in front of an intended fortification. *Brande.*  
**MÖ'IST, a.** [*moite*, Fr.] Wet in a small degree; not dry; damp.  
**†MÖ'IST, v. a.** To moisten. *Shak.*  
**MÖIS'TEN, (mö'sn)** *v. a.* [*i.* MOISTENED; *pp.* MOISTENING, MOISTENED.] To make moist or wet; to damp.  
**MÖIS'TEN-ER, (mö'sn-er)** *n.* He or that which moistens.  
**†MÖIS'TFÜL, a.** Full of moisture; moist. *Dryden.*  
**MÖIS'TNESS, n.** Dampness; moderate wetness.  
**MÖIS'T'URE, (mö'st'yur)** *n.* State of being moist; moderate wetness; dampness.  
**†MÖIS'TY, a.** Drizzling; moist. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**MÖ'KÄH, \* n.** The title of a doctor of laws in Turkey. *Month. Rev.*  
**†MÖKE, n.** The mesh of a net. *Ainsworth.*  
**†MÖ'KY, a.** Dark; murky; muggy. *Ainsworth.*  
**MÖ'LAR, a.** [*molaris*, L.] Having power to grind; used for grinding; as, the molar teeth, i. e. the double teeth.  
**MÖ'LAR, \* n.** A tooth, generally having a flattened, triturating surface, and situated behind the incisors; a molar tooth. *Brande.*  
**MÖ-LÄ'RIS, \* n.** [*L.*] *pl.* MÖ-LÄ'RËS, (*Anat.*) A grinder or double tooth; a molar. *Crabb.*  
**MÖ-LÄ-RY, \* a.** Grinding; molar. *Kirby.*  
**MÖ-LÄSSE, \* n.** (*Min.*) A sandstone belonging to the tertiary strata, employed by the Swiss for building. *Ure.*  
**MÖ-LÄS'SE, (mö-läs'ez)** *n. sing.* [*melassa*, It.; *melasse*, Port.] Treacle, or a sirup which drains from sugar; a brown, viscid, uncrystallizable portion of sugar. — By some written *melasses* and *mollasses*.  
**MÖLD'WÄRP, n.** See *MOULDWARP.*  
**MÖLE, n.** [*Fr.*; *molen*, Teut.; *mola*, L.] A mound; a dike; a pier; a massy work of large stones laid in the sea for protecting ships in a harbor. — (*Med.*) A mass of fleshy matter growing in the uterus; — a natural spot or discoloration of the skin. — (*Zool.*) A little quadruped that works up the ground, of the genus *talpa*; a mould-warp.  
**MÖLE, v. n.** To clear the ground from molehills. *Pegge* [Local.]  
**MÖLE'BÄT, n.** A fish. *Ainsworth.*  
**MÖLE'CÄST, n.** A hillock cast up by a mole. *Mortimer.*  
**MÖLE-CATCH-ER, n.** One who catches moles. *Tusser.*  
**MÖLE-CRÖCK-ET, \* n.** A destructive insect, called also *churr-worm*, *jarr-worm*, *cee-churr*, and *earth-crab*. *Farm Enay.*  
**MÖ-LËC'Ü-LÄR, \* a.** Relating to or resembling molecules. *Prout.*  
**MÖ-LËC'Ü-LÄR-I-TY, \* n.** State or quality of being molecular. *P. Cye.*

**MO-LÉ-CŪLE**, [mōl'e-kūl. *W. Ja. K. Sm.*: mōl'kūl. *Wh.*] *n.* [*molecula*, L.] A very minute particle of matter, or of a mass or body, an atom; a corpuscle.

**MOLE-ÉYED**,\* (-id) *a.* Having very small eyes. *Smart.*

**MOLE/HILL**, *n.* A hillock thrown up by the mole.

**MO-LÉN-DI-NĀ'CREOVS**,\* (-shus) *a.* Shaped like the sail of a windmill. *Smart.*

**MO-LĒST'**, *v. a.* [*molesto*, L.] [*i.* **MOLESTED**; *pp.* **MOLESTING**, **MOLESTED**.] To disturb; to trouble; to vex; to annoy; to incommode; to tease; to make uneasy.

**MOL-ÉS-TĀ'TĪON**, *n.* [*molestia*, L.] Act of molesting; vexation; trouble; disturbance.

**MO-LĒST'ER**, *n.* One who molests or disturbs.

**MO-LĒST'FUL**, *a.* Vexatious; troublesome. *Barrow.* [R.]

**MOLÉ/TRACK**, *n.* The course of the mole under ground.

**MOLÉ/ TREE**,\* *n.* A biennial plant; caper-spurge. *Farm Encey.*

**MOLÉ/WĀRP**, *n.* A mole. *Drayton.* See **MOULDWARP**.

**MO-LĪM'I-NOUS**, *a.* [*molimen*, L.] Very important. *More.*

**MO-LĪN-ĪSM**,\* *n.* The system of opinions on the subject of grace and predestination taught by Louis Molina, a Spanish Jesuit; opposed to Jansenism. *Brande*

**MO-LĪN-IST**, *n.* A follower of Molina; an adherent to Molinism.

**MO-LĪ-SITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized titanate of iron. *Brande.*

**MOL/LĀH**,\* *n.* The title of the higher order of judges in the Turkish empire. *Brande.*

**MOL/LĒNT**, or **MOL/LĒ-ENT**, [mōl'yent. *S. W. J. Ja. K. Sm.*: mōl'le-ent, P.] *a.* [*molliens*, L.] Softening; tending to mollify or soften. *Bailey.* [R.]

**MOL/LĒ-FĀ-BLE**, *a.* That may be mollified or softened.

**MOL-LĒ-FĀ-CĀTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of mollifying; a softening; pacification; mitigation. *Shak.*

**MOL/LĒ-FĒ-ER**, *n.* He or that which mollifies.

**MOL/LĒ-FĒ**, *v. a.* [*mollio*, L.] [*i.* **MOLLIFIED**; *pp.* **MOLLIFYING**, **MOLLIFIED**.] To soften; to make soft; to assuage; to appease; to pacify; to quiet; to qualify.

**MOL/LĒ-NĒT**,\* *n.* A small mill. *Crabb.*

**MOL-LŪS/CA**,\* *n. pl.* [*mollosus*, L., *soff.*] (*Zool.*) A division or class of animals having soft bodies, and no internal skeletons, as shell-fish. *Lyell.* See **MOLLUSC**.

**MOL-LŪS/CAN**,\* *a.* Relating to the mollusca or mollusks.

**MOL-LŪS/COVS**,\* *i.* lusk. *Kirby.*

**MOL/LŪSK**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A molluscous animal, or an animal having a soft body, and no internal skeleton. The term is applied by Cuvier to the great primary division of the animal kingdom, which includes all those species having a ganglionic nervous system, with the ganglions or medullary masses dispersed more or less irregularly in different parts of the body, which is soft and inarticulate. *Brande.*

**MOL-LOŚSE'**, (mō-lōs') *n.* [*molossus*, L.] (*Rhet.*) A metrical foot consisting of three long syllables. *Blackwall.*

**MO-LŌS/SĒS**, *n.* See **MOLASSES**.

**MOL/O-THĒRS**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A Mexican bird. *Swinson.*

**MOLT**, *i.* from *Melt*. *Melted*. *F. Fletcher.*

**MOLT/ABLE**, *a.* Fusible. *Haleot.*

**MOLT'EN**, (mōl'tn) *a.* Melted; made of melted metal. — From *Melt*. See **MELT**.

**MOL/Y**, *n.* [L. & Fr.] A sort of wild garlic; a medicinal plant. *Mortimer.*

**MO-LYB'DATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of molybdic acid and a base. *Brande.*

**MO-LYB'DEN**,\* *n.* Same as *molybdena*. *Ure.*

**MOL-YB'DĒ-NĀ**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral ore, which is a common sulphure of molybdenum. *Ure.*

**MO-LYB'DE-NITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing molybdenum. *Dana.*

**MO-LYB'DE-NOUS**,\* *a.* Relating to molybdena. *Brande.*

**MOL-YB'DĒ-NUM**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of brittle metal, mineralized by sulphur. *Brande.*

**MO-LYB'DIC**,\* *a.* Relating to or derived from molybdenum.

**MO-LYB'DOUS**,\* *i.* num. *Brande.*

**MO-ME**, *n.* A dull, stupid blockhead; a mumchance. *Spenser.*

**MOMENT**, *n.* [*moment*, Fr.; *momentum*, L.] A very small, or indefinitely small portion of time; an instant; — consequence; importance; weight; value; force; impulsive weight; actuating power; momentum. See **MOMENTUM**.

**MO-MĒNTAL**, *a.* [old Fr.] Important; momentous. *Breton.*

**MO-MĒNTAL-LY**, *ad.* Momentarily; momentarily. *Breton.*

**MO-MĒN-TĀ'NE-OŪS**, *a.* [*momentaneus*, L.] Momentary. *Bailey.*

**MO-MĒN-TĀ-NY**, *a.* [*momentané*, Fr.] Momentary. *Shak.*

**MO-MĒN-TĀ-RĪ-LY**, *ad.* Every moment. *Shenstone.*

**MO-MĒN-TĀ-RĪ-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being momentary. *Scott.*

**MO-MĒN-TĀ-RY**, *a.* Lasting for a moment; done in a moment.

**MOMĒNT-LY**,\* *a.* Momentary. — *ad.* Every moment. *Cole-ridge.*

**MO-MĒNT'OUS**, *a.* Important; weighty; of consequence.

**MO-MĒN'TUM**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **MO-MĒN-TA** [Eng. **MO-MĒNTUM**, *rare.*] (*Mech.*) The force possessed by matter in motion, or the quantity of motion in a moving body.

**MOM/ME-RY**, *n.* See **MUMMERY**.

**MON'Ā-GĀLI**, (mōn'ā-kal) *a.* [*monachalis*, L.] Living alone, as a monk; solitary; monastic.

**MON'Ā-ĒHĪSM**, *n.* The state of monks; monastic life.

**MON'AD**, (mōn'ad, S. P. J. F. Sm. K.: mōn'ad or mō'nad, W.; mō'nad, K.) *n.* [*μονάς*.] An ultimate atom; a simple substance without parts; a primary constituent of matter. — A term of metaphysics.

**MON'Ā-DĒLPH**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant whose stamens are united into one parcel or body by filaments. *Louden.*

**MON'Ā-DĒL/PHON**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A stamen of which the filaments are combined into a single mass. *Brande.*

**MON'Ā-DĒL/PHOVS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stamens united in to one parcel. *P. Cyc.*

**MO-NĀD/IC**,\* *a.* Relating to monads. — According to the monadic theory of Leibnitz, all bodies are compounded by aggregation of monads, which are simple substances without parts. *P. Cyc.*

**MO-NĀD/I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to monads. *More.*

**MO-NĀN'DER**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having only one stamen. *Smart.*

**MO-NĀN'DRI-Ā**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having only one stamen. *Crabb.*

**MO-NĀN'DROVS**,\* *a.* Having only one stamen. *P. Cyc.*

**MON'ĀREH**, (mōn'ark) *n.* [*μονάρχος*.] One who rules alone; a king; a sovereign; an emperor; a prince; a potentate; — one superior to the rest of the same kind.

**MO-NĀREH'AL**, *a.* Suiting a monarch; regal; monarchical. *Drayton.* [R.]

**MON'ĀREH-ESS**, *n.* A female monarch. *Drayton.* [R.]

**MO-NĀREH'AL**, *a.* Regal; monarchical. *Burke.* [R.]

**MO-NĀREH'IC**, *a.* Vested in a single ruler. *Warburton.*

**MO-NĀREH'CAL**, *a.* Relating to monarchy; regal; vested in a single ruler.

**MO-NĀREH'CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a monarchical manner. *Har-rington.*

**MON'ĀREH-ĪSM**,\* *n.* The principles of monarchy. *Jefferson.* [R.]

**MON'ĀREH-IST**, *n.* An advocate for monarchy. *Barrow.*

**MON'ĀREH-IZE**, *v. n.* To play the king. *Shak.*

**MON'ĀREH-IZE**, *v. a.* To rule over as king. *Drayton.*

**MON'ĀREH-Y**, *n.* [*μοναρχία*.] The government of a single person; kingdom; empire. — Monarchies are of two kinds, — absolute, limited or constitutional, hereditary and elective.

**MON-AS-TĒR/IAL**,\* *a.* Relating to a monastery. *Maudr.*

**MON'AS-TĒRY**, [mōn'as-tēr-e, S. P. E. Ja. K. Sm.: mōn'as-tēr-e or mōn'as-tre, W. F.: mōn'as-tre, J.] *n.* [*monasterium*, L.] A house appropriated to monks and nuns, especially the former; convent; abbey; cloister.

**MO-NĀS/TIC**, *a.* Monk. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**MO-NĀS/TIC**,\* *a.* Relating to monks or nuns, or to monasteries.

**MO-NĀS/TI-CAL**,\* *a.* asteries; religiously reclusive.

**MO-NĀS/TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a monk.

**MO-NĀS/TI-CISM**,\* *n.* Monastic life. *Smart.*

**MO-NĀS/TI-CŌN**,\* *n.* A book giving an account of monasteries, or monastic institutions. *Maudr.*

**MON'Ā-ZITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A brown, reddish mineral. *Dana.*

**MŌN'DAY**, *n.* [*monan-dæg*, Sax., the day of the moon.] The second day of the week.

**MŌNDE**, (mōnd) *n.* [Fr.] The world; a circle of people; a globe, as an ensign of royalty. — *Beau monde*, the fashionable world.

**MO-NĒM'ER-RŌN**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A kind of eye-water or eye salve. *Dunglison.*

**MŌN'E-TĀ-RY**,\* [mōn'e-tēr-e, K. R. Wh.: mūn'e-tār-e, Sm.] *a.* Relating to or consisting of money. *Genl. Mag.*

**MŌN'EY**, (mūn'ne) *n.* [*monnaie*, Fr.; *moneta*, L.] *pl.* **MŌN EYS** — rarely used in the plural. Stamped metal, generally gold, silver, or copper, used in traffic, or as the means of price; coin; bank notes exchangeable for coin.

**†MŌN'EY**, *v. a.* To supply with money. *Tyndal.*

**MŌN'EY-AGE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A tax formerly paid, in England every three years, for preserving the coinage of the realm. *Crabb.*

**MŌN'EY-BAG**, *n.* A large purse. *Shak.*

**MŌN'EY-BILL**,\* *n.* A bill for raising money. *Harcourt.*

**MŌN'EY-BŌX**, *n.* A till; a repository for money.

**MŌN'EY-BRŌKER**, *n.* A broker or changer of money.

**MŌN'EY-CHĀNG'ER**, *n.* A broker in money. *Arbuthnot.*

**MŌN'EYED**, (mūn'ed) *a.* Rich in money; able to command money; consisting of money.

**MŌN'EY-ER**, *n.* (*monneyeur*, Fr.) One who deals in money, a banker; a coiner of money. *Hale.* [R.]

**MŌN'EY-LĒND'ER**, *n.* One who lends money. *Burke.*

**MŌN'EY-LĒSS**, *a.* Wanting money; penniless.

**MŌN'EY-MĀTTER**, *n.* Something in which money is concerned; account of debtor and creditor.

**MŌN'EY-SCRIVE'NER**, *n.* One who raises money for others. *Arbuthnot.*



**MÓN'EY-SPÍN-NĒR**, *n.* A small spider, vulgarly so called.  
**MÓN'EY'S-WORTH**, (*mün'ez-würth*) *n.* Something worth the cost; full value. *L'Estrange*.  
**MÓN'EY-WORT**, (-würth) *n.* A perennial plant.  
**MÓN'GÖRN**, (*müng'körn*) *n.* Mixed corn; maslin. *Bp. Hall*, [Local, Eng.]  
**MÓN'GĒR**, (*müng'ger*) *n.* A dealer; a seller. — Seldom used except in composition; as, *fishmonger*.  
**MÓN-GÖÖZ**,\* *n.* (*Zool*) A sort of lemur; mongoose. *Crabb*.  
**MÓN'GĒL**, (*müng'gel*) *a.* Of a mixed breed; hybrid.  
**MÓN'GĒL**, *n.* Any thing of a mixed breed.  
**MÓN'IED**, *a.* See **MÓN'EYED**.  
**MÓN-IL'I-FÖRM**,\* *a.* (*Bot*) Resembling a necklace *P. Cye*.  
**MÓN'I-MĒNT**, *n.* [*monimentum*, or *monumentum*, *L.*] A memorial; a mark; a superscription; an image; a monument. *Spenser*.  
**MÓN'ISH**, *v. a.* To warn; to admonish. *Chaucer*.  
**MÓN'ISH-ĒR**, *n.* An admonisher; a monitor.  
**MÓN'ISH-MĒNT**, *n.* Admonition. *Sherwood*.  
**MÓN-Ū'TIÖN**, (*mō-nish'ün*) *n.* [*monitio*, *L.*] Information; hint; admonition; instruction, warning.  
**MÓN'I-TIVE**, *a.* [*monitus*, *L.*] Admonitory; monetary.  
**MÓN'I-TÖR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who warns or admonishes: — a student in a school or seminary appointed to instruct or observe others. — (*Zool*) A species of lizard or saurian in a fossil state. — (*Naut*) A small fishing-vessel.  
**MÓN-I-TÖR-J-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to or taught by a monitor; teaching or taught mutually, or by monitors *Bell*.  
**MÓN'I-TÖ-RY**, *a.* [*monitorius*, *L.*] Conveying instruction; giving admonition or warning; admonitory.  
**MÓN'I-TÖ-RY**, *n.* Admonition; warning. *Bacon*. [*R.*]  
**MÓN'I-TRESS**, *n.* A female monitor; an instructress.  
**MÓN'I-TRIX**,\* *n.* A female monitor; a mistress. *Somer-ville*.  
**MÓNĖ**, *n.* [*μοναχός*] One of a religious community, withdrawn from general intercourse with the world; one living in a monastery.  
**MÓN'ĒR-Y**, *n.* The life and state of monks. *Bale*.  
**MÓN'ĒY**, (*müñg'ke*) *n.* [*moniechio*, *It.*] A quadrumanous animal, having a long tail; an ape; a baboon: — a machine for driving large piles into the earth.  
**MÓN'ĒY-FLÖW'ĒR**,\* *n.* A plant; a species of *mimulus*. *Crabb*.  
**MÓN'ĒY-ISM**,\* *n.* The quality of a monkey. *Blackwood*.  
**MÓN'ĒY-FISH**,\* *n.* A fish resembling a monk's cowl. *Hill*.  
**MÓN'ĒY-HOOD**, (*münk'hüd*) *n.* The state of a monk.  
**MÓN'ISH**, *a.* Pertaining to monks; monastic.  
**MÓN'ISH-HOOD**, (-hüd) *n.* A perennial plant.  
**MÓN'K'S-RĤÖ'BARĒ**, (-rēbārd) *n.* Patience-dock.  
**MÓN'K'S-SĒAM**,\* *n.* (*Naut*) A seam made by laving the selvages of sails over one another, and sewing them on both sides. *Crabb*.  
**MÓN-Q-CÄR'PON**,\* *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] (*Bot*) A plant that perishes after having once borne fruit. *Brande*.  
**MÓN-Q-CÄR'POYS**,\* *a.* Bearing one single fruit; bearing fruit once only. *Maunder*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-RÖS**,\* *n.* [*μόνος καιράς*] The Unicorn; a constellation. *Burton*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-RÖT**,\* *n.* [*μόνος καιράς*] The Unicorn; a constellation. *Burton*.  
**MÓN-Q-ĒHLA-MYD'Ē-OÜS**,\* *a.* (*Bot*) Having a single cover. *Smith*.  
**MÓN-Q-ĒHÖRD**, (-körd) *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] (*Mus*) An instrument of one string; an harmonical canon.  
**MÓN-Q-ĒHRO-MÄT'IC**,\* *a.* Having but one color; noting a species of lamp giving a yellow light. *Brande*.  
**MÓN-Q-ĒHRÖME**,\* *n.* [*μόνος καιρώμω*] A painting executed in a single color. *Brande*.  
**MÓN-Q-CÖT-Y-LĒ'DÖN**,\* [*mōn-q-köt-e-lē'dōn*, *Sm. Wh. Brande*, *P. Cye*; *mōn-q-kōt-il'e-dōn*, *K.*] *n.* (*Bot*) A plant having only one seed-lobe; an endogen. *P. Cye*.  
**MÓN-Q-CÖT-Y-LĒD'Q-NOÜS**,\* *a.* Having but one seed-lobe. *Lyell*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-ĒY**,\* *n.* Government by one person. *Ec. Rev.*  
**MÓN-Q-GRÄT**,\* *n.* One who rules alone; a monarch. *Jef-ferson*. [*R.*]  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-LÄR**,\* *a.* [*μόνος*, *Gr.* and *oculus*, *L.*] One-eyed; having only one eye. *Howell*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-LOÜS**,\* *a.* eyed; having only one eye. *Howell*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-ÜLE**,\* *n.* An insect having only one eye. *Smart*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-ÜLS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] pl. *mō-nōc'q-ü-lī*. An animal or insect having but one eye; a monocular. *Roget*.  
**MÓN-Q-ĒLPH**,\* *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] (*Zool*) A mammal which brings forth its young in so mature a state, as not to require the protection of a pouch. *Brande*.  
**MÓN-Q-DIST**,\* *n.* One who sings or utters a monody. *Gent. Mag.*  
**MÓN-Q-DÖN**,\* *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] (*Zool*) The sea-unicorn; narwhal. *P. Cye*.  
**MÓN-Q-DRA-MÄT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to a monodrame. *Smart*.  
**MÓN-Q-DRÄME**,\* *n.* A dramatic performance by only one person. *Smart*.  
**MÓN-Q-DY**, *n.* [*μονωδία*] A poem or song, sung by one person, to express his grief or feeling.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-ĒN**,\* (*mō-nē'shān*) *n.* (*Bot*) One of the *monacæ*,

a class of plants, which have the stamens and pistils, in separate flowers, on the same individual. *A. Gray*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-ĒN**,\* (*mō-nē'shān*) *a.* (*Bot*) Having the one sex in one flower, and the other in another. *Loudon*.  
**MÓN-Q-ĒÄM**,\* *n.* (*Bot*) A plant which has but one flower. *Smart*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-MIST**, *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] One who disallows second marriages. *Goldsmith*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-MY**, *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] Marriage of one wife only, or the condition or restraint of not marrying a second wife after the death of the first.  
**MÓN-Q-ĒS'TRIC**,\* *a.* Having but one stomach. *Dunglison*.  
**MÓN-Q-GRÄM**, *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] One character or cipher in writing: — an abbreviation of a name by means of a cipher or figure composed of an intertexture of letters: — a picture drawn in lines without color. *Hammond*.  
**MÓN-Q-GRÄM-MÄL**, *a.* Relating to a monogram.  
**MÓN-Q-GRÄPH**,\* *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] A treatise or memoir on a single subject, of a brief kind. *Brande*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-RA-PHE**,\* *n.* One who practises monography. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**MÓN-Q-GRÄPH'IC**,\* *a.* A description of a single object. *Pennant*.  
**MÓN-Q-GRÄPH'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to monography.  
**MÓN-Q-GRÄPH'IC-CÄL**,\* *a.* drawn in plain lines. *Maunder*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-RA-PHIST**,\* *n.* A monographer. *Keith*.  
**MÓN-QC'Ē-RA-PHY**,\* *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] A representation simply by lines. *P. Cye*.  
**MÓN-Q-ĒYN**,\* *n.* (*Bot*) A plant having only one style or stigma. *Lindley*.  
**MÓN-Q-ĒEM'Ē-ROÜS**,\* *a.* (*Med*) Lasting but one day. *Crabb*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-PIS**,\* *n.* A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cye*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-LITH**,\* *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] An obelisk, or monument, formed of a single stone. *Gent. Mag.*  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-LITH-ÄL**,\* *a.* Formed of a single stone. *Francis*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-LITH'IC**,\* *a.* Consisting of only one stone. *Cather wood*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-GIST**,\* *n.* One who soliloquizes. *Ec. Rev.*  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-LÖGE**, (*mōn'q-lög*) [*mōn'q-lög*, *W. P. F. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *mōn'q-lög*, *S.*] *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] That which is spoken by one person; a soliloquy.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-ĒHIST**,\* *n.* A single combatant. *N. A. Rev.*  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-ĒHY**, [*mōn'q-kē*, *W. P. F. J. K. Sm. R.*; *mōn'q-mä-kē*, *Johnson*.] *n.* [*μονομαχία*] A duel; a single combat.  
**MÓN-Q-MÄNE**,\* *n.* One afflicted with monomania; a monomaniac. *Month. Rev.*  
**MÓN-Q-MÄN'Ä**,\* *n.* (*Med*) Insanity upon one particular subject, the mind being in a sound state with respect to other matters. *Brande*.  
**MÓN-Q-MÄN'Ä-ÄC**,\* *n.* One affected with monomania. *Cissold*.  
**MÓN-QME**, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Algebra*) An expression composed of a single term, or a series of factors, all of which are single terms.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-TER**,\* *n.* One metre. *Beck*.  
**MÓN-Q-MÄ-ÄL**,\* *a.* Consisting of only one term or letter. *Francis*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ö'S'IAN**,\* *a.* Having identically the same nature or essence. *Cudworth*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ä-THY**, *n.* [*μόνος καιρός*] Solitary sensibility; solitary suffering. *Whitlock*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-ĒRSON-ÄL**,\* *a.* Having but one person. *Meadows*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-ĒTÄ-LOÜS**, *a.* [*μόνος καιρός*] (*Bot*) Having but one petal: — noting a corolla, the petals of which so cohere as to form a tube.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-THÖNG**,\* *n.* A simple vowel sound, as distinguished from a proper diphthong. *Crombie*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-THÖNG'ÄL**,\* (*mōn-q-ē-thōng'gal*) *a.* Relating to a monophthong. *Crombie*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-THY'LOÜS**,\* *a.* (*Bot*) Having one leaf. *Lindley*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-THY-SITE**,\* *n.* (*Theol*) One who maintains that Christ has but one nature. *Ency.*  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-THY-SIT'ICÄL**,\* *a.* Relating to the Monophysites. *Smart*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-DY**,\* *n.* (*Latin or Greek grammar*) One foot. *Beck*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-LEB**,\* *n.* A monopolist. *Sherwood*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-LIST**, *n.* One who monopolizes; an engrosser.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-LIZE**, *v. a.* [*μόνος καιρός*] [*i. monopolized*; *pp. monopolizing, monopolized*.] To buy up so as to be the only purchaser; to obtain sole possession of a commodity or of a market; to obtain the whole of; to engross.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-LIZE-ĒR**, *n.* A monopolist. *Millon*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-LY**, *n.* The exclusive possession of any thing, as a commodity or a market; the sole right of selling.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-PÖL-Y-LÖGE**,\* *n.* An entertainment or performance in which a single actor sustains many characters. *Brande*.  
**MÓN-Q-Ē-PÄL-RÄL**,\* *a.* (*Arch.*) Having but one wing, generally applied to a circular building, with one wing and a roof supported only by pillars. *Ency.*

**ΜΟΝΟΡ'ΤΕ-ΡΩΝ,\*** *n.* [*μόνος* and *πτερόν*,] (*Arch.*) A temple, or edifice, consisting of a circular colonnade, supporting a dome, without any enclosing wall, and consequently without the cell that there is in other temples. *Francis.*

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΤΟΤΕ,** [*mōn'ōp-tōt*, *S. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *mōn'ōp-tōt* or *mōn'ōp-tōt*, *W. P.*] *n.* [*μόνος* and *τῶσις*.] (*Gram.*) A noun used only in one case. *Clarke.*

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΥΡ'Ε-ΝΟΥΣ,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having but one kernel. *Crabb.*

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΡΗΥΜΕ,\*** *n.* A composition in verse, in which all the lines end with the same rhyme. *Brande.*

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΣΕΡ'Α-ΛΟΥΣ,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having only one sepal. *Reid.*

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΣΠΕΡ'ΜΟΥΣ,\*** *a.* Having a single seed. *Crabb.*

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΣΠΕΡ'Ι-ΚΑΛ,\*** *a.* Consisting of, or having, a single sphere. *Ency.*

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΣΤ'ΕΗ,** *n.* [*μονοστιχόν*.] A composition of one verse.

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΣΤΡΟΦ'Ι-Κ,\*** *a.* [*μόνος* and *στροφή*.] Having but one sort of stanza; free from the restraint of any particular metre, or forming but one great stanza.

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΣΥΛ'ΛΑΒ'Ι-Κ,\*** *a.* Consisting of only one syllable; monosyllabical. *Crambie.*

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΣΥΛ'ΛΑΒ'Ι-ΚΑΛ,\*** *a.* Having only one syllable.

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΣΥΛ'ΛΑ-ΒΙΣΜ,\*** *n.* A predominance of monosyllables. *Ec. Rev.*

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΣΥΛ'ΛΑ-ΒΛΕ,** *n.* [*μόνος* and *σλλαβή*.] A word of only one syllable.

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΣΥΛ'ΛΑ-ΒΛΕΔ,** (*mōn'ō-sūl'la-bīd*) *a.* Monosyllabical. *Cleveland.*

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΘΑΛ'Α-ΜΑΝ,\*** *n.* (*Conch.*) A univalve shell, which has but one chamber or cell. *Brande.*

**ΜΟΝ-Ο-ΘΑΛ'Α-ΜΟΥΣ,\*** *a.* Having one chamber or cell. *Rogee.*

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΘΗ-ΙΣΜ,\*** *n.* The belief in only one God. *Coleridge.*

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΘΗ-ΙΣΤ,\*** *n.* A believer in monotheism. *Cogan.*

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΘΗ-ΙΣΤ'Ι-Κ,\*** *a.* Relating to monotheism. *Ec. Rev.*

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΤΩΝΕ,** *n.* [*μόνος* and *τόνος*.] Uniformity of sound; a single key or musical sound — a tone in speech which varies little from one musical key.

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΤΩΝ'Ι-ΚΑΛ,\*** *a.* Monotonous. *Chesterfield.* [*R.*]

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΤΩΝ'Ο-ΝΟΥΣ,\*** *a.* Having monotony; wanting variety in cadence; uniform in sound.

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΤΩΝ'Ι-ΚΑΛ,\*** *n.* Uniformity of sound; an irksome sameness, either in speaking or composition.

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-ΤΡΙ'ΓΛΥΦΗ,\*** *n.* (*Arch.*) Such an intercolumniation in the Doric order, as brings only one triglyph over it. *Brande.*

**ΜΟΝ'Ο-Υ-ΛΩΝ,\*** *n.* A boat made of a single piece of wood. *Maunder.*

**ΜΟΝ'ΡΑΔ'ΙΤΕ,\*** *n.* A pale, yellowish mineral. *Dana.*

**ΜΟΝΕΙΣΓΕΥΡ,\*** (*mōng'sēn'yur*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A title given in France, before the revolution, to the dauphin; also a title of courtesy, which was prefixed to the titles of dukes and peers, archbishops and bishops, and some other exalted personages, and used in addressing them. *Brande.*

**ΜΟΝΕΙΣΓΕΥΡ,** (*mō-seū' or mōn-sēr*) [*mō-seū*, *Swenne*; *mō'sy*, *Fr.*; *mōng'sēur*, *K.*; *mōng's-yōr* or *mō-s'yūr*, *Sm.*; *mōs'sēr*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] pl. **ΜΕΣΣΙΕΥΡΣ.** Sir; the compellation of a French gentleman; — the title of the French king's eldest brother; — a term of reproach for a Frenchman. See **ΜΕΣΣΙΕΥΡΣ.**

**ΜΟΝ-ΣΩΝ'Ι,** [*mōnsun*, *mōngon*, *Fr.*] A periodical wind; a modification or disturbance of the regular course of the trade winds in the Arabian and Indian seas.

**ΜΟΝ'ΣΤΕΡ,** *n.* [*monstrum*, *L.*; *monstre*, *Fr.*] Something out of the common order of nature; an animal having some ill or strange formation; a person or thing horrible for deformity, wickedness, cruelty, or mischief.

**†ΜΟΝ'ΣΤΕΡ,** *v. a.* To make monstrous. *Shak.*

**ΜΟΝ-ΣΤΡΙ'ΕΡ-ΟΨ,\*** *a.* Producing monsters. *Maunder.*

**ΜΟΝ-ΣΤΡΟ'Ι-ΤΥ,\*** *n.* The state of being monstrous.

**ΜΟΝ'ΣΤΡΟΥΣ,\*** [*monstrous*, *L.*] Deviating from the order of nature; unnatural; strange; wonderful; enormous; shocking; hateful; horrible.

**ΜΟΝ'ΣΤΡΟΥΣ,** *ad.* Exceedingly; very. *Dryden.* [*Vulgar.*]

**ΜΟΝ'ΣΤΡΟΥΣ-ΛΥ,** *ad.* In a monstrous manner; horribly.

**ΜΟΝ'ΣΤΡΟΥΣ-ΝΕΣΣ,\*** *n.* State of being monstrous.

**†ΜΟΝ-ΣΤΡΟΥ'Σ'Ι-ΤΥ,\*** *n.* Monstrosity. *Shak.*

**ΜΟΝ-ΤΑΝ'Ι-Κ,\*** *a.* [*montanus*, *L.*] Relating to mountains. *Smart.*

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΑ-ΝΙΣΜ,\*** *n.* The tenets of *Montanus*, a Phrygian of the second century, who pretended to a new revelation.

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΑ-ΝΙΣΤ,\*** *n.* A follower of *Montanus*.

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΑ-ΝΙΣ'ΤΙ-ΚΑΛ,\*** *a.* Belonging to the Montanists. *Bp. Hall.*

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΑ-ΝΙΖΕ,** *v. n.* To follow the opinions of *Montanus*. *Hooker.*

**ΜΟΝ' ΤΑΝΤ,\*** [*Fr.*] A term in fencing. *Shak.* — (*Arch.*) An tant piece in a system of framing. *Brande.*

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΕΜ,\*** *n.* The name of an ancient custom, still prevalent among the scholars of Eton College, England, which consists in their proceeding every third year, on Whit Tuesday, to a tumulus (*L. ad montem*) near the

Bath road, and exacting money for salt, as it is called, from all persons present or passers by. The salt money is given to the captain, or senior scholar, to assist in defraying his expenses at the university. *Brande.*

**ΜΟΝ-ΤΕ'ΡΟ,\*** *n.* [*Sp.*] A horseman's cap. *Bacon.*

**ΜΟΝ-ΤΕ'ΡΗ,\*** or **ΜΟΝ'ΤΕ'ΤΗ,** [*mōn-tēh*, *Wb. Kenrick*; *mōn-tēh*, *K.*; *mōn'tēth*, *Sm.*] *n.* A vessel for washing glasses, so named from the inventor.

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΗ,** (*mūnth*) *n.* The 12th part of the calendar year; the space of four weeks: — the calendar month has 30 or 31 days, except February, which has 28, and in leap-year 29; — the solar month, nearly 30½ days; the lunar the time of the revolution of the moon, about 29½ days.

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΗ'ΛΙΝΓ,\*** *n.* Something which lasts a month. *Wordsworth.*

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΗ'ΛΥ,** (*mūnth'ly*) *a.* Continuing a month; performed in a month; happening every month.

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΗ'ΛΥ,** *ad.* Once in a month; every month.

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΗ'Σ ΜΙΝΔ,\*** *n.* A celebration in remembrance of a deceased person, a month after his decease, practised in former times. *Bale.* An eager desire or longing. *Nares.*

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΙ-ΚΕΛ'ΛΙΤΕ,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A yellowish mineral. *Dana.*

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΙ-ΚΕΛ,\*** *n.* A hillock; a small hill. *Maunder.* [*R.*]

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΙ'Ο-Υ-ΛΑΤΕ,\*** *a.* Having little projections or hills. *Smart.*

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΙ'Ο-Υ-ΛΟΥΣ,\*** *a.* Full of little hills. *Maunder.* [*R.*]

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΙ'Ο-ΕΝ-ΟΨ,\*** *a.* Produced on mountains. *Scott.* [*R.*]

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΟΙ'ΕΛ,** (*mōn-twōr'ēl*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Horsemanship*) A stone or block used for assisting in mounting a horse.

**ΜΟΝ'ΤΡΟΨ,\*** *n.* An under gunner; inattentive. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

**ΜΟΝ'Υ-ΜΕΝΤ,\*** *n.* [*monumentum*, *L.*; *monument*, *Fr.*] A structure or device placed as a memorial of a person deceased, or of a remarkable event; a memorial; a remembrance; a tomb; a cenotaph.

**ΜΟΝ'Υ-ΜΕΝ'ΤΑΛ,\*** *a.* Relating to a monument; memorial.

**ΜΟΝ'Υ-ΜΕΝ'ΤΑΛ'ΛΥ,** *ad.* In memorial. *Gayton.*

**ΜΟΨ, v. n.** To make the noise of a cow; to low, imitated from the sound; — written also *muc*. — [*A child's word.*]

**ΜΟΨ,\*** *n.* The noise of a cow; act of lowing. *Jamieson.*

**ΜΟΨΔ,\*** [*modus*, *L.*; *mode*, *Fr.*] The form of an argument. *Watts.* Style of music. *Milton.* Temper of mind; state of mind as affected by any passion; disposition; humor; anger; mode. — (*Gram.*) The manner of conjugating a verb.

In English Grammar, there are commonly reckoned five moods, (called also *modes*), the infinitive, indicative, imperative, potential, and subjunctive.

**ΜΟΨΔ'Ι-ΛΥ,** *ad.* Sadly; pensively. *Cotgrave.*

**ΜΟΨΔ'Ι-ΝΕΣΣ,\*** *n.* Indignation; vexation. *Transl. of Boecalin.*

**ΜΟΨΔ'Υ,\*** *a.* Angry; out of humor; sad; pensive; saturnine. *Shak.*

**ΜΟΨΔ'Υ-ΜΑΔ,\*** *a.* Mad with anger. *Shak.*

**ΜΟΨΔ'ΛΑΒ,\*** *n.* *Perkins.* See **ΜΟΛΛΑΒ.**

**ΜΟΨΝ,\*** [*μύσιν*, *Gr.*; *mona*, *Sax.*] The changing luminary of the night; the satellite of the earth: — a satellite of a primary planet: — the period of the revolution of the moon, or the time from one new moon to another; a lunation; a month. — (*Fort.*) Half-moon, a crescent, or a structure or outwork resembling a crescent in form.

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΒΕΑΜ,\*** *n.* A beam or ray of lunar light. *Bacon.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΒΛΙΝΔ,\*** *a.* Dim-sighted; purblind. *Scott.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΚΑΛ,\*** (*-kāl*) *n.* A monster; a false conception or mole in the womb; a dolt; a stupid fellow.

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΔΙ-ΑΛ,\*** *n.* A dial to show the time by the moon. *Ash.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΕΔ,\*** *a.* Moon-like; like the new moon; bearing a crescent; lunated.

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΕΤ,\*** *n.* A little moon. *Bp. Hall.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΕΥΕΔ,** (*-ēd*) *a.* Having eyes affected by the revolutions of the moon; dim-eyed; purblind.

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΦΕΡΝ,\*** *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΦΙΣΗ,\*** *n.* A fish, of which the tail fin is shaped like a half-moon. *Grev.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΙΣΗ,\*** *a.* Like, or variable as, the moon. *Shak.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΛΕΣ,\*** *a.* Destitute of a moon.

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΛΙΓΗΤ,\*** (*-līt*) *n.* The light of the moon.

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΛΙΓΗΤ,\*** (*-līt*) *a.* Illuminated by the moon

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΛΙΝΓ,\*** *n.* A simpleton. *B. Jonson.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΣΕΕΔ,\*** *n.* A perennial plant. *Miller.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΣΙΕ,\*** *n.* A Mussulman professor of languages. *Malcom.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΣΙΝΕ,\*** *n.* The light of the moon: — show without substance; pretence. — In *burlesque*, a month. *Shak.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΣΙΝΕ,\*** *a.* Illuminated by the moon.

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΣΙΝ'Ι,\*** (*Min.*) A variety of adulary, or resplendent felpar. *Brande.*

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΣΤΡΟΚ,\*** *a.* Lunatic; affected by the moon.

**ΜΟΨΝ'ΤΡΕ'ΦΟΛ,\*** *n.* An annual plant; a species of medio **ΜΟΨΝ'ΒΟΡΤ,** (*-wūrt*) *n.* A kind of fern; an annual plant of the genus *lunaria*; station-flower.

**ΜΟΨΝ'Υ,\*** *a.* Relating to or like the moon, or a crescent; lunated. *Sylvester.* [*R.*]

**ΜΟΨΡ,\*** [*moer*, *Teut.* & *Ice.*] A marsh; a fen; a bog; a tract of low and watery ground. — [*Maurus*, *L.*]

**Maupus**, Gr.] A native of Mauritania, also of that part of Africa now called *Barbary*, including *Morocco*, *Algiers*, *Tunis*, and *Tripoli*:—a blackamoor. —[*a mort*, Fr.] To blow a moor, to sound the horn at the fall of a deer.

**MOOR**, *v. a.* [i. MOORED; *pp.* MOORING, MOORED.] To secure or confine, as a ship, in a station, by anchors, cables, &c.

**MOOR**, *v. n.* To be confined by anchors and cables or chains.

**MOOR/AGE**, *n.* A place or station for mooring. *Todd*.

**MOOR/BRED**, *a.* Produced in marshes. *Drayton*.

**MOOR/BUZ-ZARD**, *n.* A sort of hawk or buzzard. *Goldsmith*.

**MOOR/COCK**, *n.* A fowl of the grouse tribe, that feeds in fens, but is not web-footed.

**MOOR/ESS**, *n.* A female of the Moorish people. *Campbell*.

**MOOR/FOWL**, *n.* A name of the red grouse. *P. Cyc.*

**MOOR/GAME**, *n.* Red game; grouse. *Johnson*.

**MOOR/GRASS**, *n.* An inferior sort of grass. *Farm. Ency.*

**MOOR/HEN**, *n.* A species of grouse, the female of the moor-cock.

**MOOR/ING**, *n.*; *pl.* **MOOR/INGS**. The act of securing a ship in a harbor by anchors, &c.:—weights or anchors, and chains laid across a river or harbor to confine a ship. *Burke*.

**MOOR/ISH**, *a.* Fenny; marshy; watery:—relating to the Moors. *Congreve*.

**MOOR/LAND**, *n.* Marsh; fen; watery ground. *Mortimer*.

**MOOR/STONE**, *n.* A whitish kind of granite.

**MOOR/Y**, *a.* Marshy; fenny; watery; moorish. *Fairfax*.

**MOOSE**, *n.* The largest animal of the deer kind; called also the *elk*.

**MOOSE/WOOD**, *(-wūd)* *n.* A species of maple; striped maple. *Farm. Ency.*

**MOOS-TA-BID**, *n.* A high priest or chief mollah among the Turks. *Perkins*.

**MOOT**, *v. a.* [i. MOOTED; *pp.* MOOTING, MOOTED.] To debate; to discuss; to plead a mock cause; to state a point of law by way of exercise.

**MOOT**, *v. n.* To argue or plead upon a supposed cause in law by way of exercise.

**MOOT**, *n.* Case to be disputed; a debate; dispute. *Bacon*.

**MOOT**, *a.* Debatable. —*Moot case*, or *point*, a case or point unsettled and disputable, or one to be disputed. —*Moot court*, an exercise of arguing imaginary cases. *Story*.

**MOOT/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be mooted. *Dibdin*.

**MOOT/ED**, *a.* (*Her.*) Plucked up by the roots, as trees.

**MOOT/ER**, *n.* A disputer of moot points.

**MOOT/HALL**, *n.* Council-chamber; town-hall. *Wicliffe*.

**MOOT/HOUSE**, *n.* The place where moot-cases were anciently argued.

**MOOT/ING**, *n.* The exercise of pleading a mock cause.

**MOOT/MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **MOOT/MEN**. (*Law*) A student in law who moots or argues cases. *Crabō*.

**MOPE**, *n.* [*mopp*, Welsh.] A utensil for cleaning floors, as pieces of cloth or locks of wool fixed to a handle:—a wry mouth or grin made in contempt. *Shak.*

**MOP**, *v. a.* [i. MOPPED; *pp.* MOPPING, MOPPED.] To rub or clean with a mop.

**MOP**, *v. n.* To make wry mouths in contempt. *Shak.*

**MOPPE**, *v. n.* [i. MOPPED; *pp.* MOPPING, MOPPED.] To be stupid; to drowse; to be in a state of gloom, inattention, or stupidity.

**MOPPE**, *v. a.* To make spiritless, gloomy, or stupid. *Burton*.

**MOPPE**, *n.* A spiritless and inattentive person. *Burton*.

**MOPPE/ED**, (*mōp'id*) *a.* Puerile. *Bp. Bramhall*.

**MOPPE/FUL**, *a.* Drowsy; stupid; dull. *C. B. Brown*.

**MOPPING**, *p. a.* Drowsing; drowsy; sluggish. *Grey*.

**MOP/ISH**, *a.* Spiritless; inattentive; dejected.

**MOP/ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a mopish manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**MOP/ISH-NESS**, *n.* Dejection; inactivity. *Covey*.

**MOP/LAH**, *n.* A Mahometan inhabitant of Malabar. *Brande*.

**MOP/PET**, *n.* A puppet made of rags or cloths:—a fondling name for a little girl. *Dryden*.

**MOP/SEY**, *n.* Same as *moppet*.

**MOP/SI-CAL**, *a.* Mope-eyed; blind of one eye. *Bailey*.

**MOP/US**, *n.* A drone; a dreamer; a mope. *Swift*.

**MOR/AL**, *a.* [*moralis*, L.] Relating to rational beings and their duties to each other, as right or wrong; relating to *rectitude*; obligatory in its own nature, and not depending on legislative enactment or positive institution:—subject to a moral law; accountable; voluntary; good, as estimated by a standard of right and wrong; virtuous; just; honest:—probable; supported by the customary course of things, as *moral certainty*, *moral evidence*, a *moral argument*. —The *moral law*, the law of the Ten Commandments, in distinction from the *ceremonial law*.

**MOR/AL**, *n.* The doctrine or practical application of a fable:—morality. *Prior*. See **MORALS**.

**MOR/AL**, *v. n.* To moralize. *Shak.*

**MOR/AL-ER**, *n.* A moralizer. *Shak.*

**MOR/AL-IST**, *n.* [*moraliste*, Fr.] One who teaches morality or the duties of life. *Wotton*. A mere moral man. *Hammond*.

**MOR/AL-I-TY**, *n.* [*moralité*, Fr.] The doctrine or practice of the duties of human life; morals; ethics; virtue; the quality of an action as estimated by a standard of right and wrong. —An old kind of drama, in which the virtues and vices were personified. *Warton*.

**MOR-AL-I-ZA/TION**, *n.* Act of moralizing. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**MOR/AL-IZE**, *v. a.* [*moraliser*, Fr.] [i. MORALIZED; *pp.* MORALIZING, MORALIZED.] To make moral. *Brown*. [To apply to moral purposes; to explain in a moral sense.]

**MOR/AL-IZE**, *v. n.* To speak or write on moral subjects; to make moral reflections.

**MOR/AL-IZ-ER**, *n.* One who moralizes; moralist. *Sherwood*.

**MOR/AL-LY**, *ad.* In a moral sense or manner; ethically.

**MOR/ALS**, *n. pl.* The doctrine or practice of the duties of life; morality; ethics.

**MO-RASS**, *n.* [*marisais*, Goth.] A fen; a bog; a moor; a marsh.

**MO-RASS/Y**, *a.* Moorish; marshy; fenny. *Pennant*.

**MO-RA-VI-AN**, *n.* One of a religious sect, called *United Brethren* and *Herrnhuters*, founded by Count Zinzendorf, the earliest of them belonging to Moravia.

**MO-RA-VI-AN**, *a.* Relating to Moravia or the Moravians.

**MO-RA-VI-AN-ISM**, *n.* The principles of the Moravians. *Ch. Ob.*

**MOR/ID**, *a.* [*morbidus*, L.] Diseased; sickly; unsound; unhealthy.

**MOR-BI-DEZ/ZA**, (*mōr-be-dē'tsā*) *n.* [It.] (*Painting*) Softness and delicacy of style. *Brande*.

**MOR-BID-I-TY**, *n.* The state of being morbid. *Month. Rev.*

**MOR/BID-LY**, *ad.* In a morbid manner. *Ec. Rev.*

**MOR-BID-NESS**, *n.* State of being diseased or morbid.

**MOR-BIFIC**, *a.* [*morbus* and *facio*, L.] Causing disorder. *Bifid*.

**MOR-BIF-I-CAL**, *a.* *ease*. *Arbutnot*.

**MOR-BIL/LOUS**, *a.* Having the character or appearance of the measles. *Dunglison*.

**MOR-BOSE**, *a.* [*morbosus*, L.] Diseased; not healthy; morbid. *Ray*. [R.]

**MOR-BOS-I-TY**, *n.* A diseased state. *Brown*.

**MOR-CEAU**, (*mōr-sō*) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* **MORCEAUX**, (*mōr-sōz*) A small piece; a morsel. *Boiste*.

**MOR-DA/CIOUS**, (*mōr-dā'shūs*) *a.* [*mordax*, L.] Biting; apt to bite; sarcastic; severe. *Euclyn*.

**MOR-DA/CIOUS-LY**, (*mōr-dā'shūs-lē*) *ad.* Bitingly; sarcastically.

**MOR-DAC/I-TY**, *n.* [*mordacitas*, L.] A biting quality. *Bacon*.

**MOR/DANT**, *n.* A substance used in dyeing, which combines with and fixes colors:—an adhesive for fixing gold-leaf. *Brande*.

**MOR/DANT**, *v. a.* To imbue or supply with a mordant. *Brande*.

**MOR/DANT**, *a.* Biting; tending to fix. *Ency.*

**MOR/DANT-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a mordant. *Museum*.

**MOR/DI-CAN-CY**, *n.* Mordacity. *Euclyn*.

**MOR/DI-CANT**, *a.* Biting; acrid; mordacious. *Boyle*.

**MOR-DI-CA/TION**, *n.* Act of corroding or biting. *Bacon*.

**MORE**, *a.* *comp.* of *Many*, *Much*, and *Some*. Greater in quantity or number; greater; added; additional.

**MORE**, *ad.* To a greater degree; again. —*No more*, no longer; not again. —It is used, before an adjective, to form the comparative degree; as, *more wise*, same as *wisser*.

**MORE**, *n.* A greater quantity; a greater degree; greater thing; other thing.

**MORE**, *v. a.* To make more. *Gower*.

**MORE**, *n.* A hill:—a root. *Upton*. [Local, Eng.]

**MO-REEN**, *n.* A kind of stuff used for curtains and bed hangings.

**MO-RILL**, *n.* [*morille*, Fr.] A plant; a fungus or mushroom used in gravies, soups, &c.:—a kind of cherry. See **MORELLO**.

**MORE/LAND**, *n.* A mountainous or hilly country.

**MO-RÉ/LÔ**, *n.* A species of acid, juicy cherry. *P. Cyc.*

**MO-RE MA-JO-RUM**, (*mōr-mā-jō-rūm*) [L.] "After the manner of our ancestors." *Hamilton*.

**MORE/NESS**, *n.* Greatness. *Wicliffe*.

**MORE/OVER**, *ad.* Beyond what has been mentioned; further; besides; likewise; also; over and above.

**MO-RÉSQUE**, or **MO-RÊSK**, (*mō-rêsk*) *a.* [*moresque*, Fr., from *Maurus*, L.] Done after the manner of the Moors; Moorish:—applied to fancy ornaments, in painting and sculpture, of foliage, flowers, fruits, &c.:—written also *morsco*.

**MO-RÉSQUE**, (*mō-rêsk*) *n.* (*Painting*) A species of ornamental painting, in which foliage, fruits, flowers, &c. are combined by springing out of each other;—first practised by the Moors. *Brande*.

**MOR-GA-NAT/IC**, *a.* [*morganatique*, Fr.] Applied to a marriage, otherwise called a *left-handed marriage*. —A *morganatic marriage* is one between a man of superior, and a woman of inferior, rank, in which it is stipulated that the latter and her children shall not enjoy the rank nor inherit the possessions of her husband. *Brande*.



**MO-SÄT-CAL-LY,\*** *ad* In the manner of mosaic work. *Sterling*.  
**MO-SÄN'DRÄTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A grayish brown mineral. *Dana*.  
**MÖ-ÖHA-TÉL,** (mö's/kə-täl) *n.* [*moschatellina*, L.] A perennial *Lupul*.  
**MÖS/ÖHVS,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the chamois.  
**MO-SÉLLE,\*** *n.* A species of white German wine. *W. Ency.*  
**MÖS/LEM,\*** *n.* A Mussulman; a Mahometan. *Ec. Rev.*  
**MÖ-SÖ-SÄU/RYS,\*** *n.* (*Geol.*) The fossil remains of a great animal found near Maestricht in Belgium. *Buckland*.  
**MÖSQUE,** (mösk) *n.* [*mesched*, Ar.] A Mohammedan or Mahometan temple or place of worship.  
**MOS-QUÍ/TÖ,\*** (mö's-ké'tö) *n.* [*mosquito*, Sp.] *pl.* MOS-QUÍ/TÖS. A very troublesome insect, of the genus *culex*; a large kind of gnat. *Ency.* It is variously written *musquito*, *musquetoe*, *moschetto*, *moschetto*, *mosqueto*, *mosquito*, *muschetto*, *muschetto*, *musketoe*, *muskitto*, *musqueto*, and *musquitto*.  
**MÖSS,\*** *n.* A family of plants, with leafy stems, and narrow, simple leaves; any minute, small-leaved cryptogamic plant, such as grows on trees, rocks, &c.; a lichen. [A morass or boggy place. *Evelyn*.]  
**MÖSS, v. a.** To cover with moss. *Shak.*  
**MÖSS-BÄNK,\*** *n.* A bank covered with moss. *Collins*.  
**MÖSS-CLÄD,\*** *a.* Covered with moss. *Ld. Lyttleton*.  
**MÖSS-GRÖWN,** (mö's/grön) *a.* Overgrown with moss.  
**MÖSS/I-NÉSS,\*** *n.* The state of being mossy. *Bacon*.  
**MÖSS-LÄND,\*** *n.* Land abounding in moss or peat-moss. *Farm. Ency.*  
**MÖSS-RÖSE,\*** *n.* A beautiful kind of rose, so named from its moss-like pubescence. *Booth*.  
**MÖSS/TRÖÖP-ER,\*** *n.* A bandit; one of a rebellious class of people in the north of England who lived by rapine. *Tomlins*.  
**MÖSS/Y, a.** Overgrown or abounding with moss.  
**MÖST, a.; superl. of More,** (whether used as the comparative of many or of much.) Greatest in number or in quantity.  
**MÖST, ad.** In the greatest degree. — It is used to form the superlative degree, instead of the termination *est*; as, *most lovely*, for *loveliest*.  
**MÖST, n.** The greatest number, part, value, or quantity.  
**†MÖS/TICK, n.** A corruption of *maulstick*.  
**MÖST/LY, ad.** For the greatest part; chiefly.  
**†MÖST/WHAT,** (möst/'hwät) *ad.* For the most part. *Hammond*.  
**MÖT, n.** [Fr.] A certain note of a hunting horn. [†A word; a motto. *Ep. Hall*.]  
**MÖT-A-CLÜ/LÄ,\*** *n.* [L.] A bird; the wagtail. *Hill*.  
**†MÖ-TÄ/TION, n.** Act of moving. *Bailey*.  
**MOT DU GUET,\*** (mö'du-gä) [Fr.] A watchword. *Boiste*.  
**MÖTE, n.** A small particle; any thing very little; a spot.  
**†MÖTE, n.** A meeting; used in composition; as, *burgmote*.  
**†MÖTE,** [*moet*, D.] *Must*. *Chaucer*. *Might*. *Spenser*.  
**MÖT/ER, See** *MOTER*.  
**MÖ-TÉT,\*** *n.* [Fr.; *mottetto*, It.] (*Mus.*) A composition consisting of from one to eight parts, of a sacred character; a short strain.  
**MÖTH, n.; pl. MÖTHS.** A small insect or worm which eats cloths and furs; a silent consumer.  
**MÖTH-EAT, v. a.** To prey upon, as a moth. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
**MÖTH-EAT-EN,** (möth'e-tän) *a.* Eaten of moths. *Job xiii*.  
**†MÖTH'EN,** (möth'n) *a.* Full of moths. *Fulke*.  
**MÖTH'ER,** (möth'er) *n.* She that has borne offspring; a female parent; correlative to *son* or *daughter*; that which has produced any thing; — that which has preceded in time; as, a *mother church* to chapels; — a familiar term of address to a matron or old woman. — [*moeder*, D.] A thick, slimy substance formed in liquors, especially in vinegar. *Tusser*.  
**MÖTH'ER,** (möth'er) *a.* Had at the birth; native; natural; received by birth; received from parents or ancestors; vernacular.  
**MÖTH'ER,** (möth'er) *v. a.* [i. *MOTHERED*; *pp.* *MOTHERING*, *MOTHERED*.] To adopt as a son or daughter.  
**MÖTH'ER,** (möth'er) *v. n.* To gather concretion. *Dryden*.  
**MÖTH'ER CÄRY'S CHICK'EN,\*** *n.* A small bird which is seen at sea; the storm-petrel. *Hamilton*.  
**MÖTH'ER-HOOD,** (möth'er-hüd) *n.* The office or character of a mother. *Donne*.  
**MÖTH'ER-ING,** (möth'er-ing) *n.* To go a-mothering is to visit parents on Midlent Sunday; midlenting. *Herrick*. [England].  
**MÖTH'ER-IN-LÄW, n.** The husband or wife's mother.  
**MÖTH'ER-LESS,** (möth'er-lés) *a.* Destitute of a mother.  
**MÖTH'ER-LY-NÉSS,\*** *n.* Quality of being motherly. *Ash*.  
**MÖTH'ER-LY,** (möth'er-le) *a.* Belonging to a mother; suitable to a mother; tender; affectionate.  
**MÖTH'ER-LY,** (möth'er-le) *ad.* In the manner of a mother.  
**MÖTH'ER-P-PEARL,** (möth'er-ov-pär'l) *n.* The shell in which pearls are generated, being a coarse kind of pearl; a hard, brilliant, internal layer of several kinds of shells.  
**†MÖTH'ER-OF-THYME,** (*-tim*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**MÖTH'ER-QUÉEN,\*** *n.* The mother of the reigning king queen-mother. *Shak.*  
**MÖTH'ER-TÖNGUE,\*** (möth'er-tüng) *n.* A language to which other languages owe their origin; one's native language. *Crabb*.  
**MÖTH'ER-WÄTTER,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) The residue of a saline solution that does not crystallize. *Ure*.  
**MÖTH'ER-WIT,\*** *n.* Common sense; natural wit. *Qu. Rev*.  
**MÖTH'ER-WORT,** (möth'er-würt) *n.* A biennial plant.  
**MÖTH'ER-Y,** (möth'er-e) *a.* Concreted; slimy; dreggy feculent.  
**MÖTH-WÜ/LÉIN,** (möth-mül'in) *n.* A biennial plant.  
**MÖTH/WORT,** (möth/würt) *n.* An herb.  
**MÖTH/Y, a.** Full of moths. *Shak*.  
**MÖ-TIF/c,** *a.* Producing motion. *Good*.  
**MÖ-TIL/I-TY,\*** *n.* Power of moving; contractility. *Dunghson*.  
**MÖTION,** (mö'shun) *n.* [Fr.; *motio*, L.] The act of moving or changing place; a continued and successive change of place; movement; change of posture; action; military march or remove; agitation; intestine or peristaltic action; impulse communicated or felt; — proposal made, as in a public assembly. [†A puppet-show; a puppet. *Shak*.]  
**MÖTION, v. a.** To propose; to move. *B. Jonson*. [R.]  
**MÖTION, v. n.** To make proposal; to move. *Milton*. [R.]  
**†MÖTION-ER, n.** A mover. *Cotgrave*.  
**MÖTION-IST,\*** *n.* A motioneer; a mover. *Milton*. [R.]  
**MÖTION-LESS, a.** Being without motion; being at rest.  
**MÖTIVE,** (mö'tiv) *a.* [*motivus*, L.] Causing motion; tending to move. — *Motive power* is the propelling force by which motion is obtained.  
**MÖTIVE,** (mö'tiv) *n.* That which determines the choice; that which incites the action; cause; reason; principle.  
**MÖ-TIV/I-TY,\*** *n.* Power of moving; power of producing motion. *Locke*.  
**MÖT'LED,\*** (mö't'ld) *a.* Having various colors; motley. *Kirby*.  
**MÖT'LEY,** (mö't'le) *a.* Of various colors; diversified.  
**MÖT'LEY-MIND'ED,\*** *a.* Variously inclined. *Shak*.  
**MÖT'MÖT,\*** *n.* (*Ornith.*) A bird of Brazil. *Crabb*.  
**MÖTOR, n.** [*motor*, L.; *moteur*, Fr.] A mover. *Davies*. (*Anat.*) A moving muscle.  
**MÖT-TO-RY, a.** [*motorius*, L.] Giving motion. *Ray*.  
**MOT-TÉT TÖ,\*** *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) See *MOTET*. *Crabb*.  
**MÖT'TÖ, n.** [It.] *pl.* MÖT'TÖES. A sentence or word add to a device; a sentence prefixed to any thing written or printed.  
**MÖUCH, v.** See *MUNCH*.  
**MÖUF'LÖN,\*** *n.* [Fr.] A kind of sheep or ram. *Smellie*.  
**†MÖÜGH,** *n.* A moth. *Wickiffe*.  
**†MÖÜGH,** *n.* A moth. *Wickiffe*.  
**†MÖUGHT, i.** from the old verb *Moue*. *Fairfax*.  
**MÖULD,** (möld) *n.* [*mouiller*, Fr.] A kind of concretion on the top or outside of things kept motionless and damp. — [*mold*, Sax.] Earth; upper stratum of earth; loam; soil; ground in which any thing grows; — matter of which any thing is made. — [*molde*, Sp.] The matrix in which any thing is cast or receives its form; a model; cast; form; — the suture or texture of the skull: — a spot; as, an iron-mould. [*mal*, Sax.] more correctly, *iron-mols*.  
**MÖULD,** (möld) *v. n.* [i. *MOULDED*; *pp.* *MOULDING*, *MOULD ED*.] To contract or gather mould; to rot.  
**MÖULD,** (möld) *v. a.* [*mouler*, Fr.] To form; to fashion; to shape; to model; to knead; as bread: — to supply or cover with mould; to corrupt by mould.  
**MÖULD'A-BLE, a.** That may be moulded. *Bacon*.  
**MÖULD'BOARD,\*** (möld'börd) *n.* A wooden board on a plough to turn over the furrow. *Jamieson*.  
**MÖULDEBAERT,\*** *n.* An implement used in Flanders for transporting mould, compost, &c. *Farm. Ency*.  
**MÖULD'ER,** (möld'er) *n.* One who moulds.  
**MÖULD'ER,** (möld'er) *v. n.* [i. *MOULDERED*; *pp.* *MOULDERING*, *MOULDERED*.] To crumble into earth or dust; to wear or waste away.  
**MÖULD'ER,** (möld'er) *v. a.* To turn to dust; to crumble.  
**MÖULD'ER-ING,\*** *p. a.* Crumbling into dust; wasting away.  
**MÖULD'ER-Y,\*** *a.* Partaking of or like mould. *Loudon*.  
**MÖULD'I-NÉSS,** (möld'e-nés) *n.* State of being mouldy.  
**MÖULD'ING,** (möld'ing) *n.* (*Arch.*) An ornamental line, either projecting or depressed; a cavity or projection.  
**MÖULD'WÄRP,** (möld'wärp) *n.* A mole; a small animal that throws up the earth.  
**MÖULD/Y,** (möld'e) *a.* Covered with or having mould.  
**MÖULT,** (mölt) *v. n.* [i. *MOULDED*; *pp.* *MOULTING*, *MOULT-ED*.] To shed or change the feathers or hair; to lose feathers.  
**MÖULT,\*** (mölt) *n.* The shedding or changing of feathers. *Jardine*.  
**MÖULT'ING,\*** *n.* The act of changing feathers or hair. *Smart*.  
**†MÖÜN, May; must.** *Chaucer*. See *Mowe*.  
**†MÖÜNCH, v. a.** [*mächter*, Fr.] To chew. *Chaucer*. See *MUNCH*.

E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; Ä, Ê, Î, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄB

**MOUND**, *n.* Something raised; a bank of earth; something raised to defend, as a bank of earth or stone.  
**MOUND**, *v. a.* To fortify with a mound. *Dryden.*  
**MOUNT**, *n.* [*mont*, Sax.; *mont*, Fr.] A mountain; a hill; an artificial hill raised in a garden or other place. [A bank; a mound. *Bacon.*]  
**MOUNT**, *v. n.* [*monter*, Fr.] [*i.* MOUNTED; *pp.* MOUNTING, MOUNTED.] To arise; to rise on high; to tower; to be built up; to get on horseback; to amount.  
**MOUNT**, *v. a.* To raise aloft; to ascend; to get upon; to climb; to place on horseback; to furnish with horses:— to enhance or embellish with ornaments.— *To mount guard*, to do duty and watch at any particular post.— *To mount a cannon*, to raise or set it on its wooden frame.  
**MOUNTABLE**, *a.* That may be ascended. *Cotgrave.*  
**MOUNTAIN**, (*moun'tin*) *n.* [*montagne*, old Fr.] A very large hill; a vast protuberance of the earth; any thing proverbially large.  
**MOUNTAIN**, (*moun'tin*) *a.* [*montanus*, L.] Pertaining to mountains; growing or found on mountains.  
**MOUNTAIN-ASH**, *\* n.* A beautiful forest-tree. *Dryden.*  
**MOUNTAIN-BLUE**, *\* n.* A species of blue color; a carbonate of copper. *Smart.*  
**MOUNTAIN-CAT**, *\* n.* A ferocious animal; catamount. *Booth.*  
**MOUNTAIN-COCK**, *\* n.* A species of bird. *Hamilton.*  
**MOUNTAIN-CORK**, *\* n.* A species of asbestos. *Crabb.*  
**MOUNTAIN-DEW**, *\* n.* A cant term for Scotch Highland whiskey that has paid no duty. *Jameson.*  
**MOUNTAIN-EB-O-NY**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) An evergreen shrub. *Crabb.*  
**MOUNTAIN-EER**, *n.* An inhabitant of the mountains; a savage; a freebooter; a rustic.  
**MOUNTAIN-ER**, *n.* A mountaineer. *Bentley.*  
**MOUNTAIN-ET**, *n.* A hillock; a small mount. *Sidney.*  
**MOUNTAIN-FLAX**, *\* n.* A species of asbestos; amianthos. *Crabb.*  
**MOUNTAIN-GREEN**, *\* n.* A species of green:— a carbonate of copper. *Francis.*  
**MOUNTAIN-HEATH**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; the saxifrage. *Crabb.*  
**MOUNTAIN-LAU'REL**, *\* n.* A species of laurel or kalmia. *Farm. Ency.*  
**MOUNTAIN-MA-HOG-A-NY**, *\* n.* Black birch. *Farm. Ency.*  
**MOUNTAIN-MILK**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A very soft, spongy variety of carbonate of lime. *Brands.*  
**MOUNTAIN-OS**, (*moun'tin-us*) *a.* Abounding in mountains; hilly; large as mountains; huge.  
**MOUNTAIN-OS-NESS**, *n.* State of being mountainous.  
**MOUNTAIN-PARS-LEY**, *n.* A plant.  
**MOUNTAIN-ROSE**, (*moun'tin-roz*) *n.* A plant and flower.  
**MOUNTAIN-SOAP**, *\* n.* A soft, brownish, unctuous chalk. *Francis.*  
**MOUNTAIN-TAL-LOW**, *\* n.* A mineral substance. *Hamilton.*  
**MOUNTANT**, *a.* [*montant*, Fr.] Rising on high. *Shak.* [*r.*]  
**MOUNT-BANK**, *n.* [*montare in banco*, It.] A doctor who mounts a bench in the market, and boasts his infallible remedies and cures; a quack; a charlatan; any false pretender.  
**MOUNT-BANK**, *v. a.* To cheat by false pretences. *Shak.*  
**MOUNT-BANK-ER**, *n.* A Quackery. *Hammond.*  
**MOUNTED**, *\* a.* Seated on horseback; furnished with guns; raised; enhanced; finished with embellishment.  
**MOUNT-NANCE**, *n.* Amount of a thing. *Spenser.*  
**MOUNTER**, *n.* One who mounts. *Drayton.*  
**MOUNTING**, *n.* Ascent; ornament; embellishment.  
**MOUNTING-LY**, *ad.* By ascent. *Massinger.*  
**MOUNT-LET**, *\* n.* A small mountain; a hill. *P. Fletcher.*  
**MOUNT OF PIETY**, *\* n.* A sort of pawnbroker's shop in Italy, where money is lent out to the poor on moderate security. *Hamilton.*  
**MOUNT-SAINT**, *\* n.* Formerly a game at cards. *Machin.*  
**MOUNTY**, *n.* [*montée*, Fr.] The rise of a hawk. *Sidney.*  
**MOURN**, (*mörn*) *v. n.* [*i.* MOURNED; *pp.* MOURNING, MOURNED.] To grieve; to lament; to be sorrowful; to wear the habit of sorrow; to preserve the appearance of grief.  
**MOURN**, (*mörn*) *v. a.* To grieve for; to lament; to utter in a sorrowful manner. *Milton.*  
**MOURNE**, (*mörn*) *n.* [*morne*, Fr.] The round end of a staff; the part of a lance to which the steel part is fixed. *Sidney.*  
**MOURNER**, *n.* One who mourns; a lamenter.  
**MOURNFUL**, *a.* Causing sorrow; afflictive; sorrowful; feeling sorrow; betokening sorrow; expressive of grief; sad; lamentable; grievous.  
**MOURNFUL-LY**, *ad.* In a mournful manner.  
**MOURNFUL-NESS**, *n.* Sorrow; grief; show of grief.  
**MOURNING**, *n.* Grief; sorrow; the dress of sorrow.  
**MOURNING**, *\* p. a.* Indicating sorrow or grief.  
**MOURNING-LY**, *ad.* With mourning or sorrow.  
**MOURNING-RING**, *\* n.* A ring worn as a memorial of a deceased friend. *Boswell.*  
**MOUSE**, *n.* [*mus*, L.] *pl.* MICE. A little animal which infests houses and granaries; a little rodent quadruped of

the genus *mus*.— (*Naut.*) A hump or knot worked on a rope.  
**MOUSE**, (*mûz*) *v. n.* [*i.* MOUSED; *pp.* MOUSING, MOUSED.] To catch mice:— to be sly and insidious. *L'Estrange.*  
**MOUSE**, *v. a.* To tear in pieces, as a cat a mouse. *Shak.*  
**MOUSE-COLOR**, *\* n.* A color resembling that of a mouse. *Pennant.*  
**MOUSE-COLOR-ED**, *\* a.* Having the color of a mouse. *Pennant.*  
**MOUSE-EAR**, *n.* A plant with a downy leaf; chickweed; scorpion-grass.  
**MOUSE-HAWK**, *n.* A hawk that devours mice.  
**MOUSE-HOLE**, *n.* A hole for mice; a small hole.  
**MOUSE-HUNT**, *n.* A hunt for mice:— a kind of weasel. *Shak.*  
**MOUSER**, (*mûz'er*) *n.* One that catches mice. *Swift.*  
**MOUSE-TAIL**, *n.* An annual plant or herb.  
**MOUSE-TRAP**, *n.* A snare or trap for catching mice.  
**MOUS-TACHE**, *\* n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* MOUS-TACHES. Hair on the upper lip. See *MUSTACHE*.  
**MOUTH**, *n.* *pl.* MOUTHS. The aperture in the head of a man or an animal at which food is received, and the voice emitted:— the opening of a vessel; entrance; the instrument of speaking:— a speaker, in burlesque language:— cry; voice:— distortion of the mouth; wray face.— *Down in the mouth*, dejected; mortified. *L'Estrange.*  
**MOUTH**, *v. n.* [*i.* MOUTHED; *pp.* MOUTHING, MOUTHED.] To speak in a big or swelling manner; to vociferate.  
**MOUTH**, *v. a.* To utter with a voice affectively big or swelling; to grind in the mouth; to seize in the mouth; to form by the mouth; to insult. See *SCORN*.  
**MOUTHED**, (*môuth*) *a.* Furnished with a mouth:— used in composition; as, foul-mouthed, contumelious, &c.  
**MOUTH-ER**, *\* n.* One who mouths; an affected speaker. *Smart.*  
**MOUTH-FRIEND**, *n.* A mere professing friend. *Shak.*  
**MOUTHFUL**, *n.*; *pl.* MOUTHFULS. What the mouth contains at once:— a proverbially small quantity.  
**MOUTH-HONOR**, (*-ôn-ôr*) *n.* Civility outwardly expressed, without sincerity. *Shak.*  
**MOUTH-LESS**, *a.* Being without a mouth.  
**MOUTH-MADE**, *\* a.* Expressed by the mouth; not sincere. *Shak.*  
**MOUTH-PIECE**, (*-pîs*) *n.* The part of a wind instrument to which the mouth is applied:— one who speaks in the name of several persons.  
**MOUTH-LE**, *\* v. a.* To rumple; to handle freely. *Congreve.* [*Vulgar.*]  
**MOUTH-ABLE**, *a.* That may move or be moved; not fixed; portable; changing from one time to another; changeable.  
**MOUTH-BLE**, *n.* [*meuble*, Fr.] *pl.* MOUTH-BLES (*môv'â-bîz*) Personal goods; furniture; things that may be moved, as distinguished from lands, houses, &c.  
**MOUTH-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being movable.  
**MOUTH-BLY**, *ad.* So that it may be moved.  
**MOVE**, *v. a.* [*moveo*, L.] [*i.* MOVED; *pp.* MOVING, MOVED.] To put out of one place into another; to put in motion; to propose; to recommend; to persuade; to prevail on; to affect; to touch pathetically; to incite; to affect in any way; to actuate; to induce.  
**MOVE**, *v. n.* To change place or posture; to stir; not to be at rest; to have motion; to have vital action; to walk; to march; to go forward.  
**MOVE**, *n.* Movement; act of moving, as at chess.  
**MOVE-LESS**, *a.* Unmoved; immovable. *Boyle.*  
**MOVEMENT**, *n.* [*mouvement*, Fr.] Act or manner of moving; motion; excitement:— the train of wheel-work of a clock or watch.— (*Musical*) Any single strain or part having the same measure.  
**MOVING**, *a.* [*movens*, L.] Moving. *Grew.*  
**MOVING**, *n.* That which moves another. *Glanville.* [*n.*]  
**MOVER**, *n.* He or that which moves; a proposer.  
**MOVING**, *n.* Motive; impulse; motion. *South.*  
**MOVING**, *a.* Pathetic; touching; affecting; exciting.  
**MOVING-LY**, *ad.* So as to move; pathetically.  
**MOVING-NESS**, *n.* Power to affect the passions. *Boyle.*  
**MOW**, (*mô*) *n.* A compartment in a barn for hay or grain a heap of corn or hay;— when laid up in a barn, it is said to be in mow; when heaped in a field, in rick.  
**MOW**, (*mô*) *v. a.* [*i.* MOWED; *pp.* MOWING, MOWED.] To put in a mow.  
**MOW**, (*mô*) *v. a.* [*i.* MOWED; *pp.* MOWING, MOWN or MOWED.] To cut down with a scythe; to cut as with a scythe.  
**MOW**, (*mô*) *v. n.* To cut grass; to gather the harvest. *Waller.*  
**MOW**, (*mô*) *n.* A wry mouth. *Common Prayer.*  
**MOW**, (*mô*) *v. n.* To make mouths, as an ape. *Shak.*  
**MOW-BURN**, *v. n.* To ferment and heat in the mow. *Morimer.*  
**MOWE**, *v. n.* [*i.* MOWED.] May. *Wicliffe.*— The old form of may and must. The forms of mowe, mowen, and moun, are still used in the north of England. *Todd.*  
**MOW-ER**, *n.* One who mows. *Tusser.*

**MŌW'ING**, *n.* The act of cutting with a scythe; that which is cut down; a meadow or field to be mowed.

**MŌX'A**, *n.* An Indian moss, used in the cure of the gout, by burning it on the part aggrieved. *Temple.* A cottony substance used in cauterizing. *Dunglison.*

**MŌX'-JUS/TION**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) Cauterization by using moxa. *Dunglison.*

**MŌY'A**, \* *n.* Mud poured out from volcanoes. *Brande.*

**[MŌYLE**, *n.* A mule. *Careo.*

**MR.\*** An abbreviation of *master*. See **MASTER**, **MISTER**, **MESSIEURS**, and **MISS**.

**MRS.\*** An abbreviation of *mistress*. See **MISTRESS**, and **MISS**.  
**MUCH**, *a.* [*mucho*, Sp.] [*com. more; superl. most.*] Large in quantity; long in time; opposed to little. — [*Many; as, "much people."* *Acts.*]

**MUCH**, *ad.* In a great degree; by far; to a certain degree; to a great degree; often, or long; nearly.

**MUCH**, *n.* A great quantity, opposed to a little; abundance; more than enough: — an uncommon thing; something strange. *Bacon.* — *To make much of*, to treat with regard; to fondle; to pamper. *Sidney.* — [*Much at one, nearly of equal value.* *Dryden.* — *Much* is often used in composition; as, *much-loved*.

**[MUCH'EL**, *a.* Much. *Spenser.*

**MUCH'NESS**, *n.* Quantity. *Whately.* [Obsolete or vulgar.]

**[MUCH'WHAT**, (-hwät) *ad.* Nearly. *Glanville.*

**MUC'IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from gum; as, *mucic acid*.

*Brande.*

**MUC'ID**, *a.* [*muCIDus*, L.] Slimy; mouldy. *Bailey.* [R.]

**MUC'ID-NESS**, *n.* Sliminess; mustiness. *Ainsworth.* [R.]

**MUC'IL-AGE**, *n.* [Fr.] A slimy or viscous mass; an aqueous solution of gum; the liquor which moistens and lubricates certain parts of animal bodies.

**MUC'IL-AG/I-NOUS**, (mū-se-lā'je-nūs) *a.* Partaking of or resembling mucilage; slimy; viscous. *Ray.*

**MUC'IL-AG/I-NOUS-NESS**, *n.* Sliminess; viscosity.  
**MUC'ITE**, \* *n.* A substance in which mucic acid is combined with something else. *Smart.*

**MUCK**, *a.* Damp; moist; rank. *Mead.* [R.]

**MUCK**, *n.* Dung for manure of grounds; manure; filth; a mass of filth: — simply, a heap. *Spenser.* — *To run a muck*, (a phrase derived from the Malays,) to run about frantically and attempt to kill all one meets.

**MUCK**, *v. a.* To manure with muck: to dung. *Tusser.*

**[MUCK'EN-DEr**, {*n.* [*mocador*, Sp.] A handkerchief. *B.*

**[MUCK'IN-GER**, {*n.* *Jonson.*

**[MUCK'ER**, *v. a.* To hoard; to get meanly. *Chaucer.*

**[MUCK'ER-ER**, *n.* A miser; a niggard. *Chaucer.*

**MUCK'HEAP**, *n.* A dunghill. *Favour.*

**MUCK'HILL**, *n.* A dunghill. *Burton.*

**MUCK'NESS**, *n.* Nastiness; filth. *Bailey.*

**[MUCK'LE**, (mū'kl) *a.* Mickle; much. *Spenser.*

**MUCK'IMP-DEN**, (-dn) *n.* A dunghill. [North of England.]

**MUCK'-RAKE**, \* *n.* A rake for raking dirt or muck. *Bunyan.*

**MUCK'-SWEAT**, *n.* Profuse sweat. [Vulgar.]

**MUCK'-WORM**, (-würm) *n.* A worm that lives in dung: — a miser; a curmudgeon. *Swift.*

**MUCK'WORT**, \* (-wür) *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant. *Ash.*

**MUCK'y**, *a.* Nasty; filthy. *Spenser.*

**MUC'OS'I-TY**, \* *n.* Mucousness; sliminess. *Buchanan.*

**MUC'OUS**, *a.* [*mucosus*, L.] Slimy; viscous; containing mucilage: — applied to a membrane which lines all the canals and cavities of the body, which open externally.

**MUC'OUS-NESS**, *n.* Slime; viscosity.

**MUC'RO**, *n.* [L.] A sharp point. *Browne.*

**MUC'RO-NATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Tipped by a hard point. *P. Cyc.*

**MUC'RO-NAT-ED**, *a.* Narrowed to a sharp point. *Woodward.*

**MUC'U-LENT**, *a.* [*mucus*, L.] Viscous; moist. *Bailey.*

**MUC'US**, *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A viscid fluid secreted by the mucous membrane; animal mucilage, as that which flows from the nose.

**MUD**, *n.* Earth or soil mixed with water; moist, soft earth, such as is found at the bottom of still water.

**MUD**, *v. a.* [*i.* MUDDLED; *pp.* MUDDLING, MUDDLED.] To bury in mud; to pollute, dash, or soil with mud or dirt; to muddy.

**MUD**, \* *a.* Made of mud; slimy. *Wood.*

**MUD'DAR**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of India, of the order of asclepiads, used in scrofulous cases. *Brande.*

**MUD'DA-RINE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar principle, having the singular property of softening by cold, and hardening by heat. *Brande.*

**MUD'DIED**, \* (mūd'd) *a.* Turbid; soiled; cloudy; confused. *Smart.*

**MUD'DI-LY**, *ad.* Turbidly; with foul mixture.

**MUD'DI-NESS**, *n.* State of being muddy; turbidness.

**MUD'DLE**, (-mūd'dl) *v. a.* [*i.* MUDDLED; *pp.* MUDDLING, MUDDLED.] To make turbid; to make half drunk; to cloud or stupefy.

**MUD'DLE**, (mūd'dl) *v. n.* To contract filth; to be in a dirty, low, degraded, or confused state. *Swift.*

**MUD'DLE**, (mūd'dl) *n.* A confused or turbid state; dirty confusion.

**MUD'DLED**, \* (mūd'dld) *a.* Half drunk; tipsy. *Maund.*  
**MUD'DY**, *a.* Turbid; foul with mud; gross; soiled with mud; — dark; not bright; cloudy in mind; dull.

**MUD'DY**, *v. a.* [*i.* MUDDIED; *pp.* MUDDYING, MUDDIED.] To make muddy; to cloud; to disturb. *Greiv.*

**MUD'DY-BRAINED**, \* (-bränd) *a.* Dull of apprehension stupid. *Smart.*

**MUD'DY-HEAD'ED**, *a.* Dull of apprehension; stupid.

**MUD'DY-MET-TLED**, \* (-tld) *a.* Sluggish; spiritless. *Shac.*

**MUD'-FISH**, \* *n.* A sort of fish which lies much in the mud. *Crabb.*

**MUD'-STONE**, \* *n.* A local name for a part of the upper silurian rocks. *P. Cyc.*

**MUD'SUCK-ER**, *n.* A sea fowl. *Derham.*

**MUD'-WALL**, *n.* A wall built without mortar, by throwing up mud, and suffering it to dry: — a bird. *Ainsworth.*

**MUD'-WALLED**, (-wäld) *a.* Having a mud-wall.

**MUD'WORT**, \* (-wür) *n.* An aquatic plant. *Hamis v. a.*

**MUE**, *v. a.* [*muer*, Fr.] To change feathers; to moult [*mukén*, Ger.] To low, as a cow. See **MUE** and **MOO**.

**MU-EZ'ZIN**, \* *n.* A clerk or officer of a mosque, in Mahometan countries, whose duty it is to proclaim the *ezan*, or summons to prayers, at the five canonical hours; viz. at dawn, noon, 4 o'clock P. M., sunset, and nightfall. *Brande.*

**MUFF**, *n.* [*muff*, Swed.] A soft cover, generally of fur for the hands in winter.

**MUFF'FIN**, *n.* A kind of light cake.

**MUFF'FLE**, (mūffl) *v. a.* [*muffle*, Fr.] [*i.* MUFFLED; *pp.* MUFFLING, MUFFLED.] To wrap or cover, particularly the face or a part of it; to conceal; to involve; to wrap up: — to wind something round a sonorous instrument in order to deaden the sound.

**MUFF'FLE**, *v. n.* [*muffelen*, *muffelen*, D.] To speak inwardly or indistinctly.

**MUFF'FLE**, \* *n.* The tumid and naked portion of the upper lip and nose of animals of the bovine and deer kind. *Audubon.* An earthen oven, or earthenware case or box, for receiving cupels and protecting them in assay furnaces. *Ure.*

**MUFF'FLER**, *n.* He or that which muffles: — a part of female dress for muffling the face.

**MUFF'TI**, *n.* The Turkish title of a doctor of the law of the Koran. The mufti of Constantinople is the head of the ecclesiastical establishment or religion of Turkey.

**MUG**, *n.* An earthen or metallic vessel or cup to drink from.

**MUG'GARD**, *a.* Sullen; displeased. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]

**MUG'GISH**, *a.* Damp and close: — same as *muggy*. *Mortimer.*

**MUG-GLE-TÖ'N-AN**, (mū-gl-tō-ne-an) *n.* A follower of Lodowick Muggleton, an English journeyman tailor, who, about the year 1657, set up for a prophet. *Grey.*

**MUG'GY**, *a.* Damp; moist; close; misty and warm: — often applied to the atmosphere. *Byron.*

**MUG'HÖUSE**, *n.* An alehouse; a low house for drinking. *Tatler.*

**[MUG'I-ENT**, *a.* [*muigiens*, L.] Bellowing. *Browne.*

**MUG'IL**, *n.* [*mugil*, L.] A name for the mullet. *Browne.*

**MUG'WORT**, (mūg'wür) *n.* A plant; a species of *arte misia*.

**MU-LAT'TÖ**, *n.* [*mulato*, Sp.; *mulâtre*, Fr.] *pl.* MU-LAT'TÖES The offspring of parents, of whom one is white and the other black.

**MU-LAT'TRESS**, \* *n.* A female mulatto. *Chandler.*

**MUL'BER-RY**, *n.* A tree of several varieties; the fruit of the tree.

**MULCH**, *n.* Straw, leaves, litter, &c., half rotten. *Brande.*  
**MULCH**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* MULCHED; *pp.* MULCHING, MULCHED.] To cover with litter or half-rotten straw, or with manure. *London.*

**MULCT**, *n.* [*mulcta*, L.] (*Law*) A fine of money imposed for some fault or misdemeanor; a penalty.

**MULCT**, *v. a.* To punish with fine or forfeiture. *Bacon.*

**MULCTA-RY**, \* *a.* [*mulcta*, L.] Consisting of fines or forfeitures; mulctuary. *Temple.*

**MULCTA-RY**, *a.* Punishing with fine. *Overbury.*

**MULE**, *n.* [*mul*, Sax.; *mula*, L.] An animal of mongre breed, but particularly the offspring of an ass and mare or of a horse and she-ass. — (*Bot.*) A hybrid plant. *Hamilton.* — A spinning-machine. *McCulloch.*

**MULE-DRIV-ER**, \* *n.* A driver of mules; a muleteer. *Johnson.*

**MULE-JEN'NY**, \* *n.* A spinning machine, invented in 1776 by S. Cronquist. *McCulloch.*

**MU-LET-EER**, *n.* [*muletier*, Fr.] A mule-driver; a horse-boy.

**MU-LI-EB'RI-TY**, *n.* [*muliebris*, L.] Womanhood; the quality of being woman, corresponding to virility; effeminacy.

**MU-LI-ER**, \* *n.* [L.] A woman; a wife. — (*Law*) Used to designate one born in wedlock, in distinction from one born out of matrimony; in particular, one born in wedlock, though begotten before. *Whishaw.*

**MUL'ISH**, *a.* Like a mule; obstinate as a mule. *Cowper.*

**MUL'ISH-LY**, \* *ad.* In a mulish manner; obstinately. *Boott.*



**MUL'ISH NĒSS,\* n.** The quality of being mulish. *Booth.*  
**MULL,** *n.* [Dust; rubbish. *Gower.*] A snuff-box made of the small end of a horn. [Scottish.]  
**MULL,\* n.** A name applied to a species of muslin. *W. Ency.*  
**MÜLL,\* n.** *a.* [multitus, *L.*] *i.* mulled; *pp.* mulling, mulled. To soften and reduce the strength or spirit of; to heat, sweeten, &c., as wine.  
**MÜLL'Ä,\* n.; pl. MÜLL'ÄS.** A priest, or one of sacerdotal order, in Tartary. — The Tartar mulla and Turkish mollah are of common origin, though their offices are distinct. *Brande.*  
**MÜLL-Ä-GÄ-TÄW'NY,\* n.** An East-Indian curry soup, being a decoction of pepper. *Hamilton.*  
**MÜLL'LEIN, (mül'lün) n.** A genus of annual plants with a soft, woolly leaf and yellow flowers; *verbascum.*  
**MÜLL'ER, n.** [mouleur, *Fr.*] He or that which mulls: — a stone held in the hand with which any powder is ground upon a flat stone; often called *mullet.*  
**MÜLL'ET, n.** [mulet, *Fr.*] A sea-fish, of several varieties, valued for food. See *MULLER.*  
**MÜLL'U-CITE,\* n. (Min.)** Another name for *vivianite*. *Dana.*  
**MÜLL'U-GRÜBS, n. pl.** Twistings of the intestines; ill humor or sulleness. *Beaum. & Fl. [Vulgar.]*  
**MÜLL'ION, (mül'yün) n.** [mouleur, *Fr.*] *(Arch.)* The upright post, or bar, dividing two lights of a window.  
**MÜLL'ION, (mül'yün) v. a.** *i.* mulioned; *pp.* mullying, mulioned. To form with mullions. *Stukeley.*  
**\*MÜLL'LOCK, n.** Rubbish; mire. *Chaucer.*  
**MÜLSE, n.** [mulsum, *L.*] Wine boiled and mingled with honey. [*R.*]  
**MÜLSH,\* n. & v. a.** See *MULCH.*  
**MÜLT-ÄNG'U-LÄR, a.** [multus and *angulus*, *L.*] Having many angles; polygonal.  
**MÜLT-ÄNG'U-LÄR-LY, ad.** Polygonally; with many angles or corners.  
**MÜLT-ÄNG'U-LÄR-NĒSS, n.** State of being multangular.  
**MÜLT-RE'U-TY,\* n.** Multiplicity. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
**MÜLT-ÄR-ZIG'U-LÄTE,\* a. (Zool.)** Having many joints. *Brande.*  
**MÜLT-TI-CÄP'U-LÄR, u.** [multus and *capsula*, *L.*] Having many capsules.  
**MÜLT-TI-CÄP'U-LÄTE,\* a. (Conch.)** Having many keel-like ridges. *Brande.*  
**MÜLT-TI-CÄ'VOUS, a.** [multus and *cavus*, *L.*] Having many holes or cavities.  
**MÜLT-TI-DĒN'TÄTE,\* a.** Having many teeth. *Brande.*  
**MÜLT-TI-FÄ'RJ-ÖS, a.** [multifarius, *L.*] Having many varieties of modes or relations; having great multiplicity or diversity; diverse; numerous; manifold.  
**MÜLT-TI-FÄ'RJ-ÖS-LY, ad.** In a multifarious manner.  
**MÜLT-TI-FÄ'RJ-ÖS-NĒSS, n.** State of being multifarious.  
**MÜLT-TI-FID,\* a. (Bot.)** Having many divisions. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÜLT-TI-FI'DÖS, (mül-ti-fē-dūs, P. Sm. Wb. Ash, Rees; mül-ti-fī'dūs, Ja.) a.** [multifidus, *L.*] Having many divisions or partitions.  
**MÜLT-TI-FLO'ROUS,\* (mül-te-flō'rūs, K. Sm.; mül-ti-flō'rūs, Wb.) a.** [multiflorus, *L.*] *(Bot.)* Having many flowers. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÜLT-TI-FÖYL,\* n. (Arch.)** A leaf ornament of more than five divisions. *Francis.*  
**MÜLT-TI-FOLD,\* a.** Diversified; manifold. *Coleridge.*  
**MÜLT-TI-FÖRM, a.** [multiformis, *L.*] Having many forms or appearances.  
**MÜLT-TI-FÖRM'I-TY, n.** [multiformis, *L.*] State of being multiform.  
**MÜLT-TI-FÖRM'OUS,\* a.** Multiform. *Lee.*  
**MÜLT-TI-GEN'ER-ÖS,\* a.** Having many kinds. *Smart.*  
**MÜLT-TI'U-GÖÜS,\* (mül-ti'ü-gūs, Sm.; mül-te-jū'gus, K. Wb.) a.** Consisting of many pairs. *Smart.*  
**MÜLT-TI-LÄT'ER-ÄL, a.** [multus and *lateralis*, *L.*] Having many sides. *Reid.*  
**MÜLT-TI-LIN'E-ÄL, a.** [multus and *linea*, *L.*] Having many lines. *Stevens.*  
**MÜLT-TI-LÖC'U-LÄR,\* a.** Having many cells. *Buckland.*  
**MÜLT-TI'Q-QUĒNCE,\* n.** Loquacity. *J. Q. Adams.*  
**MÜLT-TI'Q-QUÖÜS, a.** [multiloquus, *L.*] Loquacious.  
**MÜLT-TI-NÖ'DÄTE,\* i.** Having many knots; many-knot.  
**MÜLT-TI-NÖ'DÖÜS,\* i.** ted. *Smart.*  
**MÜLT-TI NÖ'MI-ÄL, a. (Algebra)** Having several terms or names. *Brande.*  
**MÜLT-TI-NÖM'I-NÄL, a.** Same as *multinomial*. *Johnson. [R.]*  
**MÜLT-TI-NÖM'I-NÖÜS, a.** [multus and *nomen*, *L.*] Multinomial. *Donne. [R.]*  
**MÜLT-TI'Ä-RÖÜS, a.** [multiparus, *L.*] Producing many at a birth. *Browne.*  
**MÜLT-TI'ÄR-TITE,\* a. (Bot.)** Divided into many parts or lobes. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÜLT-TI-PÄ, n.** [multipeda, *L.*] An insect with many feet.  
**MÜLT-TI-PLE, (mül-te-pl) n.** [multiplex, *L.*] *(Arith.)* A number which exactly contains another number several times; as, 12 is a multiple of 3. — A common multiple is one that is a multiple of two or more numbers; as, 12 is a common multiple of 3 and 4.  
**MÜLT-TI-PLE, n.** Manifold; comprising several times.

**MÜLT-TI-PLĒX,\* a. (Bot.)** Having many foals. *Smart.*  
**MÜLT-TI-PLI-Ä-BLE, a. [Fr.]** That may be multiplied.  
**MÜLT-TI-PLI-Ä-BLE-NĒSS, n.** Capacity of being multiplex.  
**MÜLT-TI-PLI-CÄ-BLE, a.** Multipliable. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**MÜLT-TI-PLI-CÄND', n. (Arith.)** The number to be multiplied.  
**MÜLT-TI'U-LÄTE, (mül-ti-plē-kät, S. P.; mül-ti-plē-kät, W. Ja.; mül-te-plē-kät, Sm. Wb. Ash.) a.** Consisting of more than one. *Derham.*  
**MÜLT-TI-PLI-CÄ'TION, n. [Fr.; multiplicatio, L.]** The act of multiplying; state of being multiplied. — *(Arith.)* The process of finding the amount of a given number or quantity, called the *multiplicand*, when repeated a certain number of times, expressed by the *multiplicator*. — *Multiplication table*, a small table containing the product of all the simple digits, and onwards up to 12 times 12.  
**MÜLT-TI-PLI-CÄ-TIVE,\* a.** Tending to multiply. *Smart.*  
**MÜLT-TI-PLI-CÄ-TÖR, n.** The number by which another number is multiplied; multiplier.  
**MÜLT-TI-PLI'CIOUS, (mül-te-plish'us) a.** Manifold. *Browne.*  
**MÜLT-TI-PLI'G'I-TY, n.** [multiplicité, *Fr.*] State of being many; state of being more than one of the same kind.  
**MÜLT-TI-PLI-ER, n.** One who multiplies: — the multiplicator, or the number by which another number is to be multiplied.  
**MÜLT-TI-PLY, v. a. [multiplier, Fr.; multiplico, L.]** [*i.* multiplied; *pp.* multiplying, multiplied.] To increase in number; to make more by generation, accumulation, or addition; to perform the process of arithmetical multiplication.  
**MÜLT-TI-PLY, v. n.** To grow in number; to increase.  
**MÜLT-TI'Q-TĒNT, a.** [multus and *potens*, *L.*] Having manifold power. *Shak.*  
**MÜLT-TI-PRE'S'ENCE, (mül-te-prēz'ens) n.** [multus and *præsentia*, *L.*] The power or act of being present in many places at once.  
**MÜLT-TI'SCIOUS, (mül-tish'us) a.** [multiscius, *L.*] Knowing much. *Johnson.*  
**MÜLT-TI-SIL'Q-ÜÖS, a.** [multus and *siliqua*, *L.*] Having many seed-vessels.  
**MÜLT-TI'SC'U-ÖÜS, a.** [multosus, *L.*] Having many sounds. *Bailey.*  
**MÜLT-TI-SPIRÄL,\* a.** Having many spiral coils. *Brande.*  
**MÜLT-TI-SPIRÄTE,\* a. (Zool.)** Marked with many streaks. *Brande.*  
**MÜLT-TI-SYL-LÄ-BLE, n.** [multus, *L.* and *syllable*, *L.*] A polysyllable; a word of many syllables.  
**MÜLT-TI-TÜDE, n. [Fr.; multitudo, L.]** The state of being many; a great number; a number collectively; many; a swarm; a throng; a crowd; the populace; the vulgar.  
**MÜLT-TI-TÜ'DI-NÄ-RY,\* a.** Multitudinous. *Mitford.*  
**MÜLT-TI-TÜ'DI-NÖS, a.** Consisting of or belonging to a multitude; numerous; manifold.  
**MÜLT-TI-TÜ'DI-NÖS-NĒSS,\* n.** State of being multitudinous. *Ec. Rev.*  
**MÜLT-TIVÄ-GÄNT, a.** [multivagus, *L.*] Wandering abroad much. *Bailey.*  
**MÜLT-TIVÄ-GÖÜS, a.** Same as *multivagant*. *Bailey.*  
**MÜLT-TI-VÄLVE,\* n.** An animal or shell having more than two valves. *Roget.*  
**MÜLT-TI-VÄLVE,\* } a.** Having many valves. *Roget.*  
**MÜLT-TI-VÄLV'U-LÄR,\* } a.** Having many changes. *Hamilton.*  
**MÜLT-TI-VĒR'SANT,\* a.** Having many changes. *Hamilton.*  
**MÜLT-TIV'I-ÖÜS, a.** [multus and *via*, *L.*] Having many ways. *Bailey.*  
**MÜLT-TÖ'CA,\* n.** The name of the code of laws by which the Turkish empire is governed, consisting of precepts of the Alcoran, &c. *Brande.*  
**MÜLT-ÖC'U-LÄR, a.** [multus and *oculus*, *L.*] Having more eyes than two. *Derham.*  
**MÜLT-TUM IN PÄR'VÖ,\* [L.]** "Much in little;" a great deal said in a few words. *Macdonnel.*  
**MÜLT-ÜN'G'U-LÄTE,\* a.** [multus and *ungula*, *L.*] *(Zool.)* Having the hoof divided into more than two parts. *Brande.*  
**MÜLT'URE, (mül'yur) n.** [moulture, old *Fr.*] A grist, or grinding; the corn ground; also the toll or fee for grinding. *Cotgrave. [Local, Eng.]*  
**MUM, interj.** Silence! hush! *Spenser.*  
**MUM, n.** Silent; not speaking. *Shak.*  
**MUM, n.** [mumme, *Ger.*] Ale brewed with wheat; a strong liquor made in Germany. *Mortimer.*  
**MUM, v. n.** See *MUMM.*  
**MÜMBLE, (müm'bl) v. n.** [mommelen, *Teut.*] [*i.* mumbled *pp.* mumbing, mumbled.] To speak with the lips or mouth partly closed; to grumble; to mutter; to chew; to bite softly.  
**MÜMBLE, (müm'bl) v. a.** To utter with a low, inarticulate voice; to utter imperfectly; to mouth gently; to slubber over; to suppress.  
**MÜMBLE-NEWS, (müm'bl-nüz) n.** A tale-bearer. *Shak.*  
**MÜMBLER, n.** One who mumbles; a mutterer.  
**MÜMBLING, n.** Suppressed, indistinct speech. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MÜMBLING-LY, ad.** With inarticulate utterance.  
**MÜM-BÜD'ET, interj.** Be silent and secret! [Used in a ludicrous manner.] *Fulke.*

**MUM'-CHANCE**, *n.* A game of hazard with dice. *Caendish*.  
 One stupid and silent; a fool. *Gross*.  
**MUMM**, *v. n.* [*mumme*, Ger. & Dan.] [*i.* MUMMED; *pp.* MUMMING, MUMMED.] To mask; to frolic in disguise. *Spenser*.  
**MUMMER**, *n.* Originally, one who gesticulated, without speaking; a masker; a performer in masks; a buffoon.  
**MUMME-RY**, *n.* [*monerie*, Fr.] Masking; frolic in masks; foolery; a farcical show; folly.  
**MUM-MJ-FI-CÄ'TION**, \* *n.* The act of making mummies. *London Jour.*  
**MUM-MJ-FORM**, \* *a.* Having the form of a mummy. *Brande*.  
**MUM-MJ-FY**, *v. a.* [*mummy* and *fo*, L.] [*i.* MUMMIFIED; *pp.* MUMMIFYING, MUMMIFIED.] To preserve, as a mummy; to make a mummy of.  
**MUM-MING**, \* *n.* An ancient Christmas pastime in England, consisting of a species of masquerading. *P. Cyc.*  
**MUM-MING**, \* *p. a.* Masking; relating to masking.  
**MUMMY**, *n.* [*mumie*, Fr.; *mumia*, L.] A dead body preserved in a dry state from the process of putrefaction, by any means, and especially by the Egyptian art of embalming:—the liquor which distils from mummies; gum.—(*Among gardeners*) A sort of wax used in grafting.—*To beat to a mummy*, to beat soundly. *Ainsworth*.  
**MUMMY**, \* *v. a.* To embalm; to mummify. *Month. Rev.*  
**MUMP**, *v. a.* [*mompelen*, Teut.] [*i.* MUMPED; *pp.* MUMPING, MUMPED.] To nibble; to bite quick; to chew:—to talk low and quick; to beg; to deceive. *Obaoz*.  
**MUMP**, *v. n.* To chatter; to make mouths; to grin like an ape; to implore or beg with a false pretence. *Burke*.  
**MUMPER**, *n.* One who mumps; a beggar.  
**MUMPING**, *n.* Foolish or begging tricks; mockery. *Bentley*.  
**MUMPSH**, \* *a.* Sullen; sulky; obstinate. *Maunder*.  
**MUMPSH-NESS**, \* *n.* Sullenness. *Ash*.  
**MUMPS**, *n. pl.* [*mompelen*, D.] Sullenness; silent anger.—(*Med.*) A disease in which the glands about the throat and jaws are swelled, (*cyranche parotidea*).  
**MUN**, *v.* Must. *Brockett*. [*North of England*.] See **MOWE**.  
**MUN**, *n.* The mouth. *Todd*. [*Volgar*.] See **MUNS**.  
**MUNCHE**, *v. a.* [*manger*, Fr.] [*i.* MUNCHED; *pp.* MUNCHING, MUNCHED.] To chew great mouthfuls. *Shak*. [*Volgar*.] Written also *mouchew*.  
**MUNCH**, *v. n.* To chew eagerly by great mouthfuls. *Dryden*. [*Volgar*.]  
**MUNCHER**, *n.* One who munches; a gross feeder.  
**MUNDANE**, *a.* [*mundanus*, L.] Belonging to the world; earthly; terrestrial. *Skelton*.  
**MUNDAN-TY**, *n.* Secularity. *W. Mountague*.  
**MUNDÄ'TION**, *n.* [*mundus*, L.] Act of cleansing. *Bailey*.  
**MUNDÄ-TO-RY**, *a.* Having the power to cleanse.  
**MUNDIC**, *n.* (*Min.*) A Cornish name for iron pyrites. *Brande*.  
**MUNDIF-I-CÄNT**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A cleansing and healing ointment. *Brande*.  
**MUNDIF-I-CÄ'TION**, *n.* [*mundus* and *facio*, L.] Act of cleansing. *Quincy*.  
**MUNDIF-I-CÄ-TIVE**, *a.* [*mundificat*, old Fr.] Cleansing; tending to cleanse. *Brovne*.  
**MUNDIF-I-CÄ-TIVE**, *n.* A medicine to cleanse. *Wiseman*.  
**MUNDIF-FY**, *v. a.* [*mundifier*, old Fr.] To cleanse; to make clean. *Brovne*.  
**MUNDIVÄ-GÄNT**, *a.* [*mundivagus*, L.] Wandering through the world. *Bailey*.  
**MUNDUN-GUS**, *n.* Stinking tobacco. *Phillips*. [*Volgar*.]  
**MUNERÄ-Y**, *a.* Having the nature of a gift. *Bailey*.  
**MUNERÄ-TY**, *v. a.* [*munero*, L.] To remunerate. *Coles*.  
**MUNERÄ'TION**, *n.* A remuneration. *Lemon*.  
**MUNE-CÖRN**, *n.* Mixed corn. See **MANG-CORN**.  
**MUN'GREL**, (*müng'gri*) *n. & a.* See **MONGREL**.  
**MUNIC-I-PÄL**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *municipalis*, L.] Belonging to a corporation or a city; relating to a state, kingdom, or nation.—*Municipal law*, the law of a city, state, or nation.  
**MUNIC-I-PÄL-TY**, *n.* A district or its inhabitants; the local government of a town or district. *Burke*.  
**MUNIC-I-PÄL-ISM**, \* *n.* Municipal state or condition. *Ec. Rev.*  
**MUNIF-I-CÄTE**, *v. a.* [*munifico*, L.] To enrich. *Cockeram*.  
**MUNIF-I-CENCE**, *n.* [*municipentia*, L.] Liberality; act of giving; bounty; beneficence; generosity.  
**MUNIF-I-CÄNT**, *a.* [*munificus*, L.] Liberal; generous; bountiful; beneficent.  
**MUNIF-I-CÄNT-LY**, *ad.* Liberally; generously.  
**MUNIF-Y**, \* *v. a.* To fortify. *Drayton*.  
**MUNIM-ENT**, *n.* [*munimentum*, L.] Fortification; stronghold; support; defence.—(*Law*) A deed; a charter, as of a public body.  
**MUNITE**, *v. a.* [*munio*, L.] To fortify; to strengthen. *Bacon*.  
**MUNITION**, (*mu-nish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *munition*, L.] Fortification; stronghold; ammunition. *Materials* for war or for commerce.  
**MUNITY**, *n.* Security; immunity. *W. Mountague*.  
**MUN-REET**, \* *n.* A species of madder produced in India. *McCulloch*.  
**MUN'NION**, (*mün'yün*) *n.* Same as *mullion*. See **MULLION**.

**MUNS**, *n. pl.* The mouth and chops. *Ray*. [*Volgar*.]  
**MUN'TIN**, \* or **MUN'TING**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The central, vertical piece that divides the panels of a door. *London*.  
**MUNTJAC**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of deer. *P. Cyc.*  
**MURAGE**, *n.* [*murus*, L.] (*Law*) A toll, tax, or money paid to keep walls in repair. *Whishaw*.  
**MURAL**, *a.* [*murialis*, L.] Pertaining to a wall.—(*Astron.*) *Mural arch*, a wall, or walled arch, placed exactly in the plane of the meridian, for placing a quadrant, sextant &c., to observe the meridian altitude of the heavenly bodies.—*Mural circle or quadrant*, an instrument used for measuring angles.  
**MURC**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) Husks of fruit after the juice is expressed also written *murk*. *Crabb*. See **MARC**.  
**MURCH-I-SQN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of crystallized felspar. *Brande*.  
**MURDER**, *n.* The act of killing a human being with malice prepense or aforethought.—*Used interjectionally* when life is in danger.  
**MURDER**, *v. a.* [*i.* MURDERED; *pp.* MURDERING, MURDERED.] To kill a person with malice prepense; to kill; to assassinate; to destroy:—to abuse or violate grossly; as, "to murder language."  
**MURDERER**, *n.* One who has committed murder.—(*Naut.*) A small piece of ordnance in ships of war, called also a *murdering-piece*.  
**MURDER-ESS**, *n.* A woman who has committed murder. *Donne*.  
**MURDER-ING-PIECE**, *n.* A small piece of ordnance. *Shak*.  
**MURDER-MENT**, *n.* Act of committing murder. *Fairfax*.  
**MURDER-ÖS**, *a.* Guilty of murder; addicted to blood.  
**MURDER-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a bloody or a cruel manner.  
**MÜRE**, *n.* [*mur*, Fr.; *murus*, L.] A wall. *Heywood*.  
**MÜRE**, *v. a.* To enclose in walls; to immure. *Bp. Hall*.  
**MÜREN-GER**, *n.* An overseer of a wall. *Ainsworth*.  
**MÜREX**, \* *n.* [*Conch.*] A mollusk having a univalve spiral shell, noted for its purple dye. *Roget*.  
**MÜRI-CITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of lime, containing a little common salt. *Brande*.  
**MÜRI-ÄTE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of muriatic acid and a base:—common salt is a *muriate* of soda. *Brande*.  
**MÜRI-ÄT-ED**, *a.* [*muria*, L.] Put in brine; combined with muriatic acid.  
**MÜRI-ÄT-IC**, *a.* Partaking of the nature of brine or salt.—*Muriatic acid*, an acid obtained from common salt.  
**MÜRI-CÄTE**, \* *a.* (*Zool. & Bot.*) Having a surface armed with short, but not closely set, cones, with a sharp apex; muricated. *Brande*.  
**MÜRI-CÄT-ED**, \* *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Covered with short, broad, sharp-pointed tubercles, or short, sharp points or cones; muricate. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÜRI-CITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A genus of shells; fossil remains of murex. *Roget*.  
**MÜRI-FÖRM**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling the bricks in the wall of a house. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÜRINE**, \* *n.* [*mus*, L.] *pl.* **MÜRINES**. A tribe of rodent quadrupeds, of which the mouse is the type. *Brande*.  
**MURINE**, \* *a.* Relating to mice. *Booth*.  
**MURK**, *n.* [*morck*, Dan.] Darkness. *Shak*. Husks of fruit. *Ainsworth*. See **MARC**.  
**MUR'RY**, *a.* Dark; cloudy; wanting light. *Shak*.  
**MÜR-MÜR**, *n.* [*L.*] A low, continued, or frequently repeated sound; a complaint half suppressed.  
**MÜR-MÜR**, *v. n.* [*murmuro*, L.] [*i.* MURMURED; *pp.* MURMURING, MURMURED.] To give a low, continued sound; to grumble; to utter secret and sullen discontent; to complain; to repine; to mutter.  
**MÜR-MÜR-ÄTION**, *n.* *pl.* of murmuring; a low sound. *Skelton*. [*R.*]  
**MÜR-MÜR-Ä**, *n.* One who murmurs; a repiner.  
**MÜR-MÜR-ING**, *n.* A low sound; a continued murmur; a confused noise; complaint half suppressed.  
**MÜR-MÜR-ING-LY**, *ad.* With a low sound; mutteringly.  
**MÜR-MÜR-ÖS**, *a.* Exciting murmur; murmuring. *Pope*.  
**MÜR-NI-VÄL**, *n.* [*morniffe*, Fr.] Four cards of a sort. *Skin-ner*.  
**MÜRRE**, *n.* A catarrh. *Gascoigne*.  
**MÜRRAIN**, (*mür'rin*) *n.* [*morrina*, Sp.] A malignant epidemic, or influenza, which sometimes makes terrible havoc among cattle; the plague in cattle.  
**MÜRRAIN**, (*mür'rin*) *a.* Infected with the murrain. *Shak*.  
**MÜRRE**, (*mür*) *n.* A kind of bird; the auk. *Carew*.  
**MÜRREY**, (*mür're*) *a.* [*morie*, old Fr.] Darkly red. *Bacon*.  
**MÜR-RHINE**, \* (*mür'rin*) *a.* Made of murrhine-stone; noting a delicate sort of ancient ware, as vases and cups. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÜR-RHINE**, \* *n.* A sort of stone or porcelain; a delicate sort of ware, anciently brought from the East; a cup or vase. *Hamilton*.  
**MÜR-RI-ON**, *n.* A helmet. See **MORION**.  
**MÜRTH**, *n.* Plenty, as of grain. *Ainsworth*.  
**MÜR-THER**, \* *v. a.* See **MURDER**.  
**MÜR-ZA**, \* *n.* An hereditary nobleman among the Tartars;—not to be confounded with *mirza*:—which see. *Brande*.

**MŪS**, \* n. [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals; the mouse. *Crabb.*  
**MŪSAPH**, \* n. A book among the Turks which contains their law. *Crabb.*  
**MŪSARD**, n. [Fr.] A dreamer; a musser. *Chaucer.*  
**MŪS'CA-DĒL**, n. [*muscat, muscadell, Fr.*] A sort of sweet grape; a sweet wine; a sweet pear.  
**MŪS'CA-DINE**, n. A sweet wine; a sweet pear; muscadell.  
**MŪS'CĀT**, \* n. A sort of French wine and grape; muscadell. *Crabb.* See **MUSCADEL**.  
**MŪS'CA-TEL**, \* **MŪS'CA-DĒL**, \* or **MŪS'CĀT**, \* a. Noting a sweet wine or grape. *Booth.*  
**MŪSCH'EL**, \* (mūsh'el) n. (*Min.*) A limestone of the red sandstone group. *Scudamore.*  
**MŪSCH'EL-RĀLK**, \* n. (G.) (*Min.*) A calcareous rock, often containing organic remains. *P. Cyc.*  
**MŪS'CLE**, (mūs'sl) n. [Fr.; *musculus, L.*] pl. **MUSCLES** (mūs'slz). A fleshy fibre susceptible of contraction and relaxation; flesh.—The muscles are the instruments of motion in animal bodies, acting voluntarily or involuntarily.—A bivalve shell-fish. See **MUSSEL**.  
**MŪS'CLEB**, \* (mūs'sld) a. Having muscles. *Gay.*  
**MŪS-CŌS'I-TY**, n. [*musculus, L.*] Mossiness. [R.]  
**MŪS-CŌ-VA'DŌ**, \* a. [*mascabado, Sp.*] Raw; unrefined; applied to sugar, and noting the common brown sugar of the shops. *Edwards.*  
**MŪS-CŌ-VA'DŌ**, \* n. Unrefined or moist sugar. *Ency.*  
**MŪS'CJ-LAR**, a. [*musculus, L.*] Relating to muscles; performed by muscles; strong; brawny.  
**MŪS-CV-LAR'I-TY**, n. The state of being muscular. *Grew.*  
**MŪS'CV-LOUS**, a. Full of muscles; brawny; muscular.  
**MŪSE**, \* n. [*μῦσα, Gr.; musa, L.*] pl. **MŪS'ES**. In Greek and Roman mythology, nymphs or inferior divinities, nine in number, distinguished as the peculiar protectresses of poetry, painting, rhetoric, music, and generally of the belles-lettres and the liberal arts. *Addison.*  
**MŪSE**, (müz) n. Deep thought; absence of mind; brown study; reverie; the deity or power of poetry or song.  
**MŪSE**, (müz) v. n. [*musco, Fr.*] [*l. musco: pp. musco, muscet.*] To ponder; to think close; to study in silence; to be absent of mind; to be in a brown study or reverie; to meditate; to reflect.  
**MŪSE**, (müz) v. a. To meditate; to think on. *Thomson.*  
**MŪSE'FUL**, a. Musing; silently thoughtful. *Dryden.*  
**MŪSE'LESS**, a. Regardless of poetry. *Milton.*  
**MŪS'ER**, n. One who muses.  
**MŪ'SET**, n. (*Hunting*) A gap in a hedge. *Shak.*  
**MŪ'SETTE**, \* n. [Fr.] A musical instrument; a bagpipe. *Hamilton.*  
**MŪS'ŪM**, (mū-zē'um, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.) n. [*μῦσείον, Gr.; museum, L.*] pl. **L. MŪS'ŪM**; Eng. **MŪS'ŪM**. A collection of curious objects in nature and art; a building or room for such a collection.—Sometimes erroneously pronounced *mū'seum*.  
**MŪSH**, \* n. The dust or dusty refuse of any dry substance; any thing decayed or soft. *Bractett.*—(*U. S.*) Hasty pudding, or food made of the flour of maize boiled in water.  
**MŪSH'RŌOM**, n. [*mouscheron, old Fr.*] A spongy plant of several kinds, that springs up suddenly on dunghills, moist, rich earth, &c.; a kind of agaric used in sauces; chamignon.—an upstart.  
**MŪSH'RŌOM**, \* a. Of sudden growth and decay; ephemeral. *W. Pitt.*  
**MŪSH'RŌOM-STŌNE**, n. A kind of fossil. *Woodward.*  
**MŪ'SIC**, n. [*μουσική, Gr.; musique, Fr.*] The art of combining sounds agreeable to the ear; the science of harmonical sounds; instrumental or vocal harmony.  
**MŪ'SI-CAL**, a. [Fr.] Belonging to or containing music; harmonious; melodious; sweet-sounding.  
**MŪ'SI-CAL-LY**, ad. In a musical manner.  
**MŪ'SI-CAL-NESS**, n. Quality of being musical.  
**MŪ-SI'CIAN**, (mū-zish'an) n. [*musicien, Fr.*] One skilled in music; a performer on a musical instrument.  
**MŪ'SI-CŌ-MĀS'TER**, \* n. A teacher of music. *Dryden.*  
**MŪ'SI-CŌ-GRĀ-PHY**, \* n. The symbolical writing of music. *De Sina.*  
**MŪS'ING**, n. Meditation; contemplation. *Shak.*  
**MŪSK**, n. [*moscha, Arab*] A very powerful perfume, procured from a little bag near the navel of an animal inhabiting some of the mountainous parts of Asia; the animal that produces musk, called also the *musk-deer*:—a moss or mossy flower; grape-hyacinth or grape-flower.  
**MŪSK**, v. a. To perfume with musk. *Cotgrave.*  
**MŪSK-ĀP-PLE**, n. A fragrant apple. *Ainsworth.*  
**MŪSK-BĀG**, \* n. A bag or vessel containing musk. *Goldsmith.*  
**MŪSK-CĀT**, n. [*musk and eat.*] The musk or musk-deer. See **MUSK**.  
**MŪSK-CHĒR-RY**, n. A sort of cherry. *Ainsworth.*  
**MŪSK-DEER**, \* n. [*moschus moschiferus, L.*] sing. & pl. A species of deer that produces musk. *Kirby.*  
**MŪS-KE-LŪN'JER**, \* n. A large kind of fish found in the great lakes of North America. *Blais.*

**MŪS'KET**, n. [*mousquet, Fr.*] The fire-arm used by infantry; a soldier's hand-gun:—a male hawk of a small kind.  
**MŪS-KET-ĒER'**, n. A soldier whose weapon is his musket.  
**MŪS-KET-ŌŌN'**, n. [*mousqueton, Fr.*] A species of short, thick musket, with a large bore; a blunderbuss:—one whose weapon is a musketoon.  
**MŪS'KET-RY**, \* n. Muskets collectively. *Smart.*  
**MŪSK'I-NESS**, n. Quality of being musky.  
**MŪS-KI'TŌ**, } (mūs-kē'tō) n. See **MOSQUITO**.  
**MŪS-QUI'TŌ**, }  
**MŪS'KĒL-QN**, n. A melon of musky odor, of several varieties.  
**MŪSK'-OX**, \* n. An animal from which musk is procured musk-deer. *Booth.*  
**MŪSK'-PEAR**, (mūsk'pār) n. A fragrant, delicious pear.  
**MŪSK'-RĀT**, \* n. (*Zool.*) Another name for *musquash*. *Dr. Godman.*  
**MŪSK'-RŌSE**, n. A kind of rose, so called from its fragrance.  
**MŪSK'SĒD**, \* n. The seed of the *hibiscus abelmoschus*, used by the Arabians to flavor their coffee. *Ljungstedt.*  
**MŪSK'-WOOD**, \* (-wūd) n. A West-Indian tree, of a musky smell. *Booth.*  
**MŪSK'Y**, a. Containing or resembling musk; fragrant, sweet of scent. *Milton.*  
**MŪS'LIN**, \* n. A Moslem or Mussulman. *Lane.*  
**MŪS'LIN**, n. [*mousseline, Fr.*] A fine thin stuff or fabric, made of cotton, named from *Mosul*, in Asia, where it was originally made.  
**MŪS'LIN**, \* a. Made of, or consisting of, muslin. *Ash.*  
**MŪS'LIN-DE-LĀINE**, \* n. [*mousseline de laine, Fr.*] A woollen or a cotton and woollen fabric, of very light texture. *W. Ency.*  
**MŪS'LIN-ET**, \* n. A coarse muslin; a cotton stuff. *Ure.*  
**MŪS'UT'D**, \* n. (*East Indies*) A throne; a chair of state. *Hamilton.*  
**MŪS'QUASH**, \* (-kwōsh) n. (*Zool.*) An American quadruped, the fur of which is used for making hats; muskrat. *Dr. Richardson.*  
**MŪS'RŌL**, (mūz'rōl, P. K.; mūs'rōl, Sm.) n. [*muserolle, Fr.*] The noseband of a horse's bridle.  
**MŪSS**, n. [*mousse, old Fr.*] A scramble; an eager contest. *Shak.*  
**MŪS'SEL**, (mūs'sl) n. [*mussele, old Fr.*] A bivalve shell-fish.—Sometimes written *muscle*.  
**MŪS'SEL-BED**, \* (mūs'sl-béd) n. A bed or repository of mussels. *Goldsmith.*  
**MŪS-SI-TĀ'TION**, n. [*mussito, L.*] Murmur; grumble. *Young.*  
**MŪS'SITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A variety of augite, of a pale green. *Brande.*  
**MŪS'SUL-MĀN**, n. [Arab.] pl. **MŪS'SUL-MĀNS**. A follower of Mahomet or Mohammed; a Mahometan or Moham-medan.  
**MŪS'SUL-MĀN-ISH**, a. Mahometan. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**MŪST**, v. (a defective verb, used as auxiliary to another verb, and having no inflection) [*mussten, Teut.*] To be obliged; to be by necessity.  
**MŪST**, n. [*mustum, L.*] New wine pressed from the grape, but not fermented.  
**MŪST**, v. a. [*mos, Welsh.*] To mould; to make mouldy. *Mortimer.*  
**MŪST**, v. n. To grow mouldy.  
**MŪS-TĀCHE**, (mūs-tāsh' or mūs-tāsh') pl. **MŪS-TĀCHĒS** or **MŪS-TĀCHĒS**, (mūs-tāshjz, S. W. P. J. F.; mūs-tā-shjz, Ja. K.; mūs-tāshjz, Sm.) n. [*moustache, Fr.; mustachio, mustacchi, It., from the Greek μούσταχ*] The hair when suffered to grow on the upper lip.  
**MŪS-TĀ'CHIO**, (mūs-tāshō) n. Same as *moustache*. *Milton.*  
**MŪS-TĀCH'I-ŌED**, \* (-ōd) a. Wearing moustaches. *E. Sidney.*  
**MŪS'TARD**, n. [*mustard, Welsh; mustarde, old Fr.*] A genus of plants; the seed of the common mustard plant beaten and mixed into a soft mass for a condiment.  
**MŪS'TARD-PŌT**, \* n. A vessel to hold mustard. *Ash.*  
**MŪS'TARD-SĒED**, \* n. The seed of mustard. *Ash.*  
**MŪS-TEER**, \* n. See **MESTER**.  
**MŪS'TER**, v. a. [*musteren, D.*] [*i. MUSTERED; pp. MUSTERING, MUSTERED.*] To assemble for military duty; to bring together.  
**MŪS'TER**, v. n. To assemble as soldiers; to meet together. *Shak.*  
**MŪS'TER**, n. An assembling of troops for a review; as assembling; a review; a register of forces; a collection.—To pass muster, to be allowed, or to pass without censure. *South.*  
**MŪS'TER-BOOK**, (-bōk) n. A book in which the forces are registered.  
**MŪS'TER-FILE**, \* n. A master-roll or register. *Shak.*  
**MŪS'TER/MĀS'TER**, n. One who keeps an account of the troops, or superintends the muster to prevent frauds.  
**MŪS'TER-ROLL**, n. A register of forces. *Pope.*  
**MŪS'TI-LY**, ad. In a musty state or manner.  
**MŪS'TI-NESS**, n. State of being musty.

**MUS'TY**, *a.* Affected with must; mouldy; spoiled with damp or age; moist and fetid; stale; rapid; dull; heavy; wanting practice; rusty.

**MU'TA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* [*mutabilité*, Fr.] Quality of being mutable; changeableness; inconstancy; instability.

**MU'TA-BLE**, *a.* [*mutabilis*, L.] Subject to change; changeable; alterable; inconstant; unsettled; fickle; variable; unstable; wavering; unsteady.

**MU'TA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Changeableness; instability.

**MU'TA-BLY**, *ad.* Inconstantly; variably. *Ash.*

**MU'TAGE**, *\* n.* A process used for arresting the progress of fermentation in the must of grapes. *Ure.*

**MU-TAN'DA**, *\* n. pl.* [L.] Things to be changed. *Hamilton.*

**MU-TA'TION**, *n.* [Fr.; *mutatio*, L.] Change; alteration.

**MU-TA'TIS MU-TAN'DIS**, *\* [L.]* "The necessary changes being made;" after making the necessary changes. *Qu. Rev.*

**MUTE**, *a.* [*mutus*, L.] Silent; not vocal: not pronounced; not speaking; dumb; uttering no sound.

**MUTE**, *n.* One who cannot or does not speak; a mute character in a play:—a dumb executioner of a seraglio:—a dumb attendant at a funeral:—a consonant which affords no sound without the help of a vowel.—The mutes are *b, d, k, p, t*, and *c* hard, and *g* hard:—a little utensil to deaden the sound of a musical instrument:—the dung of birds.—(*Lave*) One who refuses to plead to an indictment for felony, &c.

**MUTE**, *v. n.* [*mutir*, Fr.] To dung, as birds. *Tob. ii.*

**MUTE'LY**, *ad.* Silently; not vocally. *Milton.*

**MUTE'NESS**, *n.* Silence; aversion to speak. *Milton.*

**MU'TI-LATE**, *v. a.* [*mutiler*, Fr.; *mutilo*, L.] [*i.* **MUTILATED**; *pp.* **MUTILATING**, **MUTILATED**.] To cut off a limb, or a part; to deprive of some essential part.

**MU'TI-LATE**, *a.* Deprived of some part; mutilated.

**MU'TI-LAT-ED**, *\* p. a.* Deprived of some limb or essential part.

**MU-TI-LA'TION**, *n.* Act of mutilating; deprivation.

**MU-TI-LA-TOR**, *n.* One who mutilates. *Qu. Rev.*

**MU'TINE**, *n.* [*mutin*, Fr.] A mutineer; a mover of insurrection. *Shak.*

**MU'TINE**, *v. n.* [*mutiner*, Fr.] To mutiny. *Burton.*

**MU-TI-NEER'**, *n.* One who joins in a mutiny; insurgent.

**MU'TING**, *n.* The dung of birds; mute. *Morre.*

**MU'TI-NOUS**, *a.* Rising in mutiny; exciting or promoting mutiny; seditious; insurrectionary; turbulent.

**MU'TI-NOUS-LY**, *ad.* Seditiously; turbulently.

**MU'TI-NOUS-NESS**, *n.* Seditiousness; turbulence.

**MU'TI-NY**, *v. n.* [*mutiner*, Fr.] [*i.* **MUTINIED**; *pp.* **MUTINYING**, **MUTINIED**.] To rise against authority, particularly against military or naval authority; to move sedition.

**MU'TI-NY**, *n.* Insurrection, particularly against military or naval authority; sedition.

**MUTTER**, *v. n.* [*mutire*, L.; *muttra*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* **MUTTERED**; *pp.* **MUTTERING**, **MUTTERED**.] To speak indistinctly; to grumble; to murmur.

**MUTTER**, *v. a.* To utter indistinctly; to grumble forth.

**MUTTER**, *n.* Murmur; obscure utterance. *Milton.*

**MUTTER-ER**, *n.* One who mutters; a grumbler.

**MUTTER-ING**, *n.* Murmur; utterance in a low voice.

**MUTTER-ING-LY**, *ad.* In a muttering or grumbling manner.

**MUTTON**, (*mut'tn*) *n.* [*mouton*, Fr.] The flesh of sheep dressed for food. [*†A* sheep. *Bacon.*]

**MUTTON-BROTH**, *\* n.* Broth made from mutton. *Ash.*

**MUTTON-CHOP**, *\* n.* A slice of mutton for broiling. *Johnson.*

**MUTTON-FIST**, *n.* A large, red, brawny fist.

**MUTTON-PIE**, *\* n.* A pie made of mutton. *Booth.*

**MUTU-AL**, (*mut'yu-al*) [*mut'ch'ul*, S. W. J.; *mut'yu-al*, P. F. J. A. K. Sm.] [*mutuel*, Fr.] Reciprocal; each acting in return or correspondence to the other.

**MUTU-AL-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being mutual.

**MUTU-AL-LY**, *ad.* Reciprocally; in return. *Holder.*

**MUTU-A-L'ION**, *n.* [*mutuatio*, L.] Act of borrowing. *Bp. Hall.*

**MUTU-A-TY'NIOUS**, (*mut-yu-a-tish'us*) *a.* Borrowed. *Morre.*

**MUT'ULE**, *\* n.* (*Arch.*) A flat, square block, placed on a soffit of a Doric cornice, answering to a modillion of the Corinthian order. *Francia.*

**MUX**, *n.* [a corruption of *muck*.] Dirt. *Gross.* [Local, Eng.]

**MUX'Y**, *a.* Dirty; gloomy. *Lemon.* [Local, Eng.]

**MUZ-A-RAB**, *\* n.* [Arab.] A Christian living under the sway of the Arabs:—a term formerly used by the Moors in Spain. *Brande.*

**MUZ-A-RAB'IC**, *\* or MUZ-AR-AB'IC*, *a.* Relating to the Muzarabs, or to a liturgy preserved by the Christians in Spain. *P. Cyc.*

**MUZ'ZLE**, (*mū'zəl*) *n.* [*muséau*, Fr.] The nose or mouth of an animal or of any thing:—a fastening for the mouth to prevent biting.

**MUZ'ZLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **MUZZLED**; *pp.* **MUZZLING**, **MUZZLED**.]

To bind the mouth to prevent biting; to restrain from hurting; to fondle with the mouth.

**MUZ'ZLE**, *v. n.* To bring the mouth near. *L'Estrange.*

**MUZ'ZY**, *a.* Half-drunk; stupefied; absent; dreaming. *Holloway.* [Local and vulgar, England.]

**MY**, or **MY**, (*mī* or *mē*) [*mī*, Ja. E. K. Wb; *mī* or *mē*, S. W. P. F. Sm.] *a possessive or adjective pronoun.* Belonging to me. *†P* Pronounced *mī*, whenever distinctness is needed; as, "*My pen is worse than yours.*"

**MY-CAN'THA**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; the butcher's-broom. *Maunder.*

**MY-CO-LOG'IC**, *\* { a.* Relating to mycology or to the

**MY-CO-LOG'IC-CAL**, *\* { fungi. P. Cyc.*

**MY-CO-LOG-Y**, *\* n.* A treatise on, or the science of, the fungi. *P. Cyc.*

**MY-DRI'A-SIS**, *\* n.* [Gr.] (*Med.*) A paralytic affection of the iris of the eye. *Brande.*

**MYN'CHEN**, *n.* A nun or veiled virgin. *Bailey.*

**MYN-NÉE'**, (*n.* [D.] Sir, Mr., or my lord, among the Dutch:—in English use, a Dutchman.

**MY-O-GRAPH'IC**, *\* { a.* Relating to myography. *Smart.*

**MY-O-GRAPH'IC-CAL**, *\* {*

**MY-O-GRAP-HIST**, *\* n.* One skilled in myography. *Smart*

**MY-O-GRAP-PHY**, *\* n.* [*myographia*.] A description of the muscles.

**MY-O-LOG'IC-CAL**, *\* a.* Relating to myology. *P. Cyc.*

**MY-OL-O-GY**, *n.* [*μύς* and *λόγος*.] That part of anatomy which treats of the muscles.

**MY'OPES**, *n.* [Fr.; *μύωψ*, Gr.] *pl.* **MY'OPES**. A short sighted person:—same as *myops*. *Adams.*

**MY-O-POT-A-MUS**, *\* n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped, the coypou. *P. Cyc.*

**MY'OPES**, *\* n.* One who is near-sighted or purblind; myope. *Brande.*

**MY-O-PY**, *n.* Shortness of sight; near-sightedness.

**MY-OT-O-MY**, *\* n.* The dissection of the muscles. *Crabb*

**MYR-I-AD**, (*mīr'ē-ad*) *n.* [*μυριάς*.] The number of ten thousand; proverbially, any great number. *Milton.*

**MYR-I-A-GRAMME**, *\* n.* [Fr.] Ten thousand French grammes. *Boiste.*

**MYR-I-A-LI'TRE**, (*mīr'ē-ā-lī'tur*) *n.* [Fr.] A French measure of capacity equal to ten thousand litres, or to 610,280 cubic inches. *Brande.*

**MYR-I-A-ME'TRE**, (*mīr'ē-a-mē'tur*) *n.* [Fr.] A French measure equivalent to ten thousand metres, or to two leagues of the old measure. *Brande.*

**MYR-I-A-PÖD**, *\* n.* [*μυριάς* and *πούς*.] An articulate animal, having an indefinite number of jointed feet. *Brande.*

**MYR-I-ARCH**, *\* n.* A commander of ten thousand men. *Ash.*

**MY-RI'CA**, *\* n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

**MY-RI'CINE**, *\* n.* That portion of wax that is insoluble in alcohol. *Brande.*

**MYR-I-O-RÁ'MA**, *\* n.* [*μυριάς* and *ράμα*.] Literally, a myriad of views:—an optical machine presenting a great number of views. *Scudamore.*

**MYR-MI-DÖN**, (*mīr'mē-dön*) *n.* [*μυρμηδών*.] Originally one of the soldiers of Achilles:—a rough soldier; a rude ruffian.

**MY-RÖB-A-LÁN**, *n.* [*myrobalanus*, L.] A bitterish, austere fruit, brought from India, formerly used in the arts and in medicine.

**MY-RÖP-O-LIST**, *n.* [*μύρον* and *πάλειω*.] One who sells ointments or perfumery.

**MY-RÖ-SPER'MUM**, *\* n.* A tree which yields the balsam of Peru. *P. Cyc.*

**MYRRH**, (*mīr*) *n.* [*myrrha*, L.] A strong aromatic gum-resin, imported from Arabia and Turkey, used for incense and perfumes, and as a medicine.

**MYRRHINE**, *a.* [*myrrhinus*, L.] Made of the myrrhine stone. *Milton.* See **MURRHINE**.

**MYRRHINE**, *\* n.* A kind of precious stone. *Milton.*

**MYRRHITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A precious stone having the color of myrrh, and a fragrant smell. *Crabb.*

**MYRTI-FÖRM**, (*mīr'tē-förm*) *a.* Formed like a myrtle.

**MYRTLE**, (*mīr'tl*) *n.* [*myrtus*, L.] A genus of plants or shrubs; an evergreen fragrant shrub, anciently regarded as sacred to Venus.

**MYRTLE-BER-RY**, *\* n.* The fruit of the myrtle-tree. *Maunder.*

**MY-SELF**, (*mē-sēlf* or *mī-sēlf*) [*mē-sēlf*, S. W. P. J. F Sm.; *mī-sēlf*, Ja.; *mē-sēlf* or *mī-sēlf*, K.] *pron.* use for *I* or *me* with emphasis; also the reciprocal of *I*.

**MY-SÖ'RIN**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) An oxide of copper, found at Mysore. *Dana.*

**MYS-TA-GÖG'IC**, *\* { a.* Relating to the interpretation of

**MYS-TA-GÖG'IC-CAL**, *\* { mysteries. Digby.*

**MYS-TA-GÖGUE**, (*mīs'ta-gög*) *n.* [*μυσταγωγός*.] One who interprets divine mysteries; one who keeps or shows church relics.

**MY'S-TA-GÖ-GY**, *\* n.* The interpretation of mysteries. *Maunder.*

**MY'S-TÉ-RI-AL**, *a.* Mysterious. *B. Jonson.*

**MY'S-TÉ-RI-ÄRCH**, (*-ärk*) *n.* [*μυστήριον* and *ἀρχή*.] One who presides over mysteries.

**MYS** TĒ/ŔJ-ŌŮS, *a.* Containing mystery; inexplicable; not more known; unexplained; awfully obscure; artfully perplexed; secret.  
**MYS** TĒ/ŔJ-ŌŮS-LŸ, *ad.* In a mysterious manner; obscurely.  
**MYS**-TĒ/ŔJ-ŌŮS-NĚSS, *n.* Quality of being mysterious.  
**MYS**/TĒ-RĪZE, *v. a.* To explain, as enigmas. *Brown.*  
**MYS**/TĒ-ŔY, (mis'tē-ŕe) *n.* [μυστήριον, Gr.; mystère, Fr.] Something secret, obscure, inexplicable, or unexplained; something above human intelligence; an enigma:—a trade; an art; a calling:—a kind of ancient dramatic representation.  
**MYS**/TĪC, *n.* One of a religious sect who profess to have direct intercourse with the spirit of God; one imbued with mysticism; one professing a sublime devotion.  
**MYS**/TĪC, { *a.* [mysticus, L.] Relating to or containing  
**MYS**/TĪ-CAL, { mysticism; sacredly obscure; emblematical; obscure; secret.  
**MYS**/TĪ-CAL-LŸ, *ad.* In a mystical manner.  
**MYS**/TĪ-CAL-NĚSS, *n.* Quality of being mystical.  
**MYS**/TĪ-CĪSM, *n.* A view or tendency in religion which implies a direct communication between man and God, through the inward perception of the mind; the tenets of the Mystics; enthusiasm.  
**MYS**-TĪ-ŔI-CĀ'TION, *n.* The act of mystifying. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MYS**/TĪ-ŔI-CĀ-TŔ, *n.* One who mystifies. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MYS**/TĪ-ŔŸ, *v. a.* [i. MYSTIFIED; *pp.* MYSTIFYING, MYSTIFIED.] To involve in mystery; to render obscure or difficult. *Qu. Rev.*

**MŸTH**,\* *n.* [μῦθος.] A fable; a fabulous story. *Maund.*  
**MŸTH**-HŸS-TŔ-ŔY,\* *n.* History interspersed with fable.  
**MŸTH**-ŔJ, { *a.* Relating to fable; fabulous. *Shuckford.*  
**MŸTH**/Ŕ-CAL, {  
**MŸ**-THŌG/ŔA-PHĒR, *n.* [μῦθος and γράφω.] A writer of fables; a mythologist. *Warton.*  
**MŸ**-THŌL/Q-ŔER,\* *n.* A mythologist. *P. Cyc.*  
**MŸTH**-Q-LŌŔ/ŔC, { *a.* Relating to mythology; fabulous.  
**MŸTH**-Q-LŌŔ/Ŕ-CAL, { lous.  
**MŸTH**-Q-LŌŔ/Ŕ-CAL-LŸ, *ad.* In a mythological manner  
**MŸ**-THŌL/Q-ŔIST, *n.* One versed in mythology.  
**MŸ**-THŌL/Q-ŔIZE, *v. n.* To relate or explain the fabulous history of the heathens.  
**MŸTH**-Q-LŌŔ/ŔA-PHĒR,\* *n.* A writer on mythology. *Warton.*  
**MŸTH**-Q-LŌŔGE,\* (mŸth/q-lŏg) *n.* Same as *mythologist*. *Geddes.* [R.]  
**MŸ**-THŌL/Q-ŔŸ, *n.* [μῦθος and λόγος.] A system of, or a discourse on, fables; the collective body of traditions of any heathen nation, respecting its gods and other fabulous supernatural beings.—*Classical mythology* is that of Greece and Rome.  
**MŸ**-THŌ-PLĀSH,\* *n.* A narration of fable. *Maund.* [R.]  
**MŸ**/T-LITE,\* *n.* (Min.) A petrified shell. *Smart.*  
**MYX**/INE,\* *n.* A species of fish; the gastrobranchus. *Roget.*  
**MYX**/QN,\* *n.* A fish of the mullet kind; myxine. *Ash*

# N.

**N**, the fourteenth letter, and the eleventh consonant, of the alphabet, is a liquid, a semivowel, and a nasal letter.—As an abbreviation, it stands for *north* and *number*.—*N. B.* [nota bene.] Note well. *N. S.* New style.  
**NĀB**, *v. a.* [nappa, Swed.] [i. NABBED; *pp.* NABBING, NABBED.] To catch or seize unexpectedly, or without warning; to knob. [Colloquial.]  
**NĀB**, *n.* The summit of a rock or mountain. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]  
**NĀ**/BIT,\* *n.* A powdered sugar-candy. *Crabb.*  
**NĀB**/LŪM,\* *n.* (Mus.) A Hebrew musical instrument; called also *nabel* and *nebel*. *Crabb.*  
**NĀ**/BŌB, [nā'bŏb, *f. J. Sm. Wb. Ash, Todd, Rees*; nā'bŏb', *S. &*; nā'bŏb or nā'bŏb, *K.*] *n.* The title of an East-Indian prince:—or a European who has enriched himself in the East; a man of great wealth.  
**NĀ**/CĀ-RĀT,\* *n.* A pale red color, with an orange cast:—a crape, or fine linen fabric, dyed of the above color. *Ure.*  
**NĀCHE**. See *NATCH*.  
**NĀCK**/ŔR, *n.* A harness-maker. *Lemon.* [Local, Eng.]  
**NĀCK**/ŔR, or **NĀK**/ŔR, *n.* [nacre, Fr.] See *NACRE*.  
**NĀC**-Q-DĀN',\* *n.* The captain of an Arab vessel. *Malcom.*  
**NĀ**/CRE,\* (nā'kur) *n.* [Fr.] Mother of pearl, or the white substance in the interior of a shell;—sometimes written *nacker* and *naker*. *Hamilton.*  
**NĀ**/CRE-ŌŮS,\* *a.* Having a pearly lustre; like nacre; iridescent. *Rogel.*  
**NĀ**/CRĪTE,\* *n.* (Min.) A mineral of pearly lustre, usually occurring in mica-slate, taking the place of mica. *P. Cyc.*  
**NĀ**/DĪR, *n.* [nazeer, Ar.] (*Astron.*) The point of the heavens directly under our feet, opposite to the zenith.—The *zenith* and *nadir* are the poles of the horizon.  
**NĀ**VE, (nēv) *n.* [neue, old Fr.; nevus, L.] A spot. *Dryden.*  
**NĀFF**, or **NĀFT**, *n.* A kind of tufted sea-bird.  
**NĀG**, *n.* A small horse for the saddle; a horse, in familiar language:—a paramour, in contempt. *Shak.*  
**NĀG**/ŔY, *a.* Ill-humored; knaggy. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]  
**NĀ**/GOR,\* *n.* (Zool.) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**NĀ**/IAD, (nā'yad) [nā'yad, *W. Ja. Sm.*; nā'yad, *S. K.*] *n.* [Naiade, Fr.; Naias, L.] pl. *NAIADS*. (*Myth.*) A female deity who presided over fountains, rivers, brooks, &c.; a water-nymph.—(*Conch.*) A fresh-water shell-fish; a conchifer.  
**NĀ**/IANT,\* *a.* (Her.) Represented as swimming. *Crabb.*  
**NĀ**/F,\* *a.* [Fr.] (*Jewellers*) Natural; of quick, natural appearance, as diamonds and jewels. *Bailey.*  
**NĀ**/L, (nāl) *n.* The horny substance at the ends of the fingers and toes; the talon of a bird; the claw of a beast:—a spike of metal, by which things are fastened together; a stud; a boss:—a measure of length, 2½ inches, or a sixteenth of a yard.—*On the nail*, readily; without delay.  
**NAIL**, *v. a.* [i. NAILED; *pp.* NAILING, NAILED.] To fasten

or stud with nails; to spike or stop, as the vent of a cannon; to bind.  
**NĀ**/L-BRŪSH,\* *n.* A brush for the nails. *Booth.*  
**NĀ**/L/ŔR, *n.* One who nails; a nail-maker.  
**NĀ**/L/ŔY, *n.* A manufactory for nails. *Pennant.*  
**NĀ**/L-HĒAD,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A Gothic ornament. *Francis.*  
**NĀ**/L-WŔT,\* (nāl'wŕt) *n.* A plant. *Ash.*  
**NĀ**/N'SŌŌK,\* *n.* A species of muslin. *W. Ency.*  
**NĀ**/ŔVE,\* (nā'ēv) *a.* [naïf, naïve, Fr.] Ingenuous; artless having native simplicity. *Dibdin.*  
**NĀ**/ŔVE-LŸ, or **NĀ**/ŔVE/LŸ,\* *ad.* With naïveté; with simplicity; ingenuously. *Pope.* [R.]  
**NĀ**/ŔVE-TE', (nā'ēv-tā') *n.* [Fr.] Simplicity; innocence unconscious plainness; frankness; ingenuousness. *Gray*  
**NĀ**/KEN, (-kn) { *v. a.* To make naked. *Tourneur.*  
**NĀ**/KEN, *a.* Having no clothes on; unclothed; uncovered; bare; unarmed; defenceless; not assisted with glasses; rude; plain; mere; simple.  
**NĀ**/KEN-LŸ, *ad.* Without covering; simply; merely.  
**NĀ**/KEN-NĚSS, *n.* State of being naked; nudity; want of covering or concealment.  
**NĀ**/L, *n.* A nawl or awl. *Tusser.* [Local, Eng.]  
**NĀ**/MĀZ,\* *n.* The common prayer of the Turks. *Maund.*  
**NĀ**/M/ŔY-PĀM/ŔY, *a.* Having little, affected prettiness affected and showy; finical. *Ash.* [Colloquial and low.]  
**NĀ**/M/ŔY-PĀM/ŔY,\* *n.* A ridiculous or worthless person or thing. *Pope.*  
**NĀ**ME, *n.* That by which any person or thing is called; appellation; appellation; denomination; title; person; reputation; character; renown; fame; celebrity:—quality, office, or power, inherent in the person named.—*To call names*, to give opprobrious names to.  
**NĀ**ME, *v. a.* [i. NAMED; *pp.* NAMING, NAMED.] To discriminate by a particular appellation; to mention by name; to specify; to denominate; to style; to designate; to nominate; to mention; to entitle.  
**NĀ**ME/LESS, *a.* Destitute of a name; not named.  
**NĀ**ME/LŸ, *ad.* Particularly; specially; that is to say, by name; to mention by name.  
**NĀ**M/ŔR, *n.* One who names or calls by name.  
**NĀ**ME/SĀKE, *n.* One who has the same name with another.  
**NĀ**N,\* *interj.* How! what do you say? *Furbey.* [Local, Eng.]  
**NĀ**N'DU,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The American ostrich. *Brande.*  
**NĀ**N-KĒEN', [nān-kēn', *Sm. Wb. Todd, Rees*; nān'kēn, *Ja.*] *n.* A yellowish or buff-colored cotton cloth, first manufactured at Nankin in China.—Sometimes written *nankin*.  
**NĀP**, *n.* A short sleep:—down or villous substance on cloth; the downy substance on plants:—a knob; a protuberance; the top of a hill. *Carew.*  
**NĀP**, *v. n.* [i. NAPPED; *pp.* NAPPING, NAPPED.] To sleep to slumber; to drowse; to be drowsy or secure. *Wichiffa*

**4AP\* v a.** To raise a kind of down, or nap, on cloth.

*Shak.*

**NAPE, n.** The join of the neck behind. *Bacon.* See **NEAP**.  
**NA'PER** *v*, *n.* [*nappa*, *It.*] Linen for the table; linen in general. *Skelton.*

**NA'PHEVA**, (*nā'fū*) *n.* [*napus*, *L.*] A plant. See **NAVEW**.  
**NAPH'THA**, (*nāp'thā*) [*nāp'thā* *W.*, *P. J. F. Ju. Sm. R.*; *nāp'thā* *S.*] *n.* [*naphtha*, *Gr.*] A limpid bitumen, or very inflammable bituminous substance, which exudes from the earth, or is collected on the surface of water, on the shores of the Caspian Sea, and some other places. — It is a hydro-carbon.

**NAPH-TIAL'A-MIDE\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound obtained by distilling naphthalate of ammonia. *Brande.*

**NAPH-TIA-LASE\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance composed of carbon, oxygen, and hydrogen. *P. Cyc.*

**NAPH-TIA-LATE\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of naphthalic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

**NAPH-TIAL'IC\*** *a.* (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid obtained from naphthaline, or naphtha. *Brande.*

**NAPH-TIA-LINE\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance deposited from naphtha, and obtained from coal-tar, resembling concrete essential oil. *Brande.*

**NA'P-FORM\*** *a.* Shaped like a turnip. *Ferm. Ency.*

**NA'PI-UM\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) Nipplewort; a plant. *Crabb.*

**NA'P-KIN, n.** A cloth used at table to wipe the hands. [*A pocket-handkerchief. Shak.*]

**NA'P-LESS, n.** Having no nap; threadbare. *Shak.*

**NA-PÖ-LE-ON-ITE\*** *n.* A variety of felspar. *Dana.*

**NA'Q-LITE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A blue mineral from Vesuvius. *Brande.*

**NA'P-FINESS, n.** The quality of being nappy, or sleepy.

**NA'PY, a.** [*An old epithet applied to ale. Gay.*] Having a nap; hairy; full of down.

**NA'P-TAK-ING, n.** Surprise; seizure on a sudden. *Carew.*

**NA'PUS\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A navew or turnip; the French turnip. *Hamilton.*

**†NAB, a.** Old comparative of *Near*. Nearer. *Spenser.*

**NABAS\*** *n.* An excellent kind of fruit. *Alexander.*

**NAR-CAPH-THON\*** *n.* The bark of an aromatic tree, formerly brought from India, used in fumigation. *Dungli-*

**NAR-CÉ'IA\*** (*nār-sē'ya*) *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegeto-alkaline base contained in opium. *Brande.*

**NAR-CIS'SINE\*** *a.* Relating to or like the narcissus. *Ash.*

**NAR-CIS'SUS, n.** [*L.*] *pl.* **NAR-CIS'SUS-ES.** (*Bot.*) A genus of bulbous plants, with fragrant flowers; — including the daffodil and jonquil.

**NAR-CÖ'SIS, n.** [*vāpōkwōis.*] (*Med.*) Privation of sense, as in paralysis, &c.

**NAR-CÖT'IC, n.** (*Med.*) A medicine producing lethargy, stupor, drowsiness, or sleep.

**NAR-CÖT'IC, a.** [*vāpōwō, Gr.*; *narcotique, Fr.*] Producing drowsiness, sleep, torpor, or stupefaction.

**NAR-CÖT'IC-CAL-LY, ad.** By producing torpor or sleep.

**NAR-CÖT'IC-NESS, n.** The quality of being narcotic.

**NAR-CÖ-TINE\*** [*nār'kō-tin. Sm. Wb.*; *nār'kō-tin, K.*; *nār-kō'tin, Brande.*] (*Fr.*) The narcotic principle of opium; a crystallized substance. *Brande.*

**NAR-CÖ-TISM\*** *n.* Effect produced by narcotic substances; narcosis. *Dunglison.*

**NARD, n.** [*vāpōs.*] An aromatic plant, usually called *spikenard*, valued by the ancients as a perfume and medicine; an unguent prepared from it.

**NAR'DUS\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a kind of grass. *Ency.*

**†NARE, n.** [*naris, L.*; *pl. na'ris.*] A nostril. *Hudibras.*

**NA'RES\*** *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The nostrils. *Crabb.*

**†NAR'RA-BLE, a.** [*narro, L.*] That may be related. *Coch-*

**NAR'RATE**, [*nār'rāt, W. J. Ja. R. Wb.*; *nār-rāt', S. P. F. K. Sm.*] *a.* [*narro, L.*] [*narro, pp. narratio, narratus.*] To give an account of; to relate; to tell, as an event, a story, or history. *Bozwell* *q. v.* Johnson says of this word, that it is "only used in Scotland." It is now in respectable use in England.

**NAR-RATION, n.** [*narratio, L.*] Act of narrating or relating; a narrative; account; relation; history.

**NAR'RA-TIVE, a.** [*narrativ, Fr.*] Relating; giving an account; story-telling; apt to relate; talkative. *Pope.*

**NAR'RA-TIVE, n.** A relation; an account; a story; narration.

**NAR'RA-TIVE-LY, ad.** By way of relation. *Ayliffe.*

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR-RÄ-TION, n.** One who narrates; a relater.

**NAR'RÖW, v. n.** To grow narrow or of smaller breadth.

(*Furrier*) Not to take ground enough, as a horse in his paces; a horse is said to *narrow*, when he does not take ground enough. *Furrier's Dict.*

**NAR'ROW\*** *n.*; *pl.* **NAR'RÖWS.** (Commonly used in the plural.) A strait or narrow passage between two lands. *Scott.*

**NAR'ROW-ER, n.** The person or thing that narrows. *Calebs.*

**NAR'ROW-ING\*** *n.* Act of making narrow; a narrow place. *Ash.*

**NAR'ROW-LEAVED\*** (*-lëvd*) *a.* Having narrow leaves. *Pennant.*

**NAR'ROW-LY, ad.** With little breadth; contractedly; closely; vigilantly; nearly; avariciously; sparingly.

**NAR'ROW-MIND'ED\*** *a.* Illiberal; of contracted views. *Blackstone.*

**NAR'ROW-MIND'ED-NESS\*** *n.* Illiberality; contractedness. *Johnson.*

**NAR'ROW-NESS, n.** State of being narrow; want of breadth, extent, or comprehension; contractedness; meanness; poverty.

**NAR'ROW-SOULED\*** (*-söld*) *a.* Illiberal; void of generosity. *Milton.*

**NAR'ROW-SPHERED\*** (*-sferd*) *a.* Having a narrow sphere. *C. Lamb.*

**NAR'ROW-STERNED\*** (*-stërnd*) *a.* Having a narrow stern. *Johnson.*

**NAR'VAL\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) The narwhal. *Crabb.* See **NARWHAL**.

**NAR'WHAL, n.** A cetacean allied to the whale tribe, having a single, long, protruded tusk; the monodon. — It is also written *narwhale*, *narwal*, and *narval*. *Brownie.*

**†NÄS, Has not,** (contracted from *ne has.*) *Spenser.*

**NÄ'SAL, (nä'säl)** *a.* [*nasus, L.*] Belonging to the nose, uttered through the nose.

**NÄ'SAL, n.** A medicine operating through the nose; — a letter or sound uttered as through the nose. — The nasal letters are *m* and *n* in French, and *ng* in English, as in *ring*.

**NA-SÄL'Y-TY\*** *n.* Quality of being nasal. *Sir W. Jones*

**NÄ'SAL-IZE\*** *v. n.* To speak through the nose or with nasal sounds. *Ch. Ob.*

**NÄS'CAL, n.** [*nascale, low L.*] A kind of medicated pessary. *Ferrand.*

**NÄS'CEN-CY, n.** Beginning of growth; production. *Todd*

**NÄS'CENT, a.** Beginning to exist or grow; growing.

**NÄSH\*** *a.* Weak; feeble; easily hurt. *Ray.* [*Local, Eng.* See *Nash*.]

**NÄS'I-CÖR-NOUS, (näz'e-kör-nus, Sm. Wb.; näz'e-kör-nus P. K.)** *a.* [*nasus and cornu, L.*] Having the horn on the nose. *Brownie.*

**NÄS'I-FÖRM\*** *a.* Shaped like a nose. *Smart.*

**NÄS'TI-LY, ad.** Dirtily; filthily; nauseously; grossly

**NÄS'TI-NESS, n.** Dirt; filth; obscenity; grossness.

**NÄS-TÜR'TIUM\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A pungent herb; the cress. *P. Cyc.*

**NÄS'TY, a.** [*nass, Ger.*] Dirty; filthy; foul; sordid; nauseous; obscene.

**†NÄS'UTE, a.** [*nasutus, L.*] Captious; critical. *Bp. Gauden.*

**NÄ'TAL, a.** [*Fr. natalis, L.*] Relating to birth or nativity, native; indigenous.

**NÄ-TAL'TIAL, (-lish'al)** *a.* [*natalitius, L.*] Relating to a birthday; consecrated to the nativity of a person; natal. *Evelyn.*

**NÄ-TAL'Y'TIOUS\*** (*-lish'us*) *a.* Relating to nativity, or the day of one's nativity; natal; natalitious. *Cartwright.*

**†NÄ'TALS, n. pl.** Time and place of nativity. *Fitzgeffry.*

**NÄ'TANT\*** *a.* [*nato, L.*] (*Bot.*) Lying upon the water, floating; swimming. *Hamilton.*

**NÄ-TÄTION, n.** [*natatio, L.*] Act of swimming. *Brownie*

**NÄ-TÄ-TÖRI-AL\*** *a.* Adapted to swimming. *P. Cyc.*

**NÄ'TÄ-TÖ-RY, a.** Enabling to swim; swimming; natatorial. *Brit. Crit.*

**NÄTCH, n.** That part of the ox which lies near the tail or rump, between the two loins. *Marshall.*

**NÄTCH'BONE\*** *n.* The rump-bone of an ox, also called *aitchbone* and *edgebone*. *Booth.*

**NÄTCH-Q-NY\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) An East-Indian plant. *Hamilton*

**†NÄTH'LESS, ad.** Nevertheless. *Spenser.*

**NÄTH'MÖRE, ad.** Never the more. *Spenser.*

**NÄ'TION, (nä'shun)** *n.* [*Fr. natio, L.*] A people distinct from others; a people born under the same government and generally distinguished from other people by difference of language; a great number, emphatically.

**†NÄ'TION-AL, (näsh'un-al)** [*näsh'un-al, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *nä'shun-al* or *näsh'un-al, K.*; *nä'shun-al, Wb. R.* — See **RATIONAL**.] *a.* [*Fr.*] Relating to a nation; public; general; not private; bigoted to one's country.

**†NÄ'TION-AL-ISM\*** *n.* A national idiom or phrase. *Hamilton.*

**†NÄ'TION-AL-IST\*** (*näsh'un-al-ist*) *n.* (*Theology*) One who holds to the election of nations in contradistinction to individuals. *Qu. Rev.*

**†NÄ-TION-ÄL'TY, (näsh'un-ä'l-ty)** *n.* Quality of being national; national bias, partiality, or character. *Howell.*

*ä, ë, i, ö, ü, y, long; ä, ë, i, ö, ü, y, short; ä, ë, i, ö, ü, y, obscure.* — **FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL, HÄIR, HÄL**

**NĀ-TIŌN-ĀL-I-ZĀ TION,\*** *n.* Act of nationalizing. *White.*  
**NĀ-TIŌN-ĀL-IZE** (nāsh'un-ā-l-iz) *v. a.* [*i.* NATIONALIZED; *pp.* NATIONALIZING, NATIONALIZED.] To render national; to distinguish nationally.  
**NĀ-TIŌN-ĀL-LY**, (nāsh'un-ā-l-ly) *ad.* With regard to nation.  
**NĀ-TIŌN-ĀL-NESS**, *n.* Nationality.  
**NĀ-TIVE**, (nā'tiv) *a.* [*nativus*, L.] Annexed to existence or birth; produced by nature; not artificial; natural; original; pertaining to the time, country, or place of birth; born in; born with; congenial; indigenous; intrinsic; real; genuine.  
**NĀ-TIVE, n.** One born in a place or country; an original inhabitant; that which grows in a country.  
**NĀ-TIVE-LY, ad.** Naturally; not artificially; originally.  
**NĀ-TIVE-NESS, n.** State of being produced by nature.  
**NĀ-TIV'I-TY, n. [*nativité*, Fr.] Birth; time, place, or manner of birth; state or place of being produced.  
**NĀ-TRI-ŪM,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) Sodium;—a term of German chemists. *Francis.*  
**NĀ-TRIX,\*** *n.* [*L.*] One of a family of snakes. *P. Cyc.*  
**NĀ-TRO-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of soda and alumina, occurring in small rounded masses of a yellowish color. *Brande.*  
**NĀ-TRON, n.** Native carbonate of soda, and the German name of soda;—named from Lake Natrum in Egypt, where it abounds.  
**NĀ-TUR-JACK,\*** *n.* A species of toad. *Pennant.*  
**NĀ-TY,\*** *a.* Neat; tidy; nice. *Qu. Ren.* [*Provincial*, Eng.]  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL**, (nāt'yū-rāl) [*nāt'chūr-āl*, S. *nāt'chūr-āl*, W. *J.*; *nā-tū-rāl*, E. *Ja.*; *nāt'yū-rāl*, K.] *a.* [*naturēl*, Fr.] Relating to or produced by nature; bestowed or dictated by nature; not acquired; agreeable or conformed to nature; not forced; not far-fetched;—discoverable by reason, not revealed;—tender; affectionate by nature; unaffected; consonant to nature; opposed to violent, as, a natural death;—illegitimate; not legal; as, a natural son.—*Natural history* is a description of the various productions of the earth, comprising the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms; and it includes zoology, botany, and mineralogy.—*Natural philosophy* is the science which treats of the powers of nature, the properties of natural bodies, and their mutual action upon one another;—called also *physics*.—*Natural religion*, or *Natural theology*, an inquiry relating to the nature and attributes of God, and his relations to man, independent of revelation, from data furnished by the constitution of nature.  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL**, (nāt'yū-rāl) *n.* An idiot; a fool. [*Native*; *nature*. *B. Jonson.*]  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-ISM**, (nāt'yū-rāl-izm) *n.* Mere state of nature:—the religion of nature, as distinguished from revelation.  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-IST**, (nāt'yū-rāl-ist) *n.* One versed in the knowledge of nature, or natural philosophy, more especially of natural history; an adherent to nature or naturalism.  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-I-TY, n.** Naturalness. *Smith.* [*R.*]  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-I-ZĀ-TION, n.** The act of naturalizing; state of being naturalized. *Bacon.*  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-IZE**, (nāt'yū-rāl-iz) *v. a.* [*i.* NATURALIZED; *pp.* NATURALIZING, NATURALIZED.] To make natural; to invest with the privileges of native citizens; to adopt.  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-LY**, (nāt'yū-rāl-lē) *ad.* In a natural manner; according to nature; without affectation; spontaneously; without art.  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-NESS**, (nāt'yū-rāl-nēs) *n.* The state of being natural; natural state or manner.  
**NĀ-TYRE**, (nāt'yur) [*nā'chūr*, S. *J.*; *nā'chūr*, W.; *nā'tār*, F.; *nāt'yur*, *Ja.* K.; *nāt'yur*, *Scott*; *nā'tūr*, colloquially *nā'chūr*, Sm.] *n.* [*Fr.*; *natura*, L.] The visible creation, with the laws by which it is governed; the system of the world, or of all things created; the universe; an imaginary soul or active principle of the universe; the constitution of the world, or of any part of it, or of any being or thing; the native state or properties of any thing, by which it is discriminated from others; disposition of mind; temper; the regular course of things; natural affection; natural feeling;—sort; species;—adaptation to reality. *37*—“There is a vulgar pronunciation of this word as if written *na-ter*, which cannot be too carefully avoided.” *Walker.*  
**NĀ-TYRE, v. a.** To endow with natural qualities. *Gower.*  
**NĀ-TYRED,\*** (nāt'yurd) *a.* Disposed by nature; having a nature or disposition;—used in composition; as, good-natured, ill-natured. *Johnson.*  
**NĀ-TYRE-LESS,\*** *a.* Not consonant to nature. *Milton.*  
**NĀ-TYR-I-ST,\*** (nāt'yur-ist) *n.* One who adheres to nature. *Boyle.*  
**NĀ-TYR-I-TY, n.** State of being produced by nature. *Brown.*  
**NĀU-FRAGE**, (nāw'frāj) *n.* [*Fr.*; *naufragium*, L.] Shipwreck. *Bacon.*  
**NĀU-FRA-GOUS, a.** Causing shipwreck. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**NAUGHT** (nāwt) *a.* Bad; corrupt; worthless. *Hooker.*  
**NAUGHT**, (nāwt) *n.* [*ne* and *ought*.] Nothing.—It is often written *nought*, to distinguish it from *naught*, *a.*, bad.  
**NAUGHT-I-LY**, (nāw'tē-lē) *ad.* Wickedly; corruptly.**

**NAUGHT-TJ-NESS**, (nāw'tē-nēs) *n.* Wickedness; badness.  
**†NAUGHT-LY**, (nāwt'lē) *ad.* Badly; corruptly *Mirror* *fr. Mag.*  
**NAUGHTY**, (nāw'tē) *a.* Bad; wicked; corrupt; mischievous. *Shak.* [*Colloquial*.]  
**NĀU-LAGE, n.** [*Fr.*; from *naulum*, L.] Money paid for passage in a ship. [*R.*]  
**NĀU-MĀ-EHY**, (nāw'mā-kē) *n.* [*naumachia*, L.] A naval combat;—generally applied to a mock combat.  
**NĀUS-CO-PY, n.** The art of discovering the approach of ships, or other objects, at a distance. *Todd.*  
**NĀU-SE-Ā**, (nāw'shē-ā) *n.* [*L.*] Literally, sickness on board a ship;—disposition to vomit; quail; sickness; a loathing.  
**NĀU-SE-ĀNT,\*** (nāw'shē-ānt) *n.* A substance that excites nausea. *Dunghison.*  
**NĀU-SE-ĀTE**, (nāw'shē-āt) *v. n.* [*nauseo*, L.] [*i.* NAUSEATED; *pp.* NAUSEATING, NAUSEATED.] To feel disgust, or inclination to vomit; to grow squeamish.  
**NĀU-SE-ĀTE**, (nāw'shē-āt) *v. a.* To loathe; to reject with disgust; to strike with disgust. *Swift.*  
**NĀU-SE-ĀT-ING,\*** (nāw'shē-ā-tīng) *p. a.* Exciting nausea or disgust.  
**NĀU-SE-Ā-TION,\*** (nāw'shē-ā-tīon) *n.* Act of nauseating. *Bp. Hall.*  
**NĀU-SE-Ā-TIVE,\*** (nāw'shē-ā-tiv) *a.* Causing nausea. *Bai ley.*  
**NĀU-SEOUS**, (nāw'shūs) *a.* Loathsome; disgusting.  
**NĀU-SEOUS-LY**, (nāw'shūs-lē) *ad.* Loathsome; disgusting.  
**NĀU-SEOUS-NESS**, (nāw'shūs-nēs) *n.* Loathsomeness.  
**NĀU-TIC, n.** [*nauticus*, L.] Relating to ships or navigation; maritime.  
**NĀU-TIC-ĀL,\*** gation, to sailors or seamen; naval; marine.  
**NĀU-TY-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A fossil nautilus. *P. Cyc.*  
**NĀU-TY-LŪS, n.** [*L.*] *pl.* *NĀU-TY-LŪI*; Eng. *NĀU-TY-LŪS-ES*. (*Conch.*) A genus of cephalopods, including those which have a chambered shell; a shell-fish furnished with something analogous to oars and a sail.  
**NĀ-VAL, a.** [*Fr.*; *navalis*, L.] Consisting of ships; belonging to ships; marine; maritime; naval.  
**†NĀ-VALS, n. pl.** Naval affairs. *Jd. Clarendon.*  
**NĀ-VĀREH,\*** *n.* A commander of a fleet in Greece. *Mitford.*  
**NĀ-VĀREH-Y, n.** [*navarchus*, L.] The science of managing ships. *Sir W. Petty.*  
**NĀVE, n.** The middle or centre of the wheel, from which the spokes radiate; a hub or boss;—the middle part or body of a church or cathedral, extending from the inner door to the choir.  
**NĀ-VEL**, (nā'vl) *n.* The centre of the belly or lower abdomen, or the point where the umbilical cord passed out of the fetus. [*An incense pan. Crab.*]  
**NĀ-VEL-GĀLL, n.** A gall or bruise on a horse's back, over against the navel.  
**NĀ-VELLED,\*** (nā'vld) *a.* Furnished with a navel. *Byron.*  
**NĀ-VEL-STRING,\*** *n.* (*Anat.*) The umbilical cord. *Dryden.*  
**NĀ-VEL-WORT**, (nā'vl-würt) *n.* A genus of plants or shrubs.  
**NĀ-VEW**, (nā'vā) *n.* [*naveau*, old Fr.] A plant, like a turnip, but smaller, of the cabbage tribe.  
**NĀ-VIC-Y-LĀR, a.** [*navicularis*, L.] Belonging to a small ship or boat.—(*Anat. & Bot.*) Shaped like a boat; applied to the third bone of the foot, also to some plants; cymbiform.  
**NĀ-V-I-GA-BİL-I-TY,\*** *n.* The state of being navigable. *Liverpool Courier.*  
**NĀ-V-I-GA-BLE, a.** [*navigable*, Fr.] That may be navigated capable of being passed by ships or boats.  
**NĀ-V-I-GA-BLE-NESS, n.** State of being navigable.  
**NĀ-V-I-GĀTE, v. n.** [*navigo*, L.] [*i.* NAVIGATED; *pp.* NAVIGATING, NAVIGATED.] To pass on the water by a ship or vessel; to sail.  
**NĀ-V-I-GĀTE, v. a.** To pass by ships or boats; to sail on or over.  
**NĀ-V-I-GĀ-TION, n.** [*Fr.*] Act of navigating; state of being navigable; the art or practice of conducting ships over the ocean, or on water; ships collectively;—nautical science.  
**NĀ-V-I-GĀ-TOR, n.** One who navigates; a sailor; seaman.  
**NĀ-VY, n.** [*navis*, L.] An assemblage of ships; a fleet of ships; a military marine; a mercantile marine; the whole of the ships of war belonging to a nation; the officers and seamen belonging to the ships.  
**NĀ-VY-BOARD,\*** *n.* The court of admiralty; a board of navy commissioners. *Mead.*  
**NĀWL, n.** An awl. *Fotherby.* See **NALL**.  
**NĀY, ad.** No; an adverb of negation or refusal;—in this sense superseded by *no*.—Not only so, but more; a word of amplification.  
**†NĀY, n.** Denial; refusal. *Radcliffe.*  
**†NĀY, v. a.** To refuse. *Holinshead.*  
**†NĀY-WĀRD, n.** Tendency to denial. *Shak.*



**BY WORD**, {-würd) *n.* A proverbial reproach; a by-word; watchword. *Shak.*

**NĀZ-A-RĒNĒ'**, \* *n.* A native of Nazareth:—a follower of Jesus of Nazareth; applied in contempt to the early Christians. *Matthew.*

**NĀZ-A-RĪTĒ'**, \* *n.* [*nazar*, Heb.] One separated to the Lord by a vow, or separated from others for the performance of special religious duties. *Clarke.*

**NĀZE'**, \* *n.* A promontory; a head-land:—(same as *ness* in Scotland.) *Smart.* See *Ness*.

**NE**, (nē or ne) *ad.* [Sax.] Neither; not. *Spenser.*

**NEAF**, (nēf) *n.* [nāf, Icel.] A fist. *Shak.*

**NEAL**, (nēl) *v. a.* [*i.* nealed; *pp.* NEALING, NEAELED.] To temper, as glass of metals; by heat; to anneal.

**NEAL**, (nēl) *v. n.* To be tempered in fire. *Bacon.*

**NEAP**, \* or **NĀPE**, \* *n.* A wooden instrument with three feet, to support the fore part of a loaded cart or wagon. *Holloway.*—*Neap* is used, in some parts of New England, for the tongue or pole of a cart or wagon.

**NEAP**, (nēp) *n.* Low tide, or the time of it. *Hakewill*, [R.]

**NEAP**, *a.* Low; descent:—applied to the tide. *Sp. Hall.*—*Neap tides* are the lowest tides, being produced when the attractions of the sun and moon are exerted in different directions. They take place four or five days before new and full moon.

**NEAPED**, (nēp) *a.* [*Naut.*] Kept from floating by want of sufficient depth of water; beneaped.

**NE-A-PŌL'I-TĀN**, *n.* A native of the kingdom of Naples. *Shak.*

**NE-A-PŌL'I-TĀN**, *a.* Belonging to Naples. *Addison.*

**NEAP-TĪDE**, \* *n.* The low tide which happens on the second and last quarters of the moon. *Crabb.* See **NEAP**.

**NEAR**, (nēr) *a.* Not far distant in time, place, or degree; high; adjacent; contiguous; advanced towards the end; direct; straight; close; closely related; intimate; familiar; touching; pressing; affecting; dear:—parsimonious:—left, with respect to a horse or team; as, "a near horse."

**NEAR**, *ad.* Almost; at hand; not far off; within a little.

**NEAR**, (nēr) *prep.* At no great distance from; close to; nigh.

**NEAR**, *v. a.* [*i.* NEARED; *pp.* NEARING, NEARED.] To approach; to be near to. *Heywood.*

**NEAR**, *v. n.* To draw near:—a naval expression.

**NEARLY**, *ad.* At no great distance; closely; almost.

**NEARNESS**, *n.* State of being near; closeness; not remoteness; alliance:—tendency to avarice.

**NEAR-SIGHT'ED**, (nēr-sit'ed) *a.* Seeing but a short distance; short-sighted. *Gent. Mag.*

**NEAR-SIGHT'ED-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being near-sighted. *Sat. Mag.*

**NEAT**, (nēt) *n.* An animal of the bovine kind.—Seldom used for an ox, cow, or calf, taken singly, except in such phrases as a *neat's* tongue, a *neat's* foot, &c.

**NEAT**, (nēt) *a.* [*net*, Fr.] Elegant, but without dignity; cleanly; clean; pure; free from impure words:—clear, after deductions.—In this last sense, now written *net*. See **NET**.

**NEAT-CĀT-TLE**, \* *n.* Oxen and cows; black-cattle. *Booth.*

**NEATHERD**, *n.* One who has the care of cattle. *Tusser.*

**NEAT-LĀND**, \* *n.* Land granted or let to yeomanry. *Crabb.*

**NEAT-LY**, *ad.* In a neat manner; cleanly.

**NEATNESS**, *n.* State of being neat; cleanliness.

**NEATNESS**, *n.* She who takes care of cattle. *Warner.*

**NEAT'S-FOOT**, \* (-fūt) *n.* The foot of an ox, bullock, or cow. *Scott.*

**NEB**, *n.* Nose; beak; mouth. *Bacon.* See **NIB**.

**NĒBEL**, \* *n.* A musical instrument among the Hebrews. Same as *nabulum*. *Crabb.*

**NĒB-NĒB**, \* *n.* The East-Indian name for the rind or shell which surrounds the fruit of the *mimosa cimeraria*; called also *bablah*. *Ure.*

**NĒB'Ū-LĀ**, *n.* [*L.*] pl. **NĒB'Ū-LÆ**. A little cloud; a dark spot, as in the eye, or on the body; a cluster of stars not separately distinguishable; a cloudy or hazy appearance.

**NĒB'ŪLE**, \* *n.* [*Arch.*] An ornament of a zigzag form, but without angles. *Francis.*

**NĒB-Ū-LŌSE'**, \* *a.* Misty; cloudy; foggy; nebulous. *Derham.*

**NĒB-Ū-LŌS'I-TY**, \* *n.* Quality of being nebulous. *Phil. Mag.*

**NĒB'Ū-LOUS**, *a.* [*nebulous*, L.] Misty; cloudy; hazy; relating to or containing nebulae. *Buckland.*

**NĒB'Ū-LOUS-NESS**, *n.* Mistiness; cloudiness. *Smart.*

**NEC-ĒS-SĀ-RĪ-AN**, *n.* Necessitarian. *Priestley.*

**NEC-ĒS-SĀ-RĪ-ĒS**, (-rĭz) *n. pl.* Things necessary; things not only convenient, but needful. *Hammond.* See **NECESSARY**.

**NEC-ĒS-SĀ-RĪ-LY**, *ad.* Indispensably; by inevitable consequence; by fate; not freely.

**NEC-ĒS-SĀ-RĪ-NESS**, *n.* The state of being necessary.

**NEC-ĒS-SĀ-RY**, *a.* [*necessarius*, L.] That must be; needful; indispensably requisite; indispensable; essential:—acting from necessity or compulsion, as opposed to *free*; not

free; fatal; impelled by fate; inevitable; conclusive decisive by inevitable consequence.

**NEC-ĒS-SĀ-RY**, *n.* *pl.* NECESSARIES. Any thing necessary; a necessary house or place; a privy.—*pl.* Things needful or indispensable.

**NE-CĒS-SĪ-TĀ'RĪ-AN**, \* *n.* An advocate for the doctrine of philosophical necessity. *Priestley.*

**NE-CĒS-SĪ-TĀTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* NECESSITATED; *pp.* NECESSITATING, NECESSITATED.] To make necessary; to compel; not to leave free.

**NE-CĒS-SĪ-TĀTION**, *n.* Act of making necessary. *Brann-hall.*

**NE-CĒS-SĪ-TŪED**, (-tĭd) *a.* Being in want. *Shak.*

**NE-CĒS-SĪ-TŪED**, *a.* Being in want or need; poor; needy *NE-CĒS-SĪ-TŪES-NESS*, *n.* Poverty; want; need. *Burned.*

**NE-CĒS-SĪ-TŪDE**, *n.* [*necessitudo*, L.] Want; need. *Hale.*

**NE-CĒS-SĪ-TY**, *n.* [*necessitas*, L.] State of being necessary; cogency; compulsion; fatality; want; need; poverty; cogency of argument; inevitable consequence; violence; compulsion.—The metaphysical doctrine of necessity is that scheme, which represents all human actions and feelings as links in a chain of causation, determined by laws analogous to those by which the physical universe is governed. *Brande.*

**NECK**, *n.* That part of an animal body which connects the head with the trunk:—the corresponding part in inanimate things.

**NECK-A-TĒE**, *n.* A neckerchief. *Johnson.*

**NECK-BĒEF**, *n.* The coarse flesh of the neck of cattle. *Swift.*

**NECK/CLŌTH**, *n.* A cloth or handkerchief for the neck.

**NECKED**, (nēk'ed or nēkt) *a.* Having a neck;—used in composition, figuratively and literally; as, stiff-necked *Denham.*

**NECK'ER-CHĪEF**, (-chĭf) *n.* A kerchief for the neck.

**NECK'-HAND/KER-CHĪEF**,\* (-hāng'ker-chĭf) *n.* A handkerchief for the neck. *Ash.*

**NECK/LACE**, *n.* An ornamental chain, or string of beads &c., worn round the neck.

**NECK/LACED**, (-lāst) *a.* Having a necklace.

**NECK/LĀND**, *n.* A long, narrow strip of land. *Hakewill.*

**NECK/PIECE**, \* *n.* An ornament or defence for the neck. *Addison.*

**NECK'-VERSE**, *n.* The verse which was anciently read to entitle the party to benefit of clergy;—said to be the beginning of the 51st Psalm, "*Miserere mei*," &c. *Tindal.*

**NECK/WĒED**, *n.* Hemp, in ridicule. *Johnson.*

**NEC'RO-LITE**, \* *n.* [*Min.*] A mineral of fetid odor, found in small nodules in limestone. *Brande.*

**NĒC-RO-LŌG'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to necrology. *Gent. Mag.*

**NĒC-RŌL'O-GĪST**, \* *n.* A writer of necrology. *Smart.*

**NĒC-RŌL'O-GY**, *n.* [*νεκρός* and *λόγος*.] A register or account of persons deceased; an obituary.

**NĒC'RO-MĀN-CĒR**, *n.* [*νεκρός* and *μαίνω*.] One who practises necromancy; a conjurer; an enchanter.

**NĒC'RO-MĀN-CY**, *n.* Divination by consulting the spirits of the dead; enchantment; conjuration.

**NĒC'RO-MĀN-TIC**, *n.* Trick; conjuration. *Young.*

**NĒC'RO-MĀN-TIC**, *a.* Belonging to necromancy. *Warton.*

**NĒC'RO-MĀN'TI-CAL**, *a.* Necromantic. *Brown.*

**NĒC'RO-MĀN'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* By necromancy; by conjuration.

**NĒC'RO-NITE**, \* *n.* [*Min.*] Fetid felspar; necrolite. *Hayden.*

**NĒC-RŌPH'A-GĀN**, \* *n.* [*Ent.*] A species of beetle. *Brande.*

**NĒC-RŌPH'A-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Feeding on dead animals. *Rags.*

**NĒC-RŌPH'O-RŪS**, \* *n.* [*Ent.*] An insect; the interier of corpse-carrier. *Roget.*

**NĒC-RO-SŌP'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to the examination of **NĒC-RO-SŌP'I-CAL**, \* *a.* dead body, or to autopsy, or post-mortem examinations. *Scudamore.*

**NĒC-RŌS'SIS**, *n.* [*νεκρωσις*.] (*Med.*) The mortification of the bones.

**NEC'TAR**, *n.* [*νεκταρ*, Gr.; *nectar*, L. & Fr.] In *mythology*, the supposed drink of the gods:—any pleasant liquor. *Shak.*

**NEC-TĀ'RE-AL**, *a.* Resembling nectar; delicious.

**NEC-TĀ'RE-AN**, *a.* Imbued with nectar.

**NEC-TĀ'RE-ŌUS**, *a.* Resembling nectar; delicious. *Pope.*

**NEC-TĀR-IF'ER-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Producing nectar or honey. *Lowdon.*

**NEC-TĀR-INE**, *a.* Sweet as nectar; delicious. *Milton.*

**NEC-TĀR-INE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A fruit resembling the peach the tree that bears the fruit.

**NEC-TĀR-IZE**, *v. a.* To sweeten. *Cockeram.*

**NEC-TĀR-ŌUS**, *a.* Sweet as nectar; nectarine. *Milton.*

**NEC-TĀR-Y**, \* *n.* [*nectaire*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) The melliferous part of a flower; an organ that secretes honey. *P. Cye.*

**NEC-TŪRUS**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of animals resembling serpents and frogs; found in the great North American lakes. *P. Cye.*

**NĒD'DER**, *n.* An adder. *Chaucer.*

**NĒED**, *n.* Exigency; necessity; want; poverty; indigence

E, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, long; X, E, Y, Ō, Ū, Y, short; A, F, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒM

**NEED**, *v.* [I. **NEEDED**; *pp.* **NEEDING**, **NEEDED**.] To want; to lack; to be in want of; to require.  
**NEED**, *v. n.* To be wanted or necessary; to be in want. *Locke.*  
**NEEDER**, *n.* One who needs or wants any thing.  
**NEED/FUL**, *a.* Necessary; indispensable; requisite; wanted.  
**NEED/FUL-LY**, *ad.* Necessarily. *B. Jonson.*  
**NEED/FUL-NESS**, *n.* State of being needful.  
**NEED/I-LY**, *ad.* In poverty; poorly.  
**NEED/I-NESS**, *n.* Want; poverty. *Bacon.*  
**NEE'DLE**, *n.* A small instrument, pointed at one end, and perforated at the other to receive a thread, used in sewing; a small, slender pointer, as the steel pointer of the mariner's compass; any thing like a needle.  
**NEE'DLED**,\* (*nē'did*) *a.* Done with or having a needle. *Brooks.*  
**NEE'DLE-FISH**, *n.* A sea-fish with an hexangular body.  
**NEE'DLE-FUL**, *n. pl.* **NEEDLEFULS**. As much thread as is put at once in the needle.  
**NEE'DLE-FÜRZE**,\* *n.* A plant; a species of genista; pretty-whin. *Booth.*  
**NEE'DLE-MAK'ER**, *n.* One who makes needles.  
**NEE'DLE-MÖN-Y**,\* *n.* Money to purchase needles. *Addison.*  
**NEE'DLER**, *n.* One who makes or deals in needles.  
**NEE'DLE-SHAPED**,\* (*shāpt*) *a.* Shaped like a needle. *Smith.*  
**NEED/LESS**, *a.* Unnecessary; not requisite; not wanting.  
**NEED/LESS-LY**, *ad.* Unnecessarily; without need.  
**NEED/LESS-NESS**, *n.* Unnecessariness. *Locke.*  
**NEE'DLE-STÖNE**,\* (*nē*) *a.* (*Mfn.*) A species of acicular zeolite. *Brande.*  
**NEE'DLE-WORK**, (*nē'dl-würk*) *n.* Work executed with the needle; embroidery by the needle.  
**NEE'DLY**,\* *a.* Relating to or resembling a needle. *Sat. Mag.*  
**NEE'DMENT**, *n.* Something necessary; need. *Spenser.*  
**NEEDS**, *ad.* Necessarily; by compulsion; indispensably.  
**NEED'Y**, *a.* Poor; necessitous; distressed by poverty.  
**NEEL**, *n.* [*nael*, *icel*, *nael*, *Dan.*] A needle. *Shak.* — Written also *neel* and *neal*.  
**NEELD**, *n.* A needle. *Shak.* See **NEEL**.  
**NE'ER**, (*nār*) [*nār*, *W. Ja. K. Sm.*; *nār*, *P.*; *nēr*, *S.*] *ad.* Contraction for *never*. *Hudibras.*  
**NEESE**, *v. n.* To sneeze. *2 Kings* iv.  
**NEESE/WORT**, (*nēz/würt*) *n.* An herb. *Sherwood.*  
**NEES'ING**, *n.* The act of sneezing. *Job* xli.  
**NE EX'E-AT REG'NO**,\* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ to restrain a person from going out of the country. *Whishaw.*  
**NE'FF**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The body of a church; the nave. *Addison.*  
**NE'FAND**, *a.* [*nefandus*, *L.*] Same as *nefandous*. *Sheldon.*  
**NE-FAN'DOUS**, *a.* Not to be named; abominable. *Sheldon.*  
**NE-FAR-I-ÖUS**, *a.* [*nefarious*, *L.*] Wicked; abominable; vile.  
**NE-FAR-I-ÖUS-LY**, *ad.* Abominably; wickedly. *Milton.*  
**NE-FAR-I-ÖUS-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being nefarious. *Allen.*  
**NE-GA'TION**, *n.* [*negatio*, *L.*] Act of denying; denial; the contrary to affirmation: — a description by denial, or exclusion, or exception.  
**NEG'A-TIVE**, *a.* [*negatif*, *Fr.*; *negativus*, *L.*] Implying negation, opposed to *affirmative*: — denying; implying only the absence of something; not positive; privative; having the power to withhold.  
**NEG'A-TIVE**, *n.* A proposition by which something is denied; the denial of an asserted fact; the power or act of preventing an enactment: — a particle of denial; as, *not*.  
**NEG'A-TIVE**, *v. a.* [*NEGATIVE*; *pp.* **NEGATING**, **NEGATED**.] To dismiss by negation; to vote or decide against.  
**NEG'A-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a negative manner; with denial; in the form of denial; not affirmatively.  
**NEG'A-TÖRY**, *a.* [*néga-töire*, *Fr.*] Belonging to negation.  
**NEG-LÉCT'**, *v. a.* [*neglectus*, *L.*] [*i.* **NEGLECTED**; *pp.* **NEGLECTING**, **NEGLECTED**.] To omit by carelessness or design; to slight; to disregard; to postpone.  
**NEG-LÉCT'**, *n.* Omission; forbearance; slight; inattention; negligence; state of being unregarded.  
**NEG-LÉCT'ED-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being neglected. *More.*  
**NEG-LÉCT'ER**, *n.* One who neglects. *South.*  
**NEG-LÉCT'FUL**, *a.* Heedless; careless; inattentive; negligent.  
**NEG-LÉCT'FUL-LY**, *ad.* With heedless inattention.  
**NEG-LÉCT'ING-LY**, *ad.* Carelessly; inattentively. *Shak.*  
**NEG-LÉCT'ION**, *n.* The state of being negligent. *Shak.*  
**NEG-LÉCT'IVE**, *a.* Inattentive to; regardless of. *Bp. Hall.*  
**NEG-LI-GE'E**, (*nēg-le-zhā'*) *n.* (*nēg'gē*, *Fr.*) A sort of old-fashioned gown or dress fitting easily to the shape. *Goldsmith.*  
**NEG-LI-GENCE**, *n.* [*négligence*, *Fr.*] Act of neglecting; habit of omitting by heedlessness, or of acting carelessly; carelessness; inattention.  
**NEG-LI-GENT**, *a.* [*négligent*, *Fr.*; *negligens*, *L.*] Careless; heedless; inattentive; remiss; regardless.  
**NEG-LI-GENT-LY**, *ad.* Carelessly; heedlessly; inattentively.

**NE-GÖ-TI-A-BIL'I-TY**,\* (*nē-gö-she-a-bil'ē-te*) *n.* Quality of being negotiable. *H. Clay.*  
**NE-GÖ-TI-A-BLE**, (*nē-gö'she-a-bl*) *a.* [*negotium*, *L.*] That may be negotiated, transferred, or exchanged.  
**NE-GÖ-TI-ANT**, (*nē-gö'she-ant*) *n.* A negotiator. *Raleigh.*  
**NE-GÖ-TI-ATE**, (*nē-gö'she-ät*) *v. n.* [*negociare*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **NEGOTIATED**; *pp.* **NEGOTIATING**, **NEGOTIATED**.] To transact business; to hold intercourse respecting a treaty or convention; to traffic; to treat.  
**NE-GÖ-TI-ATE**, (*nē-gö'she-ät*) *v. a.* To manage; to conclude by bargain, treaty, or agreement.  
**NE-GÖ-TI-Ä-TION**, (*nē-gö'she-ä-shun*) *n.* [*negociation*, *Fr.*] The act of negotiating; a transaction of business between governments or states; the matter negotiated; a treaty.  
**NE-GÖ-TI-Ä-TÖR**, (*nē-gö'she-ä-tür*) (*nē-gö'she-ä-tür*, *W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *nē-gö-shä'tür*, *S.*) [*negociateur*, *Fr.*] One who negotiates.  
**NE-GÖ-TI-Ä-TÖRY**,\* (*nē-gö'she-ä-tö-ry*) *a.* Relating to negotiation. *Maunder.*  
**NE-GÖ-TI-Ä-TÖR-X**,\* *n.* A female who negotiates. *Ash.*  
**NE'GRESS**,\* *n.* A female of the black race of Africa. *Cyr.*  
**NE'GRÖ**, *n.* [*Sp.*] *pl.* **NE'GRÖES**. One of the black race of Africa; a blackamoor. *ჭ* "Some speakers, but those of the very lowest order, pronounce this word as if written *ne-gur*." *Walker.*  
**NE'GRÖ**,\* *a.* Relating to negroes; black. *Montgomery.*  
**NE-GÜ'N'DÖ**,\* *n.* A genus of American trees. *P. Cyc.*  
**NE'GUS**, *n.* A mixture of wine, water, sugar, lemon, and nutmeg; named from the inventor, Colonel Negus. *Malone.*  
**NEIF**, (*nēf*) *n.* The fist or hand; written also *neaf*. *Shak.* Still in use in the north of England. *Brockett.*  
**NEIFE**,\* or **NEIF**, (*nēf*) *n.* (*Law*) A female in a state of feudal vassalage. *Blackstone.*  
**NEIGH**, (*nā*) *v. n.* [*i.* **NEIGHED**; *pp.* **NEIGHING**, **NEIGHED**.] To utter the voice of a horse or mare; to whinny.  
**NEIGH**, (*nā*) *n.* The voice of a horse or mare. *Shak.*  
**NEIGH'BOR**, (*nā'bur*) *n.* [*neih-bur*, *nehe-bur*, *Sax.*; *nachbar*, *Ger.*] One who lives near to another: one who lives in familiarity with another; a term of civility; an intimate; one who shows kindness; one near in nature or qualities.  
**NEIGH'BOR**, (*nā'bur*) *a.* Near to another; adjoining; next.  
**NEIGH'BOR**, (*nā'bur*) *v. a.* [*i.* **NEIGHBORED**; *pp.* **NEIGHBORING**, **NEIGHBORED**.] To adjoin to; to border on. [*To* acquaint with; to make near to. *Shak.*]  
**NEIGH'BOR**, (*nā'bur*) *v. n.* To inhabit the vicinity. *Davies.*  
**NEIGH'BOR-HOOD**, (*nā'bur-hūd*) *n.* Place or small district near; vicinity; state of being near; those that live near.  
**NEIGH'BOR-ING**,\* (*nā'bur-ing*) *a.* Near; being in the vicinity. *Ash.*  
**NEIGH'BOR-LY-NESS**, (*nā'bur-lē-nēs*) *n.* State or quality of being neighborly. *Scott.*  
**NEIGH'BOR-LY**, (*nā'bur-lē*) *a.* Becoming a neighbor; friendly; obliging; kind; civil; attentive.  
**NEIGH'BOR-LY**, (*nā'bur-lē*) *ad.* With social civility.  
**NEIGH'BOR-SHIP**, (*nā'bur-ship*) *n.* State of being near each other. *Miss Baile.*  
**NEIGHING**, (*nā'ing*) *n.* The voice of a horse or mare.  
**NEITHER**, (*nē'ther*) (*nē'ther*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *nī'ther*, *Wm. Johnson*; *nē'ther* or *nī'ther*, *K.*) *conj.* Not either; or *not*: — commonly used in the first branch of a sentence instead of *nor*, when the latter branch or branches are to commence with *nor*. It is also often used instead of *nor* in the second branch of a negative or of a prohibition; as, "Ye shall not eat of it, *neither* shall ye touch it." *ჭ* "Neither and either conform to the same rule in pronunciation. See **EITHER**."  
**NEITHER**, (*nē'ther*) *pron.* Not either; nor one nor other.  
**NEI'A-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Mfn.*) A magnesian mineral. *Dana.*  
**NEM**, *cōn*, [*a* contraction for *nemine contradicente*, *L.*] "No one contradicting;" unanimously.  
**NEM**, *dys*,\* [*a* contraction for *nemine dissentiente*, *L.*] "No one dissenting." *Brande.*  
**NEM'O-RÄL**,\* *a.* Relating to a grove; woody. *Scott.* [*R.*]  
**NEM'O-RÖUS**, *a.* [*memorosus*, *L.*] Relating to woods; woody. *Evelyn.* [*R.*]  
**NEMP'NE**, (*nēm'ne*) *v. a.* To name. *Chaucer.*  
**NEMS**,\* *n.* The Arabic name of the ichneumon. *Booth.*  
**NEN'NY**, *n.* [*Gr.*] A funeral song; an elegy. *Todd.*  
**NEN'U-PHÄR**, (*nēn'ü-fär*) *n.* The yellow water-lily.  
**NE-ÖD'A-MÖVE**,\* *n.* (*Ancient Greece*) A newly-made citi-zen. *Mitford.* [*R.*]  
**NE-ÖG'A-MIST**,\* *n.* One who is newly married. *Ash.*  
**NE-ÖG'Ä-PHY**,\* *n.* A new system; new writing. *Gent Mag.*  
**NE-O-LÖ'GI-ÄN**,\* *n.* A neologist. *Brit. Crit.*  
**NE-O-LÖ'GI-ÄN**,\* *a.* Relating to neology; neological. *Ch. Ob.*  
**NE-O-LÖ'GI-ÄN-ISM**,\* *n.* Neologism. *Ec. Rev.*  
**NE-O-LÖ'GIC**,\* *a.* Relating to neology; neological. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**NE-O-LÖ'GIC-ÄL**, *u.* [*néologique*, *Fr.*] Relating to neology; new; novel.

**NE-OL/O-QISM**, *n.* [*néologisme*, Fr.] A new word or phrase; neology. *Bril. Crit.*  
**NE-OL/O-QIST**, \* *n.* One who introduces new terms or doctrines; an advocate for neology. *Ch. Ob.*  
**NE-OL/O-QIS/TIC**, \* *a.* Relating to neology; neurological.  
**NE-OL/O-QIS/TI-CAL**, \* *a.* *Ec. Rev.*  
**NE-OL/O-QI-ZA'TION**, \* *n.* Act of neologizing. *Jefferson. [R.]*  
**NE-OL/O-QIZE**, \* *v. n.* To introduce new words or tenets. *Jefferson. [R.]*  
**NE-OL/O-QY**, *n.* [*néologie*, Fr., from the Greek *νέος* and *λόγος*.] A new word or phrase; the introduction or use of new words or phrases; a new interpretation; — a term applied to a modern system of interpretation of the Scriptures in Germany.  
**NE-O-ME/NIA**, \* *n.* [*νεομηνία*.] Time of new moon. *Chambers.*  
**NE/O-NISM**, \* *n.* A new word, phrase, or idiom. *Hunter.*  
**NE-O-NO'MI-AN**, \* *n.* One who holds to Neonomianism. *Buck.*  
**NE-O-NO'MI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to the Neonomians. *Bril.*  
**NE-O-NO'MI-AN-ISM**, \* *n.* The doctrine that the gospel is a new law. *Id.*  
**NE-O-PHI-L/O-S/O-PHER**, \* *n.* A new philosopher, or a philosopher having new principles or views. *Id. Qu. Rev.*  
**NE/O-PHYTE**, (*ne/o-fid*) *n.* [*néophyte*, Fr.; *νέος* and *φύω*, Gr.] One regenerated; a convert; — applied, in the primitive church, to a new convert.  
**NE/O-PHYTE**, *a.* Newly entered on some state. *B. Jonson.*  
**NE-O-PLA-TO-NI'CIAN**, \* (*-nish'an*) *n.* Same as *neoplatonist*. *Brande.*  
**NE-O-PLA-TO-NIST**, \* *n.* A mystical philosopher of the school of Ammonius Saccus and Plotinus, who mixed some of the tenets of ancient Platonism with other principles. *Brande.*  
**NE-O-RAMA**, \* *n.* An optical machine representing the interior of a large building. *Sat. Mag.*  
**NE-O-TER/IC**, *n.* [*neotericus*, L.] One of modern times. *Burton.*  
**NE-O-TER/IC**, *a.* Recent in origin; modern; novel;  
**NE-O-TER/I-CAL**, *a.* late. *Bacon.*  
**NEP**, *n.* [*nepeta*, L.] The herb catmint or catnep. *Bp. Hall.*  
**NEP-AU-LESE**, \* *n.* The natives of Nepal. *Earnshaw.*  
**NE-PEN'THE**, *n.* [*νή* and *πένθος*.] A drug that drives away all pain; a plant. *Milton.*  
**NEPH-E-LINE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral from Mount Somma, near Vesuvius, sometimes called *sommita*. *Brande.*  
**NEPH/EW**, (*nev/vu*) *n.* [*nepos*, L.; *neveu*, Fr.] The son of a brother or sister. [*The grandson. Hooker.* Descendant, however distant. *Spenser.*]  
**NEPH/RITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A hard, tough mineral, of greenish color, composed chiefly of silica, with lime, soda, and potash. *Brande.*  
**NE-PHRT/IC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for diseases of the kidneys or for the stone. *Crabb.*  
**NE-PHRT/IC**, *a.* [*νεφριτικός*.] Relating to nephritis;  
**NE-PHRT/I-CAL**, *a.* or to the kidneys; diseased in the kidneys; good against the stone.  
**NE-PHRT/IS**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An inflammation of the kidneys. *Crabb.*  
**NEPH-RÖG/RA-PHY**, \* *n.* A description of the kidneys. *Dunglison.*  
**NEPH-RO-LYTH/IC**, \* *a.* (*Med.*) Belonging to calculi in the kidneys. *Dunglison.*  
**NE-PHROL/O-QY**, \* *n.* A treatise on the kidneys. *Dunglison.*  
**NE-PHRÖT/O-MY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) The operation of extracting the stone from the kidneys. *Brande.*  
**NE QUID N'ITRA**, \* [*L.*] "Nothing more beyond;" — the utmost extreme of anything. *Qu. Rev.*  
**[NEP/O-TISM**, (*nep'o-tizm*, *W. J. F. Sm.*; *né'po-tizm*, *S. P. K.*) *n.* [*népotisme*, Fr.] Fondness for nephews. *Addison.*  
**[NEP/O-TIST**, \* *n.* One who practises nepotism. *Qu. Rev.*  
**NEP-TUNI-AN**, \* *n.* One who, in opposition to the Plutonic theory, maintains that the present form of the earth has been produced by water or aqueous solution. *Ency.*  
**NEP-TUNI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Neptune or the ocean; formed by aqueous solution. *Smart.*  
**NEP-TU-NIST**, \* *n.* Same as *Neptunian*. *Ch. Ob.*  
**NE QUID N'ITRA**, \* [*L.*] "Not too much;" a caution against excess; as, "There may be too much of a good thing." *Macdonnel.*  
**NE'RE-ID**, *n.* [*Nereis*; pl. *Nereides*, L.] pl. *NE'RE-IDES*. A sea-nymph. *Shak.* An annelidan; nereidian. *P. Cyc.*  
**NE-RE-ID/I-AN**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A class of annelidans, of which the genus *nereis* is the type. *Brande.*  
**NE-RITA**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A sea-snail; a shell-fish. *Hamilton.*  
**NE-RÜ-LI**, \* *n.* The essential oil of orange flowers. *Ure.*  
**NERVE**, (*nerv*) *n.* [*nervus*, L.] One of the organs of sensation and motion, which pass from the brain to all parts of the body; — a tendon; a sinew. *Pope.* Force; strength. — (*Bot.*) The strong vein of a leaf.  
**NERVE**, (*nerv*) *v. a.* [*l. NERVED*; *pp. NERVING, NERVED.*] To invigorate; to strengthen.  
**NERVED**, \* (*nerv'ed* or *nerv'd*) *a.* Having nerves. — (*Bot.*)

Having vessels simple and unbranched, extending from the base towards the tip; as, a *nerved* leaf. *Louden.*  
**NERVE/LESS**, *a.* Without nerve, force, or strength.  
**NER'VI-MÖ'TION**, \* *n.* The power of motion in leaves. *Louden.*  
**NER'VINE**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for nervous affections. *Brande.*  
**NER/VINE**, \* *a.* Good for the nerves; nervose. *Smart.*  
**NER-VÖSE**, \* *a.* Composed of nerves; nervine. *Louden.*  
**NER-VÖS/I-TY**, \* *n.* The quality of being nervous or nervous. *Hawkins. [R.]*  
**NER'VOUS**, *a.* [*nervosus*, L.] Relating to the nerves: full of nerves. *Barrow.* Well strung; strong; vigorous. *Pope.*  
 — In popular use, having weak or diseased nerves; morbidly fearful; agitated by trifles. *Dr. Chayne.*  
**NER'VOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a nervous manner; vigorously; with force.  
**NER'VOUS-NESS**, *n.* State of being nervous; vigor.  
**NER'VY**, *a.* Strong; vigorous; nervous. *Shak.*  
**NESS**, \* or **NESS**, \* *a.* promontory. See *Ness*.  
**NESS/CI-ENCE**, (*nessh'e-ens*) *n.* [*nescio*, L.] Ignorance; the state of not knowing. *Bp. Hall. [R.]*  
**NESH**, *a.* Soft; tender; of feeble health; easily hurt. *Chaucer.* [*Local, Eng.*] Written also *nash*.  
**NESS**, A termination added to an adjective to change it into a substantive, denoting state or quality; as, *goodness, goodness*; from *nisse*, Sax. — The termination of many names of places where there is a headland or promontory; from *ness*, Sax, a nose of land, or headland.  
**NEST**, *n.* The bed or place of retreat formed by a bird for laying her eggs, &c.; a place where insects and animals are produced; — an abode; residence; a warm, close habitation; — a collection of receptacles closely put together, as of boxes or drawers.  
**NEST**, \* *v. a.* [*i. NESTED*; *pp. NESTING, NESTED.*] To place in a nest. *South.*  
**NEST**, *v. n.* To build or occupy a nest. *Hovell.*  
**NEST/EGG**, *n.* An egg left in the nest to keep the hen from forsaking it.  
**NES'TLE**, (*ness'sl*) *v. n.* [*i. NESTLED*; *pp. NESTLING, NESTLED.*] To settle; to lie close and snug, as a bird in her nest; to move about.  
**NES'TLE**, (*ness'sl*) *v. a.* To house, as in a nest; to cherish, as a bird her young. *Chapman.*  
**NES'TLING**, (*ness'ling*) *n.* A young bird in the nest, or just taken from it. [*† A nest. Bacon.*]  
**NES'TLING**, (*ness'ling*) *a.* Newly hatched or deposited.  
**NES-TÖ'R-I-AN**, \* *n.* A follower of Nestorius, who, in the fifth century, taught that Christ was divided into, or consisted of, two persons.  
**NES-TÖ'R-I-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Nestorius, or to Nestor. *Ency.*  
**NES-TÖ'R-I-AN-ISM**, \* *n.* The doctrine of the Nestorians. *Buck.*  
**NET**, *n.* A texture of twine or thread woven with large in terstices or meshes, commonly used as a snare for fish, birds, &c.; any thing made as a net; a snare.  
**NET**, *v. a.* [*i. NETTED*; *pp. NETTING, NETTED.*] To bring as clear produce.  
**NET**, *v. n.* To knit a net; to knot. *J. Seward.*  
**NET**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *netto*, It.] Clear; clear of charges; clear of tare and tret; clear after all deductions are made; as, "net weight," "net profits."  
**NETHER**, *a.* Lower; not upper; being beneath; infernal.  
**NETHER-MÖST**, *a.* superl. of *Nether*. Lowest.  
**† NETHER-STOCKS**, \* *pl.* Stockings. *Shak.*  
**NETH/I-NIM**, \* *n.* A servant of the Hebrew priests or Levites, employed in the meanest offices about the temples. *Brande.*  
**NE'TOP**, \* *n.* (*Indian*) A friend or crony. *Pickering.*  
**NET/TING**, *n.* Reticulated work; network.  
**NET/TLE**, *n.* A genus of plants; a well-known, perennial, stinging plant or weed.  
**NET/TLE**, (*nett'l*) *v. a.* [*i. NETTLED*; *pp. NETTLING, NETTLED.*] To sting; to irritate; to provoke.  
**NET/TLER**, *n.* One who nettles or stings.  
**NET/TLE-RASH**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An eruption on the skin. *Brande.*  
**NET/TLE-TRÉE**, \* *n.* A tree or shrub; sugar-berry. *Farm. Ency.*  
**NET-TRÄP**, \* *n.* A sort of trap or net to catch birds. *Jodrell.*  
**NET/TY**, \* *a.* Like a net; netted. *Brown.*  
**NET/WORK**, (*nett'würk*) *n.* Any thing resembling the work of a net; reticulated work.  
**NEÜ-RÄL/B-F-A**, \* *n.* [*νεῦρον* and *ἔλγος*.] (*Med.*) An acute, painful affection in the course of the nerves, one of the most distressing forms of which is the *tic douloureux*. *Brande.*  
**NEÜ-RÄG/QIC**, \* *a.* Relating to neuralgia. *Oppenheim.*  
**NEÜ-RÖG/RA-PHY**, \* *n.* A description of the nerves. *Chambers.*  
**NEÜ-RO-LÖG/I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to neurology. *Smart.*  
**NEÜ-RÖL/O-QIST**, \* *n.* One who describes the nerves. *Asch.*  
**NEÜ-RÖL/O-QY**, (*nü-röl'o-je*) *n.* [*νεῦρον* and *λόγος*.] That part of animal physiology which treats of the nerves.

**NEUROPTER**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) One of the neuroptera; an insect with four transparent wings. *Smart.*  
**NEUROPTERA**, \* *n. pl.* [*νεύρον* and *πτερόν*.] (*Ent.*) A genus of insects having four membranaceous, articulated wings, without a sting. *Roget.*  
**NEUROPTERAL**, \* *a.* Relating to the neuroptera. *Booth.*  
**NEUROPTEROCUS**, \* *a.* Belonging to the neuroptera. *Roget.*  
**NEUROSPAST**, \* *n.* [*νευροσπαστός*] A puppet; a figure put in motion. *Merr.* [L.]  
**NEUROTIC**, \* *a.* Relating to the nerves; nervine. *Ash.*  
**NEUROTICIS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Medicines for the nerves. *Craib.*  
**NEUROTOMICAL**, \* *a.* Relating to neurotomy. *Smart.*  
**NEUROTOMY**, \* *n.* [*νεύρον* and *τομή*.] The anatomy or cutting of the nerves.  
**NEURYPNOLOGY**, \* *n.* One versed in neurypnology. *Athenaeum.*  
**NEURYPNOLOGY**, \* *n.* A treatise on nervous sleep; mesmerism. *Braid.*  
**NEUTER**, (*nū'ter*) *a.* [L.] Not of either side or party; indifferent; neutral. — (*Gram.*) Not masculine or feminine; applied to nouns: — not active or passive; applied to verbs.  
**NEUTER**, (*nū'ter*) *n.* One indifferent or neutral; one of neither sex, as a working bee.  
**NEUTRAL**, (*nū'tral*) *a.* [*neutro*, Fr.] Indifferent; not of either side; taking no part in a contest; neither good nor bad: — neither acid nor alkaline, applied to salts. — *A neutral nation*, a nation, in time of war, that takes no part with either of the belligerent or contending parties.  
**NEUTRAL**, *n.* One who is not on either side.  
**NEUTRALIST**, *n.* One who is neutral. *Bullcocker.*  
**NEUTRALITY**, (*nū'trāl-ē-tē*) *n.* [*neutralité*, Fr.] The state of being neutral or neuter; a neutral state or conduct; indifference; inaction: — the condition of a state that does not take part in a war between other states.  
**NEUTRALIZATION**, \* *n.* [Fr.] Act of neutralizing. *Brande.*  
**NEUTRALIZE**, *v. a.* [*neutraliser*, Fr.] [*i.* NEUTRALIZED; *pp.* NEUTRALIZING, NEUTRALIZED.] To make neutral, indifferent, or inactive: — to render inert or imperceptible by chemical combination.  
**NEUTRALIZER**, \* *n.* He or that which neutralizes. *Ency.*  
**NEUTRALLY**, *ad.* Indifferently; on neither part.  
**NEVER**, *ad.* Not ever; at no time; in no degree. — It is much used in composition; as, *never-ending*.  
**NEVER-THENCELESS**, *ad.* Notwithstanding that; yet; however.  
**NEW**, (*nū*) *a.* [*neu*, Ger.; *neuf*, Fr.] Not old; fresh; novel; not being before; modern; recent; different from the former; not antiquated; having the effect of novelty; not habituated; not familiar; renovated; not of ancient extraction: — used adverbially, in composition, for *newly*; as, *new-born*.  
**NEW**, (*nū*) *v. a.* To make new; to renew. *Gower.*  
**NEW-BORN**, \* *a.* Lately born; born anew. *Watts.*  
**NEW-COME**, \* (*nū-kūm*) *a.* Lately arrived; recently come. *Perry.*  
**NEW-COMER**, \* *n.* One who has lately come to a place. *Perry.*  
**NEW-CREATE**, \* *v. a.* To create anew. *Shak.*  
**NEWEL**, *n.* [*Arch.*] An upright post, or space, round which the steps of a staircase are turned about. [*A new thing*. *Spenser.*]  
**NEW-FANGLER**, *a.* Desirous of new things. *Chaucer.*  
**NEW-FANGLER**, *v. a.* To introduce novelties. *Milton.*  
**NEW-FANGLER**, (*nū-fāng'ler*) *a.* Formed or done with vain or foolish love of novelty; new-fashioned. *Shak.*  
**NEW-FANGLERNESS**, *n.* State of being newfangled. *Cervino*. [R.]  
**NEW-FANGLERNESS**, *n.* Newfangledness. *Spenser.*  
**NEW-FANGLIST**, *n.* One desirous of novelty. *Tooker.*  
**NEW-FASHION**, \* (*nū-fāsh'ūn*) *a.* Recently come into use; new-fashioned. *Swift.*  
**NEW-FASHIONED**, \* (*nū-fāsh'ūnd*) *a.* Lately come into fashion. *Ec. Rev.*  
**NEWING**, *n.* Yest or barm. *Ainsworth.*  
**NEWISH**, *a.* Rather new; not old. *Bacon.*  
**NEWKIRITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral in the form of needles. *Dana.*  
**NEWLY**, *ad.* Freshly; lately; in a new manner.  
**NEW-MAKE**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* NEW-MADE; *pp.* NEW-MAKING, NEW-MADE.] To make anew. *Shak.*  
**NEW-MODELL**, \* (*nū-mōd'el*) *v. a.* [*i.* NEW-MODELLED; *pp.* NEW-MODELLING, NEW-MODELLED.] To model anew. *Ash.*  
**NEW-MODELLED**, \* (*nū-mōd'el'd*) *p. a.* Formed after a new model; modelled anew.  
**NEWNESS**, *n.* State of being new; freshness; lateness; recentness; novelty.  
**NEWS**, (*nūz*) *n. sing. & pl.* commonly *singular*. Fresh account; tidings; intelligence; fresh information, generally from a distance. *Gr.* Grammarians differ somewhat with respect to the number of *news*. Crombie says, "It is sometimes construed as a *singular*, and sometimes as a *plural* noun; the former far the more general." —

"Evil news rides fast, while good news baits." *Milton*  
This word has been fancifully derived from the four cardinal points of the compass, North, East, West, and South.  
**NEWS-MONGER**, (*nūz'mūng-ēr*) *n.* One who deals in news.  
**NEWS-PAPER**, *n.* A printed paper or sheet published at stated intervals, for conveying intelligence on passing events; a gazette.  
**NEWSROOM**, \* *n.* A room where newspapers are read. *Jedrell.*  
**NEWSVENDOR**, \* *n.* One who deals in news or newspapers. *Sat. Mag.*  
**NEWS-WRITER**, \* (*nūz'rit-ēr*) *n.* A writer of news. *Ash.*  
**NEWY**, (*nūt*) *n.* An eft; a small lizard. *Shak.*  
**NEWTONIAN**, \* *n.* A follower of Sir Isaac Newton in philosophy. *Ency.*  
**NEWTONIAN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Sir Isaac Newton or his philosophy. *Ency.*  
**NEW-YEAR**, \* *a.* Relating to the beginning of the year. *Pope.*  
**NEW-YEAR'S-GIFT**, *n.* A present made on the first day of the year. *Shak.*  
**NEXIBLE**, (*nēx'ib-ē*) *a.* [*nexibilis*, L.] That may be knit together. *Cockeram.*  
**NEXT**, (*nēkst*) *a.* *superl.* of *Nigh*. Nearest in time, place, degree, or order.  
**NEXT**, *ad.* At the time or turn immediately succeeding.  
**NIGHT**, *n.* A young hawk; an eyas. *B. Jonson.*  
**NIB**, *n.* The bill of a bird; the point of any thing, as of a pen: — the handle of a scythe.  
**NIBBED**, (*nīb'd*) *a.* Having a nib.  
**NIBBLE**, (*nīb'bl*) *v. a.* [*i.* NIBBLED; *pp.* NIBBLING, NIBBLED.] To bite by little at a time; to eat slowly; to bite as a fish does the bait.  
**NIBBLE**, *v. n.* To bite at; to carp at; to find fault.  
**NIBBLE**, *n.* A little bite or half bite, as of a fish.  
**NIBBLER**, *n.* One that nibbles; a carper.  
**NIBBLING**, \* *n.* A biting; a bite; a nibble; a small quantity. *Jedrell.*  
**NIX**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A long-tailed crustacean. *P. Cyc.*  
**NICE**, *a.* Accurate; exact; fine; delicate; scrupulously cautious; fastidious; squeamish; precise; particular; formed with minute exactness; effeminate; delicious; handsome; pleasing. — *To make or be nice*, to be scrupulous or difficult.  
**NICELY**, *ad.* Precisely; exactly; minutely; delicately.  
**NICE**, *a.* Relating to *Nice*, a town of Asia Minor: — applied to the creed commenced by the council of Nice, A. D. 325, and completed by the council of Constantinople, A. D. 381.  
**NICE**, *n.* Accuracy; minute exactness; nicety.  
**NICE**, (*nīs-ē-tē*) *n.* [*W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*: *nīs'tē*, *Wh.*] *n.* Quality of being nice; any thing nice; minute accuracy; fastidious delicacy; squeamishness; punctilious discrimination; subtlety; effeminate softness; a dainty.  
**NICHAR**, (*nīk'ar*) *n.* A plant. *Müller.*  
**NICHE**, (*nīch*) *n.* [Fr.] A hollow or recess in a wall to place a statue in.  
**NICHED**, \* (*nīch'ed* or *nīcht*) *a.* Placed in a niche. *Ash.*  
**NICK**, *n.* [*nīche*, Teut.] Exact point of time; a notch; a score; a reckoning. — [*nīche*, Fr. — A winning throw. *Prior.*] — (*German mythology*) An evil spirit of the waters: — hence *Old Nick*, for the devil, i. e. vulgar discourse.  
**NICK**, *v. a.* [*i.* NICKED; *pp.* NICKING, NICKED.] To hit; to touch luckily; to perform by some artifice; to notch; to suit, as tallies: — to defeat or cozen, as at dice: — to cut under the tail of a horse.  
**NICKEL**, (*nīk'el*) *n.* A whitish metal, ductile, malleable, and very hard. It is attracted by the magnet, and, like iron, may be rendered magnetic.  
**NICKEL**, (*nīk'el*) *a.* Relating to or containing nickel. *Smart.*  
**NICKER**, *n.* One who nicks; a pilferer; a knave.  
**NICKNACK**, \* *n.* A trifle. See *KNICKNACK*.  
**NICKNACKERY**, \* *n.* A trifle; a toy; a knickknack. *Franklin.*  
**NICKNAME**, *n.* [*nom de nique*, Fr.] A name given in derision; an opprobrious name or appellation.  
**NICKNAME**, *v. a.* [*i.* NICKNAMED; *pp.* NICKNAMING, NICKNAMED.] To call by an opprobrious name.  
**NICOTIAN**, (*nē-kō'shan*) *n.* One of a sect of the early Christians named from *Nicolas*, and charged with licentiousness. *Rev. ii.*  
**NICOTIAN**, (*nē-kō'shan*) *n.* [*nicotiane*, Fr.] Tobacco: — so named from *Nicot*, who, about 1560, first sent it to France.  
**NICOTIAN**, (*nē-kō'shan*) *a.* Relating to tobacco. *Hall.*  
**NICOTIANINE**, \* (*nē-kō'she-a-nīn*) *n.* An oil or principle extracted from the leaves of tobacco, which possesses the smell of tobacco smoke. *Ure.*  
**NICOTIN**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar principle extracted from tobacco; nicotianine. *Brande.*  
**NICOTATE**, *v. a.* [*nicot.*, L.] To wink; to nictitate. *Ray* [R.]  
**NICOTATION**, *n.* A winking; nictitation. *Cockeram.*

**NIG/TI-TATE**, \* *v. n.* To wink; to nictate. *Derham.*  
**NIC/TI-TAT-ING**, *a.* Applied to a thin membrane, with which some animals can protect their eyes, without a total obstruction of vision. *Paley.*  
**NIC/TI-TA/TION**, \* *n.* The winking of the eyes. *Brande.*  
**NIDE**, *n.* [*nídus*, *L.*; *níd*, *Fr.*] A nest; a brood; as, a *nide* of pheasants.  
**NID/ĀT**, (*níd/ĕt*) *n.* [corrupted from *nothing* or *niding*.] A coward; a trifler. *Camden.* [*R.*]  
**NID/ĀT-CATE**, \* *v. n.* To build nests, as birds. *Brande.*  
**NID/ĀT-CĀ/TION**, *n.* [*nídificatio*, *L.*] Act of building nests.  
**NID/ING**, *n.* A coward; a dastard; a base fellow; a nidget. *Camden.*  
**NID/DOR**, *n.* [*nidor*, *L.*; *nideur*, *Fr.*] Scent; savor; smell of roast meat. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**†NID/DOR-ŌS/Ī-TY**, *n.* Eructation with the taste of roast meat. *Floyer.*  
**NID/DOR-ŌUS**, *a.* Resembling the smell or taste of roast meat.  
**NID/V-LĀNT**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Nestling, or lying loose in pulp or cotton. *Louden.*  
**†NID/V-LĀTE**, *v. n.* [*nídulor*, *L.*] To build a nest. *Cockram.*  
**NID-V-LĀ/TION**, *n.* Time of remaining in the nest.  
**NID/VUS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A nest of birds; a nide. *Smart.*  
**NÍCE**, (*nēs*) *n.* [*níce*, *Fr.*; *neptis*, *L.*] The daughter of a brother or sister.  
**NÍ-ĒL/LŌ**, \* *n.* [*It.*] A method of engraving on gold and silver plate. *Brande.*  
**†NÍ/FLE**, (*ní/f*) *n.* [*níste*, *Norm. Fr.*] A trifle. *Chaucer.*  
**NÍ-FĒL/LĀ**, \* *n.* [*It.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the fennel-flower. *Crabb.*  
**NIG/GARD**, *n.* [*niuggr*, *Icel.*] A miser; a sordid fellow.  
**NIG/GARD**, *a.* Sordid; parsimonious; niggardly.  
**NIG/GARD**, *v. a.* To stint; to supply sparingly. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**†NIG/GARD-ĪSE**, *n.* Niggardliness; avarice. *Spenser.*  
**NIG/GARD-ISH**, *a.* Having some disposition to avarice; parsimonious. *Barret.*  
**NIG/GARD-LÍ-NESS**, *n.* Avarice; sordid parsimony.  
**NIG/GARD-LY**, *a.* Avaricious; sordid; parsimonious.  
**NIG/GARD-LY**, *ad.* Sparingly; parsimoniously. *Shak.*  
**NIG/GARD-NESS**, *n.* Avarice; sordid parsimony. *Sidney.*  
**NIG/GARD-SHIP**, *n.* Avarice. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**NIG/GARD-Y**, *n.* Niggardliness. *Cowen.*  
**NIG/GLE**, (*níg/ĕl*) *n.* *a.* [*L.* *nigolus*; *pp.* *nigolino*, *nigolus*.] To mock; to play on. *Beaumont.* *FL.*  
**NIG/GLE**, *v. n.* To play with; to trifle. *Massinger.*  
**NIG/GLE-ER**, *n.* One that niggles. *Smart.*  
**NIG/Ē**, (*ní*) *a.* [*comp.* *nigra*, *superl.* *next*.] Near; not distant; not remote; allied closely.  
**NIGH**, (*ní*) *prep.* At no great distance from; near. *Milton.*  
**NIGH**, (*ní*) *ad.* Not far off; near; nearly; almost.  
**NIGH**, (*ní*) *v. n.* To approach; to draw near. *Wicliffe.*  
**NIGH**, (*ní*) *v. a.* To come near to; to near. *Chaucer.*  
**NIGH/LY**, (*ní/le*) *ad.* Nearly; within a little. *Locke.*  
**NIGH/NESS**, (*ní/nes*) *n.* Nearness. *A. Wood.* [*R.*]  
**NIGHT**, (*nít*) *n.* The time of darkness; the time from sunset to sunrise; darkness; obscurity; ignorance; adversity; death; — used much in composition; as, *night-fall*. — *To-night*, *ad.* this night.  
**NIGHT-BIRD**, (*nít-*) *n.* A bird that flies by night.  
**NIGHT-BORN**, *a.* Produced in darkness.  
**NIGHT-BRAWL**, \* (*nít/brawl*) *n.* A riot or quarrel in the night. *Holiday.*  
**NIGHT-BRAWL-ER**, *n.* One who raises disturbances in the night. *Shak.*  
**NIGHT-BREEZE**, \* *n.* A breeze blowing in the night. *Mason.*  
**NIGHT/CAP**, *n.* A cap worn in bed. *Bacon.*  
**NIGHT-CROW**, *n.* A bird that cries in the night.  
**NIGHT-DEW**, *n.* Dew that falls in the night.  
**NIGHT-DOG**, *n.* A dog that hunts in the night.  
**NIGHT-DRESS**, *n.* Dress worn at night. *Pope.*  
**NIGHT/ED**, *a.* Darkened; black; benighted. *Shak.*  
**NIGHT/FALL**, (*nít/fal*) *n.* The close of day; evening.  
**NIGHT/FAR-ING**, *n.* Travelling in the night. *Gay.*  
**NIGHT/FIRE**, *n.* A fire in the night: — *ignis fatuus*. *Herbert.*  
**NIGHT/FLE-ER**, \* *n.* An insect or bird that flies in the night. *Kirby.*  
**NIGHT-FLY**, *n.* A moth that flies in the night.  
**NIGHT/FÖÖN'DERED**, (*-derd*) *a.* Lost in the night.  
**NIGHT/GÖWN**, *n.* A loose gown used for an undress.  
**NIGHT/GUARD**, \* *n.* A watch or guard in the night. *Pope.*  
**NIGHT/HAG**, *n.* A witch supposed to wander in the night.  
**NIGHT/HÁWK**, \* *n.* A hawk that flies by night. *Ash.*  
**NIGHT/IN-GÁLE**, (*nít-in-gál*) *n.* A small bird that sings sweetly in the night; the sweetest of song-birds; *philomel*: — a word of endearment.  
**\*NIGHT/ISE**, *a.* Belonging to the night. *Turberville.*  
**NIGHT/JÁR**, \* (*nít/jár*) *n.* A British bird remarkable for the wide gape of its beak: — called also the *goat-sucker*. *Brande.*

**NIGHT/LESS**, \* *a.* Having no night. *Ed. Ph. n. Jour.*  
**NIGHT/LY**, (*nít/le*) *a.* Done by night; happening by night. *Dryden.*  
**NIGHT/LY**, (*nít/le*) *ad.* By night; every night. *Milton.*  
**NIGHT/MÁN**, *n.*; *pl.* **NIGHTMEN**. One who empties privies in the night.  
**NIGHT/MÁRCH**, \* *n.* A march in the night. *C. J. Fox.*  
**NIGHT/MARE**, *n.* [*níght*, and *mar*, *Su. Goth.*, a *spirit*. *nacht-mahr*, *Ger.*] An oppressive sensation and struggle during sleep, commonly produced by indigestion; in cubus.  
**NIGHT/MÁSK**, \* *n.* A nocturnal mask or visor. *Drayton.*  
**NIGHT/PIECE**, (*nít/pēs*) *n.* A picture colored for candle-light effect, or so colored as to be seen to the best advantage by candle-light.  
**†NIGHT/RAIL**, *n.* A loose cover thrown over the dress at night. *Massinger.*  
**NIGHT/RA-VEN**, (*nít/rā-vn*) *n.* A sort of owl. *Spenser.*  
**NIGHT/REST**, *n.* Repose of the night. *Shak.*  
**NIGHT-RÖB/BER**, *n.* One who robs by night.  
**†NIGHT/RÖLE**, \* *n.* A frolic of the night; night-revel. *Shak.*  
**NIGHT/SE-ŞON**, \* (*nít/se-zn*) *n.* The time of night. *Psalms.*  
**NIGHT/SHÁDE**, *n.* The darkness of the night. — (*Bot.*) A genus of plants and shrubs, some of which are very poisonous; a perennial plant, deadly nightshade, or belladonna, or dwale.  
**NIGHT/SHÍN-ING**, *a.* Showing brightness in the night.  
**NIGHT/SHRĒK**, (*nít/shrēk*) *n.* A cry in the night. *Shak.*  
**NIGHT/SÖIL**, \* *n.* Human excrement and urine used as manure; called also *night-manure*. *Farm. Ency.*  
**NIGHT/SPÉLL**, *n.* A charm against harms of the night. *Chaucer.*  
**NIGHT/SWÉAT**, \* *n.* A sweat or perspiration in the night. *Mead.*  
**NIGHT/TRÍP-PING**, *a.* Going lightly in the night. *Shak.*  
**NIGHT/VÍŞION**, (*nít/vízh-un*) *n.* A vision of the night.  
**NIGHT/WÁK-ING**, *a.* Watching during the night. *Shak.*  
**NIGHT/WÁLK**, (*nít/wák*) *n.* A walk in the night.  
**NIGHT/WÁLK-ER**, (*nít/wák-er*) *n.* One who walks in the night: — commonly used in an ill sense.  
**NIGHT/WÁLK-ING**, (*nít/wák-ing*) *a.* Roving in the night.  
**NIGHT/WÁLK-ING**, (*nít/wák-ing*) *n.* The act of walking in sleep or in the night; noctambulation.  
**NIGHT/WÁN-DER-ER**, *n.* One that wanders by night.  
**NIGHT/WÁN-DER-ING**, *a.* Roving in the night. *Shak.*  
**NIGHT/WÁN-BÍ-ING**, *a.* Singing in the night.  
**NIGHT/WÁRD**, *a.* Approaching towards night.  
**NIGHT/WÁTCH**, (*nít/wäch*) *n.* A guard or watch at night a period in the night during which the men on guard are not changed.  
**NIGHT/WÁTCH-ER**, (*nít/wöch-er*) *n.* One who watches in the night.  
**NIGHT/WÍTCH**, *n.* A night-hag. *Huloet.*  
**NIG-GRÉS/CENT**, *a.* [*nigrescens*, *L.*] Growing black; ap- proaching blackness.  
**NIG-RÍ-Ē/CĀ/TION**, *n.* [*niger* and *facio*, *L.*] The act of making black.  
**NIG/GRINE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A silico-calcareous oxide of titanium. *Brande.*  
**NÍ/HIL-ŞM**, \* *n.* Nothingness; nihility. *Dwight.* [*R.*]  
**NÍ-HÍL/TY**, *n.* [*nihilité*, *Fr.*; *nihilum*, *L.*] Nothingness the state of being nothing.  
**†NÍLL**, *v. a.* [*ne will*] Not to will; to refuse. *Spenser.*  
**†NÍLL**, *v. n.* To be unwilling; not to agree. *Shak.*  
**NÍLL**, *n.* The shining sparks that come off of brass when melted in a furnace.  
**NÍ-LÖM/Ē-TER**, \* *n.* A structure by which the ancients measured the rise of the waters of the Nile. *Gent. Mag.*  
**NÍM**, *v. a.* To take; to pilfer; to steal. *Hudibras.* [Obsolete or vulgar.]  
**NÍM-BÍF/ĒR-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Bringing clouds or storms. *Ash.*  
**NÍM/BLE**, \* *a.* Quick; active; ready; speedy; lively; agile.  
**NÍM/BLE-FOOT-ED**, \* (*ním/bl-fút-ed*) *a.* A swift of foot. *Shak.*  
**NÍM/BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quickness; activity; speed; agility.  
**†NÍM/BLESS**, *n.* Nimbleness. *Spenser.*  
**NÍM/BLE-WT-ED**, *a.* Quick; eager to speak. *Bacon.*  
**NÍM/BLY**, *ad.* Quickly; speedily; actively.  
**NÍM-BÖSE**, \* *a.* Cloudy; stormy; tempestuous. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
**NÍM/BUS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A rain cloud. — (*Painting & Sculpture*) A circular disk round the heads of divinites, sovereigns and saints; an aureole. *Brande.*  
**†NÍ-MÍ/E-TY**, *n.* [*nimiety*, *school L.*] The state of being too much. *Bailey.*  
**NÍM/MER**, *n.* A thief; a pilferer. *Hudibras.* [*R.*]  
**NÍN/CÖM-PÖÖP**, *n.* [a corruption of the Latin *nun compos*.] A fool; a trifler. *Addison.* [Vulgar.]  
**NINE**, *a.* One more than eight.  
**NINE**, *n. pl.* The number nine; the nine muses. *Pope.*  
**NINE/FOLD**, *a. & n.* Nine times; nine times as much.  
**NINE/HÖLES**, *n. pl.* A game in which nine holes are made in the ground, into which a pellet is to be bowled.  
**NINE-MÉN'S-MÖR/ĒIS**, *n.* Game of ninepins. See **MÖR-BIS**.

**NINE/PENCE**, *n.*; *pl.* **NINE/PEN-CES**. A silver coin valued at nine pence:—the sum of nine pennies. *Gay*.  
**NINE/PINS**, *n. pl.* A game played with pieces of wood, to be thrown down by a bowl.  
**NINE/SCORE**, *n.* Nine times twenty. *Addison*.  
**NINE/TEEN**, *a. & n.* Nine and ten; one less than twenty.  
**NINE/TEENTH**, *a.* Ordinal of nineteen; the ninth after the tenth.  
**NINE/TETH**, *a.* The ordinal of ninety; tenth nine times told.  
**NINE/TY**, *a. & n.* Nine times ten; eighty and ten.  
**NIN'NY**, *n.* [*nino*, Sp.] A fool; a simpleton; ninnyhammer. *Shak.* [Vulgar.]  
**NIN'NY-HAM-KER**, *n.* A fool; a simpleton; a ninny. *Arbutnot.* [Vulgar.]  
**NIN'SIN**, *n.* A bitter root possessed of the medicinal qualities of ginseng. *Brande*.  
**NINTH**, *a.* The ordinal of nine; that follow<sup>s</sup> the eighth.  
**NINTH**, *n.* (*Mus.*) A dissonant interval, being properly the second double. *Brande*.  
**NINTH'LY**, *ad.* In the ninth place. *Sherwood*.  
**NIP**, *v. a.* [*nippen*, Teut.] [*i.* **NIPPED**; *pp.* **NIPPING**, **NIPPED**.] To pinch off with something that has sharp ends or nibs, as the nails, a beak, teeth, pincers, &c.; to blast; to destroy before full growth; to pinch, as frost; to vex; to bite; to satirize; to taunt sarcastically.  
**NIP**, *n.* A pinch with something sharp, as the nails, &c.; a small cut:—a blast:—a taunt; a sarcasm.  
**NIP'PER**, *n.* He or that which nips:—one of the fore teeth of a horse.  
**NIP'PER-KIN**, *n.* A little cup; a small tankard. *Lye.* [R.]  
**NIP'PERS**, *n. pl.* Small pincers.—(*Naut.*) Small ropes or selvages for attaching the messenger to the cable.  
**NIP'PING**, *p. a.* Pinching; biting; satirizing.  
**NIP'PING-LY**, *ad.* With pain, injury, or sarcasm.  
**NIP'PLE**, (*nip'pl*) *n.* That which the sucking young takes into the mouth; the teat; dug; pap:—the orifice at which any animal liquor is separated.  
**NIP'PLE-WORT**, (*nip'pl-wurt*) *n.* An annual plant or weed.  
**[NIS]**, [*ne* is; *nis*, Sax.] Is not. *Spenser*.  
**[NISAN]**, [*nisan*, K. Sm.; *nisan*, Wb.] *n.* A month of the Jewish calendar, answering nearly to March. *Ash*.  
**NIT'S PR'US**, *n.* [*Laos*] The name of a court:—the name of a writ directed to a sheriff, beginning with the words *Nisi Prius*, the purport of which, in English, with those that immediately follow, is, "Unless the Justices shall first come to these parts to hold the assizes."  
**NIT**, *n.* The egg of a louse or of other small insects.  
**NIT'EN-CY**, *n.* [*niteo*, L.] Lustre; clear brightness.—[*nitor*, L.] Endeavor; spring to excel itself. *Boyle.* [R.]  
**NIT'ING**, *n.* A coward; dastard; poltron. See **NITING**.  
**NIT'ID**, [*nitid*, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; *nitid*, P. K.] *a.* [*nitidus*, L.] Bright; shining; gay; spruce; fine. *Keave.* [R.]  
**NIT'RATE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of nitric acid and a base. *Brande*.  
**NIT'RATE-ED**, *a.* Combined with nitre. *Smart*.  
**NIT'RE**, (*nit'er*) *n.* [*nitre*, Fr.; *nitrum*, L.] Nitrate of potassa or potash; saltpetre; a salt consisting of 54 parts of nitric acid and 48 of potassa;—used in the manufacture of gunpowder, for preserving meat, &c.  
**NIT'RIC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or containing nitre.—*Nitric acid*, also called *aq. fortis*, is a heavy liquid, of a yellow color, composed of 30 parts of nitrogen and 70 of oxygen. It is a very powerful oxidizing agent. *P. Cyc.*—*Nitric oxide* or *Nitrous gas*, a gas fatal to animal life.  
**NIT-RI-FI-CATION**, *n.* Act of nitrifying; emacausis. *Farm. Ency.*  
**NIT'RI-FY**, *v. a.* To convert into nitre. *Ure*.  
**NIT'RITE**, *n.* A salt formed of nitrous acid and a base. *Brande*.  
**NITRO-Å-Ë-RI-AL**, *a.* Containing nitre and air. *Ray*.  
**NITRO-BEN'ZIDE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A yellowish liquid obtained from benzene and nitric acid. *P. Cyc.*  
**NITRO-GEN**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A gas, called also *azote*. It constitutes 79 hundredths of the bulk of atmospheric air, though, of itself, it is destructive of life. *Ure*.  
**NITRO-GE'NE-OUS**, *a.* Relating to nitrogen; producing nitre. *Smart*.  
**NITRO'M'E-TER**, *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the quality or value of nitre. *Ure*.  
**NITRO-MU-RI-AT-IC**, *a.* Nitric and muriatic combined. *Ure*.  
**NITRO-NAPH'THA-LASE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound resulting from the action of nitric acid on naphthaline. *Brande*.  
**NITRO'S-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of nitre. *Cotgrave*.  
**NITRO-SYL-PHUR'E-OUS**, *a.* Containing nitre and sulphur. *Ray*.  
**NIT'ROUS**, *a.* [*nitreux*, Fr.] Partaking of nitre.—*Nitrous acid* has less of oxygen than *nitric acid*.—*Nitrous oxide*, (*Chem.*) a gas which is obtained by heating nitrate of ammonia, and which, when respired, produces an exhilarating effect, somewhat similar to intoxication.—Impregnated with nitre.  
**NIT'RY**, *a.* Partaking of nitre; nit'rous. *Gay*.

**NIT'TY-LY**, *ad.* In a nitty manner; lousily. *Hayward*.  
**NIT'TY**, *a.* Abounding with nits or the eggs of lice.  
**NIT'U-RET**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A body consisting of oxygen, hydrogen, and carbon, with one atom of nitrogen. *Francis*.  
**NIT'VAL**, *a.* [*nitaval*, L.] Abounding with snow. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**NIT'VE-OUS**, [*niv'e-üs*, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; *niv'yus*, K'] *a.* [*niveus*, L.] Snowy; resembling snow. *Brande*.  
**NIZÄM**, *n.* A governor of a province, or a sovereign prince, in Hindostan. *Macintosh*.  
**NIZ'Y**, *a.* [*nessi*, Norm. Fr.] A dunce; a simpleton. *Anon*.  
**NO**, *ad.* The word of refusal or denial; contrary to yes.  
**NO**, *a.* Not any; none; as, "no man."—*No one*, not any one.  
**NO**, *n.* A denial, the word of denial. *Genl. Mag.*—A vote, or one who votes in the negative; as, "The noes have it." *Haatel*.  
**NO-ÆH'I-AN**, *a.* Relating to the patriarch Noah. *Cole ridge*.  
**NO-BIL-I-TATE**, *v. a.* [*nobilitas*, L.] To ennoble; to make noble. *Bullockar*.  
**NO-BIL-I-TATION**, *n.* The act of ennobling. *More*.  
**NO-BIL-I-TY**, *a.* [*nobilitas*, L.] The state or quality of being noble: nobleness; dignity; the persons collectively who are of noble rank.—*Nobility*, in England, comprises five orders or ranks, viz., dukes, marquises, earls, viscounts, and barons.  
**NO'BLE**, *a.* [Fr.; *nobilis*, L.] Belonging to one of the orders of nobility; exalted in rank; great; worthy; illustrious; exalted; elevated; sublime; magnificent; generous liberal; principal; capital.  
**NO'BLE**, *n.* One of high rank; a person belonging to one of the orders of nobility:—an ancient coin rated at 6s. 8d.  
**NO'BLE**, *v. a.* To ennoble. *Chaucer*.  
**NO'BLE-LIV'ER-WORT**, *n.* A plant; a lichen, esteemed good for curing the ringworm.  
**NO'BLE-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **NOBLEMEN**. One of the nobility.  
**NO'BLE-MIND'ED**, *a.* Possessed of a noble mind. *Milton*.  
**NO'BLE-NESS**, (*nö'bl-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being noble; nobility; greatness; worth; dignity; magnanimity.  
**NO'BLE-SPIR-I-T-ED**, *a.* Having an excellent spirit. *Arbutnot*.  
**NO-BLESS**, [*no-blēs*, S. W. J. F. Ja. K.; *nö'blēs*, P. Sm.] [*noblesse*, Fr.] Nobility; noblemen collectively. *Dryden*.  
**NO'BLE-WOM-AN**, (*nö'bl-wö-män*) *n.* A female of noble rank. *Cavendish*. [R.]  
**NO'BLY**, *ad.* In a noble manner; greatly; illustriously magnanimously; splendidly.  
**NO'BODY**, *n.* No person; no one; not any one.  
**NO'CENT**, *a.* [*nocens*, L.] [Not innocent; guilty. *Bacon.*] Hurtful; injurious. *Milton*.  
**NO'CENT**, *n.* One who is criminal. *Sir E. Coke*.  
**NO'CIVE**, (*nö'siv*) *a.* [*noctivus*, L.] Hurtful; destructive. *Hooker*.  
**NOCK**, *n.* A slit; a notch; the fundament. *Hudibras*.  
**NOCK**, *v. a.* To place upon the notch. *Chapman*.  
**NOCK'ED**, *a.* Notched. *Chaucer*.  
**NOCT-TÄM-BU-LATION**, *n.* The act of walking in sleep in the night; somnambulation. *Bailey*.  
**NOCT-TÄM-BU-LIST**, *n.* One who walks in sleep. *Ash*.  
**NOCT-TÄM-BU-LO**, *n.* [*noz* and *ambulo*, L.] A noctambulist. *Arbutnot*.  
**NOCT'THO-RA**, *n.* (*Zool.*) An American quadrumanous animal, or species of monkey. *P. Cyc*.  
**NOCT-TID'IAL**, *a.* [*notis* and *dies*, L.] Comprising a night and a day. *Holder*.  
**NOCT-TIF'ER-OUS**, *a.* [*noz* and *fero*, L.] Bringing night. *Bailey*.  
**NOCT-TI-LÜ'CA**, *n.* [*noz* and *luceo*, L.] An old name of phosphorus. *Boyle*. [R.]  
**NOCT-TIL-V-COÜS**, *a.* Shining in the night. *Pennant*.  
**NOCT-TIL'Å-GÄNT**, *a.* [*noctivagus*, L.] Wandering in the night. [R.]  
**NOCT-TI-VÅ-GÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of wandering in the night. *Gayton*.  
**NOCT-TIV'Å-GOÜS**, *a.* Moving in the night. *Buckland*.  
**NOCT-TIV-Å-RY**, *n.* [*noctus*, L.] An account of what passes by night.  
**NOCT'TÜLE**, *n.* A large kind of bat. *Smart*.  
**NOCT'TURN**, *n.* An office of devotion, consisting of psalms and prayers performed in the night. *Stillingfleet*.  
**NOCT-TURN'AL**, *a.* [*nocturnus*, L.] Relating to the night; nocturnal.  
**NOCT-TURN'AL**, *n.* An instrument by which observations are made in the night. *Watts*.  
**NOCT-V-MENT**, *n.* [*noctumentum*, L.] Harm. *Bale*.  
**NOCT-V-OÜS**, *a.* [*noctus*, L.] Noxious; hurtful. *Bailey*.  
**NÖD**, *v. n.* [*nödded*; *pp.* **NODDING**, **NÖDDED**.] To decline the head with a quick motion; to pay a slight bow; to bend quickly; to be drowsy.  
**NÖD**, *v. a.* To bend; to incline; to shake. *Shak*.  
**NÖD**, *n.* The act of one who nods; a quick declination of the head; a slight obeisance.  
**NÖD-DAT-ED**, *a.* Knotted; containing knots. *Smart*.  
**NÖD-DATION**, *n.* [*nodus*, L.] The state of being knotted or act of making knots. *Cockeram*. [R.]

**NÔC-DEN**, (nôd/dn) *a.* Bent; declined. *Thomson*  
**NÔD'DER**, *n.* One who nods; a drowsy person.  
**NÔD'DLE**, (nôd/dl) *n.* A head, in contempt. *Shak.*  
**NÔD'DY**, *n.* [*naudin*, Norm. Fr.] A kind of sea-fowl, easily taken:—a simpleton; an idiot:—a game at cards. *B. Jonson.*  
**NÔDE**, *n.* [*nodus*, L.] A knot; a knob:—a knot or intricate of a poem or other piece.—(*Med.*) A swelling or tumor upon a bone.—(*Astron.*) *pl.* The two points in which the orbit of a planet intersects the plane of the ecliptic. *Brande.*—A point or hole in the gnomon of a dial.—(*Geom.*) A small oval figure.  
**NÔ-DÔSE**,\* *a.* Knotty; full of knots; nodous. *Hill.*  
**NÔ-DÔS'ITY**,\* [*nodosite*, Fr.] Complication; knot. *Browne.*  
**NÔ-DÔ'SOVS**,\* [*nodosus*, L.] Knotty; nodose. *Browne.*  
**NÔ'DOVS**,\*  
**NÔD'U-LAR**,\* *a.* Armed of or resembling nodules. *Smart.*  
**NÔD'UL**, (nôd'ul) [*nôd'ul*, S. J.; *nôd'ul*, W.; *nôd'ul*, Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* [*nodulus*, L.] A little knot or hump.  
**NÔD'ULD**, (nôd'yul) *a.* Having little nodules.  
**NÔ'EL**, *n.* See **NOWEL**.  
**NÔ-E-MÂT'I-CAL**,\* *a.* Mental; intellectual. *Cudworth.*  
**NÔ-ET'IC**, *a.* [*noetikos*] Relating to the understanding or to thought; perceiving; intelligent. *Waterhouse.* [R.]  
**NÔG**, *n.* [abbreviation of *noggin*.] A little mug; liquor; ale. *Swift.*—(*Naut.*) A treenal.—(*Arch.*) A wooden brick inserted in the wall of a house.—*Nog* of a mill, the little piece of wood which, rubbing against the hopper, makes the corn fall from it. *Cotgrave.*  
**NÔG'GEN**, *a.* Hard; rough; harsh. *Escape of K. Charles.*  
**NÔG'GIN**, *n.* A small mug or cup. *Heywood.*  
**NÔG'ING**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A partition framed of timber scantlings, with the interstices filled up by bricks. *Mason.*  
**NÔ'ANCE**, *n.* See **NOYANCE**, and **NOYANCE**.  
**NÔ'IE**, *v. a.* See **NOY**, and **ANNV**.  
**NÔ'INT**, *v. a.* [*noit*, Fr.] To appoint. *Huloet.*  
**NÔ'IVS**, *n.* See **NOIVS**.  
**NÔISE**, (nôiz) *n.* [*noise*, Fr.] Any kind of sound; outcry; clamor; boasting or impudent talk; talk.  
**NÔISE**, *v. a.* [*i.* noised; *v.* noising, noised.] To spread by rumor or report. *Bentley.*  
**NÔISE**, *v. n.* To sound loud. *Milton.*  
**NÔISE/FUL**, *a.* Clamorous; noisy. *Feltham.*  
**NÔISE/LESS**, *a.* Silent, without noise or sound. *Shak.*  
**NÔISE/LESS-LY**,\* *ad.* Without noise. *Bryant.*  
**NÔISE/-MAK-ER**, *n.* Clamoror. *L'Estrange.*  
**NÔ'IS-LY**,\* *ad.* In a noisy manner. *Johnson.*  
**NÔ'IS-NESS**, *n.* State of being noisy, clamor.  
**NÔ'ISOME**, (nô'isum) *a.* [*noisio*, It.] Noxious; mischievous; unwholesome; pernicious; offensive; fetid.  
**NÔ'ISOME-LY**, (nô'isum-le) *ad.* Noxiously; offensively.  
**NÔ'ISOME-NESS**, (nô'isum-nés) *n.* Disgust; offensiveness.  
**NÔ'ISY**, (nô'izé) *a.* Making a noise; clamorous; loud; sounding loud.  
**NÔ'LENS VO'LENS**,\* [L.] "Willing or not willing;"—at all adventures, whether willing or not willing. *Smart.*  
**NÔ'LI MÊ TÂN'GE-RE**, [L., "Do not touch me."] *n.* (*Med.*) An inflamed corrosive ulcer or cancer.—(*Bot.*) A thorny plant; yellow balsam.  
**NÔ-LI'TION**, (nô-lish'un) *n.* [*notitio*, L.] Unwillingness; opposed to volition. *Hale.*  
**NÔLL**, *n.* A head; a noddle. *Shak.*  
**NÔ'LE PRÔ'S'E-QU'I**,\* [L.] (*Law*) An acknowledgment or an agreement by the plaintiff, that he will not further prosecute his suit. *Tomlins.*  
**NÔM'AD**, *a.* [*vopas*, *vopadikos*.] Wandering; pastoral; nomadic. *Brit. Crit.*  
**NÔM'AD**, or **NÔM'ADE**, *n.* One who leads a wandering or pastoral life. *Todd.*  
**NÔ-MÂD'IC**, *a.* Relating to nomads; having no fixed abode; wandering; pastoral; rude. *Brande.*  
**NÔM'AD-ISM**,\* *n.* Wandering life; state of a nomad. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**NÔ'MAN-CY**, *n.* [*nomen*, L., and *μαντεία*, Gr.; *nomancie*, Fr.] Divination by the letters of a name. [R.]  
**NÔM'ARCH**,\* *n.* An ancient Egyptian magistrate. *Ash.*  
**NÔM'BLES**, (nôm'blz) *n. pl.* The entrails of a deer; umbles. *NôM'BRU,\* *n.* The centre of an escutcheon. *Smart.*  
**NÔM DE GUERRE**,\* (nôm'dé-gâr') [Fr.] A fictitious or assumed name. *Qu. Rev.*  
**NÔME**, *n.* [*vopús*.] The Greek name for the provinces into which Egypt was anciently divided; a province.—(*nomen*, L.) (*Algebra*) A simple quantity affixed to some other quantity by its proper sign.  
**NÔ'MEN-CLÀ-TOR**, or **NÔ-MEN-CLÀ'TOR**, *n.* [L.; *nomenclateur*, Fr.] One who gives names to persons or things; one whose office it is to call persons by their proper names.  
**NÔ-MEN-CLÀ'TRESS**, *n.* A female nomenclator. *Addison.*  
**NÔ-MEN-CLÀ-TURE**, (nô'men-clât-yur) [*nô-men-clât'chur*, S.; *nô-men-clât'chur*, W.; *nô-men-clât'ur*, J.; *nô-men-clât'yur*, Ja. K.; *nô'men-clât'ur*, Sm. R. Wb.] *n.* [*nomenclature*, Fr.; *nomenclatura*, L.] The whole of the terms, or the language, peculiar to an art or science; a vocabulary.*

**NÔ-MEN-CLÀT'UR-IST**,\* *n.* One who forms, or is versed in, nomenclatures. *Brande.*  
**NÔ-MI-AL**,\* *n.* A nome, name, or single term in algebra. *Smart.*  
**NÔM'I-NAL**, *a.* [*nominalis*, L.] Pertaining to a name or names; existing in name only; titular.  
**NÔM'I-NAL**, *n.* A nominalist. *B. Jonson.*  
**NÔM'I-NAL-ISM**,\* *n.* The doctrine of the nominalists. *Brit. Crit.*  
**NÔM'I-NAL-IST**, *n.* One of a scholastic sect of philosopher who arose in the eleventh century, and who maintained in opposition to the realists, that the universals in logic were names only, and not realities.  
**NÔM-I-NAL-IST'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to nominalism. *Ec. Rev.*  
**NÔM'I-NAL-IZE**, *v. a.* To convert into a noun. *Ins. for Oratory.* [R.]  
**NÔM'I-NAL-LY**, *ad.* By name; only in name; titularly.  
**NÔM'I-NATE**, *v. a.* [*nomino*, L.] [*i.* nominated; *pp.* NOMINATING, NOMINATED.] To name publicly, to propose for an office or station; to propose or mention by name.  
**NÔM'I-NATE-LY**, *ad.* Particularly; by name. *Speiman.*  
**NÔM-I-NATION**,\* *n.* The act of nominating; state of being nominated; power of nominating; the person nominated.  
**NÔM-I-NATIVE**, *a.* (*Gram.*) That names, and nothing more;—applied to the first case of nouns.  
**NÔM-I-NATIVE**,\* *n.* The form of a noun that designates the person or thing that governs the verb. *Murray.*  
**NÔM-I-NÀTOR**, *n.* One who nominates or names.  
**NÔM-I-NÉE**,\* *n.* A person nominated to a place or office.  
**NÔM'I-NÔR**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who nominates. *Blackstone.*  
**NÔ-MÔG'RA-PHY**,\* *n.* A treatise on laws. *Dr. Black.*  
**NÔM-O-THÊ'T'IC**,\* *a.* Legislative; nonethical. *Smart.*  
**NÔM-O-THÊ'T'IC-AL**, *a.* [*vopothetis*.] Legislative. *Bp. Basil.*  
**NÔN**, *ad.* [L.] Not.—It is never used separately, but always as a prefix, giving a negative sense to words; as *non-residence*, *non-performance*.  
**NÔN-A-BIL'ITY**,\* *n.* Want of ability. *Crabb.*  
**NÔN-AC-CÉPT'ANCE**,\* *n.* A refusal to accept. *Blackstone.*  
**NÔN-AC-QUÍ-ES'CENCE**,\* *n.* A refusal of compliance. *Hawkins.*  
**NÔN-AD-MÍS'SION**,\* (nôn-ad-mish'un) *n.* Refusal to admit. *Allyffe.*  
**NÔN-A-DULT**,\* *n.* One not arrived at adult age. *Hawkins.*  
**NÔN'AGE**, *n.* The time of life before legal maturity, or be fore the age of 21 years; minority.  
**NÔN'AGED**, (nôn'ajd) *a.* Being in nonage. *Browne.*  
**NÔN-A-GES'IM-AL**,\* *a.* (*Astron.*) The ninetieth. *Crabb.*  
**NÔN-A-GÓN**,\* *n.* A figure having nine angles. *Crabb.*  
**NÔN-Â-IEN-T'ION**,\* (âl-yen-â'shun) *n.* State of not being alienated. *Blackstone.*  
**NÔN-AP-PÉAR-ANCE**,\* *n.* A failure of appearance. *Ash.*  
**NÔN-AP-PÔINT'MENT**,\* *n.* Neglect of appointment. *Smart.*  
**NÔN-A-S-SUM'P'SIT**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A plea whereby a man denies that he has made any promise. *Whishaw.*  
**NÔN-Â-TEND'ANCE**, *n.* Want of attendance.  
**NÔN-Â-TEN'TION**,\* *n.* Want of attention. *Ash.*  
**NÔNCE**, *n.* Purpose; intent; design. *Spenser.*  
**NÔNCHALANCE**,\* (nôn'shâ-lâns') *n.* [Fr.] Indifference, carelessness; coolness. *Qu. Rev.*  
**NÔNCHALANT**,\* (nôn'shâ-lâng') *a.* [Fr.] Indifferent; careless. *Ec. Rev.*  
**NÔN'I-CLÀIM**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An omission of a claim. *Blackstone.*  
**NÔN-COM-MÍS'SIONED**,\* (nôn-kôm-mish'und) *a.* Having no commission. *Crabb.*  
**NÔN-COM-PLI'ANCE**, *n.* Failure of compliance.  
**NÔN CÔM'POS MÊN'TIS**,\* [L.] (*Law*) Noting a person not sound of mind, memory, or understanding. *Whishaw.*  
**NÔN-COM-CÛR'**,\* *v. a.* To refuse concurrence to. *Th. Hutchinson.*  
**NÔN-COM-CÛR'ENCE**,\* *n.* A refusal of concurrence. *Ash.*  
**NÔN-CÔN-DÛCT'ING**,\* *a.* Not conducting. *Smart.*  
**NÔN-CÔN-DÛCT'OR**,\* *n.* A substance that does not conduct or transmit;—particularly, one that does not conduct the electric fluid; an electric. *Ency.*  
**NÔN-CÔN-FÔRM'ING**, *a.* Wanting conformity.  
**NÔN-CÔN-FÔRM'IST**, *n.* One who does not conform;—specially, one who refuses to conform to the established or national religion or church; a dissenter.  
**NÔN-CÔN-FÔRM'ITY**, *n.* Want of conformity; refusal to join in the established religion or worship.  
**NÔN-CÔN-TÉNT'**,\* *n.* One who votes in the negative in the British House of Lords. *Hastell.*  
**NÔN-CÔN-TRÍB'U-TÔ-RY**,\* *a.* Not contributing. *J. Bailey.*  
**NÔN-DE-LÍV'E-RY**,\* *n.* The omission of delivery. *Blackstone.*  
**NÔN'DE-SCRIPT**, *a.* Not yet described; undescribed.  
**NÔN'DE-SCRIPT**,\* *n.* Any thing, as a plant or animal, not yet described or classified. *P. Cyc.*  
**NÔN DÉT'I-NÉT'**,\* [L.] (*Law*) The general issue in an action of detinue. *Tomlins.*



**NONE**, [nɒn, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; nɒn, Wb.*] *a. & pron.* [no one.] No one; not one; not any; not any one; — used of persons or things.

**NONE-LECT**,\* *n.* [*sing. & pl.*] A person or persons not elected. *Faber.*

**NONE-LECTRIC**,\* *n.* A substance not electric, but which conducts the electric fluid. *Brande.*

**NONE-LECTRIC**,\* *a.* Not electric, and therefore **CON-NONE-LECTRIC**,\* *a.* ducting the electric fluid. *Brande.*

**NONE-EXISTENT**,\* *n.* State of not existing; non-existence; a thing not existing.

**NONES**, *n. pl.* [nonus, L.] A day in each month of the Roman calendar, so called as being the ninth inclusive before the ides. It corresponds to the 7th of March, May, July, and Oct.; and to the 5th of all the other months: — Prayers, formerly so called.

**NONE-SO-PRETTY**,\* (nɒn-sɒ-prɪ-ti) *n.* The London-pride saxifrage. *Farm. Ency.*

**NONE-SPARE**,\* *a.* Sparing no one. *Shak.*

**NON EST INVENTUS**,\* [L. "He has not been found."] (*Law*) The return made by the sheriff when the defendant is not to be found in his bailiwick. *Whishaw.*

**NONE-SUCH**, (nɒn-) *n.* A thing unequalled or extraordinary: — a kind of apple.

**NON-EXISTENCE**, *n.* State of not existing; nonentity.

**NON-EXISTENT**,\* *a.* Not having existence. *Arbutnot.*

**NON-EXPORTATION**,\* *n.* Failure or suspension of exportation. *Perry.*

**NON-FEASANCE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An offence of omission of what ought to be done. *Tomlins.*

**NON-FULFILLMENT**,\* *n.* A failure of fulfilling or performing. *Coleridge.*

**NO-NILLION**,\* (nɒ-nɪl-jən) *n.* The number of nine millions of millions. *Smart.*

**NON-IMPORTATION**,\* *n.* Failure or suspension of importation. *Perry.*

**NON-INHABITANT**,\* *n.* One who is not an inhabitant. *Ld. Stowell.*

**NON-JURANT**,\* *a.* Nonjuring; Jacobite. *Chambers.*

**NON-JURING**, *a.* [non and juro, L.] Not swearing allegiance, as a nonjuror.

**NON-JUROR**, or **NON-JUROR**, (nɒn-ju-rɔr, *W. F. K. Sm.; nɒn-ju-rɔr, S. P. J. Ja. Wb.*) *n.* (*English history*) One who, conceiving James II. unjustly deposed, refused to swear allegiance to those who succeeded him.

**NON-NATURALIS**, *n. pl.* [non and naturalis, L.] A term applied by the old physicians to certain things which are necessary to life, but do not form a part of the living body; as air, food, sleep, excretions, exercise, and the passions.

**NON-NU**, *n.* A nunny; a simpleton. *Stevens.*

**NON-OBSERVANCE**,\* *n.* A failure to observe. *Smart.*

**NON-OBSTANT**, [L.] (*Law*) "Notwithstanding;" notwithstanding any thing to the contrary: — a clause in a patent, &c., licensing a thing to be done, which some former statute would otherwise restrain. *Whishaw.*

**NON-PAREIL**, (-rɛl') *n.* [nonpareil, Fr.] Excellence unequalled. *Shak.* A kind of apple: — a very small printing type, smaller than minion: — a kind of liquor, or cordial.

**NON-PAREIL**, (-rɛl') *a.* Peerless; unequalled.

**NON-PARISHIONER**,\* *n.* One who is not a parishioner. *Sir J. Nichol.*

**NON-PAYMENT**,\* *n.* Omission of payment. *Blackstone.*

**NON-PERFORMANCE**,\* *n.* Neglect of performance. *Blackstone.*

**NON-PLUS**, *n.* [non and plus, L.] A puzzle; inability to say or do more.

**NON-PLUS**, *v. a.* [*i.* NONPLUSSED; *pp.* NONPLUSSED, NON-PLUSSED.] To confound; to puzzle. *Glanville.*

**NON-PRESENTATION**,\* *n.* Failure of presentation. *Toller.*

**NON-PROFICIENT**, (-rɛl') *n.* Want of proficiency. *Ash.*

**NON-PROFICIENT**, (nɒn-prɒf-ɪ-ʃənt) *n.* One who has made no progress in an art or study. *Ep. Hall.*

**NON-PROSECUTOR**,\* [abbreviation of non prosecutor, L.] (*Law*) The name of a judgment rendered against a plaintiff, for neglecting to prosecute his suit, according to law and the rules of the court. *Bouvier.* — When a nonsuit, or non prosecutor, is offered, the plaintiff is said to be non-prossed. *Whishaw.*

**NON-PROSS**,\* (-prɒst) *a.* (*Law*) Permitted to be dropped. *Blackstone.*

**NON-REGARDANCE**,\* *n.* Slight; disregard. *Shak.*

**NON-RESIDENCE**, *n.* State of being non-resident; neglect or failure of residence.

**NON-RESIDENT**, *n.* One who does not reside at the place of his official duty.

**NON-RESIDENT**, *a.* Not residing, or not residing at the place of one's official duties; — applied to clergymen who live away from their cures.

**NON-RESISTANCE**, *n.* State of making no resistance; the doctrine that it is unlawful or wrong to resist, by force, the commands of a prince, magistrate, or government; passive obedience.

**NON-RESISTANT**, *n.* Not resisting; unopposing.

**NON-RESISTING**,\* *a.* Making no resistance. *Addison.*

**NON-SANE**,\* *a.* (*Law*) Not sane; not of sound mind. *Blackstone.*

**NON-SENSE**, *n.* Unmeaning language; folly; trifles.

**NON-SENSE-VERSE**,\* *n.* Verse made of words taken promiscuously, without regard to any thing except measure. *Crabb.*

**NON-SENSICAL**, *a.* Unmeaning; foolish; trifling.

**NON-SENSICAL-LY**, *ad.* Foolishly; ridiculously.

**NON-SENSICAL-NESS**, *n.* Ungrammatical jargon; folly.

**NON-SENSITIVE**, *n.* One wanting sensation. — *a.* Insensible. *Fellham. [R.]*

**NON SEQ'UTUR**,\* (nɒn-sɛk-wɛ-tʃɜr) [L., "It does not follow."] (*Law*) A conclusion not warranted by the premises. *Qu. Rev.*

**NON-SOLUTION**, *n.* Failure of solution. *Broome.*

**NON-SOLVENCY**, *n.* Inability to pay; insolvency. *Swift.*

**NON-SOLVENT**, *a.* Unable to pay debts; insolvent.

**NON-SPARING**, *a.* Merciless. *Shak.* See **NON-SPARING**.

**NON-SUBMISSION**,\* *n.* Want of submission. *Burn.*

**NON-SUIT**, (-sɪt) *n.* (*Law*) The renunciation of a suit by the plaintiff, most commonly upon the discovery of some error or defect, when the matter is far proceeded in.

**NON-SUIT**, *v. a.* [*i.* NONSUITED; *pp.* NONSUITING, NON-SUITED.] To stop or quash in legal process.

**NON-TENURE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A plea in bar to a real action, by saying that he (the defendant) holds not the lands mentioned in the plaintiff's count or declaration. *Whishaw.*

**NON-TERM**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A vacation between two terms of court. *Bouvier.*

**NON-TROMPETTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of iron, found in small nodules imbedded in the ore of manganese. *P. Cye.*

**NON-USE**,\* *n.* Neglect of use. *Blackstone.*

**NON-USE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A not using; neglect. *Blackstone.*

**NOODLE**, (nɒ-dl) *n.* A fool; a simpleton; noodle. [*Low.*]

**NOOK**, *n.* A corner; a small recess or retreat. — (*Law*) About twelve and a half acres of land. *Covel.*

**NOON**, *n.* The middle of the day; the time when the sun is in the meridian; twelve o'clock; mid-day.

**NOON**, *a.* Meridional; mid-day. *Young.*

**NOON-DAY**, *n.* Mid-day; noon; noontide. *Shak.*

**NOON-DAY**, *a.* Meridional. *Addison.*

**NOON-ING**, *n.* Repose or rest at noon; repast at noon. *Addison.* Work at noon or during dinner hours. *Farm. Ency.*

**NON-SHUN**,\* *n.* A place to retire to at noon. *Brown.*

**NON-STATION**, (-stɛd) *n.* Station of the sun at noon. *Drayton.*

**NOON-TIDE**, *n.* Mid-day; time of noon. *Shak.*

**NOON-TIDE**, *a.* Meridional; mid-day. *Shak.*

**NOOSE**, or **NOOSE**, (nɒz, *S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; nɒs, W. F.*) *n.* A running knot, which binds the closer the more it is drawn.

**NOOSE**, (nɒz) *v. a.* [*i.* NOOSED; *pp.* NOOSING, NOOSED.] To tie in a noose; to catch; to entrap.

**NO-PAL**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A Mexican plant; the cactus opuntia, upon which the cochineal insect breeds. *Ure.*

**NOPE**, *n.* A bird; the bulfinch or redtail. *Drayton.* A blow on the head. *Hunter.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**NOR**, *conj.* A negative particle, correlative to *not*, and to *neither*; as, "neither this nor that."

**NORM**,\* *n.* [norma, L.] A model; rule; pattern. *Coleridge. [R.]*

**NORMAL**, *a.* [norma, L.] According to rule or principle; perpendicular: — teaching rules or first principles; elementary: — employed as a rule or standard. — *Normal group*, a group of rocks taken as a standard. *Lyell.* — *Normal school*, a school for training schoolmasters.

**NORMAN**, *n.* [old Fr.] A northman, applied first to a Norwegian; then, to a native of Normandy. — (*Naut.*) A wooden bar on which the cable is fastened to the windlass.

**NORMAN**, *a.* Relating to Normandy or the Normans.

**NORRÖY**, *n.* [nord, and roy, old Fr.] (*Her.*) The title of the third of the three kings at arms, or provincial heralds. *Burke.*

**NORSE**,\* *n.* The language formerly spoken in ancient Scandinavia; the Scandinavian Gothic language. *Bosworth.*

**NORSE**,\* *a.* Relating to the language of Scandinavia. *Qu. Rev.*

**NORTH**, *n.* One of the four cardinal points; the point opposite to the south, or to the sun when in the meridian.

**NORTH**, *a.* Northern; being in the north.

**NORTH-EAST**, (nɔrθ-ɛst') *n.* The point midway between the north and east.

**NORTH-EAST**, *a.* Being midway between the north and east.

**NORTH-EASTERN**,\* *a.* Relating to the point between the north and east. *Jour. of Science.*

**NORTH-ERLY-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being northerly. *Booth.*

**NORTH-ERLY**, *a.* Being in or towards the north; northern.

**NORTH'ERN**, *a.* Being in or towards the north.  
**NORTH'ERN**, \* *n.* An inhabitant of the north, of a northern country, or northern part of a country. *Ea. Rev.*  
**NORTH'ERN-ER**, \* *n.* One living in the north; opposed to *southerner*; a northern. *Dr. Abbott.*  
**NORTH'ERN-LY**, *ad.* Towards the north. *Hakemill.*  
**NORTH'ERN-MOST**, \* *a.* Farthest to the north. *Ea. Rev.*  
**NORTH'ING**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The difference of latitude which a ship makes in sailing towards the north pole. — (*Astron.*) The motion or distance of a planet from the equinoctial northward. *Brande.*  
**NORTH'MAN**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **NORTH'MEN**. An inhabitant of the north of Europe. *Coleridge.*  
**NORTH-POLE**, \* *n.* An imaginary point in the northern hemisphere, ninety degrees from the equator. *Ency.*  
**NORTH-STAR**, \* *n.* The polestar; the lodestar.  
**NOR-THUM'BER-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Northumberland, Eng. *Ency.*  
**NORTHWARD**, *u.* Being towards the north.  
**NORTHWARD**, { *ad.* Towards the north. *Bacon.*  
**NORTHWARDS**, {  
**NORTHWARD-LY**, \* *a.* & *ad.* Being in a north direction, towards the north. *E. Everett.*  
**NORTH-WEST**, \* *n.* The point midway between the north and west.  
**NORTH-WEST'ER-LY**, \* *a.* Tending or being towards the north-west; north-western. *Hildrath.*  
**NORTH-WEST'ERN**, \* *a.* Being between the west and north. *Drayton.*  
**NORTH-WIND**, \* *n.* Wind that blows from the north.  
**NOR-W'GJ-AN**, \* *n.* A native of Norway.  
**NOR-W'GJ-AN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Norway.  
**NOR-W'YAN**, \* *a.* Norwegian. *Shak.*  
**NOSE**, (*nōz*) \* *n.* The prominence on the face, which is the organ of scent and the emunctory of the parts near it; the end of any thing, as of a bellows; scent; sagacity. — *To lead by the nose*, to drag by force, as a bear by his ring; to lead blindly. — *To thrust one's nose into any affair*, to meddle impertinently with it. — *To put one's nose out of joint*, to put one out in the affections of another.  
**NOSE**, *v. a.* To scent; to smell. *Shak.* To thrust the nose as in face of; to face. *A. Wood.*  
**NOSE**, *v. n.* To look big; to bluster. *Shak.*  
**NOSE'BAND**, \* *n.* A strap passing over the nose. *Booth.*  
**NOSE'BLEED**, \* *n.* A bleeding at the nose: — a plant.  
**NOSED**, (*nōzd*) \* *a.* Having a nose; as, long-nosed, flat-nosed.  
**NOSE'GAY**, \* *n.* A bunch of flowers; a posy.  
**NOSE'LESS**, \* *a.* Wanting a nose; deprived of the nose.  
**NOSE'SMART**, \* *n.* A pungent plant; the cress; nasturtium.  
**NOSE'THRIL**, \* *n.* See **NOSTRIL**.  
**NOSE'ING**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The moulding upon the upper edge of a step. *Francis.*  
**NOSE'LE**, (*nōz'zl*) \* *n.* See **NOZLE**.  
**NO-SO-G'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* [*νόσος* and *γράφω*] A description of diseases. *Dunglison.*  
**NO-SO-L'Q-ICAL**, \* *a.* Relating to nosology. *Dunglison.*  
**NO-SO-L'Q-IST**, \* *n.* One versed in nosology. *P. Cyc.*  
**NO-SO-L'Q-GY**, or **NO-SO-L'Q-GY**, [*nō-sōl'q-jē*, *S. J. & Sm. Wb.*; *nō-sōl'q-jē*, *W. P. J. A. R.*] [*νόσος* and *λόγος*] (*Med.*) The doctrine of diseases; the classification and nomenclature of diseases.  
**NO-SO-PO-ET'IC**, *a.* [*νόσος* and *ποιέω*] Producing diseases. *Arbuthnot.*  
**NO-TAL'QJ-A**, \* *n.* [*νόστος* and *ἀλλος*] (*Med.*) A species of melancholy resulting from absence from home and country; homesickness. *Brande.*  
**NO-TAL'QIC**, \* *a.* Relating to nostalgia; homesick. *P. Mag.*  
**NOSTRIL**, \* *n.* One of the cavities in the nose.  
**NOSTRUM**, \* *n.* [*pl.* **NOSTRUMS**] A quack medicine kept for profit in the hands of the inventor, or of his assignee.  
**NOT**, *ad.* The particle of negation or refusal: — it denotes cessation; not only. — *Not guilty*, (*Law*) the general issue; the plea of a defendant in a criminal action or prosecution.  
**NOT**, *a.* Shorn. See **NOTT**.  
**NOTA BE'NE**, \* [*La.*] *Mark well*: — used to point out something that deserves particular notice; commonly abbreviated to *N. B.* *Macdonnel.*  
**NOTA-BIL'ITY**, \* *n.* Notableness; a person or society of high or noble rank. *Chaucer. Qu. Ren.*  
**NOTA-BLE**, [*nōt'ā-bl*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*] *a.* [*notable*, Fr.; *notabilis*, L.] Industrious; careful; thrifty; bustling: — more commonly applied to wom-n.  
**NOTA-BLE**, [*nōt'ā-bl*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *nōt'ā-bl*, *S. E.*] *a.* Worthy of notice; remarkable; memorable.  
**NOTA-BLE**, \* *n.* A person or thing worthy of notice. *Addison.* One of the men of rank, or deputies of the states, appointed and convoked by the king of France on certain occasions under the old régime.  
**NOTA-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* Carefulness; industry; thrift.  
**NOTA-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* Remarkableness; importance.

**NOTA-BLY**, *ad.* Carefully; thrifflily; with bustle.  
**NOTA-BLY**, *ad.* Remarkably; so as to be noted.  
**NOTA-TION**, \* *n.* [*La.*] Things to be observed. *Hakemill.*  
**NOTA-TION**, \* *a.* Relating to or done by a notary.  
**NOTA-RY**, \* *n.* [*notarius*, L.] An officer among the ancient Romans employed to take notes of contracts, trials, and public proceedings: — in modern usage, an officer authorized to attest writings of any kind which may concern the public; a notary-public. *Hooper.*  
**NOTA-RY-PUB'LIC**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A notary or officer, who publicly attests documents, or writings, to make them authentic in foreign countries; a notary. *Brande.*  
**NOTA-TION**, \* [*notatio*, L.] The act or manner of noting or marking: — act or practice of signifying any thing by marks or characters, as numbers by their appropriate signs in arithmetic and algebra: — the notice or knowledge of a word which is afforded by its original use and etymology; an argument from etymology. *B. Jonson.*  
**NOTCH**, *n.* [*noche*, Teut.; *nochie*, It.] A nick; a hollow cut; indentation.  
**NOTCH**, *v. a.* [*i.* **NOTCHED**; *pp.* **NOTCHING**, **NOTCHED**.] To form notches or cuts in; to cut in small hollows.  
**NOTCH'BOARD**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The board which receives the ends of the steps in a staircase. *Brande.*  
**NOTCH'WEE'D**, \* *n.* An herb called also *orach*.  
**NOTE**, (*for ne note*,) Know not; could not. *Spenser.*  
**NOTE**, *n.* [*nota*, L.] A mark or token by which something is known; notice; heed; reputation; account; information; state of being observed: — tune; voice; harmonic or melodious sound; single sound in music: — short hint, ab breviation; symbol: — a short remark or commentary; notation; observation: — a minute or memorandum: — a short letter; a billet; a diplomatic communication: — a subscribed paper acknowledging a debt and promising payment; a promissory note.  
**NOTE**, *v. a.* [*nota*, L.; *notar*, Fr.] [*i.* **NOTED**; *pp.* **NOTING**, **NOTED**.] To mark; to distinguish; to observe; to remark; to heed; to attend; to take notice of; to make a memorandum of; to enter in a book; to set down, to set down in musical characters. — [*To push or strike Ray.* — *Local*, Eng.]  
**NOTE-BOOK**, (*nōt'būk*) \* *n.* A book containing notes.  
**NOTED**, *a.* Remarkable; eminent; celebrated; notorious.  
**NOTED-LY**, *ad.* With observation; with notice. *Shak.*  
**NOTED-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being noticed. *Boyle.*  
**NOTE'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no note; unknown. *Decker.*  
**NOTE'LET**, \* *n.* A short note; a billet. *C. Lamb.*  
**NOTER**, \* *n.* One who notes; an annotator.  
**NOTE'WORTHY**, (*nōt'wūr-thē*) \* *a.* Deserving notice. *Shak.*  
**NOTHING**, (*nūth'ing*) [*nūth'ing*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K Sm.*; *nūth'ing*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*no* and *thing*.] Negation of being; nonentity; universal negation: — not any thing opposed to something; a thing of no proportion or value; trifles.  
**NOTHING**, *ad.* Not; in no degree; as, "nothing loath." *Milton.*  
**NOTHING-AR'IAN**, \* *n.* One who is of no particular belief or denomination. *Ch. Ob.*  
**NOTHING-ISM**, \* *n.* Nothingness. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]  
**NOTHING-NESS**, (*nūth'ing-nēs*) \* *n.* Nilhity; non-existence.  
**NOTICE**, (*nōt'is*) \* *n.* [*notice*, Fr.] Remark; heed; observation; regard; advice; warning; information; intelligence.  
**NOTICE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **NOTICED**; *pp.* **NOTICING**, **NOTICED**.] To note; to heed; to observe; to regard; to attend to; to mind; to take notice of. *T. Howard*, (1608,) *Bp. Horne*, *Dr. Warton*, &c. A word that has been disputed but long since used in England, and now in common use.  
**NOTICE-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be noticed; worthy of notice. *Wordsworth.* [*A modern word, in good use.*]  
**NOTICE-A-BLY**, \* *ad.* In a noticeable manner. *Blackwood.*  
**NOTICE-CER**, \* *n.* One who notices. *Pope.*  
**NOTIFY-CATION**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of notifying; information; notice given; representation by marks.  
**NOTIFY**, *v. a.* [*notifico*, Fr.; *notifico*, L.] [*i.* **NOTIFIED**; *pp.* **NOTIFYING**, **NOTIFIED**.] To declare; to make known, with to. — "Such protest must be notified, within fourteen days after, to the drawer." *Blackstone.* — In the United States, it is often used in the sense of to inform to give notice to; as, "I notified him of this matter;" instead of, "I notified this matter to him." — This use was long since censured by Dr. Witherspoon.  
**NOTION**, (*nōsh'yun*) \* *n.* [*notio*, L.] Thought; representation of any thing formed by the mind; idea; image; conception; sentiment; opinion; sense; understanding. — [*pl.* Small wares or trifles. — *Colloquial*, U. S.]  
**NOTION-AL**, \* *a.* Imaginary; ideal; visionary; not real.  
**NOTION-AL'ITY**, \* *n.* Quality of being notional.  
**NOTION-AL-LY**, *ad.* In idea; mentally.  
**NOTION-ATE**, \* *a.* Notional; fanciful. *Month. Rev.* [*R.*]  
**NOTION-IST**, \* *n.* One who holds an ungrounded opinion; a visionary. *Bp. Hopkins.*

**NO-TO-NĖC'TA,\* n.** An insect that swims on its back. *Hill.*  
**NO-TO-RI'E-TY, n.** [*notoriĕtĕ*, Fr.] State of being notorious; public knowledge; public exposure.  
**NO-TO-RI-ŌUS, a.** [*notorius*, L.] Publicly known; evident to the world; apparent; not hidden; conspicuous; distinguished, noted: — commonly, but not always, used in a bad sense, as, a *notorious* crime; a *notorious* villain; a *notorious* fact.  
**NO-TO-RI-ŌUS-LY, ad.** In a notorious manner; publicly.  
**NO-TO-RI-ŌUS-NESS, n.** Public fame; notoriety.  
**NO-TT, a.** Smooth; shorn. *Chaucer.*  
**NO-TT, v. a.** To shear. *Stowe.*  
**NO'TUS, n.** [L.] The south wind. *Milton.*  
**NO'T-WHEAT, (-hwĕt) n.** Smooth, unbarbed wheat.  
**NO-T-WITH-STĀND'ING, conj.** Although; as, "He is rich notwithstanding he has lost much." *Addison.* Nevertheless; however. *Hooker.* — It is now little used, in either of the above senses, by good writers. See the next article.  
**NOT-WITH-STĀND'ING,\* prep.** Without hindrance or obstruction from; not preventing; in spite of. *☞* In these senses *notwithstanding* has obviously the force of a preposition; yet it is, when thus used, designated by Ash as an adverb, and by the other English lexicographers, it is designated, in all the forms in which it is used, as a conjunction. — Dr. Johnson remarks upon it as follows: "This word, though, in conformity to other writers, called here a conjunction, is properly a participial adjective, as it is compounded of *not* and *withstanding*, and answers exactly to the Latin *non obstante*. It is most properly and analogically used in the ablative case absolute, with a noun; as, 'He is rich notwithstanding his loss.'" — Dr. Webster considers *notwithstanding*, in all cases, as a participle, "constituting, either with or without *this* or *that*, the case absolute or independent." It obviously has the nature of a participle, rather than of a participial adjective. In the above example, "He is rich notwithstanding his loss," *notwithstanding* may be regarded as a preposition governing *loss* in the objective case; or it may be construed as a participle in the case absolute with *loss*.  
**NOUGHT, (nawt) n.** Nothing. — [*ad.* In no degree. *Fairfax.*] — To set at nought, to slight; to scorn. *☞* It has been somewhat common to write this word *nought*, in order to distinguish it from *naught*, bad, but *naught* (nothing) is the more proper orthography, and corresponds to *ought*, (anything). See *NAUGHT*.  
**NOUL, n.** The crown or top of the head; the head; noll. *Spenser.*  
**NOULD, (nuld) [ne would.]** Would not. *Spenser.*  
**NOUN, n.** [*nom*, Fr.; *nomen*, L.] (*Gram.*) The name of any thing that exists, or of which we have any idea or notion. — A proper noun is the name of an individual person or thing; as, *John, London*, &c. — Common nouns are names of sorts or kinds, containing many individuals; as, *man, city*, &c.  
**NOUR'ICE, (nūr'is) n.** [*nourrice*, Fr.] A nurse. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**NOUR'ISH, (nūr'ish) v. a.** [*nourrir*, Fr.; *nutrio*, L.] [*i.* *nourished*: *pp.* *nourishing*, *nourished*.] To feed and cause to grow; to promote growth and strength; to cherish; to nurture; to support by food; to support; to maintain; to encourage; to educate.  
**NOUR'ISH, (nūr'ish) v. z.** To gain nourishment. *Bacon.*  
**NOUR'ISH, (nūr'ish) n.** A nurse. *Lydgate.*  
**NOUR'ISH-A-BLE, (nūr'ish-a-bl)** a. That may be nourished.  
**NOUR'ISH-ER, (nūr'ish-er) n.** He or that which nourishes.  
**NOUR'ISH-ING,\* p. a.** Affording nourishment; nutritious.  
**NOUR'ISH-MENT, (nūr'ish-mĕnt) n.** [*nourrissement*, old Fr.] That which nourishes; state of being nourished; food; sustenance; nutriment; sustentation.  
**NOUR'IT-URE, (nūr'ĕ-tūr) n.** [*nouriture*, Fr.] Education; nurture. *Spenser.*  
**NOUR'SLE, (nūr'sl) v. a.** To nurse up. *Spenser.*  
**NOUR'SLING, (nūr'sling) n.** A nursing. *Spenser.*  
**NO'US,\* n.** [Gr.] Mind; understanding; — used ludicrously. *Smart.*  
**NOUS'LE, or NOUS'EL, (nūz'zl) v. a.** To nurse. *Shak.*  
**NOUS'LE, or NOUS'EL, (nūz'zl) v. a.** To entrap; to muzzle.  
**NO-VAC'U-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) An argillaceous stone used for hones and whetstones; the razor-stone. *Hamilton.*  
**NO-VA'TIAN,\* (-shan)** n. A follower of Novatus or Novatian; contemptaries, and religionists of the 3d century, who declared it sinful to admit to the eucharist persons who had once lapsed.  
**NO-VA'TIAN-ISM,\* (-shan-izm) n.** The opinions of the Novatians. *Bp. Hall.*  
**NO-VA'TION, n.** [*novatio*, L.] Innovation. *Abp. Laud.*  
**NO-VA'TOR, n.** [L.] An innovator. *Bailey.*  
**NOVEL, (nōv'el, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.) n.** [*novel*, Fr.; *novellus*, L.] New; not ancient; of recent origin or introduction. — (*Civil law*) Appendant to the code, and of later enactment. *Ayliffe.* *☞* Walker says, "Nothing is so vulgar and childish as to hear *novel* and *heaven* with

the *e* distinct, and *novel* and *chick* with *e* suppressed. Either the remark is a little extravagant, or prejudices are grown a little more reasonable since it was written." *Smart.* — It is often pronounced *nōv'vl* in the U. S.  
**NOV'EL, n.** [*novelle*, Fr.] [*Novely*, *Sylvester*.] A species of fictitious composition in prose; a tale. — (*Roman law*) A supplementary constitution, as of some emperors; a law annexed to the code.  
**NOV'EL-ISM, n.** Innovation. *Sir E. Dering.*  
**NOV'EL-IST, n.** [*Innovator*; an assertor of novelty. *Bacon.* A writer of news. *Tatler.*] A writer of novels or tales.  
**NOV'EL-IZE, v. a.** To innovate. *Brownne.*  
**NOV'EL-TY, n.** [*novellet*, old Fr.] State of being novel something new; newness; freshness.  
**NO-VEM'BER, n.** [L.] The eleventh month of the year: — [the ninth month of the Romans, reckoned from March.]  
**NOV'EN-ARY, (nōv'en-a-rĕ, W. P. Ja. Sm.; nō-vĕn'ā-rĕ S.; nōv'en-ĕ-rĕ, K.) n.** [*novennarius*, L.] Number of nine nine, collectively. *Brownne.*  
**NOV'EN-ARY,\* a.** Belonging to the number nine. *Phillips.*  
**NO-VEN'NAL, a.** [*novennis*, L.] Done every ninth year. *Potter.*  
**NO-VER'CAL, a.** [*novercalis*, from *noverca*, L.] Relating to, or suitable to, a stepmother.  
**NOV'ICE, n.** [*novice*, Fr.; *novitius*, L.] One who is new in any business; a beginner; one in the rudiments; one who has entered a religious house, but not yet taken the vow; a probationer.  
**NOV'ICE-SHIP,\* n.** The state of a novice. *Scott.*  
**NO-VI-LU-NAR,\* a.** Relating to the new moon. *Bampfield.*  
**NO-VI'VATE, (nō-vish'ĕ-at) n.** [*noviciat*, Fr.] The state of a novice; time for learning the rudiments; the time spent in a religious house on probation, before the vow is taken.  
**NO-VI'TIOUS, (nō-vish'qs) a.** [*novitius*, L.] Newly invented. *Pearson.*  
**NOV'ITY, n.** [*novitas*, L.] Newness; novelty. *Brownne.*  
**NŌW, ad.** At this time; at the time present; at this time or only a little while ago; at one time; at another time. — It is sometimes a conjunction or particle of connection, expressing a connection between two propositions as, "If this be true, he is guilty; *now* this is true, therefore he is guilty." — *Now* and *then*, at one time and another.  
**NO'W, n.** The present moment. *Cowley.*  
**NO'W-A-DAYS, (nōw'a-dāz) ad.** In the present age.  
**NO'WĀY, (nōwā) [ad.]** Not in any manner or degree  
**NO'WĀY, (nōwāz) [ad.]** nowise. *Campbell.*  
**NO'W'DAY, (nōw'd) a.** [*nowē*, Fr.] (*Her.*) Knotted; in wreathed.  
**NO'W'EL, (nōw'el) n.** [*novēl*, *novell*, Fr.] A cry of joy; originally, a shout of joy at Christmas. *Chaucer.*  
**NO'WES, (nōz) n.** [*nou*, old Fr.] The marriage knot; noose. *Crashaw.*  
**NO'WHERE, (nōhwā) ad.** Not in any place; in no place.  
**NO'WIŖE, (nōwiz) ad.** Not in any manner; in no manner.  
**NO'WL, n.** See *NOUL*.  
**NOX'IOUS, (nōk'shūs) a.** [*noxius*, L.] Hurtful; harmful; baneful; unwholesome; mischievous; pernicious: — guilty.  
**NOX'IOUS-LY, (nōk'shūs-lĕ) ad.** Hurtfully; perniciously.  
**NOX'IOUS-NESS, (nōk'shūs-nĕs) n.** Hurtfulness; insultrability.  
**NOY,\* v. a.** [*noyen*, Teut.] To annoy. *Wicliffe.*  
**NOY,\* n.** Annoyance. *Hist. of Sir Clyomon.*  
**NOY'ANCE, n.** Annoyance. *Spenser.*  
**NOYAR,\* (nō'yō) n.** [Fr.] A rich cordial. *Smart.*  
**NOY'ER, n.** One who annoys; annoyer. *Tusser.*  
**NOY'FUL, a.** Noisome; hurtful; annoying. *Bale.*  
**NOY'OUS, a.** [*noioso*, It.] Hurtful; troublesome; annoying. *Wicliffe.*  
**NOY'SANCE, n.** Offence; trespass; nuisance. *Chaucer.*  
**NOZ'LE, or NŌZ'ZLE, (nōz'zl) n.** [*nasal*, old Fr.] The nose; the snout; the end. *Arbutnot.* The extremity of something, as of a bellows; a portion of a steam-engine.  
**NŪB,\* v. a.** To touch gently; to give a hint by a touch; to nudge. *Holloway.* [*Local*, Eng.]  
**NŪBA,\* n.** A species of manna or dew. *Crabb.*  
**NŪB'BLE, v. a.** To beat; to knubble. *Ainsworth.*  
**NŪ-BE'CL-ŪA,\* n.** [L.] A little cloud. — (*Med.*) A white speck in the eye. *Crabb.*  
**NŪ-BI'FER-ŌUS, a.** [*nubifer*, L.] Bringing clouds. *Bailey.*  
**NŪ-BI'FER-ŌUS,\* a.** Produced by clouds. *Maunder.*  
**NŪBI'LĀTE, v. a.** [*nubilo*, L.] To cloud. *Bailey.*  
**NŪB'ILE, a.** [Fr.; *nubilis*, L.] Marriageable; fit for marriage. *Pror.*  
**NŪ-BI'L-IT-Y,\* n.** The state of being marriageable. *Month Ren.*  
**INŪ-BI-LŌSE,\* a.** Cloudy; abounding in clouds. *Scott.*  
**INŪ-BI-LOUS, a.** Cloudy. *Bailey.*  
**NŪ-CAMEN-TA'CĖOUS,\* (-shūs) a.** (*Bot.*) Having long excrecences. *P. Cye.*  
**NŪ-CI'FER-ŌUS, a.** Bearing nuts. *Bailey.*

**NU-CLĒ'-FĪ-FŌRM**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a nucleus. *P. Cyc.*  
**NU'CLĒ-ŪS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *NŪ'CLĒ-I*; *Eng.* *NŪ'CLĒ-ŪS-ĒS*.  
 The kernel of a nut:—that about which something is gathered and conglobated, the body or head of a comet.  
**NU'CŪLE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A small, hard, seed-like pericarp. *P. Cyc.*  
**NU-DĀ'TĪŌN**, \* *n.* The act of making bare or naked.  
**NŪDE**, *a.* [*nud*, old *Fr.*; *nudus*, *L.*] Bare; naked. *Huloet*.—  
*(Law)* Void; of no force.  
**NŪDGE**, \* *v. n.* To touch gently; to give a hint or signal by a private touch with the hand, elbow, or foot; to nudge. *Ld. Eldon*.  
**NU-DĪ-FĪ-CĀ'TĪŌN**, \* *n.* A making naked. *West. Rev.*  
**NU'DĪ-TY**, *n.* [*nuditē*, *Fr.*] State of being naked; nakedness; naked parts:—poverty:—*pl.* (*Fine arts*) Figures, or parts of figures, entirely divested of drapery.  
**NŪ'DUM PĀ'CĪTUM**, \* [*L.*] (*Law*) A bare, naked contract, without a consideration. *Tomlins*.  
**NŪ'EL**, *n.* See *NEWEL*.  
**NU-GĀCĪ-TY**, (*ny-gas'-e-te*) *n.* [*nugaz*, *nugacis*, *L.*] Futility; trifling talk or behavior. *More*.  
**NŪ'GĒ**, \* *n. pl.* [*L.*] Trifles; silly verses; things of little value. *Genl. Mag.*  
**NU-GĀ'TĪŌN**, \* *n.* [*nugor*, *L.*] Act or practice of trifling. *Bacon*.  
**NU-GĀ-TŌ-RY**, \* *a.* Trifling; futile; insignificant; useless.  
**NU'GĪ-FY**, \* *v. n.* To trifle. *Cotteridge*. [*R.*]  
**NU'ISANCE**, (*nŭ'sans*) *n.* [*old Fr.*] Something noxious or offensive.—(*Law*) A public nuisance is something that annoys the community or public; a private nuisance, something that annoys, or injures the property of, an individual.  
**NŪ'ISAN-CĒR**, \* *n.* One who causes an injury or nuisance. *Blackstone*.  
**NŪL**, \* *a.* (*Law*) Not any; none; as, *nul* disseizin. *Blackstone*.  
**NŪLL**, *v. a.* [*nullus*, *L.*] To annul. *Milton*. [*R.*]  
**NŪLL**, *a.* Void; of no force; ineffectual; invalid. *Dryden*.  
**NŪLL**, *n.* Something of no power, or no meaning. *Bacon*.  
**NŪLLĪ-BĒ-TY**, *n.* [*nullibi*, *L.*] The state of being nowhere. *Bailey*.  
**NŪLLĪ-FĪ-CĀ'TĪŌN**, \* *n.* Act of nullifying. *Perry*.  
**NŪLLĪ-FĪDĪ-AN**, *a.* [*nullus* and *fides*, *L.*] Of no honesty; of no religion; of no faith. *Feltbam*.  
**NŪLLĪ-FĪDĪ-AN**, \* *n.* A person destitute of faith. *Ash*.  
**NŪLLĪ-FĪ-ER**, \* *n.* One who nullifies. *J. C. Calhoun*.  
**NŪLLĪ-FY**, *v. a.* [*nullus*, *L.*] [*i.* NULLIFIED; *pp.* NULLIFYING, NULLIFIED.] To make null; to annul; to make void. *South*.  
**NŪLLĪ-FY-ING**, \* *n.* The act of making void. *Davenport*.  
**NŪLLĪ-FŌRE**, \* *n.* A lithophytous polype, having no visible pores on its axis. *Brande*.  
**NŪLLĪ-TY**, *n.* [*nullitē*, *Fr.*] Want of force or efficacy; non-efficacy.  
**NŪLLUM AR-BYTRĪ-ŪM**, \* [*L.*] (*Law*) "No award;"—the plea of the defendant prosecuted on an arbitration-bond, for not abiding by an award. *Whishaw*.  
**NŪMB**, (*nŭm*) *a.* Torpid; chill; motionless; benumbed; deadened in motion or sensation:—benumbing. *Shak.*  
**NŪMB**, (*nŭm*) *v. a.* [*i.* NUMBED; *pp.* NUMBING, NUMBED.] To make torpid or numb; to deaden; to stupefy.  
**NUMBED-NESS**, *n.* Torpor; numbness. *Wiseman*.  
**NUMBER**, *v. a.* [*nombrer*, *Fr.*; *numero*, *L.*] [*i.* NUMBERED; *pp.* NUMBERING, NUMBERED.] To count; to tell; to reckon how many; to reckon as one among many; to calculate; to compute.  
**NUMBER**, *n.* [*nombre*, *Fr.*; *numerus*, *L.*] That which is counted and told; multitude, as distinguished from magnitude; a unit; one; an aggregate of units, as *even* or *odd*; many; more than one; a multitude.—*pl.* Harmony; proportions calculated by number; verses; poetry.—*(Gram.)* The consideration of an object as one or more, or the mode of signifying one or more than one.  
**NUMBERER**, *n.* One who numbers.  
**NUMBERFUL**, *a.* Many in number. *Waterhouse*.  
**NUMBERLESS**, *a.* Innumerable; more than can be counted; countless.  
**NUMBERS**, *n. pl.* The fourth book in the Old Testament.  
**NUMBFISH**, \* (*nŭm'fish*) *n.* The torpedo. *Perry*.  
**NUMBLES**, (*-biz*) *n.* [*nombrles*, *Fr.*] See *NUMBLES*.  
**NUMBNESS**, (*nŭm'nes*) *n.* State of being numb; torpor; interruption of action or sensation.  
**NUMERABLE**, *a.* Capable of being numbered. *Herbert*.  
**NUMER-AL**, *a.* [*numeral*, *Fr.*] Relating to, or consisting of, number.—The numeral letters are the seven Roman capitals, viz.: I, V, X, L, C, D, M; the numeral figures, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 0.  
**NUMER-AL**, *n.* A numeral character or letter. *Astle*.  
**NUMER-AL-LY**, *ad.* According to number. *Browne*.  
**NUMER-ARY**, *a.* Belonging to a certain number. *Ayliffe*.  
**NUMER-ATE**, *v. n.* To reckon; to enumerate. *Lancaster*.  
**NUMER-ATION**, *n.* The art of numbering; number counted.—(*Arith.*) The notation of numbers, and the art or act of writing and reading numbers.

**NŪMER-Ā-TŌR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who numbers.—(*Arith.*) A number, in vulgar fractions, which is placed above the line, and shows how many parts of the unit are taken.  
**NU-MĒR'IC**, *a.* Numerical; the same in species and number. *Hudibras*.  
**NU-MĒR'IC-AL**, *a.* Relating to or denoting number; the same not only in species, but number.  
**NU-MĒR'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* With respect to number.  
**NUMMER-IST**, *n.* One who deals in numbers. *Browne*.  
**NŪ-MĒR-Ō**, \* *n.* [*It.* & *Fr.*] Number.—(*Com.*) The figure or mark by which any of a number of things is distinguished;—abbreviated to *No.* *Crabb*.  
**NUMMER-ŌS'ITY**, *n.* State of being numerous; flow. *Parr*.  
**NUMMER-ŌS**, *a.* [*numerosus*, *L.*] Containing many; consisting of many; not few; many:—consisting of poetic numbers; melodious; harmonious. *Dryden*.  
**NUMMER-ŌS-LY**, \* *ad.* In or with great numbers. *Covalev*.  
**NUMMER-ŌS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being numerous.  
**NUM-MĒ-MĀ'T'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to numismatics, or the  
**NUM-MĒ-MĀ'T'IC-AL**, \* *a.* science of coins and medals. *P. Cyc.*  
**NUM-MĒ-MĀ'T'ICS**, [*nŭ-mjz-māt'iks*, *K. Sm. R. Wb. Brande*; *nŭ-mjz-mā'tiks*, *Ja. Todd*.] *n. pl.* [*numismata*, *L.*] The science of coins and medals; numismatology.  
**NUM-MĒ-MĀ-TIST**, \* *n.* One versed in numismatics; numismatologist. *Genl. Mag.*  
**NUM-MĒ-MĀ-TŌL-Q-ŪST**, \* *n.* One versed in numismatology. *Smart*.  
**NUM-MĒ-MĀ-TŌL-Q-ŪY**, \* *n.* The history or science of coins and medals; numismatics. *Genl. Mag.*  
**NUM-MĒ-RY**, *a.* [*nummus*, *L.*] Relating to money; nummulary. *Arbuthnot*.  
**NUMMULARY**, *a.* [*nummularius*, *L.*] Relating to money, nummulary.  
**NUMMULARY**, \* *a.* Relating to money; monetary. *P. Cyc.*  
**NUMMULITE**, \* *n.* An extinct molluscous animal, of a thin, lenticular shape, divided internally into chambers or cells. *Brande*.  
**NUMPS**, *n.* A weak, foolish person. *Bp. Parker*. [*Low.*]  
**NUM'SKULL**, *n.* A dullard; a dunce; a dolt; a blockhead. *Arbuthnot*. The head, in burlesque. *Prior*.  
**NUM'SKULLED**, (*-skild*) *a.* Dull; stupid. *Arbuthnot*.  
**NŪN**, *n.* [*nume*, *Sax.*; *nonne*, *Fr.*] A female devotee, among the Roman Catholics, who, like a monk of the other sex, secludes herself in a religious community, and makes profession of perpetual chastity. *Swift*.—The blue titmouse; a small kind of pigeon. *Sherwood*.  
**NŪN'CHION**, (*nŭn'shun*) *n.* A meal eaten about noon, or between other meals; a luncheon. *Browne*.  
**NŪN'CĪ-ATE**, \* (*nŭn'shē-āt*) *n.* A messenger; a nuncio. *Hoole*. [*R.*]  
**NŪN'CĪ-ATŪRE**, (*nŭn'shē-ātŭr*) *n.* The office of a nuncio. *Clarendon*.  
**NŪN'CĪ-Ō**, (*nŭn'shē-ō*) *n.* [*nunzio*, *It.*; from *nuncio*, *L.*] *pl.* *NŪN'CĪ-ŌS*. A messenger; a public envoy from the pope to negotiate on ecclesiastical affairs.  
**NŪN'CŪ-PĀTE**, *v. a.* [*nuncupo*, *L.*] To declare public by *Barrow*.  
**NŪN-CŪ-PĀ'TĪŌN**, *n.* The act of naming. *Chaucer*  
**NŪN-CŪ-PĀ-TIVE**, [*nŭn-kŭ-pā'tiv*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.* *nŭn'ku-pā'tiv*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*nuncupatus*, *L.*] Publicly or solemnly declaratory; verbally pronounced, not written.—(*Law*) A *nuncupative will* is a will orally delivered by the testator.  
**NŪN-CŪ-PĀ-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Nuncupative. *Swift*.  
**NŪN'DĪ-NĀL**, *a.* [*nundinal*, *Fr.*, from *nundina*, *L.*] Relating to a fair or market, or to the ninth day.—Among the Romans, a *nundinal letter* was one of the first eight letters of the alphabet, which were repeated successively from the first to the last day of the year, in such a manner that one of these letters always expressed the market day, which returned every ninth day.  
**NŪN'DĪ-NĀ-RY**, *a.* Nundinal. *Bailey*.  
**NŪN'DĪ-NĀTE**, *v. n.* To buy and sell, as at fairs. *Cockeram*.  
**NŪN-DĪ-NĀ'TĪŌN**, *n.* Traffic at fairs and markets. *Bramhall*.  
**NŪN-NĒ-RY**, *n.* A house or convent of nuns; a cloister.  
**NŪN'NISER-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of nuns. *J. Fox*.  
**NŪ'PHĀR**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The yellow pond or water lily; *nen* uphar. *Hamilton*.  
**NŪPTĪAL**, (*-shal*) *a.* [*nuptial*, *Fr.*; *nuptialis*, *L.*] Pertaining to marriage; constituting marriage; used or done in marriage.  
**NŪPTĪALS**, (*-shalz*) *n. pl.* Marriage; ceremony of marriage.  
**NURSE**, *n.* A woman who has the care of infants, or of another's child; a mother during the time of suckling her child; a woman who has the care of a sick person, one who breeds or educates:—an old woman, in contempt; the state of being nursed:—a sea-fish, called also the sleeper.—Used in composition adjectively; as, a *nurse-child*.

**NURSE**, *v. a.* [*i. NURSED*; *pp. NURSING, NURSED.*] To tend as a nurse, to cherish or bring up, as a child; to feed; to tend the sick; to pamper; to manage economically so as to increase. [*Smart.*]  
**NURSE-CHILD**, \* *n.* A child that is nursed; nursing.  
**NURSE-MAID**, \* *n.* A maid-servant employed in nursing children. *Ash.*  
**NURSE-POND**, \* *n.* A pond for young fish. *Maunder.*  
**NURSER**, *n.* One who nurses; a promoter.  
**NURSER-Y**, *n.* Act or office of nursing. *Shak.* The object of a nurse's care; a place of nursing; a place where young children are nursed and brought up:—a place where plants and young trees are propagated for transplantation.  
**NURSE-RY-MAN**, \* *n.* One employed in the cultivation of nurseries of shrubs and trees. *Louden.*  
**NURSING**, \* *n.* The act of bringing up young; act of taking care of the sick. *Ash.*  
**NURS-LING**, \* *n.* One that is nursed: an infant; a fondling.  
**NURS-LE**, \* *v. a.* To nuzzle. See **NUZZLE**.  
**NURTURE**, (*nurt'yur*) *n.* [*nourrirer*, Fr.] That which nourishes; food; diet:—education; instruction.  
**NURTURE**, (*nurt'yur*) *v. a.* [*i. NURTURED*; *pp. NURTURING, NURTURED.*] To educate; to train; to bring up.  
**NOSSE-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of lead and lime. *Dana.*  
**NOS-LE**, (*nus/sl*) *v. a.* To nurse. See **NUZZLE**.  
**NUT**, \* *n.* The fruit of certain trees and shrubs, consisting of a kernel enclosed by a hard shell.—(*Mech.*) A small cylinder or body with teeth, which correspond with the teeth of wheels.—*Nut* of a screw, a piece of iron used in connection with a bolt.  
**NUT**, *v. n.* [*i. NUTTED*; *pp. NUTTING, NUTTED.*] To gather nuts. *A. Wood.*  
**NU-TATION**, *n.* [*nutatio*, L.] (*Astron.*) A tremulous motion of the axis of the earth.  
**NUT-BROWN**, *a.* Brown like a nut kept long. *Milton.*  
**NUT-CRACKER**, *n.*; *pl. NUTCRACKERS.* An instrument for cracking nuts:—a species of bird.  
**NUT-GALL**, *n.* Hard excrescence of an oak. *Browne.*  
**NUT-HATCH**, *n.* A shy, solitary British bird, of the genus *sitta*.  
**NUT-HOOK**, (*-huk*) *n.* A pole with a hook, to pull down the boughs of nut-trees. [A cant name for a pilferer. *Shak.*]  
**NUT-JOB-BER**, *n.* A bird; same as *nuthatch*.  
**NUT-MEG**, *n.* (*nut*, and *muguet*, old Fr.) An aromatic nut, used in cookery; the name also of the tree, which grows in the Molucca Islands, and yields nutmegs and mace.  
**NUT-MEGGED**, (*nut'megd*) *a.* Seasoned with nutmeg. *Warton.*  
**NUT-PECK-ER**, *n.* Same as *nuthatch*.

**NU-TRI-A**, \* *n.* A term applied to the skins of the *coypou* or *myopotamus*, valued for fur. *McCulloch.*  
**NU-TRI-CATION**, *n.* [*nutricatio*, L.] Nutrition. *Brown.*  
**NU-TRI-ENT**, \* *a.* Nourishing; nutritious. *Brande.*  
**NU-TRI-MENT**, *n.* [*nutrimentum*, L.] That which nourishes food; aliment; nutrition.  
**NU-TRI-MENTAL**, *a.* Nourishing; nutritious.  
**NU-TRI-TION**, (*ny-trish'un*) *n.* [*nutritio*, L.] The act of nourishing; that which nourishes; support; nutriment.  
**NU-TRI-TIOUS**, (*ny-trish'us*) *a.* Having the quality of nourishing; nourishing; nutritive.  
**NU-TRI-TIVE**, *a.* Nourishing; nutritious; alimental.  
**NU-TRI-TURE**, *n.* The power of nourishing. *Harvey.*  
**NUT-SHELL**, *n.* The shell of a nut; something of small compass, or of little value.  
**NU-TTAL-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral associated with *caspar*, occurring in prismatic crystals. *Brande.*  
**NU-TTING**, \* *n.* The act of gathering nuts. *Brown.*  
**NU-TTING**, \* *p. a.* Relating to the gathering of nuts. *Newtn.*  
**NUT-THREE**, \* *n.* A tree that bears nuts.  
**NUT-YOM-NU**, \* [*L.*] A poisonous nut; the fruit of a species of strychna, remarkable for containing the vegetable alkalies strychnine, and *strychnine*.  
**NUZZLE**, (*-zl*) *v. a.* [*i. NUZZLED*; *pp. NUZZLING, NUZZLED.*] To nurse; to foster. *Sidney.* To nestle: to house. *Stafford.* To ensnare in a noose or trap; to put a ring in the nose *Smart.*  
**NUZZLE**, *v. n.* To go with the nose down, like a hog.  
**NYC-TAL-OPS**, *n.* [*nyctálops*, Gr.] One who sees distinctly only in the twilight, or in the dark.  
**NYC-TAL-OP-SE**, *n.* A disease or indisposition of the eye in which a person sees better by night than by day.  
**NYE**, *n.* A nide or brood, as of pheasants.  
**NYL-GHAW**, \* (*nil-gaw*) *n.* (*Zool.*) A large species of an *telepe*. *P. Cyc.*  
**NYMPH**, (*nimf*) *n.* [*νύμφη*, Gr.; *nympha*, L.] A female being, in Greek mythology, partaking of the nature of gods and men; a goddess of the woods, meadows, or waters—in *poetry*, a lady.—(*Ent.*) The chrysalis or pupa of an insect. See **NYMPHA**.  
**NYMPHÆA**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl. NYMPHÆÆ.* (*Ent.*) The chrysalis pupa, or aurelia of an insect. *Crabb.* [*Hamilton*]  
**NYM-PHÆA**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the water-lily.  
**NYM-PHÆA-ROUS**, \* *a.* Producing nymphæ. *Kirby.*  
**NYMPHÆISE**, *a.* Relating to nymphs; ladylike.  
**NYMPHÆLIKE**, *a.* Resembling a nymph. *Milton.*  
**NYMPHÆLY**, *a.* Like a nymph; nymphlike. *Drayton.*  
**NYM-PHO-MAN-IA**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A disease in females which is attended with an irresistible desire of sexual intercourse. *Dunglison.*  
**NYŚ**, or **NIŚ**, [corruption of *ne is*.] None is; not is. *Spenser*

## O.

**O**, (*o*) a vowel, and the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, is used as an abbreviation; as, *O. S.*, old style; *Ob.* for *obit*, *obit*, or *obit*, died. It has various sounds, as in *note*, *not*, *move*, *nor*.—Before Irish names, it signifies *son*, equivalent to *Fitz* in England, and *Mac* in Scotland.  
**O**, *interj.* Oh! expressing a wish, exclamation, or emotion.  
**O**, *n.* A cipher, or naught. [A circle or oval. *Shak.*]—(*Music*) The *O*, circle, denotes a semibreve.  
**O**, (*od*) *n.* Wound; a plant used in dyeing. *B. Jonson.*  
**OAF**, (*of*) *n.* A changeling; a foolish child left by the fairies in place of one more witty or bright; a dolt; a blockhead.  
**OAF-ISH**, (*of'ish*) *a.* Stupid; dull; doltish. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**OAF-ISH-NESS**, (*of'ish-nēs*) *n.* Stupidity; dullness. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**OAK**, (*ok*) *n.* A forest-tree, of many varieties; the wood of the tree, valued for timber.  
**OAK'-AP-PL**, (*ok'ap-pl*) *n.* A spongy excrescence on the leaves or tender branches of the oak.  
**OAK'-BARK**, \* *n.* The bark of the oak-tree, much used in tanning. *Booth.*  
**OAK'-CLEAV-ING**, \* *a.* Cleaving oaks. *Shak.*  
**OAK'-EN**, (*ok'n*) *a.* Made of oak; obtained from oak. *Bacon.*  
**OAK'-EN-PIN**, (*ok'n-pin*) *n.* A sort of hard apple.  
**OAK'-EVER-GREEN**, *n.* The live oak; the ilex.  
**OAK'-ING**, *n.* A young oak. *Evelyn.*  
**OAK'-UM**, (*ok'um*) *n.* Loose hemp obtained by untwisting old ropes, with which, being mingled with pitch, leaks are stopped.  
**OAK'-Y**, (*ok'e*) *a.* Like oak; hard as oak. *Bp. Hall.*  
**OAR**, (*or*) *n.* A long pole, or piece of timber, with a broad end or blade, by which boats are rowed.  
**OAR**, (*or*) *v. n.* [*i. OARED*; *pp. OARING, OARF.*] To impel a boat or vessel with an oar; to row.

**OAR**, (*or*) *v. a.* To impel by rowing. *Shak.*  
**OAR'-FOOT-ED**, \* (*or'füt-əd*) *a.* Having feet used as oars. *Burnet.*  
**OARS'MAN**, \* (*ors'man*) *n.*; *pl. OARS'MEN.* One who manages oars. *Noah.*  
**OAR-Y**, (*or'e*) *a.* Having the form or use of oars. *Milton.*  
**O'A-SIS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. O'A-SIS.* A fertile spot surrounded by an arid desert. *Todd.* A word originally appropriated to a place in the western part of Egypt, but now generally applied.  
**OAST**, (*ost*) *n.* A kiln for drying hops. *Mortimer.*  
**OAT**, (*ot*) *n.* *pl. OATS.* A coarse kind of grain, raised chiefly for horses. It is rarely used in the singular number, except in composition; as, *oat-straw*. [A pipe of oat straw. *Milton.*] See **OATS**.  
**OAT'-CAKE**, *n.* Cake made of the meal of oats. *Peacham.*  
**OAT'-EN**, (*ot'n*) *a.* Made of oats; bearing oats. *Shak.*  
**OATH**, (*oth*) *n.* [*aith*, Goth.; *ath*, Sax.] *pl. OATHS.* An affirmation, negation, or promise, made by calling on God to witness what is said, with an invoking of his vengeance, or a renunciation of his favor, in case of falsehood.  
**OATH'-BLE**, *a.* Fit to be sworn. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**OATH'-BREAK-ING**, *n.* Perjury; the violation of an oath. *Shak.*  
**OAT'-MALT**, (*ot'malt*) *n.* Malt made of oats. *Mortimer.*  
**OAT'-MEAL**, (*ot'mel*) [*ot'mel*, S. P. *E. Ja. F. Sm.*; *ot'mel* or *ot'mel*, *W.*; *ot'mel*, *Nares.*] *n.* Flour made from oats:—*a plant.*  
**OATS**, (*ots*) *n. pl.* A kind of grain generally given to horses.  
**OAT'-THIS-LE**, (*ot'this-sl*) *n.* An herb. *Barborth.*  
**OB-AM-BU-LATE**, *a. n.* [*obambulo*, L.] To walk about. *Cockram.*

**Q̄B-AM-BU-LĀ'TION**, *n.* The act of walking about. *Gayton*.

**Q̄B-BL-G'ŨTŌ\***, *a.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Made, or on purpose for, the instrument named; indispensably connected. *Brande*.

**Q̄B-CŌR'DATE\***, *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a heart placed inversely. *Loudon*.

**Q̄B-DŌB-MĪ'TION**, *n.* [*obdormio*, L.] Sleep. *Bp. Hall*.

**Q̄B-DŪCE'**, *v. a.* [*obduco*, L.] To draw over as a covering. *Hale*. [R.]

**Q̄B-DŪCT'**, *v. a.* To draw over; to obduce. *Brownie*.

**Q̄B-DŪC'ION**, *n.* [*obductio*, L.] Act of covering. *Cockeram*.

**Q̄B-DŪ-RA-CY**, or **Q̄B-DŪ-RA-CY**, [*ob-dū-rā-se*, S. P. J. *K.*; *ob-dū-rā-se*, *J. Sm. W. b.*; *ob-dū-rā-se* or *ob-dū-rā-se*, *W.*; *ob-dū-rā-se* or *ob-dū-rā-se*, *F.*] *n.* Quality of being obdurate; obstinacy; inflexible wickedness; impenitence; hardness of heart.

**Q̄B-DŪ-RATE**, or **Q̄B-DŪ-RATE**, [*ob-dū-rāt*, S. P. J. *E. K.*; *ob-dū-rāt* or *ob-dū-rāt*, *W.*; *ob-dū-rāt* or *ob-dū-rāt*, *F.*; *ob-dū-rāt*, *Ja.*; *ob-dū-rāt*, *Sm. W. b. Bailey*, *Entick*, *Rees*.] *a.* 'obduratus, L.] Hard of heart; inflexibly obstinate in ill; hardened; impenitent; stubborn; harsh; rugged; callous; unfeeling; insensible.

**Q̄B-DŪ-RATE**, *v. a.* To harden; to make obdurate. *Morre*.

**Q̄B-DŪ-RATE-LY**, *ad.* Stubbornly; inflexibly; impenitently.

**Q̄B-DŪ-RATE-NESS**, *n.* Stubbornness; obduracy. *Hammond*.

**Q̄B-DŪ-RA'TION**, *n.* Act of making obdurate; hardness of heart; stubbornness. *Hooker*.

**Q̄B-DŪRE'**, *v. a.* [*obduro*, L.] To harden; to render inflexible; to make obdurate. *Bp. Hall*.

**Q̄B-DŪRED-NESS**, *n.* Hardness; stubbornness. *Bp. Hall*.

**Q̄B-DŪ-ENCE**, [*ob-dū-de-ns*, P. J. *J. Sm.*; *ob-dū-ens*, S. E. *F. K.*; *ob-dū-ens*, *W. J.*] *n.* [*obediencia*, Fr.] The act of obeying; submission to authority. — *Passive obedience*, unqualified submission or obedience to authority, however unreasonable or unlawful the commands may be.

**Q̄B-DŪ-ENT**, *a.* [*obediens*, L.] Submissive to authority; compliant with command or prohibition; dutiful; obsequious.

**Q̄B-DŪ-ENTIAL**, *a.* [*obediens*, Fr.] Obedient. *South*. [R.]

**Q̄B-DŪ-ENT-LY**, *ad.* With obedience; submissively.

**Q̄B-DŪ-SANCE**, [*ob-dū-sans* or *ob-dū-sans*] *Q̄B-DŪ-SANS*, *W. J. F. J. K. Sm. R.*; *ob-dū-sans*, S. P. E. *W. b.*] *n.* [*obdisance*, Fr.] A bow; a courtesy; an act of civility or reverence made by inclination of the body or knee.

**Q̄B-DŪ-SAN-CY\***, *n.* Same as *obdisance*. *Pollok*.

**Q̄B-DŪ-SANT\***, [*ob-dū-sant* or *ob-dū-sant*] *a.* Submissive to authority; reverent; obedient. *Scott*. [R.]

**Q̄B-DŪ-SAL**, *a.* Having the form of an obelisk. *Stukeley*.

**Q̄B-DŪ-SISK**, *n.* [*obeliscus*, L.] A lofty, quadrangular, monolithic column, diminishing upwards, or a square stone growing smaller from the base to the summit, generally set for a memorial: — a mark in a book for reference, &c., thus [†].

**Q̄B-DŪ-SISK\***, *v. a.* To mark with an obelisk. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]

**Q̄B-DŪ-LIZE\***, *v. a.* To mark with an obelisk; to mark as spurious or as suspicious. *Ed. Rev.*

**Q̄B-DŪ-LES\***, [*pl.* *ob-dū-le*] *a.* A spit or spear. — (*Diplo-*matic) A mark to denote a suspected passage in a book or manuscript; usually thus (—) or thus (—). *Brande*.

**Q̄B-EQ-U-I-TATE**, [*ob-ek-we-tat*] *v. n.* [*obsequitio*, L.] To ride about. *Cockeram*.

**Q̄B-EQ-U-I-TATION**, *n.* The act of riding about. *Cockeram*.

**Q̄B-E-RŌN\***, *n.* The fabled king of the fairies. *Brande*.

**Q̄B-E-R-RĀ'TION**, *n.* [*oberror*, L.] Act of wandering. *Bailey*.

**Q̄B-ESE'**, *a.* [*obesus*, L.] Fat; fleshy; gross; corpulent. *Gayton*.

**Q̄B-ESE'NESS**, *n.* Obesity. *Bp. Gauden*.

**Q̄B-ESE'TY**, *n.* Fatness; fleshiness; excessive fatness.

**Q̄B-EY'**, [*ob-ey*] *v. a.* [*obey*, Fr.] [i. OBEYED; *pp.* OBEYING, OBEYED.] To yield obedience or submission to; to comply with, from reverence to authority.

**Q̄B-EY'ER**, [*ob-ey'er*] *n.* One who obeys. *Price*.

**Q̄B-FIRM'**, *v. a.* To resolve; to harden in. *Bp. Hall*.

**Q̄B-FIR'MATE**, *v. a.* [*obfirmo*, L.] To resolve; to obfirm. *Sheldon*.

**Q̄B-FŪS'CATE**, *v. a.* [*ob* and *fusco*, L.] [i. OBFUSCATED; *pp.* OBFUSCATED, OBFUSCATED.] To darken; to cloud. *Waterhouse*.

**Q̄B-FŪS'CATE**, *a.* Darkened; obfuscated. *Sir T. Elgot*.

**Q̄B-FŪS-CATION**, *n.* The act of darkening. *Donne*.

**Q̄BIT**, or **Q̄BIT**, [*ob-bit*, W. P. E. *K. Sm.*; *ob-bit*, S. F. *W. b.*] *n.* (a corruption of the *L. obit*, or *obit*.) A funeral ceremony or office for the dead; a death. — *Post-obit*, [*post obitum*, L.] after death.

**Q̄BIT'U-AL\***, *a.* Relating to deaths; obituary. *Smart*.

**Q̄BIT'U-ARY**, *n.* [*obituarius*, Fr.] A register of deaths; an account of deceased persons or of a deceased person; necrology.

**Q̄BIT'U-ARY\***, *a.* Relating to deaths or funerals. *Gibbs*.

**Q̄B-JECT'**, *v. a.* [*objecto*, Fr.; *objecto*, *objectum*, L.] [i. OJECTED; *pp.* OBJECTING, OBJECTED.] To propose adversely; to urge against; to oppose; to present in opposition.

**Q̄B-JECT**, *n.* [*objec*, Fr.; *objectum*, L.] That about which

is employed; that which is presented to the sense to raise an affection or emotion; design; end; ultimate purpose: — that of which we are conscious; opposed to subject. — (*Gram.*) Any thing influenced by something else, as a noun governed by a verb.

**Q̄B-JECT**, *a.* Opposed; presented against. *Abp. Sam'ys*.

**Q̄B-JECT-A-BLE**, *a.* Objectable. *Bp. Taylor*.

**Q̄B-JECT-GLASS**, *n.* The glass of a telescope, or microscope which is nearest to the object, and farthest from the eye.

**Q̄B-JECTION**, *n.* [Fr.; *objectio*, L.] The act of objecting thing objected; adverse argument; difficulty; exception; doubt; hesitation; a fault; criminal charge.

**Q̄B-JECTION-A-BLE**, *a.* Exposed or liable to objection.

**Q̄B-JECT-IST\***, *n.* One versed in the objective philosophy or doctrine. *Ed. Rev.*

**Q̄B-JECTIVE**, [*ob-jek'tiv*, W. P. J. F. *Ja. Sm.*; *ob-jek'tiv* S.] *a.* [*objectif*, Fr.; *objectus*, L.] Placed over against something: — relating to the object of thought, and not to the thinker; opposed to subjective: — having the quality of coming in the way; as, *objective certainty*, i. e., certainty in outward things, in distinction from *subjective certainty*. — (*Gram.*) Noting the case which follows a verb or participle active, or a preposition; accusative.

**Q̄B-JECTIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an objective manner; applied to the manner or state of an object, as existing externally with respect to the mind.

**Q̄B-JECTIVE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being an object. *Hale*.

**Q̄B-JECT-IV'L-ITY\***, *n.* The quality or state of being objective. *Coleridge*.

**Q̄B-JECT-LESS\***, *a.* Having no object. *Coleridge*.

**Q̄B-JECT'OR**, *n.* One who offers objection.

**Q̄B-JU-RĀ'TION\***, *n.* The act of binding by oath. *Maunders*.

**Q̄B-JUR'GATE**, *v. a.* [*objurgo*, L.] [i. OBJURGATED; *pp.* OBJURGATING, OBJURGATED.] To chide; to reprove. *Cockeram*.

**Q̄B-JUR-GĀ'TION**, *n.* [Fr.; *objurgatio*, L.] Reproof; reprehension. *Bramhall*.

**Q̄B-JUR-GA-TORY**, *a.* Reprehensory; culpatory; chiding.

**Q̄B-LĀTE'**, *a.* [*oblatus*, L.] Compressed or flattened at the poles, or at parts over against each other; — used of a spheroid. — The earth is an oblate spheroid. *Cheyne*.

**Q̄B-LĀTION**, *n.* [Fr.; *oblatus*, L.] An offering; a sacrifice.

**Q̄B-LĀ'TION-ER**, *n.* One who makes an oblation. *Morre*.

**Q̄B-LĀ'TRĀTE**, *v. n.* [*oblato*, L.] To bark or rail against. *Cockeram*.

**Q̄B-LĒC'TĀTE**, *v. a.* [*oblecto*, L.] To delight. *Cotgrave*.

**Q̄B-LĒC-TĀTION**, *n.* Delight; pleasure. *Feltham*.

**Q̄B-LĒ-GĀTE**, *v. a.* [*obligo*, L.] [i. OBLIGATED; *pp.* OBLIGATING, OBLIGATED.] To bind by contract or duty; to oblige. *Bailey*. — Richardson, in speaking of *oblige* and *oblige*, says, "Among the common people, *oblige* is the more usual word." The "British Critic" styles it "a low, colloquial inaccuracy;" and Smart says "it is a word never heard among people who conform to the modern idiom of the upper classes." It is much used in the U. S.

**Q̄B-LĒ-GĀ'TION**, *n.* [*obligatio*, L.] That which binds; the binding power of an oath, vow, duty, or contract; an act which binds to some performance; a favor by which one is bound in gratitude; engagement; contract; bond.

**Q̄B-LĒ-GĀ'TŌ**, *a.* [*obligatio*, It.] See OBLIGATO.

**Q̄B-LĒ-GĀ-TŌ-RĒ-LY\***, *ad.* In an obligatory manner; by obligation. *Johnson*.

**Q̄B-LĒ-GĀ-TŌ-RĒ-NESS\***, *n.* Quality of being obligatory. *Scott*.

**Q̄B-LĒ-GĀ-TŌ-RĒ**, [*ob-le-gā-tŭ-re*, W. J. F. *Ja. R.*; *ob-le-gā-tŭ-re*, S. E.; *ob-le-gā-tŭ-re*, K. *Sm.*] *a.* [*obligatoire*, Fr.] Imposing or implying an obligation; binding; coercive.

**Q̄B-BLIGE'**, or **Q̄B-BLIGE'**, [*ob-blj* or *ob-blj*, S. W. P. *F.*; *ob-blj*, *Ja. K. Sm. W. b.*; *ob-blj*, *J. E.*] *v. a.* [*obliger*, Fr.; *oblige*, L.] [i. OBLIGED; *pp.* OBLIGING, OBLIGED.] To bind by a legal or moral tie; to lay under an obligation of gratitude; to please; to gratify; to compel; to engage; to force; to necessitate. — "The word *oblige*, which was formerly classed with *marne*, &c., is now pronounced regularly." *Smart*.

**Q̄B-LĒ-GĒE'**, *n.* (*Lavo*) The person to whom another, called the *obligor*, is bound by a contract. *Cowell*.

**Q̄B-BLIGE'MENT**, *n.* Obligation. *Milton*.

**Q̄B-BLIG'ER**, *n.* He or that which obliges.

**Q̄B-BLIG'ING**, *a.* [*obligeant*, Fr.] Disposed to confer favors; civil; complaisant; respectful; engaging; binding; forcing.

**Q̄B-BLIG'ING-LY**, *ad.* Civilly; complaisantly. *Addison*.

**Q̄B-BLIG'ING-NESS**, *n.* Obligation; civility; complaisance.

**Q̄B-LĒ-GŌR**, *n.* (*Lavo*) One who binds himself by contract to another. See OBLIGE.

**Q̄B-LĒ-QUĀ'TION**, *n.* [*obliquatio*, L.] Declination; obliquity. *Newton*.

**Q̄B-LIQUE'**, [*ob-lik' or ob-lik'*] [*ob-lik'*, S. W. F. *W. b.*; *ob-lik'*, *J. E. Ja. Sm.*; *ob-lik'* or *ob-lik'*, P.; *ob-lik'* or *ob-lik'*, K.] *a.* [Fr.; *obliquus*, L.] Not direct; not perpendicular; not parallel; indirect; by a side glance. — (*Gram.*) Not ing any case in nouns except the nominative.

**Q̄B-LIQUE'LY**, or **Q̄B-LIQUE'LY**, *ad.* In an oblique manner; not directly; not perpendicularly. *Fell*.

**Q̄B-LIQUE'NESS**, or **Q̄B-LIQUE'NESS**, *n.* Obliquity.

**OB-LIQUITY**, (qb-lik'-wē-tē) *n.* [obliquité, Fr.] State of being oblique; deviation from physical or moral rectitude.

**OB-LITERATE**, *v. a.* [oblitero, L.] [1. OBLITERATED; *pp.* OBLITERATING, OBLITERATED.] To erase; to rub out; to efface; to destroy.

**OB-LITERATION**, *n.* Act of obliterating; effacement; extinction.

**OB-LIVIAL**, \* *a.* Forgetful; oblivious. *Maunder.*

**OB-LIVIALITY**, *n.* [oblivio, L.] Forgetfulness; cessation of remembrance; amnesty; a general pardon of crimes.

**OB-LIVIOUS**, *a.* [oblivious, L.] Causing forgetfulness. *Shak.* Forgetful. *Cavendish.*

**OB-LIVIOUSNESS**, \* *n.* State of being oblivious. *Fryth.*

**OB-LONGUITY**, *n.* [L.] One guilty of obloquy. *Bald.*

**OB-LONG**, *a.* [Fr.; oblongus, L.] Extended in length; longer than broad. *Harris.*

**OB-LONG\***, \* *n.* A rectangular or quadrangular figure longer than it is broad. *Chambers.*

**OB-LONG-LY**, *ad.* In an oblong form or manner.

**OB-LONGNESS**, \* *n.* The state of being oblong.

**OB-LONG-OVATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Between the oblong and the ovate. *Crabh.*

**OB-LOQUOUS**, *a.* Reproachful. *Naunton.*

**OB-LOQUY**, *n.* [obloquor, L.] Censorious speech; blame; slander; reproach; cause of reproach; disgrace.

**OB-LUCTION**, *n.* [obluo, L.] Opposition; resistance. *Fotherby.*

**OB-MUTESCENCE**, *n.* [obmutesco, L.] Loss of speech. *Brown.* Observation of silence. *Paley.*

**OB-NOXIOUS**, (qb-nōk'-shus) *a.* [obnoxius, L.] Subject; liable to punishment; exposed, with to: — reprehensible; odious; offensive; unpopular. *Shak.* The use of obnoxious, in the latter senses, has been objected to; but it is supported by common usage and good authority. "One is popular; another obnoxious." *Blackstone.*

**OB-NOXIOUSLY**, (qb-nōk'-shus-ly) *ad.* In an obnoxious manner or state; with exposure.

**OB-NOXIOUSNESS**, (qb-nōk'-shus-nēs) *n.* State of being obnoxious; subjection; liahleness.

**OB-NUBILATE**, *v. a.* [obnubilo, L.] To cloud; to obscure. *Burton.*

**OB-NUBILATION**, *n.* Act of obnubilating. *Waterhouse.*

**OB-OBOE**, \* *n.* [It.] A musical instrument shaped like a clarinet, and sounded through a reed; hautboy. *Brande.*

**OB-OBOL**, *n.* [obolus, L.] Twelve grains, or, according to some, ten grains. *See Obolus.*

**OB-OLOS**, \* *n.* [L.] pl. *OB-OLOI*. An obol: — a small Greek coin, the sixth part of a drachm, equal to about two cents: — a weight, the sixth of a drachm. *Leveret.*

**OB-OVATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the shape of an egg. *P. Cyc.*

**OB-REPTITION**, *n.* [obrepito, L.] Act of creeping on; act of coming on by surprise. *Cudworth.* [E.]

**OB-REPTITION**, (qb-rep-tish'-us) *a.* Obtained or done by surprise or in secrecy.

**OB-ROGATE**, *v. a.* [obrogo, L.] To annul; to abrogate. *Bailey.*

**OB-SCENE**, (qb-sēn) *a.* [obscene, Fr.; obscenus, L.] Offensive to chastity; indelicate; impure; filthy; immodest; causing low ideas; disgusting.

**OB-SCENELY**, *ad.* In an obscene manner.

**OB-SCENENESS**, (qb-sēn-nēs) *n.* Impurity; obscenity. *Dryden.*

**OB-SCENITY**, *n.* [obscenité, Fr.] Quality of being obscene; impurity of thought or language; unchastity; lewdness.

**OB-SCURANT**, \* *n.* One who opposes the progress of knowledge, or advocates ignorance: — applied to a class in Germany. *Brande.*

**OB-SCURANTISM**, \* *n.* The doctrine or influence of obscurants. *Brande.*

**OB-SCURATION**, *n.* [obscuratio, L.] The act of darkening; state of being darkened or obscure; darkness.

**OB-SCURE**, \* *a.* [obscurus, L.] Dark; unlightened; gloomy; dim; indistinct; living in the dark; not easily understood; abstruse; not noted; little known; unknown.

**OB-SCURELY**, *ad.* [obscurus, L.] [1. OBTAINED; *pp.* OBTAINING, OBTAINED.] To darken; to make dark; to make less visible, less intelligible; less glorious, less beautiful, less illustrious, or less known; to conceal.

**OB-SCURITY**, \* *n.* Obscurity; darkness. *Milton.*

**OB-SCURELY**, *ad.* In an obscure manner; not brightly; darkly; out of sight; privately; without notice; not clearly.

**OB-SCUREMENT**, \* *n.* Darkness; obscuratio. *Pomfret.*

**OB-SCURENESS**, \* *n.* State of being obscure; obscurity.

**OB-SCURELY**, \* *n.* He or that which obscures. *Todd.*

**OB-SCURITY**, *n.* [obscuritas, L.] State of being obscure; an obscure place, state, or condition; darkness; want of light; privacy; darkness of meaning.

**OB-SECRATE**, *v. a.* [obsecro, L.] To beseech. *Cockeram.*

**OB-SECRATION**, *n.* Entreaty; supplication. *Stillington.*

**OB-SEQUENT**, *a.* [obsequens, L.] Obedient; dutiful. *Fotherby.*

**OB-SEQUENCE**, \* *n.* Obsequiousness. *Maunder.*

**OB-SEQUES**, (qb-se-kwiz) *n. pl.* [obseques, Fr.] Funeral

rites, 'funeral solemnities: — rarely used in the singular.

**OB-SEQUIOUS**, (qb-se-kwē-ūs) *a.* [obsequium, L.] Obedient; compliant; not resisting; meanly complying; basely submissive; servile. [Funeral. *Shak.*

**OB-SEQUIOUSLY**, *ad.* In an obsequious manner.

**OB-SEQUIOUSNESS**, *n.* Obedience; compliance.

**OB-SEQUIOUSLY**, (qb-se-kwē) *n.* [obsequium, L.] Funeral ceremony. *Milton.* Obsequiousness; compliance. *B. Jonson.*

**OB-SEQUESTER**, *v. a.* [obseco, L.] To lock up; to shut in. *Cockeram.*

**OB-SERVABLE**, (qb-zērv'-a-bl) *a.* That may be observed; worthy of notice; remarkable; noticeable.

**OB-SERVABLENESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being observable. *Scott.*

**OB-SERVANT**, *ad.* In a manner worthy of note.

**OB-SERVANCE**, (qb-zērv'-ans) *n.* [Fr.; observo, L.] Act of observing; respect; ceremonial reverence; form; ceremony; rite; attention; obedience; observation.

**OB-SERVANCY**, *n.* Observance. *Shak.*

**OB-SERVANT**, *n. pl.* [L.] Things to be observed.

**OB-SERVANT**, *a.* [observans, L.] Attentive; watchful; mindful; respectful.

**OB-SERVANT**, *n.* A slavish attendant; an observer. *Shak.*

**OB-SERVATION**, *n.* [observatio, L.] The act of observing that which is gained by observing; show; exhibition; note; remark; animadversion; observance.

**OB-SERVATOR**, *n.* One who observes; a remarker.

**OB-SERVATORY**, *n.* A place or building for making astronomical or physical observations.

**OB-SERVE**, (qb-zērv) *v. a.* [observo, L.] [1. OBSERVED; *pp.* OBSERVING, OBSERVED.] To see or behold with purpose of attention; to notice; to remark; to watch; to regard attentively; to find by attention; to note; to regard or keep strictly; to fulfil; to obey; to follow.

**OB-SERVE**, *v. n.* To be attentive; to make a remark.

**OB-SERVER**, *n.* One who observes; a close remarker.

**OB-SERVING**, \* *p. a.* Making observation; watchful.

**OB-SERVINGLY**, *ad.* Attentively; carefully. *Shak.*

**OB-SESS**, *v. a.* [obsideo, obsessus, L.] To besiege; to come pass about. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**OB-SESSION**, (qb-sēsh'-un) *n.* [obsessio, L.] The act of besieging; the first attack of an evil spirit antecedent to possession. *Burton.*

**OB-SID'ANT**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A volcanic substance resembling common green bottle glass. *Lyell.*

**OB-SID'Q-NAL**, (qb-sid'-ē-q-nal, P. Ja.; qb-sid'-yūn'-al, S. K. Sm.; qb-sid'-ē-q-nal or qb-sid'-ē-q-nal, W.) *a.* [obsidionalis, L.] Belonging to a siege. *Brown.*

**OB-SID'Q-NALITY**, \* *n.* The act of sealing up.

**OB-SIGNATE**, *v. a.* [obsigno, L.] To ratify; to seal up. *Barrow.*

**OB-SIGNATION**, *n.* Act of sealing; confirmation. *Bp. Taylor.*

**OB-SIGNATORY**, *a.* Ratifying. *Dr. Ward.*

**OB-SOLESCENCE**, \* *n.* State of being obsolescent. *Smart.*

**OB-SOLESCENT**, *a.* [obsolescens, L.] Becoming obsolete, going out of use.

**OB-SOLET**, (qb-so-lēt, W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; qb-so-lēt, S. P.) *a.* [obsoletus, L.] Worn out of use; disused; unfashionable. — (*Bot.*) Obscure.

**OB-SOLETENESS**, *n.* State of being obsolete or out of use.

**OB-STACLE**, (qb-sta'-kl) *n.* [Fr.; obstaculum, L.] Something standing in the way or hindering; hindrance; obstruction; difficulty; impediment.

**OB-STANTIA**, *n.* [obstantia, L.] Obstruction; obstacle. *B. Jonson.*

**OB-STETRIC**, *a.* [obstetric, L.] Relating to midwifery or obstetrics; befitting a midwife.

**OB-STETRICAL**, \* *a.* Relating to obstetrics; obstetric. *Pennant.*

**OB-STETRICATE**, *v. n.* [obstetricor, L.] To perform the office of a midwife. *Evelyn.* [E.]

**OB-STETRICALLY**, *v. a.* To assist as a midwife. *Waterhouse.* [E.]

**OB-STETRICATION**, *n.* The office of a midwife. *Bp. Hall.*

**OB-STETRICIAN**, \* (qb-stē-trish'-an) *n.* One who practises obstetrics; a man-midwife; a midwife. *Dr. Blundel.*

**OB-STETRICIOUS**, \* (qb-stē-trish'-us) *a.* Obstetric. *Cudworth.* [E.]

**OB-STETRICS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) The art or science of delivering women in childbirth; midwifery. *Dunglison.*

**OB-STINACY**, *n.* [obstinatio, L.] Quality of being obstinate; stubbornness; contumacy; pertinacity.

**OB-STINATE**, *a.* [obstinatus, L.] Stubborn; contumacious; inflexible; perverse; pertinacious; headstrong.

**OB-STINATELY**, *ad.* Stubbornly; inflexibly; perversely.

**OB-STINATENESS**, *n.* Stubbornness; obstinacy.

**OB-STIPATION**, *n.* [obstipo, L.] Act of stopping up; coarctation.

**OB-STREP'EROUS**, *a.* [obstreperus, L.] Loud; clamorous; noisy; turbulent; vociferous. *Dryden.*

**OB-STREP'EROUSLY**, *ad.* Loudly; clamorously; noisily

MIEN SIB; MOVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÜLL, BÜR, RÖLE. — C, G, H, soft; E, A, O, G, hard; S as Z; T as GZ; — THIS



**OB-STREP-ER-ŌUS-NESS**, *n.* Loudness; clamor; noise.  
**OB-STRAIC-TION**, *n.* [*obstriculus*, L.] Act of binding; obligation; bond. *Milton*.  
**OB-STRŪCT'**, *v. a.* [*obstruo*, L.] [*i.* OBSTRUCTED; *pp.* OBSTRUCTING, OBSTRUCTED.] To block up; to bar; to be in the way of; to prevent; to impede; to oppose; to retard; to hinder.  
**OB-STRŪCT-ER**, *n.* One who obstructs or hinders.  
**OB-STRŪCT-IŌN**, *n.* [*obstriculus*, L.] Act of obstructing; that which obstructs; state of being obstructed; hindrance; difficulty; obstacle; impediment; act of blocking up, as any canal or passage, natural or artificial.  
**OB-STRŪCT-IVE**, *a.* [*obstruere*, Fr.] Hindering; causing obstruction.  
**OB-STRŪC-TIVE**, *n.* Impediment; obstacle; he or that which obstructs.  
**OB-STRV-ENT**, *a.* [*obstruens*, L.] Hindering; blocking up.  
**OB-STRV-ENT**, *n.* That which blocks up; obstruction. *Smart*.  
**OB-STU-PE-FAC-TION**, *n.* [*obstupefacio*, L.] Act of stupefying; stupefaction.  
**OB-STU-PE-FAC-TIVE**, *a.* Stupefying. *Abbot*.  
**OB-TAIN'**, (*qb-tan'*) *v. a.* [*obtainere*, L.] [*i.* OBTAINED; *pp.* OBTAINING, OBTAINED.] To gain by effort or entreaty; to win; to earn; to acquire; to procure.  
**OB-TAIN'**, *v. n.* To continue in use; to be established; to subsist in nature or practice; to succeed.  
**OB-TAIN'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be obtained; procurable.  
**OB-TAIN-ER**, *n.* One who obtains.  
**OB-TAIN-MENT**, *n.* Act of obtaining. *Milton*.  
**OB-TECT-ED**, *a.* [*obtectus*, L.] Covered. *Kirby*.  
**OB-TEN-TER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*obtemperare*, L.] To obey. *Bailey*.  
**OB-TEND'**, *v. a.* [*obtendere*, L.] [*i.* OBTENDED; *pp.* OBTENDING, OBTENDED.] To place against or in opposition; to oppose. [*i.* To pretend. *Dryden*].  
**OB-TEN-ER-AT-IŌN**, *n.* [*ob* and *tenebra*, L.] Darkness; act of darkening. *Bacon*.  
**OB-TEN-SION**, (*qb-ten'shun*) *n.* Act of obtaining. [R.]  
**OB-TES-T'**, *v.* [*obtestor*, L.] [*i.* OBTESTED; *pp.* OBTESTING, OBTESTED.] To call upon earnestly; to beseech; to supplicate. *Dryden*.  
**OB-TES-T'**, *v. n.* To protest. *Waterhouse*.  
**OB-TES-TA-TION**, *n.* Supplication; entreaty. *Bp. Hall*.  
**OB-TREC-TA-TION**, *n.* [*obrecto*, L.] Slander; detraction. *Burton*.  
**OB-TRŪ-TION**, *n.* A wearing away by friction. *Maunder*.  
**OB-TRŪDE'**, *v. a.* [*obtrudo*, L.] [*i.* OBTRUDED; *pp.* OBTRUDING, OBTRUDED.] To thrust into by force or imposture; to offer when not wanted; to intrude.  
**OB-TRŪD-ER**, *n.* One who obtrudes. *Boyle*.  
**OB-TRŪN-GATE**, *v. a.* [*obtruncare*, L.] To deprive of a limb; to lop. *Cockeram*.  
**OB-TRUN-GA-TION**, *n.* Act of lopping or cutting. *Cockeram*.  
**OB-TRŪ-SION**, (*qb-trū'zhun*) *n.* [*obtrusus*, L.] Act of obtruding; intrusion.  
**OB-TRŪ-SIVE**, *a.* Inclined to obtrude; intrusive.  
**OB-TRŪ-SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an obtrusive manner. *Henry*.  
**OB-TUND'**, *v. n.* [*obtundo*, L.] [*i.* OBTUNDED; *pp.* OBTUNDING, OBTUNDED.] To make blunt; to blunt; to dull; to quell; to deaden. *Milton*.  
**OB-TUND-ENT**, *n.* (*Med.*) A mucilaginous or oily medicine, to deaden pain. *Brande*.  
**OB-TU-RAT-IŌN**, *n.* [*obturatus*, L.] Act of stopping up. *Cotgrave*.  
**OB-TU-RAT-OR**, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle of the thigh. *Crabb*.  
**OB-TUSE'**, *a.* [*obtusus*, L.] Not pointed; not acute; dull; stupid; not shrill: — greater than a right angle. — An obtuse angle is an angle containing more than 90 degrees.  
**OB-TUSE-AN-GLED**, *a.* (*gld*) *a.* Having an obtuse angle; obtusangular. *Chambers*.  
**OB-TUS-ANG-U-LAR**, (*qb-tūs-ang'gu-lar*) *a.* Having an obtuse angle, or an angle larger than a right angle.  
**OB-TUSE-LY**, *ad.* In an obtuse manner; dully.  
**OB-TUSE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being obtuse; bluntness.  
**OB-TUSION**, (*qb-tū'zhun*) *n.* Act of dulling; dullness.  
**OB-UM-BRATE**, *v. a.* [*obumbro*, L.] To shade; to adumbrate. *Howell*.  
**OB-UM-BRA-TION**, *n.* Act of shading; adumbration. *More*.  
**OB-UN-COUS**, *a.* Very crooked. *Maunder*.  
**OB-VEN-TION**, *n.* [*obvenio*, L.] Incident; casual benefit. *Spenser*.  
**OB-VÉR-SANT**, *a.* Conversant: familiar. *Bacon*.  
**OB-VÉR-SE**, *n.* (*Numismatics*) The side of a coin or medal that has the face or head upon it, the other side being the reverse. *Mamilton*.  
**OB-VÉR-SE'**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the smaller end turned to the stock, as some leaves. *Smith*.  
**OB-VÉR-SLY**, *ad.* In an obverse manner. *Hill*.  
**OB-VÉR-T'**, *v. a.* [*obvertor*, L.] [*i.* OVERTED; *pp.* OVERTING, OVERTED.] To turn the face towards; to turn towards. *Boyle*.  
**OB-VI-ATE**, *v. a.* [*obvius*, L.; *obvier*, Fr.] [*i.* OVIATED; *pp.* OVIATING, OVIATED.] To meet in the way; to prevent by interception; to remove.

**OB-VI-A-TION**, *n.* The act of obviating. *Scott*. [R.]  
**OB-VI-ŌUS**, *a.* [*obvius*, L.] Opposed in front to any thing, as meeting it; open; exposed; plain; evident; apparent; visible; clear; manifest.  
**OB-VI-ŌUS-LY**, *ad.* In an obvious manner; evidently.  
**OB-VI-ŌUS-NESS**, *n.* State of being obvious or evident.  
**OB-VOL-ŪTE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Rolled or turned in or into. *Gray*.  
**OC**, *n.* An arrow used by the Turks. *Crabb*.  
**OC-CÁ-SION**, (*qb-ká'zhun*) *n.* [*occasio*, L.] Occurrence; casualty; incident; opportunity; a particular time; convenience; need; exigence; necessity.  
**OC-CÁ-SION**, (*qb-ká'zhun*) *v. a.* [*i.* OCCASIONED; *pp.* OCCASIONING, OCCASIONED.] To cause incidentally; to cause; to produce; to influence.  
**OC-CÁ-SION-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be occasioned. *Burton*.  
**OC-CÁ-SION-AL**, (*qb-ká'zhun-al*) *a.* Incidental; casual; producing or produced by occasion or accident; accidental.  
**OC-CÁ-SION-AL-ISM**, *n.* (*Metaphysics*) The system of occasional causes; — a name given to certain theories of the Cartesian school of philosophers. *Brande*.  
**OC-CÁ-SION-AL-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being occasional. *Seager*.  
**OC-CÁ-SION-AL-LY**, *ad.* Incidentally; at times; now and then.  
**OC-CÁ-SION-ER**, (*qb-ká'zhun-er*) *n.* One who occasions.  
**OC-CÁ-SIVE**, *a.* Falling or descending, as the sun. *Smart*.  
**OC-CE-CÁ-TION**, *n.* [*occusatio*, L.] The state of blinding or making blind; state of being blind. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]  
**OC-CI-DENT**, *n.* (*occidens*, L.) Place of the sun's setting the west.  
**OC-CI-DENT-AL**, *a.* Western; opposed to oriental.  
**OC-CI-DENT-ŌUS**, *a.* [*occidius*, L.] Western; occidental.  
**OC-CIP-I-TAL**, *a.* Placed in the hinder part of the head.  
**OC-CIP-I-PŪT**, *n.* [L.] The back or hinder part of the head.  
**OC-CI-Ū-SION**, (*qb-sizh'qn*) *n.* [*occisio*, L.] Act of killing. *Hale*.  
**OC-CLŪDE'**, *v. a.* [*occludo*, L.] To shut up. *Bronze*.  
**OC-CLŪD-ENT**, *a.* That shuts up or closes. *Sterne*. [R.]  
**OC-CLŪSE'**, *a.* [*occlusus*, L.] Shut up; closed. *Holder*.  
**OC-CLŪ-SION**, (*qb-klá'zhun*) *n.* Act of shutting up. *Howell*. [R.]  
**OC-CŪLT'**, *a.* [*occultus*, L.] Secret; hidden; unknown; latent; abstruse.  
**OC-CŪLT-TATION**, *n.* Act of hiding. — (*Astron.*) The obscuration of a star or planet by the interposition of another body, as the moon, &c.  
**OC-CŪLT-ED**, *a.* Secret; hidden. *Shak*.  
**OC-CŪLT-NESS**, *n.* Secretness; state of being hid or occult.  
**OC-CU-PAN-CY**, *n.* Act of taking possession; occupation.  
**OC-CU-PANT**, *n.* [*occupans*, L.] An occupier; a possessor.  
**OC-CU-PATE**, *v. a.* [*occupo*, L.] To possess; to hold; to take. *Bacon*.  
**OC-CU-PÁ-TION**, *n.* The act of occupying, or of taking possession; the employment to which one devotes himself business; trade; calling; vocation.  
**OC-CU-P-ER**, *n.* One who occupies; a possessor.  
**OC-CU-P-Ū**, *v. a.* [*occupo*, L.] [*i.* OCCUPIED; *pp.* OCCUPYING, OCCUPIED.] To possess; to keep; to take up; to hold; to busy; to employ. — [To follow, as business. *Psalms* cvii. To use; to expend. *Ezodus* xxxviii.]  
**OC-CU-P-Ū**, *v. n.* To follow business. *St. Luke* xix.  
**OC-CŪR'**, *v. n.* [*occurro*, L.] [*i.* OCCURRED; *pp.* OCCURRING, OCCURRED.] To come to the mind or memory; to be met with; to happen; to appear; to clash; to strike against.  
**OC-CŪR-RENC**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of occurring; that which occurs or happens; an event; a casualty; incident; accident; presentation.  
**OC-CŪR-RENT**, *a.* Incidental; coming in the way. *Ash*.  
**OC-CŪR-RENT**, *n.* [Fr.; *occursus*, L.] Incident; occurrence. *Hooker*.  
**OC-CUR-SE**, *n.* A meeting. *Burton*.  
**OC-CŪR-SION**, *n.* [*occursus*, L.] Clash; mutual blow. *Boyle*.  
**OC-CEAN**, (*qb-shan*) *n.* [*ocean*, Fr.; *oceanus*, L.] The vast body of salt water which encompasses the great divisions of the earth; the largest extent of water, nowhere entirely separated by land; the main; the great sea; any immense expanse.  
**OC-CEAN**, (*qb-shan*) *a.* Relating to the ocean; oceanic. *Milton*.  
**OC-CE-AN-IC**, (*qb-shan-ik*) *a.* Pertaining to the ocean.  
**OC-CEL-LA-TED**, or **OC-CEL-LAT-ED**, [*o-sel'la-ted*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *o'sel-lát-ed*, *K. Ws.*] *a.* [*occellatus*, L.] Having or resembling little eyes.  
**OC-CE-LŪT**, *n.* (*Zool.*) The Mexican panther. *Booth*.  
**OCHE-I-MY**, *n.* [*corrupted from alchymy*] A mixed base metal.  
**OCHE-LŌC-RA-CY**, *n.* A government by the multitude or mob. *Warburton*.  
**OCHE-LŌ-CRÁT-IC**, *a.* Relating to an ochlocracy, or government by the mob. *Qu. Rev.*  
**OCHE-LŌ-CRÁT-I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In an ochlocratical manner. *Th. Walker*.  
**OCHE-LŌC-RA-TY**, *n.* Government by the mob. *Downing*.  
**Q-EHRÁ-CEOUS**, (*qb-ká'shys*) *a.* Having the color of ochre or clay. *Loudon*.

**ŒHRE**, (ŏ'kēr) *n.* [*ŷ. (pa.)*] A variety of clay deeply colored by the oxide of iron; a paint or painter's color, of various hues, prepared from a kind of earth.

**ŒHRE-ŌUS**, (ŏ'krē-ŭs) *a.* Consisting of or containing ochre; ochrey.

**ŒHREŶ**, (ŏ'krē) *a.* Pertaining to ochre. *Woodward.*

**ŌH'RO-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of cerium. *P. Cye.*

**ŌCOROME**,\* *n.* A South American quadruped. *Smellie.*

**ŌCRE-Ā**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) One of the two stipules united round the stem of certain plants. *P. Cye.*

**ŌCTA-ĒHÖRD**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) An instrument or system of eight sounds. *Burney.*

**ŌCTA-ĒÖN**, *n.* [*ὀκτώ and γωνία.*] (*Geom.*) A plane figure having eight sides and eight angles. — (*Fort.*) A place having eight sides or bastions.

**ŌCTA-Ō-NIL**,\* *a.* Having eight angles and sides.

**ŌCTA-HE'DRAL**,\* *a.* Having eight equal sides. *Smart.*

**ŌCTA-HE'DRITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The pyramidal ore of titanium. *Dana.* See OCTOEDRITE.

**ŌCTA-HE'DRON**,\* *n.* [*ὀκτώ and ὅδρα.*] (*Geom.*) One of the five regular solids, the surface of which consists of eight equal and equilateral triangles. *Francis.*

**ŌCTA-N'DRI-Ā**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having eight stamens. *P. Cye.*

**ŌCTA-N'DRI-AN**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having eight stamens; octandrous. *Smart.*

**ŌCTA-N'DROUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having eight stamens. *P. Cye.*

**ŌCTA-N'GU-LAR**, *a.* [*octo and angulus.*] Having eight angles.

**ŌCTA-N'GU-LAR-NESS**, *n.* Quality of having eight angles.

**ŌCTANT**, *n.* (*Geom.*) The eighth part of a circle. — (*Astron.*) An aspect, or an intermediate position, as of the moon, when she is between her syzygies and quarters.

**ŌCTA-NUS**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A fever which returns every eighth day. *Brande.*

**ŌCTA-PLĀ**,\* *n.* A polyglot Bible, arranged in eight columns, or comprising eight languages. *Crabb.*

**ŌCTA-TEÜEH**, (ŏk'ta-tük) *n.* [*ὀκτώ and τεύχος.*] A name for the first eight books of the Old Testament. *Hammer.*

**ŌCTAVE**, *n.* [*Fr.: octavus.*] The eighth day after some ecclesiastical festival, the feast day itself included; eight days together after a festival. — (*Mus.*) An harmonical interval containing five tones and two semitones; called by ancient authors *diapason*.

**ŌCTAVE**, *a.* Consisting of eight. *Dryden.*

**ŌCTA'VO**, *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* ŌCTA'VOŚ. A book formed by folding the sheets into eight leaves each; commonly contracted into *8vo*.

**ŌCTA'VO**,\* *a.* Having eight leaves to a sheet. *Didion.*

**ŌCTEN'NI-AL**, *a.* [*octennium.*] Happening every eighth year; lasting eight years.

**ŌCTILE**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Octant. See OCTANT.

**ŌCTO-BER**, *n.* [*It.*] The tenth month of the year. [The eighth month of the Romans, numbered from March.]

**ŌCTO-DECI-MAL**,\* *a.* (*Min.*) Eight and ten; applied to a crystal whose prisms exhibit eight faces in the middle part, and, with the two summits, ten faces. *Smart.*

**ŌCTO-DEN'TATE**,\* *a.* Having eight teeth. *Smart.*

**ŌCTO-ED'RICAL**, *a.* Having eight sides; octahedral. *Bailey.*

**ŌCTO-E'DRITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The octahedral or pyramidal oxide of titanium; octahedrite. *Brande.*

**ŌCTO-EID**,\* *a.* Divided into eight parts. *Smart.*

**ŌCTO-GE-NA'R-AN**, *n.* One who is eighty years old.

**ŌCTO-GE-NA'R-Y**, or **ŌCTO-GE-NA-RY**, (ŏk'tō-ġe-na-rē, *W. P. K. Sm.*; ŏk'tō-ġe-na-rē, *Ja. Wb.*) *a.* [*octogen.*] Eighty years of age.

**ŌCTO-Ŷ-NOUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having eight styles. *Louden.*

**ŌCTO-HE'DRON**,\* *n.* Same as octahedron. *Brande.*

**ŌCTO-LŌC'U-LAR**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having eight cells for seeds. *Smart.*

**ŌCTO-NA-RY**, *a.* [*octonarius.*] Belonging to the number eight. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

**ŌCTO-NŌC'U-LAR**, *a.* [*octo and oculus.*] Having eight eyes. *Derham.*

**ŌCTO-PĒT'A-LOUS**, *a.* [*ὀκτώ and πῆλας.*] Having eight petals.

**ŌCTO-PŌD**,\* *n.* [*ὀκτώ and ποῦς.*] (*Ent.*) An insect having eight feet. *Brande.*

**ŌCTO-PĒT'AT-ED**,\* *a.* Having eight rays. *Smart.*

**ŌCTO-SPER'MOUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having eight seeds. *Lindsley.*

**ŌCTO-STYLE**, *n.* [*ὀκτώ and στυλός.*] (*Arch.*) A range of eight columns; a peristyle, or the face of a building, having eight columns.

**ŌCTO-SYL-LĀ-IC**,\* *a.* Consisting of eight syllables; *ŌCTO-SYL-LĀ-IC-CAL,\* *a.* octosyllabic. *Ed. Rec.**

**ŌCTO-SYL-LĀ-BLE**, *a.* [*octo, L., and syllable.*] Consisting of eight syllables. *Tyrwhitt.*

**ŌCTO-SYL-LĀ-BLE**,\* *n.* A word of eight syllables. *Clarke.*

**ŌCTRO**,\* (ŏk-trwā') *n.* [*Fr.*] A duty levied on the entrance of goods and merchandise in French towns. *Hamilton.*

**ŌCTU-PLE**, *a.* [*octuplus.*] Eight-fold. *Bailey.*

**ŌCTU-LAR**, *a.* [*oculaire.*] [*oculus.*] Relating to or depending on the eye; known by the eye; evident.

**ŌC'U-LAR-LY**, *ad.* By means of the eye.

**ŌC'U-LATE**, *a.* [*culatus.*] Having eyes; knowing by the eye; opening as eyes; oculated.

**ŌC'U-LAT-ED**,\* *a.* Full of eyes or holes; oculate. *Hill.*

**ŌC'U-LI-FORM**,\* *a.* Having the form of an eye. *Smith.*

**ŌC'U-LIST**, *n.* One skilled in diseases of the eyes.

**ŌC'U-LUS BE'LI**, *n.* [*L.*] A precious stone; a variety of agate. *Woodward.*

**ŌC'U-PO'DI-AN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A swift-running crustacean. *P. Cye.*

**ODD**, (ŏd) *a.* [*udda.* Swed.] Not even; not divisible into equal numbers; not expressed in a round number; not to be numbered or taken with others; having no one associated or united; left out of the number or account; strange; unaccountable; fantastical, uncommon; peculiar; singular; eccentric; whimsical.

**ODD'I-TY**, *n.* Singularity; particularity, applied both to persons and things; an odd person or thing.

**ODD'LY**, *ad.* In an odd manner; not evenly; strangely.

**ODD'NESS**, *n.* The state of being odd; strangeness.

**ODDS**, (ŏdz) *n. sing. & pl.* Inequality; excess of a thing; more than an even wager; advantage; superiority; quarrel; dispute. — *At odds*, at variance. — *Odds and ends*, refuse; scraps; remnants.

**ŌDE**, *n.* [*ōdē.*] A poem to be sung to music; a lyric poem.

**ŌDEI-MĀKER**,\* *n.* A maker or composer of odes. *Pope.*

**Ō-DEI'ON**, *n.* [*ὀδῖον.*] The music theatre at Athens. *Hamilton.* Same as *Odium*. *ŷ.* This word, when applied to a modern building, is often incorrectly pronounced ŏ'dē-ŏn.

**ŌD'R-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of black mica from Sweden. *Brande.*

**Ō-DE'UM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A music theatre; a building appropriated to music. *Crabb.* See *Odium*.

**ŌD'IBLE**, *a.* Hateful. *Bale.*

**ŌDIOUS**, (ŏdyus or ŏ'dē-ŭs) [*ŏdyus*, *S. E. F. K.*; ŏ'dē-ŭs, *P. J. Ja.*; ŏ'dē-ŭs or ŏ'dē-ŭs, *W. Sm.*] *a.* [*odiosus.*] Hateful; detestable; abominable; exposed to hate; causing hate or hatred; invidious.

**ŌDIOUS-LY**, *ad.* In an odious manner; hatefully.

**ŌDIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Hatred; state of being odious.

**ŌD'ID-UM**, (ŏ'dē-ŭm or ŏ'dyūm) *n.* [*L.*] Invidiousness; quality of provoking hate; hatred.

**ŌD'ID-UM THE-Ō-LŌG'ICAL**,\* [*L.*] "Theological hatred," the hatred of polemical divines. *Scudamore.*

**Ō-DŌM'E-TER**,\* *n.* [*ŏdōs and μετρον.*] An instrument for measuring distances; an instrument attached to the wheel of a carriage, by which the distance passed over is measured. *Crombie.*

**Ō-DŌM'E-TROUS**,\* *a.* Relating to odometry. *Geol. Tracts.*

**Ō-DŌM'E-TRY**,\* *n.* The measurement of distances. *Allen.*

**Ō-DŌN-TAL'Ē-Ā**,\* *n.* [*ŏdōs or ὀδών and ἄλγος.*] (*Med.*) The toothache; odontalgia. *Brande.*

**Ō-DŌN-TAL'Ē-Ā**,\* [*ŏdōn-tal'Ē-Ā*, *P. Ja. K. Wb.*; ŏd-ŏn-tal'Ē-Ā, *Sm.*] *a.* [*ŏdōn and ἄλγος.*] Pertaining to the toothache.

**Ō-DŌN-TAL'Ē-Ā**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the toothache. *Dunglison.*

**Ō-DŌN-TAL-Ē-Ā**,\* *n.* The toothache; odontalgia. *Smart.*

**Ō-DŌN-TAL-ITE**,\* *n.* A fossil tooth or bone. *Cleveland.*

**Ō-DŌN'TO**,\* *n.* A dentifice; a kind of vegetable white powder for the teeth, prepared of oriental herbs. *Rowland.*

**Ō-DŌN-TŌL'Ē-Ā**,\* *n.* A treatise on the teeth. *Owen.*

**Ō-DŌN-TŌL'Ō-Ē-Ā**,\* *n.* [*ŏdōn and ἄλγος.*] The anatomy or science of the teeth. *Brande.*

**ŌDOR**, *n.* [*odor.*] [*odor.* *Fr.*] Scent, whether good or bad; smell; fragrance; perfume; sweet scent.

**ŌDOR-A-MENT**, *n.* Perfume; strong scent. *Burton.*

**ŌDOR-ANT**,\* *a.* [*Fr.*] Affording smell or odor; fragrant.

**ŌDOR-ATE**, *a.* [*odoratus.*] Scented; having a strong scent, whether fetid or fragrant. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

**ŌDOR-IF-ER-ŌUS**, *a.* [*odorifer.*] Diffusing odor, usually sweet odor; fragrant; perfumed. *Bacon.*

**ŌDOR-IF-ER-ŌUS-NESS**, *n.* Sweetness of scent; fragrance.

**ŌDOR-INE**,\* *n.* A product of the distillation of the volatile oil obtained by distilling bone, having a very diffusible odor. *Brande.*

**ŌDOR-LESS**,\* *a.* Having no odor. *Millman.*

**ŌDOR-ŌUS**, *a.* [*odorus.*] Having odor; fragrant; perfumed; sweet of scent; odoriferous.

**ŌDS'FISH**, *interj.* Noting surprise. *Prior.* [*Vulgar.*]

**ŌD'Y-SEY**,\* (ŏd'ġe-se, *W. Scott.* *Ash.* *Martin.*; ŏ-dis'se *Dyche.*) *n.* An epic poem of Homer, in which the adventures of Ulysses are celebrated. *Cooper.*

**Ō**, This digraph, found in words adopted into the English language from the Greek, is to be esteemed a mere equivalent to *o*.

**ŌC-Ō-NŌM'ICS**, *n. pl.* [*οἰκονομικός.* *Gr.*; *œconomique.* *Fr.*] Household affairs. See *Economics*.

**ŌC'U-MĒN'I-CĀL**, *a.* [*οἰκουμενικός.*] General. See *Eccumenical*.

**ŌC'U-MĒN'I-CĀL-LY**,\* *ad.* In an ecumenical manner. *Boh ingbroke.*

**Ō-DE'MĀ**, (ŏ-dē'mā) *n.* [*ὀδῖμα.*] (*Med.*) A tumor. *Quincy.*

**Ō-DE-MĀT'IC**, *a.* Edematous. *Harvey.*

**TE-DEM'A-TOUS**, *a.* Relating to œdema. See **EDERMATOUS**.  
**Ë-IL'YAD**, (*ë-Il'yad* or *ë-Il'yad*) [*ë-Il'yad*, *W. F. R.* *ë-Il'yad*, *S. K.* *ä-Il'yad*, *P.* *Il'yad*, *Sm.* *n.* [*æillade*, *Fr.*] A glance; wink of the eye. *Shak.* [*n.*]  
**Ë'ER**, (*ër*) [contracted from *over*.] *Addison*.  
**ËS-Q-PH'A-QE-AL**, \* *a.* Belonging to the œsophagus. *Roget*.  
**ËS-SÖPH'A-GÜS**, (*ë-söf'ë-güs*) *n.*; *pl.* **ËS-SÖPH'A-GÜ**. [*öiw* and *öö*, *u.*] The gullet; the tube by which food is conveyed from the mouth to the stomach. *Quincy*.  
**Ë'THRA**, \* (*ë'thra*) *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of swift-running crustaceans. *Leach*.  
**Ë'**, (*ëv*) *prep.* Noting the cause, source, or origin; proceeding from; owing to; with regard to; belonging to; from; out of. — *Of late*, in late times. — *Of old*, formerly. — *Of course*, in natural or regular order.  
**Ë'FF**, (*ëf* or *äuf*) [*ëf*, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. Sm.* *äuf*, *K. J. W. Nares*.] *ad.* Noting separation or distance; from, in the sense of distance; frequently opposed to *on*. — *Of hand*, at once; without study. — *Of and on*, now remiss or away from the matter, now intent on it. — *To come off*, to escape by some accident or subterfuge. — *To get off*, to make escape. — *To go off*, to desert; to abandon. — *To go off*, applied to guns, to take fire and be discharged. — *Well or ill off*, fortunate or unfortunate.  
**Ë'FF**, *interj.* Away! begone! depart!  
**Ë'FF**, *prep.* Not on; distant from; as, "off the coast." *Addison*.  
**Ë'FF**, \* *a.* Most distant; opposed to *near*; as, "the off side," "off horse." *Smart*.  
**Ë'FAL**, *n.* [*off fall*, that which falls from the table.] Waste meat from the table, but more commonly the refuse parts of animals killed for food; carrion; refuse; rubbish.  
**Ë'FENCE**, *n.* [*offense*, *Fr.*; *offensa*, from *offendo*, *L.*] A crime; a trespass; a misdeed; a transgression; injury; insult; indignity; affront; displeasure given or conceived; anger; attack; act of the assailant.  
**Ë'FENCE'FUL**, *a.* Injurious; giving displeasure. *Shak.*  
**Ë'FENCE'LESS**, *a.* Unoffending; innocent. *Milton*.  
**Ë'FEND**, *v. a.* [*offendo*, *L.*] [*i.* **Ë'FFENDED**, *pp.* **Ë'FFENDING**, **Ë'FFENDED**.] To make angry; to displease; to transgress; to violate; *i.* disturb; to vex.  
**Ë'FEND**, *v. n.* To sin; to transgress the law; to cause anger; to commit transgression or offense.  
**Ë'FEND'ER**, *n.* One who offends; a criminal.  
**Ë'FEND'RLSS**, *n.* A woman who offends. *Shak.*  
**Ë'FEN'SIBLE**, *a.* Hurtful. *Cotgrave*.  
**Ë'FEN'SIVE**, *a.* [*offensif*, *Fr.*, from *offensus*, *L.*] Causing anger, pain, or disgust; disgusting; abusive; insolent; rude; displeasing; injurious; — assailant; not defensive; making the first attack; as, "offensive war."  
**Ë'FEN'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an offensive manner; injuriously; by way of attack; not defensively.  
**Ë'FEN'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being offensive.  
**Ë'FER**, *v. a.* [*offero*, *L.*] [*i.* **Ë'FFERED**; *pp.* **Ë'FFERING**, **Ë'FFERED**.] To present; to exhibit; to sacrifice; to immolate; to bid, as a price or reward; to tender; to propose.  
**Ë'FER**, *v. n.* To be present; to be at hand; to present itself; to make an attempt.  
**Ë'FER**, *n.* [*offre*, *Fr.*] A proposal to be accepted or rejected; that which is offered; proposition; first advance; price bid; act of bidding; attempt; endeavor; essay.  
**Ë'FER-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be offered. *W. Mountague*.  
**Ë'FER-ER**, *n.* One who offers or makes an offer.  
**Ë'FER-ING**, *n.* Act of one who offers; presentation; that which is offered; oblation; a sacrifice.  
**Ë'FER-TO-RY**, *n.* [*offertorio*, *Fr.*] An anthem chanted in the Catholic service, being the first part of the mass, in which the priest prepares the elements for consecration. In the communion service of the Church of England, the sentences read while the alms or offerings are collected; the act of offering.  
**Ë'FFER-TURE**, *n.* An offer; an overture. *K. Charles*.  
**Ë'FF-HAND**, \* *a.* Done without study or hesitation; unpremeditated. *Qu. Rev.*  
**Ë'FF-HAND**, \* *ad.* At the moment - without deliberation or delay. *Qu. Rev.*  
**Ë'FFICE**, (*ëf'fis*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *officium*, *L.*] The station, condition, or employment of an officer; a public charge or employment; magistracy; agency; business; function; peculiar use; charge; duty; service; benefit; act of worship; formula of devotions; — a room, house, or place of business.  
**Ë'FFICE**, *v. a.* To perform; to discharge; to do. *Shak.*  
**Ë'FFI-CER**, *n.* [*officer*, *Fr.*] A person invested with an office, either civil, military, or ecclesiastical; a magistrate; a commander in the army or navy.  
**Ë'FFI-CER**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* **Ë'FFICERED**; *pp.* **Ë'FFICERING**, **Ë'FFICERED**.] To furnish with officers. *Smart*.  
**Ë'FFI-CERED**, (*ëf'fe-serd*) *p. a.* Supplied with officers.  
**Ë'FFI'CIAL**, (*ëf'fish'al*) *a.* [*official*, *Fr.*] Derived from the proper office or officer, or from the proper authority; acting by virtue of office; conducive; appropriate. — *Official value*, of merchandise, in England, is the value settled as early as 1690, by which all the articles of export are ascertained

without regard to any subsequent variation in the market price of the articles themselves; and it differs from the *declared*, *real*, or supposed *actual value*, at the time and place of importation or exportation. *T. Pitkin*.  
**Ë'FFI'CIAL**, (*ëf'fish'al*) *n.* [*Fr.*] One invested with an office, particularly with authority to take cognizance of causes in ecclesiastical jurisdiction; a deputy of a bishop, &c.  
**Ë'FFI'CIAL-LY**, (*ëf'fish'al-ly*) *ad.* In an official manner; by authority; by virtue of an office.  
**Ë'FFI'CIAL-TY**, (*ëf'fish'al-ty*) *n.* [*officialité*, *Fr.*] Post of an official; an ecclesiastical court.  
**Ë'FFI'CI-A-RY**, \* (*ëf'fish'ë-a-rë*) *a.* Relating to an office; official. *Pickington*.  
**Ë'FFI'CI-ATE**, (*ëf'fish'ë-ät*) *v. n.* [*i.* **Ë'FFICIATED**; *pp.* **Ë'FFICIATING**, **Ë'FFICIATED**.] To discharge an office; to perform an office for another; to act.  
**Ë'FFI'CI-ATE**, *v. a.* To give or furnish in consequence of office. *Milton*.  
**Ë'FFI'CI-A-TOR**, \* (*ëf'fish'ë-a-tor*) *n.* One who officiates. *Wm. Jay*.  
**Ë'FFI'CI-AL**, or **Ë'FFI'CI-AL**, [*ëf'fe-si'al*, *J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *ëf'fi-si'al*, *P. E. K. Wb.*] *a.* [*officina*, *L.*] Relating to, used or sold in shop or place of business, as medicine.  
**Ë'FFI'CI-AL**, (*ëf'fish'us*) *a.* [*officivus*, *L.*] [*kind*; doing good offices. *Milton*.] Active; importunately forward meddling; busy; obtrusive; assuming.  
**Ë'FFI'CI-AL-LY**, (*ëf'fish'us-ly*) *ad.* In an officious manner; busily; obtrusively.  
**Ë'FFI'CI-AL-NESS**, (*ëf'fish'us-nës*) *n.* Quality of being officious; forwardness of civility.  
**Ë'FFING**, *n.* (*Naut.*) That part of the sea which is at a considerable distance from the shore, where there is deep water, and a pilot is not needed.  
**Ë'FFSCÖUR-ING**, *n.* That which is scoured off; refuse; *recrement*.  
**Ë'FFSCÖUM**, \* *n.* Refuse; obscuring. *Smart*.  
**Ë'FFSCÖUM**, *a.* Refuse; vile; rejected. *Todd*.  
**Ë'FFSET**, *n.* A sprout; shoot of a plant. *Lodge*. A sum set off against another; an equivalent; a set-off. *Smart*.  
**Ë'FFSHÖÖT**, \* *n.* An offset or shoot; a branch. *E. Rev.*  
**Ë'FFSPRING**, *n.* Propagation; production; a child or children; a descendant or descendants; issue; progeny.  
**Ë'FFUS'CATE**, *v. a.* [*offusco*, *L.*] To cloud. *Wodroephe* See **OBUSCATE**.  
**Ë'FFUS-CATION**, *n.* Act of darkening; obfuscation. *Donna*.  
**Ë'FFWARD**, \* *a.* (*Naut.*) Inclining with the side to the water, as a ship when aground; leaning off. *Crabb*.  
**Ë'FF**, (*ëft* or *äwt*) [*ëft*, *W. P. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *äwt*, *S. J. K. Nares*.] *ad.* Often; frequently. [Little used, in modern times, except in poetry.]  
**Ë'FFTEN**, (*ëf'tn* or *äw'tn*) [*ëf'tn*, *S. W. P. E. Ja. Sm.*; *äw'tn*, *J. K. Nares*.] *ad.* [*comp.* **OFTENER**; *superl.* **OFTENEST**.] Frequently; not seldom; many times.  
**Ë'FFTEN**, (*ëf'tn*) *a.* Frequent. 1 *Tim. v.* [Rare and improper.]  
**Ë'FFTEN-NESS**, (*ëf'tn-nës*) *n.* Frequency. *Hooker*.  
**Ë'FFTEN-TIMES**, (*ëf'tn-timz*) *ad.* Frequently; often. *Hooker*.  
**Ë'FFTIMES**, (*ëf'timz*) *ad.* Frequently; often. *Milton*. [*R.*] **Ë'FF-DÖ-AS-TIEN**, *n.* [*δύοδος* and *στρίχας*.] A poem of eight lines.  
**Ë'GEE'**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A particular kind of moulding; *cima Branda*.  
**Ë'G-GA-NI'TION**, (*ëg-ga-nish'un*) [*n.*] [*oggannio*, *L.*] The act of snarling like a dog; murmuring; grumbling. *Mountagu*.  
**Ë'G-HAM**, *n.* A kind of steganography, or secret writing in cipher, practised by the ancient Irish. *Astle*.  
**Ë'GIVE'**, [*ë-jiv*, *Sm.*; *ë-jiv*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A rib in a Gothic vault, that crosses diagonally from one angle to the opposite. *Francis*. The term used by the French for the pointed arch. *Branda*.  
**Ë'GLE**, (*ë'gl*) *v. a.* [*ooghl*, *D.*] [*i.* **Ë'GGLED**; *pp.* **Ë'GLING**, **Ë'GGLED**.] To view with side glances, as in fondness, or with a design to be noticed only by the individual.  
**Ë'GLE**, *n.* A side glance; a look of fondness. *Addison*.  
**Ë'GLER**, *n.* One who ogles; a sly gazer.  
**Ë'GLING**, *n.* Practice of viewing with side glances.  
**Ë'GLI-Ö**, (*ë'gl-ö*) *n.* [*It.*; *olla*, *Sp.*] A melody. See **OLIO**.  
**Ë'GRE**, (*ë'gur*) *n.* [*ogre*, *Fr.*] An imaginary monster of the East. *Arabian Nights*.  
**Ë'GRESS**, *n.* A female ogre or imaginary monster.  
**Ë'GRESS**, *n.* (*Her.*) A cannon ball of a black color. *Ashmole*.  
**Ë'QYQ'Y-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Ogyges, or a deluge in fabulous history. *Lyell*.  
**ËH**, (*ë*) *interj.* Denoting pain, sorrow, or surprise

**OL**, *n.* [*ol*, Sax., *oleum*, L.] Any fat, greasy, unctuous, thin matter, generally inflammable, expressed either from vegetable or animal substances.—The *fixed oils* are of either vegetable or animal origin, and are compounds of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen.—The *volatile oils* are generally obtained by distilling certain vegetables with water, and they are chiefly used in medicine and in perfumery.—*Oil of vitriol*, the old name of sulphuric acid.  
**OL**, *v. a.* [*ol*, *oiled*; *pp.* *oiling*, *oiled*.] To smear or lubricate with oil. *Watson*.  
**OL-CAKE**, *n.* The marc, or substance which remains after the oil has been expressed from the seeds of flax and rape. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**OL-CLÖTH**, *n.* A cloth or canvas, having on one side a thick coat of oil paint. *W. Encyc.*  
**OL-CÖL-ÖR**, (*köl'gr*) *n.* A color made by grinding a colored substance in oil. *Boyle*.  
**OL'ER**, *n.* One who oils:—an oilman. *Huloet*. [*R.*]  
**OL'E-RY**, *n.* The commodities of an oilman. *Loudon*.  
**OL'ET-HÖLE**, *n.* See *EYELET-HOLE*. *Crabb*.  
**OL'Y-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being oily; unctuousness.  
**OL'MÄN**, *n.*; *pl.* *OL'MEN*. One who deals in oils, or in both oils and pickles.  
**OL-PÄINT-ING**, *n.* Painting in which the medium for using the colors is oil. *Brande*.  
**OL-SHÖP**, *n.* An oilman's shop. *Johnson*.  
**OL'Y**, *a.* Consisting of oil; containing oil; having the qualities of oil; fatty; greasy.  
**OL'Y-GRÄIN**, (*öl'e-grän*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.  
**OL'Y-PÄLM**, (*öl'e-päm*) *n.* A tree. *Miller*.  
**ÖINT**, *v. a.* [*oindre*, Fr.] [*i.* *ÖINTED*; *pp.* *ÖINTING*, *ÖINTED*.] To smear with ointment or with something unctuous; to anoint. *Dryden*.  
**ÖINTMENT**, *n.* Unctuous matter used for smearing the body or healing a diseased part; unguent.  
**ÖY'SAN-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of titanium. *Brande*.  
**ÖKE**, *n.* A Turkish weight of about 2½ pounds. *Smart*.  
**ÖKER**, *n.* A color. *Sidney*. See *ÖCHRE*.  
**ÖKRA**, *n.* A tropical plant, the pods of which are used in the mucilaginous soup called *gumbo*. *Farm. Encyc.*—It is the *hibiscus esculentus*, and is also written *ochra*, *okro*, and *ocra*.  
**ÖLD**, *a.* [*comp.* *ÖLDER* or *ELDER*; *superl.* *ÖLDEST* or *ELDEST*.] Advanced far in age; having existed long; not young; not new; ancient; not modern; decayed by time; antique; antiquated; long-practised:—shrewd; cunning.—*Of old*, long ago; from ancient times.  
**ÖLD-ÄGE**, *n.* The advanced period of life; senility. *Milton*.  
**ÖLD'EN**, (*öld'n*) *a.* Old; ancient; as, “the *olden time*.” *Shak.* Now used only in imitation of archaic language.  
**ÖLD-FÄSH'IONED**, (*-ynd*) *a.* Formed according to obsolete custom; out of fashion. *Dryden*.  
**ÖLD'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat old. *Sherwood*.  
**ÖLD-MÄID**, *n.* An unmarried woman advanced in life. *Guardian*.  
**ÖLD'NESS**, *n.* State of being old; antiquity.  
**ÖLD'SÄID**, (*öld'säid*) *a.* Long since said. *Spenser*.  
**ÖLD'WIFE**, *n.* A contemptuous name for an old, prating woman. 1 *Tim. iv.* A kind of fish; the wrasse.  
**Ö-LE-ÄG'Y-NOUS**, *a.* [*oleaginus*, L.] Oily; unctuous.  
**Ö-LE-ÄG'Y-NOUS-NESS**, *n.* Oiliness.  
**Ö-LE-Ä'MEN**, *n.* (*Med.*) A liniment composed of oils. *Crabb*.  
**Ö-LE-ÄN'DER**, *n.* [*olèandre*, Fr.] A beautiful evergreen flowering shrub; the rose-bay.  
**Ö-LE-ÄS'TER**, *n.* [*L.*] The wild olive; a species of olive. *Miller*.  
**Ö-LE-ÄTE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of oleic acid and a base. *Ure*.  
**Ö-LE-F'ANT**, *n.* [*ö-le-f-ant*, *Brande*; *ö-le-f-ant*, *Sm.*; *ö-le-f'ant*, *Wb.*] (*Chem.*) Relating to or designating a gas, which combined with chlorine, produces a compound resembling oil. *Brande*.  
**Ö-LE-IC**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid derived from a soap made by digesting hog's lard in potash lye. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ö-LE-INE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A fusible or liquid oil expressed from fat, formerly called *elain*. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ö-LE-ÖN**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained by distilling oleic acid mixed with lime. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ö-LE-Ö-SÄC'ÖHÄ-RÖM**, *n.* A mixture of oil and sugar. *Crabb*.  
**Ö-LE-ÖSE**, *a.* [*oleosus*, L.] Oily. *Ray*. [*R.*]  
**Ö-LE-ÖUS**, *a.* [*oleosus*, L.] Oily. *Ray*. [*R.*]  
**Ö-LE-RÄ'CEOUS**, (*ö-le-rä'shüs*) *a.* [*oleraceus*, L.] Relating to or like potherbs; esculent; eatable. *Bravone*.  
**ÖL-FÄCT**, *v. a.* [*olfactus*, L.] To smell. *Hudibras*. [*Burlesque*.]  
**ÖL-FÄCT'ION**, *n.* The sense of smell. *Dunglison*.  
**ÖL-FÄCT-Ö-RY**, *a.* [*olfactoire*, Fr.] Relating to or having the sense of smell.  
**ÖL-FÄCT-Ö-RY**, *n.* The power or sense of smelling. *Ash*.  
**Ö-LINÄ-NÖM**, *n.* A gum resin which exudes from a tree found in Arabia and India; the frankincense of the ancients. *Brande*.

**ÖL'ID**, *a.* [*olidus*, L.] Stinking; fetid. *Brown*.  
**ÖL'Y-DOÖS**, *a.* [*olidus*, L.] Stinking; fetid. *Brown*.  
**ÖL'Y-GÄRCH**, *n.* One of a few in power; an aristocrat. *En Rev.*  
**ÖL'Y-GÄR-CHÄL**, *a.* Relating to an oligarchy; oligarchical. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ÖL'Y-GÄR'CH'IC**, *a.* Same as *oligarchical*. *Ann. Reg.*  
**ÖL'Y-GÄR'CHÄL**, *a.* Belonging to or denoting an oligarchy.  
**ÖL'Y-GÄR-CHY**, *n.* [*ölygarchiä*.] A state in which the sovereign power is lodged in the hands of an exclusive class, the government, or the persons who have the power of governing, in an oligarchy; aristocracy. *Sidney*.  
**Ö-LIG'Ö-DÖN**, *n.* A species of small serpent. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ö-LIG'Ö**, (*ö'le-ö* or *ö'lyö*) [*ö'le-ö*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *ö'lyä*, *S. E. F. K.*] [*eglio*, It.; *olla*, Sp.] A mixture; a medley. *Dryden*.  
**ÖL'Y-TO-RY**, *a.* [*olitor*, L.] Belonging to the kitchen garden.  *Evelyn*.  
**ÖL-VÄ'CEOUS**, (*ö-le-vä'shüs*) *a.* Relating to or partaking of the olive-tree, or of olives. *P. Cyc.*  
**ÖL-VÄS'TER**, *a.* [*olivastre*, old Fr.] Of the color of olive brown; tawny.  
**ÖL'IVE**, (*ö'lyv*) *n.* [*olive*, Fr.; *olea*, L.] A plant or tree; the fruit of the tree, from which *olive oil* is produced:—the color of the olive:—the tree is the emblem of peace.  
**ÖL'IVE**, *a.* Relating to the olive; of the color of the olive; brown tending to a yellowish green. *Ash*.  
**ÖL'IVE-BRÄNCH**, *n.* A branch of the olive-tree; an emblem of peace. *Shak*.  
**ÖL'IVED**, (*ö'lyvd*) *a.* Decorated with olive-trees. *Watson*.  
**ÖL'Y-VEN-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An arseniate of copper. *Jameson*.  
**ÖL'Y-VILE**, *n.* An amylaceous or crystalline substance obtained from the gum of the olive-tree. *Brande*.  
**ÖL'Y-VINE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of chrysolite, of an olive-green color. *Lyell*.  
**ÖL'YA**, *n.* [*Sp.*] An olio. *B. Jonson*. See *OLIO*, and *OLLA PODRIDA*.  
**ÖL'LA P-Ö-DR'F'DA**, *n.* [*Sp.*] A dish composed of various kinds of meats boiled together. *B. Jonson*.  
**ÖL'LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) The potstone. *Hamilton*.  
**ÖL'Ö-GRÄPH**, *n.* (*Law*) See *HOLOGRAPH*.  
**ÖL'YMP-TE-AD**, *n.* [*olympicus*, L.] A Grecian epoch of four years, being the interval between the celebration of the Olympic games.  
**Ö-L'YMP'F-AN**, *a.* Relating to Olympia; Olympic. *Usher*.  
**Ö-L'YMP'IC**, *a.* Noting public Grecian games, celebrated at Olympia after the completion of every four years, during five days, in honor of Jupiter. *P. Cyc.*  
**Ö-L'YMP'ÖN'IC**, *n.* An ode on an Olympic victory. *Johnson*.  
**ÖM'BRE**, (*öm'bur*) [*öm'bur*, *W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *öm'bur*, *S.*; *äm'bur*, *E.*; *öm'bur*, *F. Wb.*] [*hombre*, Sp.] A game of cards played by three. *Tatler*.  
**ÖM-BRÖM'F-TER**, *n.* A rain-gauge; a pluviometer. *Brande*.  
**Ö-M'E'GÄ**, (*ö-m'egä*, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Wb.*; *ö-m'egä*, *Ja. Sm.*; *ö-m'egä*, or *ö-m'egä*, *K.*; *ö-m'egä*, *Taylor's Calmet*.) [*ö m'egä*.] The last letter of the Greek alphabet, as *alpha* is the first.  
**ÖM'EL'T**, (*öm'let*) [*öm'let*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; *öm'el-ö* or *öm'let*, *Sm.*; *öm'el-ö*, *Wb.*] [*omelette* or *omelet*, Fr.] A fritter, or sort of pancake, made with eggs, &c.  
**Ö'MEN**, *n.* [*omen*, L.] A sign or indication, good or bad: a prognostic.  
**Ö'MENED**, (*öm'end*) *a.* Containing prognostics. *Pope*.  
**Ö-MÉN'TUM**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The caul or adipose membrane attached to the stomach, and lying on the anterior surface of the intestines.  
**Ö'MER**, *n.* A Hebrew measure. *Bailey*. See *HOMER*.  
**ÖM-I-LET'Y-CAL**, *a.* Mild; friendly; humane. *Furrindown*.  
**ÖM'I-NÄTE**, *v. n.* [*ominor*, L.] To foretoken; to show a prognostic. *Decay of Chr. Piety*.  
**ÖM'I-NÄTE**, *v. a.* To foretoken. *Seasonable Sermon*.  
**ÖM-I-NÄ'TION**, *n.* Prognostic. *Brown*.  
**ÖM'I-NOUS**, *a.* Containing omens; exhibiting tokens of good or evil; indicative; foreboding evil; inauspicious.  
**ÖM'I-NOUS-LY**, *ad.* In an ominous manner.  
**ÖM'I-NOUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being ominous. *Burnet*.  
**Ö-MIS'SI-BLE**, *a.* That may be omitted. *Smart*.  
**Ö-MIS'SION**, (*ö-mish'yn*) *n.* [*omissus*, L.] Act of omitting state of being omitted; failure to do something; neglect.  
**Ö-MIS'SIVE**, *a.* Leaving out. *Stackhouse*.  
**Ö-MIT**, *v. a.* [*omitto*, L.] [*i.* *ÖMITTED*; *pp.* *ÖMITTING*, *ÖMITTED*.] To leave out; not to mention; to pass by; to neglect.  
**Ö-MIT'TANCE**, *n.* Forbearance; omission. *Shak*.  
**ÖM'N-BÜS**, *n.* [*omnibus*, L. for all.] *pl.* *ÖM'N-BÜS-ES*. A well-known public carriage for conveying passengers, for short distances, at a cheap rate. They were first introduced into use in Paris, in 1825, and afterwards in other cities in Europe and America.  
**ÖM-NI-CÖR-PÖ-RÄL**, *a.* Embracing all matter. *Cudworth*.  
**ÖM-NI-FÄ'RJ-ÖUS**, *a.* [*omnifer*, L.] Of all varieties or kinds.

Q̄M-NĪ'ER-OŪS, *a.* [*omnis* and *fero*, *L.*] Producing all things.

*Bailey.*

Q̄M-NĪ'ĪC, *a.* [*omnis* and *facio*, *L.*] All-creating. *Milton.*

Q̄M-NĪ-FŌRM, *a.* [*omnis* and *forma*, *L.*] Having every form.

Q̄M-NĪ-FŌRM-Ī-TŪ, *n.* Quality of possessing every shape.

*More.*

Q̄M-NĪ'Ē-NOŪS, *a.* [*omnigenus*, *L.*] Consisting of all kinds.

*Bailey.*

Q̄M-NĪ-PĀ'RĪ-ENT, \* *a.* Bringing forth or producing all things; all-bearing. *Scott.*

Q̄M-NĪ-PĀR-Ī-TŪ, *n.* [*omnis* and *par*, *L.*] General equality.

*White.*

Q̄M-NĪ'Ā-ROŪS, \* *a.* All-bearing; omniparient. *Perry.*

Q̄M-NĪ-PER-CĪP-ENCE, } *n.* [*omnis* and *percipio*, *L.*] Per-

Q̄M-NĪ-PER-CĪP-Ī-EN-CŪ, } ception of every thing. *More.*

Q̄M-NĪ-PER-CĪP-Ī-ENT, *a.* Perceiving every thing. *More.*

Q̄M-NĪP-O-TENCE, } *n.* [*omnipotentia*, *L.*] Almighty power;

Q̄M-NĪP-O-TEN-CŪ, } unlimited power.

Q̄M-NĪP-O-TENT, *a.* [*omnipotens*, *L.*] Almighty; all-power-

Q̄M-NĪP-O-TENT, *n.* The Almighty: — one of the appellations of God. *Milton.*

Q̄M-NĪP-O-TENT-LŪ, *ad.* Powerfully; without limit. *Young.*

Q̄M-NĪ-PRES-ENCE, (Q̄M-NĒ-PRĒZ'ENS) *n.* [*omnis* and *presen-*

Q̄M-NĪ-PRES-ENT, *a.* The quality of being present at all places at the same time; universal presence; ubiquity.

Q̄M-NĪ-PRES-ENT-CŪ, *n.* Omnipresence. *More.*

Q̄M-NĪ-PRES-ENT, *a.* Present every where at the same time; ubiquitary.

Q̄M-NĪ-PRES-ENTĪAL, *a.* Omnipresent. *South.*

Q̄M-NĪ'SCI-ENCE, (Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS or Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS) [Q̄M-

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

Q̄M-NĪSH-ĒNS, *W. J. Ja. Sm.* Q̄M-NĪSH'ENS, *S. P. F. K. R.*]

son indefinitely; a person distinctively; a unit. — *Who* is used in the plural, it commonly stands for persons indefinitely; as, "The great ones of the world."

ONE-ĀRCHĒ,\* (wūn'ārcht) *a.* Having a single arch. *Mrs Butler.*

ONE-BĒR-RŪ, (wūn'bēr-rē) *n.* The plant wolf's-bane

ONE-EYED, (wūn'id) *a.* Having only one eye.

ONE-HŌRSE,\* (wūn'hōrs) *a.* Drawn by a single horse

*Seaward.*

Q̄NEĪ-RO-CRĪT'IC, *n.* An interpreter of dreams.  *Addison.*

Q̄NEĪ-RO-CRĪT'IC,\* *a.* Interpreting dreams; *onidicrit*

cal. *Ash. [R.]*

Q̄NEĪ-RO-CRĪT'Ī-CAL, *a.* [*ὀνειροκριτικός*,] Interpretative

of dreams. *Addison. [R.]*

Q̄NEĪ-RO-CRĪT'ICS, *n. pl.* The art or science of interpret

ing dreams. *Bentley.*

Q̄NEĪ'RO-MĀN-CŪ, *n.* [*ὀνειρος* and *μαντεία*.] Divination by

dreams. *Spenser.*

Q̄NEĪ-RŌS'Q̄O-PLST,\* *n.* An interpreter of dreams. *Ash.*

Q̄NEĪ-RŌS'Q̄O-PŪ,\* *n.* The art of interpreting dreams

*Maunder. [R.]*

Q̄ONE'MENT, (wūn'ment) *n.* State of being one. *Bp. Hall*

Q̄ONE'NESS, (wūn'nes) *n.* State or quality of being one; unity

Q̄NE-RĀ-RŪ, *a.* [*onerarius*, *L.*] Relating to or fitted for bur-

dens.

Q̄ONE-RĀTE, *v. a.* [*onero*, *L.*] To load; to burden. *Bailey*

Q̄ONE-RĀTION, *n.* The act of loading. *Bailey.*

Q̄NE-RŌSE,\* *a.* Burdensome; onerous. *Ash. [R.]*

Q̄NE'R-OŪS, *a.* [*onerous*, *L.*] Burdensome; 'oppressive

heavy.

ONE-SĪD'ED,\* (wūn-sid'ed) *a.* Relating to or having but

one side; partial. *Ec. Rev.*

ONE-SĪD'ED-NESS,\* (wūn-) *n.* State of being one-sided;

partiality. *Howitt.*

Q̄N-GŌ'ING,\* *n.* Procedure; a going-on. *Ed. Rev.*

Q̄N'TON, (ŷūn'tun) *n.* [*ignon*, *Fr.*] A well-known plant,

with a bulbous root of strong flavor, used in cookery.

Q̄N'TON-SHĒLL,\* *n.* A species of oyster, of roundish form

*Booth.*

Q̄N'LĪ-NESS,\* *n.* State of being single or alone. *Cudworth.*

Q̄N'LŪ, *a.* Single; one; and no more; this, and no other;

this, above all other; alone.

Q̄N'LŪ, *ad.* Simply; singly; merely; barely.

Q̄NŌL'Q̄-GŪ,\* *n.* A foolish way of talking. *Dr. Black.*

Q̄N'O-MĀN-CŪ, *n.* [*δυνα* and *μαντεία*.] Divination by the

letters of a name; *nomancy. Camden. [R.]*

Q̄N-O-MĀN'TĪ-CAL, *a.* Relating to *nomancy. Camden. [R.]*

Q̄N-O-MĀ-TEĒN'NY,\* *n.* Divination by the letters of a name;

*nomancy. Rosbotham.*

Q̄N-O-MĀT-Q̄-PE'IA,\* (-pē'ya) *n.* [*L.*] (*Rhet.*) The use of a

word or phrase, the sound of which corresponds with or

resembles the thing signified. *Crabb.*

Q̄NŌM'Q̄-MĀN-CŪ,\* *n.* Same as *nomancy. Brande.*

Q̄N'SET, *n.* A rushing or setting upon; attack; storm; as-

sault; first brunt; a beginning.

Q̄N'SLĒT, *v. a.* To set upon; to begin. *Carew.*

Q̄N'SLAUGHT, (Q̄n'slawt) *n.* Attack; onset. *Hudibras. Qu*

*Rev.* — Johnson designates this word as "not in use;"

but its use is, in a degree, revived.

Q̄N'STEAD, *n.* A single farm-house. *Grose. [Local, Eng.]*

Q̄N'TŌ,\* *prep.* Noting entrance upon a place; on; upon;

to; as, "They went out on to the Mount of Olives." *Mark*

*xiv. 26.* — *Sharpe's Translation.* Q̄N'TŌ This word is in

provincial use in England, and in colloquial use in the Unit-

ed States; but it is little authorized by the use of good

writers. Porby, in his "Vocabulary of East Anglia,"

says, "For the preposition upon we use onto (why not as

good as into?). Ez. \* Throw some coals onto the fire. —

Into is now generally, and probably has always, in a great

measure, been used with respect to in, as denoting mo-

tion. We use onto with a like relation to on; so, proba-

bly, do other provincials, and on the same warrant of an-

alogy. The analogy is certainly good."

Q̄N-TŌ-LŌG'IC,\* *a.* Relating to ontology *Lord*

Q̄N-TŌ-LŌG'Ī-CAL,\* *a.* *Brougham.*

Q̄N-TŌ-LŌG'Ī-CAL-LŪ,\* *ad.* In an ontological manner. *Dr*

*Allen.*

Q̄N-TŌL'Q̄-GŪST, *n.* One who is versed in ontology; a met-

aphysician.

Q̄N-TŌL'Q̄-GŪ, *n.* [*δυνα* and *λόγος*.] The science of being, in

itself, or its ultimate grounds and conditions; metaphysics.

Q̄N'ŪS,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* Q̄N'E-RĀ. A burden; a load. *Qu. Rev*

Q̄N'ŪS PRO-BĀN'DĪ,\* [*L.*] (*Law*) "The burden of prov-

ing;" — the obligation of establishing by evidence

*Toulmin.*

Q̄N'WARD, *ad.* Forward; progressively; farther.

Q̄N'WARD, *a.* Advanced; increased; lending forward.

Q̄N'WARDS, *ad.* Same as *onward. Bp. Hall.*

Q̄N'Y-EĀH, (Q̄n'ē-kā, *W. Ja. Wb.*; Q̄n'ē-kā, *S. K. Sm.*) *n.*

The odoriferous snail, or shell of the onyx

**OPR**

larly banded agate, much prized for cameos. — (*Med.*)  
 An abscess of the cornea of the eye.  
 O'-LO-LITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A species of limestone, composed of globules clustered together, commonly without any visible cement or base. *Ure.*  
 O'-LO-LIT'IC,\* a. Relating to or resembling colite. *Ure.*  
 O'-LO-O-GY,\* n. [*ov* and *logos*.] The science of, or a treatise on, eggs  
 O'-MI-AC,\* n. A large Esquimaux boat. *Maunder.*  
 OOST,\* n. Oast. *Ure.* See OAST.  
 OÖZE, v. n. Soft mud; mire at the bottom of water; slime; soft flow; a spring: — the liquor of a tanner's vat  
 OÖZE, v. n. [*i. oozed*; *pp. oozing, oozed*.] To flow gently; to percolate, as liquid through the pores of substances, or through small openings.  
 OÖZ'Y, a. Miry; muddy; slimy. *King.*  
 O-PÁ-CÁTE, v. a. [*opaco*, L.] To shade; to cloud; to darken. *Boyle.*  
 O-PÁC'I-TY, n. [*opacité*, Fr.; *opacitas*, L.] State of being opaque; cloudiness; want of transparency. *Brown.*  
 O-PÁ-COUS, a. [*opacus*, L.] Obscure; not transparent; opaque. *Digby.*  
 O-PÁ-COUS-NESS, n. The state of being opaque. *Evelyn.*  
 O-PAKE,\* v. a. Dark; obscure; not clear. *Nares.* See OPAQUE.  
 O-PAKE-NESS, n. Darkness. *More.* See OPAQUENESS.  
 O-PAL, (ó'pal, S. W. P. Ja. K.) n. (*Min.*) A hard and brittle mineral, of great beauty, of a milky white, and remarkable for its changes of color, or its iridescent reflection of light.  
 O-PAL-ES-CENCE,\* v. n. To emit the lustre of opal. *Cleveland.*  
 O-PAL-ES-CENT,\* n. The shining lustre of opal. *Hamilton.*  
 O-PAL-ES-CENT,\* n. Resembling opal; reflecting a bright lustre as opal. *Ure.*  
 O-PAL-INE,\* a. Relating to or resembling opal. *Hamilton.*  
 O-PAL-IZE,\* v. a. [*i. OPALIZED*; *pp. OPALIZING, OPALIZED*.] To convert into opal; to form like opal. *Lyell.*  
 O-PÁQUE, (ó-pák') a. [*Fr.*; *opacus*, L.] Dark; impervious to light; not transparent; not clear; cloudy; obscure. — Often written *opaque*.  
 O-PÁQUE, (ó-pák') n. Opacity. *Young.* [R.]  
 O-PÁQUE-NESS, (ó-pák'-ness) n. State of being opaque.  
 OPE, (óp) v. a. & n. To open. *Pope.* [Used only in poetry.]  
 OPE, a. Open. *Dryden.* [Obsolete, or used only in poetry.]  
 O'PEN, (óp'n) v. a. [*i. OPENED*; *pp. OPENING, OPENED*.] To uncloset; to unlock; the contrary of *to shut*; to expand; to show; to discover; to divide; to explain; to disclose; to begin.  
 O'PEN, (óp'n) v. n. To uncloset itself; not to remain shut; to begin: — to bark. — a term of hunting.  
 O'PEN, (óp'n) a. Unclosed; not shut; plain; apparent; evident; not wearing disguise; clear; artless; sincere; candid; frank; ingenuous; not clouded; not hidden; exposed to view; not restrained; not denied; not precluded; not bound by frost; uncovered; exposed; without defence.  
 O'PEN-ER, (óp'n-er) n. He or that which opens.  
 O'PEN-EYED, (óp'n-id) a. Vigilant; watchful. *Shak.*  
 O'PEN-HÁND'ED, a. Generous; liberal; munificent. *South.*  
 O'PEN-HÉÁD'ED, (óp'n-héd'éd) a. Bare-headed. *Chaucer.*  
 O'PEN-HÉÁRT'ED, a. Generous; candid; frank; artless.  
 O'PEN-HÉÁRT'ED-NESS, n. Frankness; generosity.  
 O'PEN-ING, (óp'n-ing) n. Act of uncloseting; aperture; breach; discovery at a distance; faint knowledge; dawn.  
 O'PEN-LY, (óp'n-le) *ad.* In an open manner; publicly; not secretly; in sight; plainly; without disguise.  
 O'PEN-MÓUTH'ED, (óp'n-móuth'éd) a. Having the mouth open; greedy; ravenous; clamorous; vociferous.  
 O'PEN-NESS, (óp'n-ness) n. State of being open; plainness; fearlessness; freedom from disguise.  
 O'PÉ-RA, n. [*i.*] pl. OPERAS. A musical drama, in which the music forms an essential part, and not merely an accompaniment; or, according to Dryden, "a poetical tale, acted with scenes, machines, and dancing."  
 O'PÉ-RA-BLE, a. [*opérar*, L.] To be done; practicable. *Brown.*  
 O'PÉ-RA-GLÁSS,\* n. A small telescope used in theatres. *Cowper.*  
 O'PÉ-RÁM'FÉ-TER,\* n. An apparatus used in dressing cloth, patented by S. Walker, of Leeds, in 1829. *Ure.*  
 O'PÉ-RÁNCÉ,\* n. Act of operating; operation. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
 O'PÉ-RÁN-CY,\* n. Same as *operance*. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
 O'PÉ-RÁNT, a. [*Fr.*] Active; operative. *Shak.*  
 O'PÉ-RÁTE, v. n. [*opérer*, L.] [*i. OPERATED*; *pp. OPERATING, OPERATED*.] To work; to act; to have agency; to produce effects: — to perform a surgical operation.  
 O'PÉ-RÁTE,\* v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kames.*  
 O'PÉ-RÁT'IC,\* { a. Relating to the opera. *Gent. Mag.*  
 O'PÉ-RÁT'IC-ÁL,\* {  
 O'PÉ-RÁ'TION, n. [*operatio*, L.] Act of operating; agency; work; a working; influence; action; effect: — motion of an army: — a surgical performance with instruments.  
 O'PÉ-RÁ-TIVE, a. Having the power of acting; having for

cible agency; active; vigorous; efficacious; practical working.

ÔP'ËR-A-TÏVE,\* n. A laboring man; one employed in man ufactures; an artisan. *Qu. Rev.*

ÔP'ËR-A-TÏVE-LÏ,\* *ad.* In an operative manner. *Cud worth.*

ÔP'ËR-A-TÔR,\* n. [L.; *opérateur*, Fr.] One who operates on one who performs a surgical operation.

ÔP'ËR-A-TÔ-RY,\* n. A laboratory. *Cowley.*

Q-PËR/CU-LAR,\* a. (Bot.) Covered with a lid. *Louden.*

Q-PËR/CU-LATE,\*

Q-PËR/CU-LÂT-ED,\* } a. (Bot.) Having a cover. *Smart*

ÔP'ËR-CÛ-LÏ-FÔRM,\* a. Formed as a cover. *Louden.*

Q-PËR/CÛ-LÏ-M,\* n. [L] pl. *OPËROULA* (Bot.) A cover the lid of the theca of a moss. *P. Cyc.*

ÔP'ËR-ÔSE,\* a. [*operosus*, L.] Laborious; full of labor tedious. *Burnet.*

ÔP'ËR-ÔSE/LÏ,\* *ad.* In a laborious manner. *E. Erving*

ÔP'ËR-ÔSE/NESS,\* n. State of being operose. *More.*

ÔP'ËR-ÔS/TÏ,\* n. Operation; action. *Bp. Hall*

ÔP'ËR-ÔUS,\* a. Operose. *Baxter.*

ÔP'ËR-TÂ/NË-ÔUS,\* a. Secret; private. *Smart.*

ÔËR/TIDE,\* n. The ancient time of marriage, from Epiph any to Ash-Wednesday. *Bp. Hall.*

ÔPH-I-CÂL/OIC,\* n. (Min.) A rock composed of marble and serpentine. *Hamilton.*

ÔPH-I-CLEIDÊ,\* n. [ὄφης and κλέις,] (*Mus.*) A newly-invented, musical wind-instrument, used in the orchestra and in military bands. It is a long, conical tube, made of brass or copper. *P. Cyc.*

Q-PHID/I-ÂN,\* n. A serpent. *P. Cyc.*

Q-PHID/I-ÂN,\*

Q-PHID/I-ÔUS,\* } a. Relating to serpents or snakes. *Lyall*

Q-PHID/I-QN,\* n. A sea-fish resembling a serpent. *Hill.*

ÔPH-I-Q-ÔLÔF/IC,\*

ÔPH-I-Q-ÔLÔF/I-CAL,\* } a. Relating to ophiology. *Smart.*

ÔPH-I-ÔL/Q-ÏST,\* n. One versed in ophiology. *Knowles.*

ÔPH-I-ÔL/Q-ÏST,\* n. [ὄφης and λόγος,] That part of natural history which treats of reptiles or serpents. *Ed. Encyc.*

ÔPH-I-Q-MÂN-CÏ,\* n. Divination by serpents. *Brande.*

ÔPH-I-ÔMÔR/PHOUS,\* a. Having the form of a serpent. *Smart.*

ÔPH-I-ÔMÔR/A-ÔOUS,\* a. [ὄφης and φάγω.] Serpent-eating. *Broune.*

ÔPH/I-ÔPS,\* n. (Zool.) A genus of lacerrians. *P. Cyc.*

ÔPH-I-SÂU/RUS,\* n. (Zool.) A genus of reptiles. *P. Cyc.*

ÔPHITE,\* n. [ὄφίτης,] (Min.) The serpentine stone. *Dyer.*

Q-PH/TËS,\* n. [L.] (Min.) The serpent-stone; green porphyry; opHITE. *Crabb.*

ÔPH-I-ÔPHUS, (ôf-ê-û'kus) n. [ὄφιοτυχος.] A constellation of the northern hemisphere; the Water-bearer.

ÔPH-THAL/MIC, (ôf-thal'mik or ôf-thal'mik) [ôf-thal'mik, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.;* ôf-thal'mik, *S. E. K. R.—See THAL-miong.*] a. Relating to ophthalmy or to the eye.

ÔPH-THAL-MÔG/RÂ-PHY,\* n. A description of the eye *Dunglison.*

ÔPH-THAL-MÔL/Q-ÏST,\* n. One versed in ophthalmol ogy. *Good.*

ÔPH-THAL-MÔL/Q-ÏY,\* n. [ὀφθαλμός and λόγος.] A treatise on the eye. *Gen. Mag.*

ÔPH-THAL-MÔS/Q-PÏ,\* n. A branch of physiognomy, limited to the observation of the eyes. *Smart.*

ÔPH-THAL-MÔT/Q-MÏ,\* n. The dissection of the eye *Dunglison.*

ÔPH/THAL-MÏ, (ôf-thal'mê or ôf-thal'mê) n. [ὀφθαλμός.] An inflammation of the eye, or of parts connected with it.

ÔP'Ï-ATE,\* n. [from *opium*.] A medicine producing sleep.

ÔP'Ï-ATE,\* a. Producing sleep; somniferous; narcotic.

ÔP'Ï-ATE,\* v. a. To lull to sleep; to ply with opiates. *Fen-ton.*

ÔP'Ï-AT-ED,\* p. a. Affected by opiates; containing opiates. *Martineau.*

ÔP'Ï-ICE,\* n. [opificium, L.] Workmanship; handiwork *Bayley.*

ÔP-PÏF/CER,\* n. [opifex, L.] One that performs a work, artist. *Benley.*

Ô-PÏN/A-BLE,\* a. [opinor, L.] That may be thought. *Bayley.*

Ô-PÏNÂ/TION,\* n. Opinion; notion. *Scott.*

Ô-PÏN/A-TÏVE,\* a. Opinionative. *Burton.*

Ô-PÏN/A-TÔR,\* n. One who holds, or is tenacious of, an opinion. *Glanville.*

Q-PÏNE,\* v. n. [opinor, L.] [i. OPINED; pp. OPINING, OPINED To think; to judge; to be of opinion. *South.* [Antiquat ed.]

Ô-PÏN'ËR,\* n. One who holds an opinion. *Bp. Taylor.*

Ô-PÏN-I-ÂS'TER,\* n. A dogmatical person. *Milton.*

Ô-PÏN-I-ÂS'TRE, (ô-pÏn'Ï-âs'tër) } a. [opiniastre, old

Ô-PÏN-I-ÂS'TROUS, (ô-pÏn'Ï-âs'trus) } Fr.] Opinionative *Raleigh.*

Ô-PÏN/I-ÂTE, (ô-pÏn'Ï-ât) v. a. To maintain obstinately.

Ô-PÏN/I-TATIVE, (ô-pÏn'Ï-â-tiv) a. Stiff in opinion; positi ve; dogmatical; obstinate; opinionated. *Sandys.*

Ô-PÏN/I-TATIVE-NESS, (ô-pÏn'Ï-â-tiv-nês) n. Inflexibility of opinion; obstinacy. *Raleigh.*

Q-PLN-Ā-TOR, (q-pīn-yē-ā'tur) *n.* [*opiniātre*, Fr.] One fond of his own notion; a dogmatist. *Raleigh.*  
 Q-P-Ā-T-Ā-TRE, (q-pīn-yē-ā'tur) *a.* [Fr.] Opinionative. *Johnson.*  
 Q-PIN-I-Ā-TRE, (q-pīn-yē-ā'tur) *n.* A dogmatist. *Barnes.*  
 Q-PIN-I-Ā-TRE-TY, (q-pīn-yē-ā'tre-tē) *n.* Obstinacy; inflexibility. *Brown.*  
 Q-PIN-I-Ā-TRY, (q-pīn-yē-ā'tre) *n.* Inflexibility. *Brown.*  
 Q-PIN-ING, *n.* Opinion; notion. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 Q-PIN-YUN, (q-pīn'yun) *n.* [Fr.; *opinio*, L.] That which, when there is no certain knowledge, is thought; persuasion of the mind; judgment; notion; favorable judgment; reputation.  
 Q-PIN-ION, (q-pīn'yun) *v. a.* To opine; to think. *Brown.*  
 Q-PIN-ION-ATE, (q-pīn'yun-āt) *a.* Opinionated. *Bp. Bedell.*  
 Q-PIN-ION-Ā-ED, (q-pīn'yun-āt-ēd) *a.* Obstinate in opinion; dogmatical; conceited.  
 Q-PIN-ION-Ā-LY, (q-pīn'yun-āt-lē) *ad.* Obstinate; conceitedly. *Foltham.*  
 Q-PIN-ION-Ā-TIST, *n.* One who is obstinate in opinion. *Fenton.*  
 Q-PIN-ION-A-TIVE, (q-pīn'yun-ā-tiv) *a.* Fond of preconceived notions; stubborn; dogmatical; conceited.  
 Q-PIN-ION-A-TIVE-LY, (q-pīn'yun-ā-tiv-lē) *ad.* Stubbornly.  
 Q-PIN-ION-A-TIVE-NESS, (q-pīn'yun-ā-tiv-nēs) *n.* Obstinacy.  
 Q-PIN-IONED, (q-pīn'yund) *a.* Attached to particular opinions; conceited. *South.*  
 Q-PIN-ION-IST, (q-pīn'yun-ist) *n.* [*opinioniste*, Fr.] One fond of his own notions. *Glanville.*  
 Q-P-IP-A-ROUS, *a.* [*opiparus*, L.] Sumptuous. *Bailey.*  
 Q-P-IP-THO-DOME,\* *n.* An apartment, or place, in the back part of a Grecian house. *Miford.*  
 Q-P-IP-THO-RA-PHY,\* *n.* [*ἰπιπθε* and *γραφω*.] The act of writing on both sides of the paper, the back as well as the front. *Scudamore.*  
 Q-PIT-U-LĀ-TION, *n.* [*opitulation*, L.] An aiding; a helping. *Bailey.*  
 Q-P-Ī-ŪM, *n.* [L.; *πιπύον*, from *πίπυ*.] The inspissated or concrete juice of a species of poppy. Its taste is bitter, warm, and somewhat acrid; and it is of intoxicating and narcotic properties.  
 Q-PLE-TRĒS, *n.* [*opulus*, L.] The witch-hazel. *Ainsworth.*  
 Q-P-BĀL-SAM, *n.* [*opobalsamum*, L.] A juice; balsam or balm of Gilead; balsam of Peru.  
 Q-P-DĒL-DOC, *n.* A plaster used by Paracelsus. — (*Modern*) A liniment made by dissolving soap in alcohol, with the addition of camphor and volatile oils.  
 Q-P-PĀ-NĀX, *n.* [*opopanax*, L.] A gum resin, of a strong, disagreeable smell, and acrid taste, resembling gum ammoniac, formerly used in medicine.  
 Q-P-Ġ-RĠ-CE,\* *n.* [Med.] A conserve made of ripe fruits. *Crabb.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-SUM, *n.*; *pl.* OPOSSUMS. An American marsupial quadruped, characterized by its prehensile tail, and the abdominal pouch of the female.  
 Q-P-Ġ-DĀN, *n.* [*oppidanus*, L.] A townsman; an inhabitant of a town. *A. Wood.* At Eton, England, a student not on the foundation, as distinguished from a King's scholar.  
 Q-P-Ġ-DĀN, *a.* Relating to a town. *Hoswell.*  
 Q-P-Ġ-Ō-NĒR-ĀTE, *v. a.* [*oppignero*, L.] To pledge; to pawn. *Bacon.*  
 Q-P-Ġ-LĀTE, *v. a.* [*oppilo*, L.; *oppiler*, Fr.] To heap up obstruction. *Cockeram.*  
 Q-P-Ġ-LĀ-TION, *n.* Obstruction; matter heaped up. *Burton.*  
 Q-P-Ġ-LĀ-TIVE, *a.* Obstructive. *Sherwood.*  
 Q-P-Ġ-ĒTĒ,\* *a.* Full; filled. *Bailey.*  
 Q-P-Ġ-ĒTĒD, *a.* [*oppletus*, L.] Filled; crowded. *Bailey.*  
 Q-P-Ġ-Ē-TION,\* *n.* Fulness; act of filling up. *Ash.*  
 Q-P-ŌNE,\* *v. a.* [*oppo*, L.] To oppose. *B. Jonson.*  
 Q-P-ŌNĒN-CY, *n.* Act of opposing; the opening of an academical disputation; an exercise for a degree. *Todd.*  
 Q-P-ŌNĒNT, *a.* That opposes; opposite; adverse.  
 Q-P-ŌNĒNT, [q-pō'nent, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [*opponens*, L.] One who opposes; one who opposes himself in argument to a proponent; correlative to *defendant* or *respondent*; — an antagonist; an adversary.  
 Q-P-ŌNĒNT, This word is sometimes erroneously pronounced q-pō-nēnt.  
 Q-P-ŌR-TUNE,\* *a.* [*opportun*, Fr.; *opportunus*, L.] Seasonable; convenient; fit; well-timed.  
 Q-P-ŌR-TUNE,\* *v. a.* To suit; to accommodate. *Dr. Clarke.*  
 Q-P-ŌR-TUNE-LY, *ad.* Seasonably; conveniently; properly.  
 Q-P-ŌR-TUNE-NESS,\* *n.* State of being opportune. *Ash.*  
 Q-P-ŌR-TU-NITY, *n.* [*opportunitas*, L.] Fit time; fit place; occasion; time; suitability of circumstances.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ā-BLE,\* *a.* That may be opposed or counteracted. *P. Cyc.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ā-L, *n.* Opposition. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ā-L, (q-pōz') *v. a.* [*opposer*, Fr.; *oppo*, L.] [*i. opposed*; *pp. opposing*, *opposed*.] To act against; to be adverse to; to hinder; to resist. — *To be opposed to*, to oppose; to be hostile to. *Q. Rev.* Q-P-Ō-Dr. Franklin, in

1789, censured this use of *to be opposed*; but has long been in good use. — "To which Mr. O. is as much opposed as he is himself." *Ch. Ob.* "He was opposed to it." *Sir Robert Inglis.* "A principle to which I am totally opposed." *Dr. T. Arnold.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē, *v. n.* To act against in a controversy; to object.  
 Q-P-ŌS-ĒD,\* (q-pōz'd') *p. a.* Resisted; being against; opposite. *Pope.* "A vacuist, opposed to a plenist." *Dr. Johnson.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-LESS, *a.* Irresistible; not to be opposed. *Shak.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-R, *n.* One who opposes; an antagonist; rival.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-TĒ, (q-pōz-it) *a.* [Fr.; *oppositus*, L.] Placed in front; facing each other; adverse; repugnant; contrary.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-TĒ, *n.* He or that which is adverse; opponent.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-TĒ-LY, *ad.* In an opposite manner; adversely.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-TĒ-NESS, *n.* The state of being opposite.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-TION, (q-pōz-ish'un) *n.* [Fr.; *oppositio*, L.] Act of opposing; state of being opposite; hostile resistance; position so as to front something else; contrariety; inconsistency; contradiction. — (*Politics*) The party that opposes the administration or the party in power.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-TION-IST,\* (q-pōz-ish'un-ist) *n.* One of the opposition, or one of the party that is opposed to the administration. *Gent. Mag.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-TIVE, *a.* That may be put in opposition. *Hall.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-T-Ō-FŌ-LI-ŌS,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting a peduncle placed opposite to the leaf. *Smart.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-S, *v. a.* [*oppressus*, L.] [*i. oppressed*; *pp. or pressing*, *oppressed*.] To crush by a heavy burden, hardship, or severity; to overpower; to subdue.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SION, (q-pōsh'un) *n.* Act of oppressing; cruelty; severity; state of being oppressed; misery; hardship; calamity; dullness of spirits.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SIVE, *a.* Causing or inflicting oppression; cruel; inhuman; unjustly severe; heavy.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an oppressive or severe manner.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SIVE-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being oppressive. *Richardson.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SOR, *n.* [*oppressus*, Fr.] One who oppresses; an extortioner.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SOR-ŌS, *a.* [*opprobrium*, L.] Reproachful; disgraceful; causing infamy; scurrilous; abusive; insolent; blasted with infamy.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SOR-ŌS-LY, *ad.* Reproachfully; scurrilously.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SOR-ŌS-NESS, *n.* Reproachfulness; scurrility.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SOR-ŌM, *n.* [L.] Reproach; disgrace; infamy.  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SOR-ŌM, *n.* Opprobrium. *Johnson. Todd.* [R.]  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-SOR, (q-pūn') *v. a.* [*oppugno*, L.] [*i. offugned*; *pp. offugning*, *offugned*.] To oppose; to attack; to resist. *Hooker.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-NĀN-CY, *n.* Opposition. *Shak.*  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-NĀN-T, *a.* Opposing; contrary; repugnant. *Warburton.* [R.]  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-NĀNT,\* *n.* An opponent. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-NĀ-TION, *n.* Opposition; resistance. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]  
 Q-P-ŌS-Ē-NĀ-ŌM, (q-pūn'er) [*q-pūn'er*, *W. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.* q-pūn'er, S.; q-pūn'er, F.] *n.* One who opposes or oppugns.  
 Q-P-SĠMĀ-THY, *n.* [*ὑψιμαθία*.] Education begun late in life; late erudition. *Hales.*  
 Q-P-SĠ-ŌMĒ-TER,\* *n.* [*δύσις* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring the extent of limits of distinct vision in different persons; optometer. *Brande.*  
 Q-P-SO-NĀ-TION, *n.* [*opsonatio*, L.] Act of catering; a buying of provisions. *Bailey.*  
 Q-P-TĀ-BLE, *a.* Desirable; that may be wished. *Cockeram.*  
 Q-P-TĀTE, *v. a.* [*opto*, L.] To choose; to wish for; to desire. *Cotgrave.*  
 Q-P-TĀ-TIVE, *n.* The expression of a wish. *I eacham.*  
 Q-P-TĀ-TIVE, [q-pā-tiv, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; q-pā-tiv or q-pā-tiv, W.; q-pā-tiv, Kenrick.] *a.* [*optativus*, L.] Expressive of desire. — (*Gram.*) Applied to a mood of the verb in Greek, which expresses desire.  
 Q-P-TĀ-TIVE,\* *n.* A mood of the Greek verb, expressing desire. *Harris.*  
 Q-P-TĀ-TIVE-LY,\* *ad.* In an optative manner. *Bp. Hall.*  
 Q-P-TĀ-TIVE, *n.* An instrument or organ of sight. *Brown.*  
 Q-P-TĀ-TIC, { *a.* [*opticus*.] Relating to vision or sight; relating to vision; visual.  
 Q-P-TĀ-TIC, { *ad.* In an optical manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
 Q-P-TĀ-TICIAN, (q-pā-tiv'an) *n.* One skilled in optics; one who makes or sells optic glasses or spectacles.  
 Q-P-TĀ-TICS, *n. pl.* That branch of physical science which treats of light and vision.  
 Q-P-TĀ-TIC-MA-CY, *n.* [*optimates*, L.] Nobility; body of nobles. *Raleigh.*  
 Q-P-TĀ-TIC-MATE,\* *a.* Noble; belonging to the nobility. *Ec. Rev.*  
 Q-P-TĀ-TIC-MATE,\* *n. pl.* [L.] The best or chief men in a state; — the patrician party in ancient Rome; opposed to *populares*. *Crabb.*



**ORATOR**, *n.* [L.] A term applied in the university of Cambridge, England, to those who hold, next after the wranglers, the highest rank as scholars. There are two classes, *senior optimes* and *junior optimes*. *Dr. Lee*.

**OPTIMISM**, *n.* [*optimus*, L.] The doctrine that every thing is ordered for the best, or the system which regards physical and moral evil as elements in the universal order of things; so that every thing is good in relation to the whole, — all being made to promote the general good.

**OPTIMIST**, *n.* A believer in or an adherent to optimism. *D. Stewart*.

**OPTIMUM**, *n.* The state of being best. *Bailey*. [*Optima*, L.]

**OPTION**, (*optio*, *shun*) *n.* [*optio*, L.] Choice; election; power of choosing. — (*Law*) A choice which an English archbishop has of any ecclesiastical preferment in the gift of his suffragan bishop, on the promotion of such bishop to another see.

**OPTIONAL**, *a.* Depending on choice; elective.

**OPTIONALLY**, *ad.* By way of choice or option. *Dwight*.

**OPTOMETRICAL**, *n.* (*Optics*) An instrument for measuring the limits of distinct vision; optometer. *Hamilton*.

**OPULENCE**, *n.* [*opulentia*, L.] Wealth; affluence; riches.

**OPULENT**, *a.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentus*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**OPULENCE**, *n.* Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [*Opulentia*, L.]

**ORATOR**, *n.* [L.] A public speaker; an eloquent speaker one appointed to speak for others. — (*Chancery*) A petitioner.

**ORATORIAL**, *a.* Rhetorical; oratorical. *Swift*. [*R.*]

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* Oratorically. *Swift*.

**ORATORICAL**, *a.* Rhetorical; befitting an orator; eloquent.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

**ORATORICALLY**, *ad.* In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

diEN, sIR; MÖVE, NÖR, sCN; BÖLL, BÜR, RÜLE, —Ç, 9, e, 6, soft; e, s, 2, 6, hard; s as z; x as gz; —THIS

**OR-DAIN/A** *v.* *a.* That may be ordained. *Bp. Hall.*

**OR-DAIN'ER**, *n.* [*or-dân'er*] *n.* One who ordains.

**OR-DAIN'ING**, *v.* *a.* That ordains; instituting; appointing.

**OR-DAIN'MENT**, *n.* A decree; ordination. *Milton. Ed. Rev.*

**OR-DE-AL**, [*ôr-de-âl*, *P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ôr'dyâl*, *S. E.*; *ôr-de-âl* or *ôr'je-âl*, *W.*] *n.* A form of trial among the ancient rude nations of Europe, to determine, by a supposed reference to the judgment of God, the guilt or innocence of persons accused, by exposing them to the danger of drowning in water, or of being burnt by fire or hot iron:—any severe trial.

**OR-DER**, *n.* [*ôrdo*, *L.*] Method; regular disposition; established process; proper state; means to an end; regularity; settled mode; rule; regulation:—mandate; precept; command:—regular government:—degree; class; a rank; a dignified or privileged class:—a religious fraternity;—the religious orders are three,—monastic, military, and mendicant.—*pl.* Hierarchical state; admission to the priesthood; holy orders.—(*Arch.*) A system or assemblage of parts subject to certain uniform established proportions, regulated by the office each part has to perform. There are five orders of columns, with their entablatures, three of which are Greek, viz., the Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian; and two Italian, viz., the Tuscan and Composite.

**OR-DER**, *v.* *a.* [*t.* ORDERED; *pp.* ORDERING, ORDERED.] To regulate; to adjust; to manage; to conduct; to methodize; to direct; to command.

**OR-DER**, *v.* *n.* To give command or direction. *Milton.*

**OR-DER-ER**, *n.* One who orders or regulates.

**OR-DER-ING**, *n.* Disposition; distribution.

**OR-DER-LESS**, *a.* Disorderly; out of rule. *Shak.*

**OR-DER-LY**, *n.* Regularity; methodicalness.

**OR-DER-LY**, *a.* Methodical; regular, systematic; observant of order; not tumultuous; well regulated:—containing military regulations or orders; performing subordinate military duties.

**OR-DER-LY**, *a.* Methodically; according to order. *Hooker.*

**OR-DER-LY**, *n.* A non-commissioned military officer; one who does orderly duty. *Cent. Mag.*

**OR-DE-RS**, *n.* *pl.* The ecclesiastical office; ordination or admission to the priesthood. *Ch. Ob. See ORDER.*

**ÔR-DI-NA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Capability of ordination. *Bp. Bull.*

**ÔR-DI-NA-BLE**, *a.* [*ordino*, *L.*] That may be appointed. *Hammond.*

**OR-DI-NAL**, *a.* [*ordinal*, *Fr.*; *ordinalis*, *L.*] Noting order; as, second, third, fourth, &c. *Holder.*

**OR-DI-NAL**, *n.* [*ordinals*, *L.*] A number denoting order; as, second, third, &c.; a book containing orders; a ritual.

**OR-DI-NAL-ISM**, *n.* The quality of being ordinal. *Latham.*

**OR-DI-NANCE**, *n.* [*ordonnance*, *Fr.*] A decree; law; rule; precept; observance commanded; appointment; a practice; rite; ceremony. [A cannon; now written *ordnance*. *Shak.*]

**OR-DI-NAND**, *n.* (*Ecclesiastical antiquities*) One about to receive orders. *Brande.*

**OR-DI-NANT**, *n.* A prelate conferring orders. *Brande.*

**OR-DI-NANT**, *a.* [*ordinans*, *L.*] Ordaining; decreeing. *Shak.*

**ÔR-DI-NA-RI-LY**, *ad.* According to established rules; according to settled method; commonly; usually.

**OR-DI-NA-RY**, [*ôr-de-na-re*, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ôr-de-na-re* or *ôr'd-na-re*, *W. E. F.*; *ôr'ner-e*, *S.*] *n.* Established; regular; common; usual; mean; of low rank; vulgar; indifferent; ugly; not handsome.

**ÔR-DI-NA-RY**, *n.* An established judge of ecclesiastical causes; settled establishment; actual and constant office; a judge in the court of sessions of Scotland:—a clergyman who officiates in a prison, as Newgate, London.—(*Her.*) A portion of an escutcheon contained between straight and other lines.—(*Naut.*) The establishment of the shipping not in actual service.

**OR-DI-NA-RY**, or **ÔRD-I-NA-RY**, [*ôr-de-na-re*, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *ôr'd-na-re*, *W. E. F.*; *ôr'ner-e*, *S.*] *n.* Regular price of a meal; a place of eating, or a regular meal, established at a certain price.

**ÔR-DI-NATE**, *v.* *a.* [*ordinatus*, *L.*] To appoint. *Daniel.*

**OR-DI-NATE**, *a.* Regular; methodical; orderly. *Ray.*

**OR-DI-NATE**, *n.* (*Geom.*) A straight line drawn from any point in a curve, perpendicularly, to another straight line, which is called the absciss.

**OR-DI-NATE-LY**, *ad.* In a methodical manner. *Skelton. [R.]*

**OR-DI-NATION**, *n.* [*ordinatio*, *L.*] Act of ordaining; appointment; established order; the act or investing a man with the ministerial office or with sacerdotal power.

**OR-DI-NATIVE**, *a.* Directing; giving power. *Colgrave.*

**ÔR-DI-NÂ-TOR**, *n.* An ordainer. *Baxter.*

**ORD-NANCE**, *n.* Cannon; applied to all sorts of great guns used in war, as cannons, mortars, howitzers, carronades, &c. *Shak.*

**OR-DON-NANCE**, [*ôr'don-nâns*, *S. W. F. J. K. R.*; or *ôr'dôn-nâns*, *P. Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Disposition of figures in a picture; the proper disposition or arrangement of the parts of a building or of any work of art.

**ÔR-DON-NANT**, *a.* Relating to or implying *ordonnance*.

*Coleridge*

**ÔRD-YRE**, (*ôr'd'yur*) [*ôr'jûr*, *S. W.*; *ôr'd'yur*, *Ja.*; *ôr'dûr*, *J. F. Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Dung; filth; excrement. *Shak.*

**ORE**, *n.* A mineral body or substance from which metal is extracted; metal yet in its fossil state. [*Metal. Milton.*]

**ÔRE-AD**, *n.* [*ôros*, *pl.* ÔRE-ADÔS. A nymph of the mountains. *Milton.*

**ÔRE'VEED**, *n.* A sea-weed. *Carew.*

**ÔRE'WOOD**, *n.*

**ÔR'FELD**, *n.* (*Eng. law*) The restitution of goods or money taken away by a thief by violence, if the robbery was committed in the day-time. *Ainsworth.*

**ÔR'FRAYS**, (*ôr'frâz*) *n.* [*orfrays*, old *Fr.*] Fringe of gold. *Chaucer.*

**ÔR'GAL**, *n.* Lees of wine; argal. See *ARGAL*.

**ÔR'GAN**, *n.* [*organe*, *Fr.*; *ôrganon*, *Gr.*] An instrument; a natural instrument; as, the tongue is the organ of speech.—(*Mus.*) A large musical wind-instrument, or a machine containing a collection of instruments or pipes, under the command of a single performer's fingers on the key-board.

**ÔR'GAN**, *v.* *a.* To form organically. *Mannyngham.*

**ÔR-GAN-BUILD'ER**, *n.* One who makes organs. *Webb.*

**ÔR-GAN'IC**, *a.* [*organique*, *Fr.*; *organicus*, *L.*] Relating

**ÔR-GAN'IC-CAL**, *a.* [*organique*, *Fr.*; *organicus*, *L.*] Relating to or containing organs; acting by means of organs; consisting of various parts coöperating with each other; instrumental; acting as instruments of nature or art to a certain end.—*Organic disease*, a disease affecting the organs.—*Organic remains*, fossil remains of organized bodies, whether animal or vegetable.

**ÔR-GAN'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* By means of organs or instruments

**ÔR-GAN'IC-CAL-LY**, *n.* State of being organical.

**ÔR-GAN-IF'IC**, *a.* Forming or producing organs. *Coleridge*

**ÔR-GAN-ISM**, *n.* Organical structure. *Grew.*

**ÔR-GAN-IST**, *n.* One who plays on the organ.

**ÔR-GAN-ÏZA-BLE**, *a.* That may be organized. *P. Cyp.*

**ÔR-GAN-ÏZA'TION**, *n.* Act of organizing; state of being organized; regular construction of parts.

**ÔR-GAN-ÏZE**, *v.* *a.* [*organiser*, *Fr.*] To organize; *pp.* ORGANIZING, ORGANIZED.] To form with suitable organs; to form organically; to prepare and put in operation. *Locke.*

To distribute into parts and appoint the proper officers, as a military body. *Smart.* To establish and appoint the proper officers of, as a legislative body, a society, &c. *Ramsay.*

**ÔR-GAN-LÖFT**, *n.* The loft where the organ stands. *Tatler.*

**ÔR-GAN-O-GRÄPH'IC**, *a.* Relating to organography. *Knowles*

**ÔR-GAN-ÔG'RA-PHY**, *n.* [*ôrganon* and *γράφω*] (*Bot.*) A description of the organs or structure of plants. *Brande.*

**ÔR-GA-NÛN**, or **ÔR'GA-NÛM**, *n.* [*L.*] An instrument,

method; rule. *Bacon.*

**ÔR-GAN-PÏPE**, *n.* The pipe of a musical organ. *Shak.*

**ÔR-GAN-RËST**, *n.* (*Her.*) A figure of uncertain origin. *Smart.*

**ÔR-GAN-SËT**, *n.* A collection of pipes, similar in tone and quality, which run through the whole, or a great part, of the compass of the instrument. *Crabb.*

**ÔR-GA-NY**, *n.* [*origanum*, *L.*] An herb; origan. *Gerarde.*

**ÔR-GAN-ZINE**, *n.* A thread used for the warp of the best silk. *W. Encyc.* A particular kind of silk. *Smart.*

**ÔR-GÄSM**, *n.* [*ôrganismos*] Immoderate excitement or ac-

tion. **ÔR'GÄXT**, (*ôr'zhäkt*) [*ôr'zhäkt*, *K. Sm.*; *ôr'je-äkt*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*]

A liquid extracted from barley and sweet almonds. *Mason.*

**ÔR'GË-IS**, *n.* A sea-fish, called likewise *organling*. *Ainsworth.*

**ÔR'GË-ES**, *n.* [*orgia*, *L.*] Frantic revels in honor of Bacchus; disorderly or nocturnal rites or revelry.

**ÔR'GËL-LODS**, *a.* Proud; haughty. *Shak.*

**ORGUES**,\* (*örgz*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) Long, thick pieces of timber, forming a portcullis for the defence of a gate; also a machine composed of several musket barrels united. *Crabb.*

**ÔR'GY**, *n.*; *pl.* **ORGIES**. Revelry. *Letters from the Baltic.* Rarely used in the singular. See **ORGIES**.

**ÔR'ËHÄLEH**, (*ôr'e-käik*) *n.* [*orichalcum*, *L.*] Mountain brass. *Spenser.*

**ÔR'Ë-EL**, *n.* Anciently, a sort of recess.—(*Arch.*) A bay-window, or a window projecting, in a triangular or pentagonal form, beyond the wall, and supported upon brackets.

**ÔR'Ë-EL-WIN'DÛW**, *n.* See **ORIEL**.

**ÔR'Ë-EN-CY**, *n.* Brightness of color. *Waterhouse.*

**ÔR'Ë-ENT**, *a.* [*oriens*, *L.*] Rising, as the sun; eastern; oriental; bright; shining; glittering; sparkling.

**ÔR'Ë-ENT**, *n.* The east; the part where the sun first appears

**ÔR'Ë-ENT'AL**, *a.* Eastern; placed in or proceeding from the east.

**ÔR'Ë-ENT'AL**, *n.* An inhabitant of the east. *Grec.*

**ÔR'Ë-ENT'AL-ISM**, *n.* An eastern or oriental idiom or mode of speech. *Warton.* The oriental race or character. *Salisbury.*

**3-RJ-EN-TAL-IST**, *n.* One versed in oriental literature; an inhabitant of the East.

**3-RJ-EN-TAL-I-TY**, *n.* State of being oriental. *Brande.*

**3-RJ-EN-TAL-IZE**, *v. a.* To render oriental; to conform to oriental manners or character. *Ro. Qu. Rev.*

**3-RJ-EN-TA-TION**, *n.* An eastern direction or aspect; the act of placing a church, so as to have its chance point to the east. *Goodwin.*

**3-RJ-EN-TA-TOR**, *n.* An instrument used for placing a church so as to have an exact eastern direction. *Airy.*

**3-RJ-ICE**, (*3r'e-is*) *n.* [Fr.; *orificium*, L.] An opening; a small hole; a perforation; aperture.

**3-RJ-FLAMB**, (*3r'e-flam*) *n.* [*oriflamme*, old Fr.] A golden standard; the ancient royal standard of France. *Ainsworth.*

**3-RJ-GAN**, *n.* Wild marjoram. *Spenser.*

**3-RJ-GEN-ISM**, *n.* The doctrines of Origen. *Milner.*

**3-RJ-GEN-IST**, *n.* A follower of Origen, a presbyter of Alexandria, and a learned Christian father of the third century.

**3-RJ-IGIN**, *n.* [*origo*, L.; *origine*, Fr.] Beginning; first existence; cause of existence; source; fountain; derivation; rise; original.

**3-RJ-I-NAL**, *n.* That from which any thing is transcribed or copied; first copy; archetype; origin; an original person or thing.

**3-RJ-I-NAL**, *a.* [*original*, Fr.; *originalis*, L.] Primitive; pristine; first; primary; having new ideas. — *Original sin*, (*Theol.*) the first sin that the first man committed; also the imputation of it to his posterity, or that depravation of nature which is its consequence.

**3-RJ-I-NAL-IST**, *n.* A person of original genius. *Month. Rev.*

**3-RJ-I-NAL-I-TY**, *n.* Quality or state of being original.

**3-RJ-I-NAL-LY**, *ad.* In an original manner; primarily; from the beginning; at first.

**3-RJ-I-NAL-NESS**, *n.* Originality. [R.]

**3-RJ-I-NAN-ty**, *a.* That originates; original. *Coleridge.*

**3-RJ-I-NAR-Y**, *a.* [*originare*, Fr.] Productive; original. *Chapman*. [R.]

**3-RJ-I-NATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* ORIGINATED; *pp.* ORIGINATING, ORIGINATED.] To bring into existence.

**3-RJ-I-NATE**, *v. n.* To begin or take existence. *Burke.*

**3-RJ-I-NA-TION**, *n.* [*originatio*, L.] Act of originating; first production.

**3-RJ-I-NA-TOR**, *n.* One who originates. *Brit. Crit.*

**3-RJ-LON**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A mound of earth faced with a wall, to cover a cannon. *Crabb.*

**3-RJ-OLE**, *n.* A genus of birds, of the family of the *merulidae*, or thrushes. *P. Cyc.*

**3-RJ-QON**, *n.* [L.] (*Astron.*) A constellation of the southern hemisphere.

**3-RJ-MÖL-Q-GY**, *n.* [*δριμύς* and *λόγος*.] That branch of natural history which relates to the technical terms of the science; an explanation of technical terms; glossology; terminology. *Brande.*

**3-RJ-SON**, (*3r'e-zun*) [*3r'e-zun*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [old Fr.] A prayer; a supplication. *Shak.* 3 Some poets place the accent of *orison* on the second syllable.

**ORR**, *n.* A very large sea-fish. See *Orc*.

**ORLE**, *n.* (*Her.*) An ordinary in the form of a fillet round the shield, or an escutcheon voided. — (*Arch.*) A plinth, or fillet. — Written also *orlet*, and same as *orlo*. *Crabb.*

**ORLO**, *n.* [It.] (*Arch.*) The plinth to the base of a column or a pedestal. *Brande.*

**ORLOP**, *n.* [*overloop*, D.] (*Naut.*) A lower temporary deck in a ship of war; — in small ships, a kind of platform in midships.

**ORMO-LÜ**, *n.* [Fr.] Bronze or copper gilt. *Brande.*

**ORNA-MENT**, *n.* [*ornamentum*, L.] Embellishment; decoration; honor; that which confers dignity or honor.

**ORNA-MENT**, *v. a.* [*i.* ORNAMENTED; *pp.* ORNAMENTING, ORNAMENTED.] To embellish; to bedeck; to adorn.

**ORNA-MENT-L**, *a.* Containing or bestowing ornament; serving for decoration; giving embellishment.

**ORNA-MENT-AL-LY**, *ad.* By means or use of ornament.

**ORNA-MENT**, *a.* [*ornatus*, L.] Having ornament; decorated; fine.

**ORNA-MENT**, *v. a.* [*orno*, L.] To adorn; to garnish. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**ORNA-MENT-LY**, *ad.* With decoration; with embellishment.

**ORNA-MENT-NESS**, *n.* Finery; state of being embellished.

**ORNA-MENTURE**, *n.* Decoration. *B. Jonson.*

**OR-NIS-Q-PIST**, *n.* [*ὄρνις* and *ἐκκροτή*.] One who observes and divines by birds. *Johnson.*

**OR-NTH-LEH-NITE**, *n.* (*Geol.*) The foot-mark of a bird on stone. *Dr. Hückel.*

**OR-NTH-LEH-NÖL-Q-GY**, *n.* A treatise on petrified birds, or marks of birds in stone. *Dr. Hückel.*

**OR-NTH-Q-LITE**, *n.* A petrified bird. *Hamilton.*

**OR-NI-THO-LÖG-IC**, *n.* [*i.* A. Relating to ornithology. *Pennant.*]

**OR-NI-THO-LÖG-I-CAL**, *n.* [*i.* *ornithologiste*, Fr.] One versed in ornithology.

**OR-NI-THÖL-Q-GY**, *n.* [*ὄρνις* and *λόγος*.] That part of natural history which treats of birds.

**OR-NTH-Q-MAN-CY**, *n.* Divination by the flight of birds. *Brande.*

**OR-NI-THO-RHYN-ETHUS**, *n.* [*ὄρνις* and *ῥήγος*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of mammals, found in Australia, whose mouth resembles the bill of a duck. *Brande.*

**OR-Q-GRÄPH-IC**, *n.* [*i.* A. Relating to orography; descriptive. *Hamilton.*]

**OR-Q-GRÄPH-I-CAL**, *n.* [*i.* *orography*, *Hamilton.*]

**Q-RÖS-RA-PHY**, *n.* [*ῥῶς* and *γράφω*.] A description of mountains. *Greenough.*

**Q-R-Q-ÖG-I-CAL**, *n.* A. Relating to orology. *Smart.*

**Q-RÖL-Q-GY**, *n.* [*ὄρος* and *γράφω*.] A treatise on, or knowledge of, mountains. *Smart.*

**Q-R-Q-TÖND**, *n.* (*Rhet.*) Noting a manner of uttering the elements of speech, which exhibits them with fullness, earnestness, and strength. *P. Cyc.*

**ÖR-PHAN**, (*3r'fan*) *n.* [*ὄρφανός*.] A child bereaved of father or mother, or both.

**ÖR-PHAN**, *v. a.* To reduce to the state of an orphan. *Young.*

**ÖR-PHAN**, *a.* Bereft of parents. *Sidney.*

**ÖR-PHAN-AGE**, (*3r'fan-aj*) *n.* [*orphanage*, Fr.] State of an orphan. *Blackstone.*

**ÖR-PHANED**, (*3r'fand*) *a.* Bereft of parents. *Young.*

**ÖR-PHAN-ET**, *n.* A young or little orphan. *Drayton.*

**ÖR-PHAN-ISM**, *n.* Orphanage. *Bailey*. [R.]

**ÖR-PHAN-ÖT-RQ-PHY**, *n.* [*ὄρφανός* and *τροφή*.] A hospital for orphans. *Bailey*. [R.]

**ÖR-PHE-AN**, [*3r-f'e-an*, *K. Sm.*; *3r-f'e-an*, *Wb. Ash.*] *n.* Relating to the ancient poet and musician Orpheus; musical and poetical. *P. Cyc.*

**ÖR-PHIO**, *n.* A. Relating to the *Orphica*; relating to Orpheus; Orphean. *P. Cyc.*

**ÖR-PHI-CÄ**, *n. pl.* [L.] Certain works or mystic poems, falsely ascribed to Orpheus. *P. Cyc.*

**ÖR-PI-MENT**, *n.* [*auripigmentum*, L.] A yellow sulphuret of arsenic, which forms the basis of a yellow paint; a pigment.

**ÖR-PINE**, *n.* [*orpin*, Fr.] A succulent, herbaceous plant; rose-root. — (*Painting*) A yellow color, of various degrees of intensity, approaching also to red. *Brande.*

**ÖR-RE-RY**, *n.* A machine for representing the motions and relative magnitudes and distances of the bodies composing the solar system; — so named from the Earl of Orrery, who patronized Mr. Rowley, the inventor.

**ÖR-RIS**, *n.* [*iris*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant and flower, the root of which is sometimes used in perfumed powder. *Brande.*

A gold fringe or lace. See *ORFRAYS*.

**ORSEDEW**, *or* **ORSIDUE**, *n.* An inferior sort of gold-leaf, manufactured at Manheim, and sometimes called Manheim or Dutch gold. *McCulloch.*

**ÖRT**, *n.*; *pl.* **ÖRTS**. Fragments or refuse, as of fodder. *Shak.* See *ORTS*.

**ÖR-THITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of cerium, iron, &c. *P. Cyc.*

**ÖR-THO-CËN-A-TITE**, *n.* A multilocular fossil shell. *Buckland.*

**ÖR-THO-DÖX**, *a.* [*ὀρθός* and *δόξα*.] Conformed to the doctrines of the catholic or universal church; in accordance with orthodoxy; not heterodox; sound in opinion or doctrine.

**ÖR-THO-DÖX-AL**, *a.* Orthodox. *White.*

**ÖR-THO-DÖX-AL-LY**, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Mason.*

**ÖR-THO-DÖX-LY**, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Bacon.*

**ÖR-THO-DÖX-NESS**, *n.* Orthodoxy. *Killingbeck.*

**ÖR-THO-DÖX-Y**, *n.* [*ὀρθοδοξία*.] The state of being orthodox; the standard of doctrine maintained by the catholic or universal church; soundness in opinion and doctrine.

**ÖR-THO-DRÖM-IC**, *a.* Sailing in a direct course. *Ash.*

**ÖR-THO-DRÖM-ICS**, *n. pl.* [*ὀρθός* and *δρόμος*.] The art of sailing on a right course, or on the arc of some great circle, which is the shortest distance between any two points on the surface of the globe.

**ÖR-THO-DRÖM-Y**, *n.* Art of sailing on a straight course.

**ÖR-THO-Ö-I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to orthoëpy. *Martin.*

**ÖR-THO-E-PIST**, *n.* One who is skilled in orthoëpy. *Walker.*

**ÖR-THO-E-PY**, [*3r'ho-e-pe*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. Wb. Rees*; or *tho-e-pe* or *3r'ho-e-pe*, *R.*; or *tho-e-pe*, *K.*] *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *ἔπος*.] That part of prosody which treats of the pronunciation of words; pronunciation.

**ÖR-THO-GÖN**, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *γωνία*.] A rectangled figure.

**ÖR-THÖG-Q-NAL**, *a.* Rectangular; perpendicular. *Selden.*

**ÖR-THO-GRÄPH-ER**, *n.* One who is skilled in orthography.

**ÖR-THO-GRÄPH-IC**, *a.* Relating to orthography; orthographical. *Ash.*

**ÖR-THO-GRÄPH-I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to orthography; — denoted according to the elevation, not the ground-plan.

**ÖR-THO-GRÄPH-I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* According to the rules of spelling; — according to the orthography or the elevation.

**ÖR-THÖG-RA-PHIST**, *n.* One versed in orthography; an orthographer. *Scott.*

**ÖR-THÖG-RA-PHY**, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *γράφω*.] The part of grammar which teaches the nature and power of letters

and the proper method of spelling words; the art of spelling. — (*Arch.*) The geometrical representation of an elevation or section of a building.

**OR-THO-L-O-G-Y**, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *λόγος*.] Right naming or description of things.

**OR-THO-M-E-T-R-Y**, \* *n.* The laws of versification. *Johnson.*

**OR-THO-N-YX**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*

**OR-THO-P-ED-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to orthopedy or the art

**OR-THO-P-ED-I-CAL**, \* *a.* of curing natural deformities in children. *Dr. Brown.*

**OR-THO-P-E-D-Y**, \* *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *παίς*.] (*Med.*) The art of curing or remedying deformities in the bodies of children, or, generally, in the human body. *Dr. F. Mott.*

**OR-THO-P-NO-SIS**, (*orthopnoë*) *n.* [*ὀρθόπνοια*.] (*Med.*) A difficulty of breathing, which is increased by any deviation from an erect posture.

**OR-THO-P-TE-RA**, \* *n. pl.* [*ὀρθός* and *πτερον*.] (*Ent.*) An order of insects, comprising cockroaches, crickets, grasshoppers, &c. *P. Cyc.*

**OR-THO-P-TE-RAN**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) One of the orthoptera. *Brande.*

**OR-THO-P-TE-ROUS**, \* *a.* (*Ent.*) Relating to the orthoptera; having two straight wings. *Hamilton.*

**OR-THO-STYLE**, \* *n.* A straight range of columns. *Francis.*

**OR-TIVE**, *a.* [*ortivus*.] (*Astron.*) Relating to the rising of a planet or star; eastern. *Brande.*

**OR-TO-LAN**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A small bird, much esteemed for the delicacy of its flesh.

**ORTS**, *n. pl.* Refuse, as of hay; things left or thrown away.

**ORVAL**, *n.* [*orvala*.] The herb clary.

**OR-VI-ETAN**, *n.* [*orvietano*, It.—So called from a mountebank at Orvieto in Italy.] An antidote for poison. *Bailey.*

**OR-YCT-NOG-NO-SY**, \* *n.* Mineralogy. *Francis.* [*R.*]

**OR-YC-TÖG-NO-SY**, \* *n.* Same as *oryctology*. *Brande.*

**OR-Y-TÖ-L-O-G-Y**, \* *n.* The branch of zoological science which treats of fossil, organic remains:—mineralogy, or the nomenclature and classification of minerals; oryctognosy. *Brande.*

**O-R-YZ-A**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) Rice; the rice-plant. *P. Cyc.*

**OS-HE-Ö-CELE**, *n.* [*ὀσχεον* and *κῆλη*.] (*Med.*) A scrotal hernia or rupture.

**OS-CIL-LAN-CY**, \* *n.* State of moving backwards and forwards. *Scott.*

**OS-CIL-LATE**, *v. n.* [*oscillo*.] [*i.* OSCILLATED; *pp.* OSCILLATING, OSCILLATED.] To vibrate, as a pendulum; to move backward and forward.

**OS-CIL-LÄ-TION**, *n.* [*oscillum*.] The act of oscillating; vibration.

**OS-CIL-LA-TO-RY**, or **OS-CIL-LÄ-TO-RY**, [*os-sil'ä-tur-e*, *S. W. P.*; or *sil'ät-o-re*, *K. Sm.*; or *se'ä-to-re*, *R.*] *a.* Moving backwards and forwards, like a pendulum.

**OS-CI-TAN-CY**, *n.* [*oscitantia*.] Act of yawning; unusual sleepiness; dullness; carelessness.

**OS-CI-TANT**, *a.* [*oscitans*.] Yawning; gaping; sleepy; sluggish.

**OS-CI-TANT-LY**, *ad.* Sluggishly; carelessly. *More.*

**OS-CI-TATE**, \* *v. n.* To yawn; to gape. *Johnson.*

**OS-CI-TÄ-TION**, *n.* [*oscito*.] Act of yawning; oscitancy.

**OS-CU-LÄNT**, \* *a.* Tending to embrace; adhering close. *Kirby.*

**OS-CU-LÄTE**, \* *v. a.* To salute with a kiss; to kiss. *Blount.*

To touch or come in contact, as two curves. *Brande.*

**OS-CU-LÄ-TION**, \* *n.* The act of osculating; the contact between a curve and its osculatory circle. *Brande.*

**OS-CU-LÄ-TO-RY**, \* *a.* Touching; kissing; coming in contact. *Crabb.*

**OS-CU-LÄ-TO-RY**, \* *n.* A tablet with a picture of Christ and the Virgin, which, in ancient churches, was kissed by the priest and people. *Smart.*

**OS-IER**, (*ö'zher*) *n.* [*osier*, *Fr.*] A species of willow with flexible shoots, much used in basket-making.

**OS-IER**, \* (*ö'zher*) *a.* Made of osier or twigs; like osier. *Watson.*

**OS-SHERED**, \* (*ö'sherd*) *a.* Covered with osiers. *Collins.*

**OS-MA-ZÖME**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A spirituous extract of meat. *P. Cyc.*

**OS-MEL-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

**OS-MI-UM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A metallic substance found associated with the ore of platinum. *Brande.*

**OS-MUND**, *n.* A plant; a species of fern.

**OS-NA-BÜRG**, *n.* A coarse linen, first made at Osnaburg in Germany.

**OS-PHRE-SI-Ö-L-O-G-Y**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on olfaction and odors. *Dunglison.*

**OS-PRAY**, *n.* A bird, of the eagle kind, which lives chiefly on fish; a large, blackish hawk. — Written also *osprey*.

**OS-SE-LÉT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A hard substance, like a little bone, growing on the inside of a horse's knee.

**OS-SE-ÖUS**, (*ösh'ö-üs*) *a.* [*osseus*.] Bony; resembling a bone.

**OS-SI-CLE**, (*ös'se-kü*) *n.* [*ossiculum*.] A small bone.

**OS-SIC-U-LÄT-ED**, \* *a.* Furnished with small bones. *Hill.*

**OS-SIF-IC**, *a.* [*ossa* and *facio*.] Having power to ossify. *Wiseman.*

**OS-SI-FI-CÄ-TION**, *n.* Act of ossifying. change into bone substance.

**OS-SI-FRÄGE**, *n.* [*ossifraga*.] A bird, which is said to break the bones of animals to get the marrow; a kind of eagle. *Lev. xi.*

**OS-SIF-RA-GÖUS**, \* *a.* Breaking the bones. *Ash.* [*R.*]

**OS-SI-FY**, *v. a.* [*i.* OSSIFIED; *pp.* OSSIFYING, OSSIFIED.] To convert or change to bone. *Sharp.*

**OS-SI-FY**, \* *v. n.* To change to bone; to become bone. *Jamieson.*

**OS-SIV'O-ROUS**, *a.* [*ossa* and *voru*.] Feeding on bones. *Derham.*

**OS-SU-A-RY**, (*ös'shu-a-re*) *n.* [*ossuarium*.] A charnel-house; a place where the bones of dead people are kept.

**OST**, *n.* A hop-kiln. — Written also *oust* and *oast*. See *OAST*.

**OS-TEN-SI-BLE**, *a.* [*ostendo*.] Held forth to view; colorable; professed; pretended; apparent; plausible.

**OS-TEN-SI-BLY**, \* *ad.* In an ostensible manner. *Burke.*

**OS-TEN-SIVE**, *a.* [*ostensis*.] Showing; betokening; exhibiting.

**OS-TEN-SIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* In an ostensive manner. *Lloyd.*

**OS-TENT**, *n.* [*ostentum*.] That which is extended or shown outward, or in front; appearance; mien; show; a portent. *Shak.*

**OS-TEN-TÄTE**, *v. a.* [*ostento*.] To display ostentatiously. *By. Taylor.*

**OS-TEN-TÄ-TION**, *n.* [*ostentatio*.] Ambitious display; boast; vain show; parade; high pretension; a show. *Shak.*

**OS-TEN-TÄ-TIOUS**, (*ös-ten-tä'shus*) *a.* Ambitious of display; boastful; vain; fond of show.

**OS-TEN-TÄ-TIOUS-LY**, *ad.* In an ostentatious manner.

**OS-TEN-TÄ-TIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Ostentation; vanity.

**OS-TEN-TÄ-TÖR**, *n.* [*ostentateur*.] One fond of show. *Sherwood.*

**OS-TEN-TÖUS**, \* *a.* Fond of show; ostentatious. *Feltham.*

**OS-TE-O-CELE**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia in which the sac is cartilaginous and bony. *Dunglison.*

**OS-TE-O-CÖ-L-A**, *n.* [*ὀστέον* and *κόλλα*.] An old term for an incrustating carbonate of lime;—said to have the property of uniting fractured bones.

**OS-TE-O-CÖPE**, or **OS-TE-O-CÖPE**, [*ös-te'ö-köp*, *W. J. Ja.*; or *te'ö-kö-pe*, *K.*; or *te'ö-köp*, *Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [*ὀστέον* and *κόπω*.] Pain in the bones, or in the nerves and membranes that encompass them.

**OS-TE-ÖG-E-NY**, \* *n.* The formation or growth of bone. *Brande.*

**OS-TE-ÖG-RA-PHY**, \* *n.* A description of the bones. *Crabb.*

**OS-TE-Ö-L-O-G-Y**, \* *n.* One versed in osteology.

**OS-TE-O-LÖG-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to osteology. *Ura.*

**OS-TE-O-LÖG-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to osteology. *Ura.*

**OS-TE-O-LÖG-I-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an osteological manner. *P. Cyc.*

**OS-TE-Ö-L-O-GIST**, \* *n.* One versed in osteology. *Smart.*

**OS-TE-Ö-L-O-GY**, *n.* [*ὀστέον* and *λόγος*.] A description, or the doctrine, of the bones.

**OS-TE-ÖP-TE-RÜ-GI-ÖUS**, \* *a.* Having bones in the fins. *Rowbotham.*

**OS-TE-Ö-TÖ-MY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) The dissection of bones. *Dunglison.*

**ÖSTI-A-RY**, (*ös'te-a-re* or *öst'yar-e*) [*ös'te-a-re*, *P. Ja.* *R.*; or *öst'yar-e*, *S. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*ostium*.] The mouth or opening by which a river discharges itself into the sea or lake. *Brownie.* [Formerly, an ecclesiastical officer. *Weever.*]

**ÖST-LER**, (*ös'tler*) *n.* [*hostelier*, old *Fr.*] A hostler. *Swift.* See *HOSTLER*.

**ÖST-LER-Y**, (*ös'tler-e*) *n.* [*hostellerie*, old *Fr.*] See *HOSTELRY*.

**ÖST-MEN**, *n. pl.* Eastmen, as the Danish settlers in Greenland were called. *Ld. Lyttelton.*

**ÖS-TRÄ-ÖAN**, \* (*ös-trä'shan*) *n.* [*ostrea*.] A bivalve fish the oyster. *Brande.*

**ÖS-TRÄ-CION**, \* (*ös-trä'shun*) *n.* [*οστρακίων*.] A genus of fishes; the trunk-fish. *Roget.*

**ÖS-TRÄ-CISM**, *n.* [*οστρακισμός*.] A form of banishment, by writing the name of the person proposed to be banished on a shell, practised at ancient Athens, by which persons considered dangerous to the state were exiled for ten years; banishment; public censure.

**ÖS-TRÄ-CITE**, *n.* The oyster in its fossil state.

**ÖS-TRÄ-CIZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* OSTRAICIZED; *pp.* OSTRAICIZING, OSTRAICIZED.] To banish; to expel. *And. Marvel.*

**ÖS-TRAN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

**ÖS-TRICH**, *n.* [*ostruche*, *Fr.*; *struthio*.] The largest known bird, found in Africa and Arabia. It has short wings, used for running, not for flight, and its feathers are much esteemed for ornament.

**ÖS-TRO-GÖTH**, \* *n.* An Eastern Goth. *Ency.* See *VISIGOTH*.

**ÖT-A-CÖUS-TIC**, \* *a.* Relating to, or assisting, the sense of hearing. *Ash.*

**ÖT-A-CÖUS-TIC**, *n.* [*ὠρα* and *αἰέω*.] An instrument that assists the hearing; an ear-trumpet. *Hammond.*

**ÖT-A-CÖUS-TIC-CÖN**, *n.* Same as *otacoustic*. *Tomkins.*

**ÖTÄL-GI-A**, \* *n.* [*otis* and *άλγος*.] (*Med.*) Pain in the ear the earache. *Dunglison.*

**ÖTÄL-GIC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy for the earache. *Dunglison.*

**OUT-GY,\* n.** The earache; otalgia. *Smart.*

**OUT-ER, (üt'er) pron. & a.** Not the same; not this, different; not this, the contrary: — not I or he, but some one else: — correlative to *each*. — *Each* and other often come together, as if a compound word. — *Other*, used as a pronoun, takes the plural form, *others*.

**OUT-ER-GATES, ad.** In another manner. *Shak.*

**OUT-ER-GUISE, (üt'er-güz) a. & ad.** (Sometimes corrupted to *outer-guise*.) Of another kind. [Vulgar or local.]

**OUT-ER-WHERE, (üt'er-hwér) ad.** Elsewhere. *Hooker.*

**OUT-ER-WHILE, (üt'er-hwíl) ad.** At another time, or

**OUT-ER-WHILES, (üt'er-hwílz) other times.** *Homilies.*

**OUT-ER-WISE, (üt'er-wíz) [üt'er-wiz, S. J. F. Ja. & K. Sm.; üt'er-wiz or üt'er-wiz, W.] ad.** In a different manner; in another way; by other causes; in other respects.

**OUT-ÖSE!,\* (ö-she-ös) a.** Idle; unemployed; being at rest or ease. *Paley.*

**OUT-TIS,\* n. (Med.)** Inflammation of the ear. *Brande.*

**OUT-ÜM,\* (ö-she-üm) n. [L.] pl. ÖT-TA, (ö-she-a) Rest; leisure.** Often used in the phrase *otium cum dignitate*, rest with dignity or respect; dignified leisure. *Clarks.*

**OUT-ÖRAPHY,\* n. (Med.)** A description of the ear. *Dunglison.*

**OUT-ÖLÖ-GY,\* n. [ö'üs and lö'gös.]** A treatise on the ear. *Dunglison.*

**OUT-Ö PLÄS-TIC,\* n. [Gr.] (Med.)** An operation for restoring the ear. *Dunglison.*

**OUT-TAR,\* or ÖT-TÖ,\* n.** A corruption of *ottr*, an Arabic word, signifying *quintessence*, and usually applied to the oily aromas extracted from flowers; as, the *otlar* of roses, the essential, volatile, or odorous oil of roses. *Brande.*

**OUT-TER, n.** An amphibious quadruped that preys upon fish, and is valued for its fur.

**OUT-TER-HÖUND,\* n.** A variety of hound employed in the chase of the otter. *P. Cyc.*

**OUT-TÖ-MÄN,\* n.; pl. ÖT-TÖ-MÄNS.** A native of Turkey; a Turk: — a kind of stool or hassock, such as is used in Turkey. *Ency.*

**OUT-TÖ-MÄN,\* a.** Relating to the Turks or Turkey; from Othman, or Osman, a commander or sultan of the tribe, who ascended the throne early in the 14th century. *Ency.*

**ÖT-TREPL-ITE,\* n. (Min.)** A dark-colored mineral. *Dana.*

**ÖT-BXT, { n. A sort of caterpillar. Scott. [R.]**

**ÖT-BÜST, {**

**ÖUBLLETTE,\* (ö'ble-öt) n. [Fr.]** A vaulted dungeon with only one aperture in the top for the admission of air. *Genl. Mag.*

**ÖUCH, n.** An ornament of gold; the collet of a jewel; a carcanet. *Spenser.* The blow given by a boar's tusk. [R.]

**ÖUGHT, (äwt) n.** Anything. *Milton.* See **ÖUGHT.**

**ÖUGHT, (äwt) verb defective.** (Originally the past tense of *owe*; now used in the present and imperfect tenses, with no other inflection than *oughtest*, for the second person singular.) To owe or to be owed; to be bound by duty; to be obliged; to be fit or necessary.

**ÖUNCE, n. [once, Fr.; uncia, L.]** A small weight: — in troy weight, the 12th part of a pound; in avoirdupois, the 16th part: — a gold coin of Sicily, and a silver coin of Malta. *Crabb.* — (*Zool.*) An animal of the panther kind; a lynx.

**ÖÜND'ED, { a. Waving; imitating waves. Chaucer.**

**ÖÜND'ING, {**

**ÖUPHE, (öf) n. [alf, Teut.]** A fairy; a goblin. *Shak.*

**ÖUPHEN, (öfn) a.** Elfish. *Shak.*

**ÖUR, pron. or a.** Belonging to us. In this form it is regarded by grammarians as an adjective pronoun or a pronominal adjective. When it takes the form *ours*, it is a pronoun of the possessive case. See **ÖURS.**

**ÖÜ-RAN-ÖG-RÄ-PHIST,\* n.** One who describes the heavens. *Asch.*

**ÖÜ-RAN-ÖG-RÄ-PHY, n. [öüpanos and γράφω.]** A description of the heavens and the heavenly bodies.

**ÖÜ-RÖLÖ-GY,\* n. [öüron and λογος.] (Med.)** The judgment of diseases from the examination of the urine. *Brande.*

**ÖÜ-RÖS-CÖ-PY,\* n.** Same as *urology*. *Brande.*

**ÖÜRS,\* pron.** (The possessive case plural of the personal pronoun *I*; plural, *we*.) Belonging to us.

**ÖÜR-SILVES!, (öür-silvz) reciprocal pron.; pl. of Myself.** *W.*; not others: — us; not others. — The singular number, *ourselves*, is used only in the regal style.

**ÖUSE, (öz) n.** See **ÖOZE.**

**ÖÜZEL, (ö'zi) n.** A species of bird. See **ÖUZEL.**

**ÖÜST, v. a.** *oust, öter, Fr.* [i. **ÖUSTED**; pp. **ÖUSTING**, **ÖUSTED**] To vacate; to take away; to deprive; to eject. *Hale.*

**ÖÜSTER, n. (Law)** Dispossession. *Blackstone.*

**ÖÜSTER-LE-MÄIN, n. [old Fr.] (Old Eng. law)** The delivery of lands out of the king's, or out of a guardian's, hands. *Blackstone.*

**ÖÜT, ad.** Not in; opposed to *in*; not within; abroad; not at home; not in office; not in employment; away; to the end; at a loss. — *Out* and *out*, thorough-paced; extreme; going to the extremes. — *Out* at the heels, having the heels bare; wanting income or thrift. — *Out of pocket*, sustaining loss. — *Out of hand*, forthwith; immediately. — *Out* to

*out, (Carp.)* noting a measurement which is taken from the outermost bounds of an object. — *Out of*, from; proceeding from; without; not in; noting exclusion, dismission, absence, or dereliction. — *Out of* is accounted a compound preposition; yet *of* is the only real preposition, *out* retaining, substantially, its original import. — *Out* is much used in composition, and generally signifies something beyond or more than another; but sometimes it betokens emission, exclusion, or something external.

**ÖÜT, interj.** Expressing abhorrence or expulsion

**ÖÜT, v. a.** To eject; to oust. *Dryden.* [R.]

**ÖÜT-ÄCÖ!, v. a.** To do beyond. *Gray.*

**ÖÜT-ÄR-GUE,\* v. a.** To overcome in argument. *Johnson.*

**ÖÜT-ÄBÄ-BLE,\* v. a.** To surpass in idle prattle. *Milton.*

**ÖÜT-ÄÄL-ÄNCE, v. a.** To overpower; to preponderate.

**ÖÜT-ÄÄR!, v. a.** To shut out by fortification. *Spenser.*

**ÖÜT-BÄD!, v. a. [i. OUTBIDE; pp. OUTBIDDING, OUTBIDDEN, OUTBID.]** To surpass, or to overpower, by bidding a higher price.

**ÖÜT-BÄD'DER, n.** One who outbids.

**ÖÜT-BLÖWN!, v. a.** Inflated; swollen with wind. *Dryden.*

**ÖÜT-BLUSH!, v. a.** To exceed in rosy color. *Shipman.*

**ÖÜT-BÖARD,\* n. (Naut.)** Any thing that is without the ship. *Crabb.*

**ÖÜT-BÖRN, a.** Foreign; not native. [R.]

**ÖÜT-BÖUND, a.** Outward bound. *Dryden.*

**ÖÜT-BRÄVE!, v. a.** To bear down and defeat by being more daring, insolent, or splendid. *Shak.*

**ÖÜT-BRÄ-ZEN, (öüt-brä'zn) v. a.** To bear down with impudence.

**ÖÜT-BREÄK, n.** A breaking forth; eruption; outburst.

**ÖÜT-BREÄK-ING, n.** Act of breaking forth; eruption.

**ÖÜT-BREÄTHE!, (öüt-bräh'th) v. a.** To weary by having better breath. *Shak.* To expire. *Spenser.*

**ÖÜT-BRIBE!,\* v. a.** To exceed in bribery. *Blair.*

**ÖÜT-BÜD!, v. n.** To put forth buds. *Spenser.*

**ÖÜT-BÜLD!, (öüt-bild') v. a. [i. OUTBUILT or OUTBUILDED; pp. OUTBUILDING, OUTBUILT or OUTBUILDED.]** To exceed in building; to build more durably. *Young.*

**ÖÜT-BÜLD-ING,\* n.** A building subordinate to, or connected with, the main building or house. *Dibdin.*

**ÖÜT-BÜRN!, v. a.** To exceed in burning. See **BURN, Young.**

**ÖÜT-BÜRST,\* n.** An outbreak; an explosion. *Qu. Rev.*

**ÖÜT-CÄNT!,\* v. a.** To surpass in canting. *Pope.*

**ÖÜT-CÄST, p. a.** Thrown away; cast out; expelled.

**ÖÜT-CÄST, n.** Exile; one rejected; one expelled.

**ÖÜT-CÄPT!, conj.** Except. *B. Jonson.*

**ÖÜT-CLIMB!, (öüt-klím') v. a.** To climb beyond. *Davenant.*

**ÖÜT-CÖM-PASS, v. a.** To exceed due bounds.

**ÖÜT-CRÄFT!, v. a.** To excel in cunning. *Shak.*

**ÖÜT-CRÖP,\* n. (Geol.)** The exposure of strata at the earth's surface. *Brande.*

**ÖÜT-CRY, n.** A loud cry or noise; cry of distress; clamor; clamor of opposition; clamor of detestation.

**ÖÜT-DÄRE!, v. a.** To venture beyond. *Shak.*

**ÖÜT-DÄTE!, v. a.** To antiquate. *Hammond.*

**ÖÜT-DÖ!, v. a. [i. OUTDID; pp. OUTDIDING, OUTDONE.]** To excel; to surpass; to perform beyond.

**ÖÜT-DÖÖR,\* a.** Being out of the house or in the open air; exterior; as, *out-door* amusements. *Sir E. Brydges.*

**ÖÜT-DÖÖRS!, or ÖÜT-ÖF-DÖÖRS,\* ad.** In the open air; abroad. *Black.*

**ÖÜT-DRINK!, v. a.** To exceed in drinking. *Donna.*

**ÖÜT-DÜRE!,\* v. a.** To outlast; to endure beyond. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**ÖÜT-DWELL!, v. a.** To dwell or stay beyond. *Shak.*

**ÖÜT-ER, a.** Belonging to the outside; exterior; that is with out; opposed to *inner*.

**ÖÜT-ER-LY, ad.** Towards or on the outside. *Green.*

**ÖÜT-ER-MÖST, a.** *superl.* from *Outer*. Remotest from the middle or midst; utmost; uttermost. *Bacon.*

**ÖÜT-FÄCE!, v. a.** To outbrave; to stare down.

**ÖÜT-FÄLL,\* n.** The lower end of a watercourse. *London.*

**ÖÜT-FÄNG-THÄF,\* n. (Law)** The right or claim of a lord of a fee to try a felon at his own court. *Crabb.*

**ÖÜT-FÄWN!, v. a.** To excel in fawning. *Hudibras.*

**ÖÜT-FEÄST!, v. a.** To exceed in feasting. *Ep. Taylor.*

**ÖÜT-FIELD,\* n.** A field at a distance from the homestead. *London.*

**ÖÜT-FIT, n.** Act of fitting out or preparing for a voyage or expedition; equipment; means or money furnished for an expedition: — allowance to a public minister of the United States on going to a foreign country, which cannot exceed a year's salary. [Mag]

**ÖÜT-FIT-TER,\* n.** One who fits or makes an outfit. *Cons.*

**ÖÜT-FLÄNK!, v. a.** To outreach the flank of an army.

**ÖÜT-FLY!, v. a. [i. OUTFLOW; pp. OUTFLYING, OUTFLOWING.]** To leave behind in flight.

**ÖÜT-FÖÖL!, v. a.** To exceed in folly. *Young.*

**ÖÜT-FÖRM, n.** External appearance. *B. Jonson.*

**ÖÜT-FRÖWN!, v. a.** To overhear by frowns. *Shak.*

**ÖÜT-GÄTE, n.** Outlet; passage outwards. *Spenser.*

**ÖÜT-GÄN'ER-ÄL, v. a. [i. OUTGENERALLED; pp. OUTGENERALLED.]**

- LLING, OUTGENERALLED.] To exceed in military skill or manœuvre. *Ld. Chesterfield.*
- OUT-GLVE, (-glv) v. a. To surpass in giving. *Dryden.*
- OUT-GO, v. a. [i. OUTWENT; pp. OUTGOING, OUTGONE.] To surpass; to go beyond; to leave behind; to circumvent.
- OUT-GOER, n. One who outgoes; one who leaves any place, territory, or land. *Karm. Ency.*
- OUT-GOING, n. The act of going out; the state of going forth:—expenditure; outlay. *Fraser's Mag.*
- OUT-GRÖUND, n. Ground lying without, or at some distance from the main or central ground. *Gent. Mag.*
- OUT-GROW, (-grō) v. a. [i. OUTGREW; pp. OUTGROWING, OUTGROWN.] To surpass in growth; to grow too great or too old for.
- OUT-GUARD, (gūt'gārd) n. A guard posted at a distance from the main body as a defence.
- OUT-HAUL'ER, n. (*Naut.*) A rope for hauling out the tack of a jib. *Mar. Dict.*
- OUT-HÉR'OD, v. a. [i. OUTERODDED; pp. OUTERODDING, OUTERODDED.] To overact or surpass the character or cruelty of Herod. *Shak.*
- OUT-HÖDSE, n. An out-bouching, as regards the dwelling-house; as, a barn, stable, coachhouse, &c.
- OUT-JEST, v. a. To exceed or overpower by jesting. *Shak.*
- OUT-JILT, v. a. To surpass in jilting. *Congreve.*
- OUT-JUGGLE, v. a. To surpass in juggling. *Bp. Hall.*
- OUT-KNAVE, (-nāv) v. a. To surpass in knavery.
- OUT-LAND, n. Foreign. *Strutt.*
- OUT-LAND-ER, n. A foreigner. *A. Wood.*
- OUT-LAND'ISH, n. A. Not native; foreign; strange. *Addison.*
- OUT-LAST, v. a. To surpass in duration. *Bacon.*
- OUT-LAW, n. (*Law*) One excluded from the benefit, aid, or protection of the law;—a robber; a bandit. *Shak.*
- OUT-LAW, v. a. [i. OUTLAWED; pp. OUTLAWING, OUTLAWED.] To deprive of the benefit and protection of the law.
- OUT-LAW-RY, n. (*Law*) A decree or punishment by which a man is deprived of the protection of the law.—"In the United States, outlawry in civil cases is unknown; and if there are any instances of outlawry in criminal cases, they are very rare." *Bowyer.* [out. *Qu. Rev.*]
- OUT-LAY, n. Expenditure; sum expended; act of laying.
- OUT-LEAP, v. a. To pass by leaping; to start beyond.
- OUT-LEAP, (-lep) n. Sally; flight; escape. *Locke.*
- OUT-LEARN, v. a. To surpass in learning. *Ash.*
- OUT-LET, n. Passage outwards; discharge outwards; egress; passage of egress.
- OUT-LICK-ER, n. (*Naut.*) A small piece of timber fastened to the top of the poop, and standing right out astern.
- OUT-LIE, (-li) v. a. To surpass in lying. *Bp. Hall.*
- OUT-LI-ER, n. One who lies not, or is not resident, in the place with which his office or duty connects him.—(*Man.*) A portion of a rock or stratum detached at some distance from the principal mass.
- OUT-LINE, n. Contour; a line by which any figure is defined; a sketch; delineation; exterior line; extremity.
- OUT-LINE, v. a. [i. OUTLINED; pp. OUTLINING, OUTLINED.] To form an outline or sketch. *Month. Rev.*
- OUT-LIVE, v. a. To live beyond; to survive. *Shak.*
- OUT-LIV'ER, n. One who outlives; a survivor.
- OUT-LOOK, (gūt-lūk) v. a. To face down; to browbeat; to look out; to select. *Cutten.*
- OUT-LOOK, n. A vigilant watch; a look-out; vigilance.
- OUT-LOPE, n. An excursion. *Florio.*
- OUT-LÜS'TRE, (-lur) v. a. To excel in brightness. *Shak.*
- OUT-LY-ING, p. a. Being out of the common place or order.
- OUT-MAN'TLE, v. a. To surpass in dress or ornament. *Cowper.*
- OUT-MARCH, v. a. To leave behind in the march.
- OUT-MEAS'URE, (gūt-mēsh'ur) v. a. To exceed in measure.
- OUT-MOST, n. A remotest from the middle. *Milton.*
- OUT-NAME, v. a. To exceed in naming. *Beaumont & Fl.*
- OUT-NESS, n. An external form or show. *Coleridge. [R.]*
- OUT-NUMBER, v. a. To exceed in number. *Addison.*
- OUT-OR-DOOR, v. a. Being out of the house, or in the open air:—same as *out-door*. *Southey.* See *OUT-DOOR*.
- OUT-OF-THE-WAY, v. a. Uncommon; unusual. *Addison.*
- OUT-OF-TRIM, v. a. (*Naut.*) Applied to a ship when she is not properly balanced for navigation. *Mar. Dict.*
- OUT-PAGE, v. a. To go out; to leave behind. *Chapman.*
- OUT-PAR/A-MOUR, (-mōr) v. a. To exceed in keeping mistresses. *Shak.*
- OUT-PAR-ISH, n. Parish not lying within the walls or limits.
- OUT-PART, n. Part remote from the centre or main body.
- OUT-PAT-IENT, n. A patient not in the hospital. *Jadrell.*
- OUT-PÉER, v. a. To surpass in nobleness. *Shak.*
- OUT-PÉISE, v. a. To outweigh. *Hovell.*
- OUT-PÖRCH, n. An entrance. *Milton.*
- OUT-PÖRT, n. A port at some distance from a city or town.
- OUT-PÖST, n. A post or station without the limits of the camp, or at a distance from the army; troops placed at such a station.
- OUT-POUR, (gūt-pōr) v. a. To pour out; to emit.
- OUT-POUR'ING, n. Act of pouring out; effusion. *Ch. Ob.*
- OUT-PRAY, v. a. To exceed in prayer. *Dryden.*
- OUT-PREACH, v. a. To exceed in preaching.
- OUT-PRIZE, v. a. To exceed in the value set. *Shak.*
- OUT-RAGE, (gūt'rāj, S. P.; gūt'rāj, W. J. Ja. K. R.) n. [outrage, Fr.] Open violence; wanton abuse or mischief a grave injury; enormity.
- OUT-RAGE, (gūt'rāj, S. P. Ja. R.; gūt'rāj, W. K.) v. a. [outrager, Fr.] i. OUTRAGED; pp. OUTRAGING, OUTRAGED. To injure violently; to abuse or insult roughly or indecently; to treat or perform abusively.
- OUT-RAGE, v. n. To commit excesses. *Ischam.*
- OUT-RAGEOUS, (-jus) a. Violent; furious; raging; exorbitant; tumultuous; turbulent; excessive; enormous.
- OUT-RAGEOUS-LY, (-jus-le) ad. Violently; furiously.
- OUT-RAGEOUS-NESS, (-jus-nēs) n. Fury; violence.
- OUT-RAN, v. i. from *OUTRUN*. See *OUTRUN*.
- OUT-RAP, v. a. To surpass in rapping. *Pope.*
- OUT-RAZE, v. a. To root out entirely. *Sandys.*
- OUTRÉ (ō-trā) a. [Fr. Extravagant; out of the common limits; overstrained. *Dr. Gédès.*]
- OUT-REACH, v. a. To go beyond; to overreach.
- OUT-REASON, (gūt-rē'zon) v. a. To excel in reasoning.
- OUT-RECKON, (-kn) v. a. To exceed in reckoning.
- OUT-REIGN, (gūt-rān) v. a. To surpass in reigning; to reign through or beyond the whole of. *Spenser.*
- OUT-REICK, n. A heap of hay or corn in the open air. *Pennant.*
- OUT-RIDE, v. a. [i. OUTRODE; pp. OUTRIDING, OUTRIDDEN. OUTRIDE.] To surpass by riding; to ride beyond.
- OUT-RIDE, v. n. To travel or ride about. *Addison.*
- OUT-RIDE, n. A place for riding. *Somer ville.*
- OUT-RID-ER, n. One who outrides, or rides abroad; a servant on horseback who precedes or accompanies a carriage:—a sheriff's summoner.
- OUT-RID'ER, n. (*Naut.*) A projecting spar or piece of timber for extending ropes or sails, or for other temporary purposes.
- OUT-RIGHT, (gūt-rit) ad. Immediately; completely.
- OUT-RISE, v. a. To rise earlier than another. *Scott.*
- OUT-RIVAL, v. a. To surpass in excellence. *Addison.*
- OUT-RIVAL, n. Excursion; an out-ride. 1 *Macc. xv.*
- OUT-ROAR, (gūt-rōr) v. a. To exceed in roaring. *Shak.*
- OUT-ROOT, v. a. To extirpate; to eradicate. *Rowe.*
- OUT-RUN, v. a. [i. OUTRAN; pp. OUTRUNNING, OUTRUN.] To leave behind in running; to exceed.
- OUT-SAIL, v. a. To exceed or leave behind in sailing.
- OUT-SCAPE, n. Power of escaping. *Chapman.*
- OUT-SCOLD, v. a. To surpass in scolding. *Shak.*
- OUT-SCORN, v. a. To bear down by contempt. *Shak.*
- OUT-SCOUR'ING, n. Offscouring. *Smart.*
- OUT-SELL, v. a. [i. OUTSOLD; pp. OUTSELLING, OUTSOLD.] To exceed in selling, or in the prices for things sold; to sell at a higher rate; to gain a higher price. *Shak.*
- OUT-SENTRY, n. A sentry to guard an avenue. *Chesterfield.*
- OUT-SET, n. Opening; beginning. *Mason.*
- OUT-SETTLER, n. One who settles at a distance from the main body. *Kirby.* [iustre.]
- OUT-SHINE, v. n. To emit lustre. *Shak.*—v. a. To excel in
- OUT-SHÖNE, v. i. from *OUTSHINE*. See *OUTSHINE*.
- OUT-SHOOT, v. a. To exceed in shooting.
- OUT-SHOT, v. a. To exclude; to shut out. *Donne.*
- OUT-SIDE, n. The part or side exposed to the atmosphere, superlatives; surface; external part; extreme part; superficial appearance; outer side; the utmost.
- OUT-SIDE, v. a. Belonging to the superlatives; exterior; being without; consisting in show. *Ash.*
- OUT-SIN, v. a. To exceed in sinning. *Killingbeck.*
- OUT-SIN, v. a. To sit beyond the time of any thing
- OUT-SKIP, v. a. To avoid by flight. *E. Jenson.*
- OUT-SKIRT, n. A suburb; border; outport; outpost.
- OUT-SLEEP, v. a. To sleep beyond. *Shak.*
- OUT-SÖAR, (-sör) v. a. To soar beyond.
- OUT-SÖND, v. a. To exceed in sound. *Hammond.*
- OUT-SPAR'KLE, v. a. To exceed in sparkling. *Byron.*
- OUT-SPEAK, v. a. To exceed in speaking. *Shak.*
- OUT-SPORT, v. a. To sport beyond. *Shak.*
- OUT-SPREAD, (-sprēd) v. a. To extend; to diffuse.
- OUT-STAND, v. a. [i. OUTSTOOD; pp. OUTSTANDING, OUTSTOOD.] To resist; to stand beyond the proper time. *Shak.*
- OUT-STAND, v. n. To protrude from the main body.
- OUT-STAND'ING, n. Existing abroad; unsettled; unpalpable; as, "outstanding debts." *Ch. Ob.*
- OUT-STARE, v. a. To face down; to browbeat; to outface.
- OUT-STEP, v. a. To step or go beyond. *Smart.* See *STEP*.
- OUT-STÖRM, v. a. To overbear by storming. *Smart.*
- OUT-STREET, n. A street in the extremity of a town.
- OUT-STRETCH, v. a. To extend; to spread out. *Shak.*
- OUT-STRETCHED, (gūt-strēch'ed or gūt-strēch't) p. a. Extended; stretched out. *Deuteronomy.*
- OUT-STRIDE, v. a. To surpass in striding. *B. Jonson.*
- OUT-STRIP, v. a. [i. OUTSTRIPPED; pp. OUTSTRIPPING, OUTSTRIPPED.] To outgo; to leave behind in a race.
- OUT-SWEAR, v. a. To overpower by swearing. *Shak.*
- OUT-SWEET'EN, (-swēt'n) v. a. To excel in sweetness. *Shak.*
- OUT-SWELL, v. a. To swell beyond; to overflow. *Heavyt.*
- OUT-TAKE, prep. Except. *Gower.*

**OT-TALK'**, (-tawk') *v. a.* To overpower by talk. *Shak.*

**OT-TERM'**, *n.* Outward figure. *B. Jonson*

**OT-THROW'**, *v. a.* To throw beyond. *Spenser.* See *THROW*.

**OT-TONGUE'** (-tūng') *v. a.* To bear down by noise. *Shak.*

**OT-TOP'**, *v. a.* To overtop; to surpass. *Williams.*

**OT-Ū'SURE'**, (ūt-yū'zhur) *v. a.* To surpass in exacting usury. *Pope.*

**OT-VÁL'VE**, (-vål'yu) *v. a.* To transcend in price. *Boyle.*

**OT-VÉN'VE**, *v. a.* To exceed in poison. *Shak.*

**OT-VÍE'**, (-vī') *v. a.* To exceed; to surpass; to outstrip.

**OT-VÍL'LAIN**, (-lín) *v. a.* To exceed in villany. *Shak.*

**OT-VÓICE'**, *v. a.* To out roar; to exceed in clamor. *Shak.*

**OT-VÓTE'**, *v. a.* To conquer or exceed by voting.

**OT-WÁLK'**, (-wák') *v. a.* To exceed in walking.

**OT-WÁLL**, *n.* Outward wall of a building; superficial appearance. *Shak.*

**OT-WÁRD**, *a.* External; exterior, opposed to inward; visible; extrinsic; not inward; not internal; not spiritual.

**OT-WÁRD**, *n.* External form. *Shak.* [R.]

**OT-WÁRD**, *ad.* To the outward parts; to foreign parts; as, "a ship outward bound."

**OT-WÁRD-LÝ**, *ad.* Externally; not inwardly; in appearance.

**OT-WÁRD-NESS**, *n.* State of being outward. *Coleridge.*

**OT-WÁRDS**, *ad.* Same as outward. *Newton.*

**OT-WATCH'**, (-wóch') *v. a.* To surpass in watchfulness.

**OT-WEAR'**, (-wár') *v. a.* [1] OUTWORE; *pp.* OUTWEARING, OUTWORN. To wear out; to exceed in wearing;—to pass tediously. *Pope.*

**OT-WÉED'**, *v. a.* To extirpate, as a weed; to surpass in weeding. *Spenser.*

**OT-WÉEP'**, *v. a.* To exceed in weeping. *Dryden.*

**OT-WÉIGH'**, (ūt-wā') *v. a.* To exceed in gravity; to preponderate; to excel in value or influence.

**OT-WÉLL'**, *v. a.* To pour out. *Spenser.*

**OT-WHÉRE'**, *i.* from *Outgo.* See *OUTGO*.

**OT-WHÓRE'**, *v. a.* To exceed in lewdness. *Pope.*

**OT-WÍN'**, *v. a.* To surpass. [†To get out of. *Spenser.*]

**OT-WÍND'**, *v. a.* To extricate; to unloose. *Mora.*

**OT-WÍNG'**, *v. a.* To outstrip; to outgo. *Garth.*

**OT-WÍT'**, *v. a.* To cheat; to overcome by stratagem.

**OT-WORK'**, (-wúrk') *v. a.* [1] OUTWORKED, OUTWROUGHT; *pp.* OUTWORKING, OUTWORKED, OUTWROUGHT. To exceed in working; to outdo. *B. Jonson.*

**OT-WORK**, (ūt-wúrk') *n.* (Fort.) A work raised on the outside of the ditch of a fortified place; a work raised outwardly for defence; the part of a fortification next the enemy.

**OT-WÓRN'**, *p.* from *Outwear.* *Milton.* See *OUTWEAR*.

**OT-WÓRTH'**, (-wúth') *v. a.* To excel in value. *Shak.*

**OT-WRÉST'**, (-rést') *v. a.* To extort by violence. *Spenser.*

**OT-WRÍTE'**, *v. a.* To surpass or excel in writing. *Addison.*

**OT-WRÓUGHT'**, (-ráwt') *p.* from *Outwork.* *B. Jonson.*

**OT-ZÁLNÝ**, *v. a.* To exceed in buffoonery. *B. Jonson.*

**OT-ZEL'**, (ð'zél) *n.* (Ormith.) A water-fowl of the rail kind. *Crabb.* A blackbird. *Smart.*

**OVAL**, *a.* [ovale, Fr.; ovum, L., an egg.] Oblong and curvilinear; resembling the longitudinal section of an egg.

— *Oval window*, one of the holes in the hollows of the ear.

**OVAL**, *n.* A figure resembling an ellipse, or the transverse section of an egg; an egg-shaped superficies.

**OVAL-BÚ'MEN**, *n.* The albumen or white of an egg. *Brande.*

**OVAL-LÝ**, *ad.* In the manner of an oval. *Scott.*

**OVAL-SHÁPED**, (-shápt) *a.* Having the form of an oval. *Loudon.*

**O-VÁ'RÍ-ŌUS**, *n.* Consisting of eggs. *Thomson.*

**O-VÁ'RÍ-ŪM**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* O-VÁ'RÍ-Á. (*Anat.*) The two organs which contain the female ova.—(*Bot.*) A hollow case enclosing ovules or young seeds, situated in the centre of a flower. *Brande.* See *OVARY*.

**O-VÁ-RÝ**, *n.* [ovaire, Fr.; ovarium, L.] (*Anat.*) An organ containing the female ova, or in which impregnation is performed.—(*Bot.*) A hollow case enclosing ovules or young seeds. See *OVARIUM*.

**OVATE**, *a.* [ovatus, L.] Of an oval figure; egg-shaped; oval.

**OVATE-ED**, *a.* Of an oval or egg form; ovate. *Pennant.*

**OVATE-LÁN'GE-O-LÁTE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like an egg and a lance. *Lindley.*

**OVÁTRÍON**, *n.* [Fr.; ovatio, L.] An inferior kind of triumph among the Romans, granted to distinguished military leaders, in which sheep were sacrificed instead of bullocks.

**OV-LÝ-TO-O-V'LÓNG**, *a.* Oblong as an egg. *Smart.*

**OV'LÉ-TÝ**, *n.* (*Lav.*) Whiskaw. See *OWELLY*.

**OV'ÉN**, (ūv'én) *n.* An arched cavity, of brick or stone work, for baking bread, &c.; a cavity in a stove for baking.

**OV'ÉN-LÉSS**, (ūv'én-lés) *a.* Destitute of an oven. *Qu. Rev.*

**OV'ÉR**, *prep.* Above; above, with motion; across; upon; through; throughout; more than.

**OV'ÉR**, *ad.* Above the top; so as to be upper or above;

more; throughout; from beginning to end; from side to side.—*Over* and *above*, besides; beyond what was first supposed or immediately intended.—*Over against*, opposite.—*Over and over*, with repetition.—*To give over*, to cease from; to attempt to help no longer.—*Over* is much used in composition, and with various meanings; but more commonly with the signification of *too*, *too much*, *more than enough*, *excess*, *abundance*.

**OV'ÉR**, *a.* Being past or beyond;—upper; being on the outside; as, *over leather*. *Todd.*

**OV'ÉR**, *v. a.* To get over. *Pegge.* [North of Eng.]

**OV'ÉR-Á-BÓUND**, *v. n.* To abound more than enough.

**OV'ÉR-ÁCT'**, *v. a.* & *n.* To act more than enough.

**OV'ÉR-Á-GÁINST**,\* (-gáinst) *prep.* Opposite to, with an intervening space. *Raleigh.*

**OV'ÉR-ÁG'T-TÁTE**, *v. a.* To agitate too much.

**OV'ÉR-ÁLLS**,\* *n. pl.* A kind of loose trousers covering another dress. *Smart.*

**OV'ÉR-ÁNX'IOUS**,\* (-ánk'shus) *a.* Too anxious. *Maunder.*

**OV'ÉR-ÁNX'IOUS-LÝ**,\* *ad.* In a too anxious manner. *Ash.*

**OV'ÉR-ÁRCH'**, *v. a.* To cover as with an arch.

**OV'ÉR-ÁWE'**, *v. a.* [1] OVERAWED; *pp.* OVERAWING, OVERAWED. To keep in awe; to intimidate.

**OV'ÉR-BÁL'ANCE**, *v. a.* To weigh down; to preponderate.

**OV'ÉR-BÁL'ANCE**, *n.* An excess; more than an equivalent.

**OV'ÉR-BÁT'TLE**, *a.* Too fruitless; exuberant. *Hooker.*

**OV'ÉR-BÉAR'**, (bàr') *v. a.* [1] OVERBORE; *pp.* OVERBEARING, OVERBORNE. To bear down by power, severity, or pride to repress; to subdue; to prostrate.

**OV'ÉR-BÉAR'ING**,\* *p. a.* Bearing down; oppressive; despotic.

**OV'ÉR-BÉND'**, *v. a.* [1] OVERBENT; *pp.* OVERBENDING, OVERBENT. To bend too much, or too intensely.

**OV'ÉR-BÍD'**, *v. a.* [1] OVERBIDE; *pp.* OVERBIDDING, OVERBID. To bid more, or too much.

**OV'ÉR-BLÓW'**, *n. n.* [1] OVERBLEW; *pp.* OVERBLOWING, OVERBLOWN. To blow with too much violence. *Spenser.*

**OV'ÉR-BLÓW'**, *v. a.* To drive away. *Waller.*

**OV'ÉR-BÓARD**, *ad.* Off the ship; out of the ship.

**OV'ÉR-BÓLL'**,\* *v. a.* To boil too much. *Harte.*

**OV'ÉR-BÓLD'**,\* *a.* Too bold; impudent. *Ash.*

**OV'ÉR-BÓRNE**,\* *p.* from *Overbear.* See *OVERBEAR*.

**OV'ÉR-BRÉED'**,\* *v. a.* To breed to excess. *Fo. Qu. Ren.*

**OV'ÉR-BRÓV'**, *v. a.* To hang over. *Collins.*

**OV'ÉR-BULD'**,\* *v. a.* To exceed in building; to build over. *Black.* See *BUILD*.

**OV'ÉR-BULT'**, *i.* & *p.* from *Overbuild.* See *OVERBUILD*.

**OV'ÉR-BÚLT'**, *v. a.* To oppress by bulk. *Shak.*

**OV'ÉR-BÚR'DEN**, (-dn) *v. a.* To load with too great weight.

**OV'ÉR-BÚR'DEN-SÓME**,\* *a.* Too burdensome. *Raleigh.*

**OV'ÉR-BUS'Y**,\* (-bíz'e) *a.* Too busy; officious. *Smart.*

**OV'ÉR-BÚT'**, (-bít') *v. a.* To buy too dear or too much. *Bp. Hall.*

**OV'ÉR-CÁME'**,\* *i.* from *Overcome.* See *OVERCOME*.

**OV'ÉR-CÁN'Q-Ý**, *v. a.* To cover as with a canopy. *Shak.*

**OV'ÉR-CÁRE**,\* *n.* Excessive care; anxiety. *Dryden.*

**OV'ÉR-CÁRE'FUL**,\* *a.* Careful to excess. *Smart.*

**OV'ÉR-CÁR'RY**, *v. a.* To carry or hurry too far. *Hayward.*

**OV'ÉR-CÁST'**, *v. a.* [1] OVERCAST; *pp.* OVERCASTING, OVERCAST. To cloud; to darken;—to cast or compute at too high a rate;—to sew over; to encircle with a thread.

**OV'ÉR-CÁST**,\* *a.* Clouded; cloudy; obscured. *Maunder.*

**OV'ÉR-CÁU'TIOUS**,\* (-shus) *a.* Cautious to excess. *Smart.*

**OV'ÉR-CHÁR'GE**,\* *v. a.* [1] OVERCHARGED; *pp.* OVERCHARGING, OVERCHARGED. To charge to excess; to rate too high; to load too heavily; to caricature.

**OV'ÉR-CHÁR'GE**,\* *n.* Too great a charge. *Gascoigne.*

**OV'ÉR-CLÍMB'**, (-klím') *v. a.* To climb over. *Ld. Surrey.*

**OV'ÉR-CLÓUD'**, *v. a.* To cover with clouds. *Abp. Laud.*

**OV'ÉR-CLÓŠ'**, *v. a.* To fill beyond satiety. *Shak.*

**OV'ÉR-CÓAT**,\* *n.* An outside coat; a greatcoat. *Collier.*

**OV'ÉR-CÓME**,\* (-kúm') *v. a.* [1] OVERCAME; [2] OVERCAME; *pp.* OVERCOMING, OVERCAME. To subdue; to conquer; to vanquish; to surmount. [†To invade. *Shak.*]

**OV'ÉR-CÓME**,\* (-kúm') *v. n.* To gain the superiority.

**OV'ÉR-CÓM'ER**, (-kúm'ér) *n.* One who overcomes.

**OV'ÉR-CÓM'ING-LÝ**, *ad.* In the manner of a conqueror.

**OV'ÉR-CÓN'FÍ-DÉNCÉ**,\* *n.* Too great confidence. *Ash.*

**OV'ÉR-CÓN'FÍ-DÉNT**,\* *a.* Too confident; presumptuous. *Ash.*

**OV'ÉR-CÓUNT'**, *v. a.* To rate or count too high.

**OV'ÉR-CÓV'ER**, *v. a.* To cover completely. *Shak.*

**OV'ÉR-CRÉD'Ú-LOUS**,\* *a.* Credulous to excess. *Milton.*

**OV'ÉR-CRÓW'**, *v. a.* To crow as in triumph. *Spenser.*

**OV'ÉR-DÁR'ING**,\* *a.* Too daring. *Shak.*

**OV'ÉR-DÁTE'**, *v. a.* To date beyond the proper period.

**OV'ÉR-DÉL'Í-GÁTE**,\* *a.* Delicate to excess. *Bp. Hall.*

**OV'ÉR-DÍGH'T**, (-díht') *p. a.* Covered over. *Spenser.*

**OV'ÉR-DÍL'Í-GÉNT**,\* *a.* Excessively diligent. *Ash.*

**OV'ÉR-DÓ'**, *v. a.* [1] OVERDID; *pp.* OVERDOING, OVERDONE. To do more than enough.

**OV'ÉR-DÓ'**, *v. n.* To do too much. *Greiv.*

**OV'ÉR-DÓSE**,\* *v. a.* To load with too large a dose. *Ash.*

**OV'ÉR-DÓSE**,\* *n.* An excessive dose. *Ency.*



**OVER-DRAW'** \* *v. a.* [*i.* OVERDREW; *pp.* OVERDRAWING, OVERDRAWN.] To draw too much, or beyond one's credit or authority: — to represent too strongly. *Qu. Rev.*

**OVER-DRAW'ING**, \* *n.* The act of drawing too high, or beyond one's credit.

**OVER-DRESS'**, *v. a.* To dress too much or lavishly. *Pope.*

**OVER-DRINK'**, *v. n.* To drink too much or to excess.

**OVER-DRIVE'**, *v. a.* To drive too hard, or beyond strength.

**OVER-DRY'**, *v. a.* To dry too much. *Burton.*

**OVER-EAGER**, (-ē'jēr) *a.* Too eager; too vehement.

**OVER-EAGER-LY**, *ad.* With too much eagerness. *Milton.*

**OVER-EARN'EST**, \* *a.* Excessively earnest. *Shak.*

**OVER-EAT'**, \* *v. n.* To eat too much. *Ash.* See **EAT**.

**OVER-EMPTY**, (-ēm'tē) *v. a.* To make too empty.

**OVER-ES'TI-MATE**, \* *n.* Too high an estimation. *Norton.*

**OVER-ES'TI-MATE**, \* *v. a.* To estimate too high. *Scott.*

**OVER-EX-CIT'ED**, \* *a.* Excited too much. *Coleridge.*

**OVER-EYE**, (-ōv-ē'y) *v. a.* To superintend; to observe; to remark. *Shak.*

**OVER-FALL**, *n.* A cataract. *Raleigh.* — (*Naut.*) A shoal or bank near the surface of the sea. *Crabb.*

**OVER-FA-TIGUE'**, \* *v. a.* To fatigue too much. *Ash.*

**OVER-FEED'**, \* *v. a.* To feed too much. *Dryden.* See **FEED**.

**OVER-FILL'**, \* *v. a.* To fill too full. *Ash.*

**OVER-FLOAT'**, *v. a.* To cover, as with water. *Dryden.*

**OVER-FLOUR'ISH**, \* *v. a.* To flourish or adorn superficially. *Shak.*

**OVER-FLOW'**, (-flō') *v. n.* [*fl.* OVERFLOWED; *pp.* OVERFLOWING, OVERFLOWED, *wrongly* OVERFLOWN.] To be more than full; to flow over the banks or limits; to exuberate; to abound.

**OVER-FLOW'**, *v. a.* To fill beyond the brim; to deluge; to drown; to inundate.

**OVER-FLOW**, *n.* Inundation; exuberance; more than fullness; such a quantity as runs over.

**OVER-FLOW'ING**, *n.* Exuberance; copiousness.

**OVER-FLOW'ING**, \* *p. a.* Inundating; exuberant; abundant.

**OVER-FLOW'ING-LY**, *ad.* Exuberantly. *Boyle.*

**OVER-FLOWN'**, \* *p.* from *Overflow*. See **OVERFLOW**.

**OVER-FLUSH'**, \* *v. a.* To flush too high. *Smart.*

**OVER-FLY'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERFLEW; *pp.* OVERFLYING, OVERFLOWN.] To cross by flight. *Dryden.*

**OVER-FOND'**, \* *a.* Too fond. *Milton.*

**OVER-FOR'WARD**, \* *a.* Forward to excess. *Strong.*

**OVER-FOR'WARD-NESS**, *n.* Too great forwardness.

**OVER-FREE'**, \* *a.* Too free; too familiar. *Ash.*

**OVER-FREIGHT**, (-frāt') *v. a.* [*i.* OVERFREIGHTED; *pp.* OVERFREIGHTING, OVERFREIGHTED.] To freight or load too heavily.

**OVER-FRUIT'FUL**, (-frāt'fūl) *a.* Too fruitful.

**OVER-GET'**, *v. a.* To reach; to come up with. *Sidney.*

**OVER-GILD'**, *v. a.* To gild over; to varnish.

**OVER-GILD**, *v. a.* To bind too closely. *Milton.*

**OVER-GLANCE'**, *v. a.* To look hastily over. *Shak.*

**OVER-GO'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERWENT; *pp.* OVERGOING, OVERGONE.] To go over or beyond; to surpass; to excel.

**OVER-GONE**, *p. from* *Overgo*. Surpassed. — [*in*]jured. *Shak.*

**OVER-GORGE'**, *v. a.* To gorge too much. *Shak.*

**OVER-GRASSED'**, (-grāst') *a.* Having too much grass; overgrown with grass. *Spenser.*

**OVER-GREAT**, (-grāt') *a.* Too great. *Locke.*

**OVER-GREED'Y**, \* *a.* Greedy to excess. *Ash.*

**OVER-GROW'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERGREW; *pp.* OVERGROWING, OVERGROWN.] To grow beyond; to cover with growth.

**OVER-GROWN**, *v. n.* To grow beyond the natural size.

**OVER-GROWN**, \* *p. a.* Grown too large; grown over.

**OVER-GROWTH**, *n.* Exuberant growth.

**OVER-HALE'**, (-hāw') *v. a.* To examine. See **OVERHAUL**.

**OVER-HAND**, \* *n.* Superiority; upphand. *Sir Th. More.*

**OVER-HANDLE**, *v. a.* To mention too often. *Shak.*

**OVER-HANG**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERHUNG; *pp.* OVERHANGING, OVERHUNG.] To jut over; to impend over. *Shak.*

**OVER-HANG**, *v. n.* To hang or jut over. *Milton.*

**OVER-HARD**, \* *a.* Excessively hard. *Ash.*

**OVER-HARD'EN**, (-dn) *v. a.* To make too hard.

**OVER-HAS'TI-LY**, *ad.* In too great a hurry. *Hales.*

**OVER-HAS'TI-NESS**, *n.* Too much haste. *Rossby.*

**OVER-HAS'TY**, *a.* Too quick; too hasty. *Hammond.*

**OVER-HAUL'**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To unfold or loosen, as the tackle of a ship: — to pull or turn over unceremoniously; to examine over again.

**OVER-HEAD**, *ad.* Above the head; aloft; in the zenith; above.

**OVER-HEAR'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERHEARD; *pp.* OVERHEARING, OVERHEARD.] To hear privately or by chance; to hear what was not meant to be heard.

**OVER-HEARD**, \* *p. a.* Heard as by accident. *Gilman.*

**OVER-HEAT'**, *v. a.* To heat too much. *Addison.*

**OVER-HELE'**, *v. a.* To cover over. *B. Jonson.*

**OVER-HEND'**, *v. a.* To overtake; to reach. *Spenser.*

**OVER-IS'SUE**, \* (-ish'abū) *n.* An excessive issue, as of bands. *Webster.*

**OVER-JEAL'OUS**, \* *a.* Jealous to excess. *Shak.*

**OVER-JÖY'**, *v. a.* To transport; to ravish. *Ep. Taylor.*

**OVER-JÖY**, *n.* Transport; ecstasy. *Shak.*

**OVER-JÖYED**, \* (-jōid') *p. a.* Filled with joy or transport.

**OVER-KIND'NESS**, \* *n.* Excessive kindness. *Shak.*

**OVER-LAB'OR**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLABORED; *pp.* OVERLABORING, OVERLABORED.] To execute with too much labor or care to harass with toil.

**OVER-LADE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLADED; *pp.* OVERLOADING, OVERLADEN.] To overburden; to load too much. *Suckling.*

**OVER-LAND**, \* *a.* Performed or carried on by land, not by sea. *Ed. Rev.*

**OVER-LAND-ER**, \* *n.* One who travels over regions or lands. *Tait.*

**OVER-LAP'**, \* *v. a.* To lap or fold over. *Smart.* See **LAP**.

**OVER-LARGE**, \* *a.* Too large. *Collier.*

**OVER-LASH'**, *v. n.* To exaggerate. *Barrow.*

**OVER-LASH'ING-LY**, *ad.* With exaggeration. *Brerewood.*

**OVER-LAY'**, (-lā') *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLAYED; *pp.* OVERLAYING, OVERLAYED.] To lay something upon; to oppress by too much weight or power; to smother with too much or too close covering; to smother; to crush; to overwhelm; — to cover the surface, as of a work in wood, with a metal.

**OVER-LAY'ING**, *n.* A superficial covering. *Erod. xxxviii.*

**OVER-LEAP'**, *v. a.* To pass over, as by a jump. *Shak.*

**OVER-LEATH-ER**, (-lēth-ēr) *n.* Upper-leather. *Shak. [R.]*

**OVER-LEAV'EN**, (-lēv'v'n) *v. a.* To swell too much. *B. Jonson.* To mix too much with; to corrupt. *Shak.*

**OVER-LIE'**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLAY; *pp.* OVERLYING, OVERLAIN.] (*Geol.*) To lie upon or over. *Phillips.*

**OVER-LIGHT**, (-lit') *n.* Too strong light. *Bacon.*

**OVER-LIVE'**, *v. a.* To survive; to outlive. *Sidney.*

**OVER-LIVE**, *v. n.* To live too long. *Milton.*

**OVER-LYER**, *n.* One who overlives; survivor. *Bacon.*

**OVER-LOAD'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLOADED; *pp.* OVERLOADING, OVERLOADED.] To load with too much; to burden.

**OVER-LONG**, *a.* Too long. *Boyle.*

**OVER-LOOK**, (-lūk') *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLOOKED; *pp.* OVERLOOKING, OVERLOOKED.] To view from a higher place; to view fully; to peruse; to superintend; to oversee; to review; — to pass by indulgently; to neglect; to slight.

**OVER-LOOK'ER**, (-lūk'ēr) *n.* One who overlooks.

**OVER-LÖÖP**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Orlop. *Raleigh.* See **ORLOP**.

**OVER-LOVE'**, *v. a.* To love too much. *By. Hall.*

**OVER-LY**, *a.* [*i.* CARELESS; negligent; slight. *By. Hall.*] Caresory; superficial. *Kames. [Scotticism].* — Excessive; too much. *Coleridge. [R.]*

**OVER-LY**, \* *ad.* Carelessly; slightly. *Bailey.*

**OVER-MAST'ED**, *a.* Having too much mast. *Dryden.*

**OVER-MAST'ER**, *v. a.* To subdue; to govern. *Shak.*

**OVER-MATCH**, *v. a.* To be too powerful for; to conquer. *Milton.*

**OVER-MATCH**, *n.* One of superior powers; superiority.

**OVER-MEAS'URE**, (-mēzh'yūr) *v. a.* To measure or estimate too largely. *Bacon.*

**OVER-MEAS'URE**, (-mēzh'yūr) *n.* Something given over the due measure; a surplus.

**OVER-MER'RY**, \* *a.* Excessively merry. *Shak.*

**OVER-MICK'LE**, (-mīk'kl) *a.* Overmuch.

**OVER-MIX'**, *v. a.* To mix with too much. *Creech.*

**OVER-MÖD'EST**, *a.* Too bashful; too reserved. *Hales.*

**OVER-MÖST**, *a.* Highest; over the rest. *Ainsworth.*

**OVER-MÜCH'**, *a.* Too much; more than enough. *Locke.*

**OVER-MÜCH'**, *ad.* In too great a degree. *Hooker.*

**OVER-MÜCH'**, *n.* More than enough. *Milton.*

**OVER-MÜCH'NESS**, *n.* Superabundance. *B. Jonson.*

**OVER-MÜLT'TI-TUDE**, *v. a.* To exceed in number. *Milton.*

**OVER-NAME'**, *v. a.* To name over in a series. *Shak.*

**OVER-NIGHT**, (-nit') *n.* Night before bed-time. *Shak.*

**OVER-NIGHT**, \* *ad.* Through the night; in the evening, or in the evening before. *Turberville.*

**OVER-NOISE**, *v. a.* To overpower by noise. *Cowley.*

**OVER-OF'FICE**, *v. a.* To lord by virtue of office. *Shak.*

**OVER-OF'FICIOUS**, (-ōf'fish'us) *a.* Too officious.

**OVER-PAINT'**, *v. a.* To color too strongly.

**OVER-PART'**, \* *v. a.* To assign too high a part to. *Shak.*

**OVER-PASS'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERPASSED, OVERPAST; *pp.* OVERPASSING, OVERPASSED, OVERPAST.] To cross; to overlook to pass with disregard; to omit; not to receive.

**OVER-PAST**, *p. a.* Gone; past. *Shak.*

**OVER-PAY'**, (-pā') *v. a.* [*i.* OVERPAID; *pp.* OVERPAYING, OVERPAID.] To pay too much.

**OVER-PEER'**, *v. a.* To overlook; to hover above. *Shak.*

**OVER-PERCH'**, *v. a.* To fly over. *Shak.*

**OVER-PER-SUADE'**, \* *v. a.* To persuade too much, or against inclination. *Ec. Rev.*

**OVER-PICTURE**, *v. a.* To exceed in representation. *Shak.*

**OVER-PLÜS**, *n.* Surplus; what remains more than enough.

**OVER-PLY'**, *v. a.* To employ too laboriously. *Milton.*

**OVER-PÖISE'**, *v. a.* To outweigh. *Brown.*

**Ö-VER-FÖLSE**, *n.* Preponderant weight. *Dryden*  
**Ö-VER-FÖL** (SH, *v. a.* To finish too nicely. *Blackwall*.  
**Ö-VER-FÖN'DER-ÖUS**, *a.* Too weighty. *Milton*.  
**Ö-VER-FÖST**, *v. a.* To get quickly over. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-FÖW'ER**, *v. a.* [i. OVERPOWERED; *pp.* OVERPOWERING, OVERPOWERED.] To vanquish by force; to bear down; to overthrow; to be predominant over; to oppress by superiority.  
**Ö-VER-FÖW'ER-ING**, *\* p. a.* Bearing down by superior power.  
**Ö-VER-FRESS**, *v. a.* To overwhelm; to crush; to overcome by entreaty; to press or persuade too much.  
**Ö-VER-PRIZE**, *v. a.* To value at too high a price. *Wotton*.  
**Ö-VER-PROMPT**, *\* a.* Prompt to excess. *Smith*.  
**Ö-VER-PROMPT'NESS**, *n.* Hastiness; precipitation. *Hales*.  
**Ö-VER-PRO-POR'TION**, *\* v. a.* To make too great a proportion. *Smart*.  
**Ö-VER-QUIET'NESS**, *n.* A too quiet state. *Browne*.  
**Ö-VER-RAKE**, *\* v. a.* (*Naval*). To break in upon, as waves over a ship while at anchor. *Mar. Dict*.  
**Ö-VER-RAN**, *\* i.* from *Overrun*. See *OVERRUN*.  
**Ö-VER-RANK**, (-rangk') *a.* Too rank. *Mortimer*.  
**Ö-VER-RATE**, *v. a.* [i. OVERRATED; *pp.* OVERRATING, OVERRATED.] To rate at too much or too high.  
**Ö-VER-REACH**, *v. a.* To rise above; to deceive; to go beyond; to circumvent.  
**Ö-VER-REACH**, *v. n.* To strike the hinder feet too far forward, (as a horse), so that the toes strike against the fore shoes.  
**Ö-VER-REACH**, *\* n.* Act of overreaching; a strain; a swelling of the master-sinew of a horse. *Crabb*.  
**Ö-VER-REACH'ER**, *n.* One that overreaches; a cheat.  
**Ö-VER-READ**, *v. a.* To peruse. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-RECK'ON**, (-reck/kn) *v. a.* To reckon too much. *Ash*.  
**Ö-VER-RÉD**, *v. a.* To smear with red. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-RIDE**, *v. a.* [i. OVERRIDE; *pp.* OVERRIDING, OVERRIDDEN, OVERRIDED, or OVERRID.] To ride over; to ride too much. — (*Law*) To supersede.  
**Ö-VER-RIG'ID**, *\* a.* Too rigid; too strict. *Ash*.  
**Ö-VER-RIPÉ**, *\* a.* Too ripe. *Milton*.  
**Ö-VER-RIPEN**, (-ri/pn) *v. a.* To make too ripe.  
**Ö-VER-ROAST**, (-roast) *v. a.* To roast too much. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-RÜLE**, *v. a.* [i. OVERRULED; *pp.* OVERRULING, OVERRULED.] To control or influence; to influence by predominant power; to govern with high authority; to superintend; to supersede. — (*Law*) To make void; to reject.  
**Ö-VER-RÜLER**, *n.* One who overrules; director.  
**Ö-VER-RÜL'ING**, *\* p. a.* Governing with superior power; directing.  
**Ö-VER-RÜN**, *v. a.* [i. OVERRAN; *pp.* OVERRUNNING, OVERRUN.] To harass by incursions; to ravage; to outrun; to pass behind; to overspread; to cover all over; to do mischief by great numbers; to injure by treading down. — (*Printing*) To run beyond the proper length by means of insertions; to change the disposition of lines or pages.  
**Ö-VER-RÜN**, *v. n.* To overflow; to be more than full.  
**Ö-VER-RÜN'NER**, *n.* One who overruns.  
**Ö-VER-SCHÜTCHT**, *\* a.* Much flogged or whipped. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-SÉA**, *a.* Foreign; from beyond sea. *Wilson*. [R.]  
**Ö-VER-SÉE**, *v. a.* [i. OVERSAW; *pp.* OVERSEEING, OVERSEEN.] To watch over; to observe carefully; to superintend; to overlook.  
**Ö-VER-SÉEN**, *p.* Superintended. [i. Deceived. *Hooker*.]  
**Ö-VER-SÉE'ER**, *n.* One who oversees; a superintendent; an officer who has the care or superintendence of any matter, as a literary seminary, the poor, &c.  
**Ö-VER-SÉE'ER-SHIP**, *\* n.* The office or station of an overseer. *Qu. Rev*.  
**Ö-VER-SÉLL**, *\* v. a.* [i. OVERSOLD; *pp.* OVERSELLING, OVERSOLD.] To sell at too high a price; to sell too much. *Dryden*.  
**Ö-VER-SÉT**, *v. a.* [i. OVERSET; *pp.* OVERSETTING, OVERSET.] To turn bottom upwards; to throw off the basis; to subvert; to overturn.  
**Ö-VER-SÉT**, *v. n.* To fall off the basis; to turn over.  
**Ö-VER-SHÄDE**, *v. a.* To cover with a shade. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-SHAD'ÖW**, (-shad/dö) *v. a.* To throw a shadow over; to shelter; to protect.  
**Ö-VER-SHAD'ÖW-ER**, *n.* One who overshadows. *Bacon*.  
**Ö-VER-SHINE**, *\* v. a.* To outshine. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-SHOÖT**, *v. n.* To fly beyond the mark. *Collier*.  
**Ö-VER-SHOÖT**, *v. a.* [i. OVERSHOT; *pp.* OVERSHOOTING, OVERSHOT.] To shoot beyond; to pass swiftly over; to venture too far; — to have water so shot over that one part (as of a wheel) is loaded and turns, while the other is empty.  
**Ö-VER-SHÖT-WHÉEL**, *\* n.* A wheel which is turned by water flowing on the top of it. *Francis*.  
**Ö-VER-SIGHT**, (-sit) *n.* Superintendence; inspection; — mistake; error; — inattention; inadvertency.  
**Ö-VER-SIZE**, *\* v. a.* To surpass in bulk; to plaster over. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-SKIP**, *v. a.* To pass by leaping; to escape.  
**Ö-VER-SLEEP**, (-sleep) *v. a.* To sleep too long.  
**Ö-VER-SLIP**, *v. a.* To let slip by; to neglect. *Carew*.

**Ö-VER-SLOW**, *v. a.* To render slow; to check. *Hammons*  
**Ö-VER-SNOW**, (-snö) *v. a.* To cover with snow. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-SÖLD**, *i. & p.* from *Overseal*. *Dryden*. See *OVERSEAL*.  
**Ö-VER-SÖÖN**, *ad.* Too soon. *Sidney*.  
**Ö-VER-SÖR'BÖW**, *v. a.* To afflict too much. *Milton*  
**Ö-VER-SPEAK**, *\* v. a.* To say too much. *Hales*.  
**Ö-VER-SPÉNT**, *p. a.* Worn; harassed; foreseent. *Dryden*  
**Ö-VER-SPRÉAD**, (-spréd') *v. a.* [i. OVERSPREAD; *pp.* OVERSPREADING, OVERSPREAD.] To cover over; to fill; to scat ter over.  
**Ö-VER-STÄND**, *v. a.* To stand too much upon conditions. *Dryden*.  
**Ö-VER-STARE**, *v. n.* To stare wildly or too much. *Ascham*.  
**Ö-VER-STÄTE**, *\* v. a.* To state too high; to exaggerate. *Paley*.  
**Ö-VER-STÄTE'MENT**, *\* n.* Too high a statement. *Wilkins*  
**Ö-VER-STÉP**, *\* v. a.* To step beyond. *Shak*. See *STEP*.  
**Ö-VER-STÉNK**, *\* v. a.* To surpass in stench. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-STÖCK**, *v. a.* [i. OVERSTOCKED; *pp.* OVERSTOCKING, OVERSTOCKED.] To fill too full; to crowd.  
**Ö-VER-STÖCK**, *\* n.* Too great a stock; superabundance. *Leonard*.  
**Ö-VER-STÖRE**, *v. a.* To store with too much. *Hale*.  
**Ö-VER-STRAIN**, *v. n.* [i. OVERSTRAINED; *pp.* OVERSTRAINING, OVERSTRAINED.] To make too violent efforts.  
**Ö-VER-STRAIN**, *v. a.* To strain or stretch too far.  
**Ö-VER-STREW**, (-strö) *v. a.* To spread over. See *STREW*.  
**Ö-VER-STRICT**, *\* a.* Excessively strict. *Prynne*.  
**Ö-VER-STRIKE**, *v. a.* To strike beyond. *Spenser*.  
**Ö-VER-SWAY**, *v. a.* To overrule; to bear down. *Hooker*.  
**Ö-VER-SWÉLL**, *v. a.* To rise above. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-T**, *a.* [*ouvert*, Fr.] Open; manifest; public; apparent; not secret; not concealed.  
**Ö-VER-T-ÄCT**, *\* n.* (*Law*) An open act, capable by law of being manifestly proved. *Whishaw*.  
**Ö-VER-TÄKE**, *\* v. a.* [i. OVERTOOK; *pp.* OVERTAKING, OVERTAKEN.] To catch by pursuit; to come up to something going before; to take by surprise.  
**Ö-VER-TÄSK**, *v. a.* To burden or task too much.  
**Ö-VER-TÄX**, *v. a.* To tax too heavily.  
**Ö-VER-TÉD'ÖUS**, *a.* Excessively tedious. See *TEDIOUS*.  
**Ö-VER-TÉEMED**, *\* a.* Worn down with teeming. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-THROW**, *v. a.* [i. OVERTHREW; *pp.* OVERTHROWING, OVERTHROWN.] To turn upside down; to overturn; to throw down; to ruin; to demolish; to defeat; to conquer; to vanquish; to destroy; to subvert.  
**Ö-VER-THROW**, *n.* Subversion; ruin; destruction; defeat; discomfiture.  
**Ö-VER-THROW'ER**, *n.* One who overthrows.  
**Ö-VER-THWÄRT**, *a.* Opposite; being over against; crossing perpendicularly; adverse. *Dryden*. [R.]  
**Ö-VER-THWÄRT**, *n.* An adverse circumstance. *Ld. Surrey*.  
**Ö-VER-THWÄRT**, *prep.* Across; transverse. [R.]  
**Ö-VER-THWÄRT**, *v. a.* To oppose. *Stapleton*.  
**Ö-VER-THWÄRT'LY**, *ad.* Across; transversely; perversely.  
**Ö-VER-THWÄRT'NESS**, *n.* Posture across; perverseness.  
**Ö-VER-TIRE**, *v. a.* To subdue with fatigue. *Milton*.  
**Ö-VER-TITLE**, *v. a.* To give too high a title to. *Fuller*.  
**Ö-VER-TLY**, *ad.* In an overt manner; openly.  
**Ö-VER-TÖÖK**, (-tök') *i.* from *Overtake*. See *OVERTAKE*.  
**Ö-VER-TÖP**, *v. a.* [i. OVERTOPPED; *pp.* OVERTOPPING, OVERTOPPED.] To rise above the top or head; to excel; to surpass; to obscure.  
**Ö-VER-TÖW'ER**, *v. n.* To soar too high. *Fuller*.  
**Ö-VER-TRÄDE**, *\* v. n.* To trade too much. *N. Biddle*.  
**Ö-VER-TRÄD'ER**, *\* n.* One who trades too much. *Baker*.  
**Ö-VER-TRÄD'ING**, *\* n.* Excessive trading or traffic. *Bacon*.  
**Ö-VER-TRÉP**, *v. a.* To trip over; to walk lightly over. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-TROW**, *v. n.* To think too highly. *Wicliffe*.  
**Ö-VER-TRUST**, *v. a.* To trust too much. *Bp. Hall*.  
**Ö-VER-TÜRE**, *n.* [*ouverture*, Fr.] [An opening; disclosure. *Shak*.] A proposal; an offer; something offered to consideration. — (*Mus.*) An introductory piece of music prefixed to an oratorio, concert, or opera.  
**Ö-VER-TÜRN**, *v. a.* [i. OVERTURNED; *pp.* OVERTURNING, OVERTURNED.] To throw down; to overthrow; to subvert; to ruin; to overpower; to conquer.  
**Ö-VER-TÜRN**, *a.* A subversion; overthrow; revolution.  
**Ö-VER-TÜRN'Ä-BLE**, *a.* That may be overturned.  
**Ö-VER-TÜRN'ER**, *n.* One who overturns.  
**Ö-VER-VÄL**, (-vär-väl/yu) *v. a.* [i. OVERVALUED; *pp.* OVERVALUING, OVERVALUED.] To rate at too high a price.  
**Ö-VER-VEIL**, (-väil) *v. a.* To cover. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-VIEW**, *\* n.* An overlooking; inspection. *Shak*.  
**Ö-VER-VÖTE**, *v. a.* To outvote. *King Charles*.  
**Ö-VER-WÄTCH**, (-vär-wäch') *v. a. & n.* To watch over; — to watch too long. *Dryden*.  
**Ö-VER-WÄTCHED**, (-wöcht') *a.* Tired with too much watching. *Sidney*.  
**Ö-VER-WEAK**, *a.* Too weak; too feeble.  
**Ö-VER-WEÄR**, *\* v. a.* To wear too much. *Dryden*.  
**Ö-VER-WEÄR'Y**, (-vär-wä're) *v. a.* To subdue with fatigue.  
**Ö-VER-WEÄSH'ER**, (-vär-wäsh'er) *v. a.* To batter by violence of weather. *Shak*. [R.]





**PAD'AR**, *n.* Grouts; coarse flour. *Wotton.*  
**PAD'DER**, *n.* A robber; a footpad. *Hudibras.*  
**PAD'DING**, *n.* The act of impregnating cloth with a mordant. *Brande.*  
**PAD'DLE**, (

pad'dl

) *v. n.* [*patrouiller*, Fr.] [*i* **PADDLED**; *pp.* **PADDLING**, **PADDLED**.] To beat the water with the hand open; to row; to beat water with oars; to play in the water; to finger.  
**PAD'DLE**, (

pad'dl

) *v. a.* To feel; to play with; to toy with; to propel as by an oar.  
**AD'DLE**, *n.* An oar such as is used by a single rower in a boat; any thing broad, like the end of an oar:—one of the flies that propel a steam-vessel.  
**PAD'DLE-BOX**, *n.* One of the wooden projections on each side of a steamboat or steam-vessel, within which are the paddles, or flies, that propel the vessel. *Ency.*  
**PAD'DLER**, *n.* One who paddles.  
**PAD'DLE-STAFF**, *n.* An implement used by ploughmen to free the share from earth, stubble, &c.  
**PAD'DOCK**, *n.* A small enclosure for deer or other animals. *Evelyn.* A great frog or toad.  
**PAD'DOCK-STONE**, *n.* A Druidical charm. *Mason.*  
**PAD'DOCK-STOOL**, *n.* (*Scotland*) A mushroom or toadstool. *Booth.*  
**PAD'DY**, *n.* Rice in the husk:—a species of heron:—a cant term for an Irishman, a contraction of *Patrick*. *Grose.*  
**PAD-E-LION**, *n.* [*pas de lion*, Fr.] A plant; lion's foot; called also *padowpips*.  
**PAD'E-SÖY**, *n.* See **PADUASÖY**.  
**PAD-F-SHAH**, *n.* A title of the Turkish sultan and Persian shah. *Brande.* [a staple].  
**PAD'LOCK**, *n.* [*padde*, D.] A lock with a link to hang it on **PAD'LOCK**, *v. a.* To fasten with a padlock. *Milton.*  
**PAD-NAG**, *n.* An ambling nag. *Dr. Pope.*  
**PAD'OW-PIPE**, (

pad'ow-pip

) *n.* A plant. See **PADELION**.  
**PAD-VA-SÖY**, (

pad-u-söy

) [

pad-u-söy

], *K. Sm.*; 

pad-u-söy

, *Ja.* [*soye*, Fr.] A kind of silk stuff named from Padua.  
**PÆ'AN**, (

pæ'an

) [*paivn*] A hymn in honor of Apollo; a song of triumph; a war-song:—an ancient poetic foot of four syllables.  
**PÆ-DO-BAP'TISM**, *n.* See **PEDOBAPTISM**.  
**PA-GACK**, *n.* A Russian wine measure, equal to about ten gallons Winchester measure. *Crabb.*  
**PA'GAN**, *n.* [*paganus*, L.] A heathen; a gentle; a worshipper of idols or false gods; one not a Jew, Christian, or Mahometan.  
**PA'GAN**, *a.* Relating to pagans; heathenish.  
**PA'GAN-ISH**, *a.* Heathenish. *Bp. King.*  
**PA'GAN-ISM**, *n.* The religion of pagans; heathenism.  
**PA'GAN-IZE**, *v. a.* To render heathenish. *Hallywell.*  
**PA'GAN-IZE**, *v. n.* To behave like a pagan. *Milton.*  
**PAGE**, *n.* [*page*, Fr.; *pagina*, L.] One side of the leaf of a book; the writing on, or contents of, a page:—a boy-child; a youth attached to the service of a royal or noble personage.  
**PAGE**, *v. a.* [*i* **PAGED**; *pp.* **PAGING**, **PAGED**.] To mark the pages of a book. [To attend as a page. *Shak.*]  
**PA'G'E-ANT**, or **PA'G'E-ANT**, (

pag'ent

, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm.*; 

pag'ent

, *P. E. R. Wb.*; 

pag'ent

 or 

pag'ent

, *Ja.*) A public representation or exhibition of a showy and splendid character; a statue in a show; a show; a spectacle of entertainment; any thing showy and transient.  
**PA'G'E-ANT**, *a.* Showy; pompous; ostentatious; superficial.  
**PA'G'E-ANT**, (

pag'ent

) *v. a.* To exhibit in show; to represent. *Shak.*  
**PA'G'E-ANT-TRY**, (

pag'ent-try

) *n.* Pomp; show; a spectacle.  
**PAGE/HOOD**,\* (

hād

) *n.* State or condition of a page. *Scott.*  
**PAGE/I-NA**,\* (

pl.

**PAGE/I-NAE**) A leaf or page.—(*Bot.*) The surface of a leaf. *Brande.*  
**PAG'I-NAL**, *n.* [*pagina*, L.] Consisting of pages. *Brownie.*  
**PAG-I-NÄ'I-ON**,\* *n.* Act of paging; marks or figures on pages. *Lovén.*  
**PAG'ING**,\* *n.* The act of marking the pages of a book. *Ash.*  
**PAG'ÖD**, *n.* An East Indian idol or temple; pagoda. *Pope.*  
**PA-GÖ'DA**, *n.* [a corruption of *pouhad*, Persian.] An East Indian temple, containing an idol; also the idol itself:—an Indian gold coin, (value \$1.94), and also a silver coin.  
**PAG'ÖD-ITE**,\* (*Min.*) A species of steatite or serpentine, which the Chinese carve into figures. *Brande.*  
**PA-GÜ'R-I-AN**,\* (*Zool.*) A macrurus decapod crustacean; a kind of crab-fish. *Brande.*  
**PAID**, (

pad

) *i. & p.* from *Pay*. See **PAY**.  
**PAI'GLE**, (

pag'gl

) *n.* A kind of cowslip. *B. Jonson.*  
**PAIL**, (

pai

) *n.* [*pailla*, Sp.] A wooden vessel for milk, water, &c.  
**PAIL-BRUSH**,\* *n.* A hard brush furnished with bristles at the end, to clean the angles of vessels. *Farm. Ency.*  
**PAIL'FUL**, *n.*; *pl.* **PAILFULS**. The quantity that a pail will hold.  
**PAILLASSE**,\* (

pal-yäs

) *n.* [Fr.] A straw bed. *Sullivan.*  
**PAIL-MAIL**,\* (

pel-mel

) *n.* See **PALLMALL**. *Digby.*  
**PAIN**, (

pän

) *n.* [*peine*, Fr.] *pl.* **PAINS**. An uncomfortable bodily sensation, various in degree, from slight uneasiness to extreme torture; uneasiness of body or mind; anguish;

agony; distress; suffering; punishment; penalty; a pang a throce.—*pl.* The throes of childbirth.—*Pains and penalties*, (*Law*) punishment as inflicted by law. See **PAIN**.  
**PAIN**, *v. a.* [*i* **PAINED**; *pp.* **PAINING**, **PAINED**.] To afflict with pain; to cause uneasiness.  
**PAIN'FUL**, *a.* Full of pain; miserable; giving pain; afflicting; distressing; hard to be borne; difficult. [Industrious; laborious; as, "a painful husbandman." *Dryden*]  
**PAIN'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a painful manner; with pain.  
**PAIN'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being painful; grief.  
**PÄI'NIM**, (

pä'nim

) *n.* [*paenime*, old Fr.] A pagan. *Hooker*  
**PÄI'NIM**, (

pä'nim

) *a.* Pagan; infidel; paynim. *Milton.*  
**PÄIN'LESS**, *a.* Free from pain; void of trouble. *Fell.*  
**PÄINS**,\* *n.* Labor; work; toil; care; trouble. *3c* According to the best usage, the word *pains*, though of plural form, is used in these senses as singular, and is joined with a singular verb; as, "The pains they had taken was very great." *Clarendon*. "No pains is taken." *Pope*. "Great pains is taken." *Priestley*. "Much pains." *Bolingbroke*.  
**PÄIN'TÄE-R**, *n.* A very careful or laborious person. *Gay.*  
**PÄIN'TÄE-ING**, *a.* Very laborious; industrious. *Harris.*  
**PÄIN'TÄE-ING**, *n.* Great labor, industry, or care.  
**PÄINT**, (

päint

) *v. a.* [*peint*, from *peindre*, Fr.] [*i* **PÄINTED**; *pp.* **PÄINTING**, **PÄINTED**.] To represent by delineations and colors; to lay on a coloring substance; to describe; to represent; to depict; to delineate; to color or to diversify to the mind.  
**PÄINT**, *v. n.* To practise painting; to color the face.  
**PÄINT**, *n.* A coloring substance or pigment; color.  
**PÄINT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Covered or colored with paint; colored.  
**PÄIN'TER**, (

päintre

, Fr.) *n.* One who practises painting; one who represents by delineation and colors:—one who paints houses, furniture, &c.—(*Naut.*) A rope employed to fasten a boat alongside of a ship, wharf, &c.  
**PÄINT'ING**, *n.* The art or work of a painter; the art of representing objects by delineation and colors; a picture; a painted resemblance; colors laid on.  
**PÄINT'RESS**,\* *n.* A female who paints. *Macintosh.*  
**PÄINT'URE**, (

päint'yur

) *n.* [*peinture*, Fr.] Art of painting. *Dryden*. [*r.*]  
**PAIR**, (

par

) *n.* [*paire*, Fr.; *par*, L.] Two things suiting one another; as, a pair of gloves, a pair of horses:—two of a sort; a couple; a brace; a man and wife.  
**PAIR**, *v. n.* [*i* **PAIRED**; *pp.* **PAIRING**, **PAIRED**.] To be joined in pairs; to couple; to suit; to fit as a counterpart.—*To pair off*, in parliamentary language, to absent themselves from divisions or voting, as two members of opposite parties.  
**PAIR**, *v. a.* To join in couples; to unite as correspondent or opposite. [*To impair*. *Spenser*.]  
**PAIR'ING-TIME**,\* *n.* The time when birds couple. *Cowper.*  
**PÄL'ACE**, *n.* [*palatium*, L.; *palais*, Fr.] The house or residence of a king, prince, or other great personage; a splendid house.  
**PÄL'ACE-CÖURT**, *n.* (*Law*) A court held under the stewardship of the royal household of England, with a jurisdiction of twelve miles round the palace. [*r.*]  
**PA-LÄ'CIOUS**, (

pal-lä'shus

) *a.* Royal; noble; magnificent.  
**PÄL'A-DIN**,\* *n.* [*palatinus*, L.] (*Romances of the middle ages*) A lord or chieftain; a knight of the round table. *Brande*  
**PÄL-E-ÖG/RÄ-PHY**,\* *n.* See **PALEOCRAPHY**.  
**PÄL-E-ON-TÖL/O-QY**,\* *n.* See **PALEONTOLOGY**.  
**PÄL-E-Ö-ZÖ'IC**,\* *a.* (*Geol.*) Noting fossiliferous strata of earlier geological date than the carboniferous system and the mountain limestone. *P. Cyp.*  
**PA-LÄS'TRA**,\* (

pal-läs'tra

) *n.* [*pl.* **PA-LÄS'TRAE**.] A place for performing athletic exercises; a gymnasium. *Alp. Whately.*  
**PÄL-AN-QUIN**, (

päl-an-kën

) *n.* [*palkee*, Ind.] A covered carriage, for conveying a person, used in the East, and supported on the shoulders of men.  
**PÄL'A-TABLE**, *a.* Pleasing to the taste; savory; relishable.  
**PÄL'A-TABLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being palatable. *Smart.*  
**PÄL'A-TÄL**,\* *n.* A consonant pronounced chiefly by the palate. The palatals are *d, g, j, k, l, n*, and *g*. *Brande.*  
**PÄL'A-TÄL**,\* *a.* Relating to, or uttered by, the palate. *Booth.*  
**PÄL'ATE**, (

päl'at

) *n.* [*palatum*, L.] The roof of the mouth; the organ of corporeal taste, popularly so considered. [*Mental or intellectual taste*. *Taylor*.]—(*Bot.*) The convex base of the lower lip of a personate corolla.  
**PÄL'ATE**, *v. a.* To perceive by the taste. *Shak.*  
**PÄL'A'TIAL**, (

pä-lä'shal

) *a.* [*palatium*, L.] Belonging to a palace; belonging to the palate.  
**PÄL'ÄT'IC**, (

päl-lät'ik

, *S. W. P. Ja.*; 

päl'ä-tik

, *K. Sm. R. Wb.*) *a.* Belonging to the palate. *Holder*. [*r.*]  
**PÄL'ÄT'INATE**, *n.* [*palatinatus*, L.] The county or seignory of a palatine:—formerly the name of two states of Germany, Upper and Lower Palatinate, or the Palatinate of the Rhine.  
**PÄL'A-TINE**, *n.* [*palatinus*, L.] One invested with royal privileges and rights.  
**PÄL'A-TINE**, *a.* Possessing royal privileges.  
**PÄL'A-TIVE**, *a.* Pleasing to the taste. *Brownie.*  
**PA-LÄ'VER**, (

pal-lä'ver

, *K. Sm. R. Wb.*) *n.* [supposed to be

from the Spanish *palabra*, a word.] Superfluous, idle or deceitful talk; gross flattery:—a public deliberation or conference among negroes.

**PÁ-LÁ-VER**, \* *v. a. & n.* [*i. PALAVERER*, *pp.* PALAVERING, PALAVERED.] To flatter grossly or insensitively; to use superfluous, tiresome, or deceitful language. *Grose*. [A low word.]

**PÁ-LÁ-VER-ÉR**, \* *n.* One who palavers. *Mrs. Butler*. [Vulgar.] **PALE**, *a.* [*Fr.* *palidus*, *L.*] Not ruddy; wan; white of look; not high-colored; not bright; not shining; pallid; dim.

**PALE**, *n.* [*pal*, *Sax.*; *palus*, *L.*] A stake or narrow piece of wood joined above and below to a rail, to enclose grounds:—any enclosure; a district or territory. [*Palestine*, *Milton*.]—A circular instrument for trying the quality of cheese. *Jamieson*.—(*Her.*) A perpendicular stripe in an escutcheon.

**PALE**, *v. a.* [*i. PALED*; *pp.* PALING, PALED.] To enclose with pales; to enclose; to encompass:—to make pale. *Shak.*

**PÁ-LE-A**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* PÁ-LE-Æ. (*Bot.*) Chaff; a sort of inflorescence. *P. Cyc.*

**PÁ-LE-A'-CEOUS**, \* (*-shus*) *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, palea or chaff. *P. Cyc.*

**PÁ-LE-ED**, *a.* (from *pale*, in heraldry.) Striped. *Spenser*.

**PÁ-LE-É-YED**, (*pal'id*) *a.* Having dim eyes. *Milton*.

**PÁ-LE-É-ACED**, (*pal'fast*) *a.* Having a pale face. *Shak.*

**PÁ-LE-É-HEART-ED**, (*pal'hart-ed*) *a.* Dispirited. *Shak.*

**PÁ-LE-É-LY**, *ad.* Wanly; not freshly; not ruddily.

**PÁ-LE-É-N-DAR**, *n.* A kind of coasting vessel. *Knolles*.

**PÁ-LE-NESS**, *n.* State of being pale; wanness.

**PÁ-LE-O-GRÁPH-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to paleography.

**PÁ-LE-O-GRÁPH-I-CAL**, \* *a.* *Gent. Mag.*

**PÁ-LE-ÓG'-RÁ-PHIST**, \* *n.* One versed in paleography. *T. Reed*.

**PÁ-LE-ÓG'-RÁ-PHY**, *n.* [*παλαιός* and *γραφία*.] The art or science of deciphering ancient inscriptions, including a knowledge of the various characters, used at different periods by the writers and sculptors of different nations and languages, their usual abbreviations, initials, &c.; a description of ancient writings; ancient writings collectively.

**PÁ-LE-ÓL-O-GÍST**, \* *n.* One versed in paleology. *Knolles*.

**PÁ-LE-ÓL-O-GÝ**, \* *n.* [*παλαιός* and *λόγος*.] A treatise on, or the science of, antiquities. *Smart*.

**PÁ-LE-ÓN-TÓ-LOG-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to paleontology.

**PÁ-LE-ÓN-TÓL-O-GÍST**, \* *n.* One versed in paleontology.

**PÁ-LE-ÓN-TÓL-O-GÝ**, \* *n.* [*παλαιός*, *όν*, and *λόγος*.] The science that treats of fossil remains, both animal and vegetable. *Lyell*.

**PÁ-LE-O-SÁURUS**, \* *n.* A genus of fossil saurians. *P. Cyc.*

**PÁ-LE-O-THERE**, \* *n.* Same as *paleotherium*. *Lyell*.

**PÁ-LE-O-THE-RI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to the paleotherium.

**PÁ-LE-O-THE-RI-UM**, \* *n.* [*παλαιός* and *θηρίον*.] (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct pachyderms; a huge extinct animal, found in the fossil state. *Brande*.

**PÁ-LE-O-ÚS**, *a.* [*palea*, *L.*] Husky; chaffy. *Browne*. [*R.*]

**PÁ-LE-ÉS-TIN-É-AN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Palestine. *Qu. Rev.*

**PÁ-LES-TRIC**, \* *a.* [*παλαιστρα*.] Belonging to the *palaestra*.

**PÁ-LES-TRI-CAL**, \* *a.* *tra*, to wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-LES-TRIA**, \* *n.* [*παλαιστρα*.] A wrestling or athletic exercises.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁDE**, \* *v. a.* [*i. PALISADED*; *pp.* PALISADING, PALISADED.] To enclose with palisades.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁDE**, \* *n.* [*palissade*, *Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A defence formed by pales or stakes driven into the ground, and sharpened at the top. [*palissade*.]

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PÁ-L-I-SÁD-O**, \* *v. a.* To inclose with pales or palisades; to palisade. *Swift*. See PALISADE.

**PALM-ER**, (pá'mur) *n.* A sort of pilgrim, or crusader, returning from Palestine, carrying a branch of a palm-tree — a *ferule*. *Hulot.*  
**PALM-ER-WORM**, (-würm) *n.* A kind of locust.  
**PAL-MÉR-TÖ**, *n.* A species of American dwarf palm; cabbage-tree.  
**PÁL-MIC**, \* *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from palme. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÁL-MIF-ER-ÖÜS**, *a.* [*palma* and *fero*, *L.*] Bearing palms. *Bayley*. [*R.*]  
**PÁL-MINE**, \* *n.* (Chem.) A substance obtained from castor-oil. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÁL-MI-PÉD**, *a.* [*palma* and *pes*, *L.*] Web-footed; fin-footed; — applied to birds.  
**PÁL-MI-PÉD**, \* *n.* A natatory or swimming bird. *Brande.*  
**PÁL-MIS-TER**, *n.* One who deals in palmistry. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PÁL-MIS-TRY**, *n.* [*palma*, *L.*] The art of telling fortunes by the lines in the palm of the hand; a trick with the hand.  
**PÁL-M-ÖL**, \* (pám-öl) *n.* A thick, unctuous liquid obtained from the fruit of different palm-trees in Africa. *Hamilton.*  
**PÁL-M-SÜN-DAY**, (pám-sün-də) *n.* The Sunday next before Easter, so called in commemoration of Christ's triumphal entry into Jerusalem, when the multitude strewed palm branches in his way.  
**PÁL-M-WINE**, \* (pám-win) *n.* A juice obtained from a species of palm-tree in the East Indies, where it is called *toddy*. *Hamilton.*  
**PÁL-M'Y**, (pám'e) *a.* Bearing palms; flourishing; prosperous; victorious.  
**PÁLP**, \* *n.* [*palpus*, *pl. palpi*, *L.*] (Ent.) A jointed sensiferous organ or feeler of an insect. *Brande.*  
**PÁL-PA-BL'ITY**, *n.* Quality of being palpable. *Arbuthnot.*  
**PÁL-PA-BLE**, *a.* [*palpable*, *Fr.*] Perceptible by the touch; that may be felt; obvious; gross; plain; easily detected; easily perceptible.  
**PÁL-PA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being palpable.  
**PÁL-PA-BLY**, *ad.* In a palpable manner; plainly. *Bacon.*  
**PÁL-PÁ'TION**, *n.* [*palpatio*, *L.*] Act of feeling. *Glasville.*  
**PÁL-PE-BRÁL**, \* *a.* Relating to the eyebrows. *Dunglison.*  
**PÁL-PI-FÖRM**, \* *a.* Having the form of a palp. *Kirby.*  
**PÁL-PI-ER-ÖÜS**, \* *a.* Bearing or producing palps. *Kirby.*  
**PÁL-PI-TÁTE**, *v. n.* [*palpito*, *L.*] [*i.* PALPITATED; *pp.* PALPITATING, PALPITATED.] To beat as the heart; to pant; to flutter; to go *pit-a-pat*.  
**PÁL-PI-TÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of palpitating; a convulsive motion of any part, as of the heart; a panting.  
**PÁLS-GRÁVE**, (páls-gráv) *n.* [*palsgraff*, *Ger.*] A count or earl, who has the oversight of a prince's palace.  
**PÁLS-GRÁ-VINE**, \* *n.* The wife of a palsgrove, or a lady of the rank of a palsgrove. *Booth.*  
**PÁL-S'CAL**, (pál'ze-kál) *a.* Afflicted with the palsy; paralytic. *Bayley*. [*R.*]  
**PÁL-S'IED**, (pál'zid) *a.* Diseased with palsy; paralytic.  
**PÁL'SY**, (pál'ze) *n.* [*paralysis*, *L.*] A privation of voluntary motion or feeling, or both; paralysis.  
**PÁL'SY**, *v. a.* [*i.* FALSIED; *pp.* FALSIFYING, FALSIED.] To strike with the palsy; to paralyze. *Todd.*  
**PÁL'SY-WORT**, \* (-wört) *n.* A plant once thought good for palsy. *Booth.*  
**PÁL'TER**, *v. n.* [*i.* FALTERED; *pp.* FALTERING, FALTERED.] To shift; to dodge; to play tricks. *Shak.*  
**†PÁL'TER**, *v. a.* To squander; as, "He *palters* his fortune." *Beacon*. & *Fl.*  
**PÁL'TER-ER**, *n.* One who palters or shifts. *Sherrwood.*  
**PÁL'TRI-NESS**, *n.* The state of being paltry.  
**PÁL'TRY**, *a.* [*paltor*, *Su. Goth.*; or *palt*, *Teut.*] Sorry; worthless; contemptible; mean; vile; base.  
**PA-LÜ'DAL**, \* *a.* [*palus*, *L.*] Relating to marshes or fens. *J. Johnson.*  
**PA-LÜ-DA-MÉN'TUM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A Roman military cloak. *Crabb.*  
**PÁL'Y**, *a.* Pale: — used only in poetry. *Shak.*  
**PÁM**, *n.* The knave of clubs at loo. *Pope.*  
**PÁM-PAS**, \* *n. pl.* Extensive plains in South America, particularly in Buenos Ayres, covered, like the prairies of North America, in their natural state, with rank grass, and affording pasturage for numerous cattle and horses. *Sir F. Head.*  
**PÁM-PER**, *v. a.* [*pamper*, old *Fr.*] [*i.* PAMPERED; *pp.* PAMPERING, PAMPERED.] To glut; to fill; to feed luxuriously; to gratify to the full; to satiate.  
**PÁM-PERED**, (pám-perd) *a.* Full-fed; overfull. *Milton.*  
**PÁM-PER-ED-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being pampered. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PÁM-PER-ER**, \* *n.* One who pampers. *Cowper.*  
**PÁM-PER-ING**, *n.* Luxuriance. *Fulke.*  
**PÁM-PÉ-RÖS**, \* *n. pl.* PÁM-PÉ-RÖS. A violent wind which sweeps over the *pampas* from the west or south-west, often doing much injury on the coasts. *Sir W. Parish.*  
**PÁM-PHLET**, (pám-phlet) *n.* [*par* and *phlet*, *Fr.*] A small book, printed, stitched, and sold unbound.  
**PÁM-PHLET**, (pám-phlet) *v. n.* To write small books. *Hovell.*  
**PÁM-PHLET-ÉER**, (pám-phlet-ér) *n.* A writer of pamphlets; a collector, or a collection, of pamphlets.

**PÁM-PHLET-ÉER'ING**, \* *n.* The act of writing pamphlets. *Athenæum.*  
**PÁM-PHLET-ÉER'ING**, \* *a.* Writing pamphlets. *Ash.*  
**PÁM-PRE**, \* (pám-per) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Sculpture*) An ornament consisting of vine leaves and grapes. *Brande.*  
**PÁN**, *n.* A vessel broad and shallow, used for baking, for holding provisions, &c.; any thing hollow: — the part of the lock of the gun that holds the priming: — the hard earth or bed on which vegetable soil or loam lies.  
**†PÁN**, *v. a.* To close or join together. *Ainsworth.*  
**PÁN-A-CÉ'A**, *n.* [*panacea*, *Gr.*; *panacea*, *L.*] *pl.* *L.* PÁN-A-CÉ'Æ; *Eng.* PÁN-A-CÉ'ÆS. (*Med.*) A medicine pretended to cure all sorts of diseases: — an herb, called also *all-herb* PÁN-A-CÉ'ÆS, *n.* Healing all diseases. *Whitehead.*  
**PÁN-NÁ'DÖ**, *n.* [*Sp.*] Same as *panada*.  
**PÁN-NÁ'DÖ**, [*pa-ná'dö*, *S. W. F. E. F. K. Sm.*; *pa-ná'dö*, *Ja.* *n.* [*Sp.*; *panis*, *L.*] Food made by boiling bread in water. *Wiseeman.*  
**PÁN-CÁKE**, *n.* A thin cake baked or fried in a pan.  
**PÁN-CÁRTE**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*; *pancarta*, *L.*] (*Diplomatics*) A royal charter, in which the enjoyment of all his possessions is confirmed to a subject. *Brande.*  
**PÁN-CHA-TÁN'TRA**, \* *n.* A celebrated collection of fables in the Sanscrit language. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÁNCH-WÁY**, \* *n.* A Bengal four-oared boat for passengers. *Malcom.*  
**†PÁN-CHÁ-TI-TS'ITIC**, \* *a.* All-powerful; pancretic. *West.*  
**†PÁN-CRÁTIC**, { *a.* [*trā* and *krā*], *Gr.*] Excelling in all  
**†PÁN-CRÁT'ICAL**, { the gymnastic exercises. *Brownie.*  
**PÁN-CRA-TIST**, \* *n.* One skilled in gymnastic exercises. *Ash.*  
**PÁN-CRÁ'TI-ÜM**, \* (-she-üm) *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants having a funnel-shaped flower, with a long tube. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÁN-CRE-AS**, (páng-kre-äs) *n.* [*trā* and *krās*], (*Anat.*) A glandular viscus of the abdomen, situated under and behind the stomach; the sweetbread.  
**PÁN-CRE-AT'IC**, *a.* Relating to the pancreas. *Ray.*  
**PÁN'CY**, *n.* A kind of violet. See *PANSY*.  
**PÁN'DA**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped of the genus *aliurus* *P. Cyc.*  
**†PÁN'DAR-IZE**, *v. n.* To act the part of pander. *Cotgrave.*  
**†PÁN'DAR-ÖÜS**, *a.* Acting as a pander. *Middleton.*  
**PÁN'DECT**, *n.* [*pandecta*, *L.*] A treatise that comprehends the whole of any science. — *pl.* The digest of the civil law published by Justinian.  
**PÁN-DÉM'IC**, *a.* [*trās* and *δῆμος*] Incident to a whole people. *Harvey.*  
**PÁN-DE-MÖ'NI-ÜM**, \* *n.*; *pl.* PÁN-DE-MÖ'NI-ÜMS. The great hall, council-chamber, or palace of all the demons or infernal spirits. *Milton.*  
**PÁN'DER**, *n.* [*Pandarus*, the pimp in the story of *Troilus* and *Cressida*.] A pimp; a male bawd; a procurer. *Shak.*  
**PÁN'DER**, *v. a.* [*i.* FANDERED; *pp.* FANDERING, FANDERED] To pimp; to be subservient to lust or passion. *Shak.*  
**PÁN'DER**, *v. n.* To act the part of a pander or pimp. *Milton.*  
**PÁN'DER-ISM**, *n.* The employment of a pander. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PÁN'DER-LY**, *a.* Pimping; pimply. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**PÁN-DIC'U-LÁT-ED**, \* *a.* Stretched out; extended. *Maunder.*  
**PÁN-DIC'U-LÁ'TION**, *n.* [*pan-diculans*, *L.*] (*Med.*) The restlessness, uneasiness, and yawning that accompany the cold fits of an intermitting fever. *Floyer.*  
**PÁN-DÖRE**, *n.* [*pan-dōra*] An old sort of lute: — some times written *bandore*. *Drayton.*  
**PÁN-DÖUR**, \* *n.* A kind of light infantry, formerly organized as a separate corps in the Austrian service. *Brande.*  
**PÁN-DÖW'DY**, \* *n.* Food made of bread and apples baked together. *Lang.*  
**PÁN'DRESS**, \* *n.* A female who panders. *Middleton.*  
**PÁN-DU-RÁT-ED**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Panduriform. *Gray.*  
**PÁN-DÜ'RJ-FÖRM**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a violin; rounded at the end, and narrowed in the middle. *Gray.*  
**PÁNE**, *n.* [*pan*, *panneau*, *Fr.*] A square, especially of glass, a distinct light in a window: — a piece in variegated work: — a part of a meadow between the trench and trench-drain, that is, the part on which grass grows, that is mown for hay.  
**PÁNED**, (pánd) *a.* Variegated; composed of small squares  
**||PÁN-E-GYR'IC**, [*pan-e-jér'ik*, *P. J. F. R.*; *pan-e-jér'ik*, *S. W. Ja. K. Sm.*] [*panhygus*] An encomium; an encomiastic piece. *||* Though Smart pronounces *squirrel* and *panegyric*, *squérrel* and *pan-e-jér'ik*, yet he says, "The irregular sound of *i* and *y*, in *squirrel* and *panegyric*, we may hope in time to hear reclaimed; a correspondent reformation having taken place in *spirit* and *miracle*, which were once pronounced *spér'it* and *mér'acle*."  
**||PÁN-E-GYR'IC**, { *a.* Encomiastic; eulogistic; contain-  
**PÁN-E-GYR'ICAL**, { ing praise. *Donne.*  
**PÁN-E-GYR'ICAL-LY**, \* *ad.* By way of panegyric. *Mackintosh.*  
**†PÁN-EGY-RIS**, [*panhygus*] A festival; a public meeting. *Milton.*



**PAN-ē-qŭr-ist**, *n.* A writer of panegyrics; a eulogist; encomiast.

**PAN-ē-qŭr-ize**, *v. a.* [*πανηγυρίζω*]. **PANEGYZED**; *pp.* **PANEGYZING**, **PANEGYZIZED**. To commend highly; to bestow great praise upon *Evelyn*.

**PAN-ē-l**, *n.* [*panneau*, Fr.] A square, or piece of any matter inserted between other bodies, as in a wall or wainscot; one of the faces of a hewn stone. — [*panella*, *panellum*, L.] (*Law*) A roll containing the names of such jurors as the sheriff returns to pass on a trial.

**PAN-ē-l**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PANKLED**; *pp.* **PANELLING**, **PANKELLED**.] To form into panels; as, to *panel* wainscot.

**PAN-ē-less**, *a.* Wanting panes of glass. *Shenstone*.

**PAN-ē-ling**, *\* n.* Panel-work; act of making panes. *Qu. Rev.*

**PANG**, *n.* [either from *pain*, or *bang*, D.] Extreme pain; sudden paroxysm of pain; anguish; agony; distress.

**PANG**, *v. a.* To torment cruelly. *Shak.*

**PANGOLIN**, *\* n.* (*Zool.*) The scaly ant-eater. *P. Cyc.*

**PAN-ic**, *n.* A sudden and groundless alarm; sudden fear or fright: — a plant. See **PANNIC**.

**PAN-ic**, *a.* [*πανικός*.] Sudden, groundless, and violent — applied to fear.

**PAN-ic-CAL**, *a.* Same as *panic*. *Camden*.

**PAN-ic-FUL**, *\* a.* Full of panic; fearful. *C. B. Brown*. [*R.*]

**PAN-ic-UL**, *\* n.* [*paniculula*, L.] (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence; a raceme bearing branches of flowers in place of simple or single ones. *Brande*.

**PAN-ic-STRUCK**, *\* a.* Struck with sudden fear. *Neale*.

**PAN-ic-U-LATE**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Furnished with panicles.

**PAN-ic-U-LAT-ED**, *\* a.* *Crabb*.

**PAN-ic-UM**, *\* n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses, including millet. *P. Cyc.*

**PAN-iv'-O-ROUS**, *\* a.* Subsisting upon bread. *Maunder*.

**PAN-NAGE**, *n.* The curvet of a horse.

**PAN-NAGE**, *n.* [*pannagium*, low L.; *panage*, Fr.] (*Law*) Food that swine feed on in the woods, as mast of beech, acorns, &c.; — called also *pannage*; — license for pannage: — a tax on cloth.

**PAN-NAGE**, *v. a.* Useful for making bread. *Louden*. [*R.*]

**PAN-NEL**, *n.* [*pannell*, D.] A kind of rustic saddle. *Tus ser.* The stomach of a hawk. *Ainsworth*. See **PANEL**.

**PAN-NEL-LA-TION**, *n.* Act of empanelling a jury. *A. Wood*.

**PAN-NIC**, *n.* A plant; same as *pannicula*: — written also *panic*.

**PAN-NI-CLE**, *n.* [*panicum*, L.] A plant of the millet kind, the seeds of which are, in some countries, used for making bread.

**PAN-NIER**, (*pān'yur* or *pān-ni-er*) [*pān'yur*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *pān'i-er*, *P. Sm.*] [*panier*, Fr.] Originally, a bread-basket: — a basket or a vehicle consisting of two baskets thrown across a horse, in which fruit, &c., are carried.

**PAN-NIERED**, (*pān'yurd*) *a.* Having panniers. *Somerville*.

**PAN-NI-KEL**, *n.* [*pannicula*, Fr.] The brain-pan; the skull. *Spenser*.

**PAN-O-PLIED**, (*pān'q-plid*) *a.* Furnished with panoply; armed. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**PAN-O-PLŶ**, *n.* [*πανοπλία*.] Complete armor for every part of the body.

**PAN-O-PTI-CON**, *\* n.* [*πᾶν* and *οπτικός*.] A prison, or penitentiary, constructed on such a plan, that the inspector may see the prisoners, at all times, without being seen himself. *J. Bentham*.

**PAN-O-RĀ'MA**, (*pān-q-rā'ma*, *Sm. R.*; *pān-q-rā'ma*, *Ja. K. Wb.*) [*n.* *πᾶν* and *ὄραμα*.] A large, circular painting or picture, in which all the objects of nature that are visible from a single point, are represented on the interior surface of a round, cylindrical wall, the point of view being in the axis of the cylinder.

**PAN-O-RĀM-ic**, *\* a.* Relating to a panorama. *Qu. Rev.*

**PAN-O-RĀM-ic-CAL**, *\* a.* [*Med.*] A universal medicine. *Sir W. Scott*.

**PAN-SŌPH-ic-CAL**, *a.* Knowing every thing. *Worthington*.

**PAN-SŌ-PHY**, *n.* [*πᾶν* and *σοφία*.] Universal wisdom. *Hartlib*.

**PAN-STĒ-RĒ-Q-RĀ'MA**, *\* n.* [*πᾶν*, *στερεός*, and *ὄραμα*.] In rilievo, a model of a town or country in cork, wood, pasteboard, or other substance. *Brande*.

**PAN-SY**, *n.* [*pensée*, Fr.] The garden violet; heart's-ease.

**PANT**, *v. n.* [*panteler*, old Fr.] [*i.* **PANTED**; *pp.* **PANTING**, **PANTED**.] To palpitate; to beat, as the heart; to have the breast heaving, as for want of breath; to gasp; to play with intermission: — to long; to wish earnestly.

**PANT**, *n.* Palpitation; motion of the heart. *Shak.*

**PANT-A-BLE**, *n.* A corruption of *panofte*. *Sandys*.

**PANT-A-GRAPH**, *\* n.* [*πᾶν* and *γράφω*.] An instrument for copying, reducing, or enlarging plans or designs. — Often written *panograph*. *Brande*. See **PENTAGRAPH**.

**PANT-LĒT**, *\* n.* A woman's garment; a sort of garment worn by western Indians. *Catlin*.

**PAN-TĀ-LŌON**, *n.* [*pantalon*, Fr.] *pl.* **PANTALOONS**. One

of the chief characters in pantomimic representations, a buffoon; an old man or buffoon dressed in pantaloons. — *pl.* Trousers; a part of a man's dress, covering the lower limbs.

**PAN-TĀ-MŌRPH**, *\* n.* [*πᾶν* and *μορφή*.] That which has all shapes. *Scudamore*.

**PAN-TĀ-MŌR-PHIC**, *\* a.* Assuming all shapes. *Smart*.

**PAN-TĒCH-NI-CŌN**, *\* n.* [*πᾶν* and *τέχνη*.] A place in which every species of workmanship is collected and exposed for sale. *Brande*.

**PANT-ER**, *n.* One who pants. [*†A* net. *Chaucer*.]

**PANT-ESS**, *n.* Difficulty of breathing in a hawk. *Ainsworth*.

**PAN-THE-ISM**, *\* n.* The doctrine or theory which identifies nature of the universe, in its totality, with God. *Brande*.

**PAN-THE-IST**, [*pān'the-ist*, *Sm. Wb.*; *pān-thē-ist*, *Ja. Todd*.] *n.* [*πᾶν* and *θεός*.] One who adheres to pantheism; one who confounds God with the universe.

**PAN-THE-IST-ic**, *a.* Relating to pantheism; confounding God with the universe.

**PAN-THE-IST-CAL**, *\* a.* Relating to pantheism; pantheistic. *Coleridge*.

**PAN-THE-ŌL-O-GIST**, *\* n.* One who is versed in pantheology. *Scott*.

**PAN-THE-ŌL-O-Q-Ŷ**, *\* n.* An entire system of divinity. *Cole*.

**PAN-THE-ŌN**, [*pān-thē-ŏn*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*, as an *English* word; as a *classical* word, *pān-thē-ŏn*, *W. Sm.*: *pān-thē-ŏn* or *pān-thē-ŏn*, *Carr* and *others*.] *n.* [*πᾶν θεῶν* or *πάνθεον*.] A temple dedicated to all the gods. There were two magnificent pantheons in antiquity, one at Athens, the other at Rome, still standing. See **PANTHEON** in the *Classical Vocabulary*.

**PANTHER**, *n.* [*πάνθηρ*, Gr.; *panthera*, L.] A spotted, ferocious animal; a pard.

**PANTHER-INE**, *\* a.* Belonging to the panther. *Cole*.

**PAN-TILE**, *n.* A gutter tile. *Bryant*.

**PANTING**, *n.* Act of one who pants; palpitation.

**PANTING-LY**, *ad.* With palpitation. *Shak.*

**PANTLER**, *n.* [*panter*, Fr.] The officer, in a great family, who has the charge of the bread. *Shak.*

**PAN-THEO-NŌM-I-TER**, *\* n.* [*πᾶν*, *θεός*, and *μέτρον*.] An astronomical instrument, which is a combination of the compass, the sun-dial, and the universal time-dial, and performs the office of all three. *Dr. Black*.

**PAN-TŌ-FLE**, (*pān-tō-fl*) *n.* [*pantoufle*, Fr.] A slipper.

**PAN-TŌ-GRĀPH**, *n.* [*πᾶν* and *γράφω*.] A mathematical instrument for copying all sorts of drawings and designs. See **PANTAGRAPH**, and **PENTAGRAPH**.

**PAN-TŌ-GRĀPH-ic**, *\* a.* Relating to pantography.

**PAN-TŌ-GRĀPH-ic-CAL**, *\* a.* *Knowles*.

**PAN-TŌG-RA-PHY**, *\* n.* [*πᾶν* and *γραφω*.] A complete description; an entire view of a thing. *Smart*.

**PAN-TŌ-LŌG-ic-CAL**, *\* a.* Relating to pantology. *Ch. Eng Qu. Rev.*

**PAN-TŌL-O-GIST**, *\* n.* One who treats of or is versed in pantology. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**PAN-TŌL-O-Q-Ŷ**, *\* n.* [*πᾶν* and *λόγος*.] A work or treatise of universal instruction or science; universal knowledge; a discourse relating to all things. *Park*.

**PAN-TŌM-Ē-TER**, *n.* [*πᾶν* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring all sorts of angles, elevations, and distances.

**PAN-TŌM-Ē-TRY**, *\* n.* The art of measuring all things. *Cole*.

**PAN-TŌ-MĒME**, *n.* [*πᾶν* and *μῖμος*.] A species of theatrical entertainment, in which the whole action of the piece is represented by gesticulation, without the use of words; a dumb show: — a theatrical performer skilled in mimicry; a mimic; a buffoon.

**PAN-TŌ-MĒME**, *a.* Representing by gesticulation.

**PAN-TŌ-MĒM-ic**, *\* a.* Representing only by gesture or

**PAN-TŌ-MĒM-ic-CAL**, *\* a.* dumb show; mutely mimicking.

**PAN-TŌ-MĒ-MIST**, *\* n.* One who performs pantomimes. *Gent. Mag.*

**PAN-TŌN**, *n.* A sort of horse-shoe, contrived to recover a narrow and hoof-bound heel; panton-shoe. *Farrier's Dict.*

**PAN-TŌN-SHŌE**, *\* n.* A shoe contrived for recovering narrow and hoof-bound heels in horses. *Scott*.

**PAN-TRY**, *n.* [*paneteria*, Fr.] A room or apartment for provisions.

**PAN-ŪR-QY**, *\* n.* Skill in all kinds of work or craft. *Smart*.

**PAP**, *n.* [*pappa*, It.; *pappe*, D.; *papilla*, L.] The nipple of the breast; a teat: — food for infants, made with breast boiled; soft food or substance; pulp of fruit.

**PAP**, *v. a.* To feed with pap. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**PA-PĀ**, *n.* [*πάππας*, Gr.; *papa*, L.] A spiritual father. *See*

**PAPE**, and **POPE**.] A fond name for father. *Swift*.

**PĀ-PA-CY**, *n.* [*papatus*, Fr.] The office of pope; the succession of popes in the see of Rome; popedom.

**PĀ-PĀ-GĀY**, *\* n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of parrot. *Hamilton*.

**PĀ-PĀL**, *a.* [*papal*, Fr.] Relating to the pope or to the papacy; popish.

**PĀ-PĀ-LIN**, *n.* A papist. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**PĀ-PĀL-IST**, *\* n.* A papist. *Baxter*.

**PĀ'ĀL-ĪY\*** v. a. & n. To conform to the papacy. *Con-*  
*per.*  
**PĀ'ĀL-ĪY\*** n. The papal sovereignty; the papacy. *Mil-*  
*ton.*  
**PĀ-PA-PHŌ'BI-A\*** n. A dread of the pope. *Bisset. [R.]*  
**PA-PĀ'VER\*** n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the poppy.  
*P. Cyc.*  
**PA-PĀV-E-RĀ'CEOUS\*** (-shus) a. Relating to the poppy. *P.*  
*Cyc.*  
**PA-PĀV'ER-OUS\*** a. [*papaver*, L.] Having the quality of  
poppies; resembling poppies.  
**PA-PĀW'** n. [*papaya*, low L.] A shrub or tree of warm cli-  
mates; the fruit of the tree used for food.  
**PAPE\*** n. [Fr.; *pāpas*, Gr.] The pope; a spiritual father.  
*Ricaut.*  
**PĀ'PER\*** n. [*papier*, Fr.; *papyrus*, L.] A thin, flexible sub-  
stance, used for writing and printing on; piece of paper;  
a single sheet, printed or written; a newspaper; a writ-  
ten instrument.  
**PĀ'PER\*** a. Made of paper; thin; slight.  
**PĀ'PER\*** v. a. [i. PAPERED; *pp.* PAPERING, PAPERED.] To  
cover with paper; to fold in paper. [To register. *Shak.*]  
**PĀ'PER-CRED'IT\*** n. Any transfer made to the credit of  
another by means of a written paper, containing evi-  
dence of debt, as bills of exchange, promissory notes,  
&c.; written evidences of debt.  
**PĀ'PER-CUR'REN-CY\*** n. Bank-notes or bank-bills. *Crabb.*  
**PĀ'PER-FACED\*** (-fast) a. Having a face as white as paper.  
**PĀ'PER-HANG'INGS\*** n. pl. Stained or colored paper, for  
drapery, to cover the walls of rooms. *Ure.*  
**PĀ'PER-KITE\*** n. A machine or plaything of paper, resem-  
bling a kite in the air. *Dr. Warton.*  
**PĀ'PER-MAK'ER\*** n. One who makes paper.  
**PĀ'PER-MAK'ING\*** n. The business of making paper.  
*Ure.*  
**PĀ'PER-MILL\*** n. A mill in which paper is made.  
**PĀ'PER-MON'EY\*** (-mūn'e) n. Written evidences of debt;  
bills of exchange; bank-notes; promissory notes.  
**PĀ'PER-STAIN'ER\*** n. One who stains or stamps paper.  
*Ency.*  
**PA-PES'CENT\*** a. Containing or resembling pap; soft.  
**PA-PESS\*** n. A female pope. *Bp. Hall. [R.]*  
**PA'PHI-AN\*** n. An inhabitant of Paphos; a Cyprian.  
*Ency.*  
**PĀ'PHI-AN\*** a. Relating to Paphos in Cyprus, or to Venus,  
who was worshipped there; veneral. *Ency.*  
**PAPIER-MACHÉ\*** (pā'pī-yā-mā'shā) n. [*Papier*] A substance  
made of paper and reduced to paste or pulp, used for  
making various domestic utensils; articles manufactured  
of paper reduced to pulp. *Brande.*  
**PA-PIL'IO\*** (pā-pil'yō) n. [L.; *papillon*, Fr.] A butterfly; a  
molt of various colors. *Ray.*  
**PA-PIL-IO-NĀ'CEOUS\*** (pā-pil-yō-nā'shus) a. [*papilio*, L.]  
(*Ent.*) Relating to or resembling the butterfly. — (*Bot.*)  
Consisting of a standard, wings, and keel, like a pea-  
flower: — noting a class of plants, as beans, peas, and  
other pulse.  
**PA-PIL'LA\*** n. [L.] pl. **PA-PIL'LÆ\*** (*Anat.*) A nipple;  
a teat. *Crabb.*  
**PĀ'PIL-LA-RĒ\*** [pā'pī-lā-rē, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; pā-pīl-  
lā-rē, S. P. E. K.] a. [*papilla*, L.] Relating to or resem-  
bling a nipple or pap; having paps or nipples. *See*  
*CAPILLARY.*  
**PĀ-PIL'LOUS\*** a. Resembling a papilla or pap. *Hill.*  
**PA-PIL'LOUS\*** or **PĀ-PIL'LOUS\*** (pā-pī'lūs, S. *W. P. J.*  
K.; pāp-i-lūs, *Sm. Wb.*) a. Same as *papillary*.  
**PĀ'PIZM\*** (pā'piz'm) n. Popery. *Bp. Bedell. [R.]*  
**PĀ'PIST\*** n. [*papiste*, Fr.; *papista*, L.] One who holds to  
the supremacy of the pope; a Roman Catholic: — often  
used by Protestants as a term of reproach.  
**PA-PIST'IC\*** a. Relating to the pope, papacy, or papi-  
stical. *try*; popish.  
**PA-PIS'TRY\*** n. Popery; the doctrine, ceremonies, and au-  
thority of the Roman Catholic church; — used by Protest-  
ants as a term of reproach. *Ascham.*  
**PĀ'PIZED\*** (-pizd) a. Adhering to popery. *Fuller.*  
**PĀ'PŌSE\*** n. An Indian word for a child. *Carver.*  
**PĀ'PŌSE\*** a. Relating to pappus; pappous. *Phillips.*  
**PĀ'POUS\*** a. [*pāpos*] Relating to pappus; soft and  
downy.  
**PĀ'PUS\*** n. [L.] (*Bot.*) The calyx of a composite flower,  
or the soft, downy substance that grows on the seeds of  
certain plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**PĀ'PY\*** a. Relating to pap; papescent; succulent.  
**PĀ'PY-A\*** n. pl. **PĀ'PY-AS\*** A negro of the Eastern Archi-  
pelago. *P. Cyc.*  
**PĀ'PY-TĀ\*** n. [L.] pl. **PĀ'PY-TÆ\*** (*Med.*) An eruption on  
the skin; a pimple.  
**PĀ'PY-LOSE\*** a. Having *papule* or pimples. *London*  
**PĀ'PY-LOUS\*** a. Full of pustules or pimples; pimply.  
**PĀ'PY-RĀ'CEOUS\*** (-shus) a. Belonging to the papyrus;  
papyrus. *Hill.*  
**PA-PYR'Ē-AN\*** a. Relating to or made of papyrus. *Dodsley.*  
**PA-PYR'ĒS\*** n. [L.] pl. **PA-PYRĒ\*** An Egyptian reed or

bulrush, used by the ancients for forming a substance  
write upon; a written scroll. — *Papyrus* is the parent of  
the modern word *paper. Ency.*  
**PĀR\*** n. [L.] State of equality; equivalence; equal value  
— much used as a term of traffic: — a small fish.  
**PĀ-RĀ'\*** n. A small Turkish copper coin, less than a half  
penny in value. *Crabb.*  
**PĀR'A-BLE\*** n. [*παράβολη*] A method of conveying in-  
struction by the use of short fables or tales; a fable  
conveying instruction; a comparison; a similitude.  
**PĀR'A-BLE\*** v. a. To represent by a parable. *Milton.*  
**PĀR'A-BLE\*** a. [*paraboli*, L.] Easily procured. *Brownie*  
**PA-RĀB'Q-LĀ\*** n. [L.] pl. **PA-RĀB'Q-LĀS\*** (*Geom.*) One of  
the conic sections, formed by the intersection of the cone  
by a plane parallel to one of its sides.  
**PĀR-A-BŌL'IC\*** a. Relating to or having the nature of  
**PĀR-A-BŌL'IC-AL\*** a. a parable, figurative: — relating to  
or having the form of a parabola.  
**PĀR-A-BŌL'IC-AL-LY\*** ad. In a parabolic form or manner.  
**PĀR-A-BŌL'IC-FORM\*** a. Having the form of a parabola. *Ash.*  
**PA-RĀB'Q-LĀM\*** n. (*Algebra*) A reduction to an equivalent  
state, as when the terms of an equation are divided by a  
known quantity, that is involved or multiplied in the first  
term. *Bailey.*  
**PA-RĀB'Q-LŌID\*** n. [*παράβολη* and *εἶδος*] (*Geom.*) A higher  
order of parabola: — a solid formed by the rotation of a  
parabola about its axis; a parabolic conoid.  
**PĀR-A-CĒL'SIAN\*** (-shan) n. A follower of Paracelsus  
a Swiss physician and alchemist, who died in 1541.  
**PĀR-A-CĒL'SIAN\*** a. Relating to Paracelsus.  
**PĀR-A-CĒL'SIST\*** n. A follower of Paracelsus in medicine,  
physics, and mystical science. *Brande.*  
**PĀR-A-CĒN'TRE'SIS\*** n. [*παρεκέντρησις*] (*Med.*) The opera-  
tion of tapping any of the cavities of the body, for the  
purpose of withdrawing the contained fluid.  
**PĀR-A-CĒN'TRIC\*** a. [*παρά* and *κέντρον*] (*Geom.*)  
**PĀR-A-CĒN'TRI-CAL\*** a. Noting a sort of curve line: — not-  
ing the motion of a planet towards the sun or the centre  
of attraction.  
**PA-RĀĒH'RO-NĪSM\*** n. An error in chronology, by which  
an event is placed later than it should be. *Dr. Black.*  
**PĀR-A-CHŪTE\*** n. [Fr.] An apparatus belonging to a bal-  
loon, which resembles a common umbrella, but of far  
greater extent, designed to enable the aeronaut to drop to  
the ground, from his balloon, without injury. *Brande.*  
**PĀR'A-CLETĒ\*** n. [*παράκλητος*] A title of the Holy Spirit,  
as an advocate, intercessor, or comfort of mankind; an  
intercessor; a monitor.  
**PĀR-AC-MĀS'TIC\*** a. (*Med.*) Gradually decreasing. *Dun-*  
*glison.*  
**PĀR-A-CRŌS'TIC\*** n. A poetical composition, in which the  
first verse contains, in order, all the letters which com-  
mence the remaining verses of the poem or division.  
*Brande.*  
**PĀR-A-CY-AN'Q-ŒN\*** n. (*Chem.*) A brown, solid matter,  
obtained by decomposing cyanuret of mercury by heat.  
*Brande.*  
**PA-RĀDE\*** n. [Fr.] Show; ostentation; display; ostenta-  
tious display: — procession; military order or show: —  
a place where troops assemble for military duty or ex-  
ercise.  
**PA-RĀDE\*** v. n. [i. PARADED; *pp.* PARADING, PARADED.] To  
assemble, as troops, for the purpose of being inspected or  
exercised; to make a military show.  
**PA-RĀDE\*** v. a. To exhibit in a showy or ostentatious man-  
ner. *Todd.* To assemble, as troops, for inspection and  
military exercises. *Smart.*  
**PĀR'A-DĪEM\*** (-dīm) n. [*παράδειγμα*] (*Rhet.*) An example,  
illustration; a fable or parable used for illustration.  
**PĀR-A-DIG-MĀT'IC-AL\*** a. Exemplary. *Morre.*  
**PĀR-A-DIG-MĀT'IC-AL-LY\*** ad. By paradigm. *Annot. Tr.*  
**PĀR-A-DIG'MA-TIZE\*** v. a. To set forth as a model. *Ham-*  
*mond.*  
**PĀR-A-DIG-RAM-MĀT'IC-Œ\*** n. The forming of figures  
in plaster. *Francis.*  
**PĀR-A-DĪ-SĀL\*** a. Relating to paradise; paradisiacal. *S.*  
*Real. [R.]*  
**PĀR'A-DĪ-S\*** n. [*παράδεισος*] The blissful region, in which  
the first human pair was placed; the garden of Eden;  
heaven; any place of happiness. *See* *BIRD OF PARADISE*  
**PĀR-A-DIS'E-AN\*** a. [*pār-a-dizh'yan*] a. Paradisiacal. *J. Hall*  
**PĀR-A-DĪ-SĪ-AN\*** a. Relating to paradise; paradisiacal *Fe*  
*Qu. Ren.*  
**PĀR-A-DĪ-SĪA-CAL\*** a. Relating to or befitting paradise  
blissful. *Morre.*  
**PĀR-A-DĪ-SĪA-L\*** (-yā) a. Relating to paradise; paradisa-  
cal. *Hay.*  
**PĀR-A-DĪ-S'IC\*** a. Relating to paradise; paradisiacal  
**PĀR-A-DĪ-S'IC-AL\*** a. *Wm. Law. [R.]*  
**PĀR'A-DŌX\*** n. [*παράδοξος*] A proposition or assertion that  
seems to be absurd, or at variance with common sense  
yet true in fact; a seeming contradiction; an assertion  
contrary to appearance.

•**PAR-A-DÖX'I-CAL**, *a.* Having the nature of a paradox; apparently absurd, yet true; contrary to received opinions.  
**PAR-A-DÖX'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a paradoxical manner.  
**PAR-A-DÖX'I-CAL-NESS**, *n.* State of being paradoxical.  
**PAR-A-DÖX-OL'Q-QY**, *n.* Use of paradoxes. *Brownie.*  
**PAR-A-DÖX-Y**, *n.* State of being paradoxical. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
**PAR-A-DRÖME**, *n.* An open gallery or passage. *Maunder.*  
**PAR-A-FINE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance contained in the products of the distillation of the tar of beech wood. *Brande.*  
**PAR-ÄGE**, *n.* (*Law*) Equality of name, blood, or dignity; but more especially of land, in a division among heirs. *Whitaker.*  
**PAR-A-GÖ'QE**, *n.* [*παράγωγη*]. (*Rhet.*) A figure whereby a letter or syllable is added at the end of a word, without altering its meaning; as, *innocence, innocency.*  
**PAR-A-GÖ'Q'IC**, *a.* Belonging to, or added by, the figure.  
**PAR-A-GÖ'Q'IC-CAL**, *a.* ure called *paragoge*.  
**PAR-A-GÖN**, *n.* [*paragon*, from *parage*, old Fr.; *paragone*, It.] A perfect model; a pattern; something supremely excellent. [Companion; fellow; — emulation; a match for trial of excellence. *Spenser.*]  
**PAR-A-GÖN**, *v. a.* [*paragonner*, old Fr.] [*i.* **PARAGÖNED**; *pp.* **PARAGÖNED**, **PARAGÖNED**.] To compare to equal. *Shak. [R.]*  
**PAR-A-GÖN**, *v. n.* To pretend equality. *Stellon. [R.]*  
**PAR-A-GÖB'IC**, *n.* *Crabb.* See **PARAGÖN**.  
**PAR-A-GRÄM**, *n.* [*παράγραμμα*] A kind of play upon words; a pun. *Addison.*  
**PAR-A-GRÄM'MA-TIST**, *n.* A punster. *Spectator.*  
**PAR-A-GRÄN'DF-NE**, *n.* [It.] An instrument to avert hailstones. *Francis.*  
**PAR-A-GRÄPH**, (**PAR-A-GRÄF**) *n.* [*paragraphe*, Fr.; *παράγραφ*, Gr.] A small subdivision of a connected discourse, indicated or separated by a sign. The mark or sign [thus, ¶] which indicates such subdivision; a portion of written or printed matter indicated by a break or indentation at the beginning and end. "Form yourself to reflect on what you read, *paragraphe* by *paragraphe*." *Coleridge.*  
**PAR-A-GRÄPH**, *v. a.* To form into paragraphs. *Evelyn.*  
**PAR-A-GRÄPH'IC**, *a.* Relating to or containing paragraphs.  
**PAR-A-GRÄPH'I-CAL**, *a.* graphs; formed into small divisions. *Crutwell.*  
**PAR-A-GRÄPH'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* By paragraphs.  
**PAR-A-L-I-PÖM'E-NA**, *n. pl.* [*παράλειπόμενα*.] (*Bibliography*) Supplementary works. *Brande.*  
**PAR-A-LIP'SIS**, *n.* [*παράλειψις*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a speaker pretends to omit what in reality he mentions. *Brande.*  
**PAR-AL-LÖC'TIC**, *a.* Pertaining to a parallax.  
**PAR-AL-LÖC'TI-CAL**, *a.*  
**PAR-AL-LÄX**, *n.* [*παράλλαξις*.] (*Astron.*) A change of place or aspect: — the difference between the *apparent* place of a celestial object, and its *true* place; or an arc of the heavens, intercepted between the true and apparent place of the sun, a planet, or a star, viewed from the surface of the earth.  
**PAR-AL-LÄI**, *a.* [*παράλληλος*.] Extended in the same direction, and preserving always the same distance; having the same direction or tendency; continuing the resemblance through many particulars; equal; like. — *Parallel lines*, straight lines which are in the same plane, and, being produced ever so far both ways, do not meet.  
**PAR-AL-LÄI**, *n.* A line equally distant throughout from another line; that which is parallel: — a line marking the latitude: — resemblance; likeness; comparison made.  
**PAR-AL-LÄI**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PARALLELED**; *pp.* **PARALLELING**, **PARALLELED**.] To place so as to be parallel; to keep in the same direction; to level; to correspond to; to be equal to; to resemble; to compare.  
**PAR-AL-LÄI-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be equalled. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PAR-AL-LÄI-FIP'ED**, *n.* [*παράλληλ-επίπεδον*.] (*Geom.*) *Brande.* See **PARALLELOID**.  
**PAR-AL-LÄI'SM**, *n.* [*parallelisme*, Fr.] The quality or state of being parallel; resemblance; comparison.  
**PAR-AL-LÄI-ESS**, *a.* Not to be paralleled. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**PAR-AL-LÄI-LY**, *ad.* With parallelism. *Scott.*  
**PAR-AL-LÄI'Q-GRÄM**, *n.* [*παράλληλος και γράμμα*.] (*Geom.*) A right-lined, quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal. It may be a square, a rectangle, a rhombus, or rhomboid.  
**PAR-AL-LÄI'Q-GRÄM'IC**, *a.* Relating to a parallelogram; parallelogrammatic. *Crabb.*  
**PAR-AL-LÄI'Q-GRÄM'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to a parallelogram.  
**PAR-AL-LÄI'Q-GRÄM-MÄT'IC**, *a.* Relating to a parallelogram. *Brande.*  
**PAR-AL-LÄI'Q-P'PED**, (**PAR-ÄI-LÄI'Q-P'PED**, *W. Ja. K. R. Wb.*; **PAR-ÄI-LÄI'Q-P'PED**, *Sm.*) [*παράλληλιπεδέ*, Fr.] (*Geom.*) A solid figure, or body, comprehended under six parallelograms, the opposite sides of which are equal and parallel.  
**PAR-AL-LÄI'Q-P'P'E-DÖN**, *n.* [*παράλληλ-επίπεδον*, *P. Ash.*] *n.* Same as *paralleloiped*. *Grier.*  
**PAR-ÄL'Q-Q'ISM**, (**PAR-ÄL'Q-JISM**, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; **PAR-**

**ÄL-Q-JISM**, *S. K. Ash.*) *n.* [*παράλογισμός*] (*Logic*, False reasoning, or an illogical deduction; the opposite of *sylogism*.  
**PAR-ÄL'Q-Q'IZE**, *v. n.* To reason sophistically. *Walker.*  
**PAR-ÄL'Q-Q'Y**, *n.* False reasoning; paralogism. *Brownie.*  
**PAR-ÄL'Y-SIS**, *n.* [*παράλυσις*.] (*Med.*) A diminution or loss of power or motion in the body or a part of it, very often of one side only; a palsy.  
**PAR-A-LY'T'IC**, *n.* One struck by paralysis. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PAR-A-LY'T'IC**, *a.* Relating to, or affected by, paralysis.  
**PAR-A-LY'TI-CAL**, *a.* palsied.  
**PAR-ÄL-Y-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* The act of paralyzing. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PAR-ÄL-YZE**, *v. a.* [*paralyser*, Fr.] [*i.* **PARALYZED**; *pp.* **PARALYZING**, **PARALYZED**.] To strike, as with paralysis or palsy; to make torpid; to benumb; to render useless. *Todd.* [A modern word.]  
**PAR-A-MÄT'**, *n.* A Birman dissenter from Buddhism. *Mal.*  
**PAR-ÄM'E-TER**, *n.* (*Geom.*) A constant straight line, belonging to each of the three conic sections, otherwise called the *latus rectum*. — In the *parabola*, the parameter is a third proportional to the abscissa and its corresponding ordinate. In the *ellipse* and *hyperbola*, the parameter of a diameter is a third proportional to that diameter and its conjugate.  
**PAR-ÄMÖ**, *n.* [*Sp.*] A mountainous district covered with stunted trees, exposed to damp, cold winds, as in the elevated regions of South America. *Brande.*  
**PAR-Ä-MÖUNT**, (**PAR-Ä-MÜNT**, *S. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; **PAR-Ä-MÜNT**, *W. P. J.*) *a.* Superior; having the highest jurisdiction, as, lord *paramount*, the chief of the seignior; eminent; of the highest order.  
**PAR-Ä-MÖUNT**, *n.* The highest in rank; the chief. [*ridge*.]  
**PAR-Ä-MÖUNT-LY**, *ad.* In a paramount manner. *Coleridge.*  
**PAR-Ä-MÖUB**, (**PAR-Ä-MÖR**) *n.* [*par and amour*, Fr.] A lover or wooer. *Spenser.* A mistress. *Shak.* — At present used for a lover or wooer only in an ill sense.  
**PAR-Ä-NÄPH'THÄ-LINE**, *n.* A substance resembling naphthaline. *Brande.*  
**PAR-ÄN'THINE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A rare mineral. *Brande.* Same as *scapolite*.  
**PAR-Ä-NYMPH**, (*-nimf*) *n.* [*παράνυμφος*.] A person who waited on the bride at an ancient wedding a bridesman: — one who countenances or supports. *Milton.*  
**PAR-Ä-PÄGM**, (*-pém*) *n.* [*παράπηγμα*.] *pl.* **PARÄPÄGMS**. A brazen table fixed to a pillar, on which laws and proclamations were anciently engraved: — a table containing an account of the rising and setting of the stars, eclipses of the sun and moon, the seasons of the year, &c. *Phillips.*  
**PAR-Ä-PÄG'MA**, *n.* [*pl.* **PAR-Ä-PÄG'MA-TA**.] Same as *parapegm*. *Crabb.*  
**PAR-Ä-PÄT**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *parapetto*, It.] A breast-wall or railing on the edges of bridges, quays, &c., to prevent people from falling over; a balustrade. — (*Fort.*) A breast-work or wall, raised on the edges of ramparts, bastions, &c.  
**PAR-Ä-PÄT-ED**, *a.* Furnished with a parapet. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*  
**PAR-ÄPH**, *n.* [*paraphe*, Fr.] (*Diplomatics or manuscripts*) The figure formed by the flourish of the pen at the end of a signature. *Brande.*  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄR'NÄL**, *a.* Relating to paraphernalia. *Bouvier.*  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄR'NÄL-LÄ**, *n. pl.* [*pl.* [*paraphernaux*, Fr.] (*Law*) The apparel, jewels, &c., of a wife, which are held to belong to her as a species of separate property, and which she has a right to retain after her husband's death. *Bouvier.* Apparel and ornaments of a wife: — ornaments of dress; equipage.  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄ-MÖ'SIS**, *n.* [*παράφωσις*.] (*Med.*) A disease when the prepuce cannot be drawn up over the glans.  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄ'NÄ**, *n.* An alteration of the voice; the reverse of *antiphony*. *Barney.*  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄSE**, (**PAR-Ä-FHÄSE**) *n.* [*παράφρασις*.] A loose or free translation; a translation containing illustrations and explanations not found in the original.  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PARAPHASED**; *pp.* **PARAPHASING**, **PARAPHASED**.] To translate or interpret loosely, diffusely, or by comments; to explain in many words.  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄSE**, *v. n.* To make a paraphrase. *Felton.*  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄST**, *n.* [*παράφραστής*.] One who makes a paraphrase.  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄS'TIC**, *a.* Relating to a paraphrase; free; **PAR-Ä-PHÄS'TI-CAL**, *a.* not literal; diffuse; not verbal.  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄS'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a paraphrastic manner.  
**PAR-Ä-PHÄ-NU'TIS**, *n.* [*παρά φωνήν*.] (*Med.*) An inflammation of the diaphragm; delirium; frenzy. *Ar. butnot.*  
**PAR-Ä-PLEG-Y**, *n.* (*Med.*) A paralysis of the lower half of the body. *Smart.* — Written also *paraplegia*. *Brande.*  
**PAR-Ä-P'P-LEX-Y**, *n.* (*Med.*) A soporose state resembling apoplexy. *Dunghison.*  
**PAR-Ä-QÜ'TÖ**, (**PAR-Ä-KÄ'TÖ**) *n.* A parquoet. *Shak.*  
**PAR-Ä-SÄNG**, *n.* [*parasang*, low L.] A Persian measure of length, reckoned differently by different authors: — according to Herodotus, 30 stadia, or about 3½ English miles: — according to some, 60 stadia.

**PAR-A-SOE'NI-UM,\*** *n.* [L.] The tiring-room of the ancient theatre, called also the *postscenium*; equivalent to the modern *green-room*. *Brande.*

**PAR-A-SCU'VE'S-TIC,** (*pār'-sū-sē'tik*) *a.* Preparatory.

**PAR-A-SCU'VE,\*** *n.* [L.; *παράσκευα*] Preparation. *Donne.* The Sabbath-eve of the Jews. (*Rhem. Transl.*)

**PAR-A-SE-LE'NE,\*** *n.* [*παράσηλον*, (*Astron.*) A mock moon; a meteor in a watery cloud, resembling the moon. *Francis.*

**PAR'A-SITE,** *n.* [*parasite*, Fr.; *parasitus*, L.] One who flatters the rich, or who frequents rich tables, and earns his welcome by flattery; a sycophant:—an animal of parasitical habits.—(*Bot.*) A parasitical plant.

**PAR-A-SIT'IC,** *a.* Partaking of the character or habits

**PAR-A-SIT'IC-AL,\*** *a.* of a parasite; flattering; fawning.—(*Bot.*) Living on another plant.

**PAR-A-SIT'IC-AL-LY,** *ad.* In a parasitical manner.

**PAR-A-SIT'IC-AL-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being parasitical. *Scott.*

**PAR-A-SIT-ISM,\*** *n.* The character or behavior of a parasite.

**PAR'A-SÖL,\*** or **PAR'A-SÖL,** [*pār'-ä-söl*, *W. Ja.*; *pār'-ä-söl*, *S. J. E. F.*; *pār'-ä-söl*, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] A small canopy or umbrella to shelter from the sun.

**PAR-A-SYN-EX'IS,** *n.* (*Civil Law*) An unlawful meeting.

**PAR-A-TAX'IS,\*** *n.* [*παράταξις*] (*Gram.*) The mere ranging of propositions, one after another, without marking their connection; opposed to *syntax*. *Brande.*

**PAR-ÄTH'VE-SIS,\*** *n.* [*παράθεσις*] (*Gram.*) Same as *apposition*.—(*Rhet.*) A parenthetical notice, generally of something to be afterwards expanded.—(*Printing*) The matter contained between two crotchets, marked thus, { } *Crabb.*

**PAR-A-VAIL,\*** *a.* [*per* and *avails*, Fr.] (*Law*) Holding for profit; the epithet for the lowest kind of tenant in the feudal system, implying that he held of a mediate lord, and not of the king, or *in capite*.

**PAR'A-VÄUNT,** *ad.* [*par avant*, Fr.] In front. *Spenser.*

**PAR'BÖLL,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* PARBOILED; *pp.* PARBOILING, PARBOILED.] To half-boil; to boil in part. *Bacon.*

**PAR'BREAK,** (*pār'bräk*) *v. n.* To vomit. *Skelton.*

**PAR'BREAK,\*** *v. a.* To eject from the stomach. *Bp. Hall.*

**PAR'BREAK,\*** (*pār'bräk*) *n.* Vomit. *Spenser.*

**PAR'BUC-KLE,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A contrivance formed with ropes, similar to a pair of slings, for hoisting up casks, &c. *Crabb.*

**PAR'CEL,** (*pār'sel*) *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*—Often, in this country, pronounced *pär'sel*. [*parcelle*, Fr.] A small bundle; a part; a portion; a quantity or mass; a number of persons or things, often in contempt.

**PAR'CEL,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* PARCELLED; *pp.* PARCELLING, PARCELLED.] To divide into portions; to make up into a mass or bundle.—(*Naut.*) To parcel a seam is to lay canvas over it and daub it with pitch.

**PAR'CEL-BÄWD,\*** *n.* A half-bawd. *Shak.*

**PAR'CEL-NA-RY,\*** [*parsonnier*, Fr.] A holding or occupying of lands by parceners or coparceners; joint tenancy.

**PAR'CEN-ER,\*** *n.* (*Law*) One who holds an equal share with others of an inheritance; a coparcener; a joint owner.

**PARCH,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* PARCHED; *pp.* PARCHING, PARCHED.] To burn slightly and superficially; to scorch; to dry up; to roast in the ashes, as corn.

**PARCH,\*** *v. n.* To be scorched; to become very dry.

**PARCHED,\*** [*pärch'ed* or *pärcht*] *p. a.* Dried and scorched by fire.

**PARCH'ED NESS,\*** *n.* State of being dried up. *More.*

**PARCHMENT,\*** [*parchemin*, Fr.] The skin of a sheep or goat dressed for writing upon. The skin of a calf, and sometimes that of a kid or lamb, thus dressed, is called *vellum*.

**PARCHMENT-MÄK-ER,\*** *n.* One who dresses parchment.

**PAR'CI-TY,\*** *n.* [*parcité*, old Fr.; *parcitas*, L.] Sparingness. *Cotgrave.*

**PARD,\*** *n.* [*pard*, Sax.; *pardus*, L.] The leopard:—in poetry, any spotted beast.

**PAR'DALE,\*** *n.* Same as *pard*. *Spenser.*

**PAR'DON,** (*pär'dn*) *v. a.* [*pardonner*, Fr.] [*i.* FARDONED; *pp.* FARDONING, FARDONED.] To forgive, as an offender; to set free or clear from penalty; to excuse; to remit; to acquit; *o.* absolute.—*Pardon me* is a phrase of civil denial or slight apology.

**PAR'DON,\*** (*pär'dn*) *n.* [*pardon*, Fr.] Forgiveness of an offender; forgiveness of a crime; absolution; remission of penalty; an official warrant of penalty remitted.

**PAR'DON-A-BLE,\*** (*pär'dn-a-bl*) *a.* Venial; excusable.

**PAR'DON-A-BLE-NESS,\*** (*pär'dn-a-bl-ness*) *n.* Venialness.

**PAR'DON-A-BLY,\*** (*pär'dn-a-bl*) *ad.* Venially; excusably.

**PAR'DON-ER,\*** (*pär'dn-er*) *n.* One who pardons.—(*Law*) A retailer of the pope's indulgences. *Cowet.*

**PARE,\*** *v. a.* [*parer*, Fr.] [*i.* PARED; *pp.* PARING, PARED.] To cut off the superficial substance or the extrinsecities; to peel; to cut away by little and little; to diminish.

**PARE-GÖR'IC,\*** [*παρηγορίως*] (*Med.*) That which allays pain; an assuaging medicinal preparation; anodyne.

**PARE-GÖR'IC,\*** *a.* Assuaging; mollifying.

**PAR-REL'CON,\*** [*παράλλον*] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a word is lengthened by a syllable or word added. *Crabb.*

**PAR-REI LA,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A crustaceous lichen. *P. Cye*

**PAR-REMI'BO-LE,\*** *n.* [*παρεμβολή*] (*Rhet.*) A sort of parenthesis, or figure by which a sentence is inserted for explanation, that may be removed without injury to the sense; called also *paremptosis*. *Brande.*

**PAR-REMP-TÖ'SIS,\*** *n.* [*παρεμπτωσις*] Same as *parembole*

**PAR-RENI'CHY-MA,** [*pär-rén'ke-mä*, *W. K. Sm. Wb. Johnson*

**PAR-EN-CH'IMÄ,** *Ja. Ash, Crabb, Brande.*] *n.* [*παράγχυμα*] The spongy and cellular tissue of animals and vegetables a spongy and porous substance; pith.

**PAR-EN-CHYMA-TÖUS,\*** *a.* Relating to the parenchyma

**PAR-EN'CHY-MÖUS,\*** *spongy; pithy. Grew.*

**PAR-EN'TIS,\*** [*pär-rén'tis*, *W. K.*; *pär-rén'tis*, *S. Sm.*]

**PAR-EN'TIS,\*** [*παραινέσις*] Persuasion; exhortation.

**PAR-EN'TIC,\*** [*a.* [*παραινέσις*]] Containing exhorta

**PAR-EN'TIC-CAL,\*** *tions; hortatory; encouraging. Potter*

**PAR'ENT,\*** (*pär'ent*) *n.* [*parens*, L.] He or she that produce young; a father or mother; cause; source.

**PAR'ENT-AGE,\*** or **PAR'ENT-AGE,\*** [*pär'ent-aj*, *S. W. P. J. E. F.*; *pär'ent-aj*, *Ja.*; *pär'ent-aj*, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [*parentage*] Extraction; birth; condition with respect to the rank of parents.

**PAR-ENT'AL,\*** *a.* Relating to, or resembling, a parent; be coming parents; cherishing, as a parent; tender.

**PAR-EN-TÄ'TION,\*** *n.* [*parento*, L.] Something done or said in honor of the dead:—a word derived from *Parentalia*, Roman feasts and sacrifices in honor of deceased parents, &c.

**PAR-EN'THE-SIS,\*** *n.* [L.; *παρενθεσις*] *pl.* **PAR-EN'THE-SES,\*** A series of words inserted in a sentence for explanation, having no grammatical connection with those which precede or follow:—also the marks (thus), enclosing the words inserted.

**PAR-EN'THET'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, **PAR-EN'THET'IC-CAL,\*** *parenthesis; using parentheses.*

**PAR-EN'THET'IC-CAL-LY,** *ad.* In or by a parenthesis.

**PAR-EN'TI-CIDE,\*** *n.* The murder or murderer of a parent. *Scott.*

**PAR-ENT-LESS,\*** *a.* Deprived of parents. *Mirror for Mag.*

**PAR'ER,\*** *n.* He or that which pares; a tool to cut away the surface. *Tusser.*

**PAR'ER-QY,\*** [*παρά and έργον*] Something unimpor tant; something done by the by. *Brownie.*

**PAR'ES,\*** *n. pl.* [L., *pl.* of *par*.] (*Law*) A man's peers or equals. *Whishaw.*

**PAR'GAS-ITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of actinolite. *Brande.*

**PAR'GET,\*** *n.* [*sparg*, L.] Plaster laid upon roofs of rooms gypsum; paint. *Dryden.*

**PAR'GET,\*** *v. a.* To plaster; to paint. *Bp. Hall.*

**PAR'GET,\*** *v. n.* To lay paint on the face. *B. Jonson*

**PAR'GET-ER,\*** *n.* A plasterer. *Barret.*

**PAR'GET-TO-RY,\*** *n.* A plastered object. *Milton.*

**PAR'GI-ÖT,\*** *n.* A native of Parga in Albania. *Ed. Ren*

**PAR-HÉLI-ON,\*** or **PAR-HÉL'ION,\*** [*pär'hé-le-un*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *pär'hé'lyon*, *S. E. K. Wb.*] *n.* [*παρά ηλιος*] *pl.* **PAR-HÉLI-A,\*** A meteor appearing as a very bright light near the sun; a mock sun.

**PAR-HÉLI-ÖM,\*** *n.* Same as *par'elion*. *Francis.*

**PAR'JÄH,\*** *n.* One of the wretch<sup>ed</sup> class of hereditary out casts in the south of Hindostan. *Murray.*

**PAR'JAL,\*** [*pär'-jal*, *Sm. Wb. Todd*; *pär'-jal*, *Ja.*] *n.* A corruption of *pair-royal*, the name of three cards of a sort in certain games. *Butler.*

**PAR'JAN,\*** *a.* Belonging to the island of Paros. *Ency.*

**PAR-RI'E-TAL,\*** [*pär'-ri'e-täl*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm*

**PAR-É-TÄL,\*** *Ja.*] [*paries*, L.] Relating to walls or sides, as of houses; noting two lateral bones of the skull.

**PAR-RI'E-TÄ-RY,\*** [*pariétaire*, Fr.] A medicinal plant; wai pelittory.

**PAR-RI'E-TINE,\*** *n.* A piece of a wall; a fragment. *Burton*

**PAR'IM'PAR,\*** *n.* [*even odd*.] The game of *even* or *odd*, among the Romans. *Brande.*

**PAR'ING,\*** *n.* A cutting; that which is pared off; the rind

**PAR'RI'PÄS'U,\*** [L.] “With equal step;” by similar gra dation. *Macdonell.*

**PAR'ISH,\*** *n.* A plant; true-love, or one-berry

**PAR'ISH,\*** [*parochia*, low L.; *paroisse*, Fr., from the Greek *παροικία*] An ecclesiastical district; the particular charge of a priest, clergyman, or Christian minister.

**PAR'ISH,\*** *a.* Belonging to a parish; parochial.

**PAR'ISH-CLEK,\*** (*-klärk* or *-klärk*) *n.* The lowest officer of the church in a parish in England. *Whishaw.* See *CLERK*

**PAR-RISH'ION-AL,\*** (*par-rish'un-äl*) *a.* Belonging to a parish parochial. *Bp. Hall.*

**PAR-RISH'ION-ER,\*** (*par-rish'un-er*) *n.* [*paroissien*, Fr.] One who belongs to a parish.

**PAR-RI'SI-AN,\*** (*par-rish'e-an*) *n.* A native of Paris. *Coleridge*

**PAR-RISÖL'Q-QY,\*** *n.* [*πάρσιος and λόγος*] The use of equiv ocal words. *Campbell.*

**PAR-RISY-LÄB'IC,\*** *a.* Having an equal number of syll

**PAR-RISY-LÄB'IC-CAL,\*** *lables. Scott.*

**PAR-RITÖR,\*** *n.* A beadle; a summoner; an apparitor. *Dryden*

**PAR-RIT-Y,\*** [*parité*, Fr.; *paritas*, L.] Equality; resem blance; likeness.



**PAR-THE-NI-ĀD,\*** *n.* A poem in honor of a virgin. *Har-rington.*  
**PAR-THE-NŌN,\*** *n.* [παρθενών.] The magnificent temple of Minerva at Athens. *Ency.*  
**PAR-THE-NŌ-PĀ-AN,\*** *n.* (Zool.) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*  
**PAR-TIAL,\*** (pār'shāl) *a.* [Fr.] Inclined antecedently to favor one party in a cause, or one side of a question, more than the other; biased to one party; not impartial: — comprising a part; not total; not general; affecting only one part; subsisting only in a part.  
**PAR-TIAL-IST,\*** *n.* One who is partial. *Bp. Morton.*  
**PAR-TIAL-I-TY,\*** (pār-shē-āl'e-ty) *n.* [partialité, Fr.] State of being partial; an undue bias; unequal state of the judgment.  
**PAR-TIAL-IZE,\*** (pār'shāl-iz) *v. a.* [partialiser, Fr.] To make partial. *Shak.*  
**PAR-TIAL-LY,\*** *ad.* With partiality; in part; not totally.  
**PAR-TIAL-I-TY,\*** *n.* Divisibility; separability.  
**PART-I-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be parted or divided; divisible; separable. *Bacon.*  
**PART-I-CĪPS CRIM-I-NIS,\*** [L.] (Law) A partner in a crime; an accomplice. *Hamilton.*  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-A-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be participated. *Norris.*  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-ANT,\*** *a.* [Fr.] Sharing; having share or part. *Bacon.*  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-ANT,\*** *n.* A partaker. *Warburton.*  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-ATE,\*** *v. n.* [participo, L.; participier, Fr.] [i. PARTICIPATED; pp. PARTICIPATING, PARTICIPATED.] To partake; to have share or part.  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-ATE,\*** *v. a.* To partake; to have part of; to share  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-ATION,\*** *n.* [Fr.] State of sharing; act of participating, a share or part; distribution.  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-A-TIVE,\*** *a.* Capable of partaking.  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-A-TOR,\*** *n.* One who participates. *Smith.*  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-AL,\*** *a.* [participialis, L.] Having the nature or form of a participle.  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-AL-IZE,\*** *v. a.* To form into a participle. *Richardson.*  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-AL-LY,\*** *ad.* In the manner of a participle.  
**PART-I-CĪ-P-LE,\*** (pār'tē-sip-pl) *n.* [participium, L.] (Gram.) A word derived from a verb, and partaking of the qualities of a verb and an adjective.  
**PART-I-CLE,\*** (pār'tē-kl) *n.* [particule, Fr.; particula, L.] A minute part or portion; something very small; a corpuscle; an atom. — (Gram.) An indeclinable word or part of speech, of constant use in sentences; an article, adverb, preposition, or conjunction.  
**PART-I-CŪ-LAR,\*** *a.* [particular, Fr.] Not belonging to the whole, but to one person; not general; individual; one, distinct from others; attentive to minute things; peculiar; singular; odd; appropriate; exclusive; close; exact; nice; punctual; specific; minute; circumstantial.  
**PART-I-CŪ-LAR,\*** *n.* A single instance, point, or matter; a single thing; individual person; a minute division or part. — *In particular,* peculiarly; distinctly.  
**PART-I-CŪ-LAR-I-SM,\*** *n.* State of being particular; particularity. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
**PART-I-CŪ-LAR-IST,\*** *n.* (Theol.) One who holds the doctrine of God's particular decrees of salvation and reprobation: — a Baptist who adheres to particular communion. *Brande.*  
**PART-I-CŪ-LAR-I-TY,\*** *n.* [particularité, Fr.] Quality of being particular; exactness; distinct notice or enumeration; petty account; something peculiar.  
**PART-I-CŪ-LAR-I-Z-ATION,\*** *n.* Act of particularizing. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
**PART-I-CŪ-LAR-IZE,\*** *v. a.* [particulariser, Fr.] [i. PARTICULARIZED; pp. PARTICULARIZING, PARTICULARIZED.] To mention distinctly; to detail; to show minutely.  
**PART-I-CŪ-LAR-IZE,\*** *v. n.* To be particular. *Herbert.*  
**PART-I-CŪ-LAR-LY,\*** *ad.* In a particular manner; distinctly.  
**PART-I-CŪ-L-ATE,\*** *v. n.* To make mention singly; to particularize. *Camden.*  
**PART-ING,\*** *n.* Division; separation. — (Chem.) A separation of gold and silver from each other. — (Naut.) State of being driven from the anchors, when a ship has broken her cable.  
**PART-I-S-AN,\*** (pār'tē-zān) [pār'tē-zān, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sn.; pār'tē-zān', K.] *n.* [partisians, Fr.] A kind of pike or halberd. *Shak.* — [partisan, Fr.] An adherent to a party or faction; a follower; a disciple: — the commander of a detachment of an army: — a commander's leading staff. *Ainsworth.*  
**PART-I-S-AN-SHIP,\*** *n.* The zeal or feeling of partisans. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PART-ITE,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Divided; separated. *Smart.*  
**PART-I-TION,\*** (pār'tish-un) *n.* [Fr.; partitio, L.] Act of dividing; state of being divided; that which divides; division; separation; separate part.  
**PART-I-TION,\*** (pār'tish-un) *v. a.* [i. PARTITIONED; pp. PARTITIONING, PARTITIONED.] To separate by partition; to divide.

**PART-I-TIVE,\*** *n.* (Gram.) A partitive word. *Adam.*  
**PART-I-TIVE,\*** *a.* Distributive; making distribution. *Adam.*  
**PART-I-TIVE-LY,\*** *ad.* Distributively. *Adam.*  
**PAR-TLET,\*** *n.* A ruff or band formerly worn by women — a hen. *Shak.*  
**PART-LY,\*** *ad.* In some measure or degree; in part.  
**PART-NER,\*** *n.* One who is associated with another, as trade, or as a husband or wife: — a partaker; a share associate: — one who dances with another.  
**PART-NER,\*** *v. a.* To join; to associate as partner. *Shak.*  
**PART-NER-SHIP,\*** *n.* Joint interest or property; the union of two or more in the same trade, business, or concern.  
**PART-TOOK,\*** (pār-tōk') *p.* from *Partake*. See *PARTAKE*.  
**PART-TRIDGE,\*** *n.* [perdriz, Fr.; petris, Welsh.] A well-known bird of game.  
**PART-TRIDGE-WOOD,\*** (-wūd) *n.* A kind of wood much esteemed for cabinet work. *P. Cyc.*  
**PARTS,\*** *n.* pl. Faculties; abilities; mental accomplishments — quarters; regions; districts. *Louth.* See *PART*.  
**PART-URE,\*** (pār'tūr) *n.* Departure. *Spenser.*  
**PART-Ū-RĒ-EN-CY,\*** *n.* Parturition. *Grant.* [R.]  
**PART-Ū-RĒ-ENT,\*** *a.* [parturiens, L.] Bringing forth; about to bring forth.  
**PART-Ū-RĒ-TION,\*** (pār-tūr-ē-sh'un) *n.* [parturiens, L.] Act of bringing forth young; childbirth; delivery.  
**PARTY,\*** *n.* [parti, partie, Fr.] A number of persons in a community united in opinion or design in opposition to others; a body of men united under some leader, or leaders, in politics, religion, or other matter of interest; a faction: — one of two litigants: — one concerned in any affair: — side; cause: — a select assembly: — particular person; a person distinct from or opposed to another: — a detachment of soldiers from the main body.  
**PARTY,\*** *a.* Pertaining to a party or sect; partial; as, "a party measure." *Ch. Ob.*  
**PARTY-COL-ORED,\*** (-kū'l'urd) *a.* Having diversity of colors. *Shak.*  
**PARTY-JŪ-RY,\*** *n.* (Law) A jury composed of one half natives, and one half foreigners.  
**PARTY-M-AN,\*** *n.* pl. PARTY-MEN. A man devoted to the interests of a party; a factious person.  
**PARTY-SPIR-IT,\*** *n.* The temper or spirit of partisans. *Coleridge.*  
**PARTY-SPIR-IT-ED,\*** *a.* Having the spirit of party. *Ch. Ob.*  
**PARTY-WALL,\*** *n.* A wall that separates two houses.  
**PAR-RŪ-LIS,\*** *n.* (Med.) A gum boil. *Brande.*  
**PARR-VE-NO',** *n.* [Fr.] One who has recently come into notice; an upstart. *Brit. Crit.*  
**PARR-VIS,\*** *n.* [Fr.] A church or church porch. *Chaucer.*  
**PARR-VISE,\*** *n.* [parvois, L.] An afternoon's exercise, or moot, for the instruction of young students. *Whitshaw.*  
**PARR-VI-TUDE,\*** *n.* [parvus, L.] Littleness; minuteness. *Glanville.*  
**PARR-VI-TY,\*** *n.* Littleness; minuteness. *Ray.*  
**PAS,\*** (pā) *n.* [Fr.] A step; a pace; precedence. *Arbuthnot.*  
**PASCH,\*** (pāsk) *n.* [pasque, old Fr.; pascha, Goth.; πάσχα, Gr.] The passover; the feast of Easter. *Wicliffe.*  
**PASCH-AL,\*** (pāsk'al) *a.* [old Fr.; paschalis, L.] Relating to the passover; relating to Easter.  
**PASCH-EGG,\*** (pāsk'egg) *n.* An egg dyed or stained, presented about Easter. [North of England.]  
**PASCH-FLŌW-ER,\*** (pāsk-) See *PASQUE-FLOWER*.  
**PASH,\*** *v. a.* [παίω, παίω.] To strike; to push against. *Shak.*  
**PASH,\*** *n.* A blow; a stroke. *Sherrwood.*  
**PA-SH-Ā,\*** PA-SH-Ā-LIC,\* See *PACHA*, and *PACHALIC*.  
**PAS-I-GR-APH-IC,\*** *a.* Relating to pasigraphy. *Classical*  
**PAS-I-GR-APH-I-CAL,\*** *a.* *Journal.*  
**PA-SIG-RA-PHY,\*** *n.* [πάσις and γράφω.] An imaginary universal language, designed to be spoken and written by all nations. *Brande.*  
**PASQUE-FLŌW-ER,\*** (pāsk'flōw-er) *n.* The easter-flower; anemone.  
**PASQUIL,\*** (pāsk'kwil) *n.* Same as *pasquinade*. *Tuttler.*  
**PASQUIL,\*** (pāsk'kwil) *v. a.* To lampoon. *Burton.*  
**PASQUIL-LANT,\*** *n.* A lampooner. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
**PASQUIL-LER,\*** *n.* A lampooner. *Burton.*  
**PASQUIN,\*** *n.* [Pasquino, a statue at Rome.] Pasquinade. *Dryden.* See *PASQUINADE*.  
**PASQUIN,\*** *v. a.* To lampoon; to pasquinade. *Swift.*  
**PASQUIN-AD-ER,\*** *n.* [pasquinade, It.] A satirical writing, so called from the name (*Pasquino*) given to a mutilated statue of a gladiator in Rome, on which it was usual to paste satirical papers; a lampoon.  
**PASQUIN-AD-ER,\*** *v. a.* To lampoon; to vilify. *Smart.*  
**PASS,\*** *v. n.* [passer, Fr.; passus, L.] [i. PASSED; pp. PASSED, PASSED, or PAST. — *Pass* is a regular verb, and *past* for *passed*, is a correct pronunciation, but a wrong orthography for the proper participle, though a correct orthography for the adjective, preposition, and noun. *Smart.* See *PAST*.] To move onward; to be progressive; to proceed.

to be current; to vanish; to occur; to be enacted; to be transacted. — *To pass away*, to be lost; to glide off; to vanish.

**PASS, v. a.** To go beyond; to go through; to exceed; to spend; to live through; to cause to move onward; to transfer; to utter: — to enact; to give authority to: — to omit; to admit; to allow: — to thrust; to surpass. — *To pass away*, to spend; to waste. — *To pass by*, to excuse; to forgive; to neglect. — *To pass over*, to omit; to let go unregarded.

**PASS, n.** A narrow entrance; an avenue; passage; road: — a permission to go or come any where; a permit; an order by which a person is passed onward to some other destination, as a slave or pauper: — push; thrust in fencing: — state; condition.

**PASS/A-BLE, a.** [*passable*, Fr.] That may be passed or travelled over; that may pass without objection; current; tolerable; allowable.

**PASS/A-BLY ad.** Tolerably; moderately.

**PAS-SA'DO, [pas-sa'do, S. W. P. J. E. F.; pas-sa'do, J. K. Sm.] n.** [*passata*, It.; *passade*, Fr.] A pass in fencing; a push; a thrust. *Shak.*

**PAS'SAGE, n.** [Fr.] Act of passing; travel; course; journey; ferrage; sum paid for passing; a way over water; a voyage made over the sea or other water; movement from place to place; road; way; entrance or exit; liberty to pass: — occurrence; unsettled state. *Temple*. Incident; transaction. *Hayward*. Management; conduct. *Davies*. The part of a book; single place in a writing. *Addison*. The passing or enactment of a law or bill by a legislative body. *Marshall*.

**PAS'SANT, a.** [*passant*, Fr.] (*Her.*) Walking, as a beast. [*Curious*; careless. *Barrow*.] — *En passant*, (äng'-päs-säng) [Fr.] By the way; slightly.

**PAS'S-BOOK,\* (bük) n.** A book in which a merchant or trader makes an entry of goods sold to a customer. *Bouvier*.

**PASSED, (päst) i. & p.** from *Pass*. See *Pass*.

**PAS'SEN-GER, n.** [*passager*, Fr.] A traveller; one who is upon a journey, on the road, or in a vehicle on land, or in a vessel on water; a wayfarer.

**PAS-SEN-GER-FÄL'CON, (fä'k'n) n.** A migratory hawk.

**PASSE-PAR-TOUT,\* (päs-par-tó't) n.** [Fr.] Master-key: — a plate or wood-block used by an engraver. *Brande*.

**PAS'SER, n.** One who passes; a passenger. *Carcan*.

**PAS'SER-SY,\* n.** One who passes by. *Coleridge*.

**PAS'SE-RINE,\* n.** (*Ormith.*) One of an order of birds, including the sparrow. *Brande*.

**PAS'SE-RINE,\* a.** Noting a class of birds, which include the sparrow. *P. Cyc*.

**PAS-SI-BIL'I-TY, n.** [*possibilité*, Fr.] Quality of being possible; possibility.

**PAS'SI-BLE, a.** [Fr.; *possibilis*, L.] That may feel or suffer; susceptible of suffering or of impressions from external agents. *Hooker*.

**PAS'SI-BLE-NESS, n.** Quality of being possible.

**PAS-SI-FLÓ'RA,\* n. (Bot.)** A genus of flowers; the passion-flower. *Crabb*.

**PAS'SIM,\* ad.** [L.] Every where; here and there; used as a word of reference. *Hamilton*.

**PASS'ING, p. a.** Surpassing; eminent. *Fairfax*. [R.]

**PASS'ING, ad.** Exceedingly; as, "passing strange." *Shak.*

**PASS'ING,\* n.** The act of going by.

**PASS'ING-BELL, n.** A bell tolled at the death of a person; formerly rung to obtain prayers for the dying, now rung after decease.

**PASS'ING-LY, ad.** Exceedingly; surpassingly. *Wicliffe*.

**PASS'ING-NÓTE,\* n. (Mus.)** A softening note between two others; a grace wherein two notes are connected by small *a* intervening notes. *Brande*.

**PAS'SION, (pash'un) n.** [Fr.; *passio*, L.] Any effect caused by external agency; mental excitement; violent or strong emotion of the mind; love; anger; grief; fear; zeal; ardor; eagerness: — passionableness; suffering: — emphatically, the last suffering of Christ. *Acts*.

**PAS'SION,\* (pash'un) v. n.** [*passionner*, Fr.] To be extremely agitated. *Shak.*

**PAS'SION-A-RY, (pash'un-a-ré) n.** [*passionnaire*, Fr.] A book describing the sufferings of saints and martyrs. *Watson*.

**PAS'SION-ATE, (pash'un-át) a.** [*passionné*, Fr.] Moved by passion; feeling or expressing great emotion of mind; easily moved to anger; irascible; excitable; angry; hasty; hot-tempered.

**PAS'SION-ATE, v. a.** To affect or express with passion

*Spenser*.

**PAS'SION-ATE-LY, (pash'un-át-lé) ad.** In a passionate manner; with passion; angrily.

**PAS'SION-ATE-NESS, n.** State of being passionate.

**PAS'SIONED, (pash'un-d) a.** Disordered; excited. *Spenser*.

**PAS'SION-FLÓW-ER, (pash'un-flóu-er) n.** A twining plant, of several varieties, (genus *passiflora*), with showy flowers.

**PAS'SION-LESS, a.** Void of passion; cool.

**PAS'SION-WÉEK, (pash'un-wék) n.** The week before East-

ter, in which the sufferings and crucifixion of Ch *a* are commemorated

**PAS'SIVE, (päs'siv) a.** [*passif*, Fr.; *passivus*, L.] Receiving impression from some external agent; unresisting; not opposing; suffering; not acting; not active; quiescent; submissive; patient. — (*Gram.*) Having that form, as a verb, by which the accusative of the active voice becomes the nominative; as, *deceor*, I am taught.

**PAS'SIVE-LY, (päs'siv-lé) ad.** In a passive manner; without agency. — (*Gram.*) According to the form of a verb passive.

**PAS'SIVE-NESS, n.** Quality of being passive; passibility; patience; calmness.

**PAS-SIV'I-TY, n.** Passiveness. *Hammond*. [R.]

**PASS'LESS, a.** Having no passage. *Cowley*.

**PASS'Ö-VER, n.** [*pascha*, L.] A festival among the Jews which derives its English name from God's *passing over* the houses of the Israelites, and sparing their first-born, when those of the Egyptians were put to death; the sacrifice killed.

**PASS-PA-ROLE,\* n.** [*pasce-parole*, Fr.] A command, given at the head of an army, to be passed on to the rear; *pass-word*. *Smart*.

**PASS'PORT, n.** [*pasce-port*, Fr.] A warrant of protection and authority to travel, granted to persons moving from place to place; permission of passage.

**PASS'-WORD,\* (päs'wörd) n.** A word used as a signal; a watchword. *Qu. Rev*.

**PASS'WORT,\* (päs'würt) n.** A plant; palsywort. *Booth*.

**PAS'SY-MEÄS'URE, (päs'se-mézh-ür) n.** [*passamezzo*, It.] An old, stately kind of dance; a cinque-pace. *Shak.*

**PAST, p. a. & a.** (from *Pass*. See *Pass*.) Having formerly been; not present; not to come; spent; gone by.

**PAST, n.** The time gone by; past time. *Newton*.

**PAST, prep.** Beyond; above; after; more than. — Sometimes incorrectly used for *by*; as, "to go past." *Mrs. Hemans*.

**PASTE, (päst) n.** [old Fr.] Any thing mixed up so as to be viscous and tenacious: — flour and water mingled for cement or for food: — artificial mixture, in imitation of gems or precious stones.

**PASTE, v. a.** [*pastor*, Fr.] [*i. pasted*; *pp. PASTING, PASTED*.] To cement or fasten with paste.

**PASTE/BOARD, (päst/bard) n.** Thick, stiff paper, made by macerating paper or other substance, and casting it in moulds, or by pasting sheets of paper together.

**PASTE/BOARD, (päst/bard) a.** Made of pasteboard.

**PAS'TEL, n.** [Fr.] An herb or plant; woad; a dyestuff allied to indigo: — a colored crayon.

**PAS'TERN, n.** [*pasturn*, old Fr.] The part of a horse's foot under the fetlock to the heel: — a patten. *Dryden*.

**PASTICCO, (pas-tich'ó) n.** [It.] An oglio; a medley. — (*Painting*) A picture painted by a master in a style different from his customary style. *Brande*.

**PAS'TIL, n.** [*pastillus*, L.] Lozenge or roll of paste: — a crayon. See *PASTEL*, and *PASTILLE*.

**PAS'TIL,\* n. a.** To administer or treat with pastils. *Qu. Rev*

**PAS'TILLE,\* n.** [*pastille*, Fr.] A roll of paste hardened, as those which are made of sweet-scented resins and aromatic woods for perfuming chambers; a pastil: — a sugared confection. *Ure*.

**PAS'TIME, n.** [*pass and time*.] Sport; amusement; diversion; recreation; play; entertainment.

**PAS'TIME, v. n.** To sport; to take pastime. *Hulot*.

**PAS'TOR, n.** [*pastor*, L.; *pasteur*, Fr.] A shepherd. *Dryden*. A clergyman or minister who has the care of a flock

**PAS'TOR-AGE,\* n.** The office or jurisdiction of a pastor

**PAS'TOR-AL, a.** [*pastoralis*, L.] Relating to a pastor; relating to a shepherd; rural; relating to the care of souls.

**PAS'TOR-AL, n.** A poem descriptive of shepherds and their occupations, or of a country life, an idyl; a bucolic; a book relating to the care of souls.

**PAS-TOR-Ä'LE,\* n.** [It.] (*Mus.*) An air of a pastoral character; a figure of a dance. *Smart*.

**PAS'TOR-Ä-LY,\* ad.** In the manner of a pastor. *Smart*.

**PAS'TOR-ÄTE,\* n.** The office or body of pastors. *Ec. Rev*

**PAS'TOR-LESS,\* a.** Destitute of a pastor. *Dr. Allen*.

**PAS'TOR-LIKE, a.** Becoming or like a pastor. *Milton*.

**PAS'TOR-LING,\* n.** An inferior pastor. *Bp. Hall*.

**PAS'TOR-LY, a.** Becoming or like a pastor. *Milton*.

**PAS'TOR-SHIP, n.** The office or rank of a pastor. *Bp. Bull*.

**PAS'TRY, n.** Food made of or with paste, as pies, tarts, &c. baked paste.

**PAS'TRY-COOK, (päs'tre-kük) n.** One who makes and sells

pastry, or things baked in paste.

**PAST'U-RA-BLE, (päst'yü-rä-bl) a.** Fit for pasture.

**PAST'U-RAZE, n.** [old Fr.] The business of feeding cattle; lands grazed by cattle; grass or feed for cattle.

**PAST'URE, (päst'yur) n.** [*pasture*, old Fr.] Food for cattle; land grazed by cattle; act of feeding. [*Human cultura*

*Dryden*.]

**PAST'URE, (päst'yur) v. a.** [*i. PASTURED*; *pp. PASTURING, PASTURED*.] To feed on grass; to place in a pasture.



**PASTURE**, *v. n.* To graze or feed on grass. *Gower*. [*greve*.]  
**PASTURE-LAND**, *n.* Land appropriated to pasture. *Con-*  
**PASTY**, or **PASTY**, [*pás'te*, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K.*; *pás'te*, *P.*  
*Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A pie of crust raised without a dish. *Shak.*  
**PASTY**, *a.* Resembling or like paste; doughy. *Maunder*.  
**PAT**, *a.* [*pas*, *Teut.*] Fit; convenient; exact. "It lieth in  
*pat* allusion." *Barrow*. [Colloquial.]  
**PAT**, *ad.* Just in the nick; exactly; fitly. *Shak.* [Collo-  
 quial.]  
**PAT**, *n.* [*patte*, *Fr.*] A light, quick blow; a tap; a small  
 lump of matter beaten into shape with the hand.  
**PAT**, *v. a.* [*i. PATTED*; *pp. PATTING*, *PATTED*.] To strike  
 lightly; to tap. *Bacon*.  
**PA-TACHE**, (*pá-tash'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A small, light ship or ves-  
 sel; a sort of stage-coach.  
**PAT-A-COON**, *n.* [*patacon*, *Sp.*] A Spanish coin worth  
 somewhat more than a dollar.  
**PAT-A-GO'NI-AN**, *n.* A native of Patagonia. *Murray*.  
**PAT-A-VIN'-TY**, *n.* A provincial idiom in speech, so named  
 from the idiom of *Livy*, the historian, from his being  
 born in the provincial town of *Pativium*. *Brande*.  
**TCU**, *n.* [*pezzo*, *It.*] A piece sewed on to cover a hole:—a  
 piece inserted in variegated work:—a small spot of black  
 silk put on the face:—a small parcel, as of land; a small  
 patch; a part.  
**PATCH**, *v. a.* [*putzer*, *Dan.*; *pezzare*, *It.*] [*i. PATCHED*; *pp.*  
*PATCHING*, *PATCHED*.] To put a patch on; to cover with a  
 patch; to mend clumsily; to make with patches or pieces.  
**PATCHER**, *n.* One who patches; a botcher.  
**PATCH-ERY**, *n.* Botchery; bungling work. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**PATCH'WORK**, (*pách'wúrk*) *n.* Work or something com-  
 posed of pieces; a made-up, clumsy thing.  
**PATCH'Y**, *a.* Full of patches. *Athenaeum*.  
**PATE**, *n.* The head. *Spenser*. [Now used in ridicule.]  
**PAT'ED**, *a.* Having a pate. — It is used only in composition;  
 as, *long-pated*, cunning; *shallow-pated*, foolish.  
**PAT-E-FAC'TION**, *n.* [*patrefactio*, *L.*] Act or state of open-  
 ing. *Pearson*.  
**PA-TÉL'L-FÖRM**, *a.* Having the form of a dish. *Smith*.  
**PA-TÉL'LA**, *\* n.* [*L.*] *pl. L. PA-TÉL'LE*; *ENG. PA-TÉL'-*  
*LA*.] The cap of the knee; the knee-pan:—a univalve  
 shell-fish. *Crabb*.  
**PATÉL-LITE**, *\* n.* The fossil remains of the patella. *Ure*.  
**PAT'EN**, *n.* [*patina*, *L.*] A stand or saucer for a chalice  
 to rest on:—a vessel on which the sacramental bread is  
 placed:—a plate. See **PATTEN**.  
**[[PAT'ENT, or PAT'ENT, [pá'tent, S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.  
*Wb.*; *pá'tent* or *pá'tent, W. Ja.*] *a.* [*patens*, *L.*; *patent*, *Fr.*]  
 Spreading, as a leaf; apparent; manifest:—secured by a  
 patent:—open to the perusal of all; as, *letters patent*.  
**[[PAT'ENT, n.** A writ or privilege granted by authority, con-  
 veying to a person the sole right to make use, or dispose  
 of some new invention or discovery, for a limited period.  
**[[PAT'ENT, \* v. a.** [*L. PATTENTED*; *pp. PATENTING*, *PATENT-*  
*ED*.] To secure by patent. *Bowyer*.  
**[[PAT-EN-TEE**, *n.* One who holds a patent.  
**PAT-E-RA**, *\* n.* [*L.*] *pl. PAT-E-RE*.] A goblet; a broad  
 bowl. *Crabb*.  
**PA-TÉRNAL**, *a.* [*paternus*, *L.*; *paternel*, *Fr.*] Relating to,  
 or becoming, a father; fatherly; kind; derived from a fa-  
 ther; hereditary.  
**PA-TÉRN-IT-Y**, *n.* [*paternité*, *Fr.*] The quality, state, or re-  
 lation of a father; fathership.  
**PA'TER-NOSTER**, *n.* [*L.*, *our Father*.] The Lord's  
 prayer.—(*Arch.*) A sort of ornament in the shape of  
 beads, or of an oval form.  
**PATH**, *n.* *pl. PATHS*.] Way; road; track; any passage;  
 usually, a narrow way.  
**PATH**, *v. a.* [*i. PATHED*; *pp. PATHING*, *PATHED*.] To go  
 over; to cause to go; to make way for. *Shak.*  
**PATH-E-MÁT'IC**, *a.* [*πάθημα*.] Suffering. *Chalmers*. [*R.*]  
**PA THÉT'IC**, *a.* [*παθητικός*.] Relating to pathos; af-  
 fecting the passions; affecting the passions; addressed to the  
 passions; moving; affecting; touching; exciting the feel-  
 ings.  
**PA THÉT'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a pathetic manner.  
**PA THÉT'IC-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being pathetic.  
**PATH'FLY**, *n.* A fly found in footpaths.  
**PATH'LESS**, *n.* A person abused contrary to nature. *Drayton*.  
**PATH'LESS**, *a.* Destitute of a path; untrodden.  
**PA-THO'GÉ-NY**, *\* n.* (*Med.*) The production of disease.  
*Dungham*.  
**PA-THO'G-NÓN'IC**, *a.* [*παθολογονικός*.] (*Med.*) Applied  
 to symptoms which are peculiar to particular diseases, and  
 by which they are recognized; not merely symptomatic.  
**PA-THO'G-NÓ-MY**, *\* n.* [*πάθος* and *νόμος*.] The expression  
 of the passions; the science of the signs by which the  
 state of the passions is indicated; the natural language  
 or operation of the mind, as indicated by the motions of  
 the soft and mobile parts of the body. *Combe*. [*Blount*.]  
**PATH-O LÓG'IC**, *a.* Relating to pathology; pathological.  
**PATH-O LÓG'IC-CAL**, *a.* Relating to pathology; pathologic.  
**PA-THO /O-GÍST**, *n.* One who treats of pathology.**

**PA-THO'LÓ-GY**, *n.* [*πάθος* and *λόγος*.] (*Med.*) The doctrin  
 of diseases, together with their causes, effects, and differ-  
 ences; a treatise on diseases.  
**PÁTH-O-PÉ'IA**, *\* n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure or  
 speech by which the passions are moved. *Crabb*.  
**PÁTHOS**, *n.* [*πάθος*.] Passion; vehemence of feeling; or  
 passion of deep feeling; that which excites the emotions  
 especially the tender emotions of the mind.  
**PÁTH-WAY**, *n.* A road; a narrow way to be passed on foot  
 + **PÁTH'-BLE**, *a.* That may be suffered. *Bayly*.  
**PA-TÍB-U-LÁ-RY**, *a.* [*patibulaire*, *Fr.*, from *patibulum*, *L.*  
 Relating to a cross, gibbet, or gallows.  
**PÁTIENCE**, (*pá'shens*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *patientia*, *L.*] Quality o  
 being patient; act of suffering without complaint; calm  
 endurance; resignation; perseverance; continuance of  
 labor.—(*Bot.*) An herb or plant.  
**PÁ'TIENT**, (*pá'shent*) *a.* [*patient*, *Fr.*; *patiens*, *L.*] Pos-  
 sessed of patience; suffering pain, affliction, hardship, or  
 insult with equanimity; calm; persevering; not hasty  
**PÁ'TIENT**, (*pá'shent*) *n.* [*Fr.*] That which receives impres-  
 sions from external agents; an invalid:—a person suffer-  
 ing under disease; commonly used of the relation between  
 a sick person and a physician. [*inso.*]  
**[[PÁ'TIENT**, (*pá'shent*) *v. a.* To compose to patience. *Rob-*  
*bart*.  
**PÁ'TIENT-LY**, (*pá'shent-ly*) *ad.* With patience; calmly  
**PÁ'T'IN**, *n.* [*patina*, *L.*] See **PATEN**, and **PATTEN**  
**PÁ'T'IN-A**, *\* n.* [*L.*] (*Numismatics*) The fine rust with which  
 coins become covered by lying in certain soils. *Brande*  
**PÁ'T'LY**, *ad.* Commodiously; fitly. *Barrow*. See **PAT**.  
**PÁ'TNESS**, *n.* Convenience; suitableness. *Barrow*.  
**PATOS**, (*pát-wá*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A dialect peculiar to the peas-  
 antry or lower classes; a rustic or provincial dialect.  
*Brande*.  
**PA'TRE'S CÓN-SCRÍPTI**, *\* pl.* [*L.*] "Conscript fathers;"  
 the senators of ancient Rome. *Hamilton*.  
**PÁ'TRI-ARÉH**, (*pá'tre-árk*) *n.* [*patriarcha*, *L.*] One who  
 governs by paternal right, applied in general to the an-  
 cient fathers of mankind; the father or head of a family:  
 —a dignity of the highest rank in the Oriental churches,  
 superior to archbishops.  
**PA-TRI-AR'EHAL**, (*pá-tre-ár'kal*) *a.* Belonging to patriarchs,  
 such as is or was possessed or enjoyed by patriarchs.  
**PA-TRI-AR'EHATE**, (*pá-tre-ár'kat*) *n.* [*patriarchat*, *Fr.*] The  
 office, dignity, rank, or jurisdiction of a patriarch.  
**[[PA-TRI-ARÉH-DOM**, *\* n.* Dominion of a patriarch. *Milton*.  
**PA-TRI-ARÉH'IC**, *\* a.* Patriarchal. *Bryant*.  
**PA-TRI-ARÉH-ISM**, *\* n.* Patriarchal state or religion. *Ch. Ob*  
**PA-TRI-ARÉH-SHIP**, *n.* Same as *patriarchate*.  
**PA-TRI-AR'EHY**, *n.* Patriarchate. *Brerewood*.  
**PA-TRI'RICIAN**, (*pá-trish'an*) *n.* [*patricius*, *L.*] One of the  
 nobility, among the ancient Romans; a nobleman:—  
 one who is versed in or adheres to patristic theology  
*Cotteridge*. [*beian*]  
**PA-TRÍ'CIAN**, (*pá-trish'an*) *a.* Noble, senatorial; not ple-  
 beian.  
**PA-TRI-AR'EH-ISM**, *\* n.* The rank or character of patricians.  
*Ec. Rev.*  
**PÁ-TRI-CÍ'DAL**, *\* a.* Relating to patricide; parricidal. *Booth*.  
**PÁ-TRI-CÍDE**, *\* n.* The murder or murderer of a father; par-  
 ricide. *Booth*.  
**PÁ-TRI-MÓN'IAL**, *a.* Relating to a patrimony; possessed  
 by inheritance; claimed by right of birth; hereditary.  
**PÁ-TRI-MÓN'IAL-LY**, *ad.* By inheritance.  
**PÁ-TRI-MÓN-Y**, *n.* [*patrimonium*, *L.*] A right or estate in-  
 herited from one's fathers; a patrimonial estate.  
**[[PÁ-TRI-OT**, (*pá'tre-ót*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *pá't-*  
*re-ót, W. B. Recs.*) *n.* [*patriote*, *Fr.*, from *patria*, *L.*] One  
 who loves and faithfully serves his country. It is some-  
 times used ironically for a factious disturber of the gov-  
 ernment.  
**[[PÁ-TRI-OT**, *a.* Actuated by the love of one's country.  
**[[PÁ-TRI-ÓT'IC, or PÁ-TRI-ÓT'IC, [pá-tre-ót'ik, E. Ja. K.  
*Sm.*; *pá'tre-ót'ik, J. F. R. Wb.*] *a.* Relating to or full of  
 patriotism.  
**[[PÁ-TRI-ÓT'IC-CAL-LY**, *\* ad.* In a patriotic manner. *Burke*.  
**[[PÁ-TRI-ÓT-ISM, [pá'tre-ót-izm, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.  
*Sm. R.*; *pá'tre-ót-izm, Wb.*] *n.* Love of one's country;  
 zeal for one's country.  
**PA-TRI-PÁ'S-ÍAN**, (*pá'tre-pá'sh'an*) *n.* (*Theol.*) One who  
 holds that God the Father himself suffered on the cross.  
*Brande*. [*Clissold*.]  
**PA-TRI-PÁ'S-ÍAN-ISM**, *\* n.* The tenets of the Patripassians.  
**PA-TRIS'TIC**, *\* a.* Relating to the Fathers of the primi-  
 tive Christian church. *Brit. Crit.*—  
*Patristic theology*, the theology of the early Christian  
 Fathers.  
**PA-TRÓC'IN-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*patrocinor*, *L.*] To patronize. *Diet.*  
**PA-TRÓC'IN-ÁTION**, *n.* Countenance; support. *Ep. Hall*.  
**PA-TRO-CIN-Y**, *n.* Patronage; support. *Waterhouse*.  
**PA-TRÓL'**, *n.* [*patrouille*, *Fr.*] The act of going the  
 rounds, in the streets of a garrison town, to repress dis-  
 order; the persons or soldiers who go the rounds.  
**PA-TRÓL'**, *v. n.* [*patrouiller*, *Fr.*] [*L. PATROLLED*; *pp. PA*  
*TROLLING*, *PATROLLED*] To go round a place or district as  
 a patrol.****

• **PA TRÖL'**, \* v. a. To pass through; to go round, as a guard.  
*Shak.*  
**PA' TRÖN**, [pá'trön, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; pá't'rön, *Whb.*] n. [Fr.; *patronus*, L.] One who patronizes, countenances, supports, or protects:—a guardian saint:—one who has the donation of ecclesiastical preferment.  
**PA' TRÖN**, \* a. Affording tutelary aid. *Warton.*  
**PA' TRÖN-AGE**, [pá'trön-aj, S. W. P. J. E. F. K.; pá'trön-aj, *Ja. Sm.*] n. [Fr.] Act of patronizing; support; protection; guardianship:—donation of a benefice; right of conferring a benefice.  
**PA' TRÖN-AGE**, v. a. To patronize. *Shak.*  
**PA' TRÖN-AL**, [pá'trön-äl, W. P. J. E. F.; pá'trön-äl, S. Ja.; pá'trön-äl, K. Sm.] a. [Fr.; *patronus*, L.] Relating to, or acting as, a patron; protecting; supporting.  
**PA' TRÖN-ESS**, [pá'trön-ës, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; pá'trön-ës, S. K. *Whb.*] n. A female patron, or a female who patronizes, defends, countenances, or supports.  
**PA' TRÖN-IZE**, [pá'trön-iz, S. W. P. J. E. F. K.; pá'trön-iz, *Sm.*] v. a. [*i.* PATRONIZED; *pp.* PATRONIZING, PATRONIZED.] To protect; to support; to defend; to countenance.  
**PA' TRÖN-IZ-ER**, n. One who patronizes or supports.  
**PA' TRÖN-LESS**, a. Having no patron. *Shafesbury.*  
**PA' TRÖN-NÝM**, [n. [πατρονομία, L.] A name formed from the name of a father or ancestor; as, *Peides*, the son of *Peelus*; *Fitzjames*, the son of *James*.  
**PA' TRÖN-NÝC**, \* a. Derived, as a name, from an ancestor; patronymical. *Dr. Black.*  
**PA' TRÖN-NÝM-CAL**, \* a. Expressing the name of a father or ancestor; patronymic. *Robertson.*  
**PA-TRÖÖN**, \* n. [*patronus*, D.] A large landed proprietor, holding estates occupied by a tenantry. *Barnard.* [Local, N. Y.]  
**PA-TÉE'**, \* n. (*Her.*) A cross, small in the middle and wide at the ends. *Crabb.*  
**PA'TEN**, n. [*patin*, Fr.] The foot or base, as of a pillar:—a shoe of wood with an iron ring, worn under the sole of the common shoe by women, to keep them from the dirt or water.  
**PA'TEN-MÁK-ER**, n. One who makes pattens.  
**PA'TTER**, v. n. [*patte*, Fr.] [*i.* PATTERNED; *pp.* PATTERNING, PATTERNED.] To strike with a quick succession of small sounds, as the quick steps of many feet, or the beating of hail.  
**PA'TTER**, v. a. [*paetra*, Sw.; *patteren*, Arm.] To recite or repeat hastily. *Chaucer.* [R.]  
**PA'TTERN**, n. [*patron*, Fr.; *patronus*, D.] The original proposed for imitation; archetype; that which is to be copied; a model; an exemplar:—a specimen; a part shown as a sample of the rest; an instance:—a shape or form cut in paper, &c.  
**PA'TTERN**, v. a. [*patronner*, Fr.] To imitate, as from a pattern; to copy; to serve as an example. *Shak.*  
**PA'TTY**, n. [*pâte*, Fr.] A little pie; as, a *veal-patty*.  
**PATTY-PÁN**, n. A pan to bake a little pie in.  
**PAT-Y-LOUS**, \* a. Spreading; expanded. *Loudon.*  
**PAU-CIL-O-QUENT**, \* a. Using few words. *Sh.*  
**PAU-CIL-O-QUY**, n. [*pauciloquium*, L.] Sparing and rare speech. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**PAU-CI-TY**, n. [*paucitas*, L.] Fewness; smallness of number; smallness of quantity.  
**PAU-LI-AN-IST**, \* n. (*Theol.*) A follower of Paul of Samosata, a divine of the third century. *Brande.*  
**PAU-LI'CI-AN**, \* (paw-lish'-e-an) n. One of a sect of Christians, named from their leader Paulus, whose history is interwoven with that of the Greek church of the 9th and 10th centuries. *Brande.*  
**PAU-LINE**, \* a. Relating to St. Paul. *Cotteridge.*  
**PAUM**, (pám) v. a. To palm. *Swift.* See PALM.  
**PAUNCE**, (páns) n. A pansy. *Spenser.* See PANSY.  
**PAUNCH**, (páunch or páwnch) [páunch, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; páwnch, S. E. K.] n. [*panse*, Fr.] The belly; the abdomen.  
**PAUNCH**, v. a. To eviscerate; to eviscerate. *Shak.*  
**PAU'PER**, n. [L.] A poor person; one who is supported by alms, or by public provision.  
**PAU'PER-ISM**, n. State of being a pauper; poverty; condition of paupers which requires a legal provision.  
**PAU'PER-IZE**, \* v. a. [*i.* PAUPERIZED; *pp.* PAUPERIZING, PAUPERIZED.] To reduce to pauperism; to treat as paupers. *Ch. Ob.*  
**PAUSE**, (páuz) n. [Fr.; *pausa*, low L.; *παύω*, Gr.] A stop; a place or time of intermission; suspense; cessation:—a mark, thus (—), for suspending the voice:—a stop in music.  
**PAUSE**, v. n. [*i.* PAUSED; *pp.* PAUSING, PAUSED.] To wait; to stop; not to proceed; to forbear for a time; to deliberate; to demur; to hesitate.  
**PAUS'ER**, n. One who pauses or deliberates.  
**PAUS'ING-LY**, ad. After a pause; by breaks. *Shak.*  
**PAUT**, \* n. (*Bot.*) An East-Indian plant. *Hamilton.*  
**PAU-VADE**, \* n. A sort of weapon. *Chaucer.*  
**PAV'AN**, n. [*pavana*, Sp.] A slow, stately dance, practised in Spain, and formerly practised in England.  
**PAVE**, v. a. [*pavio*, L.] [*i.* PAVED; *pp.* PAVING, PAVED.] To lay with brick or stone; to floor with stone.

**PAVE'MENT**, n. [*pavimentum*, L.] A floor or causeway, formed of stone, or brick, or other hard material.  
**PAVE'MENT**, v. a. To floor; to pave. *Ep. Hall.*  
**PAV'ER**, n. One who paves or forms pavements; a pavier.  
**PAV-E-SADE**, \* n. [Fr.] A kind of defence, or a cloth hung round a galley to cover the rowers. *Crabb.*  
**PAV'ESSE**, \* n. A kind of shield, covering the whole body used in the middle ages. *Sir Th. More.*  
**PAV'ESSE**, \* v. a. To shield; to cover. *Berners.*  
**PAV'AGE**, \* n. (*Law*) A contribution or tax for paving the streets or highways. *Bouvier.*  
**PAV'ER**, (pávyur) n. One who paves. Same as *paver*.  
**PA-VIL'ION**, (pa-vil'yón) n. [*pavillon*, Fr.] A projecting apartment on the flank of a building; a building with a dome:—a summer-house in a garden:—a military tent.  
**PA-VIL'ION**, (-yón) v. a. To furnish with tents; to shelter by a tent. *Pope.*  
**PAV'IN**, n. Same as *pavan*. See PAVAN.  
**PAV'ING**, n. Act of making a pavement; pavement.  
**PAV'IOR**, \* (-yur) n. Same as *paver*, or *pavier*. *Gay.*  
**PAV'Ö**, \* n. [L.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; the peacock — (*Astron.*) A southern constellation. *Crabb.*  
**PA-VÖNE**, n. [*pavo*, L.; *pavone*, It.] A peacock. *Spenser.*  
**PAV'Ö-NINE**, \* n. (*Painting*) Peacock-tail tarnish. *Hamilton.*  
**PAW**, n. [*pawen*, Welsh.] The foot of a beast of prey, including the dog and the cat:—the hand, in contempt.  
**PAW**, v. n. [*i.* PAWED; *pp.* PAWING, PAWED.] To draw the fore foot along the ground; to dig with the foot.  
**PAW**, v. a. To strike with a drawn stroke of the fore foot; to handle, as with paws.  
**PAWED**, (páwd) a. Having paws; broad-footed.  
**PAWK**, \* n. A sort of small lobster. *Travis.*  
**PAWK'y**, a. Arch; cunning; artful. *Grose.* [North of England.]  
**PAWL**, \* n. (*Naut.*) A piece of iron in a ship to keep the capstan from recoiling.—A small piece of money in Guinea. *Crabb.*  
**PAWN**, n. [*pand*, Teut.; *pan*, old Fr.] Something given as a security for repayment of money, or fulfilment of a promise; a pledge; state of being pledged.—[*pion*, Fr.] A common man at chess.  
**PAWN**, v. a. [*i.* PAWNED; *pp.* PAWNING, PAWNED.] To pledge; to give in pledge.  
**PAWN'BRÖK-ER**, n. One who lends money upon pledge; a sort of banker who advances money, at a certain rate of interest, upon the security of goods deposited in his hands.  
**PAWN'BRÖK-ING**, \* n. The business of a pawnbroker. *Ld. Glendy.*  
**PAWN'ÉE'**, \* n. One who receives a pawn.  
**PAWN'ER**, \* n. One who pawns. *Smart.*  
**PAX**, n. [*pax*, L., *peace*] A sort of little image of Christ, or a metallic plate with a crucifix engraved on it, which, in old times, the people used to kiss after the service was ended, that ceremony being considered as the *kiss of peace*. The word has been often confounded with *piz*.  
**PAX'WAX**, n. See PAXWAX.  
**PAY**, (pä) v. a. [*payer*, Fr.] [*i.* PAID; *pp.* PAYING, PAID.] To discharge as a debt; to give what is due; to reward; to recompense; to give an equivalent for.—(*Naut.*) To smear with pitch, resin, turpentine, tallow, and the like.  
**PAY**, n. Wages; hire; money for service or debt; payment.  
**PAY-A-BLE**, a. [*payable*, Fr.] That may be paid; that is to be paid; due.  
**PAY-DAY**, (pá'dä) n. The day on which payment is to be made.  
**PAY-ÉE'**, \* n. (*Law*) A person to whom a bill or note is to be paid. *Blackstone.*  
**PAY'ER**, n. [*payeur*, Fr.] One who pays.  
**PAY'MÁS-TER**, n. One who pays or makes payment:—an officer of the army by whom the officers and soldiers are paid.  
**PAY'MÁS-TER-GEN'ER-AL**, \* n. An officer of the army who is intrusted with the funds for paying the salaries of the officers, the wages of the soldiers, &c. *Brande.*  
**PAY'MENT**, n. Act of paying; that which is paid; pay.  
**PAY'MIS-TRESS**, \* n. A woman who pays money. *Judrell.*  
**PAY'NIM**, n. See PAINIM.  
**PAYSE**, (páz) v. n. [*peser*, Fr.] To poise. *Spenser.*  
**PAY'SER**, (pá'zur) n. One that weighs or poises. *Carver.*  
**PEA**, (pé) n. [*pisum*, L.] pl. PEAS or PEASE. A plant; its fruit, which grows in a pod. *3<sup>d</sup>* In the plural, *peas* is used when number is referred to; as, "ten *peas*"; and *pease* when species or quantity is denoted; as, "a bushel of *pease*." See PEASE.  
**PEA-BÖG**, or **PEA'-WEE-VIL**, \* n. A small insect or beetle that breeds in peas. *Harris.*  
**PEACE**, (pés) n. [*paiz*, Fr.; *pax*, L.] A state of tranquillity or freedom from war or disturbance; respite from war a state not hostile; tranquillity; rest; quiet; content freedom from terror; heavenly rest; stillness; silence.—(*Law*) That general security and quiet which a king

ruler, or government warrants to those who are under the government.

PEACE, (pēs) *interj.* Silence! — a word commanding silence.

PEACE/A-BLE, *a.* Free from war or tumult; peaceful; pacific; quiet; undisturbed; promoting peace; not quarrelsome; mild; gentle.

PEACE/A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quietness; disposition to peace.

PEACE/A-BLY, *ad.* In a peaceable manner.

PEACE/BREAK-ER, *n.* One who disturbs the peace.

PEACE/FUL, *a.* Quiet; pacific; mild; undisturbed; still.

PEACE/FUL-LY, *ad.* In a peaceful manner; quietly.

PEACE/FUL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being peaceful; quiet.

PEACE/LESS, *a.* Wanting peace; disturbed.

PEACE/MAK-ER, *n.* A promoter of peace; a reconciler.

PEACE/MAK-ING, *n.* The act of making peace. *Milton.*

PEACE/MAK-ING, *a.* Reconciling differences. *Ch. Ob.*

PEACE/OFF-FER-ING, *n.* An atoning sacrifice among the Israelites, or an offering to procure peace.

PEACE/OFF-ER-CER, *n.* A justice of the peace, constable, or other civil officer, whose duty it is to keep the peace. *Ash.*

PEACE/FART-ED, *a.* Dismissed or separated in peace. *Shak.*

PEACE/RE-STOR-ING, *a.* Recovering peace. *Cowper.*

PEACHE, (pēch) *n.* [*pêche*, Fr.] A well-known fruit.

PEACH, *v.* *n.* [corrupted from *impeach*.] To impute guilt. *Dryden.*

PEACH, *v.* *a.* To impeach. *Old Mor. of Hycke Scorners.*

PEACH/COL-ORED, (pēch/kul-ŭrd) *a.* Of the color of the peach-blossom; pale red. *Shak.*

PEACH/ER, *n.* An impeacher. *Fox.*

PEACH/CHICK, (pē/chik) *n.* The chick of a peacock.

PEACH/TREE, *n.* A tree that bears peaches. *Pike.*

PEACH/Y, *a.* Containing or resembling peaches. *Barry.*

PEACOCK, (pē/kōk) *n.* A fowl distinguished for the beauty of his feathers, and particularly of his tail.

PEAGE, *n.* A toll or tax paid by passengers for protection. *J. Foz.* See *PAAGE*, and *PEDAGE*.

PEAHEN, *n.* The female of the peacock.

PEA/JACK-ET, *n.* A loose, coarse jacket, or short garment worn by mariners, fishermen, &c. *Brockett.*

PEAK, *n.* The top of a hill, eminence, or mountain; a point; any thing acuminate; the rising forepart of a head-dress. — (*Naut.*) The upper corner of an extended sail.

PEAK, *v.* *n.* To look sickly, or mean: — to sneak. *Shak.*

PEAK, *v.* *a.* (*Naut.*) To raise a yard or gaff more obliquely to the mast. *Falconer.*

PEAK/ED, *a.* Having a peak or point; picked. *Holloway.*

PEAK/ISH, *a.* Having peaks; situated on a peak: — thin and emaciated, as from sickness. *Drayton.*

PEAL, (pēl) *n.* A succession of loud sounds, as of bells, thunder, cannon, or loud instruments; a loud noise.

PEAL, (pēl) *v.* *n.* [*ſ. PEALD*; *pp.* *PEALING*, *PEALD*.] To utter solemn and loud sounds. *Milton.*

PEAL, *v.* *a.* To assail with noise. *Milton.* To cool; as, "to *peal* the pot." *Grose.* [North of Eng.]

PEAL-ISM, *n.* A triumphal song. *Smart.*

PEAR, (pār) *n.* [*poire*, Fr.] A fruit of many varieties.

PEAR, *v.* *n.* See *PEAR*.

PEARCH, (pērch) *n.* See *PERCH*.

PEARCH-STONE, *n.* A sort of stone.

PEARL, (pērl) *n.* [*perle*, Fr.; *perla*, Sp.] A white or whitish, hard, smooth substance, usually round, and of a peculiar lustre, found chiefly in a kind of oyster or bivalve mollusk in the Asiatic seas: — poetically, any thing round and clear, as a fluid drop: — a white speck or film growing on the eye: — the smallest printing type except diamond.

PEARL, (pērl) *v.* *a.* To adorn with pearls. *Smart.*

PEARL, *v.* *n.* To resemble pearls. *Spenser.*

PEARL, *a.* Relating to or made of pearls. *Goldsmith.*

PEARL/ASH, *n.* Impure carbonate of potash. *Brande.*

PEARL-DIV-ER, *n.* One who dives to get pearls. *Cole-ridge.*

PEARLED, (pērl'd) *a.* Adorned with or resembling pearls.

PEARL-EYED, (pērl'id) *a.* Having a speck in the eye.

PEARL/GRASS, *n.* A plant

PEARL/OVER-FER, *n.* A testaceous fish that produces pearls. *P. Cye.*

PEARL/PLANT, *n.* A plant.

PEARL/SIN-TER, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral, found in volcanic tufs, called also *florite*. *Brande.*

PEARL/SPAR, *n.* (*Min.*) A kind of brown spar. *Phillips.*

PEARL/STONE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of obsidian. *Jamison.*

PEARL/WHITE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A submuriate of bismuth. *Ure*

PEARL/WORT, (-würt) *n.* An annual plant or weed; sagina.

PEARLY, *a.* Abounding with pearls; containing pearls; resembling pearls. *Drayton.*

PEAR-MAIN, (pār-mān) *n.* [*parmain*, Fr.] An apple.

PEAR-SHAPED, (-shapt) *a.* Shaped like a pear. *Smith.*

PEAR-TREE, *n.* The tree that bears pears.

PEAS'ANT, (pēz'ant) *n.* [*peasant*, old Fr.] One of the lower class of people, in distinction from the nobility and gentry; a rural laborer; a hind; a boor; a rustic.

PEAS'ANT, (pēz'ant) *a.* Rustic; country. *Spenser.*

PEAS'ANT-LIKE, (pēz'ant-lik) *a.* Rude; like a peasant rustic.

PEAS'ANT-LY, *a.* Like a peasant; rustic. *Milton.*

PEAS'ANT-RY, (pēz'ant-re) *n.* A body of peasants; peasants collectively; rustics.

PEAS/COD, or PEAS/COD, (pēz'kōd, S. P. E. K. Sm., pēs'kōd, W. J. F. Ja.) *n.* The husk of the pea.

PEASE, (pēz) *n.* [*pois*, Fr.] *pl.* of *Pea*. Peas collectively used for food, or spoken of in quantity. See *Pea*.

PEA/SHELL, *n.* The shell or husk of the pea.

PEA/STONE, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of limestone, composed of globular concretions of the size of a pea, called also *pisolite*. *Brande.*

PEAT, (pēt) *n.* A species of turf, composed of an accumulation of vegetable matter, used for fuel. [*ſ. A* darling; a pet. *Shak.*]

PEAT/BOG, *n.* A bog or marsh containing peat. *Genl. Mag.*

PEAT/Y, *a.* Containing or resembling peat. *Brande.*

PEBBLE, *n.* A small, roundish stone; a rounded nodule especially of silicious minerals, as rock-crystals, agates &c. — (*With opticians*) A transparent rock-crystal of quartz, used instead of glass for spectacles.

PEBBLE-CRYSTAL, *n.* A crystal in the form of nodules

PEBBLED, (pēb'bl'd) *a.* Abounding with pebbles.

PEBBLE-STONE, *n.* A small stone. See *PEBBLE*.

PEBBLY, *a.* Full of pebbles; having pebbles. *Thomson.*

PE-CAN, *n.* An American tree and its fruit, resembling the walnut. *Michaux.*

PEC-CA-BLE/LY-TY, *n.* State of being peccable or liable to sin.

PEC-CA-BLE, *a.* [*pecco*, L.] That may sin; liable to sin.

PEC-CA-DILLO, *n.* [*peccadillo*, Sp.; *peccadille*, Fr.] *pl.* *PECCADILLOES*. A petty fault; a slight crime; a venia offence. [*ſ. A* sort of stiff ruff. *Bp. Taylor.*]

PEC-CAN-CY, *n.* A bad quality. [*Offence*. *W. Mountague.*]

PEC'CANT, *a.* [*peccant*, Fr.; *peccans*, L.] Guilty; criminal ill-disposed; corrupt; bad: — injurious to the body or to health; corrupting; diseased: — wrong; deficient; in formal.

PECCANT, *n.* An offender. *Whitlock.*

PEC'CA-RY, *n.* A Mexican animal; musk-boar. *Booth.*

PEC-CÁ'VI, [*L.*, "I have sinned."] A colloquial expression; as, "He cried *peccavi*." *Aubrey.*

PEC'CO, *n.* A kind of black tea. *Adams.* See *PERCOE*.

PECH/BLÉNDE, *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of uranium; pitchblende. *Brande.*

PECK, *n.* The fourth part of a bushel. — A great deal; as, "A peck (or pack) of troubles." [*Low.*] See *PACK*.

PECK, *v.* [*becquer*, old Fr.; *picken*, D.; *picku*, Su. Goth.] [*ſ. PECKED*; *pp.* *PECKING*, *PECKED*.] To strike with the beak, as a bird; to pick up food with the beak; to strike with any pointed instrument; to strike.

PECK, *v.* *n.* To strike; to carp; to find fault. *South*

PECK/ER, *n.* One that pecks; a bird; the wood-pecker.

PECKLED, (-kld) *a.* Spotted; speckled. *Walton.*

PEC'TATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of pectic acid and a base. *Phil. Mag.*

PEC'TEN, *n.* A vascular membrane in the eyes of birds: — a genus of bivalve shells; the clam. *Brande.*

PEC'TIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to pectine; noting an acid found in many vegetables. *Ure.*

PEC'TI-NAL, *n.* [*pecten*, L.] A fish whose bones resemble the teeth of a comb.

PEC'TI-NAL, *a.* Resembling a comb. *Ash.*

PEC'TI-NATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like the teeth of a comb pectinated. *P. Cye.*

PEC'TI-NAT-ED, *a.* Formed like the teeth of a comb.

PEC'TI-NATION, *n.* State of being pectinated. *Browne.*

PECTINE, *n.* The gelatinizing principle of certain vegetables, such as currants, apples, &c. *Brande.*

PEC'TO-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A grayish mineral. *Dana.*

PEC'TO-RAL, *a.* [*pectoralis*, L.] Belonging to the breast

PEC'TO-RAL, *n.* [*pectorale*, L.; *pectoral*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A medicine for diseases of the breast. — A breastplate.

PEC'TO-RAL-LY, *ad.* In a pectoral manner. *Chester field.*

PEC'TO-RI-LŌ-QUY-AL, *a.* Relating to pectoriloquy. *Me-seum.*

PEC-TŌ-RI-LŌ-QUY-SM, *n.* Speech or voice coming from the chest or breast; pectoriloquy. *Dunglison.*

PEC-TŌ-RI-LŌ-QUY, *n.* A sound from the chest or breast — a phenomenon in the state of diseased lungs, ascertained by means of the stethoscope. *Sandmore.*

PE'QUY, *n.* An East-Indian measure, equal to 132 lbs avoirdupois. *Crabb.*

PEC'U-LATE, *v.* *a.* & *n.* [*peculor*, L.] [*ſ. PECULATED*; *pp.* *PECULATING*, *PECULATED*.] To embezzle, as public money by an officer; to rob or defraud the public. *Burke.*

PEC'U-LATE, *n.* Peculation. *Burned.*

PEC'U-LATION, *n.* [*peculatus*, L.] Act of peculating. —

(Law) Embezzlement, or unlawful appropriation, of public money by a public officer.

**PED'U-LĀ-TOR**, *n.* [L.] One who peculates; a robber of the public.

**PE-CŪ-LĀR**, or **PE-CŪ-LĀR**, (pe-kū'yar or pe-kū'le-ar) (pe-kū'yar, *S. E. F. K.*; pe-kū'le-ar, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*) *a.* [*peculiaris*, L.] Belonging to only one, not common to many; singular; appropriate; particular; single.—To join most with *peculiar* is improper.

**PE-CŪ-LĀR**, *n.* Property; the exclusive property. *Milton.*—(Canon law) A particular parish or church which has the portion of wills within itself.

**PE-CŪ-LĀR-I-TY**, (pe-kū'le-ar'ē-ty) *n.* Quality of being peculiar; particularity; something found only in one.

**PE-CŪ-LĀR-IZE**, (pe-kū'le-ar-iz) *v. a.* [*i.* **PECULIARIZED**; *pp.* **PECULIARIZING**, **PECULIARIZED**.] To appropriate; to make peculiar.

**PE-CŪ-LĀR-LY**, *ad.* Particularly; in a peculiar manner.

**PE-CŪ-LĀR-NESS**, *n.* Peculiarity. *Mede.* [R.]

**PE-CŪ-LĀ-ŪM**, *n.* [L.] (Law) Peculiar or exclusive property. *Blackstone.* [*Rev.*]

**PE-CŪ-NĀ-RĪ-LY**, *ad.* In a pecuniary manner. *West.*

**PE-CŪ-NĀ-RY**, or **PE-CŪ-NĀ-RY**, (pe-kū'n'ya-rē or pe-kū'nē-a-rē) (pe-kū'n'ya-rē, *S. E. F. K.*; pe-kū'nē-a-rē, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*) *a.* [*pecuniarius*, L.] Relating to money; consisting of money; monetary. [*Wood.*]

**PE-CŪ-NĀ-OŪS**, *a.* [*pecunieus*, Fr.] Full of money. *Sher-*

**PED**, *n.* A basket; a hamper; a pad. *Tusser.*

**PED'AGE**, *n.* A toll paid by passengers. *Phillips.* See **PA-**

**AGE**.

**PED-A-GŌG'IC**, *a.* Same as *pedagogical*. *Warton.*

**PED-A-GŌG'IC-AL**, (pēd-ā-gōj'ē-kal, *Sm. R. Wb.*; pēd-ā-gōj'ē-kal, *Ja.*; pēd-ā-gōg'ē-kal, *K.*) *a.* Belonging to a schoolmaster. *South.*

**PED-A-GŌ-GĪSM**, (pēd-ā-gō-gĭ-zm, *R. Wb.*; pēd-ā-gōg-izm, *Sm. K.*) *n.* Office or character of a pedagogue.

**PED-A-GŌGUE**, (pēd-ā-gōg) *n.* [*paideiagōgos*.] One who teaches boys; a schoolmaster; a pedant. *Sir M. Sandys.*

**PED-A-GŌGUE**, (pēd-ā-gōg) *v. a.* [*paideiagōgos*.] To teach, as a pedagogue. *Prior.*

**PED-A-GŌG-Y**, *n.* [*paideiagōgia*.] The employment of a schoolmaster; teaching. *White.*

**PED'AL**, (pēd'al, *S. W. P. Ja.*; pēd'al, *K. Sm.*) *a.* [*pedalis*, L.] Belonging to a foot. *Brande.*

**PED'AL**, *n.* *pl.* **PED'ALS**. A key, acted upon by the foot, in a musical instrument, as an organ or piano-forte; a lever acting on the swell of the organ.

**PE-DĀ-LĀN**, *a.* Relating to the feet; pedal. *Maunder.*

**PE-DĀ-LĪ-TY**, *n.* The act of measuring by the foot or by paces. *Ash.* [R.]

**PE-DĀ-NĒ-OŪS**, *a.* [*pedaneus*, L.] Pedestrian. *Bailey.*

**PED'ANT**, *n.* [*pedant*, Fr.] A schoolmaster; a vain pretender to learning; one full of pedantry; a man vain or awkwardly ostentatious of his learning.

**PE-DAN'TIC**, (*a.* [*pedantesque*, Fr., from *pedant*.]) Re-

**PE-DAN'TIC-AL**, (*lating to* pedantry or a pedant; resembling a pedant; ostentatious of learning.

**PE-DAN'TIC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a pedantic manner.

**PE-DAN'TIC-LY**, *ad.* Same as *pedantically*. *Morre.*

**PED'ANT-ISM**, *n.* Office or quality of a pedant. *Bailey.*

**PED'ANT-IZE**, *v. n.* [*pedantiser*, Fr.] To act or play the pedant. *Cotgrave.*

**PED'ANTRY**, *n.* Character or quality of a pedant; awkward or vain pretension to learning; ostentation of learning; an obstinate addiction to the forms of some profession or line of life, with contempt of other forms.

**PED'ANTRY**, *n.* An assembly of pedants. *Milton.*

**PE-DĀ-RĪ-AN**, *n.* A Roman senator who voted by walking over to the side which he espoused. *Smart.*

**PED'ATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Palmate, with the lateral sections lengthened and lobed. *P. Cyc.* [*don.*]

**PE-DĀ-TĪ-FID**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cut into lobes irregularly. *Lou-*

**PED'DLE**, (pēd'dl) *v. n.* [*i.* **PEDDLED**; *pp.* **PEDDLING**, **PEDDLED**.] To sell as a pedler. [*To* trifle; to piddle. *Ains-*

**PED'DLE**, *v. a.* To carry about and sell; to retail, as a pedler. *Smart.*

**PED'DLER**, *n.* One who peddles.

**PED'DLER-ESS**, *n.* A female peddler. *Overbury.*

**PED'DLER-Y**, *n.* The articles sold by peddlers. *Milton.* The employment of selling petty articles. *Johnson.*

**PED'DLER-Y**, *a.* Sold by peddlers. *Swift.* [R.]

**PED'DLING**, *n.* The employment of a peddler. *P. Mag.*

**PED'DLING**, *a.* Retailing. [*Petty*; trifling. *Sp. Taylor.*]

**PED'E-RĀST**, *n.* One addicted to pederasty. *Burney.*

**PED'E-RĀS-TY**, *n.* Unnatural love for boys. *Ash.*

**PED'E-RĒ-RŌ**, *n.* [*pedrero*, Sp.] A small cannon managed by a swivel; a sort of swivel gun:—frequently written *peterero*.

**PED'ES-TAL**, *n.* [*pidestal*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) The foot, base, or substruction of a column, statue, pillar, or wall. It consists of the base, die, and cornice.

**PE-DES'TRI-AL**, *a.* [*pedestris*, L.] Belonging to the foot; pedestrian. *Moseley.*

**PE-DES'TRI-AN**, *a.* Using the feet; going on foot

**PE-DES'TRI-AN**, *n.* One who goes or journeys on foot

**PE-DES'TRI-AN-ISM**, *n.* The act of travelling on foot

*Brown.*

**PE-DES'TRI-AN-IZE**, *v. n.* To travel on foot. *Ec. Rev.*

**PE-DES'TRI-OUS**, *a.* Going on foot; pedestrian. *Brown.*

**PED'Ū-CEL**, *n.* (*Bot.*) An ultimate branch of a peduncle

*P. Cyc.*

**PED'Ū-CEL-LATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Supported by a pedicle

*Gray.*

**PED'Ū-CLE**, (pēd'ŷ-kl) *n.* [*pedis*, L.; *pedicule*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) The

footstalk which supports one flower. *Bacon.* *Pedicle.*

**PE-DŪO'U-LAR**, *a.* [*pedicularis*, L.] Having the phthiriasis

or lousy distemper; lousy.

**PE-DŪO'ER-OŪS**, *a.* Having feet. *Kirby.*

**PED'Ū-GRĒE**, *n.* Genealogy; lineage; account of descent.

**PED'Ū-MENT**, *n.* [*pedis*, L.] (*Arch.*) The triangular part

over the entablature at the end of a building; a similar

part over a portico, door, window, &c.

**PED'Ū-PALP**, *n.* (*Zool.*) One of an order of animals of

reptiles, which includes the scorpion. *Kirby.*

**PED'Ū-LEB**, *n.* One who peddles:—written also *peddler* and

*pedlar*. See **PEDDLER**.

**PE-DŪ-BĀP'TĪSM**, (pēd-ŷ-bāp'tizm, *S. P. E. K. Sm. Wb.*;

pēd-ŷ-bāp'tizm, *W.*) *n.* [*παίδος* and *βάπτισμα*.] The bap-

tism of infants or children. *Featley.*

**PE-DŪ-BĀP'TĪST**, *n.* [*παίδος* and *βάπτιστης*.] One that

holds or practises infant baptism.

**PED'Ū-MĀN-CY**, *n.* Divination by the soles of the feet

*Smart.*

**PE-DŪM'Ē-TER**, *n.* [*pes*, L., and *μέτρον*, Gr.; *podomētrō*,

Fr.] An instrument for the purpose of registering the

number of paces taken by a man in travelling or

walking, and thus ascertaining the distance.

**PE-DŪN'GLE**,\* (pēd-ŷn'gl, *K. Sm. Wb.*; pēd'ŷn-kl, *Ash,*

*Dunghill*.\*) *n.* (*Bot.*) The flower-stalk of a plant. *P.*

*Cyc.*

**PE-DŪN'CV-LAR**,\* *a.* Relating to or like a peduncle. *P.*

**PE-DŪN'CV-LATE**,\* *a.* Growing out of a peduncle. *Smith.*

**PEE**, *v. n.* To look with one eye; to peep. *Ray.* [*North* of

*England.*]

**PEED**, *a.* Blind of one eye. *Ray.* [*Local*, Eng.]

**PEEK**,\* *n.* See **PEAK**.

**PEEL**, *v. a.* [*pelere*, Fr.; from *pellis*, L.] [*i.* **PEELED**; *pp.*

**PEELING**, **PEELED**.] To strip off the skin, or bark; to

decorticate; to flay.—[*pillier*, Fr. To plunder; to pill.

*Isaiah* xviii.]

**PEEL**, *n.* [*pellis*, L.] The skin or thin rind of anything;

—a broad board with a handle, or a shovel, used by

bakers to put bread in and out of the oven;—an in-

strument for hanging up printed sheets to dry.

**PEEL**,\* *v. n.* To be separated, or come off, in flakes.

*Swift.*

**PEELED**, (pēd) *a.* See **PEELED**.

**PEEL'ER**, *n.* One who peels or strips; a robber.

**PEEL'-HŌUSE**,\* *n.* A small tower. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]

**PEEL'ING**,\* *n.* The skin or rind; the peel. *Forby.*

**PEEP**, *v. n.* [*i.* **PEEPPED**; *pp.* **PEERING**, **PEEPPED**.] To begin

to appear; to look slyly or curious, as from a hiding-

place:—to chirp; to cry as young birds; to pip.

**PEEP**, *n.* A beginning to appear; a sly look.

**PEEP'ER**, *n.* One who peeps:—an eye:—a young chicken

**PEEP'-HOLE**, *n.* A hole to peep through. *Prior.*

**PEEP'ING-HOLE**, *n.* A hole to peep through; a little hole

**PEER**, *n.* [*pair*, Fr.] An equal; one of the same rank; a

companion:—a nobleman; particularly, a nobleman en-

titled to a seat in the British House of Lords, or upper

house of parliament.

**PEER**, *v. n.* [*perer*, Norm. Fr.] [*i.* **PEERED**; *pp.* **PEERING**,

**PEERED**.] To come just in sight; to look narrowly; to

peep.

**PEER**, *v. a.* To make equal or of the same rank. *Heylin.*

**PEER'AGE**, *n.* [*pairie*, Fr.] The dignity or rank of a peer;

the body of peers.

**PEER'DOM**, *n.* Peerage. *Bailey.*

**PEER'ESS**, *n.* Lady of a peer; a woman ennobled.

**PEER'LESS**, *a.* Unequalled; having no peer; matchless

**PEER'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without an equal; matchlessly

**PEER'LESS-NESS**, *n.* State of being peerless.

**PEE'TSEE**,\* *n.* A species of Chinese water chestnut.

*Farm. Ency.*

**PEE'VISH**, *a.* Apt to complain; querulous; cross; fretful

morose; petulant; waspish. [*Silly*.] *Shak.*

**PEE'VISH-LY**, *ad.* In a peevish manner; querulously.

**PEE'VISH-NESS**, *n.* Irascibility; querulousness; fretful

ness.

**PEE'VIT**,\* *n.* A bird, called also the blackcap or gray larus

*Hill.* See **PAVIT**.

**PEG**, *n.* [*pegge*, Teut.] A piece of wood serving as

nailed; a small wooden pin:—the pin or part of an instru-

ment on which strings are strained:—the nickname of

Margaret.—*To take a peg lover*, to depress; to sink.

**PEG**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PEGGED**; *pp.* **PEGGING**, **PEGGED**.] To fasten

with a peg.

**PEN'G'S SÜS,\* n.** (*Astron.*) A constellation in the northern hemisphere, figured in the form of a flying horse. *Crabb.*  
**PEN'GER,\* n.** One who pegs. *Sherwood.*  
**[PEN'G, 'sm]** *n.* [πῆγμα.] A sort of moving machine in the old pagodas. *B. Johnson.*  
**PEN'G-MAT-ITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A primitive granite rock. *Hamilton.*  
**PEN'-STRICK-ER,\* n.** One who catches turtles by striking them with an iron peg having a string attached to it. *Holbrook.*  
**PE-GÜ'ER,\* n.** A native of Pegu. *Earnshaw.*  
**PEI-RAM'E-TER,\* n.** An instrument which shows the amount of resistance offered by the surfaces of roads, to the passing of wheel-carriages. *Francis.*  
**PEI-RAS'TIC,\* a.** Attempting. *Smart.*  
**PEISE, (piz) n.** [*pesa*, Sp.] A weight; noise; a blow. *Spenser.*  
**-PEISE, (piz) v. a.** [*peser*, Fr.] To poison; to balance. *Sidney.*  
**PEKAN,\* n.** (*Zool.*) An American weasel. *Booth.*  
**PE'KE-A,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A South American plant which yields an excellent nut, called *saururi* or *saururra*. *P. Cyc.*  
**PEK'OE,\* n.** The finest species of black tea. *Davis.*  
**PEN'AGE,\* n.** The covering of a wild beast, consisting of hair, fur, or wool. *Thompson.*  
**PE-LÄ'G-I-AN, n.** A follower of Pelagius, a British monk of the 5th century, who denied the doctrine of original sin, and maintained free-will, and the merit of good works. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PE-LÄ'G-I-AN, a.** Relating to Pelagius or Pelagianism;—belonging to the sea.  
**PE-LÄ'G-I-AN-ISM, n.** Doctrine of Pelagius and his followers.  
**PE-LÄ'G-IC,\* a.** Belonging to the sea; marine. *Lyell.*  
**PEL'E-CÖID,\* n.** A peculiar-shaped curve. *Francis.*  
**PELE,\* n.** Money; riches, in a bad sense.  
**PEL'FRY, or PEL'FRAY, n.** Pelf. *Crammer.*  
**PEL'ICAN, or PEL'E-CAN, n.** [*pelécan*, Gr.; *pelicanus*, low L.] A genus of swimming birds;—a large bird with a pouch from which it supplies its young with water; whence it has been supposed to permit its young to suck blood from its breast.—(*Chem.*) A blind alembic, or a glass vessel from which two opposite beaks pass out and reënter at the belly of the cucurbit.—(*Med.*) An instrument for extracting teeth.  
**PEL'I-ÖM,\* n.** (*Min.*) A variety of iolite; pelioma. *Phillips.*  
**PEL'E-ÖMA,\* n.** (*Min.*) A variety of iolite; pelioma.—(*Med.*) A livid spot or bruise. *Smart.*  
**PE-LISSE', (pel-les') n.** [Fr.] A robe or cloak; a silk habit worn by females.  
**PEL-LÄ'GRA,\* n.** [*pellis*, L., and *γρα*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A disease chiefly affecting the skin. *P. Cyc.*  
**PEL'LET, n.** [*pila*, L.; *pelote*, Fr.] A little ball; a bullet;—shreds used as pellets, in dressing wounds.—(*Arch.*) A Gothic ornament.  
**PEL'LET, v. a.** To form into little balls. *Shak.*  
**PEL'LET-ED, a.** Consisting of pellets or bullets. *Shak.*  
**PEL'LI-CLE, n.** [*pellucula*, L.] A thin skin or membrane.—(*Chem.*) A film of salt or other substance which forms on the surface of liquors or solutions.  
**PEL'LI-TQ-RY, n.** A perennial medicinal plant.  
**PELL-MELL, ad.** [*pêlo-mêlle*, Fr.] Confusedly; tumultuously; with hurrying confusion. *Shak.*  
**PELLS, (pêlz) n. pl.** [*pellis*, L., a skin.] Parchment rolls or records made of skins.—*Clerk of the pells*, an officer of the English exchequer, who enters every teller's bill into a parchment roll, called *pellis acceptorum*.  
**PEL-LÜ'CID, a.** [*pellucidus*, L.] Clear; transparent; not dark. *Milton.*  
**PEL-LÜ-CLD'I-TY, n.** Pellucidity. *Locke.*  
**PEL-LÜ-CID-NESS, n.** Quality of being pellucid. *Keil.*  
**PELOKONITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A bluish-black mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
**PELT, n.** [*pellis*, L.] An undressed skin or hide of an animal.—[*pelte*, Fr.; *pelta*, L.] A buckler or target; more correctly, *pelta*. *Addison.* [A blow; a stroke. Colloquial.]  
**PELT, v. a.** [*i.* FELTED; *pp.* PELTING, FELTED.] To strike with something thrown; to beat; to throw; to cast.  
**PELT'RA,\* n.** A sort of light shield or buckler; a pelt.—(*Bot.*) A flat fructification on some lichens. *Crabb.*  
**PELT'TATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Formed like a round shield; fixed to the stock by the centre. *Brande.*  
**PELT'ER, n.** One who pelts. [†A paltry wretch. *Huloet.*]  
**†PELT'ING, a.** Mean; paltry; pitiful. *Shak.*  
**PELT'ING, a.** A beating; assault; violence. *Shak.*  
**PELT'MÖN-GER, (müng'ger) n.** A dealer in furs and skins. *Richardson.*  
**PEL'TRY, n.** [*pelletterie*, Fr.] Furs collectively; skins with the fur on.  
**PELT'-WOOL,\* (pelt'wül) n.** Wool taken from the skin or pelt of a dead sheep. *Whishaw.*  
**PEN'VIC,\* a.** Belonging to the pelvis. *Dunglison.*  
**PEN'VIS, n.** [L.] (*Anat.*) The lower part of the abdomen.  
**PEN'MJ-CAN,\* n.** Meat or food cooked and prepared for use in long voyages, or journeys. *Smart.*  
**PEN, n.** [*penna*, L.] Primarily a feather; a large feather.

*Spenser.* An instrument for writing, made of a quill, of a metallic substance.—[*pennan*, Sax.] A small enclosure; a coop, as for sheep, fowls, &c.  
**PEN, v. a.** [*i.* PENT or PENNED; *pp.* PENNING, PENT or PENNED.] To coop; to shut up; to incage; to imprison in a narrow place.  
**PEN, v. a.** [*i.* PENNED; *pp.* PENNING, PENNED.] To write to compose, as an author.  
**PEN'NAL, a.** [*pénal*, Fr., from *penna*, L.] That punishing—relating to or inflicting punishment; vindictive.  
**PEN'NAL-CÖDE,\* n.** (*Law*) A code or system of laws relating to the punishment of crimes. *Ed. Rev.*  
**†PE-NÄL'I-TY, n.** [*pénalité*, old Fr.] Penalty. *Brownie.*  
**PE-NÄL-LY,\* ad.** In a penal manner; by penalty. *La Stovell.*  
**PENÄL-LY, n.** [*pénalité*, old Fr.] Punishment; judicial infliction; a fine; a mulct; a forfeiture for wrong omission or commission.  
**PEN'ANCE, n.** [*penance*, old Fr.] Suffering, voluntary or imposed, for sin or offences; repentance.  
**PE-NÄ'L'ËSS,\* n. pl.** [L.] The household gods of the Romans. *Clarke.*  
**PEN'CASE,\* n.** A case to carry pens in. *Johnson.*  
**PENCE, n.** *pl.* of Penny. See PENNY.  
**PENCHANT,\* (pän-shäng') n.** [Fr.] Declivity; inclination; bias. *Ec. Rev.*  
**PEN'CIL, n.** [*penicillum*, L.] An instrument made of black lead, or other substance, for writing or marking without ink; a small brush made of hair, used by painters; the art of painting;—any instrument for writing without ink.—(*Optics*) A collection of rays of light converging to a point.  
**PEN'CIL, v. a.** [*i.* PENCILLED; *pp.* PENCILLING, PENCILLED.] To mark or draw with a pencil; to paint.  
**PEN'CILLED,\* (-sild) p. a.** Painted; marked with a pencil; drawn with black-lead marks.  
**PEN'CIL-LING,\* n.** The act of forming sketches with a pencil; a sketch. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PEN'CRÄFT,\* n.** The use of the pen. *M. Bruce.*  
**PEN'-CÜT-TER,\* n.** One who makes pens. *Sir J. Hawkins.*  
**PEN'DANT, n.** [Fr.] Something which hangs; a jewel in the ear; an earring;—something corresponding to another thing symmetrically.—(*Naut.*) A streamer or flag from the mast-head of a ship.—(*Arch.*) An ornamented piece of stone or timber hanging from the vault or roof.  
**PEN'DENCE, n.** Slopeness; pendency. *Watton.*  
**PEN'DENCE-CY, n.** Slopeness; suspense; delay of decision.  
**PEN'DENT, a.** [*pendens*, L.] Hanging; pendulous; jutting over; sloping; supported above the ground.  
**PEN-DEN'TE LI'TE,\* [L.] (*Law*)** “During the trial or dispute;” while the suit is undetermined. *Hamilton.*  
**PEN-DEN'TIVE,\* n.** (*Arch.*) A spandrel or triangular space between the arches, or arch-headed walls, supporting a dome, which is continued down to the springing of such arches. *P. Cyc.*  
**PEN'DICE, n.** See PENTICE.  
**PEN'DI-CLE,\* n.** A pendant; an appendage. *Jamieson.*  
**PEN'DING, a.** Depending; remaining yet undecided. “At the period when the treaty was pending.” *Brit. Crit.*  
**PEN'DING,\* prep.** For the time of the continuance of; during; as, “pending the suit.” “Pending the negotiation.” *Ayliffe.*  
**PEN'DRO,\* n.** A disease in sheep; hydatid. *Loudon.*  
**†PEN'DULE, n.** [Fr.] A pendulum. *Evelyn.*  
**PEN-DÜ-LOS'I-TY, n.** Pendulousness. *Brownie* ‘R’  
**PEN'DÜ-LOS, [pên'dy-lüs, S. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.; pên'jy-lüs, W.] a.** [*pendulus*, L.] Pendient; hanging; not supported below. [†Doubtful. *Bp. Bull.*]  
**PEN-DÜ-LOÜS-NESS, n.** State of hanging; suspension.  
**PEN'DÜ-LÜM, n.** [*pendulus*, L.; *pendule*, Fr.] *pl.* PEN-DÜ-LÜMS. Any heavy body so suspended that it may vibrate or swing backwards and forwards about some fixed point; of which the great law is, that its oscillations are always performed in equal time; a suspended, vibrating body, belonging to a clock.  
**PEN'E-TRA-BIL'I-TY, n.** Quality of being penetrable.  
**PEN'E-TRA-BLE, a.** [Fr.; *penetrabilis*, L.] That may be penetrated, pierced, perforated, or entered; susceptible of impression. *Shak.*  
**PEN'E-TRA-BLE-NESS,\* n.** Quality of being penetrable. *Ash.*  
**PEN'E-TRA-BLY,\* ad.** In a penetrable manner. *Cudworth.*  
**†PEN'E-TRAIL, n.** [*penetraila*, L.] Interior part; recess. *Harvey.*  
**PEN'E-TRÄ'LE,\* n.** [L.] *pl.* PEN-E-TRÄ'LI-A. A sacred place in the interior part of an ancient temple. *Crabb.*  
**PEN'E-TRAN-CY, n.** Power of entering or piercing. *Ray.*  
**PEN'E-TRANT, a.** [Fr.] Having power to pierce; sharp subtle. *Boyle.*  
**PEN'E-TRATE, v. a.** [*penetro*, L.] [*i.* PENETRATED; *pp.* PENETRATING, PENETRATED.] To pierce; to enter beyond the surface; to perforate; to bore; to affect the mind; to reach the meaning. *Ray.*  
**PEN'E-TRATE, v. n.** To make way; to pass; to enter.

**PEN'E-TRAT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Piercing; having penetration; discerning.

**PEN'E-TRA'TION**, *n.* [Fr.] The act of penetrating; mental power of penetrating; discernment; discrimination; acuteness; sagacity.

**PEN'E-TRA-TIVE**, \* *a.* Piercing; acute; sagacious; discerning; penetrating.

**PEN'E-TRA-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being penetrative.

**PEN'GUIN**, (pên'gwîn) *n.* A large aquatic bird:—a fruit common in the West Indies.

**PEN-I-CIL/LATE**, \* *a.* (Zool.) Supporting one or more small bundles of diverging hairs; shaped like a pencil or tuft. *Kirby.*

**PEN-IN'SU-LA**, [pên-in'shu-lâ, *S. W. J. F.*; pên-in'su-lâ, *P. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [peninsula, *pene insula*, *L.*] *pl.* **PENINSULAS**. A piece of land almost surrounded by water, but joined by a narrow neck to the continent or main land.

**PEN-IN'SU-LAR**, \* *a.* Relating to or like a peninsula. *Napier.*

**PEN-IN'SU-LATE**, \* *v. a.* To form a peninsula. *Smart.*

**PEN-IN'SU-LAT-ED**, \* *a.* Almost surrounded by water. *Wyndham.*

**PEN'ITENCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *penitentia*, *L.*] Quality of being penitent; repentance; sorrow for sin or crimes; contrition; compunction.

**PEN'T-ENCE**, *n.* Same as *penitence*. *Taylor.*

**PEN'T-ENT**, \* *a.* [Fr.; *penitens*, *L.*] Suffering pain or sorrow of heart on account of sin; repentant; contrite.

**PEN'T-ENT**, \* *n.* One who is penitent or sorrowful for sin. [One under censures of the church, but admitted to penance. *Stillingfleet.*]

**PEN-TEN'TIAL**, (pên-ē-tên'shâl) *a.* Proceeding from, or expressing, penitence; enjoined to penance.

**PEN-TEN'TIAL**, *n.* [penitential, *Fr.*; *penitentialis*, *low L.*] A book directing the degrees of penance. *Jyliffe.*

**PEN-TEN'TIARY**, (pên-ē-tên'shâ-rē) *n.* [penitentiarius, *low L.*] One who prescribes the rules of penance. *Bacon.* A penitent; one who does penance. *Carew.* A place where penance is enjoined; a house of correction:—a prison in which convicted criminals are subjected to a course of discipline and instruction with a view to their reformation.

**PEN-TEN'TIARY**, (pên-ē-tên'shâ-rē) *a.* Relating to the rules and measures of penance. *Bp. Bramhall.*

**PEN'T-ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a penitent manner.

**PEN'KNIFE**, (pên'nîf) *n.* A knife for making pens.

**PEN'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **PENMEN**. One who practises writing; a writer; an author.

**PEN'MAN-SHIP**, *n.* The use of the pen; art of writing.

**PEN'NACHED**, (pên'nash't) *a.* [pennache, *Fr.*] (Bot.) Diversified with natural stripes of various colors, as flowers.

**PEN'NANT**, *n.* [pennon, *Fr.*] A tackle for hoisting things on board a ship. *Ainsworth.* A small flag. See **PENNANT**, and **PENNON**.

**PEN'NATE**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Same as *pennated*. *Browne.*

**PEN'NAT-ED**, *a.* [pennatus, *L.*] Winged.—(Bot.) Having leaves that grow directly, one against another, on the same rib or stalk.

**PEN'NED**, \* *a.* Winged; having wings; plumed. *Hulot.*

**PENNED**, \* (pënd) *p.* from *Pen*. Written:—enclosed; penned.

**PEN'NER**, *n.* One who pens or writes. [A pence.]

**PEN'NI-FORM**, \* *a.* Resembling the fibres in the shaft of a pen or feather; shaped like a pen or feather. *Roget.*

**PEN'NI-ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Bearing feathers. *Kirby.*

**PEN'NI-LESS**, \* *a.* Moneyless; poor; wanting money.

**PEN'NING**, *n.* Act of penning or writing; written work.

**PEN'NI-STONE**, \* *n.* A coarse woollen stuff or frieze. *Booth.*

**PEN'NON**, *n.* [Fr.] A small flag, streamer, or banner:—the banner of a knight, baronet, or esquire.—[penna, *L.* a pinion. *Milton.*]

**PEN'NY**, *n.*; *pl.* **PENCE** or **PENNIES**. An English copper coin, (formerly silver); four farthings; one twelfth of a shilling:—a small sum; money in general. *3s.* The plural form of *pennies* is used only when the pieces of coin are meant.

**PEN'NY-A-LIN'ER**, \* *n.* A writer or author who furnishes copy for a penny a line. *Qu. Ren.*

**PEN'NY-CORD**, \* *n.* A small cord or rope. *Shak.*

**PEN'NY-GRASS**, \* *n.* A species of grass; pennyroyal. *Dyer.*

**PEN'NY-MAIL**, \* *n.* (Scotland) Rent paid in money. *Jamieson.*

**PEN'NY-POST**, \* *n.* A post in a city, by which letters are conveyed to the different parts of it. *Cent. Mag.*

**PEN'NY-RÖ'AL**, *n.* An annual aromatic or spicy plant, called also *penny-grass*.

**PEN'NY-WEIGHT**, (-wät) *n.* A weight equal to 24 grains, or the twentieth part of an ounce troy.—It was the weight of a silver penny in the time of Edward I.

**PEN'NY-WISE**, \* *a.* Saving small sums at the hazard of larger; saving or improper occasions.

**PEN'NY-WORTH**, (pên'ne-würth) [pên'ne-würth, *S. P. E. Ja. K.*; pên'ne-würth or pên'nürth, *W. J. F.*; pên'ne-würth, colloquially pên'nürth, *Sm.*] *n.* As much as is

bought for a penny; any purchase; a bargain; a small quantity.

**PEN'SILE**, (pên'sil) *a.* [pensilis, *L.*] Suspended; supported above the ground.

**PEN'SILE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being pensile.

**PEN'SION**, (pên'shun) *n.* [Fr.] A payment of money; a rent; an allowance:—an allowance or annual sum paid for public services, literary merit, &c.

**PEN'SION**, (pên'shun) *v. a.* [i. pensioned, *pp.* **PENSIONING** *pensioned*.] To grant a pension to.

**PEN'SION-A-RY**, *a.* [pensionnaire, *Fr.*] Consisting of, or maintained by, pensions.

**PEN'SION-A-RY**, *n.* One receiving a pension; a pensioner.

**PEN'SION-ER**, (pên'shun-er) *n.* One who has a pension; a dependant.—(At Cambridge University, *Eng.*) One who pays for his commons out of his own income;—the same as *communer* at Oxford.

**PEN'SIVE**, (pên'siv) *a.* [pensif, *Fr.*; *pensivo*, *It.*] Thoughtful with melancholy or sadness; sorrowful; serious; sad.

**PEN'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a pensive manner; sadly.

**PEN'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being pensive.

**PEN'STÖCK**, *n.* An instrument or trough for supplying water to a mill or wheel; a pentrough; a sort of sluice; a flood-gate.

**PENT**, *i. & p.* from *Pen*. Shut up. See **PEN**.

**PENT**, \* *n.* A confined accumulation; enclosure. *Milton.*

**PEN-TA-CAP'SU-LAR**, *a.* [pénvre and capsular.] Having five cells or cavities.

**PEN-TA-CHÖRD**, *n.* [πέντε and χορδή.] An instrument with five strings.

**PEN-TA-CÖC'COUS**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Five-grained; having grains or seeds in five united cells, one in each. *Crabb.*

**PEN-TÄC'RIN-TTE**, \* *n.* (Geol.) A fossil animal body resembling the star-fish. *Buckland.*

**PEN-TA-CÖS-TIC**, \* *n.* A set of verses so arranged as to exhibit an acrostic of one name five times over. *Smart.*

**PEN-TA-DAC-TYL**, \* *n.* (Bot.) A five-fingered plant. *Smart.*

**PEN-TA-GÖN**, *a.* [πέντε and γωνία.] (Geom.) A plane figure having five angles and five sides.

**PEN-TÄG'O-NAL**, *a.* Quinquangular; having five angles.

**PEN-TÄG'O-NAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a pentagonal manner. *Brownie.*

**PEN-TA-GRÄPH**, \* *n.* An instrument for copying designs;—written also *pantagraph* and *pantograph*. *Crabb.*

**PEN-TA-GRÄPH'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to a pantograph;—written also *pantagraphical*. *Knowles.*

**PEN-TA-QÛN'TA**, \* *n. pl.* (Bot.) An order of plan's, which have five pistils. *Crabb.*

**PEN-TA-QÛN'TÄN**, \* *a.* Having five pistils or styles. *P. Cyc.*

**PEN-TÄQ'Y-NOÜS**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Having five styles. *Loudon.*

**PEN-TA-HE'DRAL**, \* *a.* Having five sides; pentahedrous. *Smart.*

**PEN-TA-HE'DRI-CAL**, \* *a.* Having five sides. *Ash.*

**PEN-TA-HE'DRON**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **PEN-TA-HE'DRA**. A figure having five sides. *Smart.*

**PEN-TA-HE'DROUS**, *a.* [πέντε and ἑδρά.] Having five sides; pentahedral. *Woodward.*

**PEN-TA-HEX-A-HE'DRAL**, \* *a.* (Crystallography) Exhibiting five ranges of faces, one above another, each range containing six faces. *Smart.*

**PEN-TÄN'E-TER**, *n.* [pentametrum, *L.*] A Greek or Latin verse of five feet; a series of five metres.

**PEN-TÄN'E-TER**, *a.* Having five metrical feet. *Watson.*

**PEN-TÄN'DRI-A**, \* *n.* (Bot.) A class of plants which have hermaphrodite flowers, with five stamens. *Crabb.*

**PEN-TÄN'DRI-AN**, \* *a.* Having five stamens; pentandrous. *Smart.*

**PEN-TÄN'DROUS**, \* *a.* Having five stamens. *P. Cyc.*

**PEN-TÄN'GRÆ**, \* *n.* A figure having five angles; a pentagon. *Crabb.*

**PEN-TÄN'GV-LAR**, *a.* [πέντε, and angular.] Having five angles.

**PEN-TA-PET'A-LOÜS**, *a.* [πέντε and πέταλον.] Having five petals or leaves.

**PEN-TA-PHY'LLOUS**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Five-leaved. *Smart.*

**PEN-TÄP'O-DY**, \* *n.* A series of five feet. *Beck.*

**PEN-TÄP'EH-Y**, *a.* [πέντε and ἀρχή.] A government exercised by five.

**PEN-TÄ-SPÄST**, *n.* [pentaspaste, *Fr.*; πέντε and σπάω, *Gr.*] An engine with five pulleys.

**PEN-TA-SPER'MOUS**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Having five seeds. *Smart.*

**PEN-TÄ-STICH**, [pên-tä-stik, *Ja. Sm. Wb.*; pên-täs'tik, *Johnson, Ash, Crabb.*] *n.* [πέντε and στίχος.] A poem, poetical passage, or stanza, consisting of five verses or lines.

**PEN-TÄ-STYLE**, *n.* [πέντε and στήλος.] (Arch.) A building having five columns in front; a portico of five columns.

**PEN-TÄ-TEÜEH**, (pên'tä-tük) *n.* [πέντε and τεύχος.] The five books of Moses, or first five books of the Bible.

**PEN-TÄ-TEÜEHÄL**, \* *a.* Relating to the Pentateuch. *Wd liams.*

**PEN-TÄ-CÖN-TER**, \* *n.* A fifty-oared vessel of ancient Greece. *Milford.*

**PEN'TE-CÔST**, [pén'te-kôst, *P. E. J. K. Sm. Wh.*; pén'te-kôst, *S. W. J. F.*] *n.* [*πεντηκοστή*] A feast among the Jews, so called because it was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the feast of unleavened bread, i. e., the 15th of the month Nisan, and the next day after the feast of the Passover; Whitsuntide.

**PEN'TE-CÔS-TAL**, *a.* Belonging to Pentecost or Whitsuntide.

**PEN'TE-CÔS-TALS**, *n. pl.* Oblations formerly made at Pentecost, by parishioners to their parish-priest. *Cowel.*

**PEN'TE-CÔS-TER**,\* *n.* A commander of fifty men in Greece. *Miford.*

**PEN'TE-CÔS-TÛS**,\* *n.* A Grecian body of fifty men. *Miford.*

**PEN'T-HÔUSE**, *n.* [*pent*, from *pente*, Fr., and *house*,] A shed hanging out aslope from the main wall.

**PEN'TICE**, *n.* [*pendice*, It.] A sloping roof. *Wotton.* [R.]

**PEN'TI-GLÉ**,\* *n.* A pentice. *Fairfax.*

**PEN-TILE**, *n.* A tile formed to cover the sloping part of a roof;—they are often called *pentiles*. *Mozon.*

**PEN TROUGH**,\* (pén'trôf) *n.* Same as *penstock*. *Francis.*

**PEN'NÛL**,\* *n.* Penultima;—so shortened by some writers. *Brande.*

**PE-NÛL-TI-MÁ**,\* *n.* The last syllable but one of a word; penultimate. *Walker.*

**PE-NÛL-TI-MATE**, *a.* [*penultimus*, L.] Noting the last syllable but one.

**PE-NÛL-TI-MATE**,\* *n.* The last syllable but one of a word; penultima. *Carr.*

**PE-NÛM-BRA**, *n.* [*pens* and *umbra*, L.] A faint shade.—(*Astron.*) An imperfect shadow, as of the earth, occasioned by the apparent magnitude of the sun's disk.—(*Painting*) The boundary of shade and light.

**PE-NÛR-I-ÔUS**, *a.* [*penuria*, L.] Niggardly; sparing; not liberal; sordid; mean; parsimonious; avaricious.

**PE-NÛR-I-ÔUS-LY**, *ad.* In a penurious manner.

**PE-NÛR-I-ÔUS-NESS**, *n.* Niggardliness; parsimony.

**PEN'U-RY**, *v.* [*penuria*, L.] Extreme poverty; want; indigence.

**PEN'WOM-AN**,\* (-wûm'an) *n.* A female writer. *Johnson.*

**PÊ'QON**, *n.* (*In India*) A foot-soldier; a servant.

**PÊ'O-NY**, *n.* [*pœonia*, L.] A plant and flower;—written also *piony*.

**PÊ'O-PLE**, (pê'pl) *n.* [*peuple*, Fr.; *populus*, L.] *pl.* PEOPLE or PEOPLES. A nation; those who compose a community; the commonalty, not the princes or nobles; the vulgar; persons of a particular class; persons in general.

**PÊ'O-PLISH**, (pê'plish) *a.* Vulgar. *Chaucer.*

**PÊ-PAS'TIC**, *n.* [*πεπαστικός*] A peptic medicine. *Bailey.*

**PÊ-PER-FÊNÔ**,\* *n.* [It.] A kind of volcanic rock, formed by cementing together sand, cinders, &c. *Brande.*

**PÊ-PER**, *n.* [*pepper*, Sax.; *piper*, L.] An aromatic, pungent plant, seed, or spice.—There are three kinds of pepper, the black, the white, and the long, which are produced by three distinct plants.

**PÊ-PER**, *v. a.* [*i.* PEPPERED; *pp.* PEPPERING, PEPPERED.] To sprinkle with pepper. [To heat; to mangle with shot or blows. *Shak.*]

**PÊ-PER-BIRD**,\* *n.* A bird that is very fond of pepper. *Hill.*

**PÊ-PER-BÔX**, *n.* A box for holding pepper.

**PÊ-PER-BRÂND**,\* *n.* A disease in grain. *Farm. Ency.*

**PÊ-PER-CAKE**, *n.* See PEPPER-GINGERBREAD.

**PÊ-PER-CÔRN**, *n.* A seed of the pepper-plant; any thing of inconsiderable value.

**PÊ-PER-GÎN'GÊR-BREAD**, *n.* Hot-spiced gingerbread.

**PÊ-PER-GRÂSS**,\* *n.* An aromatic or spicy plant. *Crabb.*

**PÊ-PER-INGÊ**,\* *n.* A plant or shrub; the barberry;—applied sometimes to the black-gum. *Farm. Ency.*

**PÊ-PER-ING**, *a.* Hot; fiery; angry. *Swift.*

**PÊ-PER-MINT**, *n.* An aromatic plant or herb; a liquor impregnated with it.

**PÊ-PER-SÂX'J-FRÂGE**,\* *n.* A worthless herbaceous plant. *Farm. Ency.*

**PÊ-PER-WÂ'TER**,\* *n.* A liquid prepared from powdered black pepper, used in microscopical observations. *Smart.*

**PÊ-PER-WORT**, (-wûrt) *n.* An annual plant; a cress.

**PÊ-PER-Y**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, pepper. *Athenæum.*

**PÊ'TIC**, *a.* [*πεπτικός*] Promoting digestion; dietetic. *Ainsworth.*

**PÊ'TIC**,\* *n.* A substance that promotes digestion. *Dungli-*

meaning; as, *peroxide* is a substance containing a maximum of oxygen. *Smart.*

**PÊ-A-CÛTE**, *a.* [*peracutus*, L.] Very sharp; very violent. *Harvey.*

**PÊ-AD-VÊNT'URE**, (pê-ad-vênt'yur) *ad.* [*par aventura* Fr.] Perhaps; may be; by chance. [Obsolence.]

**PÊ-AD-VÊNT'URE**,\* *n.* Doubt; question. *B. Jonson.*

**PÊ-A-GRÂTE**, *v. a.* [*peragro*, L.] To wander over. *Bailey.*

**PÊ-A-GRÂ'TION**, *n.* The act of passing through. *Brown.*

**PÊ-AM'BU-LÂTE**, *v. a.* [*perambulo*, L.] [*i.* PERAMBULATE; *pp.* PERAMBULATING, PERAMBULATED.] To walk through; to survey by passing through.

**PÊ-AM'BU-LÂ'TION**, *n.* Act of perambulating; a travelling survey; a district; limit of jurisdiction; survey of the bounds of a district or parish.

**PÊ-AM'BU-LÂ-TÔR**, *n.* One who perambulates;—a machine for measuring distances on roads; an odometer.

**PÊ-A-NÛM**,\* [L.] "By the year."

**PÊ-BI-SÛL'PHATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A sulphate with two proportions of sulphuric acid, combined with an oxide at the maximum of oxidation. *Smart.*

**PÊ-CÂ'BÛ-RÊT-TÊD**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Combined with a maximum of carbon. *Ure.*

**PÊ-CÂSE**, *ad.* Perchance; perhaps. *Bacon.*

**PÊ-CÊ-ANT**, *a.* [*perçant*, Fr.] Piercing; penetrating. *Spenser.*

**PÊ-CÊIV'A-BLE**, (pê-sêv'a-bl) *a.* Perceptible. *Locke.*

**PÊ-CÊIV'A-BLY**, (pê-sêv'a-bl) *ad.* Perceptibly.

**PÊ-CÊIV'ANCE**, *n.* Perception. *Milton.*

**PÊ-CÊIVE**, (pê-sêv') *v. a.* [*percipio*, L.] [*i.* PERCEIVED, *pp.* PERCEIVING, PERCEIVED.] To discover by some sensible effects; to discern; to get knowledge of by the bodily senses, or by the mind; to distinguish; to observe.

**PÊ-CÊIVER**, (pê-sêv'er) *n.* One who perceives.

**PÊ-CÊT'AGE**,\* *n.* A rate or estimate by the hundred. *Tweedell.*

**PÊ-CÊN'TÛM**,\* [L.] "By the hundred;"—commonly abbreviated *per cent.*

**PÊ-CÊP-TI-BL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being perceptible.

**PÊ-CÊP-TI-BLE**, *a.* (Fr.) *perceptus*, L.] That may be perceived, seen, heard, felt, tasted, or smelt; observable, discernible; capable of perception.

**PÊ-CÊP-TI-BLY**, *ad.* In a perceptible manner.

**PÊ-CÊP'TION**, *n.* [Fr.; *perceptio*, L.] Act of perceiving, power of perceiving; knowledge; conscious observation; notion; idea; conception; sensation.

**PÊ-CÊP'TIVE**, *a.* [*perceptus*, L.] Having the power of perceiving; perceiving.

**PÊ-CÊP-TIV'I-TY**, *n.* Power of perception. *Locke.*

**PÊRCH**, *n.* [*perca*, L.; *perche*, Fr.] A fresh-water fish.

**PÊRCH**, *n.* [*perica*, L.; *perche*, Fr.] A measure of length, 16½ feet, or 5½ yards; in land measure, a fortieth part of a rod;—a rod; a pole;—something on which birds roost or sit.

**PÊRCH**, *v. n.* [*i.* PERCHED; *pp.* PERCHING, PERCHED.] To sit or roost, as a bird; to roost. *Spenser.*

**PÊRCH**, *v. a.* To place on a perch. *More.*

**PÊR-CHÂNGE**, *ad.* Perhaps; peradventure. *Shak.*

**PÊRCH'ER**, *n.* He or that which perches;—one of an order of birds. [A sort of wax candle, also a Paris candle formerly used in England. *Bailey.*]

**PÊR-ÊHLÔ-RÂTE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of perchloric acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

**PÊR-ÊHLÔ'RJC**,\* *a.* An epithet applied to chloric acid when chlorine is combined with a maximum of oxygen. *Ure.*

**PÊR-ÊHLÔ'RIDE**,\* *n.* A compound of an excess of chlorine with a base. *Brande.*

**PÊR-CIP'I-ENCE**,\* *n.* Act of perceiving; perception. *Haslam.*

**PÊR-CIP'I-ÊNT**, *a.* [*percipiens*, L.] That perceives; perceiving; having the power of perception. *Bentley.*

**PÊR-CIP'I-ÊNT**, *n.* One who perceives. *More.*

**PÊR-CLOSE**, *n.* Conclusion; last part. *Raleigh.*

**PÊR-CÔ-LÂTE**, *v. a.* [*percolo*, L.] [*i.* PERCOLATED; *pp.* PERCOLATING, PERCOLATED.] To filter; to strain through.

**PÊR-CÔ-LÂTE**,\* *v. n.* To pass by filtration. *Swift.*

**PÊR-CÔ-LÂ'TION**, *n.* Act of percolating; filtration.

**PÊR-CÔ-LÂ-TÔR**,\* *n.* A filterer; a filtering machine. *Francis.*

**PÊR-CÛSS**, *v. a.* [*percussus*, L.] To strike against. *Bacon.*

**PÊR-CÛSS'ION**, (pê-kûsh'un) *n.* [*percussio*, L.] Act of striking; the striking of one body against another; collision.

**PÊR-CÛSS'IVE**,\* *a.* Striking; striking against. *Ash.*

**PÊR-CÛT'IENT**, (pê-kû'shent) *a.* [*percussus*, L.] Striking having the power to strike. *Bacon.* [R.]

**PÊR DÛ'EM**,\* [L.] "By the day."

**PÊR'DÛ-FÔIL**,\* *n.* A tree or plant which periodically loses its leaves; a deciduous tree. *Smart.*

**PÊR-DÛ'TION**, (pê-dish'un) *n.* [*perditio*, L.] State of being utterly lost; destruction; ruin; death; eternally death.



**PER-DI'-'TION-A-BLE**, \* (per-dish'an-ə-bl) *a.* Fitted for perdition. *Foolish.* [R.]

**PER-DU'**, or **PER-DUE'**, [per-dā', S. W. J. Ja.; per'du, P. K. Sm.] *a.* [perdu, Fr.] Desperate; abandoned; given up as lost. *Abp. Sanctus.*

**PER-DU'**, *n.* One who is placed in ambush, or on the watch. *Shak.*

**PER-DU'**, *ad.* In concealment; in ambush. *South.*

**PER-DU-LOUS**, *a.* [perdu, L.] Lost; thrown away. *Bramhall.*

**PER-DU-RA-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.; perduto, L.] Lasting; long-continued. *Shak.*

**PER-DU-RA-BLY**, *ad.* Lastingly; durably. *Shak.*

**PER-DU-RATION**, *n.* Long continuance. *Sainsworth.*

**PER-DY'**, (per-dē') *ad.* [a corruption of the French oath *par Dieu*.] Certainly; verily; in truth. *Spenser.* [Frequent in old English poetry.]

**PER-E-GAL**, *a.* [per, and égal, Fr.] Equal; equal in all respects. *Spenser.*

**PER-E-GRATION**, \* *n.* See **PERAGRATION**.

**PER-E-GRINATION**, *v. n.* [peregrinatio, L.] [i. PEREGRINATED; pp. PEREGRINATING, PEREGRINATED.] To travel; to live in foreign countries. *Bailey.* [R.]

**PER-E-GRINATION**, \* *a.* Foreign; travelled. *Shak.*

**PER-E-GRINATION**, *n.* Act of travelling; foreign travel.

**PER-E-GRINATION-TOR**, *a.* A traveller. *Casaubon.*

**PER-E-GRINE**, *a.* [peregrin, Fr.; peregrinus, L.] Foreign; not native; not domestic. *Bacon.* [R.]

**PER-E-GRINE**, \* *n.* A species of falcon. *Selden.*

**PER-E-GRINITY**, *n.* [peregrinité, Fr.] Strangeness. *Cockram.*

**PER-EMPT'**, (per-ēmt') *v. a.* [peremptus, L.] (Law) To kill; to crush. *Ayliffe.*

**PER-EMPTION**, *n.* [peremptio, L.] (Law) Act of destroying; extinction. *Ayliffe.*

**PER-EMPTORY**, *ad.* In a peremptory manner; absolutely; positively; decisively.

**PER-EMPTORYNESS**, *n.* Quality of being peremptory; positiveness; absolute decision; dogmatism.

**PER-EMPTORY**, [per'em-tur-ə, S. J. E. F. K. Sm. Wb.; per'em-tur-ə or per'em-tur-ə, W. P. Ja.] *a.* [peremptorius, low L.] That puts an end to all debate; decisive; positive; dogmatical; absolute.

**PER-ENNI-AL**, *a.* [perennis, L.] Lasting through the year; perpetual; unceasing.—(Bot.) Living more than two years.

**PER-ENNI-AL**, *n.* (Bot.) A plant that lives more than two years; or a plant whose roots remain alive more years than two, but whose stems, flowers, and leaves perish annually.

**PER-ENNI-TY**, *n.* [perennitas, L.] Quality of being perennial. *Derham.*

**PER-ER-ATION**, *n.* [pererratus, L.] Travel; act of rambling through various places. *Hovell.*

**PER FAS ET NE FAS**, \* [L.] "Through right and wrong."

**PER-FECT**, *a.* [parfait, Fr.; perfectus, L.] Possessing perfection; having no defect; faultless; — entirely finished; complete; consummate; — pure; blameless; immaculate. *Perfect number*, a number equal to the sum of all its divisors. — (Gram.) Past or finished. The perfect tense is that form of the English verb denoted by the auxiliary *have*; as, "I have done."

**PER-FECT**, [perfect, S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R. Wb.; per-fekt or per-fekt', Ja.] *v. a.* [i. PERFECTED; pp. PERFECTING, PERFECTED.] To make perfect; to finish; to complete; to consummate.

**PER-FECT-ER**, *n.* One who makes perfect.

**PER-FECT-BIL-IT-AN**, \* *n.* An adherent to perfectibility. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

**PER-FECT-BIL-IT-Y**, \* *n.* Capability of arriving at perfection; capacity of being made perfect; state of perfection. *Dr. N. Drake.*

**PER-FECT-IBLE**, \* *a.* Capable of becoming perfect. *P. Mag.*

**PER-FECTION**, *n.* [perfectio, L.] The state of being perfect; supreme excellence; something that concurs to produce perfection; — an attribute of God. In this last sense it has a plural.

**PER-FECTION-AL**, *a.* Relating to perfection. [Made complete. *Pearson.*]

**PER-FECTION-ATE**, *v. a.* [perfectiōner, Fr.] To perfect. *Dryden.* [R.]

**PER-FECTION-ATION**, \* *n.* Act of making perfect. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**PER-FECTION-ISM**, \* *n.* The principles of the perfectionists. *Ch. Ob.*

**PER-FECTION-IST**, *n.* One who holds to the possibility of attaining perfection; — one pretending to perfection; — formerly applied to a Puritan. *South.*

**PER-FECTION-MENT**, \* *n.* Act of making perfect. *Dr. Henry.* [R.]

**PER-FECTIVE**, *a.* Conducing to bring to perfection.

**PER-FECTIVE-LY**, *ad.* So as to bring to perfection.

**PER-FECT-LY**, *ad.* In a perfect manner; completely.

**PER-FECT-NESS**, *n.* Completeness; perfection; skill

**PER-FICIENT**, \* (per-fish'ent) *n.* One who performs a permanent work, or who endows a charity. *Smart.*

**PER-FICIENT**, \* (per-fish'ent) *a.* Effectual; performing. *Blackstone.*

**PER-FID-IOUS**, or **PER-FIDIOUS**, [per-fid'yus, S. W. K. F. K. Sm.; per-fid'us, J. Ja. Wb.] *a.* [perfidus, L.] Guilty of perfidy; faithless; treacherous; false to trust.

**PER-FIDIOUS-LY**, *ad.* Treacherously; by breach of faith.

**PER-FIDIOUSNESS**, *n.* The quality of being perfidious.

**PER-FIDY**, *n.* [perfidia, L.; perfidia, Fr.] Treachery; breach of faith or trust; faithlessness.

**PER-FLA-BLE**, *a.* [perflo, L.] Having the wind driven through.

**PER-FLATE'**, *v. a.* [perflo, L.] To blow through. *Harvey.*

**PER-FLATION**, *n.* Act of blowing through. *Woodward.*

**PER-FOLI-ATE**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Surrounding the stem by the base of the leaf, which grows together where the margins touch. *P. Cyc.*

**PER-FOLI-ATED**, \* *a.* Resembling leaves. *Hill.*

**PER-FOR-ATE**, *v. a.* [perforo, L.] [i. PERFORATED; pp. PERFORATING, PERFORATED.] To bore through; to pierce with a tool.

**PER-FOR-ATION**, *n.* Act of perforating; a hole.

**PER-FOR-ATIVE**, *a.* Having power to pierce or perforate.

**PER-FOR-ATOR**, *n.* He or that which perforates; a borer.

**PER-FORCE**, *ad.* By force; violently. *Spenser.*

**PER-FORM'**, [per-fōrm', S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.; per-fōrm' or per-fōrm', W.] *v. a.* [performo, low L.] [i. PERFORMED; pp. PERFORMING, PERFORMED.] To execute; to do; to discharge; to achieve; to accomplish; to produce to fulfil.

**PER-FORM'**, *v. n.* To succeed in an attempt to act a part.

**PER-FORM-ABLE**, *a.* That may be performed; practicable.

**PER-FORM-ANCE**, *n.* Act of performing; completion; execution; production; work; deed; exploit; achievement; action; something done.

**PER-FORM-ER**, *n.* One who performs.

**PER-FORM-ING**, \* *n.* A performance; act of doing.

**PER-FUR-CATE**, *v. n.* [perfurco, L.] To rub over. *Bailey.*

**PER-FUR-MA-TORY**, *a.* That perfumes. *Leigh.*

**PER-FUME'**, or **PER-FUME**, [per-fūm, S. W. J. F. K. Sm. R.; per-fūm', E. K. Sm.; per-fūm' or per-fūm', P.] *n.* [parfūm, Fr.] Volatile, fragrant effluvia; a substance emitting such effluvia; sweet odor; fragrance; scent.

**PER-FUME'**, *v. a.* [i. PERFUMED; pp. PERFUMING, PERFUMED.] To scent; to impregnate with perfume or sweet odor.

**PER-FUM-ER**, *n.* One who perfumes or sells perfumes.

**PER-FUM-ERY**, \* *n.* The art of perfuming; perfumes in general. *Ure.*

**PER-FUNCTION-RI-LY**, *ad.* In a perfunctory manner.

**PER-FUNCTION-LESS**, *n.* Negligence; carelessness.

**PER-FUNCTION-RY**, or **PER-FUNCTION-TO-RY**, [per-funk'to-rē, W. P. J. F.; per-funk'to-rē, S. K. Sm.] *a.* [perfunctory, L.] Done with the sole purpose of getting through; careless how done; relating to work done carelessly or negligently; indifferent; slight; negligent.

**PER-FUSE'**, *v. a.* [perfusus, L.] To tincture; to overspread. *Harvey.* [der.]

**PER-FUSION**, \* (per-fū'zhun) *n.* Act of pouring out. *Mum.*

**PER-FUSIVE**, \* *a.* Overspreading; diffusive. *Coloridge.* [R.]

**PER-GE-ME-NE-OS**, \* *a.* (Ent.) Consisting of a thin, tough semi-transparent substance; like parchment. *Brande.*

**PER-GO-LA**, *n.* [L.] A kind of arbor. *Finet.*

**PER-HAPS**, *ad.* Peradventure; it may be; perchance.

**PER-I-AG-OS**, \* **PER-I-AG-OS**, \* or **PER-I-AG-OS**, \* *n.* A small boat or canoe; a pirogue. *Ligon.* See **PIROGUE**.

**PER-I-ANTH**, \* *n.* (Bot.) A collection of floral envelopes, among which the calyx cannot be distinguished from the corolla, though both are present. *P. Cyc.*

**PER-I-ANTH-THE-UM**, \* *n.* [περίανθος, Gr.] (Bot.) An envelope that surrounds the flower; a perianth. *London.*

**PER-I-APT**, *n.* [περίανθος] Amulet; charm. *Shak.* [R.]

**PER-IBO-L-OS**, \* *n.* [περί and βάλλω.] (Arch.) A court or enclosure entirely round a temple, surrounded by a wall. *Brande.*

**PER-I-CAR-DI-AC**, \* *a.* Relating to the pericardium; pericardic. *Med. Jour.*

**PER-I-CAR-DI-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to the pericardium. *Buckland.*

**PER-I-CAR-DI-AN**, \* *a.* Belonging to the pericardium. *Phil.*

**PER-I-CAR-DIC**, \* *a.* lips.

**PER-I-CAR-DI-UM**, *n.* [περί and καρδιά, Gr.; pericarde, Fr.] (Anat.) A thin membrane, or membranous sac, which surrounds the heart.

**PER-I-CARP**, \* *n.* (Bot.) The shell or covering of a fruit, pericarpium. *P. Cyc.*

**PER-I-CAR-PYUM**, *n.* [περί and καρπός, Gr.; pericarpus, Fr.] (Bot.) The same as pericarp. *Ray.*

**PER-I-CHNE-TIAL**, \* *a.* Relating to the perichetium. *Brande.*

**PER-I-CHNE-TI-UM**, \* (-she-um) *n.* [περί and χείρη.] (Bot.) The leaves at the base of the stalk of the fruit of a moss. *P. Cyc.*

**PER-I-CHO-RE-SIS**, \* *n.* [Gr.] A going round about; a rotation. *Bp. Kays.*

**PER-I-CLASE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A magnesian mineral. *Dana.*  
**PER-I-CLO/I-TATE, v. a.** [*periclitari*, L.] To hazard. *Cockeram.*  
**PER-I-CLO-I-TATION, n.** Danger; hazard; trial. *Cockeram.*  
**PER-I-CRA/N-I-UM, n.** [*περί και πρὶν*] (*Anat.*) A membrane that covers the skull.  
**PER-I-CU-LO-ŪS, a.** [*periculosis*, L.] Dangerous; hazardous; perilous. *Brownie.*  
**PER-I-DO-DEC-A-HE/DRAL,\* a.** Having twelve sides all round, or when all are counted, applied to a crystal. *Smart.*  
**PER-I-DOT,\* n.** (*Min.*) The prismatic chrysolite. *Brande.*  
**PER-I-DRÖME,\* n.** [*περί δρόμος*] A gallery or an alley between columns or walls. *Francis.*  
**PER-I-E/CIANS,\*** (*per-e-ci-shans*) *n. pl.* Same as *periaci*. *Smart.* See **PERIOCI.**  
**PER-I-ER/GY, n.** [*περί και ἔργον*] Needless caution in an operation; bustle; trouble. — (*Rhet.*) A bombastic or over-labored style. *Crabb. [R.]*  
**PER-I-GE-E, n.** [*περί και γῆ*, Gr.; *périgée*, Fr.] (*Astron.*) That point of the moon's orbit which is nearest to the earth; opposed to *apogee*.  
**PER-I-GE/UM, n.** [L.] Same as *perigee*. *Brownie.*  
**PER-I-GONE,\* n.** Same as *perianth*. *P. Cyc.*  
**PER-I-GO/N-I-UM,\* n.** [*περί και γεινομαι*] (*Bot.*) Same as *perianth*. *Brande.*  
**PER-I-GÖRD,\* n.** (*Min.*) An ore of manganese. *Ure.*  
**PER-I-GRÄPH,\* n.** A careless or imperfect delineation; a sketch. *Dict. Arts.*  
**PER-IQ/Y-NOUS,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Growing from the sides of a calyx. *P. Cyc.*  
**PER-I-HE/L-I-ÖN,\* n.** [*pl.* *PERIHÉLIA*. (*Astron.*) The point in the orbit of a planet or comet which is nearest the sun; opposed to *aphelion*. *Brande.*  
**PER-I-HE/L-I-UM, n.** [L.; *περί και ἥλιος*, Gr.; *périhélie*, Fr.] Same as *perihelion*. *Cheyne.*  
**PER-I-HEX-A-HE/DRAL,\* a.** Applied to a crystal whose primitive form has four sides, and its secondary six. *Smart.*  
**PER/IL, n.** [*peril*, Fr.] Danger; hazard; jeopardy; risk; denunciation; danger denounced or threatened.  
**PER/IL,\* v. a.** [*i.* *PERILLED*; *pp.* *PERILLING, PERILLED*] To endanger; to put in peril. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PER/IL, v. n.** [*périller*, old Fr.] To be in danger. *Milton.*  
**PER/IL-ÖUS, a.** [*périlleux*, Fr.] Dangerous; hazardous; full of peril.  
**PER/IL-ÖUS-LY, ad.** With peril; dangerously.  
**PER/IL-ÖUS-NESS, n.** Dangerousness.  
**PER/I-LYMPH,\* n.** (*Anat.*) A transparent, watery, or thin gelatinous fluid. *Roget.*  
**PER-RIM-TE-R, n.** [*περί και μετρώ*, Gr.; *périmètre*, Fr.] The circuit or boundary, or the length of the bounding line, of a plane figure.  
**PER-I-Ö-C-T-A-HE/DRAL,\* a.** Applied to a crystal whose primitive form has four sides, and its secondary eight. *Smart.*  
**PER/I-ÖD, n.** [*période*, Fr.; *περίοδος*, Gr.] An interval of time at the end of which the same phenomenon again takes place, as the revolution of a planet: — a cycle, a circuit: — a series of years; length of duration: — the end or conclusion; termination: — a complete sentence, from one full stop to another, or a passage or series of words developed in properly connected parts: — a mark or dot, thus [ . ], placed at the end of a sentence.  
**PER/I-ÖD, v. a.** To put an end to. *Shak.*  
**PER-I-ÖD/IC, { a.** [*periodicus*, Fr.] Relating to a period  
**PER-I-ÖD/I-CAL, {** or periods; happening at regular or  
**PER-I-ÖD-TIMES, {** performed in a circuit; circular; regular.  
**PER-I-ÖD/T-CAL,\* n.** A publication issued periodically, as a review, a magazine, &c. *Ed. Rev.*  
**PER-I-ÖD/T-CAL-IST,\* n.** A writer in a periodical work. *N. M. Mag.*  
**PER-I-ÖD/T-CAL-LY, ad.** At regular or stated periods.  
**PER-I-ÖD/T-CAL-NESS,\* n.** State of being periodical. *Ash.*  
**PER-I-Ö-DI-C/I-TY,\* n.** The quality of being periodical. *Ld. Brougham.*  
**PER/I-Ö/I-ÖT,\* n. pl.** [L.] People who live under the same parallel of latitude, but in opposite meridians. *Crabb.*  
**PER-I-ÖS/TE-UM, n.** [*περί και στέον*] (*Anat.*) A fibrous membrane which invests the bones.  
**PER-I-PA-TÉT/IC, n.** One of the followers of Aristotle. — The *Peripatetics* were so named from the walks in the Lyceum where Aristotle taught: — ludicrously, a great walker; an itinerant preacher.  
**PER-I-PA-TÉT/IC, a.** [*περιπατητικός*] Belonging to the Peripatetics; Aristotelian; walking about.  
**PER-I-PA-TÉT/I-CAL, a.** Same as *peripatetic*. *Hales.*  
**PER-I-PA-TÉT/I-CISM, n.** Notions of the Peripatetics.  
**PER-I-PH/É-RAL,\* a.** Relating to the periphery; peripheral. *Smart.*  
**PER-I-PHÉR/IC,\* { a.** Relating to or consisting of a pe-  
**PER-I-PHÉR/I-CAL,\* {** riphery. *Smart.*  
**PER-I-PH/É-RY, n.** [*περί και φέρω*, Gr.; *périphérie*, Fr.] Circumference of a circle, ellipse, or other curvilinear figure.

**PER/I-PHRAÏSE, v. a.** To express by circumlocution. *Bailey.*  
**PER/I-PHRAÏSE,\* n.** Same as *periphrasis*. *Smart.*  
**PER-I-RH/RA-SIS, n.** [*περίρρασις*, Gr.; *periphrasis*, L.; *pé riphraze*, Fr.] *pl.* **PER-I-RH/RA SÈS.** Circumlocution; the use of many words to express the sense of one; as, for death, we may say, the loss of life.  
**PER-I-PHRAÏSTIC,\* a.** Circumlocutory; periphrastical. *Scott.*  
**PER-I-PHRAÏSTI-CAL, a.** Using circumlocution; circumlocutory; expressing the sense of one word in many.  
**PER-I-PHRAÏSTI-CAL-LY, ad.** With circumlocution.  
**PER/I-PLÜS, n.** [L.; *περί και πλὺς*, Gr.] A voyage round, a certain sea or sea-coast; circumnavigation. *Dr. Vincent.*  
**PER-I-P-NEU-MÖ/N-I-A, n.** [L.] Peripneumony. *Hervey.*  
**PER-I-P-NEU-MÖN/I-CAL,\* a.** Afflicted with peripneumony. *Ash.*  
**PER-I-P-NEU-MO-NY, n.** [*περί και πνεύμων*, Gr.; *péripneumonia*, Fr.] An inflammation of the lungs.  
**PER-I-PO-LY/G-O-NAL,\* a.** Having many sides. *Scudamore.*  
**PER-I-P/R-É-RAL,\* a.** (*Arch.*) Encompassed with columns or battlements; peripterous. *P. Cyc.*  
**PER-I-P/R-É-ROUS,\* a.** Encompassed with columns; peripteral. *Crabb.*  
**PER-I-P/R-É-RY,\* n.** (*Arch.*) A building surrounded with a wing, aisle, or passage, or with a single row of columns. *Brande.*  
**PERI/PY-RIST,\* n.** A small, tin, cooking apparatus. *Welles.*  
**PER-I/PY-RIST,\* n.** A newly-invented cooking apparatus. *Scudamore.*  
**PÉ/RIS,\* n.** *pl.* **PÉ/RIS.** (*Persian mythology*) A class of imaginary beings closely allied to the elves or fairies of more northern latitudes. *Brande.*  
**PER-RIS/CIAN, (pé-rish/yān) a.** Having shadows all around. *Brownie.*  
**PER-RIS/CIAN,\* (pé-rish/yān) n.** *pl.* **PERISCANS.** Same as *periscii*. *Brownie.*  
**PER-RIS/CI-I, (pé-rish/e-i) n. pl.** [L.; *περίσκοι*, Gr.] People whose shadows move all round, as the inhabitants within the Arctic and Antarctic circles.  
**PER/I-SCOPE,\* n.** A view all round. *Smart.*  
**PER-I-SCÖP/IC,\* a.** Looking or viewing all around; applied to a kind of spectacles. *Dr. Wallaston.*  
**PER-I-SCÖP/I-CAL,\* a.** Same as *periscopic*. *Ec. Rev.*  
**PER/ISH, v. n.** [*périr*, Fr.; *pereo*, L.] [*i.* *PERISHED*; *pp.* *PERISHING, PERISHED*] To die; to be destroyed; to be lost; to come to nothing; to expire; to decay.  
**PER/ISH, v. a.** To destroy; to bring to decay. *Shak.*  
**PER-I-SH-I-BL/I-TY,\* n.** Perishableness. *Sylvestre.*  
**PER/ISH-A-BLE, a.** Liable to perish; subject to decay.  
**PER-I-SH-A-BLE-NESS, n.** State of being perishable.  
**PER/ISH-MENT,\* n.** Act of perishing. *Ld. Stowell.*  
**PER/I-SPERM,\* n.** The testa or albumen of a seed. *Brande.*  
**PER-I-SPHER/IC,\* { a.** Spherical; round. *Smart.*  
**PER-I-SPHÉR/I-CAL,\* {**  
**PER-I-SÖL/O-QY, n.** [*περισσολογία*] (*Rhet.*) Redundance, macrology.  
**PER-I-STÄL/TIC, a.** [*περιστάλλω*, Gr.; *péristaltique*, Fr.] (*Anat.*) Applied to the peculiar motion of the intestines, by which their contents are gradually propelled from one end of the canal to the other.  
**PER-I-STÉ/R-ÖN,\* n.** The herb vervain.  
**PER-I-STÉ-R-ÖNE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A variety of felspar. *Thomson.*  
**PER/I-STÖME,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A set of processes surrounding the orifice of the theca of a moss; peristomium. *P. Cyc.*  
**PER-I-STÖ/M-I-UM,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A ring or fringe of bristles or teeth, which are seated immediately below the operculum of mosses, and close up the orifice of the seed vessel: — same as *peristome*. *P. Cyc.*  
**PER-I-STREPH/IC,\* a.** An epithet applied to panorama paintings, exhibited in parts, by being fixed on two cylinders; revolving. *Dr. Black.*  
**PER/I-STY-LE, n.** [*péristyle*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) A building encompassed with columns on the inside. *Francis.* A circular range of pillars. *Archænot.*  
**PER-I-STYL/I-ÖM,\* n.** [L.] *pl.* **PERISTYLIA.** A court, square, or cloister, with columns on three sides. *Brande.* A place surrounded with pillars; peristyle. *Ainsworth.*  
**PER-I-SY/S/TÖ-LÉ, n.** [*περί και συστολή*] (*Med.*) The pause that ensues on the contraction of the heart, before the diastole or dilatation can follow.  
**PER-I-TÉ/R,\* a.** [*peritus*, L.] Skilful. *Whitaker.*  
**PER-I-TÖ-NE/L,\* a.** Relating to the peritoneum. *P. Cyc.*  
**PER-I-TÖ-NE/UM, n.** [*περιτόναιον*] (*Anat.*) The membrane which envelops the abdominal viscera, and lines the cavity of the abdomen.  
**PER-I-TRÖ/É-ÖM,\* n.** [*περιτροχάω*] (*Mech.*) A wheel or circular frame of wood, fixed upon a cylinder or axle, round which a rope is wound; and the wheel and cylinder being movable about a common axis, a power applied to the wheel will raise a weight attached to the rope with so much the greater advantage, as the circumference of the wheel is greater than that of the cylinder. This mechanical power is called the *axis in peritrocho*. The windlass and capstan are constructed on the same principle, wheel and axle. *Brande.*

**PER-ROT-PAXL**, \* a. Turning around; rotary. *Hooker*.

**PER-WIG**, n. [*peruque*, Fr.] A peruke; a wig; false hair for the head.

**PER-WIG**, v. a. To dress in false hair. *Sylvester*. [R.]

**PER-WIG-MAK-ER**, \* n. One who makes periwigs. *Booth*.

**PER-WING-KLE**, (pér'-wing-kl) n. A small shell-fish; a kind of fish-snail; — a perennial evergreen plant.

**PER-JURE**, v. a. [*perjuro*, L.] [i. PERJURED; pp. PERJURING, PERJURED.] To forswear; to taint with perjury. It is used with the reciprocal pronoun.

**PER-JURE**, n. [*perjurus*, L.] A perjured or forsworn person. *Shak.*

**PER-JURED**,\* (pér'jurd) p. a. Guilty of perjury; obtained by perjury; sworn falsely.

**PER-JUR-ER**, n. One who perjures or commits perjury.

**PER-JUR-I-ÖUS**, a. Guilty of perjury. *Sir E. Coke*.

**PER-JUR-UY**, n. [*perjurius*, L.] A false oath or swearing. — (*Law*) A wilful false oath, taken in a court of justice, by a witness lawfully required to depose the truth.

**PERK**, v. n. To hold up the head with an affected briskness; to perch. *Mere*.

**PERK**, v. a. To dress; to prank. *Shak.*

**PERK**, a. Pert; brisk; airy; lively; proud. *Spenser*. — "*Perk as a peacock*" *Forby*. [*Local and colloquial*.]

**PER-LÁ'CEOUS**,\* (-shus) a. Resembling a pearl. *Pennant*.

**PER-LATE**,\* a. (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid or salt, which is a phosphate of soda. *Francis*.

**PER-LOUS**, a. [*from periculos*.] Dangerous; perilous. *Spenser*.

**PER-LUS-TRÁ'TION**, n. [*perustratus*, L.] Act of viewing all over. *Howell*. [R.]

**PER-MA-GY**, n. A little Turkish boat. [R.]

**PER-MA-NENCE**, (-n) n. State of being permanent; duration; permanence.

**PER-MA-NEN-CY**, } continuance; lastingness.

**PER-MA-NENT**, a. [*permanent*, Fr.; *permanens*, L.] Durable; not decaying; unchanged; of long continuance; lasting.

**PER-MA-NENT-LY**, ad. Durably; lastingly. *Boyle*.

**PER-MAN'SION**, n. [*permaneo*, L.] Permanence. *Browne*.

**PER-ME-A-BIL-I-TY**,\* n. Quality of being permeable. *Dr. Ritchie*.

**PER-ME-A-BLE**, a. [*permeo*, L.] That may be permeated or passed through.

**PER-ME-ANT**, a. [*permeans*, L.] Passing through. *Browne*.

**PER-ME-ATE**, v. a. [*permeo*, L.] [i. PERMEATED; pp. PERMEATING, PERMEATED.] To pass through the pores or interstices of; to pass through.

**PER-ME-ATION**, n. The act of passing through. *Bp. Hall*.

**PER-MIS-CI-BLE**, a. [*permisco*, L.] That may be mingled.

**PER-MISS'**,\* n. Permission. *Milton*.

**PER-MIS-SI-BLE**, a. That may be permitted; allowable.

**PER-MIS-SI-BLY**,\* ad. By permission. *Dr. Allen*.

**PER-MISH'UN**, (pér-mish'un) n. [Fr.; *permissus*, L.] Act of permitting; leave; license; allowance; grant of liberty; a permit.

**PER-MIS-SIVE**, a. [*permitto*, *permissus*, L.] Granting liberty, not favor; not hindering, though not approving; granted; suffered without hindrance; permitted, not authorized or favored.

**PER-MIS-SIVE-LY**, ad. By permission; without hindrance.

**PER-MIST'ION**, (pér-mist'yun) n. [*permistus*, L.] Act of mixing; permutation.

**PER-MIT'**, v. a. [*permitto*, L.] [i. PERMITTED; pp. PERMITTING, PERMITTED.] To allow, without command; to suffer, without authorizing or approving; to allow; to suffer; to admit; to consent to; to tolerate.

**PER-MIT**, or **PER-MIT'**, [pér'mit, S. Fr. J. E. F. K. Sm.; pér-mit', P. Ja. W. B. Kess.] n. An order; permission; a written permission from an officer of the customs, authorizing the removal of goods, subject to duties, from one place to another.

**PER-MIT-TANCE**, n. Allowance; permission. *Derham*. [R.]

**PER-MIT-TÉE'**,\* n. One to whom permission or a permit has been granted. *Ritchie*.

**PER-MIT-TER**,\* n. One who permits. *Edwards*.

**PER-MIXTION**, (pér-mixt'yun) n. [*permistus*, L.] Act of mingling; state of being mingled.

**PER-MUTÁ-BLE**,\* a. Changeable. *Buckingham*. [R.]

**PER-MUTÁ'TION**, n. [*permutatio*, L.] Exchange of one for another. *Bacon*. — (*Algebra*) The arrangement of any determinate number of things or letters, in all possible orders, one after the other.

**PER-MUTE'**, v. a. [*permuto*, L.] To exchange. *Huloet*. [R.]

**PER-MUT-ER**, n. An exchanger. *Huloet*. [R.]

**PER-NAN-CY**,\* n. (*Law*) A taking or receiving. Tithes in pernaney are tithes taken, or that may be taken, in kind. *Whishaw*.

**PER-NI'CION**,\* (pér-nish'un) n. Destruction. *Hudibras*.

**PER-NI'CIOUS**, (pér-nish'us) a. [*perniciosus*, L.] Mischievous in the highest degree; very hurtful; ruinous; destructive. — [*pernix*, L. Quick *Milton*.]

**PER-NI'CIOUS-LY**, (pér-nish'us-le) ad. In a pernicious manner; destructively; mischievously; ruinously.

**PER-NI'CIOUS-NESS**, (-nish-) n. Quality of being pernicious.

**PER-NÍC'U-TY**, n. [*pernix*, L.] Swiftmess; celerity. *Ray*.

**PER-NOG-TÁ'TION**, n. [*pernoctatio*, L.] Act of watching through the night. *Bp. Taylor*.

**PER-NOR**,\* n. (*Law*) He who receives the profits of land, &c. *Jacob*.

**PER-O-NATE**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Laid thickly over with a woolly substance, ending in a soft meal. *P. Oge*.

**PER-O-RÁ'TION**, n. [*peroratio*, L.] (*Rhet.*) The concluding part of an oration, in which the arguments are briefly recapitulated, and earnestly enforced.

**PEROVSKITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral containing titanium and lime. *Rose*.

**PER-ÖX'DE**,\* n. (*Chem.*) A substance having a maximum of oxygen; the highest oxide of any metal. *Ure*.

**PER-ÖX-I-DIZE**,\* v. a. To oxidize to the highest degree. *Ure*.

**PER-PEND'**, v. a. [*perpendo*, L.] To weigh in the mind; to consider. *Shak.*

**PER-PEND'ER**, or **PER-PEND-STONE**, n. A coping-stone.

**PER-PEND-I-CLE**, n. [*perpendicular*, Fr.] Any thing hanging down by a straight line. [R.]

**PER-PEN-DIC'U-LAR**, a. [*perpendicularis*, L.] Crossing another line at right angles; falling at right angles on the plane of the horizon; standing at right angles; upright.

**PER-PEN-DIC'U-LAR**, n. A line falling on the plane of the horizon at right angles; a line falling upon or intersecting another line, so that the angles formed by the intersection are equal, and each of them a right angle.

**PER-PEN-DIC'U-LAR-I-TY**, n. State of being perpendicular.

**PER-PEN-DIC'U-LAR-LY**, ad. In a perpendicular manner; at right angles; in the direction of a straight line up and down.

**PER-PEN'SION**, (-shun) n. Consideration. *Browne*.

**PER-PEN'SI-TY**,\* n. Consideration; a pondering. *Swift*.

**PER-PESH'ION**, (pér-pesh'un) n. [*perpassio*, L.] Suffering. *Pearson*.

**PER-PE-TRÁTE**, v. a. [*perpetro*, L.] [i. PERPETRATED; pp. PERPETRATING, PERPETRATED.] To commit; to perform; — always used in an ill sense.

**PER-PE-TRÁ'TION**, n. The act of perpetrating; the commission of a crime.

**PER-PE-TRÁ-TOR**,\* n. One who perpetrates. *Richardson*.

**PER-PET'U-AL**, (pér-pét'yú-ál) a. [*perpetuus*, Fr.; *perpetuus*, L.] Never-ceasing; eternal, with respect to futurity; continual; uninterrupted; perennial; lasting; constant; incessant; unceasing. — *Perpetual screw*, a screw which acts against the teeth of a wheel, so that the action can always go on.

**PER-PET'U-AL-LY**, ad. Constantly; continually; incessantly.

**PER-PET'U-ATE**, (pér-pét'yú-át) v. a. [*perpetuer*, Fr.; *perpetuo*, L.] [i. PERPETUATED; pp. PERPETUATING, PERPETUATED.] To make perpetual; to preserve from extinction; to continue without cessation or intermission.

**PER-PET'U-ATION**, n. The act of perpetuating; act of making perpetual; incessant continuance.

**PER-PET'U-I-TY**, n. [*perpetuitas*, Fr.; *perpetuitas*, L.] State of being perpetual; duration to all futurity; eternity; something of which there is no end; — a sum of money that will purchase a perpetual annuity.

**PER-PHOS'PHATE**,\* n. (*Chem.*) A salt in which phosphoric acid is combined with an oxide, at the maximum of oxidation. *Ure*.

**PER-PLEX'**, v. a. [*perplexus*, L.] [i. PERPLEXED; pp. PERPLEXING, PERPLEXED.] To disturb with doubtful notions; to entangle; to make anxious; to distract; to embarrass; to puzzle; to harass; to confuse; to make intricate; to involve; to vex.

**PER-PLEX'**, a. [*perplexus*, Fr.; *perplexus*, L.] Intricate; difficult; perplexed. *Glanville*.

**PER-PLEX'ED-LY**, ad. Intricately; with involution. *Bp. Bull*.

**PER-PLEX'ED-NESS**, n. Intricacy; difficulty; perplexity. *Locke*.

**PER-PLEX'ING**,\* p. a. Embarrassing; difficult; intricate.

**PER-PLEX'I-TY**, n. [*perplexitas*, Fr.] Anxiety; distraction of mind; embarrassment; difficulty; entanglement; intricacy.

**PER-PLEX'LY**, ad. Perplexedly. *Milton*.

**PER-POTÁ'TION**, n. [*per and potu*, L.] Act of drinking largely. *Bailey*.

**PER-QUI-SITE**, (pér'kwé-zit) n. [*perquisitus*, L.] Something obtained by a place or office over and above the settled salary; a gift or allowance in addition to wages.

**PER-QUI-SIT-ED**, a. Supplied with perquisites. *Savage*.

**PER-QUI-SÍ'TION**, (pér'kwé-zish'un) n. An accurate inquiry; a thorough search. *Bp. Berkeley*. [R.]

**PER-RJ-ER**,\* n. [Fr.] An engine for throwing stones. *Hakluyt*.

**PER-RON**,\* n. (*Arch.*) A staircase outside of a building. *Hamilton*.

**PER-RO-QUET**,\* (pér'ró-két) n. See PAROQUET.

**PER-RU'QU-ER**,\* (pér-rú'ké-er) n. [Fr.] A wig-maker. *Brit. Crit.*

**PER-RY**, n. [*poire*, Fr.] A fermented liquor made of pears.

**PER-SÁL'TQM**,\* [L.] "By a leap or jump."

**PÉR-SCRU-TA'TION**, \* *n.* A thorough search. *Smart.*

**PÉR-SÉ**, [L.] By himself; by herself; by itself; by themselves;—abstractedly; alone.—(*Logic*) Things are said to be considered *per se* when they are taken in the abstract. *Crabb.*

**PÉR-SÉ-CÛTE**, *v. a.* [*persécuter*, Fr.; *persecutus*, L.] [*i. PERSECUTED*; *pp.* *PERSECUTING*, *PERSECUTED*.] To harass with enmities, generally on account of opinions in religion or some other subject of interest or importance; to harass; to pursue with malignity; to pursue with repeated acts of vengeance or enmity; to importune much.

**PÉR-SÉ-CÛTION**, *n.* [Fr.; *persecutio*, L.] Act of persecuting; state of being persecuted; malignant prosecution.

**PÉR-SÉ-CÛTOR**, \* *a.* Persecuting. *Scott.* [R.]

**PÉR-SÉ-CÛTOR**, \* *n.* One who persecutes.

**PÉR-SÉ-CÛTRIX**, \* *n.* A female who persecutes. *Ec. Rev.*

**PÉR-SÉ-VER**, \* *v. n.* To persevere.—This word is repeatedly found so spelt and accented by Shakspeare, as well as by Spenser.

**PÉR-SÉ-VERANCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *perseverancia*, L.] Act of persevering; persistence in any design; steadiness in pursuits; constancy.—(*Theol.*) Continuance in a state of grace.

**PÉR-SÉ-VERANT**, \* *a.* [Fr.; *perseverans*, L.] Persisting; constant; persevering. *Bp. Prideaux. Coleridge.* [R.]

**PÉR-SÉ-VERANT-LY**, *ad.* With constancy. *Spiritual Conquest.*

**PÉR-SÉ-VERE**, *v. n.* [*persevero*, L.] [*i. PERSEVERED*; *pp.* *PERSEVERING*, *PERSEVERED*.] To persist in an attempt; to hold on; to be constant; to continue; to pursue; to prosecute; to insist; not to give over.

**PÉR-SÉ-VER'ING**, \* *p. a.* Persisting; resolute.

**PÉR-SÉ-VER'ING-LY**, *ad.* With perseverance. *Bp. Bull.*

**PÉR'SIAN**, \* (pér'shan) *n.* A native of Persia. *Morier.*

—(*Arch.*) A male figure, instead of a column, to support an entablature. *Francis.* See *Persaic*.

**PÉR'SIAN**, \* *a.* Relating to Persia; of Persia.—*Persian wheel*, an engine for watering lands. *Crabb.*

**PÉR'SIC**, \* *a.* Relating to Persia;—noting an order of architecture in which an entablature is supported by the statues of men. *Scott.*

**PÉR'SCOT**, \* (pér'se-kò') *n.* [Fr.] A kind of liquor or cordial. *W. Eney.*

**PÉR'SIFLAGE**, \* (pér-se-flážh') *n.* [Fr.] Idle talk, in which all the subjects are treated with levity or banter. *Qu. Rev.*

**PÉR-SIS'MON**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree and its fruit, found in the Middle and Southern United States of America. *Michaux.*

**PÉR'SIS'M**, \* *n.* A Persian idiom.

**PÉR-SIST'**, *v. n.* [*persisto*, L.; *persistere*, Fr.] [*i. PERSISTED*; *pp.* *PERSISTING*, *PERSISTED*.] To persevere; to continue firm, inflexible, or steadfast; not to give over.

**PÉR-SIST'ENCE**, { *n.* State of persisting; constancy; per-

**PÉR-SIST'EN-CY**, { severance; obstinacy; contumacy.—

(*Optics*) The duration of the impression of light on the retina, after the luminous object has disappeared.

**PÉR-SIST'ENT**, \* *a.* Remaining; not falling off. *London.*

**PÉR-SIST'IVE**, \* *a.* Steady; firm; persevering. *Shak.*

**PÉR'SON**, (pér'sn) (pér'sn, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; pér'sun; *S. K.*; pér'sun, *colloquially* pér'sun, *Sm.*) *n.* [*persona*, L.; *personae*, Fr.] Originally, a mask used by Roman actors;

whence, character assumed; exterior appearance; the body; shape;—an individual; a human being; a man or woman; an individual, intelligent being; one.—

(*Gram.*) The character which a noun or pronoun bears, as denoting the speaker, the person spoken to, or the person or thing spoken of.

**PÉR'SON-A-BLE**, \* *a.* Handsome; graceful; of good appearance.—(*Law*) That can appear and maintain pleas in court.

**PÉR'SON-AGE**, *n.* [*personnage*, Fr.] A person of distinction; exterior appearance; character assumed or represented.

**PÉR'SON-AL**, (pér'syn-əl, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*) *a.* [*personnel*, Fr.; *personalis*, L.] Relating to the person or individual; relating to one's private actions or character:—belonging to men or women, not to things:—peculiar; proper to him or her:—present; not acting by representative; done by one's self, not by another:—exterior; corporal.—(*Law*) Movable; appendant to the person, as money; not real, as land.—(*Gram.*) Having the modifications of the three grammatical persons.

**PÉR'SON-AL**, *n.* (*Law*) Movable property, or goods; in opposition to lands and tenements, or real estate.

**PÉR'SON-AL-ISM**, \* *n.* Quality of being personal. *Qu. Rev.*

**PÉR'SON-AL-ITY**, *n.* State of being a person; quality of being personal; individuality:—a reflection or remark directly or offensively applied.

**PÉR'SON-AL-IZE**, \* *v. a.* To render personal. *Warburton.*

**PÉR'SON-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a personal manner; in person; in presence; not by representative; particularly.

**PÉR'SON-AL-TY**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A name for things personal, in distinction from things real:—an action is in *personality* when it is brought against the right person, or the person against whom in law it lies. *Whishaw.*

**PÉR'SON-ATE**, *v. a.* [*i. PERSONATED*; *pp.* *PERSONATING*, *PERSONATED*.] To represent by a fictitious or assumed character, so as to pass for the person represented; to represent by feigning a character; to act; to counterfeit; to feign. [To describe. *Shak.*—*persons*, L. To celebrate loudly. *Milton.*]

**PÉR'SON-ATE**, *v. n.* To play a fictitious character. *Buck.*

**PÉR'SON-ATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Labiate, with the palate of the lower lip pressing against the upper lip. *P. Cye.*

**PÉR'SON-ATION**, *n.* Act of personating; a counterfeit.

**PÉR'SON-ATOR**, *n.* One who personates; a performer

**PÉR'SON-É-TY**, \* *n.* Personality. *Coleridge.*

**PÉR'SON-É-TY**, \* *n.* Act of personifying.—(*Rhet.*) A figure by which inanimate objects are represented as endowed with life and action; prosopopoeia.

**PÉR'SON-É-TY**, \* *v. a.* [*i. PERSONIFIED*; *pp.* *PERSONIFYING*, *PERSONIFIED*.] To represent with the attributes of a person; to change from a thing to a person.

**PÉR'SON-IZE**, *v. a.* To personify. *Richardson.*

**PERSONNEL**, \* (pér'so-nél') *n.* [Fr.] The rank, appointment, and duties of the persons, men, or officers belonging to an army, as distinguished from the materiel, or provisions, arms, equipage, &c. *McCulloch.*

**PÉR-SPEC'TIVE**, (pér-spék'tiv, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.* and pér-spék'tiv, *Johnson.*) *n.* [*perspectiva*, Fr.; *perspectiva*, L.] A glass through which things are viewed; a vista; a view; a prospect:—the act of delineating, on a plane, objects as they appear to an eye placed at a given height and distance. *Keats* "This word, as may be seen in Johnson, was generally accented by the poets on the first syllable; but the harshness of this pronunciation has prevented it from gaining any ground in prose." *Walker.*

**PÉR-SPEC'TIVE**, \* *a.* Relating to the science of vision; optic.

**PÉR-SPEC'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* Optically; through a glass. *Shak.*

**PÉR-SPEC'TO-GRAPH**, \* *n.* An instrument for taking the points and outlines of objects. *Bigelow.*

**PÉR'SPI-C-A-BLE**, *a.* [*perspicabilis*, L.] Discernible. *Herbert.*

**PÉR-SPI-C-A-CIOUS**, (pér-spe-ká'shús) *a.* [*perspicax*, L.] Quick-sighted; sharp of sight; discerning; acute; clear

**PÉR-SPI-C-A-CIOUS-LY**, \* *ad.* In a perspicacious manner. *Johnson.*

**PÉR-SPI-C-A-CIOUS-NESS**, (pér-spe-ká'shús-nés) *n.* Perspicacity.

**PÉR-SPI-CÁ-TY**, *n.* [*perspicacitas*, Fr.] Quality of being perspicacious; acuteness of sight or discernment.

**PÉR'SPI-C-A-CY**, *n.* [*perspicacia*, L.] Perspicacity. *B. Jonson.*

**PÉR'SPI-C-ENCE**, (pér-spish'e-ns) *n.* [*perspicacia*, L.] Perspicacity.

**PÉR'SPI-C-IL**, *n.* [*perspicillum*, L.] An optic glass. *Crashaw.*

**PÉR-SPI-C-IL-ITY**, *n.* [*perspicuitas*, Fr.] [*†*Transparency. *Brownie.*] Quality of being perspicuous; clearness to the mind; easiness to be understood; freedom from obscurity.

**PÉR-SPI-C-U-ÖS**, *a.* [*perspicuus*, L.] That may be seen through; easily discerned; transparent; clear; clear to the understanding; easily understood; not obscure.

**PÉR-SPI-C-U-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a perspicuous manner; clearly; not obscurely.

**PÉR-SPI-C-U-ÖS-NESS**, *n.* Freedom from obscurity; perspicuity.

**PÉR-SPI-R-A-BLE**, (pér-spír'a-bl, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*) *a.* That may be perspired. [Emitting perspiration. *Bacon.*]

**PÉR-SPI-R-ATION**, *n.* Act of perspiring; excretion by the cuticular pores. *Arbuthnot.*

**PÉR-SPI-R-ATIVE**, \* *a.* Performing the act of perspiration.

**PÉR-SPI-R-TO-RY**, \* *a.* Perspirative. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**PÉR-SPIRE**, \* *v. n.* [*perspiro*, L.] [*i. PERSPIRED*; *pp.* *PERSPIRING*, *PERSPIRED*.] To exude by or through the skin or pores; to perform excretion by the pores; to sweat.

**PÉR-SPIRE**, \* *v. a.* To emit by the pores. *Smollett.*

**PÉR-STRINGE**, *v. a.* [*perstringo*, L.] To touch or glance upon. *Burton.*

**PÉR-SUAD-A-BLE**, (pér-swäd'a-bl) *a.* That may be persuaded; persuadable. [R.]

**PÉR-SUAD-A-BLY**, *ad.* So as to be persuaded. *Sherwood.*

**PÉR-SUADE**, (pér-swäd') *v. a.* [*persuadeo*, L.] [*i. PERSUADED*; *pp.* *PERSUADING*, *PERSUADED*.] To counsel or advise with effect; to draw or incline the will; to cause to act; to influence by argument or expostulation; to entice; to exhort; to prevail upon.

**PÉR-SUADE**, *n.* Persuasion. *Soliman and Perseda.*

**PÉR-SUADE-R**, *n.* One who persuades.

**PÉR-SUA-S-BIL-ITY**, *n.* Capability of being persuaded.

**PÉR-SUA-S-BLE**, (pér-swä'se-bl, *S. P. F. Sm. Wh.*; pér-swä'se-bl, *W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*) *a.* [*persuadibilis*, L.] That may be persuaded. [R.]

**PÉR-SUA-S-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being persuadable.

**PÉR-SUA-SION**, (pér-swä'shun) *n.* [Fr.] Act or art of persuading; exhortation; enticement; state of being persuaded; creed; belief; opinion.

**PÉR-SUA-SIVE**, *a.* [*persuasivus*, Fr.] Having power to persuade; influencing the will or passions; hortatory.

**PÉR-SUA-SIVE**, *n.* Exhortation; argument; importunity.

**PER-SUÁ/SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In such a manner as to persuade.  
**PER-SUÁ/SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being persuasive.  
**PER-SUÁ/SO-RY**, *a.* [*persuarius*, L.] Having power to persuade; persuasive. *Brande.*  
**PER-SÚ/PHATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of sulphuric acid and a peroxide. *Ure.*  
**PER-SUL-FÁ/TION**, \* *n.* An eruption of the blood. *Scott.*  
**PÉRT**, *a.* [*pert*, Welsh; *pert*, D.] [*lively*; brisk; smart. *Milton.*] Saucy; forward; bold and loquacious.  
**PÉRT**, *n.* A pert or over-forward person. *Goldsmith.* [*R.*]  
**†PÉRT**, *v.* *n.* To behave pertly or impudently. *Bp. Gauden.*  
**PER-TÁIN**, *v.* *n.* [*pertinax*, L.] [*i.* PERTAINED; *pp.* PERTAINING, PERTAINED.] To belong; to relate; to appertain.  
**†PER-TÉ-É-BRÁ/TION**, *n.* [*per* and *terebraio*, L.] Boring through. *Bailey.*  
**PERTH/ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of felspar. *Thomson.*  
**PER-TI-NÁ/CIOUS**, (*pér-te-ná'shús*) *a.* Obstinate; stubborn; perversely resolute. [*Resolute*; steady. *South.*]  
**PER-TI-NÁ/CIOUS-LY**, (*pér-te-ná'shús-le*) *ad.* In a pertinacious manner; obstinately; stubbornly.  
**PER-TI-NÁ/CIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Pertinacity. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**PER-TI-NÁ/CÍ-TY**, *n.* [*pertinacia*, L.] Quality of being pertinacious; obstinacy; stubbornness; persistency.  
**†PER-TI-NÁ-CY**, *n.* [*perlinax*, L.] Obstinacy; constancy; pertinacity. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**PER-TI-NENCE**, { *n.* [*pertinax*, L.] Quality of being per-  
**PER-TI-NEN-CY**, { tinent; fitness; propriety to the purpose; relevancy; appropriateness; appositeness.  
**PER-TI-NENT**, *a.* [*pertinens*, L.; *pertinent*, Fr.] Related to the matter in hand; just to the purpose; not useless to the end proposed; apposite; fit; relevant; appropriate.  
**PER-TI-NENT-LY**, *ad.* Appositely; to the purpose.  
**PER-TI-NENT-NESS**, *n.* Appositeness; pertinence. [*R.*]  
**†PER-TIN/GENT**, *a.* [*pertingens*, L.] Reaching to; touching.  
**PÉRT-LY**, *ad.* In a pert manner; smartly; saucily.  
**PÉRT-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being pert; sauciness.  
**†PER-TRÁNSIÉNT**, *a.* [*pertransiens*, L.] Passing over. *Bailey.*  
**PER-TÚR-B**, *v.* *a.* [*perturno*, L.] [*i.* PERTURBED; *pp.* PERTURBING, PERTURBED.] To disquiet; to disturb; to disorder. *Bp. Hall.* [*R.*]  
**PER-TÚR-BANCE**, \* *n.* Perturbation; disturbance. *Sharp.*  
**†PER-TÚR-BÁTE**, [*pér-túr'bát*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *pér-túr'bát*, *Wb.*] *v.* *a.* To disquiet; to disturb; to perturb. *More.* See *CONTEMPLATE*.  
**PER-TÚR-BÁ/TION**, *n.* [*perturnatio*, L.] Disquiet of mind; disturbance; disorder; confusion; cause of disquiet; commotion of passions. *Hooker.*  
**PER-TÚR-BÁ-TOR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who disturbs.  
**PER-TÚR-BÉR**, *n.* A disturber. *Sir G. Paul.*  
**PER-TÚSE**, \* *a.* Bored through; perforated. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**†PER-TÚSD**, (*pér-tázd*) *a.* [*peritusus*, L.] Bored; pierced with holes. *Scott.*  
**PER-TÚ/SION**, (*pér-tú'shun*) *n.* Act of piercing, hole made by piercing; a perforation. *Bacon.*  
**PER-TÚS/SIS**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) The whooping-cough. *Brande.*  
**PER-TÚKE**, *n.* [*peruque*, Fr.] A cap of false hair; a periwig.  
**PER-TÚKE**, *v.* *a.* To furnish with perukes or wigs. [*R.*]  
**PER-TÚKE-MÁK-ÉR**, *n.* A maker of perukes; a wig-maker.  
**PER-TÚLE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The cover of a seed. *Hamilton.*  
**PER-TÚ/SÁL**, *n.* Act of perusing; examination.  
**PER-TÚSE**, \* *v.* [*i.* PERUSED; *pp.* PERUSING, PERUSED.] To read; to observe; to examine.  
**PER-TÚS-ÉR**, *n.* One who peruses; a reader.  
**PER-TÚ-VI-ÁN**, *a.* Belonging to Peru.—*Peruvian bark*, or cinchona, a bark from a Peruvian tree, much used in medicine. *Brande.*  
**PER-VÁDE**, \* *v.* *a.* [*pervado*, L.] [*i.* PERVADED; *pp.* PERVADING, PERVADED.] To permeate; to pass through the whole extent of; to extend through.  
**PER-VÁD/ING**, \* *p.* *a.* Passing through; penetrating.  
**PER-VÁ/SION**, (*pér-vá'shun*) *n.* The act of pervading; state of being pervaded. *Boyle.*  
**PER-VÁ/SIVE**, *a.* Having power to pervade. *Shenstone.*  
**PER-VÉRSE**, \* *a.* [*pervers*, Fr.; *perversus*, L.] Distorted from the right; obstinate in the wrong; stubborn; untractable; untoward; spiteful; petulant; vexatious.  
**PER-VÉRSE-LY**, *ad.* In a perverse manner; spitefully.  
**PER-VÉRSE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being perverse.  
**PER-VÉR/SION**, (*pér-vér'shun*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of perverting; state of being perverted; change to something worse.  
**PER-VÉR/SÍ-TY**, *n.* [*perveritas*, Fr.] Quality of being perverse; ill disposition; perverseness; crossness.  
**PER-VÉR/SIVE**, *a.* Tending to pervert or corrupt.  
**PER-VÉR-T**, \* *v.* *a.* [*pervertio*, L.] [*i.* PERVERTED; *pp.* PERVERTING, PERVERTED.] To distort from the true end or purpose; to corrupt; to turn from the right; to entice to ill.  
**PER-VÉR-T'ED**, \* *p.* *a.* Turned aside from right; corrupted.  
**PER-VÉR-T'ÉR**, *n.* One who perverts; a corrupter.  
**PER-VÉR-T'Í-BLE**, *a.* That may be perverted. *Mountagu.*  
**†PER-VÉS/TÍ-GÁTE**, *v.* *a.* [*perestigo*, L.] To search out. *Cockeram.*

**†PER-VÉS/TÍ-GÁ/TION**, *n.* [*perestigatio*, L.] A thorough & diligent search. *Chillingworth.*  
**†PER-VÍ-CÁ/CIOUS**, (*pér-vé-ká'shús*) *a.* [*pervicax*, L.] Spitefully obstinate; peevishly contumacious. *Denham.*  
**†PER-VÍ-CÁ/CIOUS-LY**, *ad.* With spiteful obstinacy.  
**†PER-VÍ-CÁ/CIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Spiteful obstinacy; contumacy.  
**†PER-VÍ-CÁ/CÍ-TY**, *n.* [*pervicacia*, L.] Same as *pervicacity*. *Bailey.*  
**PER-VÍ-ÚS**, *a.* [*pervius*, L.] That may be permeated, penetrated, or passed through; admitting passage; permeable. [*Permeating. Prior.*]  
**PER-VÍ-ÚS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being pervious.  
**PER-VÍS**, *n.* See *PARVIS*.  
**PE-SÁDE**, [*pé-sád*, *Ja.*; *pé-zád*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] The motion which a horse makes in raising or lifting up his fore quarters. *Farrier's Dict.*  
**PÉS-SÁ-RY**, [*pessaire*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A small roll of something, as of lint, medicated for thrusting into the uterus on extraordinary occasions. *Arbuthnot.*  
**PÉS/SÍ-MST**, \* *n.* A universal complainer; opposed to optimist. *Smart.*  
**PÉS/SO-MÁN-CY**, \* *n.* [*πεσός and μανία*] Divination by means of pebbles. *Smart.*  
**PÉST**, *n.* [*peste*, Fr.; *pestis*, L.] Plague; pestilence; a person or thing mischievous or destructive.  
**PÉSTÉR**, *v.* *a.* [*pester*, Fr.] [*i.* PESTERED; *pp.* PESTERING, PESTERED.] To disturb; to perplex; to harass; to en cumber.  
**PÉSTÉR-ÉR**, *n.* One who pesters or disturbs.  
**†PÉS-TÉR-ÚS**, *a.* Encumbering; cumberous. *Bacon.*  
**PÉST'-HÖÜSE**, *n.* A hospital for persons infected with any pestilential disease. *South.*  
**PÉS-TÍ-DÚCT**, *n.* [*pestis* and *duco*, L.] That which conveys contagion. *Donne.*  
**PÉS-TÍFÉR-ÚS**, *a.* [*pestifer*, L.] Propagating pestilence destructive; mischievous; pestilential; malignant; in fectious.  
**PÉS-TÍ-LÉNCÉ**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *pestilencia*, L.] A contagious or infectious disease, which is epidemic, or endemic, and mortal; the plague; pest; contagious distemper.  
**PÉS-TÍ-LÉNT**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *pestilens*, L.] Producing pestilence or plagues; malignant; pestilential; mischievous; destructive.  
**PÉS-TÍ-LÉN-TIAL**, (*pés-te-lén'shál*) *a.* [*pestilential*, Fr.] Par taking of the nature of pestilence or of the plague; producing pestilence; infectious; contagious; mischievous destructive; pernicious; pestilent.  
**PÉS-TÍ-LÉN-TIAL-LY**, \* *ad.* By means of pestilence. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PÉS-TÍ-LÉN-TIOUS**, \* *a.* Pestilential. *Sidney.* [*R.*]  
**PÉS-TÍ-LÉN-TÍ-ÚS**, *a.* Mischievously; destructively.  
**†PÉS-TÍ-LÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of pounding in a mortar. *Brownie*  
**†PÉS-TÍ-LÉ**, (*pés'tí or pés'tí*) [*pés'tí*, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; *pés'tí*, *Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [*pestis*, old Fr.; *pestilium*, L.] An instrument with which any thing is broken in a mortar.—*A pestle of pork*, a gammon of bacon. *Hulot.*  
**†PÉS-TÍ-LÉ**, (*pés'tí*) *v.* *n.* To use a pestle. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*]  
**PÉT**, *n.* A slight anger or passion; a slight fit of peevishness; a lamb taken into the house, and brought up by hand; a cude lamb; any creature or person that is fondled and indulged.  
**PÉT**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* PETTED; *pp.* PETTING, PETTED.] To treat as a pet; to fondle; to indulge.  
**PÉT'ÁL**, or **PÉT'ÁL**, [*pét'al*, *S. P. E. Sm.*; *pét'al* or *pét'al*, *W. J. F.*; *pét'al*, *Ja. K.*] *n.* [*πέταλον*] (*Bot.*) A flower leaf; a division of the corolla of a plant.  
**PÉT'ÁL-LINE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to or like a petal. *Smith.*  
**PÉT'ÁL-ÍSM**, *n.* [*πεταλισμός*] A form of banishment among the Syracusans, for five years, by writing the name of the obnoxious person on a leaf.  
**PÉT'ÁL-ÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A rare mineral, having a foliated structure. *Brande.*  
**PÉT'ÁLLED**, \* (*pét'al'd*) *a.* Furnished with petals. *Barrett.*  
**PÉT'ÁL-LÖD**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a petal. *P. Cye.*  
**PÉT'ÁL-LÖS**, *a.* Having petals.  
**PÉT'ÁL-SHÁP'ED**, (*-shápt*) *a.* Shaped like a petal. *Gray*  
**†PÉT-TÁR**, \* *n.* Same as *petard*. *Shak.*  
**PE-TÁRD**, *n.* [*petard*, Fr.; *petardo*, It.] (*Mil.*) An engine, charged with powder, resembling in shape a high-crowned hat, formerly much used for breaking gates, barricades, &c.  
**PÉT-ÁRD-BÉR**, \* *n.* One who manages a petard. *Crabb*  
**PÉT'Á-SÜS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A broad covering for the head; Mercury's winged cap.—(*Arch.*) A cupola in the form of a broad-brimmed cap. *Crabb.*  
**PE-TÁU/RIST**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A marsupial animal which has the power of taking extensive leaps through the air. *Brande.*  
**PE-TÉ/CHÍ-AL**, (*pé-ték'é-ál*) *n.* [*pl.*] (*Med.*) Small, red pestilential spots.  
**PE-TÉ/CHÍ-AL**, [*pé-ték'é-ál*, *W. J. F. Ja.*; *pé-ték'é-ál*, *P. Sm.*; *pé-ték'yál*, *S. K.*] *a.* Pestilentially spotted. *Arbuthnot*  
**PÉT-É-RÁ/RÖ**, \* *n.* See *PERDERO*. *Falconer.*  
**PÉT'É-RÉL**, *n.* A sea-bird. *Hawkesworth.* See *PETREL*.  
**†PÉT-ÉR-MÁN**, \* *n.* A fisherman poaching on the Thames. *Mason.*









philosopher; formed by philosophy; rational; ca a; wise; philosophic.

**PHIL-O-SOPH'-I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a philosophical manner.

**PHIL-O-SOPH'-I-CAL-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being philosophical. *Ch. Ob.*

**PHI-LÓS'-O-PHÍSM**, \* *n.* Sophistry; false philosophy. *Carlyle.*

**PHI-LÓS'-O-PHÍST**, \* *n.* A pretender to philosophy. *Ewatace.*

**PHI-LÓS'-O-PHÍZE**, *v. n.* [*philosophized*; *pp. philosophized, philosophized*.] To act the philosopher; to reason; to moralize.

**PHI-LÓS'-O-PHY**, (*phí-lós'-o-phē*) *n.* [*φίλω* and *σοφία*, Gr.; *philosophia*, L. *philosophic*, Fr.] Literally, the love of wisdom: — the sum total of systematic human knowledge: — knowledge, natural or moral, consisting of three departments, viz. *natural philosophy*, or physics; *intellectual or mental philosophy*, or metaphysics; and *moral philosophy*, or ethics.

**PHI-L-O-STÖR'-GÝ**, \* *n.* Affection for offspring. *Crabb.*

**PHI-L-O-TÉSCH'-NÍC**, \* *a.* Fond of the arts; friendly to *PHI-L-O-TÉSCH'-NÍ-CAL, \* *a.* the arts. *Maunder.**

**PHIL'-TER**, *n.* [*φίλτρον*, Gr.; *philtre*, Fr.] Something to cause love; a charm.

**PHIL'-TER**, *v. a.* To charm to love. *Brooke.*

**PHIZ**, (*fiz*) *n.* [a ludicrous contraction from *physiognomy*.] The face or visage, in contempt. [Vulgar.]

**PHLE-BÓG'-RA-PHY**, \* *n.* [*φλέψ* and *γράφω*.] (*Anat.*) A description of the veins. *Dunglison.*

**PHLE-BÓL'-O-GÝ**, \* *n.* The anatomy of the veins. *Dunglison.*

**PHLE-BÓT'-O-MÍST**, *n.* [*φλέψ* and *τέμνω*.] One who lets blood; a bloodletter.

**PHLE-BÓT'-O-MÍZE**, *v. a.* To let blood. *Howell.*

**PHLE-BÓT'-O-MÝ**, (*phé-bót'-o-me*) *n.* [*φλεβοτομία*.] The operation of opening a vein for the purpose of taking away blood; bloodletting.

**PHLEGM**, (*flém*) *n.* [*φlegma*.] The watery humor of the body; the thick, viscid matter discharged from the throat in coughing: — *dulness*; *coolness*; *indifference*. — (*Chem.*) The water of distillation.

**PHLEG'-MA-GÓGUE**, (*flég'-mā-gōg*) *n.* [*φlegma* and *ἄγω*.] (*Med.*) Medicine for carrying away phlegm.

**PHLEG'-MÁT'-IC**, or **PHLEG'-MÁ-TIC**, (*flég-mát'-ik*, *P. F. K. Sm. Wb. Ash, Rees*; *flég-mā-tik*, *S. W. J. Ja.*; *flé-mā-tik*, *E.*) [*φλεγματικός*.] Abounding in phlegm; generating phlegm; watery: — *dull*; *cold*; *frigid*. [*Phlegmatic*, though more frequently heard with the accent on the antepenultimate, ought, if possible, to be reduced to regularity.] *Walker.*

**PHLEG'-MÁT'-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Same as *phlegmatic*. *Ash.*

**PHLEG'-MÁT'-I-CAL-LÝ**, \* *ad.* In a phlegmatic manner. *Lee.*

**PHLEG'-MÁT'-I-CAL-LÝ**, *ad.* With phlegm; coolly. *Warburton.*

**PHLEG'-MON**, *n.* [*φλεγμονή*.] (*Med.*) An inflammation; a burning tumor. *Wiseman.*

**PHLEG'-MÓ-NOÚS**, *a.* Inflammatory. *Harvey.*

**PHLEME**, (*flém*) *n.* See **FLAM**.

**PHLO-QÍST'-IC**, (*flō-jíst'-ik*) *a.* [*phlogistique*, Fr.] Partaking of phlogiston.

**PHLO-QÍST'-ICATE**, \* *v. a.* [*phlogisticated*; *pp. phlogisticated, phlogisticated*.] To combine with phlogiston. *Henry.*

**PHLO-QÍST'-TON**, [*flō-jíst'-ton* or *flō-jíst'-ton*, *W. P. J. F. Ju.*; *flō-jíst'-ton*, *E. K. Sm. Wb.*; *flō-jíst'-ton*, *S. n.*] [*φλογιστόν*.] (*Chem.*) The matter of fire fixed in combustible bodies; an imaginary principle by which Stahl and the chemists of his school account for the phenomena of combustion: — the old name for caloric.

**PHLO-RÉT'-IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid containing phlorizine. *P. Cyc.*

**PHLÖR'-I-ZÍNE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar vegetable matter that exists in the bark of apple, pear, cherry, and plum trees. *P. Cyc.*

**PHLÖX**, \* *n.* [*Bot.*] A genus of plants and flowers, comprising many species. *Ency.*

**PHÖ'-CA**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **PHÖ'-CÆ** (*Zool.*) A genus of animals; the seal. *Sir W. Scott.*

**PHO-CÁ'-CEAN**,\* (*ph-ká'-shān*) *n.* [*phoca*, L.] (*Zool.*) One of a tribe of carnivorous, amphibious mammals, of which the seal is the type; one of the seal tribe. *Brande.*

**PHO-CÉ'-NINE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar fatty matter contained in the oil of the porpoise. It yields *phocenic acid*. *Brande.*

**PHÖ'-CÍNE**, \* *a.* Relating to the phoca or seal. *P. Cyc.*

**PHÖ'-NÍX**,\* (*fē-niks*) *n.* (*Myth.*) A fabled bird of great celebrity among the ancients, which was supposed to live for a long period, to exist single, to burn itself, and to rise again from its own ashes. — (*Astron.*) A southern constellation. — (*Bot.*) A genus of palms; the date-tree: — written also *phenix*.

**PHO-LÁ'-DE-AN**, \* *n.* A bivalve shell-fish. *Brande.*

**PHÖ'-LAR-ÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina. *P. Cyc.*

**PHO-NÁ'-TION**, \* *n.* The physiology of the voice. *Dunglison.*

**PHC NÉT'-IC**, \* *a.* Applied to that sort of writing in which

the signs used represent sounds; — opposed to *ideographia* *Brande.*

**PHO-NÉT'-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Same as *phonetic*. *Sharpe.*

**PHO-NÉT'-I-CAL-LÝ**, \* *ad.* In a phonetic manner. *Sharpe.*

**PHO-NÉT'-ICS**, \* *n.* The doctrine of sounds; the representation of sounds; the science which treats of the sounds of the human voice. *Latham.*

**PHÖN'-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to phonics; relating to sound

**PHÖN'-I-CAL**, \* *a.* *Ch. Ob.*

**PHÖN'-ICS**, [*fōn'-iks*, *P. J. F. W. Sm.*; *fō-niks*, *Ja. K.*] *n. pl.* [*φωνή*.] The doctrine of sounds; acoustics.

**PHO-NO-CAMP'-TIC**, *a.* [*φωνή* and *κάμπτω*.] Able to inflect sound. *Derham.*

**PHÖ'-NO-GRÁPHI**, \* *n.* A type or character for expressing sound; a character used in phonography. *Pitman.*

**PHO-NÖG'-RA-PHÉR**, \* *n.* One versed in phonography. *Pitman.*

**PHO-NO-GRÁPH'-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to phonography. *Ash.*

**PHO-NO-GRÁPH'-I-CAL**, \* *a.* *draws.*

**PHO-NO-GRÁPH'-I-CAL-LÝ**, \* *ad.* According to phonography. *Pitman.*

**PHO-NÖG'-RA-PHY**, \* *n.* [*φωνή* and *γράφω*.] The art of expressing sounds by characters or symbols; a brief system of short-hand writing, used instead of stenography. *Pitman.*

**PHÖN'-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of compact, sonorous basalt. *Brande.*

**PHO-NO-LÓQ'-IC**, \* *a.* Same as *phonological*.

**PHO-NO-LÓQ'-I-CAL**, \* [*fō-nō-lōq'-e-kal*, *K. Sm.*; *fōn-q-lōq'-e-kal*, *Wb.*] *a.* Relating to phonology, or the doctrine of sounds. *Brande.*

**PHO-NÖL'-O-QÍST**, \* *n.* One versed in phonology.

**PHO-NÖL'-O-QÝ**, \* *n.* [*φωνή* and *λόγος*.] The science of sounds; phonics; a treatise on the science of the human voice. *Brande.*

**PHÖN'-O-TYPE**, \* *n.* A type or character used in phonotypic printing. *Pitman.*

**PHO-NÖ-TÝP'-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to phonotypes or phonotypes

**PHO-NÖ-TÝP'-I-CAL**, \* *a.* *not type*. *Pitman.*

**PHO-NÖT'-O-PÝ**, \* *n.* The art or art of printing by sound, or by types or characters representing the sounds of the voice. *Pitman.*

**PHÖR'-MÍNX**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) An ancient lyre. *Burney.*

**PHÖR'-O-MÍ-A**, \* *n.* Same as *phoronomics*. *Brande.*

**PHÖR'-O-NÖM'-ICS**, \* *n. pl.* The science of motion. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-GÈNE**, \* *a.* Applied to a gas compounded of chlorine and carbonic oxide, formed in bright daylight or sunshine. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-PHÁTE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of phosphoric acid and a base. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-PHÍTE**, \* *n.* A salt formed of phosphorous acid and a base. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-PHOR**, *n.* Same as *phosphorus*. *Addison.* [*R.*]

**PHÖS'-PHO-RÁTE**, \* *v. a.* [*phosphorated*; *pp. phosphorated, phosphorated*.] To combine or impregnate with phosphorus. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-PHO-RÁT'-ED**, *a.* Impregnated with phosphorus. *Kirwan.*

**PHÖS'-PHO-RÉSCÉ**,\* (*-rés'-v. n.*) [*phosphoresced*; *pp. phosphorescing, phosphoresced*.] To emit a phosphoric light, or a feeble light without heat. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-PHO-RÉS'-CENCE**, \* *n.* The emission of light by substances at common temperatures, or below red heat. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-PHO-RÉS'-CÉNT**, \* *a.* Emitting phosphoric light; luminous. *Ure.*

**PHÖS'-PHÖR'-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to, or containing, phosphorus

**PHÖS'-PHÖR'-I-CAL**, \* *a.* *phorus*; noting an acid in which phosphorus is combined with two degrees of oxygen. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-PHO-RÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Native phosphate of lime. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-PHO-ROFS**, \* *a.* Noting an acid in which phosphorus is combined with but one degree of oxygen. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-PHO-RÜS**, *n.* [*phosphorus*, L.] (*Chem.*) A substance which exists in minerals and animals, and is commonly obtained from bones and urine. When exposed to the air, at a temperature of about 100 degrees, it burns with intense brilliancy. — (*Astron.*) The morning star. *Pope.*

**PHÖS'-PHÜ-RÉT**, \* *n.* A compound formed of phosphorus, combined with some other substances. *Brande.*

**PHÖS'-PHÜ-RÉT'-ED**, \* *a.* Combined with phosphorus. *Brande.*

**PHÖ'-TEL**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree resembling the banana-tree. *Crabb*

**PHÖ-TÍ'-ZÍTE**, \* *n.* A magnesian spar. *Dana.*

**PHÖ-TÖ'-GÉN'-IC**, \* *a.* Produced by the light of the sun: — applied to a species of drawing performed by exposing metallic plates, properly prepared, to intense light. *Brande.*

**PHÖ-TÖG'-E-NÝ**, \* *n.* [*φως* and *γεννέω*.] The art or act of producing fac-similes, or representations of objects, by the chemical action of light on a prepared metallic tablet: — called also *Daguerreotype*, from M. Daguerre, the inventor. *P. Cyc.* See **DAGUERRETYPE**.

**PHO'TO-GRAPH,\*** *n.* A fac-simile likeness produced by photography or daguerreotype. *Mt. Ath. Rev.*  
**PHO'TO GRAPH,\*** *v. a.* To produce fac-similes or likenesses by photography. *Month. Rev.*  
**PHO-TO-GRAPHIC,\*** *a.* Relating to photography.  
**PHO-TO-GRAPHIC-CAL,\*** *a.* *Month. Rev.*  
**PHO-TO-GRAPHY,\*** *n.* [*phōs* and *γράφω*.] The art of delineating objects by means of light; photogenic drawing or representation; photography; daguerreotype. *Brande.*  
**PHO-TO-LOGY,\*** *n.* [*phōs* and *λόγος*.] The science of, or a treatise on, light. *Smart.*  
**PHO-TOM-ETER,\*** *n.* [*phōs* and *μέτρον*.] A light-measurer; an instrument for measuring the relative illuminating powers of different sources of light. *P. Cyc.*  
**PHO-TO-METRIC,\*** *a.* Relating to photometry; measuring light. *Brande.*  
**PHO-TO-METRIC-CAL,\*** *a.* [*phōs* and *μέτρον*.] The science or art of measuring light. *Brande.*  
**PHO-TOPHY,\*** *n.* [*phōs* and *φύσις*.] A morbid affection of the eyes, in which coruscations of light seem to play before them. *Smart.*  
**PHRASE,** (*frāz*) *n.* [*φράσις*.] An expression consisting of two or more words, and forming in general a part of a sentence; manner of expression; mode of speech; style; an idiom.  
**PHRASE,** (*frāz*) *v. a.* [*i.* PHRASED; *pp.* PHRASING, PHRASED.] To style; to call; to term.  
**PHRASE,** (*frāz*) *v. n.* To employ peculiar phrases.  
**PHRASE-BOOK,\*** (*-būk*) *n.* A small book in which phrases, or the idioms of a language, are explained. *Ash.*  
**PHRASE-LESS,\*** *a.* Destitute of phrases; speechless. *Shak.*  
**PHRASE-MAN,\*** *n.* One who makes phrases. *Coleridge.*  
**PHRASE-O-LOGIC,\*** *a.* Same as *phrasological*. *Smart.*  
**PHRASE-O-LOGIC-CAL,\*** *a.* Peculiar to a language or phrase.  
**PHRASE-O-LOGIST,\*** *n.* A stickler for a particular phraseology. *Mor.*  
**PHRASE-O-LOGY,\*** *n.* [*φράσις* and *λόγος*.] Manner of expression; diction; style; a collection of phrases.  
**PHRE-NETIC,** [*frē-nē'tik*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *frēn'-ē'tik*, *S.*] *a.* [*φρεναιτικός*, *Gr.*; *phrēnetique*, *Fr.*] Disordered with phrensy; affected in the brain; mad; frantic.  
**PHRE-NETIC,** *n.* A madman; a frantic person. *Selden.* [*R.*]  
**PHRENIC,\*** *a.* (*Anat.*) Belonging to the diaphragm. *P. Cyc.*  
**PHRE-NITIS,** *n.* [*φρενίτις*.] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the brain; madness.  
**PHRE-NOL-O-GER,\*** *n.* A phrenologist. *Phren. Jour.*  
**PHREN-O-LOGIC,\*** *a.* Relating to phrenology; partaking  
**PHREN-O-LOGIC-CAL,\*** *ing* of phrenology. *Combe.*  
**PHREN-O-LOGIC-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a phrenological manner. *Combe.*  
**PHRE-NOL-O-QUIST,\*** *n.* One who is versed in phrenology. *Ch. Ob.*  
**PHRE-NOL-O-QUY,** *n.* [*φρήν* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine, according to Dr. Spurzheim, of the special faculties of the mind, and of the relations between their manifestations and the body, particularly the brain; or, according to Mr. Combe, the science of the brain, as connected with the intellectual, moral, and sensual dispositions and qualities of the individual: — craniology.  
**PHREN'SY,\*** *a.* To make frantic; to infuriate. *Byron.*  
**PHREN'SY,** (*frēn'-ēz*) *a.* [*φρενίσις*, *Gr.*; *phrēnesis*, *Fr.*] Madness; franticness. See *FRENZY*.  
**PHREN'TIC,** *a.* Same as *phrenetic*. *B. Jenks.*  
**PHREN'TIC,** *n.* A madman. *Woodward.*  
**PHRON'TIS-TER-Y,\*** *n.* [*φροντιστήριον*.] A school; a seminary of learning. *Corah's Doorn.* &c.  
**PHRYG-I-AN,** (*frī'-ē-an*) *a.* Relating to Phrygia: — denoting among the ancients, a sprightly and animating kind of music.  
**PTICH-RHIA-SIS,\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) The lousy disease. *Brande.*  
**PTHTISIC,** (*tīz'-ik*) *n.* [*φθισις*.] (*Med.*) A consumption; phthisis. *Milton.*  
**PTHTISIC-CAL,** (*tīz'-ē-kal*) *a.* [*φθισικός*.] Consumptive; wasting. *Harvey.*  
**PTHTISIC-KY,\*** (*tīz'-ē-ke*) *a.* Having the phthisic or phthisis; phthisical. *Maunder.*  
**PTHTISIS,** (*thī'sis* or *tī'sis*) [*thī'sis*, *S. W. F. Ja. K.*; *tī'sis*, *Sm.*; *thī'sis*, *P.*] *n.* [*Gr.*; *phthisis*, *L.*] (*Med.*) A pulmonary consumption.  
**PHY-LAC-TER,\*** *n.* Same as *phylactery*. *Sandys.*  
**PHY-LAC-TERED,** (*fe lāk'terd*) *a.* Wearing phylacteries; dressed like the Pharisees. *Green.*  
**PHY-LAC-TERIC-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to phylacteries. [*R.*]  
**PHY-LAC-TER-Y,\*** *n.* [*φυλακτήριον*.] A ship of parchment inscribed with verses of the Jewish law, and worn on the arm or between the eyes of a Jew; an amulet for preservation against infection.  
**PHY-LAREH,\*** *n.* [*φύλαρχος*.] An Athenian officer appointed for each *phyle* or tribe, to superintend the registering of its members, &c. *Brande.*  
**PHYL-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A petrified leaf. *Ure*  
**PHYLLOD-UM,\*** *n.* [*pl.* PHYLLODIA. (*Bot.*) A petiole transformed into a flat, leaf-like body. *P. Cyc.*

**PHYL-LORPH-A-GAN,\*** *n.* [*φύλλον* and *φάγω*.] (*Zool.*) One of a tribe of marsupials. — (*Ent.*) One of a tribe of beetles. *Brande.*  
**PHYL-LORPH-O-ROUS,\*** *a.* Bearing leaves. *P. Cyc.*  
**PHYL-O-POD,\*** *n.* [*φύλλον* and *πούς*.] One of a tribe of crustaceans. *Brande.*  
**PHYL-O-STOME,\*** *n.* A species of bat. *Brande.*  
**PHYL-O-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A petrified plant. *Ure.*  
**PHYL-O-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral that swells with heat, a species of *topaz*. *Ure.*  
**PHYS-ETER,\*** *n.* A filtering machine, consisting of a tub, with an air-tight perforated stage. *Francis.* — (*Ich.*) A large species of whale; the cachalot. *Hamilton.*  
**PHYSIC,** (*fīz'-ik*) *n.* [*φυσική*.] The science of medicine or the art of healing: — medicines collectively: — a purging medicine; a cathartic.  
**PHYSIC,** (*fīz'-ik*) *v. a.* [*i.* PHYSICKED; *pp.* PHYSICKING, PHYSICKED.] To purge; to treat with physic; to cure. *Shak.*  
**PHYSIC-CAL,** (*fīz'-ē-kal*) *a.* [*physique*, *Fr.*] Relating to physics, to nature, or to natural philosophy; natural, not moral. [*Medicinal*; helpful to health. *Shak.*]  
**PHYSIC-CAL-LY,** *ad.* In a physical manner; according to nature; by natural operation; not morally.  
**PHYSIC-CAL-NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being physical. *Scott.*  
**PHYSICIAN,** (*fīz'-ish'-an*) *n.* [*physicien*, *Fr.*] One who professes or practises physic or the art of healing.  
**PHYSIC-IST,\*** *n.* One versed in physics. *Phil. Mag.* [*R.*]  
**PHYSIC-O-LOGIC,\*** *n.* Logic illustrated by physics. *Smart.*  
**PHYSIC-O-MATH-ETICS,\*** *n. pl.* Mixed mathematics. *Crabbe.*  
**PHYSIC-O-THE-OL-O-QUY,** *n.* [from *physicus* and *theology*.] Natural theology, or theology enforced or illustrated by natural philosophy.  
**PHYSICS,\*** *n.* [*φυσική*.] The science of nature; natural philosophy; natural science: — that department of science which has for its subject all things that exist independently of the mind's conception of them, and of the human will, and thus standing distinct from *metaphysics*, or the science which has for its subject the notions that exist in the mind only.  
**PHYSIO-LOG-NOMER,\*** *n.* A physiognomist. *Peacham.* [*R.*]  
**PHYSIO-LOG-NOMIC,\*** *a.* Relating to physiognomy.  
**PHYSIO-LOG-NOMIC-CAL,\*** *n. pl.* Physiognomy. *Chambers.*  
**PHYSIO-LOG-NOMIST,\*** *n.* One who is versed in physiognomy.  
**PHYSIO-LOG-NOMONIC,\*** *a.* Physiognomic. *Johnson.*  
**PHYSIO-LOG-NOMY,** [*fīz'-ēg'-nō-mē*, *S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *fīzh'-ēg'-nō-mē*, *W.*; *fīz'-ēg'-nō-mē* or *fīz'-ē-ōn'-ō-mē*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*φυσιογνωμονία*, *Gr.*] The art of ascertaining the temper and character by the outward appearance, especially by the features of the face; the countenance; the face; the cast of the look.  
**PHYSIO-LOG-NOMY-TYPE,\*** *n.* A machine for taking casts and imprints of human faces or countenances. *Observer.*  
**PHYSIO-LOG-NY,\*** *n.* The production or birth of nature. *Coleridge.*  
**PHYSIO-GRAPHY,\*** *n.* A description of nature. *Coleridge.*  
**PHYSIO-LOG-ICAL,\*** *n.* A physiologist. *Aubrey.*  
**PHYSIO-LOGIC-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to physiology, or the  
**PHYSIO-LOGIC-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a physiological manner. *Gent. Mag.*  
**PHYSIO-LOGIST,\*** *n.* One versed in physiology.  
**PHYSIO-LOG-QUY,** [*fīz'-ē-ōl'-ō-gē*, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *fīzh'-ē-ōl'-ō-gē*, *W.*] *n.* [*φύσις* and *λόγος*, *Gr.*; *physiologie*, *Fr.*] The science of things generated or alive; the doctrine of vital phenomena; the science of natural organization, or of organized beings. — *Animal physiology*, the science of animals, or zoology. — *Vegetable physiology*, the science of vegetables, or botany.  
**PHYSIO-MY,\*** *n.* Physiognomy. *Spenser.*  
**PHYSIO-GRAD,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) One of the tribe of *acalephæ*. *Brande.*  
**PHYSY,\*** *n.* The same with *fusse*. *Locke.*  
**PHY-TIPH-A-GAN,\*** *n.* [*φύτον* and *φάγω*.] (*Zool.*) A cetaceous mammal. *Brande.*  
**PHY-TYP-O-ROUS,\*** *a.* Feeding on plants. *Ray.*  
**PHYTO-CHÉM-ISTRY,\*** *n.* Vegetable chemistry. *Philos. Mag.*  
**PHYTOGRAPHY,\*** *n.* [*φύτον* and *γράφω*.] A description of plants; a branch of botany.  
**PHYTO-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A petrified plant. *Scudamore.*  
**PHYTO-LOGIC-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to phytology or to plants. *Lyell.*  
**PHYTO-LOGIST,\*** *n.* One versed in phytology. *Enelmy.*  
**PHYTO-LOGY,\*** *n.* [*φύτον* and *λογία*.] The doctrine of plants; a discourse on botany; botany; a book containing herbs and plants.  
**PHYTON-ESS,\*** *n.* See *PHYTHONESS*.  
**PHYTOGRAPHOUS,\*** *a.* [*φύτον* and *φάγω*.] Eating or subsisting on plants. *Brande.*  
**PHYTO-SAURUS,\*** *n.* A genus of fossil saurians. *P. Cyc.*



**FIG**, (*pēs*) *v. a.* [*fi. FIGED*; *pp. FIGING, FIGED*.] To patch, to enlarge by the addition of a piece; to join; to unite. — *To piece out*, to increase by addition.  
**FIGE**, *v. n.* To join; to coalesce; to be compacted.  
**FIGE/LESS**, *a.* Whole; not made of separate pieces.  
**FIGE/LY**, *ad.* In pieces. *Hulot*.  
**FIGE/MÉAL**, (*pēs/mél*) *ad.* In pieces; in fragments.  
**FIGE/MÉAL**, (*pēs/mél*) *a.* Single; separate; divided.  
**FIGE/MÉAL**, *n.* A fragment; a morsel. *R. Vaughan*.  
**FIGE/MÉAL**, *v. a.* To divide into parts. *Jodrell*.  
**FIGE/MÉALÉD**, (*pēs/méld*) *a.* Divided into pieces. *Cotgrave*.  
**FIGE/NER**, *n.* One who supplies the rolls of wool to the slubber, in the woollen manufacture. *P. Mag*.  
**FIGE/ER**, *n.* One who pieces; a patcher.  
**FIGE/WORK**, (*pēs/würk*) *n.* Work done by the piece or job; task-work. *Farm. Ency*.  
**PIED**, (*pid*) *a.* Variegated; partly-colored. *Abbott*.  
**PIED/NESS**, (*pid/nēs*) *n.* Variegation; diversity of color. *Shak*.  
**PIELED**, (*pēld*) *a.* [*pelé*, Fr.] Bald; bare; peeled. *Shak*.  
**PIER**, (*pēp*) *v. n.* To peep. *Hulot*. See **PEEP**.  
**PIE/PÖW-DER-CÖURT**, or **PIE/PÖU-DRE-CÖURT**, *n.* [*piéd poudrèr*, Fr.] (*Eng. law*) A court established to decide, on the spot, disputes arising at fairs and markets.  
**PIER**, (*pēr*) *n.* [*pierr*, Fr.] A column on which the arch of a bridge is raised — the solids between the openings of a building: — that part of the wall of a house which is between the windows: — a mole projecting into the sea, to break the force of the waves.  
**PIER/AGE**, *n.* Toll paid for using a marine pier. *Smart*.  
**PIERCE**, or **PIERCE**, [*pērs*, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *pērs* or *pērs*, *W. J. F.*; *pērs*, *S.*] *v. a.* [*percer*, Fr.] *i.* FIGURED; *pp.* FIGURING, FIGURED. To penetrate; to enter; to force a way into; to touch the passions; to affect.  
**PIERCE**, *v. n.* To make way by force into or through any thing; to affect; to enter; to dive, as into a secret.  
**PIERCE/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be pierced or penetrated.  
**PIERCE/ER**, *n.* He or that which pierces; a perforator.  
**PIERCE/ING**, *n.* Act of penetrating; penetration. *Prov. xii*.  
**PIERCE/ING**, *p. a.* Penetrating; affecting; sharp; severe.  
**PIERCE/ING-LY**, *ad.* Sharply. *Sherwood*.  
**PIERCE/ING-NESS**, *n.* Power or act of piercing. *Derham*.  
**PIER-GLASS**, *n.* A large looking-glass between windows. *Smart*.  
**PIER-TABLE**, *n.* A table placed between windows. *Smart*.  
**PIET**, or **PI/OT**, *n.* A magpie. [*Local*, Eng.]  
**PIET-ISM**, *n.* The principles or practice of the Pietists.  
**PIET-IST**, *n.* One of a sect that sprung up in Germany in the 17th century, noted for strict devotion and great purity of life: — a kind of mystic.  
**PIE-TIS/TIC**, *n.* *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, pietism.  
**PIE-TIS/TIC-AL**, *n.* *a.* *Qu. Rev.*  
**PIE-TY**, *n.* [*pietas*, L.; *piété*, Fr.] The filial sentiment felt by man to the Father of all; duty to God; duty to parents or others in superior relation.  
**PIE-ZÖM/E-TER**, *n.* [*πρῆζω* and *μέτρον*] An instrument for ascertaining the compressibility of liquids. *Brande*.  
**PIE/FE-RO**, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) An instrument resembling a hautboy; — a flute. *Crabb*.  
**PIG**, *n.* [*bigge*, Teut.; *pic*, Sax.] The young of swine; a young boar or sow. — (*Mining*) A separated mass of un-forged metal, about 250 lbs., as of iron, or of lead.  
**PIG**, *v. n.* To farrow; to bring pigs.  
**PIG/EON**, (*pij/un*) *n.* [*pigeon*, Fr.] A bird of several species, often bred tame in a cot, or dove-cot.  
**PIG/EON-FOOT**, (*pij/un-fūt*) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth*.  
**PIG/EON-HEART-ED**, *a.* Timid; frightened.  
**PIG/EON-HÖLE**, *n.* A hole in a dove-cot: — a small hole or cavity for papers, &c. — *pl.* An old English game; — so called from the arches in the machine, through which balls were rolled.  
**PIG/EON-LIV-ER-ED**, (*-ērd*) *a.* Mild; soft; gentle; timid.  
**PIG/EON-RY**, (*pij/un-rē*) *n.* A house or cage for pigeons. *Loudon*.  
**PIG-EYED**, (*-id*) *a.* Having small, sunken eyes; having eyes like those of swine. *Booth*.  
**PIG-GER-Y**, *n.* A place or receptacle for pigs; a sty. *Loudon*.  
**PIG/EIN**, *n.* A small wooden vessel.  
**PIG/ISH**, *a.* Relating to or like pigs; swinish. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PIG-HEAD-ED**, *a.* Having a head like a pig, or a large head; stupid; obstinate.  
**PIGHT**, (*pit*) *k. & p. obs.* from *Pitch*. Pitched; fixed. *Spenser*.  
**PIGHT**, (*pit*) *v. a.* To pierce. *Wicliffe*.  
**PIGHTEL**, (*pitēl*) *n.* [*piccolo*, It.] A little close. *Cowel*. See **PICLE**.  
**PIG-IRON**, (*-i-urn*) *n.* Iron melted from the ore into large lumps. *Perry*. See **PIG**.  
**PIG-LEAD**, *n.* Lead in large masses from the furnace. *Booth*. See **P. a.**  
**PIG/MENT**, *n.* [*pigmentum*, L.] Paint; any color used by

artists: — a mucous secretion that covers the iris of the eye.  
**PIG/MY**, *n.* [*pygmaeus*, L.; *ρυψμαίος*, Gr.] A dwarf. *Heylin*. See **PYGMY**.  
**PIG-NO-RATION**, *n.* [*Fr.* from *pignus*, *pignoris*, L.] (*Law*) The act of pledging; a pledge of property or of person. *Cockeram*. [*R.*]  
**PIG-NO-RAT-IVE**, *a.* Pledging; pawning. *Bullockar*. [*R.*]  
**PIG/NÖT**, *n.* The earth-nut or ground-nut; a bulbous root. *Shak*.  
**PIG/OT-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A massive, brownish mineral. *Dana*.  
**PIG/NEY**, (*piğ/nē*) *n.* A word of endearment to a girl. *Chaucer*.  
**PIG/STY**, *n.* A place where pigs are kept; a piggery. *Booth*.  
**PIG/TAIL**, *n.* A cue; the hair tied behind in a ribbon, so as to resemble a pig's tail; tobacco twisted so as to have a similar resemblance: — a species of baboon.  
**PIG/WID-GEON**, (*-jun*) *n.* A fairy; a cant word for any thing petty or small. *Cleveland*.  
**PIKE**, *n.* [*pique*, Fr.] Something pointed: — a fresh-water fish, having a sharp snout: — a long lance, formerly used by foot-soldiers; a fork used in husbandry; a pitchfork: — a peak; a point: — one of two iron springs for fastening the work to a turning-lathe.  
**PIK/ED**, (*piğ/ed*) [*piğ/ed*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *pē/ğed*, *K.* *pēkt* or *piğ/ed*, *Sm.*; *a.* [*pique*, Fr.] Ending in a point; picked; peaked. See **PICKED**.  
**PIKE-HEAD-ED**, *a.* Having a sharp-pointed head. *Pennant*.  
**PIKE/LET**, *n.* A light cake; a kind of muffin. *Seward's*  
**PIKE/LIN**, *n.* Letters. [*North* of Eng.]  
**PIKE/MAN**, *n.* A soldier armed with a pike. *Knolles*  
**PIKE/STAFF**, *n.* The wooden pole of a pike. *Taiter*  
**PI/LAGE**, *n.* The natural coat or hair on animals. *Bacon*.  
**PI-LAS/TER**, *n.* [*pilastre*, Fr.; *pilastro*, It.] (*Arch.*) A square column or pillar set or engaged in a wall, usually projecting not more than a fifth or sixth part of its width.  
**PI-LAS/TERED**, (*pe-ğs/terd*) *a.* Furnished with pilasters. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PILCH**, *n.* A coat of skins; a furrowed gown; a pilcher. *Chaucer*.  
**PILCH/ER**, *n.* A fish resembling the herring, but thicker and rounder, yet smaller; — called also *pilcher*.  
**PILCH/ER**, *n.* A furrowed gown or case; anything lined with fur. *Shak*. A fish; pilchard. *Milton*.  
**PILE**, *n.* [*pil*, Sax.; *pila*, Fr.; *pyle*, D.] A stake, or strong piece of wood, or timber, driven into the ground to make a firm foundation: — a heap; an accumulation; anything heaped together to be burned: — an edifice; a building; a mass of building. — [*pilus*, L.] Hair; shag; hairy surface; nap. — [*pilum*, L.] The head of an arrow. — [*pila*, Fr.; *pila*, It.] One side of a coin, the cross being the other. — *pl.* Hemorrhoids. See **PILES**. — *Galvanic* or *Voltaic pile*, a series of circles or elements acting in unison; a galvanic battery. — *Pile engine*, a machine for driving piles into the ground; a pile-driver.  
**PILE**, *v. a.* [*i.* FIGED; *pp.* PILING, FIGED.] To heap; to co-acerate; to fill with something heaped; to lay on. *Shak*. To break off, as the awns of barley. *Farm. Ency*.  
**PIL/E-ATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a cap like that of a mushroom; pileated. *Loudon*.  
**PIL/E-AT-ED**, *a.* [*pileus*, L.] Having the form of a cover or hat; pileate.  
**PILE/DRIVER**, *n.* An engine for driving piles into the ground. *Brande*.  
**PILE/MENT**, *n.* Accumulation. *Bp. Hall*.  
**PI-LE-ÖP/SIS**, *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of shell, the fool's cap. *Roget*.  
**PI/L-EÖS**, *a.* Relating to the hair; pilous. *Dunglison*.  
**PILE/ER**, *n.* One who piles or accumulates.  
**PILES**, *n. pl.* (*Med.*) A disease originating in a morbid dilatation of the veins in the lower part of the rectum hemorrhoids. *Dunglison*.  
**PI/L-EÖS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The cap of a mushroom. *P. Cyc*.  
**PIL/E-WÖRT**, (*-wür*) *n.* A plant; lesser celandine.  
**PIL/FEER**, *v. a.* [*piller*, Fr.] [*i.* FIGGED; *pp.* PILFERING, PILFERED.] To steal in small quantities; to get by petty theft; to filch.  
**PIL/FEER**, *v. n.* To practise petty theft. *Milton*.  
**PIL/FEER-ER**, *n.* One who pilfers or steals petty things.  
**PIL/FEER-ING**, *n.* Act of stealing; a petty theft.  
**PIL/FEER-ING-LY**, *ad.* With petty larceny; filchingly.  
**PIL/FEER-Y**, *n.* Petty theft. *L'Estrange*. [*R.*]  
**PIL/GAR/LIC**, *n.* One whose hair is fallen off; a wretched person; one fleeced and forsaken. *Stevens*. [*Low.*] See **PILLED-GARLIC**.  
**PIL/GRIM**, *n.* [*pelgrim*, D.; *peregrinus*, L.] A traveller; a wanderer: — one who travels on a pilgrimage, or on a religious account, or to hallowed places.  
**PI/L/GRIM**, *v. n.* To wander; to ramble. *Grew*.  
**PIL/GRIM**, *a.* Relating to pilgrims; travelling. *Cowley*

**PIL'GRIM-AGE**, *n.* [*pélerinage*, Fr.] A journey, undertaken for devotional purposes, to some hallowed place; a long journey; travel.

**PIL'GRIM-IZE**, *v. n.* To journey like a pilgrim. *B. Jonson.*

**PIL'IF'ER-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Bearing hairs. *Loudon.*

**PIL'IF'ORM**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the form of hairs or down. *Loudon.*

**PIL'IF'ER-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Producing hair. *Kirby.*

**PIL'ING-IR-ON**, \* (*i-urn*) *n.* A tool for breaking off the awns of barley. *Farm. Ency.*

**PILL**, *n.* [*pillula*, L.] Medicine made up into a little ball; anything nauseous.

**PILL**, *v. a.* [*piller*, Fr.] [*i. FILLED; pp. FILLING, FILLED.*] To take off the rind; to peel; to strip; to rob; to plunder; to pillage. *Dryden.* [R.]

**PILL**, *v. n.* To be stripped away; to come off in flakes; to peel; to commit robbery. *L'Estrange.* [R.]

**PIL'LAG-E**, *n.* [*pillage*, Fr.] Plunder; spoil; act of plundering. — (*Arch.*) A pillar standing behind a column to bear up the arches. *Crabb.*

**PIL'LAG-E**, *v. a.* [*i. PILLAGED; pp. PILLAGING, PILLAGED.*] To plunder; to sack; to rob; to spoil.

**PIL'LAG-ER**, *n.* One who pillages; a plunderer.

**PIL'LAR**, *n.* [*pilier*, Fr.; *pilar*, Sp.] (*Arch.*) A columnar or vertical support in a building; an irregular column, or one having the same diameter at the base and capital; something that supports.

**PIL'LABED**, (*-lard*) *a.* Supported by pillars or columns.

**PIL-LÄŮ**, \* *n.* A common Turkish dish, made of boiled rice and mutton fat. *Walsh.*

**PILLED**-GÄR'LIC, (*pild*-) *n.* One whose hair is fallen off by disease; a forlorn wretch. *Steevens.* [Low.] See **PIL-GÄRLIC**.

**PIL'LER**, *n.* [*pilleur*, Fr.] A plunderer; a robber. *Chaucer.*

**PIL'LE-RY**, *n.* [*pillerie*, Fr.] Rapine; robbery. *Huloet.*

**PIL'LEZ**, \* *n.* The name in Cornwall, England, for a species of naked barley raised there. *P. Cyc.*

**PIL'LIQ**, (*pil'yun*) *n.* A cushion or soft saddle for a woman to ride on, behind a person on horseback; the pad of a saddle; a low saddle.

**PIL'LO-RY**, *n.* [*pilori*, Fr.; *pillorium*, low L.] A wooden frame or engine on which criminals or offenders were formerly exposed to public view, and generally to public insult.

**PIL'LO-RY**, *v. a.* [*pilorier*, Fr.] To punish with the pilory.

**PIL'LOW**, (*pil'lo*) *n.* A bag of feathers, or something soft, laid under the head to sleep on; that which supports something laid on it.

**PIL'LOW**, *v. a.* To rest any thing on a pillow.

**PIL'LOW-BEER**, or **PIL'LOW-BEAR**, *n.* A pillow-case. *Chaucer.*

**PIL'LOW-CASE**, *n.* A cover or case for a pillow.

**PIL'LOS-E**, \* *a.* (*Zool. & Bot.*) Hairy; covered with hair; pilous. *Brande.*

**PIL'LOS'-TY**, (*pe-lös'-te*) *n.* [*pilosus*, L.] Hairiness. *Bacon.*

**PIL'LOT**, *n.* [*pilote*, Fr.; *pilot*, D.] One whose business it is to conduct ships or vessels in or out of harbors, or wherever the navigation requires local knowledge.

**PIL'LOT**, *v. a.* [*i. PILOTED; pp. PILOTING, PILOTED.*] To steer; to direct in the course.

**PIL'LOT-AGE**, *n.* [Fr.] The employment, office, or pay of a pilot.

**PIL'LOT-BIRD**, \* *n.* A bird found about the Caribbee Islands. *Crabb.*

**PIL'LOT-FISH**, \* *n.* A fish that attends on the shark. *Crabb.*

**PIL'LOT-ISM**, *n.* Pilotage; skill of a pilot. *Sherwood.*

**PIL'LOT-RY**, *n.* Pilotage. *Harria.*

**PIL'LOUS**, *a.* [*pilosus*, L.] Hairy; full of hairs. *Robinson.*

**PIL'SER**, *n.* The candle-moss. *Ainsworth.*

**PIL'UM**, \* *n.* [L.] A missile weapon; a javelin. *Crabb.*

**PIM'EL-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A green, hydrated, silico-aluminous mineral. *Brande.*

**PIMENT**, *n.* [*pimentum*, low L.] Wine mixed with spice or honey. *Chaucer.*

**PIM'EN'TA**, [*n.* [*piment*, Fr.] Jamaica pepper; allspice; a berry, the produce of the myrtus *pimenta*, or *eugenia pimenta*, a native tree of the West Indies.

**PIMP**, *n.* [*pinge*, Fr.] One who provides gratifications for the lust of others; a procurer; a pander.

**PIMP**, *v. n.* [*i. PIMPED; pp. PIMPING, PIMPED.*] To procure, as a pimp; to pander.

**PIM'PER-NEL**, *n.* [*pimpernella*, L.] A plant of several varieties.

**PIM'P-NĒ-LA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, mostly perennials, including burnet.

**PIMP'ING**, *a.* Little; petty; as, a *pimping* thing. *Skinner.*

**PIM'PLE**, (*-pi*) *n.* A small red pustule; a blotch.

**PIM'PLED**, (*pim'pld*) *a.* Having pimples or pustules.

**PIM'PLY**, \* *a.* Full of pimples; spotted. *Pennant.*

**PIMP'SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of a pimp. *Oldham.*

**PIN**, *n.* [*pennum*, low L.] A short, pointed piece of wire with a head, used for fastening clothes:—anything driver to hold parts together; a peg; a bolt; anything slender thing fixed in another body; that which locks the wheel to the axle; a linchpin; the central part; a peg by which musicians stretch or relax their strings.—A horny induration of the membranes of the eye. *Hammer.* A cylindrical roller made of wood. *Corbet.* A noxious humor in a hawk's foot. *Ainsworth.* [State of being almost drunk. *Grose.* Note; strain; whim. *L'Estrange.*]

**PIN**, *v. a.* [*i. PINNED; pp. PINNING, PINNED.*] To fasten with pins; to fasten; to make fast; to join; to fix; to shut up; to pen.

**PIN'A-FORE**, \* *n.* A sort of garment or apron, worn by children or laborers to protect their clothes; a child's apron; a scuffle. *P. Mag.*

**PIN-NÄS'TER**, *n.* [L.] The wild or mountain pine. *Anon.*

**PIN'CÄSE**, *n.* A case for pins; a pincushion.

**PIN'CHERS**, (*pin'serz*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*) *n.* [*pincette*, Fr.] An instrument by which any thing is gripped in order: to be drawn out, as a nail. *Walker.* "This word is frequently mispronounced *pinchers*." *Walker.* See **PINCHERS**.

**PINCH**, *v. a.* [*pincer*, Fr.] [*i. PINCHED; pp. PINCHING, PINCHED.*] To squeeze between two small hard bodies, as the fingers, teeth, or parts of a utensil; to press; to gall; to fret; to gripe; to oppress; to straiten; to distress; to pain; to try thoroughly.

**PINCH**, *v. n.* To act with force, so as to be felt; to bear hard; to be puzzling; to spare; to be frugal.

**PINCH**, *n.* [*pinçon*, Fr.] The act of one who pinches; a painful squeeze; a gripe;—as much as is pinched up by the fingers:—oppression; distress inflicted; difficulty time of distress.

**PINCH'BECK**, *n.* An alloy of copper and zinc; a gold-colored mixed metal, named from the inventor.

**PINCH'ER**, \* *n.* He or that which pinches. *Ash.*

**PINCH'ERS**, \* *pl.* An instrument by which any thing is gripped in order to be drawn out; pincers. *Smart.* This word is very often used instead of pincers, and it is preferred by Dr. Webster and Mr. Smart.

**PINCH'FIST**, \* *n.* A sordid person; a niggard; a miser.

**PINCH'PEN-NY**, \* *n.* *Huloet.*

**PINCH'ING**, \* *p. a.* Gripping; oppressing; covetous. *Ash.*

**PINCH'-SPOT-TED**, \* *a.* Discolored by having been pinched. *Shak.*

**PIN'CUSH-IQ**, (*-kush-un*) *n.* A cushion to keep pins in.

**PIN-DÄR'IC**, *n.* An irregular ode; an ode in imitation of the odes of Pindar. *Addison.*

**PIN-DÄR'IC**, *a.* Relating to, or resembling, Pindar.

**PIN-DÄR'-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to Pindar; Pindaric. *Cowley.*

**PIN-DÄR'-ISM**, \* *n.* An imitation of Pindar. *Johnson.*

**PIN-DÄR'-IST**, \* *n.* An imitator of Pindar. *Johnson.*

**PIN'DUST**, *n.* Metal dust in a pin manufactory.

**PINE**, *n.* [*pinus*, L.; *pin*, Fr.; *pinu*, Sax.] A large evergreen tree of many varieties, valued for timber:—a pine-apple.

**PINE**, *v. n.* [*i. PINED; pp. PINING, PINED.*] To languish, to wear away with any kind of misery; to flag; to droop; to waste away.

**PINE**, *v. a.* To wear out; to grieve for. *Milton.* [R.]

**PINE**, *n.* Woe; want; suffering of any kind. *Spenser.*

**PINE'-AL**, (*pin'e-al*, *W. P. J. Ja. Wb.*) *pin'yal*, *S. K.*; *pin'e-al*, *Sm.* *a.* [*pinéale*, Fr.] Resembling a pineapple. — (*Anat.*) Applied to a protuberance or gland of the brain.

**PINE'-AP-PL-E**, *n.* The ananas, a delicious tropical fruit resembling, in shape, the cone of a pine.

**PINE'-AS-TER**, \* *n.* The wild pine. *Hamilton.* See **PINASTER**.

**PINE'-BÄR'ENS**, \* *pl.* A term applied to level, sandy tracts covered with pine-trees in the Southern United States. *Darby.*

**PINE'FUL**, *a.* Full of woe; sorrowful. *Bp. Hall.*

**PINE'-MÄR-TEN**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A marten valued for its fur. *Booth.*

**PINE'-RY**, *n.* A place where pineapples are raised.

**PINE'-Y**, \* *a.* Abounding in pines. See **PIN-Y**. *Ure.*

**PIN'-FEATH-ER**, \* *n.* A feather, from its size, assimilated to a pin; a feather beginning to shoot, or not fully grown. *Smart.*

**PIN'-FEATH-ERED**, (*-erd*) *a.* Having pin-feathers.

**PIN'FOLD**, *n.* A place for confining beasts; a pound.

**PIN'-FOOT-ED**, \* (*pin'fut-ed*) *a.* Having the toes or feet bordered by a membrane. *Kirby.*

**PIN'GLE**, (*ping'gl*) *n.* A small enclosure. *Ainsworth.*

**PIN'-GU-E'D**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) Fat of animals lying under the skin. *Crabb.*

**PIN'-GU-E'-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Fat. *Dr. Cogan.* [R.]

**PIN'-GUID**, (*ping'gwid*) *a.* [*pinguis*, L.] Fat; unctuous. *Mortimer.*

**PIN'-GUL'-Y**, \* *v. a.* To fatten; to make fat. *Cudworth.*

**PIN'-GÜTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An oil-green mineral. *Dana.*

**PIN'-GU-TUDE**, \* *n.* Fatness; obesity. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]

**PIN'-HOLD**, \* *n.* A place where a pin makes fast. *Smart.*

**PIN'-HOLE**, *n.* A hole or perforation, such as is made by pin.

**PIN'ION**, (*pín'yun*) *n.* [*pignon*, Fr.] The joint of the

Ä, Æ, I, Ö, Ü *long* Ä, Æ, I, Ö, Ü *short*; A, E, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*.—FAKE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄ E, HED

wing remotest from the body, a feather or quill of the wing; a wing:—a fetter or bond for the arm:—a small, toothed wheel which plays in the teeth of a larger one.

**PI'ION**, (pin'yun) *v. a.* [*i.* PINIONED; *pp.* PINIONING, PINIONED.] To confine or bind, as the wings or pinions; to disable the pinion; to confine by binding the arms or elbows to the sides; to shackle; to bind.

**PI'IONED**, (pin'yund) *a.* Furnished with pinions. *Dryden.*

**PI'ION-IST**, (pin'yun-ist) *n.* Any bird that flies. *Browne.*

**PI'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, crystallized mineral. *Brande.*

**PINK**, *n.* (*pink*, *D.*) A small, fragrant flower of many varieties; the dianthus; the usual color of the flower; a light crimson; a color of reddish hue:—the summit of excellence:—a little eye; a little fish; the minnow.— [*pincke*, Danish; *pingue*, Fr.] A kind of heavy, narrow-sterned ship: hence the sea-term *pink-sterned*.

**PINK**, *v. a.* [*pink*, *D.*] [*i.* PINKED; *pp.* PINKING, PINKED.] To work in eyelet-holes; to pierce; to stab. *Addison.*

**PINK**, *v. n.* [*pincken*, *D.*] To wink with the eyes. *L'Estrange.*

**PINK**,\* *a.* Resembling the most usual color of the pink; light crimson. *Smart.*

**PINK'-COL-ORED**,\* (-yrd) *a.* Having the color of the pink. *Moore.*

**PINK'-EYED**, (-id) *a.* Having little eyes. *Holland.*

**PINK'-NEE-DLE**, *n.* A shepherd's bodkin. *Sherwood.*

**PINK'-STERNED**, (-stérnd) *a.* (*Naut.*) Having a narrow stern, as a ship.

**PIN'-MAK-ER**, *n.* One who makes pins.

**PIN'-MON-EX**, (-mán-é) *n.* Money allowed to a wife, as for pins, that is, for her private expenses.

**PIN'NACE**, *n.* (*pinasse*, Fr.) (*Naut.*) A small, light vessel with sails and oars:—a boat belonging to a ship of war.

**PIN'NA-CLE**, (pin'ná-kl) *n.* (*pinacle*, Fr.; *pinna*, L.) (*Arch.*) A small square or polygonal pillar or turret on a building, generally on an angle of a building; a turret or elevation above the rest of the building:—a high, spiring point.

**PIN'NA-CLE**, *v. a.* To furnish with pinnacles. *Warton.*

**PIN'NA-CLED**,\* (-kld) *a.* Having a pinnacle. *Mason.*

**PIN'NAGE**, *n.* Pounage of cattle. *Hulot.*

**PIN'NATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Divided into a number of pairs of leaflets. *P. Cyc.*

**PIN'NAT-ED**, *a.* [*pinnatus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Feathered; having leaflets; pinnate.

**PIN'NAT'-FID**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Divided in a pinnated manner, nearly down to the midrib. *P. Cyc.*

**PIN'NAT'-PED**,\* *a.* Pin-footed; having the toes bordered by a membrane. *Hamilton.*

**PIN'NAT'-PED**,\* *n.* A fin-footed bird. *Brande.*

**PIN'NER**, *n.* One who pins; a maker of pins:—the lappet of a head-dress which flies loose. [A pounder of cattle. *Warton.*]

**PIN'NET**,\* *n.* A pinacle; a wing. *Scott.*

**PIN'NIFORM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a fin. *Hill.*

**PIN'NING**,\* *n.* The act of fastening with pins:—the low masonry which supports a frame of stud-work. *Forby.* See UNDERPINNING.

**PIN'NI-PED**,\* *n.* A species of crab. *Brande.*

**PIN'NOCK**, *n.* The tomit; a small bird. *Ainsworth.* A tunnel under a road to carry off the water; a culvert. *Hollway.* [Local, England.]

**PIN'NU-LATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Subdivided into leaflets; pinnate. *Booth.*

**PIN'NULE**,\* *n.* A small fin. *Hill.*

**PINT**, *n.* Half a quart; the eighth part of a gallon; a liquid measure. *Dryden.*

**PIN-TAO**,\* *n.* A bird of South America. *Hawkesworth.*

**PIN-TAIL**,\* *n.* A kind of duck, with a pointed tail. *Pennant.*

**PIN-TLE**,\* *n.* An iron pin which keeps a cannon from recoiling:—a hook, or bolt, for hanging a rudder. *Crabb.*

**PINT'-POT**,\* *n.* A measure of half a quart. *Shak.*

**PIN'ULE**, *n.* One of the sights of an astrolabe.

**PIN'Y**, *a.* Abounding with, or resembling, pines.

**PI-O-NEER**,\* *n.* [*pioneer*, from *pion*, Fr.] A soldier or person whose business it is to clear a road before an army, to sink mines, and throw up works and fortifications:—one who removes obstructions, or prepares the way for those who follow.

**PI-O-NEER**,\* *v. n.* [*i.* PIONEERED; *pp.* PIONEERING, PIONEERED.] To act as pioneer; to clear the way. *Qu. Rev.*

**PI-O-NEER**,\* *v. a.* To remove obstacles from; to clear for passage. *More.*

**PI-O-NIED**,\* (pi'o-nid) *a.* Furnished with pionies. *Shak.*

**PI'O-NING**, *n.* Works of pioneers; a pioneering. *Spenser.*

**PI'O-NY**, *n.* [*pinie*, Sax.; *pœonia*, L.] A perennial plant with a large flower:—written also *pœony*. See **PROXY**.

**PI'OUS**, *a.* [*pious*, L.] Partaking of piety; possessing piety; dutiful to God; devout; godly; religious:—dutiful to parents or other near relations.—*Pious fraud*, a fraud or a wrong done with a professedly religious motive.

**PI'OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a pious manner; religiously.

**PIP**, *n.* [*pippe*, *D.*] A disease in fowls, being a defluxion or a horny pellicle that grows on the tip of their tongues:—a spot on playing cards:—the seed of an apple.

**PIP**, *v. n.* [*pipio*, L.] To chirp or cry as a bird; to peep. *Bout.*

**PIPE**, *n.* [*pip*, Welsh; *pipe*, Sax.] Any long, hollow body a tube:—a tube of baked clay or other substance for smoking tobacco:—a wind-instrument of music:—the organs of voice and respiration; as, the wind-pipe:—the key or sound of the voice:—a large cask; a liquid or wine measure, from 105 to 140 gallons.—(*Law*) A roll or great roll, in the English exchequer.—(*Min.*) An ore unning endwise in a hole. *Crabb.*

**PIPE**, *v. n.* [*i.* PIPED; *pp.* PIPING, PIPED.] To play on the pipe; to emit a shrill sound; to whistle.

**PIPE**, *v. a.* To play upon a pipe. 1 Cor. xiv.

**PIPE'-CHAM-BER**,\* *n.* A receptacle for water. *Tanner.*

**PIPE'-CLAY**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of clay employed in the manufacture of earthenware. *McCulloch.*

**PIPED**,\* (pipt) *a.* Formed with a pipe; tubular. *Cyc.*

**PIPE'-FISH**,\* *n.* A small sea-fish. *Storer.*

**PIPER**, *n.* One who plays on the pipe:—a long, slender fish.

**PIPER-IDGE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The barberry bush, a shrub. *Johnson.* See **PERPENDICE**.

**PIPER-ING**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The active principle of black pepper. *J. Cyc.*

**PIPER-TREE**, *n.* The lilac-tree.

**PIPING**, *a.* That pipes in speech as from sickness. weak; feeble; sickly:—that pipes in the act of boiling—hence the vulgar phrase *pipin hot*.

**PIP-KIN**, *n.* A small earthen boiler. *Pope.*

**PIP-PLE**, (*pipt*) *n.* (*puppyngh*, *D.*) A kind of apple; an excellent winter apple.

**PIQU'ANT-CY**, (pi'k-an-sé) *n.* State of being piquant sharpness; pungency; severity.

**PIQU'ANT**, (pi'k'ant) (*pi'k'ant*, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *pi'kant*, *S. Sm.*) *a.* (*Fr.*) Pricking; piercing; stimulating to the taste, corporeal or mental; sharp; pungent; severe.

**PIQU'ANT-LY**, (pi'k'ant-lé) *ad.* Sharply; pungently.

**PIQUE**, (pèk) *n.* (*Fr.*) An ill-will; an offence; a slight resentment; grudge:—a point; a punctilio:—a doubling of the points at piquet. [A depraved appetite. See **PICU**.]

**PIQUE**, (pèk) *v. a.* [*piquer*, Fr.] [*i.* PIQUEU; *pp.* PIQUEUING, PIQUEU.] To touch with envy; to put into a fret; to kindle to emulation; to offend; to irritate:—to value; to pride, with the reciprocal pronouns.

**PIQUE**, (pèk) *v. n.* To cause irritation. *Tatler.*

**PIQU-ÈRE**, *v. n.* See **PICKER**.

**PIQU-ÈRE-ER**, (pi'k-èr-ér) *n.* A robber; a picaroon. *Swift.*

**PI-QUET**, (pi'k-èr) *n.* [*piquet*, Fr.] A game at cards. See **PICKET**.

**PIR-ACY**, *n.* [*παραία*, Gr.; *piratica*, L.] The crime of robbery on the sea; the crime or employment of pirates:—any robbery; particularly literary theft. *Johnson.*

**PI-RÁ-GUA**,\* *n.* A rude canoe. See **PIROGUE**.

**PI-RATE**, (pi'rát) *n.* [*πειρατής*, Gr.; *pirata*, L.] One who practises piracy; a sea-robber; a ship employed in piracy:—any robber, particularly a bookseller who steals a copyright.

**PI-RATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* PIRATED; *pp.* PIRATING, PIRATED.] To take by theft or robbery; to rob by sea. *Arbutnot.*

**PI-RATE**, *v. n.* To practise piracy or robbery.

**PI-RATE-ED**,\* *p. a.* Taken by piracy, or robbery, or theft.

**PI-RAT'-CAL**, *a.* Relating to piracy; plundering; predatory; robbing.

**PI-RAT'-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a piratical manner; by piracy.

**PI-R-ME-LA**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of crabs. *Dr. Leach.*

**PIRN**,\* *n.* The wound yarn that is on a weaver's shuttle. *Francis.*

**PI-RÔGUE**,\* (pi-rôg) *n.* [*Fr.*] A canoe formed of one large tree; a small boat used on the western waters of the United States. *Flint.* Written also *perigao* and *periguao*.

**PIR-ÔU-ETTE**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A twirl, as in dancing. *Smart.*

**PIR-ÔU-ETTE**,\* *v. n.* To twirl, to turn round on one foot. *Maunder.*

**PIR'RY**, *n.* A rough gale or storm. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**PI-SÁ-ND**,\* *n.* A native of Pisa. *Earnshaw.*

**PIS-AS-PHAL-TUM**,\* *n.* Mineral pitch. *Brande.* See **PISAS-THALT**.

**PIS-CÁ-RY**, *n.* (*Law*) The right or liberty of fishing. *Crabb.*

**PIS-CÁ-TION**, *n.* [*piscatio*, L.] The act of fishing. *Browne.*

**PIS-CÁ-TOR**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A fisherman; an angler. *Gent. Mag.*

**PIS-CÁ-TÔ RI-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to fishing; piscatory. *Gent. Mag.*

**PIS-CA-TÔ-RY**, *a.* Relating to fishes or fishing. *Addison.*

**PIS-CÈS**, (pi's-èz) *n. pl.* [*L.*] Fishes.—(*Astron.*) The 12th sign of the zodiac, represented by two fishes joined together.

**PIS-CI-NAL**,\* *a.* Belonging to a fish-pond. *Ash.* [*R.*]

**PIS-CINE**,\* *a.* Relating to fish. *Smart.*

**PIS-CIV'-O-ROUS**, *a.* [*piscis* and *voro*, L.] Fish-eating; living on fish. *Ray.*

**PISÉ**, (pi'sé) *n.* [*pisé*, Fr.] A kind of clay.—(*Arch.*) A species of wall constructed of stiff earth or clay, carried up in moulds, and rammed down, as the work is carried up. *Brande.*

**PISH**, *itoj*. Pshaw! a contemptuous exclamation.

**PISH**, *i, n*. To express contempt. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**PISH-<sup>2</sup>ÄÄH**, \* *n*. A confused medley. *Ec. Rev.* [Low.]

**PIS-<sup>1</sup>FÖRÄ**, \* [*pi's*-förm, *Sm*; *pi's*-q-förm, *Wb.*] *a*. Formed like a pea. *Smart.*

**PIS-<sup>1</sup>MIRE**, or **PIS-<sup>2</sup>MIRE**, [*pi'z*-mîr, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *pi's*-mîr, *S. P. E. K.*] *n*. *1* *premire*, *D.* A small insect; an ant; an emmet.

**PIS-<sup>1</sup>-LITE**, \* [*pi's*-lit, *Sm*; *pi's*-q-lit, *Wb.*] *n*. (*Min.*) The pea-stone, a mineral resembling an agglutination of peas. *Lyell.*

**PISS**, *v. n*. [*pisser*, *Fr.*; *piessen*, *Teut.*] To make water. *Dryden.*

**PISS**, *n*. Urine; animal water. *Pope.*

**PISS-<sup>1</sup>A-BËN**, *n*. A yellow flower growing in the grass.

**PIS-SAS-PHÄLT**, *n*. [*πίσσα and ἀσφαλτος*, *Gr.*; *pisasphaltus*, *L.*] Mineral pitch, an indurated bitumen.

**PIS-S-BÛRNT**, *a*. Stained with urine.

**PIS-TÄ-<sup>1</sup>CHÏÖ**, [*pi's-tä*-shö, *S. W. E. Ja. K. R.*; *pi's-tä*-chö, *J. Sm.*; *pi's-tä*-chö or *pi's-tä*-shö, *Fr.*] *n*. [*pistache*, *Fr.*; *pistacchio*, *It.*; *pistacia*, *L.*] A nut of an oblong figure, of a sweetish and unctuous taste, the fruit of the *pistacia vera*, a kind of turpentine-tree. *Bacon.*

**PIS-TÄ-CÏTE**, \* *n*. (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *epidote*. *Brande.*

**PIS-TÄ-RËËN**, \* *n*. A small Spanish silver coin, of the value of 17 cents; formerly valued at 20 cents. *Bowier.*

**PISTE**, (*pëst*) *n*. [*Fr.*] A track or footstep. *Johnson.*

**[PIS-TIC, \* a** [*πιστικός*, *G.*] Pure; genuine. *Sir Th. Browne.*

**PIS-TÏL**, \* *n*. (*Bot.*) The pointal of a female flower, adhering to the fruit, for the reception of the pollen, and consisting of three parts, the ovary, style, and stigma. *P. Cyc.*

**PIS-TÏL-LÄ-<sup>1</sup>CEOVS**, \* (*pis-til-lä*-shus) *a*. (*Bot.*) Growing on the germ or seed-bud of a flower. *Smart.*

**PIS-TÏL-LÄTE**, \* *a*. (*Bot.*) Having, or consisting of, a pistil. *Louder.*

**[PIS-TÏL-LÄ-TÏON**, *n*. [*pistillum*, *L.*] The act of pounding. *Browne.* See *PESTILLATION*.

**PIS-TÏL-LÏF-<sup>1</sup>ER-OÛS**, \* *a*. (*Bot.*) Having a pistil. *Smith.*

**PIS-TÏL**, *n*. [*pistolet*, *Fr.*] A small hand-gun; the smallest firearm.

**PIS-TÏL**, *v. a*. [*pistoler*, *Fr.*] To shoot with a pistol. *Aubrey.*

**PIS-TÏ-LÄDE**, \* *n*. [*Fr.*] The shot or discharge of a pistol. *Crabb.*

**PIS-TÖLE**, \* *n*. [*Fr.*] A gold coin of Spain, Germany, &c., of different degrees of value.

**PIS-TÏ-LËT**, \* *n*. A little pistol; a coin.

**PIS-TÏL-TÏTE**, \* *n*. (*Min.*) The pea-stone, a carbonate of lime, existing in globules. *Brande.*

**PIS-TÏON**, *n*. [*Fr.*] A short cylinder of wood or metal, which fits exactly the cavity of a pump, or of other hydraulic machines, as an air-pump, &c., and works up and down, causing suction; an embolus.

**PIT**, *n*. A hole in the ground; an abyss; the grave:—the floor or middle portion of the audience part of a theatre:—any hollow, as of the stomach; the arm-pit:—the arena on which cocks fight:—a mark made by a disease:—the stone of a fruit, as of a cherry or peach. [*Local*, U. S.]

**PIT**, *v. a*. [*i*. *PITTED*; *pp.* *PITTING*, *PITTED*.] To lay in a pit:—to mark with holes or spots; to indent:—to set in opposition or competition, as cocks in a pit.

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>A-PÄT**, *n*. A flutter; a palpitation; a light, quick step.

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>A-PÄT**, \* *ad*. With a fluttering palpitation. *Smart.*

**PITCH**, *n* [*pie*, *Sax.*; *piz*, *L.*] The residuum which remains after boiling tar in an open iron pot, much used in ship-building; asphalt or asphaltum; bitumen:—size; stature; degree; rate. (*Mus.*) The degree of acuteness or graveness of a note. (*Arch.*) The inclination of sloping sides to the horizon, as of a roof.

**PITCH**, *v. a*. [*i*. *PITCHED*; *pp.* *PITCHING*, *PITCHED*.] To fix; to plant; to order regularly; to set to a key-note; to throw; to cast; to throw headlong; to cast forward:—to smear with pitch.

**PITCH**, *v. n*. To light; to drop; to happen; to fall; to fall headlong; to fix choice, with *upon*; to fix a tent.

**PITCH-BLÄCK**, \* *a*. Black as pitch. *Allen.*

**PITCH-BLENDE**, \* *n*. (*Min.*) A compound of the oxides of uranium and iron; a mineral found in Saxony. *Brande.*

**PITCH-CÖAL**, \* *n*. (*Min.*) Jet; a hard, black substance. *Jamason.*

**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>ER**, *n*. [*picher*, *Fr.*] He or that which pitches:—an instrument for piercing the ground:—an earthen vessel; a water-pot.

**PITCH-FÄR-FING**, *n*. A play (otherwise called *chuck-farthing*) of pitching copper money into a round hole.

**PITCH-FÖRK**, *n*. A fork with which hay or grain is pitched.

**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>ING**, \* *n*. Blackness; darkness.

**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>ING**, \* *n*. The rising and falling of the head and stern of a ship; act of throwing, as with a pitchfork.

**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>ING**, \* *a*. Descending abruptly; declivous; steep.

**PITCH-PIPE**, \* *n*. An instrument to regulate the voice, and to give the leading note of a tune. *Spectator.*

**PITCH-STÖNE**, \* *n*. (*Min.*) A volcanic rock resembling indurated pitch. *Lyell.*

**PITCH**, *y. a*. Smear'd with pitch; having the qualities pitch:—black; dark; dismal. *Shak.*

**PIT-CÖAL**, [*pit*-kö] *n*. Fossil or mineral coal, so called because it is obtained by sinking pits in the earth.

**[PIT-<sup>1</sup>E-OÛS**, [*pit*-e-üs, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *pit*-yus, *S. E. F. K.* *pitch*-üs, *W.*] *a*. Sorrowful; mournful; exciting pity (woful); doleful; compassionate; tender. [*Pitiful*, *Milton*

**[PIT-<sup>1</sup>E-OÛS-LY**, *ad*. In a piteous manner.

**[PIT-<sup>1</sup>E-OÛS-NESS**, *n*. Sorrowfulness; tenderness.

**PIT-FÄLL**, *n*. A covered or concealed pit, liable to be fallen into: a sort of gin or trap for catching wild beasts.

**PIT-FÄLL**, *v. n*. To lead into a pitfall. *Milton.*

**PITH**, *n*. The soft, spongy substance in the centre of the stem of plants:—the marrow of animal bodies:—strength; force; energy; cogency:—closeness; importance; momentum; principal part; quintessence; chief part

**PITH-<sup>1</sup>-LY**, *ad*. With strength; with cogency or force

**PITH-<sup>1</sup>-NESS**, *n*. State of being pithy; energy.

**PITH-LESS**, *a*. Wanting pith, strength, or force.

**PIT-HÖLE**, *n*. A mark made by disease; a cavity; a hole

**PITH-Y**, *a*. Consisting of pith; abounding with pith strong; forcible; energetic.

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-A-BLE**, *a*. [*pitoyable*, *Fr.*] That may be pitied; exciting pity; deserving pity.

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-A-BLE-NESS**, *n*. State of deserving pity. *Kettlenell.*

**[PIT-<sup>1</sup>-ED-LY**, *ad*. In a situation to be pitied. *Feltham.*

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-ER**, *n*. One who pities. *Bp. Gauden.*

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-ÖL**, *a*. [*Tender*; compassionate. *Shak.* Melancholy, moving compassion. *Spenser.*] Paltzy; contemptible; despicable; base; worthless:—now commonly used in a bad sense.

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-ÖL-LY**, *ad*. In a pitiful manner; basely.

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-ÖL-NESS**, *n*. Quality of being pitiful.

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-LESS**, *a*. Wanting pity or compassion; merciless.

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-LESS-LY**, *ad*. Without pity or mercy. *Sherwood*

**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-LESS-NESS**, *n*. Unmercifulness.

**PIT-MAN**, *n*; *pl.* **PITMEN**. One who, in sawing timber, stands in a pit:—an appendage to a forcing pump.

**PIT-SÄW**, *n*. A large saw used by two men, of whom one is in a pit.

**PIT-TÄ-CÄLL**, \* or **PIT-TÄ-CÄLL**, \* *n*. One of the curious six principles found in wood-tar, of a dark blue, solid substance, somewhat like indigo. *Ure.*

**PIT-TANCE**, *n*. [*pitance*, *Fr.*] A small allowance; a small portion; a little quantity; a trifle.

**PIT-TËD**, \* *p. a*. Marked with indentations or pits; indented.

**PIT-TÏZ-TÏTE**, \* *n*. (*Min.*) Vitriol ochre. *Dana.*

**PIT-TÏ-TÄ-RY**, *a*. Relating to or conducting phlegm

**PIT-TÏ-TÏTE**, (*pit*-yut-it) *n*. [*pituite*, *Fr.*; *pituita*, *L.*] Phlegm; mucus. *Arbutnot.*

**PIT-TÏ-TÏS**, *a*. Consisting of, or discharging, mucus or phlegm. *Browne.*

**PIT-Y**, *n*. [*pitie*, *Fr.*; *pietà*, *It.*] The feeling of a humane person excited by the distress of another; commiseration; compassion; sympathy with misery.—*A ground of pity*, a subject of pity or of grief, in which sense it has, colloquially, a plural; as, "a thousand *pities*." *L'Estrange.*

**PIT-Y**, *v. a*. [*pitoyer*, old *Fr.*] [*i*. *PITIED*; *pp.* *PITTING*, *PITIED*.] To have compassion for; to compassionate; to regard with pity; to commiserate.

**PIT-Y**, *v. n*. To be compassionate. *Jer. xiii.*

**PIT-YÖT**, *n*. [*pivot*, *Fr.*] A pin or short shaft on which any thing turns.—(*Mil.*) The officer or soldier upon whom the wheelings, in evolutions, are made.

**PIX**, *n*. [*pizis*, *L.*] A little chest or box. See *Pvx*.

**PIX-Y**, \* *n*. A sort of fairy or imaginary being. *Jenninga.*

**[PIZ-ZLE**, *n*. The male organ in quadrupeds.

**[PLA-<sup>1</sup>-CA-BIL-<sup>1</sup>-T-Y**, \* *n*. Quality of being placable; possible to be appeased.

**[PLA-<sup>1</sup>-CA-BLE-NESS**, \* *n*. Ability to be appeased.

**[PLA-<sup>1</sup>-CA-BLE**, [*plä*-kä-bl, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.* *Wb.* *plak*-ä-bl, *P. Kenrick*.] *a*. [*placabilis*, *L.*] That may be appeased; appeasable.

**PLA-CÄRD**, \* *n*. [*plakaert*, *D.*; *placard*, *Fr.*] A written or printed paper posted up in some place of public resort; an edict; a declaration; a public notification.

**PLA-CÄRD**, *v. a*. [*placarder*, *Fr.*] [*i*. *PLACARDED*; *pp.* *PLACARDING*, *PLACARDED*.] To advertise or give notice of by placards; to publish by posting up; to post up.

**PLA-CÄRT**, \* *n*. Same as *placard*. *Howell*. [*R.*]

**PLÄ-CÄTE**, *v. a*. [*placo*, *L.*] To appease; to reconcile. *Forbes*. *Ch. Ob.* [*A word used in Scotland.*]

**PLÄCE**, *n*. [*place*, *Fr.*; *place*, *Sax.*] A particular portion of space; locality; situation; station; position; site; spot; local relation; local existence; space in general; separate room; a seat; residence; mansion; passage in writing; ordinal relation; state of actual operation; effect; existence; rank; order of priority; precedence; office; public employment; post; charge; function; room; way ground; station in life:—a public square in a city.

**PLÄCE**, *v. a*. [*placer*, *Fr.*] [*i*. *PLACED*; *pp.* *PLACING*, *PLACED*.] To put in any place, rank, condition, or office; to fix; to settle; to establish; to set; to lay; to dispose; to order



**PLA CĒ BŌ,\* n** (*Med*) A medicine or prescription which is designed to please, rather than benefit, the patient. *Crabb*.  
**PLA CĒ LESS,\* a** Having no place or office. *Ed. Rev.*  
**PLA CĒ MAN, n;** *pl. PLACEMEN.* One who has a place or office under a government.  
**PLA CĒ N TĀ, n** [*L.*] A cake. — (*Anat.*) A circular, flat, vascular substance, that serves to convey nourishment from the mother to the fetus in the womb, and comes away after the birth; the after-birth. — (*Bot.*) The part of the ovary to which the ovules are attached; a cellular tissue.  
**PLA CĒ N TĀ L,\* a** Relating to the placenta. *Smart*.  
**PLA CĒ N TĀ TĪ QŪ N,\* n** (*Bot.*) The disposition of the cotyledons in the germination of seeds. *P. Cyc.*  
**PLA CĒ N TĪ FĒ R OŪ S,\* a** (*Bot.*) Bearing the placenta. *Gray*.  
**PLA CĒ R,\* n** One who places. *Spenser*.  
**PLA CĒ ID, a** [*placidus, L.*] Gentle; quiet; serene; calm; not turbulent; soft; kind; mild.  
**PLA CĒ ID TĪ,** { *n.* State of being placid; mildness; gentleness. *Chandler*.  
**PLA CĒ ID NĒ SS,\*** { *n.* Mildly; gently; with quietness.  
**PLA CĒ IT, n** [*placitum, L.*] Decree or decision of some court or government. *Clarendon*.  
**PLA CĒ TĀ,\* n, pl.** [*L.*] Public courts or assemblies in the middle ages. *Brande*. — (*Law*) A decree; a decision: — pleas; pleadings. *Crabb*.  
**PLA CĒ TĒ R Y,\* a** (*Law*) Relating to the act or form of pleading in courts of law. *Clayton*.  
**PLA CĒ TĒ R, or PLA CĒ UET, (plāk'et) n.** A petticoat. *Shak.*  
**PLA CĒ FŌ N D,\* n** [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A ceiling of a room; a soft. *Francis*.  
**PLA CĒ GĀ I,\* a** [*πλῆγος.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a kind of melody; a term in the old ecclesiastical music. *P. Cyc.*  
**PLA CĒ GĒ RĪ SM,\* n** [*plagium, L.*] The act of taking, without acknowledgment, in literary composition, the thoughts or words of another; literary theft.  
**PLA CĒ GĒ RĪ ST,\* n** One who commits plagiarism; a plagiarist. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PLA CĒ GĒ RĪ ZE,\* v. a. & n.** To commit literary theft; to steal literary property. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PLA CĒ GĒ R Y, or PLĀ GĒ R Y, (plā'je-a-re, p. J. E. F. Ja. R.; plā'je-re, S. W. K. Sm.) n** [*plagium, L.*; *plagiare, Fr.*] One who commits plagiarism. [*Plagiarism, Browne.*]  
**PLA CĒ GĒ R Y,\* a** Relating to plagiarism or literary theft.  
**PLA CĒ GĒ HĒ DRĀ L,\* a** Having oblique sides. *Smart*.  
**PLA CĒ GĒ N TĒ,\* n** (*Min.*) A mineral containing lead, antimony, and sulphur. *Dana*.  
**PLA CĒ GĒ S TŌ ME,\* n** A cartilaginous fish: — a univalve mollusk. *Brande*.  
**PLĀ GUE, (plāg) n** [*plaga, L.*; *πληγή, Gr.*] A disease eminently contagious and destructive; pestilence: — state of misery: — any thing troublesome or vexatious; trouble.  
**PLĀ GUE, (plāg) v. a. [i. PLAGUED; pp. PLAGUING, PLAGUED.]** To infect with pestilence; to oppress with calamity; to trouble; to tease; to vex; to harass; to torment; to afflict; to distress; to torture; to embarrass; to excruciate; to annoy; to molest.  
**PLĀ GUE FŪ L, (plāg'fūl) a** Infecting with plague; abounding with plagues. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**PLA GUER,\* (plā'ger) n** One who plagues or vexes. *Browne*.  
**PLĀ GUĒ L Y, (plāg'e-le) a** Vexatiously; horribly. [*Low.*]  
**PLĀ GUY, (plāg'e) a** Vexatious; troublesome. [*Low.*] *Donne*.  
**PLĀ ICE, (plās) n** [*plate, D.*] A sort of flat fish, valued for food.  
**PLĀ ICE'—MŪ TH, n** A wry mouth. *B. Jonson*.  
**PLĀ ID, (plād) n** [*plat, M. Goth.*] A striped or variegated cloth, much worn by the Highlanders of Scotland, and forming a predominant part of the national costume.  
**PLĀ IN, (plān) a** [*planus, L.*] Smooth; level; flat; plane: — open; clear; evident; not obscure; void of ornament; simple; artless; honestly rough; open; sincere; not soft in language: — mere; bare. — *Plain chart*, a chart on which the degrees of latitude and longitude are made of equal length. — *Plain sailing*, the method of sailing by a plain chart.  
**PLĀ IN, ad.** Not obscurely; distinctly; frankly; plainly.  
**PLĀ IN, n** [*plane, Fr.*] Level ground; open field; flat expanse; often, a field of battle; a plane superficies. { *Plain* and *plane* are often used indiscriminately; in science and the arts, the word is generally written *plane*; but for a level, open field or expanse, *plain*.  
**PLĀ IN, v. a.** To level; to make plain. See *PLANE*.  
**\*PLĀ IN, v. n. [plāindre, Fr.]** To lament; to wail; to complain. *Milton*.  
**PLĀ IN, v. a.** To lament. *Spenser*.  
**PLĀ IN'ANT,\* n** A plaintiff. *Butler*.  
**PLĀ IN'DĒ LĒ R,\* n** One who deals plainly or frankly. *Lockford*.  
**PLĀ IN'DĒ LĒ NG, a** Honest; open; acting without art.  
**PLĀ IN'DĒ LĒ NG, n** Management void of art; sincerity.  
**PLĀ IN'ER,\* n** One who plains. *Chapman*.  
**PLĀ IN'HEĀ RT-ED, a** Having a sincere, honest heart; frank.  
**PLĀ IN'HEĀ RT-ED NĒ SS, (plān'hĕrt-ĕd-nēs) n** Frankness.  
**PLĀ IN'ING, n** Complaint. *Shak.*

**PLĀ IN'LY, ad.** In a plain manner; frankly; sincerely. — is earnest; evidently; clearly; not obscurely.  
**PLĀ IN'NESS, n** Quality of being plain; flatness; want of show; openness; artlessness; simplicity; frankness.  
**PLĀ IN'SŌ NG, n** The plain, unvaried chant in church service, in distinction from *prick-song*, or variegated music sung by note. *Shak.*  
**PLĀ IN'SPŌ KEN, (plān'spŏ-kn) a** Speaking frankly.  
**PLĀ INT, (plānt) n** [*plainte, Fr.*] Complaint; lament expression of sorrow. *Milton*. — (*Law*) The propounding or exhibiting of any action, personal or real, in writing. *Covent*.  
**PLĀ INT FŪ L, a** Complaining; plaintive. *Sidney*.  
**PLĀ INT TĪ F, (plān'tif, W. F. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; plān'tif, Kenrick, Scott.) n** [*plaintif, Fr.*] (*Law*) One who, in a personal action, commences a suit, or seeks a remedy for an injury to his rights; opposed to *defendant*.  
**PLĀ INT TĪ F, a** Complaining; plaintive. *Fr.*  
**PLĀ INT TĪ VE, a** [*plaintif, Fr.*] Complaining; lamenting; expressive of sorrow; sorrowful; mournful; sad.  
**PLĀ INT TĪ VE L Y, ad** In a manner expressing grief or sorrow.  
**PLĀ INT TĪ VE NĒ SS, n** Quality of being plaintive.  
**PLĀ INT'LESS, a** Without complaint; unrepining. *Saunders*.  
**PLĀ IN'WORK, (plān'wŏrk) n** Work not difficult: — common needlework, as distinguished from embroidery.  
**PLĀ IT, (plāt) n** [*plath, Welsh.*] A fold; a double, as of cloth.  
**PLĀ IT, v. a. [i. PLATED, Su. Goth.] [i. PLATED; pp. PLAITING, PLAITED.]** To fold; to double; to weave; to braid; to entangle; to plat. [*It*] — "Often wrongly pronounced *plāt*." *Smart*. A vulgar pronunciation in the United States.  
**PLĀ IT'ER, (plāt'er) n** One who plait.  
**PLĀ IN'ER, n** [*plan, Fr.*] A scheme; a form; a model; a device; contrivance; project: — a plot of a building: — a representation of something drawn on paper, or on a flat surface.  
**PLĀ N, v. a. [i. PLANNED; pp. PLANNING, PLANNED.]** To devise; to scheme; to form in design.  
**PLĀ N'A-RY, a** Pertaining to a plane. *Bailey*.  
**PLĀ NCH, v. a. [plancher, Fr.] [i. PLANCHED; pp. PLANCHING, PLANCHED.]** To plank; to cover with board or planks. *Berners*. [*R.*]  
**PLĀ NCH'ED, a** Made of boards. *Shak.*  
**PLĀ NCH'ER, n** One who planches: — a floor; a plank.  
**PLĀ NCH'ER, v. a.** To make a wooden floor. *Saunders*.  
**PLĀ NCH'ING, n** (*Carp.*) The laying of floors; a wooden flooring.  
**PLĀ NE, n** [*planus, L.*] (*Geom.*) A completely flat or even surface or superficies. — [*plane, Fr.*] (*Carp.*) A tool for making straight, smooth, or even surfaces on wood: — the sycamore-tree. See *PLAIN*.  
**PLĀ NE, v. a. [i. PLANED, Fr.] [i. PLANED; pp. PLANING, PLANED.]** To level; to smooth; to make smooth with a plane.  
**PLĀ NE,\* a** (*Geom.*) Level; even; plain. *Francis*.  
**PLĀ N'ER, n** One whose planes: — an American tree. *Michaux*.  
**PLĀ N'ET, n** [*planeta, L.*] A celestial body that revolves about another and larger body; a wandering star, as distinguished from such as are fixed. — A primary planet is one which revolves round the sun. — A secondary planet is one which revolves round a primary planet.  
**PLĀ N'ET-Ā RĒ LŪ M,\* n** (*Astron.*) An orrery, or astronomical machine which exhibits the motions of the planets. *Harris*.  
**PLĀ N'ET-A-RY, a** [*planétaire, Fr.*] Pertaining to the planets; under the dominion of a planet; produced by the planets; having the nature of a planet; erratic.  
**PLĀ N'ET-ED, a** Belonging to, or having, planets. *Young*.  
**PLĀ N'ET'Ē L, a** Planetary. *Browne*.  
**PLĀ NE'TREĒ, n** [*plane, plane, Fr.*] A large tree, of majestic appearance, called in America the *sycamore*, or *butternut*. — (*Scotland*) The maple.  
**PLĀ N'ET-STRUCK, a** Struck by a planet; blasted.  
**PLĀ N'ET-TŪ L,\* n** A little planet. *Combe*.  
**PLĀ N'ET-TŪ L OŪ S, a** [*planus and folium, L.*] (*Bot.*) Consisting of plain leaves, set together in circular rows round the centre.  
**PLĀ N'ET-TŪ L CĀ L, a** Relating to planimetry.  
**PLĀ N'ET-TŪ L TĪ F, a** [*planus, L.*, and *μετρώ, Gr.*] That par of geometry which treats of plain figures.  
**PLĀ N'ET-TŪ L OŪ S, a** [*planus, L.*, and *πεταλον, Gr.*] (*Bot.*) Having flat petals or leaves; flat-leaved.  
**PLĀ N'ISH, v. a.** [*i. PLANISHED; pp. PLANISHING, PLANISHED.] To polish; to smooth.  
**PLĀ N'IS-PHERE, n** [*planus, L.*, and *sphere.*] A sphere projected on a plane: — a map of one or both hemispheres.  
**PLĀ NK, (plāngk) n** [*plancher, Fr.*] A broad piece of timber thicker than a board; a board from 1½ to 4 inches thick, and more than 9 in width. Those of fir or pine are called *deals* in England.  
**PLĀ NK, (plāngk) v. a. [i. PLANKED; pp. PLANKING, PLANKED.]** To cover or lay with planks.  
**PLĀ NK'Y,\* a** Constructed of planks. *Ross*.  
**PLĀ N'LESS,\* a** Destitute of a plan. *Coleridge*.  
**PLĀ N'NO, n** One who forms a plan or design.  
**PLĀ N'Ō CŌ N'CAVE,\* a** Flat on one side, and concave on the other. *Francis*.*

**PLA NO-CŌN'I-CAL**, *a.* [*planus* and *conus*, L.] Level on one side, and conical on the other.

**PLĀNO-CŌN'VEX**, *a.* [*planus* and *convexus*, L.] Flat on the one side, and convex on the other. [position. *Smart*.]

**PLĀNO-HŌR-I-ZŌN'TAL**, \* *a.* Having a level, horizontal position. *Smart*.

**PLĀ-NŌR'BJS**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A univalve mollusk. *Roget*.

**PLĀNO-SŪ'BU-LATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Plain, and awl-shaped. *Brown*.

**PLĀNT**, *n.* [*plant*, Sax.; *plant*, Fr.; *planta*, L.] An organized being destitute of sensation; any thing produced from seed; a vegetable; any vegetable production; a sapling. — [*planta*, L.] The sole of the foot. *Chapman*.

**PLĀNT**, *v. a.* [*planto*, L.; *planter*, Fr.] [*i.* PLANTED; *pp.* PLANTING, PLANTED.] To put into the ground in order to grow, as seeds; to set; to cultivate; to generate; to place; to fix; to settle; to establish; to fill or adorn with something planted: — to lay the first course of stone in building; to direct.

**PLĀNT**, *v. n.* To perform the act of planting. *Bacon*.

**PLĀNT'AGE**, *n.* [*plantago*, L.] An herb, or herbs in general. *Shak*.

**PLĀN'TAIN**, (plān'tin) *n.* [*Fr.*; *plantago*, L.] A medicinal plant: — a tree of the West Indies, and its fruit, which resembles the banana.

**PLĀN'TAL**, *a.* Pertaining to plants. *Glanville*.

**PLĀN-TĀTION**, *n.* [*plantatio*, L.] Act of planting; the place planted; a piece of ground planted with trees for timber: — land appropriated to the production of important crops, as the sugar-cane, cotton, rice, tobacco, coffee, &c.; a large farm: — a colony; establishment.

**PLĀNT-CANE**, \* *n.* Sugar-cane from the seed. *Smart*.

**PLĀNT'ED**, *p. a.* Settled; well-grounded. *Shak*.

**PLĀNT'ER**, *n.* One who plants; a cultivator: — a proprietor and cultivator, as in the Southern States or West Indies.

**PLĀNT'ICLE**, \* *n.* A small, young plant. *Darwin*.

**PLĀNT'IGRADE**, \* *n.* An animal that walks on the whole foot, as the bear. *Kirby*.

**PLĀNT'IGRADE**, \* *a.* Walking on the whole foot. *Kirby*.

**PLĀNT'ING**, *n.* Act of one who plants; plantation.

**PLĀNT'LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of plants. *Ed. Rev.*

**PLĀNT'LET**, \* *n.* A little plant; a plantule. *Keith*.

**PLĀNT'-LIKE**, \* *a.* Resembling plants. *Kirby*.

**PLĀNT'-LOUSE**, \* *n.* An insect that infests plants. *Lee*.

**PLĀN-TŌ'KA-CY**, \* *n.* A body of planters. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

**PLĀN'TULE**, \* *n.* A little plant or germ; a plantlet. *Paley*.

**PLĀNXT'Y**, \* *n.* An Irish dance. *Smart*.

**PLĀSH**, *n.* [*plische*, Teut.; *platzi*, Dan.] A pond; a puddle: — a branch partly cut off and bound to other branches.

**PLĀSH**, *v. a.* [*plasschen*, Teut.] [*i.* FLASHED; *pp.* FLASHING, FLASHED.] To dash with water; to disturb the water; to splash: — [*plessen*, old Fr.] To interweave branches. *Evelyn*.

**PLĀSH'Y**, *a.* Watery; filled with puddles; splashy.

**PLĀSM**, *n.* [*πλάσμα*] A mould; a matrix in which any thing is cast or formed. *Woodward*.

**PLĀS'MA**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of green gem. *Hamilton*.

**PLĀS-MĀT'I-CAL**, *a.* Having the power of giving form. *More*. [R.]

**PLĀS'TER**, *n.* [*plastre*, old Fr.; *πλάσσω*, Gr.] A composition of water, lime, and other things, for overlaying walls: — a substance, generally formed of gypsum, for casting figures and ornaments. — (*Med.*) A composition for external application; a kind of salve. — *Plaster of Paris*, gypsum, or calcined gypsum.

**PLĀS'TER**, *v. a.* [*plaster*, old Fr.] [*i.* FLASTERED; *pp.* PLASTERING, FLASTERED.] To overlay or cover, as with plaster; to smooth over. [plaster.]

**PLĀS'TER-ER**, *n.* One who plasters or forms figures in plaster.

**PLĀS'TER-ING**, *n.* Work done in plaster. *Ecclesi. xxi.*

**PLĀS'TER-STONE**, \* *n.* Gypsum used for making plaster. *Ure*.

**PLĀS'TIC**, *a.* Giving form; moulding; as with plaster.

**PLĀS'TIC-CAL**, *a.* [*πλαστικός*] Plastic. *More*. [R.]

**PLĀS'TIC-CLAY**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) One of the beds of the eocene tertiary period. *Beak*.

**PLĀS'TIC'ITY**, \* *n.* The quality of being plastic. *Brande*.

**PLĀS'TŌG'RAPHY**, \* *n.* The art of forming figures in plaster: — counterfeit writing. *Maunder*.

**PLĀS'TRON**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A piece of leather stuffed, forming a texture for the breast, which a fencing-master uses for protection while teaching.

**PLĀT**, *v. a.* [*placta*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* PLATTED; *pp.* PLATTING, PLATTED.] To weave; to make by texture; to plait.

**PLĀT**, *n.* [*plat*, Su. Goth.; *plat*, Teut.] A map of a piece of land: — a smooth or level portion of ground; also called a *plot*: — work performed by plaiting.

**PLĀT**, *a.* Plain; flat. *Chaucer*.

**PLĀT**, *ad.* [*plat*, Teut.] Downright; smoothly. *Drant*.

**PLĀT'ANE**, *n.* [*platanus*, L.; *πλάτανος*, Gr.] The plane-tree. *Spencer*.

**PLĀT'ANIST**, \* *n.* [*platanista*, L.] A kind of fish: — a species of dolphin. *Brande*.

**PLĀT'BAND**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A square moulding, projecting less than its height or breadth. *Brande*.

**PLATE**, *n.* [*plate*, Teut.; *plat*, Fr.] A flat, extended piece

of metal; a vessel, almost flat, on which provisions are eaten at table: — armor in flat pieces, distinguished from mail. — [*plata*, Sp.] Silver and gold wrought into articles of household furniture. — (*Arch.*) A piece of timber lying horizontally on a wall, for the reception of the ends of girders, joists, &c.

**PLĀTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* PLATED; *pp.* PLATING, PLATED.] To cover or overlay with plate or silver, or a coating or wash of silver: — to arm with plates. *Shak*. To beat into laminae or plates. *Dryden*.

**PLATEAU**, \* (plā'tō) [plā'tō, K. Sm.; plāt'ō, Maunder.] \* [*Fr.*] *pl. PLATEAUX*; Eng. PLATEAUX or PLATEAUS, (plā'tōz) A large ornamental dish, for the centre of a table; a table; an elevated plain; table-land. *P. Cyc.*

**PLĀT'ED**, \* *p. a.* Covered with plate or silver; as, plated ware. *Ure*. [hold. *Boswell*.]

**PLĀTE'FUL**, \* *n.* *pl. PLATEFULS*. As much as a plate will.

**PLĀTE-GLASS**, \* *n.* A fine kind of glass, cast in plates, used for looking-glasses, the better kind of windows, &c. *Francis*.

**PLĀT'EN**, *n.* The plate or flat part of a printing press, or which the impression is made.

**PLĀT'FORM**, *n.* [*platteforme*, Teut.] A level formed by contrivance: — a plan or ichnography of an intended building: — a flat floor, of wood or stone, raised above the ground; a level floor; a foundation: — a scheme; a plan.

**PLĀT'IC**, *a.* (*Astrology*) Applied to an aspect or ray cast from one planet to another, not exactly, but within the orbit of its own light. *Bailey*.

**PLĀT'ING**, \* *n.* [*plāt'e-nā*, W. Ja. K. Sm.; plāt'i-nā, Dunglison.] *n.* [*platina*, Sp.] (*Min.*) The heaviest of metals; — now more commonly written *platinum*. See *PLATINUM*.

**PLĀT'ING**, \* *n.* Act of covering with plate; a coat of silver.

**PLĀT'INŌDE**, \* *n.* (*Galvanism*) The cathode or negative pole of a galvanic battery. *Francis*.

**PLĀT'INŪM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A metal, of whitish color, very hard, exceedingly ductile, malleable, and difficult of fusion. — It is the heaviest substance known, the specific gravity being 21.5. *Brande*.

**PLĀ-TŌN'IC**, \* *n.* A follower of Plato; a Platonist. *Pope*.

**PLĀ-TŌN'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to Plato, to Platonism, or to the PLĀ-TŌN'IC-CAL, philosophy of Plato. — *Platonic love*, a love between the sexes wholly spiritual, or unmixed with carnal desires.

**PLĀ-TŌN'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of Plato.

**PLĀ-TŌ-NISM**, *n.* The philosophy of Plato. — "The leading doctrine of Platonism is the independence of God, or spirit, and matter, as the two distinct and eternal principles by which all things exist, the one operating formatively on the other, but not creatively." *Smart*.

**PLĀ-TŌ-NIST**, [plāt'ō-nist, Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; plāt'ō-nist, W. P.] *n.* One who adheres to Platonism.

**PLĀ-TŌ-NIZE**, *v. n.* [*i.* PLATONIZED; *pp.* PLATONIZING, PLATONIZED.] To reason or think like Plato. *Enfield*.

**PLĀ-TŌ-NIZ-ER**, *n.* One who Platonizes. *Young*.

**PLĀ-TŌON**, *n.* [a corruption of *peloton*, Fr.] (*Mil.*) A small, square body of musketeers, drawn out from the main body, in order to strengthen the angle of a larger square, or to do duty in ambuscade, defiles, &c.; a body separate from the main body.

**PLĀT'TER**, *n.* One who plats: — a large dish for holding provisions for the table.

**PLĀT'TING**, \* *n.* Bark, cane, straw, &c., woven or plaited for making hats. *McCulloch*.

**PLĀT-Y-CEPH'ALŌUS**, \* *a.* Broad-headed. *Smart*.

**PLĀT-Y-CER'NITE**, \* *n.* A broad, lily-shaped fossil animal. *Smart*.

**PLĀT-YŌ-ŌN**, \* *n.* A broad-toothed animal. *Smart*.

**PLĀT-Y-PŪS**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A flat-footed quadruped of New Holland, with a mouth like a duck's bill; — now called *orthorhynchus*. *P. Cyc.*

**PLĀT-Y-RĀINE**, \* *n.* A species of monkey. *Brande*.

**PLĀU'DIT**, *n.* [*plaudite*, L.] Applause; acclamation; a shout of applause or approbation.

**PLĀU'DITŌ-RY**, \* *a.* Giving applause; laudatory.

**PLĀU-SI-BLE'TY**, *n.* Quality of being plausible.

**PLĀU-SI-BLE**, (plāw'ze-bl) *a.* [*plausibile*, Fr.; *plausibilis*, L.] Having the appearance of truth; apparently right; superficially pleasing; colorable; specious; popular.

**PLĀU-SI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Speciousness; show of right.

**PLĀU-SI-BLY**, *ad.* In a plausible manner; speciously.

**PLĀU-SIVE**, *a.* Applauding. [*Plausible*, *Shak*.]

**PLĀY**, (plā) *v. n.* [*i.* PLAYED; *pp.* PLAYING, PLAYED.] To sport; to frolic; to do, not as a task, but for pleasure; to act or operate with the easy effect of nature, of skill, or of contrivance; to act as if for sport; to toy; to trifle; to mock: — to game; to contend at some game: — to touch a musical instrument; to operate; to wanton; to move irregularly: — to personate a drama; to represent a character; to act.

**PLĀY**, *v. a.* To put in action or operation; to use an instrument of music; to perform; to act; to exhibit dramatically.

**PLAY**, (plā) *n.* Action or occupation for pleasure or amusement; pastime: amusement: sport; jest, not earnest: — a drama; a comedy or tragedy: — a game; practice of gaming; contest at a game: — practice in any contest; employment: — office; practice; action; manner of acting: — room for action; liberty of acting: — act of touching an instrument.

**PLAYBILL**,\* *n.* An advertisement of a play or dramatic performance. *Johnson.*

**PLAYBOOK**, (plā'būk) *n.* A book containing plays.

**PLAYDAY**, *n.* Day exempt from tasks or work. *Swift.*

**PLAYDEBT**, (plā'dēt) *n.* Debt contracted by gaming.

**PLAYER**, (plā'ēr) *n.* One who plays; an actor; a gamester.

**PLAYFELLOW**, *n.* A companion in play.

**PLAYFIRE**, *n.* A playfellow. *Gower.*

**PLAYFUL**, *a.* Full of play; gay; merry; sportive; lively.

**PLAYFULLY**,\* *ad.* In a playful manner. *Boswell.*

**PLAYGAME**, *n.* Amusement or game of children.

**PLAY-GO-ER**,\* *n.* A frequenter of plays. *Mrs. Butler.*

**PLAY-GO-ING**,\* *a.* Frequenting the theatre. *Davies.*

**PLAYHOUSE**, *n.* A house for dramatic performances.

**PLAYMATE**, *n.* Playfellow; companion in amusement.

**PLAYPLEASURE**, (plā'plēzh-ūr) *n.* Idle amusement. *Bacon.*

**PLAYSEMOOTH**,\* *n.* A wry mouth. *B. Jonson.*

**PLAYSOME**, (plā'sūm) *a.* Wanton; playful. *Shelton.*

**PLAYSOMENESS**, *n.* Wantonness; levity. *B. Jonson.*

**PLAYTHING**, *n.* A toy; a thing to play with. *Locke.*

**PLAYWRIGHT**, (plā'rit) *n.* A maker of plays. *Pope.*

**PLAYWRITER**,\* *n.* A writer of plays. *Chambers.*

**PLEA**, (plē) *n.* [plaid, Fr.] (*Law*) The act or form of pleading; that which a party alleges for himself in a cause tried in court; the argument of a lawyer or counsel in a cause in court: — an allegation; an apology; argument; defence; an excuse.

**PLEACH**, *v. a.* [pleaser, old Fr.; πλέω, Gr.] To bend; to interweave; to plait. *Shak.*

**PLEAD**, (plēd) *v. n.* [*pleader*, plēder, old Fr.; *plaidier*, modern.] [*i.* *PLEADED*; *pp.* *PLEADING*, *PLEADED*.] To offer pleas or allegations, as arguments for or against something; to argue before a court of justice; to reason with another; to be offered as a plea; to reason. *It* is a regular verb; yet the Scotch use *pled*, or *plēd*, for the imperfect tense and past participle, instead of *pleaded*; as also do many Americans, especially in conversation.

**PLEAD**, *v. a.* To defend; to discuss; to allege in pleading or argument; to offer as an excuse.

**PLEADABLE**, *a.* That may be alleged in plea. *Howell.*

**PLEADER**, *n.* One who pleads; an advocate.

**PLEADING**, *n.* Act or form of pleading. — *pl.* (*Law*) The alterations of litigants; the allegations of parties to suits, when they are put into a proper and legal form: pleas.

**PLEASANCE**, (plē'zans) *n.* [plaisance, Fr.] Gayety; pleasantry. *Spenser.*

**PLEASANT**, (plēz'ant) *a.* [plaisant, Fr.] Delightful; grateful to the senses; cheerful; agreeable; pleasing: — fitted to raise mirth; jocose; facetious; gay; lively; merry.

**PLEASANTLY**, (plēz'ant-le) *ad.* In a pleasant manner; agreeably; gayly; merrily; in good humor; lightly.

**PLEASANTNESS**, *n.* State of being pleasant; gayety.

**PLEASANTRY**, (plēz'ant-ree) *n.* [plaisanterie, Fr.] Gayety; merriment; a sprightly saying; lively talk; light humor.

**PLEASE**, (plēz) *v. a.* [placeo, L.] [*i.* *PLEASED*; *pp.* *PLEASING*, *PLEASED*.] To delight; to gratify; to humor; to satisfy. — *To be pleased with*, to approve. — *To be pleased*, to like; to condescend. [A word of ceremony.]

**PLEASE**, (plēz) *v. n.* To give pleasure; to gain approbation; to like; to choose; to condescend; to comply. [A word of ceremony or entreaty.]

**PLEASEDLY**, *ad.* In a way to be delighted. *Feltham.*

**PLEASEMAN**, *n.* A pickthack; an officious fellow. *Shak.*

**PLEASEER**, *n.* One who pleases or endeavors to please.

**PLEASEING**,\* *p. a.* Affording pleasure; agreeable.

**PLEASEINGLY**, *ad.* In such a manner as to give delight.

**PLEASEINGNESS**, *n.* Quality of giving delight. *Feltham.*

**PLEASEURABLE**, (plēzh'ūr-ə-blē) *a.* Delightful; full of pleasure; affording pleasure; pleasing.

**PLEASEURABLENESS**, (plēzh'ūr-ə-blē-nēs) *n.* Pleasure.

**PLEASEURABLELY**, (plēzh'ūr-ə-blē) *ad.* With pleasure.

**PLEASEUR**, (plēzh'ūr) *n.* [plaisir, Fr.] That which pleases; gratification of the senses, or of the mind; transient enjoyment; comfort; delight: — loose gratification: — approbation: — what the will dictates; choice; arbitrary will. — *At pleasure*, according to choice or desire; as one pleases.

**PLEASEURE**, (plēzh'ūr) *v. a.* To please; to gratify. *Shak.* [R.]

**PLEASEURE**,\* (plēzh'ūr) *v. n.* To pursue pleasure. *C. Lamb.*

**PLEASEURE-BOAT**,\* (plēzh'ūr-bōt) *n.* A boat used for excursions of pleasure. *Clarks.*

**PLEASEURE-CARRIAGE**,\* (plēzh'ūr-kār'ij) *n.* A carriage used for pleasure. *Adams.*

**PLEASEUREFUL**, (plēzh'ūr-fū) *a.* Delightful. *Abbot.*

**PLEASEURE-GROUND**, *n.* Ground, near a mansion, devoted to ornamental purposes and recreation.

**PLEASURIST**, *n.* One devoted to pleasure. *Broune.*

**PLEBEIAN**, (plē-bē'yan) *n.* [plebeian, Fr.; plebeus, L.] A free citizen of ancient Rome, belonging to the lower class; not a patrician: — one of the common people; a rustic.

**PLEBEIAN**, (plē-bē'yan) *a.* Belonging to the plebeians or common people; vulgar; low; common.

**PLEBEIANCE**, (-yans) *n.* Commonality. *Du Bartas.* (1621.)

**PLEBEIANISM**,\* (plē-bē'yan-izm) *n.* The qualities of a plebeian; vulgarity. *Foster.*

**PLEBEIANIZE**,\* (plē-bē'yan-iz) *v. a.* To render plebeian or common. *C. Ob.*

**PLEBIFER**, (plē-bē'fēr) *n.* Act of making plebeian. *Cole-ridge.* [R.]

**PLEBISCIT**,\* *n.* [plebiscitum, L.] A law or order made by the Roman plebeians or commonalty, on the requisition of a tribune. *Bouvier.*

**PLECOTOGNATHIC**,\* *a.* Applied to fishes having fixed jaws. *Scudamore.*

**PLECTRYX**,\* *n.* [L.] An instrument used by the ancients for playing on the lyre. — (*Anat.*) The styloid process of the temporal bone. *Crabb.*

**PLED**,\* *i. & p.* from *Plead*. Erroneously used for *pleaded* Sir David Brewster. See *PLEAD*.

**PLEDGE**, (plēj) *n.* Any thing put to pawn; a gage; any thing given as security; a pawn; a surety; a bail; a hostage; a deposit: — an invitation to drink, or a health in drinking.

**PLEDGE**, (plēj) *v. a.* [pleger, old Fr.; pledgen, Ger.] [*i.* *PLEDGED*; *pp.* *PLEDGING*, *PLEDGED*.] To put in pawn; to give as warrant or security; to secure: — to invite to drink by a pledge, or by accepting the cup or health after another. **PLEDGE-EE**,\* *n.* The person to whom a pledge is given. *P. Cyc.*

**PLEDGELESS**,\* *a.* Having no pledges. *Qu. Rev.*

**PLEDGEOR**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who gives a pledge; correlative of *pledgee*. *Blackstone.* [R.] See *MORCAZON*.

**PLEDGEER**, *n.* One who pledges or offers a pledge.

**PLEDGEERY**,\* *n.* (*Law*) Suretyship; an answering for *Whishaw*.

**PLEDGET**, *n.* [plaghe, D.] (*Med.*) A flat tent, or small mass of lint.

**PLEIADES**, (plē'ya-dēs) *n. pl.* [pleiades, L.; Πλειάδες, Gr.] (*Myth.*) The seven daughters of Atlas, who were transformed to stars: — the seven stars. See *PLEIADS*.

**PLEIADS**, (plē'yadz) [plē'yadz, W. F. S. W. b.; plā'adz, E. Ja.; plā'adz, S. K.] *n. pl.* The Seven Stars; a northern constellation. *Dryden.*

**PLENAL**, *a.* [plenus, L.] Full; complete; plenary. *Beau- mont.*

**PLENARI-LY**, *ad.* In a plenary manner; fully.

**PLENARI-NESS**, *n.* Fulness; completeness.

**PLENARI-RY**, *n.* [plenus, L.] (*Eng. law*) The state of a benefice, office, &c., when full; in opposition to *vacancy*. *Blackstone.*

**PLENARI-OR**, or **PLENARI-RY**, [plēn'ā-rē, S. P. J. E. F. K. R.; plēn'ā-rē, Ja. Sm. W. b.; plēn'ā-rē or plēn'ā-rē, W.] *a.* [plenus, L.] Full; complete; entire. — *Plenary inspiration*, (*Theol.*) that kind or degree of inspiration which excludes all mixture of error.

**PLENARI-RY**, or **PLENARI-RY**, *n.* (*Law*) Decisive procedure *Ayliffe.*

**PLEN-LUNAR**,\* *a.* Relating to the full moon; plenilunary. *Campbell.* [R.]

**PLEN-LUNARY**, *a.* Relating to the full moon. *Brownie*

**PLEN-LUNE**, *n.* [plenilunium, L.] A full moon. *B. Jon- son.*

**PLENIPOTENCE**, { *n.* [plenus and potentia, L.] Fulness

**PLENIPOTENCY**, { of power. *Milton.* [R.]

**PLENIPOTENT**, *a.* [plenipotens, L.] Invested with full power. *Milton.*

**PLENIPOTENTIARY**, (plēn-e-pō-tēn'ti-she'ā-rē) *n.* [ple- nipotentiaire, Fr.] An ambassador, envoy, commissioner, or negotiator, invested with full power.

**PLENIPOTENTIARY**, (plēn-e-pō-tēn'ti-she'ā-rē) *a.* Invest- ed with full powers, as a negotiator. *Cowley.*

**PLENIS**, *a.* [plenis, old Fr.] To replenish. *Reeve.*

**PLENIS**, *n.* [plenus, L.] One who holds all space to be full of matter; opposed to *vacuist*. *Boyle.*

**PLENITUDE**, *n.* [plenitudo, L.; plenitudo, Fr.] State of being full; the contrary to *vacuity*: — repletion; fulness; plethora; abundance; completeness.

**PLENITUDE**, (plēn'itūd) *n.* One who allows no vacuum to exist in nature; a plenist. *Shaftesbury.* [L.]

**PLENTIFUL**, (plēn'tē-fū) *a.* [plenus, L.] Copious; exuberant; abundant; plentiful; fruitful.

**PLENTIFULLY**, *ad.* Copiously; abundantly; plentifully.

**PLENTIFULNESS**, *n.* Abundance; plenty.

**PLENTIFUL**, (plēn'tē-fū) *a.* Copious; abundant; exuberant; fruitful

**PLENTIFULLY**, *ad.* Copiously; abundantly; exuber- antly.

**PLEN'TI-FUL NĒSS**, *n.* State of being plentiful; abundance.

**PLEN'TI-NĒSS**, \**n.* Plentifulness. *Raymond. [R.]*

**PLEN'TY**, *n.* [plenty, old Fr.] Abundance; such a quantity as is more than enough; fruitfulness; exuberance.—Often used colloquially, but not correctly, as an adjective for *plentiful*; as, "water is plenty." *Tusser.*

**PLE'NŪM**, \**n.* [L.] Fullness of matter in space, in distinction from *vacuum*, i. e. empty state or space. *Crabb.*

**PLE'Q-DONT**, \**n.* A lacertian lizard; a kind of saurian. *P. Cyc.*

**PLE'Q-NĀSM**, (plē'q-nāzm) *n.* [pleonasmus, L.] (*Rhet.*) A redundant phrase or expression; the use of more words than are necessary.

**PLE'Q-NĀS'TIC**, \**a.* Redundant; pleonastical. *P. Cyc.*

**PLE'Q-NĀS'TI-CAL**, \**a.* Relating to pleonasm; redundant.

**PLE'Q-NĀS'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* Redundantly. *Blackwell.*

**PLĒ-RŌPH'Q-RY**, *n.* [πληροφῶρεια.] Firm persuasion. *Bp. Hall.*

**PLĒSH**, *n.* A puddle; a splash. *Spenser.*

**PLĒ-SI-Q-MŌR-PLĒSM**, \**n.* [πλησιος and μορφή.] A close resemblance of the forms of crystallized substances to each other. *Brande.*

**PLĒ'SI-Q-SĀUR**, \**n.* Same as *plesiosaurus*. *Brande.*

**PLĒ-SI-Q-SĀUR'US**, \**n.* [πλησιος and σαῦρα.] *pl. PLESIOSAURI.* (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct marine saurians, remarkable for a long neck. *P. Cyc.*

**PLĒTH'Q-RA**, (plēth'q-ra, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; plēth'ra, *R.*) *n.* [πληθώρα.] (*Med.*) A redundant fulness of the blood-vessels; too great fulness of blood or humors.

**PLĒTH'Q-RĒT'IC**, *a.* Plethoric. *Johnson.*

**PLĒTHŌR'IC**, or **PLĒTH'Q-RIC**, (plē-thŏr'ik, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; plēth'q-rik, *Wb. Ash, Crabb.*) *a.* Affected by plethora; having a full habit. *Arbutnot. 3C*

Although all the principal English orthoepists place the accent of this word on the second syllable, yet Mr. Todd says, "it is now usually placed on the first."

**PLĒTHŌR'IC-LY**, \**a.* Full in habit; plethoric. *C. Lamb.*

**PLĒTHŌR'IC-LY**, \**ad.* In a plethoric manner. *C. Lamb.*

**PLĒTH'Q-RY**, *n.* Plethora. *Bp. Taylor.* See *PLETHORA*.

**PLĒTHURM**, \**n.* An ancient Greek measure, of, as supposed by some, 240 feet. *Smart.*

**PLĒŪ'RA**, \**n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A double membrane, which covers the internal cavity of the thorax. *Crabb.*

**PLĒŪ'RSY**, (plū're-se) *n.* [πleuritis, Gr.; pleurésie, Fr.] (*Med.*) An inflammation of the pleura; a disease which begins with fever, cough, pain in the side, and a hard and strong pulse.

**PLĒŪ-RT'IC**, \**a.* Diseased with a pleurisy; relating to

**PLĒŪ-RT'IC-LY**, *pleurisy.*

**PLĒŪ-RT'IS**, \**n.* [Gr.; pleuritis, L.] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the pleura; pleurisy. *Brande.*

**PLĒŪ'RO-DONT**, \**n.* An iguanian lizard. *P. Cyc.*

**PLĒŪ'IN**, *n.* [plevine, old Fr.; plevina, low L.] (*Law*) A warrant. See *REFLEVIN*.

**PLĒX'ŪS**, \**n.* An interweaving; a texture. *Brooke.*

**PLĒX'ŪS**, \**n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A weaving; a union of fibres, &c. *Crabb.*

**PLI-A-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Flexibility; pliability.

**PLI-A-BLE**, *a.* [pliable, Fr.] Easily folded or bent; easily persuaded; pliant; flexible.

**PLI-A-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being pliable.

**PLI-A-BLY**, \**ad.* In a pliable manner. *Wood.*

**PLI'AN-CY**, *n.* Easiness to be bent; pliability.

**PLI'ANT**, *a.* [pliant, Fr.] Bending; tough; flexible; flexible; pliable; complying; easily persuaded.

**PLI'ANT-NĒSS**, *n.* Flexibility; toughness. *Bacon.*

**PLI'CA**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A disease in which the hair becomes matted and inextricably entangled; said to be almost peculiar to Poland, and called *plica Polonica*.

**PLI'CATĒ**, or **PLI'CAT-ED**, \**a.* Platted or folded. *Smart.*

**PLI'CAT'ION**, *n.* Act of folding; a fold. *Richardson.*

**PLI'CA-TURE**, [plik'a-tūr, *Ja. M. Wb.*; plik'a-chūr, *W.*; plik'a-chōr, *S.*; plik'a-tūr, *P.*] *n.* [plicatura, L.] A fold; a double. *Morse.*

**PLI'ERS**, *n.* *pl.* An instrument for holding something in order to bend it.

**PLI'HT**, (plit) *v.* *a.* [i. FLIGHTED; *pp.* FLIGHTING, FLIGHT-ED.] To pledge; to give as surety. [To *plait*. *Chaucer.*]

**PLI'HT**, (plit) *n.* Condition; state; good case; pledge; gage. *Shak.* [A fold; a plait; a garment. *Chapman.*]

**PLI'HT'ER**, (plit'er) *n.* He or that which plights.

**PLIM**, *v.* *n.* To swell; to increase in bulk;—to plumb. *Grose.* [Local, England.]

**PLINTH**, *n.* [πλινθος, Gr.; plinthe, Fr.] (*Arch.*) The square part under a pedestal, or the lower member of the base of a column, wall, &c., in the shape of a brick or tile.

**PLI'Q-CĒNE**, \**n.* & *a.* [πλειων and καινός.] (*Geol.*) Noting the most modern division of the tertiary period of geologists, subsequent to the miocene. It is divided into two parts, the older *pliocene* and newer *pliocene*. *Lyell.*

**PLŌD**, *v.* *n.* [ploeghen, D.] [i. FLODDED; *pp.* FLODDING,

**FLODDED.**] To toil; to drudge; to labor; to travel laborously; to study closely and dully.

**PLŌD'DER**, *n.* One who plods; a dull, laborious man.

**PLŌD'DING**, *n.* Act of a plodder; dull labor.

**PLŌN'KET**, \**n.* A kind of coarse woollen cloth. *Crabb.*

**PLŌT**, *n.* A small extent of level ground; same as *plot*.—

[*plal*, Teut.] A form; a scheme; a plan. [—*complot*, Fr.]

A conspiracy; a secret design; combination; an intrigue; a stratagem; contrivance; an affair complicated and embarrassed, with the intention of being unravelled as the story of a play.

**PLŌT**, *v.* *n.* [i. FLOTTED; *pp.* FLOTING, FLOTTED.] To form schemes of mischief against another, commonly against those in authority; to contrive; to scheme.

**PLŌT**, *v.* *a.* To plan; to contrive; to project; to describe

**PLŌT'**-PRŌF, \**a.* Proof against plots. *Shak.*

**PLŌT'TER**, *n.* One who plots; conspirator.

**PLŌG**, (plōg) *n.* An implement of husbandry, by which the soil is cut and turned up in furrows;—a sort of

plough for making grooves;—a bookbinder's instrument for cutting the edges of paper, books, &c.:—tillage culture of land;—by some written *plow*.

**PLŌUGH**, (plōg) *v.* *n.* [i. PLOUGHED; *pp.* PLOUGHING, PLOUGHED.] To turn up the soil with a plough;—to use the plough.

**PLŌUGH**, (plōg) *v.* *a.* To turn up with a plough; to bring to view by the plough; to furrow; to divide; to tear; to smooth with a bookbinder's instrument.

**PLŌUGH'ABLE**, \**a.* That may be ploughed; arable. *E. Johnson.*

**PLŌUGH'ALMS**, (plōg'alms) *n.* An ancient contribution to the church of one penny for every carucate.

**PLŌUGH'ŌTE**, \**n.* (*Law*) Wood allowed to a tenant for the repair of the instruments of husbandry. *Whishaw.*

**PLŌUGH'ŌY**, (plōg'ōy) *n.* A boy that follows the plough; a rude, rustic, ignorant boy. *Watts.*

**PLŌUGH'ER**, (plōg'er) *n.* One who ploughs.

**PLŌUGH'GATE**, \**n.* (plōg'gāt) *n.* A quantity of land, computed at about 30 acres. *Qu. Rev.*

**PLŌUGH'ING**, (plōg'ing) *n.* Operation by the plough.

**PLŌUGH'LAND**, (plōg'land) *n.* [A carucate. *Hale.*] Land that is ploughed; corn-land.

**PLŌUGH'MAN**, *n.*; *pl. PLOUGHMEN.* One who ploughs, an agricultural laborer; a rustic.

**PLŌUGH-MŌN'DAY**, (plōg-mūn'day) *n.* The Monday for beginning work after the 13th day, or the termination of the Christmas holidays.

**PLŌUGH'SHARE**, (plōg'shār) *n.* The iron part of a plough, which cuts the ground.

**PLŌUGH'TAIL**, \**n.* (plōg'tāl) *n.* The handle of a plough.

*Dryden.* [lapwing.]

**PLŌV'ER**, (plū'ver) *n.* [pluvier, Fr.] An aquatic bird; the

**PLŌV'**, \**n.* An agricultural implement. *South.* See *PLŌV'ER*.

**PLŪCK**, *v.* *a.* [i. FLUCKED; *pp.* FLUCKING, FLUCKED.] To pull with force; to snatch; to pull; to draw; to force on or off; to force up or down; to strip off.—To *pluck up heart or spirit*, to resume courage.

**PLŪCK**, *n.* A pull; a draw. *Ray.*—[*plughk*, Erse.] The heart, liver, and lights of an animal killed for food:—courage; spirit. *Hunter.* [Vulgar.]

**PLŪCK'ER**, *n.* One who plucks. *Mörtimer.*

**PLŪG**, *n.* [plugg, Swed.; plugghe, Teut.] Any thing to stop a hole larger than a peg; a stopple.

**PLŪG**, *v.* *a.* [i. FLUGGED; *pp.* FLUGGING, FLUGGED.] To stop with a plug.

**PLŪM**, *n.* A fruit with a stone; a grape dried in the sun; a raisin.—In cant language, now obsolescent, the sum of £100,000 sterling; a person possessing £100,000. *Addison.* A kind of play. *Ainsworth.*

**PLŪM**, *a.* The old word for *plump*. *Florio.*

**PLŪMAGE**, *n.* [plumage, Fr.] The feathers of a bird; set of feathers.

**PLŪ-MĀS-IER**, \**n.* [Fr.] One who prepares feathers for ornamental purposes. *Louden.*

**PLŪMB**, (plūm) *n.* [plomb, Fr.; plumbum, L.] A heavy body, usually of lead, suspended at the end of a line, by which perpendicularity is ascertained; a plummet.

**PLŪMB**, (plūm) *ad.* Perpendicularly to the horizon.—To fall *plumb* down, often erroneously written *plump*.

**PLŪMB**, \**(plūm)* *a.* Perpendicular to the horizon. *Reid.*

**PLŪMB**, (plūm) *v.* *a.* [i. PLUMBED; *pp.* PLUMBING, PLUMBED.] To sound; to search by a plumb-line; to regulate by the plummet.

**PLŪM-BĀ'GINE**, \**n.* A vegetable principle existing in the root of the *plumbago Europæa*, or leatherwort. *P. Cyc.*

**PLŪM-BĀ'GŌ**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A mineral consisting of carbon and iron, commonly called *black-lead*; called also *graphite*. *Brande.*

**PLŪM'BANE**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A chloride of lead. *Brande.*

**PLŪM'BE-AN**, \**a.* [plumbeus, L.] Consisting of lead; re-

**PLŪM'BE-ŪS**, \**a.* sembling lead; heavy; dull. *Flit.*

**PLŪMB'ER**, (plūm'er) *n.* [plomnier, Fr.] One who plumbs; a worker in lead.

**PLUMB'ER-Y**, (plūm'ēr-e) *n.* Lead-works; the manufactures of lead, or of a plumber. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PLUMB'ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing lead. *Smart.*  
**PLUMB'ING**, \* (plūm'ing) *n.* (*Min.*) The operation of sounding or searching among mines. *Ure.*  
**PLUMB'-LINE**, \* (plūm'lin) *n.* A line perpendicular to the plane of the horizon, made by dropping a plummet. *Hamilton.*  
**PLUMB'-BRÖTH**, \* *n.* A liquid containing plums. *Pope.*  
**PLUMB'-CAKE**, *n.* Cake made with plums or raisins.  
**PLUME**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *pluma*, *L.*] A feather of a bird; a feather worn as an ornament; a crest:—token of honor; prize of contest; pride; towering mien.—(*Bot.*) A plumule. See **PLUMULE**.  
**PLUME**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PLUMED**; *pp.* **PLUMING**, **PLUMED**.] To pick and adjust feathers; to feather; to place as a plume; to adorn with plumes:—to make proud; to pride; to value.— [*plumer*, *Fr.*] To strip off, as feathers; to strip. *Dryden.*  
**PLUMB'-AL-UM**, *n.* Feathery alum, a kind of asbestos.  
**PLUMB'-LESS**, \* *a.* Having no plume; without feathers.  
**PLUM'-MIG'ER-OUS**, *a.* [*pluma* and *gero*, *L.*] Having feathers.  
**PLUM'-PÉD**, *n.* [*pluma* and *pes*, *L.*] A fowl that has feathers on the feet.  
**PLUM'-PÉD**, \* *a.* Having the feet covered with feathers. *Smart.*  
**PLUM'MET**, *n.* [*plomet*, old *Fr.*; *plumvata*, *L.*] A weight of lead attached to a string or plumb-line, by which depths are sounded, and perpendicularity is ascertained:—a pencil wholly of lead.  
**PLUM'-MÖSE**, \* *a.* Feathery; downy; plumous. *Crabb.*  
**PLUM'-MÖS'-ITY**, *n.* The state of having feathers. *Bailey.*  
**PLUMMOUS**, *a.* [*plumosus*, *L.*] Feathery; plumose. *Woodward.*  
**PLUMP**, *a.* Full with substance; round and sleek with fullness of flesh; fleshy; fat; sleek.  
**PLUMP**, *n.* A cluster; things formed into a lump or mass; now written *clump*. *Bacon.*  
**PLUMP**, *v. a.* To fatten; to swell; to make large:—to let fall suddenly:—to vote for one candidate only, when more than one are to be elected. *Smart.*  
**PLUMP**, *v. n.* To grow plump:—to fall or sink down, as a stone, or something solid.  
**PLUMP**, *ad.* [*plumpen*, *Teut.*] With a sudden or heavy fall. *B. Jonson.*  
**PLUMP'ER**, *n.* He or that which plumps:—something worn in the mouth to swell out the cheeks:—at elections, a vote for a single candidate, when more than one are to be elected:—something large and full. [*A downright lie.* *Low.*]  
**PLUMP'-FACED**, \* (*-fast*) *a.* Having a plump face. *Spectator.*  
**PLUM'-PIE**, \* *n.* A pie having plums in it. *Maunder.*  
**PLUMP'LY**, *ad.* Roundly; fully. *Cotgrave.*  
**PLUMP'NESS**, *n.* State of being plump; fullness.  
**PLUM'-PÖR'RIDGE**, *n.* Porridge with plums. *Addison.*  
**PLUM'-PÜD'DING**, *n.* Pudding made with plums or raisins.  
**PLUM'-PÜD'DING-STÖNE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) See **PUDDING-STÖNE**.  
**PLUMP'Y**, *a.* Plump; fat. *Shak.*  
**PLUM'-TREE**, \* *n.* A tree that bears plums. *Louden.*  
**PLUM'-LA**, \* *n.* [*pluma*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) The growing point of the embryo, or the rudiment of the future stem of a plant; plumule. *Brande.*  
**PLUM'ULE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The rudiment of a stem in the embryo. *P. Cyc.*  
**PLUM'Y**, *a.* Feathered; covered with feathers. *Milton.*  
**PLUN'DER**, *v. a.* [*plunder*, *Ger.*; *plunderen*, *Teut.*] [*i.* **PLUNDERED**; *pp.* **PLUNDERING**, **PLUNDERED**.] To pillage; to rob in warfare, or as a thief; to strip; to sack.  
**PLUN'DER**, *n.* Pillage; spoil taken in war or by theft. [*Luggage or baggage*; so used, as a cant term, in some parts of the U. S.]  
**PLUN'DER-AGE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) The embezzlement of goods on board a ship. *Bouvier.*  
**PLUN'DER-ER**, *n.* One who plunders; a spoiler; a robber.  
**PLUNGE**, (plūnj) *v. a.* [*plonger*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **PLUNGED**; *pp.* **PLUNGING**, **PLUNGED**.] To put suddenly into water or into any liquid; to put into any state suddenly; to hurry or force in suddenly; to overwhelm; to immerse.  
**PLUNGE**, *v. n.* To sink, fall, or rush, as into water; to dive:—to throw the body forward and the hind legs up, as a horse.  
**PLUNGE**, *n.* Act of plunging; sudden fall; distress.  
**PLUN'GEON**, (plūnjun) *n.* A sea-bird. *Ainsworth.*  
**PLUN'GER**, *n.* One who plunges; a diver:—the forcer of a pump. *Grier.*  
**PLUN'GY**, *a.* Wet. *Chaucer.*  
**PLUN'KET**, (plūnjket) *n.* A kind of blue color. *Ainsworth.*  
**PLUP'ER-FECT**, \* *a.* (*Gram.*) Noting the tense of a verb which expresses what had already taken place at some past time mentioned; as, "I had seen him before." *Murray.*  
**PLURAL**, *a.* [*pluralis*, *L.*] More than one; expressing more than one.  
**PLURAL**, \* *n.* A number containing more than one. *Harris.*  
**PLURAL-ISM**, \* *n.* The quality of being plural:—the sys-

tem or act of holding more than one living or benefice *Ch. Ob.*

**PLU'RAL-IST**, *n.* [*pluraliste*, *Fr.*] A clergyman, or ecclesiastic, who holds more than one benefice, with cure of souls.  
**PLU'RAL-ITY**, *n.* [*pluralité*, *Fr.*] The state of being plural a number more than one; the greater number, or the greatest of several numbers.—A candidate, in an election, receives a *plurality* of votes, when he receives more than any other candidate; and he receives a *majority* of votes, when he receives more than all others.—(*Canon law*) More benefices than one, or the holding of more than one benefice.  
**PLU'RAL-IZE**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* **PLURALIZED**; *pp.* **PLURALIZING**, **PLURALIZED**.] To make plural; to express in the plural form. *Hiley.*  
**PLU'RAL-LY**, *ad.* In a sense implying more than one.  
**PLU'RI-ÉS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A species of writ. *Blackstone.*  
**PLU'RI-PRES'ENCE**, \* *n.* Presence in many places. *Johnson.*  
**PLU'RI-SY**, *n.* [*pluris*, *pluris*, *L.*] Superabundance. *Shak.*  
**PLÜS**, \* *ad.* [*L.*] More.—(*Algebra*) The affirmative or positive sign, noting addition, and marked thus, [+]. *Crabb.*  
**PLÜSH**, *n.* [*peluche*, *Fr.*] A villous or shaggy cloth; woolen velvet.  
**PLÜSH'ER**, *n.* A sea-fish. *Carew.*  
**PLÜS-QUAM-PER-FECT**, \* *a.* (*Gram.*) Same as *pluperfect*. See **PLUPERFECT**. *Ash.*  
**PLÜ-TÖ'NI-AN**, \* *n.* One who adopts the theory that the **PLÜ-TÖ-NIST**, \* formation of the earth, in its present state, was effected by igneous fusion. *Ency.*  
**PLÜ-TÖ'NI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Pluto, to fire, or to the re-  
**PLÜ-TÖN'IC**, \* gions of fire.—(*Plutonic theory*, the theory that ascribes the formation of the earth to the action of fire. *Ency.*)  
**PLÜ'VI-AL**, *a.* [*pluvia*, *L.*] Rainy; relating to rain. [*R.*]  
**PLÜ'VI-AL**, *n.* [*pluvial*, *Fr.*] A priest's cope or cloak. *Ainsworth.*  
**PLÜ-VI-ÄM-FER-MER**, \* *n.* [*pluvius* and *metrum*, *L.*] An instrument for measuring the quantity of water that falls in rain; a rain-gauge:—written also *pluviometer*. *Brande.*  
**PLÜ'VI-OÜS**, *a.* Relating to rain; pluvial. *More.* [*R.*]  
**PLÜ**, (plü) *v. a.* [*i.* **PLUED**; *pp.* **PLUING**, **PLUED**.] To work on closely; to employ with diligence; to keep busy; to set on work; to practise diligently or earnestly.  
**PLÜ**, *v. n.* To work, or offer service; to go in haste; to busy one's self; to be employed or active.— [*plier*, *Fr.* *To bend.* *Gower.*] [*R.*]  
**PLÜ**, *n.* Bent; turn; cast; bias:—plait; fold. *Arbuthnot.*  
**PLÜ'YER**, *n. pl.* See **PLIERS**.  
**PLÜ'ING**, *n.* Act of one who plies.—(*Naut.*) Act of working against the direction of the wind.  
**PLÜ-MÄT'IC**, (nū-mät'ik) { *a.* [*πνευματικός*.] Relat-  
**PLÜ-MÄT'IC-AL**, (nū-mät'ik-al) ing to the air, to wind, to breath, to spirit, or to pneumatics; atmospheric.  
**PLÜ-MÄT'ICS**, (nū-mät'iks) *n. pl.* [*pneumatique*, *Fr.*; *πνεύμα*, *Gr.*] The science which treats of the mechanical properties, as the weight, pressure, elasticity, &c., of elastic fluids, and particularly of atmospheric air:—pneumatology.  
**PLÜ-MÄT'O-CÈLE**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia from wind in the scrotum. *Crabb.*  
**PLÜ-MÄ-TÖ-LÖG'IC-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to pneumatology. *Doddridge.*  
**PLÜ-MÄ-TÖL'O-GIST**, \* *n.* One versed in pneumatology. *Smart.*  
**PLÜ-MÄ-TÖL'O-GY**, (nū-mät'ik-jē) *n.* [*πνευματολογία*.] The doctrine of the properties of elastic fluids:—the doctrine of spiritual existence. *Reid.*  
**PLÜ-MÖG'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* [*πνεύμων* and *γράφω*.] (*Anat.*) A description of the lungs. *Dunghison.*  
**PLÜ-MÖL'O-GY**, \* *n.* [*πνεύμων* and *λόγος*.] The anatomy of the lungs. *Dunghison.*  
**PLÜ-MÖN'I-A**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An inflammation of the lungs. *Crabb.*  
**PLÜ-MÖN'IC**, (nū-mön'ik) *a.* Relating to the lungs. *Dunghison.*  
**PLÜ-MÖN'ICS**, (nū-mön'iks) *n. pl.* [*πνεύμων*.] (*Med.*) Medicines for diseases of the lungs.  
**PLÜ-MÖ-NY**, \* *n.* The same as *pneumonia*. *Crabb.*  
**PÖ-A**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; meadow-grass. *Brande.*  
**PÖACH**, (pöch) *v. a.* [*pocher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **PÖACHED**; *pp.* **PÖACHING**, **PÖACHED**.] To soften or cook by boiling; to boil slightly; to make mellow or soft:—to stab.— [*poche*, *Fr.*] To steal; to plunder by stealth.  
**PÖACH**, (pöch) *v. n.* [*poche*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **PÖACHED**; *pp.* **PÖACHING**, **PÖACHED**.] To steal game; to carry off game private ly, as in a bag. [*To be damp*; to be swampy. *Mortimer.*]  
**PÖACH'ARD**, (pöch'ard) *n.* A kind of water-fowl.  
**PÖACH'ER**, *n.* One who poaches or steals game.  
**PÖACH'NESS**, *n.* Marshiness; dampness. *Mortimer.*  
**PÖACH'ING**, \* *n.* The act of stealing game; a boiling.  
**PÖACH'Y**, (pöch'ē) *a.* Damp; marshy. *Mortimer.*  
**PÖAKE**, \* *n.* Waste arising from the preparation of skins composed of hair, lime, and oil. *Farm. Ency.*  
**PÖ'CÄRD**, \* *n.* A Mexican bird of the duck kind. *Crabb.*

**POCK** *n.* A pustule from an eruptive distemper, as the small-pox; a disease; cow-pox or kine-pox. — *pl.* Pustules; *pox*. See **SMALL-POX**, and **COW-POX**.

**POCK'BRÖ-KEN**, \* *a.* Marked with the small-pox. Same as *pockfretten*. *Forby*.

**POCK'ET**, *n.* [*pochette*, Fr.] A pouch or small bag in a garment; a pouch: a small quantity: — a large bag for hops.

**POCK'ET**, *v. a.* [*pocheter*, Fr.] [*i.* **POCKETED**; *pp.* **POCKETING**, **POCKETED**.] To put in the pocket. — *To pocket up*, to put out of sight; to take without examination or complaint.

**POCK'ET-BOOK**, (*-bók*) *n.* A book, or note-case, for the pocket.

**POCK'ET-FLÄP**, \* *n.* The piece that covers the pocket-hole. *Ash*.

**POCK'ET-FÜL**, \* *n.* As much as a pocket will hold. *Jodrell*.

**POCK'ET-GLÄSS**, *n.* A glass carried in the pocket.

**POCK'ET-HÖLE**, \* *n.* An aperture to a pocket. *Johnson*.

**POCK'ET-PÖN-EY**, \* *n.* Money for casual expenses. *Wymam*.

**POCK'ET-PICK-ING**, \* *n.* Act of picking the pocket. *Sterne*.

**POCK'ET-PIS-TOL**, \* *n.* A pistol to be carried in the pocket. *Booth*.

**POCK'ET-VÖL-UME**, \* *n.* A portable volume. *Jodrell*.

**POCK'FRËT-TEN**, (*pök'frët-tén*) *a.* Having pocket-holes.

**POCK'-HÖLE**, *n.* A pit or scar made by a pock or the small-pox.

**POCK'Y-NËSS**, *n.* The state of being pocky.

**POCK'-MÄRK**, *n.* A mark made by the small-pox. *Todd*.

**POCK'-PIT-TËD**, \* *a.* Marked with the small-pox. *Booth*.

**POCK'Y**, *a.* Having pocks; infected with the pox.

**PO-CÖ'SON**, \* *n.* A little swamp, marsh, or fen. *Washington*. [*A word used in Virginia and other Southern States*.]

**PÖC'U-LËNT**, *a.* [*poculum*, L.] Fit for a cup or drink. *Bacon*.

**PÖD**, *n.* [*boide, boede*, D.] The capsule, or case of seeds, of leguminous plants.

**PÖD'A-GRÄ**, \* or **PÖ-DÄG'RA**, \* [*pö-däg'ra*, *Ash*, *Crabb*; *pö'd'a-grä*, *Brande*, *Dunglison*.] *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The gout in the feet. *Crabb*.

**PÖ-DÄG'RJ-CÄL**, *a.* [*podagricos*.] Relating to the gout; gouty.

**PÖD'DER**, *n.* A gatherer of pods. *Loudon*.

**PÖ-DES'TÄ**, \* *n.* [It.] One of the chief magistrates of Genoa or Venice; a magistrate. *Brande*.

**PÖDGE**, *n.* A puddle; a splash. *Skinner*.

**PÖ-DÖL-Q-QY**, \* *n.* [*πους* and *λογος*.] A treatise on the foot. *Dunglison*.

**PÖ'EM**, *n.* [*poema*, L.; *ποίημα*, Gr.] The work or production of a poet; a poetical composition; a piece of poetry.

**PÖ-ET'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to a poem; poetical. *Coleridge*.

**PÖ'E-SY**, *n.* [*poësie*, Fr.; *poësis*, L.; *ποίησις*, Gr.] The art or skill of writing poetry or poems; poetry: — a short conceit engraved on a ring; a posy. See **POSV**.

**PÖ'ET**, *n.* [*poète*, Fr.; *poeta*, L.; *ποιητής*, Gr.] An author of poetry; a writer of poems.

**PÖ'ET-ÄS-TER**, *n.* [*poëtastr*, Fr.] A vile, petty poet. *B. Jonson*.

**PÖ'ET-ESS**, *n.* [*poëtresse*, old Fr.] A female poet. *Bp. Hall*.

**PÖ-ET'IC**, { *a.* [*ποιητικός*, Gr.; *poëticus*, L.] Relating to

**PÖ-ET'IC-CÄL**, { poetry; partaking of poetry; expressed in poetry; suitable to poetry.

**PÖ-ET'IC-CÄL-LY**, *ad.* With the qualities of poetry; by poetry.

**PÖ-ET'ICS**, *n. pl.* That branch of criticism which treats of the nature and laws of poetry; poesy.

**PÖ'ET-ISE**, *v. n.* [*poëtiser*, Fr.] To write like a poet. *Donne*.

**PÖ-ET-LÄU'RE-ÄTE**, \* *n.* A king's poet. *Southeby*. See **LAUREATE**.

**PÖ'ET-RESS**, *n.* [*poetris*, L.] A poetess. *Spenser*.

**PÖ'E-TRY**, *n.* [*poëterrie*, old Fr.] A composition in metrical language, produced or embellished, more or less, by a creative imagination, the end of which is to afford intellectual pleasure, by exciting elevated, agreeable, or pathetic emotions; composition uniting fiction and metre; verse; metrical composition; poems collectively.

**PÖ'ET-SHIP**, \* *n.* The state or rank of a poet. *Cotoper*.

**PÖ'EY**, \* *n.* A kind of American fish. *Hale*.

**PÖH**, \* *interj.* An exclamation of contempt or aversion. *Johnson*.

**PÖIG'NÄN-CY**, (*pöi'nan-së*) *n.* The power of stimulating the palate; sharpness; asperity; point.

**PÖIG'NÄNT**, (*pöi'nant*) [*pöi'nant*, *W. P. E. Ja. R. Sm.*; *pöi'gnänt*, *S. J. F.*] *a.* [*poignant*, Fr.] Sharp; penetrating; stimulating the palate; severe; painful; irritating; keen.

**PÖIG'NÄNT-LY**, (*pöi'nant-lë*) *ad.* In a poignant manner.

**PÖI-KI-LIT'IC**, \* *a.* [*ποικίλος*.] (*Geol.*) Applied to the new red sandstone formation. *Brande*.

**PÖINT**, *n.* [*point*, *point*, Fr.; *punctum*, L.] The sharp end of any instrument; any thing which pierces, pricks, or wounds: — that which has position, but no dimensions: — the smallest possible space or magnitude: — an end of a line: — a spot where two or more lines meet: — a string with a tag: — headland; promontory; a cape: — a string of

an epigram; a sentence terminated with some remarkable turn of words or thought: — an indivisible part of space or of time; a moment: — punctilio; nicety: — exact place degree; state: — note of distinction, in writing a stop or dot used in printing or writing: — a spot; a part of a surface divided by spots; the *ace point*: — one of the degrees into which the circumference of the horizon, and the mariner's compass, is divided: — the particular place to which any thing is directed: — particular; particular mode; an aim; act of aiming: — the particular thing required: — instance; example; a single position; a single assertion; a single part of a complicated question; a single part of any whole: — a note, in music. — *Acting point*, in *physics*, the exact spot at which any impulse is given. — *Point-blank*, the white mark at which aim is taken; as, an arrow is shot to the *point-blank*, or white mark: — used adverbially for *directly*. — *Point devise*, or *device*, originally a sort of lace or fine needlework: — something very nice and exact. — *Point of sight*, (*Perspective*) that which is exactly opposite to the eye. — The *melting* or *fusing points* of solids, and the *boiling* and *freezing points* of liquids, are those degrees of heat at which melting, boiling, and freezing, respectively commence. — *Point of incidence*, the place where, by striking a resisting or refracting surface, the motion is changed in direction. — *Point of view*, the place from which an object is seen.

**PÖINT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **POINTED**; *pp.* **POINTING**, **POINTED**.] To sharpen; to forge or grind to a point. — to direct with the point towards; to aim; to direct the eye or notice; to show, as by directing the finger; to indicate; to direct towards: — to distinguish by stops or points: — to fill with mortar and smooth with a trowel. [*To appoint*, *Spenser*.]

**PÖINT**, *v. n.* To note, by pointing the finger; to distinguish words or sentences by points; to indicate, as dogs do to sportsmen; to show distinctly.

**PÖINT'AL**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The pistil of a flower. *Crabb*. See **PISTIL**.

**PÖINT'-BLÄNK**, \* *ad.* (*Gun.*) Denoting that when the piece is levelled, the shot goes directly forward, and does not move in a curved line: — directly; straight forward to the mark. *Crabb*. — *n.* A white mark. See **POINT**.

**PÖINT'ED**, *a.* Sharp; having a point or points; directed with personality; epigrammatical.

**PÖINT'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a pointed manner; sharply.

**PÖINT'ED-NËSS**, *n.* Quality of being pointed; sharpness.

**PÖIN'TËL**, *n.* [*pointille*, Fr.] A kind of pencil or style; any thing on a point. *Derham*.

**PÖINT'ER**, *n.* He or that which points: — a dog that points out the game to sportsmen.

**PÖINT'ING**, \* *n.* A sharpening; punctuation: — the act of filling with mortar; the mortar used for pointing. *Harris*.

**PÖINT'ING-STÖCK**, *n.* An object of ridicule. *Shak*.

**PÖINT'LESS**, *a.* Having no point: blunt; not sharp.

**PÖISE**, (*pöiz*) *n.* [*poids*, Fr.] Force tending to the centre; weight; balance; equilibrium; equipoise.

**PÖISE**, (*pöiz*) *v. a.* [*pesser*, Fr.] [*i.* **POISED**; *pp.* **POISING**, **POISED**.] To balance; to hold or place in equiponderance; to load with weight; to be equiponderant to; to weigh; to examine by the balance.

**PÖI'SON**, (*pöi'zn*) *n.* [*poison*, Fr.] A juice, drug, gas, or other substance, that disturbs, suspends, or destroys life or one or more of the vital functions; venom; any thing infectious or malignant.

**PÖI'SON**, (*pöi'zn*) *v. a.* [*i.* **POISONED**; *pp.* **POISONING**, **POISONED**.] To infect with poison; to attack, injure, or kill by poison given; to corrupt; to taint.

**PÖI'SON-A-BLE**, (*pöi'zn-a-bl*) *a.* That may be poisoned. *Todd*.

**PÖI'SON-ER**, (*pöi'zn-ër*) *n.* One who poisons.

**PÖI'SON-ER-ESS**, \* *n.* A female who poisons. *Greenway*.

**PÖI'SON-FÜL**, (*pöi'zn-fül*) *a.* Poisonous. *Dr. White*.

**PÖI'SON-ING**, (*pöi'zn-ing*) *n.* Act of giving poison.

**PÖI'SON-OÜS**, (*pöi'zn-üs*) *a.* Containing poison; venomous having the qualities of poison.

**PÖI'SON-OÜS-LY**, (*pöi'zn-üs-lë*) *ad.* Venomously. *South*.

**PÖI'SON-OÜS-NËSS**, (*pöi'zn-üs-nëss*) *n.* Venomousness.

**PÖI'SON-TREE**, (*pöi'zn-trë*) *n.* A plant. *Muier*.

**PÖI'TREL**, *n.* [*poitrail*, Fr.; *pectorale*, It.; *pectoralis*, L.] A armor for the breast of a horse. *Skinner*. [*A* graving tool a pointel. *Ainsworth*.]

**PÖIZE**, *n.* [*poisic, pesée*, old Fr.; *poids*, later.] See **POISE**.

**PÖKE**, *n.* [*pocca*, Sax.; *poche*, Fr.; *poke*, Icel.] The act of one who pokes: — a bag; a sack. — A plant; garget.

**PÖKE**, *v. a.* [*poka*, Swed.] [*i.* **POKED**; *pp.* **POKING**, **POKED**.] To put or thrust forward, as the hand, a stick, or the horn of a brute; to feel in the dark; to search with a long instrument.

**PÖK'ER**, *n.* He or that which pokes; an iron bar for stirring the fire. [*A* bugbear. Vulgar and colloquial, U. S.]

**PÖK'ER-ISH**, \* *a.* Frightful; causing fear, especially to children. *Dr. F. Motl*. [*A* childish or colloquial word.]

**PÖK'ING**, *a.* Drugging; servile. *Gray*. [*Colloquial*.]

**PÖK'ING-STICK**, *n.* An instrument anciently made use of to adjust the plaits of ruffs. *Middleton*.



**PO-LAC'CA,\*** *n.* A Levantine vessel with three masts; written also *polacre* and *polaque*. *Brande*. See **POLACRE**.  
**PO-LA'C'RE,** (pō-lā'kər) [pō-lā'kər, *K. Sm.*; pō-lā-kər, *Ja. Todd*, *Rees*; pō-lā'kər, *Wb. Barclay*.] *n.* [Fr.] (*Naut.*) A Levantine vessel; a peculiar rig of a vessel, having no pole masts, no tops, and sometimes no cross-trees. *Brande*. See **POLACCA**.  
**PO-LA'QUE,** (pō-lā'k) *n.* [Fr.] Polacre or polacca. *Boyer*.  
**PO-LA'R,** *a.* [polaire, Fr.] Relating to the pole or poles; being near the pole; issuing from the pole.  
**POL-AR-EHY,\*** *n.* A government by many. *Maunder*.  
**PO-LA'R-I-SCOPE,\*** *n.* An apparatus, or instrument, for exhibiting the polarization of light. *Francis*.  
**PO-LA'R-I-TY,** *n.* Tendency to the pole; that property of bodies in consequence of which they tend or point to given poles.  
**PO-LA'R-IZ-A-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be polarized. *Phil. Mag.*  
**PO-LA'R-IZ-A-TION,\*** *n.* (*Optics*) Act of polarizing; state of being polarized; the modification of light, by causing it to undergo certain reflections and refractions, in consequence of which it no longer presents the same phenomena of reflection and transmission, as light which has not been subjected to such action. *Brande*.  
**POL-AR-IZE,\*** *v. a.* [I. POLARIZED; *pp.* POLARIZING, POLARIZED.] To render polar; to render light incapable of reflection and transmission in certain directions, with an allusion to an imaginary conformity to the poles of a magnet. *Phil. Mag.*  
**POL-AR-IZY,** *a.* [polaris, L.] Tending to the pole; directed toward the poles.  
**POL-DE'R,\*** *n.* A salt marsh, as in Holland. *London*.  
**POLE,** *n.* [polus, L.; pōle, Fr.] One of the extremities of the imaginary axis of the earth; the extremity of any axis of rotation, or of the axis of a sphere: — the point in a body in which its attractive or repulsive force appears to be concentrated: — a measure of length containing 16½ feet, or 5½ yards; a perch; a rod: — an instrument for measuring; a long stake; a long staff: — a long, slender piece of timber: — a tall piece of timber erected: — a native of Poland.  
**POLE,** *v. a.* [I. POLED; *pp.* POLING, POLED.] To furnish with poles; to carry with poles; to push forward by poles, as a boat.  
**POLE-AXE,** *n.* An axe fixed to a long pole.  
**POLE-CAT,** *n.* [*Pole* or *Polish cat*.] A fetid animal of the weasel tribe; the fitchew.  
**POLE-DÄ-VY,** *n.* A sort of coarse cloth. *Howell*.  
**PÖLE-LÄTHE,\*** *n.* A simple sort of lathe. *Francis*.  
**PÖLE-MÄRCH,\*** *n.* [πόλεμος and ἀρχός.] A ruler of an army; an Athenian officer who had under his charge all strangers in Athens, and the children of those who had lost their lives in their country's service. *Crabb*.  
**PÖLE-MÄST,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A mast formed of a single tree. *Crabb*.  
**PO-LEM'IC,** *n.* A disputant; controversialist. *Pope*.  
**PO-LEM'IC,** *a.* [πολεμικός.] Controversial; disputatious; contentious; disputative.  
**PO-LEM'ICS,\*** *n. pl.* Controversy; controversial treatises; theological controversy. *Ecc. Rev.*  
**PÖLE-MIST,\*** *n.* A controversialist; a polemic. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PO-LEM'O-SCOPE,** *n.* [πολεμος and σκοπεῖν.] (*Optics*) A kind of crooked or oblique perspective glass or instrument, for seeing objects which cannot be seen by direct vision.  
**PO-LEN'TA,\*** *n.* [It.] An Italian food made of unripe roasted maize. *W. Ewey*.  
**PÖLE-STÄR,** *n.* The north star; a star near the pole, by which navigators compute their northern latitude; cynosure; lodestar; a guide.  
**PÖLEY-GRASS,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; an herb. *Smart*.  
**PÖLEY-MÖUN'TAIN,\*** *n.* A plant. *Miller*.  
**PO-LICE'** (pō-les') *n.* [Fr.] The regulation and government of a city, town, or country, so far as regards the inhabitants or so far as relates to the maintenance of good order, cleanliness, health, &c.; the body or civil force by whom these things are effected.  
**PO-LICE'D,** (pō-les't) [*po-lest'*, *S. W. P. K.*; *a.* [police', Fr.] Regulated; governed. *Thomson*. See **POLICIED**.  
**PO-LICE'-MÄN,\*** *n. pl.* PO-LICE'-MÄN. One of the ordinary police of a town or city. *Ecc. Rev.*  
**PO-LICE'-ÖP'FI-CER,\*** *n.* An officer of the civil government. *Levins*.  
**PO-LI'CIAL,\*** (pō-līsh'äl) *a.* Relating to the police. *Poe*. [R.]  
**PÖL'I-CIED,** (pō-lē-sid) *a.* Regulated by laws; governed; policed. *Young*.  
**PÖL'I-CY,** *n.* [πολιτεία, Gr.; *politia*, L.] The art of government; rule; management of public affairs, foreign or domestic: — art; prudence; management of common affairs; stratagem. — [*police*, Sp.] A warrant for money in the public funds; an instrument or writing given by insurers to make good the thing insured. — (*Scotland*) The pleasure-grounds about a gentleman's mansion.  
**PÖL'I-CY,\*** *v. a.* To reduce to order, or regulate by laws. *Bacon*.

**PÖL'ING,\*** *n.* The act of using poles for any purpose urging forward a boat by poles: — a small board for supporting the earth while a tunnel is formed. *Francis*.  
**PÖL'ISH,** *v. a.* [*polio*, L.; *polir*, Fr.] [I. POLISHED; *pp.* POLISHING, POLISHED.] To smooth; to brighten by attrition; to gloss; to refine; to make elegant of manners.  
**PÖL'ISH,** *v. n.* To become smooth, bright, or glossy.  
**PÖL'ISH,** *n.* [*poli*, *polissure*, Fr.] Artificial gloss; elegance of manners; politeness.  
**PÖL'ISH,\*** *a.* Relating to Poland or its inhabitants. *Murray*  
**PÖL'ISH-A-BLE,** *a.* Capable of being polished. *Cotgrave*.  
**PÖL'SHED,\*** (pō-lisht) *p. a.* Made smooth and bright: — refined in manners; polite.  
**PÖL'SH-ED-NESS,** *n.* State of being polished. *Donne*  
**PÖL'SH-ER,** *n.* He or that which polishes.  
**PÖL'SH-ING,** *n.* Act of giving a gloss or polish.  
**PÖL'SH-MENT,** *n.* Act of polishing; polish. *Waterhouse*  
**PO-LITE'**, *a.* [*politus*, L.] Of polished or refined manners  
**PO-LITE'**, *a.* genteous; civil; elegant; polished; refined  
**PO-LITE'LY,** *ad.* In a polite manner; genteelly.  
**PO-LITE'NESS,** *n.* [*politesse*, Fr.] Quality of being polite  
**PO-LITE'NESS,** *n.* good breeding; good manners; refinement. elegance of manners; gentility; civility; courtesy  
**PÖL'T-ESSE,\*** *n.* [Fr.] Politeness; over-acted politeness. *Smart*. [An affected word.]  
**PÖL'T-IC,** *a.* [πολιτικός.] Wise; sagacious; shrewd; cautious; prudent; artful; cunning: — political, as in the phrase, "body politic."  
**PÖL'T-IC,** *n.* A politician. *Bacon*.  
**PO-LIT'IC-AL,** *a.* [*politikós*.] Relating to government, polity, or politics; relating to public affairs; national; public; civil. — *Political economy*, the science which treats of the wealth of nations and the causes of its increase or diminution; the principles of government.  
**PO-LIT'IC-AL-ISM,\*** *n.* Political zeal or partisanship. *Ch. Ob.*  
**PO-LIT'IC-AL-LY,** *ad.* With relation to politics.  
**PO-LIT-I-CÄS'TER,** *n.* A petty, ignorant politician. *L'E-strange*. [R.]  
**PÖL-I-TI'CIAN,** (pöl-e-tish'an) *n.* [*politicien*, Fr.] One versed in politics; one devoted to politics; one who is much in public life; a statesman; a man of artifice.  
**PÖL-I-TI'CIAN,** (pöl-e-tish'an) *a.* Politic. *Milton*.  
**PÖL'I-TIC-LY,** *ad.* In a politic manner; artfully.  
**PÖL'I-TICS,** *n. pl.* The art or science of government; political science; the administration of public affairs; public affairs; the conduct and contentions of political parties  
**PÖL'I-TIZE,** *v. n.* To play the politician. *Milton*.  
**PÖL'I-TURE,** *n.* [*politure*, old Fr.] Gloss; polish. *Donne*.  
**PÖL'I-TY,** *n.* [*πολιτεία*.] The science or art of government; a form of government; civil constitution, polity; art; management.  
**PÖLL,** *n.* [*polle*, *pol*, D.] The head; the back of the head; a catalogue or list of persons; a register of heads; an election; act of voting: — the chub-fish or cheven: pollard  
**PÖLL,** *v. a.* [I. POLLED; *pp.* POLLING, POLLED.] To lop off the head or top of any thing, as trees; to cut off hair from the head; to clip; to shear; to crop. [To plunder; to strip. *Shak*.] To take a list or register of persons; to enter one's name in a list or register; to insert into a number as a voter; to receive or give, as votes. — *Polled sheep*, sheep without horns.  
**PÖLLARD,** *n.* A tree lopped or polled: — a clipped coin: — the chub-fish: — stag that has cast his horns: — a mixture of bran and meal.  
**PÖLLARD,** *v. a.* To lop off; to poll. *Evelyn*. [R.]  
**PÖLL'EN,** *n.* A fine bran; farina. — (*Bot.*) The powder or pulverulent substance contained in the anther of a flower.  
**PÖLL-EN-Ä'R-I-ÖUS,\*** *a.* Consisting of pollen or meal. *Maunder*. [R.]  
**PÖLL'EN-ÖER,** *n.* Brushwood. *Tusser*.  
**PÖLL'EN-ÖER,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance prepared from the pollen of tulips. *Brande*.  
**PÖLL'EN-TUBE,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A membranous tube emitted by pollen after falling on the stigma. *P. Cyc*.  
**PÖLL'ER,** *n.* One who polls; a clipper; a robber.  
**PÖLL'E-VIL,** (pöl'e-vi) *n.* A swelling or inflammation in a horse's poll or in the nape of the neck. *Farrier's Dict.*  
**PÖL-LI-C-I-TÄ-TION,** *n.* (*Civil law*) A promise not yet accepted by the person to whom it is made. *Bowyer*.  
**PÖL-LINC'TOR,** [L.] One who prepared materials for embalming the dead. *Greenhill*.  
**PÖL'L-I-WIG,\*** *n.* A tadpole; a porwidge. *Forby*. [Provincial in England; in the United States vulgarly called *politoog*.]  
**PÖLL'LOX,\*** *n.* A fish of the cod kind.  
**PÖLL'TAX,\*** *n.* A tax assessed by the head or poll. *Crabb*  
**PÖLL'UTE,** *v. a.* [*polluto*, L.] [I. POLLUTED; *pp.* POLLUTING, POLLUTED.] To make unclean; to defile; to taint; to corrupt; to contaminate; to infect; to vitiate.  
**PÖLL'UTE,** *a.* Polluted. *Milton*.  
**PÖLL'UT-ED-LY,** *ad.* With pollution. *Todd*.  
**PÖLL'UT-ED-NESS,** *n.* The state of being polluted.  
**PÖLL'UT'ER,** *n.* One who pollutes; defiler.



**POLLUTION**, *n.* [Fr.; *pollutio*, L.] Act of polluting; state of being polluted; taint; defilement.  
**POLLUX**, *n.* (*Astron.*) A fixed star:—one of the twins forming the constellation Gemini. *Crabb.* See *CASTOR*.  
**POL-LQ-NÁZISE**, (pō-lq 'náz') *n.* [Fr.] A kind of woman's robe or dress, adopted for the fashion of the Poles. — (*Mus.*) A Polish air and dance.  
**POL-LO-NÉSE**, *n.* The Polish language. — *a.* Relating to Poland. *P. Cyc.*  
**POLT**, *n.* A blow; a stroke; a push. *Scott.* [Colloquial.]  
**POLT'-FOOT**, (pōlt'fūt) *n.* A crooked or distorted foot.  
**POLT'-FOOT**, (pōlt'fūt) *a.* Having distorted feet. *B.*  
**POLT'-FOOT-ED**, (-fūt'ed) *a.* *Jonson.*  
**POLT/TIN**, *n.* A Russian coin of the value of about 20d. sterling. *Crabb.*  
**POL-TRŌŌN**, *n.* (*poltron*, Fr.) A coward; a scoundrel.  
**POL-TRŌŌN**, *a.* Base; vile; contemptible. *Hammond.*  
**POL-TRŌŌN'ER-Y**, *n.* [*poltroneria*, It.] Cowardice; baseness. *B. Jonson.*  
**POL TRŌŌN'ISH**, *a.* Resembling a poltroon; cowardly. *H. R. Hamilton.*  
**POL-TRŌŌN'RY**, *n.* Poltroonery. *Warburton.*  
**POL'VER-INE**, *n.* Calcined ashes of a plant of the Levant that have the nature of pearl-ashes. *Ure.*  
**POL'LY**, *n.* [*polium*, L.] A plant or herb. *Ainsworth.* See *POLY-GRASS*.  
**POLY**, [πολύς, *a.*] A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying many, multiplication, plurality, &c.; as, *polygon*, a figure of many angles.  
**POL-Y-A-CŌŪS/TIC**, *a.* [πολύς and κοῦω.] That multiplies sounds; increasing sounds.  
**POL-Y-A-CŌŪS/TICS**, *n. pl.* The art of multiplying sounds; instruments for multiplying sounds. *Maunder.*  
**POL-Y-A-DEŁ/PHI-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants. *Crabb.*  
**POL-Y-A-DEŁ/PHITE**, *n.* A variety of garnet. *Dana.*  
**POL-Y-A-DEŁ/PHOVS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stamens combined into more than two parcels. *P. Cyc.*  
**POL-Y-AN'DRI-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants. *Crabb.*  
**POL-Y-AN'DROVS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having more than twenty hypogynous stamens. *P. Cyc.*  
**POL-Y-AN'DRY**, *n.* [πολύς and ἀνδρ.] A plurality of husbands. *Bouvier.*  
**POL-Y-AN'THUS**, [pō-le-ān'thus, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; pō-le-ān'thus, *Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*] *n.* [πολύς and ἄνθος] *pl.* **POLYANTHUSES**. A plant and flower of many hues; a primrose:—sometimes written *polyanthos*.  
**POL-Y-AR-CHIST**, *n.* An advocate for polyarchy. *Cudworth.*  
**POL-Y-AR-CHY**, *n.* [πολύς and ἀρχή.] A government by many, opposed to *monarchy*; a democracy; an oligarchy; polyarchy; polyarchy. *Cudworth.*  
**POL-Y-AR/RITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral allied to rosie. *Dana.*  
**POL-Y-AR-TŌG/RA-PHY**, *n.* The art of multiplying copies or autographs; a kind of lithography. *Gent. Mag.*  
**POL-Y-AR-SITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of silver. *Dana.*  
**POL-Y-CAR/POVS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing much fruit. *Maunder.*  
**POL-Y-CHER/AR-NY**, *n.* [πολυχραινία.] A government by many chiefs or princes; an aristocracy. *Cudworth.*  
**POL-Y-CHEREST**, *n.* [πολύς and χερσός.] (*Chem. & Med.*) Any thing of multifarious virtues, or having various uses. *Evelyn.*  
**POL-Y-CHRO-ITE**, *n.* [πολύς and χροά.] (*Chem.*) The coloring matter of saffron. *Brande.*  
**POL-Y-CHRO-MY**, *n.* [πολύς and χρώμα.] The ancient art or practice of coloring statues and exteriors of buildings. *P. Cyc.*  
**POL-Y-CŌŪN'Y-LEŌŌ-Q-NOVS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having more than two cotyledons. *P. Cyc.*  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ/RA-CY**, *n.* A government by many rulers. *Smart.*  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ'DRON**, *n.* See *POLYHEDRON*.  
**POL-Y-FŌIL**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Same as *multifoil*. *Francis.*  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ-MIST**, *n.* An advocate for polygamy; one who has more than one wife.  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ-MOVS**, *a.* Relating to polygamy. — (*Bot.*) Having male and hermaphrodite, or female and hermaphrodite, or male, female, and hermaphrodite flowers on the same or different individuals. *P. Cyc.*  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ-MY**, *n.* [*polygamia*, Fr.; *πολυγαμία*, Gr.] Plurality of wives; the act or custom of having more than one wife, or more than one husband, at the same time.  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ-ŌHY**, *n.* A government by many. *Smart.*  
**POL-Y-GLŌT**, *n.* [πολύγλωττος; Gr.; *polyglotte*, Fr.] One who understands many languages; a book containing a work, as the Bible, in several languages.  
**POL-Y-GLŌT**, *a.* Having many languages.  
**POL-Y-GŌN**, *n.* [πολύς and γωνία.] A figure of many angles:—a range of buildings with several corners or divisions.  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ-NÁL**, *a.* Having many angles.  
**POL-Y-GŌ-NŌM'E-TRY**, *n.* The doctrine or properties of polygons. *Brande.*  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ-NY**, *n.* [*polygonum*, L.] Knotgrass. *Spenser.*  
**POL-Y-GRÁM**, *n.* [πολύς and γράμμα.] A figure consisting of many lines.  
**POL-Y-GRÁPH**, *n.* [πολύς and γράφω.] An instrument for

multiplying copies of a writing. *Smart.* — (*Bibliography*) A collection of different works either by one or several authors. *Brande.*

**POL-Y-GRÁPH'IC**, *a.* Relating to polygraphy or to pol  
**POL-Y-GRÁPH'IC-AL**, *a.* ygraphs. *Smart.*  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ/RA-PHY**, *n.* [πολύς and γραφή.] The art of writing in various ciphers, and of deciphering them.  
**POL-Y-GYN**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having many pistils. *P. Cyc.*  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ-NOVS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having many styles. *Louden.*  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ-NY**, *n.* A plurality of wives; polygamy. *Smart.*  
**POL-Y-HAL-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral from Ischel in Austria; a mineral containing many salts. *Brande.*  
**POL-Y-HÉ'DRAL**, *a.* Having many sides. *Turner.*  
**POL-Y-HÉ'Y-NI-CAL**, *a.* [πολύεδρος, Gr.; *polyèdre*, Fr.]  
**POL-Y-HÉ'DROVS**, *a.* Relating to a polyhedron; having many sides.  
**POL-Y-HÉ'DRON**, *n.* *pl.* **POLYHEDRA**. (*Geom.*) A figure or a solid body of many sides:—a multiplying glass.  
**POL-Y-HÉ'DRITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of the peroxide of iron. *Dana.*  
**POL-Y-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral allied to pyroxene. *Dana.*  
**POL-Y-LŌŌ-Q-ŌY**, *n.* [πολύς and λόγος.] Talkativeness. *Granger.*  
**POL-Y-LŌŌ-Q-ŌENT**, *a.* Talking much; talkative. *Smart.*  
**POL-Y-MÁTH'IC**, *a.* Relating to polymathy. *Smart.*  
**POL-Y-M'AR-THIST**, *n.* A man of various learning. *Howell.*  
**POL-Y-M'AR-THY**, *n.* [πολύς and μαθήματα.] The knowledge of many arts and sciences; various learning. *Harthib.*  
**POL-Y-MIC/NITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral occurring in prismatic crystals, of metallic lustre, found in Norway. *Brande.*  
**POL-Y-MŌR/PHOVS**, *a.* Having many forms. *Ec. Rev.*  
**POL-Y-MŌR-PHY**, *n.* [πολύς and μορφή.] State of having many forms. *Ec. Rev.*  
**POL-Y-NE'SI-A**,\* (pō-le-né'zhe-ā) *n.* A space in the Pacific Ocean which includes many clusters of islands. *Ency.*  
**POL-Y-NE'SI-AN**,\* (pō-le-né'zhe-ān) *a.* Relating to Polynesia. *Cyc.*  
**POL-Y-NŌM'IAL**, *a.* Having many names or terms; multi nominal. *Francis.*  
**POL-Y-ŌN'Ō-MOVS**, *a.* Having many names. *Cudworth.*  
**POL-Y-ŌN'Ō-MY**, *n.* A multiplicity of names. *Cudworth.*  
**POL-Y-ŌP'TRON**, *n.* [πολύς and ὀπτρον.] (*Optics*) A glass through which objects appear multiplied, but not diminished; a multiplying glass. *Brande.*  
**POL-Y-ŌP'TRYM**, *n.* Same as *polyopteron*. *Crabb.*  
**POL-Y-ŌŌ-RÁ-MÁ**, *n.* Literally, many views; an optical machine presenting many views. *Hale.* See *PANORAMA*.  
**POL-Y-PE**, or **POL-YPE**, *n.* The name of an extensive group of radiated animals, in the system of Cuvier, associated together by the common character of a fleshy body, of a conical or cylindrical form, commonly fixed by one extremity, and with the mouth situated at the opposite end and surrounded by more or less numerous arms or tentacles:—written also *polypus*. *Brande.*  
**POL-Y-PE'AN**, *a.* Relating to the polyp or polybus. *P. Cyc.*  
**POL-Y-PE'AR-LOVS**, *a.* [πολύς and πτερον.] (*Bot.*) Having many petals.  
**POL-Y-PE'AR-ŌŌVS**, *a.* Feeding on many things. *Kirby.*  
**POL-Y-PHÁR'MA-CY**, *n.* A pharmacy embracing many ingredients. *Everett.*  
**POL-Y-PHŌN'AN**, *n.* A musical instrument. *Gent. Mag.*  
**POL-Y-PHŌN'IC**, *a.* Having many sounds. *Smart.*  
**POL-Y-PHŌN'ISM**, *n.* [πολύς and φωνή.] Multiplicity of sound. *Derham.*  
**POL-Y-PHŌN'IST**, *n.* One producing many sounds. *Black.*  
**POL-Y-PHŌN'NY**, *n.* [πολύς and φωνή.] A multiplicity of sounds. *Smart.*  
**POL-Y-PHŌL'LOVS**, *a.* Having many leaves. *Louden.*  
**POL-Y-PHŌF'ER-ŌVS**, *a.* Producing polytypes. *Phillips.*  
**POL-Y-PHŌ-ITE**, *n.* A fossil polytyp or polytype. *Smart.*  
**POL-Y-PHŌ-Ō**, (*Ent.*) A milliped. *Crabb.* — *Polytyp* *Dragon*.  
**POL-Y-PHŌ-DY**, *n.* [*polypodium*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of ornamental ferns, of several species.  
**POL-Y-PHŌ-RITE**, *n.* A plant having many pores. *Smart.*  
**POL-Y-PHŌ-ROVS**, *a.* Having many pores. *Arbuthnot.*  
**POL-Y-POVS**, *a.* Relating to or partaking of the polybus.  
**POL-Y-PVS**, *n.* [πολύπους.] *pl. L.* **POL-Y-PF**: Eng. **POL-Y-PVS-ES**. One of a group of radiated animals; a polytype See *POLYPE*. — (*Med.*) A fleshy tumor, as in the nostrils or uterus.  
**POL-Y-SHÉ'MA-TIST**, *a.* Having many forms. *Beck.*  
**POL-Y-SCOPE**, *n.* [πολύς and σκοπεῖν.] (*Optics*) A lens, consisting of several plane surfaces disposed under a convex form; a multiplying glass.  
**POL-Y-SÉ'AR-LOVS**, *a.* Having many sepals. *Reid.*  
**POL-Y-SÉ'AST**, *n.* [*polyspaste*, Fr.] A machine having many pulleys.  
**POL-Y-SÉ'ERM**, *n.* [πολύς and στέμμα.] A tree with fruit of many seeds.  
**POL-Y-SÉ'ERM'ŌVS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having many seeds.  
**POL-Y-STÍLE**, *n.* [πολύς and στῖλος.] (*Arch.*) An edifice having many columns. *Brande.*

ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΣΥΛ-ΛΑΒ'ΙC, { a. Having many syllables; per-  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΣΥΛ-ΛΑΒ'Ι-CAL, } taining to a polysyllable.  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΣΥΛ-ΛΑΒ'Ι-CΙΣM,\* n. State of having many syllables.  
*Annual Register.*  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΣΥΛ-ΛΕ, n. [πολύς and συλλαβή.] A word of  
 many syllables or of more than three syllables.  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΣΥΝ-ΔΕ-ΡΩΝ, n. [πολυσυνέκτον.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by  
 which conjunctions are often repeated; as, "I came, and  
 saw, and overcame." See *AN-YDAXTON*.  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΣΥΝ-ΘΗΤ'ΙC,\* { a. Forming a manifold com-  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΣΥΝ-ΘΗΤ'Ι-CAL,\* } pound or composition. *Ec.*  
*Rev.*  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΤΕΧΝ'ΙC,\* a. [πολύς and τεχνή.] Comprising many  
 arts.—*Polytechnic school*, a school in which many of the  
 liberal arts are taught. *Black.*  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΤΕΧΝ'ΙC-CAL,\* a. Same as *polytechnic*. *Clarke.*  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΤΗΕ-ΙΣM, [pól'-e-the-izm, *W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*  
 pól'-e-the-izm, S. P.; pól'-e-the-izm, *K.*] n. [πολύς and  
 θέσις.] The doctrine of a plurality of gods.  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΤΗΕ-ΙΣT, [pól'-e-the-ist, *W. J. Sm. Wb.*; pól'-e-thé-  
 ist, S. P. *Ask*; pól'-e-the-ist, *K.*] a. A believer in polytheism;  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΤΗΕ-ΙΣ'TIC, { a. Relating to polytheism; holding  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΤΗΕ-ΙΣ'TI-CAL, } a plurality of gods.  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΤΗΕ-ΙΣ'TI-CAL-LY,\* *ad.* In a polytheistical manner.  
*Dr. Allen.*  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΖΩ'ΝAL,\* a. Having many zones or belts:—applied  
 to a burning lens constructed of several zones or rings.  
*Brande.*  
 ΠΟΛ-Υ-ΖΩ'ON,\* n. [πολύς and ζών.] A species of  
 compound animal. *Brande.*  
 ΠΟΜ'ACE, (púm'as) n. [pomaceum, *L.*] The substance of  
 ground apples after the cider is expressed.  
 ΠΟ-ΜΑ'CΕOUS, (pó-má'shus) a. [pomum, *L.*] Consisting of  
 apples; relating to or like apple. *Philips.*  
 ΠΟ-ΜΑ'DΕ, [pó-mád', S. *W. P. J. F. Sm.*; pó-mád', *Ja.*] n.  
 [pomade, *Fr.*; pomata, *It.*] A fragrant ointment.  
 ΠΟ-ΜΑ'N'DER, [pó-mán'der, *W. J. Sm. R.*; póm'an'der, S. *F.*;  
 póm'an'der, P. *K. Wb.*] n. [pomme d'ambré, *Fr.*] A per-  
 fumed ball or powder. *Shak.*  
 ΠΟ-ΜΑ'TUM, n. [*L.*] An unguent or ointment for the hair.  
 ΠΟ-ΜΑ'TUM, v. o. To apply pomatum to the hair.  
 ΠΟΜΕ,\* n. [pommer, *Fr.*] To grow to a round head, like  
 an apple.  
 ΠΟΜΨ,\* n. [*Bot.*] An apple, or fruit like that of the apple,  
 pear, &c. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΠΟΜΕ-CΙT'PON, (púm-sít'pón) n. [pome and citron.] A cit-  
 ron apple.  
 ΠΟΜΕ-ΓΡΑ'N'ATE, (púm-grán'át) n. [pomum granatum, *L.*]  
 A tree and its fruit, which is as large as an orange, filled  
 with numerous seeds, each surrounded with pulp:—an  
 ornament like a pomegranate.  
 ΠΟ-ΜΕΛ'ION,\* n. The hindmost knob of a cannon; the  
 cascabel. *Falconer.*  
 ΠΟΜΕ'ΡÖY, (púm'röi) { n. A sort of apple. *Ains-*  
 ΠΟΜΕ'ΡÖY'AL, (púm-röi'al) } worth.  
 ΠΟΜΕ'WA-TER, n. A large, juicy apple.  
 ΠΟ-ΜΙF'ER-ÖUS, a. [pomifer, *L.*] Producing apples, or the  
 large fruits, including gourds, &c.  
 ΠΟΜ'MAGE,\* n. The substance of apples ground, before or  
 after the cider is expressed; pomace. *Loudon.*  
 ΠΟΜΜΕ,\* (púm) n. [*Fr.*] (*Her.*) A device, or part of a de-  
 vice, like an apple. *Crabb.*  
 ΠΟΜ'MEL, (púm'mel) n. [pomellus, low *L.*] A ball or knob;  
 the knob on the hilt of a sword; the protuberant part of  
 a saddle-bow.  
 ΠΟΜ'MEL, (púm'mel) v. a. [pommeller, *Fr.*] [i. POMMELLED;  
 pp. POMMELLING, POMMELLED.] To beat with any thing  
 thick or bulky; to beat black and blue; to bruise.  
 ΠΟΜ'MELED, (púm'mel'd) a. (*Her.*) Denoting the pommel  
 of a sword or dagger.  
 ΠΟΜ-Ö-LÖF'ICAL,\* a. Relating to pomology or fruit. *Down-  
 ing.*  
 ΠΟ-ΜÖL'Q-QIST,\* n. One who is versed in pomology; a  
 cultivator of fruit or fruit-trees. *Downing.*  
 ΠΟ-ΜÖL'Q-QY,\* n. [pomum, *L.* and λόγος, *Gr.*] The art of  
 cultivating fruit and fruit-trees; a treatise on fruit. *Maunder.*  
 ΠΟΜΠ,\* n. [pompe, *Fr.*; pompa, *L.*; πομπή, *Gr.*] A proces-  
 sion of parade and splendor. *Milton.* Splendor; exterior  
 show; magnificence; grandeur; pride; pageantry.  
 ΠΟΜ-ΠAT'IC, a. [pompatius, *L.*] Pompous; ostentatious.  
*Barrow.*  
 ΠΟΜ'PET, n. [pompetta, *Fr.*] An old name for a printer's  
 blacking ball. *Cotgrave.*  
 ΠΟΜ'PHO-LYX, n. [πομπηόφυς.] (*Alchemy*) White oxide of  
 zinc. *Hill.* A small spark, which, while brass is trying,  
 flies upwards and sticks to the roof or sides of the work-  
 shop. *Crabb.*  
 ΠΟΜ'PI-ON, (púm'pé-un) n. [pompon, old *Fr.*] A pumpkin.  
 See *PUMPKIN*.  
 ΠΟΜ'PIRE, (púm'pír) n. [pomus and pyrus, *L.*] An apple;  
 a sort of pearmain. *Ainsworth.*  
 ΠΟΜ-ΡÖS'IT-Y, n. Quality of being pompous; ostentatious-  
 ness; boastfulness. *Aikin.*

PŌM'POUS, *a.* [*pompoux*, Fr.] Splendid; magnificent; showy; inflated; affecting great show; stately; grand. PŌM'POUS-*LY*, *ad.* In a pompous manner; splendidly. PŌM'POUS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being pompous. PŌN'CREE,\* *n.* [*poncho*, Sp., *soft*] A sort of cloak, or loose garment, worn by the Indians, and also by many of the Spanish inhabitants, of South America. *Sir F. Head.* POND, *n.* A small lake; a small collection of water; a natural or an artificial basin of water; a pool. *Milton.* POND'-DUCK,\* *n.* A species of duck. *Goldsmith.* PŌN'DER, *v. a.* [*pondero*, L.] [*i.* PŌNDERED; *pp.* PŌNDERING, PŌNDERED.] To weigh mentally; to consider; to think upon. PŌN'DER, *v. n.* To think; to muse; to reflect, with *on*. PŌN'DER-A-BLE-*LY*-T'Y,\* *n.* The quality of being ponderable. *Coleridge.* PŌN'DER-A-BLE, *a.* [*pondero*, L.] That may be pondered or weighed. PŌN'DER-A-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* State of being ponderable. *Dr Allen.* PŌN'DER-AL, *a.* Estimated by weight, not by number. PŌN'DER-ANCE,\* *n.* Weight; heaviness. *Smart.* †PŌN'DER-A'TION, *n.* The act of weighing. *Bp. Hall.* PŌN'DER-ER, *n.* One who ponders. *Whitlock.* PŌN'DER-ING-*LY*, *ad.* With due estimation. *Hammond.* †PŌN'DER-MENT,\* *n.* The act of pondering. *Byron.* PŌN'DER-ŌS-*LY*-T'Y, *n.* [*ponderosité*, Fr.] Weight; gravity; heaviness. PŌN'DER-ŌS, *a.* [*ponderoso*, L.] Heavy; weighty; important; momentous; forcible; strongly impulsive. PŌN'DER-ŌS-*LY*, *ad.* With great weight. PŌN'DER-ŌS-NESS, *n.* Heaviness; weight; gravity. POND'WĒED, *n.* A perennial, herbaceous plant. PŌN'ENT, *a.* [*ponente*, It.] Setting, or western, with reference to the sun-setting. *Milton.* See LEVANT. PŌN-GEĒ,\* *n.* A kind of silk made in China. *Stone.* PŌN-GEĒ,\* (*pōng-ge'*) *n.* A Birman priest of the higher PŌng's. *Malcom.* PŌN'GŌ, (*pōng-gō*) *n.* A species of orang-outang. *Smellie.* PŌN'NĀD, (*pōn-yad*) *n.* [*poignard*, Fr.] A dagger; a stabbing weapon; a dirk. PŌN'NĀD, (*pōn-yad*) *v. a.* To stab with a poniard. *Cotgrave.* †PŌNK, *n.* [*puke*, Icel.] A nocturnal spirit. *Spenser* PŌN'TAC,\* *n.* A fine sort of claret. *Henderson.* PŌN'TAGE, *n.* [*portage*, Fr.; *portugium*, low L.] Duty paid for repairing bridges. *Aylife.* Toll of a bridge. *Coke.* PŌN'TRE,\* *n.* (*Glass manufacture*) An iron instrument by which the hot glass is taken out of the glass-pot. *Brande* PŌN'TIFF, *n.* [*pontife*, Fr.; *pontifex*, L.] The highest sacer dotal title; a high priest; the pope. PŌN-TIR'IC, *a.* Relating to a pontiff or to the pope; pontifi cal. PŌN-TIR'IC-AL, *a.* [*pontifical*, Fr.; *pontificalis*, L.] Belong ing to a high priest, pontiff, or pope; popish; i—splendid. —[*from pons* and *facio*. Bridge-building. *Milton.*] PŌN-TIR'IC-AL, *n.* [*pontificalis*, L.] A book of ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies. —*pl.* The full dress of a priest or bishop. †PŌN-TIR'IC-AL-*LY*-T'Y, *n.* The papacy. *Abp. Usher.* PŌN-TIR'IC-AL-*LY*, *ad.* In a pontifical manner. PŌN-TIR'IC-ATE, *n.* [*pontifcat*, Fr.; *pontificalis*, L.] The state or office of a pontiff or high priest; the papacy; —popedom. *Addison.* PŌN-TI-FICE, *n.* [*pons* and *facio*.] Bridge-work; the construction of a bridge; the edifice of a bridge. *Milton.* [R.] †PŌN-TI-FI'CI-AL, (*pōn-tē-fish'al*) *a.* Pontifical. *Burton.* †PŌN-TI-FI'CI-AN, (*pōn-tē-fish'an*) *a.* Pontifical. *Bp. Hall.* †PŌN-TI-FI'CI-AN, (*pōn-tē-fish'an*) *n.* A papist. *Montague* PŌN-TINE,\* *n.* An epithet applied to a large marsh between Rome and Naples. *Encyc.* PŌN'TLE-VIS, *n.* (*Horsemanship*) A disorderly action of a horse that rears up so as to be in danger of coming over. PŌN-TŌN', (*pōn-tān*) *s. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*, pŌn'tŏn, *Ja. Rees*, *n.* [Fr.] A flat-bottomed boat. See PŌN. PŌN-TŌ-NIĒ,\* *n.* [Fr.] A constructor of pontoons. *Maunder.* PŌN-TŌN',\* *n.* [*ponton*, Fr.] A flat-bottomed boat, used for making temporary floating bridges; a floating bridge. PŌN'Y, *n.* A small horse; a nag. PŌŌD,\* *n.* A Russian weight of 36 pounds. *Crabb* PŌŌ'DLE,\* *n.* A small dog with long, curly hair; a sort of lap-dog; a barbet. *Booth.* PŌŌL, *n.* A small collection of water; a pond; —a receptacle for stakes at certain games of cards; also the stakes. Written also *poule*. PŌŌLER,\* *n.* A tanner's instrument for stirring vats. *Crabb.* PŌŌL-SNĪPE,\* *n.* A bird, called also *redshank*. *Pennant.* PŌŌ'NĀH-LITE,\* *n.* (*Mtn.*) A mineral allied to natrolite. *Dana.* PŌŌP, *n.* [*poupe*, Fr.; *puppis*, L.] (*Naut.*) A partial deck extending close aft, above the complete deck of the vessel; the hindmost part of the ship.

**POOP**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) [*i.* **POOFED**; *pp.* **POOFING**, **POOFED**.] To run the head, bowsprit, or jib-boom of one vessel into the stern of another:—a ship is said to be **pooped** when a sea comes over the stern. *Mar. Dict.*

**POOPED**,\* (*pôp'ed* or *pôp't*) *a.* Having a poop; struck on the poop by the shock of a heavy sea. *Smart.*

**POOPING**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A breaking of the sea over the taffrail on the poop. *Mar. Dict.*

**POOR**, *a.* [*paure*, Fr.; *pobre*, Sp.] Not rich; indigent; necessitous:—barren, as soil; not fertile:—lean, not fat; emaciated:—wretched; low; of little dignity, force, or value; paltry; mean; contemptible:—unhappy; uneasy; pitiable:—often used in a sense of pity, and sometimes as a word of tenderness.

**POOR**, *n. pl.* Indigent people collectively; that portion of the population of a country, or those persons, who are destitute of wealth or property, and are often assisted by charity; the opposite of the rich. "The rich and the poor meet together," *Proverbs*.

**POOR-BOX**,\* *n.* A box to receive money for the poor. *Pope.*

**POOR-HOUSE**,\* *n.* A house for the poor; an almshouse. *Qu. Rev.*

**POOR-JONN**, (*pôr-jôn'*) *n.* A sort of fish. *Burton.*

**POOR-LAW**,\* *n.* A law relating to the poor, or providing for the support of the poor. *Qu. Rev.*

**POOR-LY**, *ad.* Without wealth, spirit, or merit; meanly.

**POOR-LY**, *a.* Somewhat ill; feeble; indisposed. [Colloquial.] "I have, for a long time, been very **poorly**," *Dr. S. Johnson*.

**POOR-NESS**, *n.* State of being poor; poverty.

**POOR-RATE**,\* *n.* A tax for the support of the poor. *Qu. Rev.*

**POOR-SPIRIT-ED**, *a.* Mean; cowardly. *Dennis.*

**POOR-SPIRIT-ED-NESS**, *n.* Meanness; cowardice. *South.*

**PÖP**, *n.* [*poppysma*, L.] A small, smart, quick sound. *Addison.*

**PÖP**, *v. n.* [*i.* **PÖPED**; *pp.* **PÖPING**, **PÖPED**.] To appear to the eyes suddenly; to move or enter with a sudden motion.

**PÖP**, *v. a.* To offer, present, or to put out or in suddenly, slyly, or unexpectedly; to shift.

**PÖP**, *ad.* Suddenly; unexpectedly. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**PÖPE**, *n.* [*papa*, L.; *pápas*, Gr.] The title of the bishop of Rome, the supreme head of the Roman Catholic church; the sovereign pontiff:—a small fish.

**PÖPE-DOG**, *n.* The office, jurisdiction, or territory of the pope; papacy; papal dignity.

**PÖPE-JOAN**, (*pöp-jôn'*) *n.* A game at cards. *Jenner.*

**PÖPE-LING**, *n.* One who adheres to the pope:—an inferior pope. *Bp. Hall.*

**PÖPE-RY**, *n.* The religion of the church of Rome;—used by Protestants often as a term of reproach, or to denote the priestcraft of the Roman Catholic church.

**PÖPES'EYE**, (*pöps't*) *n.* A gland surrounded with fat in a leg of mutton.

**PÖP-GUN**, *n.* A child's gun for making a noise.

**PÖP-IN-JAY**, *n.* [*papegay*, D.] A parrot; a woodpecker:—a trifling fop.

**PÖP-ISH**, *a.* Relating to the pope, or to popery. *Hooker.*

**PÖP-ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a popish manner. *Addison.*

**PÖP-LAR**, *n.* [*peuplier*, Fr.; *populus*, L.] A tree of several varieties.

**PÖP-LAR**,\* *a.* Belonging to, or made of, poplar. *Ash.*

**PÖP-LARED**,\* (*-lard*) *a.* Covered with, or containing, poplars. *Jones.*

**PÖP-LIN**, *n.* A kind of stuff made of silk and worsted.

**PÖP-LIT'E-AL**,\* *a.* (*Anat.*) Relating to the posterior part of the knee-joint or ham. *Brande.*

**PÖP-LIT'IC**,\* *a.* Same as *popliteal*. *Crabb.*

**PÖP-PET**, *n.* See **PUPPET**.

**PÖP-PLE**,\* *n.* The poplar-tree. *Forby.* [Provincial, Eng.]

**PÖP-PY**, *n.* [*papaver*, L.] A genus of soporific plants and flowers, from a species of which opium is obtained.

**PÖP-U-LACE**, *n.* [Fr. from *populus*, L.] The vulgar; the multitude; the people; the mob; the rabble.

**PÖP-U-LAC-Y**, *n.* The multitude; populace. *King Charles.*

**PÖP-U-LAR**, *a.* [*populaire*, Fr.; *popularis*, L.] Relating to the people; prevailing among the people; pleasing to, or beloved by, the people; adapted to the people or to the understanding of the people; generally acceptable or esteemed; easily understood; not profound or abstruse; familiar; not critical; vulgar; common.

**PÖP-U-LAR-I-TY**, *n.* [*popularitas*, L.] State or quality of being popular; state of being generally beloved or esteemed; general esteem.

**PÖP-U-LAR-I-ZÄ'TION**,\* *n.* Act of making popular. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**PÖP-U-LAR-IZE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **PÖPULARIZED**; *pp.* **PÖPULARIZING**, **PÖPULARIZED**.] To render popular; to make common or easy. *Ed. Rev.* [Modern.]

**PÖP-U-LAR-LY**, *ad.* In a popular manner.

**PÖP-U-LATE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **PÖPULATED**; *pp.* **PÖPULATING**, **PÖPULATED**.] To people; to furnish with inhabitants. *Genl. Mag.* [Modern.]

**PÖP-U-LATE**, *v. n.* [*populus*, L.] To breed people. *Bacon.*

**PÖP-U-LÄ'TION**, *n.* The inhabitants or people of a town, district, country, &c.; the people, comprising all classes.

—*Law of population*, the law or rule according to which the number of a country increases.

**PÖP-U-LI-CIDE**,\* *n.* The murder of the people. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

**PÖP-U-LINE**,\* *n.* A crystallizable substance, separated from the bark of the poplar. *Brande.*

**PÖP-U-LOS'I-TY**, *n.* [*populosité*, old Fr.] Popubusness. *Brande.*

**PÖP-U-LOUS**, *a.* [*populosus*, L.] Having population, or a dense population; full of people; numerous inhabited.

**PÖP-U-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* With much population or people.

**PÖP-U-LOUS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being populous.

**PÖP'E-A-GLE**,\* *n.* A species of shark. *Pennant.*

**PÖR/CÄ-E**,\* *a.* [*porca*, L.] Having longitudinal ridges. *Brande.*

**PÖR/CÄ-TED**,\* *a.* Having ridges; ridged; porcate. *Smart.*

**PÖR/CE-LÄIN**, or **PÖR/CE-LÄIN**, [*pör/se-län*, *S. W. J. F.*; *pör/se-län*, *E. Ja.*; *pör'slin*, *K.*; *pör'lan*, *Sm.*; *pör/se-län*, *R.*] [*porcelaine*, Fr.; *porcellana*, It.] The finest species of earthen ware, or pottery, originally imported from China, but now made in Europe; china ware; fine dishes.—[*portulaca*, L. An herb; purslain. *Ainsworth.*]

**PÖR/CE-LÄIN**,\* *a.* Belonging to or consisting of porcelain. *Dryden.*

**PÖR/CE-LÄIN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An opaque, brittle variety of jasper. *Brande.*

**PÖR/CE-LÄIN'E-OUS**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, porcelain. *Brande.*

**PÖRCH**, *n.* [*porche*, Fr.; *porticus*, L.] A vestibule or roof supported by pillars before a door; an entrance; a portico.

**PÖR/CINE**, *a.* Relating to swine; like a hog. *Smart.*

**PÖR/CU-PINE**, *n.* [*porc-épic*, *porte-épine*, Fr.] An animal of about the size of a rabbit, having a bristly hide, full of spines; a sort of hedgehog. *Hill.*

**PÖR/CU-PINE-FISH**,\* *n.* A prickly fish. *Scott.*

**PÖRE**, *n.* [*pore*, Fr.; *πόρος*, Gr.] A spiracle, particularly in the skin; a passage for perspiration; a small hole.

**PÖRE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **PÖRED**; *pp.* **PÖRING**, **PÖRED**.] To look or examine with steady or continued attention.

**PÖRE/BLIND**, *a.* Short sighted; purblind. *Bacon.*

**PÖR'ER**,\* *n.* One who pores; an intense student. *Temple.*

**PÖR'IME**,\* *n.* (*Geom.*) A theorem or proposition in geometry, so easy to be demonstrated as to be almost self-evident. *Crabb.* See **PORISM**.

**PÖR'I-NESS**, *n.* Fullness of pores. *Wiseman.*

**PÖR'ISM**,\* *n.* [*πόρισμα*] (*Geom.*) A proposition affirming the possibility of finding such conditions as will render a certain problem indeterminate, or capable of innumerable solutions; a general theorem drawn from another theorem already demonstrated. *Playfair.*

**PÖR'IS'TIC**, *a.* [*ποριστικός*] (*Math.*) Applied to a method of determining the several ways of solving a problem.

**PÖR'ITE**,\* *n.* A species of coral. *Smart.*

**PÖRK**, *n.* [*porc*, Fr.; *porcus*, L.] The flesh of swine, fresh or salted. [A hog; a pig. *Milton.*]

**PÖRK'EAT-ER**, *n.* One who feeds on pork. *Shak.*

**PÖRK'ER**, *n.* A hog; a pig; a pig for eating fresh.

**PÖRK'ET**, *n.* A young hog; a porkling; a porker. *Dryden.*

**PÖRK'LING**, *n.* A young pig. *Tusser.*

**PÖRÖS'I-TY**, *n.* [*porosité*, Fr.] State or quality of being porous.

**PÖRÖUS**, *a.* [*poroux*, Fr.] Having small pores, spiracles, or passages.

**PÖRÖUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality or state of having pores.

**PÖR'EN-TINE**,\* *n.* Another name for the porcupine. *Shak.*

**PÖR'PES**,\* *n.* The porpoise. See **PORPOISE**.

**PÖR'PHYRE**, (*pör'fer*) *n.* Porphyry. *Locke.*

**PÖR-PHY-RIT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, porphyry. *McCulloch.*

**PÖR-PHY-RIT'ICÄL**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, porphyry. *McCulloch.*

**PÖR-PHY-RY**, (*pör'fe-re*) *n.* [*πορφύρα*, Gr.; *porphyrites*, L. *porphyre*, Fr.] A hard stone, of different colors, susceptible of a high polish.—(*Geol.*) An unstratified or igneous rock.

**PÖR'POISE**, (*pör'pus*) *n.* [*porc poisson*, Fr.] The sea-hog, a sort of dolphin or unwieldy cetaceous mammal.

**PÖR'PUS**, *n.* Same as *porpoise*. *Swift.*

**PÖR-RÄ/CEOUS**, (*-shys*) *a.* [*porraceus*, L.] Green like a leek.

**PÖR-RECT**,\* *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Extended forward. *Loudon.*

**PÖR-REC'TION**, *n.* [*porrectio*, L.] Act of reaching forth.

**PÖR'RET**, *n.* [*porrum*, L.] A leek; a small onion; a scallion.

**PÖR/RIDGE**, *n.* A kind of broth; pottage; food made by boiling flour in water, or in milk and water.

**PÖR/RIDGE-PÖT**, *n.* The pot in which porridge or food is boiled.

**PÖR-RIGÖ**,\* *n.* [*Iu.*] (*Med.*) The ringworm or scald-head. *Brande.*

**PÖR/RIN-GER**, *n.* A vessel in which porridge, milk, broth, soup, &c., are eaten; a child's dish.

**PÖRT**, *n.* [*port*, Fr.; *portus*, L.] A harbor; a station to ships; a haven.—[*porta*, L.; *porte*, Fr.] A gate; the aperture, in a ship, at which the gun is put out; a port-hole.—[*port*, Fr.] Carriage; air; mien; manner; bearing.—

A kind of wine, from Oporto.—The Ottoman court, commonly written *porta*. See **PORT**.  
**PORT**, v. a. [*porto*, L.; *porter*, Fr.] To carry in form. *Milton*.  
**PORTA-BIL** (f-ty, \* n. Quality of being portable. *Ec. Rev.*  
**PORTA-BLE**, a. [*portabilis*, L.] That may be carried, borne, or supported; manageable by the hand; supportable.  
**PORTA-BLE-NESS**, n. The quality of being portable.  
**PORTAGE**, n. [*portage*, Fr.] Carriage; act of carrying; price of carriage. [*Porthole*. *Shak.*] A carrying-place round waterfalls, or from one navigable river, or water, to another. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PORTAL**, n. [*portal*, Sp.; *portal*, Fr.] A gate; the arch over a door or gateway; the frame of a gateway:—the smaller of two gates.  
**PORTANCE**, n. [*port*, Fr.] Air; mien; port; demeanor. *Spenser*.  
**PORTASS**, n. A breviary; a prayer-book. *Chaucer*.  
**PORTA-TIVE**, a. [*portatif*, Fr.] Portable. *Chaucer*.  
**PORT-CANON**, \* n. An ornament for the knees. *Hudibras*.  
**PORT-GLÜSE**, n. Same as *portuculis*.  
**PORT-GRAY-ON**, \* n. A case to carry a pencil. *Francis*.  
**PORT-CUL/LIS**, n. [*porte coulisse*, Fr.] A frame of iron or wooden bars, placed over a gateway, to let down a protection to the gate.  
**PORT-CUL/LIS**, v. a. To bar; to shut up. *Shak.*  
**PORT-CUL/LISED**, (-list) a. Having a portuculis.  
**FORTE**, \* n. The Ottoman or Turkish court, or government, so called from the gate of the sultan's palace, where justice is administered. *Ency.*  
**PORT-ED**, a. Having gates. *B. Jonson*.  
**FORTE-FEUILLE**, \* (pört'fäll'ye) n. [Fr.] A portfolio; the office, charge, or department of a minister of state. *Boiste*.  
**PORT-ÉND'**, v. a. [*portendo*, L.] [*i. PORTENDED; pp. PORTENDING, PORTENDED.*] To foretoken; to foreshow, as omens; to presage; to forebode; to betoken. *Hooker*.  
**PORT-ÉNS'ION**, n. The act of foretelling. *Brownie*.  
**PORT-ÉNT'**, n. [*portentum*, L.] Omen of ill; an ill-boding prodigy; a presage.  
**PORT-ÉNTIVE**, \* a. Foreshowing; portentous. *Brownie*.  
**PORT-ÉNTOUS**, a. [*portentuosus*, L.] Foretelling ill; ominous; monstrous; prodigious; wonderful.  
**PORT-ÉR**, n. [*porteur*, Fr., from *porta*, L.] One who has charge of a gate, or who waits at a gate or door.—[*porteur*, Fr., from *porta*, L.] One who carries burdens for hire.—A kind of strong beer, or strong malt liquor.  
**PORT-ÉRE**, n. Carriage; money paid for carriage.  
**PORT-ÉRE-LY**, a. Like a porter; coarse; vulgar. *Bray*.  
**PORT-ÉRESSE**, (pört'es) n. A breviary. See **PORTASS**.  
**PORT-ÉRIE**, \* n. [*Gunnery*] A paper tube filled with powder, &c., used to fire guns instead of a match. *Brande*.  
**PORT-FOLIO**, or **PORT-FOLIO**, (-yö) n. [*portefeuille*, Fr.] pl. **PORTFOLIOS**. A case, of the size and form of a large book, to keep loose papers or prints in. See **FOLIO**.  
**PORT-GLAIVE**, n. [*porter and glaive*, Fr. & Erse.] A sword-bearer. *Ainsworth*.  
**PORT-GRÄVE**, { n. (*Law*) The principal magistrate of a  
**PORT-GRÈVE**, { port-town. See **PORTREVE**.  
**PORT-HOLE**, n. A hole cut like a window in the sides of a ship of war, in which the guns are placed.  
**PORT-HOOK**,\* (-håk) n. (*Naut.*) A hook driven through the side of a ship and clinched, for the purpose of hooking the hinges that are fastened to the port-lids. *Crabb*.  
**PORT-TI-CÖ**, n. [*porticus*, L.; *portico*, It.] pl. **PORT-TI-CÖS**. (*Arch.*) A series of columns at the end of a building; a place for walking under shelter; a projection supported by columns, placed before a building.  
**PORT-TI-CÖS**, n. [L.] Same as *portico*. *B. Jonson*.  
**PORTION**, (pört'shun) n. [Fr.; *portio*, L.] A part; a part assigned; an allotment; a dividend; a share; a quantity;—a part of an inheritance given to a child; a fortune; a wife's fortune.  
**PORTION**, v. a. [*i. PORTIONED; pp. PORTIONING, PORTIONED.*] To divide; to parcel:—to endow with a fortune or inheritance.  
**PORTION-ÉR**, n. One who portions.  
**PORTION-IST**, n. [*portionista*, Fr.] One who has a certain academical allowance or portion; the incumbent of a benefice that has more rectors or vicars than one.  
**PORTION-LESS**, \* a. Destitute of a portion. *Ed. Rev.*  
**PORT-LAND-STONE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A species of oolite; an alkaline, whitish sandstone, used for building. *Francis*.  
**PORT-LÄST**,\* or **PORT-TOISE**,\* n. (*Naut.*) Same as *gunwale*. *Mar. Dict.*  
**PORT-LIN**,\* n. (*Naut.*) A sort of hanging door that shuts in the ports at sea. *Crabb*.  
**PORT-LY-NESS**, n. Quality of being portly; bulkiness.  
**PORT-LY**, a. Grand of mien; bulky; swelling; corpulent.  
**PORT-MAN**, n. A Burgess of a port-town, or of one of the English Cinque Ports. *Dict.*  
**PORT-MÄN'TEAU**, (pört-män'tä) n. [*portemanteau*, Fr.] pl.

**Fr. PORTEMANTEAUX**; Eng. **PORT-MÄN'TEAU**s, (töz, a case or bag for carrying clothes and other things necessary in travelling; a valise.  
**PORT-MÄN-TLE**, \* n. A portemanteau.—“This seems to be the old English orthography.” *Carr's Craven Dialect*.—[*Portmantle* is countenanced by the Dictionaries of Bailey, Dyche, Ash, and Martin; and somewhat also by vulgar, though not by good, usage.]  
**PORT-MÖTE**, n. A court held in port-towns. *Blackstone*.  
**PORT-TOISE**, (pört'tiz) n. (*Naut.*) A ship is said to ride a *portoise*, when she rides with her yards struck down to the deck, when at anchor in a gale of wind:—gunwale. See **PORTLAST**.  
**PORT-TRAIT**, (pört'träit) n. [*portrait*, Fr.] A picture or representation of a person or an individual, or of a face, painted from real life.  
**PORT-TRAIT**, v. a. [*portraire*, Fr.] To draw; to portray. *Spenser*.  
**PORT-TRAIT-PAINT'ER**, \* n. A painter of portraits. *Tweedell*.  
**PORT-TRAIT-PAINT'ING**, \* n. The art of painting portraits or human faces. *Boisvill*.  
**PORT-TRAI-TURE**, n. [Fr.] A painted resemblance; a portrait.  
**PORT-TRAI-TURE**, \* v. a. To paint; to portray. *Shafesbury*  
**PORT-TRAY**, (pört-trä) v. a. [*portraire*, Fr.] [*i. PORTRAYED; pp. PORTRAYING, PORTRAYED.*] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.  
**PORT-TRAY'ER**, \* n. One who portrays. *Richardson*.  
**PORT-TRÉVE**, n. A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.  
**PORT-TRESS**, n. A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.  
**PORT-RÖLE**, \* n. An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.  
**PORT-WIG-GL**, (pört'wig-gl) n. A tadpole; a young frog.—Called also *polling* and *polling*. *Brownie*.  
**POREY**, (pö're) a. [*poroux*, Fr.] Full of pores; porous. *Dryden*.  
**POSE**, n. A cold; a catarrh; a rheum. *Chaucer*.  
**POSE**, (pöz) v. a. [*i. POSED; pp. POSING, POSED.*] To puzzle; to gravel; to put to a stand or stop. [*†*To oppose; to interrogate. *Bacon*.]  
**POS'ER**, n. One who poses; something that puzzles.  
**POS'É-ÉD**, a. [*positus*, L.] Placed; deposited. *Hale*.  
**PO-SI'TION**, (pö-zish'un) n. [Fr.; *positio*, L.] State of being placed; situation; posture; bearing:—principle laid down; advancement of any principle.—(*Gram.*) The state of a vowel placed before two consonants, as *pompous*, or a double consonant, as *axis*.—(*Arith.*) A rule of supposition, called also *rule of false*, divided into *single position* and *double position*.  
**PO-SI'TION-ÄL**, (pö-zish-un-äl) a. Relating to position. *Brownie*.  
**POS'ITIVE**, (pöz'tiv) a. [*positivus*, L.; *positif*, Fr.] Real; absolute; explicit; actual; certain; assured; affirmative; direct; not implied; not negative:—confident; dogmatical; ready to lay down notions with confidence:—settled by arbitrary appointment, as opposed to *natural*.—*Positive degree*, (*Gram.*) the simple form of an adjective, or the first degree of any quality expressed by an adjective.—*Positive electricity*, a state of bodies having more than their natural quantity of electricity.  
**POS'ITIVE**, n. That which is capable of being affirmed; that which settles by arbitrary appointment; reality.  
**POS'ITIVE-LY**, ad. In a positive manner; absolutely.  
**POS'ITIVE-NESS**, n. State of being positive.  
**POS'ITIVE-TY**, n. Confidence; positiveness. *Watts*. [R.]  
**POS'ITIVE-TURE**, n. [*positura*, L.] Position; posture. *Bramhall*.  
**POS'NET**, n. [*bassinet*, Fr.] A little basin; a porringer; a skillet. *Bacon*.  
**PO-SÖL/O-QY**, \* n. (*Med.*) A part of medicine which teaches the right administration of doses. *Crabb*.  
**PÖSS**, v. a. To dash into the water. *Brockett*. [Local.]  
**PÖS'SE**, n. [L.] An armed power; a number. *Locke*.  
**PÖS'SE CÖM-Ä-TÄTUS**, [L.] (*Law*) the power of the county, which the sheriff is empowered to raise in case of riot, or resistance to lawful authority.  
**POS'SESS**, (pöz-zēs) v. a. [*possessus*, L.] [*i. POSSESSED; pp. POSSESSING, POSSESSED.*] To have as an owner; to be master of; to enjoy or occupy actually; to hold; to seize; to obtain; to make master of; to have power over, as an unclean spirit.  
**POS'SESS'ION**, (pöz-zēs'un) n. [Fr.; *possessio*, L.] The state or act of possessing; that which is possessed; property; madness caused by the internal operation of an evil spirit.  
**POS'SESS'ION**, v. a. To invest. *Carew*.  
**POS'SESS'ION-Ä-RY**, \* a. Relating to or implying possession. *Blomfield*.  
**POS'SESS'ION-ÉR**, n. Possessor. *Sidney*.  
**POS'SESS'IVE**, a. [*possessivus*, L.] Having possession; denoting possession.—(*Eng. gram.*) Noting a case of nouns, implying possession, and answering to the *genitive* in Latin.

**POS-SES-SIVE**, \* *n.* A pronoun denoting possession. *Ash.*  
**POS-SES-SOR**, *n.* [L.] One who possesses; proprietor.  
**POS-SES-SO-RY**, or **POS-SES-SO-RY**, [pōz-zēs-sūr-ē, *J. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; pōz-zēs-sūr-ē, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja.*] *a.* [possessor, *Fr.*] Having possession. *Howell.* — *Possessory action*, (*Law*) an action in which the right of possession is contested.  
**POS-SET**, *n.* [*posca*, *L.*] Milk curdled with wine or other liquor.  
**POS-SET**, *v. a.* To turn; to curdle, as milk with acids. *Shak.*  
**POS-SI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* [possibīlis, *Fr.*] State of being possible; power of being or doing; practicability.  
**POS-SI-BLE**, (pōs'se-bl) *a.* [*Fr.*; possibīlis, *L.*] That may exist, or be, or be done; not contrary to the nature of things; practicable.  
**POS-SI-BLY**, *ad.* By any power existing; perhaps.  
**POST**, *n.* [*poste*, *Fr.*] A hasty messenger; a courier; a public letter-carrier; quick course or manner of travelling: — a French measure of distance, equal to 5.52 English miles. — [*poste*, *Fr.*, from *positus*, *L.*] Situation; seat; military station; place; employment; office. — [*postis*, *L.*] A piece of timber, or of stone, set erect. — *Post and pair*, an old game at cards. *B. Jonson.* — *Knight of the post*, [*apostē*, *Fr.*] a fellow suborned or procured to do a bad action. *Fuller.*  
**POST**, *a.* Used in travelling quickly; speedy. [*apostē*, *Fr.*]. — *Suborned*. *Sandys.*  
**POST**, *v. a.* [*i.* POSTED; *pp.* POSTING, POSTED.] To fix on a post. — [*poster*, *Fr.*] To place in the line of promotion; to station: — to register methodically: — to transcribe from one book into another, or from the waste-book or journal into the ledger: — to send with speed, or by means of post-horses.  
**POST**, *v. n.* [*poster*, *Fr.*] To travel with post-horses, or with speed.  
**POST**, \* *ad.* Hastily, or as a post. *Smart.*  
**POST-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be posted. *Mountague.*  
**POST-AGE**, *n.* Money paid for conveyance by post, as letters.  
**POST-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to posts, posting, or mails. *Times.*  
**POST-AND-PAIR**, \* *n.* A game at cards. *T. Heywood.*  
**POST-BØY**, *n.* A courier; a boy who rides post. *Tatler.*  
**POST-CHÂISE**, (-shāz) *n.* A travelling carriage with four wheels; a stage-coach.  
**POST-COACH**, \* *n.* A coach hired for travelling. *Boswell.*  
**POST-DATE**, *v. a.* [*post*, *L.*, and *date*.] [*i.* POSTDATED; *pp.* POSTDATING, POSTDATED.] To date later than the real time.  
**POST-DAY**, \* *n.* A day on which the post arrives. *Johnson.*  
**POST D'ÉPI**, \* [*L.*, after the day.] (*Law*) The return of a writ after the day assigned. *Crabb.*  
**POST-DILUVIAL**, \* *a.* After the flood; postdiluvian. *Smart.*  
**POST-DILUVIAN**, *a.* [*post* and *diluvium*, *L.*] Posterior to, or after, the flood.  
**POST-DILUVIAN**, *n.* A person living since the flood. *Green.*  
**POST-DIS-SEIZIN**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A writ that lies for him who, having recovered lands or tenements by force of *novel disseizin*, is again disseized by the former disseizor. *Whishaw.*  
**POST-ÉA**, \* *n.* [*L.*, afterward.] (*Law*) A record of what is done in a cause subsequent to the joining of issue and awarding of trial. *Whishaw.*  
**POST-ÉR**, *n.* One who posts; a post; a courier: — a bill or advertisement posted.  
**POST-ÉRI-ØR**, *a.* [*L.*; *postérieur*, *Fr.*] Later; subsequent in time or place; happening after; placed after; backward.  
**POST-ÉRI-ØR-I-TY**, *n.* [*posteriorité*, *Fr.*] The state of being posterior; opposite to *priority*.  
**POST-ÉRI-ØR-LY**, \* *ad.* In a posterior manner; behind. *Dunglison.*  
**POST-ÉRI-ØRS**, *n. pl.* [*posteriora*, *L.*] The hinder parts.  
**POST-ÉR-I-TY**, *n.* [*posteritas*, *L.*] Succeeding generations; descendants: opposed to *ancestors*.  
**POST-ERN**, *n.* [*poterne*, *Fr.*; *posterna*, *D.*] A small gate; a little door.  
**POST-ERN**, \* *a.* Being behind or in the rear. *Dryden.*  
**POST-ÉX-IST**, \* *v. n.* To exist or live after. *Cudworth.*  
**POST-ÉX-IST-ENCE**, *n.* Subsequent existence.  
**POST-ÉX-IST-ENT**, \* *a.* Existing after. *Cudworth.*  
**POST-FACT**, *a.* That which represents or relates to a fact that has occurred. *Todd.*  
**POST-FINE**, \* *n.* (*English law*) A duty to the king for a fine acknowledged in his court, paid by the cognizee after the fine is fully passed. *Whishaw.*  
**POST-FIX**, \* *n.* A particle added at the end of a word; an affix. *Bosworth.*  
**POST-HACKNEY**, *n.* A hired post-horse. *Watton.*  
**POST-HASTE**, *n.* Haste, like that of a post or courier.  
**POST-HASTE**, \* *ad.* With the haste of one who rides post. *Ash.*  
**POST-HORSE**, *n.* A horse for the use of couriers.  
**POST-HØUSE**, *n.* Post-office; a house with a post-office.  
**POST-HUME**, *a.* Posthumous. *Purchas.*  
**POST-HY-MØS**, [pōst/hy-mūs, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; pōst/hy-mūs, *P.*] *a.* [*posthumus*, *L.*] Done, had, or published after one's death; born after a father's death.

**POST-HY-MØS-LY**, *ad.* After one's death.  
**POST-IC**, *a.* [*posticus*, *L.*] Backward. *Brown.*  
**POST-IL**, *n.* [*postille*, *Fr.*; *postilla*, *L.*] Gloss; a marginal note. *Bale.*  
**POST-IL**, *v. n.* To comment; to add notes. *Shelton.*  
**POST-IL**, *v. a.* To illustrate with marginal notes. *Bacon.*  
**POST-ILLION**, [pōst-til/yun, *S. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; pōs-til/yun, *W. E. K.*] *n.* [*postillon*, *Fr.*] One who guides, or rides on one of the leaders in a coach, postchaise, or other carriage.  
**POST-IL-LER**, *n.* One who glosses or comments. *Brown.*  
**POST-ING**, \* *n.* The act of travelling post; the business or furnishing post-horses. *McCulloch.*  
**POS-TIQUE**, \* [*pos-tāk*] *a.* [*postiche*, *Fr.*] Superadded done after the work is finished: — applied to an ornament of sculpture or architecture. *Francis.*  
**POST-LI-MIN-I-AR**, [*a.* [*postliminium*, *L.*] Existing done *POST-LI-MIN-I-ØS*, [*a.* or contrived subsequently. *South.*  
**POST-LI-MIN-I-ØM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*National law*) The right by virtue of which, persons taken by an enemy return to their former state of freedom, with their former rights and property. *Brand.*  
**POST-LIM-I-NY**, \* *n.* (*Law*) The English form of *postliminium*. See *POSTLIMINIUM*. *Scott.*  
**POST-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* POSTMEN. A post; a courier; a letter-carrier. *Granger.* — In the English court of exchequer two of the most distinguished barristers are called *post-man* and *tubman*, from the places they occupy. *Whishaw.*  
**POST-MARK**, \* *n.* A mark on a letter by a postmaster *Greene.*  
**POST-MARK**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* POSTMARKED; *pp.* POSTMARKING, POSTMARKED.] To put the mark of the post-office on a letter, &c. *Gardiner.*  
**POST-MAS-TER**, *n.* One who has charge of a post-office.  
**POST-MAS-TER-GEN-ER-AL**, *n.* A public officer, who has the superintendence and direction of the post-office establishment of a country or nation.  
**POST-ME-RID-I-AN**, *a.* [*postmeridianus*, *L.*] Relating to, or being in, the afternoon.  
**POST-MØR-TÉM**, \* [*L.*, after death.] — done or happening after death; as, "a post mortem examination." *Gen. Mag.*  
**POST-NATE**, *a.* [*post* and *natus*, *L.*] Born after. *Per. Taylor.*  
**POST-NØTE**, \* *n.* A promissory note of a banking company, payable at a distant period, and not on demand; a cash-note to be sent by post. *Bowyer.*  
**POST-OBIT**, \* *n.* [*post obitum*, *L.*] (*Law*) A bond given for the purpose of securing a sum of money, on the death of some specified individual. *Brand.*  
**POST-OBIT**, \* *a.* After death; posthumous. *Smart.*  
**POST-ØR-FICE**, *n.* A place for the reception and distribution of letters, despatches, newspapers, &c.  
**POST-PAD**, \* *a.* Having the postage paid. *Greene.*  
**POST-PØNE**, *v. a.* [*postpono*, *L.*] [*i.* POSTPONED; *pp.* POSTPONING, POSTPONED.] To put off; to delay; to set in value below something else; to procrastinate; to defer; to prolong; to protract.  
**POST-PØNE-MENT**, *n.* Act of postponing; state of being postponed; delay.  
**POST-PØN-ENCE**, *n.* Dislike. *Dr. Johnson.* [*R.*].  
**POST-PØN-ER**, *n.* One who postpones or puts off. *Todd.*  
**POST-PO-SI-TION**, (pōst-po-zish/un) *n.* [*postpositio*, *L.*] State of being put back; a back position. *Mede.*  
**POST-POS-I-TIVE**, \* *a.* Being placed after. *Horne Tooke.*  
**POST-PRAN-DIAL**, \* *a.* Happening after dinner. *Buhoer.*  
**POST-ROAD**, \* *n.* A road on which the post, or mail, is conveyed. *Sterna.*  
**POST-SCÈ-NI-ØM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] The back part of a theatre *Hamilton.*  
**POST-SCRIPT**, *n.* [*post* and *scriptum*, *L.*] That which is written after; a paragraph added to a letter.  
**POST-SCRIPT-ED**, \* *a.* Having a postscript; written afterwards. *J. Q. Adams.* [*R.*].  
**POST-TØWN**, *n.* A town having a post-office or post-house.  
**POST-TY-LANT**, \* *n.* A candidate. *Chesterfield.* [*R.*].  
**POST-Y-LATE**, (pōst/yu-lāt) *v. a.* [*postulo*, *L.*] To beg or assume without proof; to invite; to require by entreaty. *Burnet.* [*R.*].  
**POST-Y-LATE**, *n.* [*postulatum*, *L.*] A position assumed without proof; postulatum.  
**POST-Y-LATI-ØN**, [*n.* [*Postulatio*, *L.*] Act of supposing without proof; postulate. *Hale.* Supplication. *Pearson.* Suit; cause. *Burnet.*  
**POST-Y-LA-TØ-RY**, *a.* Assuming or assumed without proof *POST-Y-LA-TYØM*, [*n.* [*L.*] *pl. L.* POSTULATA; Eng. POSTULATES. A position assumed without proof; a postulate.  
**POST-YRE**, (pōst/yur) *n.* [*Fr.*; *positura*, *L.*] Place; situation state: — collocation of the parts of the body with respect to each other; attitude; gesture.  
**POST-YRE**, (pōst/yur) *v. a.* To put in any posture. *Brook.*  
**POST-YRE-MÅK-ÉR**, \* *n.* One who makes postures or contortions. *Spectator.*  
**POST-YRE-MÅS-TER**, (pōst/yur-mās-ter) *v.* A teacher of postures or attitudes.

**PŌ'SY**, (pō'sē) *n.* [contracted from *poesy*.] A poetic motto, as on a ring, &c.; a bunch of flowers; a bouquet.

**PŌT**, *n.* [pot, Fr. & D.] A vessel in which meat is boiled on the fire; a vessel, commonly of earthenware, for various purposes:—a cup:—the quantity contained in a pot:—definitely, a quart. *To go to pot*, to go to destruction *Arbuthnot*. [Vulgar.]

**PŌT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **POTTED**; *pp.* **POTTING**, **POTTED**.] To preserve in pots; to enclose in pots of earth.

**PŌT**, *v. n.* To tipple; to drink. *Shak.*

**PŌT'-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.; *potabilis*, L.] That may be drunk; drinkable. *Shak.*

**PŌT'-BLE**, *n.* Something which may be drunk. *Philips.*

**PŌT'-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being potable.

**PŌT'-A-GER**, *n.* A porringer. *Grew*. [R.]

**PŌT'-ANCE**, *n.* The stud in which the lower pivot of the verge of a watch is placed. *Crabb.*

**PŌT'-AR-GŌ**, *n.* A sauce or pickle from the West Indies.

**PŌT'-ASH**, *n.* [*potasse*, Fr.] A saline matter, or an impure, fixed, alkaline salt, obtained from lixiviating the ashes of wood. It is of great use in the manufacture of soap and glass, in bleaching, &c.

**PŌT'-AS**, *n.* (*Chem.*) An alkaline, salt substance; a protoxide of potassium. *Brande.*

**PŌT'-AS-SŪM**,\* (*po-tash'-e-um*) *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of potassa; an extraordinary metal discovered, in 1807, by Sir Humphry Davy. It is the lightest known solid, and is very combustible. *Brande.*

**PŌT'-ATION**, *n.* [*potatio*, L.] Act of drinking; a drinking bout; draught:—a species of drink. *Shak.*

**PŌT'-TŌ**, *n.* [Sp. *batata*, and *patata*, corrupted from the Indian.] *pl.* **PŌT'-TŌES**. A well-known plant, and esculent root.

**PŌT'-TŌ-RY**,\* *a.* Relating to drinking. *Bulwer*. [R.]

**PŌT'-BEL-LIED**, (*-lid*) *a.* Having a large belly.

**PŌT'-BEL-LY**, *n.* A protuberant belly. *Arbuthnot*.

**PŌTCH**, *v. n.* [*potcher*, Fr.] To thrust; to push. *Shak.*

**PŌTCH**, *v. a.* [*potcher*, Fr.] To coach. *Wiseman*. See **POACH**.

**PŌT'-COM-PAN'ION**, (*-kum-pān'-yŏn*) *n.* A fellow-drinker.

**PŌT'-TEEN**,\* or **PŌT'-TEEN**,\* *n.* [Irish.] Whiskey. *Gent. Mag.*

**PŌT'-LŌT**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of molybden. *Ure*.

**PŌT'-ENCE**,\* *n.* (*Her.*) A sort of cross which terminates

**PŌT'-ENT**,\* *n.* like the head of a crutch. *Crabb.*

**PŌT'-EN-CY**, *n.* [*potentia*, L.] Power; influence; authority; force; energy; efficacy; strength.

**PŌT'-ENT**, *a.* [*potens*, L.] Having great authority or dominion; powerful; forcible; strong; efficacious.

**PŌT'-ENT**, *n.* A potentate. *Shak.* A crutch. *Chaucer.*

**PŌT'-ENT-AL-CY**, *n.* Sovereignty; potency. *Barrow.*

**PŌT'-ENT-TATE**, (*pŏ'ten-tāt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*) *n.* [*potentat*, Fr.] A monarch; prince; sovereign. *37* Sometimes incorrectly pronounced *pŏ'ten-tāt*.

**PŌT'-ENTIAL**, (*po-tēn'shal*) *a.* [*potentiel*, Fr.; *potentials*, L.] Existing in possibility, not in act. [*Efficacious*; powerful. *Shak.*]—(*Eng. gram.*) Noting a mood of the verb, which implies possibility or liberty, power, will, or obligation, or the possibility of doing any action.

**PŌT'-ENT-TY-AL**, (*-ty*, *po-tēn-she-ā'l*-*e-te*) *n.* Quality of being potential; possibility. *By. Taylor.*

**PŌT'-ENT-TY-AL-LY**, *ad.* In power or possibility; not in act, or positively; in efficacy, not in actuality.

**PŌT'-ENT-TY-ATE**,\* (*po-tēn'she-āt*) *v. a.* To give power to. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**PŌT'-ENT-LY**, *ad.* Powerfully; forcibly. *Bacon.*

**PŌT'-ENT-NESS**, *n.* Powerfulness; might; power.

**PŌT'-EST-TA-TIVE**, *a.* [*potestativus*, low L.] Authoritative. *Pearson*.

**PŌT'-GŪN**, *n.* *Pogon*. *Bp. Hall*. See **POGON**.

**PŌT'-HANG-ER**, *n.* A hook to hang a pot on; a pothook.

**PŌT'-E-CA-RY**, *n.* [*boticario*, Sp.] The old word for *apothecary*. *Chaucer*.

**PŌT'-HER**, (*pŏt'her*, *E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *pŏt'her*, *S. W. P. J. J.*) *n.* [*poudre*, Fr.] Bustle; tumult; flutter; bother. *Shak.*

**PŌT'-HER**, *v. n.* [*i.* **POTHERED**; *pp.* **POTHERING**, **POTHERED**.] To make a blustering, ineffectual effort.

**PŌT'-HER**, *v. a.* To turmoil; to puzzle; to bother. *Locke.*

**PŌT'-HERB**, (*pŏt'erb*) *n.* An herb fit for the pot. *Tatler.*

**PŌT'-HOOK**, (*pŏt'hŏk*) *n.* A hook or branch on which a pot or kettle is hung over the fire; any thing like it in shape.

**PŌT'-HOUSE**, *n.* An alehouse; a drinking-house. *Warton.*

**PŌT'-ION**, *n.* [Fr.; *potio*, L.] A draught, commonly of medicine. *Milton*.

**PŌT'-LD**, *n.* A cover of a pot. *Derham*.

**PŌT'-LŪCK**,\* *n.* Dinner; food from the pot.—"*To take pot-luck*, to partake of the family dinner." *Carr. Craven* *Dialect*. [Colloquial.]

**PŌT'-MAN**, *n.* [A pot companion. *A. Wood*.] A servant at a public house.

**PŌT'-MÄR-I-GOLD**,\* *n.* A plant used in broths and soups. *W. Ency.*

**PŌT'-MÄT-AL**,\* *n.* An alloy of lead and copper. *Brande.*

**PŌT'-SHÄRE**, or **PŌT'-SHARD**, *n.* Same as *potsherd*. *Spenser.*

**PŌT'-SHÄRD**, *n.* A fragment of a broken pot. *Spenser.*

**PŌT'-STONE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A tough variety of steatite. *Brande*

**PŌT'-TAGE**, *n.* [*potage*, Fr.] Food boiled in a pot; any thing boiled or decocted for food.

**PŌT'-TEEN**,\* *n.* Irish whiskey. *W. Ency.* Written also *po-teen*.

**PŌT'-TER**, *n.* [*potier*, Fr.] A make of earthen pots or vessels.

**PŌT'-TER**,\* *v. n.* [*i.* **POTTERED**; *pp.* **POTTERING**, **POTTERED**.] To busy or perplex one's self about trifles; to trifle; to pudder. *Qu. Rev.* *37* The verb *to putter* is used colloquially, in the United States, in the same sense.

**PŌT'-TER**, *v. a.* To poke; to push; to disturb; to pother. *Wübraham*.

**PŌT'-TERN-ÖRE**, *n.* Ore with which potters glaze earthen vessels.

**PŌT'-TERS'-CLÄY**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A substance which differs from pipe-clay, by containing a greater proportion of lime and oxide of iron. *Hamilton*.

**PŌT'-TER-Y**, *n.* [*poterie*, Fr.] The manufacture of a potter; the manufactures of a potter; all kinds of earthenware.

**PŌT'-TING**, *n.* Act of putting in pots. [*Drinking*. *Shak.*]

**PŌT'-TLE**, (*pŏt'tl*) *n.* A liquid measure containing four pints; a tankard; a fruit-vessel or basket.

**PŌT'-UL-ENT**, *a.* [*potulentus*, L.] Inebriated; fit to drink.

**PŌT'-VÄL'YANT**, (*pŏt-väl'yant*) *n.* Courageous from the effects of liquor only. *Addison*.

**PŌT'-WÄL'LO-PER**,\* (*pŏt-wäl'-lo-per*) *n.* A person entitled to vote, in certain boroughs in England, from having boiled a pot in it. *Qu. Rev.*

**PŌUCH**, *n.* [*poeche*, Fr.] A small bag; a pocket.—Applied ludicrously to a big belly or paunch.

**PŌUCH**, *v. a.* To pocket. *Tusser*. To swallow;—to pout. *Derham*. [R.]

**PŌUCH'-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a pouch. *Smith*.

**PŌUCH'-MÖÜTH**,\* *n.* A mouth with blubbered lips. *Ash*.

**PŌUCH'-MÖÜTHED**, (*-mŏüthd*) *a.* Blubber-lipped.

**PŌU'-CHŌNG**,\* *n.* A species of tea. *Adams*.

**PŌU'-DRĒTE**,\* (*pŏ-drēt*) *n.* [Fr.] Manure prepared from human excrement; dried night-soil. *Farm. Ency.*

**PŌUL'-Ä-VIS**, *n.* A sail-cock. *Jinsoorth*. See **POLEDAY**.

**PŌUL'DRY**, *v.* See **POULDRY**.

**PŌUL'DRY**, *n.* See **POULDRY**.

**PŌULE**, (*pŏl*) *n.* [Fr.] The stakes played for at some games of cards.—written also *poule*. *Southern*.

**PŌULT**, (*pŏl*) *n.* [*poulet*, Fr.] A chicken; a pullet. *King*.

**PŌUL'TER**, (*pŏl'ter*) *n.* Same as *poulterer*. *Shak.*

**PŌUL'TER-ER**, (*pŏl'ter-er*) *n.* A dealer in poultry.

**PŌUL'TICE**, (*pŏl'tis*) *n.* [*pulte*, old Fr.; *pultis*, L.] An application to sores of flour, bread, &c., to remove inflammation; a cataplasma; a soft, mollifying application.

**PŌUL'TICE**, (*pŏl'tis*) *v. a.* [*i.* **POLITICED**; *pp.* **POLITICING**, **POLITICED**.] To apply a poultice.

**PŌUL'TIVE**, *n.* A poultice. *Temple*.

**PŌUL'TRY**, (*pŏl'tre*) *n.* Domestic fowls; the flesh of domestic fowls used for food.

**PŌUNCE**, *n.* [*punzione*, It.] The claw or talon of a bird of prey:—the powder of gum sandarach; a powder used to prevent ink from spreading after erasures, and other purposes.—[*pounce*, Fr.] Cloth worked in eyelet-holes.

**PŌUNCE**, *v. a.* [*punctare*, It.] [*i.* **POUNCED**; *pp.* **POUNCING**, **POUNCED**.] To pierce; to perforate:—to pour or sprinkle with powder through small perforations:—to seize with the pounces or talons, as a bird of prey.

**PŌUNCED**, (*pŏnst*) *a.* Furnished with talons. *Thomson*.

**PŌUN'CET-BÖX**, *n.* A small box perforated. *Shak.*

**PŌUND**, *n.* A weight, being 12 ounces troy, and 16 ounces avoirdupois.—In money, the sum of 20 shillings.—A pinfold, or enclosure for cattle or strayed animals.

**PŌUND**, *v. a.* [*i.* **FOUNDED**; *pp.* **FOUNDING**, **FOUNDED**.] To beat; to grind, as with a pestle:—to shut up; to imprison, as in a pound.

**PŌUND'AGE**, *n.* A sum deducted from a pound:—payment rated by the pound:—confinement of cattle in a pound.

**PŌUND'BRÄCH**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The breaking of a public pound. *Crabb*.

**PŌUND'ÖCV-ERT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A place of enclosure. *Blackstone*.

**PŌUND'ER**, *n.* He or that which pounds; a pestle; a large pear:—that which has or carries pounds, as a ten-pounder, &c., applied to cannon fitted for a ball of so many pounds.

**PŌUND'-PŌL'SH**, *a.* Neglecting the care of large sums in attending to little ones. *Burton*.

**PŌUND'Ö-VÄR'**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An enclosure in the open air. *Blackstone*.

**PŌUND'RÄTE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A rate or payment by the pound. *Toller*.

**PŌUNX'A**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) Impure borate of soda. *Francis*.

**PŌUP'-PŌTON**, (*pŏp'-tŏn*) *n.* [*poupée*, Fr.] A puppet; a baby.

**PŌUP'-PICS**, (*pŏp'iks*) *n. pl.* Veal steaks and slices of bacon. *Bailey*.

**PŌUR**, (*pŏr*) [*pŏr*, *E. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Nares*; *pŏr*, *S. P. J. pŏur*, *W. P. J. pŏr*, *pŏr*, or *pŏur*, Fr.] *v. a.* [*i.* **FOURED**; *pp.* **FOUW**

**PO, Poured.** 'o let out of a vessel, as a liquid; to shed; to spill; to empty; to effuse; to emit; to give vent to; to send forth; to let out.

**POUR, (pôr) v. n.** To stream; to flow; to rush tumultuously. *Gay.*

**POUR'ER, (pôr'er) n.** One who pours.

**POUR'LIED, (pûr'ld) n.** See **PURLIEU**.

**POUR-FAR'TY,\* n. (Lzw)** A division or share of lands which, before the partition, were held jointly by parceners. *Wisham.*

**POUR-PREST'YRE,\* (jôr-prêst'yur) n. (Law)** The act of wrongfully taking and appropriating to one's self any thing, whether it be jurisdiction, land, or franchise. *Brande.*

**POUR-TRAY' (pôr-trâ') v. a.** See **PORTRAY**.

**POUSSE, (pûs) n.** Pulse; pease. *Spenser.*

**POUT, n.** A fresh-water fish; the whitening pout:—a kind of bird:—a fit of silliness. [Colloquial.]

**POUT, v. n. (bouter, Fr.) [i. POUTED; pp. POUTING, POUT-ED.]** To look sullen by thrusting out the lips; to shoot out; to hang prominent.

**POUT'ER, n.** One who pouts:—a kind of pigeon. *Todd.* See **POUTER**.

**POUT'ING, n.** Act of one that pouts; silliness.

**POVER-TY, n. (pauvreté, Fr.)** The state or condition of being poor; penury; indigence; necessity; want; barrenness; defect.

**PÖW,\* interj.** An exclamation of contempt; as, "pow wow." *Shaks.* See **POWwow**.

**PÖW'DER, n. (poudre, Fr.)** Dust, as of the earth; dust; any substance or body pulverized; gunpowder; dust or performed flour for the hair.

**PÖW'DER, v. a. (poudre, Fr.) [i. POWDERED; pp. POWDERING, POWDERED.]** To reduce to dust; to comminute; to grind small; to pulverize; to sprinkle, as with dust.

**PÖW'DER, v. n.** To fall to dust; to—come with tumult.

**PÖW'DER-BÖX, n.** A box for keeping powder for the hair.

**PÖW'DER-CHEST, n. (Vault.)** A chest or box filled with gunpowder, pebble-stones, and such like materials, set on fire when a ship is boarded by an enemy.

**PÖW'DER-FLASK, n.** A flask for gunpowder; a powder-horn.

**PÖW'DER-HÖRN, n.** A horn or case for gunpowder.

**PÖW'DER-ING-TÜB, n.** A vessel in which meat is salted; a place in which any thing is kept from putrefaction.

**PÖW'DER-MILL, n.** A mill in which gunpowder is made.

**PÖW'DER-MINE, n.** A cavern in which powder is placed, so as to be fired at a proper time. *Rowley.*

**PÖW'DER-RÖÖM, n. (Vault.)** A room in a ship for gunpowder.

**PÖW'DER-Y, u. (poudreux, Fr.)** Covered with powder; dusty.

**PÖW'-DIKE, n.** A sort of dike in a marsh or fen. *Blackstone.*

**PÖW'ER, n. (pouvoir, Fr.)** Ability to do something; ability to endure or suffer; capacity; mental faculty; command; authority; dominion; influence; prevalence; force; strength; might; sway; animal strength; natural strength:—the moving force of an engine:—government; right of governing:—sovereign; potentate; one invested with dominion:—army; military force:—the force which tends to produce motion, when applied to an engine or machine. [A great number. Low.]—(*Algebra & Arithmetic*) The product arising from a number multiplied into itself.—*Power of attorney, (Law)* The authority which one man gives another to act for him.

**POW'ER-A-BLE, a.** Capable of performing. *Camden.*

**POW'ER-FÜL, a.** Having power; strong; potent; forcible; mighty; efficacious.

**POW'ER-FÜL-LY, ad.** In a powerful manner; forcibly.

**POW'ER-FÜL-NESS, n.** State of being powerful; force.

**POW'ER-LESS, a.** Having no power; weak.

**POW'ER-LESS-NESS,\* n.** State of being powerless. *Chalmers.*

**POW'ER-LÖÖM,\* n.** A loom worked by steam. *McCulloch.*

**POW'ER-PRESS,\* n.** A printing-press worked by steam, by water, or by other power. *Encyc.*

**PÖWL'DRON, n. (Her.)** That part of armor which covers the shoulders. *Sandys.*

**PÖW'TER, n.** Large-breasted pigeon:—written also *pouter*.

**PÖW'WÖW,\* v. n.** To use magical arts; to conjure; to divine. *Boucher.*

**PÖW'WÖW,\* n.** An Indian dance:—a sort of conjurer, sorcerer, or diviner, among the Indians. *Brainard.*

**PÖX, (pöks) n. [properly pox.]** Pustules; syphilis:—an eruptive disease, as the small-pox or cow-pox:—without a prefix it means syphilis, or the venereal disease.

**PÖY, n. [epoyo, Sp.; appui, poids, Fr.]** A rope-dancer's pole; a pole to impel a boat.

**PÖY'-BIRD,\* n.** A bird of New Zealand. *Cook.*

**PÖZE, v. a.** To puzzle. See **POSE**. *Shaks.*

**PÖZ-ZU-O-LÄ'NA,\* n.** Volcanic ashes used as mortar for buildings:—so named from Pozzuoli, from which it is shipped. *Brands*

**PRÄAM,\* (präm) n.** A flat-bottomed boat. See **PRAM**.

**PRÄC'TIC, a. [πρακτικός, Gr.]** Practical; sly; artful. *Spenser*

**PRÄC'TIC-A-BIL-IT-Y, n.** State of being practicable; practicableness; possibility

**PRÄC'TIC-A-BLE, a. [practicable, Fr.]** That may be performed, practised, or accomplished; performable; feasible; possible; assailable; fit to be assailed.

**PRÄC'TIC-A-BLE-NESS, n.** State of being practicable

**PRÄC'TIC-A-BLE-Y, ad.** In a practicable manner.

**PRÄC'TIC-A-L, a. [præctics, L.]** Relating to action or practice; designed for practice; that is to be acted, performed, or practised; not merely speculative.

**PRÄC'TIC-ÄL-TY,\* n.** Quality of being practical. *Fo. Qu. Re.*

**PRÄC'TIC-ÄL-LY, ad.** In a practical manner; by practice

**PRÄC'TIC-ÄL-NESS, n.** The quality of being practical.

**PRÄC'TICE, (präk'tis) n. [πρακτική, Gr.; pratique, Fr.]** The habit of doing any thing; such use as begets a habit; customary use; dexterity acquired by habit; actual performance, distinguished from theory; method; custom; habit; manner; use:—medical treatment of diseases; exercise of any profession, as that of medicine:—a rule, in arithmetic, for expeditiously solving questions in proportion.

**PRÄC'TIS-SINT, n.** A practiser. *Shaks.*

**PRÄC'TISE, (präk'tis) v. a. [πρακτικός, Gr.; pratiquer, Fr.]** [i. PRACTISED; pp. PRACTISING, PRACTISED.] To do habitually or repeatedly; to exercise actually; to do, not merely to profess; to transact:—to perform or attend to, as, to practise law or physic.

**PRÄC'TISE, v. n.** To form a habit; to exercise a profession; to transact; to negotiate secretly; to use arts or stratagem.

**PRÄC'TIS-ER, n.** One who practises; a practitioner.

**PRÄC'TIS-ING,\* v. a.** Doing; exercising; engaged in practice

**PRÄC'TITION-ER, (präk'tish-un-er) n.** One actually engaged in the exercise of any art or profession, as that of medicine.

**PRAE, (præ) [L.]** "Before;"—a prefix which occurs in compound words adopted from the Latin; as, *præcognita* See **PRAE**.

**PRAE'I-PÆ,\* (præ'se-pæ) n. (Law)** Written instructions, given by an attorney or plaintiff, to the clerk of a court, for making out a writ. *Bouvier.* An original writ. *Whishaw*

**PRAE-CÖG-NI-TA, n. pl. [L.]** Things previously known, in order to understanding something else. *Locke.*

**PRAE-CÖRD-I-A,\* n. pl. [L.] (Anat.)** The parts adjoining to the heart; the diaphragm, the abdominal viscera, and the epigastrium. *Dunghison.*

**PRAE-LÖ-RÄ'TION,\* (præ'lö-rä'shun) n. (Bot.)** Aestivation. *P. Cyc.* See **ÆSTIVATION**.

**PRAE-LÖG-Ä-PHY,\* n.** A description of battles. *Harri.*

**PRAE-M-V-NI'RE, (præm-v-ni're) n. [L.] (Law)** A writ, or an offence of the nature of contempt against government, for which the writ is granted. See **PRÆMUNIRE**.

**PRAE-NÖ-MEN,\* n. [L.]** The first name of a person among the Romans, prefixed to the general family name. *Ainsworth.*

**PRAE-TEXT-A,\* n. [L.]** A long, white, Roman robe, worn by boys till the age of 17, and by girls till they were married. *Brande.*

**PRAE-TÖR-Ä-ÜM,\* n. [L.] pl. PRÆTORIA.** The hall or court where the Roman prætor administered justice; also a general's tent. *Crabb.*

**PRAG-MÄ'TIC, a. [πραγματικός, Gr.; pragmatique, Fr.]** Meddling; impertinent; busy; assuming airs of business; officious; dictatorial.—*Pragmatic sanction, (Civil law)* a rescript, or answer of a sovereign, delivered, by the advice of his council, to some college, order, or body of people.—*The Pragmatic Sanction*, famous in history, was the rescript of Charles VI., in 1724, by which he settled his hereditary dominions on his daughter Maria Theresa. *Encyc.*

**PRAG-MÄTIC-ÄL-LY, ad.** In a pragmatical manner.

**PRAG-MÄTIC-ÄL-NESS, n.** Quality of being pragmatical

**PRAG-MÄ-TIST, n.** A busybody. *Bp. Reynolds.*

**PRÄHME, (präm) See PRAM.**

**PRÄRIE,\* (präre) n. [Fr.]** A large natural meadow, or tract of country, bare of trees, and covered with grass, such as are common in many parts of the Mississippi valley *P. Cyc.*

**PRÄIS-A-BLE, a.** That may be praised. *Wicliffe.*

**PRÄIS-A-BLY,\* ad.** So as to deserve praise. *Oxford Lat. Gram.*

**PRÄISE, (præz) n. [prijs, Teut.; prez, Sp.; prezzo, It.; preis, Ger.]** Commendation; encomium; eulogy; panegyric; fame; glorification; tribute of gratitude; laud; ground or reason of praise.

**PRÄISE, (præz) v. a. [prijsen, D.] [i. PRAISED; pp. PRAISING, PRAISED.]** To commend; to applaud; to celebrate; to extol; to eulogize; to glorify in worship.

**PRÄISE-FÜL, a.** Laudable; commendable. *Sidney.*

**PRÄISE-LESS, a.** Wanting praise; without praise. *Sidney.*

**PRÄIS'ER, n.** One who praises; a commender.

**PRÄIS'ER-WÖR-TH-LY, ad.** In a manner worthy of praise.

Ä, Æ, I, Ö, U, Y, *ang*; X, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, *short*; A, F, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HEIR, HËR



**PRÄISE-WOR-THY-NESS** (präz-wür-thē-nēs) *n.* State of being praiseworthy.

**PRÄISE-WOR-THY**, (präz-wür-thē) *a.* Worthy of praise; deserving commendation; commendable.

**PRÄM**, or **PRÄME**, *n.* [*präm*, Icel.; *prame*, Teut.] (*Naut.*) A light sort of boat used in Holland and the Baltic for loading and unloading ships.

**PRÄNCE**, *v. n.* [*pronken*, D.; *prangen*, Ger.] [*i. PRANCED*; *pp. PRANCING*, *FRANCED*.] To spring and bound in high mettles, as a horse; to ride or move in a warlike or showy manner.

**PRÄN'ING**, *n.* The act of bounding, as a horse.

**PRÄN'GÖS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) An East Indian, herbaceous, perennial plant. *Hamilton*.

**PRÄNK**, (prängk) *v. a.* [*pronken*, D.] [*i. PRANKED*; *pp. PRANKING*, *FRANKED*.] To decorate; to dress to ostentation; to prink.

**PRÄNK**, (prängk) *n.* [*pronk*, D.] A frolic; a wild flight; a ludicrous trick; a mischievous act. *Spenser*. [*Low*.]

**PRÄNK'ER**, (prängk) *a.* Frolicsome; full of tricks. *Brewer*.

**PRÄNK'ER**, *n.* One who pranks or prinks. *Burton*.

**PRÄNK'ING**, *n.* Ostentatious dress; prinking. *More*.

**PRÄNK'ISH**, *a.* Full of pranks; mischievous. *Gent. Mag.*

**PRÄSE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Green quartz, a silicious mineral. *Brande*.

**PRÄSEOLITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A green, imperfectly crystallized, Norwegian mineral. *Dana*.

**PRÄS'LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, green, fibrous mineral, found in Scotland. *Dana*.

**PRÄ'SON**, (prä'sn) *n.* [*npásov*.] A leek; a sea-weed. *Bailey*.

**PRÄTE**, *v. n.* [*praten*, D.] [*i. PRATED*; *pp. PRATING*, *PRATED*.] To talk carelessly and foolishly; to babble; to chatter; to be loquacious; to prattle.

**PRÄTE**, *n.* Tattle; babble; idle talk; unmeaning loquacity.

**PRÄTE**, *v. a.* To utter foolishly or boisterously. *Smart*.

**PRÄT'ER**, *n.* One who prates; an idle talker.

**PRÄT'IC**, *n.* [*pratique*, Fr.; *pratica*, It.] (*Naut.*) A license for the master of a ship to traffic in the European ports of the Mediterranean, after having performed quarantine.

**PRÄT'ING**, *n.* Chatter; idle talk; prate. *Bacon*.

**PRÄT'ING-CÖLE**, *n.* A bird of Coromandel, with a hooked bill. *Crabb*.

**PRÄT'ING-LY**, *ad.* With tittle-tattle; with loquacity.

**PRÄT'TLE**, (prä'tl) *v. n.* [diminutive of *prate*.] [*i. PRAT-TLED*; *pp. FRATTLING*, *FRATTLED*.] To talk childishly or lightly; to chatter.

**PRÄT'TLE**, *n.* Childish, puerile, or trifling talk; chat.

**PRÄT'TLE-MENT**, *n.* Prate; idle or light talk. *Hayley*.

**PRÄT'TLER**, *n.* One who prattles; a chatterer.

**PRÄV'I-TY**, *n.* [*praviat*, L.] Corruption; depravity. *Milton*.

**PRÄWN**, *n.* A small crustaceous fish, of the crab kind, resembling a shrimp, but larger.

**PRÄX'IS**, *n.* [*L.*] Use; practice; requisition; the subject or matter of exercise. *Coventry*.

**PRÄY**, *v. n.* [*prier*, Fr.; *prier*, old Fr.] [*i. PRAYED*; *pp. PRAYING*, *PRAYED*.] To make petitions or entreaty; to make prayer to God; to entreat; to ask submissively. — *To pray in aid*, (*Law*) to call in for help one who has an interest in the cause in question. — *I pray, or pray*, that is, *I pray you to tell me, or pray tell me*, is a sort of adverbial or expletive phrase, or a slightly ceremonious form of introducing a question.

**PRÄY**, (prä) *v. a.* To supplicate; to implore; to ask for; to entreat.

**PRÄY'ER**, (prä'er or prä) [*prä'er*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *prä'er*, *P.*; *prä'r*, *S. K.*] [*i. praier*, old Fr.; *prière*, modern.] A petition to God; a petition; a form of supplication; request; a suit; entreaty. ☞ It may be doubted, with respect to *prayer*, whether it should be regarded as a dissyllable or a monosyllable. By most orthoëpists, it is noted as a dissyllable; but in poetry, it is commonly used as a monosyllable; and it rhymes exactly with *care*, *fair*, *pair*, &c. A similar difficulty relates to various other words ending in *er*; as, for example, the dissyllables *gö'er* and *high'er*, are pronounced exactly, or nearly, like the monosyllables *göre* and *hire*.

**PRÄY'ER**, *n.* One who prays. *Smart*.

**PRÄY'ER-BOOK**, (prä'er-bük) *n.* A book of public or private devotion, containing forms of prayer.

**PRÄY'ER-FÖL**, *a.* Using prayer; praying; devout. *Ch. Ob.*

**PRÄY'ER-FÖL-LY**, *ad.* In a devout manner. *Ec. Rev.*

**PRÄY'ER-FÖL-NESS**, *n.* State of being prayerful. *McKean*.

**PRÄY'ER-LESS**, *a.* Not praying or using prayer; indevout. *Orton*. ☞ This word, also *prayerful* and *prayerfully*, though modern, are now much used.

**PRÄY'ER-MEET-ING**, *n.* A meeting for prayer. *Ec. Rev.*

**PRÄY'ING-LY**, (prä'ing-lē) *ad.* With supplication. *Milton*.

**PRÄ**, [*pre*, L.] A particle or prefix, whose original Latin form, *pra*, is still retained in some words scarcely naturalized. It signifies *before* or *previous*, in time or place; also *above*, *superior*.

**PRÄCH**, (präch) *v. n.* [*predico*, L.; *prêcher*, Fr.] [*i. PREACHED*; *pp. PREACHING*, *PREACHED*.] To discourse publicly on the gospel, &c.; to pronounce a public discourse upon a sacred subject.

**PRÄCH**, *v. a.* To proclaim or publish in religious oration or sermons; to inculcate publicly; to teach.

**PRÄCH'ER**, *n.* [*prêche*, Fr.] A discourse; a sermon. *Hooker*

**PRÄCH'ER**, *n.* [*prêcheur*, Fr.] One who preaches.

**PRÄCH'ER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a preacher. *Bp. Hall*

**PRÄCH'ING**, *n.* The employment or act of a preacher

**PRÄCH'MAN**, *n.* A preacher, in contempt. *Hovell*.

**PRÄCH'MENT**, *n.* A sermon, in contempt. *Shak.*

**PRÄ-AC-QUÄNT'ANCE**, *n.* Previous acquaintance

**PRÄ-ÄM'IC**, *a.* Anterior to Adam. *I. Taylor*.

**PRÄ-ÄM-ITE**, *n.* One supposed to have lived before Adam; — one who holds there were persons existing before Adam. *Crabb*.

**PRÄ-ÄD-MIN-STRÄ'TION**, *n.* Previous administration.

**PRÄ-ÄD-MÖN'ISH**, *v. a.* [*i. FREADMONISHED*; *pp. FREADMONISHING*, *PREADMONISHED*.] To caution or admonish beforehand.

**PRÄ-ÄD-MÖN'ITION**, *n.* A previous warning. *Smart*.

**PRÄ-ÄM-BLE**, *n.* [*préambule*, Fr.] Something previous; introduction; preface — (*Law*) The introductory matter to a statute, bill, or act of a legislative body.

**PRÄ-ÄM-BLE**, *v. a.* To preface; to introduce. *Feltham*. [*R.*]

**PRÄ-ÄM-BU-LÄ-RY**, *a.* Introductory. *Pearson*.

**PRÄ-ÄM-BU-LÄ-TE**, *v. n.* To walk or go before. *Jordan*. [*R.*]

**PRÄ-ÄM-BU-LÄ'TION**, *n.* A going before. *Chaucer*.

**PRÄ-ÄM-BU-LÄ-TO-RY**, *a.* Going before. *Bp. Taylor*. [*R.*]

**PRÄ-ÄM-BU-LÖÖS**, *a.* Introductory. *Brownie*.

**PRÄ-ÄN-NÖUNCE**, *v. a.* To announce before. *Coleridge*.

**PRÄ-ÄN-TE-P-E-NÜL'TI-MATE**, *a.* Fourth from the last syllable. *Walker*.

**PRÄ-ÄP-PRE-HEN'SION**, *n.* A previous apprehension.

**PRÄ-ÄP-PRE**, (*préz*) *n.* Press; crowd. *Chapman*.

**PRÄ-ÄP-PRE**, *a.* Crowding. *Spenser*.

**PRÄ-ÄU-DI-ENCE**, *n.* A previous audience; the right or state of being heard before another. *Blackstone*.

**PRÄ-ÄND**, *n.* [*præbenda*, low L.; *prébende*, Fr.] A stipend or share in the estate of a cathedral or collegiate church received by a prebendary: — sometimes, but improperly used for a *prebendary*. *Johnson*.

**PRÄ-BEND'AL**, *a.* Of or belonging to a prebend.

**PRÄ-B'EN-DÄ-RY**, *n.* [*prebendarius*, L.] A stipendiary of a cathedral who has a prebend; an officiating canon.

**PRÄ-B'EN-DÄ-RY-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a prebendary.

**PRÄ-B'EN-DÖS**, *n.* [*præbend*, L.] The office of a prebendary. *Fox*.

**PRÄ-CÄ-RI-ÖÖS**, [*præcarius*, L.; *préciaire*, Fr.] Uncertain because depending on the will of another; held by court test; dependent; doubtful; dubious.

**PRÄ-CÄ-RI-ÖÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a precarious manner.

**PRÄ-CÄ-RI-ÖÖS-NESS**, *n.* State of being precarious.

**PRÄ-CÄ-TION**, *n.* Supplication; entreaty. *Cotton*.

**PRÄ-CÄ-TIVE**, *a.* [*precativus*, L.] Suppliant; submissive. *Harris*. [*R.*]

**PRÄ-CÄ-TO-RY**, *a.* Suppliant; beseeching. *Bp. Hopkins*. [*R.*]

**PRÄ-CÄU'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *precautus*, L.] Previous care preservative caution; preventive measures.

**PRÄ-CÄU'TION**, *v. a.* [*precautionner*, Fr.] [*i. PRECAUTIONED*; *pp. PRECAUTIONING*, *PRECAUTIONED*.] To warn beforehand. *Locke*.

**PRÄ-CÄU'TION-ÄL**, *a.* Precautionary. *W. Mountague*. [*R.*]

**PRÄ-CÄU'TION-Ä-RY**, *a.* Implying or using precaution. *Coleridge*.

**PRÄ-CÄU'TIOUS**, *a.* Relating to or using precaution; precautionary. *Guardian*.

**PRÄ-CÄ-DÄ-NÖÖS**, *a.* Previous; preceding. *Hammond*.

**PRÄ-CÄ-DE**, *v. a.* [*precedo*, L.; *præceder*, Fr.] [*i. PRECEDED*; *pp. PRECEDING*, *PRECEDED*.] To go before in order of time; to go before in place or rank.

**PRÄ-CÄ-DE**, *n.* [*precedo*, L.] The act or state of going before; priority; priority; adjustment of place; the foremost place; the relative rank in the etiquette of society. ☞ These words are sometimes erroneously pronounced with the accent on the first syllable — a mode not countenanced by any of the orthoëpists.

**PRÄ-CÄ-DENT**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *præcedens*, L.] That precedes; preceding; former; going before.

**PRÄ-CÄ-DENT**, *n.* That which, going before, is an example or rule for following times or practice; an example. — (*Law*) An authority to be followed in a court of justice, &c.

**PRÄ-CÄ-DENT-ED**, *a.* Having a precedent or example before; beforehand; formerly.

**PRÄ-CÄ-DE'ING**, *a.* p. a. Going before; being earlier in time

**PRÄ-CÄ-DE'LENCE**, *n.* [*præcellence*, old Fr., from *præcellu*, L.] Excellence. *Sheldon*.

**PRÄ-CÄN'TOR**, *n.* [*praecantor*, L.; *præcanteur*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) One who leads a choir; a chanter. — (*Scotland*) A clerk.

**PRÄ-CÄN'TOR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a precentor. *Ruscoe*

**PRÄ-CÄPT**, [*præ*/sept, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. b.*; *præ*/sept or *præ*/sept, *J.*; *præ*/sept, *Kenrick*.] *n.* [*præcepte*, Fr. *preceptum*, L.] A rule authoritatively given; a mandate a direction; a command; an order; a doctrine; a principle; a maxim; a law. — (*Law*) A warrant of a magistrate

**PRÄ-CÄP'TIAL**, (-shal) *a.* Containing precepts. *Shak.*

**PRÄ-CÄP'TION**, *n.* [*præceptio*, L.] A precept. *Bp. Hall*.

**PRE-CEPTIVE**, *a.* [*preceptivus*, *L.*] Containing precepts; giving precepts; teaching; instructive; didactic.

**PRE-CEPTOR**, *n.* [*preceptor*, *L.*; *præceptor*, *Fr.*] A head master or principal of an academy or other seminary; a teacher; a tutor.

**PRE-CEPTORIAL**, *a.* Relating to a preceptor or to teaching; preceptive. *Smart*.

**PRE-CEPTURE**, [*præs-ep-tur-e*, *W.*; *præ-ep-tur-e*, *Ja. Sm.*; *præ-ep-tur-e*, *K. Wb.*]. *a.* Giving precepts; preceptive.

**PRE-CEPTURE**, *n.* A subordinate religious house. *Clayton*.

**PRE-CEPTRESS**, *n.* A female who teaches. *Cropper*.

**PRE-CES-SION**, (*præ-sesh-un*) *n.* [*precedo*, *precessus*, *L.*] The act of going before; an advance; a movement forward, particularly applied to the advancing of the equinoctial points.

**PRE-CI-DA-NE-OUS**, *a.* *Occur before*; killed before. *Ash*.

**PRE-CINCT**, (*præ-singkt*, *S. P. E. K. Sm. Wb.*; *præ-singkt*, *W. Ja.*; *præ-singkt* or *præ-singkt*, *J. F.*) *n.* [*præcinctus*, *L.*] Outward limit; boundary; a territorial district. *Hooker*.

**PRE-CI-OS-I-TY**, (*præ-she-ös-e-tye*) *n.* [*pretiosus*, *L.*] Value; preciousness. *Brown*.

**PRE-CIOUS**, (*præsh-us*) *a.* [*præcius*, *Fr.*; *pretiosus*, *L.*] Valuable; being of great worth; costly; of great price; as, "a precious stone." [Often used ironically.]

**PRE-CIOUS-LY**, (*præsh-us-ly*) *ad.* Valuably; to a great price.

**PRE-CIOUS-NESS**, (*præsh-us-nēs*) *n.* Value; worth; price.

**PRE-CI-PE**, *n.* (*Law*) See *PRECIPICE*.

**PRE-CI-PRICE**, (*præs-e-pis*) *n.* [*precipitum*, *L.*; *præcipice*, *Fr.*] A headlong steep; an abrupt or steep descent or declivity; a fall nearly perpendicular.

**PRE-CIP-I-TABLE**, *a.* That may be precipitated. *Brande*.

**PRE-CIP-I-TANCE**, *n.* Rash haste; headlong hurry; rash.

**PRE-CIP-I-TAN-CY**, *n.* *ness*. *Milton*.

**PRE-CIP-I-TANT**, *a.* [*precipitans*, *L.*] Falling or rushing headlong; hasty; rash; precipitate.

**PRE-CIP-I-TANT-LY**, *ad.* In headlong haste or hurry.

**PRE-CIP-I-TANT-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being precipitant. *Maunder*.

**PRE-CIP-I-TATE**, *v. a.* [*precipito*, *L.*] [*i.* PRECIPITATED; *pp.* PRECIPITATING, PRECIPITATED.] To throw headlong; to urge on violently; to hasten unexpectedly; to hurry. — (*Chem.*) To throw to the bottom, as a solid substance in a liquid.

**PRE-CIP-I-TATE**, *v. n.* To fall headlong; to proceed hastily. — (*Chem.*) To fall to the bottom, as a sediment.

**PRE-CIP-I-TATE**, *a.* Steep; headlong; hasty; rash; violent; thoughtless; heedless.

**PRE-CIP-I-TATE**, *n.* A substance or medicine thrown down, as a solid in a liquid, by chemical decomposition.

**PRE-CIP-I-TATE-LY**, *ad.* In a precipitate manner; headlong.

**PRE-CIP-I-TATION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of precipitating; blind haste. — (*Chem.*) Sediment; subsidence.

**PRE-CIP-I-TATOR**, *n.* [*precipitator*, *L.*] One who precipitates.

**PRE-CI-PY-TIOUS**, (*præs-e-plish-us*) *a.* Steep; headlong. *Herbert*.

**PRE-CI-PY-TIOUS-LY**, (*præs-e-plish-us-ly*) *ad.* Headlong.

**PRE-CIP-I-TOUS**, *a.* Headlong; steep; precipitate; hasty; sudden; rash.

**PRE-CIP-I-TOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a precipitous manner.

**PRE-CIP-I-TOUS-NESS**, *n.* Rashness. *Hammond*.

**PRE-CISE**, *a.* [*precis*, *Fr.*; *precisus*, *L.*] Exact; strict; rigidly nice; scrupulously accurate; correct; nice; having strict limitations; formal; too particular; finical.

**PRE-CISE-LY**, *ad.* In a precise manner; exactly; nicely; accurately; with too much scrupulosity.

**PRE-CISE-NESS**, *n.* Exactness; rigid nicety. *Bacon*.

**PRE-CIS-IAN**, (*præ-sizh-an*) *n.* One who is precise, very exact, or superstitiously rigorous. *Watts*.

**PRE-CIS-IAN-ISM**, (*præ-sizh-an-izm*) *n.* Superstitious rigor; finical or unreasonable exactness. *Milton*.

**PRE-CIS-IAN-IST**, *n.* One very precise; a precisian. *Ec. Rev.*

**PRE-CIS-ION**, (*præ-sizh-un*) *n.* [*Fr.*] State of being precise; exactness; exact limitation.

**PRE-CI-SIVE**, *a.* [*precisus*, *L.*] Cutting off; exactly limiting. *Watts*.

**PRE-CLUDE**, *v. a.* [*precludo*, *L.*] [*i.* PRECLUDED; *pp.* PRECLUDING, PRECLUDED.] To shut out or hinder beforehand; to hinder; to prevent; to obviate.

**PRE-CLU-SION**, (*præ-klū-shun*) *n.* [*præclusio*, *L.*] Act of precluding; hindrance by some anticipation.

**PRE-CLU-SIVE**, *a.* Hindering by anticipation. *Burke*.

**PRE-CLU-SIVE-LY**, *ad.* With hindrance by anticipation.

**PRE-CO-CIOUS**, (*præ-kō-shus*) *a.* [*præcox*, *præcocius*, *L.*; *præcoce*, *Fr.*] Ripe before the natural time; early ripe, as plants; applied also to the mental or bodily powers.

**PRE-CO-CIOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a precocious manner. *Qu. Rev.*

**PRE-CO-CIOUS-NESS**, (*præ-kō-shus-nēs*) *n.* Precocity.

**PRE-CO-C-TY**, *n.* State of being precocious; ripeness before the natural time; early ripeness.

**PRE-CO-G-I-TATE**, *v. a.* [*præcogito*, *L.*] To consider or scheme beforehand. *Sherwood*.

**PRE-CO-G-I-TATION**, *n.* Previous cogitation. *Maunder*.

**PRE-COG-NITION**, (*præ-kog-nish-un*) *n.* [old *Fr.*; *præ* and

*cognitio*, *L.*] Previous knowledge. — (*Scotch law*) A *preim* query whether there is ground for prosecution.

**PRE-COM-POSE**, *v. a.* To compose beforehand. *Johnson*.

**PRE-COM-CEIT**, (*-sēt*) *n.* [*præ* and *conceit*.] An opinion previously formed. *Hooker*.

**PRE-CON-CEIVE**, (*-sēv*) *v. a.* [*i.* PRECONCEIVED; *pp.* PRECONCEIVING, PRECONCEIVED.] To conceive beforehand to imagine beforehand.

**PRE-CON-CEPTION**, *n.* A previous conception.

**PRE-CON-CERT**, *v. a.* [*i.* PRECONCERTED; *pp.* PRECONCERTING, PRECONCERTED.] To concert beforehand. *Qu. Rev.*

**PRE-CON-CERT'ED**, *p. a.* Concerted or settled beforehand.

**PRE-CON-CERT'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a preconcerted manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**PRE-CON-CERT'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being preconcerted. *Coleridge*.

**PRE-CON-CERTING**, *n.* Act of preconcerting. *Dwight*. [*R.*]

**PRE-CON-DEMN**, (*præ-kon-dēm*) *v. a.* To condemn beforehand. *Prymme*.

**PRE-CON-FORM-I-TY**, *n.* Antecedent conformity. *Coleridge*.

**PRE-CON-J-AL-TION**, *n.* [*præconium*, *L.*] Proclamation. *Bp. Hall*.

**PRE-CON-SIGN**, (*præ-kon-sin*) *v. a.* To make over, or consign, beforehand. *Ash*.

**PRE-CON-SOL-I-DAT-ED**, *a.* Consolidated previously. *Phil lips*.

**PRE-CON-TRACT**, *n.* A previous contract. *Shak.*

**PRE-CON-TRACT**, *v. a.* [*i.* PRECONTRACTED; *pp.* PRECONTRACTING, PRECONTRACTED.] To contract or bargain beforehand.

**PRE-CUR-SE**, *n.* [*præcurro*, *L.*] A forerunning. *Shak.*

**PRE-CUR-SOR**, *n.* [*præcursor*, *L.*] A predecessor; forerunner; harbinger; a messenger.

**PRE-CUR-SO-RY**, *a.* Preceding; introductory; previous. *Bacon*.

**PRE-CUR-SO-RY**, *n.* An introduction. *Hammond*.

**PRE-D-AC-CEAN**, (*præ-dā-shan*) *n.* An animal of prey. *Kirby*.

**PRE-D-AC-CEOUS**, (*præ-dā-shus*) *a.* [*præda*, *L.*] Living by prey.

**PRE-D-AL**, *a.* [*præda*, *L.*] Robbing; predatory. *Boysse*.

**PRE-D-AT-O-RY**, *a.* [*prædatorius*, *L.*] Plundering; practising rapine; hungry; preying; rapacious; ravenous.

**PRE-DE-CIDE**, *v. a.* To die before. *Shak.*

**PRE-DE-CEASE**, *n.* The decease of one before another. *Brougham*.

**PRE-DE-CEASED**, (*-sēt*) *a.* Dead before. *Shak.*

**PRE-DE-CES-SOR**, (*præ-dē-sēs-sur*, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm.*; *præ-dēs-sur*, *P. J.*) *n.* [*prædecesseur*, *Fr.*; *præ* and *decedo*, *L.*] One who precedes; one who, dying first, leaves another in his place; an ancestor.

**PRE-DE-CLARED**, (*-klard*) *a.* Declared beforehand. *Burke*.

**PRE-DE-FINE**, *v. a.* To define or limit beforehand. *Bp. Hall*.

**PRE-DE-LIN-E-ATION**, *n.* A previous delineation. *Todd*.

**PRE-DÉS-TI-N-ARI-AN**, *n.* One who believes in predestination.

**PRE-DÉS-TI-N-ARI-AN**, *a.* Of or belonging to predestination.

**PRE-DÉS-TI-N-ATE**, *v. a.* [*prædestinare*, *Fr.*; *præ* and *destino*, *L.*] [*i.* PREDESTINATED; *pp.* PREDESTINATING, PREDESTINATED.] To predetermine; to foreordain; to predestine; to appoint beforehand by an irreversible decree.

**PRE-DÉS-TI-N-ATE**, *v. n.* To hold predestination. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

**PRE-DÉS-TI-N-ATE**, *a.* Predestinated. *Burnet*.

**PRE-DÉS-TI-N-ATION**, *n.* Act of predestinating; the doctrine or belief that God has from all eternity decreed whatever comes to pass; preordination.

**PRE-DÉS-TI-N-ATIVE**, *a.* That predestinates; foreordaining. *Coleridge*.

**PRE-DÉS-TI-N-ATOR**, *n.* One who predestinates; one who holds the doctrine of predestination; predestinarian.

**PRE-DES-TINE**, (*præ-dēs-tin*) *v. a.* [*prædestinare*, *Fr.*] [*i.* PREDESTINED; *pp.* PREDESTINATING, PREDESTINED.] To decree beforehand; to predestinate. *Milton*.

**PRE-DE-TER-MIN-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be predetermined. *Coleridge*.

**PRE-DE-TER-MI-N-ATE**, *a.* Before determined. *Richardson*.

**PRE-DE-TER-MI-N-ATION**, *n.* Previous determination.

**PRE-DE-TER-MINE**, *v. a.* [*i.* PREDETERMINED; *pp.* PREDETERMINING, PREDETERMINED.] To determine beforehand.

**PRE-DE-TER-MINE**, *v. n.* To determine beforehand. *Smart*.

**PRE-DI-AL**, *a.* [*prædium*, *L.*] Consisting of, or relating to, farms.

**PRE-DI-CA-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* State of being predicabile. *Reid*.

**PRE-DI-CA-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *predicabilis*, *L.*] That may be predicated; that may be affirmed of something.

**PRE-DI-CA-BLE**, (*præ-dē-ka-bl*) *n.* [*predicabile*, *L.*] (*Logic*) That which can be affirmed of any thing; viz. genus, species, difference, property, and accident, called the *five predicables*. *Watts*.

**PRE-DI-C-AMENT**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *prædicamentum*, *L.*] A class; a

kind; situation; condition; state. — (*Logic*) A category; one of the Aristotelian divisions or predicaments; viz. substance, quantity, quality, relation, space, time, situation, possession, action, suffering.

**PRÉ-DIC-A-MÉN-TAL**, *a.* Relating to predicaments. *Bp. Hall.*

**PRÉ-D-I-CÁNT**, *n.* [*prædicans*, L.] One who affirms. *Hooker.*

**PRÉ-D-I-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*prædicare*, L.] [i. **PREDICATED**; *pp.* **PREDICATING**, **PREDICATED**.] To affirm of something.

**PRÉ-D-I-CÁTE**, *v. n.* To affirm something of another thing; to affirm.

**PRÉ-D-I-CÁTE**, *n.* [*prædicatum*, L.] (*Logic*) That which is affirmed or denied of the subject; as, "Man is rational." Here man is the subject, is the copula, and rational the predicate.

**PRÉ-D-I-CÁTE**, *\* a.* Predicated; affirmed. *J. Marshall. [R.]*

**PRÉ-D-I-CÁ-TION**, *n.* [*prædicatio*, L.] Affirmation concerning any thing; declaration of any position. *Locke.*

**PRÉ-D-I-CA-TO-RY**, *a.* Affirmative; decisive. *Bp. Hall.*

**PRÉ-DICT**, *v. a.* [*prædictus*, L.] [i. **PREDICTED**; *pp.* **PREDICTING**, **PREDICTED**.] To foretell; to foreshow; to prophesy; to prognosticate.

**PRÉ-DICTION**, *n.* [*prædictio*, L.] Act of predicting; prophesy; declaration of something future.

**PRÉ-DICTIVE**, *a.* Prophetic; foretelling. *More.*

**PRÉ-DICTIVE-LY**, *\* ad.* By way of prediction. *Sibley.*

**PRÉ-DICTOR**, *n.* One who predicts; foreteller.

**PRÉ-DI-GES-TION**, *n.* Digestion too soon performed. *Bacon.*

**PRÉ-DI-NÁ-TION**, *n.* A preference or liking beforehand; inclination to favor; partiality; preference.

**PRÉ-DIS-PO-NÉN-CY**, *\* n.* A prior disposition. *Perry.*

**PRÉ-DIS-PO-NÉN-T**, *\* a.* Predisposing. *Smart.*

**PRÉ-DIS-POSE**, *v. a.* [i. **PREDISPOSED**; *pp.* **PREDISPOSING**, **PREDISPOSED**.] To incline beforehand; to adapt previously.

**PRÉ-DIS-PO-SÍ-TION**, (*pré-dis-po-zish'un*) *n.* State of being predisposed; previous adaptation or inclination.

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NANCE**, *n.* State of being predominant; **PRÉ-DÓM-I-NÁN-CY**, *n.* prevalence; superiority; ascendancy; superior influence.

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NANT**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *præ* and *dominor*, L.] Prevalent; prevailing; supreme; superior; ascendant.

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NANT-LY**, *ad.* With superior influence.

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NÁTE**, *v. n.* [*predominor*, *Fr.*; *præ* and *dominor*, L.] [i. **PREDOMINATED**; *pp.* **PREDOMINATING**, **PREDOMINATED**.] To be first or superior in rule or power; to have rule or sway; to prevail; to be ascendant.

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NÁTE**, *v. a.* To rule over. *Davies.*

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NÁTION**, *n.* Superior influence. *Brown.*

**PRÉ-DÓMED**, *\* (dómd')* *a.* Doomed beforehand. *Coleridge.*

**PRÉ-É-LÉCT**, *v. a.* [i. **PREELECTED**; *pp.* **PREELECTING**, **PREELECTED**.] To choose or elect beforehand.

**PRÉ-É-LÉCTION**, *n.* Previous choice or election.

**PRÉ-É-MÍ-NÉNCÉ**, *n.* [*præminence*, *Fr.*] State of being pre-eminent; superiority of excellence, power, or influence; precedence; priority of place.

**PRÉ-É-MÍ-NÉNT**, *a.* [*præminens*, *Fr.*] Having preeminence; eminent or excellent above others.

**PRÉ-É-MÍ-NÉNT-LY**, *ad.* In a pre-eminent manner.

**PRÉ-É-M-PLÓY**, *\* v. a.* To employ previously. *Shak.*

**PRÉ-É-M-PÍ-TION**, *n.* [*præemptio*, L.] The first buying of a thing; the right or privilege of purchasing before others.

**PRÉ-É-M-PÍ-TOR**, *\* (pré-ém'tor)* *n.* One who practises pre-emption. *Judge Story.*

**PRÉ-É-N**, *v. a.* [i. **PREENED**; *pp.* **PREENING**, **PREENED**.] To clean, as with a preen; to trim feathers, as birds. *Warton.*

**PRÉ-É-N**, *a.* A forked instrument used by clothiers.

**PRÉ-É-N-GÁGE**, *v. a.* [i. **PREENGAGED**; *pp.* **PREENGAGING**, **PREENGAGED**.] To engage beforehand.

**PRÉ-É-N-GÁGE-MÉNT**, *n.* A previous engagement.

**PRÉ-ÉS-TÁB-LÍSH**, *v. a.* [i. **PREESTABLISHED**; *pp.* **PREESTABLISHING**, **PREESTABLISHED**.] To establish or settle beforehand.

**PRÉ-ÉS-TÁB-LÍSH-MÉNT**, *n.* A previous establishment.

**PRÉ-ÉX-ÁM-I-NÁTION**, *n.* Previous examination.

**PRÉ-ÉX-ÁM-ÍNE**, *\* v. a.* To examine beforehand. *Chitty.*

**PRÉ-ÉX-ÍST**, (*pré-egg-íst')* *v. n.* [i. **PREEXISTED**; *pp.* **PREEXISTING**, **PREEXISTED**.] To exist beforehand.

**PRÉ-ÉX-ÍST-ÉNCÉ**, *n.* The existence of a thing before another; previous existence:—the existence of the soul before its union with the body. — (*Theol.*) The existence of Christ before his human birth.

**PRÉ-ÉX-ÍST-ÉNT**, *a.* Existing beforehand; preceding.

**PRÉ-ÉX-ÍST-I-MÁ-TION**, *n.* [*præ* and *existimatio*, L.] Est-tem beforehand. *Brown.*

**PRÉ-ÉX-PÉ-C-TÁ-TION**, *\* n.* A previous expectation. *Smart.*

**PRÉ-FÁCE**, (*pré'fas*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *præfatio*, L.] Observations prefixed to a literary work intended to inform the reader respecting its design, plan, &c.; something spoken before; introduction; prelude; poem.

**PRÉ-FÁCE**, *v. a.* [i. **PREFACED**; *pp.* **PREFACING**, **PREFACED**.] To introduce by preliminary remarks.

**PRÉ-FÁCE**, *v. n.* To say or do something introductory.

**PRÉ-FÁCE-R**, *n.* One who prefates, or writes a preface.

**PRÉ-FÁ-TÓ-RÍ-AL**, *\* a.* Introductory; prefatory. *Gilpin. [R.]*

**PRÉ-FÁ-TÍ-RY**, *a.* Introductory; serving to introduce.

**PRÉ-FÉCT**, *n.* [*præfectus*, L.] One placed over others; a governor of a province; the mayor of a town or city:—an officer who has the direction of the police establishment in a department in France:—a commander; a superintendent.

**PRÉ-FÉCT-SHÍP**, *\* n.* The office of prefect. *Wood.*

**PRÉ-FÉC-TÚRE**, (*pré'fek-túr*, *W. P. J. F.*; *pré'fek-túr*, *E. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *pré'fek-chúr*, *S.*) *n.* [*præfectura*, *Fr.*] *præfectura*, L.] The office of a prefect; command. — "Though I have agreed with all our orthoëpists it making the first syllable of *prefect* long, I cannot follow them so implicitly in the accent and quantity of this word. All [i. e. who preceded Walker] but Mr. Sheridan, W. Johnston, and Mr. Perry, place the accent on the second syllable; and the two first of these writers make the first syllable long, as in *prefect*. Mr. Perry, alone, has, in my opinion, given this word its true pronunciation, by placing the accent on the first syllable and making that syllable short. This is agreeable to that general tendency of our language to an antepenultimate accentuation, with a short quantity on every vowel but *u*." *Walker.*

**PRÉ-FÉR**, *v. a.* [*præferer*, *Fr.*; *præfero*, L.] [i. **PREFERRED**; *pp.* **PREFERRING**, **PREFERRED**.] To regard or esteem more than something else; to place or put before; to choose; to advance; to exalt; to raise; to promote.

**PRÉ-FÉR-A-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] That is to be preferred; deserving preference; eligible before something else.

**PRÉ-FÉR-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being preferable.

**PRÉ-FÉR-A-BLY**, *ad.* In preference; by choice.

**PRÉ-FÉR-ÉNCÉ**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of preferring; estimation, choice, or election of one thing before another.

**PRÉ-FÉR-ÉN-TÍ-AL**, *\* a.* Implying preference. *J. Story. [R.]*

**PRÉ-FÉR-MÉNT**, *n.* Act of preferring; advancement to a post of honor or profit; exaltation; preference.

**PRÉ-FÉR-RER**, *n.* One who prefers.

**PRÉ-FÉ-RÉNCÉ**, *\* n.* Previous confidence. *Baxter.*

**PRÉ-FÍ-DÉNT**, *\* a.* Confident beforehand. *Baxter.*

**PRÉ-FÍG-U-RÁTE**, *v. a.* To prefigure. *Grafton.*

**PRÉ-FÍG-U-RÁTION**, *n.* Act of prefiguring; antecedent representation. *Burnet.*

**PRÉ-FÍG-U-RÁ-TÍVE**, *a.* Foreshowing by figures. *Barrow.*

**PRÉ-FÍG-ÚRE**, (*pré'fig'yúr*) *v. a.* [i. **PREFIGURED**; *pp.* **PREFIGURING**, **PREFIGURED**.] To exhibit by antecedent representation.

**PRÉ-FÍG-ÚRE-MÉNT**, *\* n.* The act of prefiguring. *Ch. Ob.*

**PRÉ-FÍNE**, *v. a.* [*præfinir*, *Fr.*; *præfinio*, L.] To limit beforehand. *Anselm. [R.]*

**PRÉ-FÍ-NÍ-TION**, (*pré'fē-nish'un*) *n.* [*præfinitio*, L.] Previous limitation. *Fotherby.*

**PRÉ-FÍX**, *v. a.* [*præfigo*, L.] [i. **PREFIXED**; *pp.* **PREFIXING**, **PREFIXED**.] To fix or put before something else; to appoint beforehand; to settle.

**PRÉ-FÍX**, *n.* [*præfixum*, L.] A particle or something placed before another word to make with it a new word.

**PRÉ-FÍX-ION**, (*pré'fik'shun*) *n.* The act of prefixing.

**PRÉ-FLO-RÁTION**, *\* n.* A previous flowering. *Smith.*

**PRÉ-FÓRM**, *v. a.* To form beforehand. *Shak.*

**PRÉ-FÚL-GÉN-CY**, *n.* [*præfulgens*, L.] Superior brightness. *Barrow.*

**PRÉ-GÁ-NÁ-BLE**, *a.* [*prænable*, *Fr.*] Expugnable; that may be taken. *Cotgrave.*

**PRÉ-GÁN-NCÉ**, *n.* Inventive power; pregnancy. *Milton.*

**PRÉ-GÁN-NCY**, *n.* State of being pregnant or with young; fertility; fruitfulness; inventive power.

**PRÉ-GÁNT**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *prægnans*, L.] Being with young; teeming; breeding; fruitful; fertile; full of consequence. — [Plain; clear; full; free; kind; ready; witty. *Shak.*]

**PRÉ-GÁNT-LY**, *ad.* In a pregnant manner; fruitfully.

**PRÉ-GRÁ-VÁTE**, *v. a.* [*prægravo*, L.] To bear down; to depress. *Bp. Hall.*

**PRÉ-GÚS-TÁNT**, *\* a.* Tasting beforehand. *Ed. Rev.*

**PRÉ-GÚS-TÁTION**, *n.* Act of tasting before another.

**PRÉ-HÉN-SÍ-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be taken hold of. *Lawrence.*

**PRÉ-HÉN-SÍLE**, *\* a.* Adapted to seize or grasp; taking hold of. *Cyc.*

**PRÉ-HÉN-SÍON**, *\* n.* Act of taking hold: grasp. *Rogel.*

**PRÉ-HÉN-SÓ-RY**, *\* a.* Prehensile. *Kirby.*

**PRÉ-HÉN-ÍTE**, *\* (prén'ít)* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of greenish color. *Brande.*

**PRÉ-IN-STRÚCT**, *v. a.* [i. **PREINSTRUCTED**; *pp.* **PREINSTRUCTING**, **PREINSTRUCTED**.] To instruct previously. *More.*

**PRÉ-JÚDGE**, *v. a.* [*préjuge*, *Fr.*; *præ* and *judico*, L.] [i. **PREJUDGED**; *pp.* **PREJUDGING**, **PREJUDGED**.] To judge previously; and, generally, to judge unfavorably; to determine beforehand.

**PRÉ-JÚDGMÉNT**, *n.* Previous judgment.

**PRÉ-JÚ-DÍ-CA-CY**, *n.* Prepossession; prejudice. *Blount.*

**PRÉ-JÚ-DÍ-CÁNT**, *\* a.* Having a previous opinion. *Milton.*

**PRÉ-JÚ-DÍ-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*præ* and *judico*, L.] To prejudice. *Sandys.*



PRE-PĀR/Ā-TĪVE-LŸ, *ad.* By way of preparation.  
PRE-PĀ-RĀ-TŌR, \* *n.* One who prepares *Goldsmith. [R.]*  
PRE-PĀR/Ā-TŌ-RŸ, *a.* [*præparator, Fr.*] Introductory; previous; preliminary; antecedent.  
PRE-PĀR/Ē, *v. a.* [*praparo, L.*] [*i.* PREPARED; *pp.* PREPARING, PREPARED.] To make ready; to put for any thing; to adjust to any use; to qualify for any purpose; to form; to make; to provide; to equip.  
PRE-PĀR/Ē, *v. n.* To take previous measures, to make all things ready; to put things in order; to make one's self ready.  
†PRE-PĀR/Ē, \* *n.* Preparation; previous measures. *Shak.*  
PRE-PĀR/ĒD, \* (*prĕ-pārd'*) *p. a.* Being in a state of preparation; ready.  
PRE-PĀR/ĒD-LŸ, *ad.* In a state of preparation.  
PRE-PĀR/ĒD-NĒSS, *n.* State or act of being prepared.  
PRE-PĀR/ĒR, *n.* He or that which prepares.  
PRE-PĀY/\* *v. a.* [*i.* PREPAID; *pp.* PREPAYING, PREPAID.] To pay beforehand. *R. Hill.*  
PRE-PĀY/MENT, \* *n.* Act of paying beforehand; sum prepaid. *Ec. Rev.*  
†PRE-PĒNSE/, *v. a.* To weigh beforehand. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
†PRE-PĒNSE/, *v. n.* To deliberate beforehand. *Spenser.*  
PRE-PĒNSE/, *a. (Law)* Premeditated; preconceived; contrived beforehand; as, malice *prepnese*.  
PRE-PĒNSE/LŸ, \* *ad.* In a prepnese manner. *Qu. Rev.*  
PRE-PŌL/LENCE, { *n.* [*præpollens, L.*] Prevalence; superiority.  
PRE-PŌL/LEN-CŸ, { *r.* *riorty of force. Coventry.*  
PRE-PŌL/LĒNT, *a.* Superior in force or value. *Huntingford.*  
†PRE-PŌN/DER, *v. a.* To outweigh. *Wotton.*  
PRE-PŌN/DER-ANCE, *n.* Superiority of weight; act of outweighing.  
PRE-PŌN/DER-AN-CŸ, *n.* Preponderance. *Locke.*  
PRE-PŌN/DER-ANT, *a.* [*præponderans, L.*] Outweighing.  
PRE-PŌN/DER-ĀTE, *v. a.* [*præpondero, L.*] [*i.* PREPONDERATED; *pp.* PREPONDERATING, PREPONDERATED.] To outweigh; to overpower by weight or by stronger influence.  
PRE-PŌN/DER-ĀTE, *v. n.* To exceed in weight, or in influence.  
PRE-PŌN-DĒR-ĀTION, *n.* Act or state of preponderating.  
*Watts.*  
†PRE-POSE/, *v. a.* [*præposer, Fr.; prapone, L.*] To put before. *W. Percy.*  
PRE-PŌ-S/ITION, (*prĕ-pŏ-zish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.; præpositio, L.*] (*Gram.*) A particle or part of speech which serves to connect words with one another, and to show the relation between them. Prepositions, in English grammar, govern the objective case of nouns and pronouns.  
PRE-PŌ-S/ITION-ĀL, \* (*-zish'un-əl*) *a.* Relating to, or like, a preposition. *Latham.*  
PRE-PŌS/-IYVE, \* *n.* A word or particle put before another word. *Horne Tookes.*  
PRE-PŌS/-I-TŌR, *n.* [*propositor, L.*] A scholar appointed by the master to overlook the rest; a monitor.  
PRE-PŌS/-I-TŪRE, *n.* [*propositura, L.*] A provostship. *Louth.*  
PRE-PŌS-ŠĒSS/, (*prĕ-pŏ-z-šĕsh'*) *v. a.* [*i.* PREPOSSSESSED; *pp.* PREPOSSSESSING, PREPOSSSESSED.] To preöccupy; to take previous possession of; to bias or influence beforehand; to prejudice.  
PRE-PŌS-ŠĒS/SION, (*prĕ-pŏ-z-zĕsh'un*) *n.* Preöccupation; first possession; prejudice; preconceived opinion.  
PRE-PŌS-ŠĒS/SŌR, *n.* One who prepossesses.  
PRE-PŌS/TER-OÜS, *a.* [*proposterus, L.*] Having that first which ought to be last; perverted; irrational; wrong; absurd; foolish  
PRE-PŌS/TER-OÜS-LŸ, *ad.* In a preposterous manner.  
PRE-PŌS/TER-OÜS-NĒSS, *n.* State of being preposterous.  
†PRE-PŌT/ĒN-CŸ, *n.* [*præpotentia, L.*] Superior power; predominance *Brown.*  
†PRE-PŌT/ĒNT, *a.* Mighty; very powerful. *Plafiers.*  
†PRE-PROF/ER-OÜS, *a.* [*propruperus, L.*] Over-hasty. *Ray.*  
PRE/PŪCE, *n.* [*præpuce, Fr.; prapulum, L.*] The skin which is removed by circumcision; foreskin.  
PRE-PŪ/TĀL, \* *a.* Relating to the prepuce or foreskin. *Corbett.*  
PRE-PŪ-MŌT/, \* *a.* Remote with respect to the antecedent order or time *Smart.*  
PRE-PŪ-QUIRE/, \* *a.* To demand previously. *Hammond.*  
PRE-RĒQ/ŪI-ŠITE, (*prĕ-rĕk'wĕ-zit*) *a.* Previously necessary.  
PRE-RĒQ/ŪI-ŠITE, (*prĕ-rĕk'wĕ-zit*) *n.* Something previously necessary. *Dryden.*  
PRE-RĒ-SŌLVE/, *v. a.* To resolve previously. *Sir E. Derang.*  
PRE-RŌG/Ā-TIVE, *n.* [*prærogative, Fr.; prerogativa, low L.*] An exclusive or peculiar privilege, right, or authority; the special right or preëminence of a king.  
PRE-RŌG/Ā-TIVE, \* *a.* Having special privileges. *Harrington.* — *Prerogative court*, a court, belonging to the archbishop of Canterbury, in England, in which all testaments are proved, and administrations granted. *Blackstone.*

PRE-ROG-AT-IVED, (-tived) *a.* Having prerogative. *Shak.*  
PRE-SAGE, [prĕs'āj, S. W. P. E. Ja. K. Sm.; prĕs'āj or prĕs'āj, J.; prĕs'āj or prĕs'āj, F.; prĕs'āj, W. b.] *n.* [presage, Fr.; *presagium*, L.] Something that foreshows; a foreboding; an omen; a token; prognostic; indication.  
PRE-SAGE/-, *v. a.* [presager, Fr.; *presagire*, L.] [*i.* PRE-SAGED; *pp.* PRESAGING, PRESAGED.] To forebode; to foretell; to prophesy; to foretoken; to foreshow.  
PRE-SAGE/-FUL, *a.* Foreboding; full of presage. *Thomson*  
PRE-SAGE-MENT, *n.* Foreboding; presage. *Wotton.*  
PRE-SAG-ER, *n.* One who presages; foreteller. *Shak.*  
PRES-BYTE,\* *n.* [Fr.; *presbĭterus*.] One who sees objects only at a distance; a long-sighted person. *Prof. Barrar*  
PRES-BY-TER, *n.* [presbyter, L.; *presbĭteros*, Gr.] Elder a member of a presbytery; a priest. [A Presbyterian *Butler*.]  
PRES-BY-T-E-R-AL,\* *a.* Relating to a presbyter or presbytery. *Ann. Reg.*  
PRES-BY-T-ER-ATE,\* } *n.* The office or station of a presb  
PRES-BY-T-ER-SHIP,\* } *ter. Heber.*  
PRES-BY-T-ER-ESS,\* *n.* A female presbyter. *Bale.*  
PRES-BY-T-Ē-R-AL, *a.* Presbyterian. *Holiday.*  
PRES-BY-T-Ē-R-AN, *a.* [*presbĭteros*.] Relating to presbyterianism or the Presbyterians; consisting of elders; — a term for a form of ecclesiastical government.  
PRES-BY-T-Ē-R-AN, *n.* One who adheres to the form of church government that is conducted by presbyteries, or by clerical and lay presbyters; — a Calvinist.  
PRES-BY-T-Ē-R-AN-ISM, *n.* The principles and discipline of Presbyterians. *Addison.*  
PRES-BY-TER-Y, (prĕz'be-tĕr-ĕ, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. b.) *n.* That form of ecclesiastical polity which vests church government in a society of clerical and lay presbyters, or of ministers and lay elders, all possessed, officially, of equal rank and power: — a body of clerical and lay presbyters: — a district comprising a number of parishes. } This word is sometimes erroneously pronounced prĕs-byt-ĕr-y, — a mode which is not countenanced by any of the ortho-epists.  
[PRE-SCI-ENCE, (prĕs'chĕ-ns, S. W. P. J. E. Ja. Sm.; prĕshĕns, S. K.; prĕshĕns, P.) *n.* [*prescience*, Fr.] Foreknowledge; knowledge of future things.  
[PRE-SCI-ĒNT, (prĕs'chĕ-nt) *a.* [*prescĭens*, L.] Foreknowing; prophetic. *Bacon.*  
PRE-SCIND/-, (prĕ-sĕnd') *v. a.* [*præscindo*, L.] To cut off; to abstract. *Pearson*. [R.]  
PRE-SCIND-ENT, *a.* Abstracting. *Cheyne.*  
PRE-SCI-OUS, (prĕs'chĕ-ŭs) *a.* [*præscius*, L.] Foreknowing; prescient. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]  
PRE-SCRIBE/, *v. a.* [*prescribo*, L.] [*i.* PRESCRIBED; *pp.* PRESCRIBING, PRESCRIBED.] To set down authoritatively to order; to direct; to direct medically; to appoint; to ordain; to dictate.  
PRE-SCRIBE/, *v. n.* To influence arbitrarily or by long custom; to give law. — [*prescribere*, Fr.] To form a custom which has the force of law: — to write medical directions.  
PRE-SCRIB-ER, *n.* One who prescribes.  
PRE-SCRIPT, *a.* [*prescriptus*, L.] Directed by precept, prescribed.  
PRE-SCRIPT, *n.* [*prescriptum*, L.] Direction; precept; model; prescription.  
PRE-SCRIPT-IB-IL-Ī-TY,\* *n.* Quality of being prescriptible. *J. Story.*  
PRE-SCRIPT-IB-LE,\* *a.* That may be prescribed. *Grafton.*  
PRE-SCRIPT-I-ON, *n.* [*prescriptio*, L.] A medical recipe; a direction; a rule. — (*Law*) A title, acquired by use and time, to incorporate hereditaments, such as a right of way, of common, &c.; long use or usage.  
PRE-SCRIPT-I-VE, *a.* [*prescriptus*, L.] Relating to prescription; pleading the authority of custom. *Hurd.*  
PRE-SCRIPT-I-UM,\* *n.* [L.] pl. *PRESCRIPTA*. A thing prescribed; a prescription; a prescript. *Month. Rec.*  
PRE-SE-ANCE, *n.* [*présence*, Fr.] Priority of place in sitting. *Cureau.*  
PRE-SEN-CE, (prĕz'ĕns) *n.* [Fr.; *presens*, L.] State of being present: contrary to *absence*: — approach face to face to a great person; state of being present to a great person: — the persons so present: — the chamber or place of such presence: — port; air; mien; demeanor: — readiness at need; quickness at expédients; as, "presence of mind."  
PRESEN-CE-CHAM-BER, } *n.* The room in which a great  
PRESEN-CE-ROOM, } person receives company  
*Locke.*  
PRE-SEN-S-ATION, *n.* Previous sensation. *Mora.*  
PRE-SEN-S-I-ON, *n.* [*presensio*, L.] Presentiment. *Brownie*  
PRESEN-T, *a.* [Fr.; *prasens*, L.] Being face to face; ready at hand; not absent; now existing; not past; not future quick in emergencies; attentive; not neglectful; promptious.  
PRESENT, *n.* [an elliptical expression.] The present time. *Milton.* — *At present*, at the present time; now.  
PRESENT, *n.* A gift; a donative; a donation; a benefu-



**1. PRESUPPOSED; pp. PRESUPPOSING, PRESUPPOSING.** To suppose beforehand; to suppose as previous; to imply as antecedent.

**PRE-SUP-PO-SITION, (prē-sūp-pō-zish'un)** *n.* Supposition previously formed. *Shewder.*

**PRE-SUB-MISE', n.** Surmise previously formed. *Shak.*

**PRE-TENCE', n.** [*pretensio, L.*] A false argument, grounded upon fictitious postulates; act of pretending, or of showing or alleging what is not real; unfounded claim; pretension; pretext; show; appearance; assumption; claim.

**PRE-TENCE'LESS, \* a.** Having no pretension. *Milton.*

**PRE-TEND', v. a.** [*pretendo, L.*] **1.** **PRETENDED; pp. PRE-TENDING, PRETENDED.** To hold out, with false or delusive appearance; to make a show of; to feign; to affect; to simulate; to allege falsely; to claim; to design.

**PRE-TEND', v. n.** To hold out an appearance; to make profession; to put in a claim, truly or falsely; to presume.

**PRE-TEND'ED, \* p. a.** Feigned; making false claims.

**PRE-TEND'ED-LY, ad.** By pretence or false appearance.

**PRE-TEND'ER, n.** One who pretends or claims:—one who pretends to a right to a crown from which he is excluded:—the name by which Charles Stuart, the grandson of James II., of England, is generally known.

**PRE-TEND'ING, \* p. a.** Making pretensions; simulating.

**PRE-TEND'ING-LY, ad.** Arrogantly; presumptuously.

**PRE-TENSED', (prē-tēns') a.** [*pretensio, L.*] (*Law*) Pretended; as, "a pretended right to land which is in possession of another."

**PRE-TENSION, (prē-tēn'shun)** *n.* [*pretensio, L.*] Claim, true or false; assumption; pretence.

**PRE-TENT-A-TIVE, a.** That may be previously tried. *Wotton.*

**PRE-TENTIOUS, \* a.** Making pretensions. *Qu. Rev. [R.]*

**PRE-TER, n.** [*præter, L.*] A particle, in words of Latin origin, signifying *beside, by, beyond, beyond in time.*

**PRE-TER-IENT, \* a.** Past through; anterior. *Observer. [R.]*

**PRE-TER-IM-PER-FECT, a.** (*Gram.*) Imperfectly past; applied to a tense which, in its primary use, signifies a time that was passing; otherwise called *imperfect.*

**PRE-TER-ITE, or PRE-TER-ITE, (prē-ter-it, S. K. Sm. R.; prē-ter-it, W. J. W. b.) a.** [*præterit, Fr.; præteritus, L.*] Past; noting the past or perfect tense of the verb; as, "I wrote:"—written often *preterit.*

**PRE-TER-ITE, \* n.** The past tense. *Ash.*

**PRE-TER-IT'ION, (prē-ter-ish'un)** *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of going past; the state of being past. *Br. Hall.*

**PRE-TER-ITE-NESS, n.** State of being preterite or past. *Bentley.*

**PRE-TER-LAPSED', (prē-ter-lāpst') a.** [*præterlapsus, L.*] Past and gone.

**PRE-TER-LEGAL, a.** Exceeding legal limits. *K. Charles.*

**PRE-TER-MISSION, (prē-ter-mish'un)** *n.* [*Fr.; pretermisio, L.*] Act of pretermittit. *Donne.*

**PRE-TER-MIT', v. a.** [*prætermittit, L.*] [*i.* **PRETERMITTED; pp. PRETERMITTING, PRETERMITTED.**] To omit; to pass by; to neglect.

**PRE-TER-NAT-U-RAL, (prē-ter-nāt'yū-rāl)** *a.* Beyond what is natural; out of ordinary nature; unnatural; irregular.

**PRE-TER-NAT-U-RAL-ITY, n.** Preternaturalness. *Smith.*

**PRE-TER-NAT-U-RAL-LY, ad.** In a preternatural manner.

**PRE-TER-NAT-U-RAL-NESS, n.** State of being preternatural.

**PRE-TER-PER-FECT, a.** [*preteritum perfectum, L.*] (*Gram.*) Perfectly past; applied to a tense which denotes time absolutely past; as, "I have done:"—otherwise called simply *perfect.*

**PRE-TER-PLU-PER-FECT, a.** [*preteritum plusquam perfectum, L.*] (*Gram.*) More than perfectly past; applied to a time past before some other past time; as, "I had done:"—otherwise called simply *pluperfect.*

**PRE-TEX', v. a.** [*prætexo, L.*] To cloak; to conceal. *Edwards.*

**PRE-TEXT', or PRE-TEXT, (prē-tēxt', S. W. P. E. F. Ja. Sm. W. b.; prē-tēxt', or prē-tēxt, J.; prē-tēxt, K. Ash.) n.** [*prætextum, L.*] Pretence; false appearance; false allegation; pretension; excuse. *Shak.*

**PRE-TEXT'A, \* n.** See *PRÆTEXTA.*

**PRE-TOR, n.** [*prætor, L.*] A Roman magistrate ranking in dignity next to the consuls; a general; a commander; a judge.

**PRE-TOR-IAL, a.** Relating to a pretor; judicial. *Burke.*

**PRE-TOR-IAN, a.** [*pretorianus, L.*] Judicial; exercised by the pretor.

**PRE-TOR-IAN, \* n.** A member of a pretorian cohort. *Gibbon.*

**PRE-TOR-SHIP, n.** The office of pretor. *Dr. Warton.*

**PRE-TY-LY, (prī'tē-ly)** *ad.* With prettiness; neatly; elegantly; pleasingly; without dignity or elevation.

**PRE-TY-NESS, (prī'tē-nēs)** *n.* Beauty without dignity; neat elegance without elevation; neatness.

**PRE-TY', (prī'tē)** [*prī'tē, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. b.; prī'tē, R.*] [*a. præt, Sax.; pretio, It.; præt, prattig, D.*] Pleasing; pleasing without being striking; moderately beautiful; beautiful without being elegant or elevated;

handsome; neat; trim:—applied in contempt or irony to men, &c.; as, "A pretty fellow!"

**PRE-TY', (prī'tē)** *ad.* In some degree; moderately; considerably:—less than *very.*

**PRE-TY-ISM, \* (prī'tē-izm)** *n.* Affected prettiness. *Ed. Rev. [R.]*

**PRE-TY-IFY', v. a.** To prefigure. *Pearson.*

**PRE-VAIL', v. n.** [*prevaleo, Fr.; prevaleo, L.*] [*i.* **PRE-VAILED; pp. PREVAILING, PREVAILED.**] To be prevalent, to be in force; to have effect, power, or influence; to overcome; to gain the superiority; to gain influence; to operate effectually:—to extend; to become common:—*To prevail upon or with, to persuade; to induce.*

**PRE-VAIL'ING, a.** Predominant; having most influence, widely extended; prevalent.

**PRE-VAIL'ING-LY, \* ad.** Predominantly; chiefly. *Saunders*

**PRE-VAIL'MENT, n.** Prevalence. *Shak.*

**PRE-VALENCE, { n. [prevaleo, old Fr.; prevalentia, low**  
**PRE-VALEN-CY, { L.]** State of being prevalent; superiority; influence; predominance; efficacy; force; validity.

**PRE-VALENT, a.** [*prevaleo, L.*] Predominant; powerful; efficacious; common.

**PRE-VALENT-LY, ad.** Powerfully; forcibly. *Prior.*

**PRE-VAR-I-CATE, (prē-vār'e-kāt, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.; prē-vār'e-kāt, Sm.) v. n.** [*prevarior, L.*] [*i.* **PREVARICATED, pp. PREVARICATING, PREVARICATED.**] To evade the truth; to quibble; to cavil; to shuffle.

**PRE-VAR-I-CATE, v. a.** To pervert; to evade by a crooked course. *Br. Taylor.*

**PRE-VAR-I-CATION, n.** [*prevariatio, L.*] Act of prevaricating; a cavil; a quibble.

**PRE-VAR-I-CATOR, n.** [*prevariator, L.*] One who prevaricates; a caviller.—(*Civil law*) A sham-dealer (*Cambridge, Eng.*) A sort of occasional orator.

**PRE-VENE', v. a.** [*prevenio, L.*] To hinder. *Phillips.*

**PRE-VEN'ENT, a.** [*preveniens, L.*] Preceding; preventive. *Milton.*

**PRE-VENT', v. a.** [*prevenio, L.*] [*i.* **PREVENTED; pp. PREVENTING, PREVENTED.**] [To go before; to precede; to succor. *Bible.* To anticipate. *Pope.*] To hinder; to obviate; to obstruct; to impede; to preclude.

**PRE-VENT', v. n.** To come before the usual time. *Bacon.*

**PRE-VENT-A-BLE, a.** That may be prevented. *Br. Reynolds.*

**PRE-VENT-A-TIVE, \* n.** That which prevents:—inoculated used for *preventive*. *Pilkington.*

**PRE-VENT'ER, n.** One who prevents; a hinderer.

**PRE-VENT'ING-LY, ad.** In a way so as to prevent. *Dr. Walker.*

**PRE-VENT'ION, n.** [*prevención, Fr., from preventum, L.*] Act of preventing; state of being prevented; hindrance; obstruction.

**PRE-VENT'ION-AL, a.** Tending to prevention. *Bailey.*

**PRE-VENT'IVE, a.** Tending to hinder; preservative; hindering.

**PRE-VENT'IVE, n.** A preservative; that which prevents.

**PRE-VENT'IVE-LY, ad.** In a preventive manner.

**PRE-VI-OUS, a.** [*prævius, L.*] Antecedent; going before prior; introductory; preliminary; anterior.

**PRE-VI-OUS-LY, ad.** Beforehand; antecedently; before.

**PRE-VI-OUS-NESS, n.** State of being previous.

**PRE-VI'SION, (prē-vīzh'un)** *n.* [*prævisio, L.*] Foresight. *Pearson.*

**PRE-WARN', v. a.** [*i.* **PREWARNED; pp. PREWARNING, PRE-WARNED.**] To warn beforehand. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**PREY, (prā)** [*præda, L.*] Something seized, or liable to be seized, in order to be devoured; rapine; booty; spoil; plunder; ravage; depredation.—A beast or animal of prey is one that lives on other animals.

**PREY, (prā)** *v. n.* [*prædor, L.*] [*i.* **PREYED; pp. PREYING, PREYED.**] To feed by violence; to plunder; to rob; to corrode.

**PREY'ER, (prā'er)** *n.* A robber; devourer; plunderer.

**PRE-YA-PISM, n.** [*præipismus, L.*] A preternatural tension.

**PRICE, n.** [*pris, Fr.; preis, Ger.; pris, Goth.*] the sum for which any thing may be bought; an equivalent paid for any thing: value rated in money; cost; charge; expense; worth; estimation; rate; reward.

**PRICE, v. a.** [*i.* **PRICED; pp. PRICING, PRICED.**] [To pay for. *Spenser.*] To put a price on; to value.

**PRICE-CUR'RENT, \* n.** A list or enumeration of various articles of merchandise with their present market prices stated. *McCulloch.*

**PRICED, \* (prist)** *a.* Having a fixed price; rated at a price. *P. Mag.*

**PRICE'LESS, a.** Invaluable; without price. *Shak.*

**PRICK, v. a.** [*i.* **PRICKED; pp. PRICKING, PRICKED.**] To pierce with a small puncture:—to erect, as the ears:—to fix by or hang on a point:—to nominate by a puncture or mark:—to spur; to goad; to impel; to incite; to pain; to wound or cut:—to make acid:—to mark a tune.

**PRICK, v. n.** To dress; to come upon the spur:—to prick, to aim at a point.

**PRICK, n.** A sharp, slender instrument; a thorn; a point



• zoad; a puncture; a point at which archers aim:—the print of a hare in the ground.

PRICK'ER, *n.* He or that which pricks; a sharp point; a prick; a prickle.

PRICK'ET, *n.* A buck in his second year. *Shak.*

PRICK'ING, *n.* Sensation of being pricked.

PRICK'LE, (prĭk'kl) *n.* A small, sharp point, or pointed shoot growing from the bark, as in the brier or gooseberry; a prickler. [†A basket made of briars. *B. Jonson.*]

PRICK'LE-BACK, (prĭk'kl-băk) *n.* A small fish; called also stickleback.

PRICK'LY-NESS, *n.* Fullness of prickles or sharp points.

PRICK'LOUSE, *n.* A tailor, in contempt. *L'Estrange.*

PRICK'LY, *a.* Full of prickles or sharp points.

PRICK'LY-PEAR,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having sharp thorns; the Indian fig; *cactus opuntia*. *Crabb.*

PRICK'MAD-AM, *n.* A species of houseleek.

PRICK'-POST,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A post framed into the breastsummer. *Crabb.*

PRICK'PUNCH, *n.* A pointed tool, of tempered steel, to prick a round mark in cold iron.

PRICK'SONG, *n.* A song pricked down, or set to music; variegated music, in contradistinction to *plainsong*.

PRICK'WOOD, (-wŭd) *n.* A tree. *Ainsworth.*

PRIDE, *n.* Inordinate self-esteem; behavior which indicates too little esteem of others; haughtiness; loftiness of air; arrogance; conceit; vanity; insolence; insolent exultation; elevation; dignity; ornament; show; splendor; ostentation:—the state of a female beast soliciting the male:—a sort of fish.

PRIDE, *v. a.* (*i.* PRIDED; *pp.* PRIDING, PRIDED.) To make proud; to rate high, followed by the reciprocal pronoun.

PRIDE'FUL, *a.* Insolent; proud. *W. Richardson.*

PRIDE'LESS, *a.* Without pride. *Chaucer.*

PRID'ING-LY, *ad.* In pride of heart. *Barrow.*

PRIE, (prĭ) *n.* Probably an old name of *privet*. *Tusser.*

PRIEF, (prĭf) *n.* Proof. *Spenser.*

PRI'ER, *n.* One who pries or inquires narrowly.

PRIEST, (prĭst) *n.* One who officiates in sacred offices; a clergyman; an ecclesiastic, above a deacon, below a bishop.

PRIEST'CRATE, *n.* The arts and management of priests and ecclesiastical persons, to gain power; religious fraud or artifice.

PRIEST'CRATE-Y,\* *a.* Relating to, or possessed of, priestcraft. *Ch. Ob.*

PRIEST'ESS, *n.* A woman who officiated in heathen rites.

PRIEST'HOOD, (prĭst'hŭd) *n.* The office and character of a priest; the order of priests; the second order of the hierarchy, in episcopacy.

PRIEST'ING,\* *n.* The office or duty of a priest. *Milton.*

PRIEST'ISM,\* *n.* The character, influence, or government of the priesthood. *Eo. Rev.*

PRIEST'LESS,\* *a.* Having no priest. *Pope.*

PRIEST'LIKE, *a.* Resembling a priest. *Shak.*

PRIEST'LY-NESS, *n.* The quality of being priestly.

PRIEST'LY, *a.* Relating to or becoming a priest; sacerdotal.

PRIEST'ELD-DEN, (-dn) *a.* Managed or governed by priests. *Swift.*

PRI'VE, (prĭv) *v. a.* To prove. *Chaucer.*

PRIG, *v. n.* [*prachgen, D.*] To steal; to filch. *Barret.*

PRIG, *n.* [*†A thief. Shak.*] A pert, conceited, saucy, pragmatical little fellow; an upstart. *Tailor.* [*A cant word.*]

PRIG'GER-Y,\* *n.* The qualities of a prig; pertness; conceit. *Qu. Rev.*

PRIG'ISH, *a.* Vain; conceited; coxcomical; affected. *Brockett.*

PRIG'ISH-LY,\* *ad.* In a priggish manner; conceitedly. *Booth.*

PRIG'ISH,\* *n.* The qualities of a prig; conceit. *Qu. Rev.*

PRILL, *n.* A bird or turbot;—called also *brill*. *Ainsworth.*

PRILL'ION,\* (prĭl'yŭn) *n.* Tin extracted from the slag of the furnace. *Hamilton.*

PRIM, *a.* Formal; precise; affectedly nice. *Swift.*

PRIM, *v. a.* (*i.* PRIMMED; *pp.* PRIMMING, PRIMMED.) To deck up with great or affected nicety; to prink.

PRIMACY, *n.* [*primatus, Fr.; primatus, L.*] The office or dignity of primate; the chief ecclesiastical station; supremacy.

PRIMA DŌN'NA,\* *n.* [*It.*] A singer who performs the first female part in an Italian opera; a first-rate female singer, or actress. *Grant.*

PRIMA PĀ'CI-E,\* (prĭmāpā'shē-ē) [*L.*] "On the first face or view;" at first sight.

PRIMAGE, *n.* (*Com.*) An allowance paid by a shipper or consignor of goods to the master and sailors of a vessel, for loading it. *Ainsworth.*

PRIMAL, *a.* [*primus, L.*] First; primary. *Shak.*

PRIM'AL'I-TY,\* *n.* State of being the first. *Baxter.*

PRIMA-RI-LY, *ad.* Originally; at first; in the first place.

PRIMA-RI-NESS, *n.* State of being primary. *Norris.*

PRIMA-RY, *a.* [*primarius, L.*] First in time, place, or rank; first in intention or meaning; primitive; original; first;

chief; principal.—*Primary planet* a planet which revolves around the sun, and not round another planet.

PRIMAR-Y,\* *n.* A principal thing. *Pennant.*

PRIMATE, *n.* [*primat, Fr.; primus, L.*] An ecclesiastical chief; a prelate of superior dignity or authority; an archbishop.

PRIMATE-SHIP, *n.* Office of a primate; primacy.

PRIMAT'ICAL, *a.* Belonging to a primate. *Barrow.*

PRIME, *n.* [*primus, L.; prim, Sax.*] The first part of the day; the dawn; the morning; the beginning; the early days; spring; the spring of life; the first or best part—the height:—the first canonical hour.—*Prime of the moon*, the new moon at her first appearance.

PRIME, *a.* Early; blooming; principal; first-rate; first; original; excellent.—*Prime vertical*, a vertical circle which is perpendicular to the meridian.—*Prime numbers*, numbers which have no divisors, or which cannot be divided into any less number of equal integral parts, than the number of units of which they are composed; such are 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, &c.

PRIME, *v. a.* (*i.* PRIMED; *pp.* PRIMING, PRIMED.) To put powder in the pan of a gun.—[*primer, Fr.*] To lay the ground or first coat on a canvas for painting.

PRIME'LY, *ad.* Originally; primarily; excellently: well.

PRIME'-MIN'IS-TER,\* *n.* The head of a ministry or cabinet; the premier. *Bolingbroke.*

PRIME'NESS, *n.* The state of being first; excellence.

PRIMER, *a.* [*primarius, L.*] First; original. *Mountagu.*

PRIM'ER, *n.* [*primarius, L.*] A first book for children; a book of devotion in the Roman Catholic church:—a printing type, called *long primer*, larger than bourgeois, and smaller than small pica.

PRIM'ER-Ō, *n.* [*primera, Sp.*] A game at cards. *Shak.*

PRIMEVAL, *a.* [*primævus, L.*] Original; of the earliest ages; primitive; first.

PRIMEVOUS, *a.* Primeval. *Bailey.*

PRIMI'GENIAL, *a.* First-born; primogenial. *Glanville.*

PRIMI'GENI-ŌUS, *a.* [*primigenius, L.*] First-born; primogenial. *Bp. Hall.*

PRIMINE,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The external integument of the ovule. *P. Cyc.*

PRIM'ING,\* *n.* Powder for the pan of a gun:—the first color or coat of painting. *Crabb.*

PRIMI'PLAR, *a.* [*primipilaris, L.*] Of, or belonging to the captain or leader of the van-guard of a Roman army. *Barrow.*

PRIMI'TI'VE,\* (prĭ-mĭsh'ē-ē) *n. pl.* [*L.*] The first fruits of the year.—(*Law*) The profits of a church living for one year after it becomes void. *Crabb.*

PRIMI'TIAL, (prĭ-mĭsh'əl) *a.* [*primitia, L.*] Primitive first. *Ainsworth.* [*R.*]

PRIMI'TIVE, *a.* [*primitiv, Fr.; primitivus, L.*] Ancient original; primary; not derivative; established from the beginning; formal; imitating the supposed gravity or excellence of early times; grave; solemn.—*Primitive colors*, the seven prismatic colors, now more properly restricted to three, viz., red, yellow, and blue.

PRIMI'TIVE, *n.* An original or primitive word.

PRIMI'TIVE-LY, *ad.* Originally; at first; primarily.

PRIMI'TIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being primitive; antiquity.

PRIMI'TY, *n.* [*primitus, L.*] State of being first; primitiveness. *Pearson.*

PRIM'LY,\* *ad.* With primness; precisely. *Smart.*

PRIM'NESS, *n.* Affected niceness or formality. *Gray.*

PRIM'Ō,\* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The first. *Hamilton.*

PRIMO'GENIAL, *a.* [*primigenius, L.*] First-born; original; primary; primitive; constituent; elemental.

PRIMO'GENI-TIVE,\* *n.* Primogeniture. *Shak.*

PRIMO'GENI'TY,\* *a.* Relating to primogeniture. *Month. Rev.*

PRIMO'GENI-TOR, *n.* An ancestor; forefather. *Gayton.*

PRIMO'GENI'TURE, *n.* [*primogeniture, Fr.*] from *primo genitus, L.*] The state of being the first-born; the right of the eldest son, or of the first-born; seniority; elder ship.

PRIMO'GENI'TURE-SHIP, *n.* Right of eldership.

PRI-MŌR'DIAL, (prĭ-mŏr'dē-əl) *F. J. F. Sm.* [*prĭ-mŏr'dyāl, E. F. K.*] *prĭ-mŏr'dē-əl* or *prĭ-mŏr'dē-əl*, [*Fr.*] *a.* [*primordium, L.*] Original; existing from the beginning. *Bp. Bull.*

PRI-MŌR'DIAL, *n.* Origin; first principle. *More.*

PRI-MŌR'DIAN, *n.* A kind of plum.

PRI-MŌR'DIATE, *a.* Original; primordial. *Boyle.*

PRI-MŌR'DI-ŪM,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *PRI-MŌR'DI-A.* Beginning; origin. *Qu. Rev.*

PRIMP, *v. n.* To behave in a ridiculously formal or affected manner. *Cumberland, Eng.*

PRIM ROSE, *a.* A plant and early flower; a species of *dar fodil*. [*A. Flowery. Shak.*]

PRIM ROSED,\* (-rŏzd) *a.* Adorned with primroses. *War ton.*

PRIMUN MŌB'ILE,\* [*L.*] "The first mover;"—that which puts every thing in motion.—(*Ptolemaic astron.*) The outermost sphere of the universe, which gives mo-

tion to all the others, and carries them round with it, in its diurnal revolution. Its centre is the centre of the earth. *Brande.*

**PRIMUM INTER PARES**, \* [L.] "The first among equals." *Scudamore.*

**PRIMY**, *a.* Blooming; early. *Shak.*

**PRINCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *princeps*, L.] A chief of any body of men; a chief; a ruler; a sovereign:—a sovereign of a principality, and of lower rank than a king:—the son of a king, specially the eldest son.—[A princess. *Camden.*]

**PRINCE**, *v. n.* To play the prince; to take state. *Shak.*

**PRINCE/AGE**, \* *n.* The body of princes. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

**PRINCE/DOM**, (*prins/dum*) *n.* The rank, estate, or power of a prince; sovereignty; principality. *Milton.*

**PRINCE/LIKE**, *a.* Becoming, or like, a prince. *Shak.*

**PRINCE/LINESS**, *n.* State, manner, or dignity of a prince.

**PRINCE/LING**, \* *n.* A small or petty prince. *Young.*

**PRINCE/LY**, *a.* Relating to a prince; becoming a prince; having the rank of a prince; royal; noble; honorable; grand; august.

**PRINCE/LY**, *ad.* In a princelike manner.

**PRINCES-FEATHER**, *n.* A plant and flower; a species of amaranth.

**PRINCES-METAL**, *n.* A kind of factitious metal, composed of fine brass and tin or zinc. *Todd.*

**PRINCESS**, *n.* [*princessa*, Fr.] A sovereign or royal lady; the wife of a prince; the daughter of a king.

**PRINCE/PAL**, *a.* [*principal*, Fr.; *principalis*, L.] Chief; first; capital; essential; important; main; most considerable; greatest in amount or importance.

**PRINCE/PAL**, *n.* A head; a president; the first officer in a seminary:—a leader; a chief, not a second:—one primarily engaged, not accessory or auxiliary:—a capital sum placed out at interest.—[*Arch.*] A main timber in a building.

**PRINCE/PALITY**, *n.* [*principauté*, Fr.] The state, rank, office, or domain of a prince; sovereignty:—supreme power:—the country which gives title to a prince; as, the principality of Wales.

**PRINCE/PAL-LY**, *ad.* Chiefly; above all; above the rest.

**PRINCE/PAL-NESS**, *n.* The state of being principal or chief.

**PRINCE/PATE**, *n.* [*principatus*, L.] Principality; supreme rule. *Barrow.*

**PRINCIPE**, \* *n. pl.* [L.] First principles; elements. *Newton.*

**PRINCIPE-IAL**, \* *a.* Initial; elementary. *Bacon.*

**PRINCIPE-IAL-NT**, \* *a.* Relating to the beginning or first principles. *Cotteridge.* [R.]

**PRINCIPE-IAL-TION**, *n.* [*principium*, L.] Analysis into elemental parts. *Bacon.*

**PRINCIPE-LE**, (*prin/se-pl*) *n.* [*principium*, L.] An element; constituent part; original cause; being productive of other being; operative cause; fundamental truth; original postulate; first position from which others are deduced; ground of action; motive; *r* tenet on which morality or religion is founded; doctrine; rule of action or conduct; foundation of morality or religion.

**PRINCIPE-LE**, *v. a.* [*i. principled*; *pp. principling, principled*.] To establish or fix firmly in the mind, as a principle; to educate in good principles; to indoctrinate.

**PRINCIPE-LED**, \* (*-pld*) *p. a.* Having principles; fixed in opinion.

**PRINCOCK**, *a.* Pert; coxcomical. *Florin.*

**PRINCOX**, *n.* A coxcomb; a conceited person; a pert young rogue. *Shak.* [Rare or local.]

**PRINIA**, \* *n.* [*Ornith.*] The name of a genus of birds of Java. *Horsfield.*

**PRINK**, (*prink*) *v. n.* [*pronken*, D.] [*i. PRINKED*; *pp. PRINKING, PRINKED*.] To prank; to dress for show. *Howell.*

**PRINK**, *v. a.* To dress or adjust to ostentation. *Cowper.*

**PRINT**, *v. a.* [*imprimer, empreint*, Fr.] [*i. PRINTED*; *pp. PRINTING, PRINTED*.] To mark by pressure; to impress anything, so as to leave its form; to form by impression; to impress on paper by means of letters or types; to stamp.

**PRINT**, *v. n.* To use the art of printing; to publish a book.

**PRINT**, *n.* [*empreinte*, Fr.] A mark or form made by impression or printing; any thing printed:—that which, being impressed, leaves its form; as, a butter-print:—a cut, in wood or metal, to be impressed on paper; the impression made; a picture; a stamp:—the letters in a printed book:—a printed work or sheet:—a newspaper.

**PRINT'ER**, *n.* One who prints books, &c.; one employed in printing.

**PRINT'ERS'-INK**, \* or **PRINT'ING'-INK**, \* *n.* Ink used for printing, commonly made of linseed oil, boiled to a varnish, and lampblack. *Hamilton.*

**PRINT'ERS'-Y**, \* *n.* An establishment for printing cottons, &c.; print works. *Pitkin.* [R.]

**PRINT'ING**, *n.* The business of a printer; the art or process of impressing letters or words; typography:—the process of staining linen with figures.

**PRINT'ING-HOUSE**, \* *n.* A house where printing is executed. *Johnson.*

**PRINT'ING-MACHINE**, \* *n.* A machine for performing with rapidity, the operation of printing by steam-power. *P. Cyc.*

**PRINT'ING-PRESS**, \* *n.* A press or machine for printing. *Ure.*

**PRINT'LESS**, *a.* That leaves no impression. *Milton.*

**PRINT/SELL-ER**, \* *n.* One who sells prints. *Gen. Mag.*

**PRINT-SHOP**, \* *n.* A shop where prints are sold. *Davies.*

**PRI-ON/O-DON**, \* *n.* [*Zool.*] A quadruped, of feline form found in Java. *Horsfield.*

**PRI/OR**, *a.* [L.] Former; being before something else; antecedent; anterior; previous; preceding.

**PRI/OR**, *n.* [*prior*, Fr.] The head of a priory, or of a monastery, in rank below an abbot.

**PRI/OR-ATE**, *n.* [*prioratus*, low L.] Office or government of a prior. *Warren.*

**PRI/OR-ESS**, *n.* The head, or lady superior, of a convent of nuns.

**PRI-OR/I-TY**, *n.* The state of being prior or first; antecedence in time or place; precedence.

**PRI/OR-LY**, *ad.* Antecedently. *Geddes.* [R.]

**PRI/OR-SHIP**, *n.* The state or office of a prior.

**PRI/OR-Y**, *n.* A convent, in dignity below an abbey.

**PRI/SAGE**, *n.* [*prisaige*, old Fr.] [*English law*] The king's share or custom of lawful prizes, usually one tenth.—*Pri/sage*, an ancient duty, now called *butlerage*, by which the king took, at his own price, a certain portion of the cargoes of wine brought into certain ports. *Cowell.*

**PRI/S-CIL/LIAN-IST**, \* *n.* A follower of Priscillian, bishop of Atala in Spain, in the 4th century. *Brande.*

**PRIZE**, \* *v. & n.* See *PRIZE*, and *PRV*.

**PRISER**, \* *n.* One who contends for a prize. *Shak.*

**PRISM**, (*prizm*) *n.* [*prisme*, Fr.; *πρίσμα*, Gr.] A geometrical figure or solid, whose two ends are parallel, equal, and straight, and whose sides are parallelograms:—an optical instrument or prism of glass, whose ends are triangles.

**PRIS-MAT'IC**, *a.* [*prismatique*, Fr.] Relating to, or formed as, a prism.—*Prismatic colors*, or *primary colors*, the seven colors into which a ray of light is decomposed, when refracted from a prism; viz., red, orange, yellow, green, blue, purple, and violet.

**PRIS-MAT'IC-AL**, \* *a.* Formed as a prism; prismatic. *Ash.*

**PRIS-MAT'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In the form of a prism. *Boyle.*

**PRIS-MA-TÖID'AL**, \* *a.* Resembling a prism. *Smart.*

**PRIS/MÖID**, *n.* An imperfect prism; a figure resembling the form of a prism.

**PRIS/MY**, \* *a.* Like a prism; prismatic. *Jodrell.* [R.]

**PRIS/O-DON**, \* *n.* [*Conch.*] A fresh-water conchifer or shell. *P. Cyc.*

**PRIS/ON**, (*priz/zn*) *n.* [Fr.] A place of confinement, house for prisoners; a jail.

**PRIS/ON**, (*priz/zn*) *v. a.* To imprison; to confine. *Shak.*

**PRIS/ON-BASE**, (*priz/zn-bās*) *n.* A kind of rural play;—called also *prisoners-base*, and *prison-bas*. *Sandys.*

**PRIS/ON-ER**, (*priz/zn-er*) *n.* [*prisonnier*, Fr.] One who is confined in prison, or under arrest; a captive; one taken by the enemy.

**PRIS/ON-HOUSE**, (*priz/zn-höüs*) *n.* A jail; a prison.

**PRIS/ON-MENT**, (*priz/zn-mént*) *n.* Imprisonment. *Shak.*

**PRIS/TINE**, *a.* [*pristine*, old Fr.; *pristinus*, L.] First; ancient; original; primitive.

**PRIS/TIS**, \* *n.* A genus of fishes; the saw-fish. *Crabb.*

**PRITH'EE**, *a.* A familiar corruption of *pray thee*, or, *I pray thee*. *Rowe.*

**PRIT'LE-PRAT'LE**, *n.* Idle or empty talk; trifling loquacity. *Bp. Bramhall.*

**PRIVACY**, (*priv/ə-se*, *P. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *prī/və-se* or *priv/ə-se*, *W. J. F.*; *priv/ə-se*, *S. K.*) *n.* State of being private or secret; secrecy; retirement; retreat; seclusion.—[*privacé*, Fr.] Privacy; joint knowledge; great familiarity. *Arbuthnot.*

**PRIV-AR'DÖ**, *n.* [*Sp.*] A secret friend. *Bacon.*

**PRIV/VATE**, *a.* [*privatus*, L.] Not open; secret; alone; not accompanied; single; individual; particular; not public; belonging to an individual, not to the community as, *private property*:—not noted or known as of public or general concern.—*In private*, secretly; not publicly.

**PRIV/VATE**, *n.* [*A*] A secret message. *Shak.* A common soldier.

**PRIV-VATEER**, \* *n.* An armed ship or vessel, belonging to one or more private individuals, licensed by government to take prizes from an enemy.

**PRIV-VATEER**, \* *v. n.* To fit out and manage privateers.

**PRIV-VATEER'ING**, \* *v. n.* The employment of taking prizes or property, on the ocean, from an enemy, by means of privateers. *Ash.*

**PRIV-VATEERS'MAN**, \* *n.* One engaged in privateering. *Kingale.*

**PRIV/VATE-LY**, *ad.* In a private manner; secretly.

**PRIV/VATE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being private; privacy.

**PRIVATE-WAY,\*** *n.* (*Law*) A right possessed by one or more persons of going over the land of another. *Whishaw.*

**PRIVATION,\*** [*Fr.; privatio, L.*] State of being destitute, or deprived, of something; loss of something; absence; deprivation.

**PRIVATIVE,\*** [*priv'a-tiv, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; priv'a-tiv, P.*] *a.* [*privatific, Fr.; privativus, L.*] Causing privation; taking away; consisting in the absence of something; not positive. *Privative* is in things what *negative* is in propositions.

“Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, Dr. Ash, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, and Entick, make the first syllable of this word short, as I have done; and Mr. Perry and Buchanan make it long. In defence of the first pronunciation, it may be observed, that this word is not like *primacy* and *primary*; the first of which is a formative of our own; and the second derived from the Latin *primarius*, which, in our pronunciation of the Latin, does not shorten the *i* in the first syllable, as *privativus* does; and therefore these words are no rule for the pronunciation of this, which, besides the general tendency of the penultimate accent to shorten every vowel it falls on but *u*, seems to have another claim to the short vowel from its termination; thus *sanative, donative, primitive, derivative, &c.*, all plead for the short sound.” *Walker.*

**PRIVATIVE,\*** *n.* That which has metaphysical existence, by the absence of something; as, *silence*, which exists by the absence of sound. — (*Gram.*) A letter or syllable prefixed to a word, which changes it from an affirmative to a negative sense.

**PRIVATIVE-LY, ad.** By privation; negatively.

**PRIVATIVE-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being privative.

**PRIVET,\*** *n.* An evergreen plant or shrub.

**PRIVILEGE,\*** [*Fr.; privilegium, L.*] A law, or an exception from the common provisions of law, in favor of an individual or a body; a peculiar advantage or benefit; an exemption; immunity; a right not universal.

**PRIVILEGE,\*** [*priv'e-lëj*] *v. a.* [*i. PRIVILEGED; pp. PRIVILEGING, PRIVILEGED.*] To invest with rights or immunities; to grant a privilege to; to exempt from censure, injury, danger, tax, &c.; to excuse.

**PRIVILEGED,\*** [*priv'e-lëjd*] *p. a.* Possessed of privileges.

**PRIV'LY, ad.** Secretly; privately. *Spenser.*

**PRIV'LY,\*** [*privatit, Fr.*] Private communication; consciousness; joint knowledge; private concurrence. [*Privacy, Spenser.*] — *pl.* Secret parts.

**PRIV'Y,\*** [*privé, Fr.*] Private; not public; secret; clandestine; done by stealth: — conscious; privately knowing: — admitted to secrets of state. — *Privy council*, (*England*) the principal council belonging to the king, the members of which are styled *privy councillors*. — *Privy seal*, or *privy signet*, (*England*) the king's seal, which is first set to such grants or things as pass the great seal. *Whishaw.*

**PRIV'Y,\*** *n.* A place of retirement; a necessary house.

**PRIZE,\*** [*preis, Ger.; pris, Goth.*] A reward gained or taken by contest or contention; a reward gained by any performance; something taken by adventure; any thing captured by a belligerent during a war.

**PRIZE,\*** *v. a.* [*priser, Fr.; appreciate, L.*] [*i. PRIZED; pp. PRIZING, PRIZED.*] To set a price on; to appraise; to hold in high esteem; to rate; to esteem; to value highly.

**PRIZE,\*** *v. a.* To apply a lever to move any weighty body, as a cask, anchor, or cannon. *Mar. Dict.* To force up or open, as the lid of a chest, a door, &c. *Forby.*

**PRIZE,\*** or **PRISE,\*** *n.* A lever used for the purpose of forcing or raising heavy bodies. “This instrument is sometimes called a *pry*.” *Forby.* “In the United States, it is generally called a *pry*, and the same word is used as a verb to denote the use of it. See *Pry*.”

**PRIZE-FIGHT-ER,\*** *n.* One who fights publicly for a reward.

**PRIZ'ER,\*** [*priseur, Fr.*] One who prizes. [*A prize-fighter. Shak.*]

**PRO,\*** [*L.*] For; in defence of. — *Pro and con*, [*for pro and contra*], for and against. *Clarendon.*

**PRO,\*** *n.* A long, narrow vessel, or sort of canoe, in the Eastern seas: — a Malay boat: — sometimes written *proe*.

**PRO-ÁU/LI-ON,\*** *n.* (*Arch.*) A vestibule. *Brande.*

**PROB-Á-BIL-ISM,\*** *n.* (*Theology & Ethics*) The theory of probability, or a theory that it is right to follow, in doubtful cases, a probable opinion, though there may be an opinion still more probable. *Hallam.*

**PROB-Á-BIL-IST,\*** *n.* One who adheres to probabilism. *Brande.*

**PROB-Á-BIL-I-TY,\*** [*probabilitas, L.*] State of being probable; that degree of evidence, or appearance of truth, which induces belief, but not certainty; likelihood; chance.

**PROB-Á-BLE,\*** [*Fr.; probabilis, L.*] [*That may be proved. Milton.*] That may be; having probability; likely; having more evidence than the contrary.

**PROB-Á-BLY,\*** *ad.* Likely; in likelihood; it may be.

**PROB'ANG,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A flexible piece of whalebone, with a sponge at the end, used for probing the throat. *Brande.*

**PROB'ATE,\*** [*probatum, L.*] [*Proof. Skelton*] (*Law*) The proof, or the act of exhibiting and proving, of wills and testaments: — the official copy of a will, with the certificate of its having been proved. *Blackstone.*

**PROB'ATE,\*** *a.* Relating to the proof or establishment of wills and testaments; as, *probate court*. *W. Phillips.*

**PROB-Á-TION,\*** [*probatio, L.*] Act of proving; proof; evidence; testimony. — [*probation, Fr.*] Trial; examination; moral trial; term or time of trial or of proving, no vitiate.

**PROB-Á-TION-AL,\*** *a.* Probationary. *Bp. Richardson.*

**PROB-Á-TION-A-RY,\*** *a.* Relating to, or implying, probation serving for trial.

**PROB-Á-TION-ER,\*** *n.* One who is upon trial or probation.

**PROB-Á-TION-ER-SHIP,\*** *n.* State of a probationer; novitiate. *Locke.*

**PROB-Á-TION-SHIP,\*** *n.* State of probation. *Transl. of Bos*

**PROB-Á-TIVE,\*** [*probatum, L.*] Serving for trial; probationary. *South.*

**PROB-Á-TOR,\*** [*L.*] An examiner; an approver. *Mayd man.* — (*Law*) An accuser; one who undertakes to prove a charge against another. *Cowel.*

**PROB-Á-TO-RY,\*** [*prob'a-tur-e, S. P. E. K. Sm. Wb.*; *prob'a-tur-e, W. Ja. R.*] *a.* [*probo, L.*] Serving for trial. *Bramhall.* Serving for proof. *Bp. Taylor.*

**PROB-Á-TUM EST,\*** [*L.*] “It has been tried; it has been proved.” — an expression added at the end of a receipt or a demonstration.

**PROBE,\*** [*probo, L.*] A surgical instrument, generally of silver wire, for examining wounds; something that probes or examines.

**PROBE,\*** [*probo, L.*] [*i. PROBED; pp. PROBING, PROBED.*] To try with a probe; to search or try thoroughly; to examine.

**PROBE-SCISSORS,\*** (*prob'siz'zurs*) *n. pl.* Surgical scissors, used to open wounds. *Wiseman.*

**PROB'ITY,\*** [*probité, Fr.; probitas, L.*] Honesty; uprightness; integrity; sincerity; veracity.

**PROB'LEM,\*** [*problème, Fr.; πρόβλημα, Gr.*] A question to be solved; a proposition requiring some operation to be performed, or something to be demonstrated.

**PROB-LEM-Á-T'I-CAL,\*** *Uncertain; unsettled; disputable*

**PROB-LEM-Á-T'I-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* Uncertainly; doubtfully.

**PROB-LEM-A-TIST,\*** *n.* One who proposes problems. *Evetyng*

**PROB-LEM-A-TIZE,\*** *v. n.* To propose problems. *B. Jonson*

**PROB-OS-CID'FAN,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A mammal having a proboscis. *Brande.*

**PROB-OS-CIS,\*** [*Gr.; proboscis, L.*] *pl.* **PRO-BOS'CID-ÉS,\*** A prehensile organ formed by the prolongation of the nose, as the trunk of an elephant; a snout.

**PRO-CÁ-CIOUS,\*** [*procaz, L.*] Petulant; saucy; pert. *Barrow.*

**PRO-CÁC'I-TY,\*** *n.* Petulance; pertness. *Barrow. [R.]*

**PRO-CAT-ÁR-CTIC,\*** [*προκαταρκτικός*] Relating to procatarxis; forerunning.

**PRO-CAT-ÁR-XIS,\*** [*προκαταρξίς*] (*Med.*) The preëxistent cause of a disease.

**PRO-CÉ-D-ÉN'DO,\*** (*Law*) A writ which lies where an action is removed from an inferior to a superior court. *Whishaw.*

**PRO-CÉD'URE,\*** (*pro-séd'yur*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of proceeding, manner of proceeding; management; conduct; progress; process; operation. [*Produce. Bacon.*]

**PRO-CÉD'UR,\*** *v. n.* [*procedo, L.; proceder, Fr.*] [*i. PROCEED-ED; pp. PROCEEDING, PROCEEDED.*] To go on; to go on come forward or forth; to tend to the end designed; to advance; to make progress; to issue; to arise; to emanate; to take effect; to be transacted; to be produced to carry on a judicial process.

**PRO-CÉD'ER,\*** *n.* One who proceeds.

**PRO-CÉD'ING,\*** [*procedé, Fr.*] Process; conduct; transaction; legal procedure.

**PRO-CÉDS,\*** or **PRO-CÉDS'g,\*** [*pro-sédz', W. P. K. Wb* *pro'sédz, Ja.; pro'sédz, Sm.*] *n. pl.* Produce; income rent; money arising out of a commercial transaction.

**PRO-CÉ-LE-ÚS-MÁ-T'I-C,\*** (*pro-sé-lús-mát'ik*) *a.* [*προκελευστικός*] Encouraging by a song, call, or speech. *Johnson.*

**PRO-CÉL'LOUS,\*** [*procellosus, L.*] Stormy. *Bailey.*

**PRO-CÉP'TION,\*** *n.* Preëcupation. *King Charles.*

**PRO-CÉP,\*** *n.* An iron hooked at the end. *Crabb.*

**PRO-CÉRE,\*** [*procerus, L.*] Tall; of high stature. *Evetyng*

**PRO-CÉR'I-TY,\*** [*procerité, Fr., from procerus, L.*] Tallness; height of stature. *Bacon.*

**PRO-CÉSS,\*** (*pro'sés*) [*pro'sés, S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. Sm* *pro'sés* or *pro'sés, K.*] [*procedés, Fr.; processus, L.*] A proceeding or moving forward; progressive course; gradual progress; course; methodical management; arrangement; operation. — (*Law*) The proceedings in an action of prosecution; a course of law. — (*Anat.*) The prominent part of a bone.

**PRO-CÉS'SION,\*** (*pro-sësh'un*) *n.* [*Fr.; processio, L.*] Act of proceeding, an issuing forth; a retinue; a company, a numerous body, or train, marching in ceremonious solemnity.

**PRO-CÉS'SION,\*** (*pro-sësh'un*) *v. n.* To go in procession. [*R.*]

**A, Ê, Î, Ï, Ò, Ù, Y, long; X, Ê, Y, Ì, Ò, Ù, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.** — **FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FALL; HEIR, HËR**

**PRO-CES** SION-AL, (prō-sesh'ūn-əl) *a.* [*processionna*, Fr.] Relating to a procession; moving or formed as a procession.

**PRO-CES** SION-AL, (prō-sesh'ūn-əl) *n.* [*processionale*, L.] A book relating to the processions of the Romish church. *Gregory.*

**PRO-CES** SION-AL-IST, \* *n.* One who walks in a procession. *[Davies. K.]*

**PRO-CES** SION-ARY, (prō-sesh'ūn-ə-rē) *a.* Consisting in procession. *Hooker.*

**PRO-CES** SION-ING, \* *n.* (*Law*) A term used, in Tennessee, to denote the act of ascertaining the boundaries of land. *Boutier.*

**PRO-CES** SIVE, \* *a.* Going forward; advancing. *Coleridge.*

**PROCES** VERBAL, \* (prōs-sesh'ūn-bäl') [Fr.] "Verbal process." — (*French jurisprudence*) An authentic written minute or report of an official act or proceeding, or a statement of facts. *Brande.*

**PRO'** CHÉIN, \* (prō'shén) *a.* [Fr.] (*Law*) Near; next; as, *prochein* any, next friend. *Whishaw.*

**PRO'** CHRON-ISM, *n.* [πρωχρονισμός] An error in chronology, by dating a thing before it happened. *Gregory.*

**PRO'** CI-DENCE, or **PRO'** CI-DENCE, [prō'sh-dēns, *Ja. R. Wb.*; prō'sh-dēns, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [*prociencia*, L.] (*Med.*) A falling down of any part. *Ferrand.*

**PRO-CID** U-OUS, \* *a.* That falls from its place. *Smart.* [*ton.*]

**PRO-CINCT'**, *n.* [*prociunct*, L.] Complete preparation. *Mil.*

**PRO-CLAIM'**, *v. a.* [*proclamo*, L.] [*i.* *proclaim*; *pp.* *proclaiming*, *PROCLAIMED*.] To promulgate; to pronounce publicly; to publish; to announce; to declare; to tell openly; to outlaw by public denunciation.

**PRO-CLAIM** ER, *n.* One who proclaims.

**PRO-CLA** MA-TION, *n.* [*proclamatio*, L.] A public declaration by government or public authority; a public notice; a decree; an edict. *[kar.]*

**PRO-CLIVE'**, *a.* [*proclivis*, L.] Inclining or inclined. *Bulldo.*

**PRO-CLIV** I-TY, *n.* [*proclivitas*, L.] Tendency; natural inclination; propensity; proneness; readiness.

**PRO-CLIV** OUS, *a.* Inclined; tending by nature. *Bailey.*

**PRO-CON** SUL, *n.* [L.] A Roman officer who governed a province with consular authority.

**PRO-CON** SU-LAR, *a.* Belonging to a proconsul; under the rule of a proconsul. *Milton.*

**PRO-CON** SU-LAR-Y, \* *a.* Proconsular. *Greeneway.*

**PRO-CON** SU-LATE, \* *n.* Proconsulship. *Maunder.*

**PRO-CON** SUL-SHIP, *n.* The office of a proconsul.

**PRO-CRAS** TI-NATE, *v. a.* [*procrastino*, L.] [*i.* *PROCRASTINATED*; *pp.* *PROCRASTINATING*, *PROCRASTINATED*.] To put off from day to day, or from time to time; to defer; to delay; to prolong; to postpone.

**PRO-CRAS** TI-NATE, *v. n.* To be dilatory; to delay.

**PRO-CRAS** TI-NÄ-TION, *n.* Act of procrastinating; delay; dilatoriness.

**PRO-CRAS** TI-NÄ-TOR, *n.* A dilatory person.

**PRO-CRAS** TI-NÄ-TOR-Y, \* *a.* Implying procrastination. *Ee. Rev.* [*Shak.*]

**PRO'** CRE-ANT, *a.* [*procreans*, L.] Productive; pregnant.

**PRO'** CRE-ANT, *n.* That which generates. *Milton.*

**PRO'** CRE-ATE, *v. a.* [*procreo*, L.] [*i.* *PROCREATED*; *pp.* *PROCREATING*, *PROCREATED*.] To generate; to produce.

**PRO-CRE** Ä-TION, *n.* [Fr.; *procreatio*, L.] Act of procreating; generation; production.

**PRO-CRE** Ä-TIVE, *a.* Generative; productive. *Hale.*

**PRO-CRE** Ä-TIVE-NESS, *n.* Power of generation.

**PRO-CRE** Ä-TOR, *n.* One who procreates; generator.

**PRO-CRUS** TE-AN, \* *a.* Relating to Procrustes, a robber, of ancient Greece, who accommodated the length of his guests or victims to the length of his bed, by either stretching them longer or cutting them shorter; — stretched, or contracted, to cover a given extent. *Ch. Ob.*

**PRO-CRUS** TE-AN-IZE, \* *n.* *a.* To stretch or contract to a given or required extent or size. *Ch. Ob.*

**PRO-CRUS** TE-SHÄN, \* *a.* Relating to Procrustes; Procrustean. *Qu. Rev.*

**PROCTOR**, *n.* [*procurator*, L.] A manager of another man's affairs; — an attorney in a spiritual court, or in a court of admiralty; a procurator; — an officer in a university or college.

**PROCTOR**, *v. a.* To manage. *Warburton.* [*A cant word.*]

**PROCTOR** AGE, *n.* Management in contempt. *Milton.*

**PROCT** ÖRI-AL, \* *a.* Relating to a proctor. *Waterhouse.*

**PROCT** ÖRI-CAL, *a.* Belonging to a proctor; magisterial; proctorial. *Prideaux.*

**PROCT** ÖR-SHIP, *n.* The office or dignity of a proctor.

**PRO-CUM** BENT, *a.* [*procumbens*, L.] Lying down; prone. — (*Bot.*) Trailing on the ground.

**PRO-CUR** Ä-BLE, *a.* That may be procured; obtainable.

**PRO-CUR** Ä-CA-Y, *n.* Management of any thing. *Holinshead.*

**PRO-CUR** Ä-TION, *n.* The act of procuring; — management of affairs for another person; — a sum paid by an incumbent to a bishop, at visitations.

**PRO-CUR** Ä-TION-MÖN'ÉY, \* *n.* (*Law*) Money for procuring a loan. *Blackstone.*

**PRO-CUR** Ä-TOR, *n.* A Roman provincial magistrate: — one who undertakes to manage any legal proceedings for another; an agent; manager; a proctor.

**PROCT** ÖR-Ä-TÖRI-AL, *a.* Relating to, or done by, a proctos *Ayliffe.*

**PROCT** ÖR-Ä-TÖR-SHIP, *n.* The office of a procurator.

**PROCT** ÖR-Ä-TÖR-Y, [prō-kū'rä-tör-ē, *S. W. P. J. K.*; prōk' y-rä-tör-ē, *Sm.*; prō'kū-rä-tör-ē, *Wb.*] *a.* Tending to procreation. *J. Fox. [R.]*

**PRO-CURE'**, *v. a.* [*procuro*, L.] [*i.* *PROCURER*; *pp.* *PROCURING*, *PROCURER*.] To manage; to transact for another; to obtain; to acquire; to gain; to win; to earn; to persuade; to contrive; to forward.

**PRO-CURE'**, *v. n.* To hawd; to pimp. *Dryden.*

**PRO-CURE** MENT, *n.* The act of procuring. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**PRO-CUR** ER, *n.* One who procures; a pimp; pander.

**PRO-CUR** ESS, *n.* She that procures; a bawd. *[g.]* These words, in their ill sense, Smart says, "are mostly pronounced prōc'ū-rēr and prōc'ū-rēs." All the other principal orthoepists place the accent on the second syllable.

**PROD**, *n.* A god; — an awl. *Grose.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**PROD** I-GAL, *a.* [*prodigus*, L.] Profuse; wasteful; expensive; lavish; extravagant.

**PROD** I-GAL, *n.* A waster; a spendthrift; a lavisher.

**PROD** I-GAL I-TY, *n.* [*prodigalité*, Fr.] State of being prodigal; excess; extravagance; profusion; waste.

**PROD** I-GAL-IZE, *v. n.* To play the prodigal. *Sherrwood.*

**PROD** I-GAL-LY, *ad.* In a prodigal manner; profusely.

**PROD** I-GÉNCE, *n.* [*prodiginitas*, L.] Indigence. *Br. Hall.*

**PROD** I-GIOUS, (prō-dij'ūs) *a.* [*prodigious*, L.] Wonderful; amazing; astonishing; portentous; enormous; monstrous.

**PROD** I-GIOUS-LY, (prō-dij'ūs-ly) *ad.* In a prodigious manner; amazingly; astonishingly.

**PROD** I-GIOUS-NESS, (prō-dij'ūs-nēs) *n.* State of being prodigious; portentousness.

**PROD** I-GY, *n.* [*prodige*, Fr.; *prodigium*, L.] Any thing out of the ordinary course of nature; portent; any thing astonishing; a wonder; a monster.

**PROD** I-TION, (prō-dish'ūn) *n.* [*proditio*, L.] Treason treachery. *Bp. Hall.*

**PROD** I-TÖR, *n.* [L.] A traitor. *Shak.*

**PROD** I-TÖRI-ÖUS, *a.* Traitorous; treacherous. *Wotton.*

**PROD** I-TÖR-Y, *a.* (*Law*) Treasonable; treacherous. *Milton.*

**PROD** RÖME, *n.* [*prodrome*, Fr.; *prodromus*, L.] A forerunner. *Coles.*

**PROD** RÖ-MÖS, *a.* Forerunning. *Allen.*

**PROD** ÜCE, *v. a.* [*produco*, L.] [*i.* *PRODUCED*; *pp.* *PRODUCING*, *PRODUCED*.] To bring forth; to yield; to afford; to give; to impart; to offer to view; to exhibit to the public; to bear; to cause; to effect; to generate; to extend.

**PROD** ÜCE, (prōd'ūs) [prōd'ūs, *W. Ja. Sm.*; prōd'ūs, *S. Wb.*; *J. E. F.*; prōd'ūs, *Ash.*] *n.* That which is produced; that which any thing yields or brings; product amount; profit; gain.

**PROD** ÜCEMENT, *n.* Production. *Milton.*

**PROD** ÜCENT, *n.* One who exhibits or offers. *Ayliffe. [R.]*

**PROD** ÜCER, *n.* One who produces.

**PROD** ÜC-BIL I-TY, *n.* State of being producible. *Barrow.*

**PROD** ÜC-BLE, *a.* That may be produced or exhibited.

**PROD** ÜC-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being producible.

**PROD** ÜCT, (prōd'ukt, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; prōd'ukt, *K. Ash.*) *n.* [*productus*, L.] Something produced by nature or art; produce; production; work; composition; effect of art or labor; performance; result. — (*Arith.*) The result or quantity produced by multiplying one number by another; sum.

**PROD** ÜC-TÄ, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct, fossil, bivalve shells. *Brande.*

**PROD** ÜC-TI-BLE, \* *a.* That may be produced; producible. *Maunder. [R.]*

**PROD** ÜC-TILE, *a.* That may be drawn out; tensile.

**PROD** ÜCTION, *n.* Act of producing; any thing produced; fruit; product; composition; a literary work; a work of art; a performance.

**PROD** ÜTIVE, *a.* That produces; causing production having power to produce; fertile; efficient.

**PROD** ÜTIVE-LY, \* *ad.* In a productive manner. *Allen.*

**PROD** ÜTIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being productive.

**PROD** ÜTIV I-TY, \* *n.* Power of producing. *Coleridge.*

**PROD** ÜTRESS, \* *n.* A female who produces. *Harris.*

**PROD** ÜM, *n.* [πρωίμιον, Gr.; *proemium*, L.] Preface; introduction; exordium.

**PROD** ÜM, *v. a.* To preface. *South.*

**PROD** ÜM-ÄL, *a.* Introductory; prefatory. *Hammond. [R.]*

**PROD** ÜM-TÖSIS, \* [prō-üm-tō'sis, *Sm. Crab.*; prō-üm-tō'sis, *K. Wb. Ash.*] *n.* [*προμήτις*, *Astron.*] A happening too soon; — applied as a name of a lunar eclipse, on addition of a day, to prevent the new moon from happening too soon. *Brande.*

**PROD** ÜM-TÖSIS, \* *ad.* [good to you, *Shak.*]

**PROD** ÜFACE, *interj.* [*proface*, old Fr.; *pro facia*, It.] Much

**PROD** ÜFÄTE, \* *v. a.* To profane. *Bp. Tunstall.*

**PROD** ÜFÄ-TION, *n.* [*profano*, L.] Act of profaning; violation of things sacred; irreverence.

**PROD** ÜFÄNE, *a.* [*profanus*, L.] Irreverent to sacred names or things; impious; irreligious; polluted; not pure; — secular; not sacred; as, "profane history."

**PROFANE'**, *v. a.* [*profano*, L.; *profaner*, Fr.] [*i. profaned*; *pp.* *PROFANING*, *PROFANED*.] To violate; to pollute; to desecrate; to put to a degrading or wrong use.

**PROFANE'LY**, *ad.* With irreverence to what is sacred.

**PROFANE'NESS**, *n.* Irreverence of what is sacred.

**PROFAN'ER**, *n.* One who profanes; violator.

**PROFAN'ITY**, *n.* Profaneness. *Brit. Critic*, *Ec. Rev.*, *Ch. Ob.*, &c. *§* Mr. Smart says that this word is "little authorized." It is in common use in America and in Scotland, and it is also used by respectable English authors.

**PROFECT'ION**, *n.* [*perfectio*, L.] Advance. *Brown*.

**PROFECT'IOUS**, *a.* (*prō-fēk-tish'us*) *a.* Proceeding from. *Gibbon*.

**PROFERT\***, *n.* [L., *he brings forward*.] (*Law*) A bringing forward, an exhibition, or record, in *curia*, i. e. in a court. *Crabb*.

**PROFESS'**, *v. a.* [*professor*, Fr.; *professus*, L.] [*i. professed*; *pp.* *PROFESSING*, *PROFESSED*.] To make open or public declaration of; to declare openly, publicly, or in strong terms; to avow; to maintain.

**PROFESS'**, *v. n.* To declare openly; to enter into a state of life, secular or religious, by a public declaration.

**PROFESSED'**, *a.* (*prō-fēst'*) *p. a.* Avowed; declared publicly.

**PROFESSED'LY**, *ad.* With open declaration or profession; avowedly; undeniably.

**PROFESS'ION**, (*prō-fēsh'yun*) *n.* [Fr.] Act of professing; that which is professed; declaration — a calling; vocation; an employment requiring a learned education, as those of divinity, law, and physic.

**PROFESS'ION-AL**, (*prō-fēsh'yun-al*) *a.* Relating to a calling or profession; done by a professor.

**PROFESS'ION-AL-IST**, *n.* One who practises, or belongs to, some profession. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

**PROFESS'ION-AL-LY**, (*prō-fēsh'yun-al-ly*) *ad.* By profession; as a professor.

**PROFESS'OR**, *n.* [*professeur*, Fr.] One who professes; a public teacher of some science or art, in a university, college, &c.; one who makes profession of any thing; one visibly or professedly religious.

**PROFESS'OR-IAL**, *a.* [*professorius*, L.] Relating to a professor. *Bentley*.

**PROFESS'OR-IAL-ISM**, *n.* The character or quality of a professor. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

**PROFESS'OR-SHIP**, *n.* The station or office of a professor.

**PROFESS'OR-Y**, *a.* Professorial. *Bacon*.

**PROFFER**, *v. a.* [*profero*, L.] [*i. proffered*; *pp.* *PROFFERING*, *PROFFERED*.] To propose; to offer to acceptance; to attempt of one's own accord.

**PROFFER**, *n.* Something proposed to acceptance; offer.

**PROFFER-ER**, *n.* One who proffers.

**PROF'ICIENCY**, (*prō-fish'ens*) *n.* Same as *proficiency*.

**PROF'ICUEN-CY**, (*prō-fish'en-se*) *n.* [*proficio*, L.] Advancement; improvement gained; progress.

**PROF'ICIENT**, (*prō-fish'ent*) *n.* [*proficiens*, L.] One who has made advancement or proficiency in any study or business; an adept.

**PROF'ICUOUS**, *a.* [*proficiuus*, L.] Advantageous; useful. *Harvey*.

**PROF'ILE**, **PROF'ILE'**, or **PROF'ILE**, (*prō-fēl'*, *S. P. J. F. K.*; *prō-fēl*, *E. J. Sm.*; *prō-fil*, or *prō-fēl'*, *W.*) *n.* [*profilis*, Fr.] The outside or contour of any thing, such as a figure, building, ornament, the face, &c.; a head or portrait represented sideways; the side-face; half-face.

**PROF'ILE'**, *v. a.* To draw an outline of. *Holland*.

**PROF'ILIST**, *n.* [*prō-fēl'ist*, *K. Sm.*; *prō-fēl'ist*, *Maunder*.] *n.* One who draws a profile. [Modern.]

**PROF'IT**, *n.* [Fr.] Pecuniary gain; opposed to *loss* — the surplus money which remains to a dealer, above that with which he began; benefit; advantage; proficiency.

**PROF'IT**, *v. a.* [*profliter*, Fr.] [*i. profited*; *pp.* *PROFITING*, *PROFITED*.] To benefit; to advantage; to advance.

**PROF'IT**, *v. n.* To gain advantage; to make improvement.

**PROF'IT-ABLE**, *a.* [Fr.] Affording profit; beneficial; gainful; lucrative; useful; advantageous.

**PROF'IT-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being profitable.

**PROF'IT-ABLY**, *ad.* Gainfully; advantageously.

**PROF'IT-LESS**, *a.* Void of profit, gain, or advantage.

**PROF'UGACY**, *n.* State of a profligate; vice; abandoned conduct; depravity.

**PROF'UGATE**, *a.* [*profligatus*, L.] Abandoned to vice; openly vicious; lost to virtue and decency; shameless.

**PROF'UGATE**, *n.* An abandoned or profligate person.

**PROF'UGATE**, *v. a.* [*profligo*, L.] To drive away; to overcome.

**PROF'UGATE-LY**, *ad.* In a profligate manner.

**PROF'UGATE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being profligate.

**PROF'UGATION**, *n.* Defeat; rout. *Bacon*.

**PROF'UGENCE**, *n.* Progress; course. *Wotton*. [R.]

**PROF'UGENT**, *a.* [*profugiens*, L.] Flowing forward. *Milton*. [R.]

**PROF'UGUITY**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* *PROF'UGUITA*. (*Med.*) A morbid discharge or flux. *Crabb*.

**PROF'ORMA**, *n.* [L.] "For form's sake."

**PROFUND'**, *a.* [*profundus*, L.] Having great depth; deep descending far below the surface; low, with respect to the neighboring places: — intellectually deep; learned: — deep in contrivance; hidden: — lowly; humble; submissive.

**PROFUND'**, *n.* The deep; the sea; the abyss. *Milton*.

**PROFUND'**, *v. n.* To dive; to penetrate. *Glanville*.

**PROFUND'LY**, *ad.* In a profound manner; deeply.

**PROFUND'NESS**, *n.* Depth of place; depth of knowledge; profundity.

**PROFUND'ITY**, *n.* State of being profound; depth of place or knowledge.

**PROFUSE'**, *a.* [*profusus*, L.] Lavish; too liberal; prodigal; extravagant, overabounding; exuberant.

**PROFUSE'**, *v. a.* To pour forth; to make abundant. *Armstrong*.

**PROFUSE'LY**, *ad.* In a profuse manner; lavishly.

**PROFUS'ION**, *n.* State of being profuse; profusion.

**PROFUS'ION**, (*prō-fū'zhun*) *n.* [*profusio*, L.] State of being profuse; lavishness; prodigality; profuseness; excess extravagance; lavish expense: — abundance; exuberant plenty.

**PROG'**, *v. n.* To go a begging; to procure by beggarly tricks; to steal; to shift meanly for provisions. *Mora*. [Low.]

**PROG'**, *n.* Victuals; provision of any kind. *Swift*. [Low.]

**PROG'EN'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*progenero*, L.] To beget. *Cotgrave*.

**PROG'EN'ER-ATION**, *n.* The act of begetting; propagation. *Johnson*.

**PROG'EN'ITOR**, *n.* [L.] One from whom another descends in a direct line; a forefather; an ancestor.

**PROG'ENY**, *n.* [*progenie*, old Fr.; *progenies*, L.] Offspring; descendants; issue; race.

**PROG'NOSIS**, *n.* [*πρόγνσις*.] (*Med.*) That part of medicine which the progress and termination of diseases are judged of by their symptoms. *P. Cyc.*

**PROG'NOSTIC**, *a.* [*προγνώστικός*.] Foreshowing: — foretelling disease or recovery; as, a *prognostic* symptom.

**PROG'NOSTIC**, *n.* A prediction; a token: — the judgment formed of the event of a disease.

**PROG'NOSTIC**, *v. a.* To prognosticate. *Bp. Hackett*.

**PROG'NOSTIC-ABLE**, *a.* That may be foreknown or foretold. *Brown*.

**PROG'NOSTIC-ATE**, *v. a.* [*i. PROG'NOSTICATED*; *pp.* *PROG'NOSTICATING*, *PROG'NOSTICATED*.] To foretell; to foreshow.

**PROG'NOSTIC-ATION**, *n.* Act of prognosticating; that which is prognosticated; prediction; a foretelling.

**PROG'NOSTIC-ATOR**, *n.* One who prognosticates; foreteller.

**PROGRAM'**, *n.* [*programma*, L.; *programme*, Fr.] A bill of plan exhibiting an outline of an entertainment or public performance, as at a college or university; an advertisement; an edict. *Bailey*. This is the English form of the word; but the Latin *programma* and the French *programme* are often used. See *PROGRAMME*.

**PROGRAMMA**, *n.* [L.; *programme*, Fr.] See *PROGRAMME*.

**PROGRAMME**, *n.* [Fr.] A university term, signifying an outline of the speeches and orations to be delivered on a particular occasion: — an outline of any entertainment or public ceremony. *Brande*. See *PROGRAM*.

**PROGRESS**, [*progrès*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. Wb.*; *progrès*, *Ja. K. Entick*.] *n.* [*progrès*, Fr.; *progressus*, L.] Course; procession; passage; advancement; motion forward; intellectual improvement; advancement in knowledge; proficiency; removal from one place to another; a journey of state.

**PROGRESS**, *v. n.* To move forward; to advance. *Shak*.

**PROGRESS**, *v. a.* To go round. *Milton*.

**PROGRESS'**, *v. n.* [*i. PROGRESSED*; *pp.* *PROGRESSING*, *PROGRESSED*.] To make progress; to advance; to proceed; to move forward. *§* The verb *progress*, with the accent on the first syllable, is found in Shakespeare, and Dr. Johnson inserted it in his Dictionary, noted as "not in use." The word is also found in Milton, used in an active sense; as, "to progress a circle;" in this sense however, it is entirely obsolete. But the neuter verb *progress*, with the accent on the second syllable, is of modern origin or revival; and it has generally been regarded as an Americanism. It often occurs, both in conversation and in published writings, though a great part of our best writers forbear the use of it. It has of late been much used in England, and by writers of high respectability. Among the numerous English authorities, that may be brought forward for the use of it, are the following: — Sir Robert Peel, O'Connell, Coleridge, Dick, Hood, Bulwer, Dickens, the British Critic, the Edinburgh Review, the Quarterly Review, the Monthly Review, the Eclectic Review, the Dublin Review, the Gentleman's Magazine, the Christian Observer, and the Penny Cyclopædia; and it is also inserted in the late English Dictionaries of Maunder, Knowles, Smo & Co. and Reid.

**PROG'RESS'ION**, (*prō-grēsh'yun*) *n.* [*progressio*, L.] Regular and gradual advance; gradual motion forward; course: —

intellectual advance; progress. — (*Arith.*) A series of numbers increasing or decreasing by equal differences.

**PRO-GRES'SION-AL**, (prō-grēsh'un-əl) *a.* Implying progression; advancing; progressive. *Brown.*

**PRO-GRES'SIVE**, *a.* [*progressif*, Fr.] Going forward; making progress; advancing.

**PRO-GRES'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* By regular course or advance.

**PRO-GRES'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* The state of advancing.

**PRŌ HĀC VTCE**,\* [*L.*] "For this turn." *Macdonnell.*

**PRŌHIB'IT**, *v. a.* [*prohibeo*, L.] [*i.* PROHIBITED; *pp.* PROHIBITING, PROHIBITED.] To forbid; to interdict by authority; to debar; to hinder.

**PRŌHIB'IT-ER**, *n.* One who prohibits; forbiddor.

**PRŌHIB'ITION**, (prō-he-bish'un) *n.* [Fr.; *prohibitio*, L.] Act of prohibiting; interdiction; interdict. — (*Law*) A writ issued by one court to stop the proceeding of another.

**PRŌHIB'ITION-IST**,\* *n.* An advocate for prohibitory measures. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**PRŌHIB'ITIVE**, *a.* Implying prohibition; prohibiting; prohibitory. *Barrow.*

**PRŌHIB'ITO-RY**, *a.* Implying prohibition; forbidding.

**PRŌIN**, *v. a.* [*provigner*, Fr.] To lop; to trim; to prune. *Chaucer.*

**PRŌIN**, *v. n.* To be employed in pruning. *Bacon.*

**PRO-JECT**, *v. a.* [*projectus*, L.] [*i.* PROJECTED; *pp.* PROJECTING, PROJECTED.] To throw or cast forward; to exhibit a form, as of the image thrown on a mirror. — [*projecter*, Fr.] To scheme; to form in the mind; to contrive; to plan.

**PRO-JECT'**, *v. n.* To jut out; to shoot forward; to extend.

**PRO-JECT**, *n.* [*projet*, Fr.] Scheme; design; contrivance.

**PRO-JECT-ILE**, *n.* A body projected or put in motion.

**PRO-JECT-ILE**, *a.* [Fr.] Impelled or impelling forward.

**PRO-JECTION**, *n.* Act of projecting; that which is projected; that which projects; a part jutting out, as in a building — a plan; delineation; scheme; the representation of any object on a plane. — (*Old chem.*) The crisis of an operation.

**PRO-JECT-MENT**, *n.* Design; contrivance. *Clarendon.*

**PRO-JECT-OR**, *n.* One who projects; a schemer.

**PRO-JECT-URE**, (prō-jēkt'yūr) *n.* [Fr.; *projectura*, L.] (*Arch.*) A projection; a jutting out. *Bailey.*

**PROJET**,\* (prō-jhā') *n.* [Fr.] A plan; a project; the draft of a proposed treaty or convention. *Bowyer.*

**PRO-LAPSE**,\* *v. a.* To protrude. — *v. n.* To extend out. *Ash*. [R.]

**PRO-LAT'E**, *v. a.* [*prolatum*, L.] To pronounce; to utter. *Huwell*. [R.]

**PRO-LAT'E**, (prō'lāt, *S. E. Wb.* *Ash*; prō'lāt, *W.*; prō'lāt', *Sm.*) *a.* [*prolatum*, L.] Extended or brought out beyond an exact figure or sphere. — A sphere drawn out at the poles is *prolate*; one flattened at the poles is *oblate*.

**PRO-LA'TION**, *n.* Utterance; act of bringing out. *B. Jonson.*

**PRO-LA'TION**, *n.* Delay; act of deferring. *Ainsworth.*

**PRO-LĒG**,\* *n.* A kind of false or spurious leg of certain insects. *Roget.*

**PRO-LĒG-GŌM'E-NA**, *n. pl.* [*πρόλεγεμνα*] Preliminary observations prefixed to any work. — *Prolegomenon*, the singular, is rarely used.

**PRO-LĒG-GŌM'E-NA-RY**,\* *a.* Introductory; prefatory. *Ec. Rev.*

**PRO-LĒG-SIS**, *n.* [*πρόληψις*] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which objections are anticipated and answered, anticipation. — (*Chron.*) An error in chronology by which events are dated too early. *Theobald.*

**PRO-LĒP'TIC**, { *a.* Previous; antecedent: — applied to

**PRO-LĒP'TIC-AL**, { certain fits of a disease. *Gregory.*

**PRO-LĒP'TIC-AL-LY**, *ad.* By way of anticipation. *Bentley.*

**PRŌL-E-TA'NE-ŌUS**,\* *a.* Having a numerous offspring. *Cole.*

\* **PRŌL-E-TA'R-IAN**, *a.* Mean; vile; vulgar. *Hudibras.*

**PRŌL-E-TA-RY**, *n.* [*proletarius*, L.] A mean person. *Burton.*

**PRŌL'ICIDE**,\* *n.* The destruction of human offspring; infanticide or feticide. *Bowyer.*

**PRO-LIF-ER-ŌUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing progeny; prolific. *Smart.*

**PRO-LIF'IC**, *a.* [*prolifus*, Fr.; *proles* and *facio*, L.] Producing offspring; fruitful; productive; promising fecundity.

**PRO-LIF'IC-AL**, *a.* Fruitful; prolific. *Pearson.*

**PRO-LIF'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* Fruitfully; productively.

**PRO-LIF-IC-A'TION**, *n.* Generation of children; production.

**PRO-LIF'IC-NESS**, *n.* The state of being prolific. *Scott.*

**PRO-LIX**,\* (prō-lik's, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; prō-lik's or prō-lik's, *Wb.*) *a.* [*prolixus*, L.] Long; tedious; diffuse; not concise; tiresome.

\* **PRO-LIX'IOUS**, (prō-lik'shys) *a.* Tedious; prolix. *Shak.*

**PRO-LIX'ITY**, *n.* [*prolixité*, Fr.] Quality of being prolix; tiresome length.

**PRO-LIX'LY**, *ad.* At great length; tediously. *Dryden.*

**PRO-LIX'NESS**, *n.* Tediousness; prolixity. *A. Smith.*

**PRŌL-Q-CŪ-TŌR**, (prō-lō-kū-tūr, *S. Sm.*; prō-lō-kū'tūr, *P. Ja.*; prō-lōk'y-tūr, *J. F. K. R. Wb.*; prō-lō-kū'tūr, *W.*) *n.* [L.] One who speaks before or for others; the foreman or speaker of a convocation.

**PRŌL-Q-CŪ-TŌR-SHIP**, *n.* Office or dignity of a prolocutor.

**PRŌL-Q-GĪZE**, *v. n.* To deliver a prologue. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**PRŌL-Q-GĪZ-ER**,\* *n.* One who makes prologues. *Lloyd*. [R.]

**PRŌL'ŌGUE**, (prō'lōg) [*prō'lōg*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; prō'lōg, *Ja. K. Wb.*] *n.* [*πρόλογος*, Gr.; *prologue*, Fr.] A piece in verse recited before the representation of a play; a preface; introduction to any discourse or performance

**PRŌL'ŌGUE**, (prō'lōg) *v. a.* To introduce formally. *Shak.*

**PRO-LŌNG**,\* *v. a.* [*prolonger*, Fr.; *pro* and *longus*, L.] [*i.* PROLONGED; *pp.* PROLONGING, PROLONGED.] To lengthen out; to continue; to put off to a distant time; to protract; to delay.

**PRO-LŌN-GA'TION**, (prō-lōn-gā'shun, *S. P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; prō-lōn-gā'shun, *W. J. F.*) *n.* [Fr.] Act of prolonging; protraction; delay.

**PRO-LŌNG-ER**, *n.* He or that which prolongs.

**PRO-LŌNG-MENT**,\* *n.* The act of prolonging. *Shafesbury.*

**PRO-LŪ'SION**, (prō-lū'zhyn) *n.* [*prolusio*, L.] A prelude, an introduction; an essay. *Hakewill*. [R.]

**PRŌM-E-NĀDE**, or **PRŌM-E-NĀDE'S**, (prōm-e-nād', *Ja. K. Sm. R.*; prōm-e-nād', *Wb.*) *n.* [Fr.] A walk; a place for walking; a walk for pleasure or show. *Burke.*

**PRŌM-E-NĀDE'**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* PROMENADED; *pp.* PROMENADING, PROMENADED.] To walk; to take a walk. *Qu. Rev.*

**PRŌM-E-NĀD-ER**,\* *n.* One who promenades. *Observer.*

**PRŌ-MER-IT**, *v. a.* [*promerere*, L.] To oblige; to deserve. *Bp. Hall.*

**PRŌ-MĒTHE-AN**,\* *n.* A small glass tube containing concentrated sulphuric acid, surrounded with an inflammable mixture. *Brande.*

**PRŌ-MĒTHE-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Prometheus; having the life-giving quality of the fire which he stole from heaven. *Encyc.*

**PRŌM'EN-ENCE**, *n.* [*prominence*, Fr.; *prominentia*, L.] State of being prominent; a projection; conspicuousness; protuberance; extant part.

**PRŌM'EN-EN-CY**, *n.* Same as *prominence*.

**PRŌM'EN-ENT**, *a.* [*prominens*, L.] Standing out beyond the other parts; protuberant; full; conspicuous.

**PRŌM'EN-ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a prominent manner.

**PRŌM'IS-CU-ŌUS**, *a.* [*promiscuus*, L.] Mingled; indiscriminate; common; confused; in a promiscuous manner.

**PRŌM'IS-CU-ŌUS-LY**, *ad.* In a promiscuous manner.

**PRŌM'IS-CU-ŌUS-NESS**, *n.* State of being promiscuous.

**PRŌM'ISE**, *n.* [*promissum*, L.] A declaration which binds the one who makes it; a declaration of some benefit to be conferred; engagement; word; that which is promised; performance of a promise, hope; expectation.

**PRŌM'ISE**, *v. a.* [*promitto*, L.] [*i.* PROMISED; *pp.* PROMISING, PROMISED.] To declare a purpose to do something desired; to assure by promise; to make declaration of good, and sometimes of ill.

**PRŌM'ISE**, *v. n.* To excite hope or expectation; to make a promise; to bid fair.

**PRŌM'ISE-BREACH**, *n.* Violation of promise. *Shak.*

**PRŌM'ISE-BREAK'ER**, *n.* A violator of promises. *Shak.*

**PRŌM'ISE-CRAMMED**,\* (-krāmd) *a.* Filled with promises. *Shak.*

**PRŌM-IS-ĒĒ'**,\* *n.* One to whom a promise is made. *Paley.*

**PRŌM-IS-ĒĒP'ING**,\* *n.* Adherence to promise. *Shak.*

**PRŌM-IS-ER**, *n.* One who promises.

**PRŌM-IS-ING**,\* *a.* Giving promise; affording hope of good.

**PRŌM-IS-OR**,\* or **PRŌM-IS-ŌN'**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who promises. It is pronounced *prōm-is-ŏr'* when used in opposition to *promisee*. *Chitty.*

**PRŌM-IS-Ō-RY**, *a.* [*promissoriis*, L.] Containing a promise. — *Promissory note*, a note or writing containing a promise to pay a specified sum, or perform a specified act.

**PRŌM-IS-Ō-RY-LY**, *ad.* By way of promise. *Brown.*

**PRŌM'ONT**, *n.* A promontory. *Feltham.*

**PRŌM'ONT-Ō-RY**, *n.* [*promontorium*, L.] A headland; a cape; a point of land, commonly high, projecting into the sea.

**PRŌ-MŌTE'**, *v. a.* [*promoveo*, *promotus*, L.] [*i.* PROMOTED; *pp.* PROMOTING, PROMOTED.] To forward; to advance; to elevate; to exalt; to prefer; to raise in rank or office.

**PRŌ-MŌTER**, *n.* [*promotuer*, Fr.] One who promotes; advancer; forwarder; encourager.

**PRŌ-MŌTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of promoting; state of being promoted; advancement; encouragement; exaltation to some new honor or rank; preferment.

**PRŌ-MŌTIVE**,\* *a.* Tending to promote; helpful. *Hume.*

**PRŌ-MŌVE**,\* *v. a.* [*promoveo*, L.] To advance; to promote. *Suckling.*

**PROMPT**, (prōmt) *a.* [Fr.; *promptus*, L.] Quick; ready; acute; easy; agile; alert; brisk; lively; sprightly; unobstructed; immediate; prepared; wanting no new motive: — ready; told down; as, *prompt payment*.

**PROMPT**, (prōmt) *v. a.* [*prontare*, It.] [*i.* PROMPTED; *pp.* PROMPTING, PROMPTED.] To incite; to assist when at a loss, particularly for words; to dictate; to excite; to instigate; to remind.

**PROMPT-ER**, (prōmt'ēr) *n.* One who prompts.

**PROMPT/TI-TUDE**, (próm'te-túd) *n.* [Fr.; *promptus*, L.] State of being prompt; readiness; quickness.  
**PROMPT/LY**, (próm'te) *ad.* Readily; quickly; expeditiously.  
**PROMPT/NESS**, (próm'tnes) *n.* Readiness; quickness.  
**PROMPT/U-A-RY**, (próm'tyú-á-ré) *n.* [*promptuarius*, L.] A storehouse; a repository; a magazine. *Ep. King.*  
**PROMPT/URE**, (próm'tyur) *n.* Suggestion. *Shak.*  
**PRO-MUL-GATE**, *v. a.* [*promulgo*, L.] [i. *PROMULGATED*, *pp.* *PROMULGATING*, *PROULGATED*.] To publish; to make known by open declaration; to promulge.  
**PRO-MUL-GATION**, *n.* [*promulgatio*, L.] Act of promulgating; declaration; publication.  
**PRO-MUL-GA-TOR**, or **PRO-MUL-GÁ-TOR**, [próm-ul-gá'tur, 'W. J. F.; próm-mul-gá'tur, E. Ja.; próm-mul-gá'tur, S.; próm-ul-gá'tur, Sm.] *n.* One who promulgates; publisher.  
**PRO-MULGE**, *v. a.* [*promulgo*, L.] i. *PROMULGED*; *pp.* *PROMULGING*, *PROMULGED*. To promulgate; to publish; to teach openly.  
**PRO-MULGE/R**, *n.* One who promulgates; promulgator.  
**PRO-NÁ-OS**, \* *n.* [πρό and νόος.] (*Arch.*) The front porch of a temple or of a church. *Brande.*  
**PRO-NÁ-TION**, *n.* The position of the hand in which the palm is turned downward. *Smith.*  
**PRO-NÁ-TOR**, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle used in turning the palm of the hand downward.  
**PRONE**, *a.* [old Fr.; *pronus*, L.] Lying with the face downward, as opposed to *supine*; bending downward; not erect; precipitous; sloping; inclined; mentally disposed, commonly in an ill sense.  
**PRONE/LY**, *ad.* In a prone manner; downward. *Todd.*  
**PRONE/NESS**, *n.* The state of being prone; descent; declivity; inclination; disposition to ill.  
**PRONG**, *n.* [*prión*, Icel.] A spike of a fork; a fork.  
**PRONG/BUCK**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cye.*  
**PRONGED**, \* (próng) *a.* Having prongs; forked. *Jedrell.*  
**PRO-NI-TY**, *n.* Proneness. *More.*  
**PRO-NOM-I-NAL**, *a.* [*pronominalis*, L.] Relating to a pronoun; having the nature of a pronoun.  
**PRO-NOM-I-NAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In the manner of a pronoun. *Smart.*  
**PRO-NÓ-TÁ-RY**, \* *n.* Prothnotary. See *PROTHNOTARY*. *Bouvier.*  
**P** **RO-NÖN**, *n.* [*pronomen*, L.] A word that is used instead of a noun, to avoid the too frequent repetition of the same word. — *Personal pronouns* are used as substitutes for nouns that denote persons: — they are *I, thou, he, she, it*, with their plurals, *we, you or ye, and they*. — *Relative pronouns*, in general, relate to some word or phrase going before, called the antecedent: — they are *who, which, what, and that*. — *Who, which, and what*, when used in asking questions, are called *interrogative pronouns*. — *Adjective pronouns* partake of the properties both of pronouns and adjectives, and are subdivided into the *possessive*, the *distributive*, the *demonstrative*, and the *indefinite*. The *possessive* are *my or mine, thy or thine, his, her, our, your, their*: — the *distributive*, *each, every, either, neither*: — the *demonstrative*, *this, that, these, those*: — the *indefinite*, *some, other, any, one, all, such, &c.*  
**PRO-NÖNCE**, *v. a.* [*prononcer*, Fr.; *pronuncio*, L.] [i. *PRONOUNCED*; *pp.* *PRONOUNCING*, *PRONOUNCED*.] To articulate; to speak; to utter; to form or articulate by the organs of speech; to utter rhetorically; to declare; to affirm.  
**PRO-NÖNCE**, *v. n.* To speak with confidence or authority.  
**PRO-NÖNCE**, *n.* Declaration. *Milton.*  
**PRO-NÖNCE/A-BLE**, *a.* [*prononçable*, old Fr.] That may be pronounced. *Cotgrave.*  
**PRO-NÖNCE/R**, *n.* One who pronounces.  
**PRO-NÖNCE/ING**, \* *p. a.* Uttering; relating to pronunciation.  
**PRO-NÜ/BJ-AL**, \* *a.* Presiding over marriage. *Congreve*. [R.]  
**PRO-NÜN-CI-Á-TION**, (prö-nün-she-á-shün) [prö-nün-she-á-shün, W. J. E. F. Ja.; prö-nün-shá-shün, S.; prö-nün-se-á-shün, P. K. Sm.] *n.* [*pronunciatio*, L.] Act of pronouncing; mode of pronouncing; utterance; delivery of a discourse. *33* "This word is regularly pronounced prö-nün-she-á-shün, and by all speakers would probably be so sounded if it were related to any such verb as to *pronunciate*, in the same way as *association* and *enunciation* are related to *associate* and *enunciate*. In the absence of any such related verb, most speakers say prö-nün-se-á-shün, and so avoid the double occurrence of the sound of *sh* in the same word." *Smart.* Walker says, "The very same reasons that oblige us to pronounce *partiality*, *propitiation*, *speciality*, &c., as if written *parshality*, *proshpiation*, *shpeciality*, &c., oblige us to pronounce *pronunciation* as if written *prönnunshashün*."  
The majority of the authorities above given are in favor of the sound of *sh*; and the Rev. Dr. N. H. Wheaton says, in his "*Travels in England*," "I was a little mortified at having my Yankee origin detected, by my omitting to give the full sound of *sh* in the word *pronunciation*."  
**PRO-NÜN-CI-Á-TIVE**, (prö-nün'she-á-tiv) *a.* Dogmatical. *Ba n.*  
**PRO-NÜN-CI-Á-TOR**, \* *n.* One who pronounces. *Ch. Ob.*

**PRO-NÜN-CI-Á-TÖ-RY**, \* (prö-nün'she-á-tö-ré) *a.* Relating to pronunciation. *Earnshaw.*  
**PROÖF**, *n.* That by which something is proved: evidence; testimony; reason; argument; demonstration: — experience; test; trial; experiment: — that which has been proved: — firm temper; impenetrability. — (*Printing*) The trial-sheet for examination or correction; a proof-sheet.  
**PROÖF**, *a.* Impenetrable; able to resist; having been proved able to resist something: — taken from a copper plate before it is at all worn.  
**PROÖF/LESS**, *a.* Unproved; wanting evidence or proof.  
**PROÖF/SHEET**, \* *n.* (*Printing*) The first impression of printed sheet for correction; a proof. *Baswell.*  
**PROÖP**, *v. a.* [*propopen*, D.] [i. *PROPEPED*; *pp.* *PROPEPING*, *PROPEPED*.] To support by placing something under or against; to support; to sustain.  
**PROÖP**, *n.* [*proppe*, D.] A support; a stay; that which sustains.  
**PRO-PÆ-DEÜ/TICS**, \* *n. pl.* [πρό and παιδείω.] Preliminary learning, connected with any art or science. *Brande.*  
**PRO-PÆ-GA-BLE**, *a.* That may be propagated or spread.  
**PRO-PÆ-GÄN-DA**, \* *n.* The name of a Roman Catholic association, called the *Congregatio de Propaganda Fide*, or "Society for propagating the Faith." *Encyc.*  
**PRO-PÆ-GÄN/DISM**, \* *n.* A system of measures for the propagation of opinions or principles; proselytism. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PRO-PÆ-GÄN/DIST**, \* *n.* One employed to propagate opinions. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PRO-PÆ-GATE**, *v. a.* [*propago*, L.] [i. *PROPAGATED*; *pp.* *PROPAGATING*, *PROPAGATED*.] To continue or spread by generation or successive production; to extend; to circulate; to diffuse; to disseminate; to promote; to increase; to generate.  
**PRO-PÆ-GATE**, *v. n.* To have offspring or increase. *Milton.*  
**PRO-PÆ-GÄ-TION**, *n.* [*propagatio*, L.] Act of propagating, state of being propagated; generation; production; increase; extension.  
**PRO-PÆ-GÄ-TOR**, *n.* One who propagates; a spreader.  
**PRO-PÆLL**, *v. a.* [*propello*, L.] [i. *PROPELLED*; *pp.* *PROPELING*, *PROPELLED*.] To drive forward; to urge on; to impel.  
**PRO-PEND**, *v. n.* [*propendo*, L.] To incline; to be disposed. *Shak.* [R.]  
**PRO-PEN/DEN-CY**, *n.* Inclination or tendency; attentive deliberation; perpendency. *Hale*. [R.]  
**PRO-PEN/DENT**, \* *a.* Hanging forward or downward. *Loudon.*  
**PRO-PENSE**, *a.* [*propensus*, L.] Inclined; disposed. *Hooker*. [R.]  
**PRO-PENSE/NESS**, *n.* Natural tendency. *Donne.*  
**PRO-PEN/SION**, (prö-pén'shun) *n.* [*propensio*, L.] Same as *propensity*. *Temple*. [R.]  
**PRO-PEN/SI-TY**, *n.* Natural tendency; bent of mind; bias; inclination; disposition to any thing, good or bad.  
**PRO-PÆR**, *a.* [*propere*, Fr.; *proprius*, L.] Peculiar; belonging or peculiar to the individual; not belonging to more; not common; noting an individual; one's own; natural; original; fit; accommodated; adapted; suitable; qualified; exact; accurate; just; strict; right; real; not figurative. [Elegant; pretty. *Hob. tMere*; pure; tall; lusty; well-made; good-looking; personable. *Shak.*]  
**PRO-PÆR-ATE**, *v. a.* [*propere*, L.] To hasten. *Cockeram.*  
**PRO-PÆR-ATION**, *n.* [*properatio*, L.] Act of hastening; haste. *Bailey.*  
**PRO-PÆR-LY**, *ad.* In a proper manner; strictly; fitly; suitably; in a strict sense.  
**PRO-PÆR-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being proper.  
**PRO-PÆR-TY**, *n.* A peculiar quality; quality; attribute; disposition: — that which is one's own; right of possession; possession held in one's own right; thing possessed; estate; goods: — something appropriate to the character played, or which an actor uses in playing his part.  
**PRO-PÆR-TY**, *v. a.* To invest with properties; to hold. *Shak.*  
**PRO-PÆR-SIS**, (pröf-ä-sis) *n.* [πρόφασις.] (*Med.*) Prognosis. *Bailey.*  
**PRO-PÆR-CY**, (pröf-ä-se) [*προφητεία*.] A foretelling of something that is to take place in a future time; that which is foretold; prediction.  
**PRO-PÆR-SI-ER**, *n.* One who prophesies.  
**PRO-PÆR-SI-Y**, (pröf-ä-si) *v. a.* [i. *PROPHESIED*; *pp.* *PROPHESYING*, *PROPHESIED*.] To foretell what is to take place at some future time; to predict; to foretell; to prognosticate; to foreshow.  
**PRO-PÆR-SY**, *v. n.* To utter predictions. [To preach. *Ezekiel*.]  
**PRO-PÆR-SY-ING**, \* *n.* Act of foretelling. [Act of preaching. *By. Taylor*.]  
**PRO-PÆT**, (pröf-ät) [*prophète*, Fr.; *προφήτης*, Gr.] One who prophesies; one who foretells future events; a predictor; a foreteller; a writer of prophecies; the writing of a prophet. — *pl.* The portion of the Old Testament written by the prophets.  
**PRO-PÆT-ESS**, *n.* [*prophétesse*, Fr.] A woman who prophesies or foretells.



**ΠΡΟ-ΠΗΤ/IC**, } *a.* [*prophétique*, Fr.] Relating to a  
**ΠΡΟ-ΠΗΤ/IC**, } prophet; relating to a prophecy;  
 foreseeing; foretelling.  
**ΠΡΟ-ΠΗΤ-IC-AL/TY**,\* *n.* Propheticallness. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]  
**ΠΡΟ-ΠΗΤ-IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a prophecy.  
**ΠΡΟ-ΠΗΤ-IC-AL-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being prophetic.  
*Scott*.  
**ΠΡΟΠΗΤ-IZE**, *v.* *n.* [*prophétiser*, Fr.] To give predictions.  
*Daniel*.  
**ΠΡΟΠΗΤ-LIKE**, *a.* Like a prophet. *Shak.*  
**ΠΡΟΠΗ-Y-LIC/IC**, *n.* [*Med.*] A preventive. *Fordyce*.  
**ΠΡΟΠΗ-Y-LIC/TIC**, } *a.* [*προφυλακτικός*, Gr.] Preventing  
**ΠΡΟΠΗ-Y-LIC/TI-CAL**, } disease; preventive. *Ferrand*.  
**ΠΡΟΠ-INA/TION**, *n.* [*propinatio*, L.] Act of pledging or  
 offering a cup. *Potter*.  
**ΠΡΟ-PINE**, *v.* *a.* [*propino*, L.] To offer in kindness, as  
 the cup when we drink to any one; to expose. *Fotherby*.  
**ΠΡΟ-PIN/QUATE**, *v.* *n.* [*propinquo*, L.] To approach; to  
 draw near. *Cockram*.  
**ΠΡΟ-PIN/QUI-TY**, (prō-pīn'kwē-tē) *n.* [*propinquitās*, L.]  
 Nearness; proximity. *Rag.* Kindred; nearness of blood.  
*Shak.*  
**ΠΡΟΠ-THĒC/US**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped allied to the le-  
 mur. *Bennett*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/IT-TA-BLE**, (prō-pīsh'ē-ā-bl) *a.* [*propitiabilis*, L.]  
 That may be propitiated or made propitious; placable.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/IT-TI-ATE**, (prō-pīsh'ē-ā-tē) *v.* *a.* [*propitio*, L.] [*i.* pro-  
 pitiated; *pp.* PROPITIATING, PROPITIATED.] To make  
 propitious or favorable; to appease; to reconcile; to  
 gain; to conciliate.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/IT-TI-ATE**, (prō-pīsh'ē-ā-tē) *v.* *n.* To make propitiation  
 or atonement. *Young*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/IT-TI-ATION**, (prō-pīsh'ē-ā-shun) [prō-pīsh'ē-ā-shun,  
*W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; prō-pe-shā-shun, S.—See PRO-  
 NUNCIATION.] *n.* [*propitiation*, Fr.] Act of propitiating;  
 that which propitiates; reconciliation; atonement.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/IT-TI-A-TOR**, (prō-pīsh'ē-ā-tūr) *n.* One who propiti-  
 ates.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/IT-TI-A-TO-RY**, (prō-pīsh'ē-ā-tō-rē) *a.* [*propitiatoire*,  
 Fr.] Having the power to make propitious; conciliatory.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/IT-TI-A-TO-RY**, (prō-pīsh'ē-ā-tō-rē) *n.* The mercy-  
 seat; the covering of the ark in the Jewish temple.  
*Pearson*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/IT-TIOUS**, (prō-pīsh'ūs) *a.* [*propitius*, L.] Favorable;  
 kind; benign; benevolent.  
**PR.-P/IT-TIOUS-LY**, (prō-pīsh'ūs-lē) *ad.* Favorably; kindly.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/IT-TIOUS-NESS**, (prō-pīsh'ūs-nēs) *n.* Favorableness.  
**ΠΡΟ-PLAS/M**, *n.* [*πρόσ and πλασμα*] Mould; matrix. *Wood-  
 ward*. [*R.*]  
**ΠΡΟ-PLAS/TIC**,\* *a.* Forming a mould or cast. *Coleridge*.  
**ΠΡΟ-PLAS/TICE**, [prō-plās'tis, *P. K. Sm. W. b.*; prō-plās'te-  
*se*, *Scott*.] *n.* [*προπλαστική*, Gr.] Art of making moulds for  
 casting. *Bailey*. [*R.*]  
**ΠΡΟ-P/O-LIS**, [prō'pō-lis, *Ja. Sm. W. b.*; prōp'ō-lis, *K.*] *n.* [*L.*]  
 A glutinous substance, with which bees close the holes  
 and crannies of their hives.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ON-ENT**, *n.* [*proponens*, L.] (*Law*) One who pro-  
 pounds or makes a proposal. *Dryden*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION**, (-shun) *n.* [*Fr.*; *proportio*, L.] Compar-  
 ative relation of one thing to another; equality of ratios;  
 size, always in comparison; ratio; rate; equal degree;  
 harmonic relation; symmetry; adaptation of one to an-  
 other. — (*Arith. & Geom.*) An equality or similarity of ra-  
 tio; that is, if the ratio of 6 to 3 be the same as that of  
 24 to 12, then 6, 3, 24, and 12, are in proportion, which  
 is denoted by placing the quantities thus, 6 : 3 :: 24 : 12,  
 and is read, as 6 is to 3, so is 24 to 12. This, because  
 three of the numbers are usually given to find a fourth,  
 is often called the *Rule of Three*, and divided into *direct*  
 and *inverse*. In *direct proportion*, the second term, if  
 greater or less than the first, requires the fourth to be,  
 in like manner, greater or less than the third, as in the  
 above example. In *inverse proportion*, more requires  
 less, and less requires more.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION**, *v.* *a.* [*proportionner*, Fr.] [*i.* PROPORTIONED;  
*pp.* PROPORTIONING, PROPORTIONED.] To adjust by com-  
 parative relation; to form symmetrically.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be proportioned; pro-  
 portional. *Tillotson*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being proportion-  
 able.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-A-BLY**, *ad.* According to proportion.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-AL**, *a.* [*proportionnel*, Fr.] Relating to the  
 proportion which objects, quantities, and numbers bear  
 to each other; having due proportion or a settled com-  
 parative relation; proportionate; symmetrical.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-AL**,\* *n.* A quantity in proportion. *Maunder*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-AL/TY**, *n.* Quality of being proportional.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a proportional degree.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-ATE**, *a.* Adjusted to something else, ac-  
 cording to a comparative relation; proportional.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-ATE**, *v.* *a.* [*PROPORTIONATED*; *pp.* PRO-  
 PORTIONATING, PROPORTIONATED.] To adjust relatively;  
 to adjust according to settled rates.

**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-ATE-LY**, *ad.* In a proportionate manner  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-ATE-NESS**, *n.* State of being proportion-  
 ate. *Hale*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-LESS**, *a.* Wanting proportion or symme-  
 try.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ORTION-MENT**,\* *n.* The act of proportioning. *Moly-  
 neux*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/OSAL**, *n.* That which is proposed; a scheme; *de-  
 sign*; offer; proposition.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/OSE**, (prō-pōz') *v.* *a.* [*proposer*, Fr.; *propono*, L.] [*i.*  
 PROPOSED; *pp.* PROPOSING, PROPOSED.] To put forward  
 to bid; to tender; to offer to the consideration.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/OSE**, (prō-pōz') *v.* *n.* [*Fr.*] To converse. *Shak.* Sometimes  
 incorrectly used for *purpose*.  
**†ΠΡΟ-P/OSE**, *n.* [*propos*, Fr.] Talk; discourse. *Shak.*  
**ΠΡΟ-P/OSER**, *n.* One who proposes.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/OSITION**, (prōp'ō-zish'un) *n.* [*Fr.*; *propositio*, L.]  
 A thing proposed; an offer; a proposal; — a sentence in  
 which something is affirmed, particularly one of the three  
 members of a syllogism.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/OSITION-AL**, (prōp'ō-zish'un-āl) *a.* Relating to, or  
 implying, a proposition. *Watts*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/OUND**, *v.* *a.* [*propono*, L.] [*i.* PROFOUNDED; *pp.* PRO-  
 FOUNDED, PROFOUNDED.] To offer to consideration; to  
 propose; to offer; to exhibit.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/OUNDER**, *n.* One who propounds; proposer.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/RI-E-TA-RY**, *n.* [*propriétaire*, Fr.] A possessor in his  
 own right; a proprietor; a body of proprietors.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/RI-E-TA-RY**, *a.* Relating to a certain owner or propri-  
 etor. *Crane*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/RI-E-TOR**, *n.* [*proprius*, L.] A possessor in his own  
 right; an owner.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/RI-E-TOR-SHIP**,\* *n.* The state or right of a proprie-  
 tor. *Locke*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/RI-E-TRESS**, *n.* A female proprietor; a mistress.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/RI-E-TY**, *n.* [*propriété*, Fr.; *proprietās*, L.] Peculiar  
 or exclusive right; property. *Milton*. State of being prop-  
 er; fitness; suitability; justness.  
**PRÖPT**, *p.* from *Prop*; contracted from *propped*. See *PAOR*  
*Pope*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/UGN**, (prō-pūn') *v.* *a.* [*propugno*, L.] To defend; to  
 vindicate; to contend for. *Hammond*. [*R.*] [*ell*]  
**†ΠΡΟ-P/UGN-A-CLE**, *n.* [*propugnaculum*, L.] A fortress. *Hous*  
**†ΠΡΟ-P/UGN-A/TION**, *n.* [*propugnatio*, L.] Defence. *Shak.*  
**ΠΡΟ-P/UGNER**, (prō-pūn'er) *n.* A defender. *Cudworth*.  
**†ΠΡΟ-P/UL-SA/TION**, *n.* [*propulsatio*, L.] The act of repel-  
 ling. *Ep. Hall*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ULSE**, *v.* *a.* To drive away; to repel. *Cotgrave*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ULSION**, *n.* [*propulsus*, L.] Act of driving forward  
*Bacon*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P/ULSIVE**,\* *a.* Driving on; propelling. *Coleridge*.  
**ΠΡΟ-P-Y-LE/UM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] pl. **ΠΡΟ-P-Y-LE/A**. (*Arch.*)  
 The porch of a temple; the vestibule of a house  
*Brande*.  
**PRŌ RĀ'TA**,\* [*L.*] (*Com.*) "According to the rate;" in  
 proportion.  
**PRŌRE**, *n.* [*prora*, L.] The prow of a ship. *Pope*. [*R.*]  
**ΠΡΟ-RĒC/TOR**,\* *n.* An officer in a German university who  
 presides in the senate or academic court. *Month. Rev*  
**ΠΡΟ-RĒC/TOR-RATE**,\* *n.* The office of prorector. *Wm. How-  
 ells*.  
**PRŌ RĒ NĀ'TA**,\* [*L.*] As occasion may arise; or, as mat-  
 ters have turned. *Macdonnell*.  
**ΠΡΟ-RĒP/TION**,\* *n.* Act of creeping on. *Smart*.  
**ΠΡΟ-RŌ-GATE**,\* *v.* *a.* To prorogue; to put off. *Lord*  
*Brougham*. [*R.*]  
**ΠΡΟ-RŌ-GĀ/TION**, *n.* [*prorogatio*, L.] Act of proroguing;  
 act of deferring or putting off, as the session of parlia-  
 ment; continuance; prolongation.  
**ΠΡΟ-RŌ-GUE**, (prō-rōg') *v.* *a.* [*prorogo*, L.] [*i.* PROROGUED;  
*pp.* PROROGUING, PROROGUED.] To protract; to prolong;  
 to put off; to delay, as the further session of parliament;  
 to adjourn.  
**ΠΡΟ-RŪP/TION**, *n.* [*proruptus*, L.] The act of bursting out  
*Brownie*.  
**ΠΡΟ-SĀ/IC**, *a.* [*prosaïque*, Fr.; *prosaicus*, L.] Relating to or  
 consisting of prose; written in prose; not poetical.  
**ΠΡΟ-SĀ/IC-AL**,\* *a.* Consisting of prose; prosaic. *Cudworth*.  
**ΠΡΟ-SĀ/IC-AL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a prosaic manner. *Southey*.  
**ΠΡΟ-SĀ/ICISM**,\* *n.* Prosaic manner. *Anna Seaward*. [*R.*]  
**ΠΡΟ-SĀ/IST**, [prō-zā'ist, *K. Sm.*; prō-zā-ist, *W. b.*] *n.* A  
 writer of prose. *J. Bell*. [*Modern*].  
**†ΠΡŌSĀ/AL**, *a.* [*prosa*, L.] Prosaic. *Sir T. Browne*.  
**ΠΡŌ-SĒ/N-UM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] The place before the scene  
 where the actors appeared; the stage. *Crabb*.  
**ΠΡŌ-SCRIBE**, *v.* *a.* [*proscribo*, L.] [*i.* PROSCRIBED; *pp.* PRO-  
 SCRIBING, PROSCRIBED.] To set down in writing for de-  
 struction; to punish with civil death; to condemn; to  
 outlaw; to doom; to interdict.  
**ΠΡŌ-SCRIBER**, *n.* One who proscribes.  
**ΠΡŌ-SCRIPT**,\* *n.* One who is proscribed. *Maunder*. [*R.*]  
**ΠΡŌ-SCRIPTION**, *n.* [*proscriptio*, L.] Act of proscribing;  
 state of being proscribed; doom to death, to civil death,  
 or to confiscation.

**PRO-SCRIB'VE**, *a.* [*proscriptus*, *L.*] Tending to proscribe; proscribing.

**PROSE**, (*prōz*) *n.* [*prosa*, *Fr.*; *prosa*, *L.*] Discourse or composition without metre or poetic measure; all composition of language not in verse. [A prayer of the Romish church, used on particular days. *Harmar.*]

**PROSE**, *v. n.* [*i.* *prosed*; *pp.* *prosing*, *prosed*.] To write prose. *Milton.* To speak tediously. *Mason.*

**PROSE**, *\* a.* Relating to, or consisting of, prose; prosaic; not poetic. *Addison.*

**PROSE-CUTE**, *v. a.* [*prosecutus*, *L.*] [*i.* *PROSECUTED*; *pp.* *PROSECUTING*, *PROSECUTED*.] To pursue; to continue endeavors after; to continue; to carry on; to apply to with continued purpose; to pursue by law; to sue as a criminal; to indict.

**PROSE-CUTE**, *v. n.* To carry on a legal prosecution.

**PROSE-CUT'ING**, *\* p. a.* Pursuing; conducting prosecutions.

**PROSE-CUTION**, *n.* Act of prosecuting; state of being prosecuted; pursuit; endeavor to carry on; a criminal suit.

**PROSE-CUTOR**, *n.* One who prosecutes; a pursuer.

**PROSE-CUTRIX**, *\* n.* A female who prosecutes. *Cullinson.*

**PROSE-LYTE**, *n.* [*προσelyτος*.] One who is proselyted; one brought over to a new opinion, particularly in religion; a convert.

**PROSE-LYTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *PROSELYTED*; *pp.* *PROSELYTING*, *PROSELYTED*.] To bring over to a new opinion; to convert.

**PROSE-LY-TISM**, *n.* Act of proselyting; conversion; zeal for making proselytes. *Hammond.*

**PROSE-LY-TIZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *PROSELYTIZED*; *pp.* *PROSELYTIZING*, *PROSELYTIZED*.] To convert; to proselyte. *Burke.*

**PROSE-LY-TIZE**, *v. n.* To proselyte. *L. Addison.* [*R.*]

**PROSEM-IN'ATION**, *n.* [*proseminatus*, *L.*] Propagation by seed. *Hale.*

**PROSEN-NE-A-HE'DRAL**, *\* a.* Having nine faces on two adjacent parts, as a crystal. *Smart.*

**PROSE**, *n.* [A writer of prose. *Drayton.*] One who pros; a tiresome relater.

**PRO-SIL'EN-CY**, *\* n.* [*prosilio*, *L.*] Act of leaping forward. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]

**PRO-SIM'IA**, *\* n.* (*Zool.*) A species of lemur. *P. Cyc.*

**PRO-SI-NESS**, *\* n.* Quality of being prosy or dull. *Gen. Mag.*

**PROS'ING**, *\* n.* Dull and tiresome discourse or writing. *Qu. Rev.*

**PROS'ING**, *\* a.* Dull; tiresome; prosaic. *Ec. Rev.*

**PROS-O-DI'CAL**, *\* a.* Of or relating to prosody. *Walker.*

**PROS-O-DI'CAL-LY**, *\* ad.* In a prosodical manner. *Smart.*

**PROS-O-DI'AL**, *\* a.* Relating to prosody; prosodical. *Brown.*

**PROS-O-DI-AN**, [*pro-sō-de-an*, *W. J. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *pro-sō-dyan*, *S. E. F. K.*; *pro-sōd'e-an*, *P.*] *n.* One skilled in metre or prosody; a prosodist. [*ton.*]

**PROS-O-DI'CAL**, *a.* Relating to prosody; prosodical. *War.*

**PROS-O-DIST**, *n.* One who is versed in prosody.

**PROS-O-DY**, *n.* [*προσῳδία*.] The science, or the part of grammar, which treats of quantity, accent, versification, and the laws of harmony, both in metrical and prose composition.

**PROS-O-PŒ'RA-PHY**, *\* n.* (*Rhet.*) A description of animated objects. *Brande.*

**PROS-O-PŒ'RY**, *\* n.* Prejudice from the first view of a person; personal partiality. *Cudworth.*

**PROS-O-PŒ'IA**, (*prōs-ō-pō-pē'ia*) *n.* [*προσωποποιία*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which inanimate objects, or abstract ideas, are personified; personification.

**PROSPECT**, *n.* [*prospectus*, *L.*] A view of something distant; a place which affords an extended view; a landscape; a survey; series of objects open to the eye; object of view; view delineated; a representation of a landscape:—view into futurity, opposed to *retrospect*: ground of expectation; regard to something future.

**PROSPECT**, *v. n.* [*prospectus*, *L.*] To look forward. *Dist.*

**PROSPECT'ION**, *n.* Act of looking forward, or providing for the future. *Paley.*

**PROSPECT'IVE**, *a.* Looking forward; acting with foresight; distant; future.

**PROSPECT'IVE**, *\* n.* A view seen at a distance. *Wotton.*

**PROSPECT'IVE-NESS**, *\* n.* Quality of being prospective. *Coleridge.*

**PROSPECT'US**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **PROSPECT'US-ES**. An outline of any plan, or a proposal submitted to the public; commonly applied to a literary undertaking, or a proposed work or publication.

**PROSPER**, *v. a.* [*prospero*, *L.*] [*i.* *PROSPERED*; *pp.* *PROSPERING*, *PROSPERED*.] To make prosperous or successful; to cause to succeed; to favor.

**PROSPER**, *v. n.* [*prosperer*, *Fr.*] To be prosperous; to be successful; to thrive; to flourish.

**PROSPER'ITY**, *n.* [*prosperitas*, *L.*; *prosperité*, *Fr.*] State of being prosperous; success; good fortune; welfare.

**PROSPER-OUS**, *a.* [*prosperus*, *L.*] Successful; fortunate, thriving; flourishing; lucky.

**PROSPER-OUS-LY**, *ad.* Successfully; fortunately.

**PROSPER-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Prosperity; success.

**PRO-SPY'CI-ENCE**, (*prō spīsh'ē-ens*) *n.* [*prospicio*, *L.*] The act of looking forward.

**PROSS**, *n.* Talk; gossip. *Brockett.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**PROS-TER-N'ATION**, *n.* [*prosterno*, *L.*] Dejection; depression. *Waltham.*

**PROS-THE-TIS**, *n.* [*προσθηθίς*.] (*Med.*) A filling up with flesh, as a fistulous ulcer. *Bailey.*

**PROS-THE-SIS**, *\* n.* [*προσθεσις*.] (*Gram.*) A figure by which one or more letters are prefixed to a word; as, loved be-loved. *Brande.* See *Pantheism*.

**PROS-THE'TIC**, *\* a.* Prefixed to a word or letter. *Qu. Rev.*

**PROS-TI-TUTE**, *v. a.* [*prostituo*, *L.*] [*i.* *PROSTITUTED*; *pp.* *PROSTITUTING*, *PROSTITUTED*.] To put forward to sale, always in a bad sense; to sell wrongfully; to appropriate to a bad use or purpose; to expose upon vile terms.

**PROS-TI-TUTE**, *a.* [*prostitutus*, *L.*] Vicious for hire: sold to vice or infamy; perverted; degraded; vile.

**PROS-TI-TUTE**, *n.* A person sold to vice; a hireling; a mercenary; one who is set to sale; a public strumpet.

**PROS-TI-TUTION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of prostituting; state of being prostituted; the life of a prostitute; lewdness.

**PROS-TI-TUTOR**, *n.* One who prostitutes. *Hurd.*

**PROSTRATE**, *a.* [*prostratus*, *L.*] Lying at length; lying at mercy; prostrated; thrown down; lying in humble adoration.

**PROSTRATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *PROSTRATED*; *pp.* *PROSTRATING*, *PROSTRATED*.] To lay flat; to throw down; to throw or cast down in adoration.

**PROSTRATION**, *n.* Act of prostrating; state of being prostrated; loss of strength; dejection; depression.

**PROSTYLE**, *n.* [*prostyla*, *Fr.*; *προστυλή*, *Gr.*] (*Arch.*) A range of columns before an edifice.

**PROSY**, *\* a.* Partaking of the nature of prose; dull; tire some. *Brit. Crit.*

**PRO-SYL'LO-GISM**, *n.* (*Logic*) A form of argument in which the conclusion of one syllogism becomes the major of the next. *Watts.*

**PRO-TAG-O-NIST**, *\* n.* A prime contender or fighter. *Dryden.*

**PRO-TANTŒ**, *\* (L.)* (*Law*) "For so much." *Hamilton.*

**PRO-TA-SIS**, [*prō-tā-sis*, *Sm. R.*; *pro-tā'sis*, *W. P. Ash, Crabb*; *prō-tā-sis*, *J. K. Wb.*] *n.* [*πρότασις*.] (*Rhet.*) The first of two parts of a period, the other or second part being the *apodosis*:—a maxim or proposition:—in the ancient drama, the first part or opening of the plot.

**PRO-TAT'IC**, *a.* [*προτατικός*.] Serving to introduce; pre vious. *Dryden.*

**PRO-TE-A**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

**PRO-TE-AN**, [*prō-tē-an*, *K. Wb.* *Richardson*; *prō-tē'an*, *Sm.*] *a.* Relating to Proteus, (a sea-deity who possessed the power of changing himself into different shapes;) assuming different shapes. *Cudworth.*

**PRO-TE-AN-LY**, *\* ad.* In the manner of Proteus. *Cudworth.*

**PRO-TECT**, *v. a.* [*protectus*, *L.*] [*i.* *PROTECTED*; *pp.* *PROTECTING*, *PROTECTED*.] To defend; to cover from evil; to shield; to support; to cherish; to harbor; to shelter; to foster; to guard; to countenance; to vindicate.

**PRO-TECT'ION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of protecting; state of being protected; defence; shelter; a passport; exemption.

**PRO-TECT'IVE**, *a.* Serving to protect; defensive.

**PRO-TECTOR**, *n.* [*protecteur*, *Fr.*] One who protects; defender; supporter; guardian:—one appointed to protect or govern a kingdom during the king's minority or during an interregnum:—the title of Cromwell while at the head of the commonwealth of England.

**PRO-TEC'TO-RAL**, *\* a.* Relating to a protector; protectorial *Ec. Rev.*

**PRO-TEC'TO-RATE**, *n.* Government or office of a pro tector; protectorship.

**PRO-TEC'TŒ-AL**, *a.* Relating to a protector. *Noble.*

**PRO-TEC'TOR-SHIP**, *n.* Office of a protector; protectorate *Burnet.*

**PRO-TECTRESS**, *n.* [*protectrice*, *Fr.*] A woman who pro tects. *Bacon.*

**PRO-TECTRIX**, *\* n.* [*L.*] A protectress. *Scott.*

**PROTÉGÉ**, *\* (prō-tē-zhā')* *n.* [*Fr.*] One who is protectes or patronized by another; a dependent. *Ed. Rev.*

**PROTÉGÉE**, *\* (prō-tē-zhā')* *n.* [*Fr.*] A female who is pro tected. *Qu. Rev.*

**PRO TĒM'PO-RE**, [*L.*] "For the time or occasion." *Booth.*

**PRO-TEND**, *v. a.* [*protendo*, *L.*] To hold out; to stretch forth. *Dryden.*

**PRO-TENSE**, *n.* [*protendo*, *L.*] Extension. *Spenser.*

**PROT-O-RŒ-SAURUS**, *\* n.* (*Geol.*) The fossil monitor of Thuringia. *P. Cyc.*

**PRO-TER-VI-TY**, *n.* [*protervitas*, *L.*] Peevishness; petu lence. *Bullock.* [*R.*]

**PRO-TEST**, *v. n.* [*protestor*, *L.*] [*i.* *PROTESTED*; *pp.* *PROTESTING*, *PROTESTED*.] To give a solemn declaration of opinion or resolution; to remonstrate.

**PRO-TEST**, *v. a.* [*To prove*; to show. *Shak.*] To call as a witness; to disown.—*To protest a bill*, to cause a notary public to make a formal declaration against the drawer on account of non-acceptance or non-payment.

**PROTEST**, or **PROTEST**, [prō'test, *J. E. Ja. K. Wb.*; *pro-tes'* or *prō'test*, *W.*; *prō'test*, *Sm. E. Ash, Nares, Entick*; *prō'test*, & *P. F.*] *n.* A solemn declaration of opinion, commonly against something; a paper containing reasons of dissent. — (*Com.*) A writing drawn by a master of a vessel, stating that any injury which the vessel has suffered is not owing to his misconduct or neglect: — a notification written upon a copy of a bill of exchange, note, or order, for its non-payment or non-acceptance. *Blackstone*. *Sc.* "The first pronunciation [prō'test] of this word is adopted by Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Smith, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, Barclay, Bailey, and Fennell; and the second [prō'test] by Mr. Nares, Dr. Ash, Dr. Johnson, and Entick." As this substantive was derived from the verb, it had formerly the accent of the verb; and that this accent was the most prevailing, appears from the majority of authorities in its favor. But the respectable authorities for the second pronunciation, and the pretence of distinguishing it from the verb, may very probably establish it, to the detriment of the sound of the language, without any advantage to its signification." *Walker*.

**PROTESTANT**, *n.* [*protestant*, Fr.] Originally, one of the Reformers or Lutherans, who protested against a decree of the imperial diet held at Spire in 1529, and appealed to a general council: — one of the reformed religion; one belonging to some denomination of Christians not within the pale of the Roman Catholic or Greek church.

**PROTESTANT**, *a.* Belonging to Protestants. *Addison*.

**PROTESTANTISM**, *n.* The principles or religion of Protestants.

**PROTESTANTLY**, *ad.* In conformity to Protestants. *Milton*.

**PROTESTATION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of protesting; a solemn declaration or protest.

**PROTESTOR**, *n.* One who protests.

**PROTEUS**, *n.* [L.] (*Myth.*) A marine deity of the heathens, who was said to appear in various forms: — one who assumes any shape. *Maunderell*. — (*Zool.*) A genus of infusories: — an amphibious reptile.

**PROTHALAMION**, *n.* A piece written to celebrate a marriage; an epithalamium. *Drayton*.

**PROTHESIS**, *n.* [*πρόθεσις*, *Med.*] The addition of some artificial part to the human body, as a wooden leg. *Dunglison*.

**PROTHONOTARY**, *n.* [*protonotarius*, L.] A chief notary of the Greek empire: — formerly a register or clerk of the Court of the King's Bench, Eng.: — the clerk of a court.

**PROTHONOTARYSHIP**, *n.* The office of prothonotary.

**PROTHORAX**, *n.* [*πρωθώρακιον*, *Gr.*] The first thorax or trunk of an insect. *Roget*.

**PROTOS**, *ad.* [*πρῶτος*, *first*, *Gr.*] Used as a prefix in the English language to express priority; as, *proto-martyr*, the first martyr. *Hamilton*.

**PROTOSOL**, *n.* [*πρῶτος* and *σολῆ*, *Gr.*] The original copy or rough draught of a writing, as of a treaty, despatch, or other document; a record; a register.

**PROTOSOL**, *v. n.* To form propositions or first draughts. *Ch. Ob.*

**PROTOSOLIST**, *n.* (*Russia*) A register; a clerk. *Smart*.

**PROTOMARTYR**, *n.* [*πρῶτος* and *μάρτυρ*, *Gr.*] The first martyr; a term applied to St. Stephen: — any one who suffers first in a cause. *Dryden*.

**PROTOPLAST**, *n.* [*πρῶτος* and *πλαστός*, *Gr.*] A thing first formed as a model, to be followed afterwards. *Honell*.

**PROTOPLASTIC**, *a.* First formed. *Honell*.

**PROTOPTERUS**, *n.* An extraordinary animal supposed by Mr. Owen to belong to the class of malacopterygious fishes. *P. Cyc.*

**PROTOSULPHATE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A combination of sulphuric acid with a protoxide. *Brande*.

**PROTOTYPE**, *n.* [*πρωτότυπον*, *Gr.*] The original pattern or model of a thing that may be copied; exemplar; archetype.

**PROTOXYDE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance combined with oxygen in the first degree. *Brande*.

**PROTOXYDIZE**, *v. a.* To oxidize in the first degree. *Brande*.

**PROTRACT**, *v. i.* [*protractus*, L.] [*i.* *PROTRACTED*, *pp.* *PROTRACTING*, *pt.*] To draw out; to delay; to lengthen; to spin to length; to prolong; to put off.

**PROTRACT**, *v. n.* Tediuous continuance. *Spenser*.

**PROTRACTER**, *n.* One who protracts. See *PROTRACTOR*.

**PROTRACTION**, *n.* The act of protracting; continuance.

**PROTRACTIVE**, *a.* Dilatory; delaying; spinning to length.

**PROTRACTOR**, *n.* One who protracts: — an instrument for laying down and measuring angles.

**PROTRUPE**, *v. a.* [*προτρύπε*, *Horat.*] Hortatory. *Ward*.

**PROTRUDE**, *v. a.* [*protrudo*, L.] [*i.* *PROTRUDING*, *pp.* *PROTRUDING*, *pt.*] To push on or forward; to thrust forward.

**PROTRUDE**, *v. n.* To thrust or move forward. *Bacon*.

**PROTRUSION**, (*prō-trū'zion*) *n.* [*protrusus*, L.] Act of protruding or thrusting forward; thrust; push.

**PROTRUSIVE**, *a.* Thrusting or pushing forward.

**PROTUBERANCE**, *n.* [*protubero*, L.] A part projecting out; a swelling; prominence; tumor.

**PROTUBERANT**, *a.* Swelling; prominent. *Glanville*.

**PROTUBERANTLY**, *ad.* In a protuberant manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**PROTUBERATE**, *v. n.* [*protubero*, L.] To bulge; to swell out. *Sharp*.

**PROTUBERATION**, *n.* Act of protuberating; a swelling.

**PROTUBEROUS**, *a.* Protuberant. *Smith*.

**PROUD**, *a.* Possessing pride, or inordinate self-esteem, overvaluing one's self; arrogant; haughty; assuming; conceited; vain; daring; presumptuous; lofty; grand of mien or person; ostentatious; grand. [*Salacious; eager for the male; applied to female brutes.*] — *Proud flesh*, flesh exuberant and fungous, from the healing of a wound.

**PROUDHEARTED**, *a.* Having a proud spirit. *Shak.*

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PRO-VIN'CI-AL**, (prō-vīn'shəl) *n.* One belonging to a province; an ecclesiastical governor. *Burke.*  
**PRO-VIN'CI-AL-ISM**, (prō-vīn'shəl-izm) *n.* A provincial idiom, word, or phrase. *Bp. Marsh.*  
**PRO-VIN'CI-AL-IST**, \**n.* An inhabitant of a province. *Ch. Ob.*  
**PRO-VIN-CI-AL-IT-Y**, (prō-vīn-she-əl ē-tē) *n.* Quality of being provincial: — a peculiarity of language.  
**PRO-VIN-CI-ATE**, (prō-vīn-she-āt) *v. a.* To turn to a province. *Howell.*  
**PRO-VINE**, *v. n.* [*provigner*, Fr.] To lay a branch of a vine, or of any tree, in the ground for propagation.  
**PRO-VIS-I-ON**, (prō-vīzh'ūn) *n.* [Fr.; *provisio*, L.] Act of providing; thing provided; terms settled; care taken; measures taken beforehand; accumulation of stores beforehand; stock collected: — victuals; food; fare.  
**PRO-VIS-I-ON**, (prō-vīzh'ūn) *v. a.* [i. *PROVISIONED*; *pp.* *PROVISIONING*, *PROVISIONED*.] To supply with provisions.  
**PRO-VIS-I-ON-AL**, (prō-vīzh'ūn-əl) *a.* [*provisio*, L.] Temporarily established; not provided merely for present need.  
**PRO-VIS-I-ON-AL-LY**, (prō-vīzh'ūn-əl-lē) *ad.* By way of provision; for the present occasion.  
**PRO-VIS-I-ON-ARY**, (prō-vīzh'ūn-ə-rē) *a.* Making provision for the occasion; provisional. *Burke.*  
**PRO-VI-SO**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **PRO-VI-SO-S**. An article in which a condition is introduced; stipulation; caution; provisional condition.  
**PRO-VIS-OR**, *n.* [L.; *provisior*, Fr.] A purveyor. *Cowell.* An officer in the ancient French universities: — a person appointed to a benefice by the pope before the death of the incumbent. [a *provisio*.]  
**PRO-VI-SO-RY**, *a.* [*provisoire*, Fr.] Conditional; including  
**PROV-O-C-A-T-I-ON**, *n.* [*provocatio*, L.] Act of provoking; state of being provoked; cause of anger; irritation; incitement.  
**PROV-O-C-A-TIVE**, [prō-vō'kə-tiv, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; prō-vō'kə-tiv, *Sm.*] *a.* That provokes or incites; stimulating; inciting.  
**PROV-O-C-A-TIVE**, *n.* Any thing which provokes, incites, or stimulates; something that excites an appetite.  
**PROV-O-C-A-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being provocative.  
**PROV-O-C-A-TO-RY**, *n.* [*provocatoire*, old Fr.] A challenge; provocative. *Cotgrave.*  
**PROV-O-K-E-BLE**, *a.* That may be provoked. *Randall.*  
**PROV-OKE**, *v. a.* [*provoco*, L.] [i. *PROVOKED*; *pp.* *PROVOKING*, *PROVOKED*.] To rouse; to excite by something offensive; to awake; to enrage; to offend; to incense; to irritate; to aggravate; to exasperate; to excite; to cause; to challenge; to induce by motive; to move; to incite.  
**PROV-OKE**, *v. n.* To appeal; to produce anger. [R.]  
**PROV-OKE-R**, *n.* One who provokes; an inciter.  
**PROV-O-K'ING**, \**p. a.* Tending to provoke; irritating; vexatious.  
**PROV-O-K'ING-LY**, *ad.* In such a manner as to raise anger.  
**PROVOST**, [prō'vost, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. R.*] *n.* [*prōvost*, old Fr.] The chief or head of any body; as, the provost of a college. — (*Scotland*) The head of a royal burgh.  
**PROVOST**, (prō-vō) [prō-vō, *S. W. F.*; prō'vost, *P. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [corrupted from the Fr. *prévôt*.] The executioner of an army. — *Provost-marshal*, an officer, of the English navy, who has the charge of prisoners taken at sea. *Whishaw.*  
**PROVOST-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a provost. *Hakewill.*  
**PROWL**, (prō' or prō) [prō, *P. J. E. F. Ja. K. R.*; prō, *S. Ja. Sm.*; prō' or prō, *W. Ja.*] *n.* [*proue*, Fr.; *proa*, Sp.] The head or fore part of a ship; the beak of a vessel or galley.  
**PROW**, *a.* [*preux*, old Fr.] Valiant. *Spenser.*  
**PROW-ESS**, [prō'ēs, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; prō'ēs or prō'ēs, *W. K.*] *n.* [*proesse*, Fr.] Bravery; courage; valor; military gallantry.  
**PROW-EST**, *a.* Bravest; most valiant. *Spenser.*  
**PROWL**, [prō'el, *S. E. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; prōl, *P. Nares*; prō'el or prōl, *W. Ja.*] *v. a.* [i. *PROWLED*; *pp.* *PROWLING*, *PROWLED*.] To rove over; to scour or search.  
**PROWL**, *v. n.* To rove about for plunder or prey; to prey.  
**PROWL**, *n.* Ramble for plunder. *Todd.*  
**PROWL-ER**, *n.* One who prowls or roves about for prey.  
**PROX-ENE**, \**n.* An officer, in ancient Sparta, who had the charge of superintending strangers. *Brande.*  
**PROX-I-M-ATE**, *a.* [*proximus*, L.] Next in the series; near; immediate; opposed to remote and mediate.  
**PROX-I-M-ATE-LY**, *ad.* Immediately; without intervention.  
**PROX-IM-E**, (prōks'im) *n.* [*proximus*, L.] Next. *Watts.*  
**PROX-IM-IT-Y**, *n.* [*proximité*, Fr.] State of being proximate; nearness.  
**PROX-Y**, *n.* [contracted from *procuracy*.] The agency of another; the agency of a substitute; the person substituted or deputed; a substitute, whether a person or a written paper — (*Rhode Island and Connecticut*) Improperly used for an election, or time of an election. *Pickering.*  
**PROX-Y**, \**v. n.* To vote or act by the agency of another. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*  
**PROX-Y-SHIP**, *n.* Office of a proxy. *Brevint.*  
**PRUCE**, *n.* [old name for *Prussia*.] Prussian leather. *Dryden.*  
**PRUDE**, *n.* [*pruue*, Fr.; *prude*, Sax.] A woman over-scrupulous; a woman of affected reserve, cynicism, and stiffness.

**PRU'DENCE**, *n.* [*prudencia*, Fr.; *prudentia*, L.] Quality of being prudent; wisdom applied to practice; caution.  
**PRU'DENT**, *a.* [*prudens*, Fr.; *prudens*, L.] Cautious and wise in measures and conduct; discreet; provident; practically wise; careful.  
**PRU-DEN-TIAL**, *a.* Eligible on principles of prudence; having superintendence, direction, and care. *South.*  
**PRU-DEN-TIAL-IST**, \**n.* One who adheres to, or is governed by, prudence. *Cotteridge.*  
**PRU-DEN-TIAL-IT-Y**, (prū-dēn-she-āl-ē-tē) *n.* Eligibility on principles of prudence. *Brown.* [R.]  
**PRU-DEN-TIAL-LY**, *ad.* According to the rules of prudence.  
**PRU-DEN-TIALS**, (prū-dēn'shāls) *n. pl.* Maxims of prudence or practical wisdom. *Watts.*  
**PRU'DENT-LY**, *ad.* In a prudent manner; discreetly.  
**PRU'DENT-Y**, *n.* The quality or conduct of a prude; overmuch nicety or reserve in conduct.  
**PRU'DISH**, *a.* Affectedly reserved, shy, or precise.  
**PRU'DISH-LY**, \**ad.* In the manner of a prude. *Pope.*  
**PRUNE**, *v. a.* [*pruigner*, Fr.] [i. *PRUNED*; *pp.* *PRUNING*, *PRUNED*.] To lop; to divest, as trees or vines of their superfluous branches; to clear from excrescences, to trim.  
**PRUNE**, *v. n.* To dress; to trim. *Dryden.* [*Ludicrous*.]  
**PRUNE**, *n.* [*prune*, *pruneau*, Fr.; *prunum*, L.] A dried plum; a plum. *Bacon.*  
**PRU'NEI**, *n.* [*prunella*, L.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**PRU'NE-LA**, \**n.* [L.] (*Med.*) Dryness of the throat in fevers. *Crabb.* (*Bot.*) A medicinal plant. *Crabb.* A preparation of purified nitre. *Maunder.*  
**PRU-NEL-LO**, *n.* A stuff of which clergymen's gowns are made; often written *prunella* — a plum; prune.  
**PRUN-ER**, *n.* One who prunes.  
**PRUNE-TREE**, \**n.* The tree that bears prunes. *Hamilton.*  
**PRU-NIF-ER-OUS**, *a.* [*prunum* and *fero*, L.] Bearing prunes or plums. [Chambers.]  
**PRUNING**, \**n.* Act of lopping or trimming; a cropping.  
**PRUNING-HOOK**, (-hūk) *n.* A hooked knife for pruning.  
**PRUNING-KNIFE**, *n.* A knife for pruning trees.  
**PRUNING-SHEARS**, \**n. pl.* Shears for pruning shrubs, &c. *Brande.*  
**PRU-R-ENCE**, *n.* [*prurio*, L.] An itching; an eager desire.  
**PRU-R-ENT-CY**, *n.* A sore or appetite for any thing. *Burke.*  
**PRU-R-ENT**, *a.* [*pruriens*, L.] Itching; having an itching or uneasy desire; uneasy.  
**PRU-R-ENT-NOUS**, *a.* [*prurigo*, L.] Relating to, or partaking of, the itch. *Greenhill.*  
**PRU-R-IT-CH**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) An itching of the skin, with an eruption of pimples; itch; irritation; psora.  
**PRUSSIAN**, (prū'shān or prūsh'an) [prū'shān, *P. K. Wb.*; prū'she-ān or prūsh'e-ān, *Earnshaw*; prūsh'an, *Sm.*] *n.* A native of Prussia. *Murray.*  
**PRUSSIAN**,\* or **PRUSSIAN**,\* *a.* Relating to Prussia. — *Prussian blue* is a color of a fine blue tint. *Brande.*  
**PRUSS-ATE**,\* or **PRUSS-ITE**,\* *n.* A salt formed of prussic acid and a base. *Brande.*  
**PRUSS-IC**,\* or **PRUSS-IC**,\* [prū'shik, *K. Wb.*; prū'shik, *Sm.*] *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid which is called also hydrocyanic acid, and forms the coloring matter of prussian blue. It is acrid to the taste, of pungent odor, and very poisonous. *Brande.*  
**PRUSS-INE**,\* or **PRUSS-INE**,\* *n.* A gaseous substance.  
**PRY**, (prī) *v. n.* [i. *PRIED*; *pp.* *PRYING*, *PRIED*.] To peep narrowly; to inspect officiously, curiously, or impertinently.  
**PRY**, *n.* Impertinent peeping. *Smart's Poems.*  
**PRY**, \**n.* A large lever employed to raise or move heavy substances. [A word used in the United States and in some parts of England.] See *PRIZE*.  
**PRY**, \**v. a.* [i. *PRIED*; *pp.* *PRYING*, *PRIED*.] To move or raise by means of a large lever; to prize. [A word used in the United States.] See *PRIZE*.  
**PRY-ING-LY**, *ad.* With impertinent curiosity.  
**PRY-TA-NĒ-UM**, \**n.* [L.] The senate-house at Athens, where the Prytanes assembled. *Crabb.*  
**PRY-TA-NĒS**, \**n.* [Gr.] *pl.* **PRY-TA-NĒS**. One of the select senators of Athens, being 50 in number, selected from 500. *Crabb.*  
**PSALM**, (sām) *n.* [*psalm*, Sax.; *ψαλμός*, Gr.] A sacred song.  
**PSAL-MIST**, (sāl'mist or sām'ist) [sāl'mist, *W. J. F.*; sāl'mist, *S. E. Ja.*; sām'ist, *P. K. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [*psalmiste*, Fr.] A writer of psalms or sacred songs; — specially applied to David, king of Israel. *Milton.*  
**PSAL-MIS-TRY**, \**n.* (sāl'mis-tre) *n.* The act of singing psalms.  
**PSAL-MITE**, \**n.* (sām'it) *n.* (*Min.*) A species of sandstone. *Smart.*  
**PSAL-MOD-IC**, (sāl-mōd'ik) *a.* Relating to psalms.  
**PSAL-MOD-I-CAL**, (sāl-mōd'ē-kal) *dy.* *Warton.*  
**PSAL-MO-DIST**, (sāl'mō-dist) *n.* One who sings holy songs.  
**PSAL-MO-DIZE**, \**v. n.* To practise psalmody. *Cooper.*  
**PSAL-MO-DY**, (sāl'mō-dē) [sāl'mō-dē, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; sām'ō-dē, *Wb.*] *n.* [*ψαλμωδία*.] The act or practice of singing sacred songs. *Hammond.*



**OD'DING-TIME**, *n.* The time of dinner; the time at which pudding, anciently the first dish, is set upon the table. *Johnson*. Nick of time; critical minute. *Hudibras*.

**TU'DLE**, (*pû'dl*) *n.* [*puteolus*, *L.*; *pul*, Welsh.] A small pool of dirty water; a muddy splash:—a mixture of clay and sand reduced to a semi-fluid state.

**PUD'DLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **FUDDLED**; *pp.* **FUDDLING**, **FUDDLED**.] To make muddy or foul; to mix with dirt and water:—to fill or stop up with a mixture of clay and sand, in order to exclude or stop water:—to convert cast iron into wrought iron.

**PUD'DLE**, *v. n.* To make a dirty stir. *Junius*.

**PUD'DLING**, *\* n.* A process of changing cast iron into wrought iron:—act of using a mixture of clay and sand for confining water. *Francis*.

**PUD'DLY**, *a.* Muddy; dirty; miry. *Cares*.

**PUD'DOCK**, *n.* A small enclosure; a paddock;—also written *purrock*. [*Local*, Eng.]

**PUD'DEN-CY**, *n.* [*pu'dens*, *L.*] Modesty; shamefacedness. *Shak*.

**PV-DEN'DA**, *\* n. pl.* [*L.*] The private parts. *Crabb*.

**PV-DIC'T-ITY**, *n.* [*pu'dicitè*, *Fr.*; *pu'dicitia*, *L.*] Modesty; chastity. *Hovell*.

**PUE'FEL-LÖW**, *n.* See **PEWFELLOW**.

**PUE'R-ILE**, *a.* [*puerilis*, *L.*] Childish; boyish; youthful; juvenile; trifling.

**PUE'R-IL'I-TY**, *n.* [*puerilitas*, *L.*; *puerilitè*, *Fr.*] Childishness; boyishness.

**PV-ÉR'PE-RAL**, *a.* [*puer* and *pario*, *L.*] Relating to, or happening after, childbirth; as, the *puerperal* fever.

**PV-ÉR'PE-ROUS**, *a.* Bearing children. *Smart*.

**PV'ET**, *n.* A kind of water-fowl. See **PEWET**.

**PUFF**, *n.* [*pufo*, *bof*, Teut.] A quick blast with the mouth; a small blast of wind:—a fungus ball filled with dust; any thing light and porous:—something with which to sprinkle powder on the hair:—exaggerated praise, as in a public notice or advertisement.

**PUFF**, *v. n.* [*puffen*, *D.*] [*i.* **PUFFED**; *pp.* **PUFFING**, **PUFFED**.] To swell the cheeks with wind; to blow with a quick blast; to blow with scornfulness; to breathe thick and hard; to move with hurry; to swell with wind or air.

**PUFF**, *v. a.* To inflate, with wind; to inflate or swell with air; to drive with a blast:—to swell or blow up with pride or praise:—to praise extravagantly.

**PUFFE-BÄLL**, *\* n.* Lycopodium; a puffin, or a species of fungus; a mushroom filled with dust; puckball. *P. Cye*.

**PUFFE-BIRD**, *\* n.* The barbet or kingfisher. *P. Cye*.

**PUFF'ER**, *n.* One who puffs:—a person employed by the owner of property to bid it up in order to raise the price:—a small sea-fish.

**PUFF'E-RY**, *\* n.* Act of puffing; extravagant praise. *W. C. Bryant*.

**PUFF'FIN**, *n.* [*puffin*, *Fr.*] A water-fowl; a kind of fish:—a kind of fungus filled with dust; a puff-ball.

**PUFF'FIN-APPLE**, *n.* A sort of apple. *Ainsworth*.

**PUFF'INESS**, *n.* State or quality of being turgid or puffy.

**PUFF'ING**, *\* n.* Inflation; extravagant praise. *Burke*.

**PUFF'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a puffing manner; tumidly.

**PUFF'Y**, *a.* Windy; flatulent; tumid; turgid.

**PUG**, *n.* A pucker:—a monkey:—a small dog; a fondled dog or other animal.

**PUG**, *\* a.* Like a monkey; noting a species of dog. *Ash*.

**PUG-DÖG**, *\* n.* A small dog which bears a miniature resemblance to the bull-dog:—"It is the common lap-dog of Italy." *Booth*.

**PUG-FACED**, *\* (pûg'fäst)* *a.* Having a monkey-like face. *Palmer*.

**PUG'GERED**, (*pûg'gërd*) *a.* Complicated; pucker'd. *More*.

**PUGH**, (*pöh*) *interj.* Pöh! expressing contempt.

**PUGIL**, *n.* [*puigille*, *Fr.*] A small handful; a large pinch, or as much as can be held between the thumb and first two fingers. *Bacon*.

**PUGIL-ISM**, (*pûj'il-izm*) *n.* [*puigil*, *L.*] The act or practice of boxing, or fighting with the fist.

**PUGIL-IST**, *n.* A fighter with the fist; a boxer.

**PUGIL-IST'IC**, *\* a.* Relating to pugilism or boxing. *Qu. Rev.*

**PUG-NÄ'CIOUS**, (*-shus*) *a.* [*pugnax*, *L.*] Inclined to fight; quarrelsome; fighting; contentious.

**PUG-NÄC'I-TY**, *n.* Quarrelsomeness; inclination to fight.

**PUG-NOSED**, *\* (pûg'nözd)* *a.* Having a short and thick nose. *Palmer*.

**PUIS'NE**, (*pû'ne*) *a.* [*puisné*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) Young; younger; inferior; lower in rank; petty; small; puny. *It is written puny*, when it is not used as a technical word.—*Puisne judge*, a term applied to the judges and barons of the King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in England, with the exception of the chief justices and chief baron.

**PUIS-SANCE**, (*pû'is-säns*, *S. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *pu'isäns*, *P.*; *pû'is-säns* or *pu'is'säns*, *W.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Power; strength; force. *Spenser*.

**PUIS-SANT**, (*pû'is-sänt*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *pu'isänt*, *P. K. Ash, Scott, Entick.*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Powerful; strong; forcible. *Shak*.

**IP'UIS-SANT-LY**, *ad.* Powerfully; forcibly. *Bernes*.

**PÜKE**, *n. a.* Vomit; medicine causing vomit; an emetic.

**PÜKE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **PUKED**; *pp.* **PUKING**, **PUKED**.] To spew; to vomit. *Shak*.

**PÜKE**, *a.* Of a color between black and russet; puce. *Shak*. See **PUCE**.

**PÜK'ER**, *n.* One who pukes; an emetic. *Garth*.

**PÜL'EHRI-TUDE**, *n.* [*pulchritudo*, *L.*] Beauty; grace; handsomeness. *More*.

**PÜLE**, *v. n.* [*püaler*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **PULED**; *pp.* **PULING**, **PULED**.] To cry like a chicken. *Colgrave*. To whine; to cry; to whimper. *Shak*.

**PÜ'LEX**, *\* n.* [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A genus of insects; the flea. *Crabb*.

**PÜ'LIC**, *n.* A plant or herb. *Ainsworth*.

**PÜ'LI-CENE**, *\* a.* Relating to fleas; pulicous. *Maunder* [*R.*]

**PÜ'LI-CÖSE**, *\* a.* [*pulicosus*, *L.*] Abounding with fleas. [*R.*]

**PÜ'LI-CÖUS**, *\* a.* Relating to fleas; pulicose. *Smart* [*R.*]

**PÜ'LING**, *n.* The cry of a chicken, or child; a whine.

**PÜ'LING-LY**, *ad.* With whimpering; with complaint.

**PÜ'LI-ÖL**, *n.* A plant or herb. *Ainsworth*.

**PÜLK**, *\* n.* A compact company or collection:—a hole full of mud. *Forby*. [*Local*, Eng.]

**PÜLK'HÄ**, *\* n.* A Lapland sledge. *Smart*.

**PÜLL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PULLED**; *pp.* **PULLING**, **PULLED**.] To draw violently towards one; opposed to *push*, which is to drive from one; to draw forcibly; to haul; to drag; to pluck; to gather; to tear:—to impress by pulling at a printing press.—*To pull down*, to subvert; to demolish.—*To pull up*, to extirpate; to eradicate.

**PÜLL**, *n.* Act of pulling; contest; struggle; pluck.

**PÜLL'BACK**, *n.* That which keeps back; a restraint.

**PÜLL'LEN**, *n.* [*poultelle*, *Fr.*] Poultry. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**PÜLL'ER**, *n.* He or that which pulls.

**PÜLL'ET**, *n.* [*poulet*, *Fr.*] A young pul.

**PÜLL'ET**, *n.* [*poulet*, *Fr.*] One of the six simple machines or mechanical powers, consisting of a wheel movable about an axis, and having a groove cut in its circumference, over which a cord passes, for raising weights.

**PÜLL'EVED**, *\* (pûl'ed)* *a.* Furnished with pulleys. *Hovell*.

**PÜLL'Y-LATE**, *v. n.* [*pululo*, *L.*; *pululer*, *Fr.*] To germinate; to bud. *Granger*.

**PÜLL'Y-LÄ'TION**, *n.* The act of budding or growing. *More*.

**PÜL'MO-NA-RY**, *a.* [*pulmo*, *L.*] Relating to the lungs; affecting the lungs; pulmonic.

**PÜL'MO-NA-RY**, *n.* [*pulmonaria*, *L.*] The herb lungwort. *Ainsworth*.

**PÜL'MÖN'IC**, *n.* One diseased in the lungs. *Arbuthnot*.

**PÜL'MÖN'IC**, *a.* [*pulmo*, *L.*] Belonging to the lungs; pulmonary.

**PÜL'MÖN'IC-AL**, *\* a.* Relating to the lungs; pulmonale. *Blount*.

**PÜL'MÖN'IF'ER-ÖUS**, *\* a.* Having or producing lungs. *Genl. Mag.*

**PÜLP**, *\* n.* [*pulpa*, *L.*; *pulpe*, *Fr.*] Any soft mass; the soft part of fruit.

**PÜLP**, *\* v. a.* [*i.* **PULPED**; *pp.* **PULPING**, **PULPED**.] To reduce a vegetable substance to pulp. *Dunglison*.

**PÜL-PA-TÖN'**, *\* n.* A sort of confection or cake. *Nares*.

**PÜL'PI-NESS**, *\* n.* State of being pulpy. *Jas. Johnson*.

**PÜL'PIT**, (*pûl'pit*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *pûl'pit*, *P.*) *n.* [*pulpitum*, *L.*] A structure, or a raised part, in a church or public building, from which a sermon or oration is delivered; a rostrum. *Dryden*.

**PÜL'PIT-ÉER**, *\* n.* A preacher, in contempt. *Dr. South*.

**PÜL'PIT-ÉLO-QUENCE**, *\* n.* The eloquence or oratory of preachers. *Booth*.

**PÜL'PIT'IC-AL-LY**, *\* a.* Relating or suited to the pulpit. *Ash*. [*R.*]

**PÜL'PIT'IC-AL-LY**, *\* ad.* In the manner of the pulpit. *Ld. Chesterfield*. [*R.*]

**PÜL'PIT-ISH**, *\* a.* Relating to, or like, the pulpit. *Chalmers*.

**PÜL'POUS**, *a.* [*pulpeuz*, *Fr.*] Soft; pappy; pulpy. *Philips*.

**PÜL'POUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being pulposus.

**PÜLP'Y**, *a.* Consisting of pulp; soft; pappy.

**PÜL'QUE**, (*pûl'kä*) *n.* [*Sp.*] A vinous beverage resembling cider, obtained from the Mexican aloes or American agave. *P. Mag.*

**PÜL'SA-TILE**, *a.* [*pulsatilis*, *L.*] Fit to be struck, beaten, or acted on by pulsation, as a drum or tabor.

**PÜL'SÄ'TION**, *n.* [*pulsatio*, *L.*] The act of beating or striking; motion of the pulse; a throbbing.

**PÜL'SÄ-TIVE**, *\* a.* Having an impelling power. *Goldsmith*.

**PÜL'SÄ'TOR**, *n.* [*L.*] Striker; a beater. [*R.*]

**PÜL'SÄ-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Beating like the pulse; throbbing. *Wotton*.

**PÜLSE**, *n.* [*pulsus*, *L.*] *pl.* **PÜLS'ES**. The pulsation or motion of an artery, depending on the impulse given to the blood by the action of the heart; a slight stroke; a throb oscillation; vibration.—*To feel one's pulse* to try to know one's mind artfully.—[*pulse*, *L.*] Leguminous plants, cultivated for their pods or seeds, as the pea, bean, vetch, lupin, &c.

**PULSE** *v. n.* To beat, as the pulse. *Ray*. [R.]  
**PULSE** *v. a.* To drive, as the pulse is driven. *Smith*. [R.]  
**PULSELESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of pulse. *Wordsworth*.  
**PUL-SIF** [C], *a.* [pulsus and facio, L.] Moving or exciting the pulse. *Smith*. [R.]  
**PULSION**, (pŭl'shun) *n.* [pulsus, L.] The act of driving or of forcing forward, in distinction to suction or traction. *Mora*.  
**PUL-TÁ/CEOUS**,\* (pŭl-tā'shŭs) *a.* Resembling pap; macerated. *Hamilton*.  
**PŪL'TISE**, *n.* [pultia, L.] A poultice. *Burton*.  
**PUL-VER-A-BLE**, *a.* [pulveris, L.] That may be pulverized; pulverizable. *Boyle*.  
**PŪL-VER-ATE**, *v. a.* To pulverize. *Cockram*.  
**PUL-VERINE**,\* *n.* The ashes of barilla. *Ure*.  
**PUL-VER-I-ZA-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be pulverized. *P. Mag*  
**PUL-VER-I-ZÁTION**, *n.* Act of pulverizing; state of being pulverized; reduction to dust.  
**PUL-VERIZE**, *v. a.* [pulvero, L.; pulveriser, Fr.] [i. PULVERIZED; *pp.* PULVERIZING, PULVERIZED.] To reduce to powder or dust.  
**PUL-VER-OUS**,\* *a.* Consisting of dust or powder. *Smart*.  
**PUL-VER-U-LENCE**, *n.* [pulverulentia, L.] Dustiness; dust.  
**PUL-VER-U-LÉNT**,\* *a.* (Bot.) Dusty; powdery. *P. Cyc*.  
**PUL-VIL**, *n.* [pulvillum, L.] Sweet-scented powder. *Gay*. [R.]  
**PŪVIL**, *v. a.* To sprinkle with pulvil. *Congreve*.  
**PUL-VIL-LŌ**,\* *n.*; *pl.* PULVILLOS. A small bag or cushion stuffed with perfumes. *Addison*.  
**PUL-VI-NAR**,\* *n.* [L.] (Med.) A medicated cushion. *Crabb*.  
**PUL-VI-NATE**,\* *a.* Cushion-shaped; pulvinated. *Loudon*.  
**PUL-VI-NÁTED**,\* *a.* (Arch.) Swelled; swelling as a pillow. *Brande*.  
**PŪMA**,\* *n.* (Zool.) A ferocious American animal, of the genus *felis*. *Ency*.  
**PŪM/CÁTE**,\* *v. a.* To smooth with pumice. *Maunder*.  
**PŪMICE**, or **PŪMICE**, (pā'mis, S. J. F. Sm.; pŭm'is, P. E. J. K. W. b.; pā'mis or pŭm'is, W.) *n.* [pumex, pumice, L.] A substance frequently ejected from volcanoes, lax, spongy, and porous; a slag or cinder of some fossil.  
**PŪM/ICEOUS**,\* (pŭ-mish'us) *a.* Having the nature of pumice. *Smart*.  
**PŪMICE-STŌNE**,\* *n.* The cinder of a fossil. *Ash*.  
**PŪM/MÁCE**,\* *n.* Apples ground. *Forby*. See **POMACE**.  
**PŪM/MEL**, *n.* See **POMMEL**.  
**PUMP**, *n.* [pompe, D. & Fr.] An engine or machine by which water is drawn up from wells:—a shoe with a thin sole and low heel.—The suction, or sucking, pump, the common household pump.—The force, or forcing, pump, a pump which is capable of driving a stream of water above the pump-barrel, by means of compressed air.—The chain-pump, a pump used in ships of war.—Air-pump. See **AIR-PUMP**.  
**PUMP**, *v. n.* [pompen, D.] [i. PUMPED; *pp.* PUMPING, PUMPED.] To work a pump; to throw out water by a pump.  
**PUMP**, *v. a.* To raise or throw out, as by means of a pump:—to elicit or draw out artfully, or by any means.  
**PUMP-BRÁKE**,\* *n.* (Naval.) The handle of a pump in a ship. *Crabb*.  
**PUMP-CÁN**,\* *n.* A vessel for pouring water into a pump, to make it work. *Crabb*.  
**PUMP-DÁLE**,\* (n.) (Naval.) A trough into which the water PUMP-YÁLE,\* runs that is pumped out; a tube used with a chain-pump. *Crabb*.  
**PUMP-ÉR**, *n.* He or that which pumps.  
**PUMP-ER-NICK/EL**,\* *n.* A kind of bread eaten by the peasants of Westphalia, made of bran. It has a little acidity, but is agreeable to the taste. *Brande*.  
**PUMP/GEAR**,\* *n.* Materials for pumps. *Smart*.  
**PŪMP-ÉOOD**,\* (hŭd) *n.* A head or covering for a chain-pump. *Mar. Dict*.  
**PUMP/ION**, (-yŭn) *n.* [pompon, Fr.] A plant and its fruit.  
**PUMP/KIN**, *n.* A plant and its fruit; the pumpkin.—Pumpkin, though a corrupted orthography, is now the most common.  
**PUMP-MÁK/ER**,\* *n.* One who makes pumps. *Gent. Mag*.  
**PUMP-SPEÁR**,\* *n.* The bar to which the upper box of a pump is fastened. *Ure*.  
**PŪN**, *n.* A play upon words, the wit or point of which depends on some resemblance of sound, with a difference of meaning; a quibble; a witticism; a conceit.  
**PŪN**, *v. n.* [i. PUNNED; *pp.* PUNNING, PUNNED.] To play on words so as to make puns; to quibble.  
**PŪN**, *v. a.* To affect or persuade by a pun. *Addison*.  
**PUNCH**, *v. a.* [poinçonner, Fr.; puncher, pungere, Sp., from the Latin *pungere*,] [i. PUNCHED; *pp.* PUNCHING, PUNCHED.] To bore or perforate with a sharp instrument; to push or strike with the fist.  
**PUNCH**, *n.* A pointed instrument for making small holes; a borer:—a blow or push:—a liquor made by mixing spirit wih water, sugar, and the juice of lemons.—[pulcinella, It.] The buffoon or harlequin of a puppet-

show; punchinello:—a short, thick-set man:—a horse well set and well knit, having a short back and thin shoulders, with a broad neck, and well lined with fat.  
**PUNCH**,\* { *a.* Short; thick; fat. *Todd*. [Vulgar.]  
**PUNCH**,\* { *a.* Short; thick; fat. *Todd*. [Vulgar.]  
**PUNCH-BŌWL**, (-bŏl) *n.* A bowl to hold punch.  
**PUNCH/ÉON**, (pŭnch'ŭn) *n.* [poinçon, Fr.] An instrument a sort of puncher or punch:—a short post:—a large cask; a measure for liquids, containing from 84 to 120 gallons.  
**PUNCH/ER**, *n.* He or that which punches; an instrument that makes an impression or hole.  
**PŪN/CHIN**,\* *n.* A short piece of timber, placed to support a weight. *Crabb*.  
**PŪN-CHIN-ÉL/LŌ**, *n.* [polichinelle, Fr.; pulcinella, It.] A sort of buffoon; a punch. *Tatler*.  
**PŪNCH/ATE**,\* *a.* (Zool.) Having many points or minute impressions, which do not perforate the surface. *Brande*.  
**PŪNCH/TÁTED**, *a.* [punctatus, L.] Drawn into a point; full of small holes, dotted.  
**PŪNCH/T-FŌRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a point. *Loudon*.  
**PŪNCH-TIL/YŌ**, (pŭnch-til'yŏ) *n.* [pungiglio, It., from punctum L.] *pl.* PŪNCH-TIL/YŌS. A nicety; a nice point in behavior; a nice point of exactness.  
**[PŪNCH-TIL/YŌUS**, (pŭnch-til'yus) [pŭnch-til'yus, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; pŭnch-til'yŏ-ŭs, P.] *a.* Nice; very exact; precise; scrupulous; punctual or exact to excess.  
**[PŪNCH-TIL/YŌUS-LY**, (pŭnch-til'yus-lŏ) *ad.* With great nicety  
**[PŪNCH-TIL/YŌUS-NÉSS**, (pŭnch-til'yus-nŏs) *n.* Nicety; exactness.  
**PŪNCH/TION**, (pŭnch'shun) *n.* [punctio, L.] A puncture.  
**PŪNCH/TŌ**, *n.* [punto, Sp.] Nice point of ceremony; punctilio. *Bacon*. The point in fencing. *Shak*.  
**PŪNCH/V-ÁL**, (pŭnch't'yŏ-ál) *a.* [punctuel, old Fr.] Comprised in a point; done at the precise time; observing the exact time; exact; nice; punctilious.  
**PŪNCH/V-ÁL-IST**, *n.* One very exact or ceremonious. *Milton*.  
**PŪNCH/V-ÁL-I-TY**, (pŭnch't'yŏ-ál'e-tŏ) *n.* Quality of being punctual; nicety; scrupulous exactness.  
**PŪNCH/V-ÁL-LY**, *ad.* Nicely; exactly; scrupulously.  
**PŪNCH/V-ÁL-NÉSS**, *n.* Exactness; punctuality.  
**PŪNCH/V-ÁTE**, (pŭnch't'yŏ-át) *v. a.* [punctuer, old Fr.] [i. PUNCTUATED; *pp.* PUNCTUATING, PUNCTUATED.] To mark with written points; to point.  
**PŪNCH/V-ÁTION**, *n.* [old Fr.] The art of dividing words and sentences by means of marks or points; the act of pointing.  
**PŪNCH/V-Á-TŌR**,\* *n.* One who punctuates; punctuist. *S. Phelps*.  
**PŪNCH/V-IST**,\* *n.* One skilled in punctuation. *Smart*.  
**PŪNCH/V-LÁTE**, *v. a.* [punctulium, L.] To mark with small spots. *Woodward*.  
**PŪNCH/VRE**, (pŭnch't'yŏr) *n.* [punctus, L.] A small, sharp point; a small prick; a hole made with a sharp point.  
**PŪNCH/VRE**, *v. a.* [i. PUNCTURED; *pp.* PUNCTURING, PUNCTURED.] To prick; to pierce with a small hole.  
**PŪN/DIT**,\* *n.* (East Indies) A learned Brahmin. *Hamilton*.  
**PŪN/DLE**,\* *n.* A short and fat woman. *Answorth*.  
**PŪNG**,\* *n.* A rude sort of sleigh, or oblong box, made of boards, and placed on runners, used in the United States for drawing loads on snow by horses. *N. A. Rev*.  
**PŪN/GAR**, (pŭn'gar) *n.* A crab-fish.  
**PŪN/GÉN-CY**, *n.* The quality of being pungent; sharpness; heat or sharpness to the tongue; smartness; acridness; acrimony; keenness.  
**PŪN/GENT**, *a.* [pungens, L.] Pricking; sharp or acrid to the tongue or palate; smart; piercing; sharp; acrimonious; biting.  
**PŪN/GENT-LY**,\* *ad.* In a pungent manner. *Clarke*.  
**PŪN/IC**,\* *a.* Relating to the Carthaginians:—faithless, treacherous; as, "Punic faith," ironically used for treachery. *Milton*.  
**PŪN/IC**,\* *n.* The language of the ancient Carthaginians. *Ency*.  
**PŪN/IC-ŌA FŪD/ES**,\* [L.] "Carthaginian faith:—treach  
**PŪN/ICE**, (pā'nis) *n.* A wall-louse; a bed-bug. *Hudibras*.  
**PŪN/ICEOUS**, (pŭ-nish'us) *a.* [punicus, L.] Scarlet. *Bailey*.  
**PŪN/IC-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being puny; smallness.  
**PŪN/ISH**, *v. a.* [punio, L.] [i. PUNISHED; *pp.* PUNISHING, PUNISHED.] To chastise; to afflict with penalties or death for some fault or crime; to correct; to chasten; to discipline.  
**PŪN/ISH-A-BLE**, *a.* [punissable, Fr.] That may be punished liable to punishment.  
**PŪN/ISH-A-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being punishable.  
**PŪN/ISH-ÉR**, *n.* One who punishes.  
**PŪN/ISH-MÉNT**, *n.* Act of punishing; any infliction of suffering or pain imposed on one who has committed a fault or crime; a penalty; correction.  
**PŪN/ITION**, (pŭ-nish'ŭn) *n.* [Fr.; punitio, L.] Punishment. *Mirror for Mag*.  
**PŪN/IT-IVE**, *a.* [punio, L.] Relating to punishment; inflicting punishment; penal. *Hammond*.  
**PŪN/IT-Ō-RY**, *a.* Punishing; punitive. *Bailey*.



**PUNE**, *n.* A common prostitute; a strumpet. *Shak.* A kind of fungus used for tinder. *Ash.* Rotten wood; touch-wood.

**PUNNING**, *n.* The art or practice of making puns. *Tatler.*

**PUN-NÓ/O-Q-Y**, *n.* The art of punning. *Pope.* [R.]

**PUNSTER**, *n.* One given to punning; a quibbler; a wit.

**PUNT**, *n.* A flat-bottomed boat.

**PUNT**, *v. n.* To play at basset and ombre. *Addison.*

**PUNTER**, *n.* [pointeur, Fr.] One who plays at faro or basset, with the banker or keeper of a faro bank. *Bouvier.*

**PUNY**, *a.* [puisé, Fr.] Young; inferior; inferior in rate or size; petty; little; punine. See **PUNINE**.

**PUNY**, *n.* A young, inexperienced person. *Bp. Hall.*

**PUP**, *v. n.* [i. PUPPED; *pp.* PUFFING, PUPPED.] To bring forth whelps; used of a bitch bringing forth young.

**PUP**, *n.* A puppy; a whelp. *Smart.*

**PUPA**, *n.* [L.] pl. **PUPÆ**. Chrysalis. *Paley.* A genus of land snails.

**PUPÆ**, *n.* [pupa, L.] The oviform nymph of certain insects; chrysalis. *Brande.*

**PUPIL**, *n.* [pupilla, L.] The apple of the eye. *Bacon.* — *pupille*, Fr.; *pupillus*, L.] A scholar; one under the care of a tutor; a student; — a ward; one under the care of a guardian. — (*Civil law*) One under the age of 14, if a male, or 12, if a female.

**PUPILAGE**, *n.* State of being a pupil; wardship.

**PUPIL-AR-I-TY**, *n.* [pupillarité, Fr.] (*Law*) The state of infants before puberty; pupillage. *Cotgrave.*

**PUPIL-ARY**, *a.* Pertaining to a pupil or ward. See **CAPIL-LARY**.

**PUP-AR-ROUS**, *a.* Bringing forth pupæ or pupes. *Kirby.*

**PUP-IV'Q-ROUS**, *a.* Feeding on pupæ or larvae. *Smart.*

**PUPPET**, *n.* [poupée, Fr.] A little image moved by a wire in a show or mock drama: — a word of contempt. — (*Turnery*) The upright parts for supporting the mandrel.

**PUPPET-MAN**, *n.* The owner or master of a puppet-puppet-mas'ter, *show.*

**PUPPET-PLAY**, *n.* A play with puppets; a mock drama. *Johnson.*

**PUPPET-PLAY-ER**, *n.* One who manages puppets. *Hales.*

**PUPPET-QUEEN**, *n.* A mock queen. *Rowe.*

**PUPPET-RY**, *n.* Affection. *Marston.*

**PUPPET-SHOW**, *n.* An exhibition of puppets.

**PUPPY**, *n.* [poupée, Fr.] A whelp; progeny of a bitch; a young dog: — a name of contemptuous reproach to a man. *Shak.*

**PUPPY**, *v. n.* To bring forth puppies; to pup.

**PUPPY-ISM**, *n.* Extreme affectation; conceit.

**PUR**, or **PURR**, *n.* A gentle noise made by a cat. *Shak.*

**PUR**, *v. n.* [i. PURRED; *pp.* PURRING, PURRED.] To murmur, as a cat or leopard in pleasure. *Gay.* Written also **PURR**.

**PUR**, or **PURR**, *v. a.* To signify by purring. *Gray.* [R.]

**PUR-RA'NA**, *n.* [Sanskrit.] pl. **PUR-RA'NAS**. The sacred books of India, which contain the explanation of the *Shaster*. *Brande.*

**PURBECK-STONE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A hard stone found at Purbeck, in Dorsetshire, England. *Ure.*

**PURBLIND**, *a.* [corrupted from *porblind*.] Near-sighted; short-sighted; dim-sighted. *Shak.*

**PURBLIND-NESS**, *n.* Shortness of sight. *Cotgrave.*

**PURCHAS-ABLE**, *a.* That may be purchased or bought.

**PURCHASE**, *v. a.* [purchaser, old Fr.] [i. PURCHASED; *pp.* PURCHASING, PURCHASED.] To bargain for; to acquire, not inherit; to buy for a price; to obtain at any expense; to expiate or recompense by a fine or forfeit; to gain some mechanical advantage. — (*Naut.*) To raise or move heavy bodies by means of mechanical powers.

**PURCHASE**, *n.* [poucheas, old Fr.] Act of buying; thing bought; any thing purchased or obtained otherwise than by inheritance: — a mechanical advantage. [Robbery; plunder. *Shak.*]

**PURCHASE-MONEY**, *n.* Money laid out for a purchase.

**PURCHASE-R**, *n.* One who purchases; a buyer.

**PURCON**, *n.* An oriental priest of fire-worship. *Bryant.*

**PURE**, *a.* [pur, Sax.; pur, pure, Fr.; purus, L.] Clear; not dirty; not muddy; free from mixture with any thing else; free from dirt, stain, or guilt; not filthy; not sullied; unmingled; genuine; real; unadulterated; unpolluted; clean; guiltless; holy; chaste; mere; not vitiated, corrupted, or mixed: — not connected with any thing extrinsic; as, *pure mathematics*.

**PURE**, *v. a.* To purify; to cleanse. *Chaucer.*

**PURELY**, *ad.* In a pure manner; merely; completely.

**PURENESS**, *n.* State of being pure; purity; clearness.

**PURFILE**, (*pür'fil*) *n.* [pourfilée, Fr.] A sort of ancient trimming for women's gowns, made of tinsel and thread; *purfile*. *Bailey.*

**PURFILE**, *v. a.* [pourfiler, Fr.] To decorate with purfile; to embroider. *Spenser.*

**PURFILE**, *v. n.* To be trimmed with purfile. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**PURFILE**, *n.* A border of embroidery; same as *purfile*. *Shelton.*

**PURFILED**, (*pür'fid*) *p. a.* Embroidered. *Milton.* Richly sculptured. *Francis.*

**PURGA-MENT**, *n.* A cathartic; purgation. *Bacon.*

**PURGATION**, *n.* [purgatio, L.] Act of cleansing or purifying; purification; evacuation; a cleansing; a clearing.

**PURGATIVE**, *a.* [purgatif, Fr.; purgativus, L.] Serving to cleanse or purge; cathartic; cleansing.

**PURGATIVE**, *n.* A cathartic medicine. *Burton.*

**PURGATORIAL**, *a.* Relating to purgatory; purifying.

**PURGATORIAL**, *n.* Same as *purgatorial*. *Mede.*

**PURGATORY**, *n.* A believer in purgatory. *Johnson.*

**PURGATORY**, *n.* [purgatorium, L.] A place of expiation or purification: — according to Roman Catholics, an intermediate state of the souls of the penitent after death, and before the final judgment, during which they are supposed to expiate, by certain punishments, the guilt which they have incurred through life.

**PURGATORY**, *a.* Cleansing; expiatory. *Burke.*

**PURGE**, *v. a.* [purger, Fr.; purgo, L.] [i. PURGED; *pp.* PURGING, PURGED.] To make clear or pure; to cleanse; to clear from impurities or from guilt; to defecate; to evacuate the body by cathartics.

**PURGE**, *v. n.* To grow pure; to have frequent evacuations.

**PURGE**, *n.* [purge, Fr.] A cathartic medicine; a medicine that evacuates the body by stool.

**PURGER**, *n.* One who purges; purge; cathartic.

**PURGING**, *n.* Purgation; lax state of the bowels.

**PURGING-FLAX**, *n.* Dwarf wild flax; a medicinal plant. *Farm. Encey.*

**PURIFICATION**, *n.* [purificatio, L.] Act of purifying, state of being purified; a cleansing; a Hebrew rite after childbirth.

**PURIFICATIVE**, *a.* [purificatif, old Fr.] Tending to purify. *Cotgrave.*

**PURIFIER**, *n.* A purifier. *Blackwood's Mag.*

**PURIFY**, *v. a.* Having power to purify. [R.]

**PURIFY**, *v. n.* He or that which purifies; cleanser.

**PURIFORM**, *a.* (*Med.*) Having the form of pus. *Dunglison.*

**PURIFY**, *v. a.* [purifier, Fr.; purifico, L.] [i. PURIFIED; *pp.* PURIFYING, PURIFIED.] To make pure; to free from any extraneous admixture; to free from guilt or pollution; to cleanse; to clarify; to clear from barbarisms.

**PURIFY**, *v. n.* To grow pure. *Burnet.*

**PURIFYING**, *n.* Act of making pure; purification.

**PURISM**, *n.* The feast of lots, among the Jews, in commemoration of their deliverance from Haman's conspiracy. *Crabb.*

**PURISM**, *n.* [purisme, Fr.] Rigid purity; niceness in the use of words. *Milford.*

**PURIST**, *n.* [puriste, Fr.] One scrupulously nice in the use of words.

**PURITAN**, *n.* An advocate for purity in religion: — one of a class of dissenters from the church of England, in the time of Elizabeth and the first two Stuarts, who were advocates for a greater purity of doctrine and discipline in the church.

**PURITAN**, *a.* Of or belonging to Puritans. *Milton.*

**PURITANIC**, *a.* Relating to Puritans; strict; rigid; precise.

**PURITANICAL**, *a.* Relating to Puritans; strict; rigid; precise.

**PURITANICAL**, *n.* Doctrine and practice of Puritans.

**PURITANIZE**, *v. a.* To conform to the Puritans. *Moun-tagu.*

**PURITY**, *n.* [pureté, Fr.; puritas, L.] State of being pure; freedom from guilt or impurity; freedom from mixture; cleanness; innocence; chastity.

**PURLE**, *n.* [contracted from *purfile*.] An embroidered and puckered border: — a soft flow, as of a stream: — mantling of liquor: — medicated malt liquor: — ale or beer in which wormwood is infused.

**PURL**, *v. n.* [purla, Swed.] [i. PURLED; *pp.* PURLING, PURLED.] To murmur; to flow with a gentle noise; to rise or appear in undulations. *Shak.*

**PURL**, *v. a.* To decorate with a purl. *B. Jonson.*

**PURL**, (*pür'la*) *n.* [pur and lieu, Fr.] pl. **PURLS**. The grounds on the borders of a forest; border; enclosure; district.

**PURLIEU-MAN**, *n.* A man who has the care of a purlieu. *Blackstone.*

**PURLIN**, *n.* pl. **PURLINS**. (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece of timber lying on the main rafters, to support the common rafters, in the middle of their length.

**PURLING**, *n.* The gentle noise of a stream. *Bacon.*

**PURLOIN**, *v. a.* [i. PURLOINED; *pp.* PURLOINING, PURLOINED.] To steal; to take by theft. *Spenser.*

**PURLOIN**, *v. n.* To practise theft. *Tit. ii.*

**PURLOINER**, *n.* One who purloins; a thief.

**PURLOINING**, *n.* Act of stealing; theft. *Bacon.*

**PURPARTY**, *n.* (*Law*) A share or part of an estate. See **POURPARTY**.

**PURPLE**, *a.* [pourpre, Fr.; purpureus, L.] Red tinged with blue. — (*Poetry*) Red.

**PURPLE**, *n.* A color produced by the mixture of red and blue: — the color which distinguished the Roman emperors; hence imperial sovereignty: — the color of a cardinal's cloak; hence a cardinalate: — a purple dress.

**A, Ê, Î, Ò, Û, Ț, long; X, È, Ț, Ò, Ț, short; A, F, I, Q, U, Y, obscure.** — **FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HEIR, MÄR**

**PUR'PLE**, *v. a.* [*purpuro*, L.] [*i.* PURPLED; *pp.* PURPLING, PURPLED.] To color with purple. *Shak.*  
**PUR'PLE-COL'ORED**,\* (*pür'pl-kül'örd*) *a.* Having the color of purple. *Shak.*  
**PUR'PLE-HUED**,\* (*-hüd*) *a.* Same as *purple-colored*. *Shak.*  
**PUR'PLES**, (*pür'plz*) *n. pl.* Spots of a livid red color, which break out in malignant fevers; a purple fever.  
**PUR'PLE-TINGED**,\* (*-tind*) *a.* Tinged with purple. *Pope.*  
**PUR'PLISH**, *a.* Inclining to, or somewhat, purple.  
**PUR'PORT**, *n.* [old Fr.] Design; meaning; signification; intent; tendency of a writing or discourse.  
**PUR'PORT**, *v. a.* [*i.* PURPORTED; *pp.* PURPORTING, PURPORT-ED.] To intend; to tend; to show.  
**PUR'POSE**, (*pür'poz*) *n.* [*propos*, Fr.; *propositum*, L.] Intention; design; effect; object; view; aim; reason; the end desired. — *pl.* A kind of enigma or riddle. — *On purpose*, for of purpose, designedly; intentionally.  
**PUR'POSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* PURPOSED; *pp.* PURPOSING, PURPOSED.] To intend; to design; to resolve.  
**PUR'POSE**, *v. n.* To have an intention or design.  
**PUR'POSE-LESS**, *a.* Having no purpose or aim. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PUR'POSE-LY**, *ad.* By design; by intention. *Hooker.*  
**PUR'PREST'URE**,\* *n.* (*Lavo*) See *POURPRESTURE*. *Blackstone.*  
**PUR'PRIZE**, (*pür'priz*) *n.* [*pourpris*, old Fr.; *purpurisum*, law L.] A close or enclosure; as also the whole compass of a manor. *Bacon.*  
**PUR'PU-RATE**,\* *n.* [L] (*Med.*) An eruption of small purple specks and patches, caused by extravasation of blood under the cuticle. — (*Zool.*) A univalve gastropod. *Brande.*  
**PUR'PU-RATE**,\* *n.* Salt formed of purpuric acid and a base. *Brande.*  
**PUR'PU-RATE**,\* *a.* Relating to purpura. *More.*  
**PUR'PURE**,\* *n.* (*Her.*) Purple; one of the colors used in blazonry. *Brande.*  
**PUR-PUR'E-AL**,\* *a.* Purple; beautiful. *Akenside*. [R.]  
**PUR'PURIC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid, obtained by treating uric or lithic acid with dilute nitric acid. *Ure.*  
**PUR'PU-RINE**,\* *n.* A coloring principle supposed by Robiquet to exist in madder. *Ure.*  
**PURR**, *n.* A sea-lark. *Ainsworth.* The noise of a cat. See *PURR*, *v. n.* [*i.* PURRED; *pp.* PURRING, PURKED.] To murmur as a cat, &c. See *PUR*.  
**PUR'RING**,\* *n.* The murmuring noise of a cat. *Bailey.*  
**PURSE**, *n.* [*bourse*, Fr.; *purse*, Welsh.] A small bag for money; a sum of money.  
**PURSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* PURSED; *pp.* PURSING, PURSED.] To put into a purse; to contract as a purse. *Shak.*  
**PURSE'-BEAR-ER**,\* *n.* One who carries the purse. *Blount.*  
**PURSE'TUL**,\* *n.* [*pl.* PURSEFULS.] As much as a purse will hold. *Dryden.*  
**PURSE'NET**, *n.* A purse made of network; a net of which the mouth is drawn together by a string.  
**PURSE'-PRIDE**, *n.* Pride which springs from wealth.  
**PURSE'-PROUD**, *a.* Puffed up or made proud with money or wealth. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PUR'SER**, *n.* An officer of the navy who keeps the accounts of the vessel to which he belongs, and also acts as purveyor.  
**PURSE'-TAK-ING**,\* *n.* The act of stealing a purse. *Shak.*  
**PUR'SI-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being pursy. *Sherwood.*  
**PUR'SIVE**,\* *a.* Fat and short-breathed; pursy. *Ash.*  
**PUR'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Same as *pursiness*. *Bailey.*  
**PUR'S-LAIN**, (*-lin*) *n.* [*porcellana*, It.] A plant; a weed.  
**PUR'S-LAIN-TREE**, (*-lin-tré*) *n.* A shrub proper for a hedge.  
**PUR-SU'-ABLE**, *a.* That may be pursued. *Sherwood.*  
**PUR-SU'-ANCE**, *n.* Prosecution; process; consequence.  
**PUR-SU'-ANT**, *a.* Done in consequence or prosecution of any thing; consequent; conformable.  
**PUR-SU'-ANT**,\* *ad.* Conformably; in consequence of. *Swift.*  
**PUR-SUE'**, (*pür-sü'*) *v. a.* [*poursuivre*, Fr.] [*i.* PURSUED; *pp.* PURSUING, PURSUED.] To follow for some end; to persecute; to chase; to prosecute; to continue; to imitate.  
**PUR-SUE'**, (*pür-sü'*) *v. n.* To go on; to proceed; to persist. *Boyle.*  
**PUR-SU'-ER**, *n.* One who pursues or follows  
**PUR-SUITE'**, *n.* [*poursuite*, Fr.] Act of pursuing; that which is pursued; a following; a chase; employment; occupation.  
**PUR-SUI-VANT**, (*pür'swé-vánt*) *n.* [*poursuivant*, Fr.] (*Lavo*) A state messenger. — (*Her.*) A kind of probationer in the Herald's College of England. [*Shak.*]  
**PUR'SY**, (*pür'sü*) *a.* [*pousif*, Fr.] Fat and short-breathed.  
**PUR'TE-NANCE**, *n.* [*appartenance*, Fr.] The pluck of an animal. *Ex. xii.*  
**PUR'RU-LÉNCÉ**, { *n.* Pus; generation of pus or matter.  
**PUR'RU-LÉN-CY**, {  
**PUR'RU-LÉNT**, [*pür'rü-lént*, S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. *pür'rü-lént*, Ja.] *a.* [*purulentus*, L.] Consisting of pus; full of pus; resembling pus.  
**PUR'RU-LÉNT-LY**,\* *ad.* In a purulent manner. *Coleridge.*  
**PUR-VEY'**, (*pür-vé'*) *v. a.* [*pourvoir*, Fr.] [*i.* PURVEYED; *pp.* PURVEYING, PURVEYED.] To provide with; to procure.  
**PUR-VEY'**, (*pür-vé'*) *v. n.* To buy in provisions; to provide.  
**PUR-VEY-ANCE**, (*pür-vé'áns*) *n.* Act of purveying; provis-

ion. — (*English law*) The providing of necessaries for the king's house  
**PUR-VEY'OR**, (*pür-vá'ör*) *n.* One who purveys: — a procurer; a pimp: — an officer who provides provisions and supplies for an army.  
**PUR'VIEW**, (*pür'vü*) *n.* [*pourvu*, Fr.] Proviso; condition. — (*Lavo*) The body of a statute distinct from the preamble.  
**PUS**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) Matter, or a yellowish fluid, secreted in abscesses or sores, when they are healing.  
**PUSSEY-ISM**,\* (*pü'se-izm*) *n.* The principles of a class of divines of the church of England, so termed from Dr. E. B. Pusey, professor of Hebrew in the university of Oxford; called also, by some, *Newmanism*, from the Rev. J. H. Newman, another prominent theologian of this class. Their views, in relation to the doctrine and discipline of the church, are exhibited in various publications, especially in a series of "Tracts for the Times;" and they are, in many particulars, much more assimilated to the views of the Roman Catholic church, than are the views of most Protestants. *Ch. Ob.*  
**PÜSH**, *v. a.* [*pousser*, Fr.] [*i.* PUSHED; *pp.* PUSHING, PUSHED.] To press against with force; to urge or press forward; to strike with a thrust; to force; to enforce; to drive to a conclusion; to importune.  
**PÜSH**, *v. n.* To make a thrust or effort; to rush.  
**PÜSH**, *n.* Thrust; an impulse; force impressed; assault; attack; a forcible onset; a strong effort: — exigence; trial; extremity. — [*pustula*, L. A pimple; an eruption. *Bacon.*]  
**PÜSH'ER**, *n.* One who pushes.  
**PÜSH'ING**, *a.* Urging on; enterprising; vigorous.  
**PÜSH'PIN**, *n.* A child's play, in which pins are pushed  
**PÜSH-LA-NIM'I-TY**, *n.* [*pussilanimitté*, Fr.] State of being pusillanimous; cowardice; want of spirit. *Bacon.*  
**PÜSH-LÁN'I-MOÜS**, *a.* [*pussilus* and *animus*, L.] Having no spirit; mean-spirited; cowardly; timid; fearful.  
**PÜSH-LÁN'I-MOÜS-LY**, *ad.* With pusillanimity.  
**PÜSH-LÁN'I-MOÜS-NESS**, *n.* Pusillanimity.  
**PÜSS**, *n.* The fondling name of a cat. *Watts.* The sportsman's term for a hare. *Gay.*  
**PÜSSY**,\* *n.* A fondling name for a cat; the diminutive of puss. *Booth.* [*ultate*. *Maunder.*]  
**PÜST'U-LAR**,\* *a.* Having, or covered with, pustules; pus-  
**PÜST'U-LÄTE**, (*püst'yü-lät*) *v. a.* [*pustulatus*, L.] To form into pustules or blisters. *Stackhouse.*  
**PÜST'U-LÄTE**,\* *a.* Covered with pustules; pustular; pustulous. *Louden.*  
**PÜST'GLE**, (*püst'täl* or *püst'yäl*) [*püs'täl*, E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *püs'täl*, W. J.; *püs'chül*, S.] *n.* [*pustula*, L.] A small swelling; a pimple; an efflorescence.  
**PÜST'U-LOÜS**, *a.* Full of pustules; pimply. *Cockeram.*  
**PÜT**, *v. a.* [*put*, *putian*, Welsh.] [*pp.* PUTTING, PUT.] To lay or deposit in any place; to place in any situation; to place in any state or condition; to set; to apply; to propose; to state; to offer; to reduce. — *To put about*, to turn round. — *To put by*, to turn off; to divert; to thrust aside. — *To put down*, to repress; to crush; to degrade; to confute. — *To put forth*, to propose; to extend; to emit, as a sprouting plant; to exert. — *To put in*, to interpose; to drive; to enter; to offer as a claim; to harbor. — *To put in practice*, to use; to exercise. — *To put off*, to divert; to lay aside; to defeat or delay with some artifice or excuse; to delay; to defer; to procrastinate; to discard; to dispose of; to leave land. — *To put on*, to assume; to forward; to in cite. — *To put on upon*, to impute; to invest with; to impose; to inflict; to assume; to take. — *To put over*, to refer. — *To put out*, to place at interest; to extinguish; to emit, as a plant; to extend; to protrude; to expel; to drive from; to make public; to disconcert; to disappoint; to offend. — *To put to*, to lay by; to assist with; to punish by; to refer to; to expose. — *To put to it*, to distress; to perplex; to press hard. — *To put to death*, to kill. — *To put together*, to accumulate into one sum or mass. — *To put up*, to pass unrevenged or unnoticed: — to start from a cover; to hoard; to hide: — to expose publicly; as, "These goods are put up to sale." — *Put case*, an old elliptical phrase, signifying, suppose the case to be.  
**PÜT**, (*püt*, S. P. J. E. F. Ja.; *püt* or *püt*, W.) *v. n.* To move; to shoot or germinate; to steer a vessel. — *To put forth*, to leave a port; to germinate; to bud. — *To put in*, to enter a haven. — *To put in for*, to claim. — *To put in*, to offer a claim. — *To put off*, to leave land. — *To put over*, to sail across. — *To put to sea*, to set sail. — *To put up*, to offer one's self as a candidate; to advance: — to bring one's self forward: — to take lodgings or sojourn. *Southey* — *To put up with*, to suffer without resentment.  
**PÜT**, (*püt*, S. W. P. E. F. K. Sm.; *püt*, Ja.) *n.* An action of distress; a forced action. *L'Estrange.* A rustic; a clown. *Bramston.* A game at cards. — *Put on*, excuse; shift evasion. [*woman's part*.]  
**PÜ'TAGE**, *n.* [*putain*, Fr.] (*Lavo*) Prostitution on the  
**PÜ-TÄ'MEN**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The inner coat, or shell, or stone of a fruit, commonly called the *endocarp*. *Brande.*

**PŮTA-NĪSM**, *n.* [*putanisme*, Fr.] The trade of a prostitute.  
**PŮTA-TIVE** *a.* [*putatif*, Fr., from *puto*, L.] Supposed; reputed; not real. *Aylife*.  
**PŮTCH'OCK**, \* *n.* The root of a plant which grows in Siam, is imported into China, and is burnt as incense in Chinese temples. *McCulloch*.  
**PŮTCH'UK**, \* *n.* Same as *putchock*. *P. Cyc.* See *PUTCHOCK*.  
**PŮTID**, *a.* [*putidus*, L.] Mean; low; worthless. *Bp. Taylor*. [R.]  
**PŮTID-NĒSS**, *n.* Meanness; vileness. [R.]  
**PŮTLOG**, *n.* [*Arch.*] A piece of timber used for a bricklayer's platform, or in scaffolding.  
**PŮT-OFF**, *n.* An excuse; an evasion; delay. *King James*.  
**PŮTRED'P-NOŮS**, *a.* [*putredo*, L.] Stinking; rotten; putrid. *Floyer*.  
**PŮTREF'ACT'ION**, *n.* [*putrefaction*, Fr.; *putris* and *facio*, L.] Act of putrefying; rottenness; decomposition of an animal substance by exposure.  
**PŮTREF'ACT'IVE**, *a.* Causing putrefaction; making rotten.  
**PŮTREF'ACT'IVE-NĒSS**, \* *n.* State of being putrefactive. *Scott*.  
**PŮTREF'FY**, *v. a.* [*putrefier*, Fr.; *putrefacio*, L.] [*i.* **PŮTREFIED**; *pp.* **PŮTREFYING**, **PŮTREFIED**.] To make rotten or putrid, as an animal substance; to corrupt with rottenness.  
**PŮTREF'FY**, *v. n.* To rot; to become putrid.  
**PŮTRES'CE**, *n.* [*putresco*, L.] Act of growing putrid or rotten; rottenness.  
**PŮTRES'CENT**, *a.* [*putrescens*, L.] Growing rotten or putrid.  
**PŮTRES'CI-BLE**, *a.* That may grow rotten or putrefy.  
**PŮTRID**, *a.* [*putride*, Fr.; *putridus*, L.] Rotten; corrupt; tainted or decomposed, as animal substance. — (*Med.*) Noting a kind of fever; typhus.  
**PŮTRID'ITY**, \* *n.* State of being putrid; putridness. *Dunlop*.  
**PŮTRID-NĒSS**, *n.* Rottenness. *Floyer*.  
**PŮTRI-FI-C'ATION**, *n.* State of becoming rotten.  
**PŮTRY**, *a.* Rotten; putrid. *Marston*.  
**PŮTTER**, *n.* One who puts. — *Putter* on, inciter. *Shak.*  
**PŮTTER**, \* *v. n.* See *POTTER*.  
**PŮTTING-STONE**, *n.* A stone for the trial of strength. *Pope*.  
**PŮTTOCK**, *n.* [*buteo*, L.] A hawk; a kite. — (*Naut.*) A small shroud. *Phillips*. Properly *futtock*. See *FUTTOCK*.  
**PŮTTY**, *n.* A very fine cement of lime, used by plasterers: — a cement or composition, chiefly of whiting and oil, used by glaziers.  
**PŮTTY**, \* *v. a.* To lay on a cement or putty. *Ash*.  
**PŮV**, See *POV*.  
**PŮZ'ZLE**, (*pŭz'zl*) *v. a.* [*pussa*, *pulsa*, Icel. and *Su. Goth.*] [*i.* **PŮZZLED**; *pp.* **PŮZZLING**, **PŮZZLED**.] To perplex; to confound; to embarrass; to entangle; to put to a stand; to tease; to bewilder; to make intricate; to entangle.  
**PŮZ'ZLE**, *v. n.* To be bewildered or perplexed.  
**PŮZ'ZLE**, (*pŭz'zl*) *n.* A toy to try ingenuity; any thing that puzzles; embarrassment; perplexity.  
**PŮZ'ZLE-HEAD-ED**, *a.* Full of confused notions. *Johnson*.  
**PŮZ'ZLER**, *n.* One who puzzles.  
**PŮZ'ZLING**, \* *p. a.* Perplexing; confusing; intricate.  
**PŮZ'ZO-L'AN**, \* *n.* A porous, volcanic substance. *Smart*.  
**PŮZ'ZO-L'AN'A**, \* *See* *POZZOLANA*.  
**PŮC'NITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Shorlous topaz, a prismatic mineral; shorlite. *Brande*.  
**PŮC'NO-STYLE**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) An arrangement of columns, in which the intercolumniations are equal to one diameter and a half of the columns. *Brande*.  
**PŮE**, See *PIE*.  
**PŮE/BALD**, See *PIEBALD*.  
**PŮG'ARG**, *n.* A kind of eagle, having a white tail: — a beast with white buttocks.  
**PŮG-MĒ'AN**, [*pig-mē'an*, *S. W. Ja. K. Sm.*; *pig-mē'an*, *P.*] *a.* Belonging to a pygmy; dwarfish.  
**PŮG'MY**, *n.* [*pygmée*, Fr.; *pygmaeus*, L.; *πυγμαίος*, Gr.] [One of a nation fabled to be only three spans high. *Benley*.] A dwarf; any thing little; a species of monkey.  
**PŮG'MY**, *a.* Dwarfish; small; pygmean.  
**PŮL'A-GORE**, \* *n.* [*πυλαγόρας*.] A representative of a Grecian city, in the council of the Amphictyons. *Mitford*.  
**PŮL'OR'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to the pylorus. *Roget*.  
**PŮL'OR'US**, *n.* [*πυλός*.] *pl.* **PŮL'OR'Ō**. (*Anat.*) The lower orifice of the stomach.  
**PŮ'OT**, See *PRET*.  
**PŮR'A-CANTH**, *n.* [*pyracantha*, L.] A plant; a kind of thorn. *Mason*.  
**PŮR'AL/LQL-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which changes its color by heat. *Dana*.  
**PŮR-AM'A-DŌID**, \* *n.* A figure resembling a pyramid. *Crabb*.  
**PŮRAME**, \* *n.* A small water-spaniel. *Booth*.  
**PŮR'A-MID**, *n.* [*pyramide*, Fr.; *πυραμῖς*, Gr.] A solid figure,

standing on a polygonal, square, or triangular base, and terminating in a point at the top, the sides being plane triangles.

**PŮR-AM'ID-DAL**, *a.* Relating to or formed as a pyramid.  
**PŮR-AM'ID-DAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In the form of a pyramid. *Brown*.  
**PŮR-AM'ID'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to or like a pyramid; *py*  
**PŮR-AM'ID'ICAL**, \* *a.* ramidal. *Locke*.  
**PŮR-AM'ID'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In the form of a pyramid  
*Broome*.  
**PŮR-AM'ID'ICAL-NĒSS**, \* *n.* Quality of being pyramidal.  
*Scott*.  
**PŮR'A-MYS**, *n.* [L., *pl.* **PŮR-AM'ID-DĒS**.] A pyramid. *Bo-com*.  
**PŮR-R'GIL-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in four-sided prisms. *P. Cyc*.  
**PŮRE**, *n.* [*pyra*, L.] A pile to be burnt; a funeral pile.  
**PŮR-E-NĒ'AN**, \* *a.* Relating to the Pyrenees in Spain. *Earnshaw*.  
**PŮR-E-NĒ'ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral from the Pyrenees a kind of garnet. — Written also *pyrenite* and *pyrenaite* *Brande*.  
**PŮR-ĒT'ICS**, \* *n. pl.* Medicines for fevers. *Smart*.  
**PŮR-E-TŌL'Ō-QŪ**, \* *n.* [*πυρετός* and *λόγος*.] (*Med.*) The doctrine of, or a treatise on, fevers. *Brande*.  
**PŮR-ĒT'Ō-QŪ**, \* *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) Fevers. *Brande*.  
**PŮR-ĒT'Ō-QŪ**, \* *a.* Relating to fever; febrile. *Dr. Emerson*.  
**PŮR'FŌRM**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a pear. *P. Cyc*.  
**PŮR'ITE**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **PŮR'ITES**. (*Min.*) The fire-stone; a sulphuret of iron or other metal. *Darwin*. — This Anglicized form of this word, though modern, is now in good use  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, [*pe-rītēs*, *S. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *pe-rītēs* or *pi-rētēs*, *W. P.* *n. sing.* and *pl.* [*L.*] Fire-stone; a sulphuret of iron or other metal; pyrite. See *PYRITE*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, pyrites  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* pyrite. *Cleveland*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* Containing or producing pyrites  
*Eaton*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* Containing pyrite; pyritic. *P. Cyc*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* [*L.*] Fire-balls, or other sorts of fireworks used by the ancients. *Crabb*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Min.*) A reddish-brown, or black mineral, occurring in octahedral crystals. *P. Cyc*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained by distilling citric acid. *Ure*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* Causing fire; igneous. *Phillips*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the winter-green *Crabb*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* [*πῦρ* and *λατρεία*.] Adoration or worship of fire. *Young*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* Noting an acid obtained from wood — same as *pyroglutinous*. *Brande*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained by the distillation of wood. *Hamilton*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* Noting an acid obtained from wood *Ure*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* Noting an acid obtained from uric acid *Smart*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* A treatise on heat or fire. *Smart*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Min.*) Common black manganese, or a binoxide of manganese. *P. Cyc*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* [*πῦρ* and *μανία*.] *W. J. F. Sm.*; *πῦρ* and *μανία*, *S. E. Ja. K.*; *pe-rōm'an-se* or *pi-rōm'an-se*, *P.* [*πυρμανία*.] Divination by fire. *Ayliffe*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* One who practises pyromancy. *Herpyrom'ETER*, [*pe-rōm'ē-ter*, *E. W. K. Sm.* *Crabb*; *πῦρ* and *μετρίω*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*pyromètre*, Fr.; *πῦρ* and *μετρίω*, Gr.] An instrument for measuring the degrees of heat, or of the expansion of bodies by heat.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Min.*) Native phosphate of lead, a species of mineral. *Brande*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* A salt formed of pyromucous acid and a base. *Crabb*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from sugar, gum, and mucilage. *Crabb*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Min.*) A fiery, brilliant-red garnet. *Brande*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* Rendered transparent by heat *Smart*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* Relating to pyrophorus. *Brande*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* A substance which spontaneously takes fire when exposed to air. *Brande*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Min.*) A foliated mineral. *Dana*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* Noting a kind of lamp for producing instantaneous light, by the action of inflammable air upon a metallic substance; invented by Mr. Garden *Black*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling orthite *Brande*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* (*Min.*) A greenish mineral. *Dana*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* An instrument for measuring the intensity of heat radiating from a fire. *Francis*.  
**PŮR'ITĒS**, \* *a.* [*πυρρός*.] (*Med.*) A burning redness in the face. *Crabb*.

**1 RÔS/MÂ-LÎTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A native submuriate of iron. *Brande.*  
**ÛK/Q-SOME,\*** *n.* (*Ent.*) A sort of compound ascidian, which is remarkable for emitting phosphoric light. *Brande.*  
**ÛYR-Q-TAR-TAR/IC,\*** *a.* Noting an acid obtained by distilling pure tartrate of potassa. *Brande.*  
**ÛÛR-Q-TÊEH/N/AN,\*** *n.* A maker of fire-works; a pyrotechnist. *Scott.*  
**ÛÛR-Q-TÊEH/N/IC,\*** *a.* Relating to fire-works; pyrotechnical. *P. Cyc.*  
**ÛÛR-Q-TÊEH/N/ICAL,\*** *a.* Relating to pyrotechny or fire-works.  
**ÛÛR-Q-TÊEH/N/ICS,\*** *n. pl.* [*τῦρ and ρῥῶν.*] Art of fire-works; pyrotechny.  
**ÛÛR-Q-TÊEH/NIST,\*** *n.* One who is versed in pyrotechny.  
**ÛÛR-Q-TÊEH/NY,\*** [*ÛÛr/q-têk-nê, W. P. J. F. Sm.; ÛÛr/q-têk-nê, S. E. Ja. K.*] *n.* [*pyrotechnie, Fr.*] The art of managing fire, particularly as applied to the art of war, and more especially the making of ornamental fire-works for amusement.  
**ÛÛR-Q-TÊEH/NY,\*** *a.* [*pyrotique, Fr., from πυρῶν, Gr.*] (*Med.*) A caustic medicine.  
**ÛÛR-Q-TÊEH/NY,\*** *a.* Caustic; burning. *Ash.*  
**ÛÛR/QX-ÊNE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) The augite; a crystallized mineral. *Brande.*  
**ÛÛR-QX-ÛL/IC,\*** *a.* (*Chem.*) Applied to a spirit produced by the destructive distillation of wood. *Brande.* [*Ure.*]  
**ÛÛR-QX-Y-LINE,\*** *n.* A substance found in pyroxylous spirit.  
**ÛÛR/RHIC,\*** (*ÛÛr/ik*) *n.* An ancient, military, quick dance, invented by Pyrrhus:—a poetic foot of two short syllables. *Smart.*  
**ÛÛR/RHIC,\*** *a.* Relating to Pyrrhus, or to a dance invented by him. *Brande.*  
**ÛÛR-RHÛEH/AN,\*** *a.* Noting a military dance invented by Pyrrhus; pyrrhic. *Crabb.*

**ÛÛR/RHÛTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of an orange yellow. *Dana.*  
**ÛÛR-RHÛ-NÛ/AN,\*** *a.* Relating to Pyrrho. *Shaftsbury.*  
**ÛÛR-RHÛN/IC,\*** (*ÛÛr-rhûn/ik*) *a.* Relating to Pyrrhonism. *Smart.*  
**ÛÛR/RHÛ-NÛSM,\*** (*ÛÛr/q-nÛsm*) *n.* Scepticism; the doctrine or principles of *Pyrrho*, the founder of the sceptical philosophy.  
**ÛÛR/RHÛ-NÛST,\*** *n.* A follower of Pyrrho; a sceptic. *Marston.*  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN,\*** (*ÛÛr-thûg-q-rû/ân, W. Ja. K. Sm.; ÛÛr-thûg-q-rû/ân, Wb.*) *a.* Relating to Pythagoras or his philosophy.  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN,\*** *n.* A follower of Pythagoras the philosopher.  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN-ÛSM,\*** *n.* The doctrine of Pythagoras. *Bailey.*  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN,\*** *a.* Same as *Pythagorean*. *Warburton.*  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN-ÛSM,\*** *a.* Same as *Pythagorean*. *More.*  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN-ÛSM,\*** *n.* The doctrine of Pythagoras. *More.*  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN,\*** *a.* Relating to Pythia, the priestess of Apollo also to Grecian games celebrated, in honor of the Pythian Apollo, at Delphi. *Crabb.*  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN,\*** (*ÛÛr-thûg-q-rû/ân, W. Ja. K. Sm.; ÛÛr-thûg-q-rû/ân, Wb.*) *n.* [*Pythionissa, L., from Ἰθῶνα, Gr.*] The priestess of Apollo at the oracle of Delphi:—a sort of witch. *Bp. Hall.*  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN,\*** (*ÛÛr-thûg-q-rû/ân, W. Ja. K. Sm.; ÛÛr-thûg-q-rû/ân, Wb.*) *a.* Pretending to foretell future events. *Ricaut.*  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN,\*** *n.* The art of foretelling future events by sorcery. *Cole.*  
**ÛÛR-THÛG-Q-RÛ/AN,\*** *n.* A conjurer. *Cockeram.*  
**ÛÛR-ÛL/CON,\*** *n.; pl.* *ÛÛr-ÛL/CON.* (*Med.*) A surgical instrument for extracting pus from a cavity. *Dunglison.*  
**ÛÛR,\*** [*ÛÛr, L.*] The box in which the host is kept by Roman Catholics:—a box used for the trial of gold and silver coin.

## Q.

**Q**, a consonant, and the 17th letter of the alphabet, is always followed by *u*. It has the sound of *k* or *c* hard, and the *u* which follows it, when not silent, is sounded as *w*; as, *quail*, pronounced *kwail*. *Q* is used as an abbreviation of *queen*, *question*, and *query*.  
**QUAB,** (*kwôb*) *n.* [*quabbe, or queppe, Teut.*] A sort of fish.  
**QUACK,** (*kwâk*) *v. n.* [*quacken, Teut.*] [*i.* *QUACKED; pp.* *QUACKING, QUACKED.*] To cry like a duck:—to chatter boastingly; to brag loudly; to talk ostentatiously.  
**QUACK,\*** *n.* The cry of a duck:—a vain, boastful pretender to a science or art which he does not understand, particularly medicine; an irregular, tricking practitioner in physic. *Pope.*  
**QUACK,\*** *a.* Falsely pretending, or falsely alleged, to cure diseases; as, a *quack* doctor; a *quack* medicine.  
**QUACK/ENED,** (*kwâk/knd*) *p. a.* Almost choked; quackled. *Lemon.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**QUACK/ER-Y,\*** *n.* The character and practices of a quack; irregular practice; vain and false pretensions.  
**QUACK/ISH,\*** *a.* Boastful and trickish; like a quack. *Burke.*  
**QUACK/ISM,\*** *n.* The practice of quackery. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
**QUACK/KLE,\*** *v. a. & n.* [*i.* *QUACKLED; pp.* *QUACKLING, QUACKLED.*] To interrupt in breathing; to almost choke; to suffocate. *Holloway.* [*Provincial in England, and colloquial in America.*]  
**QUACK/KLED,** (*kwâk/kld*) *p. a.* from *Quackle*. Almost choked. *Pegge.* See *QUACKLE*.  
**QUACK/SAL-VER,\*** (*kwâk/sal-ver, S. W. P. Ja. R.; kwâk/sal-ver, Sm.*) *n.* [*quack and salvo.*] A quack who deals chiefly in salves and ointments; a medicaster; a charlatan. *Burton.*  
**QUAD,** (*kwôd*) *a.* [*quæd, Teut.*] Evil; bad. *Gower.*  
**QUAD/RA,\*** (*kwôd/râ*) *n.* (*Arch.*) A square moulding, frame, or border, encompassing a bass-relief. *Francis.*  
**QUAD/RA-QÊNE,\*** (*kwôd/râ-jên*) *n.* [*quadragesima, L.*] A papal indulgence, multiplying the remission of penance by forties. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**QUAD-RA-QÊS/I-MÂ,\*** (*kwôd-râ*) *n.* [*L., fortieth.*] The season of lent, so called because it consists of 40 days.—*Quadragesima* Sunday, the first Sunday in lent. *Brande.*  
**QUAD-RA-QÊS/I-MÂL,\*** (*kwôd-râ-jês/q-mâl*) *a.* [*quadragesima, L.*] Relating to Lent; lenten.  
**QUAD-RA-QÊS/I-MÂLS,\*** (*kwôd-râ-jês/q-mâlz*) *n. pl.* Offerings formerly made, on mid-lent Sunday, to the mother church.

**QUAD/RÂN-GLÊ,** (*kwôd/râng-gl*) *n.* [*quadratus anu angulus, L.*] A plane figure, having four angles and four sides; a square.  
**QUAD-RÂN/GU-LAR,\*** *a.* Square; having four angles.  
**QUAD/RANT,\*** (*kwôd/rânt*) [*kwâd/rânt, S. W. E. F. Ja. K. kwôd/rânt, P. J. Sm.*] *n.* [*quadrans, L.*] The fourth part the quarter:—the quarter of a circle; an arc of 90 degrees:—a mathematical instrument for taking altitudes formerly much used in astronomy and navigation:—an instrument used in gunnery, for elevating and pointing cannon, &c.  
**QUA-DRÂN/TAL,\*** *a.* Relating to a quadrant. — *Quadranta, triangle*, a spherical triangle, having a quadrant or arc of 90 degrees for one of its sides. *Derham.*  
**QUA-DRÂN/TAL,\*** *n.* A figure which is every way square, like a die. *Crabb.*  
**QUAD/RAT,\*** (*kwôd/rât*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Printing*) A square piece of metal to fill up a void space between words and letters. They are either *m-quadrats*, which are whole squares; or *n-quadrats*, half squares. *Crabb.*  
**QUAD/RATE,\*** (*kwôd/rât*) *a.* [*quadratus or quadrans, L.*] Square; having four equal sides:—square, in a figurative sense; equal; exact.  
**QUAD/RATE,\*** (*kwôd/rât*) *n.* A square; a mathematical instrument.—(*Astron.*) [*quadrant, Fr.*] An aspect:—*quadrans* as *quartile*.  
**QUAD/RATE,\*** (*kwôd/rât*) *v. n.* [*quadrato, L.; quadrare Fr.*] To suit; to correspond; to be accommodated to. *Bp. Bulk.*  
**QUA-DRAT/IC,\*** *a.* Square; belonging to a square.—*Quadratic equation*, (*Algebra*) an equation of the second degree, or one which involves the square of the unknown quantity.  
**QUAD-RAT-RIS,\*** (*kwôd-râ/triks or kwôd/râ-triks*) [*kwôd/râ-triks, K. Sm. Wb.; kwôd-râ/triks, Ash, Crabb, Brande.*] *n.* (*Geom.*) A mechanical line, by means of which right lines are found equal to the circumferences of circles or other curves. *Crabb.*  
**QUAD-RAT-RIS,\*** (*kwôd/râ-târ*) *n.* [*Fr.; quadratura, L.*] The act of squaring; a quadrature; a square.—(*Geom.*) The determination of the area of a curvilinear figure, or the finding of an equal square; the finding of a square equal to the area of another figure, as a circle.—*The quadrature of the circle* is a problem of great celebrity in the history of mathematical science.—(*Astron.*) The position of the moon when she is 90 degrees from the sun, when entering the second or fourth quarter. [*stone. Crabb*]  
**QUAD/RÊL,\*** (*kwôd/rêl*) *n.* A kind of artificial square

QUAD-RÉN'NÍ-AL, *a.* See QUADRIENNIAL.

QUAD-RÉN'NÍ-AL-LY,\* *ad.* Every four years. *Smart.*

QUAD/RJ-BLE, (kwód/ré-bl) *n.* [quadro, L.] 'hat may be squared. *Derham.*

QUAD-RÍ-CÁP/SÚ-LÁR,\* (kwód-ré-káp/sú-lár) *n.* (Bot.) Having four capsules to a flower. *Loudon.*

QUAD/RJ-CÖRN,\* (kwód/ré-körn) *n.* (Ent.) The name of a family of insects, having four antennæ.—(Zool.) A four-horned antelope. *Brande.*

QUAD-RÍ-CÖR'NOUS,\* (kwód-) *a.* Having four horns. *Smart.*

QUAD-RÍ-DEP'Í-MAL,\* (kwód-ré-dés/e-mal) *a.* Having four faces to each of the two summits, as a crystal. *Ure.*

QUAD-RÍ-DÉN'TATE,\* *a.* (Bot.) Having four teeth. *P. Cyc.*

QUAD-RÉN'NÍ-AL, (kwód-ré-én/né-ál) *a.* [quadriennium, from *quatuor* and *annus*, L.] Comprising four years; happening once in four years. *Todd.*

QUAD-RÍ-FÁ/RJ-OÜS,\* (kwód-ré-fá/ré-üs) *a.* Arranged in four rows or ranks. *Loudon.*

QUAD/RJ-FID, (kwód/ré-fid) *a.* [quadridis, L.] Cloven into four divisions.

QUAD/RJ-FÖIL,\* (kwód/ré-föil) *a.* Having four leaves. *Pennant.*

QUAD/RJ-FÜR-CÁT-ED,\* (kwód/ré-für-cát-ed) *a.* Having four forks. *Pennant.*

QUAD/RJ-GE-NÁ/RJ-OÜS,\* (kwód/ré-ge-ná/ré-üs) *a.* Consisting of forty. *Maunder.*

QUAD-RÍ/J-U-GÖÜS,\* (kwód-rí/j-ü-güs) *a.* (Bot.) Having four pairs of leaflets. *Crabb.*

QUAD-RÍ-LÁT'ÉR-AL, (kwód-ré-lát'er-ál) *a.* [quatuor and *latus*, L.] Having four sides.

QUAD-RÍ-LÁT'ÉR-AL,\* (kwód-ré-lát'er-ál) *n.* A figure having four sides. *P. Cyc.*

QUAD-RÍ-LÁT'ÉR-AL-NÉSS, (kwód-ré-lát'er-ál-nés) *n.* State of being quadrilateral.

QUAD-RÍ-LIT'ÉR-AL,\* (kwód-ré-lit'er-ál) *a.* Consisting of four letters. *P. Cyc.*

QUA-DRILLE', (ká-dríl') *n.* [quadrilla, Sp.] A game at cards, played by four persons. *Pope.* A kind of dance, a cotillon.

QUA-DRILLE', (ká-dríl') *v. n.* To play at quadrille. *Quin.*

QUAD-RILL'ION,\* (kwód-ríl'ýun) *n.* The fourth power of a million; or, according to the French, only the square of a million. *Francis.*

QUAD-RÍ-LÖ'BÁTE,\* (kwód-ré-lö'bát) *a.* (Bot.) Having four lobes. *Loudon.*

QUAD-RÍ-LÖC'U-LÁR,\* (kwód-ré-lök'ü-lár) *a.* (Bot.) Having four cells. *Loudon.*

QUAD/RJIN, (kwód/rín) *n.* [quadrinus, L.] A mite; a small piece of money. *Bailey.*

QUAD-RÍ-NÖ'MÍ-AL,\* (kwód-ré-nö'mé-ál) *a.* (Algebra) Having four parts. *Crabb.*

QUAD-RÍ-NÖM'Í-CAL, (kwód-ré-nöm'e-kál) *a.* [quatuor and *nomen*, L.] Consisting of four denominations.

QUA-DRIP'AR-TITE, *a.* [quatuor and *partitus*, L.] Having four parts, divided into four parts.

QUA-DRIP'AR-TITE-LY, *ad.* In a quadripartite distribution.

QUAD-RÍ-PAR'Í-TION, (kwód-ré-par-tish'ýun) *n.* A division by four, or into quarters; a quarter. [R.]

QUAD-RÍ-PÁS'EHÁL,\* (kwód-ré-pás'kál) *a.* Including four passovers. *Carpenter.*

QUAD-RÍ-PÉN'NÁTE,\* (kwód-) *a.* Having four wings. *Brande.*

QUAD-RÍ-PHY'LLOUS, (kwód-ré-fil'ýus) *a.* [quatuor, L. and *phyllos*, Gr.] Having four leaves.

QUAD/RJ-REME, (kwód/ré-rem) *n.* [quadriremis, L.] A galley with four banks of oars.

QUAD-RÍ-SYL'LA-BLE, (kwód-ré-sil'á-bl) *n.* [quatuor and *syllable*, L.] A word of four syllables.

QUAD/RJ-VÁLVE,\* *a.* (Bot.) Having four valves. *Loudon.*

QUAD/RJ-VÁLVEŠ, (kwód-) *n. pl.* [quatuor and *valve*, L.] Doors with four folds.

QUAD-RÍV'Í-AL, (kwód-rív'e-ál) *a.* [quadrivium, L.] Having four ways meeting in a point. *B. Jonson.*

QUAD-RÍV'Í-AL,\* (kwód-rív'e-ál) *n.* A forum with quadrilateral streets. *B. Jonson.*

QUAD-RÍV'Í-FÜM,\* *n.* [L.] (In the language of the schools) one four lesser arts,—arithmetic, music, geometry, and astronomy. *Brande.*

QUAD-RÖÖN',\* (kwód-rön') *a.* A quarter-blooded person; the offspring of a mulatto woman by a white man. *P. Cyc.*

QUAD-RÜ'MÁ-NÁ,\* *n. pl.* (Zool.) The second order of mammiferous animals in Cuvier's system, which includes monkeys. *P. Cyc.*

QUAD/RÜ-MANE,\* (kwód/rü-man) *n.* [quadrumanus, L.] One of the quadrumana; a mammal, having four limbs or extremities terminated by hands. *Kirby.*

QUAD-RÜ'MÁ-NOÜS,\* [kwód-rü-má-nüs, K. W. b.: kwód/rü-mán-ýs, sm.] *a.* Having four limbs, each of which serves as a hand, as the monkey tribe. *P. Cyc.*

QUAD/RÜ-PED, (kwód/rü-péd) *n.* [quadrupède, Fr.; quadrupes, L.] A four-footed animal; a mammal having four feet.

QUAD/RÜ-PED, (kwód/rü-péd) *a.* Having four feet. *Watts.*

QUAD-RÜ/PÉ-DÁL,\* (kwód-rü/pé-dál) *a.* Having four feet. *P. Cyc.*

QUAD/RÜ-PLE, (kwód/rü-pl) *a.* [quadruplus, L.] Four fold; four times told.

QUAD/RÜ-PLE,\* (kwód/rü-pld) *a.* Made fourfold. *Ash.*

QUAD-RÜ/PÍ-CÁTE, (kwód-rü/pí-kát) *v. a.* [quadruplica, L.] [i. quadruplicated; pp. quadruplicating, QUAD-RÜ-PÍ-CÁTED.] To double twice; to make fourfold.

QUAD-RÜ-PÍ-CÁ/TION, (kwód-rü/pí-ká'shun) *n.* The taking a thing four times; a fourfold quantity.

QUAD-RÜ-PLY, (kwód/rü-plé) *ad.* To a fourfold quantity.

QUÆRE, (kwá're) [L., *v. imperative*;—*inquire*.] Inquire search; seek:—often placed, (or its abbreviation *Qu.* before something held in doubt, or to be inquired into.

QUÆFF, (kwáf) *v. a.* [i. QUÆFFED; pp. QUÆFFING QUÆFFED.] To drink; to swallow in large draughts

QUÆFF, (kwáf) *v. n.* To drink luxuriously. *Shak.*

QUÆFF'ER, (kwáf'er) *n.* One who quaffs.

QUÆFF'ER, (kwáf'er) *v. a.* To feel out. *Derham.*

QUÆG,\* *n.* A shaking, wet soil; a quagmire. *Cowper.*

QUÆG'Á,\* *n.* (Zool.) A solipedous, African quadruped, o the species *equus* or horse, allied to the zebra. *Brande.*

QUÆG'GY, *a.* Boggy; soft and wet; not solid.

QUÆG'MIRE, *a.* A soft, yielding marsh or bog.

QUÆG'MIRE, *v. a.* To whelm in a quagmire. *Todd.*

QUÄ-HÄUG',\* *n.* A large species of American clam,—written also *quahog* and *quahog*. *Jour. of Science.*

QUÄID, *a.* Quailed; depressed. *Spenser.*

QUÄIL, *n.* [quaglia, It.] A bird, nearly allied to the partridge. *Ray.*

QUÄIL, (kwä) *v. n.* [quelen, Teut.] [i. QUÄILED; pp. QUÄILING, QUÄILED.] To sink in spirit or by dejection; to languish. [To curdle. *Forby*.—Local, Eng.]

QUÄIL, *v. a.* To crush; to quell; to depress. *Spenser.* [R.]

QUÄIL'-CALL,\* *n.* Same as *quail-pipe*. *Booth.*

QUÄIL'-FIGHT-ING,\* *n.* A combat of quails. *Goldsmith.*

QUÄIL'ING, *n.* Act of falling; declination; decay.

QUÄIL'-PIPE, *n.* A pipe with which fowlers allure quails.

QUÄINT, (kwánt) *a.* [coint, Fr.; *comptus*, L.] Nice; exao with petty elegance; odd through nicety; fine-spun fantastic; affected; having some point or conceit. hav ing point, though not elevated; fanciful. *Chaucer.* [Neat pretty. *Shak.*]

QUÄINT'LY, *ad.* In a quaint manner; nicely.

QUÄINT'NESS, *n.* Quality of being quaint; nicety.

QUAKE, *v. n.* [i. QUAKED; pp. QUAKING, QUAKED.] To shake with cold or fear; to tremble; to shake; not to be solid or firm.

QUAKE, *v. a.* To frighten; to cause to tremble. *Shak.*

QUAKE, *n.* A shudder; a shake; a trembling.

QUÄKER, *n.* One who quakes.—(Theol.) A Friend:—applied (originally in derision) to the religious denomination of Friends, who were founded about the middle of the 17th century by George Fox.

QUÄKER-ISH,\* *a.* Relating to, or resembling, Quakers ('Lamb.

QUÄKER-ISM, *n.* The principles of the Quakers.

QUÄKER-LY, *a.* Relating to or resembling Quakers.

QUÄKER-Y, *n.* Same as *Quakerism*. *Hallywell.*

QUÄK'ING, *n.* A trembling; trepidation. *Ezek. xii.*

QUÄK'ING-GRASS, *n.* A species of grass having litte pendulous, trembling spikelets; an annual plant. *Hamilton.*

QUÄL'Í-FÍ-A-BLE, (kwöl'e-fí-a-bl) *a.* That may be qualified.

QUÄL'Í-FÍ-CÁ/TION, (kwöl'e-fé-ká'shun) *n.* Act of qualifying; that which qualifies; state of being qualified; legal ability; possession of the requisite qualities; fitness; accomplishment:—abatement; diminution.

QUÄL'Í-FÍED,\* (kwöl'e-fí-d) *p. a.* Having qualification fit; furnished:—partial; limited; not complete.

QUÄL'Í-FÍ-ER, (kwöl'e-fí-er) *n.* He or that which qualifies.

QUÄL'Í-FÝ, (kwöl'e-fí) [kwöl'e-fí, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. W. b. kwöl'e-fí, S. E.] *v. a.* [qualifier, Fr.] [i. QUALIFIED; pp. QUALIFYING, QUALIFIED.] To make fit, capable, or furnished; to fit for; to furnish with qualifications; to make capable of any employment, office, or privilege; to abate; to soften; to ease; to assuage; to modify, to regulate; to limit.

QUÄL'Í-FÝ,\* (kwöl'e-fí) *v. n.* To become qualified or fit. *Qu. Rev.*

QUÄL'Í-TIED, (kwöl'e-tíd) *a.* Disposed as to qualities. *Hales.*

QUÄL'Í-TY, (kwöl'e-té) [kwöl'e-té, W. P. J. R. Ja. Sm. kwöl'e-té, S. E.] *n.* [qualitas, L.; qualité, Fr.] The nature of a thing, relatively considered; property of a thing; attribute; disposition; temper; virtue or vice; character; comparative or relative rank:—distinct on; fashion; rank; superiority of birth or station; persons of high rank.

QUÄLM, (kwám or kwám) [kwám, P. J. Ja. Sm. W. b. kwám, W. E. F.] *n.* A sudden fit of sickness; a sudden seizure of sickly languor; nausea.

QUÄLM'ISH, (kwám'ish) *a.* Seized with sickly languor; queasy; squeamish.

QUÄLM'ISH-LY,\* (kwám-) *ad.* In a qualmish manner. *Dr. Allen.*

İ, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȫ, long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȫ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HĒIR, HĒR

QU'XLM'SH-NĒSS,\* (kwām /sh-nēs) *n.* State of being quarrelous. *Smart.*

QU'AM'DI-V SĒ BĒ'NE GĒS'S-E-RĪT,\* [L.] (*Lavo*) "As long as he shall behave himself well;" — a clause often inserted in letters-patent of the grant of offices, that the party shall hold the same during good behavior. *Whishaw.*

QU'AM'O-CLIT,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant or shrub. *Crabb.*

QUAN-DĀ-RE, (kwōn-dā-re or kwōn'dā-re) [kwōn-dā-re, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; kwōn'dā-re, W. B. Maund.] *n.* 'Qu'en d'rair-je, Fr.] A doubt; a difficulty; an uncertainty; perplexity. [A low word.]

QUAN-DA-RY, (kwōn-dā-re) *v. a.* To perplex. *Otway.*

QUANT,\* *n.* A small piece of board at the bottom of a jumping-pole, to prevent the pole from sinking into the earth or mud. *Loudon.*

\*QUAN'TI-TA-TIVE, (kwōn'te-tā-tiv) *a.* Quantitative. *Bp. Taylor.*

[QUAN'TI-TIVE, (kwōn'te-tiv) *a.* Rated by quantity. *Digby.*

QUAN'TI-TY, (kwōn'te-ty) [kwōn'te-te, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; kwān'te-te, S. E.] *n.* [quantité, Fr.; quantitas, L.] That property of any thing which may be increased or diminished; any thing capable of estimation or measurement; bulk; weight; measure; a portion; a part; a deal; a large portion. — (*Prosody*) The measure of time in pronouncing a syllable.

QUANTUM, (kwōn'tum) *n.* [L.] Quantity; amount. *Swift.*

QUANTUM MER'IT,\* [L.] (*Lavo*) "As much as he has deserved;" — an action on a case grounded upon the promise of another to pay the plaintiff, for doing any thing, so much as he should deserve or merit. *Whishaw.*

QUANTUM SUFF'F-CT,\* [L.] A sufficient quantity.

QUAP, (kwōp) *v. n.* To throb. *Chaucer.* See QUOS.

QUAR, *n.* See QUARR.

QUAR-AN-TINE, (kwōr-an-tēn') [kwōr-an-tēn, S. W. J. F. Ja. K.; kwōr'an-tēn, S. W. B.; kār'an-tēn, P. J. n.] [*quarantena*, Fr., from the Italian *quarantina*, Lent, or the term of forty days.] The space of forty days, applied to the season of Lent. *Bailey.* — (*Com.*) A period of time, variable in length, during which a ship or vessel, supposed to be infected with certain diseases, is not allowed to communicate freely with the shore. — (*Lavo*) A benefit allowed, by the law of England, to the widow of a man dying seized of land, whereby she may challenge to continue in his capital messuage forty days after his decease.

QUAR-AN-TINE,\* (kwōr-an-tēn') *v. a.* To put under quarantine; to prohibit from intercourse with a town or its inhabitants. *Black.*

[QUARR, (kwōr) *n.* A quarry. *Drayton.*

QUAR'REL, (kwōr'el) *n.* [*querelle*, Fr.] A breach of concord; a brawl; a petty fight; a scuffle; a dispute; a contest; a cause of contention; altercation; a broil; a feud; something that gives a right to reprisal; objection; ill-will. — [*querreau*, old Fr.; *quadrello*, It. An arrow with a square head. *C Camden.*] — [*quadrum*, L. A square of glass. *Sherwood.* The instrument with which a square or pane of glass is cut; the glazier's diamond. *Douce.*]

QUAR'REL, (kwōr'el) *v. n.* [*quereller*, Fr.] *i.* QUARRELLED; *pp.* QUARRELLING, QUARRELLING. To dispute violently or with anger; to debate; to scuffle; to squabble; to fight; to combat; to find fault; to disagree. See TRAVEL.

QUAR'REL, (kwōr'el) *v. a.* To quarrel with. *B. Jonson.*

QUAR'REL-ER, (kwōr'el-er) *n.* One who quarrels.

QUAR'REL-ING, (kwōr'el-ing) *n.* Breach of concord; dispute; dissension; contention; a wrangling.

QUAR'REL-LOUS, (kwōr'el-lūs) *a.* [*querelleur*, Fr.] Petulant; quarrelsome. *Shak.* [E.]

QUAR'REL-SOME, (kwōr'el-sūm) *a.* Disposed to quarrel; contentious; easily irritated; irascible; choleric; petulant.

QUAR'REL-SOME-LY, (kwōr'el-sūm-lē) *ad.* In a quarrelsome manner; petulantly; cholericly.

QUAR'REL-SOME-NESS, (kwōr'el-sūm-nēs) *n.* Cholerichness; petulance.

QUAR'RE-ER,\* (kwōr're-er) *n.* One who quarries. *Chandler.*

QUAR'RY, (kwōr're) *n.* [*carrière*, Fr.] A stone mine; a place where stone, slate, or chalk is dug. — [*quarre*, Fr.] A diamond-shaped piece of glass, to be used as a window-pane. [A small square, made for paving. *Mortimer.*] — [*querreau*, *quadre*, Fr. An arrow with a square head; quarrel. *Rairfuz.* Game flown at by a hawk. *Dryden.* A heap of game killed. *Shak.*]

QUAR'RY, (kwōr're) *v. a.* [*i.* QUARRIED; *pp.* QUARRIVING, QUARRIED. To dig out of a quarry. *Goldsmith.*

QUAR'RY, (kwōr're) *v. n.* To prey upon. *L'Estrange.*

QUAR'RY-ING,\* (kwōr're-ing) *n.* The act of one who quarries; — a small piece, broken or chipped off, found in quarries. *Francis.*

QUAR'RY-MAN, (kwōr're-mān) *n.* One who digs in a quarry.

QUART, *n.* [Fr.] [*†*A fourth part; a quarter. *Spenser.*] The fourth part of a gallon; a vessel which holds a quart.

QUART, (kār't) *n.* [*quarte*, Fr.] A sequence of four cards at piquet. *Johnson.*

QUAR'TAN, *n.* [*febris quartana*, L.] (*Med.*) An intermittent fever or ague which returns every fourth day.

QUAR'TAN,\* *a.* (*Med.*) Coming every fourth day, as an ague. *Good.*

QUAR-TAR'ION, *n.* Act of quartering. — (*Metallurgy*) The separation of silver from gold, by means of nitric acid; — an operation by which the quantity of one thing is made equal to the fourth part of the quantity of another.

QUAR'TER, *n.* [*quart*, *quartier*, Fr.] A fourth part; — a region of the skies, as referred to the seaman's card; a particular region of a town or country; a section; a district; *†* station; — the fourth part of a lunation; — remission of life; mercy granted by a conqueror; — a square panel: the after part of a ship's side; — a measure of eight bushels of grain; — a square timber four inches thick. [*Amity*; concord. *Shak.*] — *pl.* Stations for a ship's crew in time of action; — stations for soldiers or an army; lodgings. — To give quarter, to give or spare life. — False quarter is a cleft or chink in a quarter of a horse's roof, from top to bottom.

QUAR'TER, *v. a.* [*i.* QUARTERED; *pp.* QUARTERING, QUARTERED.] To divide into four parts or quarters; to divide; to break by force; to divide into distinct regions: — *†* station or lodge, as soldiers; to lodge; to fix on a temporary dwelling; — to bear as an appendage to the hereditary arms: — to punish by tearing in pieces by four horses, one attached to each limb of a criminal.

QUAR'TER,\* *v. n.* To remain in quarters; to abide. *Swift.*

QUAR'TER-AGE, *n.* A quarterly allowance. *J. Fox.*

QUAR'TER-DAY, *n.* The day that begins or completes a quarter of the year, on which rent is paid.

QUAR'TER-DECK, *n.* (*Naut.*) The portion of the uppermost deck of a ship between the main and mizzen masts.

QUAR'TER-ING, *n.* A dividing into quarters; — station, appointment of quarters; — a partition.

QUAR'TER-LY, *a.* Occurring every quarter, or four times in a year, containing a fourth part.

QUAR'TER-LY, *ad.* Once in a quarter of a year.

QUAR'TER-LY,\* *n.* A publication issued once a quarter. *Ed. Rev.*

QUAR'TER-MAS'TER, *n.* (*Mil.*) An officer whose business it is to look after the quarters of the soldiers, and to attend to their clothing, bread, ammunition, &c. — (*Navy*) A petty officer, who, besides other duties of superintendent, cuns the ship, and attends to her stowage. *Brande.*

QUAR'TER-MAS'TER-GEN'ER-AL,\* *n.* An officer of the army, whose duty it is to define the marches, to mark out the encampments, to choose head-quarters, &c. *Crabb.*

QUAR'TERN, *n.* A gill; fourth part of a pint; — the fourth part of a peck of corn.

QUAR'TER-PÖINT,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The fourth part of the measure of one of the principal points of the compass. *Francis.*

QUAR'TER-RÖUND,\* *n.* A moulding whose contour is either a perfect quadrant, or a quarter of a circle, or what approaches to that figure. *Crabb.*

QUAR'TER-SES'SIONS, (-sesh'unz) *n. pl.* (*Lavo*) A court held by at least two justices, commonly for the trial of criminals.

QUAR'TER-STAFF, *n.* A staff of defence.

QUAR-TET', *n.* [*quartetto*, It.] (*Mus.*) A piece of music arranged for four voices, or for four instruments. *Brande.* — (*Poetry*) A stanza of four lines. *Mason.*

QUAR-TILE, *n.* (*Astrol.*) An aspect of two planets whose positions are at a distance of 90 degrees on the zodiac.

QUAR'TINE,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The fourth envelope of the vegetable ovulum, beginning to count from the outside. *Brande.*

QUAR'TO, *n.* [*quartus*, L.] *pl.* QUAR'TÖS or QUAR'TÖES. A book composed of sheets of paper each folded into four leaves; abbreviated to 4to.

QUAR'TÖ,\* *a.* Having four leaves in a sheet. *Ed. Rev.*

QUAR'TRAIN,\* *n.* (*Poetry*) A stanza of four lines, rhyming alternately. *Hamilton.*

QUAR'TRIDGE,\* *n.* Quarterly allowance; quarterage. *Swift.*

QUARTZ, *n.* (*Min.*) Rock-crystal; a transparent mineral composed of pure silice; a silicious stone; one of the ingredients of granite.

QUARTZ-ZOSE,\* (kwōr'tzōs) *a.* Relating to, or containing, quartz. *Rogers.*

QUARTZ-SIN-TER,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A substance found in the form of silicious concretions. *Hamilton.*

QUARTZ-ZY,\* *a.* Relating to quartz; quartzzose. *Ure.*

QUASH, (kwōsh) (kwōsh, S. W. J. Ja. K. Sm. W. B.; kwāsh, P. E. F.) *v. a.* [*i.* QUASHED; *pp.* QUASHING, QUASHED. To crush; to squeeze; to subdue suddenly. — (*Lavo*) To annul; to nullify; to make void.

QUASH, (kwōsh) *v. n.* To be shaken with a noise. *Ray.*

QUASH, (kwōsh) *n.* Squash. *Answorth.* See SQUASH.

QU'AS'IF,\* [L.] "As if;" just as if; almost. — *Quae contract*, (*Lavo*) an implied contract. *Crabb.* — It is used in the sense of pretended, not real.

QUAS-I-MÖ'DÖ,\* *n.* (*In the Roman Catholic calendar*) The first Sunday after Easter. *Brande.*

**QUASS,\*** *n.* A mean sort of fermented liquor, made by pouring warm water on rye or barley meal, and drunk by the peasantry of Russia. *Clarke.*

**QUAS-SA'TION,\*** *n.* [*quassatio*, L.] The act of shaking; the state of being shaken. *Gayton.*

**QUAS-SI-A,** (kw'sh'ē-ə) *n.* A tall tree of South America and the West Indies; the wood or bark of the tree; a very bitter infusion obtained from the wood and bark.

**QUAS-SINE,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) The active, bitter principle of quassa. *Phil. Mag.*

**QUAT,** (kwōt) *n.* A pustule; a pimple. *Shak.*

**QUAT-TER-OUS-ING,** (kw'ā-ter-kūz-zz) *n. pl.* Those within the first four degrees of kindred; friends.

**QUA-TER-NA-RY,\*** *n.* [*quaternarius*, L.] The number four; quaternity. *Boyle.*

**QUA-TER-NA-RY,\*** *a.* Consisting of four. *F. Gregory.*

**QUA-TER-NI-ON,\*** *n.* [*quaternus*, L.] The number four; a file of four soldiers.

**QUA-TER-NI-ON,\*** *v. a.* To divide into files. *Milton.*

**QUA-TER-NI-TY,\*** *n.* [*quaternus*, L.] The number four; quaternary. *Brown.*

**QUA-TORZE,\*** *n.* [Fr.] A game of cards. — (*At piquet*) Four cards of the same denomination. *Maunder.*

**QUAT-RAIN,** (kwōt'rān) *n.* [*quatrain*, Fr.] A stanza of four lines rhyming alternately. *Dryden.*

**QUAT-TER-NŌ,\*** *n.* [It.] A small copper coin; a quadran. *Crabb.*

**QUAVE, v. n.** To shake; to quaver. *Pegge.* [Local.]

**QUAVE-MIRE, n.** A quagmire. *Mir. for Mag.*

**QUA'VER, v. n.** [*i.* QUAVERED; *pp.* QUAVING, QUAVERED.] To shake the voice; to produce a shake on a musical instrument; to tremble; to vibrate.

**QUA'VER, n.** (*Mus.*) A shake of the voice, or of a sound from an instrument: — a musical note, equal to half a crotchet.

**QUA'VERED,** (kwā'verd) *a.* Distributed into quavers.

**QUA'VER-ER, n.** One who quavers; a warbler.

**QUA'VER-ING, n.** Act of shaking the voice; a shake.

**QUAY,** (kē) [*kē*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. W. b. k. S. J.* *n.* [*quai*, Fr.; *kaey*, Dan.] A key; an artificial bank or wharf, by the side of the sea or a river, for more conveniently loading and unloading vessels: — written also *key*.

**QUAY'AGE,\*** (kē'āi) *n.* Money paid for the use of a quay. *Smart.*

**QUEACH, n.** A thick, bushy plant. *Chapman.*

**QUEACH, v. n.** To stir; to move. *Bacon.*

**QUEACH'Y, a.** Shaking; quaggy; unsolid; unsound. *Drayton.* Thick; bushy. *Cockeram.* [Obsolete or local.]

**QUEAN,** (kwēn) [*kwēn*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *kwān*, *S. K.* *n.* [*quens*, Goth.] A worthless woman; a strumpet. *Shak.* [R.]

**QUEA'SI-NESS, n.** The sickness of a nauseated stomach.

**QUEA'SY,** (kwē'zē) *a.* Sick with nausea; fastidious; queamish; delicate; tender. *Shak.*

**QUECH, v. n.** To stir. *Bacon.* See *QUICH*, and *QUEACH*.

**QUEEN,** (kwēn) *n.* The wife of a king; a woman who is sovereign of a kingdom; a female regent; a female chief. — *Queen bee*, the largest and governing bee of a swarm.

**QUEEN, v. n.** To play the queen. *Shak.*

**QUEEN'-AP-PLÉ, n.** A species of apple. *Mortimer.*

**QUEEN'-CŌN'SŌRT,\*** *n.* The wife of the reigning king. *Blackstone.*

**QUEEN'-DŌW'Ō-Ō-Ō,\*** *n.* The widow of a deceased king. *Wellington.*

**QUEEN'-GOLD,\*** *n.* A royal duty or revenue formerly belonging to the queen of England. *Blackstone.*

**QUEEN'ING, n.** A species of winter apple. *Mortimer.*

**QUEEN'LIKE, a.** Becoming or resembling a queen; queenly. *Drayton.*

**QUEEN'LY, a.** Becoming a queen; suitable to a queen.

**QUEEN'-MŌTH'ER,\*** *n.* The widow of a deceased king, and mother of the reigning king. *Temple.*

**QUEEN'-REG'ENT,\*** *n.* Same as *queen-regnant*. *Blackstone.*

**QUEEN'-REG'NANT,\*** *n.* A queen who reigns in her own right; a queen-regent; a queen-sovereign. *Coke.*

**QUEEN'SHIP,\*** *n.* The state or condition of a queen. *Be-tham.*

**QUEER,** (kwēr) *a.* Odd; droll; strange; original; singular.

**QUEER'ISH,\*** *a.* Somewhat queer; odd. *Gent. Mag.*

**QUEER'LY, ad.** In a queer manner; oddly.

**QUEER'NESS, n.** Oddness; strangeness; particularity.

**QUEEST,** (kwēst) *n.* [*questus*, L.] A ringdove; a kind of wild pigeon.

**QUEINT,** (kwēnt) *i. & p.* from *Quench*. *Quenched*. *Gower.*

**QUELL, v. a.** [*i.* QUELLED; *pp.* QUELLING, QUELLED.] To quiet; to crush; to subdue: — originally, to kill. *Milton.*

**QUELL, v. n.** To abate; to diminish. *Spenser.*

**QUELL, n.** A killing; murder. *Shak.*

**QUELL'ER, n.** One who kills, crushes, or subdues. *Milton.*

**QUELQUE-CHOSE,** (kē'k'shōz) *n.* [Fr.] A trifle; a kickshaw. *Donne.*

**QUÈME, v. a.** To please. *Gower.*

**QUENCH, v. a.** [*i.* QUENCHED; *pp.* QUENCHING, QUENCHED.] To extinguish; to still; to stifle; to allay; to destroy.

**QUÈN, v. n.** To cool; to grow cool. *Shak.*

**QUÈNC'H-ABLE, a.** That may be quenched. *Sherwood.*

**QUÈNC'H'ER, n.** One who quenches; extinguisher.

**QUÈNC'H'LESS, a.** Unextinguishable. *Shak.* [Vra]

**QUÈR-CIT'RINE,\*** *n.* The coloring principle of quercitron.

**QUÈR-CIT'RŌN,\*** or **QUÈR-CIT'RŌN-BARK,\*** *n.* The bark of an American oak; (*quercus tinctoria*, or yellow oak), which furnishes an excellent yellow dye-stuff. *Brande.*

**QUÈR'CYUS,\*** *a.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak *Brande.*

**QUÈ'RE.** See *QUÈRE.*

**QUÈ'RELE, n.** [*querelle*, L.; *querelle*, Fr.] (*Law*) A complaint to a court. *Ayliffe.*

**QUÈ'RENT, n.** [*querens*, L.] (*Law*) A complainant; plain tiff. — [*querens*, L.] An inquirer; querist. *Aubrey.*

**QUÈR-I-MŌ-NI-OŌS, a.** [*querimonia*, L.] Querulous. *Cock-eram.*

**QUÈR-I-MŌ-NI-OŌS-LY, ad.** Querulously. *Denham.*

**QUÈR-I-MŌ-NI-OŌS-NESS, n.** Complaining temper.

**QUÈR'IST, n.** [*quero*, L.] An inquirer; an asker of questions; an interrogator.

**QUÈRK, n.** See *QUIRK*.

**QUÈR'KENED,** (kwēr'knd) *a.* Choked. *Carr.* [Local, Eng.]

**QUÈRN, n.** A hand-mill for grinding grain. *Shak.*

**QUÈR'PO, n.** [*cuero*, Sp.] Bodily shape: — a dress close to the body; a waistcoat. *Dryden.* See *CUERPO*.

**QUÈR'RY, n.** A groom; querry. *Bp. Hall.* See *EUERRY*

**QUÈR'V-LENTI'AL,\*** *a.* Complaining. *Cumberland.*

**QUÈR'V-LOŌS, a.** [*querulus*, L.] Disposed to find fault or to complain; whining; habitually complaining. [ner]

**QUÈR'V-LOŌS-LY, ad.** In a querulous or complaining man

**QUÈR'V-LOŌS-NESS, n.** Quality of being querulous.

**QUÈR'RY, n.** [*quare*, L.] A question; an inquiry to be re solved; interrogatory.

**QUÈR'RY, v. n.** [*quaro*, L.] [*i.* QUERIED; *pp.* QUERVING

**QUERIED.]** To ask questions; to express doubts; to question.

**QUÈR'RY, v. a.** To examine by questions; to doubt of.

**QUÈSE,\*** *v. a.* To search after. *Milton.*

**QUEST, n.** [*queste*, old Fr.] Search; act of seeking; pur suit. [Inquest; a jury. *Shak.* Inquiry; request. *Herbert.*

**QUEST, v. n.** [*quester*, old Fr.] To go in search. *B. Jonson*

**QUEST, v. a.** To search for; to seek for. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**QUEST'ANT, n.** [*questant*, old Fr.] A seeker; a searcher *Shak.*

**QUEST'ER,\*** *n.* A seeker; a searcher. *Rowe.*

**QUEST'ION,** (kwēst'yūn) *n.* [*question*, Fr.; *quæstio*, L.

That which is asked, and which requires an answer interrogatory; any thing inquired; inquiry; disquisition a dispute; a subject of debate; affair to be examined. doubt; controversy; judicial trial; examination by tor ture; state of being the subject of present inquiry. [*Act* of seeking. *Shak.*]

**QUEST'ION,** (kwēst'yūn) *v. n.* [*i.* QUESTIONED; *pp.* QUES

**TIONING, QUESTIONED.]** To inquire; to ask; to debate by interrogatories.

**QUEST'ION,** (kwēst'yūn) *v. a.* [*questionner*, Fr.] To exam ine one by questions; to interrogate; to doubt; to be un certain of; to have no confidence in; to mention as not to be trusted.

**QUEST'ION-A-BLE,** (kwēst'yūn-ə-bl) *a.* That may be ques tioned or doubted; doubtful; disputable.

**QUEST'ION-A-BLE-NESS, n.** The quality of being ques tionable.

**QUEST'ION-A-RY, a.** Inquiring; asking questions. *Pope.*

**QUEST'ION-A-RY,\*** *n.* An itinerant peddler of relics. *Sir W Scott.*

**QUEST'ION-ER,** (kwēst'yūn-ēr) *n.* An inquirer; querist

**QUEST'ION-ING,\*** *n.* Interrogation; the putting of ques tions. *Fox.*

**QUEST'ION-IST, n.** A questioner; an inquirer. *Bp. Hall.*

One who is examined. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

**QUEST'ION-LESS, ad.** Certainly; doubtless. *Raleigh.*

**QUEST'MAN, n.** One legally empowered to make quest of certain matters, as a churchwarden.

**QUEST'MONG-ER,** (-mūng'ēr) *n.* [*quest* and *monger*.] One

who delights in litigation; a starter of lawsuits. *Econ.*

**QUEST'OR, n.** [*questor*, L.] An officer among the Romans,

who had the management of the public treasure.

**QUEST'OR-SHIP, n.** Office of a questor. *Milton.*

**QUEST'OR-IST, n.** [*questor*, old Fr.] Seeker; pursuer. *Shak.*

**QUEST'U-A-RY,** (kwēst'yū-ā-rē) *a.* [*questus*, L.] Studious

of profit. *Brown.*

**QUEST'U-A-RY, n.** One employed to collect profits. *Taylor*

**QUÈVE,** (kū) *n.* See *CUE*.

**QUIBE, n.** A sarcasm; a bitter taunt; a quip. *Ainsworth.*

**QUIBLE,** (kwīb'bl) *n.* A slight cavil; a start or turn from

the point in question; an evasion; a conceit; a sort of pun

**QUIBLE,** (-bl) *v. n.* [*i.* QUIBBLED; *pp.* QUIBBLING, QUIB

**BLING.]** To evade the point in question by some play up

on words; to cavil; to pun.

**QUIB'BLER, n.** One who quibbles a punster.

**QUIB'BLING,\*** *n.* A playing upon words; a cavil.

**QUICE, n.** See *QUEST*.



**QUICK, v. n.** To stir; to move. *Spenser.*

**QUICK, (kwik)** *a.* Moving; living; alive; pregnant; — swift; nimble; speedy; active; sprightly; ready; brisk; prompt; expeditious.

**QUICK, ad.** Nimble; speedily; readily; quickly. *Shak.*

**QUICK, n.** [A live animal. *Spenser.*] Living plants, as in a hedge. *Mortimer.* The living flesh; the sensible parts of the body.

**QUICK, v. a.** To make alive; to quicken. *Chaucer.*

**QUICK, v. n.** To become alive; to quicken. *Chaucer.*

**QUICK/BEAM, or QUICK/EN-TRÉE, n.** A species of wild ash.

**QUICK/EN, (kwik/kn) v. a.** [i. QUICKENED; pp. QUICKENING, QUICKENED.] To make alive: — to hasten; to accelerate; to despatch; to sharpen; to excite.

**QUICK/EN, (kwik/kn) v. n.** To become alive; to be in that state of pregnancy in which the child gives indications of life: — to move with activity.

**QUICK/EN-ER, n.** He or that which quickens.

**QUICK/EYED, (kwik/id) a.** Having sharp sight.

**QUICK/GRASS, n.** Dog-grass.

**QUICK/HATCH,\* n.** A name of the wolverine. *Booth.*

**QUICK/LIME, n.** Fresh-burnt lime; lime unquenched; pure caustic lime. *Hill.*

**QUICK/LY, ad.** Soon; speedily; without delay. *South.*

**QUICK/MATCH,\* n.** A match used by artillery-men. *Smart.*

**QUICK/NESS, n.** Quality of being quick; speed; celerity.

**QUICK/SAND, n.** Moving sand; unsolid ground.

**QUICK/SCENT-ED, a.** Having keen scent.

**QUICK/SET, v. a.** To plant with living plants. *Tusser.*

**QUICK/SET, n.** A living plant set to grow, as a hawthorn. — *Quickest hedge*, a hedge formed of living plants or shrubs.

**QUICK/SET,\* a.** Composed of living or young plants. *Forby.*

**QUICK/SIGHT-ED, a.** Having sharp sight.

**QUICK/SIGHT-ED-NESS, n.** Sharpness of sight.

**QUICK/SIL-VER, n.** A heavy, fluid metal; mercury.

**QUICK/SIL-VER-ED, (-verd) a.** Overlaid with quicksilver.

**QUICK/WIT-TED, a.** Having ready wit. *Shak.*

**QUID, n.** Something chewed; a cud. *Pegge.* [Vulgar.]

**QUID D'AM, n.** [L.] (*French law*) "Somebody;" "some one;" — used to denote an unknown or nameless person. *Spenser.*

**QUID/DA-NY, n.** Murmalade; confection of quinces, &c. *Bailey.*

**QUID/DIT, n.** [corrupted from *quidlibet*, L.] A subtlety; an equivocation. *Shak.* [Low.]

**QUID/DIT-ty, n.** [quidditas, low L.] Essence; that which is a proper answer to the question, *Quid est?* (What is it?) the essence of a thing inquired after; a trifling nicety; a cavil: — a scholastic term.

**QUID/DE,\* v. n.** To be busy about trifles; to piddle. [Colloquial, U. S.]

**QUID/DE,\* } n.** One who busies himself about trifles.

**QUID/DE,\* } [Colloquial, U. S.]**

**QUID/NUNC,\* } n.** One who is continually asking "What now?" or "What news?"; a news-gossip; a politician, in contempt. *Gen. Mag.*

**QUID PRO QUO,\* [L., what for what.] (Law)** "Something for something;" — the giving of one thing of value in return for another thing. *Whitman.*

**QUI/ES-CENCE, n.** [quiesco, L.] Rest; repose; quiet.

**QUI/ES-CENT, a.** [quiescent, L.] Resting; being at rest; not moving; silent; quiet.

**QUI/ET, a.** [quiet, Fr.; *quiatus*, L.] Still; free from disturbance; peaceable; calm; silent; smooth; not ruffled.

**QUI/ET, n.** [quies, L.] Rest; repose; ease; calm; calmness; tranquillity; peace; stillness.

**QUI/ET, v. a.** [i. QUIETED; pp. QUIETING, QUIETED.] To calm; to lull; to pacify; to put to rest; to still; to satisfy.

**QUI/ET-ER, n.** The person or thing that quiets.

**QUI/ET-ISM, n.** The religious views of the *Quietists*, who make religion consist chiefly in devout contemplation, a sect of which Molinos, a Spanish priest, author of "The Spiritual Guide," (1675), was the reputed founder.

**QUI/ET-IST, n.** One who loves quiet: — a believer in, or an adherent to, Quietism.

**QUI/ET-LY, ad.** In a quiet manner; calmly; at rest.

**QUI/ET-NESS, n.** State of being quiet; stillness.

**QUI/ET-SOME, a.** Calm; still; quiet. *Spenser.*

**QUI/ET-TUDE, n.** [quiescentia, Fr.] Rest; repose; tranquillity; quiet. *Wotton.*

**QUI/ETUS, n.** [L.] (*Eng. law*) A final discharge; complete acquittance. *Shak.*

**QUILL, n.** The large, strong feather of the wing of a goose or other fowl; a pen; the instrument of writing: — that which resembles a quill, as the dart or prick of a porcupine, or the reed on which weavers wind their threads: — the instrument with which musicians strike their strings.

**QUILL, v. a.** [i. QUIILLED; pp. QUILLING, QUIILLED.] To plait; to form in plaits or folds, like quills.

**QUILL/LET, n.** [quidlibet, quilibet, and quodlibet, L.; *quolibet*, Fr.] Subtlety; nicety; a scientific quibble; petty cant; quodlibet. *Shak.*

**QUILL/WORT,\* (-würst) n.** A plant of the fern tribe. *Boott.*

**QUILT, n.** [kuklet, D.] A cover or coverlet made by stitch one cloth over another, with some soft substance between them.

**QUILT, v. a.** [i. QUILTED; pp. QUILTING, QUILTED.] To stitch one cloth upon another with something soft between them.

**QUILT/ER,\* n.** One who quilts. *Booth.*

**QUILT/ING,\* n.** The act of quilting; the substance quilted. *Barnes.*

**QUIN/ARY,\* a.** [quinarium, L.] Consisting of five. *Boyle.*

**QUIN/ATE,\* a.** (Bot.) Combined of fives. *P. Cyc.*

**QUINCE, (kwins) n.** [coin, Fr.; *quidde*, Ger.] A fruit-tree the fruit of the tree.

**QUINCE/-PIE,\* n.** A pie made of quinces. *Butler.*

**QUINCH, v. n.** [the same with *quich*.] To stir. *Spenser.*

**QUIN/CITE,\* n.** (Min.) A magnesian mineral. *Dana.*

**QUIN-CUN/CIAL, (kwín-kúng/shal) a.** Having the form of a quincunx. *Ray.*

**QUIN/CUNX, (kwíng/kúngks) n.** [L.] pl. L. *QUIN/CUNXES*; Eng. *QUIN/CUNX-ES*. An order or arrangement of five; a peculiar arrangement of any thing in rows, as trees, so that the articles in one row are not opposite to those of the other, but opposite to the intervals between them.

**QUIN-DEC/A-GON,\* n.** A plane figure, with fifteen angles and fifteen sides. *Crabb.*

**QUIN-DE-CEN/VIR,\* n.** [L.] pl. *QUIN-DE-CEN/VIRI*. One of a body of 15 magistrates who presided over Roman sacrifices. *Arnold.*

**QUIN/A-\* or QUIN/NA,\* n.** (Med.) A vegetable alkali, obtained from *cinchona*, or *cinchona cordifolia*, Peruvian or yellow bark, much used in medicine; called also *quinine*. See *QUININE*. *P. Cyc.*

**QUIN/INE,\* or QUIN/INE,\* [kwe-nin', Sm.; kwín'in, K. kwín'in, Wb.] n.** (Med.) An alkaline substance prepared from *cinchona* or yellow bark, much used in medicine as a tonic and febrifuge. See *QUINIA*. *Brande.*

**QUIN-QUA-PE-ES/-I-MA, n.** [L. *quingagesima* Sunday, which is the seventh Sunday, and about the fiftieth day, before Easter; Shrove Sunday.]

**QUIN-QUANG/V-LAR, a.** [quingue and *angulus*, L.] Having five angles or corners.

**QUIN-QUAR-TIC/V-LAR, a.** [quingue and *articulus*, L.] Consisting of five articles. *Sanderson.*

**QUIN-QUE-CAP/SUL-LAR,\* a.** (Bot.) Having five capsules. *Crabb.*

**QUIN-QUE-DEN/TATE,\* } a.** (Bot.) Having five teeth or indentations. *Pennant.*

**QUIN-QUE-FÁ/R/O-US,\* a.** Opening into five parts. *Loudon.*

**QUIN-QUE-FID, a.** [quingue and *fido*, L.] Divided into five.

**QUIN-QUE-FÓ/LI-ÁT-ED, a.** [quingue and *folium*, L.] Having five leaves.

**QUIN-QUE-LÓBED,\* (-lôbd) a.** (Bot.) Having five lobes. *P. Cyc.*

**QUIN-QUE-LÓC/V-LAR,\* a.** (Bot.) Having five cells. *P. Cyc.*

**QUIN-QUEN/N-AL, (kwín-kwén-ne-al) a.** [quingennis, L.] Embracing, or lasting, five years; happening once in five years.

**QUIN-QUEN/N-UM,\* n.** The space of five years. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**QUIN-QUÉ/AR-TITE,\* a.** (Bot.) Divided into five parts. *Loudon.*

**QUIN-QUE-RÉME,\* n.** A galley having five seats or banks of oars. *Brande.*

**QUIN-QUE-SYL/LA-BLE,\* n.** A word of five syllables. *Os wald.*

**QUIN-QUE-VÁLVE,\* n.** A shell having five valves. *Jodrell.*

**QUIN-QUE-VÁL/VU-LAR,\* a.** Having five valves. *P. Cyc.*

**QUIN/QUE-VIR,\* n.** [L.] pl. *QUIN-QUE/VIRI*. One of the board of five commissioners or magistrates in Rome. *Ains worth.*

**QUIN-QUIN/NA,\* n.** A name of Peruvian bark or *cinchona*. *Brande.*

**QUIN/SY, (kwín/ze) n.** [quinciancie, Fr.] Corrupted from *quincianie*. (Med.) Inflammation of the tonsils; inflammatory sore throat.

**QUINT, (kwint) n.** [quint, Fr.] A set of five. *Hudibras.*

**QUINTAIN, n.** [quintaine, Fr.; *gwyntyn*, Welsh.] A post — an ancient pastime, in which a post was erected, with a cross-piece turning upon a pivot on the top of it, to one end of which a sand-bag was suspended, and at the other a board was fixed. The play consisted in riding or tilting against the board with a lance, and passing, without being struck behind by the sand-bag.

**QUIN/TAL, n.** [quintal, Fr.] A hundred weight; equal to 112 pounds — written also *kentle*.

**QUIN/TAN,\* n.** [quintana, L.] A fifth day fever or *ague*. *P. Cyc.*

**QUIN-TÉS-SENCE, or QUIN/TÉS-SENCE [kwín'tes-sens, S. P. J. E. F.; kwín-tés'sens, Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Rees, Ask kwín'tes-sens or kwín-tés'sens, W.] n.** [quinta essentia, L.] A fifth being. *Watts.* An extract from any thing, containing all its virtues in a small quantity; essence; tincture.



# R.

**R**, the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, a consonant, a liquid, and a semivowel, has a rough sound, and is never silent.—As an abbreviation, *R* stands for *rez*, (king,) *royal*, *rare*.

**RA-BATE'**, *v. n.* [*rabatre*, Fr.] (*Falconry*) To recover a hawk to the fist again. *Ainsworth*. [*Shak.*]  
**RA-BÄ'TÖ**, *n.* [*rabatre*, Fr.] A neck-band; a kind of ruff.  
**RÄB'BET**, *v. a.* [*rabater*, *raboter*, Fr.] [*i.* *RABBETED*; *pp.* *RABBETING*, *RABBETED*.] To pare down, as the edge of a board, so as to receive the edge of another; to unite.

**RÄB'BET**, *n.* A joint, cut, or groove, in the edge of a board.  
**RÄB'BI**, (*räb'be* or *räb'bi*) [*räb'be* or *räb'bi*, *W. F. Ja.*; *räb'be*, *S. P. J.*; *räb'bi*, *E. Sm.*] *n.* A Hebrew term for *doctor* or *teacher*; an expounder of the Jewish law, and of the Talmud. *R*—"In reading the Scripture, it should be pronounced *räb'bi*." *Walker*.

**RÄB'BIN**, *n.* Same as *räb'bi*.  
**RÄB-BIN'IC**, *\* a.* Relating to the rabbies or rabbins; rabbinical. *Cudworth*.

**RÄB-BIN'ICÄL**, *\* a.* Relating to the rabbies or rabbins, or to their principles. *Milton*.

**RÄB'BIN-ISM**, *\* n.* The doctrines of the rabbins. *Ec. Rev.*  
**RÄB'BIN-IST**, *n.* One who adheres to, or is versed in, the doctrines of the rabbins, or the Talmud.

**RÄB'BIT**, *n.* [*robbe*, *robbekin*, D.] A small rodent quadruped, of the hare tribe, that burrows in the ground.—*Welsh rabbit*, bread and cheese toasted; corrupted from *rare-bit*. *Grose*.

**RÄB'BIT-RY**, *\* n.* A place for rabbits. *London*.  
**RÄB'BIT-WÄR-RÄN**, *\* (-wör-rän) n.* An enclosure for rabbits; a rabbitry. *Maunder*.

**RÄB'BLE**, (*räb'bi*) *n.* [*rabula*, L.; *rabulare*, low L.] A tumultuous crowd; an assembly of low people; a mob; populace.

**RÄB'BLE**, *v. n.* To speak in a confused manner. *Todd*.  
**RÄB'BLE-CHÄRM-ING**, *\* a.* Charming the rabble. *South*.  
**RÄB'BLE-MÄNT**, *n.* A crowd of low people; a rabble. *Spenser*.

**RÄB'BLE-RÖÖT**, *\* n.* A tumultuous assembly. *Jodrell*.

**RÄB-DÖL'Q-ÖY**, *\* n.* A contrivance of J. Napier to facilitate the performance of multiplication and division by means of rods:—called also *Napier's bones* or *Napier's rods*. *P. Cyc.*

**RÄB'DO-MÄN-CY**, *\* n.* See *RHANDOMANCY*.

**RÄB'ID**, *a.* [*rabidus*, L.] Fierce; furious; mad; raging.

**RÄB'ID-NÄSS**, *n.* Fierceness; furiousness. *Feltham*.

**RÄB'ID-NÄT**, *n.* A kind of small ordinance. *Ainsworth*.

**RÄ'CA**, *\* n.* A Syriac word, signifying *vainly* or *folly*, and used to express extreme contempt:—a miscreant. *Campbell*.

**RÄC-OÖN'**, *n.* An American quadruped, valued for its fur.  
**RÄCE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; from *radice*, L.] A family collectively; a family ascending; a family descending; ancestry; progeny; lineage; house; a generation; a particular breed; a contest in speed or running; course; passage; progress; train:—[a particular strength, taste, or flavor; as, *a race* of wine. *Steevens*.] A root; as, "*a race* (i. e. root) of ginger." A cut or canal along which water is conveyed to a water-wheel. *Francis*.

**RÄCE**, *v. n.* [*i.* *RACED*; *pp.* *RACING*, *RACED*.] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.

**RÄCE-CÖURSE**, *\* n.* The ground or path on which races are run:—a cut or course for water. *Francis*.

**RÄCE-GRÖÖND**, *\* n.* Ground appropriated to races. *Booth*.

**RÄCE-HÖRSE**, *n.* Horse bred to run in the race for prizes.

**RÄCE-MÄ'TION**, *n.* [*racematio*, L.] A cluster, like that of grapes:—the cultivation of the clusters of grapes.

**RÄ-CÄME'**, *\* n.* [*racemus*, L.] (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence in which the flowers are arranged along an axis, as in the hyacinth or currant. *Brande*.

**RÄ-CÄMEDD'**, (*rä-sämd'*) *a.* (*Bot.*) *Racemose*. *Smith*.

**RÄ-CÄM'IC**, *\* a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid found, together with tartaric acid, in the tartar obtained from certain vineyards on the Rhine. *Brande*.

**RÄCE-MIR'R-ÖUS**, *a.* [*racemus* and *fero*, L.] Bearing clusters.

**RÄCE-MÖSE**, *\* a.* Growing or flowering in racemes. *London*.

**RÄ'CE-MÖUS**, *\* or RÄ-CÄ'MÖUS*, [*rä-sä'mys*, *Sm.*; *räs'p-mus*, *K. W.*] *a.* Growing in clusters. *Smart*.

**RÄCER**, *n.* One who races; a race-horse.

**RÄCH**, *n.* A hunting or setting dog. *Gentlemen's Recreation*.

**RÄ'CHIS**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) The axis of inflorescence; a petiole of a leaf. *P. Cyc.*

**RÄ-CHÜ'TIS**, *\* n.* [*ráxyc*.] (*Med.*) The rickets, a disease affecting children. *Brande*.

**RÄ'CI-WÄSS**, *n.* The quality of being *racé*. *Blackstone*.  
**RÄCK**, *n.* [*racke*, D.] An engine or instrument of torture:—torture; extreme pain; exaction:—any instrument by which extension is performed; a distaff:—a motion or pace of a horse.—(*Naut.*) A frame of timber on a ship's bowsprit.—A wooden grate or frame to hold hay for cattle; a grate on which bacon is laid:—a toothed wheel c. bar of metal in machinery:—a neck or crag of mutton [*i.* Thin vapor; a flying cloud; a track; a trace. *Shak.*] A spirituous liquor; arrack. See *ARRACK*.

**RÄCK**, *v. a.* [*i.* *RACKED*; *pp.* *RACKING*, *RACKED*] To torment; to harass; to harass by exaction; to screw; to force to performance; to stretch; to extend; to defecate to draw off from the lees:—to move with a quick amble, as a horse.

[*RÄCK*, *v. n.* To stream or fly, as clouds before the wind. *Shak.*

**RÄCK'ER**, *n.* One who racks; a wrestler. *Barret*.

**RÄCK'ET**, *n.* An irregular, clattering noise. *Shak.* A confused talk.—[*raquette*, Fr.] The instrument or bat used at tennis. *Shak.* A little net. *Sullivan*. A snow-shoe. [*U. S.*]

**RÄCK'ET**, *v. a.* [*i.* *RACKETED*; *pp.* *RACKETING*, *RACKETED*.] To strike, as at the game of racket; to cuff; to toss.

**RÄCK'ET**, *v. n.* To make a racket or noise; to frolic. *Gray*.

**RÄCK'ETS**, *\* n. pl.* Snow-shoes:—sometimes so called in the Northern States of America. *Pickering*.

**RÄCK'ET-Y**, *a.* Making a noise; noisy. *Todd*. [*Vulgar*]

**RÄCK'ING**, *n.* The use of the rack; torture; process of stretching or of defecating.

**RÄCK'ING-PÄCE**, *n.* The same as an amble, except that it is a swifter time and a shorter tread. *Farrier's Dict.*

**RÄCK'RÄNT**, *n.* Annual rent raised to the uttermost. *Swift*.

**RÄCK'RÄNT-ER**, *n.* One who pays rack-rent. *Locke*.

**RÄ'CY**, *a.* Having strong flavor, indicating its origin; exciting or stimulating to the mental taste; flavorful; tasting of the soil; high-seasoned.

[*RÄD*, *the old pret. and part. of Read*. *Spenser*.

**RÄD'DLE**, *v. a.* To twist together. *Defoe*.

**RÄD'DLE**, *n.* A long stick used in hedging.—A *raddie hedge* is a hedge of twisted twigs or boughs. *Tooke*.

**RÄD'DOCK**, *n.* See *RUDDOCK*.

**RÄDEÄY**, (*rä-dö'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A float of timber; a raft. *Hutchinson*.

**RÄ'DE-ÖL-ITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A variety of natrolite. *Dana*.

[*RÄ'DI-ÄL*, *\* a.* Relating to a radius, a ray, or a rod; shining out from a centre; having rays. *Bonnycastle*.

**RÄ'DI-ANCE**, *{ n.* [*radiare*, L.] Sparkling lustre; glitter;

**RÄ'DI-AN-CY**, *{ effulgence. Shak.*

**RÄ'DI-ÄNT**, [*rä'de-änt*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *rä'dyänt*, *E. F. K.*; *rä'jēnt*, *S.*; *rä'de-änt* or *rä'djē-änt*, *W.*] *a.* [*radians*, L.] Dispersed in rays or by radiation; shining; sparkling; emitting rays.

[*RÄ'DI-ÄNT*, *\* n.* (*Geom.*) A straight line proceeding from a given point, or fixed pole, about which it is conceived to revolve. *Brande*.

[*RÄ'DI-ÄNT-LY*, *ad.* With glitter; with sparkling lustre.

**RÄ'DI-Ä-RY**, *\* n.*; *pl.* *RÄ'DI-Ä-RIES*, (*Zool.*) A woman or animal having a radiated form; the lowest organized being of the primary divisions of the animal kingdom. *Brande*.

**RÄ'DI-ÄTE**, [*rä'de-ät*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *rä'dyät*, *E. F.*; *rä'jät*, *S.*; *rä'de-ät* or *rä'djē-ät*, *W.*] *v. a.* [*radio*, L.] [*i.* *RADIATED*; *pp.* *RADIATING*, *RADIATED*.] To send out in rays from a centre; to irradiate; to fill with brightness.

[*RÄ'DI-ÄTE*, *v. n.* To emit rays; to shine; to sparkle.

**RÄ'DI-ÄTE**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Radiated; having florets set round in the form of a radiant star. *London*.

[*RÄ'DI-ÄT-ED*, *a.* [*radiatus*, L.] Adorned with rays. *Adams*.

[*RÄ-DI-Ä'TION*, *n.* [*radiatio*, L.] Act of radiating; beams of lustre; emission of rays.

[*RÄ'DI-Ä-TOR*, *\* n.* He or that which radiates; a body or substance from which rays emanate or radiate. *Francis*.

**RÄD'I-CÄL**, *a.* [*radical*, Fr.] That regards the root, origin or first principles; native; fundamental; primitive; original; serving to originate.—(*Algebra*) *Radical sign*, a symbol noting the extraction of a root.

**RÄD'I-CÄL**, *\* n.* An advocate for radical reform in government; a political reformer or agitator. *Qu. Rev.*—(*Chem.*)

The base, as applied to acids; as, sulphur is the *radical* of sulphuric acid. *Brande*.

**RÄD'I-CÄL-ISM**, *\* n.* The principles of radicals. *Brit. Crit.*

**RÄD-I-CÄL'I-TY**, *n.* Origination; radicalness. *Bransford* [*R.*]

**RÄD'I-CÄL-LY**, *ad.* In a radical manner; primitively.

**RAD'I-CAL-NĒSS**, *n.* The state of being radical.

**RAD'I-CANT**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing roots from the stem.

*Loudon.*

**RAD'I-CATE**, *v. a.* [*radicatus*, *L.*] To root; to plant deeply.

*Hammond. [R.]*

**RAD'I-CATE**, *a.* Deeply infixed. *South.*

**RAD-I-CATION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of taking root. *Hammond.*

**RAD'I-CLE**, *n.* [*radicule*, *Fr.*] A little root; that part of the seed of a plant which becomes a root; the fibrous part of a root.

**RAD'I-CULE**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Bot.*) That end of the embryo which is opposite to the cotyledons. *Loudon.*

**RA'DI-Q-LITE**, \* *n.* A fossil shell, the inferior valve of which is in the shape of a reversed cone, the superior valve convex. *Brande.*

**RA-DI-OM'E-TER**, \* *n.* An instrument for taking altitudes.

*Crabb.*

**RAD'ISH**, *n.* A root, commonly eaten raw.

**RAD'US**, (*rā'de-ūs*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *rā'jus*, *S.*; *rā'dyus*, *E. F. K.*; *rā'de-ūs* or *rā'je-ūs*, *W.*) *n.* [*L.*] *pl. L. Rā'di-i*, *Eng. Rā'di-ūs-es.* The semi-diameter of a circle:—a spoke of a wheel:—the bone of the forearm, which accompanies the ulna from the elbow to the wrist.—(*Bot.*) The outer part of the circumference of a compound radiate flower.—The Latin plural *radii* is chiefly used.

**RA'DIX**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. Rā-dī-cēs.* Root; the base.

**RAFF**, *v. a.* [*rafer*, old *Fr.*] To sweep; to huddle; to take hastily without distinction. *Carens.*

**RAFF**, *n.* A confused heap; a jumble. *Barrow.* Refuse. *Forby.* A low fellow.—*Riff-raff*, the mob. *Grose.*

**RAFF'LE**, (*-li*) *n.* (*rāffe*, *Fr.*) A species of game or lottery, in which many stake a small part of the value of some single thing, for the chance of gaining it by casting, or otherwise.

**RAFF'LE**, (*-li*) *v. n.* [*i. RAFFLED*; *pp. RAFFLING, RAFFLED.*] To try the chance of a raffle; to cast dice for a prize, for which every one lays down a stake. *Young.*

**RAFF'LE-NET**, \* *n.* A sort of fishing-net. *Crabb.*

**RAFF'LE-SH-A**, \* (*rāf-fē-zhē-ā*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A parasitical plant of Sumatra. *P. Cyc.*

**RAFT**, *n.* A frame, or float, formed of logs or planks fastened together, so as to be conveyed down a stream, or upon water.

**RAFT**, *v. Bercif*; rent; severed. *Spenser.*

**RAFT'ER**, *n.* (*rafter*, *D.*) (*rafters*, *A.*) A sloping or inclined piece of timber in the side of a roof.

**RAFT'ER**, \* *v. a.* To form into rafters:—to plough up one half of the land, by turning the grass side of the ploughed furrow on the land that is left unploughed.

*Loudon.*

**RAFT'ERED**, (*raft'erd*) *a.* Built with rafters. *Pope.*

**RAFT'Y**, *a.* Damp; misty; musty; stale. *Forby.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**RAG**, *n.* A piece of cloth torn from the rest; a tatter; a fragment:—a stone that breaks into ragged or jagged pieces. [*A vulgar person. Spenser.*]—*pl.* Worn-out clothes; mean attire; tatters.

**RAG**, *v. a.* To rate; to scold opprobriously. *Pegge.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**RAG-A-MUFF'IN**, *n.* A paltry, mean fellow; a blackguard.

**RAG-BOLT**, \* *n.* An iron pin full of barbs or jags.

*Crabb.*

**RAGE**, *n.* (*rage*, *Fr.*) Violent anger; vehement fury; cholera; vehemence of any thing painful; violent desire; eagerness; vehemence of mind.—[*Fashion; mode; as, "It is all the rage."* Colloquial.]

**RAGE**, *v. n.* [*i. RAGED*; *pp. RAGING, RAGED.*] To be furious; to be heated with excessive anger; to ravage; to act with mischievous or destructive impetuosity.

**RAGE'FUL**, *a.* Furious; violent. *Sidney.*

**RAGE'RY**, *n.* Wantonness. *Chaucer.*

**RAG'GED**, *a.* Rent into tatters; tattered; dressed in rags; torn; uneven; rugged; not smooth.

**RAG'GED-LY**, *ad.* In a ragged condition. *Bp. Hacket.*

**RAG'GED-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being ragged; unevenness.

**RAG'GY**, \* *n.* An East Indian plant. *Hamilton.*

**RAG'ING**, *n.* Violence; impetuosity. *Psalm lxxxix.*

**RAG'ING-LY**, *ad.* With vehement fury. *Bp. Hall.*

**RAG'MAN**, *n.*; *pl. RAGMEN.* One who deals in rags.

**RAG'MAN-RÖLL**, *n.* See RIGMAROLE.

**RAGÖTZ**, (*rā-gō*) *n.* (*Fr.*) A highly-seasoned dish or food.

**RAG'STONE**, *n.* A dark-gray, silicious sandstone, which has a rough or uneven fracture.

**RAG-WHEEL**, \* *n.* A wheel furnished with cogs or pins.

*Francis.*

**RAG'WORT**, (*-wür*) *n.* An annual plant of several species.

**RAIL**, (*rāl*) *n.* [*riegel*, *Ger.*] A bar of wood or iron extending from one upright post to another:—the horizontal part in a piece of framing or panelling:—an aquatic bird; the water-rail. [*A woman's upper garment. Beaumont & FL.*]

**RAIL**, *v. a.* [*i. RAILED*; *pp. RAILING, RAILED.*] To enclose with rails; to range in a line. *Bacon.*

**RAIL**, *v. n.* [*railler*, *Fr.*] To use insolent and reproachful language; to utter reproaches. [*To flow. Spenser.*]

**RAILER**, *n.* One who rails; one who reproaches.

**RAIL'ING**, *n.* Insolent and reproachful language:—a series of rails; rails which enclose a place; as, an iron railing.

**RAIL'ING-LY**, *ad.* Scoffingly; like a scoffer. *Hulot.*

**RAIL'LER-Y**, (*rāl'ler-ē*) [*rāl'ler-ē*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *rāl'ler-ē*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*railerie*, *Fr.*] Slight satire; satirical merriment; banter; good-humored irony.

*W.* "We must not suppose this word to be the offspring of the English word to rail, however nearly they may be sometimes allied in practice. *Railery* comes directly from the French word *railerie*; and, in compliment to that language for the assistance it so often affords us, we pronounce the first syllable nearly as in the original. This, however, is not a mere compliment, like the generality of those we pay the French; for, were we to pronounce the first syllable like *rail*, it might obscure and pervert the meaning. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, and Mr. Smith pronounce it as I have marked it." *Walker.*

**RAILLEUR**, (*rā-lē-yūr*) *n.* [*Fr.*] One who uses railery; a jester; a mocker. *Sprat. [R.]*

**RAIL'ROAD**, \* *n.* A road made nearly level, and constructed of tracks of iron, called rails, on which the wheels of carriages roll, and to which they are confined by ledges or flanges, raised either on the rail or on the tire of the wheels; a railway. *Brande.*

**RAIL'WAY**, \* *n.* Same as railroad. *P. Cyc.*—*Railway* is the more common term in England; and railroad is the more common in the United States.

**RAI'MENT**, (*rā'mēnt*) *n.* Vesture; vestment; dress.

**RAIN**, (*rān*) *v. n.* [*i. RAINED*; *pp. RAINING, RAINED.*] To fall in drops from the clouds; to fall as rain.—*It rains*, the water falls from the clouds.

**RAIN**, *v. a.* To pour down as rain. *Psalm lxxviii.*

**RAIN**, *n.* The water or moisture that falls in drops from the clouds; any shower or fall of water from the clouds. [*A furrow. Wymne. Local, Eng.*]

**RAIN'BEAT**, *a.* Injured by rain. *Bp. Hall.*

**RAIN'BOW**, *n.* The iris; the brilliant-colored arch, which is seen when rain is falling in the region of the sky opposite to the sun, and when the sun is shining at the same time.

**RAIN'BOWED**, \* (*rān'bōd*) *a.* Furnished with a rainbow. *Doight.*

**RAIN'DEER**, *n.* See REINDER.

**RAIN'GAUGE**, \* *n.* An instrument for measuring the quantity of rain that falls; a pluviometer. *Crabb.*

**RAIN'Y-NĒSS**, *n.* The state of being rainy or showery.

**RAIN'-WÄ-TER**, *n.* Water which falls in rain from the clouds.

**RAIN'Y**, *a.* Abounding in rain; showery; wet.

**RAIP**, *n.* A rod to measure ground. *Dict. Rust. [R.]*

**RAIS'A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be raised or produced. *Hard*

*wick.*

**RAISE**, (*rāz*) *v. a.* [*resa*, *Swed.*; *reiser*, *Dan.*] [*i. RAISED*; *pp. RAISING, RAISED.*] To lift; to set upright; to erect; to build up; to exalt; to elevate; to amplify; to enlarge to increase in current value; to heighten; to advance to promote; to prefer; to excite; to put in action; to excite to war or tumult; to stir up; to aggravate; to give beginning of importance to; as, "He raised the family;" to bring into being; to call into view from the state of separate spirits; to bring from death to life; to occasion; to begin; to set up; to utter loudly; to collect; to obtain; to certain sum; to assemble; to levy; to give rise to:—to make light or spongy, as dough or paste:—to procure to be bred or propagated; as, "He raised sheep;"—to cause to grow; to grow; as, "He raised wheat."—*To raise a spirit*, to call it into view. *To raise a siege*, to relinquish a siege. *W.* In the Southern States, to raise is used in the sense of to bring up; as, "The place in which he was raised." *Jefferson.*

**RAIS'ER**, *n.* One who raises:—a board set on edge under the fore-side of a step, a stair, &c.

**RAI'SIN**, (*rā'z'n*) [*rā'z'n*, *S. E. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *rā'z'in*, *P. Ja.*; *rē'z'n*, *W. J.*; *rāzn* or *rēzn*, *F.*] [*raisin*, *Fr.*] A dried grape. *W.* *Walker* pronounces this word *rē'zn*; and he regards the pun contained in the following quotation from Shakespeare,—"If reasons were as plenty as blackberries, I would give no man a reason upon compulsion."—as a proof that *raisin* and *reason* were pronounced exactly alike in his time; but they are now pronounced differently.

**RAIS'ING**, \* *n.* An exalting; act of lifting up.

**RAISONNÉ**, \* (*rā-zō-nā*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Rational; accurate; supported by reason:—arranged and digested systematically; as, "a catalogue raisonné." *Coleridge.*

**RÄ'JÄH**, (*rā'jä* or *rā'jä*) [*rā'jä*, *Ja. K.*; *rā'jä*, *Sm.*] *n.* A Hindoo native prince or chief.

**RÄJ-PÖÖT**, \* *n.* (*India*) A person belonging to the military order. *Malcom.*

**RAKE**, *n.* [*raca*, *race*, *Sax.*] An instrument with teeth and a handle, used in haymaking and gardening.—[*racaille* *Fr.*; *rekel*, *D.*] A loose and dissolute man; a debauchee

one devoted to vicious pleasure. — (*Naut.*) The inclination of a mast from the perpendicular.

**RAKE**, *v. a.* [*i.* RAKED; *pp.* RAKING, RAKED.] To gather with a rake; to clear with a rake; to draw or heap together: — to scour; to search with eager and vehement diligence: — to pass swiftly and violently over. — (*Naut.*) To fire into the head or stern of a ship in the direction of her length, or along her decks. — To rake up, to cover with ashes, as the fire.

**RAKE**, *v. n.* To use a rake; to search; to grope; to pass with violence; to play the part of a rake. — (*Naut.*) To incline, as a mast, stem, or sternpost.

**RAKE/HELL**, *n.* A wild, worthless, dissolute person; a rake. *Swift*. [*Low.*]

**RAKE/HELL**, *a.* Base; wild; outcast; worthless. *Spenser*.

**RAKE/HELL-Y**, *a.* Wild; dissolute. *B. Jonson*.

**RAK/ER**, *n.* One who rakes.

**RAKE/SHAME**, *n.* A base, rascally fellow. *Milton*.

**RAKE/STALE**, *n.* The handle of a rake. *Hallopoy*.

**RAK/ING**, *n.* Act of one who rakes: — a cannonading: — dissoluteness. — (*Arch.*) A substance placed on a surface at an irregular angle. *Francis*.

**RAK/ISH**, *a.* Loose; lewd; dissolute. *Richardson*.

**RAK/ISH-NESS**, *n.* Dissoluteness; lewdness. *Scott*.

**RAK/LI-ANCE**, *n.* Act of rallying; rally. *Jefferson*. [*R.*]

**RAK/LI-ER**, *n.* One who rallies. *Hudibras*.

**RAK/LY**, *v. a.* [*rallier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RALLIED; *pp.* RALLYING, RALLIED.] To put disordered or dispersed forces into order; to recover: — to treat with railery, irony, or satire; to banter; to joke.

**RAK/LY**, *v. n.* To come together in a hurry; to come again into order: — to recover strength or vigor: — to exercise satirical merriment.

**RAK/LY**, *n.* Act of recovering order: — act of recovering strength: — exercise of slight satire; banter; a joke; a jest.

**RALPH/ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of fibrous hornblende. *Dana*.

**RAM**, *n.* A male sheep: — the vernal sign Aries: — a warlike engine; a battering-ram: — an hydraulic engine; a water-ram.

**RAM**, *v. a.* [*i.* RAMMED; *pp.* RAMMING, RAMMED.] To drive by violence, as with a battering-ram: — to push in or fill something, as a gun; to press or force in; to drive or force down.

**RAM-A-DAN**, *n.* The name given to the great fast, or lent, of the Mahometans. It commences with the new moon of the ninth month of the Mahometan year; and, while it continues, the day is spent in prayers and other devotional exercises; and a strict abstinence from food and drink, from the first appearance of daybreak till sunset. — It is also written *rhamadan*, *ramadhan*, and *ramazan*. *Brande & P. Cyc.*

**RAM/AGE**, *n.* [*ramage*, *Fr.*] Boughs or branches of trees; warbling as on boughs. *Drummond*.

**RAM/AGE**, *a.* [*ramage*, old *Fr.*] Wild; shy. *Chaucer*.

**RAM/AGE**, *v. a.* See RUMMAGE.

**RAM-A-YA/NA**, *n.* The oldest of the two great Sanscrit epic poems, which describes the life and actions of the hero Rama and his wife Sita. *Brande*.

**RAM/BLE**, (*-bl*) *v. n.* [*rammelen*, *D.*] [*i.* RAMBLED; *pp.* RAMBLING, RAMBLED.] To rove loosely and irregularly; to wander.

**RAM/BLE**, *n.* A wandering; an irregular excursion.

**RAM/BLER**, *n.* One who rambles; a wanderer.

**RAM/BLING**, *n.* A wandering; an irregular excursion. *South*.

**RAM/BLING**, *p. a.* Wandering; roving; irregular.

**RAM/BLING-LY**, *ad.* In a rambling manner.

**RAM-BÖÖSE**, *n.* "A compound drink, in most request at Cambridge, [England], commonly made of eggs, ale, wine, and sugar, but in summer, of milk, wine, sugar, and rose-water." *Blount's Glossography*.

**RAM-BÖSE**, *n.* Same as *ramboose*. *Bailey*.

**RAM-E-KIN**, *n.* [*ramequin*, *Fr.*] (*Cookery*) A small slice of bread, with farces of cheese and eggs. *Bailey*.

**RAM/ENT**, *n.* [*ramenta*, *L.*] [*†*A shaving or scraping.] — (*Bot.*) A ramentum. See RAMENTUM.

**RAM-EN-TA/CEOUS**, *n.* (*-shus*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Covered with ramenta. *Louden*.

**RA-MEN-TUM**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* RA-MEN-TA. (*Bot.*) Soft, ragged, chaff-like hairs, growing upon the petiole of ferns; rament. *P. Cyc.*

**RAM/E-OUS**, *a.* Relating to a branch; ramous. *Smart*.

**RAM/E-QUIN**, (*-kin*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Same as *ramekin*. *Crabb*.

**RAM-I-FI-CATION**, *n.* [*ramification*, *Fr.* from *ramus*, *L.*] Act of ramifying or branching; separation into branches; a branch. *Arbuthnot*.

**RAM/I-FY**, *v. a.* [*ramifier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RAMIFIED; *pp.* RAMIFYING, RAMIFIED.] To separate into branches; to branch.

**RAM/I-FY**, *v. n.* To shoot into branches; to branch.

**RAM/IST**, *n.* (*Philosophy*) A follower or disciple of *Pe-RAM/ME-AN*.

**RAM/ME-AN**, *n.* *ter* Ramus, professor of rhetoric and philosophy at Paris. *Brande*.

**RAM-LINE**, *n.* A long line, used to gain a straight middle line on a mast or a tree. *Mar. Dict.*

**RAM/MER**, *n.* He or that which rams; an instrument with which any thing is driven hard; a ramrod.

**RAM/MISH**, *a.* Like a ram: — strong-scented. *Chaucer*.

**RAM/MY**, *a.* Resembling a ram; ramish. *Burton*.

**RA-NÖSE**, *a.* Full of branches; ramous. *Hill*.

**RA/MOVS**, *a.* [*ramus*, *L.*] Branchy; branched; consisting of branches; ramose.

**RAMP**, *v. n.* [*rampet*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RAMPED; *pp.* RAMING, RAMPED.] To climb as a plant; to leap with violence; to sport; to play; to romp. *Milton*.

**RAMP**, *n.* Leap; spring; a romp. *Shak.* — (*Arch.*) A concave bend or slope in the cap or upper member of any piece of workmanship. *Brande*.

**RAM-PAL/LIAN**, (*ram-pal'yan*) *n.* A mean wretch. *Shak.*

**RAM/PAN-CY**, *n.* Prevalence; exuberance. *More*.

**RAM/PANT**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Exuberant; overgrowing restraint rebounding; exulting. — (*Her.*) Bearing, as if to leap: applied to lions, tigers, &c.

**RAM/PANT-LY**, *ad.* In a rampant manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**RAM/PART**, *n.* [*rampart*, *Fr.*] (*Fort.*) The wall which surrounds a fortified place; a mound; a platform behind a parapet: — the void space between the walls of a city and the nearest houses.

**RAM/PART**, *v. a.* To fortify with ramparts. *Shak. Sidney*

**RAM/PIER**, or **RAM/PIRE**, *n.* Same as *rampart*. *Pope*.

**RAM/PI-ON**, *n.* A creeping, biennial plant, with an esculent root.

**RAM/RÖD**, *n.* The rammer of a gun. *Crabb*.

**RAM/SON**, *n.* A species of garlic. *Ainsworth*.

**RAN**, *i.* from *Ran*. See *RUN*.

**RAN-CES/CENT**, *a.* Becoming rancid. *Smart*.

**†RANCH**, *v. a.* To sprain; to wrench. *Dryden*.

**RAN/CID**, *a.* [*rancidus*, *L.*] Having a rank smell; rank, fetid; sour; offensive, as butter or oils too long exposed.

**RAN-CID/I-TY**, *n.* State of being rancid; a rank smell.

**RAN/CID-NESS**, *n.* fetid scent.

**RAN/COR**, (*rang'kur*) *n.* [*rancor*, *L.* & *Sp.*; *rancore*, *It.* *rancœur*, old *Fr.*] Inveterate malignity; malice; steady fast implacability; standing hate; virulence; hatred; enmity; animosity.

**RAN/COR-OUS**, (*rang'kur-üs*) *a.* Full of rancor; virulent, malignant; malicious; spiteful in the utmost degree.

**RAN/COR-OUS-LY**, (*rang'kur-üs-le*) *ad.* With rancor; malignantly.

**†RAND**, *n.* A border; shred; piece cut out. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**RAN/DOM**, *n.* [*randon*, *Fr.*] An attempt without direction, want of direction; want of rule or method; chance; hazard; roving motion.

**RAN/DOM**, *a.* Done by chance; roving without direction.

**RAN/DY**, *a.* Riotous; disorderly. *Grose*. [*Local*, *Eng.*]

**†RAN/FORCE**, *n.* The ring of a gun next to the touch-hole.

*Bailey*.

**RÄNG**, *i.* from *Ring*. *Rung*. See *RING*.

**RÄNGE**, *v. a.* [*ranger*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RANGED; *pp.* RANGING, RANGED.] To place in order; to set in rows or ranks; to arrange: — to rove over. — [*rangen*, *D.*] *†*To sift. *Hu-*

*loet*. See *CHANGE*.

**RÄNGE**, *v. n.* To rove at large; to wander: — to be placed in order; to lie or stand in a particular direction.

**RÄNGE**, *n.* [*rangée*, *Fr.*] A rank; any thing placed in a line: — a step in a ladder: — a kitchen grate or cooking apparatus: — a beam between two horses in a coach: — a class; an order: — excursion; wandering; room for excursion; compass taken in by any thing excursive, extended, or ranked in order. — (*Naut.*) A length of cable equal to the depth of water. — (*Gunnery*) The horizontal distance to which a shot or other projectile is carried.

**†RÄNGEMENT**, *n.* The act of ranging; arrangement.

*Waterland*.

**RÄNG/ER**, *n.* One who ranges; a rover: — a dog that hents the ground: — an officer who superintends a forest of the king of England; an English officer of state.

**RÄNG/ER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a ranger, or keeper of a park or forest. [*tongue*, *Ash*]

**RA/NINE**, *a.* Relating to a frog, or to the veins under the

**RANK**, (*rang*) *a.* [*ranc*, *Sax.*] High-growing; strong; luxuriant; fruitful; bearing strong plants; rampant; raised to a high degree. — [*rancidus*, *L.*] Strong-scented; rancid, high-tasted; strong in quality; gross; coarse: — taking strong hold; cutting deep. — The iron of a plane is set rank, when the edge is so placed that it will take off a thick shaving.

**RANK**, *ad.* Strongly; violently; fiercely. *Spenser*.

**RANK**, *n.* A row; a line, particularly of soldiers: — range of subordination; class; order; degree of dignity; eminence; dignity; high place. — *pl.* Order of common soldiers. — *Rank and file*, all in an army who carry fire-locks.

**RANK**, *v. a.* [*ranger*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RANKED; *pp.* RANKING, RANKED.] To place abreast; to range in a class; to arrange methodically; to class.

**RANK**, *v. n.* To be ranged; to have a certain order.

**RANK/ER**, *n.* One who ranks or arranges.

**RÄNKLE**, (*rang'kl*) *v. n.* [*i.* RANKLED; *pp.* RANKLING, RA-

**RLED.** To fester; to corrode; to become sore or fretful; to be inflamed in body or mind.

**RANK/LE,\*** (rāng/kl) *v. a.* To make sore; to irritate; to inflame. *Hume.*

**RANK/LING,\*** *n.* A festering; inflammation; irritation.

**RANK/LY, ad.** Luxuriantly; rancidly; with rankness.

**RANK/NESS, n.** State of being rank; exuberance.

**RAN/NY, n.** The shrewmouse. *Brown.*

**RANSACK, v. a.** [ransaka, Su. Goth.] [*i.* RANSACKED; *pp.* RANSACKING, RANSACKED.] To plunder; to pillage;—to search narrowly. [*i.* To ravish. *Spenser.*]

**RAN/SOM, n.** [ranson, Fr.; ranson, D.] Price paid for redemption from captivity or punishment; redemption; release; rescue; deliverance.

**RAN/SOM, v. a.** [ransommer, Fr.] [*i.* RANSOMED; *pp.* RANSOMING, RANSOMED.] To redeem from captivity or punishment; to set free; to rescue; to liberate.

**RAN/SOM-ER, n.** One who redeems.

**RAN/SOM-LESS, a.** Being without ransom. *Shak.*

**RANT, v. n.** [randen, D.] [*i.* RANTED; *pp.* RANTING, RANTED.] To rave in violent or high-sounding language; to be boisterous, abusive, or virulent.

**RANT, n.** Violent language; empty declamation; bluster.

**RANT/ER, n.** One who rants;—one of a religious sect that first appeared in England, about the middle of the 17th century.

**RAN/TI-POLE, a.** Wild; roving; rakish. *Congreve.* [A low word.]

**RAN/TI-POLE,\*** *n.* A rude, romping boy or girl. *Gosse.*

**RAN/TI-POLE, v. n.** To run about wildly. *Arbutnot.* [Low.]

**RAN/TISM, n.** Tenets of the Ranters. *Bp. Rust.*

**RAN/TY, a.** Wild; mad. [Cumberland, Eng. *Todd.*]

**RAN/U-LA, n.** [L.] A little frog.—(*Med.*) An inflammatory tumor under the tongue.

**RA-NÜN-CU-LÁ/CEOUS,\*** (shus) *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to the ranunculus. *P. Cye.*

**RA-NÜN/CU-LÖS, n.** [L.] *pl.* L. *RA-NÜN/CU-LI*; Eng. *RA-NÜN/CU-LÖS-ES.* (*Bot.*) A plant and its flower; the crows-foot.

**RANZ DES VACHES,\*** (rānz-dā-vāsh') *n.* [Fr.] A favorite air which the Swiss shepherds play upon the Alpine horn. *Brande.*

**RAP, n.** [rapp, Su. Goth.] A quick, smart blow; a knock. [Counterfeit coin;—a sort of cant term, perhaps from *rappare*. *Snijf.*]

**RAP, v. n.** [*i.* RAPPED; *pp.* RAPING, RAPPED.] To strike with a quick, smart blow; to knock.

**RAP, v. a.** To strike with a quick, smart blow; to knock.—To rap out, to utter with hasty violence, as an oath.—In the United States, to rap out is often used in the same manner.

**RAP, v. a.** [*i.* RAPPED; *pp.* RAPING, RAPPED or RAFT.] To affect with rapture;—to snatch away; to seize by violence.—To rap and rend, to seize with violence.

**RA-PÁ/CIOUS, (rā-pā/shus) a.** [rapace, Fr.; rapax, L.] Given to plunder; seizing by violence; ravenous; voracious; greedy.

**RA-PÁ/CIOUS-LY, (-shus) ad.** In a rapacious manner.

**RA-PÁ/CIOUS-NESS, (-shus) n.** Rapacity. *Burke.*

**RA-PÁ/CI-TY, n.** [rapacitas, L.] Quality of being rapacious; addictedness to plunder; ravenousness.

**RAPE, n.** A plant belonging to the cabbage family, from the seed of which oil is expressed;—one of the six divisions of the county of Essex, England.—[*rapit, Fr.; raptus, L.*] A seizure; a taking away.—(*Law*) Violent seizure and carnal knowledge of a woman against her will.

**RAPE-CAKE,\*** *n.* The refuse, or marc, remaining after the oil has been expressed from rape or cole seed. *Farm. Ency.*

**RAPE-SEED,\*** *n.* The seed of the rape from which oil is obtained. *Ure.*

**RA/PHE,\*** *n.* [ῥαφή.] (*Bot.*) The line of communication between the hilum and chalazal. *P. Cye.*

**RAP/HI-DE-S,\*** *n. pl.* [ῥαφίς.] (*Bot.*) Acicular and other crystals scattered in vegetable tissue. *P. Cye.*

**RAP/HI-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral occurring in diverging, acicular crystals. *Dana.*

**RAP/ID, a.** [rapidus, L.] Quick; swift; moving fast; fleet; speedy.

**RAP/ID,\*** *n. pl.* RAP/IDS. A swift current in a river where the channel is descending;—commonly used in the plural. *Qu. Rev.*

**RA-PID/ITY, n.** [rapidité, Fr.] Quality of being rapid; celerity; velocity; swiftness.

**RAP/ID-LY, ad.** Swiftly; with quick or rapid motion.

**RAP/ID-NESS, n.** Celerity; swiftness; rapidity.

**RAP/PI-ER, (rā/pē-er) n.** [rapier, Ger.] A sort of sword used for thrusting.

**RAP/PI-ER FISH, n.** The sword-fish. *Grew.*

**RAP/INE, (rāp/in) n.** [rapina, L.; rapine, Fr.] Act of plundering; plunder; pillage; violence; force.

**RAP/INE, (rāp/in) v. a.** To plunder. *Sir J. Buck.*

**RAP-PA-REE,\*** *n.* A wild Irish plunderer, so called from his being armed with a half-pike, termed a *rapery*. *Burnet.*

**RAP-PEE,\*** (rāpé, Fr.) *n.* A coarse sort of snuff. *F. Sales.*

**RAP/PEN,\*** *n.* A small Swiss coin, equal to about half a farthing. *Craib.*

**RAP/PER, n.** One who raps;—the knocker of a door. [*Am* oath of the *Bp. Parker.*]

**†RAP-PORT, n.** [rapport, Fr.] Relation; reference; proposition. *Temple.*

**†RAPT, v. a.** To ravish; to put in ecstasy. *Chapman.*

**†RAPT, n.** A trance. *Bp. Morton.* Rapidity. *Brown.*

**†RAPT,\*** *p. a.* from *Rap.* Seized with rapture. See *RAP.*

**†RAPT/OR, or †RAPT/ER, n.** [raptor, L.] A ravisher; a plunderer. *Dryden.*

**RAP-TÓR/AL,\*** *a.* Rapacious; living by rapine or prey, as raptorial birds, i. e., birds of prey. *P. Cye.*

**RAP-TÓR/AL-OUS,\*** *a.* Same as *raptorial*. *Kirby.*

**RAPT/URE, (rāp/yur) n.** [*i.* Violent seizure. *Chapman.* Rapidity. *Milton.*] Ecstasy; transport; delight; enthusiasm.

**RAPT/URED, (rāp/yurd) a.** Enraptured. *Thomson.* [R.]

**†RAPT-UR-IST, (rāp/yur-ist) n. An enthusiast. *Spenser.***

**RAPT/UR-ÖS, (rāp/yur-ös) a.** Full of rapture; delightful, ecstatic; transporting.

**RAPT/UR-ÖS-LY,\*** *ad.* In a rapturous manner. *Booth.*

**RARE, a.** [rarus, L.; rare, Fr.] Thin; not dense. thinly scattered; scarce; uncommon; not frequent;—excellent; incomparable; valuable to a degree seldom found;—nearly raw; not perfectly roasted or boiled; underdone. *Dryden.*

**RA/RÉE-SHOW, (rār'e-shō) n.** A rare-show; a peep-show; a show carried in a box. *Pope.*

**RAR-E-FAC/TION, n.** [Fr.] Act of rarefying; state of being rarefied; extension of the parts of a body; the opposite to condensation.

**RAR-E-FI-A-BLE, a.** Admitting rarefaction.

**RAR-E-FY, (rār'e-fi, S. W. J. F. K.; rār'e-ft, P.; rār'e-ft, Ja. Sm.) v. a.** [raréfier, Fr.; rarus and fō, L.] [*i.* RAREFIED; *pp.* RAREFYING, RAREFIED.] To make thin; contrary to condense; to expand.

**RAR-E-FY, v. n.** To become thin. *Dryden.*

**RARE/LY, ad.** In a rare manner; seldom; not often; not frequently; finely; nicely; accurately.

**RARE/NESS, n.** State of being rare; uncommonness; infrequency; thinness; distance from each other.

**RARE/RIPE,\*** *n.* An early peach or other fruit;—corrupted from *rate-ripe*. *Downing.*

**RAR/ITY, (rār'e-te, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; rār'e-te, P. rār'e-te, W. b.) n.** [rarité, Fr.; raritas, L.] Uncommonness; infrequency; a thing valued for its scarcity.

**RAR/ITY, (rār'e-te, W. F. K.; rār'e-te, S. J. Ja. K. Sm.) n.** Thinness; subtlety; the contrary to density.

**RAS/CAL, n.** A mean fellow; a scoundrel; a villain; a sorry wretch. [A lean deer. Still in use. *Dryden.*]

**RAS/CAL, a.** Mean; low; vile; villainous. *Spenser.*

**RAS-CAL/ITY, n.** [Low, mean people. *Glanville.*] Petty villany; knavery; vile conduct.

**RAS-CAL/LION, (rās-kāl'yūn) n.** A vile wretch. *Hudibras.*

**RIS/CAL-LY, a.** Mean; sorry; base; worthless. *Shak.*

**RASE, or RASE, (rāz, P. Ja. Sm.; rāz or rās, W. F. K.) n.** *a.* [raser, Fr.; rarus, L.] [*i.* RASED; *pp.* RASING, RASED.] To skim; to erase; to raze. *Milton.* See *RAZE.*

**†RASE, n.** A slight wound; a grazing; erasure. *Hooker.*

**RASH, a.** [rasch, D., rask, Dan. & Sw.] Hasty; violent; precipitate; acting without caution or reflection; foolhardy; thoughtless. [Dry and crumbling, as corn. *Grose.*]

**RASH, n.** [raschia, It.] [Satin. *Minshew.*] A cutaneous eruption or efflorescence; a breaking out. [*Spenser.*]

**†RASH, v. a.** [raschiare, It.] To cut into pieces; to divide.

**RASH/ER, n.** A thin slice of bacon or pork. *Shak.*

**RASH/LING, n.** One who acts rashly. *Sylvester.*

**RASH/LY, ad.** Hastily; violently; without consideration.

**RASH/NESS, n.** Quality of being rash; temerity.

**RAS-KÖ/LNIKES,\*** *n. pl.* The largest and most important class of dissenters from the Greek church in Russia. *Brande.*

**RASP, n.** [raspa, It.] A large, rough file, for filing wood. [A raspberry. *Bacon.*]

**RASP, v. a.** [raspen, Ger.; rasper, old Fr.] [*i.* RASPED; *pp.* RASING, RASED.] To file with a rasp; to rub to powder.

**RASP/A-TO-RY, n.** [raspatory, Fr.] A surgeon's rasp.

**||RASP/BER-RY, (rās/ber-e, K. Sm.) n.** A shrub and its fruit; a delicious berry, of several varieties.

**||RASP/BER-RY-BUSH, (rāz/ber-e-būsh) n.** A shrub that bears raspberries; a bramble.

**RASP/ER, n.** One who rasps; a scraper. [*RAZURE.*]

**RAS/PURE, (rāzhur) n.** [rasura, L.] Erasure; razor. See *RAT.*

**RAT, n.** [ratte, D.; rat, Fr.] An animal of the mouse (or mus) kind, that infests houses and ships.—To smell a rat, to suspect something, and be on the watch for it.

**RAT,\*** *v. n.* [*i.* RATTED; *pp.* RATTING, RATTED.] To act base ly; to forsake friends, or a party, from unworthy motives to leave a falling party or cause. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**RÄ-TA-BIL/ITY,\*** *n.* Quality of being ratable. *Month. M. g.*

**RÄ-TA-BLE, a.** That may be rated; set at a certain value.

**RÄ-TA-BLE, ad.** By rate; proportionally.

**RÄ-T-A-FI'A, (rät-a-fē'a or rät-a-fē') [rät-a-fē'a, S. W. P. F.**

**Ja. K.**; *rät-a-fē*, *J. Wb.*; *rät-a-fē'a* or *rät-a-fē'*, *Sm.* *n.* An **aspirituous** liquor flavored with kernels of apricots; any liquor compounded with alcohol, sugar, and the odoriferous or flavoring principles of vegetables.

**RA-TAN'**, (*rā-tān'*) *n.* A branch or shoot of the *calamus ratang*, a plant found in the Asiatic islands:—a small cane; a small walking-stick. *Brande.*

**RAT'-CATCH-ER**,\* *n.* One that catches rats. *Pennant.*

**RATCH**, *n.* (*Clock-work*) A ratchet; a ratchet-wheel. See **RATCHET**, and **RATCHET-WHEEL**.

**RATCH'ET**,\* *n.* A small tooth or piece of mechanism in a clock or watch, which abuts against the teeth of the *ratchet-wheel*, or which keeps the fusee from going back in winding up. *Brande.*

**RATCH'ET-WHEEL**,\* *n.* A wheel having teeth like those of a saw. *Brande.*

**RATE**, *n.* [*ratu*, *L.*] Price or value of things as estimated in proportion to other things; allowance or price in relation to a standard; comparative value; proportion; ratio; quota; degree; rank; estimation:—a tax; a parish **rate**.

**RATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RATED**; *pp.* **RATING**, **RATED**.] To settle or fix the value, rank, or degree; to estimate; to value; to appraise:—to scold; to chide hastily and vehemently. *Shak.*

**RATE**, *v. n.* To make an estimate. *Ketticell.*

**RAT'ER**, *n.* One who rates; one who makes an estimate.

**RATH**, *n.* A hill. *Spenser.*

**RATH**, *a.* Early; soon; coming before the time. *Wicliffe.*

**RATH**, *ad.* Soon; betimes; early. *Chaucer.*

**RATH'ER**, [*rāth'er*, *S. P. J. E. F. R. Wb.*; *rāth'er* or *rā'ther*, *W.*; *rā'ther*, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *ad.* [Originally the comp. from *rath*.] More willingly; preferably to the other; with better reason; in preference; more properly; especially.—To have rather, to desire in preference. *Johnson* tells us that this word is the comparative of *rath*, a Saxon word signifying soon, and that it still retains its original signification; as we may say, 'I would sooner do a thing,' with as much propriety as 'I would rather do it.' Some very respectable speakers pronounce this word with the first syllable like that in *ra-ven*; and Mr. Nares has adopted this pronunciation. Dr. Ash and Bailey seem to be of the same opinion; but all the other orthoepists, from whom we can certainly know the quantity of the vowel, as Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Elphinstone, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, and Entick, make it short. There is a pronunciation of this, and some few other words, which may not improperly be called diminutive. Thus, in familiar conversation, when we wish to express very little, we sometimes lengthen the vowel, and pronounce the word as if written *teetle*. In the same manner, when *rather* signifies just preferable, we lengthen the first vowel, and pronounce it long and slender, as if written *rayther*; and this, perhaps, may be the reason that the long, slender sound of the vowel has so much obtained; for usage seems to be clearly on the side of the other pronunciation, and analogy requires it, as this word is but the old comparative of the word *rath*, soon." *Walker.*

**RATH'OFF-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of garnet found in Sweden. *Brande.*

**RATH'RIPE**,\* *n.* An early fruit; rareripe. *Ray*. [*Local, Eng.*]

**RATH'RIPE**,\* *a.* Coming early to maturity; rareripe. *Forby.*

**RAT-I-FI'A**, (*rāt-e-fē'a* or *rāt-e-fē'*) *n.* See **RATAPIA**.

**RAT-I-FI-CATION**, *n.* The act of ratifying; state of being ratified; settlement; confirmation.

**RAT-I-FI-ER**, *n.* The person or thing that ratifies.

**RAT'I-FY**, *v. a.* [*ratifier*, *Fr.*; *ratum facio*, *L.*] [*i.* **RATIFIED**; *pp.* **RATIFYING**, **RATIFIED**.] To confirm; to settle; to establish. [*Taylor.*]

**RAT-I-HA-RY'TION**,\* *n.* Ratification; approbation. *Bp.*

**RAT'ING**, *n.* Act of one who rates; chiding:—valuation.

**RAT'I-Q**, (*rā'shē-ō*) *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **RAT'I-QS**, (*rā'shē-ōz*) Literally, reason:—the relation or proportion of two or more things of the same kind, as to limit, quantity, magnitude, or quality; the relation which one thing has to another; proportion.

**RAT-I-QC'I-NATE**, (*rāsh-e-ōs'e-nāt*) [*rāsh-e-ōs'e-nāt*, *W. P. E. Sm.*; *rā-shō'se-nāt*, *S.*; *rā-shō'se-nāt*, *Ja.*] *v. n.* [*rationator*, *L.*] To reason; to argue. *Sir W. Petty*. [*R.*]

**RAT-I-QC'I-NATION**, [*rāsh-e-ōs'e-nā'shun*, *W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; *rā-shō'se-nā'shun*, *S.*; *rā-shō'se-nā'shun*, *Ja.*] *n.* Act or process of reasoning.

**RAT-I-QC'I-NATIVE**, (*rāsh-e-ōs'e-nā-tiv*) *a.* Argumentative; advancing by process of discourse. *Hale*. [*R.*]

**RAT'ION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] An allowance or portion of food, ammunition, &c., assigned daily to each soldier.

**RAT'ION-AL**, (*rāsh'un-āl*) [*rāsh'un-āl*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *rā'shun-āl*, *Wb.*] *a.* [*rationnel*, *Fr.*; *rationalis*, *L.*] Having the power of reasoning; endowed with reason; agreeable to reason; wise; judicious.—(*Arith.* & *Algebra*) Having a definite root; not surd.—(*Geog.*) Real, opposed to sensible, as applied to the horizon. *Johnson* It is very common, in this country, to pronounce *rational* and *national* with the first syllable long, *rā'tional*, *nā'tional*;

but his mode is not countenanced by any of the English orthoepists.

**RAT'ION-AL**, (*rāsh'un-āl*) *n.* A rational being. *Young.*

**RAT-I-Q-NAL'LE**, (*rāsh-e-ō-nāl'le*) [*rāsh-e-ō-nāl'le*, *P. E. R.*; *rāsh-e-ō-nāl'le*, *Ja. Sm.*; *rāsh'un-āl'le*, *K.*; *rā-shun-āl'le*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*L.*] A detail with reasons; a theoretical solution or explanation.

**RAT'ION-AL-ISM**,\* (*rāsh'un-āl-izm*) *n.* The principles of rationalists; adherence to reason, as distinct from revelation; interpretation of Scripture on the principles of human reason. *Brit. Crit.*

**RAT'ION-AL-IST**, (*rāsh'un-āl-ist*) *n.* One who adheres to reason; one who adheres to rationalism.

**RAT'ION-AL-IST**,\* *a.* Relating to rationalism; rationalistic. *Hopius.*

**RAT-I-Q-N-AL-IS'TIC**,\* } *a.* Relating to, or accordant  
**RAT-I-Q-N-AL-IS'TIC-AL**,\* } with, rationalism. *Brit. Crit.*  
**RAT-I-Q-N-AL-IS'TIC-AL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a rationalistic manner. *Ec. Rev.*

**RAT-I-Q-NAL'ITY**, (*rāsh-e-ō-nāl'e-tē*) *n.* Quality of being rational; the power of reasoning; sanity of mind; reasonableness.

**RAT'ION-AL-IZE**,\* *v. n.* [*i.* **RATIONALIZED**; *pp.* **RATIONALIZING**, **RATIONALIZED**.] To reason; to act the rationalist. *Qu. Rev.*—*v. a.* To make rational. *Warburton*. [*See*

**RAT'ION-AL-LY**, (*rāsh'un-āl-le*) *ad.* Reasonably; with reason.

**RAT'ION-AL-NESS**, (*rāsh'un-āl-nēs*) *n.* Rationality.

**RAT'LINES**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) Small, horizontal lines or ropes, extending over the shrouds, thus forming the steps of ladders, for going up and down the rigging and masts. *Brande.*

**RAT'LINGS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) See **RATLINES**.

**RATS'BANE**, *n.* Poison for rats; arsenic. *L'Estrange.*

**RATS'BANED**, (*rāts'bānd*) *a.* Poisoned by ratsbane. *Junius*

**RAT'TAILS**,\* *n. pl.* A virulent disease in horses. *Crabb.*

**RAT-TAN**,\* *n.* An East Indian cane. See **RATAN**.

**RAT-TEEN**,\* *n.* A thick, quilted or twilled, woollen stuff.

**RAT'TLE**, (*rāt'tl*) *v. n.* [*rattelen*, *D.*] [*i.* **RATTLED**; *pp.* **RATTLING**, **RATTLED**.] To make a quick, sharp noise, by frequent collision, as of small, round bodies; to speak noisily; to clatter.

**RAT'TLE**, *v. a.* To move any thing so as to make a rattle or noise; to stun with a noise; to drive with a noise; to scold; to rail at.—(*Naut.*) To rattle the rigging, to fix the ratlines.

**RAT'TLE**, *n.* A quick noise nimblely repeated; empty and loud talk; an instrument, or child's toy, for making a sharp noise:—a plant; housewort.

**RAT'TLE-BRAINED**,\* (*rāt'tl-brānd*) *a.* Giddy; wild. *Addison.*

**RAT'TLE-HEAD-ED**, (*rāt'tl-hēd-ed*) *a.* Giddy; not steady.

**RAT'TLE-SNAKE**, *n.* A deadly-poisonous serpent, so called on account of its being furnished with a rattle, or rattling instrument, at the end of its tail, formed of several flattened horny rings or nodules.

**RAT'TLE-SNAKE-ROOT**,\* *n.* A plant, *polygala senega*, used as a remedy against the bite of a rattlesnake. [*Crabb.*]

**RAT'TLE-SNAKE-WEED**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant.

**RAT'TLING**, *n.* Noise produced by a rattle, or by the wheels of a carriage in swift motion.

**RAT-TOON**,\* *n.* A raccoon. *Walker.* See **RACCOON**.

**RÄUEH-WÄCK'E**,\* *n.* (*Geol.*) A calcareous formation in Germany, equivalent to the magnesian limestone formation in England. *P. Cyc.*

**RÄU'C-FY**, *n.* (*travous*, *L.*) A loud, rough noise. *Bacon*. [*R.*]

**RÄU'COUS**, *a.* Haucous; harsh. *Tr. of Eufron*. [*R.*]

**RÄUGHT**, (*rāwt*) The old *i.* & *p.* from *Reach*. Reached. *Spenser.*

**RÄUNGH**, *v. a.* See **WRENCH**.

**RÄV'AGE**, *v. a.* [*ravager*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **RAVAGED**; *pp.* **RAVING**, **RAVAGED**.] To lay waste; to desolate; to sack; to run sack; to spoil; to pillage; to plunder.

**RÄV'AGE**, *n.* Spoil; ruin; waste; desolation; devastation.

**RÄV'ÄG-ER**, *n.* One who ravages; plunderer.

**RÄVE**, *v. n.* (*reveu*, *D.*; *réver*, *Fr.*) [*i.* **RAVED**; *pp.* **RAVING**, **RAVED**.] To be mad, furious, or delirious; to talk irrationally or furiously; to dote.

**RÄV'EL**, (*rāv'vl*) *v. a.* [*ravelen*, *D.*] [*i.* **RAVELLED**; *pp.* **RAVELLING**, **RAVELLED**.] To entangle; to entwine; to make intricate; to involve:—to unweave. *Shak.*—To rave out; to untwine; to unravel. *Shak.*

**RÄV'EL**, (*rāv'vl*) *v. n.* To fall into perplexity or confusion to work in perplexity. *Milton*. To be unwoven or unravelled. *Spenser.*

**RÄV'E'LIN**, (*rāv'lin*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A detached work, composed of two embankments, forming a salient angle.

**RÄV'EN**, (*rāv'vn*) *n.* A large, black, voracious bird, allied to the crow.

**RÄV'EN**,\* (*rāv'vn*) *a.* Like a raven; black. *Dryden*.

**RÄV'EN**, (*rāv'vn*) *v. a.* [*i.* **RAVENED**; *pp.* **RAVENING**, **RAVENED**.] To obtain by violence; to devour with rapacity.

**RÄV'EN**, (*rāv'vn*) *v. n.* To prey with rapacity. *Gen. xl.*

**RÄV'EN**,\* (*rāv'vn*) *n.* Prey; plunder; rapine. *Johnson*.

**RÄV'EN-ER**, *n.* One who ravens or plunders. *Gower*.

**RÄV'EN-ING**, (*rāv'vn-ing*) *n.* Violence; a plundering.



RAVEN-ING, \* *p. a.* Devouring; rapacious.

RAVEN-ŌUS, (rāv/vn-ūs) *a.* Furiously voracious, hungry to rage.

RAVEN-ŌUS-LY, (rāv/vn-ūs-le) *ad.* With raging voracity.

RAVEN-ŌUS-NESS, (rāv/vn-ūs-nēs) *n.* Furious voracity.

RAVER, *n.* One who raves. *Sherwood.* [RAVEN.]

RAVIN, (rāv/vn) *n.* Prey; plunder; rapine. *Ray.* See

RAVIN, (rāv/vn) *a.* Ravenous. *Shak.*

RA-VINE', (rā-vēn') *n.* [Fr.] A long, deep hollow, usually

formed by a stream or torrent of water; a deep pass.

RAVING, *n.* Madness; fury; furious exclamation.

RAVING, \* *a.* Furious; distracted; frenzied.

RAVING-LY, *ad.* With frenzy; with distraction. *Sidney.*

RAVISH, *v. a.* [ravis, Fr.] [*l.* RAVISHED; *pp.* RAVISHING,

RAVISHED.] To violate by force; to deflower by violence;

to take away by violence; — to enrapture; to charm; to

delight; to transport.

RAVISH-ER, *n.* [ravisser, Fr.] One who ravishes.

RAVISH-ING, *n.* Ravishment; rapture; transport.

RAVISH-ING, \* *p. a.* Delighting; affording joy or transport.

RAVISH-ING-LY, *ad.* With ravishment or transport.

RAVISH-MENT, *n.* [ravisement, Fr.] Act of ravishing; for-

cible violation; rape; violence: — transport; rapture;

ecstasy; enravishment.

RAW, *a.* [raa, Dan.; roau, D.] Not subdued by the fire or

heat; not cooked or concocted: — bare of skin or flesh;

sore: — green in years or experience; crude; immature;

unripe; unseasoned; unripe in skill; new: — bleak;

chill; cold with damp: — not spun or twisted; as, raw

silks: — not mixed; as, raw spirits: — not worked up,

manufactured, or prepared for use; as, raw materials.

RAW-BONE, *a.* Having little flesh on the bones. *Spenser.*

RAW-BONED, (-bōnd) *a.* Having little flesh on the bones.

*Shak.*

RAW-HEAD, *n.* A spectre mentioned to frighten children.

RAW-ISH, *a.* Somewhat raw. *Marston.*

RAW-LY, *ad.* In a raw manner; crudely; unskillfully.

RAW-NESS, *n.* State of being raw; unskillfulness.

RAW-PORT, \* *n.* [Naut.] A port-hole, in small vessels, for

working an oar in a calm. *Smart.*

RAY, (rā) *n.* [raie, rayon, Fr.] A beam or portion of light

from any luminous body; any lustre, corporeal or intel-

lectual. — [raye, Fr.; raia, L. *a.* fish. *Ainsworth.* An herb.

*Ainsworth.*] [Array or order. *Spenser.* Array or dress. *B.*

*Jonson.*] — A disease in sheep. *Louden.* — (*Bot.*) Same as

radius. See RADIUS.

RAY, (rā) *v. a.* [raye, Fr.] [*l.* RAYED; *pp.* RAYING, RAYED.]

To streak; to shoot forth. [To foul; to bewray. *Spenser.*

To array. *More.*]

RA'YAH, \* *n.* A term applied by the Turkish government to

non-Mahometan subjects, who pay the capitation tax.

*Dr. Walsh.*

RAYED, \* (rād) *p. a.* Streaked; marked with lines; radiat-

ed; applied to a class of invertebrate animals. *P. Cyc.*

RAY-GRASS, \* *n.* A species of grass. *Pilkington.*

RAY-LESS, (rā'les) *a.* Dark; without a ray. *Young.*

RAZE, *n.* Race, a root. See RACE. *Shak.*

RAZE, *v. a.* [raser, Fr.; rasus, L.] [*l.* RAZED; *pp.* RAZING,

RAZED.] To demolish; to dismantle; to destroy; to over-

throw; to ruin; to subvert. [To extirpate; to erase. *Shak.*]

RA-ZEE', \* *n.* [rasée, Fr.] [*Naut.*] A ship of war cut down

to an inferior class, or made smaller; as a seventy-four

cut down to a frigate. *Brande.*

RA-ZEE', \* *v. a.* [*l.* RAZED; *pp.* RAZEING, RAZED.] To

cut down or reduce to a lower class, as a ship. *Brande.*

RA'ZOR, *n.* [rasoir, Fr.] A knife, or sharp instrument, for

shaving the beard. — *Razors of a boar, a boar's tusks.*

RA'ZOR-A-BLE, *a.* Fit to be shaved. *Shak.* [*R.*]

RA'ZOR-BILL, *n.* A web-footed, aquatic bird; the alca.

RA'ZOR-FISH, *n.* A small, bivalve shell-fish.

RA'ZOR-MAR-ER, \* *n.* One who makes razors. *Jodrell.*

RA'ZOR-SHELL, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A bivalve shell, of the genus

solen. *P. Cyc.*

RA'ZOR-STRÖP, \* *n.* A piece of leather, or other substance,

for sharpening razors: — written also razor-strap. *Spectator.*

RA'ZURE, (rā'zhur) *n.* [rasure, Fr.; rasura, L.] Act of

erasing; erasure. *Shak.* [*R.*]

RE, *a.* prefix or an inseparable particle, borrowed from the

Latin, denoting repetition, iteration, or backward action;

as, to return, to come back; to revive, to live again; re-

REACH, *v. n.* To be extended; to penetrate: — to strive,

to make an effort to vomit. See RETCH.

REACH, *n.* Act or power of reaching; the distance or space

that can be reached; compass; power of attainment or

management; power; limit of faculties; intellectual

power; contrivance; deep thought; a fetch; an artifice,

tendency; extent; distance between two points.

REACH-A-BLE, \* *a.* That may be reached. *H. Martineau.*

REACH'ER, \* *n.* One who reaches.

REACHING-POST, \* *n.* A post used in rope-making, fixed

in the ground at the lower end of a ropewalk. *Crabb.*

REACH'LESS, \* *a.* That cannot be reached. *Hall.*

RE-ACT', *v. a.* [*l.* REACTED; *pp.* REACTING, REACTED.] To

act or do again; to reciprocate.

RE-ACT', \* *v. n.* To act again; to return an act or impulse

*Encyc.*

RE-ACT'ION, *n.* [réaction, Fr.] An action reiterated or re-

turned; the reciprocity of force exerted by two bodies

or things which act mutually on each other.

RE-ACT'ION-ARY, \* *a.* Implying reaction. *Black.*

RE-ACT'IVE, \* *a.* Relating to or causing reaction. *Black-*

*more.*

RE-ACT'IVE-LY, \* *ad.* By way of réaction. *Foster.*

READ, *n.* Counsel; saying; sentence. *Spenser.* [Obsolete

or local.]

READ, (rēd) *v. a.* [*l.* READ; *pp.* READING, READ.] To peruse,

as a book or any thing written; to discover by charac-

ters or marks; to learn by observation. [To know fully

*Shak.* To advise; to suppose; to guess. *Spenser.*]

READ, *v. n.* To perform the act of reading; to peruse

books. [To tell; to declare. *Spenser.*]

READ, (rēd) *a.* [from read.] Skillful by reading; acquaint-

ed with books; as, "well-read."

READ-A-BLE, *a.* That may be read; fit to be read; legi-

ble.

READ-A-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being readable. *Ec.*

*Rev.*

RE-AD-DRESS', \* *v. a.* To address or direct again. *Boyle*

RE-AD-DRESS', \* *n.* Recovery; act of regaining. *Bacon*

READ'ER, *n.* One who reads; one who reads or corrects

for the press; one whose office it is to read prayers in

churches.

READ'ER-SHIP, *n.* The office of a reader of prayers. *Swift.*

READ'ER-LY, (rēd'ē-le) *ad.* In a ready manner; quickly;

promptly; willingly.

READ'Y-NESS, (rēd'ē-nēs) *n.* State of being ready; prompti-

tude; facility; freedom from obstruction; willingness;

preparation.

READING, (rēd'ing) *n.* Perusal of books; a lecture; a

prelection; public recital: — variation in copies of books

or manuscripts, or a particular interpretation of a pas-

sage; as, "various readings."

READING-DESK, \* *n.* A desk at which reading is per-

formed. *Johnson.*

READING-ROOM, \* *n.* A room appropriated to reading

*Qu. Rev.*

RE-AD-JOURN', (-jurn') *v. a.* To put off or adjourn again.

RE-AD-JUST', *v. a.* To put in order or adjust again.

RE-AD-JUST'MENT, \* *n.* A new or repeated adjustment

*Smith.*

RE-AD-MIS'SION, (rē-ad-mish'un) *n.* Act of admitting again

RE-AD-MIT', *v. a.* To admit or let in again. *Milton.*

RE-AD-MIT'TANCE, *n.* A new or repeated admittance

RE-AD-DOPT', *v. a.* To adopt again. *Young.*

RE-AD-DORN', *v. a.* To decorate again; to adorn anew

RE-AD-VANCE', \* *v. n.* To advance again. *B. Jonson.*

RE-AD-VER'TEN-CY, *n.* Act of reviewing. *Norris.*

READ'Y, (rēd'ē) *a.* Prepared; prompt; fit for a purpose,

not to seek; accommodated to any design; willing;

eager; quick; not distant; near; about to do or be,

being at hand; next to hand; apt; dexterous; facile;

easy; opportune; nimble; not embarrassed; not slow

— To make ready, to make things ready; to prepare.

READ'Y, *ad.* Readily; without delay. *Numbers.* [*R.*]

READ'Y, *n.* Ready money. *Arbutnot.* [Vulgar.]

READ'Y, *v. a.* To set things in order. *Brooke.* [Local, Eng.]

READ'Y-MADE, \* *a.* Made ready; prepared beforehand.

*Ec. Rev.*

RE-AFFIRM', \* *v. a. & n.* To affirm again. *R. Fletcher*

RE-AFFIRM'ANCE, *n.* A second affirmation. *Ayliffe.*

RE-AFFOR-EST-ED, \* *a.* (*Lawn*) Converted anew into a

forest. *Crabb.*

RE-A'GENT, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance employed to precipi-

tate another in solution, or to detect the ingredients of a

mixture; a chemical test. *Ure.*

RE-AG-GRA-VATION, \* *n.* (*Catholic church*) The last moni-

torial published after three admonitions, and before the

last excommunication. *Ash.*

RE-AL, (rēk) *n.* A rush. *Trant.*

RE-AL, (*reel*, Fr.; *realis*, L.) Actually being or existing

not imaginary; not fictitious; true; genuine; actual;

positive; certain: — relating to things, not persons; no

personal. — (*Lawn*) Consisting of things immovable, a

land. — *Real action*, an action relating to real property

**REAL**, *n.* [*réal* Sp.] A Spanish silver coin, of the value of about 10 or 12 cents. [A realist. *Burton.*]  
**REAL-GAR**, *n.* [*Chem.*] Red sulphuret of arsenic.  
**REAL-ISM**, *n.* [*réaliste*, Fr.] The doctrines of the realists. *Brit. Critic.*  
**REAL-IST**, *n.* One of the sect of scholastical philosophers, who maintained, in opposition to the nominalists, that the universals in logic were *things* or *realities*, and not merely names.  
**REAL-ISM**, *n.* [*réalisme*, Fr.] State of being real; fact; truth; verity; what is, not what merely seems; something intrinsically important.  
**REAL-IZ-A-BLE**, *n.* That may be realized. *Ec. Rev.*  
**REAL-IZ-A-TION**, *n.* [*réalisation*, Fr.] Act of realizing; state of being realized; act of making real.  
**REAL-IZE**, *v. a.* [*réaliser*, Fr.] [i. REALIZED; *pp.* REALIZING, REALIZED.] To make real; to bring into being or act; to convert into land, as money; to accomplish; to achieve; to fulfil; to effect; to complete; to consummate; to make real:—to make certain or substantial. *Alison.* 37 This word, in the sense of to make certain or substantial, has been reputed an Americanism; but Dr. Duglison says of it, that "it is universal in England in this very sense."—It is also used, in America, in the sense of to gain, as, "to realize profit;"—likewise, in the sense of to feel or bring home to one's mind as a reality; and this latter sense is not without English authority; as, "To realize our position." *Ec. Rev.*  
**REAL-IZ-ER**, *n.* One who realizes. *Coleridge.*  
**REAL-LEGE**, (*rē-āl-lēj*) *v. a.* [*réalléguer*, Fr.] To allege again. *Cotgrave.*  
**REAL-LY**, *ad.* With reality; actually; truly; indeed.  
**REALM**, (*rēlm*) *n.* [*realme*, Sp.] A kingdom; a king's dominion; an empire; a state.  
**REAL-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being real. *Coleridge.*  
**REAL-TY**, *n.* [*Loyalty*, *Milton*. Reality. *More.*]—(*Law*) An abstract of real, as distinguished from personality. Realty relates to real property, as lands and tenements. *Bowyer.*  
**REAM**, (*rēm*) *n.* A quantity of paper consisting generally of 20 quires, of 24 sheets each.—A printer's ream, in England, contains 24 quires, or 516 sheets. *Brande.*  
**RE-AN**'-MATE, *v. a.* To revive; to restore to life. *Glanville.*  
**RE-AN-NEX**'-*v. a.* To annex again. *Bacon.*  
**RE-AN-NEX-A-TION**, *n.* Act of reannexing. *J. K. Polk.*  
**RE-A-POINT**'-*v. a.* To appoint again. *Dryden.*  
**RE-AN-SWER**'-*v. a.* To answer again. *Shak.*  
**REAP**, (*rēp*) *v. a.* [i. REAPED; *pp.* REAPING, REAPED.] To cut with a sickle, at harvest; to harvest; to gather; to obtain.  
**REAP**, *v. n.* To use the sickle, to harvest.  
**REAP**'-*n.* A company of reapers. *Forby.* A parcel of corn laid down by reapers. *Holloway.* [Local, Eng.]  
**REAPER**, *n.* One who reaps.  
**REAP-ING**, *n.* The act of cutting standing corn, &c. *Swift.*  
**REAP-ING-HOOK**, (*-hūk*) *n.* A sickle. *Dryden.*  
**RE-AP-PAREL**, *v. a.* To apparel or clothe again. *Donne.*  
**RE-AP-PPEAR**'-*v. n.* To appear again. *Scott.*  
**RE-AP-PPEAR-ANCE**, *n.* A second or new appearance.  
**RE-AP-PLI-CATION**, *n.* A second or new application.  
**RE-AP-POINT**'-*v. a.* To appoint anew; to renew the appointment of. *Jedrell.*  
**RE-AP-POINT-MENT**, *n.* A renewed appointment. *Fox.*  
**REAR**, (*rēr*) *n.* [*arrière*, Fr.] That which is behind; the hind part, as of an army or fleet;—the last class; the last in order.  
**REAR**, *v. a.* To place so as to protect the rear. *Scott.*  
**REAR**, *a.* Behind; hindmost; last; as, "rear rank." *Brande.* [Raw; underdone; rare. *Sir T. Elyot.* See RARE.]  
**REAR**, *ad.* Early; soon. *Gay.* [Provincial, Eng.]  
**REAR**, *v. a.* [i. REARED; *pp.* REARING, REARED.] To raise up; to lift up; to bring up to maturity; to educate; to instruct; to exalt; to elevate; to raise; to breed. [†To achieve; to obtain. *Spenser.*]  
**REAR**'-*v. n.* To assume an erect posture; to rise up. *Swift.*  
**REAR-AD-MI-RAL**, *n.* An officer who is next in rank to the vice-admiral, and carries his flag at the mizzen top-mast head. *Crabb.*  
**REAR-ER**, *n.* One who rears or raises. *Levis.*  
**REAR-FRONT**, *n.* (*Mil.*) A company or body of men when faced about, and standing in that position. *Crabb.*  
**REAR-GUARD**, *n.* That part of an army, a regiment, or a battalion, which marches after the main body. *Brande.*  
**REAR-GIVE**, *v. a.* To argue again. *Burrows.*  
**REAR-ING**, *n.* The act of rearing or bringing up. *Dryden.*  
**REAR-MOUSE**, *n.* The leather-winged bat. *Abbott.*  
**REAR-RANK**, *n.* The last rank of a battalion when drawn up in open order. *Brande.*  
**REAR-WARD**, *n.* The last troop; the end; a train behind; the latter part.  
**RE-AS-CEND**'-*v. n.* To climb or ascend again.  
**RE-AS-CEND**'-*v. a.* To mount or ascend again.

**RE-AS-CEND**'-*n.* The act of reascending. *Cowper.*  
**REASON**, (*rēzn*) *n.* [*raison*, Fr.; *ratio*, L.] That faculty in man of which either the exclusive, or the incomparably higher, enjoyment distinguishes him from the rest of the animal creation; that power of the perception of truth, in the human mind, to which all reasonings may be referred; the power of producing one proposition from another; the rational faculty; discursive power:—efficient cause; final cause; purpose; end; argument; proof; ground of persuasion; motive; ratiocination; discursive act:—clearness of faculties; reasonable claim; just view of things, rationale; just account; moderation; moderate demands:—absolute right, truth, or justice.  
**REASON**, (*rēzn*) *v. n.* [*raisonner*, Fr.] [i. REASONED; *pp.* REASONING, REASONED.] To apply the faculty of reason in order to understand something, or to make another understand; to argue rationally; to debate; to discourse.  
**REASON**, (*rēzn*) *v. a.* To examine rationally; to argue.  
**REASON-A-BLE**, (*rēzn-a-bl*) *a.* Having the faculty of reason; endowed with reason; partaking of reason; conformed to reason; acting, speaking, or thinking rationally; just; rational; agreeable to reason; not immoderate, honest; equitable; fair.  
**REASON-A-BLE-NESS**, (*rēzn-a-bl-nēs*) *n.* State or quality of being reasonable; the faculty of reason; compliance with reason; rationality; moderation.  
**REASON-A-BLY**, (*rēzn-a-bl-ē*) *ad.* In a reasonable manner; agreeably to reason; moderately.  
**REASON-ER**, (*rēzn-ēr*) *n.* One who reasons; an arguer.  
**REASON-ING**, (*rēzn-īng*) *n.* Ratiocination; argument.  
**REASON-IST**, (*rēzn-īst*) *n.* A follower of reason; a rationalist. *Waterland.*  
**REASON-LESS**, (*rēzn-lēs*) *a.* Void of reason. *Shak.*  
**RE-AS-SEMBLAGE**, *n.* A renewed assemblage. *Harris.*  
**RE-AS-SEMBLE**, *v. a.* To collect or assemble anew.  
**RE-AS-SERT**'-*v. a.* To assert anew; to reaffirm.  
**RE-AS-SERT-ION**, *n.* A repeated assertion. *J. Q. Adams.*  
**RE-AS-SESS-MENT**, *n.* A renewed assessment. *Burrows.*  
**RE-AS-SIGN**'-*v. a.* To assign again. *Ash.*  
**RE-AS-SIGN-MENT**, *n.* A repeated assignment. *Chandler.*  
**RE-AS-SOCI-ATE**, (*rē-as-sō-shē-āt*) *v. n.* To associate again. *Rubyan.*  
**RE-AS-SUME**'-*v. a.* [*reassumer*, L.] To resume; to take again. *Milton.*  
**RE-AS-SUMPTION**, (*-sūm'-sūn*) *n.* Act of reassuming. *Maunder.*  
**RE-AS-SUR-ANCE**, (*rē-as-shūr-āns*) *n.* Renewed assurance. *Blackstone.*  
**RE-AS-SURE**, (*rē-as-shūr*) *v. a.* [*réassurer*, Fr.] To assure anew; to free from fear.  
**REAS-TI-NESS**, *n.* State of being rancid. *Cotgrave.* [Local.]  
**REASTY**, (*rēs'tē*) *a.* Rusty, as bacon; rancid. *Skelton.* [North of England.]  
**REATE**, (*rēt*) *n.* A kind of long, small water-grass. *Watson.* [R.]  
**RE-AT-TACH-MENT**, *n.* A second attachment. *Whishaw.*  
**RE-AT-TAIN**'-*v. a.* To attain again. *Daniel.*  
**RE-AT-TEMP**'-*v. a.* To try again. *More.*  
**RE-AVE**, (*rēv*) *v. a.* [i. REFT; *pp.* REAVING, REFT.] To take away by stealth or violence; to bereave. *Spenser.*  
**RE-A-VOW**'-*v. a.* To avow again. *Clay.*  
**RE-A-WAKE**'-*v. n.* To awake again. *Messenger.*  
**RE-BAP-TIZ-A-TION**, *n.* Renewal of baptism. *Hooker.*  
**RE-BAP-TIZE**'-*v. a.* [*rebaptiser*, Fr.] To baptize again.  
**RE-BAP-TIZ-ER**, *n.* One who baptizes again. *Honell.*  
**RE-BAP-BAR-IZE**, *v. a.* To reduce again to barbarism. *Arnold Reg.*  
**RE-BATE**'-*v. a.* [*rebattre*, Fr.] [i. REBATED; *pp.* REBATING, REBATED.] To blunt; to make obtuse:—to abate:—to rabbet. *Dryden.* [R.] See RABBIT.  
**RE-BATE**'-*n.* (*Arch.*) The groove, recess, or channel sunk on the edge of any piece of material. *Brande.* A kind of freestone:—a piece of wood to beat out mortar:—an iron tool somewhat like a chisel. *Elmes.*—(*Mec. lan*) Discount; abatement of interest on account of prompt payment. *Bowyer.*  
**RE-BATE-MENT**, *n.* Diminution; abatement. *1 Kings.* [R.]  
**RE-BAT**'-*n.* A sort of ruff. See RABATO. *Burton.*  
**RE-BEC**, *n.* [*rebec*, Fr.; *rebeka*, It.] A three-stringed instrument; a sort of violin introduced by the Moors into Spain.  
**RE-BECCA**, *n.* A gate-breaker or riotous person:—a title given to the leader of an anti-turnpike conspiracy, which was commenced in Wales, in 1839, by breaking down the turnpike gates, the leader assuming the guise of a woman. The name was derived from a strange application of a passage in Genesis xiv. 60. *Annual Register.*  
**RE-BEL**, *n.* [*rebelle*, Fr.; *rebellis*, L.] One who resists by violence lawful authority; a revolt; an insurgent.  
**RE-BEL**, *a.* [*rebellis*, L.] Rebellious. *Milton.*  
**RE-BEL**, *v. n.* [*rebello*, L.] [i. REBELLED; *pp.* REBELLING, REBELLED.] To rise in rebellion; to resist lawful authority; to revolt.  
**RE-BELLED**, (*rē-bēld*) *p. a.* Guilty of rebellion. *Milton.*  
**RE-BEL-LE**'-*n.* One who rebels; a rebel. *Parfry.*  
**RE-BEL-LION**, (*rē-bēl'yun*) *n.* [*rebellion*, Fr.; *rebellio*, L.]

Insurrection against lawful authority; sedition; revolt; contumacy.

**RE-BELLIOUS**, (*re-bél'yus*) *a.* Resisting, or contrary to, lawful authority; seditious; insurrectionary; contumacious. [ner.]

**RE-BELLIOUS-LY**, (*re-bél'yus-le*) *ad.* In a rebellious manner. **RE-BELLIOUS-NESS**, (*re-bél'yus-nés*) *n.* The quality of being rebellious. *Bp. Morton.*

**RE-BELL'OW**, (*re-bél'lo*) *v. n.* To bellow again; to bellow in return; to echo back a loud noise. *Spenser.*

**RE-BLOSSOM**,\* *v. n.* To bloom or blossom again. *Crabbe.*

**RE-BO-'TION**, *n.* [*rebo*, *L.*] Return of a loud sound. *Patrick.*

**RE-BOLL**, *v. n.* [*rebullio*, *L.*] To boil anew; to be hot. *Sir*

**RE-BOUN'D**, *v. n.* [*reboundir*, *Fr.*; *re* and *bound*.] [*i. rebounded*; *pp. rebounding, rebounded.*] To spring back; to be reverberated; to fly back in consequence of motion impressed and resisted; to recoil.

**RE-BOUN'D**, *v. a.* To reverberate; to beat or force back. **RE-BOUN'D**, *n.* The act of rebounding; resilience.

**RE-BRACE**, *v. a.* To brace again. *Gray.*

**RE-BREATH'E**, (*re-bré'th'*) *v. a.* To breathe again.

**RE-BUFF**, *n.* [*rebuffade*, *Fr.*; *rabbuffo*, *It.*] Repercussion; a beating back; a sudden check or resistance; a refusal.

**RE-BUFF**, *v. a.* [*i. rebuffed*; *pp. rebuffing, rebuffed.*] To beat back; to oppose with sudden violence; to repel; to reject; to oppose.

**RE-BUFF'ET**,\* *v. a.* To buffet again; to beat back. *Rome.*

**RE-BUILD**, (*re-bild'*) *v. a.* [*i. rebuilt*; *pp. rebuilding, rebuilt.*] To build anew; to reedify; to repair. See **BUILD**.

**RE-BUILD'ER**, (*re-bild'er*) *n.* One who rebuilds. *Todd.*

**RE-BU'K/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be rebuked; reprehensible.

**RE-BUKE**, *v. a.* [*reboucher*, *Fr.*; *rebek*, *Arm.*] [*i. rebuked*; *pp. rebuking, rebuked.*] To chide; to reprehend; to reprove; to reprimand; to check.

**RE-BUKE**, *n.* Reprehension; obijuration; reproof; a check. **RE-BUKE'FUL**, *a.* Abounding in rebuke. *Hulot.*

**RE-BUKE'FUL-LY**, *ad.* With reprehension. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**RE-BU'K'ER**, *n.* One who rebukes; a chider.

**RE-BUL-LY'TION**, (*re-bul-lish'un*) *n.* [*rebullio*, *L.*] Act of rebelling.

**RE-BUOY**,\* *v. a.* To buoy, raise, or sustain again. *Byron.*

**RE-BUR'Y**, (*re-bér're*) *v. a.* To bury or inter again.

**RE-BUS**, (*rebus*, *L.*) *pl.* **RE-BUS-ES**. An enigmatical representation of a name by pictures and emblems; a sort of riddle or enigma.

**RE-BUT**, *v. a.* [*rebuter*, *Fr.*] [*i. rebutted*; *pp. rebutting, rebutted.*] To beat back; to repel; to oppose by argument.

**RE-BUT**, *v. n.* [*†*] To retire. *Spenser.* — (*Law*) To return an answer.

**RE-BUT'TER**, *n.* He or that which rebuts. — (*Law*) The fifth stage of the pleadings in a suit, or the plaintiff's answer to the defendant's surrejoinder. *Whishaw.*

**RE-CAL'CI-TRANT**,\* *a.* Kicking back; kicking again. *Ed. Rev.*

**RE-CAL'CI-TRATE**,\* *v. a.* To kick; to kick again. *Smart.*

**RE-CAL'CI-TRATION**,\* *n.* Act of kicking; act of kicking back or again. *Ed. Rev.*

**RE-CALL**, *v. a.* [*i. recalled*; *pp. recalling, recalled.*] To call back; to annul; to revoke; to repeal.

**RE-CALL**, *v. a.* To call again. *Davis.*

**RE-CALL**, *n.* Revocation; act or power of recalling.

**RE-CANT**, *v. a.* [*recanto*, *L.*] [*i. recanted*; *pp. recanting, recanted.*] To retract, as an opinion or declaration; to revoke; to abjure; to recall.

**RE-CANT**, *v. n.* To retract an opinion or declaration; to make a recantation.

**RE-CAN-TATION**, *n.* Act of recanting; that which is recanted; retraction.

**RE-CANT'ER**, *n.* One who recants. *Shak.*

**RE-CA-PAC-I-TATE**, *v. a.* To qualify again. *Atterbury.*

**RE-CA-PIT-U-LATE**, (*re-ke-pit'yú-lát*) *v. a.* [*recapitular*, *Fr.*; *re* and *capitulum*, *L.*] [*i. recapitulated*; *pp. recapitulating, recapitulated.*] To repeat the heads or sum of what has already been said; to recite; to rehearse.

**RE-CA-PIT-U-LATION**, *n.* Act of recapitulating; that which is recapitulated; repetition.

**RE-CA-PIT-U-LA-TO-RY**, *a.* Repeating again. *Barrow.*

**RE-CAP'TION**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A second caption, distress, or seizure: — the act of a person who has been deprived of the custody of another, to which he is legally entitled, by which he regains custody of such person. *Bowvier.*

**RE-CAPT'URE**, (*re-kápt'yur*) *n.* Act of taking again; recovery of a prize. [*take.*]

**RE-CAPT'URE**, (*re-kápt'yur*) *v. a.* To capture anew; to re-

**RE-CAR'NI-FY**, *v. a.* To convert again into flesh. *Howell.*

**RE-CARRY**, *v. a.* To carry again; to carry back.

**RE-CAST**, *v. a.* [*i. recast*; *pp. recasting, recast.*] To cast again; to mould anew.

**RE-CED'E**, *v. n.* [*recedo*, *L.*] [*i. receded*; *pp. receding, receded.*] To fall back; to retreat; to desist; to relax any claim; to retire; to withdraw; to retrograde.

**RE-CEIPT'**, (*re-sét'*) *n.* [*recepte*, old *Fr.*; *recepta*, low *L.*] Act of receiving; place of receiving; reception; a prescription; a recipe; a writing acknowledging the reception of money or goods.

**RE-CEIPT'**,\* (*re-sét'*) *v. a.* [*i. receipted*; *pp. receipting, receipted.*] To give a written acknowledgment for money or property received; to give a receipt for. *Chandler.* *It* is in common use, as a verb, in the United States, but not found in the English dictionaries.

**RE-CEIPT'-BOOK**,\* (*re-sét'bák*) *n.* A book containing receipts. *Mora.*

**RE-CEIPT'OR**,\* (*re-sét'ur*) *n.* One who gives a receipt; one who becomes surety for goods attached. *Curtis.*

**RE-CEIV-A-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being receivable. *Daniel Webster.*

**RE-CEIV'A-BLE**, (*re-sév'a-bl*) *a.* That may be received.

**RE-CEIV'A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being receivable.

**RE-CEIVE**, *v. a.* [*recevoir*, *Fr.*; *recipio*, *L.*] [*i. received*; *pp. receiving, received.*] To take or obtain by a voluntary act; to take by an involuntary act; to accept; to embrace intellectually; to allow; to admit; to entertain.

**RE-CEIV'ED-NESS**, *n.* General allowance; reception. *Boyle.*

**RE-CEIV'ER**, *n.* [*receveur*, *Fr.*] One who receives; that which receives; a partaker; an officer appointed to receive public money: — one who coöperates with a robber or thief, by taking the goods which he steals: — a vessel of the air-pump, out of which the air is exhausted, in order to receive the subjects of experiment: — any vessel for receiving the product of an operation, as of distilling.

**RE-CELE-BRATE**, *v. a.* To celebrate anew. *B. Jonson.*

**RE-CEN-CY**, (*recena*, *L.*) *State of being recent; newness; new state.* *Wiseman.*

**RE-CENSE**, *v. a.* [*recensere*, *Fr.*] To review; to revise. *Bentley.* [*re.*]

**RE-CEN'SION**, (*re-sén'shun*) *n.* [*recensio*, *L.*] Enumeration; review: — a review of the text of an ancient author by a critical editor.

**RE-CENT**, *a.* [*recent*, *Fr.*; *recens*, *L.*] New; not of long existence; late; fresh; novel; modern.

**RE-CENT-LY**, *ad.* Lately; newly; freshly. *Arbuthnot.*

**RE-CENT-NESS**, *n.* Newness; freshness. *Hale.*

**RE-CEP-TA-CLE**, [*re-sép'ta-kl*, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wh. Ash, Kenrick, Nares*; *rés'ep'ta-kl*, *S. J. F.*; *rés'ep'ta-kl* or *re-sép'ta-kl*, *W.*] [*i. receptaculum*, *L.*] A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern.

*It* "The pronunciation *rés'ep'ta-cle* is by far the more fashionable; but *re-sép'ta-cle* more agreeable to analogy and the ear." *Walker*. (1804.) "The accent used to be on the first syllable." *Smart*. (1840.)

**RE-CEP-TA-RY**, *n.* A thing received. *Brownie.*

**RE-CEP-TIBIL'I-TY**, *n.* Possibility of receiving. *Glanville.*

**RE-CEP'TION**, (*re-sép'shun*) *n.* [*reception*, *Fr.*; *receptus*, *L.*] Act of receiving; power of receiving; state of being received; admission of anything communicated; acceptance; receipt; admission; act of containing; welcome; entertainment.

**RE-CEP'TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of receiving or admitting.

**RE-CEP-TIV'I-TY**, *n.* [*réceptivité*, *Fr.*] State of being receptive. *Fotherby.* [*re.*]

**RE-CEP-TO-RY**, or **RE-CEP'TO-RY**, [*rés'ep-túr-e*, *S. W. J. F. R.*; *re-sép'to-ré*, *P. K. Sm. Wh.*] *a.* Generally admitted or received. *Brownie.* [*re.*]

**RE-CESS**, [*re-sés*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wh.*] [*i. recessus*, *L.*] Retirement; retreat; a withdrawing; place of retirement: — a cavity in the face of a wall; a niche: — place of secrecy; private abode; privacy; secret part: — remission or suspension; intermission: — a decree of the German diet. *It* "Although all the orthoëpists accent this word on the second syllable, yet we often hear it pronounced with the accent on the first."

**RE-CESSED**,\* (*re-sést'*) *a.* Furnished with recesses. *P. Cyc.*

**RE-CES'SION**, (*re-sés'un*) *n.* [*recessio*, *L.*] Act of receding; act of relaxing; a retreat; a going back.

**RE-CHAB-ITE**,\* *n.* One of a religious sect among the ancient Jews. *Jeremiah.*

**RE-CHARGE**, *v. a.* [*recharger*, *Fr.*] To charge again. *Dryden.*

**RE-CHARGE**, *v. a.* [*recharger*, *Fr.*] To charge again: — to accuse in return.

**RE-CHAS'TEN**,\* (*re-chás'sn*) *v. a.* To chasten again. *Moore.*

**RE-CHEAT**,\* *n.* [*rachat*, old *Fr.*] (*Hunting*) A recall by the horn to the dogs. *Shak.*

**RE-CHEAT**,\* (*re-chét'*) *v. n.* To blow the recheat. *Drayton.*

**RE-CHOÓSE**,\* *v. a.* To choose again; to reflect. *Johnson.*

**RE-CID-I-VATE**, *v. n.* To fall back; to backslide. *Bp. Andrews.*

**RE-CID-I-VATION**, *n.* [*recidivus*, *L.*] Backsliding; a relapse. *Bp. Hall.*

**RE-CID-I-VOUS**, *a.* Subject or liable to fall again. *Bailey.*

**RE-CI-PE**, (*rés'ep'é*) *n.* [*L.*] A medical prescription; a prescription.

**RE-CIP-I-EN-CY**,\* *n.* Act or capacity of receiving; reception. *Bp. Wilson.*

**RE-CÍP'I-ENT**, *n.* [*recipiens*, *L.*] A receiver • vessel which receives.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CAL**, *a.* [*reciprocus*, *L.*] Acting in vicissitude or by turns; alternate; mutual; mutually interchangeable.—*Reciprocal figures*, (*Geom.*) two figures of the same kind, as triangles, parallelograms, &c., so related, that two sides of the one form the extremes of an analogy of which the means are the two corresponding sides of the other.—*Reciprocal proportion* is, when, of four numbers or terms taken in order, the first has to the second the same ratio that the fourth has to the third, or when the first has to the second the same ratio which the reciprocal of the third has to the reciprocal of the fourth.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CAL**, *n.* (*Arith.*) The quotient resulting from the division of unity by any number.—[An alternacy. Bacon.]

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÁL'I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being reciprocal. *Coteridge*.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CAL-LY**, *ad.* Mutually; interchangeably.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Mutual return; alternateness.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÁTE**, *v. n.* [*i.* RECIPROCATED; *pp.* RECIPROCATING, RECIPROCATED.] To act interchangeably; to alternate.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÁTE**, *v. a.* To exchange mutually; to interchange.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÁTION**, *n.* [*reciprocation*, *L.*] Act of reciprocating; alternation; action interchanged.

**RE-CÍ-PRÓC'I-TY**, (*rés-é-prós-é-te*) *n.* [*reciprocité*, *Fr.*] Reciprocal act, right, or obligation; interchange. *Blackstone*.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÓR'NOUS**, *a.* Having horns turned backwards and forwards, as those of a ram. *Scott*.

**RE-CÍR'CUM-CÍSE**, *v. a.* To circumcise again. *Barrow*.

**RE-CÍZ'HON**, (*rés-síz'hun*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *recisus*, *L.*] Act of cutting off.

**RE-CÍT'AL**, *n.* Act of reciting; account; relation; narrative; repetition; rehearsal; narration; recitation; detail.

**RE-CÍ-TÁTION**, *n.* Act of reciting; that which is recited; recital; rehearsal.

**RE-CÍ-TÁ-TÍVE**, (*rés-é-tá-tív'*) *n.* [*recitativ*, *Fr.*] (*Mus.*) A kind of singing differing but little from ordinary speaking; a sort of tuneful pronunciation; a chant.

**RE-CÍ-TÁ-TÍVE**, *a.* Uttered musically; chanting. *Addison*.

**RE-CÍ-TÁ-TÍVE-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of recitative.

**RE-CÍ-TÁ-TÍVÓ**, (*rés-é-tá-tív'vó*) *n.* [*It.*] Same as *recitative*. *Pope*.

**RE-CÍTE**, *v. a.* [*recito*, *L.*; *réciter*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RECITED; *pp.* RECITING, RECITED.] To rehearse; to repeat; to enumerate; to tell over; to recapitulate.

**RE-CÍTE**, *v. n.* To make a recital or recitation. *Smart*.

**RE-CÍTE**, *n.* [*recit*, *Fr.*] Recital. *Temple*.

**RE-CÍTER**, *n.* One who recites. *Burton*.

**RECK**, *v. a.* To heed; to care for. *Sidney*.—*It recks*, (*im-personal*), to care for or concern; as, "It recks me not." *Milton*.

**RECK**, *v. n.* To care; to heed; to mind. *Spenser*.

**RECK/LESS**, *a.* Careless; heedless; thoughtless; rash.

**RECK/LESS-LY**, *ad.* In a reckless manner. *Udall*.

**RECK/LESS-NESS**, *n.* Carelessness; negligence. *Sidney*.

**RECK'ON**, (*rék'kn*) *v. a.* [*i.* RECKONED; *pp.* RECKONING, RECKONED.] To compute; to number; to count; to stem; to account; to estimate; to calculate; to assign an account. *Q* "To reckon, to suppose; to conjecture; to conclude; as, 'I reckon he'll come.'" *Brockett*.

—"I reckon, I guess, are idiomatic in Devonshire." *Palmer*.—"To reckon is used in some of the Southern States as *guess* is in the Northern." *Pickering*.—"The provincial use in some parts of England, with respect to this word, is the same as the colloquial use in some parts of the United States.

**RECK'ON**, (*rék'kn*) *v. n.* To compute; to calculate; to state an account; to charge to account; to give an account; to pay a penalty; to call to punishment; to lay stress or dependence upon.

**RECK'ON-ER**, (*rék'kn-ér*) *n.* One who reckons.

**RECK'ON-ING**, (*rék'kn-ing*) *n.* Computation; calculation; account of time; account of debtor and creditor; money charged by a host or landlord; account taken; esteem; account; estimation.—(*Naut.*) The estimated place of a ship calculated from the rate, as determined by the log, and the course, as determined by the compass.

**RECK'ON-ING-BOOK**, (*rék'kn-ing-búk*) *n.* A book in which money received and expended is set down.

**RE-CLÁIM'**, (*-klám'*) *v. a.* [*reclamo*, *L.*] [*i.* RECLAIMED; *pp.* RECLAIMING, RECLAIMED.] To call back from error or vice; to reform; to correct.—[*reclamer*, *Fr.*] To reduce to the state desired; to recall; to recover.

**RE-CLÁIM'**, *v. n.* To reclaim anew. *Parker*.

**RE-CLÁIM'**, *v. a.* Reformation. *Hales*. Recovery. *Spenser*.

**RE-CLÁIM'ABLE**, *a.* That may be reclaimed; recoverable.

**RE-CLÁIM'ANT**, *n.* A contradicter. *Waterland*. [*n.*]

**RE-CLÁIM'LESS**, *a.* That cannot be reclaimed. *Lee*.

**REC LA-MÁTION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Recovery; demand. *Bp Hall*.

**RE-CLÁSP'**, *v. a.* To clasp or embrace again. *Paley*.

**REC-LÍ-NÁTION**, *n.* Act or state of leaning or reclining.

**RE CLINE**, *v. a.* [*reclino*, *L.*, *recliner*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RECLINED; *pp.* RECLINING, RECLINED.] To lean back; to lean side ways.

**RE-CLINE**, *v. n.* To rest; to repose; to lean. *Shenstone*.

**RE-CLINE**, *a.* [*reclinis*, *L.*] In a leaning posture. *Milton*. [*n.*]

**RE-CLINER**, *n.* He or that which reclines:—a dial whose plane reclines from the perpendicular. *Francis*.

**RE-CLÓSE**, (*rê-klôz'*) *v. a.* To close again. *Pope*.

**RE-CLÓBE**, *v. a.* [*recludo*, *L.*] To open. *Harvey*. [*n.*]

**RE-CLÓSE**, [*rê-klâs'*, *S. W. F. J. Fa. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *a.* [*reclus*, *recluse*, *Fr.*] A retired person; a person secluded from the world; a hermit.

**RE-CLÓSE**, *a.* Shut up; retired; solitary. *Prior*.

**RE-CLÓSE**, *v. a.* To shut up. *Donne*.

**RE-CLÓSE/LY**, *ad.* In retirement; like a recluse.

**RE-CLÓSE/NESS**, *n.* Retirement. *Feltham*.

**RE-CLÓSION**, (*rê-klô'zhun*) *n.* [*Fr.*] State of a recluse

**RE-CLÓ/SIVE**, *a.* Affording concealment. *Shak*.

**RE-CÓ-QU-LÁTION**, *n.* A second coagulation. *Boyle*

**RE-CÓCT'**, *v. a.* [*recocctus*, *L.*] To cook or vamp up. *Bp Taylor*.

**RE-CÓCTION**, *n.* A repeated coction or boiling. *Scrope*.

**REC-OG-NÍTION**, (*rêk-óg-nish'un*) *n.* [*recognitio*, *L.*] Act of recognizing; state of being recognized; review; renovation of knowledge; acknowledgment.

**RE-CÓG-NÍ-TÓR**, *n.*; *pl.* **RE-CÓG-NÍ-TÓRS**. (*Law*) A jury empanelled on an assize; so called because they acknowledge a disseizin by their verdict. *Whishaw*.

**RE-CÓG-NÍ-ZÁ-BLE**, [*rê-kóg-né-zá-bl*, *Ja.*; *rê-kón-é-zá-bl*, *K. Wb.*; *rê-kóg-ní-zá-bl*, *Sm.*] *a.* That may be acknowledged or recognized.

**RE-CÓG-NÍ-ZÁNCE**, [*rê-kóg-né-záns*, *W. J. F. Sm.*; *rê-kón-é-záns*, *S. P. K. Wb.*; *rê-kóg-né-záns* or *rê-kón-é-záns*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*reconnaissance*, *Fr.*] An acknowledgment recognition.—(*Law*) An acknowledgment of a debt upon record:—an obligation which a man enters into before some court or magistrate to do some act:—also an acknowledgment by the recognizer of something due to the recognizee. *Q* "In the general sense, the *g* is sounded; in professional legal use, it is usually sunk." *Smart*.

**RE-CÓG-NÍ-ZÁTION**, *n.* Act of recognizing. *Blackstone*.

**RE-CÓG-NIZE**, [*rêk'óg-níz*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *rê-kóg-níz*, *S.*; *rêk'ón-íz*, *P. Wb.*]:—sometimes incorrectly pronounced *rê-kóg'níz*.] *v. a.* [*recognosco*, *L.*] [*i.* RECOGNIZED; *pp.* RECOGNIZING, RECOGNIZED.] To recover the knowledge of; to know again; to acknowledge; to avow; to confess; to own; to review; to reexamine.

**RE-CÓG-NIZE**, *v. n.* To enter into recognition. *Phillips*.

**RE-CÓG-NÍ-ZÉE**, *n.* (*Law*) A person to whom one is bound by recognition.

**RE-CÓG-NÍZ-ER**, *n.* One who recognizes. *Shaftesbury*.

**RE-CÓG-NÍ-ZÓR**, (*n. Law*) One who gives a recognition.

**RE-CÓIL**, *v. n.* [*recoil*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RECOILED; *pp.* RECOILING, RECOILED.] To rush or fall back in consequence of resistance; to rebound; to reverberate:—to fail; to shrink.

**RE-CÓIL**, *v. a.* To cause to recoil. *Spenser*.

**RE-CÓIL**, *n.* A falling or springing back; resilience:—the rebound of firearms, or of a piece of ordnance, when discharged.

**RE-CÓIL-ER**, *n.* One who recoils or falls back. *Todd*.

**RE-CÓIL/ING**, *n.* Act of shrinking back; revolt; recoil

**RE-CÓIL-ING-LY**, *ad.* With retrocession. *Hulot*.

**RE-CÓIN**, *v. a.* To coin over again. *Addison*.

**RE-CÓIN/AGE**, *n.* Act of coining anew; a new coinage.

**RE-CÓIN-ER**, *n.* One who recoins.

**REC-QL-LECT'**, *v. a.* [*recollektus*, *L.*] [*i.* RECOLLECTED; *pp.* RECOLLECTING, RECOLLECTED.] To recall to mind or memory; to remember; to recover to memory.

**REC-QL-LECT'**, *v. a.* To collect or gather again. *Donne*.

**REC'QL-LECT**, *n.* [*recollet*, *Fr.*] A monk of a reformed order of Franciscans. *Weever*.

**REC-QL-LECT'ION**, *n.* Act of recollecting; reminiscence; remembrance; memory; recovery of notion; revival in the memory. *Locke*. [*Smart*]

**REC-QL-LECT'IVE**, *a.* Implying or causing recollection

**RE-CÓL-Q-NÍ-ZÁTION**, *n.* Act of recolonizing. *Everett*.

**RE-CÓL-Q-NÍZE**, *v. a.* To colonize anew. *P. Cyc*.

**RE-CÓM-BINE**, *v. a.* To combine or join together again

**RE-CÓM-FORT**, (*-kúm-*) *v. a.* To comfort again.

**RE-CÓM-FORT-LESS**, *a.* Being without comfort. *Spenser*

**RE-CÓM-FORT-FURE**, *n.* Renewal of comfort. *Shak*.

**RE-CÓM-MENCE**, *v. a.* [*recommencer*, *Fr.*] To commence or begin anew.

**RE-CÓM-MENCE**, *v. n.* To commence again. *Hovell*.

**RE-CÓM-MENCE/MENT**, *n.* A renewed beginning. *Johnson*

**RE-CÓM-MEND'**, *v. a.* [*recommander*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RECOMMENDED; *pp.* RECOMMENDING, RECOMMENDED.] To commend or praise to another; to make acceptable; to commit with prayers.

**RE-CÓM-MEND'ABLE**, *a.* That may be recommended.

**RE-OM-MEND'-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Desert of praise. *Mora.*  
**RE-OM-MEND'-A-BLY**, *ad.* So as to deserve praise. *Sherwood.*  
**RE-OM-MEN-DÄ-TION**, *n.* [*recommandation*, Fr.] Act of recommending; that which recommends; a favorable representation; a commendation; a credential.  
**RE-OM-MEN-DÄ-TIVE**, *n.* A recommendation. *Jodrell.*  
**RE-OM-MEN-DÄ-TQ-RY**, *a.* Conveying praise; laudatory.  
**RE-OM-MEND'-ER**, *n.* One who recommends.  
**RE-OM-MIT'**, *v. a.* To commit anew. *Clarendon.*  
**RE-OM-MIT'-MENT**, *n.* A new commitment. *Ash.*  
**RE-OM-MIT'-TAL**, *n.* A new or second committal. *Gent. Mag.*  
**RE-OM-PÄCT'**, *a.* To join or compact anew. *Donna.*  
**RE-OM-PEN-SÄ-TION**, *n.* Repompense. *Huloet.*  
**RE-OM-PENSE**, *v. a.* [*récompenser*, Fr.] [*i.* RECOMPENSED; *pp.* RECOMPENSING, RECOMPENSED.] To pay back an equivalent; to repay; to require; to give in requital; to compensate; to remunerate; to redeem.  
**RE-OM-PENSE**, *n.* [Fr.] Reward; requital; compensation; remuneration; satisfaction; amends.  
**RE-OM-PENS'-ER**, *n.* One who recompenses. *Foz.*  
**RE-OM-PILE-MENT**, *n.* New complement. *Bacon.*  
**RE-OM-POSE'**, *v. a.* [*recomposer*, Fr.] To compose, form, or quiet anew.  
**RE-OM-POS'-ER**, *n.* One who recomposes. *More.*  
**RE-OM-PO-SI'-TION**, (*-zish'un*) *n.* A new composition.  
**RE-OM-CIL'-A-BLE**, *a.* [*réconciliable*, Fr.] That may be reconciled, conciliated, or made consistent; consistent.  
**RE-OM-CIL'-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being reconcilable.  
**RE-OM-CILE**, *v. a.* [*réconcilier*, Fr.; *reconcilio*, L.] [*i.* RECONCILED; *pp.* RECONCILING, RECONCILED.] To make to like again; to make to be liked again; to conciliate; to propitiate; to make consistent; to restore to favor. [*To purify. Fuller.* To reestablish. *Spenser.*]  
**RE-OM-CILE**, *v. n.* To become reconciled. *Abp. San-ctus.*  
**RE-OM-CILE-MENT**, *n.* Reconciliation. *Milton.*  
**RE-OM-CIL'-ER**, *n.* One who reconciles.  
**RE-OM-CIL'-Ä-TION**, *n.* [*reconciliation*, L.] Act of reconciling; state of being reconciled; renewal of friendship; solution of seeming contraries; atonement.  
**RE-OM-CIL'-Ä-TQ-RY**, *a.* Tending to reconcile. *Bp. Hall.*  
**RE-OM-DENSE'**, *v. a.* To condense anew. *Boyle.*  
**RE-OM-DITE**, or **RE-OM-DITE**, (*rë-kön-dit*, *W. J. Ja. Wb.*; *rë-kön-dit*, *S. E.*; *rë-kön-dit*, *P. Sm. R.*; *rë-kön-dit* or *rë-kön-dit*, *F.*) *a.* [*reconditus*, L.] Hidden; secret; profound; abstruse; deep; interior; hard to be understood.  

“Dr. Johnson, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Barclay, Mr. Nares, Mr. Scott, Mr. Fry, and Entick, each say this word on the second syllable; Mr. Sheridan and Bailey on the last; and Fenning, only, on the first. But, notwithstanding so many authorities are against me, I am much deceived if the analogy of pronunciation be not decidedly in favor of that accentuation which I have given. We have but few instances in the language where we receive a word from the Latin, by dropping a syllable, that we do not remove the accent higher than the original. Thus *recondite*, derived from *reconditus*, may with as much propriety remove the accent from the long penultimate, as *carbuncle* from *carbunculus*, *culmny* from *culminia*, *detri-mentum* from *detrimētum*, *innocency* from *innocentia*, *contro-versy* from *controversia*, and a thousand others. The word *innocentia* must certainly follow the fortunes of the present word; and we find those orthoëpists, who have the word, accent it as they do *recondite*, Mr. Sheridan on the last syllable, but Mr. Fenning, inconsistently, on the second.”  
*Walker.* [*R.*]  
**RE-OM-DI-TQ-RY**, *n.* A storehouse; a repository. *Maxweller.*  
**RE-OM-DUCT'**, *v. a.* To conduct again. *Dryden.*  
**RE-OM-DUCT'-ION**, *n.* Act of reconducting. — (*Law*) A renewing of a former lease. *Bowyer.*  
**RE-OM-FIRM'**, *v. a.* To confirm or establish again.  
**RE-OM-JÖIN'**, *v. a.* To conjoin or join anew. *Boyle.*  
**RE-OM-NOIS-SANCE'**, *n.* [*Fr.*] An examination of a tract of country or of the sea-coast, preparatory to the march of an army, the construction of a railroad, canal, &c., or the embarkation of troops. *P. Cyc.*  
**RE-OM-NOI'TRE**, (*rë-kön-öi'tur*) [*rë-kön-öi'tur*, *Ja. Sm. R.*; *rë-kön-öi'tur*, *Wb. Davis*; *rë-kön-äi'tur* or *rë-kön-öi'tur*, *K.*] *a.* [*reconnoître*, Fr.] [*i.* RECONNOITRED; *pp.* RECONNOITRING, RECONNOITRED.] To view; to survey, particularly for military purposes; to examine. *Addison.*  
**RE-OM-QUEER**, (*rë-köng'ker*) *v. a.* [*reconquerir*, Fr.] To conquer again.  
**RE-OM-QUEST**, *n.* A renewed conquest. *Dryden.*  
**RE-OM-SE-CRATE**, *v. a.* To consecrate anew. *Ayliffe.*  
**RE-OM-SE-CRÄ-TION**, *n.* A renewed consecration. *Burn.*  
**RE-OM-SID'-ER**, *v. a.* To consider again; to review; to renew the consideration of; to retract.  
**RE-OM-SID'-ER-Ä-TION**, *n.* Act of reconsidering. *Johnson.*  
**RE-OM-SO-LÄTE**, *v. a.* To comfort again. *Wotton.*

**RE-OM-SÖL-I-DÄ-TION**, *n.* A second consolidation. *Da la Beche.*  
**RE-OM-STRÜCT'**, *v. a.* To construct again; to rebuild. *Tucker.*  
**RE-OM-STRÜCT'-ION**, *n.* Act of reconstructing. *Belsham.*  
**RE-OM-TIN'-U-ANCE**, *n.* Act of recontaining. *Drayton.*  
**RE-OM-TIN'-UE**, *v. a. & n.* To continue again. *Stirling.*  
**RE-OM-TIN'-UE**, *v. n.* To assemble anew. *Clarendon.*  
**RE-OM-VEN'-TION**, *n.* (*Civil law*) An action brought by a party who is defendant, against the plaintiff, before the same judge. *Bowyer.*  
**RE-OM-VÉR'-ION**, *n.* A second conversion.  
**RE-OM-VERT'**, *v. a.* To convert again. *Milton.*  
**RE-OM-VÉRY'**, (*-vä'*) *v. a.* To convey again. *Denham.*  
**RE-OM-VEY'-ANCE**,\* (*rë-kön-vä'ans*) *n.* A repeated conveyance. *Blackstone.*  
**RE-ÖP'-Y**, *v. a.* To copy anew; to transcribe again. *Yocel.*  
**RE-ÖRD**, (*rëk'örd*, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *rëk'örd* or *rëk'örd*, *W. J. F.*) *n.* [Fr.] Register; an authentic memorial; an enrolment, a memorandum. “Old authors accent the noun as the verb, and this accentuation is sometimes still retained; as in the phrase, ‘A court of *re-örd*.’” *Smart.* But, in the United States, it is commonly, in this phrase, pronounced *rëc'örd*.  
**RE-ÖRD-Ä-TION**, *n.* [*recordatio*, L.] Remembrance. *Shak.*  
**RE-ÖRD'-ER**, *n.* One who records; one who registers any event; — the chief judicial officer of a city; — a musical instrument somewhat resembling a fagelot. *Bacon.*  
**RE-ÖRD'-ER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of recorder. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*  
**RE-ÖUCH'**, *v. n.* To cough or lie down again. *Wotton.*  
**RE-ÖUNT'**, *v. a.* [*recenter*, Fr.] [*i.* RECOUNTED; *pp.* RECOUNTING, RECOUNTED.] To relate in detail; to tell distinctly; to recapitulate; to enumerate; to describe.  
**RE-ÖUNT'**, *v. n.* To count again. *J. Lovings.*  
**RE-ÖUNT'-MENT**, *n.* Relation; recital. *Shak.*  
**RE-ÖUP'**,\* or **RE-ÖUPE'**,\* *v. a.* [*recuper*, Fr.] To cut again. — (*Law*) To make a set-off, defalcation, or discount, by a defendant to the claim of a plaintiff. *Bowyer.*  
**RE-ÖUP'-ER**, *n.* One who recoups or keeps back. *Story.*  
**RE-ÖURSE**, *v. a.* To recover. *Spenser.* See *RECOVER*.  
**RE-ÖURSE'**, (*rë-körs'*) *n.* [*recursus*, L.; *recours*, Fr.] [*Fr.*] Application, as for help or protection; resort.  
**RE-ÖURSE'**, (*rë-körs'*) *v. n.* To return. *Fox.*  
**RE-ÖURSE'-TÖL**, *a.* Moving alternately. *Drayton.*  
**RE-ÖÖVER**, (*rë-küv'er*) *v. a.* [*recouver*, Fr.; *recupero*, L.] [*i.* RECOVERED; *pp.* RECOVERING, RECOVERED.] To restore from sickness or disorder; to repair; to regain; to retrieve; to recruit; to get again.  
**RE-ÖÖVER**, *v. n.* To gain health or strength.  
**RE-ÖÖVER**,\* *v. a.* To cover again. *Black.*  
**RE-ÖÖVER-A-BLE**, *a.* [*recouvrable*, Fr.] That may be recovered; possible to be regained.  
**RE-ÖÖVER-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being recoverable. *Examiner.*  
**RE-ÖÖVER'-Ä-TION**, *n.* One who recovers. *Clarke.*  
**RE-ÖÖVER-ÖR'**, *n.* (*Law*) One who obtains a claim, in a suit of common recovery, from the defendant or the *recoverer*. *Blackstone.*  
**RE-ÖÖVER-Y**, *n.* Act of recovering; state of being recovered; restoration from sickness. — (*Law*) The act of cutting off an entail; act of obtaining any thing by trial of law.  
**RE-ÖRE-ANT**, *a.* [*récrant*, old Fr.] Cowardly; mean-spirited; apostate; false; faithless.  
**RE-ÖRE-ÄTE**, *v. a.* [*recreo*, L.] [*i.* RECREATED; *pp.* RECREATING, RECREATED.] To refresh after toil; to amuse or divert; to delight; to gratify; to relieve; to revive.  
**RE-ÖRE-ÄTE**, *v. n.* To take recreation. *L. Addison.*  
**RE-ÖRE-ÄT'**, *v. a.* To create anew. *Donne.*  
**RE-ÖRE-Ä-TION**, *n.* Act of recreating; relief after toil or pain; amusement in sorrow or distress; refreshment; amusement; diversion; entertainment; sport; pastime.  
**RE-ÖRE-Ä-TION**, *n.* Act of recreating; a new creation. *Walker.*  
**RE-ÖRE-Ä-TIVE**, *a.* Serving to recreate; refreshing; giving relief after labor or pain; amusing; diverting.  
**RE-ÖRE-Ä-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* With recreation; with diversion.  
**RE-ÖRE-Ä-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being recreative.  
**RE-ÖRE-MENT**, *n.* [*recrementum*, L.] Dross; spume; superfluous matter cast off.  
**RE-ÖRE-MENT'-AL**, *a.* Drossy; recrementitious; refuse.  
**RE-ÖRE-MEN-T'-IOUS**, (*-tish'us*) *a.* Drossy; spumy; consisting of refuse. *Boyle.*  
**RE-ÖRIM'-NÄTE**, *v. n.* [*recriminare*, Fr.; *re* and *criminare*, L.] [*i.* RECRIMINATED; *pp.* RECRIMINATING, RECRIMINAT-

**ED-** To criminate or reproach mutually; to return one accusation with another.

**RE-CRIM'-I-NATE**, *v. a.* To accuse in return.

**RE-CRIM-I-NÁ-TION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of recriminating; return of one accusation with another.

**RE-CRIM-I-NÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Returning crimination. *Qu. Rev.*

**RE-CRIM-I-NÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who recriminates.

**RE-CRIM-I-NÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Retorting accusation. *Burke.*

**RE-CRÚ-DEN-CY**, *n.* Recrudescency. *Bacon.*

**RE-CRÚ-DES-CEN-CY**, *n.* [recrudescence, Fr.; recrudescence, L.] State of becoming sore again; a sort of relapse. *Bacon.*

**RE-CRÚ-DES-CENT**, *a.* [recrudescens, L.] Growing sore or painful again. *Bailey.*

**RE-CRÚ-ÍT**, (*re-krát'*) *v. a.* [recruter, Fr.] [i. RECRUITED; *pp.* RECRUITING, RECRUITED.] To repay by new supplies; to supply an army with new men; to regain; to recover; to retrieve; to replace; to refresh.

**RE-CRÚ-ÍT**, (*re-krát'*) *v. n.* To raise new soldiers:—to receive new strength; to grow again.

**RE-CRÚ-ÍT**, (*re-krát'*) *n.* Supply of any thing wasted:—a newly enlisted soldier.

**RE-CRÚ-ÍT-ER**, *n.* One who recruits. *Wood.*

**RE-CRÚ-ÍT-MENT**, *n.* Act of recruiting. *Smart.* [R.]

**REC-TÁN-GLE**, *n.* [rectangulus, L.] A right-angled parallelogram; any geometrical figure containing one or more right angles.

**REC-TÁN-GLE**, (*rèk-tàng-gl*) *a.* Rectangular. *Broune.*

**REC-TÁN-GLED**, (*rèk-tàng-gl*) *a.* Rectangular.

**REC-TÁN-GU-LAR**, (*rèk-tàng-gu-lar*) *a.* Right-angled; having one or more angles of ninety degrees.

**REC-TÁN-GU-LAR-LY**, *ad.* With right angles. *Broune.*

**REC-TÁN-GU-LAR-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being rectan-

**REC-TÁN-GU-LAR-I-TY**, *n.* gular. *Ash.*

**REC-TÍ-FÍ-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be rectified or set right.

**REC-TÍ-FÍ-CÁ-TION**, *n.* [Fr.] The act of rectifying or setting right. — (*Math.*) The finding of a right line equal to a proposed curve. — (*Chem.*) The act of strengthening and purifying spirituous liquors by repeated distillation.

**REC-TÍ-FÍ-ÉR**, *n.* One who rectifies; that which rectifies:—an instrument that shows the variation of the compass.

**REC-TÍ-FÝ**, *v. a.* [rectifier, Fr.; rectus and facio, L.] [i. RECTIFIED; *pp.* RECTIFYING, RECTIFIED.] To make right; to reform; to redress; to amend; to correct; to mend:—to exalt and improve by repeated distillation; to redistill.

**REC-TÍ-LÍN-E-AL**, *a.* Bounded by right lines; rectilinear. *Brande.*

**REC-TÍ-LÍN-E-AR**, *a.* [rectus and linea, L.] Consisting of right lines; bounded by straight lines; rectilinear.

**REC-TÍ-LÍN-E-AR-I-TY**, *n.* State of being rectilinear, or in right lines. *Coleridge.*

**REC-TÍ-LÍN-E-OUS**, *a.* Rectilinear. *Ray.* [R.]

**REC-TÍ-TÚ-DE**, *n.* [rectitudo, L.] State of being right; straightness, not curvity; freedom from moral curvity or obliquity; uprightness; right judgment; due deliberation and decision.

**REC-TÓ**, *n.* (*Law*) A writ of right. *Whishaw.*

**REC-TÓ-R**, *n.* [recteur, Fr.; rector, L.] [Ruler; governor. *Hale.*] A clergyman who has the care and charge of a parish church:—the head of a literary seminary.

**REC-TÓ-RATE**, *n.* The office of rector. *Wm. Howitt.*

**REC-TÓ-RÍ-AL**, *a.* [rectoral, Fr.] Relating to a rector or rector.

**REC-TÓ-R-SHIP**, *n.* The rank or office of rector.

**REC-TÓ-RY**, *n.* The benefice of a rector; the church of a rector; the station, living, rights, and perquisites of a rector; a rector's house; parsonage.

**REC-TRÉSS**, { *n.* [rectrix, L.] Governess. *B. Jonson.*

**REC-TRÍX**, {

**REC-TUM**, *n.* (*Anat.*) The last portion of the large intestines, terminating in the anus. *Crabb.*

**REC-TUS IN CÚ-RÍ-A**,\* [*L.*] *Law* "Right in court:"—one who stands at the bar and no man objects against him, on account of any offence. *Hamilton.*

**REC-V-É-Á-T-ION**, *n.* [recubo, L.] Act of lying. *Broune.*

**RE-CÚ-LE**, *v. n.* [recular, Fr.] To fall backward; to recoil. *Barret.*

**RE-CÚ-MB**, (*re-kúm'*) *v. n.* [recumbo, L.] To lean; to repose. *Allen.*

**RE-CÚ-MBENCE**, *n.* Act or posture of lying; recumbency.

**RE-CÚ-MBEN-CY**, *n.* The posture or act of lying; rest; repose.

**RE-CÚ-MBENT**, *a.* [recumbens, L.] Lying; leaning; reclining; reposing; inactive; listless.

**RE-CÚ-MBENT-LY**,\* *ad.* In a recumbent posture. *Dr. Allen.*

**RE-CÚ-PPER-A-BLE**,\* *a.* Recoverable. *Chaucer.*

**RE-CÚ-PPER-ÁTE**,\* *v. a.* To recover; to regain. *J. Bid- die.* [R.]

**RE-CÚ-PPER-Á-TION**, *n.* [recuperatio, L.] Recovery of a thing lost. *More.*

**RE-CÚ-PPER-Á-TIVE**, *a.* Restorative; recovering. *Cockeram.*

**RE-CÚ-PPER-A-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Same as recuperatio. *Bailey.*

**RE-CÚ-R**, *v. n.* [recurro, L.] [i. RECURRED; *pp.* RECURRING, RECURRED.] To come back to the thought; to revive in the mind.—[*recourir*, Fr.] To have recourse, to resort, to occur or happen again.

**RE-CÚ-RE**, *v. a.* To recover from sickness or labor. *Spenser.*

**RE-CÚ-RE'**, *n.* Recovery; remedy. *Sackville.*

**RE-CÚ-RE-LESS**, *a.* Incapable of recovery. *Bp. Hall.*

**RE-CÚ-RENCE**, *n.* Act of recurring; return.

**RE-CÚ-REN-CY**, *n.* Return; recurrence.

**RE-CÚ-RENT**, *a.* [récurrent, Fr.; recurrens, L.] Returning from time to time; coming again. *Harvey.*

**RE-CÚ-RÍ-ON**, *n.* [recursus, L.] Recurrence. *Boyle.*

**RE-CÚ-RVATE**, *v. a.* [recurvatus, L.] [i. RECURVATED; *pp.* RECURVATING, RECURVATED.] To bend back; to recurve. *Pennant.*

**RE-CÚ-RVÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of recurvating; flexure backwards.

**RE-CÚ-RVE'**, *v. a.* [recurvo, L.] To bow or bend back. *Cockeram.*

**RE-CÚ-VÍ-TY**, *n.* A bending or flexure backwards.

**RE-CÚ-RVOUS**, *a.* [recurvus, L.] Bent backwards. *Derham.*

**RE-CÚ-SÁN-CY**, *n.* The tenets or practice of a recusant; nonconformity. *Coke.*

**RE-CÚ-SÁNT**, OR **RE-CÚ-SÁNT**, [*re-kú-zant*, P. J. E. Ja. R. *Wh.*; *rèk'ku-zant*, S. K. *Sm.*; *re-kú-zant* OR *rèk'ku-zant*; *Wk.* n. [recusans, L.] (*English history*) One of those who refused to acknowledge the king's supremacy as head of the church, chiefly Catholics:—a nonconformist.

**RE-CÚ-SÁNT**, *a.* Relating to or implying recusancy.

**RE-CÚ-SÁ-TION**, *n.* [i. RECUSAL. *Cotgrave.*] — (*Law*) Act of recusing a judge; that is, of requiring him not to try a cause in which he is supposed to be personally interested.

**RE-CÚ-SE'**, *v. a.* [recuser, Fr.; recusar, L.] (*Law*) To refuse; to challenge that a judge shall not try a cause. *Digby.* [R.]

**RE-CÚ-SÍ-ON**,\* (*re-kúsh'un*) *n.* Act of beating back. *Maunder.*

**RED**, *a.* Having the color which is like blood, the varieties of which are scarlet, vermilion, crimson, &c.

**RED**, *n.* Red color; one of the primitive colors.

**RE-DÁCT**, *v. a.* [redactus, L.] To force; to reduce into form. *Drummond.*

**RE-DÁCT-ION**,\* *n.* Act of digesting or reducing to form. *Ed. Mag.* [R.]

**RE-DÁN**, *n.* (*Fort.*) A kind of rampart placed in advance of the principal works to defend the least protected parts. *Brande.*

**RED-ÁNT**,\* *n.* A small species of ant. *Booth.*

**RE-DÁR-GÚE**, *v. a.* [redarguo, L.] To refute. *Hakevill.*

**RE-DÁR-GÚ-TION**, *n.* [redargutio, L.] A refutation. *Bacon.*

**RED-BÁCKED**,\* (*-bákt*) *a.* Having a red back. *Pennant.*

**RED-BÁY**,\* *n.* A species of American bay or laurel. *Farm. Ency.*

**RED-BÉR-RÍED**, *a.* Bearing red berries; as, the red-berried shrub cassia.

**RED-BÍRD**,\* *n.* A bird of a red color. *Blackmore.*

**RED-BOOK**,\* (*-búk*) *n.* The name given to a book containing the names of all the persons in the service of the British government. *Brande.*

**RED-BREAST**, *n.* A bird, so named from the color of its breast.

**RED-BREÁST-ED**,\* *a.* Having a red breast. *Pennant.*

**RED-BÚD**,\* *n.* The Judas tree. *Farm. Ency.*

**RED-CÁP**,\* *n.* A spectre with long teeth, supposed to haunt old houses in Scotland. *Jamieson.*

**RED-CÁP**,\* *n.* A name of a species of goldfinch. *Booth.*

**RED-CHALK**,\* (*-cháwk*) *n.* Chalk of a red color. *Smart.*

**RED-CHEEKED**,\* (*-chèkt*) *a.* Having red cheeks. *Lee.*

**RED-COAT**, *n.* An English soldier, in contempt.

**RED-COAT-ED**,\* *a.* Having a red coat. *Scott.*

**RED-DEN**, (*red'dn*) *v. a.* [i. REDDENED; *pp.* REDDENING, REDDENED.] To make red. *Dryden.*

**RED-DEN**, (*red'dn*) *v. n.* To grow red. *Dryden.*

**RED-DÉN-DÝM**,\* [*L.*] "To be yielded." — (*Law*) A term used in a deed, whereby the grantor reserves something new to himself, out of what he had before retained. *Bowyer.*

**RED-DISH**, *a.* Somewhat red; inclining to red.

**RED-DISH-NESS**, *n.* Tendency to redness. *Boyle.*

**RED-DÝ-TION**, (*red-dish'un*) *n.* [redation, Fr., from reddo, L.] Restitution; a rendering; explanation; representation. *Milton.*

**RED-DÝ-TIVE**, *a.* [redditus, L.] Answering; rendering. [R.]

**RED-DÝE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, argillaceous mineral, deeply tinged with red by oxide of iron; red chalk.

**REDE**, *n.* Counsel; advice. *Spenser.* See **READ**.

**REDE**, *v. a.* To advise. *Burns.* See **READ**.

**RE-DEÉN'**, *v. a.* [redimo, L.] [i. REDEEMED; *pp.* REDEEMING, REDEEMED.] To ransom; to relieve from forfeit\* or captivity by paying a price; to rescue; to recover; to recompense; to compensate; to make amends for; to

pay the penalty of:—to recover from sin and its consequences.

**RE-DEEM'ABLE**, *a.* That may be redeemed; recoverable.

**RE-DEEM'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being redeemable.

**RE-DEEM'ER**, *n.* One who ransoms or redeems; a ransom-

er:—the Savior of the world.

**RE-DE-LIB'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* To reconsider. *Cotgrave.*

**RE-DE-LIV'ER**, *v. a.* To deliver again or back. *Ayliffe.*

**RE-DE-LIV'ER-Y**, *n.* A second or new delivery.

**RE-DE-MISE'**, *v. a.* [i. REDEMISED; *pp.* REDEMISING, RE-

DEMISED.] (*Law*) To regrant lands before demised for a

long time; to convey back. *Whishaw.*

**RE-DEMP'TION**, (*re-dēm'shun*) *n.* [Fr.; *redemptio*, L.] The

act of redeeming; state of being redeemed; ransom;

release:—the recovery of mankind by the mediation of

Christ.

**RE-DEMP'TION-ARY**, *n.* One who is redeemed, or set at

liberty, by paying a compensation. *Hakluyt.*

**RE-DEMP'TION-ER**, *n.* A foreign emigrant, who sells

his services for a term of time to pay for his passage from

Europe to America. *J. Bouche.*

**RE-DEMP'TIVE**, (*re-dēm'tiv*) *a.* Relating to or implying

redemption. *Cotledge.*

**RE-DEMP'TO-RIST**, (*re-dēm'tō-ris*) *n.* One of a monastic

religious order, founded in 1732, at Naples, by Lignorì,

and sometimes called Lignoristi. *Brande.*

**RE-DEMP'TO-RY**, (*re-dēm'tō-rē*) *a.* Redeeming; paid for

ransom. *Chapman.*

**RE-DE-SCEND'**, *v. n.* To descend again. *Howell.*

**RED'EYE**, (*rēd'i*) *n.* (*Ich.*) A sort of carp with red fins.

**RED'GUM**, *n.* A disease incident to children newly born:—

a disease in grain; a kind of blight.

**RED-HAIRED**, (*-hard*) *a.* Having red hair. *Orton.*

**RED'HEAD-ED**, *a.* Having a red head. *Goldsmith.*

**RED-HI-BY'TION**, (*rēd-hē-bish'un*) *n.* (*Law*) The avoid-

ance of a sale on account of defect in the thing sold.

**RED'HOT**, *a.* Heated to redness; very hot.

**RE-DIGEST'**, *v. a.* To digest again. *Good.*

**RE-DIN'TE-GRATE**, *v. a.* [*redintegrare*, L.] To restore; to

make new. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*] (*Bacon.*)

**RE-DIN'TE-GRATE**, *a.* Restored; renewed; made new.

**RE-DIN'TE-GRATION**, *n.* Renovation; restoration.—

(*Chem.*) The restoring of a mixed body, whose form

has been destroyed, to its former state.

**RE-DIS-BURSE'**, (*-burs'*) *v. a.* To repay. *Spenser.*

**RE-DIS-COVER**, *v. a.* To discover a second time. *Salmon.*

**RE-DIS-POSE'**, *v. a.* To adjust or dispose anew. *A. Baxter.*

**RE-DIS-SEIZE'**, (*-seiz'*) *v. a.* (*Law*) To disseize anew. *Coke.*

**RE-DIS-SEIZ'IN**, *n.* (*Law*) A disseizin made by one who

before was found to have disseized the same man of his

lands or tenements, for which a special writ lay, called a

writ of redisseizin. *Crabb.*

**RE-DIS-SEIZ'OR**, *n.* One who disseizes again. *Blackstone.*

**RE-DIS-SOLVE'**, *v. a. & n.* To dissolve or melt again. *Boyle.*

**RE-DIS-TRIB'UTE**, *v. a.* To distribute anew. *Cotgrave.*

**RE-DI-VIDE'**, *v. a.* To divide again. *Bp. Hall.*

**RED-LEAD**, (*-lēd*) *n.* The red oxide of lead, used as a pig-

ment; an oxide intermediate between the protoxide and

peroxide of lead; minium.

**RED-LEGGED**, (*-lēgd*) *a.* Having red legs. *Hill.*

**RED-LÉT-TERED**, (*-tērd*) *a.* Printed with red letters.

**RED'LY**, *ad.* With redness. *Cotgrave.*

**RED-MINT**, *n.* A species of mint. *Booth.*

**RED'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being red. *Brownie.*

**RED'Q-LENCE**, *n.* Quality of being redolent; sweet

RED'Q-LÉN-CY, *n.* scent; odor.

**RED'Q-LÉNT**, *a.* [*redolens*, L.] Diffusing an odor, smell,

scent, or savor; odoriferous; sweet of scent.

**RE-DOUB'S-LE**, (*re-dū'b'l*) *v. a.* [*redoubler*, Fr.] [i. REDOU-

LED; *pp.* REDOUBLING, REDOUBLED.] To increase by doubling;

to repeat in return, or often.

**RE-DOUB'S-LE**, (*re-dū'b'l*) *v. n.* To become twice as much.

**RE-DOUBT'**, (*re-dū't*) *n.* [*redoute*, Fr.; *ridotto*, It.] (*Fort.*)

An outwork; a work intended to fortify a military position;

a fortress.

**RE-DOUBT'ABLE**, (*re-dū't'a-bl*) *a.* [*redoutable*, Fr.] For-

midable; terrible to foes; terrible; dreadful. *Pope.*

**RE-DOUBT'ED**, *a.* [*redouté*, Fr.] Formidable. *Spenser.*

**RE-DOUND'**, *v. n.* [*redundo*, L.] [i. REDOUNDED; *pp.* RE-

DOUNDED, REDOUNDED.] To be sent back, as a wave, by

reaction; to conduce in the consequence; to proceed in

the consequence; to contribute; to tend.

**RED'POLE**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A sort of fitch; a species of lin-

net. *Crabb.*

**RED'POLL**, *n.* Same as *redpole*. *Booth.*

**RE-DRESS'**, *v. a.* [*redresser*, Fr.] [i. REDRESSED; *pp.* RE-

RESSING, REDRESSED.] To set right; to amend; to rectify;

to correct; to repair; to relieve; to remedy; to ease.

**RE-DRESS'**, *n.* Relief; remedy; amends; reparation; com-

pen-sation for injury; remuneration.

**RE-DRESS'ER**, *n.* One who redresses or affords relief.

**RE-DRESS'IVE**, *a.* Affording remedy. *Thomson.* [*R.*]

**RE-DRESS'LESS**, *a.* Without redress or relief. *Shaw*

*wood.* [*R.*]

**RE-DRESS'MENT**, *n.* Act of redressing. *Jefferson.* [*R.*]

**RED'-ROOT**, *n.* A worthless weed; stoneweed:—New

Jersey tea:—a plant; puccoon root, turmeric, or India

paint. *Farm. Ency.*

**RED-SÉAR**, (*réd-sēr*) *v. n.* To break or crack under the

hammer, as iron when redhot. *Mozon.*

**RED'SHANK**, *n.* A name of contempt, formerly given to the

Scotch Highlanders. *Spenser.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

**RED'-SNOW**, *n.* Snow having a red tinge. *Scarsby.*—(*Bot.*;

*Arctic*) plant or fungus; *uredo nivialis*. *Hamilton.*

**RED'START**, *n.* A bird resembling the robin-redbreast.

**RED'STRÉAK**, *n.* A kind of apple; cider made of it.

**RED'TAIL**, *n.* A bird; same as the redstart.

**RED'-TAILED**, (*-tald*) *a.* Having a red tail. *Pennant.*

**RED'-TA-PIST**, *n.* One employed in a public office, who

binds parcels with tape. *Qu. Rev.*

**RED'THROAT-ED**, *a.* Having a red throat. *Pennant.*

**RED'TOP**, *n.* A common species of valuable grass. *Farm*

*Ency.*

**RE-DUCE'**, *v. a.* [*reduco*, L.] [i. REDUCED; *pp.* REDUCING,

REDUCED.] To bring back; to bring to the former state;

to bring into a state of diminution; to degrade; to sub-

due; to diminish; to lower; to curtail; to shorten.—

(*Arith.*) To bring or change from a higher to a lower, or

from a lower to a higher, denomination or state.—To

reclaim to order:—to subject to a rule; to bring into a

class; as, the variations of language are reduced to rules,

insects are reduced to tribes.

**RE-DUCE'MENT**, *n.* Act of reducing; reduction. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

**RE-DUC'CENT**, *n.* That which reduces. *Good.*

**RE-DUC'ER**, *n.* One who reduces.

**RE-DUC'IBLE**, *a.* That may be reduced. *South.*

**RE-DUC'IBLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being reducible. *Boyle*

**RE-DUCT'**, *v. a.* [*reductus*, L.] To reduce. *Ward.*

**RE-DUCT'**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A quirk, or a little place, taken out

of a larger, to make it more uniform and regular. *Cham-*

*bers.*

**RE-DUC'TI-Ō AD AB-SUR'DUM**, (*re-dük'she-ō*) [*L.*]

(*Logic*) A species of argument which proves not the

thing asserted, but the absurdity of whatever contra-

dicts it. *P. Cye.*

**RE-DUC'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of reducing; state of be-

ing reduced; diminution.—(*Arith.*) The changing of

quantities from one denomination to another, or of

bringing them to one denomination.—(*Chem.*) The

process of converting a metallic oxide into metal, by

expelling its oxygen.

**RE-DUC'TIVE**, (*reductif*, *Fr.*) Having the power of re-

ducing.

**RE-DUC'TIVE**, *n.* That which has power to reduce. *Hale.*

**RE-DUC'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By reduction; by consequence.

**RE-DUN'DANCE**, *n.* [*redundantia*, L.] State of being

RE-DUN'DAN-CY, *n.* dundant; excess; superabundance

exuberance; diffuseness.

**RE-DUN'DANT**, *a.* [*redundans*, L.] Superabundant; ex-

uberant; superfluous; excessive; diffuse; using too many

words or images.

**RE-DUN'DANT-LY**, *ad.* Superfluously; superabundantly.

**RE-DUP'LI-CATE**, *v. a.* [i. REDUPLICATED; *pp.* REDUPLI-

CATING, REDUPLICATED.] To double; to double again

*Pearson.*

**RE-DUP'LI-CATION**, *n.* Act of doubling.—(*Rhet.*) A fig-

ure by which a verse ends with the same word with

which the following begins.

**RE-DUP'LI-CATIVE**, *a.* [*reduplicatif*, *Fr.*] Double; doub-

ling again. *Watts.*

**RE-DUP'LI-CATIVE**, *n.* A reduplicative word. *Philosophi-*

*cal Museum.*

**RED'WING**, *n.* A bird; a sort of thrush.

**RED'WINGED**, (*-wingd*) *a.* Having red wings. *Blackmore*

**REE**, *v. a.* To riddle; to sift. *Mortimer.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**REE**, *n.* A small Portuguese copper coin. *Crabb.*

**REEBÖK**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope; rheebok.

*P. Cye.*

**RE-ÉCH'Ō**, (*rē-ēk'ō*) *v. n.* [i. REÉCHOED; *pp.* REÉCHOING

REÉCHOED.] To return an echo; to echo back.

**RE-ÉCH'Ō**, (*rē-ēk'ō*) *n.* An echo returned or sent back

*Brownie.*

**REÉCH'Y**, *a.* Smoky; sooty; sweaty; reeky. *Shak.*

**REED**, *n.* A common name of many aquatic plants, which

have a hollow, knotted stalk; a cane:—a small pipe, ori-

ginally made of a reed:—a part of a loom which resem-

bles the teeth of a comb:—an arrow, as made of a reed

**REED'ED**, *a.* Covered or furnished with reeds.

**REED'EN**, (*rē'dn*) *a.* Consisting of reeds. *Dryden.*

**REED-GRASS**, *n.* A plant; bur-reed; canary-grass.

**REED-IF-CA-TION**, *n.* [*redification*, *Fr.*] Act of rebuild-

ing; state of being rebuilt; a new edification

**REED-IF-FY**, *v. a.* [*redifier*, *Fr.*] To edify again; to re-

build. *Spenser.*



**REED'ING,\*** *n.* (*Arch.*) A number of beaded mouldings united together, as in chimney jambs, wooden pilasters, common picture-frames, &c. *Francis.*

**REED'LESS,\*** *a.* Being without reeds. *May.*

**REED'MACE,\*** *n.* A plant that grows near water. *Booth.*

**REED'PIPE,\*** *n.* A musical pipe made of reed. *Jodrell.*

**REED'-SPAR-RÖW,\*** *n.* A bird living among reeds. *Pennant.*

**REED'Y,\*** *a.* Abounding with reeds. *Blackmore.*

**REED'Y-TÖNE'D,\*** (*-tönd*) *a.* (*Mus.*) Noting a voice that is somewhat thick, or partakes of the tone of a reed. *Crabb.*

**REEF,\*** [*D.*] (*Naut.*) A certain portion of a sail which, by eyelet-holes, can be so drawn together as to reduce the surface of the sail. — [*riff*, *Ger.*] A chain of rocks in the ocean lying near the surface of the water. *Wallis.*

**REEF,\*** *v. a.* [*I. REEFED*; *pp.* REEFING, REEFED.] (*Naut.*) To diminish or reduce the surface of the sails, by taking in one or more of the reefs, on the increasing of the wind.

**REEK,\*** [*reac*, *Sax.*] Smoke; steam; vapor. *Scott.* — [*reke*, *Ger.*] A pile of corn or hay, commonly pronounced *rick*. *Dryden.*

**REEK,\*** *v. n.* [*I. REEKED*; *pp.* REEKKING, REEKED.] To smoke; to steam; to emit vapor. *Shak.*

**REEK'Y,\*** *a.* Smoky; tanned; black; dark. *Shak.*

**REEL,\*** *n.* A turning frame, upon which yarn or thread is wound into skeins from the spindle; — an angler's implement to wind his line on; — a lively Scotch dance.

**REEL,\*** *v. a.* [*I. REELED*; *pp.* REELING, REELED.] To gather yarn off the spindle.

**REEL,\*** *v. n.* [*vollen*, *D.*; *ragla*, *Swed.*] To stagger; to incline, in walking, first to one side and then to the other; to totter; — to wind in dancing with constant circles.

**RE-E-LECT,\*** *v. a.* To elect again; to rechoose. *Junius.*

**RE-E-LEC'TION,\*** *n.* A repeated election.

**RE-E-LV-ÄTE,\*** *v. a.* To elevate again. *Coleridge.*

**RE-EL'Y-GI-BLE,\*** *a.* Capable of being reelected. *Knoutles.*

**REEL'ING,\*** *n.* A vacillating walk; a staggering. *Cowper.*

**REEM,\*** *n.* A quadruped. *Young.*

**RE-EM-BÄRK'\*,** *v. a. & n.* To embark again. *Belsham.*

**RE-EM-BÄT'TLE,\*** *v. a.* To range again in battle array. *Milton.*

**RE-EM-BÖD'Y,\*** *v. a.* To embody again. *Ash.*

**RE-EM-BRÄCE,\*** *v. a.* To embrace again. *Young.*

**RE-E-MERGE'\*,** *v. n.* To emerge again. *Potter.*

**RE-EN-ÄCT'\*,** *v. a.* To enact anew. *Arbutnot.*

**RE-EN-CÖUR'ÄGE-MENT,\*** *n.* Renewed encouragement. *Brownie.*

**RE-EN-DÖW'\*,** *v. a.* To endow again. *Jodrell.*

**RE-EN-FÖRCE'\*,** *v. a.* [*I. REENFORCED*; *pp.* REENFORCING, REENFORCED.] To enforce anew; to strengthen with new assistance or support. *Shak.*

**RE-EN-FÖRCE-MENT,\*** *n.* Act of reinforcing; supply of new force; fresh assistance; new help.

**RE-EN-GÄGE'\*,** *v. a.* To engage again. *Scott.*

**RE-EN-GÄGE-MENT,\*** *n.* Renewed engagement. *Ash.*

**RE-EN-GRÄVE'\*,** *v. a.* To engrave again. *Jodrell.*

**RE-EN-JÖY'\*,** *v. a.* To enjoy anew, or a second time. *Pope.*

**RE-EN-KINDLE'\*,** *v. a.* To enkindle anew. *Bp. Taylor.*

**RE-EN-LIST'\*,** *v. a.* To enlist again, or a second time. *Ency.*

**RE-EN-LISTMENT,\*** *n.* A repeated enlistment. *Dr. Allen.*

**RE-EN-STÄMP'\*,** *v. a.* To estamp anew. *Tappan.*

**RE-ENTER,\*** *v. a.* [*I. REENTERED*; *pp.* REENTERING, REENTERED.] To enter again; to enter anew. *Milton.* — (*Engraving*) To deepen the incisions of a plate, which are not sufficiently bitten in by aqua-fortis.

**RE-EN-THRÖNE'\*,** *v. a.* To replace in a throne. *Southern.*

**RE-EN-TRANCE,\*** *n.* The act of entering again. *Hooker.*

**RE-EN-TRY,\*** *n.* A renewed entry. *Barry.*

**REER'MÖÖSE,\*** *n.* A bat. See *REARMOUSE*, and *REERMOUSE*.

**RE-ES-TÄB'LISH,\*** *v. a.* To establish again. *Locke.*

**RE-ES-TÄB'LISH-ER,\*** *n.* One who establishes anew.

**RE-ES-TÄB'LISH-ÖENT,\*** *n.* Act of reestablishing; state of being reestablished; a new establishment.

**RE-ES-TÄTE,\*** *v. a.* To reestablish. *Wallis.* [*R.*]

**RE-EVE,\*** *n.* A steward; a peace-officer. It is used in composition, as, *borough-reve*, *port-reve*, &c. *Dryden.*

**RE-EX-ÄM-INÄ'TION,\*** *n.* Renewed examination. *Maunder.*

**RE-EX-ÄM-INE,\*** *v. a.* To examine anew.

**RE-EX-CHÄNGE'\*,** *v. a.* To exchange again. *Smart.*

**RE-EX-CHÄNGE'\*,** *n.* A second exchange. *Bouvier.*

**RE-EX-PÖRT'\*,** *v. a.* To export again; to export what has been imported. *Smith.*

**RE-EX-PÖR-TÄ'TION,\*** *n.* Act of reexporting. *Smith.*

**RE-FECT'\*,** *v. a.* [*refectus*, *L.*] To refresh; to restore after hunger. *Brownie.*

**RE-FECT'ION,\*** [*refection*, *Fr.*] A repast; a spare meal; refreshment after hunger or fatigue. *Brownie.*

**RE-FECT'IVE,\*** *a.* Tending to refresh; restorative. *Smart.*

**RE-FECT'Ö-RY,\*** [*re-fek'tur-p*, *P. E. J. A. K. Sm. R. W. Nares*, *Todd*, *Rees*; *ref'ek-tur-p*, *S. J. F.* *re-fek'tur-e* or *ref'ek-tur-e*, *W.*] *n.* [*refectorio*, *Fr.*] An apartment in which refreshment or meals are taken; an eating-room.

**RE-FEL'\*,** *v. a.* [*refello*, *L.*] To refute; to repress. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**RE-FER'\*,** *v. a.* [*refero*, *L.*; *référer*, *Fr.*] [*I. REFERRED*; *pp.*

**REFERRING, REFERRED.]** To direct to another for information or judgment; to send to; to betake to for decision to reduce to; to reduce, as to a class.

**RE-FER'\*,** *v. n.* To respect; to have or bear relation; to allude to; hint; to appeal.

**REF'ER-A-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be referred; referrible. *More.*

**REF'ER-ÖE'\*,** *n.* One to whom some matter in dispute is referred, in order that he may settle it; an arbitrator.

**REF'ER-ENCE,\*** *n.* Act of referring; relation; respect; allusion to; submission to another tribunal; — a trial or decision by referees; — act of referring, or a person referred to, in order to establish credit.

**REF-ER-EN'DÄ-RY,\*** *n.* [*referendus*, *L.*] A referee. *Bacon.* — [*referendarius*, *L.*] An officer who delivered the royal answer to petitions. *Harmar.*

**REF-ER-EN'TIAL,\*** *a.* Relating to or having reference *Smart.*

**REF-ER-EN'TIAL-LY,\*** *ad.* By way of reference. *Smart.*

**REF'ER-MENT,\*** *n.* A reference. *Ahp. Laud.*

**REF'ER-MENT,\*** *v. a.* To ferment anew. *Blackmore.*

**REF'ER-MENT'\*,** *v. n.* To ferment again. *Maunder.*

**REF'ER-RÄ-ÖLE,\*** *n.* One who refers. *Scott.*

**REF'ER-RÄ-ÖLE,\*** *a.* That may be referred referable. — Of ten writing *referable*.

**RE-FIG'URE,\*** *v. a.* To figure or represent again. *Milton.*

**RE-FILL'\*,** *v. a.* To fill again. *Brownie.*

**RE-FIND'\*,** *v. a.* To find again. *Sandys.*

**RE-FINE'\*,** *v. a.* [*raffiner*, *Fr.*] [*I. REFINED*; *pp.* REFINING, REFINED.] To purify; to clear from dross; to make elegant; to polish; to make accurate.

**RE-FINE'\*,** *v. n.* To improve in point of accuracy or delicacy; to grow pure; to affect nicety.

**RE-FIND'\*,** (*re-find'*) *p. a.* Purified; polished; pure delicate; possessing refinement.

**RE-FIN'ED-LY,\*** *ad.* With refinement or affected elegance.

**RE-FIN'ED-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being refined; purity. *Barrow.*

**RE-FINE-MENT,\*** *n.* Act of refining; state of being refined, purity; polish; affectation of nicety; cultivation; improvement; civilization.

**RE-FIN'ER,\*** *n.* One who refines; a purifier of metals.

**RE-FIN'ER-Y,\*** *n.* A place for refining, as sugar. *Smith.*

**RE-FIN'ING,\*** *n.* The employment of a refiner.

**RE-FIT'\*,** *v. a.* [*refait*, *Fr.*; *re and fit.*] [*I. REFITTED*; *pp.* REFITTING, REFITTED.] To fit or prepare anew; to repair; to restore after damage.

**RE-FIT-MENT,\*** *n.* Act of refitting. *Ld. Ellenborough.*

**RE-FIX'\*,** *v. a.* To fix again. *Wallaston.*

**RE-FLECT'\*,** *v. a.* [*reflecto*, *L.*] [*I. REFLECTED*; *pp.* REFLECTING, REFLECTED.] To throw back; to cast back.

**RE-FLECT'\*,** *v. n.* To throw back light; to bend back; — to consider attentively; to ponder; to think; to muse; — to throw reproach or censure; to bring reproach.

**RE-FLECT'ENT,\*** *a.* [*reflectens*, *L.*] Bending back; flying back. *Digby.*

**RE-FLECT'ING,\*** *p. a.* Making reflection; considerate, thoughtful. — [*Reflecting telescope*, a telescope in which the rays from the object to be viewed are first received on a speculum, or reflecting surface, thence passing to another speculum, and so to the eye. *Crabb.*]

**RE-FLECT'ING-LY,\*** *ad.* With reflection. *Swift.*

**RE-FLECT'ION,\*** *n.* Act of reflecting; a rebound of a body, or of light, heat, or sound, from an opposing surface; that which is reflected; — thought thrown back upon the past, or the absent, or on itself; the action of the mind upon itself; attentive consideration; meditation; cogitation; — reproach; censure.

**RE-FLECT'IVE,\*** *a.* Throwing back images; — considering things past; musing; — tending to reproach. — [*Reflective verb* is one which returns the action upon the agent.

**RE-FLECT'IVE-LY,\*** *ad.* In a reflective manner. *Smart.*

**RE-FLECT'IVE-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being reflective. *En. Rev.*

**RE-FLECT'ÖR,\*** *n.* He or that which reflects; — a reflecting telescope.

**RE-FLÄX,\*** *a.* [*reflexus*, *L.*] Directed backward. *Hale.*

**RE-FLÄX,\*** [*Reflection*, *Hooker.*] — (*Painting*) The illumination of one body by light reflected from another.

**RE-FLÄX'\*,** *v. a.* To reflect. *Shak.*

**RE-FLÄX-I-BIL'ITY,\*** *n.* Quality of being reflexible.

**RE-FLÄX-I-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be reflected or thrown back

**RE-FLÄX'IVE,\*** *a.* Reflective. *South.* See *REFLECTIVE*.

**RE-FLÄX'IVE-LY,\*** *ad.* Reflectively. *South.*

**RE-FLÖÄT'\*,** (*re-flöt'*) *n.* Ebb; reflux. *Bacon.*

**RE-FLÖÖR-ES'GENCE,\*** *n.* A reblossoming. *Landon.*

**RE-FLÖÖR'ISH,\*** (*re-flür'ish*) *v. n.* To flourish anew. *Milton.*

**RE-FLÖW'\*,** (*re-flös'*) *v. n.* [*refluo*, *L.*] To flow back or anew *W. Brownie.*

**RE-FLÖW'ER,\*** *v. n.* To flower again. *Butler.*

**REF'LÜ-ENCE,\*** *n.* Same as *reflexivity*. *Du Bartas.*

**REF'LÜ-ENCEY,\*** *n.* State of flowing back. *W. Mountague.*

**REF'LÜ-ENT,\*** *a.* [*refluens*, *L.*] Running back; flowing back *Arbutnot.*

**REF'LÜX,\*** *n.* [*reflux*, *Fr.*; *refluxus*, *L.*] Backward course of water. *Milton.*

**RE-FŌC'IL-LĀTE**, *v. a.* [*refociller*, Fr.; *refocillo*, L.] To strengthen by refreshment. *Aubrey*.

**RE-FŌC'IL-LĀTION**, *n.* Restoration of strength. *Middleton*.

**RE-FŌ-MĒNT'**, *v. a.* To foment or warm again. *Cotgrave*.  
**RE-FŌRM'**, *v. a.* [*reforma*, L.; *réformer*, Fr.] [i. REFORMED; pp. REFORMING, REFORMED.] To change from worse to better; to mend; to amend; to correct; to improve; to rectify; to restore.

**RE-FŌRM'**, *v. n.* To pass by change from worse to better. *RE-FŌRM'*, *n.* [*réforme*, Fr.] A new form; reformation; a change for the better; a political reformation. *Burke*.

**RE-FŌRM'**, *v. a.* To form anew. *Gower*.

**RE-FŌR-MĀ'DŌ**, *n.* [Sp.] A monk adhering to the reformation of his order. *Weever*. An officer retained in a regiment when his company is disbanded. *B. Jonson*.

**RE-FŌR-MĀ'DŌ**, \* *a.* Penitent; reformed. *Fenton*.

**RE-FŌR-MĀ-LIZE**, *v. n.* To affect reformation. *Lee*.

**RE-FŌR-MĀTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of reforming; state of being reformed; improvement; amendment; correction; reformation; change from worse to better:—the change of religion effected by Luther and others in the sixteenth century.

**RE-FŌR-MĀTION**, *n.* The act of forming anew. *Pearson*.

**RE-FŌR-MĀ-TŌ-RY**, \* *a.* Relating to, or causing, reformation. *Maunder*.

**RE-FŌR-MĒD'**, \* (*re-fŏrmd'*) *p. a.* Changed for the better; amended:—having renounced the doctrines of the Roman Catholics, and embraced those of the Protestants; Calvinistic.

**RE-FŌR-MĒR**, *n.* One who reforms:—one who assisted in the reformation of religion; one belonging to a reformed church:—one who promotes or urges political reform.

**RE-FŌR-MĒST**, *n.* One who reforms; a reformer. *Howell*.

**RE-FŌS'SION**, (*re-fŏsh'ŷn*) *n.* [*refossus*, L.] Act of digging up. *Bp. Hall*.

**RE-FŌUND'**, *v. a.* To found or cast anew. *Warton*.

**RE-FŌUND'ER**, \* *n.* One who refounds. *Southey*.

**RE-FŌR-CT'**, *v. a.* [*refractus*, L.] [i. REFRACTED; pp. REFRACTING, REFRACTED.] To break or oppose the direct course of, as rays of light; to turn aside.

**RE-FŌR-CT'ION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of refracting; change of direction:—(*Optics*) The deviation of a ray of light from its original path in entering a medium of different density.

**RE-FŌR-CT'IVE**, *a.* Having the power of refraction.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RĪ-LY**, \* *ad.* In a refractory manner. *Ash*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RĪ-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being refractory.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *a.* [*réfractaire*, Fr.; *refractorius*, L.] Obstinate; perverse; contumacious; unruly; ungovernable.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* An obstinate person. *Bp. Hall*. [R.] [*REFRA-GA-BLE*, (*ref'ra-gā-bl*, *S. W. J. K. Sm.*; *re-frag'ā-bl* or *ref'ra-gā-bl*, F.) [*refragabilis*, L.] Capable of confutation; refutable. *Bailey*. [R.]

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* State of being refragable. *Ash*.  
**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-frān'*) *v. a.* [*refrēre*, Fr.; *re* and *frangere*, L.] [i. REFRAINED; pp. REFRAINING, REFRAINED.] To hold back; to keep from action; to withhold.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. n.* To forbear; to abstain; to spare.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-frān'*, F.) The burden of a song or piece of music; a kind of musical repetition. *Mason*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *n.* Act of refraining; abstinence. *Shafesbury*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. a.* To frame or put together again.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-frān'*) *v. a.* [*refrēre*, Fr.; *re* and *frangere*, L.] [i. REFRAINED; pp. REFRAINING, REFRAINED.] To hold back; to keep from action; to withhold.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. n.* To forbear; to abstain; to spare.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-frān'*, F.) The burden of a song or piece of music; a kind of musical repetition. *Mason*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *n.* Act of refraining; abstinence. *Shafesbury*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. a.* To frame or put together again.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-frān'*) *v. a.* [*refrēre*, Fr.; *re* and *frangere*, L.] [i. REFRAINED; pp. REFRAINING, REFRAINED.] To hold back; to keep from action; to withhold.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. n.* To forbear; to abstain; to spare.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-frān'*, F.) The burden of a song or piece of music; a kind of musical repetition. *Mason*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *n.* Act of refraining; abstinence. *Shafesbury*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. a.* To frame or put together again.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-frān'*) *v. a.* [*refrēre*, Fr.; *re* and *frangere*, L.] [i. REFRAINED; pp. REFRAINING, REFRAINED.] To hold back; to keep from action; to withhold.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. n.* To forbear; to abstain; to spare.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-frān'*, F.) The burden of a song or piece of music; a kind of musical repetition. *Mason*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *n.* Act of refraining; abstinence. *Shafesbury*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. a.* To frame or put together again.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-frān'*) *v. a.* [*refrēre*, Fr.; *re* and *frangere*, L.] [i. REFRAINED; pp. REFRAINING, REFRAINED.] To hold back; to keep from action; to withhold.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. n.* To forbear; to abstain; to spare.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-frān'*, F.) The burden of a song or piece of music; a kind of musical repetition. *Mason*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *n.* Act of refraining; abstinence. *Shafesbury*.

**L.** Cooling; having the power to cool. *refrigerat* ry *Ferrand*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *n.* A cooler; an apparatus for preserving matters by means of ice; an apparatus to cool the works of a brew-house. *Francis*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* Any thing that cools; that part of a distilling vessel which is placed about the head of a still, and filled with water to cool the condensing vapors; a refrigerator.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *a.* Having a cooling quality; refrigerative. *Scott*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-fŏr'ŷm*, *n.* [L.] Cool refreshment. *South*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *p.* from *Reave*. Deprived; taken away. *Ascham*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* A think. See *RIFT*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-fŏj*) *n.* [Fr.; *refugium*, L.] A shelter from any danger or distress; protection; an asylum; a retreat that which gives shelter; an expedient in distress; expedient in general.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. a.* [*refugier*, Fr.] To shelter; to protect. *Shak*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. n.* To take refuge. *Sir J. Finett*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-fŏgié*, Fr.) One who flies to shelter or protection; one who flees from religious or political persecution, in his own country, to take refuge in another. *Dryden*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *n.* Brilliant light; radiation of light; RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY, *n.* splendor; brightness.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-fŏlguent*, Fr.; *refulgens*, L.) Emitting light; bright; shining; glittering; splendid.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *ad.* In a refulgent or shining manner.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. n.* [*refund*, L.] [i. REFUNDED; pp. REFUNDING, REFUNDED.] To pour back; to repay what is received; to restore.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *v. a.* To fund anew. *D. Treadwell*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* One who refunds or repays. *Todd*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *v. a.* To furnish anew. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *a.* That may be refused; fit to be refused.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* Act of refusing; rejection; denial of a request, petition, or demand; denial:—preemption; right of having or choosing before another; offer; option.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-fŏz'*) *n.* A denial; refusal. *Fairfax*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*re-fŏz'*) *v. a.* [*refuser*, Fr.] [i. REFUSED; pp. REFUSING, REFUSED.] To deny what is solicited or required; not to comply with; to decline; to reject.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. n.* Not to accept; not to comply.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*refŏs*, *W. J. F. J. K. Sm. Wb.*; *refŏs*, *S. P. E.*) *n.* [*refus*, Fr.] That which remains disregarded when the rest is taken; worthless remains; dregs; dross.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *a.* Left when the rest is taken; worthless.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* One who refuses.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *n.* A renewed fusion; restoring. *Warburton*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *a.* That may be refuted. See *IRREFUTABLE*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* Refutation. *Dict.*

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*refutatio*, L.) Act of refuting; act of proving false; confutation; disproof.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *a.* Relating to, or containing, refutation. *Alp. W. Whately*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*refuto*, L.; *réfuter*, Fr.) [i. REFUTED; pp. REFUTING, REFUTED.] To prove false or erroneous; to confute; to disprove.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* One who refutes. *Bp. Hall*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. a.* [*regagner*, Fr.] [i. REGAINED; pp. REGAINING, REGAINED.] To recover; to gain or get anew.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*regale*, Fr.; *regalis*, L.) Relating to a king; royal; kingly.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*régale*, Fr.) A musical instrument; a sort of portable organ. *Bacon*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* *REG-Ō-LI-A*. A royal prerogative. *See REGALIA*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*regaler*, Fr.) [i. REGALED; pp. REGALING, REGALED.] To refresh; to entertain; to gratify; to feast.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *v. n.* To feast; to fare sumptuously. *Shenstone*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* An entertainment; a regalement. [R.]

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* Refreshment; entertainment; a treat. *Phillips*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* *pl.* [L.] The privileges, prerogatives, and rights of a sovereign; ensigns of royalty.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*regalis*, L.) State of being regal; royalty; sovereignty; an ensign of royalty.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *ad.* In a regal manner. *Milton*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, (*regarder*, Fr.) [i. REGARDED; pp. REGARDING, REGARDED.] To value; to attend to, as worthy of notice; to esteem; to respect:—to observe; to remark; to mind; to heed; to pay attention to:—to have relation to.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* Attention; esteem; respect; reverence; concern; care; note; eminence; account; relation; reference; look. [Matter demanding notice. *Spenser*.]

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *a.* Observable; worthy of notice. *Cæsar*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, \* *a.* Watching.—(*Her.*) Looking behind. *Crabb*.

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *n.* One who regards. [Anciently, an officer or overseer of the forests of England. *Howell*.]

**RE-FŌR-CTŌ-RY**, *a.* Attentive; taking notice of. *Hayward*.

**RE-GARD/FUL-LY**, *ad.* Attentively; heedfully; respectfully.  
**RE-GARD/ING**, \* *prep.* Having regard to; respecting. *Hiley.*  
**RE-GARD/LESS**, *a.* Heedless; negligent; inattentive. [Not regarded; slighted. *Spectator*.]  
**RE-GARD/LESS-LY**, *ad.* Carelessly; without heed.  
**RE-GARD/LESS-NESS**, *n.* Heedlessness; inattention.  
**RE-GATH'ER**, \* *v. a.* To gather or collect anew. *Hakluyt.*  
**RE-GAT'ER**, \* *n.* [It.] A boat-race for public amusement.  
**RE-GEL**, \* or **REGEL**, \* *n.* (*Astron.*) A star of the first magnitude, constituting the heel in the constellation Orion. *Brande.*  
**RE-GEN-CY**, (*re'*-jen-se) *n.* The government of a regent; the office or jurisdiction of a regent; rule; vicarious government:—a collective body administering the government; as, "The regency transacted affairs in the king's absence." *Johnson.*  
**RE-GEN'ER-A-CY**, *n.* State of being regenerate. *Hammond.*  
**RE-GEN'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*regenero*, L.] [*i.* REGENERATED; *pp.* REGENERATING, REGENERATED.] To produce anew; to cause to be born anew; to renew, as to the affections.  
**RE-GEN'ER-ATE**, *a.* [*regeneratus*, L.] Reproduced; regenerated; born anew by grace to a Christian life.  
**RE-GEN'ER-ATE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being regenerate.  
**RE-GEN'ER-ATION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of regenerating; state of being regenerated; new birth; birth by grace unto righteousness.  
**RE-GEN'ER-A-TIVE**, \* *a.* Producing regeneration. *Coleridge.*  
**RE-GEN'T**, *n.* [*regens*, L.] One who exercises the powers of a sovereign during the absence, incapacity, or minority of the sovereign:—a ruler; one ruling for another:—an officer of high authority in a university; a governor; a director:—a subordinate officer in some American colleges.  
**RE-GEN'T**, *a.* [Fr.; *regens*, L.] Ruling; exercising vicarious authority; regnant.  
**RE-GEN'T-ESS**, *n.* [*regente*, Fr.] A female regent. *Cotgrave.*  
**RE-GEN'T-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a regent; regency. *Shak.*  
**RE-GER'MI-NATE**, \* *v. n.* To germinate or bud anew. *Bailey.*  
**RE-GER-MI-NATION**, *n.* Act of sprouting again.  
**RE-QUEST**, *n.* [*rogatum*, L.] A request. *Milton.*  
**RE-GU-BLE**, (*re'*-gu-bl) *a.* Governable. *Bailey.*  
**RE-GU-ICIDE**, \* *a.* Belonging to a regicide. *Warburton.*  
**RE-GU-ICIDE**, *n.* [*regicida*, L.] The offence or crime of murdering or slaying a king or sovereign; a murderer or slayer of a king.  
**RE-GU-ICIDE**, \* *a.* Relating to the murder of a king. *Burke.*  
**RE-GEN'ER**, \* (*re'*-zhem) *a.* [Fr.] Government; rule. *Ec. Rev.*  
**RE-GU-MEN**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The method to be observed by a patient with respect to diet; regulation of diet or food; diet. — (*Gram.*) The government of nouns by verbs, and other words, which determine the case.  
**RE-GU-MENT**, *n.* [*regiment*, Fr.] [Government; rule; authority. *Hale.*] A body of troops under the command of a colonel.  
**RE-GU-MEN'T**, \* *v. a.* To form into regiments. *A. Smith*. [R.]  
**RE-GU-MEN'TAL**, *a.* Belonging to a regiment; military.  
**RE-GU-MEN'TALS**, *n. pl.* The military dress of a regiment.  
**RE-GION**, (*re'*-jun) *n.* [Fr.; *regio*, L.] A tract of land; country; tract of space; district; quarter; space:—part of the body; place. [Rank. *Shak.*]  
**RE-GIS-TER**, *n.* [*registre*, Fr.; *registrum*, L.] a corruption of *regestum*. [An account of any thing regularly kept; a record; a catalogue; a list; a roll; a chronicle. — [*registrarius*, low L.] An officer whose business it is to write and keep a register; a registrar. — A plate or shutter of iron in a stove, furnace, or chimney, to regulate the heat or quantity of air to be admitted:—a sliding board in an organ by which the vents are opened or shut:—a part of a mould by which accuracy in casting is secured:—a regulation of the forms in printing, by which the lines of pages, which are back to back, are adjusted:—a contrivance for noting down or calculating the performance of an engine, or the rapidity of a process.  
**RE-GIS-TER**, *v. a.* [*registrare*, Fr.] [*i.* REGISTERED; *pp.* REGISTERING, REGISTERED.] To record; to enroll; to set down in a list or register.  
**RE-GIS-TER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of register. *Abp. Laud.*  
**RE-GIS-TRAR**, *n.* [*registrarius*, low L.] One who writes and keeps a register; a registrar.  
**RE-GIS-TRAR-SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of registrar. *Ed. Rev.*  
**RE-GIS-TRAR-Y**, *n.* A registrar. *Abp. Laud.* [R.]  
**RE-GIS-TRATION**, *n.* Act of registering; registry.  
**RE-GIS-TRY**, *n.* [*registrum*, L.] Act of registering; the place where a register is kept:—a series of facts recorded; a record; a register.  
**RE-GU-LS**, \* *a.* [L.] Royal; kingly. — *Regius professor* is a professor appointed by the king. *Scudamora.*  
**RE-GIVE**, \* *v. a.* To give again. *Young.*  
**RE-GU-LE-MENT**, (*re'*-gl-men't) *n.* [Fr.] Regulation. *Bacon.*  
**REG-LET**, *n.* A ledge of wood by which printers separate lines in pages. — (*Arch.*) A flat narrow moulding; a fillet.  
**REG-NAN-CY**, \* *n.* The act of reigning; rule. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**REG-NANT**, *a.* [Fr.] Reigning; actually ruling; regent; having regal authority; predominant; prevalent.

**RE-GORGE**, \* *v. a.* [*re* and *gorge*.] [*i.* REGORGED; *pp.* RE-GORGING, REGORGED.] To vomit up; to throw back; to swallow eagerly. — [*regorger*, Fr.] To swallow back.  
**RE-GRADE**, \* *v. n.* [*regredior*, L.] To retire. *Dr. Hales.*  
**RE-GRATE**, \* *v. a.* To grate again. *Bacon.*  
**RE-GRANT**, \* *v. a.* To grant anew; to grant back. *Jyliff.*  
**RE-GRATE**, \* *v. a.* [*regreger*, Fr.] [*i.* REGORATED; *pp.* REGRATING, REGRATED.] [*i.* To grate or offend. *Derham*.] — (*Law*) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall. — (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.  
**RE-GRAT-TOR**, *n.* [*regreger*, Fr.] One who regrates or forestalls; one who buys and sells provisions or wares at the same market; an engrosser; a huckster.  
**RE-GREET**, \* *v. a.* To resalute; to greet a second time.  
**RE-GREET**, \* *n.* Return or exchange of salutation. *Shak.*  
**RE-GRÉSS**, \* *n.* [*regress*, Fr.; *regressus*, L.] Passage back, a return. *Burnet.*  
**RE-GRÉSS**, \* *v. n.* To go back; to return. *Brown.*  
**RE-GRÉSSION**, (*re'*-grésh'un) *n.* Act of returning; return.  
**RE-GRÉS-SIVE**, \* *a.* Passing or going back. *Smart.*  
**RE-GRÉS-SIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a regressive manner. *Johnson.*  
**RE-GRÉTT**, \* *n.* [*regret*, Fr.; *greitan*, Goth.] Vexation or grief on account of something past; grief; sorrow; dissatisfaction.  
**RE-GRÉTT**, \* *v. a.* [*regretter*, Fr.] [*i.* REGRETTED; *pp.* REGRETTING, REGRETTED.] To grieve at; to lament; to be sorry for; to repent of.  
**RE-GRÉTT-FUL**, *a.* Full of regret; sorrowful. *Fanshawe.*  
**RE-GRÉTT-FUL-LY**, *ad.* With regret. *Greenhill.*  
**RE-GUÉR'DON**, *v. a.* To reward. *Shak.*  
**RE-GUÉR'DON**, *n.* Reward. *Shak.*  
**REG-U-LAR**, *a.* [*regulær*, Fr.; *regularis*, L.] Conformable to rule; conformed to strict regulations; methodical; orderly; exact; correct:—instituted or initiated according to established forms. — (*Geom.*) Having the sides or surfaces composed of equal figures or lines.  
**REG-U-LAR**, *n.* [*regulær*, Fr.] One in a monastery who has taken the three vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience:—a soldier belonging to a permanent army.  
**REG-U-LAR-I-TY**, *n.* [*regularité*, Fr.] State or quality of being regular; conformity to rule or regulations; certain order; method.  
**REG-U-LAR-IZE**, \* *v. a.* To make regular. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
**REG-U-LAR-LY**, *ad.* In a regular manner; exactly.  
**REG-U-LATE**, *v. a.* [*regula*, L.] [*i.* REGULATED; *pp.* REGULATING, REGULATED.] To adjust by rule or method; to direct; to put in good order; to keep in order; to dispose; to rule; to govern.  
**REG-U-LATION**, *n.* Act of regulating; method; state of being regulated; effect of being regulated; rule; order.  
**REG-U-LA-TIVE**, \* *a.* Tending to regulate. *Coleridge.*  
**RE-GU-LA-TOR**, *n.* One that regulates; that part of a machine which produces uniform movement.  
**REG-U-LINE**, \* *a.* Belonging to regulus. *Smart.*  
**REG-U-LIZE**, \* *v. a.* To reduce to regulus. *Smart*. [R.]  
**REG-U-LUS**, *n.* [L.; *regulus*, Fr.] *pl. L.* *REG-U-LI*, *Eng.*  
**REG-U-LUS-ES**, (*Chem.*) Pure metal freed from impurities, as applied by the old chemists to some of the inferior metals, as antimony, bismuth, &c.:—antimony.  
**RE-GUR-GI-TATE**, *v. a.* [*re* and *gurge*.] [*i.* REGURGATED; *pp.* REGURGATING, REGURGATED.] To throw back; to pour back.  
**RE-GUR-GI-TATE**, *v. n.* To be poured back. *Harvey.*  
**RE-GUR-GI-TATION**, *n.* Act of regurgitating; reabsorption.  
**RE-HAB-I-LI-TATE**, \* *v. a.* [*re* and *habilito*; *réhabilito* Fr.] [*i.* REHABILITATED; *pp.* REHABILITATING, REHABILITATED.] To restore a delinquent to former rank, privilege, or right; to qualify again; to reinstate. *Chambers.*  
**RE-HAB-I-LI-TATION**, *n.* (*Law*) Act of rehabilitating; a reinstatement of a person in his former rights, which have been forfeited or lost by judicial sentence.  
**RE-HEAR**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* REHEARD; *pp.* REHEARING, REHEARD.] To hear again. *Chambers.*  
**RE-HEAR/ING**, *n.* A second hearing. *Addison.*  
**RE-HEARS/AL**, (*re'*-hérs'al) *n.* Act of rehearsing; repetition:—a recital in private, previous to public exhibition.  
**RE-HEARSE**, (*re'*-hérs') *v. a.* [*i.* REHEARSED; *pp.* REHEARSING, REHEARSED.] To repeat; to recite; to relate; to tell:—to recite previously to public exhibition.  
**RE-HEARS'ER**, (*re'*-hérs'er) *n.* One who rehearses.  
**RE-HIRE**, \* *v. a.* To hire again. *Lord Mansfield.*  
**RE-IGLE**, (*re'*-gl) *n.* [*reigle*, old Fr. from *regula*, L.] A low or groove formed for any thing to run in:—a rule. *Carew.*  
**RE-IGLE-MENT**, \* *n.* A rule; a canon; a mark; regulation; a reigle. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**REIGN**, (*rân*) *v. n.* [*regno*, L.; *régnor*, Fr.] [*i.* REIGNED; *pp.* REIGNING, REIGNED.] To enjoy or exercise sovereign authority; to rule as a king or sovereign; to be predominant; to prevail.  
**REIGN**, (*rân*) *n.* [*régne*, Fr.; *regnum*, L.] Royal authority sovereignty; a king's government; time of a king's gov

ernment; kingdom; empire; dominion; power; influence.

REIGN'ER, (rân'ér) *n.* One who reigns. *Sherwood.*

REIGN'ING, (rân'ing) *p. a.* Exercising sovereign power; ruling.

RE-IL-LUMINE, \* *v. a.* To illuminate anew. *Cropper.*

RE-IM-BODY, *v. n.* To embody again. See REEMBODY.

RE-IM-BURSE, \* *v. a.* [reimboursé, Fr.] [i. REIMBURSED; pp. REIMBURSING, REIMBURSED.] To repay; to repair loss or expense by an equivalent.

RE-IM-BURSEMENT, *n.* Act of reimbursing; repayment.

RE-IM-BURSER, *n.* One who reimburses or repays.

RE-IM-BURSE-BLE, \* *a.* That may be reimbursed. *Hopkins.*

RE-IM-MERGE, \* *v. a.* To immerge again. *Jodrell.*

RE-IM-PLANT, \* *v. a.* To implant or graft again. *Bp. Taylor.*

RE-IM-PORTUNE, \* *v. a.* To importune or entreat again.

RE-IM-POSE, \* *v. a.* To impose or place anew. *Smith.*

RE-IM-PO-SITION, (zish'un) *n.* Act of reimposing. *Smith.*

RE-IM-PREGNATE, *v. a.* To impregnate anew. *Browne.*

RE-IM-PRESS, \* *v. a.* To impress again. *Johnson.*

RE-IM-PRESSION, (rê-im-prêsh'un) *n.* A new impression.

RE-IM-PRINT, \* *v. a.* To imprint again. *Spelman.*

REIN, (rân) *n.* [réne, Fr.] The strap or part of a bridle, which extends from the horse's head to the driver's or rider's hand; an instrument for curbing or restraining; restraint; government. — To give the reins, to give license.

REIN, (rân) *v. a.* [i. REINED; pp. REINING, REINED.] To govern by a bridle; to restrain; to control.

REIN, (rân) *v. n.* To obey the reins. *Shak.*

RE-IN-CENSE, \* *v. a.* To incense or kindle anew. *Daniel.*

RE-IN-CITE, \* *v. a.* To incite again. *Lewis.*

RE-IN-CORPORATE, \* *v. a.* To incorporate anew. *Jodrell.*

RE-IN-CUR, \* *v. a.* To incur again. *Witherspoon.*

REIN-DEER, (rân'dêr) *n.* [renthier, G.] A species of deer which has high horns, inhabits Lapland, and is used for drawing sledges. *P. Cys.* Sometimes written *raindeer* and *raindeer*.

REIN-DEER-MOSS, \* *n.* A lichen, or Lapland moss, which furnishes food for the reindeer. *Booth.*

REIN-EG-GE, \* *n.* [Ger., *The Fox.*] A celebrated German epic poem, in high repute in the latter part of the middle ages. *Brande.*

RE-IN-FEÖ'TA, \* [L.] "The affair or business not having been done or accomplished." *Scudamore.*

RE-IN-FORCE, \* *n.* [Artillery] That part of a gun nearest to the breech. *Brande.* See REINFORCE.

RE-IN-FORM, \* *v. a.* To inform again. *Scott.*

RE-IN-FUND, \* *v. n.* To flow in again. *Swift.*

RE-IN-FUSE, \* *v. a.* To infuse anew. *Oldham.*

RE-IN-GRAT-ATE, (rê-in-grâ'shê-ât) *v. a.* To ingratiate again.

RE-IN-HAB-IT, *v. a.* To inhabit again. *Mede.*

REIN-LESS, (rân'les) *a.* Without rein; unchecked.

REIN'S, (rânz) *n. pl.* [renes, L.; reins, Fr.] The kidneys; the lower part of the back.

RE-IN-SERT, \* *v. a.* To insert again.

RE-IN-SPIRE, \* *v. a.* To inspire anew. *Milton.*

RE-IN-SPIR-IT, \* *v. a.* To inspirit again. *Poster.*

RE-IN-STALL, \* *v. a.* [i. REINSTALLED; pp. REINSTALLING, REINSTALLED.] To install anew; to put again in possession.

RE-IN-STATE, \* *v. a.* [i. REINSTATED; pp. REINSTATING, REINSTATED.] To instate or invest anew.

RE-IN-STATEMENT, \* *n.* Act of reinstating. *Bp. Horsley.*

RE-IN-STRUCT, \* *v. a.* To instruct anew. *Waterland.*

RE-IN-SUREANCE, \* (rê-in-shûr'ans) *n.* Second insurance. — (Law) An insurance made by a former insurer in order to protect himself, or his estate, from the risk of his former insurance. *Bowvier.*

RE-IN-TE-GRATE, *v. a.* [réintêgrer, Fr.; re and integer, L.] To renew. *Bacon.* See REINTEGRATE.

RE-IN-TE-GRATION, \* *n.* Act of reintegrating. *Maunder.*

RE-IN-TER-RO-GATE, *v. a.* To interrogate again. *Cotgrave.*

RE-IN-THRONE, \* *v. a.* See REENTHrone.

RE-IN-THRONE-IZE, *v. a.* To reenthronize. *Howell.*

RE-IN-TICE, \* *v. a.* To intice again. *Warner.*

RE-IN-TRO-DUCE, \* *v. a.* To introduce again. *N. A. Rev.*

RE-IN-TRO-DUCTION, \* *n.* A repeated introduction. *Blackstone.*

RE-IN-UN-DATE, \* *v. a.* To inundate again. *Caldwell.*

RE-IN-VOLVE, \* *v. a.* To involve anew. *Donne.*

RE-IN-VEST-IG-ATE, \* *v. a.* To investigate again. *M. Stuart.*

RE-IN-VES-TIG-ATION, \* *n.* A repeated investigation. *Stuart.*

RE-IN-VIGOR-ATE, \* *v. a.* To invigorate again. *Smith.*

RE-IN-VOLVE, \* *v. a.* To involve anew. *Milton.*

REIS-ER-FENDI, \* *n.* The title of one of the chief Turkish officers of state. He is chamberlain of the empire, and minister of foreign affairs. *Brande.*

RE-IS-SUE-A-BLE, (rê-ish'u-a-bl) *a.* That may be reïss; *ed Jodrell.*

RE-IS-SUE, (rê-ish'u) *v. a. & n.* To issue again. *Jodrell.*

REIT, (rêit) *n.* Sedge or sea-weed. *Bp. Richardson.*

REIT-BÖK, \* *n.* (Zool.) A species of antelope. *P. Cys.*

REITER, (rêit'er) *n.* [reiter, Ger.] A rider; a trooper. See BUTTER.

RE-ITER-ATE, *v. a.* [re and itero, L.; réitérer, Fr.] [i. REITERATED; pp. REITERATING, REITERATED.] To repeat again and again.

RE-ITER-AT-ED-LY, \* *ad.* By reiteration; repeatedly. *Phil Mag.*

RE-ITER-ATION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of reïtering; repetition.

RE-JECT, \* *v. a.* [rejection, Fr.; rejeção, rejeção, L.] [i. REJECTED; pp. REJECTING, REJECTED.] To refuse; to throw away; to dismiss without complying with the proposal or accepting the offer; to cast back; to cast off to decline; to repel; to discard; to refuse.

RE-JECT-A-BLE, *a.* That may be rejected. *Cotgrave.*

RE-JEC-TA-NE-ÖUS, *a.* [rejectaneus, L.] Not chosen; rejected. *Mora.*

RE-JECT-ED, \* *p. a.* Refused; cast off; thrown aside.

RE-JECT'ER, *n.* One who rejects; a refuser.

RE-JECTION, *n.* [rejection, L.] The act of rejecting; refusal; repulsion.

RE-JEC-TU-TIOUS, (rê-jêk-tish'us) *a.* Implying rejection. *Cudworth.*

RE-JOICE, *v. n.* [réjoir, Fr.] [i. REJOICED; pp. REJOICING, REJOICED.] To be joyful; to feel joy or gladness; to joy; to exult.

RE-JOICE, \* *v. a.* To exhilarate; to gladden; to make joy.

RE-JOICE', *n.* Act of rejoicing. *Browne.*

RE-JOIC'ER, *n.* One who rejoices.

RE-JOIC'ING, *n.* Expression of joy; subject of joy.

RE-JOIC-ING-LY, *ad.* With joy; with exultation. *Sheldon.*

RE-JOIN, \* *v. a.* [rejoindre, Fr.] [i. REJOINED; pp. REJOINING, REJOINED.] To join again; to meet one again.

RE-JOIN', *v. n.* To answer to an answer. *Dryden.*

RE-JOINDER, *n.* (Law) The fourth stage in the pleadings of an action, being the defendant's answer to the plaintiff's replication; an answer to a reply.

RE-JOIN'DER, *v. n.* To make a reply. *Hammond.*

RE-JOIN'DURE, \* *n.* A joining again; réünion. *Shak.*

RE-JOINT, \* *v. a.* To reunite the joints. *Barrow.* To fill up the old joints of walls with fresh mortar.

RE-JOLT, \* *n.* [rejaillir, Fr.] Shock; succussion. *South.*

RE-JOLT', \* *v. a.* To reverberate; to rebound. *Locke.*

RE-JOURN', (rê-jurn') *v. a.* [réjournier, Fr.] To read journal. *Burton.*

RE-JUDGE, \* *v. a.* To judge anew; to reexamine.

RE-JU-VEN-ATE, \* *v. a.* To restore youth to; to make young again. *Ed. Rev.*

RE-JU-VEN-ES-CENCE, *n.* Renewal of youth. *Chesterfield.*

RE-JU-VEN-ES-CEN-CY, *n.* [re and juvenescens, L.] Same as rejuvenescence. *Smith.*

RE-JU-VEN-ES-CENT, \* *a.* Becoming young again. *Genl.*

RE-KINDLE, *v. a.* To kindle or set on fire again. *Cheyne.*

RE-LADE, \* *v. a.* To lade anew; to load again. *Pennant.*

RELAYS, (rê-lâ) *n.* [Fr.] (Fort.) A narrow walk, four or five feet wide, left without the rampart. *Brande.*

RE-LAND, \* *v. a. & n.* To land again. *Smith.*

RE-LAPSE, *v. n.* [relapsus, L.] [i. RELAPSED; pp. RELAPSING, RELAPSED.] To slip back; to slide or fall back; to fall back into vice or error; to fall back, from a state of recovery, to sickness.

RE-LAPSE, \* *n.* Act of relapsing; a falling back into vice, error, or sickness; regression; return to any state. [A relapsing. *F. Fox.*]

RE-LAPSER, *n.* One who relapses. *Bp. Hall.*

RE-LATE, \* *v. a.* [relatus, L.] [i. RELATED; pp. RELATING, RELATED.] To tell; to recite; to unfold; to recount; to detail; to describe; to narrate. [To bring back:—a Latinism. *Spenser.*]

RE-LATE', *v. n.* To have reference, relation, or respect; to belong; to pertain; to refer.

RE-LATED, \* *p. a.* Allied by kindred; connected; declared; told.

RE-LATER, *n.* [relateur, Fr.] One who relates; a narrator. — (Law) A person who suggests or states facts.

RE-LATING, \* *p. a.* Having relation or reference; belonging; respecting; pertaining.

RE-LATION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of relating; that which is related; recital; narrative; narration; detail; account; respect; reference; regard;—connection between one thing and another:—kindred; alliance by blood or marriage; a relative; kinsman; kinswoman.

RE-LATION-AL, \* *a.* Having, or implying, relation. *Ch. Ols.*

RE-LATION-IST, \* *n.* A relative; relation. *Browne.* [R.]

RE-LATION-SHIP, *n.* State of being related, either by birth or marriage; connection; alliance.

REL-A-TIVE, *a.* [relativus, L.; relatif, Fr.] Having relation; respecting; belonging to; connected with:—considered not absolutely, but as belonging to, or respecting, something else.

**REL'-A-TIVE**, *n.* Relation; kinsman; a person related; a thing related; connection:—a pronoun answering to an antecedent.

**REL'-A-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In relation to something else.

**REL'-A-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* The state of having relation.

**REL'-A-TIV'-ITY**, \* *n.* Relativeness. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**RE-LA'-TOR**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A rehearer; a teller. *Bowdler*.

**RE-LA'-TRIX**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A female who relates. *Judge Story*.

**RE-LAX'**, *v. a.* [*relaxo*, L.] [i. RELAXED; *pp.* RELAXING, RELAXED.] To slacken; to remit; to make less severe, rigorous, or tense; to loose; to mitigate; to ease; to divert; to unbend.

**RE-LAX'**, *v. n.* To be mild; to become remiss or careless.

**RE-LAX'**, *n.* Relaxation. *Feltham*.

**RE-LAX'-ABLE**, *a.* That may be relaxed. *Barrow*. [R.]

**RE-LAX'-ANT**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A relaxing medicine. *Dunglison*.

**REL-AX-A-TION**, *n.* [*relaxatio*, L.] Act of relaxing; state of being relaxed; diminution of tension or restraint; remission; abatement of rigor.

**RE-LAX'-A-TIVE**, *n.* [*relaxativus*, L.] That which relaxes. *B. Jonson*.

**RE-LAX'-A-TIVE**, \* *a.* Tending to relax; relaxing. *Good*.

**RE-LAX'-ING**, \* *p. a.* Remitting; tending to relax or weaken.

**RE-LAY'**, *n.* [*relata*, Fr.] [Hunting-dogs, kept in readiness to relieve others. *B. Jonson*.] Fresh horses on the road to relieve others in a journey; a new supply.

**RE-LEASE**, \* *n.* Capable of being released. *Selden*.

**RE-LEASE'**, (*re-less'*) *v. a.* [*relacher*, *relacer*, Fr.] [i. RELEASED; *pp.* RELEASING, RELEASED.] To set free; to set at liberty; to free from servitude, confinement, or obligation; to let go; to discharge; to dismiss.

**RE-LEASE'**, *n.* [*relâche*, Fr.] Act of releasing; a setting free; dismission; discharge; liberation; relaxation of a penalty; remission of a claim; acquittance from a debt, legally signed; a legal method of conveying land.

**RE-LEASE-MENT**, *n.* Act of releasing; release. *Milton*. [R.]

**RE-LEASE-ER**, *n.* One who releases or sets free.

**REL'E-EGATE**, *v. a.* [*releguer*, Fr.; *relego*, L.] To banish. *Cotgrave*.

**REL'E-EG-A-TION**, *n.* [*relegatio*, L.] Exile; judicial banishment. *Ayliffe*.

**RE-LÉNT'**, *v. n.* [*relentir*, Fr.] [i. RELENTED; *pp.* RELENTING, RELENTED.] To soften; to grow less rigid or hard; to yield; to melt; to grow less intense; to soften in temper; to grow tender; to feel compassion.

**RE-LÉNT'**, *v. a.* To slacken; to soften; to mollify. *Spenser*.

**RE-LÉNT'**, *a.* Dissolved; relented. *Vulg. Hormann*.

**RE-LÉNT'**, *n.* Remission; stay. *Spenser*.

**RE-LÉNT-ING**, \* *n.* Act of softening; return of kindness.

**RE-LÉNT-LESS**, *a.* Unrelenting; unyielding; unmoved by kindness, tenderness, or pity; cruel; unmerciful.

**RE-LÉNT-LESS-LY**, \* *ad.* In a relentless manner. *Ed. Rev.*

**RE-LÉNT-LESS-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being relentless. *Milman*.

**RE-LÉS-SEE'**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a release is executed. *Blackstone*.

**RE-LÉS-SÖR'**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One who executes a release to a releasee. *Blackstone*.

**RE-LÉT'**, \* *v. a.* To let again. *Qu. Rev.*

**REL'E-VAN-CY**, *n.* State of being relevant. *Bp. Burnet*.

— (*Law*) The evidence applicable to the issue joined.

— (*Scotch law*) Sufficiency to infer the conclusion.

**REL'E-VANT**, *a.* [Fr.] Relieving; lending aid; affording something to the purpose; pertinent; applicable. *Charles I.*

**REL'E-VÁ-TION**, *n.* [*relevatio*, L.] A lifting up. *Bailey*.

**RE-LI'-A-BIL'-ITY**, \* *n.* State of confidence; trust. *Coleridge*. [Modern.]

**RE-LI'-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be confided in. *Sir R. Peel*.

**RE-LI'-ANCE**, *n.* Act of relying; that which is relied on; trust; dependence; confidence; repose.

**REL'IC**, *n.* [*reliquie*, L.; *relique*, Fr.] That which remains; that which is left after the loss or decay of the rest; that which is kept in memory of another.—*pl.* The body or remains of a deceased person:—the remains of saints, or of their garments, &c., which are held in veneration by the Roman Catholic church.

**REL'IC-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of relics. *Donne*.

**REL'ICT**, *n.* [*relicta*, L.] A woman whose husband is dead; a widow.

**RE-LI-CT'ED**, \* *p. a.* (*Law*) Left uncovered, as land by the retreat of the sea or of any water. *Bowdler*.

**RE-LI-CT'ION**, \* *n.* (*Law*) An increase of land by a sudden retreat of the sea or a river. *Bowdler*.

**RE-LIEF'**, (*re-léff'*) *n.* [*relievum*, low L.; *relief*, Fr.] Alleviation of calamity, pain, or sorrow; that which frees from pain or sorrow; succor; assistance; remedy; mitigation; redress:—the raising or replacing of a sentinel:—the prominence of a figure or picture; relieve.

**RE-LIEF-LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of relief. *Savage*.

**RE-LI-E-R**, *n.* One who places reliance.

**RE-LIEV'-ABLE**, (*re-lév'-a-bl*) *a.* Capable of relief. *Hale*.

**RE-LIEVE'**, (*re-lév'*) *v. a.* [*relievo*, L.; *reliever*, Fr.] [i. RELIEVED; *pp.* RELIEVING, RELIEVED.] To ease pain or sorrow; to succor by assistance; to support; to assist; to

alleviate; to aid; to he p; to succor:—to afford relief by supplying the place, as of a sentinel.—(*Law*) To redress; to right by law.

**RE-LIÈVE-MENT**, \* *n.* Release; relief. *Waverer*.

**RE-LIÈVE-ER**, (*re-lév'er*) *n.* One who relieves.

**RE-LIÈVO**, (*re-lév'o*) *n.* [*relievo*, It.] The prominence or raising of a figure in sculpture or painting. See *RELIEVO*.

**RE-LIGHT'**, (*re-lit'*) *v. a.* To light anew. *Pope*.

**RE-LI-G'ION**, (*re-lid'jun*) *n.* [Fr.; *religio*, L.] Duty to God the bond which ties man to the Deity; practical piety:—a system of faith and worship, as distinguished from others; as, "a view of different religions."—[*pl.* Religious rites. *Milton*.]

**RE-LI-G'ION-ARY**, *a.* Relating to religion; pious. *Bp. Barlow*.

**RE-LI-G'ION-ER**, \* *n.* A religionist. *Southey*. [R.]

**RE-LI-G'ION-ISM**, \* *n.* Religious feeling or zeal. *Qu. Rev*

**RE-LI-G'ION-IST**, (*re-lid'jun-ist*) *n.* A devotee or bigot to some religion; a religious person. *More*.

**RE-LI-G'IO-S'-ITY**, \* *n.* State of being religious. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**RE-LI-G'IOUS**, (*re-lid'jus*) *a.* [*religiosus*, L.] Attentive to religion, or practising its duties; pious; devout; holy; reverent; strict:—among Catholics, bound by monastic vows, or the vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience.

**RE-LI-G'IOUS**, (*re-lid'jus*) *n.* One, among the Roman Catholics, bound by monastic vows. *Addison*.

**RE-LI-G'IOUS-LY**, (*re-lid'jus-le*) *ad.* In a religious manner; piously; reverently; exactly.

**RE-LI-G'IOUS-NESS**, (*re-lid'jus-nés*) *n.* The quality or state of being religious. *Sir E. Sandys*. [R.]

**RE-LIN'QUISH**, (*re-ling'kwish*) *v. a.* [*relinquo*, L.] [i. RELINQUISHED; *pp.* RELINQUISHING, RELINQUISHED.] To forsake; to abandon; to leave with reluctance, applied to things; to desert; to quit; to release; to give up; to forego; to renounce; to abdicate; to resign.

**RE-LIN'QUISH-ER**, *n.* One who relinquishes.

**RE-LIN'QUISH-MENT**, *n.* Act of relinquishing; abandonment; release.

**RE-LI'Q-UI-Æ**, \* *pl.* [L.] (*Geol.*) Fossil remains of sub strata found in different parts of the globe. *Hamilton*.

**REL'I-QUA-RY**, *n.* [*reliquaire*, Fr.] A casket or receptacle for relics. *Gray*.

**RE-LIQUE'**, \* (*re-lek'*) *n.* [Fr.] A relic. *Doight*.

**REL'ISH**, *n.* [*relâcher*, Fr.] Taste; the effect of any thing on the palate; a pleasing taste; flavor; savor; zest:—a small quantity just perceptible:—liking; delight in any thing; sense; power of perceiving excellence; delight given by any thing.

**REL'ISH**, *v. a.* [i. RELISHED; *pp.* RELISHING, RELISHED.] To give a taste to; to taste; to like the taste of; to use with pleasure; to enjoy.

**REL'ISH**, *v. n.* To have a pleasing taste; to give pleasure; to have a flavor.

**REL'ISH-ABLE**, *a.* That may be relished; gustable.

**REL'ISH-ING**, \* *p. a.* Giving a relish; palatable; savory.

**RE-LIVE'**, *v. n.* To revive; to live anew.

**RE-LIVE'**, *v. a.* To bring back to life. *Spenser*.

**RE-LOAD'**, \* *v. a.* To load again. *Cook*.

**RE-LOA-DING**, \* *n.* (*Law*) Renewal of a lease. *Whishaw*.

**RE-LÖVE'**, *v. a.* To love again. [To love in return. *Boyle*.]

**RE-LÜ'CENT**, *a.* [*relucens*, L.] Throwing back light; shining; transparent; pellucid. *Thomson*.

**RE-LÜ-CT'**, *v. n.* [*reductor*, Fr.; *reductor*, L.] To struggle against. *Walton*. [R.]

**RE-LÜ-CTANCE**, *n.* [*reductor*, L.] Unwillingness; repugnance; aversion.

**RE-LÜ-CTANT-CY**, *n.* Unwillingness; reluctance. *Dryden*.

**RE-LÜ-CTANT**, *a.* [*reductans*, L.] Striving against; unwilling; averse; backward; loath.

**RE-LÜ-CTANT-LY**, *ad.* With resistance; with unwillingness.

**RE-LÜ-CTÁTE**, *v. n.* [*reductor*, L.] To resist; to struggle against; to reluct. *Decay of Piety*.

**RE-LÜ-CTÁ-TION**, *n.* Repugnance; unwillingness. *Bacon*.

**RE-LÜME'**, *v. a.* [*rellumer*, Fr.] To light anew; to rekindle. *Shak*.

**RE-LÜ-MINE**, *v. a.* To light anew; to relume.

**RE-LÝ**, *v. n.* [i. RELIED; *pp.* RELYING, RELIED.] To lean upon with confidence; to put trust in; to rest or depend upon; to confide.

**RE-MÁIN'**, *v. n.* [*remaneo*, L.] [i. REMAINED; *pp.* REMAINING, REMAINED.] To continue; to endure; to be left in a particular state, or out of a greater number; to stay; to sojourn; to abide.

**RE-MÁIN'**, *v. a.* To await; to be left to. *Milton*. [R.]

**RE-MÁIN'**, *n.* [*remain*, old Fr.] That which is left:—a relic:—abode. *Shak*. See *REMAINS*.

**RE-MÁIN'DER**, *a.* Remaining; refuse left. *Shak*.

**RE-MÁIN'DER**, *n.* That which remains; what is left; remnant; the rest; residue.—(*Arith.*) The difference of two quantities, left after the less is subtracted from the greater.—(*Law*) A remnant of an estate, or a future estate in

lands tenements, or hereditaments, limited to arise after the determination of another estate.

**RE-MAIN'DER-MAN**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One entitled to an estate, to take effect after another estate is determined. *Burrows.*

**RE-MAINS**, \* *n. pl.* Relics; the body of a deceased person; a corpse; things left by a person deceased. *Addison.*

**RE-MAKE**, \* *v. a.* [i. REMADE; *pp.* REMAKING, REMADE.] To make anew.

**RE-MAND**, \* *v. a.* [*remander*, Fr.; *re* and *mando*, L.] [i. REMANDING, REMANDING, REMAND.] To send back; to call back.

**RE-MANENCE**, \* *n.* Act or state of remaining; a remain. **RE-MANEN-CY**, \* *der. Ep.* Taylor. [R.]

**RE-MANENS**, \* *n.* [*remansens*, L.] The remnant. *Bacon.*

**RE-MANENT**, \* *a.* Remaining; continuing. *Ep.* Taylor.

**RE-MARK**, \* *n.* [*remarque*, Fr.] Observation; note; notice taken; comment; annotation; suggestion; hint.

**RE-MARK**, \* *v. a.* [*remarquer*, Fr.] [i. REMARKED; *pp.* REMARKING, REMARKED.] To note; to observe; to notice; to express in words; to mark.

**RE-MARK**, \* *v. n.* To make observation; to observe. *Swift.*

**RE-MARK-A-BLE**, \* *a.* [*remarquable*, Fr.] Observable; worthy of note; uncommon; extraordinary; singular; noticeable.

**RE-MARK-A-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being remarkable.

**RE-MARK-A-BLY**, \* *ad.* Observably; in a remarkable manner.

**RE-MARK-ER**, \* *n.* One who remarks; an observer.

**RE-MARK-RY**, \* *v. a.* To marry again, or a second time.

**REMBLAI**, \* (*rám-blá*) \* *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) The earth or materials used in filling up a trench. *Brande.* [*fac.*

**RE-MEAS-URE**, \* (*rê-mêzh'ur*) \* *v. a.* To measure anew. *Fair-*

**RE-ME-DI-A-BLE**, (*rê-mê-de-a-bl*), *W. J. A. K. Sm.*; *rê-mê-*

*dy-a-bl*, *S. F.*; *rê-mê-de-a-bl*, *P.* [*W. A. K. Sm.*; *rê-mê-*

*dy-a-bl*, *S. F.*; *rê-mê-de-a-bl*, *P.*] *a.* Capable of remedy; curable.

**RE-ME-DI-AL**, \* *a.* Affording remedy; relieving. *Burke.*

**RE-ME-DI-AL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a remedial manner. *Burke.*

**RE-ME-DI-ATE**, \* *a.* Medicinal; affording a remedy. *Shak.*

**RE-ME-DI-LESS**, or **RE-ME-DI-L-ESS**, [*rêm'e-de-lës*, *S. W. J. A. K. Sm. R.*; *rê-mê-de-lës*, *P. W. A. K. Sm.*; *rêm'e-de-lës* or *rê-mê-de-lës*, *F.*] *a.* Not admitting remedy; irreparable; incurable.

Spenser and Milton place the accent upon the second syllable of this word; and, as Mr. Nares observes, Dr. Johnson has, on the authority of these authors, adopted this accentuation. 'But this,' says Mr. Nares, 'is irregular; for every monosyllabic termination, added to a word accented on the antepenult, throws the accent to the fourth syllable from the end.' With great respect for Mr. Nares's opinion on this subject, I should think a much easier and more general rule might be laid down for all words of this kind, which is, that those words which see the Saxon terminations after them, as *er*, *less*, *ness*, *lessness*, *ly*, &c., preserve the accent of the radical word; therefore this and the following words ought to have the same accent as *remedy*, from which they are formed.' *Walker.*

**RE-ME-DI-LESS-LY**, \* *ad.* Without remedy. *Sidney.*

**RE-ME-DI-LESS-NESS**, \* *n.* Incurableness.

**RE-ME-DY**, \* *n.* [*remedium*, L.] That which procures a cure or recovery from disease or other evil; a restorative; cure; that which counteracts any evil; reparation; an efficacious medicine; a cure.

**RE-ME-DY**, \* *v. a.* [*remédier*, Fr.] [i. REMEDIED; *pp.* REMEDYING, REMEDIED.] To cure; to heal; to repair or remove some evil.

**RE-MELT**, \* *v. a.* To melt again. *Ash.*

**RE-MEM-BER**, \* *v. a.* [*remember*, old Fr.; *rimembrare*, It.] [i. REMEMBERED; *pp.* REMEMBERING, REMEMBERED.] To bear in mind; not to forget; to recollect; to call to mind; to keep or hold in mind; to preserve from oblivion; to mention; to put in mind; to remind.

**RE-MEM-BER-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be remembered. *Cole-*

*ridge.* [*Southey.*]

**RE-MEM-BER-A-BLY**, \* *ad.* So as to be remembered.

**RE-MEM-BER-ER**, \* *n.* One who remembers. *Wotton.*

**RE-MEM-BRANCE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] Act of remembering; state of being remembered; retention in memory; memory; recollection; revival of any idea; reminiscence; account preserved; memorial; power of remembering; a note to help memory.

**RE-MEM-BRAN-CER**, \* *n.* One that reminds; he or that which puts in mind; a memorial; a monument; a memento:— a recorder or officer of the English exchequer.

**RE-MEM-O-RATE**, \* *v. a.* [*rememoratus*, L.] To remember. *Bryskett.*

**RE-MEM-O-R-ATION**, \* *n.* Remembrance. *Mountagu.*

**RE-MEM-O-R-ATIVE**, \* *a.* Calling to mind. *Waterland.* [R.]

**RE-MEM-CY**, \* *v. a.* [*remercer*, Fr.] To thank. *Spenser.*

**RE-MI-J-ÉS**, \* *n. pl.* [*remex*, pl. *remiges*, L.] The quill feathers of the wings of a bird. *Brande.*

**RE-MI-GRATE**, or **RE-MI-GR-ATE**, [*rêm'e-grât*, *W. P. J. E. F. A. K. Sm.*; *rê-me-grât*, *S.*; *rê-mi-grât*, *W. B.*] *v. n.* [*re-*

*migro*, L.] To remove back again. *Boyle.* [R.]

**RE-MI-GR-ATION**, or **RE-MI-GR-ATION**, \* *n.* Removal back again. *Hale.*

**RE-MIN-J**, \* *v. a.* [i. REMINDED; *pp.* REMINDING, REMINDED]

To put in mind; to cause to remember. *South.*

**RE-MIND-ER**, \* *n.* One who reminds. *Johnson.*

**RE-MI-NIS-CENCE**, \* *n.* [*reminiscence*, Fr.; *reminiscens*, L.]

Recollection; recovery of ideas; memory.

**RE-MI-NIS-CEN-CY**, \* *n.* Same as *reminiscence*. *Smith.*

**RE-MI-NIS-CENT**, \* *n.* One who calls past events to mind

*Charles Butler.*

**RE-MI-NIS-CEN-TIAL**, \* *a.* Relating to reminiscence. *Brown.*

**RE-MI-PÊD**, \* *n.* [*remus* and *pes*, L.] (*Ent.*) One of an order

of coleopterous insects. *Brande.*

**RE-MISE**, \* *v. a.* [*remiser*, Fr.] [i. REMISED; *pp.* REMISING, REMISED.] (*Law*) To give or grant back; to release a claim. *Bowyer.*

**RE-MISS**, \* *a.* [*remissus*, L.] Slack; slothful; careless; negligent; inattentive; heedless; thoughtless.

**RE-MIS-SI-BIL-I-TY**, \* *n.* Quality of being remissible. *Ash.*

**RE-MIS-SI-BLE**, \* *a.* [Fr.] That may be forgiven or remitted. *Feltham.*

**RE-MISSION**, (*re-mish'un*) \* *n.* [*remissio*, L.] Act of remit-

ting; that which is remitted; abatement; relaxation

moderation; cessation of intenseness; release;—pardon

forgiveness.—(*Med.*) Abatement of a disorder, but with

quick return.

**RE-MIS-SIVE**, \* *a.* Forgiving; yielding. *Hacket.*

**RE-MISS-LY**, \* *ad.* Carelessly; negligently; slackly.

**RE-MISS-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being remiss; inattention; care-

lessness; negligence; slackness.

**RE-MIT**, \* *v. a.* [*remitto*, L.; *remette*, Fr.] [i. REMITTED; *pp.* REMITTING, REMITTED.] To free from punishment or

fine; to relax; to abate; to forgive; to pardon;—to give

up; to resign; to defer; to refer;—to put again in custo-

dy:—to send to a distant place, as money.

**RE-MIT**, \* *v. n.* To slacken; to grow less intense; to abate

—(*Med.*) To grow by intervals less violent.

**RE-MIT-TMENT**, \* *n.* The act of remitting; remission. *Mil-*

*ner.*

**RE-MIT-TAL**, \* *n.* Act of remitting; remission. *Smart.*

**RE-MIT-TANCE**, \* *n.* Act of remitting; sum or money re-

mitted; any thing sent; remission.

**RE-MIT-TENT**, \* *a.* Ceasing, or abating, for a time. *Hamilton.*

**RE-MIT-TER**, \* *n.* [*remette*, Fr.] One who remits.—(*Law*)

The restitution of a more ancient and certain right of pos-

session, to a person who comes into possession through a

defect of title in the previous possessor.

**RE-MIT-TÖR**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One who makes a remittance.

*Bowyer.*

**RE-MIX**, \* *v. a.* To mix again. *Ash.*

**RE-MI-NANT**, \* *n.* [*remansens*, L.] Residue; that

which is left; remainder.

**RE-MI-NANT**, \* *a.* Remaining; yet left. *Prior.* [R.]

**RE-MO-D-EL**, \* *v. a.* To model anew. *Churton.*

**RE-MOL-TEN**, (*rê-môl'ten*) \* *a.* Melted again. *Bacon.*

**RE-MON-STRANCE**, \* *n.* [old Fr.] [*Show*.] *Shak.* A strong

representation, or statement of facts and reasons, against

something complained of or opposed; expostulation.

**RE-MON-STRANT**, \* *n.* [*remonstrans*, L.] One who joins in

a remonstrance:—a title given to the Arminians from

their remonstrance made in 1618.

**RE-MON-STRANT**, \* *a.* Expostulatory; containing reasons.

**RE-MON-STR-ATE**, \* *v. n.* [*remoustrer*, L.] [i. REMONSTRATED; *pp.* REMONSTRATING, REMONSTRATED.] To make a strong

representation; to show reasons against something com-

plained of; to expostulate.

**RE-MON-STR-ATE**, \* *v. a.* To show by a strong representa-

tion. *Young.* [R.]

**RE-MON-STR-ATION**, \* *n.* Act of remonstrating. *Todd.* [R.]

**RE-MON-STR-ATOR**, \* *n.* One who remonstrates. *Burnet.* [R.]

**RE-MO-R-AN**, \* *n.* [L.] An obstacle. *Rove.* A sucking-fish; a

fish or sea-worm, so called because it was supposed to re-

tard the passage of ships, by sticking to them. *Spenser.*

**RE-MO-R-ATE**, \* *v. a.* [*remoror*, L.] To hinder; to delay.

**RE-MÖRD**, \* *v. a.* [*remordeo*, L.] To rebuke; to accite to re-

more. *Skelton.*

**RE-MÖRD**, \* *v. n.* To feel remorse. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**RE-MÖR-DEN-CY**, \* *n.* [*remordens*, L.] Compunction. *Killing*

*beck.*

**RE-MÖRSE**, [*re-mörs*, *S. J. E. F. A. K. Sm. R.*; *re-mörs* or

*re-mörs*, *W. P. J.*] *n.* [*remorsus*, L.] The pain of guilt

the reproach of conscience; compunction; penitence

[*Pity*.] *Shak.* [*Hall*]

**RE-MÖRSED**, (*re-mörs't*) \* *a.* Struck with remorse. *Bp.*

**RE-MÖRSE-FÜL**, \* *a.* Full of a sense of guilt. [*Tender*

*Shak.*] [*Allen*]

**RE-MÖRSE-FÜL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a remorseful manner. *Dr.*

**RE-MÖRSE-LESS**, \* *a.* Unpitiful; cruel; savage. *Milton.*

**RE-MÖRSE-LESS-LY**, \* *ad.* Without remorse. *South.*

**RE-MÖRSE-LESS-NESS**, \* *n.* Savageness; cruelty. *Beaumont.*

**RE-MÖTE**, \* *a.* [*remotus*, L.] Distant in place, time, or con-

nection; far off; not near; not connected; disconnected

foreign; alien; not agreeing; abstracted.

**RE-MÖTE-LY**, \* *ad.* Not nearly; at a distance; far off.

**RE-MÖTE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being remote; distance.

**RE-MÖTION**, \* *n.* [*remotus*, L.] Act of removing; move-

ment. *Shak.*

**RE-MOUNT'**, *v. n.* [*remonter*, Fr.] To mount again. *Dryden*.  
**RE-MOV'ABLE**, *a.* That may be removed; movable.  
**RE-MOV'AL**, *n.* Act of removing; state of being removed; removal; dismissal from a post or office.  
**RE-MOVE'**, *v. n.* [*removeo*, L.] [i. removed; *pp.* REMOVING, REMOVED.] To put from its place; to take or put away; to place at a distance.  
**RE-MOVE'**, *v. n.* To change place; to go to another place.  
**RE-MOV'ED**, *n.* Act of moving; state of being removed; removal; change of place; a step in the scale of gradation; a small distance:—act of putting a horse's shoes upon different feet:—a dish to be changed, while the rest of the course remains.  
**RE-MOVED'**, (*re-móvd'*) *p. a.* Remote. *Shak*.  
**RE-MOV'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being removed. *Shak*.  
**RE-MOV'ER**, *n.* One who removes.—(*Law*) The removal of a cause or suit out of one court into another. *Bouvier*.  
**REM' PHAN**, *\* n.* An idol worshipped by the Israelites, while in the wilderness. *Acts*.  
**RE-MU'G'ENT**, *a.* [*remugiens*, L.] Rebelling. *More*. [R.]  
**RE-MU'G'ER-AL**, (*re-múg'ér-ál*) *n.* State of being remunerable. *Pearson*.  
**RE-MU'NER-ABLE**, *a.* That may be remunerated.  
**RE-MU'NER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*remunero*, L.; *remunerer*, Fr.] [i. REMUNERATED; *pp.* REMUNERATING, REMUNERATED.] To reward for service; to repay; to requite; to recompense; to compensate.  
**RE-MU'NER-ATION**, *n.* [Fr.; *remuneratio*, L.] Act of remunerating; compensation; satisfaction; reward; requital; recompense; repayment.  
**RE-MU'NER-ATIVE**, *a.* Affording remuneration or reward.  
**RE-MU'NER-ATO-RY**, *a.* Affording recompense or reward.  
**RE-MUR'MUR**, *v. a.* [i. REMUMURED; *pp.* REMUMURING, REMUMURED.] To murmur again; to utter back in murmur; to repeat in low, hoarse sounds.  
**RE-MUR'MUR**, *v. n.* [*remurmuro*, L.] To murmur back or again; to echo a low sound.  
**REN'AL**, *a.* [*renalis*, L.] Relating to the reins or kidneys.  
**REN'ARD**, *n.* [Fr.] The name of a fox in fable. *Dryden*. Written also *renard*. See *REYNARD*.  
**RE-NAS'CENCE**, *n.* [*renascens*, L.] State of being re-nascent; RENASCENT, *cent.* *Brownie*.  
**RE-NAS'CENT**, *a.* [*renascens*, L.] Produced again; rising again into being; reviving.  
**RE-NAS'CIBLE**, *a.* [*renascor*, L.] Possible to be produced again. *Bailey*.  
**RE-NATE**, *\* a.* Born again; revived. *Beaum. & Fl.* [R.]  
**RE-NAV'IG-ATE**, *v. n.* To sail or navigate again.  
**REN-COUN'TER**, *n.* [*rencontre*, Fr.] Clash; collision; personal opposition; an unexpected or casual engagement; a sudden combat or conflict.  
**REN-COUN'TER**, *v. a.* [*rencontrer*, Fr.] To attack hand to hand; to encounter. *Spenser*. [R.]  
**REN-COUN'TER**, *v. n.* To clash; to collide; to fight. [R.]  
**REND**, *v. a.* [i. RENT; *pp.* RENDING, RENT.] To tear with violence; to lacerate; to break; to rack.  
**REND**, *v. n.* To separate; to be disunited. *Bp. Taylor*. [R.]  
**RENDER**, *n.* One who rends; a tearer.  
**RENDER**, *v. a.* [*rendre*, Fr.] [i. RENDERED; *pp.* RENDERING, RENDERED.] To return; to pay back; to restore; to give back; to yield; to afford; to give upon demand:—to invest with qualities; to make:—to represent; to exhibit; to translate. [To surrender. *Shak*.]  
**RENDER**, *v. n.* To show; to give an account. *Shak*.  
**RENDER**, *n.* [An account. *Shak*.] A recital; payment.  
**RENDER-ABLE**, *a.* That may be rendered. *Sherwood*.  
**RENDER-ER**, *n.* One who renders or returns. *Todd*.  
**RENDER-ING**, *n.* Act of giving up or returning.—(*Arch.*) The first coat of plastering on walls. *Francis*.  
**RENDEZVOUS**, (*ren'de-vó* or *ren'de-vóv'*) [*ren'de-vó*, S. J. K.; *rán'de-vó*, E.; *ren'de-vó*, Sm.; *ren'de-vóv'*, W. F. Ja.] *n.* [*rendez-vous*, Fr.] pl. RENDEZVOUSES. A meeting appointed; a place of meeting or resort, particularly for troops. “I know not,” says Bp. Hurd, “how this word came to make its fortune in our language. It is an awkward and ill construction even in French.”—It is not often used in the plural, yet is so used (*rendezvous*) by Bp. Sprat, Swift, and the Quarterly Review.  
**RENDEZVOUS**, (*ren'de-vó* or *ren'de-vóv'*) [*ren'de-vó*, S. J. K.; *rán'de-vó*, E.; *ren'de-vó*, Sm.; *ren'de-vóv'*, W. F. Ja.] *v. n.* [i. RENDEZVOUSED; *pp.* RENDEZVOUSING, RENDEZVOUSED.] To meet at a place appointed. *Herbert*.  
**RENDEZVOUS**, (*ren'de-vó* or *ren'de-vóv'*) *v. a.* To bring together to a place appointed. *Echard*.  
**REN'DI-BLE**, *a.* That may be rent:—that may be rendered, translated, yielded, or restored. *Cotgrave*. [R.]  
**REN-DI'TION**, (*ren-dish'un*) *n.* A surrendering; the act of yielding. *Fairfax*. Translation. *South*. [R.]  
**REN'E-GADE**, *n.* An apostate; a vagabond; a revolter; a renegade. “This word, in the old English authors, is *renegate*, and *runagate*.  
**REN'E-GADO**, *n.* [Sp.; *renégat*, Fr.; *renegatus*, low L.] pl. REN'E-GADOES. An apostate from the faith; a revolter to the enemy; a vagabond; a renegade.

**RE-NÉGE'**, or **RE-NÉGE'**, [*re-négé*, S. W. P. K. *re-négé* Sm. R. Wb.] *v. a.* [*renego*, L.; *renie*, Fr.] To disown to renounce. *Shak*.  
**RE-NÉGE'**, or **RE-NÉGE'**, *v. n.* To deny. *Shak*.  
**RE-NERVE'**, *v. a.* To nerve or strengthen anew. *Byron*.  
**RE-NEW'**, (*re-nú*) *v. a.* [i. RENEWED; *pp.* RENEWING, RENEWED.] To renovate; to begin again; to repeat; to make new; to transform to new life.  
**RE-NEW'**, *v. n.* To grow afresh; to begin again. *Pope*.  
**RE-NEW'ABLE**, (*re-nú-á-bil'i-ty*) *n.* Quality of being renewable. *John Tyler*. [R.]  
**RE-NEW'ABLE**, *a.* That may be renewed. *Swift*.  
**RE-NEW'AL**, *n.* Act of renewing; renovation.  
**RE-NEWED**, (*re-nú-d'*) *p. a.* Formed anew; renovated.  
**RE-NEW'ED-LY**, *ad.* Anew; again; once more. *John Davis*.  
 A word often used by American preachers, but not sup-  
 ported by good English use.  
**RE-NEW'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being made anew.  
**RE-NEW'ER**, *n.* One who renews. *Sherwood*.  
**RE-NEW'ING**, *p. a.* Making new; restoring to a former state.  
**REN'I-FORM**, (*ren'i-fórm*, K. Wb.; *re'né-fórm*, Sm.) *a.* Having the form of kidneys. *Ure*.  
**RE-NI'TENCE**, *n.* Same as *renitency*. *Wollaston*.  
**RE-NI'TEN-CE**, (*re-ni'ten-sé*, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *ren'i-tén-sé*, P. Wb.) *n.* The resistance which solid bodies oppose to any force that is exerted upon them; resistance; opposition.  
**RE-NI'TENT**, (*re-ni'tent*, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *ren'i-tént*, P. Wb.) *a.* [*renitens*, L.] Acting against any impulse by elastic power. *Ray*.  
**REN'NET**, *n.* The prepared inner membrane of a calf's stomach, used for turning milk to curds and whey. Written also *runnet*. See *RUNNET*.  
**REN'NEE**, (*ren'nee*) *n.* A kind of apple.  
**RE-NOUNCE**, *v. a.* [*renonce*, Fr.; *renuncio*, L.] [i. RE-  
 NOUNCED; *pp.* RENOUNCING, RENOUNCED.] To disown; to abnegate; to disclaim; to give up, as a right or claim; to abandon; to forsake; to abdicate; to relinquish; to resign; to quit upon oath.  
**RE-NOUNCE**, *v. n.* [To declare renunciation. *Dryden*.]—  
 (*At cards*) Not to follow the suit led, though the player has one of the suit in his hand.  
**RE-NOUNCE'**, *n.* Act of renouncing at cards. *Whist*, a Poem.  
**RE-NOUNCEMENT**, *n.* Act of renouncing; renunciation. *Shak*.  
**RE-NOUNC'ER**, *n.* One who renounces, disowns, or denies.  
**RE-NOUNC'ING**, *n.* Act of disowning; apostasy.  
**REN-O-V-ATE**, *v. a.* [*renovo*, L.] [i. RENOVATED; *pp.* RENOVATING, RENOVATED.] To make new; to renovate; to restore to the first state.  
**REN-O-V-ATER**, *n.* One who renovates. *Foster*.  
**REN-O-V-ATION**, *n.* [*renovatio*, L.] Act of renovating state of being renovated; renewal.  
**RE-OWN'**, (*renommée*, Fr.) Fame; celebrity; great reputation; notoriety; high honor; great eminence.  
**RE-OWN'**, *v. a.* [*renommer*, Fr.] [i. RENOWNED; *pp.* RENOWNING, RENOWNED.] To make famous; to celebrate.  
**RE-OWNED'**, (*re-nóund'*) *a.* Famous; celebrated; eminent; highly distinguished.  
**RE-OWN'ED-LY**, *ad.* With celebrity; with fame.  
**RE-OWN'ER**, *n.* One who gives renown. *Chapman*.  
**RE-OWN'LESS**, *a.* Inglorious; without renown. *Hulot*.  
**RENS-SE-LAÉR'ITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A mineral allied to pyroxene. *Dana*.  
**RENT**, *\* i. & p.* from *Rend*. Torn; lacerated. See *REND*.  
**RENT**, *v. a.* To tear; to lacerate; to rend. *Hooker*.—*Rend* is the word in modern use. See *REND*.  
**RENT**, *v. n.* To bluster; to rant. *Hudibras*. See *RANT*.  
**RENT**, *n.* [*rent*, Sax.; *rente*, Fr.] Revenue; annual payment; a sum paid for any thing held of another:—a break; a laceration.  
**RENT**, *v. a.* [*renter*, Fr.] [i. RENTED; *pp.* RENTING, RENTED.] To hold by paying rent; to take by lease. *Addison*.  
 To let to a tenant; to lease. *Swift*.  
**RENT'ABLE**, *a.* That may be rented.  
**RENT'AGE**, *n.* (*rentage*, old Fr.) Rent. *P. Fletcher*.  
**RENT'AL**, *n.* A schedule or account of rents; a rent-roll aggregate of rents.  
**RENT-AR-REAR**, *\* n.* Unpaid rent. *Blackstone*.  
**RENT-CHARGE**, *\* n.* A charge on an estate. *Maunder*.  
**RENT-DAY**, *\* n.* The day for paying rent. *Somerville*.  
**RENT'ER**, *n.* One who rents, or holds by paying rent.  
**RENT-ROLL**, *n.* A list or schedule of rents, or revenues rental. *Hakenill*.  
**RE-NU'NER-ATE**, *\* v. a.* To recount. *Maunder*.  
**RE-NUN-CI-ATION**, (*re-nún-she-á-shun*) [*re-nún-she-á-shun*, W. P. J. F. Ja.; *re-nún-shá-shun*, S.; *re-nún-she-á-shun*, K.] *n.* [*renunciatio*, L.] The act of renouncing abnegation; recantation; abjuration. See *RENUNCIATION*.  
**REN-VERSE'**, *v. a.* [*renverser*, Fr.] To reverse. *Spenser*.



**REN-VERSE**, \* *a.* (*Her.*) Reverse; having the head down wards. *Crab.*

**REN-VERSE**, *MENT*, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of reversing. *Stukely*

**RE-OB-TAIN**, *v. a.* To obtain again. *Mir for Mag.*

**RE-OB-TAIN**, *A-BLE*, *a.* That may be obtained again.

**RE-OC-CU-PY**, \* *v. a.* To occupy anew. *Wrazall*

**RE-OPEN**, \* (*re-ô-pn*) *v. a.* To open again. *Everett.*

**RE-OP-POSE**, \* *v. a.* To oppose again. *Brownne.*

**RE-OR-DAIN**, *v. a.* [*réordonner*, *Fr.*] To ordain again.

**RE-OR-DER**, \* *v. a.* To order again. *Daniel.*

**RE-OR-DI-NATION**, *n.* A second or repeated ordination.

**RE-OR-GAN-I-ZATION**, \* *n.* A new organization. *Davis.*

**RE-OR-GAN-IZE**, \* *v. a.* To organize anew. *Scott.*

**RE-PAC-I-FY**, *v. a.* To pacify again. *Daniel.*

**RE-PACK**, \* *v. a.* To pack again. *Smith.*

**RE-PAID**, *i. & p.* from *Repay*. Paid anew. See **REPAY**

**RE-PAINT**, \* *v. a.* To paint anew. *Reynolds.*

**RE-PAIR**, (*re-pár*) *v. a.* [*répare*, *L.*; *réparer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RE-PAIRED; *pp.* REPAIRING, REPAIRED.] To restore after injury or dilapidation; to amend by an equivalent; to fill up anew; to retrieve. [*To recover.* *Spenser.*]

**RE-PAIR**, *n.* Reparation; state of being repaired; supply of loss; restoration after dilapidation. *Shak.*

**RE-PAIR**, (*re-pár*) *v. n.* [*réparer*, *Fr.*] To go to; to betake one's self.

†**RE-PAIR**, *n.* [*répaire*, *Fr.*] Resort; abode; retreat. *Dryden.*

†**RE-PAIR**, *A-BLE*, *a.* That may be repaired; repairable. *Cotgrave.*

**RE-PAIR**, *ER*, *n.* One who repairs; amender.

**RE-PAND**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the margin undulated and unequally dilated. *Loudon.*

**RE-PAN-DOUS**, *a.* [*repandus*, *L.*] [*Bent upwards, or back.* *Brownne.*] — (*Bot.*) Having a sinuous margin; repand.

**RE-PAR-A-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *reparabilis*, *L.*] That may be repaired; retrievable.

**RE-PAR-A-BLY**, *ad.* In a repairable manner.

**RE-PAR-A-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *reparatio*, *L.*] Act of repairing; state of being repaired; instauration; recompense for injury; amends; remuneration.

**RE-PAR-A-TIVE**, *n.* Whatever makes amends or reparation.

**RE-PAR-A-TIVE**, *a.* Amending defect, loss, or injury. *Taylor.*

**RE-PAR-TEE**, *n.* [*repartie*, *Fr.*] A smart reply; a witty retort to a jocosse observation.

**RE-PAR-TEE**, *v. n.* To make smart replies; to retort. *Denham.*

**RE-PAR-TITION**, \* (*-tish'un*) *n.* A division into smaller parts. *Maunder.*

**RE-PASS**, *v. a.* [*repasser*, *Fr.*] To pass again; to pass or travel back.

**RE-PASS**, *v. n.* To go back in a road. *Dryden.*

**RE-PAS-SAGE**, \* *n.* Act of passing anew. *Hakluyt.*

**RE-PAST**, *n.* [*repas*, *Fr.*] A meal; act of taking food; food; a feast.

**RE-PAST**, \* *v. a.* [*repastre*, *old Fr.*] To feed; to feast. *Shak.*

**RE-PAST**, \* *v. n.* To take food; to feast. *Pope.* [*R.*]

†**RE-PAST**, *URE*, (*re-pást'yr*) *n.* Entertainment. *Shak.*

†**RE-PATRI-ATE**, *v. a.* [*repatrier*, *old Fr.*; *re* and *patria*, *L.*]

To restore to one's own home or country. *Cotgrave.*

†**RE-PATRI-A-TION**, \* *n.* Return to one's country. *Wotton.*

**RE-PAY**, *v. a.* [*repayer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* REPAID; *pp.* REPAYING, REPAID.] To pay back in return, in requital, or in revenge; to recompense; to requite good or ill; to reimburse; to return.

**RE-PAY**, \* *v. a.* To pay again, or a second time. *Clarke.*

**RE-PAY**, *A-BLE*, \* *a.* That may be repaid. *Smart.*

**RE-PAYMENT**, *n.* Act of repaying; the thing repaid.

**RE-PEAL**, (*re-pél*) *v. a.* [*rappeller*, *Fr.*] [*i.* REPEALED; *pp.* REPEALING, REPEALED.] To reverse by authority; to annul; to call back legally; to abrogate; to revoke.

**RE-PEAL**, *n.* Act of repealing; abrogation of a law; recall; revocation; abrogation.

**RE-PEAL**, *A-BLE*, \* *a.* That may be repealed. *Scott.*

**RE-PEAL**, *ER*, *n.* One who repeals or revokes. *Burke.* — An advocate for the repeal of the union of Ireland with England. *D. O'Connell.*

**RE-PÉAT**, (*re-pét*) *v. a.* [*repeto*, *L.*; *répéter*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RE-PÉATED; *pp.* REPEATING, REPEATED.] To iterate; to do, perform, or speak again; to recapitulate; to recite; to rehearse.

**RE-PÉAT**, *n.* A repetition. — (*Mus.*) A mark or character denoting the repetition of the part which it bounds.

**RE-PÉAT**, *ED*, \* *p.* a. Spoken again; done again; iterated.

**RE-PÉAT**, *ED*, *LY*, *ad.* Over and over; more than once.

**RE-PÉAT**, *ER*, *n.* He or that which repeats: — a watch that strikes the hour, on the pressing of a spring.

†**RE-PÉ-DATION**, *n.* [*repedatus*, *L.*] A going back. *Mora.*

**RE-PÉL**, *v. a.* [*repello*, *L.*] [*i.* REPELLED; *pp.* REPELLING, REPELLED.] To drive back; to repulse; to resist; to drive away.

**RE-PÉL**, *v. n.* To act with force contrary to force impressed; to make resistance. — (*Med.*) To act with repelling power, *sy* preventing a tumor, &c.

**RE-PÉL**, *LENT*, *n.* [*repellens*, *L.*] (*Med.*) An application to the surface of the body, designed to cause a disorder to retreat inwards.

**RE-PÉL**, *LENT*, *a.* Having power to repel. *Bp Berkeley.*

**RE-PÉL**, *LER*, *n.* One who repels.

**RE-PÉN**, *v. n.* [*repentir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* REPENTED; *pp.* REPENTING, REPENTED.] To feel pain or sorrow on account of something one has done or left undone; to be penitent: to be sorry; to have such sorrow for sin as produces amendment of life; to change one's course.

**RE-PÉN**, *v. a.* To remember with sorrow. *Shak.* — [*se repentir*, *Fr.*] [It was formerly used with the *re* proca pronoun; as, "To repent one's self."]

**RE-PÉN**, \* *a.* [*repens*, *L.*] (*Zool.*) Creeping; moving with the body close to the ground. *Brande.*

**RE-PÉN**, *ANCE*, *n.* [*repentance*, *Fr.*] Act of repenting sorrow for something done or left undone; sorrow for sin, such as produces newness of life; penitence: contrition.

**RE-PÉN**, *ANT*, *a.* [*repentant*, *Fr.*] Sorrowful for sin; penitent.

**RE-PÉN**, *ANT*, *n.* One who repents; a penitent. *Liehe*

*foot.*

†**RE-PÉN**, *ANT*, *LY*, \* *ad.* Penitently. *Grafton.*

**RE-PÉN**, *TER*, *n.* One who repents. *Donne.*

**RE-PÉN**, *TION*, *n.* Act of repentance. *Hos. xl*

**RE-PÉN**, *TION*, *LY*, *ad.* With repentance.

**RE-PÉO**, *PLE*, (*re-pé-pl*) *v. a.* To stock with people anew

**RE-PÉO**, *PLING*, (*re-pé-pling*) *v. a.* Act of peopling anew.

†**RE-PÉR**, *CÜSS*, \* *v. a.* [*percutio*, *repercussus*, *L.*] To beat or drive back. *Bacon.*

**RE-PÉR**, *CÜS*, *SION*, (*-kush'un*) *n.* [*repercussio*, *L.*] Act of driving back; rebound. *Bacon.*

**RE-PÉR**, *CÜS*, *SIVE*, *a.* [*repercussif*, *Fr.*] Driving back; repellent, rebounding.

†**RE-PÉR**, *CÜS*, *SIVE*, *n.* A repellent. *Bacon.*

†**RE-PÉR**, *TION*, *TIOUS*, (*rép-er-tish'us*) *a.* [*repertus*, *L.*] Found

*Bailey.*

**RE-PÉR**, *TORY*, [*rép-er-tür-é*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wh.*; *re-pér-tür-é*, *E. Bailey*, *Ash*.] *n.* [*repertorium*, *L.*] A treasury; a magazine; a book or a place in which any thing is to be found.

**RE-PÉ**, *TEND*, \* *n.* (*Arith.*) That part of a circulating decimal which is continually repeated. *Francis.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, (*rép-er-tish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *repetitio*, *L.*] Act of repeating; state of being repeated; tautology; iteration; recital. — (*Law*) A recovery, or a demanding back again.

*Pothier.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *AL*, (*-tish'un-al*) } *a.* Containing rep-

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *ARY*, (*-tish'un-a-ré*) } etition. *Biblioth*

*Bibl.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *TIOUS*, \* (*rép-er-tish'us*) *a.* Containing repetition

repetitional. *N. J. A. Rev. R. Anderson.* [*R.*]

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *TIVE*, \* *a.* Containing repetitions; repeating

repetitional. *Andrews Norton.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *TOR*, \* *n.* [*L.*] A private teacher in a German

university. *Gent. Mag.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, \* *v. n.* [*re* and *pine*.] [*i.* REPINED; *pp.* REPINING, REPINED.] To murmur; to complain; to fret; to be discontented; to envy.

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *ER*, *n.* One who repines or murmurs.

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *ING*, *n.* Act of murmuring or complaining.

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *ING*, *LY*, *ad.* With complaint; with murmuring.

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, \* *v. a.* [*replacer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* REPLACED; *pp.* REPLACING, REPLACED.] To put again in the place; to put in a new place. — [*replacer*, *Fr.*] To put another in the place of that taken away; to substitute.

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, \* *v. a.* To place anew. *Williams.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *MENT*, \* *n.* Act of replacing. *Qu. Rev.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *ING*, \* *n.* The act of replacing or placing anew.

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, \* *v. a.* To plant anew; to add another fold.

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, \* *v. a.* [*replanter*, *Fr.*] To plant anew. *Bacon.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *A-BLE*, *a.* That may be replanted. *Cotgrave.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *ATION*, *n.* Act of planting again. *Hallgren.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, \* *v. n.* To plead a second time. *Ash.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, \* *n.* (*Law*) A second pleading. *Blackstone.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *ISH*, *v. a.* [*repleo*, from *re* and *plenus*, *L.*] [*i.* RE-PLISHED; *pp.* REPLENISHING, REPLENISHED.] To supply; to stock; to fill. [*†*To complete. *Shak.*]

†**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *ISH*, *v. n.* To recover the former fullness. *Bacon.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *ISH*, *ER*, \* *n.* One who replenishes. *Hakluyt.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *ISH*, *MENT*, \* *n.* Act of replenishing. *Ch. Ob.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, \* *a.* [*replet*, *Fr.*; *repletus*, *L.*] Full; completely filled; quite full.

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *NESS*, \* *n.* Fullness; repletion. *Scott.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] The state of being too full; fullness. *Bacon.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *TIVE*, *a.* [*repletif*, *old Fr.*] Replenishing; filling

*Cotgrave.* [*R.*]

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *TIVE*, *LY*, *ad.* So as to be filled. *Summary of Lu*

*Burtas.*

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *V*, *A-BLE*, *a.* [*replegiabilis*, *low L.*] That may be reprieved; bailable.

**RE-PÉ**, *TION*, *V*, *n.* (*Law*) An action of tort, in which the

plaintiff seeks the recovery of goods illegally distrained; a writ by which a distress is relieved. *Brand.*  
**RE-PLÉV'IN**, *v. a.* [*pleviner*, old Fr.] Same as *replevy*. *Hudibras.*  
**RE-PLÉV'IS-ABLE**, *a.* Same as *repleviable*. *Hale*. [R.]  
**RE-PLÉV'Y**, *v. a.* [*replegio*, low L.] [i. REPLEVIED; *pp.* REPLEVING, REPLEVIED.] (*Law*) To take back, by writ, things distrained or illegally seized.  
**RE-PLÉV'Y**, \* *n.* (*Law*) *Replevin*. *Junius*. See *REPLEVIN*.  
**REP'LI-CANT**, \* *n.* One who makes a reply. *Ch. Ob.*  
**REP'LI-CATE**, \* *a.* Folded back; replicated. *London.*  
**REP'LI-CATE**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) A repetition. *Burney.*  
**REP'LI-CAT-ED**, \* *a.* Folded back. *Pennant.*  
**REP'LI-CATION**, *n.* [*replico*, L.] [A rebound. *Shak.*] A reply; answer. *Shak.* — (*Law*) The third stage in the pleadings in an action; the plaintiff's answer to the defendant's plea.  
**RE-PLI'ER**, *n.* One who replies.  
**RE-PLI'Y**, (*re-pli'*) *v. n.* [*répliquer*, Fr.] [i. REPLIED; *pp.* REPLYING, REPLIED.] To make a return to an answer; to respond; to answer.  
**RE-PLI'Y**, *v. a.* To return for an answer. *Milton.*  
**RE-PLI'Y**, *n.* [*réplique*, Fr.] That which is said in return to an answer or remonstrance; return to an answer; a rejoinder.  
**RE-POL'ISH**, *v. a.* [*repolir*, Fr.] To polish again. *Donne.*  
**RE-PONE'**, \* *v. a.* [*repono*, L.] To replace. *Jamieson*. [Used in Scotland.]  
**RE-POR'T**, *v. a.* [*rapporter*, Fr.] [i. REPORTED; *pp.* REPORTING, REPORTED.] To noise by popular rumor; to relate; to give an account of; to return.  
**RE-POR'T**, *n.* Rumor; popular fame; repute; hearsay; — sound; loud noise; repercussion: — an account of the operations, proceedings, or condition of any institution or matter; an account of a law case; a statement made by a committee or public officer.  
**RE-POR'T'ER**, *n.* One who reports. — (*Law*) One who reports the proceedings of courts or public bodies.  
**†RE-POR'T'ING-LY**, *ad.* By report or common fame. *Shak.*  
**RE-PO'SAL**, *n.* Act of reposing; support; repose.  
**†RE-PO'SANCE**, (*re-pō'sans*) *n.* Reliance. *J. Hall.*  
**RE-PO'SE**, *v. a.* [*repono*, *repositus*, L.] [i. REPOSED; *pp.* REPOSING, REPOSED.] To lay to rest; to place, as in confidence or trust; to lodge; to lay up.  
**RE-PO'SE'**, *v. n.* [*reposer*, Fr.] To sleep; to be at rest or ease; to rest; to recline.  
**RE-PO'SE'**, *n.* [*repos*, Fr.] Sleep; rest; quiet; ease; cause of rest: — in a picture, that kind of harmony when nothing is out of keeping either in the shade, light, or coloring.  
**RE-PO'S/E-NESS**, *n.* State of being at rest. [R.]  
**RE-PO'S'IT**, (*re-pōz'it*) *v. a.* [*repositus*, L.] [i. REPOSITED; *pp.* REPOSITING, REPOSITED.] To lay up; to lodge, as in a place of safety; to deposit.  
**†RE-PO-SI'TION**, (*re-pō-zish'un*) *n.* The act of repositing. *Bp. Hall*. The act of replacing. *Wiseman*.  
**RE-PO'SI'TO-RY**, *n.* [*repositoire*, old Fr.; *repositorium*, L.] A place where any thing is safely laid up; a depository.  
**RE-PO'S'SESS'**, (*re-pōz-zēs'*) *v. a.* To possess again. *Spenser*.  
**RE-PO'S'SE'SION**, (*re-pōz-zēsh'un*) *n.* A new possession.  
**RE-POUR'**, (*-pōr'*) *v. a.* To pour anew. See *POUR*.  
**REP-RE-HEND'**, *v. a.* [*reprehendo*, L.] [i. REPREHENDED; *pp.* REPREHENDING, REPREHENDED.] To reprove; to chide; to blame; to censure; to charge with, as a fault.  
**REP-RE-HEND'ER**, *n.* One who reprehends; a censor.  
**REP-RE-HEN'SI-BLE**, *a.* [*repréhensible*, Fr.; *reprehensibilis*, L.] Deserving reprehension; blamable; culpable; censurable.  
**REP-RE-HEN'SI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Blamableness; culpableness.  
**REP-RE-HEN'SI-BLY**, *ad.* Blamably; culpably.  
**REP-RE-HEN'SION**, (*rép-re-hēn'shūn*) *n.* [*repréhensio*, L.] Act of reprehending; reproof; censure; blame.  
**REP-RE-HEN'SIVE**, *a.* Given to reproof; containing reproof; reprehensory. *South*.  
**REP-RE-HEN'SIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* With reprehension. *Cudworth*.  
**REP-RE-HEN'SO-RY**, \* *a.* Containing reproof. *Johnson*.  
**REP-RE-SENT'**, *v. a.* [*represento*, L.; *représenter*, Fr.] [i. REPRESENTED; *pp.* REPRESENTING, REPRESENTED.] To exhibit, as if the thing exhibited were present; to describe; as, "The parliament, or congress, represents the people;" — to exhibit; to show dramatically; as, "The tragedy was represented very skillfully;" — to fill the place of another, or of others; to act as substitute for others, or for constituents, in conducting public affairs or government.  
**REP-RE-SENT'A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be represented. *Cole-ridge*.  
**†REP-RE-SENT'ANCE**, *n.* Representation; likeness. *Donne*.  
**REP-RE-SENT'ANT**, \* *a.* Representing; having vicarious power. *Latham*.  
**†REP-RE-SENT'ANT**, *a.* A representative. *Wotton*.  
**REP-RE-SEN-TATION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of representing; state of being represented; that which represents; a body of representatives: — a description; image; likeness: — declaration; public exhibition.

**REP-RE-SENT'A-TIVE**, *a.* [*représentatif*, Fr.] Affording representation; exhibiting a similitude; acting for others.  
**REP-RE-SENT'A-TIVE**, *n.* He or that which represents, or exhibits a likeness; a substitute; one authorized to act for others; a deputy; an elected member of a legislative body.  
**REP-RE-SENT'A-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By representation; vicariously.  
**REP-RE-SENT'ER**, *n.* One who represents; a representative.  
**REP-RE-SENT'MENT**, *n.* Image; representation. *Bp. Taylor*. [R.]  
**RE-PRESS'**, *v. a.* [*repressus*, L.] [i. RE-PRESSED; *pp.* RE-PRESSING, RE-PRESSED.] To crush; to put down; to subdue to restrain; to suppress.  
**RE-PRESS'ER**, *n.* One who represses. *Sherrwood*.  
**RE-PRESS'ION**, (*re-prēsh'un*) *n.* Act of repressing.  
**RE-PRES'SIVE**, *a.* Having power to repress; repressing.  
**RE-PRES'SIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a repressive manner. *Allen*.  
**†RE-PRIEV'E**, (*re-prēv'al*) *n.* Reprieve. *Gowerbury*.  
**RE-PRIEV'E**, (*re-prēv'*) *v. a.* [*reprædere*, *repris*, Fr.] [i. RE-PRIEVED; *pp.* RE-PRIEVING, RE-PRIEVED.] To respite after sentence of death; to give a reprieve or respite.  
**RE-PRIEV'E**, (*re-prēv'*) *n.* The suspension of the execution of a sentence for a certain time; a respite after sentence of death.  
**REP-RI-MAND'**, *v. a.* [*reprimander*, Fr.; *reprimo*, L.] [i. RE-PRIMANDED; *pp.* RE-PRIMANDING, RE-PRIMANDED.] To chide; to check; to reprehend; to reprove; to rebuke; to censure.  
**REP-RI-MAND**, *n.* [*réprimande*, Fr.] Reproof; reprehension; censure; rebuke: — a censure which a public officer pronounces against an offender.  
**RE-PRINT'**, *v. a.* [i. RE-PRINTED; *pp.* RE-PRINTING, RE-PRINTED.] To print again; to renew the impression of.  
**RE-PRINT**, *n.* A reimpression; a new impression.  
**RE-PRIS'AL**, *n.* [*repræsalia*, low L.; *représaille*, Fr.] Some thing seized or done by way of retaliation of wrong or in jury, particularly by one nation against another. See *MARQUE*, *LETTERS OF*.  
**RE-PRIS'E**, *n.* [*repris*, Fr.] The act of taking something in retaliation of injury; reprisal. *Dryden*. — (*Law*) pl. Deductions or payments out of the value of lands, as rent-charges or annuities.  
**†RE-PRIS'E**, *v. a.* [*reprandre*, *repris*, Fr.] To take again; to recompense. *Spenser*.  
**RE-PRIZE'**, \* *v. a.* To prize anew. *Burke*.  
**RE-PROACH'**, (*re-prōch'*) *v. a.* [*reprocher*, Fr.] [i. RE-PROACHED; *pp.* REPROACHING, REPROACHED.] To censure in obprobrious terms; to charge with a fault in severe language; to upbraid; to blame; to reprove; to condemn; to vilify; to revile.  
**RE-PROACH**, (*re-prōch'*) *n.* [*reproche*, Fr.] Censure; infamy; shame; reproof; abuse; obprobrium.  
**RE-PROACH'A-BLE**, *a.* [*reproachable*, Fr.] Worthy of reproach; censurable.  
**RE-PROACH'ER**, \* *n.* One who reproaches. *Browne*.  
**RE-PROACH'FUL**, *a.* Scurrilous; obprobrious; insolent; insulting; abusive; offensive; shameful; vile.  
**RE-PROACH'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Obprobriously; scurrilously; shamefully.  
**RE-PROACH'FUL-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being reproachful. *Scott*.  
**REP-RO-BATE**, *a.* [*reprobos*, L.] Lost to virtue; lost to grace; abandoned; vitiated; profligate; corrupt; depraved; rejected as base.  
**REP-RO-BATE**, *n.* One lost to virtue; an abandoned wretch.  
**REP-RO-BATE**, *v. a.* [*reprobo*, L.] [i. REPROBATED; *pp.* REPROBATING, REPROBATED.] To disallow; to reject; to condemn; to censure; to abandon to ruin or destruction.  
**REP-RO-BATE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being reprobate.  
**REP-RO-BAT'ER**, *n.* One who reprobates. *Noble*.  
**REP-RO-BATION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of reprobating; state of being reprobated; condemnation: — the act of abandoning, or the state of being abandoned, to eternal destruction — opposed to election.  
**REP-RO-BA'TION-ER**, *n.* One who holds to reprobation. *South*.  
**RE-PRO-DUCE'**, *v. a.* To produce again or anew. *Brownie*.  
**RE-PRO-DUC'ER**, *n.* One who produces anew. *Burke*.  
**RE-PRO-DUC'TION**, *n.* The act of producing anew.  
**REP-RO-BU'L-TIVE**, \* *a.* Condemning in strong terms; criminality. *Murder*. [R.]  
**RE-PRO-BU'TO-RY**, \* *a.* Producing anew. *Lydell*.  
**RE-PROB'UL-GATION**, \* *n.* A second promulgation. *Ec. Rev*.  
**RE-PROB'**, *n.* Blame to the face; reprehension; rebuke.  
**RE-PROB'ABLE**, *a.* Deserving reproof; blamable.  
**RE-PROB'A-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being reprovable. *Dr Allen*.  
**RE-PROV'AL**, \* *n.* Act of reproving; reproof. *Gent. Mag.*.  
**RE-PROV'E**, *v. a.* [*reprovare*, Fr.] [i. RE-PROVED; *pp.* RE-PROVING, RE-PROVED.] To blame; to censure; to charge to the face with a fault; to check; to chide; to reprehend; to reprimand; to rebuke. [†To disprove. *Shak.*]

~4-PRÖVER, *n.* One who reproves; a reprehender.  
 RE-PRUNE, *v. a.* To prune a second time. *Evelyn.*  
 REPTATION, *n.* The act of moving or creeping, as serpents. *Brande.*  
 REPTILE, [rēp'til, *s. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; rēp'til, *Ja.*] *n.* [reptīl, *L.*] An animal that creeps upon the ground, moving on its belly or with short feet, as a serpent, a tortoise, or a toad. See *ERETOLOG.* — A mean, grovelling wretch.  
 REPTILE, *a.* Creeping on the ground, or on many feet.  
 REPTILIAN, *a.* Relating to reptiles; reptile. *Silliman.*  
 REPUBLICAN, *a.* Relating to a republic; conformed to a republic.  
 REPUBLICAN, *n.* One who favors a republican government; a citizen of a republic.  
 REPUBLICANISM, *n.* Attachment to a republican form of government; republican principles.  
 REPUBLICANIZE, *v. a.* To render republican. *M. Young.*  
 REPUBLIC, *n.* [*republica, L.*; *république, Fr.*] That form of government in which the supreme power is vested in the people, or in representatives elected by the people; a commonwealth. — A republic may be either a democracy or an aristocracy. In the former, the supreme power is vested in the whole body of the people, or in representatives elected by the people; in the latter, it is vested in a nobility or a privileged class, of comparatively a small number of persons. — *Republic of letters*, the whole body of people who apply themselves to study and learning, or to literature and science.  
 REPUBLICATION, *n.* A reimpression of a printed work. — (*Law*) A second publication.  
 REPUBLISH, *v. a.* To publish anew. *Montagu.*  
 REPUBLISH, *n.* One who republishes. *Warburton.*  
 REPUDIATE, *v. a.* [*repudiā, L.*; *répudier, Fr.*] [*i.* REPUDIATED; *pp.* REPUDIATING, REPUDIATED.] To divorce; to reject; to put away. *Sp. Horsey.* To disown or refuse to pay, as a debt. *McNutt.*  
 REPUDIATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of repudiating; divorce; rejection. *Martin.* Disavowal or refusal to pay a debt. *Sydney Smith.*  
 REPUDIATOR, *n.* One who repudiates. *Foster.*  
 REPUGN, (rē-pān') *v. n.* [*repugno, L.*; *répugner, Fr.*] To oppose; to make resistance. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
 REPUGN, (rē-pān') *v. a.* To withstand; to resist. *Shak.*  
 REPUGNANCE, [*n.*] [*repugnance, Fr.*] Inconsistency; contradiction; trariness; reluctance; resistance; opposition; aversion; unwillingness.  
 REPUGNANT, *a.* [*Fr.*; *repugnans, L.*] Contrary; opposite; inconsistent; reluctant; adverse; hostile; inimical.  
 REPUGNANTLY, *ad.* Reluctantly; contradictorily.  
 REPUGNATE, *v. a.* To oppose; to resist. *Taylor.*  
 REPULSIVE, *v. n.* [*repullulor, Fr.*] To bud again. *Hovell.*  
 REPULSE, *n.* [*repulsa, L.*] State of being repulsed; check; refusal; repulsion.  
 REPULSE, *v. a.* [*repulsus, L.*] [*i.* REPULSED; *pp.* REPULSING, REPULSED.] To beat back; to drive off; to repel.  
 REPULSIVE, *n.* One who repulses or beats back.  
 REPULSION, (rē-pū'shun) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of repelling; repulse; act of driving or beating off.  
 REPULSIVE, *a.* Driving off; tending to repel; repelling.  
 REPULSORY, *a.* Tending to repulse; repulsive. *Ash.*  
 REPURCHASE, *v. a.* To buy or purchase again.  
 REPURIFY, *v. a.* To purify again. *Daniel.*  
 REPUTABLE, *a.* Having good repute; respectable; creditable; honorable.  
 REPUTABLENESS, *n.* State of being reputable.  
 REPUTABLY, *ad.* In a reputable manner.  
 REPUTATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Good repute; credit; honor; fame; character, good or bad.  
 REPUTATIVE, *ad.* According to repute. *J. E. Eiders.*  
 REPUTE, *v. a.* [*reputo, L.*; *réputer, Fr.*] [*i.* REPUTED; *pp.* REPUTING, REPUTED.] To hold; to account; to think; to estimate; to esteem. *Shak.*  
 REPUTE, *n.* Character; reputation; credit.  
 REPUTED, *a.* Having repute; estimated; esteemed.  
 REPUTEDLY, *ad.* In common estimation; by repute.  
 REPUTELESS, *a.* Disreputable; disgraceful. *Shak.*  
 REQUEST, (rē-kwēst') *n.* [*requeste, old Fr.*] Petition; entreaty; prayer; suit; demand; — repute; credit; — state of being desired.  
 REQUEST, (rē-kwēst') *v. a.* [*i.* REQUESTED; *pp.* REQUESTING, REQUESTED.] To ask; to solicit; to entreat; to demand.  
 REQUESTER, *n.* One who requests; petitioner.  
 REQUICKEN, (rē-kwik'kn) *v. a.* To reanimate. *Shak.*  
 REQUIEM, (rē-kwe-em or rēk'we-em) [*rē-kwe-em, S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; rēk'we-em, *Sm.*] *n.* [*requies, accusative requiem, L.* "rest."] A hymn in which rest is implored for the dead. — It is called *requiem*, because the

introits in the masses for the dead begin with this word — Rest; quiet; peace.  
 REQUIET, (rē-kwē-t) *n.* [*requietorium, low L.*] A sepulchre.  
 REQUIN, *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of shark. *Kirby.*  
 REQUIRE, (rē-kwīr') *v. a.* [*requiro, L.*; *requirer, Fr.*] [*i.* REQUIRED; *pp.* REQUIRING, REQUIRED.] To demand; to ask as of right; to make necessary; to need; to request.  
 REQUISITION, *n.* That which is required; requisition. *Bailey's Dict., John Foster, Ch. Ob., Ec. Rev., &c.* A word much used in the United States: less used, though now in good use, in England.  
 REQUIRER, (rē-kwīr'er) *n.* One who requires.  
 REQUISITE, (rēk'wē-zīt) *n.* [*requisite, L.*] Necessary; needful; required by the nature of things; essential; exigent.  
 REQUISITE, (rēk'wē-zīt) *n.* Any thing necessary.  
 REQUISITE, (rēk'wē-zīt) *ad.* In a requisite manner.  
 REQUISITELESS, *n.* State of being requisite.  
 REQUISITION, (rēk'wē-zish'un) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of requiring; that which is required; demand; application for a thing as of right.  
 REQUISITIONIST, (rēk'wē-zish'un-ist) *n.* One who makes requisition. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*  
 REQUISITIVE, (rē-kwīz'ē-tiv) *a.* Indicating demand. *Harris.*  
 REQUISITIVE, *n.* He or that which makes requisition.  
 REQUISITORY, *n.* [*requisitus, L.*] Sought for; demanded. [*R.*]  
 REQUITAL, *n.* Act of requiring; return for any good or bad office; reward; recompense; compensation; retribution; amends; satisfaction.  
 REQUIT, (rē-kwīt') *v. a.* [*i.* REQUIRED; *pp.* REQUIRING, REQUITED.] To repay; to retaliate good or ill; to recompense; to reward.  
 REQUITER, (rē-kwīt'er) *n.* One who requires.  
 RERE, (rē-rē) *n.* A bat. See *REARMOUSE.*  
 REREWARD, *n.* See *REARWARD.*  
 RESAIL, *v. a.* To sail again; to sail back. *Pope.*  
 RESALE, *n.* A second sale; sale at second hand.  
 RESALUTE, *v. a.* [*resaluto, L.*; *resaluer, Fr.*] To salute anew; to salute in return.  
 RESCATE, *n.* A ransom; a release. *Hakluyt.*  
 RESCIND, (rē-sind') *v. a.* [*rescindō, L.*; *rescinder, Fr.*] [*i.* RESCINDED; *pp.* RESCINDING, RESCINDED.] To cut off; to abrogate, as a law; to abolish.  
 RESCINDABLE, *a.* That may be rescinded. *Story.*  
 RESCINDMENT, *n.* Act of rescinding. *Story.*  
 RESCISSION, (rē-sizh'un) *n.* [*rescision, Fr.*; *rescissus, L.*] A cutting off; abrogation. *Bacon.*  
 RESCIS, (rē-siz) *v. a.* [*rescizo, W. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *rescis-sure, S.*; *rescis-so-re, P.*] *a.* Having the power to cut off or abrogate. *Burnet. [R.]*  
 RESCUES, or RESCUE, *n.* (*Law*) An illegal taking away and setting at liberty of a distress taken, or of a person arrested by process of law. *Bouvier.* A writ which lies for a rescue. *Whishaw.*  
 RESCRIBE, (rē-skrib') *v. a.* [*rescribo, L.*] [*i.* RESCRIBED; *pp.* RESCRIBING, RESCRIBED.] To write back; to write over again. *Hovell.*  
 RESCRIPT, *n.* [*rescript, Fr.*; *rescriptum, L.*] An answer of an emperor when consulted, having the force of an edict, an edict. *Bacon.* — A counterpart. *Bouvier.*  
 RESCRIPTION, *n.* Act of writing or answering back. *Todd.*  
 RESCRIPTIVE, *ad.* By rescript. *Smart.*  
 RESCUSABLE, *a.* [*rescouable, old Fr.*] That may be rescued.  
 RESCUE, (rēs'kū) *n.* [*rescuo, low L.*] [*i.* RESCUED; *pp.* RESCUING, RESCUED.] To set free from any violence, confinement, or danger; to set free; to liberate; to save; — to take by illegal rescue.  
 RESCUE, (rēs'kū) *n.* [*rescousse, old Fr.*; *rescussus, low L.*] Deliverance from violence, danger, or confinement. — (*Law*) A forcible retaking of goods or persons detained by legal authority.  
 RESCUER, *n.* One who rescues.  
 RESCUESEE, *n.* (*Law*) One in whose favor a rescue is made. *Crabb. [R.]*  
 RESCUESOR, *n.* One who makes a rescue; rescuer. *Crabb.*  
 RESEARCH, (rē-sērč') *n.* [*recherche, Fr.*] Inquiry; search; examination; investigation; scrutiny.  
 RESEARCH, *v. a.* To examine; to inquire; to search.  
 RESEARCHER, *n.* One who makes research or inquiry.  
 RESEARCHFUL, *a.* Making or implying research. *Colo ridge.*  
 RESEAT, *v. a.* To seat again. *Dryden.*  
 RESECTION, [*n.*] [*old Fr.*] Act of cutting or paring off.  
 RESEIZE, (rē-sēz') *v. a.* To seize or lay hold on again.  
 RESEIZER, (rē-sēz'er) *n.* One who seizes again.

**RE-SÉIZ/URE**, (rē-sē'zhūr) *n.* Repeated seizure. *Bacon*  
**RE-SELL/**\* *v. a.* To sell again. *Clarke.*  
**RE-SÉM/BLA-BLE** *a.* That may be compared. *Gower.*  
**RE-SÉM/BALANCE**, (rē-zēm'blāns) *n.* [resemblance, Fr.]  
 Likeness; similitude; representation; similarity.  
**RE-SÉM/BLE**, (rē-zēm'bl) *v. a.* [resembler, Fr.] [i. RESEM-  
 BLED; *pp.* RESEMBLING, RESEMBLED.] [To represent as  
 like something else. *Raleigh.*] To be like; to have like-  
 ness; to appear similar to.  
**RE-SÉM/BLER**\* *n.* One who resembles. *Swift.*  
**RE-SEND/** *v. a.* To send again; to send back. *Shak.*  
**RE-SÉN/T**, *v. a.* [ressentir, Fr.] [i. RESENTED; *pp.* RESENT-  
 ING, RESENTED.] [To take well or ill. *Bacon.*] To take  
 ill; to consider as an injury or affront; to be angry in  
 consequence of.  
**RE-SÉN/TER**, *n.* One who resents.  
**RE-SÉN/TFUL**, *a.* Feeling resentment; angry; malignant;  
 easily provoked to anger; irascible.  
**RE-SÉN/TING-LY**, *ad.* With resentment; with anger.  
**RE-SÉN/TIVE**, (rē-zēt'iv) *a.* Ready to resent. *Thomson.*  
**RE-SÉN/TMENT**, [resentiment, Fr.] Act of resenting;  
 deep sense of injury; anger prolonged; indignation;  
 wrath.  
**RE-SÉR/VATION**, *n.* [Fr.] The act of reserving; state  
 of being reserved; any thing kept in reserve; reserve;  
 concealment in the mind; something kept back; cus-  
 tody.  
**RE-SÉR/VATIVE**, *a.* Reserving. *Cotgrave.*  
**RE-SÉR/VATORY**, [réservoir, Fr.] A place in which  
 things are reserved; depository; repository.  
**RE-SÉR/V**, (rē-zerv) *v. a.* [réserver, Fr.; *reservo*, L.] [i.  
 RESERVED; *pp.* RESERVING, RESERVED.] To keep in store;  
 to save to some other purpose; to retain; to keep; to  
 hold; to preserve.  
**RE-SÉR/V**, (rē-zerv) *n.* Store kept untouched; something  
 reserved or kept for exigence; something concealed  
 in the mind; reservation; exception; prohibition; excep-  
 tion in favor; retention:—the habit of keeping back or  
 being silent; silence; taciturnity—modesty; caution  
 in personal behavior.  
**RE-SÉR/VED**, (rē-zerv'd) *a.* Modest; not loosely free:—  
 not communicative; taciturn; not open; not frank.  
**RE-SÉR/VED-LY**, *ad.* With reserve; not frankly; coldly.  
**RE-SÉR/VED-NESS**, *n.* Want of frankness; reserve.  
**RE-SÉR-VEE**\*, *n.* (*Law*) One to whom something is re-  
 served; opposed to *reservor*. *Story.*  
**RE-SÉR/VER**, (rē-zerv'er) *n.* One who reserves. *Wotton.*  
**RE-SÉR/VOR**, (rē-zerv'vōr) *n.* [Fr.] A place where any  
 thing is kept in store, as water; a cistern; a pond.  
**RE-SÉR-VOR**\*, *n.* (*Law*) One who reserves. *Story.*  
**RE-SET**\*, *v. a.* (*Scotland*) To harbor; to receive stolen  
 goods. *Jamieson.*  
**RE-SET**\*, *n.* (*Scotch law*) The act of receiving stolen goods.  
*Bouvier.* The act of harboring an outlaw. *Crabb.*  
**RE-SET**\*, *v. a.* To set or compose anew. *Burney.*  
**RE-SET/TER**\*, *n.* (*Scotch law*) A receiver of stolen goods.  
*Bouvier.*  
**RE-SET/TLE**, *v. a.* To settle again. *Swift.*  
**RE-SET/TLEMENT**, *n.* Act of settling again; new settle-  
 ment.  
**RE-SHAP/E**\*, *v. a.* To shape anew. *Ed. Rev.*  
**RE-SH/ANCE**, (rēz'e-āns, *Sm.*; rē'shē-āns, *Ja.*; rē-s'āns,  
*S.*; rēz'yāns, *K.*) *n.* [resséantise, Fr.; *rescancia*, low L.]  
 (*Law*) Residence; abode; dwelling. *Bacon.*  
**RE-SH/ANT**, *a.* Resident; present in a place. *Spenser.*  
**RE-SH/ANT**\*, *n.* [réséant, Fr.] A resident; an officer resid-  
 ing in a distant place. *Sir J. Hawkins.*  
**RE-SIDE**, (rē-zid') *v. n.* [*resideo*, L.; *résider*, Fr.] [i. RESID-  
 ED; *pp.* RESIDING, RESIDED.] To have abode; to live; to  
 dwell; to inhabit; to sojourn.—[*resido*, L.] To sink; to  
 subside; to fall to the bottom. *Boyle.*  
**RES/IDENCE**, *n.* [résidence, Fr.] Act of dwelling in a  
 place; place of abode; dwelling; domicile; habitation;  
 abode. [Sediment. *Bacon.*]  
**RES/IDENT-CY**, *n.* Same as *residence*. *Hale.*  
**RES/IDENT**, *a.* [résidents, L.] Dwelling; having abode in  
 any place; stationary; residing; fixed.  
**RES/IDENT**, *n.* One who resides in a place:—a minister  
 of state sent to continue, for some time, at the court of a  
 foreign prince or state.  
**RES/IDENT-ER**\*, *n.* One who resides; a resident. *Ch. Ob.*  
**RES/IDENTIAL**\*, *a.* Relating to residence. *Waterland.*  
**RES/IDENT/TARY**, (rēz'e-dēn'shē-q-rē) *a.* Holding resi-  
 dence. *Mora.*  
**RES/IDENT/TARY**, (rēz'e-dēn'shē-q-rē) *n.* An ecclesiastic  
 who keeps a certain residence. [Wood.  
**RES/IDENT/TARY-SHIP**\* *n.* The station of a residentiary.  
**RES/ID/ER**, *n.* One who resides; a resident.  
**RES/ID/UAL**, (rē-zid'yū-āl) *a.* [*residuum*, L.] Relating to  
 the residue; remaining. *Crabb.* [R.]  
**RES/ID/UAL**, (rē-zid'yū-āl) *a.* Residual.—(*Law*) Re-  
 lating to, or entitled to, the residue or remainder.—*Res-  
 iduary legatee*, one who has the residue of an estate after  
 all other legacies and demands are paid.

**RES/IDUE**, (rēz'e-dū) *n.* [résidu, Fr.; *residuum*, L.] The  
 remaining part; that which is left; remainder; the  
 rest.  
**RE-SID/UY-UM**\*, *n.* [L.] (*Chem.*) The residue, remainder, or  
 what is left, in any chemical process. *Crabb.*  
**RE-SIGN**, (rē-zin') *v. a.* [résigner, Fr.; *resigno*, L.] [i. RE-  
 SIGNED; *pp.* RESIGNING, RESIGNED.] To give up; to yield  
 up; to give up in confidence; to renounce; to relinquish  
 to abdicate; to submit, particularly to Providence.  
**RE-SIGN**, (rē-zin') *n.* Resignation. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**RE-SIGN**, (rē-zin') *v. a.* To sign again. *Encyc.*  
**RES-IG-NATION**, (rēz-ig-nā'shun) *n.* [Fr.] Act of resign-  
 ing; state of being resigned; patience; endurance; sub-  
 mission; acquiescence; submission to Providence.  
**RE-SIGNED**\*, (rē-zind') *p. a.* Having made a resignation  
 — feeling resignation; submissive.  
**RE-SIGN'D** LY, (rē-zin'd-ej) *ad.* With resignation.  
**RES-IGN-ÉE**\*, (rēz'e-nē) *n.* (*Law*) The party to whom  
 thing is resigned. *Bailey.*  
**RE-SIGN/ER**, (rē-zin'er) *n.* One who resigns.  
**RE-SIGN/MENT**, (rē-zin'mēt) *n.* Resignation. *Wotton.*  
**RE-SILE**, *v. n.* To start back; to fly from a purpose. *El-  
 lia.*  
**RE-SIL/IENCE**, (rē-zil'e-ēns) } *n.* [*resilio*, L.] The act  
**RE-SIL/IENT-CY**, (rē-zil'e-ēn-sē) } of starting or leaping  
 back. *Bacon.*  
**RE-SIL/IENT**, (rē-zil'e-ēnt, *W. P. J. Sm.*; rē-sil'yent, *S.*  
*F. K.*) *a.* [*resiliens*, L.] Starting or springing back.  
**RES-ILY/ITION**, (rēz'e-lish'yūn) *n.* [*resilio*, L.] Resilience.  
**RES/IN**, *n.* [résine, Fr.; *resina*, L.] A vegetable principle  
 exuding from certain trees, inflammable, hard when  
 cool, viscid when heated, insoluble in water, but soluble  
 in alcohol; inspissated turpentine; rosin.  
**RES/IN-FORM**\*, *a.* Having the form of resin. *Smart.*  
**RES-IN/IF-ER-OUS**\*, *a.* Yielding resin. *Ure.*  
**RES-IGN-É-LEC/TRIC**\*, *a.* Exhibiting what was formerly  
 called negative electricity. *Ure.*  
**RES/IN-OUS**, *a.* [résineux, Fr.] Containing resin; consisting  
 of resin; resembling resin.—*Resinous* electricity, that  
 kind of electricity which a tube of resin exhibits by  
 friction on a rubber of wool, otherwise called *negatives*  
 electricity; opposed to *vitreous* electricity.  
**RES/IN-OUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being resinous.  
**RES-IP-ISCENCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *resipiscencia*, low L.] Wisdom  
 after the fact; repentance. *W. Mountague.* [R.]  
**RE-SIST**, *v. a.* [*resisto*, L.; *résister*, Fr.] [i. RESISTED; *pp.*  
 RESISTING, RESISTED.] To oppose; to strive or act against;  
 to withstand; to thwart; not to admit impression or  
 force from.  
**RE-SIST**, *v. n.* To make opposition. *Shak.*  
**RE-SIST/ANCE**, *n.* [résistance, Fr.] Act of resisting; op-  
 position; the quality of not yielding to force or external im-  
 pression:—a resisting force, or a power that acts in op-  
 position to another, so as to destroy or diminish its effect.  
**RE-SIST/ANT**, *n.* He or that which resists. *Pearson.*  
**RE-SIST/ER**, *n.* One who resists. *Austin.*  
**RE-SIST-IBLE**, *a.* That may be resisted.  
**RE-SIST/IVE**, *a.* Having power to resist. *B. Jonson.* [R.]  
**RE-SIST/LESS**, *a.* Irresistible; that cannot be resisted or  
 opposed:—that cannot resist; helpless.  
**RE-SIST/LESS-LY**, *ad.* So as not to be opposed or denied.  
**RES/O-LUBLE**, (rēz'o-lū-bl, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; rē-sol'u-  
 bl, *S.*) *a.* [*résoluble*, Fr.; *re* and *solubilis*, L.] That may  
 be melted, dissolved, or resolved; resolvable.  
**RES/O-LUBLE-NESS**\*, *n.* Quality of being resolvable.  
*Boyle.*  
**RES/O-LUTE**, *a.* [*résolu*, Fr.] Determined; decided; fixed;  
 constant; steady; firm; persevering; unshaken.  
**RES/O-LUTE**, *n.* A determined person. *Shak.* [R.]  
**RES/O-LUTE-LY**, *ad.* In a resolute manner; firmly.  
**RES/O-LUTE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being resolute.  
**RES/O-LUTION**, (rēz'o-lū'shun) *n.* [*resolutio*, L.] Act of re-  
 solving; state of being resolved; that which is resolved;  
 fixed determination; settled thought; constancy; firmness;  
 steadiness:—the act of clearing of difficulties; analy-  
 sis; act of separating any thing into constituent parts;  
 dissolution:—determination of a cause in court; decla-  
 ration passed by a public body.  
**RES/O-LUTION-ER**, *n.* One who makes a resolution. *Bur-  
 net.* [R.]  
**RES/O-LUTION-IST**\*, *n.* One who makes a resolution. *Qu.*  
*Rev.* [R.]  
**RES/O-LUTIVE**, *a.* [*résolutif*, Fr.] Having the power to dis-  
 solve. *Holland.* [R.]  
**RE-SOLV/ABLE**, *a.* That may be resolved, referred, or re-  
 duced; admitting separation of parts; dissolvable; ca-  
 pable of solution; solvable.  
**RE-SOLVE**, (rē-zolv') *v. a.* [*resolvo*, L.] [i. RESOLVED; *pp.*  
 RESOLVING, RESOLVED.] To inform: to free from a doubt  
 or difficulty; to solve; to clear; to settle in an opinion  
 to determine; to purpose; to fix; to confirm:—to reduce  
 into component parts; to analyze; to melt; to dissolve;  
 to relax.

**RE-SOLVE'**, (re-zólve') *v. n.* To determine; to decree within one's self; to be fixed; — to melt; to be dissolved.

**RE-SOLVE'**, (re-zólve') *n.* A resolution; fixed determination; a declaration of a public body.

**RE-SOLVED'**,\* (re-zólved') *a.* Determined; firm; resolute.

**RE-SOLVED-LY**, *ad.* With firmness and constancy.

**RE-SOLVED-NESS**, *n.* Resolution; constancy; firmness.

**RE-SOLV'END**,\* *n.* (*Arith.*) A number which arises from increasing the remainder after subtraction, in extracting the square or cube root. *Crabb.*

**RE-SOLV'ENT**, *n.* [*resolvens*, L.] That which causes solution; — a substance used to disperse a tumor.

**RE-SOLV'ENT**,\* *a.* Having power to dissolve. *Loudon.*

**RE-SOLV'ER**, *n.* He or that which resolves.

**RE-SOLV'ING**,\* *n.* Resolution; determination.

**RES'O-NANCE**, (rés'q-náns) *n.* [Fr.; *resono*, L.] A return of sound; resound; — bruncophony. *Boyle.*

**RES'Q-NANT**, *a.* [Fr.; *resonans*, L.] Resounding; returning sound. *Milton.*

**RE-SORBE'**, *v. a.* [*resorbeo*, L.] To swallow up. *Young.*

**RE-SORB'ENT**, *a.* [*resorbens*, L.] Swallowing up. *Woodhull.*

**RE-SORT'**, *v. n.* [*ressortir*, Fr.] [i. RE-SORTED; pp. RE-SORTING, RE-SORTED.] To have recourse; to go often; to repair. — (*Law*) To fall back. *Hale.*

**RE-SORT**, *n.* (*ressort*, Fr.) Frequency; assembly; meeting; concourse; confluence; act of visiting; movement; resource. — *Last resort*, last resource; the highest tribunal. — *Dernier resort*, last resource.

**RE-SORT'ER**, *n.* One who resorts or frequents.

**RE-SOUND'**, (re-zóund') *v. a.* [*resono*, L.; *résonner*, Fr.] [i. RE-SOUNDED; pp. RE-SOUNDING, RE-SOUNDED.] To echo; to sound back; to return as sound; to celebrate by sound; to sound; to tell so as to be heard far.

**RE-SOUND'**, *v. n.* To be echoed back; to be much and loudly mentioned.

**RE-SOUND'**, *n.* Echo; return of sound. *Beaumont.* [R.]

**RE-SOUND**,\* *v. a.* To sound again.

**RE-SOURCE'**, (re-sórs') *n.* [*ressource*, Fr.] Any source of aid or support; an expedient to which many resort; means; resort.

**RE-SOURCE'LESS**, (re-sórs'les) *a.* Wanting resource.

**RE-SOW'**, (re-só') *v. a.* To sow anew. *Bacon.*

**RE-SPEAK**, *v. n.* To speak again; to answer.

**RE-SPECT'**, *v. a.* [*respectus*, L.; *respector*, Fr.] [i. RESPECTED; pp. RESPECTING, RESPECTED.] To esteem; to honor; to prize; to regard; to have regard to; to consider with honor or a degree of reverence; — to have relation to; to look toward.

**RE-SPECT'**, *n.* [Fr.; *respectus*, L.] Regard; attention; reverence; honor; deference; esteem; good-will; partial regard; manner of treating others; consideration; estimation; motive; relation; reference.

**RE-SPECT-A-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being respectable.

**RE-SPECT-A-BLE**, *a.* [*respectabile*, Fr.] Worthy of respect; venerable; reputable; estimable; of good quality; moderately good.

**RE-SPECT-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being respectable; respectability.

**RE-SPECT-A-BLY**, *ad.* In a respectable manner; reputably.

**RE-SPECT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Regarded or treated with respect.

**RE-SPECT'ER**, *n.* One who respects.

**RE-SPECT'FUL**, *a.* Full of respect; civil; obedient; dutiful; ceremonious.

**RE-SPECT'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a respectful manner.

**RE-SPECT'FUL-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being respectful.

**RE-SPECT'ING**,\* *prep.* Having respect to; concerning. *Hiley.*

**RE-SPEC'TIVE**, (re-spék'tiv) *a.* Particular; relating to particular persons or things; not collective, but several. — [*respectif*, Fr.] Relative; not absolute. [†Worthy of reverence; respectable. *Shak.* Careful. *Hooker.*]

**RE-SPEC'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a respective manner; particularly; as each belongs to each; relatively; not absolutely; partially.

**RE-SPECT'LESS**, *a.* Having no respect; disrespectful. [R.]

**RE-SPECT'LESS-NESS**, *n.* State of being disrespectful. *Shelton.*

**RE-SPERSE'**, *v. a.* [*respersus*, L.] To sprinkle; to disperse in small masses. *Bp. Taylor.*

**RE-SPER'SION**, (re-spér'shun) *n.* [*perspersio*, L.] Act of sprinkling. [R.]

**RE-SPIR-A-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* State of being respirable. *Med. Jour.*

**RE-SPIR-A-BLE**, [re-spír'a-bl, *Ja. Sm. Wb. Todd*; rés'pé-ra-bl, *P. K.*] *a.* That can respire; that can be respired.

**RES-PÍ-RÁ-TION**, *n.* [Fr.; *respiratio*, L.] Act of respiring; act of breathing; — the function by which the nutrient, circulating fluid of an organized body is submitted to the influence of air, for the purpose of changing its properties. *Brande.* Relief from toil; interval. *Bp. Hall.*

**RE-SPIRE'**, *v. n.* [*respiro*, L.; *respiro*, Fr.] [i. RESPIRED; pp. RESPIRING, RESPIRED.] To breathe; to inhale; to catch breath; to take breath; to rest.

**RE-SPIRE'**, *v. a.* To breathe out; to send out in exhalations.

**RES-PÍ-RÁ-TION-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to respiration. *Ch. Ob.*

**RES-PÍ-RÁ-TOR**,\* *n.* An instrument formed of flattened silver or gilt wires, fitted to cover the mouth, over which it is retained by proper bandages; used as a safeguard for weak lungs. *Brande.*

**RE-SPIR-A-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Having power to respire. *Hunter.*

**RES'PITE**, (rés'pit) *n.* [*respit*, old Fr.] Delay, as for breathing; pause; interval; — reprieve; suspension of a capital sentence.

**RES'PITE**, (rés'pit) *v. a.* [*respitare*, old Fr.] [i. RESPITED; pp. RESPITING, RESPITED.] To relieve by a pause; to suspend; to delay; to reprieve.

**RE-SPLEN'DENCE**, { *n.* Lustre; brightness; splendor

**RE-SPLEN'DEN-CY**, {

**RE-SPLEN'DENT**, *a.* [*resplendens*, L.] Bright; shining; having a fine lustre.

**RE-SPLEN'DENT-LY**, *ad.* With lustre; brightly; splendidly.

**RE-SPOND'**, *v. n.* [*respondeo*, L.] [i. RESPONDED; pp. RESPONDING, RESPONDED.] To answer; to reply; to correspond; to suit.

**RE-SPOND'**, *n.* A short anthem, corresponding in sentiment, though interrupting for a time some other service.

**RE-SPOND'ENCE**,\* *n.* Act of responding; unison. *Parnell.*

**RE-SPOND'EN-CY**,\* *n.* Act of responding; responsiveness. *Chalmers.*

**RE-SPOND'ENT**, *n.* [*respondens*, L.] He who answers the opponent in a set disputation; one who answers objections. — (*Law*) One who makes an answer to a bill or other proceeding in chancery.

**RE-SPOND'ENT**,\* *a.* Answerable; corresponding. *Pope.*

**RE-SPON'SAL**, *a.* Answerable; responsible. *Heylin.*

**RE-SPON'SAL**, *n.* One responsible; — response. *Barrow.*

**RE-SPON'SAL**, *n.* [*responsus*, L.; *response*, old Fr.] An answer; a reply to an objection in a formal disputation; an oracular answer; an alternate answer; — an answer by the congregation, made alternately with the priest or minister, in public worship.

**RE-SPON-SÍ-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* [*responsabilité*, Fr.] State of being responsible; obligation; responsibility; ability to discharge obligations. *Bp. Horsley.*

**RE-SPON'SÍ-BLE**, *a.* [*responsus*, L.] Answerable; accountable; amenable; — capable of discharging an obligation; able to pay all demands.

**RE-SPON'SÍ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being responsible; responsibility.

**RE-SPON'SION**, *n.* [*responsio*, L.] Act of answering. *Baileys.*

**RE-SPON'SIVE**, *a.* [*responsif*, Fr.] Making response; answering; making answer; correspondent.

**RE-SPON'SIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a responsive manner. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]

**RE-SPON'SO-RY**, *a.* [*responsorius*, L.] Containing answer.

**RE-SPON'SO-RY**, *n.* A response. *Crashaw.* [R.]

**REST**, *n.* [*rest*, Sax.] Cessation of motion or labor; quiet; stillness; ease; peace; intermission; stop; sleep; repose; death; — support; that on which any thing leans or rests; place of repose. — [*rester*, Fr.; *quod restat*, L.] Remainder; what remains; others; those not included; residue; remnant. — (*Music*) An interval, during which the sound or voice is intermitted. — (*Poetry*) A pause or rest of the voice; a caesura.

**REST**, *v. n.* [*restan*, Sax.] [i. RESTED; pp. RESTING, RESTED.] To sleep; to be asleep; to slumber; to die; to be quiet or still; to be at peace; to be without disturbance; to be fixed in any state or opinion; to cease from labor; to be satisfied; — to lean; to recline for support or quiet. — [*resto*, L.; *rester*, Fr.] To be left; to remain.

**REST**, *v. a.* To lay to rest; to place as on a support.

**RE-STÁ'G-NANT**, *a.* [*restagnans*, L.] Remaining without motion. *Boyle.*

**RE-STÁ'G-NATE**, *v. n.* To stand without flow. *Wiseman.*

**RE-STÁ'G-NÁ-TION**, *n.* A standing still; stagnation.

**RES'TANT**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Remaining, as footstalks. *Loudon.*

**RESTAURÁNT**,\* (rés-tó-rá'ng) *n.* [Fr.] An eating-house. *Brit. Crit.*

**RESTAURATEUR**,\* (rés-tó-r'a-tiúr) *n.* [Fr.] One who keeps an eating-house. *P. Cye.*

**RE-STÁU-RÁ-TION**, (*restauro*, L.) Restoration. *Hooker.*

**RE-STEM'**, *v. a.* To stem back against the current. *Shak.*

**REST'FUL**, *a.* Quiet; being at rest. *Shak.* [R.]

**REST'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a state of quiet. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**REST'FUL-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being restful. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

**REST-HÁR'ROW**, *n.* An herbaceous plant or shrub; cammock.

**RES'TIFF**, *a.* [*restif*, old Fr.; *restio*, It.] Unwilling to stir resolute against going forward; obstinate; stubborn restive. See *Restive*.

**RES'TIFF-NESS**, *n.* Obstinate reluctance; restiveness.

**RE-STÍNG'TION**, (re-stíng'shun) *n.* [*restringens*, L.] Act of extinguishing.

**REST'ING-PLACE**, *n.* A place of rest. *Coventry.*



ETCHED.] To make an effort to vomit; to strive:—often written *reach*.

RECKLESS, *a.* Reckless. *Dryden*. See RECKLESS.

RE-TÉ'CHOVS, (rè-té'shús) *a.* Resembling net-work. *Maunder*. [*R.*]

RE-TÉ'CTION, *n.* [retectio, *L.*] Act of discovering. *Boyle*.  
RE-TÉLL', *v. a.* [*i.* RETOLD; *pp.* RETELLING, RETOLD.] To tell again. *Shak*.

RE-TÉ MU-CÓ'SYÁ, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The soft and apparently fibrous matter, or layer, situated between the cuticle and cutis. It is the seat of the color of the skin. *Brande*.

RE-TÉN'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *retentio*, *L.*] Act of retaining; power of retaining:—memory:—act of withholding any thing; preservation; custody; confinement; restraint.

RE-TÉN'TIVE, *a.* [*retentif*, *Fr.*] Having power to retain; capacious; preserving; holding much or long.

RE-TÉN'TIVE, *n.* Restraint. *Bp. Hall*.

RE-TÉN'TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a retentive manner. *Dr. Allen*.

RE-TÉN'TIV-NESS, *n.* Quality of being retentive.

RE-TÉX', *v. a.* [*retezo*, *L.*] To unweave; to undo. *Hacket*.

RE-TÉX'TURE, (rè-téx'túr) *n.* A renewed texture. *Carlyle*.

RE-TI-A-RY, (rè-she-a-ry) *a.* [*retarius*, *L.*] Armed with a trident and net, as a gladiator. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]

RE-TI'CENCE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *reticentia*, *L.*] Concealment by silence. *Southey*.

RE-TI'CLE, (rè'té-kl) *n.* [*reticulum*, *L.*] A small net; a bag; a reticule.

RE-TI'Q-U-LAR, *a.* Having the form of a small net.

RE-TI'Q-U-LATE, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of lithophyte. *Brande*.

RE-TI'Q-U-LATE, *a.* Resembling net-work; having a surface intersected by lines. *Lyell*.

RE-TI'Q-U-LAT-ED, *a.* [*reticulatus*, *L.*] Made of net-work; formed like a net.

RE-TI'CuLE, *n.* A small work-bag, or net; reticle. — In a telescope, a net-work dividing the field of view into a series of small, equal squares. *Brande*.

RE-TI'FORM, *a.* [*retiformis*, *L.*] Having the form of a net, or net-work.

RE-TI'NA, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *RE-TI'NÆ*. The pulpy or net-like expansion of the optic nerve, on the interior surface of the eye. It is the seat of vision.

RE-TI'NAS-PUL'TUM, *n.* A resinous substance, found in some kinds of coal; retinite. *Francis*.

RE-TI'NITE, *n.* (*Min.*) An inflammable, resinous substance, found in some coal-mines. *Dana*.

RE-TI'NITIS, *n.* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the retina. *Brande*.

RE-TI'N'O-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral substance. *Dana*.

RE-TI'NUÉ, (rè'té-nú, *P. E. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; rè'té-nú or rè'tín'ny, *W. J. F. Ja.*; rè'tín'ny, *S. J.*) *n.* [*retenué*, *Fr.*] A number attending upon a principal person; a train of attendants.

RE-TI'NUÉ, *ad.* This word was formerly always accented on the second syllable; but the antepenultimate accent, to which our language is so prone in simples of three syllables, has so generally obtained as to make it doubtful to which side the best usage inclines. *Dr. Johnson*, *Sheridan*, *Ash*, *Kenrick*, *Nares*, *Bailey*, and *Fennig*, accent the second syllable; and *Buchanan*, *W. Johnston*, *Perry*, *Barclay*, and *Entick*, the first. *Scott* accents both, but prefers the first. In this case, then, analogy ought to decide for placing the accent on the first syllable. *Walker*. — All the principal English orthoepists, more recent than *Walker*, give the preference to placing the accent on the first syllable. See *REVENUE*.

RE-TI'RADE', *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A retrenchment. *Crabb*.  
RE-TIRE', *v. n.* [*retirer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RETIRED; *pp.* RETIRING, RETIRED.] To retreat; to withdraw; to go to a place of privacy; to go from a public station; to go off from company; to recede; to retrograde; to secede.

RE-TIRE', *v. a.* To withdraw; to make to retire. *Sidney*.

RE-TIRE', *n.* Retreat; retirement. *Milton*.

RE-TIRED', (rè'tírd') *a.* Withdrawn; secret; private.

RE-TIRED'LY, (rè'tírd'le) *ad.* In solitude; in privacy.

RE-TIRED'NESS, (rè'tírd'ness) *n.* Solitude; privacy.

RE-TIRED'MENT, *n.* Act of retiring; state of being retired; private abode; private way of life; privacy; seclusion.

RE-TIRED', *n.* One who retires or withdraws. *Gascogne*.

RE-TOLD', *p. from Retell*. See RETELL.

RE-TÓRT', *v. a.* [*retortus*, *L.*] [*i.* RETORTED; *pp.* RETORTING, RETORTED.] To throw or twist back; to rebound; to return, as an argument, censure, or incivility.

RE-TÓRT', *v. n.* To make a retort; to rebound. *Pope*.

RE-TÓRT', *n.* [*retorte*, *Fr.*; *retortum*, *L.*] A censure or incivility returned; a severe, short answer or reply; a repartee. — A chemical glass or earthen vessel, with a bent neck, for holding solids or liquids for distillation, &c.

RE-TÓRT'ER, *n.* One who retorts.

RE-TÓRT'ING, *n.* Act of casting back, as a censure or incivility.

RE-TÓRTION, *n.* Act of retorting; retaliation. *Warburton*.

RE-TÓRTIVE, *a.* Making retort. *Barlow*. [*R.*]

RE-TÓSS', *v. a.* To toss again; to toss back. *Pope*.

RE-TOUCH', (rè-túch') *v. a.* [*retoucher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RETOUCHE

pp. RETOUCHING, RETOUCHE.] To touch again, to improve by new touches. *Dryden*.

RE-TRÁCE', or RE-TRÁCE', *v. a.* [*retracer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RE-TRACED; *pp.* RETRACING, RETRACED.] To trace again; to trace back:—to renew, as the outline of a drawing.

RE-TRÁCT', *v. a.* [*tractatus*, *L.*; *retractor*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RETRACTED; *pp.* RETRACTING, RETRACTED.] To recall; to recant to take back; to revoke; to abjure; to unsay; to resume.

RE-TRÁCT', *v. n.* To unsay; to withdraw concession.

RE-TRÁCT'ATE, *v. a.* [*tractatus*, *L.*] To retract. *Translators of the Bible*.

RE-TRÁCT'ATION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *tractatio*, *L.*] Recantation retraction. *Brownie*. [*R.*]

RE-TRÁCT'ABLE, *a.* That may be retracted. *Smith*.

RE-TRÁCT'ILE, *a.* Capable of being drawn back. *Smart*.

RE-TRÁCT'ION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of retracting; something retracted; recantation; declaration of change of opinion.

RE-TRÁCT'IVE, *n.* That which withdraws. *Bp. Hall*.

RE-TRÁCT', (rè-trákt') *n.* [*retractio*, old *Fr.*] Retreat. *Bacon*.

RE-TRÁIT', *n.* [*ritratto*, *It.*] A cast of countenance; a picture.

RE-TRÁNS LÁTE', *v. a.* To translate again. *Chesterfield*.

RE-TRÁX'IT', *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A withdrawal of a suit in court, by which the plaintiff loses his action. *Whiskau*.

RE-TREÁD', *v. a.* To tread again. *Wordsworth*.

RE-TREÁT', (rè-trét') *n.* [*retraite*, *Fr.*] Act of retreating; state of privacy; place of privacy; place of safety; withdrawal; retirement; shelter; refuge; asylum.

RE-TREÁT', *v. n.* [*i.* RETREAT; *pp.* RETREATING, RETREATED.] To withdraw; to move back to a place; to go to a private abode; to take shelter; to go to a place of security; to retire from a superior enemy; to recede; to retire.

RE-TREÁT'ED, *p. a.* Retired; gone to privacy. *Milton*.

RE-TREÁT'MENT', *n.* Retreat. *John Tyler*. [*R.*]

RE-TRENCH', *v. a.* [*retrencher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RETRENCHED; *pp.* RETRENCHING, RETRENCHED.] To cut off; to pare away, to confine; to lessen; to diminish.

RE-TRENCH', *v. n.* To live with less show or expense.

RE-TRENCH'ING, *n.* A cutting off, a purposed omission.

RE-TRENCH'MENT, *n.* [*retrenchement*, *Fr.*] Act of retrenching; curtailment; diminution. — (*Fort.*) Any raised work to cover a post.

RE-TRIB'UTE, (rè-trib'út, *W. P. J. E. Ja. Sm. R.*; rè'trè-büt, *S. K.*; rè-trib'út or rè'trè-büt, *F.*) *v. a.* [*tribuo*, *L.*; *retribuere*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RETRIBUTED; *pp.* RETRIBUTING, RETRIBUTED.] To pay back; to make repayment of; to requite.

RE-TRIB'UTE, *n.* One who makes retribution.

RE-TRI-BÚ'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of retributing; that which is retributed or awarded; repayment; requital; reward; recompense; return accommodated to the action.

RE-TRIB'U-TIVE, *a.* Making retribution; repaying.

RE-TRIB'U-TO-RY, *a.* Repaying; retributive. *Bp. Hall*.

RE-TRÍEV'-ABLE, *a.* That may be retrieved; recoverable.

RE-TRÍEV'-ABLE-NESS, *n.* State of being retrievable. *Ash*.

RE-TRÍEV'AL, *n.* Recovery; restoration. *Coleridge*.

RE-TRÍEV'E', (rè-trév') *v. a.* [*retrouver*, *Fr.*; *ritrovare*, *It.*] [*i.* RETRIEVED; *pp.* RETRIEVING, RETRIEVED.] To make up for, as a loss; to recover; to restore; to repair; to regain; to recall; to bring back.

RE-TRÍEV'E', *n.* A discovery; recovery. *B. Jonson*.

RE-TRÍEV'ER, *n.* One who retrieves. *Harrington*.

RE-TRIM', *v. a.* To trim again. *Wordsworth*.

RETRI-MENT, *n.* Dregs; refuse. *Scott*. [*R.*]

RE-TRÓ-ÁCT', *v. n.* To act backward. *Wm. Johnson*.

RE-TRÓ-ÁCT'ION, *n.* [*retro*, *L.* and *action*.] Action backward.

RE-TRÓ-ÁCT'IVE, or RETRÓ-ÁCT'IVE, (rè-tró-ákt'iv, *K. Sm. R.*; rè-tró-ákt'iv, *P. Wb.*) *a.* Acting in regard to things past. *Gibbon*. Acting backwards. *Scott*.

RE-TRÓ-ÁCT'IVE-LY, *ad.* By acting backwards. *Smart*.

RE-TRÓ-CEDE', or RETRÓ-CEDE', (rè'tró-séd, *S. J. K. Sm. R.*; rù'tró-séd, *W. P. J. F. Wb.*) *v. a.* [*i.* RETROCEDED; *pp.* RETROCEDING, RETROCEDED.] To cease back, to restore to the former state. *Qu. Rev.*

RE-TRÓ-CEDE', *v. n.* To go back again. *Scott*.

RE-TRÓ-CE'DENT, *a.* (*Med.*) Moving from one part of the body to another, as some diseases. *Brande*.

RE-TRÓ-CE'SSION, (sèsh'un) *n.* [*retrocessum*, *L.*] Act of retroceding; action of going back; recession.

RE-TRÓ-ÚC'TION, *n.* Act of bringing back. *Smart*.

RE-TRO-FLÉX', *a.* (*Bot.*) Bent this way and back. *Smart*.

RE-TRO-FRÁCT'ED, *a.* (*Bot.*) Hanging back and down, as if broken. *Smart*.

RE-TRO-GRÁD'ATION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of going backward — (*Astron.*) A motion of a planet when it appears contrary to the order of the signs.

RE-TRO-GRÁDE, (rè'tró-grád, *W. P. J. E. F. K. R. Wb.* rù'tró-grád, *Ja. Sm.*) *a.* [*rétrograde*, *Fr.*; *retro* and *gradior* *L.*] Going backward; declining to a worse state. — (*Astron.*) Apparently moving in an order contrary to that of the signs, as a planet.

RE-TRO-GRÁDE, *v. n.* [*retrograder*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RETROGRAD



**ED**, *pp.* RETROGRADING, RETROGRADED.] To go backward; to recede.

[**RET-RO-GRÁDE**, *v. a.* To cause to go backward. *Sylvester*.]  
[**RET-RO-GRÁD-ING-LY**,\* *ad.* By retrograde motion. *Qu. Rev.*

[**RET-RO-GRÉS-SION**, (**ret-ro-grësh'un**) *n.* [*retro* and *gresus*, *L.*] Act of going backwards.

[**RET-RO-GRÉS-SIVE**,\* *a.* Going backwards. *Coleridge*.

[**RET-RO-MÍN-GEN-CY**, *n.* [*retro* and *mingo*, *L.*] Quality of staling backwards.

[**RET-RO-MÍN-GENT**, *n.* An animal staling backward. *Brown*.

[**RET-RO-MÍN-GENT**,\* *a.* Staling backwards. *Ash*.

[**RET-RO-PÚL-SIVE**,\* *a.* Driving back; repelling. *Smart*.

[**RET-RÓRSE/LY**,\* *ad.* In a backward direction. *Smart*.

[**RET-RO-SPECT**, (**ret-ro-spékt**, *W. P. J. F. R. Wb.*; **rê-tro-spékt**, *S. E. Ja. K. Sm.*) *n.* [*retro* and *specio*, *L.*] A look thrown back upon things behind or things past; a view of the past.

[**RET-RO-SPECT**,\* *v. n.* To look back. *D. Clinton*. [*R.*]

[**RET-RO-SPEC-TION**, *n.* Act or faculty of looking back.

[**RET-RO-SPEC-TIVE**, *a.* Looking back; viewing the past.

[**RET-RO-SPEC-TIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* By retrospection. *Ec. Rev.*

[**RET-RO-VÉR-SION**,\* *n.* Act of retroverting; change of position; displacement. *Dunglison*.

[**RET-RO-VÉRT**,\* *v. a.* To turn back; to place that before which is behind. *Smart*.

[**RE-TRÚDE**, *v. a.* [*retrodo*, *L.*] [*i.* RETRUDÉ; *pp.* RETRUDING, RETRUDÉD.] To thrust back. *More*.

[**RE-TRÚSE**, *a.* [*retrusus*, *L.*] Hidden; abstruse. *Heywood*.

[**RET-TING**,\* *n.* The act of preparing flax for the separation of the woody part from the hard or filamentous part, by soaking it in water, or by exposure to dew; also called *rotting*. *Ure*.

[**RE-TÚND**, *v. a.* [*retundo*, *L.*] To blunt; to turn. *Ray*.

[**RE-TÚRN**, *v. n.* [*revertor*, *Fr.*] [*i.* RETURNÉD; *pp.* RETURNING, RETURNÉD.] To come again to the same place or state; to go or come back; to make answer; to come again; to revisit; to revert; to return.

[**RE-TÚRN**, *v. a.* To give back what has been borrowed or lent; to repay; to give in requital; to give or send back; to restore:—to give account of; to transmit.

[**RE-TÚRN**, *n.* Act of returning; that which is returned; retrogression; act of coming back to the same place or state; revolution; vicissitude; restoration:—profit; advantage:—remittance; repayment; retribution; requital; restitution; relapse.—report; account returned; as, "the sheriff's return."—(*Arch.*) A prostructure, moulding, or wall, continued in an opposite or different direction.—*Return days*, (*Law*) Certain days during which all original writs are returnable, and the defendant is to appear in court.

[**RE-TÚRN-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be returned; allowed to be reported back.

[**RE-TÚRN-ER**, *n.* One who returns or remits.

[**RE-TÚRN-ING**,\* *p. a.* Going or giving back; making a return.

[**RE-TÚRN-LESS**, *a.* Admitting no return; irremeable.

[**RE-TÚSE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Blunt, and turned inwards more than obtuse; abruptly blunt. *P. Cyc.*

[**RE-TÚN-ION**, (**re-yún'yun**) *n.* [*réunion*, *Fr.*] A renewed union; return to concord or cohesion. See *UNION*.

[**RE-U-NITE**, (**re-yú-nít'**) *v. a.* [*i.* REUNITÉD; *pp.* REUNITING, REUNITÉD.] To unite again; to join again; to reconcile; to make those at variance one.

[**RE-U-NITE**, *v. n.* To unite or cohere again.

[**RE-U-NÍ-TION**, (**re-yú-nish'un**) *n.* A new union. *Knatchbull*.

[**RE-ÚRGE**,\* *v. a.* To urge again. *C. B. Brown*.

[**REÚSS-ÍTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A substance containing sulphates of soda and magnesia. *Dana*.

[**RE-VÁL-VÁ-TION**, *n.* A fresh valuation. *Sherwood*.

[**REVE**, *n.* A baillif of a franchise or manor. See *REVEE*.

[**RE-VEÁL**, (**re-vel'**) *v. a.* [*revelo*, *L.*; *révéler*, *Fr.*] [*i.* REVEÁLED; *pp.* REVEALING, REVEÁLED.] To discover; to lay open; to disclose; to make known; to divulge; to communicate; to impart from heaven, as divine truth.

[**RE-VEÁLED**,\* (**re-vel'd**) *p. a.* Laid open; made known; imparted from heaven.

[**RE-VEÁL-ER**, *n.* One who reveals; a discoverer.

[**RE-VEÁL-MENT**, *n.* Act of revealing; revelation. *South*.

[**RE-VEG-É-TATE**,\* *v. n.* To vegetate a second time. *Booth*.

[**REVELLE**, (**re-vál'** or **re-vál'yá**) [*re-vál'* or *re-vál'yá*, *Sm.*; *re-vél'yá*, *Ja.*; *re-vél'* or *re-vél'yá*, *K.*] *n.* [*réveiller*, *Fr.*; to awake.—*réveil*, *Fr.*, a waking.] (*Mil.*) A name given to the practice of the European armies of beating the drum at daybreak, to awake the soldiers, and put a stop to the challenging of the sentries.

[**REVEL**, *v. n.* [*réveiller*, *Fr.*] [*i.* REVELLED; *pp.* REVELLING, REVELLED.] To feast with loose and clamorous merriment; to carouse.

[**REVEL**, *n.* A feast with loose and noisy jollity; carousal.—(*Arch.*) The space between the exterior surface of a wall and the frame of a recessed window or door.

[**RE-VÉL**, *v. a.* [*revello*, *L.*] [*i.* REVELLED; *pp.* REVELLING, REVELLED.] To retract; to draw back. *Harvey*.

[**RE-VÉ-LÁ-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of revealing; that which is revealed; discovery; communication:—communication of sacred or religious truths by a teacher from heaven, or by divine inspiration; the truths thus communicated:—the Apocalypse of St. John.

[**RE-VÉL-LER**, *n.* One who reveals.

[**RE-VÉL-LING**, *n.* Loose jollity; revelry. 1 *Pet. iv.*

[**RE-VÉL-MENT**,\* *n.* Act of revealing. *Blackwood*. [*R.*]

[**RE-VÉL-RÓÖT**, *n.* A mob; a rabble; tumultuous festivity. *Rove*.

[**RE-VÉL-RY**, *n.* Loose jollity; festive mirth; carousal.

[**RE-VÉN-DI-CÁTE**,\* *v. a.* To claim that which has been taken, or been seized by an enemy. *Smart*.

[**RE-VÉN-DI-CÁ-TION**,\* *n.* The act of revindicating.—(*Civ. law*) A claim legally made to recover property by one claiming as owner. *Brande*.

[**RE-VÉN-GE**, *v. a.* [*revancher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* REVENGED; *pp.* REVENGING, REVENGED.] To inflict pain or injury for injury received; to return an injury; to wreak one's wrongs on him who inflicted them; to retaliate; to avenge. Injuries are *revenged*; crimes *avenged*.

[**RE-VÉN-GE**, *n.* [*revanche*, *Fr.*] Return of an injury; malignity, malice, or anger, settled, and waiting to retaliate an injury; retaliation.—*Revenge* is an act of passion; *vengeance* of justice.

[**RE-VÉN-GE-FÚL**, *a.* Full of revenge; vindictive; malicious; malignant; resentful.

[**RE-VÉN-GE-FÚL-LY**, *ad.* In a revengeful manner; vindictive.

[**RE-VÉN-GE-FÚL-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being revengeful.

[**RE-VÉN-GE-LESS**, *a.* Unrevenged. *Marston*.

[**RE-VÉN-GE-MENT**, *n.* Revenge. *Spenser*.

[**RE-VÉN-GE-R**, *n.* One who revenges.

[**RE-VÉN-GE-ING-LY**,\* *ad.* With revenge; vindictively.

[**RE-VÉN-ÚE**, (**rev'-en-ú**, *Fr. Sm. Wb.*; **rev'-en-ú** or **re-vén'-nu**, *S. W. J. E. Fr. Ja. K. R.*) *n.* [*revenu*, *Fr.*] The income of a state derived from duties, customs, taxation, excise, and other sources; income; annual profits from lands or other funds. *Acc't* "The word seems as nearly balanced between the accent on the first and second syllable as possible; but as it is of the same form and origin as *avenue* and *retinue*, it ought to follow the same fortune. *Retinue* seems to have been long inclining to accent the first syllable, and *avenue* has decidedly done so, since Dr. Watts observed that it was sometimes accented on the second, and, by this retrocession of accent, as it may be called, we may easily foresee that these three words will uniformly yield to the antepenultimate accent, the favorite accent of our language, conformably to the general rule, which accents simples of three syllables upon the first. Dr. Johnson, Mr. Nares, and Bailey, are for the accent on the second syllable; but Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Buchanan, W. Johnston, Perry, Barclay, Fenning, and Entick, accent the first. Mr. Sheridan gives both, but places the antepenultimate accent first." *Walker*. All the principal English orthoëpists, more recent than Walker, give the preference to placing the accent on the first syllable. See *RETINUE*.

[**RE-VÉR-É**, *v. a.* [*reverbero*, *L.*] To resound; to reverberate. *Shak.*

[**RE-VÉR-BER-ANT**, *a.* Resounding; beating back.

[**RE-VÉR-BER-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*reverbero*, *L.*] [*i.* REVERBERATED; *pp.* REVERBERATING, REVERBERATED.] To beat back; to force back; to return, as sound.

[**RE-VÉR-BER-ÁTE**, *v. n.* To bound back; to rebound; to resound.

[**RE-VÉR-BER-ÁTE**, *a.* Resounding; reverberant. *Shak.*

[**RE-VÉR-BER-Á-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of reverberating; a resounding.

[**RE-VÉR-BER-A-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Returning; beating back, reverberating. *Mozon*.

[**RE-VÉR-BER-A-TÓ-RY**, *n.* A reverberating furnace. *Cotgrave*.

[**RE-VÉR-É**, *v. a.* [*révéler*, *Fr.*; *revelor*, *L.*] [*i.* REVEÁLED; *pp.* REVEALING, REVEÁLED.] To reverence; to honor; to venerate, to regard with awe; to adore.

[**RE-VÉR-ENCE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *reverentia*, *L.*] Veneration; awful regard; awe; dread; respect; honor; act of obeisance; bow; courtesy:—the title of the clergy.

[**RE-VÉR-ENCE**, *v. a.* [*i.* REVERENCED; *pp.* REVERENCING, REVERENCED.] To regard with reverence; to revere.

[**RE-VÉR-ÉN-CER**, *n.* One who regards with reverence.

[**RE-VÉR-ÉND**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *reverendus*, *L.*] Venerable; deserving reverence:—the title of respect given to the clergy.—A clergyman is styled *reverend*, a dean, *very reverend*, a bishop, *right reverend*, an archbishop, *most reverend*.

[**RE-VÉR-ÉND-LY**,\* *ad.* Reverently. *Fox*.

[**RE-VÉR-ÉNT**, *a.* [*reverens*, *L.*] Humble; expressing submission; testifying veneration; reverential. *Milton*.

[**RE-VÉR-ÉNT-IAL**, (**rev'-ér-en'shál**) *a.* [*révérentielle*, *Fr.*] Expressing reverence; proceeding from awe and veneration.

[**RE-VÉR-ÉNT-IAL-LY**, *ad.* In a reverential manner.

**REV-ER-É-NT-LY**, *ad.* In a reverent manner; with reverence.

**RE-VER-ER**, *n.* One who reveres or venerates.  
**RE-VER-É-RIE'**, (*ré-v-é-ré'*) *n.* [*rêverie*, Fr.] A deep musing; a wandering thought; a reverie. See **REVERIE**.

**RE-VER-SAL**, *n.* Act of reversing; repeal; alteration; change of sentence; reversion.

**RE-VER-SAL**, *a.* Implying reverse; intended to reverse.

**RE-VER-SÉ'**, *v. a.* [*reverser*, old Fr.; *reversus*, L.] [*i. reversed*; *pp. REVERSING, REVERSED.*] To turn upside down; to overturn; to subvert; to invert; to turn back; to contradict; to repeal; to turn to the contrary; to return; to put each in the place of the other; to recall.

**RE-VER-SÉ'**, *v. n.* To return; to revert. *Spenser.*

**RE-VER-SÉ'**, *n.* [*revers*, Fr.] Change; vicissitude; a contrary; an opposite. — (*Numismatics*) The opposite to the obverse or face of a coin or medal.

**RE-VER-SÉD-LY**, *ad.* In a reversed manner. *Louth.*

**RE-VER-SÉ-LESS**, *a.* Irreversible. *Seward.*

**RE-VER-SÉ-LY**, *ad.* In a reverse manner; on the other hand.

**RE-VER-SÉ-RE**, *\* n.* One who reverses. *Bouvier.*

**RE-VER-S-IBLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Capable of being reversed.

**RE-VER-S'ION**, (*ré-vér'shun*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of reverting; that which reverts. — (*Law*) A returning, as of a possession to a former owner: — the right to the possession of an estate after the death of the present possessor, or after the determination of some other estate: — an annuity which is not to commence till after a certain number of years.

**RE-VER-S'ION-A-RY**, (*ré-vér'shun-a-ré*) *a.* Relating to a reversion; to be enjoyed in succession.

**RE-VER-S'ION-É-R**, *n.* One who has a reversion.

**RE-VER-N'**, *v. a.* [*revertio*, L.] [*i. REVERTED*; *pp. REVERTING, REVERTED.*] To turn back; to change; to turn to the contrary; to reverterate.

**RE-VER-N'**, *v. n.* [*revertit*, old Fr.] To return; to fall back.

**RE-VER-N'**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Return; recurrence. *Peacham.*

**RE-VER-TENT**, *\* n.* (*Med.*) A medicine which restores the natural order of inverted action in the body. *Good.*

**RE-VER-T'ER**, *\* n.* He or that which reverts. — (*Law*) A kind of writ. *Bouvier.*

**RE-VER-T'IBLE**, *a.* That may revert; returnable.

**RE-VER-T'IVE**, *a.* Changing; turning to the contrary.

**RE-VER-RY**, or **RE-VER-RIE'**, (*ré-vér-é*, *S. W. J. F. W. B. Ash*; *ré-vér-é'*, *Ja. K. Sm. Entick, Rees*; *ré-vér-é* or *ré-vér-é'*, *P.*) [*rêverie*, Fr.] A fit of wandering thought or deep musing; a wild fancy; meditation. — Both the orthography and pronunciation of this word are unsettled, some good writers and speakers using one form, and some the other. — "This word seems to have been some years floating between the accent on the first and last syllable, but to have settled at last on the former. It may still, however, be reckoned among those words, which, if occasion require, admit of either. It may, perhaps, be necessary to observe, that some lexicographers have written this word *reverie*, instead of *revery*, and that, while it is thus written, we may place the accent either on the first or last syllable; but, if we place the accent on the last of *revery*, and pronounce the *y* like *e*, there arises an irregularity which forbids it; for *y*, with the accent on it, is never so pronounced. Dr. Johnson's orthography, therefore, with *y* in the last syllable, and Mr. Sheridan's accent on the first, seem to be the most correct mode of writing and pronouncing this word." *Walker.*

**RE-VÉST**, *v. a.* [*revestir*, *revêtir*, Fr.; *revestio*, L.] To clothe again; to reinvest. *Spenser.*

**RE-VÉST-I-A-RY**, (*ré-vést'yé-a-ré*) *n.* [*révestiaire*, Fr.] A place where dresses are repositied. *Camden.*

**RE-VÉTE-MENT**, *\* n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A strong wall built round the lower part of the rampart, to support the earth. *Brande.*

**RE-VI-BRÁTE**, *\* v. n.* To vibrate back or again. *Shenstone.*

**RE-VI-C'T'ION**, *n.* [*revictum*, L.] Return to life. *Bp. Hall.*

**RE-VI-C'T'UAL**, (*ré-vít'ú'*) *v. a.* To victual or store again.

**RE-VI-TÉ'**, (*ré-vít'*) *v. a.* To accede to the proposal of a stake at cards, and to overtop it. *B. Jonson.*

**RE-VI-TÉ'**, *v. n.* To return the challenge at cards; to retort.

**RE-VIEW'**, (*ré-vú'*) *v. a.* [*re* and *view*.] [*i. REVIEWED*; *pp. REVIEWING, REVIEWED.*] To look back; to see again; to consider over again; to reëxamine; to retrace; to survey: — to inspect, as troops: — to examine critically, as a book; to write a notice or review of.

**RE-VIEW'**, (*ré-vú'*) *n.* [*revue*, Fr.] Act of reviewing; survey; examination: — an inspection of a body of troops or soldiers: — a critical examination of a literary work: — a periodical publication, giving an analysis of books, a character of them, and remarks upon them; as, the *Monthly Review*, (the oldest of the name, begun in 1749); the *Edinburgh Review*, (1802); and the *Quarterly Review*, (1812); the *North American Review*, (1815).

**RE-VIEW'-A-BLE**, (*ré-vú'a-bl'*) *a.* That may be reviewed. *Qu. Rev.*

**RE-VIEW'-AL**, *\* n.* A review of a book; a critique. *Southey.*  
**RE-VIEW-É-R**, (*ré-vú-ér*) *n.* One who reviews; one who writes reviews or critical notices of books.

**RE-VIG'-O-RÁTE**, *v. a.* [*revigourer*, old Fr.] To reinvigorate. *Cotgrave.*

**RE-VILE'**, *v. a.* [*re* and *vile*.] [*i. REVILED*; *pp. REVILING, REVILED.*] To reproach; to vilify; to treat with contempt; to abuse; to traduce.

**RE-VILE'**, *n.* Reproach; contumely. *Milton.*

**RE-VILE-MENT**, *n.* Act of reviling; reproach. *More.*

**RE-VIL-É-R**, *n.* One who reviles. *Milton.*

**RE-VIL-ING**, *n.* Act of reproaching; a vilifying.

**RE-VIL-ING-LY**, *ad.* In an abusive manner; with contempt.

**RE-VJ'-RÉS-CENCE**, *\* n.* Renewal of strength or of youth. *Warburton.*

**RE-VIS-AL**, *n.* Review; reëxamination; revision. *Pope.*

**RE-VISÉ'**, (*ré-vizé'*) *v. a.* [*revisus*, L.] [*i. REVISED*; *pp. RE-VISING, REVISED.*] To review; to reëxamine in order to correct; to inspect carefully; to overlook. *Pope.*

**RE-VISÉ'**, (*ré-vizé'*) *n.* Review; reëxamination. — (*Printing*) A second or further proof of a printed sheet corrected.

**RE-VIS-É-R**, *n.* [*réviséur*, Fr.] One who revises; examiner superintendent.

**RE-VIS'ION**, (*ré-vizh'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of revising; a review; a revisal; reëxamination.

**RE-VIS'IT**, *v. a.* [*revisiter*, Fr.; *revisito*, L.] To visit again.

**RE-VIS-IT-A'T'ION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of revisiting. *Cotgrave.*

**RE-VI-SO-RY**, *\* a.* Relating to, or making, revision. *Story.*  
**RE-VI-VÁL**, *n.* Act of reviving; renewal of life; recall from a state of languor, oblivion, or obscurity. *Warton.* — (*Theol.*) A renewed or increased attention to religion; an awakening. *Edwards.*

**RE-VI-VÁ-ISM**, *\* n.* A revival of religion; excited feeling or interest with respect to religion. *Qu. Rev.* [*Modern.*]

**RE-VI-VÁ-IST**, *\* n.* A promoter of, or an advocate for, religious revivals. *Colton.*

**RE-VIVE'**, *v. n.* [*revivre*, Fr.; *revivo*, L.] [*i. REVIVED*; *pp. REVIVING, REVIVED.*] To return to life; to return to vigor, activity, or fame.

**RE-VIVE'**, *v. a.* To bring to life again; to raise from any state of lowness; to reanimate; to renew; to quicken; to renovate; to refresh; to restore to hope; to bring again into notice; to recover.

**RE-VIV-É-R**, *n.* He or that which revives.

**RE-VIV-I-FI-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*re* and *vivifico*, L.] To recall to life.

**RE-VIV-I-FI-CÁ'T'ION**, *n.* The act of recalling to life. *More.*

**RE-VIV-I-PY**, *v. a.* To vivify again; to recall to life.

**RE-VIV-ING**, *n.* Act of restoring or coming to life.

**RE-VIV-ING**, *\* v. a.* Returning to life; animating.

**REV-I-VIS-CENCE**, *n.* [*reviviscentia*, L.] Renewal of life or existence. *Bp. Burnet.*

**REV-I-VIS-CEN-CY**, *n.* Same as *reviviscentia*. *Bp. Pearson.*

**RE-VI-VÓR**, *\* n.* (*Law*) The revival of a suit after the death of any of the parties. *Whishaw.*

**REV'-O-CÁ-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *revocabilis*, L.] That may be revoked; that may be repealed. *Milton.*

**REV'-O-CÁ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being revocable.

**REV'-O-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*revoco*, L.] To recall; to revoke. *Laniel.*

**REV'-O-CÁ'T'ION**, *n.* [*revocatio*, L.] Act of revoking; that which is revoked; repeal; reversal; as, the *revocation* of the edict of Nantes, by Louis XIV., in 1685.

**REV'-O-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Revoking; recalling. *Todd.*

**RE-VÓKE'**, *v. a.* [*révoquer*, Fr.; *revoco*, L.] [*i. REVOKED*; *pp. REVOKING, REVOKED.*] To reverse by authority; to call back solemnly; to repeal; to recall.

**RE-VÓKE'**, *v. n.* To renounce at cards. *Todd.*

**RE-VÓKE'**, *n.* Act of renouncing at cards, or the act of falling to follow suit, when the player can follow. *Todd.*

**RE-VÓKE-MENT**, *n.* Revocation; repeal; recall. *Shak.*

**RE-VÓLT'**, or **RE-VÓLT'**, [*ré-vólt'*, *S. P. E. K. W. B. Kenrick*; *ré-vólt'*, *J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *ré-vólt'* or *ré-vólt'*, *W.*] *v. n.* [*ré-volter*, Fr.; *rivoltare*, It.] [*i. REVOLTED*; *pp. REVOLTING, REVOLTED.*] To fall off from one to another; to renounce allegiance; to desert; to rebel.

**RE-VÓLT'**, or **RE-VÓLT'**, *v. a.* [*rivoltare*, It.; *revolto*, *It.*] To turn; to overturn. *Spenser.* To disgust; to shock. *Burke.*

**RE-VÓLT'**, or **RE-VÓLT'**, *n.* [*révolte*, Fr.] Gross departure from duty or allegiance; an insurrection; a rebellion; desertion; change of sides. [*A* *revolter*; one who changes sides. *Shak.*]

**RE-VÓLT'ED**, *p. a.* Having swerved from duty. *Jer. v.*

**RE-VÓLT-É-R**, or **RE-VÓLT-É-R**, *n.* One who revolts.

**RE-VÓLT-ING**, *\* p. a.* Repelling; shocking; disgusting.

**REV'-O-LÚ-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] That may revolve. *Cotgrave.*

**REV'-O-LÚTE**, *\* a.* (*Zool.* & *Bot.*) Rolled outwards or back.

*wards. Brande.*

**REV'-O-LÚ-T'ION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *revolutus*, L.] Act of revolving; rotation; circular motion; motion backward; motion of a point or line about a centre; course of any thing which returns to the point at which it began to move; space measured by some revolution. — (*Politics*) An extensive change in the political constitution or government of a country; as the English revolution of 1688, the American revolution of 1776, and the French revolutions of 1789 and 1830.

**REV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN-Ā-RY**, *a.* Relating to a revolution; promoting or favoring a revolution.

**REV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN-ĒR**, \* *n.* A revolutionist. *Crabb.*

**REV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN-IST**, \* *n.* A favorer of revolutions. *Burke.*

**REV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN-IZE**, \* *v. a.* [i. REVOLUTIONIZED; *pp.* REVOLUTIONIZING, REVOLUTIONIZED.] To effect a change in the form of government; to change thoroughly; to overturn. *Ec. Rev.*

**RE-VOLVE**, (re-vōlv') *v. n.* [révoluer, old Fr.; *revolver*, L.] [i. REVOLVER; *pp.* REVOLVING, REVOLVED.] To roll in a circle; to perform a revolution: — to fall back; to return.

**RE-VOLVE**, *v. a.* [révolvo, L.] To cause to turn or roll round; to roll round; to consider; to reflect on.

**RE-VOLV'EN-CY**, *n.* Constant revolution. *Copper.*

**RE-VOM'IT**, *v. a.* [revomir, Fr.] To vomit again. *Hakewill.*

**RE-VUL'SIŌN**, (re-vūl'shŭn) *n.* [Fr.; *revulsus*, L.] Act of revelling or throwing back: — the turning of a disease from one part of the body to another.

**RE-VUL'SIVE**, *n.* That which has the power of subducing or withdrawing, as the humors of the body. *Fell.*

**RE-VUL'SIVE**, *a.* Having the power of revulsion.

**REW**, (rō) *n.* A row; a rank. *Spenser.*

**RE-WAKE**, \* *v. a. & n.* To wake again. *Richardson.*

**RE-WARD**, *v. a.* [réguar'donner, Fr.] [i. REWARDED; *pp.* REWARDING, REWARDED.] To repay; to recompense; to require; to gratify by a gift in token of desert or approval.

**RE-WARD**, *n.* A gift in token of approved merit; recompense; requital, in a good or ill sense; r-tribution.

**RE-WARD'ABLE**, *a.* That may be rewarded. *Hooker.*

**RE-WARD'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Worthiness of reward. *Goodman.*

**RE-WARD'ER**, *n.* One who rewards.

**RE-WARD'FUL**, \* *a.* Bestowing reward; recompensing. *Thomson.* [R.]

**RE-WARD'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no reward. *Pollak.*

**REW'ET**, (rē'tet) *n.* The lock of a gun. *Scott.* [R.]

**RE-WORD**, (rē-wūrd') *v. a.* To repeat in the same words.

**RE-WRITE**, \* *v. a.* To write anew. *Young.*

**REY'NARD**, (rē'nārd or rē'nard) *n.* The name of a fox in fable. *Booth.* Written also *renard*.

**RHA-BĀR'BA-RATE**, (rā-bār'ba-rat) *a.* [rhahabarata, L.] Impregnated or tinctured with rhubarb. *Floyer.*

**RHA-BĀR'BA-RINE**, (rā-bār'ba-rin) *n.* The purgative principle of rhubarb. *Francis.*

**RHAB-DŌL'Q-Q-Y**, \* (rāb-dōl'q-qe) *n.* The art of computing by rods or bones. *Napier.* See *RAPOLOGY*.

**RHAB-DO-MAN-CY**, (rāb'dq-mān-se) *n.* [ῥαβδος and μαγεία.] Divination by a wand or rod. *Brown.*

**RHA-PŌN'TI-CINE**, \* *n.* (Chem.) A substance obtained from the *rheum raphaniticum*, in the form of yellow scales. *Brande.*

**RHAP-SŌ-DE-R**, \* (rāp'sō-der) *n.* A rhapsodist. *Shafesbury.*

**RHAP-SŌ-Ū-CAL**, (rāp-sō-ŭ-kāl) *a.* Partaking of rhapsody; unconnected; rambling.

**RHAP-SŌ-Ū-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In the manner of rhapsody. *Hankins.*

**RHAP-SŌ-Ū-ST**, (rāp'sō-dist) *n.* One who recites or sings rhapsodies or extempore verses; a writer of rhapsodies, or of wild, irregular compositions.

**RHAP-SŌ-Ū-ZE**, \* (rāp'sō-diz) *v. n.* To recite rhapsodies; to act as a rhapsodist. *Athenæum.*

**RHAP-SŌ-Ū-Y**, (rāp'sō-de) *n.* [ῥαψωδία.] A collection of songs, or verses, joined without natural cohesion; a wild, rambling, incoherent composition.

**RHE'Ā**, \* (rē'a) *n.* (Ornith.) A species of bird. *Sat. Mag.*

**RHEIN'-BER-RY**, (rān'bēr-ē) *n.* Buckthorn; a plant.

**RHE'INE**, \* (rē'in) *n.* An inodorous, bitterish substance, of yellow color, obtained from rhubarb by nitric acid. *Brande.*

**RHEN'ISH**, \* (rēn'ish) *a.* Relating to the Rhine. *Bulwer.*

**RHEN'ISH**, (rēn'ish) *n.* Wine from the vineyards on or near the Rhine. *Shak.*

**RHE-ŌM'E-TRY**, \* (rē-ōm'e-tre) *n.* [ῥέω and μέτρον.] (Math.) The differential and integral calculus; fluxions. *R. Park.*

**RHE'TI-ĀN**, \* (rē'she-ān) *a.* Relating to the Rhetii, the ancient people of Tyrol, and to a part of the Alps. *P. Cyc.*

**RHE'TŌR**, (rēt'ōr) *n.* [L.; ῥήτωρ, Gr.] A rhetorician. *Butler.*

**RHE'TŌ-Q-RIC**, (rēt'ō-rik) *n.* [ῥητορικὴ, Gr.; *rhetorique*, Fr.] The art of persuasion, or of oratory; the art of addressing public assemblies; oratory; eloquence: — the art of prose composition generally; philological criticism.

**RHE-TŌR'Ū-CAL**, (rē-tōr'ŭ-kāl) *a.* [rhetoricus, L.] Pertaining to rhetoric; oratorical; figurative; persuasive.

**RHE-TŌR'Ū-CAL-LY**, (rē-tōr'ŭ-kāl-lē) *ad.* In a rhetorical manner; like an orator; figuratively.

**RHE-TŌR'Ū-CAL-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being rhetorical. *Ash.*

**RHE-TŌR'Ū-CATE**, *v. n.* [rhetoricoor, low L.] To play the orator. *Waterland.* [land.]

**RHE-TŌR'Ū-CĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Rhetorical amplification. *Water-*

**RHE-TŌ-Q-RŪ'CIAN**, (rēt'ō-rish'an) *n.* [rhetoriciān, Fr.] One versed in rhetoric; a teacher of rhetoric; an orator.

**RHET-Q-RŪ'CIAN**, (rēt'ō-rish'an) *a.* Rhetorical. *Blackmore.*

**RHET'Q-RIZE**, (rēt'ō-riz) *v. n.* To act the orator. *Coë grave.*

**RHET'Q-RIZE**, (rēt'ō-riz) *v. a.* To represent by a figure of oratory. *Milton.* [R.]

**RHEŪM**, (rām) *n.* [ῥέυμα, Gr.; *rheuma*, L.] A thin, serous fluid, secreted by mucous glands; defluxion: — an inflammatory action of certain glands, as in a cold, by which the excreted fluids are altered and increased; a catarrh. — (Bot.) A genus of plants; rhubarb.

**RHEŪ-MĀ'T'IC**, (rā-māt'ik) *a.* [ῥευματικός.] Proceeding from rheum, or a peccant, watery humor: — relating to rheumatism; afflicted with rheumatism.

**RHEŪ-MA-TĪSM**, (rā'mā-tizm) *n.* [ῥευματισμός, Gr.; *rheumatismus*, L.] A painful disease, affecting the joints with swelling and stiffness, also affecting the muscular, tendinous, and fibrous textures of the body.

**RHEŪ'MIC**, \* *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from rhubarb stalks. *Hamilton.*

**RHEŪ'MY**, (rām'e) *a.* Affected by, or relating to, rheum.

**RHŪME**, *n.* See *RHYME*.

**RHŪNE'LAND-RŌD**, \* *n.* (Fort.) A measure of 12 feet. *Crabb.*

**RHŪNŌ**, (rī'nō) *n.* A cant word for money. *Wagstaffe.*

**RHŪNŌ-CER'Ū-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to the rhinoceros. *Addison.*

**RHŪNŌ-Q'Ē-RŌS**, (rī-nōs'ē-rōs) *n.* [ῥίον and κέρας, Gr.; *rhinoceros*, Fr.] *pl.* **RHŪNŌ-Q'Ē-RŌS-ĒS**. An oriental pachydermatous quadruped, of great size, characterized by one or two horny productions upon the nose. — (Ornith.) A species of hornbill.

**RHŪNŌ-PLĀS'TIC**, \* *a.* Relating to the operation for forming a new nose, or rhinoplasty. *Dunglison.*

**RHŪNŌ-PLĀS-TY**, \* *n.* (Med.) The operation for forming a new nose. *Med. Jour.*

**RHŪ-PĪP'TE-RAN**, \* *n.* [ῥιπίς and πτερόν.] (Ent.) One of the *rhiptera*, otherwise called *strepsiptera*, an order of insects. *Brande.*

**RHŪ-ZŌ'MĀ**, \* *n.* (Bot.) A creeping stem, or rootstock, like that of the iris. *P. Cyc.*

**RHŪ-ZŌ-MŌR'THĀ**, \* *n.* (Bot.) A genus of fungi. *P. Cyc.*

**RHŪ-ZŌPH'Q-RĀ**, \* *n.* (Bot.) A genus of plants; mangrove. *P. Cyc.*

**RHŪD'ŌN**, \* (rē'de-ān) *a.* Relating to Rhodes. *Ency.*

**RHŪD'Ū-Ō-Ō-Ō**, \* *n.* [L.] (Min.) A stone of rose color. *Cyc.*

**RHŪD'Ū-Ū-M**, \* *n.* (Chem.) A metal obtained from the ore of platinum, of a whitish color, and very hard. It has been used for the points of metallic pens. *Brande.*

**RHŪD'Ū-ZITE**, \* (rē'dē-zit) *n.* A mineral substance. *Dana.*

**RHŪD-Q-DĒN'DRON**, or **RHŪD-Q-DĒN'DRON**, [rēd-q-dēn'dron, Ja. R.; rē-dq-dēn'dron, K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [ῥόδον and δένδρον.] (Bot.) A genus of plants; the bay laurel; a fine flowering shrub.

**RHŪD-Q-MŌN-TĀDE**, *n.* See *RODOMONTADE*.

**RHŪMB**, (rūmb, W. P. J. F.; rōmb, S. Ja. K. Sm.) *n.* [rhombus, L.; ῥόμβος, Gr.] (Geom.) A quadrilateral figure whose sides are all equal, and its angles not right angles; same as *rhombus*. See *RHOMBUS*.

**RHŪM'BIC**, (rūm'bik or rōm'bik) *a.* Shaped like a rhomb.

**RHŪM-BO-HĒ'DRAL**, \* *a.* Rhomboidal. *Ed. Rev.*

**RHŪM-BO-HĒ'DRON**, \* *n.* (Geom.) A solid figure of six sides. *König.*

**RHŪM'BŌID**, *n.* [ῥομβοειδής.] (Geom.) A quadrilateral figure, with the opposite sides equal, but not the adjacent sides, and the angles not right angles.

**RHŪM-BŌ'DAL**, *a.* Relating to a rhomb; resembling a rhomb. *Woodward.*

**RHŪM-BŌ'DĒS**, *n.* Rhomboid. *Milton.*

**RHŪM'B-SFĀR**, \* *n.* (Min.) A crystalline, magnesian carbonate of lime. *Brande.*

**RHŪM'BUS**, \* (rōm'bus) *n.* [L.] (Geom.) A plane figure, bounded by four equal straight lines, the opposite lines parallel, and the angles oblique. When the angles are right angles, it becomes a square. *Brande.*

**RHŪ'BĀRE**, (rū'bār) *n.* [rhubar, Persia; *rhubarbarum*, L.] A perennial plant with a root much used as a purgative medicine.

**RHŪ-BĀR'BA-RINE**, \* *n.* Smart. See *RHABBARINE*.

**RHŪ'BĀR-BY**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing rhubarb. *Butler.*

**RHŪMB**, \* (rūmb) *n.* (Naut.) A vertical circle of any given place, or the intersection of any such circle with the horizon; in which latter sense it means the same as a point of the compass. *Mar. Dict.* See *RHOMB*.

**RHŪMB-LINE**, \* *n.* (Naut.) The track of a ship which cuts all the meridians at the same angle, called also the *loxodromic curve*. *Brande.*

**RHŪS**, \* (rūs) *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants; sumach. *Hamilton.*

**RHŪME**, (rīm) *n.* [rim, ryma, Su. Goth.] The correspondence of the sound of the last word or syllable of one verse or line, to the sound of the last word or syllable of another; an harmonical succession of sounds: — poetry, a poem; a word chiming with another word. — *Rhyme* or *reason*, verse or sense.

**RHŪME**, (rīm) *v. n.* [rimer, Fr.; rimer, Dan.; reimen,

Ger. [*l. RHYMED, pp. RHYMING, RHYMED.*] To agree in sound; to make verses. *Shak.*

**RHYME**, (*rím*) *v. a.* To put into rhyme. *Wilson.*

**RHYME/LESS**, (*rím/less*) *a.* Not having rhyme. *Bp. Hall.*

**RHYMÉR**, (*rím/er*) *n.* A maker of rhymes; a versifier.

*Dryden.*

**RHYMÉ-ÉRY**,\* (*rím/é-ry*) *n.* The art of making rhymes. *Ec.*

**RHYME/STER**, (*rím/ster*) *n.* A maker of rhymes; a versifier; a poet; in contempt; a rhymester. *Shak.*

**RHYM/ST**,\* *n.* A maker of rhymes; a rhymester. *Cowper.*

**RHYN/CHÓPS**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The black skimmer. *Roget.*

**RHYTHM**, (*ríthm or ríthm*) [*ríthm, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. R.; ríthm, K. Sm.*] *n.* [*rhythmus, L.; ῥυθμός, Gr.*] The consonance of measure and time in poetry, prose composition, and music; — also in dancing: — metre; verse; numbers; proportion applied to any motion whatever.

**RHYTH/MI-CAL**, (*ríth/mé-kál*) *a.* [*ῥυθμικός*,] Relating to or having rhythm; harmonical.

**RHYTH/MI-CAL-LÝ**,\* *ad.* In a rhythmical manner. *Beck.*

**RHYTHM/LESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of rhythm. *Coleridge.*

**RHYTH-MÓM/É-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for marking time to movements in music. *Gent. Mag.*

**RÍAL**, (*ré'al*) *n.* [*real, Sp.*] A piece of money. See **REAL**.

**RIANT**, (*ré-an*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Laughing; exciting laughter; gay; smiling: — applied figuratively to the arts. *Burke.*

**RIB**, *n.* One of the twelve bones on each side of the vertebræ of the human body; the corresponding bone in other animals: — a piece of timber in the roof of a building or the side of a ship: — a part that strengthens the side of any thing: — the continuation of a petiole in a leaf: — a narrow strip: — a wife, with allusion to the creation of Eve.

**RIB**, *v. a.* [*l. RIBBED; pp. RIBBING, RIBBED.*] To furnish with ribs; to enclose, as the body, by ribs. *Shak.* To plough imperfectly. *Loudon.*

**RIB/ALD**, *n.* [*ribald, old Fr.; ribaldo, It.*] A loose, mean, brutal wretch. *Spenser.*

**RIB/ALD**, *a.* Base; mean; loose; vile; obscene. *Shak.*

**RIB/ALD-ISE**, *a.* Disposed to ribaldry. *Bp. Hall.*

**RIB/ALD-RY**, *n.* Vile, brutal, ribald language; obscenity.

**RIB/AND**, (*rib'an*) *n.* [*ruban, Fr.*] A fillet of silk. See **RIBBON**.

**RIB/AND**, (*rib'an*) *v. a.* B. Jonson. See **RIBBON**.

**RIB/AND-ED**,\* *a.* Adorned with ribands or ribbons. *Smart.*

**RIB/BAND**,\* or **RIB/AND**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A long, narrow, flexible piece of timber, nailed on the outside of the ribs of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

**RIBBED**, (*ribd*) *a.* Furnished with ribs. *Gay.*

**RIB/BING**,\* *n.* (*Car.*) The timber-work for sustaining a vaulted ceiling. *Crabb.*

**RIB/BLÉ-RAB/BLÉ**,\* *n.* A rabble; a mob. *Ash.*

**RIB/BON**, *n.* A fillet of silk; a slip of silk or satin used for ornament, or as a badge. — (*Her.*) An ordinary which is the eighth part of a bend. — This word, formerly written *riband*, is now commonly written *ribbon*.

**RIB/BON**,\* *v. a.* [*l. RIBBONED; pp. RIBBONING, RIBBONED.*] To furnish or adorn with ribbons. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**RIB/BON-GRASS**,\* *n.* An ornamental grass, having striped leaves. *Farm. Ency.*

**RIB/GRASS**,\* *n.* A plant; ribwort; plantain. *Farm. Ency.*

**RIB/IBE**, *n.* A sort of stringed instrument. See **REBECK**.

**RIB/I-BLE**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A small viol with three strings. *Crabb.*

**RIB/LESS**,\* *a.* Having no ribs. *Smith.*

**RIB/ROAST**, (*-rošt*) *v. a.* [*l. RIBROASTED; pp. RIBROASTING, RIBROASTED.*] To beat soundly: — a burlesque word. *Butler.*

**RIB/ROAST-ING**,\* *n.* A sound beating; a cudgelling. *Coleridge.*

**RIB/WORT**, (*rib/würt*) *n.* A plant; rib-grass.

**RIC**, *n.* Ric denotes a powerful, rich, or valiant man. So *Afric* is altogether strong. *Gibson.*

**RICE**, *n.* (*riz, ris, Fr.; riso, It.; oryza, L.; ῥυζα, Gr.*) A plant and very valuable grain, raised in immense quantities in tropical climates. [*worth.*]

**RICE/BERD**,\* *n.* A species of East Indian bird. *Hawkes.*

**RICE/BERD**,\* *n.* Milk boiled and thickened with rice. *Ash.*

**RICE/PÁ-PÉ**,\* *n.* A substance imported from China, said to be a membrane of a species of the bread-fruit tree, and used for drawing-paper. *Hamilton.*

**RICE/PÚD-DING**,\* *n.* Pudding made of rice. *Ash.*

**RICH**, *a.* [*riche, Sax.; riche, Fr.*] Possessed of riches; wealthy; abounding in wealth; abounding in possessions; opulent; opposed to *poor*: — valuable; estimable; precious; splendid; sumptuous: — having ingredients or qualities in a great quantity or degree; having something precious: — fertile; fruitful: — abundant; plentiful; abounding; plentifully stocked; as, “pastures rich in flocks.” — It is sometimes used as a collective noun, for rich persons; as, “The rich and the poor meet together.”

**RICH**, *v. a.* To enrich. *Cowper.*

**RICH/ES**, *n. pl.* [*richesse, Sax.; richesse, Fr.*] Wealth; money or possessions; treasures; opulence; affluence.

It was formerly sometimes used as in the singular number; as, “For in one hour so great riches is come to nought.” *Rev. xviii. 17.*

**RICH/LÝ**,\* *ad.* With riches; plentifully; abundantly.

**RICH/NESS**, *n.* Quality of being rich; opulence, wealth; finery; fertility; fruitfulness; abundance.

**RÍ-CHN/IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid obtained from castor-oil. *Brande.*

**RICK**, *n.* A pile of corn or hay, regularly heaped up and sheltered; sometimes, a small pile just gathered.

**RICK**,\* *v. a.* To pile up hay or grain. *Ash.*

**RICK/TETS**, *n. pl.* [*rachitis, L.*] A disease, generally confined to childhood, known by a large head, protruded breast-bone, flattened ribs, tumid belly, emaciated limbs, and great general debility; rachitis.

**RICK/ÉT-Y**, *a.* Diseased with the rickets; feeble; tottering.

**RÍCOCHET**,\* (*rík-q-shá*) *a.* [*Fr.*] An epithet applied to the firing of a piece of ordnance, by which a shot or shell rolls or bounds along the opposite rampart. *Brande.*

**RÍCT/URE**, (*ríkt/yur*) *n.* [*rectura, L.*] A gaping. *Bailey.*

**RÍCT/TVS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The opening between the lips of a labiate flower. *Crabb.*

**RID**, *p. from Ride.* See **RIDE**.

**RID**, *v. a.* [*l. RID; pp. RIDDING, RID.*] To set free; to deliver, to disencumber; to drive away; to remove by violence.

**RID/DANCE**, *n.* Act of ridding; deliverance; disencumberance; loss of something one is glad to lose.

**RID/DEN**, (*rid/dén*) *p. from Ride.* See **RIDE**.

**RID/DER**,\* *n.* One who rides: — a kind of sieve. *Phillips.*

**RID/DLE**, (*rid/dl*) *n.* An enigma; a puzzling question; a dark problem; any thing puzzling: — a coarse or open sieve.

**RID/DLE**, (*rid/dl*) *v. a.* [*l. RIDDED; pp. RIDDLING, RIDDING.*] To solve; to unriddle: — to separate by a coarse sieve.

**RID/DLE**, *v. n.* To speak ambiguously or obscurely.

**RID/DLER**, *n.* One who riddles; one who speaks obscurely.

**RID/DLING-LÝ**, *ad.* In the manner of a riddle; secretly.

**RIDE**, *v. n.* [*l. RODE; pp. RIDING, RODE, RID, RIDDEN.*] To travel on horseback; to be conveyed on a horse, or other animal, or in any sort of carriage; to be borne, not to walk; to manage a horse: — to be supported, whether in motion or at rest, by something; or on water, as a ship.

— The use of the word *ride*, both as a verb and a noun, in the sense of being conveyed in a carriage, has been regarded as an Americanism; and it has been maintained that the English use, and the proper meaning of *ride*, is a conveyance on horseback; and that a conveyance in a carriage is not a *ride*, but a *drive*; and it is thus used in the following quotation from Cowper.

“Sometimes I get into a neighbor’s chaise, but generally *ride*.” (*i. e.*, on horseback.) — The Quarterly Review remarks upon what has been called the American use of the word, that “it has been, for a hundred years, a noted vulgarity in England.” This “noted vulgarity” has been countenanced, for more than “a hundred years,” by the English dictionaries; and it is sanctioned by the most eminent English lexicographers. Bailey defines the verb to *ride*, “to go on horseback, in a coach, wagon, &c.,” Johnson, “to travel on horseback; to travel in a vehicle;” Richardson, “to convey or carry on a horse, or other animal, or in any sort of carriage; to sit upon such an animal, or in such a carriage, whether the motion be slow or fast;” and Todd defines the noun *ride* “an excursion in a vehicle or on horseback; as, ‘to take a ride.’” — “He made him to ride in the chariot.” *Gen. xli. 43.*

**RIDE**, *v. a.* To sit on so as to be carried. *Milton.* To man age insolently at will. *Collier.*

**RIDE**, *n.* An excursion on horseback or in a vehicle. *Todd* [See the verb **RIDE**.] A place for riding; a road, generally in pleasure-grounds; a riding. *Todd.* [A saddle-horse; a little stream. *Grose. Local, Eng.*]

**RIDEAU**,\* (*ré-dó*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) An elevation of the earth along a plain, serving to protect a camp. *Brande.*

**RID/ÉR**, *n.* One who rides; one who manages or breaks horses: — an addition to a manuscript or document after its completion; a clause added to a bill passing through a legislative body.

**RID/ÉR-LESS**,\* *a.* Being destitute of a rider. *Herbert.*

**RIDGE**, *n.* The back, or top of the back; the rough top of any thing, resembling the vertebræ of the back; a protuberance: — the ground thrown up by the plough: — the top of the roof rising to an angle.

**RIDGE**, *v. a.* [*l. RIDGED; pp. RIDGING, RIDGED.*] To form as a ridge or with a ridge; to form into ridges; to wrinkle.

**RIDGE/BAND**,\* *n.* The part of a harness that crosses the back of a horse. *Ash.*

**RID/DEL**, (*rid/del*) *n.* An animal half castrated. *Dryden.*

**RIDGE/LET**,\* *n.* A little ridge. *Loudon.*

**RIDGE/LING**,\* *n.* Same as *ridgel*. *Dryden.*

**RIDGE/ING-LÝ**, *ad.* After the manner of ridges.

**RID/GÝ**, *a.* Rising in or having ridges.

**RID/I-CÚLE**, *n.* [*ridicule, Fr.; ridiculum, L.*] Wit of that species which provokes laughter, and is designed to bring the subject of it into contempt; derision; satire; sarcasm; mockery; burlesque; ridiculousness. — This word is frequently mispronounced by sounding the first syllable like the adjective *red*; an inaccuracy which cannot be too carefully avoided. — *Walker.*

**RID'Y-CŪLE**, *a.* Ridiculous. *Aubrey*.  
**RID'Y-CŪLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RIDICULED**; *pp.* **RIDICULING**, **RIDICULING**.] To laugh at with good humor; to expose to laughter; to rally; to treat with contemptuous merriment; to deride; to jeer; to mock; to satirize.  
**RID'Y-CŪLER**, *n.* One who ridicules. *Clarke*.  
**RID'Y-CŪ-LOŪS**, *a.* Worthy of being laughed at; exciting laughter; risible; absurd; preposterous; ludicrous; droll.  
**RID'Y-CŪ-LOŪS-LY**, *ad.* In a manner to excite laughter.  
**RID'Y-CŪ-LOŪS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being ridiculous.  
**RID'YNG**, *p. a.* Employed to travel on any occasion.  
**RID'YNG**, *n.* A ride. — (*England*) A district visited by an officer: — one of the three divisions of Yorkshire; corrupted from *trithing* or *triding*, a third.  
**RID'YNG-CLERK**,\* (*-klērk* or *-klārk*) *n.* A mercantile traveller: — one of the six clerks in the English chancery. *Smart*. See **CLERK**.  
**RID'YNG-CLOAK**,\* *n.* A cloak used for riding. *Ash*.  
**RID'YNG-COAT**, *n.* A coat used in riding on a journey. *Swift*.  
**RID'YNG-HAB'IT**, *n.* A dress for women, when riding on horseback.  
**RID'YNG-HOOD**, (*-hūd*) *n.* A woman's riding-dress.  
**RID'YNG-HOŪSE**, *n.* A riding-school. *Ld. Chesterfield*.  
**RID'YNG-SCHŪOL**, *n.* A school or place where the art of riding is taught.  
**RID'DOT**, *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* **RID'DOT**. An assembly; a public entertainment of music and dancing. *Rambler*.  
**RIE**, *n.* *Miller*. See **RVE**.  
**RIFE**, *a.* [*ryfe*, *Sax.*; *riif*, *D.*] Prevalent; prevailing; common; abundant: — chiefly used of diseases.  
**RIFE/LY**, *ad.* Prevalently; abundantly. *Knolles*.  
**RIFE/NESS**, *n.* Prevalence; abundance. *Ep. Hall*.  
**RIFE/RIFE**, *n.* The refuse of any thing; the rabble. *Bp. Hall*.  
**RIFLE**, (*-fl*) *v. a.* [*riffer*, *rifler*, *Fr.*; *riffelen*, *Teut.*] [*i.* **RIFLED**; *pp.* **RIFLING**, **RIFLED**.] To rob; to pillage; to plunder; to take away.  
**RIFLE**, (*-fl*) *n.* [*riffelen*, *Teut.*] A gun or musket of which the barrel, instead of being a clear cylinder inside, is furrowed with spiral channels: — a sort of whetstone or instrument for sharpening a scythe.  
**RIFLE-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **RIFLEMEN**. A man armed with a rifle.  
**RIFLER**, *n.* One who rifles; robber; pillager.  
**RIFT**, *n.* A cleft; a fissure; a breach; an opening. *Spenser*. A rapid or broken fall in a river. *Buonar*.  
**RIFT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RIFTED**; *pp.* **RIFTING**, **RIFTED**.] To rive; to split. *Shak*.  
**RIFT**, *v. n.* To burst; to open. *Shak*. To belch; to break wind. *Brockett*. [*North of England*.]  
**RIG**, *n.* A wanton; an impudent woman; a strumpet. *Davies*. A bluster. *Burke*. — A ridge; a rib. *Forby*. — Dress: — a trick; a jeer. — (*Naut.*) The manner of fitting the masts and rigging to the hull of a vessel. — *To run a rig*, to play a trick of gayety or merriment. *Cowper*. — *To run the rig upon*, to practise a joke upon.  
**RIG**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RIGGED**; *pp.* **RIGGING**, **RIGGED**.] To dress; to accoutre; to fit with tackling, cordage, or accoutrements.  
**RIG**, *v. n.* To be wanton; to play. *Holloway*. [*Local, Eng.*]  
**RIG-A-DOON**,\* (*n.* [*rigodon*, *Fr.*] A kind of brisk dance, performed by one couple, said to be brought from Provence. *Guardian*.  
**RIG-A'TION**, *n.* [*rigatio*, *L.*] Act of watering; irrigation. *Swinburne*. (pulley)  
**RIG'GER**, *n.* One who rigs: — a cylindrical or drum-shaped.  
**RIG'GING**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The cordage or ropes by which the masts are supported, and the sails extended or taken in.  
**RIG'GISH**, *a.* Wanton; whorish. *Shak*.  
**RIG'GLE**, *v. n.* See **WRIGGLE**.  
**RIGHT**, (*rit*) *a.* [*riht*, *reht*, *Sax.*; *recht*, *Ger.*; *rectus*, *L.*] Straight; direct; upright: — fit; proper; becoming; suitable: — rightful; true; not erroneous; not wrong; not mistaken; just; honest; equitable; proper; correct; convenient: — not oblique: — not left: — an epithet applied to the stronger leg, foot, arm, or hand, or the side on which they are placed. — *Right angle*, an angle of 90 degrees. — *Right line*, a straight line. — *Right sphere*, the position of a sphere when the equator cuts the horizon at right angles. — *Right ascension*. See **ASCENSION**, **RIGHT**.  
**RIGHT**, (*rit*) *interj.* An expression of approbation. *Pope*.  
**RIGHT**, (*rit*) *ad.* In a right manner; in a direct line; properly; justly; exactly; just; very. — It is used in titles; as, *right honorable*; *right reverend*.  
**RIGHT**, (*rit*) *n.* That which is right; the contrary to *wrong*: — the *on* *ary* to *left*: — justice; goodness; freedom from error: — just claim; that which justly belongs to one; property; prerogative; immunity; privilege. — *To rights*, with deliverance from error; in order. — *Writ of right*, (*Lave*) the highest writ in law, which lies only of an estate in fee simple.  
**RIGHT**, (*rit*) *v. a.* [*i.* **RIGHTED**; *pp.* **RIGHTING**, **RIGHTED**.] To do justice to; to relieve from wrong; to rectify. — (*Naut.*) To restore a ship to her upright position; to put any thing in its proper position; as, *to right the helm*.

**RIGHT**, (*rit*) *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To rise with. *ne masts erect, a ship, after having been pressed down on one side* *For*.  
**RIGHT'AN-GLED**,\* (*rit'ang-gld*) *a.* Having right angles rectangular: — having one right angle. *Phillips*.  
**RIGHT'EN**, (*rit'n*) *v. a.* To do justice to. *Isaiah i.*  
**RIGHT'EUS**, (*rit'chus*) [*rit'chus*, *S. W. b.*; *rit'yus*, *E. F. K. Sm.*; *rit'ch-us*, *W. P. J.*; *rit'ch-us*, *Ja.*] *a.* Just; honest; virtuous; equitable; upright; agreeing with right.  
**RIGHT'EUS-ED**, (*rit'ch-us-est*) *a.* Made righteous. *Bale*.  
**RIGHT'EUS-LY**, (*rit'ch-us-le*) *ad.* Justly; honestly.  
**RIGHT'EUS-NESS**, (*rit'ch-us-nes*) *n.* State of being right; eous; justice; honesty; virtue; goodness; integrity.  
**RIGHT'ER**, (*rit'er*) *n.* One who rights or sets right.  
**RIGHT'FUL**, (*rit'fūl*) *a.* Having the right; having the just claim; honest; just; agreeable to justice; equitable.  
**RIGHT'FUL-LY**, (*rit'fūl-le*) *ad.* According to justice or right.  
**RIGHT'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being rightful. *Sidney*.  
**RIGHT'HAND**, (*rit'hānd*) *n.* The hand on the right arm or right side; not the left hand.  
**RIGHT'HAND\***, *a.* Situated on the right hand. *Addison*.  
**RIGHT'HAND-ED\***, *a.* Using or inclined to use the right hand. *Jodrell*.  
**RIGHT'HAND-ED-NESS\***, *n.* Dexterity. *Bailey*.  
**RIGHT'LY**, (*rit'le*) *ad.* In a right manner; properly; suitably; not erroneously; honestly; uprightly; equitably.  
**RIGHT'MIND-ED\***, *a.* Well disposed; of good principles. *More*.  
**RIGH'NESS**, (*rit'nes*) *n.* Conformity to truth; rectitude.  
**RIG'ID**, (*rit'id*) *a.* [*rigide*, *Fr.*; *rigidus*, *L.*] Having rigor; stiff; not to be bent; unpliant; inflexible: — severe; strict; rigorous; unremitted; cruel.  
**RIG'ID'ITY**, (*rit'id-ty*) [*rit'id-ty*, *Fr.*] State of being rigid; stiffness; want of easy or airy elegance; severity; inflexibility; resistance to change of form.  
**RIG'ID-LY**, *ad.* In a rigid manner; stiffly; severely.  
**RIG'ID-NESS**, *n.* Stiffness; severity; inflexibility.  
**RIG'LET**, *n.* [*riglet*, *Fr.*] A flat, thin, square piece of wood; a reget. *Macan*. See **REGET**.  
**RIG'MA-ROLE**, *n.* A repetition of idle words; a succession of long, foolish stories; foolish talk. *Goldsmith*. [*Colloquial*.]  
**RIG'MA-ROLE\***, *a.* Tedious and nonsensical. *Grose*.  
**RIG'OL**, *n.* A circle; a diadem. *Shak*.  
**RIG'OR**, *n.* [*rigor*, *L.*; *rigueur*, *Fr.*] Quality of being rigid; stiffness; severity; sternness; voluntary pain; austerity; strictness; unabated exactness; harshness; cruelty; hardness. — (*Med.*) Convulsive shuddering with cold.  
**RIG'OR-ISM\***, *n.* Rigid principle or practice. *Qu. Rev.*  
**RIG'OR-IST**, *n.* A person of rigid principles or practice. *Coleridge*. A term applied to a Jansenist. *Mosheim*.  
**RIG'OR-ŪS**, *a.* [*rigoreus*, *Fr.*] Full of rigor; stern; rigid; severe; allowing no abatement; exact; scrupulously nice.  
**RIG'OR-ŪS-LY**, *ad.* In a rigorous manner; severely.  
**RIG'OR-ŪS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being rigorous. *Ash*.  
**RILE**,\* (*v. a.* [*i.* **RILED**; *pp.* **RILING**, **RILED**.] To render turbulent by stirring up the sediment; to vex; to make angry to rail. See **RAIL**. It is spelled *rile* by *Brockett*, *Forby* and *Holloway*. [*Provincial in England, and colloquial in America*.]  
**RILL**, *n.* [*abbreviation of the Latin rivulus, viz. rillulus*] A small brook; a little streamlet. *Milton*.  
**RILL**, *v. n.* [*i.* **RILLED**; *pp.* **RILLING**, **RILLED**.] To run in small streams. *Prior*.  
**RILL'LET**, *n.* A small stream or rill. *Carew*.  
**RIM**, *n.* A border; a margin; an edge; that which encircles something else.  
**RIME**, *n.* Hoar-frost. — [*rima*, *L.* A hole; a chink. *Brown*] A step of a ladder. *Grose*.  
**RIME**, *v. n.* To freeze with hoar-frost. [*R.*]  
**RIME**, *n.* See **RYME**.  
**RIMMED\***, (*rimd*) *a.* Having a rim or border. *Pennant*.  
**RIM-MOSE\***, *a.* Full of chinks; rimous; having small, narrow, nearly parallel excavations, as the bark of trees. *Brande*.  
**RIM-MOS'Y-TY\***, *n.* State of being rimose or full of chinks. *Scott*.  
**RIM'OUS\***, *a.* (*Bot.*) Full of clefts or chinks; rimose. *Smart*.  
**RIM'PLE**, *n.* A wrinkle; a fold; an undulation; a ripple.  
**RIM'PLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RIMPLED**; *pp.* **RIMPLING**, **RIMPLED**.] To pucker; to wrinkle; to ripple. *Chaucer*.  
**RIM'PLING**, *n.* Uneven motion; undulation. *Crabbe*.  
**RIM'P-LA\***, *n.* [*L.*] (*Conch.*) The name of a genus of testaceous mollusks. *P. Cye*.  
**RIM'Y**, *a.* Frosty; foggy; full of frozen mist. *Harvey*.  
**RIND**, *n.* [*riind*, *Sax.*; *rinde*, *D.*] Bark; husk; coat; peel — hide; the skin, as of pork. *Spenser*.  
**RIND**, *v. a.* To decorticate; to bark; to husk. *Bailey*.  
**RINE**, *n.* A circle; an orbicular line; a circle of gold or some other matter worn as an ornament, an annulet; a circular figure or instrument of metal or other substance a circle of metal, as a handle: — a circular course: — a circle of persons; a community of persons; a class of per

sons or people:—a chime or sound, as of bells or any other sonorous body.

**RING**, *v. a.* [*i. RING* or *RANG*; *pp.* *RINGING*, *RUNG*.] To strike a bell or any other sonorous body so as to make it sound; to cause to sound.

**RING**, *v. n.* To sound, as a bell or sonorous metal; to practise the art of making music with bells; to sound; to re-sound; to utter as a bell; to tinkle; to be filled with a report or talk.

**RING**, *v. a.* [*i. RINGED*; *pp.* *RINGING*, *RINGED*.] To encircle; to fit with rings, as the fingers, or a swine's snout.

**RING**, *v. n.* To form a circle. *Spenser*.

**RING-BOLT**, \* *n.* A bolt with a ring at one end. *Mar. Dict.*

**RING-BONE**, \* *n.* A hard, callous substance growing in the hollow circle of the little pastern of a horse, above the coronet.

**RING-CHUCK**, \* *n.* A chuck, or appendage to a lathe, with a brass ring fitted over the end. *Francis*.

**RING-DALL**, \* *n.* An injury received by a young tree, which causes the bark to grow into the substance of the wood. *Crabb*.

**RING-DIAL**, \* *n.* A pocket sun-dial, in the form of a ring. *Jsh.*

**RING-DÖVE**, (*ring'düv*) *n.* A kind of pigeon. *Mortimer*.

**RING-ÉNT**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Gaping; same as *personate*. *P. Cyc.*

**RING-ÉR**, \* *n.* One who rings.

**RING-ÉAD**, \* *n.* An instrument for stretching woollen cloth. *Crabb*.

**RING-ÉNG**, \* *n.* Art or act of making music with bells.

**RING-ÉAD**, (*ring'led*) *v. a.* To conduct.

**RING-ÉAD-ÉR**, \* *n.* [One who leads the ring. *Barrow*.] The head of a riotous body or multitude; leader.

**RING-ÉT**, \* *n.* A small ring; a small circle; a curl.

**RING-ÉOU-ZÉL**, \* *n.* A bird of Great Britain. *Pennant*.

**RING-ÉAIL**, \* *n.* (*Jvant.*) A small and light sail set on a mast, on the taffrail; also a studding-sail set upon the gaff of a fore and aft sail. *Brande*.

**RING-ÉSTREAKÉD**, (*strékt*) *a.* Circularly streaked.

**RING-ÉTAIL**, \* *n.* A bird; a kind of kite with a whitish tail.

**RING-ÉTÁLED**, \* (*táld*) *a.* Having a streaked tail; applied to a species of eagle. *P. Cyc.*

**RING-ÉWORM**, (*ring'würm*) *n.* A circular tetter; a disease which appears in circular patches upon the neck, forehead, or scalp.

**RINSE**, *v. a.* [*rein*, Ger.; *hrens*, M. Goth.] [*i. RINSED*; *pp.* *RINSING*, *RINSED*.] To wash; to cleanse by washing; to clear of the soap used in washing clothes; to wash the soap out of clothes.

**RINS-ÉR**, \* *n.* One who washes or rinses.

**RINS-ÉNG**, \* *n.* The act of cleansing by water.

**RIN-ÉON-ÉTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A substance containing selenium and zinc. *Dana*.

**RÍ-ÉOT**, \* (*riote*, Fr.; *riotta*, It.) Wild and loose festivity; a sedition; a tumult by a mob.—(*Law*) A tumultuous disturbance of the peace by three or more persons assembling together, and executing some improper purpose or enterprise, in a violent and turbulent manner.—*To run riot*, to act without restraint.

**RÍ-ÉOT**, *v. n.* (*rioter*, old Fr.) [*i. RIOTED*; *pp.* *RIOTING*, *RIOT-ÉD*.] To revel; to luxuriate; to be tumultuous; to banquet with noisy mirth; to raise a sedition or uproar.

**RÍ-ÉOT-ÉR**, \* *n.* One who riots or is engaged in riot.

**RÍ-ÉOT-ÉNG**, \* *n.* Act of revelling; a riot.

**RÍ-ÉOT-ÉSE**, \* *n.* Dissoluteness; luxury. *Spenser*.

**RÍ-ÉOT-ÉOUS**, \* *a.* [*rioteux*, Fr.] Practising riot; partaking of riot; violent; licentious; seditious; turbulent.

**RÍ-ÉOT-ÉOUS-LÝ**, *ad.* In a riotous manner; turbulently.

**RÍ-ÉOT-ÉOUS-NÉSS**, \* *n.* The state of being riotous. *Raleigh*.

**RÍ-ÉOT-ÉRY**, \* *n.* Riotous conduct; riot. *H. Taylor*. [*r.*]

**RÍP**, *v. a.* [*i. RIPPED*; *pp.* *RIPPING*, *RIPPED*.] To separate by cutting or tearing; to tear; to lacerate; to cut asunder; to take away by laceration; to disclose; to search out; to tear up.—*To rip out*, to utter hastily, as an oath. See *RAP*.

**RÍP**, \* *a.* A laceration;—a wicker basket to carry fish in. *Connel*. [Refuse; a worthless person or thing. *Holloway*. A profane swearer. *Forby*. A low word.]

**RÍP**, \* *v. n.* To swear profanely; to be violent. *Forby*. [*Vulgar*.]

**RÍP-PÁ-RÍ-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to, or bordering on, the banks of rivers or watercourses. *Bowier*.

**RÍPE**, \* *a.* Brought to maturity, as fruit; mature; resembling the ripeness of fruit; finished; consummate; fully matured; fully qualified; perfect.

**RÍPE**, *v. n.* To ripen; to be matured. *Shak.*

**RÍPE**, *v. a.* To make ripe; to ripen. *Shak.*

**RÍPE-LÝ**, *ad.* With ripeness; maturely; at the fit time.

**RÍ-PEN**, (*ri'pn*) *v. n.* [*i. RÍPENÉD*; *pp.* *RÍPENING*, *RÍPENÉD*.] To grow ripe; to be matured.

**RÍ-PEN**, *v. a.* To mature; to make ripe. *Dryden*.

**RÍPE-NÉSS**, \* *n.* State of being ripe; maturity; full growth; puberty.

**RÍ-PHE-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to a range of mountains in the north of Asia:—written *Rheipan* and *Ripean*. *Ency.*

**RÍ-PL-É** **Q-L-ÉTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for chloric *Dana* [*RÍP-ÉR*, *n.* [*riparius*, low L.] One who carried fish to market. *Connel*.]

**RÍP-ÉR**, \* *n.* One who rips; one who tears.

**RÍP-ÉNG**, \* *n.* Act of tearing or opening.

**RÍP-ÉPLE**, (*ri'pl*) *n.* [*i. RÍPPLED*; *pp.* *RÍPPILING*, *RÍPPLE*.] To fret on the surface, as water running swiftly.

**RÍP-ÉPLE**, *v. a.* To form into ripples:—to deprive of seed vessels, as flax or hemp. *Loudon*.

**RÍP-ÉPLE**, (*ri'pl*) *n.* Agitation or fretting of the surface of running water; ripple:—a large comb for cleaning flax.

**RÍP-ÉPLE-MÁRK**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) An undulation on the surface of some rocks, resembling ridges and hollows left on mud and sand by the passage of water. *P. Cyc.*

**RÍP-ÉPLET**, \* *n.* A small ripple. *Qu. Rev.*

**RÍP-ÉPLING**, \* *n.* The ripple dashing on the shore. *Pennant*.

A method of cleaning flax.

**RÍP-TÓW-ÉL**, \* *n.* A gratuity, or reward given to tenants, after they had reaped their lord's corn. *Bailey*.

**RÍSE**, (*riz*) *v. n.* [*reisan*, Goth.] [*i. ROSE*; *pp.* *RISING*, *RÍSEN*.] To change a jacent or recumbent to an erect posture; to get up from the ground, from a bed, from a chair, &c.:—to grow; to increase; to spring; to arise; to ascend; to move upwards; to mount; to climb:—to break out from below the horizon, as the sun; to appear in view; to come into existence; to be excited; to be produced:—to break out into military commotions; to make insurrections:—to be roused; to be excited to action:—to make a hostile attack:—to grow more or greater in any respect:—to increase in price:—to be improved:—to elevate the style:—to be revived from death:—to come by chance; to come.

**RÍSE**, (*ris*) [*ris*, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; *riz*, P. E. K.] *n.* Act of rising, locally or figuratively; the act of mounting from the ground; ascent:—elevated place:—appearance, as of the sun in the east:—increase; increase of price:—origin; source; beginning; original; elevation. [*Ía* bough; a branch. *Chaucer*.] [*Ía* "This word very properly takes the pure sound of *s* to distinguish it from the verb, but does not adhere to this distinction so invariably as the nouns *use*, *excuse*, &c.; for we sometimes hear 'the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire,' 'the rise and fall of provisions,' &c., with the *s* like *z*. The pure *s*, however, is more agreeable to analogy, and ought to be scrupulously preserved in these phrases by all correct speakers." *Walker*.]

**RÍSE-ÉN**, (*riz'zn*) *p.* from *Rise*. See *Rise*.

**RÍSE-ÉR**, (*riz'er*) *n.* One who rises. *Chapman*.

**RÍSE-É-BÍL-É-TÝ**, (*riz-e-bil'e-te*) *n.* Quality of being risible.

**RÍSE-É-BÍLE**, (*riz'e-bil*) *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ris'ibil*, S.; *ri'sibil*, E.; *ri'se-bil*, W. L.] [*i. risibile*, Fr.; *risibilis*, L.] Having the faculty or power of laughing; exciting laughter; ridiculous.

**RÍSE-É-BLE-NÉSS**, \* *n.* Quality of being risible. *Dr. Allen*.

**RÍSE-ÉNG**, \* *n.* Act of getting up; first appearance of the sun, a planet, or a star in the eastern horizon; an ascent:—a tumor:—insurrection:—resurrection.

**RÍSE-ÉNG**, \* *prep.* Surpassing; exceeding; upwards of; as, it cost *rising* 3000 dollars. [*Lord*.] Used colloquially in the United States, but not supported by good usage.

**RÍSK**, \* *n.* [*risque*, Fr.; *rischio*, It.] Hazard; danger; chance of harm.

**RÍSK**, *v. a.* [*risquer*, Fr.] [*i. RÍSKÉD*; *pp.* *RÍSKING*, *RÍSKÉD*.] To hazard; to put to chance; to endanger.

**RÍSK-ÉR**, \* *n.* One who risks. *Butler*.

**RÍSSÉ**, *n.* The obsolete preterit of *Rise*. *B. Jonson*.

**RÍTE**, \* (*rite*, Fr.; *ritus*, L.) A formal act of religion, external observance; form; ceremony; observance.

**RÍ-TÓR-NÉL-ÉLÓ**, \* *n.* [*It.*] The refrain, repeat, burden, or return, of an air or song. *Mason*.

**RÍT-Y-AL**, (*rit'y-ál*) *a.* [*rituel*, Fr.] Relating to, or prescribing, rites or ceremonies; ceremonial.

**RÍT-Y-AL**, \* *n.* A book of religious rites or ceremonies.

**RÍT-Y-AL-ÍSM**, \* *n.* Adherence to the ritual. *Ch. Ob*.

**RÍT-Y-AL-ÍST**, \* *n.* One skilled in the ritual or rites.

**RÍT-Y-AL-LÝ**, *ad.* In accordance with the ritual.

**RÍT-Y-ÁFÉ**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] A bank; a coast; the shore. *Spenser*.

**RÍ-VAL**, \* (*ri'vál*, L.) One who is in pursuit of the same object as another; one striving to excel another; an antagonist; a competitor.

**RÍ-VAL**, \* *a.* Standing in competition; pursuing the same object; making the same claim; emulous.

**RÍ-VAL**, \* *a.* [*i. RÍVALLED*; *pp.* *RÍVALLING*, *RÍVALLED*.] To strive in competition with; to emulate; to endeavor to equal or excel.

**RÍ-VAL**, \* *v. n.* To be competitors; to compete. *Shak.*

**RÍ-VAL-Í-TÝ**, \* *n.* [*riualitas*, L.] Equal rank; competition rivalry. *D'Israeli*. [*R.*]

**RÍ-VAL-LÝ**, \* *n.* State of being rivals; competition; emulation.

**RÍ-VAL-SHÍP**, \* *n.* State of a rival; rivalry. *B. Jonson*.

**RÍVE**, *v. a.* [*i. RÍVED*; *pp.* *RÍVING*, *RÍVEN*.] To split; to cleave; to divide by a blunt instrument; to force asunder.

**RIV** : *v. n.* To be split; to be div. by violence.  
**RIVE**, *n.* A rent; a tear. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]  
**RIVEL**, (*riv/vl*) *v. a.* [*i.* RIVELLED; *pp.* RIVELLING, RIVELLED.] To contract into wrinkles and corrugations. *Gower.*  
**RIV'EL**, (*riv/vl*) *n.* A wrinkle. *Wicliffe.*  
**RIV'EN**, (*riv/vn*) *p.* from *RIVE*. See *RIVE*.  
**RIVER**, *n.* [*riviere*, Fr.; *rius*, L.] A large stream of water flowing into the sea, a lake, or another river; a stream larger than a brook.  
**RIVER**, *n.* One who rives or cleaves. *Echard.*  
**RIVER-BED**, *n.* The bed of a river. *Lyell.*  
**RIVER-CHAN'NEL**, *n.* The channel of a river. *Lyell.*  
**RIVER-CON-FER'VA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; the crowwillk. *Booth.*  
**RIVER-DRAG'ON**, *n.* A crocodile. *Milton.*  
**RIVER-ET**, *n.* A small stream; a rill; a rivulet. *Drayton.*  
**RIVER-GOD**, *n.* A tutelary deity of a river.  
**RIVER-HORSE**, *n.* The hippopotamus. *Milton.*  
**RIVER-WATER**, *n.* Water from a river. *Smart.*  
**RIVER-Y**, *n.* Having rivers; like a river. *Drayton.*  
**RIVET**, *n.* [*rivet*, Fr.] A fastening pin clinched at both ends.  
**RIVET**, *v. a.* [*i.* RIVETED; *pp.* RIVETING, RIVETED.] To fasten with rivets; to fasten strongly; to clinch.  
**RIV'OSE**, *n.* (*Zool.*) Marked with furrows not parallel. *Brande.*  
**RIVU-L'ET**, *n.* [*rivulus*, L.] A small river; a brook; a streamlet.  
**RIX-A'TION**, *n.* [*rixatio*, L.] A brawl; a quarrel. *Cockram.*  
**RIX-AL'TRIX**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A common scold. *Bowrier.*  
**RIX-DÖL'LAR**, *n.* A silver coin of Germany, Denmark, and Sweden, of different value in different parts, varying from about 75 to 100 cents.  
**ROACH**, (*roch*) *n.* A fresh-water fish. — (*Naut.*) A curve or arch, which is generally cut in the foot of some square sails. — [*roche*, Fr., a rock.] As sound as a roach, firm; stout. *Pegge.* [Apparently a corrupt phrase.]  
**ROAD**, (*rod*) *n.* [*rade*, Fr.; *route*, Fr.] A broad, open way to be passed or travelled over; a public passage; a course; path : — inroad; incursion : — journey; the act or state of travelling : — a place of anchorage for ships; a roadstead.  
**ROAD-BED**, *n.* That part of a railroad upon which the superstructure reposes. *Tanner.*  
**ROAD'STEAD**, (*rod'stéd*) *n.* A place of anchorage for ships.  
**ROAD'STER**, *n.* A horse fit for travelling. *Smart.* — (*Naut.*) A ship riding at anchor. *Brande.*  
**ROAD-WAY**, *n.* Course of the public road; highway. *Shak.*  
**ROAM**, (*róm*) *v. n.* [*i.* ROAMED; *pp.* ROAMING, ROAMED.] To wander; to ramble; to rove; to stroll.  
**ROAM**, (*róm*) *v. a.* To range; to wander over. *Milton.*  
**ROAM**, (*róm*) *n.* Act of wandering; a ramble. *Young.*  
**ROAM'ER**, (*róm'er*) *n.* One who roams; a rover.  
**ROAM'ING**, (*róm'ing*) *n.* Act of wandering. *More.*  
**ROAN**, (*rón*) *a.* [*rouen*, Fr.] Bay, sorrel, or dark color, with gray or white hairs, or small spots, interspersed very thick. *Farrier's Dict.*  
**ROAN**, *n.* A dark color variegated with spots. *Ash.*  
**ROAN'TREE**, *n.* The mountain-ash. *Louden.*  
**ROAR**, (*rór*) *v. n.* [*i.* ROARED; *pp.* ROARING, ROARED.] To cry as a lion or other wild beast; to cry as in distress; to sound as the wind or sea; to make a loud noise.  
**ROAR**, (*rór*) *n.* The cry of a lion or other beast; an outcry of distress; a clamor of merriment; the sound of the wind or sea; any loud noise.  
**ROAR'ER**, *n.* One who roars; a noisy man.  
**ROAR'ING**, *n.* Act of making a roar or outcry; outcry : — a disease among horses.  
**ROAR'Y**, (*róre*) *a.* Roral; rory. *Fairfax.* See *RORY*.  
**ROAST**, (*róst*) *v. a.* [*rostit*, *rótit*, Fr.; *rosten*, Ger.] [*i.* ROASTED; *pp.* ROASTING, ROASTED OR ROAST. — *Roast*, as a participle, is nearly obsolete; but it is still used as a participial adjective; as, *roast beef*.] To cook, as meat, by placing and turning it before a fire; to dress at the fire without water; to heat violently; to parch; to dry : — to jeer; to banter. *Atterbury.*  
**ROAST**, *a.* Roasted. — Used instead of *roasted*; as, "*roast beef*." *Addison.* "*Roast pig*." *C. Lamb.*  
**ROAST**, (*róst*) *n.* That which is roasted. [Banter. — Colloquial.] — To rule the roast, to govern; to manage. *Tusser.*  
**ROAST**, *v. n.* To become roasted, or fit for eating, at the fire. *Pope.*  
**ROAST'ER**, *n.* One who roasts : — a gridiron; an apparatus for roasting meat, &c.  
**ROB**, *n.* [*Ar.*] Insipidated juice of any ripe fruit.  
**ROB**, *v. a.* [*robber*, old Fr.; *rubare*, It.; *rauben*, Ger. & Teut.] [*i.* ROBBED; *pp.* ROBBING, ROBBED.] To deprive of any thing by unlawful force or by secret theft; to take by violence or force; to plunder.  
**ROB'BER**, *n.* One who robs; a plunderer; a thief.  
**ROB'BER-Y**, *n.* [*robberie*, old Fr.] Act of robbing; act of plundering; theft by violence or with privacy. — (*Law*) The act of feloniously taking money or goods from the

person of another, or in his presence, against his will by violence, or by putting him in fear.  
**ROB'BERS**, *n. pl.* [*raaband*, Swed.] (*Naut.*) Small ropes having an eye at one end, for fastening the sails to the yards corrupted from *rope-bands*.  
**ROBE**, *n.* [*robe*, Fr.; *roba*, It.] A gown of stite; a dress of dignity. *Shak.* — *Master of the robes*, an officer in the English royal household, whose duty consists in ordering the sovereign's robes.  
**ROBE**, *v. a.* [*i.* ROBED; *pp.* ROBIN, ROBED.] To dress in a robe; to invest. *Pope.*  
**ROB'ERDS-MAN**, *n.* One of Robin Hood's mer, a famous robber : — in old Eng<sup>l</sup> sh statutes, a night robber.  
**ROB'ERT**, *n.* An herb; stork-bill. *Ainsworth.*  
**ROB'ER-TINE**, *n.* One of an order of monks, named from Robert Floyer, their founder, in 1137.  
**ROB'IN**, *n.* A bird having a red breast. — The English robin is a bird of the genus *motacilla*; the American, one of the genus *turdus*, or a species of thrush.  
**ROB'IN-GOOD-FEL-LÖW**, (*rob'in-gúd'fæl-lō*) *n.* An old domestic goblin; a fairy; a friend : — called also *Puck*, *Peg*, and *Pouke*.  
**ROB'IN-RED-BREAST**, *n.* Same as *robin*.  
**ROB'IN-WAKE**, *n.* A plant; the *arum maculatum*; wake-robin. *Crabb.*  
**ROB'O-RANT**, *n.* A strengthening medicine. *Maunder.*  
**ROB'O-RANT**, *n.* Giving strength; strengthening. *Smart.*  
**ROB-O-RA'TION**, *n.* [*roboration*, Fr.] A strengthening. *Coles*  
**RO-BÖ'RE-AN**, *n.* Made of oak; roborous. *Scott.*  
**RO-BÖ'RE-ÖS**, *a.* [*robur*, L.] Made of oak; strong. *Bailey.*  
**RO-BÜST'**, *a.* [*robustus*, L.] Strong; sinewy; vigorous; firm; sturdy; hardy.  
**RO-BÜST'IOUS**, (*ro-büst'yus*) *a.* Robust : — violent; rude. *Swift.* [Now rare and low.] [*ardum*.]  
**RO-BÜST'IOUS-LY**, (*ro-büst'yus-lē*) *ad.* With vigor. *Rich.*  
**RO-BÜST'IOUS-NESS**, (*ro-büst'yus-nēs*) *n.* Vigor. *Sandys.*  
**RO-BÜST'NESS**, *n.* State of being robust; vigor.  
**ROC**, *or* **RÜCK**, *n.* A fabulous, monstrous bird, of Arabian mythology, of the same fabulous species as the simurg of the Persians. *Brande.*  
**ROC'AM-BOLE**, *n.* Spanish or wild garlic. *Mortimer.*  
**ROCHE-ÄL'UM**, (*roch-äl'üm*) *n.* [*roche*, Fr.] Pure alum. See *ROCK-ALUM*.  
**RO-CHÈLLE-SALT**, *n.* A tartrate of soda and potassa, a salt used in medicine. *Brande.*  
**ROCH'ET**, (*roch'et*, *P. K. R. Wb.*; *rök'et*, *Sm.*; *ro-chët'*, *E.*) *n.* [*rochet*, Fr.] [*†*An outer garment or frock. *Chaucer.*] A surplice; a linen habit, now peculiar to a bishop : — a fish; the roach; usually written *rochet*. *Chambers.*  
**ROCK**, *n.* [*roc*, *roche*, Fr.; *rocca*, It.] A large mass of stone, or stony matter, fixed in the earth : — figuratively, protection; defence; strength. — [*rock*, Dan.; *rocca*, It. *†*A distaff held in the hand, from which the wool was spun by twirling a spindle or ball below. *B. Jonson.*]  
**ROCK**, *v. a.* [*roquer*, Fr.; *rocka*, Icel.] [*i.* ROCKED; *pp.* ROCKING, ROCKED.] To shake; to move backwards and forwards; to move as a cradle or in a cradle; to lull; to quiet.  
**ROCK**, *v. n.* To move backwards and forwards; to reel.  
**ROCK'AL-UM**, *n.* The purest kind of alum. *Ash.* Written also *roche-alum*.  
**ROCK'Ä-BÄ-SIN**, *n.* A basin supposed to have been cut for Druidical rites. *Smart.*  
**ROCK'BÜT-T'ER**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A subsulphate of alumine. *Smart.*  
**ROCK'CRËSS**, *n.* A plant. *Crabb.* [*Ure*.]  
**ROCK-CRYS-TAL**, *n.* (*Min.*) Limpid or crystallized quartz.  
**ROCK'DÖE**, (*rök'dō*) *n.* A species of deer. *Grev.*  
**ROCK'ER**, *n.* One who rocks : — a part of a cradle, chair, &c., by means of which rocking is performed.  
**ROCK'ER-Y**, *n.* A hillock formed of stones, earth, &c., for plants. *Carter.*  
**ROCK'ET**, *n.* [*rocchetta*, It.] An artificial fire-work, or military projectile, which, being lighted, is carried by its own conflagration to a considerable distance, and finally explodes, scattering sparks or burning materials in every direction. The most destructive were invented by Sir Wm. Congreve, and called from him *Congreve rockets*. — (*Bot.*) An annual plant; a species of brassica.  
**ROCK'FISH**, *n.* A species of fish. *Clarke.*  
**ROCK'-HEART-ED**, *n.* A Hard-hearted; unfeeling. *Cowley.*  
**ROCK'Y-NESS**, *n.* State of being rocky. *Bp. H. Croft.*  
**ROCK'ING**, *n.* State of shaking or being shaken.  
**ROCK'ING-STONE**, *n.* A large stone, or rock, so balanced on another rock as to be easily moved; a logan or loggan. *Gen. Mag.*  
**ROCK'LESS**, *a.* Being without rocks. *Dryden.*  
**ROCK'LING**, *n.* A species of fish; the sea-loach. *Booth.*  
**ROCK'OIL**, *n.* Another name for petroleum. *Encyc.*  
**ROCK'-PIQ-EQON**, (*rök'pij-ün*) *n.* A pigeon which builds on rocks.  
**ROCK'-PLANT**, *n.* A plant which grows on or among naked rocks. *P. Cye.*



**ROCK/RÖSE**, *n.* A plant; a species of cistus:—a fish.  
**ROCK/RÖ-BY**, *n.* A name sometimes given to the garnet.  
**ROCK/SALT**, *n.* Common salt, or muriate of soda, found in masses in beds or salt mines.  
**ROCK/WORK**, (*rök/würk*) *n.* Masonry wrought in imitation of rough stone, used in basements of buildings, &c.:—a hillock formed of stones, earth, &c., for certain plants; a rocky  
**ROCK/Y**, *a.* Full of rocks; hard; stony; obdurate.  
**RÖD**, *n.* [*roede*, D.] A long twig or shoot of any woody plant; an instrument of punishment; a verge; a sceptre; a wand, or long, slender stick, as for fishing or measuring:—a perch: a measure of length, 5½ yards, or 10½ feet.  
**RÖD/DY**, *a.* Full of rods or twigs. *Colgrave*.  
**RÖDE**, *i. & p.* from *Ride*. See *Ride*.  
**RÖDE**, *n.* The cross; a crucifix. *Chaucer*. See *Rood*.  
**RÖDENT**, *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal that gnaws, as the beaver. *Kirby*.  
**RÖDENT/Y**, *a.* That gnaws; gnawing, as an animal. *P. Cyc.*  
**RÖD/O-MÖNT**, *n.* [*Rodomonte*, a blustering hero in the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto.] A vain boaster. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
**RÖD/O-MÖNT**, *a.* Bragging; vainly boasting. *B. Jonson*.  
**RÖD-O-MÖN-TÄDE**, *n.* [from a boastful, boisterous hero of Ariosto, called *Rodomonte*.] *N.* Noisy bluster; empty boast; rant.  
**RÖD-O-MÖN-TÄDE**, *v. n.* To brag thronically; to boast.  
**RÖD-O-MÖN-TÄ/WIST**, *n.* A noisy boaster or blusterer. *Terry*.  
**RÖD-O-MÖN-TÄ/DÖ**, *n.* Same as *rodontadist*. *Herbert*.  
**RÖD-O-MÖN-TÄ/DÖR**, *n.* Same as *rodontadist*. *Guthrie*.  
**RÖE**, (*rö*) *n.* Called also the *roebuck*:—a species of deer; the female of the hart:—the seed or spawn of fishes: that of the female is hard, of the male soft.  
**RÖE/RÖCK**, *n.* A kind of deer:—the male of the roe. *Scott*.  
**RÖED**, (*röd*) *a.* Impregnated with roe or sperm. *Pennant*.  
**RÖESTÖNE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling fish roe. *Smart*.  
**RO-GÄ/TION**, *n.* [*Fr.* from *rego*, L.] Litany; supplication. *Hooker*.—*Rogation-week*, the second week before Whit-Sunday, in which are the three *rogation-days*, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, next before Ascension-Day, or Holy Thursday.  
**RÖGUE**, (*rög*) *n.* [A beggar; a vagrant. *Spenser*.] A knave; a dishonest fellow; a villain; a thief:—jocularly, a wag; a sly fellow:—also used as a word of slight bantering, tenderness, or endearment.  
**RÖGUE**, (*rög*) *v. n.* To act the rogue or knave. *Spenser*. To play knavish tricks. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**RÖGUE/Y**, (*rög/er-e*) *n.* Character and conduct of a rogue; knavery; waggery.  
**RÖGUE/SHIP**, (*rög/ship*) *n.* The qualities or personage of a rogue, in mockery. *Dryden*.  
**RÖGU/ISH**, (*rög/ish*) *a.* Relating to or like a rogue; knavish; fraudulent; waggish; slightly mischievous:—spurious, applied to plants.  
**RÖGU/ISH-LY**, (*rög/ish-le*) *ad.* Like a rogue; knavishly.  
**RÖGU/ISH-NESS**, (*rög/ish-nēs*) *n.* The qualities of a rogue.  
**RÖGU/Y**, (*rög/e*) *a.* Knavish; roguish. *Marston*.  
**RÖYL**, *v. a.* [*i. ROILED*; *pp.* *ROILING*, *ROILED*.] To render turbid by stirring up the sediment:—to make angry; to rile. *J. Ward*. To perplex; to fatigue. *Grosse*. [*Provincial* in England, and colloquial in the United States.] Same as *rile*. See *RILE*. [*Colloquial*.]  
**RÖYL/Y**, *a.* Turbid; having the sediment stirred up; rily.  
**RÖYN**, *a.* A scab; a scurf. *Chaucer*.  
**RÖYN**, *v. a.* See *ROYNE*.  
**RÖYN/ISH**, *a.* See *ROYNISH*.  
**RÖYNT**, *interj.* Be gone. *Grosse*. [*Local*.] See *ROYNT*.  
**RÖYST**, *v. n.* [*hrist*, Icel.] To bluster; to roister. *Shak.*  
**RÖYS/TER**, *v. n.* To be turbulent; to bluster. *Swift*. [*R.*]  
**RÖYS/TER**, *n.* A turbulent, blustering fellow. *Abp. Laud*.  
**RÖYS/TER-ER**, *n.* A turbulent, blustering fellow. *Brockett*.  
**RÖYS/TER-LY**, *a.* Turbulent; blustering. *Hackett*.  
**RÖYKY**, *a.* [*roock*, Teut.] Misty; cloudy. *Ray*. [*Local*, Eng.]  
**RÖLL**, (*röl*) *v. a.* (*rouler*, *Fr.*; *rollen*, D.) [*i.* *ROLLED*; *pp.* *ROLLING*, *ROLLED*.] To cause to turn circularly; to move in a circle; to revolve; to involve; to inwrap; to flatten or smooth by a roller; to form by rolling.  
**RÖLL**, *v. n.* To move or turn circularly; to turn round; to run on wheels; to perform a periodical revolution; to move; to float in rough water; to fluctuate; to revolve on an axis; to be moved with violence.  
**RÖLL**, *n.* [*röle*, *Fr.*] Act of rolling; state of being rolled; thing rolled; thing rolling; a cylinder; mass made ground:—writing rolled upon itself; a volume.—[*rotulus*, L.] A public writing; a list; a register; a catalogue; chronicle. [*Office*; part. *L'Estrange*.]  
**RÖLL/A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being rolled. *Ash*.  
**RÖLL/ER**, *n.* [*rouleau*, *Fr.*] He or that which rolls; a heavy rolling stone, used to level walks:—a bandage; fillet:—a bird:—an instrument by which printers ink their types.  
**RÖLL/ING**, *p. a.* Revolving:—undulating; varied by small hills and valleys, as land:—so used in the Western States. *Flint*. [*U.S.*]

**RÖLL/ING**, *n.* A circular motion; the motion of a revolving body.—[*Naut.*] The lateral oscillation of a vessel. *Brande*.  
**RÖLL/ING-MILL**, *n.* A mill for rolling or forming iron and other metals into plates or sheets. *Ure*. [*roll* paste.  
**RÖLL/ING-PIN**, *n.* A round piece of wood, or cylinder, to RÖLL/ING-PRESS, *n.* A cylinder rolling upon another cylinder, by which printing is performed on engraved plates, a copperplate printing-press.  
**RÖLL/Y-PÖÖL-Y**, *n.* A sort of game, in which, when a ball rolls into a certain place, it wins. *Arbutnot*.  
**RÖM/AGE**, (*rüm/aj*) See *RUMAGE*.  
**RÖ-MÄ/IC**, *n.* The language of the inhabitants of the Eastern Empire of the Romans; the modern Greek. *Brande*.  
**RÖ-MÄ/IC**, *a.* Relating to the modern Greek language. *P. Cyc.*  
**RÖ-MÄ/N**, *n.* [*Romanus*, L.] A native of Rome; a Roman citizen:—a Roman Catholic; a Papist; a Romanist.  
**RÖ-MÄ/N**, *a.* Relating to Rome; papal:—noting the common printing letter; not Italic.  
**RÖ-MÄN-CÄTH/Q-LIC**, *n.* One belonging to the church of Rome. *Ency.* [*Itics*. *Ch. Ob*.]  
**RÖ-MÄN-CÄTH/Q-LIC**, *a.* Relating to the Roman Catholic Church. [*Itics*. *Ch. Ob*.]  
**RÖ-MÄNCE**, *n.* [*roman*, *Fr.*; *romanzo*, It.] A work of fiction, in prose or verse, containing a relation of a series of adventures, either marvellous or probable; a tale of wild adventure of war and love; a fiction; a fable; a novel:—a falsehood. [*3c*] This term was derived from the name given to the language in which fictitious narratives, in modern times, were first widely known and circulated. See *ROMANCE*, and *ROMANESQUE*.  
**RÖ-MÄNCE**, *v. n.* [*i.* *ROMANCED*; *pp.* *ROMANCING*, *ROMANCED*.] To lie; to forge. *Richardson*.  
**RÖ-MÄNCE**, (*rö*) *n.* [*i.* *ROMANESQUE*.] A language which was formed by RÖ-MÄN-ESQUE, the mixture of Latin with the languages of the barbarous nations that overran the Western Roman Empire. *Mitford*.  
**RÖ-MÄN/ER**, *n.* A writer of romances:—a liar; a forger.  
**RÖ-MÄN/IST**, *n.* A writer of romance; romancer. *Month Rev.*  
**RÖ-MÄN/ICY**, *a.* Romantic. *Life of A. Wood*.  
**RÖ-MÄN-ESQUE**, *a. & n.* See *ROMANESQUE*. *Mitford*.  
**RÖ-MÄN-ESQUE**, (*rö-man-esh*) *a.* [*Painting*] Relating to fable or romance.—[*Literature*] Belonging to the dialect of Languedoc and some other districts of the south of France, a remnant of the old Romance language. *Brande*.  
**RÖ-MÄN/IC**, *a.* Relating to Rome, the Romans, or the Romanesque language. *Ency.*  
**RÖ-MÄN-ISH**, *a.* Relating to Romanism. *Ch. Ob*.  
**RÖ-MÄN-ISM**, *n.* Tenets of the church of Rome. *Brevint*.  
**RÖ-MÄN-IST**, *n.* A Roman Catholic; a Roman. *Ep. Hall*.  
**RÖ-MÄN-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ROMANIZED*; *pp.* *ROMANIZING*, *ROMANIZED*.] To Latinize; to change to the Roman language, to convert to the Roman Catholic church. [*idiom*.]  
**RÖ-MÄN-IZE**, *v. n.* To follow a Romish opinion, custom, or  
**RÖ-MÄNSCH**, *n.* A corruption of the Latin, spoken in the Grisons of Switzerland:—called also *Rumonsch*, a dialect of the *Romanse* or *Romanesque*. *P. Cyc.*  
**RÖ-MÄN/TIC**, *a.* Relating to, or resembling, tales of romance; wild; extravagant; fanciful; fantastic; improbable; false.  
**RÖ-MÄN/TI-CAL**, *a.* Romantic. *Cudworth*. [*R.*]  
**RÖ-MÄN/TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* Wildly; extravagantly. *Pope*.  
**RÖ-MÄN/TI-CISM**, *n.* Romantic or fantastic notions or feelings; a fantastic or unnatural novel or production. *Brande*.  
**RÖ-MÄN/TI-CIST**, *n.* One imbued with romanticism. *Qu Rev.*  
**RÖ-MÄN/TI-C-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being romantic.  
**RÖ-MÄN/ZOF-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A brown mineral from Finland. *Brande*.  
**RÖME**, [*röm*, *Sm.*; *röm* or *röm*, *F.*; *röm*, *W. P. J.*] *n.* The capital city of ancient Italy:—the seat of the pope. [*3c*] "The *o*, in this word," says Walker, "seems irrevocably fixed in the English sound of that letter in *move*;" but Smart calls it the "old pronunciation, which modern practice has discontinued."  
**RÖME/YN**, *n.* A kind of drinking-cup. *Davenant*.  
**RÖME/PEN-YN**, *n.* Peter-pence. *Milton*.  
**RÖME/SCÖT**, *n.* A Roman; a Roman Catholic; a papal.  
**RÖM/IST**, *n.* A Romanist; a Papist. *South*.  
**RÖMP**, *n.* A rude girl, fond of boisterous play.  
**RÖMP**, *v. n.* [*i.* *ROMPED*; *pp.* *ROMPING*, *ROMPED*.] To play as a romp; to play rudely.  
**ROMP/ING**, *n.* Rude, noisy play. *Maunder*.  
**RÖMP/ISH**, *a.* Inclined to rude or rough play. *Ash*.  
**RÖMP/ISH-NESS**, *n.* Disposition to rude sport. *Spectator*.  
**RÖN-DEAU**, (*rön-dö'*) *n.* [*Fr.* pl. *RONDEAUX*; Eng. *RONDEAUS*, (*rön-döz'*)] (*French poetry*) A little poem, of thirteen verses, divided into three unequal strophes, with two rhymes, with eight verses in one rhyme and five in another; roundelay.—[*Mus.*] A light air, in which the first strain forms the burden, and as such is frequently repeated:—written also *rondo*.  
**RÖN/DEL**, *n.* (*Fort.*) A small, round tower, erected, in some particular cases, at the foot of the bastion. *Brande*.  
**RÖN/DLE**, (*rön/dl*) *n.* [*rondelle*, *Fr.*] A round mass. *Peacham*

**RÖN'DÖ,\*** *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A kind of air; rondeau. *P. Cyc.*  
*See RONDEAU.*  
**RÖN'DÖRE,\*** *n.* [*rondeur*, Fr.] A circle; a round. *Shak.*  
**RÖN'G,** *i. & p.* from *Ring*. Now *rung*. *Chaucer.*  
**RÖN'ION,** or **RÖN'YON,** (*rün'yün*) *n.* [*rogné, rogne*, Fr.] A mangy, scabby animal; a scurvy fellow: — a drab. *Shak.*  
**RÖNT,\*** *n.* A stunted animal. *See RUNT.*  
**RÖÖT,\*** *n.* The fourth part of an acre, in square measure, or 40 square poles. [A rod or pole. *Milton.*] The cross, or image of Christ on the cross, with the Virgin and St. John on each side of it; a crucifix.  
**RÖÖD'LÖT,\*** *n.* A gallery, in a church, with the rood.  
**RÖÖF,\*** *n.* The cover or upper part of a building; a house: — the arch of a vault: — the upper part of the mouth.  
**RÖÖF, v. a.** [*i. roofed; pp. roofing, roofed.*] To cover with a roof; to enclose in a house.  
**RÖÖF'ER,\*** *n.* One who roofs or makes roofs. *Pict. Ann.*  
**RÖÖF'ING,\*** *n.* A roof, or materials for a roof. *P. Mag.*  
**RÖÖF'LESS,\*** *a.* Wanting a roof; uncovered. *Hughes.*  
**RÖÖF'LET,\*** *n.* A small roof or covering. *Loudon.*  
**RÖÖF'Y,\*** *a.* Having roofs. *Dryden.*  
**||RÖÖK,** (*rök* or *räk*) [*rök*, *S. W. P. E. Ja. K.*; *rök*, *J. F. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A bird resembling a crow. It feeds not on carrion, but often robs cornfields. — The castle, or one of the chief pieces used at the game of chess: — a cheat; a trickish, rapacious fellow.  
**||RÖÖK, v. n.** [*i. rooked; pp. rooking, rooked.*] To rob; to cheat: — to squat; to cower; to ruck. *Locke.*  
**||RÖÖK, v. a.** To cheat; to plunder by cheating: — to move, as the rook in chess. *Aubrey.*  
**||RÖÖK'ER-Y,\*** *n.* A nursery of rooks. *Pope.* A place for rogues and prostitutes: — a bustle. *Holloway.*  
**||RÖÖK'WORM,\*** (*-würm*) *n.* A species of worm or insect. *Booth.*  
**||RÖÖK'Y,\*** *a.* Inhabited by rooks. *Shak.*  
**RÖÖM,\*** *n.* Space; extent of place, great or small; space or place unoccupied; way unobstructed: — a place of another; stead: — an apartment in a house; a chamber.  
**RÖÖM,\*** *v. n.* To occupy a room; to lodge. *Bowen.* [Often used at American colleges.]  
**†RÖÖM'AGE,\*** *n.* Space; place. *Wotton.*  
**†RÖÖM'FUL,\*** *a.* Having much room. *Donne.*  
**RÖÖM'FUL,\*** *n.; pl. ROOMFULS.* As much, or as many, as a room will hold. *Swift.*  
**RÖÖM'I-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being roomy; space.  
**RÖÖM'LESS,\*** *a.* Having no room. *Udal.*  
**†RÖÖMTH,\*** *n.* Space; place; room. *Drayton.*  
**†RÖÖMTH'Y,\*** *a.* Spacious; roomy. *Fuller.*  
**RÖÖM'Y,\*** *a.* Spacious; capacious; ample; wide; large.  
**RÖÖP,\*** *n.* [*hroop*, Icel.] A hoarseness. *Ray.* [*Mag.*, Eng.]  
**RÖÖST,\*** *n.* That on which a bird sits to sleep; the act of sleeping as a bird. *Derham.*  
**RÖÖST, v. n.** [*roesten*, D.] [*i. roosted; pp. roosting, roosted.*] To sleep as a bird; to lodge, in burlesque.  
**RÖÖST'ER,\*** *n.* One that roosts. *W. Browne.*  
**RÖÖT,** [*röt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *rüt*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*roet*, Swed.; *roed*, Dan.] That part of a plant which is in the earth, and nourishes the parts above; the esculent part of many plants, as of a potato, turnip, &c.; a plant whose root is esculent: — the bottom; the lower part; the original; the first cause; first ancestor: — fixed residence; deep impression.  
**RÖÖT, v. n.** [*i. rooted; pp. rooting, rooted.*] To fix the root; to strike far into the earth; to turn up earth; to search in the earth; to sink deep: — to seek preferment or favor, by flattery or mean arts. *Meadley.*  
**RÖÖT, v. a.** To fix deep in the earth; to impress deeply: — to turn up out of the ground, to eradicate; to extirpate; to exterminate; to destroy; used with *up* and *out*.  
**RÖÖT'BÖUND,\*** *a.* Fixed to the earth by a root. *Milton.*  
**RÖÖT'BUILT,** (*röt'bilt*) *a.* Built of roots. *Shenstone.*  
**RÖÖT'EAT'ER,\*** *n.* An animal that eats roots. *Kirby.*  
**RÖÖT'ED,\*** *a.* Fixed by the roots; fixed deep; radical. *Hammond.*  
**RÖÖT'ED-LY,** *ad.* Deeply; strongly. *Shak.*  
**RÖÖT'ED-NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being rooted. *Booth.*  
**RÖÖT'ER,\*** *n.* One who roots. *South.*  
**RÖÖT'HÖUSE,\*** *n.* An edifice of roots. *Doddsley.*  
**RÖÖT'ING,\*** *n.* Act of fixing the root; eradication: — the act of seeking promotion by flattery or mean arts. *Meadley.*  
**RÖÖT'LESS,\*** *a.* Having no root. *Sir Th. More.*  
**RÖÖT'LET,\*** *n.* A small root; fibre of a root. *Loudon.*  
**RÖÖT'STÖCK,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A prostrate, rooting, thickened stem, which yearly produces young branches or plants. *Brande.*  
**RÖÖT'Y,\*** *a.* Full of roots. *Chapman.*  
**RÖP'ÄL'IC,\*** *a.* Formed like a club. *Smart.* [*R.*]  
**RÖPE,\*** [*rap*, Sax.; *reep*, *roop*, D.] A large cord; a string; a halter; a cable; a halser: — any row of things depending; as, a rope of onions: — an intestine of a bird. — Upon the high ropes, elated; in high spirits. *Grass.*  
**RÖPE, v. n.** [*i. roped; pp. roping, roped.*] To draw out into viscous threads; to concrete into glutinous filaments.  
**RÖPE-BANDS,\*** *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Pieces of small ropes having

an eye at one end: — commonly *provi* *u* *pced* *r*, *bins*. *Mac Dict.* *See ROBBINS.*  
**RÖPE'DÄN-CER,\*** *n.* One who walks or dances on a rope.  
**RÖPE'DÄN-CING,\*** *n.* The act of the rope-dancer. *Johnson.*  
**RÖP'ER,\*** *n.* A rope-maker. *Johnson.*  
**RÖPE'LÄD-DER,\*** *n.* A portable ladder made of rope.  
**RÖPE'MÄK-ER,\*** *n.* One who makes ropes. *Shak.*  
**RÖPE'MÄK-ING,\*** *n.* The business of making ropes. *Ure.*  
**RÖPE-PÖMP,\*** *n.* A machine for raising water, having a rope with the two ends joined together. *Francis.*  
**RÖP'ER-Y,\*** *n.* [*†Roguary*, *Shak.*] A place where ropes are made; a rope-walk.  
**†RÖPE-TRICK,\*** *n.* A trick that deserves the halter. *Shak.*  
**RÖPE-WÄLK,** (*röp'wäk*) *n.* A walk or place where ropes are made.  
**RÖP'Y-NESS,\*** *n.* Viscosity; glutinousness.  
**RÖP'ISH,\*** *a.* Tending to ropiness; rosy. *Scott.*  
**RÖPY,\*** *a.* Viscous; tenacious; glutinous. *Dryden.*  
**ROQUELAURE,** (*rök-e-lör'*) [*rök-e-lör'*, *W. J. Sm.*; *rök'e-lö*, *P. F.*; *rök'lö*, *S. J.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] called so after the duke of Roquelaure. A cloak for men. *Gay.*  
**ROQUELLO,** (*rök'e-lö*) *n.* See *ROQUELAURE.* *Crabb.*  
**†RÖRÄL,\*** *a.* [*rorialis*, L.] Dewy. *Green.*  
**†RÖRÄTION,\*** *n.* A falling of dew. *Bailey.*  
**†RÖR'ID,\*** *a.* [*roridus*, L.] Dewy. *Granger.*  
**RO-RÖP'ER-ÖUS,\*** *a.* [*ros* and *fer*, L.] Producing dew. *Bailey.*  
**†RÖR'LÜ-ENT,\*** *a.* [*ros* and *fluo*, L.] Flowing with dew. *Bailey.*  
**RÖRY,\*** *a.* [*rores*, L.] Dewy; roary. *Smart.* *See ROARY.*  
**RO-SÄ'CEOUS,\*** (*rö-zä'shus*) *a.* Resembling or consisting of roses. *P. Cyc.*  
**RÖS'AM-BÖLE,\*** *n.* A bulbous root resembling garlic; rocambole. *W. Ency.*  
**RÖSÄ-RY,\*** *n.* [*rosarium*, L.] A bed of roses; a chapel: a string of beads; strictly, 150 ave-maries, and 15 pater nosters, tacked together, with buttons on a string.  
**†RÖS'CJD,\*** *a.* [*rosicidus*, L.] Dewy; abounding with dew. *Bacon.*  
**RÖSE,** (*röz*) *n.* [*rose*, Sax.; *rose*, Fr.; *rosa*, L.] A plant or shrub, and a well-known flower, universally cultivated of many varieties: — a knot of ribbons in the form of a rose. — Under the rose, with secrecy. *Bp. Hall.*  
**RÖSE, i.** from *Rise*. *See RISE.*  
**||RÖS'ÄL,** (*röz'zhé-al*) *a.* [*roseus*, L.] Rosy. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**||RÖS'ÄTE,** (*röz'zhé-at*) [*röz'zhé-at*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *röz'zhét*, *S. E.*] *a.* [*rosat*, Fr.] Resembling a rose in bloom beauty, color, or fragrance; rosy; full of roses; blooming; fragrant.  
**RÖSE'BÄY,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant or shrub; oleander. *Crabb.*  
**RÖSE-BÜD,\*** *n.* The bud of the rose. *Prior.*  
**RÖSE-BÜG,\*** *n.* An insect, a sort of beetle, which is a scourge to roses and to gardens. *Farm. Ency.*  
**RÖSE-BÜSH,\*** *n.* The shrub that bears the rose. *Loudon.*  
**RÖSE-CÄM-PJON,\*** *n.* A plant. *Gardiner.*  
**RÖSE-CHÄF'ER,\*** *n.* Rose-bug. *Farm. Ency.* *See ROSE-BUG.*  
**RÖSE-CÖL-QRED,\*** (*-yrd*) *a.* Having the color of the rose. *Pennant.*  
**RÖSED,** (*rözd*) *a.* Crimsoned; flushed; rosy. *Shak.*  
**RÖSE-FISH,\*** *n.* The Norway haddock. *Storer.*  
**RÖSE-FLY,\*** *n.* A species of fly. *Booth.*  
**RÖSE'GÄLL,\*** *n.* An excrescence on the dog-rose. *Smart.*  
**RÖSE-KNÖT,\*** *n.* An ornamental bunch of ribbons, plaited so as to represent a rose. *Booth.*  
**RÖSE-LIPPED,\*** (*röz'lípt*) *a.* Having rosy or red lips. *Shak.*  
**RÖSE'LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A rare crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**RÖSE-MÄL-LÖW,** (*röz'mäl-lö*) *n.* A large kind of mallow.  
**RÖSE'MÄ-RY,\*** *n.* [*rosmarinus*, L.] A sweet-smelling, ever green shrub.  
**RÖSE-NÖ-BLE,** (*röz'nö-bl*) *n.* An ancient English gold coin, of the value of 6s. 8d., first coined in the reign of Edward III.  
**RO-SÉ'Q-LÄ,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A rash, so called from its rose-color. *Brande.*  
**RÖSE-QUÄRTZ,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A reddish kind of quartz. *Dana.*  
**RÖSE-RÖÖT,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant. *Smart.*  
**RÖSET,\*** *n.* [*rosette*, Fr.] A red color. *Peacham.* *See ROSETTE.*  
**RO-SÉTTE,\*** *n.* [*Fr.*] A rose-shaped Gothic window: — an artificial rose: — an ornament in the form of a rose: — a red color. *Ed. Ency.*  
**RÖSE-WÄ-TER,\*** *n.* Water distilled from roses. *Shak.*  
**RÖSEWOOD,\*** (*röz'wüd*) *n.* A fine kind of wood, highly esteemed for cabinet work, brought from Brazil, Siam and the Canary Islands, &c. *McClulloch.*  
**RÖSE'WÖRT,\*** (*röz'würt*) *n.* A plant; rose-root. *Booth.*  
**RÖS-JÖRÖ'CIAN,** (*röz-e-jörö'shan*) *n.* [*Rosenkreutz* — *ros* and *crux*, L.] One of a sect of visionary philosophers or speculators, that appeared in Germany, about the end of the sixteenth century: — an alchemist; a quack.  
**RÖS-JÖRÖ'CIAN,\*** *a.* Relating to the Rosicrucians.  
**RÖS'JED,\*** (*röz'jéd*) *a.* Adorned with roses or their color. *Shak.*  
**†RÖ'SI-ER,** (*röz'zhé-er*) *n.* [*rosier*, Fr.] A rose-bush. *Chaucer*

**RÖS'IN** (rös'in) *n.* [*résine*, Fr.; *resina*, L.] A substance obtained from the distillation of turpentine; inspissated turpentine; resin. — *Resin* is the scientific term; but *rosin* is the name of the substance, (the commonest resin in use), when employed in a solid state for ordinary purposes.

**RÖS'IN**, *v. a.* To rub with rosin. *Gay*.

**RÖS'IN-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being rosy.

**RÖS'IN-Y**, *a.* Resembling rosin. *Temple*.

**RÖS'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min*) A red, granulated mineral. *Dana*.

**RÖS'LAND**, *n.* Heathy land; also moorish land. *Bailey*.

**RÖS'MA-RINE**,\* *n.* Rosemary. *Shenstone*.

**RÖSS**,\* *n.* The outer, rough, dead bark of large trees. It is an accumulation of *epidermis*. [Local, U. S.]

**RÖS'SEL**, *n.* Light land. *Mortimer*.

**RÖS'SEL-LY**,\* *a.* Light and loose, as land. *Mortimer*. [R.]

**RÖS'TEL**,\* *n.* (*Bot*) Same as *rostellum*. *Crabb*.

**RÖS'TEL-LI-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Formed as a rostell or rostellum. *Smith*.

**RÖS'TEL'LUM**,\* *n.* [L.] A little beak. — (*Bot*) An elevated and rather thickened portion of the stigma of orchidaceous plants. *Brande*.

**RÖS'TER**,\* *n.* A plan or table by which the duty of military officers is regulated. *Brande*.

**RÖS'TRAL**, *a.* [*rostrum*, L.] Resembling the beak of a ship, or rostrum. *Tatler*.

**RÖS'TRATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot*) Furnished with a beak. *P. Cyc*.

**RÖS'TRÄT-ED**, *a.* [*rostratus*, L.] Adorned with the beaks of ships, or birds. — (*Bot*) Having a beak; beaked.

**RÖS'TRI-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a rostrum. *Kirby*.

**RÖS'TRUM**, *n.* [L.] pl. **RÖS'TRA**. The beak of a bird: — the beak of a ship: — the scaffold, pulpit, or pleading place in the Roman forum, which was decorated with paws of vessels taken from the enemy: — the pipe which conveys the distilling liquor into its receiver in the common alembics. — (*Bot*) Any prolongation of a plant.

**RÖS'U-LÄTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot*) Having the leaves arranged in little rose-like clusters. *P. Cyc*.

**RÖ'SY**, *a.* [*roseus*, L.] Resembling a rose in bloom, beauty, color, or fragrance; blooming; red; flushed.

**RÖ'SY-CÖL-ÖRED**,\* *a.* Having the color of the rose. *Dryden*.

**RÖ'SY-CRÖWNED**,\* (*kröänd*) *a.* Crowned with roses. *Gray*.

**RÖT**, *v. n.* [*rotten*, D.] [*i. rotted*; *pp. rotting, rotted*.] To putrefy; to lose the cohesion of parts; to decay.

**RÖT**, *v. a.* To make putrid; to bring to corruption.

**RÖT**,\* *v. a.* To destroy; to sentence to evil. — An imprecatory term; as, "Rot it." *Craven Dialect*.

**RÖT**, *n.* A distemper among sheep, in which their lungs are wasted: — putrefaction; putrid decay.

**RÖ'TA**, *n.* [L.] A wheel: — a court of Papal jurisdiction, consisting of twelve doctors. *Burnet*. A club of English politicians, who, in 1659, were for establishing government by rotation. *Hudibras*.

**RÖ'TA-CIŠM**,\* *n.* A vicious pronunciation of the letter *r*, common in the north of England. *Dunglison*.

**RÖ'TA-RY**, *a.* [*rota*, L.] Turning on its axis, as a wheel; whirling; rotatory.

**RÖ'TÄTE**,\* *v. n.* [*i. ROTATED*; *pp. ROTATING, ROTATED*.] To move round; to revolve. *Tillich*.

**RÖ'TÄTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot*) Wheel-shaped; circular. *Crabb*.

**RÖ'TÄT-ED**, *a.* [*rotatus*, L.] Wheel-shaped; whirled round; rotate.

**RÖ-TÄTION**, *n.* [*rotatio*, L.] Act of whirling round like a wheel; state of being turned round; whirl; vicissitude of succession.

**RÖ-TÄTIVE**,\* *a.* Implying or causing rotation. *P. Cyc*.

**RÖ-TÄTÖ-PLÄNE**,\* *a.* (*Bot*) Wheel-shaped and flat. *Smart*.

**RÖ-TÄTÖR**, *n.* [L.] That which gives a circular motion; a muscle.

**RÖ'TA-TO-RY**, *a.* [*rotatus*, L.] Turning round on an axis; whirling; running round. *Paley*.

**RÖ'TA-TO-RY**,\* *n.* (*Ent*) An animal, or animalcule, that moves by rolling or revolving. *Kirby*.

**RÖTCH'ET**,\* *n.* A kind of fish. *Chambers*. See **ROCHET**.

**RÖTE**, *n.* [*rote* and *rotine*, old Fr., from the L. *rota*.] An old musical instrument, played with a wheel; a sort of hurdygurdy: — repetition, as by a wheel in motion. — *By rote*, by mere mechanical repetition, without exercise of the understanding.

**†RÖTE**, *v. a.* To learn by rote, without understanding. *Shak*.

**RÖTE**, *v. n.* [*rota*, L.] To go out by rotation or succession. *Gray*. [R.]

**RÖT'GUT**, *n.* Bad small-beer. *Harvey*. [Low.]

**†RÖTH'ER**, *a.* Lowing, as an ox or cow; bovine. — *Rother-beasts*, horned cattle. *Golding*.

**RÖTH'ER-NÄIL**, *n.* [*a corruption of rudder*.] (*Naut*) A nail with a very flat head, used for fastening the pintles to the rudder; rudder-nails. *Bailey*.

**†RÖTH'ER-SÖIL**, *n.* The dung of rother-beasts. *Bailey*.

**RÖT'FER**,\* *n.* [*rota* and *fero*, L.] A highly-organized infusorial animal, commonly called the *wheel animalcule*. *Brande*.

**RÖT'TEN**, (*-tn*) *u.* Putrid; putrefied; decayed; carious;

not sound; corrupt; not firm; not trusty, not to be trusted

**RÖT'TEN-NESS**, (röt'tn-ness) *n.* The state of being rotten.

**RÖT'TEN-STÖNE**,\* *n.* A soft stone used for polishing. *Hamilton*.

**RÖ-TÜND'**, *a.* [*rotundus*, L.] Round; circular; spherical. *Addison*.

**RÖ-TÜND-DI-FÖL-LÖÖS**, *a.* [*rotundus* and *folium*, L.] Having round leaves.

**RÖ-TÜND'DI-TY**, *n.* [*rotunditas*, L.; *rotundité*, Fr.] Roundness; sphericity; circularity.

**RÖ-TÜND'ÖS**, *n.* [*rotundo*, It.] A building formed round both in the inside and outside, as the Pantheon at Rome.

**ROU'BLE**,\* (rö'bl) *n.* A Russian coin. See **RUBLE**.

**ROU'E**,\* (rö-ä') *n.* [Fr.] A dissipated person; a person devoted to a life of pleasure and sensuality, but not so vitiated as to be excluded from society; a rake. *Brande*.

**ROU'ET**,\* (rö-ä') *n.* [Fr.] A small solid wheel, formerly fixed to the pans of firelocks for firing them off. *Crabb*.

**ROUGE**, (rözh) *n.* [Fr.] Red paint for the face; a cosmetic; a species of lake prepared from the dried flowers of the safflower.

**ROUGE**, (rözh) *a.* [Fr.] Red. *Davies*

**ROUGE**, (rözh) *v. n.* [*i. ROUGED*; *pp. ROUGING, ROUGED*.] To lay rouge upon the face; as, "She rouges." *Todd*.

**ROUGE**, (rözh) *v. a.* To paint or color with rouge; as, "She was rouged." *Todd*.

**ROUGE-DRÄG'ON**,\* (rözh-) *n.* [Fr.] A herald. *Burke*.

**ROUGH**, (rüf) *a.* Not smooth; rugged; having inequalities on the surface: — uncivil; austere; harsh to the ear; rugged of temper; inelegant of manners; not soft, coarse; not civil; severe; not mild; rude; not gentle; harsh to the mind; hard-featured; not delicate; unfinished; unpolished; not polished; not finished by art, as, a rough diamond: — terrible; dreadful; disordered in appearance; tempestuous; stormy; boisterous: — hairy; covered with hair or feathers. — It is used in composition.

**†ROUGH**, (rüf) *v. a.* To go through in spite of obstacles or bad weather; as, "to rough it." *Qu. Rev.* To break in as a horse. *Crabb*.

**ROUGH'CAST**, (rüf'käst) *v. a.* [*i. ROUGHCAST*; *pp. ROUGHCASTING, ROUGHCAST*.] To mould or form coarsely; to form with asperities and inequalities.

**ROUGH'CAST**, (rüf'käst) *n.* A rude model; a form in its rudiments: — a kind of plaster, containing lime, shells, pebbles, &c., for covering the exterior of buildings.

**ROUGH'CAST-ER**,\* (rüf'käst-er) *n.* One who roughcasts. *Ash*.

**ROUGH'-CLÄD**,\* (rüf'kläd) *a.* Having coarse apparel. *Thomson*.

**ROUGH'DRAUGHT**, (rüf'dräft) *n.* A draught in its rudiments; a sketch; an outline. *Dryden*.

**ROUGH'DRAW**, (rüf'dräw) *v. a.* [*i. ROUGHDREW*; *pp. ROUGHDRAWING, ROUGHDRAWN*.] To draw an outline of; to trace coarsely. *Dryden*.

**ROUGH'EN**, (rüf'fn) *v. a.* [*i. ROUGHENED*; *pp. ROUGHENING, ROUGHENED*.] To make rough. *Dryden*.

**ROUGH'EN**, (rüf'fn) *v. n.* To grow rough. *Thomson*.

**ROUGH'-FOOT-ED**, (rüf'füted) *a.* Feather-footed.

**ROUGH'-HEW'**, (rüf'hü) *v. a.* [*i. ROUGHHEWED*; *pp. ROUGHHEWING, ROUGHHEWEN*.] To hew rudely, for first purposes.

**ROUGH'-HEW'-ER**,\* (rüf'hü-er) *n.* One who roughhews. *Gent. Mag.*

**ROUGH'-HEW'N'**, (rüf'hün') *p. a.* Rugged; unpolished; uncivil; unrefined; not yet nicely finished.

**ROUGH'ING**, (rüf'ingz) *n.* pl. Grass after mowing or reaping; rowen. *Holloway*. [Local, Eng.]

**ROUGH'ISH**,\* (rüf'ish) *a.* Somewhat rough. *Grainger*.

**ROUGH'LY**, (rüf'le) *ad.* In a rough manner; with uneven surface; harshly; uncivilly; rudely; severely.

**ROUGH'NESS**, (rüf'nes) *n.* State or quality of being rough; unevenness of surface; austerity; harshness to the ear; ruggedness; rudeness; coarseness of manners; coarseness of behavior and address; severity; violence; inelegance of dress or appearance: — tempestuousness.

**ROUGH-RID'ER**,\* (rüf-rüd'er) *n.* One who breaks horses for riding.

**ROUGH'-SHÖD**, (rüf'shöd) *a.* Having the feet shod with roughened shoes, or shoes fitted for travelling on ice: — used of horses.

**†ROUGHT**, (räwt) Old pret. of *Reach*. Reached. *Shak*.

**ROUGH'WORK**, (rüf'würk) *v. a.* [*i. ROUGHWROUGHT, ROUGHWORKED*; *pp. ROUGHWORKING, ROUGHWROUGHT, or ROUGHWORKED*.] To work coarsely, without finish.

**ROULEAU**, (rö-lö') *n.* [Fr.] pl. **ROULEAUX**, (rö-löz') A little roll; a roll of current coins, making a certain sum a bundle of fascines tied together.

**RÖU-LÄTTE**,\* (rö-lët') *n.* [Fr.] A little wheel: — a game at hazard. *Grant*.

**†RÖÜN**, *v. n.* To whisper. *Gower*.

**†RÖÜN**, *v. a.* To address in a whisper. *Brete*.

**RÖÜNCE**,\* *n.* The handle of a printing-press. *Brande*.

**RÖÜN'CE-VÄL**, *n.* [from *Roncesvalles*, a town at the foot of the Pyrenees.] A species of pea. *Tusser*.

**RÖUND**, *a.* [*rotundus*, L.; *ronde*, Fr.; *rondo*, It.] Cylindrical; circular; spherical; globular; orbicular; rotund:—plump; full; whole:—not broken; as, a *round number*:—large or full; as, a *round sum* or price, a *round pace* or rate:—full and clear; as, *round* in speech or sound.

**RÖUND**, *n.* A circle; a sphere; an orb; a globe:—a circuit; a tour:—a round; a step of a ladder:—that which passes round:—the time in which any thing has passed through all hands, and comes back to the first:—a revolution; a course ending at the point where it began; rotation; succession in vicissitude:—a walk performed by a guard or officer, to survey a certain district:—the discharge of his gun by each man in a military body:—a dance:—a roundelay; a song.

**RÖUND**, *ad.* Every way; on all sides; in a revolution; in a round manner; around; circularly; not directly.

**RÖUND**, *prep.* On every side of; about; all over; around.

**RÖUND**, *n.* *a.* [*rotundo*, L.] [*i.* **RÖUNDED**; *pp.* **RÖUNDING**, **RÖUNDED**.] To surround; to make spherical, circular, or cylindrical: to move about any thing; to make protuberant:—to make full, smooth, or swelling in sound.

**RÖUND**, *v. n.* To grow round; to go round. *Milton*.

**RÖUND**, *v. a.* To address in a whisper. *Spenser*. See **ROUN**.

**RÖUND'A-BÖÖT**, *a.* Ample; extensive; circuitous; indirect; loose. *Locke*.—It is also colloquially used as an adverb and a preposition.

**RÖUND'A-BÖÖT**, *n.* A horizontal wheel on which children ride:—an outer garment; a surcoat. *Smart*.

**RÖUND'EL**, *n.* [*rondele*, Fr.] A round form or figure; a roundelay. *Spenser*.

**RÖUND'EL-LÄY**, *n.* [*rondeau*, Fr.] A poem of thirteen verses, eight in one rhyme, and five in another; a shepherd's song; a roundel; a rondeau.—[*rondele*, Fr.] A round form or figure. *Bacon*.

**RÖUND'-FÄCED**, *\*(fast)* *a.* Having a round face. *Hudibras*.

**RÖUND'HEAD**, *n.* A Puritan, in the time of Charles I. and of Cromwell, so named in derision, from the practice of cropping the hair round.

**RÖUND'-HEAD-ED**, *a.* Having a round head or top. *Louth*.

**RÖUND'HÖUSE**, *n.* The constable's prison, so called from its usual form. *Pope*.

**RÖUND'ISH**, *a.* Approaching to roundness.

**RÖUND'LET**, *n.* A little round or circle. *Gregory*.

**RÖUND'LY**, *a.* Somewhat round; round. *W. Brown*.

**RÖUND'LY**, *ad.* In a round form; in a round manner; openly; plainly; without reserve; briskly; in earnest.

**RÖUND'NESS**, *n.* State of being round; rotundity; circularity; sphericity.

**RÖUND-RÖB-IN**, *n.* [*ruban rond*, Fr., *round-ribbon*.] A written petition, remonstrance, address, or other instrument, signed by several persons round a ring or circle, so that it cannot be seen who signed first.

**RÖUND'SHÖUL-DERED**, *\*(shöl-derd)* *a.* Having roundness on the shoulders. *Davies*.

**RÖUND'TÖP**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A round frame of boards near the top of the mast. *Wood*.

**ROUP**, *n.* A Scotticism for *auction*. *Brande*.

**ROUP**, *v. a.* To sell by auction. *Sir John Sinclair*. [*Scottish*.]

**RÖÜSE**, (*röüz*) *v. a.* [*i.* **RÖUSED**; *pp.* **RÖUSING**, **RÖUSED**.] To wake from rest or inaction; to arouse; to stir up; to provoke; to excite to thought or action; to put into action; to start, as a beast from his lair.

**RÖÜSE**, *v. n.* To awake; to be excited; to start up.

**RÖÜSE**, *n.* [*rausch*, Ger.] A large glass filled to the utmost, in honor of a health proposed. *Shak*.

**RÖÜSER**, *n.* One who rouses. *Shelton*.

**RÖÜST**, *n.* (*Orknays*) A strong tide or current. *Jamieson*.

**RÖÜT**, *n.* [*route*, Fr.; *rot*, Teut.] A clamorous multitude; a rabble:—a fashionable assembly, or large evening party:—a crowd.—The disorder or confusion of an army defeated or dispersed.—To put to rout, to defeat and disperse in disorder.

**RÖÜT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RÖUTED**; *pp.* **RÖUTING**, **RÖUTED**.] To disperse and put into confusion by defeat; to disperse.—To rout out, to search out. *Smart*.

**RÖÜT**, *v. n.* To assemble in clamorous crowds. *Bacon*.

**RÖÜT**, or **RÖÜT**, *v. n.* To snore in sleep. *Chaucer*.

**RÖÜT**, *v. n.* To search in the ground, as a swine; to root. *Edwards*.

**ROUTE**, (*rö*; or *röüt*) [*rät*, S. J. F. K. Sm. R.; *rüt* or *röt*, W. Ju.; *rüt*, P. E. Wb.] [*route*, Fr.] Road; way; passage; course. *Gay*.

**RÖÜT**—Upon a more accurate observation of the best usage, I must give the preference to the first sound [*rüt*] of this word, notwithstanding its coincidence in sound with another word of a different meaning: the fewer French sounds of this diphthong we have in our language the better. Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Smith make a difference between *route*, a rabble, and *route*, a road; Mr. Scott gives both sounds, but seems to prefer the first; W. Johnston, Dr. Kenrick, and Mr. Perry, pronounce both alike, and with the first sound." *Walker*. Most of the ortho-

pists more recent than Walker, give the preference to the pronunciation [*röt*].

**RÖU-TINE**, (*rö-tén*) *n.* [Fr.] The ordinary, beaten way regular practice; custom. *Baile*.

**RÖÜT'ÖUS-LY**, *ad.* (*Law*) In the manner of a rout. *Bouvier*.

**RÖVE**, *v. n.* [*refuor*, Dan.; *rooven*, Teut.] [*i.* **RÖVED**; *pp.* **RÖVING**, **RÖVED**.] To ramble; to range; to wander; to stroll; to roam. [*To shoot*. *Spenser*.]

**RÖVE**, *v. a.* To wander over. *Milton*. To plough into ridges, by turning one furrow upon another. [*U. S.*]

**RÖVE**, *n.* A roll of wool drawn out and slightly twisted, a slub:—a ramble; a wandering. *Booth*.

**RÖV'ER**, *n.* One who roves; a wanderer; a robber; a pirate:—a kind of arrow.—*At rovers*, without any particular aim. *Alp. Cranmer*.—*At random*. *Addison*.

**RÖV'ING**, *n.* Act of rambling or wandering. *Barrow*.

**RÖW**, (*rö*) *n.* A rank or file; a number of things in a line.

**RÖW**, *n.* A riotous noise; a drunken debauch. [*Low*.]

**RÖW**, (*rö*) *v. n.* [*i.* **RÖWED**; *pp.* **RÖWING**, **RÖWED**.] To impel a boat or vessel in the water by oars.

**RÖW**, *v. a.* To drive or help forward by oars. *Milton*.

**RÖW'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be rowed or rowed upon. *B. Jonson*.

**RÖW'AN-TREE**, *n.* A species of *pinus*, a graceful tree, called also the *royne-tree*, *rown-tree*, *fowler's service-tree*, and the *mountain-ash*. *P. Cye*.

**RÖW'-RÖAT**, *n.* A boat impelled by oars. *Smollett*.

**RÖWED**, (*röd*) *a.* Placed in rows; having rows. *Parnell*.

**RÖW'EL**, *n.* [*rouelle*, Fr.] A little flat ring or wheel in horses' bits:—the points of a spur turning on an axis:—a seton; a roll of hair, silk, or other substance, put into a wound, to hinder it from healing, and provoke a discharge.

**RÖW'EL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RÖWELLED**; *pp.* **RÖWELLING**, **RÖWELLED**.] To pierce through the skin, and keep the wound open by a rowel.

**RÖW'EN**, *n.* [A field kept up till after Michaelmas, that the corn left on the ground may sprout into green. *Tusser*.] The second crop of grass, called also *aftermath* and *lattermath*. *P. Cye*.

**RÖW'ER**, *n.* One who rows or manages an oar.

**RÖW'ETT**, *n.* Aftermath; rowen. See **ROWEN**. *P. Cye*.

**RÖW'LOCK**, *\*(röl'ok, colloquially rül'ok)* *n.* (*Naut.*) That part of a boat's gunwale on which the oar rests in rowing. *Mar. Dict.*

**RÖY'AL**, *a.* [*royal*, Fr.] Kingly; belonging to a king or to royalty; becoming a king; regal; noble; illustrious.

**RÖY'AL**, *n.* A shoot of a stag's head. *Bailey*.—(*Naut.*) The highest sail of a ship.—(*Artillery*) A kind of small mortar:—one of the soldiers of the first British regiment of foot, (*The Royals*), said to be the oldest regular corps in Europe.

**RÖY'AL-ISM**, *n.* [*royalisme*, Fr.] Attachment to the cause of royalty.

**RÖY'AL-IST**, *n.* [*royaliste*, Fr.] An adherent to a king or to royalty.

**RÖY'AL-IZE**, *v. a.* To make royal. *Shak*.

**RÖY'AL-LY**, *ad.* In a royal manner; as becomes a king.

**RÖY'AL-TY**, *n.* [*royauté*, old Fr.] State or quality of being royal; state, character, or office of a king; kingship; emblem of royalty.

**RÖY'LE-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A Himalayan genus of plants. *P. Cye*.

**RÖYNE**, *n.* A stream; a passage of running water. *Convel*.

**RÖYNE**, *v. a.* [*rogner*, Fr.] To gnaw; to bite. *Spenser*.

**RÖYNI**, [*ish*, *a.* [*rogneux*, Fr.] Paltry; mean; rude. *Shak*.]

**RÖYS/TON-CROW**, *n.* The hooded-crow. *P. Cye*.

**RÖY'TE-LET**, *n.* A little or petty king. *Heylin*.

**RÖY'TISH**, *a.* Wild; irregular. *Beaumont*.

**RÜB**, *v. a.* [*rubio*, Welsh; *reiben*, Ger.] [*i.* **RÜBBED**; *pp.* **RÜBBING**, **RÜBBED**.] To move against by friction; to clean or smooth any thing by passing something over it: to scour; to wipe; to polish; to retouch; to remove by friction; to touch hard; to chafe; to fret; to gall.—*To rub down*, to clean or curry.—*To rub up*, to excite; to awaken; to polish; to refresh.

**RÜB**, *v. n.* To fret; to make a friction; to get through difficulties.

**RÜB**, *n.* Act of rubbing; friction; unevenness of surface; collision; that against which something rubs; obstruction; difficulty; cause of uneasiness; severe rebuke.

**RÜB'BAGE**, *n.* Rubbish. *Watson*.

**RÜB'BER**, *n.* He or that which rubs; that with which one rubs; a coarse file; a whetstone:—gum-elastic or caoutchouc:—a game; a contest; two games won out of three.—*pl.* A disease in sheep.

**RÜB'BIDGE**, *n.* Rubbish. *Bp. Taylor*.

**RÜB'BISH**, *n.* Offscourings; refuse; whatever is cast away; ruins of building; fragments of matter used in building; mingled mass; any thing vile and worthless.

**RÜB'BLE**, *n.* Small stones, brickbats, and the like, used to confine water; builder's rubbish. *Crabb*.

**RÜB'BLE-STÖNE**, *n.* Stone rubbed and worn by the water

**RUB-LE-WORK,\*** (-würk) *n.* A rough sort of masonry. *Francis.*  
**RUB-BLY,\*** *a.* Abounding in small stones. *Buckland.*  
**RUB-FA-CIENT,\*** (-shēnt) *n. (Med.)* A medicine or an external agent, which causes redness of the part to which it is applied. *P. Cyc.*  
**RUB-FA-CIENT,\*** (-shēnt) *a.* Producing redness. *Dungli-sen.*  
**RUBEL-LITE,\*** *n. (Min.)* Red schorl or tourmaline. *Brande.*  
**RUB-E-O-LA,\*** *n. (Med.)* The measles. *Brande.*  
**RUB-ES-CENT,\*** *a.* Growing or becoming red. *Scott.*  
**RUB-GE-ZÄHL,\*** *n.* A famous fabulous spirit of the Riesengebirge in Germany, celebrated in ballads, tales, &c. *Brande.*  
**RUBI-CAN,** *a.* [*rubican*, Fr.] Red predominating over gray, in the color of a horse; or bay, sorrel, or black, with a light gray or white upon the flanks, but not predominant there. *Farrier's Dict.*  
**RUBI-CEU,\*** *n. (Min.)* A term applied to the Brazilian ruby. *Brande.*  
**RUBI-GUND,** *a.* [*rubicond*, Fr.; *rubicundus*, L.] Inclining to redness. *Douce.*  
**RUBI-GUNDI-TY,** *n.* Disposition to redness. *Scott.*  
**RUBIED,** (*rū'bīd*) *a.* Like a ruby; red as a ruby.  
**RUBIFIC,** *a.* Making red. *Grew.*  
**RUBI-FI-CATION,** *n.* [*rubet* and *facio*, L.] Act of making red. *Hovell.*  
**RUBI-FORM,** *a.* [*rubet*, L., and *form*.] Having the form of red. *Newton.*  
**RUBI-FY,** *v. a.* [*i.* RUBIFIED; *pp.* RUBIFYING, RUBIFIED.] To make red. *Chaucer.*  
**RUBI-GIN-OUS,\*** *a.* Rusty; mildewed. *Bailey.*  
**RUBI-GUS,** *a.* [*rubens*, L.] Ruddy; red. *Shak.*  
**RUBLE,\*** (*rū'bī*) *n.* A Russian silver coin, of the value of about half a crown. *McCulloch.*  
**RUBRIC,** *n.* [*rubrique*, Fr.; *rubrica*, L.] Any writing or printing in red ink:—the order of the liturgy of the Catholic church, and of the Protestant Episcopal church:—the directions printed in books of law, and in prayer books, are so termed, because they were originally distinguished by being in red ink.  
**RUBRIC,** *a.* Red; rufical. *Newton.*  
**RUBRIC,** *v. a.* To adorn with red; to rubricate. *Johnson.*  
**RUBRI-CAL,** *a.* [*rubrica*, L.] Red:—placed in or conformed to the rubrics.  
**RUBRI-CATE,** *v. a.* [*rubricatus*, L.] To make red; to mark with red. *Herbert.*  
**RUBRI-CATE,** *a.* Marked with red. *Spelman.*  
**RUBRI-CIAN,\*** (*rū-brīsh'ān*) *n.* One versed in the rubric; an adherent to or advocate for the rubric. *Qu. Rev.*  
**RUB-STONE,** *n.* A stone to scour or sharpen. *Tusser.*  
**RUBY,** *n.* [*rubī*, *rubis*, Fr.; *rubet*, *rubet*, L.] A precious stone; a crystallized gem of various shades of red, very hard, and valuable:—a printing-type between pearl and nonpareil:—any thing red; a carbuncle; a red pimple.  
**RUBY,** *a.* Of a red color. *Shak.*  
**RUBY,** *v. a.* To make red. *Pope.*  
**RUCK,** *v. n.* To cower; to sit close; to squat; to rook. *Gower.* To set a hen on eggs. *Ray.* [*Local*, Eng.]  
**RUCK,** *n.* A fold; a crease:—a heap of stones. *Tooke.* [*Local*.]  
**RUC-TATION,** *n.* [*ructo*, L.] A belching; an eructation. *Cockeram.*  
**RUD,** *a.* [*roed*, Su. Goth.] Red; ruddy; rosy. *Percy's Rel.*  
**RUD,** *n.* [*i.* Redness; bluish. *Chaucer.*] Ruddle; red ochre used to mark sheep. *Gosse.* A river fish, a kind of small roach. *Walton.*  
**RUD,** *v. a.* To make red. *Spenser.*  
**RUD-ER,** *n.* [*roeder*, Teut.] (*Naut.*) The instrument or frame of wood by which a ship is steered; any thing that guides or governs.  
**RUD-DI-NESS,** *n.* The quality of being ruddy.  
**RUD-LE,** *n.* [*rudul*, Icel.] Red earth; red ochre; a red iron ore.  
**RUD-LE-MAN,** *n.* One employed in digging ruddle. *Burton.*  
**RUD-ROCK,** *n.* A bird, called redbreast. *Spenser.*  
**RUD-DY,** *a.* Approaching to redness; pale red; florid:—yellow; as, "ruddy gold." *Dryden.*  
**RUD-DY,\*** *v. a.* To make ruddy. *Scott.* [*R.*]  
**RUDE,** (*rūd*) *a.* [*rude*, Fr.; *rudis*, L.] Untaught; barbarous; savage; rough; coarse of manners; unpolished; saucy; impudent; insolent; impertinent; uncivil; brutal; harsh; inclement:—ignorant; raw; untaught:—rugged; uneven; shapeless:—artless; inelegant; such as may be done with strength without art; as, *rude work*.  
**RUDE-LY,** (*rūd'le*) *ad.* In a rude manner; coarsely; unskillfully.  
**RUDENESS,** (*rūd'nes*) *n.* [*rudesse*, Fr.] Quality of being rude; coarseness; incivility; ignorance; unskillfulness; artlessness; inolegance.  
**RUDEN-TURE,** *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) The figure of a *rude* or

staff, with which the flutings of columns are sometimes filled up; by some called *cabling*. *Francis.*  
**RUD-FA-RY,** *a.* [*rudera*, L.] Belonging to or formed of rubbish. *Bailey.*  
**RUD-ER-ATION,** *n.* Act of paving with pebbles. *Bailey.*  
**RUD-ES-BY,** (*rūd'z'be*) *n.* A rude fellow. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**RUD-I-MENT,** *n.* [*Fr.*; *rudimentum*, L.] First, unshapen beginning; first principle; the first elements of a science; first part of education  
**RUD-I-MENT,** *v. a.* To settle in rudiments. *Gayton.*  
**RUD-I-MENTAL,** *a.* Initial; relating to rudiments. *Spectator.*  
**RUD-I-MENT-ARY,\*** *a.* Relating to, or containing, rudiments; rudimental. *P. Cyc.*  
**RUD-OL-PHINE,\*** *a.* Belonging to a set of astronomical tables computed by Kepler, and named for the Emperor Rudolph II. *Brande.*  
**RUE,** (*rū*) *v. a.* [*i.* RUED; *pp.* RUING, RUED.] To grieve for; to be sorry for; to regret; to lament. *Milton.*  
**RUE,** (*rū*) *v. n.* To have compassion. *Chaucer.*  
**RUE,** (*rū*) *n.* Sorrow; repentance. *Shak.*  
**RUE,** (*rū*) [*ruo*, Fr.; *ruta*, L.; *rude*, Sax.] A plant or herb, called *herb of grace*, because holy water was formerly sprinkled with it. *Tusser.*  
**RUE-FUL,** *a.* Mournful; woful; sorrowful; sad; dismal.  
**RUE-FUL-LY,** *ad.* Mournfully; sorrowfully. *More.*  
**RUE-FUL-NESS,** *n.* Sorrowfulness; mournfulness. *Spenser.*  
**RUE-ELLE,** *n.* [*Fr.*] A circle; an assembly at a private house. *Dryden.*  
**RUFES-CENT,\*** *a.* [*rufesco*, L.] Becoming red. *Cyc.*  
**RUFF,** *n.* A puckered linen ornament, formerly worn about the neck; any thing collected into puckers:—a small river fish:—a bird, so called from its tuft of feathers. [*ronfle*, Fr.] At cards, the act of trumping.  
**RUFF,** *v. a.* [*i.* RUFFED; *pp.* RUFFING, RUFFED.] To ruffle to disorder. *Spenser.* At cards, to put on a trump instead of following suit; to trump any other suit of the cards at whist.  
**RUFFIAN,** (*rūf'yan*) *n.* [*ruffiano*, It.; *ruffien*, Fr.; *ruffia* Su. Goth.] A brutal, boisterous, mischievous fellow; a cutthroat; a robber.  
**RUFFIAN,** (*rūf'yan*) *a.* Brutal; savagely boisterous. *Shak.*  
**RUFFIAN-ISM,\*** (*rūf'yan-izm*) *n.* To play the ruffian. *Shak.*  
**RUFFIAN-ISM,\*** (*rūf'yan-izm*) *n.* The quality or conduct of a ruffian; brutality. *S. J. Mackintosh.*  
**RUFFIAN-LIKE,** (*rūf'yan*) *a.* Like a ruffian. *Fulke.*  
**RUFFIAN-LY,** (*rūf'yan-le*) *a.* Like a ruffian; brutal. *Bp Hall.*  
**RUFFLE,** (*rūf'fl*) *v. a.* [*ruffelen*, Teut.] [*i.* RUFFLED; *pp.* RUFFLING, RUFFLED.] To disorder; to put out of form; to make less smooth; to decompose; to disturb; to put out of temper; to put out of order; to surprise; to throw disorderly together:—to contract into plaits or ruffles.  
**RUFFLE,** *v. n.* To grow rough or turbulent; to flutter; to jar.  
**RUFFLE,** *n.* Plaited linen or fine cotton cloth, used as an ornament; fine cloth ruffled:—disturbance; tumult; a flourish upon a drum in presenting arms.  
**RUFFLE-LESS,\*** *a.* Having no ruffles. *G. Mellen.* [*R.*]  
**RUFFLE-MENT,\*** *n.* State of being ruffled. *Wilberforce.*  
**RUFFLER,** *n.* One who ruffles:—a bully. *Bala.*  
**RUFFLING,** *n.* Commotion; disturbance:—act of plaiting.  
**RUFFOUS,\*** *a.* Red; reddish; orange-colored. *Loudon.*  
**RUF-TER-HOOD,** (-hūd) *n.* (*Falconry*) A hood worn by a hawk when first drawn. *Bailey.*  
**RUE,** *n.* A coarse, nappy, woollen cloth or coverlet:—a shaggy carpet for the hearth or feet. [*TA* rough, woolly dog. *Shak.*]  
**RUG-ED,** *a.* [*ruggig*, Swed.; *rugueux*, Fr.] Rough; of uneven surface; shaggy; not neatly formed; uneven:—savage; brutal; harsh; stormy; rude; sour; violent; boisterous. [*Hardy* in health:—Colloquial, U. S.]  
**RUG-ED-LY,** *ad.* In a rugged manner; roughly.  
**RUG-ED-NESS,** *n.* State of being rugged; roughness.  
**RUG-GOWNED,** (-gōund) *a.* Wearing a coarse gown. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**RUGGIN,** (*rū'gin*) *n.* A nappy cloth. *Wiseman.*  
**RUGGIN,** (*rū'gin*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A surgeon's rasp. *Sharp.* [*R.*]  
**RUG-GOSE,** *a.* [*rugosus*, L.] Full of wrinkles. *Wiseman.*  
**RUG-GOS-TY,** *n.* State of being wrinkled. *Smith.* [*R.*]  
**RUG-GOSE,** *a.* Finely wrinkled. *Loudon.*  
**RUIN,** (*rūin*, Fr.; *ruina*, L.) A fall; overthrow; destruction:—that which is ruined; remains of buildings or cities demolished:—loss of happiness or fortune; a pest; mischief; bane.  
**RUIN,** (*rūin*, Fr.) [*i.* RUINED; *pp.* RUINING, RUINED.] To subvert; to demolish; to destroy; to deprive of felicity, fortune, or honor; to impoverish.  
**RUIN,** *v. n.* To fall in ruins; to run to ruin. *Locke.* [*R.*]  
**RUIN-A-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be ruined. *Watts.*  
**RUIN-ATE,** *v. a.* To subvert; to demolish; to ruin. *Shak.*  
**RUIN-ATION,** *n.* Subversion; demolition; ruin. *Camden.*  
**RUIN-ER,** *n.* One who ruins. *Chapman.*

**RUNING**, *n.* Act of grieving; lamentation. *Sir T. Smith.*  
**RUN-IN-FÖRM**, \* *a.* (*Min.*) Having the form or appearance of ruins. *Col. Jackson.*  
**RUN-IN-ÖS**, *a.* Fallen to ruin; demolished:—causing ruin; mischievous; pernicious; destructive.  
**RUN-IN-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a ruinous manner; destructively.  
**RUN-IN-ÖS-NÄSS**, *n.* State of being ruinous.  
**RUN-Ä-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be ruled; governable. *Bacon.*  
**ROLE**, (*röl*) *n.* [*regula*, L.] Government; empire; sway; supreme command:—an instrument for drawing lines or measuring:—a guide; regulation; method; canon; precept by which the thoughts or actions are directed; a law; an order.—*Rule of Three*, (*Arith.*) a rule by which three numbers are given to find a fourth; proportion.  
**ROLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* RULED; *pp.* RULING, RULED.] To govern; to control; to manage; to conduct; to guide; to settle as by a rule; to mark with lines.  
**ROLE**, *v. n.* To have power or command; with *over*.—(*Law*) To establish or settle a rule or order of proceeding.  
**ROLE/LESS**, \* *a.* Being without rule. *Spenser.*  
**ROLE/ER**, *n.* One who rules; governor:—an instrument for drawing lines; a rule.  
**RUL'ING**, \* *p. a.* Governing; predominant; prevailing; prevalent.  
**RÜ'LY**, *a.* Moderate; quiet; orderly. *Cotgrave.*  
**RUM**, *n.* [A queer or old-fashioned person, particularly a parson. *Swift.*] A kind of spirituous liquor distilled from molasses.  
**RUM**, *a.* Old-fashioned; odd; queer. *Nichols.* [A cant term.]  
**RUM'BLE**, (*rüm'bl*) *v. n.* [*romelen*, Teut.; *romeler*, Fr.; *rombare*, It.] [*i.* RUMBLING; *pp.* RUMBLING, RUMBLING.] To make a hoarse, heavy, low, continued noise or sound, as a body moving over a rough surface.  
**RUM'BLER**, *n.* The person or thing that rumbles.  
**RUM'BLING**, *n.* A hoarse, low, continued noise.  
**RUM'BOUGE**, *n.* See RAMBOOZE.  
**RÜ'MEN**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The paunch, or first cavity of the complex stomach, of a ruminant quadruped. *Brande.*  
**RÜ'MEX**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**RUM-GÜM'TIOUS**, \* (*rüm-güm'shüs*) *a.* Sturdy in opinion; rough and surly. *Forby.* [Provincial and vulgar, Eng.]  
**RÜ'M-NÄNT**, *a.* [*ruminant*, Fr.; *ruminans*, L.] Having the property of chewing the cud.  
**RÜ'M-NÄNT**, *n.* An animal that chews the cud. *Derham.*  
**RÜ'M-NÄNT-Ä**, \* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals which ruminate, or chew the cud. *Lyllé.*  
**RÜ'M-NÄTE**, *v. n.* [*ruminer*, Fr.; *ruminio*, L.] [*i.* RUMINATED; *pp.* RUMINATING, RUMINATED.] To chew the cud, as an animal:—to muse; to think again and again.  
**RÜ'M-NÄTE**, *v. a.* To chew over again:—to muse on; to meditate over and over again.  
**RÜ'M-NÄT-ED**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Pierced by numerous perforations; full of chaffy matter, like a nutmeg. *P. Cyc.*  
**RÜ'M-NÄT'ION**, *n.* Act of ruminating; meditation.  
**RÜ'M-NÄ-TÖR**, *n.* One who ruminates; a thinker.  
**RÜ'M-MÄGE**, (*rüm'maj*) *v. a.* [*räumen*, Ger.] [*i.* RUMMAGED; *pp.* RUMMAGING, RUMMAGED.] To search among many things by turning them over; to search; to examine.  
**RÜ'M-MÄGE**, *v. n.* To search places. *Dryden.*  
**RÜ'M-MÄGE**, *n.* Search; act of tumbling things about. *Dryden.*  
**RÜ'M-MA-GER**, \* *n.* One who rummages. *Hakluyt.*  
**RÜ'M-MER**, *n.* A glass; a drinking-cup. *Phillips.*  
**RÜ'MÖR**, *n.* [*rumor*, L.; *rumeur*, Fr.] Flying or popular report; current hearsay; fame.  
**RÜ'MÖR**, *v. a.* [*i.* RUMORED; *pp.* RUMORING, RUMORED.] To report abroad; to circulate; to bruit.  
**RÜ'MÖR-ER**, *n.* Reporter; spreader of news. *Shak.*  
**RÜ'MÖR-ÖS**, *a.* Famous; notorious. *Bale.*  
**RÜMP**, *n.* [*rumpf*, Ger.; *rump*, D.] The end of the backbone of beasts, and (in contempt) of human beings; the buttocks:—the rag end of a thing which lasts longer than the body.—It is an epithet given, in derision, to the remnant of the English Long Parliament, which, after the resignation of Richard Cromwell, was called by a council of officers, and assembled in 1659.  
**RÜMP'ER**, *n.* One who favored the rump parliament; one who had been a member of it. *Life of A. Wood.*  
**RÜM'PLE**, (*rüm'pl*) *n.* A pucker; a wrinkle; a crumple.  
**RÜM'PLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* RUMPLED; *pp.* RUMPLING, RUMPLED.] To disorder by rumples; to crush together out of shape.  
**RÜMP/LESS**, \* *a.* Having no rump. *Lawrence.*  
**RÜMP/PUS**, \* *n.* A riot; a quarrel; confusion; a great noise; disturbance. *R. B. Sheridan.* [Vulgar.]  
**RÜN**, *v. n.* [*i.* RAN; *pp.* RUNNING, RUN.] To move swiftly; to move on the ground with the swiftest action of the legs; to make haste; to pass with quick pace; to move in a hurry; to pass; to go away; to go forward; to proceed; to flee; to have a course or currency; to flow; to emit; to let flow; to melt; to be liquid; to leak out; to discharge; to pass; to proceed:—to flow as periods or metre; to have a cadence; as, "The lines run

smoothly:—to have a legal course to be practised; to have a course in any direction; to pass in thought or speech; to be mentioned cursorily or in few words:—to have a continual tenor of any kind: as, "The pamphlet ran much among the people:—"to go on by a succession of parts; to be generally received; to have a track or course; to make a gradual progress; to be predominant:—to exert power or matter.—*To run after*, to search for; to endeavor at.—*To run away with*, to carry off; to adopt hastily; to hurry.—*To run in with*, to comply.—*To run on*, to be continued; to continue the same course.—*To run over*, to overflow; to recount cursorily; to consider cursorily; to run through.—*To run out*, to be at an end; to spread exuberantly; to be wasted or exhausted.

**RÜN**, *v. a.* To pierce; to stab; to force; to drive; to melt; to fuse; to incur; to fall into; to venture; to hazard; to import or export without duty; to push; to direct and form.—*To run down*, to chase to weariness; to crush; to overbear; to reproach.—*To run in*, (*Printing*) to place the carriage with the form of types, so as to obtain an impression.—*To run out*, to withdraw the carriage after an impression.

**RÜN**, *n.* Act of running; course; motion; flow; cadence; process; way; will; state or condition; long reception; continued success:—clamor; popular censure. *Swift.*—A small stream of running water. *Nares.*—(*Naut.*) The hinder part of a ship's bottom; the distance a ship has sailed.—*At or in the long run*, in the final result.

**RÜN'A-GÄTE**, *n.* [*renégat*, Fr.] A fugitive; apostate; a renegade. *Shak.*

**RÜN'A-WÄY**, (*rün'a-wä*) *n.* One who flies from danger, one who departs by stealth; a deserter; a fugitive.

**RÜN-CÄTION**, *n.* [*runcatio*, L.] Act of clearing away weeds. *Enchym.*

**RÜN'CJ-NÄTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Hook-backed; saw-shaped. *Brande.*

**RÜNDLE**, *n.* A little round; a step of a ladder; a peritrochium; something put round an axis.

**RÜND'LET**, *n.* A cask for liquors from 3 to 20 gallons. *Crabb.* A small barrel; a runlet. *Bacon.*

**RÜNE**, *n.* The Runic character, or letter. *Temple.*

**RÜNG**, *i. & p.* from *Ring*. See *RING*.

**RÜNG**, *n.* [A spar; a round or step of a ladder. *Bp. Andrews.*]—(*Naut.*) One of the timbers in a ship, which constitute her floor, and are bolted to the keel.

**RÜ'NG**, *a.* Relating to the Goths, Scandinavians, and other nations of ancient Europe, or their language. *Temple.*

**RÜ'NIC**, \* *n.* The language of the Goths, Scandinavians, and other ancient northern nations. *Crabb.*

**RÜN'LET**, \* *n.* A measure of wine, oil, &c., containing 18½ gallons. *Whishaw.* A little run or stream of water. *Butler.* See *RUNDLET*.

**RÜN-MÄN**, \* *n.* A runaway from a ship of war. *Crabb.*

**RÜN'NEL**, *n.* A rivulet; a small brook; a run. *Fairfax*

**RÜN'NER**, *n.* One who runs; that which runs; a racer; a messenger:—a plant or stem that runs on the ground; a sprig:—a single movable pulley; a rope:—the upper or moving stone in a mill:—a bird.

**RÜN'NER**, *n.* The prepared inner membrane of a calf's stomach, used for coagulating milk, and converting it into curd and whey:—written also *rennet*.

**RÜN'NING**, *a.* Kept for the race; moving swiftly; flowing.—*Running title*, a title of a book, continued from page to page, on the top.

**RÜN'NING**, *n.* Act of moving on with celerity:—discharge of a wound or sore.

**RÜN'NING-FIGHT**, \* *n.* An action or battle in which the enemy endeavors to escape. *Crabb.*

**RÜN'NING-RIG'GING**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) That portion of a ship's rigging which passes through the blocks, to dilate, contract, or traverse the sails. *Hamilton.*

**RÜNN'ION**, (*rün'yün*) *n.* A paltry wretch. See *RUNION*.

**RÜNT**, *n.* [*runt*, Teut.] A small or stunted animal; a small Welsh cow; a heifer.

**RÜ-PÉE**, *n.* An East Indian silver coin, worth about 55½ cents, though differing in different parts.

**RÜPT'ION**, *n.* [Fr.; from *raptus*, L.] Breach; a rupture; a disruption. *Wiseman.*

**RÜPT'URE**, (*rüp'tür*) *n.* [Fr., from *raptus*, L.] Act of breaking; state of being broken:—a breach of peace, open hostility:—fracture; the bursting of something pertaining to the body, as an intestine; hernia.

**RÜPT'URE**, (*rüp'tür*) *v. a.* [*i.* RÜPTURED; *pp.* RÜPTURING, RÜPTURED.] To break; to burst; to suffer disruption.

**RÜPT'URE-WORT**, (*-würt*) *n.* A shrubby plant.

**RÜ'RAL**, *a.* [Fr.; *ruralis*, L.] Relating to, existing in, or being fitting the country; pastoral; rustic; country.—*Rural economy*, management of landed property; agriculture.

**RÜ'RAL-DEAN'ER-Y**, \* *n.* (*England*) A subdivision of an archdeaconry.—*Rural deans*, an order now almost extinct, had the care and inspection of districts, now called *deaneries*. *Crabb.*

**RŪ'RAL-IST**, *n.* One who leads a rural life. *Coventry*. [R.]  
**RŪ-RĀL'I-TY**, *n.* Ruralness. *Bailey*. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
**RŪ'RAL-LY**, *ad.* In a rural manner. *Wakefield*.  
**RŪ'RAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being rural. *Bailey*.  
**ŖRŪ-RĪC'Q-LIST**, *n.* [*Ŗuricola*, L.] An inhabitant of the country. *Bailey*.  
**ŖRŪ-RĪC'E-NOŪS**, *a.* [*rura* and *gigno*, L.] Born in the country. *Bailey*.  
**RŪSE**, (*rūz*) *n.* [Fr.] Artifice; stratagem; trick; fraud; deceit. *Ray*.  
**RUSE DE GUERRE**,\* (*rūz'de-gār'*) [Fr.] A trick of war; a stratagem. *Ed. Rev.*  
**RUSH**, *n.* A plant of many species, with a long stem or stalk, growing plentifully in wet places; the flowering rush, a handsome herbaceous plant;—any thing proverbially worthless  
**RUSH**, *v. n.* [*i. RUSHED*; *pp. RUSHING, RUSHED*.] To move with violence or tumultuous rapidity; to enter with eagerness; to hurry or drive forward.  
**RUSH**, *v. a.* To push forward with violence. [R.]  
**RUSH**, *n.* Violent course; a driving forward; a struggle.  
**RUSH-BEAR-ING**,\* *n.* A name, in some parts of England, for a country wake. *P. Cyc.*  
**RUSH-BŌT'TOMED**,\* *a.* Having a bottom of rushes. *In-ving*.  
**RUSH-CĀN'DLE**, *n.* A small, blinking taper, made by dipping a rush in tallow. *Shak.*  
**RUSHED**, (*rūsh*) *a.* Abounding with rushes. *Warton*.  
**RUSH'ER**, *n.* One who rushes.  
**RUSH-GRASS**,\* *n.* A sort of coarse grass. *Booth*.  
**RUSH'Y-NESS**, *n.* State of being full of rushes. *Scott*.  
**RUSHING**, *n.* Act of moving with violence.  
**RUSH-LIGHT**,\* *n.* A rush-candle, or the light of it; a small taper. *Tweedell*.  
**RUSH-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a rush; weak; impotent.  
**RUSH-MĀT**,\* *n.* A mat composed of rushes. *Swift*.  
**RUSH'Y**, *a.* Abounding with rushes; made of rushes.  
**RUSK**, *n.* A light, hard cake or bread. *Raleigh*.  
**RUS'MA**, *n.* A depilatory used by Turkish women.  
**RUSS**,\* *n.* A Russian.—*a.* Russian. *Murray*.  
**RUSSET**, *a.* [*russet*, Fr.; *ruscus*, L.] Reddish brown; the color of apples called *russetings*; gray; coarse; homespun; rustic. *Shak.*  
**RUSSET**, *n.* Country dress;—russetting, an apple.  
**RUSSET**, *v. a.* To give the russet color to. *Thomson*.  
**RUSSET-ING**, *n.* An apple, of several varieties, having a rough skin, and commonly of a brownish, rusty color.  
**RUSSET-Y**, *a.* Of a russet color; reddish brown.  
**RUSSIAN**,\* (*rū'shān* or *rūsh'an*) [*rū'shān*, *P. K.*; *rūsh'an*, *Sm.*; *rū'shān* or *rūsh'an*, *Earnshaw*.] *n.* A native of Russia. *Clarke*.  
**RUSSIAN**,\* or **RŪS'SIAN**,\* *a.* Relating to Russia. *Lyell*.  
**RUST**, *n.* A reddish rust, or peroxide, found on the surface of iron when exposed to moisture; the tarnished or corroded surface of any metal; foul matter collected;—loss of power by inactivity.  
**RUST**, *v. n.* [*i. RUSTED*; *pp. RUSTING, RUSTED*.] To become rusty; to gather rust; to have the surface tarnished or corroded; to degenerate in or by idleness.  
**RUST**, *v. a.* To make rusty; to impair by inactivity.  
**RUSTIC**, *a.* [*rusticus*, L.] Relating to the country; rural; country;—wanting politeness or civility; rough; rude; untaught; inelegant; artless;—honest; simple; plain; unadorned.—(*Arch.*) Noting a rude sort of masonry.  
**RUSTIC**, *n.* An inhabitant of the country; a clown; a swain;—rude sort of masonry, in imitation of simple nature. *Pope*.  
**RUSTIC-AL**, *a.* [*rusticus*, L.] Relating to the country; rude; rustic. *Sidney*.  
**RUSTIC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a rustic manner; rudely.  
**RUSTIC-AL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being rustic; rudeness.  
**RUSTIC-ATE**, *v. a.* [*i. RUSTICATED*; *pp. RUSTICATING, RUS-*

**TICATED**.] To banish into the country; to banish for a time from college. *Spectator*.  
**RUSTI-CĀTE**, *v. n.* [*rusicare*, L.] To reside in the country. *Pope*.  
**RUSTI-CĀTION**, *n.* Act of rusticating; state of being rusticated; a residence in the country; a temporary banishment from college.  
**RUSTI-CĪ-TY**, *n.* [*rusticitas*, Fr.; *rusticitas*, L.] State of being rustic; want of polish or refinement; artlessness; rude ness.  
**RUSTIC-LY**,\* *ad.* In a rustic manner. *Chapman*.  
**RUST'Y-LY**, *ad.* In a rusty state. *Sidney*.  
**RUST'Y-NESS**, *n.* The state of being rusty.  
**RUST'LE**, (*rūs'l*) *v. n.* [*i. RUSTLED*; *pp. RUSTLING, RUSTLED*.] To make a noise, as by the rubbing of silk or dry leaves to make a low, continued rattle.  
**RUST'LE**,\* (*rūs'sl*) *n.* The noise of things shaken; a rustling. *Idler*.  
**RUSTLER**,\* (*rūs'ler*) *n.* One who rustles. *Scott*.  
**RUSTLING**, *n.* A noise, as of leaves in motion.  
**RUST'Y**, *a.* Covered with rust; infected with rust; rusted—impaired by inactivity;—surly; morose.  
**RŪT**, *n.* [*ruit*, *rut*, Fr.; *rugitus*, L.] The track made in the earth by a wheel;—copulation, as of deer.  
**RŪT**, *v. n.* [*i. RUTTED*; *pp. RUTTING, RUTTED*.] To lust or copulate, as a deer or sheep.  
**RŪT**,\* *v. a.* To cut a line in the soil with a spade; to mark with ruts. *Louden*. To cover; to tup. *Dryden*.  
**RŪTĀ-BĀ'GĀ**,\* *n.* A vegetable root of the turnip kind; the Swedish turnip. *Louden*.  
**RŪTH**, *n.* Mercy; pity; tenderness; sorrow. *Spenser*.  
**RŪTH'FUL**, *a.* Merciful; tender; sorrowful. *Carew*.  
**RŪTH'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Wofully; sadly; sorrowfully. *Spenser*.  
**RUTHLESS**, *a.* Cruel; uncompassionate; barbarous.  
**RUTH'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without pity; cruelly; barbarously.  
**RUTH'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Want of pity; cruelty.  
**RŪ-TI-DŌ'SIS**,\* *n.* [*ŭritis*.] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye, in which the cornea appears shrunk and puckered.  
**RŪ-TI-LĀNT**, *a.* [*rutilans*, L.] Shining. *Evelyn*.  
**RŪ-TI-LĀNT**, *v. n.* & *a.* [*rutilo*, L.] To shine; to make bright. *Cockeram*.  
**RŪ-TILE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A reddish or reddish-brown mineral, containing titanium. *Dana*.  
**RŪ-TI-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Native oxide of titanium. *Brande*.  
**RŪTTER**, *n.* [*ruyter*, Teut.; *reuter*, Ger.] One that ruts. [*A* horse-soldier; a trooper. *Bale*.]  
**RŪTTER-KIN**, *n.* A crafty old knave. *Cotgrave*.  
**RŪT'TER**, *n.* [*rouitier*, Fr.] A direction for the route or course by land or sea; an old traveller; an experienced soldier. *Cotgrave*.  
**RŪT'TISH**, *a.* Wanton; libidinous;—rutty. *Shak.*  
**RŪT'TISH-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being rutty. *Maunder*.  
**RŪT'TLE**, *n.* Rattle in the throat. *Burnet*.  
**RŪT'TY**,\* *a.* Full of ruts; cut by wheels. *Hogarth*.  
**RY-AC'Q-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A name of glassy felspar. *Brande*.  
**RY'DER**,\* *n.* A clause added. *Mason*. See *RIDER*.  
**RYE**, (*rī*) *n.* A species of grain or bread-corn, coarser than wheat, to which it is the nearest allied;—a disease in a hawk. *Ainsworth*.  
**RYE-BREAD**,\* *n.* Bread made of rye. *Ash*.  
**RYE-GRASS**, (*rīg'rās*) *n.* A coarse kind of grass;—called also *ray-grass*. *Mortimer*.  
**RYN'CHOPS**,\* *n.* An aquatic, palmiped bird. *P. Cyc.*  
**RYND**,\* *n.* A piece of iron that goes across the hole in an upper mill-stone. *Francis*.  
**RY'OT**,\* *n.* (*India*) A peasant; a cultivator of the soil; a farmer. *Qu. Rev.*  
**RŪTH**,\* *n.* A ford. *Scott*. [R.]  
**RŪT'Y-NĀ**,\* *n.* [*ŭritis*.] (*Zool.*) An herbivorous cetaceum. *Brande*.

## S.

**S**, the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, abounds more, in English, than any other consonant. It has two sounds: first, its genuine sibilant or hissing sound, like *c* soft, as in *set*, *son*; secondly, the sound of *z*, which it often has in the middle, and at the end of words, as in *wise*, *has*.—As an abbreviation, *S* stands for *south*, *society*, *shilling*, &c.

**SĀB-A-DĪL/LĀ**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant from which veratria is obtained; *cevadilla*. *Phil. Mag.* See *CEVADILLA*.  
**SĀB-A-DĪL/LINE**,\* *n.* A peculiar crystalline substance, extracted from the root of the *subadilla* or *cevadilla*. *Francis*.

**SĀ-BĒ'AN**,\* *n.* Same as *Sabian*. *Ed. Ency.* See *SABIA*.  
**SĀ-BĒ'AN-ISM**,\* *n.* Same as *Sabaitism* and *Sabianism*. *Ed. Ency.*

**SĀ'BA-ISM**,\* *n.* A system of religion, which anciently prevailed in Arabia and Mesopotamia. It was one of the earliest and simplest forms of idolatry, embracing the doctrine of the unity of the Deity, together with adoration of the sun, moon, and stars; Sabianism. *P. Cyc.*

**SĀ-BĀ'OTH**, or **SĀBĀ'OTH**, [*sā-bā'oth*, *P. J. F. K. Sm. Johnson*, *Ash*, *Barclay*, *Dyche*, *Rees*, *Maunder*; *sābā'oth*, *W. Ja. Wb. Entick*.] *n.* [*Heb.*] Hosts; armies;—used

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ŷ, long; X, Ē, Ŷ, Ō, Ū, Ŷ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR:



as a designation of the Almighty; "the Lord of Sabaoth."

**SAB-BA-TA'RI-AN**, *n.* One who observes the seventh day of the week, instead of the first:—one who observes the Sabbath with great strictness.

**SAB-BA-TA'RI-AN**, *a.* Of or belonging to Sabbatarians.

**SAB-BA-TA'RI-AN-ISM**, *n.* The tenets of Sabbatarians. *Bp. Ward.*

**SAB'BATH**, *n.* [Heb.] Literally, rest; time of rest:—the day of cessation from labor, consecrated to religious worship, enjoined upon, and observed by, the Jews on the seventh day of the week, because "in six days God created the heavens and the earth, and rested on the seventh day," and also in commemoration of their deliverance from Egyptian bondage, from which their seventh day was dated;—but the *Christian Sabbath* is observed on the first day of the week, in commemoration of the resurrection of Christ on that day.

**SAB'BATH-BREAK-ER**, *n.* A violator of the Sabbath. [*Ob*

**SAB'BATH-BREAK-ING**, *n.* Violation of the Sabbath. *Ch.*

**SAB'BATH-LESS**, *a.* Without a Sabbath or rest. *Bacon.*

**SAB-BAT'IC**, *a.* [*sabbaticus*, *L.*; *sabbatique*, *Fr.*] Re-

**SAB-BAT'ICAL**, *a.* Resembling the Sabbath; belonging to the Sabbath. — *Sabbatical year*, every seventh year, among the Israelites, because during that year the land was allowed to lie fallow.

**SAB-BA-TISM**, *n.* [*sabbatum*, *L.*] Observance of the Sabbath; rest. *More.*

**SAB-EL'LIAN**,\* (*sā-bēl'yan*) *a.* Relating to Sabellius or Sabellianism. *Pearson.*

**SAB-EL'LIAN**,\* (*sā-bēl'yan*) *a.* A follower of Sabellius, who denied the distinction of persons in the Godhead, and held the scheme that has been known, in modern times, as that of the modal trinity.

**SAB-EL'LIAN-ISM**,\* (*sā-bēl'yan-izm*) *n.* The doctrine of Sabellius.

**SAB-EL'IAN**,\* *n.* One of a sect of idolaters more ancient than Moses, who believed in one God, and paid adoration to the sun, moon, and stars, or to angels who were supposed to reside in them, and govern the world under God. *Ed. Ency.* — Called also *Sabeans*. — One of an early Christian sect.

**SAB-EL'IAN-ISM**,\* *n.* The doctrine of the Sabians. *Ed. Ency.*

See **SABAISM**.

**SAB'INE**, (*sāb'in*) *n.* [*sabine*, *Fr.*; *sabina*, *L.*] A plant or shrub; savin. *Mortimer.*

**SAB'BLE**, (*sābl*) *n.* [*zibella*, *L.*] A small quadruped of the weasel kind, allied to the marten-cat, celebrated for its fur; the fur of the sable; fur. *Peacham.*

**SAB'BLE**, *a.* (*Her.*) Black. *Spenser.* [*Pope.*

**SAB'BLE**,\* *v. a.* To darken; to make black, sad, or dismal.

**SAB'BLE-MÖRSE**,\* *n.* A name applied to the lemming. *Booth.*

**SAB'BLE-STÖLE**,\* *a.* Wearing a sable stole or long vest. *Milton.*

**SABLIERE**, (*sāb'le-är*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A sand or gravel pit. — (*Arch.*) A piece of timber as long, but not so thick, as a beam. *Bailey.*

**SÄ-BÖT**, (*sā-bō'*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *zapato*, *Sp.*] A sort of wooden shoe. *Brannhall.*

**SÄ'BRE**, (*sā'ber*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of sword, with a broad, heavy blade, falcat, or crooked towards the point; a cimenter; a falchion.

**SÄ'BRE**, (*sā'ber*) *v. a.* To strike with a sabre. *Burke.*

**SÄB-U-LOS'-TY**, *n.* Grittiness; sandiness. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

**SÄB'U-LODS**, *a.* [*sabulum*, *L.*] Gritty; sandy. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

**SAC**, *n.* In natural history, a bag; a pouch; a receptacle; a sack. — (*Law*) One of the ancient privileges of the lord of a manor. See *Soc.*

**SAC-CADE'**, *n.* [*Fr.*] An old term, in horsemanship, for a jerk with the bridle. *Bailey.* [*P. Cyc.*

**SAC-CATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot. & Anat.*) Formed like a sac or bag.

**SAC-EHAR'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from sugar. *Brande.*

**SAC-EHA-RIS'ER-OUS**, *a.* [*saccharum* and *fero*, *L.*] Producing sugar.

**SAC'EHA-RINE**, (*sāk'a-rin* or *sāk'a-rin*) [*sāk'a-rin*, *S. W. F. Ja. K.*; *sāk'a-rin*, *J. Sm.*] *a.* [*saccharin*, *Fr.*] Having the taste or other qualities of sugar; sweet.

**SAC'EHA-RIZE**,\* *v. a.* To form into sugar. *Grainger.*

**SAC'EHA-RÖID**,\* *a.* (*Min.*) Resembling the texture of loaf-sugar. *Lyell.*

**SAC'EHA-RÖID**,\* *n.* A stone resembling loaf sugar. *Smart.*

**SAC-EHA-RÖID'AL**,\* *a.* Resembling sugar, or a loaf of sugar; same as *saccharoid*. *Dinsworth.*

**SAC-EHA-RÖM'E-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the strength of worts, and the richness of saccharine substances. *Chénier.*

**SAC-EHO-LA'C'ITIC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from the sugar of milk. *P. Cyc.*

**SAC'EHO-LATE**,\* *n.* A salt formed of saccholactic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

**SÄC'ER-DÖ'TAL**, [*säc'er-dö'tal*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*;

*sä-sēr-dö'tal*, *P.*] *a.* [*Fr.*; *sacerdotalis*, *L.*] Belonging to the priesthood or a priest; priestly.

[*SÄC'ER-DÖ'TAL-LY*,\* *ad.* In a sacerdotal manner *Dr. Allen.*

**SÄCH'EL**, *n.* [*sacculus*, *L.*] A small sack or bag. See *SATCH-EL*.

**SÄ'CHEM**,\* *n.* An American Indian chief or prince; a chief of a tribe. *Mason.* [*R.*]

**SÄ'CHEM-DÖM**,\* *n.* The jurisdiction of a sachem. *Drighit*

**SÄ'CHEM-SHIF**,\* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a sachem *Miles.*

**SÄCK**, *n.* [*säckos*, *Gr.*; *saccus*, *L.*] A bag; a pouch; commonly a large bag; the measure of three bushels:—a loose robe, formerly worn by women. — [*saco*, *Sp.*] The sacking of a town; storm or pillage of a town; plunder. — [*sec*, *Fr.*] Canary wine; sherry wine. *Shak.* — "The sack of Shakspeare is believed to be what is now called sherry." *Johnson.* It is called by Falstaff *Sherry sack*, i. e., sack from *Xeres*.

**SÄCK**, *v. a.* [*I. SACKED*; *pp.* *SACKING*, *SACKED*.] To put into sacks or bags. — [*sacar*, *Sp.*] To take by storm; to pillage; to plunder.

**SÄCK'AGE**, *n.* Act of sacking or plundering. *Feltham.*

**SÄCK'BUT**, *n.* [*sacquebute*, old *Fr.*] A wind instrument of the trumpet species; the trombone of the Italians. *Shak.*

**SÄCK'CLÖTH**, *n.* Cloth of which sacks are made; coarse, rough cloth, sometimes worn in mortification.

**SÄCK'CLÖTHED**, (*säk'clöthd*) *a.* Wearing sackcloth. *Bp. Hall.*

**SÄCK'ER**, *n.* One who sacks a town. *Barret.*

**SÄCK'FUL**, *n.*; *pl.* **SÄCKFULS**. As much as a sack will hold.

**SÄCK'ING**, *n.* Act of plundering a town. *Barret.* Coarse cloth, fastened to a bedstead, and supporting the bed; cloth of which sacks are made.

**SÄCK'LESS**, *a.* Innocent; weak; simple. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*]

**SÄCK-PÖSET**, *n.* A posset made of milk, sack, &c.

**SÄC'RA-MENT**, [*säk'ra-mēt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *n.* [*sacrament*, *Fr.*; *sacramentum*, *L.*] The military oath taken by a Roman soldier. — (*Theology*) A religious rite or ceremony; an outward and visible sign of an inward and spiritual grace; the eucharist; the Lord's supper. Among Protestants, there are two sacraments, viz., baptism and the eucharist or Lord's supper:—among Catholics, seven, viz., baptism, confirmation, eucharist, penance, orders, matrimony, and extreme unction.

— "This word, with *sacrifice*, *sacilege*, and *sacristy*, is sometimes pronounced with the *a* in the first syllable long, as in *sacred*; but this is contrary to one of the clearest analogies in the language." *Walker.* The English or theopist are unanimous against the practice.

**SÄC'RA-MENT**, *v. a.* To bind by an oath. *Abp. Laud.*

**SÄC'RA-MENT'AL**, *a.* Relating to a sacrament; partaking of the nature of a sacrament; sacredly binding.

**SÄC'RA-MENT'AL**, *n.* Something having the nature of a sacrament. *Bp. Morton.* [*R.*]

**SÄC'RA-MENT'AL-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of a sacrament.

**SÄC'RA-MENT'ARI-AN**, *n.* One who differs in opinion, as to the sacraments, from the Roman Catholics; applied by them reproachfully to Protestants. *Tindal.*

**SÄC'RA-MENT'AR-Y**, *n.* [*sacramentarium*, low *L.*] A sacramental prayer-book. *Abp. Usher.* Sacramentarian. *Stapleton.*

**SÄC'RA-MENT'AR-Y**, *a.* Relating to the sacramentarians or sacraments.

**SÄCRÄTE**, *v. a.* [*sacro*, *L.*] To consecrate. *Waterhouse.*

**SÄCRÉD**, *a.* [*sacrè*, *Fr.*; *sacer*, *L.*] Immediately relating to God; divine; devoted to religious uses; holy; dedicated consecrated; relating to religion; relating to the Scriptures; not profane; not secular; venerable; inviolable.

**SÄCRÉD-LY**, *ad.* In a sacred manner; inviolably.

**SÄCRÉD-NESS**, *n.* State of being sacred; sanctity.

**SÄ-CRIF'IC**, *a.* [*sacrificus*, *L.*] Employed or used in sacrifice. [*IC*, *a.* [*sacrificus*, *L.*] sacrifice. *Cockeram.* [*R.*]

**SÄ-CRIF'IC-ABLE**, *a.* That may be sacrificed. *Brown.*

**SÄ-CRIF'IC-ANT**, *n.* [*sacrificans*, *L.*] A sacrificer. *Hallyeels.*

**SÄ-CRIF'IC-ATOR**, *n.* A sacrificer. *Brown.*

**SÄ-CRIF'IC-ATÖ-RY**, *a.* [*sacrificatio*, *Fr.*] Offering sacrifice. *Sherwood.*

**SÄC'RI-FICE**, (*säk'ri-fiz*) [*säk'ri-fiz*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *v. a.* [*sacrificer*, *Fr.*; *sacrificer*, *L.*] *a.* SACRIFICED

*pp.* SACRIFICING, SACRIFICED.] To offer to Heaven; to immolate as an atonement or propitiation; to destroy or give up for the sake of something else; to destroy; to kill; to devote with loss.

— In the words *sacrifice*, *suffice*, and *discern*, *c* is allowed, by the common consent of orthopistis, and by general usage, to take the sound of *z*. Some speakers, however, pronounce *sacrifice* with the proper sound of *c* soft, and Smart countenances this pronunciation of it when used as a noun; yet he says it is "the practice of most speakers [to pronounce it *sacrifice*], and according to this practice is the word marked in all former pronouncing dictionaries." See *SACRIFICER*, *n.*, and *SACRAMENT*.

**SÄC'RI-FICE**, (*säk'ri-fiz*) *v. n.* To offer sacrifice.

**SÄC'RI-FICE**, (*säk'ri-fiz*) [*säk'ri-fiz*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*

**S. R.**; *säk-rē-fis*, *Sm.* *n.* [*Fr.*; *sacrificium*, *L.*] Act of sacrificing; that which is sacrificed; an offering made to God; any thing given up for something else deemed of less value; any thing destroyed.

**SACRIFICE**, (*säk-rē-fis-er*) *n.* One who sacrifices.

**SACRIFICIAL**, (*säk-rē-fish'al*) *a.* Relating to sacrifice; included in sacrifice; performing sacrifice.

**SACRILEGE**, (*säk-rē-lj*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *sacrilegium*, *L.*] The crime of appropriating to one's self, or to secular use, what is devoted to religion; the crime of violating or profaning things sacred. See **SACRAMENT**.

**SACRILEGIOUS**, (*säk-rē-ljus*) *a.* [*sacrilegus*, *L.*] Relating to, or implying, sacrilege; violating things sacred.

**SACRILEGIOUSLY**, (*säk-rē-ljus-le*) *ad.* With sacrilege.

**SACRILEGIOUSNESS**, (*-ljus-*) *n.* Sacrilege.

**SACRILEGIST**, *n.* One who commits sacrilege. *Spelman*.

**SACRILING**, *a.* Consecrating; sacred. *Shak.*

**SACRING-BELL**, *n.* A bell rung before the host. *Shak.*

**SACRIST**, *n.* A sexton; sacristan. *Aspliffe*.

**SACRISTAN**, *n.* [*sacristan*, *Fr.*] One who has the care of the vessels and movables of a church; a vestry-keeper; a sexton. *Bailey*. [*R.*]

**SACRISTY**, *n.* [*sacristia*, *Fr.*] An apartment in a church for keeping the sacred utensils; vestry-room. *Addison*.

**SACROSANCT**, *a.* Inviolable; sacred. *Mure*.

**SAD**, *a.* Full of grief; sorrowful; gloomy; heavy; melancholy; dull; mournful; depressed; cheerless; calamitous; afflictive: — in *burlesque*, bad; vexatious; troublesome; inconvenient.

**SADDEN**, (*säd'dn*) *v. a.* [*i.* *SADDENED*; *pp.* *SADDENING*, *SADDENED*.] To make sad; to make sorrowful, melancholy, or gloomy.

**SADDEN**, (*säd'dn*) *v. n.* To become sad. *Pope*.

**SADDER**, *n.* A summary of the Zendavesta in Persian. *Brande*.

**SADDLE**, *n.* The seat which is put upon a horse, for the accommodation of the rider; something like a saddle.

**SADDLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *SADDLED*; *pp.* *SADDLING*, *SADDLED*.] To cover or furnish with a saddle; to load; to burden.

**SADDLE-BACKED**, (*säd'dl-bäkt*) *a.* Low in the back, with an elevated head and neck, as a horse. *Farrier's Dict.*

**SADDLE-BAGS**, *n. pl.* Leathern bags carried on horseback. *Gent. Mag.*

**SADDLE-BOW**, (*säd'dl-bö*) *n.* The arch at the upper part of the saddle, which is to fit the horse's back.

**SADDLE-CLOTH**, *n.* A cloth for a saddle. *Boswell*.

**SADDLE-GALL**, *n.* An injury caused by a saddle. *Crabb*.

**SADDLE-HORSE**, *n.* A horse used for riding with a saddle. *Booth*.

**SADDLE-MAKER**, *n.* One who makes saddles.

**SADDLER**, *n.* One whose trade it is to make saddles.

**SADDLERY**, (*säd'dle-ry*) *n.* The manufacture of saddles; materials for making saddles. *McCulloch*.

**SADDLE-TREE**, *n.* The frame of a saddle. *Cowper*.

**SADDUCEAN**, *a.* Relating to the Sadducees. *Ash*.

**SADDUCEE**, *n.* [*Heb.*] One of an ancient sect among the Jews, who denied the resurrection of the dead, and the existence of angels and spirits.

**SADDUCEISM**, *n.* The tenets of the Sadducees. *More*.

**SADDUCEIZE**, *v. n.* To conform to the Sadducees. *Atterbury*.

**SAD-EYED**, (*säd'id*) *a.* Having a sad countenance. *Shak.*

**SAD-HEARTED**, *a.* Sorrowful; melancholy. *Shak.*

**SADLY**, *ad.* With sadness; sorrowfully; mournfully.

**SADNESS**, *n.* State of being sad; sorrowfulness.

**SAFE**, *a.* [*sauv*, *Fr.*; *salvus*, *L.*] Free from danger, hurt, or injury; secure: — trusty; trustworthy: — reposed out of the power of doing harm.

**SAFE**, *n.* A place of safety; a place for repositing things where they will be secure from fire, from insects, &c.: — a buttrey.

**SAFE**, *v. a.* To render safe; to procure safety to. *Shak.*

**SAFE-CONDUIT**, *n.* [*sauv-conduit*, *Fr.*] That which gives a safe passage; a pass-warrant; a convoy; a guard through an enemy's country, a safeguard.

**SAFE-GUARD**, (*säff'gård*) *n.* Defence; protection; security; convoy, a guard through an interdicted road granted by the possessor; pass; warrant to pass; a safe-conduct. — An outer petticoat worn by women on horseback. *Mason*.

**SAFE-GUARD**, (*säff'gård*) *v. a.* To guard; to protect. *Shak.*

**SAFE-KEEPING**, *n.* The act of keeping safely. *Weyman*.

**SAFELY**, *ad.* In a safe manner; without danger or hurt.

**SAFENESS**, *n.* Exemption from danger; safety. *South*.

**SAFE-PLEDGE**, *n.* (*Lawn*) Security given for a man's appearance at a day assigned. *Whiskam*.

**SAFETY**, *n.* State of being safe; freedom from danger; exemption from injury; security.

**SAFETY-LAMP**, *n.* A lamp, invented by Sir H. Davy, which is so constructed as to burn without danger in an explosive atmosphere, as in coal mines. *Brande*.

**SAFETY-VALVE**, *n.* A valve in a steam-engine that opens outward from the boiler, facilitating the escape of steam, in order to guard against accidents by the steam obtaining too high a pressure. *Francis*.

**SÄFFLÖW**, (*säff'lös*) *n.* Same as *safflower*. *Mortimer*.

**SÄFFLÖW-ER**, *n.* An annual plant; bastard saffron, used as a dye-stuff, and for making rouge.

**SÄFFRON**, (*säff'furn* or *säff'rūn*) [*säff'furn*, *W. P. J. F.*; *säff'rūn*, *S. J. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*saphar*, *Ar.*] A plant and flower; the prepared stigmata of the flowers, used in medicine, confectionery, &c.

**SÄFFRON**, (*säff'furn*) *a.* Yellow; having the color of saffron. *Shak.*

**SÄFFRON**, (*säff'furn*) *v. a.* To tinge with saffron. *Chaucer*.

**SÄFFRON-BÄSTARD**, *n.* A plant; safflower. *Miller*.

**SÄFFRON-Y**, *a.* Resembling or containing saffron. *Todd*.

**SÄG**, *v. n.* [*i.* *SAGGED*; *pp.* *SAGGING*, *SAGGED*.] To sink in the middle when supported at both ends, as a long pole; to sink down by its weight; to hang heavy, or on one side; to bend; to fail; to swag. *Shak.* See **SWAAG**.

**SÄG**, *v. a.* To load; to burden. *Johnson*.

**SÄG**, or **SÄG-SING**, *n.* The state or act of sinking in the middle when supported at both ends, as a long piece of timber. *Francis*.

**SÄGAS**, *n. pl.* *SÄGAS*. The general name of those ancient compositions, which comprise both the history and mythology of the northern European nations. *Brande*.

**SÄGACIOUS**, (*sä-gä'shus*) *a.* [*sagax*, *L.*] Quick of scent. *Milton*. Quick in mental penetration; discerning; acute, wise; sage; judicious.

**SÄGACIOUSLY**, (*sä-gä'shus-le*) *ad.* In a sagacious manner.

**SÄGACIOUSNESS**, (*sä-gä'shus-nis*) *n.* Sagacity.

**SÄGACITY**, *n.* [*sagacitas*, *Fr.*; *sagacitas*, *L.*] Quality of being sagacious; penetration; quick discernment.

**SÄG-MÖRE**, *n.* The title of a chief or ruler among some of the American tribes of Indians; a sachem: — a juice used in medicine. *Johnson*.

**SÄG-PEN**, *n.* A Persian, fetid gum-resin. *McCulloch*.

**SÄG-PEN-VUM**, *n.* [*L.*] Sagen. See **SAGAPEN**. *McCulloch*.

**SÄGAR**, *n.* A species of ancient weapon. *Bryant*.

**SÄG-THY**, *n.* A kind of serge; slight woollen stuff. *Taiter*.

**SÄGE**, *n.* [*sauge*, *Fr.*] A garden plant or herb, of several sorts.

**SÄGE**, *a.* [*sage*, *Fr.*; *saggio*, *It.*] Wise; grave; prudent; sapient; sagacious; discerning.

**SÄGE**, *n.* A philosopher; a man of gravity and wisdom.

**SÄGELY**, *ad.* Wisely; prudently; sagaciously. *Spenser*.

**SÄGENESS**, *n.* Gravity; prudence. *Ascham*.

**SÄGEN-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for rutile. *Dana*.

**SÄGE-ROSE**, *n.* A plant and flower. *Ash*.

**SÄGE-ER**, *n.* A clay used in making the pots in which earthenware is baked. — The pots are called *saggers* or *saggers*. *Brande*.

**SÄG-SING**, *n.* The act of sinking or hanging down. — (*Naut.*) The arching downwards of the middle part of the keel and bottom of a ship. *Hamilton*.

**SÄG-NÄTE**, *v. a.* To pamper; to glut; to fatten. *Johnson*. [*R.*]

**SÄG-IT-TÄL**, [*säd'je-täl*, *W. P. J. Sm. Wb.*; *sä-jüt'täl*, *S. K.*] *a.* [*sagittalis*, *L.*] Belonging to an arrow: — resembling an arrow, as a suture of the skull.

**SÄG-IT-TÄL-RI-DS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) The Sagittary, or Archer: one of the signs of the zodiac. *Mozon*.

**SÄG-IT-TÄ-RY**, [*sagittarius*, *L.*] *a.* A centaur; an animal half man, half horse, armed with a bow and quiver; an archer. *Shak.*

**SÄG-IT-TÄ-RY**, *a.* Belonging to an arrow. *Brown*. [*R.*]

**SÄG-IT-TÄTE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling the head of an ancient arrow. *P. Cye*.

**SÄGÖ**, *n.* A species of nutritious fecula or starch, extracted from the pith of a species of East Indian palm-tree, called the *sago-palm*.

**SÄGÖIN**, *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal of the genus *simia*. *Jour Science*. — Called also *sagouin*.

**SÄGÖUM**, *n.* [*L.*] The military dress of the Roman magistrates and dignitaries; a cloak fastened at the breast with a clasp. *Brande*.

**SÄGÖY**, *a.* [*savé*, old *Fr.*] Full of sage; seasoned with sage. *Cotgrave*.

**SÄHLITRE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of augite from Sweden. *Brande*.

**SÄIC**, or **SÄIK**, *n.* [*säique*, *Fr.*] A Turkish merchant-vessel of the Levant, having but one mast, and that very high.

**SAID**, (*säid*) *i. & p.* from *Say*. Mentioned; related; affirmed; declared; showed. See **SAY**.

**SÄILGÄ**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cye*.

**SÄIL**, (*säl*) *n.* [*seyhel*, *seyl*, *D.*] A surface obtained by canvas, mat, or other material, by the action of the wind on which, when extended, a vessel is moved on water: — a ship; a vessel; a collective word for a number of ships; in this sense it is used as a collective noun in the plural number; as, "a fleet of twenty sail." — In poetry, wings. — To strike sail, to lower the sail; to abate power or superiority.

**SÄIL**, *v. n.* [*i.* *SAILED*; *pp.* *SAILING*, *SAILED*.] To be moved by the wind with sails; to pass by sea; to swim; to pass smoothly along.

**SÄIL**, *v. a.* To pass by means of sails; to fly through

**SAIL/A-BLE**, *a.* Navigable; passable by shipping. *Cotgrave*.  
**SAIL/-BORNE**, \* *a.* Carried by sails. *Falconer*.  
**SAIL/-BROAD**, (*sail/brawd*) *a.* Expanding like a sail. *Milton*.  
**SAIL/-CLOTH**, \* *n.* Cloth used for sails. *McCulloch*.  
**SAIL/ER**, *n.* He or that which sails; a sailing vessel.  
**SAIL/FISH**, \* *n.* A name applied to the basking-shark. *Booth*.  
**SAIL/ING**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The act of one who sails; the movement by which a vessel is impelled upon the water, by the action of the wind on the sails; the art or act of navigation. *Mar. Dict.*  
**SAIL/ING-MÄSTER**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A subordinate officer on board a ship of war, who has the charge of the navigating of a ship under the direction of the captain. *Park*.  
**SAIL/LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of sails. *Pollok*.  
**SAIL/-LOFT**, \* *n.* A place where sails are made. *King*.  
**SAIL/-MAKER**, \* *n.* A maker of sails. *Shak*.  
**SAIL/OR**, *n.* One of the crew of a ship or vessel, usually one of those before the mast; a seaman; a mariner.  
**SAIL/OR-LIKE**, \* *a.* Like a sailor. *Abbot*.  
**SAIL/Y**, *a.* Like a sail. *Drayton*. [*R.*]  
**SAIL/YARD**, *n.* A pole on which a sail is extended.  
**SALIN**, *n.* [*saitin*, *W.*] Lard; goose-grease. *Brockett*. [*Local, England.*]  
**SÄIN**, *i. q. p.* from *Sag.* Used for say. *Spenser*. *Shak*.  
**SÄIN/FÖIN**, or **SÄIN/FÖIN**, [*sän/föin*, *W. J. F.*; *sän/föin*, *S. E.*; *sän/föin*, *K. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [*sainfoin*, *Fr.*] A perennial plant, similar to lucern, cultivated for fodder.  
**SÄINT**, (*sänt*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *saintus*, *L.*] A person eminent for piety and virtue; one of the blessed in heaven; one canonized; a sanctimonious or very religious person.  
**SÄINT**, *v. a.* [*i.* *säinted*; *pp.* *säinting*, *säinted*.] To number among saints; to reckon among saints by public decree; to canonize. *South*.  
**SÄINT**, *v. n.* To act with a show of piety. *Pope*.  
**SÄINT-ÄNDREW'S-CROSS**, \* *n.* A shrub. *Crabb*.  
**SÄINT-ÄN'THO-NY'S-FIRE**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) Erysipelas. *Hoblyn*.  
**SÄINT-BÄR'NA-BY'S-THIS'TLE**, \* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb*.  
**SÄINT'ED**, *a.* Holy; pious; virtuous; sacred. *Shak*.  
**SÄINT'ESS**, *n.* A female saint. *Bp. Fisher*.  
**SÄINT'FÖIN**, *n.* Same as *sainfoin*.  
**SÄINT'ISM**, \* *n.* The quality or character of saints. *Wood*.  
**SÄINT-JÖHN'S' BREÄD**, \* *n.* A plant; the carob. *Miller*.  
**SÄINT-JÖHN'S'-WORT**, (-*würt*) *n.* A plant and shrub.  
**SÄINT-LIKE**, *a.* Becoming a saint; resembling a saint.  
**SÄINT/LY**, \* *n.* Quality of being saintly. *Ash*.  
**SÄINT'LY**, *a.* Like a saint; becoming a saint. *Milton*.  
**SÄIN-TÖLQ-GIST**, \* *n.* One who treats of the lives of the saints. *Ch. Ob.*  
**SÄINT PETER'S-WORT**, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb*.  
**SÄINTS'-BELL**, *n.* The smaller church bell, so called because formerly it was rung when the priest came to those words of the mass, *Sancte, Sancte, Sancte, Deus Sabaoth*, that all persons absent might fall on their knees. *Bp. Hall*.  
**SÄINT-SÄEM-ING**, *a.* Appearing like a saint. *Mountagu*.  
**SÄINT/SHIP**, *n.* The character or qualities of a saint.  
**SÄINT-VITUS'S-DÄNCE**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) (*Chorea Sancti Viti*) A convulsive or irregular and involuntary motion of the limbs, a disease that commonly occurs in childhood. *Dunghison*.  
**SAKE**, *n.* [*sac*, *Sax.*; *saeke*, *D.*] Final cause; end; purpose; reason; account; regard to any person or thing.  
**SAKER**, *n.* [*sacre*, *Fr.*] A species of hawk:—a piece of artillery. *Derham*.  
**SÄKER-ET**, *n.* The male of a saker-hawk. *Bailey*.  
**SÄL**, *n.* [*L.*] Salt:—the scientific term for salt, used in chemistry and pharmacy. *Florey*.  
**SÄL/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be sold; vendible; fit for sale; marketable.  
**SÄL/A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being salable.  
**SÄL/A-BLY**, *ad.* In a salable manner.  
**SÄLÄ/CIOUS**, (*sä-lä'shus*) *a.* [*salax*, *L.*; *salace*, *Fr.*] Lustful; lecherous; lewd; wanton. *Dryden*.  
**SÄLÄ/CIOUS-LY**, (*sä-lä'shus-le*) *ad.* Lecherously; lustfully.  
**SÄLÄ/CIOUS-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being salacious. *Bailey*.  
**SÄLÄ/LY**, *n.* [*salacius*, *L.*] Lust; lechery. *Brown*.  
**SÄLÄD**, *n.* [*salade*, *Fr.*; *salad*, *Ger.*] Food of raw herbs, generally dressed with vinegar, salt, oil, &c. Vulgarly corrupted to *sallet*.  
**SÄLÄD-ING**, \* *n.* Vegetables used for salad. *Sat. Mag.*  
**SÄLÄL-BERRY**, \* *n.* A fruit from the valley of the Oregon, about the size of a common grape, of a dark purple color, and of sweet, pleasant flavor. *Farm. Ency.*  
**SÄ-LÄM**, *n.* [*Per.*] A Persian salutation. *Sir T. Herbert*  
**SÄLÄ** a Hindoo salutation or act of worship. *Malcom*.  
**SÄLÄ-MÄN-ÄR**, *n.* [*salamandre*, *Fr.*; *salamandra*, *L.*] The name of a genus of batrachian reptiles, which have some affinity to lizards. The salamander has been fabled to live in fire, and to be very poisonous.  
**SÄLÄ-MÄN-ÄR'S-HÄIR**, or -**WOOL**, *n.* Asbestos. *Bacon*.  
**SÄLÄ-MÄN'DRINE**, *a.* Resembling a salamander.  
**SÄLÄ-MÖN'NÄ-X**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) Muriate of ammonia, a salt formed from muriatic acid and ammonia. *Brande*.

**SALAMSTONE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An ornamental stone, which occurs in small transparent crystals; a species of sapphire. *Ure*.  
**SÄLÄ-RJED**, \* (*sälä-rjd*) *p. a.* Having a salary. *Qu. Ren*  
**SÄLÄ-RY**, *n.* [*salair*, *Fr.*; *salarium*, *L.*] An annual or periodical payment for services; stipend; wages; hire; allowance.  
**SÄLÄ-RY**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* *salaried*; *pp.* *salaried*, *salaried*.] To fix a salary; to pay a stipend to. *Ch. Ob.*  
**SÄLE**, *n.* [*sal*, *Icel.*] Act of selling; state of being sold; state of being vended; vent; power of selling; market; auction. [*†* *A wicker basket. Spenser.*]  
**SÄLÄ-BRÖS'I-TY**, *n.* [*salebrosus*, *L.*] State of being rough or rugged. *Fellham*.  
**SÄLÄ-BRÖS**, *a.* [*salebrosus*, *L.*] Rough; uneven; rugged.  
**SÄLÄP**, [*sä-löp*, *Sm.*; *sälöp*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*Turk.* & *Fr.*] A powder prepared from the roots of a plant of the orcinus kind:—called also *salop* and *saloop*. *McCulloch*. See *SALOP*.  
**SÄLÄ-RÄ-TUS**, \* *n.* A sort of refined pearl-ash. *Adams*.  
**SÄLÄ'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **SÄLÄ'S'MEN**. One who sells goods or merchandise; one employed in selling.  
**SÄLÄT**, *n.* See *SÄLÄT*.  
**SÄLÄ/WORK**, (-*würk*) *n.* Work for sale; work carelessly done for sale. *Shak*.  
**SÄLÄ-ÄNT**, *a.* [*saliant*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) Being in a leaping posture, as a lion. See *SÄLÄNT*.  
**SÄLÄ/Ö**, (*säl/ik*, *P. Sm. Wb. Ash.*) *a.* [*salique*, *Fr.*] Excluding females from inheriting.—*The salic law* is a fundamental law of the French monarchy, by which females are excluded from succeeding to the throne.  
**SÄLÄ/Ö-NE**, \* *n.* A febrifuge substance of bitter taste, obtained, in prismatic crystals, from the bark of the willow. *Ure*.  
**SÄLÄ/Ö-ÄNT**, (*säl/ö-änt*, *W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *säl/ö-änt*, *S. E. F.*; *säl/ö-änt*, *K. Sm. Wb.*) *a.* [*salions*, *L.*] Leaping; bounding; moving by leaps; shooting; projecting; springing; or shooting with a quick motion.—(*Her.*) Being in a leaping posture.—*Salient angle*, an angle of a polygon projecting outwards.  
**SÄLÄ/Ö-ÖS**, \* *a.* Producing salt.—(*Geol.*) *The saliferous system* denotes the series of calcareous, argillaceous, and sandy strata, locally and frequently productive of rock salt or brine springs, and of gypsum. *P. Cyc.*  
**SÄLÄ/Ö-ÄBLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being converted into salt. *Brande*.  
**SÄLÄ/Ö-ÄTION**, \* *n.* The act of salifying. *Ure*.  
**SÄLÄ/Ö-Ä**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* *salified*; *pp.* *salifying*, *salified*.] To convert or form into salt. *Ure*.  
**SÄLÄ/Ö-GÖT**, *n.* [*salgot*, *Fr.*] The water-thistle.  
**SÄLÄ/IN**, \* *n.* A dry, saline, reddish substance, obtained from the ashes of potato leaves, &c. *Loudon*.  
**SÄLÄ/INÄTION**, *n.* [*salinator*, *L.*] Act of washing with salt liquor. *Greenhill*.  
**SÄLÄ/INE**, (*säl-lin*, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *säl-lin* or *säl-lin*, *W.*) *a.* [*salinus*, *L.*] Consisting of salt; impregnated with salt; containing salt.  
**SÄLÄ/INE**, \* *n.* A repository of salt; a salt-pit. *Scott*.  
**SÄLÄ/INE-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being saline. *Smart*.  
**SÄLÄ/IN-FÖRM**, \* *a.* Having the form of salt. *Smart*.  
**SÄLÄ/IN-Ö-TER-RENE**, \* *a.* Partaking of salt and earth. *Smart*. [*Brown*, *R.*]  
**SÄLÄ/INÖS**, *a.* [*salinus*, *L.*] Containing salt; saline.  
**SÄLÄ/Ö-Ä**, (*säl-lök'*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Same as *salic*. See *SÄLÄ/Ö*.  
**SÄLÄ/IVÄ**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **SÄLÄ/IVÄ**. The fluid that is secreted into the mouth by the salivary glands; every thing that is spit up.  
**SÄLÄ/IVÄL**, (*säl-liväl*, *S. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *säl-liväl* or *säl-liväl*, *W.*) *a.* Relating to saliva; salivary.  
**SÄLÄ/IVÄNT**, \* *a.* Promoting salivation. *Caldwell*.  
**SÄLÄ/IVÄ-Ä**, *a.* Relating to saliva or spittle. *Grew*.  
**SÄLÄ/IVÄTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *salivated*; *pp.* *salivating*, *salivated*.] To purge by the salivary glands. *Wiseman*. To produce a flow of saliva.  
**SÄLÄ/IVÄTION**, *n.* Act of salivating; excessive flow of secretion of saliva, as produced by mercury, &c.  
**SÄLÄ/IVÖS**, (*säl-livös*, *S. F. J. K. Sm. R.*; *säl-livös* or *säl-livös*, *W. P.*) *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, saliva or spittle. [*willow*, *P. Cyc.*]  
**SÄLÄ/IX**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or trees; the willow. *Chaucer*.  
**SÄLÄ/LEÄ**, *n.* [*salade*, *Fr.*] A helmet. *Chaucer*.  
**SÄLÄ/LEÄ**, *n.* A corruption of *salut*. *Boyle*. See *SÄLÄD*.  
**SÄLÄ/LEÄNG**, *n.* Same as *sallet* and *salading*. *Mortimer*.  
**SÄLÄ/LÄNCE**, *n.* Act of issuing forth; sally. *Spenser*.  
**SÄLÄ/LÖW**, (*säl-löw*) *n.* [*saule*, *Fr.*] A small tree comprising several species of *salix*, resembling the willow or osier.  
**SÄLÄ/LÖW**, *a.* [*salu*, *Ger.*; *sale*, *Fr.*] Yellow, as from illness; yellow; pale; sickly.  
**SÄLÄ/LÖW-NESS**, (*säl-löw-nēs*) *n.* Yellowness; sickly paleness. [*Ency.*]  
**SÄLÄ/LÖW-THÖRN**, \* *n.* An ornamental tree or shrub. *Farm.*  
**SÄLÄ/LY**, *n.* [*salille*, *Fr.*] An eruption or issue, as from a place besieged; quick egress; excursion; flight; spright-

ly exaction; escape:—levity; extravagant flight frolic; wild gaiety.

**SAL'LY**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SALLIED**; *pp.* **SALLYING**, **SALLIED**] To issue out suddenly; to make an eruption.

**SAL'LY-PÖRT**, *n.* A gate at which sallies are made; a postern gate:—in fire-ships, the place of escape for train-firers.

**SAL-MA-GÜ'NDI**, *n.* A mixture of chopped meat, with oil, vinegar, pepper, and onions; a mixture of chopped meat and seasonings; a medley. *Colgrave.*

**SAL'MI-AC**, *n.* Sometimes used, as a contraction for *salamoniac*. *Francis.*

**SALM'ON**, (*sám'un*) *n.* [*salmo*, *L.*; *saumon*, *Fr.*] A fish highly valued for food.

**SALM'ON-ET**, (*sám'q-nët*) *n.* A little salmon; a samlet. *Johnson.*

**SAL'MO-NÓID**, *n.* (*Ich.*) A soft-finned, abdominal fish. **SALM'ON-PIPE**, *n.* A device for catching salmon. *Crabb.*

**SALM'ON-TRÓUT**, (*sám'un-tróat*) *n.* A trout that has some resemblance to a salmon. *Walton.*

**SÁ-LÖÖN**, *n.* [*salon*, *salle*, *Fr.*, from the *Ger. sal*] A spacious hall or room; a state-room.

**SÁ'LOP**, or **SÁ-LÖÖP**, *n.* [*salep*, *Turk.*] A powder prepared from the roots of a plant of the orchis kind, sometimes used as food:—called also *salep*.

**SAL'PI-CÖN**, or **SAL-PI'CÖN**, (*sál'pë-kön*, *Sm. Wb.*; *sál'pë'kon*, *K. Johnson.*) *n.* A kind of farce or stuffing, put into hocks cut in legs of beef, veal, or mutton. *Bacon.*

**SÁ'PLIX**, *n.* [*σαλις*;] (*Anat.*) The eustachian tube, or channel, between the mouth and the ear. *Brande.*

**SÁL-FV-NÉ'L/LA**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Fused nitre, cast into cakes or balls. *Ure.*

†**SÁL-SÁ-MEN-TÁ-RÍ-OÜS**, *a.* [*salsamentarius*, *L.*] Being salt or salted. *Bailey.*

**SÁL-SEIGNETTE**,\* (*sál-sán-yét'*) *n.* (*Chem.*) Tartrate of potassa and soda; Rochelle salt. *Brande.*

**SÁL'SI-FY**, *n.* [*L.*] An esculent garden vegetable; the oyster plant; goat's beard.

**SÁL-SÍ/LA**,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] An herbaceous plant from Peru, the roots of which are eaten like the potato. *Furm. Ency.*

**SÁL-SO-Ç'ID**, *a.* [*salsus* and *acidus*, *L.*] Having saltiness and sourness. *Floyer.*

**SÁL'SO-LA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; saltwort. *Crabb.*

**SÁL'SÜ-Q'F-NOÜS**, *a.* [*salsugineus*, *Fr.*, from *salsugo*, *L.*] Saltyish; somewhat salt. *Boyle.*

**SÁLT**, *n.* [*salt*, *Goth.*] Common salt, a substance used for seasoning, being a muriate of soda; that which seasons or preserves from corruption:—taste; smack; wit; merriment.—(*Chem.*) Any substance formed by the combination of an acid with an alkaline or salifiable base.—*pl.* Popularly used for salts taken as medicine; as, "Epsom salts."

**SÁLT**, *a.* Having the taste of, or preserved by, salt; as, *salt fish*; impregnated with salt; abounding with salt.— [*salaz*, *L.* Lecherous; salacious. *Shak.*]

**SÁLT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SALTED**; *pp.* **SALTING**, **SALTED**] To season with salt. *St. Matt. v.*—*v. n.* To become impregnated with salt.

†**SÁLT**, *n.* (*sault*, old *Fr.*; *saltus*, *L.*) Act of leaping; a skip; a leap. *B. Jonson.*

†**SÁLTANT**, *a.* [*saltans*, *L.*] Jumping; dancing. *Holland.*

**SÁLTATE**,\* *v. n.* [*salto*, *L.*] To leap; to jump; to skip. *Month. Rev.*

**SÁLTATION**, *n.* [*saltatio*, *L.*] Act of leaping or jumping; heat; palpitation. *Wiseman.*

**SÁL-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-OÜS**,\* *a.* Salutory. *Kirby.*

**SÁL-TÁ-TÓ-RY**,\* *a.* Adapted to leaping; jumping; skipping. *Brande.*

**SÁLT-BÖX**,\* *n.* A sort of musical instrument. *Boswell.*

**SÁLT-CÁT**, *n.* A lump of salt, made at the salterns, which attracts pigeons; a mixture given to pigeons.

**SÁLT'CEL-LAR**, *n.* [*salière*, *Fr.*] A small vessel for holding salt on the table.

**SÁLT'ER**, *n.* One who salts; one who sells salt.

**SÁLT'ERN**, *n.* A salt-work; a place for making salt.

**SÁLT'-GREEN**,\* *a.* Sea-green; green like the sea. *Shak.*

**SÁLT'IER**, or **SÁLT'IRE**, *n.* [*saultoir*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) A cross with two feet, as if capable of leaping, as an X, or an ordinary in the form of the cross of St. Andrew.

†**SÁLT-IN-BÁN'CO**, *n.* [*saltare in banco*, *It.*] A quack or mountebank. *Brownie.*

**SÁLT'ING**,\* *n.* Act of impregnating with salt:—a salt-water marsh. *Landon.*

**SÁLT'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat salt. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**SÁLT'LESS**, *a.* Having no salt; insipid.

**SÁLT'LY**, *ad.* With taste of salt; in a salt manner.

**SÁLT-MÁRSH**,\* *n.* A marsh sometimes overflowed with salt-water. *Ash.*

**SÁLT-MINE**,\* *n.* A place where salt is found. *McCulloch.*

**SÁLT'NESS**, *n.* State of being salt; taste of salt.

**SÁLT-PÁN**, *n.* Same as *salt-pit*. *Bacon.*

**SÁLT-PÉ'TRE**, (*-pé'ter*) *n.* Nitre; nitrate of potash. *Bacon.*

**SÁLT-PIT**, *n.* A pit or place where salt is obtained; a salt-mine; salt-work.

**SÁLT'-RHEÜM**,\* (*-rdm*) *n.* A kind of scurvy; an affection of the skin. *Dr Relfe.*

**SÁLT'-WÁ-TER**,\* *n.* Water containing salt. *Brande.*

**SÁLT'-WÁ-TER**,\* *a.* Relating to, or used at, sea. *Shak.*

**SÁLT'-WORK**, (*-würk*) *n.*; *pl.* **SÁLT'-WORKS**, (*-würks*) A saltern; a place where salt is made.

**SÁLT'WÖRT**,\* (*-wür't*) *n.* A genus of plants growing on the sea-coast; *salsola*. *Crabb.*

†**SÁLT'Y**, *a.* Somewhat salt. *Colgrave.*

**SÁ-LÜ'BRÍ-OÜS**, *a.* [*salubris*, *L.*] Wholesome; healthful; promoting health; healthy; salutary.

**SÁ-LÜ'BRÍ-OÜS-LY**, *ad.* So as to promote health. *Burke.*

**SÁ-LÜ'BRÍ-OÜS-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being salubrious. *Allen.*

**SÁ-LÜ'BRÍ-TY**, *n.* [*salubritas*, *Fr.*] Quality of being salubrious; wholesomeness; healthfulness.

**SÁL'V-TÁ-RÍ-LY**,\* *ad.* In a salutary manner. *Ed. Rev.*

**SÁL'V-TÁ-RÍ-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being salutary.

**SÁL'V-TÁ-RY**, *a.* [*salutaire*, *Fr.*; *salutaris*, *L.*] Wholesome; healthful; safe; advantageous; contributing to health or safety; beneficial.

**SÁL'V-TÁ'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *salutatio*, *L.*] Act or style of saluting; a salute; an act of civility; greeting; address.

**SÁ-LÜ'TÁ-TÓ-RY**,\* *a.* Containing salutations; greeting, as, "a salutatory oration." *Kirkland.* [*U. S.*]

†**SÁ-LÜ'TÁ-TÓ-RY**, *n.* [*salutatorium*, *low L.*] Place of greeting. *Milton.*

**SÁ-LÜ'TE**, *v. a.* [*saluto*, *L.*; *saluer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **SALUTED**; *pp.* **SALUTING**, **SALUTED**] To greet; to show civility or respect to; to hail; to please; to gratify; to kiss.

**SÁ-LÜ'TE**, *n.* Salutation; greeting; a kiss.—(*Mil.*) An exhibition of respect and honor, performed in different ways

**SÁ-LÜ'TER**, *n.* One who salutes.

**SÁL'V-TIFÉ-RÍ-OÜS**, *a.* [*salutifer*, *L.*] Healthy; bringing health; salutary. *Ricaut.*

**SÁL'V-TIFÉ-RÍ-OÜS-LY**,\* *ad.* In a salutiferous manner. *Cudworth.*

**SÁL'VÁ-BÍ-LÍ-TY**, *n.* State of being salvable. *Sanderson.*

**SÁL'VÁ-BLE**, *a.* [*salvo*, *salvus*, *L.*] That may be saved; that may be kept safe.

**SÁL'VÁ-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Salvability. *Ash.*

**SÁL'VÁGE**, *n.* [*salvage*, *Fr.*] (*Mercantile law*) A compensation for saving or preserving a vessel or merchandise from wreck or other loss.

†**SÁL'VÁGE**, *a.* [*salvage*, old *Fr.*] Rude; cruel:—now *savage*.

**SÁL'VÁ-TÉL/LA**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) A vein of the arm, terminating in the fingers. *Brande.*

**SÁL'VATION**, *n.* [*salvatio*, *low L.*] Act of saving; state of being saved; deliverance from any evil, especially from eternal death; reception to heaven.

**SÁL'VÁ-TÓ-RY**, *n.* A place where any thing is preserved. . .

[*SÁLVE*, (*sáv* or *sálv*) *v. a.* [*salv*, *P. E. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *sálv*, *W. J. F.*; *sálv* or *sálv*, *Ja. J.*; *salv*, *Sax.*; *salben*, *Goth.*] A glutinous composition or ointment applied to wounds and bruises; help; remedy. *☞* "Dr. Johnson tells us that this word is originally and properly *salv*; which, having *salves* in the plural, the singular, in time, was borrowed from it; *salv*, Saxon, undoubtedly from *salvus*, Latin. There is some diversity among our orthoepists about the *i* in this word and its verb. Mr. Sheridan marks it to be pronounced; Mr. Smith, W. Johnston, and Barclay, make it mute; Mr. Scott and Mr. Perry give it both ways; and Mr. Nares says it is mute in the noun, but sounded in the verb. The mute *i* is certainly countenanced in this word by *calve* and *halve*; but, as they are very irregular, and are the only words where the *i* is silent in this situation, (for *valve*, *délve*, *solve*, &c., have the *i* pronounced,) and as this word is of Latin original, the *i* ought certainly to be preserved in both words; for, to have the same word sounded differently to signify different things, is a defect in language that ought, as much as possible, to be avoided."

*Walker.*

[*SÁLVE*, (*sáv* or *sálv*) *v. a.* [*salbon*, *Goth.*; *salben*, *Ger.*] [*i.* **SALVED**; *pp.* **SALVING**, **SALVED**] To cure with medicaments applied; to help; to remedy. [To help or save by a *salvo* or an excuse. *Hooker.*]

**SÁL'VER**, (*sál'ver*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*) *n.* A plate on which any thing is presented.

**SÁL'VÍ-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the sage. *P. Cyc.*

**SÁL'VÖ**, *n.* [*salvo jure*, *L.*] *pl.* **SÁL'VÖES** or **SÁL'VÖS**. Something reserved when other things are granted; an exception; a reservation; an excuse.

**SÁL'VÖ-LÁ'T'Í-LÉ**,\* *n.* A sesquicarbonate of ammonia. *Ure.*

**SÁL'VÖR**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who saves a ship or cargo from impending wreck or destruction. *Bournier.*

**SÁ-MÁ'RA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An indehiscent, superior fruit or nut, or a kind of one-seeded, indehiscent pericarp, with a wing at one end. *Brande.*

**SÁ-MÁ'RÍ-TÁN**, *n.* An inhabitant of the city or district of Samaria; one of a sect of the Jews, who believed in the Pentateuch only, and with whom other Jews refused to have dealings.

**SÁ-MÁ'RÍ-TÁN**, *a.* Pertaining to Samaria or the Samaritans denoting a sort of Hebrew alphabet.

**SAM' A-ŌDŌ,\*** *a.* Resembling a samara. *Brande.*

**SAM-MĀE'RA,** *n.* See *SIMAR.*

**SAM' BŌ,\*** *n.* *pl.* *SAM' BŌS* or *SAM' BŌES.* The offspring of a negro and mulatto. *Encyc.*

**SAM' BŪKE,\*** *n.* [*sambuca*, L.] A musical instrument. *Ascham.*  
**SAME,** *a.* [*same*, Icel.; *sama*, *samo*, M. Goth.] Identical; not different; not another; being of the like kind, sort, or degree; that which was mentioned before.

**†SAME,** *ad.* Together. *Spenser.*

**SAME'NESS,** *n.* State of being the same; identity.

**SAM' AN,\*** *a.* Relating to the island of Samos. *Cent. Mag.*

**SAM' MĀE'Ō,\*** *n.* [Ar.] A hot, arid wind, common in Africa, and Arabia, Syria, &c.; the simoom; the kamsin. *P. Cyc.*

**†SAM'ITE,** *n.* [*samit*, Fr.] A sort of silk stuff. *Chaucer.*

**SAM'LET,** *n.* A small fish, called also the *parr* and *salmonet*; the fry of the salmon.

**SAM-Q-THRA'CIAN,\*** *n.* A native of Samothracia. *Encyc.*

**SAM-ŌY-EDĒS',\*** (*sām-ōi-edz'*) *n. pl.* A people of Tartary. *Earlshaw.*

**SAMP,\*** *n.* Indian corn broken coarse and boiled, to be eaten with milk or butter:—from the Indian word *naso-samp*. *R. Williams.*

**SAM'PHIRE,** (*sām'fir*) *n.* [*Saint Pierre*, Fr.] A plant which grows on rocks washed by the sea, used for pickling.

**SAM'PLE,** *n.* A part shown as a specimen of the whole; a specimen; example; pattern.

**†SAM'PLE,** *v. a.* To show as a specimen; to exemplify. *Mede.*

**SAM'PLER,** *n.* [*exemplar*, L.] A pattern of work; a specimen, particularly of a girl's improvement in needlework.

**SAM'SHU,\*** *n.* A Chinese spirit distilled from rice. *Stuart.*

**†SĀN-A-BIL'-TY,\*** *n.* Quality of being sanable. *Med. Jour.*

**†SĀN'-BLE,** (*sān'-bl*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *sā'ng-bl*, *Nares*, *Buchanan*.) *a.* [*sanable*, old Fr.; *sanabilis*, L.] That may be cured; curable. *Morre*. [R.]

**†SĀN'-BLE-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being sanable. *Ash.*

**†SĀN'-TION,** *n.* [*sanatio*, L.] Act of curing. *Wesman.*

**SĀN'-TIVE,** (*sano*, L.) *Powerful*, or tending to cure; healing; sanatory.

**SĀN'-TIVE-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being sanative.

**SĀN'-TO-RY,\*** *a.* Relating to health; sanative. *Dr. Francis.*

**†SANCE'BEEL,** *n.* A corruption of *saintsbel*; which see.

**†SANC'TI-FI-CATE,** *v. a.* [*sanctifico*, low L.] To sanctify. *Barrow.*

**SANC'TI-FI-CĀTION,** *n.* [Fr.] Act of sanctifying; state of being sanctified or made holy; consecration.

**SANC'TI-FI-ER,** *n.* One who sanctifies:—the Holy Spirit.

**SANC'TI FĪ,** (*sāngk'te-fi*) *v. a.* [*sanctifier*, Fr.; *sanctifico*, L.] [*i.* *SANC'TIFIED*; *pp.* *SANC'TIFYING*, *SANC'TIFIED*.] To free from the power of sin; to make holy; to make a means of holiness; to make free from guilt; to consecrate; to purify.

**SANC-TI-MŌ'NI-OUS,** (*sāngk'te-mō'ne-ūs*) *a.* [*sanctimonia*, L.] Sainly; having the appearance of sanctity. *Milton.*

**SANC-TI-MŌ'NI-OUS LY,** *ad.* In a sanctimonious manner.

**SANC-TI-MŌ'NI-OUS-NESS,** *n.* State of being sanctimonious.

**SANC-TI-MO-NY,** *n.* [*sanctimonia*, L.] Holiness; scrupulous austerity; appearance or pretence of holiness.

**SANC'TION,** *n.* [Fr.; *sanctio*, L.] That which sanctions, confirms, or renders obligatory; act of confirming or sanctioning; confirmation; ratification.

**SANC'TION,** (*sāngk'shun*) *v. a.* [*i.* *SANC'TIONED*; *pp.* *SANC'TIONING*, *SANC'TIONED*.] To give a sanction to; to countenance; to support; to authorize. *Burke.*

**SANC'TI-TŪDE,** *n.* [*sanctus*, L.] Holiness; sanctity. *Milton.*

**SANC'TI-TY,** (*sāngk'te-te*) *n.* [*sanctitas*, L.] Holiness; state of being holy; goodness; purity; godliness; a holy being.

**†SANC'TI-V-A-RIZE,** (*sāngk'ty-u-a-riz*) *v. a.* To shelter by means of sacred privileges. *Shak.*

**SANC'TI-V-A-RY,** (*sāngk'ty-u-a-re*) *n.* [*sanctuaire*, Fr.; *sanctuarium*, L.] The *penetrabilia*, or most retired and sacred part of a temple; a holy place; a temple; a consecrated building; holy ground; an asylum sacred from the reach of civil power; shelter; protection.

**SANC'TUM SANC-TŌ'RUM,\*** [L.] "The Holy of Holies." The innermost or holiest place of the Jewish temple, where the ark was kept; the sanctuary. *Crabb.*

**SAND,** *n.* [*sand*, Sax.; *sand*, Dan. & D.] Particles or powder arising from the breaking or crumbling of stone; minute grains of stone.—*pl.* Barren country covered with sand.

**SAND,** *v. a.* [*i.* *SANDED*; *pp.* *SANDING*, *SANDED*.] To sprinkle with sand; to drive on sands.

**SAN'DAL,** *n.* [*sandala*, Fr.; *sandalium*, L.] A loose shoe; a sort of slipper. *Milton.*

**SAN'DAL-WOOD,\*** (-wūd) *n.* The heart of a small oriental tree resembling the myrtle, remarkable for its fragrance, and used for dyeing.—It is called also *red sanders*, or *sanders wood*. *Ure.*

**SAN'DA-RĀCH,** [*sandaraca*, L.] A gum resin which oozes from the common juniper, used in making varnish:—when pulverized, sometimes called *ponce*:—a native fossil, of a bright red color; a combination of arsenic and sulphur.

**SAND' BĀG,\*** *n.* A bag for sand; repository for sand. *Shak.*

**SAND'-BANK,\*** *n.* A bank of sand. *Goldsmith.*

**SAND'-BATH,\*** *n.* A vessel filled with heated sand, for drying precipitates, &c.:—a bath made of warm sand. *Francis.*

**SAND'-BLIND,\*** *a.* Having a defect in the eyes, by which small particles appear to fly before them. *Shak.*

**SAND'-BŌX,\*** *n.* A box for holding sand. *Owen.*

**SAND'-BŌX-TREE',** *n.* A tree whose pericarp bursts, and scatters its seeds.

**SAND'-BŪG,\*** *n.* An insect. *Smart.*

**SAND'-CRACK,\*** *n.* A fissure in a horse's hoof. *Lowdon.*

**SAND'-ED,\*** *a.* Covered with sand; barren; sandy.

**SAND'-EEL,\*** *n.* A kind of eel found under the sand.

**SAN-DE-MĀ'NI-AN,\*** *n.* A follower of Robert Sandeman, a Scotch divine:—in Scotland called *Glassite*, from John Glass. *Buck.*

**SAN-DE-MĀ'NI-AN-ISM,\*** *n.* The principles of the Sandemanians. *Ec. Rev.*

**SAN'DER-LING,\*** *n.* A sort of moor-fowl, similar to the pewee. *SAND'ER-S.* [*santalum*, L.] See *SAND-L-WOOD*.

**SAND'-FLOOD,\*** (*sānd'flūd*) *n.* A flowing of sand in a desert. *Smart.*

**SAND'-FLY,\*** *n.* A minute, troublesome fly.

**SAND'-GLASS,\*** *n.* An hour-glass. *Boswell.*

**SAND'-HEAT,** *n.* Heat of warm or hot sand.

**SAND'-HILL,\*** *n.* A hill of sand, or a hill covered with sand. *Pennant.*

**SAND'HOP-PER,\*** *n.* A little crustaceous animal. *Rogel.*

**SAND'-NESS,** *n.* The state of being sandy. *South.*

**SAND'ISH,** *a.* Like sand; loose; not compact. *Evelyn*. [R.]

**SAND'-IVER,** *n.* Saline matter, or impurities which rise as a scum upon glass, during its fusion in the furnace:—called also *glass-gall*.

**SAND'DIX,\*** or **SAND'DYX,\*** [L.] A kind of minium. *Crabb.*

**SAND'-MĀR-TIN,\*** *n.* A species of swallow. *Pennant.*

**SAND'-PE-ER,\*** *n.* A bird allied to the snipe. *P. Cyc.*

**SAND'STONE,** *n.* Stone composed of agglutinated particles or grains of sand, of different varieties, some calcareous, and some silicious; a species of freestone.

**SAND'-STORM,\*** (*sānd'stōrm*) *n.* A violent commotion of sand. *Goldsmith.*

**SAND'-WICH,\*** (*sānd'widj*) *n.* Two slices of bread with a slice of meat between them. *Buhoer.*

**SAND'-WORM,\*** (-wūrm) *n.* A species of worm. *Pennant.*

**SAND'WORT,\*** (-wūrt) *n.* A genus of small plants; *arenaria*. *Form. Encyc.*

**SAND'Y,** *a.* Abounding with sand; full of sand; unsolid.

**SANE,** *a.* [*sanus*, L.] Sound; healthy; not insane:—generally applied to the mind.

**SANE'NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being sane; sanity. *Bailey.*

**SANG,** *i.* from *Sing*. See *SING*.

**SAN-GA-REĒ,\*** *n.* A beverage made of wine, water, and sugar. *Dr. Madden.*

**SANG-FROID,** (*sāng'frwō'*) *n.* [Fr.] Cold blood, coolness, freedom from ardor or warmth; indifference. *Sh Sheridan.*

**SAN'GI-XC,\*** *n.* A Turkish officer, governor of a sangiacate, or a district forming part of a pachalic. *Brande.* See *SANJAK*.

**SAN'GI-A-CĀTE,\*** *n.* The jurisdiction of a sangiac. *Encyc.*

**SAN-GUI-FER-OUS,** (*sāng-gwif'er-ūs*) *a.* [*sanguifer*, L.] Conveying blood; as, "a sanguiferous vessel." *Derham.*

**SAN-GUI-FI-CĀTION,** (*sāng-gwe-fe-kā'shun*) *n.* [Fr.; *sanguis* and *facio*, L.] Production of blood; the conversion of the chyle into blood.

**SAN'GUI-FI-ER,** (*sāng'gwe-fi-er*) *n.* [*sanguis* and *facio*, L.] A producer of blood; that which sanguifies. *Floyd.*

**SAN'GUI-FY,** (*sāng'gwe-fi*) *v. n.* [*sanguis* and *facio*, L.] [*i.* *SANGUIFYED*; *pp.* *SANGUIFYING*, *SANGUIFYED*.] To produce blood. [*Munster*]

**SAN'GUIN-A-RI-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being sanguinary.

**SAN'GUIN-ARY,** (*sāng'gwin-a-re*) *a.* [*sanguinarius*, L.] Cruel; bloody; bloodthirsty; murderous.

**SAN'GUIN-ARY,** *n.* [*sanguinaire*, Fr.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**SAN'GUINE,** (*sāng'gwin*) *a.* [*sanguin*, Fr.; *sanguineus*, from *sanguis*, L.] Red; of the color of blood; abounding with blood:—warm; ardent; confident; inclined to expect much.

**SAN'GUINE,** *n.* Blood color. *Spenser.* Bloodstone. *Cotgrave.*

**†SĀN'GUINE,** *v. a.* To stain with blood; to ensanguine. *Earlshaw.*

**SAN'GUINE-LY,** (*sāng'gwin-le*) *ad.* Ardently; confidently.

**SAN'GUINE-NESS,** *n.* Ardor; state of being sanguine.

**SAN'GUIN'E-ŌUS:** (*sāng'gwin'e-ūs*) *a.* [*sanguineus*, L.] Constituting blood; abounding with blood; plethoric.

**†SĀN'GUIN'-TY,** *n.* Sanguineness. *Swift.*

**SAN'GUIN'O-LENT-ŌY,\*** *n.* Bloodiness. *Morre.*

**SAN'GUIN-O-LEN'T,\*** *a.* [Fr.] Tinged with blood. *Dunglison.*

**SAN'GU-SŪGE,\*** *n.* A leech or bloodsucker. *Smart.*

**SAN'HE-DRIM,** (*sān'he-drim*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*, *sān'he'drim*, *Taylor's Cabinet*.) *n.* [Heb.] The highest judicial tribunal, or chief council, among the Jews, consisting of 71 members, including the high-priest, who presided.

**SAN'CLE**, (sán'ē kl) *n.* [Fr.; *saniola*, L.] A perennial plant; self-head.

**SAN'É-S**, (sá'nj-ēz) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A thin, unhealthy, purulent discharge from wounds and sores.

**SAN'NÍ-ŌUS**, *a.* Emitting sanies; ichorous; serous.

**SAN'NÍ-TA-RY**,\* *a.* Relating to health; sanitary. *Ec. Rev.*

**SAN'NÍ-TY**, *n.* [*sanitas*, L.] State of being sane; soundness of mind. *Shak.*

**SAN'JAK**,\* *n.* A military division of the Turkish empire; the commander of the division:—called *sanjak*, *sanjak bey*, or simply *bey*; *sangiac*, *P. Cyc.* See **SANGIAC**.

**SANK**, (sánk) *i.* from *Sink*. See **SINK**.

**SANS**, (sanz) *prep.* [Fr.] Without; destitute of. *Shak.*

**SAN'SCRIT**, *n.* [*sanscrita*, i. e. polished.] The learned language of Hindostan and of the Bramins.—It is the parent of most of the East Indian languages.

**SANS-COLOTTÉ**,\* (sáng'kó-ló'té) *n.* [Fr.; without breeches.] A man shabbily dressed; a ragamuffin. *Ed. Rev.*

**SANS-CULOT-TISAN**,\* *n.* Dress and manners of *sans-culottes*. *Carlyle.*

**SANS-SOUÇU**,\* (sáng-só-sé') [Fr.] Without care. *Ency.*

**SAN'TA-LINE**,\* *n.* The coloring matter of red sandal or saunders wood. *Brande.*

**SAN'TER**, *v. n.* See **SAUNTER**.

**SAN'TON**, *n.* A Turkish priest; a kind of dervise.

**SAN'TO-NINE**,\* *n.* A vegetable principle possessing acid properties, obtained from the seeds of *artemisia santonica*, or southern-wood. *P. Cyc.*

**SÁP**, *n.* The vital juice of plants and trees, or the fluid which is absorbed by the roots, and sent upwards into the stem, branches, and leaves.—(*Mil.*) A trench for undermining:—sap-wood. See **SAP-WOOD**.

**SÁP**, *v. a.* [*saper*, Fr.; *zappare*, It.] *i.* sapped; *pp.* sapping, sapped. To undermine; to subvert by digging; to dig, as a trench.

**SÁP**, *v. n.* To proceed by mine; to proceed invisibly.

**SÁP-A-JÓ**, or **SÁP-A-JÓU**,\* *n.* [Fr.] An American animal of the genus *simia*. *Jour. Sci.*

**SÁP-PÍ-WOOD**,\* (wád) *n.* A kind of wood similar to Brazil-wood, found in India, used for dyeing and inlaying. *Ure.*

**SÁP-TUL**, *a.* Full of sap; containing sap; sappy. *Coleridge.*

**SÁP-GRÉEN**,\* *n.* A pigment prepared by evaporating the juice of buckthorn berries to dryness, mixed with lime. *P. Cyc.*

**SÁ-PHÉ-NA**,\* *n.* [*saphnē*, (*Anat.*)] The large vein of the leg, which ascends over the external ankle. *Brande.*—(*Min.*) A bluish mineral substance. *Crabb.*

**SAPHIRE**, *n.* See **SAPPHIRE**.

**SÁP-ID**, *a.* [*sapidus*, L.] Tasteful; palatable; stimulating the palate. *Arbuthnot.*

**SÁP-IDÍ-TÉ**, *n.* Tastefulness; power of stimulating the *SÁP-ID-NÉSS*, *a.* palatable. *Brownie.*

**SÁP-Í-ENCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *sapientia*, L.] Wisdom; sageness. *Grew.*

**SÁP-Í-ENT**, *a.* [*sapiens*, L.] Wise; sage. *Milton.*

**SÁP-Í-ENTÍAL**, *a.* Teaching wisdom. *Richardson*. [R.]

**SÁP-Í-ENTÍAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a wise manner. *Baxter.*

**SÁP-Í-ENTÍZE**,\* *v.* To grow or make wise. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**SÁP-Í-LESS**, *a.* Wanting sap; wanting vital juice; dry; old; husky. *Dryden.*

**SÁP-LING**, *n.* A young tree; a young plant. *Shak.*

**SÁP-O-NÁ-GEIOUS**, (sáp-o-ná'shús) *a.* [*sapo*, L.] Having the qualities of soap; resembling soap; soapy.

**SÁP-O-NÁ-RY**, *a.* Saponaceous. *Boyle.*

**SÁP-PÓNÍ-FÍ-Á-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be saponified. *Phil. Mag.*

**SÁP-PÓNÍ-FÍ-CÁ-TION**,\* *n.* The act of making soap, or of changing into soap. *Brande.*

**SÁP-PÓNÍ-FÍ-Y**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* saponified; *pp.* saponifying, saponified.] To convert into soap. *P. Cyc.*

**SÁP-O-NINE**,\* *n.* A peculiar substance contained in the root of the *saponaria officinalis*, producing lather. *Brande.*

**SÁP-O-NITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, white mineral. *Dana.*

**SÁP-PÖR**, *n.* [L.] Taste; power of affecting the palate.

**SÁP-O-RÍFÍ-C**, *a.* [*saporíficus*, Fr.; *sapor* and *facio*, L.] Producing taste, flavor, or relish.

**SÁP-O-RÍFÍ-C-NÉSS**,\* *n.* Quality of being saporific. *Scott.*

**SÁP-O-ROUS**, *a.* Savory; tasteful. *Bailey*. [R.]

**SÁP-PARE**,\* or **SÁP-PÁR**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A term applied to the cyanite. *Brande.*

**SÁP-PER**, *n.* [*sapeur*, Fr.] One who saps; one who digs a trench or undermines; a kind of miner.

**SÁP-PHIC**, (sáf'fik) *a.* [*Sapphicus*, L., from *Sappho*.] Denoting a kind of verse, said to have been invented by the Greek poetess Sappho, consisting of eleven syllables.

**SÁP-PHIC**,\* (sáf'fik) *n.* A sapphire verse. *Ed. Rev.*

**SÁP-PHIRE**, (sáf'fir) [*sáf'fir*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *sáf'fir*, *P.*] *n.* [*sapphirus*, L.] A precious stone, or very hard gem, consisting essentially of crystallized alumina, of various colors; the blue variety being generally called sapphire; the red, the oriental ruby; and the yellow, the oriental topaz.

**SÁP-PHIRE**,\* (sáf'fir) *a.* Resembling sapphire. *Milton.*

**SÁP-PHIR-INE**, (sáf'fir-in) *a.* Made of, or like, sapphire.

**SÁP-PHIR-INE**,\* (sáf'fir-in) *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling sapphire. *Dana.*

**SÁP-PÍ-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being sappy; juiciness

**SÁP-PY**, *a.* Abounding in sap; juicy; succulent; young; not firm; weak; soft; silly; foolish.

**SÁP-RÖT**,\* *n.* A disease of timber. See **DRY-ROT**

**SÁP-SA-GÖ**,\* *n.* [*schabzieger*, Ger.] A kind of Swiss cheese, of a dark olive-green color.—Written also *chapsager*. *Farm. Ency.*

**SÁP-WOOD**,\* (wád) *n.* The albumen of a tree, being the newly-formed and light-colored wood which is next to the bark, and through which the sap flows most freely. *Brande.*

**SÁR-A-BA-ÍTÉ**,\* *n.* A kind of oriental monk or cenobite. *Waddington.*

**SÁR-A-BAND**, *n.* [*zarabanda*, Sp.; *sarabande*, Fr.] A Spanish dance:—a musical composition in triple time, similar to a minuet

**SÁR-A-CÉN**,\* *n.* A name adopted by the Arabs after their settlement in Europe; a Mahometan. *Ency.*

**SÁR-A-CÉN'IC**, *a.* Relating to the Saracens, or to their

**SÁR-A-CÉN'ICAL**, *a.* architecture; called *modern Gothic*.

**SÁR-BÁC**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The grunting of Tartary. *Booth*

**SÁR-CÁSM**, *n.* [*sarcasme*, Fr.; *sarcasmus*, L.; *σαρκασμός*, Gr.] A keen reproach; a taunt; a cutting jest; satire personal and severe; a gibe.

**SÁR-CÁS-MOVS**,\* *a.* Reproachful; sarcastical. *Hudibras*

**SÁR-CÁS-TIC**, *a.* Relating to, or containing, sarcasm

**SÁR-CÁS-TICAL**, *a.* keen; taunting; severe.

**SÁR-CÁS-TICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a sarcastic manner; severely

**SÁR-CÉL**,\* *n.* The pincion or outer joint of a bird's wing. *Booth.*

**SÁR-CÉ-NE**, (sárs'net) *n.* Fine, thin, woven silk.

**SÁR-CLE**, (sár'kl) *v. a.* [*sarcere*, Fr.; *sarculo*, L.] To weed corn. *Ainsworth*. [R.]

**SÁR-CQ-CARP**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The intermediate fleshy layer, between the epicarp and endocarp. *P. Cyc.*

**SÁR-CQ-CELE**, *n.* [*sarçé* and *κῆλη*, Gr.; *sarcelle*, Fr.] A tumefaction of the testicle.

**SÁR-CQ-COL-LA**,\* *n.* [L.] A tree, and a gum resin which exudes from the tree, and is used for flesh-wounds. *Brande.*

**SÁR-CQ-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite, of a flesh-color. *Brande.*

**SÁR-CQ-LÓFÍ-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to sarcology. *Smart.*

**SÁR-CQ-LÓ-FIST**,\* *n.* One who versed in sarcology. *Dunglison.*

**SÁR-CQ-LÓ-FY**,\* *n.* [*sarçé* and *λόγος*] That part of anatomy which treats of the fleshy parts of the body. *Brande.*

**SÁR-CQ-MA**, *n.* [*σάρκωμα*] A fleshy excrescence or lump; a morbid tumor. *Bailey.*

**SÁR-CQ-MÁ-TOUS**,\* *a.* Relating to sarcoma. *Dunglison.*

**SÁR-CQ-MA-GOVS**, *a.* [*sarçé* and *φάγω*] Flesh-eating; feeding on flesh.

**SÁR-CQ-MA-GVS**, *n.* [L.] pl. *L. SAR-CQ-MA-G-FÍ*; Eng *SÁR-CQ-MA-GVS-ES*;—the former plural is the more common. A stone coffin or receptacle for a dead body.

**SÁR-CQ-MA-GY**, (sár-kóf'á-jé) *n.* [*sarçé* and *φύω*] The practice of eating flesh. *Brownie.*

**SÁR-CQ-TÍ-C**, *n.* [*σάρξ*, Gr.; *sarcotique*, Fr.] A medicine which fills up ulcers with new flesh; same as *incarnative*. *Wiseman.*

**SÁR-CQ-TÍ-C**,\* *a.* Generating or breeding new flesh. *Jsh.*

**SÁR-CQ-LÁ-TION**, *n.* [*sarculus*, L.] The act of weeding. *Bailey.*

**SÁRD**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, which, when held up to the light, is of a deep red color:—a fish. *Ure.*

**SÁRDÁN**,\* *n.* A fish like the herring. *Smart.* [*dine*]

**SÁR'DEL**, *n.* A fish:—a stone:—called also *sarda* and *var*.

**SÁR'DINE**,\* or **SÁR'DINE**,\* (sár'din, *P. F. K.*; sár'din, *S. W. J. Ja.*) *a.* Relating to the sardius; as, the *sardine* stone. *Ency.* [*scales*. *McCulloch*]

**SÁR'DINE**,\* or **SÁR'DINE**,\* *n.* A fish with gold-colored

**SÁR-DÍN-ÁN**,\* *a.* Relating to Sardinia. *Murray.*

**SÁR-DÍN-US**, *n.* A sort of precious stone. *Rev. xxi.*

**SÁR'DÖIN**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *sard*. *Smart.*

**SÁR-DÖIN-ÁN**, *a.* Same as *sardonic*. *Ep. Hall.*

**SÁR-DÖIN-C**, *a.* Forced or feigned, as applied to laughter, smiles, or grins. *Spenser.*—*Sardoniac* laugh, a convulsive laugh, said to have been first observed in those who ate the herb *sardonia*, which grows in Sardinia.

**SÁR-DÖ-NYX**, (sár-dö-nix, *W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sár-dö'nix, *S. E.*) *n.* A precious stone; a chalcedony or carnelian, of a reddish-yellow or orange color.

**SÁRK**, *n.* A shirt or shift. *Arbuthnot*. [North of England.]

**SÁRK'ING**,\* *n.* Thin boards for lining, &c.; boarding for slates. *Loudon.*

**SÁR-MÉN-TÁ-CEOUS**,\* (-shús) *a.* (*Bot.*) Twiggy; sarmetose. *Hamilton.*

**SÁR-MÉN-TÓSE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having leaves in bunches, and only at the joints. *Crabb.*

**SÁRN**, *n.* A pavement, or stepping-stone. [Local, Eng.]

**SÁR-RÖS**,\* *n.* An ancient astronomical period or cycle, the origin and length of which are unknown. *Brande.*

**SÁR-PLAR**,\* *n.* Half a pack of wool, containing 40 tops. *Crabb.*



**SAR/PLIÉR**, (sâr/plîér) *n.* [*sarpillière*, old Fr.] A piece of canvas for wrapping up wares; a packing-cloth. *Bailey*.  
**SAR/RA-SINE**, *n.* A plant; a kind of birth-wort. — (*Fort.*) A kind of portcullis or hearse.  
**SAR/SA**, *n.* Sarsaparilla. *Johnson*.  
**SAR-SA-P-RI-LA**, *n.* A medicinal plant and its root; a species of smilax; a drug.  
**SARSSE**, *n.* [*sassure*, old Fr.] A fine lawn sieve; a searse. *Barrel*.  
**SARSSE**, *v. a.* [*sasser*, Fr.] To sift through a searse or searse.  
**SART**, *n.* Wood-land turned into arable land. *Bailey*.  
**SAR-TO/RI-US**, *n.* [*sartor*, L., a tailor.] (*Anat.*) The muscle which serves to throw one leg across the other; called the *tailor's muscle*. *Paley*.  
**SASH**, *n.* A band; a belt worn for ornament; a silken band worn by officers in the army, and by the clergy over their cassocks; and also as a part of female dress. — (*Arch.*) A piece of frame-work for holding the squares of glass in a window; a window so formed as to be let up and down by pulleys.  
**SASH**, *v. a.* [*sashed*; *pp.* *sashing*, *sashed*.] To dress with a sash; — to furnish with sash-windows.  
**SASH-FRAME**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A wooden frame into which a sash is fitted. *Brande*.  
**SASH/OON**, *n.* A leather stuffing in a boot. *Amespoorth*.  
**SASH-WIN-DOW**, *n.* A window made of a wooden frame and large squares. *Ash*.  
**SASIN**, *n.* A species of antelope. *P. Cyc*.  
**SAS/SA-FRÄS**, *n.* [*sassafras*, Sp.] A tree, the wood and bark of which are aromatic and medicinal.  
**SASSE**, (säs) *n.* [*sas*, D.] A kind of sluice or lock. *Pepys*.  
**SAS/SO-LINE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Native boracic acid from Sasso, in the Florentine territory. *Brande*.  
**SAT**, *i. & p.* from *Sit*. See *Sir*.  
**SAT/AN**, (sät'an, S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. *Wb.*) sät'an or sät'an, *W.*; sät'an, *Nares*.] *n.* [Heb.] The adversary; the devil. ☞ "This word is frequently pronounced as if written *Sattan*; but making the first syllable long is so agreeable to analogy, that it ought to be indulged wherever custom will permit, and particularly in proper names. *Cato*, *Plato*, &c., have now universally the penultimate a long and slender; and no good reason can be given why the word in question should not join this class. Mr. Nares and Buchanan, only, adopt the second sound; but Mr. Elphinstone, Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Entick, and Dr. Ash, the first." *Walker*.  
**SA-TAN/IC**, { *a.* Belonging to, or proceeding from, the  
**SA-TAN/I-CAL**, { devil; diabolical; evil; false.  
**SA-TAN/I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a satanic manner; diabolically.  
**SA-TAN/I-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being satanical. *Ash*.  
**SA-TAN-ISM**, *n.* Extreme wickedness. [R.]  
**SA-TAN-IST**, *n.* A wicked person. *Granger*. [R.]  
**SATCH/EL**, *n.* [*sackel*, Ger.; *sacculus*, L.] A little bag or sack, commonly a bag used by schoolboys. *Shak*.  
**SATE**, *v. a.* [*satio*, L.] [*i.* *sated*; *pp.* *sating*, *sated*.] To satiate; to glut; to pall. *Milton*.  
**SATE/LESS**, *a.* Insatiable. *Young*. [R.]  
**SAT/EL-LITE**, (sät'el-it, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; sät'el-it, *Kenrick*) *n.* [*satelles*, L.; *satellite*, Fr.] *pl.* *SAT/EL-LITES*. A small planet revolving round a larger; or a secondary planet which revolves about a primary planet; an attendant; a follower.  
☞ "Pope has, by the license of his art, accented the plural of this word upon the second syllable, and, like the Latin plural, has given it four syllables:  
 "Or ask of yonder argent fields above,  
 "Why *Jove's satellites* are less than *Jove*." *Essay on Man*.  
 This, however, is only pardonable in poetry, and, it may be added, in good poetry." *Walker*.  
**SAT-EL-L/TIOUS**, (sät-el-ish'us) *a.* Consisting of satellites. *Cheyne*.  
**SAT/ATE**, (säs'he-ät) *v. a.* [*satio*, L.] [*i.* *satiated*; *pp.* *satiating*, *satiated*.] To satisfy; to fill; to glut; to sally; to fill beyond natural desire; to saturate; to cloy.  
**SAT/ATE**, (säs'he-ät) *a.* Glutted; full to satiety. *Pope*.  
**SAT/AT/ION**, (säs'he-ä'shun) *n.* Act of satiating; state of being filled. *Whitaker*. [R.]  
**SAT/AT/ITY**, (sät'at'e-ty, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. *Wb.*; sät'at'e-ty, S.; säs'he-te, *E.*) *n.* [*satietas*, L.; *satiété*, Fr.] State of being satiated; fullness beyond desire or pleasure; more than enough; excess; wearisomeness of plenty.  
**SAT/IN**, *n.* [Fr.; *sattin*, D.] A thick, closely-woven, glossy silk.  
**SAT/IN**, *a.* Belonging to or made of satin. *Ash*.  
**SAT/IN-ET**, *n.* A sort of slight or thin satin: — a twilled stuff, or cloth, made of wool and cotton.  
**SAT/IN-FLOW-ER**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant and flower. *Hamilton*.  
**SAT/IN-SPÄR**, *n.* (*Min.*) Fibrous limestone. *Hamilton*.  
**SAT/IN-WOOD**, (-wüd) *n.* A fine, hard, lemon-colored, East-Indian wood, having a fragrant odor. *Francis*.  
**SAT/IN-Y**, *a.* Resembling, or partaking of, satin. *P. Cyc*.  
**SATIRE**, (sät'ür, sät'ir, or sät'ur) [*sät'ür*, S. P. J. F.; sät'ur,

*K. Sm. Nares, Entick*; sät'ir, *Wb.* sät'ür, sät'ur, sa t'ir or sät'ir, *W.*; sät'ür, *Ja.*; sät'ir, *Kenrick*.] *n.* [*satyra* or *satira*, L.] A composition, commonly in poetry, in which vice or folly is censured or exposed to hatred or contempt; if personal, it becomes a lampoon: — ridicule; sarcasm; wit; irony; humor. ☞ "The first mode [*sät'ür*] of pronouncing this word is adopted by Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Ash, and Mr. Smith. The short quantity of the first vowel is adopted by Mr. Nares, Mr. Elphinstone, Buchanan, and Entick; but the quantity of the second syllable they have not marked. The third [*sät'ir*] is adopted by Dr. Kenrick; and for the fourth [*sät'ur*] we have no authorities. — *Sat*, though the first mode of pronouncing this word is the most general and the most agreeable to an English ear, the second seems to be that which is most favored by the learned, because, say they, the first syllable in the Latin *satyra* is short." *Walker*.  
**SA-TIR/IC**, { *a.* [*satiricus*, L.] Belonging to, or contain  
**SA-TIR/I-CAL**, { ing, satire; censorious; severe; sarcastic.  
**SA-TIR/I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a satirical manner; severely.  
**SA-TIR/I-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being satirical. *Fuller*.  
**SAT/IR-IST**, *n.* One who writes or makes use of satire.  
**SAT/IR-IZE**, *v. a.* [*satiriser*, Fr.] [*i.* *SATIRIZED*; *pp.* *SATIRIZING*, *SATIRIZED*.] To expose by satire; to censure, as in a satire; to ridicule.  
**SAT-IS-FAC/TION**, *n.* [*satisfactio*, L.] Act of satisfying; state of being agreeable; that which satisfies; contentment; compensation; remuneration; requital; conviction; gratification; amends; atonement for a crime; recompense for an injury.  
**SAT-IS-FAC/TIVE**, *a.* [*satisfactus*, L.] Giving satisfaction, satisfactory. *Brownie*. [R.]  
**SAT-IS-FAC/TO-RI-LY**, *ad.* In a satisfactory manner.  
**SAT-IS-FAC/TO-RI-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being satisfactory.  
**SAT-IS-FAC/TO-RY**, *a.* Giving satisfaction; giving content, gratifying; pleasing; making amends.  
**SAT/IS-FI-ER**, *n.* One who satisfies.  
**SAT/IS-FY**, *v. a.* [*satisfacio*, L.] [*i.* *SATISFIED*; *pp.* *SATIFYING*, *SATISFIED*.] To please fully; to content; to feed to the full; to gratify; to satiate; to glut; to recompense; to appease; to free from doubt, perplexity, or suspense; to convince.  
**SAT/IS-FY**, *v. n.* To give content or satisfaction. *Locke*.  
**SAT/IVE**, *a.* [*sativus*, L.] Sown; fit for sowing. *Evelyn*. [R.]  
**SAT/RA-P**, (sät'rap, J. K. Sm. *Rees*; sät'rap, *Ja.*; sät'rap *Wb.*) *n.* [Per.] A Persian viceroi or governor of a province.  
**SAT/RA-PÄL**, *a.* Relating to a satrap or satrapy. *Smart*.  
**SAT/RA-PY**, (sät'ra-pe, *Ja. K. Sm.*; sät'ra-pe, *Sm.*) *n.* The government or jurisdiction of a satrap. *Milton*.  
**SAT/UR-ABLE**, *a.* That may be saturated. *Grew*.  
**SAT/UR-ANT**, *a.* [*saturans*, L.] Having power to saturate.  
**SAT/UR-ATE**, (sät'yü-rät) *v. a.* [*saturio*, L.] [*i.* *SATURATED*; *pp.* *SATURATING*, *SATURATED*.] To impregnate till no more can be received or imbibed; to fill full.  
**SAT/UR-ATE**, *a.* Being full; saturated. *Cowper*.  
**SAT/UR-AT/ION**, *n.* Act of saturating; state of being saturated; repletion; fullness.  
**SAT/UR-DAY**, *n.* [from *Saturn*; *dies Saturni*, L.] The seventh and last day of the week.  
**SAT/UR-IF-ITY**, *n.* [*saturit*, old Fr.] Repletion. *Warner*.  
**SAT/URN**, (sät'urn, P. E. Sm. *Rees*; sät'urn; *S. J. F.*; sät'urn, *Ja.*; sät'urn or sät'urn, *W. K.*) *n.* [*Saturnus* L.] (*Mythol.*) An ancient Italian deity, under whom the golden age is fabled to have existed. — (*Astron.*) A planet in the solar system, supposed the most remote of the planets, before the discovery of Uranus. — (*Alchimy*) The emblem of lead. — (*Her.*) Black color in coats of arms. ☞ "The first pronunciation of this word [*sät'urn*] is not the most general, but by far the most analogical, and for the same reason as in *Satan*; but there is an additional reason in this word which will weigh greatly with the learned, and that is, the *a* is long in the original. Mr. Elphinstone, Dr. Kenrick, Perry, and Entick, adopt the second pronunciation [*sät'urn*] of this word, and Mr. Sheridan, Scott, Buchanan, W. Johnston, and Dr. Ash, the first." *Walker*.  
**SAT-UR-NÄ-L/A**, *n. pl.* [L.] An ancient festival of Saturn, celebrated at Rome about the middle of December. *Brande*.  
**SAT-UR-NÄ-LI-AN**, *a.* [*Saturnalia*, L.] Sportive; loose, like the feasts of Saturn. *Burke*.  
**SA-TÜR-NI-AN**, *a.* [*saturinus*, L.] Happy; golden, as in the reign of Saturn: — applied also to a sort of iambic verse.  
**SAT/UR-NINE**, *a.* [*saturinus*, L.] Not light or mercurial but gloomy and grave, as if born under the influence of Saturn; melancholy; heavy; sad.  
**SAT/UR-NIST**, *n.* One of saturnine temper. *Brownie*.  
**SAT/URN-ETIC**, *n.* (*Min.*) A metallic substance separated from lead in torrefaction. *Ure*.  
**SAT/UR**, (sät'ur or sät'ir) [*sät'ür*, S. P. J. F. *Wb.*; sät'ur *Sm.*; sät'ur, *Ja.*; sät'ur or sät'ur, *W. K.*] *n.* [*satyrus*, L.] (*Mythol.*) A sylvan god, supposed by the ancients to be rude and lecherous.



**T-Y-R** *a-s's, r* (*Med.*) Lascivious madness; priapism; an exo-*is* of seminal secretion. *Floyer*.

**SA-TËR'** *z*, \* *a*. Relating to satyrs. *Bryant*.

**SA-TËR'-ON**, *n.* [*L.*] A provocative plant; ragwort. *Pope*.

**SAUCE**, (*saws*) *n.* [*sauce, Fr.; saisa, It.; salsus, from salto, L.*] Something eaten with food to improve its relish; something stimulating. *Shak* — Impudence; sauciness. *Forby*. [*Vulgar.*] — Any sort of vegetable eaten with flesh meat. *Forby*. [This use is provincial in England, and colloquial or vulgar in the United States.] — *To serve one the same sauce*, to retaliate one injury with another. [*Vulgar.*]

**SAUCE**, *v. a.* [*i. SAUCED; pp. SAUCING, SAUCED.*] To season; to stimulate. [*f*] To gratify with rich tastes. *Shak*.

**SAUCE-A-LÖNE'**, \* *n.* A plant; jack-by-the-hedge. *Booth*.

**SAUCE'BOX**, *n.* An impertinent or saucy fellow. *Brewer*.

**SAUCE'PAN**, *n.* A metal pan, or cooking vessel, with a handle.

**SAUC'ER**, *n.* [*saucrière, Fr.*] A small pan or platter for a tea-cup, &c.

**SAUC'ER-LY**, *ad.* Impudently; in a saucy manner.

**SAUC'ER-NESS**, *n.* Impudence; petulance; impertinence.

**SAUC'ER-NESS**, (*sau'ses*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Same as *sauceson*.

**SAUC'ER-SÖN**, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A long pipe or bag filled with gunpowder, for the purpose of firing a mine.

**SAUC'Y**, (*saw'se*) *a.* [*salsus, L.*] Pert; petulant; contemptuous of superiors; insolent; impudent; rude; impertinent.

**SAUER-KRAUT**,\* (*sôû'rkrâut*) *n.* [*Ger.*] Salted or pickled cabbage, which has been fermented, a German dish; sour-kraut. *W. Ency.*

**†SAUL**, *n.* Old spelling for *soul*. *Brockett*. See *Soul*.

**SAUN'QING-BELL**, *n.* See *SANCEBELL*.

**SAUN'DERS-WOOD**,\* (*wûd*) *n.* Same as *sandal-wood*. See *SANDAL-WOOD*.

**SAUN'TER**, or **SAUN'TER**, (*sân'ter, J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.; sâwn'ter, S. P. K.; sân'ter or sâwn'ter, W.*) *v. n.* [*i. SAUNTERED; pp. SAUNTERING, SAUNTERED.*] [From idle people who roved about the country and asked charity, under pretence of going *à la sainte terre*; or from *sauter, Fr., to leap.*] To wander about idly; to loiter; to linger. [*z*] "The first mode of pronouncing this word [*sân'ter*] is the most agreeable to analogy, if not in the most general use; but where use has formed so clear a rule as in words of this form, it is wrong not to follow it. Mr. Elphinstone, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, and Mr. Scott, are for the first pronunciation; and Mr. Sheridan and W. Johnston for the last." *Walker*.

**†SAUN'TER**, or **SAUN'TER**, *n.* An idle walk or ramble. *Young*.

**SAUN'TER-ER**, or **SAUN'TER-ER**, *n.* One who saunters.

**SAUN'IAN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The name of a family of reptiles; the lizard. *P. Cyc.*

**SAUN'IAN**,\* *a.* Relating to, or resembling, lizards. *Buckland*.

**SAURÖID**,\* *a.* Like saurians; saurian. *Buckland*.

**SAURÖ-PHUS**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of lizards. *P. Cyc.*

**SAURY**,\* *n.* A species of fish. *Pennant*.

**SAUR'AGE**, (*sâw'sâ, P. Ja. Sm.; sâw'sij, E.; sôs'sij, J. K.; sas'sij, S.; sâw'sij or sâs'sij, W.*) *n.* [*saucesse, Fr.*] A roll of seasoned minced meat, enclosed in a skin. [*z*] "This word is pronounced in the first manner [*sâw'sij*] by correct, and in the second by vulgar, speakers. Among this number, however, I do not reckon Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Smith, and Mr. Scott, who adopt it; but, in my opinion, Dr. Kenrick and Mr. Perry, who prefer the first, are not only more agreeable to rule, but to the best usage." *Walker*.

**SAUS'SUR-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of nephrite, found on the banks of the lake of Geneva. *Brande*.

**SAUTERNE**,\* (*sô-têrn'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of French wine. *Qu. Rev.*

**SAUVEGARDE**,\* (*sôv'gârd*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Zool.*) The monitory lizard or safeguard. *P. Cyc.*

**SAV'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be saved; salvable. *Chillingworth*.

**SAV'A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Capability of being saved; salvability. *Chillingworth*.

**SAV'AGE**, *a.* [*savage, Fr.; selvaggio, It.*] Wild; uncultivated; untamed; cruel; uncivilized; ferocious; fierce; very barbarous; untaught; brutal.

**SAV'AGE**, *n.* A man wholly uncivilized; a barbarian.

**†SAV'AGE**, *v. a.* To make barbarous, wild, or cruel. *More*.

**SAV'AGE-LY**, *ad.* Barbarously; cruelly. *Shak*.

**SAV'AGE-NESS**, *n.* State of a savage; barbarousness; cruelty. [*R.*]

**SAV'AGE-RY**, *n.* Cruelty; barbarity; wild growth. *Shak*.

**SA-VÂN'NA**, *n.* [*savana, Sp.*] An open plain, or meadow, without wood; a prairie. *Locke*.

**SAVE**, *v. a.* [*salvo, L.; sauver, Fr.*] [*i. SAVED; pp. SAVING, SAVED.*] To preserve from any evil, particularly from eternal death; to preserve; to protect; to rescue; to deliver; not to spend or lose; to hinder from being spent or lost; to reserve or lay by; to spare; to excuse.

**SAVE**, *v. n.* To be cheap; to prevent loss. *Bacon*.

**SAVE**, *prep.* Except; not including; as, "forty stripes save one." *2 Cor.* — *conj.* Except; unless; as, "Save he that laid the mark." *Rev.*

**SÂVE'ALL**, *n.* A small pan inserted into a candlestick to save the ends of candles. *Hovell*.

**SAVER**, *n.* One who saves; preserver.

**SÂV'IN**, *n.* [*sabina, L.; savinier, sabine, Fr.*] A plant; species of juniper.

**SÂV'ING**, *a.* That saves; frugal; parsimonious; not lavish.

**SÂV'ING**, *prep.* With exception in favor of; excepting.

**SÂV'ING**, *n.* Something saved; escape of expense.

**SÂV'ING-LY**, *ad.* So as to be saved; with parsimony.

**SÂV'ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being saving; frugality.

**SÂV'ING-BANK**,\* *n.* A bank, or provident institution, in which small sums, or savings, are placed for security, and accumulation by interest. *Gent. Mag.*

**SÂV'IOUR**, or **SÂV'IOUR**, (*sâv'vôr*) *n.* [*salvator, L.; saviour, Fr.*] One who saves; the Redeemer of mankind.

*z* This word is sometimes written, in this country *savior*, and sometimes *saviour*, but more commonly *savior*, in accordance with the pretty generally adopted rule which excludes *u* from words ending in *or* or *our*; as, *error, favor, honor, &c.* These words, *error, favor, and honor*, are derived directly from the Latin, without any change in the orthography; but it is not so with *savior* and the omission of the *u* is offensive to the eyes of many, who are accustomed to see it inserted; and the principal reason in favor of its omission is conformity to the general rule relating to words of this class.

**SÂV'QUR**, *n.* [*sapor, L.; saveur, Fr.*] A scent; odor; taste; flavor; relish.

**SÂV'QUR**, *v. n.* [*sapor, L.; savourer, Fr.*] [*i. SAVORED; pp. SAVORING, SAVORED.*] To have a smell or taste; to betoken; to have an intellectual taste.

**SÂV'QUR**, *v. a.* To like; to taste or smell with delight. *Shak*.

*z* To perceive; to consider; to taste intellectually. *Matt. xvi.*

**SÂV'QUR-I-LY**, *ad.* With gust; with appetite; with relish.

**SÂV'QUR-I-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being savory; relish.

**SÂV'QUR-LESS**, *a.* Wanting savor. *Br. Hall*.

**SÂV'QUR-LY**, *a.* Well-seasoned; of good taste. *Huloet. [R.]*

**SÂV'QUR-LY**, *ad.* With a pleasing relish. *Barrow*.

**†SÂV'QUR-ÖUS**, *a.* [*savoureux, Fr.*] Sweet; pleasant. *Chaucer*.

**SÂV'QUR-Y**, *n.* [*savorée, Fr.*] An aromatic or spicy plant. — *Summer savery*, an annual plant. — *Winter savery*, an evergreen perennial.

**SÂV'QUR-Y**, *a.* [*savoureux, Fr.*] Pleasing or exciting to the taste or smell; relishing; piquant.

**SA-VÖË'**, *n.* A sort of curled winter cabbage.

**SA-VÖË'ARD**,\* *n.* A native of Savoy. *Earnshaw*.

**SAW**, *i. from See*. See *SEE*.

**SAW**, *n.* [*saw, Dan.*] A dentated, cutting instrument. — [*A saying; a maxim; an axiom; a proverb. Shak.*]

**SAW**, *v. a.* [*i. SAWED; pp. SAWING, SAWED or SAWN.*] To cut with a saw.

**SAW**,\* *v. n.* To use a saw; to be under the cut or operation of a saw. *Smart*.

**SAW'DUST**, *n.* Dust made by the attrition of a saw.

**SAW'ER**, *n.* One who saws; now corrupted to *sawyer*.

**SAW'ERISH**, *n.* A fish with a kind of dentated horn.

**SAW'FLY**,\* *n.* A genus of flies, of many species; an insect with a saw-like sting. *Kirby*. [*Ency*]

**SAW'GRASS**,\* *n.* A kind of coarse grass; bog-rush. *Farm.*

**SAW-MILL**,\* *n.* A mill for sawing timber. *P. Cyc.*

**SAW'NY**,\* *n.* A witless clown; — a nickname for a Scotchman. *Grose*.

**SAW-PIT**, *n.* A pit over which timber is laid to be sawed.

**SAW'TRY**,\* *n.* A musical instrument; psalttery. *Dryden*.

**SAW'WORT**, (*-wûrt*) *n.* A perennial, serrated plant.

**SAW'-WREST**, (*-rêst*) *n.* An instrument for setting the teeth of a saw.

**SAW'YER**, *n.* One who saws. — A large tree with its roots fastened in the bottom of a river, the top moving up and down by the action of the current: — common in the Mississippi and its tributaries. *Flint*.

**SAX'A-TILE**,\* *a.* Relating to, or living among, stones or rocks. *Smart*.

**SAX'I'-FRÂGE**, (*sâk'se-frâj*) *n.* [*saxifraga, L.*] A genus of beautiful Alpine plants; a medicinal plant, reputed good for the stone.

**SAX'I'-FRÂGE-MEADOW**, *n.* A plant.

**SAX-IF'RA-GÖDS**, *a.* [*saxifragus, saxum and frango, L.*] Dissolution of stone in the bladder. *Brown*.

**SAX'ON**, *n.* [*Saxo, L.*] One of the people who inhabited the northern part of Germany, obtained footing in Britain about the year 440, and afterwards subdued a great part of the island: — the language of the Saxons.

**SAX'ON**, *a.* Belonging to the Saxons, or to their language.

**SAX'ON-BLUE**,\* *n.* A solution of indigo in concentrated sulphuric acid, much used as a dye-stuff. *Brande*.

**SAX'ON-ISM**, *n.* A Saxon idiom or phrase. *Warton*.

**SAX'ON-IST**, *n.* One who is versed in the Saxon language.

**SAY**, (*sâ*) *v. a.* [*i. said (sêd); pp. SAYING, SAID: — he says (sêz).*] To speak; to utter in words; to tell; to allege; to repeat; to rehearse; to speak, not to sing.

**SAY**, (*sâ*) *v. n.* To speak; to tell; to utter: to relate. — In poetry, *say* is used before a question; tell. *Milton*.

**SAY**, (*sâ*) *n.* A speech; what one has to say; a remark; an

**bserva** *lon L'Estrange*.—[for assay.] Sample. *Sidney*.  
**trial** by a sample.—[*soie*, Fr. †A thin sort of silk. *Spenser*.]  
 —[*sayette*, Fr.] A kind of woollen stuff. *Bp. Berkeley*.  
**SA'Y'ING**, *n.* Act of speaking; expression; an opinion; a proverb; a maxim; adage; aphorism.  
**SAYS**,\* (*séz*) Third person singular of *Say*. See *SAY*.  
**SCAB**, *n.* [*scab*, Sax.; *scabbia*, It.; *scabies*, L.] An incrustation over a sore:—a disease incident to sheep:—the itch or mange of horses:—a dirty, paltry fellow. *Shak*.  
**SCAB'BARD**, (*skáb'bárd*) *n.* [*schap*, Ger.; *schabbe*, Belg.] The sheath of a sword.  
**SCABBED**, (*skáb'bed* or *skábd*) *a.* Covered or diseased with scabs; scabby; paltry; sorry; vile; worthless.  
**SCAB'BED-NESS**, *n.* The state of being scabbied. *Hulot*.  
**SCAB'BI-NESS**, *n.* The state of being scabby. *Sherwood*.  
**SCAB'BY**, *a.* Full of scabs; diseased with scabs; scabbied.  
**SCA'BI-OUS**, (*ská'bē-ús*) *a.* [*scabiosus*, L.] Itchy; leprous. *Arbutnot*.  
**SCA'BI-OUS**, *n.* [*scabieuse*, Fr.; *scabiosa*, L.] A genus of plants, mostly perennial. *Evelyn*.  
**SCA-BRE'D-I-TY**, *n.* [*scabredo*, L.] Unevenness; ruggedness. *Barton*.  
**SCA'BROUS**, *a.* [*scabreux*, Fr.; *scaber*, L.] Rough; rugged; rough to the touch; covered with hard, short projections from the cuticle, or with granules:—harsh; unusual. *Dryden*.  
**SCA'BROUS-NESS**, *n.* State of being scabrous; roughness.  
**SCAB'WORT**, (-wúrt) *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth*.  
**SCÁD**, *n.* A fish; the shad:—a kind of horse-mackerel. *Careo*.  
**SCÁF'FOLD**, *n.* [*échafaud*, Fr.; *schavot*, Teut.] A temporary gallery or stage, as for shows, for the execution of a criminal, for builders to stand on while at work, or for hay, grain, &c.; scaffolding. (*timber*).  
**SCÁF'FOLD**, *v. a.* To furnish with a scaffold or frames of SCÁF'FOLD-AGE, *n.* Gallery; hollow floor; scaffold. *Shak*.  
**SCÁF'FOLD-ING**, *n.* A temporary frame or stage; a scaffold; a temporary frame or support for builders to stand on; a building slightly erected.  
**SCÁL-I-F-O-L-A**,\* (*skál-yé-ól-a*) *n.* [It.] (*Arch.*) A sort of artificial stone, or composition, formed chiefly of pulverized gypsum, and made to imitate the colors of marble. *Brande*. See *SCALLOLA*.  
**SCÁLA-BLE**, *a.* That may be scaled with a ladder.  
**SCA-LÁDE**, *n.* [*escalade*, Fr.; *escalada*, Sp., from *scala*, L.] An assault upon a place by means of ladders; an escalade. *Arbutnot*. See *ESCALADE*.  
**SCA-LÁ'DO**, *n.* Same as *escalade*. *Bacon*.  
**SCÁL'A-RE**, [*skál'a-re*, *W. J. Ja. R.*; *skál'a-re*, *S. P. K. Sm.*] *a.* [*scala*, L.] Proceeding by steps, like those of a ladder. *Brown*. [*R.*]  
**SCÁLD**, *v. a.* [*scaldare*, It.] [*L. SCALDED*; *pp. SCALDING, SCALDED*.] To burn or injure with hot liquor; to parboil. [*To scorch. Forby. Local, Eng.*]  
**SCÁLD**, *n.* Scurf on the head; a burn; a hurt or burn caused by hot liquor.  
**SCÁLD**, *a.* Paltry; sorry; scurvy; scabby; scalded. *Shak*.  
**ISCÁLD**, or **SCÁLD**, [*skáld*, *Ja. K. R.*; *skáld*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*Dan. & Su.*] An ancient Scandinavian poet.  
**ISCÁLD'ER**, [*skál'der*, *K. Sm.*; *skál'der*, *R. W. b.*] *n.* A Scandinavian poet; a scald. *Warton*.  
**SCÁLD'HEAD**, *n.* A kind of local leprosy, in which the head is covered with a continuous scab; the ringworm of the scalp; a scalded head.  
**ISCÁLD'IC**, *a.* Relating to the poets called scalds. *Warton*.  
**SCÁLE**, *n.* [*scale*, Sax.] A balance; a vessel suspended by a beam against another vessel, for weighing;—generally used in the plural:—the sign *Libra* in the zodiac.—[*skulja*, Goth.] The small shells or crusts which, lying one over another, make the coats of fishes; any thing exfoliated or desquamated; a thin lamina; an abortive leaf.—[*scala*, L.] A ladder; means of ascent; act of storming by ladders; regular gradation:—an instrument, line, or any thing marked or made up of parts at equal distances, and used for the purpose of measuring other linear magnitudes; an instrument for ascertaining proportions.—(*Mus.*) A progressive series of sounds.  
**SCÁLE**, *v. a.* [*scalare*, It.] [*i. SCALD*; *pp. SCALING, SCALD.*] To climb, as by ladders; to mount; to ascend:—to measure or compare; to weigh. *Shak*. To strip of scales; to take off in a thin lamina; to pare off a surface. [*To spread, as manure. Brockett. North of Eng.*]—(*Naut.*) To cleanse the inside, as of cannon. *Mar. Dict.*  
**SCÁLE**, *v. n.* To peel off in scales:—to ascend.  
**SCÁLE-BOARD**,\* *n.* (*Printing*) A thin slip of wood, employed in justifying a page to its true length. *Crabb*.—Commonly pronounced *scal'board*.  
**SCÁLED**, (*skáld*) *a.* Squamous; having scales; scaly. *Shak*.  
**SCÁLE'LESS**, *a.* Wanting scales. *Cotgrave*.  
**SCA-LÉNE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *scalenus*, L.; *σκαληνός*, Gr.] (*Geom.*) A triangle having the three sides unequal. *Bailey*.  
**SCA-LÉNE**,\* *a.* Having three unequal sides, as a triangle; oblique, or having the axis inclined to the base, as a cone. *Brande*. [*lene. Chambers.*]  
**SCA-LÉ'NOUS**,\* *a.* Like a scalene; of unequal sides; sca-

**SCA-LÉ'NUS**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle of the neck. *Brande*.  
**SCÁL'ER**,\* *n.* He or that which scales. *Eucy*.  
**SCÁL'I-NESS**, *n.* The state of being scaly.  
**SCÁL-I-Ó-L-A**,\* *n.* [*scagliola*, It.] (*Arch.*) An ornamental plaster-work, produced by applying a pap made of calcined gypsum, mixed with a solution of Flanders glue, upon a figure formed with laths, or upon brickwork, being made to imitate marble. *Ure*. See *SCALIOLOA*.  
**SCÁLL**, *n.* Leprosy; morbid baldness. *scald*. *Leo. xiii.*  
**SCÁLLED**, (*skáwd*) *a.* Scurfy; scabby; paltry.  
**SCÁLL'ION**, (*skál'yún*) *n.* [*scalognu*, It.] A kind of imperfect onion.  
**ISCÁL'LOP**, (*skól'lop*) [*skól'lop*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. W. b.* *skál'lop*, *E. Ja.*] *n.* A fish with a hollow, rounded shell pectinated:—a hollow, or round, at the edge of any thing.  
 —“This word is irregular; for it ought to have the *a* in the first syllable like that in *tallow*; but the deep sound of *a* is too firmly fixed by custom to afford any expectation of a change. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, and Mr. Smith, pronounce the *a* in the manner I have given it.” *Walker*.  
**ISCÁL'LOP**, (*skól'lop*) *v. a.* [*i. SCALLOPED*; *pp. SCALLOPING, SCALLOPED*.] To mark or diversify at the edge with hollows.  
**ISCÁL'LOPED**,\* (*skól'lopt*) *n. a.* Having the edge indented.  
**SCÁLP**, *n.* [*schelpe*, Teut.] The skin on the top of the head on which the hair grows; sometimes, the skull.  
**SCÁLP**, *v. a.* [*scalpo*, L.] [*i. SCALPED*; *pp. SCALPING, SCALPED*.] To deprive of the skin or scalp.  
**SCÁLP'EL**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *scalpulum*, L.] A dissecting knife; a surgeon's instrument.  
**SCÁLP'ING-KNIFE**,\* *n.* A knife used by the Indians in taking off the scalps of their prisoners. *Drake*.  
**SCÁL'PRYM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A knife.—(*Zool.*) The cutting edge of the incisor teeth. *Brande*.  
**SCÁL'Y**, *a.* Covered with scales; paltry; mean; scald. *Milton*.  
**SCÁM'BLE**, *v. n.* [*skyma*, Icel.] [*i. SCAMBLD*; *pp. SCAMBLING, SCAMBLD*.] To be turbulent; to scramble; to struggle; to get by struggling with others. *Tusser*. To shift awkwardly. *Mora*.  
**SCÁM'BLE**, *v. a.* To mangle; to maul. *Mortimer*. [*R.*]  
**SCÁM'BLE**,\* *n.* A struggle with others; a scramble. *Jsh*.  
**SCÁM'BLER**, *n.* One who scambles.—[*Scottish*.] A bold intruder upon one's table or generosity. *Steenens*.  
**SCÁM'BLING-LY**, *ad.* With turbulence or intrusion. *Sherwood*.  
**SCAM-MO'NI-ATE**, *a.* Made with scammony. *Wiseman*.  
**SCÁM-MO-NY**, *n.* [*L.*; *scamónée*, Fr.] A species of Asiatic convolvulus (*convolvulus scammonia*):—a gum resin obtained from it, used as a drastic purge.  
**SCÁMP**,\* *n.* A knave; a swindler; a worthless fellow. *Qu Rev.* A modern, colloquial, low word.  
**SCÁM'PER**, *v. n.* [*schampen*, Teut.; *escamper*, Fr.; *scampare*, It.] [*i. SCAMPERED*; *pp. SCAMPERING, SCAMPERED*.] To run with hurry or speed; to run through fear; to scud.  
**SCÁM'PER**,\* *n.* A hasty flight; act of running. *Blackwood*.  
**SCÁM'PI-SH**,\* *a.* Like a scamp; knavish. *Palmer*. [*Low.*]  
**SCÁN**, *v. a.* [*scander*, Fr.; *scando*, L.] [*i. SCANNED*; *pp. SCANNING, SCANNED*.] To measure, as verse; to examine a verse by counting the feet; to examine nicely.  
**SCÁN'DAL**, *n.* [*σκάδωλον*, Gr.; *scandale*, Fr.] Offence given by the faults of others; reproachful aspersion; disgrace, reproach; discredit; infamy; opprobrium.  
**ISCÁN'DAL**, *v. a.* [*scandaliser*, Fr.] To reproach; to scandalize. *Shak*.  
**ISCÁN'DALED**,\* (*skán'dáld*) *a.* Infamous; scandalized. *Shak*.  
**SCÁN'DAL-ÍZE**, *v. a.* [*σκανδαλίζω*, Gr.; *scandaliser*, Fr.] [*i. SCANDALIZED*; *pp. SCANDALIZING, SCANDALIZED*.] To offend by some criminal or vile action. *Hooker*.—To reproach; to disgrace; to defame; to asperse; to calumniate; to slander; to vilify. *Blackstone*.  
**SCÁN'DA-LOUS**, *a.* [*scandaleux*, Fr.] Giving public offence; opprobrious; disgraceful; shameful; vile; infamous; defamatory.  
**SCÁN'DA-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a scandalous manner; shamefully.  
**SCÁN'DA-LOUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being scandalous.  
**SCÁN'DA-LŪM MĀG-NĀ'TUM**, *n.* [*L.*] (*English law*) An offence done to a peer, or a great officer, by scandalous words or reports:—an action for words spoken in derogation of a peer, a judge, or other great officer.  
**SCÁN'DENT**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Climbing by help of tendrils. *Scott*.  
**SCÁN'DI-NĀ'VI-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Scandinavia, the ancient name of Sweden and Norway; or to the ancient literature of the north-west part of Europe. *P. Cyc*.  
**SCÁN'DI-NĀ'VI-AN**,\* *n.* A native of Scandinavia. *P. Cyc*.  
**SCÁN'NING**,\* *n.* Act of counting the feet in a verse—scansion. *Adam*.  
**SCÁN'SION**, *n.* [*scansio*, L.] Act of scanning. *Bp. Percy*.  
**SCÁN-SO'R-I-AL**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A climbing bird.—The climbing birds are called *scansorials* or *scansores*. *Brande*.

**SCANT**, *v. a.* [*i.* SCANTED; *pp.* SCANTING, SCANTEL ] To limit; to straiten. *Shak.*

**SCANT**, *v. n.* (*Vaut.*) To fall; as, "The wind scants."

**SCANT**, *n.* Scarcity; scantiness. *Carew.*

**SCANT**, *a.* Not plentiful; scarce; less than what is proper or competent; scanty; not liberal; parsimonious. *Shak.*  
— (*Vaut.*) Not fair; unfavorable; as, "a scant wind."

**SCANT**, *ad.* Scarcely; hardly. *Camden.*

**SCANT**-LY, *ad.* Narrowly; not plentifully; sparingly.

**SCANT**-NESS, *n.* State of being scanty; narrowness.

**SCANT**-TLE, *v. n.* To be deficient; to scant. *Drayton.*

**SCANT**-TLE, *v. a.* [*eschanteler*, old Fr.; *schiantare*, It.] To divide into little pieces; to shiver. *Ld. Chesterfield.* [R.]

**SCANT**-LET, *n.* A small pattern; a little piece. *Hale.* [R.]

**SCANT**-LING, *n.* [*eschantillon*, Fr.] A quantity cut for a particular purpose; a certain proportion; a small quantity; — the measure of breadth and thickness of timber: — a piece of timber under five inches square: — timber used for the quartering of partitions, as posts, tie-beams, rafters, &c.

**SCANT**-LING, *a.* Not plentiful; small; scant. *Shenstone.* [R.]

**SCANT**-LY, *ad.* Scarcely; hardly; penuriously. *Dryden.* [R.]

**SCANT**-NESS, *n.* Narrowness; scantiness. *Hayward.* [R.]

**SCANT**-Y, *a.* Narrow; small; short of quantity sufficient; too small for the purpose intended; not copious; not ample; scant; sparing; parsimonious.

**SCAPE**, *v. a.* [contracted from *escape*.] To escape. *Shak.*

**SCAPE**, *v. n.* To get away; to escape. *Dryden.*

**SCAPE**, *n.* [*eschape*; means of escape; evasion; freck; loose act. *Shak.*] — (*Bot.*) A peduncle; the flowering stem of a plant.

**SCAPE**-GAL/LOWS, *\* n.* One who has escaped, though deserting the gallows. *Carr.*

**SCAPE**-GOAT, *n.* The goat set at liberty, by the Jews, on the day of solemn expiation, and banished into the wilderness, loaded with the imprecations of the high-priest, representing the sins of all the people.

**SCAPE**-GRACE, *\* n.* A vile or worthless fellow; a knave. *Brit. Critic.*

**SCAPE**-MENT, *n.* [*Clockwork*] See *ESCAPEMENT*.

**SCAPH**-ITE, *\* n.* [*σκαφίτης*.] (*Conch.*) An elliptical-chambered shell, belonging to the family of the ammonites. *Brande.*

**SCAPH**-O-LITE, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral which occurs crystallized and massive; pyramidal felspar. *P. Cyc.*

**SCAP**-U-LA, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *SCAPULÆ.* (*Anat.*) The shoulder-blade.

**SCAP**-U-LAR, *a.* [*scapulaire*, Fr.] Relating to the scapula.

**SCAP**-U-LAR-Y, *a.* la or to the shoulders.

**SCAP**-U-LAR-Y, *n.* Part of the habit of a friar, consisting of two narrow slips of cloth, of which one crosses the back or shoulders, and the other the stomach.

**SCAP**-PUS, *\* n.* [*L.*] (*Ornith.*) The stem or trunk of a feather, including the quill. — (*Arch.*) The shaft of a column. *Brande.*

**SCAR**, *n.* [*σκάρα*.] A mark of a wound; a cicatrix: — a divided part; the detached protrusion of a rock. — [*scarus*, *L.*] A sea-fish; the scarus.

**SCAR**, *v. a.* [*i.* SCARRED; *pp.* SCARRING, SCARRED.] To mark as with a scar, sore, or wound.

**SCAR**-AB, *n.* A beetle; an insect; a scarabee. *Derham.*

**SCAR**-A-BEE, *n.* [*scarabeus*, *L.*; *scarabée*, Fr.] A beetle; an insect of the genus *scarabeus*, with sheathed wings.

**SCAR**-A-MOÜCH, *n.* [*scaramuccia*, It.; *scaramouche*, Fr.] A buffoon in motley dress; a character in the puppet-show, originally from Italy.

**SCAR**-BRO-ITE, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, massive, and white. *P. Cyc.*

**SCARCE**, [*skärs*, *W. J. F. J. K. Sm. Wb.*; *skärs*, *S.*; *skärs*, *P.*; *skärs*, *E.*] [*a.* *scarso*, It.] [*†*Parsimonious; not liberal; stingy. *Chaucer.*] Not plentiful; not copious; rare; not common.

**SCARCE**, *ad.* Hardly; with difficulty; scarcely.

**SCARCE**-LY, *ad.* Hardly; barely; with difficulty.

**SCARCE**-MENT, *\* n.* A rebate or set-back in building walls, or in raising banks of earth. *Louisa.*

**SCARCE**-NESS, *n.* State of being scarce; scarcity.

**SCARCE**-LY, *n.* State of being scarce; want of plenty; want; penury; rareness; infrequency.

**SCARCE**-LY-ROOT, *\* n.* The root of scarcity, or mangel wurzel. *Farm. Enc.*

**SCARD**, *n.* A shard. [*North of Eng.*]

**SCARE**, *v. a.* [*scare*, It.; *skiar*, Icel.] [*i.* *scared*; *pp.* SCARING, SCARED.] To frighten; to affright; to terrify; to alarm; to strike with sudden fear.

**SCARE**-CROWN, *n.* An image, clapper, or other thing, set up to frighten birds; any vain terror: — a bird of the seagull kind; the black gull. *Pennant.*

**SCARE**-FIRE, *n.* An alarm caused by fire. *Holder.*

**SCARE**, *n.* A piece of dress that hangs loose upon the shoulders; a sort of shawl. — (*Arch.*) A junction of two pieces of timber.

**SCARF**, *v. a.* [*i.* SCARFED; *pp.* SCARFING, SCARFED.] To throw loosely on. *Shak.* To dress in any loose vesture. —

(*Arch.*) To piece; to unite two pieces of timber together by nothing them into each other at the ends.

**SCARF**-ING, *\* n.* (*Arch.*) The act of covering with a scarf — the act of joining two pieces of timber, by latching or indenting, so as to appear but one. *P. Cyc.*

**SCARF**-SKIN, *n.* The outermost lamina of the skin; the cuticle; the epidermis.

**SCAR**-I-FI-CÄTION, *n.* [*scarification*, *L.*] Act of scarifying incision of the skin with a scarificator.

**SCAR**-I-FI-CÄTOR, *n.* One who scarifies; an instrument consisting of ten or twelve lancets, used in cupping.

**SCAR**-I-FI-ER, *n.* One who scarifies; a scarificator: — a machine to excoriate or disturb the surface of the earth.

**SCAR**-I-FY, *v. a.* [*scarifico*, *L.*; *scarifier*, Fr.] [*i.* SCARIFIED, *pp.* SCARIFYING, SCARIFIED.] To let blood by incisions of the skin, not so deep as to open the large veins, as with a scarificator.

**SCAR**-I-ÖSE, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Dry and shrivelled; scarious. *Crabb.*

**SCAR**-I-ÖUS, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Dry, thin, and shrivelled. *P. Cyc.*

**SCAR**-LA-TINA, *\* n.* (*Med.*) Scarlet fever; an eruptive fever, accompanied with sore throat, and often appearing as an epidemic. *P. Cyc.*

**SCAR**-LESS, *\* a.* Free from scars. *Drummond.*

**SCAR**-LET, *n.* [*escarlato*, old Fr.; *scarlato*, It.; *scharlach*, Ger.] A color compounded of red and yellow; a bright red color; cloth or dress of scarlet.

**SCAR**-LET, *a.* Of the color of scarlet; red tinged with yellow.

**SCAR**-LET-BEAN, *n.* A red bean, and the plant.

**SCAR**-LET-FEVER, *\* n.* A fever or disease accompanied with an efflorescence, or red flush; scarlatina. *Brande.*

**SCAR**-LET-FISH, *\* n.* A Chinese fish; the telescope carp. *Booth.*

**SCAR**-LET-OAK, *n.* A species of oak; the ilex.

**SCAR**-MAGE, *n.* A skirmish. *Spenser.*

**SCAR**-MOGE, *n.* A skirmish. *Spenser.*

**SCARN**, *n.* Cow-dung. *Ray.* [*North of Eng.*]

**SCARN**-BEE, *n.* A beetle. *Ray.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**SCARP**, *n.* [*escarpe*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) The interior slope of a ditch; the slope on that side of a ditch which is next to a fortified place, and looks towards the fields.

**SCAR**-RY, *\* a.* Having scars; covered with scars. *Holmehead.*

**SCAR**-US, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *SCARI.* (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes; sea-fish; the scar. *Bp. Taylor.*

**SCAR**-Y, *n.* Poor land having a little grass. [*Local, Eng.*]

**SCAT**, *n.* A shower of rain. *Grose.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**SCATCH**, *n.* [*escache*, Fr.] A kind of horse-bit for bridles. *Bailey.*

**SCATCH**-E'S, *n. pl.* [*chausses*, Fr.] A sort of stilts to put the feet in, to walk in dirty places. *Bailey.*

**SCATE**, *n.* [*schuete*, Teut.] A fish of the species of thorn-back: — a shoe with an iron for sliding. See *SKATE*. *Thomson.*

**SCAT**-E-BROÜS, *n.* [*scatebra*, *L.*] Abounding with springs. *Bailey.*

**SCATH**, [*skäth*, *W. J. Sm. R. Wb.*; *skäth*, *S. K.*] *v. a.* [*i.* SCATHED; *pp.* SCATHING, SCATHED.] To harm; to waste to damage; to injure; to destroy. *Milton.* [R.]

**SCATH**, *n.* Damage; mischief; depopulation. *Spenser.*

**SCATH**-FUL, *a.* Mischievous; destructive. *Shak.* [R.]

**SCATH**-LESS, *a.* Without harm or damage. *Chaucer.* [R.]

**SCAT**-TER, *v. a.* [*i.* SCATTERED; *pp.* SCATTERING, SCATTERED.] To throw loosely about; to sprinkle; to dissipate; to disperse; to spread thinly.

**SCAT**-TER, *v. n.* To be dissipated; to be dispersed. *Bacon.*

**SCAT**-TER-BRAINED, *\* (bränd) a.* Giddy; light-headed. *Brockett.*

**SCAT**-TER-BRÄNS, *\* n.* A giddy or dissipated person. *Carr.* [*Colloquial.*]

**SCAT**-TERED-LY, (*skät-terd*) *ad.* Dispersedly. *Clarke.*

**SCAT**-TER-ER, *\* n.* One who scatters. *Ash.*

**SCAT**-TER-ING, *a.* A dispersing; that which is scattered.

**SCAT**-TER-ING, *\* a.* Separated; dispersed; not united.

**SCAT**-TER-ING-LY, *ad.* Loosely; dispersedly. *Abbott.*

**SCAT**-TER-LING, *n.* A vagabond; a wanderer. *Spenser.*

**SCAT**-TURI-ENT, *n.* [*scaturiens*, *L.*] Springing, as a fountain. *Bailey.*

**SCAT**-TURI-Q'INOÜS, *n.* [*scaturigo*, *L.*] Full of fountains. *Bailey.*

**SCAUP**-DÜCK, *\* n.* A species of duck. *Pennant.*

**SCAV**-AGE, *\* n.* An impost on merchant strangers, levied by a mayor or sheriff. *Crabb.*

**SCAV**-EN-GER, *n.* Originally, a petty magistrate, whose office it was to see that the streets were clean: — now, a laborer employed in cleaning them.

**SCEL**-E-RÄT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *scleratus*, *L.*] A villain. *Cheyne.*

**SCEN**-A-RY, *n.* See *SCENERY*.

**SCENE**, (*sên*) *n.* [*scène*, Fr.; *scena*, *L.*; *σκηνη*, Gr.] The stage of a theatre; dramatic representation; the imaginary place in which the action of a play is supposed to pass.

— a division of a drama or play, a subdivision of a act, or so much of an act of a play as is transacted without

any supposed change of place, or consequent alteration of the painted scene: — the hangings of a theatre, adapted to the play; a large painted view: — the general appearance of any action; the whole contour of objects; a display; a series; a regular disposition; any series of action: — disorderly action; exhibition of disorder and passion, as in an assembly or public body.

**SCENE**, *v. a.* To exhibit; to display. *Saucroft.*  
**SCENE**/FUL,\* (*sēn*/fūl) *a.* Abounding in imagery. *Collins.*  
**SCENE**-PAINT-ER,\* *n.* One who paints scenes or scenery. *P. Cye.*

**SCENE**-PAINT-ING,\* *n.* The art or act of painting scenes, scenery, or representations for the stage, &c. *P. Cye.*

**SCENERY**, (*sē*/nēr-ē) *n.* The appearance of a place or of objects; a landscape; a representation; the painted representation of a spot where an action is performed, as upon the stage.

**SCENIC**, (*sēn*/ik) [*sēn*/ik, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *sē*/nik, *Sm.*] *a.* [*scenicus*, *L.*; *scénique*, *Fr.*] Relating to scenes or theatrical representations; dramatic; theatrical.

**SCENIC**-CAL,\* *a.* Scenic. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*]

**SCEN-O-GRAPH**/IC,\* *a.* Relating to scenography. *Park.*  
**SCEN-O-GRAPH**/IC-CAL,\* *a.* [*σκηνογραφία*, *Gr.*] Relating to scenography; perspective; drawn in perspective.

**SCEN-O-GRAPH**/IC-CAL-LY,\* *ad.* In or by perspective.

**SCEN-OGRAPHY**, (*sē*/nōgrā-fē) *n.* [*σκηνογραφία*, *Gr.*] The art of perspective; the representation of solids in perspective.

**SCENT**, (*sēnt*) *n.* [*scentir*, *Fr.*; *scentio*, *L.*] Power of smelling; the object of smell; odor, good or bad; smell; perfume; fragrance: — chase followed by the smell.

**SCENT**, (*sēnt*) *v. a.* [*i. scented*; *pp. scenting, scented.*] To smell; to perceive by the nose; to perfume, or to imbue with odor.

**SCENTED**,\* *p. a.* Perfumed; imbued with or having scent.

**SCENTFUL**,\* *a.* Odorous; quick of smell. *Browne.*

**SCENTLESS**, (*sēnt*/les) *a.* Inodorous; having no smell.

**SCÉPTIC**, (*skēp*/tik) [*skēp*/tik, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *sēp*/tik, *E.*] *n.* [*σκηπτικός*, *Gr.*; *sceptique*, *Fr.*] An adherent to the sceptical philosophy; a Pyrrhonist; a doubter; one who disbelieves the truths of revelation; an infidel.

The old orthography of this word was *sceptic*; and it is so printed in the old dictionaries which preceded those of Dr. Johnson, viz., those of Blount, Phillips, Coles, Kersey, Bailey, Dyche, Ainsworth, Martin, &c.; but Dr. Johnson introduced the orthography of *sceptic*, and in this he has been followed by a majority of succeeding lexicographers, among whom are Ash, Kenrick, Barclay, Fenning, Barlow, Brown, Entick, Scott, Sheridan, Perry, Jones, Jameson, and Richardson; but *sceptic* is preferred by Lemon, Walker, Enfield, Fulton, and Knight, Rees, Maunder, Smart, and Reid. In the first edition of Dr. Webster's large Dictionary, (1828,) the word stands *sceptic*, pronounced *sēp*/tik; but, in the second edition, (1841,) it is altered to *sceptic*. In encyclopædias and dictionaries of the arts and sciences, the orthography generally used is *sceptic*.

Walker, in speaking of the orthography and pronunciation of this word, says, "Dr. Johnson has not only given his approbation to the sound of *k*, but has, contrary to general practice, spelt the word *sceptic*. It is not my intention to cross the general current of polite and classical pronunciation, which is, I know, that of sounding the *c* like *k*; my objection is only to writing it with the *k*; and in this I think I am supported by the best authorities since the publication of Johnson's Dictionary."

In a notice of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, in the Monthly Review, in 1755, soon after its first publication, the following remark is found, in relation to this word: "*Sceptic*, he insists, ought to be written *sceptic*, but without producing any authority in favor of that mode of spelling." In all the instances, six in number, adduced by Johnson to illustrate the use of the words *sceptic*, *sceptical*, and *scepticism*, the orthography of *sc*, and not *sk*, is used; the same is the fact with respect to all the instances, nine in number, adduced by Richardson in his Dictionary. The orthography of *sceptic*, *sceptical*, *scepticism*, continues to be the prevailing and best usage; *sc* being pronounced hard like *sk* in these words, as in the word *scirrhus*.

**SCÉPTIC**-CAL, (*skēp*/tē-kāl) *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, scepticism; doubting; not believing; disbelieving.

**SCÉPTIC**-CAL-LY,\* *ad.* In a sceptical manner; doubtfully.

**SCÉPTIC**-CAL-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being sceptical. *Todd.*

**SCÉPTIC**-ISM,\* *n.* [*σκηπτικισμός*, *Gr.*] An ancient system of philosophy, founded by Pyrrho, which introduced universal doubt, or suspension of assent, with respect to all grounds of knowledge: — tendency or disposition to doubt; universal doubt; doubt of the truths of revelation; infidelity.

**SCÉPTIC**-IZE,\* *v. n.* To doubt of every thing. *Ld. Shaftesbury.*

**SCÉPTRE**, (*sēp*/tēr) *n.* [*sceptrum*, *L.*; *sceptre*, *Fr.*] The ensign of royalty; the staff borne in the hand by kings or sovereigns as an ensign of authority.

**SCÉPTRE**, (*sēp*/tēr) *v. a.* To invest with a sceptre. *Bp. Hall.*

**SCÉPTRED**, (*sēp*/tērd) *a.* Bearing a sceptre. *Milton.*

**SCÉPTRE**-LESS,\* (*sēp*/tēr-lēs) *a.* Having no sceptre. *Alieu.*  
**SCĤĤĤĤ**/STEIN,\* (*shā*/stīn) *n.* (*Min.*) Table spar, a mineral which occurs in laminated masses or concretions.

**SCĤĤĤĤ**, (*shā*) *n.* The sovereign of Persia. See *SHĤĤĤĤ*.  
**SCĤĤĤĤ**-ĤĤĤĤ,\* (*skē*/tē-āzm) *n.* [*σχόδιασμα*, *Gr.*] Cursor writing on a loose sheet. *Walker.*

**SCHEDULE**, (*skēd*/yul, *shēd*/yul, or *sēd*/yul) (*shōd*/yul, *K. Sm. R.*; *sēd*/ul, *J. F.*; *skēd*/ul, *W. b. Kenrick, Barclay* *sēd*/ul, *S.*; *sēd*/ul or *skēd*/ul, *W.*; *skēd*/ul or *sēd*/ul, *P.* *skēd*/ul, or *shēd*/ul, *Ja.*) *n.* [*σχῆμα*, *Gr.*; *schedula*, *L.* *schedule*, *Fr.*] A small scroll; a detached or separate inventory; a list; a catalogue, a writing additional or appendant; a little inventory.

In the pronunciation of this word, we seem to depart both from the Latin *schedula* and the French *cédula*. If we follow the first, we ought to pronounce the word *skēdula*; if the last, *shēdula*; but entirely sinking the *ch* in *schedula* seems to be the prevailing mode, and too firmly fixed by custom to be altered in favor of either of its original words. Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Perry, and Buchanan, pronounce it *skēdula*; but Mr. Elphinstone, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Mr. Nares, Barclay, Fenning, and Shaw, *sēdula*; though, if we may believe Dr. Jones, it was pronounced *skēdula* in Queen Anne's time." *Walker.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ,\* *v. a.* To place in a list or catalogue. *Todd.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A tungstate of lime. *Dana.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ-ŤĤĤĤ,\* (*shē*/tē-ūm) *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for tungsten. *Brande.* [See *SCHĤĤĤĤ*.]

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**-ŤĤĤĤ-ŤĤĤĤ,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Resinous naphthaline. *Dana.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**,\* *n.* See *SHĤĤĤĤ*.

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ,\* *n.* [*σχηματισμός*, *Gr.*] Combination of the aspects of heavenly bodies: — particular form or disposition of a thing.

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ,\* *n.* A projector; schemer. *Fleetwood.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ-ŤĤĤĤ,\* *v. n.* To form schemes or schematisms. *Blackwood.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**, (*skēm*) *n.* [*σχῆμα*, *Gr.*] A combination of various things into one view, design, or purpose; a plan; a representation of any geometrical or astronomical figure; a diagram; a system; a project; a contrivance; a design; an astrological, lineal, or mathematical diagram.

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**, (*skēm*) *v. a.* [*i. schemed*; *pp. scheming, schemed.*] To contrive; to project; to plan.

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**, (*skēm*) *v. n.* To contrive; to form or design.

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ,\* (*skēm*/tēr) *n.* A projector; a contriver; schemist.

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/MIST,\* (*skē*/mist) *n.* A projector; a schemer. *Coventry.* [*R.*]

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/BET,\* *n.* See *SHERBET*.

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**-ŤĤĤĤ-ŤĤĤĤ,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An inflammable whitish substance, found in acicular crystals, in beds of lignite; resinous naphthaline: — written also *schœerite*. *P. Cye.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ,\* (*shēr*/f) *n.* [*Arab.*, *lord or master.*] A title given, in the East, to those who are descended from Mahomet through his son-in-law and daughter, Ali and Fatima: — called also *emir* and *seid*. *Brande.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ,\* *n.* [*ῥηός*, *Gr.*] A dryness of the eye. *Brande.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**-ZĤĤĤ/ŤĤĤĤ,\* (*skēr*-tsān/dō) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a sportive style. *Crabb.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/SIS, (*skē*/sis) *n.* [*σχῆσις*, *Gr.*] (*Med.*) Habit or constitution of the body: — habitude; state. — (*Rhet.*) An argument against an adversary, from the state of mind imputed to him.

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ,\* (*skēt*/ik) *a.* Constitutional; habitual. *Crabb.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/ŤĤĤĤ-SPĤĤĤĤ,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Slate-spar, a foliated carbonate of lime. *P. Cye.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/LER-SPĤĤĤĤ,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral which occurs crystallized, in oblique rhombic prisms. *P. Cye.*

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**/RHUS,\* *n.* An induration of a gland. *Brande.* See *SCIRRUS*.

**SCHĤĤĤĤ**, (*sizm*) [*sizm*, *S. W. P. F. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. W. b.*] *n.* [*schisme*, *Fr.*; *σχίσμα*, *Gr.*] A separation from the true church; a division or separation, particularly among those who profess the same religion; a division; separation.

The common pronunciation of this word is contrary to every rule for pronouncing words from the learned languages, and ought to be altered. *Ch.* in English words, coming from Greek words with *χ*, ought always to be pronounced like *k*; and I believe the word in question is almost the only exception throughout the language. However strange, therefore, *schizm* may sound, it is the only true and analogical pronunciation; and we might as well pronounce *schem* *seme*, as *schism* *sizm*, there being exactly the same reason for both. But, when once a false pronunciation is fixed, as this is, it requires some daring spirit to begin the reformation; but, when once begun, as it has (what seldom happens) truth, novelty, and the appearance of Greek erudition, on its side, there is no doubt of its success. Whatever, therefore, may be the fate of its pronunciation, it ought still to retain its spelling. This must be held sacred, or the whole language will be metamorphosed; for the very same rea-

ron tant induced Dr. Johnson to spell *sceptick* *skeptick*, ought to have made him spell *schism* *scism*, and *schedule* *scule*. All our orthoëpists pronounce the word as I have marked it." *Walker*.

**SCHIS'MA**,\* *n.* [σχίσμα.] (*Mus.*) An interval equal to half a comma. *Brande*.

**SCHIS'MA-TIC**, (siz'ma-tik or siz-mát'ik) [siz'ma-tik, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R. Bailey*; siz-mát'ik, *P. K. Wb. Scott*, *Entick*, *Ash*, *Rees*.] *n.* One who practises, promotes, or adheres to schism; a separatist.

**SCHIS'MÁT'IC**, (siz-mát'ik) [siz-mát'ik, *K. Sm. R. Wb.*; siz'ma-tik, *Ja.* *a.* [schismatique, *Fr.*] Practising schism; schismatical; dissensious.

**SCHIS-MÁT'IC-AL**, (siz-mát'e-kal) *a.* Implying schism; inclined to, or promoting, schism; practising schism.

**SCHIS-MÁT'IC-AL-LY**, (siz-mát'e-kal-le) *ad.* In a schismatical manner.

**SCHIS-MÁT'IC-AL-NESS**, (siz-mát'e-kal-nés) *n.* State of being schismatical. *More*.

**SCHIS'MA-TIZE**, (siz'ma-tiz) *v. n.* [schismatiser, *Fr.*] To practise schism. *Cotgrave*.

**SCHIS'M-LESS**, (siz'm-less) *a.* Without schism. *Milton*.

**SCHIST**,\* (shíst) *n.* [σχίστος.] (*Min.*) A slate rock or stone. A word originally Greek, but adopted into English from the German. *Brande*.

**SCHIS'TOSE**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, schist; having a slaty texture. *Lyell*.

**SCHIS'TOUS**,\* *a.* Relating to schist; schistose. *Loudon*.

**SCHIZ'O-PÓD**,\* *n.* [σχίζο.] (*Zool.*) A long-tailed, decapod crustacean. *Brande*.

**SCHÓ'LAR**, (skól'ar) *n.* [scholaris, *L.*] One who learns of a master; a pupil:—one who has a learned education; a proficient in learning, particularly classical learning; a man of letters; a literary man; a man of books:—one who, in an English university, belongs to the foundation of a college, and who has a portion of its revenues.

**SCHÓ-LÁR'I-TY**, (skó-lár'e-té) *n.* [scholarité, old *Fr.*] Scholarship. *B. Jonson*.

**SCHÓ'LAR-LIKE**, *a.* Becoming a scholar; like a scholar.

**SCHÓ'LAR-LY**,\* *a.* Relating to, or like, a scholar. *Chambers*.

**SCHÓ'LAR-LY**,\* *ad.* In the manner of a scholar. *Shaks*.

**SCHÓ'LAR-SHIP**, *n.* Learning; literature; knowledge; literary education:—an exhibition or maintenance for a scholar.

**SCHÓ-LÁS'TIC**, *a.* [schola, *scholasticus*, *L.*] Pertaining to a school or schools, particularly to the schools, learning, theology, and philosophy of the middle ages:—pedantic; needlessly subtle.—*Scholastic philosophy*, the method of philosophizing which was practised by the schoolmen, or in the schools and universities, of the middle, or dark, ages.—*Scholastic theology*, according to Hallam, "was an endeavor to arrange the orthodox system of the church, such as authority had made it, according to the rules and methods of the Aristotelian dialectics, and sometimes upon premises supplied by metaphysical reasoning."

**SCHÓ-LÁS'TIC**, *n.* An adherent to scholastic philosophy or theology; a schoolman.

**SCHÓ-LÁS'TI-CAL**, *a.* [scholasticus, *L.*] Relating to the schools, scholasticism, or scholastics; scholastic.

**SCHÓ-LÁS'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a scholastic manner.

**SCHÓ-LÁS'TI-CÍSM**, (skó-lás'te-sizm) *n.* The scholastic philosophy or mode of philosophizing. *Warton*.

**SCHÓ-LÍ-AST**, *n.* [scholastes, *L.*] A name given to the old grammarians, or critics, who used to write notes or annotations on the margins of the manuscripts of the ancient classical authors; a writer of explanatory notes.

**SCHÓ-LÍ-ÁS'TIC**, *a.* Pertaining to a scholiast. *Swift*.

**SCHÓ-LÍ-ÁZE**, *v. n.* To write notes. *Milton*.

**SCHÓ-LÍ-CAL**, *a.* [scholicius, *L.*] Scholastic. *Hales*.

**SCHÓ-LÍ-ÓN**, (skó'le-ón) *n.* [*Gr.*] Same as *scholium*. *Spenser*.

**SCHÓ-LÍ-ŪM**, (skó'le-úm) *n.* [*L.* pl. *L.* *SCHÓ-LÍ-A*; *Eng.* *SCHÓ-LÍ-ŪMS*.] An annotation; an explanatory note or observation.

**SCHÓ-LY**, (skó'le) *n.* [scholie, *Fr.*; *scholium*, *L.*] An explanatory note; scholium. *Hooker*.

**SCHÓ-LY**, (skó'le) *v. n.* To write expositions. *Hooker*.

**SCHÓ'L**, (skól) *n.* [schola, *L.*; *scule*, *Sax.*; *schule*, *Ger.*; *schule*, *Teut.*] A place for elementary instruction; a place of discipline and instruction; a seminary; a place of literary education; an academy; a university; a state of instruction:—the doctrine, system, or practice of any one set of teachers:—a particular class devoted to any system or art; as the French school of painting:—the age of the church and form of theology succeeding that of the fathers; so called because this mode of treating religion arose from the use of academical disputations. *Sanderson*.

**SCHÓ'L**, *v. a.* [*i.* *SCHOOLED*; *pp.* *SCHOOLING*, *SCHOOLED*.] To instruct; to train; to teach with superiority; to tutor.

**SCHÓ'L**,\* *a.* Relating to a school or to education; scholastic; as, "school divinity," "a school divine." *Locke*.

**SCHÓ'L-BOOK**,\* (*bûk*) *n.* A book used in schools. *Jodrell*.

**SCHÓ'L-BŪY**, (ekól'bŷ) *n.* A boy that attends school.

**SCHÓ'L-BRED**,\* *a.* Educated in a school. *Cropper*.

**SCHÓ'L-DÁME**, *n.* A schoolmistress. *Echard*.

**SCHÓ'L-DÁY**, *n.* pl. *SCHÓ'L-DÁYS*. Time in which

youth are sent to school. *Shak*.

**SCHÓ'L-DI-VINE**,\* *n.* One versed in, or supporting scho-

lastic theology; a schoolman. *Blackstone*.

**SCHÓ'L-DI-VIN'I-TY**,\* *n.* Scholastic theology. *Adams*.

**SCHÓ'L-ÉR-Y**, *n.* Precepts; schooling. *Spenser*.

**SCHÓ'L-FÉL-LÓW**, (*skól-fél-ló*) *n.* One bred at the same

school; a fellow-student.

**SCHÓ'L-GÍRL**,\* *n.* A girl that attends school. *Roberts*.

**SCHÓ'L-HÓUSE**, *n.* A house in which a school is kept.

**SCHÓ'L-ING**, *n.* Instruction; learning at school; expense

for instruction:—a lecture; a reprimand.

**SCHÓ'L-MÁID**, *n.* A girl at school. *Shak*.

**SCHÓ'L-MAN**, *n.* pl. *SCHOOLEMEN*. A scholastic; one

versed in, or a writer of, scholastic divinity or philoso-

phy.

**SCHÓ'L-MÁSTER**, *n.* One who teaches a school.

**SCHÓ'L-MÉ-RESS**, *n.* A woman who teaches a school.

**SCHÓ'L-RÓÓM**,\* *n.* A room in which a school is kept

*Ash*.

**SCHÓ'L-TÁUGHT**,\* (*táut*) *a.* Taught at or in school

*Goldsmith*.

**SCHÓ'L-THE-ÓL-O-GY**,\* *n.* Scholastic divinity. *Cham-*

*bers*.

**SCHÓÖN'ER**, *n.* [schoner, *Ger.*] A small, sharp-built ves-

sel, having two masts, with small top-masts and fore-and-

aft sails. A schooner carries a fore-top and a top-gallant

sail.

**SCHÖRL**, (shörl) *n.* [scort, *Swed.*] (*Min.*) A brittle min-

eral, usually occurring in black prismatic crystals. *Brande*.

**SCHÖRL-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A name sometimes given to to

paz. *Dana*.

**SCHÖRL'ÓUS**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing shorl. *Dana*

**SCHREIGHT**, (skréit) *n.* A fish. *Ainsworth*.

**SCHRÓDE**,\* *n.* A young or small codfish, split and salted

for cooking:—written also *serode*. *C. Brown*.

**SCI'A-GRÁPH**,\* *n.* The section of a building to show its

inside; sciagraphy. *Ash*.

**SCI'A-GRÁPH'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to sciagraphy. *Scott*.

**SCI'A-GRÁPH'IC-CAL**,\* *a.* According to sciagraphy

*Smart*.

**SCI-ÁG'RA-PHY**, (si-á'grá-fe) *n.* [sciagraphie, *Fr.* *σκιαγρα-*

*φία*, *Gr.*] *a.* The art or act of casting and

delineating shadows:—art of dialling.—(*Arch.*) The

section, or profile of a section of a building, cut in its

length and breadth, displaying its interior:—written also

*sciography*.

**SCI-ÁM'A-CHY**, *n.* See *SCIOMACHY*. *Johnson*.

**SCI-A-THÉR'IC**, *a.* [*σκιανηρικός*.] Belonging to a sun-

SCI-A-THÉR'IC-CAL, *dial.* *Brown*. See *SCIO-THERIC*.

**SCI-A-THÉR'IC-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of a sun-dial.

**SCI-ÁN'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to sciatica; sciatical. *Burney*.

**SCI-ÁN'IC**, *n.* Same as *sciatica*. *Pope*.

**SCI-ÁN'IC-A**, (si-át'e-ká) *n.* [*sciaticque*, *Fr.*; *ischiadica passio*

*L.*] (*Med.*) A rheumatic affection of the hip joint; the

hip gout.

**SCI-ÁN'IC-CAL**, *a.* Relating to sciatica; afflicting the hip.

**SCIENCE**, (si'ens) *n.* [*Fr.*; *scientia*, *L.*] Knowledge;

knowledge methodically digested and arranged; a branch

of knowledge; a body of truths or principles; any

species of knowledge or art:—one of the seven liberal

arts or sciences of the ancients, namely, grammar,

rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, music, geometry, astrono-

my.—*Abstract science*, the knowledge of reasons and

their conclusions.—*Natural science*, the knowledge of

causes and effects, and of the laws of nature.—*Science*,

as distinguished from *literature*, is a branch of knowledge

which is made the subject of investigation with a view

to discover and apply first principles.

**SCIENT**, *a.* [*sciens*, *L.*] Skilful; knowing. *Cockeram*

**SCIENT'ER**, *ad.* [*L.*] (*Law*) Knowingly. *Bouvier*

**SCIENT'IAL**, (si-én'shal) *a.* Producing science. *B. Jonson*.

**SCIENT'IC**, (si-én'tique) *a.* [*scientifique*, *Fr.*; *scientia* and *facio*, *L.*]

Relating to science; conformed to the rules of science,

versed in science; producing certainty; learned.

**SCIENT'IC-CAL**, *a.* Relating to science; scientific.

**SCIENT'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a scientific manner.

**SCI'L-I-CÉT**,\* *ad.* [*L.*] (*Law*) Truly; certainly; that is to

say; to wit. *Whitlaw*.

**SCI'L-LI-TINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The peculiar bitter principle

obtained from the squill, or the bulbous root of the *scilla*

*maritima*. *Brande*.

**SCIM'TAR**, (sim'e-tar) *n.* See *SCYMETAR* and *CIMETER*.

**SCIN'CÓID**,\* *n.* A short-footed saurian reptile. *Brande*.

**SCIN-CÓ-ÍD'IAN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of saurian; scin-

coid. *P. Cye*.

**SCINK**, (sínk) *n.* An abortive or slunk calf. *Aix-corth*.

**SCIN'TIL-LÁNT**, *a.* [*scintillans*, *L.*] Sparkling emitting

sparks. *Green*.

**SCIN'TIL-LÁTE**, *v. n.* [*scintillo*, *L.*] [*i.* *SCINTILL* ED; *pp*

INTILLATING, SCINTILLATED, To sparkle; to emit sparks.

SCIN-TIL-LATION, *n.* Act of scintillating; sparks emitted.

SCI-ÖM'A-PHY, *n.* See SCIAGRAPHY.

SCI'Ö-LISM, (si'ö-liz-m) *n.* [sciolus, L.] Superficial knowledge or learning. *Brit. Crit.*

SCI'Ö-LIST, (si'ö-list) *n.* One of superficial knowledge.

SCI'Ö-LOUS, *a.* Superficially or imperfectly knowing. *Honell.*

SCI-ÖM'A-PHY, (si-öm'a-ke) [si-öm'a-ke, *W. P. J. F. K. Sm. Wh.*; ski-öm'a-ke, *S.*] *n.* [sciomachie, Fr.; *sciad* and *parci*, Gr.] Battle with a shadow. *Cowley.*—Written also *sciachachy*.

SCI'Ö-MAN-CY, *n.* Divination by shadows; the art of raising or calling up ghosts. *Crabb.*

SCI'ON, (si'on) *n.* [Fr.] A small twig. See CION.

SCI-ÖP'TIC, *or* SCI-ÖP'TRIC, *a.* Applied to a ball, used in the camera obscura, for giving motion to a lens. *Brande.*

SCI-Ö-THER'IC, *a.* The *sciotheric* telescope is an instrument for adjusting the time, by means of the shadow. *Crabb.*

SCIRE FÄ'Ç-ÄS, (si're-fä'she-as) *n.* [L.] "Cause it to be known."—(*Lano*) A judicial writ founded upon some record, and requiring the defendant to show cause why the plaintiff should not have the advantage of such record; or, when it is issued to repeal letters-patent, why the record should not be annulled and vacated.

SCIR-RHÖS'-TY, (skir-rös'e-te) *n.* State of being scirrhous; an induration of a gland.

SCIR'RHOUS, (skir'rhys) *a.* Having a gland indurated.

SCIR'RHUS, (skir'rys) [skir'rys, *S. W. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*scirre*, Fr.; *scirrhos*, Gr.] *pl. L. SCIR'RHI*, Eng. *SCIR'RHUS-ES*. (*Med.*) An induration of a gland, forming an indolent tumor not readily suppurating, and at first unattended by discoloration of the skin.—Sometimes written *schirrhous* and *schirrhus*. *Br.*—This word is sometimes, but improperly, written *schirrus*, with the *h* in the first syllable instead of the last, and Bailey and Fenning have given us two aspirations, and spelt it *schirrhous*; both of which modes of spelling the word are contrary to the general analogy of orthography. For, as the word comes from the Greek *σκιρρῶς*, the latter *r*, only, can have the aspiration, as the first of these double letters has always the *spiritus lenis*; and the *c*, in the first syllable, arising from the Greek *κ*, and not the *χ*, no more reason can be given for placing the *h* after it, by spelling it *schirrus*, than there is for spelling *secre*, from *σκήπτρῳ*, *sechre*; or *seceptre*, from *σκήπτρον*, *sechptre*. The most correct Latin orthography confirms this opinion, by spelling the word in question *scirrhus*; and, according to the most settled analogy of our own language, and the constant method of pronouncing words from the Greek and Latin, the *c* ought to be soft before the *i* in this word, and the first syllable should be pronounced like the first of *syrringe*, *Sir-i-us*, &c. Whatever might have been the occasion of the false orthography of this word, its false pronunciation seems fixed beyond recovery." *Walker.*

[SCIS-CI-TATION, *n.* [sciscitatus, L.] Inquiry. *Br. Hall.*

SCIS'SEL, (sis'sel) *n.* The clippings of metals produced in manufacturing them:—slips or plates of metals out of which circular blanks have been cut for the purpose of coinage. *Brande.*

†SCIS'S-BLE, (sis'se-bl) *a.* [scissus, L.] Scissile. *Bacon.*

SCIS'SILE, (sis'sil) *a.* [Fr.; *scissilis*, L.] Capable of being cut or divided smoothly by a sharp edge. *Arbuthnot*. [R.]

SCIS'SION, (sizh'un) *n.* [Fr.; *scissio*, L.] Act of cutting.

SCIS'SORS, (siz'zors) *n. pl.* [scissor, L.; *ciseaux*, Fr.] A cutting instrument, formed like shears, with two blades movable on a pivot; small shears:—sometimes written *cissors*, *cizars*, *cizars*, and *scissars*.

†SCIS'SURE, (sizh'ur) *n.* [scissura, L.] A crack; a rent: a fissure. *Hammond.*

SCITE, *\* (sit)* *n.* See SITE.

SCI'V-RINE, *n.* [scivrus, L.] (*Zool.*) A rodent of the squirrel tribe; a squirrel. *Brande.*

SELA-VÖ'N-AN, *\* n.* A native or inhabitant of Slavonia. *Encyc.*—Written also *Slavonian*.

SELA-VÖ'N-AN, *a.* Relating to Slavonia, or the (*Slavi*)

SELA-VÖ'N-IC, *a.* people of Slavonia.

SELE-RÖ'TIC, *a.* [*sclerotique*, Fr.; *σκληρός*, Gr.] Hard:—an epithet of one of the coats of the eye. *Ray.*

SELE-RÖ'TIC, *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine which hardens and consolidates. [*eye*. *Brande.*]

SELE-RÖ'TIC-A, *\* n.* (*Anat.*) One of the membranes of the SCÖAT, (sköt) *v. a.* To stop a wheel. *Bailey.* See SCÖCH.

SCÖB, *n.* [*sing.* & *pl.* [L. *sing.*] Raspsings of ivory or other hard substances; dross of metals; potashes. *Chambers.*

SCÖFF, (sköf) *v. n.* [*schoepfen*, Teut.] [*i. SCÖFFED*; *pp.* SCÖFFING, SCÖFFED.] To treat with mockery, ridicule, or contempt; to mock; to jeer.

SCÖFF, *v. a.* To jeer; to treat with scoffs. *Fotherby.*

SCÖFF, *n.* Ridicule; mockery; jeer; expression of scorn.

SCÖFF'ER, *n.* One who scoffs; ridiculer; saucy scorn.

SCÖFF'ING, *\* p. a.* Jeering; inclined to scoff.

SCÖFF'ING, *\* n.* Act of reviling; jeering. *Tillotson.*

SCÖFF'ING-LY, *ad.* in contempt; in ridicule. *Broome.*

SCÖLD, *v. n.* [*schelden*, Teut.] [*i. SCÖLDED*; *pp.* SCÖLDING, SCÖLDED.] To rail with rude clamor; to speak to another in reproachful language, to quarrel clamorously and rudely. *Shak.*

SCÖLD, *v. a.* To chide; to rate. *Honell.*

SCÖLD, *n.* A clamorous, rude, foul-mouthed woman. *Swift.*

SCÖLD'ER, *n.* One who scolds or rails. *Abb. Craumer.*

SCÖLD'ING, *n.* Clamorous, rude language.

SCÖLD'ING, *\* p. a.* Using loud and reproachful language.

SCÖLD'ING-LY, *ad.* With rude clamor, like a scold.

SCÖL'E-CITE, *n.* [*σκόλη*] (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral, the needletone. *Dana.*

SCÖL'LOP, *n.* A shell-fish. Properly *scallop*. See SCALLOP.

SCÖL'LOP, *\* v. a.* See SCALLOP.

SCÖL-Q-PEN'DRA, *n.* [*scolopendra*, Fr.; *σκολοπένδρα*, Gr.] A venomous serpent; an earwig. *Bryant.*—[*scolopendrum*, L.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*

SCÖM'BER, *\* n.* A sea-fish; the mackerel. *Hill.*

SCÖM'BE-RÖID, *\* n.* A fish of the mackerel tribe. *Brande.*

†SCÖMM, *n.* [*scomma*, L.] A buffoon; a mock; a jeer. *Fotherby.*

SCÖNCE, (sköns) *n.* [*schantse*, Teut.; *skansa*, Su. Goth.] The head:—the head or part of a candlestick in which the candle is inserted:—a pensile candlestick, generally with a looking-glass to reflect the light. [A fixed seat or shelf

Local.] A mulct, or fine. *Johnson.*—(*Fort.*) A small fort for the defence of a pass, a river, &c.

SCÖNCE, *v. a.* [*i. SCÖNCED*; *pp.* SCÖNCING, SCÖNCED.] To mulct; to fine. *Warton*. [Low.]

SCÖÖP, *n.* [*schoepe*, Teut.] A kind of large ladle; a vessel with a long handle, used to lade water:—an instrument for making hollows:—a surgical instrument:—a sweep; a stroke.

SCÖÖP, *v. a.* [*schoepen*, Teut.] [*i. SCÖÖPED*; *pp.* SCÖÖPING, SCÖÖPED.] To lade out; to empty by lading; to make hollow; to remove, so as to leave a hollow.

SCÖÖP'ER, *n.* One who scoops; a waterfowl.

SCÖÖP'-WHEEL, *\* n.* A large wheel having scoops fastened in its periphery, or having buckets around the circumference. *Loudon.*

SCÖPE, *n.* [*scopus*, L.] The limit of intellectual view; aim intention; drift; thing aimed at; tendency; final end room; space. [Liberty; license; excess; shall. *Shak.*]

SCÖP'-FORM, *\* a.* Having the form of a broom. *Smart.*

†SCÖP'PET, *v. a.* To lade out. *Br. Hall.*

†SCÖP'TIC, [*a.* [*σκιπτικός*].] Scoffing. *Hammond*

†SCÖP'TI-CAL, [*a.* [*scopulosus*, L.] Rocky. *Bailey.*

†SCÖR'BUTE, *n.* [*scorbutus*, L.] The scurvy. *Purchas*

SCÖR-BU'TIC, [*a.* Relating to the scurvy; diseased with

SCÖR-BU'TI-CAL,] scurvy. *Wiseman.*

SCÖR-BU'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* With or in the scurvy. *Wiseman.*

†SCÖRCE, *n.* Exchange. *Spenser.* See SCÖRSE.

SCÖRCH, *v. a.* [*i. SCÖRCHED*; *pp.* SCÖRCHING, SCÖRCHED.] To burn superficially; to burn.

SCÖRCH, *v. n.* To be burnt superficially; to be dried up

SCÖRCH'ING, *\* p. a.* Burning superficially.

SCÖRCH'ING-FEN'NEL, *n.* A plant; the deadly carrot.

SCÖR'DI-ÜM, *n.* [L.] A plant; the water-germander.

SCÖRE, *n.* [*skora*, Icel.] A notch, long incision, or mark used to denote a number; an account kept by notches

lines, or marks; a mark; a line; account:—reason; sake, motive:—the number twenty.—(*Mus.*) The original draught of the whole composition, in which the several parts are marked.

SCÖRE, *v. a.* [*i. SCÖRED*; *pp.* SCÖRING, SCÖRED.] To mark as by incision, or with parallel grooves; to mark; to cut to set down as a debt; to impute; to charge.

SCÖR'ER, *\* n.* One who scores:—an instrument for marking timber. *Loudon.*

SCÖ'RFA, *n.* [L.] *pl.* SCÖ'RFI-E. Ashes, dross, or slag from a smelting furnace; dross; rejected matter; volcanic cinders. [*dross*. *Ore*

SCÖ'R-FÄ'CEOUS, *\* (skö-r-fä'shus)* *a.* Relating to or like SCÖ'R-FÄ'CA-TION, *n.* Act of scorifying; change to scoria.

SCÖ'R-FÄ'CEOUS, *\* a.* Resembling scoria. *Smart.*

SCÖ'R-FÄ'Y, *\* n.* To reduce to scoria or dross. *Smart.*

SCÖR'I-LITE, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A sienitic mineral. *Dana.*

SCÖR'IOUS, *a.* Drossy; recementitious. *Br. vane*. [R.]

SCÖRN, *v. a.* [*schernern*, Teut.; *scornere*, old Fr.] [*i. SCÖRNED* *pp.* SCÖRNING, SCÖRNED.] To hold in extreme contempt

to disdain; to despise; to slight; to contemn.

SCÖRN, *v. n.* To show contempt; to disdain.

SCÖRN, *n.* [*escorne*, old Fr.] Extreme contempt; act of contempt; object of contempt; disdain.—[*To think scorn*, to disdain; to hold unworthy of regard. *Sidney.*—*To laugh to scorn*, to deride as contemptible. *Matt.*]

SCÖRN'ER, *n.* One who scorns; *tsipser*; scoffster.

SCÖRN'FUL, *a.* Filled with scorn; showing contempt; contemptuous; disdainful.

SCÖRN'FUL-LY, *ad.* With scorn; contemptuously.

SCÖRN'FUL-NÉSS, *\* n.* Quality of being scornful. *Ash.*

MIEN, SÍR; MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BOLL, BÜR, RÖLE.—C, Ç, Ğ, soft; R, W, S, Ğ, hard; S as Z; Z as GZ;—THIS



SCORN, *v. n.* Act of contempt or disdain. *Ps. cxlii.*

SCORNY, *a.* Deserving scorn. *Mirror for Mag.*

SCORPION, *n.* (*Min.*) An arseniate of copper. *Dana.*

SCORPION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *scorpio*, *L.*] An insect, or small reptile, resembling a crab, having in its tail a venomous sting:—a scourge of cruel effect:—a sea-fish:—the eighth sign in the zodiac. [annual, and some perennial.]

SCORPION-GRASS, *n.* A genus of plants, some of them

SCORPION-SEWIA, *n.* A perennial plant, the *erum*. *Miller.*

SCORPION-TAIL, *n.* Names of plants or herbs. *Ains-*

SCORPION-WORM, *n.* [*Fr.*] A worm.

SCORSE, *v. a.* To barter; to exchange; to chase. *Spenser.*

SCORSE, *v. n.* To deal; to barter. *B. Jonson.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCORSE, *n.* Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*

SCOUT, *v. n.* [*i.* *scouted*; *pp.* *scouting, scouted*.] To go out in order to observe the motions of an enemy privately:—to snoop.

SCOUT, *v. a.* To travel over in searching or pursuing. *Swift.* To reject with contempt:—to hoot out or away to ridicule. *Richardson.* "Unauthorized till of late years, but getting into good use." *Smart.*

SCOW, *n.* [*sküv*, *v.*] [*scopa*, *L.*] A sort of mop; a malkin

SCOW, *n.* A flat-bottomed boat. See *SCOW.*

SCOWL, *v. n.* [*i.* *scowled*; *pp.* *scowling, scowled*.] To

SCOWL, *v. a.* To drive scowlingly. *Milton.* [*R.*]

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.

SCOWL, *n.* Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.



**SCREAM**, (skrēm) *n.* [*skraema*, Swed.] [*i.* SCREAMED; *pp.* SCREAMING, SCREAMED.] To cry out shrilly, as in terror or agony; to cry shrilly; to shriek; to screech.

**SCREAM**, *n.* A shrill, quick, loud cry of terror or pain.

**SCREAMER**, *n.* One who screams:—a sort of bird.

**SCREECH**, *v.* [*skraeka*, Icel.] [*i.* SCREECHED; *pp.* SCREECHING, SCREECHED.] To cry out, as in terror or anguish; to scream; to cry as an owl or a night-owl.

**SCREECH**, *n.* A cry of horror and anguish; a scream.

**SCREECH-OWL**, *n.* An owl that hoots in the night.

**SCREED**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A wooden rule for running mouldings:—the extreme guide on the margin of walls and ceilings for floating to, by the aid of the rules. *Brande.*

**SCREEN**, *n.* [*escren*, old Fr.] Something to intercept or conceal; something to exclude light, heat, or cold; a slight partition:—a coarse sieve; a riddle to sift sand.

**SCREEN**, *v.* [*i.* SCREENED; *pp.* SCREENING, SCREENED.] To protect from heat, light, or cold; to cover; to shield; to shelter; to conceal; to hide.—[*cerno*, *crevi*, L.] To sift; to riddle. *Evelyn.*

**SCREW**, (skrū) *n.* [*scroove*, D.; *escroue*, old Fr.] A cylinder of wood or metal grooved spirally:—one of the mechanical powers, used in pressing.—When the spiral thread is upon the outside of the cylinder, it is called a *male screw*; when cut along the inner surface of a hollow cylinder, a *female screw*:—a nail grooved, which enters on being turned.

**SCREW**, (skrū) *v.* [*i.* SCREWED; *pp.* SCREWING, SCREWED.] To turn or move by a screw; to fasten with a screw:—to deform by contortions; to force; to bring by violence; to squeeze; to press; to oppress by extortion.

**SCREW-ER**, (skrū'er) *n.* He or that which screws.

**SCREW-JACK**,\* (skrū/jæk) *n.* A portable machine for raising great weights by the agency of a screw. *P. Cyc.*

**SCREW-PRESS**,\* (skrū/prēs) *n.* A machine for communicating pressure by means of a screw or screws. *P. Cyc.*

**SCREW-SHELL**,\* (skrū/shēl) *n.* Wreath-shell; a sea-shell. *Hamilton.*

**SCREW-TREE**, (skrū/trē) *n.* A plant of the East and West Indies.

**SCRIB-BATIOUS**, *a.* Skilful in, or fond of, writing. *Barrow.*

**SCRIB-BET**,\* *n.* A painter's pencil. *Evelyn.*

**SCRIB-BLE**, (skrīb/bl) *v.* [*scribo*, *scribillo*, L.] [*i.* SCRIBBLED; *pp.* SCRIBBLING, SCRIBBLED.] To write without care or elegance; to fill with artless or worthless writing; to scrawl.

**SCRIB-BLE**, *v.* *n.* To write without care or beauty.

**SCRIB-BLE**, *n.* Worthless writing; a scrawl. *Boyle.*

**SCRIB-BLE-MENT**,\* *n.* A worthless or careless writing; scribble. *Southey. [R.]*

**SCRIB-BLER**, *n.* One who scribbles; a petty author.

**SCRIBE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *scriba*, D.] A writer; a clerk; a public notary:—a copyist, and, at the same time, an interpreter, teacher, or doctor of the law, among the Jews.

**SCRIBE**,\* *v.* [*i.* SCRIBED; *pp.* SCRIBING, SCRIBED.] (*Car.*) To mark and adjust with compasses; to fit the edge of a board, or one piece of timber or wood, to another. *Brande.*

**SCRIB-ING**,\* *n.* The act of fitting the edge of one board to the surface of another. *Crabb.*

**SCRIG-GLE**,\* *v.* *n.* To writhe; to struggle or twist about with more or less force; to squirm; to squiggle. *Forby. [Local, Eng.]*

**SCRIMEUR**, *n.* [*escrimeur*, Fr.] A gladiator; a fencing-master. *Shak.*

**SCRIMP**, *a.* [*krimpen*, Teut.] Short; scanty. *Brockett. [North of Eng.]*

**SCRIMP**,\* *v.* [*i.* SCRIMPED; *pp.* SCRIMPING, SCRIMPED.] To spare; to be niggardly of; to make scant. *Brockett. [North of Eng.]*

**SCRIMP-NESS**,\* *n.* Scantiness; small allowance. *Bailey. [R.]*

**SCRIMPTION**,\* *n.* A small portion; a pittance. *Forby. [Local, Eng.]*

**SCRINE**, *n.* [*scrinium*, L.] A shrine; a chest; a coffer.

**SCRINGE**,\* *v.* *n.* To shrink; to shrivel; to cringe. *Forby. [Local, Eng.]*

**SCRIP**, *n.* [*scrappa*, Icel.] A small bag; a satchel. *Shak.*—[*scriptio*, L.] A schedule; a small writing; script:—a certificate of stock subscribed, or of shares in a bank, or other stocks.

**SCRIP-PAGE**, *n.* That which is contained in a scrip. *Shak.*

**SCRIPT**, *n.* [*script*, old Fr.; *scriptum*, L.] [*i.* A small writing; scrip. *Chaucer.*] An imitation of writing or manuscript in print. *P. Cyc.*—(*Law*) An original instrument. *Bouvier.*

**SCRIPT-TO-RY**, *a.* [*scriptorius*, L.] Written; not orally delivered. *Swift. [R.]*

**SCRIPT-Y-RAL**, (skript/yu-ral) *a.* Relating to, or in accordance with, Scripture; biblical.

**SCRIPT-Y-RAL-IST**,\* *n.* Same as *scripturist*. *Smart.*

**SCRIPT-Y-RAI-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being scriptural. *Allen.*

**SCRIPTURE**, (skript/yur) *n.* [*scriptura*, L.] Writing:—distinctively, the Holy Scriptures, the writings of the Old and New Testaments; the Bible.

**SCRIPTURE**,\* (skript/yur) *a.* Relating to the Bible or the Scriptures; scriptural. *Milton.*

**SCRIPT-UR-AN**,\* *n.* Same as *scripturist*. *Franklin. [R.]*

**SCRIPT-UR-IST**, *n.* One who adheres to, or is versed in, the Scripture. *Alp. Newcome.*

**SCRIVE-NER**, (skriv'ner) [*skriv'ner*, S. W. P. J. E. F. *skriv'ner*, Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* [*scribano*, It.; *scrivain*, old Fr.] Formerly, one who drew contracts or any writings:—more recently, one whose business it was to place money at interest; a kind of money-broker. *Dryden.*

**SCRO-BIC-Y-LATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having little pits or hollows. *London.*

**SCROF-Y-LA**, *n.* [*scrofa*, L.] (*Med.*) A disease characterized by a chronic swelling of the absorbent glands, or by indurated glandular tumors, especially about the neck struma:—vulgarly called the *king's evil*.

**SCROF-Y-LOUS**, *a.* Diseased with, or partaking of, the scrofula.

**SCROF-Y-LOUS-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being scrofulous. *Ash.*

**SCROG**, *n.* A stunted shrub or bush. *Brockett. [North of Eng.]*

**SCROLL**, (skrōl) *n.* [*escroule*, old Fr.] A writing rolled or wrapped up; a roll of parchment.—(*Arch.*) A consolidated or twisted ornament.

**SCROLLED**,\* (skrōld) *a.* Inclosed in a scroll or roll. *Pope.*

**SCROTAL**,\* *a.* Relating to the scrotum. *Mead.*

**SCROT-FÖRM**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a double bag. *London.*

**SCROT-O-GELE**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia descending into the scrotum. *Dunglison.*

**SCROTUM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The bag containing the testicles. *Crabb.*

**SCRÖYLE**, *n.* [*escrouelles*, Fr.] A rascal; a wretch. *Shak.*

**SCRUB**, *v.* [*skrubba*, Swed.; *schrobben*, D.] [*i.* SCRUBBED; *pp.* SCRUBBING, SCRUBBED.] To rub hard with something coarse and rough; to scour. [*Smart.*]

**SCRUB**,\* *v.* *n.* To work hard; to be industrious and frugal.

**SCRUB**, *n.* [*schrobber*, D.] A stunted or worn-out broom; something small and mean:—one who works hard and lives frugally or meanly; a niggardly person.

**SCRUB-BED**, *a.* Mean; vile; worthless; scrubby. *Shak.*

**SCRUB-BY**, *a.* Mean; vile; like a scrub. *Swift.*

**SCURFF**, *n.* [*The same with scurf. Bailey.*] The hinder part of the neck; scuff. *Forby. [Local, Eng.]*

**SCRUPLE**,\* *v.* *n.* To crouch. *Jennings.* See *SCRANCH*.

**SCRUPLE**, (skrū/pl) *n.* [*scrupule*, Fr.; *scrupulus*, L.] Doubt; difficulty of determination; perplexity; any thing small:—a small weight; 20 grains; the third part of a dram.—(*Astron.*) A digit. *Francis.*

**SCRÜPLE**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* SCRÜPLED; *pp.* SCRÜPLING, SCRÜPLED.] To doubt; to hesitate.

**SCRÜPLE**, (skrū/pl) *v.* *a.* To doubt or hesitate about. *Locke.*

**SCRÜPLER**, *n.* One who has scruples; a doubter.

**SCRÜP-V-LIST**,\* *n.* One who doubts or scruples. *Shaftebury.*

**SCRÜP-V-LIZE**, *v.* *a.* To perplex with scruples. *Mouncey.*

**SCRÜP-LÖS-TY**, *n.* State of being scrupulous; doubt conscientiousness; tenderness of conscience.

**SCRÜP-V-LOUS**, *a.* [*scrupuleux*, Fr.; *scrupulous*, L.] Having scruples or doubts; exact; hard to satisfy, or he satisfied, in determinations of conscience; conscientious; cautious; nice; doubtful; careful; vigilant; cautious.

**SCRÜP-V-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a scrupulous manner; carefully; nicely; anxiously.

**SCRÜP-V-LOUS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being scrupulous.

**SCRÜT-A-BLE**, *a.* [*scrutor*, L.] That may be scrutinized or inquired into. *Deacy of Paddy. [R.]*

**SCRÜT-TÄTION**, *n.* [*scrutor*, L.] Search; examination.

**SCRÜT-TÄTOR**, *n.* An inquirer; searcher; examiner. *Hales.*

**SCRÜT-TI-NÉE'**, *n.* A searcher; examiner of votes. *Bailey.*

**SCRÜT-TI-NIZE**, *v.* [*i.* SCRUTINIZED; *pp.* SCRUTINIZING, SCRUTINIZED.] To examine closely; to inquire into; to investigate; to pry into; to search.

**SCRÜT-TI-NOUS**, *a.* Cautious; full of inquiries. *Denham.*

**SCRÜT-TI-NOUS-LY**,\* *ad.* By using scrutiny. *Nuttall.*

**SCRÜT-TI-NY**, *v.* *a.* To scrutinize. *Johnson.*

**SCRÜT-TINY**, *n.* [*scrutin*, Fr.; *scrutinium*, L.] Careful inquiry; search; close examination.

**SCRÜT-TÖR'**, (skrüt-twör') [*skrüt-tör'*, S. W. P. J. E. F.; *skrüt-twör'*, Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* A case of drawers for writing; an escritoire.

**SCUDZE**, *v.* *a.* To squeeze; to compress. *Spenser.*

**SCÜD**, *v.* *n.* [*skuttire*, It.; *skutta*, Swed.] [*i.* SCUDDED; *pp.* SCUDDING, SCUDDED.] To flee or run with speed; to run, or to be driven with precipitation by the wind, as a ship.

**SCÜD**, *v.* *a.* To pass over quickly. *Shenstone.*

**SCÜD**, *n.* A thin cloud driven by the wind. *Dryden.*

**SCÜD-DLE**, *v.* *n.* To run; to scud; to scuttle. *Bailey. [R.]*

**SCÜFF**,\* *n.* The hinder part of the neck. *Brockett. [North of Eng.]*—*Rough scuff*, the lowest people; the rabble [*Colloquial and vulgar, U. S.*]

**SCÜF-FLE**, *n.* [*skuffa*, Swed.] A confused quarrel; a tumultuous broil; a contest with the hands.

**SCUFFLE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SCUFFLED**; *pp.* **SCUFFLING**, **SCUFFLED**.] To strive or struggle roughly; to fight confusedly.

**SCUFFLER**,\* *n.* One who scuffles:—an implement for cutting up weeds, and stirring the surface of the ground. *Farm. Ency.*

**SCUG**, *v. a.* [*skugga*, Swed.] To hide. *Gross*.—*n.* A sheltered place. *Craven Dialect*. [*Local*, Eng.]

**SKULK**, *v. n.* [*skiolka*, Su. Goth.] To lurk in hiding-places. See **SKULK**.

**SKULK'ER**, *n.* A lurker. See **SKULKER**.

**SKULL**, *n.* A short oar; an oar at the stern of a boat. [*A small boat. Sherwood. A rower of a cockboat. Hudibras. A shoal, as of fish. Shak.*] The bone of the head. See **SKULL**.

**SKULL\***, *v. a.* To impel a boat by an oar. *Falooner*.

**SKULLCAP**, *n.* A headpiece:—a plant. See **SKULLCAP**.

**SKULL'ER**, *n.* [*skiola*, Goth.] One who skulls or rows a boat:—[a cockboat. *Dryden*.]

**SKULL'ER-Y**, *n.* [*skiola*, Icel., or *escuelle*, old Fr.] The place where culinary utensils, as kettles or dishes, are cleaned and kept.

**SKULL'ION**, (*skül'yün*) *n.* [*sculier*, old Fr.] A low domestic servant; one who washes the kettles and the dishes in the kitchen.

**SKULL'ION-LY**, (*skül'yün-lë*) *a.* Low; base; worthless. *Milton*.

**SCULP**, *v. a.* [*sculpo*, L.; *sculpter*, Fr.] To carve; to engrave; to sculpture. *Sandys*.

**SCULPIN**,\* *n.* A small sea-fish; *cottus. Storer*.

**SCULPTILE**, *a.* [*sculptilis*, L.] Made by carving. *Browne*.

**SCULPTOR**, *n.* [*sculptor*, L.; *sculpteur*, Fr.] A carver; an artist in sculpture.

**SCULPTRESS**,\* *n.* A female artist in sculpture. *Qu Rev.*

**SCULPTUR-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to sculpture. *Maunder*

**SCULPTURE**, (*skülpt'ur*) *n.* [*sculptura*, L.] The art of carving in wood, stone, or other materials, or of forming images of visible objects from solid substances:—the work of the sculptor; carved images or statues; carved work.—The art of engraving on copper. *Johnson*.

**SCULPTURE**, (*skülpt'ur*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SCULPTURED**; *pp.* **SCULPTURING**, **SCULPTURED**.] To carve; to cut; to engrave.

**SCULPTUR-ESQUE**,\* (*skülpt'ur-esk'*) *a.* Relating to sculpture. *Knight*, *old Fr.*

**SCUM**, *n.* [*scume*, old Fr.; *skum*, Dan.; *schuym*, D.] That which rises to the top of any liquor; dross; refuse; the recement; that part which is to be thrown away.

**SCUM**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SCUMMED**; *pp.* **SCUMMING**, **SCUMMED**.] To clear off the scum; to skim. *Milton*.

**SCUMBER**, *n.* The dung of a fox. *Ainsworth*.

**SCUMBER\*** or **SCUMMER**,\* *v. n.* To dung. *Massinger*. [*R.*]

**SCUMMER**, *n.* He or that which scums; a skimmer. *Ray*.

**SCUMMY**,\* *a.* Covered with scum; vile. *Sidney*.

**SCUPPER**,\* *n.* [*schoepen*, D.] (*Naut.*) A hole in a ship's deck or side, to carry off the rain or water. *Mar. Dict.*

**SCUPPER**, *a.* Applied to a hole to carry off water; also, to nails with broad heads, used on shipboard.

**SCUPPER-HOSE**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A leather pipe or tube nailed round the cuppers of the lower deck, to prevent the water from entering. *Mar. Dict.*

**SCUPPER-NAIL**,\* *n.* A nail with a broad head. *Crabb*.

**SCURF**, *n.* [*skurf*, Dan.] A kind of dry, milary scab; a soil or stain adherent; anything sticking on the surface.

**SCURFINESS**, *n.* The state of being scurfy. *Skelton*.

**SCURFY**, *a.* Having scurf, scabs, or scales.

**SCURILE**, *a.* [*scurilus*, L.] Low; mean; grossly opprobrious; lewdly jocose; scurrilous. *Bp. Hall*.

**SCURILITY**, *n.* [*scurrité*, Fr.; *scurrilus*, L.] Quality of being scurrilous; vulgar or abusive language; grossness of reproach; mean buffoonery.

**SCURILOUS**, *a.* Grossly opprobrious; vulgar; abusive; using vile language; coarse; vile; low.

**SCURILOUSLY**, *ad.* In a scurrilous manner; grossly.

**SCURILOUSNESS**, *n.* Gross language or manners; scurrility.

**SCURVILY**, *ad.* Vilely; basely; coarsely. *B. Jonson*.

**SCURVINESS**, *n.* State of being scurvy. *Sherwood*.

**SCURVY**, *a.* Scabbed; diseased with the scurvy:—vile; bad; sorry; worthless; contemptible; offensive.

**SCURVY**, *n.* A disease, incident to seamen, &c., caused by a moist, cold, foul atmosphere, and want of wholesome provisions, of exercise, and of cleanliness.

**SCURVY-GRASS**, *n.* A genus of plants; cochlcaria; spoonwort. *Miller*.

**SCUSES**, *n. pl.* Contracted from *Excuses. Shak.*

**SCUTT**, *n.* [*skott*, Icel.] The tail of a short-tailed or curtailed animal, as the hare. *Browne*.

**SCUTAGE**, *n.* [*scutagium*, low L.] (*Feudal law*) A tenure by knight's service; a sort of tax or contribution. See **ESCUAGE**.

**SCUTATE**,\* *a.* (*Zool.*) Protected by scales on the surface. *Brande*.—(*Bot.*) Formed like a round buckler. *London*.

**SCUTCH\***, *v. a.* [*i.* **SCUTCHED**; *pp.* **SCUTCHING**, **SCUTCHED**.] To break and separate the woody part of flax; to dress flax. *London*.

**SCUTCH'EON**, (*sküch'ün*) *n.* [*scutagium*, row L., *from scutum*, L.] (*Her.*) A shield; the ensigns armorial of a family. See **ESCUcheon**.

**SCUTE**,\* *n.* [*scutum*, L.] A shield. *Gascoigne*. An old French gold coin of the value of 3s. 8d. *Nuttall*.

**SCUTELL\***,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Same as *scutellum. Smart*.

**SCUTELL'ED**,\* *n.* [*scutella*, L.] Like a pan; divided in to small surfaces. *Woodward*.

**SCUTELLUM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The fructifying space upon the thallus of a lichen. *P. Cyc.*

**SCUTIFORM**,\* *a.* [*scutiformis*, L.] Shaped like a shield.

**SCUTIP'ER**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of myriapod. *Brande*.

**SCUTIP'ED**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) One of a class of birds. *Brande*.

**SCUTTLE**, (*sküt'tl*) *n.* [*scutella*, L.; *scutell*, Celt.] [*A wide, shallow basket. Tusser. A small grate. Mortimer.*] A metal pan or pall for holding coals:—[a quick pace; a short run; a pace of affected precipitation; a scudding. *Spectator*.]—(*Naut.*) An opening in a ship's side or deck to admit light or air, or for communication.

**SCUTTLED**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SCUTTLED**; *pp.* **SCUTTLING**, **SCUTTLED**.] To cut holes in the deck of a ship to let water down into the hold; to cut holes in a ship for the purpose of sinking her.

**SCUTTLE**, *v. n.* To run; to scud; to scuddle. *Arbutnot*.

**SCUTTLE-BUT**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A cask of water for the use of a ship. *Brande*.

**SCYL-LA'RI-AN**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of decapod. *P. Cyc.*

**SCYM'TAR**,\* *n.* A short Turkish sword, with a convex blade:—written also *scymetar*, *scimitar*, and *cimeter*.

**SCYPHUS**,\* *n.* [*κύπος*, Gk.] (*Bot.*) A cup-shaped vessel; the cup of the narcissus. *Brande*.

**SCYTHE**, *n.* An instrument for mowing grass.

**SCYTHED**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SCYTHED**; *pp.* **SCYTHING**, **SCYTHED**.] To cut or mow with a scythe. [*Naut*]

**SCYTHED**,\* (*sithd*) *a.* Armed with scythes; falcated. *Pen*

**SCYTH'EMAN**,\* *n.* One who uses a scythe. *Smart*.

**SCYTH'IAN**,\* *n.* An inhabitant of Scythia. *Ency.*

**SCYTH'IAN**,\* *a.* Relating to Scythia. *Murray*.

**SDAIN**, (*sdän*) *n.* [*sdagnare*, It.] Disdain. *Spenser*.

**SDAIN**, (*sdän*) *v. a.* To disdain. *Spenser*.

**SDSIGN**, (*sdän*) *v. a.* To disdain. *Spenser*.

**SDSIGN'FUL**, (*sdän'fül*) *a.* [*sdigno*, It.] Disdainful. *Spenser*

**SEA**, (*sä*) [*sä*, Sax.; *see*, or *zä*, D.] A large body of salt water communicating with an ocean; the ocean; a single wave; the water, opposed to the land:—a lake; as, "the sea of Galilee." *Matt.* Proverbially, any large quantity; anything rough and tempestuous; as, "a sea of troubles or passion."—It is often used in composition.—*Half seas over*, half drunk. *Spectator*.

**SEA-ADDER**,\* *n.* A singular kind of fish. *Hill*.

**SEA-AIR**,\* *n.* The air from the sea. *Moad*.

**SEA-ANEMONE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; a highly-organized polype. *Brande*.

**SEA-ÄPE**,\* *n.* A marine animal. *Hill*.

**SEA-BANK**, *n.* Sea-shore; a fence to keep the sea within bounds.

**SEA-BAR**, *n.* The sea-swallow.

**SEA-BAR-BOW**,\* *n.* The sea-punchion. *Gent. Mag.*

**SEA-BAT**, *n.* A sort of flying-fish. *Cottgrave*.

**SEA-BATHED**, (*së'bäthd*) *a.* Bathed or dipped in the sea.

**SEA-BEACH**,\* *n.* A beach bordering on the sea. *Maunder*.

**SEA-BEAR**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The ursine seal. *Hamilton*.

**SEA-BEAST**, *n.* An animal of the sea; a sea monster.

**SEA-BEAT**, *a.* Dashed by the waves; sea-beaten.

**SEA-BEATEN**, (*së'batn*) *a.* Dashed by the waves.

**SEA-BIRD**,\* *n.* A bird that frequents the sea. *Smollett*.

**SEA-BLÜB-BER**,\* *n.* A marine insect. *Pennant*.

**SEA-BOARD**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) Towards the sea.

**SEA-BOARD**,\* *n.* The sea-coast; the country bordering on the sea. *Qu Rev.*

**SEA-BOARD**,\* *a.* Bordering on the sea. *Mason*.

**SEA-BOAT**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sea-vessel;—applied to a vessel as respects her qualities in bad weather.

**SEA-BÖRD**, *a.* Same as *seaboard. Spenser*.

**SEA-BÖRD-ING**, *a.* Bordering on the sea. *Spenser*.

**SEA-BÖRN**, *a.* Produced by the sea; born at sea.

**SEA-BÖRNE**,\* *a.* Wafted upon the sea. *Goldsmith*.

**SEA-BÖUND**, *a.* Bound by the sea. *Sandys*.

**SEA-BÖUND-ED**, *a.* Bounded by the sea. *Mir. for Mag.*

**SEA-BÖYT**, *n.* A boy employed on shipboard. *Shak.*

**SEA-BREACH**, *n.* An irruption of the sea by breaking the banks.

**SEA-BREÄM**,\* *n.* A fish; the reddish sparus. *Hill*.

**SEA-BRÉD**,\* *a.* Trained upon or for the sea. *Congreve*.

**SEA' BREEZE**, (*së'brëz*) *n.* A wind blowing from the sea.

**SEA-BUILT**, (*së'bilt*) *a.* Built for the sea; built at sea.

**SEA-CAB-BAGE**, *n.* Sea-colewort; a plant. *Miller*.

**SEA-CALF**, (*së'käl*) *n.* The seal. *Grew*.

**SEA-CAP**, *n.* A cap made to be worn on shipboard. *Shak.*

**SEA-CAP-TAIN**,\* *n.* A master of a sea-vessel. *Shak.*

**SEA-CARD**, *n.* The mariner's compass card.

**SEA-CARP**, *n.* A spotted fish that lives among rocks.

**SEA-CHANGE**, *n.* Change effected by the sea.

**SEA-CHART**, *n.* A map of the sea, its coasts, islands, &c.

**SEA'-CHICK-WEED**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *Crabb.*  
**SEA'-CIRCLED**, (sē'sīr-kld) *a.* Surrounded by the sea.  
**SEA'-COAL**, *n.* Mineral coal, so called, because brought [to London] by sea; pit-coal. *Shak.*  
**SEA'-COAST**, (sē'kōst) *n.* The shore; edge of the sea.  
**SEA'-COB**, *n.* A bird, called also *sea-gull*.  
**SEA'-COLE-WORT**, \* (-wūrt) *n.* A marine plant; sea-kale. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-CÖM-PASS**, (sē'kümp-päs) *n.* Mariner's compass.  
**SEA'-CÖÖT**, *n.* A sea-fowl, like the moor-hen.  
**SEA'-CÖM-Q-RANT**, \* *n.* A sea-gull or sea-crow.  
**SEA'-CÖW**, *n.* The manatee, a large cetaceous animal.  
**SEA'-CRAB**, \* *n.* A maritime shell-fish. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEA'-CROW**, (sē'krō) *n.* The sea-gull.  
**SEA'-CÖW-RANT**, \* *n.* A current in the sea. *Gent. Mag.*  
**SEA'-DÄF-FÖ-DIL**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant with a bulbous root. *Crabb.*  
**SEA'-DÄF-TY**, \* *n.* A marine god or deity. *Warburton.*  
**SEA'-DEV-IL**, \* *n.* A large catilaginous fish, of the ray tribe; also the angler or frog-fish. *Brende.*  
**SEA'-DÖG**, *n.* The seal; the shark. *Roscommon.*  
**SEA'-DÖT-TREL**, \* *n.* A marine bird. *Pennant.*  
**SEA'-DRÄG-ÖN**, \* *n.* A sea-fish, called also the *viper*. *Cotgrave.* A venomous serpent. *Gent. Mag.*  
**SEA'-DRÄKE**, \* *n.* Same as *sea-cormorant*.  
**SEA'-DÜCK**, \* *n.* A marine duck. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEA'-EAR**, *n.* A sea-plant.  
**SEA'-EEL**, *n.* The conger.  
**SEA'-EGG**, \* *n.* A species of shell-fish. *Hill.*  
**SEA'-EN-CIRCLED**, (-kld) *a.* Surrounded by the sea.  
**SEA'-FÄR-ER**, *n.* A traveller by sea; a mariner; a sailor.  
**SEA'-FÄR-ING**, *a.* Relating to, or following, the life of a seaman; travelling by sea. *Shak.*  
**SEA'-FEN-NEI**, *n.* The same with *sampfire*.  
**SEA'-FIGHT**, (sē'fit) *n.* A battle of ships; a battle on the sea.  
**SEA'-FISH**, *n.* Fish that live in the sea.  
**SEA'-FÖWL**, *n.* A fowl that lives at sea. *Derham.*  
**SEA'-FOX**, \* *n.* A species of fish. *Hill.* [Smart.  
**SEA'-GÄGE**, \* *n.* The depth of water that a vessel draws.  
**SEA'-GAR-LAND**, *n.* An herb.  
**SEA'-GIR-DLE**, (sē'gīr-dl) *n.* Sea-mushroom.  
**SEA'-GYRT**, *a.* Girded or encircled by the sea. *Milton.*  
**SEA'-GÖD**, *n.* A fabulous deity of the sea. *Drayton.*  
**SEA'-GÖD-DESS**, \* *n.* A female deity of the ocean. *Pope.*  
**SEA'-GÖW'N**, *n.* A mariner's short-sleeved gown. *Shak.*  
**SEA'-GRÄSS**, *n.* Grass growing in water on the sea-shore.  
**SEA'-GRÄEN**, *a.* Of the color of the distant sea; cerulean.  
**SEA'-GRÄEN**, *n.* Saxifrage; a plant. — (*Naut.*) Ground overflowed by the sea at spring tides.  
**SEA'-GÜLL**, *n.* A bird common on the sea-coasts, of a light-gray color: — called the *sea-crow* and *sea-cormorant*.  
**SEA'-HARE**, \* *n.* A sea-insect: — the *aplysia*. *Roget.*  
**SEA'-HEATH**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *Crabb.*  
**SEA'-HEDQE-HÖG**, *n.* A kind of sea shell-fish. *Carew.*  
**SEA'-HEN**, \* *n.* A sea-fowl. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-HÖG**, *n.* The porpoise.  
**SEA'-HÖL-LY**, *n.* A maritime, perennial plant.  
**SEA'-HÖLM**, *n.* A desert islet, or small uninhabited island: — sea-holly, a kind of sea-weed. *Carew.*  
**SEA'-HÖRSE**, *n.* A fish of a singular form, of the needle-fish kind: — the walrus; the morse. [The hippopotamus. *Dryden.*]  
**SEA'-KÄLE**, \* *n.* A plant, dressed and eaten in the manner of asparagus; sea-colewort. *W. Ency.*  
**SEA'-KING**, \* *n.* An ancient Danish pirate. *Nuttall.*  
**SEAL**, (sēl) *n.* [*sigel*, Sax.; *sigillum*, L.] A stamp engraved on stone, metal, or other hard substance, and capable of yielding an impression, as on wax; the wax impressed, or the impression made in wax; any act of confirmation. — [*seal*, *sele*, Sax.; *seal*, Dan.] (*Zool.*) A marine mammiferous quadruped, of the genus *phocidæ*: the sea-calf, or phoca, an animal hunted for its skin and oil. — *Privy seal*, the privy signet of the King of England. See *PRIVY SEAL*.  
**SEAL**, (sēl) *v. a.* [*i.* SEALED; *pp.* SEALING, SEALED.] To fasten with a seal; to confirm or attest by a seal; to confirm; to ratify; to settle; to shut; to close; to make fast; to mark with a stamp.  
**SEAL**, (sēl) *v. n.* To fix a seal. *Neh. ix.*  
**SEAL'-LAN-GUAGE**, \* *n.* The language of seamen. *Chambers.*  
**SEA'-LÄRK**, \* *n.* A bird. *Pennant.*  
**SEA'-LEACH**, \* *n.* An insect. *Pennant.*  
**SEA'-LEM-ÖN**, \* *n.* A lemon-colored marine animal. *Smart.*  
**SEAL'ER**, *n.* One who seals. *Halcut.*  
**SEA'-LIFE**, \* *n.* The life of seamen; naval life. *Johnson.*  
**SEA'-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling the sea. *Thomson.*  
**SEAL'ING**, *n.* Act of sealing. *Neh. x.*  
**SEAL'ING-WÄX**, *n.* Hard wax, or a composition of shell lac, turpentine, &c., for sealing letters, packets, &c.  
**SEA'-LION**, \* *n.* The seal. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-LÖUSE**, \* *n.* The Molluca crab. *Hamilton.*  
**SEA'-SKIN**, \* *n.* The skin of a seal. *Johnson.*  
**SEAL'UNGS**, \* *n.* An insect. *Pennant.*  
**SEAM**, (sēm) *n.* A suture; a juncture; the suture where

the two edges of cloth are sewed together — the juncture of planks in a ship: — a cicatrix; a scar: — a measure; a vessel in which things are held; eight bushels of corn. — a seam of glass is 120 pounds: — tallow; grease; hog's lard. *Shak.*  
**SEAM**, (sēm) *v. a.* [*i.* SEAMED; *pp.* SEAMING, SEAMED.] To join together by suture, or otherwise; to mark; to scar: with a long cicatrix.  
**SEA'-MÄID**, *n.* A mermaid. *Shak.* A water-nymph.  
**SEA'-MÄLL**, *n.* A kind of sea-gull.  
**SEA'-MÄN**, *n.*; *pl.* SEAMEN. One who leads a seafaring life, as a common sailor or an officer; a sailor; a navigator; a mariner. [Merman; the male of the mermaid. *Locke.*]  
**SEA'-MÄN-SHIF**, *n.* Skill of a good seaman; naval skill, good management of a ship.  
**SEA'-MÄRGE**, \* *n.* A marine cliff; the border or shore of the sea. *Shak.*  
**SEA'-MARK**, *n.* A point or beacon at sea to assist mariners in directing their course.  
**SEAM'-BLÄST**, \* *n.* A blast made by filling with powder the seams or crevices made by a previous drill-blast. *Hale.*  
**SEA'-MEW**, (sē'mā) *n.* A sea-fowl, a name of the gull.  
**SEA'-MILK-WORT**, \* (-wūrt) *n.* A saltwort, or plant growing in salt marshes. *Furm. Ency.*  
**SEAM'LESS**, (sēm'lēss) *a.* Having no seam. *Sp. Hall.*  
**SEA'-MÖN-STER**, *n.* A monster or strange animal of the sea.  
**SEA'-MÖSS**, *n.* Coral, which grows in the sea like a shrub.  
**SEA'-MÖÖSE**, \* *n.* The aphrodite, a small sea-animal. *Roget.*  
**SEAM'-RÄNT**, *n.* A separation of a suture; a breach of the stitches in a seam.  
**SEAM'-STER**, *n.* One who sews or uses a needle. *Gauden.*  
**SEAM'-STRESS**, (sēm'strēs) [*sēm'strēs*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sa.* sēm'strēs, *P. E. Wb.*] *n.* A woman who sews: — written also *sempstress* and sometimes *semtress*.  
**SEA'-MÖD**, \* *n.* A rich saline deposit from salt marshes and sea-shores. *Furm. Ency.*  
**SEA'-MÖLE**, \* *n.* A gull. *Smart.*  
**SEAM'Y**, *a.* Having a seam; showing the seam. *Shak.*  
**SEAN**, (sēn) *n.* A net. *Sandys.* See *SEINE*.  
**SEA'-NÄVEL**, \* *n.* A small shell-fish resembling a nautilus. *Scott.*  
**SEA'-NÄVEL-WORT**, (-vī-wūrt) *n.* An herb or plant.  
**SEA'-NÄE-DLE**, \* *n.* The garfish. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-NÄT-TLE**, *n.* A marine, animal substance, resembling a lump of jelly.  
**SEAN'NÄ-CHY**, \* *n.* See *SENNACHY*.  
**SEA'-NÄRSED**, \* (sē'nürst) *a.* Nursed at sea. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-NÄYMPH**, *n.* A goddess of the sea. *Broume.*  
**SEA'-ONION**, (sē'ün-yün) *n.* The squill. *Ainsworth.*  
**SEA'-ÖÖZE**, (sē'öze) *n.* The mud in the sea or on the shore. *Mortimer.*  
**SEA'-ÖRB**, \* *n.* A fish almost round. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEA'-ÖT-TER**, \* *n.* A marine animal. *Roget.*  
**SEA'-ÖWL**, \* *n.* The lump-fish. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-PÄD**, *n.* The star-fish.  
**SEA'-PÄN-THER**, *n.* A fish like a lamprey.  
**SEA'-PÄN**, \* *n.* A zoöphite animal. *Crabb.*  
**SEA'-PÄRCH**, \* *n.* A marine fish. *Pennant.*  
**SEA'-PÄHÄS-ANT**, \* *n.* The pin-tailed duck. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-PÄE**, \* *n.* An aquatic bird; the oyster-catcher. *P. Cye.*  
**SEA'-PÄECE**, (sē'pēs) *n.* A picture representing any thing at sea.  
**SEA'-PÄKE**, \* *n.* A marine fish; sea-needle. *Pennant.*  
**SEA'-PÄN-CÖSH-ÖN**, \* *n.* The egg of the skate or thord back. *Gent. Mag.*  
**SEA'-PÄNK**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *Crabb.*  
**SEA'-PLÄNT**, \* *n.* A marine plant. *Gent. Mag.*  
**SEA'-PÖÖL**, *n.* A lake of salt water. *Spenser.*  
**SEA'-PÖR'CU-PINE**, \* *n.* A kind of fish. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEA'-PÖRT**, *n.* A harbor or port for ships.  
**SEA'-PÖT**, (sē'pöt) *n.* See *SEPOY*.  
**SEA'-QUAKE**, \* *n.* A concussion of the ocean. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEAR**, (sēr) *a.* Dry; withered; faded; no longer green, as leaves late in the autumn. *Shak.*  
**SEAR**, (sēr) *v. a.* [*i.* SEARED; *pp.* SEARING, SEARED.] To burn; to cauterize; to wither; to dry.  
**SEA'-RÄ-VEN**, \* (sē'rä-vēn) *n.* A marine bird. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEARCE**, (sērs) *n.* [*sasser*, Fr.] To sift finely. *Boyle. [R.]*  
**SEARCE**, (sērs) *n.* [*saw*, Fr.] A sieve; a bolter: — written also *sarce*. *Sherwood. [R.]*  
**SEAR'ER**, *n.* One who sifts or bolts. *Cotgrave.*  
**SEAR'CH**, (sērčh) *v. a.* [*chercher*, Fr.] [*i.* SEARCHED; *pp.* SEARCHING, SEARCHED.] To examine; to try; to explore; to look through; to inquire; to seek for; to investigate; to scrutinize; to probe as a surgeon. — To search out, to find by seeking.  
**SEARCH**, (sērčh) *v. n.* To make a search or inquiry; to seek.  
**SEARCH**, (sērčh) *n.* Act of searching; a careful looking

through, scrutiny; investigation; research, inquiry; examination; quest.

**SEARCH**/'A-BLE, (sērč/'ā-bl) *a.* That may be explored.

**SEARCH**/'ER, (sērč/'er) *n.* One who searches; examiner; seeker; inquirer:—an examiner of ships, or of cloths:—In London, a person appointed to examine the bodies of the dead, and report the cause of death; a coroner.

**SEARCH**/'ING,\* *p. a.* Examining closely; exploring; probing.

**SEARCH**/'ING, *n.* Examination; inquisition.

**SEARCH**/'LESS, *a.* Free from search; inscrutable.

**SEARCH**/'WAR-RANT,\* (wōr-'ant) *n.* (*Law*) A warrant or writ, granted by a justice of the peace, to search a house; other place for stolen goods, or to search respecting some offence. *Brande.*

**SEAR**/'CLOTH,\* *v. a.* To cover with sear-cloth. *Dryden.*  
**SEAR**/'CLOTH, *n.* A plaster; cloth for a plaster. *Mortimer.*

**SEARED**,\* (sēr'ed or sērd) *p. u.* Cauterized; hardened; callous.

**SEAR**/'ED-NESS, (sēr'ed-'nēs) *n.* State of being seared or cauterized; cauterization; insensibility. *Bp. Hall.*

**SEA**/'REED,\* *n.* A marine plant. *Pennell.*

**SEA**/'RE-SEM'BLING, *a.* Resembling the sea. *Sandys.*

**SEA**/'RISK, *n.* Hazard at sea. *Arbutnot.*

**SEA**/'RÖB-BER, *n.* A pirate; a sea-thief. *Milton.*

**SEA**/'RÖB-IN,\* *n.* A sea-fish; the gurnard. *Storer.*

**SEA**/'RÖCK-ET, *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

**SEA**/'RÖÖM, *n.* Open sea; spacious main. *Bacon.*

**SEA**/'ROV-ER, *n.* One who roves over the sea; a pirate.

**SEA**/'RUFF, *n.* A kind of sea-fish.

**SEA**/'SER-PENT, *n.* A large serpent living in the sea; water serpent:—a fish of the elc tribe.

**SEA**/'SER-VICE, *n.* Naval service. *Swift.*

**SEA**/'SHARK, *n.* A ravenous sea-fish. *Shak.*

**SEA**/'SHELL, *n.* A marine shell; a shell found on the shore.

**SEA**/'SHÖRE, *n.* The shore or coast of the sea.

**SEA**/'SICK, *a.* Affected by sea-sickness; sick, as new voyagers on the sea.

**SEA**/'SICK-NESS,\* *n.* A sickness, or nausea and retching, which attack most persons on first going to sea. *Falconer.*

**SEA**/'SIDE, *n.* The shore or edge of the sea.

**SEA**/'SNÄLL,\* *n.* A marine insect. *Goldsmith.*

**SEA**/'SON, (sē/'zn) *n.* (*saison*, Fr.) One of the four divisions or parts of the year, namely, spring, summer, autumn, winter:—a time, as distinguished from others; a fit or suitable time; opportunity; a time of some continuance, but not very long. [That which gives a relish; now seasoning. *Shak.*]

**SEA**/'SON, (sē/'zn) *v. a.* [*assaisonner*, Fr.] [*i.* SEASONED; *pp.* SEASONING, SEASONED.] To advance to an intended time; to fit for use by time or habit; to mature; to inure; to habituate:—to render mature or fit for the taste; to give a relish to; to qualify by admixture of another ingredient; to imbue; to tinge or taint.

**SEA**/'SON, (sē/'zn) *v. n.* To become mature; to grow fit for any purpose:—to betoken; to savor. *Bacon.*

**SEA**/'SON-A-BLE, (sē/'zn-ā-bl) *a.* Happening or done at a proper time; proper as to time; opportune; timely.

**SEA**/'SON-A-BLE-NESS, (sē/'zn-ā-bl-'nēs) *n.* Opportuneness.

**SEA**/'SON-A-BLY, (sē/'zn-ā-blē) *ad.* In proper time; in season; opportunely.

**SEA**/'SON-AGE, (sē/'zn-āj) *n.* Seasoning; sauce. *South.*

**SEA**/'SON-AL,\* (sē/'zn-āl) *a.* Relating to the seasons of the year. *Stat. Mag. [R.]*

**SEA**/'SON-ER, (sē/'zn-ēr) *n.* He or that which seasons.

**SEA**/'SON-ING, (sē/'zn-ing) *n.* That which seasons; a substance that gives a relish:—time of seasoning; process of seasoning or inuring.

**SEA**/'SON-LESS,\* *a.* Having no seasons; unseasonable. *Byron.*

**SEA**/'STÄR,\* *n.* A zoöphite; a fish. *Pennant.*

**SEA**/'STARE,\* *n.* A bird. *Pennant.*

**SEA**/'SÜR-GEON, (sē/'sür-jun) *n.* A naval surgeon.

**SEA**/'SÜR-RÖÖND'ED, *a.* Encircled by the sea. *Pope.*

**SEA**/'SWAL-LÖW,\* (sē/'swöl-ō) *n.* A marine bird. *Pennant.*

**SEAT**, (sēt) *n.* [*sedes*, L.; *sett*, old Ger.] A chair, bench, or any thing on which one may sit; chair of state; throne:—post of authority:—mansion; residence; dwelling; abode; situation; site.

**SEAT**, *v. a.* [*i.* SEATED; *pp.* SEATING, SEATED.] To place on a seat; to cause to sit down; to place in a post of authority; to fix in some high place or station; to settle; to fix; to place firm.

**SEAT**, (sēt) *v. n.* To rest; to lie down. *Spenser.*

**SEA**/'TERM, *n.* A word of art used by seamen. *Pope.*

**SEA**/'THIEF, (sē/'thāf) *n.* A pirate. *Bp. Curteys.*

**SEA**/'TOAD, (sē/'tōd) *n.* An ugly sea-fish, so named. *Cotgrave.*

**SEA**/'TÖRN, *a.* Torn by the sea. *Brownie.*

**SEA**/'TÖR-TOISE,\* *n.* A kind of fish; turtle. *Pennant.*

**SEA**/'TÖST, *a.* Tossed by the sea. *Shak.*

**SEA**/'TURN,\* *n.* A gale, breeze, or mist from the sea. *Scott.*

**SEA**/'TÜR-TLE,\* *n.* A marine turtle:—a species of bird. *Hill.*

**SEA**/'ÜN-Ü-CÖRN,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A name of the narwhal. *Brande.*

**SEA**/'ÜR-CHIN,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A water animal; the echinura. *Brande.*

**SEAVES**, (sēvz) *n. pl.* Rushes. *Ray.* [North of England]

**SEA**/'VIEW,\* (sē/'vū) *n.* A prospect at sea. *Morgan.*

**SEA**/'VÖ-AGE,\* *n.* A passing or journey by sea. *Swift.*

**SEAVY**, (sēv'e) *a.* Overgrown with rushes. *Ray.* [Local. Eng.]

**SEA**/'WÄLL,\* *n.* A wall or fence against the sea. *Blackstone.*

**SEA**/'WÄLLED, (sē/'wäld) *a.* Surrounded by the sea. *Shak.*

**SEA**/'WARD, *a.* Directed towards the sea. *Donne.*

**SEA**/'WARD, (sē/'ward) *ad.* Towards the sea. *Drayton.*

**SEA**/'WARE,\* *n.* Weeds thrown up by the sea. *Farm Ency.*

**SEA**/'WÄSP,\* *n.* An insect. *Johnson.*

**SEA**/'WÄ-TER, *n.* The salt water of the sea. *Bacon.*

**SEA**/'WEEP,\* *n.* A marine grass or plant; alga. *Falconer.*

**SEA**/'WING,\* *n.* A bivalve shell. *Jodrell.*

**SEA**/'WITH-WIND, *n.* Bindweed.

**SEA**/'WÖLF,\* (sē/'wölf) *n.* A species of fish. *Pennant.*

**SEA**/'WÖRM,\* (sē/'würm) *n.* A marine insect. *Pennant.*

**SEA**/'WÖRM-WOOD, (sē/'würm-wöd) *n.* A sort of worm wood that grows in the sea.

**SEA**/'WÖRN,\* *a.* Worn by the waves or the sea. *Drayton.*

**SEA**/'WOR-TH-NESS,\* *n.* State of being sea-worthy; fitness for sustaining a voyage at sea, as a ship. *P. Cyc.*

**SEA**/'WOR-THY, (sē/'wür-the) *a.* Fit to go to sea; being in a state to make a sea-voyage with probable safety, as a ship.

**SE-BÄ**/'CEOUS, (sē-'bä/'shus) *a.* [*sebaceous*, L.] Relating to tallow; partaking of tallow; made of tallow.

**SE-BÄ**/'IC,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from fat or tallow, as sebatic acid. *Brande.*

**SE-BÄTE**,\* *n.* A salt composed of sebatic acid and a base. *Crabb.*

**SE-CÄ**/'LE,\* *n.* [L.] The ergot or clavus of rye. *Brande.*

**SÉ**/'CANT, *n.* [*secans*, L.; *secante*, Fr.] (*Geom.*) The straight line drawn from the centre of a circle to one extremity of an arc, and produced till it meets the tangent to the other extremity.

**SE-CÉ**/'DE, *v. n.* [*secedo*, L.] [*i.* SECEDED; *pp.* SECEDING, SECEDED.] To withdraw from union or fellowship in society, or in any matter or business; to retire; to recede; to retreat; to depart.

**SE-CÉ**/'DER, *n.* One who secedes:—one who secedes from the Presbyterian church of Scotland; a dissenter.

**SE-CÉ**/'ERN, *v. a.* [*secerno*, L.] [*i.* SECERNED; *pp.* SECERNING, SECERNED.] To secrete; to separate from grosser matter. *Bacon.*—(*Med.*) To promote secretion.

**SE-CÉ**/'ERN'ENT,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine to promote secretion; a secreting vessel of the body. *Hoblyn.*

**SE-CÉ**/'ERNMENT,\* *n.* Separation; secretion. *Kirby.*

**SE-CÉ**/'ESS, *n.* [*secessus*, L.] Retirement; retreat. *More.*

**SE-CÉ**/'SION, (sē-'sesh'un) *n.* [*secessio*, L.] Act of seceding; a withdrawal:—persons seceding.

**SE**/'CHÜM,\* *n.* An esculent vegetable from South America, resembling in shape a large bell-pea. *Farm. Ency.*

**SECK**/'EL,\* (sē/'kl) *n.* A small, delicious pear:—called also sickle. *Downing.*

**SE**/'CLÖ, (sē/'kl) *n.* [*siècle*, Fr.; *seculum*, L.] A century. *Hammond.*

**SE-CLÜ**/'DE, *v. a.* [*secludo*, L.] [*i.* SECLUDED; *pp.* SECLUDING, SECLUDED.] To separate; to keep apart; to confine from; to exclude.

**SE-CLÜ**/'DED-LY,\* *ad.* In a secluded manner. *Ec. Rev.*

**SE-CLÜ**/'SE/NESS,\* *n.* Seclusion. *More.*

**SE-CLÜ**/'SION, (sē-'klü/'zhun) *n.* Act of secluding; state of being secluded; privacy; retirement; separation; exclusion.

**SE-CLÜ**/'SIVE,\* *a.* Tending to seclude or separate. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**SEC**/'OND, *a.* [*second*, Fr.; *secundus*, L.] Next in order to the first; ordinal of two; next in value or dignity; inferior; secondary.

**SEC**/'OND, *n.* [*second*, Fr.] One who backs or supports another, particularly one who attends in a duel; a subalternate:—the sixtieth part of a minute:—a musical interval.

**SEC**/'OND, *v. a.* [*second*, Fr.] [*i.* SECONDED; *pp.* SECONING, SECONDED.] To follow in the next place; to back; to support the mover of a question or resolution; to sustain; to forward; to assist.

**SEC**/'OND-A-RI-LY, *ad.* In the second degree or order; not primarily; not originally; not in the first intention.

**SEC**/'OND-A-RI-NESS, *n.* The state of being secondary.

**SEC**/'OND-A-RY, *a.* [*secondaire*, Fr.; *secundarius*, L.] SUCCEEDING to the first; inferior to the first; second; not primary; subordinate; not of the first order or rate.

—(*Geol.*) Applied to a series of stratified rocks, which lie above the primary and below the tertiary. — *A secondary great circle*, a circle perpendicular to a primary great circle. — *A secondary fever*, a fever that arises after a crisis.

SEC'ON-DA-RY, *n.* A delegate; a deputy; a subordinate.

SEC'OND-COUS'IN, *n.* The child of a cousin. *Booth.*

SEC'OND-ER, *n.* One who seconds, supports, or maintains.

SEC'OND-HAND, *a.* Not primary; not original; not new; that has been used before; transmitted; not immediate.

SEC'OND-HAND, *n.* Possession after the possession of the same thing by another; a second possession. — *At second hand*, by transmission; not primarily.

SEC'OND-LY, *ad.* In the second place or order.

SEC'OND-RATE, *n.* The second order in dignity or value.

SEC'OND-RATE, *a.* Of the second order or class. *Dryden.*

SEC'ONDS, *n. pl.* A coarse kind of flour. *Shak.*

SEC'OND-SIGHT, (sêk'ynd-sit) *n.* The power of intellectual vision, by which some persons are supposed to see or know what is to follow things now seen or known: — a faculty that has been claimed by some of the Scottish islanders.

SEC'OND-SIGHT-ED, (sêk'ynd-sit-ed) *a.* Having second sight.

SEC'RE-CY, *n.* State of being secret; privacy; seclusion; concealment; solitude; retirement; close silence.

SEC'RET, *a.* [secreta, *L.*] Kept hidden; not revealed; concealed; retired; private; unseen; occult; privy; clandestine; hidden; latent.

SEC'RET, *n.* [Fr.; secreta, *L.*] Something studiously hidden; a thing unknown; something not yet discovered; privacy; secrecy; concealment. — *pl.* Private parts.

†SEC'RET, *v. a.* To keep private; to secrete. *Bacon.*

SEC'RE-TA'R-IAL, *a.* Relating to a secretary. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*

SEC'RE-TA-RY, *n.* [secrétaire, *Fr.*; secretarius, *low L.*] One intrusted with the management of the business of a society, institution, or company; one who writes for another; a writer; a scribe; an officer employed in writing letters, despatches, &c., under the orders of his superior. — *Secretary of state*, a high executive officer, who has the management of either the domestic or the foreign affairs of a government, or of both the domestic and foreign affairs: — the latter is the fact in relation to the government of the United States. — *Secretaries of the treasury, war, and navy*, high executive officers in these several departments.

SEC'RE-TA-RY-BIRD, *n.* [Ornith.] A large, long-legged bird, found in South Africa and the East; called also *gypogasterus*. *P. Cyc.*

SEC'RE-TA-RY-SHIP, *n.* The office of a secretary. *Swift.*

SEC'RETE, *v. a.* [secreta, *L.*] [i. SECRETED; *pp.* SECRETING, SECRETED.] To put aside; to hide: — to secrete; to separate, as from the blood in animals, or from the sap in vegetables.

SE-CRE-TION, (se-kre'shun) *n.* [Fr.] Act of secreting; process of separation from blood or sap; that which is secreted.

†SE-CRET-IST, *n.* A dealer in secrets. *Boyle.*

SE-CRE-TI'OUS, (sêk-re-tish'us) *a.* Parted by secretion.

SE-CRE-TIVE-NESS, *n.* [Phren.] A disposition to conceal or dissimble. *Combe.*

SE-CRE-TY, *ad.* In a secret manner; privately; privily; not openly; not publicly; latently; not apparently.

SE-CRET-NESS, *n.* State of being secret; privacy.

SE-CRE-TORY, or SE-CRE-TORY, (se-kre-to-re, *W. J. F. K. Sm. R. Res.*; sêkre-tôr-e, *P. E. Ja. W. B.*; sêkre-tôr-e, *S.*) *a.* Performing the office of secretion or animal separation; secreting. *Ray.*

SECT, *n.* [secte, *Fr.*; secta, *L.*] A body of persons following some teacher; a body of persons united in some settled tenets; a religious denomination: — a religious denomination separated from the main body of Christians, or from the Catholic church, or from the established religion of a country. — [sectus, *L.* Cutting. *Shak.*]

SECT-A'R-IAN, *a.* Relating to a sect or to sectaries; following a sect. *Glanville.*

SECT-A'R-IAN, *n.* One who belongs to a sect; one who dissents from the established religion or church; a sectary. *Scott.*

SECT-A'R-IAN-ISM, *n.* State or quality of being a sectarian; devotion to a sect.

SECT-A'R-IAN-IZE, *v. a.* To render sectarian. *Ec. Rev.*

SECTA-RISM, *n.* Sectarianism. *K. Charles.*

SECTA-RIST, *n.* A sectary; a sectarian. *Warton.*

SECTA-RY, *n.* [sectaire, *Fr.*] One belonging to a sect; a sectarian; a schismatic. [†A follower; a pupil. *Spenser.*]

†SECTA'TOR, *n.* [L.] A follower; an imitator. *Raleigh.*

SECTILE, *a.* [Min.] That may be cut or divided. *Ure.*

SECT'ION, (sêk'shun) *n.* [Fr.; sectio, *L.*] Act of cutting; a part cut off or separated; a separate part; a portion; a division or distinct part, as of a book or writing. — (*Geom.*) The line formed by the intersection of two surfaces, and likewise the surface formed when a solid body is cut by a plane. — (*Arch.*) The projection, or geometrical represen-

tation, of a building supposed to be cut through, so as to exhibit its interior.

SECT'ION-AL, *a.* Relating to a section; embracing a section. *Qu. Rev.* [Modern, but now in good use.]

SECT'ION-ÂL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being sectional. *Wm. Taylor. [R.]*

SECT'ION-IZE, *v. a.* To form into sections. *Qu. Rev. [R.]*

SECT'Î-MAS-TER, *n.* The leader of a sect. *Baxter.*

SECT'OR, *n.* [sector, *L.*] (*Geom.*) A portion of the area of a circle, bounded by two radii and the intercepted arc: — a mathematical instrument used in making diagrams, laying down plans, &c.: — an astronomical instrument, constructed for the purpose of determining the zenith distances of stars passing within a few degrees of the zenith.

SECT'U-LAR, *a.* [secularis, *L.*] Relating to the affairs of the present world; not spiritual; civil; temporal; not ecclesiastical; worldly. — (*Church of Rome*) Not bound by monastic rules; as, "secular clergy." — *Haj pening* once a century; as, "secular games."

SECT'U-LAR, *n.* A layman; an ecclesiastic in the Romish church not bound by monastic rules.

SECT'U-LAR-I-TY, *n.* [secularité, *Fr.*] State of being secular; worldliness; attention to the things of the present life.

SECT'U-LAR-I-ZÂ'TION, *n.* Act of secularizing; the appropriation of church property to secular uses.

SECT'U-LAR-IZE, *v. a.* [seculariser, *Fr.*] [i. SECULARIZING; *pp.* SECULARIZING, SECULARIZED.] To make secular; to convert from spiritual appropriation to common use.

SECT'U-LAR-LY, *ad.* In a secular or worldly manner.

SECT'U-LAR-NESS, *n.* Worldliness; secularity.

SE'COND, *a.* [Bot.] Arranged or turned to one side; following one direction. *P. Cyc.*

SE'CONDINE, *pl.* SE'CONDINES, *n.* [secondines, *Fr.*] The fetal membranes, the afterbirth. — (*Bot.*) The second integument of the rule.

SE-CUN'DUM ÂRTEM, [L.] "According to the rules of art." *Hamilton.*

SE-CUR-ABLE, *a.* That may be secured. *Qu. Rev.*

SE-CURE, *a.* [securus, *L.*] Free from fear or terror; easy; confident; certain; sure; careless; free from danger safe.

SE-CURE, *v. a.* [i. SECURED; *pp.* SECURING, SECURED.] To make safe or secure; to free from danger; to assure; to guarantee; to protect.

SE-CURE-LY, *ad.* Without fear or danger; safely.

†SE-CURE-MENT, *n.* Cause of safety; security. *Brownie.*

†SE-CURE-NESS, *n.* Safety; security. *Bacon.*

SE-CUR-ER, *n.* He or that which secures. *Todd.*

SE-CUR-ER-ER, *n.* (*Ent.*) A hymenopterous insect. *Brande.*

SE-CUR-ER-FORM, *a.* Shaped like an axe. *Smart.*

SE-CUR-ER-PALM, *n.* (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande.*

SE-CUR-ER-TY, *n.* [securité, *Fr.*; securitas, *L.*] State of being secure; that which secures; freedom from fear or danger; confidence; protection; defence; any thing given as a pledge or safeguard; insurance; safety.

SE-DAN, *n.* A kind of portable coach, or covered chair, in which a person is carried: — first made at *Sedan*.

SE-DATE, *a.* [sedatus, *L.*] Calm; quiet; still; unruffled; undisturbed; serene; composed; tranquil.

SE-DATE-LY, *ad.* In a sedate manner; calmly.

SE-DATE-NESS, *n.* Calmness; tranquillity; serenity.

†SE-DATION, *n.* Act of composing. *Coleridge.*

SE-DATIVE, *a.* [sedatif, *Fr.*] Tending to assuage; composing; calming.

SE-DATIVE, *n.* (*Med.*) An agent or substance which produces a direct depression of the action of the vascular system, with little sensible evacuation; something that assuages. *P. Cyc.*

SE-DE-FEN-DENDÔ, [L.] (*Law*) "In defending one's self;" in self-defence. *Whishaw.*

†SED'EN-TA-R-I-LY, *ad.* In a sedentary manner. *Smart.*

†SED'EN-TA-R-INESS, *n.* State of being sedentary; inactivity.

†SED'EN-TA-RY, [sed'en-ta-re, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. R. Wb.* sed'en-ta-re, *Ja.*; se-dên'ta-re, *Buchanan.*] *a.* [sédentaire, *Fr.*; sedentarius, *It.*; sedentarius, *L.*] Occupied in sitting having or requiring a habit of sitting; inactive; sluggish motionless.

†SED'EN-TA-RY, *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of spider. *Brande.*

SEDGE, (sêj) *n.* A growth of narrow flags; a narrow flag.

SEDGE-BIRD, *n.* A species of warbler; — called also the reed-bunting. *Brande.*

SEDGED, (sêjd) *a.* Composed of flags. *Shak.* [*Shak.*]

SEDGEY, (sêj-ey) *a.* Overgrown with sedge or narrow flags

SED'I-MENT, *n.* [Fr.; sedimentum, *L.*] That which subsides or settles at the bottom; dregs; lees; refuse.

SED-I-MENT-ARY, *a.* Relating to, or containing, sediment. *Featherstonhaugh.*

SE-DI'TION, (se-dish'un) *n.* [Fr.; seditio, *L.*] A tumult or an insurrection; a factious commotion. — (*Law*) An offence against government not amounting to high treason.

SE-DI'TION-ARY, *n.* A promoter of sedition. *By. Hall.*

SE-DI'TIOUS, (se-dish'us) *a.* [seditiosus, *L.*] Relating to, or partaking of, sedition; factious; turbulent.

**SE-DI'TIOUS-LY**, (se-dish'us-ly) *ad.* With sedition; in a seditious manner; factiously.

**SE-DI'TIOUS-NESS**, (se-dish'us-ness) *n.* Factious turbulence.

**SED'LITZ-WÄTER**,\* *n.* The mineral water of Sedlitz, in Bohemia, containing sulphate of magnesia, sulphate of soda, and carbonic acid. *Brande.*

**SE-DUCE'**, *v. a.* (seduco, L.) [*i.* seduced; *pp.* seducing, seduced.] To draw aside from the right; to tempt; to corrupt; to deprave; to mislead; to deceive; to allure; to attract; to decoy; to entice.

**SE-DUCE'MENT**, *n.* Act of seducing; seduction.

**SE-DUC'ER**, *n.* One who seduces; a corrupter.

**SE-DUC'IBLE**, *a.* That may be seduced; corruptible.

**SE-DUC'ING**,\* *p. a.* Enticing; corrupting; misleading.

**SE-DUC'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *seductus*, L.] Act of seducing; act of drawing aside; enticement to evil.—(*Law*) The offence of a man who abuses the simplicity and confidence of a woman, to obtain, by false promises, what she ought not to grant.

**SE-DUC'TIVE**, *a.* Tending to seduce; apt to mislead.

**SE-DUC'TIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a seductive manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**SE-DULI'TY**, *n.* [*sedulitas*, L.] Diligent assiduity; sedulousness; industry; application; intenseness of endeavor.

**SE-D'U-LOUS**, *a.* [*sedulus*, L.] Assiduous; industrious; laborious; diligent; constantly occupied.

**SE-D'U-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* Assiduously; industriously; laboriously.

**SE-D'U-LOUS-NESS**, *n.* Assiduity; assiduousness; industry.

**SE'DYM**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) An acrid substance which acts both as an emetic and a cathartic; wall-pepper. *Dunglison.*

**SEĒ**, *n.* [*sedes*, L.] The seat of episcopal power; the seat or diocese of a bishop. [Formerly, the seat of power, generally. *Bacon.*]

**SEĒ**, *v. a.* [*i.* saw; *pp.* seeing, seen.] To perceive by the eye; to eye; to view; to observe; to find; to discover; to descry; to discern; to remark.

**SEĒ**, *v. n.* To have the power of sight; to have, by the eye, perception of things distant; to discern without being deceived; to behold; to look; to inquire; to be attentive; to contrive.—*To see to*, to look well after; to look at.

**SEĒ**, *interj.* Lo! look! observe! behold!—The imperative mode of the verb used interjectionally.

**SEĒD**, *n.* [*sad*, Sax.; *seed*, Dan.; *sæd*, D.] The reproductive substance of a plant or animal, containing the embryo or rudiment of a future plant or animal; semen.—first principle; original; principle of production:—progeny; offspring; descendants; race; generation.

**SEĒD**, *v. n.* [*i.* seeded; *pp.* seeding, seeded.] To grow to maturity, so as to shed the seed; to shed the seed.

**SEĒD**,\* *v. a.* To supply with seed; to sow. *Smart.*—*To seed down*, to sow with grass-seed. *Smith.*

**SEĒD-BUD**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The rudiment of the fruit. *P. Cyc.*

**SEĒD-CAKE**, *n.* A sweet cake having aromatic seeds.

**SEĒD-COAT**,\* *n.* The outer coat or covering of a seed. *Smart.*

**SEĒD-CÖD**,\* *n.* A basket or vessel for holding seed, while the husbandman is sowing it. *Whishaw.*

**SEĒD-DÖWN**,\* *n.* The pappus or downy substance attached to some seeds, as the dandelion, thistle, &c. *Hamilton.*

**SEĒD'ED**, *a.* Bearing seed; interspersed as with seeds.

**SEĒD'ER**, *n.* One who seeds or sows.

**SEĒD-GÄR-DEN**,\* *n.* A garden for raising seed. *Louden.*

**SEĒD-LÄC**,\* *n.* Lac broken off from the tree, but not melted. *Brande.*

**SEĒD-LEAF**,\* *n.* The primary leaf of a plant. *Louden.*

**SEĒD-LING**,\* *n.* A young plant, or tree, sprung up from a seed, in distinction from one propagated from a sucker.

**SEĒD-LIP**, *n.* A vessel in which the sower carries his seed. *Ainsworth.*

**SEĒD-LOBE**,\* *n.* A lobe containing seed. *Louden.*

**SEĒD'NESS**, *n.* Seed-time; the time of sowing. *Shak.*

**SEĒD-PEARL**, (sēd'pär) *n.* A very small pearl.

**SEĒD'PLOT**, *n.* A nursery in a garden, or ground on which plants are sowed to be afterwards transplanted.

**SEĒDS'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* SEĒDSMEN. One who sows seeds; one who sells seeds.

**SEĒD-TIME**, *n.* The season of sowing or planting.

**SEĒD-VESSEL**,\* *n.* A vessel containing seed. *Louden.*

**SEĒD'Y**, *a.* Abounding with seed; having the flavor of seed; running to seed.

**SEE'ING**, *n.* Sight; vision; perception. *Shak.*

**SEE'ING**, *conj.* Since; inasmuch; it being so; as, "Seeing ye look for such things." *2 Peter.*

**SEĒK**, *v. a.* [*i.* sought; *pp.* seeking, sought.] To look for; to search for; to solicit; to endeavor to gain or to take; to go to find; to explore; to examine.

**SEĒK**, *v. n.* To make search or inquiry; to endeavor; to make pursuit; to apply to; to use solicitation; to endeavor after. [*To be at a loss.* *Milton.*]

**SEĒK'ER**, *n.* One who seeks; an inquirer:—one of a sect which professed to have no determinate form of religion, but to be seekers of one.

**SEĒK-SÖR-RÖW**, (sēk'sör-rō) *n.* A self-tormentor. *Sidney.*

**SEĒL**, *v. a.* [*i.* SEĒLED; *pp.* SEĒLING, SEĒLED.] To close the eyes, as a hawk in training; to hoodwink. *Spenser.*

**SEĒL**, *v. n.* (*Vaut.*) To lean on one side; to roll to the leeward; to heel. *Raleigh.*

**SEĒL**, or **SEĒL'ING**, *n.* The agitation or rolling of a ship.

**SEĒL**, *n.* Season; time; as, hay-seed, hay-time, barley-seed, barley-time. *Ray.* A sieve. *Holloway* [Provincial, England.]

**SEĒL'Y**, *a.* Lucky; happy; silly; foolish. *Spenser.*

**SEĒM**, *v. n.* (*saeman*, Icel.; *seimen*, Ger.) [*i.* SEĒMED; *pp.* SEĒMING, SEĒMED.] To appear; to make a show; to have semblance; to have the appearance of truth.—*It seems* it appears:—used in slight affirmation.

**SEĒM**, *v. a.* To become; to besem. *Spenser.*

**SEĒM'ER**, *n.* One who seems or carries an appearance.

**SEĒM'ING**, *n.* Appearance; show; semblance.

**SEĒM'ING**,\* *p. a.* Appearing; making a show or semblance.

**SEĒM'ING-LY**, *ad.* Apparently; in appearance.

**SEĒM'ING-NESS**, *n.* Plausibility; appearance; show.

**SEĒM'LESS**, *a.* Unseemly; indecorous. *Spenser.*

**SEĒM'LI-LY**, *ad.* Decently; comely. *Hulst.*

**SEĒM'LI-NESS**, *n.* Decency; comeliness; beauty.

**SEĒM'LY**, *a.* Decent; becoming; proper; fit; meet.

**SEĒM'LY**, *ad.* In a decent or proper manner.

**SEĒM'LY-HED**, *n.* Decent, comely appearance. *Chaucer.*

**SEĒN**, *a.* Skilled; versed. *Shak.*

**SEĒN**,\* *p.* from *See*. See *SEE*.

**SEĒR**, *n.* One who sees; one who foresees; a prophet:—an East-Indian weight of about 2 lbs.

**SEĒR**, *a.* Several; divers. *Ray.* [North of England.]

**SEĒR-SHIP**,\* *n.* The office or quality of a seer. *Month. Rev.*

**SEĒR-WOOD**, or **SEĒR-WOOD**, (-wüd) *n.* Dry wood. *Ray.*

**SEĒ'SÄW**, *n.* A reciprocating motion. *Pope.*—*At whilst*, the playing of two partners, so that each, alternately, enables the other to win the trick. *Smart.*

**SEĒ'SÄW**, *v. n.* [*i.* SEĒSAWED; *pp.* SEĒSAWING, SEĒSAWED.] To move or play with a reciprocating motion to and fro or up and down.

**SEĒ'SÄW**,\* *a.* Undulating with reciprocal motion. *Sanaga.*

**SEĒTHE**, *v. a.* [*i.* SEĒTHEED or *SEED*; *pp.* SEĒTHING, SEĒTHEED or *SODDEN*.] To boil; to decoct in hot liquor.

**SEĒTHE**, *v. n.* To be in a state of ebullition; to be hot.

**SEĒTH'ER**, *n.* One who seethes; a boiler; a pot.

**SE-FÄ'TIAN**,\* (se-fä'shan) *n.* One of a sect of Mahometans:—opposed to the *Motaxilites*. *P. Cyc.*

**SEG**, *n.* Sedge; a rush. *Barret.* [Local, Eng.]

**SEG**, or **SEGG**, *n.* A castrated bull; a bull castrated when full-grown. *Jamieson. Brockett.*—Used in Scotland, and in the north of England. See *BULL-SEGG*, and *BULL-STAG*.

**SE-GÄR**, (*i.* cigarro, Sp.) A little roll of tobacco for smoking. See *CIGAR*.

**SEĒ'BÄN**,\* *n.* A horseman, among the Turks, who has the care of the baggage of an army. *Crabb.*

**SEĒ'GAR**,\* *n.* A cylindric case of fire-clay, in which fine stone-ware is inclosed while baking in the kiln. Written also *sagger*. *Ure.* See *SAGGER*.

**SEĒ'MENT**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *segmentum*, L.] A part of a whole figure or substance.—(*Geom.*) A part cut off from a figure by a line or plane; the part of a circle comprised between an arc and its chord.

**SEĒ'NI-TÜDE**, *n.* Same as *seignity*. *Todd.* [*Bailey*]

**SEĒ'NI-TY**, *n.* [*seignitas*, L.] Sluggishness; inactivity.

**SEĒ'RE-GATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *segrégo*, L.; *ségréger*, Fr.] [*i.* *segregated*, *pp.* *segregating*, *segregated*.] To set apart to separate. *Bp. Berkeley.* [*R.*]

**SEĒ'RE-GATE**, *a.* Select; separate. *Wotton.*

**SEĒ'RE-GÄTION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Separation from others. *Shak.*

**SEĒD-LITZ-WÄTER**,\* *n.* See *SEDLITZ-WATER*.

**SEIG-NEÜ'R-IÄL**, (se-nü're-äl) *a.* Relating to a lord of the manor; manorial; invested with large powers; independent. *Temple.*

**SEIGN'OR**, (sēn'yur) *n.* [*senior*, L.; *seigneur*, Fr.; *signore*, It.] A lord:—a title, in some European countries, equivalent to *lord* in England. The sultan or emperor of Turkey is styled the *Grand Seigneur*.—Written also *signior* and *signor*.

**SEIGN'OR-AGE**, (sēn'yur-aj) *n.* [*seigneurie*, Fr.] State of a seignior:—authority; an ancient prerogative of the English crown, by which it claimed a per-centage for coining bullion.

**SEIGN'OR-IZE**, (sēn'yur-iz) *v. a.* To lord over. *Fairfax.*

**SEIGN'OR-Y**, (sēn'yur-e) *n.* [*seigneurie*, Fr.] A lordship, a territory.—(*Canada*) The right of feudal superiority in real estate; a manor.

**SEINE**, (sēn) *n.* [*seine*, Fr.] A net used in fishing. *Carew.*

**SEIN'ER**, (sēn'er) *n.* A fisher with nets. *Carew.*

**SEIS-MÖM'Y-TER**,\* *n.* [*σεισμός* and *μετρον*.] An instrument for measuring the shock of an earthquake, and other convulsions. *Brande.*

**SEI-SÖ'RA**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; an Australian bird, called the *dischiaser*. *P. Cyc.*

**SEI'TY**,\* *n.* Something peculiar to man's self. *Tatler.* [*R.*]

**SEIZ-A-RULE**, *a.* That may be seized; liable to be seized.

**SEIZE**, (sez) *v. a.* [*saistr*, Fr.; *seisia*, Arm.] [*i.* *seized*; *pp.*

**SEIZING, SEIZED.**] To take hold of; to gripe; to grasp; to take possession of by force; to lay hold on; to invade suddenly; to take forcible possession of by law; to make possessed; to put in possession of; to apprehend; to snatch; to catch; to take. — (*Vaut.*) To bind with a cord, as ropes. — *To be seized of, (Law)* to be possessed of.

**SEIZE, (sēz)** v. n. *To fix or fasten, with on or upon.*

**SEIZED,\* (sēzd)** p. a. (*Law*) Having possession of. *Blackstone.*

**SEIZ'ER, (sēz'ēr)** n. One who seizes.

**SEIZ'IN, (sēz'in)** n. [*saisine*, Fr.] Seizure; possession. — (*Law*) The possession of an estate of freehold. — *Seizin in deed or fact* is actual possession; *seizin in law* is where lands descend, and one has not actually entered on them, but has a right to enter. — Written also *seisin*.

**SEIZ'OR,\* (sēz'ōr)** n. (*Law*) One who takes possession. *Blackstone.*

**SEIZ'URE, (sēz'hūr)** n. Act of seizing; thing seized; act of taking forcible possession; gripe; catch. — (*Law*) The act of taking possession of the property of a person, condemned by a competent tribunal to pay a certain sum of money, by a sheriff or constable, by virtue of an execution, for the purpose of having such property sold to satisfy the judgment.

**SEIZ'ANT, or SEIZ'ANT, a. (Her.)** Sitting, as a beast.

**SE-JŪN', v. a.** To separate; to disjoin. *Ep. Hall.*

**SE-JŪ-GŪS, or SE-JŪ-GŪVS,\* (sē-jū'gus, Sm. Wb.) a. (Bot.)** Yoked, as to its six pairs of leaflets. *Crabb.* See *MULTI-JUGIUM*.

**SE-JŪNC'TION, n.** [*sejunctio*, L.] Act of disjoining. *Pearson.*

**SE-JŪN'G'BLE, a. (sejuncto, L.)** That may be disjoined. *Pearson.*

**SEKE, a. Sick. Chauver.**

**SE'KŌS,\* n. (σῆκος)** A place, in a pagan temple, for images or statues; a shrine. *Maunder.*

**SE'LĀH,\* n. (Heb.)** A word that often occurs in the book of Psalms; supposed to signify a rest or pause in singing. *Cruden.*

**SEL'COUTH, (sēl'kōth)** a. Rarely known; uncommon. [*Spenser.*]

**SEL'D,\* ad.** Rarely; seldom. *Shak.* — a. Scarce. *Nares.*

**SEL'DOM, ad.** Rarely; not often; not frequently. *Hooker.*

**SEL'DOM, a.** Rare; not frequent. *Milton.* [R.]

**SEL'DOM-NESS, n.** Infrequency; rareness; rarity. *Hooker.*

**SEL'DSHOWN, (sēld'shōn)** a. Seldom shown. *Shak.*

**SEL-LECT', v. a. (selectus, L.)** [*i.* SELECTED; *pp.* SELECTING, SELECTED.] To choose in preference to others rejected; to pick; to cull.

**SEL-LECT', a.** Nicely chosen; choice; culled out; selected.

**SEL-LECT'ED-LY, ad.** With care in the selection. *Todd.*

**SEL-LECT'ION, n. (selectio, L.)** Act of selecting; thing selected; choice; aggregate of things selected.

**SEL-LECT'-MĀN,\* n.; pl. SE-LECT'-MĒN.** A magistrate annually elected by the freemen of a town or township in New England, to superintend and manage the affairs and government of the town. The number is commonly from three to five. *Dane.*

**SEL-LECT'NESS, n.** The state of being select.

**SEL-LECT'OR, n.** One who selects.

**SEL-LE'NI-ATE,\* n. (Chem.)** A salt formed of selenic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

**SEL-LEN'IC,\* a. (Chem.)** Relating to, or obtained from, selenium; as, *selenic acid.* *Ure.*

**SEL-LE'NI-ŌS,\* a.** Derived from selenium. *P. Cyc.*

**SEL-E-NITE, n. (selenites, L.) (Min.)** A crystalized sulphate of lime; sparry gypsum; a salt of selenious acid.

**SEL-E-NIT'IC, n. [L.]** Mirror-stone; selenite. *Nicholson.*

**SEL-E-NIT'IC, a.** Relating to, or partaking of, selenite.

**SEL-E'NI-ŪM,\* n. (Chem.)** A metalloïd principle, or sort of semi-metal, of a reddish brown color, brittle, and not very hard. *Ure.*

**SEL-E-NI'Ū-RĒT,\* n. (Min.)** A mineral composed chiefly of selenium, silver, and copper. *Brande.*

**SEL-E-NI'Ū-RĒT-ED,\* a.** Holding seleniuret in solution. *Proust.*

**SEL-E-NŌG'EA-PHER,\* n.** One versed in selenography. *Murchison.*

**SEL-E-NŌ-GRĀPH'IC, } a. Belonging to selenography.**

**SEL-E-NŌ-GRĀPH'IC-AL, }**

**SEL-E-NŌG'RA-PHIST,\* n.** A describer of the moon. *Scott.*

**SEL-E-NŌG'RA-PHY, n. [selenographie, Fr.; σελήνη and γράφω, Gr.]** A description of the surface of the moon.

**SEL-EN-PĀL'LAD-ITE,\* n. (Min.)** Native palladium. *Dana.*

**SELF, a. pron.; pl. SELVES.** [*salba*, Goth.; *self*, *syfta*, Sax.; *self*, *selbe*, D.] Very; particular; this above others; one's own; relating or restricted to an individual. — Its primary signification is that of an adjective; and it has the force of an adjective when prefixed to a noun, as *self-interest*, *self-knowledge*. — United with *my*, *thy*, *him*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *them*, and *it*, it forms reciprocal personal pronouns; as, "He hurt himself." — It is sometimes used emphatically in the nominative case; as, "*Myself* will decide it." — It often adds only emphasis and force to the pronoun with which it is compounded; as, "He did

it himself." — It is sometimes used as a noun, for one individual person, or for an individual or being spoken of; as, "The fondness we have for *self*." *Watts* — *Self* is much used in composition; as, *self-evident*, *self-love* — Many such compounds are here inserted, and many others might be added.

**SELF-A-BASED,\* (-bāst') a.** Humbled by conscious guilt. *Law.*

**SELF-A-BĀSE'MENT,\* n.** Abasement of one's self. *Watts.*

**SELF-AB-HŌR'RENCE,\* n.** Abhorrence of one's self. *Ash.*

**SELF-A-BŪSE,\* n.** Abuse of one's self. *Shak.*

**SELF-AC-CŪSED,\* (-kūzd') a.** Accused by one's self. *Ash.*

**SELF-AC-CŪS'ING,\* a.** Accusing one's self. *Locke.*

**SELF-AD-MI-RĀ'TION,\* n.** Admiration of one's self. *Ash.*

**SELF-AP-PLĀUSE,\* n.** Commendation of one's self. *Ash.*

**SELF-AP-PRŌBĀ'TION,\* n.** Approbation of one's self. *Watts.*

**SELF-AP-PRŌV'ING,\* a.** Approving one's self. *Pope.*

**SELF-CEN'TRED,\* (-sēn'trēd') a.** Centred in one's self. *Ash.*

**SELF-CEN-CEIT,\* n.** Too high opinion of one's self. *vanity.* *Colman.*

**SELF-CEN-CEIT'ED,\* a.** Cherishing a high opinion of one's self; vain. *Baldwin.*

**SELF-CŌN'FIDENCE,\* n.** Confidence in one's self. *Emerson.*

**SELF-CŌN'FID-ENT,\* a.** Confiding in one's self. *Mitchell.*

**SELF-CŌN-TRA-DI'C'TION,\* n.** Contradiction or repugnancy in terms. *Clarke.*

**SELF-CŌN-TRA-DI'C'TŌ-RY,\* a.** Contradictory in itself. *Burnet.*

**SELF-CON-VICT'ED,\* a.** Convicted by one's self. *Lee.*

**SELF-CON-VI'C'TION,\* n.** Conviction by one's consciousness. *Ash.*

**SELF-DE-CEIT,\* n.** Deception proceeding from one's self. *Addison.*

**SELF-DE-CEIVED,\* (-sēvd') a.** Deceived by one's self. *King.*

**SELF-DE-CEIV'ER,\* n.** One who deceives himself. *Ash.*

**SELF-DE-CEP'TION,\* n.** Act of deceiving one's self. *Ash.*

**SELF-DE-FENCE,\* n.** Act of defending one's self. *Paley.*

**SELF-DE-LŪ'SION,\* n.** Act of deluding one's self. *Ch. Ob.*

**SELF-DE-NI'AL,\* n.** Act of denying one's self. *Ch. Ob.*

**SELF-DE-NY'ING,\* a.** Denying one's self. *Burnet.*

**SELF-DE-STRUC'TION,\* n.** Destruction of one's self. *Ch. Ob.*

**SELF-DE-TĒR-MI-NĀ'TION,\* n.** Determination by one's own mind. *Locke.*

**SELF-DE-TĒR-MIN-ED,\* a.** Determined by one's self. *Ash.*

**SELF-DE-TĒR-MIN-ING,\* a.** Determining by one's self or by one's own mind. *Coleridge.*

**SELF-ED'Y-CĀT-ED,\* a.** Educated by one's self. *Davis.*

**SELF-ES-TĒEM,\* n.** Good opinion of one's self; vanity. *Combe.*

**SELF-EV'IDENCE,\* n.** Evidence commanding the immediate assent of the mind. *Locke.*

**SELF-EV'ID-ENT,\* a.** Evident in its own nature; commanding immediate assent without proof. *Paley.*

**SELF-EX-AL-TĀ'TION,\* n.** Exaltation of one's self. *Knowles.*

**SELF-EX-AM-I-NĀ'TION,\* n.** Act of examining one's own conduct and motives. *Paley.*

**SELF-EX-IST'ENCE,\* n.** Undervived and independent existence; existence of one's self, independent of any other being or cause; — an attribute peculiar to God. *Paley.*

**SELF-EX-IST-ENT,\* a.** Existing without origin or dependence on another. *Paley.*

**SELF-FLĀT'TER-ING,\* a.** Flattering one's self. *Watts.*

**SELF-FLĀT'TER-Y,\* n.** Flattery of one's self. *Ash.*

**SELF-GŌV'ERN-MĒNT,\* n.** Government of one's self. *Paley.*

**SELF-HEAL, n.** A perennial plant; prunella.

**SELF-HŌM'ICIDE,\* n.** Act of killing one's self. *Hakewill.*

**SELF-IM-PŌR-TANCE,\* n.** High opinion of one's self; pride. *Ash.*

**SELF-IM-PŌR-TANT,\* a.** Important in one's own esteem; proud. *Ash.*

**SELF-IN'TER-EST,\* n.** Regard to one's own interest. *Ash.*

**SELF-IN'TER-EST-ED,\* a.** Having a regard to one's own interest; selfish. *Clarke.*

**SELFISH, a.** Attentive, or devoted chiefly or wholly, to one's own interest; void of due regard for others.

**SELFISH-LY, ad.** With regard only or chiefly to one's own interest.

**SELFISH-NESS, n.** Quality of being selfish; inordinate regard to, or pursuit of, one's own interest; self-love.

**SELFISM,\* n.** Devotedness to self; selfishness. *R. IV Hamilton.*

**SELFIST,\* n.** One devoted to self; a selfish person. *Isaac Taylor.* [R.]

**SELF-JŪS-TI-FI-CĀ'TION,\* n.** Justification of one's self. *Smith.*

**SELF-KNŌWL'EDGE,\* (-nŏl'ej) n.** Knowledge of one's self. *Mason.*



**SELF-LEFT**, \* *a*. Left to one's self. *Milton*.  
**SELF-LESS**, \* *a*. Devoid of self or selfishness. *Coleridge*.  
**SELF-LIKE**, \* *a*. Like one's self. *Sidney*.  
**SELF-LOVE**, \* *n*. The love of one's self; selfishness. *Paley*.  
**SELF-MATE**, \* *n*. A mate for one's self. *Shak*.  
**SELF-MET/TLE**, \* *n*. Mettle in itself; courage. *Shak*.  
**SELF-MOT/ION**, \* *n*. Motion by inherent power. *Ash*.  
**SELF-MOVED**, \* (-móvd') *a*. Moved by inherent power or inclination. *Clarke*.  
**SELF-MOV'ING**, \* *a*. Moving by inherent power. *Reid*.  
**SELF-MUR'DER**, \* *n*. The murder of one's self; suicide. *Paley*.  
**SELF-MUR'DER-ER**, \* *n*. One who murders himself. *Paley*.  
**SELF'NESS**, *n*. Self-love; selfishness. *Sidney*.  
**SELF-POSS'ESSED**, \* (-zést') *a*. Composed; not disturbed. *Ec. Rev*.  
**SELF-POSS'ESSION**, \* (-poz-zésh'ún) *n*. Possession of one's self; composure. *Ash*.  
**SELF-PRAISE**, \* *n*. Praise of one's self. *Ash*.  
**SELF-PREF'ER-ENCE**, \* *n*. Preference of one's self. *Knolles*.  
**SELF-PRES'ER-VÁ'TION**, \* *n*. Act of preserving one's self. *Bentley*.  
**SELF-REG'IS-TER-ING**, \* *a*. Registering itself, or marking the highest and lowest temperature, as a thermometer. *Francis*.  
**SELF-RE-PROOF**, \* *n*. The reproof of conscience. *Ash*.  
**SELF-RE-PROV'ING**, \* *a*. Reproving one's self. *Shak*.  
**SELF-RE-STRAINED**, \* (-stránd') *a*. Restrained by one's self. *Ash*.  
**SELF-RE-STRAINT**, \* *n*. Restraint imposed on one's self. *Ash*.  
**SELF-RIGH'TEOUS**, \* (-rí'chus) *a*. Righteous in one's own esteem. *Ch. Ob*.  
**SELF-RIGH'TEOUS-NESS**, \* (-rí'chus-nés) *n*. Righteousness, the merits of which a person attributes to himself; false or pharisaical righteousness. *Paley*.  
**SELF-SAC'RÍ-FICE**, \* (-fíz) *n*. Sacrifice of one's self, or of self-interest. *Channing*.  
**SELF-SAME**, *a*. Exactly the same; identical.  
**SELF-SEEK'ING**, \* *n*. Undue attention to self-interest. *Month. Rev*.  
**SELF-SEEK'ING**, \* *a*. Seeking one's own interest. *Buck*.  
**SELF-SLAUGH'TER**, \* *n*. Destruction of one's self. *Ash*.  
**SELF-SUB-DÜED**, \* (-düd') *a*. Subdued by one's self. *Shak*.  
**SELF-SUF-FÍ'CIENCE**, \* (-fish'ens) } *n*. Undue confi-  
**SELF-SUF-FÍ'CIEN-CY**, \* (-fish'en-sé) } dence in one's  
 own strength, competence, or merit. *Clarke*.  
**SELF-SUF-FÍ'CIENT**, \* (-suf-fish'ent) *a*. Relying too much on one's self; haughty; assuming; proud. *Ash*.  
**SELF-TOR-MENT'ING**, \* *a*. Tormenting one's self. *Ash*.  
**SELF-WILL**, \* *n*. Obstinacy; stubbornness. *Genesis xlix*.  
**SELF-WILLED**, \* (-wíld') *a*. Obstinate; headstrong. 2  
*Peter ii*.  
**†SEL'TION**, *n*. [*selio*, low *L*.] A ridge of land. *Ainsworth*.  
**SELL**, *v*. [*a* sold; *pp* selling, *sold*.] To part with for a price; to dispose of or betray for money; to vend.  
**SELL**, *v*. *n*. To have traffic with one; to be sold.  
**SELL**, *pron*. *pl* SELLS. Self. *B. Johnson*.—Still used in the north of England, and in Scotland. *Todd*.  
**†SELL**, *n*. A saddle. *Spenser*. A royal seat. *Fairfax*.  
**SEL'LEN-DERS**, or **SEL'LAN-DERS**, \* *pl*. A disease in a horse's hock, or back of the knee, similar to the mallin-  
 ders. *Louden*.  
**SELL'ER**, *n*. One who sells; vender.  
**SEL'TZER-WÁ'TER**, \* *n*. A mineral water of Seltzer, in Germany, containing carbonic acid, &c. *Brande*.  
**SEL'VAGE**, *n*. The edge of cloth where it is closed by complicating the threads.—Written also *selvedge*.—  
*(Naut.)* A piece of a very flexible kind of rope.  
**SEL'VAGED**, (-vájd) *a*. Having a selvage; bordered.  
**SEL'VAGEE**, \* *n*. (*Naut.*) A skein of rope-yarns marled together. *Mar. Dict*.  
**SEL'VEDGE**, *n*. Same as *selvage*. *Exodus*.  
**SELVES**, (sélvz) *The plural of Self. Locke*.  
**SEM-A-PHORE**, \* [*σημα φέρω*.] A sort of telegraph, or machine, for communicating intelligence by signals. *Brande*.  
**SEM-A-PHÖR'IC**, \* } *a*. Relating to a semaphore; tele-  
**SEM-A-PHÖR'I-CAL**, \* } graphic. *Jackson*.  
**SEM-A-PHÖR'I-CAL-LY**, \* *ad*. By means of a semaphore. *Maunder*.  
**SEM-A-TÖL'O-QY**, \* *n*. The doctrine of lingual or verbal signs, comprehending the theory of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. *Smart*.  
**†SEM'BLA-BLE**, *a*. [*Fr*.] Like; resembling. *Shak*.  
**SEM'BLA-BLY**, *ad*. With resemblance. *Shak*.  
**SEM'BLANCE**, *n*. [*Fr*.] Likeness; resemblance; similitude; representation; appearance; show; figure.  
**†SEM'BLANT**, *a*. [*Fr*.] Like; resembling. *Prior*.  
**†SEM'BLANT**, *n*. Show; figure; resemblance. *Spenser*.  
**†SEM'BLÁ-TIVE**, *a*. Suitable; fit; resembling. *Shak*.

**†SEM'BLE**, *v*. *n*. [*ssembler*, *Fr*.] To represent to make likeness. *Prior*.  
**SE-MEI-ÖL'O-QY**, \* *n*. [*σημειον* and *λόγος*.] (*Med*.) The branch of medicine, or pathology, which treats of the sign or symptoms of diseases. *Dunglison*.  
**SE-MEI-ÖR'IC**, \* *a*. [*σημειον*.] (*Med*.) Affording signs or symptoms of diseases. *Brande*.  
**SE-MEI-ÖR'ICS**, \* *n*. *pl*. (*Med*.) Same as *semeiology*. *Smart*.  
**SE'MEN**, \* *n*. [*L*.] (*Anat*.) Sperm; the fecundating fluid of animals. *Dunglison*.  
**SEM'Í**, (sém'e) *n*. [*L*.] A word which, used as a prefix in composition, signifies half; as, *semicircle*, half a circle.  
**SEM-I-AM-PLÉX'I-CÁUL**, \* *a*. (*Bot*.) Embracing the stem half way, as a leaf. *Louden*.  
**SEM-I-ÁN'NU-AL**, \* *a*. Happening every half-year; half-yearly. *Month. Rev*.  
**SEM-I-ÁN'NU-AL-LY**, \* *ad*. Every half-year. *Hale*.  
**SEM-I-ÁN'NU-LAR**, *a*. [*semi* and *annulus*, *L*.] Half-round, half-round; semicircular. *Grew*.  
**SEM-I-ÁP'ER-TÜRE**, \* *n*. Half an aperture. *Smart*.  
**SEM-I-ÁR'Í-AN**, \* *n*. One who adopts, in part, the doctrines or principles of Arius; one who denies the consubstantiality of the Son with the Father, but admits the similarity of substance. *Brande*.  
**SEM-I-ÁR'Í-AN-ISM**, \* *n*. The principles of the Semi-Arian. *Buck*.  
**SEM-I-BAR-BÁR'Í-AN**, \* *n*. One but partially civilized. *Ec. Rev*.  
**SEM'I-BRÈVE**, *n*. [*semibreve*, *Fr*.] (*Mus*.) A note of half the quantity of a breve, containing two minims, four crotchets, &c.  
**SEM'I-BRIEF**, *n*. Same as *semibreve*. *Harris*.  
**SEM-I-CÁL'CINED**, \* (-sind) *a*. Partially calcined. *Ure*.  
**SEM-I-CÁSTRÁTE**, \* *v*. *a*. To castrate in part. *Smart*.  
**SEM-I-CAS-TRÁ'TION**, \* *n*. Removal of one testicle. *Cole*.  
**SEM'I-CÍR-CLE**, *n*. [*semicirculus*, *L*.] Half of a circle; a figure formed by the diameter and half the circumference of a circle.  
**SEM'I-CÍR-CLED**, (-kld) *a*. Semicircular. *Shak*.  
**SEM-I-CÍR-CU-LAR**, *a*. Half round or half circular.  
**SEM-I-CÍR-CUM-FER-ENCE**, \* *n*. Half of a circumference. *Maunder*.  
**SEM-I-CÓ'LON**, *n*. [*semi*, *L*, and *κωλον*, *Gr*.] Half a colon a point made thus [ ; ] to note a greater pause than that of a comma. *Lewth*.  
**SEM-I-CO-LUM'NAR**, \* *a*. (*Bot*.) Like half a column. *Smart*.  
**SEM-I-COM-PÁCT**, \* *a*. Partially compact. *Smart*.  
**SEM'I-CÓN**, \* *n*. (*Mus*.) An ancient, five-stringed, musica instrument, resembling a harp. *Crabb*.  
**SEM-I-CRUS-TÁ'CEOUS**, \* (-tá'shus) *a*. Partly crustaceous. *Smart*.  
**SEM-I-CY-LÍN'DRÍ-CAL**, \* *a*. Half cylindrical. *Smart*.  
**SEM-I-DE-ÍST'I-CAL**, \* *a*. Inclined to deism. *Ec. Rev*.  
**SEM-I-DÍ-ÁM'TER**, *n*. [*semi* and *diameter*.] Half a diameter; a straight line drawn from the circumference to the centre of a circle; a radius.  
**SEM-I-DÍ-A-PÁ'SON**, \* *n*. (*Mus*.) An imperfect octave, or an octave diminished by a minor semitone. *Brande*.  
**SEM-I-DÍ-A-PÉN'TE**, \* *n*. (*Mus*.) An imperfect fifth. *Crabb*.  
**SEM-I-DÍ-A-PHÁ-NÉ'I-TY**, *n*. Half or imperfect transparency.  
**SEM-I-DÍ-ÁPH'A-NOÜS**, *a*. Half or imperfectly transparent.  
**SEM-I-DÍ-A-TÉS'SA-RÓN**, \* *n*. (*Mus*.) A defective or false fourth. *Brande*.  
**SEM-I-DÍ'TONE**, \* *n*. (*Mus*.) A less third; semiditono. *Crabb*.  
**SEM-I-DÍT'O-NÖ**, \* *n*. (*Mus*.) A minor third. *Brande*.  
**SEM'I-DOÜB-LE**, (sém'e-düb-bl) *n*. An office or feast in the Romish breviary, that is celebrated with less solemnity than a double one, and more than a single one. *Bailey*.  
**SEM'I-FLO-RET**, *n*. (*Bot*.) A half-floret, tubulous at the beginning, like a floret, and afterwards expanded in the form of a tongue. *Bailey*.  
**SEM-I-FLOS-CU-LAR**, \* *a*. Having an imperfect flower. *Ash*.  
**SEM-I-FLOS-CU-LOÜS**, *a*. Having a semifloret. *Bailey*.  
**SEM-I-FLO'ID**, *a*. Imperfectly fluid. *Arbutnot*.  
**SEM'I-FÖRM**, \* *n*. An imperfect form. *Smart*.  
**SEM-I'N'Ü-RÁT-ED**, \* *a*. Partially indurated. *Smart*.  
**SEM-I-LÚ'NAR**, } *a*. [*seminaire*, *Fr*; *semi* and *luna*, *L*.]  
**SEM-I-LÚ'NÁ-RY**, } Resembling, in form, a half-moon.  
**SEM-I-MÉT'AL**, *n*. A half-metal; an imperfect metal:—  
 term applied by the old chemists to the brittle metals.  
**SEM-I-MÍN'I-MÁ**, \* *n*. (*Mus*.) A half a minim or crotchet. *Brande*.  
**SEM'I-NÁL**, *a*. [*seminál*, *Fr*; *seminis*, *L*.] Belonging to seed, contained in the seed; radical.  
**†SEM'I-NÁL**, *n*. Seminal state. *Brown*.  
**†SEM-I-NÁL'I-TY**, *n*. The nature of seed; power of production. *Brown*.  
**SEM'I-NA-RIST**, *n*. A Romish priest educated in a seminary.  
**†SEM'I-NA-RIZE**, *v* *a*. To sow or plant. *Cockeram*.  
**SEM'I-NA-RY**, [*seminaire*, *Fr*; *seminarium*, *L*.] [A seed plot; a nursery. *Mortimer*. Seminal state. *Brown*. Principle; causality. *Harvey*.] A place of education; a literary

**institution**, as a school academy, college, or university. [*A seminurist. B. Jonson.*]  
**SEM'-NA-RY**, *a.* Seminal; belonging to seed. *Smith.*  
**SEM'-NATE**, *v. a.* To sow; to propagate. *Waterhouse.*  
**SEM'-NATION**, *n.* Act of sowing; act of dispersing. *Wotton.*  
**SEM'-INED**, (*-ind*) *a.* Covered as with seeds. *B. Jonson.*  
**SEM'-NIF-ER-ŌUS**, *a.* Bearing or producing seed. *Miller.*  
**SEM'-NIF-IC**, *a.* [*semen and facio, L.*] Productive of seed. *Brown.*  
**SEM'-NIF-ICAL**, *a.* Half-naked. *Qu. Rev.*  
**SEM'-NIF-ICATION**, *n.* Propagation from seed. *Hale. [R.]*  
**SEM'-NUDE**, *a.* Half-naked. *Qu. Rev.*  
**SEM'-NŪMΦ**, *n.* (*Ent.*) The nymph of certain insects.  
**SEM'-ŌL/O-ŶY**, *n.* (*Med.*) See **SEMIOLOGY**.  
**SEM'-O-PALCOUS**, *a.* Half-dark; semipaque. *Boyle.*  
**SEM'-O-PAL**, *n.* (*Min.*) An imperfect sort of opal. *Cleave-land.*  
**SEM'-O-PĀQUE**, (*-pā*) *a.* Half-opaque. *Smart.*  
**SEM'-OR-BIC/U-LAR**, *a.* Half-orbicular. *Smart.*  
**SEM'-OR-DI-NATE**, *n.* Half an ordinate. *Harris.*  
**SEM'-OSSEROUS**, (*-sh*) *a.* Half as hard as bone. *Smart.*  
**SEM'-OT-ICS**, *n. pl.* (*Med.*) See **SEMIOLOGICS**. *Month. Rev.*  
**SEM'-O-VATE**, *a.* Half egg-shaped. *Smart.*  
**SEM'-OX-Y-GEN-IZED**, *a.* Half-oxygenized. *Ure.*  
**SEM'-PAL-MATE**, *a.* (*Zool.*) Having the toes connected together by a web extending along only their proximal half. *Brande.*  
**SEM'-PA-RAB/O-LA**, *n.* Half a parabola. *Ash.*  
**SEM'-PĒD**, *n.* (*Rhet.*) Half a foot, in poetry. *Smart.*  
**SEM'-PE-DAL**, or **SE-MIP/E-DAL**, [*sem-e-pē'dal, S. P. K. W. b. Ash; se-mip'e-dal, W. Ja.; sem-e-pē'dal, Sm.] a.* [*semi and pedis, L.*] Containing half a foot.  
**SEM'-PE-LA/GI-AN**, *n.* One who holds the Pelagian doctrine in a modified or partial manner. *Bailey.*  
**SEM'-PE-LA/GI-AN**, *a.* Relating to the Semi-Pelagians. *Buck.*  
**SEM'-PE-LA/GI-AN-ISM**, *n.* The doctrines of the Semi-Pelagians. *Milner.*  
**SEM'-PE-LU-CID**, *a.* [*semi and pellucidus, L.*] Half clear; imperfectly transparent.  
**SEM'-PER-SPIC/U-ŌUS**, *a.* [*semi and perspicuus, L.*] Imperfectly perspicuous, clear, or transparent.  
**SEM'-PER-MIG/E-ŌUS**, *a.* (*Geol.*) Of a middle state between primary and secondary formations. *Lyell.*  
**SEM'-PROŌF**, *n.* Half proof or evidence. *Bailey.*  
**SEM'-QUA-DRATE**, *n.* (*Astr.*) An aspect of the planets  
**SEM'-QUA-TILE**, *n.* when distant from each other half a right angle, or 45 degrees. *Bailey.*  
**SEM'-QUA-VER**, (*sem'e-kwā-ver*) *n.* (*Mus.*) A note whose duration is half that of a quaver.  
**SEM'-QUIN-TILE**, *n.* (*Astr.*) An aspect of the planets when at the distance of 36 degrees from one another. *Bailey.*  
**SEM'-SĀV-AGE**, *n.* A barbarian; half a savage. *Ency.*  
**SEM'-SILE**, *n.* (*Astr.*) An aspect of the planets when they are 30 degrees distant from each other:—called also a *semizith*. *Bailey.*  
**SEM'-SOS-PĒRŌ**, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A small pause, equal to the eighth part of a bar in common time. *Brande.*  
**SEM'-SPHER-ICAL**, *a.* Relating to, or like, half a sphere.  
**SEM'-SPHE-RŌID-AL**, *a.* Formed like a half-spheroid.  
**SEM'-TĒRTIAN**, (*-shan*) *n.* (*Med.*) An ague compounded of a tertian and a quotidian. *Arbuthnot.*  
**SEM'-MIT-IC**, *a.* Relating to Shem or his descendants. *Qu. Rev.* See **SEMITIC**.  
**SEM'-TONE**, *n.* [*semi-ton, Fr.] (Mus.)* Half a tone; the smallest interval in music.  
**SEM'-TŌN-IC**, *a.* Relating to a semitone. *Maunder.*  
**SEM'-TRAN-SEPT**, *n.* The half of a transept. *Warton.*  
**SEM'-TRANS-PARENT**, *a.* Half-transparent. *P. Cyc.*  
**SEM'-VIT-RE-ŌUS**, *a.* Half-vitreous. *Smart.*  
**SEM'-VŌ-CAL**, *a.* Half-vocal. *Smart.*  
**SEM'-VŌW-EL**, *n.* A consonant which, like a vowel, can be pronounced independently, or without the aid of any other letter. The semivowels are *f, l, m, n, r, s, v, z, t*, and *c* and *g* soft.  
**SEM-O-LĪNA**, *n.* [*semolino, It.*] A granule of Italian wheat, used in soups and in making vermicelli; called also *soojee*.—A smaller kind is called *semoletta*. *W. Ency.*  
**SEM-FER-VIRENT**, *a.* Always flourishing; evergreen. *Smart.*  
**SEM-FER-VIVE**, *n.* [*semper and vivus, L.*] A perennial, evergreen plant. *Bacon.*  
**SEM-FER-VIVUM**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants tenacious of life; semper-vive. *P. Cyc.*  
**SEM-PI-TĒRNAL**, *a.* [*sempternal, Fr.; sempiternus, L.*] Eternal in futurity; having beginning, but no end:—in poetry, eternal. *Johnson.*  
**SEM-PI-TĒRN-ITY**, *n.* [*sempternitas, L.*] Future duration without end.  
**SEMP-STER**, (*sem'ster*) *n.* One who uses a needle; a tailor; seamster.  
**SEMP-STRESS**, (*sem'strēs*) *n.* A woman whose business is

to sew; a female who sews.—Written also *semstress* and *seamstress*.  
**SEMP-STRE-SY**, (*sem'strē-se*) *n.* The business of sewing with a needle. *West. Rev.*  
**SEMUŌCIA**, (*se-mūn'shē-ā*) *n.* [*L.*] A small Roman coin. *Brande.*  
**SEN**, *ad.* Since. *Spenser.* See **SINCE**.  
**SEN'-ARY**, *a.* [*senarius, seni, L.*] Relating to the number six; containing six.  
**SEN-ATE**, *n.* [*senatus, L.*] The deliberative assembly of the Roman people; a body of men set apart to consult for the public good; a body of councillors:—the upper house of the congress of the United States, composed of two members from each state; the upper house of a state legislature.  
**SEN-ATE-HŌUSE**, *n.* A place where the senate, or a public assembly, meet.  
**SEN'-ATOR**, *n.* [*L.*] A member of a senate; a public councillor.  
**SEN'-A-TŌRI-AL**, *a.* [*senatorius, L.*] Relating to a senate or a senator; suited to, or becoming, a senator.  
**SEN'-A-TŌRI-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a senatorial manner. *Drummond.*  
**SEN'-A-TŌRI-AN**, *a.* Same as *senatorial*. *Johnson.*  
**SEN'-A-TŌRI-ŌUS**, *a.* Senatorial. *More.*  
**SEN'-A-TŌR-SHIP**, *n.* The office or dignity of a senator.  
**SE-NA-TUS-RO-M-ŪL-TUM**, *n.* [*L.*] A vote, act, or decree of the Roman senate. *Crabb.*  
**SEND**, *v. a.* [*i. sent; pp. sending, sent.] (sendan, Sax.; senden, D.)* To despatch a person or thing from one place to another; to commission by authority to go and act; to transmit by another; to cause to go; to dismiss another as agent; to grant; to inflict, as from a distance; to immit; to diffuse, to throw, to shoot.—*To send away*, to discharge; to dismiss; to discard.  
**SEND**, *v. n.* To despatch a message.—*To send for*, to require by message to come, or cause to be brought.  
**SEN-DAL**, *n.* [*sendal, Sp.*] A sort of thin silk. *Chaucer.*  
**SEN-DER**, *n.* One who sends.  
**SEN-E-GA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) *Polygala senega*, a perennial plant  
**SEN-E-KA**, *n.* having a medicinal root; rattlesnake-root or rattlesnake-milkwort.—Written also *seneca*. *Darlington.*  
**SEN-E-QINE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The bitter, acid principle of *polygala senega*, or rattlesnake-root. *Brande.*  
**SE-NES-CEŌCE**, *n.* [*senesce, L.*] State of growing old; decay by time. *Woodward. [R.]*  
**SEN-E-S-CHAL**, (*sen'e-shal, P. E. Ja. K. Sm. W. b. Kenrick;* *sen'e-shal, S. W. J. F. n.*) [*senéschal, Fr.*] A French title of office and dignity, derived from the middle ages, an swearing to that of steward or high steward in England:—one who had, in great houses, the care of feasts, domestic ceremonies, &c.  
**SEN-E-S-CHAL-SHIP**, *n.* The office of seneschal. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**SEN-GRĒEN**, *n.* A plant.  
**SEN-ILE**, (*sen'il, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; sen'il, P.; sen'il, K. a.*) [*senilis, L.*] Belonging to old age; consequent on old age.  
**SEN-IL'-ITY**, *n.* [*senilitas, L.*] Old age; the weakness of age. *Boswell.*  
**SEN-ŌR**, (*sen'nyur*) [*sen'nyur, S. E. F. K. R.; sen'e-ur, P. J. Ja.; sen'e-ur or sen'nyur, W.] n.* [*L.*] One older than another; an elder; an aged person.  
**SEN-ŌR'-ITY**, (*sen-yōr'e-ty*) *n.* State of being senior; eldership; priority of birth.  
**SEN-Ō-RY**, (*sen'yō-re*) *n.* Seniority. *Shak.*  
**SEN-NA**, *n.* A tree; a species of cassia; the leaves of the tree used as a cathartic medicine.  
**SEN-NA-CHY**, *n.* (*Scotland*) A Highland bard or minstrel:—an antiquary or genealogist. *Gent. Mag.*  
**SEN-NIGHT**, (*sen'nit*) *n.* [*contracted from sevennight.*] The space of seven nights and days; a week; sevennight. *Shak.*  
**SEN-NIT**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of flat, braided cordage, formed by plaiting five or seven rope-yarns together. *Mar. Dict.*  
**SEN-ŌC/U-LAR**, *a.* [*semi and oculus, L.*] Having six eyes. *Derham.*  
**SEN-SATE**, *a.* Perceived by the senses; sensated. *Baxter.*  
**SEN-SAT-ED**, *p. a.* Perceived by the senses. *Hooker.*  
**SEN-SATION**, *n.* [*Fr.; sensatio, school L.*] Perception by means of the senses, or effect produced on the sensorium by something acting on the bodily organs:—excitement feeling excited; impression made on others.  
**SEN-SATION-AL**, *a.* Relating to, or implying, sensation. *Chissold.*  
**SENSE**, *n.* [*sens, Fr.; sensus, L.*] The faculty or power by which the properties and states of external things are perceived. There are five senses, viz., sight, hearing, taste, touch, and smell.—Susceptibility of emotion; sensibility; perception by the senses; sensation; feeling;—perception by the understanding; intellect; apprehension; a mind; quickness or keenness of perception; understanding; soundness of faculties; strength of natural reason; reason; reasonable meaning; opinion; notion; judgment



SER

**SEP-TĀN'GU-LAR, a.** [*septem and angulus, L.*] Having seven angles or corners.  
**SEP-TĀ-RI-A,\* n. p. (Min.)** Nodules of calcareous marl representing numerous fissures. *Cleveland.*  
**SEP-TĒM'BĒR, n. [L.]** The ninth month of the year:— [*the seventh month of the Roman year, which began with March.*]  
**SEP-TĒM'VĪR,\* n. [L.] pl. SEP-TĒM'VĪ-RĪ.** One of seven men, joined in any office or commission. *Ainsworth.*  
**SEP-TĒM'VĪ-RATE,\* n.** The office of the septemviri; a government of seven persons. *Davies.*  
**SEP'TEN-A-RY, a. [septenarius, L.]** Consisting of seven.  
**SEP'TEN-Ā-RY, n.** The number seven. *Brownie.*  
**SEP-TĒN'Ā-L, a. [septennis, L.]** Lasting seven years; happening once in seven years.  
**SEP-TĒN'NĒ-ŪM,\* n. [L.]** A period of seven years. *Hamilton.*  
**SEP-TĒN'TRĪ-ON, n. [Fr.; septentrio, L.]** That part of the heavens in which are the Seven Stars, or Charles's Wain; the north. *Shak.*  
**SEP-TĒN'TRĪ-ONAL,\* a. [septentrionalis, L.]** Northern. *Sir*  
**SEP-TĒN'TRĪ-ON-Ā-L, a. [E. Sandys. R.]**  
**\*SEP-TĒN'TRĪ-ON-Ā-L-Ī, n.** State of being northern.  
**SEP-TĒN'TRĪ-ON-Ā-L-Ī, ad.** Towards the north; northerly. *Brownie.*  
**\*SEP-TĒN'TRĪ-ON-NĀTE, v. n.** To tend northerly. *Brownie.*  
**SEP'TŌIL,\* n. (Bot.)** A seven-leaved plant. *Crabb.*  
**SEP'TIC,\* n.** A substance that produces putrefaction. *Watman.*  
**SEP'TIC,\* a. [σπυτικός.]** Having power to produce putrefaction; causing putrefaction. *Brownie.*  
**SEP-TI-Ō'DĀL,\* a. (Bot.)** Dividing the dissepiments. *P. Cye.*  
**SEP-TI-Ō-TY,\* n.** Tendency to putrefaction. *Smart.*  
**SEP-TIFĒR-ŌUS,\* a. (Bot.)** Bearing septa. *Loudon.*  
**SEP-TIFĒR-A-GĀL,\* a. (Bot.)** Breaking through the septa. *P. Cye.*  
**SEP-TĪ-LĀTĒR-ĀL, u. [sep'tem and lateris, L.]** Having seven sides.  
**SEP-TIN'GU-LAR,\* a.** Consisting of seven islands; as, "The Septinsular Republic." *Qu. Rev.*  
**SEP-TĪ-SYLĀ-BLE,\* n.** A word having seven syllables. *Oswald.*  
**SEP'TON,\* n. (Chem.)** A gas compounded of azote and oxygen. *P. Cye.*  
**SEP-TV-A-GE-NĀ'RĪ-AN,\* n.** One who is seventy years of age. *Scott.*  
**SEP-TV-Ā-GE-NĀ-RY,\* n.** One who is seventy years old; septuagenarian. *H. Morse.*  
**SEP-TV-Ā-GE-NĀ-RY, a. [septuagenarius, L.]** Consisting of seventy, or seventy years. *Brownie.*  
**SEP-TV-A-GE-SĪ-MĀ, n. [L.]** The third Sunday before Lent, so called from its being seventy days before Easter.  
**SEP-TV-A-GE-SĪ-MĀL, u. [septuagesimus, L.]** Consisting of seventy. *Brownie.*  
**SEP-TV-A-GĪNT, n. [septuaginta, L.]** The Greek version of the Old Testament, made at Alexandria, about 284 B. C., for the advantage of the Jews in Egypt, who had lost the use of the Hebrew language;—so called, as being supposed to be the work of seventy-two interpreters or translators.  
**SEP-TV-A-GĪNT,\* a.** Belonging to the version of the Seventy. *Ash.*  
**SEP'TUM,\* n. [L.] pl. SEP'TA.** An inclosure; a fence.— (*Anat.*) A partition; separation; a membrane; the drum of the ear.— (*Bot.*) A partition separating a body into two or more cells or parts; dissepiment. *Brande.*  
**SEP'TŪ-PLE, a. [septuplex, L.]** Seven times as much; sevenfold.  
**SE-PUL'EHRAI, (-kral) a. [sepulchralis, L.]** Relating to a sepulchre or to burial; monumental:—grave; deep; hollow.  
**SE-PUL'EHRAI-ĪZE,\* v. a.** To render sepulchral or solemn. *Ch. Ob.*  
**SEP'UL-CHRE, (sep'ul-ker) [sep'ul-ker, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.; se-pul'ker, Fenning, Bailey.] n. [sepulchre, Fr.; sepulchrum, L.]** The place where a corpse is buried; a grave; a tomb; a monument for the dead.  

"I consider this word as having altered its original accent on the second syllable, either by the necessity or caprice of the poets, or by its similitude to the generality of words of this form and number of syllables, which generally have the accent on the first syllable. Dr. Johnson tells us it is accented by Shakspeare and Milton on the second syllable, but by Jonson and Prior, more properly, on the first; and he might have added, as Shakspeare has sometimes done." *Walker.*

**SE-PUL'CHRE, (se-pul'ker) [se-pul'ker, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; sep'ul-ker, P. Wb.] v. a. [i. SEPULCHRED; pp. SEPULCHRING SEPULCHRED.]** To bury; to entomb. *Shak.*  
**SEP'UL-TŪRE, n. [Fr.; sepultura, L.]** Interment; burial. *Dryden.*

SE-QUA' CIOUS, (sə-kwə'shəs) a. [sequacis, L.] Following attendant. *By Taylor*. Ductile; pliant. *Ray*. [a.]

†SE-QUA' CIOUS-NESS, (sə-kwə'shəs-nēs) n. Sequacity. *By Taylor*.

†SE-QUAC' I-TY, n. [sequax, L.] Ductility; toughness; and of following. *Bacon*.

SE'QUEL, (sē'kwel) n. [séquelle, Fr.; sequela, L.] That which follows; the close; conclusion; succeeding part; consequence; event.

SE'QUENCE, (sē'kwēns) n. [Fr., from *sequer*, L.] Order of succession; series. *Shak.*—(*Mus.*) A similar succession of chords.

SE'QUENT, a. Old Fr.; sequens, L.] Following; succeeding; consequential. *Shak.* [a.]

†SE'QUENT, n. A follower. *Shak.*

†SE-QUEN' TIAL, \* a. Succeeding; following. *Wallbridge*.

SE-QUES'TER, (sə-kwēs'ter) v. a. [*sequester*, Fr.; *sequestro*, low L.] [i. SEQUESTERED; pp. SEQUESTERED, SEQUESTERED.] To separate from others for the sake of privacy; to put aside; to withdraw; to take possession of to set aside from the use of the owner to that of others as, "His annuity is sequestered to pay his creditors;" to deprive of possessions. — (*Civil law*) To renounce.

SE-QUES'TER, v. n. To withdraw; to retire. *Milton*.

†SE-QUES'TER, \* n. Disjunction; sequestration. *Shak.*

SE-QUES'TRA-BLE, a. That may be sequestered or sequestered. *Boyle*.

SE-QUES'TRATE, v. n. [i. SEQUESTERATED; pp. SEQUESTERING, SEQUESTERED.] To sequester; to separate. *Arbutnot*.

†[SE-QUES'TRA'TION, (sēk-wēs-trā'shun) n. [Fr.] Act of sequestering; state of being sequestered; separation; state of being set aside. — (*Law*) Deprivation of the use and profits of a possession; the separating or setting aside of a thing in controversy, from the possession of both of the parties who contend for it.

†[SE-QUES'TRA-TOR, [sēk-wēs-trā'tur, *W. J. F. K.*; sēk'wēs-trā'tur, *S. E. Sm.*; sē-kwēs-trā'tur, *P. W. b.*] n. One who sequesters or takes from a man the profits of his possessions.

SE'QUINO, \* n. [*zecchino*, It.] An Italian gold coin, of the value of about 9s. 5d. sterling; — also, a Turkish gold coin, the value of which varies according to the periods of coinage — written also *zechin*, *chequeven*, *chequm*, and *cec chin*. — *P. Cyc.*

SE-RAGL'IC, (sə-rā'lyəb) n. [*seraglio*, It.; *seraillo*, Sp.; *serail*, Turk.] The palace of the Turkish sultan, at Constantinople; a place for concubines, in the East; a harem.

SE-RĀ'IL, \* n. [Turk. q̄ Per.] A place for the accommodation of travellers in the East Indies; a khan; a caravansary. *Hamilton*.

SER-AL-BŪ'MEN, \* n. Albumen obtained from the serum of the blood. *Francis*.

SER'APH, (sēr'af) n. [Heb.] pl. Heb. SERAPHIM; Eng. SERAPHS. An angel of the highest rank. *Milton*. — In the English version of the Bible, the plural form *seraphims* is used; as, "one of the seraphims." *Isaiah*. — The Order of the Seraphim, a Swedish order of knighthood instituted in 1334, limited to 24 members, besides the king and royal family.

SE-RAPH'IC, { a. Relating to a seraph; angelic; celest-

SE-RAPH'IC-AL, { tial; pure; refined from sensuality.

SE-RAPH'I-CAL-NESS, \* n. The quality of being seraphic. *Scott*.

SE-RAPH'I-CISM, \* n. The quality of a seraph. *Cudworth*.

SER'AP-HIM, (sēr'ā-fim) n. [Heb.] The plural of Seraph. Angels of the highest rank. *Common Prayer*. See SERAPH.

SE-RAP-HINE, \* n. (*Mus.*) A keyed, musical wind-instrument, of the organ species, adapted to the size of a chamber. *Brande*.

SE-RĀ'PIS, \* n. [*Σερπίς*;] An Egyptian deity. *Brande*.

SE-RĀS'KIER, \* or SER'AS-KIER, \* [se-rās'kēr, *Sm. W. b.* se-rās-kēr, *K.*; sērās-kēr, *Brande*.] n. The commander-in-chief of the Turkish army; a generalissimo; a general. *Encyc.*

SER'CEL, \* n. Booth. See SARCCEL.

SERE, a. Dry; withered. *Spenser*. See SEAR.

†SERE, n. [*serre*, Fr.] A claw; talon. *Chapman*.

SER'E-NĀ, n. See GUTTA SERENA.

SER'E-NĀDE, n. [Fr.; serenata, It.] An entertainment of music; a musical performance made by gentlemen, in their spirit of gallantry, under the window of ladies, in the evening.

SER'E-NĀDE', v. a. [i. SERENADED; pp. SERENADING, SERENADED.] To entertain with a serenade, or with nocturnal music.

SER'E-NĀDE', v. n. To perform a serenade. *Tatler*.

SER'E-NĒ, a. [*seren*, Fr.; *serenus*, L.] Clear; calm; placid; quiet; untroubled; undisturbed; even of temper; tranquil; peaceful; — used as a European, or, especially, German title of honor; as, "Serene Highness."

SER'E-NĒ, n. [*seren*, Fr.] Fresh, cool air; a calm evening. *B. Jonson*.

**SER-ÈNE**, v. a. [*sér-er*, Fr.; *sereno*, L.] To calm; to quiet; to clear. *Phillips* [R.]

**SER-ÈN'E-LY**, ad. In a serene manner; with serenity; calmly; quietly; coolly.

**SER-ÈN'E-NESS**, n. Serenity. *Feltham*.

**SER-ÈN'I-TUDE**, n. Calmness; coolness of mind; serenity. *Wotton*.

**SER-ÈN'I-TY**, n. [*sérénité*, Fr.] State of being serene; calmness; mild temperature; peace; quietness; tranquillity; evenness of temper; coolness. [Highness; title of respect. *Milton*.]

**SÈRE**, n. [Fr.; *servus*, L.] A slave of a low class, such as existed in the dark ages; a slave attached to an estate, as in Russia; a peasant; a boor; — written also *cerf*.

**SÈRF-AGE**, \* n. The state or condition of a serf; slavery. *Qu. Rev.*

**SÈRGE**, (sérj) n. [*serge*, Fr.; *serga*, Sp.] A coarse sort of woollen stuff; a cloth of quilted woollen.

**SÈR'GEAN-CY**, (sárj'en-se) n. The office of sergeant. *Hackett*.

**SÈR'GEANT**, (sárj'ent) [*sárj'ent*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Wb.; *sérj'ent* or *sárj'ent*, K.] n. [*sergent*, Fr.; *sergente*, It.] An officer; a non-commissioned officer of the army. — A *sergeant*, or *sergeant-at-law*, (England) is the highest degree of common law, through which all must proceed before attaining the dignity of judge. — *Sergeant-at-arms*, an officer attending on the person of a king; an officer of a court, or of a legislature, whose duty it is to arrest offenders, &c.

This word is often written *serjeant*; and this orthography is found in encyclopedias, many works on law, and other publications; though the orthography in most of the English dictionaries is *sergeant*.

There is a remarkable exception to the common sound of the letter *e* in the words *clerk*, *sergeant*, and a few others, where we find the *e* pronounced like the *a* in *dark* and *margu*. But this exception, I imagine, was, till within these few years, the general rule of sounding this letter before *r*, followed by another consonant. Thirty years ago, every one pronounced the first syllable of *merchant* like the monosyllable *murch*, and as it was originally written, *marchant*. *Servant* and *servant* are still heard, among the lower orders of speakers, as if written *service* and *sarvant*; and even among the better sort, we sometimes have the salutation, "Sir, your *sarvant*;" though this pronunciation of the word singly would be looked upon as a mark of the lowest vulgarity. The proper names *Derby* and *Berkeley* still retain the old sound; but even these, in polite usage, are getting into the common sound, nearly as if written *Durby* and *Burkeley*. As this modern pronunciation of the *e* has a tendency to simplify the language by lessening the number of exceptions, it ought certainly to be indulged." *Walker*.

"The letters *e* are irregularly sounded *ar* in *clerk* and *sergeant*, and formerly, but not now, in *merchant*, *Derby*, and several other words." *Smart*.

In the United States, the letters *e* are, by good speakers, regularly sounded, as in *her*, in the words *merchant*, *servant*, *Derby*, *Berkeley*, &c. The regular pronunciation of *clerk* (clérk) is also a very common, if not the prevailing, mode. Many give the same sound to *e* in *sergeant*. See **CLERK**, and **MERCHANT**.

**SÈR'GEANT-SHIP**, (sárj'ent-ship) n. Office of a sergeant.

**SÈR'GEAN-TY**, (sárj'en-té) n. (*Law*) A tenure of lands of the king of England, by a service to be performed, one kind of which is called *grand*, the other *petit* serjeanty.

**SÈR'I-AL**, \* a. Relating to, or implying, a series. P. Cyc.

**SÈR'I-AL**, \* n. A number or part of a work or publication issued in a series, or periodically. *Month. Rev.*

**SÈR-I-Á-L'Y**, \* ad. [L.] In a series; in order; according to place or seniority. *Ch. Ob.*

**SÈR-I'CREOUS**, \* (sér-ish'us) a. (*Bot.*) Silky; covered with silky hairs, as a leaf. P. Cyc.

**SÈR-I-ÈS**, (sér-é-èz) n. sing. & pl. [*série*, Fr.; *series*, L.] A connected succession; a part of connected terms; sequence; order; course. — *Serieses*, in the plural, is sometimes, though not often used; as, "serieses of periodic terms." *Jaenes Ivory*.

**SÈR-I-Ô-CÔ-M'IC**, \* a. Being both serious and comic.

**SÈR-I-Ô-CÔ-M'I-C**, \* a. *Baldwin*.

**SÈR-I-Ô-US**, a. [*érisius*, Fr.; *serius*, L.] Earnest; grave; solemn; not volatile; not light of behavior; important; weighty; not trifling. *nest.*

**SÈR-I-Ô-US-LY**, ad. In a serious manner; gravely; in earnest. *SÈR-I-Ô-US-NESS*, n. Quality of being serious; gravity.

**SÈR'JEANT**, (sérj'ent) n. See **SÈRGEANT**.

**SÈR-MÔC-I-NÁ-TION**, n. [*sermocinatio*, L.] Act of making speeches. *Peachment*.

**SÈR-MÔC'I-NÁ-TOR**, (sér-môs'e-ná-tor) n. [*sermocinator*, L.] A preacher; a speech-maker. *Hovell*.

**SÈR-MON**, n. [Fr.; *sermo*, L.] A religious discourse, delivered from the pulpit, or to a congregation; a serious exhortation.

**SÈR'MON**, v. a. [*sermone*, Fr.] To discourse, as in a sermon; to tutor. *Shak.*

**SÈR'MON**, v. n. To compose or deliver a sermon. *Milton*.

**SÈR-MON'I-CAL**, \* a. Like a sermon; hortatory. *Dod*

*drudge*, [R.]

**SÈR'MON-ING**, n. Discourse; instruction. *Chaucer*

**SÈR'MON-ISH**, \* a. Resembling a sermon. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]

**SÈR'MON-IST**, \* n. A writer of sermons. *Dr. Dibdin*.

**SÈR-MON'I-ÙM**, \* n. [L.] An interlude or historical play, formerly acted by the inferior orders of the Catholic clergy, assisted by youths, in the body of the catch

*Cowel*.

**SÈR'MON-IZE**, v. n. [*i. sermonized*; *pp. sermonized*; *no. sermonized*. *Ld. Chesterfield*.] To preach. *Ep. Nichols*.

**SÈR'MON-IZ-ER**, \* n. A writer of sermons. *V. Knox*.

**SÈR'MON-IZ-ING**, \* n. Act of making sermons. *Ch. Ob.*

**SÈR'MON-TAIN**, n. A plant, called *siler* and *seseli*.

**SÈ-RON**, \* or **SÈ-RÖN**, \* n. [*seron*, Fr.; *seron*, Sp.] A buffalo's hide, used for packing drugs, &c. *Brande*.

**SÈ-RÖS'I-TY**, n. [*serosité*, F.] State of being serous or thin.

**SÈROUS**, a. [*sérez*, Fr.; *erosus*, L.] Relating to serum

thin; watery.

**SÈR'PENT**, n. [*serpens*, L.] One of a species of ophidians

an animal that moves by a winding motion, or by an undulating, without legs; a snake; a viper; — any thing resembling a serpent; a malicious person; — a sort of fire

work; — a musical, brass wind-instrument, serving as a bass in concerts.

**SÈR'PENT**, \* a. Serpentine; winding; writhing. *Milton*.

**SÈR-PEN-TÁR-I-A**, \* n. (*Bot.*) The plant snakeweed. *Crabb*

**SÈR-PEN-TÁR-I-ÛS**, \* n. (*Astron.*) An ancient constellation, in the northern hemisphere; — called also *Ophiucus*

*Crabb*.

**SÈR-PEN-TI-FÖRM**, \* a. Having the form of a serpent.

*Brande*.

**SÈR-PEN-TI'IN-OÛS**, \* a. Bred of a serpent. *Maunder*.

**SÈR-PEN-TÛE**, n. An herb. — (*Min.*) A magnesian stone or rock, of various colors, and sometimes speckled like a serpent's back.

**SÈR-PEN-TINE**, a. [*serpentina*, Fr.; *serpentinus*, L.] Resembling a serpent; winding like a serpent; anfractuous. — noting a magnesian stone or rock.

**SÈR-PEN-TINE**, v. n. To wind like a serpent. *Harta*, [R.]

**SÈR-PEN-TI-NOÛS**, \* a. Relating to serpentine. *De la Beche*.

**SÈR-PEN-TIZE**, v. n. To meander; to serpentine. *Mason*.

**SÈR-PENT-RV**, \* n. A habitation of serpents. *Keates*.

**SÈR-PENT'S-TÖNGUE**, (täng) n. A plant. *Ainsworth*.

**SÈR'PET**, n. A basket. *Ainsworth*.

**SÈR-PÛ-G'NOÛS**, a. [*serpigo*, L.] Relating to, or partaking of serpigo; diseased with a serpigo.

**SÈR-PÛ-GÖ**, or **SÈR-PÛ-GÖ**, (sér-pÛ-gö, S. Wb.; sér-pÛ-gö, Ja. K. Sn.; sér-pÛ-gö or sér-pÛ-gö, W.; sér-pÛ-gö, P. J. n [L.] (*Med.*) A letter; a ringworm; *herpes circinatus*.

**SÈR-PÛ-LR-AN**, \* n. (*Ent.*) A kind of annelidan, often found parasitic on shells. *Brande*.

**SÈRR**, v. a. [*serer*, Fr.] To drive or crowd into a little space. *Bacon*.

**SÈR'RATE**, [a. [*serratus*, L.] Formed with jags or indentures, like the edge of a saw; indented.

**SÈR-RÁ-TION**, n. Formation in the shape of a saw. *Bailey*.

**SÈR-RÁ-TRE**, n. Indenture like teeth of saws. *Woodward*.

**SÈR-RÍ-CÖRN**, \* n. (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande*.

**SÈR-RU-LÁTE**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having minute teeth or notches; indented. *Crabb*.

**SÈR-RU-LÁ-TION**, \* n. A notching; an indentation. *Loudon*.

**SÈR'RY**, v. a. [*serer*, Fr.] [*i. serried*; *pp. serriving*, *serried*.] To press close; to drive together. *Milton*.

**SÈR'UM**, n. [L.] The fluid which separates from blood during its coagulation; — the thin and watery part that separates from the rest in any liquor, as in milk the whey (which is the serum) from the cream.

**SÈR-VÁ-BLE**, \* a. Capable of being served. *Sir J. Mackintosh*.

**SÈR'VAL**, \* n. A ferocious quadruped. *Smellie*.

**SÈR'VANT**, n. [Fr.; *servus*, L.] One who serves; correlative of *master*, used of man or woman: — one in subjection; a menial; a domestic; a drudge; a slave. — It is a word of civility used to superiors or equals, as in the subscription of a letter. See **SÈRGEANT**.

**SÈR'VANT**, v. a. To subject. *Shak.*

**SÈR'VANT-MAID**, \* n. A female or maid servant. *Ash*.

**SÈR'VANT-MAN**, \* n. A male or man servant. *Ash*.

**SÈRVE**, v. a. [*servir*, Fr.; *servio*, L.] [*i. served*; *pp. serving*, *served*.] To work for; to perform service for; to obey as a servant; to attend at command; to supply with food ceremoniously; to be subservient or subordinate to: — to supply with anything; as, "The curate served two churches;" to obey in military actions; as, "He served the king in three campaigns;" — to be sufficient to; to be of use to; to assist; to promote; to minister to; to help by good offices; to comply with; to submit to; to

**satisfy**; to provide; to furnish; to stand instead of any thing to one:—to worship:—to treat; to requite, in an ill sense.—To serve a warrant, a writ, an attachment, or an execution, to do what is required by law in each case.—To serve an office, to discharge its duties.—To serve out, to distribute.—To serve up, to place on the table.

**SERVE**, *v. n.* To be a servant, or slave; to be in subjection; to attend; to wait; to be under military command:—to be sufficient; to suit; to be convenient; to conduce; to be of use:—to officiate or minister in any office or employment; as, He served at the public dinner.

**SERVÉR**, *n.* One who serves:—a salver; a plate. *Tyndall*.

**SERVÍCE**, (*sér'vis*) *n.* [Fr.; *servitium*, L.] The business, duty, attendance, or condition of a servant; act of one who serves; any benefit rendered; manial office; office of a servant; attendance on any superior; profession of respect uttered or sent; obedience; submission; actual duty; office; employment; business; any duty, public or private:—military or naval duty; a military achievement:—purpose; use; useful office; advantage conferred; benefit; utility; favor:—public office of devotion; particular portion of divine service sung in cathedrals, or churches:—course; order of dishes at table:—a tree and fruit.

**SERVÍCE-ABLE**, *a.* [*servable*, Fr.] Performing or affording service; advantageous; active; diligent; useful; beneficial.

**SERVÍCE-ABLE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being serviceable.

**SERVÍCE-ABLY**, *ad.* So as to be serviceable; usefully.

**SERVÍCE-AGE**, *n.* State of servitude. *Fairfax*.

**SERVÍCE-BOOK**, (*-bók*) *n.* A book of devotion. *Milton*.

**SERVÍCE-TREE**, *n.* A name of the sorb-tree. *Crabb*.

**SERVÍCENT**, *a.* [*serviens*, L.] Subordinate. *Dyer*. [*R.*]

**SERVÍLE**, (*sér'vil*) [*sér'vil*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. R. Sm.*; *sér'vil*, *Ja.*] *a.* [*servile*, Fr.; *servilis*, L.] Being in a state of slavery; being in subjection; slavish; dependent; mean; fawning; cringing:—performing service; subservient.

**SERVÍLE**, *n.* A letter that has a use, but is not sounded, as the final *n* in *peace*, *plane*. *Elphinstone*.—A term applied to a political party in Spain. *Brande*.

**SERVÍLE-LY**, *ad.* In a servile manner; meanly.

**SERVÍLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Subjection; servility. [*R.*]

**SERVÍLÍ-TY**, *n.* State of being servile; subjection; meanness; dependence; baseness; slavery.

**SERVÍNG**, *n.* The act of one who serves. *Tyndall*.

**SERVÍNG**, *p. a.* Acting as a servant; aiding.

**SERVÍNG-MÁID**, *n.* A female servant. *B. Bull*.

**SERVÍNG-MÁN**, *n.* A menial servant. *Shak*.

**SERVÍTOR**, *n.* [*servitor*, Fr.] [*Servant*; attendant. *Hooker*.] An undergraduate, in the university of Oxford, England, who is partly supported by the college funds, being of the same class as a *sizar* in the university of Cambridge.

**SERVÍTOR-SHIP**, *n.* Office or station of a servitor. *Boswell*.

**SERVÍTÚDE**, *n.* [Fr.; *servitus*, L.] The state of a servant, or more commonly of a slave; slavery; bondage.

[*Servants* collectively. *Milton*.]

**SES-Á-ME**, (*sés's-me*, *K. Sm.*; *sés'am*, *Wb.*; *sés'am*, *R.*) *n.* [Fr.; *sesama* or *sesamum*, L.; *σπίνθιν*, Gr.] An oriental plant. See *SESAMUM*.

**SES-Á-MÓID**, *a.* [*Anat.*] Noting little bones at the **SES-Á-MÓID**, *a.* articulations of the toes, resembling the seed of sesamum. *Crabb*.

**SES-Á-MŪM**, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of oriental plants, from the seeds of which oil is obtained; sesame. *P. Cyc.*

**SES-QUÍ**, *a.* A Latin term denoting one and a half, three halves, as much and half as much:—prefixed to certain words. *Crabb*.

**SES-QUÍ-ÁLTER**, *n.* The name of a stop on the organ, containing three ranks of pipes. *P. Cyc.*

**SES-QUÍ-ÁLTER**, *a.* [*sesquialter*, Fr.; *sesquialter*, L.]

**SES-QUÍ-ÁLTER-AL**, (*Geom.*) Having the ratio or proportion of  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1.

**SES-QUÍ-ÁLTER-ATE**, *a.* Same as *sesquialteral*. *Francis*.

**SES-QUÍ-PLÍ-CATE**, *a.* Having the relation of  $\frac{2}{3}$  to 1, or twice as much and half as much. *Crabb*.

**SES-QUÍ-PÉ-DAL**, [*ses-kwíp'e-dál*, *W. Ja. Wb.*; *ses-kwép'dál*, *S. K. Sm.*] *a.* Containing a foot and a half.

**SES-QUÍ-PÉ-DÁLÍ-AN**, *a.* [*sesquipedalis*, L.] Containing a foot and a half.

**SES-QUÍ-PÉ-DÁLÍ-TY**, *n.* The space of a foot and a half. *Sterns*.

**SES-QUÍ-PÍ-CATE**, *a.* Having the ratio of  $\frac{2}{3}$  to 1.

**SES-QUÍ-TÉRI-AN**, *a.* Having the ratio of  $\frac{2}{3}$  to 1.

**SES-QUÍ-TÉRI**, *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval of three semitones. *Smart*.

**SESS**, *n.* Rate; cess charged; tax. *Davies*. See *Cess*.

**SESSÍLE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Seated close upon any thing without a stalk, as a leaf on a stem when it has no petiole. *P. Cyc.*

**SESSÍON**, (*sés'sh'un*) *n.* [Fr.; *sessio*, L.] Act of sitting; a stated assembly; the sitting of a court, of a council, or of a political, legislative, or academic body; the time during

which an assembly sits.—*pl* A meeting of justices at the sessions of the peace.—*The Court of Session*, the highest or supreme civil court of Scotland.

**SESSÍON-ÁL**,\* (*sés'sh'un-ál*) *a.* Relating to a session. *Ed. Rev*

**SESSÍPÓOL**, *n.* A hole or excavation in the ground for receiving foul water. *Forby*.—Written also *cesspool*.

**SESSÍTERCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *sestertius*, L.] A Roman silver and also copper coin. *B. Jonson*.—The Roman *sestertium* was equal to a thousand sesterces, or upwards of 8*l.* sterling.

**SESSÍTÉT**,\* or **SEXTÉTÉT**,\* *n.* [*sestetto*, It.] (*Mus.*) A piece of music for six voices. *Warner*.

**SESTÍNE**,\* *n.* A stanza of six lines. *Mauveler*.

**SET**, *v. a.* [*i. set*; *pp. setting*, *set*.] To place. To put in any situation or place; to put; to put into any condition, state, or posture; to make motionless; to fix immovably; to fix; to state by some rule; to regulate; to adjust; to adapt with notes; to plant; to intersperse or variegate with any thing; to reduce from a fractured or dislocated state; to settle; to establish; to appoint; to assign to a post; to exhibit; to display; to value; to estimate; to rate; to fix in metal; to embarrass; to distress; to perplex; to offer for a price; to place in order; to frame; to station:—to bring to a fine edge, as, to set a razor:—to point out, without noise or disturbance, as, a dog sets birds.

—To set about, to apply to; to begin.—To set against, to place in opposition; to oppose.—To set apart, to neglect for a season; to separate; to appropriate; to dedicate; to devote.—To set aside, to omit for the present; to reject; to annul.—To set by, to regard; to esteem; to omit.—To set down, to explain; to register; to put in writing; to fix; to establish.—To set forth, to publish; to make appear; to raise; to send out on expeditions; to display; to explain; to represent; to arrange; to show; to exhibit.—To set forward, to advance; to promote.—To set free, to liberate; to acquit; to clear.—To set in, to put in a way to begin.—To set off, to decorate; to recommend; to adorn.—To set on or upon, to animate; to instigate; to attack; to assault; to employ as in a task, to fix the attention; to determine.—To set out, to assign; to allot; to publish; to mark by boundaries or distinctions of space; to adorn; to embellish; to raise; to equip; to show; to display; to recommend; to prove.—To set up, to erect; to establish newly; to enable to commence a new business; to raise; to put in power; to establish; to appoint; to fix; to place in view; to place in repose; to rest; to raise by the voice; to advance; to propose to reception; to set up a trade; to set up a trader. *37*—“This is one of the words,” says Dr. Johnson, “that can scarcely be referred to any radical or primitive notion; it very frequently includes the idea of a change made in the state of the subject, with some degree of continuance in the state superinduced.”

**SET**, *v. n.* To apply one's self to, or assume a posture for, some purpose:—to fall below the horizon, as the sun at evening:—to be fixed:—to fit music to words:—to cease to be fluid; to concrete:—to begin a journey:—to put one's self into any state or posture of removal:—to catch birds with a dog that sets them (that is, lies down and points them out): to sport with a large net:—to plant, not sow.—It is commonly used in conversation for *sit*, which, though undoubtedly barbarous, is sometimes found in authors.—To set about, to fall to; to begin.—To set in, to become settled.—To set off, to set out on any pursuit; to start.—To set on or upon, to begin a march, journey, or enterprise; to make an attack.—To set out, to have beginning; to begin a journey or course.—To set to, to apply himself to.—To set up, to begin a trade openly; to begin a scheme in life; to profess publicly.

**SET**, *a.* Regular; not lax; firm; fixed; stiff; squared by rule.

**SET**, *n.* A number of things suited to each other, and of which one cannot be taken away without detriment to the whole; a complete suit or assortment:—any thing not sown, but put in a state of some growth into the ground:—apparent fall of the sun, or other heavenly body, below the horizon. [A wager at dice. *Dryden*. A game. *Shak*.]—Dead set, a concerted scheme to defraud a person by gaming. *Grose*.

**SET-TÁ**,\* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **SET-TÆ**. A bristle.—(*Bot.*) The stalk that supports the theca, capsule, or sporangium of mosses: the awn or beard of grasses; an abortive stamen; a pubescence. *Brande*.

**SET-TÁ-CROVS**, (*set-tá'shvs*) *a.* [*seta*, L.] Set with strong hair or bristles; bristly; consisting of strong hairs.

**SET-BÓLT**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) An iron pin for closing plans. *Crabb*.

**SET-DÓWN**, *n.* A rebuff; a rebuke; an unexpected or overwhelming answer or reply. *Todd*.

**SETHÍOL**, *n.* An herb; sepfoll. See *SEPTFOLL*.

**SETHÍQ**,\* *a.* Noting a period of 1460 years. *West. Ren*

**SETHÍ-FÓRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a bristle. *Loudon*.

**SETHÍ-É-ÓUS**,\* *a.* Bearing bristles. *Loudon*.

**SETHÍ-RENE**,\* *n.* A natatory leg of an aquatic insect. *Kirby*



**SET/NESS**, *n.* Regulation; adjustment; fixedness. *Todd*.  
**SET-OFF**, *n.* A counterbalance; a recommendation; a decoration. — (*Law*) A demand of the defendant to counterbalance the previous demand of the plaintiff. See *OFF-SET*.  
**SETON**, (sē'tn) *n.* [*seton*, Fr.] An artificial ulcer made by passing a twist of silk, thread, or hair, under a portion of the skin, by means of a *seton needle*: a rowel; an issue.  
**SE-TOSE**,\* *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Covered with bristles or stiff hairs; bristly; setous. *Brande.* [*Louison*.]  
**SETTOUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Bristly, applied to a leaf; setose.  
**SET-TEE**, *n.* A large, long seat, with a back. — (*Naut.*) A vessel with two masts, common in the Mediterranean, with one deck, and a long and sharp prow.  
**SET-TEE-BED**,\* *n.* A bed that turns up in the form of a settee. *Ash*.  
**SETTER**, *n.* One who sets; a dog that beats the field, and points out the bird for the sportsman; a man who performs an office like that of a setting dog: — one who adapts words to music: — whatever sets off. — *Setter-forth*, a proclaimer. — *Setter-on*, an instigator, an inciter.  
**SETTER-WORT**, (-wūrt) *n.* A species of hellebore.  
**SETTING**, *n.* Act of one that sets; apparent fall of the sun, or of any heavenly body, below the horizon. [*Enclosure. Exod.*] — (*Naut.*) Direction of the current or stream.  
**SETTING-DOG**, *n.* A dog taught to find game, and point it out to the sportsman. *Addison*.  
**SETTLE**, (sēt'ul) *n.* A seat; a bench; something to sit on.  
**SETTLE**, (sēt'ul) *v. a.* [*settled*, *pp.* *settling*, *settled*.] To place in any certain state after a time of fluctuation or disturbance; to fix in any way of life; to fix in any place: — to fix; to compose; to adjust; to regulate; to establish; to confirm; to determine; to free from ambiguity; to make certain or unchangeable: — to fix; not to suffer to continue doubtful in opinion, or desultory and wavering in conduct: — to make close or compact: — to fix indelibly by legal sanctions; to fix inseparably: — to affect so as that the dregs or impurities sink to the bottom: — to compose; to put in a state of calmness.  
**SETTLE**, *v. n.* To subside; to sink to the bottom; to lose motion or fermentation; to deposit feces or dregs at the bottom: — to establish a residence; to choose a method of life; to establish a domestic state; to become fixed so as not to change; to quit an irregular and desultory for a methodical life: — to take any lasting state; to rest; to repose; to grow calm: — to contract.  
**SETTLE-BED**,\* *n.* A bed turned so as to form a seat; a half-canopy bed. *Crabb*.  
**SETTLED-NESS**, (sēt'ul-d-nēs) *n.* State of being settled.  
**SETTLEMENT**, *n.* Act of settling; state of being settled; adjustment; establishment; subsidence: a colony; a district newly settled; place of a colony: — the act of giving possession by legal sanction: — a jointure granted to a wife: — a legal residence by which relief is claimed from a parish. — *Act of settlement*, in English history, was that of the 12th and 13th of William III., which fixed the succession to the throne.  
**SETTLER**, *n.* One who settles, as in a new place or colony.  
**SETTLING**, *n.* Act of making a settlement; settlement; adjustment: — that which settles; subsidence; dregs.  
**SET-TO**,\* *n.* A joining in a contest; a warm debate or argument; a contest; an onset. *Brockett*.  
**SET-WALL**, *n.* A garden plant.  
**SEVEN**, (sēv'n) *n.* Four and three; one more than six.  
**SEVEN**,\* (sēv'n) *n.* The number of six and one. *Ash*.  
**SEVEN-FOLD**, *a.* Repeated seven times; having seven doubles; increased seven times.  
**SEVEN-FOLD**, *ad.* Seven times as much.  
**SEVENIGHT**, (sēv'nit) *n.* A week; the time of seven nights and days, from one day of the week to the next day of the same denomination preceding or following. — Now contracted to *seennight*, and thus used; as, "It happened on Monday *seennight* or *seennight*," that is, on the Monday before last Monday: "It will be done on Monday *seennight*," that is, on the Monday after next Monday. *Addison*.  
**SEVEN-SCORE**, (sēv'n-skōr) *a.* Seven times twenty.  
**SEVEN-TEN**, (sēv'n-tēn) *a.* Seven and ten.  
**SEVEN-TENTH**, (sēv'n-tēnth) *a.* Ordinal of seventeen.  
**SEVENTH**, (sēv'nth) *a.* The ordinal of seven; the first after the sixth; containing one part in seven.  
**SEVENTH**,\* (sēv'nth) *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval. *Brande*.  
**SEVENTH-LY**, (sēv'nth-lē) *ad.* In the seventh place.  
**SEVENTH-ETH**, (sēv'n-tē-ēth) *a.* Ordinal of seventy.  
**SEVENTY**, (sēv'n-tē) *n.* Seven times ten.  
**SEVENTY**,\* *n.* The number of seven times ten. *Ash*. — The Seventy [72] translators of the Septuagint. *Clarke*.  
**SEVER**, *v. a.* [*severer*, Fr.; *separo*, L.] [*severed*; *pp.* *severing*, *severed*.] To part forcibly from the rest; to divide; to part; to force asunder; to separate; to segregate; to put in different orders or places; to divide by distinctions; to disjoin; to disunite; to detach; to keep distinct; to keep apart.

**SEV'ER**, *v. n.* To make a separation; to suffer disjunction.  
**SEV'ER-AL**, *a.* [*several*, old Fr.] Different; distinct from one another; divers; sundry; various; many; *pa sētia* single; distinct; appropriate; separate; disjoined: used of any small number more than two.  
**SEV'ER-AL**, *n.* A state of separation or partition. *Tusser*. Each particular singly taken. *Shak.* Any enclosed or separate place. *Hooker*. A piece of open land, adjoining to a common field, and a kind of joint property of the land holders of a parish. *Bacon*. [Rare and antiquated.]  
**SEV'ER-AL-ITY**, *n.* Each particular singly taken. *Sv. Hall*.  
**SEV'ER-AL-IZE**, *v. a.* To distinguish; to separate. *Bp Hall*.  
**SEV'ER-AL-LY**, *ad.* Distinctly; separately; apart from others.  
**SEV'ER-AL-TY**, *n.* State of separation from the rest. — *Estate in severalty*, (*Law*) An estate held by a person in his own right only, as a sole tenant.  
**SEV'ER-ANCE**, *n.* Act of severing; separation; partition.  
**SE-VERE**,\* *a.* [*Fr.*; *severus*, L.] Rigid; harsh; sharp; apt to punish or blame; hard; rigorous; austere; morose; hard to please; not indulgent; stern; rough; cruel; in excusable; regulated by rigid rules; strict; exempt from all levity of appearance; grave; sedate; not lax; close strictly methodical; rigidly exact; concise; keen; cutting; sarcastic; painful; afflictive.  
**SE-VERE-LY**, *ad.* In a severe manner; rigidly; painfully; afflictively; strictly; rigorously.  
**SE-VERE/NESS**,\* *n.* Severity. *Temple*.  
**SE-VER-I-TY**, (*sēv'ēritē*, old Fr.; *severitas*, L.) State of being severe; cruel treatment; sharpness of punishment; hardness; power of distressing; strictness; rigid accuracy; rigor; austerity; harshness; cruelty; want of mildness; want of indulgence.  
**SEV-O-CATION**, (*sevocō*, L.) Act of calling aside. *Bailey*.  
**SEW**, (sē) *v. a.* [*suivre*, Fr.] To pursue; to sue. *Spenser*.  
**SEW**, (sē) *v. n.* [*suo*, L.; *sew*, Su. Goth. and Danish.] [*sewed*; *pp.* *sewing*, *sewed*.] — *Sewn* is sometimes, though rarely, used as the participle. To join any thing by the use of the needle.  
**SEW**, (sē) *v. a.* To join by threads drawn with a needle. — *Sew up*, to inclose in any thing sewed.  
**SEW**, (sē) *v. a.* To drain a pond for the fish. *Ainsworth*.  
**SEW/AGE**,\* (sēw'āj) *n.* The water flowing in sewers. *Martin*.  
**SEWER**, (sēw'ēr) *n.* [*sewer*, old Fr.] An ancient officer who served up a feast. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
**SEWER**, (sēw'ēr or shōr) [*shōr*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. R.; *sēw'ēr*, E.; *sēw'ēr*, K.; *sēw*, vulgarly pronounced *shōr*, Sm.] *n.* A passage to convey water under ground; a drain. — Some times corrupted by orthography as well as pronunciation into *shore*. *3<sup>d</sup>* "The corrupt pronunciation of this word is become universal, though in Junius's time it should seem to have been confined to London; for, under the word *shore*, he says, 'Common shore, Londinensibus ita corrupte dictur, the common *sewer*.' Johnson has given us no etymology of this word; but Skinner tells us, 'Non infideliter *Conellus* declinat a verbo *issue*, dictumque putat quasi *issuer*, abjecta initiali syllabā.' Nothing can be more natural than this derivation; the *s* going into *sh* before *a*, preceded by the accent, is agreeable to analogy, and the *u* in this case, being pronounced like *ew*, might easily draw the word into the common orthography, *sewer*; while the sound of *sh* was preserved, and the *ew*, as in *sheep*, *strew*, and *sew*, might soon slide into *e*, and thus produce the present anomaly." *Walker*.  
**SEW'ER**, (sēw'ēr) *n.* One who sews or uses a needle.  
**SEW'ER-AGE**,\* (sēw'ēr-āj or shōr'āj) *n.* The construction or support of common sewers or drains. *P. Mag.*  
**SEW'ING**,\* (sēw'ing) *n.* Act of using the needle; work done by the use of the needle. *Ash*.  
**SEW'ING-NEEDLE**,\* *n.* A needle used in sewing. *Ash*.  
**SEW'STER**, (sēw'stēr) *n.* One who sews with a needle; a seamstress. *B. Jonson*.  
**SEX**, (sēks) *n.* [*sexe*, Fr.; *sexus*, L.] The property by which any animal is male or female: — womankind, by way of emphasis. *Dryden*.  
**SEX-A-GE-NAR-I-AN**,\* *n.* One who is sixty years old. *Bent ley*.  
**SEX-AG'E-NAR-Y** [*sēks-āj'en-ā-re*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. R. Sm.; *sēks-ā-jē-nēr-ē*, Wb.] *a.* [*sexagenarius*, Fr.; *sexagenarius*, L.] Threescore; aged sixty years.  
**SEX-A-GES'I-MA**, *n.* [L.] The second Sunday before Lent: — the eighth Sunday (nearly sixty days) before Easter.  
**SEX-A-GES'I-MAL**, *a.* [*sexagesimus*, L.] Sixtieth; numbered by sixties.  
**SEX-A-NAR-Y**,\* *a.* Consisting of six; sixfold. *Crabb*.  
**SEX'AN-GLE**,\* *n.* A figure having six sides and six angles. *Crabb*.  
**SEX'AN-GLED**, (sēks'āng-gled) *a.* Sexangular.  
**SEX'AN-GU-LAR**, *a.* [*sex*, L., and *angular*.] Having six angles; hexagonal.  
**SEX'AN-GU-LAR-LY**, *ad.* With six angles; hexagonally.  
**SEX-DEC'I-MAL**,\* *a.* Having six and ten. *Smart*.



**SIX DŨG T-ISM**, \* *n.* The state of having six fingers on one hand, or six toes on one foot. *Ferry.*  
**SIX DŨG T-IST**, \* *n.* One who has six fingers on one hand, or six toes on one foot. *Ferry.*  
**SIX-EX-NI-AL**, *a.* [sex and annus, L.] Happening once in six years; lasting six years. [Smart.]  
**SIX-FID**, \* or **SIX-FID**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Divided into six parts.  
**SIX-I-SYL-LA-BLE**, \* *n.* A word having six syllables. *Ornwald.*  
**SIX-LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of the characteristics of sex. *Shelley.*  
**SIX-LOC-U-LAR**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Having six cells. *Smart.*  
**SIX-TAIN**, (sĕks'tin) *n.* [sextane, sex, L.] A stanza of six lines.  
**SIX-TANT**, *n.* [Fr.; sextans, L.] A sixth part, as of a circle, or of a Roman as; — an astronomical instrument, formed of a sixth part of a circle, or sixty degrees for measuring the angular distances of objects by reflection: — a constellation.  
**SIX-TA-RY**, *n.* [sextarius, L.] A sixth part, a pint and a half.  
**SIX-TA-RY**, { *n.* The same as *sacristy*. *Bailey.*  
**SIX-TRY**, {  
**SIX-TETT**, \* *n.* (Mus.) See *SIX-TETT*. *Warner.*  
**SIX-TILE**, *n.* [sextilis, L.] (Astr.) An aspect of two planets, when they are distant from each other a sixth part of a circle, or sixty degrees. *Harris.*  
**SIX-TILL-I-ON**,\* (sĕks-til'yŭn) *n.* The sixth power of a million. *Francis.*  
**SIX-TŌ**, \* *n.*; pl. **SIX-TŌS**. A book formed by folding each sheet into six leaves. *Southey.*  
**SIX-TŌN**, *n.* [corrupted from *sacristan*.] An under officer of the church, who has the care of the building and the sacred utensils, diŭs graves, &c.  
**SIX-TŌN-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a sexton. *Swift.*  
**SIX-TŪ-PLĒ**, *a.* [sextuplus, L.] Sixfold; six times told.  
**SIX-U-AL**, (sĕk'shū-əl) *a.* [sextul, Fr.] Distinguishing, or relating to, the sex; arising from the difference of the sexes.  
**SIX-U-AL-I-TY**, \* *n.* The nature or quality of sex. *Bulwer.*  
**SIXY-BERT-IRE**,\* (sĭ'bert-ir) *n.* (Min.) A mineral containing alumina and magnesia. *Dana.*  
**SHAB**, \* *n.* A disease in sheep; the scab. *London.*  
**SHAB**, *v.* [i. SHABBED; pp. SHABBING, SHABBED.] To play mean tricks: — to retreat or skulk away meanly or clandestinely. *Palmer.* [A low, cant word.]  
**SHAB-BED**, *a.* Shabby; mean; paltry. *A. Wood.*  
**SHAB-BY-LY**, *ad.* Meanly; basely; despicably; paltrily.  
**SHAB-BY-NESS**, *n.* Meanness; paltriness. *Spectator.*  
**SHAB-BY**, *a.* Mean in dress or in conduct; worn; giving the notion of poverty: — paltry; low; vile. *Clarendon.*  
**SHAB-RACK**, \* *n.* The cloth furniture of a cavalry officer's charger. *Brande.*  
**SHACK**, *n.* Grain shaken from the ripe ear, eaten by hogs, &c., after harvest; small gleanings of grain or acorns. *Grose.* — A shabby, shiftless fellow. *Förby.*  
**SHACK**, *v.* *n.* To shed, as corn at harvest. *Grose.* To feed in the stubble; as, "to send hogs a *shacking*." [Local, Eng.]  
**SHACK-A-TO-RY**, \* *n.* An Irish house. *Dekker.*  
**SHACK'LE**, *n.* Stubble. *Pegge.* [Local, Eng.]  
**SHACK'LE**, (shák'li) *v.* *a.* [shackelen, Teut.] [i. SHACKLED; pp. SHACKLING, SHACKLED.] To chain; to fetter; to bind.  
**SHACK'LE**, pl. **SHACK'LES**, (shák'kiz) *n.* [shackel, Teut.] Fetters; gyves; chains for prisoners. [An iron loop moving on a bolt. *Brockett.*]  
**SHAD**, *n.* A fish of the herring tribe; *clupea alosa*.  
**SHAD-DOCK**, *n.* A tree and fruit resembling the orange.  
**SHADE**, *n.* [scadi, scad, Sax.; shade, D.] The interception of light, or of the rays of the sun; shadow; darkness; obscurity; coolness; as an effect of shade; an obscure place, as in a grove: — a screen; umbrage; shelter: — part of a picture not brightly colored; a color; gradation of light; the shadow of any figure on the part opposite to the light: — the soul separated from the body, so called, as supposed by the ancients to be perceptible to the sight, not to the touch; a spirit; a ghost; manes.  
**SHADE**, *v.* *a.* [i. SHADED; pp. SHADING, SHADED.] To screen from light; to overspread with opacity; to overspread; to shelter; to protect; to cover; to screen: — to paint with dark colors, or with gradations of colors.  
**SHAD-ER**, *n.* He or that of being shady; unbragousness.  
**SHAD-I-NESS**, *n.* State of being shady; interception of light.  
**SHAD-ING**, \* *n.* Obscuration; interception of light.  
**SHAD-ŌW**, (shád'ŏ) *n.* [scadu, Sax.; schaduwne, D.] A shade on one side when an opaque body intercepts a bright light on the other, or a portion of space from which light is intercepted by an opaque body; opacity; darkness; obscurity; shade; shelter made by any thing that intercepts the light, heat, or influence of the air; obscure place: — dark part of a picture: — anything perceptible only to the sight: — a ghost, a spirit, or shade: — an imperfect and faint representation, opposed to *substance*; any thing unsubstantial; that which accompanies the substance; a shade; — an inseparable companion: — a type; mystical representation.  
**SHAD-ŌW**, *v.* *a.* [i. SHADOWED; pp. SHADOWING, SHADOW-ED.] To shade; to intercept the light or heat from; to cloud; to darken; to conceal under cover; to hide; to

screen; to protect; to mark with gradations of color, &c., paint in obscure colors: — to represent imperfectly or typic-ally; to typify.  
**SHAD-ŌW-GRASS**, *n.* A kind of grass.  
**SHAD-ŌW-I-NESS**, *n.* The state of being shadowy. *Todd.*  
**SHAD-ŌW-ING**, *n.* A shading; shade in a picture; gradation of light or color. *Feltham.*  
**SHAD-ŌW-LESS**, \* *a.* Having no shadow. *Poilk.*  
**SHAD-ŌW-Y**, *a.* Full of shade or shadows; dark; obscure; gloomy; faintly representative; typical; unsubstantial unreal.  
**SHAD-Y**, *a.* Having shade; secure from light or heat; cool.  
**SHAF-FLĒ**, *v.* *n.* To move awkwardly; to walk lamely to hobble; to shuffle. *Brockett.* [North of England.]  
**SHAF-FLĒR**, *n.* One who shuffles or limps. *Huloet.*  
**SHAF-T**, *n.* An arrow; a missile weapon: — a narrow, deep, perpendicular pit, as in a mine: — anything straight: — the spire of a church: — the part of a column between the base and the capital: — the part of a chimney above the roof: — handle of a weapon: — pole of a carriage.  
**SHAF-T'ED**, *a.* (Her.) Having a handle, as a spear-head.  
**SHAF-T-HŌRSE**, \* *n.* The horse that goes in the shafts. *Crabb.*  
**SHAF-TMENT**, *n.* Measure of about six inches with the hand; a span-measure. *Ray.*  
**SHAG**, *n.* Rough, woolly hair: — a kind of shaggy or woolly cloth: — a bird of the pelican tribe.  
**SHAG**, *a.* Hair; shaggy. *Shak.* See *SHAGGY*.  
**SHAG**, *v.* To make shaggy or rough; to deform. *Thomson.*  
**SHAG-BARK**, \* *n.* A species of walnut-tree, having a rough bark; the nut of the tree. *Lyell.*  
**SHAG-EARED**,\* (-ērd) *a.* Having shaggy ears. *Shak.*  
**SHAG-ED**, *a.* Hair; rough; shaggy. *Dryden.*  
**SHAG-ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being shagged. *Mora.*  
**SHAG-I-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being shaggy. *Cook.*  
**SHAG-GY**, *a.* Rough with long hair; hairy; rough.  
**SHAG-REEN**, *n.* The skin of a fish, or a species of whale — a species of leather having a rough or granulated surface: — the prepared skin of the ass.  
**SHAG-REEN**, \* *v.* See *CHAGRIN*.  
**SHAG-REENED**,\* (-grēnd') *a.* Having shagreen; being like shagreen. *Pennant.*  
**SHAG-WEAVER**, \* *n.* One who weaves shag. *Ash.*  
**SHAH**, \* *n.* [Per., prince.] The title given by Europeans to the monarch or emperor of Persia. *Brande.*  
**SHAH-NAMA**, \* *n.* [Per. The Book of Kings.] The most ancient and celebrated poem of the modern Persian language, by the poet Firdousi. *Brande.* [Low.]  
**SHAIL**, *v.* *n.* [schail, Teut.] To walk sidewise. *L'Estrange.*  
**SHAKE**, *v.* *a.* [i. SHOOK; pp. SHAKING, SHAKEN.] [i. SHOCKEN, Teut.] To put into a vibrating motion; to cause to move backwards and forwards; to agitate; to make to totter or tremble; to throw down; to throw away; to drive off: — to weaken; to depress; to make afraid. — *To shake hands*, to join hands, as friends at meeting or parting; to take leave. — *To shake off*, to get rid of; to free from; to divest.  
**SHAKE**, *v.* *n.* To be agitated with a vibratory motion; to totter; to tremble; to shudder; to quiver; to quake; to be in terror; to be feeble.  
**SHAKE**, *n.* Concussion suffered; impulse; moving power; vibratory motion; junction and motion of the hands: — a crack, fissure, or cleft in timber. — (Mus.) A quick, alternate repetition of two notes in juxtaposition to each other.  
**SHA-KĒP**, \* *n.* An East-Indian coin, of the value of about 3d. sterling. *Crabb.*  
**SHAKE-FORK**, *n.* A fork to toss hay about. [North of Eng.]  
**SHAK'ER**, *n.* A person or thing that shakes; a variety of pigeon: — one of a religious denomination, styled the "United Society," which first rose in Lancashire, England, in 1747, by a secession from the Quakers, under the leading of Anne Lee: — often called *Shaking-Quakers*.  
**SHAK'ING**, *n.* Vibratory motion; concussion; a trembling.  
**SHAK-SPEAR-I-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to, or like, Shakespeare. *C. Lamb.*  
**SHAKY**, *a.* Applied to timber which has shakes, cracks, clefts, or fissures. *Chambers.*  
**SHALE**, *n.* A husk; the case of seeds in siliqueous plants. — (Min.) A crumbling variety of slate.  
**SHALE**, *v.* To peel. *Grose.* [North of Eng.]  
**SHALL**, *v.* [i. SHOULD.] It is an auxiliary and defective verb, used to form the future tense. In the first person, it implies *having intention or purpose to, or being in a state to*; as, "I shall go;" "I shall die." In the second and third persons, it implies compulsion, command, promise, or threat; as, "you shall go;" "you shall die;" "they shall go;" "they shall die."  
*Shall and will*, the two signs of the future tense in the English language, are often confounded with each other especially by foreigners, and by persons not well versed in the language. A sad misapplication of these auxiliaries was made by the foreigner, in England, who, having fallen into the Thames, cried out, "I will be drowned nobody shall help me." *Shall*, in the first person, simp-

foretells; as, "I shall speak;"—in the second and third persons, it commands, promises, or threatens; as, "you shall speak;" "he shall be rewarded;" "they shall be punished;"—"Will, in the first person, promises or threatens; as, "I will do it;"—and in the second and third persons, it simply foretells; as, "you, he, or they, will do it."

The following remarks are quoted from Johnson:—"The explanation of *shall*, which foreigners and provincials confound with *will*, is not easy; and the difficulty is increased by the poets, who sometimes give to *shall* an emphatical sense of *will*; but I shall endeavor, *crassâ Minervâ*, to show the meaning of *shall* in the future tense.—1. *I shall love*, It will be so that I must love; I am resolved to love.—2. *Shall I love?* Will it be permitted me to love? Will you permit me to love? Will it be that I must love?—3. *Thou shalt love*, I command thee to love; It is permitted thee to love; [in poetry or solemn diction.] It will be that thou must love.—4. *Shalt thou love?* Will it be that thou must love? Will it be permitted to thee to love? 5. *He shall love*, It will be that he must love; It is commanded him that he love.—6. *Shall he love?* Is it permitted him to love? [in solemn language.] Will it be that he must love?—7. The plural persons follow the signification of the singulars." See *WILL*.

**SHAL-LŌON'**, *n.* [from *Chalons*.] A slight woollen stuff, first made at *Chalons*, in France.

**SHAL-LOP**, *n.* [*chaloupe*, Fr.] A small boat. *Raleigh*.

**SHAL-LŌT**, *n.* A sort of onion. See *ESCHALOT*.

**SHAL-LŌW**, (*shāl'w*) *a.* Having little depth; not deep; having the bottom at no great distance from the surface or edge;—not intellectually deep; not profound; not wise; empty; futile; silly; foolish.

**SHAL-LŌW**, *n.* A shelf; a sand; a flat; a shoal; a place where the water is not deep. *Shak*.

**SHAL-LŌW**, *v. a.* To make shallow. *Sir T. Browne*.

**SHAL-LŌW-BRAINED**, (*shāl'w-brānd*) *a.* Foolish; futile; empty.

**SHAL-LŌW-LY**, *ad.* With no great depth; foolishly.

**SHAL-LŌW-NESS**, *n.* State of being shallow; want of depth; futility; silliness.

**SHAL-LŌW-PAT-ED**, *a.* Of weak mind; silly. *Ash*.

**SHALM**, (*shām*) *n.* [*shalmey*, Teut.] A kind of musical pipe; a hautboy. See *SHAWM*.

**SHALT**. Second person singular of *Shall*. See *SHALL*.

**SHAL'LY**, *a.* Partaking of or like shale;—mixed with small stones, as soil. *Loudon*.

**SHAM**, *v. a.* [*shommi*, Welsh; *schimpfen*, Teut.] [*i.* **SHAMMED**; *pp.* **SHAMMING**, **SHAMMED**.] To make a pretence in order to deceive; to trick; to cheat;—to perform negligently or carelessly; to slight;—to obtrude by fraud or folly. *L'Estrange*.

**SHAM**, *v. n.* To pretend; to make mocks. *Prior*.

**SHAM**, *n.* Fraud; trick; false pretence; imposture.—*Sham plea*, (*Lao*) a plea entered for the mere purpose of delay.

**SHAM**, *a.* False; counterfeit; fictitious; pretended.

**SHAM'AN**, *n.* A professor or priest of Shamanism. *Ency.*

**SHAM'AN**, *a.* Relating to Shamanism. *Ency.*

**SHAM'AN-ISM**, *n.* A pagan religion of various barbarous tribes, in Siberia and Middle and Northern Asia. *Brande*.

**SHAM-BLE**, *v. n.* To walk or move awkwardly. *Garth*.

**SHAM-BLE**, *n.* A kind of mole or landing-place in a mine. *Ash*.

**SHAM-BLES**, (*shām'blz*) *n. pl.* The place where butchers kill or sell their meat; a flesh-market; a slaughter-house.

**SHAM-BLING**, *n.* Act of moving awkwardly; a scambling.

**SHAM-BLING**, *a.* Moving awkwardly and irregularly.

**SHAME**, *n.* The passion felt when a person is conscious that others know or see what, for the sake of reputation or from modesty, was meant to be kept concealed; the passion expressed by blushing; cause or reason of shame; disgrace; dishonor; ignominy; reproach; infliction of shame.

**SHAME**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SHAMED**; *pp.* **SHAMING**, **SHAMED**.] To make ashamed; to fill with shame; to disgrace.

**SHAME**, *v. n.* To be ashamed. *Spenser*. [*R.*]

**SHAME-FACED**, (*-fāst*) *a.* Modest; bashful; easily put out of countenance.

**SHAME-FACED-LY**, (*-fāst*-*ad.*) Modestly; bashfully.

**SHAME-FACED-NESS**, (*-fāst*-*n.*) Modesty; bashfulness; timidity.

**SHAME-FOL**, *a.* Disgraceful; ignominious; infamous; reproachful; indecent; scandalous; opprobrious; tending to cause shame; fitted to excite shame.

**SHAME-FOL-LY**, *ad.* In a shameful manner; disgracefully.

**SHAME-FOL-NESS**, *n.* State of being shameful. *Barnes*.

**SHAME-LESS**, *a.* Wanting shame; wanting modesty; impudent; frontless; immodest; indecent; audacious.

**SHAME-LESS-LY**, *ad.* In a shameless manner; impudently.

**SHAME-LESS-NESS**, *n.* Impudence; want of shame.

**SHAME-PROOF**, *a.* Callous or insensible to shame. *Shak*.

**SHAM'ER**, *n.* Whoever or whatever makes ashamed.

**SHAM-FIGHT**, (*-fit*) *n.* A mock or feigned fight. *Spenser*.

**SHAM'MER**, *n.* One who shams; a cheat.

**SHAM'MY**, *n.* [*chamois*, Fr.] A kind of soft leather, originally made from the skin of the chamois goat;—by some spelt *shamois*. See *CHAMOIS*.

**SHAM-PŌD'**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SHAMPOOED**; *pp.* **SHAMPOOING**, **SHAMPOOED**.] To press, pull, and crack the joints and rub the limbs of one who is bathing in a warm bath, as in the East Indies. *Qu. Rev.*

**SHAM-PŌD'ING**, *n.* The act of pressing the joints and rubbing the limbs. *Gent. Mag.*

**SHAM'RŌCK**, *n.* The Irish name for three-leaved grass or trefoil. It is the popular emblem of Ireland; as the rose is of England, and the *thistle*, of Scotland.—It is supposed to have been the plant called *white clover*, or the *wool sorrel*. *Brande*.

**SHANK**, *n.* The middle joint of the leg; that part which reaches from the ankle to the knee; the bone of the leg;—the leg or support of any thing;—the long part of any instrument;—an herb.—*Shank painter*, (*Naut.*) a rope or chain which holds the shank of the anchor.

**SHANKED**, (*shāngkt*) *a.* Having a shank.

**SHANK'ER**, *n.* [*chancre*, Fr.] See *CHANCERE*.

**SHAN'TY**,\* or **SHAN'TEE**,\* *n.* A mean cabin or shed; a slight, temporary shelter. *Sat. Mag.*

**SHAN'TY**, *a.* Showy; gay; janty. *Brockett*. [North of Eng.]

**SHAP'ABLE**,\* *a.* That may be shaped. *N. Ward*.

**SHAPE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SHAPED**; *pp.* **SHAPING**, **SHAPE** or **SHAPEN**.]

In modern use, it is regular.] To form; to mould, with respect to external dimensions; to fashion; to mould; to cast; to regulate; to adjust.

**SHAPE**, *v. n.* To square; to suit. *Shak*.

**SHAPE**, *n.* Form; external appearance; make or form of the trunk of the body; being, as moulded into form; idea; pattern.

**SHAPED**,\* (*shāpt*) *p. a.* Formed; having a shape or form.

**SHAPE'LESS**, *a.* Wanting shape or regularity of form.

**SHAPE'LESS-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being shapeless. *Lee*.

**SHAPE'LI-NESS**, *n.* Beauty or proportion of form.

**SHAPE'LY**, *a.* Symmetrical; well shaped or formed.

**SHAPE'SMITH**, *n.* One who undertakes to improve a person's shape or form. *Garth*. [A burlesque word.]

**SHARD**, *n.* [*schaerde*, Frisc.] A fragment of an earthen vessel, of a tile, or of any brittle substance; *sherd*. *Milton*. The shell of an egg or a snail. *Gower*. A part of chard. *Dryden*. A frith or strait. *Spenser*. A fish.

**SHARD-BÖRNE**, *a.* Borne along by sheathed wings. *Shak*.

**SHARD'ED**, *a.* Having wings, as within shells; sheath-winged.

**SHARE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SHARED**; *pp.* **SHARING**, **SHARED**.] To divide among many; to partake with others; to seize or possess with others; to apportion; to participate; to cut to share.

**SHARE**, *v. n.* To have part; to have a dividend.

**SHARE**, *n.* A part; allotment; an apportionment; division; dividend obtained;—a part contributed;—the blade of the plough that cuts the ground.—*To go shares*, to partake together of any thing.

**SHARE-BEAM**,\* *n.* That part of a plough to which the share is applied. *Ash*.

**SHARE-BONE**, *n.* The bone that divides the trunk from the lower limbs; the *os pubis*. *Derham*.

**SHARE-HOLD'ER**,\* *n.* An owner of a share in a joint stock. *Qu. Rev.*

**SHAR'ER**, *n.* One who shares; a divider; partaker.

**SHAR'ING**, *n.* Participation. *Spenser*.

**SHARK**, *n.* A voracious sea-fish, (*the squalus* of Linnaeus,) of the family of the *squalidae*—a greedy, artful fellow; a sharper; a shirk. *South*.—[Fraud; petty rōine. *South*.] [*Low*.]

**SHARK**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SHARKED**; *pp.* **SHARKING**, **SHARKED**.] To play the petty thief; to practise cheats; to live by fraud; to shirk; to live scantily or by shifts. *To shift*.

**SHARK**, *v. a.* To pick up hastily or slyly. *Shak*.

**SHARK'ER**, *n.* One who sharks; an artful fellow. *Wotton*.

**SHARK'ING**, *n.* Petty rapine; trick; shirking. *Dr. Westfield*.

**SHAR'OCK**,\* *n.* An East-Indian silver coin, of the value of about twenty-five cents. *Crabb*.

**SHARP**, *a.* [*secary*, Sax.; *schärpe*, D.] Keen; piercing; having a keen edge; having an acute point; not blunt; terminating in a point or edge; not obtuse;—acute of mind; witty; ingenious; inventive; quick, as of sight or hearing;—sour without stringency; sour, but not austere; acid;—stirring; piercing the ear with a quick noise; acute; not flat;—severe; harsh; biting; quick to punish; cruel; severely rigid;—eager; hungry;—keen upon a pursuit, in a bargain, or for gain;—painful; afflictive;—fierce; ardent; fiery;—attentive; vigilant;—acid; pinching;—subtle; nice;—ward and acute in substance.

**SHARP**, *n.* A sharp or acute note or sound. *Shak*. A po nt weapon; small-sword; rapier. *Collier*.

**SHARP**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SHARPED**; *pp.* **SHARPING**, **SHARPED**.] To make sharp; to sharpen. *Spenser*.

Α, Ε, Ϊ, Ο, Υ, long; Χ, Ξ, Ψ, Θ, Φ, short; Α, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST FÄLL; HEIR HÉR.

**SHARP**, *v. n.* To play the sharper. *L'Estrange*.

**SHARP'-CORN-ERED**,\* (*-nərd*) *a.* Having sharp corners. *Burney*.

**SHARP/PEN**, (*shā'pən*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SHARPENED**; *pp.* **SHARPENING**, *a.* **SHARPENED**.] To make sharp or keen; to edge; to point:—to make quick, ingenious, acute, or piercing:—to make eager, hungry, fierce, angry, biting, sarcastic, or severe:—to make less flat.

**SHARP/PEN**, (*shā'pən*) *v. n.* To grow sharp. *Shak*.

**SHARP/ER**, *n.* A tricking fellow; a cheat; a defrauder.

**SHARP/LY**, *ad.* With sharpness; severely; rigorously; roughly; keenly; acutely; vigorously; painfully; wittily.

**SHARP/NESS**, *n.* State of being sharp; keenness; penetration; acuteness; ingenuity; wit; eagerness; sourness; acidity; severity; acrimony.

**SHARP'-POINT-ED**,\* *a.* Having sharp points. *Shak*.

**SHARP'-SET**, *a.* Hungry; ravenous; eager; desirous.

**SHARP/SHOOT-ER**,\* *n.* A rifleman; a good marksman. *Park*.

**SHARP/SIGHT-ED**, (*-sīt-ed*) *a.* Having quick sight.

**SHARP'-TOOTH-ED**,\* (*-tōth*) *a.* Having a sharp tooth. *Shak*.

**SHARP/VIS-AGED**, (*-viz-əjd*) *a.* Having a thin face.

**SHARP/WIT-FED**, *a.* Having an acute mind; sagacious.

**SASH**, *n.* A sash. *Cotton*. See *Sash*.

**SAS/TER**, *n.* A sacred book of the Hindoos, containing the doctrines and precepts of their religion;—called also *shastra*.

**SHAT/TER**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SHATTERED**; *pp.* **SHATTERING**, **SHATTERED**.] To break at once into many pieces; to break so as to scatter the parts; to dissipate; to impair.

**SHAT/TER**, *v. n.* To be broken, or to fall, by any force applied, into fragments. *Bacon*.

**SHAT/TER**, *n.* One part of many into which any thing is shattered; a fragment:—used chiefly in the plural.

**SHAT/TER-BRAIN**,\* *n.* A careless, giddy person. *Ash*.

**SHAT/TER-BRAINED**, (*-brānd*) *a.* Disordered in mind.

**SHAT/TER-PAT-ED**, *a.* Same as *shatter-brained*. [*R.*]

**SHAT/TER-Y**, *a.* Disunited; not compact; easily shattered; loose of texture. *Woodward*.

**SHAVE**, *v. a.* [*shaven*, *D.*] [*i.* **SHAVED**; *pp.* **SHAVING**, **SHAVED** OR **SHAVEN**;—now commonly **SHAVED**.] To cut or pare close to the surface, as by a razor; to cut off, as the beard:—to pare or cut with a sharp instrument:—to skim by passing near:—to cut in thin slices:—to strip; to fleece; to oppress by extortion. *Johnson*.

**SHAVE**,\* *v. n.* To use the razor or the shave; to cut closely or keenly:—to be hard and severe in bargains. *Baker*.

**SHAVE**,\* *n.* An instrument or tool, having a long blade and two handles, used for shaving hools, &c. *Chamberlin*.

**SHAVE'-GRASS**, *n.* A plant.

**SHAVE/LING**, *n.* A man shaved:—a monk or friar, in contempt. *Spenser*.

**SHAV/ER**, *n.* One who shaves; a barber:—one whose dealings are close and keen for his own profit; an extortioner: a plunderer. [*A boy. Gross.*]

**SHAV/ING**, *n.* A thin paring of wood planed or shaved off; a thin slice pared off:—a tittle; nicety; as, "It fits to a shaving." *Craven Dialect*.

**SHAV/ING-BRUSH**,\* *n.* A brush used in shaving. *Booth*.

**SHAW**, *n.* A small shady wood in a valley. *Gower*. [*Local, Eng.*]

**SHAW/FOWL**, *n.* An artificial fowl made to shoot at.

**SHAW/L**, *n.* A part of modern female dress; a large kerchief, or square garment, originally from India, worn over the shoulders and back.

**SHAWM**, *n.* [*schalmei*, *Teut.*] A Hebrew musical instrument; a hautboy:—written also *sham*. *Ps*.

**SHAY**,\* *n.* A colloquial vulgarity for *chaise*. *C. Lamb*.

**SHE**, *pron. personal, fem.* [*SHE*, *HERS*, *HER*; *pl.* *THEY*, *THEIRS*, *THEM*.] The woman; the woman before mentioned; the female understood or alluded to.—Sometimes an adjective. Female; as, "a she bear."—also a noun. A woman; as, "the she of Italy." *Shak*.

**SHEAD/ING**,\* *n.* A tithing, division, or district in the Isle of Man. *Whiskaw*.

**SHEAF**, (*shēf*) *n.*; *pl.* **SHEAVES**. A bundle of grain in stalks bound together; any bundle or collection held together.

**SHEAF**, *v. n.* To make sheaves. *Shak*.

**SHEAF/Y**,\* *a.* Resembling or consisting of sheaves. *Gray*.

**SHEAL**, (*shēl*) *v. a.* To shell. *Shak*. See *SHALE*.

**SHEAR**, (*shēr*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SHEARED**; *pp.* **SHEARING**, **SHORN** OR **SHEARED**.] To clip or cut with shears, or by the interception of two blades moving on a rivet; to cut; to clip; to divide; to reap.

**SHEAR**, *v. n.* To turn aside. *Sandys*. See *SHEER*.

**SHEAR**, (*shēr*) *n.*; *pl.* **SHEARS**, (*shērz*) [*Seldom used in the singular.*] An instrument to cut with, consisting of two blades moving on a pin, between which the thing cut is interposed; a large kind of scissors; anything in the form of the blades of shears.—A term denoting the age of sheep; as being sheared yearly; as, "one shear," "two shear." *Mortimer*.

**SHEARD**, (*shērd*) *n.* A fragment. *Isaiah*. See *SHARD*.

**SHEAR/ER**, *n.* One who shears; a reaper.

**SHEAR/-GRASS**,\* *n.* A kind of grass; the horsetail. *Ash*.

**SHEAR/ING**,\* *n.* The act of clipping or cutting off.

**SHEAR/LING**,\* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once. *Maunder*.

**SHEAR/MAN**, *n.* One who shears; a shearer. *Shak*.

**SHEAR/-STEELE**,\* *n.* A kind of steel prepared for making clothers' shears, scythes, &c. *Francis*.

**SHEAR/WATER**, *n.* A fowl; sheerwater. *Ainsworth*.

**SHEATH**, (*shēth*) *n.*; *pl.* **SHEATHS**. The case of any thing the scabbard of a sword, &c.—(*Fort.*) A land guard of embankments.—(*Bot.*) A petiole; a rudimentary leaf which wraps round a stem.

**SHEATHE**, (*shēth*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SHEATHED**; *pp.* **SHEATHING**, **SHEATHED**.] To inclose in a sheath or scabbard; to inclose in any case; to fit with a sheath; to defend by an outward covering. [*To make less acrid. Boyle.*]

**SHEATH/ER**,\* *n.* One who sheathes. *Bampfild*.

**SHEATH/ING**,\* *n.* Act of inclosing; a covering:—the casing and covering of a ship's bottom and sides, to defend it from worms. *Anson*.

**SHEATH/LESS**, *a.* Having no sheath. *Eusden*.

**SHEATH/WINGED**, (*shēth/wīngd*) *a.* Having sheaths or cases which are folded over the wings. *Brown*.

**SHEATH/Y**, *a.* Forming a sheath; like a sheath.

**SHEA/-TREE**,\* *n.* The butter-tree of Africa. *Mungo Park*.

**SHEAVE**, *v. a.* To bring together; to collect. *Ashmole*.

**SHEAVE**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The wheel on which a rope works in a block;—called also *shiver*:—a single pulley. *Francis*.

**SHEAVED**, (*shēvd*) *a.* Made of straw. *Shak*.

**SHEAVE/-HOLE**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A channel for a sheave. *Crabb*.

**SHEE/AN-DER**,\* *n.* A Dutch East-India commercial officer. *Hawkesworth*.

**SHEE/CH'-NĀH**,\* OR **SHE-CH'-NĀH**,\* [*shēk'e-nā*, *W. Sn.*; *she-ki'na*, *P. Branda*.] *n.* The Jewish name for the divine presence, which rested, in the shape of a cloud, over the mercy-seat or propitiatory. *Branda*. [*See*

**SHECK/LA-TON**, *n.* [*cielaton*, old Fr.] Gilded leather. *Spenser*.

**SHEED**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SHEED**; *pp.* **SHEEDING**, **SHEED**.] To pour out; to spill; to scatter; to let fall.

**SHEED**, *v. n.* To let fall its parts; to drop off. *Mortimer*.

**SHEED**, *n.* A slight covering or roof; a slight building of timber:—in composition, effusion; as, blood-sheal.

**SHEED/DER**, *n.* One who sheds; a spiller.

**SHEED/DING**,\* *n.* Act of casting off; that which is shed. *Wordsworth*.

**SHEED/LING**,\* *n.* (*Scotland*) A cottage; a hut; a shelter. *Str W. Scott*.

**SHEEN**, *a.* Bright; shining; sheeny. *Spenser*.

**SHEEN**, *n.* Brightness; splendor. *Milton*.

**SHEEN/Y**, *a.* Bright; glittering; shining; fair. *Milton*.

**SHEEP**, *n.* [*sing.* & *pl.* as, "this sheep," "these sheep."] The animal that bears wool, remarkable for its harmlessness, timidity, and usefulness:—in contempt, a foolish, silly fellow.—(*Theol.*) The people, considered as under a spiritual shepherd or pastor.

**SHEEP/BITE**, *v. n.* To practise petty thefts. *Shak*.

**SHEEP/BIT-ER**, *n.* A petty thief. *Tusser*.

**SHEEP/COT**, *n.* An enclosure for sheep; a sheep-pen, sheepfold.

**SHEEP/FOLD**, *n.* The place where sheep are inclosed.

**SHEEP/HOOK**, (*shēp'hūk*) *n.* A hook fastened to a pole, by which shepherds lay hold of the legs of their sheep; a shepherd's crook.

**SHEEP/ISE**, *a.* [*i.* **RELATING** to sheep. *Stafford*.] Bashful to silliness; timid; meekly diffident.

**SHEEP/ISH-LY**, *ad.* Bashfully; with mean diffidence.

**SHEEP/ISH-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being sheepish.

**SHEEP/-MARE/KET**,\* *n.* A market for sheep. *St. John*.

**SHEEP/-MARE-TER**, *n.* A feeder of sheep; a shepherd. *Bacon*.

**SHEEP/-PEN**,\* *n.* An enclosure for sheep. *Mora*.

**SHEEP/-EYE**, (*shēps'ē*) *n.* A modest, diffident, or loving look; a kind of leer; a wishful glance. *Dryden*.

**SHEEP/-SHANK**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A knot in a rope, made to shorten it. *Crabb*.

**SHEEPS/HEAD**,\* *n.* A kind of fish, much esteemed for food:—a silly fellow. *Maxwell*.

**SHEEP/-SHEAR-ER**, *n.* One who shears sheep.

**SHEEP/-SHEAR-ING**, *n.* Act of shearing, or time of shearing sheep; the feast made when sheep are shorn.

**SHEEP/-SHEARS**,\* *n. pl.* Shears for shearing sheep. *Barnes*.

**SHEEP/SKIN**,\* *n.* The skin of a sheep. *Hebraeus*.

**SHEEP/S/-SORE-REL**,\* *n.* A perennial species of dock. *Farm Ency*.

**SHEEP/-STEAL-ER**, *n.* One who steals sheep. *Burton*.

**SHEEP/-STEAL-ING**,\* *n.* The crime of stealing sheep. *Farm Ency*.

**SHEEP'S/-WOOL**,\* (*shēps'wōl*) *n.* The wool of a sheep. *Booth*.

**SHEEP/WALK**, (*shēp'wāwk*) *n.* Pasture for sheep. *Milton*.

**SHEER**, *a.* Pure; clear; unmingled. *Spenser*.

**SHEER**, *ad.* Clean; quick; at once; sheerly. *Milton.*

**SHEER**, *v. n.* [*i.* SHEERED; *pp.* SHEERING, SHEERED.] To deviate or turn aside from a direct course, as a ship or a horse. — *To sheer off*, to steal away.

**SHEER**, *v. a.* To mow lightly over. *Jennings.* [Local, England.] See **SHEAR**.

**SHEER-HULK**, *\* n.* An old ship of war cut down to the lower; or gun, deck, and furnished with sheers, for shipping and unshipping the masts of other vessels. *Falconer.*

**SHEER/LY**, *ad.* At once; quite; absolutely. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**SHEERS**, *\* n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Two masts or spars, lashed together at or near the head, and raised to a vertical position, for the purpose of lifting the masts into and out of a vessel. *Brande.* See **SHEARS**.

**SHEER/WATER**, *\* n.* A kind of sea-bird. *Hawkesworth.*

**SHEET**, *n.* A broad and large piece, as of linen or cotton; the linen or cotton cloth for a bed: — as much paper as is made in one body or piece; the quantity of paper which receives the peculiar folding for being bound in a book, or in common use for writing. — *pl.* A book; a pamphlet. — (*Naut.*) A rope fastened to one or both of the lower corners of a sail, to extend it to the wind.

**SHEET**, *v. a.* To furnish with sheets; to infold in a sheet; to cover as with a sheet. *Shak.*

**SHEET-ANCHOR**, (*shē't'āngk-er*) *n.* [Formerly *shoot-anchor*.] The largest anchor in a ship, which, in stress of weather, is the mariner's last refuge: — chief support.

**SHEET-COPPER**, *\* n.* Copper in sheets. *Ure.*

**SHEET/OL**, *\* n.* As much as a sheet contains. *Addison.*

**SHEET/ING**, *n.* Cloth for making sheets.

**SHEET-I-IRON**, (*shē't-ir-n*) *n.* Iron in sheets. *Ency.*

**SHEET-LEAD**, *\* n.* Lead in sheets. *Ure.*

**SHEET/LING**, *\* n.* A small sheet. *Wilderforce.*

**SHEIK**, *\* n.* A chief, or a title of respect, among the Arabs: — among Mahometans, a kind of priest who has the care of a mosque. *Th. Campbell.*

**SHEK'EL**, (*shēk'el*) [*shēk'el*, *W. E. K. Sm. Wb. Rees*; *shē'l*, *S. J. F. Ja.*; *shē'kel*, *P.*] *n.* An ancient Jewish coin, equal in value to about 2s. 7d. sterling: — also a weight equal to about a half-ounce avoirdupois.

**SHEK'/NĀH**, *\* or SHE-KĪ'NĀH*, *\* n.* See **SHECHINAH**.

**SHELD**, *n.* Speckled; piebald. *Ray.* [South and east of England.]

**SHELD/DA-FLE**, *n.* A chaffinch.

**SHELD/DRAKE**, *n.* A beautiful species of duck, which frequents the coasts of Great Britain, and feeds on fish, marine insects, &c.

**SHELD/DUCK**, *n.* The female or hen of the sheldrake.

**SHELV**, *n.*; *pl.* **SHELVES**. A platform, a plank, or board, fixed to a wall, for holding vessels: — a sand-bank in the sea: — a rock under shallow water. — (*Mining*) Fast ground; an uneven stratum or layer.

**SHELV/Y**, *n.* Full of hidden rocks or shelves; shelvy.

**SHELL**, *n.* [*scyll*, *scell*, *Sax*; *schale*, *schelle*, *Teut.*; *schale*, *Ger.*] The hard and stout covering of certain fruits and animals; the hard covering of any thing; external crust; the covering of an egg: — the outer part of a house: — a coarse kind of coffin: — a bomb, or hollow sphere of iron, to be filled with powder, and fired from a mortar: — in poetry, a musical instrument.

**SHELL**, *v. a.* [*i.* SHELLED; *pp.* SHELLING, SHELED.] To take out of the shell; to strip of the shell.

**SHELL**, *v. n.* To fall off, as broken shells; to cast the shell.

**SHELL/LAC**, *\* or SHELL/LĀC*, *\* n.* Melted lac in plates; a substance formed by an insect, and deposited in different species of trees, in the south-east part of Asia. *Ure.*

**SHELL/DUCK**, *n.* See **SHELD/DRUCK**.

**SHELL/FISH**, *n.* Fish invested with a hard covering, either testaceous, as oysters, or crustaceous, as lobsters; mollusk.

**SHELL/MARL**, *\* n.* A deposit of clay and other substances, mixed with shells, at the bottom of lakes. *Brande.*

**SHELL/MEAT**, *n.* Food consisting of shell-fish. *Fuller.*

**SHELLS**, *\* n. pl.* The covering of the cocoa, used for food or beverage; the drink made of them. *Adams.*

**SHELL/WORK**, (*shēl'wŕk*) *n.* Work made of, or trimmed with, shells. *Cotgrave.*

**SHELL/Y**, *n.* Abounding with shells; consisting of shells.

**SHELL/TER**, *n.* That which covers or defends; state of being covered; an asylum; a refuge; a retreat; a cover; a protector; protection.

**SHELL/TER**, *v. a.* [*i.* SHELTERED; *pp.* SHELTERING, SHELTERED.] To cover from external violence; to defend; to protect; to harbor; to betake to cover; to cover from notice.

**SHELL/TER**, *v. n.* To take shelter; to give shelter.

**SHELL/TER-ER**, *\* n.* One who shelters. *Ash.*

**SHELL/TER-LESS**, *n.* Having no shelter. *Rome.*

**SHELL/TER-Y**, *n.* Affording shelter. *White.*

**SHELL/TIE**, (*shēl'tē*) *n.* A small Shetland horse. *Martin.*

**SHELVING**, (*shēlv*) *v. a.* [*i.* SHELVED; *pp.* SHELVING, SHELVED.] To place on a shelf; to put aside.

**SHELVING**, *n.* Raised, as a shelf; sloping; inclining.

**SHELV/Y**, *n.* Shallow; rocky; full of shelves or banks.

**SHE-MĪT** *IC*, *\* a.* Relating to Shem or his descendants, relating to the Chaldee, Syrian, Arabic, Hebrew, Samaritan and old Phœnician, languages; Semitic. *Bosworth.*

**SHEM/I-TISM**, *\* n.* The Shemitic race, character, or language. *Salisbury.*

**SHEND**, *v. a.* [*schen*, *D.*] [*i.* SHENT; *pp.* SHENDING, SHENT.] To ruin; to disgrace; to blame; to overpower to surpass. *Spenser.*

**SHE-PAR/DIA**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub or small tree and its fruit; the buffalo berry. *Farm. Ency.*

**SHEP/HERD**, (*shēp'erd*) *n.* One who tends sheep in the pasture; a herdsman of sheep: — a swain; a rural lover: — a pastor of a flock, or of a parish.

**SHEP/HERD-ESS**, (*shēp'erd-ēs*) *n.* A woman who tends sheep; a rural lass. *Sidney.*

**SHEP/HERD-ISH**, (*-erd-ish*) *a.* Pastoral. *Sidney.*

**SHEP/HERD-LING**, *\* n.* A little shepherd. *W. Browne.*

**SHEP/HERD-LY**, (*shēp'erd-ly*) *a.* Pastoral; rustic. *Taylor.*

**SHEP/HERD'S-NEE/DLE**, *n.* A troublesome weed; *Venus's comb*.

**SHEP/HERD'S-PURSE**, or **-PŌUCH**, *n.* A common weed.

**SHEP/HERD'S-RŌD**, *n.* A plant; teasel.

**SHEP/HERD'S-STAFF**, *\* n.* A plant; shepherd's-rod. *Crahb.*

**SHEE/BET**, or **SHER-BET**, (*shēr-bēt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja.*; *shēr-bēt*, *K. Sm. R. Wb. Ash. Dyche*) *n.* [*Per.*] A beverage in the East, somewhat like lemonade, made of water, lemon-juice, and sugar, or of bruised raisins, perfumed with rose-water, &c.

**SHERD**, *n.* A fragment of broken earthenware. See **SHARD**.

**SHE-REEP**, *\* or SHIR-RIFFE*, *\* n.* A descendant of Mahomet. *Malcom.* See **SHERIF**.

**SHER/IF**, *\* n.* An Arabic word, which signifies noble, illustrious, and a title given in Arabia, Egypt, and Barbary, to those who are descended from Mahomet; a prince or governor, as of Mecca. *P. Cyc.* — Written also *schérif*, *sherrif*, *sherriffe*, and *sherif*. See **SCHERIF**.

**SHER/IFF**, *n.* The chief executive officer of a county. — *Deputy sheriff*, an executive officer subordinate to the sheriff.

**SHER/IFF-AL-TY**, *n.* The office of sheriff; shrievalty. [*R.*] See **SHRIEVALTY**.

**SHER/IFF-DŌM**,

**SHER/IFF-SHIP**, } *n.* Office of sheriff; shrievalty. *Johnson.*

**SHER/IFF-WICK**, }

**SHER/RY**, *n.* A Spanish wine, so called from Xeres, in Spain. *Sherries*, or *sherris sack*, is supposed to have been the same wine. *Shak.* See **SACK**.

**SHEW**, (*shō*) *v. a.* [*i.* SHEWED; *pp.* SHEWING, SHEWN.] To exhibit to view; to cause to see; to prove. See **SHOW**.

**SHEW**, (*shō*) *n.* A spectacle; display. See **SHOW**.

**SHEW/BREAD**, (*shō'brēd*) *n.* See **SHOWBREAD**.

**SHEW/ER**, (*shō'er*) *n.* One who shews. *Huotet.*

**SHĪ'AR**, *\* n.* A Mahometan of the sect of Ali; a Shiite. *Hamilton.*

**SHĪ'BO-LETH**, *n.* [*Heb.*, an ear of corn, and also a flood of water.] A word which was made a criterion, whereby the Gileadites distinguished the Ephraimites in their pronouncing *s* for *sh*: — hence, in a figurative sense, the criterion or watchword of a party. *South.*

**SHIDE**, *n.* A piece of wood split off; a shingle; a small, solid piece; a billet. *Gross.* [Local, England.]

**SHIE**, *\* v. a.* To toss obliquely; to throw askant. *Bulwer.*

**SHIELD**, (*shēld*) *n.* A broad piece of defensive armor held on the left arm to ward off blows, much used before the invention of gunpowder; a buckler; defence; protection: — one who defends; a protector.

**SHIELD**, (*shēld*) *v. a.* [*i.* SHIELDED; *pp.* SHIELDING, SHIELDED.] To cover with a shield; to defend; to protect; to secure; to keep off.

**SHIFT**, *n. n.* [*i.* SHIFTED; *pp.* SHIFTING, SHIFTED.] To move, to change; to change direction; to change place; to give place to other things; to change clothes; to resort to some expedient; to act or live, though with difficulty; to practise indirect methods; to take some method for safety.

**SHIFT**, *v. a.* To change; to alter; to transfer from a place or position; to put by some expedient out of the way; to change, as clothes; to dress in fresh clothes. — *To shift off*, to defer; to put away by some expedient.

**SHIFT**, *n.* Change; alternation; turn; expedient; indirect expedient; last resource: — fraud; artifice; stratagem; subterfuge; evasion; elusory practice: — a woman's under-garment or linen. *Johnson.*

**SHIFT/A-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be shifted or changed. *Ash*

**SHIFT/ER**, *n.* One who shifts, changes, or alters.

**SHIFT/ING**, *n.* Act of changing; evasion; fraud.

**SHIFT/ING-LY**, *ad.* By change; cunningly; deceitfully.

**SHIFT/LESS**, *n.* Wanting means or energy; inefficient.

**SHIFT/LESS-LY**, *\* ad.* In a shiftless manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**SHIFT/LESS-NESS**, *\* n.* The state of being shiftless. *Silen.*

**SHIFT/Y**, *a.* Changeable; shifting. *Ed. Rev.* [*R.*]

**SHĪ'TE**, *\* n.* A heretic or sectarian among the Mahometans; a follower of Ali. They are also called *Shiaks*, and are opposed to the *Sunnites*. *P. Cyc.*

**SHILL, v. a.** To shell. *Brockett*. [North of England.]

**SHILL/LING, n.** An English coin, of the value of 12d. sterling; twelve pence; 12d.; one twentieth of a pound.

**SHILL-L-~~SHILL~~-L, or SHILL/LY-SHALL/LY, (shil'le-shal'le) A** corrupt reduplication of shall I? Shall I, or shall I not? The question of a man hesitating. — To stand *shill-l-shall-l* is to stand hesitating.

**SHILLY, ad.** See SHYLY.

**SHIM, \* n.** A tool used in tillage. *Farm. Ency.*

**[SHIM'MER, v. n. [schimmern, Ger.] To gleam. Chaucer.**

**SHIN, n. [scina, Sax.; schien, Ger.] The fore part of the leg, or tibia, just above the foot.**

**SHINE, v. n. [skeinan, Goth.; seinan, Sax.] [i. shows or** shined; *pp.* SHINING, SHONE or SHINED.] To emit rays of light; to be bright; to radiate; to glitter; to glisten; to gleam; to be glossy, gay, splendid, beautiful, eminent, or conspicuous; to be propitious; to give light, real or figurative.

**[SHINE, v. a. To cause to shine. Wicliffe.**

**SHINE, n.** Fair weather; brightness; splendor; lustre. — A liking; fancy; as, to take a shine to one. [Colloquial, U. S.] A disturbance; a row; as, "to kick up a shine." *Brockett*. [Local, England.]

**SHIN'ER, \* n.** He or that which shines: — a small fish. *Campbell*.

**SHIN'NESS, n.** See SHYNESS.

**SHIN'GLE, (shing'gl) n. [schindel, Ger., from scindula, L.]** A thin board to cover houses; a sort of tiling: — a coarse gravel. See SHINGLES.

**SHIN'GLE, (shing'gl) v. a. [i. SHINGLED; pp. SHINGLING, SHINGLED.] To cover with shingles or tiles.**

**SHIN'GLER, \* n.** One who shingles. *Jodrell*.

**SHIN'GLES, (shing'glz) n. pl. [cingulum, L.] (Med.) An** eruptive disease; a kind of tetter or herpes that spreads round the body.

**SHIN'ING, \* n.** Brightness; splendor.

**SHIN'ING, \* a.** Bright; splendid; conspicuous.

**SHIN'ING-NESS, n.** Brightness; splendor. *Spence*.

**SHIN'TY, \* n.** A Scottish game; an inferior species of golf; the club or stick used in playing the game. *Jamieson*.

**SHIN'Y, a.** Bright; splendid; luminous. *Spenser*.

**SHIP, A termination, from the Saxon, noting quality or ad-** junct, as, lordship; or office, as, stewardship.

**SHIP, n. [scip, Sax.; schip, Teut.] In a general sense, any** large sea-vessel; appropriately, a vessel having three masts, each composed of a lower, top, and top-gallant mast. [A large boat. *Matt.*]

**SHIP, v. a. [i. SHIPPED; pp. SHIPPING, SHIPPED.] To put on** board a ship; to transport in a ship. — (*Naut.*) To receive into the ship; as, "to ship a heavy sea."

**SHIPBOARD, (ship'börd) n.** A plank of a ship. *Ezek.* Sel- dom used except in the adverbial phrase on shipboard, that is, in a ship.

**SHIP-BÖY, n.** A boy that serves in a ship. *Shak.*

**SHIP-BUILD-ER, \* n.** A builder of ships. *Footler*.

**SHIP-BUILD-ING, \* n.** The art of building ships. *Genl. Mag.*

**SHIP-CARPEN-TER, \* n.** A builder of ships. *Lee*.

**SHIP-CHAN-DLER, \* n.** One who deals in cordage, sails, and other furniture and provisions for ships. *Page*.

**SHIP-CHAN-DLER-Y, \* n.** The business and commodities of a ship-chandler. *Adams*.

**SHIP-FÖL, \* n.** As much as a ship will hold. *Tindal*.

**SHIP-HÖLD-ER, \* n.** An owner of a ship. *Smart*.

**SHIP-LESS, a.** Destitute of ships. *Gray*.

**[SHIP'MAN, n. Sailor; seaman. Shak.**

**SHIP'MAS-TER, n.** A commander or master of a ship.

**SHIP'MATE, \* n.** One who serves in the same ship. *Taylor*

**SHIP'MENT, \* n.** Act of shipping; transportation. *Smart*.

**SHIP-MÖN-EX, (ship'mön-ē) n.** A famous tax imposed by Charles I. of England, without the authority of parliament. The sheriff of each county was directed to provide a ship for the king's service, accompanied by written instructions, appointing a sum of money to be levied instead of it. *Brande*.

**SHIP-ÖWN-ER, \* n.** One who owns a ship. *Qu. Rev.*

**SHIP-PEN, n.** A stable; a cowhouse. *Chaucer; Ray.* [Pro- vincial, Eng.]

**SHIP'PER, \* n.** One who ships; a master of a ship. *Holished.*

**SHIP'PING, n.** Ships and vessels of navigation generally or collectively; a fleet; tonnage: — passage in a ship.

**SHIP'SHÄPE, \* ad.** In a seamanlike manner. *Smart*.

**SHIP'WORM, \* n.** A testaceous animal that adheres to the sides and bottom of ships coming from India. *Crabb*.

**SHIP'WRECK, (ship'rök) n.** The loss of a ship at sea; the destruction of a ship by rocks or shelves: — the parts of a shattered ship: — destruction; miscarriage.

**SHIP'WRECK, v. a. [i. SHIPWRECKED; pp. SHIPWRECKING, SHIPWRECKED.] To sink, dash, or destroy, as a ship at** sea: to destroy by dashing on rocks or shallows; to make to suffer the dangers of a wreck.

**SHIP'WRIGHT, (-rit) n.** A builder of ships; ship-carpenter.

**SHI-RÄZ, \* or SHI-RÄZ, \* n.** A Persian wine from Shiraz. *Sir J. Mackintosh*.

**[SHIRE, or SHIRE, (shēr, W. P. J. Sm.; shīr, S. E. J. K.**

**Wb.; snīr or shēr, F.] n.** A territorial division, a coun- ty; so much of a kingdom or state as is under one sheriff

gē. "The pronunciation of this word is very irregular, as it is the only pure English word in the language where the final e does not produce the long diphthongal sound of i when the accent is on it; but this irregularity is so fixed as to give the regular sound a pedantic stiffness. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, and Buchanan, however, have adopted this sound, in which they have been followed by Mr. Smith; but Mr. Elphinstone, Dr. Lowth, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Perry, and Barclay, are for the irregular sound; W Johnston gives both, but places the irregular first. It may likewise be observed that this word, when unaccented at the end of words, as, *Nottinghamshire, Wiltshire, &c.*, is always pronounced with the i like ee." *Walker*.

**[SHIRE'MÖTE, n.** Anciently, a county court; a meeting of the persons of a county on an extraordinary occa- sion. *Burke*.

**[SHIRE-REEVÉ, \* n.** A reeve or steward of a shire. *Burke*.

**SHIRK, v. n. [i. SHIRKED; pp. SHIRKING, SHIRKED.] To shirk,** to practise mean or artful tricks; to live scantily or by using expedients. *Crimstone*. See SHARK.

**SHIRK, v. a.** To procure by mean tricks; to shirk. *Bp*

**Rainbow.** To get off from; to avoid. *Smart*.

**SHIRK, \* n.** A sharpening, tricking fellow; a shark. *Scott*.

**SHIRK'ING, \* n.** The practice of mean tricks; sharking

*Qu. Rev.*

**[SHIRL, a.** Shiril. See SHIRILL. *Hulot*.

**SHIRT, n.** The under linen or cotton garment of a man.

**SHIRT, v. a. [i. SHIRTED; pp. SHIRTING, SHIRTED.] To cov-** er; to clothe, as in a shirt.

**SHIRT'ING, \* n.** Cloth for shirts. *McCulloch*.

**SHIRT'LESS, a.** Wanting a shirt. *Pope*.

**SHIST,\* SHL'STÖSE, (Min.)** See SCHIST, and SCHISTOS

**SUIT'AH, n.** A sort of precious wood. *Isaiah*.

**SUIT'TIM, n.** A sort of precious wood, of which Moses made the greatest part of the tables, altars, and planks belonging to the tabernacle. *Cabnet*.

**[SHT'TLE, a.** Wavering; unsettled. *Mirror for Mag.*

**SHIT'TLE-CÖCK, n.** See SHUTTLECOCK.

**[SHIT'TLE-NESS, n.** Unsettledness; inconstancy. *Barret*.

**SHIVE, (shiv, S. W. P. J. E. F. J. K. Sm.; shiv, Wb.) n.** [*schif, D.*] A slice of bread. *Warner*. A thick splinter of lamina cut off. *Boyle*. A little piece or fragment; the woody part of flax; called in Scotland *shooes* and *shaws*. *Jamieson*. — Often pronounced in the U. S. shiv.

**SHIV'ER, v. a. [i. SHIVERED; pp. SHIVERING, SHIVERED.]**

To break by one act into many parts; to shatter.

**SHIV'ER, v. n. [skeifer, Icel.; huyveren, Teut.] To quake;**

to tremble; to shudder, as with cold or fear: — to break into many parts.

**SHIV'ER, n.** One fragment of many into which any thing is broken; a little piece: — a shaking fit; a tremor: — a spindle. — (*Naut.*) A wheel fixed in a channel or block.

**SHIVER'ING, n.** Act of trembling; shuddering; division.

**SHIVER'Y, a.** Loose as to coherence; incompetent; easy to shiver.

**SHÖAD, \* n. (Min.)** A train of metallic stones, serving to di- rect miners in the discovery of mines; a stone containing ore mixed with rubbish. *Francis*.

**SHÖAD-STÖNE, n.** A dark, liver-colored stone; a fragment broken off from an iron vein.

**SHÖAL, (shöl) n.** A crowd; a great multitude; a throng; a large number together, as of fish: — a shallow; a sand- bank: — a shallow piece of water.

**SHÖAL, v. n.** To crowd; to throng. *Chapman*. To be or grow shallow. *Milton*.

**SHÖAL, a.** Shallow; obstructed by banks.

**SHÖAL'NESS, n.** State of being shoaly; shallowness

**SHÖAL'Y, a.** Full of shoals; full of shallow places.

**SHÖCK, n. [schoc, Fr.; schock, Teut.] Conflict; violent** collision; concussion; external violence; conflict of en- mies; sudden impression of fear, dread, or abhorrence: offence; impression of disgust: — a pile of 12 sheaves of grain; a stock; a haddock: — a shaggy dog.

**SHÖCK, v. a. [schocken, Ger.] [i. SHÖCKED; pp. SHÖCKING, SHÖCKED.] To strike with disgust, dread, r annoyance;** to shake by violence; to meet force with force; to en- counter; to offend; to disgust: — to appal; to terrify; to affright: — to make up into shocks.

**SHÖCK, v. n.** To meet with hostile violence. *Pope*. To be

offensive: — to pile sheaves into shocks.

**SHÖCK'-DÖG, \* n.** A dog having very long, silky hair.

*Booth*.

**SHÖCK'-HEAD-ED, \* a.** Having thick, bushy hair. *Booth*.

**SHÖCK'ING, \* a.** That shocks; offensive; disgusting; dread- ful; frightful.

**SHÖCK'ING-LY, ad.** So as to disgust; offensively.

**SHÖD, i. & p. from Shoe. See Shoe.**

**SHÖD'DY, \* a.** Noting a mill employed in the manufacture of yarn from old woollen cloths and refuse goods. *Mc*

*Culloch*.

**SHÖE, (shö) n.; pl. SHÖES, [anciently, shoon.] The cover** of the foot; a protection or covering for the foot; anj

thing resembling a shoe; an iron placed under the foot, as of a horse:—a long plate or bar of iron, or a piece of wood, fastened under the runner of a sleigh or a sled:—the part at the bottom of a water-trunk or leaden pipe, for turning the course of the water:—a sort of drag or contrivance for stopping a carriage wheel.—(*Naut.*) A block of wood, appended to an anchor.

**SHOE**, (shô) *v. a.* [*i.* **SHO**; *pp.* **SHOING**, **SHOD**.] To fit the foot with a shoe; use commonly of horses:—to cover the bottom of.

**SHOE-BLACK**, (shô'blăk) *n.* One who cleans shoes.

**SHOE-BLACK-ER**,\* *n.* Same as *shoeblick*. *Genl. Mag.*

**SHOE-BÖY**, (shô'bôy) *n.* A boy that cleans shoes. *Swift.*

**SHOE-BÜCKLE**,\* *n.* A buckle for the shoe. *McCulloch.*

**SHOE-ING-HÖRN**, (shô'ing-hörn) *n.* A horn used to facilitate putting on a shoe. [Any thing by which a transaction is facilitated; any thing used as a medium: in contempt. *Spectator.*]

**SHOE-LATCH-ET**,\* *n.* That which fastens a shoe. *Milton.*

**SHOE-LEATH-ER**,\* *n.* Leather for shoes. *McCulloch.*

**SHOE-LESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of shoes. *Dryden.*

**SHOE-MÄK-ER**, *n.* One whose trade it is to make shoes.

**SHOE-MÄK-ING**,\* *n.* The business of making shoes. *McCulloch.*

**SHÖ'ER**, *n.* One who fits the foot with a shoe.

**SHÖE'STRÄP**,\* *n.* A strap for a shoe. *Ash.*

**SHÖE'STRÄNG**, *n.* A string with which a shoe is tied.

**SHÖE'TIE**, (shô'ti) *n.* A shoestring. *Crashaw.*

**SHÖG**, *v. a.* To shake; to agitate; to shock. *Dryden.*

**SHÖG**, *v. n.* To move off; to be gone; to jog. *Hall*. [*Low.*]

**SHÖG'GING**, *n.* Concussion; agitation. *Harmar.*

**SHÖG'GLE**, *v. a.* To shake; to joggle. *Pegge*. [*Local, Eng.*]

**SHÖNE**, or **SHÖNE**, (shôn, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. Kenrick*, *Elphinston*; shôn, *E. Wb.*; shün, *P.*; shön or shön, *K.*) *i.* from *Shine*. See **SHINE**.

**SHÖÖ**,\* *interj.* or *v. n.* *imperative and defective.* Begone; go away. *Lemon.* A word used to drive away fowls, sheep, &c. Written also *shough*, *shu*, and *shue*.

**SHÖÖK**, (shök) (shük, *S. P. J. F. Sm. Wb.*; shök, *W. Ja. K.*) *i.* from *Shake*. See **SHAKE**.

**SHÖÖK**,\* (shük) *n.* The timber or staves of a hog'shead prepared for use:—boards for boxes. *Adams.*

**SHÖÖN**. See **SHÖE**.

**SHÖÖT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SHOT**; *pp.* **SHOOTING**, **SHOT**, **SHOTTEN**.] To discharge, so that the thing discharged shall fly with speed or violence; to discharge as from a bow or gun; to let off; to strike with any thing shot:—to emit new parts, as a vegetable; to emit; to dart or thrust forth; to push suddenly; to push forward:—to fit to each other by planing:—to pass through with swiftness.—*To be shot of*, to be discharged or cleared of. *Todd*. [*Colloquial.*]

**SHÖÖT**, *v. n.* To perform the act of shooting; to germinate; to increase in vegetable growth; to form itself into any shape by emissions from a radical particle; to be emitted; to protuberate; to jut out; to pass as an arrow; to become any thing by sudden growth; to move swiftly; to dart; to feel a quick, glancing pain.—*To shoot forth*, to sprout; to bud.—*To shoot out*, to project; to protrude.

**SHÖÖT**, *n.* [Act of propelling. *Bacon*. Act of striking. *Shak*.]

A branch issuing from the main stock. [A young swine. *Cotgrave*. See **SHÖRE**.]

**SHÖÖT'ER**, *n.* One who shoots; a gunner.

**SHÖÖT'ING**, *n.* Act of emitting, as from a gun or bow; the practice of discharging guns:—a sensation of quick pain.

**SHÖÖT'ING-STÄR**,\* *n.* A meteor often seen, of which the origin and nature are involved in great obscurity. *Brande*.

**SHÖP**, *n.* [*échope*, *Fr.*] A place where any thing is sold; a place for retailing goods or merchandise:—a room or building in which manufactures are carried on; a work-place.

**SHÖP**, *v. n.* To frequent shops; as, "They are shopping."

**SHÖP-BILL**,\* *n.* An advertisement of a shop-keeper's business, or list of his goods, printed separately for distribution. *Owen*.

**SHÖP-BOARD**, *n.* A board on which any work is done.

**SHÖP-BOOK**, (shöp'bük) *n.* A book in which a tradesman keeps his accounts. *Locke*.

**SHÖP-BÖY**,\* *n.* A boy employed in a shop. *Ash.*

**SHÖPE**. Old pret. of *Shape*. *Shaped*. *Spenser*.

**SHÖP'KEEP-ER**, *n.* A trader who sells in a shop; a retailer.

**SHÖP'KEEP-ING**,\* *n.* The business of keeping a shop. *Ash*.

**SHÖP'LIFT-ER**, *n.* One who, under pretence of buying, steals goods out of a shop; a shop-thief.

**SHÖP'LIFT-ING**, *n.* The crime of a shoplifter.

**SHÖP'LIKE**, *a.* Low; vulgar; common. *B. Jonson*.

**SHÖP-MÄID**,\* *n.* A young woman who attends in a shop. *Jodrell*.

**SHÖP'MAN**, *n.* A shopkeeper; one who serves in a shop.

**SHÖP-ÖC'RA-CY**,\* *n.* The body of shopkeepers. *Ec. Rev.*

**SHÖP'PING**,\* *n.* The act of frequenting shops. *Byron*.

**SHÖP'RENT**,\* *n.* Rent paid for the use of a shop. *Burton*.

**SHÖP-WIN-DÖW**,\* *n.* The window of a shop. *Ash*.

**SHÖP'WÖM-ÄN**,\* (-wüm-än) *n.* A woman who serves in a shop. *Maunder*.

**SHÖR'AGE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) Duty paid for goods brought on shore. *Crabb*.

**SHÖRE**, *i.* from *Shear*. *Sheared*. See **SHEAR**.

**SHÖRE**, *n.* Land bordering on the sea, or on a lake; the coast of the sea; the bank of a river:—the support of building; a buttress. [A drain; a sewer. See **SEWER**.]

**SHÖRE**, *v. a.* [*schoeren*, *Teut.*] [*i.* **SHORED**; *pp.* **SHORING**, **SHORED**.] To prop; to support. [To set on shore. *Shas*.]

**SHÖRE**, (shörd) *a.* Having a bank or shore. *Mir. for Mag*

**SHÖRE-LÄND**,\* *n.* Land bordering on a shore or sea-beach. *London*.

**SHÖRE-LESS**, *a.* Having no shore or coast; boundless.

**SHÖRE-WÉED**,\* *n.* A perennial, aquatic plant. *Farm. Ency.*

**SHÖRL'ING**, *n.* The skin of a sheep after shearing; the living animal when shorn:—the felt or skin of a sheep shorn.

**SHÖRN**, (shörn, *W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; shörn, *S.*) *p.* from *Shear*. See **SHEAR**.

**SHÖRT**, *a.* Not long; not long in space or extent; not long in time or duration:—not adequate; defective; imperfect; not reaching the intended point; scanty; wanting; narrow; contracted:—brittle; friable; breaking quickly:—laconic; brief; concise; dependable; succinct.

**SHÖRT**, *n.* A summary account. *Shak*.—*pl.* Coarse flour; bran; refuse of corn.—*In short*, summarily; in few words.

**SHÖRT**, *ad.* Not long; shortly.—It is used in composition

**SHÖRT**, *v. n.* To fail; to be deficient; to decrease

**SHÖRT**, *v. a.* To abbreviate; to shorten. *Chaucer*.

**SHÖRT-ÄRMED**,\* (-ärm'd) *a.* Having short arms. *Shak*.

**SHÖRT-BILLED**,\* (-bild) *a.* Having a short bill. *Ash*.

**SHÖRT-BREATHED**,\* (-bréth't) *a.* Having a short breath, asthmatic. *Johnson*.

**SHÖRT-CAKE**,\* *n.* Cake or pastry in which butter or lard is mixed with flour. *Forby*.

**SHÖRT-CÖM-ING**,\* *n.* Defective performance; deficiency as to duty. *Dr. T. Chalmers*; *Qu. Rev.*

**SHÖRT-DÄT'ED**,\* (-ärd) *a.* Having little time to run. *Sandys*.

**SHÖRT-EÄRED**,\* (-ärd) *a.* Having short ears. *Pennant*.

**SHÖRT'EN**, (shört'n) *v. a.* [*i.* **SHORTENED**; *pp.* **SHORTENING**, **SHORTENED**.] To make short; to contract; to abbreviate; to curtail; to abridge; to reduce; to confine; to lop.

**SHÖRT'EN**,\* *v. n.* To grow short; to be diminished. *Swift*.

**SHÖRT'EN-ING**,\* (shört'n-ing) *n.* Act of making short:—something that makes paste short and friable, as butter lard, &c. *Forby*.

**SHÖRT-FIN-GERED**,\* *a.* Having short fingers. *Ash*.

**SHÖRT-FOOT-ED**,\* (-füt-ed) *a.* Having short feet. *Ash*.

**SHÖRT-HÄIRED**,\* (-härd) *a.* Having short hair. *Pennant*.

**SHÖRT'HÄND**, *n.* A contracted method of writing for the sake of rapidity; stenography; brachygraphy.

**SHÖRT-HÖRNED**,\* (-hörd) *a.* Having short horns. *Hill*.

**SHÖRT-LEGGED**,\* (-lëgd) *a.* Having short legs. *London*.

**SHÖRT-LIVED**, (-lïvd) *a.* Not living or lasting long.

**SHÖRT'LY**, *ad.* Quickly; soon:—concisely; briefly.

**SHÖRT-NECKED**,\* *a.* Having a short neck. *Wilson*.

**SHÖRT'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being short; brevity; conciseness.

**SHÖRT-NÖSED**,\* *a.* Having a short nose. *Ash*.

**SHÖRT-RIB**, *n.* One of the lower or false ribs; bastard rib

**SHÖRT'SIGHT**,\* (-sît) *n.* A defect of sight. *Good*.

**SHÖRT-SIGHT-ED**, (-sît-ed) *a.* Unable to see far;—said of corporeal sight, but more commonly of intellectual sight; nearsighted.

**SHÖRT-SIGHT'ED-NESS**, (-sît'ed-nës) *n.* State of being shortsighted; nearsightedness; defect of sight.

**SHÖRT-TÄILED**,\* (-täld) *a.* Having a short tail. *Pennant*.

**SHÖRT-WÄIST-ED**, *a.* Having a short waist or body.

**SHÖRT-WIND-ED**, *a.* Short-breathed; asthmatic.

**SHÖRT-WINGED**, *a.* Having short wings.

**SHÖRT-WIT-ED**, *a.* Simple; scant of wit. *Hales*.

**SHÖR'y**, *a.* Lying near the coast; having shores. *Burnet*. [*R.*]

**SHÖT**, *i.* & *p.* from *Shoot*. See **SHOOT**.

**SHÖT**, *n.* [*shot*, *D.*] *pl.* **SHOT** or **SHOTS**. That which is discharged; an arrow, bullet, &c.; a very small granular bullet of lead, used for small game:—any thing emitted, act of shooting; the flight of a missile weapon.—[*scot*, *Fr.*] A sum charged; a reckoning. *Shak*. See **SCOT**.

**SHÖTE**, *n.* A fish resembling the trout. *Carver*.—A young hog; a pig partially grown. *3c* This old English word is written in different forms in several of the counties of England. *Cotgrave* (1611) spells it *shote*, *shoot*, and *shoot*, and defines it, "a hog that is a year, or under a year, old." *Bailey*, *Martin*, and *Johnson*, spell it *shoot*, *Ainsworth*, *shote*; *Ash*, *shoot*; *Lemon*, *shot*; *Moor* and *Forby*, *shot* and *shoot*; *Holloway*, *shoot* and *shoot*; *Ray*, *shoot*, *shoot*, and *shoot*; and *Ray* remarks, that "In Essex they called it a *shote*."—In this country, the common form is *shote*, used for a young hog, and also applied to a man, in contempt; as, "a poor *shote*."

**SHÖT-FRÉE**, *a.* Clear of the reckoning; scot-free. *Shak*.

Not to be hurt by shot; not injured. *Feltham*.

**SHÖT-GÄUGE**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring the diameter of shot. *Crabb*.



**SHÖT'TEN**, (shöt'tn) *v.* Having ejected the spawn. *Dryden*. Curded by too long keeping:—shooting out into angles:—sprained; dislocated. *Shak*.

**SHOUGH**, (shök) *n.* A shaggy dog; a shock. *Shak*. See *SHOCK*.

**SHOUGH**, (shö) *interj.* [*sheuchen*, Ger.] An exclamation used in driving away fowls: written by *Forby*, *Brockett*, &c., *shoo*. See *SHOO*.

**SHOULD**, (shüd) *v.* [*schuld*, Teut.; *shulde*, pl. *shulden*, old Eng.] An auxiliary and defective verb, denoting obligation, duty, possibility, or contingency. It is regarded as the preterite of *shall*; and it is used to form the past tenses of the potential mood; but it is likewise used in the conditional present and future tenses.—“He *should* have paid the bill yesterday.” “He *should* do right now and always.” “If I *should* see him, or *should* I see him to-morrow, I will inform him.” In the first instance, *should* is used in the past tense; in the second, in the present; and in the third, in the future.—The following remarks are quoted from Dr. Johnson: “1. This is a kind of auxiliary verb used in the conjunctive [potential] mood, of which the signification is not easily fixed.—2. I *should* go, it is my business or duty to go.—3. If I *should* go, if it happens that I go.—4. Thou *shouldst* go, thou oughtest to go.—5. If thou *shouldst* go, if it happens that thou goest.—6. The same significations are joined in all the other persons, singular and plural.”

**SHÖUL'DER**, (shöl'der) *n.* [*sculdre*, Sax.; *scholder*, Teut.] The joint which connects the arm to the body; the corresponding joint in the foreleg of a quadruped, particularly of an edible animal; the upper part of the back; a rising part; a prominence:—a sustaining power; support.

**SHÖUL'DER**, (shöl'der) *v.* *a.* [*i.* *SHOULDERED*; *pp.* *SHOULDERING*, *SHOULDERED*.] To push with insolence and violence; to put upon the shoulder.

**SHÖUL'DER-BELT**, *n.* A belt placed across the shoulder.

**SHÖUL'DER-BLADE**, *n.* The bone of the shoulder; the scapula.

**SHÖUL'DER-CLIP-PER**, *n.* A sheriff's officer; a bailiff:—one who uses great freedom. *Shak*.

**SHÖUL'DER-KNOT**, *n.* An epaulet; a knot of lace or ribbon worn on the shoulder. *Swift*. [*der*.

**SHÖUL'DER-SHÖT'TEN**, (-shöt'tn) *a.* Strained in the shoulder.

**SHÖUL'DER-SLIP**, *n.* Dislocation of the shoulder. *Swift*.

**SHÖUT**, *n.* A loud and vehement cry of triumph or exaltation; a plaudit; applause.

**SHÖUT**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* *SHOUTED*; *pp.* *SHOUTING*, *SHOUTED*.] To cry in triumph or exaltation.

**SHÖUT**, *v.* *a.* To utter or treat with shouts. *Bp. Hall*.

**SHÖUT'ER**, *n.* One who shouts. *Dryden*.

**SHÖUT'ING**, *n.* Act of shouting; applause; exaltation.

**SHÖVE**, (shüv) *v.* *a.* [*schwyffen*, *schwygen*, Teut.] [*i.* *SHOVED*; *pp.* *SHOVING*, *SHOVED*.] To push by main strength; to propel; to press against; to push.

**SHÖVE**, (shüv) *v.* *n.* To push forward before one; to move in a boat, not by oars, but a pole.

**SHÖVE**, (shäv) *n.* The act of shoving; a push. *Swift*.

**SHÖVE'-GROAT**, *n.* A sort of game. *Shak*.

**SHÖV'EL**, (shüv'vl) *n.* An instrument consisting of a broad blade, or a scoop, and a handle.

**SHÖV'EL**, (shüv'vl) *v.* *a.* [*i.* *SHOVELLED*; *pp.* *SHOVELLING*, *SHOVELLED*.] To take up and throw with a shovel; to gather or take up in large quantities.

**SHÖV'EL-ARD**, (shüv'vl-ärd) *n.* Shoveller; a bird. *Bronne*.

**SHÖV'EL-BÖARD**, (shüv'vl-börd) *n.* A long board on which a play is performed by sliding metal pieces at a mark; one of the pieces of metal so used. *Dryden*.

**SHÖV'EL-RÜL**, *n.* *pl.* *SHOVELFULS*. As much as a shovel will hold. *Qu. Rev*.

**SHÖV'EL-ER**, (shüv'vl-er) *n.* One who shovels:—a species of duck, having a long, broad bill.

**SHÖW**, (shö) *v.* *a.* [*sceawan*, Sax.; *schowen*, D.] [*i.* *SHOWED*; *pp.* *SHOWING*, *SHOWED*.] To exhibit to view; to make to see; to perceive or know; to display; to direct; to give proof of; to prove; to publish; to inform; to teach; to make known; to explain; to expound; to discover; to point out.—*To show off*, to set off; to exhibit ostentatiously. *Johnson*.—“This word is frequently written *shew*; but since it is always pronounced, and often written *show*, which is favored likewise by the Dutch *schowen*, I have adopted the orthography to the pronunciation.” *Dr. Johnson*.—In the English dictionaries which preceded that of Johnson, this word is printed *shew*; and in nearly all those which have appeared since that of Johnson, it is printed *show*; yet, notwithstanding the orthography *show* “is favored by the Dutch *schowen*,” by the pronunciation, and by the authority of the dictionaries in common use, the form *shew* maintains its ground by perhaps the prevailing usage of the best authors.

**SHÖW**, (shö) *v.* *n.* To appear; to look; to have appearance; to make an exhibition.

**SHÖW**, (shö) *n.* A spectacle; something publicly exposed to view for money; external or superficial appearance not reality; ostentatious display; parade; ostentation public appearance; contrary to concealment; semblance likeness; speciousness; exhibition; pomp.

**SHÖW'-BILL**, *n.* A large sheet of paper with an advertisement printed on it in large letters. *R. B. Carter*.

**SHÖW'-BREAD**, or **SHEW'-BREAD**, (shö'bred) *n.* Among the Jews, twelve loaves of bread, representing the twelve tribes of Israel, placed weekly on the golden tables of the sanctuary, and afterwards lawfully eaten only by the priests.

**SHÖW'ER**, (shö'er) *n.* One who shows; an exhibitor.

**SHÖW'ER**, (shö'er) *n.* A copious fall of rain or hail, of short duration; a copious fall or distribution of any thing; something shed or poured down.

**SHÖW'ER**, (shö'er) *v.* *a.* [*i.* *SHOWERED*; *pp.* *SHOWERING*, *SHOWERED*.] To wet or drown with rain; to pour down; to distribute or bestow liberally.

**SHÖW'ER**, (shö'er) *v.* *n.* To rain in showers.

**SHÖW'ER-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being showery. *Scott*.

**SHÖW'ER-LESS**, *a.* Without showers. *Armstrong*.

**SHÖW'ER-Y**, *a.* Raining in showers; rainy.

**SHÖW'-GLASS**, *n.* A show-man's glass; a mirror. *Cowper*.

**SHÖW'-I-LY**, *ad.* In a showy manner.

**SHÖW'-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being showy. [*Swift*.]

**SHÖW'ISH**, *a.* Splendid; gaudy; showy; ostentatious.

**SHÖW'-MAN**, *n.* *pl.* *SHÖW'-MÉN*. One who exhibits shows. *Cook*.

**SHÖWN**, (shön) *p.* from *Show*. See *Show*.

**SHÖW'-PLACE**, *n.* A place for public exhibitions. *Shak*.

**SHÖW'Y**, *a.* Splendid; gaudy; ostentatiously fine.

**SHRÄG**, *v.* *a.* To lop; to trim; as, to *shrag* trees. *Hulot*.

**SHRÄG**, *n.* A twig of a tree cut off. *Hulot*.

**SHRÄG'ER**, *n.* A lopper; one that trims trees. *Hulot*.

**SHRÄM**, *v.* *a.* To shrivel; to pinch. *Holloway*. “*Shrammed* with cold.” *Buller*. [*Local*, Eng.]

**SHRÄNK**, *i.* from *Shrink*. *Shrunk*. See *SHRINK*.

**SHRAP**, *n.* A place baited with chaff to entice birds.

**SHRAPPE**, *n.* *Bp. Bedell*.

**SHRAP-NÉL**, *n.* (*Gunnery*) Applied to shews which are filled with musket-balls to be projected by an explosion. *Brande*.

**SHRED**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* *SHRED*; *pp.* *SHREDDING*, *SHRED*.] To cut into small pieces.

**SHRED**, *n.* A small piece cut off; a strip; a fragment.

**SHRED'DING**, *n.* Act of cutting off; what is cut off.

**SHRED'DY**, *a.* Consisting of shreds or fragments. *Palmer*.

**SHREW**, (shrd) *n.* A peevish, brawling woman; a scold; a termagant:—a shrewmouse. See *SHREWMOUSE*.

**SHREW**, (shrd) *v.* *a.* To beshrew; to curse. *Chaucer*.

**SHREW**, (shrd) *a.* [The participial of the verb *shrew*.] [Originally, malicious; mischievous; bad; painful; dangerous; shrewish. *Shak*.] Artful; cunning; sagacious; sensible; sharp-sighted; acute; keen; penetrating; arch; sly.—“A man of *shrewd* discernment.” *Qu. Rev*.

**SHREW'DLY**, (shrd'le) *ad.* In a shrewd manner; cunningly; slyly; with good guess.

**SHREW'DNESS**, (shrd'nes) *n.* Quality of being shrewd; sagacity; cunning; archness.

**SHREW'ISH**, (shrd'ish) *a.* Having the qualities of a shrew; forward; petulantly clamorous. *Shak*.

**SHREW'ISH-LY**, (shrd'ish-le) *ad.* Petulantly; peevishly forwardly. *Shak*.

**SHREW'ISH-NÉSS**, (shrd'ish-nés) *n.* The qualities of a shrew.

**SHREW'MÖUSE**, (shrd'möus) *n.* *pl.* *SHREWMOUSE*. A small animal resembling a mouse, once thought venomous.

**SHRIEK**, (shrek) *v.* *n.* [*shracka*, Icel.; *shrika*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* *SHRIEKED*; *pp.* *SHRIEKING*, *SHRIEKED*.] To utter a sharp, shrill cry, as in distress; to cry out in anguish; to scream.

**SHRIEK**, (shrek) *n.* An inarticulate cry of distress or an anguish; a scream.

**SHRIEK'ER**, *n.* One who shrieks. *G. Crabbe*.

**SHRIEK'ING**, *n.* The act of making shrieks. *Bp. Taylor*.

**SHRIEV'AL**, (shrev'al) *a.* Belonging to the shrieve or sheriff. *Dryden*.

**SHRIEV'AL-TY**, (shrev'al-te) *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a sheriff; shrievalty. *Blackstone*. *Shrieve* is obsolete, *sherief* being used instead of it; yet the derivative *shrievalty* is more in use than *shrievalty*.

**SHRIEVE**, (shrev) *n.* Sheriff. *Blackstone*.

**SHRIFT**, *n.* Confession made to a priest. *Shak*.

**SHRIGHT**, (shrit) *p.* from *Shriek*. *Shrieked*. *Chaucer*.

**SHRIGHT**, (shrit) *n.* A shriek. *Spenser*.

**SHRIKE**, *n.* The butcher-bird. *Hamilton*.

**SHRILL**, *a.* Sounding in a piercing, tremulous manner; uttering an acute sound; loud and sharp or clear.

**SHRILL**, *v.* *n.* To make a shrill sound. *Shak*.

**SHRILL**, *v.* *a.* To express in a shrill manner. *Spenser*.

**SHRILL'ING**, *n.* A piercing, shrill sound. *Kirby*.

**SHRILL'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being shrill. *Sn. th.*



**SHRILL'-TONGUED,\*** (-tūngd) *n.* Having a shrill voice. *Shak.*

**SHRIL'LY, ad.** With a shrill noise or sound.

**SHRIMP, n.** [*schrumpe*, Ger.; *scrympe*, Dan.] A small, crustaceous h. n. — a little, wrinkled man; a dwarf. *Shak.*

**[SHRIMP, v. a.]** To contract. *Eckard.*

**SHRINE, n.** [*scriin*, Sax.; *serinium*, L.] A case, box, or receptacle, for repos'ing something sacred, as the remains or relics of a saint.

**SHRINE,\* v. a.** To place in a shrine; to enshrine. *Pope.*

**SHRINK, n.** [*i. shrunk*; *pp. shrinking, shrunk*.] — The preterit *shrank* and the participle *shrinking* are nearly obsolete. To contract spontaneously; to shrivel; to withdraw or fall back, as from danger; to recoil; to retire.

**SHRINK, v. a.** To make to shrink; to contract. *Shak.*

**SHRINK, n.** Corrugation; contraction into less compass. *Woodward.* Contraction of the body from fear or horror. *Daniel.*

**SHRINK'ER, n.** One who shrinks. *Old sea-song.*

**SHRINK'ING, n.** Act of one who shrinks; a recoiling; contraction.

**SHRITE,\* n.** (*Ornith.*) A name of the thrush. *Booth.*

**[SHRIV'AL-TY, n.]** See *SHRIV'ALTY.*

**[SHRIVE, v. a.]** [*i. shrove* or *shrived*; *pp. shriving, shriven*.] To hear, as a priest, at confession. *Shak.*

**[SHRIVE, v. n.]** To administer confession. *Spenser.*

**SHRIV'EL, (shriv'v) v. n.** [*i. shrivelled*; *pp. shrivelled, shrivelled*.] To contract itself into wrinkles; to wither; to shrink.

**SHRIV'EL, (shriv'v) v. a.** To contract into wrinkles.

**[SHRIVER, n.]** One who shrives; a confessor. *Shak.*

**[SHRIVING, n.]** Act of hearing confession. *Spenser.*

**SHROFF,\* n.** An East-Indian banker or money-changer. *Maudslayi.*

**SHROUD, n.** [*A* shelter; a cover. *Shak.*] The dress of a corpse; a winding-sheet. [The branch of a tree. *Warton.*] — *pl. (Naut.)* The large ropes supporting a mast laterally.

**SHROUD, v. a.** [*i. shrouded*; *pp. shrouding, shrouded*.] To cover from danger, as an agent. *Spenser.* To shelter. *Raleigh.* To clothe; to dress, especially for the grave.

[To cut or lop off the top branches of trees. *Chambers.*

**SHROUD, v. n.** To harbor; to take shelter. *Milton.*

**SHROUD'LESS,\* a.** Having no shroud. *Dodsley.*

**SHROUD'Y, a.** Affording shelter. *Milton.*

**SHROVE, v. n.** To revel at shrovetide. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**SHROVE'TIDE, n.** [from *shrove*, the preterit of *shrive*.] The time of confession; Shrove-Tuesday. See *SHROVE-TUESDAY, Shak.*

**SHROVE'-TUESDAY, (shrōv'tiz-də) n.** The Tuesday after Quinquagesima Sunday, and immediately preceding Ash-Wednesday, the first day of Lent; so called because on that day confession was made, preparatory to the fast of Lent.

**[SHRÖV'ING, n.]** The festivity of shrovetide. *Hales.*

**SHRUB, n.** A small, low, dwarfish tree, which, instead of one single stem, often puts forth, from the same root, several stems; a bush; — a beverage or liquor composed of rum or other spirits, acid, and sugar.

**SHRUB, v. a.** To rid from bushes or trees. *Anderson.*

**SHRUB'BER-Y, n.** A plantation or growth of shrubs. *Graves.*

**SHRUB'NESS,\* n.** The state of being shrubby. *Ash.*

**SHRUB'BY, a.** Resembling a shrub; full of shrubs; bushy; consisting of shrubs. *Phillips.*

**SHRUB'LESS,\* a.** Destitute of shrubs. *Byron.*

**[SHROFF, n.]** Dross; refuse of metal tried by the fire.

**SHRÜG, v. n.** [*schrecken*, D.; *skruka*, Su.] [*i. shrugged*; *pp. shrugging, schrugging*.] To contract or draw up the shoulders, as in the feeling of cold, aversion, or dissatisfaction. [*Florio.*]

**SHRÜG, v. a.** To contract or draw up, as the shoulders.

**SHRÜG, n.** A drawing up of the shoulders.

**SHRÜNK, i. & p.** from *Shrink*. See *SHRINK*.

**SHRÜNK'EN, (shrünk'kn) p.** from *Shrink*. *Shrunk* : — nearly obsolete. See *SHRINK*. *Spenser.*

**SHÜ,\* interj.** Begone! a term used to frighten poultry. *Lancashire dialect.* See *SHOO*, and *SHOUGH*.

**SHÜCK,\* n.** A husk or shell; — a shock. *Farm. Ency.*

**SHÜD'DER, v. n.** [*shuttern*, Ger.; *schruden*, Teut.] [*i. shuddered*; *pp. shuddering, shuddered*.] To feel a cold tremor from fear, horror, or aversion; to quake with fear; to tremble; to shake.

**SHÜD'DER, n.** A tremor; state of trembling. *Shak.*

**SHÜD'DER-ING,\* n.** A trembling caused by fear or dread.

**SHÜF'FLE, (shuf'fl) v. a.** [*i. shuffled*; *pp. shuffling, shuffled*.] To throw into disorder; to agitate tumultuously, so as that one thing takes the place of another; to confuse; to change the position of cards with respect to each other; to remove or introduce by means of designed confusion. — To shuffle off, to get rid of. — To shuffle up, to form tumultuously or fraudulently.

**SHÜF'FLE, (shuf'fl) v. n.** To throw cards into a new order: — to play mean tricks; to practise fraud; to evade fair questions; to equivocate; to quibble: — to struggle; to move with an irregular gait.

**SHÜF'FLE, n.** Act of one who shuffles; an irregular movement; a trick; an evasion; a quibble

**SHÜF'FLE-BOARD, n.** The old name of *shovelboard*.

**SHÜF'FLE-CAP, n.** A play at which money is shaken in hat. *Arbutnot.*

**SHÜF'FLER, n.** One who plays tricks, or shuffles.

**SHÜF'FLING, n.** Act of one who shuffles; confusion; trick artifice; an irregular gait.

**SHÜF'FLING,\* p. a.** Throwing into confusion; evasive; disingenuous.

**SHÜF'FLING-LY, ad.** With a shuffle or an irregular gait

**SHÜMAC,\* n.** See *SUMACH*.

**SHÜN, v. a.** [*i. shunned*; *pp. shunning, shunned*.] To avoid; to decline; to endeavor to escape; to elude; to evade; to eschew.

**SHÜN, v. n.** To decline; to avoid to do a thing.

**SHÜN'LESS, a.** Inevitable; unavoidable. *Shak.*

**SHÜNT,\* n.** A short railroad to turn from a greater. *Smart.*

**SHÜT, v. a.** [*schutten*, D.] [*i. shut*; *pp. shutting, shut*.] To close so as to prohibit ingress or egress; to make not open; to enclose; to confine; to prohibit; to bar; to exclude; to contract from an expanded state. — To shut out, to exclude; to deny admission to. — To shut up, to close up; to make impervious; to make impassable; to confine; to imprison. — [To be shut off, to be cleared or rid of; — same as to be shot off. *Richardson.*]

**SHÜT, v. n.** To be closed; to close itself.

**SHÜT, p. Closed.** — *a.* [Rid; clear; free. *L'Estrangh.*]

**SHÜT, n.** Close, act of shutting. *Dryden.* A shutter. *Wilkins.*

**SHÜT'TER, n.** He or that which shuts; a cover for a window or other aperture; a door.

**SHÜT'TLE, (shüt'tl) n.** [*schietpoule*, Teut.; *shutal*, Icel.] The instrument with which a weaver shoots the cross threads.

**SHÜT'TLE-COCK, n.** A cork stuck with feathers, to be driven backward and forward by players with a battle-door.

**SHY, (shī) a.** [*schowen*, Teut.] Reserved; not familiar; not free of behavior; fearful; coy; cautious; wary; chary keeping at a distance; unwilling to approach; suspicious jealous.

**SHY, v. n.** [*i. shied*; *pp. shying, shied*.] To turn aside or start, as a horse; to sheer. *Forby.*

**SHY'LY, ad.** In a shy manner; not familiarly.

**SHY'NESS, n.** State of being shy; reservedness.

**SI'-A-GÜSH,\* n.** A feline quadruped; caracal. *Smellie.*

**SI'-AL'A-GÖGUE,\* (si-al'a gög) n.** [*si-alon* and *ä-yö*.] (*Med.*) A medicine that increases the flow of saliva and other fluids, from the parotid and other glands, near the mouth. *P. Cye.*

**SI-AM-ÈSÉ,\* n. sing. & pl.** A native or natives of Siam. *Ency.*

**SI-AM-ÈSÉ,\* a.** Belonging to Siam. *Ec. Rev.*

**[SIB, a.]** Related by blood. *Chaucer.*

**[SIB, n.]** A relation. *Mountagu.*

**SIB'ENS,\* n.** An infectious disease in the mountainous parts of Scotland, resembling syphilis. *Dunglison.*

**SI-B'E-RI-AN,\* a.** Relating to Siberia; cold. *Ency.*

**SI-B'E-RI-AN,\* n.** A native of Siberia. *P. Cye.*

**SI-B'E-RITE,\* or SI-B'E-RITE,\* [si-b'e-rit, Brande: sib'e-rit, K. Wh.] n. (Min.)** Rubellite or red tourmaline. *Brande.*

**SI-B'E-LANCE,\* n.** A hissing sound, as of *S. Dr. Southey.*

**SI-B'E-LANT, a.** [*sibillans*, L.] Having the sound of the letter *S*; hissing.

**SI-B'E-LANT,\* n.** A letter or character having a hissing sound, as *S*. *Latham.*

**SIB-I-LA'TION, n.** Act of hissing; a hissing sound. *Bacon.*

**SIB-I-LÖS,\* a.** Hissing; sibilant. *Pennant.*

**SIB'YL, n.** [*sibylla*, L.] (*Myth.*) A prophetic woman of ancient Greece and Italy. There were several, the most celebrated of whom was the sibyl of Cumæ: — a witch.

**SIB'YL-LINE, a.** [*sibyllinus*, L.] Of or belonging to a sibyl. *Addison.*

**SIB'YL-LIST,\* n.** A devotee of the sibyl. *Cudworth.*

**SIC'A-MORE, n.** [*sycomorus*, L.] A large forest tree. *Peacham.* See *SYCAMORE*.

**SIC'CA-RU-PÉE,\* n.** An East-Indian coin, of the value 0. 2s. 3d. sterling. *Crabb.*

**[SIC'CATÉ, v. a.]** [*siccio*, L.] To dry. *Cockeram.*

**[SIC-CAT'ION, n.]** The act of drying. *Bailey.*

**SIC'CA-TIVE,\* a.** Drying; causing to dry. *Smart.*

**[SIC-CIF'IC, (sik-sif'ik) a.]** [*siccus* and *fiö*, L.] Causing dryness. *Bailey.*

**SIC'CI-TY, (sik'se-te) n.** [*siccité*, Fr.; *siccitas*, L.] Dryness aridity; want of moisture. *Bacon.*

**SICE, (siz) (sziz) s. W. P. J. E. F. J. A. K. Sm.] n.** [*siz*, Fr.] The number six at dice. *Dryden.*

**[SICH, a.]** Such. *Spenser.* [Still in vulgar use.] [*Ency.*]

**SI-CIL'I-AN,\* n.** A native of Sicily. — *a.* Relating to Sicily

**SICK, a.** Afflicted with disease; ill in health; affected with nausea; ill in the stomach; sickly; ill; indisposed; disgusted: — applied to a place or room where there is sickness; as, "a sick room."

**[SICK, v. n.]** To sicken; to be ill. *Shak.* [*ness, More*]

**SICK'-BED,\* n.** A bed on which one is confined by sick

**SICK'EN**, (sɪk'kən) *v. a.* [*i.* **SICKENED**; *pp.* **SICKENING**, **SICKENED**.] To make sick; to disease; to weaken, to impair.

**SICK'EN**, (sɪk'kən) *v. n.* To grow sick; to fall into disease; to grow weak; to decay; to languish; to be disgusted.

**SICK'ER**, *a.* [*sich'er* Ger.] Sure; certain; firm. *Spenser.*

**SICK'ER**, *a.* Surely, certainly. *Spenser.*

**SICK'ER-LY**, *ad.* Surely. *Robinson.*

**SICK'ER-NESS**, *n.* Security. *Spenser.*

**SICK'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat sick; inclined to be sick; causing nausea; nauseating.

**SICK'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a sickish manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**SICK'ISH-NESS**, *n.* The state of being sickish. *Cheyne.*

**SICK'KLE**, (sɪk'kl) *n.* [*sickel*, *D.* from *secale* or *scicula*.] A hook for reaping grain; a reaping-hook. See **SECKEL**.

**SICK'KLED**, (sɪk'klɪd) *a.* Furnished with a sickle. *Thomson.*

**SICK'KLE-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **SICKLEMEN**. A reaper. *Shak.*

**SICK'KLER**, *n.* A reaper. *Sandys.*

**SICK'KLE-WORT**, (sɪk'kl-wɜrt) *n.* A plant.

**SICK'LY-NESS**, *n.* State of being sickly; disease.

**SICK'LY**, *a.* Not healthy; visited with sickness; not sound; diseased; morbid; not well; faint; weak; languid.

**SICK'LY**, *ad.* Not in health. *Shak.*

**SICK'LY**, *v. a.* To make diseased; to sicken. *Shak.*

**SICK'NESS**, *n.* State of being sick; disease; illness; malady; nausea; disorder in the organs of digestion.

**SIC' P'AS' SIM**,\* [*L.*] "So every where." *Seadmore.*

**SID'DOW**,\* *a.* Such as boil freely, applied to peas. *Louden.*

**SIDE**, *n.* [*side*, Sax; *syde*, *D.*] The part of a man or an animal fortified by the ribs; as, the right side, the left side:—a part of any thing which is long and broad, as distinguished from an end:—a line of boundary:—the right or left:—margin; verge:—any kind of local respect:—part; party; interest; sect:—any part placed in contradiction or opposition to another.—It is used of persons or propositions respecting each other; as, "It is granted on both sides."—It is used to note consanguinity; as, "He is cousin by his mother's or father's side."

**SIDE**, *a.* Lateral; oblique; indirect. [*Long*; broad. *Shak.*]

**SIDE**, *v. n.* [*L.* **SIDED**; *pp.* **SIDING**, **SIDED**.] To lean on one side:—to join a party; to engage in a faction.

**SIDE**, *v. a.* To be at the side of; to stand at the side of. *Spenser.* To suit; to pair. *Ld. Clarendon.*

**SIDE-BOARD**, (sɪd'bɔrd) *n.* A table, or piece of furniture, placed at one side, or in the recess, of a dining-room.

**SIDE-BOX**, *n.* An enclosed seat on the side of a theatre.

**SIDE-CURT**,\* *n.* A lateral canal diverging from the main canal. *Tanner.*

**SIDE'D**,\* *a.* Having a side; as, one-sided, two-sided. *P. Cyc.*

**SIDE-FLY**, *n.* An insect. *Derham.*

**SIDE-LING**,\* *a.* Inclined; oblique; sloping; as, "sideling ground." *French.*

**SIDE-LONG**, *a.* Lateral; oblique; not in front; not direct.

**SIDE-LOOK**, *ad.* Laterally; obliquely; on the side; askance.

**SIDE/LOOK**,\* (sɪd'k) *n.* An oblique view. *Steele.*

**SID'ER**, *n.* One who sides or joins a party.

**SID'ER**, *n.* See **CIDER**.

**SID'ER-AL**, *a.* [*sidus*, *L.*] Starry; astral; sidereal. *Milton.*

**SID'ER-AT-ED**, *a.* [*sideratus*, *L.*] Blasted; planet-struck. *Brownie.*

**SID'ER-ATION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *sideratio*, *L.*] A sudden mortification; a blast; a sudden deprivation of sense, as in an apoplexy. *Ray.* [*R.*] [the stars.]

**SID'ER-AL**, *a.* [*sidericus*, *L.*] Astral; starry; relating to siderite. [*sɪd'ɛr-ɪt*, *Ja. K. Wb.*; *sɛ-dɛr-ɪt*, *Sm.*] (*Min.*) The loadstone; a phosphate of iron.—(*Bot.*) A plant or genus of plants called *ironwort*.

**SID-E-RITIS**,\* *n.* [*sidonpos*;] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants and shrubs; siderite. *P. Cyc.*

**SID-E-RO-CAL'CITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The brown spar. *Kirwan.*

**SID-E-RO-GRAPH'IC**,\* [*a.* Relating to siderography.]

**SID-E-RO-GRAPH'IC-AL**,\* [*a.* *P. Cyc.*]

**SID-E-RO-GRAPH-PLIST**,\* *n.* One who practises siderography. *Knowles.*

**SID-E-RO-GRAPHY**,\* *n.* [*σίδρωος* and *γράφω*.] The art or practice of engraving on steel. *Ency.*

**SID'E-RO-MAN-CY**,\* *n.* Divination by burning straws, &c., on red-hot iron. *Crabb.*

**SID-E-RO-SCHIS/O-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A black mineral. *Dana.*

**SID'E-RO-SCOPE**,\* [*sɪd'ɛ-ro-skōp*, *Wb.*; *sɪd'ɛ-rōs'kōp*, *K.*; *sɛ-d'ɛ-ro-skōp*, *Sm.*] *n.* An instrument for detecting small particles of iron. *Smart.*

**SIDE/SAD-DLE**, *n.* A woman's saddle or seat on horseback:—a plant and flower; a pitcher-shaped flower.

**SIDES/MAN**, *n.* An assistant to a churchwarden. *Ayliffe.*

**SIDE-TABLE**,\* *n.* A table to be placed at the side of a room. *Tatler.*

**SIDE/TAK-ING**, *n.* Act of joining a party. *Bp. Hall.*

**SIDE/VIEW**,\* (sɪd'vju) *n.* An oblique view; a side look. *Pope.*

**SIDE/WALK**,\* (sɪd'wɔwk) *n.* A walk for foot-passengers by the side of a street or road; foot-way; foot-path. *Sat. Mag.* [In common use in the United States.]

**SIDEWAYS**, (sɪd'wɔz) *ad.* Laterally; sidewise. *Milton.*

**SIDE-WIND**,\* *n.* A wind blowing laterally. *Swift.*

**SIDEWISE**, *ad.* Laterally; on or toward one side.

**SID'ING**, *n.* A leaning to a side or party:—a turn-out:—a passing place on a railroad.

**SID'LE**, (sɪd'li) *v. n.* To go sidewise, or with the body too narrow way; to lie on the side; to move to one side. *Swift.*

**SID'LING**,\* *ad.* In a side or sloping way; sidewise. *Swift.*

**SIEGE**, (sɛj) *n.* [*siege*, *Fr.*] The act of besetting a fortified place with an army; act of besieging; any continued endeavor to gain possession.—[Seat; throne. *Spenser.* Place; class; rank. *Shak.* Stool. *Brownie.*]

**SIEGE**, (sɛj) *v. a.* [*sieger*, *Fr.*] To besiege. *Spenser.*

**SIE-NITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A rock or stone compounded of quartz, felspar, and hornblende. It resembles granite, but differs from it by having hornblende instead of mica. Written also *syenite*. *P. Cyc.*

**SIE-NIT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, sienite. *Phil. Mag.*

**SIE-R'RA**,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] A range of mountains. *Qu. Rev.*

**SIE-S' TA**,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] Rest or sleep taken after dinner, in the hot part of the day; common in warm countries. *Qu. Rev.*

**SIEVE**, (siv) *n.* A vessel with a bottom of network, more or less coarse, used to separate the finer part of any substance from the coarser, as flour from bran:—a bolter; a searce; a basket.

**SIEVE-MENT**,\* *n.* A whistling. *Brewer.*

**SIFT**, *v. a.* [*siften*, *D.*] [*sifted*; *pp.* **SIFTING**, **SIFTED**.] To separate, as flour from bran, by a sieve; to separate to examine closely; to try.

**SIFT'ER**, *n.* One who sifts; a bolter; a sieve.

**SIFT'ING**,\* *n.* Act of using a sieve; scrutiny. *Chapman.*

**SIG**,\* *n.* Urine; stale urine. *Jsh.* [*Local*, England.]

**SIG** was used by the Saxons for victory.—*Sigbert*, famous for victory.—*Sigward*, victorious preserver. *Gibson.*

**SIGH**, (si) *v. n.* [*suchten*, *D.*] [*sighed*; *pp.* **SIGHING**, **SIGHED**.] To inhale and expire audibly, as from grief; to emit breath audibly, as in grief or suffering; to respire.

**SIGH**, (si) *v. a.* To lament; to mourn. *Prior.*

**SIGH**, (si) *n.* A deep respiration, as in grief; a deep, long breath. [*Fr.*] "A very extraordinary pronunciation of this word prevails in London, and, what is more extraordinary, on the stage,—so different from every other word of the same form as to make it a perfect oddity in the language. This pronunciation approaches to the word *sithe*; and the only difference is that *sithe* has the flat aspiration, as in *this*, and *sigh* the sharp one, as in *fin*. It is not easy to conjecture what could be the reason of this departure from analogy, unless it were to give the word a sound which seems an echo to the sense." *Walker.* This "extraordinary pronunciation" of *sigh* is more or less common in some parts of the United States. It is not countenanced by any of the orthoepists.

**SIGH'ER**, (sɪ'ɛr) *n.* One who sighs.

**SIGH'ING**, (sɪ'ɪŋ) *n.* The act of one who sighs.

**SIGHT**, (sɪt) *n.* [*sicht*, *gesicht*, *D.*] Perception by the eye; act of seeing; power or faculty of seeing; view:—that which is seen or to be seen; spectacle; show; exhibition; knowledge:—eye; instrument of seeing; aperture pervious to the eye, or other point fixed to guide the eye; as, the sight of a quadrant, a gun, &c. [A great number *Forby*. Colloquial.]

**SIGHT-ED**, (sɪt'ɛd) *a.* Having sight:—used chiefly in composition; as, quick-sighted, short-sighted. *Sidney.*

**SIGHT'FUL**,\* *a.* Visible; perspicuous. *Chaucer.*

**SIGHT'FUL-NESS**, (sɪt'fʊl-nɛs) *n.* Perspicuity. *Sidney.*

**SIGHT-HOLE**,\* *n.* A hole to be seen through. *Shak.*

**SIGHT/LESS**, (sɪt'lɛs) *a.* Wanting sight; blind. [*Not sightly*; offensive to the eye; invisible. *Shak.*]

**SIGHT/LESS-NESS**,\* (sɪt'lɛs-nɛs) *n.* Want of sight. *Good.*

**SIGHT'LY**, (sɪt'lɛ) *a.* Pleasing to the eye; comely.

**SIGHT-SEE-ING**,\* *n.* The act of seeing sights. *Ec. Rev.*

**SIGHT-SEE-ING**,\* *a.* Employed in seeing curiosities. *Ec. Rev.*

**SIGHT-SEE-ER**,\* *n.* One who sees sights or curiosities. *Ec. Rev.*

**SIG'IL**, *n.* [*sigillum*, *L.*] Seal; signature. *Dryden.*

**SIG'IL-LA'RIA**,\* *n. pl.* Fossil plants found in coal formations. *Brande.*

**SIG'IL-LA-TIVE**, *a.* [*sigillatiff*, old *Fr.*, from *sigillum*, *L.* Fit to seal, or for a seal. *Cotgrave.*

**SIG'MOID**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Bent or shaped like the letter S. sigmoidal. *P. Cyc.*

**SIG-MO'DAL**, *a.* [Greek letter *sigma*, and *εἶδος*.] Curved like the Greek letter *sigma* [*σ*], or the English letter S.

**SIGN**, (sɪn) *n.* [*signe*, *Fr.*; *signum*, *L.*] A token; a token or picture of a man's occupation hung up near his door:—a signal; a nod, or other token, instead of words; a type; a symbol; a mark; a note; a symptom; omen; prognostic; presage; a wonder; a miracle; a prodigy; a morient; a memorial:—a constellation in the zodiac:—an algebraical indication.—mark of distinction; a subscription of one's name; as, "a sign-manual."





jurea; pure. *Dryden.*] Honest; real; not feigned; upright; true; plain; frank; undissembling; uncorrupt.

SIN-CERE-LY, *ad.* In a sincere manner; honestly.

SIN-CERE-NESS, *n.* Honesty; sincerity. *Temple.*

SIN-CER-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being sincere; honesty; purity; freedom from hypocrisy or dissimulation.

SIN-CI-PÜT,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) The fore part of the head. *Crabb.*

SIN-DAR,\* *n.* A native chief of Hindostan. *Maunder.*

SIN-DON, *n.* (*sindon.* L.; *σίνδων.*) A fold; a wrapper. *Bacon.*

SINE, *n.* (*sinus*, L.) (*Geom.*) A straight line drawn from one extremity of the arc of a circle, perpendicular to the radius, passing through the other extremity.

SINE,\* *prep.* [L.] Without; as, "sine invidia," without envy.

SIN-E-CÜRE, [*sī'ne-kūr*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.] *n.* [*sine* and *cura*, L.] An office without any duties attached to it; a benefice without a cure, or without the care of souls.

SIN-E-CÜRE,\* *v. a.* To place in a sinecure. *Ec. Rev.*

SIN-E-CÜ-RISM,\* *n.* The holding of sinecures; the state or practice of a sinecurist. *Blackwood's Mag.*

SIN-AG-CÜ-RIST,\* *n.* One who holds a sinecure; an advocate for sinecures. *Ed. Rev.*

SINE DITE,\* [L., *without day*] In legal and parliamentary language, an adjournment, *sine die*, means, without any specified day for resuming the subject, or ressembling. *Brande.*

SINE QUÄ NÖN,\* [L., *without which not*] An indispensable condition; that without which the matter in hand is null. *Ed. Rev.*

SIN-EW, (*sīn'ny*) *n.* A ligament by which a joint is moved; a tendon; a muscle; a nerve; — whatever gives strength or compactness; as, "Money is the sinews of war."

SIN-EW, (*sīn'ny*) *v. a.* To knit, as by sinews. *Shak.*

SIN-EW-ED, (*sīn'nüd*) *a.* Having sinews; strong; firm.

SIN-EW-I-NESS,\* *n.* The quality of being sinewy. *Scott.*

SIN-EW-LESS, (*sīn'ny-lēs*) *a.* Having no sinews; weak.

SIN-EW-SIRÜNK, (*sīn'ny-*) *a.* Having the sinews under the belly stiff and contracted, as of a horse by over-riding.

SIN-EW-Y, (*sīn'ny-y*) *a.* Consisting of a sinew, or of sinews; strong; vigorous.

SIN-FÜL, *a.* Partaking of sin; addicted to sin; iniquitous; irreligious; not holy; wicked; contrary to religion.

SIN-FÜL-LY, *ad.* In a sinful manner; wickedly.

SIN-FÜL-NESS, *n.* State of being sinful; iniquity.

SING, *v. n.* [*singan*, Sax.; *singia*, Icel.; *singen*, D.] [*i. sung* or *sang*; *pp.* SINGING, SÜNG. — *Sang* is growing obsolete.] To form the voice to melody; to utter words with musical modulation; to utter sweet sounds inarticulately; to make any small or shrill noise; to tell in poetry.

SING, *v. a.* To utter with musical modulation; to relate or mention in poetry; to celebrate; to give praises to, in verse; to utter harmoniously.

SINGE, (*sīn*) *v. a.* [*i. SINGED*; *pp.* SINGING, SINGED.] To scorch; to burn slightly or superficially.

SINGE, (*sīn*) *n.* A slight burn on the surface.

SIN-GER,\* (*sīn'jer*) *n.* One who sings. *Smart.*

SIN-GER, *n.* One who sings; one skilled in singing.

SIN-GH-LESE,\* *n.* *sing.* & *pl.* A native, or the natives, of Ceylon. *Ceylonese.* *Barnahan.*

SING-ING, *n.* Utterance of melodious sounds; melody.

SING-ING-BIRD,\* *n.* A bird that sings. *Addison.*

SING-ING-BOOK, (*bāk*) *n.* A book of tunes. *Brewer.*

SING-ING-LY, *ad.* With a kind of tune. *North.*

SING-ING-MÄN, *n.* One who sings; a singer. *Shak.*

SING-ING-MÄS-TER, *n.* One who teaches the art of singing.

SIN-GLE, (*sīn'gl*) *a.* [*singulus*, L.] One; not double; not more than one; particular; individual; not compounded; alone; only; sole; having no companion; having no assistant; — unmarried; — not complicated; not duplicated; singular: — noting a state or act in which one is opposed to one; as, "a single combat." [Weak; silly. *Shak.* Not double-minded; pure; uncorrupt. *St. Matt. vi.*]

SIN-GLE, (*sīn'gl*) *v. a.* [*i. SINGLED*; *pp.* SINGLING, SINGLED.] To choose out from among others; to select; to sequester; to withdraw.

SIN-GLE-FLÖW-ÆRED,\* (*-ærd*) *a.* Having a single flower. *Hill.*

SIN-GLE-HÄND-ÆD,\* *a.* Having but a single hand; unassisted. *Smith.*

SIN-GLE-HEÄRT-ÆD,\* *a.* Sincere; pure; upright. *Be-tham.*

SIN-GLE-NESS, *n.* State of being single; simplicity; sincerity; honest plainness.

SIN-GLE-STICK, *n.* A cudgel, called also a *back-sword*. *Jamieson.*

SIN-GLE-VÄLVED,\* (*-välvd*) *a.* Having but one valve. *Smith.*

SIN-GLÖ,\* *n.* A sort of fine tea. *Perry.*

SIN-GLY, *ad.* Individually; particularly; only; by one's self; without associates; honestly; sincerely.

SING/SÖNG, *n.* A chant, in contempt; bad singing; an unpleasant repetition of similar words or tones.

SIN-GÜ-LÄR, *a.* [*singulariter*, Fr.; *singularis*, L.] Single, no compound; — particular; odd; eccentric; strange; rare unexampled; having something not common to others alone; of which there is but one. — (*Gram.*) Expressing only one; not plural.

SIN-GÜ-LÄR, *n.* A particular; single instance. *More.*

SIN-GÜ-LÄR-IST, *n.* One who affects singularity. *Barrow.*

SIN-GÜ-LÄR-I-TY, *n.* [*singularité*, Fr.] State of being singular; something singular or peculiar; peculiarity; uncommonness; strangeness; eccentricity; a curiosity.

SIN-GÜ-LÄR-IZE, *v. a.* To make singular.

SIN-GÜ-LÄR-LY, *ad.* In a singular manner; strangely; particularly.

SIN-GÜLT, *n.* [*singultus*, L.] A sigh; hiccup. *Brownie.* *SIN-GÜLT*, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The hiccup or hiccup. *Gent. Mag.*

SIN-I-CAL,\* *a.* Relating to sines; noting a kind of quadrantal. *Francis.*

SIN-IS-TER, or SIN-IS-TER, [*sīn'is-ter*, S. W. P. J. K. Wb.; *se-nis-ter*, Fr. Ja. Sm.] *a.* [*sinister*, L.] Being on the left hand; left; not right; not dexter; unlucky; inauspicious; sinisterous. — This word, in the sense of *left*, is accented by the poets Milton, Dryden, &c., on the second syllable, though most lexicographers and orthoëpists accent it on the first syllable, whether it is used in the sense of *left* or *perverse*. — Walker says, "This word though uniformly accented on the second syllable in the poets quoted by Johnson, is as uniformly accented on the first by all our lexicographers, and is uniformly so pronounced by the best speakers. Mr. Nares tells us, that Dr Johnson seems to think, that when this word is used in its literal sense, — as,

"In his sinister hand, instead of ball,

He placed a mighty mug of potent ale,"

*Dryden,* —

it has the accent on the second syllable; but when in the figurative sense of *corrupt*, *insidious*, &c., on the first. This distinction seems not to be founded on the best usage."

SIN-IS-TER, [*sīn'is-ter*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.] *a.* Bad; perverse; corrupt; deviating from honesty; unfair.

SIN-IS-TER-HÄND-ED, *a.* Left-handed; unlucky. *Love-lace.*

SIN-IS-TER-LY, *ad.* Perversely; corruptly; unfairly.

SIN-IS-TRÄL,\* *a.* Belonging to the left hand; sinister; sinisterous. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*

SIN-IS-TRÄL-LY,\* *ad.* On the left hand; from left to right. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*

SIN-IS-TRÖR-SÄL,\* *a.* [*sinistrorsum*, L.] Rising from left to right, as a spiral line. *Smart.*

SIN-IS-TRÖS, [*sīn'is-trūs*, S. W. P. F. K.; *sīn'is-trūs* or *se-nis-trūs*, Sm.] *a.* [*sinister*, L.] Sinister: — being on the left: — absurd; perverse; wrong. *Bentley.*

SIN-IS-TRÖS-LY, *ad.* With a tendency to the left; perversely; absurdly. *Brownie.*

SINK, (*sīngk*) *v. n.* [*sinken*, Ger.] [*i. SUNK* or *SANK*; *pp.* SINKING, SUNK. — *Sunk* is growing obsolete; and *sunken* is used as a participial adjective.] To fall down through any medium; not to swim; to go to the bottom; to fall gradually; to enter or penetrate into any body; to lose height; to fall to a level; to be overwhelmed; — to decline; to decrease; to decay; to droop; to drop.

SINK, *v. a.* To put under water; to delve; to make by digging; — to depress; to degrade; to make to fall; to bring low; to diminish; to crush; to overbear; to make to decline; to suppress: — to reduce, as a capital sum of money for the sake of a greater profit or interest out of it.

SINK, *n.* [*sineca*, Sax.; *sinken*, Ger.] A drain to carry off filthy water or other foul matter; a jakes; any place where corruption is gathered.

SINK-FUND,\* *n.* A portion of the public revenue of Great Britain set apart for the gradual reduction of the national debt. *Pitt.* See FUND.

SIN-LESS, *a.* Exempt from sin; pure; innocent. *Milton.*

SIN-LESS-NESS, *n.* Exemption from sin. *Boyle.*

SIN-NEER, *n.* One who sins; an irreligious person.

SIN-NEER, *v. a.* To act the part of a sinner; as, "To sin-ner it." *Pope.* [Ludicrous.]

SIN-NET,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) Rope-yarn bound about ropes to prevent them from galling; sennit. *Crabb.*

SIN-ÖF-FER-ING, *n.* An expiation or sacrifice for sin.

SIN-O-PER, *n.* (*Min.*) A red ferruginous quartz; sinople; a species of earth. *Sinworth.*

SIN-O-PLE, (*-pl*) *n.* Sinople. — (*Her.*) Green; vert.

SIN-PÖL-LÜT-ED,\* *a.* Polluted with sin. *Dryden.*

SIN-TER,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral; a variety of carbonate of lime; also a variety of common opal. *Brande.*

SIN-TÖC,\* or SIN-DÖC,\* *n.* The bark of a species of *cinnamomum*, a tree found in Java, used as a spice. *P. Cyc.*

SIN-YÄTE, (*sīn'yü-ät*) *v. a.* [*sinuo*, L.] [*i. SINUATED*; *pp.* SINUATING, SINUATED.] To wind; to bend in and out.

SIN-YÄTE,\* (*sīn'yü-ät*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Turning in and out in an irregular manner; sinuose. *P. Cyc.*

**SIR-V-I-TION**, *n.* Act of sinuating; a bending in and out.  
**SIR-V-OSE**, *v. a.* Bending in and out; sinuous. *Louden.*  
**SIR-V-OS**, (sɪr'v-ʊs) *a.* [sinuēz, Fr., from *sinus*, L.] Bending in and out; winding; of a serpentine or undulating form; curved.  
**SIR'NUUS**, *n.* [L.] *pl. L.* *SINUS*; Eng. *sɪ'nʊs-ēs*. A bay of the sea; an opening of the land: — a fold or opening vein of the *dura mater*: — any cavity; a cell.  
**SIR'-WORM**, *\* a.* Worm by *sin*. *Milton.*  
**SIP**, *v. a.* [sipan, Sax.; sippen, D.] [*l.* *SIPPED*; *pp.* *SIPPING*, *SIPPED*.] To take, as a fluid, by small quantities with the lips; to draw into the mouth; to drink; to drink out of.  
**SIP**, *v. n.* To drink a small quantity or sparingly.  
**SIP**, *n.* A small draught taken with the lips.  
**SIPPE**, *v. n.* [sippen, Teut.] To ooze or drain out slowly. *Gross.* [Local, England.]  
**SIPH'N-LIS**, *\* n.* (Med.) See *SPHILLIS*.  
**SIPHON**, (sɪ'fɒn) *n.* [siphon, Gr.; siphō, L.] A bent tube used for drawing off liquids from casks. — (Zool.) A membranous or calcareous tube.  
**SIPHONIA**, *\* n.* (Bot.) A tree of South America, which yields caoutchouc. *P. Cye.*  
**SIPHONIC**, *\* a.* Relating to, or resembling, a siphon. *Buckland.*  
**SIPHON-CLE**, *\* n.* A membranous organ or pipe of some shell-fish. *Branda.* A hole or tube. *Smart.*  
**SIP'ID**, *a.* [an old form of *sapid*.] Savory. *Cockeram.*  
**SIP'PER**, *n.* One who sips.  
**SIP'PET**, *n.* A small spout. *Milton.*  
**SIP'N-CLE**, *\* n.* (Ent.) A genus of worms. *Branda.*  
**SIP'QUIS**, (sɪ'kwɪs) *n.* [L., if any one.] An advertisement or notification beginning, "If any one." — It is applied to a notification of an intention to take holy orders, with a consequent inquiry if any one can allege impediment.  
**SIR**, *n.* [sire, Fr.] The word of respect in compellation to man, in common conversation: — the title of a baronet and a knight, prefixed to the Christian name: as, *Sir John*: — it is sometimes used for *man*. *Shak.* — "A title formerly applied to priests and curates in general; for this reason: — *dominus*, the academical title of bachelor of arts, was usually rendered by *sir* in English, at the universities; so that a bachelor, who in the books stood *Dominus Brown*, was, in conversation, called *Sir Brown*. This was in use in some colleges even in my memory." *Nares.* A similar use of the title *sir* is, or has been heretofore, common in some American colleges.  
**SIRAS'KIER**, *\* n.* [Turk.] See *SERASKIER*.  
**SIR-CAR**, *\* n.* A government of Hindostan. *Encyc.*  
**SIRE**, *n.* [sire, Fr.; senior, L.] The word of respect in addressing a king: — in poetry, a father: — it is used of beasts; as, "The horse had a good sire, but a bad dam." — It is used in composition; as, *grand-sire*.  
**SIRE**, *v. a.* To beget. *Shak.* [It is used of beasts.]  
**SIR-ÉDON**, *\* n.* (Zool.) A species of batrachian, also called *axolotl*. *P. Cye.*  
**SIR'EN**, (sɪ'rɛn, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; sɪ'rɛn, Wb.) *n.* [L.; *Σειρήν*, Gr.] *pl.* *SIRENS*. (Mythology) Melodious goddesses, or preternatural women, who dwell on or near the shores of Sicily, and so charmed passing mariners by the sweetness of their song, that they forgot their homes, and remained there till they perished with hunger. There were originally two sirens, afterwards three. They had the form of a virgin above the waist; and the rest of their body was like that of a bird: — a mermaid: — an enticing woman. — (Zool.) A reptile or batrachian with two feet.  
**SIR'EN**, *a.* Alluring; bewitching like a siren.  
**SIR-ÉNE**, *\* n.* [Fr.] An instrument for determining the velocity of aerial vibration, corresponding to the different pitches of musical sound. *Branda.*  
**SIR'EN-IZE**, *v. n.* To practise the arts of a siren. *Cockeram.* [R.]  
**SIR-ÉA-SIS**, *n.* [σῖρῆσις, (Med.) A stroke of the sun; a sun-stroke; insolation; inflammation of the brain through excessive heat of the sun; phrenitis.  
**SIR'I-ŪS**, *n.* [L.] The dog-star; a star of the first magnitude in the constellation of *Canis Major* or the Great Dog. It is the brightest star in the heavens.  
**SIR'LŌIN**, (sɪr'lɔɪn, J. E. F. Sm. R. Wb.; sɪr'lɔɪn', Ja. Res.) *n.* The loin of beef, or a piece of beef covering either kidney. — A *baron of beef*, now an obsolete joint, consisted of two sirloins undivided. *W. Encyc.* — Johnson, in his definition of *sir*, says it is "a title given to the loin of beef, which one of our kings knighted in a fit of good humor;" or, as another phrases it, "in one of his merry moods." — In this account of the origin of *sirloin*, Johnson has been generally followed by subsequent English lexicographers, who have spoken of its etymology. The king referred to, according to some, was Charles II.; but according to a greater number, James I. The following account is given by Dean Swift, in his "Polite Conversation:" — "But pray why is it called a *sirloin*? — Why, you must know that our king, James I., who loved good

eating, being invited to dinner by one of his nobles, and seeing a large loin of beef at his table, he drew out his sword, and in a frolic knighted it." Whether this was related by Swift in a serious or "merry mood," may be doubted; as it may well be doubted whether this is a correct account of the origin of the word.

It is not found in any English dictionary previous to that of Johnson, with the orthography of *sirloin*; but the earlier orthography was *surlain*. Bailey's Dictionary has *surlain* of beef, corresponding to the French *surlaign* de bœuf, the obvious or probable etymology. *Surlain* is also given by Ainsworth; and the word occurs repeatedly in Cotgrave's Dictionary, first published in 1611, with the orthography of *surlaine* and *surlaign*. See *SURLAIN*.

**SIR'NAME**, *n.* See *SURNAME*.  
**SIR-RŌC/CŌS**, *n.* [It.] *pl.* *SIR-RŌC/CŌS*. A periodical, warm, relaxing, south wind, which generally blows in the south of Italy, in Malta, Sicily, and in Dalmatia, every year, about Easter.

**SIR'RAH**, (sɪr'rah or sɪr'rah) [sɪr'rā, S. W. P. J. F. K.; sɪr'rā, Ja. Sm. Johnston; sɪr'rā, Wb.; sɪr'rah, E. Elphinstone.] *n.* [sir, ha.] An adaptation of the word *sir*, when used with anger, contempt, or insult, or in playfulness.

**SIR'T**, *n.* [syrts, L.] A bog; a quicksand. See *SYRTIS*.  
**SIR'UP**, (sɪr'up or sɪr'rup) [sɪr'rup, S. W. J. K. Wb.; sɪr'rup, F. Ja.; sɪr'rup, P. R.; sɪr'up, colloquially sɪr'up, Sm.] *n.* [Arab.] Vegetable juice boiled with sugar, or a saturated solution of sugar in water, commonly united with some vegetable or other ingredient.

**SIR'UPED**, (sɪr'upt) *a.* Sweet, like sirup; having sirup. *Drayton.*

**SIR'UP-Y**, *a.* Resembling sirup. *Mortimer.*  
**SIRVENTE**,\* or **SIRVANTE**,\* (sɪr-væŋt') *n.* [Fr.] A species of poem in common use among the Troubadours of the middle ages. *Branda.*

**SISE**, *n.* [contracted from *assize*.] *Donne.* See *ASSIZE*.  
**SIS'KIN**, *n.* [snytken, Teut.] A bird; the greenfinch.  
**SISON**, *\* n.* (Bot.) A genus of umbelliferous plants. *P. Cye.*  
**SIS-SŌŌ**, *\* n.* A tree of Bengal, valued for timber. *P. Cye.*  
**SIS'TER**, *n.* [zuster, D.] A female born of the same parents; correlative to *brother*: — a woman of the same faith, — of the same condition, — of the same kind, — of the same church, society, or community.

**SIS'TER**, *v. a.* To resemble closely. *Shak.*

**SIS'TER**, *v. n.* To be akin; to be near to. *Shak.*

**SIS'TER-HOOD**, (-hūd) *n.* State or duty of a sister: — a set of sisters: — a number of women of the same order.

**SIS'TER-IN-LAW**, *n.* The sister of a husband or wife.

**SIS'TER-LY**, *a.* Like a sister; becoming a sister. *Shak.*

**SIS'TRUM**, *\* n.* [L.; *σίστρον*, Gr.] (Mus.) A musical instrument of percussion, anciently used in Egypt. *P. Cye.*

**SIS-TYM'BRI-UM**, *\* n.* (Bot.) A genus of plants. *P. Cye.*

**SIT**, *v. n.* [*i.* *SAT*; *pp.* *SITTING*, *SAT* or *SITTEN*.] — *Sitten* is now nearly obsolete.] To rest the lower extremity of the body; to repose on a seat; to perch; to be in a state of rest; to be in any local position; to rest as a weight or burden; to settle: — to brood; to incubate: — to be adjusted; to be placed in order to be painted: — to be convened, as an assembly of a public or authoritative kind; to hold a session; as, "The court sits;" — "The last general council sat at Trent;" — to occupy a place in an official capacity. — *To sit down*, to begin a siege; to rest; to settle. — *To sit out*, to be without engagement; to remain to the end. — *To sit up*, to rise from lying to sitting; not to go to bed.

**SIT**, *v. a.* To keep the seat upon; to place on a seat. *Shak.* As an active verb, it is generally used by way of ellipsis; as, "To sit a horse" is to sit upon a horse.

**SITE**, *n.* [sitūs, L.] Situation; local position; ground-plot; place; locality; spot.

**SIT'ED**, *a.* Placed; situated. *Spenser.*

**SIT'FAST**, *n.* An ulcerated sore or tumor growing on a horse's back under the saddle. *Farrier's Dict.*

**SIT'HE**, *conj.* Since; seeing that. *Hooker.*

**SIT'HE**, *n.* Time. *Spenser.*

**SIT'HE**, *n.* An instrument for mowing. See *SCYTHA*.

**SIT'HE**, *\* v. n.* To sigh. *Forby, Hollanay.* See *SIGH*. [It is provincial and cockney in England, and a colloquial vulgarism in the United States.]

**SIT'HEED**, (sɪthd) *a.* Armed with scythes; scythed. *Warton.*

**SIT'HE'MAN**, *n.* A mower; scytheman. *Peacham.*

**SIT'HENCE**, *ad.* Since; in latter times. *Spenser.*

**SIT-TI-ŌŌŌ-GY**, *\* n.* [σῖττον and *λύγος*.] A treatise on all ment or food. *Hoblyn.*

**SIT'TA**, *\* n.* (Ornith.) A species of bird; the nuthatch. *Gesner.*

**SIT'TEN**,\* (sɪ'tɛn) *p.* from *SIT*. Placed on a seat. *Hume.* — It is nearly obsolete, *sat* being used instead of it.

**SIT'TER**, *n.* One who sits: — a bird that incubates.

**SIT'TING**, *n.* Act of one who sits; posture of being on seat; time of sitting or being seated; session; a meeting of an assembly; incubation.

**SIT'U-ATE**, (sɪ'tʊ-ət) *a.* [sitūs, L.] Having a situation placed; situated.

**SLT-V-AT-ED**, \* *a.* Having a situation; placed; circumstanced; situated.

**SLT-V-ATION**, *n.* [Fr.] State of being situated; local respect; position; condition; state; temporary state; circumstances; place; site; station; post; locality; location.

**SLY**, \* *n.* (*Hindoo mythology*) The third person of the Hindoo triad or trinity; or the Supreme Being, considered in the character of a destroyer or avenger. He is the personification of time. *Malcom.*

**SLVA-THE'RI-ŪM**, \* *n.* [*Siva*; and *θηρίον*, Gr.] (*Geol.*) An extinct genus of ruminant animals, of great size, furnished with four horns, found in fossil remains. *Brande.*

**SIX**, *a.* Twice three; one more than five.

**SIX**, *n.* The number six. *Brown.* Small beer. *Nares.* — To be at six and seven, or sizes and sevens, is to be in a state of disorder and confusion.

**SIX-COR-NER-ED**, \* (*-nerd*) *a.* Having six corners. *Lee.*

**SIX-FOLD**, *a.* Six times told.

**SIX-PENCE**, *n.* A small English silver coin, half a shilling.

**SIX-PEN-NY**, *a.* Worth sixpence. *Preston.*

**SIX-PET-ALLED**, \* (*-ald*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having six petals. *Smart.*

**SIX-SCORE**, *a.* Six times twenty. *Sandys.*

**SIX-SID-ED**, \* *a.* Having six sides. *Crabb.*

**SIX-TEEN**, *a.* Six and ten. *Bacon.*

**SIX-TEENTH**, *a.* Sixth after the tenth; ordinal of sixteen.

**SIXTY**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) The replicate of the ninth; an interval consisting of two octaves and a second. *Crabb.*

**SIXTH**, *a.* The first after the fifth; ordinal of six.

**SIXTH**, *n.* A sixth part. *Cheyne.*

**SIXTH'LY**, *ad.* In the sixth place. *Bacon.*

**SIXTY-ETH**, *a.* Ordinal of sixty.

**SIXTY**, *a.* Six times ten. — *n.* The number sixty.

**SIXTY-A-BLE**, *a.* Of suitable size; large. *Hurd.*

**SIZ'AR**, \* *n.* A student of the lowest rank, or one admitted on easier terms, with regard to expenses, than others, at Cambridge, in England, and at Dublin, in Ireland; corresponding to *servitor* at Oxford. — Written also *sizer*.

**SIZ'AR-SHIP**, \* *n.* The rank or station of a sizar. *Southey.*

**SIZE**, *n.* [from *incisa*, L.; or from *assize*, or *assise*, Fr.] Bulk; quantity; comparative magnitude; magnitude; — a settled quantity; a portion of bread, meat, &c., allotted to a student. — [*sis*, Sp.] A sort of varnish, paint, or glue: — a thick, tenacious kind of varnish used by gilders, called also *gold size*: — a buffy coat on the surface of coagulated blood.

**SIZE**, *v. a.* [*i. sized*; *pp. sized, sized*.] To swell; to adjust or arrange, according to size: — to settle; to fix: — to cover with glutinous matter; to besmear with size.

**SIZED**, (*sizd*) *a.* Having a particular magnitude. *Locke.*

**SIZ'EL**, \* *n.* The residue of flat bars of silver, after pieces are cut out for coins. *Crabb.*

**SIZ'ER-ÖL**, \* *n.* A small piece of parchment added to some part of a roll or record. *Crabb.*

**SIZ'ERS**, *n. pl.* *Tusser.* See *Scissors*.

**SIZ'Y**, \* *n.* Glutinousness; viscosity. *Floyer.*

**SIZ'ING**, \* *n.* The act of covering with size; a viscous or glutinous substance. *Ash.*

**SIZ'Y**, *a.* Relating to size; viscous; glutinous.

**SKAD'DLE**, *n.* Hurt; damage. *Bailey.*

**SKAD'DLE**, *a.* Mischievous; ravenous. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]

**SKAD'DONG**, *n. pl.* The embryos of bees. *Bailey.*

**SKAIN**, *n.* [*escaigne*, c'd Fr.] A knot of thread or silk. See *SKIN*.

**SKAIN'S-MATE**, *n.* A messmate; a companion. *Shak.*

**SKÄLN**, \* *n.* A bard. See *SCALD*.

**SKÄTE**, *n.* A sort of shoe furnished with iron, for sliding on the ice: — a sea-fish, of the thornback kind.

**SKÄTE**, *v. a.* [*i. skated*; *pp. skating, skated*.] To slide on the ice by the use of skates.

**SKÄT'ER**, \* *n.* One who skates. *Smith.*

**SKÄN**, (*skën*) *n.* A short sword; a knife. *Spenser.*

**SKÉEL**, *n.* [*schale*, Ger.] A shallow, wooden vessel, for holding milk or cream; a milking-pail. *Gosse.* [North of England.]

**SKÉET**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of long scoop, used to wet the decks and sides of a ship, in order to keep them cool. *Mar. Dict.*

**SKÉO**, *n.* A wild plum growing in hedges. *Bailey.* — *pl.* A sort of oats. *Fern. Ency.*

**SKÉO'ER**, *n.* Little salmon. *Walton.*

**SKÉIN**, (*skän*) *n.* A knot of thread or silk.

**SKÉL'DER**, \* *v. a.* To cheat; to swindle; to beg. *B. Jonson.*

**SKÉL'E-TON**, *n.* [*σκελετός*.] (*Anat.*) All the bones of a human or animal body, dried, cleaned, and disposed in their natural position: — a frame of a building or structure: — a general plan or outline.

**SKÉL'VUX**, *n.* [*schelme*, old Fr., *schelm*, Ger.] A villain; a scoundrel. *Cotgrave.*

**SKÉL'LY**, *v. n.* To squint. — *n.* A squint. *Brockett.* [North of England.]

**SKÉLP**, *n.* A blow; a smart stroke. *Brockett.* [North of England.]

**SKÉN**, *v. n.* To squint. *Holloway.* [Local, England.]

**SKÉP**, *n.* [A sort of basket. *Tusser.*] In Scotland and some parts of England, a bee-hive. *Todd.*

**SKÉPTIC**, *n.* [*σκεπτικός*, Gr.; *septicus*, Fr.] One who doubts of every thing; sceptic. — See *SCPTIC*, the more common orthography.

**SKÉPTIC-AL**, *a.* Doubtful; doubting. See *SCPTICAL*.

**SKÉPTIC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a skeptical manner. See *SCPTICALLY*.

**SKÉPTIC-ISM**, *n.* Universal doubt. See *SCPTICISM*.

**SKÉPTIC-IZE**, *v. n.* To doubt. See *SCPTICIZE*.

**SKÉRY**, \* *n.* An insulated rock; a rocky isle. *Jameson.*

**SKETCH**, *v. a.* [*schetsen*, D.] [*i. sketched*; *pp. sketching, sketched*.] To draw, by tracing outlines, and slightly shading; to make a rough draught of; to plan; to suggest a general notion of; to depict; to delineate.

**SKETCH**, *n.* [*schets*, D.] An outline; a delineation; a rough draught; a first plan.

**SKETCH'Y**, \* *a.* Relating to a sketch; apt at sketching; unfinished. *Knight.*

**SKÉW**, (*skü*) *a.* [*skiaev*, or *skæw*, Dan.] Oblique; distorted; skue. *Brewer.* [R.]

**SKÉW**, (*skü*) *ad.* Awry; askew. *Huloet.*

**SKÉW**, (*skü*) *v. a.* To look obliquely upon; to form obliquely; to throw violently. *Brockett.* [Local, England.]

**SKÉW**, (*skü*) *v. n.* To walk obliquely; to start aside, as a horse. *L'Estrange.* [Local, England.]

**SKÉW-BACK**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The sloping abutment in brick work and masonry, for the ends of the arched head of an aperture. *Brande.*

**SKÉW-BRIDGE**, \* *n.* A kind of bridge introduced upon railroads, when the railway intersects any existing communication, obliquely or not. *Brande.*

**SKÉW'ER**, (*skü'er*) *n.* [*skere*, Dan.] A small wooden or iron pin, used to keep meat in form.

**SKÉW'ER**, (*skü'er*) *v. a.* To fasten with skewers.

**SKIL'D**, \* *n.* A compassing piece of timber, formed so as to answer the vertical curve of a ship's side. *Mar. Dict.*

A chain to confine a wheel. — (*U. S.*) A short stick or log of wood laid crosswise, to support logs or timbers, in making a fence with logs.

**SKIFF**, *n.* [*schiff*, Ger.; *esquif*, Fr.; *scapha*, L.] A small, light boat; a wherry.

**SKIFF**, *v. a.* To pass over in a skiff. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**SKIL'DER**, \* *v. n.* To live by begging or pilfering. *Sir W. Scott.* [Local.]

**SKIL'FUL**, *a.* Having skill; well-versed; knowing; dexterous; adroit; expert; able.

**SKIL'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a skilful manner; ably.

**SKIL'FUL-NESS**, *n.* State of being skilful; ability.

**SKILL**, *n.* [*skil*, Icel.] Knowledge of any practice or art, as medicine; readiness or dexterity in any practice, knowledge; experience. [*Reason*; cause. *Wicliffe*.]

**SKILL**, *v. n.* [*skilia*, Icel.] To be knowing; to be dexterous. *Spenser.* To make difference; to matter. *Hooker.*

**SKILL**, *v. a.* To know; to understand. *Beaumont & Fl.* Still used in some parts of England. *Forby.*

**SKILLED**, (*skild*) *a.* Knowing; dexterous; skilful. *Milton.*

**SKIL'LESS**, *a.* Wanting skill; artless. *Sidney.*

**SKIL'LET**, *n.* [*escuellette*, old Fr.] A small iron kettle or boiler with a handle. *Shak.*

**SKILL**, *n.* Difference. *Cleaveland.*

**SKIM**, *v. a.* [*i. skimmed*; *pp. skimming, skimmed*.] To clear off from the upper part, by passing a vessel a little below the surface, as cream from milk; to take by skimming: — to brush the surface slightly; to pass very near the surface: — to cover superficially.

**SKIM**, *v. n.* To pass lightly; to glide along. *Addison*

**SKIM**, *v. n.* Scum; refuse. *Bryskett.*

**SKIM'BLE-SKIM'BLE**, *a.* Wandering; wild. *Shak.* [Low.]

**SKIM'BLE-SKIM'BLE**, \* *ad.* In a confused manner. *Ash.*

**SKIM'MER**, *n.* One who skims; — a scoop or shallow vessel, for skimming; — a bird; the rynchops.

**SKIM'MILK**, *n.* Milk skimmed of its cream.

**SKIM'MING**, \* *n.* Act of taking off the surface of a liquid; that which is skimmed off. *B. Hall.*

**SKIM'MING-TON**, or **SKIM'MER-TON**, *ad.* Used jestingly, in ridicule of a man who suffers himself to be beaten by his wife; as, "to ride *skimmington*," is or was a burlesque procession practised, in England, in such cases. — *To ride the stang* is a phrase of similar import in the north of England. *Nares.*

**SKIN**, *n.* [*skind*, Dan.] The natural covering of the flesh or the animal body. It consists of three parts or membranes: the exterior, called the *scarf-skin*, or *cuticle*; under this is a thin layer of soft or pulpy matter, called the *viscous network*, which is the seat of color; and under these the *cutis*, or true skin, which is a gelatinous texture. *Branda*

A membrane; hide; pelt; husk or covering. *Ludicrously*, the body. *L'Estrange.*

**SKIN**, *v. a.* [*i. skinned*; *pp. skinning, skinned*.] To flay; to strip or divest of the skin; to peel; to cover with skin.

**SKIN**, \* *v. n.* To acquire a skin; to become skinned over. *Clarke.*



**SKINCH**, \* *v. a.* To stint; to scrimp; to give a short allowance. *Forby.* [Local, England.]

**SKIN-DEEP**, *a.* Slight; superficial. *Fellham.*

**SKINFLINT**, *n.* A niggardly person; a miser.

**SKINFUL**, \* *n.* *pl.* SKINFULS. As much as the skin will hold. *Hawkesworth.*

**SKINK**, (sking) *n.* [Drink; any thing potable; —] pottage. *Bacon.* A sort of Egyptian reptile or lizard. *Scott.*

**SKINK**, (sking) *v. n.* To serve drink. *B. Jonson.*

**SKINK'ER**, (sking'er) *n.* One who serves drink. *Shak.*

**SKIN'LESS**, *a.* Having no skin, or a slight skin.

**SKIN'LIKE**, \* *a.* Resembling the skin. *Booth.*

**SKINNED**, (skind) *p.* Divested of skin. — *a.* Having skin; callous.

**SKIN'NER**, *n.* One who skins; a dealer in skins.

**SKIN'NI-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being skinny.

**SKIN'NY**, *a.* Consisting of skin; wanting flesh.

**SKIN'-WOOL**, \* (wål) *n.* Wool pulled from the skin; felt-wool. *Booth.*

**SKIP**, *v. n.* [*skap*, Icel.] [*i.* SKIPPED; *pp.* SKIPPING, SKIPPED.] To fetch quick bounds; to pass by quick leaps; to bound lightly; to leap; to jump. — *To skip over*, to pass without notice.

**SKIP**, *v. a.* To miss; to pass; to omit. *Shak.*

**SKIP**, *n.* A light leap or bound; a spring. — (*Mus.*) A passage from one sound to another by more than a degree at one time.

**SKIP'JACK**, *n.* An upstart; — a sea-fish. *Martin.*

**SKIP'KEN-NEL**, *n.* A lackey; a footboy. *Bailey.*

**SKIP'PER**, *n.* One who skips; a giddy person; — the horn-fish. — (*Naut.*) The master of a small merchant-vessel; a ship-master. [A ship-boy. *Congreve.*]

**SKIP'PET**, *n.* A small, light boat. *Spenser.*

**SKIP'PING-LY**, *ad.* By skips and leaps. *Howell.*

**SKIRL**, *v. n.* To scream out. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]

**SKIR'MISH**, *n.* [*schirmen*, Ger.; *escarmouche*, Fr.] A slight fight, in war, less than a set battle; a slight, distant combat; a contest.

**SKIR'MISH**, *v. n.* [*escarmoucher*, Fr.] [*i.* SKIRMISHED; *pp.* SKIRMISHING, SKIRMISHED.] To fight loosely or in small parties or detachments.

**SKIR'MISH-ER**, *n.* One who skirmishes. *Barret.*

**SKIR'MISH-ING**, *n.* Act of fighting loosely. *Bp. Taylor.*

**SKIRR**, *v. a.* [*skatp*, Icel.] To scout; to ramble over. *Shak.*

**SKIRR**, *v. n.* To scout; to scud; to run in haste. *Shak.*

**SKIR'RET**, *n.* A perennial garden plant. *Mortimer.*

**SKIRT**, *n.* [*skorte*, Swed.] The lower, loose part of a garment below the waist; the loose edge or border of any part of dress; edge; margin; border; — the diaphragm in butcher's meat.

**SKIRT**, *v. a.* [*i.* SKIRTED; *pp.* SKIRTING, SKIRTED.] To border; to run along the edge of.

**SKIRT'ING**, \* *n.* [*Ärel*, A.] A narrow, vertical board, on the floor, round the sides of an apartment; wash-board. *Brande.*

**SKIT**, *n.* A light, wanton wench. *Howard.* A reflection; a jeer; a gibe. *Tooke.* [R.]

**SKIT**, *v. a.* To cast reflections on. *Grose.* [Local, England.]

**SKIT'SH**, *a.* Shy; easily frightened; wanton; volatile; precipitate; changeable; fickle. *Shak.*

**SKIT'SH-LY**, *ad.* In a skittish manner; shyly; wantonly.

**SKIT'SH-NESS**, *n.* State of being skittish; fickleness.

**SKIT'TLE**, *n.* A ninepin. — *pl.* SKITTTLES. Ninepins, a game.

**SKÖL'EZ-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A colorless, translucent mineral, which occurs crystallized and massive. *Brande.*

**SKÖNCE**, *n.* See *SCONCE*. *Carew.*

**SKÖR'OD-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral; an arseniate of iron. *Brande.*

**SKÖRZ'ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of epidote. *Brande.*

**SKÖW**, \* *n.* (*Scotland*) A small boat made of willows, &c., and covered with skins; — a flat-bottomed boat used as a lighter on rivers and canals. *Jamieson.* See *SCOW*.

**SKRE'EN**, *n.* & *v.* [*escren*, *escrein*, old Fr.] See *SCREEN*.

**SKRIMP**, \* *a.* Mean; niggard; scrimp. *Hamilton.* [Yorkshire dialect.]

**SKRINGE**, *v. a.* To squeeze violently. *Brockett.* [North of England.] See *CRINGE*, and *SKRINGE*.

**SKUE**, (skü) *a.* Oblique; sidelong. *Bentley.* See *SKEW*.

**SKUG**, *v. a.* To hide. *Grose.* [Local, England.] See *SCUG*.

**SKULK**, *v. n.* [*i.* SKULKED; *pp.* SKULKING, SKULKED.] To lurk in hiding-places; to endeavor to keep out of sight; to hide; to lurk; to absent one's self from duty.

**SKULK**, \* *v. a.* To produce or bring forward clandestinely or improperly. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

**SKULK'ER**, \* *n.* One who skulks; a lurker. *Johnson.*

**SKULL**, *n.* [*skiola*, Icel.] The bone or bony case that encloses the brain. It consists of eight bones, and forms the forehead and every part of the head, except the face; the head: — an oar. See *SCULL*.

**SKULL'CAP**, *n.* A head-piece; a helmet. — (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, one of which has been reputed as a remedy for hydrophobia; *scutellaria*.

**SKULL'FISH**, \* *n.* A young whale. *Goldsmith.*

**SKUM**, \* *n.* See *SCUM*.

**SKUNK**, \* *n.* A small, carnivorous, American *quadruped* allied to the weasel and badger, and very furtive. — An aboriginal or Indian name. *Encyc.*

**SKUNK-CAR-BAGE**, \* *n.* A fetid American plant, producing an early flower; called also *skunk-weed*. *Farm. Encyc.*

**SCUR'RY**, *n.* Haste; impetuosity. *Brockett.*

**SKUTE**, *n.* [*schute*, D.] A boat or small vessel. *Williams*

**SKY**, (skl, P. E. Ja. R.; skyt, S. J. F.; skē, W. K.; sk'y Sm.) *n.* [*sky*, Dan.] The apparent arch or vault of heaven which, on a clear day, is of a bluish color; the atmosphere, as divested of clouds and vapor; the heavens; the weather; the climate. [A cloud; shadow. *Gower.*]

**SKY'-BLUE**, \* *a.* Blue as the sky; cerulean; azure. *Hill*

**SKY'-COL-OR**, *n.* An azure color; color of the sky

**SKY'-COL-ORED**, *a.* Blue; colored like the sky.

**SKY'-DYED**, (-did) *a.* Colored like the sky. *Pope*

**SKYED**, (skid) *a.* Enveloped by the skies. *Thomson*

**SKY'EY**, (sk'yē) *a.* Like the sky; ethereal. *Shak.*

**SKY'ISH**, *a.* Approaching the sky; skyey. *Shak.*

**SKY'LARK**, *n.* A lark that mounts, and sings as it flies, — a passerine bird, the *alauda arvensis*.

**SKY'LARK-ING**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A term used by seamen for games or tricks with each other in the rigging, tops, &c., of ships; play among sailors. *Mar. Dict.*

**SKY'LIGHT**, (-lit) *n.* A glazed frame, placed in a roof, with one or more inclined panes of glass; a window in a roof

**SKY'ROCK-ET**, *n.* A kind of firework, or rocket, which flies high, and burns as it flies. *Addison.*

**SKY'SAIL**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small sail, sometimes set above the royal. *Brande.*

**SKY'-TINCT-URED**, \* (-tinkt-yurd) *a.* Tinctured by the sky. *Milton.*

**SLAB**, *a.* Thick; viscous; glutinous. *Shak.*

**SLAB**, *n.* [*A puddle. Evelyn.*] A thin, flat, regular piece of marble or other stone: — the outside plank of a log or piece of timber when sawn into boards.

**SLAB'BER**, (slab'ber, J. E. F. Ja. R.; slöb'ber, S. P. K. Wb. slab'ber or slöb'ber, W. Sm.) *v. a.* [*slabben*, *slabberen*, Teut.] [*i.* SLABBED; *pp.* SLABBING, SLABBED.] [*To* SUP UP *Barret.*] To smear with spittle, or with a liquid; to slaver; to shed; to spill. Sometimes spelt, as well as pronounced, *sllobber*. *3c* "The second sound of this word is by much the more usual one; but, as it is in direct opposition to the orthography, it ought to be discontinued, and the *r* restored to its true sound." *Walker.*

**SLAB'BER**, *v. n.* To let the spittle fall; to drivel; to slaver

**SLAB'BER**, \* *n.* Slimy moisture from the mouth; slaver. *Richardson.*

**SLAB'BER-ER**, *n.* One who slabbers; an idiot.

**SLAB'BI-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being slabby; muddiness. *Bunyan.*

**SLAB'BY**, *a.* Thick; viscous. *Wiseman.* Wet; floody. *Gray*

**SLAB-LINE**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small rope leading through a block under the lower yards for tricing up a sail. *Brande.*

**SLACK**, *a.* [*slacc*, Sax.; *slak*, Su. Goth.; *slaken*, Icel.] Not tense; not hard drawn; loose; relaxed; weak: — remiss not diligent; careless; negligent; not punctual; indolent; — not eager; not violent; not rapid; not intense

**SLACK**, *v. n.* [*i.* SLACKED; *pp.* SLACKING, SLACKED.] To become less tense; to be remiss; to abate; to languish; to be remiss; to abate; to languish; to slacken.

**SLACK**, *v. a.* To loosen; to relax; to remit; to mitigate; to cause to be remitted; to repress: — to deprive of cohesion as lime; to slake; to slacken. See *SLAKE*.

**SLACK**, *n.* Small coal; coal broken into parts smaller than the size of an egg. *Brande.* — A valley; a dell. *Grose* [Local, England.]

**SLACK'EN**, (slák'kn) *v. n.* [*i.* SLACKENED; *pp.* SLACKENING, SLACKENED.] To become less tense; to be remiss; to abate; to languish; to fail; to flag; to slack.

**SLACK'EN**, (slák'kn) *v. a.* To relax; to remit; to mitigate, to slack.

**SLACK'LY**, *ad.* In a slack manner; loosely; remissly.

**SLACK'NESS**, *n.* State of being slack; looseness; negligence; inattention; remissness; tardiness.

**SLACK-WA-TER**, \* *n.* The interval between the flux and reflux of the tide; the state of water at rest. *Mar. Dict.*

**SLADE**, *n.* A little dell; a den or valley. *Dryden.*

**SLAG**, *n.* Dross or recrement of metal; vitrified cinders or clinkers, such as are produced during the reduction of metallic ores by various fluxes.

**SLAIE**, (slä) *n.* A weaver's reed. See *SLEY*.

**SLAIN**, (slän) *p.* from *SLAY*. See *SLEY*, and *SLAY*

**SLAKE**, *v. a.* [*slacka*, Icel.] [*i.* SLAKED; *pp.* SLAKING, SLAKED.] To quench; to extinguish; to slack. "It is used of lime; so that it is uncertain whether the original notion of *to slack* or *slake* lime be to powder or quench it." *Johnson.* *Slack* and *slake*, as applied to lime are much confounded. "Slaked lime is usually called *slacked* lime, which implies lime loosened or reduced to powder; but the original notion is probably *quenched* lime." *Smart.*

**SLAKE**, *v. n.* To grow less tense; to slack. *Brown.* See *SLACK*.

**SLAKE**, *n.* See *SLACK*.

**SLÄ'KIN,\*** *n.* A spongy, semi-vitrified substance or scoria, used in smelting. *Fænicæ.*  
**SLÄM,** *v. a.* [*slæmra*, Icel.] [*i.* SLAMMED; *pp.* SLAMMING, SLAMMED.] To crush; to beat; to shut hard; to push violently; as, "He slammed the door." *Grose.*  
**SLÄM,** *n.* Defeat at cards by winning every trick. *Loyal Song.* The refuse of alum works. *Francis.*  
**SLÄM'KIN,** *n.* A slatternly woman. [Vulgar.]  
**SLÄM'MER-KIN,** *n.* A slatternly woman. [Vulgar.]  
**SLÄN'DER,** *v. a.* [*esclandrir*, old Fr.] [*i.* SLANDERED; *pp.* SLANDERING, SLANDERED.] To censure falsely; to belie; to defame; to asperse; to calumniate; to vilify.  
**SLÄN'DER,** *n.* Detraction; defamation; calumny; false reproach; utterance of injurious reports against another. — (*Law*) The malicious publication of words, by speaking, writing, or printing, with an intent to injure the person to whom they relate; malicious defamation.  
**SLÄN'DER-ER,** *n.* One who slanders; a defamer.  
**SLÄN'DER-ÖS,** *a.* Containing slander; defamatory; false and malicious; calumnious; scandalous.  
**SLÄN'DER-ÖS-LY,** *ad.* With slander; calumniously.  
**SLÄN'DER-ÖS-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being slanderous.  
**SLÄNG,** *i.* from *Sling*, Slung. See *SLING*.  
**SLÄNG,\*** *n.* Coarse or vulgar language; the cant of the vulgar or of sharpers. *Qu. Rep.*  
**SLÄNG'WHÄNG-ER,\*** *n.* A noisy demagogue. *W. Irving.* [A cant term, used only in humorous or vulgar style.]  
**SLÄNK,\*** *p.* from *Slink*. Slunk. See *SLINK*.  
**SLÄNK,** *n.* An herb or plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**SLÄNT,** *a.* [*slant*, Swed.] Oblique; not direct; not perpendicular; inclining; slanting. *Milton.*  
**SLÄNT,** *v. a.* or *n.* [*i.* SLANTED; *pp.* SLANTING, SLANTED.] To turn aside; to bend from a perpendicular; to glance or slope. *Fuller.*  
**SLÄNT'ING,** *n.* Oblique position or remark. *Fuller.*  
**SLÄNT'ING,** *p. a.* Inclining; oblique; slant.  
**SLÄNT'ING-LY,** *ad.* With oblique direction or remark.  
**SLÄNT'LY,** *ad.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly; in a SLANT'WISE, sloping manner. *Tusser.*  
**SLÄP,** *n.* [*schlap*, Ger.] A blow, as with the open hand.  
**SLÄP,** *ad.* With a slap or sudden blow. *Arbuthnot.*  
**SLÄP,** *v. a.* [*i.* SLAPPED; *pp.* SLAPPING, SLAPPED.] To strike with the open hand or with a slap. *Prior.*  
**SLÄP-DÄSH,** *ad.* All at once; at random. *Prior.* [A low word.]  
**SLÄPE,** *a.* Slippery; smooth. *Ray.* [North of Eng.]  
**SLÄP'ER,** *n.* He or that which slips. — Any thing very large. *Grose.* [North of Eng.]  
**SLÄSH,** *v. a.* [*slasa*, Icel.] [*i.* SLASHED; *pp.* SLASHING, SLASHED.] To cut; to cut with long incisions; to slit. [To lash. *King.*]  
**SLÄSH,** *v. n.* To strike at random with a sword or knife.  
**SLÄSH,** *n.* Cut; wound; a cut in cloth. *Shak.*  
**SLASHED,\*** (*slasht*) *p. a.* Cut in slits; cut.  
**SLÄSH'Y,\*** *a.* Wet and dirty. *Brockett.* [Local.] See *SLUSHY*.  
**SLÄT,\*** *n.* A small piece of wood used in the bottom of the body of a cart or wagon; a sloat. — It is an American corruption of the word *sloat*. See *SLOAT*.  
**SLÄT,** *v. n.* See *SLATTER*.  
**SLÄTCH,** *n.* (*Naut.*) The middle part of a rope or cable that hangs down loose: — a transitory breeze of wind: — an interval of fair weather.  
**SLÄTE,** *n.* [*esclate*, Fr.; *slahits*, M. Goth.] A dark-colored stone, easily split into thin plates, used for covering houses, making tables for writing upon, &c.; a thin plate of stone. *Grose.*  
**SLÄTE,** *v. a.* [*i.* SLATED; *pp.* SLATING, SLATED.] To cover with slate, or slates, as the roof; to tile.  
**SLÄTE,** *v. n.* To set a dog loose at any thing, as sheep.  
**SLÄTE,** *i.* swine, &c. *Ray.* [North of Eng.]  
**SLÄT'ER,** *n.* One who covers with slates or tiles.  
**SLÄT'ING,\*** *n.* Act of covering with slate; materials for slating. *W. Ency.*  
**SLÄT'TER,** *v. n.* [*sladde*, Icel. & O. Sueth.] To be slovenly and dirty. *Ray.* To spill carelessly. *Holloway.* [Local, Eng.]  
**SLÄT'TERN,** *n.* A negligent, untidy woman; a slut.  
**SLÄT'TERN,** *v. a.* To waste, as a slattern. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
**SLÄT'TERN-LY,** *a.* Not clean; slovenly. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
**SLÄT'TERN-LY,** *ad.* Awkwardly; negligently. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
**SLÄT'TY,** *a.* Resembling slate; laminated.  
**SLÄUGH'TER,** (*släu'ter*) *n.* Massacre; carnage; butchery.  
**SLÄUGH'TER,** (*släu'ter*) *v. a.* [*i.* SLAUGHTERED; *pp.* SLAUGHTERING, SLAUGHTERED.] To massacre; to slay; to kill with the sword; to kill, as beasts.  
**SLÄUGH'TER-ER,** (*släu'ter-er*) *n.* One who slaughters.  
**SLÄUGH'TER-HÖUSE,** (*släu'ter-*) *n.* A house in which beasts are killed and butchered. *Shak.*  
**SLÄUGH'TER-MÄN,** (*släu'ter-*) *n.* A slaughterer.  
**SLÄUGH'TER-ÖS,** (*släu'ter-ös*) *a.* Destructive; murderous.  
**SLÄVE,** *n.* [*esclave*, Fr.] One held in bondage or slavery, so as to be regarded by the law as the property of his master;

one who serves from necessity, not from choice; one deprived of freedom; a dependant; a bondman; a drudge.  
**SLÄVE,** *v. n.* [*i.* SLAVED; *pp.* SLAVING, SLAVED.] To drudge to moid; to toil. *Swift.* To procure slaves, or carry on the slave-trade. *Ed. Rev.*  
**SLÄVE,** *v. a.* To enslave. *Feltham.*  
**SLÄVE'-BÖRN,** *a.* Born in slavery. *Drummond.*  
**SLÄVE'-DEÄL-ER,\*** *n.* One who trades in slaves. *Montgomery.*  
**SLÄVE'-HÖLD-ER,\*** *n.* One who holds or owns slaves. *Ed. Rev.*  
**SLÄVE'-HÖLD-ING,\*** *n.* Act of holding slaves. *Ed. Rev.*  
**SLÄVE'-LIKE,** *a.* Like, or becoming, a slave. *Shak.*  
**SLÄVE'-MÄR-CHANT,\*** *n.* A merchant engaged in the slave-trade. *Williams.*  
**SLÄVE'-ÖWN-ER,\*** *n.* An owner of slaves. *Ed. Rev.*  
**SLÄV'ER,\*** *n.* One who slaves: — a ship employed in the slave-trade. *Ed. Rev.*  
**SLÄV'ER,** *n.* [*saliva*, L.; *slæfe*, Icel.] Spit running from the mouth; drivel: — a small parcel, as of wool. *Booth.*  
**SLÄV'ER,** *v. n.* [*i.* SLAVERED; *pp.* SLAVERING, SLAVERED.] To be smeared with spittle; to emit spittle.  
**SLÄV'ER,** *v. a.* To smear with spittle or drivel. *Dryden.*  
**SLÄV'ER-ER,** *n.* [*slabbaerd*, D.] One who slavers; a driver; an idiot.  
**SLÄV'ER-ING-LY,** *ad.* With slaver or drivel. *Cotgrave.*  
**SLÄV'ER-Y,** [*släv'er-y*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; *släv're*, Wb.] *n.* The state or condition of a slave; compulsory servitude; bondage; drudgery.  
**SLÄV'-SHIP,\*** *n.* A vessel employed in the slave-trade. *Williams.*  
**SLÄV'-TRADE,\*** *n.* The act of buying and selling men for slaves; the trade in slaves, especially as carried on by Europeans and Americans with Africa. *Brande.*  
**SLÄV'-TRÄD-ER,\*** *n.* One who trades in slaves. *Ed. Rev.*  
**SLÄV'ISH,** *a.* Servile; mean; base; dependent.  
**SLÄV'ISH-LY,** *ad.* In a slavish manner; servilely.  
**SLÄV'ISH-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being slavish; servility.  
**SLÄ-VÖN'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to Slavonia. See *SLAVONIC*.  
**SLÄY,** (*slä*) *v. a.* [*slahan*, Goth.; *slaan*, Sax.] [*i.* SLEW; *pp.* SLAYING, SLAIN.] To kill; to butcher; to put to death; to destroy; to murder.  
**SLÄY,** *n.* A weaver's reed. See *SLEY*.  
**SLÄY'ER,** *n.* One who slays; a destroyer.  
**SLÄYVE,** *n.* [*slæfa*, Icel.] The knotted or entangled part of silk or thread. *Shak.*  
**SLÄYVE,** *v. a.* [*i.* SLEAVED; *pp.* SLEAVING, SLEAVED.] To separate into threads; to sleid. *Whitlock.*  
**SLEAVED,** (*sleüd*) *a.* Unwrought; raw; not spun. *Holmehead.*  
**SLEÄ'Z-NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being sleazy. *Ash.*  
**SLEÄ'ZY,** (*sle'ze*) *a.* Weak, wanting substance; thin; flimsy. *Howell.* — Written also *sleazy*, and *sleezy*.  
**SLED,** *n.* [*slæd*, Dan.; *slædde*, D.] A carriage drawn upon the snow with runners, and without wheels. *Mr. Nares* says, that, "The words *sled* and *sledge* have been confounded in both of their senses, that of a hammer, and that of a carriage without wheels; but, according to the etymologies given by Johnson and Todd, *sledge* is right in the sense of a hammer, being from *slegge*, Saxon; and *sled* for a carriage without wheels, as that comes from *slædde*, Dutch or *sled*, Danish." — The common use of the two words, in the United States, is in accordance with this remark.  
**SLED,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* SLEDDED; *pp.* SLEDDING, SLEDDED.] To carry or transport on a sled. *Forby.*  
**SLED'DED,** *a.* Mounted on a sled. *Shak.*  
**SLEDGE,** (*slëj*) *n.* [*sleeg*, *slegge*, Sax.; *sleggia*, Icel.] A large, heavy hammer: — a carriage without wheels, properly a sled. See *SLED*.  
**SLEDGE-HÄM-MER,\*** *n.* The largest hammer used in forges, or by smiths, in beating iron on an anvil. *Crabb.*  
**SLEEK,** *a.* [*sleyck*, and *slicht*, Teut.] Smooth; nitid; glossy; not rough; not harsh.  
**SLÉEK,** *n.* That which makes smooth; varnish.  
**SLEEK,** *v. a.* [*i.* SLEEKED; *pp.* SLEEKING, SLEEKED.] To make even or smooth; to render soft, smooth, or glossy.  
**SLEEK'LY,** *ad.* Smoothly; glossily. *Shak.*  
**SLEEK'NESS,** *n.* Smoothness; glossiness. *Feltham.*  
**SLEEK'STONE,** *n.* A smoothing stone. *Peacham.*  
**SLEEK'Y,** *a.* Sleek; smooth; glossy. *Thomson.*  
**SLEEP,** *v. n.* [*slæpan*, Goth.; *slæpan*, Sax.] [*i.* SLEPT; *pp.* SLEEPING, SLEPT.] To take rest, by suspension of the mental and corporeal powers; to slumber; to repose; to nap; to rest; to be motionless; to live thoughtlessly; to be dead; to be inattentive; to be unnoticed.  
**SLEEP,** *n.* [*slæp*, Goth.; *slæp*, Sax.] The state of one who sleeps; a periodical repose of the organs of the senses and of the intellectual faculties; repose; rest; a nap; a slumber; drowse.  
**SLEEP'ER,** *n.* One who sleeps; that which lies dormant: — a fish. — (*Arch.*) A piece of timber laid horizontally on or near the ground, to support the superincumbent weight, joists, rails, &c.  
**SLÉEP'FUL,** *a.* Very sleepy. *Scott.*

**[SLEEP'] L-NESS, n.** Strong desire to sleep. *Todd*.  
**SLEEP'Y, ad.** In a sleepy manner; drowsily; stupidly.  
**SLEEP'Y-NESS, n.** State of being sleepy; drowsiness.  
**SLEEP'ING, n.** The state of resting in sleep; repose.  
**SLEEP'LESS, a.** Wanting sleep; always awake. *Milton*.  
**SLEEP'LESS-LY, \* ad.** In a sleepless manner. *Ed. Rev.*  
**SLEEP'LESS-NESS, n.** Want of sleep. *Bp. Hall*.  
**SLEEP'Y, a.** Drowsy; disposed to sleep; lethargic; soporiferous; somniferous; causing sleep; dull; lazy.  
**SLEET, n.** [*slud, Dan.; stetta, Icel.*] A fall of hail, or of rain and hail, or of rain and snow, together, usually in fine particles. — *pl.* (*Gunnery*) The parts of a mortar from the chamber to the trunnions.  
**SLEET, v. n.** To snow or hail with rain mingled.  
**SLEETCH, \*** *n.* Thick mud, as at the bottom of rivers: — corrupted into *slush*. *Francis*. See *SLUSH*.  
**SLEET'Y-NESS, \* n.** The state of being sleety. *Scott*.  
**SLEET'Y, a.** Relating to sleet; abounding in, or bringing, sleet.  
**SLEEVE, n.** The part of a garment that covers the arm: — *a* fish. *Ainsworth*. [*A skein of silk*. See *SLEAVE*.] — *To laugh in one's sleeve*, to laugh unperceived, as behind the sleeve, when it was large and pendent. — *To pin or hang on a sleeve*, to make dependent; — an allusion to the custom of wearing a token of faith or love on the sleeve, and swearing to maintain it. [*Maudslayi*.]  
**SLEEVE-BUTTON, \* (-in) n.** A button for the sleeve.  
**SLEEVED, (slēvd) a.** Having sleeves.  
**SLEEVELESS, a.** Having no sleeves: — without a cover or pretence; as, "a sleeveless errand." *Spectator*.  
**SLEID, (slā) v. a.** [*SLEIDED*; *pp.* *SLEIDING, SLEIDED*.] To separate into threads; to prepare for use in the weaver's loom. *Shak.*  
**SLEIGH, \* (slā) n.** A vehicle for travelling, being drawn upon the snow by one horse, or by two or more horses. *P. Mag.* — It is a very common vehicle in the United States, particularly in the Northern States; but comparatively little known in England, and there commonly called a *sledge*.  
**SLEIGHT'ING, \* (slā'ing) n.** The act of journeying or transporting with sleighs. *P. Mag.*  
**SLEIGHT, (slīt) n.** Artful trick; cunning artifice; dexterity; dexterous practice; as, *sleight of hand*; the tricks of a juggler: — often, less properly, *slight*.  
**SLEIGHT, (slīt) a.** Deceitful; artful. *Milton*. [*R.*]  
**SLEIGHTFUL, (slīt'fūl) a.** Artful; cunning. *W. Browne*.  
**SLEIGHT'LY, (slīt'e-lē) ad.** Craftily; cunningly. *Huloet*.  
**SLEIGHT'Y, (slīt'e) a.** Crafty; artful. *Huloet*.  
**SLEIVE, n.** See *SLEAVE*.  
**SLENDER, a.** [*slinder, D.*] Thin; small in circumference compared with the length; not thick: — small in the waist; having a fine or delicate shape: — fragile; slim; not bulky; slight; not strong; small; inconsiderable; weak: — sparing; less than enough; not amply supplied.  
**SLENDER-LIMBED, \* (-līmbd) a.** Having slender limbs. *Cowley*.  
**SLENDER-LY, ad.** In a slender manner; slightly.  
**SLENDER-NESS, n.** State of being slender; thinness; want of bulk or strength; slowness; weakness; inconsiderableness.  
**†SLENT, v. n.** To sneer: — to slant. *Fuller*.  
**SLEPT, i. & p.** from *SLEEP*. See *SLEEP*.  
**SLĒW, (slā) i.** from *Slay*. See *SLAY*.  
**SLEY, (slā) n.** A weaver's reed. *Crowall*. — Written also *slaw* and *slay*.  
**SLEY, (slā) v. n.** To prepare for the sley; to sleid.  
**SLICE, v. a.** [*schleissen, Ger.*] [*i.* *SLICED*; *pp.* *SLICING, SLICED*.] To cut into thin or broad pieces or parts; to cut off in a broad piece; to cut; to divide.  
**SLICE, n.** A thin or broad piece cut off; a broad piece: — a peel; a spatula: — a fire-shovel. *Gent. Mag.* [*Local, Eng. and the United States.*]  
**SLICK, \* n. (Min.)** Ore of metal pounded. *Smart*.  
**SLICK, a.** Smooth; sleek. *Brownne*. See *SLEEK*.  
**SLICKEN-SIDE, \* n. (Min.)** A specular variety of galena. *Brande*.  
**SLICK'NESS, \* n.** State of being slick; smoothness. *Ash*.  
**SLID, i. & p.** from *Slide*. See *SLIDE*.  
**SLID'DEN, (slīd'dn) p.** from *Slide*. See *SLIDE*.  
**†SLID'DER, v. n.** [*slīdderen, Teut.*] To slide with interruption. *Dryden*.  
**†SLID'DER, { a.** Slippery. *Chaucer*.  
**†SLID'DER-Y, {**  
**SLIDE, v. n.** [*i.* *SLID*; *pp.* *SLIDING, SLID or SLIDEN*.] To move by slipping, as on ice or a smooth surface; to pass along smoothly; to slip; to glide; to move without change of the feet, as on the ice; to pass inadvertently, unnoticed, silently, gradually, or easily; to pass without difficulty or obstruction; to fall by error; to be not firm; to pass with a free and gentle course or flow.  
**SLIDE, v. a.** To move forward gently. *Watts*.  
**SLIDE, n.** Act of sliding; place for sliding; smooth and easy passage; flow; even course: — something that slides: — a part of a forcing-pump.

**SLID'ER, n.** One who slides: — the part of an instrument that slides. *Burke*.  
**SLID'ING, n.** Act of one that slides: — transgression; hence *backsliding*. *Shak.* [*ly*; movable]  
**SLID'ING, \* p. a.** Having a slide; that slides; moving smooth  
**SLID'ING-RULE, \* n.** A mathematical instrument or scale, consisting of two parts, one of which slides along the other. *Brande*.  
**SLIGHT, (slīt) a.** [*slicht, D.*] Small; worthless; inconsiderable; not important; not cogent; slim; feeble; slender; not strong; weak: — negligent; cursory; hasty; desultory; careless.  
**SLIGHT, (slīt) n.** Neglect; contempt; act of scorn. [*Artifice*; dexterity. *South*. See *SLEIGHT*.]  
**†SLIGHT, (slīt) ad.** Improperly used for *slightly*. *Shak.*  
**SLIGHT, (slīt) v. a.** [*i.* *SLIGHTED*; *pp.* *SLIGHTING, SLIGHTED*.] To neglect; to disregard; to perform carelessly or slightly. [*†To overthrow*; to demolish. *Ld. Clarendon*!]  
**†SLIGHT'EN, (slīt'n) v. a.** To slight. *B. Jonson*.  
**SLIGHT'ER, (slīt'er) n.** One who slights.  
**SLIGHT'ING, \* (slīt'ing) p. a.** Disregarding; neglecting  
**SLIGHT'ING-LY, (slīt'ing-lē) ad.** With contempt or neglect  
**SLIGHT'LY, (slīt'lē) ad.** In a slight manner; carelessly; negligently; contemptuously; weakly; without force  
**SLIGHT'NESS, (slīt'nēs) n.** State of being slight  
**SLIGHT'Y, (slīt'e) a.** Trifling; superficial. *Echard*. [*R.*]  
**SLIV'LY, ad.** Cunningly. See *SLIVLY*.  
**SLIM, a.** [*schlim, Ger.; slim, Teut. & D.*] Weak; slight; slender; thin of shape; feeble; worthless.  
**SLIM, n.** Viscous mire; a glutinous substance.  
**SLIM'NESS, n.** Viscosity; glutinous matter. *Austin*.  
**SLIM'NESS, n.** State or quality of being slim.  
**SLIM'Y, a.** Overspread with slime; viscous; glutinous  
**SLING'ER, n.** Designing artifice. See *SLYNESS*.  
**SLING, n.** [*slinga, Sa. Goth.; slinghe, Teut.*] An instrument for throwing stones, made by a strap and two strings: — a throw; a stroke; a rope: — a kind of hanging bandage, in which a wounded limb is sustained.  
**SLING, v. a.** [*slinghen, Teut.; slingan, Sax.*] [*i.* *SLUNG, SLANG*; *pp.* *SLINGING, SLUNG*.] To throw by a sling; to throw; to cast: — to hang loosely, as in a sling: — to move by means of a rope.  
**SLING'ER, n.** One who slings or uses the sling.  
**SLINK, (slīngk) v. n.** [*i.* *SLUNK, SLANK*; *pp.* *SLINKING, SLUNK*.] To sneak; to steal out of the way: — to miscarry, as a beast.  
**SLINK, v. a.** To cast prematurely; to miscarry off.  
**SLINK, a.** Produced before its time, as a calf.  
**SLINK, \* n.** The young of a beast, brought forth before its time. *Ash*.  
**SLIP, v. n.** [*slipan, Sax.; slippen, D.*] [*i.* *SLIPPED*; *pp.* *SLIPPING, SLIPPED*.] To slide involuntarily; to slide; not to tread firm; to glide; to move out of place; to sink; to err; to creep; to escape; to fall away.  
**SLIP, v. a.** To cause to slide; to move; to convey secretly: — to lose by negligence: — to part asunder by a knife: — to escape from; to leave slyly: — to let loose; to throw off: — to suffer abortion of, as a mare. — *To slip on*, to put on hastily, as clothes.  
**SLIP, n.** Act of slipping; false step; error; mistake; fault: — that which is slipped or cut off; a cutting; a branch; a twig torn from the main stock: — a string by which a dog is held: — an escape; a desertion: — a strip or long, narrow piece; matter or substance which slides or slips: — a place on which a ship is built, whence it may slip or slide into the water. [*A narrow dock or opening between wharves*. *N. Y.*] A mixture of clay and flint used in making earthen ware; matter worn off of grindstones by grinding: food made of the curd of milk, &c.: — a particular quantity of yarn. *Barrel*. [*A counterfeit coin*. *Shak.*] — (*Geol.*) A mass of strata separated vertically or obliquely; land-slip  
**SLIPBOARD, n.** A board sliding in grooves.  
**SLIPKNÖT, (-nōt) n.** A bowknott; a knot easily untied.  
**SLIP-ON, \* n.** A greatcoat, or loose cloak, worn in the Scotch Highlands. *Jamieson*.  
**SLIP'PER, n.** One who slips: — a light, thin shoe.  
**†SLIP'PER, a.** Slippery; not firm. *Spenser*.  
**†SLIP'PERED, (-perd) a.** Wearing slippers. *Warton*.  
**†SLIP'PER-LY, ad.** In a slippery manner.  
**SLIP'PER-NESS, n.** State of being slippery; glibness.  
**SLIP'PER-Y, a.** Smooth; glib; tending or causing to slip, easily sliding; hard to hold or keep: — changeable; uncertain; mutable; unstable: — unchaste. *Shak.*  
**†SLIP'PY, a.** Slippery; easily sliding. *Davies*.  
**SLIPSHOD, n.** Wearing slippers; having shoes slipped on, but not pulled up at the heels.  
**SLIPSHOE, (-shō) n.** A light, easy shoe; a slipper. *Johnson*  
**SLIP'SKIN, a.** Slippery; evasive. *Milton*. [*R.*]  
**SLIP'SLOP, n.** Bad liquor: — feeble composition. *Qu. Bee*  
**†SLIP'STRING, n.** One who has loosened himself from restraint; a prodigal. *Cotgrave*.  
**†SLIP'THRIFT, n.** A spendthrift; a prodigal. *Granger*  
**SLISH, n.** A cut; a wound. — A low word formed by reduplicating *slash*; as, "slish and slash." *Shak.*

**SLOIT**, *v. a.* [*i. slit or slitted*; *pp. slitting, slit or slitted*.] To cut lengthwise; to make a long cut in; to cut, as a piece of cloth.

**SLOIT**, *n.* A long cut or narrow opening. *Bacon.*

**SLOITER**, *n.* One who cuts or slits. *Cotgrave.*

**SLIVE**, *v. n.* To sneak. *Gross.* — *v. a.* To sliver. [*R.*]

**SLIVER**, *v. a.* To split; to slit; to tear off lengthwise; to separate into slivers. *Shak.*

**SLIVER**, or **SLIVER**, [*sliv'er, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *sliv'er, W. b.*] *n.* A piece of any substance, as wood, torn or split off. *Sh.* This word is, in this country, commonly pronounced *sliv'er*; but the English orthoëpists all pronounce it *sliv'er*. [*Brande.*]

**SLOAM**, *n.* [*Geol.*] A layer of clay between layers of sand.

**SLOAT**, (*slöt*) *n.* A narrow piece of timber which holds larger timbers together. See *SLAT*.

**SLOBBER**, *v. a.* [*slobberen, Teut.*] To slaver; to spill upon; to slobber. See *SLABBER*, and *SLAVER*.

**SLOBBER**, *n.* Slaver or slubber; liquor spilled.

**SLOBBER**, *v. n.* To drive; to slubber. *Swift.* [*Gross.*]

**SLOBBER-ER**, *n.* One who slobbers: — a slovenly farmer.

**SLOBBER-Y**, *a.* [*slobberen, Teut.*] Moist; floody. *Shak.*

**SLÖCK**, (*slök*) *v. n.* [*slöckna, Su. Goth.*; *slöckna, Icel.*]

**SLÖCK'EN**, (*-kn*) To elake; to quench.

**SLOE**, (*slö*) *n.* The fruit of the blackthorn; the plant or shrub that bears it; a small, wild plum.

**SLOOM**, *n.* A gentle sleep or slumber. *Gross.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**SLOOM'Y**, *a.* [*lome, Teut.*] Sluggish; slow. *Skinner.*

**SLOOP**, (*shaloupe, Fr.*) A vessel with one mast, like a cutter, but having a jib stay, which a cutter has not: — a ship or vessel of war below the size of a frigate.

**SLOPE**, *v. a.* [*i. slopped*; *pp. slopping, slopped.*] To drink grossly and greedily; to soil by letting water or other liquor fall; to spill.

**SLOP**, *n.* Mean and vile liquor; liquid food: — a dirty place made by spilling a liquid. — *pl.* Trousers; ready-made clothes: — clothes and bedding for seamen.

**SLOPE**, *a.* Oblique: not perpendicular; sloping.

**SLOPE**, *n.* An oblique direction; inclination; declivity; ground cut or formed with declivity.

**SLOPE**, *ad.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Milton.*

**SLOPE**, *v. a.* [*i. sloped*; *pp. sloping, sloped.*] To form obliquely; to incline; to form to obliquity or declivity; to direct obliquely.

**SLOPE**, *v. n.* To take an oblique direction.

**SLOPE'NESS**, *n.* Obliquity; declivity. *Wotton.*

**SLOPE'WISE**, *a.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Carew.*

**SLOP'ING**, *p. a.* Forming, or formed to, a declivity.

**SLOP'ING-LY**, *ad.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Digby.*

**SLOP'RY**, *a.* Miry and wet; plashy; watery. *Johnson.*

**SLOP'-SELL-ER**, *n.* One who sells ready-made clothes.

**SLOP'-SHOP**, *n.* Place where ready-made clothes are sold.

**SLOSH**, *n.* Snow in a melting state. *Carey.* — *Slutch, slush, slush, slush, and sludge* are all used for nearly the same thing.

**SLOSH'Y**, *a.* Being in a state of slosh; slushy. *Carey.*

**SLOTT**, *v. a.* [*sluta, Swed.*; *sluyten, Teut.*] To strike or clash hard; to slam; as, [*to slot a door.*] *Ray.* [*Local, England.*]

**SLOTT**, *n.* The track of a deer. *Drayton.*

**SLOTH**, [*slöth, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *slöth, W. b.*] *n.* Slowness; laziness; sluggishness; idleness. — [*Zool.*] An animal; a mammal proverbial for the slowness of its motion, of the family of proboscidea.

**SLOTH**, *v. n.* To slug; to lie idle. *Gower.*

**SLOTH'FUL**, *a.* Addicted to sloth; idle; lazy; sluggish; inactive; indolent; inert.

**SLOTH'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Idly; lazily; with sloth.

**SLOTH'FUL'NESS**, *n.* Idleness; laziness; sluggishness.

**SLOTH'TER-Y**, *a.* [*slodderen, Teut.*] Squalid; foul. *Chaucer.*

**SLOUCH**, (*slök, Sueth.*) A downcast look; a depression of the head; a clownish gait or manner. *Swift.* — An awkward fellow; a clown. *More.*

**SLOUCH**, *v. n.* [*i. slouched*; *pp. slouching, slouched.*]

To have a downcast, clownish look, gait, or manner.

**SLOUCH**, *v. a.* To press down; as, [*to slouch the hat.*] *Todd.*

**SLOUCH'ING**, *p. a.* Having an awkward gait or mien.

**SLOUGH**, (*slöä, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. W. b.*; *sluf, Ja. K.*) *n.* A deep, miry place; a hole full of mud.

**SLOUGH**, (*sluf*) [*sluf, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* The skin, particularly the cast skin of a serpent: — the part that separates from a foul sore.

**SLOUGH**, (*sluf*) *v. n.* [*i. sloughed*; *pp. sloughing, sloughed.*] (*Med.*) To separate, as the dead and living parts of flesh; to part from the sound flesh: — to cast off the skin or slough.

**SLOUGH'Y**, (*slö'g*) *a.* Miry; boggy; muddy. *Swift.*

**SLOUGHY**, (*slö'g*) *a.* Foul; mortified; suppurated. *Ware.*

**SLOV'EN**, (*slö'ven*) *n.* [*slöf, D.*] A man or boy negligent of cleanliness, or carelessly or dirtily dressed.

**SLOV'EN-LI'NESS**, *n.* State of being slovenly.

**SLOV'EN-LY**, *a.* Negligent of dress or cleanliness; dirty and careless in dress.

**SLOV'EN-LY**, *ad.* In a coarse or slovenly manner. *Pope.*

**†SLOV'EN-RY**, *n.* Dirtiness; slovenliness. *Shak.*

**SLOW**, *a.* Not swift; not quick of motion; not speedy, *no* fast; not hasty; not ready; not prompt; not vehement; moderate; not having velocity; wanting celerity; *ate* not happening in a short time; dull; inactive; tardy; sluggish; heavy in wit: — used adverbially, particularly in composition, slowly; as, *slow-pacing.*

**†SLOW**, (*slö*) *v. a.* To make slow; to delay. *Shak.*

**†SLOW**, *n.* A moth. *Chaucer.*

**SLOW'BACK**, *n.* A lubber; an idle fellow. *Favour.* [*R.*]

**SLOW'-GAIT-ED**, *a.* Moving slowly. *Shak.*

**SLOW'LY**, (*slö'le*) *ad.* In a slow manner; not speedily; not hastily; not rashly; not promptly; not readily, *tardily.*

**SLOW'NESS**, (*slö'nes*) *n.* Quality of being slow; want of velocity; want of promptness; delay; dilatoriness.

**SLOW'-PACED**, (*slö'past*) *a.* Having a slow motion. *Ash.*

**SLOW'WORM**, (*slö'würm*) *n.* The blind worm; a small kind of viper, not mortal, and scarcely venomous.

**SLUB**, *n.* A roll of wool drawn out and slightly twisted, a rove. *Booth.*

**SLUB**, *v. a.* To form into slubs. *P. Mag.*

**SLUB'BER**, *v. a.* [*slobbert, Scano-Goth.*] [*i. SLUBBERED*; *pp. SLUBBERING, SLUBBERED.*] To hurry over in an indolent imperfect manner; to cover coarsely; to swallow hastily to smear or slaver. *Shak.* — Sometimes used instead of *slaver, sladder, or sllobber.*

**SLUB'BER**, *v. n.* To be in, or to move with, a hurry. *Mora.*

**SLUB'BER**, *n.* One who manages the slubbing-machine. *P. Mag.*

**SLUB'BER-DE-GÜ'L'ION**, (*-yün*) *n.* A paltry, dirty, sorry wretch. *Hudibras.* [*Vulgar.*]

**SLUB'BER-ING-LY**, *ad.* In an imperfect or slovenly manner.

**SLUB'BING-MIL'LY**, *n.* A slubbing-machine. *P. Mag.*

**SLUB'BING-MACHINE**, *n.* A machine used in the manufacture of woollen, for drawing out into slubs the rolls of wool, and slightly twisting them. *P. Mag.*

**SLUDGE**, (*slüj*) *n.* Mire; dirt mixed with water; pulverized ice. *Mortimer.* See *SLOSH*, and *SLUSH*.

**SLUDG'ER**, *n.* An iron instrument for boring in quicksand. *London.*

**SLÜE**, *v. a.* [*i. slued*; *pp. sluing, slued.*] (*Naut.*) To turn about, as on its axis, as a mast or boom, to turn around; to turn. *Mar. Dict.*

**SLÜE**, (*slug, Dan.*; *sluck, D.*) *n.* An idler; a drone; a heavy, sleepy, lazy fellow. *Shak.* A hindrance; an obstruction: — a kind of slow-creeeping snail. — [*sleep, Sax.*] A cylindrical or oval piece of metal shot from a gun.

**SLÜE**, *v. n.* To lie idle; to play the drone; to move slowly. *Spenser.*

**†SLÜG**, *v. a.* To make sluggish. *Milton.*

**SLÜG'-A-BED**, *n.* One fond of lying in bed; a drone. *Shak.*

**SLÜG'ARD**, *n.* An idler; a drone; an idle, lazy fellow.

**SLÜG'ARD**, *a.* Lazy; sluggish. *Dryden.*

**†SLÜG'ARD-IZE**, *v. a.* To make idle; to make drowsy. *Shak.*

**SLÜG'ISH**, *a.* Dull; lazy; slothful; idle; slow; inert.

**SLÜG'ISH-LY**, *ad.* Dully; lazily; idly; slowly.

**SLÜG'ISH'NESS**, *n.* Dullness; sloth; laziness; idleness.

**SLÜG'SY**, *a.* Sluggish. *Chaucer.*

**SLÜG'SNAIL**, *n.* A small kind of snail without a shell. *Ash.*

**SLÜCE**, (*slüs*) *n.* [*sluyce, D.*; *eculse, old Fr.*] A frame of timber, stone, or other substance, serving to retain and also to furnish a passage for water; a floodgate; a vent for water: — a stream issuing through a floodgate.

**SLÜCE**, (*slüs*) *v. a.* To emit by floodgates. *Shak.*

**SLÜT'CY**, (*slü'se*) *a.* Falling in streams as from a sluice.

**SLÜM'BER**, *v. n.* [*i. slumbered*; *pp. slumbering, slumbered.*]

To sleep lightly; to doze; to drowse; to nap, to sleep; to repose; to be in a state of negligence and so pining.

**SLÜM'BER**, *v. a.* To lay to sleep; to stupefy. *Wotton.*

**SLÜM'BER**, *n.* Light sleep; dozing; sleep; repose.

**SLÜM'BER-ER**, *n.* One who slumbers. *Dante.*

**SLÜM'BER-ING**, *n.* Sleeping; state of repose.

**SLÜM'BER-OUS**, *a.* Inviting to sleep; soporiferous; sleepy.

**†SLÜM'BER-Y**, *a.* Sleepy; slumberous. *Shak.*

**SLÜMP**, *v. n.* [*i. slumped*; *pp. slumping, slumped.*] To sink in mire or any soft substance; to go down, as through ice or snow. *Ray, Forby, &c.*

**SLÜMP**, *n.* Marsh; swamp. *Jamieson.* [*Local.*]

**SLÜMP'Y**, *a.* Marshy; easily broken through. *Jamieson.*

**SLÜNG**, *i. & p.* from *Släng*. See *SLING*.

**SLÜNK**, (*slü'ng*) *i. & p.* from *Slünk*. See *SLINK*.

**SLÜR**, *v. a.* [*i. slurred*; *pp. slurring, slurred.*] To mull; to soil; to pass lightly; to balk; to render obscure; to deprive of distinctness: — to reproach: — to cheat; to trick.

**SLÜR**, *n.* Act of one who slurs; faint reproach; slight disgrace; trick. — (*Mus.*) A mark denoting a connection of one note with another.

**SLÜSH**, *n.* Mud; slush; a plashy ground; a dirty plash sludge; snow in a state of liquefaction; called *slush*.

**slush.** Jamieson, Forby, &c. [Provincial in Great Britain, and colloquial in the United States.] See **SLOSH**, and **SLEETCH**. — (*Naut.*) Grease or fat from boiled meat.

**SLUSHY**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To grease, as a mast. *Dana.*

**SLUSHY**, *v. a.* Relating to or containing slush; sloshy. *Forby.*

**SLUT**, *n.* A dirty woman; a slattern: — a female dog; a bitch: — a word of slight contempt to a woman. *Shak.*

**SLUTCH**, *n.* A miry earth; plashy ground slush. *Pennant.* See **SLUSH**, and **SLOSH**.

**SLUTCHY**, *v. a.* Miry; slushy. *Pennant.*

**SLUT/HOUND**, *n.* A sort of Scotch dog, having a quick smell. *Ash.*

**SLUT/TE-RY**, *n.* The qualities or practice of a slut. *Shak.*

**SLUT/TISH**, *a.* Negligent of cleanliness; dirty; not cleanly; filthy. [Meretricious. *Holiday.*]

**SLUT/TISH-LY**, *ad.* In a sluttish manner; nastily; dirtily.

**SLUT/TISH-NESS**, *n.* State of being sluttish; dirtiness.

**SLY**, (*slit*) *a.* Meantly artful; insidious; cunning; arch; crafty; subtle; wily.

**SLY/BOOTS**, *v. n.* A cunning or sly person. *Goldsmith.*

**SLY/LY**, *ad.* In a sly manner; insidiously.

**SLY/NESS**, *n.* Quality of being sly; art; designing artifice.

**SMACK**, *v. n.* [*smacken*, D.] [*i.* **SMACKED**; *pp.* **SMACKING**, **SMACKED**.] To have any particular taste or quality: — to make a noise, as by separation of the lips after tasting: — to kiss with an audible separation of the lips.

**SMACK**, *v. a.* To make a noise with, as with the lips in separating them; to kiss.

**SMACK**, *n.* [*smac*, Sax.; *smack*, D.] Taste; savor; tincture; quality from something mixed; a pleasing taste; a small quantity; a relish: — act of parting the lips audibly; a loud kiss: — a blow given with the flat of the hand. — [*smacca*, Sax.; *smacka*, Icel.] (*Naut.*) A vessel with one mast, commonly rigged as a sloop, used in the coasting trade and in fishing; a small ship.

**SMACK/ER**, *n.* One who smacks; a loud kiss. *Ash.*

**SMALL**, *a.* [*smal*, Sax.; *smal*, D.] Little in quantity, bulk, or number; not great; slender; minute; little in degree; little in importance; petty; diminutive; contracted: — little in the main quality; as, *small beer*: — not strong; weak; gentle; soft.

**SMALL**, *n.* The small or narrow part of any thing.

**SMALL**, *v. a.* To make little or less. *Prompt. Parv.*

**SMALL/AGE**, *n.* A short-lived weed; a sort of parsley.

**SMALL/ARMS**, *n. pl.* A general term for all kinds of muskets, rifles, pistols, carbines, &c. *Mar. Dict.*

**SMALL-BEER**, *n.* A weak kind of beer. *Encyc.*

**SMALL-BRECH**, *n.* *pl.* Breaches. *Grant.* [A cant term.]

**SMALL-CLOTHES**, *n. pl.* Breaches. *Grant.* [A cant term.]

**SMALL-COAL**, (*köl*) *n.* Little wood-coals used to light fires; coal not in large or large pieces.

**SMALL-CRAFT**, *n.* A vessel or vessels smaller than a ship.

**SMALL/NESS**, *n.* Somewhat small. *Chaucer.*

**SMALL/NESS**, *n.* State of being small; littleness; want of bulk; minuteness; weakness; gentleness; softness.

**SMALL-PIECE**, *n.* A Scotch coin worth about two pence and one farthing sterling. *Crabb.*

**SMALL-POX**, *n.* An eruptive, malignant, contagious disease, which disfigures the skin; variola.

**SMALL/LY**, *ad.* In a small degree; with minuteness. *Ascham.*

**SMALT**, *n.* [*smalto*, It.; *smalta*, Su. Goth.] A beautiful blue substance, made by fusing glass with oxide of cobalt, or by mixtures of zaffre, sand, and pearlsh; used in painting, in printing upon earthen ware, &c.

**SMAR/AGD**, *n.* [*smaragdos*, Gr.] The emerald. *Bale.*

**SMAR-RAG/DINE**, *a.* Made of emerald; resembling emerald.

**SMAR-RAG/DITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of green diallage. *Hamilton.*

**SMART**, *n.* [*smart*, D.; *smarta*, Swed.] Quick, pungent, lively pain; pain, corporeal or intellectual. [A fellow affecting vivacity. — A cant term. *Johnson.*]

**SMART**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SMARTED**; *pp.* **SMARTING**, **SMARTED**.] To feel a quick, lively pain; to suffer a sensation of quick, lively pain; to feel pain of body or mind.

**SMART**, *a.* Pungent; sharp; causing smart; quick; vigorous; active; eager; keen; severe; acute; witty; brisk; vivacious; lively; gay; showy. — *Smart ticket*, a certificate of a seaman's having received a wound or hurt.

**SMART/EN**, (*smart'n*) *v. a.* To make smart or showy.

**SMART/LE**, (*smart'l*) *v. n.* To waste or melt away. *Ray.* [R.]

**SMART/LY**, *ad.* In a smart manner; vigorously; wittily.

**SMART/MON-EX**, *n.* Money used in the recruiting service, or money paid to recruits. *Crabb.* [Money paid for redemption from military service. *Smart.*]

**SMART/NESS**, *n.* Quality of being smart; quickness; vigor; liveliness; briskness; wittiness.

**SMASH**, *v. a.* [*smaccare*, It.; *schmeissen*, Ger.] [*i.* **SMASHED**; *pp.* **SMASHING**, **SMASHED**.] To dash with violence; to break in pieces.

**SMASH**, *n.* A crush; state of being crushed. *Brockett.*

**SMASH/ER**, *n.* He or that which smashes. *P. Mag.*

**SMATCH**, *v. n.* To have a taste; to smack. *Banister.*

**SMATCH**, (*corrupted from smack*) *n.* Taste; tincture; twang; smack. *Shak.* A kind of bird. [R.]

**SMAT/TER**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SMATTERED**; *pp.* **SMATTERING**, **SMAT-**

**TERED**.] To have a slight taste; to have a slight, superficial knowledge; to talk superficially. *Swift.*

**SMAT/TER**, *n.* Superficial or slight knowledge. *Temple.*

**SMAT/TER-ER**, *n.* One who has a superficial knowledge.

**SMAT/TER-ING**, *n.* Superficial knowledge. *Bp. Hall.*

**SMEAR**, (*smër*) *v. a.* [*smearen*, Teut.] [*i.* **SMEARED**; *pp.* **SMEARING**, **SMEARED**.] To overspread with something unctuous or adhesive; to besmear; to soil; to contaminate; to daub.

**SMEAR**, *n.* An ointment; any fat liquor or juice. [R.]

**SMEAR/DAB**, *n.* A species of flat-fish. *Crabb.*

**SMEAR/Y**, (*smër'e*) *a.* Dauby; adhesive. *Rovee.*

**SMEATH**, (*smëth*) *n.* A sea-fowl. *Rovee.*

**SMEL/LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of fuller's earth. *Smart.*

**SMEE/TH**, *v. a.* To smoke. See **SMUTCH**.

**SMEG-MAT/IC**, *a.* [*smegma*, Gr.] Soapy; detestive. *Baileu.* [R.]

**SMELL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SMELT** or **SMELLED**; *pp.* **SMELLING**, **SMELT** or **SMELLED**.] To perceive by the sense of smell, or by the nose; to find out by mental sagacity.

**SMELL**, *v. n.* To affect the sense of smell; to have any particular scent; to smack of something; to exercise the sense of smell; to exercise sagacity.

**SMELL**, *n.* The sense which resides in the membrane that lines the nostrils; the sense of which the nose is the organ; the power of smelling; scent; odor.

**SMELL/ER**, *n.* One who smells: — the organ of smelling.

**SMELL/FEAST**, *n.* A parasite; one who haunts good tables. *South.*

**SMELL/ING**, *n.* Act of one who smells; the sense by which smells are perceived; smell.

**SMELL/ING-BOT/TLE**, *n.* A bottle impregnated with something to stimulate the nose or gratify the smell. *Ash.*

**SMELL**, *i. & p.* from **Smell**. See **SMELL**.

**SMELT**, *n.* A small sea-fish. [A young salmon. *Brockett.*]

**SMELT**, *v. a.* [*smalta*, Icel.; *smaelta*, *smelta*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* **SMELTED**; *pp.* **SMELTING**, **SMELTED**.] To melt, as ore, for the purpose of refining and extracting metal.

**SMELT/ER**, *n.* One who smelts.

**SMELT/ING**, *n.* The operation of reducing ores to the metallic state. *Ure.*

**SMERK**, *v. n.* To smile wantonly or pertly; to fawn; to to smirk. See **SMIRK**.

**SMERK**, *n.* A fawning smile. *Ld. Chesterfield.* See **SMIRK**.

**SMER/RY**, *a.* Nice; smart; janty. *Spenser.* [R.]

**SMER/LIN**, *n.* A fish. *Jinsworth.*

**SMERW**, (*smër*) *n.* (*Ornith.*) A sea-bird or diver, of the genus *mergus*. *Brande.*

**SMICK/ER**, *v. n.* [*smickra*, Swed.] To smirk; to look amorously or wantonly. *Kersey.*

**SMICK/ER-ING**, *n.* A look of amorous inclination. *Dryden.*

**SMICK/ET**, *n.* The under garment of a woman; smock.

**SMID/DEY**, *n.* [*schmidte*, Ger.] The shop of a smith; a smithery; a smithy.

**SMIT**, *n.* A match of paper, or other light combustible substance, for firing a charge of powder, as in a mine; a fuse. *Ure.*

**SMIGHT**, (*smit*) *v. a.* To smite. *Spenser.*

**SMIL/A-CINE**, *n.* A vegetable principle peculiar to *smilax sarsaparilla*. *Francis.* [P. *Cyc.*]

**SMIL/LAX**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; *sarsaparilla*.

**SMILE**, *v. n.* [*smaylen*, Teut.; *smila*, Dan. & Swed.] [*i.* **SMILED**; *pp.* **SMILING**, **SMILED**.] To express pleasure, kindness, love, or gladness, by the countenance; contrary to *frown*: — to express slight contempt by the look: — to look gay or joyous; to look with favor or approbation; to be favorable or propitious. [R.]

**SMILE**, *v. a.* To awe with a contemptuous smile. *Young.*

**SMILE**, *n.* Act of smiling; a look of pleasure or kindness, gay or joyous appearance.

**SMILE/FUL**, *a.* Full of smiles; smiling. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]

**SMIL/ER**, *n.* One who smiles. *Young.*

**SMIL/ING**, *a.* Expressing kindness, love, or pleasure.

**SMIL/ING-LY**, *ad.* With a look of pleasure. *Boyle.*

**SMIL/ING-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being smiling. *Byron.*

**SMILT**, *v. n.* [*corrupted from smelt*, or *melt*.] *Motiver.*

**SMIRCH**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SMIRCHED**; *pp.* **SMIRCHING**, **SMIRCHED**.] To cloud; to dusk; to soil; to smutch. *Shak.*

**SMIRK**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SMIRKED**; *pp.* **SMIRKING**, **SMIRKED**.] To smile wantonly, affectedly, or pertly; to look affectedly kind.

**SMIRK**, *n.* A fawning or affected smile; a soft look.

**SMIT**, *p.* from **Smite**. See **SMITE**.

**SMITE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SMOTE**; *pp.* **SMITING**, **SMITTEN** or **SMIT**. — *Smit* is little used.] To strike; to kill; to destroy: — to afflict; to chasten: — to affect with some passion.

**SMITE**, *v. n.* To strike; to collide. *Nahum.*

**SMITE**, *n.* A blow. *Farmer.* [Local, England.]

**SMIT/ER**, *n.* One who smites. *Isaiah.*

**SMITH**, *n.* [*smid*, Sax.; *schmid*, Ger.] One who forges with a hammer; one who works in metals, as gold, silver, copper, iron, &c.; a workman generally.

**SMITHY**, *v. a.* To beat into shape, as a smith. *Chaucer.*

**SMITH/CRAPT**, *n.* The art of a smith. *Raleigh.* [R.]

**SMITH/ER-Y**, *n.* The shop of a smith; smithy; stithy; work performed in a smith's shop. *Burke.*

**SMITH'ING**, *n.* The art or act of working a mass of iron.  
**SMITH'Y**, *n.* The shop of a smith; smithery; stithy. *Dryden.*  
**SMITT**, *n.* Fine clayey ore or ochre used for marking sheep. *Woodward.*  
**SMIT'TEN**, (smít'tn) *p.* from *Smite*. Struck. See **SMITE**.  
**SMIT'TLE**, *v. a.* To infect. *Gosse.* [Local, England.]  
**SMIT'TLE**, *a.* Infectious; contagious. *Brckett.* [North  
**SMIT'TLESH**, *n.* of England.]  
**SMOCK**, *n.* The under garment of a woman; a shift. — It is  
 used ludicrously, in composition, for something relating  
 to women; as, *smock-loyalty*, *smock-treason.* *Dryden.*  
**SMOCK-FACED**, (-fast) *a.* Pale-faced; maidenly. *Adison.*  
**SMOCK-FROCK**, *n.* A laborer's smock frock; a gabardine.  
**SMOCK'LESS**, *n.* A Wanting a smock. *Chaucer.*  
**SMOCK-MILL**, *\* n.* A windmill, of which the top only  
 turns to meet the wind. *Francis.*  
**SMOCK-ABLE**, *\* n.* Capable of being smoked. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**SMOKE**, *n.* The visible effluvia, vapor, or sooty exhalation,  
 arising from wood and other substances in a state of  
 combustion; sooty vapor.  
**SMOKE**, *v. n.* [*i.* smoked; *pp.* SMOKING, SMOKED.] To emit  
 smoke; to emit a dark exhalation by heat or fire; to burn;  
 to be kindled: — to move very fast, so as to raise dust  
 like smoke: — to exhale the vapor of burning tobacco: —  
 to smell or hunt out; to suffer; to be punished.  
**SMOKE**, *v. a.* To foul or scent by smoke; to dry and cure  
 by smoke; to expel by smoke. [To smell out; to find out.  
*Shak.*] — [*σμός* *x.* To sneer; to ridicule to the face. *Ad-  
 dison.*]  
**SMOKE-DRIED**,\* (-drid) *a.* Dried by smoke. *Irvine.*  
**SMOKE-DRY**, *v. a.* To dry by smoke. *Mortimer.*  
**SMOKE-JACK**,\* *n.* A machine turned round by the ascent  
 of smoke, or by a rising current in a chimney. *Booth.*  
**SMOKE'LESS**, *a.* Having no smoke. *Pope.*  
**SMOKE'ER**, *n.* One who smokes.  
**SMOKE-SAIL**,\* *n.* A small sail hoisted against the fore-  
 mast, when a ship rides head to wind, to give the smoke  
 of the galley an opportunity to rise. *Mar. Dict.*  
**SMOKE'LY**, *ad.* So as to be full of smoke. *Sherwood.*  
**SMOKE'NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being smoky. *Ash.*  
**SMOKE'ING**,\* *n.* The act of one who smokes. *Gen. Mag.*  
**SMOKE'Y**, *a.* Emitting smoke; full of smoke; fumed; hav-  
 ing the appearance or nature of smoke; dark; obscure.  
**SMOORE**, *v. a.* To suffocate; to smother. *Mora.* [Local,  
**SMOÖRE**, *n.* England.]  
**SMOÖTH**, *a.* Even on the surface; not rough; level; hav-  
 ing no asperities; plain; glossy: — moving equally, with-  
 out obstruction; gently flowing; voluble: — bland; mild;  
 adulatory.  
**SMOÖTH**, *n.* Smooth part of any thing. *Gen. xxvii.*  
**SMOÖTH**, *v. a.* [*i.* SMOOTHED; *pp.* SMOOTHING, SMOOTHED.]  
 To make smooth; to level; to make easy; to make flow-  
 ing; to palliate; to soften; to calm; to mollify; to ease;  
 to soften with blandishment. See **SOOTH**.  
**SMOÖTH-CHINNED**,\* (-chind) *a.* Having a smooth chin;  
 beardless. *Drayton.*  
**SMOÖTH'EN**, (-thn) *v. a.* To make smooth; to smooth.  
**SMOÖTH'ER**, *n.* One who smooths. *Bp. Percy.*  
**SMOÖTH-FACED**, (-fast) *a.* Having a soft or smooth face.  
**SMOÖTH-HAired**,\* (-hård) *a.* Having smooth hair. *Milton.*  
**SMOÖTH'ING-PLANE**,\* *n.* A fine, short finishing-plane. *Ash.*  
**SMOÖTH'LY**, *ad.* In a smooth manner; not roughly; even-  
 ly; without obstruction; easily; readily; mildly.  
**SMOÖTH'NESS**, *n.* State of being smooth; evenness; free-  
 dom from roughness or asperity; softness; gentleness.  
**SMOÖTH-TONGUED**,\* (-tüngd) *a.* Using flattery; adulatory.  
*Seager.*  
**SMÖTE**, *i.* from *Smitte*. See **SMITE**.  
**SMÖTH'ER**, (smüth'er) *v. a.* [*i.* SMOTHERED; *pp.* SMOTHER-  
 ING, SMOTHERED.] To suffocate with smoke, or by exclu-  
 sion of the air; to suppress; to stifle.  
**SMÖTH'ER**, (smüth'er) *v. n.* To smoke without vent; to  
 be suppressed, kept close, or suffocated.  
**SMÖTH'ER**, (smüth'er) *n.* Smoke; thick dust. *Shak.*  
**†SMÖUCH**, *v. a.* To salute; to kiss. *Stubbes.*  
**SMÖUL'DER**,\* *v. n.* [*i.* SMÖULDERED; *pp.* SMÖULDERING,  
 SMÖULDERED.] To burn and smoke without flame or vent.  
*Sir W. Scott.*  
**SMÖUL'DER**,\* *n.* Smoke smothered. *Gascoigne*  
**SMÖUL'DER-ING**, *p. a.* Burning and smoking without vent.  
*Dryden.*  
**†SMÖUL'DRY**, *a.* Smouldering. *Spenser.*  
**SMÖÜ**, *a.* Nice; spruce; dressed with affectation of nice-  
 ness; affectively smart. *Spectator.* [Colloquial or low.]  
**†SNG**, *v. a.* To adorn; to spruce. *Chapman.*  
**SMÖG'GLE**, (smüg'gl) *v. a.* [*i.* smokkellen, D.] [*i.* SMUGGLED;  
*pp.* SMUGGLING, SMUGGLED.] To import or export goods  
 without paying the customs or duties; to import or export  
 unlawfully; to manage or convey secretly.  
**SMÖG'GLED**,\* (smüg'gld) *p. a.* Imported without having  
 the duties paid.  
**SMÖG'GLER**, *n.* One who smuggles.  
**SMÖG'GLING**, *n.* The offence of importing goods without  
 paying the duties chargeable upon them by the laws.

**SNÖB'LY**, *ad.* Neatly; sprucely. *Gay.* [R.]  
**SNÖG'NESS**, *n.* Spruceness; neatness. *Sherwood.* [R.]  
**SNÖ'LY**, *a.* Looking smoothly; demure. [Cumberland, Eng.]  
**SNÖT**, *n.* [*i.* smette, D.] A spot made with soot or coal, as  
 of the like; mildew; a disease incidental to corn, causing  
 it to form balls filled with black powder; a sort of  
 fungus; mildew; — obscenity.  
**SNÖT**, *v. a.* [*i.* SMUTTED; *pp.* SMUTTING, SMUTTED.] To  
 stain; to mark with soot or coal; to soil: — to taint  
 with mildew.  
**SNÖT**, *v. n.* To gather mould or smut. *Mortimer.*  
**†SNÖTCH**, (smüch, S. W. P. J. F. K. Sn.; smüch, Ja.)  
*v. a.* To black with smoke; to smut; to soil. *Shak.*  
**†SNÖTCH**,\* *n.* A foul spot; smut; a black soilure. *Cropper.*  
**SNÖT-MILL**,\* *n.* A contrivance to cleanse grain from  
 smut or dust. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**SNÖT'TI-LY**, *ad.* In a smutty manner; blackly.  
**SNÖT'TI-NESS**, *n.* State of being smutty or dirty.  
**SNÖT'TY**, *a.* Soiled or tainted with smut; dirty; taint-  
 ed; — obscene; not modest.  
**SNÖK**, *n.* A share; a part taken by compact; as, "to go  
 snocks," to share together. *Pope.* Slight, hasty repast.  
**SNÖK'ET**, *n.* A hasp. *Sherwood.* [R.] See **SNÖCK**.  
**SNÖ'OT**, *n.* A fish. *Ainsworth.*  
**SNÖ'FLE**, (snäff) *n.* A bridle which crosses the nose, or  
 which consists of a slender bit or bit-mouth. *Shak.*  
**SNÖ'FLE**, (snäff) *v. a.* [*i.* SNÄFFLED; *pp.* SNÄFFLING,  
 SNÄFFLED.] To bridle; to hold as in a bridle; to manage  
 SNÖG, *n.* [*i.* schnecken, Ger.] A jag, or short protuberance;  
 a knot; a knob; a knarl; — a tooth, in contempt. *Prior.*  
 — A tree having its roots fastened in the bottom of a river,  
 or a branch of a tree thus fastened, — common in the  
 Mississippi and some of its tributaries. *Flint.*  
**SNÖG**, *v. a.* [*i.* SNAGGED; *pp.* SNAGGING, SNAGGED.] To hew  
 roughly with an axe. *Todd.* To cut off the branches,  
 knots, or protuberances of trees. *Carr.* To stop, upset, or  
 wreck, as a boat or vessel, by a tree or snag in a river.  
*Flint.* See **SNAG**, *n.*  
**SNÖG'LED**, *n.* Full of snags or protuberances; snaggy.  
**SNÖG'LY**, *a.* Full of snags or points. [Testy. *Gosse.*]  
**SNÖL**, (snäl) *n.* A slimy insect or reptile of different  
 varieties, some of which are covered with shells; a slug;  
 — the emblem of slowness; a sluggish person.  
**SNÖL-CLÄVER**, *n.* A plant or herb.  
**SNÖL-FLOW'ER**,\* *n.* A plant and flower. *Smart.*  
**SNÖL-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a snail; moving slow.  
**SNÖL-PACED**,\* (snäl'päst) *a.* Moving slow, as a snail.  
*Shak.*  
**SNÖL-SHÖLL**,\* *n.* The covering of the snail. *Ash.*  
**SNÖL-TRÖFÖL**, *n.* An annual plant.  
**SNÖKE**, *n.* [*i.* snaca, Sax.; snake, D.] A serpent: — the gen-  
 eral name of serpents, whether harmless or venomous,  
 but specially a serpent of the oviparous kind, whose  
 bite is harmless, as distinguished from a viper.  
**SNÖKE-GÖRD**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An annual plant. *Crabb.*  
**SNÖKE-RÖÖT**, *n.* A species of fibrous, aromatic, bitterish  
 medicinal root, growing in Virginia, Carolina, &c.  
**SNÖKE'S-HEAD**, *n.* A plant and flower.  
**SNÖKE-STÖNE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The amonite. *Hamilton.*  
**SNÖKE-WÖED**, *n.* An annual plant; bistort.  
**SNÖKE-WÖOD**, (-wüd) *n.* The wood of the *strychnos  
 colubrina*, supposed to be an antidote to the poison of cer-  
 tain snakes.  
**SNÖK'ISH**,\* *a.* Like a snake; snaky. *E. Erving.*  
**SNÖK'Y**, *a.* Abounding in, or resembling, snakes.  
**SNÖP**, *v. a.* [*i.* SNAPPED or SNAPT; *pp.* SNAPPING, SNAPPED  
 or SNAPT.] To break at once; to break short; to strike  
 with a sharp sound; to bite; to catch suddenly: — to treat  
 with sharp language.  
**SNÖP**, *v. n.* To break short; to fall asunder; to break  
 without bending; to make an effort to bite with eager-  
 ness: — to utter sharp language; to snarl.  
**SNÖP**, *n.* A sudden breaking; an attempt to seize or bite;  
 a quick, eager bite: — a sharp noise: — a catch; a small  
 lock: — a greedy fellow: — a snapper.  
**SNÖP-DRÖG-ÖN**, *n.* A perennial plant, called also *calfo-  
 snout* and *toad-flax*: — a child's play, called also *flap-  
 dragon*. See **FLAP-DRAGON**.  
**†SNÖP'HANCE**, *n.* A kind of firelock. *Skelton.*  
**SNÖP'PER**, *n.* One who snaps: — a sea-fish.  
**SNÖP'PISH**, *a.* Eager to bite; snarling; surly; waspish,  
 peevish; tart; irascible; sharp in reply.  
**SNÖP'PISH-LY**, *ad.* In a snappish manner; peevishly.  
**SNÖP'PISH-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being snappish; tartness.  
**SNÖP'PY**,\* *a.* Same as snappish. *Sir E. Brydges.*  
**SNÖP'SÄCK**, *n.* [*i.* snappsack, Swed.] A soldier's bag; — more  
 usually *knapsack*. *South.* [SNAP  
**SNÖPT**,\* *i.* & *p.* Sometimes used for *snapped*. *Pope.* See  
**†SNÄP**, *v. n.* [*i.* snarren, Teut.] To snarl. *Spenser.*  
**SNÖRE**, *n.* [*i.* snara, Swed. & Icel.; snare, Dan.] Any thing  
 set to catch an animal; a gin; a trap; a net; a rose; any  
 thing by which one is entrapped or ensnared.  
**SNÖRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* SNARED; *pp.* SNARING, SNARED.] To en-  
 trap; to entangle; to ensnare. *Milton.*







**SNÖB**, *n.* [*snebbe*, D.] A jag; a snag; a knot in wood; a nub. *Spenser*.

**SNÜB**, *v.* a [*snubba*, Swed.] [*i.* **SNÜBBED**; *pp.* **SNÜBBING**, **SNÜBBED**.] To check; to reprimand. *Tatler*. To nip. *Ray*.

**SNÜB**, *v. n.* [*schnauben*, Ger.] To sob convulsively. *Bailey*.

**SNÜB-NÖSED**, (*nösd*) *a.* Having a flat or short nose.

**SNÜDGE**, *v. n.* To lie close or snug; to snuggle. *Herbert*.

**SNÜDGE**, *n.* A miser; a curmudgeon. *Ascham*.

**SNÜFF**, *n.* [*snuffen*, Teut.] [*Smell*. *Stakeley*.] A candle almost burnt out; the fired or charred wick of a candle remaining after the flame. [Resentment expressed by sniffling; perverse resentment. *Shak.*] Powdered tobacco taken by the nose.

**SNÜFF**, *v. a.* [*snuffen*, Teut.] [*i.* **SNÜFFED**; *pp.* **SNÜFFING**, **SNÜFFED**.] To draw in with the breath; to inhale; to scent:—to crop the candle.

**SNÜFF**, *v. n.* To snort; to draw breath by the nose. *Dryden*. To sniff in contempt. *Mal. ii.*

**SNÜFFBÖX**, *n.* A box in which snuff is carried. *Swift*.

**SNÜFFER**, *n.* One who snuffs.

**SNÜFFERS**, *n. pl.* An instrument to snuff candles with.

**SNÜFFLE**, (*-l*) *v. n.* [*snufflen*, Teut.] [*i.* **SNÜFFLED**; *pp.* **SNÜFFLING**, **SNÜFFLED**.] To speak through the nose; to breathe hard through the nose.

**SNÜFFLER**, *n.* One who snuffles.

**SNÜFFLES**, *n. pl.* Obstruction in the nose. *Smart*.

**SNÜFF-MÄK-ER**, *n.* One who makes snuff. *Ash*.

**SNÜFF-TÄK-ER**, *n.* One who takes snuff. *Tatler*.

**SNÜFF-TÄK-ING**, *n.* The practice of taking snuff. *Ash*.

**SNÜFF-Y**, *a.* Grimed with snuff:—sulky. *Jamieson*.

**SNÜG**, *v. n.* [*sniger*, Dan.] [*i.* **SNÜGGED**; *pp.* **SNÜGGING**, **SNÜGGED**.] To lie close; to snuggle. *Sidney*.

**SNÜG**, *a.* Close; convenient and comfortable; neat; compact and warm:—concealed; closely sly. *Bailey*.

**SNÜG-ÆR-Y**, *n.* A snug place or dwelling. *Basil Hall*. [*R.*]

**SNÜG-GLE**, (*-gl*) *v. n.* [*i.* **SNÜGGLED**; *pp.* **SNÜGGILING**, **SNÜGGLED**.] To lie close; to lie warm. *Bailey*.

**SNÜG-I-FY**, *v. a.* To make snug. *C. Lamb*. [*R.*]

**SNÜG-LY**, *ad.* In a snug manner; closely.

**SNÜGNESS**, *n.* State of being snug. *Warton*.

**SO**, *ad.* [*soo*, D.; *so*, Ger.] In like manner, preceded or followed by *as*:—to such a degree; in such a manner, followed by *that*:—in the same manner; thus; if thus; the same; this is the state; at this; in the same degree; in this manner; therefore; for this reason; in consequence of this; on these terms; noting a conditional petition, answered by *as*; provided that; in like manner; noting concession of one proposition and assumption of another, answering to *as*.—*So* sometimes returns the sense of a word or sentence going before, and is used to avoid repetition; as, "The two brothers were valiant, but the elder was more so."—It notes a kind of abrupt beginning; well.—It sometimes is little more than an expletive, though it implies some latent or surd comparison.—A word of assumption; thus be it.—A form of petition.—*So forth*, more of the like kind.—*So much* as, however much.—*So so*, indifferently; not much amiss nor well.—*So then*, thus then it is that; therefore.

**SOAK**, (*sök*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SOAKED**; *pp.* **SOAKING**, **SOAKED**.] To macerate in any liquid; to steep; to keep wet till the moisture is imbibed; to drench; to imbibe; to imbue; to macerate:—to drain. *Bacon*.

**SOAK**, (*sök*) *v. n.* To lie steeped in moisture; to enter by degrees into pores:—to drink intemperately. *Locke*.

**SOAK-ÄGE**, *n.* Act of soaking; state of being soaked. *P. Mag.*

**SOAK-ER**, *n.* One who soaks; a great drinker.

**SOAK-Y**,\* or **SÖCK-Y**,\* *a.* Moist on the surface; steeped in water; soggy. *Forby*.

**SOAL**, (*söp*) *n.* See **SOLE**.

**SOAP**, (*söp*) *n.* [*sapo*, L.] A chemical compound of oily substances with potash or alkaline substances, prepared for the purposes of washing, shaving, &c.

**SOAP-BER-RY-TREE**, *n.* A species of tree; *sapindus*. It bears a berry used in washing. *Crabb*. [*Adisson*.]

**SOAP-BÖYL-ER**, *n.* One whose trade it is to make soap.

**SOAP-BÖYL-ING**, *n.* The business of boiling soap. *Ash*.

**SOAP-STÖNE**, *n.* (*Mfn.*) Steatite; a magnesium stone, soft, and apparently unctuous to the touch. *Branda*.

**SOAP-WÖDS**,\* *n.* Water impregnated with soap. *Smart*.

**SOAP-WÜRT**, (*söp-würt*) *n.* A genus of plants; bouncing-bet; a species of campion.

**SOAP-Y**, *a.* Resembling soap; having the quality of soap.

**SOAR**, (*sör*) *v. n.* [*sorare*, It.] [*i.* **SOARED**; *pp.* **SOARING**, **SOARED**.] To fly aloft; to tower; to mount; to ascend; to climb; to mount intellectually; to rise high.

**SOAR**, *n.* Towering flight; ascent. *Milton*.

**SOAR**, *a.* See **SORE**.

**SOARING**, *n.* Act of rising; mounting aloft.

**SÖB**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SÖBBED**; *pp.* **SÖBBING**, **SÖBBED**.] To heave audibly with convulsive sorrow; to sigh convulsively.

**SÖB**, *n.* A convulsive sigh; audible expression of grief or sorrow.

**ISÖB**, *v. a.* To soak; to sop. *Mortimer*. [A cant word.]

**SÖB-BING**, *n.* Act of lamenting audibly. *Drummond*.

**SÖBER**, *a.* [*sobrius*, L.; *sobre*, Fr.] Temperate, particularly in liquors; not drunk; abstinent; abstemious:—not mad; right in the understanding:—moderate; regular; calm:—serious; grave.

**SÖBER**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SÖBBED**; *pp.* **SÖBBING**, **SÖBBED**.] To make sober; to cure of intoxication; to calm.

**SÖBER-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To make sober. *G. Crabbe*. [*R.*]

**SÖBER-IZE**,\* *v. n.* To become sober. *Graham*. [*R.*]

**SÖBER-LY**, *ad.* In a sober manner; temperately.

**SÖBER-MIND-ED**,\* *a.* Free from passion; calm; rational. *Milton*.

**SÖBER-MIND-ED-NESS**, *n.* Calmness; regularity. *Prætorius*.

**SÖBER-NESS**, *n.* State of being sober; calmness.

**SÖB-O-LI-E-R-OÜS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing young plants from the root. *Loudon*.

**SÖ-BRI-E-TY**, *n.* [*sobriété*, Fr.] State of being sober; temperance; sobriety; calmness; coolness; seriousness; gravity.

**SÖBRIQUET**,\* (*söb-rä-kä*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A nickname, or a burlesque appellation for a nickname. *Brande*.

**SÖC**, or **SÖKE**, *n.* (*Law*) Jurisdiction, or circuit of jurisdiction; some liberty or privilege of tenants.—(*Mil.*) A leathern receptacle near the stirrup, to receive the end of the standard-staff, in a cavalry regiment.

**SÖC-ÄGE**, *n.* [*soc*, Fr.; *sociagium*, barbarous L.] (*Law*) A tenure of lands by any certain and determinate service distinct from knight's service:—written also *soccage*.

**SÖC-A-GER**, *n.* A tenant by socage; a sokeman.

**SÖC-A-BIL-I-TY**, (*sö-she-a-bil-e-ty*) *n.* Quality of being sociable; sociableness. *Warburton*.

**SÖC-I-A-BLE**, (*sö'she-a-bl*) [*sö'she-a-bl*, *W. P. F. Ja. Sm.*, *sö'she-bl*, *S. J.*] *a.* [*sociable*, Fr.; *sociabilis*, L.] Able to associate, or to be associated, with; companionable; ready to unite in a general interest; friendly; familiar; conversable; affable; inclined to company.

**SÖC-I-A-BLE**, (*sö'she-a-bl*) *n.* A kind of phaeton, or open, four-wheeled carriage, with two seats facing each other.

**SÖC-I-A-BLE-NESS**, (*sö'she-a-bl-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being sociable; inclination to company; good-fellowship.

**SÖC-I-A-BLY**, (*sö'she-a-blē*) *ad.* In a sociable manner; conversably; as a companion.

**SÖCIAL**, (*sö'shal*) *a.* [*socialis*, L.] Relating to a general or public interest; relating to society:—inclined to associate with others; companionable; conversable; familiar; sociable:—consisting in union or converse with another.

**SÖCIAL-ISM**,\* (*sö'shal-izm*) *n.* A modern term applied to a state of society, divested of the influence of revealed religion, and with radical changes in government, according to the principles of Robert Owen. *Qu. Rev.*

**SÖCIAL-IST**,\* (*sö'shal-ist*) *n.* An advocate for socialism. *Ch. Ob.*

**SÖC-I-ÄL-I-TY**, (*sö-she-ä-l'e-ty*) *n.* Socialness. *Sterne*. [*R.*]

**SÖC-I-ÄL-IZE**,\* (*sö'shal-iz*) *v. a.* To render social:—to regulate or conform to the principles of the Socialists. *Qu. Rev.*

**SÖC-I-ÄL-LY**, (*sö'shal-lē*) *ad.* In a social way or manner.

**SÖC-I-ÄL-NESS**, (*sö'shal-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being social.

**ISÖC-I-ÄT**, (*sö'she-ä-l*) *v. n.* To associate. *Shelford*.

**SÖC-I-E-TY**, *n.* [*société*, Fr.; *societas*, L.] Union of many in one general interest; fellowship; community; company; partnership; an association formed for the promotion of some object, either scientific, literary, religious benevolent, political, or convivial.

**SÖC-I-N-I-ÄN**, *n.* A follower of Lælius Socinus, and his nephew Faustus Socinus, who, in the 16th century, denied the divinity and preëxistence of Christ.

**SÖC-I-N-I-ÄN**, *a.* Of or belonging to Socinianism. *Hurt*.

**SÖC-I-N-I-ÄN-ISM**, *n.* The tenets first propagated by Socinus.

**SÖC-I-N-I-ÄN-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To conform or adapt to Socinianism. *Milner*.

**SÖCK**, *n.* [*soccus*, L.; *socc*, Sax.; *socks*, Teut.] Something put between the foot and shoe; a short stocking:—the shoe of the ancient comic actors:—figuratively, comedy, as opposed to *buskin*. [A ploughshare. *Ray*.] See **SOC**.

**SÖCKET**, *n.* [*souchette*, Fr.] Any hollow that receives something inserted; the hollow of a candlestick; the receptacle of the eye.

**SÖCK-ET-CHUS-EL**, *n.* A strong sort of chisel. *Mazon*.

**SÖCK-LESS**, *a.* Wanting socks or shoes. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**SÖC-LE**, (*sök-l* or *sö-k'l*) [*sök-k'l*, *S. Sm.*; *sö-k'l*, *W. K. Wh.*] *n.* (*Arch.*) A square member or piece of masonry, whose breadth is greater than its height, used instead of a pedestal for the reception of a column:—a foot-stand.

**SÖC-MAN**, *n.* A tenant by socage; a socager. *Cowel*. See **SOKEMAN**.

**SÖC-MAN-RY**, *n.* [*sokemauria*, low L.] Free tenure by socage. *Cowel*.

**SÖC-OME**, *n.* (*Eng. law*) A custom of tenants to grind corn at their lord's mill. *Cowel*. [*Smart*.]

**SÖC-O-TRINE**,\* *a.* Relating to Socotra; as, *Socotrine aloes*.

**SÖC-RÄT-IC**,\* *a.* Relating to Socrates.—The Socratic

**SÖC-RÄT-I-CAL**,\* *method of arguing is that which proceeds by putting questions to the opponent, so as to draw from him an admission of the thing to be proved.*

**SO-CRAT'-I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* With the Socratic mode or manner.

**SOC'RA-TISM**, *n.* The philosophy or doctrine of Socrates.

**SOC'RA-TIST**, *n.* A disciple of Socrates. *Martin.*

**SOD**, *n.* [*sod*, *D.*] A green turf; a clod with grass on it.

**SOD**, *a.* Made of turf or sods. *Cunningham.*

**SOD**, *i.* from *Seethe*. Seethed. See **SEETHE**.

**SOD'A**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A mineral alkali or a fixed alkali; an oxide of sodium, commonly obtained from the ashes of marine plants; natron.

**SOD'A-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed chiefly of silica, alumina, and soda. *Branda.*

**SO-DAL'-I-TY**, *n.* [*sodalité*, *Fr.*] A fellowship; a fraternity. *Stillingfleet.*

**SOD'A-WA'-TER**, *n.* Water impregnated with carbonic acid gas; — so called because frequently prepared by mixing together, in water, the carbonate of soda and tartaric or citric acid.

**SOD'DEN**, (*-dn*) *p.* from *Seethe*. Seethed. *Shak.* See **SEETHE**.

**SOD'DY**, *a.* Turfy; full of soda. *Cotgrave.*

**SOD'ER**, [*sod'er*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. R. W. B.*]; *sod'er*, *P.*; *sod'er*, *K. Sm.* *v. a.* [*souder*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **SODERED**; *pp.* **SODER-ING**, **SODERED**.] To unite or fasten with a metallic cement; to solder. — It is generally written *solder*. See **SOLDER**.

**SOD'ER**, *n.* Metallic cement; solder. *Collier.*

**SOD'ER-UM**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of soda, discovered by Sir H. Davy, in 1808. It is a substance much resembling potassium. *Branda.*

**SOD'OM-ITE**,\* *n.* One guilty of sodomy. *Ash.*

**SOD-OM-IT'-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to sodomy. *Ash.*

**SOD'OM-MY**,\* *n.* The sin of Sodom; unnatural crime. *Ash.*

**SOE**, *n.* A large wooden bucket or tub; a cowl. *More.* [*Lo-cal*, *Eng.*]

**SOE'FUL**,\* *n.* As much as a see will hold. *H. More.*

**SOE'VER**, *ad.* A word usually joined with a pronoun or adverb, as *who, what, how*, &c., giving a wider extent of meaning; as, *whosoever, whatsoever, howsoever*.

**SO'FA**, *n.* [*safat*, *Per.*] *pl.* **SO'FAS**. [An alcove used in Eastern countries.] A long, soft, easy seat, with cushions.

**SO'FIT**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A ceiling with cross-beams and ornamented compartments: — the ornamented under part of a farmier or drip. *Crabb.*

**SO'FI**,\* (*sô'fi*) *n.* [*Per.*] *pl.* **SO'FIS**. A religious person among the Mahometans, otherwise called a *derwise* or *derwish*. *Branda.* — Written also *sophi* and *soffee*.

**SO'FISM**,\* *n.* The religious or mystical doctrines of the so-fis. *Branda.*

**SO'FIT**,\* *n.* See **SOFFIT**. *Tanner.*

**||SOFT**, (*sôft* or *sawft*) [*sôft*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *sawft*, *S. K. Nares.*] *a.* [*soft*, *Sax.*; *saft*, *Teut.*] Easily yielding to pressure; not hard; not rugged; not rough: — ductile; malleable; flexible; yielding; supple; pliant: — tender; mild; gentle; kind; not severe; meek; civil; placid; easy; effeminate; delicate; elegantly tender: — weak; simple: — low; not loud: — smooth; flowing; not vehement; not forcible; not violent. **3** "When this word is accompanied by emotion, it is sometimes lengthened into *sawft*, as Mr. Sheridan has marked it." *Walker.*

**||SOFT**, *ad.* Softly; gently; quietly. *Spenser.*

**||SOFT**, *interj.* Hold; stop; not so fast. *Shak.*

**||SOFT'EN**, (*sôft'en*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SOFTENED**; *pp.* **SOFTENING**, **SOFTENED**.] To make soft; to make less hard; to make mild, easy, yielding, kind, or placid; to mollify; to compose; to mitigate; to palliate; to alleviate; to make less harsh, less vehement, or less violent. [*cruel.*]

**||SOFT'EN**, (*sôft'en*) *v. n.* To grow soft, less hard, or less

**||SOFT'EN-ER**, (*sôft'en-er*) *n.* He or that which softens; softener. *Richardson.*

**||SOFT'EN-ING**, (*sôft'en-ing*) *n.* Act of making soft.

**||SOFT'-GRASS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**||SOFT'-HEAD-ED**,\* *a.* Having a soft head; of weak intellect. *Bayly.*

**||SOFT'-HEART-ED**, *a.* Kind-hearted; gentle; meek.

**||SOFT'ISIT**,\* *a.* Somewhat soft; inclining to softness. *Chambers.*

**||SOFT'LY**, *ad.* In an effeminate person. *Woolton.* [*R.*]

**||SOFTLY**, *ad.* In a soft manner; with softness; gently; mildly.

**||SOFT'NER**, (*sôft'ner*) *n.* He or that which softens; softener. *Swift.*

**||SOFT'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being soft; mildness; civility; gentleness; effeminacy; pusillanimity; facility; meekness; weakness.

**SO'FAY**, *a.* [*sofgy*, *Icel.*; *soegen*, *Welsh.*] Moist; damp; steaming with damp; soaked with water. *B. Jonson.*

**SO'-HO**, *interj.* A form of calling; sportsman's halloo. *Shak.*

**SOE-DZAN**,\* (*swâ'dé-zang'*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Pretended; would be. *Ch. Ob.*

**SOIL**, *v. a.* [*soilen*, *Ger.*; *soouiller*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **SOILED**; *pp.* **SOILING**, **SOILED**.] To make dirty; to foul; to pollute; to stain; to sully; to tarnish: — to manure: — to feed, as horses or cattle, with cut grass and other green food

**SÔIL**, *n.* Dirt; spot; pollution; foulness. — [*sol*, *Fr.*; *so-lum*, *L.*] Ground; earth; mould; earth mixed with vegetable matter; the primitive earths in a state of mixture with organized matter fit for the growth of plants: — land; country. *Milton.* Dung; compost. *Addison.* — *To take soil*, to run into the water, as a hunted deer.

**||SOIL'-LESS**, *n.* Stain; foulness. *Bacon.*

**||SOIL'-ING**,\* *n.* The act of one who soils; a mode of feeding horses and cattle, in the stable or yard, with grass and other green food, brought to them, as cut in the fields. *P. Cyc.*

**||SOIL'-URE**, (*-yur*) *n.* Stain; pollution; foulness. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**||SOIL'Y**,\* *a.* Dirty; foul; soiled. *Ash.*

**||SOIRÉE**,\* (*swâ-râ'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] An evening party held for conversation. *Branda.*

**||SO'JOURN**, (*sô'jurn*) [*sô'jurn*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *sô'jurn* or *so-jurn*, *P.*; *sô-jûrn*, *Kenrick*, *Entick*; *sô'jurn*, *Ash.*] *v. n.* [*sojourn*, *Fr.*; *soggiornare*, *It.*] [*i.* **SOJOURN**, *ED*; *pp.* **SOJOURNING**, **SOJOURNED**.] To dwell for a time; to have a temporary abode; to live as not at home. *Shak.* An old word, somewhat antiquated.

**3** "This verb and noun, as may be seen in Johnson, are variously accented by the poets; but our modern or theopists have, in general, given the accent to the first syllable of both words. Dr. Kenrick, Entick, and Buchanan, accent the second syllable; but Dr. Johnson, Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Ash, Mr. Nares, W. Johnston, Bailey, Barclay, and Fenning, the first. Mr. Scott gives both accents, but that on the first syllable the first place." *Walker.*

**||SO'JOURN**, (*sô'jurn*) *n.* [*séjour*, *Fr.*] A temporary residence or abode. *Milton.*

**||SO'JOURN-ER**, *n.* A temporary dweller. *Dryden.*

**||SO'JOURN-ING**, *n.* The act of one who sojourns.

**||SO'JOURN-MENT**,\* *n.* Act or time of sojourning. *Sir H. Hallford.* [*R.*]

**||SÔKE**,\* *n.* [*Law*] A privilege: — a circuit or district in Lincolnshire, England, in which some particular power or privilege is exercised. *Crabb.*

**||SÔKE-MAN**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **SÔKE-MEN**. (*Law*) One who held by no servile tenure; but paid rent as a soke, or sign of freedom. *Branda.*

**||SÔKE-MAN-RY**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The tenure of socage. *Blackstone.*

**||SÔKE-RÊVEE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A rent-gatherer in a lord's soke. *Crabb.*

**SÔL**,\* *n.* [*L.*] The sun. — [*Fr.*] A French copper coin; a sou. *Francis.*

**SÔL**, [*sôl*, *Ja. K. R.*; *sôl*, *W. B.*] *n.* The name of one of the musical notes in *sol-fa*ing. See **SOL-F.A.**

**SÔL'ACE**, *v. a.* [*solacior*, *old Fr.*; *solazzare*, *It.*] [*i.* **SOLACED**, *pp.* **SOLACING**, **SOLACED**.] To console; to allay; to comfort; to cheer.

**||SÔL'ACE**, *v. n.* To take comfort; to be recreated. *Shak.*

**SÔL'ACE**, *n.* [*solaces*, *old Fr.*] Comfort in grief; consolation; alleviation; that which gives comfort or pleasure; recreation. [*R.*]

**SÔL'ACE-MËNT**,\* *n.* Act of solacing; solace. *E. Erving.*

**||SO-LA'CIOUS**, (*sô-lâ'shys*) *a.* [*solacior*, *Fr.*] Affording comfort. *Bale.*

**SÔ'LÂK**,\* *n.* A bowman, or archer, belonging to the personal guard of the Grand Seigneur. *Crabb.*

**SO-LÂND'ER**, *n.* [*solandres*, *Fr.*] A disease in horses. *Baileys.*

**SÔ'LAND-GÔÔSE**, or **SÔ'LAN-GÔÔSE**, *n.* An aquatic fowl, of about the size of a goose, remarkable for the quickness of its sight; the gannet.

**SO-LA'NI-A**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The active principle of *solanum dulcamara*, or woody nightshade. *Francis.*

**SO-LA'NÔ**,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] A hot, oppressive wind, which blows occasionally in the Mediterranean, particularly on the eastern coast of Spain. *Branda.*

**SO-LA'NYUM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. — *Sô-lâ'nyum tib-ber-ôsum*, the plant of which the potato is the root, a native of America. — *Solanum nigrum*, the common nightshade. — *Solanum lycopersicum*, love-apple or tomato. *P. Cyc.*

**SÔ'LAR**, *a.* [*solaire*, *Fr.*; *solaris*, *L.*] Of or relating to the sun; as, *solar eclipse* — measured by the sun; as, *solar month*, *solar year*. — *Solar microscope*, the common microscope connected to a reflector and condenser. — *Solar system*, that part of the universe which comprises the sun and the various heavenly bodies which revolve around him.

**SÔ'LAR**, *n.* See **SOLLAR**.

**SÔ'LAR-Y**, *a.* Relating to the sun; solar. *Boyle.* [*R.*]

**SOLD**, *i.* & *p.* from *Sell*. See **SELL**.

**||SÔLD**, *n.* [*sould*, *old Fr.*] Military pay; warlike entertainment. *Spenser.*

**SÔL'DAN**, [*sôl'dan*, *S. P. Ja. Sm. R. W. B.*; *sôl'dan*, *W. J. F. K.*] *n.* [*souldan*, *old Fr.* from the *Ar.*] Sultan. *Milton.*

**||SÔL'DA-NËL**, *n.* [*soldanella*, *L.*] A plant. *Miller.*

**||SOL'DER**, (*sôl'der* or *sâ'der*) [*sôl'der*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. R.*; *sâ'der*, *K. Sm.*; *sô'der*, *S.*; *sôl'der*, *F.*] *v. a.* [*souder*, *Fr.*; *sô-dare*, *It.*; *soldare*, *L.*] [*i.* **SOLDERED**; *pp.* **SOLDERING**, **SOL-**



alone; a lonely life; loneliness; remoteness from company; a place uninhabited; a lonely place; a desert.

**SOLV'A-GANT**, *a.* [*solvagus*, L.] Wandering about alone; solitagnous. *Crangan.*

**SOLV'A-GOUS**, *a.* Wandering about alone. *Gent. Mag.*

**SOLV'AR**, *n.* [*solarium*, low L.; *solier*, old Fr.] [1] An upper room; a loft; a garret. *Tusser.* [2] An entrance to a mine; a room or gallery in a mine. *J. Wood.*

**SOL-MI-ZA-TION**, (*söl-mé-zä-shun*) *n.* [from the musical term *sol mi*] (*Mus.*) The act of exercising the voice on the *ramut*; a kind of sol-faing. *Dr. Burney.*

**SÖLÖ**, *n.* [It.; *pl. sölös*. (*Mus.*) A piece of music, or a movement, to be played or sung by one person only.

**SÖLÖ-MÖN'S-LOAF**, *n.* A plant.

**SÖLÖ-MÖN'S-SEAL**, *n.* A perennial plant; convallaria.

**SÖLSTICE**, (*söl'stis*) *n.* [*solstice*, Fr.; *solstitium*, L.] The time at which the sun is at the greatest distance from the equator, which happens at mid-summer, (when the days are longest,) and at mid-winter, (when the days are shortest.)

**SOL-STI-TIAL**, (*söl-stish'al*) *a.* [*solstitial*, Fr.] Belonging to the solstice; happening at the solstice. — *Solstitial points*, the two points in the ecliptic, at which the sun arrives at the time of the solstice. The first points of Cancer and Capricorn.

**SÖL-U-BIL-ITY**, *n.* State of being soluble. *Glanville.*

**SÖL-U-BLE**, *a.* [*solubilis*, L.] That may be dissolved; solvable; capable of dissolution; relaxing.

**SÖLUND-GÖÖSE**, *n.* See *SOLAND-GOOSE*. *Grew.*

**SÖLÜTE**, *a.* Relaxed; free; licentious. *Young.* — (*Bot.*) Loose; free; not adhering. *Smart.*

**SÖLÜTION**, *n.* [Fr.; *solutio*, L.] Act of solving; act of dissolving; state of being solved or dissolved; that which is dissolved; matter dissolved; resolution of a doubt; removal of an intellectual difficulty; release; deliverance; discharge. [*Bacon.*]

**SÖLÜTIVE**, *a.* [*solutif*, Fr.] Laxative; causing relaxation.

**SÖLV'A-BIL-ITY**, *n.* The state of being solvable; ability to pay all demands. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**SÖLV'A-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.] That may be solved or explained; capable of being paid. *Horne Tookes.*

**SÖLV'A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being solvable. *Ash.*

**SÖLVE**, (*söl'v*) *v.* *a.* [*solvere*, L.] [i. solved; *pp.* solving, *solved*.] To clear; to explain; to untie an intellectual knot; to resolve; to unfold. [*debits.*]

**SÖLV'EN-CY**, *n.* State of being solvent; — ability to pay all

**SÖLV'ENT**, *a.* [*solvens*, L.] Having power to dissolve, or to cause dissolution; — able to pay all debts contracted.

**SÖLV'ENT**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance or liquor that dissolves bodies; a menstruum. *Boyle.*

**SÖLV'ER**, *n.* He or that which solves.

**SÖLV'BLE**, *a.* Solvable. *Hale.* See *SOLVABLE*.

**SÖ-MÄ-TIK**, *a.* [*σωματικός*] Corporeal; belonging to

**SÖ-MÄ-TI-CAL**, *a.* [*σωματικός*] the body. *Scott.*

**SÖ-MÄ-TIST**, *n.* [*σωμα*] One who admits the existence of material substances only; a materialist. *Glanville*. [R.]

**SÖ-MÄ-TÖLÖ-Q-Y**, *n.* [*σωμα και λογος*] The doctrine of material substances; a treatise on the human body.

**SÖM'BRE**, (*söm'ber*) (*söm'ber*, *Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*) *a.* [*sombre*, Fr.] Dark; gloomy; sombrous. *Granger.*

**SÖM'BRE-NESS**, (*söm'ber-nes*) *n.* Gloom; darkness. *Sat. Mag.*

**SÖM'BROUS**, or **SÖM'BROUS**, (*söm'brus*, *Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *söm'brus* or *söm'brus*, *K.*) *a.* Dark; gloomy; sombre. *Knox.*

**SÖME**. A termination of many adjectives, which denote a quality or property of any thing; as, *gamesome*. [*saum*, D.]

**SÖME**, (*süm*) *a.* More or less, as to quantity or as to number; certain; any; one without determining which. — It is added to a number to show that the number is uncertain and conjectural; as, "some ten leagues to the westward."

**SÖME**, (*süm*) *indef. adj. pron.* Some people; some persons; some things. It is often opposed to *others*; as, "Some are happy, while others are miserable." *Murray.*

**SÖME'BOD-Y**, (*süm'bod-y*) *n.* One; a person not identified; a person of importance or consideration.

**SÖME'DEAL**, (*süm'dei*) *ad.* In some degree. *Spenser.*

**SÖME'HÖW**, (*süm'höw*) *ad.* In one way or other. *Cheyne.*

**SÖM'ER-SÄULT**, (*süm'er-säult*) *n.* [*soubresaut*, old Fr.] Somerset. *Brown.*

**SÖM'ER-SÉT**, (*süm-*) [*sopressalto*, It.] A leap in which the heels are thrown over the head; — written also *somersault*, *summersault*, and *summersault*.

**SÖM'ER-VILL-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**SÖME'THING**, (*süm'thing*) *n.* A thing, indefinitely; a matter indeterminate; a thing meriting consideration; a part.

**SÖME'THING**, *ad.* In some degree. *Temple.*

**SÖME'TIME**, (*süm'tim*) *ad.* Once; formerly; at one time.

**SÖME'TIMES**, (*süm'timz*) *ad.* Not never; now and then; at one time or other; at one time.

**SÖME'WHAT**, (*süm'hwät*) *n.* Something; a little; more or less; part greater or less.

**SÖME'WHAT**, (*süm'hwät*) *ad.* In some degree; more or less.

**SÖME'WHERE**, (*süm'hwär*) *ad.* In one place or another.

**SÖME'WHILE**, (*süm'hwil*) *ad.* Once; for a time. *Spenser.*

**SÖME'WHY-FER**, *ad.* To some place. *Smart.*

**SÖM'MITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Nepheline of Somma. *Branda.*

**SÖM-NÄM-BU-LA-TION**, *n.* Act of walking in sleep. *Smart.*

**SÖM-NÄM-BULE**, *n.* A somnambulist. *Qu. Rev.*

**SÖM-NÄM-BU-LIC**, *a.* Relating to somnambulism. *Qu. Rev.*

**SÖM-NÄM-BU-LISM**, *n.* The act of walking in sleep; what ever is done by a person apparently insensible to external objects, who acts as if he were in a state of consciousness.

*P. Cye.*

**SÖM-NÄM-BU-LIST**, *n.* [*sonnans* and *ambulo*, L.] One who walks in his sleep, or practises somnambulism.

**SÖM-NER**, *n.* A summoner. See *SUMMONER*. [*ridge.*]

**SÖM-NI-AL**, *a.* [*sonnium*, L.] Relating to dreams. *Coleridge.*

**SÖM-NI-A-TIVE**, *a.* Relating to, or producing, dreams. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**SÖM-NIF'ER-ÖUS**, *a.* [*sonnifere*, Fr.; *sonnifer*, L.] Causing sleep; procuring sleep; soporiferous. *Burton.*

**SÖM-NIF'IC**, *a.* [*sonnus* and *facio*, L.] Causing sleep; somniferous.

**SÖM-NILÖ-QUENCE**, *n.* The act of talking in sleep; sleep talking. *Dendy.*

**SÖM-NILÖ-QUISM**, *n.* Act of talking in sleep or while dreaming; somnolence. *Coleridge.*

**SÖM-NILÖ-QUIST**, *n.* One who talks in sleep. *Dendy.*

**SÖM-NI-ÜM**, *n.* [L.] A dream; a combination of ideas or images that present themselves to the mind during sleep. *Dunigson.*

**SÖM-NÖ-LENCE**, *n.* [*sonnolentia*, L.] Sleepiness; inclina

**SÖM-NÖ-LEN-CY**, *n.* [*sonnolentia*, L.] Sleepiness; inclination to sleep. *Gower.*

**SÖM-NÖ-LENT**, *a.* [*sonnolentia*, L.] Sleepy; drowsy.

**SÖN**, (*sün*) *n.* [*sona*, Sax.; *sohn*, Ger.; *son*, Swed.; *sons*, D.] A male child; correlative to *father* or *mother*; — a descendant, however distant; as, "the sons of Adam;" — a compellation of an old man to a young man, or of a priest or teacher to his disciple; — a native of a country; — any person or thing in which the relation of a son to a father is perceived or imagined.

**SÖ-NÄ'TA**, (*so-nä'ta*, *S. W. P. F.*; *so-nä'ta*, *J. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*) *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A tune or composition to be performed wholly by instruments.

**SÖN'CY**, or **SÖN'SY**, *a.* Pleasant; lucky; fat; thriving. *Brockett*. [North of Eng.]

**SÖNG**, *n.* That which is sung or fit to be sung; a ballad; a poem; lay; strain; hymn; — poetry; poesy; — notes of birds; — a trifle. — *An old song*, a mere trifle. *Mores.*

**SÖNG'ISH**, *a.* Consisting of or like songs. *Dryden.*

**SÖNG'STER**, *n.* A person or a bird that sings

**SÖNG'STRESS**, *n.* A female singer. *Thomson.*

**SÖ-NIF'ER-ÖUS**, *a.* [*sonus* and *fero*, L.] Bringing sound; sonoric. *Derham.*

**SÖN-IN-LÄW**, *n.* A man married to one's daughter.

**SÖN'NET**, *n.* [*sonnet*, Fr.; *sonnetta*, It.] A short song or poem; — specially, a short poem consisting of fourteen lines, rhymed according to an intricate, but not always precisely similar, arrangement.

**SÖN'NET**, *v. n.* To compose sonnets. *Bp. Hall.*

**SÖN'NET-ER**, *n.* [*sonnetier*, Fr.] A writer of sonnets; a small poet.

**SÖN'NET-ER**, *n.* Same as *sonneteer*. *Shak.*

**SÖN'NET-IST**, *n.* Same as *sonneteer*. *Bp. Hall.*

**SÖN'NET-IZE**, *v. n.* To compose sonnets. *Maunder.*

**SÖN'NET-WRIT-ER**, (*-rit-er*) *n.* A writer of sonnets; a sonneteer. *Warton.*

**SÖN'NITE**, *n.* One of a Mahometan sect. *Encyc.* Called also *Sunnites*, *Sunnies*, and *Sunnies*.

**SÖ-NÖM'FER**, *n.* A measure of sound. *Smart.*

**SÖNÖ-RIF'IC**, *a.* [*sonorus* and *facio*, L.] Giving or producing sound. *Watts.*

**SÖ-NÖ'ROUS**, *a.* [*sonorus*, old Fr.; *sonorus*, L.] Giving sound when struck; loud-sounding; giving a loud or shrill sound; high-sounding; shrill.

**SÖ-NÖ'ROUS-LY**, *ad.* In a sonorous manner; with sound.

**SÖ-NÖ'ROUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being sonorous.

**SÖN'SHIP**, *n.* State of a son; filiation. *Waterland.*

**SÖÖ'DER**, *n.* The fourth caste among the Hindoos, consisting of artisans, laborers, and servants. *Booth.*

**SOOFER**, *n.* A term applied to a Persian dynasty. *P. Cye.* It is applied likewise to a religious person, and written also *soof* and *sophi*. [*SEMOLINA*]

**SOOFEE**, *n.* A granular substance of wheat. *W. Encyc.* See *SÖÖN*.

**SÖÖN**, *ad.* [*suus*, Goth.; *sona*, Sax.; *saan*, D.] Before long; shortly; early; quickly; readily; willingly. — [*A Speedy Sidney.*] — *As soon as*, immediately; at the very time.

**SOONER**, *n.* One of the sect of the Mahometans who follow the traditions. Called also *Sonnite*, and *Sunnies*, and opposed to *Shiite*. *Hamilton.*

**SÖÖN'LY**, *ad.* Quickly; speedily. *More.*

**SÖÖP'BER-RY**, *n.* See *SOAPBERRY*.

**SÖOT**, (*söt* or *süt*) [*süt*, J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.; *süt*, S. P. Kenrick; *söt*, W. K. R.] *n.* The powdery black mass deposited by smoke when becoming cool; condensed smoke.

*Q* "Notwithstanding I have Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Nares, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, and the professor."

of the black art themselves, against me in the pronunciation of this word, I have ventured to prefer the regular pronunciation to the irregular. The adjective *sooty* has its regular sound among the correctest speakers, which has induced Mr. Sheridan to mark it so; but nothing can be more absurd than to pronounce the substantive in one manner, and the adjective, derived from it by adding *y*, in another. The other orthoepists, therefore, who pronounce both these words with the *o* like *û*, are more consistent than Mr. Sheridan, though, upon the whole, not so right." *Walker*.

†SOOTE, or SOTE, *a.* Sweet. See *SWEET*. [soot.]

†SOOT'ED, (sôt'ed or sût'ed) *a.* Smeared or covered with soot. *ER-KIN*, *n.* A kind of false birth fabled of Dutch women, from sitting over their stoves. *Swift*.

†SOOTH, *n.* Truth; reality. *Shak.* Prognostication. *Spenser*. Sweetness; kindness. *Shak.*

†SOOTH, *a.* True; faithful. *Shak.*

SOOTHE, (sôth) *v. a.* [*i.* soothed; *pp.* soothing, soothed.]

To allay; to compose; to assuage; to tranquillize; to calm; to soften; to mollify; to gratify; to pacify; to mitigate; to appease. 3<sup>d</sup> *Th.* at the end of words, *is* sharp, as *death, breath, &c.*, except in *beneath, booth, with*, and the verbs *to seeth, to smooth, to sooth, to mouth*, all which ought to be written with *e* final, not only to distinguish some of them from the nouns, but to show that *th* is soft; for *th*, when final, is sometimes pronounced *sh*, as in *to mouth*; yet *th*, at the end of words, is never pronounced hard. There is as obvious an analogy for this sound of *th* in these verbs, as for the *z* sound of *s* in verbs ending in *se*; and why we should write some verbs with *e*, and others without it, is inconceivable. The best way to show the absurdity of our orthography, in this particular, will be to draw out the nouns and verbs as they stand in Johnson's Dictionary:—

Nouns, &c.	Verbs.	Nouns, &c.	Verbs.
Bath,	to bathe;	Sheath,	to sheath, sheathe;
Breath,	to breathe;	Smooth,	to smooth;
Cloth,	to clothe;	Sooth,	to sooth;
Loath,	to uncloath;	Swath,	to swathe;
Mouth,	to loathe;	Wreath,	to wreath;
	to mouth;		to unwreath.

"Surely nothing can be more evident than the analogy of the language in this case. Is it not absurd to hesitate a moment at writing all the verbs with *e* final. This is a departure from our great lexicographer which he himself would approve, as nothing but inadvertency could have led him into this unmeaning irregularity." *Walker*.

Although *Walker* speaks so decidedly on this matter, yet he has not accommodated the orthography of all these words to the principle which he inculcates. It could be wished that all the words of this class were conformed in their orthography to this rule. The only ones which are not now actually, by respectable usage, conformed to it, are the verbs *to mouth* and *to smooth*, which we hardly ever see written to *mouth* and to *smooth*.

SOOTH'ER, *n.* One who soothes or tranquillizes.

SOOTH'ING-LY, *ad.* In a soothing manner.

†SOOTH'LY, *ad.* In truth; really. *Hales*.

SOOTH'SAY, *v. n.* To predict; to foretell. *Acts* xvi. [R.]

†SOOTH'SAY, *n.* A true saying;—a prediction. *Spenser*.

SOOTH'SAY-ER, (sôth-sâ-er) *n.* A foreteller; a predictor.

SOOTH'SAY-ING, *n.* Act of foretelling; prediction.

SOOT'Y-NESS, *n.* The quality of being sooty.

SOOT'Y, (sôt' or sût' ) [*sût'*, *J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; sôt' or *S. W. K.*; sût' or *P.*] *a.* Breeding soot; consisting of soot; covered with soot; black; dark; dusky.

†SOOT'Y, *v. a.* To make black with soot. *Chapman*.

SOP, *n.* Any thing steeped in liquor, commonly to be eaten:—anything given to pacify, from the sop given to Cerberus.

SOP, *v. a.* [*i.* sopped; *pp.* sopping, sopped.] To steep in liquor; to immerse in gravy, or any liquid.

SOPH, *n.* See *SOPH*.

SOPH, (sôf) *n.* [*sophista*, L.] A disputant; sophister; a student of two years' standing in a university. *Pope*.

SOPH'I, *n.* [Per.] The king or emperor of Persia; sof.

†SOPH'IC, *a.* Teaching wisdom; sophical. *Richardson*.

†SOPH'ICAL, *a.* [*sôph'ic*, L.] Teaching wisdom. *Dr. Harris*.

SOPH'ISM, (sôf'izm) *n.* [*sophisma*, Fr.; *sophisma*, L.] An appearance of truth without the reality; a specious but fallacious argument; an unsound subtlety; a fallacy.

SOPH'IST, (sôf'ist) *n.* [*sophiste*, Fr.; *sophista*, L.] A professor of philosophy. *Temple*. One who teaches or practises the art of subtle but fallacious reasoning;—an undergraduate at the university of Cambridge, England; sophister. *Crabb*.

SOPH'IS-TER, (sôf'is-ter) *n.* A disputant fallaciously subtle; an artful but insidious logician. *Shak.* A professor of philosophy; a sophist. *Hooker*. An undergraduate.

†SOPH'IS-TRY, *v. a.* To maintain by sophistry. *Ld. Cobham*.

SO-PHIS'TIC, *a.* [*sophisticus*, Fr.] Relating to sophism.

SO-PHIS'TIC-CAL, *try*; containing sophistry; fallaciously subtle; logically deceitful.

SO-PHIS'TIC-CAL-LY, *ad.* With fallacious subtlety. *Swift*.

SO-PHIS'T, JAL-NESS, *a.* Quality of being sophistical. *Ass*

SO-PHIS'TI-CATE, *v. a.* [*sophisticare*, Fr.] [*i.* sophisticat

ed; *pp.* sophisticating, sophisticated.] To adulterate

to corrupt with something spurious; to vitiate. *Dryden*.

SO-PHIS'TI-CATE, *a.* Adulterate; not genuine. *Cowley*.

SO-PHIS'TI-CATION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of sophisticating; adul

teration. *Boyle*.

SO-PHIS'TI-CATOR, *n.* One who sophisticates; an adul

terer. *Fellon*.

SO-PHIS'TRY, (sôf'is-tre) *n.* [Logical exercise. *Fellon*.]

Fallacious reasoning; a subtle fallacy; false logic.

SOPH'-MORE, *n.* A student, in an American college, in

his second year. *Willard*.

SOP-IN-WINE, or SOPS-IN-WINE, *n.* A kind of pink;—an

apple. *Spenser*.

SOP'OR, *n.* [L.] A profound sleep. *Dunglison*.

†SOP'OR-RATE, *v. a.* [*soporo*, L.] To lay asleep. *Cudworth*.

SOP'-O-RIF-ER-OUS, *a.* [*soporifer*, L., from *sopor* and *fero*.]

Productive of sleep; causing sleep; narcotic; soporific;

somniferous; anodyne; sleepy. *Swift*.

SOP'-O-RIF-ER-OUS-NESS, *n.* The quality of causing sleep.

SOP'-O-RIF-IC, (sôp'-rif'ik, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; sôp'-rif'ik,

*S. P. E. K.*) *a.* Causing sleep; opiate; narcotic.

SOP'-O-RIF-IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A soporific medicine, or a med

icine causing sleep. *Ch. Ob.*

SOP'-O-ROSE, *a.* Sleepy; causing sleep. *Brit. Almanac*.

†SOP'-O-ROUS, *a.* [*soporos*, L.] Sleepy; causing sleep; sop

orific. *Greenhill*.

SOP'PER, *n.* One who sleeps any thing in liquor.

SO-PRA'NO, *n.* [It.] pl. SO-PRA'NI. (*Mus.*) Treble; the

supreme or highest vocal part. *Crabb*.

SORB, *n.* [*sorbum*, L.] The service-tree; the berry of the

tree. *Milton*.

SORB'-AP-PLE, *n.* The fruit of the service-tree. *Ash*.

SOR'BATE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of sorbic acid and

a base. *Ure*.

SORB-FA'CI-ENT, (sôr-bê-fâ-shent) *a.* (*Med.*) Promoting

absorption. *Dunglison*.

SORB-FA'CI-ENT, *n.* A substance which causes absorp

tion; a substance used for removing superfluous or nox

ious fluids. *Park*.

SOR'BIC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Derived from the sorb. *Ure*.

†SOR'BILE, *a.* [*sorbeo*, L.] That may be drunk. *Bailey*.

†SOR-BI'TION, (sôr-hish'un) *n.* [*sorbitio*, L.] Act of drink

ing. *Cockeram*.

SOR-BON'CAL, *a.* Of or belonging to the Sorbonne. *Bale*.

SOR-BON-IST, *n.* A doctor of the theological house of the

Sorbonne, in the ancient university of Paris. The Sor

bonne was also a term used in general for the whole fac

ulty of theology there.

SOR'CER-ER, *n.* [*sorcier*, Fr.; *sortarius*, low L., from *sor*

*tes*, L.] One who practises sorcery; a conjurer; an en

chanter; a magician; a necromancer.

SOR'CER-ESS, *n.* A female magician; an enchantress.

SOR'CER-OUS, *a.* Containing enchantments. *Bale*. [R.]

SOR'CER-Y, *n.* The art or practice of sorcerers; magic; en

chantment; conjuration; witchcraft; charms.

SORD, (sôrd, *W. P. J. F. K.*; sôrd, *W. B.*) [*corrupted*

from *sordid*.] Turf; grassy ground. *Milton*. See *SWARD*.

SORDA-WAL-TIE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found at Sorda

wald in Finland. *Knowles*.

SORD'ES, *n.* [L.] Foulness; dregs. *Woodward*.

SOR-DERT, *n.* Same as *sordine*. *Bailey*.

SOR'DID, *a.* [*sordide*, Fr.; *sordidus*, L.] Foul; gross; filthy;

dirty. *Ep. Hall*. Intellectually dirty; mean; vile; base

*Cowley*. Covetous; niggardly; penurious; parsimonious.

*Denham*.

SOR'DID-LY, *ad.* In a sordid manner; meanly; basely.

SOR'DID-NESS, *n.* State of being sordid; meanness.

SOR-DINE, (sôr-dên') [*spr-dên*, *W. P. J. K.*; sôr'din, *Sm.*]

*v.* [*sordina*, Fr.; *sordina*, It.] A small pipe put into the

mouth of a trumpet, or on the bridge of a violin, to dead

en the sound.

SORE, *n.* [*sar*, Sax.; *saur*, Dan.] A place tender and painful,

as from excoriation an ulcer. [A hawk of the first

year; a tender of the fourth year. *Spenser*.]

SORE, *a.* Tender to the touch; tender to the mind; easily

wounded; violent with pain; afflicatively vehement; griev

ous. [*Criminal*. *Shak*.]

†SORE, *ad.* [*ser*, or *sehr*, Ger.; *seer*, Teut.] Intensely; in a

great degree; grievously; painfully. "They all wept

sore." *Acts*.

†SORE, *v. a.* To wound; to make sore. *Spenser*.

†SORE'N, or †SORN, *n.* An arbitrary exaction of bea

and board from tenants, formerly practised in Scotland

and Ireland. *Spenser*.

†SORE'NON, or †SORN, *v. n.* To obtrude on friends for

bed and board. *Macbean*.

SORE'LE, (sôr'el, *P. K. Sm. R. Wh.*; sôr'el, *S. W. J. F.*) *n.*

A huck of the third year.—*a.* Reddish. See *SORREL*.

SORE'LY, *ad.* With great pain or distress; grievously

SORE'NESS, *n.* State of being sore; tenderness.

SOR'EL, *n.* pl. [*sorogels*.] (*Bot.*) The small heaps of reproduc

tive granules found on ferns; fructification of ferns. *F*

Cye.

A, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, E, I, O, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, V, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÂR, FÂST, FÂLL; HEIR, HËR

**SOPHIST**, *n.* [σωφιστής.] (*Logic*) An abridged form of stating a series of syllogisms; an argument where one proposition is accumulated on another. *Watts.*

**SORRY**, *n.* & *v.* See **SORROW**.

**SORROW-CIDE**, (sə-rō-rē-sid, *W. P. J.* & sō-rō-rē-sid, *S. K. Jm.*) *n.* [sorrow and cado, *L.*] The murder of a sister; the murder of a sister.

**SORRAGE**, *n.* Blades of green wheat or barley. *Bailey.*

**SORRANCE**, *n.* A disease or sore in horses. *Bailey.*

**SORREL**, *n.* [sorel, *Fr.*] A genus of plants; oxalis:—a sort of grass or weed having an acid taste.

**SORREL**, *a.* [sore, *Fr.*] Reddish; inclining to a red color; as, a sorrel horse. *Ct. grave.*

**SORREL**. See **SORREL**.

**SORREL-TREE**, *n.* A small ornamental tree, the leaves of which are sometimes used in dyeing. *Farm. Ency.*

**SORRILY**, *ad.* Meanly; poorly; despicably; wretchedly.

**SORRINESS**, *n.* State of being sorry; meanness; wretchedness; despicableness. *Bailey.*

**SORROW**, (sōrō) *v.* *n.* [i. sorrowed; *pp.* sorrowing, sorrowed.] To grieve; to be sad; to be dejected. *Shak.*

**SORROW**, (sōrō) *n.* Grief; affliction; trouble; pain for something past; sadness; mourning.

**SORROWED**, (sōrōd) *a.* Accompanied with sorrow. *Shak.*

**SORROWFUL**, (sōrō-fūl) *a.* Full of sorrow; sad for something past; mournful; grieving. [Deeply serious. *1 Sam.*]

**SORROWFUL-LY**, *ad.* In a sorrowful manner.

**SORROWLESS**, *n.* State of being sorrowful.

**SORROWING**, *n.* Expression of sorrow.

**SORROWLESS**, *a.* Without sorrow. *Haynt.*

**SORRY**, *a.* [Dismal. *Spenser.*] Feeling sorrow; grieved; sorrowful:—vile; pitiful; worthless.

**SORT**, *n.* [sorte, *Fr.*] A kind; a species; a class or order of persons:—a manner; a form of being or acting; a degree of any quality:—a company; rank; condition above the vulgar. —[*A* set; a suit. *Shak.*] —[*sort*, *Fr.*; *sortes*, *L.* *†*Lot. *Shak.*] —*pl.* (*Printing*) Any letters, points, marks, or quadrats, which are either deficient or redundant in quantity. *3<sup>d</sup>*—“There is an affected pronunciation of this word so as to rhyme with *port*.” *Walker.*

**SORT**, *v.* *a.* [sortiri, *L.*; assortire, *It.*] [*i.* sorted; *pp.* sorting, sorted.] To separate into classes; to distribute; to reduce to order; to conjoin; to put together in distribution; to arrange.

**SORT**, *v.* *n.* To be joined with others of the same species; to consort; to join; to suit; to fit. —[*sortir*, *Fr.* To terminate; to issue. *Bacon.*]

**SORT-A-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] That may be sorted. [*Suitable*. *Bacon.*]

**SORT-ABLY**, *ad.* Suitably; fitly. *Cotgrave.*

**SORT-AL**, *a.* Belonging to the sort. *Locke.*

**SORT-ANCE**, *n.* Suitableness; agreement. *Shak.*

**SORTED**, *p. a.* Reduced to order; classed.

**SORTER**, *n.* One who sorts or separates. *A. Smith.*

**SORT-TIE**,\* (sōr-tē) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mil.*) A sally; a sudden attack made by the inhabitants of a besieged place upon the besiegers. *Brande.*

**SORT-LEGE**, *n.* [sortilège, *Fr.*; sortilegium, *L.*] Act or practice of drawing lots. *Bailey.*

**SORT-LEGEIOUS**, (-jus) *a.* Relating to sortilege. *Daubuz.*

**SORT-LITION**, *n.* [sortitio, *L.*] Selection by lot. *By. Hall.*

**SORT-MENT**, *n.* Act of sorting; assortment. *Johnson.*

**SORY**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) An old name for sulphate of iron. *Francis.*

**SÖSS**, *v.* *n.* To sit or fall lazily into a chair. *Swift.* To lap water as a dog; to swirl. *Brockett.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**SÖSS**, *n.* [*A* lazy fellow. *Cotgrave.*] A heavy fall. *Brockett.*

**SÖSS**,\* *v.* *a.* To throw carelessly; to toss. *Swift.*

**SÖT**, *n.* [*sot*, *Norm.*; *sot-scipe*, *Sax.*; *sot*, *Fr.*; *sot*, *Teut.*] [*A* blockhead; a dolt. *Shak.*] A wretch stupefied by drinking; an habitual drunkard.

**SÖT**, *v.* *a.* To stupefy; to besot. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

**SÖT**, *v.* *n.* To tipple to stupidity. *Goldsmith.*

**SÖTE**,\* *a.* Sweet. *Fairfax.*

**SÖTHIC**,\* *a.* Noting the Egyptian year of 365 days. *Brande.* —*Söthic period*, a period in Egyptian chronology of 1460 years, in which their months returned to the same day of the year. *Park.* It is also called the *Söthiac period*.

**SÖT-TISH**, *a.* Dull; stupid; besotted; drunken; intemperate.

**SÖT-TISH-LY**, *ad.* In a sottish manner; stupidly.

**SÖT-TISHNESS**, *n.* State of being sottish; stupidity.

**SÖU**,\* (sō) *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* *SÖUS*, (sōz) *a.* French copper coin; the twentieth part of a franc; *sol.* *Crabb.* See **Sous**.

**SÖU-BÄN**,\* *n.* A province or a viceroy in Hindostan. *Mau-vice.*

**SÖU-BRETTE**,\* (sō-brēt) *n.* [*Fr.*] A waiting-maid. *Sir W. Scott.*

**SÖUCE**, *n.* See **Sous**.

**SÖU-CHÖNG**, (sō-chōng) [sō-chōng, *P. E. K. Sm. Wb.*; sōu-chōng, *W. J. J.*] *n.* A kind of black tea, superior to congo.

**SÖUGH**, (sūf) *v.* *n.* [*souffler*, *Teut.*] To whistle, applied to the wind. *Hist. Royal Society.*

**SÖUGH**, (sūf) [sūf, *Ja. K. R. Wb.*; sōf, *P. Sm.*] *n.* A sub-

terraneous drain; a small box or drain; an adit. *May.*

**SÖU**, a whistling of the wind; a sound. *Nares.*

**SÖUGHT**, (sawt) *i.* & *p.* from *Seek*. See **SEEK**.

**SÖUL**, (söl) *n.* [*saul*, *Sax.*; *saul*, *Icel.*; *seel*, *Ger.*] That part of man which is considered distinctly from the material body, as giving it life, sensibility, and understanding; the immaterial and immortal spirit of man; the mind; intellectual principle; vital principle; spirit; essence; quintessence; principal part; interior power; active power:—fire; grandeur of mind:—a human being.

**SÖUL**, (söl) *v.* *a.* To endure with a soul. *Chaucer.*

**SÖUL**, or **SÖWL**, (söl) *v.* *n.* To afford suitable sustenance. *Warner.* [*Local, England.*]

**SÖUL-BELL**, (söl-bel) *n.* The passing bell. *By. Hall.*

**SÖUL-CON-FIRM**, (söl-firm) *a.* Giving confidence. *Shak.*

**SÖUL-DE-STRÖY**, (söl-dē-strōy) *a.* Destroying the soul. *Evan. Mag.*

**SÖUL-DIE**, (söl-dī) *n.* See **SÖUL-DIE**.

**SÖUL-DISEASED**, (-diz-ēd) *a.* Diseased in mind. *Spenser.*

**SÖUL-DIS-SÖLVING**,\* *a.* Dissolving the soul. *Smart.*

**SÖULED**, (söld) *a.* Furnished with a soul or mind. *Dryden.*

**SÖUL-LESS**, (söl-lēs) *a.* Without soul; mean; low; spiritless.

**SÖUL-RE-FRESH**, (söl-rē-fresh) *a.* Refreshing the soul. *Cooper.*

**SÖUL-RE-VIV**, (söl-rē-viv) *a.* Reviving the soul. *Watts.*

**SÖUL-SCÖT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An ancient mortuary. *Blackstone.*

**SÖUL-SÖLL**, (söl-söl) *a.* Selling the soul. *Smart.*

**SÖUL-SHÖT**,\* *n.* An ancient funeral duty paid for a soul's requiem:—same as *soulscot*. *Ayliffe.*

**SÖUL-SICK**, (söl-sik) *a.* Diseased in mind. *By. Hall.*

**SÖUL-STIR-RING**,\* *a.* Stirring or moving the soul. *W. F. v. ing.*

**SÖUL-SUB-DÜNG**,\* *a.* Subduing the soul. *Collins.*

**SÖUL-VEXED**,\* (-vex) *a.* Vexed at heart. *Shak.*

**SÖUND**, *a.* Whole; healthy; hearty; not morbid; not diseased; not hurt; not disordered; sane:—right; not erroneous; orthodox:—stout; strong; lusty:—valid; not failing:—fast; hearty; thorough; deep,—applied to sleep.

**SÖUND**, *ad.* Soundly; heartily; completely fast. *Spenser.*

**SÖUND**, *n.* [*sund*, *High D.*] A shallow sea, such as may be sounded:—the air-bladder of a fish:—the cuttle-fish.

**SÖUND**, *n.* [*soude*, *Fr.*] An instrument to try the depth of a wound; a probe.

**SÖUND**, *n.* [*sou*, *Fr.*; *sonus*, *L.*] The sensation produced by the vibrations of the air, or other medium, with which the organ of hearing is in contact; any thing audible; noise; tone; empty noise.

**SÖUND**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* sounded; *pp.* sounding, sounded.] To make a noise; to emit a noise; to exhibit by sound; to be conveyed in sound:—to try the depth of water with a sounding-line.

**SÖUND**, *v.* *a.* To cause to sound; to play on; to command by a sound; to celebrate by sound:—to try the depth of; to search by a plummet or line; to try; to examine.

**SÖUND/A-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be sounded. *Perry.*

**SÖUND/A-BÖARD**, (-börd) *n.* A board which propagates sound in an organ; a board to strengthen and extend a speaker's voice; sounding-board. [*Rev.*]

**SÖUND/HEART-ED**,\* *a.* Having an uncorrupted heart. *Ed.*

**SÖUNDING**, *a.* Uttering or making a sound; sonorous.

**SÖUNDING**, *n.* Act of trying the depth of water with a plummet:—act of emitting a sound; sound emitted.—*pl.* A depth of water, or place, where the bottom can be reached.

**SÖUNDING-BÖARD**,\* *n.* A board or mechanism to propagate sound; a sound-board. *Burney.*

**SÖUNDING-LINE**,\* *n.* A line for measuring the depth of water. *Scott.*

**SÖUND/LESS**, *a.* Not to be fathomed; without sound.

**SÖUND/LY**, *ad.* In a sound manner; healthily; heartily truly; rightly:—fast; closely; deeply,—used of sleeping.

**SÖUND/NESS**, *n.* State of being sound; health; heartiness; truth; rectitude; incorrupt state; strength; solidity.

**SÖUND-POST**,\* *n.* A post withinside of a violin, &c., as a prop between the back and belly of the instrument. *Crabb.*

**SÖUP**, (söp) *n.* [*soupe*, *Fr.*] Strong decoction of flesh for food; a rich broth.

**SÖUP**, (söp) *v.* *a.* To sup. *Wieland.* To breathe out. *Camden.*

**SÖUP**, (söp) *v.* *n.* To swale; to pass with pomp. *By. Hall.*

**SÖUP-LÄ-DLE**,\* *n.* A ladle for soup. *Shenstone.*

**SÖUR**, *a.* Acid to the taste; acid to the mental taste; acid; pungent on the palate, with astringency, as vinegar or unripe fruit; tart; aceticus:—sharp; acrimonious; harsh; crabbed; morose; afflictive; expressing discontent.

**SÖUR**, *n.* An acid substance. *Spenser.* [*R.*]

**SÖUR**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* soured; *pp.* souring, soured.] To make acid; to make harsh, uneasy, or discontented; to alienate.

**SÖUR**, *v.* *n.* To become acid; to grow peevish or crabbed.

**SÖURCE**, (sörs) [sörs, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.* sörs, *P. Kennick.*] *n.* [*source*, *Fr.*] Spring; fountain; head original; origin; rise; first cause; first producer.



Some respectable speakers have attempted to give the French sound to the diphthong in this word and its compound resources, as if written *source*, and *resource*; but, as this is contrary to analogy, so it is to general usage. — *Walker*.

**SÖUR/CRÖÜT,\*** { *n.* A German dish prepared from cabbage; *SÖUR/KRÖÜT,\** } pickled cabbage; saut-kraut. *Qu. Rev.*

**SÖUR/DET,\*** { *n.* [sourd, Fr.] The little pipe of a trumpet.

**SÖUR/DÖCK,\*** { *n.* A plant; sorrel. *Smart*.

**SÖUR/EYED,\*** { *(id)* *a.* Having a sour look. *Shak.*

**SÖUR/GÖURD,\*** { *n.* A plant. *Crabb*.

**SÖUR/ING,\*** { *n.* The act of making sour; acid. *Ash.* — *A* sour apple.

**SÖUR/ISH,\*** { *(söur/ish)* *a.* Somewhat sour. *Boyle*.

**SÖUR/LY,\*** { *ad.* With sourness; with acrimony; painfully.

**SÖUR/NESS,\*** { *n.* Quality of being sour; acidity; asperity.

**SÖUR/SÖP,\*** { *n.* The West Indian custard-apple. *Miller*.

**SÖUS,\*** { *(sö)* { *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; söus or sö, W.* } *n.* [sol, or sou, Fr.] A French penny. — Considered as a French word, it is the plural of *sou*. See *Sou*.

**SÖUSE,\*** { *n.* [soute, D.] Pickle made of salt; any thing parboiled kept in salt pickle: — a dish made of the pickled ears, feet, &c. of swine: — the ear, as of a hog, from its being frequently pickled or soured: — a violent attack, as of a bird striking its prey. *Grose*.

**SÖUSE, v. a.** { *i.* soured; *pp.* souising, souised. } To parboil, and steep in pickle: — to throw into water: — to strike with sudden violence, as a bird its prey.

**SÖUSE, r. n.** To fall with violence, or as a bird on its prey.

**SÖUSE, ad.** With sudden violence. *Young*.

**SÖUTER,\*** { *(sö/ter)* *n.* A shoemaker; a cobbler. *Chaucer*.

**SÖUTER-LY,\*** { *a.* Like a cobbler; low; vulgar. *Florio*.

**SÖUTER-RAIN,\*** { *(sö-ter-rän/)* *n.* [souterrain, Fr.] A grotto or cavern in the ground. *Arbuthnot*.

**SÖÜTH,\*** { *n.* [sud, Fr.] One of the cardinal points of the compass; the direction in which the sun always appears at noon to the inhabitants of the northern hemisphere, without the tropic: — opposed to the north; the southern regions; the wind that blows from the south.

**SÖÜTH, a.** Southern; meridional. *Job xxxvii.*

**SÖÜTH, ad.** Towards the south; from the south. *Bacon*.

**SÖÜTH-EAST,\*** { *n.* The point between the east and south.

**SÖÜTH-EAST,\*** { *a.* Being between the south and east. *Ash*.

**SÖÜTH-EAST-ER-LY,\*** { *a.* Being between the south and east. *Hildreth*.

**SÖÜTH-EAST-ERN,\*** { *a.* Relating to the south-east. *Olmsted*.

**SÖÜTH-ER-LY-NESS,\*** { *n.* State of being southerly. *Ash*.

**SÖÜTH-ER-LY,\*** { *(süth/er-le)* { *süth/er-le, S. P. J. K. K.; süth/er-le or süth/er-le, W. J. Sm.* } *a.* Southern, or approaching to the south; lying towards the south; coming from the south.

**SÖÜTH-ERN,\*** { *(süth/ern, S. P. E. K. Wb.; süth/ern or süth/ern, W. F. Ja. Sm.)* *a.* Belonging to the south; meridional; lying towards the south; coming from the south.

**SÖÜTH-ERN,\*** { *n.* Same as *southern*. *Sat. Mag.*

**SÖÜTH-ERN-ER,\*** { *n.* An inhabitant of the south, or of the Southern States; — opposed to *northerner*. *Abbot*. [Used in the United States.]

**SÖÜTH-ERN-LY, ad.** In or from a southern direction.

**SÖÜTH-ERN-MÖST,\*** { *a.* Farthest towards the south. *Graves*.

**SÖÜTH-ERN-WÖOD,\*** { *(süth/ern-wüd)* *n.* A perennial plant resembling wormwood.

**SÖÜTH-ING,\*** { *a.* Going towards the south. *Dryden*.

**SÖÜTH-ING,\*** { *n.* Tendency to the south. *Dryden*. — [*Naut.*] The difference of latitude made by a ship in sailing southward.

**SÖÜTH-MÖST,\*** { *a.* Farthest towards the south. *Milton*.

**SÖÜTH-RÖN,\*** { *n.* An inhabitant of the south, or of a southern country. *Sat. Mag.*

**SÖÜTH-SÄY,\*** { *n.* Prediction; a soothsaying. *Spenser*.

**SÖÜTH-SÄY, v. n.** To predict. *Camden*.

**SÖÜTH-SÄY-ER,\*** { *n.* A predictor; a soothsayer.

**SÖÜTH-WÄRD,\*** { *(süth/wärd or süth/ürd)* { *süth/ürd, S. P. J. E. R.; süth/wärd or süth/ürd, W. F. Sm.; süth/wärd, Ja. K.* } *n.* The southern regions. *Raleigh*. [south]

**SÖÜTH-WÄRD,\*** { *(süth/wärd or süth/ürd)* *ad.* Towards the south.

**SÖÜTH-WEST,\*** { *n.* The point between the south and west.

**SÖÜTH-WEST,\*** { *a.* Being between the south and west. *Ash*.

**SÖÜTH-WEST-ER-LY,\*** { *a.* Being between the south and west. *Hildreth*.

**SÖÜTH-WEST-ERN,\*** { *a.* Relating to the south-west. *Olmsted*.

**SÖÜVE/NÄNCE,\*** { *(söüv/näns)* *n.* [Fr.] Remembrance. *Spenser*.

**SÖÜVE/NIR,\*** { *n.* [Fr.] A remembrance; a remembrancer. *Smart*.

**SÖÜVER-EIGN,\*** { *(süv/er-in or söv/er-in)* { *süv/er-in, S. W. P. J. F. K. R. Wb.; söv/er-än, Ja.; söv/er-in, Sm.* } *a.* [soverain, Fr.; *sovano*, It.] Supreme in power; having no superior; supreme in efficacy; efficacious.

**SÖÜVER-EIGN,\*** { *(süv/er-in)* *n.* A supreme lord or ruler; a monarch: — an old English gold coin, of the value of 22s. 6d.: — a modern English gold coin of the value of 20s.

**SÖÜVER-EIGN-IZE,\*** { *(süv/er-in-iz)* *v. n.* To exercise supreme power. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**SÖÜVER-EIGN-LY,\*** { *(süv/er-in-le)* *ad.* Supremely. *Boyle*.

**SÖÜVER-EIGN-TRY,\*** { *(süv/er-in-te)* *n.* [soveraineté, Fr.] State or power of a sovereign; supremacy; supreme power; high authority; royalty.

**SÖÜ, (söü) *n.* A female pig or swine; the female of a boar: — an oblong mass of lead; a pig. *Shelton*. An insect; a millepede.**

**SÖÜ, v. v. n.** { *i.* sowed; *pp.* sowing, sowed or sown. } To scatter seed in order to a harvest.

**SÖÜ, v. a.** To scatter seed for growth; to propagate; to spread; to impregnate; to besprinkle.

**SÖÜ, v. a.** To join by a needle; to sew. *Milton*. See *Sew*.

**SÖÜ/ÄNŞ,\*** { *n. pl.* Food prepared in Scotland from the husk or bran of oats; sowins. *Hamilton*.

**SÖÜ/BÄNE,\*** { *n.* A plant; goosefoot: — called also *hogbane*. *Booth*.

**SÖÜ/BREÄD,\*** { *(söü/bred)* *n.* A plant. *Tate*.

**SÖÜ/BÜG,\*** { *n.* An insect. *Smart*.

**SÖÜ/CE,\*** { *(söüs)* *v. a.* To throw into the water. See *Sow*.

**SÖÜ/ER,\*** { *(sö/er)* *n.* One who sows; a scatterer.

**SÖÜ/ING,\*** { *n.* The act of scattering seed.

**SÖÜ/INS,\*** { *(söü/inz)* *n. pl.* Flummery made of sorish oat meal. — Written also *sowans* and *sowens*. *Mortimer*.

**SÖÜ/LE,\*** { *(söü/l)* *v. a.* To pull by the ears. *Shak*.

**SÖÜN,\*** { *(sön)* *p.* from *Sow*. See *Sow*.

**SÖÜ/THIS-TLE,\*** { *(söü/this-s)* *n.* A perennial plant

**SÖÜ, n.** A kind of sauce from Japan.

**SÖÜ/ZLE,\*** { *v. a.* To mingle confusedly. *Holloway*. [Local.]

**SPÄ,\*** { *[spä, Earnshaw; späw, Sm.]* *n.* A mineral water; a place where mineral waters are found, as at *Spa* in Belgium. *Smart*.

**SPÄÄD,\*** { *(späd)* *n.* [Min.] English talc; spar. *Woodward*.

**SPÄÄR,\*** { *(spatium, L.)* Extension in all directions; room; local extension; area: — a quantity of time; a small time; a while. — [*Printing*] A small opening or distance, as between lines: — a piece of wood or metal to form or to fill a space.

**SPÄCE,\*** { *n.* [spatior, L.] [*i.* SPACED; *pp.* SPACING, SPACED.] To form with spaces, as in printing. *Metcalf*.

**SPÄCE, v. n.** To rove; to expatiate. *Spenser*.

**SPÄCE/FÖL,\*** { *(späs/fül)* *a.* Extensive; spacious. *Sandys*.

**SPÄCE/LESS,\*** { *a.* Destitute of space. *Coleridge*.

**SPÄ/CIOÜS,\*** { *(späs/shus)* *a.* [spacieux, Fr.; spatiosus, L.] Having much space; ample; wide; extensive; roomy.

**SPÄ/CIOÜS-LY,\*** { *(späs/shus-le)* *ad.* Extensively; widely.

**SPÄ/CIOÜS-NESS,\*** { *(späs/shus-nés)* *n.* Wide extension.

**SPÄ/DLE,\*** { *(späd/äl)* *n.* A little spade. *Mortimer*.

**SPÄDE,\*** { *n.* [spad, Sax.; spade, Icel. & D.] An instrument, or sort of shovel, for digging: — a suit of cards: — a deer three years old. *Jinsworth*.

**SPÄDE/BÖNE,\*** { *n.* The shoulder-blade. *Drayton*.

**SPÄDE/FÖL,\*** { *n.* pl. SPÄDEFÜLS. As much as a spade holds. *Stuart*.

**SPÄ-DI/CIOÜS,\*** { *(spä-dish/üs)* *a.* [spadiceus, L.] (Bot.) Relating to or growing on a spadix. [Of a light-red color. *Brounne*.]

**SPÄ-DI/CÖSE,\*** { *a.* (Bot.) Growing on the spadix. *Hoblyn*.

**SPÄ-DIL/IÖ,\*** { *(spä-dil/yö)* *n.* Spadille. *Pope*. [at ombre.

**SPÄ-DILLE,\*** { *(spä-dil/)* *n.* [spadille, Fr.] The ace of spades

**SPÄ/DIX,\*** { *n.* (Bot.) The inflorescence of an arum; an axis closely covered with sessile flowers, and inclosed in a spathe. *P. Cyc*.

**SPÄ-DRÖÖN,\*** { *n.* A light sort of broadsword. *Crabb*.

**SPÄ-GYR/IC,\*** { *(spä-jir/ik)* *n.* A chemist. *Bp. Hall*.

**SPÄ-GYR/IC,\*** { *a.* [spagyricus, L.; σπάω and άγεται, Gr.] Chemical. *Harris*.

**SPÄ-GYR/IST,\*** { *(spä/jir-ist)* *n.* A chemist. *Boyle*.

**SPÄ/HÉE,\*** { *(spä/é or spä-hé/)* *n.* [espahée, Per.] One of SPÄ/HI, (spä/é, or spä-hé/ ) the Turkish cavalry.

**SPÄKE,\*** { *n.* The old preterit of *speak*. *Spoken*. See *SPÄEK*.

**SPÄLL,\*** { *n.* [espaule, old Fr.] The shoulder. *Spenser*.

**SPÄLL, or SPÄLE,\*** { *n.* A chip. *Brockett*. [North of England.]

**SPÄLT,\*** { *(Mim.)* A white, scaly mineral; spelt. *Bailey*.

**SPÄN,\*** { *[span, Sax.; spanna, Icel.; span, D.]* The space from the end of the thumb to the end of the little finger, or of the middle finger, both extended; nine inches; any short duration. [A pair; as, a *span* of horses. United States.] — [*Naut.*] A small line or cord, used to confine a rope. — *Span-roof*, a common roof of a house, consisting of two regularly-inclined sides. — *Span* of an arch, its width from buttment to buttment.

**SPÄN, v. a.** [a. [spannan, Sax.; spanna, Su. Goth.] [*i.* SPANNED, *pp.* SPANNING, SPANNED.] To measure by the hand extended; to measure.

**SPÄN.** Old preterit of *Spin*. *Spun*. See *SPIN*.

**SPÄN/CEL,\*** { *n.* A rope to tie a cow's legs; a cow-tie. *Grise*. [Local, Eng.]

**SPÄN/CEL,\*** { *v. a.* To tie the fore or hinder legs of a horse or cow with a rope. *Malone*. [North of England.]

**SPÄN/CÖÖN-TER,\*** { *n.* A play in which money is thrown

**SPÄN/FÄR-THING,\*** { *a.* sort of chuckfarting. *Shak*.

**SPÄN/DREL,\*** { *n.* (Arch.) The triangular space included between the curve of an arch and the square nead or *clapstone* over it. *Francis*.





**SPAWN** *n.* One that spawns; the female fish. *Walton.*  
**SPAY**, *v. a.* [*spado*, L.] [*i.* SPAYED; *pp.* SPAYING, SPAYED.] To castrate; or render a female animal incapable of being impregnated.  
**SPEAK**, (*s* êk) *v. n.* [*i.* SPOKE or SPARE; *pp.* SPEAKING, SPOKEN or SPOKE.—*Spoke* is obsolete, and *spoke* is little used as a *participle*, except colloquially.] To utter words; to utter a discourse; to utter articulate sounds; to express thoughts by words; to harangue; to make a speech; to talk; to discourse; to give sound; to converse.  
**SPEAK**, (*sp*êk) *v. a.* To utter with the mouth; to pronounce; to proclaim; to celebrate; to address; to exhibit; to make known; to say; to tell; to articulate.  
**SPEAK**'ABLE, *a.* That may be spoken. *Milton.*  
**SPEAK**'ER, *n.* One who speaks;—the presiding officer in a deliberative assembly; a prolocutor.  
**SPEAK**'ING, *n.* Act of expressing in words; discourse; elocution; oratory; declamation.  
**SPEAK**'ING-TRUMPET, *n.* A trumpet by means of which the voice may be made audible at a great distance.  
**SPEAR**, (*sp*êr) *n.* [*spear*e, Sax.; *spera*, Teut.] A long weapon with a sharp point, used in thrusting or throwing;—a lance; a lance, generally with prongs, to kill fish.  
**SPEAR**, (*sp*êr) *v. a.* [*i.* SPEARED; *pp.* SPEARING, SPEARED.] To kill or pierce with a spear.  
**SPEAR**, *v. n.* To shoot or sprout in the form of a spear.  
**SPEAR**'ER, *n.* A spearman. *Barret.*  
**SPEAR**'FOOT,\* (*-fû*t) *n.* A horse's off foot behind. *Crabb.*  
**SPEAR**-GRASS, *n.* Long, stiff grass. *Shak.*  
**SPEAR**-HAND,\* *n.* A horseman's right hand. *Crabb.*  
**SPEAR**'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* SPEARMEN. A soldier who is armed with a spear.  
**SPEAR**'MINT, *n.* A species of mint; an aromatic herb.  
**SPEAR**'-THIS-TLE,\* (*-this*'sl) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*  
**SPEAR**'WORT, (*-wû*rt) *n.* A perennial plant.  
**SPECHT**, *n.* [*specht*, Teut.] A woodpecker. *Sherwood.* See **SPEIGHT**.  
**SPE**'CIAL, (*sp*êsh'âl) *a.* [*Fr.*; *speci* lis, L.] Noting a sort or species; particular; peculiar; appropriate; designed for a particular purpose:—extraordinary; uncommon; chief in excellence; especial.—*Special grace*, (*Theol.*) Extraordinary grace, or such as is given to some persons only; opposed to *common grace*.—*Special pleading*, (*Law*) the allegation of special or new matter, as distinguished from a direct denial of matter previously alleged on the opposite side.—*Special verdict*, a verdict in which the facts of the case are put on the record, and the law is submitted to the judges.  
**SPE**'CIAL, (*sp*êsh'âl) *n.* A particular. *Hammond.*  
**SPE**'CIAL-IST,\* (*sp*êsh'âl-ist) *n.* A practical man. *Qu. Rev.*  
**SPE**-CI-ÂL'I-TY, (*sp*êsh-ê-âl'ê-te) *n.* [*spécialité*, Fr.] Speciality. *Hale.*  
**SPE**'CIAL-IZE, (*sp*êsh'âl-iz) *v. a.* To particularize. *Sheldon.*  
**SPE**'CIAL-LY, (*sp*êsh'âl-ly) *ad.* In a special manner; particularly above others; peculiarly.  
**SPE**'CIAL-TY, (*sp*êsh'âl-te) *n.* A particular or peculiar case; particularity.—(*Law*) A bond-bill; a deed; any writing under the hand and seal of the parties.  
**SPE**'CIE,\* (*sp*êshê) *n.* [*specie*, Fr.] Coin, as gold and silver, as a circulating medium, in distinction from paper money. *Brande.*  
**SPE**'CIES, (*sp*êshêz) *n. sing. & pl.* [L.] A class comprehended under a genus, or a sort comprehended under a kind; a group; a class; a sort; a subdivision of a general term; a single order of beings:—appearance to the senses; any visible or sensible representation; representation to the mind; show; exhibition. [An ingredient of a compound. *Johnson.* Coin. *Arbutnot.* Now *specie*.]—(*Logic*) A predicament which is considered as expressing the whole essence of the individuals of which it is affirmed.  
**SPE**-CIFI'G, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy or medicine the effect of which on a particular disease is little liable to fallacy or uncertainty; an efficacious medicine.  
**SPE**-CIFI'G, *a.* [*spécifique*, Fr.; *species* and *facio*, L.] That makes a thing of the species of which it is; distinguishing one from another; peculiar.—(*Med.*) Appropriated to the cure of some particular disease.—*Specific character*, that which peculiarly and certainly distinguishes one thing from another.—*Specific gravity*, the relative proportion of the weight of bodies of the same bulk, as compared with rain water.—*Specific legacy*, a bequest of any particular thing.  
**SPE**-CIFI'G-CAL, *a.* Specific. *Bacon.*  
**SPE**-CIFI'G-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a specific manner.  
**SPE**-CIFI'G-CAL-NESS,\* *n.* State of being specific. *Ash.*  
**SPE**-CIFI'G-CATE, *v. a.* [*species* and *facio*, L.] To specify. *Hale.*  
**SPE**'CIFY-CA'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of specifying; state of being specified; distinct notation; determination by a peculiar mark; particular mention.  
**SPE**'CIFY-NESS, *n.* The quality of being specific. *Todd.*  
**SPE**'CIFY, (*sp*êsh'ê-ty) *v. a.* [*spécifier*, Fr.] [*i.* SPECIFIED;

*pp.* SPECIFYING, SPECIFIED.] To mention or show with some particular marks of distinction; to particularize.  
**SPE**'CIFY-MEN, (*sp*êsh'ê-mên) *n.* [L.] A part of any thing exhibited that the rest may be known; a pattern; a sample  
**SPE**'CIOUS, (*sp*êsh'us) *a.* [*spécieux*, Fr.; *speciosus*, L.] Showy; pleasing or striking at first view; colorable; ostensible; having the appearance of truth or propriety plausible; superficially, not solidly, right.  
**SPE**'CIOUS-LY, (*sp*êsh'us-ly) *ad.* In a specious manner  
**SPE**'CIOUS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being specious.  
**SPE**'CK, *n.* A small discoloration or stain; a spot. *Dryden.*  
The sole of a shoe:—the sole-fish. *Forby.*  
**SPE**'CK, *v. a.* [*i.* SPECKED; *pp.* SPECKING, SPECKED.] To spot; to stain in drops or spots. *Milton.* To put a sole upon a shoe. *Forby.*  
**SPE**'CKLE, (*sp*êk'kl) *n.* A small speck; a little spot.  
**SPE**'CKLE, (*sp*êk'kl) *v. a.* [*i.* SPECKLED; *pp.* SPECKLING, SPECKLED.] To mark with small spots; to spot.  
**SPE**'CKLED,\* (*sp*êk'ld) *a.* Full of small spots; spotted. *Maunder.*  
**SPE**'CKLED-NESS, (*sp*êk'ld-nêš) *n.* State of being speckled. *Ash.*  
**SPE**'CKT, *n.* A woodpecker. See **SPEIGHT**.  
**SPE**'CTACLE, (*sp*êk'ta-kl) *n.* [*Fr.*; *spectaculum*, L.] A show; a gazing-stock; any thing exhibited to the view as eminently remarkable; a sight: a representation; a pageant; an exhibition; a theatrical exhibition.—*pl.* An optical instrument, or glasses, to assist the sight or vision.  
**SPE**'CTACLE-BE-STRID,\* *a.* Wearing spectacles. *Cowper*  
**SPE**'CTACLE-ED, (*sp*êk'ta-kl-êd) *a.* Wearing spectacles.  
**SPE**'CTACLE-MAK'ER,\* *n.* A maker of spectacles. *Ash.*  
**SPE**'CTAC'U-LAR, *a.* Relating to shows. *Dr. Hickey.* [R.]  
**SPE**'CTA'TION, *n.* [*spectatio*, L.] Regard. *Harvey.*  
**SPE**'CTA'TOR, *n.* [*spectateur*, Fr.; *spectator*, L.] One present and looking on without taking part; a looker-on; a beholder.  
**SPE**'CTA-TÔ'R-IAL,\* *a.* Looking on; observing. *Addison.*  
**SPE**'CTA-TÔ'R-SHIP, *n.* Act of beholding. *Shak.* Office or quality of a spectator. *Spectator.*  
**SPE**'CTA'TRESS, } *n.* [*spectatrix*, L.] A female looker-on  
**SPE**'CTA'TRIX, } or beholder. *Rowe.*  
**SPE**'CTRAL,\* *a.* Relating to spectres; ghostly. *Maunder.*  
**SPE**'CTRE, (*sp*êk'tur) *n.* [*spectrum*, L.; *spectre*, Fr.] An apparition; an appearance of a person dead; a ghost; a phantom.  
**SPE**'CTRUM, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **SPE**'CTRA. An image; the image of something seen after closing the eyes:—an optical image of the sun, or other luminous body, formed on a wall or screen by a beam of light; a visible form.  
**SPE**'CULAR, *a.* [*specularis*, L.] Having the qualities of a mirror or looking-glass. [Assisting sight; affording view *Milton.*]  
**SPE**'CULAR-LY, *v. n.* [*speculer*, Fr.; *specular*, L.] [*i.* SPECULATED; *pp.* SPECULATING, SPECULATED.] To meditate; to contemplate; to take a view of any thing with the mind. *Addison.* To purchase or lay out money with a view to more than usual success in trade; to buy in order to sell again. *Smart.*  
**SPE**'CULAR-LY, *v. a.* To consider attentively. *Browne.*  
**SPE**'CULAT'ION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of speculating; examination by the eye; view; mental view; intellectual examination; contemplation; a train of thoughts formed by meditation; mental scheme not reduced to practice; a theory:—a mercantile transaction; act of buying. [*Power* of seeing. *Shak.*]  
**SPE**'CULAT'IST, *n.* A speculator:—a mercantile speculator. *Ch. Ob.*  
**SPE**'CULAT'IVE, *a.* [*spéculatif*, Fr.] Given to speculation; contemplative; theoretical; ideal; not practical; relating to vision; prying.  
**SPE**'CULAT'IVE-LY, *ad.* In a speculative manner; ideally; theoretically; not practically.  
**SPE**'CULAT'IVE-NESS, *n.* State of being speculative.  
**SPE**'CULAT'OR, *n.* One who speculates; an observer:—one who speculates in trade or commerce. *Ch. Ob.*  
**SPE**'CULAT'ORY, *a.* Exercising speculation; speculative. *Warton.*  
**SPE**'CULOUM, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **SPE**'CULA. A mirror; a looking-glass; a reflector formed of polished metal:—a surgical instrument for dilating a part for viewing it.  
**SPEED**, *i. & p.* from *Speed*. See **SPEED**.  
**SPE**'ECE,\* *n.* Kind; species. *B. Jonson.*  
**SPEECH**, *n.* The power of articulate utterance; the power of expressing thoughts by vocal words:—the words of a language; language; words, considered as expressing thoughts; a particular language, as distinct from others:—any thing spoken; a declaration of thoughts; talk; an oration; an harangue; an address; a discourse.  
**SPEECH**, *v. n.* To harangue; to make a speech. *Pyle.*  
**SPEECH**-I-FI-CA'TION,\* *n.* Act of speechifying. *Morn. Chron.* [Low.]  
**SPEECH**'IFY,\* *v. n.* [*i.* SPEECHIFIED; *pp.* SPEECHIFYING, SPEECHIFIED.] To make speeches; to harangue:—used in contempt. *Ch. Ob.*

**A, Æ, I, O, U** *long*; **À, Ê, Î, Ò, Û, Y**, *short*; **Ä, F, I, O, U, Y**, *obscure*.—**FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL, HÊR, HÊM**

**SPEECHLESS**, *a.* Deprived of speech; unable to speak; mute; dumb.

**SPEECH/LESS-NESS**, *n.* State of being speechless. *Bacon.*

**SPEECH/-MAK-ER**, *n.* One who makes a speech. *Arbutnot.*

**SPEED**, *v. n.* [*speeden*, Teut.; *spuden*, Ger.; *sped*, Sax.] [*i. sped*; *pp. speeding*, *sped*.] To make haste; to move with celerity; to have good success; to succeed, well or ill; to have any condition, good or bad.

**SPEED**, *v. a.* To despatch in haste; to hasten; to put into quick motion; to accelerate; to expedite; to assist; to help forward; to make prosperous; to make to succeed; to execute; to despatch.

**SPEED**, *n.* Quickness; celerity; haste; hurry; despatch: — success; event: — the course or pace of a horse.

**SPEED/ER**, *n.* One who speeds: — a machine. *Chapman.*

**SPEED/FUL**, *a.* Serviceable; useful. *Wicliffe.*

**SPEED/-LY**, *ad.* With haste or speed; quickly.

**SPEED/-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being speedy.

**SPEED/LESS**, *a.* Having no speed. *Warner.*

**SPEED/WELL**, *n.* A perennial plant; veronica.

**SPEED/Y**, *a.* Quick; swift; nimble; quick of despatch.

**SPEER**, *v. a.* To inquire. *Brockett.* See **SPEAR**.

**SPEET**, *v. a.* To stab. *Gammer Gurton's Needle.*

**SPEIGHT**, (*spät*) *n.* A woodpecker: — written *specht* and *specht*. *Todd.*

**SPEISS**, *n.* (*Min.*) Nickel in an impure state. *Brande.*

**SPEL/DING**, *n.* A dried haddock. *Booth.*

**SPEL/FUL**, *a.* Having spells or charms. *Hoole*. [*R.*]

**SPELX**, *n.* A splinter; a small stick to fix on thatch with. *Grose*. [*Local, England.*]

**SPELL**, *n.* [*A tale. Chaucer.*] A charm consisting of some words of occult power; a charm; incantation: — a turn of work; a vicissitude of labor; a short time spent in any employment. *Carew*. — A short turn; as, "a spell of weather." *Carr*. "This dreadful spell of weather." *John Randolph*. [*Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.*]

**SPELL**, *v. a.* [*spellian*, Sax.; *spellen*, Teut.; *spellen*, Ger.] [*ℓ. spelled or spelt*; *pp. spelling, spelled or spelt*.] [*†*] To charm. *Shak.* To relate; to teach. *Warton*.] To write with the proper letters; to read or repeat by naming letters singly; to read; to discover by characters or marks. — (*Naut.*) To relieve, by taking a turn at a piece of work; as, "to spell the pump."

**SPELL**, *v. n.* To form words of letters; to read; to read unskillfully.

**SPELL/BOUND**, *a.* Bound by a spell; enchanted. *Qu. Rec.*

**SPELL/ER**, *n.* One who spells. *Ash.*

**SPELL/ING**, *n.* Act of one who spells; orthography.

**SPELL/ING-BOOK**, (*-bük*) *n.* A book for teaching orthography; an elementary school-book. *Mavor.*

**SPELL/-STOPPED**, (*-stōpt*) *a.* Stopped by a spell. *Shak.*

**SPLT**, *v. n.* [*spalten*, Ger.] To split; to break. *Mortimer.*

**SPLT**, *n.* [*spelta*, L.; *spelt*, Sax.; *spelte*, Teut.] A kind of grain or wheat: — a mineral. *Bailey*. See **SPLAT**.

**SPL/TER**, *n.* The commercial name for zinc; impure zinc.

**SPENCE**, *n.* [*despence*, old Fr.] A buttery; a larder; a store-room. *Chaucer.*

**SPEN/CER**, *n.* [*A butler.*] An outer coat or jacket, without skirts, named from an Earl Spencer. *Smart.*

**SPEND**, *v. a.* [*ℓ. spent*; *pp. spending, spent*.] To consume; to exhaust; to waste; to bestow as expense; to expend; to lay out; to exhaust; to dissipate; to bestow for any purpose; to effuse; to squander; to lavish; to pass away; to wear out; to fatigue; to harass.

**SPEND**, *v. n.* To make expense; to prove in the use; to be lost or wasted; to be employed for any use.

**SPEND/ER**, *n.* One who spends; a lavish.

**SPEND/ING**, *n.* Act of consuming or expending.

**SPEND/THRIFT**, *n.* One who spends lavishly; a prodigal.

**SPENT/-BALL**, *n.* A cannon-ball, or musket-ball, which reaches an object without sufficient force to pass through it. *Crabb.*

**\*SPER\***, *v. a.* To shut or bar up. *Shak.*

**SPER/ABLE**, *a.* [*sperabilis*, L.] That may be hoped. *Bacon.*

**SPER/ATE**, *a.* [*speratus*, L.] Hoped for. *Bacon.*

**SPEER**, *v. a.* [*i. speed*; *pp. speering, speered*.] To inquire; to ask; to search or pry into. *Gower*. [*Local, England.*]

**SPEER/GU-LA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; spurry. *P. Cyc.*

**SPEERM**, *n.* [*sperme*, Fr.; *sperma*, L.] Seed; seed of animals; spawn: — a substance obtained from the head of some species of whales: — incorrectly used for *spermaceti*.

**SPEER-MA-CE/TI**, (*spēr-mā-sē'tē*, *W. P. F. Ja. Sm.*; *spēr-mā-sē'tē*, *S. J. E. K.*) *n.* [*ℓ.* "sperm of whale." ] A substance obtained from the oil found in the head of several species of whales, employed for making candles and ointments.

**SPEER-MA-CE/TI**, *a.* Relating to, or made of, spermaceti. *Armstrong.*

**SPEER-MAT/IC**, *a.* [*spermatique*, Fr.] Relating to, or composed of, sperm; seminal.

**SPER/MA-TIZE**, *v. n.* To yield seed. *Brown.*

**SPEER-MAT/O-CELE**, (*spēr-māt/o-sēl*, *W. K. S. n. W. b.*, *spēr-mā-tō-sēl*, *Ja.*; *spēr-mā-tō-sēl*, *Ash, Johnson*.) *n.* [*σπερματωδης και κηλη*.] (*Med.*) A hernia or swelling of the testicles.

**SPEER-MA-TOL/O-QY**, *n.* A treatise on sperm. *Dunglison.*

**SPEER-MID/-UM**, *n.* [*σπερμα*.] (*Bot.*) A kind of small seed-vessel; an ankenum. *Brande.*

**SPEER-MOL/O-GIST**, *n.* [*σπερμαδολος*.] One who gathers or treats of seeds. *Bailey*. [*R.*]

**SPERSE**, *v. a.* [*sparsum*, L.] To disperse; to scatter. *Spenser*

**SPET**, *v. a.* To eject from the mouth; to spit. *Barret.*

**SPET**, *n.* Spittle. *Lovelace.*

**SPEW**, (*spū*) *v. a.* [*speuian*, Goth.; *speusen*, Ger.] [*i. spew*; *pp. spewing, spewed*.] To vomit; to eject, as from the mouth; to expectorate; to eject with nausea or loathing. *Dryden*. [*Low or antiquated.*]

**SPEW**, (*spū*) *v. n.* To vomit; to ease the stomach. *B. Jonson*

**SPEW/ER**, (*spā'er*) *n.* One who spews. *Todd.*

**SPEW/ING**, (*spū'ing*) *n.* Act of vomiting. *Hab. ii.*

**SPEW/Y**, (*spū'e*) *a.* Wet; foggy. *Mortimer*. [*Local, Eng.*]

**SPEW/-LATE**, (*sfās/e-lāt*) *v. a.* [*sphacelus*, L.] [*i. sphacelated*; *pp. sphacelating, sphacelated*.] To affect with gangrene. *Sharp.*

**SPEW/-LATE**, (*sfās/e-lāt*) *v. n.* To mortify; to suffer gangrene. *Sharp.*

**SPEW/-LATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Withered; dead. *Loudon.*

**SPEW/-LUS**, (*sfās/e-lūs*) *n.* [*sphacelus*.] (*Med.*) A gangrene; a mortification. *Wiseman*. [*ULTE*]

**SPEW/-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral. *Dana*. See **SPEER**.

**SPEW/NUM**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of mosses; bog-moss. *Crabb.*

**SPHENE**, *n.* [*σφιρ*.] A wedge. — (*Min.*) An ore or oxide of titanium. *Brande.*

**SPEH/NÖID**, *n.* [*σφιν*.] (*Anat.*) A bone at the base of the cranium. *Dunglison.*

**SPEH/NÖID**, *a.* Wedge-shaped; noting a bone of the head; sphenoidal. *Brande.*

**SPEH/NÖID/AL**, *a.* Relating to the sphenoid; wedge-shaped. *Dunglison.*

**SPHERE**, (*sfer*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *sphæra*, L.; *σφαῖρα*, Gr.] A solid body formed by the revolution of a semicircle about its diameter, or a solid body bounded by a surface of which every point is equally distant from the centre within; a globe, the earth; a star; a planet; the concave expanse of the heavens: — orb; circuit of motion: — province; compass of knowledge, action, or influence. — (*Astron.*) The concave expanse of the heavens, which appears to the eye as the interior surface of a sphere. — (*Geogr.*) A representation of the earth on the surface of a globe, which has also represented on it an assemblage of circles showing the positions of the equator, ecliptic, meridians, parallels of latitude, &c.

**SPHERE**, *v. a.* [*i. SPHERED*; *pp. SPHERING, SPHERED*.] To place in a sphere; to make round. *Milton*.

**SPHER/IC**, *a.* [*sphérique*, Fr.] Relating to, or formed as, SPHER/IC, *a.* sphere; round; orbicular; globular. — *Spherical trigonometry*, the science of spherical triangles

**SPHER/IC-AL-Y**, (*sfer'ē-kāl-ē*) *ad.* In the form of a sphere

**SPHER/IC-AL-NESS**, *n.* Roundness; sphericity.

**SPHER/IC-I-TY**, (*sfer'is'e-tē*) *n.* Quality of being spherical; roundness; globosity; roundness.

**SPHER/ICS**, (*sfer'iks*) *n.* The doctrine and properties of the sphere, considered as a geometrical body, and, in particular, of the different circles described on its surface; the science of spherical triangles; spherical trigonometry.

**SPEH/RÖID**, (*sfer'roid*) *n.* [*σφαῖρα* and *ῥοδος*.] A body oblong or oblate, approaching to the form of a sphere. *Cheyne*. A solid body generated by the revolution of an ellipse about one of its axes; a body resembling a sphere, but oblate or prolate.

**SPEH-RÖID/AL**, (*sfer'roid'al*) *a.* Having the form of

**SPEH-RÖID/-CAL**, (*sfer'roid'e-kāl*) *a.* spheroidal. *Adams*

**SPEH-RÖID/-TY**, *n.* Quality of being spheroidal. *Mason*.

**SPEH-RÖM/-TER**, *n.* An instrument for measuring the thickness of small bodies, the curvature of optical glasses, &c. *Brande*. [*Cheyne*]

**SPEH/RÖLE**, (*sfer'ül*) *n.* [*sphærola*, L.] A little sphere.

**SPEH/RÖ-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Obsidian, or pearl-stone, in rounded grains. *Brande*.

**SPHE/RY**, (*sfer'e*) *a.* Spherical; round. *Milton*.

**SPHG-MOM/-TER**, *n.* See **SPHYGOMETER**. *Brande*.

**SPHINC/TER**, (*sfin'k'ter*) *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) A name of several muscles, which close or contract the orifices which they surround.

**SPHINX**, (*sfinks*) *n.* [*σφιγξ*.] A fabled monster, in Egypt, having the face of a virgin, and the body of a lion.

**SPHRX/ID**, *n.* (*Min.*) An ochreous clay. *Smart*.

**SPHRA-GIS/TICS**, *n. pl.* [*σφραγισ*.] The knowledge or study of seals and autographs. *R. Park*.

**SPHYG-MOM/-TER**, *n.* [*σφυγμοτης και μετρον*.] (*Med.*) An instrument for counting arterial pulsations, and one which renders the action of the pulse visible to the eye. *Scudamore*.

**SPY/AL**, *n.* [*espial*, Fr.] A spy; a watcher: — watch. *Bacon*.

**SPY/CA**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A spike; a species of inflorescence. *Crabb*.

**SP'ICATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having spikes or ears. *Loudon*  
**SP'IC-Ō-TŌ,\*** [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Directing a division of the notes from each other, in a plain and distinct manner. *Crabb.*  
**SPICE,** *n.* [*spices*, old Fr.] A vegetable production, fragrant to the smell, and pungent to the taste, that which gives flavor or pungency; an aromatic substance used in sauces. — [*épice*, Fr.] A very small quantity; a sample; a specimen. *Shak.*  
**SPICE,** *v.* *a.* [*i.* **SPICED**; *pp.* **SPICING**, **SPICED**.] To season with spice; to mix with aromatic bodies; to season.  
**SPICE/Ā-PLE,\*** *n.* The name of an apple. *Ash.*  
**SPIC'ER,** *n.* One who spices or deals in spices.  
**SPIC'ER-Y,** *n.* [*épicerie*, old Fr.] Spices collectively; a repository of spices.  
**SPICE/WOOD,\*** (*wūd*) *n.* An American shrub or small tree. *Farm. Ency.*  
**SPIC'INESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being spicy. *Dr. Allen.*  
**SPIC'ING,\*** *n.* The act of seasoning with spices.  
**†SPICK,** *n.* A spike; a tenter. — *Spick-and-span*; as, “*spick-and-span* new,” that is, quite new. *Hudibras.* — “*Spick-and-span* is fresh from the spike or tenter and frames.” *Nares.* — *ad.* With glossy freshness. *Butler.*  
**SPICK/NEL,** *n.* A perennial plant; bear-wort; spignel.  
**SPIC-ŌSE!,\*** or **SPIC'OUS,\*** *a.* Having ears like corn; pointed. *Ash.*  
**†SPIC-ŌS'ITY,** *n.* [*spica*, L.] The quality of being spiked. *Bailey.*  
**SPIC'Ū-LĀ,\*** *n.* [L.] pl. **SPIC'Ū-LĀE.** (*Bot.*) A small spike. *Crabb.*  
**SPIC'Ū-LĀTE,** *v.* *a.* [*spicula*, L.] To make sharp at the point. *Mason.*  
**SPIC'Y,** *a.* Relating to, or abounding in, spice; aromatic; having the qualities of spice.  
**SPID'ER,** *n.* An animal that spins a web for flies. There are various species of spiders, (popularly called *insects*), belonging to the class of animals called *arachnids*. — A kitchen utensil; a sort of stewpan — the form of a spider; a small ball of pith cut in.  
**SPID'ER-CATCH-ER,** *n.* A bird.  
**SPID'ER-LIKE,** *a.* Resembling a spider in shape or quality.  
**SPID'ER-SHELL,\*** *n.* A species of the murex-shell. *Hill.*  
**SPID'ER-WORT,** (*-wūrt*) *n.* A perennial plant.  
**SPIG'NEL,** *n.* A perennial plant, of different species.  
**SPIG'OT,** *n.* A pin or peg to stop a faucet in a cask.  
**SPIG'UR'NEL,\*** *n.* (*Eng. law*) The sealer of the king's writs. *Whishaw.*  
**SPIKE,** *n.* [*spica*, L.] An ear of corn or grain; a species of inflorescence, as in wheat, rye, &c.; a shoot: — a small species of lavender: — a long nail of iron or wood: — a long rod of iron sharpened.  
**SPIKE,** *v.* *a.* [*i.* **SPIKED**; *pp.* **SPIKING**, **SPIKED**.] To fasten with spikes; to set with spikes; to stop with spikes, as the vent of a cannon; to make sharp at the end.  
**SPIKED,** (*spikt*) *a.* Formed with, or having, spikes.  
**SPIKE/LET,\*** *n.* A little spike. (*Bot.*) One of a great many small spikes collected in a mass, as in grass. *P. Cyc.*  
**SPIKE/NARD,** [*spik'nard*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; *spik'nard*, E. W. b. Elphinston.] *n.* [*spica nard*, L.] A perennial plant or shrub; the oil or balsam produced from the plant.  
**SPI'KY,** *a.* Having spikes; having a sharp point. *Dyer.*  
**SPILE,\*** *n.* A wooden peg to stop a hole in a cask of liquor; a spill; a spigot. *Brockett.*  
**SPILE/HOLE,\*** *n.* Air-hole of a cask; hole for a spile. *Forby.*  
**SPIL'Y-KINS,\*** *n. pl.* A set of small ivory instruments used in playing games. *Mason.*  
**SPILL,** *n.* [*spjlen*, Teut.] A small shiver of wood; a peg to stop a hole in a cask; a spile: — a thin bar of iron. *Carew.* A small quantity of money. *Ayliffe.*  
**SPILL,** *v.* *a.* [*spillan*, Sax.; *spillen*, D.] [*i.* **SPILT** or **SPILLED**; *pp.* **SPILLING**, **SPILT** or **SPILLED**.] To shed; to lose by shedding; to pour out; to throw away.  
**SPILL,** *v.* *n.* To waste; to be shed; to be lost by being shed. — *To spill a sail*, (*Naut.*) to discharge the wind from it.  
**SPILL'ER,** *n.* One who spills: — a kind of fishing-line.  
**SPILT,** *i.* & *p.* from *Spill*. See *SPILL*.  
**SPILTH,** *n.* Any thing spilt or poured out. *Shak.*  
**SPIN,** *v.* *a.* [*spinnan*, Goth.; *spinnan*, Sax.; *spinnen*, Ger. & D.] [*i.* **SPUN** or **SPAN**; *pp.* **SPINNING**, **SPUN**. — *Span* is now obsolete.] To draw out and twist into threads; to form, as by spinning: — to extend to a great length; to protract; to form by degrees; to draw out tediously: — to put into a turning motion, as a boy's top; to twirl.  
**SPIN,** *v.* *n.* To exercise the art of spinning; to twirl: — to gush or issue in a small stream: — to whirl round by reason of force, as a top.  
**SPIN'ACEOUS,\*** (*-shus*) *a.* Noting a class of plants including spinach. *W. Ency.*  
**SPIN'ACH,** *n.* [*spinachia*, L.] A garden plant, cultivated for the table: — written also *spinage*.  
**SPIN'AGE,** *n.* A garden plant; same as *spinach*.  
**SPIN'AL,** *a.* [*spina*, L.] Belonging to the spine or back-bone.

**SPIN'DLE,** *n.* The pin or rod used in spinning, by which the thread is twisted, and on which it is wound: — any slender, pointed rod: — a long, slender stalk. — (*Geom.*) A solid generated by the evolution of a curve line about its base.  
**SPIN'DLE,** *v.* *n.* To shoot or grow like a spindle. *Bacon.*  
**SPIN'DLE-LEGGED,** (*spin'dl-ġgd*) } *a.* Having long  
**SPIN'DLE-SHANKED,** (*spin'dl-shāngkt*) } slender legs  
*Tuttler.*  
**SPIN'DLE-SHANKS,\*** *n.* Thin limbs: — a tall, slender person. *Jameson.* [Vulgar.]  
**SPIN'DLE-SHAPED,\*** (*-shāpt*) *a.* Shaped like a spindle  
*Smart.*  
**SPIN'DLE-SHELL,\*** *n.* A species of buccinum. *Ash.*  
**SPIN'DLE-TREE,** *n.* Prickwood; a shrub. *Evelyn.*  
**SPIN'DLE-WORM,\*** (*-wūrm*) *n.* An insect fatal to some plants. *Farm. Ency.*  
**SPIN'DLING,\*** *p. a.* Shooting into a small stalk, on and slender. *Ash.*  
**SPINE,** *n.* [*spina*, L.] The back-bone; vertebra: — a large thorn, of woody substance.  
**SPINED,\*** (*spind*) *a.* Having spines. *Pennant.*  
**SPIN'EL,** [*spin'el*, W. P. J. Ja.; *spin'el*, S. K. Sm.; *spi-nēl*, Brander.] *n.* A species of ruby, of various colors, as red, brown, yellow, and blue.  
**SPIN'EL-LANE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A dodecahedral variety of zeolite. *Brande.*  
**SPIN'ELLE!,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized ruby; a spine. *Brande.*  
**SPIN'ES'CENT,\*** *a.* Becoming hard and thorny. *Smart.*  
**SPIN'ET,** or **SPIN'NET**, [*spin'et*, W. P. F. Ja. W. b.; *spen'et*, S. J. K. Sm. R.] *n.* [*spinetto*, It.; *espinette*, old Fr.] A musical stringed instrument, with keys like a harpsichord: — originally called the *couched harp*.  
**†SPIN'ET,** *n.* [*spinetum*, L.] A small wood, or a place of briars and bushes. *B. Jonson.* — Written also *spiny*, and *spiny*.  
**SPIN'IFEROUS,\*** *a.* [*spina* and *fero*, L.] Bearing thorns.  
**SPIN'INESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being spiny. *Chapman.*  
**SPINK,** (*spingk*) *n.* A finch; a bird. *Harte.*  
**SPIN'NER,** *n.* One who spins: — an organ for spinning, as in an insect: — a spider; the garden-spider, with long, jointed legs.  
**SPIN'NER-Y,\*** *n.* A place where spinning is performed; a mill for spinning. *P. Cyc.*  
**SPIN'NING,\*** *n.* The business or work of a spinner.  
**SPIN'NING-JENNY,\*** *n.* A complicated machine for spinning cotton. *McClulloch.*  
**SPIN'NING-WHEEL,\*** *n.* A machine for spinning.  
**SPIN'NY,** *a.* Small; slender. *Mortimer.* [R.]  
**SPIN'ŌS'ITY,** *n.* State of being thorny; perplexity. *More*  
**SPIN'ŌSUS,** *a.* [*spinus*, L.] Thorny; full of thorns; spiny  
**†SPIN'Ō-ZISM,\*** [*spin'Ō-zizm*, K.; *spi'Ō-zizm*, Sm. W. b.; *spe-nō'zizm*, Brander.] *n.* The doctrine or system of Benedict Spinoza, a Jew, who was born at Amsterdam in 1632. His system, which is pantheistic, is to be found in his work on Ethics. “He deduces, by strictly mathematical reasoning, from a few axioms, the well-known principles, ‘that there can be no substance but God; whatever is, is in God; and nothing can be conceived without God.’” *Brande.*  
**†SPIN'Ō-ZIST,\*** *n.* One who holds the system of Spinoza  
*Ed. Ency.*  
**SPIN'STER,** *n.* A woman who spins. *Shak.* — (*Law*) An unmarried woman. *Sir E. Coke.*  
**SPIN'STRY,** *n.* The work of spinning. *Milton.* [R.]  
**SPIN'THERE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a greenish-gray color. *Brande.*  
**SPIN'ULE,\*** *n.* A small spine. *Hill.*  
**SPIN'UL-ES'CENT,\*** *a.* Producing small spines. *Loudon*  
**SPIN'UL-ŌSE!,\*** *a.* Covered with small spines. *Loudon.*  
**SPIN'Y,** *a.* [*spina*, L.] Thorny; briery; perplexed; difficult; spinous.  
**†SPIN'Y,** or **†SPIN'NY,** *n.* A small wood. *Todd.* See *SPINET*  
**SPIN'Y-CLE,** or **SPIN'Y-CLE,** [*spin'a-kī*, W. J. F. Ja. W. b.; *spī'rā-kī*, S. P. E. K. Sm. R.] *n.* [*spiraculum*, L.] A breath ing-hole; a vent; a pore; a small aperture.  
**SPIN'Y-Ā,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or shrubs  
*Crabb.*  
**SPIR'AL,** *a.* [Fr.] Winding; circularly involved, like a screw. — (*Geom.*) Noting a curve, which continually recedes from a centre or pole, while it continues to revolve about it.  
**SPIR'AL,\*** *n.* A circularly involved form or curve. *Ec. Rev*  
**SPIR'AL-LY,** *ad.* In a spiral form. *Ray.*  
**†SPIR'ATION,** *n.* [*spiratio*, L.] Breathing. *Barrow.*  
**SPIRE,** *n.* [Fr.; *spira*, It. & L.] A curve or spiral line; any thing wreathed or contorted; a curl; a twist; a wreath: — any thing growing up taper; a round, long pyramid: — an erection above the tower of a church which diminishes gradually as it rises; a steeple: — the top or uppermost point.  
**†SPIRE,** *v.* *n.* To shoot up. *Drayton.* To breathe. *Shenstone*  
**†SPIRE,** *v.* *n.* To shoot forth. *Spenser.*  
**SPIRED,** (*spird*) *a.* Having a steeple or spire. *Mason.*



**SPLE-NET'**, CAL-LY, \* *ad.* In a splenetic manner. *Alexander.*

**[SPLEN'IC, a. [splénique, Fr.]** Relating to the spleen. *Har-*  
**[SPLEN'IC-CAL,\* a.** Relating to the spleen; splenic. *Ash.*  
**[SPLEN'ISH, a.** Fretful; peevish; spleenish. *Drayton.* [R.]  
**[SPLE-NÍ'TIS,\* n. [σπληνίτις.] (Med.)** Inflammation of  
the spleen. *Brande.*

**[SPLEN'ITIVE, a.** Hot; fiery; peevish; splenetic. *Shak.*  
**[SPLEN-I-ZÁ'TION,\* n. (Med.)** A change induced in the  
lungs by inflammation, causing them to resemble the  
spleen. *Hoblyn.*

**[SPLEN'O-CELE,\* n. (Med.)** A hernia of the spleen. *Crabb.*  
**[SPLE-NÓL'O-QY,\* n.** A treatise on the spleen. *Dunglison.*  
**[SPLENT, n.** A callous swelling on the shank-bone of a  
horse's leg:—a splint. *Farrier's Dict.*

**[SPLENT' or SPLINT,\* a. (Min.)** Noting a kind of canal-  
coal, called also *parrot-coal*. *Cleveland.*

**[SPlice, v. a. [spliciss, D.; plico, L.] [i. spliced; pp.**  
**[splicing, spliced.]** To join together, as the two ends of  
a rope; to conjoin lengthwise; to join by interweaving.

**[SPlice,\* n.** An interweaving or joining of two ends of  
ropes. *Mar. Dict.* A piece added.

**[SPLint, n. [splinter, Teut.]** A fragment of wood split off:  
—a thin piece of wood to keep a set bone in its place:—  
a tumor or an excrescence of a bone in a horse; splint.

**[SPLint, v. a.** To secure by splints; to splinter. *Shak.*

**[SPLint'ER, n. [splinter, Teut.]** A fragment of any thing  
broken or split off; a splint; a thin piece of wood.

**[SPLint'ER, v. a. [i. splintered; pp. splintering, splin-**  
**[tered.]** To shiver; to break into fragments; to secure  
by splints; to support. *Shak.*

**[SPLint'ER, v. n.** To be shivered, split, or broken into frag-  
ments. *[Brande.]*

**[SPLint'ER-Y,\* a.** Having splinters; laminated; scaly.  
**[SPLit, v. a. [splyten, splitten, Teut.] [i. split or splitted;**  
**[pp. splitting, split or splitted.—Splitting is little used.]**

To divide longitudinally in two; to divide; to part; to  
cleave; to rive; to crack; to separate; to burst; to dash  
and break on a rock; to break into discord.

**[SPLit, v. n.** To burst in sunder; to crack; to separate;  
to burst with laughter; to be broken, as against rocks.

**[SPLit'ER, n.** One who splits. *Swift.*

**[SPLit'TER, n.** Bustle; tumult. *Johnson.* [Vulgar.]

**[SPLit'TER, v. n. [i. spluttered; pp. spluttering, splut-**  
**[tered.]** To speak hastily and confusedly. *Carleton.*

**[SPLit'TER-ER, n.** One who splutters. *Smart.* [Vulgar.]

**[SPÖCH'DÖG,\* n.** A species of dog. *Dryden.*

**[SPÖD'O-MÁN-OY,\* n.** Divination by ashes. *Smart.*

**[SPÖD'Y-MÈNE,\* n. (Min.)** A mineral composed of silica,  
alumina, and lithia, found in laminated masses, hard,  
brittle, and translucent:—called also *triphane*. *Brande.*

**[SPÖL, v. a. [spolio, L.; spoliar, Fr.] [i. spoiled or spoilt;**  
**[pp. spoiling, spoiled or spoilt.]** To seize by robbery; to  
plunder; to strip of goods; to rob:—to corrupt; to mar;  
to make useless; to ruin.

**[SPÖL, v. n.** To practise robbery or plunder:—to grow use-  
less; to be corrupted. *Locke.*

**[SPÖL, n. [spolium, L.]** That which is taken by violence;  
that which is taken from an enemy; plunder; pillage;  
booty; prey; that which is taken from another; robbery;  
waste:—corruption; ruin. *Shak.* The slough; cast-off  
skin of a serpent. *Bacon.*

**[SPÖL'A-BLE,\* a.** That may be spoiled. *Dr. Arnold.*

**[SPÖL'ER, n.** One who spoils; a corrupter; a robber.

**[SPÖL'FUL, a.** Wasteful; rapacious. *Spenser.*

**[SPÖKE, n.** The radius of a wheel; the bar of a wheel that  
passes from the nave to the felly:—the spar of a ladder.

**[SPÖKE,\* v. a.** To fit or furnish with spokes. *Pope.*

**[SPÖKE, i. from Speak. See SPEAK.**

**[SPÖ'KEN, (spö'kn) p.** from *Speak*. See *SPEAK*. [*Mar. Dict.*  
**[SPÖKE/SHAVE,\* n.** A shave for smoothing spokes, &c.  
**[SPÖKES/MAN, n.** One who speaks for another.

**[SPÖL'ATE, v. a. [spolia, L.]** To rob; to plunder; to spoil.  
*J. W. Croker.* [R.]

**[SPÖL-I-ZÁ'TION, n. [Fr.; spoliatio, L.]** Act of robbing; ro-  
bery; plunder. *Ayliffe.*

**[SPÖL-I-ÁTOR,\* n.** One who commits spoliation. *Perrin.*

**[SPÖL-I-ÁTO-RY,\* a.** Causing spoliation; destructive. *Ch.*  
*Ob.* [R.]

**[SPÖN-DÁ'IC, } a.** Belonging to a spondee; containing  
**[SPÖN-DÁ'IC-CAL, } a spondee. *Ferrand.***

**[SPÖN'DÉE, n. [spondée, Fr.; spondulus, L.] (Greek and Lat-**  
**[in poetry)** A foot of two long syllables; as, *nō-ti*.

**[SPÖN'DYLE, (spön'dil) n. [σπονδύλος, Gr.; spondulus, L.]**  
A vertebra; a joint of the spine. *By Taylor.*

**[SPÖNGE, (spünj) n. [spongia, L.; spongea, Sax.]** A soft,  
porous substance, or cellular, fibrous tissue, produced by  
very small sea animals, and used for wiping and cleaning,  
or for imbibing moisture; any soft substance used for  
wiping and cleaning, and for imbibing moisture:—a  
kind of moss:—a soft dough.

**[SPÖNGE, (spünj) v. a. [i. sponged; pp. sponging, sponged.]**  
To blot; to wipe away as with a sponge; to cleanse with  
a sponge, applied to the act of cleansing cannon; to strain

or squeeze, as by using a sponge:—to harass by extor-  
tion; to gain by mean arts.

**[SPÖNGE, (spünj) v. n.** To suck in as a sponge:—to live by  
mean arts; to hang on others for maintenance. *L'E*  
*strange.* *Nicholls*

**[SPÖNGE-CAKE,\* n.** A cake so named from its lightness  
**[SPÖNGE'LET,\* n. (Bot.)** Spongiole. *P. Cye.* See *SPONGIOLE*

**[SPÖNG'ER, (spün'er) n.** One who sponges.

**[SPÖN'QI-FÖRM,\* a.** Having the form of sponge. *Phillips.*

**[SPÖN'QI-NÈSS, n.** Quality of being spongy.

**[SPÖNG'ING,\* a.** Wiping up or squeezing out what remains

**[SPÖNG'ING-HÖUSE,\* n. (Law)** A bailiff's house or office  
a victualling-house where persons arrested for debt are  
kept for a time, either till they compromise with their  
creditors, or are removed to a closer confinement. *Crabb*

**[SPÖN'QI-ÖLE,\* n. [spongiola, L.] (Bot.)** The tender, grow-  
ing tip of the root; the extremity of the ultimate fibre  
of a root. *P. Cye.*

**[SPÖN'QI-ÖUS, a. [spongiæus, Fr.]** Spongy. *Cheyne.*

**[SPÖN'QY, (spün'je) a.** Having the qualities of sponge; soft  
and imbibing; wet; soaked.

**[SPÖN'SAL, a. [sponsalis, L.]** Relating to marriage

**[SPÖN'SION, n. [sponsio, L.]** Act of becoming a surety, par-  
ticularly in baptism. *Napleton.*—(*International law*) An  
act or engagement made, on behalf of a state, by an agent  
or agents, who are not specially authorized, or who exceed  
the limits of their authority. *Brande.* *[ton]*

**[SPÖN'SION-AL,\* a.** Responsible; implying a pledge. *Leigh-*  
**[SPÖN'SOR, n. [L.]** A surety; one who is surety for another,  
particularly for an infant in baptism.

**[SPÖN'SÖRI-AL,\* a.** Relating to a sponsor. *Museum.*

**[SPÖN'SOR-SHIP,\* n.** The office of sponsor. *Dana.*

**[SPÖN-TÁ-NE'I-TY, n. [spontanæitas, school L.; spontanité,**  
**[Fr.]** State of being spontaneous; voluntariness; willing-  
ness. *Brannhall.*

**[SPÖN-TÁ'NE-OÜS, a. [spontané, Fr., from sponte, L.]** Acting  
or growing of itself, or of its own accord; voluntary;  
arising from present will; willing.

**[SPÖN-TÁ'NE-OÜS-LY, ad.** Voluntarily; of its own accord.

**[SPÖN-TÁ'NE-OÜS-NÈSS, n.** State of being spontaneous.

**[SPÖN-TÖÖN, n. [esponton, Fr.]** A military weapon; a kind  
of half-pike or halberd.

**[SPÖÖL, n. [spule, Ger.; spohl, D.]** A small piece of cane,  
reed, or wood, to wind yarn upon; a weaver's quill.

**[SPÖÖL, v. a. [i. spooled; pp. spooling, spooled.]** To wind  
yarn on a spool. *Ash.*

**[SPÖÖL'ER,\* n.** One who spools, or uses a spool. *Mason.*

**[SPÖÖM, v. n. (Naut.)** To be driven by wind. *Dryden.* [R.]  
**[SPÖÖN, n. [spaan, D.; spone, Dan.; sponn, Icel.]** A little  
bowl or concave vessel with a handle, used at table for  
taking up liquids.

**[SPÖÖN v. n. (Naut.)** Same as *spoom*. *Bailey.*

**[SPÖÖN-BILL, n.** A bird of the heron tribe, named from the  
shape of its bill.

**[SPÖÖN'DRIFT,\* n. (Naut.)** The light spray blown off the  
waves by the wind. *Brande.*

**[SPÖÖN'FUL, n.; pl. SPOONFULS.** As much as a spoon will  
hold; a small quantity. —(*Med.*) Half an ounce.

**[SPÖÖN'MEAT, n.** Liquid food taken with a spoon.

**[SPÖÖN'WORT, (spön'wurt) n.** Scurvy-grass.

**[SPÖR'A-DËS,\* n. pl. [sporas, pl. sporeades, L.]** Scattered  
islands, stars, &c. *Crabb.*

**[SPÖ-RÁ'DI-AL,\* a.** Scattered; sporadical. *Phil. Mag.*

**[SPÖ-RÁ'DI-C,\* a. (Med.)** Scattered; attacking few at a time  
sporadical. *Brande.*

**[SPÖ-RÁ'DI-CAL, a. [σποραδικός.] (Med.)** Single: scattered:  
—used in reference to diseases, as opposed to *epidemic*

**[SPÖRE,\* n. (Bot.)** The reproductive body or substance  
**[SPÖRE'ULE,\* a.]** of cryptogamic or flowerless plants, analo-  
gous to seed in flowering plants. *P. Cye.*

**[SPÖRT, n. [spott, Icel.]** That which produces mirth or  
pleasure; play; diversion; game; frolic; merriment;  
jest; mirth; amusement; entertainment; recreation;  
pastime:—that with which one plays; idle joke:—dis-  
version of the field, as fowling, hunting, or fishing.

**[SPÖRT, v. a. [i. sported; pp. sporting, sported.]** To play  
with; to divert; to make merry; to represent sportfully

**[SPÖRT, v. n.** To play; to frolic; to game; to trifle.

**[SPÖRT-A-BLÍ'I-TY,\* n.** Frolicsome. *Sterne.* [R.]

**[SPÖRT'ER, n.** One who sports. *Sherrwood.*

**[SPÖRT'FUL, a.** Full of sport; mirthful; merry; sportive

**[SPÖRT'FUL-LY, ad.** With sport; merrily.

**[SPÖRT'FUL-NÈSS, n.** Play; merriment; frolic.

**[SPÖRT'ING,\* p. a.** Diverting; given to sport.

**[SPÖRT'ING-LY, ad.** In jest; in sport. *Hammond.*

**[SPÖRT'IVE, a.** Gay; merry; lively; jocund; sprightly  
vacuous; wanton; playful.

**[SPÖRT'IVE-LY,\* ad.** In a sportive manner. *Dryden*

**[SPÖRT'IVE-NÈSS, n.** Gayety; play; wantonness

**[SPÖRT'LESS, a.** Joyless; sad. *P. Fletcher.*

**[SPÖRT'ING,\* n.** A little sportsman. *Swift.*

**[SPÖRTS/MAN, n.; pl. SPORTSMEN.** One who pursues field  
sports, as hunting, fishing, &c. *[alms. Bp. Hall]*

**[SPÖRTU-LÁ-RY, a. [sportulare, low L.]** Subsisting on



**SPOR'TŪLE**, (spōrt'ūl) *n.* [*spurtula*, *L.*] Alms; a dole. *Aylife*.

**SPOR'ŪLE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) See **SPORE**. *Loudon*.

**SPOR-V-LIF'ER-OŪS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing sporules. *Loudon*.

**SPŌT**, *n.* [*spette*, *Dan.*; *spotte*, *Flem.*] A blot; a mark made by discoloration; a speck; a stain; — a disgrace; a taint; — a small extent of place; any particular place; place; site; locality. — A kind of pigeon. — *Upon the spot*, inmediately; without changing place.

**SPŌT**, *v. a.* [*l. spotted*; *pp. spotting, spotted*.] To mark with spots; to maculate; — to disgrace; to taint.

**SPŌT'LESS**, *a.* Free from spots; free from reproach or impurity; immaculate; pure; untainted; unspotted; blameless.

**SPŌT'LESS-NĒSS**, *n.* State or quality of being spotless.

**SPŌT'TĒD**, \* *a.* Maculated; having spots; spotty. *Shak.*

**SPŌT'TĒR**, \* *n.* He or that which spots.

**SPŌT'TĒ-NĒSS**, *n.* State or quality of being spotty.

**SPŌT'TY**, *a.* Full of spots; maculated; spotted. *Milton*.

**†SPŌT'SAGE**, *n.* Act of espousing. *Baie*.

**†SPŌT'SAL**, *a.* Nuptial; conjugal; connubial; espousal. *Shak.*

**SPŌT'SAL**, (spōt'sal) *n. pl.* **SPOUSALS**. [*espousailles*, old Fr.; *sponsalia*, *L.*] Marriage; nuptials; espousals. *Milton*.

**SPŌUSE**, (spōz) *n.* [*sponsa*, *sponsus*, *L.*; *epouse*, old Fr.] One joined in marriage; a husband or wife.

**†SPŌUSE**, (spōz) *v. a.* To espouse; to wed. *Chaucer*.

**†SPŌUSE'BRĒACH**, \* *n.* (*Law*) Adultery. *Connel*.

**SPŌUSE'LESS**, *a.* Wanting a husband or wife; unmarried.

**SPŌUT**, *n.* [*spuyt*, *Teut.*] A pipe or projecting mouth of a vessel; a water pipe or tube; — water falling in a body; a cataract, such as is seen in the hot climates when clouds sometimes discharge all their water at once; a water-spout.

**SPŌUT**, *v. a.* [*spuyten*, *Teut.*] [*i. spouted*; *pp. spouting, spouted*.] To pour violently, as from a spout; — to utter or speak in a pompous or mouthy manner; to harangue.

**SPŌUT**, *v. n.* To issue as from a spout. *Sidney*.

**SPŌUT'ER**, \* *n.* One that spouts; a speech-maker. *Knox*.

**SPŌUT'-HŌLE**, \* *n.* A hole for the discharge of water. *Pennant*.

**SPŌUT'ING**, \* *n.* A pouring out; declamation. *Knox*.

**SPŌUT'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no spout. *Conner*.

**SPRACK**, *a.* Same as *sprag*. *Grose*. [*Local*, *Eng.*]

**SPRAG**, *a.* Vigorous; sprightly. *Shak.* [*Local*, *Eng.*]

**SPRAG**, *n.* A young salmon. *Grose*. A nail. *Craven Dialect*.

**SPRAIN**, (sprān) *v. a.* [*i. sprained*; *pp. spraining, sprained*.] To overstrain the ligaments, as of a joint; to injure by straining; to strain.

**SPRAIN**, *n.* A bad or painful strain, without dislocation.

**†SPRAINTS**, (sprānts) *n. pl.* The dung of an otter. *Bailey*.

**SPRING**, *i.* from *Spring*. *Spring*. See **SPRING**.

**SPRAT**, *n.* [*sprot*, *D.*] A small sea-fish. *Sidney*.

**SPRAWL**, *v. n.* [*spradde*, *Dan.*; *spretelen*, *D.*] [*i. sprawled*; *pp. sprawling, sprawled*.] To stretch the body and limbs widely, and at random, generally in a lying posture; to spread about; to be contorted; to struggle.

**SPRAWL**, \* *n.* A small twig or branch of a tree. *Förby*. [*Local*, *Eng.*]

**SPRAY**, (sprā) *n.* The foam of the sea; sprinkling of the sea, or of falling water; — a twig; a sprig. *Spenser*.

**SPREAD**, (spréd) *v. a.* [*spreddan*, *Sax.*; *spreyden*, *Teut.*] [*i. spread*; *pp. spreading, spread*.] To extend in all directions; to extend; to expand; to cover by extension; to cover over; to stretch; — to publish; to divulge; to disseminate; to scatter; to diffuse; to disperse; to distribute; to circulate; to propagate.

**SPREAD**, *v. n.* To extend or expand itself.

**SPREAD**, *n.* Extent; compass; expansion of parts; diffusion.

**SPREAD'-EA-GLE**, \* *n.* An eagle with the wings extended. [*vulgar*.]

**SPREAD'ER**, (spréd'er) *n.* He or that which spreads; *dispread'ing*, (spréd'ing) *n.* Act of extending or expanding.

**SPREAD'ING**, \* *p. a.* Extending; expanding; increasing.

**SPREE**, \* *n.* Sport; frolic; noisy merriment; a drinking bout; a carousal. *Moore Rev.* [*Low* or colloquial.]

**SPRENT**, *p.* Sprinkled. *Sidney*.

**SPRUCE**, (sprā) *a.* Spruce; — spry. See **SPRUCE**, and **SPRY**.

**SPRIG**, *n.* [*spricka*, *Swed.*] A small branch; a shoot; a twig; — a bud, or nail without a head. — (*Vant.*) A small eyebolt which is ragged at the point.

**SPRIG**, *v. a.* [*i. sprigged*; *pp. sprigging, sprigged*.] To mark or adorn with sprigs or branches; to work in sprigs.

**SPRIG**, *a.* Noting a crystal found in the form of an hexagonal column, adhering at one end to the stone, and at the other terminating in a point. *Woodward*.

**SPRIG'ED**, \* *a.* Growing in sprigs; having sprigs. *Gray*.

**SPRIG'ERY**, *a.* Full of sprigs or small branches. *Sherwood*.

**SPRIGHT**, (sprīt) *n.* [*contraction of spirit*.] Spirit; shade; soul. *Spenser*. A walking spirit; apparition. *Locke*. [*An arrow*. *Bacon*.] *Spright* and *sprite* are used as contractions of *spirit* particularly by the old poets. See **SPRIT**, and **SPRITE**.

**†SPRIGHT**, (sprīt) *v. a.* To haunt as a spright. *Shak.*

**†SPRIGHT'FUL**, (sprīt'fāl) *a.* Lively; sprightly. *Shak.*

**†SPRIGHT'FUL-LY**, (sprīt'fāl-lē) *ad.* Briskly; vigorously. *Shak.*

**†SPRIGHT'FUL-NĒSS**, (sprīt'fāl-nēs) *n.* Sprightliness; gayety; vivacity. *Hammond*.

**SPRIGHT'LESS**, (sprīt'les) *a.* Dull; sluggish. *Marston*.

**SPRIGHT'LY-NĒSS**, (sprīt'lē-nēs) *n.* Quality of being sprightly; liveliness; briskness; vivacity.

**SPRIGHT'LY**, (sprīt'lē) *a.* Gay; brisk; lively; vigorous; vivacious.

**SPRING**, *v. n.* [*springen*, *D.*] [*i. sprung* or *sprang*; *pp. springing, sprung*.] — *Spring* is growing obsolete. [*It* rise out of the ground; to begin to grow; to appear; to begin to exist; to proceed as from seed; to come into existence; to issue forth; to arise; to issue with effect; force; to proceed, as from ancestors, or a country; to issue from a fountain; to proceed as from a source; to shoot; to emanate; — to bound; to leap; to jump; to rush hastily; to appear suddenly; to fly with elastic power; to start; to rise from a covert.

**SPRING**, *v. a.* To start; to rouse game; to produce quickly or unexpectedly; to discharge, applied to a mine; — to disengage, as a spring; — to contrive on a sudden; to produce hastily; to offer unexpectedly. — *To spring a leak* (*Naut.*) A ship is said to spring a leak when the water, by a sudden breach, passes through the sides or bottom into the hull.

**SPRING**, *n.* The season in which plants rise and vegetate; the vernal season, comprising the months of March, April, and May; — *astronomically*, extending from the vernal equinox, about the 21st of March, to the summer solstice, about the 22d of June; — that which suddenly rises of itself from a bent position; an elastic body; elasticity; elastic force; active power; a leap; a bound; a jump; a violent effort; a sudden struggle; — a fountain; an issue of water from the earth; — a source; that by which any thing is supplied; rise; beginning; cause; original. — (*Naut.*) A crack running transversely; a leak; — a rope or hawser attached to a cable. [*†A plant*; a shoot; a young tree; a youth. *Spenser*. A shoulder of pork. *Beaum. & Fl.*] — *Spring-balance*, a machine in which the elasticity of a spring of tempered steel is employed as a means of measuring weight or force. — *Spring-carriage*, a wheel carriage furnished with springs. — *Spring-wheat*, wheat which is sown in the spring.

**†SPRING'AL**, [*n.* A youth; an active young man; a

**†SPRING'GALL**,] shoot. *Spenser*. — (*Mil.*) An engine of war for shooting by the force of a spring. *Richardson*.

**SPRING'BOX**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

**SPRING'-BOX**, \* *n.* The box containing the spring of a watch. *Crabb*.

**SPRING'E**, (sprīn) *n.* A gin; a noose, which, fastened to any elastic body, catches by a spring or jerk. *Shak.*

**SPRING'E**, (sprīn) *v. a.* To insnare; to entrap. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**SPRING'ER**, *n.* One who springs; — a young plant; — one of the first two stones of an arch, one being above each impost. *Francis*.

**SPRING'-GRASS**, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb*.

**SPRING'HALT**, (spring'hält) *n.* A lameness or halting, by which a horse twitches up his legs. *Shak.*

**SPRING'HEAD**, (spring'hēd) *n.* Fountain; source. *Herbert*.

**SPRING'LESS**, *n.* Elasticity; power of restoring itself.

**SPRING'ING**, *n.* Growth; increase. — (*Arch.*) The lower part of an arch, or that from which it rises; the side of an arch contiguous to the part whereon it rests.

**†SPRING'GLE**, (spring'gl) *n.* A springe; a noose. *Carew*.

**SPRING'-RYE**, \* *n.* Rye that is sown in the spring. *Fessenden*.

**SPRING'-TIDE**, *n.* Tide at the new and full moon; the highest tide. *Dryden*.

**SPRING'-TIME**, \* *n.* The vernal season. *Conner*.

**SPRING'-WATER**, \* *n.* Water issuing from a spring. *Armstrong*.

**SPRING'-WHEAT**, \* *n.* Wheat that is sown in the spring. *Buel*.

**SPRING'EY**, [*sprīng'e*, *P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *sprīng'e*, *S.*, *sprīng'e* or *sprīng'e*, *W. F.*] *a.* Elastic; having the power of restoring itself.

**SC** "A most absurd custom has prevailed in pronouncing this adjective, as if it were formed from *springe*, a gin, rhyming with *fringe*, when nothing can be plainer than its formation from *spring*, an elastic body, and that the addition of *y* ought no more to alter the sound of *g* in this word than it does in *stringy*, full of strings." *Walker*.

**SPRING'Y**, *a.* Full of springs and fountains; — elastic.

**SPRING'KLE**, (spring'kl) *v. a.* [*sprinkelien*, *Teut.*; *spreuken*, *Ger.*] [*i. sprinkled*; *pp. sprinkling, sprinkled*.] To scatter; to disperse in small masses; to besprinkle; to bedew; to wash, wet, or dust, by scattering.

**SPRING'KLE**, *v. n.* To perform the act of scattering in drops.

**SPRING'KLE**, (spring'kl) *n.* A small quantity scattered; a sprinkling. [*A utensil to sprinkle with*. *Spenser*.]



**SPRINKLER**, (spring kler) *n.* One who sprinkles.  
**SPRINKLING**, *n.* The act of scattering in small drops; a small quantity scattered; a sprinkle.  
**↑SPRIT**, *v. a.* To throw out; to spirt. *Browne*.  
**↑SPRIT**, *v. n.* To shoot; to sprout, as barley. *Johnson*.  
**SPRIT**, *n.* Shoot; sprout. — (*Naut.*) A small boom or pole.  
**SPRITE**, *n.* A spirit; an incorporeal agent: — used by the old poets as a contraction of *spirit*. See **SPIRIT**, and **SPRIGHT**.  
**↑SPRITEFUL**, *a.* Gay; lively; sprightly. *Strood*.  
**↑SPRITEFULLY**, *ad.* Vigorously; sprightly. *Chapman*.  
**↑SPRITELESS**, *a.* Surly. See **SPRITLESS**.  
**↑SPRITELINESS**, *n.* See **SPRITLESSNESS**. *Warton*.  
**↑SPRITELY**, *a.* See **SPRITLESS**.  
**↑SPRITELY**, *ad.* Gayly. *Chapman*.  
**SPRITSAIL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A four-cornered, fore-and-aft sail, supported diagonally by a piece of wood or pole called the *spirit*.  
**SPRÖD**, *n.* A salmon while in its second year's growth. *Chambers*. [Local, Eng.]  
**↑SPRONG**, The old preterit of *Spring*. *Hooker*.  
**SPROUT**, *v. n.* [*sprytan*, Sax.; *spuyten*, D.] [*i. sprouted*; *pp. sprouting, sprouted*]. To shoot, as the seed of a plant; to germinate; to vegetate; to begin to grow; to grow.  
**SPROUT**, *n.* A shoot of a vegetable. — *pl.* Young coleworts.  
**SPRUCE**, *a.* Nice; trim; finical; neat without elegance.  
**SPRUCE**, *v. n.* [*i. spruced*; *pp. sprucing, spruced*]. To dress with affected neatness. *Cotgrave*.  
**SPRUCE**, *v. a.* To trim; to dress. *Ainsworth*.  
**SPRUCE**, *n.* An evergreen tree; a species of fir.  
**↑SPRUCE-BEER**, *n.* A beverage or fermented liquor made from the leaves and small branches of spruce, with sugar or molasses.  
**↑SPRUCE-LEATHER**, *n.* Corruption of *Prussian leather*. *Dryden*.  
**SPRUCELY**, *ad.* In a spruce manner; nicely. *Marston*.  
**SPRUCENESS**, *n.* State of being spruce; trimness.  
**SPRUCE**, *n.* Matter formed in the mouth in certain diseases: — scoria or dross. *Smart*.  
**SPRUG**, *v. a.* To make smart. [Local, Eng.]  
**SPRUNG**, *i. & p.* from *Spring*. See **SPRING**.  
**↑SPRUNT**, *v. n.* To spring up; to germinate. *Somerville*.  
**SPRUNT**, *n.* Any thing that is short, and will not easily bend: — a leap, or a spring in leaping. [Local, Eng.]  
**↑SPRUNT**, *a.* Vigorous; active; grown out. *Kersey*.  
**↑SPRUNTLY**, *ad.* Youthfully; vigorously. *B. Jonson*.  
**SPRY**, *a.* Lively; active; nimble; quick in action. *Jennings*. [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]  
**SPUD**, *n.* A short knife; a tool for cutting up weeds; any thing short. *Swift*.  
**SPUKE**, *n.* A spirit or spectre. *Buhoer*. [R.]  
**↑SPULDER**, *n.* An inspector of yarn. *Bailey*.  
**SPUME**, *n.* [*spuma*, L.] Foam; froth; scum.  
**SPUME**, *v. n.* [*i. spumed*; *pp. spuming, spumed*]. To foam; to froth. *Dryden*.  
**SPUMESCENCE**, *n.* State of foaming; frothiness. *Smart*.  
**SPUMESCENT**, *a.* Producing froth. *Scott*.  
**SPUMY**, *n.* The quality of being spumy. *Ash*.  
**SPUMOUS**, *a.* [*spumous*, L.] Frothy; foamy. *Dryden*.  
**SPUN**, *i. & p.* from *Spin*. See **SPIN**.  
**SPUNGE**, (*spuni*) *n.* & *v.* See **SPONGE**.  
**SPUNGER**, *n.* One who sponges. *Swift*. See **SPONGER**.  
**SPUNGING-HOUSE**, See **SPONGING-HOUSE**.  
**SPUNNY**, *a.* See **SPONGY**.  
**SPUN-HAY**, *n.* Hay twisted for carriage. *Smart*.  
**SPUNK**, (*spungk*) *n.* Touchwood; rotten wood. *Browne*.  
**SPUNK**, spirit. *Brockett*. [Vulgar.]  
**SPUNKY**, *a.* Spirited; fiery; irritable; brisk. *Forby*. [Provincial and colloquial.]  
**SPUN-YARN**, *n.* A line of rope-yarns twisted. *Smart*.  
**SPUR**, *n.* [*spur*, Sax.; *spore*, Dan.] A sharp point or goad, worn at the heel by horsemen; any thing like a spur: — a sharp point on a cock's leg: — a snag: — a stimulus; incitement. [A sea-swallow. *Ray*.] — The longest and largest root of a tree. *Shak*. A branch or subordinate range of mountains that shoots out from a larger range. *P. Cyc*.  
**SPUR**, *v. a.* [*i. spurred*; *pp. spurring, spurred*]. To prick with the spur; to drive with the spur; to instigate; to incite; to urge forward: — to fix a spur to.  
**SPUR**, *v. n.* To travel very fast; to press forward.  
**SPURGALL**, *v. a.* To wound or hurt with the spur. *Shak*.  
**SPURGALL**, *n.* A hurt occasioned by the use of the spur. *Ash*.  
**SPURGALLED**, (*spürgald*) *a.* Hurt with the spur. *Ash*.  
**SPURGE**, *n.* [*esurge*, old Fr.; from *purgio*, L.] A genus of plants, some of which are medicinal and purgative.  
**SPURGE-FLAX**, *n.* A plant.  
**SPURGE-LAU-REL**, *n.* A shrub, a native of England, &c.  
**SPURGE-OLIVE**, *n.* A shrub; *daphne mezereon*.  
**SPURGE-WORT**, (*-würit*) *n.* A plant.  
**↑SPURGING**, *n.* Act of purging; discharge. *B. Jonson*.

**SPURIOUS**, (*spür-üs*) *a.* [*spurius*, L.] Not genuine; counterfeit; adulterine; supposititious; not legitimate.  
**SPURIOUSLY**, *ad.* In a spurious manner; falsely.  
**SPURIOUSNESS**, *n.* State of being spurious or counterfeit.  
**SPURLESS**, *a.* Having no spurs. *Ritson*.  
**SPURLING**, *n.* A small sea-fish. *Tusser*.  
**SPURLING-LINE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A line which forms the communication between the wheel and the telltale. *Crabb*.  
**SPURN-MAX-ER**, *n.* One who makes spurs. *Booth*.  
**SPURN**, *v. a.* [*i. spurned*; *pp. spurning, spurned*]. To kick; to strike with the foot. *Shak*. To reject with disdain; to scorn; to put away with contempt; to disdain; to treat with contempt.  
**SPURN**, *v. n.* To manifest disdain; to make contemptuous opposition; to toss up the heels.  
**SPURN**, *n.* Kick; disdainful rejection; scorn. *Milton*.  
**SPURNER**, *n.* One who spurns. *Sherwood*.  
**SPURNEX**, (*spür-ne*) *n.* A plant.  
**SPURNED**, (*spürd*) *a.* Wearing or having spurs.  
**SPURNER**, *n.* One who uses spurs.  
**SPURNER**, *n.* One who makes spurs. *B. Jonson*.  
**SPUR-RÖWEL**, *n.* The point of a spur. *Sprat*.  
**SPUR-RÖYAL**, *n.* A gold coin, first coined in the time of Edward IV.; of the value, in the time of James I., of 15s.: — sometimes written *spur-rial* or *spur-ryal*.  
**SPURRY** or **SPURREY**, *n.* [*spurrie*, old Fr.] A genus of plants; a plant cultivated in the Netherlands and Germany for fodder; *spargula*.  
**SPURT**, *v. n.* [*i. spurted*; *pp. spurting, spurted*]. To spring or stream out as a fluid, suddenly or at intervals. — *v. a.* To throw out; to emit; to spirt. See **SPIRT**.  
**SPURT**, *n.* A sudden, short effort: — a few drops of rain. *Carr*. [Local.] — Written also *spirt*. See **SPIRT**.  
**SPURWAY**, (*spür-wä*) *n.* A horse-way; a bridle-road; distinct from a road for carriages. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**↑SPUTATION**, *n.* [*sputum*, L.] Act of spitting. *Harvey*.  
**↑SPUTATIVE**, *a.* Spitting much; inclined to spit. *Watson*.  
**SPUTTER**, *v. n.* [*sputo*, L.] [*i. sputtered*; *pp. sputtering, sputtered*]. To spit in scattered, small drops, as in rapid speaking; to emit moisture or drops of water; to fly out in small particles with some noise; to speak hastily and obscurely.  
**SPUTTER**, *v. a.* To throw out or utter with haste and noise. *Dryden*.  
**SPUTTER**, *n.* Act of sputtering; moisture thrown out by sputtering.  
**SPUTTERER**, *n.* One who sputters.  
**SPY**, (*spi*) *n.* [*yspio*, Welsh; *espion*, Fr.; *spie*, D.] One on the watch to gain and send intelligence of transactions intended to be kept secret; one sent to gain intelligence in an enemy's camp or country; a secret emissary.  
**SPY**, (*spi*) *v. a.* [*i. spied*; *pp. spying, spied*]. To see; to gain sight of: — to watch or observe narrowly; to espy — *To spy out*, to search or discover by artifice.  
**SPY**, *v. n.* To search narrowly; to act as a spy.  
**SPY-BÖAT**, (*spiböt*) *n.* A boat sent out for intelligence.  
**SPY-GLASS**, *n.* A small or short telescope. *Ed. Rev.*  
**SPYISM**, *n.* The conduct of a spy. *Maunder*. [R.]  
**SQUAB**, (*skwöb*) *a.* [*squab*, Suth.] Unfeathered; newly hatched: — fat; thick and stout; awkwardly bulky.  
**SQUAB**, (*skwöb*) *n.* A kind of sofa; a stuffed cushion: — a short, fat person: — a young pigeon.  
**SQUAB**, (*skwöb*) *ad.* With a heavy, sudden fall, as something plump and flat. *L'Estrange*. [A low word.]  
**SQUAB**, (*skwöb*) *v. n.* [*i. squabbled*; *pp. squabbing, squabbled*]. To fall down plump or flat. *Johnson*. [R.]  
**SQUAB-BISH**, (*skwöb/bish*) *a.* Thick; heavy; fleshy. *Harvey*.  
**SQUAB-BLE**, (*skwöb/bl*) *v. n.* [*i. squabbled*; *pp. squabbling, squabbled*]. To quarrel; to debate peevishly; to wrangle; to fight; to scuffle; to struggle in contest. *Shak*. [Low.]  
**SQUAB-BLE**, (*skwöb/bl*) *n.* A low brawl; a petty quarrel.  
**SQUAB-BLER**, (*skwöb/bler*) *n.* One who squabbles.  
**SQUABBY**, (*skwöb/bē*) *a.* Short and thick; very corpulent; squab. *Smart*.  
**SQUAB-CHICK**, (*skwöb/chik*) *n.* A chicken not fully feathered. *Ash*.  
**SQUAB-PIE**, (*skwöb/pi*) *n.* A pie made of squab pigeons, or of many ingredients. *King*.  
**SQUACCO**, (*skwö*) *n.* A bird; a species of heron. *Hill*.  
**SQUAD**, (*skwöd*) *n.* [*escouade*, Fr.] A little party or set, as of soldiers, sent or stationed apart for some purpose. *Todd*.  
**SQUADRON**, (*skwöd/run*) [*skwädrun*, *W. F. Ja.*; *skwöd run*, *J. Sm. W. b.*] [*escadron*, Fr.; *squadron*, It., from *quadratus*, L.] A body of men drawn up square; a part of an army; a body of cavalry, from one hundred to two hundred men: — a detachment of ships or vessels of war employed on an expedition; part of a fleet.  
**SQUADRONED**, (*skwöd/ründ*) *a.* Formed into squadrons. *Milton*.  
**SQUALID**, (*skwöl'id*) [*skwöl'id*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.* *skwä'id*, *E.*] *a.* [*squalidus*, L.] Foul; nasty; filthy.

**SQUA-LID'-I-TY**, *n.* Squalidness. *Bailey.*

**SQUAL'-ID-LY**,\* (skwól'id-ly) *ad.* In a squalid manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**SQUAL'-ID-NÉSS**, (skwól'id-nés) *n.* State of being squalid.

**SQUALL**, *v. n.* [*squalla*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* **SQUALLED**; *pp.* **SQUALLING**, **SQUALLED**.] To scream or cry out, as a child or woman frightened; to scream. *Swift.*

**SQUALL**, *n.* Loud scream. *Pope.* Sudden gust of wind.

**SQUALL'ER**, *n.* One who squalls; screamer.

**SQUALL'Y**, *a.* Abounding in squalls; windy; gusty.

**SQUA'LÖR**, *n.* [L.] Squalidness; the appearance of one who neglects his person. *B. Jonson.*

**SQUA-MIG'-ER-M**,\* *a.* Having the form of scales. *Loudon.*

**SQUA-MIG'-ER-ÖUS**,\* *a.* Bearing scales. *Smart.*

**SQUA-MÖSE**,\* *a.* Having scales; scaly; squameous. *Hill.*

**SQUA'MÖUS**, (skwám'us) *a.* [*squameus*, L.] Scaly; covered with scales. *Derham.*

**SQUAN'DER**, (skwón'der) *v. a.* [*schnoenden*, Ger.] [*i.* **SQUAN'DERED**; *pp.* **SQUANDERING**, **SQUAN'DERED**.] To scatte lavishly; to spend profusely; to throw away prodigally; to waste. [To scatter. *Shak.*]

**SQUAN'DER**, (skwón'der) *n.* Act of squandering. [R.]

**SQUAN'DER-ER**, (skwón'der-er) *n.* A spendthrift; a prodigal.

**SQUARE**, (skwár) *a.* [*ysgrubwr*, Welsh; *quadratus*, L.] Having four equal sides and four right angles; forming a right angle;—cornered; parallel; exactly suitable:—strong; stout; well set:—equal; exact; honest; fair.—*Square root*, the number which multiplied by itself produces the square; as 4 is the square root of 16.—*Square number*, a number whose root can be exactly found, or the product of a number multiplied by itself.

**SQUARE**, *n.* [*quadra*, L.] A square figure or space; a four-sided, rectilinear figure, of which all the angles are right angles, and all the sides equal:—a space of ground with houses on each side; an open space in a town or city:—the product of a number multiplied by itself:—a rule or instrument by which workmen measure or form their angles. [Rule; regularity. *Hooker.* Troops formed square; quaternion; number four. *Shak.* Level; equality. *Dryden.* Quartile, in astrology. *Milton.*]

**SQUARE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SQUARED**; *pp.* **SQUARING**, **SQUARED**.] To form with right angles; to reduce to a square; to measure; to reduce to a measure; to adjust; to regulate; to mould; to shape; to accommodate; to fit:—to multiply into itself; to get at the problem of the square, as it regards its relation to the circle.

**SQUARE**, *v. n.* To suit; to fit; to take an attitude. *Dryden.* [To quarrel; to contend. *Shak.*]

**SQUARE'LY**, *ad.* Suitably; in conformity. *Todd.*

**SQUARE'NESS**, *n.* The state of being square. *Mozon.*

**SQUARE'ER**,\* *n.* He or that which makes square. *Shak.*

**SQUARE'-RIGGED**,\* (-rigd) *a.* [*Naut.*] Applied to a vessel carrying square sails, which are extended by yards suspended horizontally, or slung by the middle. *Brande.*

**SQUARE'-TOED**,\* (-tód) *a.* Having the toes or end square. *Robinson.*

**SQUAR-ROSE**,\* *a.* [*Bot.*] Jagged; rough; composed of parts which are irregular, and which diverge at right angles. *P. Cyc.*

**SQUASH**, (skwósh) *v. a.* [*from quash: schiacciare*, It.] [*i.* **SQUASHED**; *pp.* **SQUASHING**, **SQUASHED**.] To crush into pulp; to batter or make flat.

**SQUASH**, (skwósh) *n.* Any thing soft and easily crushed; a sudden fall. *Arbutnot.* A shock of soft bodies. *Swift.*

A plant and its fruit, resembling a pumpkin; quash. *Sm.*

**SQUASH'-BUG**,\* (skwósh'-) *n.* A fetid insect destructive to squashes. *Farm. Encyc.*

**SQUASH'ER**,\* (skwósh'er) *n.* One who squashes. *Cotgrave.*

**SQUAT**, (skwét) *v. n.* [*quatto*, It.] [*i.* **SQUATTED**; *pp.* **SQUATTING**, **SQUATTED**.] To sit down on the hams or heels; to sit close to the ground.—(*U. S.*) To settle on another's lands, or on public lands, without having a title. *Peck.*

**SQUAT**, (skwét) *v. a.* To bruise or make flat by a fall. *Barret.*

**SQUAT**, (skwét) *a.* Cowering; close to the ground. *Milton.*

Short and thick; having one part close to another.

**SQUAT**, (skwét) *n.* The posture of one who squats. [A sudden fall. *Herbert.*]—(*Min.*) A bed of ore extending but a little distance; a mineral consisting of tin ore and spar.

**SQUAT'TER**,\* (skwét'er) *n.* One who squats.—One who settles on land without obtaining a legal title. *Peck.*—[A cant word used in the newly-settled parts of the United States.]

**SQUAW**,\* *n.* An Indian word for wife, or woman. *Drake.*

**SQUAWL**, *v. n.* See **SQUALL**.

**SQUEAK**, (skwék) *v. n.* [*squaeka*, Swed.] [*i.* **SQUEAKED**; *pp.* **SQUEAKING**, **SQUEAKED**.] To cry out with pain; to cry with a shrill, acute tone; to make an acute, shrill noise.

**SQUEAK**, *n.* An acute, shrill cry or noise; a quick cry.

**SQUEAK'ER**, *n.* One who squeaks; a young pigeon.

**SQUEAL**, (skwél) *v. n.* [*squaels*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* **SQUEALED**; *pp.* **SQUEALING**, **SQUEALED**.] To cry with a shrill, sharp voice; to cry with pain, as a pig. *Tutler.*

**SQUEAL**,\* *n.* A shrill or sharp cry. *Pennant.*

**SQUEAM'ISH**, (skwé'mish) *a.* Having the stomach easily turned; over nice; nice; fastidious; easily disgusted; difficult; very particular.

**SQUEAM'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a fastidious or squeamish manner.

**SQUEAM'ISH-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being squeamish.

**SQUEA'SI-NÉSS**, *n.* Queasiness; fastidiousness. *Hammond.*

**SQUEA'SY**, *a.* Queasy; squeamish. *Bp. Earle.*

**SQUEEZE'-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be squeezed. *Ec. Rev.*

**SQUEEZE**, (skwéz) *v. a.* [*i.* **SQUEEZED**; *pp.* **SQUEEZING**, **SQUEEZED**.] To compress; to press; to crush between two bodies; to oppress; to crush; to harass by extortion.

**SQUEEZE**, *v. n.* To force a way through close bodies.

**SQUEEZE**, *n.* Act of squeezing; compression; a squeezing.

**SQUEEZ'ING**, *n.* Act of compressing. *Pope.*

**SQUELCH**, or **SQUELSH**, *v. a.* To crush. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**SQUELCH**, *n.* A flat, heavy fall. *Hudibras.*

**SQUE-TEAGUE**,\* (skwé-tég') *n.* A sea-fish;—called also weak-fish. *Storer.*

**SQUIB**, *n.* [*schieben*, Ger.] A little firework that whizzes and cracks; a small charge of powder; a sudden flash, a lampoon. [A petty fellow. *Spenser.*]

**SQUIG'GLE**,\* *v. n.* To shake and wash a fluid about the mouth with the lips closed. *Forby.* [Provincial.]

**SQUILL**, *n.* [*squilla*, L.] A bulbous, medicinal root, imported from the Levant, of bitter and acrid taste; the sea-onion;—a crustaceous fish;—an insect.

**SQUIN'AN-CY**, *n.* [*squinance*, *squinancie*, Fr.] A quinsy. *Bacon.*

**SQUIN'AN-CY-WORT**,\* (-wür't) *n.* [*Bot.*] A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**SQUINT**, *a.* [*squinte*, D.] Having an oblique look; oblique; looking suspiciously.

**SQUINT**, *n.* An oblique look; strabismus.

**SQUINT**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SQUINTED**; *pp.* **SQUINTING**, **SQUINTED**.] To look obliquely or with the eyes differently directed.

**SQUINT**, *v. a.* To form or turn the eye obliquely. *Bacon.*

**SQUINT'ER**,\* *n.* One who squints. *Warton.*

**SQUINT'-EYED**, (-id) *a.* Having squint eyes; having the eyes differently directed; indirect; oblique:—malignant.

**SQUINT'-FEE'GO**, *a.* Squinting. *Dryden.* [A cant word.]

**SQUINT'ING**,\* *n.* The act of one who squints; strabismus. *P. Cyc.*

**SQUINT'ING-LY**, *ad.* With an oblique look. *Sherwood.*

**SQUIN'Y**, *v. n.* To look askint. *Shak.* [A cant word.]

**SQUIR'-REY**,\* *n.* The body or state of country-squires, in England. *Ec. Rev.*—*Sir E. Brydges.* [A modern cant word.]

**SQUIRE**, (skwir) *n.* [contraction of *esquire*;—*escuyer*, old Fr.] A gentleman next in rank to a knight. *Shak.* An attendant on a noble warrior. *Dryden.* A title of a justice of the peace, or of a gentleman. It is a contraction of *esquire*. See **ESQUIRE**.

**SQUIRE**, (skwir) *v. a.* To attend; to wait on. See **ESQUIRE**.

**SQUIRE'HOOD**, (skwir'húd) *n.* Rank and state of an *esquire*.

**SQUIRE'SHIP**, (skwir'ship) *n.* quire. *Shelton.*

**SQUIRE'LY**, *a.* Becoming a squire. *Shelton.*

**SQUIRM**,\* *v. n.* To wriggle or twist about, as an eel. *Bailey.* *Holloway.* [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]

**SQUIRR**,\* *v. a.* To throw, as with the edge foremost. *Adison.* To squirt.

**SQUIR'REL**, (skwir'rel, skwir'el, or skwür'el) (skwir'el, S. W. P. J. F. J. A. K. Sm.; skwür'el, E. R. W. Kenrick.—See **PANZERGIC**.) [*sciureus*, Fr.] A small, active, rodent animal, that lives in the woods,—of several species.

**SQ'** "The *i* in this word ought not, according to analogy, to be pronounced like *e*; but custom seems to have fixed it too firmly in that sound to be altered without the appearance of pedantry." *Walker.* "The irregular sound of *i* and *y* in *squirrel* and *pansyerie* we may hope in time to hear reclaimed, a correspondent reformation having taken place in *spirit* and *miracle*, which were once, but are not now, pronounced *spérít* and *mér'a-cle*." *Smart.*

**SQUIR'REL-FISH**,\* *n.* A sort of perch. *Crabb.*

**SQUIRT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SQUIRTED**; *pp.* **SQUIRTING**, **SQUIRTED**.] To eject in a stream from a small orifice; to spit. *Arbutnot.*

**SQUIRT**, *v. n.* To prate; to fly. *L'Estrange.* [Vulgar.]

**SQUIRT**, *n.* An instrument by which a quick stream is ejected; a small, quick stream. *Bacon.*

**SQUIRT'ER**, *n.* One who squirts. *Arbutnot.*

**STAB**, *v. a.* [*i.* **STABBED**; *pp.* **STABBING**, **STABBED**.] To pierce with a pointed weapon; to wound mortally or mischievously.

**STAB**, *v. n.* To give a wound; to offer a stab. *Shak.*

**STAB**, *n.* A thrust or wound with a sharp-pointed weapon, an injury done in the dark; a stroke; a blow.

**STAB'BER**, *n.* One who stabs; a privy murderer.

**STA-BIL'-I-MENT**, *n.* [*stabilis*, L.] Support; act of making firm. *Derham.*

**STA-BIL'-I-TÁTE**, *v. a.* To make stable; to establish. *Morse*

**STA-BIL/'I-TY**, *n.* [*stabilité*, Fr.; *stabilitas*, L.] State of being stable or firm; stableness, steadiness; strength to stand; firmness; fixedness; constancy.

**STÄ/'BLE**, (-bl) *a.* [Fr.; *stabilis*, L.] Fixed; able to stand; firm; steady; constant; fixed in resolution or conduct; strong; durable.

**STÄ/'BLE**, *n.* [*stabilum*, L.] A house or building for horses and other beasts.

**STÄ/'BLE**, *v.* *n.* [*stabilio*, L.] [*i.* STABLED; *pp.* STABLING, STABLED.] To dwell or shelter, as in a stable. *Milton.*

**STÄ/'BLE**, *v.* *a.* To put into a stable. *Spenser.* [*†*To make stable. *Strype.*]

**STÄ/'BLE-BÖY**, *n.* One who attends in a stable; hostler.

**STÄ/'BLE-MÄN**, *n.* *pl.* *Swift.*

**STÄ/'BLE-KEEPER**, *n.* One who keeps a stable. *Jodrell.*

**STÄ/'BLE-NESS**, *n.* Steadiness; constancy; stability.

**STÄ/'BLE-RÖÖM**, *n.* Room in a stable, or for stables. *Ash.*

**STÄ/'BLE-STÄND**, *n.* (*Eng. law*) The offence of being at a standing in a forest, in such a position or act as to afford presumptive evidence of an intention to kill the king's deer. *Cowel.*

**STÄ/'BLING**, *n.* Act of, or room for, housing horses, &c.

**STÄB/'LISH**, *v.* *a.* [*stabilio*, L.] To establish. *Spenser.*

**STÄ/'BLY**, *ad.* Firmly; steadily. *Huloet.*

**STÄB-V-LÄ/'TION**, *n.* [*stabilutio*, L.] Act of housing beasts. *Cockeram.*

**STÄC'-CH/'RÖ**, *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A character (') denoting that the notes over which it is placed should be performed in a separate manner. *Crabb.*

**STÄCK**, *n.* [*stack*, Icel.] A large quantity of hay, corn, straw, wood, &c., piled up in a circular or regular form; a rick; — a number or column of chimneys or funnels standing together.

**STÄCK**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* STACKED; *pp.* STACKING, STACKED.] To pile up into a stack or stacks.

**STÄCK/'ET**, *n.* A stockade. *Sir W. Scott.*

**STÄCK-'GUÄRD**, *n.* A covering of canvas for a haystack. *Louden.*

**STÄC/'TE**, (*stäck'te*) *n.* [*stactis*, Gr.; *stacte*, L.; *stacte*, Sax.] The gum that distils from the myrrh-tree; an aromatic.

**STÄD/'DLE**, *n.* [*†*That on which any thing stands; a support or staff. *Spenser.*] A young tree; a tree left to grow when others are cut; standard. *Tusser.*

**STÄD/'DLE**, *v.* *a.* To leave, as saddles. *Tusser.*

**STÄDE**, *n.* [*stade*, Fr.; *stadium*, L.] A furlong. *Donne.* [R.]

**STÄ'DJ-'UM**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* STÄ'DJ-A. A Greek and Roman measure of distance, equal to 125 paces, or 625 English feet; — a career; a course. *Crabb.*

**STÄDT/'HÖLD-ER**, (*stätt'höld-er*) *n.* [*stadt* and *houden*, D., *city-holder*.] Formerly, the title of the chief magistrate of the United Provinces of Holland. *Burnet.*

**STÄDT/'HÖLD-ER-ATE**, *n.* Office of stadtholder. *Grattan.*

**STÄDT/'HÖLD-ER-SHIP**, *n.* Office of stadtholder. *A. Smith.*

**STÄFF**, *n.* [*staf*, Dan.; *staf*, D.; *staf*, Icel.] *pl.* STÄVES or STÄVES. [See STÄVES.] A stick used for support in walking, or for defence; a prop; a support; a club; — the handle of an edged or pointed weapon; — any long piece of wood; round or step of a ladder; — an ensign of an office; a badge of authority; — a stanza or series of verses; a stave. (*Mus.*) The five lines, and the spaces between them, on which music is written. — *Staff-angle*, (*Arch.*) a square rod of wood standing flush with the wall, on each of its sides, at the external angles of plastering, on the inside of apartments, to prevent the angles thereof being broken or damaged.

**STÄFF**, *n.*; *pl.* STÄFFS. (*Mil.*) The officers who are attached to a commander of an army, to assist him in carrying his plans into execution; — comprising a quarter-master-general, adjutant-general, majors of brigade, &c. — *Regimental staff*, an adjutant, quarter-master, chaplain, surgeon, &c. — *Personal staff*, the officers immediately attached to the general of an army.

**STÄFF/'ER**, *n.* One who carries a staff. *Hudibras.*

**STÄFF/'ISH**, *a.* Stiff; harsh. *Ascham.*

**STÄFF-'ÖF-FIC-ER**, *n.* An officer belonging to the staff of a regiment. The staff-officers are the adjutant, quarter-master, chaplain, surgeon, &c. *Booth.*

**STÄFF-'TRÉE**, *n.* A sort of evergreen privet.

**STÄG**, *n.* The male red deer; male of the hind. *Shak.* A bull castrated when partly or fully grown; — so used in the United States, and in some parts of England; — in some parts of England called also *seg*, *bull-seg*, and *bull-stag*. — *Stag* is also used, in some parts of England, for a colt or filly, a cock-turkey, an wren, and a romping girl. *Holloway, Grosse, & Brockett.*

**STÄG-'BEE-TLE**, *n.* An insect. *Crabb.*

**STÄGE**, *n.* (*stage*, old Fr.) A floor raised to view, on which any show is exhibited; a raised floor for temporary use; the theatre; a place of scenic entertainments; any place where any thing is publicly transacted or performed; — a place in which rest is taken on a journey; as much of a journey as is performed without intermission; a single step in any progress; — a carriage for conveying passengers; a stage-coach. *T. B. Muculay.* —

(*Naut.*) A machine formed of planks, let over the sides of a ship by ropes, for workmen to stand on when repairing the vessel.

**†STÄGE**, *v.* *a.* To exhibit publicly. *Shak.*

**STÄGE/'-COACH**, (*stäg'käch*) *n.* A coach or carriage that travels regularly at stated times, for the accommodation of passengers.

**STÄGE-'COACH-MÄN**, *n.* A driver of a stage-coach. *Qu Ren.*

**†STÄGE/'LY**, *a.* Belonging to the stage. *Bp. Taylor.*

**STÄGE/'-PLAY**, *n.* Theatrical entertainment. *Dryden.*

**STÄGE/'-PLAY-ER**, *n.* One who publicly represents actions on the stage; an actor. *Arbuthnot.*

**STÄG/'ER**, *n.* A player. *B. Jonson.* An old practitioner. *Dreden.* [R.]

**†STÄG/'E-RY**, *n.* Exhibition or show on the stage. *Milton.*

**STÄG/'E-VIL**, (*stäg'ä-vil*) *n.* A disease in the jaw of a horse, arising from cold, fatigue, or from some wound or injury, — called also *locked-jaw* and *tetanus*. *Louden.*

**STÄG/'E-WÄG-ON**, *n.* A wagon for conveying goods and passengers, at stated times; stage-coach. *Ash.*

**STÄG/'GÄRD**, *n.* A four-year-old stag. *Ainsworth.*

**STÄG/'GER**, *v.* *n.* [*staggeren*, D.] [*i.* STAGGERED; *pp.* STAGGERING, STAGGERED.] To reel; not to stand or walk steadily; to totter; to faint; to begin to give way; — to hesitate; to fall into doubt.

**STÄG/'GER**, *v.* *a.* To make to stagger or reel; to shock; to alarm; to make less confident.

**STÄG/'GER-BÖSH**, *n.* An American shrub. *Farm. Ency.*

**STÄG/'GER-ING**, *n.* Act of reeling; cause of staggering.

**STÄG/'GER-ING-LY**, *ad.* In a staggering or reeling manner.

**STÄG/'GERS**, *n.* *pl.* A giddiness or kind of apoplexy in horses. [*†*Madness; wild conduct. *Shak.*]

**STÄG/'GER-WORT**, (*würt*) *n.* A plant. *Booth.*

**STÄG/'HÖND**, *n.* A bound used in hunting the stag or deer. *Booth.*

**STÄG/'ING**, *n.* The management of, or the act of travelling in, stage-coaches. *C. Colton.* — It is used also in the United States for *scaffolding*. *Pickering.*

**STÄG/'-I-RITE**, *n.* A native of Stagira, an ancient town of Macedonia; — applied especially to Aristotle. *Ency.*

**STÄG/'MA**, *n.* [Gr.] (*Chem.*) Any distilled liquor. *Crabb.*

**STÄG'-NAN-CY**, *n.* The state of being stagnant. *Cotton.*

**STÄG/'NANT**, *a.* [*stagnans*, L.] Motionless; still; not flowing; not running; as, *stagnant water*.

**STÄG/'NATE**, *v.* *n.* [*stagnare*, L.] [*i.* STAGNATED; *pp.* STAGNATING, STAGNATED.] To cease to flow; to be motionless; to be dull or inactive; to stand; to stop.

**STÄG-'NÄTION**, *n.* Stop of course; cessation of motion.

**STÄHL/'-AN-ISM**, *n.* (*Med.*) The doctrine of Stahl, a German physician, who considered every vital action under the direction and presidency of the soul. *Dunglison.*

**STÄID**, *\* i. & p.* from *stay*. Stayed. See STAY.

**STÄID**, (*stäid*) *a.* [from *stay*.] Sober; grave; regular; steady; not wild.

**STÄID/'LY**, *\* ad.* In a staid manner; calmly; soberly. *Lee.*

**STÄID'NESS**, *n.* Sobriety; gravity; regularity.

**STÄIN**, (*stän*) *v.* *a.* [*i.* STAINED; *pp.* STAINING STAINED.] To blot; to spot; to maculate; to dye; to tinge; to color; — to disgrace; to spot with guilt or infamy; to soil; to tarnish; to pollute.

**STÄIN**, *\* v.* *n.* To take stains; to become stained. *Shak.*

**STÄIN**, *n.* Blot; spot; discoloration; a blemish; a speck; — taint of guilt or infamy; cause of reproach; shame.

**STÄIN-'ER**, *n.* One who stains; one who dyes.

**STÄIN-'LESS**, *a.* Free from stain, spot, sin, or reproach.

**STÄIR**, (*stär*) *n.* A step; one step in a flight of steps. — *pl.* A series or flight of steps or stairs for ascending from the lower to the upper part of a house, or from one story to another. *†* The phrase *a pair of stairs*, for *a set of steps*, or *a flight of stairs*, though condemned by grammarians, is supported by respectable authorities, as *Dr. Goldsmith*, *Dr. Burney*, *Th. Campbell*, &c.

**STÄIR-'CASE**, *n.* A set of stairs, with the walls supporting the steps, leading from one story to another; a frame that contains the stairs.

**STÄIR-'READ**, *n.* The top of a staircase. *Addison.*

**STÄITH**, *\* n.* A stage from which coals are discharged into ships at coal mines or coaleries. *Smart.*

**STÄKE**, *n.* A post or strong stick fixed in the ground; a piece of long, rough wood; any thing placed as a palisade or fence; — the post to which is tied a beast, also a martyr, &c.; — any thing pledged, wagered, or put at hazard; the state of being hazarded, pledged, or wagered; — a small anvil which stands upon a small iron foot, on the work-bench, to be moved as occasion requires. — *Stake and rice*, a fence formed by stakes driven into the ground, interwoven with branches and twigs. *Louden.*

**STÄKE**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* STAKED; *pp.* STAKING, STAKED.] To fasten support, or defend with stakes or posts set upright; — to wager; to hazard; to put to hazard. *Addison.*

**STÄKE/'FEL-LÖW**, *n.* One tied or burnt at the same stake. *Southey.*

**STÄKE-'HÖLD-ER**, *\* n.* One who holds a pledge. *Booth.*

**STAL-LAC'TIC,\*** } *a.* Relating to, or resembling, a stalac-  
**STA-LAC'TI-CAL,\*** } tite; stalactitic. *Derham.*  
**STA-LAC'TI-FORM,\*** *a.* Having the form of a stalactite.  
*Phillips.*  
**STA-LAC'TITE,\*** *n.* [*stalaktites*]. *pl.* **STA-LAC'TITES.**  
*(Min.)* A concretion of carbonate of lime, found pendent,  
 like icicles, from the roofs and sides of arches and  
 caves in calcareous regions; a spar in the shape of an  
 icicle. *Ure.* — It was formerly written and pronounced in  
 the singular *stal-go-tites*.  
**STAL-AC-TITES,\*** *n.* *Woodward.* See **STALACTITE.**  
**STAL-AC-TIT'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to, or like, stalactites. *P. Cye.*  
**STAL-AC-TIT'Y-CAL,\*** *a.* Same as *stalactitic*. *Ure.*  
**STA-LAG-MITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A stalactitical deposit of carbo-  
 nate of lime, found upon the floors of calcareous caver-  
 ns. — (*Bot.*) A genus of plants.  
**STAL-AG-MIT'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to, or like, stalagmites. *Ure.*  
**STAL'DER,\*** *n.* A cask-stand. *Smart.*  
**STALE,\*** *a.* Old; long kept; stagnant. *vaprid*; tasteless;  
 destitute of freshness or life, as a liquid: — not new, as  
 stale bread: — used till of no esteem; worn out of regard  
 or notice.  
**STALE,\*** *n.* Something placed as a lure; a decoy. *Sidney.* A  
 prostitute. *Shak.* Urine; old urine. *Swift.* Old beer;  
 vapid beer: — a long handle, as of a rake. — At chess, a  
 fixed state, applied to the king when he cannot move  
 but into check; stalemate.  
**†STALE,\*** *v.* *a.* To wear out; to make old. *Shak.*  
**STALE,\*** *v.* *n.* [*stallen*, Teut.] [*i.* STALLED; *pp.* STALING,  
 STALLED.] To void urine, as a beast. *Hudibras.*  
**†STALE'LY,\*** *ad.* Of old; of long time. *B. Jonson.*  
**STALE'MATE,\*** *n.* A term in the game of chess. *Twiss.*  
**STALE'NESS,\*** *n.* State of being stale or worn out. *Bacon.*  
**STALK,\*** (*stawk*) *v.* *n.* [*i.* STALKED; *pp.* STALKING, STALKED.]  
 To walk, as on stilts, or with high and proud steps;  
 to walk behind a stalking-horse.  
**STALK' (\*stawk)** *n.* (*stelte*, or *stielke*, Swed.) The stem of  
 a plant or herb; the stem of a quill, &c.: — the walk  
 or step of one who stalks.  
**STALKED,\*** (*stawk't*) *a.* Having a stalk.  
**STALK'ER,\*** (*stawk'er*) *n.* One who stalks: — a fishing-  
 net.  
**STALK'ING-HÖRSE,\*** (*stawk'ing-hörs*) *n.* A horse, either  
 real or fictitious, by which a Fowler hides himself from  
 his game; a mask; a pretence.  
**STALK'LESS,\*** (*stawk'les*) *a.* Having no stalk. *Brown.*  
**STALK'Y,\*** (*stawk'y*) *a.* Resembling a stalk; hard as  
 a stalk.  
**STALL,\*** *n.* [*stal*, *stetal*, Sax.; *stal*, D.; *stalls*, Swed.; *stal*,  
*Arm.*] A stable; a crib in a stable: — a bench or form  
 where something is set to sale: — a small house or shed,  
 used by a trader or an artisan: — the stand or seat of a  
 dignified clergyman in the choir.  
**STALL,\*** *v.* *a.* [*i.* STALLED; *pp.* STALLING, STALLED.] To  
 place or keep in a stall. [*i.* To install. *Shak.*]  
**STALL,\*** *v.* *n.* To inhabit; to dwell. *Shak.* To kennel.  
**STALL'AGE,\*** *n.* Rent paid for a stall. — [*Laystall*; *dung*.]  
**†STALL-A'TION,\*** *n.* Installation. *Cavendish.*  
**STALL-FEED,\*** *a.* Fed in stalls, and with dry feed.  
**STALL-FEED,\*** *v.* *a.* [*i.* STALL-FED; *pp.* STALL-FEEDING,  
 STALL-FED.] To feed with dry fodder in a stall, as cattle.  
*Chapman.*  
**STALL-FEED-ING,\*** *n.* The act of feeding cattle, with  
 dry fodder, in stalls or stables. *Brande.*  
**STALE'ION,\*** (*stäl'yün*) *n.* [*yedaloyn*, Welsh; *estalon*, old  
 Fr.; *stallone*, It.] A horse kept for mares.  
**STAL'WORTH,\*** (*stäl'würth*) *a.* Stout; strong; brave. *Fairfax.*  
 — Written also *stahwort* and *stahwart*. *Sir W. Scott.*  
*[Scotland, and local.]*  
**STAM'EN,\*** *n.*; *pl.* **STAM'EN-A,\*** [*L.*] Foundation; texture;  
 warp of linen. — *pl.* The first principles of any thing,  
 applied specially to the solids of the human body. See the  
 next article, **STAMEN.**  
**STAM'EN,\*** *n.*; *pl.* **STAM'ENS.** (*Bot.*) The male apparatus  
 or fertilizing organ of a flower, consisting of filament,  
 anther, and pollen. — The stamens surround the pistil,  
 and were called by the elder botanists *apices* and *chives*.  
*P. Cye.* — In this sense, *stamen* is Anglicized, and takes  
 a regular English plural.  
**STAM'IN,\*** *n.* A slight sort of stuff; a kind of woollen  
 cloth. *Chaucer.*  
**STAM'IN-ATE,\*** *v.* *a.* To endue with stamina. *Biblioth. Bibl.*  
**STAM'IN-ATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Consisting of stamens. *London.*  
**STAM'IN'E-ÖUS,\*** *a.* [*stamineus*, L.] Relating to, or having,  
 stamens.  
**STAM'IN-E'ER-ÖUS,\*** *a.* Having stamens without a pistil.  
*London.*  
**STAM'MEL,\*** *n.* [*estamet*, Fr.] A species of red color. *B.*  
*Jonson.* A kind of woollen cloth; stamin. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**STAM'MEL,\*** *a.* Of a reddish color. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**STAM'MER,\*** *v.* *n.* [*stamer*, Sax.; *stameren*, Teut.] [*i.* STAM-  
 MERED; *pp.* STAMMERING, STAMMERED.] To pronounce  
 or speak with hesitation; to stutter; to falter; to hesi-  
 tate; to utter words with difficulty.

**STAM'MER,\*** *v.* *u.* To pronounce or declare imperfectly.  
*Beaum. & Fl.*

**STAM'MER-ER,\*** *n.* One who stammers.  
**STAM'MER-ING,\*** *n.* Act of hesitating in speech. *Taylor.*  
**STAM'MER-ING,\*** *a.* That stammers; hesitating in speech.  
**STAM'MER-ING-LY,\*** *ad.* In a stammering manner. *Hulot.*

**STAMP,\*** *v.* *a.* [*stampen*, D.; *stampen*, Dan.] [*i.* STAMPED,  
*pp.* STAMPING, STAMPED.] To strike by thrusting the foot  
 down; to pound; to beat, as in a mortar: — to impress  
 with some mark or figure; to fix by impressing; to  
 make by impressing a mark; to mint; to form; to coin.  
**STAMP,\*** *v.* *n.* To strike the foot suddenly downward.

**STAMP,\*** *n.* [*estampe*, Fr.; *stampa*, It.] Any instrument by  
 which an impression is made; the impression made: — a  
 blow or noise made by stamping: — a print; a mark set on  
 any thing; impression; a thing marked or stamped; a  
 picture cut in wood or metal; a picture made by impres-  
 sion; a cut; a plate: — a mark set upon things that pay  
 duty to the government: — a character, good or bad; au-  
 thority; currency; make; cast; form.

**STAMP-ACT,\*** *n.* An act of the British parliament impos-  
 ing a duty on stamps. *Graham.*

**STAMP'D-DUTY,\*** *n.* A duty on stamps. *Ash.*

**STAMP'ER,\*** *n.* He or that which stamps.

**STAMP'ÖF-FICE,\*** *n.* The office where stamps are deliv-  
 ered. *Maunder.*

**†STAN** was the termination of the superlative degree; so,  
*Athelstan*, most noble; *Dunstan*, the highest. *Gibson's*  
*Camden.*

**STANCH,\*** *v.* *a.* [*estancher*, old Fr.] [*i.* STANCHIED; *pp.* STANCH-  
 ING, STANCHIED.] To stop, as applied to blood; to hinder  
 from running.

**STANCH,\*** *v.* *n.* To stop; to cease to flow. *Luke viii*

**STANCH,\*** *a.* Sound; firm in principle or conduct; trusty;  
 hearty; determined; strong. — *A stanch hound*, a dog that  
 follows the scent without error or remissness.

**STANCH'ER,\*** *n.* *C.* He who stanches or stops blood.

**STAN'CHION,\*** (*stär'shun*) *n.* [*esauçon*, old Fr.] (*Naut.*) An  
 upright support; a prop.

**STANCH'LESS,\*** *a.* That cannot be stopped. *Shak.*

**STANCH'NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being stanch. *Boyle.*

**STAND,\*** *v.* *n.* [*stāndan*, Goth.; *standan*, Sax.; *staen*, D.] [*i.*  
 STOOD; *pp.* STOOD-EN, STOOD.] To be upon the feet; not  
 to sit, kneel, or lie down; to be not demolished or over-  
 thrown; to be placed as an edifice; to remain erect; not  
 to fall; to become erect; to stop; to halt; not to go for-  
 ward; to be at a stationary point, without progress or re-  
 gression; to rest; to be firm, and not vacillating; to be  
 in any posture of resistance or defence; to be in a state  
 of hostility; to keep the ground; not to yield; not to give  
 way; to stay; not to fly; to be placed; to be fixed; to  
 be unmoved, with regard to rank or order; to remain  
 in the present state; to be in any particular state; to be,  
 (emphatically expressed;) to consist; to be stagnant;  
 not to flow; to abide; to persist; to insist; to offer as  
 a candidate; to be placed: — to hold a course at sea; to  
 have direction towards a local point. — *To stand by*,  
 to support; to defend; not to desert; to be present without  
 being an actor; to rest in. — *To stand for*, to propose one's  
 self a candidate; to maintain; to hold towards. — *To stand*  
*in hand*, to concern; to interest. — *To stand off*, to keep at  
 a distance; not to comply; to forbear intimacy; to appear  
 protuberant or prominent. — *To stand out*, to hold resolu-  
 tion; to hold a post; not to yield a point; not to comply;  
 to secede; to be prominent or protuberant. — *To stand to*,  
 to ply; to persevere; to remain fixed in a purpose; to  
 abide by a contract or assertion. — *To stand under*, to un-  
 dergo; to sustain. — *To stand upon*, to erect one's self;  
 to rise from sitting; to arise in order to gain notice; to make  
 a party. — *To stand for*, to defend. — *To stand upon*, to con-  
 cern; to interest; to value; to take pride in; to insist.

**STAND,\*** *v.* *a.* To endure; to resist without flying or yield-  
 ing; to await; to abide; to suffer; to keep. — *To stand*  
*one's ground*, to maintain one's position.

**STAND,\*** *n.* A station; a place where one waits standing;  
 a place to stand upon; rank; post; station; a stop; a halt;  
 interruption; act of opposing; highest mark; stationary  
 point; point from which the next motion is regressive;  
 a point beyond which one cannot proceed; difficulty; per-  
 plexity; embarrassment; hesitation: — a frame or table on  
 which vessels are placed; a small table for placing a lamp  
 or candle on.

**STAND'ARD,\*** *n.* An ensign in war; a flag: — that which is  
 established for a test of other things of the same kind;  
 a rule of measure; a criterion; a test; that which has been  
 tried by the proper test; a settled rate: — a tree or shrub  
 that stands singly, without being attached to a wa-  
 or support; a standing tree that is not to be removed. —  
 (*Bot.*) The upper and erect petal of a papilionaceous  
 flower.

**STAND'ARD,\*** *a.* Having a permanent quality; fixed; set-  
 tled. *Burney.*

**STAND'ARD-BEAR'ER,\*** *n.* One who bears a standard

**STAND'ARD-GRASS,\*** *n.* A species of grass; satyrion. *Scott*

**STAN'Y-CADP.** *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**STAND'EL.** *n.* A tree of long standing; standard. *Howell.*  
**STAND'ER.** *n.* One who stands; a tree that has stood long; a standard. *Ascham.*—*Stander up*, one who takes a side.

**STAND'ER-BY.** *n.* One who stands near; a spectator. *Bailey.*

**STAND'ER-GRASS.** *n.* An herb; standard-grass. *Ainsworth.*  
**STAND'ING.** *p. a.* Settled; established; not temporary; lasting; not transitory; stagnant; not running; fixed; not movable; continuing erect; not fallen; not cut down. — *Standing army*, a regular army kept in constant service, as distinct from militia.

**STAND'ING.** *n.* Continuance; long possession of an office, character, or place; station; place to stand in; power to stand:—rank; condition; character; reputation.

**STAND'ISH.** *n.* A dish or stand for pen and ink. *Wotton.*

**STAND'-POINT.** *n.* *[stand-punct, Ger.]* Place of standing; position. *Ec. Rev.* [Hardly Anglicized.]

**STAND'STILL.** *n.* Act of stopping; state of rest. *Carpenter.*

**STANE.** *n.* A stone. [North of England.]

**STANG.** *n.* A perch; a measure of land. *Swift.* [A long bar; a wooden pole:—the shaft of a cart.—*To ride the stang*, is to be mounted on a strong pole, borne on men's shoulders, and carried about from place to place. See *SKIMMIDRON*, *Callander.*

**STANG.** *v. n.* [*stanga*, Icel.] To shoot with pain. *Grose.* [North of England.]

**STAN'HOPE.** *n.* A two-wheeled carriage for travelling:—named from the Earl Stanhope. *Sat. Mag.*

**[STANK.** *a.* [*stanco*, It.] Weak; worn out. *Spenser.*

**STANK.** *v. n.* To sigh. *Brockett.* [North of England.]

**STANK.** (*stangk*) *n.* A dam or bank to stop water.

**STANK.** (*stangk*) *p.* from *Stink*. See *Stink*.

**STAN'NA-RY.** *n.* [*stannum*, L.; *stann*, Corn.] A tin mine; tin works or tin mines collectively; royal rights with respect to tin mines. *By. Hall.*

**STAN'NA-RY.** *a.* Relating to the tin mines or works. — *Stannary court*, a court of record for the administration of justice among tinners. *Carew.*

**STAN'NIC.** *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid which is a peroxide of tin. *Brande.*

**STAN-NIF'ER-ÖS.** *a.* Producing tin. *Ure.*

**STAN'NY-EL.** (*stán'e-él*) *n.* The common stone-hawk. *Shak.*

**STAN'ZA.** *n.* [*stanzas*, It.; *stances*, Fr.] *pl.* STANZAS. (*Poetry*) A series or number of verses or lines, connected with each other in a poem or hymn, of which the metre is constructed of successive series similar in arrangement;

a number of lines regularly adjusted to each other; a strophe. — (*Arch.*) An apartment or division in a building.

**STAN-ZÁ'IC.** *a.* Relating to, or composed of, stanzas. *Qu. Rev.*

**STA-FÉ'LI-A.** *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of African plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**STA-FE-Y-LÖR'A-PHY.** *n.* [*σταφυλή* and *ραφή*,] (*Med.*) An operation for uniting a cleft palate. *Dunghison.*

**STÁ'F-Y-LÖ'MA.** *n.* [*σταφυλονα*,] (*Med.*) An affection in which some part of the eyeball is protruded beyond its natural position. *P. Cyc.*

**STÁ'PLE.** (*stá'pl*) *n.* [*stapel*, Belg. & Suet.] [A settled mart or market. *Prior.*] A chief commodity either grown or manufactured in a country; a chief production.

**STÁ'PLE.** (*-pl*) *a.* Settled; established in commerce; chief; principal; as, *staple commodity*.

**STÁ'PLE.** *n.* A loop of iron; a bar bent and driven in at both ends.

**STÁ'PLER.** *n.* A dealer; as, a *wool-stapler*. *Howell.*

**STÁR.** *n.* [*sterre*, Teut.] An apparently small, luminous body, in the nocturnal sky; any celestial body, including the planets; a self-shining body or fixed star; the pole-star; any thing resembling a star:—a mark of honor:—a mark or note of reference; an asterisk:—a person or thing shining above others; an orator, a performer, an actor, &c., of great eminence.

**STÁR.** *v. a.* [*i.* STARRER; *pp.* STARRING, STARRER.] To set or adorn with stars. — *v. n.* To shine, as a star. *Ed. Rev.*

**STÁR'-AP-PLE.** *n.* A shrub and its fruit, which is soft, fleshy, and enclosing a stone;—found in the West Indies.

**STÁR'-BLIND.** *a.* Partially blind. *Ash.*

**STÁR'-BOARD.** or **STÁR'-BOARD.** *n.* (*Naut.*) The right-hand side on shipboard, looking forwards, as *larboard* is the left.

**STÁR'-BRIGHT.** (*stár'brit*) *a.* Bright as a star. *Milton.*

**STÁRCH.** *n.* [*stark*, Ger.] A substance made of flour, potatoes, or other vegetable material, used for stiffening linen:—a stiff, formal manner.

**STÁRCH.** *a.* Stiff; precise; rigid; starched. *Killingbeck.*

**STÁRCH.** *v. a.* [*i.* STARCHED; *pp.* STARCHING, STARCHED.] To stiffen with starch; to make stiff. *Gay.*

**STÁR'-CHAM-BER.** *n.* An English court of criminal jurisdiction, of very arbitrary power, abolished in the reign of Charles I.;—named from the stars which ornamented the room where it, at one time, sat. *Shak.*

**STÁRCHED.** (*stárcht*) *p. a.* Stiffened with starch; stiff; formal; starch.

**STÁRCH'ED-NESS.** *n.* Stiffness; formality. *L. Addison.*

**STÁRCH'ER.** *n.* One who stanches.

**STÁRCH'LY.** *ad.* Stiffly; precisely. *Swift.*

**STÁRCH'-MAK-ER.** *n.* One who makes starch. *Ash.*

**STÁRCH'-MAK-ING.** *n.* The business of making starch. *See*

**STÁRCH'NESS.** *n.* Stiffness; preciseness.

**STÁRCH'Y.** *a.* Partaking of the nature of starch. *Brande*

**STÁR'-CROSSED.** (*-kröet*) *a.* Ill-fated. *Shak.*

**STÁR'-CROWNED.** *a.* Crowned with stars. *Holmes*

**STÁRE.** *v. n.* [*stara*, Icel. & Suet.] [*i.* STARED; *pp.* STARING, STARED.] To look with fixed eyes, as an effect of wonder, stupidity, impudence, or horror:—to look steadily; to gaze; to stand out prominent.

**STÁRE.** *v. a.* To affect or influence by stares. *Dryden.*—*To stare in the face*, to be undeniably evident to.

**STÁRE.** *n.* [*sterre*, Teut.] Act of one who stares; fixed look:—staring, a bird.

**STÁR'ER.** *n.* One who stares or looks with fixed eyes.

**STÁR'FINCH.** *n.* A beautiful bird; the redstart. *Hill.*

**STÁR'FISH.** *n.* A marine animal, of the molluscous order which resembles a star in form, and adheres to the bottom

of vessels:—*asterias*, called also *sea-star* and *five-finger*

**STÁR'FLOW-ER.** *n.* A plant and flower. *Crabb.*

**STÁR'-FÖRT.** *n.* (*Fort.*) A kind of redoubt enclosing an area, and having its lines of rampart or parapet disposed, on the plan, in directions making with each other angles which are alternately salient and reëntering, as a star is usually represented. *P. Cyc.*

**STÁR'-GAZ-ER.** *n.* An astronomer or astrologer:—a fish.

**STÁR'-GAZ-ING.** *n.* The act of gazing at the stars. *Ash.*

**STÁR'-GAZ-ING.** *a.* Looking at, or admiring, the stars *Conyng.*

**STÁR'-GRASS.** *n.* A kind of grass. *Smart.*

**STÁR'HAWK.** *n.* A sort of hawk. *Ainsworth.*

**STÁR'-HY-A-CINTH.** *n.* A plant and flower. *Crabo.*

**STÁR'-JEL-LY.** *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**STÁR.** *a.* [*stárk*, Ger.; *stark*, Teut.] [Stiff; deep; *ful*

*B. Jonson.* Mere; simple; plain; gross.

**STÁR.** *ad.* Completely; entirely; as, *stark mad*

**†STÁR'LY.** *ad.* Stiffly; strongly. *Shak.*

**STÁR'-LED.** *a.* Guided by a star. *Milton.*

**STÁR'LESS.** *a.* Having no stars. *Milton.*

**STÁR'LIGHT.** (*stár'lit*) *n.* The light of the stars.

**STÁR'LIGHT.** *a.* Lighted by the stars. *Dryden.*

**STÁR'LIKE.** *a.* Stellated; like stars; bright; illustrious.

**STÁR'LING.** *n.* A bird, sometimes called a *stars*, very docile, and sometimes taught to talk like the magpie:—a defence to the piers of bridges; a case constructed about the end of a pier.

**STÁR'LET.** *a.* Lit or lighted by a star. *Fisher.*

**STÁR'MÖN-GER.** *n.* An astrologer; an observer of the stars. *Swift.*

**STÁR'-Ö-BETH'LE-HEM.** *n.* A plant and flower.

**STÁR'OST.** *n.* (*Poland*) A nobleman possessed of a castle or domain called a *starosty*. *Brande.*

**STÁR'OS-TY.** *n.* A castle and domain or estate of a starost. *Brande.*

**STÁR'-PÄVED.** (*pävd*) *a.* Studded with stars. *Milton.*

**STÁR'PRÖÖP.** *a.* Impervious to starlight.

**†STÁR'-READ.** *n.* Doctrine of the stars; astronomy. *Spenser*

**STÁRRED.** (*stárd*) *a.* Decorated with a star or stars:—*influenced by the stars with respect to fortune.* *Milton.*

**STÁR'-RI-NESS.** *n.* The state of being starry. *Ash.*

**STÁR'-RY.** *a.* Shining as with the light of stars. *Crashaw.*

**STÁR'-RY.** *a.* Decorated with stars; abounding with stars; consisting of stars; stellar; resembling stars.

**STÁR'SHÖÖN.** *n.* An emission from a star. *Boyle.*

**STÁR'-SPÁN-GLED.** (*-späng-gld*) *a.* Diversified or spangled with stars. *Patter.*

**STÁR'-SPÖT-TER.** *a.* Spotted with stars. *Wordsworth.*

**STÁR'STÖNE.** *n.* A rare variety of sapphire, which presents a peculiar reflection of light in the form of a star.

**STÁRT.** *v. n.* [*i.* STARTED; *pp.* STARTING, STARTED.] To be moved or twitched suddenly, as by a sense of danger; to rise suddenly; to move with sudden quickness; to shrink; to startle; to wince; to deviate:—to set out from the barrier at a race; to set out on any pursuit; to begin a journey or any movement.

**STÁRT.** *v. a.* To alarm; to disturb suddenly; to startle; to arouse from concealment; to rouse; to bring into motion or within pursuit; to put suddenly out of place. — (*Naut.*) To punish by applying a rope's end to the back.

**STÁRT.** *n.* A motion of terror; a sudden twitch or action of the body, as from terror; a sudden rousing to action, sally; vehement eruption; sudden effusion; sudden fit; intermitted action; a quick spring:—act of setting out; first motion in a movement, journey, or race:—a bird; the redstart. [Tail or ling handle. *Brockett.*]—*To get the start*, to begin before another.

**STÁR'ER.** *n.* One who starts; a dog that rouses game.

**STÁR'-THIS-TLE.** (*this-s*) *n.* A plant. *Crabb.*

**STÁRT'ING.** *n.* The act of setting out, or of starting. *Donna*

**†STÁRT'ING-HÖLE.** *n.* Evasion; loop-hole. *Shak.*

**STÁRT'ING-LY.** *ad.* With frequent starts and intermissions *Shak.*

Ė, ĩ, ō, ū, ȳ, long; Ⱥ, Ⱥ, Ⱥ, ō, ū, ȳ, short; Ⱥ, Ⱥ, ĩ, ō, ū, ȳ, obscure.—FĖRE, FĖR, FĖST, FĖLL; HĖIR, HĖIR

**STARTING-POST**, *n.* Barrier from which the race begins.  
**STARTISH**, *or* **START'ISH**, *a.* Apt to start. *Ash. [Colloquial.]*  
**STARTLE**, (stär'd) *v. n.* [*i.* **STARTLED**; *pp.* **STARTLING**, **STARTLED**.] To shrink; to move suddenly, as from fear; to start.  
**STARTLE**, *v. a.* To fright; to shock; to impress with sudden terror, surprise, or alarm. [*To deter. Clarendon.*]  
**STARTLE**, *n.* Sudden alarm; shock; sudden terror. *Spectator.*  
**STARTLING**, *p. a.* Impressing with fear; shocking.  
**START'UP**, *n.* A kind of high shoe. *Bp. Hall.* An upstart. *Shak.* (*burton.*)  
**START'UP**, *a.* Suddenly come into notice; upstart. *War-Stärke*, (stär'v) *v. n.* [*sterben, D.*] '*i.* **STARVED**; *pp.* **STARVING**, **STARVED**.] [*To perish. Fairfax.*] To perish with hunger; to suffer hunger; to suffer extreme poverty. *Pope.* To suffer, perish, or be destroyed with cold. *Woodward.*  
**STARVE**, (stär'v) *v. a.* To kill with hunger; to subdue by famine; — to kill with cold; — to deprive of force or vigor.  
**STARVE'LING**, *n.* An animal or plant thin and weak for want of nourishment. *Shak.*  
**STARVE'LING**, *a.* Hungry; lean; pining. *Phillips.*  
**STAR'WORT**, (-wür't) *n.* A genus of plants; the aster; elcampaene. *Miller.*  
**STATARIAN**, *a.* Steady; well-disciplined. *Tucker.*  
**STATARIAN-LY**, *ad.* In a statarian manner. *Tucker.*  
**STATARY**, *a.* [*status, L.*] Fixed; settled; stated. *Brownie.*  
**STATE**, *n.* [*status, L.*] Condition; circumstances of nature or fortune; situation; position; predicament; case; plight; rank; degree; post; modification of any thing; stationary point; crisis; height; quality; solemn pomp; appearance of greatness; dignity; grandeur; a seat of dignity. — [*estat, old Fr.*] Estate; seignior; a seat of dignity; — mode of government; the community; public; the commonwealth; civil power, not ecclesiastical; a civil community; a kingdom; a republic; a government not monarchic; — a large district of country having a separate government, but confederated with other states, as one of the members or states of the American Union. — [*Individuality. Shak.*] A canopy; a person of rank. *Bacon.* In composition, it signifies *public, national*; as, *state-affairs, state-trials.*  
**STATE**, *v. a.* [*constater, Fr.*] [*i.* **STATED**; *pp.* **STATING**, **STATED**.] To place in mental view; to represent; to tell. *Hale.*  
**STATE**, *a.* Belonging to the state or nation; public. *Ea. Rev.*  
**STATE'GRÄFT**, *n.* Statesmanship, in contempt. *Brit. Crit.*  
**STATE-CRIM'INAL**, *n.* A political offender. *Pope.*  
**STATED**, *p. a.* Fixed; regular; established.  
**STATED-LY**, *ad.* At stated times; regularly.  
**STATE'LI-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being stately; grandeur; majestic appearance; loftiness; magnificence; dignity.  
**STATE'LY**, *a.* [*statelig, Su. Goth.*] August; grand; lofty; elevated; majestic; magnificent; magisterial; pompous.  
**STATE'LY**, *ad.* Majestically. *Milton.* [*R.*]  
**STATE'MENT**, *n.* Act of stating; that which is stated; an arrangement of a series of facts or circumstances. *Malone.*  
**STATE'MON-GER**, (stát'múng-ger) *n.* One versed in government; a statesman, in contempt. *Williams.*  
**STATE'-PÁ-PER**, *n.* A paper, document, or treatise, relating to public affairs, or to affairs of state. *Johnson.*  
**STATE'-PRIS'ON-ER**, *n.* One imprisoned for an offence against the state or government. *Smollett.*  
**STATER**, *n.* One who states; — an apothecary's weight of  $\frac{1}{16}$  ounces. *Clarke.* (*Crabb.*)  
**STATER**, *n.* [*statrhp.*] A Greek coin, of different values.  
**STATES'-ROOM**, *n.* A magnificent room in a palace or large mansion: — the principal cabin in a ship; a small room in a ship, or steam-vessel, for one or two passengers.  
**STATES**, (státs) *n. pl.* Nobility: — a legislative body. *Shak.*  
**STATES'-GEN'ER-AL**, *n. pl.* A legislative assembly composed of different orders. The states-general of the Netherlands consists of two chambers. The states-general of France, before the revolution, consisted of the three orders of the kingdom, — the nobility, the clergy, and the third estate, or common people. *Burke.*  
**STATES'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **STATESMEN**. One versed or employed in public affairs, or in the affairs of government; a politician. [*A small landholder. Craven Dialect.*]  
**STATES'MAN-LIKE**, *a.* Becoming a statesman. *Qu. Rev.*  
**STATES'MAN-LY**, *a.* Relating to, or befitting, a statesman. *R. W. Hamilton.*  
**STATES'MAN-SHIP**, *n.* The qualities of a statesman.  
**STATES'-WOM-AN**, (státs'wúm-an) *n.* A woman who meddles with public affairs; — used in contempt. *B. Jonson.*  
**STAT'IC**, *a.* Relating to statics, or to the art or science of weighing.  
**STAT'ICAL**, *a.* [*statik, Gr.*; *statique, Fr.*] That branch of physics, or mechanics, which treats of the equilibrium, weight, pressure, &c., of bodies while at rest, distinguished from *dynamics*, the art of weighing.  
**STAT'ION**, (stát'shun) *n.* [*Fr.*; *statio, L.*] Act of standing; a state of rest: — a place where any one is fixed; post as-

signed; office; situation; position; employment; character; state; rank; condition of life; class; order: — a place of stopping on a railroad.  
**STAT'ION**, (stát'shun) *v. a.* [*i.* **STATIONED**; *pp.* **STATIONING**, **STATIONED**.] To place in a certain post, rank, or situation; to set; to establish; to fix.  
**STAT'ION-AL**, *a.* Relating to a station; stationary. *Smart.*  
**STAT'ION-AR-I-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being stationary. *Ed. Rev.*  
**STAT'ION-ARY**, *a.* [*stationnaire, Fr.*] Fixed; not progressive; standing; motionless; respecting place.  
**STAT'ION-ER**, (stát'shun-er) *n.* Originally, one who kept a shop or stall; afterwards, a bookseller; now, a seller of stationery, or of paper, quills, pens, ink, wafers, also of books, &c.  
**STAT'ION-ÉRY**, *n.* The goods sold by a stationer, as books, paper, quills, pens, sealing-wax, wafers, ink, &c. *Hansard.* Sometimes improperly written *staticary*.  
**STAT'ION-ÉRY**, *a.* Relating to a stationer or his goods. *Hansard.*  
**STAT'ION-HÓUSE**, *n.* A dépôt on a railroad. *P. Cyc.*  
**STAT'ION-POINT'ER**, *n.* An instrument used in marine surveying. *Brande.* (*Crabb.*)  
**STAT'ION-STAFF**, *n.* An instrument used by surveyors.  
**STAT'IS'M**, *n.* Policy; the arts of government. *South.*  
**STAT'IST**, *n.* A statesman; a politician. *Shak.*  
**STA-TIS'TIC**, *a.* Relating to statistics; relating to the statistics of a country or condition, or to the population or resources, of a country; political.  
**STA-TIS'TIC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a statistical manner. *Babbage.*  
**STAT-ÍS-TÍ'CIAN**, (stát-ís-tish'an) *n.* One who is versed in statistics. *Qu. Rev.*  
**STA-TIS'TICS**, *n. pl.* [*status, L.*] The science which treats of the state or condition of a country or nation, principally in relation to its extent, population, resources, industry, wealth, and power; a statement of the population, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and other resources of a country.  
**STAT'U-ARY**, (stát'yú-á-re) *n.* [*statuaire, Fr.*; *statua, L.*] Art of carving or of casting statues; a statue or a group of statues: — one who makes statues; a sculptor: — a copyist, or dealer in, statues.  
**STAT'UE**, (stát'yú) *n.* [*statue, Fr.*; *statua, L.*] An image a representation, in some solid substance, as marble or bronze, of a man or an animal.  
**STAT'UE**, *v. a.* To place, or to form, as a statue. *Shak.*  
**STAT'UED**, *p.* (stát'yú-d) *a.* Furnished with statues. *Ed. Rev.*  
**STAT'U-ÉSQUE**, (stát'yú-ésk) *a.* Relating to a statue. *Coleridge.*  
**STAT-Ú'MI-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*statumino, L.*] To support; to underprop. *B. Jonson.*  
**STAT'URE**, (stát'yúr) *n.* [*Fr.*; *statura, L.*] The height of any animal, particularly of man; tallness.  
**STAT'URED**, (stát'yú-d) *a.* Arrived at full stature. *J. Hall.*  
**STAT'U-TÁ-BLE**, *a.* According to statute. *Addison.* [*ton.*]  
**STAT'U-TÁ-BLY**, *ad.* In a manner agreeable to law. *War.*  
**STAT'UTE**, (stát'yút) *n.* [*statut, Fr.*; *statutum, L.*] A law; an act of a legislative body, as distinct from an unwritten law, or one founded on immemorial custom. — *Statute of limitation, (Law)* a statute which assigns a certain time within which an action must be brought.  
**STAT'UTE-BOOK**, (-búk) *n.* A register of laws or legislative acts. *Addison.*  
**STAT'U-TO-RY**, *a.* Enacted by statute. *Dr. Johnson.*  
**STAUNCH**, *a.* See **STANCH**.  
**STAU'RO-LITE**, *n.* [*σταυρός and λίθος.*] (*Min.*) A silicate of baryta and alumina, called also the cross-stone, *harmotome*, and *andresbergolite*. *Brande.*  
**STAU'RO-TÁTE**, *n.* [*σταυρός and είδος.*] (*Min.*) The prismatic garnet or grenatite. *Brande.*  
**STÁVE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **STAVED** or **STOVE**; *pp.* **STAVING**, **STAVED** or **STOVE**.] To break in pieces; to push away as with a staff; to pour out. *Sandys.* — (*Naut.*) To break a hole in a vessel; as, "Our launch is *stove*." *Mar. Dict.* — The regular form *staved* is chiefly used.  
**STÁVE**, *v. n.* To fight with staves. *Hudibras.* — *Stave and tail*, to part dogs by interposing a staff, and by pulling the tail. *Hudibras.*  
**STÁVE**, *n.* A narrow, thin piece of timber, in a barrel or other cask: — a metrical portion; a staff; a common term for the verse of one of the psalms appointed to be sung. *Todd.*  
**STÁVEs**, or **STÁVes**, [stávz, S. W. P. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. stávz or stávz, Fr. stávz, W.] *n. pl.* of *Staff*. See **STAFF**. "Some people pronounce *staves*, the plural of *staff*, with the Italian *a*; but the practice is not general." *Smart.* I is often thus pronounced in the United States.  
**STÁVES'-CRE**, (stávz'á-ker) *n.* Larkspur; a plant.  
**STÁVES'-WOOD**, (stávz'wúd) *n.* A tall West-Indian tree the quassia. *Booth.*  
**STÁW**, *v. n.* [*staa, Su. Goth.*] To be fixed or set; to stand still, as a cart. *Holloway.* [*North of England.*]  
**STÁY**, (stáy) *n.* [*staa, Su. Goth.*; *staeu, D.*] [*i.* **STAYES** or **STAYD**; *pp.* **STAYING**, **STAYED** or **STAYD**.] To continue in



a place; to forbear departure; to continue in a state; to remain; to abide; to continue; to wait; to attend; to forbear to act; to stop; to stand still; to dwell.

**STAY**, (stā) v. g. [*i. STAYED or STAYD; pp. STAYING, STAYED, or STAYD.*] To stop; to withhold; to repress; to delay; to obstruct; to hinder from progression; to prop; to support.

**STAY**, (stā) n. [*estaye*, old Fr.] Continuance in a place; stand; a stop; — an obstruction; a hindrance; restraint; — prudence; caution; a fixed state; — a prop; a support; tacking. — (*Naut.*) A strong rope from the head of the mast, to support it from falling aft. — *Stay-sail*, a triangular sail extended on a stay.

**STAY-BOB-BIN**, \* n. A bobbin used for stays. *Ash.*

**STAYED**, (stād) p. a. Fixed; serious; staid. *Bacon.* See *STAY*, and *STAYD*. [R.]

**STAYED-LY**, (stād'le) ad. Composedly; calmly; staidly. *STAYED-NESS, (stād'nes) n. Sobriety. See *STADINESS*.*

**STAY-ER**, (stā'er) n. One who stays, holds, or supports.

**STAY-LACE**, (stā'lās) n. A lace for fastening a bodice. *Swift.* [Mag.]

**STAY-LESS**, (stā'les) a. Without stop or delay. *Mirror for STAY-MAK-ER, n. One who makes stays.*

**STAY**, (stāz) n. pl. Bodice; a kind of waistcoat made stiff by whalebone, worn by women. *Gay.* [Station; fixed anchorage. *Sidney.*] Any support; any thing that keeps another thing extended. *Dryden.*

**STAY-SAIL**, \* n. (*Naut.*) A triangular sail extended on stays. *Crabb.*

**STAY-TACKLE**, \* n. (*Naut.*) A large tackle attached to the main stay. *Crabb.*

**STEAD**, (stēd) n. [*stad*, Goth.; *stead*, Sax.; *sted*, Dan. & Ger.; *steds*, D.] [*Place. Spenser.*] Room; place which another had, or might have; preceded by in; as, "in his *stead*;" — the frame of a bed; — rarely used except in composition, as *bedstead* : — use; help. — *To stand in stead*, to be of use. See *INSTEAD*.

**STEAD**, (stēd) n. a. To help; to fill the place of. *Shak.*

**STEADFAST**, (stēd'fast) a. Fast in place; firm; fixed; constant; resolute; not turned aside by fear or temptation; persevering; unmoved; steady. — Written also *steadfast*.

**STEADFAST-LY**, (stēd'fast-le) ad. Firmly; constantly.

**STEADFAST-NESS**, (stēd'fast-nēs) n. Firmness; constancy.

**STEAD-ILY**, (stēd'e-le) ad. In a steady manner; firmly.

**STEAD-INESS**, (stēd'e-nēs) n. State of being steady; firmness; constancy; consistent, unvaried conduct.

**STEAD-Y**, (stēd'e) a. Firm; fixed; regular; constant; undeviating; unremitted; not wavering; not fickle; *steadfast*.

**STEAD-Y**, (stēd'e) v. a. [*i. STEADED; pp. STEADYING, STEADIED.*] To make or keep steady or firm; to regulate.

**STEAD-Y**, \* interj. Be fixed; be unwavering. — (*Naut.*) A command given to keep a ship in her course, without deviating to the right or left. *Mar. Dict.*

**STEAK**, (stāk) n. A slice of beef, &c., for broiling; a collop; beef-steak.

**STEAL**, (stēl) v. a. [*i. STOLE; pp. STEALING, STOLEN.*] To take what is another's without leave or unlawfully; to take by theft; to take clandestinely; to take without right; to withdraw or convey without notice; to gain or effect gradually and privately.

**STEAL**, (stēl) v. n. To withdraw privily; to pass silently : — to practise theft; to play the thief.

**STEAL-ER**, n. One who steals; a thief.

**STEAL-ING-LY**, ad. By theft; slyly; by secret practice.

**STEALTH**, (stēlth) n. [*Theft; the thing stolen. Spenser.*] Secret act; clandestine practice. — *By stealth*, secretly; clandestinely; — sometimes used in a good sense.

**STEALTH-I-LY**, \* ad. In a stealthy manner. *A. Knox.*

**STEALTH-I-NESS**, \* n. Quality of being stealthy. *Ch. Ob.*

**STEALTH-Y**, (stēlth'e) a. Done or performed by stealth; clandestine. *Shak.*

**STEAM**, (stēm) n. The elastic fluid into which water is converted by the continued application of heat; vapor. **STEAM**, (stēm) v. n. [*i. STEAMED; pp. STEAMING, STEAMED.*] To exhale or emit vapor or steam; to smoke or vapor with moist heat.

**STEAM**, v. a. To exhale; to expose to steam; to apply steam to; to soften or concoct with steam.

**STEAM-BOAT**, \* n. A large boat propelled by steam; a steam-vessel. *Fulton.*

**STEAM-BÖLL-ER**, \* n. A large, iron vessel, for generating steam. *Brande.*

**STEAM-CARRIAGE**, \* n. A carriage propelled by power of steam. *P. Cyc.*

**STEAM-ENGINE**, \* n. An engine acted upon by the expansive force of steam, and employed to impel boats, cars, and other machinery. *Prout.*

**STEAM-ER**, \* n. One who steams : — a vessel propelled by steam; a steam-boat; a steam-ship. *Qu. Rev.*

**STEAM-GÜN**, \* n. An instrument by which balls and other projectiles may be projected by steam. *Brande.*

**STEAM-PACK-ET**, \* n. A vessel for carrying passengers, letters, &c., propelled by steam. *Qu. Rev.*

**STEAM-SHIP**, \* n. A ship propelled by steam. *Grant.*

**STEAM-VESSEL**, \* n. A vessel propelled by steam. *Qi Rev.*

**STEAM-WHISTLE**, \* (hwis/sl) n. A pipe attached to the boiler of a steam-engine, from which steam escapes with a loud, hissing noise; — used to give warning of the approach of the engine. *Tanner.*

**STEAM-Y**, \* a. Consisting of, or abounding in, steam damp. *Copper.*

**STEAN**, (stēn) n. A vessel of stone; a jar. *Spenser.*

**STE-AR-IC**, \* a. (*Chem.*) Derived from animal fat; *as, stearic acid. Ure.*

**STE-AR-INE**, \* n. (*Chem.*) One of the proximate elements of animal fat, as lard, tallow, &c.; a concreted fatty substance. *Brande.*

**STE-AR-ON**, \* n. A substance obtained by the partial decomposition of stearic acid. *P. Cyc.*

**STE-AR-ÖP-TEN**, \* n. (*Chem.*) A solid substance which forms one of the two parts of volatile oils, the other substance being *eolepten*, which is liquid. *P. Cyc.*

**STE-AT-ITE**, \* n. (*Mfin.*) Soapstone; a magnesium mineral soft, of dull, fatty lustre, and greasy feel. *Ure.*

**STE-AT-IT-IC**, \* a. Relating to, or containing, *steatite. P. Cyc.*

**STE-AT-Ö-CÈLE**, \* n. (*Med.*) A hernia or tumor in the scrotum, containing fat. *Crabb.*

**STE-AT-Ö-MÄ**, \* n. [*stathma.*] (*Med.*) An encysted tumor, whose contents are similar to fat; a species of wen.

**STE-AT-ÖM-A-TÖUS**, \* a. Relating to *steatoma. Dungli son.*

**STEEL**, { n. A ladder. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

**STEEL**, { n. A horse for state or war. *Shak.*

**STEEL**, n. [*stal*, *style*, Sax.; *stael*, D.; *stal*, Icel.; *stul*, *stahel*, Ger.] Iron combined with a portion of carbon hardened and refined iron; — any thing made of steel, as weapons; — extreme hardness; — chalybeate medicine.

**STEEL**, a. Made of steel. *Chapman.*

**STEEL**, v. a. [*i. STEELED; pp. STEELING, STEELED.*] To point or edge with steel; to make hard or firm.

**STEEL-CAP**, \* n. Armor for the head; a head-piece. *Booth.*

**STEEL-CLAD**, \* a. Covered or mailed with steel. *Booth.*

**STEEL-ER**, \* n. (*Naut.*) The foremost or aftermost plank in a strake, which is dropped short of the stern or stern post. *Mar. Dict.*

**STEEL-I-NESS**, \* n. The quality of being *steely. Smart.*

**STEEL-PEN**, \* n. A pen made of steel. *Booth.*

**STEEL-TRAP**, \* n. A trap made of steel. *Somerville.*

**STEEL-Y**, a. Made of steel; hard; firm; unfeeling. *Sidney*

**STEEL-YARD**, (stēl'yard, colloquially stīl'yard) [stēl'yard, S. W. P. E. Ja. K.; stīl'yard, J. F.; stēl'yard, colloquially stēl'yard, Sm.] n. A kind of balance, by which the weights of bodies are determined by using one weight only, or by means of a single standard of weight.

*Qu.* "This word, in common usage among those who weigh heavy bodies, has contracted its double s into single i, and is pronounced as if written *stilyard*. This contraction is so common, in compound words of this kind, as, to become an idiom of pronunciation, which cannot be easily counteracted without opposing the current of the language." *Walker.* It is sometimes written *stilyard*. *Crabb.*

**STEEN**, n. A vessel of clay or stone. See *STEAN*.

**STEEN-ING**, or **STEAN-ING**, \* n. The wall or lining of a well. *Brande.*

**STEEN-KIRK**, n. A cant term for a neckcloth. *King.*

**STEEP**, a. Rising or descending with great inclination; precipitous; approaching perpendicularity.

**STEEP**, n. A precipice; a steep ascent or descent.

**STEEP**, v. a. [*stippen*, D.] [*i. STEEPED; pp. STEEPING, STEEPED.*] To soak; to macerate; to imbue; to dip.

**STEEP-DOWN**, \* a. Having steep descent. *Shak.*

**STEEP-I-NESS**, n. Steepness. *Hovell.* [R.]

**STEEP-LE**, (stēpl) n. A turret or tower of various forms, usually attached to a church; a spire.

**STEEP-LE-CHASE**, \* n. A race-course or chase pursued in a right line toward an object or an end. *Observer*

**STEEP-LED**, (stēpld) a. Furnished with steeples

**STEEP-LE-HÖUSE**, n. A term for a church, in contempt

**STEEP-LY**, ad. In a steep manner or form.

**STEEP-NESS**, n. State of being steep.

**STEEP-Y**, a. A poetical word for *steep. Wotton.*

**STEER**, n. A young bullock or ox.

**STEER**, v. a. [*i. STEERED; pp. STEERING, STEERED.*] To direct; to guide in a passage; — originally used of a ship but applied to other things.

**STEER**, v. n. To direct a course; to conduct one's self

**STEER**, n. A rudder or helm. *Gower.*

**STEER-AGE**, n. The act or practice of steering, as of a ship; direction; regulation of a course, that by which any course is guided; regulation or management of any thing. — (*Naut.*) The stern or hinder part of a ship. *Johnson*  
A place below in the fore part of a ship, as distinguished



from the chief cabin;—but the term is variously used. *Brande.*—*Steerage passenger*, one who occupies the steerage.

**STEER/AGE-WAY**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) That degree of progressive motion which renders a ship governable by the helm. *Mar. Dict.*

**STEER/ER**, \* *n.* One who steers; a pilot. *Pearson.*

**STEERING-WHEEL**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A wheel in ships to which the tiller-rope is conveyed, for the purpose of steering it. *Mar. Dict.*

**STEER/LESS**, \* *a.* Having no steer or rudder. *Gower.*

**STEER/LING**, \* *n.* A young steer or bullock. *Francis.*

**STEERS/MAN**, \* *n.* One who steers a ship; a pilot.

**STEER/MA**, \* *n.* A steersman; a pilot. *Milton.*

**STEER/VE**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* STEERED; *pp.* STEERING, STEERED.] (Ship-building) To give the bowsprit a certain angle of elevation with the horizon. *Mar. Dict.*

**STEG**, \* *n.* [*stegge*, Icel.] A gander. *Bractett.* [North of Eng.]

**STEG-A-NÔG/RA-PHIST**, \* *n.* One versed in steganography. *Bailey.*

**STEG-A-NÔG/RA-PHY**, \* *n.* [*στεγανός* and *γράφω*.] The art of writing in secret characters or ciphers. *Burton.*

**STEG-NÔT/IC**, \* *a.* [*στεγνώτικός*.] Binding; rendering costive. *Bailey.*

**STEG-NÔT/IC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A binding or costive medicine. *Copeland.*

**STEIN**, \* *v. a.* To line with stone or brick, as a well. *Loudon.*

**STEIN/RÖCK**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of goat or antelope. *Booth.*

**STEIN/HEI-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of iolite, of blue color. *Brande.*

**STËLE**, (stël) *n.* A stalk; a long handle; a stale. *Wilbraham.* [Local.]

**STËL/LAR**, \* [*stella*, L.] Relating to the stars; astral; starry. *Milton.*

**STËL/LA-RY**, \* *a.* Astral; starry; stellar. *Stukeley.*

**STËL/LATE**, \* [*stellatus*, L.] Radiated or pointed as a star; stellated. *Boyle.*

**STËL/LAT-ED**, \* *a.* Pointed or radiated like a star; starred. *Boyle.*

**STËL-LÂ/TION**, \* *n.* Emission of light, as from a star. *Bailey.*

**STËL/LËD**, \* *a.* Starry; stellate. *Shak.*

**STËL-LËR/DÂN**, \* *n.* (*Ich.*) One of the class of echinoderms; star-fish. *Brande.*

**STËL-LIF/ER-ÔUS**, \* [*stella* and *fero*, L.] Having, or bearing, stars. *Bailey.*

**STËL/LI-FY**, \* *v. a.* [*stella* and *facio*, L.] To make a star; to turn into a star; to star. *Chaucer.*

**STËLL/ION**, (-yûn) \* *n.* [*stellio*, L.] A newt spotted with stars. *Ainsworth.*

**STËLL/ION-ATE**, (stël/yûn-at) \* *n.* [*stellionat*, Fr.; *stellionatus*, L.] (*Roman law*) A fraud or crime committed in matters of agreement, which was not designated by any more special appellation;—as if a man should sell a thing to two purchasers, or sell that for his own estate which is actually another man's. *Bacon.*

**STËL/LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling natrolite. *Thompson.*

**STËL/LV-LÂTE**, \* *a.* Resembling little stars. *Loudon.*

**STËL-LÔG/RA-PHY**, \* [*στέλλογραφία*.] The art of writing upon a pillar. *Stackhouse.*

**STEM**, \* [*stemma*, L.; *stemma*, Sax.; *stamm*, Ger.] The stalk of a plant or tree; a stalk; a twig.—[*stæmna*, Swed.; *stamm*, Ger.] Family; race; generation; pedigree; progeny; branch of a family.—[*stafn*, Icel.] (*Naut.*) The prow or fore part of a ship.—(*Mus.*) The upright or down-right line added to the head of a musical note.

**STEM**, \* *v. a.* [*stemma*, S. Goth.] [*i.* STEMMED; *pp.* STEMMING, STEMMED.] To oppose, as a current; to stop; to pass across or forward, notwithstanding the stream.

**STEM/CLÂSP-ING**, \* *a.* Inclosing the stem. *Loudon.*

**STEM/LEAF**, \* *n.* A leaf inserted into the stem. *Crabb.*

**STEM/LESS**, \* *a.* Having no stem. *Crabb.*

**STEM/MÂ-TA**, \* *n. pl.* [*στέμματα*.] (*Ent.*) The visual organs of certain insects. *Rogée.*

**STEM/PLE**, \* *n.* A cross-bar of wood in a shaft, used in mining. *Smart.*

**STEM/SON**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A compass piece of timber, fixed within the apron, to reinforce its scarf, in the same manner as the apron supports the scarf of the stem. *Mar. Dict.*

**STENCH**, \* *n.* A stink; a fetid or bad smell. *Shak.*

**STENCH**, \* *v. a.* To make to stink. *Mortimer* [To stanch. *Harvey*.]

**STENCH/Y**, \* *a.* Having a bad smell. *Dyer.*

**STËN/CIL**, \* *n.* A piece of thin leather or oil-cloth, used in painting paper-hangings. *P. Cyc.* A piece of thin metal with letters cut out, used in marking packages.

**STËN/CIL**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* STENCILLED; *pp.* STENCILLING, STENCILED.] To produce the picture of an object without drawing it; to form with a stencil. *Francis.*

**STË-NE-Q-SÂU/RÛS**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of crocodilean. *Owen.* *P. Cyc.*

**STË-NÔG/RA-PHER**, \* *n.* One who practises stenography a stenographer. *Harding.*

**STËN-Q-GRÂPH/IC**, \* [*a.* Relating to stenography; writ- ing in short-hand; written in short-hand. *Harding.*

**STËN-Q-GRÂPH/IC-CAL**, \* [*a.* Same as stenographer. *Ash.*

**STËN-Q-GRÂPH/IC-PHY**, \* [*a.* Relating to stenography; writ- ing in short-hand; tachygraphy; and short-hand writing.

**STËNT**, \* *v. a.* To restrain; to stint. *Spenser.* See **STINT**.

**STËN/TOR**, \* [*στέντωρ*.] A Grecian (the Homeric her- ald,) whose voice is said to have equalled the united voices of fifty men; a person of a loud voice. *Col- ridge.*

**STËN-TÔ/R/IAN**, \* *a.* Relating to Stentor; loud; uncommon- ly loud. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**STËN-TÔ/R/IC**, \* [*a.* Very loud; stentorian. *Warburton.*

**STËN-TÔ-RO-PHÔN/IC**, \* [*στέντωρ* and *φωνή*.] Loudly sounding. *Hudibras.*

**STËP**, \* *v. n.* [*i.* STÉPPED; *pp.* STEPPING, STÉPPED.] To make one pace or movement of the foot, as in walking; to move forward by the feet; to walk; to proceed; to advance by a sudden progression; to move; to go; to come, as by chance.

**STËP**, \* [*step*, Sax.; *step*, D.] One move of the foot in advancing or ascending; a pace; a stair; a degree; a round of a ladder; quantity of space passed or measured by one removal of the foot; a small length; a small space; print of the foot; footstep; gait; act in any busi- ness; walk; passage; gradation; progression; act of advancing; movement; procedure.

**STËP**, in composition, signifies a relationship arising out of orphanage; thus, a *step-mother* means a father's wife, when the real mother is dead.—*Step-father*, *step-mother*, *step-sister*, &c., are sometimes confounded with *father-in-law*, *mother-in-law*, *sister-in-law*, &c.; but the dif- ference will be understood by one example:—a *sister-in-law* is a brother's wife, or a husband's or wife's sister; a *step-sister* is the daughter of a step-father or a step-mother by a former marriage; while the daughter of a step-mother by present marriage is a *half-sister*; and the daughter of a step-father by present marriage is a *uterine sister*, as well as a *half-sister*.

**STËP/BRÔTH-ER**, \* *n.* A brother by marriage. *Johnson.*

**STËP/DAME**, \* *n.* A step-mother; a mother by marriage. *Ramsay.*

**STËP/DÂUGH-TER**, \* *n.* A daughter by marriage. *Parker.*

**STËP/FÂ-TER**, \* *n.* A mother's husband, when one's real father is dead. *Smith.*

**STËP/MÔTH-ER**, \* *n.* A father's wife, when one's real mother is dead. *Ash.*

**STËPPE**, \* *n.* [*Russ.*] A plain of vast extent, uncultivated, and often barren, but in some instances covered with luxuriant vegetation, as in some parts of Russia and Tar- tary. *Clarke.*

**STËP/PING**, \* *n.* The act of going forward by steps. *Moré.*

**STËP/PING-STÔNE**, \* *n.* A stone laid to assist the foot in a difficult or dirty way; an aid or means to be used in as- cending or advancing.

**STËP/SIS-TER**, \* *n.* A sister by marriage. *Johnson.*

**STËP/SÔN**, \* *n.* A son by marriage. *Dryden.*

**STËR**, [*stere*, Sax.] Used in composition; as, *webster*, *master*, *spinstere*, &c. *Sommer.*

**STËR-Q-RÂ/CEÔUS**, (-shûs) \* [*stercorosus*, L.] Belonging to dung; partaking of the nature of dung. *Arbuthnot.*

**STËR-Q-RÂ/IC**, \* *n.* One who disbelieves that the host taken in communion turns to other substance than com- mon. *Smart.*

**STËR/Q-RÂ-RY**, \* *n.* A place for holding dung. *Smart.*

**STËR/Q-RÂ-TE**, \* *n.* Dung; excrement. *Martin.*

**STËR-Q-RÂ/TION**, \* [*stercoro*, L.] Act of dunging or ma- nuring. *Bacon.*

**STËR-Q-R/IAN-ISM**, \* *n.* (*Ecclesiastical history*) A nickname applied to those who held that a change took place in the consecrated elements, so as to be subject to digestion. *Brande.*

**STËR/Q-BÂTE**, \* *n.* Socle. *Francis.* [*R.*]

**STËR-Q-GRÂPH/IC**, \* *a.* Relating to stereography.

**STËR-Q-GRÂPH/IC-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to stereography. *Ash.*

**STËR-Q-GRÂPH/IC-PHY**, \* [*στερεός* and *γράφω*.] The repre- sentation of solids on a plane; that branch of solid ge- ometry which demonstrates the properties, and shows the construction, of all solid bodies which are regularly de- fined.

**STËR-Q-MËT/RICAL**, \* *a.* Relating to stereometry. *Ash.*

**STËR-Q-MËT/RIC**, \* [*στερεός* and *μετρέω*.] The art of measuring solid bodies.

**STËR-Q-ÔT/Q-MY**, \* [*στερεός* and *τέμνω*.] The art of cut- ting solid bodies, as walls, arches, &c.

**STËR/Q-TËPE**, (stër/q-tîp, *P. J. J. Sm. R. W. b.*; stër- rë-q-tîp, *W.*; stër/q-tîp or stër/rë-q-tîp, *b.*) [*στερεός* and *τύπος*.] A fixed metal type; the art of casting, from movable types, solid metallic plates, to be used in printing masses of letters, called letter-press plates, of the size of a page, cast from a plaster mould, in which an exact rep-

resentation of the types has been made, and thus forming the permanent plates from which books are afterwards printed; a letter-press plate cast from a plaster mould.

**STÉR'E-O-TYPE**, *v. a.* [i. STEREOTYPED; *pp.* STEREOTYPING, STEREOTYPED.] To cast, as letter-press plates; to prepare and print by the use of stereotype plates.

**STÉR'E-O-TYPE**, *a.* Relating to the art of stereotyping.

**STÉR'E-O-TY-P-ER**, *n.* One who stereotypes. *Entick.*

**STÉR'E-O-TY-P-IC**, *a.* Relating to stereotype. *Entick.*

**STÉR'E-O-TY-PÓG/RA-PHER**, *n.* A stereotype printer.

**STÉR'E-O-TY-PÓG/RA-PHY**, *n.* Stereotype printing. *Entick.*

**STÉR'ILE**, *a.* [sterile, Fr.; *sterilis*, L., from *sterpos*, Gr.] Barren; unfruitful; not fertile; not productive; arid.

**STÉR'IL-I-TY**, *n.* [sterilité, Fr.; *sterilitas*, L.] State of being sterile; barrenness; unfruitfulness.

**STÉR'IL-IZE**, *v. a.* To make barren; to deprive of fecundity, or the power of production. *Woodward.*

**STÉR'LET**, *n.* A fish; a caviar sturgeon. *Booth.*

**STÉR'LING**, *a.* Genuine; standard; coined in full proportion or weight, by the authorized persons, who are commonly supposed to have been originally *Easterlings*, or German and Baltic traders who visited London in the middle ages:—hence an epithet applied to English money. [*Leake.*]

**STÉR'LING**, *n.* English coin; money; standard rate.

**STERN**, *a.* Severe of countenance, look, or manner; austere; rigid; rigorous; harsh; unrelenting; cruel; hard; afflictive.

**STERN**, *n.* [*stjørna*, Icel.] The hind part of a ship or vessel, where the rudder is placed; direction; the hinder part of any thing.

**STERN'AGE**, *n.* The steerage or stern. *Shak.*

**STERN'AL**, *a.* Relating to the sternum. *Fleming.*

**STERN'BOARD**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Loss of way in making a tack. [*Dict.*]

**STERN'CHAS-ER**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A cannon in the stern. *Mar. Dict.*

**STERN'ED**, (*stérnd*) *a.* (*Naut.*) Having a particular kind of stern; as, a square-sterned, or a pink-sterned, vessel.

**STERN'ER**, *n.* A governor; director. *Dr. Clarke.*

**STERN'FRAME**, *n.* The timber forming a stern. *Mar. Dict.*

**STERN'LY**, *ad.* In a stern manner; severely.

**STERN'MOST**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Farthest stern. *Falconer.*

**STERN'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being stern; austerity; harshness; severity of look.

**STERN'ON**, *n.* [*sternum*, L.; *στέρον*, Gr.] The breast-bone. *Wiseman.* See **STERNUM**.

**STERN'PORT**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A port-hole at the stern. *Mar. Dict.*

**STERN'POST**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The timber on which the rudder is hung. *Mar. Dict.*

**STERN'SHEET**, *n.*; *pl.* STERNSHEETS. (*Naut.*) An expanded covering of a ship or boat; the part of a boat which is furnished with seats for passengers. *Mar. Dict.*

**STERN'NUM**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The breast-bone; the simple or compound bone which completes the thoracic cage anteriorly, and serves as a medium of union to a greater or less number of the ribs. *Brande.*

**STERN-Ú-TÁ-TION**, *n.* [*sternutatio*, L.] Act of sneezing.

**STERN-Ú-TÁ-TIVE**, *a.* [*sternutatif*, Fr.] Provoking to sneeze; sternutatory. *Barley*. [*R.*]

**STERN-Ú-TÁ-TÓ-RY**, *n.* [*sternutatoire*, Fr.] (*Med.*) Medicine that provokes sneezing. *Brown.* [*Good.*]

**STERN-Ú-TÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Provoking, or causing, sneezing.

**STERN'WAY**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Movement backwards. *Mar. Dict.*

**STÉR-QUI-LÍ-NOUS**, *a.* [*stergilunius*, L.] Mean; dirty; paltry. *Hovell.*

**STERVE**, *v. n.* To perish; to starve. *Spenser.*

**STÉR'H-O-SCÓPE**, *n.* [*στέθος* and *σκοπεω*] (*Med.*) An instrument invented by Laennec, used in auscultation, for exploring the chest, or ascertaining its diseases by sounds. *Brande.*

**STÉR'H-O-SCÓP'IC**, *a.* Relating to the stethoscope or **STÉR'H-O-SCÓP'ICAL**, *its use.* *Med. Jour.*

**STÉVE**, *v. a.* To stow away in a ship. *Knobles.*

**STÉVE'DÓRE**, *n.* A man employed in loading and unloading vessels. *Bouvier.*

**STÉ'VEEN**, (*sté'vén*) *n.* A cry or loud clamor. *Spenser.*

**STEW**, (*sté*) *v. a.* [*estuvor*, old Fr.; *stoven*, D.] *stewed*; *pp.* STEWING, STEWED.] To boil, seethe, concoct, cook, or prepare, with a little water, in a slow, moist heat.

**STEW**, *v. n.* To be seethed in a slow, moist heat.

**STEW**, (*stú*) *n.* [*estuve*, old Fr.; *stufa*, It.] *pl.* STEWS. A bagnio. *Spenser.* A brothel. *Ascham.* A prostitute. *Sir A. Wotton.* — [*stoven*, D.] A store-pond; a small pond. *Chaucer.* Confusion. [*Low.*] *Grosse.* Meat stewed for food; as, a *stew* of beef.

**STEW'ARD**, (*stú'ard*) *n.* A superintendent of another's affairs; an officer of state; a manager of the table, as in a ship. [*ter.*]

**STEW'ARD**, (*stú'ard*) *v. a.* To manage, as a steward. *Ful-*

**STEW'ARD-ESS**, *n.* A female steward. *Marineau.*

**STEW'ARD-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a steward. *Tooker.*

**STEW'ARD-RY**, *n.* Office of steward; superintendence. *Byron.*

**STEW'ARD-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a steward.

**STEW'ISH**, *a.* Suiting a brothel or stews. *Ep. Hall.*

**STEW'PIN**, *n.* A pan used for stewing or cooking.

**STEW'POT**, *n.* A pot used for stewing. *Overbury.*

**STÉN'IC**, *a.* (*Med.*) Applied to diseases which are the result of inflammatory or increased action; opposed to *asthenic*. *Brande.*

**STĪ'AN**, *n.* A humor in the eyelid; a sty. *Smart*. [*R.*]

**STĪ'AL**, *a.* [*stibium*, L.] Relating to antimony; antimonal. *Harvey.*

†**STĪ'Ā-RĪ-AN**, *n.* [*stibium*, L.] A cant term for a violent man. *White.*

**STĪ'Ā-T-ED**, *a.* Impregnated with antimony. *Smart.*

**STĪ'BJC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Containing, or derived from, antimony. *Brande.*

**STĪ'f-ŪM**, *n.* [*L.*] Antimony. *Collop.*

†**STĪ'Ā-DŌS**, *n.* A plant or herb. *Ainsworth.*

**STĪGH**, (*stik*) *n.* [*στίχος*] A row; a line; a verse:—a term used in poetry, and in numbering the books of Scripture.—In rural affairs, an order, row, or rank of trees. *Chalmers.*

**STĪGH'IC**, *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, lines or verses. *Beck.*

**STĪGH'Q-MĀN-CY**, *n.* Divination by lines, or passages in a book, taken at hazard. *Brande.*

**STĪGH'ŌM'E-TRY**, (*stē-kōm'e-tre*) *n.* [*στίχος* and *μέτρον*] A catalogue of books of Scripture, to which is added the number of the verses which each book contains. *Lardner*

**STĪGH'WORT**, (*würt*) *n.* A plant; stellaria. *Pilkington.*

**STICK**, *n.* A piece of wood small and long; a piece of wood cut for the fire; a club; a cane; a staff:—the name of many instruments long and slender:—a thrust; a stab.

**STICK**, *v. a.* [*i.* STUCK; *pp.* STICKING, STUCK.] To pierce to stab; to set; to fix in; to set with something pointed to fasten on so that it may adhere; to make cohere to agglutinate:—to affix; to attach; to fix:—to pierce with a knife, or pointed instrument.

**STICK**, *v. n.* To adhere; to cleave to the surface; to be inseparable; to be united:—to rest upon the memory; to stop; to lose motion; to resist emission:—to be constant to hold; to cleave; to adhere with firmness:—to remain, not to best:—to dwell upon; not to forsake:—to cause difficulties or scruple; to scruple; to hesitate; to be stopped; to be embarrassed.—To *stick by*, to support.—To *stick out*, to be prominent; to project.—To *stick to* to adhere to; to persist in maintaining.

**STICK'ER**, *n.* One who sticks or stabs. *Booth.*

**STICK'Y-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being sticky; viscosity.

**STICK'-LĀC**, *n.* Lac in its natural state. *Brande.*

**STIC'KLE**, (*stik'k*) *v. n.* [*i.* STICKLED; *pp.* STICKLING, STICKLED.] To take part with one side or other; to contest; to alternate; to contend with obstinacy; to trim; to hesitate.

†**STIC'KLE**, *v. a.* To arbitrate. *Drayton.*

**STIC'KLE-BĀCK**, *n.* A very small fish, found in creeks on the sea-coast. *Storer.*

**STIC'KLE-BĀG**, *n.* Properly *stickleback*. *Walton.*

**STIC'KLER**, *n.* A sidesman to fencers; a second to a duelist; one who stands to judge a combat; an arbitrator. *Sidney.* An obstinate contender about any thing; defender.—(*Eng. law*) An inferior officer who cut wood in the king's parks of Clarendon. *Covel.*

**STIC'KLER-LIKE**, *a.* Like a stickler. *Shak.*

**STICK'Y**, *a.* Viscous; adhesive; glutinous. *Bacon.*

**STID'DY**, *n.* [*stedia*, Icel.] An anvil; also, a smith's shop, smithy. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*]

**STIFF**, *a.* [*stif*, Sax.; *stif*, Dan.; *stuf*, Swed.] Not easily bent; rigid; inflexible; resisting flexure; not flaccid; not limber; not easily flexible; not pliant; not soft; not giving way; not fluid; strong; not easily resisted; hardy:—stubborn; not easily subdued; obstinate; pertinacious; harsh:—not written with ease; not easy or free; constricted; formal; rigorous in certain ceremonies; starched; affected; strongly maintained.

**STIFF'EN**, (*stif'in*) *v. a.* [*i.* STIFFENED; *pp.* STIFFENING, STIFFENED.] To make stiff; to make inflexible, unpliant, or rigid.

**STIFF'EN**, (*stif'in*) *v. n.* To grow stiff; to grow rigid, unpliant, hard, or obstinate; to be hardened.

**STIFF'EN-ING**, *n.* Act of making stiff; that which makes stiff.

**STIFF'-HEĀRT-ED**, (*-hārt-ed*) *a.* Obstinate; stubborn. *STIFF'LY*, *ad.* With stiffness; inflexibly; stubbornly.

**STIFF'NECKED**, (*-nēkt*) *a.* Stubborn; obstinate.

**STIFF'NECK-ED-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being stiffnecked, stubbornness. *Phillips.*

**STIFF'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being stiff; rigidity; inflexibility; obstinacy; stubbornness; unpleasing formality.

**STIF'LE**, (*stif'f*) *v. a.* [*estouffor*, old Fr.] [*i.* STIFLED; *pp.* STIFLING, STIFLED.] To oppress or kill by closeness of air; to suffocate; to keep in; to hinder from emission; to extinguish by hindering communication; to smother; to choke to suppress; to conceal.



**STIRK, n.** See **STURK**.

**STIRP, n.** [*stirps*, L.] **Race**; family; generation. *Spenser*.  
**STIRPS, n.** [L.] pl. *STIRPES*. Root; stem; stock.—  
*(Law)* The person from whom a family is descended;  
 family; kindred; stirp. *Bouvier*.

**STIR-RAGE, n.** Motion; act of stirring. *Cranger*.

**STIR-RER, n.** One who stirs; an inciter; an instigator.—  
*Stirrer up*, an inciter; an instigator.

**STIR-RING, n.** The act of moving. *Addison*.

**STIR-RUP, (stir'up or stirrup)** [*stir'up*, S. W. P. J. E. K. Wb.; *stirrup*, F. Ja. Sn.; *stirrup*, R.] n. An iron hoop suspended by a strap, in which a horseman sets his foot when he mounts or rides.

**STIR-RUP-IN-ON, (stir'up-i-urn)** n. An iron or steel hoop which is suspended by a leather strap; a stirrup. *Booth*.  
**STIR-RUP-STRAP, (stir'up-strap)** n. A strap by which a stirrup is suspended. *Ash*.

**STITCH, v. a.** [*sticke*, Dan.; *sticken*, D.] [*I. STITCHED*; *pp* *STITCHING*, *STITCHED*.] To sew; to work with a needle on anything; to join:—to unite, generally with some degree of clumsiness.—*To stitch up*, to mend what was rent.

**STITCH, v. n.** To practise needlework; to sew.

**STITCH, n.** A pass of the needle and thread through any thing, made by sewing;—a sharp, lancinating pain:—a link of yarn, in knitting; [Furrow; ridge; stich. *Chapman*.]

**STITCH-ER-Y, n.** Needlework. *Shak*.

**STITCH-FALL-EN, \*** a. Hanging loose. *Dryden*.

**STITCH-WORT, (stich'wurt)** n. A genus of herbaceous plants; a weed; camomile; stichwort. *Ainsworth*.

**STITCH, a.** Strong; stiff. *Ray*. [Local, England.]

**STITH, n.** An anvil. *Chaucer*.

**STITH-Y, n.** A smith's shop; an anvil; a smithy. *Shak*. [Local, England.]

**STITH-Y, v. a.** To form on the anvil; to forge. *Shak*. [R.]

**STIVE, v. a.** [*I. STIVED*; *pp* *STIVING*, *STIVED*.] To stuff up or keep close; to press together. *Sandys*. To make hot or sultry. *Wotton*.

**STIVER, n.** A Dutch copper coin.

**STOAK, v. a.** (*Naut.*) To stop; to choke. *Bailey*.

**STOAT, (stöt)** n. A fetid animal, of the weasel kind.

**STO-CAH, n.** [Irish.] An attendant; a waiter-boy. *Spenser*.

**STOC-CADE, n.** An enclosure or fence made with pointed stakes. *Mason*. See **STOCKADE**.

**STOC-CADÖ, n.** [*stoccata*, It.; *estocade*, Fr.] A thrust with a rapier. *Shak*.

**STOCK, n.** [*stock*, Su. Goth.; *stoc*, Sax.; *stock*, D.] The trunk or body of a plant; the trunk into which a graft is inserted; a log; a post;—a blockhead; a man proverbially stupid;—the handle of any thing.—[*stock*, Teut. A thrust; a stockade; a stocking. *Shak*.] An article of dress for the neck; a cravat; a close neckcloth:—a race; a lineage; a family:—a fund; the capital sum invested in a bank, or manufacturing or trading company or corporation; principal; capital store; quantity; store; farming store; cattle in general:—a fund consisting of a capital debt due by government to individual holders, who receive a rate of interest;—(commonly used in the plural.) See **STOCKS**.

**STOCK, v. a.** [*I. STOCKED*; *pp* *STOCKING*, *STOCKED*.] To store; to fill; to lay up; to supply with stock.—[*stocken*, Teut. To put in the stocks. *Shak*. To extirpate. *Drayton*.]

**STOCK-ÄDE, \*** n. (*Fort.*) A sharpened post or stake; a line or enclosure formed with pointed stakes. *Smart*.

**STOCK-ÄDE, \*** v. a. To defend by stockades. *Smart*.

**STOCK-BRO-KER, n.** One who deals in the public funds.

**STOCK-BÖVE, (stök'düv)** n. The ringdove. *Dryden*.

**STOCK-EX-CHANGE, \*** n. The system by which the purchase, sale, and transference of stock and shares are effected by brokers. *Brande*.

**STOCK-FISH, n.** [*stockevisch*, D.] Dried cod, so called from its hardness. *Skelton*. Dried fish cured without salt.

**STOCK-GLY-FLÖW-ER, n.** A plant and fragrant flower.

**STOCK-HOLD-ER, \*** n. An owner of stock; shareholder. *Ed. Rev.*

**STOCK-ING, n.** The close covering of the leg.

**STOCK-ING, v. a.** To dress in stockings. *Dryden*. [*Ash*.]

**STOCK-ING-FRAME, \*** n. A frame for weaving stockings.

**STOCK-ING-WEAV-ER, \*** n. One who weaves stockings. *Smollett*.

**STOCK-ISH, a.** Hard; blockish; stocky. *Shak*.

**STOCK-JÖB-BER, n.** One who deals or speculates in stocks or the public funds; a stockbroker.

**STOCK-JÖB-BING, n.** Act of speculating in stocks.

**STOCK-LÖCK, n.** A lock fixed in wood. *Mozon*.

**STOCK-PÜRSE, \*** n. (*Mil.*) A certain sash which is made in a corps, and applied to regimental purposes. *Crabb*.

**STOCKS, n. pl.** A prison for the legs; a kind of punishment:—public funds.—(*Naut.*) A frame erected on the shore of a river or harbor, or in a navy-yard, to support a ship while it is building. See **STOCK**. [*Crabb*.]

**STOCK-SHAYE, \*** n. An instrument used in block-making.

**STOCK-STILL, a.** Motionless as a log; quite still. *Davies*.  
**STOCK-Y, a.** Stout; short and thick; as, "Such a one is stocky." *Addison*. [Provincial and colloquial.]

**STÖIC, n.** [*Stoikos*, from *stoa*, a porch.] One of a sect of ancient philosophers, founded by Zeno, named from the *stoa*, (porch), in Athens, where Zeno delivered his discourses. He taught that a wise man ought to be free from all passions, to be unmoved either by joy or grief, and to esteem all things governed by unavoidable necessity:—one who is stoical, insensible, or unmoved.

**STÖIC, a.** Of or belonging to the Stoics; cold; stiff; *STÖIC-CAL*, austere, unfeeling; unmoved; wanting sensibility; affecting to hold all things indifferent.

**STÖIC-CAL-LY, ad.** In a stoical manner; austere.

**STÖIC-CAL-NÉSS, n.** Quality or state of being stoical.

**STÖI-ENHÖM-É-TRY, \*** n. [*στοιχείων και μετρών*.] (*Chem.*) A branch of chemistry that treats of the proportions which substances must have, when they enter into a state of neutrality. *Eney*.

**STÖI-CISM, n.** [*stoicism*, Fr.] The system, doctrine, or manner, of the Stoics; insensibility.

**STÖI-C'ITY, \*** n. Stoicalness. *B. Jonson*.

**STÖKE, STÖAK, (stök)** [*stoc*, Sax.] *Locus*; place:—hence the names of many English towns, &c.; as, *Basingstoke*.

**STÖKER, n.** One who looks after the fire of a brewhouse or steam-engine. *Green*. A poker. *Richardson*.

**STÖLE, n.** [*stola*, L.; *stol*, Sax.; *stole*, Fr.] A long vest; a vestment of a matron or of a priest. *Wicliffe*.—(*Bot*) A sucker, or the modification of one.

**STÖLE, i.** from *Staal*. See **STEAL**.

**STÖLED, (stöld)** a. Wearing a stole or long robe. *G. Fletcher*.

**STÖLEN, (stöln)** p. from *Staal*. See **STEAL**. *Prov. ix*.

**STÖLD, a.** [*stolidus*, L.] Stupid; foolish. *Cockeram*. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

**STÖLD-IT-Y, n.** [*stoliditas*, L.; *stolidité*, Fr.] Stupidity; want of sense. *Bentley*.

**STÖLD-NESS, \*** n. Stupidity; stolidity. *Scott*.

**STÖLDON, \*** n. (*stolo*, L.) (*Bot*.) A shoot or runner of grass, that roots at the joint. *London*.

**STÖL-O-NIF-ER-OUS, \*** a. Producing stolons, or creeping, rooting shoots, as some grasses. *London*.

**STÖ-MÄC'A-CE, \*** n. [*Med.*] Fætor of breath, or offensive smell, arising from ulcerated gums. *Brande*.

**STÖM'ÆH, (stüm'äk)** n.; pl. **STÖM'ÆHS**. [*estomac*, Fr.; *stomachus*, L.] The ventricle or viscus in which food is digested. The human stomach is a somewhat oblong, rounded, membranous bag, in the epigastric region:—appetite; desire of food; inclination; liking. [*Anger Spenser*. Sullenness; resentment; pride; haughtiness. *Hooker*.]

**STÖM'ÆH, (stüm'äk)** v. a. [*estomachor*, L.] [*I. STOMACHED* *pp* *STOMACHING*, *STOMACHED*.] To receive, hold, retain, or bear in the stomach. *Richardson*. To resent; to remember with anger; to brook. *Shak*.

**STÖM'ÆH, (stüm'äk)** v. n. To be angry. *Hooker*.

**STÖM'ÆH-ÄL, a.** [*stomacal*, Fr.] Cordial; helping the stomach. *Cotgrave*.

**STÖM'ÆHED, (stüm'akt)** a. Filled with anger. *Shak*.

**STÖM'Æ-CHER, (stüm'ä-cher)** n. An ornamental covering worn by women on the breast.

**STÖM'ÆH-ER, \*** (*stüm'äk-er*) n. One who stomachs. *Smart*

**STÖM'ÆH-FÜL, a.** Sullen; stubborn; angry. *Bp. Hall*.

**STÖM'ÆH-FÜL-LY, \*** ad. In an angry manner. *Johnson*.

**STÖM'ÆH-FÜL-NÉSS, n.** Sullenness; obstinacy. *Cranger*.

**STÖ-MÄCH'IC, (stök-mäk'ik)** n. A medicine for the stomach.

**STÖ-MÄCH'IC, a.** [*stomachique*, Fr.] Relating to the

**STÖ-MÄCH'IC-CAL, \*** stomach; good for the stomach.

**STÖM'ÆH-ING, (stüm'äk-ing)** n. Resentment. *Shak*.

**STÖM'ÆH-LÉSS, a.** Having no stomach or appetite. *Bp. Hall*.

**STÖM'ÆH-ÖS, (stüm'äk-ös)** a. [*stomachosus*, L.] Angry **STÖM'ÆH-PÜMP, \*** n. A small pump, or syringe, for drawing liquids out of the stomach, or injecting liquids into it. *Brande*.

**STÖM'ÆH-Y, a.** Sullen; obstinate; stomachful. *Jennings*.

**STÖM'Æ-PÖD, \*** n. [*στώμα και πόδι*.] (*Zool.*) One of an order of crustaceans. *Brande*.

**STÖM'Ä-TÄ, \*** n. pl. (*Bot. & Zool.*) Oval orifices in the covering of some plants, and the cuticle of some animals. *Roget*.  
**STÖ-MÄT'IC, \*** n. [*στωματικός*.] (*Med.*) A medicine for diseases of the mouth. *Dunglison*.

**STÖ-MJ-ÄS, \*** n. A genus of fishes, of the pike tribe. *P. Cye*.

**STÖND, n.** Stop; station. *Spenser*. Stop; a stand. *Bacon*.

**STÖNE, n.** [*stains*, Goth.; *stam*, Sax.; *steen*, D.] A concretion of some species of earth, as lime, silex, clay, and the like, in combination, smaller than a rock and larger than gravel; a mineral not ductile or malleable; a piece of stone cut for building; a gem; a precious stone; a pebble; a boulder:—a composition which stands the weather, and has the appearance of stone; artificial stone:—a monument, at a grave:—any thing made of stone:—calculus, or calculous concretion, in the kidneys or bladder; the disease arising from a calculus:—the case which, in some fruits, contains the seed, and is itself contained in the fruit:—testicle.—A weight containing fourteen pounds; but, at the Smithfield market, in England, eight pounds are reckoned a stone of meat.—"By an act of parliament,

the stone of fourteen pounds is required to be adopted in the reckoning; in the market; but custom in this, as in many other cases, defies the authority of the government, and elegant pounds continue to be reckoned as the Smithfield stone." *Colman*. — To leave no stone unturned, to do every thing that can be done to produce an effect, or promote an object.

**STONE**, *a.* Made of stone; consisting of stone. *Shak.*

**STONE**, *v. a.* [*i.* STONED; *pp.* STONING, STONED.] To pelt or beat or kill with stones; — to face with stones; to harden: — to remove stones.

**STONE-BLIND**, \* *a.* Blind as a stone. *Forby.*

**STONE-BORER**, \* *n.* An animal that bores stones. *Kirby.*

**STONE-BOW**, (*stōn'bo*) *n.* A crossbow which shoots stones.

**STONE-BRÄM-BLE**, \* *n.* A plant that bears the roebuck-berries. *Booth.*

**STONE-BRÄSH**, \* *n.* A subsoil composed of pulverized rock or stone. *Louden.*

**STONE-BREÄK**, (*stōn'bräk*) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**STONE-BÜCK**, \* *n.* An animal of the deer kind. *West.*

**STONE-BÜT-TER**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of alum. *Crabb.*

**STONE-CHÄT**, \* *n.* A bird; a species of warbler. *Brande.*

**STONE-CHÄT-TER**, \* *n.* A bird; stonechat. *Ainsworth.*

**STONE-COÄL**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Mineral carbon, or Kilkenny coal, of slaty texture and conchoidal fracture; anthracite. *Crabb.*

**STONE-CÖLD**, \* *a.* Cold as a stone. *Fairfax.*

**STONE-CÖR-ÄL**, \* *n.* A hard species of coral. *Lyell.*

**STONE-CRÄY**, \* *n.* A distemper in hawks.

**STONE-CRÖP**, \* *n.* A genus of succulent plants.

**STONE-CRÜSH**, \* *n.* A sore on the foot. *Fox*. [*Local*.]

**STONE-CÜR-LÉW**, \* *n.* A bird; a large species of plover. *Brande.*

**STONE-CÜT-TER**, \* *n.* One who hews stones; a mason.

**STONE-CÜT-TING**, \* *n.* The work of a stonemason. *Ure.*

**STONE-DEÄD**, \* *a.* Quite dead. *Ash.*

**STONE-EÄT-ER**, \* *n.* An animal that devours stones; stoneborer. *Kirby.*

**STONE-FÄL-CON**, \* (*-flaw-kn*) *n.* A sort of hawk which builds her nest in rocks. *Crabb.*

**STONE-FERN**, \* *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

**STONE-FLY**, \* *n.* An insect. *Ainsworth.*

**STONE-FRÜIT**, (*stōn'früt*) *n.* Fruit containing a stone, or a hard shell which encloses the seed, as peaches, plums, &c.

**STONE-HÄM-MER**, \* *n.* A hammer for breaking stones. *Ash.*

**STONE-HÄWK**, \* *n.* A kind of hawk. *Ainsworth.*

**STONE-HEÄRT-ED**, \* *a.* Hardhearted. *Brown.*

**STONE-HÖRSE**, \* *n.* A horse not castrated; a stallion.

**STONE-HÖN-SÖN**, \* *n.* A mason who works in stone. *Ash.*

**STONE-MÖR-TÄR**, \* *n.* A kind of mortar in which stones are laid. *Ash.*

**STONE-PINE**, \* *n.* A species of pine-tree. *W. Ency.*

**STONE-PIT**, \* *n.* A quarry; a pit where stones are dug.

**STONE-PITCH**, \* *n.* Hard, inspissated pitch. *Bacon.*

**STONE-PLÄNT**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The lythophiton. *Hamilton.*

**STONE-PLÖV-ER**, (*stōn'plöv-er*) *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

**STONE-QUÄR-RY**, \* (*-kwör'*) *n.* A mine or quarry of stones. *Goldsmith.*

**STÖN-ER**, \* *n.* One who beats or kills with stones.

**STÖN-ER-CÄST**, \* *n.* Distance to which a stone may be thrown; the cast of a stone.

**STÖN-SEED**, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Booth.*

**STONE-SMÖK-KLE**, (*stōn'smik-kl*) *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

**STONE-SQUÄR-ER**, \* *n.* One who shapes stones into squares.

**STONE-WÄLL**, \* *n.* A wall or fence made of stone. *Stella.*

**STONE-WÄRE**, \* *n.* Ware made of pulverized stone or earth. *McCulloch.*

**STONE-WÖRK**, (*-würk*) *n.* Work or masonry consisting of

**STÖN-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being stony; hardness.

**STÖN-Y**, \* *a.* Made of, or resembling, stone; abounding with stones; hard; inflexible; unrelenting.

**STÖN-Y-HEÄRT-ED**, \* *a.* Hardhearted; cruel; pitiless. *Shak.*

**STÖÖD**, (*stöd*) *i. & p.* from *Stand*. See *STAND*.

**STÖÖK**, (*stök*, *Ju. K.*; *stök*, *Wh.*) *n.* [*stuke*, West Goth.] A shock of corn containing twelve sheaves. *Louden.*

**STÖÖK**, *v. a.* To set up the sheaves in stooks. *Ash.*

**STÖÖL**, *n.* [*stols*, Goth.; *stol*, Sax.; *stol*, D.; *stoll*, Ger.] A seat without a back, as distinguished from a chair: — a close stool; natural evacuation of the bowels: — a shoot from the trunk of a tree; the root of a timber tree which throws up shoots. — *Stool* of repentance, or *catty stool*, a stool on which persons stood in the churches of Scotland who had been guilty of fornication, &c.

**STÖÖL-BÄLL**, \* *n.* A rural play with a ball. *Prior.*

**STÖÖM**, *v. a.* To allay or qualify wine by herbs; to stum. *Chambers.*

**STÖÖP**, *v. n.* [*i.* STÖOPE; *pp.* STÖOPIING, STÖOPE.] To bend down or forward; to lean forward, standing or walking: to yield; to bend; to submit; to descend from rank or dignity; to be inferior; to condescend: — to come down on prey

**STÖÖP**, *v. a.* To bend forward; to submit. *Young*

**STÖÖP**, \* *n.* Act of stooping; inclination downward; descent from dignity or superiority; fall of a bird upon his prey. — [*stoppa*, Sax.; *stoop*, D.] A vessel for liquor. — [*stupa*,

L.] A post fastened in the earth. *Ray*. [*Iscariot*, Eng.] —

A piazza or balustrade: — a porch with steps; door-step

*Webb*. [*Local*, New York.]

**STÖÖP-ER**, \* *n.* One who stoops. *Sherwood.*

**STÖÖP-ING**, \* *p. a.* Bending down; bending forward

**STÖÖP-ING-LY**, *ad.* With inclination downwards.

**STÖP**, *v. a.* [*estoppe*; old Fr.; *stoppare*, It.; *stoppen*, D.; *a* stopped; *pp.* STOPPING, STOPPED.] To hinder from progressive motion; to hinder from successive operation

to hinder from any change of state; to hinder from action or practice; to put an end to the motion or action of; to impede; to check; to intercept; to repress; to suspend; to suppress; to close up; to obstruct.

**STÖP**, *n.* To cease to proceed; to stay; to cease.

**STÖP**, \* *n.* Act of stopping; that which stops; time of stopping; cessation of progressive motion; hindrance; obstruction; cessation; rest; intermission; interruption; that which obstructs; obstacle; impediment: — a point or mark in writing: — a vent on a wind instrument, or place on the wire of a stringed instrument, by which a note is produced.

**STÖP-CÖCK**, \* *n.* A pipe to let out liquor, stopped by a turning cock.

**STÖP-GÄP**, \* *n.* Something substituted; a temporary expedient. *Johnson*. [*R.*]

**STÖP-LESS**, \* *a.* Not to be stopped; having no stop; irresistible. *Dænant*

**STÖP-PÄGE**, \* *n.* Act of stopping; state of being stopped, that which stops; obstruction. — *Stoppage in transitu*, (*Law*) the seizure by the seller of goods sold, during the course of their passage to the buyer.

**STÖP-PER**, \* *n.* He or that which stops; a stopple.

**STÖP-PER-BÖLT**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A large ring-bolt driven into the deck, for the use of a rope-stopper. *Crabb.*

**STÖP-PLE**, \* *n.* Act of halting or stopping.

**STÖP-PLE**, (*stöp'pl*) *n.* That by which any hole, or the mouth of any vessel, is filled up; a cork; a stopper

**STÖP-PLE**, \* *n.* A. To stop; to close with a stopple. *Cowper.*

**STÖR-ÄGE**, \* *n.* Act of storing goods; place for storing goods; sum paid for storing goods. *Ash.*

**STÖR-RÄX**, \* (*störax*, L.) A tree; a resin or fragrant balsamic exudation from the tree.

**STÖRE**, \* [*stör*, old Swed.; *stor*, Dan.; *stoor*, Icel.] A large number or large quantity; plenty; a stock accumulated; a supply hoarded; a house where merchandise is stored; a warehouse; hoard; storehouse; magazine. — (*United States*) A retailer's shop. See *BOOKSTORE*.

**STÖRE**, *a.* Hoarded; laid up; accumulated. *Bacon*. Fit or designed to be kept; as, *store* cattle or pigs. *Louden.*

**STÖRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* STORED; *pp.* STORING, STORED.] To lay up in store; to hoard; to furnish; to replenish; to stock.

**STÖRE-HÖUSE**, \* *n.* A magazine; a warehouse; a place in which things are hoarded and reposit against a time of use; a store.

**STÖRE-KEEP-ER**, \* *n.* One who takes care of a store. *Ash.*

**STÖR-ER**, \* *n.* One who stores or lays up.

**STÖR-RÖÖM**, \* *n.* A room or place for goods. *Johnson*. [*stör*, *Sm. Ash*; *stör*, *K. Wh. Maunders*.]

**STÖR-RÄG**, (*stör-räg*) *n.* Parental or maternal instinct or affection; affection of animals for their young. *Ash.*

**STÖR-RÄG**, (*stör-räg*) *n.* Historical. *Chaucer*.

**STÖR-RÄG**, (*stör-räg*) *a.* Furnished with stories: — adorned with historical paintings: — celebrated in story. *Gray*.

**STÖR-RÄG**, \* *n.* Historian; relater of stories. *By. Peacock*.

**STÖRK**, \* *n.* A bird of passage, nearly allied to the crane and heron, famous for the regularity of its departure.

**STÖRK-BÄLL**, \* *n.* A genus of plants.

**STÖRM**, \* [*ystorm*, Welsh; *storm*, Sax.; *storm*, D.; *stormo*, It.] A commotion in the atmosphere; a tempest; a blast; a hurricane; rain accompanied by wind: — a violent assault on a fortified place; sedition; tumult; calamity; distress; violence; vehemence; tumultuous force.

**STÖRM**, *v. a.* [*i.* STÖRMED; *pp.* STÖRMING, STÖRMED.] To attack with violence by open force.

**STÖRM**, *v. n.* To raise tempests; to rage; to blow violently; to be tempestuous; to be angry or violent.

**STÖRM-BÄT**, \* *n.* Injured, or beat, by storm. *Spenser*.

**STÖRM-BÄRD**, \* *n.* A bird; a name of the petrel. *Hamilton*.

**STÖRM-CÖCK**, \* *n.* A bird, called also the missel. *Pennant*.

**STÖRM-FINCH**, \* *n.* A bird; the petrel; Mother Carey's chicken. *Hamilton*.

**STÖRM-FÖL**, \* *a.* Tempestuous; stormy. *Collins*. [*R.*]

**STÖRM-FÖL-NESS**, \* *n.* Storminess. *Carlyle*. [*R.*]

**STÖRM-NESS**, \* *n.* State or quality of being stormy.

**STÖRM-ING**, \* *n.* Act of one who storms; a tempest.

**STÖRM-LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of storms. *Montgomery*.

**STÖRM-PROÖF**, \* *a.* Proof against storms or bad weather. *Garrick*.

**STÖRM-Y**, \* *a.* Tempestuous; blowing; violent; passionate.

**STÖRTE-FING**, \* (*stört'ing*) *n.* The parliament or legislative body of Norway. *Ec. Rev.*

**STÖRY**, \* [*ster*, Sax.; *storie*, D.; *storia*, It.; *istoria*, Gr.] History; an account of things past; a small tale; a petty narrative; an anecdote; an incident; a trifling tale;

getty fiction:—a stage or floor of a building; a flight of rooms; a subdivision of the height of a house, embracing the height ascended by one flight of stairs. *Wotton*.

**STORY, v. a.** To relate. *Shak.* To arrange in stories. *Bentley*.

**STORY-BOOK,\*** (-bûk) *n.* A book filled with stories. *Boswell*.

**STORY-POST,\*** *n.* (*Arch.*) An upright piece of timber disposed in a story of a building for a support. *Francis*.

**STORY-TELL-ER, n.** One who relates tales or stories. *Dryden*.

**STORY-TELL-ING,\*** *n.* The act of telling stories. *Guardian*.

**STÖT, n.** [*A* horse. *Chaucer.*] A steer. [*Local, Eng.*]

**STÖTE, n.** A kind of weasel. See *STOAT*.

**STÖUND, v. n.** [*stunde, Icel.*] To be in pain or sorrow; to ache. *Brockett.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**†STÖUND, p.** Stunned. *Spenser*.

**STÖUND, n.** Sorrow; pain; a noise. *Spenser*. Amazement. *Gay*. Hour; time; instant. *Thomson.* [Obsolete or local.]

**†STÖUR, n.** [*stur, Run.*] Assault; incurable; tumult. *Spenser*. A river; used in composition, as *Stourbridge*.

**STÖUT, v. a.** [*stout, D.*] Strong; corpulent; large; lusty; valiant; brave; bold; obstinate; resolute; proud; firm.

**STÖUT, n.** A cant name for very strong beer. *Swift*.

**STÖUT-HEART-ED,\*** *a.* Brave; resolute; courageous. *Ash*.

**STÖUT-LY, ad.** Lustily; boldly; firmly; obstinately.

**STÖUT-NESS, n.** Quality of being stout; strength; valor; boldness; fortitude; obstinacy.

**STÖVE, n.** [*estuve, old Fr.*] A hearth; a place artificially heated. *Wiseman*. A fireplace, more or less close, or a receptacle for the combustion of fuel for the purpose of heating houses or apartments.

**STÖVE, v. a.** To keep warm in a house artificially heated. *Bacon*.

**STÖVER, n.** [*estover, old Fr.*] Fodder for cattle; coarse hay or straw. *Shak.* Pods or points, as of rape, broken off in thrashing. [*Local, Eng.*]

**STÖW, (stô) v. a.** [*i. stowed; pp. stowing, stowed.*] To lay by or place compactly; to lay up; to reposit.

**†STÖW, stÖWE, n.** [*Sax.*] A place. *Gibson*.

**STÖW-AGE, n.** Act of stowing; state of being stowed; that which is stowed up; place for stowing; room for laying up; money paid for the stowing of goods.

**STÖW-BISM, n.** [*strabismus, L.; strabisme, Fr.*] A squinting; act of looking askint. See *STRABISMUS*.

**STÖW-BISMUS,\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) An unnatural obliquity in the axis of the eye; a want of concordance in the optic axes; a squinting. *Brande*.

**STÖW-DLE, (sträd'dl) v. n.** [*i. straddled; pp. straddling, straddled.*] To stand or walk with the feet removed far from each other to the right and left; to part the legs wide.

**STÖW-DLE,\*** *n.* The position of one who straddles; divarication; a stride. *Cooper*.

**STÖW-GL, (sträg'gl) v. n.** [*i. straggled; pp. straggling, straggled.*] To wander without any certain direction; to rove; to ramble; to roam; to wander dispersedly; to exuberate; to shoot too far; to be dispersed; to stand single.

**STÖW-GLER, n.** One who straggles; a wanderer; a rover; a vagabond.

**STÖW-GLING,\*** *p. a.* Moving irregularly; roving.

**STÖW-GLING-LY,\*** *ad.* In a straggling manner.

**STÖW-IGHT, (strät) a.** Direct; right, as a line stretched between two points; not crooked; tense; tight. See *STRAIT*.

**STÖW-IGHT,\*** (strät) *v. a.* To make straight; to straighten. *Smith*.

**STÖW-IGHT, (strät) ad.** Immediately; directly. *Shak.*

**STÖW-IGHT-EN, (strät'n) v. a.** [*i. straightened; pp. straightening, straightened.*] To make straight; to free from crookedness.

**STÖW-IGHT-EN-ER, (strät'n-er) n.** One who straightens.

**†STÖW-IGHT-FÖRTH, (strät'föth) ad.** Directly. *Spenser*.

**STÖW-IGHT-FÖR-WÄRD,\*** (strät'fö-wärd) *a.* Proceeding directly forward; direct; upright; undeviating. *Sir E. Brydges.* [*Rev.*]

**STÖW-IGHT-FÖR-WÄRD-LY,\*** *ad.* In a direct manner. *Ec.*

**STÖW-IGHT-FÖR-WÄRD-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being straight-forward. *P. Cyc.*

**STÖW-IGHT-LY, (strät'le) ad.** In a right line; not crookedly.

**STÖW-IGHT-NESS, (strät'nps) n.** State of being straight; rectitude; directness.

**STÖW-IGHT-PIGHT,\*** (strät'pît) *a.* Straight in shape. *Shak.*

**STÖW-IGHT-WÄY, (strät'wä) ad.** Immediately; directly.

**†STÖW-IGHT-WÄYS,\*** *ad.* Immediately; straightway. *Bacon*.

**STRÄIN, (strän) v. a.** [*estreindre, old Fr.*] [*i. strained; pp. straining, strained.*] To force through some porous substance; to force through a strainer; to purify by filtration;—to squeeze in an embrace; to stretch; to sprain; to weaken by violence;—to put to its utmost strength; to make straight or tense; to push beyond the proper extent;—to force; to constrain; to make uneasy or unnatural.

**STRÄIN, v. n.** To make violent efforts; to be filtered.

**STRÄIN, (strän) n.** An injury by violence; a sprain:—a style or manner of speaking; song; note; sound; tune;—turn; tendency. [*Race; generation; hereditary disposition. Shak. Rank; character. Dryden.*]

**STRÄIN-A-BLE, a.** That may be strained. *Bacon*.

**STRÄIN-ER, n.** One who strains; a filterer; a colander— an instrument of filtration.

**STRÄIN-ING, n.** Act of one who strains; filtration.

**†STRÄINT, (stränt) n.** Violent tension. *Spenser*.

**STRÄIT, (strät) a.** [*estroit, old Fr.; stretto, It.*] Confined as by a line strained round the body; narrow; close; avicious; difficult; distressful. [*Strict; rigorous. Shak.*]

**STRÄIT, (strät) n.** A narrow channel joining two seas, or one part of a sea or piece of water to another; a pass; state of distress or embarrassment; distress; difficulty

**†STRÄIT, v. a.** To put to difficulties; to straiten. *Shak.*

**STRÄIT-EN, (strät'n) v. a.** [*i. STRAIGHTENED; pp. STRAIGHTENING, STRAIGHTENED.*] To make narrow; to contract; to confine; to make close or tight; to deprive of necessary room; to distress; to put into difficulties; to embarrass.

**STRÄIT-HÄND-ED, a.** Parsimonious; sparing; niggardly

**STRÄIT-HÄND-ED-NESS, n.** Niggardliness. *Bp. Hall*.

**STRÄIT-JÄCK-ET,\*** *n.* An apparatus to confine the limbs of a distracted person. *Smart*.

**STRÄIT-LÄCED, (strät'lät) a.** Pinched by stays;—stiff-constrained; without freedom; rigid; strict; over-scrupulous.

**STRÄIT-LY, ad.** Narrowly; strictly; rigorously; closely.

**STRÄIT-NESS, n.** Quality of being strait; narrowness; rigor; distress; difficulty; want; scarcity.

**STRÄIT-WÄST-COAT,\*** *n.* Same as *strait-jacket. Smart*.

**†STRÄKE, The old preterit of Strike. Struck. See STRUCK.**

**STRÄKE, n.** [*A streak; a narrow board.*] The iron or tire which defends the felly of a wheel.—(*Naut.*) A range of planks, or a seam between two planks, in a ship.

**STRÄM-ÄSH, v. a.** [*stramazare, It.*] To beat; to bang

*Grose.* [*Scotland, and local in England.*]

**STRÄM-ÄSH,\*** *n.* A crash; a tumult. *Jamieson.* [*Vulgar.*]

**STRÄM-ÄSH-ÖS, a.** [*stramineus, L.*] Strawy; consisting of chaff; like straw. *Burton*.

**STRÄM-ÖN-ÖM,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; the thorn-apple. *Crabb*.

**STRÄM-ÖN,\*** *n.* The thorn-apple, or *datura stramonium*, a narcotic plant, the seeds and leaves of which are used in medicine. *Brande*.

**STRÄND, n.** [*strand, Sax.; strande, D.; strend, Icel.*] The verge of the sea or of any water; a shore; a beach.—(*Naut.*) A division or twist of a rope.

**STRÄND, v. a.** [*i. STRANDED; pp. STRANDING, STRANDED.*] To drive or force upon the shallows;—to break a strand of rope.

**STRÄNG, a.** Strong. *Brockett.* [*North of Eng.*]

**STRÄNGE, (stränj) a.** [*estränge, old Fr.; extraneus, L.*] Foreign; of another country; not domestic;—wonderful; new; unaccustomed; odd; unusual; singular; eccentric; unknown; remote; unacquainted. See *CHANGÉ*.

**STRÄNGE, interj.** An expression of wonder. *Waller*.

**†STRÄNGE, v. n.** To be estranged; to wonder. *Glanville*

**†STRÄNGE, v. a.** [*estranger, old Fr.*] To alienate; to estrange. *Wodroephe*.

**STRÄNGE-LOOK-ING,\*** (-lûk-ing) *a.* Having an odd appearance. *West. Rev.*

**STRÄNGE-LY, ad.** In a strange manner; wonderfully.

**STRÄNGE-NESS, n.** State or quality of being strange; oddness; singularity; uncommonness.

**STRÄN-GER, n.** [*estranger, old Fr.*] One who is not known; one who is not an inhabitant; a foreigner; one of another country; an alien; a guest; one unacquainted; one not admitted to fellowship.

**†STRÄN-GER, v. a.** To estrange; to alienate. *Shak.*

**STRÄNGE-SÄIL,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) An unknown, or an enemy's, ship within view. *Mar. Dict.*

**STRÄN-GL, (sträng'gl) v. a.** [*strangulo, L.*] [*i. STRANGLED; pp. STRANGLING, STRANGLED.*] To choke; to suffocate; to kill by intercepting the breath; to suppress; to hinder from birth.

**STRÄN-GL-E-A-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be strangled. *Chester field.* [*R.*]

**STRÄN-GLER, n.** One who strangles. *Shak.* [*throat.*]

**STRÄN-GLER, (sträng'glz) n. pl.** Swellings in a horse's

**STRÄN-GLING, n.** Act of stopping the breath.

**STRÄN-GV-LÄ-TION, n.** [*Fr.*] Act of strangling; state of being strangled; suffocation. *Wiseman.* [*R.*]

**STRÄN-GV-R-ÖDS,\*** *a.* Relating to the strangury. *Cheyna*.

**STRÄN-GV-RY, n.** [*orpyæ, Gr.*] (*Med.*) A difficulty in voiding urine, attended with pain.

**STRÄP, n.** [*stropp, Sax.; strop, Teut.*] A narrow, long slip of cloth or leather;—an appendage to the leaf of some grasses;—a leather, &c., for sharpening a razor, usually or very often written *strop*.

**STRÄP, v. a.** [*i. STRAPPED; pp. STRAPPING, STRAPPED.*] To beat with a strap; to sharpen with a strap.

**STRÄP-PÄ-DO, n.** [*estrápade, Fr.*] A kind of military torture, formerly practised. It was performed by drawing

up the offender to the top of a beam, and letting him fall, with the common effect of dislocating a limb. *Shak.*

**STRAP-PÁ'DO**, *v. a.* To punish; to torture. *Milton.*

**STRÁP'PÉR**, \* *n.* One who straps:—any thing bulky. *Cent-hire.*

**STRÁP'PING**, *a.* Vast; large; bulky. *Johnson.* [Vulgar or colloquial.]

**STRÁP'PLE**, \* *v. a.* To bind with twigs; to strap. *Chapman.*

**STRÁSS**, \* *n.* A compound mineral substance, used in making artificial gems. *Ure.*

**STRÁ'TA**, *n.* [pl. of *stratum*, L.] (*Min. & Geol.*) Beds; layers, as of earth. See **STRATUM**.

**STRÁ'T-A-GÉM**, *n.* [*στρατηγία*, Gr.] An artifice in war; a trick by which an enemy is deceived or some advantage gained; an artifice; a trick.

**STRÁ'T-A-GÉM'I-CAL**, *a.* Full of stratagems. *Swift.* [R.]

**STRÁ'T-A-RÍTH'MÉ-TRY**, \* *n.* [*στράτης, ἀνδροῦς, and μέτρον*] (*Mil.*) The act of drawing up an army or body of men in a geometrical figure. *Crabb.*

**STRÁ'T-E-GÉT'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to strategics. *Qu.*

**STRÁ'T-E-GÉT'I-CAL**, \* *Rev.*

**STRATEGICS**, \* *n. pl.* See **STRATEGETICS**, and **STRATEGY**.

**STRÁ'T-E-GÉT'ICS**, \* *n. pl.* That branch of military science which relates to the disposition and arrangement of an army for battle; military tactics; strategy. *Th. Campbell.*

**STRÁ'TÉ'GIC**, \* *a.* [*στρατηγικόν*] Relating to strategy

**STRÁ'TÉ'GICAL**, \* *a.* Military tactics. *Qu. Rev.*

**STRÁ'TÉ'GIST**, \* *n.* One who is versed in strategy or strategics. *Qu. Rev.*

**STRÁ-TÉ'GUS**, \* *n.* [L.; *στρατηγός*, Gr.] An Athenian general officer. *Mifford.*

**STRÁ'TÉ'GY**, \* [*strát'e-jé*, *K. Sm. W. b. Crabb*; *strá-té'jé*, *P. Cyc.*] *n.* [*στρατηγία*] The art or science of making preliminary arrangements for an army; also of arraying and conducting an army; strategics; military science or tactics. *P. Cyc.*

**STRÁTH**, *n.* [*ysthrad*, Welsh.] A vale; a valley through which a river flows. *Bp. Horsley.*—In use in Scotland.

**STRÁTH'SPEY**, \* (*stráth'spe*) *n.* (*Mus.*) A lively Scotch dance; a Highland air. *Sir W. Scott.*

**STRÁ'T-E-Í-CÁ'T'ION**, *n.* Act of stratifying; state of being stratified; arrangement in beds or layers.

**STRÁ'T-I-FÍED**, \* (*strát'e-fíd*) *p. a.* Composed of strata or layers; having strata. *P. Cyc.* [*Phillips.*]

**STRÁ'T-I-FÓRM**, \* *a.* Being in the form of strata; stratified.

**STRÁ'T-I-FY**, *v. a.* [*stratifyer*, Fr., from *stratum*, L.] [*i.* STRATIFIED; *pp.* STRATIFYING, STRATIFIED.] To form or arrange into layers or beds.

**STRÁ'T-GRÁPH'I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to strata; descriptive of strata. *Murchison.* [*Sedgwick.*]

**STRÁ'T-GRÁPH'I-CAL-LÝ**, \* *ad.* In a stratigraphical form.

**STRÁ-TÓC'RA-CÝ**, *n.* [*στρατός and κράτος*] A military government. *Guthrie.*

**STRÁ-TÓC'RA-PÝ**, *n.* [*στρατός and πόλις*] A description of armies, or whatever relates to them. *Todd.*

**STRÁ'TÝM**, *n.* [L.] pl. **STRÁ'TÁ**; *Eng.* **STRÁ'TÝMS**: the latter rarely used.—(*Min. & Geol.*) A layer or bed of any thing; as, a *stratum* of gravel, or of earth, or of rocks which lie in succession upon each other.

**STRÁ'TÝS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Meteorology*) A fall-cloud, or a cloud that rests on the earth's surface. *Hamilton.*

**†STRAUGHT**, (*stráwt*) *Old pret. & p. from Stretch.* Stretched. *Chaucer.*

**STRÁW**, *n.* The stalk or stem of grain:—any thing proverbially worthless.

**STRÁW**, *v. a.* See **STREW**.

**STRÁW-BÉD**, \* *n.* A bed made of straw. *Holdsworth.*

**STRÁW-BER-RÝ**, *n.* A well-known plant and its fruit, of many varieties.

**STRÁW-BER-RÝ-TREÉ**, *n.* An evergreen tree; arbutus.

**STRÁW-BULT**, (-bult) *a.* Made of straw. *Milton.*

**STRÁW-CÓL-OR**, \* *n.* The color of straw. *Ency.*

**STRÁW-CÓL-ÓRED**, (-kúl-ord) *a.* Of the color of straw; light yellow. *Shak.*

**STRÁW-CÚT-TER**, \* *n.* One who cuts straw. *Farm. Ency.*

**STRÁW-HÁT**, \* *n.* A hat made of straw. *Ure.*

**STRÁW-STUFFED**, (-stúft) *a.* Stuffed with straw

**STRÁW-WORM**, (-würm) *n.* A worm bred in straw.

**STRÁW'Y**, *a.* Made or consisting of straw; like straw; light.

**STRÁY**, (*strá*) *v. n.* [*i.* STRAYED; *pp.* STRAYING, STRAYED.] To wander; to rove; to rove out of the way; to range or wander; to go astray; to ramble; to swerve; to err; to deviate from the right.

**†STRÁY**, (*strá*) *v. a.* To mislead. *Shak.*

**STRÁY**, (*strá*) *n.* Any creature strayed; any thing lost by wandering. *Shak.* Act of wandering.

**STRÁY'ER**, (*strá'er*) *n.* One who strays; a wanderer. *Foz.*

**STRÁY'ING**, *n.* Act of roving; act of going astray.

**STRÉAK**, (*strék*) *n.* [*strecke*, D.] A line of color different from that of the ground color:—a long, narrow stripe:—a scratch or mark made on a mineral.

**STRÉAK**, (*strék*) *v. a.* [*i.* STREAKED; *pp.* STREAKING,

**STRAKED.**] To mark in streaks; to stripe; to dapple

[†To stretch. *Chapman.*]

**STREAKED**, \* (*strék'ed* or *strékt*) *p. a.* Having streaks striped; streaky. [*den.*]

**STRÉAK'Y**, *a.* Striped; variegated by hues or streaks. *Dry.*

**STRÉAM**, (*strém*) *n.* [*stream*, Sax.; *stráum*, Icel.; *stroom*, D.]

A running water; a flow of water; a flow of air or gas;

a current:—any thing issuing from a head, and proceeding continuously; a regular series or succession; course.

**STRÉAM**, (*strém*) *n.* [*stréyma*, Icel.] [*i.* STRAMED; *pp.*

STREAMING, STREAMED.] To flow; to run in a current; to emit a current; to pour out water in a stream; to issue forth.

**STRÉAM**, *v. a.* To pour; to send forth:—to mark with colors or embroidery in long tracks; to streak. *Bacon.*

**STRÉAM'ER**, *n.* That which streams:—an ensign; a flag; a pennon:—any thing that streams forth:—aurora borealis.

**STRÉAM'FÓL**, \* *a.* Full of streams or of water. *Drayton.*

**STRÉAM-LÉT**, *n.* A small stream. *Thomson.*

**STRÉAM-TIN**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Diluvial ore in tin mines, or particles or masses of tin found beneath the surface, in alluvial grounds. *Carme.*

**STRÉAM'Y**, (*strém'e*) *a.* Abounding in streams; flowing.

**STRÉEK**, *v. a.* To lay out a dead body. *Ray.* [*Local. Eng.*]

**STRÉET**, *n.* [*strate*, Sax.; *stræta*, Icel.; *street*, Su. Goth.]

A public way in a town or city, with houses, commonly, on both sides; a way, properly a paved way, between two rows of houses. [*kins.*]

**STRÉET-DÖÖR**, \* *n.* A door opening into the street. *Haw.*

**STRÉET-PÁ-CING**, \* *a.* Perambulating the street. *Couper.*

**STRÉET-WÁLK-ER**, (*strét'wáwk-er*) *n.* A common prostitute:—an idler.

**STRÉET'WÁRD**, \* *n.* (*Eng. law*) An officer who formerly

**STRÉT'WÁRD**, \* took care of the streets. *Conel.*

**STREIGHT**, (*strát*) *a.* Narrow. See **STRAIT**.

**†STREIGHT**, (*strát*) *ad.* Strictly. *Spenser.*

**STREIGHT**, (*strát*) *n.* A narrow passage. See **STRAIT**

**STRÉL'ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Anthrophyllite. *Dana.*

**STRÉL'ITZ**, \* *n.* A soldier of the ancient Muscovite militia

**Brande.**

**STRE-LÍ'TZI-A**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, from the Cape

of Good Hope. *Banks.*

**†STRENE**, *n.* Race; offspring; strain. *Chaucer.* See **STRAIN**

**STRENGTH**, *n.* The active power of an animal body; the

passive power of any body; intellectual power; power of any kind; muscular force; power of endurance or resistance; force; vigor; firmness; durability; toughness; hardness; support; mental or moral power; spirit; animation:—vigor of writing; nervous diction; force, opposed to *softness*, in writing or painting:—potency of liquors:—legal force; validity:—armament; military force; argumentative force.

**†STRENGTH**, *v. a.* To strengthen. *Daniel.*

**STRENGTH'EN**, (*stréng'thn*) *v. a.* [*i.* STRENGTHENED; *pp.* STRENGTHENING, STRENGTHENED.] To make strong; to confirm; to establish; to animate; to fortify; to invigorate.

**STRENGTH'EN**, (*stréng'thn*) *v. n.* To grow strong. *Onsley.*

**STRENGTH'EN-ER**, (*stréng'thn-er*) *n.* He or that which gives strength:—a medicine that gives strength.

**STRENGTH'EN-ING**, \* *p. a.* Imparting strength; making strong

**STRENGTH'FUL-NESS**, \* *n.* Fulness of strength. *West. Ren.*

**STRENGTH'LESS**, *a.* Wanting strength; weak. *Boyle.*

**STRENGTH'NER**, *n.* Same as *strengtheners*.

**†STRENGTH'Y**, \* *a.* Having strength; strong. *R. Gloucester.*

**STRÉ'N'U-ÖÜS**, (*strén'yú-üs*) *a.* [*strenuus*, L.] Eagerly pressing; urgent; earnest; vehement; bold; zealous.

**STRÉ'N'U-ÖÜS-LÝ**, *ad.* In a strenuous manner; urgently

**STRÉ'N'U-ÖÜS-NESS**, *n.* State of being strenuous.

**STRÉP'ENT**, *a.* [*strepens*, L.] Noisy; loud. *Stonstone.* [R.]

**†STRÉP'ER-ÖÜS**, *a.* [*strepo*, L.] Loud; noisy; obstreperous

**Brownie.**

**STRÉSS**, *n.* Importance; weight; violence; force; strain.

**STRÉSS**, *v. a.* To distress; to put to difficulties. *Spenser.*

**STRÉTCH**, (*stréch*) *v. a.* [*i.* STRETCHED; *pp.* STRETCHING, STRETCHED.] To draw out to a greater length or width; to lengthen; to extend; to spread out; to expand; to make tense; to strain or force farther than is right.

**STRÉTCH**, *v. n.* To be extended, locally, intellectually, or consequently; to bear extension; to reach; to sally beyond the truth.

**STRÉTCH**, *n.* Act of stretching; state of being stretched; extension; reach; effort; struggle; utmost extent or reach.

**STRÉTCH'ER**, *n.* He or that which stretches; any thing used for extension:—a board used in building:—a rower's foot-board.

**†STREW**, (*strú* or *stró*) [*strá*, S. J. J. K. Sm.; *stró*, W. K. F. v. a.

[*strawum*, Goth.; *stroyen*, D.] [*i.* STREWED; *pp.* STREWING, STREWED or STREW'N.] To spread by being scattered or by scattering; to scatter loosely; to strow.

**†STREW'ING**, (*strú'ing* or *stró'ing*) *n.* Act of strewing. *Shak.*

**†STREW'MENT**, *n.* Any thing strewed. *Shak.*



**STRÆ**, (strî'e) *n. pl.* (*Natural history*) The small channels in the shells of cockles and scallops. — (*Arch.*) Fillets, or rays, that separate the furrows of fluted columns.

**STRÏATE**, *a.* Formed in striae; channelled; having

**STRÏAT-ED**; *a.* narrow, transverse streaks painted or impressed on the surface.

**STRÏA-TÛRE**, *n.* Disposition of stria Woodward.

**STRICK**, *n.* [στρίγγ, Gr; *stric*, L.] A bird of bad omen. Spenser.

**STRICK'EN**, (strîk'kn) *p.* from *Strike*. Struck. See *STRIKE*.

**STRICK'EN**, (strîk'kn) *a.* Afflicted; far gone; advanced in years. Luko i. [Antiquated.]

**STRICK'LE**, (strîk'kl) *n.* A strike or instrument for levelling a measure of grain:—an instrument for whetting scythes; a rifle. Brockett.

**STRICK'LER**, *n.* An instrument:—same as *strickle*, *STRICK'LESS*, *a.* strike, or *stritchel*. [Local, England.]

**STRÏCT**, *a.* [strictus, L.] Exact; accurate:—rigorously nice; severe; rigorous; not mild:—confined; close; tense.

**STRÏCT'LY**, *ad.* In a strict manner; exactly; closely.

**STRÏCT'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being strict; exactness; rigorous accuracy; severity; rigor; closeness.

**STRÏCT'URE**, (strîkt'yur) *n.* [structura, L.] A stroke; a touch; mark. Hale. A critical remark; animadversion; censure:—a slight touch or criticism upon a subject. — (*Med.*) A morbid contraction, and consequent closure.

**STRIDE**, *n.* Act of one who strides; a long step; a wide divarication of the legs; a straddle.

**STRIDE**, *v. n.* [*i.* strode or *strid*; *pp.* *striding*, *stridden* or *strid*.] To walk with long steps; to stand with the legs far from each other; to straddle.

**STRIDE**, *v. a.* To pass by long steps. *Arbuthnot*.

**STRÏD'ER**, *n.* [L.] A quick, loud noise; a creaking. *Dryden*.

**STRÏD'U-LOUS**, *a.* [stridulus, L.] Making a small noise; hissing; creaking; chattering. *Bp. Hall*.

**STRÏFE**, *n.* [estri, old Fr.] Contention; dissension; quarrel; contrariety; contest; discord; litigation.

**STRÏFE'FUL**, *a.* Contentious; discordant. Spenser.

**STRÏG'MENT**, *n.* [strigmentum, L.] Scraping; recrement. *Brown*.

**STRÏ-GÔSE'**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Covered with stiff, unequal hairs.

**STRÏKE**, *v. a.* [streichen, Ger.] [*i.* *struck*; *pp.* *striking*, *struck* or *stricken*.—*Stricken* is nearly obsolete.] To act upon by a blow; to hit with a blow; to beat; to punish; to afflict:—to dash; to throw by a quick motion:—to notify by sound:—to stamp; to impress:—to contract; to lower or take down, as a sail, tent, or flag:—to alarm:—to make, as a bargain; to produce by a sudden action; to affect suddenly in any particular manner; to cause to sound by blows:—to forge; to mint.—*To strike off*, to erase; to separate by a blow:—to print.—*To strike out*, to produce by collision; to blot; to efface; to bring to light; to form at once.

**STRÏKE**, *v. n.* To make a blow; to collide; to clash; to act by repeated percussion; to sound; to make an attack; to act by external influx; to sound with blows:—to be dashed; to be stranded; to pass with a quick or strong effect:—to pay homage, as by lowering the sail:—to be put by some sudden act or motion into any state; to break forth:—to cease from work, as a body of laborers, in order to get an increase of wages.—*To strike in with*, to conform to.—*To strike out*, to spread or rove.

**STRÏKE**, *n.* A dry measure of capacity; a bushel:—an instrument with a straight edge for levelling a measure, as of grain; a strickle:—a sudden cessation from work, as of a body of hired laborers, in order to get an increase of their wages.—(*Min.*) The direction or bearing of strata.

**STRÏKE'BLÖCK**, *n.* A plane shorer than the jointer, used for the shooting of a short joint. *Mozon*.

**STRÏKER**, *n.* He or that which strikes.

**STRÏK'ING**, *a.* Affecting; surprising; wonderful.—*Striking distance*, the distance at which the electric fluid will pass away with a shock.

**STRÏK'ING-LY**, *ad.* So as to affect or surprise. *Warton*.

**STRÏK'ING-NESS**, *n.* The power of affecting or surprising.

**STRÏNG**, *n.* A slender rope; a small cord; a large thread; a line; a ribbon; a thread on which any things are filed; chord of a musical instrument; a fibre; a nerve; a tendon; line of the bow:—any set of things filed; any concatenation or series; as, "a string of propositions."—*To have two strings to the bow*, to have two views or two expedients; to have double advantage or double security.—*String-course*, a projecting line of masonry on the face of a wall.

**STRÏNG**, *v. a.* [*i.* *strung*; *pp.* *stringing*, *strung* or *stringed*.—*Stringed* is little used except as an adjective.] To furnish with strings:—to put in tune:—to file on a string:—to make tense:—to deprive of strings.

**STRÏNGED**, (strîngd) *a.* Having strings; furnished with strings.

**STRÏNG'ENT**, *a.* [stringens, L.] Binding; contracting; tense; drawn tight; severe; rigid.

**STRÏNG'ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a stringent manner. *More*.

**STRÏNG'ER**, *n.* One who strings. *Ascham*.

**STRÏNG'HALT**, *n.* A sudden twitching and snatching up of the hinder leg of a horse; called also *springhalt*. *Farrier's Dict.*

**STRÏNG'J-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being stringy. *London*.

**STRÏNG'LESS**, *a.* Having no strings. *Shak*.

**STRÏNG'LY**, *a.* Full of strings; fibrous; consisting of strings; filamentous. *Blackmore*.

**STRÏP**, *v. a.* [*i.* *stripped*; *pp.* *stripping*, *stripped*.] To make naked; to deprive of covering:—to deprive; to divest; to rob; to plunder; to pillage; as, "A thief *stripped* the house:—to peel; to decorticate; to deprive of all to cast off:—to draw the after-milkings of cows. *Gross*.

**STRÏP**, *v. n.* To take off the covering or clothes. *Ash*.

**STRÏP**, *n.* A narrow shred; a slip; a long, narrow piece.

**STRÏPE**, (strîp) *v. a.* [strepen, D.] [*i.* *striped*; *pp.* *striping*, *stripped*.] To variegate with lines of different colors:—to beat; to lash. *Johnson*.

**STRÏPE**, *n.* [strepe, D.] A narrow division or line; a colored line or narrow space; a streak; a wheel; discoloration made by a lash or blow; a blow; a lash.

**STRÏPED**, *a.* Having stripes, colored lines, or streaks.

**STRÏPL'ING**, *n.* A youth; a young person not fully grown.

**STRÏP'PER**, *n.* One who strips. *Sherwood*.

**STRÏPP'INGS**, *n. pl.* The last milk taken from a cow. *Gross*.

**STRÏTCH'EL**, *n.* A strickle. See *STRÏCKLE*.

**STRÏVE**, *v. n.* [streven, D; *estriver*, old Fr.] [*i.* *strove*; *pp.* *striving*, *striven*.] To struggle; to labor; to make an effort; to contest; to contend; to vie; to aim; to endeavor; to try.

**STRÏV'ER**, *n.* One who strives or contends.

**STRÏV'ING**, *n.* Contest; struggle; endeavor.

**STRÏV'ING-LY**, *ad.* With struggle; with contest. *Huloet*.

**STRÏX**, *n.* [L.] A channel in a fluted pillar.—(*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; the horned owl. *Craab*.

**STRÏB'BLE**, *n.* [strobilus, L.] (*Bot.*) The fruit or cone of the fir-tree. *Brande*. A pericarp made up of scales that lie over each other. *Smart*.

**STRÏ'KAL**, *n.* An instrument used by glass-makers.

**STRÏKE**, *n.* Old preterit of *Strike*. Now *struck*. *Sidney*.

**STRÏKE**, *n.* [stroke, the old preterit of *strike*.] Act of one who strikes; a blow; a knock; a sudden effect; affliction:—the sound of the clock:—the touch of a pencil:—a line or long mark; a touch:—a mastery effort; power; efficacy:—operation or series of efforts; as, "a good *stroke* of business." *Brockett*.

**STRÏKE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *stroked*; *pp.* *stroking*, *stroked*.] To rub gently in one direction with the hand; to make smooth; to soothe.

**STRÏK'ER**, *n.* One who strokes or rubs gently with the hand.

**STRÏK'ING**, *n.* Act of rubbing gently with the hand.

**STRÏK'INGS**, *n. pl.* The last milking of a cow; strippings. *Ash*.

**STRÏLL**, *v. n.* [*i.* *strolled*; *pp.* *strolling*, *strolled*.] To wander; to ramble; to rove idly; to roam.

**STRÏLL**, (strîl) *n.* A ramble; act of roving about.

**STRÏLL'ER**, *n.* A vagrant; a wanderer; a vagabond.

**STRÏLL'ING**, *n. pl.* Wandering; roving from place to place.

**STRÏM'BUS**, *n.* [L.] A univalve shell-fish; a snail. *Craab*.

**STRÏND**, *n.* A beach; a strand. *Shak*.

**STRÏNG**, *a.* Having strength; vigorous; forceful; fortified; secure from attack; powerful; mighty; supplied with forces; as, a thousand *strong*:—forcible; hale; healthy; robust; vigorous; stout; muscular; efficacious:—ardent; eager; positive; zealous:—full; having any qualities in a great degree; acting forcibly on the mind or imagination:—affecting the sight forcibly:—potent; intoxicating:—having a deep tincture; affecting the taste forcibly:—affecting the smell powerfully:—furnished with abilities for anything; valid; confirmed:—violent; vehement:—cogent; conclusive; able; firm; compact:—forcibly expressed or written; comprising much meaning in few words.

**STRÏNG'BACKED**,\* (bâkt) *a.* Having a strong back. *Asa*.

**STRÏNG'FIST-ED**, *a.* Strong-handed. *Arbuthnot*.

**STRÏNG'HÄND**, *n.* Force; strength; violence. Spenser.

**STRÏNG'HÄND-ED**,\* *a.* Having strong hands; having a strong support. *Johnson*.

**STRÏNG'HOLD**,\* *n.* A place of strength; a fortress. *Qu*.

**STRÏNG'ISH**,\* *a.* Somewhat strong. *Byron*.

**STRÏNG'LY**, *ad.* With strength; powerfully; forcibly.

**STRÏNG'MIND-ED**,\* *a.* Having a strong mind; sensible. *Scott*.

**STRÏNG'RIBBED**,\* (-rîhd) *a.* Having strong ribs. *Shak*.

**STRÏNG'SËT**, *a.* Firmly compacted. *Swift*.

**STRÏNG'SMËLL-ING**,\* *a.* Having a strong scent or smell. *Mead*.

**STRÏNG'WÄT-ER**, *n.* Distilled spirits. *Bacon*.

**STRÏN'TI-Ä**,\* (strîns'she-ä) *n.* (*Min.*) A white earth, contained in a mineral found at Strontian, in Scotland. It is an oxide of strontium, its metallic base. *Brande*.

**STRÏN'TI-ÄN**,\* (strîns'she-än) *n.* (*Min.*) Strontia. *Junius*.

**STRÏN'TI-ÄN-ITE**,\* (strîns'she-än-ite) *n.* (*Min.*) Native carbonate of strontia. *Brande*.





**SUB-AX'IL-LA-RY**, \* *a.* (*Anat.*) Under the armpit; under the cavity of the wing. *Pennant*.  
**SUB-BEA'DLE**, (-bē'dl) *n.* An under beadle. *Ayliffe*.  
**SUB-CARBO-NATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt or carbonate having an excess of the base. *Brande*.  
**SUB-CARBURET-ED**, \* *a.* Carburetted in a subordinate degree. *Ure*.  
**SUB-CAR-TIL-LA'G-IN-OUS**, \* *a.* Being under the cartilages. *Ash*.  
**SUB-CAU'DAL**, \* *a.* Lying under the tail. *Pennant*.  
**SUB-CE-LES'TIAL**, \* *a.* Placed beneath the heavens.  
**SUB-CHANT'ER**, *n.* [*sub* and *chanter*; *succentor*, *L.*] An under chanter; the deputy of a precentor in a cathedral. *Davies*.  
**SUB-CLAV'IAN**, *a.* [*sub* and *clavus*, *L.*] Being under the shoulder or armpit.  
**SUB-COM-MIT'TEE**, *n.* A subordinate committee. *Milton*.  
**SUB-CON-STEL-LA'TION**, *n.* A subordinate constellation.  
**SUB-CON'TRACT**, \* *n.* A contract under another. *Maunder*.  
**SUB-CON'TRACT'ED**, *a.* Contracted after a former contract. *Shak*.  
**SUB-CON'TRA-RY**, *a.* Contrary in an inferior degree. *Watts*.  
 — (*Geom.*) Noting the position of two similar triangles which have one common angle; or, when a figure or solid is symmetrical, so that equal lines or polygons can be drawn on two different sides, those equal lines or polygons are called *subcontrary*. — (*Logic*) Noting the particular affirmative and negative propositions, with relation to the universal affirmative and negative contraries above them, which have the same matter: thus, *some man is mortal*, and *some man is not mortal*, are subcontraries, with relation to *every man is mortal*, and *no man is mortal*, which are contraries.  
**SUB-CON'TRA-RY**, \* *n.* A subcontrary proposition. *Smart*.  
**SUB-COR'DATE**, \* *a.* Somewhat resembling the heart. *Smart*.  
**SUB-COS'TAL**, \* *a.* Lying, or placed, under the ribs. *Ash*.  
**SUB-CUTAN'E-OUS**, *a.* [*sub* and *cutaneous*.] Lying under the skin.  
**SUB-DEACON**, (-dē'kn) *n.* [*subdiaconus*, *L.*] One subordinate to a deacon; a deacon's servant. *Ayliffe*.  
**SUB-DEACON-RY**, (-dē'kn-ry) *n.* Subdeaconship. *Martin*.  
**SUB-DEACON-SHIP**, (-dē'kn-ship) *n.* The office of a subdeacon. *Bp. Bedell*.  
**SUB-DEAN**, (sūb-dēn') *n.* [*subdecanus*, *L.*] The vicegerent or subordinate of a dean. *Ayliffe*.  
**SUB-DEAN'E-RY**, *n.* The rank or office of subdean. *Bacon*.  
**SUB-DECA'NAL**, \* or **SUB-DE-CĀ'NAL**, \* *a.* Relating to a subdean, or subdeanery. *McCulloch*. See **DECANAL**.  
**SUB-DECU'PLE**, (-dēk'kū-plē) *a.* [*sub* and *decuplus*, *L.*] Containing one part of ten.  
**SUB-DELEGATE**, \* *n.* A subordinate delegate. *Crabb*.  
**SUB-DELEGATE**, \* *v. a.* To appoint to act under another. *Scott*.  
**SUB-DENT'ED**, \* *a.* Indented beneath. *Smart*.  
**SUB-DE-POS'IT**, \* *n.* A deposit under another. *Lyell*.  
**SUB-DER-I-SO'RI-OUS**, *a.* Somewhat derisory. *Morse*.  
**SUB-DERIVATIVE**, \* *n.* A word following in immediate grammatical derivation. *Richardson*.  
**SUB-DIA-LECT**, \* *n.* An inferior dialect. *Howell*.  
**SUB-DI-TI'TIOUS**, (-dē-tish'us) *a.* [*subditivus*, *L.*] Put secretly in the place of something else; foisted in. *Baile*.  
**SUB-DI-VER-SI-FY**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SUBDIVERSIFIED**; *pp.* **SUBDIVERSIFYING**, **SUBDIVERSIFIED**.] To diversify again what is already diversified.  
**SUB-DI-VIDE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SUBDIVIDED**; *pp.* **SUBDIVIDING**, **SUBDIVIDED**.] To divide what has been already divided; to separate into subdivisions.  
**SUB-DI-VINE**, \* *a.* Divine in a lower degree. *Bp. Hall*.  
**SUB-DI-VIS'ION**, (-dē-vizh'un) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of subdividing; a part subdivided; a second division.  
**SUB-DOL-OUS**, *a.* [*subdulus*, *L.*] Cunning; subtle; sly. *Bp. Reynolds*.  
**SUB-DOM'INANT**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) That note which is a fifth below the key-note; the note below the dominant, being the fourth above the tonic. *Brande*.  
**SUB-DU'ABLE**, \* *a.* That may be subdued. *Dr. Ward*.  
**SUB-DU'AL**, *n.* The act of subduing. *Warburton*. [*E.*]  
**SUB-DUCE**, *v. a.* [*subduco*, *L.*] **SUBDUCED**; *pp.* **SUBDUCING**, **SUBDUCED**. To take away; to withdraw; to subduct. *Bp. Hall*.  
**SUB-DUCT**, *v. a.* [*subduco*, *subductus*, *L.*] [*i.* **SUBDUCED**; *pp.* **SUBDUCING**, **SUBDUCED**.] To withdraw; to take away; to subtract arithmetically; to subduce. *Milton*.  
**SUB-DUC'TION**, *n.* Act of taking away; subtraction. *Hale*.  
**SUB-DUE**, *v. a.* [*subdo*, or *subduo*, *L.*] [*i.* **SUBDUCED**; *pp.* **SUBDUCING**, **SUBDUCED**.] To crush; to oppress; to overpower; to conquer; to reduce under; to overcome; to surmount; to vanquish; to subjugate; to subject; to mollify.  
**SUB-DUE'MENT**, *n.* Conquest. *Shak*.  
**SUB-DU'ER**, *n.* One who subduces; conqueror.  
**SUB-DU'PLE**, *a.* Containing one part of two.

**SUB-DU'PLI-CATE**, *a.* [*subduplex*, *Fr.*; *sub* and *duplex* *L.*] Noting the ratio of the square roots of two numbers.  
**SUB-E'QUAL**, \* *a.* Just below; almost equal. *Smart*.  
**SUB-ER-ATE**, \* *n.* A salt formed of suberic acid and a base. *Brande*.  
**SUB-ER'IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to, or obtained from, cork as, suberic acid. *Brande*.  
**SUB-ER-INE**, \* *n.* A cellular tissue of cork. *Brande*.  
**SUB-ER-OSE**, \* *a.* Appearing as if somewhat gnawed. *Smart*.  
**SUB-ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Corky; soft and elastic. *Smart*.  
**SUB-FAM-ILY**, \* *n.* A subdivision of a family. *P. Cyc*.  
**SUB-FUS'US**, *a.* [*subfuscus*, *L.*] Of a dark-brown color. *Tobler*.  
**SUB-GĒ'NUS**, \* *n.* A subdivision of a genus. *P. Cyc*.  
**SUB-GLOB'U-LAR**, \* *a.* Globular in some degree. *Smart*.  
**SUB-GOV'ERN-OR**, \* *n.* An inferior governor. *Cook*.  
**SUB-HAS'TATION**, \* *n.* A public auction. *Smart*.  
**SUB-IN-DI-CATE**, \* *v. a.* To indicate in a less degree. *Morse*.  
**SUB-IN-DI-CATION**, *n.* [*subindico*, low *L.*] Indication by signs; signification. *Barrow*.  
**SUB-IN-DUCE**, *v. a.* To offer indirectly. *Sir E. Dering*.  
**SUB-IN-FEU'DATION**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A grant of land upon feudal conditions to an inferior tenant, by a person holding it himself upon like conditions of a superior lord. *Blackstone*.  
**SUB-IN-GRES'SION**, (-in-grēsh'un) *n.* [*sub* and *ingressus*, *L.*] Secret entrance. *Boyle*. [*Bullcock*]  
**SUB-I-TAN'E-OUS**, *a.* [*subitaneus*, *L.*] Sudden; hasty.  
**SUB-I-TAN-Y**, *a.* Hasty; subitaneous. *Hales*.  
**SUB-TO**, \* [*L.*] (*Mus.*) Quickly; suddenly. *Crabb*.  
**SUB-JACENT**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *subjacens*, *L.*] Lying under. *Woodward*.  
**SUB-JECT**, *v. a.* [*subiectus*, *L.*] [*i.* **SUBJECTED**; *pp.* **SUBJECTING**, **SUBJECTED**.] To put under; to make subordinate or submissive; to enslave; to make subservient; to subjugate; to subduce; — to make obnoxious; to expose; to make liable; to submit; to make accountable.  
**SUB-JECT**, *a.* [*old Fr.*; *subiectus*, *L.*] Placed or situated under; living under the dominion of another; subordinate; subservient; inferior; — exposed; liable; obnoxious; — being that on which any action operates, whether intellectual or material.  
**SUB-JECT**, *n.* [*subject*, old *Fr.*] One who lives under the dominion of another; opposed to ruler or sovereign; — that on which any operation, either mental or material, is performed; that in which any thing inheres or exists; matter; materials; object; theme. — (*Gram.*) The nominative case to a verb. — (*Logic*) One of the three terms of a proposition, or that concerning which something is affirmed or denied. — (*Fine arts*) That which it is the object and aim of the artist to express.  
**SUB-JECT'ED**, \* [*sub-jēkt'ed*, *P. W. K. Sm. Wh.*] *p. a.* Put under; reduced to submission; exposed; made liable to. — “A very improper accentuation (*sub'ject-ed*) of the passive participle of the verb to subject has obtained, which ought to be corrected.” *Walker*.  
**SUB-JEC'TION**, *n.* Act of subduing or subjecting; state of being subject; subjugation; conquest.  
**SUB-JECT-IST**, \* *n.* One versed in the subjective philosophy. *Ec. Rev.*  
**SUB-JEC'TIVE**, *a.* Relating not to the object, but the subject; relating to the conscious subject; not objective. — “Objective certainty is when the proposition is certainly true in itself; and subjective, when we are certain of the truth of it.” *Watts*. — “Subjective and objective are terms expressing the distinction which, in analyzing every intellectual act, we necessarily make between ourselves, the conscious subject, and that of which we are conscious, the object. ‘I know,’ and ‘something is known by me,’ are convertible propositions; every act of the soul which is not thus resolvable, belongs to the emotive part of our nature, as distinguished from the intelligent and percipient. For the distinction between subject and object, all-important in intellectual philosophy, and the neglect of which has been the cause of infinite confusion and perplexity, we are indebted to the schoolmen, from whom it was derived, through Wolf and Leibnitz, by Kant and the modern German philosophers.” *Brande*.  
**SUB-JEC'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In relation to the subject; as existing in a subject or mind.  
**SUB-JEC-TIV'I-TY**, \* *n.* The quality of being subjective, the state of having existence in the mind. *Coleridge*.  
**SUB-JECT-MATER**, \* *n.* The substance of the thing under discussion. *Swift*.  
**SUB-JOIN**, *v. a.* [*sub* and *joindre*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **SUBJOINED**; *pp.* **SUBJOINING**, **SUBJOINED**.] To add at the end; to add afterwards; to annex.  
**SUB JUD'IC-E**, \* [*L.*] (*Law*) “Under the judge.” — under discussion; not yet decided. *Hamilton*.  
**SUB-JUGATE**, *v. a.* [*subjugare*, *Fr.*; *subjugo*, *L.*] [*i.* **SUBJUGATED**; *pp.* **SUBJUGATING**, **SUBJUGATED**.] To make subject, or bring under the yoke; to vanquish, to conquer; to subdue.

**SUB-JUG-Ā-TION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of subjecting; conquest; subjection.

**SUB-JUG-Ā-TOR**, \* *n.* One who subjugates. *Coleridge.*

**SUB-JUNG-TION**, *n.* [*subjungo*, L.] State of being subjoined; act of subjoining.

**SUB-JUNC-TIVE**, (*sub-jūnk'tiv*) *a.* [*subjunctive*, L.] Subjoined to something else. — (*Gram.*) *Subjunctive mood*, a form of the verb which implies doubt, uncertainty, or condition. It is preceded by a conjunction, expressed or understood; and it requires another verb to be subjoined in order to form a complete sentence; as, "If he study, he will improve;" or, "Unless he study, he will not improve."

**SUB-JUNC-TIVE**, \* *n.* A mood of the verb. *Harris.*

**SUB-LĀ-NATE**, \* *a.* In some degree woolly. *Smart.*

**SUB-LAP-SĀ-RĪ-AN**, *a.* Relating to the Sublapsarians or their tenets; below or after the fall.

**SUB-LAP-SĀ-RĪ-AN**, *n.* One of the class of Calvinists, called also *Infralapsarians*, who hold that God permitted the fall of Adam without predetermining it; opposed to *Supralapsarians*.

**SUB-LAP-SĀ-RY**, *a.* Sublapsarian. [R.]

**SUB-LĀ-TION**, *n.* [*sublatio*, L.] Act of taking away. *Bp. Hall.*

**SUB-LĀ-TIVE**, \* *a.* Having a depriving power. *Harris.*

**SUB-LĒ-T**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* *subleat*; *pp.* *subleeting*, *subleat*.] To underlie; to let that which is hired of another. *McCulloch.*

**SUB-LE-VĀ-TION**, *n.* [*sublevo*, L.] Act of raising on high.

**SUB-LI-BRĀ-RĪ-AN**, \* *n.* An under librarian. *Smart.*

**SUB-LIEU-TĒ-ANT**, \* (*sub-lef-tén'ant* or *sub-lu-tén'ant*) *n.* A second or subordinate lieutenant. *Crabb.* See *LIEU-TENANT*.

**SUB-LI-GĀ-TION**, \* *n.* Act of binding underneath. *Smart.*

**SUB-LI-MĀ-BLE**, *a.* That may be sublimed.

**SUB-LI-MĀ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of admitting sublimation.

**SUB-LI-MĀ-TĒ**, *v. a.* [*i.* *sublimated*; *pp.* *sublimating*, *sublimated*.] To raise a solid substance into vapor by heat and then condense it: — to refine; to exalt; to elevate.

**SUB-LI-MĀ-TĒ**, *n.* (*Chem.*) That which is sublimated; the product of sublimation, as of quicksilver raised in the retort.

**SUB-LI-MĀ-TĒ**, *a.* Raised to a state of sublimation.

**SUB-LI-MĀ-TION**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Chem.*) Act of sublimating; a process by which solids are converted into vapor, which is again condensed, and often reduced to a crystalline form: — exaltation; elevation.

**SUB-LI-MĀ-TO-RY**, \* *a.* Tending to sublimate. *Boyle.*

**SUB-LIME**, *a.* [*sublimis*, L.] Possessed of sublimity; high in place; high in excellence; high in style or sentiment; exalted by nature; great; lofty; grand; elevated.

**SUB-LIME**, *n.* The grand in the works of nature or of art, as distinguished from the beautiful; the grand in thought or style; the emotion produced by grandeur. — *The sublime* is a Gallicism, but now naturalized.

**SUB-LIME**, *v. a.* (*sublimar*, Fr.) [*i.* *sublimed*; *pp.* *subliming*, *sublimed*.] To sublimate; to raise on high; to exalt; to lighten. *Milton.*

**SUB-LIME**, *v. n.* To rise in the chemical vessel by the force of fire, and then be condensed; to be sublimated.

**SUB-LIME-LY**, *ad.* In a sublime manner; grandly.

**SUB-LIME-NESS**, *n.* Sublimity. *Burnet.*

**SUB-LIM-I-FI-CĀ-TION**, *n.* [*sublimis* and *facio*, L.] Act of making sublime. *Gilpin.*

**SUB-LIM-I-TY**, *n.* (*sublimité*, Fr.; *sublimitas*, L.) State or quality of being sublime; that which produces the emotion of grandeur; the emotion produced by grandeur; elevation; grandeur; greatness; loftiness of style or sentiment.

**SUB-LIN-E-Ā-TION**, *n.* Act of drawing a line under a word or line; a line drawn under another line. *Todd.*

**SUB-LIN-GUAL**, (*sub-līng'gwāl*) *a.* [Fr.] Placed under the tongue.

**SUB-LI-TION**, \* (*sub-līsh'un*) *n.* (*Painting*) The laying of the ground color under the perfect color. *Crabb.*

**SUB-LŪ-NAR**, *a.* Being under the moon; sublunary. *Milton.*

**SUB-LŪ-NA-RY**, [*sub'ly-nā-rē*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *sub-lū'nā-rē* or *sub'ly-nā-rē*, *P.*] *a.* [*sub* and *luna*, L.; *sublunare*, Fr.] Situated beneath the moon; earthly; terrestrial; belonging to the earth or this world.

**SUB-LŪ-NA-RY**, *n.* Any worldly thing. *Feltbam.*

**SUB-LUX-Ā-TION**, \* *n.* A violent spasm. *Med. Dict.*

**SUB-MĀ-RINE**, (*sub-mā-rēn'*) *a.* [*sub* and *mare*, L.] Living, or being, under the sea.

**SUB-MĀ-RINE**, \* *n.* A submarine plant. *Hill.*

**SUB-MĀ-RSHAL**, \* *n.* A deputy to the chief marshal. *Whiskaw.*

**SUB-MĀ-X-IL-LĀ-RY**, \* *a.* Being under the jaw. *Ency.*

**SUB-MĒ-DI-ĀNT**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) The middle note between the tonic and subdominant. *Brande.*

**SUB-MĒN-TAL**, \* *a.* (*Anat.*) Under the chin. *Dunglison.*

**SUB-MERGE**, \* *v. a.* [*submerger*, Fr.; *submergo*, L.] [*i.* *sub-*

*merged*; *pp.* *submerging*, *submerged*.] To put under water; to immerse; to overwhelm.

**SUB-MERGE**, \* *v. n.* To be or lie under water, as swallows.

**SUB-MER-GENCE**, \* *n.* The act of submerging, or sinking under water; immersion. *Lyell.*

**SUB-MERSE**, \* *v. a.* [*submersus*, L.] [*i.* *submerged*; *pp.* *submersing*, *submersed*.] To put under water; to submerge. *Scott.*

**SUB-MER-SION**, *n.* [Fr.; from *submersus*, L.] Act of submerging; state of being submerged; immersion.

**SUB-MIN-IS-TER**, *v. a.* To supply; to subserv. *Italo.* [R.]

**SUB-MIN-IS-TER**, *v. n.* To be subservient. *L'Estrange.*

**SUB-MIN-IS-TRĀNT**, *a.* [*subministrans*, L.] Subservient serving in subordination. *Bacon.*

**SUB-MIN-IS-TRĀTE**, *v. a.* [*subministro*, L.] To supply, to subminister. *Harvey.*

**SUB-MIN-IS-TRĀTION**, *n.* Act of supplying. *Wotton.*

**SUB-MISS**, *a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

**SUB-MISS**, *n.* Obedience. *Bacon.* Low; not loud.

**SUB-MISSION**, (*sub-mīsh'un*) *n.* [*submissio*, old Fr.] Act of submitting; state of being submissive; compliance; subjection; acknowledgment of inferiority or dependence; obsequiousness; resignation; obedience.

**SUB-MIS-SIVE**, *a.* [*submissus*, L.] Disposed to submit; yielding; obedient.

**SUB-MIS-SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a submissive manner; humbly.

**SUB-MIS-SIVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being submissive; submission; humility.

**SUB-MISS-LY**, *ad.* Humbly; with submission. *Bp. Taylor.*

**SUB-MISS-NESS**, *n.* Humility; lowliness of mind. *Burton.*

**SUB-MIT**, \* *v. a.* [*submitto*, L.] [*i.* *submitted*; *pp.* *submitting*, *submitted*.] ["To let down; to sink. *Dryden*."] To resign to yield; to surrender; to cease to resist; to comply with; to leave to discretion; to refer to judgment.

**SUB-MIT**, \* *v. n.* To be subject; to yield; to surrender.

**SUB-MIT-TER**, *n.* One who submits. *Whitlock.*

**SUB-MŌ-DŌ**, \* [L.] (*Logic*) "In a manner;" under a particular modification or restriction. *Hamilton.*

**SUB-MŌN-IS**, *v. a.* To remind; to suggest. *Granger.*

**SUB-MŌL-TI-PLE**, (*sub-mŏl'ti-plē*) *n.* A number or quantity which has a geometrical ratio to another number or quantity, by being contained in it a certain number of times exactly; — thus 3 is a submultiple of 21, being contained in it 7 times exactly.

**SUB-MŌL-TI-PLE**, \* *a.* Noting a number or quantity which is exactly contained in another number or quantity. *Harris.*

**SUB-NĀS-CENT**, (*sub-nās'cent*) *a.* [*subnascens*, L.] Growing beneath something else. *Evelyn.*

**SUB-NŌR-MAL**, \* *n.* (*Geom.*) That part of the axis of a curved line which is intercepted between the ordinate and the normal. *Brande.*

**SUB-NŪDE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Almost bare, as leaves. *Lindley.*

**SUB-ŌSCŪRE-LY**, *ad.* Somewhat obscurely. *Donne.*

**SUB-ŌCTAVE**, *a.* Same as *suboctave*. *Arbutnot.*

**SUB-ŌCTU-PLE**, *a.* Containing one part of eight. *Wilkins.*

**SUB-ŌFFI-CER**, \* *a.* Being under the eyes. *Turner.*

**SUB-ŌFFI-CER**, \* *n.* An under officer. *Booth.*

**SUB-ŌR-BICŪ-LAR**, \* *a.* Almost orbicular. *Smith.*

**SUB-ŌR-DI-NĀ-CY**, *n.* State of being subordinate; subjection; a series of subordination. *Spectator.*

**SUB-ŌR-DI-NĀN-CY**, *n.* Same as *subordinacy*. *Temple.*

**SUB-ŌR-DI-NĀTE**, *a.* [*sub* and *ordinatus*, L.] Inferior in order, rank, nature, dignity, or power; subject; subservient; descending in a regular series.

**SUB-ŌR-DI-NĀTE**, *n.* One who is subordinate to another an inferior person. *Sandys.* One of a descent in a regular series. *Milton.*

**SUB-ŌR-DI-NĀTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *subordinated*; *pp.* *subordinating*, *subordinated*.] To range under another; to make subordinate.

**SUB-ŌR-DI-NĀTE-LY**, *ad.* In a subordinate manner.

**SUB-ŌR-DI-NĀTE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being subordinate. *Hall.*

**SUB-ŌR-DI-NĀTION**, *n.* [Fr.] State of being subordinate; subjection; a series regularly descending; place or order of rank.

**SUB-ŌRN**, \* *v. a.* [*suborner*, Fr.; *suborno*, L.] [*i.* *suborned*; *pp.* *suborning*, *suborned*.] To procure in an underhand manner or by secret collusion; to procure by indirect means: — to procure or cause to take such a false oath as constitutes perjury.

**SUB-ŌR-NĀ-TION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of suborning. — (*Law*) Subordination of perjury is the procuring of a man to take a false oath, amounting to perjury: — the crime of procuring any one to do a bad action. *Spenser.*

**SUB-ŌRN-ER**, *n.* [*suborneur*, Fr.] One who suborns or is guilty of subordination.

**SUB-ŌVAL**, \* *a.* Inclining to the form of an egg. *Pennant.*

**SUB-ŌVĀTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Almost in the form of an egg. *Smith.*

**SUB-PĒ-NA**, (*sub-pē'nā*) *n.* [*sub* and *pēna*, L.] (*Law*) A writ or process to cause a witness to appear in court of before a magistrate, and give testimony.

**SUB-PĒ-NA**, (*sub-pē'nā*) *v. a.* [*i.* *subpēnand*; *pp.* *sub-*

**SUB-PROR, n.** [*sub* and *prior*.] The vicegerent of a prior. *Lowth.*

**SUB-QUADRU-PLÉ, (süb-kwöd'ry-pl) a.** [*sub* and *quadruple*.] Containing one part of four. *Wilkins.*

**SUB-QUINTU-PLÉ, (süb-kwín'ty-pl) a.** [*sub* and *quintuple*.] Containing one part of five. *Wilkins.*

**SUB-RÁ'MOÜS, \* a. (Bot.)** Branched in some degree. *Smart.*

**SUB-READ'ÉR, \* n. (Law)** An under reader in the inns of court. *Crabb.*

**SUB-RECTOR, n.** A rector's vicegerent or subordinate.

**SUB-REPT'ION, n.** [*subreption*, Fr.; *subreptus*, L.] A creeping upon; surreption. *Bp. Hall.*

**SUB-REPT'ITIOUS, (süb-rép'tí'ýs) a.** [*subreptice*, Fr.; *surreptitius*, L.] Done by unfair means. *Cotgrave.*

**SUB-REPT'ITIOUS-LY, ad.** *Sherwood.* See *SURREPTITIOUS*.

**SUB-REPT'IVE, a.** [*subreptif*, Fr.] Surreptitious. *Cotgrave.*

**SUB-RO-GÁTE, v. a.** [*subrogo*, L.] To put in the place of another. *Ld. Herbert.* See *SUBROGATE*.

**SUB-RO-GÁ'TION, \* n. (Law)** The act of putting, by transfer, one person or thing in the place of another. *Bowrier.*

**SUB-RÓ'SÁ, \* [L.]** "Under the rose;" secretly. *Macdonnell.*

**SUB-RO-TÚND', \* a.** Nearly round. *Smart.*

**SUB-SÁ-LINE, \* a.** In some degree salt. *Ure.*

**SUB-SÁLT, \* n.** A weak kind of salt, or a salt with less acid than is necessary to neutralize its radicals. *Ure.*

**SUB-SCÁ'P'U-LÁR, \* [a. (Anat.)** Being beneath the scapula. *Darwin.*

**SUB-SCRÍ'BA-BLE, \* a.** That may be subscribed. *Cotgrave.*

**SUB-SCRÍBE, v. a.** [*subscribo*, L.] [*i.* subscribed; *pp.* subscribing, subscribed.] To write or annex the name to a paper, statement, or agreement; to give consent to by underwriting the name; to attest by writing the name; to sign; to agree to; to engage to pay. [*To submit. Shak.*]

**SUB-SCRÍBE, v. n.** To give consent; to promise a stipulated sum for the promotion of any undertaking.

**SUB-SCRÍBE'ER, n.** One who subscribes; one who writes his name to any paper or instrument; one who contributes to any undertaking.

**SUBSCRIPT, n.** [*subscriptum*, L.] Anything underwritten. *Bentley.*

**SUB-SCRÍPT'ION, n.** [*subscriptio*, L.] Act of subscribing; that which is subscribed; something underwritten; consent or attestation given by signature; a contribution to any undertaking. [*Subscription. Shak.*]

**SUB-SEC'TION, n.** [*sub* and *sectio*, L.] A subdivision of a larger section; a section of a section. *Dict.*

**SUB-SECU'TÍVE, a.** [*subsecutif*, Fr., from *subsequor*, L.] Following in train. *Cotgrave.*

**SUB-SÉM'TÓNE, \* n. (Mus.)** The leading note or sharp seventh of the scale. *Brand.*

**SUB-SÉPTU-PLÉ, (süb-sép'ty-pl) a.** [*sub* and *septuplus*, L.] Containing one of seven parts. *Wilkins.*

**SUB-SE-QUÉNCÉ, n.** [*subsequor*, L.] State of being subsequent; consequent.

**SUB-SE-QUÉNCY, n.** Same as *subsequence*. *Greenhill.*

**SUB-SE-QUÉNT, a.** [*Fr.*; *subsequens*, L.] Following in train; not preceding; posterior; consequent.

**SUB-SE-QUÉNT-LY, ad.** At a later time; so as to follow.

**SUB-SÉRVÉ, (süb-sérv) v. a.** [*subservio*, L.] [*i.* subserved; *pp.* subserving, subserved.] To be subservient to; to promote; to help forward; to serve in subordination; to serve instrumentally. *Milton. Southey.*—"To subserv the interests of a party." *R. Hall.*

**SUB-SÉRVÍ-ÉNCÉ, n.** State of being subservient; instrumentality.

**SUB-SÉRVÍ-ÉNCY, n.** mental fitness, use, or operation.

**SUB-SÉRVÍ-ÉNT, a.** [*subserviens*, L.] Serving under; subordinate; helpful; instrumentally useful.

**SUB-SÉS'SILE, \* a. (Bot.)** Having very short foot-stalks. *Brown.*

**SUB-SEX'TU-PLÉ, a.** [*sub* and *sextuplus*, L.] Containing one part of six. *Wilkins.*

**SUB-SÍDE, v. n.** [*subido*, L.] [*i.* subsided; *pp.* subsiding, subsided.] To settle or tend downwards; to sink to the bottom, as lees; to sink; to fall to rest; to abate; to intermit.—It is commonly used of one part of a compound, sinking in the whole.

**SUB-SÍDÉNCÉ, n.** Act of subsiding or sinking; tendency

**SUB-SÍDÉNCY, n.** downwards. *Arbuthnot.*

**SUB-SÍD'Í-A-RÍ-LY, ad.** In a subsidiary manner.

**SUB-SÍD'Í-A-RY, (süb-síd'e-a-ry, P. J. Ja.; süb-síd'ya-ry, S. E. F. K. Sm.; süb-síd'e-a-ry or süb-síd'je-a-ry, W.) a.** [*subsidiare*, Fr.; *subsidiarius*, L.] Aiding; assisting; furnishing supplies; assistant; brought in aid. *Arbuthnot.*

**SUB-SÍD'Í-A-RY, n.** An assistant. *Hammond.*

**SUB-SÍDÍZE, v. a.** [*i.* subsidized; *pp.* subsidizing, subsidized.] To furnish with a subsidy; to stipulate to pay money to for services. *Richardson.*

**SUB-SÍDÍ, n.** [*subside*, Fr.; *subsidium*, L.] Pecuniary aid granted by one government to another in pursuance of a treaty for services; pecuniary assistance or grant; a tax.

**SUB-SÍGN', (süb-sígn') v. a.** [*subsigno*, L.; *subsignare*, old Fr.]

[*i.* subsigned; *pp.* subsigning, subsigned.] To sign under; to subscribe. *Camden.*

**SUB-SÍG-NÁ'TION, n.** [*subsignatio*, L.] Act of signing under. *Shelden.* [R.]

**SÜB SÍ-LÉN'N'Í-Ö, \* (së-lén'she-ö) [L.]** "In silence;" without any notice being taken. *Hamilton.*

**SÜB-SÍST', v. n.** [*subsister*, Fr.; *subsisto*, L.] [*i.* assisted, *pp.* subsisting, subsisted.] To exist; to be to have existence; to continue; to have means of living; to be maintained; to inhere.

**SÜB-SÍST', v. a.** To feed; to maintain. *Addison.*

**SÜB-SÍST'ÉNCÉ, n.** [*subsistence*, Fr.] Act of subsisting; that which subsists; inherence; real being; means of support; maintenance; living; livelihood; sustenance support.

**SÜB-SÍST'ÉNCY, n.** Same as *subsistence*. *Glanville.*

**SÜB-SÍST'ÉNT, a.** [*subsistens*, L.] Having subsistence or real being; existing; inherent.

**SÜB-SÖIL, \* n.** A layer of earth or soil under another. *Brande.*

**SÜB-SÖIL-PLÖÜGH'ING, \* n.** The operation of ploughing deep, or of turning up the subsoil, or substratum, by the use of a peculiar sort of plough. *Farm. Ency.*

**SÜB-SÖLA-KY, \* a.** Being under the sun. *Brown.* [R.]

**SÜB-SPE'CIÉS, \* n.** A subordinate species. *Dempier.*

**SÜB-STÁNCÉ, n.** [*Fr.*; *substantia*, L.] That which is subsistent or has real being, as distinct from that which has only metaphysical existence; that which supports accidents; something substantial; essential part; something real, not imaginary; something solid or palpable; body; corporeal nature, wealth; property; means of life.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍAL, (süb-stán'shál) n.** [*substantiel*, Fr.] Relating to substance; having substance; containing the essential part; real; actually existing; solid; not merely seeming; corporeal; material; comprising the essential part; strong; stout; bulky; responsible; moderately wealthy; worthy of confidence.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍALÍ-TY, (süb-stán-she-ál'e-ty) n.** The state of being substantial; corporeity; materiality. *Glanville.*

**SÜB-STÁNCÍALIZE, \* v. a.** To make substantial. *Dr. Reeder.* [R.]

**SÜB-STÁNCÍAL-LY, ad.** In a substantial manner; in substance; by including the substance or essential part; truly; solidly; really.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍAL-NÉSS, n.** State of being substantial; firmness; strength; substantiality. *Wotton.*

**SÜB-STÁNCÍAL'S, (süb-stán'shálz) n. pl.** Essential parts. *Ayliffe.*

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-ÁTE, (süb-stán'she-át) v. a.** [*i.* substantiated; *pp.* substantiating, substantiated.] To make to exist. *Ayliffe.* To establish by proof or competent evidence; to verify; to prove. *Smart.*

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-ÁL, \* a.** Relating to, or like, a substantive. *Latham.*

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ, n.** [*substantif*, Fr.; *substantivum*, L.] The name of any thing that exists, whether material or immaterial.—(*Gram.*) That part of speech which denotes a substance or subject, as distinguished from an attribute or predicate; the name of any thing; a noun.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-ÁL, a.** [*substantivus*, L.] Solid; depending only on itself. *Bacon.* Betokening existence; as, a verb substantive, *i. e.*, to be:—not adjective; as, a noun substantive.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-ÁL-LY, ad.** As a substantive.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜTE, v. a.** [*substituer*, Fr.; *substitutus*, L.] [*i.* substituted; *pp.* substituting, substituted.] To put in the place of another; to exchange; to change

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜTE, n.** [*substitut*, Fr.] One placed by another to act with delegated power; one acting or put in place of another; a person or thing substituted.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜTION, n.** [*Fr.*] Act of substituting; state of being substituted; the replacing of one thing by another that which is substituted.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜTION-ÁL, \* a.** Implying substitution; supplying the place of another. *Russell.* [Rev.]

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜTION-ÁL-LY, \* ad.** By way of substitution. *Ed.*

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜTION-ÁR-Y, \* a.** Relating to, or making, substitution; substitutional. *Dr. J. P. Smith.*

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜTIVE, \* a.** Furnishing a substitute. *Wilkins.*

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜT, v. a.** [*substrahere*, Fr.; *subtrahere*, L.] To deduct. *Barrow.* See *SUBTRACT*.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜTION, n.** [*subtraction*, old Fr.] (*Law*) The act of taking away, withdrawing, or withholding, as of rights, legacies, or rents. *Blackstone.* See *SUBTRACTION*.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ, \* n.** A substratum. *Dr. Good.*

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜM, n.** [*L.*] pl. *SUBSTRATA*. A stratum lying under another stratum; a subsoil, a basis; a foundation.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜTION, n.** [*substructio*, L.] An under-building.

**SÜB-STÁNCÍ-TÜRE, (süb-strák'týr) n.** [*sub* and *structura*, L.] A foundation; an under-building. *Harris.*

**SÜB-STY'LÁR, a.** [*sub* and *stylus*, L.] Noting a line under the style of a dial. *Mozon.*

**SÜB-STY'LÉ, \* n.** (*Dialing*) The straight line formed by the intersection of the face of the dial with the perpendicular plane which passes through the gnomon. *Brande.*



**SUB-SŪL'PHATE,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A substance not quite a sulphate on account of its having an excess of the base. *Brande.*

**SUB-SŪL'TIVE, i.** Same as *subsultory*. *Bp. Berkeley.* [*R.*]

**SUB'SUL-TO-RĪ-LY, ad.** By fits; by starts. *Bacon.*  
**SUB'SUL-TO-RY, or SUB-SŪL'TO-RY,** [*sūb'sul-tŭr-e*, *S. W. E. F.*; *sūb-sul'tŭr-e*, *P. J. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *a.* [*subsultus*, *L.*] Bounding; moving by starts. *Abp. Hort.* [*R.*]

☞ "Mr. Sheridan is the only orthoepist who has accented this word on the first syllable, as I have done; for Dr. Johnson, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Barclay, Fenning, Bailey, and Entick, accent the second. Its companion, *desultory*, is accented on the first syllable by Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Johnson, Mr. Nares, Mr. Smith, and Fenning, [and by *J. F. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] but on the second by Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, Bailey, and Entick. As these two words must necessarily be accented alike, we see Dr. Johnson and Fenning [also *J. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] are inconsistent. But, though the majority of authorities are against me in both these words, I greatly mistake if analogy is not clearly on my side." *Walker.*

**SUB-SŪME', v. n.** [*sub* and *sumo*, *L.*] To assume by consequence. *Hammond.*

**SUB-TÁN'QENT, n.** (*Geom.*) The part of the axis of a curve intercepted between the tangent and the ordinate.

**SUB-TAR-TÁ'RE-AN,\* a.** Being under Tartarus. *Pope.*

**SUB-TÉND', v. a.** [*sub* and *tendo*, *L.*] [*I. SUBTEND*; *pp. SUBTENDING*, *SUBTENDED*.] To stretch or extend under; to reach or run along under, as a line.

**SUB-TÉNSE', n.** [*sub* and *tensus*, *L.*] The chord of an arc.

**SUB-TÉP'ID,\* a.** Tepid in some degree. *Smart.*

**SUB'TER, [L.]** A Latin preposition signifying under; equivalent to *sub*, as a prefix.

**SUB-TÉRLV-ENT, [a.]** [*subteruo*, *L.*] Flowing or running under.

**SUB-TÉRLV-ŌS, [a.]** ning under. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

**SUB'TER-FŪGE, n.** [*Fr.*; *subter* and *fugio*, *L.*] A shift; an evasion; a trick; a quirk; an artifice.

**SUB'TER-RÁNE, n.** [*subterranean*, *old Fr.*] A subterraneous structure; a room under ground. *Bryant.*

**SUB-TÉR-RÁNE-AL, a.** Same as *subterranean*. *Boyle.*

**SUB-TÉR-RÁNE-AN, [a.]** [*sub* and *terra*, *L.*, *subterrānus*, *L.*] Being under the earth; being under the surface of the earth; placed below the surface.

**SUB-TÉR-RÁN'TY, n.** A place under ground. *Brown.*

**SUB'TER-RÁ-ŌS, n.** That which lies under the earth. *Bacon.*

**SUB'TER-RÁ-ŌS, n.** A Subterranean. *Bacon.*

**SUB'TER-RÉNE,\* a.** Subterranean. *J. Taylor.*

**SUB'TILE, [sūb'til]** [*sūb'til*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *sūb'til* or *sū'til*, *P. K.*] [*subtil*, *Fr.*, *subtilis*, *L.*] Thin; not dense; not gross; nice; fine; delicate; not coarse; piercing; acute;—cunning; artful;—in this sense it is now commonly written *subtle*. See *SUBTLE*.

**SUB'TILE-LY, ad.** In a subtle manner; thinly; finely.

**SUB'TILE-NESS, n.** State of being subtle.

**SUB-TIL-I-ATE, [sūb'til'yāt**, *S. W. F. Ja. K.*; *sūb'til'ē-āt*, *P. J.*] *v. a.* To make thin or subtle. *Harvey.*

**SUB-TIL-I-TION,\* n.** Act of making subtle. *Boyle.*

**SUB-TIL-I-TY,\* n.** Same as *subtily*. *Smart.*

**SUB-TIL-I-ZÁTION, n.** Act of subtilizing; refinement.

**SUB-TIL-I-ZE, [sūb'til-iz**, *S. W. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *sū'til-iz* or *sūb'til-iz*, *P.*] *v. a.* [*subtilizer*, *Fr.*] [*I. SUBTILIZED*; *pp. SUBTILIZING*, *SUBTILIZED*.] To make thin; to make less gross or coarse; to refine; to spin into useless niceties.

**SUB'TIL-IZE, v. n.** To refine too much in argument; to use refinement. *Digby.*

**SUB'TIL-TY, n.** [*subtilité*, *Fr.*] Thinness; fineness; nicety; refinement;—cunning; artifice. See *SUBTLETY*.

**SUB'TLE, [sū'tl]** *a.* Sly; artful; cunning; crafty; wily; acute. ☞ *Subtle* and *subtle* are often confounded with each other both in orthography and pronunciation, and also in the sense of *acute*; as, a "subtle reasoner," or a "subtle reasoner."

☞ "This word and *subtle* have been used almost indiscriminately to express very different senses, as may be seen in Johnson, but, as custom has adopted a different spelling and a different pronunciation, it is to be presumed it has not been without reason. That the first sense of the word, meaning *fine*, *acute*, &c., should extend itself to the latter, meaning *sly*, *artful*, &c., is not to be wondered at, as words have a tendency to fall into a bad sense; witness *knave*, *villain*, &c.; but, if custom has marked this difference of sense by a difference of spelling and pronunciation, it should seem to be an effort of nature to preserve precision in our ideas. If these observations are just, the abstracts of these words ought to be kept as distinct as their concretes: from *subtle* ought to be formed *subtily*, and from *subtle*, *subtlety*; the *b* being heard in the two first, and mute in the two last." *Walker.*

**SUB'TLE-NESS, [sū'til-nēs]** *n.* Quality of being subtle. *Smart.*

**SUB'TLE-TY,\* [sū'tl-te]** *n.* Artfulness; cunning slyness.

**SUB'TLY, [sū'tl]** *ad.* Slyly; artfully; cunningly, craftily.

**SUB-TRÁCT', v. a.** [*subtractus*, *L.*] [*I. SUBTRACTED*; *pp. SUBTRACTING*, *SUBTRACTED*.] To take a smaller quantity or number from a greater; to deduct; to withdraw part from the rest.—Sometimes written *substract*, which see.

**SUB-TRACT'ER, n.** One who subtracts.

**SUB-TRÁCTION, n.** Act of subtracting; act of taking one number or quantity from another, in order to find the difference; deduction. See *SUBTRACTION*.

**SUB'TRA-RÉND, n.** [*subtrahendum*, *L.*] (*Arith.*) A number which is to be subtracted from a larger number, called the *minuend*.

**SUB-TRÍFID,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Trifid in some degree. *Smart.*

**SUB-TRÍP'LE, [-tríp/pl]** *a.* [*Fr.*; *sub* and *tripulus*, *L.*] Containing a third, or one part of three, or having the ratio of 1 to 3. *Wilkins.*

**SUB-TRÍP'L-CATE,\* a.** Noting the ratio of the cube root. *Crabb.*

**SUB-TRŪDE', v. a.** To insert or place under. *Dublin Act.*

**SUB-TŪTOR, n.** A subordinate tutor. *Burnet.*

**SUB-TŪ-LÁTE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Shaped like an awl. *P. Cye.*

**SUB-UN-DÁTION, n.** [*sub* and *unda*, *L.*] Flood. *Hulset.*

**SUB'URB, n.** [*suburbium*, *L.*] A district, territory, or village, without the walls of a city; the out-part or confines of a city.

**SUB-URB'AN, a.** [*suburbanus*, *L.*] Relating to, or inhabiting, a suburb.

**SUB'URBED, [-úrbd]** *a.* Having a suburb. *Carens.*

**SUB-URB'Á-L, a.** Same as *suburban*. *Warton.* [*R.*]

**SUB-URB'Á-AN, a.** Same as *suburban*. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

**SUB-URB'ICÁR-AN, a.** [*suburbicarius*, *L.*] Applied to those provinces of Italy which composed the ancient diocese of Rome. *Barron.*

**SUB-URB'ÍE-TY,\* n.** A subordinate variety. *P. Cye.*

**SUB-VÉNE', v. n.** To come under, as a support or stay; to happen. *Warburton.*

**SUB-VÉN-TÁNE-ŌS, a.** [*subventaneus*, *L.*] Adde; windy. *Bryant.*

**SUB-VÉN'TION, n.** [*Fr.*] Act of coming under; the act of supporting; aid. *Stackhouse.*

**SUB-VÉR'SE', v. a.** [*subversus*, *L.*] To subvert. *Spenser.*

**SUB-VÉR'TION, n.** [*Fr.*; *subversus*, *L.*] Act of subverting; overturn; overthrow; ruin; destruction.

**SUB-VÉR'SION-Á-RY,\* a.** Destructive; subverting. *Ch. Ob.*

**SUB-VÉR'SIVE, a.** Tending to subvert; destructive.

**SUB-VÉR'T', v. a.** [*subvertir*, *Fr.*; *subverto*, *L.*] [*I. SUBVERTED*; *pp. SUBVERTING*, *SUBVERTED*.] To overthrow; to overturn; to destroy; to turn upside down; to invert to reverse; to corrupt.

**SUB-VÉR'T'ER, n.** One who subverts; a destroyer.

**SUB-VÉR'T'Í-BLE,\* a.** That may be subverted. *Smith.*

**SUB-WÖRK'ER, [-würk'er]** *n.* A subordinate worker.

**SUC-CE-DÁNE-ŌS, a.** [*succedaneus*, *L.*] Supplying the place of something else; substitutional. *Brown.*

**SUC-CE-DÁNE-ŪM, n.** [*L.*] *pl. l. SUC-CE-DÁNE-ŪA, Eng.* (rarely) *suc-CE-DÁNE-ŪMS*. That which takes the place of something else; a substitute.

**SUC-CÉD', v. n.** [*succéder*, *Fr.*; *succedo*, *L.*] [*I. SUCCEED*; *pp. SUCCEEDING*, *SUCCEDED*.] To come in place of another; to follow in order;—to obtain one's wish; to have success; to terminate an undertaking in the desired effect; to have a good result, effect, or issue; to be prosperous; to issue well or ill. [†To go under cover. *Dryden*.]

**SUC-CÉD', v. a.** To follow; to be subsequent or consequent to;—to prosper; to make successful. *Dryden.*

**SUC-CÉD'ER, n.** One who succeeds; successor.

**SUC-CÉD'ING,\* a.** Following; coming after.

**SUC-CÉN'TOR,\* n.** (*Mus.*) A bass singer in a concert. *Crabb.*

**SUC-CÉSS', n.** [*succès*, *Fr.*; *successus*, *L.*] The issue or termination of any affair; always understood as a *desired* issue, unless qualified by another word, as *bad* or *ill success*; prosperity; good fortune; luck. [†*Succession*. *Spenser*.]

**SUC-CÉSS'FUL, a.** Having success; prosperous; happy; fortunate; lucky.

**SUC-CÉSS'FUL-LY, ad.** Prosperously; luckily; fortunately.

**SUC-CÉSS'FUL-NESS, n.** State of being successful.

**SUC-CÉSS'ION, [suk-sesh'un]** *n.* [*Fr.*; *successio*, *L.*] Act of succeeding, or of following in order; that which follows or succeeds; consecution; a series of things or persons following one another in order; a lineage or an order of descendants; power or right of succeeding.—*Apostolical succession*, (*Theol.*) "The uninterrupted succession of priests in the church, by regular ordination, from the first commission given by Christ to the apostles, and recorded in the Gospels, down to the present day. And the doctrine of 'the apostolical succession,' as it is properly called, means the belief that the clergy, so regularly ordained, have a commission from God to preach the gospel, administer the sacraments, and guide the church; that through their ministrations only we can derive the grace which is communicated by the sacraments. It follows, of course, that those sects of Christians which have no succession (having seceded from Romanism without retaining ministers regularly ordained, or having subsequently interrupted the succession, that is, all



Protestant bodies, except the church of England) have, properly speaking, neither church nor sacraments, since they possess no apostolical authority. . . . The church of England does not affirm this doctrine in her Articles; and the language of Art. 19, although not excluding it, is plainly not such as would have been used by framers who wished to inculcate it." *Brande*. — *Law of succession*, (*Law*) the law or rule according to which the succession to the property of deceased individuals is regulated.

**SUC-CES'SION-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to succession; implying succession. *Ec. Rev.*

**SUC-CES'SION-AL-LY**, \* *ad.* By way of succession. *Ec. Rev.*

**SUC-CES'SION-IST**, \* *n.* One who adheres to succession. *Ec. Rev.*

**SUC-CES'SIVE**, *a.* [*successif*, Fr.] Following in order; uninterrupted; continuous; consecutive; alternate.

**SUC-CES'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* [*successivement*, Fr.] By succession; in a series; one after another.

**SUC-CES'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being successive. *Hale*. [*R.*]

**SUC-CES'SLESS**, *a.* Unlucky; unfortunate. *Heylin*.

**SUC-CES'SLESS-LY**, *ad.* Without success. *Todd*.

**SUC-CES'SLESS-NESS**, *n.* Unsuccessfulness. *Boyle*.

**SUC-CES'SOR**, [*suk-sēs'ur*, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm. W.B.*; *sūk'sēs-ur*, *S. E. F.*; *sūk'sēs-ur* or *sūk-sēs'ur*, *W. R.*] *n.* [*successor*, Fr.; *successor*, L.] One who follows in the place or character of another; correlative to *predecessor*. *Sidney*.

— "This word is not unfrequently pronounced with the accent on the second syllable, as if it were formed from *success*; but this accentuation, though agreeable to its Latin original, has, as in *confessor*, yielded to the prevailing power of the English antepenultimate accent. Dr. Johnson, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Elphinstone, and Entick accent this word on the first syllable; and Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, and Bailey, on the second; Barclay and Fenning give both, but prefer the first; Mr. Scott gives both, and prefers the second; but, from the opinion that it is foolishly gone forth, that we ought to accent words as near the beginning as possible, there is little doubt that the antepenultimate accent will prevail." *Walker*. — "This is one of the words over which fashion now relaxes its sway in favor of the more consistent accentuation." [*suc-cēs'sor*] *Smart*.

**SUC-CID'U-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Ready to fall. *Smart*.

**SUC-CID'ER-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Yielding sap. *Smart*.

**SUC-CIN'AMIDE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained from succinic acid and ammonia. *P. Cyc.*

**SUC'CIN-ATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of succinic acid and a base. *Brande*.

**SUC-CINCT'**, (*suk-singkt'*) *a.* [*Fr.*; *succinctus*, L.] [Tucked or girded up; having the clothes drawn up to disengage the legs. *Milton*.] Short; concise; brief; summary; compendious.

**SUC-CINCT'LY**, (*suk-singkt'le*) *ad.* Briefly; concisely.

**SUC-CINCT'NESS**, (*suk-singkt'nes*) *n.* Brevity; conciseness.

**SUC-CIN'IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Derived from amber. *Brande*.

**SUC'CIN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An amber-colored garnet. *Brande*.

**SUC'CINOUS**, \* *a.* Relating to amber. *Ure*.

**SUC'CIN-ŪM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Min.*) Amber. *Crabb*.

**SUC'CQR**, *v. a.* [*securur*, Fr.; *succurro*, L.] [*i.* succored; *pp.* succoring, succored.] To help; to assist in difficulty or distress; to relieve; to aid; to cherish.

**SUC'CQR**, *n.* [*securus*, Fr.] Aid; relief; person or thing that aids.

**SUC'CQR-ER**, *n.* One who succors; a helper.

**SUC'CQR-LESS**, *a.* Wanting relief; void of help.

**SUC'CQR-RY**, *n.* [*cichorium*, L.] A plant; the wild endive or chicory.

**SUC'CO-TASH**, \* *n.* Food made of green maize and beans boiled; — the name and the thing are derived from the Indians. *J. W. Gibbs*.

**SUC'CU-BA**, *n.* [*L.*] A kind of female demon. *Mir. for Mag.*

**SUC'CU-BŪS**, *n.* [*L.*] A kind of demon. *Warburton*.

**SUC'CU-LA**, \* *n.* (*Mech.*) A bare axis or cylinder with staves on it to move it round. *Francis*.

**SUC'CU-LENCE**, } *n.* State of being succulent; juicy-  
**SUC'CU-LEN-CY**, } ness, as of plants.

**SUC'CU-LENT**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *succulentus*, L.] Moist; full of juice; fleshy; juicy; as a plant.

**SUC'CU-LŌUS**, \* *a.* Succulent. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**SUC-CUMB'**, *v. n.* [*succumbo*, L.; *succumbo*, Fr.] [*i.* succumbed; *pp.* succumbing, succumbed.] To yield; to submit; to sink under.

**SUC-CUS-SATION**, *n.* [*succussatio*, low L.] A trot; succussion. *Brown*.

**SUC-CUS-SION**, (*suk-kish-un*) *n.* [*succussio*, L.] Act of shaking. — (*Med.*) A shaking of the body or nervous parts by stimulants. *Arbuthnot*.

**SUCH**, *a. & pron.* Of that kind; of the like kind; the same thing; the same; noting a person or thing. It is frequently followed by *as*; and it becomes a pronoun by the ellipsis of a substantive; as, "Help such as need help."

**SUCK**, *v. a.* [*sucan*, Sax.; *sugo*, *suctum*, L.; *sucer*, Fr.] [*i.* sucked; *pp.* sucking, sucked.] To draw in with the mouth; to draw milk from with the mouth; to draw or drain; to imbibe; to inhale.

**SUCK**, *v. n.* To draw the breast; to draw; to imbibe.

**SUCK**, *n.* Act of sucking; milk from the breast. — [*succous*, L.] Juice. *Ward*.

**SUCK'ER**, *n.* [*sucur*, Fr.] He or that which sucks; the embolus or piston of a pump, or of a steam-engine; a pipe through which any thing is sucked; — a piece of wet leather; — a shoot of a plant growing from the main stock or root; — a fish that adheres to rocks; also a river-fish.

**SUCK'ER**, \* *v. a.* To deprive of suckers. *Fuller*.

**SUCK'ET**, *n.* A sweetmeat to be dissolved in the mouth.

**SUCK'ING-BOTTLE**, *n.* A bottle which to children supplies the want of a pap. *Locke*.

**SUCK'ING-FISH**, \* *n.* A lump-fish, a clumsy-shaped animal a sucker. *Booth*.

**SUCK'LE**, (*sūk'kl*) *v. a.* [*i.* sucked; *pp.* suckling, suckled.] To nurse at the breast.

**SUCK'LE**, (*sūk'kl*) *n.* A teat; a dug. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**SUCK'LING**, *n.* A young creature yet fed by the pap; a babe.

**SUCK'ION**, *n.* [*suction*, or *suction*, Fr.] Act of suck'g; act of raising liquids through a tube by means of a piston.

**SUC-TŌ-R-AL**, \* *a.* Adapted to sucking; living by suck'ing. *P. Cyc.*

**SUC-TŌ-R-AN**, \* *n.* (*Ich.*) A cartilaginous fish. *Brande*.

**SUC-TŌ-R-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Same as *suctorial*. *Kirby*.

**SUD-Ā-RY**, *n.* [*sudarium*, L.] A napkin or handkerchief. *Wicliffe*.

**SUD-Ā-TION**, *n.* [*sudo*, L.] Act of sweating; sweat. *Bailey*.

**SUD-Ā-TŌ-RY**, \* *a.* Sweating; perspiring. *Smart*.

**SUD-Ā-TŌ-RY**, *n.* [*sudo*, L.] A hot-house; sweating-bath. *Herbert*.

**SUD'DEN**, *a.* [*soudain*, Fr.; *soden*, Sax.] Happening without previous notice; coming unexpectedly; unexpected; not anticipated; hasty; precipitate.

**SUD'DEN**, *n.* An unexpected time or occurrence; surprise. *Wotton*. — *On a sudden*, suddenly; unexpectedly.

**SUD'DEN-LY**, *ad.* In a sudden manner; unexpectedly.

**SUD'DEN-NESS**, *n.* State of being sudden; unexpectedness.

**SUD-DŌ-RIF'IC**, *a.* [*sudorifique*, Fr.; *sudor* and *facio*, L.] Producing or causing sweat; sweating.

**SUD-DŌ-RIF'IC**, *n.* A medicine promoting sweat. *Arbuthnot*.

**SUD-DOR-ŌUS**, *a.* [*sudor*, L.] Consisting of sweat. *Brown*.

**SUD'DRA**, \* *n.* The fourth caste among the Hindoos, comprehending mechanics and laborers. *P. Cyc.*

**SUDS**, *n. pl.* Water impregnated with soap; a lixivium of soap and water. — *To be in the suds*, to be in difficulty.

**SŪE**, (*sū*) *v. a.* [*suaire*, Fr.] [*i.* sued; *pp.* suing, sued.] To prosecute by law; to gain by legal procedure; — to follow; to ensue. — (*Falconry*) To clean the beak, as a hawk. — *To sue out*, to petition for, and take out or obtain, as a writ or a pardon.

**SŪE**, *v. n.* To beg; to entreat; to petition.

**SŪENT**, \* *a.* Even; smooth; plain; regular. *Jennings*.

[*Provincial* in England, and in some parts of New England.]

**SŪENT-LY**, \* *ad.* Evenly; smoothly; regularly. *Palmer*.

**SŪER**, *n.* One who sues; a suitor. *Lord*.

**SŪET**, *n.* [*old Fr.*] A hard fat situated about the loins and kidneys, as of the ox or sheep.

**SŪET-Y**, *a.* Consisting of suet; resembling suet. *Sharp*.

**SŪFF'ER**, *v. a.* [*souffrir*, Fr.; *suffero*, L.] [*i.* suffered; *pp.* suffering, suffered.] To bear; to undergo; to feel with sense of pain; to endure; to support; not to sink under; to be affected by; to be acted upon; — to allow; to permit; to sustain; to tolerate; to admit; not to hinder.

**SŪFF'ER**, *v. n.* To undergo pain, inconvenience, or punishment; to be in want or distress.

**SŪFF'ER-ABLE**, *a.* That may be suffered; endurable; tolerable.

**SŪFF'ER-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Tolerableness. *Scott*.

**SŪFF'ER-ABLY**, *ad.* Tolerably; so as to be endured. *Addison*.

**SŪFF'ER-ANCE**, *n.* [*souffrance*, Fr.] Pain; inconvenience; misery; — patience; moderation; — toleration; permission; not hindrance.

**SŪFF'ER-ER**, *n.* One who suffers or endures; one who permits or allows.

**SŪFF'ER-ING**, *n.* Act of enduring; distress; pain suffered.

**SŪFF'ER-ING-LY**, *ad.* With pain or suffering.

**SUF-FICE**, (*suf-fiz'*) [*suf-fiz'*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.* *suffis'*, *K.* — See *SACRIFICE*.] *n.* [*suffire*, Fr.; *sufficia*, L.] [*i.* sufficed; *pp.* sufficing, sufficed.] To be enough; to be sufficient; to be equal to the end or purpose.

**SUF-FICE**, (*suf-fiz'*) *v. a.* To satisfy; to be sufficient for.

**SUF-FI'C ENCE**,\* (suf-fish'ens) *n.* Sufficiency. *Watts*. [K.]  
**SUF-FI'CIEN-CY**, (suf-fish'en-se) *n.* [suffisance, Fr.] State of being sufficient; state of being adequate to the end proposed; qualification; competence; enough; supply equal to want; *a* *quacy*.  
**SUF-FI'CIENT**, (su-fish'ent) *a.* [suffisant, Fr.; sufficiens, L.] Equal to an end; adequate; enough; competent; not deficient; qualified by fortune or otherwise.  
**SUF-FI'CIENT-LY**, (suf-fish'ent-le) *ad.* To a sufficient degree.  
**SUF-FI'G'ING**,\* (suf-fiz'ing) *p. a.* Affording enough.  
**SUF-FI'G'ING-NESS**,\* (suf-fiz'ing-nés) *n.* The quality of being sufficient, or of affording satisfaction. *Covierage*.  
**SUF-FI-YANCE**, (suf-fé-zans) *n.* [Fr.] Excess; plenty. *Spenser*.  
**SUF-FIX**,\* *n.* A letter or syllable added at the end of a word; *an* affix. *P. Cye*.  
**SUF-FIX**,\* *v. a.* [i. SUFFIXED; *pp.* SUFFIXING, SUFFIXED.] To add, as a letter or syllable. *Smart*.  
**SUF-FLAM'NATE**, *v. a.* [sufflamino, L.] To stop; to stay; to impede. *Barrow*.  
**SUF-FLATE**, *v. a.* [sufflo, L.] To blow up. *Bailey*.  
**SUF-FLATION**, *n.* [sufflatio, L.] Act of blowing up. *Coles*.  
**SUF-FO-GATE**, *v. a.* [suffoqueo, Fr.; suffoco, L.] [i. SUFFOCATED; *pp.* SUFFOCATING, SUFFOCATED.] To choke by exclusion or interception of air; to stifle; to smother.  
**SUF-FO-GATE**, *a.* Choked; suffocated. *Shak*.  
**SUF-FO-CAT'ING**,\* *p. a.* Tending to suffocate; stifling.  
**SUF-FO-CAT'ING-LY**,\* *ad.* So as to suffocate.  
**SUF-FO-CATION**, *n.* [Fr.] The act of suffocating; state of being suffocated; a choking.  
**SUF-FO-CATIVE**, *a.* Tending to suffocate or choke. *Archibald*.  
**SUF-FOS'SION**, (suf-fösh'un) *n.* [suffossio, L.] Act of undermining. *Ep. Hall*.  
**SUF-FRA-GAN**, *n.* [suffragan, Fr.; suffraganeus, L.] A bishop, considered as subject to his metropolitan, as every bishop is said to be a *suffragan* relatively to the archbishop of his province; an assistant bishop, or one who is not a metropolitan. *Barlow*.  
**SUF-FRA-GAN**, *a.* Subordinate; assisting:—applied only to a bishop as assisting his metropolitan. *Ash*.  
**SUF-FRA-GAN-SHIP**,\* *n.* The station of suffragan. *Fulley*.  
**SUF-FRA-GANT**, *u.* [suffragans, L.] Assisting; suffragan. *Ep. Hall*.  
**SUF-FRA-GANT**, *n.* An assistant; a suffragan. *Ep. Taylor*.  
**SUF-FRA-GATE**, *v. n.* [suffragor, L.] To vote with; to agree with. *Hale*.  
**SUF-FRA-GA-TOR**, *n.* [suffragator, L.] A favorer; a helper by vote. *Ep. Felton*.  
**SUF-FRAGE**, *n.* [Fr.; suffragium, L.] A vote; a vote at an election; the right of voting; voice given on a controverted point; united voice of a congregation in prayer.  
**SUF-FRAG'IN-ÖUS**, *a.* [suffrago, L.] Of the knee-joint of beasts. *Brown*.  
**SUF-FRÜ'TI-CÖSE**,\* *a.* (Bot.) Noting a plant that is not properly a shrub nor an herbaceous plant, as the lavender. *Brande*.  
**SUF-FRÜ'TI-CÖUS**,\* *a.* Shrubby underneath; partly shrubby; suffruticose. *Smart*.  
**SUF-FÜ'MI-GATE**,\* *v. a.* [i. SUFFUMIGATED; *pp.* SUFFUMIGATING, SUFFUMIGATED.] To apply fumes or smoke under or within. *Smart*.  
**SUF-FÜ'MI-GÄ'TION**, *n.* [Fr.; suffumigo, L.] Act of suffumigating. *Bacon*.  
**SUF-FÜ'MIG'E**, (suf-fü'mij) *n.* [suffumigo, L.] A medical fume. *Harvey*.  
**SUF-FÜSE**, (suf-füz') *v. a.* [suffusus, L.] [i. SUFFUSED; *pp.* SUFFUSING, SUFFUSED.] To spread over with something expansible, as with a vapor or a tincture.  
**SUF-FÜ'SION**, (suf-füz'zhun) *n.* [Fr.] The act of suffusing; that which is suffused.  
**SUF-FI**,\* *n.* *pl.* *SUF-FI'S*. A sort of contemplative, oriental Mussulman monk, devoted to a contemplative life:—written also *Sofi*. *De Sacy*. See *Sofi*.  
**SUF-FISM**,\* *n.* *Brande*. See *Sorism*.  
**SUG**, *n.* [sugo, L.] A small kind of worm. *Walton*.  
**SÜG'AR**, (shüg'ar) *n.* [succe, Fr.; saccar, Ar.] A sweet substance; a constituent of many plants, but especially the native salt of the sugar-cane, obtained by pressing out the juice and evaporating it:—a term applied to some chemical substances, as *sugar* of lead, or of milk.  
**SÜG'AR**, (shüg'ar) *v. a.* [i. SUGARED; *pp.* SUGARING, SUGARED.] To impregnate or season with sugar; to sweeten.  
**SÜG'AR**,\* (shüg'ar) *a.* Belonging to, or made of, sugar. *Scott*.  
**SÜG'AR-BÄ'KER**,\* (shüg'ar-) *n.* A manufacturer of sugar. *Johnson*.  
**SÜG'AR-CÄN'DY**, (shüg'ar-) *n.* Candy made of sugar; sugar candied or crystallized.  
**SÜG'AR-CÄNE**,\* (shüg'ar-) *n.* A saccharine reed, or cane, from which sugar is obtained. *McCulloch*.

**SÜG'AR TÖÖSE**,\* (shüg'ar-höus) *n.* A *n* use for making or refining sugar. *Ency*.  
**SÜG'AR-LESS**,\* (shüg'ar-lés) *a.* Having no sugar. *Cowper*.  
**SÜG'AR-LÖAF**,\* (shüg'ar-löf) *n.* A conical mass or loaf of refined sugar. *Knox*.  
**SÜG'AR-MÄ-PLÉ**,\* (shüg'ar-) *n.* A tree from whose sap sugar is made. *Crabb*.  
**SÜG'AR-MILL**,\* (shüg'ar-mil) *n.* A mill for making sugar *Ure*.  
**SÜG'AR-Ö-LEÄD**,\* *n.* An acetate of lead. *Smart*.  
**SÜG'AR-PLÜM**,\* *n.* A kind of sweetmeat. *Maunder*.  
**SÜG'AR-Y**, (shüg'ar-e) *a.* Sweet; tasting of sugar; fond of sugar.  
**SÜ-GES'CENT**, *u.* [sugeo, L.] Enabling to suck; sucking. *Paley*.  
**SÜ-GES'T**, (sug-jést' or syd-jést') [sug-jést', *W. P. J. F. R. Wb.*; sug-jést', *S. E. Ja. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [suggere, suggestio, L.] [i. SUGGESTED; *pp.* SUGGESTING, SUGGESTED.] To hint; to intimate; to insinuate good or ill; to allude to; to refer to; to glance at. [To seduce; to inform secretly. *Shak*.]  
**SÜ-GES'T'ER**, *n.* One who suggests.  
**SÜ-GES'T'ION**, (sug-jést'yün) *n.* [Fr.] Act of suggesting; thing suggested; hint; intimation; insinuation.  
**SÜ-GES'T'IVE**,\* *a.* Making suggestion. *Alp. Whately*.  
**SÜ-GÜ-L**, *v. a.* [sugillo, L.] To defame. *Alp. Parker*.  
**SÜ-GÜ-LI-LÄTE**, (süg'le-lät) *v. a.* [sugillo, L.] To beat black and blue; to make livid by a bruise. *Wiseman*.  
**SÜ-GÜ-LI-LÄTION**, *n.* A black and blue mark; a bruise.  
**SÜ-I-CI-DÄL**,\* *a.* Relating to suicide; partaking of suicide. *Brit. Cyc*.  
**SÜ-I-CI-DÄL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a suicidal manner. *Faber*.  
**SÜ-I-CIDE**, *n.* [suicidium, L.] The slayer or slaying of one's self; self-murder; a self-murderer.  
**SÜ-I-CID'I-CÄL**,\* *a.* Suicidal. *Maunder*. [R.]  
**SÜ-I'FÄN'ER-Ys**,\* [L.] (*Logic*) "Of his or its own kind." *Jennys*.  
**SÜ-IL-LÄGE**, (sü'e-lä) *n.* [souillage, Fr.] Drain of filth. *Wotton*.  
**SÜ'ING**,\* *p.* from *Sue*. See *Sue*.  
**SÜ'ING**, *n.* [suer, Fr.] Act of soaking through. *Bacon*.  
**SÜIT**, (süt) *n.* [suite, Fr.] A set of the same kind; a set of things correspondent to each other; as, a *suit* of clothes:—a prayer; petition; request; courtship; pursuit:—consecution; series; retinue; suite. [See *SÜITZ*.]—(*Law*) A prosecution of right before any tribunal; as, a civil *suit*; a criminal *suit*; an action.—*Suit-covenant*, a covenant to sue at a certain court.—*Suit-court*, the court to which attendance is owed.—*Suit-service*, duty of feodatories to attend the court of their lord.  
**SÜIT**, (süt) *v. a.* [i. SÜITED; *pp.* SÜITING, SÜITED.] To fit; to adapt to; to be fitted to; to become; to answer; to serve. *Dryden*. [To dress; to clothe. *Shak*.]  
**SÜIT**, *v. n.* To agree; to accord. *Milton*.  
**SÜIT-A-BLE'I-TY**,\* *n.* Suitableness. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
**SÜIT-A-BLE**, (sü'ta-bl) *a.* Fit; apt; meet; becoming; agreeable.  
**SÜIT-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Fitness; agreeableness.  
**SÜIT-A-BLY**, *ad.* Agreeably; according to.  
**SÜITE**,\* (swät) [swät, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] Consecution; series; a train of followers; regular set; retinue; company. *Sidney*. See *SUIT*.  
**SÜIT'OR**, (sü'tür) *n.* One who sues; a petitioner; a supplicant; a wooer; a lover; one who courts a mistress.  
**SÜIT'RESS**, *n.* A female supplicant. *Rome*.  
**SÜL'CÄTE**,\* *a.* (Zool.) Having a surface deeply impressed with parallel lines or furrows. *Brande*.  
**SÜL'CÄT-ED**, *a.* [sulcus, L.] Furrowed. *Woodward*.  
**SÜLK**, *v. n.* To be discontented; to be sullen; to be morose. *Todd*.—To have the sulks, to be sullen. [Colloquial.]  
**SÜL'K-LY**, *ad.* In a sulky manner; morosely.  
**SÜL'K-LESS**, *n.* Silent sullenness; moroseness. *Gray*.  
**SÜL'KY**, *a.* Discontented; silently sullen; morose; sullen.  
**SÜL'KY**,\* *n.* A two-wheeled carriage for a single person drawn by one horse. *W. Ency*.  
**SÜLL**, *n.* A plough. *Ainsworth*.  
**SÜL'LEN**, *a.* [solus, L.] Gloomily angry and silent; morose; sullen; obstinate; gloomy; dismal; heavy; dull:—mischievous; malignant. *Dryden*.  
**SÜL'LEN**, *v. a.* To make sullen. *Feltbam*.  
**SÜL'LEN-LY**, *ad.* In a sullen manner; gloomily.  
**SÜL'LEN-NESS**, *n.* State of being sullen; moroseness.  
**SÜL'LEN'S**, *n. pl.* Morose temper; gloominess. *Shak*.  
**SÜL'LI-AGE**, *n.* [souillage, Fr.] Pollution; filth; stain of dirt; foulness. *Wotton*.—Written also *sullage* and *sullage*.  
**SÜL'LY**, *v. a.* [souiller, Fr.] [i. SÜLLIED; *pp.* SÜLLIING, SÜLLIED.] To soil; to tarnish; to dirt; to spot.  
**SÜL'LY**, *n.* Soil; tarnish; spot. *Shak*.  
**SÜL'PHÄTE**,\* *n.* (*Chem. & Min.*) A salt formed of sulphuric acid and an oxidized base. *Ure*.  
**SÜL'PHÄT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to sulphate. *Brande*.  
**SÜL'PHITE**,\* *n.* A salt compounded of sulphurous acid and an oxidized base. *Ure*.

**SULPHO-SALT**, \* *n.* A salt formed by the combination of a salt with sulphuretted hydrogen. *Ure.*  
**SULPHO-SI-NAP'I-SINE**, \* *n.* (Chem.) A crystallizable substance obtained from mustard-seed. *Brande.*  
**SULPHUR**, (sŭl'fŭr) *n.* [L.] A yellow, brittle mineral product, most abundant in volcanic regions; brimstone.  
**SULPHUR-ATE**, *a.* [sulphuratus, L.] Of or belonging to sulphur; of the color of sulphur.  
**SULPHUR-ATE**, \* *v. a.* [i. sulphurated; pp. sulphurating, sulphurated.] To combine with sulphur; to anoint with sulphur. *Smart.*  
**SULPHUR-ATION**, *n.* [sulphuratio, L.] Act of sulphurating or anointing with sulphur. *Bentley.* Act of bleaching with the fumes of burning sulphur.  
**SULPHUREOUS**, { *a.* [sulphureus, L.] Relating to sulphur;  
**SULPHUREOUS**, { containing sulphur; impregnated with sulphur.  
**SULPHUREOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a sulphureous manner.  
**SULPHUREOUSNESS**, *n.* State of being sulphureous.  
**SULPHURET**, \* *n.* (Chem.) A combination of sulphur with an alkali, earth, or metal, having no sensible properties of an acid. *Brande.*  
**SULPHURET-ED**, \* *a.* Holding sulphur in solution. *Brande.*  
**SULPHURIC**, \* [sul-fŭ'rik, *Dunglison, Silliman*; sŭl-fŭ'rik, *Wh. Maunder*; sul-fŭ'rik, *Sm.*] *a.* Relating to or derived from sulphur. — Sulphuric acid, called also oil of vitriol, is an acid fully saturated with oxygen, having 58 parts of oxygen and 42 of sulphur. *Brande.*  
**SULPHUR-WORT**, (sŭl-fŭr-wŭrt) *n.* A plant; hog's fennel.  
**SULPHUR-Y**, *a.* Partaking of sulphur; sulphurous. *Drayton.*  
**SULTAN**, *n.* [Arab.] The Turkish or Ottoman emperor, called by Europeans the *Grand Sultan* and *Grand Seigneur*, but whose peculiar title is *Padishah*. — Oriental pronunciation, sŭl-tān'.  
**SULTANA**, or **SULTANA**, (sŭl-tā'na, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; sŭl-tā'na, *Ja. K.*) *n.* The wife or consort of the sultan.  
**SULTAN-ESS**, *n.* Same as *sultana*.  
**SULTAN-FLÖWER**, \* *n.* A plant and flower. *Smart.*  
**SULTAN'IC**, \* *a.* Belonging to a sultan; imperial. *Bell.*  
**SULTAN'RY**, *n.* An eastern empire. *Bacon.*  
**SULTANSHIP**, \* *n.* The office of sultan. *Byron.* [heat.  
**SULTRI-NESS**, *n.* State of being sultry, or cloudy, damp  
**SULTRY**, *a.* Hot and close; hot, cloudy, and moist or damp.  
**SUM**, *v. a.* [summer, Fr.] [i. SUMMED; pp. SUMMING, SUMMED.] To compute; to collect particulars into a total; to cast up; to comprise; to comprehend. — (Falconry) To have feathers full grown.  
**SUM**, *n.* [summa, L.; somme, Fr.] The whole of any thing; the aggregate of many particulars; a quantity of money; amount; — compendium; abridgment; — height; completion; — a problem in arithmetic.  
**SUMMÄK**, (shŭ'mäk or sŭ'mäk) [sŭ'mäk, *K. R.*; sŭ'mäk or sŭ'mäk, *Sm.*; shŭ'mäk, *Wh.*] *n.* [sumac or sumach, Fr.] A large shrub, of the genus *rhus*; a powder of its leaves, peduncles, &c., used in medicine, dyeing, and tanning.  
**SUMMÄRÄN**, \* *n.* A native of Sumatra. *Murray.*  
**SUM'LESS**, *a.* Not to be computed. *Shak.*  
**SUMMA-RI-LY**, *ad.* In a summary manner; briefly.  
**SUMMA-RY**, *a.* [sommaire, Fr.] Short; brief; compendious; comprehensive; succinct; laconic.  
**SUMMA-RY**, *n.* A comprehensive abridgment, comprising the heads and subdivisions of a work; a compendium; abstract.  
**SUMMER**, *n.* One who casts up an account; a reckoner.  
**SUMMER**, *n.* [summer, Sax.; somer, D.] The warm season of the year, comprising June, July, and August. — Astronomically considered, summer begins at the summer solstice, with the longest day, about June 21 or 22, and ends at the autumnal equinox, about September 22. — (Arch.) A large piece of timber supported by piers; the principal beam of a floor.  
**SUMMER**, *v. n.* [i. SUMMERED; pp. SUMMERING, SUMMERED.] To pass the summer.  
**SUMMER**, *n.* *a.* To keep through the summer. [Addison.  
**SUMMER**, \* *a.* Relating to summer; as, "summer fruits."  
**SUMMER COLT**, \* *n.* The undulating state of the air, near the ground, when heated. *Smart.*  
**SUMMER-FÄLLÖW**, \* *v. a.* To plough and let lie fallow for a time, as land. *Knolles.*  
**SUMMER-FÄLLÖW**, \* *a.* Lying bare in summer. *Louden.*  
**SUMMER-HÖUSE**, *n.* A country-house for passing the summer; a pleasure-house in a garden. *Watts.*  
**SUMMER-SAULT**, { *n.* A high leap, in which the heels are  
**SUMMER-SET**, { thrown over the head. *Hudibras.* See  
**SOMERSET.**  
**SUMMER-STIR**, \* *v. a.* To plough land that it may be fallow in summer; to summerfallow. *Ash.*  
**SUMMIST**, *n.* One who forms an abridgment. *Dering.*  
**SUMMIT**, *n.* [summitas, L.] The highest point; the top; the utmost height.  
**SUMMIT-LESS**, \* *a.* Having no summit. *H. Taylor.*  
**SUMMIT-LEVEL**, \* *n.* The highest level; the highest of a series of elevations over which a canal or water-course is carried. *Hayward.*

**SUMMIT**, *v. n.* [summitas, L.] Top; summit. *Swift.*  
**SUMMON**, *v. a.* [summono, L.] (i. SUMMONED; pp. SUMMONING, SUMMONED.) To call with authority; to cite; to bid to invite; to excite; to call up.  
**SUMMONER**, *n.* One who cites; one who summons.  
**SUMMONS**, *n. pl.* SUMMONSES. A call of authority. — (Law) A writ commanding a sheriff to warn a person to appear in court to answer a complaint made against him; a citation. [coll.  
**SUMMUM BÖNUM**, \* [L.] "The greatest good." *Macdon.*  
**SUMPTER**, (sŭm'tēr) *n.* [sommier, Fr.; somaro, It.] A horse or mule that carries the provisions, clothing, &c., of an army or company.  
**SUMPTER**, \* *a.* Noting a horse or mule that carries necessaries, as of an army. *Encyc.*  
**SUMPTION**, (sŭm'shun) *n.* [sumptus, L.] The act of taking. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**SUMPTUARY**, (sŭm'ty-ŭ-ŕē) *a.* [sumptuarius, L.] Relating to expense; regulating the cost of living. — *Sumptuary laws*, laws intended to restrain the expenditure of citizens.  
**SUMPTUOUSNESS**, (sŭm'ty-ŭ-ŕē-tē) *n.* Expensiveness; costliness; sumptuousness. *Raleigh. Fo. Qu. Ren. [R.]*  
**SUMPTUOUS**, (sŭm'ty-ŭ-ŕē) *a.* [sumptuosus, from sumptus, L.] Costly; expensive; splendid; luxurious.  
**SUMPTUOUSLY**, (sŭm'ty-ŭ-ŕē-lē) *ad.* Expensively; splendidly.  
**SUMPTUOUSNESS**, (sŭm'ty-ŭ-ŕē-nēs) *n.* Expensiveness.  
**SUN**, *n.* [sunno, Goth.; sunna, sunne, Sax.] The luminary that makes the day; the central body of the solar system, about which all the planets and comets revolve, and by which their motions are regulated and controlled: — radiation from the sun; — a sunny place; — any thing eminently splendid or conspicuous. — *Under the sun*, in the world; — a proverbial expression. *Ecc.*  
**SUN**, *v. a.* [i. SUNNED; pp. SUNNING, SUNNED.] To expose to the sun, or to the sun's warmth; to insolate.  
**SUNBEAM**, *n.* A beam or ray of the sun.  
**SUNBEAT**, (sŭn'bēt) *a.* Shone on fiercely by the sun.  
**SUNBEATEN**, \* (sŭn'bē-tē) *a.* Same as *sunbeaten*. *Ash.*  
**SUNBIRD**, \* *n.* A small bird, of brilliant plumage, that lives on the juices of flowers, and is allied to the hummingbird. *P. Cye.*  
**SUNBLINK**, \* *n.* A glance or reflection of the sun. *Scott.*  
**SUNBORN**, *a.* Born of the sun. *Hemans.* [ness.  
**SUNBRIGHT**, (sŭn'brīt) *a.* Resembling the sun in brightness.  
**SUNBURN**, *v. a.* [i. SUNBURNT; pp. SUNBURNING, SUNBURNT.] To discolor or scorch by the sun. *Gauden.*  
**SUNBURNING**, *n.* The effect of the sun, particularly upon the face. *Shak.*  
**SUNBURNT**, *a.* Tanned; scorched or discolored by the sun.  
**SUNCLAD**, *a.* Clothed in radiance; bright. *Milton.*  
**SUN-DART**, \* *n.* A dart or beam of the sun. *Hemans.*  
**SUNDAY**, (sŭn'dē) *n.* [sunnan-dag, Sax.] The day anciently dedicated to the sun; — the first day of the week; now the Christian Sabbath.  
**SUNDAY**, \* *a.* Belonging to Sunday or the Sabbath. *Ch. Ob.*  
**SUNDAY-BEHOOLD**, \* *n.* A school for religious instruction, kept on Sundays. *Raikes.*  
**SUNDER**, *v. a.* [i. SUNDERED; pp. SUNDERING, SUNDERED.] To part; to separate; to divide.  
**SUNDER**, *n.* A severance into two parts; as, "He cutteth the spear in sunder." *Psalms.*  
**SUNDEW**, (sŭn'dū) *n.* A plant of the genus *drosera*.  
**SUN-DIAL**, *n.* An instrument to measure time, by means of a shadow cast by the sun.  
**SUNDOWN**, \* *n.* Sunset. *John Galt. W. Irving.* [A word common in Scotland and in the United States: — little used in England.]  
**SUN-DRIED**, (sŭn'drīd) *a.* Dried by the heat of the sun.  
**SUN-DRIES**, \* *n. pl.* Several things or matters. *Maunder.*  
**SUNDRY**, *a.* Several; more than one or two; various; different; divers.  
**SUNFISH**, \* *n.* A species of fish; the diodon. *Pennant.*  
**SUNFLOWER**, *n.* A plant and large yellow flower; helianthus.  
**SUNG**, *i. & p.* from *Sing*. See *SING*.  
**SUNK**, (sŭngk) *i. & p.* from *Sink*. See *SINK*.  
**SUNKEN**, \* (sŭngk'n) *p. a.* Fallen or pressed down; low. *Shak.* See *SINK*.  
**SUNLESS**, *a.* Wanting sun; wanting warmth. *Thomson.*  
**SUNLIGHT**, (sŭn'līt) *n.* The light of the sun. *Milton.*  
**SUNLIKE**, *a.* Resembling the sun. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**SUNLIT**, \* *a.* Lit or lighted by the sun. *Qu. Ren.*  
**SUNNING**, *n.* The state of being sunny. *Scott.*  
**SUNNY**, *a.* Relating to the sun; shone upon by the sun; exposed to the sun; bright with the sun; colored by the sun; bright; clear.  
**SUNPROOF**, *a.* Impervious to sunlight. *Peele.*  
**SUNRISE**, *n.* The time of the rising of the sun; morning; — the place of the rising of the sun; the east.  
**SUNRISEING**, *n.* The rising of the sun; sunrise.  
**SUNSCORCHED**, \* (skŭrcht) *a.* Scorched by the sun. *Cole ridge.*

**SUNSET**, *n.* The time of the setting of the sun; the place of the setting of the sun; close of the day; evening: — the west.

**SUNSETTING**, *n.* The setting of the sun; sunset. *Ash.*

**SUNSHINE**, *n.* Radiant light of the sun; a sunny place.

**SUNSHINE**, *a.* Bright with the sun; sunshiny. *Mortimer.*

**SUNSHIN-Y**, *a.* Exposed to, or bright with, the sun.

**SUNSTONE**, *n.* (*Min.*) The Adularia, a species of felspar, an ornamental stone. *Cleveland.*

**SUNSTROKE**, *n.* (*Med.*) In Latin, *ictus solis*. — An effect produced by the rays of the sun upon a part of the body, as the erysipelas, or an inflammation of the brain or of its membranes. *Holby.*

**SUNWARD**, *ad.* Toward the sun. *J. Montgomery.*

**SUN WORE**, *\* [L.]* (*Law*) "By his own right." *Howard.*

**SUN MARE**, *\* [L.]* By his own exertions or his own ability. *Macdonnell.*

**SUP**, *v. a.* [*supper*, Fr.; *supan*, Sax.; *soepen*, D.] [*i. SUPED*; *pp.* *SUPPING*, *SUPPED*.] To drink by mouthfuls; to drink by little at a time; to sip: — to treat with supper.

**SUP**, *v. n.* [*supper*, Fr.] To eat the evening meal.

**SUP**, *n.* A small draught; a mouthful of liquor. *Drayton.*

**SUPER**, *A Latin preposition, signifying above, over. — Used in composition as a prefix, denoting above, over, or excess.*

**SUPERABLE**, [*sū-per-a-bl*], *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *shū-per-a-bl*, *S.* *a.* [*superabilis*, L.] That may be overcome; surmountable; conquerable. *Boyle.*

**SUPERABLENESS**, *n.* Quality of being superable.

**SUPERABLY**, *ad.* So as may be overcome. *Johnson.*

**SUPERABUND**, *v. n.* [*i. SUPERABOUNDED*; *pp.* *SUPERABOUNDING*, *SUPERABOUNDED*.] To abound exceedingly; to be exuberant; to be stored with more than enough.

**SUPERABUNDING**, *\* p. a.* Being in great abundance. *Bunyan.*

**SUPERABUNDANCE**, *n.* More than enough; a great quantity; excess.

**SUPERABUNDANT**, *a.* Being more than enough; excessive; superfluous.

**SUPERABUNDANTLY**, *ad.* More than sufficiently.

**SUPERACIDULATE**, *v. a.* Acidulated to excess. *Smart.*

**SUPERADD**, *v. a.* [*superaddo*, L.] [*i. SUPERADDED*; *pp.* *SUPERADDING*, *SUPERADDED*.] To make further addition to; to add over and above.

**SUPERADDITION**, (*-dish'yn*) *n.* Act of superadding; that which is superadded.

**SUPERADVENTENT**, *a.* [*superadventens*, L.] Coming to or upon; coming unexpectedly. *More.*

**SUPERANNUATE**, *v. a.* [*super and annus*, L.] [*i. SUPERANNUATED*; *pp.* *SUPERANNUATING*, *SUPERANNUATED*.] To impair or disqualify by age or length of life.

**SUPERANNUATE**, *v. n.* To last beyond the year. *Bacon.*

**SUPERANNUATED**, *a.* Disqualified by age.

**SUPERANNUATION**, *n.* Act of superannuating; the state of being superannuated.

**SUPERB**, *a.* [*superbe*, Fr.; *superbus*, L.] Grand; pompous; lofty; august; stately; magnificent; splendid.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

Δ, Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, eng; Λ, Μ, Ν, Ξ, Ο, Υ, short

Ε, Ι, Ο, Υ, obscure. — FARE, FARE, FAST, FALL; HEIR, HEIR



**SUP-PĀR-A-SI-TĀ-TION**, *n.* [*supparasitor*, L.] The act of flattering or paying servile court to. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SUP-PĀR-A-SICE**, *v. a.* To flatter; to cajole. *Dr. Clarke.*  
**SUP-PĒ-DĀ-NE-OUS**, *a.* [*sub* and *pes*, L.] Placed under the feet. *Brown.*  
**SUP-PĒD-I-TĀTE**, *v. a.* [*suppedito*, L.] To supply. *Hammond.*  
**SUP-PĒD-I-TĀ-TION**, *n.* Act of suppedition. *More.*  
**SUP-PĒR**, *n.* [*souper*, Fr.] One who sups:—the last meal of the day; the evening repast.  
**SUP-PĒR-LESS**, *a.* Destitute of supper; fasting at night.  
**SUP-PĒR-TIME**, *n.* The time of eating supper. *Ash.*  
**SUP-PLĀNT**, *v. a.* [*supplanter*, Fr.; *sub* and *planta*, L.] [*i.* **SUPPLANTED**; *pp.* **SUPPLANTING**, **SUPPLANTED**.] To trip up the heels; to displace by stratagem; to turn out; to displace; to overpower; to set aside.  
**SUP-PLĀN-TĀ-TION**, *n.* The act of supplanting. *Todd.*  
**SUP-PLĀN-TĒR**, *n.* One who supplants.  
**SUP-PLĀN-TING**, *n.* Act of displacing or turning out.  
**SUP-PLE**, (*sūpl*) *a.* [*souple*, Fr.] Pliant; flexible; yielding; compliant; soft; not obstinate; flattering; bending.  
**SUP-PLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SUPPLED**; *pp.* **SUPPLYING**, **SUPPLED**.] To make pliant, flexible, or compliant.  
**SUP-PLE**, (*sūpl*) *v. n.* To grow soft; to grow pliant. *Dryden.*  
**SUP-PLE-LY**, (*sūpl-lē*) *ad.* Softly; pliantly. *Cotgrave.*  
**SUP-PLE-MĒNT**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *Supplementum*, L.] An addition by which something wanting is supplied; something added; an appendix; that which is wanted. — *Supplement of an arc* is what it wants of 180 degrees.  
**SUP-PLE-MĒNT**, *\* v. a.* To supply. *Th. S. Carr.* [*R.*]  
**SUP-PLE-MĒNT-AL**, } *a.* Supplying defects or deficiencies.  
**SUP-PLE-MĒNT-ARY**, } *cies*; additional.  
**SUP-PLE-NESS**, (*sūpl-nēs*) *n.* [*soupleste*, Fr.] Pliantness; flexibility; facility.  
**SUP-PLE-TIVE**, *\* a.* Supplying; helping. *C. Butler.*  
**SUP-PLE-TO-RY**, *a.* [*suppleo*, L.] Supplying deficiencies; supplemental. *Wharton.*  
**SUP-PLE-TO-RY**, *n.* [*suppletorium*, L.] That which fills up deficiencies. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**SUP-PLĀ-L**, *n.* The act of supplying; supply. *Warburton.*  
**SUP-PLĀ-ANCE**, *n.* That which is supplied; supply. *Shak.*  
**SUP-PLĀ-ANT**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Making supplication; entreating; beseeching; precatory; submissive.  
**SUP-PLĀ-ANT**, *n.* An humble petitioner; one who entreats.  
**SUP-PLĀ-ANT-LY**, *ad.* In a suppliant or submissive manner.  
**SUP-PLĀ-NT-NESS**, *\* n.* Quality of being suppliant. *Scott.*  
**SUP-PLĀ-CĀNT**, *n.* [*supplicans*, L.] One who supplicates; an humble petitioner; a suppliant. *Atterbury.*  
**SUP-PLĀ-CĀNT**, *a.* Entreating; suppliant. *Bp. Bull.*  
**SUP-PLĀ-CĀ-T**, *\* [L.]* (*Eng. university*) A request or petition. *Month. Rev.*  
**SUP-PLĀ-CĀTE**, *v. n.* [*supplior*, Fr.; *supplico*, L.] [*i.* **SUPPLICATED**; *pp.* **SUPPLICATING**, **SUPPLICATED**.] To implore; to entreat; to request; to petition submissively and humbly; to solicit; to beg; to beseech; to crave.  
**SUP-PLĀ-CĀ-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of supplicating; an humble petition; entreaty; petitionary worship.  
**SUP-PLĀ-CĀ-TOR**, *\* n.* One who supplicates. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SUP-PLĀ-CĀ-TORY**, *a.* Containing supplication; petitionary. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SUP-PLĀ-CĀ-TOR**, *\* n.* [*Eng. law*] A writ out of chancery for taking surety of the peace, when one is in danger of being hurt in his body by another. *Whitshaw.*  
**SUP-PLĒR**, *n.* One who supplies.  
**SUP-PLĒ**, (*sūpl*) *v. a.* [*suppleo*, L.; *supplior*, Fr.] [*i.* **SUPPLIED**; *pp.* **SUPPLYING**, **SUPPLIED**.] To fill up, as being deficient or vacant; to give something wanted; to yield; to afford; to serve instead of; to furnish; to provide; to contribute; to administer.  
**SUP-PLĒ**, *n.* Relief of want; the thing supplied; sufficiency. — *pl.* A sum granted, or extraordinary grants made by a congress or parliament, to defray the current expenses of government.  
**SUP-PLĒ-ANT**, *\* a.* Auxiliary; supplementary. *Shak.*  
**SUP-PLĒ-MĒNT**, *n.* Prevention of deficiency. *Shak.*  
**SUP-PŌRT**, *v. a.* [*supporter*, Fr.; *supportare*, It.] [*i.* **SUPPORTED**; *pp.* **SUPPORTING**, **SUPPORTED**.] To sustain; to prop; to bear up; to endure without being overcome; to endure; to bear; to uphold; to stay; to favor; to second; to forward; to maintain; to countenance; to nurture; to cherish.  
**SUP-PŌRT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act or power of supporting; state of being supported; that which supports; countenance; favor; defence; prop; maintenance; supply.  
**SUP-PŌRT-A-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] That may be supported; endurable; sufferable; tolerable.  
**SUP-PŌRT-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being tolerable.  
**SUP-PŌRT-A-BLY**, *\* ad.* In a supportable manner. *Allen.*  
**SUP-PŌRT-ANCE**, *n.* Support; maintenance. *Shak.*  
**SUP-PŌR-TĀ-TION**, *n.* He or that which supports; a prop; main-

tainer; defender. — *pl.* (*Her.*) Figures placed on each side of a shield.

**SUP-PŌRT-FŌL**, *a.* Abounding with support. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**SUP-PŌRT-LESS**, *\* a.* Destitute of support. *Milton.*  
**SUP-PŌRT-MĒNT**, *n.* Support. *Wotton.*  
**SUP-PŌR-T-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be supposed. *Hammond.*  
**SUP-PŌS-AL**, (*sūp-pōz*) *n.* Supposition. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**SUP-PŌS-Ē**, (*sūp-pōz*) *v. a.* [*supposere*, Fr.; *suppono*, L.] [*i.* **SUPPOSED**; *pp.* **SUPPOSING**, **SUPPOSED**.] To lay down without proof as a foundation of an argument; to advance by way of illustration; to admit without proof; to imagine; to believe without examination; to require as previous, to make reasonably supposed; to conceive; to apprehend; to think; to deem.  
**SUP-PŌS-Ē**, *n.* Supposition. *Shak.*  
**SUP-PŌS-ĒR**, *n.* One who supposes.  
**SUP-PŌ-SĪ** (*sūp-pō-zish*) *n.* [*Fr.*] *Ac* of supposing; the thing supposed; conjecture; surmise; thought; guess; hypothesis; imagination yet unproved.  
**SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TĀ-TION-AL**, (*-zish*) *a.* Implying supposition; hypothetical. *South.*  
**SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TĪ-TIOUS**, (*-tish*) *a.* [*suppositus*, *suppositivus*, L.] Put by a trick into the place or character belonging to another; not genuine; counterfeit; supposed; imaginary not real. *Addison.*  
**SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TĪ-TIOUS-LY**, (*-tish*) *ad.* In a supposititious manner. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TĪ-TIOUS-NESS**, (*-tish*) *n.* State of being supposititious.  
**SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TIVE**, *a.* Including a supposition. *Chillingworth.*  
**SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TIVE**, *n.* That which, or a word which, notes or implies supposition, as *if*. *Harris.*  
**SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* Upon supposition. *Hammond.*  
**SUP-PŌ-SĪ-TŌ-RY**, *n.* [*suppositoire*, Fr.; *suppositivum*, L.] (*Med.*) A kind of solid cylinder. *Arbuthnot.*  
**SUP-PŌ-SŪRE**, *\* (sūp-pō-zhur)* *n.* Supposition; hypothesis. *Hudibras.*  
**SUP-PRESS**, *v. a.* [*supprimo*, *suppressus*, L.] [*i.* **SUPPRESSED**; *pp.* **SUPPRESSING**, **SUPPRESSED**.] To crush; to overpower; to subdue; — to restrain from disclosure; to repress; to put down; to stifle; to smother; to conceal; not to tell; to keep in.  
**SUP-PRES-SION**, (*sūp-prēsh*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *suppressio*, L.] Act of suppressing; that which is suppressed; concealment; omission; prevention of publication.  
**SUP-PRES-SIVE**, *a.* Tending to suppress; concealing. *Scaward.*  
**SUP-PRES-SOR**, *n.* One who suppresses or conceals.  
**SUP-PUR-RATE**, *v. a.* [*pus*, *puris*, L.; *suppurare*, Fr.] [*i.* **SUPPURATED**; *pp.* **SUPPURATING**, **SUPPURATED**.] To bring to suppuration; to generate pus or matter, as in a sore.  
**SUP-PUR-RATE**, *v. n.* To generate or form pus.  
**SUP-PUR-RĀ-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of suppurating; the process by which pus or matter is formed in tumors; pus.  
**SUP-PUR-RĀ-TIVE**, *a.* [*suppuratiff*, Fr.] Digestive; generating matter. *Sherwood.*  
**SUP-PUR-RĀ-TIVE**, *n.* A suppurating medicine. *Wiseman.*  
**SUP-PUR-TĀ-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *supputo*, L.] Reckoning; account; calculation; computation. *Holder.*  
**SUP-PŪTĒ**, *v. a.* [*supputo*, L.] To reckon; to calculate.  
**SŪ-PRA**, [*L.*] A Latin preposition, being another form of *super*, signifying *above* or *before*; — used in composition.  
**SŪ-PRA-CRE-TĀ-CIOUS**, *\* (-shus)* *a.* (*Geol.*) Applied to certain rocks, or strata, lying above chalk; called also *tertiary strata*. *Brande.*  
**SŪ-PRA-LAPS-ARI-AN**, *n.* One of the more rigid class of Calvinists, who hold that the fall of Adam and all its consequences were predestinated by God, from all eternity; — opposed to *Sublapsarian*. See **SUBLAPSARIAN**.  
**SŪ-PRA-LAPS-ARI-AN**, *a.* [*supra* and *lapsus*, L.] Relating to Supralapsarianism.  
**SŪ-PRA-LAPS-ARI-AN-ISM**, *\* n.* The doctrine or system of the Supralapsarians. *Macintosh.*  
**SŪ-PRA-LAPS-ARY**, *a.* Same as *Supralapsarian*. [*R.*]  
**SŪ-PRA-MUNDĀNE**, [*a.* [*supra*, L. and *mundane*.] Above the world. *Hallwell.*  
**SŪ-PRA-NATŪ-RĀL-IST**, *\* n.* The same as *supernaturalist*. *Brande.*  
**SŪ-PRA-NAT-UR-AL-IS-TIC**, *\* a.* Supernaturalistic. *P. Cye.*  
**SŪ-PRA-ŌR-BĪ-TAL**, *\* a.* Above the orbit of the eye. *Smart.*  
**SŪ-PRA-VULGAR**, *a.* Above the vulgar. *Collier.* [*R.*]  
**SŪ-PREM-ACY**, *n.* State of being supreme; highest place; highest authority. — *Oath of supremacy*, an oath by which the king of England's supremacy, in religious affairs, is acknowledged, in opposition to that of the pope.  
**SŪ-PREM-Ē**, *a.* [*supremus*, L.] Highest in dignity; highest in authority; highest in power; — used chiefly of intellectual or political elevation; — highest; most excellent.  
**SŪ-PREM-Ē-LY**, *ad.* In the highest degree.  
**SŪR**, [*Fr.*] A prefix from the French, contracted from *supra*, and signifying, in composition, *upon*, *over* and *above*.  
**SŪR-AD-DĪ-TION**, *n.* Something added to the name. *Shak.*  
**SŪ-RĀL**, *a.* [*sura*, L.] Relating to the calf of the leg.

**SUR'FRANCE**, (shû'f'rans) *n.* Security assurance. *Shak.*

**SUR'BASE**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A cornice, or series of mouldings, on the top of the base of a pedestal, podium, &c. *Frances.*

**SUR'BASED**, (sûr'bâst) *a.* [*surbaissé*, Fr.] Having a subbase or moulding. *Gray.*

**SUR-BATE'**, *v. a.* (*soltatu*, Fr.) [*i.* SURBATED; *pp.* SURBATING, SURBATED.] To bruise the feet with travel; to harass. *Clarendon.*

**SUR-BEAT'**, *v. a.* Same as *surbate*. *Bp. Hall.*

**SUR-BET'**, *p.* Surbated; bruised. *Spenser.*

**SUR-CEASE**, (sur'ses') *v. n.* (*sur* and *cesser*, Fr.; *cesso*, L.) [*i.* SURCEASED; *pp.* SURCEASING, SURCEASED.] To stop; to cease; to leave off. *Hooker.*

**SUR-CEASE'**, *v. a.* To stop; to put an end to. *Spenser.*

**SUR-CEASE'**, *n.* Cessation; stop. *Hooker.*

**SUR-CHARGE'**, *v. a.* [*surcharger*, Fr.] [*i.* SURCHARGED; *pp.* SURCHARGING, SURCHARGED.] To overload; to overcharge. *Dryden.*

**SUR-CHARGE'**, *n.* [*Fr.*] An excessive charge, load, or burden. *Bacon.*

**SUR-CHARGE'**, *n.* One who surcharges or overloads.

**SUR'CIN-GLE**, (sûr'sing-gl) *n.* [*sur* and *cingulum*, L.] A girth, girt, or girdle, for binding a burden on a horse; girdle of a cassock.

**SUR'CIN-GLED**, (sur'sing-gld) *a.* Girt; girded. *Bp. Hall.*

**SUR'CLE**, *n.* [*surculus*, L.] A shoot; a twig; a sucker. *Brown.*

**SUR'COAT**, (sûr'kôt) *n.* [*surcot*, Fr.] A short coat worn over the rest of the dress, or of armor. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

**SUR'CREW**, (sûr'krû) *n.* Additional collection. *Wotton.*

**SUR'CU-LATE**, *v. a.* [*surculo*, L.] To cut off young shoots. *Cockeram.*

**SUR-CU-LATION**, *n.* The act of pruning. *Sir T. Browne.*

**SUR-CU-LOSE'**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Full of shoots or twigs. *Scott.*

**SURD**, *a.* [*surdus*, L.; *sourd*, Fr.] [*Deaf*; unheard. *Brown.*] — (*Arith.*) That cannot be expressed by any rational numbers; incommensurable; as, a *surd* number.

**SURD**, *n.* (*Arith.* & *Algebra*) A magnitude which is inexpressible by rational numbers; an irrational or incommensurable quantity or number. *Brande.*

**SURD'TY**, *n.* Deafness. *Cockeram.*

**SURE**, (shûr) [*shûr*, S. F. J. K. Sm.; *shûr*, W. P. J. E.] *a.* [*sur*, Fr.] Certain; unfailing; infallible; confident; undoubting; safe; firm; indisputable; secure; stable; steady. — *To be sure*, certainly. *Atterbury*. [*Colloquial.*]

**SURE**, (shûr) *ad.* [*surément*, Fr.] Certainly; without doubt; doubtless; surely. *Pope.*

**SURE-FOOT-ED**, (shûr'fât-ed) *a.* Not stumbling. *Herbert.*

**SURE'LY**, (shûr'le) *ad.* Certainly; undoubtedly; without doubt; — safely; firmly.

**SURE'NESS**, (shûr'ness) *n.* Certainty. *Conley.*

**SURE'TY**, (shûr'te) *n.* (*sûreté*, Fr.) State of being sure; certainty; security; safety; foundation of stability; support; security against loss or damage; security for payment; hostage; bondsman; one that gives security; one who is bound for another. — (*Law*) A bail or pledge for any person that he shall do or perform a thing specified. [*Of a surety*, certainly; surely. *Gen.*] [*Shak.*]

**SURE'TY**, *v.* (*shûr'te*) *v. a.* To make sure; to be surety for.

**SURE'TY-SHIP**, (shûr'te-ship) *n.* The office or state of a surety or bondsman; the act or state of being bound for another. *Donne*. — Written also *sûretiship*.

**SURF**, *n.* The swell or dashing of the sea, that beats against rocks, or breaks on the shore. *Falconer*. [*outside.*]

**SUR'FACE**, (sur'fas) *n.* [*Fr.*] Exterior face; superficies;

**SUR'FEIT**, (sur'fit) *v. a.* [*sur* and *faire*, Fr.] [*i.* SURFEITED; *pp.* SURFEITING, SURFEITED.] To feed with food or drink to satiety and sickness; to cram over-much; to cloy; to clog; to satiate.

**SUR'FEIT**, (sur'fit) *v. n.* To be fed to satiety and sickness.

**SUR'FEIT**, (sur'fit) *n.* Too much food eaten at once; excess of food; satiety, with sickness.

**SUR'FEIT-ER**, (sur'fit-er) *n.* One who surfeits; a glutton.

**SUR'FEIT-ING**, (sur'fit-ing) *n.* Act of feeding to satiety.

**SUR'FEIT-WATER**, *n.* Water that cures surfeits. *Locke.*

**SURGE**, *n.* [*surgo*, L.] A swelling sea; a rising billow; a breaker; a great wave rolling above the general surface of the water.

**SURGE**, (sûj) *v. n.* [*i.* SURGED; *pp.* SURGING, SURGED.] To swell; to rise high. *Spenser.* [*Dict.*]

**SURGE**, *\* v. a.* (*Naut.*) To let go suddenly, as a rope. *Mar.*

**SURGE'FUL**, *\* a.* Full of surges. *Drayton.*

**SURGE'LESS**, *a.* Without surges; calm. *Mir. for Mag.*

**SUR'GEON**, (sûr'jun) *n.* [*surgien*, old Fr.] One who professes or practises surgery. *Shak.* [*A word*, long in use, and probably derived from *surgien*, old Fr.; yet commonly regarded as a corruption of *chirurgien*, which was formerly in use.] [*Mag.*]

**SUR'GEON-CY**, *\* n.* The office of surgeon in the army. *Genl.*

**SUR'GEON-RY**, (sûr'jun-re) *n.* Same as *surgery*. *Bailey.*

**SUR'GER-Y**, *n.* That department of medicine in which diseases or injuries of the body are cured or alleviated by the hand, by instruments, or external applications; the profession of a surgeon.

**SUR'GI-CAL**, *a.* Pertaining to surgery; chirurgica.

**SUR'GY**, *a.* Full of surges; rising in billows. *Pope.*

**SUR'LI-LY**, *ad.* In a surly manner; morously.

**SUR'LI-NESS**, *n.* Gloomy moroseness; sour anger. *Milton.*

**SUR'LING**, *n.* A sour, morose fellow. *Camden.*

**SUR'LOIN**, *\* n.* [*surlonge*, Fr.; *surlonge* de bœuf, Fr. *sur* loin of beef, *Fuller's Worthies*. See *STRLOIN*.]

**SUR'LY**, *a.* Gloomy; morose; rough; uncivil; sour; ill-natured; peevish; harsh; silently angry; sulky.

**SUR-MIS'AL**, *n.* Imperfect notion; surmise. *Milton.*

**SUR-MISE**, (sur-miz') *v. a.* [*surmise*, from *sommettre*, old Fr.] [*i.* SURMISED; *pp.* SURMISING, SURMISED.] To suspect; to imagine imperfectly; to imagine without certain knowledge; to conjecture; to hint; to fancy.

**SUR-MISE**, *n.* [*surmise*, Fr.] Imperfect notion; suspicion; conjecture; supposition; fancy; a hint.

**SUR-MIS'ER**, *n.* One who surmises.

**SUR-MIS'ING**, *\* n.* Act of making a surmise; suspicion.

**SUR-MONT'**, *v. a.* [*surmonter*, Fr.] [*i.* SURMOUNTED; *pp.* SURMOUNTING, SURMOUNTED.] To rise above; to conquer; to overcome; to surpass; to exceed; to subdue; to vanquish.

**SUR-MONT'A-BLE**, *a.* [*surmontable*, Fr.] That may be surmounted; conquerable; superable.

**SUR-MONT'ED**, *\* p. a.* Overcome; conquered; surpassed.

— (*Arch.*) Noting an arch or dome which rises higher than a semicircle. *Brande.*

**SUR-MONT'ER**, *n.* One who surmounts.

**SUR-MONT'ING**, *n.* The act of getting uppermost.

**SUR-MU'LET**, *n.* A fish regarded as a delicacy for food.

**SUR'NAME**, *n.* [*surnom*, Fr.] The family name of an individual; the name which one has over and above the Christian name; any distinguishing name.

**SUR-NAME**, *v. a.* [*surnommer*, Fr.] [*i.* SURNAMED; *pp.* SURNAMING, SURNAMED.] To name by an appellation added to the original name.

**SUR-NOM'NAL**, *a.* Relating to surnames. *Lower.*

**SUR-ON'IDE**, *\* n.* (*Chem.*) That which contains an addition of oxide. *Brande.*

**SUR-PASS'**, *v. a.* [*surpasser*, Fr.] [*i.* SURPASSED; *pp.* SURPASSING, SURPASSED.] To excel; to exceed; to outdo; to go beyond in excellence.

**SUR-PASS'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be surpassed or excelled.

**SUR-PASS'ING**, *p. a.* Excellent in a high degree. *Milton.*

**SUR-PASS'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a very excellent manner.

**SUR'PLICE**, (sûr'plis) *n.* [*surplus*, *surplus*, Fr.; *supercilium*, L.] A white garment, worn by an Episcopal clergyman over his dress, in his acts of ministration.

**SUR'PLICE**, (sûr'plis) *a.* Wearing a surplice. *Mallet.*

**SUR'PLICE-FEES**, (sûr'plis-féz) *n. pl.* Fees paid to the clergy for occasional duties. *Warton.*

**SUR'PLUS**, *n.* [*surplus*, L.] Overplus; a supernumerary part; what remains when use is satisfied; remainder.

**SUR'PLUS-AGE**, *n.* Overplus; surplus. — (*Law*) A superfluity or addition more than is needful, sometimes causing a writ to abate.

**SUR-PRIS'AL**, *n.* Act of surprising; surprise. *Milton.*

**SUR-PRIS'E**, (sur-priz') *n.* [*surprise*, Fr.] Act of surprising; state of being surprised; the emotion excited; wonder; admiration; amazement; sudden confusion or perplexity.

**SUR-PRIS'E**, *v. a.* [*surpris*, Fr. from *surprendre*] [*i.* SURPRISED; *pp.* SURPRISING, SURPRISED.] To take unawares, to fall upon unexpectedly; — to astonish by something wonderful; to confuse or perplex.

**SUR-PRIS'ER**, *\* n.* One who surprises. *Clarendon.*

**SUR-PRIS'ING**, *a.* Causing surprise or wonder; extraordinary; wonderful.

**SUR-PRIS'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a surprising manner.

**SUR-PRIS'ING-NESS**, *\* n.* State of being surprising. *Scott.*

**SUR'QUE-DRY**, *n.* [*sur* and *caudex*, old Fr.] Overweening pride. *Spenser.*

**SUR-RE-BUT'TER**, *n.* (*Law*) The replication or answer of the plaintiff to the defendant's rebutter.

**SUR'REINED**, *\* (sûr'rând) a.* Overridden or injured. *Shak.*

**SUR-RE-JOIN'DER**, *n.* [*surrejindre*, Fr.] (*Law*) A second defence if the plaintiff's declaration in a cause, and the answer to the rejoinder of the defendant.

**SUR-REN'DER**, *v. a.* [*old Fr.*] [*i.* SURRENDERED; *pp.* SURRENDERING, SURRENDERED.] To give up; to yield up; to deliver up to an enemy; to cede; — to yield up, as an estate.

**SUR-REN'DER**, *v. n.* To yield; to give one's self up.

**SUR-REN'DER**, *n.* The act of surrendering; act of yielding, or resigning to another. — (*Law*) A yielding up of an estate for life or years to him who has an immediate estate in reversion or remainder, by which the lesser estate is merged into the greater, — a deed by which such surrender is made.

**SUR-REN'DER-EE'**, *\* n.* (*Law*) One to whom a surrender is made. *Perry.*

**SUR-REN'DER-ÖR**, *\* n.* (*Law*) One who makes a surrender. *Bowyer.*

**SUR-REN'DRY**, *n.* Same as *surrender*. *Hovell.*





but commonly used for the voluntary self immolation of a widow on the funeral pile of her deceased husband. *Brande.*

**SUT-TRE/SM,\*** *n.* The practice of burning wives on the funeral piles of their deceased husbands. *Ec. Rev.* See *SUTTER*.

**SUT-TLE,\*** *a.* Net, as weight after deducting tare. *Crabb.*

**SUT-U-RAL,\*** *a.* Relating to, or having, a suture. *Hooker.*

**SUT-U-RAN-ED,\*** *a.* [suturā, L.] Stitched together. *Smith.*

**SUT-URE,** (sūt'yur) *n.* [Fr.; sutura, L.] A manner of sewing or stitching, particularly of wounds; a junction of bones by their serrated or toothed margins, as those of the skull.

**SUT-URED,\*** (sūt'yurd) *a.* Connected by a suture; sewed. *Pennant.*

**SŪ'UM CŪP QŪE,\*** (-kī'kwē) [L., to every one his own.] Give to every one his due. *Scudamore.*

**SUZERAIN,\*** *n.* A feudal lord or baron. *Ec. Rev.*

**SWAB,** (swōb) *n.* [swabb, Swed.] A kind of mop made of rope-yarns, to clean floors:—a bean-pod. *Bailey.*

**SWAB,** (swōb) *v. a.* [i. swabbed; pp. swabbing, swabbed.] To clean with a mop or swab, as a ship's deck.

**SWAB-BER,** (swōb'ber) *n.* [D.] A sweeper of the deck.

**SWAD,** (swōd) *n.* A peascod. *Cotgrave.* A squab, or short, fat person. *B. Jonson.*

**SWAD-DLE,** (swōd'dl) *v. a.* [i. swaddled; pp. swaddling, swaddled.] To swathe; to bind tight in clothes:—generally used of binding new-born children. [To beat; to cudgel. *Harrington.*]

**SWAD-DLE,** (swōd'dl) *n.* Clothes bound round the body. *Addison.*

**SWAD-DLING-BAND,** (swōd'dling-) *n.* Cloth wrapped round a new-born child. *Spenser.*

**SWAG,** *v. n.* [i. swagged; pp. swagging, swagged.] To sink down by its weight; to hang heavy; to sag. *Wotton.*

**SWAG,\*** *n.* An unequal, hobbling motion. *Francis.*

**SWAG-BEL-LIED,** (-līd) *a.* Having a large belly. *Shak.*

**SWAGE,** *v. a.* To soften; to quiet; to assuage. *Milton.*

**SWAGE,** *v. n.* To abate; to assuage. *Barret.*

**SWAG-GER,** *v. n.* [swaggeren, D.] [i. swaggere; pp. swaggere, swaggere.] To bluster; to bully; to be insolent. *Dryden.*

**SWAG-GER,** *v. a.* To bully; to subdue by threats. *Swift.*

**SWAG-GER,\*** *n.* An empty boast; a bluster. *Swift.*

**SWAG-GER-ER,** *n.* A blusterer; a bully; a turbulent fellow.

**SWAG-GER-ING,\*** *n.* Act of blustering; insolence.

**SWAG/SY,** *a.* Dependent by its weight. *Brownie.*

**SWAIN,** (swān) *n.* [swēin, Sax. & Runic; swēn, Su. Goth.: swaina, Lappon; swan, Sax.] A young man, generally, a rustic; a peasant; a country servant or laborer employed in husbandry:—a pastoral youth; a lover.

**SWAIN/ISH,** *a.* Like a swain; rustic; ignorant. *Milton.*

**SWAIN/MOTE,** or **SWAIN/MÖTE,** *n.* [swainmōtus, law L.] (*Eng. law*) A court relating to matters of the forest, held by the charter of the forest thrice in the year. *Cowel.*

**SWAIP,** *v. n.* To walk proudly; to sweep. [North of Eng.]

**SWALE,** *v. n.* [i. swaled; pp. swaling, swaled.] To waste or blaze away; to melt, as a candle. *Wicliffe.*

**SWALE,** *v. a.* To consume; to waste. *Congreve.* [R.]

**SWALE,\*** *n.* A low place;—shade, in opposition to sunshine. *Forby.* [Provincial in England:—in some parts of the United States used in the sense of a vale or valley; as, "a swale of land."]

**SWAL/LET,** (swōl'let) *n.* [swall, Swed.] Among the tinminers, water breaking in upon the miners at their work. *Bailey.*

**SWAL/LÖW,** (swōl'lō) *n.* A small bird, of several species, as the bank, chimney, and window or barn swallow:—the throat:—voracity:—as much as is swallowed at once:—a gulf.

**SWAL/LÖW,** (swōl'lō) *v. a.* [swelgen, D.] [i. swallowed; pp. swallowing, swallowed.] To make to pass down the throat:—to receive without examination:—to engross; to absorb; to take in; to sink in any abyss; to engulf; to occupy; to seize and waste:—to engage completely.

**SWAL/LÖW-TAIL,** (swōl'lō-tāl) *n.* A species of willow. *Bacon.*—(*Fort.*) An outwork narrower towards the fortified place than towards the country:—a mode of dovetailing. *Crabb.*

**SWAL/LÖW-WORT,** (swōl'lō-würt) *n.* A plant.

**SWAMP,** *i.* from *Swim.* See *SWIM*.

**SWAMP,** (swōmp) *n.* [swammis, Goth.; swam, Sax.; swamme, D.; swomp, Dan.; swamp, Swed.] Ground too wet and soft to be trodden upon; wet ground; a marsh; a bog; a fen.

**SWAMP,** (swōmp) *v. a.* [i. swamped; pp. swamping, swamped.] To whelm or sink, as in a swamp:—to embarrass; to entangle in difficulties. *Ch. Ob.*

**SWAMP-ÖRE,\*** (swōmp'ōr) *n.* Ore found in a swamp. *Smart.*

**SWAMP/Y,** (swōm'pē) *a.* Boggy; fenny. *Thomson.*

**SWAN,** (swōn) *n.* [swan, Sax.; swan, Dan. swaan, n.] A large, handsome, web-footed bird or water fowl; that has a long neck, and is very white, except when young.

**SWAN-LIKE,\*** (swōn'lī) *a.* Resembling a swan. *Shak.*

**SWAN-PAN,\*** (swōn'pān) *n.* A Chinese instrument for performing arithmetical calculations. *Hamilton.*

**SWAN'S-DÖWY,\*** (swōn'l-) *n.* The down of a swan; a fine, soft, thin, woolen cloth. *W. Ency.*

**SWAN/SKIN,** (swōn'skīn) *n.* A kind of soft flannel, imitating for warmth the down of a swan:—a very thick, closely-woven, woolen cloth, used for the clothes of seamen and laborers. *W. Ency.*

**SWAP,** (swōp) *v. a.* [†To strike with a long or sweeping stroke. *Chaucer.*] To exchange. See *SWOP*.

**†SWAP,** (swōp) *v. n.* To fall down. *Chaucer.* To ply the wings with noise; to strike the air. *More.*

**†SWAP,** (swōp) *n.* A blow; a stroke. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**SWAP,** (swōp) *ad.* Hastily; with violence; as, "He did it swap." *Johnson.* [Local and vulgar.]

**SWARD,** *n.* [sward, Swed.; sword, Sax.] [The skin of bacon. *Brewer.*] The grassy surface of land; turf; a surface of green-sward.

**SWARD,** *v. a. & n.* [i. swarded; pp. swarding, swarded.] To cover with, or to form, sward. *Mortimer.*

**SWARD-ED,\*** *p. a.* Covered with a sward. *Drake.*

**†SWARE,** *Old pret.* from *Swear.* Swore. See *SWEAR*.

**SWARM,** *n.* [swerm, D.; swaern, Swed.] A cluster or great number of bees, or of other small animals, particularly those bees that migrate from the hive; a multitude; a crowd.

**SWARM,** *v. n.* [swermen, D.] [i. swarmed; pp. swarming, swarmed.] To rise, as bees, in a body, and quit the hive. —to appear in multitudes; to crowd; to throng; to be crowded; to be overrun; to be thronged; to breed multitudes.

**SWARM,** *v. u.* To press close together; to throng. *Sackville.*

**†SWART,** *a.* Black; dark; swarthy. *Shak.*

**†SWART,** *v. a.* To blacken; to dusk. *Brownie.*

**†SWARTH,** *a.* [swarts, Goth.; swaest, Sax.; swart, D.] Black; dark; swarthy. *Chapman.*

**SWARTH,** *n.* A row of grass cut down. *Pope.* See *SWATH*.

**SWARTH,** *n.* The apparition of a person about to die. *Gross* [Local, Eng.]

**SWARTH/LY,** *ad.* Blackly; dusky; tawny.

**SWARTH/NESS,** *n.* Darkness of complexion; tawiness.

**SWARTH/NESS,** *n.* Blackness; swarthiness. *Todd.*

**SWARTH/Y,** *a.* Dark of complexion; black; dusky; tawny.

**SWARTH/Y,** *v. a.* To blacken; to make swarthy. *Cowley.*

**†SWART/NESS,** *n.* Swarthiness. *Sherwood.*

**†SWART/ISH,** *a.* Somewhat dark or dusky. *Bullein.*

**†SWART/Y,** *a.* Swarthy. *Burton.*

**†SWERVE,** *v. n.* To swerve. *Spenser.*

**SWASH,** (swōsh) *n.* [Arch.] An oval figure with mouldings oblique to the axis of the work. *Mazon.* A blustering noise; dashing of water. *Tyndal.*

**SWASH,** (swōsh) *v. n.* [swetsen, Teut.] [i. swashed; pp. swashing, swashed.] To bluster with clatter or noise; to bully; to bluster. *Shak.* To splash. *Holladay.*

**SWASH,** (swōsh) *a.* Soft, like fruit too ripe. *Pegge.*

**SWASH/Y,** (swōsh'e) *a.* [Local, Eng.]

**†SWASH/BUCK-LER,** (swōsh'ler) *n.* A bully. *Milton.*

**SWASH/ER,** (swōsh'er) *n.* One who swashes; a blusterer.

**SWÄT,** *i.* from *Sweat.* Sweat. *Chaucer.* See *SWEAT*

**†SWÄTE,** (swöch) *n.* A swathe. *Tusser.*

**SWATH,** (swōth) (swōth, P. K. Sm. Wb.; swäth, E.; swäth, Ja.) *n.* [swade, D.] A line of grass or corn as cut by the mower; a sweep of the scythe in mowing.—[A continued quantity. *Shak.* A band; a fillet. *Greene.* See *SWATHE*.]

**SWÄTHE,** *v. a.* [i. swathed; pp. swathing, swathed.] To bind, as a child, with bands and rollers; to confine.

**SWÄTHE,\*** *n.* A bandage or fillet. *Smart.*

**SWÄY,** (swä) *v. a.* [schwaeben, Ger.; swaigia, Icel.; swiga, Su. Goth.] [i. swayed; pp. swaying, swayed.] To waive in the hand; to move or wield, as a sceptre:—to bias, to direct to either side:—to govern; to rule; to overpower; to influence.

**SWÄY,** *v. n.* To hang heavy; to be drawn by weight; to have weight or influence; to rule:—to incline to one side.

**SWÄY,** *n.* The swing or sweep of a weapon; any thing moving with bulk or power; weight; preponderance; cast of the balance; power; rule; dominion; authority; ascendancy; influence; direction; weight on one side:—a bramble-rod used in thatching.

**SWÄY/ING,\*** *n.* An injury done to the back of a horse by violent strains or excessive burdens. *Crabb.*

**SWEAL,\*** *v. a.* [i. swealed; pp. swealing, swealed.] To singe or burn off the hair, as of hogs. *Farm. Ency.*

**SWEAL,** *v. n.* To melt, as a candle. See *SWALE*.

**SWEAR,** (swär) *v. n.* [swaran, Goth.; swerian, Sax.; zweeren, D.] [i. swore; pp. swearing, sworn.—The preterit

**WEN, SÛR, MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN, RÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE.**—Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; E, E, E, hard; S as Z; X as GZ;—THIS

*swore*, formerly in use, is obsolete.] To affirm with an appeal to God for the truth of what is affirmed; to utter an oath; to declare or promise upon oath; to give evidence upon oath; to obtest a sacred name profanely.

**WEAR**, *v. a.* To utter or affirm with an appeal to God; to put to an oath; to bind by an oath administered;—to charge upon oath; to declare upon oath; as, "He *swore* treason against his friend."

**WEAR'ER**, (*swár'er*) *n.* One who swears;—a profane person.

**WEAR'ING**, (*swár'ing*) *n.* The act of declaring upon oath; the act or practice of using profane oaths.

**WEAT**, (*swét*) *n.* Moisture which issues from the pores by means of heat or labor; perspiration; state of sweating; evaporation of moisture:—labor; toil.

**WEAT**, (*swét*) *v. n.* [*i.* **WEAT**, **SWET**, or **SWEATED**; *pp.* **SWEATING**, **SWET**, **SWET**, or **SWEATED**.] To emit sweat or moisture; to perspire; to toil; to labor; to drudge.

**WEAT**, *v. a.* To emit, as sweat; to make to sweat.

**WEAT'ER**, *n.* One who sweats.

**WEAT'LY**, *ad.* In a sweaty state or manner.

**WEAT'INESS**, *n.* State of being sweaty. *Ash.*

**WEAT'ING**, *n.* Act of making to sweat; moisture emitted; perspiration. [*Merle.*]

**WEAT'ING-BATH**,\* *n.* A bath to promote perspiration.

**WEAT'ING-HOUSE**,\* *n.* A house for sweating. *Merle.*

**WEAT'ING-IRON**,\* (*-i-ron*) *n.* An iron for scraping horses. *Smart.*

**WEAT'ING-SICK'NESS**,\* *n.* A severe, febrile, epidemic disease, which prevailed in England and some other countries of Europe, in the 15th and 16th centuries:—*Sudor Anglicus*. *Dunglison.*

**WEAT'Y**, (*swét'te*) *a.* Covered with sweat; moist with sweat; consisting of sweat:—laborious; toilsome.

**SWÉDE**, *n.* A native of Sweden. *Milton.*

**SWÉ-DEN-BÖR'GI-AN**,\* *n.* One who holds the doctrines taught by Swedenborg; a member of the New Jerusalem church. *P. Cyc.*

**SWÉ-DEN-BÖR'GI-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Emanuel Swedenborg, or to the doctrines taught by him. *Brande.*

**SWÉ-DEN-BÖR'GI-AN-ISM**,\* *n.* The doctrines taught by Swedenborg. *Ency.*

**SWÉD'ISH**, *a.* Relating to Sweden or the Swedes; respecting the Swedes.

**SWÉD'ISH**,\* *n.* The language of the Swedes. *Bosworth.*

**SWÉD'ISH-TÜR'NIP**,\* *n.* The ruta-baga. *Hamilton.*

**SWEÉP**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SWEPT**; *pp.* **SWEEEPING**, **SWEPT**.] To move, clear, or drive off, as by a broom or besom; to drive away; to clean with a broom:—to carry with pomp; to drive or carry off with violence; to pass over with celerity and force; to rub over; to strike with a long stroke.

**SWEÉP**, *v. n.* To pass with violence, swiftness, or pomp; to pass smoothly; to move with a long reach.

**SWEÉP**, *n.* Act of sweeping; a widely-extended motion; the compass of a continued motion or stroke:—a general destruction:—direction of any motion not rectilinear:—a sweeper. [An engine for drawing up water; a well-sweep; an upright post, having a cross-beam moving on a pivot. *Tudor.*—Archbishop Potter and Richardson spell it *suipe*, Scott and Ash, *suipe*, *sweep*, *swoep*, and *swoep*.]

**SWEÉP'AGE**,\* *n.* The crop of hay got in a meadow. *Whishaw.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**SWEÉP'ER**, *n.* One who sweeps. *Barret.*

**SWEÉP'ING**,\* *p. a.* Driving away:—involving great numbers.

**SWEÉP'ING-LY**,\* *ad.* In a sweeping manner. *M. A. Rev.*

**SWEÉP'INGS**, *n. pl.* Dirt, refuse, &c., swept away; things collected by sweeping.

**SWEÉP'NET**, *n.* A net that takes in a great compass.

**SWEÉP'STAKE**, *n.* A winner:—usually *sweepstakes*. *Shak.*

**SWEÉP'STAKES**, *n. sing.* In gaming and horse-racing, a winner; one who wins all, or sweeps all the stakes or wagers:—a prize in a horse-race, made up of several stakes.

**SWEÉP'WASH-ER**,\* (*-wsh-er*) *n.* One who extracts from the sweepings, potsherds, &c., of refineries of silver and gold, the small residuum of precious metal. *Ure.*

**SWEÉ'Y**, *a.* Passing with speed over a great compass at once; sweeping; wavy; drawn out. *Dryden.*

**SWEÉT**, *a.* Pleasing to the taste, smell, or to any sense; having the taste of honey or sugar; saccharine; luscious to the taste; fragrant to the smell; melodious to the ear; beautiful to the eye; not salt; not sour; mild; soft; gentle; grateful; pleasing; not stale; free from any offensive smell, as food.

**SWEÉT**, *n.* Sweetness; something pleasing; a perfume. *Dryden.*

**SWEÉT'BRÉAD**, *n.* The pancreas of the calf.

**SWEÉT'BRI-ER**, *n.* A fragrant shrub; eglantine.

**SWEÉT'BRÖÖM**, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**SWEÉT-CÁL/A-MÜS**,\* or **SWEÉT-CANE**,\* *n.* An aromatic plant, sometimes called *lemon-grass*, and *spikenard*. *P. Cyc.*

**SWEÉT-CLÉ-LY**, *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

**SWEÉT-CL'STUS**, *n.* A shrub, called also *gum-cistus*. *Ma zom.*

**SWEÉT'EN**, (*swét'tn*) *v. a.* [*i.* **SWEETENED**; *pp.* **SWEETENING**, **SWEETENED**.] To make sweet:—to make mild, or kind; to palliate; to make grateful or pleasing; to soften, to make delicate.

**SWEÉT'EN**, (*swét'tn*) *v. n.* To grow sweet. *Bacon.*

**SWEÉT'EN-ER**, (*swét'tn-er*) *n.* A person or thing that sweetens, or renders pleasing.

**SWEÉT'EN-ING**,\* (*swét'tn-ing*) *n.* Act of making sweet, that which sweetens. *Ash.*

**SWEÉT'É-RÉN**,\* *n.* A plant or small aromatic shrub. *Farm Ency.*

**SWEÉT-FLXG**,\* *n.* A plant with an aromatic root; sweet rush. *Farm. Ency.*

**SWEÉT-GRÁSS**,\* *n.* A genus of grasses. *Farm. Ency.*

**SWEÉT-GÜM**,\* *n.* A shrub; the liquid-amber. *Crabb.*

**SWEÉT'HEART**, (*-hárt*) *n.* A lover or mistress. *Shak.*

**SWEÉT'ING**, *n.* A sweet apple:—a word of endearment.

**SWEÉT'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat sweet. *Floyer.*

**SWEÉT'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being sweetish. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**SWEÉT-JÖHN'S' WÖRT**,\* (*-jöz'n' würt*) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**SWEÉT'LY**, *ad.* In a sweet manner; with sweetness.

**SWEÉT-MAR'JÖ-RAM**, *n.* A plant. See *MARJORAM*.

**SWEÉT'-MAUD-LIN**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**SWEÉT'MÉAT**, *n.* Fruit preserved with sugar; confection.

**SWEÉT'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being sweet; lusciousness; fragrance:—melody; agreeableness; gentleness; mildness.

**SWEÉT'-PÉA**,\* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

**SWEÉT'-PÖ-TÁ'TÖ**,\* *n.* An esculent tuberous root; Carolina potato; *convolvulus batatas*. *Farm. Ency.*

**SWEÉT'-RÖÖT**,\* *n.* A plant; liquorice. *Smart.*

**SWEÉT'-RÜSH**,\* *n.* A bulbous plant:—sweet-flag. *Crabb.*

**SWEÉT'-SCÉNT-ED**,\* *a.* Having a sweet scent; *Maunder.*

**SWEÉT'-SMÉLL-ING**,\* *a.* Having a sweet smell; fragrant. *Swift.*

**SWEÉT'-SÖP**,\* *n.* A tree; *anona squamosa*. *Crabb.*

**SWEÉT-SÜLT'AN**,\* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

**SWEÉT-TÉM'PERÉD**,\* (*-pér'd*) *a.* Of amiable temper, mild. *More.*

**SWEÉT-TÖNÉD**,\* (*-tönd*) *a.* Having a sweet or pleasant tone. *Scott.*

**SWEÉT-WÉÉD**,\* *n.* A plant or shrub. *Crabb.*

**SWEÉT-WILL'IAM**, (*-yám*) *n.* A plant and flower.

**SWEÉT-WYL'ÖW**, *n.* A shrub; gale or Dutch myrtle.

**SWEÉT'-WÖÖD**,\* (*-wöd*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**SWELL**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SWELLED**; *pp.* **SWELLING**, **SWOLLEN**, or **SWOLN**.—*Swollen* and *swoln* are obsolescent.] To grow bigger; to grow turgid or tumid; to be inflated; to heave; to rise; to enlarge; to look big; to be turgid; to protuberate; to rise into arrogance, exasperation, or anger; to be elated.

**SWELL**, *v. a.* To cause to rise or increase; to make tumid; to heighten; to raise to arrogance; to inflate; to puff up; to augment; to expand; to dilate.

**SWELL**, *n.* Extension of bulk; act or state of swelling, as of the sea after a storm; a succession of waves in one direction; surf.—(*Mus.*) A set of pipes in an organ acted upon by a key-board.

**SWELL'ING**, *n.* Act of enlarging or increasing in bulk; inflation:—morbid tumor; protuberance.

**SWELL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Becoming inflated; tumid; turgid.

**SWÉLT**, *v. n.* To faint; to swoon:—to swelter. *Chaucer.*

**SWÉLT**, *v. a.* To overpower, as with heat; to cause to faint. *Bp. Hall.* [*Swelt* is still in provincial use in Eng. land. *Todd.*]

**SWÉLT'ER**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SWELTERED**; *pp.* **SWELTERING**, **SWELTERED**.] To burn; to bear or suffer heat. *Spenser.* To faint by excess of heat; to sweat profusely. *Gascogne.*

**SWÉLT'ER**, *v. a.* To parch, dry up, or oppress with heat. *Bentley.*

**SWÉLT'ERY**, *a.* Suffocating with heat; sultry.

**SWÉPT**, *i. & p.* from *Sweep*. See *SWEEP*.

**SWÉRD**, *n. & v.* from *Mortimer*. See *SWARD*.

**SWÉRV**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SWERVED**, *pp.* **SWERVING**, **SWERVED**.] To wander; to rove; to turn aside; to deviate; to depart from rule, custom, or duty. [To play; to bend. *Milton.* To climb on a tree, or on a narrow body. *Dryden.*]

**SWÉRV'ING**, *n.* Act of departing from rule, custom, or duty; deviation.

**SWÉT**,\* *i. & p.* from *Sweat*. See *SWEAT*.

**SWÉT'VEN**, *n.* A dream. *Wicliffe.*

**SWÉFT**, *a.* Having a rapid motion; moving far in a short time; quick; fleet; speedy; nimble; rapid; ready; prompt.

**SWÉFT**, *n.* That which is swift:—current of a stream. *Walton.* A bird like a swallow; a marten. *Derham.* A species of lizard; an eft or newt; a small reptile. *Firby.*

**SWÉFT'ER**, (*Naut.*) The foremost or aftermost shroud; a rope to confine something in its place:—a rope. *Branda*

**SWIFT'-FOOT**, (swift/fút) *a.* Nimble; swift-footed. *Mirror for Magistrates.*  
**SWIFT'-FOOT-ED**,\* (-fút'ed) *a.* Swift of foot; nimble. *Pope.*  
**SWIFT'-HEELED**, (swift/héld) *a.* Swift-footed; apid. *Habington.*  
**SWIFT'-LY**, *ad.* With a swift motion; with velocity; fleetly; rapidly; nimbly.  
**SWIFTNESS**, *n.* Speed; rapidity; velocity; celerity.  
**SWIFT'-WINGED**,\* (-wing'd) *a.* Swift in flight. *Shak.*  
**SWIG**, *v.* *n.* [swig, ícel.] To drink by large draughts. *Johnson.* [Vulgar.]  
**SWIG**, *v.* *a.* To drink or suck greedily. *Creech.*  
**SWIG**, *n.* A large draught; as, "He took a good swig." *Randolph.* [Vulgar.] Ale and toasted bread. *Craven Dialect.*  
**SWILL**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* SWILLED; *pp.* SWILING, SWILED.] To drink grossly; to wash; to drench; to inebriate.  
**SWILL**, *v.* *n.* To be intoxicated; to drink grossly. *Whately.*  
**SWILL**, *n.* Drink grossly poured down; liquid food for swine; hogwash. *Mortimer.*  
**SWILLER**, *n.* A gross drinker; a notorious drunkard; called also, formerly, a *swillbowl* and a *swillpot*. *Barret.*  
**SWILLING**, *n.* *pl.* Swill; hogwash. *Shewood.*  
**SWIM**, *v.* [*i.* SWUM or SWAM; *pp.* SWIMMING, SWUM.-- *Swum*, the old preterit, is obsolete.] To float on the water; not to sink; to move in water, as a fish; to move progressively in the water, by the motion of the limbs; to be conveyed by the stream; to glide along with a smooth motion:—to be dizzy:—to be drenched; to be floated:—to have abundance; to flow in any thing.  
**SWIM**, *v.* *a.* To pass by swimming. *Dryden.*  
**SWIM**, *n.* A kind of smoothly sliding motion. *B. Jonson.* The bladder of fishes by which they swim. *Grew.*  
**SWIMMER**, *n.* One who swims; a protuberance in the leg of a horse. *Farrier's Dict.*  
**SWIMMING**, *n.* The act of floating on the water; act of moving in the water, as a fish; act of moving progressively in the water, by the motion of the limbs:—dizziness.  
**SWIMMING-LY**, *ad.* Smoothly; with great success; rapidly; without obstruction.  
**SWINDLE**, (swin/dl) *v.* [*i.* SWINDLED; *pp.* SWINDLING, SWINDLED.] To defraud in common dealings by imposition, or false pretences; to cheat; to impose upon.  
**SWINDLER**, *n.* One who swindles; a sharper; a cheat.  
**SWINDLING**,\* *n.* The practice of a swindler; systematic fraud.  
**SWINE**, *n.* *sing.* & *pl.* A hog; a pig; hogs collectively.  
**SWINE'-BREAD**, *n.* A kind of plant; truffle. *Bailey.*  
**SWINE'-CRESS**,\* *n.* A species of cress; wart-cress. *Crabb.*  
**SWINE'-GRASS**, *n.* A plant or herb.  
**SWINE'-HERD**, *n.* A keeper of hogs or swine. *3* "This word, in the north of England, is pronounced *swinnard*." *Walker.*  
**SWINE'-PIPE**, *n.* The redwing; a bird of the thrush kind.  
**SWINE'-POX**,\* *n.* The chicken-pox. *Brande.*  
**SWINE'-STONE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Fetid or bituminous limestone. *Brande.*  
**SWINE'-STY**, *n.* A hogsty; a pigsty. *Prompt. Parv.*  
**SWINE'-THIS-TLE**,\* (-this-s) *n.* The sow-thistle. *Smart.*  
**SWING**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* SWUNG; *pp.* SWINGING, SWUNG.— *Swang*, the old preterit, is obsolete.] To wave to and fro, hanging loosely; to fly backward and forward on a rope; to oscillate; to vibrate.  
**SWING**, *v.* *a.* To make to play loosely on a string or rope; to make to vibrate or whirl round; to wave loosely.  
**SWING**, *n.* Act or state of swinging; an apparatus for swinging; a line on which any thing hangs loose:—course; unrestrained liberty; abandonment to any course.  
**SWINGE**, (swin) *v.* *a.* [*i.* SWINGED; *pp.* SWINGING, SWINGED.] To whip; to bastinado; to punish. *Shak.* [*{} To move as a lash.* *Milton.*]  
**SWINGE**, *n.* A sweep of any thing in motion. *Waller.*  
**SWINGE-BUCKLER**, *n.* A bully; a blusterer. *Shak.*  
**SWINGEL**,\* *n.* That part of a flail which swings, or which beats out the grain. *Forby.*  
**SWINGER**, (swing'er) *n.* One who swings; a hurler.  
**SWINGER**, (swin'jer) *n.* A great falsehood. *Echard.* [Vulgar.]  
**SWINGING**, (swin'jing) *a.* Great; huge. *Tuberville.* [Vulgar.]  
**SWINGING-LY**, (swin'jing-le) *ad.* Vastly; greatly. *Swift.*  
**SWINGING**, (swing'gl) *v.* [*i.* SWINGLED; *pp.* SWINGLING, SWINGLED.] To dress flax, to separate the fibrous part of flax from the woody substance and coarse tow, by beating; to beat. *Ash.* To cut off the heads of weeds without rooting up the plants. *Forby.*  
**SWINGLE**, *v.* *n.* To dangle; to swing loosely. *Johnson.*  
**SWINGLE**,\* *n.* A wooden instrument or knife with which flax is beaten:—called also a *swingle-staff*, *swinging-knife*, *swinging-staff*, and *swinging-wand*. *Ash.*  
**SWINGLE-STAFF**,\* *n.* An instrument for beating flax or hemp. *Ash.* See **SWINGLE**.

**SWINGLE-TRÉE**,\* *n.* A stick or piece of wood which keeps the traces of a horse open. *Ash.* [Local, Eng.]  
**SWINGLE-VAND**,\* (-wónd) *n.* An instrument with which flax is awingled. *Jamieson.* See **SWINGLE**.  
**SWING'-PLOUGH**,\* *n.* A plough without wheels. *Louden.*  
**SWINISH**, *a.* Resembling swine; gross; brutal.  
**SWINISH-LY**,\* *ad.* In a base or swinish manner. *Bale.*  
**SWINISHNESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being swinish. *Boswell.*  
**SWINK**, *v.* *n.* To labor; to toil; to drudge. *Spenser.*  
**SWINK**, (swink) *v.* *a.* To overlabor. *Milton.*  
**SWINK**, *n.* Labor; toil; drudgery. *Spenser.*  
**SWINKER**, *n.* A laborer; a ploughman. *Chaucer.*  
**SWIPE**,\* *n.* An engine having a cross-beam to draw off water. *Abp. Potter.* See **SWEER**.  
**SWIPES**, *n.* Bad small-beer; taplash. *Todd.* [Local, Eng.]  
**SWIPLE**,\* *n.* The part of a flail by which the grain is struck in thrashing; a swingel. *Farm. Ency.*  
**SWIPPER**, *a.* Nimble; quick. *Prompt. Parv.* [Local, Eng.]  
**SWISS**, *n.* A native, or the language, of Switzerland.  
**SWISS**, *n.* Of or belonging to Switzerland. *Addison.*  
**SWITCH**, *n.* A small, flexible twig. *Shak.* A movable rail; a contrivance or arrangement of rails to enable cars to turn out from one railroad into another.  
**SWITCH**, *v.* [*i.* SWITCHED; *pp.* SWITCHING, SWITCHED.] To lash with a switch; to jerk:—to prune or cut off one year's growth, as of a hedge.  
**SWITCH**, *v.* *n.* To walk with a kind of jerk.  
**SWITHE**, *ad.* Hastily. *Wicliffe.*  
**SWITZER**, *n.* A native of Switzerland; a Swiss.  
**SWIVEL**, (swiv'vl) *n.* [swéif, ícel.] Something fixed in another body so as to turn round in it, as in an iron chain:—a small cannon, which turns on a swivel.  
**SWOB**,\* *n.* & *v.* See **SWAB**.  
**SWOBER**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sweeper of the deck. See **SWABBER**.—*pl.* Four privileged cards used incidentally in betting at whist. *Swift.*  
**SWÖLLEN**, (swöl'n) *p.* from *Swell*. *Swella*. See **SWELL**.  
**SWÖLN**, *p.* Same as *swollen*. *Prior.* See **SWELL**.  
**SWÖM**, Old preterit from *Swim*. *Shak.* See **SWIM**.  
**SWÖÖN**, *v.* [*i.* SWOONED; *pp.* SWOONING, SWOONED.] To suffer a suspension of thought and sensation; to faint. *Shak.*  
**SWÖÖN**, *n.* Act or state of swooning; suspension of sensation; a lipothymy; a fainting fit.  
**SWÖÖNING**, *n.* The act of fainting. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SWÖÖP**, *v.* [*i.* SWOOPED; *pp.* SWOOPING, SWOOPED.] To fall on and seize at once, as a hawk his prey. *Wilkins.*  
**SWÖÖP**, *v.* *a.* To prey upon; to catch up. *Glauville.*  
**SWÖÖP**, *v.* *n.* To pass with pomp. *Drayton.*  
**SWÖÖP**, *n.* A falling upon and seizing, as a hawk his prey.  
**SWÖP**, *v.* [*i.* SWOPPED; *pp.* SWOPPING, SWOPPED.] To exchange one thing for another; to barter. *Dryden.* [*a* low word.]  
**SWÖP**, *n.* An exchange; a barter. *Spectator.*  
**SWÖRD**, (sörd) [sörd, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*: sörd or sörd, *Wh.*] *n.* A weapon for cutting or thrusting, worn at the side:—destruction by war; as, fire and sword:—vengeance of justice:—the emblem of authority; as, "the sword of state."  
**SWÖRD-BEAR-ER**,\* (sörd'bär-er) *n.* The officer who carries a sword. *Smith.*  
**SWÖRD-BÉLT**,\* *n.* A belt for suspending a sword. *Duane.*  
**SWÖRD-BLÁDE**,\* *n.* The blade of a sword. *Ency.*  
**SWÖRD-CÚT-LER**,\* (sörd'kút-ler) *n.* One who makes swords. *Maunder.*  
**SWÖRD'ED**, (sörd'ed) *a.* Girt with a sword. *Milton.*  
**SWÖRD'ER**, (sörd'er) *n.* A cutthroat; a soldier. *Shak.*  
**SWÖRD-FIGHT**,\* (sörd'fit) *n.* A combat with swords. *Holy day.*  
**SWÖRD'-FISH**, (sörd'f'ish) *n.* A fish with a long, sharp bone issuing from its head. *Spenser.*  
**SWÖRD'-GRÁSS**, (sörd'grás) *n.* A kind of sedge; glader.  
**SWÖRD'-HÁND**,\* *n.* The right hand; the hand holding the sword. *Booth.*  
**SWÖRD'-KNÖT**, (sörd'nöt) *n.* A ribbon tied to the hilt of a sword.  
**SWÖRD'-LÁW**, (sörd'láw) *n.* Violence; the law by which all is yielded to the stronger. *Milton.*  
**SWÖRDLESS**,\* (sörd'les) *a.* Having no sword. *Byron.*  
**SWÖRDPLÁY**,\* *n.* A combat of gladiators. *Dryden.*  
**SWÖRDPLÁY-ER**, (sörd'plá-er) *n.* Gladiator; fencer; one who exhibits his skill in the use of the sword for prize. *Hakewill.*  
**SWÖRD'SHÁPED**,\* (sörd'shapt) *a.* Shaped like a sword. *Smith.*  
**SWÖRDS'MAN**, (sördz'mán) *n.*: *pl.* **SWÖRDSMEN**. A man who carries a sword; a fighting man:—written also *swordman*.  
**SWÖRDS'MAN-SHIP**,\* (sördz'mán-shíp) *n.* Skillful use of the sword. *Compter.*  
**SWÖRE**, *i.* from *Swear*. See **SWEAR**.  
**SWÖREN**, (swörn) *p.* from *Swear*. See **SWEAR**.  
**SWÖÖND**, *v.* *n.* To swoon. *Shak.* See **SWOON**.  
**SWÖM**, *i.* & *p.* from *Swim*. See **SWIM**.



**SYMP-TOM-MĀT'** [-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the nature of a symptom.  
**SYMP-TOM-A-TŌL'Q-GY,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) That branch of pathology which treats of the symptoms of diseases. *Dunglison.*  
**SYN-ÆR'E-SIS,\*** (sin-ēr'e-sis) *n.* [συναίρεσις.] (*Rhet.*) The union of two syllables into one, the opposite of *diæresis*; as, *Is'rael* for *Is'ra-el*. *Crabb.*  
**SYN-A-GŌG'I-CAL,\*** *a.* Pertaining to a synagogue. *Bailey.*  
**SYN-A-GŌGE,** (sin'a-gōg) *n.* [Fr.; συναγωγή, Gr.] A religious assembly of the Jews; a Jewish place of worship.  
**SYN-A-LĒ'PHA,** (sin-a-lē'fə) *n.* [συναλοιφή.] (*Prosody*) The principle or usage by which, when a word ends with a vowel, or with the letter *m*, and the next begins with a vowel, the final syllable of the one runs into the first of the other; as, *ill' ego*.  
**SYN-AR-CHY,\*** *n.* [συναρχία.] Joint sovereignty. *Stackhouse.* [R.]  
**SYN-Æ-THRŌ'SIS,\*** *n.* [σύν and ἀρθρώσις.] (*Anat.*) A close conjunction of two bones. *Wiseman.*  
**SY-NĀK'IS,\*** [συναγίς.] A synagogue; a congregation. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**SYN-CAR'POUS,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the carpels consolidated. *P. Cye.*  
**SYN-CĀT-E-GŌ-RE-MĀT'IC,\*** *a.* [σύν and καταγόρημα.] (*Logic*) Noting words which cannot be employed by themselves as terms, but require to be conjoined with another word; as prepositions, adverbs, &c. *Brande.*  
**SYN-CHON-DRŌ'SIS,\*** (sin-kon-drŏ'sis) *n.* [σύν and χρόνος.] (*Anat.*) The junction of one bone with another, by an intervening cartilage. *Wiseman.*  
**SYN-CHRO-NAL,** (sing'kro-nəl) *a.* [σύν and χρόνος.] Happening at the same time; belonging to the same time; *synchronal*; *synchronous*; *synchronistic.* *More.*  
**SYN-CHRO-NAL,\*** *n.* That which happens at the same time, or which belongs to the same time, with another thing. *More.*  
**SYN-CHRONŌ'I-CAL,\*** *a.* [σύν and χρόνος.] Happening at the same time; *synchronal*; *synchronous.* *Boyle.*  
**SYN-CHRONŌ'I-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a *synchronal* manner. *Belsham.*  
**SYN-CHRO-NISM,** (sing'kro-nizm) *n.* [σύν and χρόνος.] Concurrence in time of two or more events; a tabular arrangement of history according to dates, by which contemporary persons and things of different countries are brought together.  
**SYN-CHRO-NIS'TIC,\*** *a.* Happening at the same time; *synchronal.* *Ball.*  
**SYN-CHRO-NI-ZĀ'TION,\*** *n.* Act of *synchronizing.* *Clissold.*  
**SYN-CHRO-NIZE,** (sing'kro-niz) *v. n.* [*i.* *SYNCHRONIZED*; *pp.* *SYNCHRONIZING, SYNCHRONIZED*] To concur at the same time; to agree in time. *Dr. Robinson.*  
**SYN-CHRO-NŌL'Q-GY,\*** *n.* Contemporaneous chronology. *Crosthwaite.*  
**SYN-CHRO-NŌUS,\*** *a.* [σύν and χρόνος.] Happening at the same time; *synchronal*; *synchronous.* *Arbutnot.*  
**SYN-CHY-SIS,** (sing'kē-sis) *n.* [σύν and χῶς.] A confusion; a confused arrangement of words in a sentence. *Knatchbull.*  
**SYN'CI-PŪT,\*** *n.* (*Anat.*) *Crabb.* See *SINCIPUT*.  
**SYN-CLĪ'NAL,\*** *a.* (*Geol.*) Applied to an axis or lines, as opposed to antichlinal lines: *synclinal.* *Brande.*  
**SYN-CLINŌ'I-CAL,\*** *a.* (*Geol.*) Noting a line or axis formed when the strata dip in opposite directions towards a common, central, imaginary line. *Rogers.*  
**SYN'CO-PATE,** *v. a.* [*i.* *SYNCOPATÉ*; *pp.* *SYNCOPATING, SYNCOPATÉD*] To contract by *syncope*; to abbreviate. — (*Mus.*) To divide a note.  
**SYN-CO-PĀ'TION,\*** *n.* (*Mus.*) The state or act of the first half of a note's beginning on the unaccented or weak part of a bar, while the other half is continued, and terminates on the accented or strong part. *P. Cye.*  
**SYN'CO-PE,** (sing'ko-pe) *n.* [*syncope*, Fr.; συκοπή, Gr.] (*Med.*) A fainting fit. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which one or more letters are omitted in the middle of a word. — (*Mus.*) The division of a note, used when two or more notes of one part answer to a single one of the other.  
**SYN'CO-PIST,\*** *n.* One who *syncope*s. *Spectator.*  
**SYN-CŌ-PIZE,\*** *v. a.* To contract; to *syncope*. *Dal garno.* [R.]  
**SYN-CRA-TISM,\*** *n.* A junction of two against a third power; *syncretism.* *Walker.*  
**SYN-CRE-TISM,\*** *n.* [σύν and κράσις.] The blending of the tenets of different schools or sects into a system. *Brande.*  
**SYN-CRE-TIST,\*** *n.* One who adheres to *syncretism.* *Mosheim.*  
**SYN'CRĪ-SIS,\*** *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure by which opposite persons or things are compared. *Crabb.*  
**SYN-DĀC'TYL,\*** *n.* (*Ornith.*) The name of a tribe of perchers. *Brande.*  
**SYN-DĀC'TY-LOUS,\*** *a.* Relating to the *syndactyls.* *P. Cye.*  
**SYN-DES-MŌG'RA-PHY,\*** *n.* [συνδεσμος and γράφη.] (*Anat.*) A description of the ligaments. *Dunglison.*

**SYN-DES-MŌL'Q-GY,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on the ligaments. *Dunglison.*  
**SYN-DES-MŌ'SIS,\*** *n.* [συνδεσμος.] (*Med.*) The union of one bone with another by means of a ligament. *Brande.*  
**SYN-DES-MŌT'Q-MY,\*** *n.* (*Anat.*) A dissection of the ligaments. *Dunglison.*  
**SYN'DIC,\*** [*synodic*, Fr.; σύν and δικη, Gr.] A kind of chief magistrate; a municipal officer; a curator — (*French law*) An assignee. *Poache.*  
**SYN'DI-CĀTE,\*** *v. a.* [*syndiquer*, Fr.; σύν and δικη, Gr.] To judge; to pass judgment on; to censure. *Donne.*  
**SYN'DI-CĀTE,\*** *n.* A council. *Burnet.*  
**SYN'DRO-MĒ,\*** [sin'dro-mē, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; σύν-dromē, P. n.] [συνδρομή.] Concurrent action; concurrence. *Glanville.*  
**SY-NĒC'DO-EHE,** (se-nēk'do-ke) *n.* [*synecdoche*, Fr.; συνεκδοχή, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the whole is put for a part, or a part for the whole, a genus for a species, or a species for a genus. It is a sort of trope.  
**SYN-EC-DŌEH'I-CAL,** (sin-ek-dŏk'e-kəl) *a.* Expressed by a *synecdoche*; implying a *synecdoche.* *Boyle.*  
**SYN-EC-DŌEH'I-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a *synecdochical* manner.  
**SY-NĒ-ŌH'I-A,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A disease of the eye. *Brande.*  
**SYN-EC-PHO-NĒ'SIS,\*** (sin-ek-fŏ-nē'sis) *n.* A contraction of two syllables into one; *synæresis.* *Mason.*  
**SYN'E-PY,\*** *n.* [*synœcism*.] Interjunction of words. *Smart.*  
**SYN-ER-GĒT'IC,\*** *a.* Cooperating; synergistic. *Smart.*  
**SYN-ER-GĒT,\*** *n.* [*synergēti*.] A term applied to a party in the Lutheran church, in the 16th century, who held the doctrine that divine grace requires a correspondent action of the human will to become effectual. *Brande.*  
**SYN-ER-GĒS'TIC,\*** *a.* [*synergēti*.] Cooperating; synergistic. *Dean Tucker.*  
**SYN'GE-NESE,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A syngenesian plant. *Lindley.*  
**SYN-GE-NE'SI-A,\*** *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants that have the anthers united into a ring or tube, or the stamens united in a cylindrical form by the anthers. *Crabb.*  
**SYN-GE-NE'SIAN,\*** (*-shan*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the anthers united in a cylindrical form. — (*-shys*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the anthers united into a ring or tube. *London.*  
**SYN'GRAPH,\*** *n.* (*Law*) A deed, bond, or writing, under the hand and seal of all the parties. *Whishaw.*  
**SYN-I-ZĒ'SIS,\*** *n.* [*syni*.] (*Med.*) An obliteration of the pupil of the eye; a closed pupil. *Brande.*  
**SYN-NE-YŌ'SIS,\*** *n.* [*syn* and *νεύρον*.] (*Anat.*) A union of one bone with another by means of a membrane.  
**SYN-Q-ŌHA,\*** *n.* [*syn*.] (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande.*  
**SYN'QD,\*** [*seonod*, Sax.; *synode*, Fr.; σύνδος, Gr.] A council; an ecclesiastical assembly; a convention of the clergy of a diocese: — in the Presbyterian church, an assembly composed of two or more presbyteries.  
**SYN'Q-DAL,\*** *n.* Money paid anciently to the bishop, &c., at Easter visitation. *Wheatley.*  
**SYN'Q-DAL,\*** *a.* Relating to a synod; *synodic.* *Milton.*  
**SY-NŌD'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to, or performed by, a synod.  
**SY-NŌD'I-CAL,\*** — (*Astron.*) A *synodic* revolution of the moon or a planet, is the time between two conjunctions, or two oppositions, of the moon or planet, with the sun. — A *synodic* month is the period of the moon's synodic revolution, viz., 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes, 3 seconds — the same as *lunation* or *lunar* month.  
**SY-NŌD'I-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* By the authority of a synod.  
**SYN'ŌD-IST,\*** *n.* One who adheres to the synod. *Ec. Rev.*  
**SYN-ŌM'Q-SY,\*** *n.* A sworn brotherhood. *Mitford.*  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MA,\*** *n. pl.* [*L*; συνώνυμοι, Gr.] Words which signify the same thing; *synonyms.* *B. Jonson.*  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MAL,\*** *a.* [*synώνυμος*.] *Synonymous.* *Instruct. for Orat.*  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MAL-LY,\*** *ad.* *Synonymously.* *Spelman.*  
**SYN'Q-NYME,** (sin'q-nim) *n.* [*synonym*, Fr.] *pl.* *SYN-Q-NYMEs.* Words, of the same language, which have the same or a similar signification, as *happiness* and *felicity*, *heavenly* and *celestial*. — Written also *synonym*.  
**SYN-Q-NYM'I-CAL,\*** *a.* *Synonymous.* *Dawson.*  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MIST,\*** *n.* One who explains or treats of *synonyms*: — one who collects and reduces the *synonyms* of plants. *Dr. Dawson.*  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MIZE,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* *SYNONYMIZED*; *pp.* *SYNONYMIZING, SYNONYMIZED*] To interpret or to express by words of the same meaning. *Camden.*  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MŌUS,\*** *a.* [*synώνυμος*.] Having the same meaning; conveying the same idea; expressing the same thing; *univocal.*  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MŌUS-LY,\*** *ad.* In a *synonymous* manner.  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MY,\*** *n.* [*synonymia*.] The quality of expressing, by different words, the same thing. *Selden.* — (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which divers words, of similar signification, are employed to amplify a matter. *Crabb.*  
**SY-NŌP'SIS,\*** *n.* [*σύνopsis*.] *pl.* *SYNOPSISes.* A collective view of any subject; an abridgment such as brings all the parts under one view.  
**SY-NŌP'TI-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, a *synopsis*  
**SY-NŌP'TI-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a *synoptical* manner. *Petty.*

**ΔΥΝ-ΟΣ-ΤΕ-ΟΣ** 'RA-PHY, \* n. [δύν, δύσσειν, and γράφω.] A description of the joints. *Dunglison*.

**ΔΥΝ-ΟΣ-ΤΕ-ΟΛ-Ο-Ψ**, \* n. A treatise on the joints. *Dunglison*.

**ΔΥΝ-ΟΣ-ΤΕ-ΟΤ-Ο-ΜΥ**, \* n. (*Anat.*) Dissection of the joints. *Dunglison*.

**ΔΥ-ΝΟ' VΙ-Α**, \* n. [δύν and ώδν.] (*Anat.*) An unctuous fluid secreted from certain glands in the joints. *Brande*.

**ΔΥ-ΝΟ' VΙ-ΑΛ**, \* a. Relating to the synovia. *Dunglison*.

**ΔΥΝ-ΤΑ-Τ'ΙC**, \* {a. [syn taxis, L.] Relating to syntax; *SYN-ΤΕ-Τ'ΙC-ΑΛ, \* n. conjoined. *Peacham*.*

**ΔΥΝ-ΤΑ-Τ'ΙC-ΑΛ-ΛΥ**, \* ad. In a syntactical manner. *Ec. Rev.*

**ΔΥΝ'ΤΑΧ**, n. [δύνταξις.] That part of grammar which teaches the proper construction of words in a sentence. *SYN-ΤΑΧ'ΙS, n. [L.] Syntax. *Milton*.*

**ΔΥΝ-ΤΕ-Τ'ΙC-ΑΛ**, \* a. Relating to syntax; wasting. *Maunder*.

**ΔΥΝ-ΤΕ-ΡΕ'ΙS**, n. [συντήρησις.] Preservation:—remorse of conscience. *Bp. Ward*. [R.]

**ΔΥΝ-ΤΕΧ'ΙS**, \* n. [σύντηξις.] (*Med.*) A wasting of the body; consumption. *Crabb*.

**ΔΥΝ'ΤΗΕ-ΙS**, n. [σύνθεσις.] pl. **ΔΥΝ'ΤΗΕ-ΣΕS**. Composition, or the act of putting together; the opposite of analysis.—[*Logic*] A method of demonstration which sets out from some principle established or assumed, or a proposition already demonstrated, and ascends through a series of propositions to that which was enunciated.—[*Surg.*] A reuniting of parts.—[*Chem.*] The uniting of elements into a compound:—the opposite of analysis.

**ΔΥΝ-ΤΗΕ'ΙC**, {a. [συνθετικός, Gr.; *synthétique*, Fr.] **ΔΥΝ-ΤΗΕ'ΙC-ΑΛ**, { Relating to synthesis; conjoining; compounding; forming composition:—opposed to *analytic*.

**ΔΥΝ-ΤΗΕ'ΙC-ΑΛ-ΛΥ**, ad. By synthesis. *Walker*.

**ΔΥΝ-ΤΟΝ'ΙC**, \* a. (*Mus.*) Sharp; intense. *Smart*.

**ΔΥΠ'Ι-ΛΙS**, \* n. [σφλός.] (*Med.*) The venereal disease. *Brande*.

**ΔΥΠ-Ι-ΛΙΤ'ΙC**, \* a. Relating to, or infected with, syphilis. *Good*.

**ΔΥ'ΦΟΝ**, (sif'fōn) n. [σίφων.] A tube. See *SIPHON*.

**ΔΥ-ΦΟΝ'ΙC**, \* a. Belonging to, or like, a syphon. *Ec. Rev.*

**ΔΥ-ΦΟΝ**, n. See *SIREN*.

**ΔΥΡ'Ι-ΑC**, a. Relating to Syria or its ancient language.

**ΔΥΡ'Ι-ΑC**, n. The language of ancient Syria.

**ΔΥΡ'Ι-Α-CΙS**, \* n. A Syriac idiom or phrase. *Milton*.

**ΔΥΡ'Ι-ΑΝ**, \* n. A native of Syria.—a. Syriac. *Ency.*

**ΔΥΡ'Ι-ΑΝ-ΙS**, \* n. Same as *Syriacism*. *Knowles*.

**ΔΥΡ'Ι-ΑS**, n. A Syriac idiom; Syriacism. *Warburton*.

**ΔΥ-ΡΙΝ'ΓΑ**, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of flowering shrubs, including the lilac. *Mason*.

**ΔΥΡ'ΙΝQΕ**, (sif'rin) n. [σύριγξ.] A pipe, or small machine, serving first to imbibe or suck in a quantity of water, or other fluid, and then to expel it in a small jet.

**ΔΥΡ'ΙΝQΕ**, (sif'rin) v. a. [i. SYRINGED; pp. SYRINGING, SYRINGED.] To spout or wash with a syringe.

**ΔΥΡ-ΙΝ-QΩΤ'Ο-ΜΥ**, n. [σύριγξ and τέτραμα.] (*Med.*) The art or practice of cutting fistulas or hollow sores.

**ΔΥΡ'ΙΝX**, \* n. [σύριγξ.] (*Mus.*) A musical instrument composed of reeds of different lengths fastened together, shepherd's pipe. *Hamilton*.

**ΔΥΡ'ΙΑ**, \* n. [L.] A robe with a long train, worn by ancient tragedians. *Brande*.

**ΔΥΡ'ΙC**, (sirt) n. A quicksand. *Young*.

**ΔΥΡ'ΙC**, \* a. Relating to a syrt; sandy; boggy. *Ed. Rev*

**ΔΥΡ'ΙS**, n. [L.] A quicksand; shifting sand. *Milton*

**ΔΥΡ'ΥP**, n. See *ΣΙΛΥP*.

**ΔΥS-ΑΡ-CΩ'ΙS**, \* n. [δύν and σάρξ.] (*Med.*) A junction of bones by intervening muscles. *Brande*.

**ΔΥS-ΤΑΛ'ΙC**, \* a. (*Med.*) Having alternate contraction and dilatation. *Dunglison*.

**ΔΥS'ΤΑ-ΙS**, n. [σύνταξις.] The consistence of any thing; a constitution. *Burke*.

**ΔΥS'ΤΕΜ**, (sis'tem) n. [*système*, Fr.; *σύστημα*, Gr.] A combination of parts into a whole; a complete body of any art or science; a collection of rules and principles; the whole of any science, art, or doctrine; a number of things combined or acting together; hypothesis; scheme.—[*Astron.*] An hypothesis of a certain order and arrangement of the celestial bodies, by which their apparent motions are explained.

**ΔΥS-ΤΕΜ-ΑΤ'ΙC**, \* a. Methodical; systematical. *Knob*.

**ΔΥS-ΤΕΜ-ΑΤ'ΙC-ΑΛ**, a. [*systematique*, Fr.; *συστηματικός*, Gr.] Relating to, or partaking of, system: methodical; regular.

**ΔΥS-ΤΕΜ-ΑΤ'ΙC-ΑΛ-ΛΥ**, ad. In the form of a system.

**ΔΥS'ΤΕΜ-Α-ΤΙS**, n. Reduction of facts to a system. *Dunglison*.

**ΔΥS'ΤΕΜ-Α-ΤΙS**, n. One who forms a system. *Chambers*.

**ΔΥS'ΤΕΜ-Α-ΤΙZΕ**, [sis'tem-a-tiz, P. Ja. K. Sm. R.: sis'tēm'-a-tiz, W.] v. a. To reduce to a system; to methodize; to harmonize; to regulate. *Harris*.

**ΔΥS'ΤΕΜ-Α-ΤΙZ-ΕR**, n. One who systematizes. *Harris*.

**ΔΥS-ΤΕΜ-Α-ΤΟΛ'Ο-Ψ**, \* n. A treatise or discourse on the various systems. *Month. Rev*.

**ΔΥS'ΤΕΜ-ΜΑΚ-ΕR**, n. One who forms systems. *Prior*.

**ΔΥS'ΤΕΜ-ΙZΕ**, \* v. a. To systematize. *Hiley*. A word rarely used by good writers.

**ΔΥS'ΤΕΜ-ΜΟΝΓ-ΕR**, n. One fond of systems. *Ld. Chesterfield*.

**ΔΥS'ΤΟΛ-Ε**, (sis'tō-le) n. [*systole*, Fr.; *συστολή*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) The contraction of the heart.—[*Gram.*] The shortening of a long syllable.—The opposite of *diastole*.

**ΔΥS'ΤΟΛ'ΙC**, \* a. Relating to systole; contracting. *Parsons*.

**ΔΥS'ΤΥΛΕ**, (sis'til) n. [*systyle*, Fr., from σύν and στύλος, Gr.] (*Arch.*) The arrangement of columns in such a manner that they are two diameters apart.

**ΔΥΤΗΕ**, \* n. See *SCYTHE*.

**ΔΥΧ-ΕΝ'ΔΕ-ΜΑΝ**, \* n. A man, under the Saxon government, worth six hundred shillings. *Bailey*.

**ΔΥΖ'Υ-ΨΥ**, (sif'z-je) n. [*syzygie*, Fr.; *συσζυγία*, Gr.] pl. **ΔΥΖ-ΥΓΙΕS**, (*Astron.*) The place of the moon, or of a planet when in conjunction or opposition with the sun

## T.

**T**, the twentieth letter of the alphabet, and a mute consonant, has always, at the beginning and end of words, the same sound, except when placed before h. It then forms a digraph, having two different compound sounds; as, *this*, *theory*. *T* is used, in the arts, as an adjective, to denote a thing in the form of the capital letter *T*; as, a *T* square, a *T* bandage, a *T* rail, &c. As an abbreviation, it sometimes stands for *theology*; as in *S. T. D.*, (*Sanctæ Theologie Doctor*;) Doctor of Sacred Theology, i. e., Doctor of Divinity.

**T**'AB, \* n. A cap-border, worn in the inside of a lady's bonnet:—the latchet of a shoe. *Forby*.

**T**'AB-A-SHĒER', \* n. [Per.] A light, white, porous substance, found in the joints of the bamboo, consisting almost entirely of silica. *Brande*.

**T**'AB-Ā'NUS, \* n. [L.] The horse-fly; the ox-fly; the gad-fly. *Rogee*.

**T**'AB'ARD, n. [*tabard*, Fr.; *tabar*, Welsh; *tabardum*, low L.] A sort of tunic or mantle, covering the body before and behind, reaching below the loins; a herald's coat. *Warton*.

**T**'AB'ARD-ER, n. One who wears a tabard, or short gown.

**T**'AB-A-RĒT', \* n. A stout, satin-striped silk. *W. Ency.*

**T**'AB'BI-NĒT', \* n. A delicate sort of tabby or taffety. *W. Ency.*

**T**'AB'BY, n. [*tabi*, It.; *tabis*, Fr.] A kind of rich, waved silk:—a mixture of stone or shell and mortar. *Swift*.

**T**'AB'BY, a. Diversified in color; brindled; brindled.

**T**'AB'BY, v. a. [i. TABRIED; pp. TABBYING, TABBIED.] To

pass between metal engraved rollers, as silk, in order to give it a wavy appearance; to give stuffs a wavy appearance by the calender; to water, as stuffs. *Ure*.

**T**'AB'BY-CĀT', \* n. A brindled cat. *Booth*.

**T**'AB-E-FĀC'ŪQ'N, n. [*tabefacio*, L.] The act of wasting away. [R.]

**T**'AB-E-FŪ, v. n. [i. TABEFIED; pp. TABEFYING, TABEFIED.] To waste away; to extenuate. *Harvey*.

**T**'AB-ĒL'LIQ'N, \* (tā-bēl'yūn) n. [*tabellio*, L.] An officer in the Roman empire, who had the charge of the public documents; a secretary; a registrar. *Brande*.

**T**'AB'ERD, n. See *TABARD*.

**T**'AB'ER-NA-CLE, n. [Fr.; *tabernaculum*, L.] A temporary habitation; a tent; a cabin; casual dwelling:—among the Israelites, a place of worship; a sacred place.—*Feast of tabernacles*, the last of the three great annual festivals of the Israelites, which required the presence of all the people at Jerusalem.

**T**'AB'ER-NA-CLE, v. n. [i. TABERNACLED; pp. TABERNACLING, TABERNACLED.] To enshrine; to house; to dwell. *Scott*.

**T**'AB'ER-NĀC'U-LAR, a. Sculptured with delicate tracery or open work. *Warton*. [R.]

**T**'Ā'ĒS, \* n. [L.] (*Med.*) A wasting of the flesh; a consumption without a cough; emaciation; atrophy. *Perry*.

**T**'Ā'ID, a. [*tabide*, Fr.; *tabidus*, L.] Wasted by disease; consumptive. *Blackmore*.

**T**'Ā'ID-NĒS, n. Consumptiveness; state of being wasted away. *Leigh*.



**TAB'Y-TUDE**, *n.* [*tabutudo*, L.] Consumption. *Joekeram.*

**TAB'LA-TURE**, *n.* (*Mus.*) The use of the letters of the alphabet, or other characters, for expressing notes or sounds; a piece of music for the lute. — (*Anat.*) A division or parting of the skull into two tables. — (*Painting*) A painting on walls and ceilings; a single piece comprehended in one view.

**TABLE**, *n.* [*table*, *tableau*, Fr.; *tabula*, L.] A flat or level surface: — an article of furniture with a flat surface on legs or supports, used to bear food for repasts, and for other purposes: — the persons sitting at table or partaking of entertainment: — the fare or entertainment itself; as, "He keeps a good table:" — a tablet; a surface on which any thing is written or engraved: — a picture, tablet, or board, that exhibits a view of any thing upon a flat surface: — an index; a collection of heads or subjects; a catalogue; a syllabus; a synopsis; a collection of many particulars brought into one view; a collection of numbers or figures methodically arranged, as an astronomical or a meteorological table. [The palm of the hand, *B. Jonson*. — *pl.* Draughts; a game played with small pieces of wood shifted on squares. *Bp. Taylor*.] — To turn the tables, (with an allusion to the game,) to change or reverse the condition or fortune of contending parties.

**TABLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* TABLED; *pp.* TABLED, TABLED.] To make into a catalogue; to set down: — to represent as in painting: — to supply with food.

**TABLE**, *v. n.* To board; to live at the table of another.

**TABLE**, *v. a.* Relating to a table; plain; level. *Ash.*

**TAB'LEAU**,\* (*tab-lô'*) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* **TAB'LEAUX**, (*tab-lôz'*) A picture; a representation; a list; a table. *Finden.*

**TAB'LE-BED**, *n.* A bed in the form of a table.

**TAB'LE-BEER**, *n.* Beer used with meals; small-beer.

**TAB'LE-BOOK**, (*tab'bl-bûk*) *n.* A book on which any thing is graven or written without ink. *Shak.*

**TAB'BLE-CLOTH**, *n.* A linen or other cloth spread on a table at meals, &c.

**TAB'LE-D'HÔTE**,\* (*tab'bl-dô'té'*) *n.* [Fr.] An ordinary at an inn. *Qu. Rev.*

**TAB'LE-LAND**,\* *n.* (*Physical geog.*) An extensive elevated plain, with steep acclivities on all sides; a plateau. *Brande.*

**TAB'BLE-LIN-EN**,\* *n.* Linen used for the table. *Smollett.*

**TAB'BLE-MAN**, *n.* A man, or piece, at draughts. *Bacon.*

**TAB'BLE-MON-ÉY**,\* *n.* An allowance to flag-officers, in addition to their pay, for providing for their tables. *Crabb.*

**TAB'BLER**, *n.* One who tables or boards. *Ainsworth.*

**TAB'BLE-SPÄR**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of lime, of a grayish white; called also *tabular spar*. *Brande.*

**TAB'BLE-SPOON**,\* *n.* A large spoon for the table. *Ash.*

**TAB'BLE-SPOON-FUL**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **TAB'BLE-SPOONFULS**. As much as a table-spoon holds. *Reeve.*

**TAB'BLE-SPORT**,\* *n.* Amusement at table. *Shak.*

**TAB'LET**, *n.* [*tablette*, Fr.] A small, level surface; a little table. [A medicine in a square form. *Bacon*.] — A surface written on or painted; a table-book: — a piece of ivory, metal, or other substance, used by the ancient Romans in judicial proceedings or in passing laws.

**TAB'BLE-TALK**, (*tab'bl-tawk*) *n.* Conversation at meals or entertainments; table discourse. [*Rev.*]

**TAB'BLE-TALK-ER**,\* *n.* One who converses at table. *Month.*

**TAB'BOO'**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* TABOODED; *pp.* TABOOGING, TABOODED.] To interdict; to forbid the use of. *Qu. Rev.*

**TAB'BOO'**,\* *n.* A religious interdict. *Hamilton.* [A word in use among the natives of the Polynesian Islands.]

**TAB'BOR**, *n.* [*tabourin*, *tabour*, old Fr.] A drum; a small, shallow drum, generally beaten with one stick, to accompany a pipe.

**TAB'BOR**, *v. n.* [*tabourer*, old Fr.] [*i.* TABORED; *pp.* TABORING, TABORED.] To drum; to strike; to smite; to beat.

**TAB'BOR-ER**, *n.* One who beats the tabour. *Shak.*

**TAB'BOR-ET**, *n.* A small tabour. *Spectator.*

**TAB'BOR-TRE**,\* *n.* One of a party or class of the followers of HUSS, whose leader was John Ziska. *Brande.*

**TABOUR'ET**,\* (*tab-ô-ré'*) *n.* [Fr.] A stool; a seat without arms or back: — a right of sitting down at court, or in the presence of the French queen, a privilege formerly enjoyed by some ladies. *Crabb.*

**TAB-OUR-INE**, (*tab-ur-ên'*) *n.* [*tabourin*, Fr.] A tabour in the form of a sieve; a tamborine. *Shak.*

**TAB-RERE**, (*tab-rér'*) *n.* Taborer. *Spenser.*

**TAB'RET**, *n.* A small tabour; a taboret. *Gen. xxxi.*

**TAB'U-LAR**, *a.* [*tabularis*, L.] Relating to a table; formed in tables; set down in squares, tables, or synopses; formed in laminæ.

**TAB-U-LA RASA**,\* [L.] A smoothed tablet. *Butler.*

**TAB'U-LATE**, *v. a.* [*tabula*, L.] [*i.* LABULATED; *pp.* TABULATING, LABULATED.] To reduce to tables or synopses; to shape with a flat surface. *Johnson.*

**TAB'U-LAT-ED**, *a.* Having a flat surface. *Grew.*

**TAB-U-LATION**,\* *n.* The act of forming tables. *Gent. Mag.*

**TAC-A-MA-HAC'**,\* *n.* An American tree, of the poplar kind; a brownish, aromatic resin obtained from the tree; the balsam poplar, — a brownish resin from the tree. *Brande.*

**TAC-A-MA-HAC'**,\* *n.* See **TACAMAHAC**.

**TAC'CA**,\* *n.* A plant having a root used for food by the Malays, &c. *W. Enzy.*

**TACH'E**, (*tach*) *n.* [from *tack*.] A catch; a loop. *Ez. xxvi.*

**TACH-E-ÖG'RA-PHY**,\* *n.* Same as *tachygraphy*. *Brande.*

**TACH'OM'E-TER**,\* *n.* [*τάχος* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument or contrivance which indicates minute variations in the velocity of machines. *Brande.*

**TACH-Y-DI-DAX'Y**,\* *n.* [*ταχὺς* and *διδάχθαι*.] A short method of teaching. *Scudamore.*

**TACH-Y-GRAPH'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to tachygraphy. *Byron.*

**TACH-Y-GRAP'HY**, (*ta-kig'ra-fé*) *n.* [*ταχὺς* and *γράφω*.] The art or practice of quick writing; stenography.

**TACH-Y-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which occurs laminated and massive, and resembles obsidian. *P. Cyc.*

**TAC'IT**, (*tàs'it*) *a.* [*tacite*, Fr.; *tacitus*, L.] Silent; implied; understood, though not expressed by words; silently assented to.

**TAC'IT-LY**, *ad.* Silently; without oral expression.

**TAC'I-TURN**, *a.* [*taciturne*, Fr.; *taciturnus*, L.] Habitually silent; never speaking much; reserved; uttering little.

**TAC'I-TURN-ITY**, *n.* [*taciturnité*, Fr.; *taciturnitas*, L.] Habitual silence; stillness; reserve.

**TACK**, *v. a.* [*tacher*, Breton.] [*i.* TACKED; *pp.* TACKING, TACKED.] To fasten to any thing; to join; to unite; to stitch together. — (*Naut.*) To turn about.

**TACK**, *v. n.* To turn about or change the course, as a ship.

**TACK**, *n.* A small nail: — addition; supplement. — [*tache*, Fr. A spot; a stain. *Hammond*.] — (*Naut.*) The course of a ship; the weather clew or corner of a sail, also of a flag, or of a rope by which the clew is extended.

**TACK-DU-TY**,\* *n.* (*Scotch law*) Rent reserved on a lease. *Crabb.*

**TACK'ER**, *n.* One who tacks or joins. *Todd.*

**TACK'ET**, *n.* A small nail; tack. *Barret.*

**TACK'ING**,\* *n.* Act of fastening or joining. — (*Law*) The union of securities given at different times. *Bowyer.*

**TAC'KLE**, (*tak'kl*) *n.* [*tacel*, Welsh.] An arrow. *Chaucer.*

**TAC'KLE**, (*tak'kl*) *n.* [*tacellu*, Welsh; *tackel*, Su. Goth.; *tackel*, D.] (*Naut.*) A pulley, or system of pulleys, composed of two or more ropes: — in a looser sense, all the instruments of sailing. — Pronounced by seamen *ta'kl*.

**TAC'KLE**, (*tak'kl*) *v. a.* [*i.* TACKLED; *pp.* TACKLING, TACKLED.] To supply with tackle. *Beaum. & Fl.* — To accoutre; to harness. *Ash.* [Local in England, and colloquial in the United States.]

**TACK'LED**, (*tak'kid*) *a.* Made of ropes tacked together. *Shak.*

**TACK'LING**, *n.* Furniture of the mast; tackle; instruments of action; as, fishing *tackling*. *Walton*. Harness, as of a draught horse. [Colloquial, U. S.]

**TACT**, *n.* [*tactus*, L.] Touch; feeling; nicety or acuteness of discernment; with consequent nicety of skill.

**TACT-TO-BE**,\* *a.* That may be touched. *Massinger.*

**TACT'IC**, { *a.* [*τακτικός*, *τάγμα*, Gr.; *tactique*, Fr.] Re-

**TACT-TI-CAL**, { relating to tactics, or to order and arrangement, specially of an army.

**TAC-TI'CIAN**, (*tak-tish'an*) *n.* One skilled in tactics.

**TACT'ICS**, *n. pl.* [*τακτικά*.] The science and art of disposing military and naval armaments for battle; military and naval preparations, evolutions, and manœuvres.

**TACT'ILE**, (*tak'til*) *a.* [Fr.; *tactilis*, *tactum*, L.] Susceptible of touch; tangible. *Hale.*

**TAC-TI'ON**, (*tak'shun*) *n.* [Fr.; *tactio*, L.] The act of touch-

ing; tangency. *Lord Chesterfield.*

**TAD'PÖLE**, *n.* [*tad*, *toad*, and *pola*, a young one, Sax.] A young, shapeless frog or toad, consisting only of a body and a tail; a porwriggle. *Ray.*

**TAE'DY-ÜM**,\* [*n.*] Wearisomeness; irksomeness; tediousness. *Cowper.*

**TAE'L**,\* *n.* A very small, fractional, Chinese weight for gold and silver. *Hamilton.*

**TÄ'EN**, (*tän*) The poetical contraction of *taken*. *Milton.*

**TÄ'FETAS**, *n.* [*taffetas*, Fr.; *taffeter*, Sp.] A silk stuff; *tä-fety*. See **TÄFFETY**.

**TÄ'FFETY**,\* *n.* A thin, glossy, silken fabric or stuff, formerly much used in England; now much used on the continent of Europe for window curtains. *Brande.*

**TÄ'FFRÄIL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The carved work at the upper part of a ship's stern; the rail round a ship's stern. *Falconer.*

**TÄ'FIA**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A variety of rum. *Ure.*

**TÄG**, *n.* [*tagg*, Su. Goth.] A point of metal put to the end of a string; the end of a lace; any thing tacked to another: — anything paltry and mean. — A slight blow or touch; a play in which boys try to touch each other last. See **TIG**. [A young sheep: oftener written *teg*.]

**TÄG**, *v. a.* [*i.* TÄGGED; *pp.* TÄGGING TÄGGED.] To fix a tag to; to append; to join. *Swift*. — To tag after, to follow closely. *Forby.*

**TÄG-BELT**,\* or **TÄG'-SÖRE**,\* *n.* A disease in sheep. *Lowdon.*

**TÄG'SER**,\* *n.* One who tags. *Cotton.*

**TAGLIA,\*** (tál'yə-pə) *n.* [It.] (*Mech.*) A combination of pulleys. *Brande.*

**TAG-LI-A-CO'TIAN,\*** (tál-yə-q-kō'shən) *a.* (*Med.*) Noting the operation (called also *rhinoplastic*) for the restoration of the nose, so named from *Tagliacotius*, a Venetian surgeon. *Brande.*

**TAG'RAG,\*** *n.* The rabble; the lowest class of people. *Shak.*

**TAG'TAIL,\*** *n.* A worm which has the tail of another color.

**TAIL,** (tál) *n.* [*tagl.* Goth. & Icel.] That which terminates the animal behind, in most animals hanging loose from the vertebrae; the hinder, lower, or inferior part of any thing; any thing pendent; a catkin. — (*Lavo*) A limited fee, opposed to fee-simple; an inheritance of which a man is seized to him and some particular heirs, exclusive of others. — *To turn tail*, to fly; to run away. *Sidney.*

**TAIL,** (tál) *v. a.* To pull by the tail. *Hudibras.* — *To tail in*, (*Carp.*) to fasten any thing into a wall at one end, as the steps of a stair. *Francis.*

**TAIL'AGE,** or **TAL'LI-AGE,\*** *n.* [*tailleur, tailleage, Fr.*] A piece cut out of the whole: — metaphorically, a share of a man's substance paid by way of tribute. — (*Law*) Excise or tax. *Conel.*

**TAILED,** (táld) *a.* Furnished with a tail. *Grew.*

**TAILLE,** (tál) *n.* [*taille, Fr.*] (*French law*) In ancient French jurisprudence, any imposition levied by the king, or any other lord, on his subjects. *Conel.*

**TAIL'LESS,\*** *a.* Destitute of a tail. *Hill.*

**TAIL'LORE,** (tál'lor) *n.* [*tailleur, Fr.*] One whose business it is to cut and make clothes.

**TAIL'LORE,** (tál'lor) *v. n.* [*i. TAILED; pp. TAILORING, TAILORED.*] To perform the business of a tailor. *Green.*

**TAIL'LORE-ING,\*** *n.* The business or work of a tailor. *Cole-ridge.*

**TAIL'PIECE,\*** *n.* An appendage; a piece added. *Armstrong.*

**TAIL'ZIE,\*** *n.* (*Scottish law*) Entail; a deed whereby the legal course of succession is cut off, and an arbitrary one substituted. *Brande.*

**TAINT,** (tánt) *v. a.* [*tindre, Fr.*] [*i. TAINTED; pp. TAINTING, TAINTED.*] To imbue or impregnate with any thing, particularly with something odious or noxious; to stain; to sully; to contaminate; to defile; to pollute; to corrupt; to infect; to poison; to disease. [*To taint.* *Swift.*]

**TAINT,** *v. n.* To be infected; to be corrupted. *Shak.*

**TAINT,** (tánt) *n.* [*teinte, Fr.*] A stain; infection; corruption; depravation; a spot; a soil; a blemish. [*An insect. Brown.*]

**TAINT'FREE,** *a.* Clear; guiltless. *Heath.*

**TAINT'LESS,** *a.* Free from infection; pure.

**TAINT'LESS-LY,\*** *ad.* Without taint. *Dr. Allen.*

**TAINT'URE,** (tánt'yur) *n.* [*tinctura, L.; teinture, Fr.*] Taint; tinge; defilement. *Shak.*

**TAKE,** *v. a.* [*taka, Icel. taccan, Sax.*] [*i. TOOK; pp. TAKING, TAKEN.*] To receive what is offered; correlative to *give*, and opposed to *refuse* — to receive or obtain so as to have corporeal or mental possession of; to receive; to seize; to catch; to captivate; to accept; to admit; to hold; to understand; to adopt; to copy; to bear; to endure; to suppose; to hire; to close in with; to choose; to prefer; to select; to perform; to have recourse to; to require; to pursue; to follow; to make use of; to bind by; to apprehend; to convey; to carry; to bring; to assume; to presume; to attain; to contain; to retain; to sustain; to use, as an oath. — *To take away*, to deprive of; to set aside. — *To take care*, to be cautious; to be careful. — *To take care of*, to be solicitous for; to superintend. — *To take course*, to have recourse to measures. — *To take down*, to reduce; to suppress; to swallow; to put in writing; to write. — *To take from*, to derogate; to detract; to deprive of; to deduct; to subtract. — *To take heed*, to be cautious; to beware; to guard against. — *To take heed to*, to attend. — *To take in*, to inclose; to admit; to comprise; to lessen; to contract; to cheat; to defraud. — *To take in hand*, to undertake; to comprise; to comprehend. — *To take notice*, to observe; to show by an act that observation is made. — *To take oath*, to swear. — *To take off*, to invalidate; to remove; to withhold; to withdraw; to swallow; to purchase; to find place for; to remove; to copy; to represent; to describe; to imitate so as to make ridiculous. — *To take on*. See *TO TAKE UPON.* — *To take out*, to remove from within any place; to extract. — *To take place*, to prevail; to have effect; to occur; to happen. — *To take to do*, to take to task; to reprove. *Forby.* [*Colloquial.*] — *To take up*, to borrow upon credit or interest; to be ready for; to engage with; to apply to the use of; to begin; to fasten with a ligature passed under; to engross. — *To engage*; to have final recourse to; to seize; to catch; to arrest; to admit; to reprimand; to begin where another left off; to lift; to occupy locally; to manage in the place of another; to comprise; to adopt; to assume; to collect. — *To take upon*, to appropriate to; to assume; to admit; to be imputed to; to claim authority.

**TAKE,** *v. n.* To direct the course; to have a tendency; to

incline; to please; to gain reception; to have the intent of or natural effect. — *To take after*, to learn of; to resemble; to imitate. — *To take on*, to be violently affected; to grieve; to pine. — *To take to*, to apply to; to be fond of; to betake to; to have recourse. — *To take up*, to stop. — *To take up with*, to be contented with; to lodge; to dwell. — *To take with*, to please.

**TAK'E-IN,\*** *n.* Fraud; a cheat; a deceiver. *Jamieson.*

**TAK'EN,** (tá'kn) *p.* from *Take*. Received. See *TAKK.*

**TAK'ER,\*** *n.* One who takes.

**TAK'ING,** *n.* Act of one who takes; seizure: — a portrait:

— distress of mind. *Shak.*

**TAK'ING,\*** *a.* Pleasing; attractive; as, "a taking sound." *Wm. Laro.*

**TAK'ING-LY,\*** *ad.* In a taking manner. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**TAK'ING-NESS,** *n.* Quality of pleasing. *Bp. Taylor.* [*n.*]

**TAL-A-PÖIN,\*** *n.* In Siam, a title of a priest of Fo: — called in China, *feng*; in Tartary, *lama*; and by Europeans, *bonze*. *Brande.*

**TAL'BOT,\*** *n.* A hound; a sort of hunting dog, between a hound and a beagle. *Somerville.*

**TALC,** (táik, *W. Ja. Sm.*; ták, *S. P.*) *n.* (*Min.*) A foliated, magnesian mineral, of unctuous feel, often having a strong, pearly lustre: — sometimes used for tracing lines on wood, cloth, &c., instead of chalk.

**TAL'CITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *nacrite*. *Brande*

**TAL-CÔSE,\*** *a.* Relating to talc; talcous. *Crabb.*

**TAL'COUS,\*** *a.* Relating to, or containing, talc; resem

**TALCKY,\*** *a.* bling talc. *Ure.*

**TALE,** *n.* A narrative; a story; oral relation; a fable; an incident; a memoir; anecdote; information; disclosure of a secret: — number reckoned; reckoning; numeral account.

**TALE,** *v. n.* To relate stories. *Gower.*

**TAL'BEAR-ER,\*** *n.* One who gives officious or malignant intelligence; a tattler. *South.*

**TAL'BEAR-ING,** *n.* The act of informing; officious or malignant intelligence. *Arbuthnot.*

**TAL'LED,\*** *n.* A sort of habit worn by the Jews. *Crabb.*

**TAL'FUL,\*** *a.* Abounding in stories. *Thomson.* [*n.*]

**TAL'ENT,** *n.* [*talentum, L.*] Anciently, a weight much used in the computation of money: — metaphorically, from the parable of the talents, (*Matt. xxv.*) a faculty, gift, or endowment of nature; ability; capability. [*Quality; disposition* *Clarendon.*]

**TAL'ENT-ED,** *a.* Possessing talents. *Abp. Abbot.* "A talented author." *Th. Campbell.* — An old word, long disused, but lately revived. *Todd.*

**TAL'LES,\*** *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A term applied to those (*talcs de circumstantibus*) who are called upon to supply the place of jurymen empanelled and summoned for the case, but who, for some reason, are not present: — called also *talcs-men*. *Brande.*

**TAL'SMAN,\*** *n.*; *pl.* **TALSMEN.** (*Law*) A person summoned from among the by-standers, at a court, to serve on a jury. *McCulloch.* See *TALKS.*

**TAL'TELL-ER,\*** *n.* One who relates tales or stories. *Guardian.*

**TAL'E-WISE,\*** *a.* Being in the manner of a tale. *Ch. Ob.*

**TAL-I-A-CO'TIAN,\*** (tál-yə-q-kō'shən) *a.* (*Med.*) *Scudamore*

See *TAGLIACOTIAN.*

**TAL'LI-ON,\*** *n.* [*talio, L.*] (*lex talionis, L.*) Law of retaliation. *Scott.*

**TAL'IS-MÁN,** *n.* [*talism, Ar.*] *pl.* **TAL'IS-MÁNS.** A magical figure cut in metal, stone, &c., supposed to have virtues in averting disease, death, or other evils, or in controlling evil spirits; an amulet. *Swift.*

**TAL'IS-MÁN'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to talismans; magical.

**TAL'IS-MÁN'J-CAL,\*** *a.* Magical; talismanic. *Asch.*

**TALK,** (táwk) *v. n.* [*i. TALKED; pp. TALKING, TALKED.*] To speak in conversation; to speak familiarly, not in set speeches; to converse; to prattle; to give account; to discourse; to reason; to confer.

**TALK,** (táwk) *n.* Oral conversation; discourse; colloquy; chat; conference; report; rumor; topic.

**TALK,** *n.* [*tal, Fr.*] (*Min.*) A mineral. See *TALC.*

**TALK'A-TIVE,** (táwk'a-tiv) *a.* Full of talk; loquacious.

**TALK'A-TIVE-NESS,** (táwk'-) *n.* Loquacity.

**TALK'ER,** (táwk'er) *n.* One who talks; a prattler.

**TALK'ING,** (táwk'ing) *n.* Oral conversation.

**TALK'Y,\*** *a.* See *TALKY.*

**TALL,\*** *a.* High in stature; high; lofty. [*Sturdy; bold.* *Shak.*]

**TAL'LAGE,\*** *n.* [*tailage, Fr.*] An ancient excise or tax. *Bacon.* See *TAILAGE.*

**TAL'LAY,\*** *v. a.* To lay an impost on. *Bp. Ellys.*

**TAL'LI-ER,\*** *n.* One who tallies. *Pope.*

**TALL'NESS,** *n.* State or quality of being tall; height of stature; procerity. *Spenser.* — Written also *talness.*

**TAL'LOW,\*** *n.* The melted fat of an ox, or of other bovine animals, or of sheep; suet; candle grease.

**TAL'LOW,** *v. a.* [*i. TALLOWED; pp. TALLOWING, TALLOWED.*]

*To grease; to smear with tallow.* *Lord Surrey.*

**TAL'LOW-CÁN'DLE,\*** *n.* A candle made of tallow. *Clarke*

**TAL LOW-CATCH**, \* *n.* A receptacle for tallow. *Shak.*  
**TAL LOW-CHAN-DLER**, \* *n.* [tallow and chandelier, Fr.] One who makes candles of tallow.  
**TAL LOW-FACE**, \* *n.* One of a sickly or pale complexion. *Shak.*  
**TAL LOW-FACED**, (-fast) *a.* Of pale, sickly look.  
**TAL LOW-ISH**, *a.* Having the nature of tallow. *Hulot.*  
**TAL LOW-TREE**, \* *n.* An Asiatic tree, which produces an unctuous matter. *Ash.*  
**TAL LOW-Y**, *a.* Like tallow; greasy.  
**TAL LY**, *n.* [tailer, Fr.] A stick notched or cut in conformity to another stick, and used to keep accounts by; any thing made to suit another; an account, as by tally.  
**TAL LY**, *v. a.* [i. TALLIED; pp. TALLYING, TALLIED.] To cut out so as to answer to; to fit; to suit.  
**TAL LY**, *v. n.* To be fitted; to conform; to be suitable.  
**TAL LY**, *ad.* Stoutly; with spirit. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**TAL LY-HÖ**, \* *interj.* The huntsman's cry to rouse his hounds. *Booth.*  
**TAL LY-MAN**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **TAL LY-MEN**. One who keeps a tally or account;—one who sells for weekly payments. *Smart.*  
**TAL MUD**, *n.* [Heb.] The book containing the traditional or unwritten laws of the Jews.—It is called *unwritten* to distinguish it from the textual or written law. It is the interpretation which the rabbins affix to the law of Moses, which embodies their doctrine, polity, and ceremonies.  
**TAL-MÜD'IC**, or **TAL'MUD-IC**, [tal-müd'ik, Ja. Sm. Maun-der; tal'mud-ik, K. R. Wb. Todd.] *a.* Relating to the Talmud; talmudistic.  
**TAL-MÜD'I-CAL**, *a.* Same as *talmudic*. *Skinner.*  
**TAL'MUD-IST**, *n.* One well versed in the Talmud. *Burton.*  
**TAL-MUD-IS'TIC**, *a.* Relating to the Talmud. *Warton.*  
**TAL'QON**, *n.* [Fr.] The claw of a bird of prey.—(*Arch.*) An ogee of cyma.  
**TAL-ÖÖK-DÄR**, \* *n.* (*India*) The head of a department acting under a superior. *Crabb.*  
**TAL'PA**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals; the mole. *Crabb.*—(*Med.*) A tumor under the skin or cuticle; commonly called a *mole*. *Brande.*  
**TAL'US**, \* *n.* (*Anat.*) A bone in the ankle; astragalus.—(*For.*) A surface inclined to the horizon. *P. Cyc.*—(*Min.*) An accumulation of fragments broken off from the face of a steep rock by the action of water. *Lyell.*  
**TAL'UT**, \* *n.* Same as *talus* or *batter*. *Francis.*  
**TAM-A-BIL'I-TRY**, \* *n.* Quality of being tamable. *Godley.*  
**TAM-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be tamed; reclaimable.  
**TAM-A-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being tamable. *Smart.*  
**TAM'A-RIND**, *n.* [*tamarindus*, L.] A large tree of the leguminous order, found in the East and West Indies.—*pl.* A preserve made of the seed-pods of the tree.  
**TAM'A-RISK**, *n.* [*tamarice*, *tamariz*, L.] A shrub, of the genus *tamarix*, which bears pink flowers.  
**TAM'A-RIX**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A shrub which has long spikes of pink flowers; tamarisk. *Brande.*  
**TAM'BÖC**, \* *n.* A medicinal wood; aloes-wood. *Booth.*  
**TAM'BÖUR**, (*tám'bör*) *n.* [*tambour*, Fr.] A musical instrument; a tambourine;—a frame resembling a drum, on which a kind of embroidery, with threads of gold, silver, colored silk, &c., is worked; the embroidery so made.—(*Arch.*) A member of the Corinthian and Composite capital, somewhat resembling a drum;—a round stone, or course of stone;—a lobby or vestibule inclosed with folding-doors, to break the current of wind from without, as at the entrance of churches, banking-houses, &c.;—a kind of porch.  
**TAM-BOU-RINE**, (*tám-bö-rén*) *n.* [*tamborin*, Sp.] A musical instrument for processions, of the drum species, played with the hand; a tambour.  
**TAM-BÖUR-WORK**,\* (-würk) *n.* A kind of embroidery. *Maun-der.* See *TAMBOUR*.  
**TAME**, *a.* [*tame*, Sax.; *taem*, D.; *tam*, Dan.] Not wild; domestic; accustomed to domestic life, or to live under the immediate care of man; as, *tame* animals:—gentle; crushed; subdued; depressed; spiritless; heartless:—dull; unamiable; as, a *tame* poem.  
**TAME**, *v. a.* [i. TAMED; pp. TAMING, TAMED.] To reduce from wildness; to domesticate; to reclaim; to make gentle or tame; to subdue; to depress.  
**TAME'LESS**, *a.* Wild; untamable. *Bp. Hall.*  
**TAME'LY**, *ad.* In a tame manner; not wildly.  
**TAME'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being tame; want of spirit.  
**TAM'ER**, *n.* One who tames; a subduer.  
**TAM'I-NY**, *n.* [*étamine*, Fr.] A kind of woollen stuff, called also *tammin*, and *tammy*. *Cotgrave.* See *TAMMY*.  
**TAMIS**, \* *n.* [Fr.] A worsted cloth for straining sauces. *W. Ency.*  
**TAMIS-BIRD**, \* *n.* A Guinea fowl. *Goldsmith.*  
**TAM'IN**, *n.* The stopper of a great gun. See *TOMPION*.  
**TAM'MY**, \* *n.* A bolter or strainer made of hair. *Dyer.* A thin woollen or worsted stuff, highly glazed. *Louden.*  
**TAM'PER**, *v. n.* [i. TAMPERED; pp. TAMPERING, TAMPERED.] To meddle; to try little experiments; to use artifice; to

have to do without fitness; to deal, so practise secretly.

**TAM'PER-ING**, \* *n.* Act of one who tampers. *Cowper.*  
**TAMP'ING**, \* *n.* A term used by miners to express the filling up of a hole bored in a rock for the purpose of blasting. *Brande.*

**TAM'PI-ON**, \* *n.* *Crabb.* See *TOMPION*.

**TAN-PÖÖN**, \* *n.* The bung of a vessel; *tompion*. *Ash.* [*R.*] **TAN**, *v. a.* [*tannen*, D.; *tanner*, Fr.] [i. TANNED; pp. TANNING, TANNED.] To make tawny; to impregnate or imbue with bark or tanning; to convert skins into leather; to imbrown by the sun.

**TAN**, *n.* The ooze of tanners; the bark of the oak, or of other trees, as the chestnut, larch, hemlock, willow, &c., which abounds with the principle of tannin, bruised and prepared for the operation of tanning.

**TAN'A-GER**, \* *n.* A South American bird. *Crabb.*

**TAN'-BED**, \* *n.* A bed for tanning;—a bed made of tan for plants. *Ec. Rev.*

**TAN'DEM**, \* *n.* A two-wheeled pleasure-carriage, drawn by two horses, one before the other:—a method of driving two horses, one before the other. *Ency.*

**TANG**, *n.* [*tanghe*, D.] A strong taste or flavor; a taste left in the mouth; relish; something that leaves a taste:—something that leaves a pain:—a kind of sea-weed; tangle. [Sound; twang. *Holder.*]

**TANG**, *v. n.* To ring with; to twang. *Shak.*

**TAN'QEN-CY**, \* *n.* (*Geom.*) Act of touching; tactition. *Brande.*

**TAN'QENT**, *n.* [*tangente*, Fr.; *tangens*, L.] (*Geom.*) A straight line which meets or touches a circle or other curve, without intersecting it.

**TAN-QEN'TAL**, \* *a.* Relating to, or like, a tangent; touching. *Congbeare.*—*Tangential force*, a force which gives a tendency to any body to fly off from the centre.

**TAN-QI-BIL'I-TRY**, *n.* The quality of being tangible.

**TAN'QI-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*, from *tango*, L.] That may be touched, perceptible by the touch.

**TAN'QI-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being tangible. *Dr. Allen.*  
**TAN'GLE**, (*táng'gl*) *v. a.* [i. TANGLED; pp. TANGLING, TANGLED.] To implicate; to knit together; to ensnare; to entrap; to embarrass; to entangle.

**TAN'GLE**, *v. n.* To be entangled.  
**TAN'GLER**, (*táng'gl*) *n.* A knot of things interwoven in one another; perplexity:—a kind of sea-weed.

**TAN'GLER**, \* (*táng'gl*) *p.* a. Implicated; knotted.

**TAN'GLY**, \* *a.* Knotted; intertwined; intricate. *Falconer.*

**TAN'-HÖUSE**, \* *n.* A house for keeping tanner's bark. *Booth.*

**TAN'IST**, *n.* [*Irish*.] A kind of captain or governor in Ireland. *Spenser.*

**TAN'IS-TRY**, *n.* An ancient Irish custom of descent, defined as "descent from the oldest and worthiest of the blood." *Davies.*

**TANK**, (*tá'ngk*) *n.* [*tangue*, Fr.] A large cistern or reservoir of water or other liquid.—(*Vault.*) A case of sheet-iron, about four feet square, and containing about two tuns.

**TANK'ARD**, *n.* [*tanchaerd*, D.] A large drinking vessel, with a cover.

**TAN'LING**, *n.* One tanned by the heat of summer. *Shak.*

**TAN'NATE**, \* *n.* A substance formed of tan, or tannic acid, and a base. *Brande.*

**TAN'NER**, *n.* One whose trade it is to tan leather.

**TAN'NER-Y**, \* *n.* A yard or place for tanning leather; *tann-yard*. *McCulloch.*

**TAN'NIC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to, or derived from, tan; as, *tannic acid*. *Ure.*

**TAN'NIN**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The astringent principle of vegetables, which has the power of converting skins into leather; a vegetable substance obtained from the bark of the oak and some other trees and vegetables. *Brande.*

**TAN'NING**, *n.* The process of becoming tanned; the process of converting the skins of animals into leather.

**TAN'PIT**, *n.* A pit in which leather is tanned.

**TAN'REC**, \* *n.* An Asiatic animal. *Smellie.*

**TAN'SY**, *n.* An odorous plant of several varieties [A kind of cake, of which tansy was an ingredient. *Selden.*]

**TANT**, *n.* A kind of small field-spider. *Ray.*

**TAN'TA-LISM**, *n.* A punishment like that of *Tantalus*; act or state of being tantalized. *Addison.* See *TANTALIZE*.

**TAN'TA-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Columbite, the ferruginous oxide of columbium. *Brande.*

**TAN-TÁL'L-ÜM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A rare metal; columbium. *Brande.* See *COLUMBIUM*.

**TAN-TA-LI-ZÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of tantalizing; state of being tantalized. *Gayton.*

**TAN'TA-LIZE**, *v. a.* [i. TANTALIZED; pp. TANTALIZING, TANTALIZED.] To torment, as *Tantalus* was tormented, by the show and prevention of things desired; to torment with false hopes; to tease; to provoke; to irritate; to vex.

**TAN'TA-LIZ-ER**, *n.* One who tantalizes. *Wakefield.*

**TAN'TA-LÜM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *tantalium*. *Ure.*  
**TAN'TA-MÖUNT**, *a.* [*tantum*, L., *tant* and *monter*, Fr.] Equiv-  
 alent in value or meaning; equal.

**AN-TIV'Y**, or **TÂN-TI-VY**, [*tân-tiv'ô*, *P. J. E. F. K. Sm.* *Ash*; *tân'te-vô*, *Ja. Wb.*] *ad.* With haste; with speed; as, to ride *tantivy* *Bailey*

**AN'T-LING**, *n.* One who is tantalized. *Shak.*

**TÂN'TRUMS**, *n. pl.* High airs or freaks; bursts of passion or ill humor. *Furb.* [Colloquial.] *Todd.*

**TÂN'YARD**,\* *n.* A place for tanning; a tannery. *Ash.*

**TÂP**, *v. a.* [*taper*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **TAPED**; *pp.* **TAPPING**, **TAPPED**.] To touch lightly; to strike gently:—to pierce a vessel; to breach a vessel:—to cut or bore a tree to obtain sap:—to add a new sole or heel to a shoe. *Herefordshire, Eng.*

**TÂP**, *v. n.* To strike a gentle blow, as at the door.

**TÂP**, *n.* A gentle blow:—a pipe at which the liquor of a vessel is let out.

**TÂPE**, *n.* A narrow fillet or band of linen or cotton. *Shak.*

**TÂPER**, *n.* A wax candle; light of a candle.

**TÂPER**, *a.* Growing smaller or regularly narrowed towards the point, or from the bottom to the top; long and slender; pyramidal; conical.

**TÂPER**, *v. n.* [*i.* **TAPERED**; *pp.* **TAPERING**, **TAPERED**.] To grow gradually smaller. *Ray.*

**TÂPER**, *v. a.* To make taper:—to light with tapers. *War-ton.*

**TÂPER-ING**,\* *a.* Growing gradually narrower or smaller.

**TÂPER-NESS**, *n.* The state of being taper. *Shenstone.*

**TÂPES-TRY**, [*tâp'es-tre*, *P. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *tâp's'tre*, *S. J.*; *tâp's'tre* or *tâp's'tre*, *W.*] *n.* [*tapissierie*, *tapis*, *Fr.*] An ornamental figured cloth, or textile fabric of worsted or silk, for lining the walls of apartments.

**TÂPES-TRY**, *v. a.* To adorn with tapestry. *Harmar.*

**TÂPET**, *n.* [*tapes*, *L.*] Worked or figured stuff. *Spenser.*

**TÂP'E-TI**,\* *n.* [*Zool.*] An animal like a hare. *Smart.*

**TÂP'E-WORM**,\* (*-würm*) *n.* An intestinal worm. *Kirby.*

**TÂP'HÖSE**, *n.* A room in which beer or liquor is served from the tap:—called also a *taproom* or *tap*. *Shak.*

**TÂP-I-Ö'CA**,\* *n.* A starch, or farinaceous and glutinous substance, used for food. It is prepared from the cassava root, the root of the *jatropha manihot*. *Ure.*

**TÂPIR**,\* *n.* [*Zool.*] A pachydermatous mammal, an American animal resembling the hog. *Roget.*

**TÂP'IS**, (*tâp'pé*) [*tâp'é*, *Ja. K.*; *tâp'é*, *Sm.*; *tâ'pis*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Literally, tapestry which formerly covered the table of a council-chamber; carpet or cloth for a table.—To be on the *tapis*, to be under consideration.

**TÂP'ISHED**,\* (*-isht*) *a.* Squatted close; concealed. *Fairfax.*

**TÂP'LASH**, *n.* Poor beer; dregs. *Bp. Parker.* [*R.*]

**TÂP'PEZ**,\* *n.* A small lever connected with the valve of the cylinder of a steam-engine. *Francis.*

**TÂP'ROOM**,\* *n.* A room where liquor is served. *Smart.*

**TÂP'ROOT**,\* *n.* A large root which penetrates deeply, and nearly perpendicularly, into the ground; the principal stem of the root.

**TÂP'ROOT-ED**,\* *a.* Having a taproot. *Hooker.*

**TÂP'STER**, *n.* One who draws beer in an alehouse.

**TÂR**, *n.* [*tiere*, *Dan.*] A dark-brown, viscid liquid, obtained by heating the wood of the pine or fir-tree; liquid pitch:—a sailor or seaman. *Swift.* [Colloquial.]

**TÂR**, *v. a.* [*i.* **TARRED**; *pp.* **TARRING**, **TARRED**.] To smear over with tar. [*To* tease; to provoke. *Shak.*]

**TÂR'A-NIS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A Celtic divinity, regarded as the evil principle:—confounder by Latin writers with Jupiter. *Brande.*

**TÂR-AN-TIS'MUS**,\* *n.* [*Med.*] A peculiar nervous affection, formerly supposed to be the consequence of the bite of the tarantula spider. *P. Cyc.*

**TÂR-ÂN'TU-LÂ**, *n.* [*tarantola*, *It.*] A genus of arachnids; also a genus of spiders; a sort of large spider, so called from Tarento in Italy, whose bite is fabled to be cured by music.

**TÂR-ÂN'TU-LÂ-ËD**,\* *a.* Affected or bitten by a tarantula. *Green.*

**TÂR-DÂ'TION**, *n.* [*tardo*, *L.*] Act of delaying. *Bailey.*

**TÂR'DI-GRÂDE**,\* *n.* An animal that moves slowly. *Kirby.*

**TÂR'DI-GRÂDE**,\* *a.* Moving slowly. *Kirby.*

**TÂR'DI-GRÂ-DOVS**, *a.* [*tardigradus*, *L.*] Moving slowly. *Brown.*

**TÂR'DI-LY**, *ad.* With tardiness; slowly.

**TÂR'DI-NESS**, *n.* State of being tardy; slowness.

**TÂR'DI-TY**, *n.* [*tarditas*, *L.*] Slowness; tardiness. *Digby.*

**TÂR'DO**,\* [*It.*] [*Mus.*] Denoting a slow movement. *Hamilton.*

**TÂR'DY**, *a.* [*tardus*, *L.*; *tardif*, *Fr.*] Slow; not swift; sluggish; dilatory; late; after the proper time. [*To* Unway. *Hudibras*. Criminal; offending. *Collier.*]

**TÂR'DY**, *v. a.* [*tarder*, *Fr.*] To delay; to hinder. *Shak.*

**TÂR'DY-GÂIT-ËD**,\* *a.* Moving slowly. *Shak.*

**TÂRE**, *n.* [*teeren*, *D.*] A genus of plants; a weed that grows among corn or grain; a vetch; a vegetable raised for fodder for cattle.

**TÂRE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The weight of a cask, bag, &c., containing a mercantile commodity; the allowance made for it.

**TÂRE**, *i.* from *Tear*. *Tore*. See *Tear*.

**TÂRQE**, *n.* Same as *target*. *Spenser.*

**TÂR'GET**, [*târ'get*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *târ'get* or *târ'jet*, *K.*] *n.* [*targa*, *It.*; *target*, *Fr.*; *tarian*, *Welsh.*] A kind of buckler or shield borne on the left arm; a shield set up to be shot at as a mark; a mark to be shot at.

**TÂR'GET-ED**, *a.* Having a target or shield. *Gauden.*

**TÂR'GET-IER**, (*târ'get-er*) *n.* One armed with a target.

**TÂR'GUM**, *n.*; *pl.* **TÂR'GUMS**. A Hebrew word, denoting a Jewish paraphrase on some portion of Scripture in the Chaldean language. There are ten Targums in existence.

**TÂR'GUM-IST**, *n.* A writer in the Targums. *Milton.*

**TÂR'IFF**, *n.* [*tarif*, *Fr.*] A schedule or table of duties or customs payable to the government on merchandise; a table, alphabetically arranged, specifying the various duties, drawbacks, bounties, &c., charged and allowed on the importation and exportation of articles of merchandise.

**TÂR'IFF**,\* *v. a.* To fix a tariff or duty upon. *R. W. Hamilton.* [*R.*]

**TÂRN**, *n.* [*tiarna*, *Icel.*] A bog; a fen; a marsh. *Ray.* [*Iceland*, *Eng.*]

**TÂRNISH**, *v. a.* [*ternir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **TARNISHED**; *pp.* **TARNISHING**, **TARNISHED**.] To stain; to sully; to soil; to make not bright.

**TÂRNISH**, *v. n.* To lose brightness; to be soiled. *Collier.*

**TÂRNISH**,\* *n.* A spot; a blot; soiled state. *Bentley.*

**TÂR'Ö**,\* *n.* A plant of the genus *arum*, with a bulbous root, found in the valley of the Oregon, and cultivated in the manner of rice. *Farm. Ency.*

**TÂR'OC**,\* *n.* A game at cards. *Gray.*

**TÂR-PÂUL'ING**, *n.* A painted or tarred canvas cover or covering, used to cover the hatchways of a ship:—a sailor.—Written also *tarpauling* and *tarpaulin*.

**TÂR'QUIN-ISH**,\* *a.* Relating to, or like, Tarquin. *Qu. Rev.*

**TÂR'RA-GÖN**, *n.* A perennial plant, called *herb-dragon*.

**TÂR'RAS**,\* *n.* A volcanic product; a sort of mortar or cement, made of *tarras* or argillaceous earth, which hardens under water, and is used in subaqueous works. *Ure.*

**TÂRRE**,\* *v. a.* To excite; to urge on, as a dog. *Shak.*

**TÂR'RANCE**, *n.* Stay; delay. *Shak. Southey.* [*R.*]

**TÂR'R-ËR**, *n.* [*terre*, *Fr.*] A sort of dog. *Dryden. See TERRIER.*

**TÂR'R-ËR**, *n.* One who tarries. *Overbury.* [*Booth.*]

**TÂR'ROCK**,\* *n.* A species of gull, having only three toes.

**TÂR'RY**, (*târ're*) *v. n.* [*targir*, old *Fr.*; *tragen*, *Teut.*] [*i.* **TARRIED**; *pp.* **TARRYING**, **TARRIED**.] To stay; to continue in a place. *Shak. Cowper. Ed. Rev.* To delay; to wait; to linger.—[A word somewhat antiquated, yet still used by good English authors.]

**TÂR'RY**, *v. a.* To wait for. *Shak.*

**TÂR'RY**,\* *n.* Delay; stay. *Lodge.*

**TÂR'RY**, *a.* Consisting of tar; resembling tar.

**TÂR'SAL**,\* *a.* Relating to the tarsus. *Dunglison.*

**TÂRSE**,\* or **TÂR'SUS**, *n.* [*tarse*, *Fr.*] [*Zool. & Anat.*] A collection of small bones between the tibia and metatarsus or those which constitute the first part of the foot. *Brande.*

**TÂR'SEL**, *n.* A kind of hawk. *Prior. See TIERSSEL.*

**TÂR'SI**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* Articulated feet of insects. *Lyell.*

**TÂR'SI-ER**,\* *n.* A quadruped; the woolly jerboa. *Smellie.*

**TÂR'SUS**, *n.* [*ῥαῖος*, *Gr.*] [*Anat.*] See **TARSE**.

**TÂRT**, *a.* Sour; acid; sharp of taste; keen; severe.

**TÂRT**, *n.* [*tarte*, *Fr.*; *torta*, *It.*; *taart*, *Dan.*] A small pie made of fruit. *Bacon.*

**TÂRTAN**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A fine worsted cloth, checked with threads of various colors.—[*tartana*, *It.*; *tartane*, *Fr.*] A small coasting-vessel, used in the Mediterranean, having only one mast and a bowsprit.

**TÂRTAR**, *n.* [*tartarus*, *L.*; *tartare*, *Fr.*; *hell*.—Used by the old poets. *Spenser.*]—[*tartre*, *Fr.*] An acid substance that concretes on the inside of wine-casks:—an incrustation on the teeth.—A native of Tartary:—an ill-natured person.—To catch a Tartar, to catch or assail one who overcomes or injures the assailant.

**TÂR-TÂR'E-AN**, *a.* [*tartarus*, *L.*] Hellish. *Milton.*

**TÂR-TÂR'E-MET'IC**,\* *n.* [*Chem.*] A double salt, consisting of tartaric acid combined with potassa and protoxide of antimony. *Brande.* [*Milton.*]

**TÂR-TÂR'E-ÖS**, *a.* Consisting of tartar. *Greve.* Hellish.

**TÂR-TÂR'E-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Tartary. *Ency.*

**TÂR-TÂR'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to Tartary.—[*Chem.*] Partaking of tartar; as, *tartaric acid*. *Brande.*

**TÂR-TÂ-RINE**,\* *n.* A fixed vegetable alkali. *Ure.*

**TÂR-TÂ-RIZÂ'TION**, *n.* The act of forming tartar. *Libb's oth. Bibl.*

**TÂR-TÂR-IZE**, *v. a.* To impregnate with tartar. *Bailey*

**TÂR-TAR-ÖS**, *a.* Containing tartar; consisting of tartar *Bp. Berkeley.*

**TÂRT'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat tart. *Scott.*

**TÂRT'LET**,\* *n.* A small tart; a piece of pastry. *Knox*

**TÂRT'LY**, *ad.* In a tart manner; sourly; sharply.

**TÂRT'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being tart; acrimony; asperity sharpness; sourness; acidity.

**TÂR'TRATE**,\* *n.* [*Chem.*] A salt composed of tartaric acid and a base. *Brande.*

**TÂR-TRO-VIN'IC**,\* *a.* [*Chem.*] Applied to an acid com-

posed of tartaric acid combined with the elements of ether. *Brande.*

**TĀ-TŪFFĒ,\*** *n.* [*tartufe*, Fr.] A hypocrite; a pretender to religion; a puritan, in contempt; a morose person. *Brande.*

**TĀ-TŪFF'ISH,** *a.* Precise, formal, or morose. *Sterne.*

**TĀR'WĀ-TŪFF,\*** *n.* Water having an infusion of tar. *Murphy.*

**TĀS'CŌ,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of clay for making melting-pots. *Crab.*

**TĀSK,** *n.* [*tâche*, Fr.; *tassa*, It.] Something to be done, imposed by another; a lesson to be studied; employment; business. — *To take to task*, to reprove; to reprimand.

**TĀSK,** *v. a.* [*i.* TASKED; *pp.* TASKING, TASKED.] To impose, as a task or employment; to burden.

**TĀSK'ER,** *n.* One who tasks. [One who is tasked. *Todd.*]

**TĀSK'MĀS-TER,** *n.* One who tasks or imposes tasks.

**TĀSK'WORK,\*** (*-wŭrk*) *n.* Work imposed or performed as a task. *Ed. Rev.*

**TĀS'LET,\*** *n.* A piece of armor for the thigh. *Sir W. Scott.*

**[TĀS'SĒL, (tās'sel or tōs'sl) [tās'sel, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. W. b.; tōs'sl, S. K.]** *n.* A pendent bunch of silk, or other substance, meant for ornament: — the flower ribbons, or head of plants, as of maize.

**[TĀS'SĒL,\*** *v. n.* [*i.* TASSILLED; *pp.* TASSELLING, TASSILLED.] To flower; to put forth a tassel, as maize. *Smith.*

**TĀS'SĒL,** *n.* Male of the goshawk. *Spenser.* See **TIERCEL.**

**[TĀS'SĒLED, (-seld)** *a.* Adorned with tassels.

**TĀS'SĒS,** *n. pl.* Armor for the thighs. *Ainsworth.*

**TĀST'-BLE,** *a.* That may be tasted; savory; relishing.

**TĀSTE,** *v. a.* [*taster*, old Fr.; *tasten*, Ger. & Teut.] [*i.* TASTED; *pp.* TASTING, TASTED.] To perceive and distinguish by the tongue and palate; to try by the mouth; to try by a small mouthful: — to essay first: — to obtain pleasure from; to have perception of; to relish; to relish intellectually.

**TĀSTE,** *v. n.* To try by the mouth; to eat; to have or produce a relish, taste, or perception on the palate; to savor; to smack; to distinguish intellectually; to be tintured; to try the relish; to use for enjoyment; to enjoy sparingly.

**TĀSTE,** *n.* Act of tasting; the sensation made on the tongue and palate by whatever is taken into the mouth; the sense by which flavor or relish of any thing is perceived; flavor; relish; savor; perception: — an essay; a trial; an experiment: — a small portion given or taken as a specimen: — intellectual relish or discernment; that faculty or power of the mind which is conversant about the sublime and beautiful in nature and art, or that mental power or faculty which is the result of natural sensibility, good judgment, and familiarity with the best productions of literature and art, by which the sublime and beautiful are enjoyed: — choice, whether good or bad, of pleasures, ornaments, or pursuits.

**TĀSTED,** *a.* Having a particular taste or relish. *Bacon.*

**TĀSTĒ'BL,** *a.* Having taste; having a high relish; savory; tasty.

**TĀSTĒ'BL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a tasteful manner. *Gent. Mag.*

**TĀSTĒ'BL-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being tasteful. *Scott.*

**TĀSTĒ'LESS,** *a.* Destitute of taste; incapable of giving or receiving pleasure from taste; having no relish; insipid.

**TĀSTĒ'LESS-LY,\*** *ad.* In a tasteless manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**TĀSTĒ'LESS-NESS,\*** *n.* Want of taste; insipidity.

**TĀST'ER,** *n.* One who tastes: — a dram-cup.

**TĀST'Y,** *a.* Evincing taste; tasteful; nice; fine. *Ed. Rev.*

**TĀT'LING,\*** *a.* Given to prating. — *n.* Idle talk; blabbing.

**TĀT'Ō,\*** *n.* (*India*) A bamboo frame or trellis, over which water is suffered to trickle, with a view of cooling the air as it enters the windows or doors. *Brande.*

**TĀT'TER,** *v. a.* [*i.* TATTERED; *pp.* TATTERING, TATTERED.] To tear; to rend; to make ragged. *Shak.*

**TĀT'TER,** *n.* A rag; a fluttering rag. — *pl.* Rags; a ragged dress.

**TĀT'TER-DE-MĀL'ION, (-māl'yun)** *n.* A ragged fellow.

**TĀT'TLE, (tāt'tl)** *v. n.* [*tateren*, D.] [*i.* TATTLED; *pp.* TATTLING, TATTLED.] To prate; to talk idly; to use many words with little meaning: — to tell secrets; to blab.

**TĀT'TLE,** *n.* Prate; idle chat; trifling talk.

**TĀT'TLER,** *n.* An idle talker; a prater. *Bp. Taylor.*

**TĀT'TŌŌ,\*** *n.* [*tapotes tous*, Fr.] A beat of drum, especially for warning soldiers to their quarters: — a puncture, or a figure formed by punctures, in the skin.

**TĀT'TŌŌ,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* TATTOOED; *pp.* TATTOOING, TATTOOED.] To form figures on the body by puncturing the skin, and rubbing a stain or dye into the wounds. *Qu. Rev.*

**TĀT'TŌŌ'ING,\*** *n.* The operation of forming figures or devices on the skin or body, by making punctures in the skin and rubbing in a stain or dye. *Brande.*

**TĀUGH, (tāwt)** *i. & p.* from *Teach.* See **TEACH.**

**TĀUGH,\*** (*tāwt*) *a.* (*Naut.*) Stretched out; extended; tense; tight. *Mar. Dict.* — Written also *taut.* *Dana.*

**[TĀUNT, (tānt or tāwt) [tānt, J. F. Sm. R. W. b.; tāwt, S. P. E. K.; tānt or tāwt, W. Ja.]** *v. a.* [*tanser*, old Fr.] [*i.* TAUNTED; *pp.* TAUNTING, TAUNTED.] To reproach; to

insult; to revile; to ridicule; to treat with insolence or contumely; to mention with censure or upbraiding; to vex; to tease; to tantalize.

**[TAUNT, (tānt or tāwt)** *n.* Insult; scoff; reproach; ridicule; contumely; gibe.

**[TĀUNT,\*** *u.* (*Naut.*) Very high or tall: — very long. *Fal coner.*

**TĀUNT'ER, or TĀUNT'ER,** *n.* One who taunts.

**TĀUNT'ING-LY, or TĀUNT'ING-LY,** *ad.* With insult; scoffingly.

**TĀU-RI-CŌR'NOUS,** *a.* [*taurus* and *cornu*, L.] Having horns like a bull. *Brown.*

**TĀUR'Ē-FŌRM,\*** *a.* Having the form of a bull. *Qu. Rev.*

**TĀUR'INE,\*** *n.* A peculiar crystallizable substance contained in the bile. *P. Cye.*

**TĀU-RO-MĀ'EH-AN,\*** *a.* Relating to bull-fights. *Qu. Rev.*

**TĀU'RUŠS,** *n.* [L.] The Bull, the second sign in the zodiac.

**TĀU'TŌ-ĒHRŌN,\*** *n.* [*tautō* and *χρόνος*.] (*Mech.*) A species of curve line. *Brande.*

**TĀU'TŌ-Ō,\*** *n.* An American sea-fish. *Storer.*

**TĀU'TŌ-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A black crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**TĀU-TŌ-LŌŌ'IC,\*** *a.* Tautological. *Ash.*

**TĀU-TŌ-LŌŌ'Ō-CAL,\*** [*a.* *tautologous*, Fr.] Relating to tautology; containing tautology; repeating the same thing.

**TĀU-TŌ-LŌŌ'Ō-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a tautological manner. *Ash.*

**TĀU-TŌ-LŌŌ'Ō-ŌIST,** *n.* One who repeats the same thing.

**TĀU-TŌ-LŌŌ'Ō-GIZE,** *v. n.* To repeat the same thing. *Smith.*

**TĀU-TŌ-LŌŌ'Ō-GŌBS,\*** *a.* Tautological. *Sir E. Brydges.*

**TĀU-TŌ-LŌŌ'Ō-QY,** [*a.* *ταυτολογία*, *tautō* and *λόγος*, Gr.; *tautologia*, Fr.] Repetition of the same words; expression of the same sense in different words; sameness of words or of meaning.

**TĀU-TŌŌ'Ō-SIAN,\*** } *a.* Having the same identical essence.

**TĀU-TŌŌ'Ō-SIOUS,\*** } *Cudworth.* [R.]

**TĀU-TŌPH'Ō-NY,\*** [*a.* *ταυτὸν φωνή*.] Repetition of the same sound. *Walker.*

**TĀV'ERN,** *n.* [*taverna*, Fr.; *taverna*, L.] A house where wine and liquors are sold, and entertainments for parties are provided. — In the *United States*, it means also an inn, a house of entertainment for travellers.

**TĀV'ERN-ER,** *n.* [*tavernier*, old Fr.] A tavern-keeper. *Candem.* [R.]

**TĀV'ERN-ING,** *n.* Act of feasting at taverns. *Bp. Hall.*

**TĀV'ERN-KEEP-ER,** *n.* One who keeps a tavern.

**TĀV'ERN-MĀN,** *n.* A tavern-keeper. *Johnson.*

**TĀW,** *v. a.* [*tawen*, D.] [*i.* TAWED; *pp.* TAWING, TAWED.] To dress leather so that it shall be white, in contradistinction to tanning.

**TĀW,** *n.* A marble to play with; the game played. *Swift.*

**TĀW'DRĒ-LY,** *ad.* In a tawdry manner. *Pulteney.*

**TĀW'DRĒ-NESS,** *n.* State of being tawdry; tinsel finery.

**TĀW'DRY,** *a.* Showy or fine without grace or elegance; glistering; finical; meanly showy.

**TĀW'DRY,** *n.* A slight ornament; a necklace. *Drayton.*

**TĀWED, (tāwd)** *p. a.* Dressed and made white, as leather.

**TĀW'ER,** *n.* One who taws; a dresser of leather. *Barret.*

**TĀW'ER-RY,\*** *n.* A manufactory of skins by tawing. *Maun der.*

**TĀW'ING,\*** *n.* The art of dressing white leather. *Ure.*

**TĀW'NY,** *a.* Of a yellowish-brown color, like things tanned.

**TĀX,** [*a.* *tazg*, Welsh; *taze*, Fr.; *taze*, D.] A rate or duty laid by government on the income or property of individuals; an impost; a tribute; an excise: — charge; censure.

**TĀX,** *v. a.* [*tazer*, Fr.] [*i.* TAXED; *pp.* TAXING, TAXED.] To load with imposts. — [*tazo*, L.] To charge; to censure; to accuse. *Raleigh.*

**TĀX-A-BIL'Ō-TY,\*** *n.* Quality of being taxable. *Ec. Rev.*

**TĀX'-BLE,** *a.* That may be taxed. *Sherrwood.*

**TĀX'-ATION,** [*a.* *taxatio*, L.] Act of taxing; a rate or duty laid by government; tax. [Accusation. *Shak.*]

**TĀX'ER,** *n.* One who taxes: — an officer in the university of Cambridge, Eng., who takes charge of the weights and measures. *Bacon.*

**TĀX'-FREE,\*** *a.* Exempt from taxation. *Addison.*

**TĀX'-GATH-ER-ER,\*** *n.* A collector of taxes. *Goldsmith.*

**TĀX'Ā-REH,\*** *n.* [*taxiárchēs*.] The captain of a formed class or battalion in ancient Greece. *Mitford.*

**TĀX'Ā-CŌRN,\*** *n.* (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande.*

**TĀX'Ā-DĒR-MĪST,\*** *n.* One who is skilled in taxidermy. *Knowles.*

**TĀX'Ā-DĒR-MY,\*** [*a.* *τάξις* and *δέμα*.] The art of arranging and preserving specimens of natural history, as the skins of quadrupeds, birds, &c. *Seatonson.*

**TĀX'-ŌN'Ō-MY,\*** [*a.* *τάξις* and *νόμος*.] The law of order or classification; the classification of plants. *Loudon.*

**TĀZ'EL,** *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.* See **TEAZLE.**

**TĀZZA,\*** (*tāz'sa*) *n.* [It.] A dish; a cup. *Cent. Mag.*

**TEA, (tē)** *n.* [*teka*, Chinese; *thé*, Fr.; *te*, It.] The dried leaves of the Chinese tea-tree, of which there are several general varieties, green and black; a liquor or beverage made by an infusion of the leaves.

**TEA,\*** *v. n.* To drink tea. *Forby* [Colloquial.]

**TEA'-BŌAKN**, \* n. A board for teacups, &c. *Gent. Mag.*  
**TEA'-CKN-IS-TER**, \* n. A canister to keep tea in. *Ash.*  
**TEACH**, (téch) v. a. [*τ. TAUCHT*, pp. TEACHING, TAUGHT.] To instruct; to inform; —to deliver, as a teacher or master; c relative to *learn*, —to deliver, as a doctrine or art; to show; to exhibit so as to impress upon the mind.  
**TEACH**, (téch) v. n. To perform the office of an instructor.  
**TEACH/A-BLE**, (téch/a-bl) a. That may be taught; willing or apt to learn; docile.  
**TEACH/A-BLE-NĒSS**, n. Quality of being teachable; docility; willingness to learn.  
**TEACH/ER**, n. One who teaches; an instructor; a preceptor; a schoolmaster; a preacher.  
**TEA'-CHEST**, \* n. A chest or repository for tea. *Ash.*  
**TEACH/ING**, \* n. Act of instructing; instruction.  
**TEA/CUP**, \* n. A cup for drinking tea from. *P. Cyc.*  
**TEA/CUP-FUL**, \* n. As much as a teacup holds. *Ash.*  
**TEAD**, { n. [*tede*, old Fr.; *tada*, L.] A torch; a flambeau.  
**TEAD**, { n. *Spenser.*  
**TEAGUE**, (tæg) n. A name for an Irishman, in contempt.  
**TEA/KET-TLE**, \* n. A kettle in which water is boiled for tea. *Goldsmith.*  
**TEAK'-TREE**, \* n. The East-Indian oak, valued for timber. *Crabb.*  
**TEAL**, (tél) n. An aquatic wild-fowl, of the duck kind.  
**TEAM**, (tém) n. [*temo*, L.; *team*, Sax.] The beasts, as horses or oxen, harnessed together for drawing a carriage or plough. [Any number passing in a line. *Dryden.*]  
**TEAM**, (tém) v. a. To join together in a team. *Spenser.*  
**TEAM/STER**, \* n. One who drives a team. *Smart.*  
**TEA'-PLANT**, \* n. The plant which produces tea. *Salmon.*  
**TEA/POT**, \* n. A vessel in which tea is made. *Addison.*  
**TEAR**, (tér) n. The water which violent passion forces into or from the eyes; any thing like tears; moisture trickling in drops.  
**TEAR**, (tár) v. a. [*i. TORC*; pp. TEARING, TORN. — The old preterit, *tarc*, is obsolete.] To pull in pieces; to lacerate; to rend; to separate by pulling; to laniate; to wound with any sharp point drawn along; to break or take away by violence; to rack; to divide violently; to shatter; to pull with violence; to drive violently; to take away by sudden violence; to make a violent rent.  
**TEAR**, (tár) v. n. [*tieren*, D.] To fume; to rave; to rant turbulently. *L'Estrange.*  
**TEAR**, (tár) n. A rent; fissure; laceration.  
**TEAR/ER**, (tár'er) n. One who rends or tears.  
**TEAR-FALL-ING**, (tér/fál-Ing) a. Tender; shedding tears.  
**TEAR/FUL**, (tér/fúl) a. Weeping; full of tears. *Pope.*  
**TEAR/LESS**, (tér/les) a. Without tears. *Sandys.*  
**TEAR-STAINED**, (-stánd) a. Stained with tears. *Shak.*  
**TEAR-SAU-CER**, \* n. A vessel on which a teacup is set. *Ash.*  
**TEASE**, (téz) v. a. [*i. TEASED*; pp. TEASING, TEASED.] To comb or unravel, as wool or flax; to scratch, as cloth in dressing; —to harass; to annoy; to irritate; to torment; to vex.  
**TEA/SEL**, (tél/zl) [*tél/zl*, P. E. J. F. K. Wb.; *tél/zél*, Ja.] n. A prickly biennial plant, used to raise a nap on cloth.  
**TEA/SEL-ER**, (tél/zl-ér) or **TEA/ZLER**, n. One who teazles.  
**TEAS/ER**, n. He or that which teases or torments.  
**TEAS/ING**, \* n. The act of vexing or fretting. *Secker.*  
**TEA/SPOON**, \* n. A small spoon used in drinking tea. *Pennant.*  
**TEA/SPOON-FUL**, \* n. pl. TEASPOONFULS. As much as a teaspoon holds. *Ash.*  
**TEAT**, (tét) [*tet*, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *tít*, Kenrick, *Elphinstone*, *Nares*.] n. [*teth*, Welsh; *tít*, Sax.; *tete*, D.; *tétou*, Fr.] A dug; a pap; a nipple.  
**TEA-TABLE**, \* n. A table at which tea is drunk. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TEATHE**, \* or **TATHE**, \* v. a. To feed, as cattle or sheep, on turnips, when they eat them off the ground; —to manure by dung dropped by cattle. *Farm. Ency.* [Provincial, Eng.]  
**TEATHE**, \* or **TATHE**, \* n. The dung of cattle dropped on land. *Lillmay.* [Local, England.]  
**TEA-THINGS**, \* n. pl. Utensils used in drinking tea. *Blagden.*  
**TEA/URN**, \* n. A vessel in the form of a vase, used for supplying water for tea. *W. Ency.*  
**TEA/ZLE**, \* (tél/zl) v. a. [*i. TEAZLED*; pp. TEAZLING, TEAZLED.] To raise a nap on cloth by the action of the teazle; to tease. *Ure.* — Written also *teasel*.  
**TEA/ZLE**, \* n. A prickly plant; same as *teasel*. *P. Cyc.*  
**TECH/IC**, ad. Peevishly; fretfully; touchily.  
**TECH/IC-NĒSS**, n. Peevishness; fretfulness; touchiness.  
**TECH/NICAL**, (tèk/nè-kál) a. [*τεχνικός*, Gr.; *technique*, Fr.] Relating to art; relating to science; relating to a particular profession; as, *technical terms*; —not in common or popular use.  
**TECH-NI-CAL-I-TY**, \* n. Quality of being technical. *Knob.*  
**TECH-NI-CAL-LY**, ad. In a technical manner.  
**TECH/NICS**, \* n. pl. Technical terms. *Dr. Kirkland.* [R.]  
**TECH-NOLŌG'I-CAL**, \* a. Relating to technology or the arts. *Scott.*  
**TECH-NŌLŌG'Y**, (tèk-nŏlŏg'jē) n. [*τέχνη* and *λόγος*, A] description of the arts; a discourse or treatise on the arts.

**TECH/Y**, a. Peevish; fretful; irritable; touchy. *Shak.*  
**TECH-TŌN/IC**, a. [*τεκτονικός*.] Pertaining to building. *Bailey.*  
**TED**, v. a. [*i. TEDDED*; pp. TEDDING, TEDDED.] To spread or scatter grass for drying; to make hay. *Milton.*  
**TED/DER**, n. [*tadder*, D.] A tether. *Bacon.* See **TETHER**.  
**TED/DER**, v. a. To tie up; to tether. *Feltham.* See **TETHER**.  
**TĒ DE/TM**, n. A hymn of thanksgiving, named from the first words of the original Latin, "*Te Deum laudamus*."  
**TE'DIOUS**, (tē'dyus) [*tē'dyus*, S. E. F. K.; *tē'de-ūs*, J. Ja.; *tē'de-ūs* or *tē'de-ūs*, W. P. Sm.] a. [*tē'dieuz*, Fr.; *tadium*, L.] Wearisome by continuance or prolixity; dilatory; tardy; tiresome; troublesome; irksome; slow; prolix.  
**TE'DIOUS-LY**, (tē'dyus-lē) ad. In such a manner as to weary; tiresomely.  
**TE'DIOUS-NĒSS**, (tē'dyus-nēs) n. Quality of being tedious; wearisomeness by continuance or prolixity; tiresomeness.  
**TE'DI-ŪM**, \* n. [L.] Wearisomeness; irksomeness. *Smart.*  
**TEĒM**, v. n. [*i. TEEMED*; pp. TEEMING, TEEMED.] To bring forth young; to be pregnant; to be full.  
**TEĒM**, v. a. To bring forth; to produce. [To pour. *Swift.*]  
**TEĒM/ER**, n. One that teems or brings forth young.  
**TEĒM/FUL**, a. Pregnant; prolific; brimful. *Ainsworth.*  
**TEĒM/LESS**, a. Unfruitful; not prolific. *Dryden.*  
**TEĒN**, n. Sorrow; grief; affliction. *Spenser.*  
**TEĒN**, v. a. [*i. TEENED*; pp. TEENING, TEENED.] To excite; to provoke to do a thing. *Chaucer.* To trouble; to vex; to tease. *Forby.* [Local, Eng., and colloquial, U.S.]  
**TEĒN/AGE**, \* n. Wood for fences. *Cowell.* [Provincial.]  
**TEĒNS**, n. pl. The years reckoned by the termination *teen*; as, *thirteen*, *fourteen*. *Granville.*  
**TEĒN/Y**, \* a. Very small; tiny; —fretful. *Holloway.* [Provincial and colloquial.]  
**TEĒ/TER**, \* v. a. [*i. TEETERED*; pp. TEETERING, TEETERED.] To seessaw on a balanced plank, as children, for amusement. [U.S.] See **TITTER**.  
**TEĒTH**, n. pl. of **Tooth**. See **TOOTH**.  
**TEĒTH**, v. n. [*i. TEETHED*; pp. TEETHING, TEETHED.] To breed teeth; to be at the time of dentition.  
**TEĒTH/ING**, \* n. The act of breeding or forming teeth.  
**TEĒ-TŌTAL**, \* a. Entire; total. *Month. Rev.* [A modern cant word, formed by reduplication, the syllable *te* being used for the letter *t*. See **TEETOTALISM**.]  
**TEĒ-TŌTAL-ER**, \* n. An advocate for teetotalism. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TEĒ-TŌTAL-ISM**, \* n. The act of carrying a principle or practice to the greatest extreme; total abstinence from intoxicating liquors; that is, *temperance-totalism*. — A modern cant term. *Qu. Rev.* See **TEETOTAL**.  
**TEG**, \* n. A female fallow deer, or a doe in the second year; — a young sheep. *Booth.*  
**TEG/MEN**, \* n. [L.] A covering; tegument. *Brande.*  
**TEG-MEN/TA**, \* n. [L. pl. of *tegumentum*.] (*Bot.*) The scales covering the leaf-buds of trees. *Brande.*  
**TEG/V-LAR**, \* a. Relating to, or resembling, tiles. *Smart.*  
**TEG/V-LAR-LY**, \* ad. In the manner of tiles. *Smart.*  
**TEG-V-MENT**, n. [*tegumentum*, L.] Cover; a covering; the skin; the natural covering of the body.  
**TEG-V-MENT/A-RY**, \* a. Relating to teguments. *P. Cyc.*  
**TE-HEE'**, (te-hē') n. An old expression for a laugh. *Chaucer.*  
**TE-HEE'**, (te-hē') n. To laugh aloud; to titter. *Hudibras.*  
**TEIL**, (tél) n. [*tília*, L.] The same with *linden* or *lime tree*. *Isa. vi.*  
**TEI/NŌ-SŌPE**, \* (tē'nŏ-skōp) n. A prism telescope; a telescope formed by combining prisms in a particular manner, so that the chromatic aberration of the light is corrected, and the linear dimensions of objects seen through them increased or diminished. *Brande.*  
**TEINT**, (tint) n. [*teinte*, Fr.] Color; tint. *Dryden.* See **TINT**.  
**TEL-A-MŌNĒS**, \* n. pl. [*τελαμων*; *telamon*, L.] (*Arch.*) Figures of men used for supporting entablatures. *Francis.*  
**TEL/LA-RY**, a. [*tela*, L.] Relating to spinning; spinning.  
**TEL/E-GRĀPH**, (tél/e-gráf) n. [*télégraphe*, Fr., from *τέλος* and *γράφω*, Gr.] An instrument, or mechanical contrivance, for conveying intelligence by signals.  
**TEL/E-GRĀPH**, \* v. a. [*i. TELEGRAPHED*; pp. TELEGRAPHING, TELEGRAPHED.] To convey intelligence by a telegraph. *Campbell.*  
**TEL/E-GRĀPH/IC**, \* a. Relating to a telegraph; conveyed by a telegraph. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TEL-E-O-LŌG'I-CAL**, \* a. Relating to teleology. *Whewell.*  
**TEL-E-ŌLŌG'Y**, \* n. [*τέλος* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine or science of final causes. *Brande.*  
**TEL/E-O-SĀUR**, \* n. [*τέλειος* and *σαύρη*.] (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil saurian reptiles. *Brande.*  
**TEL-E-O-SĀUR/US**, \* n. (*Geol.*) Same as *teleosaur*. *Buckland.*  
**TEL/E-SCOPE**, n. [*telescope*, Fr., from *τήλε* and *σκοπεῖν*, Gr.] An optical instrument for viewing distant objects.  
**TEL-E-SCŌP/IC**, a. Belonging to a telescope; seeing at a distance.  
**TEL-E-SCŌP/I-CAL**, \* ad. By use of a telescope. *Allen.*  
**TEL-LĒ/SY-A**, \* (tē-lē'zhe-a) n. (*Min.*) Sapphire. *Smart.*

**TEL'ESM**, *n.* [*talism*, Ar.] An amulet or magical charm. *Gregory*.

**TEL'ES-MAT'Y-CAL**, *a.* Belonging to telemas. *Gregory*.

**TEL'ES-TIEM**, *n.* [*télés* and *τίμας*] A poem in which the final letters of each line make up a name. *B. Jonson*.

**TEL'IC**, *v. a.* [*telos*,] Relating to the end or purpose. *Prof. Stuart*. [*R.*]

**TELL**, *v. a.* [*i. TOLD*; *pp. TELLING*, *TOLD*,] To make known by words; to utter; to express; to speak; to relate; to rehearse; to teach; to inform; to discover; to betray; to count; to number; to make known; to communicate; to impart; to reveal; to disclose; to report.

**TELL**, *v. n.* To give an account; to report; to inform; to count or be counted; to have effect.

**TEL'LEN-ITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A petrified fossil shell. *Ure*.

**TELL'ER**, *n.* One who tells; one who numbers; a numberer:—an officer of a bank who receives and pays money:—an officer of the English exchequer; of which officers there are four, whose business it is to pay and receive all moneys on the king's account.

**TEL-LI'NA**, *\* n.* A genus of cockles; a bivalve shell. *Brande*.

**TELL'TALE**, *n.* One who gives officious or malicious information; a talebearer. — (*Naut.*) The dial-plate at the wheel, showing the position of the tiller. — (*Mus.*) A movable piece of ivory or lead, suspended in front of a chamber organ, which shows the performer in what degree the wind is exhausted.

**TELL'TALE**, *a.* Telling tales; giving malicious information. *Shak*.

**TEL'LU-RATE**, *\* n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of telluric acid and a base. *Francis*.

**TEL'LU-RÉT-TED**, *\* a.* Combined with tellurium. *Brande*.

**TEL-LUR'IC**, *\* a.* Belonging to the earth; terrestrial. *Ed. Rev.* — (*Chem.*) Relating to, or derived from, tellurium. *Dana*.

**TEL-LUR'ION**, *\* n.* An instrument for showing the effect of the earth's motions and the obliquity of her axis. *Francis*.

**TEL-LUR'UM**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A metal, of a color between silver and tin, too rare and high-priced to be used in the arts. *Ure*.

**TEL'LU-ROUS**, *\* a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid composed of tellurium and oxygen. *Francis*.

**TEM-ER-AR'IO-ÜS**, *a.* [*téméraire*, Fr.; *temerarius*, L.] Rash; unreasonably adventurous; careless; heedless; done at random. *Ray*. [*R.*]

**TEM-ER-AR'IO-ÜS-LY**, *ad.* Rashly; without heed. *Swift*.

**TE-MÉR'I-TY**, *n.* [*témérité*, Fr.; *temeritas*, L.] Rashness; heedlessness; precipitancy; foolhardiness.

**TEM'PER**, *v. a.* [*tempero*, L.; *temperare*, Fr.] [*i. TEMPERED*; *pp. TEMPERING*, *TEMPERED*,] To mix, so as that one part qualifies the other; to compound; to form by mixture; to qualify, as an ingredient; to mingle; to beat together to a proper consistence; to accommodate; to modify; to bring to due proportion; to moderate excess; to soften; to mollify; to assuage; to soothe:—to form metals to a proper degree of hardness or elasticity.

**TEM'PER**, *n.* Due mixture of contrary qualities; middle course:—state to which metals are reduced, to hardness or elasticity:—constitution of body:—constitutional frame of mind; temperament; frame; humor:—disposition; as, a good temper, a bad temper:—calmness; moderation:—passion, irritation, or warmth of temper.

§ *C* This last sense does not appear to be authorized by the English lexicographers, except Smart. But the word is often used in this sense in the United States, and sometimes in England, as in the following passage: "This admission favors the editor's opinion that Johnson, when the first ebullition of temper had subsided, felt that he had been unreasonably violent." *John W. Croker*.

**TEM'PER-A-MENT**, *n.* [*temperamentum*, L.; *tempérament*, Fr.] Constitution; state with respect to the predominance of any quality; frame; temper; medium; due mixture of opposites.

**TEM'PER-A-MENT'AL**, *a.* Constitutional. *Brone*. [*R.*]

**TEM'PER-ANCE**, *n.* [*temperantia*, L.] Moderation; opposed especially to drunkenness and gluttony, or to any improper indulgence; sobriety; patience; calmness; sedateness.

**TEM'PER-ATE**, *a.* [*temperatus*, L.] Moderate in food and drink; moderate in any indulgence; abstinent; abstemious; not excessive; not passionate; calm. — *Temperate zone*. See *ZONE*.

**TEM'PER-ATE**, *\* v. a.* To temper; to moderate. *Pope*. [*R.*]

**TEM'PER-ATE-LY**, *ad.* In a temperate manner; calmly.

**TEM'PER-A-TÉ-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being temperate.

**TEM'PER-A-TIVE**, *a.* Having power to temper. *Granger*.

**TEM'PER-A-TURE**, *n.* [*temperatura*, L.; *température*, Fr.] Constitution of nature; degree of any qualities:—state of the air with regard to heat and cold; degree of sensible heat, as measured by the thermometer.

**TEM'PERED**, (*tém'perd*) *a.* Disposed as to the passions or temper; regulated as to temper; softened.

**TEM'PEST**, *n.* [*tempeste*, old Fr.; *tempesta*, L.] A violent commotion of the elements, with excessive wind; a violent storm; a gale; a hurricane; a tumult; commotion.

**TEM'PEST**, *v. n.* [*tempester*, old Fr.; *tempestare*, It.] 'I storm; to pour a tempest. *B. Jonson*.

**TEM'PEST**, *v. a.* To disturb as by a tempest. *Milton*.

**TEM'PEST-BEAT-EN**, (*-bè-tñ*) *a.* Beaten by a tempest or by storms. *Dryden*.

**TEM'PÉS-TIVE**, *a.* [*tempestivus*, L.] Seasonable. *Scott*

**TEM'PÉS-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* Seasonably. *Burton*.

**TEM'PÉS-TIV'I-TY**, *n.* Seasonableness. *Brone*.

**TEM'PEST-TÖST**, *a.* Driven about by storms. *Shak*.

**TEM-PÉST'U-ÖÜS**, (*tem-pést'yü-üs*) *a.* [*tempestuoz*, Fr.] Abounding in tempests; stormy; windy; turbulent.

**TEM-PÉST'U-ÖÜS-LY**, *ad.* Turbulently; as in a tempest.

**TEM-PÉST'U-ÖÜS-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being tempestuous.

**TEM'PLAR**, *n.* A student in the law, so called from an inn of court, established in the Temple, a house near the Thames, in London, which anciently belonged to the Knights-Templars of Jerusalem.

**TEM'PLATE**, *\* n.* (*Arch.*) A thin, iron plate, on the edge of which is cut the reverse of mouldings and indentations, used as a sort of guide in cutting and planing masonry and stucco work; templet. *Francis*.

**TEM'PLE**, (*tém'pl*) *n.* [*templum*, L.] An edifice appropriated to religious worship; a building resembling a temple — [*tempora*, L.] (*Anat.*) The upper part of the side of the head, where the pulse is felt.

**TEM'PLE**, *v. a.* To build a temple for. *Feltham*.

**TEM'PÖ\***, *n.* (*Arch.*) A piece of timber or stone laid under a girder or beam; a mould used by bricklayers.

**TEM'PÖ\***, *\* n.* [*It. time*,] (*Mus.*) Time. *Brande*.

**TEM'PO-RAL**, *a.* [*temporel*, Fr.; *temporalis*, low L.] Relating to, or measured by, time; not eternal:—secular; not ecclesiastical; not spiritual. — [*temporal*, Fr.] Placed at, or relating to, the temples.

**TEM-PO-RAL'I-TY**, *n.* [*temporalité*, Fr.] *pl.* **TEMPORALITIES**. (*Eng. law*) Secular possessions; such possessions as bishops have had annexed to their sees, by kings and others, from time to time.

**TEM'PO-RAL-LY**, *ad.* With respect to time, or to this life.

**TEM'PO-RAL-NÉSS**, *n.* Secularity; worldliness. *Cotgrave*.

**TEM'PO-RAL-S**, *n. pl.* Secular possessions; temporalities.

**TEM'PO-RAL-TY**, *n.* The laity. *Abbot*. Secular possessions, temporality. *Johnson*. [*R.*]

**TEM-PO-RÄ'NE-ÖÜS**, *a.* [*temporis*, L.] Temporary. *Hallywell*.

**TEM'PO-RA-R'I-LY**, *\* ad.* For a limited time. *Godwin*.

**TEM'PO-RA-R'I-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being temporary.

**TEM'PO-RA-RY**, *a.* [*tempus*, L.] Lasting only for a limited time; not of long duration; not permanent; transitory.

**TEM-PO-RÄ'TIÖN**, *n.* Act of temporizing. *Johnson*.

**TEM'PO-RIZE**, *v. n.* [*temporiser*, Fr.] [*i. TEMPORIZED*; *pp. TEMPORIZING*, *TEMPORIZED*,] [To delay; to accommodate or conform to circumstances. *Shak*.] To comply with the times or occasions; to comply mealy; to trim.

**TEM'PO-RIZ-ER**, *n.* [*temporiseur*, Fr.] One who temporizes; a trimmer. *Burton*.

**TEM'PO-RIZ-ING**, *\* n.* Act of complying with the times.

**TEM'PO-RIZ-ING**, *\* p. a.* Complplying with the times.

**TEM'PING**, (*tém'p*) *v. a.* [*tempto*, L.; *tempter*, Fr.] [*i. TEMPTED*; *pp. TEMPTING*, *TEMPTED*,] [To attempt; to prove; to try. *Gen. xxii.*] To solicit to ill; to entice; to provoke; to allure; to attract; to seduce; to decoy.

**TEMPT-A-BIL'I-TY**, *\* (tém't-ä-bil'è-té)* *n.* Quality of being temptable. *Coleridge*.

**TEMPT-A-BLE**, (*tém't-ä-bl*) *a.* That may be tempted; liable to temptation. *Swift*.

**TEMPT-A-TION**, (*tem-tä'shun*) *n.* [*tentatio*, L.; *temptation*, Fr.] Act of tempting; state of being tempted; that which tempts; solicitation to ill; a lure; enticement.

**TEMPT-A-TION-LESS**, *a.* Having no motive. *Hammond*.

**TEMPT'ER**, (*tém't'er*) *n.* One who tempts; an enticer:—the infernal solicitor to evil. *Hammond*.

**TEMPT'ING**, *\* (tém't'ing)* *a.* Enticing to ill; enticing.

**TEMPT'ING-LY**, (*tém't'ing-ly*) *ad.* So as to tempt or entice.

**TEMPT'RESS**, (*tém't'res*) *n.* She that tempts. *Ford*.

**TEMSE**, or **TEMPESE**, (*tém's*) *n.* A sieve; a scarce; tamsie. *Todd*. [*Local or obsolete.*]

**TEMSE\*** or **TEMSED\*** (*témst*) *a.* Sifted very fine. *Ash*.

**TEMSE-BREAD**, (*tém'sbréd*) *n.* Bread made of finely-temsed—**BREAD**, (*témst'bréd*) *sifted flour*. [*R.*]

**TEM'U-LEN-CY**, *n.* [*temulentia*, L.] Inebriation; intoxication. *Bulokar*.

**TEM'U-LENT**, *a.* [*temulentus*, L.] Inebriated; intoxicated. *Bailey*.

**TEM'U-LENT-IVE**, *a.* [*temulentus*, L.] Drunken; denoting intoxication. *Junius*.

**TEN**, *a.* Nine and one; twice five. *Dryden*. [*Ash*]

**TEN**, *\* n.* The decimal number, or the number of twelve five.

**TEN-A-BIL'I-TY**, *\* n.* State of being tenable. *Forster*.

**TEN-A-BLE**, (*tén'ä-bl*, *W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R. W. b.*; *ténä-bl*, *S. J. Nares*.) *a.* [*tenable*, Fr.] That may be held; that may be maintained or defended; defensible.

§ *C* "The quantity of *e*, in the first syllable of this word, and its relatives *temet*, *tenor*, and *tenure*, is one of the most puzzling difficulties of pronunciation. How dif-



erently this letter is pronounced by different speakers, may be gathered from a view of those orthoëpists who have marked the quantity of the vowels:—

<i>Sheridan</i> ,   ténable,   ténel,   ténor,   ténure.	
<i>Kerick</i> ,     ténable,   ténel,   ténor,   ténure.	
<i>Nares</i> ,      ténable,   ténel,   ténor,   ténure.	
<i>Ash</i> ,        ténable,   ténel,   ténor,   ténure.	
<i>Scott</i> ,      ténable,   ténel,   ténor,   ténure.	
<i>Entick</i> ,     ténable,   ténel,   ténor,   ténure.	
<i>Perry</i> ,      ténable,   ténel,   ténor,   ténure.	
<i>W. Johnston</i> ,   ténable,   ténel,   ténor,   ténure.	
<i>Buchanan</i> ,    ténable,   ténel,   ténor,   ténure.	
<i>Fry</i> ,        ténable,   ténel,   ténor,   ténure.	
<i>Smith</i> ,       —,       ténel,   —,       —	
<i>Elphinston</i> ,   —,       —,       ténor,   —	

"From this survey of our dictionaries, we find them uniform only in the word *tenor*. They are nearly equally divided on the word *tenet*; and, if similitude were to decide, it would be clearly in favor of the short vowel, in this word as well as in *tenor*. They are both Latin words, and both have the vowel short in the original. This, however, is no reason, with those who understand the analogy of English pronunciation, (for *tremor*, *minor*, &c., have the first vowel short in Latin,) but it sufficiently shows the partiality of the ear to the short vowel in words of this form, as is evident in the word *tenet*." *Walker*.

The following table exhibits a view of the pronunciation of *tenable*, *tenet*, and *tenure*, by the principal English orthoëpists subsequent to *Walker*:—

	T.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	J.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb.
Ten'a-ble,											
Ten'a-ble, S.		W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	J.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb.
Ten'et,											
Ten'et, S.		W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	J.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb.
Ten'ure,											
Ten'ure, S.		W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	J.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb.

**TEN'A-BLE-NÉSS**, \* *n.* The state of being tenable. *Ash*  
**TEN'NÁ'CIOUS**, (te-ná'shus) *a.* [*tenaz*, *L.*; *tenace*, *Fr.*] Grasping hard; holding fast; retentive:—obstinate:—cohesive; viscous; glutinous:—niggardly; close-fisted.

**TEN'NÁ'CIOUS-LY**, (te-ná'shus-ly) *ad.* In a tenacious manner.  
**TEN'NÁ'CIOUS-NÉSS**, (te-ná'shus-nés) *n.* Quality of being tenacious; tenacity.

**TEN'NÁ'CÍ-Í-TY**, (te-nás'e-ty) *n.* [*tenacité*, *Fr.*; *tenacitas*, *tenaz*, *L.*] Quality of being tenacious; tenaciousness; viscosity; adhesiveness.

**TEN'NÁ'CÍ-V-LÚM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A surgical instrument, consisting of a fine, sharp-pointed hook, by which the mouths of bleeding arteries are drawn out, in order to be secured by ligaments. *Brande*.

**TEN'Á-CY**, *n.* [*tenacia*, *low L.*] Tenacity; unwillingness to quit, resign, or let go. *Barrow*.

**TENAILLE**, \* (te-nál') *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort*.) A kind of outwork. *Crabb*. See *TENAILLON*.

**TENAILLON**, \* (te-nál'yón) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort*.) A kind of outwork made on each side of a small ravelin to increase its strength, and to cover the shoulders of the bastion. *Brande*.

**TEN'ANT-CY**, *n.* [*tenentia*, *law L.*] State of a tenant; act of holding lands or tenements belonging to another.

**TEN'ANT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] One who holds lands or tenements belonging to another; correlative to *landlord*:—one who is in possession of any place; an occupant.

**TEN'ANT**, *v. a.* [*i.* TENANTED; *pp.* TENANTING, TENANTED.] To hold as a tenant. *Addison*.

**TEN'ANT-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be held by a tenant.

**TEN'ANT-A-BLE-NÉSS**, \* *n.* State of being tenantable. *Ash*.

**TEN'ANT-LÉSS**, *a.* Unoccupied; unpossessed. *Shak*.

**TEN'ANT-RY**, *n.* [*i.* Tenancy. *Bp. Ridley*.] A body of tenants on an estate; tenants collectively.

**TEN'ANT-SÁW**, *n.* See *TENON*.

**TENCH**, *n.* [*tinca*, *Sax.*; *tinca*, *L.*] A gold-colored freshwater fish.

**TEND**, *v. a.* [contracted from *attend*.] [*i.* TENDED; *pp.* TENDING, TENDED.] To watch; to guard; to accompany as an assistant or defender; to attend; to accompany.

**TEND**, *v. n.* [*tendo*, *L.*; *tendre*, *Fr.*] To move in a certain direction; to be directed to any aim or purpose; to aim at; to contribute; to incline. [To wait; to attend. *Shak*.]

**TEND'ANCE**, *n.* Act of tending; attendance; care. *Shak*.

**TEND'ENCE**, *n.* Tendency. *Johnson*.

**TEND'EN-CY**, *n.* Act or state of tending; inclination; course; direction; drift; propensity; aim.

**TEND'ER**, *a.* [*tendre*, *Fr.*] Soft; easily impressed or injured; not firm; not hard; not tough; easily hurt; quick or easy to receive pain; sensible; easily pained:—effeminate; emasculate; delicate; young; weak:—compassionate; careful not to hurt; gentle; mild; humane; kind; affectionate; careful; unwilling to give pain:—susceptible of soft passions; amorous; expressive of the softer passions.

**TEND'ER**, *v. a.* [*tendre*, *Fr.*] [*i.* TENDERED; *pp.* TENDERING, TENDERED.] To offer; to exhibit; to propose to acceptance. [*i.* To esteem; to regard. *Shak*.]

**TEND'ER**, *n.* One who tends:—a wagon or vehicle used in tending:—a small vessel attending a larger one:—an of-

fer; a proposal to acceptance. [*i.* Regard; kind concern. *Shak*.]—(*Law*) The production and offer of a sum due in money.

**TEN'DER-HEÁRT-ED**, *a.* Of a soft, compassionate disposition.

**TEN'DER-HEÁRT-ED-LY**, \* *ad.* With compassion. *Scott*.

**TEN'DER-HEÁRT-ED-NÉSS**, *n.* A compassionate disposition.

**TEN'DER-HEFT-ED**, \* *a.* Moved or heaving with tenderness. *Shak*.

**TEN'DER-LÍNG**, *n.* The first horns of a deer:—a finding; one who is made soft by too much kindness. *Harri-son*.

**TEN'DER-LÓN**, \* *n.* A tender part of beef lying on the inside of the ribs; the under part of the sirloin. *Child*.

**TEN'DER-LY**, *ad.* In a tender manner; mildly; gently.

**TEN'DER-MÍND-ED**, \* *a.* Compassionate. *Shak*.

**TEN'DER-NÉSS**, *n.* [*tendresse*, *Fr.*] State of being tender; benignity; kindness; humanity; benevolence; soreness; cautious care.

**TEN'DI-NOÚS**, *a.* [*tendineux*, *Fr.*; *tendinis*, *L.*] Sinewy; containing tendons; consisting of tendons.

**TEND'MENT**, *n.* Act of tending; tendency. *Bp. Hall*.

**TEND'ON**, *n.* [*tendo*, *L.*] A ligature attaching a muscle to a bone, by which a joint is moved; a sinew.

**TEND'ON**, \* *n.* Same as *tenac*. *Smellie*. See *TENREC*.

**TEND'RÍL**, *n.* [*tendrís*, *Fr.*] (*Bot*.) A slender, twining part by which one plant attaches itself to another; the clasp of a vine.

**TEND'RÍL**, *a.* Clinging or climbing as a tendril. *Dyer*.

**TEND'RÍL**, *n.* An offer; a tender. *Haylin*. [*R.*]

**TEN-NÉB'RÍ-CÓSE**, *a.* [*tenebrosus*, *L.*] Tenebrous. *Bailey*

**TEN-E-BRÍFÍ-CÓÚS**, \* *a.* Causing darkness. *Addison*. [*R.*]

**TEN-E-BRÍ-ÓÚS**, *a.* Gloomy; tenebrous. *Young*.

**TEN-NÉB'RÓSE**, \* *a.* Dark; gloomy; tenebrous. *Ash*.

**TEN-E-BRÓSÍ-TY**, *n.* [*ténébrosité*, *Fr.*] Darkness; gloom. *Burton*.

**TEN'E-BRÓTS**, *a.* [*tenebrosus*, *L.*; *ténébreux*, *Fr.*] Dark gloomy. *Havens*.

**TEN'E-MÉNT**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *tenementum*, *law L.*] Any thing held by a tenant, as a house, land, office, shop, &c.—In the United States it is also used for any house or building that is, or may be, occupied. *Bowyer*.

**TEN'E-MÉNT'ÁL**, *a.* That is, or may be, held by certain tenure. *Blackstone*.

**TEN'E-MÉNT'ÁRY**, *a.* Usually let out; denoting tenancy. *TEN'ENT*, *n.* See *TENET*.

**TEN-NÉB'RÍ-TY**, *n.* [*tenebras*, *L.*] Tenebrosity. *Ainsworth*

**TEN-NÉS'MUS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med*.) A straining or ineffectual at tempt to void the contents of the bowels. *Arbuthnot*.

**TEN'ET**, [*tén'et*, *W. P. J. E. Sm. R. Wb.*; *tén'et*, *S. Ja. K.*] *et* or *tén'et*, *Fr.*—See *TENABLE*.] *n.* [*teneo*, *tenet*, *L.*]

That which is held by the mind to be true; right; doctrine; dogma; position; principle; opinion.

**TEN'FOLD**, *a.* Ten times increased. *Milton*.

**TEN'NANT-ÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An arsenical sulphuret of copper and iron, found both massive and crystallized. *Brande*.

**TEN'NIS**, *n.* A play in which a ball is driven with a racket. *TEN'NIS*, *v. a.* To drive as a ball. *Spenser*.

**TEN'NIS-BÁLL**, \* *n.* A ball used to play at tennis. *Shak*.

**TEN'NIS-CÓURT**, \* *n.* A place where tennis is played. *Dry den*. [*Ency*]

**TEN-NÓ-CLÓCK**, \* *n.* A troublesome perennial weed. *Farm*

**TEN'ON**, *n.* [*Arch*.] The end of a timber, cut to be fitted into a mortise in another timber.—*Tenon-saw*, a saw for forming tenons. *Mozon*.

**TEN'OR**, *n.* [*tenor*, *L.*; *teneur*, *Fr.*] Continuity of state; constant mode; manner of continuity; general currency:—sense contained; general course or drift.—(*Mus.*) The mean or middle part of a composition, being the ordinary compass of the human voice, when not raised to treble, nor lowered to base.—(*Law*) An exact copy; a transcript; substance or purport.

**TEN-NÓ-TÓ-MY**, \* *n.* (*Med*.) The operation of dividing a tendon. *Dunglison*.

**TEN'PEN-NY**, \* *a.* Valued at, or worth, tenpence. *Pope*.

**TEN'REC**, \* *n.* (*Zool*.) A small insectivorous quadruped, of Madagascar, allied to the hedgehog. *Brande*.

**TENSE**, *n.* [*tempus*, *Fr.*; *tempus*, *L.*] (*Gram*.) A modification of a verb, which defines the time at which an action is conceived as taking place.

**TENSE**, *a.* [*tensus*, *L.*] Drawn tight; stretched; stiff; not lax. *Holder*.

**TENSE'LY**, \* *ad.* In a tense manner. *Percival*.

**TENSE'NESS**, *n.* State of being tense; tension.

**TEN-SÍ-BÍLÍ-TY**, \* *n.* Quality of being tensile. *Magnier*.

**TEN'SÍ-BLE**, *a.* [*tensus*, *L.*] Capable of being extended; tensile. *Bacon*.

**TEN'SÍLE**, (tén'síl) *a.* [*tensilis*, *L.*] Capable of being extended.

**TEN-SÍLÍ-TY**, \* *n.* The quality of being tensile. *Morre*.

**TEN'SÍON**, (tén'shun) *n.* [*Fr.*; *tensio*, *L.*] Act of stretching; not laxation; state of being stretched, not laxity.

**TEN'SÍ-TY**, \* *n.* State of being tense; tenseness. *Ec. Rev.*

**TEN'SI'E**, *a.* [*tensus*, L.] Tending to stretch or contract.

*Floyer.*

**TEN'SOI**, \* *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle used in stretching some part. *Crabb.*

**TEN'SURE**, (*těn'shūr*) *n.* [*tensus*, L.] Act of stretching; tension. *Bacon.*

**TENT**, *n.* [*tente*, Fr.; *tentorium*, L.] A temporary shelter under which a soldier sleeps when in the field, commonly made of canvas extended upon poles; — any temporary habitation; a pavilion. — [*tente*, Fr.] A roll of lint put into a wound or sore. — [*vinco* *tinto*, Sp.] A Spanish red wine, chiefly from Malaga and Galicia.

**TENT**, *v. n.* [*i.* TENDED; *pp.* TENDING, TENTED.] To lodge as in a tent; to tabernacle. *Shak.*

**TENT**, *v. a.* To search as with a medical tent. *Shak.*

**TENT'A-CLE**, \* *n.* [*tentaculum*, L.] A feeler of an insect or an animal; an appendage used as an instrument of exploration and prehension. *Brande.*

**TENT'AC'U-LUM**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **TENT'AC'U-LA.** A feeler of an insect or animal; a tentacle. *Kirby.*

**TEN'AC'U-LAR**, \* *a.* Relating to tentacles; feeling. *Kirby.*

**TENT'AGE**, *n.* An encampment. *Dreyton.*

**TENT'ATION**, *n.* [Fr.; *tentatio*, L.] Trial; temptation. *Bp. Hall.*

**TENT'ATIVE**, *a.* [*tentatif*, Fr.; *tento*, L.] Trying; essaying. *Bp. Hall.*

**TENT'ATIVE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] An essay; a trial; experiment. *Temple.*

**TENT'ATIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a tentative manner. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**TENT'ED**, *a.* Covered with tents; as, a "tentured field." *Shak.*

**TENT'ER**, *n.* (*tento*, *tentus*, L.) A machine or frame-work for stretching cloth; a hook for stretching cloth, &c., on a frame. — *To be on the tenters*, to be on the stretch, in difficulties, or in suspense.

**TENT'ER**, *v. a.* [*i.* TENTERED; *pp.* TENTERING, TENTERED.] To hang or stretch by hooks. *Bacon.*

**TENT'ER**, *v. n.* To admit extension. *Bacon.*

**TENT'ER-GRÖUND**, *n.* Ground on which tenter-frames are erected.

**TENT'ER-HÖÖK**, \* (*-hük*) *n.* A hook on which cloth or other things are stretched. *Dickens.*

**TENTH**, *a.* First after the ninth; ordinal of ten.

**TENTH**, *n.* The tenth part; a tithe. — (*Mus.*) An interval containing nine degrees and five spaces. — *pl.* (*Law*) A tenth part of the yearly value of all ecclesiastical livings in England.

**TENTH'LY**, (*ténth'ly*) *ad.* In the tenth place.

**TEN-TIG'U-NOÜS**, *a.* [*tentigo*, L.] Stiff; stretched. *Bailey.*

**TENT'-MAK-ER**, \* *n.* One who makes tents. *Acts.*

**TENT'-MAK-ING**, \* *n.* The business of making tents. *Ash.*

**TEN-TÖ-RY**, *n.* [*tentorium*, L.] The awning of a tent. *Evelyn.*

**TENT'-WINE**, \* *n.* A rich, red, Spanish wine. *Ash.* See **TENT**.

**TENT'WÖRT**, (*tén'twür't*) *n.* A plant; spleenwort.

**TENT'U-ES**, \* *n. pl.* [*tenuis*, L.] A term applied to the three letters of the Greek alphabet, *k, p, t*, in relation to their respective middle letters *g, b, d*, and their aspirates *ch, ph, and th*. *Brande.*

**TEN-U-I-FÖ-L'ÖÜS**, *a.* [*tenuis* and *folium*, L.] Having thin leaves.

**TE-NÜ'I-ÖÜS**, \* *a.* Thin; tenuous. *Phillips.*

**TEN-U-I-RÖS'TRAL**, \* *a.* Having a tender beak. *P. Cye.*

**TEN-U'I-TY**, *n.* [*tenuité*, Fr.; *tenuitas*, L.] Thinness; exility; smallness; minuteness; not grossness. [*Poverty*; meanness. *K. Charles.*]

**TEN'U-ÖÜS**, *a.* [*tenuis*, L.] Thin; small; minute. *Browne.*

**TEN'URE**, (*tén'yur* or *tén'ür*) (*tén'ür*, *W. J. F. R.*; *tén'yur*, *S.*; *tén'ür*, *S.*; *tén'yur*, *E. K.*; *tén'yur*, *Ja. Sm.* — See **TENABLE**.) *n.* [*tenco*, L.; *tensura*, Fr.; *tensura*, law L.] The manner in which lands and tenements are held; act or manner of holding any thing; a hold.

**TEP-E-FÄC'TION**, *n.* [*tepefacio*, L.] Act of warming to a small degree. *Bailey.*

**TEP'E-FY**, \* *v. a.* To make tepid or warm. *Goldsmith.*

**TEPH'RA-MÄN-CY**, \* *n.* [*tephra* and *μαντία*] Divination by the ashes of a sacrifice. *Scott.*

**TEPH'RO-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of troostite. *Dana.*

**TEP'ID**, *a.* [*tepidus*, L.] Lukewarm; warm in a small degree. *Dryden.*

**TE-PID'ITY**, *n.* [*tépidité*, Fr.] Lukewarmness. *Bp. Richardson.*

**TE'POR**, (*tép'ur*, *S. W. P. K. Sm. Wh.*; *tép'ur*, *Ja.*) *n.* [*tepor*, L.] Lukewarmness; gentle heat. *Arbutnot.*

**TER'APH**, \* *n. pl.* **TER'APHS.** An idol; an image. *Boothroyd.* See **TERAPHIM**.

**TER'APHIM**, \* *n. pl.* [*Heb.*] A word of uncertain etymology and signification; rendered idols by the translators of the common version of the Bible: — according to Bryant, lunar amulets, or types of the ark in the form of crescents, supposed to have been invented by *Terah*. *Brande.*

**TE'RA-PIN**, *n.* A kind of tortoise. See **TERRAPIN**.

**TE-RÄT'I-CAL**, \* *a.* Marvellous; prodigious. *Wollaston.*

**TE-RÖL'Ö-QY**, *n.* [*τεράς* and *λέγω*] [*t*] Bombast; affectation of sublimity. *Bailey.* That branch of physiology which treats of the malformations and monstrosities of the organic kingdoms of nature. *Brande.*

**TER'CEL**, *n.* [*tercel*, Fr.; *tercel*, L.] See **TERCEL**.

**TER'CEL**, *n.* A hawk. See **TERCEL**.

**TERCE'MA-JÖR**, \* *n.* The sequence of the three best cards. *Maudslow.* Written also *terce-majör*. [*Ch. Ob*]

**TER-CENT'U-Ä-RY**, \* *a.* Comprising three hundred years. *TER-CET*, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) A third. *Crabb.*

**TER-E-NÜTH**, *n.* [*terebinthus*, L.; *τερεβινθος*, Gr.] The turpentine-tree. *Spenser.*

**TER-E-NÜTH'U-NÄTE**, { *a.* [*terebinthus*, L.] Consisting of

**TER-E-BIN'THINE**, { or partaking of, turpentine.

**TER'E-BRÄTE**, *v. a.* [*terebro*, L.] [*i.* TEREBRATED; *pt* TEREBRATING, TEREBRATED.] To bore; to perforate; *pt* pierce. *Browne.*

**TER-E-BRÄT'ION**, *n.* The act of boring. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

**TER-E-BRÄT'U-LÄ**, \* *n.* (*terebro*, L.) *pl.* **TEREBRATULÆ**. (*Conch.*) A genus of bivalve mollusks or sea-shells, of which the larger valve is perforated. *Brande.*

**TER-E'DÖ**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Conch.*) A genus of acephalous mollusks, having bivalve shells. They can penetrate wood, and are very injurious to ships. *Crabb.*

**TER'EN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A fragile mineral. *Emmons*

**TER'ET**, *a.* [*teres*, *teretis*, L.] Round. *Potherby.*

**TER-BETE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Long and round; taper. *Loudon*

**TER-GEM'U-NOÜS**, (*tér-jém'-u-nüs*) *a.* [*terginus*, L.] Threefold.

**TER-GI-VER-SÄTE**, (*tér-gi-ver-sät*, *Ja. K. Sm. Wh.*; *tér-jiv'er-sät*, *P.*; *tér-jé-ver'sät*, *R. Todd.*) *v. n.* (*tergum* and *verto*, L.) To turn the back; to boggle; to shift; to use evasion. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

**TER-GI-VER-SÄTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Shift; subterfuge; evasion; change; fickleness. *Clarendon.*

**TER-GI-VER-SÄTÖR**, \* *n.* One who practises tergiversation. *D'Israeli.*

**TERM**, *n.* [*terminus*, L.] Limit; boundary. — [*terme*, Fr.] The word by which a thing is expressed; a word: — the subject or predicate of a proposition: — an expression, as that by which a quantity is signified: — time for which any thing lasts; a limited time; a portion of time. — *pl.* Conditions; stipulated sum. — *In literary seminaries*, the time in which the regular lectures or courses of instruction proceed, in distinction from vacation. — (*Law*) The time in which the tribunals or courts of law are in session; the rest of the year is called vacation. Of these terms, there are four in every year, in England; one is called Hilary term, which, as regulated by 11 George IV., and 1 William IV., begins the 11th and ends the 31st of January; another is called Easter term, which begins the 15th of April, and ends the 8th of May; the third is Trinity term, beginning the 22d of May, and ending the 12th of June; the fourth is Michaelmas term, beginning the 2d of November, and ending the 25th of November.

**TERM**, *v. a.* [*i.* TERMED; *pp.* TERMING, TERMED.] To designate; to name; to call. *Locke.*

**TER'MA-GÄN-CY**, *n.* Turbulence; tumultuousness. *Barker*

**TER'MA-GÄNT**, *a.* Turbulent; quarrelsome; scolding.

**TER'MA-GÄNT**, *n.* [*A*] A turbulent man. *Shak.* A brawling, scolding woman; a scold. *Pope.*

**TERM'ER**, *n.* One who travels up from the country to a university term; sometimes called *term-trotter*. *Smart.* — (*Law*) One who holds for a term of years or for life. See **TERMINOR**.

**TER'MES**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **TERMITES**. Termites. *P. Cye.* See **TERMITES**.

**TER'MI-NÄ-BLE**, *a.* That may be terminated; limitable.

**TER'MI-NÄ-BLE-NES**, \* *n.* State of being terminable. *Allen.*

**TER'MI-NÄL**, \* *a.* Relating to a term or termination; ultimate; complete; expressive of a boundary or end; forming the end. *P. Cye.*

**TER'MI-NÄTE**, *v. a.* [*termino*, L.; *terminer*, Fr.] [*i.* TERMINATED; *pp.* TERMINATING, TERMINATED.] To bound; to limit; to put an end to; to finish; to close.

**TER'MI-NÄTE**, *v. n.* To be limited; to end; to cease.

**TER'MI-NÄTION**, *n.* Act of terminating; state of being terminated; bound; limit; end; conclusion; last purpose. — [*termination*, L.] (*Gram.*) The end of a word as varied by inflections and significations.

**TER-MI-NÄTION-ÄL**, \* *a.* Relating to the end or termination. *Walker.*

**TER'MI-NÄTIVE**, *a.* Directing termination. *Bp. Rust.*

**TER'MI-NÄTIVE-LY**, *ad.* By termination. *Bp. Taylor.*

**TER'MI-NÄTÖR**, \* *n.* He or that which terminates or bounds. *Francis.*

**TER'MI-NÄTÖ-RY**, \* *a.* Bounding; limiting. *Hill.*

**TER'MI-NÄL**, \* *n.* (*Ecclesiastical history*) One of a class of Calvinists. *Brande.*

**TER'MI-NÖL'Ö-QY**, \* *n.* [*terminus*, L., and *λέγος*, Gr.] The definition of technical terms, or that preliminary knowledge which teaches the definition of the words and phrases employed in science and art; nomenclature. *Brande.* [*Wiseman*]

**TER-MIN'THUS**, *n.* [*τερίνθος*] (*Med.*) A painful tumor

**TÉR'M-F-N'S**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **TÉR'MI-NI**. A boundary; a limit — a column; a sort of statue. *Hamilton*.  
**TÉR'M TE**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **TÉR'MITES**. A white ant. *Maunder*.  
**TÉR'M-TE'S**, \* *n.* *pl.* [L.] A species of large ants. *Kirby*.  
**TÉR'M-LESS**, *a.* Unlimited; boundless. *Spenser*.  
**TÉR'M'LY**, *ad.* Occurring every term. *Bacon*. [R.]  
**TÉR'MON**, \* *n.* Formerly, in Ireland, an ecclesiastical district exempt from regal imposts. *Ch. Butler*.  
**TÉR'M'OR**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One possessed of property for a certain term of years. *Blackstone*. Written also *termier*.  
**TÉR'N**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A small aquatic bird of several species; the noddy or sea-swallow. *Audubon*.  
**TÉR'NAIRE**, *a.* [*ternaire*, Fr.; *ternarius*, L.] Proceeding by threes; consisting of three.  
**TÉR'NA-RY**, *n.* [*ternarius*, and *ternio*, L.] The number three. *Holder*.  
**TÉR'NATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Threefold; united in threes. *P. Cye*.  
**TÉR'NI-ON**, *n.* The number three; a ternary. *Bp. Hall*.  
**TÉR'P-SI-ÉO-RÉ'AN**, \* *a.* [*Τερψιχόρη*, the name of the muse of dancing.] Relating to dancing. *Athenæum*.  
**TÉR'RACE**, *n.* [*terrasse*, Fr.] A raised natural or artificial bank of earth, covered with grass or gravel, and affording a promenade: — a balcony; an open gallery.  
**TÉR'RACE**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* TERRACED; *pp.* TERRACING, TERRACED.] To form into a terrace; to open to the air or light.  
**TÉR'RACED**, \* (*ter'ast*) *a.* Having a terrace. *Q. Rev.*  
**TÉR'RÁ-CÔT'TA**, \* *n.* [*It.* *pl.* **TÉR'RÁ-CÔT'TA'S**. Baked earth or clay: — a name given to statues, figures, vases, architectural decorations, &c., modelled or cast in a paste made of pipe or potter's clay, &c. *Brande*.  
**TÉR'RÁ-FIL'L-I-ŪS**, (*ter'fē-lī'e-is*) *n.* [L., *a son of the earth*.] A humorous name of a student or orator formerly appointed in the public acts at Oxford, England, to make a jesting and satirical Latin oration against the members of the university. *Guardian*.  
**TÉR'RA FÉR'MA**, \* [L.] Solid earth; main land; a continent: — a firm basis or foundation. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TÉR'RA JA-PÓN'I-CA**, \* *n.* Japan earth, catechu, the inspissated juice of a species of acacia. *Crabb*.  
**TÉR'RA-PIN**, *n.* A species of land tortoise. *P. Cye*.  
**TÉR'RÁ-QUE-ŌS**, *a.* [*terra* and *aqua*, L.] Consisting of land and water; as, the *terraqeous globe*.  
**TÉR'RAR**, *n.* [*terrarium*, low L.] A terrier or register of lands. *Convel*.  
**TÉR'RAS**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous earth. *Maunder*.  
**TÉR'RE**, *v.* *a.* To provoke. *See TARR*. *Wicliffe*.  
**TÉR'RE-BLUE**, (*tār'blū*) *n.* [*terre* and *bleu*, Fr.] A sort of earth. *Woodward*.  
**TÉR'RE-MÔTE**, (*tār'môt*) [*terremuet*, old Fr.; *terre motus*, L.] An earthquake. *Gower*.  
**TÉR'RENE**, *a.* [*terrenus*, L.] Earthly; terrestrial. *Hooker*.  
**TÉR'RENE**, *n.* The surface of the whole earth. *Milton*.  
**TÉR'RE-ŌS**, *a.* [*terreus*, L.] Earthy; consisting of earth; terrene. *Glanville*.  
**TÉR'RE-PLÉN**, \* (*tār-plān*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A platform, or horizontal surface of a rampart, on which cannon are placed and worked. *Brande*.  
**TÉR-RÉS'TRI-AL**, *a.* [*terrestris*, L.] Relating to the earth; earthly; not celestial; consisting of earth.  
**TÉR-RÉS'TRI-AL**, \* *n.* An inhabitant of the earth. *Pope*.  
**TÉR-RÉS'TRI-AL-LY**, *ad.* After an earthly manner. *Merr*.  
**TÉR-RÉS'TRI-AL-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being terrestrial. *Scott*.  
**TÉR-RÉS'TRI-FY**, *v.* *a.* [*terrestris* and *facio*, L.] To reduce to earth. *Browne*.  
**TÉR-RÉS'TRI-ŌS**, *a.* [*terrestris*, L.; *terrestre*, Fr.] Earthy; terrestrial. *Browne*.  
**TÉR'RE-TÉN-ANT**, \* (*tār'tēn-ant*) *n.* (*Law*) A tenant who occupies land. *Blackstone*.  
**TÉR'RE-VERTE**, (*tār'vērt*) *n.* [*terre-verte*, Fr.] Green earth used by painters. — (*Min.*) A species of chlorite of a green or olive color.  
**TÉR'R-IBLE**, *a.* [Fr.; *terribilis*, L.] That excites terror; terrific; horrible; fearful; frightful; shocking; dreadful; formidable. [Very great; bad; severe. *Tillotson*. Colloquial.]  
**TÉR'R-IBLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being terrible. *Sidney*.  
**TÉR'R-IBLY**, *ad.* In a terrible manner; formidably.  
**TÉR'R-IR**, *v.* [Fr., from *terra*, L.] A small hunting-dog that follows his game into holes. — (*Law*) [*terrier*, Fr.] A register or detail of a landed estate. — [from *terebro*, L.] A wimble, auger, or borer. *Ainsworth*.  
**TÉR'R-IF-IC**, *a.* [*terrificus*, L.] Causing terror; dreadful; frightful; terrible; formidable.  
**TÉR'R-IF-Y**, *v.* *a.* [*terror* and *facio*, L.] [*i.* TERRIFIED; *pp.* TERRIFYING, TERRIFIED.] To strike with terror; to frighten; to fright; to shock; to make afraid.  
**TÉR-RIG'E-NOŪS**, \* *a.* Born of the earth. *Smart*.  
**TÉR'R-I-TŌ'R-IAL**, *a.* Relating to a territory; consisting of the territory or land; possessed of land.  
**TÉR-R-I-TŌ'R-IAL-IZE**, \* *v.* *a.* To enlarge or extend by addition of territory. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**TÉR'R-I-TŌ-RJED**, \* *a.* Possessed of land. *Selden*.  
**TÉR'R-I-TŌ-RY**, *n.* [*territorium*, low L.] Land; country domain; district. — (*America*) A large district of country belonging to the United States, though not forming a part of any individual state, and under a temporary government.  
**TÉR'ROR**, *n.* [*terror*, L.; *terreur*, Fr.] Great fear; fright alarm; consternation; fear communicated; fear received; cause of fear.  
**TÉR'ROR-ISM**, \* *n.* Government by terror or intimidation; state of terror. *Morgan*.  
**TÉR'ROR-IST**, \* *n.* One who proclaims danger. *Burke*.  
**TÉR'ROR-LESS**, \* *a.* Fearless; without terror. *Shelley*.  
**TÉR'SE**, *a.* [*ters*, Fr.; *tersus*, L.] Neatly written as to style, neat; elegant and concise; polished; well-finished. [Clean; clear; smooth. *Browne*.]  
**TÉR'SE-LY**, *ad.* In a terse manner; neatly. *B. Jonson*.  
**TÉR'SENESS**, *n.* Quality of being terse; neatness. *Dr. Walton*.  
**TÉR'TIAL**, \* (*ter'shal*) *n.* [*tertiarius*, L.] A large feather extending from the proximate extremity of the bones of the wing of some birds. *Brande*.  
**TÉR'TIAN**, (*ter'shan*) *n.* [*tertiana*, L.] (*Med.*) An intermittent fever or ague, the paroxysms of which return every other day; so that there are two fits in three days.  
**TÉR'TIAN**, \* *a.* Occurring with one day's interval, as a tertian fever. *Brande*.  
**TÉR'TI-ARY**, \* (*ter'shē-ā-ry*) *a.* (*Geol.*) Third. — The tertiary strata comprise a series of sedimentary rocks which lie above the primary and secondary strata, and are distinguished from them by their organic remains. *Brande*.  
**TÉR'TI-ATE**, (*ter'shē-āt*) *v.* *a.* [*tertio*, *tertius*, L.] [*i.* TERTIATED; *pp.* TERTIATING, TERTIATED.] To do, or try to do, for the third time: — to try or prove a gun or ordnance; to examine the thickness of the metal of a piece of ordnance. *Mar. Dict.*  
**TÉR'TIUM QUID**, \* [L.] "A third something." *Proust*.  
**TÉRZA-RIMA**, \* (*ter'sā-rē-ma*) [*It.* *third* or *triple rhyme*.] A peculiar and complicated system of versification, borrowed by the early Italian poets from the Troubadours. *Brande*.  
**TÉR-ZET'TŌ**, \* (*ter't-sēt'tō*) *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A composition in three parts. *Brande*.  
**TÉS'SEL-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Apophyllite, a mineral. *Brewster*.  
**TÉS'SEL-LĀTE**, \* *v.* *a.* [*i.* TESSELLATED; *pp.* TESSELLATING, TESSELLATED.] To form into little squares; to lay with checkered work. *P. Cye*.  
**TÉS'SEL-LĀ-TE'D**, *a.* [*tessella*, L.] Variegated by squares or square stones; formed of small square stones; as, a tessellated pavement.  
**TÉS'SEL-LĀ'TION**, \* *n.* Act of tessellating. *Smart*.  
**TÉS'SE-RA**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **TESSERE**. A die in the form of a square; a cube or square: — A square piece of stone porcelain, &c., for pavements: — a composition for covering houses. *Bp. Wilson*.  
**TÉS-SE-RĀ'IC**, *a.* [*tesserē*, old Fr.; *tessera*, L.] Tessellated. *Sir K. Abney*. [R.]  
**TÉS'SU-RĀL**, \* *a.* Relating to, or like, a tessera. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TÉS'SU-RĀL**, \* *a.* (*Crystallography*) Applied to a system of crystals, including cube, tetrahedron, &c. *Brande*.  
**TEST**, *n.* [*test*, Fr.; *testis*, L.] Any thing by which the nature of a substance is tried or distinguished: — a cupel for trying metals: — that by which the genuineness of any thing is proved: — a standard; trial; examination; means of trial; criterion; proof; discriminative characteristic; judgment; distinction. — (*English history*) An oath by which civil and military officers were obliged to prove their adherence to the Protestant or established religion. *See TEST ACT*.  
**TEST**, \* *v.* *a.* [*i.* TESTED; *pp.* TESTING, TESTED.] To put to a test; to compare with a standard; to prove; to try. *Ed. Brougham*. *§* Though Shakspeare uses *tested* as a participial adjective, yet the active verb *to test* is modern. It is reputed to be of American origin, and the use of it has heretofore been stigmatized. It has, however, been often used, within a few years, in the most distinguished English reviews and journals, and by some of the most eminent English writers.  
**TEST**, \* *v.* *n.* To make a will or testament. "While he that testeth liveth." *Heb. ix. 17. Rhemish Version*.  
**TES'TA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The skin of a seed. *P. Cye*.  
**TES'TA-BLE**, *a.* [*testabile*, old Fr.] Capable of witnessing. *Coatgrave*. That may be disposed of by will. *Blackstone*.  
**TES'TĀ-CE-A**, \* (*tes-tā-shē-ā*) *n.* *pl.* (*Conch.*) Molluscan animals having a shelly covering. *Lyeil*.  
**TES'TĀ-CEAN**, \* (*tes-tā-shān*) *n.* A shell-fish; an animal covered with a shell. *Brande*.  
**TES'TĀ-CEAN**, \* (*tes-tā-shān*) *a.* Relating to the testacea. *Lyeil*.  
**TES'TĀ-CE-ŌL-O-QY**, \* *n.* The science of testaceous vermes. *Cyc*.  
**TES'TĀ-CEOUS**, (*tes-tā-shus*) *a.* [*testaceus*, L.; *testacea*, Fr.] Consisting of shells; composed of shells; having

com' nous, not jointed shells: — opposed to *crustaceous*; *testacean*.

**TEST-AC'T,\*** *n.* An act of the British parliament, 25 Charles II, 1673, requiring all officers, civil and military, to take oaths against transubstantiation, and to receive the sacrament of the Lord's supper according to the rites of the Church of England. *Blackstone*. This act was repealed in 1828.

**TES-TA-MENT,\*** *n.* [Fr.; *testamentum*, L.] A will; a writing disposing of the estate of a person deceased: — one of the two volumes, or general divisions, of the Bible.

**TES-TA-MEN'TAL,\*** *a.* Testamentary. *J. Montgomery*.

**TES-TA-MEN'TA-RY,\*** *a.* [testamentaire, Fr.; *testamentarius*, L.] Relating to a testament or will; given by will.

**TES-TA-MEN-TA'TION,\*** *n.* Act of giving by will. *Burke*.

**TEST-ATE,\*** *a.* [testatus, L.] Having made a will; disposed of by will. *Ayliffe*.

**TES-TA'TION,\*** *n.* [testatio, L.] Witness; evidence. *Bp.*

**TES-TA'TOR,\*** *n.* [testator, L.; *testateur*, Fr.] One who makes or leaves a will.

**TES-TA'TRIX,\*** *n.* [L.] A woman who leaves a will.

**TEST-ED,\*** *p. a.* Tried by a test or standard. *Shak*.

**TEST-E,\*** *n.* [testē, old Fr.; *testone*, It.] A sixpence; an old silver coin. *Shak*. The head, top, or cover of a bed.

**TES'TERN,\*** *n.* A sixpence; tester. *Latimer*.

**TES'TERN,\*** *v. a.* To present with a sixpence. *Shak*.

**TES'TI-CLE,\*** *n.* [testiculus, L.] One of the two organs inclosed in the scrotum, to secrete the seed; a stone.

**TES-TIC'U-LATE,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Shaped like a testicle. *Smart*.

**TES-TI-FI-CÁ'TION,\*** *n.* [testificatio, L.] The act of testifying. *Hooker*.

**TES'TI-FI-CÁ-TOR,\*** *n.* [testificor, L.] One who witnesses; a testifier. *Bailey*.

**TES'TI-FIER,\*** *n.* One who testifies. *Pearson*.

**TES'TI-FY,\*** *v. n.* [testificor, L.] (i. TESTIFIED; *pp.* TESTIFYING, TESTIFIED.) To bear witness; to prove; to give evidence.

**TES'TI-FY,\*** *v. a.* To witness; to give evidence of. *John iii.*

**TESTI-FY,\*** *ad.* Pretfully; peevishly; morosely.

**TES-TI-MO'NI-AL,\*** *n.* [Fr.; *testimonium*, L.] A writing or certificate that may be produced as evidence of character; credential.

**TES-TI-MO'NI-AL,\*** *a.* Relating to testimony; containing testimony. *Livingston*.

**TES-TI-MO'NI-AL,\*** *n.* [testimonium, L.] That which is testified; evidence given; proof by witness; public evidence; open attestation; profession.

**TES-TI-MO'NI-AL,\*** *v. a.* To witness. *Shak*.

**TES-TI-MO'NI-AL,\*** *n.* Moroseness; peevishness. *Shak*.

**TESTING,\*** *n.* The operation of trying metals, &c. *Ure*.

**TES'TON,\*** *n.* [Fr.] A sixpence; a tester. *Bp. Hall*.

**TES-TOON,\*** *n.* A silver coin of Italy or Portugal, worth about 1s. 3d. sterling. *Crabb*.

**TES-TU'DI-NAL,\*** *a.* Relating to the tortoise. *Smart*.

**TES-TU'DI-NAT-ED,\*** *a.* [testudo, L.] Roofed; arched. [R.]

**TES-TU-DIN'F-OUS,\*** *a.* [testudo, L.] Resembling the shell of a tortoise. *Bailey*. [R.]

**TES-TU'DO,\*** *n.* [L.] A tortoise; a turtle. — (Ancient warfare) A contrivance for screening troops. — (Surg.) An encysted tumor. *Crabb*. See *Tortoise*.

**TES'TY,\*** *a.* [testu, old Fr.] Pretful; peevish; apt to be angry; irritable; petulant; pettish.

**TE-TAN'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to tetanus. *P. Cye*.

**TET-ANUS,\*** *n.* [L.] (Med.) A spasm of the muscles; a spasmodic affection, one form of which is termed the *lockjaw* or *locked-jaw*. *Brande*.

**TETCHY,\*** *n.* Quality of being tetchy. *Ash*.

**TETCHY,\*** *a.* Peevish; tetchy; touchy. *Shak*. See *TECHY*.

**TÊTE,\*** (tât) *n.* [Fr.] False hair; a lady's wig. *Graeco*.

**TÊTE** *a* TÊTE, (tât'a-tât') *ad.* [Fr.] Face to face; cheek by jowl. *Swift*.

**TÊTE** *a* TÊTE, (tât'a-tât') *n.* [Fr.] An interview; a friendly or close conversation. *Cowper*.

**TÊTE DE PONT,\*** (tât-de-pông') *n.* [Fr.] (Fort.) A work for defending the entrance of a bridge. *Park*.

**TETH'ER,\*** *n.* A rope to confine a horse, or other beast, within certain limits when feeding. *Shak*.

**TETH'ER,\*** *v. a.* (i. TETHERED; *pp.* TETHERING, TETHERED.) To confine with a tether.

**TE-THY'DAN,\*** *n.* [Tithōs, Gr.] (Zool.) A tunicated, acephalous mollusk. *Brande*.

**TET-RA-EHAU-LIV-O-DON,\*** *n.* (Geol.) A fossil extinct animal, with four projecting teeth, allied to the mastodon. *Smart*.

**TET-RA-EHÖRD,\*** *n.* (Mus.) A concord consisting of three degrees or intervals, and four terms or sounds. *Warner*.

**TET-RA-CO'LON,\*** *n.* (Poetry) A stanza, or division of lyric poetry, consisting of four verses. *Crabb*.

**TET-RAD,\*** *n.* [tetras, tetradis, L.] The number four; a collection of four things. *Mora*.

**TET-RA-DAC'TY-LOUS,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having four toes. *P. Cye*.

**TET-RA-DI-A-PÁ-SON,\*** *n.* (Mus.) A musical chord. *Crabb*.

**TET-RA-DRACHM,\*** (-drám) *n.* A silver coin, among the ancient Greeks, of the value of four drachms. *Brande*.

**TET-RA-DY-NÁ-MI-AN,\*** *n.* (Bot.) A plant having four stems stronger than the others. *Smart*.

**TET-RA-DYN-A-MOUS,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having six stamens in four parcels, two of which consist of two stamens, and two of one each. *P. Cye*.

**TET'RA-GON,\*** *n.* [τετράγωνος, Gr.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Astról.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cye*. [Broune]

**TE-TRÁG-O-NAL,\*** *a.* Having four angles and four sides.

**TET-RA-GRÁM-MÁ-TON,\*** *n.* [Gr. & L.] Among several ancient nations, the mystic number four, which was often symbolized to represent the Deity, whose name was expressed in several languages by four letters. *Brande*.

**TET-RA-QYN'I-AN,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having four pistils. *Smart*.

**TET-RA-HE'DRON,\*** *n.* A solid figure comprehended under four equilateral and equal triangles. *Hamilton*.

**TET-RA-HÉX-A-HE'DRAL,\*** *a.* Exhibiting four ranges of faces, each range containing six faces. *Smart*.

**TE-TRÁ-LI-O-QY,\*** *n.* [τέτταρες and λήος, Gr.] A collection of four dramatic compositions, which was brought forward for exhibition at Athens. *Brande*.

**TE-TRÁ-MÉ-TER,\*** *n.* [tetrametrum, L.] A Latin or Greek verse consisting of four feet: a series of four metres.

**TE-TRÁ-MÉ-TER,\*** *a.* Having four metrical feet. *Trivitt*.

**TE-TRÁN-DRÍ-AN,\*** *a.* Having four stamens. *Smart*.

**TE-TRÁN-DRÓUS,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having four stamens. *P. Cye*.

**TET-RA-PÉ-TA-LOUS,\*** *a.* [τέτταρες and πτελον, Gr.] Having four petals.

**TET-RA-PHÁR-MÁ-CON,\*** *n.* (Med.) An ointment composed of four ingredients, viz., wax, resin, lard, and pitch. *Brande*.

**TE-TRÁPH'YL-LOUS,\*** or **TET-RA-PHÝL'LOUS,\*** *u.* (Bot.) Having four leaves. *Smart*.

**TET-RA-PIA,\*** *n.* [τέτταρες, Gr.] The Bible arranged by Origen in four columns, consisting of four Greek versions. *Brande*.

**TE-TRÁP'O-DY,\*** *n.* A series of four feet. *Beck*.

**TE-TRÁP'TE-RÁN,\*** *n.* [τέτταρες and πτερόν, Gr.] An insect with four wings. *Brande*.

**TET-RAP'TOTE,\*** *n.* A noun having only four cases. *Scott*.

**TET-TRÁR-ĒH,\*** (tétrárk, S. P. J. E. F. K.; tétrárk or tét'rárk, W. Ja.; tét'rárk, Sm.) *n.* [τετράρχα, L.; τετράρχης, Gr.] A Roman governor of a tetrarchy, or the fourth part of a province.

**TE-TRÁR-ĒH-ATE,\*** *n.* Same as *tetrarchy*.

**TE-TRÁR'P'E-RÁN,\*** *n.* Belonging to a tetrarchy. *Herbert*.

**TET-RAR-ĒHY,\*** (tétrár-ke, S. W. Ja. Sm. Wb.; tétrár-ke, P. K.) *n.* [τετράρχα, Gr.] The office or jurisdiction of a tetrarch; a Roman government of a fourth part of a province.

**TET-RA-SPÁS'TON,\*** *n.* [τέτταρες and σπάσ, Gr.] A machine in which four pulleys all act together. *Brande*.

**TET-RA-SPÉR-MOVS,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having four seeds. *Smart*.

**TE-TRÁS'TICH,\*** (té-trás'tik) *n.* [τετράστιχος, Gr.] An epigram or stanza of four verses. *Pope*.

**TE-TRÁS'TO-ON,\*** *n.* A court-yard with porticos or open colonnades on each of its four sides. *Francis*.

**TET-RA-STÝLE,\*** (tétr'stíl, Sm. Wb. Todd, Maunder; tét'r-stíl, K.; té-trás'tíl, Ja. Crabb.) *n.* [tétrastyle, Fr.; tétrapa and στύλος, Gr.] (Arch.) A building with four columns or pillars in front.

**TET-RA-SYL-LÁB'IC,\*** *a.* Consisting of four syllables.

**TET-RA-SYL-LÁB'IC-CAL,\*** *a.* *Ash*.

**TET-RA-SYL-LÁ-BLE,\*** *n.* [tétrasyllabe, Fr.; tétrapa, Gr., and συλλαβή, Gr.] A word of four syllables.

**TET'RIC,\*** *a.* [tétrique, Fr.] Sour; harsh; perverse. *Burton*.

**TET'RICAL,\*** *a.* [tétricus, L.] Froward; perverse; sour.

**TET'RI-CODS,\*** *n.* *Knolles*.

**TET'RICAL-NESS,\*** *n.* Frowardness. *Fr. Gauden*.

**TE-TRIC'IT-Y,\*** *n.* [tétricité, old Fr.] Sourness; perverse ness. *Cockeram*.

**TET'TER,\*** *n.* (Med.) An eruptive disease of the skin; her pes; a scab; a scurf; a ringworm.

**TET'TER,\*** *v. a.* To infect with a tetter. *Shak*.

**TET'TER-TÓTTER,\*** *n.* An amusement of children, in which they ride upon each end of a plank, or piece of timber, balanced upon something in the middle. *Strutt*. — Called also *titter-cum-totter*. *Holloway*. See *TITTER*.

**TET'TISH,\*** *a.* Captious; testy. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**TEU-TÓN'IC,\*** (ty-tón'ik) *a.* Relating to, or spoken by, the Teutones, or ancient Germans — *Teutonic order*, a military order of religious persons, founded, in 1190, by Frederick, duke of Swabia, intended for Germans of 100 rank only, having the same rules as those of the Templars.

**TEU-TÓN'IC,\*** *n.* The language of the Teutones.

**TEW,\*** (tét) *n.* Materials for any thing. *Skinner*. An iron chain. *Ainsworth*.

**TEW,\*** *v. a.* To tease; to tumble over or about; to pu; to tow; as, to *tew* hemp. *Beaumont & Fl.* See *Tow*.

**TEW'EL,\*** (tét'el) *n.* An iron pipe in a forge. *Mazon*.

**TEW'TÁW,\*** (tút'táw) *v. a.* To blot; to *tew*. *Mortimer*.

**TEXT,\*** (têket) *n.* [tecte, Fr.; *textus*, L.] That on which a comment is written; the substance of a book, as distinguished from the comments upon it: — a sentence of

**Scripture**; a sentence or passage of Scripture used as the theme of a sermon or discourse.

**TEXT**, *v. a.* To write, as a text. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**TEXT-BOOK**,\* (*-bûk*) *n.* A book or manual used in teaching. *Genl. Mag.*

**TEXT-HAND**, *n.* A kind of large hand, or character, so called, because formerly the text was written in a large hand, & id the comment in a small one.

**TEXTILE**, (*têks'til*) *a.* [*textilis*, L.] Woven; capable of being woven. *Bacon.*

**TEXT-MAN**, *n.* A man ready in quoting texts; textuary.

**TEXT-TO-RAL**, *a.* [*textorius*, L.] Belonging to weaving. *Warton.*

**TEXTREINE**, *a.* [*textrina*, L.] Relating to weaving; textile. *Derham.*

**TEXTU-AL**, (*têkst'yû-âl*) *a.* [*textuel*, Fr.] Contained in the text. *Milton.* Serving for texts. *Bp. Hall.*

**TEXTU-AL-IST**, *n.* One ready in citing texts. *Lightfoot.*

**TEXTU-AL-LY**,\* *ad.* In the text or body of the work. *Sir R. Peel.*

**TEXTU-A-RIST**, *n.* Same as *textuary*. *Johnson.* [*R.*]

**TEXTU-A-RY**, *n.* [*textuaire*, Fr.] One ready in citing texts; a divine well versed in Scripture. *Milton.*

**TEXTU-A-RY**, *a.* Contained in, or serving as, a text.

**TEXTU-IST**, *n.* A textualist, or textuary. *Milton.*

**TEXTURE**, (*têkst'yur*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *textus*, L.] Act of weaving; a thing woven; a web; manner of weaving, with respect either to form or matter; disposition of the parts of bodies; combination of parts.

**THACK**, *n.* Thatch. *Chaucer.* [North of Eng.]

**THAL-A-MUS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The part of the brain from which the optic nerves have part of their origin. — (*Bot.*) The part on which the ovary is seated. *Brande.*

**THA-LIC-TRON**,\* *n.* [*Gr.*] A plant whose root resembles the rhubarb, and is called the *poor man's rhubarb*. *Dunglison.*

**THAL-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Epitote; a crystallized mineral. *Brande.*

**THAL-LUS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The leafy part of a lichen; & the union of the stem and the leaf. *P. Cyc.*

**THAL-MUD**, *n.* See *TALMUD*.

**THAN**, *conj.* [*than*, Goth.; *thanne*, Sax.] A particle used in comparison. It follows an adjective or adverb in the comparative degree, to connect the things compared; as, better *than*. — It also follows *other*, and sometimes *else*.

**THAN-A-TOL-O-GY**,\* *n.* [*ἠθαντος* and *λογος*,] A discourse on death. *Dunglison.*

**THANE**, *n.* An old English title of honor, perhaps equivalent to *baron*. *Shak.*

**THANE-DOM**,\* *n.* The dominion of a thane. *Sir W. Scott.*

**THANE-LANDS**, *n. pl.* Such lands as were granted by charters of the Saxon kings to their thanes. *Cowell.*

**THANE-SHIP**, *n.* The office and dignity of a thane; the seignior of a thane. *Steevens.*

**THANK**, (*thangk*) *v. a.* [*thancian*, Sax.; *dancken*, D.; *thanken*, Ger.] [*I. THANKED*; *pp. THANKING, THANKED*.] To express gratitude for a favor or kindness; to return thanks to. — Often used ironically.

**THANK**, *n. pl.* **THANKS**. Expression of gratitude; acknowledgment for benefits. — Chiefly used in the plural.

**THANK-FUL**, *a.* Full of gratitude; returning thanks; grateful.

**THANK-FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a thankful manner; gratefully.

**THANK-FUL-NESS**, *n.* State of being thankful; gratitude.

**THANK-LESS**, *a.* Unthankful; ungrateful; not giving thanks: — not obtaining thanks; having no recompense.

**THANK-LESS-NESS**, *n.* State of being thankless; ingratitude.

**THANK-OF-FER-ING**, *n.* Offering in acknowledgment of favors.

**THANKS-GIVE**, *v. a.* To celebrate by solemn rites. *Mede.*

**THANKS-GIVER**, *n.* A giver of thanks. *Barrow.*

**THANKS-GIV-ING**, *n.* Act of giving thanks; a day or season of giving thanks; celebration of mercy.

**THANK-WOR-THY**, (*-wür-thy*) *a.* Deserving gratitude; meritorious. *1 Pet. ii.*

**THAR**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

**THARM**, *n.* Intestines twisted like a cord for several uses.

**THAT**, *pron.* [*that*, *thata*, Goth.; *that*, Sax.; *dat*, D.] *pl. THOSE*. A demonstrative pronoun or pronominal adjective: — not this, but the other; the former thing; the more distant thing; the thing intimated previously. — It is often opposed to *this*. See *THIS*.

**THAT**, *pron. relative*. Equivalent to *who*, *whom*, or *which*; relating to the antecedent person or thing; used in both the singular and plural numbers, and in the nominative and objective cases. — Commonly applied to *things*; often to *persons*.

**THAT**, *conj.* Because; noting a consequence; noting indication; noting a final end.

**THATCH**, *n.* Straw or reeds laid on the tops or roofs of houses for a covering.

**THATCH**, *v. a.* [*I. THATCHED*; *pp. THATCHING, THATCHED*.] To cover, as with straw, reeds, or thatch.

**THATCHED**,\* (*thächt or thäch'ed*) *p. a.* Covered with thatch

**THATCH'ER**, *n.* One who thatches houses.

**THATCH'ING**,\* *n.* The act of covering with thatch, the roof or the part of it covered with thatch; materials for thatching; straw or reeds. *Brande.*

**THAU-MA-TROPE**,\* *n.* An optical toy, the principle of which depends on the persistence of vision. — In revolving, it makes two pictures one. *Dr. Paris.*

**THAU-MA-TUR'GIC**,\* *a.* Working wonders; thaumaturgical. *Ed. Rev.*

**THAU-MA-TUR'GI-CAL**, *a.* Working wonders; exciting wonder. *Burton.*

**THAU-MA-TUR'GICS**,\* *n. pl.* Feats of magic or legerdemain. *Blitz.*

**THAU-MA-TUR'GYS**,\* *n.* A wonder-worker. *Smart.*

**THAU-MA-TUR-GY**, *n.* [*θαύμα, θαύματος, and ἔργον*.] Act of performing wonders. *Warton.*

**THAW**, *v. n.* [*I. THAWED*; *pp. THAWING, THAWED*.] To become fluid from a state of congelation; to grow liquid, to melt. *Milton.*

**THAW**, *v. a.* To melt what had been congealed. *Shak.*

**THAW**, *n.* Act of thawing or melting; liquefaction by warmth; warmth such as liquefies congelation.

**THAW'Y**,\* *a.* Growing liquid; thawing. *Fisher Ames.*

**THE**, (*thē* or *thē*) *the definite article*, prefixed to nouns both in the singular and plural number, to indicate what particular thing or things are meant; as, "Give me the book." — It is often used before adjectives and adverbs in the comparative and superlative degrees, and before a part of a sentence, in order to give to several words, collectively taken, the unity and construction of a single noun substantive. — Before a word beginning with a vowel, *e* is very often cut off in verse; as,

"But, of the two, less dangerous is th' offence."

**THE'A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the tea-plant. *P. Cyc.*

**THE-AN-THRÖP'I-CAL**,\* *a.* [*θεός* and *ἄνθρωπος*.] Being both divine and human. *Bib. Rep.* [*R.*]

**THE'A-TINE**,\* *n.* [*Théatin*, Fr.] One of a religious order among the Roman Catholics, founded, in 1524, by St. Cajetan of *Teate*, now Chieti, existing chiefly in Italy. *Brande.*

**THE'A-TRAL**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *theatralis*, L.] Theatrical. *Bailey.*

**THE'A-TRE**, (*thē'a-tur*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *theatrum*, L.] A building appropriated to the representation of dramatic spectacles; a place for shows, exhibition, action, &c.; a stage; a play-house; a place rising by steps or gradations, like a theatre; a place for any performance.

**THE'AT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to a theatre; suited to a theatre; scenic.

**THE'AT'RI-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to a theatre; suited to a theatre; calculated for display; pompous; scenic.

**THE'AT'RI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a manner suiting the stage.

**THE'AT'RI-CALS**,\* *n. pl.* Theatrical performances. *Ed. Rev.*

**THEAVE**, (*thēv*) *n.* A ewe or sheep of three years old. *Pagge.* [North of Eng.]

**THE'BAN**,\* *n.* A native of Thebes. — *a.* Relating to Thebes. *Encyc.*

**THE'CA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl. THECES*. (*Bot.*) The case which contains the sporules of flowerless plants. — (*Anat.*) A fibrous sheath in which certain soft parts of the body are inclosed. *P. Cyc.*

**THE'CA-PHÖNE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The long stalk upon which the ovarium of some plants is seated. *Brande.*

**THE'CO-DÖNT**,\* *n.* A kind of lizard. *N. Brit. Rev.*

**THEE**, *pron.* The objective case singular of *Thou*.

**THEE**, *v. n.* To thrive; to prosper. *Chaucer.*

**THEFT**, *n.* Act of thieving or stealing; the thing stolen.

**THEFT-BÖTE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The act of compounding with a thief, by receiving back from him the stolen goods. *Whishaw.*

**THE'F-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Being in the form of tea. *Everest.*

**THE'INE**,\* or **THE'INA**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The peculiar principle of tea. *P. Cyc.*

**THEIR**, (*thär*) *pron. adjective or possessive, or pronominal adjective*. Belonging to them. — It takes the form of the pronoun *theirs*, when the governing word does not follow.

**THEIRS**, (*thärz*) *pron. pl.* Possessive case from *They*. Of them. — *Sing.* HE, SHE, IT; *pl. nominative* THEY, *possessive* THEIRS, *objective* THEM.

**THE'ISM**, (*thē'izm*) *n.* [*théisme*, Fr.; *Θεός*, Gr.] Belief in the existence of a God, as opposed to *atheism*. — It does not imply a denial of revelation, and in this respect it differs from the common, modern meaning of *deism*.

**THE'IST**, *n.* [*théiste*, Fr.] One who believes in a God.

**THE-IS'TIC**,\* *a.* Belonging to theists or theism; adhering to theism.

**THE-IS'TI-CAL**,\* *ing* to theism.

**THEL-PHÖ'SIAN**,\* (*-shan*) *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of crustacean. *P. Cyc.*

**THEM**, *pron. pl.* The objective case of *They*.

**THEME**, *n.* [*Fr.* from *θέμα*, Gr.] The first or radical state of a thing: — the subject or topic of a discourse or dissertation: — a literary or school essay written on a given subject: — the original word from which inflections and derivatives spring.

**THEM-SELVES**,\* (*-sēlvz'*) *pron. pl.* The reciprocal form of

**they** and **them**; these very persons. — Used both in the nominative and objective case.

**THEN**, *ad.* [*than*, Goth.; *than*, Sax.; *dan*, D.] At that time; afterwards; at one time or another: — therefore; for this reason: — at another time; as, *now and then*, at one time and another. *Milton*. That time; as, "till *then*." *Milton*.

**THEN**, *conj.* In that case; in consequence; as, "If all this be so, *then* man has a natural freedom." *Locke*.

**THEN**, *a.* Existing at that time. *Qu. Rev.* — "A desire of advantage in his *then* profession." *Sir J. Hawkins*. This use of the word, though sometimes found in respectable writers, is not to be approved.

**THEN-A-DAYS**,\* (*dáz*) *ad.* In those days. *N. Brit. Rev.* — A kindred phrase to *non-a-days*, but rarely used.

**THE-NÁRD'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of soda. *P. Cyc.*

**THENCE**, *ad.* From that place; from that time; for that reason. — From *thence*, like *from hence*, is a pleonasm; yet both of them are supported by custom and good use. "All mist *from thence* purge and disperse." *Milton*.

**THENCE-FORTH**, *ad.* From that time. — *From thenceforth* is a barbarism, or pleonasm, countenanced by respectable authorities. *Locke*.

**THENCE-FORWARD**, *ad.* On from that time. *Kettlewell*.

**THENCE-FROM**, *ad.* From that place. *Smith*.

**THE-O-BRÓ'MA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, a species of which yields the cocoa of commerce. *P. Cyc.*

**THE-Ó'RA-CY**, *n.* [*théocratie*, Fr.; *θεός* and *κρατία*, Gr.] The government of a state immediately by God, as that of the Israelites before the appointment of kings.

**THE-O-CRÁ'SY**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *κράσις*.] (*Ancient philosophy*) The intimate union of the soul with God, as it was held by the New Platonists to be attainable. *Brande*.

**THE-O-CRÁT'IC**, } *a.* [*théocratique*, Fr.] Relating to a  
**THE-O-CRÁT'IC-CAL**, } theocracy, or a government admin-  
istered by God.

**THE-Ó'Í-CY**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *δικαίος*; *theodicea*, L.] A branch of inquiry which attempts to investigate the nature, essence, and attributes of the Deity: — optimism. *Park*.

**THE-Ó'Q-LITE**, *n.* [*théodolite*, Fr. from *θεός* and *δολος*, Gr.] An instrument used by surveyors for measuring angles, in order to compute the heights and distances of remote objects.

**THE-O-DÓ'SIAN**,\* (*shan*) *a.* Belonging to the emperor Theodosius, or to a code of laws drawn up by his order. *Ency.*

**THE-Ó'Q-NISM**,\* *n.* Theogony. *Cudworth*.

**THE-Ó'Q-NIST**,\* *n.* One versed in theogony. *Cudworth*.

**THE-Ó'Q-NY**, *n.* [*théogonie*, Fr.; *θεογονία*, Gr.] The branch of heathen theology, or mythology, which treats of the genealogy of the gods. *Shaftesbury*.

**THE-Ó'Q-GÁ-S-TER**, *n.* A kind of quack in divinity, as a *medicaster* in physic; a low writer or student in divinity. *Burton*.

**THE-Ó'Q-QER**, *n.* A theologian. *Morre*.

**THE-Ó'Q-QÍ-AN**, *n.* [*theologien*, Fr.; *theologus*, L.] One versed in theology; a professor of theology; a learned divine.

**THE-O-LÓQ'IC**, } *a.* [*théologique*, Fr.] Relating to theol-  
**THE-O-LÓQ'IC-CAL**, } ogy; sacred; divine.

**THE-O-LÓQ'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a theological manner.

**THE-O-LÓQ'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* Theology. *Yong*. [A cant word.]

**THE-Ó'Q-QÍ-ST**, *n.* [*theologus*, L.] A theologian; a divine. *Ayliffe*. [R.]

**THE-Ó'Q-GÍZE**, *v. a.* To render theological. *Glanville*.

**THE-Ó'Q-GÍZE**,\* *v. n.* To reason as a theologian. *Brit. & F. Rev.*

**THE-Ó'Q-LÓQUE**, (*-lóg*) *n.* A theologian. *Dryden*. [R.]

**THE-Ó'Q-QY**, *n.* [*théologie*, Fr.; *θεολογία*, Gr.] The science which treats of the existence, nature, and attributes of God, and of his relations to man; the true doctrine concerning God, and the duty which ought to be rendered to him by man, divinity; sacred literature.

**THE-Ó'M-A-ÓHIST**,\* *n.* One who fights against the gods. *Baileys*.

**THE-Ó'M-A-ÓHY**, (*é ké*) *n.* [*θεός* and *μάχη*.] Act of fighting against the gods, as by the giants of old. [Opposition to the divine will. *Bacon*.]

**THE-Ó-MÁN-CY**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *μανεία*.] That species of divination which was drawn from the responses of oracles among ancient heathen nations. *Brande*.

**THE-O-PÁ-THÉT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to theopathy. *Mackintosh*.

**THE-O-PÁTH'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to theopathy; theopathic. *Qu. Rev.*

**THE-Ó'P-A-THY**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *πάθος*.] Divine sympathy; feeling in relation to God. *Hartley*.

**THE-Ó'P-HA-NY**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *φαινομένη*.] The manifestation of God to man by actual appearance. *Brande*.

**THE-O-PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓP'IC**,\* *a.* [*θεός* and *φιλάνθρωπος*.] Uniting theism and philanthropy. *Jodrell*.

**THE-O-PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓ-PÍSM**,\* *n.* The love of God and man. *Ch. Ob.*

**THE-O-PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓ-PÍST**,\* *n.* One who practises or professes theophilanthropic ism. *Belsham*.

**THE-Ó'R'BÓ**, *n.* [*tiorba*, It.; *théorbe*, Fr.] A large lute, sometimes called *arch-lute*, for playing a thorough-bass, used by the Italians.

**THE-Ó-REM**, *n.* [*théorème*, Fr.; *θεώρημα*, Gr.] (*Geom*) A truth or position proposed to be proved, in contradistinction to a *problem*, which proposes something to be done, a speculative truth; a position laid down as an acknowledged truth.

**THE-Ó-RE-MÁT'IC**, } *a.* Comprised in theorems; con-  
**THE-Ó-RE-MÁT'IC-CAL**, } sisting in theorems. *Grew*. [R.]

**THE-Ó-REM'IC**, } *a.* One who forms theorems. *Scott*.

**THE-Ó-RE-MÁ-TIST**,\* *n.* One who forms theorems. *Scott*.

**THE-Ó-RET'IC**, } *a.* [*théorétique*, Fr., from *θεωρητικός*,  
**THE-Ó-RET'IC-CAL**, } Gr.] Relating to theory; depending  
on theory; speculative; not practical.

**THE-Ó-RET'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* By theory; speculatively.

**THE-Ó-RET'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* The speculative parts of a science. *Scott*. [R.]

**THE-Ó-RÍC**, *n.* Speculation; theory. *Shak*.

**THE-Ó-RÍO**, } *a.* Theoretical. *Boyle*.

**THE-Ó-RÍ-CAL**, } *a.* Theoretical. *Boyle*.

**THE-Ó-RÍ-CAL-LY**, *ad.* Theoretically. *Boyle*.

**THE-Ó-RÍ-CÓN**,\* *n.* The portion of the public revenue of Athens which was appropriated to theatrical representations. *Brande*.

**THE-Ó-RÍST**,\* *n.* One who forms theories; a speculatist.

**THE-Ó-RÍZE**,\* *v. n.* [*i.* *THEORIZING*; *pp.* *THEORIZING*, *THE-ORIZED*.] To form theories or systems; to speculate. *Gil-ies*.

**THE-Ó-RÍZ-ER**,\* *n.* One who theorizes; a theorist. *Ch. Spec.*

**THE-Ó-RY**, *n.* [*théorie*, Fr.; *θεωρία*, Gr.] The abstract principles of any science or art, considered without reference to practice; a connected arrangement of facts according to their bearing on some law; speculation; scheme.

**THE-Ó-SÓPH'IC**, } *a.* [*θεός* and *σοφός*.] Relating to the-  
**THE-Ó-SÓPH'IC-CAL**, } ophy; divinely wise. *Morre*.

**THE-Ó-SÓ-PHÍSM**,\* *n.* Divine wisdom or illumination, *theosophy*. *Engfeld*.

**THE-Ó-SÓ-PHÍST**,\* *n.* One versed in theosophy; one who pretends to immediate divine illumination. *Cudworth*.

**THE-Ó-SÓ-PHÍST'IC-CAL**,\* *a.* Theosophical. *Gent. Mag.*

**THE-Ó-SÓ-PHÍZE**,\* *v. n.* To treat of theosophy. *M. Stu-art*. [R.]

**THE-Ó-SÓ-PHY**,\* *n.* Divine wisdom or illumination. *Cudworth*. [R.]

**THE-R-A-PÉ'ÚT'IC**, } *a.* [*thérapeutique*, Fr.; *θεραπευτικός*,  
**THE-R-A-PÉ'ÚT'IC-CAL**, } Gr.] Relating to therapeutics,  
curative. *Watts*.

**THE-R-A-PÉ'ÚTICS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Mod.*) A branch of pathology relating to the application of remedies, and the cure of diseases. *Brande*.

**THE-R-A-PÉ'ÚTIST**,\* *n.* One versed in therapeutics. *Dun-  
gison*.

**THE-R-A-PY**,\* *n.* [*θεραπεία*.] Therapeutics. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

**THÈRE**, (*thár*) *ad.* In that place. — It is often opposed to *here*. — It is sometimes used interjectionally, directing to something at a distance. — It is used at the beginning of a sentence to introduce a verb or phrase with emphasis, by which the ominative is thrown after the verb; as, "There was a man," &c. — There is used in composition with prepositions, as in the following words, most of which are now growing obsolete or quaint, unless used technically, or in law language.

**THÈRE-A-BÓT**, } *ad.* Near that place; nearly; concern-  
**THÈRE-A-BÓOTS**, } ing that matter. *St. Luke*. — There-  
abouts is the more common, though esteemed the less proper.

**THÈRE-Á'P'TER**, (*thár-áfter*) *ad.* According to that; after that. *Milton*.

**THÈRE-Á'T**, (*thár-át*) *ad.* At that; on that account; at that place. *Hooker*.

**THÈRE-BY**, (*thár-by*) *ad.* By that; by means of that. *Spenser*.

**THÈRE-FÓRE**, (*thér-fór* or *thár-fór*) [*thér-fór*, *S. W. F. K.*  
*Sm. R. W.*; *thár-fór*, *J. E. J.*; *thár-fór*, *P.*] *ad. & conj.*

For that; for this; for this reason; for this; that person or thing; now; consequently. — It is commonly reckoned as an adverb, but it often partakes of the nature of a conjunction. *3<sup>d</sup>* "When there is in composition in the word *therefore*, the *e* is generally shortened, as in *were* but in my opinion improperly." *Walker*.

**THÈRE-FRÓM**, *ad.* From that; from this. *Joshua*.

**THÈRE-IN**, *ad.* In that; in this. *Bacon*.

**THÈRE-IN-TÓ**, *ad.* Into that. *St. Luke*.

**THÈRE-ÓF**, *ad.* Of that; of this. *Hooker*.

**THE-Ó-LÓ-QY**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *λογός*.] The study of diseases, and the practice of medicine; the art of healing or curing diseases; therapeutics. *R. Park*.

**THÈRE-ÓN**, *ad.* On that. *St. Mark* xiv.

**THÈRE-ÓÓT**, *ad.* Out of that. *Judg.* xv.

**THÈRE-TÓ**, } *ad.* To that. *Hooker*.

**THÈRE-ÚN-TÓ**, } *ad.* To that. *Hooker*.

**THÈRE-TÓ-FÓRE**,\* *ad.* Before that time. *Alb. Gallatin*. [R.]

**THÈRE-ÚN'DER**, *ad.* Under that. *Raleigh*.

**THÈRE-ÚP-ÓN**, *ad.* Upon that; immediately. *Swift*.

**THÈRE-WHILE'**, *ad.* At the same time. *Abp. Laud.*

**THÈRE-WITH'**, *ad.* With that; immediately.

**THÈRE-WITH-ÀL'**, *ad.* Over and above. *Daniel.* At the same time. *Shak.* With that. *Spenser.*

**THÈRE'-BREAD**, (-bréd) *n.* Unleavened bread. *Wicliffe.*

**THÈR'-AC**, [thèr'-ák, *Sm. Wb. Todd*; thèr'-ák, *Ja. K.*] *n.* [θηράκι.] A medicinal treacle; a remedy against poisons. *The Student.*

**THÈR'-A-CAL**, *a.* [θηράκι, *Gr.*; theriaca, *L.*] Medicinal; physical. *Bacon.*

**THÈRM**, \* *n.* [therma, *L.*] (*Arch.*) A pedestal increasing upwards for the reception of a bust. *London.*

**THÈR'-MAL**, *a.* [*Fr.*, from θερμός, *Gr.*] Relating to heat; hot; warm; as, *thermal water.* *Lyell.*

**THÈR'-MÔ-DÔR**, \* *n.* The name of the 11th month in the French republican calendar. *Brande.*

**THÈR-MÔ-È-LÈC-TRIC'-I-TY**, \* *n.* Electricity developed by the unequal distribution of heat through bodies. *Proust.*

**THÈR-MÔ-MÈTÈR**, *n.* [thermomètre, *Fr.*; θερμός and μέτρον, *Gr.*] An instrument for measuring the variations of heat or temperature.

**THÈR-MÔ-MÈT'RIC**, \* *a.* Thermometrical. *Francis.*

**THÈR-MÔ-MÈT'RICAL**, *a.* Relating to a thermometer; measuring heat.

**THÈR-MÔ-MÈT'RICAL-LY**, \* *ad.* By means of a thermometer. *P. Cyc.*

**THÈR-MÔ-SCÔPE**, *n.* [θερμός and σκοπέω.] An imperfect sort of thermometer. *Arbutnot.*

**THÈR-MÔ-SCÔP'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to a thermoscope.

**THÈR-MÔ-SCÔP'ICAL**, \* *a.* *Ec. Rev.*

**THÈR-MÔ-STÁT**, \* *n.* [θερμός and στατήρ.] An apparatus, called also a *heat-governor*, for regulating temperature, in vaporization, distillation, heating of baths or hot-houses, and ventilating apartments, patented to Dr. A. Ure, in 1831. *Ure.*

**THÈ-SÀU'RYS**,\* or **THÈ-SÀU-RÀ'R-I-ÛM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A treasury. *Crabb.*

**THÈSÈ**, (thèz) *pron.* or *pronominal adjective.* The plural of *THIS*. Opposed to *those*.—These relates to the persons or things nearest or last mentioned, and those to the most remote or first mentioned.

**THÈ'SIS**, *n.* [thèse, *Fr.*; thesis, *Gr.*] *pl.* THÈ'SÈS. Something laid down, affirmatively or negatively; a proposition; a position; a subject for a school exercise; the exercise itself.—(*Mus.*) The depression of the hand in marking or beating time; correlative to *arsis*.

**THÈS-MO-THÈTE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; θεσμοθέτης, *Gr.*] A lawgiver; a magistrate.

**THÈS-PÍ-AN**, \* *a.* [*Thespis.*] Relating to tragedy or tragic acting. *Brande.*

**THÈT'-ICAL**, *a.* Laid down; positive. *More.*

**THÈ-ÛR'-GIC**, { *a.* [théurgique, *Fr.*] Relating to theurgy.

**THÈ-ÛR'-GICAL**, { *a.* *Hallywell.*

**THÈ-ÛR'-GIST**, *n.* One who is addicted to theurgy. *Hally.*

**THÈ-ÛR'-GY**, (thè-ur'-je) *n.* [θεουργία, *Gr.*; théurgie, *Fr.*] The power of doing supernatural things; the art of magic as practised by the ancients. *Hallywell.*

**THÈW**, (thú) *n.* Quality; manner; custom; habit. *Spenser.* Brawn; muscle; sinew. *Shak.*

**THÈWED**, (thúd) *a.* Educated; accustomed. *Spenser.*

**THÈY**, (thá) *pron.* The nominative plural of *He, She, or It*—possessive *THEIRS*, objective *THEM*.—It is of all genders. The men; the women; the persons; the things.

**THÈ-BÈ-TÍ-AN**,\* (tè-bè'shè-an) *n.* A native of Thibet. *Ency.*

**THÌ'BLE**, (thì'bl) *n.* A slice; a spatula. *Ainsworth.*

**THICK**, *a.* Having comparative bulk distinct from length and breadth:—not thin; dense; not rare; gross; turbid;—not clear; not transparent; muddy; feculent:—great in circumference;—a plank four feet long, two feet broad, and five inches thick;—"frequent; close; not divided by much space; crowded; compact; solid; not easily pervious; coarse;—without proper intervals of articulation:—stupid; dull; not quick; as, *thick of bearing.* [Intimate; familiar. *Johnson.* Colloquial.]

**THICK**, *n.* The thickest part, or the time when any thing is thickest. *Knollys.* A thicket. *Drayton.*—Through thick and thin, through all obstacles. *Hudibras.*

**THICK**, *ad.* Frequently; fast; closely; to a great depth.

**THICK**, *v. n.* To thicken. *Spenser.*

**THICK**, \* *v. a.* To make thick; to thicken. *Shak.*

**THICK'-CÔAT-ED**, \* *a.* Having a thick coat or rind. *Ash.*

**THICK'EN**, (thick'en) *v. a.* [THICKENED; *pp.* THICKENING, THICKENED.] To make thick; to make close; to fill up interstices; to condense; to consolidate:—to make frequent; to make close or numerous; as, to *thicken* the ranks.

**THICK'EN**, (thick'en) *v. n.* To grow thick; to grow dense or muddy; to concretize. *Dryden.*

**THICK'ET**, *n.* A close knot or cluster of trees; a close wood.

**THICK'-HÉAD**, \* *n.* A stupid or simple fellow. *Smart.*

**THICK'-HEAD'ED**, \* *a.* Having a thick head; stupid. *Hill.*

**THICK'ISH**, \* *a.* Somewhat thick. *Maunder.*

**THICK'-LEAVED**,\* (-lèvd) *a.* Having thick or dense foliage. *Congreve.*

**THICK'-LIPPED**,\* (-lìpt) *a.* Having thick lips. *Ash.*

**THICK'LY**, *ad.* With thickness; densely; closely.

**THICK'-NECKED**,\* (-nèkt) *a.* Having a thick neck. *Ash.*

**THICK'NESS**, *n.* State of being thick; density; compactness; depth; consistence; spissitude; imperviousness; closeness.

**THICK'-RIBBED**,\* (-rìbd) *a.* Having thick ribs. *Shak.*

**THICK'SÈT**, *a.* Close planted; having a thick body.

**THICK'-SHÈLLED**,\* (-shèld) *a.* Having a thick shell. *Dryden.*

**THICK'-SKÍN**, *n.* A coarse, gross man; a numskull.

**THICK'-SKÜLL**, *n.* A dolt; a blockhead. *Johnson.*

**THICK'-SKÜLED**, (-sküld) *a.* Dull; stupid. *Dryden.*

**THIEF**, (thèf) *n.*; *pl.* THIEVES, (thèvz) One who practises theft; one who steals:—a waster in the snuff of a candle. *Bp. Hall.*

**THIEF'-CATCH-ÈR**, *n.* One who catches thieves; thieftaker.

**THIEF'-LEAD-ÈR**, *n.* A thief-taker. *L'Esrange.* [*R.*]

**THIEF'-TAK-ÈR**, *n.* A taker of thieves; thief-catcher.

**THIEVE**, (thèv) *v. n.* [*i.* THIEVED; *pp.* THIEVING, THIEVED To steal; to practise theft.

**THIEV'ÈR-Y**, *n.* The practice of stealing; theft. *Shak.*

**THIEV'ISH**, *a.* Partaking of theft; practising theft; given to stealing; secret; sly.

**THIEV'ISH-LY**, *ad.* Like a thief. *Tusser.*

**THIEV'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Disposition to steal; habit of stealing.

**THIGH**, (thi) *n.* The part of the body between the leg and the hip-joint, or between the knee and the trunk.

**THIGH'-BÔNE**,\* (thi'bôn) *n.* The bone of the thigh; the longest bone in the body. *Ash.*

**THILK**, *pron.* That same. *Spenser.* See *ILK*.

**THILL**, *n.* The shaft or draught-beam of a wagon or other vehicle.

**THILL'ER**, *n.* The thill-horse. *Tusser.*

**THILL'-HÔRSE**, *n.* The horse that draws between the shafts or thills; the shaft-horse.

**THIM'BLE**, (thim'bl) *n.* A metal cover for the finger, used in sewing.—(*Naut.*) An iron ring belonging to a sail, fitted to receive a rope.

**THIM'BLE-FÜL**, \* *n.* As much as a thimble holds. *Dryden.*

**THIME**, (tim) *n.* [thymus, *L.*; thym, *Fr.*] A fragrant herb. *Spenser.* See *THYME*.

**THIN**, *a.* Not thick; rare; not dense; not close; separate by large spaces; not closely compacted or accumulated:—exile; small:—not coarse; not gross in substance; as, a *thin* veil:—not abounding; not fat; not bulky; lean.

**THIN**, *slender; meagre; slight; unsubstantial.*

**THIN**, *ad.* Not thickly:—used in composition; as, *thin-clad*

**THIN**, *v. a.* [*i.* THINNED; *pp.* THINNING, THINNED.] To make thin or rare; to make less thick, crowded, close, or numerous; to attenuate.—To *thin out*, *v. n.* (*Geol.*) to grow thin to a termination; to diminish in thickness and disappear, as strata. *Lyell.*

**THINE**, *pron. possessive*, from *Thou*. Of or belonging to thee.—It is used for *thy* when the substantive is divided from it; as, "This is *thy* house;" "This house is *thine*;"—also in the solemn style, it is used for *thy* before words beginning with a vowel or silent *h*; as, "*thine* ear."

**THIN'-FACED**,\* (-fást) *a.* Having a thin face. *Shak.*

**THING**, *n.* Whatever is not a person, or whatever is distinct, or conceived to be distinct, from one's self and from other intelligent beings; any kind of matter.—It is used of persons in contempt, or sometimes in pity as, "The poor *thing* sighed." *Addison.*

**THINK**, (thìngk) *v. n.* [*i.* THOUGHT; *pp.* THINKING, THOUGHT.] To employ the mind; to have ideas; to cogitate; to reflect; to conceive; to suppose; to imagine; to judge; to conclude; to determine; to intend; to fancy; to muse; to meditate; to recollect; to observe; to be of opinion; to consider; to doubt; to deliberate.

To *think on*, to contrive.—To *think of*, to estimate.

**THINK**, *v. a.* To imagine; to conceive; to contemplate; to fancy; to deem; to believe; to esteem.—To *think much*, to grudge.—To *think much of*, to esteem highly.—To *think seem*, to disdain.—*Methinks*, [*i.* *methought*,] it seems to me. See *METHINKS*.

**THINK'ÈR**, *n.* One who thinks.

**THINK'ING**, *n.* Imagination; cogitation; judgment.

**THINK'ING**, \* *p. a.* Having thought; reflecting.

**THIN'-LIPPED**,\* (-lìpt) *a.* Having thin lips. *Ash.*

**THIN'LY**, *ad.* In a thin manner; not thickly; not closely.

**THIN'NESS**, *n.* One who thins or makes thin. *Smart.*

**THIN'NESS**, *n.* State of being thin; want of thickness; tenuity; meanness.

**THIN'-CÔUT**, \* *n.* The extension, thinning out, and final disappearance of strata or layers. *Scudamore.* See *THIN*.

**THIN'-SHÈLLED**,\* (-shèld) *a.* Having a thin shell. *Temple.*

**THIN'-SKINNED**,\* (-skìnd) *a.* Having a thin skin.—possessing much sensibility; irritable; irascible. *Jamieson.*

**À, Ê, Ì, Ò, Û, Y**, long; **Ä, È, Î, Ö, Ü, Y**, short; **Ä, È, Î, Ö, Ü, Y**, obscure.—**FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL, HÈIR, HÈB**



**THIO-NU'RIC**, \* *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained by the action of nitric acid upon uric acid. *P. Cyc.*

**THIRD**, *a.* The next after the second; ordinal of three.

**THIRD**, *n.* A third part:—the sixtieth part of a second.—(*Mus.*) An imperfect concord, containing two degrees or intervals, and three terms or sounds.—(*Law*) A widow's portion. See **THIRD**.

**THIRD-BÖR-QUEH**, (-būr-ŕə) *n.* An under-constable. *B. Jonson.*

**THIRDINGS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Eng. law*) A third part of the corn growing on the ground at the death of a tenant, and due to the lord as heriot. *Crabb.*

**THIRDLY**, *ad.* In the third place. *Bacon.*

**THIRDS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Law*) That portion (or third) of the real estate of a deceased husband, which is allowed to the widow. *Scott.*

**THRILL**, *v. a.* To pierce; to astrict or bind; to thrill. *Chaucer.* See **THRILL**.

**THIRL'AGE**, \* *n.* (*Scottish law*) A tenure or custom formerly common in Scotland, by which the owners or occupiers of certain lands were compelled to take their corn to a particular mill, to which the lands were said to be *thirled* or astricted. *P. Cyc.*

**THIRST**, (thūrst) *n.* The sensation of a desire to drink, consisting of a dryness and heat of the mouth; want of drink:—eagerness; vehement desire; drought.

**THIRST**, *v. n.* [*i.* THIRSTED; *pp.* THIRSTING, THIRSTED.] To feel want of drink; to be thirsty; to have a vehement desire for any thing.

**THIRST**, *v. a.* To want to drink. *Prior.* [Not now used, nor proper.]

**THIRSTER**, \* *n.* One who thirsts. *Johnson.*

**THIRST-LY**, \* *ad.* In a thirsty manner. *Bp. Hall.*

**THIRST-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being thirsty; a vehement desire.

**THIRSTY**, *a.* Suffering want of drink; pained for want of drink; dry; arid; parched with drought; possessed with vehement desire; as, blood-thirsty.

**THIRTEEN**, *a. & n.* Ten and three.

**THIRTEENTH**, *a.* Ordinal of thirteen; third after the tenth.

**THIRTIETH**, *a.* The tenth thrice told; ordinal of thirty.

**THIRTY**, *a.* Thrice ten; ten and twenty.

**THIRTY**, *n.* The number of three times ten. *Ash.*

**THIS**, *pron. or a. pl.* **THĒSE**. That which is present; what is now mentioned; the last mentioned; the next future; the last part.—It is often opposed to *that*, sometimes to the other.—*This* refers to the nearest person or thing; *that* to the most distant.

**THIS'LE**, (this'sl) *n.* A prickly plant of several varieties; a troublesome weed.—*Golden thistle*, a species of thistle; *scotulus*.

**THIS'LE-CRÖWN**, \* (this'sl-) *n.* A gold coin of James I. *Leake.*

**THIS'LE-FINCH**, \* (this'sl-) *n.* A bird; the goldfinch. *Pennant.*

**THIS'LY**, (this'le) *a.* Overgrown with thistles. *Thomson.*

**THITHER**, *ad.* To that place; to that end; to that point. It is opposed to *hither*.

**THITHER-TO**, *ad.* To that end; so far.

**THITHER-WARD**, *ad.* Towards that place. *Spenser.*

**THIT'LING**, \* *n.* A hamlet. *Milton.*

**THIO**, *ad.* Then. *Spenser.*

**THO'**, *conj.* Contracted from *though*. See **THOUGH**.

**THOLE**, *v. a.* To bear; to endure; to undergo. *Gower.*

**THOLE**, *v. n.* To wait a while. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

**THOLE**, *n.* (*tholus*, L.) The roof of a temple:—a wooden pin. See **THOLUS** and **THOWL**.

**THOL'Q-BATE**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The part of a building on which a cupola is placed. *Francis.*

**THOL'LYS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Arch.*) A building of circular form. *Brande.*

**THO-MĒ'AN**, \* or **THO'MĒTE**, \* *n.* One of a denomination of Christians established on the Malabar coast of India, supposed to have been founded by St. Thomas. *Brande.*

**THO'MIST**, *n.* A schoolman following the opinions of Thomas Aquinas, in opposition to the Scotists.

**THOM'SON-ITE**, \* (tōm sŏn-it) *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite, from Dumbarton, Scotland, occurring in small, prismatic crystals. *Brande.*

**THÖNG**, *n.* A strap, or string of leather.

**THÖR**, \* *n.* (*Scandinavian myth.*) The son of Odin and Freya, and the divinity who presided over all mischievous spirits that inhabited the elements. *Brande.*

**THO-RÄG'IC**, \* *n.* (*Ich.*) A fish that has ventral fins placed beneath the pectorals. *Brande.*

**THO-RÄG'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to the thorax or breast.

**THÖRAL**, *a.* [*thorus*, L.] Relating to the bed. *Ayliffe.* Noting a line in the hand, called the mark of *Venus*. *Crabb.*

**THÖRÄX**, *n.* [L.] The breast; the chest; the part of the body between the neck and abdomen:—the second segment of insects:—a piece of Grecian defensive armor; breastplate.

**THO-RĪ'NA**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A primitive earth, discovered, in 1828, by Berzelius, and extracted from thorite. *Ure*

**THO-RĪ'NUM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The metallic base of thorina. *Prout.*

**THÖR'ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, found in Norway, being a hydrated silicate of thorina. *Brande.*

**THÖR'KI-UM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) *Dana.* See **THORINUM**.

**THÖRN**, *n.* A prickly tree or shrub of several kinds:—a prickly growing on the thorn-bush; any prickly:—*any* thing thorny or lousome.

**THÖRN'ÄP-PLE**, (äp/pl) *n.* A genus of plants; a fetid, annual plant, of narcotic quality; stramonium; datura.

**THÖRN'BACK**, *n.* A sea-fish with a spinous body.

**THÖRN'BUSH**, \* *n.* A plant or shrub. *Louden.*

**THÖRN'BT**, *n.* A sort of sea-fish; turbot or *lart*. *Line* *poorh.*

**THÖRN'HEDGE**, \* *n.* A hedge made of thorns. *Louden*

**THÖRN'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no thorns. *Jensbury.*

**THÖRN'SET**, \* *a.* Planted with thorn or hawthorn. *Dyer.*

**THÖRN'Y**, *a.* Full of thorns; spiny; rough; prickly; prickling:—vexatious; difficult; perplexing.

**THÖRN'Y-REST-HÄR'RÖW**, \* *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**THÖRN'Y-TRE'FÖL**, \* *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**THÖR OUGH**, (thūr'ŕə) *a.* Going through; reaching from side to side; not partial; not slight; finished; complete; full; perfect.

**THÖR OUGH**, (thūr'ŕə) *prep.* Through. *Shak.* See **THROUGH**.

**THÖR OUGH-BÄSS**, \* (thūr'ŕə-) *n.* (*Mus.*) The execution of a complete or regular harmony by notes which are taken as a basis, but are only a part of that harmony. *P. Cyc.*

**THÖR OUGH-BRĒD**, \* (thūr'ŕə-) *a.* Completely instructed:—full-blooded. *Johnson.*

**THÖR OUGH-FÄRE**, (thūr'ŕə-) *n.* A passage through; a passage without any obstruction; a place much passed through; power of passing.

**THÖR OUGH-GÖ'ING**, \* (thūr'ŕə-) *a.* Going the full length; extreme in principles or practice. *Ch. Ob.*

**THÖR OUGH-LIGHT'EN**, \* (thūr'ŕə-lit'tēd) *a.* Lighted on all sides, or on two opposite sides. *Francis.*

**THÖR OUGH-LY**, (thūr'ŕə-lē) *ad.* Completely; fully; perfectly.

**THÖR OUGH-NĒSS**, \* (thūr'ŕə-nēs) *n.* Quality of being thorough. *White.*

**THÖR OUGH-PÄCED**, (thūr'ŕə-päst) *a.* Perfectly trained; complete:—generally in a bad sense.

**THÖR OUGH-PIN**, \* (thūr'ŕə-) *n.* An enlargement of a mucous capsule on a horse's hock. *Louden.*

**THÖR OUGH-SPĒD**, (thūr'ŕə-) *a.* Thorough-paced. *Swift.*

**THÖR OUGH-STITCH**, (thūr'ŕə-) *ad.* Completely; fully. *L'Estrange.* [A low word, little used.]

**THÖR OUGH-WÄX**, \* (thūr'ŕə-) *n.* A plant. *Crabb.*

**THÖR OUGH-WÖRT**, \* (thūr'ŕə-würt) *n.* A medicinal, purgative plant. *Louden.*

**THÖRP**, *n.* (*thorp*, Sax.) A village. *Gibson.*

**THÖSE**, (thōz) *pron. or a.* The plural of *That*.—*Those* refers to the former or first mentioned, *these* to the latter or last mentioned. See **THAT**.

**THÖTH**, \* *n.* An Egyptian divinity, considered by the Greeks as identical with Mercury. *Brande.*

**THÖU**, *pron.* The second pronoun personal. [*THOU*, *THINE*, *THEE*; *pl.* *YE* or *YOU*, *YOURS*, *YUO*.] Thyself; the person spoken to.—It is now used only in poetry or in solemn language, (except by the society of Friends,) *you* being commonly employed instead of it.

**THÖU**, *v. n.* To use *thou* and *thee* in discourse.—*v. a.* To treat with familiarity. *Shak.*—The more common phrase is, *to thee-and-thou*.

**THÖUGH**, (thō) *conj.* Grant; admit; allow; if; notwithstanding that; although.—*As though*, as if.

**THÖUGHT**, (thāwt) *i. & p.* from *Think*. See **THINK**.

**THÖUGHT**, (thāwt) *n.* Act of thinking; result of thinking; that which is thought; operation of the mind; idea; image formed in the mind; sentiment; fancy; imagery; conceit; reflection; particular consideration; imagination; conception; preconceived notion; opinion; judgment; meditation; serious consideration; design; purpose; silent contemplation; solicitude; care; concern; expectation. [*A* small degree or quantity; as, *a thought* better. *Swift.*]

**THÖUGHT'FÜL**, (thāwt'fūl) *a.* Full of thought or reflection; promoting thought; contemplative; reflecting; consensate; reflective; attentive; careful; anxious; solicitous.

**THÖUGHT'FÜL-LY**, (thāwt'fūl-lē) *ad.* In a thoughtful manner; considerably.

**THÖUGHT'FÜL-NĒSS**, (thāwt'fūl-nēs) *n.* Meditation; anxiety.

**THÖUGHT'LESS**, (thāwt'les) *a.* Without thought; airy; gay:—negligent; careless; stupid; dull.

**THÖUGHT'LESS-LY**, (thāwt'les-lē) *ad.* In a thoughtless manner.

**THÖUGHT'LESS-NĒSS**, (thāwt'les-nēs) *n.* Want of thought.

**THÖUGHT'SICK**, (thāwt'sik) *a.* Uneasy with reflection. *Shak.*

**THRO' SAND**, (thró'sánd) *a.* Ten hundred: — proverbially, a great number.

**THRO' SAND**, *a.* The number of ten hundred. *Ed. Rev.*

**THRO' SANDT**, *a.* The hundredth ten times told; the ordinal of a thousand.

**THROWL**, (thól, *P. Sm.*; thóll, *W. K.*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A wooden pin inserted into the gunwale of a boat to keep fast the oar: — written also *thole*.

**THRACIAN**,\* (thrá'shán) *a.* Relating to Thrace. *Ency.*

**THRACK**, *v. a.* To load; to burden. *South.*

**THRACK/SCAT**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The metal which is yet in the mine. *Crabb.*

**THRALL/DOM**, *n.* The state of a slave; slavery; servitude.

**THRALL**, *n.* A slave. *Sidney. Bondage. Chapman.* [Old.]

**THRALL**, *a.* Bond; subject. *Chaucer.*

**THRALL**, *v. a.* To enslave; to intrall. *Shak.*

**THRANG**, *a.* See **THRONG**.

**THRA/NITE**,\* *n.* (*Gr.*) The uppermost, or the foremost, of the three classes of rowers in an Athenian trireme. *Brande.*

**THRAP/PLE**, (thrap/pl) *n.* The windpipe of a beast. See **THROTTLE**.

**THRASH**, *v. a.* [*i.* THRASHED; *pp.* THRASHING, THRASHED.] To beat corn to free it from the straw or chaff; to beat; to drub; to thresh. *Shak.* — It is written indifferently *thrash* or *thresh*. See **THRASH**.

**THRASH**, *v. n.* To labor; to drudge; to thresh. *Dryden.*

**THRASH/EL**,\* *n.* An instrument to thrash with. *Ash.*

**THRASH/ER**, *n.* One who thrashes; a thrasher. *Locke.*

**THRASH/ING-FLOOR**, *n.* A floor for thrashing. *Dryden.* See **THRASHING-FLOOR**.

**THRASH/ING-MA-CHINE**,\* *n.* A machine for separating grain from the straw. *Brande.*

**THRA-SO/N/ICAL**, *a.* Like Thraso, a braggart soldier in Terence; boastful; bragging. *Shak.*

**THRA-SO/N/ICAL-LY**, *ad.* Boastfully. *Johnson.*

**THRAU/LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of iron; hisingerite. *P. Cyc.*

**THRAVE**, *n.* [*A* herd; a drove; a heap. *Bp. Hall.*] Two dozen. — *A* thrave of corn, in most parts of England, consists of 24 sheaves; but, in some counties, of only 12. *Whishao.*

**THREAD**, (thréd) *n.* A small line or twist of flax, silk, cotton, wool, &c., such as is used for weaving or sewing; rudiment of cloth; filament; yarn; a small line or string: — uniform tenor; as, [*the thread* of a discourse.]

**THREAD**, (thréd) *v. a.* [*i.* THREADED; *pp.* THREADING, THREADED.] To pass through with a thread; to pass or go through; to pierce through.

**THREAD/BARE**, *a.* Deprived of the nap; worn to the naked threads; worn out; trite.

**THREAD/BARE-NESS**, *n.* State of being threadbare.

**THREAD/EN**, (thréd/én) *a.* Made of thread. *Shak.*

**THREAD-LIKE**,\* *n.* Lace made of thread. *Ash.*

**THREAD-LACE**,\* *a.* Resembling thread. *Goldsmith.*

**THREAD-SHAPE**,\* (*-shápt*) *a.* Formed like thread. *Lee.*

**THREAD/Y**, *a.* Like thread; slender. *Dyer.*

**THREAP**, *v. n.* To argue; to contend. *Bp. Fisher.*

**THREAT**, (thréat) *v. a.* To threaten. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**THREAT**, (thréat) *n.* A menace; denunciation of ill.

**THREAT/EN**, (thréat/én) *v. a.* [*i.* THREATENED; *pp.* THREATENING, THREATENED.] To menace; to denounce evil upon; to terrify, or attempt to terrify, by showing or denouncing evil.

**THREAT/EN-ER**, (thréat/én-ér) *n.* One who threatens.

**THREAT/EN-ING**, (thréat/én-ing) *n.* A menacing; a menace.

**THREAT/EN-ING**,\* (thréat/én-ing) *p. a.* Menacing or forboding evil.

**THREAT/EN-ING-LY**, (thréat/én-ing-le) *ad.* With menace.

**THREAT/FUL**, (thréat/fúl) *a.* Full of threats; minacious. *Spenser.*

**THRAVE**, *n.* Twenty-four sheaves of grain. *Farm. Ency.* See **THRAVE**.

**THRAVE**, (thrév) *n.* A herd. *B. Jonson.* See **THRAVE**.

**THREE**, *a.* & *n.* Two and one.

**THREE-CLEFT**,\* *a.* Divided into three parts. *Louden.*

**THREE-COAT**,\* *a.* (*Arch.*) Applied to plastering, which consists of roughing-up or roughing-in, floating, and a finishing coat. *Brande.*

**THREE-CORNERED**,\* (kór-nerd) *a.* Having three corners. *Ash.*

**THREE-FLÓW-ERED**,\* (flóu-ér-d) *a.* Having three flowers. *P. Cyc.*

**THREE/FOLD**, *a.* Thrice repeated; consisting of three. *Raleigh.*

**THREE-HEAD-ED**,\* *a.* Having three heads. *Stepney.*

**THREE-LEAVED**,\* (-lévd) *a.* Having three leaves. *Louden.*

**THREE-LEGGED**,\* (-légd) *a.* Having three legs. *Shak.*

**THREE-NÓOKED**,\* (-nókt) *a.* Having three angles or nooks. *Shak.*

**THREE/PENCE**, (thré/péns, colloquially thríp/péns) [thríp/péns, *S. F. Ja. Wb.*; thrép/péns, *W. P.*; thrép/péns, *K.*; thrép/péns, colloquially thríp/péns, *Sm.*] *n.* The sum of three pennies or pence; a small English silver coin.

**THREE/PEN-NY**, (thríp/én-é or thrép/pén-é) [thríp/én-é, *S. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; thrép/én-é, *W. P.*; thrép/pén-é, *K.*] *a.* Worth threepence; of little value; menn.

**THREE-PÉT-ALED**,\* (pét-ald) *a.* Having three petals. *Louden.*

**THREE/PILE**, *n.* An old name for good velvet. *Shak.*

**THREE/PILED**, (-pild) *a.* Set with a thick pile, as velvet piled one on another. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**THREE/SCORE**, *a.* Thrice twenty; sixty.

**THREE-SEED-ED**,\* *a.* Having three seeds. *Louden.*

**THREE-SID-ED**,\* *a.* Having three sides. *Louden.*

**THREE-STRINGED**,\* (-stringd) *a.* Having three strings. *Milton.*

**THREE-TÓED**,\* (-téd) *a.* Having three toes. *Hill.*

**THREE-VÁLVED**,\* (-válvd) *a.* Having three valves. *P. Cyc.*

**THRENE**, *n.* [*ἰθρηνός*.] Lamentation; complaint. *Shak.*

**THREN/O-DY**, *n.* [*ἰθρηνόδια*.] A song of lamentation. *Sw. T. Herbert.*

**THRESH**, *v. a.* [*i.* THRESHED; *pp.* THRESHING, THRESHED.] To beat corn to free it from the chaff or straw; to drub *Locke*. — It is written indifferently *thresh* or *thrash*. See **THRASH**.

**THRESH/ER**, *n.* One who threshes: — a fish; the sea-fox.

**THRESH/ING-FLOOR**, (-flór) *n.* An area on which corn is beaten. *Milton.*

**THRESH/OLD**, (thrésh/hóld) *n.* The ground or step under the door; door-sill: — entrance; gate; door.

**THREW**, (thré) *i.* from *Throw*. See **THROW**.

**THRE/BLE**,\* *a.* & *n.* Treble; triple. *Hunter.* [Provincial in England, and a colloquial vulgarism in the United States.]

**THRICE**, *ad.* Three times. [A word of amplification.]

**THRID**, *v. a.* [corrupted from *thread*.] [*i.* THRIDDED; *pp.* THRIDDING, THRIDDED.] To slide through a narrow passage; to thread. *Fanshawe.*

**THRID**, *n.* Thread. *Spenser.*

**THRÍ/FÁL-LÓW**,\* *v. a.* To plough a third time, as fallow land. *Tusser.* — Written also *trifallow*. [*R.*]

**THRIFT**, *n.* Profit; gain; state of prospering; frugality; good husbandry; economy: — parsimony: — a plant.

**THRÍ/TÍ-LY**, *ad.* In a thrifty manner; frugally.

**THRÍ/TÍ-NESS**, *n.* State of being thrifty; frugality.

**THRÍ/TÍ-LESS**, *a.* Profuse; extravagant. *Spenser.*

**THRÍ/TÍ-LESS-LY**,\* *ad.* In a thriftless manner. *Lee.*

**THRÍ/TÍ-LESS-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being thriftless. *Chambers.*

**THRÍ/TY**, *a.* Frugal; sparing; thriving; economical; not profuse; careful; well-husbanded.

**THRÍLL**, *v. a.* [*i.* THRILLED; *pp.* THRILLING, THRILLED.] To pierce; to bore; to penetrate; to drill. *Spenser.*

**THRÍLL**, *v. n.* To have the quality of piercing; to pierce or wound the ear with a sharp sound; to feel a sharp, tingling sensation; to pass with a tingling sensation.

**THRÍLL**, *n.* A drill; a warbling; a breathing place or hole in a piercing sound.

**THRÍ/NÁX**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of palms. *Crabb.*

**THRÍNG**, *v. a.* To press; to thrust; to throng. *Chaucer.*

**THRÍPS**,\* (*Thrip*) [*Ent.*] A minute, light-colored, or spotted fly. *Harris.*

**THRÍVE**, *v. n.* [*i.* THROVE or THRIVED; *pp.* THRIVING, THRIVEN or THRIVED.] To prosper; to grow rich; to advance in any thing desired; to flourish; to grow; to rise.

**THRÍV-EN**,\* (thrív/én) *p.* from *Thrive*. See **THRIVE**.

**THRÍV-ER**, *n.* One who thrives or prospers.

**THRÍV-ING**,\* *p. a.* Increasing in size or riches; prosperous.

**THRÍV-ING**, *n.* Act of growing; growth; increase.

**THRÍV-ING-LY**, *ad.* In a thriving or prosperous way.

**THRÍV-ING-NESS**, *n.* Act of thriving. *Johnson.*

**THRÓP**, (thró) Contracted from *through*. *Dryden.*

**THRÓAT**, (thróat) *n.* The fore part of the neck of an animal, in which are the gullet and windpipe; the passages of nutriment and breath: — the main road or passage. *To cut the throat*, to kill by violence.

**THRÓAT-BÁND**,\* *n.* A strap to a headstall; a cheek-band. *Booth.*

**THRÓAT-BRÁILS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Ropes attached to the gaff close to the mast. *Mar. Dict.*

**THRÓAT-HÁLL-IARDS**,\* (-yardz) *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Ropes for hoisting the inner part of the gaff and its appendant portion of the sail. *Mar. Dict.*

**THRÓAT-PIPE**, *n.* The weasand; the windpipe.

**THRÓAT/WORT**, (thróat/wórt) *n.* A plant. *Tate.*

**THRÓAT/Y**, *a.* Guttural. *Hopwell.*

**THRÓB**, *v. n.* [*i.* THROBBED; *pp.* THROBBING, THROBBED.] To heave; to beat, as the pulse or the heart; to rise; to palpitate.

**THRÓB-BING**,\* *n.* Act of beating; palpitation.

**THRÓB/DEN**, (thród/dén) *v. n.* To grow; to thrive; to increase. (*Grose*) [*Local, Eng.*]

**TURÓE**, (*Grose*) *n.* Extreme pain; agony; anguish; pang especially the anguish of travel in childbirth.

**THRÖE**, (thrö) *v. a.* To put in agonies. *Shak. [R.]*  
**THRÖM'BOL-ITE**,\* *n. (Min.)* An amorphous green phosphate of copper. *Dana.*  
**THRÖM'BUS**,\* *n. (Med.)* A small tumor caused by bloodletting. *Brande.*  
**THRÖNE**, *n.* [*thronus*, L.; *θρόνος*, Gr.] The chair of state of a king, emperor, or sovereign; the seat of a bishop; a chair of state; sovereign power or dignity.  
**THRÖNE**, *v. a.* To enthroned. *Milton. [R.]*  
**THRÖNE**,\* *v. n.* To sit on a throne. *Shak.*  
**THRÖNG**, *n.* A crowd; a multitude pressing against each other; a dense collection.  
**THRÖNG**, *a.* Much occupied; very busy. *More. [Local, England.]*  
**THRÖNG**, *v. n.* [*i.* **THRÖNGED**; *pp.* **THRÖNGING**, **THRÖNGED**.] To crowd; to come in tumultuous multitudes.  
**THRÖNG**, *v. a.* To oppress or incommode with crowds or tumults; to press upon.  
**THRÖNG'LY**, *ad.* In crowds; in multitudes. *More.*  
**THRÖP'PLE**,\* *v. a.* To throttle. *Scott. See THROTTLER.*  
**THRÖS'TLE**, (thrös'tl) *n.* The thrush; a singing-bird.  
**THRÖS'TLE**,\* (thrös'tl) *n.* A species of spindle. *McCulloch.*  
**THRÖS'TLE-SPIN-NING**,\* *n.* The act of spinning with the thröste-spindle. *McCulloch.*  
**THRÖT'TLE**, (thröt'tl) *n.* The windpipe; larynx. *Brown.*  
**THRÖT'TLE**, *a.* A contrivance, or valve, to regulate the supply of steam to the cylinder of a steam-engine.  
**THRÖT'TLE**, (thröt'tl) *v. a.* [*i.* **THRÖTTLER**; *pp.* **THRÖTTLING**, **THRÖTTLER**.] To choke; to suffocate. *Swift.*  
**THROUGH**, (thrä) *prep.* From end to end of; passing from one side out at the other of; along the whole mass or compass of; by transmission of; by means of; in consequence of.  
**THROUGH**, (thrä) *ad.* From one end or side to the other; to the end; to the ultimate purpose or conclusion.  
**THROUGH'BRED**, (thrä'bred) *a.* Thoroughbred. *Grev.*  
**THROUGH'LIGHT-ED**, (thrä'lit-ed) *a.* Fully lighted. *Wotton.*  
**THROUGH'LY**, (thrä'le) *ad.* Completely; fully; entirely; wholly; without reserve. "O that my grief were thoroughly weighed!" *Job.* Thoroughly is now superseded by thoroughly.  
**THROUGH-ÖUT**, (thrä-öt) *prep.* Quite through; in every part of.  
**THROUGH-ÖUT**, (thrä-öt) *ad.* Every where; in every part.  
**THROUGH'PACED**, (thrä'päst) *a.* Thorough-paced. *More.*  
**THROVE**, *i.* from *Thrive*. See **THRIVE**.  
**THROW**, (thrö) *v. a.* [*i.* **THREW**; *pp.* **THROWING**, **THROWN**.] To send to a distance by projectile force; to fling; to cast; to toss; to put with any violence or tumult. It comprises the idea of haste, force, or negligence. — To lay carelessly or in haste; to venture at dice: — to spread in haste; to overturn in wrestling; to drive; to hurl; to whirl; to twist by whirling, as silk. — To throw away, to lose; to spend in vain; to reject. — To throw back, to reject; to retort; to reflect. — To throw by, to reject; to lay aside. — To throw down, to subvert. — To throw off, to expel; to reject. — To throw out, to exert; to bring forth into act; to leave behind; to eject; to expel; to reject; to exclude. — To throw up, to resign angrily; to emit; to eject; to bring up.  
**THROW**, (thrö) *v. n.* To perform the act of casting; to cast dice. — To throw about, to cast about; to try expedients.  
**THROW**, (thrö) *n.* Act of casting or throwing; a cast; a cast of dice; the distance to which any thing is thrown; stroke; effort; violent sally: — a pang, as of childbirth; throw. See **THROW**.  
**THROW'ER**, (thrö'er) *n.* One who throws; a throwster.  
**THROW'STER**, (thrö'ster) *n.* One who throws silk, that is, prepares it for the weaver.  
**THRUM**, *n.* [*thraum*, Icel.; *thrömmes*, Nor. Fr.] *pl.* **THRUMS**. The ends of a weaver's threads; any coarse yarn: — the stamens of plants.  
**THRUM**, *v. a.* [*i.* **THRUMMED**; *pp.* **THRUMMING**, **THRUMMED**.] To weave; to knot; to twist; to fringe: — to play coarsely, as on a harp or guitar. *Dryden.*  
**THRUM**, *v. n.* To grate; to play coarsely. *Dryden.*  
**THRUM**,\* *a.* Made of thrums; coarse. *Shak.*  
**THRUM'MY**,\* *a.* Containing, or resembling, thrums. *Dampier.*  
**THRUM'WORT**,\* (*-wür*) *n.* The water-plantain. *Booth.*  
**THRÜSH**, *n.* A melodious singing-bird. — (*Med.*) A disease consisting of small, white ulcers upon the tongue, palate, and gums; common to infants.  
**THRÜST**, *v. a.* [*trüsto*, L.; *thrüsta*, Icel.] [*i.* **THRÜST**; *pp.* **THRÜSTING**, **THRÜST**.] To push or drive with force; to push; to drive; to stab: — to compress; to impel; to urge; to obtrude.  
**THRÜST**, *v. n.* To make a hostile push; to attack with a pointed weapon: — to squeeze or press in with violence; to intrude, to push forward; to throng.  
**THRÜST**, *n.* Hostile push; a stab; assault; attack — (*Ach.*)

The horizontal force of an arch; the action of a beam or rafter against a wall.

**THRÜST'ER**, *n.* One who thrusts.  
**THRÜST'LE**, (thrüs'tl) *n.* Thrush; throistle. *Gay. [R.]*  
**THRÜ'FAL-LÖW**, (thrü'fal-lö) *v. a.* *Tusser.* See **TRIFALLÖW**.  
**THÜG**,\* (thüg or tüg) [tüg, *Malcom*; thüg, *Sm.*] *n.* A member of a singular association of robbers and murderers in India, who practise murder as a sacred principle. *Brande.*  
**THÜG-SEE**,\* or [THÜG-ei-shm,\* *n.* Same as *thuggery*. *Smart.* [*Qu. Kco*  
**THÜG-SE-RY**,\* *n.* The profession or practice of the thugs.  
**THÜ'LTE**,\* *n. (Min.)* A rare mineral, of a peach-blossom color, from Norway. *Brande.*  
**THÜMB**, (thüm) *n.* The short, thick finger of the human hand, answering to the other four.  
**THÜMB**, (thüm) *v. a.* [*i.* **THUMBED**; *pp.* **THUMBING**, **THUMBED**.] To handle awkwardly; to soil with the thumb.  
**THÜMB-BÄND**, (thüm'bänd) *n.* A twist of any thing as thick as the thumb. *Mortimer.*  
**THÜMBED**, (thümd) *a.* Having thumbs. *Skelton.*  
**THÜMB'KIN**,\* *n.* An instrument of torture. *R. Pollok.*  
**THÜMB-RING**, (thüm'ring) *n.* A ring worn on the thumb.  
**THÜMB'BRÄDTH**,\* (thümz'brädth) *n.* The width of the thumb; an inch. *Ash.*  
**THÜMB'STÄLL**, (thüm'stäl) *n.* A kind of thimble for the thumb; a case for the thumb, of leather, &c.  
**THÜM'ER-STÖNE**,\* *n. (Min.)* A crystallized mineral, called also *axinite*. *Brande.*  
**THÜM'ITE**,\* *n. (Min.)* The axinite. *Dana.*  
**THÜM'M**,\* *n. pl.* [*Heb.*] Perfections. *Calmet.* See **Urim**.  
**THÜMP**, *n.* [*thombo*, It.] A hard, heavy, dull blow with something blunt; a knock.  
**THÜMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* **THUMPED**; *pp.* **THUMPING**, **THUMPED**.] To beat with dull, heavy blows.  
**THÜMP**, *v. n.* To fall or strike with a dull, heavy blow.  
**THÜM'P'ER**, *n.* The person or thing that thumps: — some body or something huge or great. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**THÜM'PING**, *a.* Great; huge. *Gross. [Vulgar.]*  
**THÜN'DER**, *n.* The noise produced by an explosion of lightning, or by the passage of lightning through the air from one cloud to another, or from a cloud to the ground: any loud noise or tumultuous violence: — denunciation published.  
**THÜN'DER**, *v. n.* [*i.* **THUNDERED**; *pp.* **THUNDERING**, **THUNDERED**.] To discharge the electric fluid in the atmosphere to make a loud or terrible noise.  
**THÜN'DER**, *v. a.* To emit with noise and terror: — to publish, as a denunciation or threat.  
**THÜN'DER-BÖLT**, *n.* A brilliant stream of lightning; fulmination: — denunciation, properly ecclesiastica: — thunderstone.  
**THÜN'DER-CLÄP**, *n.* Explosion of thunder. *Spenser.*  
**THÜN'DER-CLOÖD**,\* *n.* A cloud attended with thunder. *Ency.*  
**THÜN'DER-ER**, *n.* He or the power that thunders.  
**THÜN'DER-ING**, *n.* Emission of thunder; violent noise.  
**THÜN'DER-ING-LY**,\* *ad.* With a very loud noise. *Scott.*  
**THÜN'DER-ÖS**, *a.* Producing thunder. *Sylvester.*  
**THÜN'DER-PROÖF**,\* *a.* Secure against thunder. *Swift.*  
**THÜN'DER-SHÖW'ER**, *n.* A shower of rain accompanied with thunder.  
**THÜN'DER-STÖNE**, *n.* A stone fabulously supposed to be emitted by thunder; a crystallized iron pyrites; brontia.  
**THÜN'DER-STÖRM**,\* *n.* A storm of rain attended with thunder. *Ency.*  
**THÜN'DER-STRIKE**, *v. a.* [*i.* & *p.* **THUNDERSTRUCK**.] To blast or hurt with lightning: — to astonish with anything terrible. *Milton.*  
**THÜN'DER-STÖCKE**,\* *n.* A thunderclap. *Shak.*  
**THÜN'DER-STÖCKE**,\* *p. a.* Amazed; astonished.  
**THÜN'DER-Y**,\* *a.* Attended with, or having, thunder. *Pennant. [R.]*  
**THÜNNY**,\* *n.* A fish. *Booth.* See **TUNNY**.  
**THÜ'R-FÄLE**, *n.* [*thürribulum*, low L.] A censor; a pan to burn incense or frankincense in. *Covel.*  
**THÜ'R-FÄLE-ÖS**, *a.* [*thürifer*, L.] Bearing frankincense.  
**THÜ'R-FÄLE-ÖS**, *n.* [*thüris* and *facio*, L.] Act of burning incense or frankincense. *Skelton.*  
**THURINGITE**,\* *n. (Min.)* A mineral allied to pinguite. *Dana.* [*mines, Brande*  
**THÜR**,\* *n.* A short communication between the adits in **THÜR'S DÄY**, (thürz'dä) *n.* The fifth day of the week, which derives its name from *Thor*, the old Scandinavian god of thunder.  
**THÜR**, *ad.* In this manner; to this degree; so.  
**THÜR'S**,\* *n.* [*L.*] The resin of the spruce fir. *Brande.*  
**THWÄCK**, *v. a.* [*i.* **THWACKED**; *pp.* **THWACKING**, **THWACKED**.] To strike with something blunt and heavy: to bang; to thump; to belabor. *Shak.* [*A ludicrous word.*]  
**THWÄCK**, *n.* A heavy, hard blow; a thump. *Hudibras.*  
**THWÄT**, (thwät) *n.* [*hwat*, Nor. Fr.] A level pasture field, or cleared and tilled land. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*]  
**THWÄRT**, *a.* Transverse; being across something else. *Milton.* [*Perverse; mischievous. Shak.*]

**THWART**, *ad.* Obliquely; athwart. *Spenser.*

**THWART**, *v. a.* [*i.* THWARTED; *pp.* THWARTING, THWARTED.] To cross; to lie or come across; to oppose; to traverse; to contravene; to resist; to withstand.

**THWART**, *v. n.* To be in opposition to something. *Locke.*

**THWART**, *\* n.* (*Naut.*) A bench of rowers. *Brande.*

**THWARTING**, *n.* Act of crossing; act of opposing.

**THWARTING-LY**, *ad.* Oppositely; with opposition.

**THWART'LY**, *\* ad.* With opposition; transversely. *Milton.*

**THWART'NESS**, *n.* Untowardness; perverseness. *Ep. Hall.*

**THWHITE**, *v. a.* To cut, chip, or hack with a knife. *Chaucer.*

**THWIT'LE**, *n.* A kind of knife; a whittle. *Chaucer.*

**THY**, (*thi* or *the*) [*thi*, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Wb.*; *thi* or *the*, *W.*; *thi*, *often the*, *Sm.*] *pron. possessive, or pronom. adj.* Of thee; belonging to thee; relating to thee. *3<sup>d</sup>.* This word, when distinctly pronounced, must always be pronounced *thi*. — "The only rule that can be given, respecting the pronunciation of it, is a very indefinite one; namely, that *thy* ought always to be pronounced so as to rhyme with *high*, when the subject is raised, and the personage dignified: but when the subject is familiar, and the person we address without dignity or importance, if *thy* be the personal pronoun made use of, it ought to be pronounced like *the*." *Walker.*

**THY'INE-WOOD**, (*wúd*) [*thi*'in-wúd, *F. Sm.*; *thi*'in-wúd, *S.*; *thi*'in-wúd, *W.*] *n.* A precious wood. *Rev. xviii.*

**THYME**, (*tím*) [*tím*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *thím*, *Wb.*] *n.* (*thym*, *Fr.*; *thymum*, *L.*) An aromatic plant, of several varieties.

**THYM-E-LÁ'CEOUS**,\* (*thím-e-lá'shys*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to or like thyme. *P. Cyc.*

**THYM-I-A-TECH'NY**,\* (*thím-e-g-ték'ne*) *n.* (*Med.*) The art of employing perfumes in medicine. *Dunglison.*

**THY'MY**, (*tím'e*) *a.* Abounding with thyme. *Akenside.*

**THY'RIS**,\* *n.* [*θyρίς*.] (*Ent.*) A genus of butterflies. *Brande.*

**THY'RÓID**,\* *a.* [*θυρεός*.] (*Anat.*) Applied to a cartilage placed perpendicularly to the cricoid cartilage of the larynx, of which it forms the upper and anterior part. It is sometimes called *Adam's apple*. *Brande.* [*gloss.*]

**THY-RÓ-ID-E-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to the thyroid gland. *Dun-thyrse*,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of inflorescence; a compact panicle, as in the lilac and horse-chestnut. *Louden.*

**THY'R'SÓID**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a thyrse or thyrsus. *Louden.*

**THY'R'SUS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] The spear or sceptre of Bacchus; a staff entwined with ivy carried by a Bacchanal. — (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence. *Brande.* See **THYRSE**.

**THYS-A-NÚ'RAN**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) An ametabolous insect. *Brande.*

**THY-SÉLF**, (*thi-sélf'*) *pron. reciprocal.* Thou or thee, with emphasis.

**TIAR**, *n.* Same as *tiara*. *Pope.*

**TI-Á'RA**, [*ti-á'ra*, *W. J. E. K. Sm. Wb.*; *ti-á'ra*, *P.*; *ti-á'ra*, *Ja.*] *n.* (*tiare*, *Fr.*; *tiara*, *L.*) A kind of high hat; a dress for the head; a diadem.

**TI-ÁR'ÆD**,\* (*ti-á'rad*) *a.* Furnished with a tiara. *Millman.*

**TI-B-I-A**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The larger of the two bones which form the second segment of the leg; a pipe. *Brande.*

**TI-B-I-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to the tibia, or a pipe. *Roget.*

**TI-CÁ'L**,\* *n.* A Siamese coin equal in value to about sixty cents. *Malcom.*

**TIC DOULOUREUX**,\* (*tik'dó-ló-ró'*) [*Fr.*] (*Med.*) Neuralgia in the face; an acute, twitching pain in the face. *Dunglison.*

**TICE**, *v. a.* To allure; to entice. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**TICE'MENT**, *n.* Allurement; enticement. *Huloet.*

**TIECH-RHINE**,\* *n.* [*τιχος* and *ριν*.] A fossil species of rhinoceros. *Brande.*

**TICK**, *n.* [contracted from *ticket*, a tally on which debts are scored.] A ticket; score; debt; trust; credit. — [*tique*, *Fr.*; *teke*, *D.*] The house of dogs or sheep: — the case or cover of the feathers, &c., of a bed; ticking: — a kind of bean: — a beat or noise made by a watch, &c., in ticking. *Ruy.*

**TICK**, *v. n.* [*i.* TICKED; *pp.* TICKING, TICKED.] To run on score; to trust; to score: — to make a slight noise, as a clock or watch, in its vibration.

**TICK**, *v. a.* To note or distinguish the seconds by regular vibration, as a watch or clock. *Tollet.*

**TICK'EN**, *n.* Cloth for bed-tick; ticking. *Guthrie.*

**TICK'ET**, *n.* [*étiquette*, *Fr.*] A token of a right or debt, upon the delivery of which admission is granted or a claim acknowledged; a marked card or slip of paper.

**TICK'ET**, *v. a.* [*i.* TICKETED; *pp.* TICKETING, TICKETED.] To distinguish by a ticket. *Bentley.*

**TICK'ING**, *n.* Cloth for bed-ticks; a tick. *Berkeley.*

**TICK'LE**, (*tík'kl*) *v. a.* [*tíld*, *L.*] [*i.* TICKLED; *pp.* TICKLING, TICKLED.] To affect with a prurient sensation by slight touches; to cause to laugh; to please by slight gratifications.

**TICK'LE**, *v. n.* To feel titillation. *Spenser.*

**TICK'LE**, *a.* Tottling; unfixed; ticklish. *Chaucer.*

**TICK'LE-BRAIN**,\* *n.* He or that which tickles or pleases. *Shak.*

**TICK'LE**, *gn-BÜRG*,\* *n.* A sort of linen stuff. *Barker.*

**TICK'LE-NESS**, *n.* Unsteadiness; ticklishness. *Chaucer.*

**TICK'LER**, *n.* One who tickles. *Scott.*

**TICK'LING**, *n.* Act of one who tickles; titillation. *Tickle*, *a.* Sensible to titillation; easily tickled; — difficult to be touched; tottering; uncertain; unfixed

**TICK'LING-LY**,\* *ad.* In a ticklish manner. *Scott.*

**TICK'LING-NESS**, *n.* The state of being ticklish.

**TICK'SÉED**,\* *n.* A plant. *Lee.*

**TICK'ACK**, *n.* [*trictac*, *Fr.*] A vibrating, small noise: — game. *Milton.* See **TRICKTRACK**.

**TICK'ACK**, *ad.* Like the movement of a watch. *Ash.*

**TID**, *a.* Tender; soft; nice. *Bailey*. [*n.*]

**TID'AL**,\* *a.* Relating to the tides. *Lubbock.*

**TID'BIT**, *n.* A dainty; a small, delicate piece.

**TID'DER**, } *v. a.* To use tenderly; to fondle. *Bailey*

**TID'DLE**, }

**TIDE**, *n.* Time; season; while. *Shak.* The alternate ebb and flow, or rise and fall, of the ocean or sea: — violent confluence; accumulated multitude; stream; course. — *Tide-locks*, a lock which unites a harbor or river with a canal

**TIDE**, *v. a.* To drive with the stream. *Felham.*

**TIDE**, *v. n.* [To happen; to betide. *Robert of Gloucester.*

To pour a flood; to sail with the tide. *Phillips.*

**TIDE'GATE**, *n.* A passage for the tide into a basin.

**TIDE'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no tide. *De la Beche.*

**TIDE-MILL**,\* *n.* A water-mill put into operation by the alternate flow and ebb of the tide. *P. Cyc.*

**TIDES'MAN**, (*tíd'zman*) *n.*; *pl.* **TIDES'MEN**. A custom house officer who watches on board of merchant-vessels while customizable goods remain on board. *Mar. Dict.*

**TIDE-TÁ-BLE**,\* *n.* A table showing the time of high water at sundry places. *Crabb.*

**TIDE-WÁITER**, *n.* An officer who watches the landing of goods at the custom-house. *Swift.*

**TIDE-WÁY**,\* *n.* That part of a river, or channel, in which the tide ebbs and flows strongly. *Falconer.*

**TID'DLY**, *ad.* In a tidy manner; neatly; readily. *Johnson.*

**TID'D-NESS**, *n.* State of being tidy; neatness. *Johnson.*

**TID'DINGS**,\* *pl.* News; intelligence; incidents related.

**TID'DY**, *a.* [Timely; seasonable. *Tusser.*] Being in good order; dressed with fitness; clean and neat; nice. *Shak.*

**TID'DY**,\* *n.* A piece of knit work, or a cloth, to throw over the back of an arm-chair or sofa: — a light outer covering for a child; a pinafore. *Holloway.*

**TIE**, (*ti*) *v. a.* [*i.* TIED; *pp.* TYING, TIED.] To bind; to fasten with a knot; to knit; to complicate; to hold; to fasten; to hinder; to obstruct; to oblige; to constrain; to restrain to confine.

**TIE**, (*ti*) *n.* Knot; fastening; bond; obligation; knot of hair; a bar so placed as to resist a drawing force: — the state produced by an equal number of votes on two opposite sides; even balance; want of decision.

**TIER**, (*tér*) *n.* [*tiere*, *tiere*, old *Fr.*; *tuier*, *D.*] A row; a rank; a series of things. [*TIRE*.]

**TIER**,\* *n.* One that ties: — a child's apron; tidy. *Ash.* See [*TIERCE*, (*térs* or *térs*) (*térs*, *P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *térs*, *S. W. F.*) *n.* (*tiere*, *tiercier*, *Fr.*) A vessel holding the third part of a pipe; 42 gallons. — (*Mus.*) A third, or interval of a third. — (*Her.*) A field divided into three areas.

**TIER'CEL**,\* or **TIER'CEL**,\* *n.* The male hawk or goshawk, being a third less than the female: — written also *tercel* and *tassel*. *Todd.*

**TIERCE/MÁ-JOR**,\* *n.* A sequence of the three best cards. *Hogbe.*

**TIER'CET**, *n.* [*tiere*, *Fr.*] A triplet; three lines.

**TIER'S-ÉTAT**,\* (*térs'a-íá'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The third estate or order; the commonalty, in distinction from the nobility and clergy. *Ency.*

**TIEF**, *n.* Liqueur; drink. *Phillips*. [*Low.*] Slight anger; a pet; a mist. *Forby*. [*Local*, *England.*]

**TIEF**, *v. n.* To be in a pet; to quarrel. *Bailey*. [*Low* and *rare.*]

**TIEF**, *v. a.* [*tijfer*, old *Fr.*] To dress; to tick. *Search.*

**TIEF'A-NY**, *n.* [*tijfer*, old *Fr.*] Gauzy or very thin silk.

**TIE'FIN**,\* *n.* A slight repast; a luncheon. *Smart.*

**TIG**, *n.* A play in which children try to touch each other last: — in the United States called *tag*. See **TAG**.

**TIG'E**, (*téj*) *n.* [*Arch.*] The shaft of a column from the astragal to the capital. *Bailey.*

**TIG'ER**, *n.* [*igre*, *Fr.*; *tigris*, *L.*] A very fierce beast of prey, of the genus *felis*, about the size of the lion.

**TIG'ER-CAT**,\* *n.* A quadruped; the ocelot or catamount. *Goldsmith.*

**TIG'ER-FOOT**,\* (*-fút*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**TIG'ER-FOOT-ED**,\* (*-fút-ed*) *a.* Swift as a tiger. *Shak.*

**TIG'ER-SHELL**,\* *n.* The red voluta, with large, white spots. *Smart.*

**TIGHT**, (*tít*) *a.* Tense; fast; tenacious; close; not loose. not leaky. [Rather neat; snug. *Gay*. Handy; adroit. *Shak.*

**TIGHT**, (*tít*) The old pret. of *Tie*. *Spenser.*

**TIGHT**,\* *v. a.* To make tight; to tighten. *Ash.*

**TIGHT'EN**, (*tít'n*) *v. a.* [*i.* TIGHTENED; *pp.* TIGHTENING, TIGHTENED.] To make tight; to draw together: — to straiten.

**TIGHT'ER**, (tīt'er) *n.* He or that which tightens; a lace or ribbon.

**TIGHT'LY**, (tīt'le) *ad.* In a tight manner; closely.

**TIGHT'NESS**, (tīt'nes) *n.* State of being tight.

**TIGHTS**,\* (tīts) *n. pl.* A close garment; pantaloons which fit close. *Qu. Rev.* [Low.]

**TIGRESS**, *n.* The female of the tiger. *Addison.*

**TIGRINE**,\* *a.* Like a tiger; ferocious; tigriish. *Maunder.*

**TIGRISH**, *a.* Resembling a tiger; fierce. *Sidney.*

**TIKE**, *n.* [tik; Swed.; teke, D.; tique, Fr.] A dog; a cur. *Shak.* A clown; a vulgar person. *H. Cary.* [A tick or louse of sheep. *Bacon.*]

**TIL'BURGH**,\* (tīl'būrg) *n.* Same as *tilbury*. *Ed. Ency.*

**TIL'BU-RY**,\* *n.* A two-wheeled pleasure-carriage; a sort of chaise. *Adams.*

**TILE**, *n.* A broad, thin brick, or artificial stone, used for covering buildings, or for paving.

**TILE**, *v. a.* [i. TILED; *pp.* TILING, TILED.] To cover with tiles; to cover as with tiles. [*Ash.*]

**TILE'KLIN**,\* (tīl'kil) *n.* A kiln in which tiles are made.

**TILER**, *n.* One who covers houses with tiles.

**TILING**, *n.* Act of covering with tiles; tiles collectively; roof covered with tiles.

**TILL**, *n.* A money-box or drawer; a tiller. *Swift.* Coarse, obdurate land. *Loudon.*

**TILL**, *prep.* To the time of; until. [*To. Bp. Fisher.*]

**TILL**, *conj. or ad.* To the time when; to the time that; to the degree that. — *Till now*, to the present time. — *Till then*, till that time.

**TILL**, *v. a.* [i. TILLED; *pp.* TILLING, TILLED.] To turn up the earth with the plough; to plough; to cultivate: — to prepare; to procure. *W. Browne.*

**TILL'ABLE**, *a.* That may be tilled or ploughed; arable.

**TILL'AGE**, *n.* Act of tilling; state of being tilled: — land that is tilled; culture; cultivation.

**TILL'ER**, *n.* One who tills; a husbandman; a cultivator: — a young growing tree; a stem or branch of wheat. *Mason.* A money-box or till. *Dryden.* — (*Naut.*) The bar or piece of timber by which a rudder is moved.

**TILL'ER**,\* *v. n.* To send forth stems from the roots, as a culmiferous plant. *Loudon.*

**TILL'ER-ING**,\* *n.* Act of putting forth shoots. *Loudon.*

**TILL'ER-RÖPE**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope which connects the tiller with the wheel. *Mar. Dict.*

**TIL'LY-FÄL-LY**, { *interj.* An exclamation of contempt;

**TIL'LY-VÄL-LEY**, { *pooh!* *Shak.*

**TIL'MAN**, *n.* One who tills; a tiller. *Tusser.*

**TIL'MUS**,\* *n.* [τῖλλος.] (*Med.*) The picking of the bedclothes, a symptom of the fatal termination in some disorders; floccitation. *Brande.*

**TILT**, *n.* A tent; canvas raised over the head; the cover of a boat. *Saunders.* A military game in which the combatants run against each other with lances on horseback; a 'hurst. *Addison.* Inclination forward; as, a vessel is *tilted*, when it is so inclined, that the liquor may run out.

**TILT**, *v. a.* [i. TILTED; *pp.* TILTING, TILTED.] To cover, as a tilt of a boat: — to raise and point, as a weapon in tilts: — to set in a sloping posture, as a barrel; to turn up so that the contents may run out, as a vessel.

**TILT**, *v. n.* To run in tilts or tournaments; to fight with rapiers; to rush or strike, as in combat: — to fall on one side, or in a sloping posture.

**TILT'-BOAT**,\* *n.* A boat with a tilt covering. *Smart.*

**TILT'ER**, *n.* One who tilts; one who fights. *Shak.*

**TILT'N**, *n.* The condition of land after ploughing; culture; tillage; that which is tilled; the depth of soil turned up by the plough or spade. *Shak.*

**TILT'-HAM-MER**,\* *n.* A large hammer, lifted by machinery, used in forging iron or steel; trip-hammer. *Francis.*

**TILT'-YARD**,\* *n.* A place for tilting; a hippodrome. *Blount.*

**TIM'BER**, *n.* Wood fit for building; the main trunk of a tree; the main beams of a fabric; a rib, or upright piece of wood in a ship's frame: — materials for any use. *Bacon.*

**TIM'BER**, *v. a.* [i. TIMBERED; *pp.* TIMBERING, TIMBERED.] To furnish with beams or timber; to support. *Sylvester.*

**TIM'BER**, *v. n.* To light on a tree. *L'Estrange.*

**TIMBERED**, (tim'berd) *a.* Furnished with timber; built; formed; contrived. *Shak.*

**TIM'BER-HEAD**,\* *n.* The top end of a timber in ships; called also *kevel-head*. *Mar. Dict.*

**TIM'BER-LING**,\* *n.* A small tree. *Holloway.*

**TIM'BER-MER'CHANT**,\* *n.* One who deals in timber. *Ash.*

**TIM'BER-SÖW**, *n.* A worm in wood. *Bacon.*

**TIM'BER-TRÄDE**,\* *n.* Traffic or trade in timber. *Ash.*

**TIM'BER-TRÉE**,\* *n.* A tree for timber. *Loudon.*

**TIM'BER-WORK**,\* (-würk) *n.* Work formed of timber. *Williams.*

**TIM'BER-YARD**,\* *n.* A yard for timber. *Clarke.*

**TIM'BERE**,\* (tim'ber) or **TIM'BER\*** *n.* (*Her.*) The crest which, in any achievement, stands on the top of the helmet. *Crabb.*

**TIM'BREL**, *n.* A kind of musical instrument with bells round the rim, played by pulsation.

**TIM'BRELLED**, (-brel'd) *a.* Sung to the timbrel. *Milton.*

**TIM-BU-RINE**, *n.* See *TAMBOURINE*.

**TIME**, *n.* [tim, tima, Sax.; tima, Icel.; tym, Erse; timme, Swed.] A limited portion of duration; a degree of curation, marked by periods or measures, chiefly formed by motions of the heavenly bodies, as a year, a month, and a day; space of time; interval; life, considered as employed, or destined to employment; season; proper time; continuance; age; era; epoch; period; date; opportunity; early time; proper time; particular time; state of things during a time; hour of childbirth: — repetition of anything, or mention with reference to repetition; as, "ten times." — (*Musie*) That affection of sound by which shortness or length is denominated, as regards its continuity on the same degree of tune. — *Apparent time* is the time deduced from observations of the sun, and is the same as that shown by a properly-adjusted sun-dial. It is also called *solar time* and *true time*. — *Mean time* is the time shown by a well-regulated clock; it is sometimes 16 minutes sooner or later than that shown by the sun; and it would be the same as that shown by the sun, if the sun were always in the equator, and his apparent diurnal motions in the heavens were uniform. — *Sidereal time* is the portion of a sidereal day which has elapsed since the transit of the first point of Aries. It represents, at any moment, the right ascension of whatever object is then upon the meridian. *Brande.* — *Astronomical time of day* is the time past *mean noon* of that day, and is reckoned on to 24 hours in mean time.

**TIME**, *v. a.* [i. TIMED; *pp.* TIMING, TIMED.] To adapt to the time; to bring or do at a proper time; to regulate as to time: — to measure harmonically.

**TIME-BE-WAST'ED**,\* *a.* Wasted by time. *Shak.*

**TIME-EN-DÜR'ING**,\* *a.* Lasting as time. *Bovering.*

**TIME'FUL**, *a.* Seasonable; timely; early. *Raleigh.*

**TIME-HÖN-ÖRED**,\* (-ön-örd) *a.* Long held in honor. *Mason.* Honored with age. *Shak.*

**TIME'KEEPER**, *n.* He or that which keeps time; a time-piece; a watch or clock that keeps time. *Cook.*

**TIME'LESS**, *a.* Unseasonable; untimely; immature; done before the time. *Shak.* Endless. *Young.* [r.]

**TIME'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Unseasonably. *Milton.* [r.]

**TIME'LI-NESS**, *n.* The state of being timely. *Scott.*

**TIME'LY**, *a.* Seasonable; sufficiently early. *Milton.* [Keeping measure, time, or tune. *Spenser.*]

**TIME'LY**, *ad.* Early; soon; seasonably. *Shak.*

**TIME'OUS**,\* *a.* Timely; seasonable. *Wm. Gray of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

**TIME'OUS-LY**,\* *ad.* In due time. *Sir W. Scott.* [r.]

**TIME'PIECE**, *n.* A clock or a watch; a timekeeper. *Bond.*

**TIME'PLEAS-ER**, *n.* A timeserver. *Shak.*

**TIME'SERV-ER**, *n.* One who meanly complies with the times, or suits his opinions and actions to the times.

**TIME'SERV-ING**, *n.* Mean compliance with the times, with the prevailing opinions, or with present power.

**TIME-WÖRN**,\* *a.* Worn by long use. *Smith.*

**TIM'ID**, *a.* (*timide*, Fr.; *timidus*, L.) Fearful; timorous; wanting courage; easily frightened; afraid; cowardly.

**TIM'ID-ITY**, *n.* (*timidité*, Fr.; *timiditas*, L.) Quality of being timid; want of courage; fear; fearfulness.

**TIM'ID-ÖS**,\* *a.* Timid; fearful. *Hudibras.*

**TIM'IST**, *n.* One who keeps musical time: — a timeserver.

**TIM'ÖC-RA-GY**,\* *n.* [*τιμοκρατία*] (*Politics*) A form of government, in which a certain amount of property is requisite as a qualification for office, or one which is a kind of mean between an aristocracy and an oligarchy. *Brande.*

**TIM-O-NÉER**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The helmsman. *Mar. Dict.*

**TIM-O-ROUS**, *a.* [*timor*, L.] Fearful; full of fear and scruple; timid; easily frightened. *Prior.*

**TIM-O-ROUS-LY**, *ad.* Fearfully; with much fear. *Locke.*

**TIM-O-ROUS-NESS**, *n.* Fearfulness. *Barton.*

**TIM-ÖR-SÖME**,\* *a.* Timid; timorous. *Jamieson. Jennings.* [Used in Scotland; provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]

**TIM-O-THY-GRÄSS**,\* *n.* A valuable kind of grass, cultivated for fodder. — It is called in England *cat's-tail-grass*, and in some parts of the United States *herds-grass* or *hards-grass*. *Farm. Ency.*

**TIM'MOUS**, *a.* Early; timely; seasonable; timely. *Bacon.*

**TIM'-WHIS-KEY**,\* *n.* A low, heavy chaise. *Sir W. Scott.* See *WHISKY*.

**TIN**, *n.* A useful metal, of whitish color, and very malleable; a piece of tin; a thin plate of iron covered with tin.

**TIN**, *v. a.* [i. TINNED; *pp.* TINNING, TINNED.] To cover with tin. *Boyle.*

**TIN'CAL**, (tīng'kal) *n.* The commercial name of rough or crude borax, as imported from India; borate of soda.

**TIN-CÄN'IS-TER**,\* *n.* A canister made of tin. *Ash.*

**TINCT**, (tīngk) *v. a.* [*tinctus*, L.; *teint*, Fr.] To stain; to dye; to imbue. *Bacon.*

**TINCT**, (tīngkt) *p.* Colored; stained. *Spenser.*

**TINCT**, (tīngkt) *n.* Color; stain; spot. *Shak.*

**TINCT-ÖR-I-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to tincture; coloring. *Urr.*

**TINCT'URE**, (tīngkt'yur) *n.* [*teinture*, Fr.; *tinctura*, L.] *n*

tinge or shade; color or taste superadded by something; a slight taste or relish; extract of the finer parts. — (*Her.*)  
 A metal; a color; fur.  
**TIP**, *T'URE*, (tingkt/yur) *v. a.* [i. TINCTURED; *pp.* TINCTURED, TINCTURED.] To imbue or impregnate with some color or taste; to tinge; to imbue.  
**TIND**, *v. a.* To kindle; to set on fire. *Bp. Sanderson.*  
**TIN'DAL**, *n.* A native officer employed in India. *Crabb.*  
**TIN'DER**, *n.* Something very inflammable, used to catch fire, or to kindle from a spark.  
**TIN'DER-BOX**, *n.* A box for holding tinder. *Hudibras.*  
**TIN'DER-LIKE**, *a.* Like tinder; inflammable. *Shak.*  
**TINE**, *n.* The tooth of a harrow: — the spike of a fork; a prong. *Mortimer.* [†Trouble; distress. *Spenser.*]  
**TINE**, *v. a.* [†To kindle. *Spenser.*] To shut; to fence, or inclose. *Brockett.* [Local. *Eng.*]  
**TINE**, *v. n.* To rage; to smart. *Spenser.*  
**TIN'E-A**, *\* n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The scald-head. *Brande.*  
**TINED**, *\* (tind)* *a.* Having a time or times. *Holland.*  
**TINE'MAN**, or **TIEN'MAN**, *n.* (*Law*) A petty officer in the forest, who had the nocturnal care of venison, &c. *Covel.*  
**TIN'FÖL**, *\* n.* Tin reduced to a thin leaf. *Ure.*  
**TING**, *v. n.* To sound as a bell; to tinkle. *Cotgrave.* [R.]  
**TING**, *n.* A sharp sound, as of a bell. *Sherwood.*  
**TING**, *\* n.* The room in a Chinese temple containing the idol. *Ed. Ency.*  
**TINGE**, (tin) *v. a.* [*tingo*, L.] [i. TINGED; *pp.* TINGING, TINGED.] To impregnate or imbue with a color or taste; to tincture; to dye.  
**TINGE**, *\* n.* A color; a stain; a tint. *Hill.*  
**TIN'GENT**, *a.* [*tingens*, L.] Having the power to tinge. *Boyle.*  
**TIN'-GLASS**, *n.* [*tin* and *glass*.] A name of bismuth. *Ure.*  
**TIN'GLE**, (ting'gl) *v. n.* [*tingelen*, D.] [i. TINGLED; *pp.* TINGLING, TINGLED.] To feel sensible of a sound; to have a tingling, as in the ears; to have a sharp, vibratory, thrilling sensation.  
**TIN'GLING**, (ting'gling) *n.* A kind of pain or pleasure with a sensation of motion; a noise in the ears.  
**TINK**, (tingk) *v. n.* [*tinno*, L.; *tinian*, Welsh.] [i. TINKED; *pp.* TINKING, TINKED.] To make a sharp, shrill noise; to tinkle.  
**TINK'ER**, *\* v. a. & n.* [i. TINKERED; *pp.* TINKERING, TINKERED.] To mend old vessels of brass, &c. *Ash.*  
**TINK'ER**, (tingk'er) *n.* One who tinkers: — a mender of old brass or metal ware. *Shak.*  
**TINK'ER-ING**, *\* n.* Employment or work of a tinker. *Ash.*  
**TINK'ER-LY**, *a.* Like a tinker. *Hickeringill.* [R.]  
**TIN'KLE**, (tingk'kl) *v. n.* [*tinkein*, Welsh.] [i. TINKLED; *pp.* TINKLING, TINKLED.] To make a sharp, quick noise; to clink; to ting; to tinkle; to tingle.  
**TIN'KLE**, (tingk'kl) *v. a.* To cause to clink. *Ray.*  
**TIN'KLE**, (tingk'kl) *n.* Clink; a quick, sharp noise.  
**TINK'LING**, (tingk'ling) *n.* A quick noise; a tinkle.  
**TIN'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* TINMEN. A manufacturer of tin, or of iron tinned over; a dealer in tin. *Prior.*  
**TIN'NER**, *n.* One who works in tin or tin mines; a tinman.  
**TIN'NI-ENT**, *a.* Emitting a clear sound. *Todd.* [R.]  
**TIN'NING**, *\* n.* The act of covering with tin. *Francis.*  
**TIN'NY**, *a.* Abounding with tin; sounding like tin. *Drayton.*  
**TIN'PEN-NY**, *n.* A duty anciently paid to the tithing-men. *Bailey.*  
**TIN'-PLATE**, *\* n.* A thin sheet of iron covered on both sides with tin: — an alloy of iron and tin, formed into plates, called *tin-plate* or *white-iron*. *Ure.*  
**TIN'SEL**, *n.* [*tincelle*, Fr.] A kind of shining cloth: — a very thin metallic plate, showy and glittering, but of little value: — a shining trifle; any thing showy and of little value.  
**TIN'SEL**, *a.* Specious; showy; plausible; superficial.  
**TIN'SEL**, *v. a.* [i. TINSELLED; *pp.* TINSELLING, TINSELLED.] To decorate, as with tinsel. *Pope.*  
**TIN'STONE**, *\* n.* (*Mtn.*) An oxide of tin. *Kirwan.*  
**TINT**, *n.* [*tainte*, Fr.; *tinta*, It.] A dye; a tinge; a color.  
**TINT**, *v. a.* [i. TINTED; *pp.* TINTING, TINTED.] To tinge; to color. *Seward.*  
**TIN-TA-MÄN**, *n.* [*tintanarre*, old Fr.] A confused noise; hideous outcry. *Mason.*  
**TIN-TIN-NÄN-U-LÄ-RY**, *\* a.* [*stinnabulum*, L.] Relating to a bell; sounding. *Colman.*  
**TIN'WORM**, (*-würm*) *n.* An insect.  
**TIN'NY**, [tin'e, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; tin'ne, Wb.] *a.* [*tini*, *tind*, Dan.] Little; small; puny. *Shak.* A burlesque word.  
**TIP**, *n.* [*tip*, *tipken*, D.] Top; end; point; extremity: — one part of the play at ninepins; a throw.  
**TIP**, *v. a.* [i. TIPPED; *pp.* TIPPING, TIPPED.] To top; to end; to cover on the end: — to give. *Dryden.* To strike lightly; to tap. *Swift.* — To tip over, to turn over; to capsize. *Dickens.* — To tip up, to raise up one end, as of a cart, so that the contents may pass out. *Holroyd.*  
**TIP**, *n. n.* With off; to fall off; to die. [Vulgar.]  
**TIP'PET**, *n.* Fur or something else worn about the neck.

**TIP'PLE**, (tip'pl) *v. n.* [*tepel*, old Teut.] [i. TIPPLED; *pp.* \* PLING, TIPPLED.] To drink to excess; to waste life over the cup. *Shak.*  
**TIP'PLE**, *v. a.* To drink in luxury or excess. *Cleveland.*  
 To make hay in a certain manner. *Louden.*  
**TIP'PLE**, (tip'pl) *n.* Drink; liquor. *L'Estrange.*  
**TIP'PLED**, (tip'pld) *a.* Tipsy; drunk. *Dryden.*  
**TIP'PLER**, *n.* One who tips; a drunkard.  
**TIP'PLING**, *\* n.* The act of drinking to excess. *Ash.* [Fr.]  
**TIP'PLING-HÖUSE**, *n.* A public drinking-house. *Beaum.* &  
**TIP'S-LY**, *\* ad.* In a tipsy manner. *F. Butler.*  
**TIP'STÄFF**, *n.* An officer with a staff tipped with metal constable: — the staff so tipped. *Bacon.*  
**TIP'SY**, *a.* Drunk; fuddled; intoxicated. *Shak.*  
**TIP'TOE**, *n.* The end of the toe; utmost height.  
**TIP'-TÖP**, *n.* The summit; the utmost degree. *Gray.*  
**TIP'-TÖP**, *\* a.* The highest; being on the top. *Sir G. Head.*  
**TIP-PÜ'LA**, *\* or TI-PÜ'LA*, *\* n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A long-legged insect. *Roget.*  
**TI-RÄDE**, *\* (te-räd', Sm.; te-räd', R. Wb.) n.* [Fr.] A strain; a strain of invective or censure; violent declamation. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TIRE**, *n.* Furniture; apparatus: — the iron band or hoop of a wheel. [A row. *Raleigh.* A head-dress. See *TIARA*. Attire; a child's apron. See *TIE*.]  
**TIRE**, *v. a.* [i. TIERED; *pp.* TIRING, TIERED.] To fatigue; to make weary; to harass; to jade; to wear out with labor or tediousness. [To attire. 2 *Kings*.]  
**TIRE**, *v. n.* To become weary or fatigued. *Shak.*  
**TIRE**, *v. n.* To feed or prey upon. *Gower.*  
**TIERED**, *\* (tird)* *p. a.* Fatigued; weary.  
**TIERED'NESS**, (tird'nes) *n.* State of being tired; weariness.  
**TIRE'-SMITH**, *\* n.* One who makes iron-work for coaches, &c. *H. B. Com.*  
**TIRE'SOME**, (tir'sum) *a.* Wearisome; fatiguing; tedious.  
**TIRE'SOME-LY**, *\* ad.* In a tiresome manner. *Month. Rev.*  
**TIRE'SOME'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being tiresome.  
**TIRE'WOM-AN**, (*-wüm-an*) *n.* A milliner. *Locke.*  
**TIR'ING-HÖUSE**, *n.* The dressing-room of a theatre.  
**TIR'ING-RÖÖM**, *n.* *Shak.*  
**TIR'Ö**, *\* n.* [L.] *pl.* *TIROS*. A young or raw soldier on his first campaign: — a learner; a beginner; a novice. *Ainsworth.* See *Tyro*.  
**TI-RÖ-ÖIN'-TUM**, *\* n.* [L.] The first service of a soldier; the rudiments of any art; novitiate. *Ainsworth.* The title of a poem by Cowper, giving a review of public schools.  
**TI-RÖ'N-AN**, *\* a.* Relating to Tiro, a freedman and favorite of Cicero, and applied to notes, which were the shorthand of the ancient Romans. *Brande.*  
**TIR'RA-LIR'RA**, *\* n.* The note of the lark. *Shak.*  
**TIR'WIT**, *\* n.* An alarm; terror. *Shak.*  
**TIR'WIT**, *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*  
**TIS**, *It is*: — often so contracted in poetry. *Shak.*  
**TIS'ic**, *n.* [corrupted from *phthisic*.] Consumption. *Johnson* See *PHTHISIC*.  
**TIS'IC-AL**, *a.* Consumptive. *Johnson.* See *PHTHISICAL*.  
**TIS'ICK-Y**, *\* a.* Consumptive; phthisical. *Scott.*  
**TIS'Rİ**, *\* n.* The first month of the Hebrew civil year, and the seventh of the ecclesiastical year, being a part of September and of October. *Brande.*  
**TISSUE**, (tish'shu) *n.* [*tissu*, Fr.] Cloth interwoven with gold or silver, or figured colors; texture; a connected series. — (*Bot. & Anat.*) A thin, membranous organization of parts, consisting of a variety of forms closely compacted. *Brande.*  
**TISSUE**, (tish'shu) *v. a.* [i. TISSUED; *pp.* TISSUING, TISSURED.] To interweave; to variegate. *Bacon.*  
**TIT**, *n.* [*tit*, Teut., *little*.] Any thing small: — a small horse. *Tusser.* A woman, in contempt. *Burton.* — A timorous, or timid, bird. — *Tit for tat*, exact retaliation; a fair equivalent. *Jameson.*  
**TIT'AN**, *n.* (*Myth.*) A fabulous being. — (*Chem.*) A calcareous earth; a metal. *Brande.*  
**TI-TÄN'-AN**, *\* a.* Earth-born; relating to a Titan: — relating to titanium. *Ure.*  
**TI-TÄN'IC**, *\* a.* Relating to titanium. *Brande.*  
**TI-TÄN'IPER-ÖIS**, *\* a.* Producing titanium. *Dana.*  
**TI-TÄN'IT**, *\* n.* (*Mtn.*) A native oxide of titanium. *Brande.*  
**TI-TÄN'ITIC**, *\* a.* Relating to titanium. *Brande.*  
**TI-TÄN'ÖM**, *\* n.* (*Chem. & Mtn.*) A rare and extremely hard metal, discovered by Gregor in menachante, a mineral found in Cornwall, England. — It is of a copper color, and brittle. *Brande.*  
**TIT'BIT**, *n.* A nice bit; tidbit. *Arbuthnot.* See *TIDBIT*.  
**TITH'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be tithed; subject to the payment of tithes. *Soff.*  
**TITH**, (tit) *n.* A tenth part: — the tenth part of the produce of the land, anciently set apart, in England and other Christian countries, for the support of the ministry or church: — the tenth part of any thing; a small part.  
**TITH**, *v. a.* [i. TITHED; *pp.* TITHING, TITHED.] To tax to levy a tith of.  
**TITH**, *n. n.* To pay tithes. *Tusser.*  
**TITH'-FREE**, *a.* Exempt from the payment of tithes.

**TITH-ER**, *n.* One who collects tithes. *Ash.*  
**TITH-ER**, *n.* One who tithes, or gathers tithes.

**TITH-ING**, *n.* [A tith. *Tusser.*] Formerly, a district or territorial division of a hundred, in England, comprising ten families or ten freeborn men.

**TITH-MAN**, *n.* The head officer of a tithing; a petty peace-officer; an under constable. *Spenser.* — (*New England*) A parish officer appointed to preserve order at public worship, and enforce the proper observance of the Sabbath. *Laws of Massachusetts.*

**TITH-Y-MAL**, *n.* [*tithymallus*, L.] A plant; the milk-thistle *Sherwood.*

**TIT-IL-LATE**, *v. a.* [*titillo*, L.] [i. TITILLATED; pp. TITILLATING, TITILLATED.] To tickle. *Pope.*

**TIT-IL-LATION**, *n.* [Fr.; *titillatio*, L.] Act of titillating or tickling; the state of being tickled; slight pleasure.

**TIT-IL-LATIVE**, *a.* Tending to titillate or tickle. *Chesterfield.* [R.]

**TIT-LARK**, *n.* A species of fine singing lark. *Walton.*

**TIT-LE**, (*tít*) *n.* [*titul*, Sax.; *titolo*, It.; *titulus*, L.] An inscription over, or at the beginning of, something, serving as a name; a general head comprising particulars; a name; an appellation; specially, an appellation of honor:—the first page of a book:—a claim of right, or ground of such claim.

**TIT-LE**, (*tít*) *v. a.* [i. TITLED; pp. TITLING, TITLED.] To entitle; to name; to call. *Milton.*

**TIT-LE**, (*tít*) *v. a.* Having a title of honor. *Ed. Rev.*

**TIT-LE-LEAF**, *n.* Title-page. *Shak.*

**TIT-LE-LESS**, *a.* Wanting a name or appellation. *Chaucer.*

**TIT-LE-PAGE**, *n.* The page containing the title of a book.

**TIT-LING**, *n.* A bird, called the stone-chat. *Crabb.*

**TIT-MOUSE**, *n.* *pl.* *TITMICE.* One of a family of perching birds; a small bird, called also *tamit* and *tit*.

**TIT-TLE**, *v. n.* [i. TITTERED; pp. TITTERING, TITTERED.] To laugh with restraint; to laugh without much noise; to giggle. *Pope.*

**TIT-TLE**, *v. n.* To ride on each end of a balanced plank or timber:—a common sport among children. *Forby.*

**TIT-TLE**, *n.* A restrained laugh. *Neval.*

**TIT-TLE-ING**, *n.* Suppressed laughter; a giggling.

**TIT-TLE**, *n.* A small particle; a point; a dot; jot; iota.

**TIT-TLE-TAT-TLE**, *n.* [formed from *tattle* by reduplication.] Idle talk; prattle; empty gabble. *Pope.* [An idle talker. *Tatler.*]

**TIT-TLE-TAT-TLE**, *v. n.* To prate idly. *Shak.*

**TIT-TLE-TAT-TLE**, *n.* The act of prating idly. *Sidney.*

**TIT-TU-BATE**, *v. n.* [*titubo*, L.] To stumble. *Cockeram.*

**TIT-TU-BATION**, *n.* The act of stumbling. *Bailey.*

**TIT-TU-LAR**, (*tít-yu-lar*) *a.* [*titulaire*, Fr., from *titulus*, L.] Existing only in name or title; nominal; having or conferring only the title; titular; as, a titular bishop.

**TIT-TU-LAR-TY**, *n.* The state of being titular. *Brown.*

**TIT-TU-LAR-LY**, *ad.* Nominally; by title only. *Mountagu.*

**TIT-TU-LA-RY**, *a.* Relating to a title; consisting in a title; titular. *Bacon.*

**TIT-TU-LA-RY**, *n.* One who has a title or right. *Ayliffe.*

**TIT-WAR-BLER**, *n.* A species of titmouse. *Swainson.*

**TIT-V**, *ad.* With speed; tautivly:—a word expressing speed, from *tantivy*, the note of a hunting-horn. *Dryden.*

**TO**, or **TO**, [*tó*, *W. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *tá*, *S.*; *tú* or *tú*, *P. F.*] *prep.* Noting motion towards; opposed to *from*; indicating end, object, attention; in the direction of; in accordance with; as it regards; as far as

**TO**, or **TO**, *ad.* A particle employed as the usual sign or prefix of the infinitive mood of the verb; and it might, in such use, be deemed a syllable of the verb. It is used merely as a sign of the infinitive, without having any distinct or separate meaning; as, "He loves to read." Some verbs admit the infinitive mood after them, without the sign to; as, *bid*, *dare*, *feel*, *hear*, *let*, *make*, *need*, *see*; as, "He hears me read."—*To* and *fro*, *ad.* Backward and forward—*To-day*, *ad.* & *n.* On this day:—this day.—*To-night*, *ad.* & *n.* On this night:—this night.—*To-morrow*, *ad.* & *n.* On the morrow:—the morrow.

**TOAD**, (*tód*) *n.* A padock; an animal resembling a frog, but less active.—*The frog* leaps; the *toad* crawls.—The toad has been erroneously accounted venomous.

**TOAD-EAT-ER**, (*tód't-er*) *n.* A vulgar term for a fawning parasite; a servile sycophant. *Sir C. H. Williams.*

**TOAD-FISH**, *n.* A kind of sea-fish.

**TOAD-FLAX**, *n.* A plant, of several varieties.

**TOAD-ISH**, (*tód'ish*) *a.* Like a toad; venomous. *Stafford.*

**TOAD-LEP**, *n.* A little toad. *Coleridge.*

**TOAD-SPIT**, *n.* A frothy excretion on plants. *Wurmburton.*

**TOAD-SPOT-ED**, *a.* Spotted like a toad. *Shak.*

**TOAD-STONE**, (*tód'stón*) *n.* (*Mm.*) A species of igneous or basaltic stone; a species of trap or amygdaloid.

**TOAD-STÖÖL**, *n.* A vegetable production; a mushroom.

**TOAD-Y**, *n.* A base sycophant; a flatterer; toadeater:—a rustic woman, in contempt. *Sir W. Scott.* [Vulgar.]

**TAD-Y-ISM**, *n.* Mean sycophancy. *Qu. Rev.* [Vulgar.]  
**TOAST**, (*tóst*) *v. a.* [*toste*, Fr.; *torreo*, *tostum*, L.] [i. TOASTED; pp. TOASTING, TOASTED.] To dry or heat at the

fire; to scorch:—to show honor in drinking; to name when a health is drunk.

**TOAST**, (*tóst*) *v. n.* To give a toast or health to be drunk.

**TOAST**, *n.* Bread dried or scorched before the fire; bread dried and put into liquor:—a sentiment or health announced at drinking:—a lady whose health is often drunk.

**TOAST-ER**, (*tóst'er*) *n.* He or that which toasts; an instrument for toasting bread.

**TOAST-MAS-TER**, *n.* One who gives toasts at an entertainment. *Goldsmith.*

**TO-BACCO**, *n.* [*tabaco*, Sp.] An American plant; the dried leaves of the plant, used for smoking, chewing, and for making snuff. The name is supposed to be derived from *Tabaco*, a province of Yucatan, where it was first found by the Spaniards.

**TO-BACCO-BÖX**, *n.* A box for holding tobacco. *Addison.*

**TO-BACCO-NING**, *a.* Smoking tobacco. *Bp. Hall.*

**TO-BACCO-NIST**, *n.* A manufacturer and vendor of tobacco.

**TO-BACCO-PIPE**, *n.* A pipe for smoking tobacco. *Goldsmith.*

**TO-BACCO-PÖÜCH**, *n.* A pouch for holding tobacco. *Goldsmith.*

**TO-BACCO-STÖP-PER**, *n.* An instrument used for stuffing tobacco into a pipe. *Parr.* [*Ency.*]

**TOBINE**, *n.* A stout, twilled silk, used for dresses. *W.*

**TÖC'SIN**, *n.* [*tocsin*, Fr.] A public alarm-bell.

**TÖD**, *n.* [*tutte*, Ger. & Swed.] [A bush; a thick shrub. *Spenser.*] A certain weight of wool; two stone, or 28 lbs. *av* oirdupois. *Shak.* A fox. *E. Jonson.*

**TÖD**, *v. n.* To weigh; to produce a tod. *Shak.*

**TÖ-DAY**, *ad.* On this day.—*n.* This day. *Shak.*

**TÖ-DLE**, *v. n.* To walk feebly, as a child or old man; to tottle. *Pegge.*

**TÖD'DY**, *n.* A species of palm-tree in the East Indies; the juice or liquor extracted from the tree:—a mixture of spirit and water sweetened; grog.

**TÖ-DÖ**, *n.* Bustle; stir; hurry; ado. *Todd.* [Colloquial.]

**TÖ-DY**, *n.* A bird, of the pie kind. *Smart.*

**TÖE**, (*tö*) *n.* A bird, of the fingers, or divided extremities, of the foot; the extremity or fore part of the foot.

**†TÖ-FÖRE**, *ad.* Before. *Shak.*

**†TÖ-FÖRE**, *prep.* Before. *Spectator.*

**†TÖET**, *n.* A grove of trees. *Smart.* [A kind of shed. *Local Eng. Todd.*]—(*Lave*) A place where a house or messuage has stood. *Cowel.*

**TÖRUS**, *n.* See **TORUS**.

**TÖ-GA**, *n.* [L.] The outer garment of the Romans, worn by men:—the characteristic garment of the Romans, as *pallium* was of the Greeks. *Hamilton.*

**TÖ-GA-TED**, *a.* [*togatus*, L.] Wearing a toga or gown; togged. *Sir M. Sandys.* [aged. *Shak.*]

**TÖ-ED**, *a.* [*togatus*, L.] Gowned; dressed in a gown; to.

**TO-GETH-ER**, *ad.* In company; not apart; in union; at or in the same time; simultaneously; without intermission; in concert; in continuity.

**TÖG-SEL**, (*tög'gl*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of wooden pin, tapering towards both ends:—a kind of button. *Crabb.*

**TÖG-SER-Y**, *n.* Trumpery; clothes. *Qu. Rev.* [Vulgar.]

**TÖIL**, *v. n.* [i. TOILED; pp. TOILING, TOILED.] To labor; to work; to be industrious.

**†TÖIL**, *v. a.* To labor; to work at. *Milton.*

**TÖIL**, *n.* Labor; work; drudgery; fatigue.—[*toiles*, Fr.; *tela*, L.] A net; a snare.

**TÖIL-ER**, *n.* One who toils; a laborer. *Sherwood.*

**TÖIL-ET**, *n.* [*toilette*, Fr.] A dressing-table; act of dressing.

**TÖIL-FÖL**, *a.* Laborious; wearisome; toilsome. *Smollett.*

**TÖIL-LF-NETTE**, *n.* A stuff made of wool, cotton, and silk, used for waistcoats. *W. Ency.*

**TÖIL-LESS**, *a.* Free from toil. *Milman.*

**TÖIL/SÖME**, (*töil'sum*) *a.* Laborious; weary. *Milton.*

**TÖIL/SÖME-LY**, *ad.* In a toilsome manner. *Bp. Hall.*

**TÖIL/SÖME-NESS**, *n.* Wearisomeness; laboriousness.

**TÖISE**, *n.* [Fr.] A French fathom, equal to 6 French feet.

—equal to 6.394 English feet. *Brande.*

**TO-KAY**, (*tó-kay*) *n.* A kind of rich and highly-prized wine, made at *Tokay*, in Hungary.

**TÖKEN**, (*tö'kn*) *n.* A sign; a mark; a note; an indication:—a symptom; a memorial of friendship, an evidence of remembrance:—a piece of money current by suffrage, not coined by authority.

**†TÖKEN**, (*tö'kn*) *v. a.* To make known. *Shak.*

**TÖKENED**, (*tö'knd*) *a.* Having marks or spots. *Shak.*

**TÖKEN-LESS**, (*tö'kn-lés*) *a.* Without any token. *Byron.*

**TÖLD**, *i. & p.* from *Tell*. Mentioned. See **TELL**.

**TÖLE**, *v. a.* [i. TÖLED; pp. TÖLING, TÖLED.] To draw; to tal by something. *Milton.* See **TÖLL**.

**TO-LE'DÖ**, *n.* A sword of metal tempered, or like one tempered, at *Toledo*, in Spain. *B. Jonson.*

**TÖL-ER-A-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.; *tolerabilis*, L.] That may be tolerated, endured, or supported; endurable; supportable; excellent; passable.

**TÖL-ER-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being tolerable.

**TÖL-ER-A-BLY**, *ad.* In a tolerable manner; passably.



**TOL'ER-ANCE** *n.* [Fr.] Power of enduring; act of enduring; endurance; toleration; indulgence.

**TOL'ER-ANT**, *a.* [*tolerans*, L.] Disposed to tolerate; indulgent; forbearing.

**TOL'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*tolero*, L.; *tolérer*, Fr.] [*i.* TOLERATED; *pp.* TOLERATING, TOLERATED.] To allow so as not to hinder; to suffer; to permit; to admit.

**TOL'ER-ATION**, *n.* Act of tolerating; allowance given to that which is not approved; impunity and safety granted to dissenters from the established religion or church. — *Toleration act*, (*Law*) An act in the reign of William and Mary, of England, in favor of Roman Catholics and Dissenters. *Crabb*.

**TOLL**, (*tól*) *n.* A duty or tax imposed on travellers or goods passing along public roads, over bridges, &c., or for entering a market, fair, &c.; an excise; a tax: — a portion of grain taken by the miller to pay for grinding: — the sound made by the tolling of a bell.

**TOLL**, *v. n.* [*i.* TOLLED; *pp.* TOLLING, TOLLED.] To pay toll or a tax. *Shak.* To take toll or a tax. *Tusser.* To sound as a sing'g bell. *Shak.*

**TOLL**, *v. a.* To cause to sound slowly, as a bell; to call by sound; to notify by sound: — to take toll of; to collect. *Shak.* To allure. See *TOL*. — ([*Law*) (*tól*) To take away; to vacate; to annul. *Jayliffe*.

**TOLL-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be tolled; liable to pay toll. *Whishaw*.

**TOLL'AGE**, *n.* Toll; payment of toll. *Drayton*.

**TOLL'-BAK**, *n.* (*Scotland*) A turnpike. *Jamieson*.

**TOLL'BOOTH**, *n.* A custom-house; an exchange. *Bp. Hall*. A prison, particularly the prison of Edinburgh.

**TOLL'BOOTH**, *v. a.* To imprison in a tollbooth. *Bp. Corbett*.

**TOLL'-BRIDGE**, *n.* A bridge for passing which toll is paid. *Smart*. [*Crabb*]

**TOLL'-CORN**, *n.* (*Law*) Corn taken for grinding at a mill. *Toll'-dish*, *n.* A vessel in which toll is taken.

**TOLL'ER**, *n.* One who tolls a bell; one who takes toll.

**TOLL'-GATE**, *n.* A place where toll is paid. *Johnson*.

**TOLL'-GATE-ER-ER**, *n.* The officer who takes toll.

**TOLL'-HOP**, *n.* (*Law*) A dish to take toll in; toll-dish. *Crabb*.

**TOLL'-HOUSE**, *n.* A house where toll is paid. *Hall*.

**TOLL'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* TOLL'MEN. One who collects toll. *Cowper*.

**TOL'MEN**, *n.* A sort of large stone, with passages apparently hollowed through it. Such stones are found in Cornwall and in Brittany, and are supposed to be Druidical remains; called also *doblen*. *Borlase*.

**TOL'VEY**, (*tól've*) *n.* An exchange; a tollbooth. *Bailey*.

**TO-LE**, *n.* A brownish-red balsam, extracted from the stem of a South-American tree. It is composed of resin, oil, and benzoic acid. *Ure*.

**TO-LE-TRATION**, *n.* [*tolutim*, L.] Act of pacing or ambling. *Brown*.

**TO-Ú-TRÉE**, *n.* A tree which yields a balsam. *Crabb*.

**TOM'A-HAWK**, *n.* An Indian weapon, formed of a stone, with an edge, and a handle; an Indian, iron hatchet. *Marshall*.

**TO-MÁ'TO**, *n.* [*tomato*, Sp. & Fr.] *pl.* TO-MÁ'TOES. (*Bot.*) A plant and its fruit, called also the *love-apple*: — *solanum lycopersicum*. *Hamilton*.

**TOMB**, (*tóm*) *n.* [*tomba*, *tombeau*, Fr.; *tumba*, low L.] A monument enclosing the dead, or erected over a grave, a sepulchre; a grave.

**TOMB**, (*tóm*) *v. a.* To bury; to entomb. *May*. *Byron*. [*R.*]

**TOMB'AC**, *n.* (*Min.*) An alloy of copper and zinc, or a species of brass with an excess of zinc. *Brande*.

**TOMB'LESS**, (*tóm'les*) *a.* Wanting a tomb or monument.

**TOMB'NOR-RY**, *n.* A bird found in Shetland. *Ency.*

**TOMB'ÖV**, *n.* [*Tom*, a diminutive of *Thomas*, and *boy*.] [*A* mean fellow. *Shak.*] A romping, boyish girl; a roniop.

**TOMB'STÖNE**, (*tóm'stön*) *n.* A stone laid over the dead; a stone placed in memory of the dead. *Prior*.

**TOM'CAT**, *n.* A full-grown male cat. *Booth*.

**TOM'COD**, *n.* A species of salt-water fish. *Storer*.

**TOME**, *n.* [Fr.; *tómos*, Gr.] A volume; a book. *Hooker*.

**TOME'LET**, *n.* A small tome or volume. *Qu. Rev.*

**TO-MEN-TÖSE**, *n.* [*tomentum*, L.] Covered with short, interwoven hairs. *Brande*.

**TOM'PÖOL**, *n.* A fool; a simpleton. *W. Carr*.

**TOM'PÖOL-E-RY**, *n.* Absurd or ludicrous folly. *D. O'Connell*. [Colloquial and low.]

**TÖMIN**, *n.* A weight of twelve grains, with jewellers. *Whishaw*.

**TÖM'-NÖD-DY**, *n.* A bird; the puffin, or northern duck or auk; called also *tombarry*. *Booth*.

**TO-MÖR'ROW**, *n.* The day subsequent to the present day. *Cowper*.

**TO-MÖR'ROW**, *ad.* On the next day coming. *Exodus*.

**TÖM'-PI-ON**, *n.* A stopper of a cannon; a tamkin: — an iron bottom to which grape shot are fixed. *Crabb*.

**TÖM'-PÖK-ER**, *n.* A bugbear to frighten children. *Forby*.

**TÖM'RIG**, *n.* A rude, wild girl; a tomboy. *Dennis*.

**TÖM'TIT**, *n.* A timouse; a small bird. *Spectator*.

**TÖM'TÖM**, *n.* A sort of drum used in India. *Mackintosh*. **TÖN**, (*tün*) *n.* [*tonne*, Fr.] The weight of 20 hundred gross; 20 cwt., or 2240 lbs.; in some places, 2000 lbs. — a liquid measure, &c. See *TUN*.

**TÖN**, *n.* [Fr.] The prevailing fashion; high mode. *Tudd*.

**TÖN-D'NÖ**, *n.* [*It.*] (*Arch.*) An astragal. *Brande*.

**TÖNE**, *n.* [*ton*, Fr.; *tonus*, L.] Tension; elasticity; power of extension or contraction: — note; sound; accent; sound of the voice: — an affected sound of the voice; a whine. — (*Mus.*) A property of sound which brings it under the rule of degree of grave or acute. — (*Painting*) The prevailing hue or degree of harmony in the coloring of a picture.

**TÖNE**, *v. a.* To utter in an affected tone. *South*.

**TÖNE'D**, (*tönd*) *a.* Having tone: — used in composition; *as* high-toned.

**TÖNE'LESS**, *a.* Having no tone. *Kenrick*.

**TÖNG**, and **TÖNG**, *n.* See *TONGUE*, and *TONGA*.

**TÖNGS**, *n. pl.* A metal instrument, with two limbs, for taking up what cannot be handled, as coals in the fire.

**TÖNGUE**, (*tüng*) *n.* The instrument of speech in human beings; the corresponding organ in animals: — fluency of words; a language; speech; dialect; idiom: — a nation, as distinguished by their language: — something resembling a tongue in form, situation, or use; a clasp of a buckle: — a point; a projection; a promontory: — a bay. — To hold the tongue, to be silent.

**TÖNGUE**, (*tüng*) *v. a.* [*i.* TÖNGUED; *pp.* TÖNGUING, TÖNGUED.] To chide. To scold. *Shak.*

**TÖNGUE**, (*tüng*) *v. n.* To talk; to prate. *Shak.*

**TÖNGUED**, (*tüngd*) *a.* Having a tongue. *Donne*. — Used in composition; *as*, double-tongued.

**TÖNGUE'-DÖGHTY**, (*tüng'dög-te*) *a.* Valiant in word; boastful. *Milton*.

**TÖNGUE'-GRÄFT-ING**, *n.* A mode of grafting. *P. Cyc.*

**TÖNGUE'LESS**, (*tüng'les*) *a.* Wanting a tongue; speechless. [*Unnam'd*; not spoken of. *Shak.*]

**TÖNGUE'-PÄD**, (*tüng'päd*) *n.* A great talker. *Tatlor*.

**TÖNGUE'-SHÄPED**, (*tüng'shapt*) *a.* Shaped like a tongue. *Goodman*.

**TÖNGUE'TIE**, (*tüng'tie*) *v. a.* To render unable to speak.

**TÖNGUE'TIED**, (*tüng'tid*) *a.* Having an impediment of speech; unable to speak freely. *Shak.*

**TÖNG'IC**, *n.* (*Med.*) A tonic medicine, or one that strengthens the tone, or muscular action. — (*Mus.*) The key-note.

**TÖN'IC**, *n.* [*tonique*, Fr.; *τείνον*, Gr.] Producing tension; giving strength; being extended; being elastic. *Brown*. Relating to tones. *Mason*.

**TO-NIC'TY**, *n.* (*Med.*) The faculty that determines the general tone of the solids. *Dunghison*.

**TO-NIGHT**, (*to-nit'*) *ad.* On this night. *Spectator*. See *To*.

**TÖNKA-BEAN**, *n.* Properly *Tonquin-bean*: a seed used for perfuming snuff, and for preserving clothes from moths. *W. Ency.*

**TÖN'NAGE**, (*tön'aj*) *n.* The number of tons; the weight of goods in a vessel; the number of tons which a vessel will carry: — duty or custom paid on goods by the ton; a custom or impost due for merchandise brought or carried in tons, from or to other countries, after a certain rate for every ton. *Cowell*.

**TÖN'NOUS**, *a.* Full of tone or sound; sonorous. *Kenrick*.

**TÖN'QUIN'NÈSE**, *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Tonquin. *Ency.*

**TÖN'SIL**, *n.* [*tonsille*, Fr.; *tonsilla*, L.] (*Anat.*) A gland about a half an inch in length, suboval, or shaped like an almond. There are two of them, one situated on each side of the fauces, at the basis of the tongue.

**TÖN'SILE**, *a.* [*tonsilis*, L.] That may be clipped. *Mason*.

**TÖN-SIL-LITIS**, *n.* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the tonsils. *Brande*.

**TÖN'SOR**, *n.* [*L.*] A barber. *Sir W. Scott*.

**TÖN'SURE**, (*tön'shür*) *n.* [Fr.; *tonsura*, L.] Act of shaving; act of clipping the hair; state of being shorn. *Addison*. A name given to a distinguishing mark of the clergy of the Roman Catholic church, formed by cutting off a portion of the hair from the head.

**TÖN'TINE**, [*tön-tén*, *E. Ja. K. Sm. Wh.*; *tön-tén'* or *tön-tin'*, F.] *n.* A loan raised on life annuities with the benefit of survivorships, so called from the inventor, *Tonti*, an Italian.

**TÖN'TINE**, *a.* Relating to a tontine; built by subscription. *Sir W. Scott*.

**TÖNY**, *n.* A simpleton. *Dryden*. [A ludicrous word.]

**TÖÖ**, *ad.* Noting excess; over and above; overmuch; more than enough; likewise; also.

**TOOK**, (*tök*) [*täk*, S. P. J. Sm. *Wh.*; *tök*, W. E. F. K.] *n.* from *Take*. See *TAKE*.

**TÖÖL**, *n.* Any instrument of manual operation; an implement: — a hiring; one whom another uses as his tool.

**TÖÖL'-MÄK-ING**, *a.* Making tools or instruments. *Franklin*.

**TÖÖM**, *a.* [*Empty*. *Wicliffe*.] — *v. a.* To empty. *Brockett*. [*N* of England.]

**TÖÖN'-WOOD**, *n.* (*-wüd*) *n.* A species of wood (of the *cedra la toona*) much used, in India, for making furniture and

cabinet work; sometimes called *Indian mahogany* and *Indian cedar* *P. Cyc.*

**TÓOT**, *v. n.* [*i.* *tooted*; *pp.* *tooting*, *tooted*.] [*t* To pry; to peep; to search narrowly and slyly; to look about. *Abp. Cramer.* To stand out or be prominent. *Hovell.* To sound; to make a noise. *Bp. Hall.*

**TÓOT**, *v. a.* To sound, as a flute or horn. *W. Browne.*

**TÓOT**, *n.* A blast; a note or sound blown on a horn; a noise. *Sir W. Scott.*

**TÓOTER**, *n.* One who toots or plays on a horn. *B. Johnson.*

**TÓOTH**, *n.*; *pl.* **TEETH**. One of the little bones of the jaw; a bony substance growing in the jaw of a man or an animal, used in masticating food: — taste; palate: — any thing resembling a tooth; a tine, prong, or blade, of any multifid instrument: — the prominent part of wheels, by which they catch upon correspondent parts of other bodies. — *Tooth and nail*, with the greatest effort; with every means of attack or defence. — *To the teeth*, in open opposition. — *To cast in the teeth*, to insult openly. — *In spite of the teeth*, notwithstanding any threats, such as are expressed by showing teeth. — *To show the teeth*, to threaten.

**TÓOTH**, *v. a.* [*i.* *toothed*; *pp.* *toothening*, *toothed*.] To furnish with teeth; to indent; to lock in each other.

**TÓOTH/ÁCHE**, (*tóth/ák*) *n.* Pain in the teeth; odontalgia.

**TÓOTHBRUSH**, *n.* A brush for the teeth. *Booth.*

**TÓOTHDRAWER**, *n.* One who extracts teeth.

**TÓOTHDRAWING**, *n.* The extraction of teeth. *Cutler.*

**TÓOTHEED**, (*tóth*) *a.* Having teeth; sharp. *Shak.*

**TÓOTEDGE**, *n.* A setting the teeth on edge. *Smart.*

**TÓOTHFUL**, *a.* Toothsome; palatable. *Massinger.*

**TÓOTHLISS**, *a.* Wanting teeth; deprived of teeth.

**TÓOTHLÉT**, (*tóth/let*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Denticulate. *Smart.*

**TÓOTHPICK**, *n.* An instrument for picking and cleaning teeth.

**TÓOTHPICKER**, *n.* One who picks teeth.

**TÓOTHSHELL**, *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of shell. *Pennant.*

**TÓOTHSOME**, (*tóth/som*) *a.* Palatable; pleasing to the taste. *Carew.*

**TÓOTHSOMENESS**, *n.* Pleasantness to the taste. *Johnson.*

**TÓOTHWORT**, (*tóth/wört*) *n.* A perennial plant; dentaria.

**TÓOTHY**, *a.* Toothed; having teeth. *Crocoll.* [*R.*]

**TÓP**, *n.* The highest part of any thing; the highest point; *pinnacle*: — the surface: — highest place or station, utmost degree; the highest rank: — crown of the head; the hair on the crown of the head; the forelock: — the head of a plant: — a toy or plaything which boys make to spin on its point.

**TÓP**, *a.* Being on the top or summit; highest. *Prior.*

**TÓP**, *v. n.* [*i.* *topped*; *pp.* *topping*, *topped*.] To rise aloft; to predominate; to excel. *Dryden.*

**TÓP**, *v. a.* To cover or place on the top; to rise to the top of; to tip; to rise above: — to surpass; to excel: — to crop.

**TÓPÁRCH**, (*tó/párk*) *n.* [*toparque*, *Fr.*; *τόπος* and *ἀρχή*, *Gr.*] The chief or ruler of a toparchy. *Brownie.*

**TÓPÁRCHY**, *n.* [*toparchie*, *Fr.*] (*Antiquity*) A small state or lordship, comprising only a few cities or towns; the jurisdiction of a toparchy; command in a small district. *Herbert.*

**TÓPÁRMOR**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of railing. *Crahb.*

**TÓPÁZ**, *n.* [*topaze*, *Fr.*; *topazius*, low *L.*] (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral or precious stone, of a yellow or wine color, harder than quartz; a gem.

**TÓPÁZOLITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of garnet, of a pale yellow color. *Brande.*

**TÓPBLÖCK**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A large iron-bound block, used in swaying up and lowering down the top-mast. *Mar. Dict.*

**TÓPBRIM**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The space in the middle of the foot of a top-sail. *Mar. Dict.*

**TÓPCHÄIN**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A chain used in action, by which the lower yard is hung, in case of the slings being shot away. *Brande.*

**TÓPCLÖTH**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A large piece of canvas to cover the hammocks. *Mar. Dict.*

**TÓPDRESSING**, *n.* Manure laid upon land without being ploughed in. *Farm. Ency.*

**TÓPE**, *v. n.* [*topff*, *Ger.*; *toppen*, *D.*; *tope*, *Fr.*] To drink hard or to excess; to tipple. *Dryden.*

**TÓPÉR**, *n.* An intemperate drinker; a drunkard; a tippler.

**TÓPFUL**, *a.* Full to the top; full to the brim. *Shak.*

**TÓPGÁLLANT**, or **TÓPGÁLLANT-SÄIL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The sail which is above the top-mast.

**TÓPH**, (*tóf*) *n.* [*tophus*, *L.*] A sort of stone. See **TÓPHUS**.

**TÓPHÁCREOUS**, (*tó-fá/shus*) *a.* [*tophus*, *L.*] Gritty; stony. *Arbutnot.*

**TÓPHEAVY**, (*tóph/hév-é*) *a.* Too heavy at the top; having the upper part too weighty for the lower.

**TÓPHET**, (*tó/fet*) *n.* [*ῥῆτ*, *Heb.*, *hell*.] A polluted, unclean place, near Jerusalem, where dead carcasses and filth were thrown, and a fire kept burning to consume them: — hence sometimes used metaphorically for hell.

**TÓPHUS**, (*-tus*) *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A porous deposit of calcareous matter from water. — (*Med.*) A soft tumor upon a bone.

**TÓPIARY**, *a.* [*topiarius*, *L.*] Shaped by cutting or clipping, as trees. *Butler.* [*R.*]

**TÓP/IC**, *n.* [*topique*, *Fr.*; *τόπος*, *Gr.*] A principle of persuasion. *Wilkins.* A general head; a subject of discourse or argument; theme; something to which other things are referred. — (*Med.*) Any thing applied externally to a particular part. *Dunglison.*

**TÓP/ICAL**, *a.* [*τόπος*.] Relating to some place or topic, local; applied medicinally to a particular part.

**TÓP/ICAL-LY**, *ad.* With application to some particular part.

**TÓPKNÖT**, (*tóph/nöt*) *n.* A knot worn by women on the top of the head.

**TÓP/LANTERN**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A lantern placed in the after part of the top in a ship. *Crahb.*

**TÓP/LESS**, *a.* Having no top. [*Supreme.* *Shak.*]

**TÓP/MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **TOPMEN**. The Sawyer at the top. *Mozon.*

**TÓP/MAST**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A mast raised at the head or top of the lower mast. *Mar. Dict.*

**TÓP/MOST**, *a.* Uppermost; highest. *Dryden.*

**TÓP/RA-PHER**, *n.* [*τόπος* and *γράφω*.] One who is versed in topography.

**TÓP-O-GRAPH/IC**, *a.* Relating to topography; describing particular places.

**TÓP-O-GRAPH/ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a topographical manner. *Fuller.*

**TÓP/RA-PHIST**, *n.* One versed in topography; a topographer. *Jodrell.*

**TÓP/RA-PHY**, *n.* [*topographie*, *Fr.*; *τόπος* and *γράφω*, *Gr.*] The description of a city, town, or place; the art or science of describing cities, towns, and places.

**TÓP/PING**, *a.* Fine; noble; gallant. *Tatler.* [*Law.*]

**TÓP/PING**, *n.* A branch of a tree cut off. *Totter.*

**TÓP/PING-LIFT**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope for raising the end of a yard or boom. *Brande.*

**TÓP/PING-LY**, *ad.* Splendidly; nobly. [*A low word.*]

**TÓP/PING-LY**, *a.* Fine; gay; gallant; showy. *Tusser.*

**TÓP/PLE**, (*tóph/pl*) *v. n.* [*i.* *toppled*; *pp.* *toppling*, *toppled*.] To fall forward; to tumble down; to tottle. *Shak.*

**TÓP/PLE**, *v. a.* To throw down. *Shak.*

**TÓP/PRÖÖD**, *a.* Proud in the highest degree. *Shak.*

**TÓP/SAIL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sail extended across the top-mast. *Mar. Dict.*

**TÓP/SHAPED**, (*tóph/shäpt*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a top. *Smol.*

**TÓPS/MAN**, *n.* The chief or head drover in driving cattle. *P. Cyc.*

**TÓP/SUTUR/VY**, *ad.* With the bottom upwards. *Spenser.*

**TÓP/TACKLE**, (*tó/kl*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A large tackle attached to the lower end of the top-mast, to the top-rope, and to the deck, in order to facilitate hoisting the top-mast. *Mar. Dict.*

**TÓQUE**, (*tók*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of bonnet or head-dress for women: — an old word found in Cotgrave, lately revived in England. *Todd.*

**TÓQUET**, (*tó-kä*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of bonnet. *Boiste.*

**TÖR**, *n.* A tower; a turret. *Ray.* A high pointed rock or hill. *Cotton.* [*R.*]

**TÖRCH**, *n.* [*torche*, *Fr.*; *torcia*, *It.*; *intortium*, low *L.*] A large wax candle or blazing substance carried in the hand = flambeau.

**TÖRCH/BEARER**, *n.* One who carries a torch.

**TÖRCHER**, *n.* One that gives light. *Shak.*

**TÖRCH/LIGHT**, (*törch/lit*) *n.* The light of a torch.

**TÖRCH/THIS-TLE**, (*-this-sl*) *n.* A plant; a species of cactus. *Crahb.*

**TÖRCH/WORT**, (*törch/wört*) *n.* A plant. *Morre.*

**TÖRE**, *i.* from *Tear*. See **TEAR**.

**TÖRE**, *n.* The dead grass in winter; fog. *Mortimer.* A moulding. See **TORUS**.

**TÖREÜ-MATÖG/RA-PHY**, *n.* [*τόρευμα* and *γράφω*.] A description of ancient sculpture and bass-relief; the art of sculpture; toreumatology. *Ronbotham.*

**TÖREÜ-MATÖL/O-GY**, *n.* [*τόρευμα* and *λόγος*.] The science or art of sculpture, or a description of ancient and modern sculpture and bass-relief. *Brande.*

**TÖREÜ/TIC**, *a.* (*Sculpture*) Applied to such objects as are executed with high finish, delicacy, or polish; — and to all figures in hard wood, ivory, &c. *Brande.*

**TÖRMÉNT**, *v. a.* [*tourmentier*, *Fr.*; *tortmentare*, *It.*] [*i.* *tormentum*.] *tormenting*, *TORMENTED*.] To put to pain; to harass with anguish; to excruciate; to torture; to tease; to vex. [*To agitate.* *Milton.*]

**TÖRMÉNT**, *n.* [*tourment*, *Fr.*] That which torments; pain; misery; anguish; penal anguish; torture. — (*tormentum*, *L.*) An ancient engine of war to cast stones. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**TÖRMÉNT/ER**, *n.* One who torments; a tormentor.

**TÖRMÉNT-TIL**, (*törmen-til*, *S. P. K. Sm. Wb.*; *tor-men-tu W.*) *n.* [*tormentilla*, *Fr.*; *tormentilla*, *L.*] A medicinal plant and root, used as an astringent; septfoil.

**TÖRMÉNT/ING**, *n.* *a.* Inflicting torment; vexing.

**TÖRMÉNT/ING-LY**, *ad.* With torment. *Gascoigne.*

**TÖRMÉNT/OR**, *n.* One who inflicts penal tortures.

**TÖRMÉNTRESS**, *n.* A female who torments. *Holland.*

TORN, *p.* from *Tear*. See *TEAR*.

TORNÁDO, *n.* [Sp.] *pl.* TORNADOES. Violent whirling gust of wind or hurricane, commonly attended with a thunderstorm; a violent whirlwind.

TOROSE', *a.* (*Bot.*) Uneven; elevated and depressed.

*Ludon.*

TORPEDO, *n.* [L.] *pl.* TORPEDES. An electrical fish; a genus of cartilaginous fishes which have an electrifying or numbing power to the touch; — a machine invented by Robert Fulton, designed to blow up ships.

TORPENT, *a.* [*torpens*, L.] Numb; motionless; not active; torpid. *More*. [R.]

TORPESCENT, *a.* [*torpescens*, L.] Becoming torpid. *Shenstone*.

TORPID, *a.* [*torpidus*, L.] Having lost sensibility and motion; numb; benumbed; motionless; sluggish; not active. TORPIDITY, *n.* State of being torpid; torpor; torpidness.

TORPIDNESS, *n.* The state of being torpid. *Hale*.

TORPIFIED, *v. a.* [L. TORPIFIED; *pp.* TORPIFYING, TORPIFIED.] To make torpid; to numb. *Ed. Rev.*

TORPIDUDE, *n.* State of being torpid; torpidity. *Derham*.

TORPÖR, *n.* [L.] Dulness; numbness; torpidity; inability to move; dulness of sensation. *Bacon*.

TORQUE, (*törk*) *n.* [Fr.] A bandage for the head. *Gent. Mag.*

TORRE-FAC-TION, *n.* [Fr.; *torrefacio*, L.] Act of drying by fire. *By. Hall*.

TORRE-FY, *v. a.* [*torrefior*, Fr.; *torrefacio*, L.] [i. TORRE-FIED; *pp.* TORREFYING, TORREFIED.] To dry by the fire. *Brown*.

TORRENT, *n.* [Fr.; *torrens*, L.] A sudden rapid stream of water raised by showers; a violent and rapid stream; a strong current.

TORRENT, *a.* [*torrens*, L.] Rolling or rushing as a current. *Milton*.

TORRE-CEL-LI-AN, *a.* Relating to Torricelli, and applied to a barometer invented by him. *Brande*.

TORRID, *a.* [*torride*, Fr.; *torridus*, L.] Parched; dried with heat; burning; violently hot. — *Torrid zone*, the region of the earth included between the tropics of Cancer and Capricorn. It extends on each side of the equator to the distance of about 23½ degrees.

TORRIDITY, *n.* { *n.* State of being torrid. *Scott*.

TORRIDNESS, *n.* {

TORROR, *n.* A bird of the gull kind. *Hill*.

TORSE, (*törs*) *n.* (*Her.*) A wreath; a twist.

TORSEL, *n.* [*torse*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) Any thing in a twisted form. *Mazon*.

TORSION, (*tör'shun*) *n.* [*torcio*, L.] Act of twisting; state of being twisted. — (*Mech.*) The twisting or wrenching of a body by the exertion of a lateral force.

TORSK, *n.* A fish of the cod tribe. *Pennant*.

TÖR'SÖ, *n.*; *pl.* TÖR'SÖS. [*It.*] (*Sculpture*) The trunk of a statue deprived of the head and limbs. *Brande*.

TÖRT, *n.* [Fr.; *tortum*, low L.] [i. MISCHIEF; injury; calamity. *Spenser*.] — (*Law*) Wrong; injury; injustice. *Blackstone*.

TÖRT, *a.* Stretched, as a rope; taught. *Scott*.

TÖRTLE, (*tört'il*) *a.* [*tortilis*, L.] Twisted; wreathed; wrinkled. *Bailey*.

TÖRTLE-TY, *n.* The state of being tortile or wreathed. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

TÖRTION, (*tört'shun*) *n.* [*tortus*, L.] Torment; pain. *Bacon*. See *Torsion*.

TÖRTIOUS, (*tört'shus*) *a.* Injurious; doing wrong. *Spenser*. [R.]

TÖRTIOUSLY, *ad.* Injuriously. *Lord Thurlow*. [R.]

TÖRTIVE, (*tört'iv*) *a.* [*tortus*, L.] Twisted; wreathed. *Shak.* [R.]

TÖRTNESS, *n.* Tension of a rope when stretched. *Scott*. TÖRTTOISE, (*tört'tiz* or *tört'tis*) [*tört'tiz*, *W. P. Ja. Sm.*; *tört'tis*, *S. J. F. K.*] *n.* [*tortue*, Fr.] An animal covered with a hard shell of the genus *testudo*, and resembling the turtle — A form into which the ancient soldiers used to throw their troops by bending down and holding their bucklers above their heads, so that no darts could hurt them. *Dryden*.

TÖRTTOISE-SHELL, *n.* The shell of the tortoise, or rather the brown and yellow scales or horny substance of the tortoise that inhabits the tropical seas. *Ure*.

TÖRTTRIX, *n.* A species of serpent. *Roget*.

TÖRTUOSE', *a.* Twisted. *Landon*.

TÖRTUOUSITY, *n.* State of being tortuous. *Brown*.

TÖRTUOUS, (*tört'yú-ús*) *a.* [*tortuosus*, Fr., from *tortuosus*, *tortus*, L.] Twisted; wreathed; winding. *Milton*. Crooked; perverse. *Lodge*.

TÖRTUOUSLY, *ad.* In a tortuous manner. *Southey*.

TÖRTUOUSNESS, *n.* The state of being wreathed. *Scott*.

TÖRTUOUSLY, *ad.* Capable of being tortured. *Scott*.

TÖRTURE, (*tört'yur*) *n.* [Fr.; *tortura*, L.] Torments judicially inflicted; pain by which guilt is punished, or confession extorted; pain; anguish; pang; extreme pain, as inflicted by the wheel or rack; torment.

TÖRTURE, (*tört'yur*) *v. a.* [i. TORTURED; *pp.* TORTURING,

TORTURED.] To finish with tortures; to vex; to excruciate; to torment; to keep on the rack or stretch.

TÖRTYR-ER, (*tört'yur-er*) *n.* One who tortures; tormenter.

TÖRTYR-ING-LY, *ad.* So as to torment or punish.

TÖRTYR-ÖS, (*tört'yur-ús*) *a.* Tortmenting. *More*. [R.]

TÖRTY-ÖSE', *a.* (*Bot.*) Alternately contracted and dilated; torulous. *P. Cye*.

TÖRTY-ÖÜS, *a.* Having a rounded body; torulose. *Hill*.

TÖRTY, *n.* [L.] (*Arch.*) A large round moulding used in the bases of columns. *Brande*. — (*Bot.*) The growing point of a flower on which the carpels are placed. *P. Cye*.

TÖRTY-TY, *n.* [*torvitas*, L.] Sourness; severity of look. *Cockran*.

TÖRTY-ÖS, *a.* [*torvus*, L.] Sour of aspect; stern; severe. *Derham*.

TÖRY, *n.* One of a party in English history, opposed to *whig*; — originally an Irish outlaw or robber; — one who in political principles always leans to the church and state as now constituted; a conservative, opposed to a reformer. — (*American hist.*) One who, in the time of the Revolution, supported the English government, and opposed the resistance made by the colonists.

TÖRY, *a.* Belonging to the Tories. *Qu. Rev.*

TÖRYISM, *n.* The principles of a Tory. *Bolingbroke*.

TÖRY (tör) *v. n.* To comb wool; to tease. See *TEASS*.

TÖSH, *n.* A kind of cloak, named from the last syllable of the Glasgow patentee, effectually excluding the air. *Denon*.

TÖSS, *v. a.* [*tassen*, D.; *tasser*, Fr.] [i. TOSSED; *pp.* TOSsing, TÖSSed, — sometimes TÖST.] To throw with the hand, as a ball at play; to throw with violence; to agitate; to shake; to put into violent motion; to make restless; to disquiet; to tumble over.

TÖSS, *v. n.* To fling; to be in commotion; to be tossed. To *toss up*, to throw up a coin, and wager on which side it will fall.

TÖSS, *n.* Act of tossing; an affected action of the head.

TÖSSEL, *n.* *Mortimer*. See *TASSEL*.

TÖSSER, *n.* One who tosses; a thrower.

TÖSSING, *n.* Violent commotion. *Job* vii.

TÖSSÖT, *n.* A toper and drunkard. *Shak.*

TÖST, *i. & p.* from *Toss*; — sometimes used for *tossed*. *Milton*.

TÖTAL, *a.* [*totus*, L.; *total*, Fr.] Whole; complete; full not divided; gross; entire.

TÖTAL\*, *n.* The whole; the whole sum or quantity. *By Taylor*.

TÖTALITY, *n.* [*totalité*, Fr.] Complete sum; whole quantity. *Bacon*.

TÖTALIZE, *v. a.* To render total or entire. *Coleridge*.

TÖTALLY, *ad.* Wholly; fully; completely. *Bacon*.

TÖTALNESS, *n.* Entireness; totality. *Todd*. [R.]

TÖTE, *v.* See *Toot*.

TÖTE, *v. a.* To carry; to bear; to convey. [A colloquial word used in the Southern States. *Witherspoon*.] — The Rev. A. Sherwood, in his remarks on the provincialism of Georgia, contained in his Gazetteer of Georgia, derives *tote* from the Latin *tollere*, "to take up," and he maintains that it was originally *tolt*, and that it has been changed to *tote*.

TÖTE, *n.* The whole; "the whole *tote*," a common pleonasm. *Brockett*. [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]

TÖTH'ER, (*töth'er*) Contracted from the *other*. *Furnaby*.

TÖT-I-DÉM VÉR'BIS, [L.] "In just so many words" *Ed. Rev.*

TÖT-ÉS QÜÖT-ÉS, (*tö'she-öz kwö'she-öz*) [L.] (*Law*) "As many times as;" as often as any thing may happen. *Macdonnell*.

TÖT-TI-PRE'S'ENCE, *n.* Total presence; omnipresence. *Tucker*.

TÖT-TI-PRE'S'ENT, *a.* Omnipresent. *Tucker*.

TÖTÖ CÖ'ÖL, [L.] "By the whole heavens;" as far apart as the poles. *Hamilton*.

TÖTTER, *v. n.* [*touten*, Teut.; *tittira*, Icel.] [i. TOTTERED; *pp.* TOTTERING, TOTTERED.] To shake so as to threaten a fall; to stagger; to reel.

TÖTTER-ER, *n.* One who totters. *Swift*.

TÖTTER-ING, *p. a.* Shaking as if ready to fall.

TÖTTER-Y, *a.* Shaking; unsteady; tottering. *Johnson*.

TÖTTLE, *v. n.* [i. TOTTTLED; *pp.* TOTTTLING, TOTTTLED.] To walk about in a tottering manner; to totter; to topple; to tumble. *Palmer*. [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]

TÖTTY, *a.* Unsteady; tottering. *Spenser*.

TÖT-CAN', [*tö-kän'*, *Crabb*; *tö-kän*, *K.*; *töü-kän*, *Sm.*] *n.* A bird of South America. *Crabb*.

TÖTCH, (*tich*) *v. a.* [*toucher*, Fr., from the M. G. *tehan*,] [i. TOUCHED; *pp.* TOUCHING, TOUCHED.] To come in contact with; to perceive by the sense of feeling; to handle slightly, without effort; to reach with any thing so that there may be no space between the thing reached and the thing brought to it; — to come to; to attain; — to try, as gold with a stone; — to relate to; to meddle with; to

affect; to move; to strike mentally; to cause to feel: — to delineate or mark out: — to strike a musical instrument; to influence by impulse: — to impel forcibly: — to treat of perfunctorily. — *To touch up*, to repair, or improve by slight strokes or little emendations.

**TOUCH**, (tūch) *v. n.* To be in contact. — *To touch at*, to come to with only a very short stay. — *To touch on or upon*, to mention slightly; to go to for a very short time; to light upon in mental inquiries.

**TOUCH**, (tūch) *n.* *[touche, Fr.]* The sense of feeling; act of touching; state of being touched; reach of any thing so that there is no space between the things reaching and reached; contact: — examination, as of gold by a stone; test; that by which any thing is examined; proof, tried qualities: — single act of a pencil upon the picture: — feature; lineament: — act of the hand upon a musical instrument: — power of exciting the affections; something of passion or affection: — a stroke; animadversion; censure: — a small quantity intermingled: — a hint; slight notice given; a slight essay. [Exact performance of agreement. *More.*]

**TOUCH'A-BLE**, (tūch'ə-bl) *a.* That may be touched; tangible. *Johnson.*

**TOUCH'HOLE**, (tūch'hōl) *n.* The hole through which the fire is conveyed to the powder in the gun. *Bacon.*

**TOUCH'LY**,\* *ad.* In a touchy manner; peevishly.

**TOUCH'NESS**, (tūch'ə-nēs) *n.* Irascibility. *K. Charles.*

**TOUCH'ING**, *prep.* With regard to; concerning. *South.*

**TOUCH'ING**, (tūch'ing) *a.* Pathetic; affecting; moving.

**TOUCH'ING-LY**, (tūch'ing-ly) *ad.* With feeling or emotion.

**TOUCH-ME-NOT**, (tūch'mē-nōt) *n.* A plant; moll-nellangere; a species of *impatiens*. — (*Med.*) A species of herpes.

**TOUCH'NEE-SLE**,\* *n.* A small bar of metal used to test pieces of the same metal. *Brande.* [*Jodrell.*]

**TOUCH'PAN**,\* *n.* The pan of a gun that holds the priming.

**TOUCHSTONE**, (tūch'stōn) *n.* [*pierrre de touche, Fr.*] Stone or test by which a metal, especially gold, is examined; any test or criterion.

**TOUCHWOOD**, (tūch'wōd) *n.* Rotten wood used for tinder; a substance for catching fire.

**TOUCHY**, (tūch'ə) *a.* Peevish; irritable; irascible; touchy.

**TOUGH**, (tāf) *a.* Yielding to flexure or extension without fracture; not brittle; viscous: — strong; firm; stiff; hardy; sturdy: — stubborn; difficult: — difficult to masticate; not tender.

**TOUGHEN**, (tāf'n) *v. i.* [*TOUGHENED*; *pp.* *TOUGHENING*, *TOUGHENED*.] To grow tough. *Mortimer.*

**TOUGHEN**, (tāf'n) *v. a.* To make tough.

**TOUGHISH**,\* (tāf'ish) *a.* Somewhat tough. *Jodrell.*

**TOUGHLY**,\* (tāf'ly) *ad.* In a tough manner. *Donne.*

**TOUGHNESS**, (tāf'nēs) *n.* State of being tough.

**TOU-PÉ-T**, (tā-pē) *n.* [*toupet, Fr.*] A tuft of hair; foretop; an artificial curl. *Pope.*

**TOU-PÉ-T**, (tā-pā', tō-pē', or tō-pēt') [tā-pē', S. P. J. F.; tā-pē', *W. Ia.*; tā-pā', *K. Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A tuft of hair; — same as *toupee*.

**TÖUB**, (tör) [*tör, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A circuit; an excursion; a trip; a round; ramble; roving journey. [*Tür*; revolution; cast; manner. *Bentley.*] *3* "My experience fails me if this word is not slowly conforming to the true English sound of the vowels heard in *thou*." *Walker.* The English orthoëpists, more recent than Walker, give no countenance to this pronunciation, which is regarded as a vulgarity.

**TOUR-BILLON**,\* (tör-bil'yōn) *n.* [*tour-billon, Fr.*] An ornamental fire-work, peculiar for turning round when in the air, so as to present the appearance of a scroll of fire. *Francis.*

**TÖUR'IST**, *n.* One who makes a tour or journey.

**TÖUR'MA-LINE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, of the gem order, and of various colors; a superior kind of schorl. *Brande.*

**TÖURN**, (türn) *n.* (*Law*) The sheriff turn or circuit, anciently made thrice a year. *Burke.* A spinning-wheel. *Grose.*

**TÖURN'A-MÉNT**, (tör'nā-mēnt or tür'nā-mēnt) [*tör'nā-mēnt, S. P. F. K. R.; tör'nā-mēnt, E. Ja.; tür'nā-mēnt, J. Sm.; tör'nā-mēnt or tür'nā-mēnt, W.*] *n.* [*tournaement, low L.*] A military mock encounter, practised as a sport in the middle ages; tilt; joust; shock of battle.

**TÖURN'EY**, (tör'ne, S. K. R.; tör'ne, *Ja.*; tör'ne or tür'ne, *W.*; tür'ne, *Sm.*) *n.* Same as *tournaement*. *Bacon.*

**TÖURN'EY**, *v. n.* To tilt in the lists. *Spenser.*

**TÖURN'EY-QUÉT**, (tör'ne-kēt) [*tör'ne-kēt, P. Sm. R. Wb.; tür'ne-kwēt, W. F. J. Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A bandage used in amputations to prevent hemorrhage, tightened by a screw. *Sharpe.*

**TÖURNOIS**,\* (tör'n-wā') *a.* [*Fr.*] A term applied to French money, during the old system, as *storing* to English money. *Hamilton.*

**TÖURNURE**,\* (tör'nūr') *n.* [*Fr.*] A turn: — a part of a lady's dress, called a *bishop*. *Boiste.*

**TÖUSE**, (tōuz) *v. a.* [*i. TOUSED*; *pp.* *TOUSING*, *TOUSED*.] To pull; to tear; to haul; to drag. *Gower.* To disorder the hair. *Sherwood.* [*Vulgar.*]

**TÖUSE**, (tōuz) *v. n.* To tear; to rave. *Drayton.*

**TÖUSE**,\* *n.* A pull; haul; seizure: — *ado.* *Swift.*

**TÖUSELE**, (tōuz'lē) *v. a.* [*i. TOUSED*; *pp.* *TOUSING*, *TOUSED*.] To disorder the hair; to touse. *More.* [*Vulgar.*]

**TÖUT**,\* *v. n.* [*i. TOURED*; *pp.* *TÖUTING*, *TÖURED*.] To fly or seek for customers; to invite. *Smart.* [*Provincial, England.*]

**TÖUT'ER**,\* *n.* One who touts, or solicits customers. *Smart.*

**TÖW**, (tō) *n.* The coarse part of flax or hemp.

**TÖW**, (tō) *v. a.* [*i. TÖWED*; *pp.* *TÖWING*, *TÖWED*.] To draw

along through or upon the water, as by a rope.

**TÖW'AGE**, (tō'āj) *n.* [*towage, Fr.*] The act of towing. *Cotgrave.* Money paid for towing. *Bailey.*

**TÖWARD**, or **TÖWARD'S**, (tō'ard, tō'ardz, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; tō'ard or tō-wārd, *P.*) *prep.* In a direction to; with tendency or motion to; near to; as, "The danger now comes *towards* him:" — with respect to. In old writers the two parts of this word are sometimes separated

ed; as, "to God *ward*." 2 *Cor.* iii. 4. *3* "Notwithstanding our poets almost universally accent this word on the first syllable, and the poets are pretty generally followed by good speakers, there are some, and those not of the lowest order, who still place the accent on the second

These should be reminded that, as *inwards*, *outwards*, *backwards*, *forwards*, and every other word of the same form, have the accent on the first syllable, there is not the least reason for pronouncing *towards* with the accent on the last." *Walker.*

**TÖWARD**, or **TÖWARD'S**, *ad.* Near at hand; in a state of preparation. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**TÖWARD**, or **TÖWARD**, (tō'ard, *P. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; tō-wārd, *S. W. F.*) *a.* Ready to do or learn; docile; not forward; towards. *Shak.*

**TÖWARD-LY-NÉS**, or **TÖWARD-LY-NÉS**, *n.* Docility, compliance with duty. *Raleigh.*

**TÖWARD-LY**, or **TÖWARD-LY**, *a.* Ready to do or learn; docile; compliant with duty. *Bacon.*

**TÖWARD-NÉS**, or **TÖWARD-NÉS**, *n.* Docility; towardsness. *South.*

**TÖW-BÖAT**,\* *n.* A boat used for towing a vessel. *Crabb.*

**TÖW'EL**, *n.* [*touaille, Fr.*] A cloth with which the hands and face are wiped.

**TÖW'ER**, *n.* [*tör, Sax.*; *tower, Fr.*; *torre, It.*; *torris, L.*] A high building, square, polygonal, or circular, often consisting of several stories: — the tower of a church is the part which contains the bells, and from which the steeple rises: — a fortress; a citadel: — a high head-dress: — high flight; elevation. *Johnson.*

**TÖW'ER**, *v. n.* [*i. TÖWERED*; *pp.* *TÖWERING*, *TÖWERED*.] To soar; to fly or rise high.

**TÖW'ERED**, (tō'erd) *a.* Adorned with towers.

**TÖW'ER-ING**,\* *p. a.* Very high; lofty; elevated; soaring.

**TÖW'ER-MÖW-TARD**, *n.* [*turris, L.*] An annual plant.

**TÖW'ER-Y**, *a.* Adorned with towers; towered. *Pope.*

**TÖW'ING-PATH**,\* *n.* A path along a canal for a horse; a tow-path. *Booth.*

**TÖW'LINE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope used in towing. *Crabb.*

**TÖWN**, *n.* A walled or fortified place; a city; any collection of houses larger than a village. — (*England*) Any number of houses to which belongs a regular market, and which is not a city or the see of a bishop; the court end of London: — the metropolis, or the people in it, as opposed to the country, or the people of the country: — the town in which one lives. — In *New England*, it is often used for *township*, or a small territorial district, whether densely or thinly inhabited: — the inhabitants of a town. **TÖWN'-CLERK**, (tōwn'klärk or tōwn'klärk. — See *CLERK*.) *n.* An officer who keeps the records of a town, and performs other duties.

**TÖWN'-CRER**, *n.* The public crier of a town.

**TÖWN'-HALL**,\* *n.* A hall for the public business of a town. *Addison.*

**TÖWN'-HÖUSE**, *n.* The hall where the public business of a town is transacted; a town-hall: — a house in a town, in opposition to a house in the country.

**TÖWN'ISH**, *a.* Relating to, or like, a town. *Turberville.* [*R.*]

**TÖWN'LESS**, *a.* Without towns; deprived of towns.

**TÖWNS'FÖLK**,\* (-fölk. — See *FÖLK*.) *n.* People of a town or city. *Coleridge.*

**TÖWNSHIP**, *n.* The corporation or inhabitants of a town the district belonging to a town; a small territorial district having a subordinate municipal government.

**TÖWNS'MAN**, *n.* *pl.* **TÖWNSMEN.** An inhabitant of a town, one of the same town.

**TÖWN'TALK**, (-tawk) *n.* The common talk of a place.

**TÖWN'TÖP**, *n.* A large top, formerly common in the villages of England, for public exercise. *Fletcher.*

**TÖW'-PATH**,\* *n.* A narrow path travelled by horses in dragging boats along a canal. *Balcanin.*

**TÖW'Y**, *a.* Containing, or resembling, tow. *Holland.*

**TÖW'ZER**,\* or **TÖW'ZER**,\* *n.* The name of a dog. *Ash.*

**TÖX'-CAL**, or [*toxicum, L.*] Relating to toxicology; poisonous; containing poison. *Boyle.*

**TÖX'-I-CÖ-DÉN'DRON**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A North American plant



**TRAF/FIC**, *v. a.* To exchange in traffic; to barter.

**TRAF/FIC-A-BLE**, *a.* Marketable. *Bp. Hall.*

**TRAF/FICK-ER**, *n.* One who traffics; a trader.

**TRAF/FICK-ING**, *n.* Act of carrying on trade.

**TRAG/A-CANTH**, *n.* [*tragacantha*, L.] An African plant, and a white or yellowish gum obtained from the plant, (*as-tragulus tragacantha*), familiarly called *gun-dragon*.

**TRAG/A-CANTHINE**, *n.* The principle of tragacanth; the soluble gum of tragacanth. *Brande.*

**TRA-GE/DE-AN**, (*traj-s/de-an*) *n.* [*tragædus*, L.] A writer of tragedy; an actor of tragedy.

**TRAG/O-E-DY**, (*traj'dj-e*) *n.* [*tragædia*, L.] A species of drama, in which the language is elevated and the catastrophe melancholy; a dramatic representation, by dialogue and action, of human passions and their consequences, in such a manner as to excite pity, indignation, fear, reverence, or horror:—any mournful or dreadful event, occurrence, or deed.

**TRAG/O-IC**, *a.* [*tragicus*, L.; *tragique*, Fr.] Relating to tragedy; mournful; calamitous; sorrowful; dreadful; fatal.

**TRAG/O-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a tragical manner; calamitously.

**TRAG/O-CAL-NESS**, *n.* State of being tragical.

**TRAG/O-COM/E-DY**, *n.* [from *tragedy* and *comedy*; *tragicomédie*, Fr.] A drama partaking both of tragedy and comedy, or of serious and humorous events.

**TRAG/O-COM/IC**, *a.* Relating to tragicomedy. *Ash.*

**TRAG/O-COM/ICAL**, *a.* Relating to tragicomedy; consisting of a mixture of mirth with sorrow.

**TRAG/O-COM/ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a tragicomical manner.

**TRAG-O-PŌ/GON**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; goat's-beard. *P. Cye.*

**TRAIL**, (*trāl*) *v. a.* [*trailer*, Fr.; *trégien*, D.] [*i.* **TRAILED**; *pp.* **TRAILING**, **TRAILED**.] To draw; to drag:—to draw along the ground; to draw, as a long, floating or waving body. *Dryden*. To hunt by the track. *Johnson*.

**TRAIL**, *v. n.* To be drawn out in length; to drag. *Spenser*.

**TRAIL**, (*trāl*) *n.* Scent left by a track; track followed by the hunter; an Indian footpath:—any thing drawn to length; any thing drawn behind in long undulations; a train.—(*Gunwery*) The end of a travelling carriage, opposite to the wheels, upon which the carriage slides. *Mar. Dict.*

**TRAIL/BŌARD**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The carved work between the cheeks, that is fastened to the knees of the head. *Mar. Dict.*

**TRAIL/NĒT**, *n.* A net for catching fish; drag-net. *Pennant*.

**TRAIN**, (*trān*) *v. a.* [*trainer*, Fr.] [*i.* **TRAINED**; *pp.* **TRAINING**, **TRAINED**.] To draw along; to draw; to entice; to invite; to allure; to draw by artifice or stratagem, or by persuasion or promise:—to educate; to bring up:—to exercise, or form by exercise.

**TRAIN**, (*trān*) *n.* [*train*, Fr.] Artifice; stratagem of enticement:—that which is drawn after, or comes after; the lower part of a dress:—the tail of a bird:—a series; a consecution; process; a retinue; a number of followers or attendants; an orderly company; a procession:—a line of powder leading to a mine.—*Train of artillery*, cannons, mortars, and warlike stores, accompanying an army. *Clarendon*.

**TRAIN/A-BLE**, (*trān/a-bl*) *a.* That may be trained.

**TRAIN/BAND**, *n.*; *pl.* **TRAINBANDS**. A trained band; the militia:—a term formerly applied to the militia of London.

**TRAIN/BAND**, *a.* Belonging to the militia. *Copper*.

**TRAIN/BEAR-ER**, *n.* One who holds up a train.

**TRAINED**, (*trānd*) *p. a.* Formed by training; exercised:—having a train. *B. Jonson*.

**TRAIN/ER**, *n.* One who trains up; an instructor.

**TRAIN/ING**, *n.* The act of educating or forming to any exercise by practice; a military exercise or review.

**TRAIN/ŌIL**, *n.* Oil drawn by cotion from the fat of the whale.

**TRAIN/TAC-KLE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A combination of pulleys, to keep a gun in its place. *Mar. Dict.* See **TACKLE**.

**TRAIN/Y**, *a.* Belonging to train-oil. *Gay*. [*R.*]

**TRAI/PE**, (*trāps*) *v. n.* To walk or run about idly or sluttishly. *Pope*. [*A low word*.]

**TRAIT**, (*trāt* or *trā*) [*trā*, *S. P. J. K. Sm. R.*; *trāt*, *E. Wb.*; *trā* or *trāt*, *W. F. Ja.*; *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* **TRAITS**, (*trāts* or *trāz*) A stroke; a touch; a feature; a line:—a characteristic mark, turn, or act; as, *a trait of character*. *Broome*.

Dr. Johnson says of this word that it is "scarce English." It is now so fully Anglicized as to be properly pronounced as an English word.

**TRAIT/UR**, (*trā-tūr*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The keeper of an eating-house; restorator. *Oliver*.

**TRAI/TOR**, (*trā'tūr*) *n.* [*trātre*, Fr.; *traditor*, L.] One who, being trusted, betrays; one guilty of perfidy or treachery.

**TRAI/TOR-LY**, (*trā'tūr-lē*) *a.* Traitorous. *Johnson*. [*R.*]

**TRAI/TOR-LY**, (*trā'tūr-lē*) *a.* Traitorous. *Shak.*

**TRAI/TOR-ŌUS**, *a.* Treacherous; perfidious; faithless.

**TRAI/TOR-ŌUS-LY**, *ad.* In a traitorous manner; perfidiously.

**TRAI/TOR-ŌUS-NESS**, *n.* Perfidiousness; treachery. *Scott*.

**TRAI/TRESS**, *n.* A woman who betrays. *Dryden*.

**TRA-JECT'**, *v. a.* [*trajectus*, L.] To cast through. *Glennville*.

**TRAJ/ECT**, *n.* [*trajet*, Fr.; *trajectus*, L.] A ferry; a passage for water-carriage. *Shak.*

**TRA-JECTION**, *n.* [*trajectio*, L.] Act of darting through transposition. *Boyle*. [*et. Harris*]

**TRA-JEC/TO-RY**, *n.* A species of curve; the orbit of a comet. [*et. Harris*]

**TRA-LA/TION**, *n.* [*trallatio*, L.] The using of a word in a less proper, but more significant, notion; translation. *Bp. Hall*.

**TRAL-A-TI/TION**, (*trāl-a-tish'un*) *n.* A change, as in the use of words; a metaphor. *Ed. Rev.*

**TRAL-A-TI/TIOUS**, (*-tish'us*) *a.* [*trallutius*, L.] Metaphorical; not literal; figurative. *Stackhouse*. [*R.*]

**TRAL-A-TI/TIOUS-LY**, *ad.* Metaphorically; not literally. *Holder*. [*R.*]

**TRA-LIN/E-ATE**, *v. n.* To deviate from any direction. *Dry*

**TRA-LŪ/GENT**, *a.* [*traluens*, L.] Clear; translucent. *Sir J. Davies*. [*et. P. Cye*]

**TRAM**, *n.* A sort of four-wheeled carriage or wagon; a *TRAMMEL*, *n.* [*trammil*, Fr.; *trama*, L.] A net in which birds or fish are caught; a net:—a kind of shackles in which horses are taught to pace:—an instrument for drawing ovals or ellipses:—an impediment; a shackle:—an iron hook for suspending pots and kettles over a fire. *Holloway*.

**TRAMMEL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **TRAMMELLED**; *pp.* **TRAMMELLING**, **TRAMMELLED**.] To shackle; to catch to intercept.

**TRA-MŌN/TANE**, or **TRAM/ON-TANE**, (*trā-mōn'tan*, *Ja Wb.* *Todd*; *trām'on-tān*, *Sm. Crabb*; *trām-on-tān* or *trām'on'tan*, *K.*) [*n.* [*tramontano*, It.] A foreigner; a stranger; a barbarian. The Italians gave this name to all who lived beyond the Alps. *Sheldon*.

**TRA-MŌN/TANE**, *a.* Strange; foreign; barbarous. *Taiter*

**TRAMP**, *v. a.* [*trampa*, Su. Goth.; *trampen*, D.] [*i.* **TRAMPED**; *pp.* **TRAMPING**, **TRAMPED**.] To trample; to tread. *Stapleton*

**TRAMP**, *v. n.* To travel on foot. [*Vulgar*.]

**TRAMP**, *n.* Travel on foot; a journey; a walk:—a vagrant; a stroller; a beggar; a trampler. *Grasse*. An instrument used in making hedges. *Louden*.

**TRAMP/ER**, *n.* One who tramps; a vagrant. *Graze*.

**TRAM/PLE**, *v. a.* [*trampa*, Su. Goth.; *trampen*, D.] [*i.* **TRAMPLED**; *pp.* **TRAMPLING**, **TRAMPLED**.] To tread under foot from pride, contempt, or elevation.

**TRAM/PLE**, *v. n.* To tread in contempt; to tread fast and hard. *Dryden*.

**TRAM/PLE**, *n.* The act of treading under foot. *Milton*.

**TRAMP/ER**, *n.* One who tramples.

**TRAM/RŌAD**, *n.* A road prepared for the easy transit of trams or wagons, by placing on its surface smooth beams of timber, blocks of stone, or plates or rails of iron, as wheel-tracks. It is a kind of railway adapted for the passage of vehicles with wheels of the ordinary form, for the conveyance of wood, coals, stone, &c. It is also called *tram-way* and *track-way*. *Francis*.

**TRA-N/ATION**, *n.* [*trano*, L.] The act of swimming over; transnation. *Bailey*.

**TRANCE**, *n.* [*trans*, Fr.; *transitus*, L.] A state of which the notion is that the soul has, for a time, passed out of the body, and has a view of spiritual things; state of insensibility to things of this world; an ecstasy.

**TRANCE**, *v. a.* To entrance. *Bp. Hall*.

**TRAN/ED**, (*trānt*) *a.* Lying in a trance or ecstasy. *Shak.*

**TRAN/GRAM**, *n.* An odd, intricate contrivance; a gimcrack. *Arbutnot*. [*A cant word, little used*.]

**TRAN/KEY**, *n.* A boat used in the Persian Gulf. *H. B. Com.*

**TRAN/NEL**, *n.* A round wooden pin; tree-nail. *Mozon*.

**TRAN/QUIL**, (*trān'kwil*) *a.* [*tranquille*, Fr.; *tranquillus*, L.] Quiet; peaceful; calm; undisturbed; composed.

**TRAN/QUIL-LI-TY**, (*trān-kwī'lē-tē*) *n.* [*tranquillitas*, L.; *tranquillitē*, Fr.] State of being tranquil; quiet; peace of mind; peace of condition; freedom from perturbation.

**TRAN/QUIL-LIZE**, *v. a.* [*tranquilliser*, Fr.] [*i.* **TRANQUILLIZED**; *pp.* **TRANQUILLIZING**, **TRANQUILLIZED**.] To render calm or tranquil; to compose; to quiet; to calm; to soothe; to allay; to appease; to pacify.

**TRAN/QUIL-LY**, *ad.* In a tranquil state or manner.

**TRAN/QUIL-NESS**, *n.* State of being tranquil.

**TRAN/S**, *prep.* [*L.*] Beyond. It is used as a prefix, in English words, signifying *beyond*, *through*, or *on the other side*.

**TRANS/ACT**, *v. a.* [*transactus*, L.] [*i.* **TRANSACTED**; *pp.* **TRANSACTING**, **TRANSACTED**.] To go through with; to manage; to negotiate; to conduct; to perform; to do; to carry on; to accomplish; to treat about.

**TRANS/ACT-V**, *v. n.* To conduct matters; to manage. *South*

**TRANS/ACT/ION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Negotiation; dealing between man and man; performance; management; affair; things managed.

**TRANS/ACT/OR**, *n.* One who transacts or manages.

**TRANS/AL/PINE**, *a.* Situated beyond the Alps, with regard to Rome; opposite to *Cisalpine*; *tramontane*; barbarous.

**TRANS/AN/I-MATE**, *v. a.* [*trans* and *anima*, L.] To pass animation, or the soul, from one body to another. *Dean King*.

**TRĀNS-ĀN-J MĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Act of transanimating. *Herbert*.  
**TRĀNS-ĀT-LĀN'TIŌ**, \* *n.* Being on the other side of the Atlantic. *Brit. Crit.*  
**TRĀNS-CĀLEN-CY**, \* *n.* State of being transcendent. *Turner*.  
**TRĀNS-CĀLENT**, \* *a.* [trans and caleo, L.] Pervious to heat. *Turner*.  
**TRĀNS-SCĒND'**, (trān-sēnd') *v. a.* [transcendo, L.] [*i.* TRANSCENDED; *pp.* TRANSCENDING, TRANSCENDED.] To go beyond; to outdo; to surpass; to outgo; to exceed; to excel:—to surmount; to rise above.  
**TRĀNS-SCĒND'**, *v. n.* To climb; to excel. *Hammond*.  
**TRĀNS-SCĒNDENCE**, *n.* Act of transcending; state of being transcendent; *ing* transcendent; excellence; unusual excellence; supereminence; exaggeration.  
**TRĀNS-SCĒNDENT**, (trān-sēndēnt) *a.* [transcendens, L.; transcendant, Fr.] Excellent; preëminent; extraordinary; supreme.  
**TRĀNS-SCĒN-DĒN'TAL**, *a.* [transcendentalis, low L.] Transcendent; preëminent; very excellent; surpassing.—(*Math.*) A term applied to any equation, curve, or quantity, which cannot be represented or defined by an algebraical equation of terms, with numeral and determinate indices. *Francis*.—In *metaphysics*, or *intellectual philosophy*, "the term transcendental is applied to any thing that lies beyond the bounds of our experience, or which does not come within the reach of our senses. All philosophy which carries its investigations beyond the sphere of things which fall under our senses, is transcendental, and the term is thus synonymous with *metaphysical*. Transcendental philosophy may begin with experience, and thence proceed beyond it; or it may start from ideas, *a priori*, which are in our mind:—in the latter case the philosophy is purely transcendental, while in the former it is of a mixed character." *P. Cyc.*  
**TRĀNS-SCĒN-DĒN'TAL**, \* *n.* A transcendentalist. *Bp. Wilkins*.  
**TRĀNS-SCĒN-DĒN'TAL-ISM**, \* *n.* The state or quality of being transcendental; a transcendental notion or system; transcendental philosophy. *Ec. Rev.*  
**TRĀNS-SCĒN-DĒN'TAL-IST**, \* *n.* One who adheres to transcendentalism. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TRĀNS-SCĒN-DĒN'TAL-ITY**, \* *n.* The quality of being transcendental. *Salisbury*. [*R.*]  
**TRĀNS-SCĒNDENT-LY**, *ad.* In a transcendent manner.  
**TRĀNS-SCĒNDENT-NESS**, *n.* Supereminence; unusual excellence.  
**TRĀNS-SCĒN'SIŌN**, \* *n.* Act of transcending. *Chapman*.  
**TRĀNS-CŌ-LĀTE**, *v. a.* [trans and colo, L.] To strain, as through a sieve. *Harvey*.  
**TRĀNS-CŌ-LĀ'TIŌN**, \* *n.* Act of transcolating. *Ash*.  
**TRĀNS-CŌR-PŌ-RĀTE**, \* *v. n.* To pass from one body to another. *Brownie*.  
**TRĀNS-SCRIB'BLER**, \* *n.* A transcriber, in contempt. *Gray*.  
**TRĀNS-SCRIBE**, *v. a.* [transcribo, L.; transcribere, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSCRIBED; *pp.* TRANSCRIBING, TRANSCRIBED.] To write or copy from an exemplar; to copy.  
**TRĀNS-SCRIB'ER**, *n.* One who transcribes; a copier.  
**TRĀNS-SCRIPT**, *n.* [transcriptum, L.] That which is transcribed; a copy; any thing written from an original.  
**TRĀNS-SCRIPTIŌN**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of transcribing; that which is transcribed; a copy; a transcript.  
**TRĀNS-SCRIPTIVE**, \* *a.* Done as from a copy. *Ash*. [*R.*]  
**TRĀNS-SCRIPTIVE-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a copy. *Brownie*.  
**TRĀNS-CŪR'**, *v. n.* [transcuro, L.] To run or rove to and fro. *Bacon*.  
**TRĀNS-CŪR'ENCE**, \* *n.* A running to and fro. *Bailey*.  
**TRĀNS-CŪR'SIŌN**, (trāns-kūr'shun) *n.* [transcursus, L.] Excursion; passage through; passage beyond certain limits. *Bacon*.  
**TRĀNS-DI-A-LECT**, \* *v. a.* To translate from one dialect to another. *Warburton*. [*R.*]  
**TRĀNS-DŪC'TIŌN**, \* *n.* The act of carrying over. *Smart*.  
**TRĀNSE**, *n.* [transse, Fr.] An ecstasy. *Millon*. See **TRANSE**.  
**TRĀNS-EL-E-MĒN-TĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* [trans and element.] Change of one element into another. *Burnet*. [*R.*]  
**TRĀN'SĒPT**, *n.* [trans and septum, L.] (*Arch.*) The cross part of a cathedral, which extends on the north and south sides of the area between the nave and the choir; a cross aisle.  
**TRĀNS-SĒX'IŌN**, (trān-sēk'shun) *n.* [trans and sezus, L.] Change from one sex to another. *Brownie*.  
**TRĀNS-FĒR'**, *v. a.* [transférer, Fr.; transféro, L.] [*i.* TRANSFERRED; *pp.* TRANSFERRING, TRANSFERRED.] To carry or pass from one person or place to another; to convey; to remove; to transport.  
**TRĀNS-FĒR**, *n.* Act of transferring; removal; a change of property; a delivery of property to another.  
**TRĀNS-FĒR-Ā-BIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* Quality of being transferable. *Smith*.  
**TRĀNS-FĒR-Ā-BLE**, [trāns-fēr'a-bl, *F. Ja. K. Sm.*; trāns-fēr-a-bl or trāns-fēr-a-bl, *W.*] *a.* That may be transferred.—Written also *transferrible*.  
**TRĀNS-FĒR-RĒE'**, \* *n.* One to whom a transfer is made. *Brownie*.

**TRĀNS-FĒR-ENCE**, \* *n.* Transference. *Abp. Whately*.  
**TRĀNS-FĒR-ŌG'RĀ-PHY**, \* *n.* The art or act of copying in descriptions from ancient tombs, tablets, &c. *W. Liams*.  
**TRĀNS-FĒR'ENCE**, \* *n.* Act of transferring, transfer. *Perry*.—Written also *transference*.  
**TRĀNS-FĒR'ER**, *n.* He or that which transfers:—an instrument used with the air-pump.  
**TRĀNS-FĒG-U-RĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of transfiguring; state of being transfigured:—the supernatural change in the appearance of Christ, as recorded by the Evangelists.  
**TRĀNS-FĒG'URE**, (trāns-fēg'yūr) *v. a.* [transfigurer, Fr.; trans and figura, L.] [*i.* TRANSFIGURED; *pp.* TRANSFIGURING, TRANSFIGURED.] To change the figure or appearance of; to metamorphose; to transform.  
**TRĀNS-FĒX'**, *v. a.* [transfigus, L.] [*i.* TRANSFIXED; *pp.* TRANSFIXING, TRANSFIXED.] To pierce through. *Spenser*.  
**TRĀNS-FĒX'IŌN**, \* (-fēk'shun) *n.* Act of transfixing. *Ash*.  
**TRĀNS-FŌR-RĀTE**, \* *v. a.* To make a hole through. *Scott*.  
**TRĀNS-FŌRM'**, *v. a.* [transformer, Fr.; trans and forma, L.] [*i.* TRANSFORMED; *pp.* TRANSFORMING, TRANSFORMED.] To change the form or substance of; to transmute; to metamorphose.  
**TRĀNS-FŌRM'**, *v. n.* To be metamorphosed. *Addison*.  
**TRĀNS-FŌR-MĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Act of transforming; state of being transformed; change of form; metamorphosis.  
**TRĀNS-FŌRM'ING**, \* *p. a.* Changing the form.  
**TRĀNS-FREIGHT'**, (frāt') *v. n.* To pass over. *Waterhouse*.  
**TRĀNS-FRE-TĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* [trans and fretum, L.] Passage over the sea. *Davies*.  
**TRĀNS-FUND'**, *v. a.* [transfundo, L.] To transfuse. *Barrow*.  
**TRĀNS-FŪS'**, (trāns-fūz') *v. a.* [transfusio, L.] [*i.* TRANSFUSED; *pp.* TRANSFUSING, TRANSFUSED.] To pour out of one into another:—to inject or pass the blood of one animal into the veins of another.  
**TRĀNS-FŪS'IBLE**, *a.* That may be transfused.  
**TRĀNS-FŪS'IŌN**, (trāns-fū'zhun) *n.* The act of transfusing.—(*Med.*) The injection of the blood of one living animal into the veins of another.  
**TRĀNS-GRĒSS'**, *v. a.* [transgressor, Fr.; transgressus, L.] [*i.* TRANSGRESSED; *pp.* TRANSGRESSING, TRANSGRESSED.] To pass over; to pass beyond:—to violate; to break.  
**TRĀNS-GRĒSS'**, *v. n.* To offend by violating a law.  
**TRĀNS-GRĒS'SIŌN**, (trāns-grēsh'un) *n.* [Fr.] Act of transgressing; violation of a law; breach of a command; infringement; misdeed; misdemeanor; misdeed; offence; crime.  
**TRĀNS-GRĒS'SIŌN-AL**, *a.* Faulty; offending. *Burnet*.  
**TRĀNS-GRĒS'SIVE**, *a.* Faulty; culpable; apt to transgress, transgressional. *Brownie*.  
**TRĀNS-GRĒSS'ŌR**, *n.* [transgresseur, Fr.] One who transgresses; offender.  
**TRĀNS-SHIP'**, \* *v. a.* See **TRANSHIP**.  
**TRĀNS'SIEN-CY**, \* (trān'shēn-se) *n.* The quality of being transient; transiency. *Coleridge*.  
**TRĀNS'SIENT**, (trān'shēnt) *a.* [transiens, L.] Soon past; soon passing; short; momentary; not lasting; not durable; transitory; fleeting; temporary.  
**TRĀNS'SIENT-LY**, (trān'shēnt-lē) *ad.* In a transient manner.  
**TRĀNS'SIENT-NESS**, (trān'shēnt-nēs) *n.* State of being transient; short continuance; speedy passage.  
**TRĀNS-SIL'IENCE**, (trān-sil'yens) *n.* [*transilio*, L.] Leap.  
**TRĀNS-SIL'IENT-CY**, (trān-sil'yen-se) *n.* from thing to thing. *Glanville*. [*R.*]  
**TRĀNS-SI'P'ER**, *n.* [L.] (*Eng. law*) A custom-house warrant, giving free passage for goods to a place; a permit. *Whiskar*.  
**TRĀNS'SIT**, *n.* [transitus, L.] (*Astron.*) The culmination or passage of a heavenly body across the meridian of any place; the passage of an inferior planet across the sun's disk:—conveyance or passage, as of goods.  
**TRĀNS-SI'ZH'UN**, (trān-siz'h'un) [*trān-siz'h'un*, *J. Ja. K. Sm.*; trān-siz'h'un, *S. E.*; trān-siz'h'un or trān-siz'h'un, *W. F.*] *n.* [Fr.; *transilio*, L.] Passage from one place or state to another; change, as of a key in music, or of the subject of discourse.  
**TRĀNS-SI'ZH'UN**, \* (trān-siz'h'un) *a.* (*Geol.*) Noting a change or passage from one state to another.—*Translation rocks* are those which are supposed to have been formed when the earth was undergoing a radical change. *Buckland*.  
**TRĀNS-SI'ZH'UN-AL**, \* (trān-siz'h'un-al) *a.* Relating to translation; changing from one state to another. *Coleridge*.  
**TRĀNS-SI'ZH'UN-Ā-RY**, \* *a.* Translational; changing. *Ec. Rev.*  
**TRĀNS-SI'ZIVE**, \* [transistivo, L.] Having the power of passing. *Bacon*.—(*Gram.*) Acting upon some object, as a verb. A verb transitive is one which signifies an action conceived as having an effect on some object; and it will admit the objective case of a noun or pronoun after it; as, "She learns her lesson," "He loves her." A verb which will not admit the objective case is *intransitive*. Transitive verbs are also styled *active verbs*; and they have the abbreviations *v. a.* affixed to them in this and most other modern English dictionaries.  
**TRĀNS-SI'ZIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a transitive manner. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**TRĀNS-SI'ZIVE-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being transitive. *Scott*.  
**TRĀNS-SI'TO-RĪ-LY**, *ad.* In a transitory manner.  
**TRĀNS-SI'TO-RĪ-NESS**, *n.* State of being transitory.



**TRÁNS-JÓ-TO-RY**, *a.* [*transitoire*, Fr.; *transitorius*, from *transco*, L.] Continuing but a short time; speedily vanishing; passing; fleeting; transient.

**TRÁNS-LÁ-TÁ-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being translated.

**TRÁNS-LÁ-TÉ**, *v. a.* [*translator*, old Fr.; *translatus*, L.] [*i.* TRANSLATED; *pp.* TRANSLATING, TRANSLATED.] To transport; to remove; as a bishop from one see to another: — to transfer from one to another; to convey; to change: — to interpret into another language; to change to another language, retaining the sense.

**TRÁNS-LÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [*translatio*, L.; *translation*, Fr.] Act of translating; state of being translated; that which is translated; the rendering of a literary work from the original language into another; a version: — removal; act of removing: — the removal of a bishop to another see.

**TRÁNS-LÁ-TY/TÍOVS**, (*tráns-lá-tish'us*) *a.* [*translaticus*, old Fr.] Translative; transposed. *Cotgrave*. Transported. *Evelyn*.

**TRÁNS-LÁ-TÍVE**, *a.* [*translativus*, L.] Taken from others.

**TRÁNS-LÁ-TÓR**, *n.* [*translatus*, old Fr.] One who translates.

**TRÁNS-LÁ-TÓ-RY**, (*tráns-lá-tur-e*, *W. P. K. Sm.*; *tráns-lá-túr-e*, *S.*; *tráns-lá-tur-e*, *Ja.*) *a.* Transferring. *Arbutnot*.

**TRÁNS-LÁ-TRESS**, *n.* A female who translates. *Todd*.

**TRÁNS-LO-CÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [*trans* and *locus*, L.] A change from one place to another. *Woodward*.

**TRÁNS-LÚ-CENCE**, *n.* Translucency. *Coleridge*.

**TRÁNS-LÚ-CEN-CY**, *n.* State of being translucent; semi-transparency; diaphanely.

**TRÁNS-LÚ-CENT**, *a.* [*trans* and *lucens*, L.] Admitting the passage of rays of light, but not capable of being seen through; semi-transparent; diaphanous. [*ton*]

**TRÁNS-LÚ-CENT-LY**, *\* ad.* In a translucent manner. *Dray*.

**TRÁNS-LÚ-CÍD**, *a.* [*trans* and *lucidus*, L.] Translucent. *Bacon*. [*R.*]

**TRÁNS-LÚ-NA-RY**, *\* a.* Being beyond the moon. *Drayton*. [*R.*]

**TRÁNS-MA-RÍNE**, *a.* [*transmarinus*, L.] Lying on the other side of the sea; found beyond sea. *Hovell*.

**TRÁNS-MEW**, *v. a.* [*transmuto*, L.; *transmuer*, Fr.] To transmute; to transform. *Spenser*.

**TRÁNS-MÍ-GRÁNT**, *a.* [*transmigrans*, L.] Passing into another country or state. *Bacon*. [*R.*]

**TRÁNS-MÍ-GRÁTE**, *v. n.* [*transmigro*, L.] [*i.* TRANSMIGRATED; *pp.* TRANSMIGRATING, TRANSMIGRATED.] To pass from one place, country, or body, into another.

**TRÁNS-MÍ-GRÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of transmuting; passage from one place, state, or body, into another.

**TRÁNS-MÍ-GRÁ-TÓR**, *n.* One who transmigrates. *Ellis*.

**TRÁNS-MIS-SÍ-BÍL-I-TY**, *\* n.* Quality of being transmissible. *Smart*.

**TRÁNS-MIS-SÍ-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be transmitted. *Smart*.

**TRÁNS-MIS-SÍON**, (*-mish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of transmitting; thing transmitted; a sending.

**TRÁNS-MIS-SÍVE**, *a.* [*transmissus*, L.] Transmitted; sent; derived from one to another. *Prior*.

**TRÁNS-MÍ-T'**, *v. a.* [*transmitto*, L.; *transmettre*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSMITTED; *pp.* TRANSMITTING, TRANSMITTED.] To send from one person or place to another. [*Swift*]

**TRÁNS-MÍ-TÁL**, *n.* Act of transmitting; transmission.

**TRÁNS-MÍ-TTER**, *n.* One who transmits. *Savage*.

**TRÁNS-MÍ-TÍ-BLE**, *a.* That may be transmitted; transmissible. *Marquis of Worcester*.

**TRÁNS-MÓG-RÍ-FÍ-CÁ-TÍON**, *\* n.* The act of transmigrating. *Ch. Ob.* [*Low.*]

**TRÁNS-MÓG-RÍ-FÝ**, *\* v. a.* To transform; to metamorphose. *Fielding*. [*Ludicrous and low.*]

**TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-BÍL-I-TY**, *\* n.* Quality of being transmutable. *Duncan*.

**TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-BLE**, *a.* [*transmuable*, Fr.] That may be transmuted; capable of change; possible to be changed.

**TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-BLE-NÉSS**, *\* n.* Quality of being transmutable. *Boyle*.

**TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-BLY**, *ad.* With capacity of being transmuted.

**TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *transmutatio*, L.] Act of transmuting; state of being transmuted; change into another substance; alteration.

**TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-TÍON-ÍST**, *\* n.* One who holds to the transmutation of metals, &c. *Lyell*.

**TRÁNS-MÚ-TÉ**, *v. a.* [*transmuto*, L.; *transmuer*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSMUTED; *pp.* TRANSMUTING, TRANSMUTED.] To change from one nature or substance into another.

**TRÁNS-MÚ-TÉR**, *n.* One who transmutes.

**TRÁNS-MÚ-T'U-ÁL**, *\* a.* Reciprocally mutual. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]

**TRÁNS-NÁ-TÍON**, *\* n.* Act of swimming over. *Ash*.

**TRÁNSOM**, *n.* [*transenna*, L.] (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece or bar running across a double window, dividing it into two stories; a cross-beam over a door or over the stern-post of a ship: — a piece of wood fixed to a mathematical instrument, called a *cross-staff*.

**TRÁNSOM-WÍN-DÓW**, *\* n.* (*Arch.*) A window with a cross-piece. *Ash*.

**TRÁNS-TÁ-DÁNE**, *\* a.* Situated beyond the river Po. *Burke*.

**TRÁNS-TÁ-RÉNCÉ**, *\* n.* [*Fr.*] Same as *transparency*. *Hamilton*.

**TRÁNS-TÁ-RÉN-CY**, (*tráns-pár-en-see*) *n.* [*transparence*, Fr.] State of being transparent; clearness; diaphaneity.

**TRÁNS-PÁR-ÉNT**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *trans* and *appareo*, L.] That may be seen through, as glass; admitting the passage of light pervious to the light; clear; pellucid; diaphanous; translucent; not opaque.

**TRÁNS-PÁR-ÉNT-LY**, *ad.* Clearly; so as to be seen through

**TRÁNS-PÁR-ÉNT-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being transparent.

**TRÁNS-PÁSS**, *v. a.* To pass over. *Gregory*. [*R.*]

**TRÁNS-PÁSS**, *v. n.* To pass by; to pass away. *Daniel*. [*R.*]

**TRÁNS-PÁSSÁ-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be passed over. *Daniel*

**TRÁNS-SPÍC'U-OVS**, *a.* [*trans* and *specio*, L.] Transparent pervious to the sight. *Milton*. [*R.*]

**TRÁNS-PIÉRCÉ**, (*tráns-pérs'*) — See *PIÉRCÉ*. *v. a.* [*transpercer*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSPICED; *pp.* TRANSPICING, TRANSPICED.] To pierce through; to penetrate; to permeate.

**TRÁNS-SPÍR'A-BLE**, *a.* [*transpirable*, Fr.] Capable of transpiring; that may transpire. *Cotgrave*.

**TRÁNS-SPÍ-RÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Emission in vapor. *Browne*. — *Pulmonary transpiration*, the exhalation of watery vapor which is constantly going on from the blood circulating through the lungs.

**TRÁNS-SPÍRÉ**, *v. a.* [*transpiro*, L.; *transpirer*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSPÍRED; *pp.* TRANSPÍRING, TRANSPÍRED.] To emit in vapor.

**TRÁNS-SPÍRÉ**, *v. n.* [*transpirer*, Fr.] To be emitted, as through the pores of the skin. *Woodward*. To escape from secrecy to notice. *Ld. Chesterfield*. To happen; to occur; to elapse. *Ec. Rev.* "What transpired is as yet kept secret." *London Sun.* "This novel use of the word is pretty common in the United States; nor does it appear to be very uncommon in England, though it has been repeatedly censured by judicious critics, both there and here, as improper." "He" (the author of the "Life of Dr. Adam Clarke") "often talks of *transpiring*, where most other people would talk of *passing* or *elapsing*." *Brit. Crit.*

**TRÁNS-PLÁCE**, *v. a.* To put into a new place. *Wilkins*.

**TRÁNS-PLÁNT**, *v. a.* [*trans* and *planto*, L.; *transplanter*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSPANTED; *pp.* TRANSPANTING, TRANSPANT ED.] To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

**TRÁNS-PLÁN-TÁ-TÍON**, *n.* Act of transplanting; state of being transplanted; removal from one place or country to another.

**TRÁNS-PLÁNTÉR**, *n.* One who transplants.

**TRÁNS-SPLENDÉN-CY**, *n.* Supereminent splendor. *More*

**TRÁNS-SPLENDÉNT**, *a.* Supereminently splendid. *Todd*.

**TRÁNS-SPLENDÉNT-LY**, *ad.* With supereminent splendor

**TRÁNS-PÓRT'**, *v. a.* [*trans* and *porto*, L.; *transporter*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSPORTED; *pp.* TRANSPORTING, TRANSPORTED.] To carry or convey from one place or country to another: — to carry into banishment, as a felon; to sentence to banishment: — to carry away by violence of passion; to put into ecstasy; to ravish with pleasure: — to bear; to remove

**TRÁNS-PÓRT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Transportation; carriage; conveyance; a vessel of carriage, particularly one in which soldiers are conveyed: — rapture; ecstasy: — a felon sentenced to exile.

**TRÁNS-PÓRTÁ-BÍL-I-TY**, *\* n.* State of being transportable. *Ed. Ency.*

**TRÁNS-PÓRTÁ-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be transported. *Qu. Rev.*

**TRÁNS-PÓRT'ANCE**, *n.* Conveyance; transport. *Shak.*

**TRÁNS-PÓRT'ANT**, *a.* Affording great pleasure. *More*.

**TRÁNS-PÓR-TÁ-TÍON**, *n.* Act of transporting; conveyance, carriage; transmission or conveyance; transport: — banishment for felony. [*Ecstasy. South.*]

**TRÁNS-PÓRT'ÉD-LY**, *ad.* In a state of transport.

**TRÁNS-PÓRT'ÉD-NÉSS**, *n.* State of transport. *Bp. Hall*

**TRÁNS-PÓRTÉR**, *n.* One who transports. *Carew*

**TRÁNS-PÓRT'ING**, *\* p. a.* Ravishing with delight.

**TRÁNS-PÓRT'MENT**, *n.* Transportation. *Beaumont & F.*

**TRÁNS-PÓRT-SHIP**, *\* n.* A vessel employed in conveying soldiers or convicts. *Goldsmith*.

**TRÁNS-PÓRT-VES-SEL**, *\* n.* A vessel employed to transport soldiers and warlike stores, or convicts. *Ash*.

**TRÁNS-PÓSG'AL**, *n.* Transposition. *Swift*.

**TRÁNS-PÓSG'**, (*tráns-póz'*) *v. a.* [*transposer*, Fr.; *transposum*, L.] [*i.* TRANSPÓSED; *pp.* TRANSPÓISING, TRANSPÓISED.] To change the order of, by putting each in place of the other; to put out of place; to remove.

**TRÁNS-PÓ-SÍ-TÍON**, (*tráns-pó-zish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of transposing; state of being transposed; reciprocal change of place.

**TRÁNS-PÓ-SÍ-TÍON-ÁL**, (*-zish'un*) *a.* Relating to transposition. *Pegge*.

**TRÁNS-PÓSG'-TÍVE**, *\* a.* Made by, or consisting of, transposition. *Crombie*.

**TRÁNS-PRÍNT'**, *\* v. a.* To print out of its proper place, or in another place. *Coleridge*.

**TRÁNS-PRÓSG'**, *\* v. a.* To change from prose into verse. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

**TRÁNS-SHÁPE'**, *v. a.* To transform. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**TRÁNS-SHÍP'**, *\* v. a.* [*i.* TRANSSHIPPED; *pp.* TRANSSHIPPING, TRANSSHIPPED.] To convey from one ship or vessel to another. *Lord Macartney*.

**TRANS-SHIP-MENT**, \* *n.* The act of transshipping; the act of taking a cargo out of one ship, and loading it into another. *Jadrell*.

**TRANS-SUB-STAN-TI-ATE**, (trân-sub-stân-she-ât) *v. a.* [*trans-substantiat*, Fr.] [*i.* TRANSUBSTANTIATED; *pp.* TRANSUBSTANTIATING, TRANSUBSTANTIATED.] To change to another substance. *Donne*.

**TRANS-SUB-STAN-TI-ATION**, (trân-sub-stân-she-â-shun) *n.* [*transsubstantiation*, Fr.] Change of substance:—the doctrine held by the Roman Catholic church, that, in the eucharist, the bread and wine are changed into the real body and blood of Christ.

**TRANS-SUB-STAN-TI-ATOR**, (trân-sub-stân-she-â-tur) *n.* A believer in transubstantiation. *Barrow*. [R.]

**TRANS-SU-DÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of transuding; the oozing of fluids through membranes or pores. *Boyle*.

**TRANS-SU-DA-TO-RY**, *a.* Passing through in vapor. *Todd*.

**TRANS-SUDE**, *v. n.* [*trans and sudo*, L.] [*i.* TRANSUDED; *pp.* TRANSUDED, TRANSUDED.] To pass through the pores in vapor; to perspire in vapor. *Harvey*.

**TRANS-SUME**, *v. a.* [*transumo*, L.] To take from one thing to another; to convert one thing into another. *Crashaw*.

**TRANS-SUMPT**, (trân-sûmpt) *n.* [old Fr.; *transumptum*, L.] Copy of a record. *Herbert*.

**TRANS-SUMPTION**, (trân-sûm-shun) *n.* Act of transsuming.

**TRANS-SUMPTIVE**,\* (trân-sûm-tiv) *a.* Transferred from one to another. *Selden*.

**TRANS-VECTION**, *n.* The act of carrying over. *Glanville*.

**TRANS-VERSAL**, *a.* [Fr.; *trans and versalis*, L.] Running crosswise; transverse:—applied to a straight line drawn across several others. *Hale*.

**TRANS-VERSAL\***,\* *n.* (*Geom.*) A line which is drawn across several others so as to cut them all. *P. Cyc.*

**TRANS-VERSAL-LY**, *ad.* Transversely. *Wilkins*. [R.]

**TRANS-VERSE**, *v. a.* [*transversus*, L.] [*i.* TRANSVERSED; *pp.* TRANSVERSING, TRANSVERSED.] To change; to overturn. *Leslie*.

**TRANS-VERSE**, *a.* [*transversus*, L.] Running across; being crosswise. *Milton*.—*Transverse axis*, (*Conic sections*) the diameter which passes through both foci.

**TRANS-VERSE\***,\* *n.* The longer diameter or axis of an ellipse, &c. *Crabb*.

**TRANS-VERSE-LY**, *ad.* In a cross direction. *Stillington*.

**TRANS-VO-LÁ-TION**,\* *n.* Act of flying beyond. *Bp. Taylor*.

**TRANT'ER**, *n.* A hawk or vender of fish. *Bailey*.

**TRAP**, *n.* A little engine or instrument with a catch or valves for closing, used for catching vermin, also trespassers on private property; a snare:—an ambush; a stratagem:—a part of a machine:—a game at ball.

**TRAP**, *c. a.* [*i.* TRAPPED; *pp.* TRAPPING, TRAPPED.] To ensnare; to catch by a snare or trap; to entrap:—to adorn; to decorate; to dress. *Cowley*.

**TRAP\***,\* *a.* Relating to the rock so called. *Jameson*.

**TRAP\***,\* or **TRÁP-ROCK\***,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The name of a rock, often of columnar form, and apparently of igneous or volcanic origin, composed of hornblende, felspar, and augite. *Brande*.

**TRAP-PÁN**, *v. a.* [*i.* TRAPPANED; *pp.* TRAPPANNING, TRAPPANED.] To lay a trap for; to ensnare. *South*.

**TRAP-PÁN**, *n.* A cheat; a stratagem; a snare. *South*.

**TRAP-PÁN-NER**, *n.* A deceiver. *South*.

**TRÁP-DÓOR**, (tráp-dór) *n.* A door in a floor, opening and shutting like a valve.

**TRÁPE**, *v. n.* To run about idly. See *TRÁPE*.

**TRÁPES**, *n.* An idle, slatternly woman. *Hudibras*. [Low.]

**TRÁ-PÉ-ZI-AN\***,\* *a.* Resembling a trapezium. *Smart*.

**TRÁ-PÉ-ZI-FÓRM\***,\* *a.* Being in the form of a trapezium. *London*.

**TRAPEZIUM**, (trá-pé-zhe-úm or trá-pé-ze-úm) [trá-pé-zhe-úm, *W. J. F. Ja.*; trá-pé-ze-úm, *P. Sm. R.*; trá-pé-zhúm, *S. K.*] *n.* [*L.*; *trapézium*, Gr.; *trapeza*, Fr.] *pl.* TRAPEZIA or TRAPEZIUMS. (*Geom.*) A four-sided figure, of which neither two of the opposite sides are equal or parallel.—(*Anat.*) A bone in the wrist.

**TRÁ-PÉ-ZÓID**, or **TRÁ-PÉ-ZÓID**, [trá-pé-zóid, *S. W. P. J. F.*; trá-pé-zóid, *J. K. Sm. Wb.* *Ask. Johnson*.] *n.* [*trapézoid*, Gr.; *trapezoid*, Fr.] A four-sided figure, of which two only of the sides are parallel.

**TRÁ-PÉ-ZÓID-AL\***,\* *a.* Having the form of a trapezoid. *Smart*.

**TRÁP-PE-AN\***,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, trap. *Lyell*.

**TRÁP-PER\***,\* *n.* One employed in catching by traps. *Pennant*.

**TRÁP-PING**, *n. pl.* Ornaments; dress; embellishments; especially such as are used in decorating a horse.

**TRÁP-PIST\***,\* *n.* One of a religious order of the Catholic church in France, still existing in Normandy. *Brande*.

**TRÁP-POUS\***,\* *a.* Being of the nature of trap. *Smart*.

**TRÁP-STICK**, *n.* A stick used in the game of trap. *Speculator*.

**TRÁP-TUFF\***,\* *n.* Masses of hornblende, basalt, &c. *Smart*.

**TRÁSH**, *n.* Any thing worthless; dross; dregs; matter improper for food:—that which is lopped off of trees, sugarcane, &c. [*A* worthless person. *Shak.*]—(*Hunting*) A clog or encumbrance to a dog.

**TRÁSH**, *v. a.* To lop; to crop. *Warburton* To crush, to trample on; to clog; to encumber. *Shak.*

**TRÁSH**, *v. n.* To follow with bustle; to trample. *Puritan*.

**TRÁSH-Y**, *a.* Consisting of trash; worthless; vile; useless.

**TRÁSS\***,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A deposit of volcanic ashes and scoria thrown out of some volcanoes; argillaceous earth. *Lyell*. See *TERRAS*.

**TRÁU-LÍSHM**, *n.* [*traulizo*, L.] A stammering repetition. *Dalgarno*.

**TRÁU-MÁ-T'IC**, *a.* [*τραυματικός*.] (*Med.*) Vulnerary; useful to wounds. *Wiseman*.

**TRÁU-MÁ-T'IC**, *n.* Medicine good to heal wounds. *Chambers*.

**TRÁV-ÁIL**, (tráv'il) *v. n.* [*travailer*, Fr.] [*i.* TRAVAILED; *pp.* TRAVAILING, TRAVAILED.] To labor; to toil; to labor with pain; especially, to labor in childbirth.

**TRÁV-ÁIL**, *v. a.* [*travaglia*, It.] To harass; to tire. *Hayward*.

**TRÁV-ÁIL**, (tráv'il) *n.* Labor; toil; labor in childbirth.

**TRÁVE**, *n.* [*trabs*, L.; *travail*, Fr.] A beam; a traverse. *Maunderell*. A wooden frame for showing unruly horses.

**TRÁV-ÉL**, *v. n.* [*i.* TRAVELLED; *pp.* TRAVELLING, TRAVELLED.] To make journeys; to pass; to go; to perform travel; to journey; to visit foreign countries.

**TRÁV-ÉL**, *v. n.* The following derivatives of *travel*, viz., *travelled*, *travelling*, and *traveller*, are here given with the *l* doubled, as they are found in most English dictionaries, and in accordance, also, with the prevailing usage. Some, however, spell these words with a single *l*, thus, *traveled*, *traveling*, *traveler*. This form is agreeable to the general analogy of the language; and it only wants the sanction of the prevailing usage to render it the preferable orthography.—These remarks are equally applicable to the derivatives of a number of other verbs ending in *l*; as, *cauil*, *drivel*, *empanel*, *gravel*, *grovel*, *level*, *narvel*, *model*, &c.

**TRÁV-ÉL**, *v. a.* To pass; to journey over. *Milton*. [*To force to journey*. *Spenser*.]

**TRÁV-ÉL**, *n.* [*travail*, Fr.] Act of travelling; journey.—*pl.* A book or publication containing an account of occurrences and observations in a journey or travel.

**TRÁV-ÉLLED**, (tráv'eld) *a.* Having made journeys. *Wotton*.

**TRÁV-ÉL-LER**, *n.* [*travailleuse*, Fr.] One who travels; one who performs and writes travels:—a travelling mercantile clerk.—(*Naut.*) A ring or hoop which slides along a rope or spar.

**TRÁV-ÉL-LER'S-JÖY\***,\* *n.* A climbing plant; clematis. *Booth*.

**TRÁV-ÉL-TÁINT-ED**, *a.* Fatigued with travel. *Shak.*

**TRÁV-ÉRS**, *ad.* [Fr.] Athwart; across. *Shak.* See *TRÁV-ÉRS*.

**TRÁV-ÉRS-Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be traversed; liable to logical objection. *Hale*.

**TRÁV-ÉRSÉ**, [tráv'ers, *S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; tráv'ers, *W.*] *ad.* [*à travers*, Fr.] Crosswise; athwart. *Bacon*.

**TRÁV-ÉRSÉ**, [tráv'ers, *P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; tráv'ers, *S. W.*] *prep.* Through crosswise. *Milton*. [R.]

**TRÁV-ÉRSÉ**, *a.* [*transversus*, L.; *traversé*, Fr.] Lying across; lying athwart. *Hayward*.—*Traverse jury*, a petit jury which tries a case in which one of the parties affirms something which is denied by the other.

**TRÁV-ÉRSÉ**, *n.* Any thing laid, built, or hung across; something that thwarts, crosses, or obstructs; a thwarting obstacle:—a flexure; a turn:—subterfuge; trick.—(*Law*) A denial of what the opposite party has advanced in any stage of pleadings; the act of denying and taking issue upon an indictment.

**TRÁV-ÉRSÉ**, *v. a.* [*traverser*, Fr.] [*i.* TRAVERSED; *pp.* TRAVERSING, TRAVERSED.] To cross; to lay athwart; to cross by way of opposition; to thwart with obstacles; to wander over; to survey; to examine thoroughly; to turn and point in some direction, as a cannon.—(*Naut.*) To brace aft, as a yard.—(*Law*) To contradict or deny, as an allegation; to take issue on an indictment.

**TRÁV-ÉRSÉ**, *v. n.* To oppose a movement in fencing. *Shak*.

**TRÁV-ÉRSÉ-BOARD\***,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A circular piece of board marked with all the points of the compass, used for keeping the reckoning of, or courses run by, a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

**TRÁV-ÉRS-ÉR\***,\* *n.* One who traverses.—(*Law*) One who denies some matter of fact alleged to be done in a declaration or pleading; one who takes issue upon an indictment. *Shiel*.

**TRÁV-ÉRSÉ-SÁIL-ING\***,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A method of working or calculating traverses, or compound courses, so as to bring them all into one. *Mar. Dict.*

**TRÁV-ÉRSÉ-TÁ-BLE\***,\* *n.* See *TRAVERSE-BOARD*. *Smart*.

**TRÁV-ÉRS-TINE\***,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of limestone deposited from the water of springs, which hold lime in solution. *Lyell*.

**TRÁV-ÉST-ED**, *a.* [*travesti*, Fr.; *travestito*, It.] Dressed in the clothes of another; disguised; travestied. *Bentley*. [R.]

**TRÁV-ÉS-TY**, *a.* [*travesti*, Fr.] Dressed preposterously; travestied. *Johnson*. [R.]

**TRÁV-ÉS-TY**, *n.* A literary work so translated or imitated

as to be rendered ridiculous; a parody; a burlesque performance; a work travestied.

**TRAV'EST-Y, v. a.** [*i.* TRAVESTIED; *pp.* TRAVESTYING, TRAVESTIED.] To translate so as to render ridiculous; to parody; to turn into burlesque and ridicule. *Dr. Warton.*

**TRAV'IS, n.** Same as *trave*. *A. Wood.*

**TRAY, (trā) n.** [*trags*, *Sn. Goth.*; *trua*, *L.*] A shallow, wooden vessel. *Mozon.*

**TRAY'TRIF, n.** A game at tables or draughts. *Shak.*

**TRÉACH'ER, { TRÉACH'E-TOUR, } n.** [*tricheur*, *Fr.*] A traitor. *Spenser.*

**TRÉACH'OUR, TRÉACH'ER-ÖS, (tréch'er-üs) a.** Partaking of treachery; faithless; perfidious; traitorous; false.

**TRÉACH'ER-ÖS-LY, ad.** Perfidiously; by treachery.

**TRÉACH'ER-ÖS-NÉSS, n.** Quality of being treacherous.

**TRÉACH'ER-Y, (tréch'er-é) n.** [*trickerie*, *Fr.*, from *triegen*, *Ger.*] Perfidy; breach of faith, fidelity, or trust.

**TRÉA'CLE, (tréd'kl) n.** [*triacle*, old *Fr.*; *triacle*, *D.*] A medicine made up of many ingredients. *Boyle.* The viscid, brown sirup which drains from sugar; molasses. *Ellis.*

**TRÉA'CLE-MÜS'TARD,\* n.** A plant possessing warm and pungent qualities. *Farm. Ency.*

**TREAD, (tréd) v. n.** [*i.* TROD; *pp.* TREADING, TRODDEN or TROD.] To set the foot; to trample; to walk with form or state:—to copulate, as birds.

**TREAD, v. a.** To walk on; to press or beat with the feet; to beat; to track; to walk on in a formal manner; to crush under foot; to trample; to put in action by the feet. *Dryden.* To compress, as a bird.

**TREAD, (tréd) n.** Act of treading; step with the foot:—way; track; path:—compression by the male fowl.—(*Arch.*) The horizontal part of a step on which the foot is placed.

**TREAD'ER, n.** One who treads.

**TREAD'ING,\* n.** The act of one that treads; a step. *Rowe.*

**TREAD'LE, (tréd'li) n.** The part of a loom or other machine which is moved by the tread or foot:—the albuginous cords which unite the yolk to the white of an egg.—[Sperm of the cock. *Brownie.*]

**TREAD'-MILL,\* n.** A mill turned by persons treading upon a wheel;—a recent invention for giving useful employment to persons imprisoned for crime. *Brande.*

**†TREAQUE, (trég) n.** [*trégua*, *It.*] A truce. *Spenser.*

**TREA'SON, (tré'zn) n.** [*trahison*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) Breach of fidelity; rebellion; the highest offence against a state or government.—*High treason* is an offence committed against the king, kingdom, or commonwealth.—*Petit treason* is the murder of a husband by a wife, of a master or mistress by a servant, of an ecclesiastic by a prelate, &c.

**TREA'SON-A-BLE, (tré'zn-a-bl) a.** Having the nature or guilt of treason; rebellious.

**TREA'SON-A-BLE-NÉSS, n.** Quality of being treasonable.

**TREA'SON-A-BLY, (tré'zn-a-blé) ad.** In a treasonable manner.

**TREA'SON-ÖS, (tré'zn-üs) a.** Treasonable. *Shak.*

**TREAS'URE, (tréz'hür) n.** [*trésor*, *Fr.*; *thesaurus*, *L.*] Wealth hoarded up; riches accumulated; abundance:—something greatly valued.

**TREAS'URE, (tréz'hür) v. a.** [*i.* TREASURED; *pp.* TREASURING, TREASURED.] To hoard; to reposit; to lay up.

**TREAS'URE-HÖUSE, (tréz'hür-) n.** Place where hoarded riches are kept; treasury. *Hooker.*

**TREAS'UR-ER, (tréz'hür-ér) n.** [*trésorier*, *Fr.*] One who has care of the money, funds, or revenue of a society, corporation, state, or nation.—*Lord High Treasurer*, formerly the third great officer of the crown of England, the duties of whose office are now executed by five commissioners.

**TREAS'UR-ER-SHIP, (tréz'hür-ér-ship) n.** The office or dignity of treasurer. *Hakewill.*

**TREAS'UR-ÉSS, (tréz'hür-és) n.** A female treasurer.

**TREAS'URE-TROVE,\* n.** (*Law*) Money, &c., found hidden in the earth, the owner being unknown. *Crabb.*

**TREAS'U-RY, (tréz'hür-é) n.** [*trésorerie*, *Fr.*] A place in which money is stored; a house or office in which the public revenue is deposited. [*Treasure*. *Shak.*]

**TREAT, (trét) v. a.** [*traiter*, *Fr.*; *tracto*, *L.*] [*i.* TREATED; *pp.* TREATING, TREATED.] To negotiate; to settle.—[*tracto*, *L.*] To discourse on; to use in any manner; to handle; to manage; to carry on; to entertain without expense.

**TREAT, v. n.** [*traiter*, *Fr.*] To discourse:—to practise negotiation; to come to terms:—to make gratuitous entertainments.

**TREAT, (trét) n.** An entertainment given of food or drink, or both; something given for an entertainment; a rich entertainment; a feast; a banquet.

**†TREAT-A-BLE, a.** [*tractable*, *Fr.*] Tractable. *Hooker.*

**†TREAT-A-BLY, ad.** Moderately; tractably. *Hooker.*

**TREAT'ER, n.** One who treats or discourses.

**TREA'TISE, (trét'iz or trét'iz) [trét'iz, W. P. J. Ja. Sm.; trét'iz, S. F. K. Wb.] n.** [*tractatus*, *L.*] A discourse; a tract; a formal essay; a disquisition.

**†TREA'TIS-ER, n.** One who writes a treatise. *Featley.* [*R* TREAT'MENT, (trét'ment) *n.* [*traitement*, *Fr.*] Act of treating; manner of being treated: management; usage, manner of using, good or bad:—entertainment.

**TREA'TY, (trét'é) n.** [*traité*, *Fr.*] Negotiation; act of treating; a compact; an agreement between two or more independent states. [*Treaty*. *Shak.*]

**TREB'LE, (tréb'bl) [tréb'bl, S. W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.; tréb'bl, Wb.] a.** [*triple*, *Fr.*; *tripulus*, *triplex*, *L.*] Threefold; triple.—(*Mus.*) High or most acute in sound.

**TREB'LE, (tréb'bl) v. a.** [*i.* TREBLED; *pp.* TREBLING, TREBLED.] To multiply by three; to make three as much; to triple.

**TREB'LE, (tréb'bl) v. n.** To become threefold. *Swift.*

**TREB'LE, (tréb'bl) n.** (*Mus.*) The highest or acutest part in music, or in a concerted piece.—*Half-treble*, a high counter-tenor.

**TREB'LE-NÉSS, (tréb'bl-nés) n.** State of being treble.

**TREB'LY, ad.** Thrice told; in threefold number or quantity.

**TREB'U-CHËT,\* n.** [*Fr.*] A tumbrel or cucking-stool:—a great engine to cast stones to batter walls. *Whishaw.*

**TRECK'SCHUYT,\* (trék'shöit) n.** [*D.*] A covered boat drawn by horses, and used for the conveyance of passengers and goods on the Dutch and Flemish canals. *Bras. le.*

**TREED'LE,\* n.** See TREADE. *Booth.* [*Scott.*]

**TRE-DILLE',\* n.** A game at cards by three persons. *Sir W. Tree, n.* [*triu*, *M. Goth.*; *trie*, *Icel.*; *tree*, *Dan.*] The general name of the largest vegetable; a large vegetable having a single woody trunk or stem; any thing branched out like a tree.

**TREE,\* v. a.** [*i.* TREED; *pp.* TREERING, TREED.] To cause to ascend a tree. *Dr. Allen.* [Colloquial.]

**TREE'-FRÖG,\* n.** A frog found on trees; tree-toad. *Smart.*

**TREE-GER-MÁN'DER, n.** A plant.

**TREE'LESS,\* n.** A destitute of trees. *Dr. Jackson.*

**TREE'-LÖUSE,\* n.** An insect that infests plants; aphid. *Harris.*

**TREE'-MÖSS,\* n.** A species of lichen. *P. Cye.*

**†TREEN, Old pl. of Tree. B. Jonson.**

**†TREEN, a.** Wooden; made of wood. *Camden.*

**TREE'-NAIL,\*** (commonly pronounced tré'n'nel) *n.* (*Nau.*) A wooden pin, used for fastening the planks of a ship to the timbers. *Mar. Dict.*

**TREE'ÖR-LIFE', n.** An evergreen tree; lignum-vitæ:—the wood is esteemed by turners. *Miller.*

**TREE'-PRIM-ROSE, n.** A biennial plant.

**TREE'-TÖAD,\* n.** A toad found on trees and shrubs. *Ency.*

**TRE'FAL-LÖW,\* v. a.** To plough land the third time before sowing.—Written also *thrfallow*, *trfallow*, and *trp-fallow*. *Farm. Ency.* [Local.]

**TRE'FÖL, n.** [*trifolium*, *L.*] A three-leaved plant, of which there are several species.—(*Arch.*) An ornament of three cusps in a circle, resembling three-leaved clover.

**TREILLAGE, (tré'älj) [tré'älj, K. Sm. träl'älj, P.; tré'älj, Ja.] n.** [*Fr.*] A contexture of pales to support espaliers in a garden; trellis. *Dict. Trevoux.*

**TRELL'IS, n.** [*treillis*, *Fr.*] A structure or frame of cross-bars, used for summer-houses, verandas, &c.; a lattice.

**TRELL'IS,\* v. a.** [*i.* TRELLISED; *pp.* TRELLISING, TRELLISED.] To furnish with a trellis, lattice, or wooden frame. *Scott.*

**TRELL'ISED, (tré'llist) a.** Having trellises. *Sir T. Herbert.* **TRE-MÉN'DÖ,\* n.** [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A reiteration of a note of the chord, or a general shake of the whole chord. *Branda.*

**TREM'BLE, (trém'bl) v. n.** [*trembler*, *Fr.*; *tremo*, *L.*] [*i.* TREMBLED; *pp.* TREMBLING, TREMBLED.] To shake as with fear or cold; to shiver; to quake; to shudder; to quiver; to totter:—to quaver; to shake, as a sound.

**TREM'BLER, n.** One who trembles. *Hammond.*

**TREM'BLING, n.** A shaking; a shuddering; tremor.

**TREM'BLING-LY, ad.** So as to shake or tremble. *Shak.*

**TRE-MET/LA,\* n.** [*tremo*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A jelly-like plant, of the lowest organization, found in damp walks, &c. *Branda.*

**TRE-MÉN'DOUS, a.** [*tremendus*, *L.*] Very dreadful; horrible; terrible; frightful; terrific; horrid.

**TRE-MÉN'DOUS-LY, ad.** Horribly; dreadfully.

**TRE-MÉN'DOUS-NÉSS, n.** Quality of being tremendous.

**TREM'Ö-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A fibrous or radiated, whitish and semi-transparent mineral. *Branda.*

**TREM'MOR, [trém'mr, S. W. P. J. E. F. K.; trém'mr or trém'mr, Ja.; trém'mr, Sm.] n.** [*tremor*, *L.*] State of trembling; quivering of the body through fear.

**TREM'U-LOUS, a.** [*tremulus*, *L.*] Trembling; fearful; quivering; vibratory. [date]

**TREM'U-LOUS-LY, ad.** In a tremulous manner; with trepid.

**TREM'U-LOUS-NÉSS, n.** State of being tremulous.

**†TREN, n.** A fish-spear. *Answoorth.*

**TRENCH, v. a.** [*trancher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* TRENCHED; *pp.* TRENCHING, TRENCHED.] To cut; to cut, dig, or form into pits or ditches:—to fortify by earth thrown up:—to turn over or stir the soil two or three feet deep.



TRICK/ISH-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being trickish. *Knox.*  
 TRICK/LS-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Fahluinite; a mineral. *Dana.*  
 TRICK/LE, *v. n.* [*i.* TRICKLED; *pp.* TRICKLING, TRICKLED.] To fall in drops: to flow in a small, gentle stream; to distil.  
 TRICK/LING, \* *n.* Act of flowing in drops, or in a small stream.  
 (TRICK/MENT, *n.* Decoration. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 TRICK/STER, *n.* One who practises tricks. *Robinson.*  
 TRICK/SY, *a.* Pretty; dainty; neat; brisk; merry. *Shak.*  
 TRICK/TRACK, *n.* [*tractat*, Fr.] A game at tables.  
 TRICK/Y, \* *a.* Trickish; practising tricks. *Forby.* — [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the U. S.]  
 TRI-CLIN/Ā-R-Y, \* *a.* Relating to the ancient mode of reclining on couches at table. *Smart.*  
 TRI-CLIN/Ā-ŪM, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* TRICLINIA. A couch for reclining on at supper: — a room furnished on three sides with couches. *Brande.*  
 TRI/COL-OR, \* *n.* The national French banner of three colors, blue, white, and red, adopted on the occasion of the first French revolution. *Brande.*  
 TRI/COL-QRED, \* (*tri'kūl-qrd*) *a.* Having three colors. *Qu. Rev.*  
 TRI-COR-NĪQ-ER-OŪS, \* *a.* Having three horns. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRI-COR/P-RĀL, *a.* [*tricornus*, *L.*] Having three bodies.  
 TRI-CUS/PID, \* *a.* (*Anat.*) Having three points; — applied to the valve on the right ventricle of the heart. *Brande.*  
 TRI-CUS/PĪ-DĀTE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three points. *Loudon.*  
 TRI-DĀC/TY-LOŪS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three leaves. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRIDE, *a.* [*Fr.*] (*Among hunters*) Short and ready; swift. *Bailey.*  
 TRI/DENT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *tridens*, *L.*] The sceptre of Neptune: — a sceptre with three prongs or teeth.  
 TRI/DENT, { *a.* Having three teeth. *Quarles.*  
 TRI/DENT-ED, {  
 TRI-DEN/TATE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three teeth. *Loudon.*  
 TRI-DEN/TINE, \* *a.* Relating to Trent, or the council held there. *Ch. Ob.*  
 TRI-DĪ-A-PĀ-SŌN, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) A triple octave. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRI/DING, *n.* Tithing. See TITHING, and TITHING.  
 TRI-DO-DEC-A-HĒ/DRAL, \* *a.* Presenting three ranges of twelve in each. *Smart.*  
 TRID/U-AN, *a.* [*triduum*, *L.*] Lasting three days; happening every third day. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
 TRI-EN/NĀL, [*tri-ēn'yal*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; *tri-ēn'q-al*, *P. Sm. Wb.*] [*a.* (*triennal*, *Fr.*)] Lasting three years; happening every third year.  
 TRI-EN/NĀL-LY, \* *ad.* Once in three years. *Jodrell.*  
 TRĪ/EN/Ō, \* *n.* [*L.*] A small Roman coin worth one third of the *as*. *Brande.*  
 TRI/ER, *n.* One who tries or examines; test.  
 TRI/ER-ĀRCH, \* *n.* [*τριεραρχος*] A commander of a trireme; a commissioner, at Athens, who built ships at his own expense. *Encyc.*  
 TRI-E-TĒR/I-CAL, *a.* [*trieterricus*, *L.*] Triennial. *Gregory.*  
 TRI/FĀL-LŌW, *v. a.* To plough the third time. *Motimer.* See TREFALOW.  
 TRI-FĀ/RĪ-OŪS, \* *a.* Threefold; in three rows. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRI/FID, [*tri'fid*, *S. W. P. K. Sm.*; *tri'fid*, *Ja.*] [*a.* (*trifidus*, *L.*)] (*Bot.*) Divided into three parts.  
 TRI-FIS/TŪ-LĀ-RĪ, *a.* [*tres* and *fistula*, *L.*] Having three pipes. *Brown.*  
 TRI/FLE, (*tri'fl*) *v. n.* [*tryflem*, *D.*] [*i.* TRIFLED; *pp.* TRIFLING, TRIFLED.] To act or talk without weight or dignity, or with levity and folly; to waste time; to mock; to indulge in light amusement.  
 TRI/FLE, *v. a.* To waste away; to dissipate. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
 TRI/FLE, *n.* A thing of no importance or little value.  
 TRI/FLER, *n.* [*trifelaar*, *D.*] One who trifles or acts with levity.  
 TRI/FLING, *a.* Wanting worth; unimportant; trivial; futile; petty; frivolous; worthless; slight.  
 TRI/FLING-LY, *ad.* In a trifling manner.  
 TRI/FLING-NESS, *n.* Emptiness; vanity. *Bp. Parker.*  
 TRI-FLO/ROUS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three flowers. *Loudon.*  
 TRI-FŌ/LĪ-ATE, *a.* [*tres* and *folium*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) Having three leaves or leaflets; trifoliated.  
 TRI-FŌ/LĪ-AT-ED, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three leaves. *Ash.*  
 TRI-FŌ/LY, or TRI-FŌ-LY, *n.* Sweet trefoil. *Mason.*  
 TRI-FŌ/RĪ-ŪM, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Gothic arch.*) An arched story between the lower arches and the clerestory in the aisles, choir, and transepts of a church. *Brande.*  
 TRI/FŌRM, *a.* [*triformis*, *L.*] Having a triple shape. *Milton.*  
 TRI-FŌRM/TY, \* *n.* The state of being trifiform. *Ash.*  
 TRI-FŪR/CĀ-TED, \* *a.* Having three forks or prongs. *Pennant.*  
 TRIG, *v. a.* [*i.* TRIGGERED; *pp.* TRIGGERING, TRIGGERED.] To fill; to stuff. *More.* To stop, as a wheel by putting a stone under it, to scotch. *Bailey.*  
 TRIG, *a.* Full; trim; neat. *Brockett.* [North of England.]

TRIG, \* *n.* A stone, wedge, or something to stop a wheel or barrel from rolling. *Palmer.*  
 TRIG/Ā-MŌŪS, \* *a.* Thrice married. — (*Bot.*) Applied to plants containing three sorts of flowers on the same flower head, viz., male, female, and hermaphrodite. *Brande.*  
 TRIG/Ā-MY, *n.* [*τριγυς* and *γάμος*] State of being married three times; state of having three husbands or wives at one time. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
 TRIG/ĒER, *n.* That which stops or catches; a catch to hold a wheel on steep ground: — a catch by which a gun is fired; sometimes corrupted to *tricker*.  
 TRI/GIN/TAL, *n.* [*triginta*, *L.*] See TRENTAL. *Ayliffe.*  
 TRI/GLYPH, (*tri'glif*) [*tri'glif*, *S. W. P. K. Sm.*; *tri'glif*, *Ja. Wb.*] [*n.* (*τριγυς* and *γλυφῆς*, *Gr.*; *triglyphe*, *Fr.*] (*Arch.*) An ornament of the Doric frieze, placed directly over each column, and at equal distances between them.  
 TRI/GON, *n.* [*τριγωνον*, *Gr.*; *trigone*, *Fr.*] A triangle. *Harrington.* — (*Astrol.*) Trine in aspect.  
 TRIG/O-NĀL, [*tri'gō-nal*, *W. P. Ja. Sm.*; *tri'gō-nal*, *S. K.*] *a.* Triangular; having three corners. *Woodward.*  
 TRIG/O-NŌ-MĒT/RĪ-CAL, *a.* Pertaining to trigonometry.  
 TRIG/O-NŌ-MĒT/RĪ-CĀL-LY, *ad.* By trigonometry.  
 TRIG/O-NŌMĒ-TRY, *n.* [*τριγωνος* and *μετρον*] The art of measuring the sides and angles of triangles, whether plane or spherical, and of ascertaining the relations between them. It includes all formulae relating to angles or circular arcs, and the lines connected with them.  
 TRI-GRĀM/MIC, \* *a.* Containing three letters. *Thomson.*  
 TRI/GRĀPI, \* *n.* A treble mark; three letters united in one sound, as *eau* in *beau*. *Smart.*  
 TRI/GY/N, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having three pistils. *Lindley.*  
 TRI/HĒ/DRAL, \* *a.* Having three equal sides. *Smart.*  
 TRI/HĒ/DRON, \* *n.* A figure of three equal sides. *Smart.*  
 TRI/U-GŌŪS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three pairs. *Loudon.*  
 TRI-LĀT/ĒR-ĀL, *a.* [*tres* and *latus*, *L.*] Having three sides. [*Scott.*]  
 TRI-LĀT/ĒR-ĀL-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of having three sides  
 TRI-LĒT/TŌ, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) A short or little trill. *Crabb.*  
 TRI-LIN/GUAR, \* *a.* Consisting of three languages. *Maunder.*  
 TRI-LIT/ĒR-ĀL, *a.* [*tres* and *litera*, *L.*] Having, or consisting of, three letters.  
 TRILL, *n.* [*trillo*, *It.*; from *drilla*, *Su. Goth.*] A quaver; a shake; tremulousness of music or of sound.  
 TRILL, *v. a.* [*trillo*, *It.*; *drilla*, *tralla*, *Su. Goth.*] [*i.* TRILLED; *pp.* TRILLING, TRILLED.] To utter or play with quavering; to utter quavering; to cause to vibrate, as sound; to shake  
 TRILL, *v. n.* [*trilla*, *Swed.*] To play in tremulous vibrations of sound; to trinkle with a tremulous or purring sound.  
 TRI/LING, \* *n.* One of three children born at the same birth. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 TRILL/IŌN, (*tri'llyŉn*) *n.* A million of millions of millions, or a million of billions. *Locke.* — With the French, a thousand billions. *Francis.*  
 TRILL/LŌ, \* *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* TRILL/LŌS. (*Mus.*) A uniform trembling or shaking of the same note; a trill. *Blount.*  
 TRILL/O-BATE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three lobes. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRILL/O-BITE, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct genus of articulated animals, found in the strata of transition rocks. *Buckland.*  
 TRI-LŌC/V-LAR, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three cells. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRI/LŌ-QY, \* *n.* A series of three dramas or discourses which are each of them in some sense complete, yet bear a mutual relation, and form but part of one poetical or historical picture: — a discourse in three parts. *Brande.*  
 TRI-LŪ/MĪ-NĀR, { *a.* [*trihuminaris*, *L.*] Having three  
 TRI-LŪ/MĪ-NOŪS, { lights. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
 TRIM, *a.* Nice; snug; dressed up; smart. *Dryden.*  
 TRIM, *n.* Dress; gear; ornaments; trimming. *Shak.* — (*Naut.*) The position of the keel of a ship with respect to a horizontal line.  
 TRIM, *v. a.* [*i.* TRIMMED; *pp.* TRIMMING, TRIMMED.] To fit out; to dress; to decorate: — to shave; to clip; to lop, as the branches of trees; to prune: — to make neat; to adjust: — to balance a vessel: — to lose, as time, in fluctuating between two parties. [To beat; to chastise. *Brockett.* *etc.*]  
 TRIM, *v. n.* To balance; to fluctuate between parties.  
 TRIM/E-TĒR, *a.* [*τριμετρος*, *Gr.*; *trimeetre*, *Fr.*] Consisting of three poetical measures, forming an iambic of six feet. *Tyrwhitt.*  
 TRIM/LY, *ad.* In a trim manner; nicely; neatly.  
 TRIM/MER, *n.* One who trims; a turncoat: — a piece of wood inserted to make something even.  
 TRIM/MING, *n.*; *pl.* TRIMMINGS. Necessary or ornamental appendages to something, as a garment; trappings. *A beating.* *Brockett.*  
 TRIM/NESS, *n.* State of being trim; neatness.  
 TRIM/NAL, *a.* [*trinus*, *L.*] Threefold. *Sponsor.*  
 TRIN/DLE, (*trin'dl*) *n.* See TRUNDLE.

**TRIN'DLE**, \* v. a. To cause to move or run down; to trundle. *Louden.*

**TRINE**, n. [*trine*, Fr.; *trinus*, L.] (*Astrol.*) An aspect of planets placed in three angles of a trigon, reckoned eminently benign. *Milton.*

**TRINE**, a. Threefold; thrice repeated. *Wheatley.*

**TRINE**, v. a. To put in a trine aspect. *Dryden.* [R.]

**TRI-NÉR/VATE**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having three nerves. *Gray.*

**TRIN'GLE**, \* n. A curtain-rod; a lath reaching from one bed-post to another. — (*Arch.*) A little member fixed over the triglyph. *Scott.*

**TRIN-I-TÁ'R-I-AN**, \* n. A believer in the doctrine of the Trinity: — one of a monastic order, instituted in honor of the Trinity.

**TRIN-I-TÁ'R-I-AN**, \* a. Relating to the trinity. *Ch. Ob.*

**TRIN-I-TÁ'R-I-AN-ISM**, \* n. The doctrine of three persons in the Godhead. *Burnet.*

**TRIN'I-TY**, n. [*tres* and *unus*, *trinitas*, L.; *trinité*, Fr.] Three united in one; union of three persons in one God, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit.

**TRIN'I-TY-SÚNDAY**, \* n. The Sunday next after Whit-Sunday. *Wheatley.*

**TRINK**, \* n. A kind of fishing-net. *Crabb.*

**TRINK'ET**, (*tring'ket*) n. A small ornament, particularly of goldsmith's work; a toy; any thing of little value.

**TRINK'ET**, v. n. To give trinkets. *South.*

**TRINK'ET-RY**, \* n. Trinkets collectively. *Maunder.*

**TRINK'LE**, \* v. n. To tamper; to treat secretly or underhand. *Temple.*

**TRI-NÔC'TIÁL**, \* a. Comprising three nights. *Scott.*

**TRI-NÔ'MI-ÁL**, a. [*tres* and *nomen*, L.] (*Algebra*) Having three denominations or terms.

**TRI-NÔ'MI-N-ÁL**, a. Same as *trinominal*.

**TRÍO**, [*trío*, P. E. K. Sm. *Wb.*; *tré*, Ja.] n. [*Sp.* & *Fr.*; *tres*, L.] pl. **TRÍOS**. (*Mus.*) A composition consisting of three parts; — three united.

**TRI-ÔB-Q-LAR**, } a. [*triobolaris*, L.] Of the value of three

**TRI-ÔB-Q-LAR-RY**, } oboli; vile; worthless. *Howell.*

**TRI-ÔC-TILE**, \* n. (*Astrol.*) An aspect of the planets when they are three octants distant from each other. *Smart.*

**TRI-ÔC-TO-HE'DRÁL**, \* a. Presenting three ranges of faces, each range having eight faces. *Smart.*

**TRI-Q-Û-Û-Û**, \* n. A stanza of eight lines, in which the first line is thrice repeated. *Brande.*

**TRI-Q-Û**, \* n. (*Law*) One who tries the validity of a challenge o a juryman. *Blackstone.*

**TRÍP**, a [*treper*, old Fr.; *trippen*, D.] [*trípped*; *pp. tripping*, *trípped*.] To supplant; to throw by striking the feet from the ground; to strike from under the body: — to catch: — to detect. — *To trip up*, to overthrow; to throw down.

**TRÍP**, v. n. To fall by losing the hold of the feet; to fail; to err; to be deficient; to stumble: — to run lightly.

**TRÍP**, n. A stroke or catch by which the wrestler supplants his antagonist; a stumble by which the foothold is lost; a failure; a mistake: — a short voyage or journey; an excursion; a ramble; a tour. [*A flock of goats or sheep.* *Ray.*]

**TRÍP-AR-TÍTE**, a. [*tripartite*, Fr.; *tripartitus*, L.] Divided into three parts; having three correspondent copies; relating to three parties.

**TRÍP-AR-TÍTE-LY**, \* ad. By a division into three parts. *Hill.*

**TRÍP-AR-TÍ-TÍON**, (*-tish'un*) n. A division into three parts.

**TRÍ-PÁS-SHÁL**, \* a. Including three passovers. *Carpenter.*

**TRÍPE**, n. [*tripe*, Fr.; *trippa*, It.; *trípa*, Sp.] The belly: — commonly the large stomach of a ruminating animal prepared and dressed for food.

**TRÍP'E-DÁL**, [*tríp'e-dál*, *W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *tríp'e'dál*, S.] a. [*tres* and *pes*, L.] Having three feet.

**TRÍPE-MÁN**, \* n. One who sells tripe. *Smart.*

**TRÍP-ÉR-SÓN-ÁL**, a. Consisting of three persons. *Milton.*

**TRÍP-ÉR-SÓN-ÁL-ÍST**, \* n. A believer in tripersonality; a trinitarian. *Chissold.*

**TRÍP-ÉR-SÓN-XL'I-TY**, \* n. A union of three persons in one being; trinitarianism. *Milton.* [three petals.]

**TRÍ-PÉT-A-LÔS**, a. [*τρεις* and *πέταλον*.] (*Bot.*) Having three petals.

**TRÍP-HAM-MÉR**, \* n. A large hammer used in forges for beating iron; tilt-hammer. *Ency.*

**TRÍP'HÁNE**, \* n. (*Min.*) Spodumene, a mineral nearly allied to felspar. *Brande.*

**TRÍP'H-I-LÍNE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral substance containing phosphoric acid and iron. *Dana.*

**TRÍP'HÔNG**, (*tríp'hông*) [*tríp'hông*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.; *tríp'hông*, K.] n. [*τρεις* and *θῆρυγς*.] A coalition of three vowels in one syllable or sound; a trigraph; as, *eau*, *eye*. *ζ* "Two aspirations in succession, says Mr. Elphinstone, seem disagreeable to an English ear, and therefore one of them is generally sunk. Thus *diphthong* and *triphthong* are pronounced *diphthong* and *triphthong*. *P* is lost, as well as *h*, in *apophthegm*; and therefore it is no wonder we hear the first *h* dropped in *ophthalmic* and *ophthalmic*, which is the pronunciation I have adopted, as agreeable to analogy. Nay, such an aversion do we seem to have to a succession of aspirates, that the *h* is sunk in

is *thmas*, *Esther*, and *Demosthenes* [?], because the *s*, which is akin to the aspiration, immediately precedes. Mr. Sheridan pronounces the first syllable of *ophthalmic* like *off*, but the first of *diphthong* and *triphthong* like *dip* and *trip*. Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, and Mr. Perry, pronounce *diphthong* and *triphthong* in the same manner as Mr. Sheridan. Dr. Kenrick gives no pronunciation to *diphthong*, but makes the *h* silent in *triphthong*; while Bar hy pronounces the *h* in *ophthalmic*, but makes it either way in *diphthong*, and silent in *triphthong*. It may be remarked, that Dr. Jones, who wrote a spelling dictionary in Queen Anne's time, makes the *h* in those two words silent." *Walker.*

**TRÍP'HÔNG'GÁL**, \* (*tríp'hông'gál*) a. Relating to a triphthong. *Grant.*

**TRÍP'H-YL-LÔÚS**, \* or **TRÍ-P'H-YL'LOÚS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Three leaved. *Louden.*

**TRÍ-PIN'NATE**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Threefold-pinnate. *P. Cyc.*

**TRÍP'LE**, (*tríp'pl*) a. [*triple*, Fr.; *tríplex*, *tríplax*, L.] Threefold; treble; three times repeated.

**TRÍP'LE**, \* (*tríp'pl*) v. n. To increase threefold. *Hawkins.*

**TRÍP'LE**, (*tríp'pl*) v. a. [*tríple*; *pp. trípling*, *trípleo*.] To treble; to make thrice as much or as many; to make threefold.

**TRÍP'LE-CRÔWN**, \* n. The tiara of the pope, so called because it is a high cap of silk environed by three crowns of gold, one above another. *Crabb.*

**TRÍP'LET**, n. Three of a kind; three things: — three verses or lines rhyming together: — three notes sung or played in the time of two.

**TRÍP'LI-CATE**, a. [*tríplex*, L.] Threefold. — *Triplicate ratio*, the ratio of the cubes of two quantities.

**TRÍP-LI-CÁ-TÍON**, n. [*triplicatio*, L.] Act of trebling or of adding three together. *Glanville.*

**TRÍ-PLÍQ'I-TY**, n. [*tríplícité*, Fr.; from *tríplex*, L.] State of being three or threefold; trebleness. *Bacon.*

**TRÍP'LITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A dark brown mineral. *Dana.*

**TRÍP'MÁD-AM**, n. An herb. *Mortimer.*

**TRÍP'PÔD**, [*tríp'pôd*, S. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. *Wb.*; *tríp'pôd* or *tríp'pôd*, *W. P.*] n. [*trípus*, L.] A seat, vessel, table, or instrument, having three feet. It was from such a seat that the priestess of Apollo delivered oracular answers at Delphi.

*ζ* "The first mode [*tríp'pôd*] of pronouncing this word is that which is adopted by Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, Bailey, Buchanan, and Perry; and the second, by Dr. Ash, Mr. Nares, Mr. Scott, Entick, and Fry. I do not hesitate to pronounce the former most agreeable to English analogy." *Walker.*

**TRÍ-PÔ'DI-ÁN**, \* n. (*Mus.*) An ancient stringed instrument. *Crabb.*

**TRÍP'Q-DY**, \* n. [*τρεις* and *ποδς*.] A series of three feet. *Beck.*

**TRÍP'Q-LI**, n. (*Min.*) Rotten-stone, a mineral of an earthy fracture, whitish color, and fine composition, used as a grinding and polishing substance, originally from Tripoli in Barbary. The best is now brought from Corfu. *Ure.*

**TRÍ-PÔ-L'I-TÁN**, \* n. A native of Tripoli. *Ency.*

**TRÍ-PÔ-L'I-TÁN**, \* or **TRÍP'Q-LÍNE**, \* a. Relating to Tripoli. *Ency.*

**TRÍP'POS**, n. A tripod. *B. Jonson.* See *TRÍPOD*.

**TRÍP'PER**, n. One who trips.

**TRÍP'PING**, a. Quick; nimble. *Milton.* [*Milton*]

**TRÍP'PING**, n. A stumbling: — skipping; a light dance.

**TRÍP'PING-LY**, ad. With agility; with swift motion.

**TRÍP'TÔTE**, n. [*tríptoton*, L.] A noun used only in three cases. *Clark.*

**†TRÍ-PÔ'DI-Á-RY**, a. [*trípidium*, L.] Performed by dancing. *Brown.*

**†TRÍ-PÔ'DI-ÁTE**, v. n. [*trípidio*, L.] To dance. *Cockeram.*

**†TRÍ-PÔ'DI-Á-TÍON**, n. Act of dancing.

**TRÍ-PÉR-A-MÍD**, \* n. (*Min.*) A genus of spar composed of three-sided pyramids. *Smart.*

**TRÍ-QUÉ'TROUS**, \* a. Three-sided. *Smart.*

**TRÍ-RA'DI-ÁT-ED**, \* a. Having three rays. *Smart.*

**TRÍ'REME**, n. [*tríremis*, L.] A Grecian galley with three banks or benches of oars on a side. *Kennel.*

**TRÍ-RHOM-BÔID'ÁL**, \* a. Having the form of three rhombs. *Smart.*

**TRÍ-SÁ'G-G-ON**, n. [*τρεις* and *γωνιας*, Gr.] The three-fold invocation of the Deity, as "Holy," in the Greek church. *B. Bull.*

**TRÍ-SECT'**, \* v. a. [*trísected*; *pp. trísecting*, *trísected*.] To divide into three equal parts. *P. Cyc.*

**TRÍ-SECTÍON**, n. [*tres* and *sectio*, L.] The division of any thing into three equal parts. — The *trisection of an angle* was a problem of great celebrity among the ancient Greek mathematicians.

**TRÍ-SMUS**, \* n. [*τρίσμος*.] (*Med.*) Lockjaw; etanasus afflicting the jaw. *Brande.*

**TRÍ-SPÁST**, \* n. A machine with three pulleys acting.

**TRÍ-SPÁST'ON**, \* in connection with each other for raising heavy weights. *Brande.*

**TRÍ-SPÉR'MOUS**, \* a. Bearing three seeds. *Maxim.*





**TRÓNA,\* n.** (*Min.*) A carbonate of soda, found in Africa. *Jordan.*

**TRÓNAGE,\* n.** (*Eng. law*) Money paid for weighing. *Cowell.*

**TRÓNATOR,\* n.** (*Eng. law*) An officer for weighing wool. *Whishaw.*

**TRÓN' CÖ,\* [It.]** (*Mus.*) With a truncated sound. *Smart.*

**TRÓOP,\* n.** [*troape*, Fr.; *trappa*, It.; *troope*, D.; *trop*, Swed.] A number of people in one body or line; a company; — a body of caval-y or mounted soldiers; — a body of soldiers, whether mounted or not.

**TRÓOP,\* v. n.** I. *TROOPED*; *pp.* *TROOPING*, *TROOPED*. To march in a body, to march in haste; to march in company. *Milton* [back.]

**TRÓOP'ER,\* n.** A horse-soldier; one who fights on horse.

**TRÓOPS,\* n. pl.** Soldiers in general; an army. *Scott.* See *TROOP*. [*Dana.*]

**TRÓOS(ITE)\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral containing manganese.

**TROPE,\* n.** [*τρος*, Gr.; *tropus*, L.; *tropes*, Fr.] (*Rhet.*) A change in the signification of a word from its primary to a derivative or figurative sense; a word used figuratively; as, "Thy clouds foretell rain," for "forebode."

**TRO'PH'ET,\* n.** (*Id.*) A. Adorned with trophies. *Pope.*

**TRO-PHÖ'N,\* n.** A. Relating to Trophonius. *Dwight.*

**TROPH'J-Ō'EM,\* n.** (*Bot.*) The placenta of a plant. *Brande*

**TRO'PHY,\* v. fe** [*τρόφῃ*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.] *n.* [*trophæum*, L.] A monument of victory; something taken in battle or gained by conquest. — Corruptly pronounced *trofē*.

**TROPIC,\* n.** [*tropique*, Fr.; *tropicus*, L.] *pl.* **TROPICS.** (*Astron.*) Parallels of declination, or two circles parallel to the equator, between which the sun's annual path in the heavens is contained; the northern being the tropic of Cancer; the southern, that of Capricorn. — (*Geog.*) The tropics are two parallels of latitude, one 23° 28' north, the other 23° 28' south, of the equator, over which the sun is vertical when his declination is greatest.

**TROPIC,\* a.** Same as *tropical*. *Maurice.*

**TROPIC-AL,\* a.** Relating to a trope; rhetorically changed from the primary sense: — relating to, or being within, the tropics; near the tropics; produced within the tropics; torrid; hot.

**TROPIC-AL-LY,\* ad.** In a tropical manner; figuratively.

**TROPIC-BIRD,\* n.** The *phædon* of Linnaeus. *Crabb.*

**TROP'IST,\* n.** [*tropiste*, Fr.] One who deals in tropes; one who explains the Scriptures by tropes and figures. *Todd.*

**TROP-O-LÖG'Y-CAL,\* a.** Relating to tropology; varied by tropes. *Burton.*

**TROP-O-LÖG'Y-CAL-LY,\* ad.** In a tropological manner. *Cudworth.* [*R.*]

**TROPÖLÖ-GIZE,\* v. a.** To change a word from its original meaning; to use as a trope. *Cudworth.* [*R.*]

**TROPÖLÖ-GY,\* n.** [*τρόπος* and *λόγος*.] Doctrine or use of tropes. *Brownie.* [*SERS.*]

**TRÖUS'ERS,\* n.** [*trousses*, Fr.] *Trousers.* *Shak.* See *TROUT*.

**TRÖT,\* v. n.** [*trotter*, Fr.; *trotten*, D.] [*trötted*; *pp.* *TROT-TING*, *TROTTEED*.] To move with a light, jolting pace, between a walk and a canter; — ludicrously, to travel on foot. *Johnson.*

**TRÖT,\* n.** [*trot*, Fr., Ger., & D.] The jolting, high pace of a horse, between a walk and canter. [An old woman, in contempt. *Shak.*]

**TRÖTH,\* [tröth, W. P. J. E. F. Sm.; trāwth, S. K.; tröth, Ja.]** *n.* Belief; faith; fidelity. *Shak.* Truth; verity. *Addison.* [Antiquated.]

**TRÖTH'LESS,\* a.** Faithless; treacherous. *Fairfax.*

**TRÖTH'PLIGHT,\* (-plit) v. a.** To betroth. *Shak.*

**TRÖTH'PLIGHT,\* (-plit) n.** Act of betrothing. *Shak.*

**TRÖT'TER,\* n.** One that trots: — a sheep's foot.

**TRÖT'BA-DÖUR,\* (trö'ba-döur) n.** [*Fr.*] One of a school of poets who flourished in the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries, chiefly in Provence, or the south of France.

**TRÖUBLE,\* (trüb'bl) v. a.** [*troubler*, Fr.] [*i.* *TROUBLED*; *pp.* *TROUBLING*, *TROUBLED*.] To disturb; to perplex; to afflict; to grieve; to distress; to make uneasy; to engage overmuch; to embarrass; to harass; to incommode; to tease; to vex; to disorder.

**TRÖUBLE,\* (trüb'bl) n.** [*Fr.*] Disturbance; perplexity; affliction; grief; sorrow; calamity; molestation; obstruction; inconvenience; uneasiness; vexation.

**TRÖUBLE'ER,\* (trüb'bler) n.** A disturber; confounder.

**TRÖUBLE-SÖME,\* (trüb'bl-süm) a.** Causing trouble; perplexing; grievous; vexatious; afflictive; burdensome; tiresome; wearisome; harassing; importunate; teasing; annoying; irksome.

**TRÖUBLE-SÖME-LY,\* (trüb'bl-süm-le) ad.** In a troublesome manner; vexatiously; wearisomely; importunately.

**TRÖUBLE-SÖME-NESS,\* (trüb'bl-süm-nēs) n.** Vexatiousness.

**TRÖUBLE-STÄTE,\* (trüb'bl) n.** Disturber of the public. *Daniel.*

**TRÖUBLE'LOUS,\* (trüb'blys) a.** Full of trouble; tumultuous; confused. *Spenser.*

**TRÖUGH,\* (tröf) [tröf, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; trö, E.; trüf, Ja.,**

**tröf or trö, K.] n.** Any thing hollowed and open longitudinally on the upper side.

**TRÖUL,\* (tröl) v.** See *TROLL*.

**TRÖUNCE,\* v. a.** [*truncir*, old Fr.] [*i.* *TROUNCED*; *pp.* *TROUNCE*, *TROUNCED*.] To punish or beat severely. *South.* [*Vulgar.*]

**TRÖUSE,\* n.** Dress for the leg. *Spenser.* See *TRÖUSERS*.

**TRÖUS'ERS,\* n. pl.** [*trousses*, Fr.; *trius*, Ir.] Loose pantaloons: — written also *trousers*.

**TRÖUSSEA U,\* (trö-sü) n.** [*Fr.*] Paraphernalia; the clothes, &c., of a bride. *Boiste.*

**TRÖT,\* v. n.** A delicate, spotted, fresh-water fish. [A man easily caught or imposed upon. *Shak.*]

**TRÖT'LET,\* n.** A small trout; troutling. *Thomas Hood.*

**TRÖT'LING,\* n.** A small trout; troutlet. *Jarvis.*

**TRÖVER,\* n.** [*trouver*, Fr.] (*Law*) A finding: — an action which a man has against one who, having found any of his goods, refuses to deliver them upon demand, or an action to try a disputed question of property in goods and chattels.

**†TRÖW,\* [trö, S. W. P. E. J. F. Sm.; tröü, Ja.] v. n.** To think; to imagine; to believe. *Shak.*

**†TRÖW,\* interj.** An exclamation of inquiry. *Shak.*

**TRÖW'EL,\* n.** [*truelle*, Fr.; *trulla*, L.] A tool used by a bricklayer for taking up mortar, &c.; a tool used in gardening; any coarse instrument. *Shak.*

**TRÖWL,\* (tröl) v.** See *TROLL*.

**TRÖW'ERS,\* n. pl.** Loose pantaloons. See *TRÖUSERS*.

**TRÖY,\* a.** Noting a kind of weight. See *TROY-WEIGHT*.

**TRÖY-WEIGHT,\* (-wät) n.** A scale of weights, said to be borrowed originally from *Troyes* in France, or to have reference to the monkish name given to London of *Troy Novant*. — It is used by goldsmiths for weighing gold, silver, diamonds, &c. It consists of these denominations: a pound = 12 ounces; ounce = 20 pennyweights; pennyweight = 24 grains.

**TRÖ'ANT,\* n.** [*truant*, old Fr.; *trouvant*, D.] An idler; a idle boy. — To play the truant is, in schools, to stay from school without leave.

**TRÖ'ANT,\* a.** Idle; wandering from school or business; negligent; unemployed; loitering.

**TRÖ'ANT,\* v. n.** [*truanter*, old Fr.; *truanten*, old Ger.] To idle away from duty; to loiter. *Shak.*

**†TRÖ'ANT-LY,\* a.** Like a truant. *Bp. Taylor.*

**†TRÖ'ANT-SHIP,\* n.** Neglect of study or business. *Ascham.*

**TRÖBS,\* n.** A sort of herb. *Ainsworth.*

**TRÖB'TAIL,\* n.** A short, squat woman. *Ainsworth.*

**TRÖCE,\* n.** [*trêve*, Fr.] An agreement between states or contending parties for a suspension of hostilities; a temporary peace; a cessation of hostilities; short quiet. — *Truce of God*, a suspension of arms, which occasionally took place in the Middle Ages, putting a stop to private hostilities.

**TRÖCE-BREÄK'ER,\* n.** One who breaks a truce. *Timothy.*

**TRÖCE'LESS,\* a.** Being without truce. *Brooke.*

**TRÖCH'MAN,\* n.** An interpreter; a dragoman. *Blount.*

**†TRÖC'Y-DÄ'TION,\* n.** [*trucidio*, L.] Act of killing. *Cockram.*

**TRÖCK,\* v. n.** [*troquer*, Fr.; *truccare*, It.; *trocar*, Sp.] [*i.* *TROCKED*; *pp.* *TROCKING*, *TROCKED*.] To traffic by exchange; to barter: — to make use of a truck.

**TRÖCK,\* v. a.** To give in exchange; to exchange; to barter. *Dryden.* To convey with a truck.

**TRÖCK,\* n.** Exchange; traffic by exchange. — [*τροχός*.] A little wheel, as for carriage of cannon: — a kind of carriage with low wheels for conveying any heavy weights, a wheel-carriage moved by hand. — (*Naut.*) A small, wooden cap or block at the extremity of a flag-staff, or at the mast-head: — a small, circular piece of wood with a hole for a rope to pass through. — *Truck-system*, the practice, in mining and manufacturing districts, of paying the wages of workmen in goods instead of money. *McCulloch.*

**TRÖCK'AGE,\* n.** The act of trucking; traffic; expense of conveying by trucks.

**TRÖCK'ER,\* n.** One who trucks or traffics.

**TRÖCK'LE,\* (trük'kl) v. n.** [*i.* *TROCKLED*; *pp.* *TROCKLING*, *TROCKLED*.] To be in a state of subjection or inferiority; to act with servility; to yield; to creep; to roll, as on a little wheel.

**TRÖCK'LE,\* v. a.** To move on rollers; to trundle. *Jennings.*

**TRÖCK'LE,\* n.** A small wheel or castor, for diminishing friction. *Francis.*

**TRÖCK'LE-BED,\* n.** A bed that runs on wheels under a higher bed, called also a *trundle-bed*. *Shak.*

**TRÖCK'MAN,\* n.; pl.** **TRÖCKMEN** One who drives a truck; a carman. *Hale.*

**TRÖC'U-LENCE,\* n.** [*truculentia*, L.] Savageness of man.

**TRÖC'U-LÉN-CY,\* n.** ners or appearance; cruelty. *Waterhouse.* [*R.*]

**TRÖC'U-LÉN-T,\* a.** [*truculentus*, L.] Savage; barbarous; destructive; cruel. *Harvey.*

**TRÖDGE,\* v. n.** [*truccare*, It.] [*i.* *TRODGED*; *pp.* *TRÖDGING*, *TRODGED*.] To travel on foot; to jog on; to march heavily on. *Shak.*

**TRUDGE/MAN**, *n.* Dragoon:—same as *truchman*. *Bedwell*.  
**TRUE**, (*trū*) *a.* Conformable to fact; conformable to truth; conformable to the nature of things; not false; not erroneous; agreeing with our own thoughts; veracious; genuine; real; not counterfeit; faithful; honest; sincere; upright; plain; exact; conformable to a rule; rightful. — *True bill*, (*Law*) These words are indorsed on a bill of indictment when a grand jury, after having heard the witnesses for the government, are of opinion that there is sufficient cause to put the defendant on trial.

**TRUE/BORN**, *a.* Having a right by birth; genuine.  
**TRUE/BRED**, *a.* Of a good breed and education; well-bred.  
**TRUE/HEART-ED**, (*trū/hārt-ed*) *a.* Honest; faithful. *Shak.*  
**TRUE/HEART-ED-NESS**, *n.* Sincerity. *Maunder*.  
**TRUE/LOVE**, (*trū/lūv*) *n.* A plant:—a sweetheart; a lover.  
**TRUE/LOVE**, *a.* Affectionate; sincere. *Shak.*  
**TRUE/LOVE-KNOT**, (*trū/lūv-nōt*) *n.* A knot formed with many involutions of lines, so as to render it difficult to untie it; an emblem of interwoven affection:—called also *true-lover's-knot*.

**TRUE/NESS**, (*trū/nēs*) *n.* Sincerity; faithfulness. *Bacon*.  
**TRUE/PEN-NY**, *n.* A familiar phrase for an honest fellow. *Shak.*

**TRUE/FLE**, (*trū/fl*) [*trū/fl*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; *trū/fl*, *Sm.*; *trū/fl*, *P.*] *n.* [*truffe*, *truffe*, *Fr.*] A subterraneous fungus or vegetable production, resembling a mushroom, used in cookery.

**TRUE/FLED**,\* (*trū/flid*) *a.* Furrished with truffles. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TRUG**, *n.* A hod for mortar. *Bailey*.

**TRUTH/SM**, (*trū/izm*) *n.* A self-evident and undeniable truth, such as there is no need of stating.

**TRULL**, *n.* [*drollen*, *Teut.*] [*†A* girl. *Wotton*.] A low, vagrant trumpet. *Shak.*

**TRULY**, (*trū/le*) *ad.* In a true manner; according to truth; honestly; really; sincerely; exactly; justly:—indeed;—a slight affirmation, almost expletive.

**TRUMP**, *n.* [*trompe*, *D. & Fr.*; *tromba*, *It.*] A trumpet; an instrument of warlike music. *Shak.*—[*trionphe*, *Fr.*] A winning card: a card that has particular privileges in a game; an old game at cards.—*To put to or upon the trumps*, to put to the last expedient. *Dryden*.

**TRUMP**, *v. a.* [*I* trumped: *pp.* trumping, trumped.] To win with a trump card.—[*tromper*, *Fr.*] To impose upon. *B. Jonson*. To obtrude; to force upon. *South*.—*To trump up*, to devise; to forge. *Young*.

**TRUMP**, *v. n.* To blow a trumpet. *Wicliffe*. To play a trumpet card; to interpose, as with a trump card. *Bp. Hall*.

**TRUMP/ER-Y**, *n.* [*tromperie*, *Fr.*] Something fallaciously fine; deception; nonsense; folly; empty talk; worthless trash; trifles.

**TRUMP/ER-Y**,\* *a.* Trifling; worthless. *Bp. Heber*.

**TRUMP/ET**, *n.* [*trompette*, *Fr. & D.*] A wind instrument of martial music:—an instrument to assist the hearing or speaking, as a speaking-trumpet, an ear-trumpet or a hearing-trumpet:—in military phrase, the trumpeter. *Addison*. One who celebrates or praises. *Dryden*.

**TRUMP/ET**, *v. a.* [*trompeter*, *Fr.*] (*i.* trumpeted; *pp.* trumpeting, trumpeted.) To publish; to trumpet by sound of trumpet; to proclaim.

**TRUMP/ET-ER**, *n.* One who sounds a trumpet; one who proclaims:—a South-American bird:—a sort of pigeon:—a fish.

**TRUMP/ET-FISH**,\* *n.* A species of fish; trumpeter. *Smart*.

**TRUMP/ET-FLÖW-ER**, *n.* A tubular flower.

**TRUMP/ET-FLY**,\* *n.* A gray fly; an insect. *Hill*.

**TRUMP/ET-HÖN/EX-SÜCK-LE**,\* *n.* A plant. *Smart*.

**TRUMP/ET-SHAPED**,\* *a.* Formed like a trumpet. *Booth*.

**TRUMP/ET-SHELL**,\* *n.* A genus of univalve shells; the buccinum or welk. *Hamilton*.

**TRUMP/ET-TONGUED**, (*tünged*) *a.* Having a tongue vociferous as a trumpet. *Shak.*

**TRUMP/ET-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a trumpet. *Chapman*.

**TRUNC/ATE**, (*trüng/kät*) *v. a.* [*trunco*, *L.*] (*i.* truncated; *pp.* truncating, truncated.) To maim; to cut short; to cut or lop off, as trees.

**TRUNC/ATE**,\* (*trüng/kät*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Abruptly cut off. *P. Cyc.*

**TRUNC/AT-ED**,\* *a.* Having the vertex cut off; lopped. *P. Cyc.*

**TRUN/CATION**, *n.* Act of truncating; a cutting off:—the assumption of a plane surface by a mineral.

**TRUN/CHEON**, (*trün/shün*) *n.* [*tronçon*, *Fr.*] A short staff; a club; a cudgel. *Spenser*. A staff of command. *Shak.*

**TRUN/CHEON**, (*trün/shün*) *v. a.* To beat with a truncheon. *Shak.* [*troncheon*. *Shak.*]

**TRUN/CHEON-ÉER**, (*trün-shün-ér*) *n.* One armed with a truncheon. *Shak.*

**TRUND/LE**, (*trün/dl*) *v. n.* [*trendeler*, *Picard*. *Fr.*] *trendl*, *Sax.*] (*i.* trundled; *pp.* trundling, trundled.) To roll; to bowl along. *Addison*.

**TRUND/LE**, *v. a.* To bowl; to roll; to truckle. *Lovelace*.

**TRUND/LE**, *n.* Any round, rolling thing; a roller; trunnel.

**TRUN/LE-BED**, *n.* A bed that runs on little wheels under a higher bed; a trucklebed. *B. Jonson*. See *TRUCKLEBED*.

**TRUN/LE-TAIL**, *n.* Round-tail; a kind of dog. *Shak.*

**TRUNK**, (*trüngk*) *n.* [*truncus*, *L.*; *tronc*, *Fr.*] The body, without the branches or limbs, as of a tree or of an animal;

the main body of any thing:—the shaft of a column the die, dado, or body of a pedestal:—a chest for clothes—the proboscis of an elephant or other animal:—a vessel open at each end for the discharge of water:—a long tube through which pellets of clay are blown.—(*Ent.*) The intermediate section of the body, which lies between the head and abdomen. *Brande*.

**TRUNK**, *v. a.* [*trunco*, *L.*] To truncate; to lop. *Spenser*

**TRUNKED**, (*trüngk*) *a.* Having a trunk. *Hovell*.

**TRUNK/FISH**,\* *n.* The ostracion, a sea-fish. *Roget*.

**TRUNK/HÖSE**, *n.* Large breeches formerly worn. *Prior*

**TRUNK/MÄK-ER**,\* *n.* One who makes trunks. *Spectator*

**TRUNK/TÜR-TLE**,\* *n.* A species of turtle. *Hill*.

**TRUN/NEL**,\* *n.* A round, rolling substance; a trundle:—a corruption of *tree-nail*. *Cook*.

**TRUN/NION**, (*trün/yün*) *n.* [*trognons*, *Fr.*] One of the two knobs or pivots projecting from the sides of a cannon, by which it rests on the cheeks of the carriage.

**TRU/SION**, (*trū/shün*) *n.* [*trudo*, *L.*] Act of thrusting or pushing. *Bentley*. [*R.*]

**TRÜSS**, *n.* [*trousse*, *Fr.*] A bundle, as of hay or straw. (*Med.*) A bandage or apparatus used for hernia.—(*Arch.*) A framed assemblage of pieces of timber.—(*Naut.*) A rope confining the middle of the lower yard to the mast.

**TRÜSS**, *v. a.* [*trousser*, *Fr.*] [*i.* trussed; *pp.* trussing, trussed.] To bind, as with a truss; to pack up.

**TRÜST**, *n.* [*traust*, *Run.*] Confidence; reliance on another; charge given or received; confident opinion; credit given without examination; belief; faith; hope; expectation:—credit on promise of payment.—something committed to one's faith; deposit; something committed to charge:—state of him to whom something is intrusted.

**TRÜST**, *v. a.* [*i.* trusted; *pp.* trusting, trusted.] To place confidence in; to confide in; to commit to the care of; to believe; to credit; to venture confidently:—to sell upon credit.

**TRÜST**, *v. n.* To be confident of something future; to have confidence; to rely; to be credulous; to expect.

**TRÜST/DEED**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A deed of trust, conveying real estate, and enjoining certain conditions to be performed by the party that receives it. *Hilliard*.

**TRÜS-TEE**, *n.* One intrusted with something:—one to whom property, or the management of property, is committed, in behalf of another or others, or of a corporate body.

**TRÜS-TEE/SHIP**,\* *n.* The office of trustee; the state of being placed in the hands of trustees. *Ec. Rev.*

**TRÜST/ER**, *n.* One who trusts. *Shak.*

**TRÜST/FÜL**,\* *a.* Full of trust; confiding. *Ed. Rev.*

**TRÜST/FÜL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a trustful manner. *Month. Rev.*

**TRÜST/Ü-LY**, *ad.* Honestly; faithfully; with fidelity. *Wicliffe*

**TRÜST/Ü-NESS**, *n.* Honesty; fidelity; faithfulness. *Greiv*

**TRÜST/Ü-LESS**, *a.* Unfaithful; not to be trusted. *Spenser*.

**TRÜST/WÖR-TH-NESS**,\* (*wür-the-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being worthy of confidence. *Ec. Rev.*

**TRÜST/WÖR-THY**,\* (*wür-the*) *a.* Worthy of confidence faithful. *Pierce*.

**TRÜST/Y**, *a.* Worthy of being trusted; deserving confidence; honest; faithful; true.

**TRÜTH**, *n.*; *pl.* TRÜTHS. Conformity to fact or reality; that which is true; that which is known by Omniscience; veracity; fidelity; honesty; virtue; the eternal principle of right, or law of order.—(*Fine arts*) Faithful adherence to nature.—*Of a truth*, or *in truth*, in reality.

*Q* "Some pronounce the plural of truth, trüths; but this must be carefully avoided." *Walker*.

**TRÜTH/FÜL**, *a.* Conformable to truth; true. *Warton*.

**TRÜTH/FÜL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a truthful manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**TRÜTH/FÜL-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being truthful. *Qu. Rev*

**TRÜTH/LESS**, *a.* Wanting truth; faithless. *Fuller*.

**TRÜTH/TÉLL-ER**,\* *n.* One who speaks the truth. *Allen*.

**TRÜT-TÜ-NATION**, *n.* [*trutina*, *L.*] The act of weighing. *Brownie*. [*P. Cyc.*]

**TRUT-TA/CEOUS**,\* (*trüt-tä/shus*) *a.* Relating to the trout.

**TRÜY**, (*trü*) *v. a.* [*trier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* tried; *pp.* trying, tried.] To examine; to make experiment of; to experience; to assay; to have knowledge or experience of:—to examine, as a judge; to bring before a judicial tribunal:—to bring to a decision; to act on, as a test; to bring, as a test; to put to the proof:—to essay; to attempt:—to purify to refine:—to use as means.

**TRÜY**, *v. n.* To endeavor; to attempt; to make essay.

**TRÜY**,\* *n.* An attempt; experiment; trial. *Shak.*

**TRÜY/GON**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A sea-fish; a poisonous fish. *Goldsmith*

**TRÜY/SAIL**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small gaff-sail, of strong canvas set in bad weather. *Brande*.

**TÜB**, *n.* [*tobbe*, *tubbe*, *D.*] A large, open vessel of wood, for holding water, &c. [*†Med.*] A discipline of sweating in a heated tub, formerly practised. *Shak.*

**TÜBE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *tubus*, *L.*] A pipe; a long, hollow body or cylinder.

**TÜBER**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A fleshy stem, formed under ground, and filled with starch; a vegetable root, as a potato. *Brande*.

**TŪ'BER-JĒ**, (tū'ber-kl) *n.* [*tubercule*, Fr., *tuberculum*, L.] A small, hard tumor; a pimple:—a diseased structure of the lungs. [*lous*. *Month. Rev.*]  
**TŪ-BĒR/CŪ-LAR**, \* *a.* Full of knots or tubercles; tubercular. *Month. Rev.*  
**TŪ-BĒR/CŪ-LĀT-ĒD**, \* *a.* Having tubercles. *Pennant.*  
**TŪ-BĒR/CŪ-LOSE**, \* *a.* Tubercular; tuberculous. *Hill.*  
**TŪ-BĒR/CŪ-LOUS**, \* *a.* Having tubercles; tubercular. *Month. Rev.*  
**TŪ-BĒR-IF-ĒR-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing tubers. *Dr. A. Gray.*  
**TŪBER-ROSE**, or **TŪ-BĒR-ŌSE**, [tū'roz, *W. P. Jo. K.*; tū'ber-ŏz, *J. Sm. R.*] *n.* [*tuberosus*, L.] A plant with a tuberous root; a fragrant and beautiful flower.  
**TŪ-BĒR-ŌSE**, \* *a.* Having tubers; tuberous. *W. Ency.*  
**TŪ-BĒR-ŌT-TY**, \* *n.* State of being tuberous; an unequal or rough eminence or mass. *Dunglison.*  
**TŪ-BĒR-ŌUS**, *a.* [*tubereus*, Fr., *tuber*, L.] Having tubers, knobs, or excrescences; tuberose.  
**TŪ-BĒR-ŌUS-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being tuberous. *Ash.*  
**TŪ-BĒR-ŌUS-NESS**, \* *n.* An operation of sweating and fasting, formerly practised for curing the syphilis. *Shak.*  
**TŪ-BĒ-FISH**, \* *n.* A fish found in the seas in the north of Europe, of about two or three pounds' weight. *Crabb.*  
**TŪ-BĒ-FORE**, \* *n.* A genus of zoophytes; pipe-coral. *Crabb.*  
**TŪB MAN**, \* *n.*; *ph. TURBEM*. (*Law*) A distinguished barrister in the English court of exchequer. *Whishaw.* See *POSTMAN*.  
**TŪ-BŪ-LAR**, *a.* [*tubulus*, L.] Resembling a pipe or tube; longitudinally hollow; fistular.  
**TŪ-BŪ-LĀT-ĒD**, [*a.* [*tubulus*, L.] Fistular; longitudinally hollow; fistular. *Derham.*  
**TŪ-BŪ-LE**, *n.* [*tubulus*, L.] A small pipe, tube, or fistular body. *Woodward.*  
**TŪ-BŪ-LOSE**, \* *a.* Resembling a tube or pipe. *Hill.*  
**TŪ-CĒT**, *n.* [*tocchetto*, It.] A steak; a collop. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**TŪCH**, *n.* A kind of marble. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**TŪCK**, *n.* [*tacca*, Welsh; *estoc*, Fr.; *stocco*, It.] [A long, narrow sword. *Shak.* A kind of net. *Carew.* A sort of pull; a kind of lugging. *A. Wood.* A fold in a dress.]  
**TŪCK**, (tŭk) *v. a.* [*tucken*, Ger.] [*i. TUCKED*; *pp. TUCKING*, *TUCKED*.] To gather into a narrower compass; to gather up; to enclose by pressing the clothes; to hinder from spreading.  
**TŪCK**, *v. n.* To contract. *Sharp.*  
**TŪCK-A-HŌE**, \* *n.* A curious vegetable found in the southern part of the United States, growing like the truffe, under the surface of the earth, and regarded as a fungus:—sometimes called *Indian bread* or *loaf*. *Farm. Ency.*  
**TŪCK-ĒR**, *n.* He or that which tucks:—an ornamental piece of dress to shade a woman's bosom.  
**TŪCK-ĒT**, *n.* [*toccata*, It.] A flourish of a trumpet. *Shak.* A steak or collop. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**TŪCK-ĒT-SŌ-NANCE**, \* *n.* The sound of the tucket. *Shak.*  
**TŪF-FĀLL**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A building with a sloping roof only on one side. *Maunder.*  
**TŪF-ĒL**, *n.* [*tuyau*, Fr.] The anus. *Skinner.*  
**TŪF-DAY**, (tūz'dā) *n.* The third day of the week, named after *Tuiscio*, the Saxon god of war.  
**TŪF-SITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *halloylite*. *Dana.*  
**TŪ-FĀ**, \* *n.* A mineral deposit. *Ure.* See *TUFF*.  
**TŪ-FĀ-CEOUS**, \* (*ty-fā'shus*) *a.* Relating to tuft. *Lyell.*  
**TŪFF**, \* *n.* [*tufo*, It.] (*Min.*) A gray deposit of calcareous carbonate, from springs and streams; a volcanic substance; a porous, light, sandy, calcareous stone, suited to the construction of vaults:—written also *tufo*. *Brande.*  
**TŪFT**, *n.* [*touffe*, Fr.] A collection, as of threads, ribbons, or feathers, into a knob or bunch:—a cluster or bunch, as of grass:—a cluster, as of shrubs or trees.  
**TŪFT**, *v. a.* [*i. TUFTED*; *pp. TUFTING*, *TUFTED*.] To separate into tufts or little clusters; to adorn with a tuft.  
**TŪFT-ĒF-FĀ-TY**, *n.* A villous kind of silk or taffety. *Donne.*  
**TŪFT-ĒD**, *a.* Growing in tufts or clusters. *Milton.*  
**TŪFT-HŪN-ĒR**, \* *n.* (*Eng. universities*) A parasite. *Grose.*  
**TŪFT-Y**, *a.* Adorned with tufts; growing in tufts. *Drayton.*  
**TŪG**, *v. a.* [*i. TUGGED*; *pp. TUGGING*, *TUGGED*.] To pull with strength long continued; to draw; to pull; to pluck; to haul.  
**TŪG**, *v. n.* To pull; to draw; to labor; to struggle.  
**TŪG**, *n.* A long, hard pull; great effort. *Dryden.* A tow-boat, as a *steam-tug*. A four-wheeled timber-carriage. *Halloway.* [*Local*, England.] A strong rope or leather strap used as a trace. [*United States*.]  
**TŪG-ĒR**, *n.* One that tugs or pulls hard. *Sherwood.*  
**TŪG-GING-LY**, *ad.* With difficulty. *Bailey.*  
**TŪG-TŪTION**, (tū-ŭsh'ŭn) *n.* [*old Fr. tuitio*, from *tutor*, L.] Guardianship; superintendence, as by a tutor; instruction, as by a tutor.  
**TŪG-TŪTION-A-RY**, \* *a.* Relating to tuition. *Maunder.* [*R.*]  
**TŪG-TŪP**, *n.* [*tulipe*, Fr.; *tulipa*, L.] A plant and flower, of the liliaceous order.—The flower is noted for its gay colors.  
**TŪG-TŪP-IST**, \* *n.* A cultivator of tulips. *Brown.*  
**TŪG-TŪP-Ō-MĀ-NĪ-A**, \* *n.* A mania for tulips. *P. Cye.*  
**TŪG-TŪP-TŪRĒE**, *n.* A beautiful American tree, so called because its flowers resemble the tulip in shape; *Iriondendron*.  
**TŪMBLE**, (tŭm'bl) *v. n.* [*tommelen*, D.; *tombolare*, It.] [*i.*

*TUMBLER*; *pp. TUMBLING*, *TUMBLER*.] To fall or come suddenly to the ground; to fall in numbers tumultuously; to roll about; to play tricks by various libations and motions of the body, as a buffoon.  
**TŪMBLE**, *v. a.* To turn over; to throw down or about.  
**TŪMBLE**, *n.* Act of tumbling or rolling; a fall.  
**TŪMBLE-DŪNG**, \* *n.* A species of beetle. *Goldsmith.*  
**TŪMBLER**, *n.* One who tumbles, or shows tricks or feats in tumbling:—a glass drinking-vessel:—a species of pigeon:—a sort of dog.  
**TŪMBREAU**, *n.* [*tumbereau*, Fr.] A dung-cart: a cart; a cart used for implements of pioneers or artillery-stores.—(*Law*) A ducking-stool for the punishment of scolds' trebuchet; cucking-stool. *Whishaw.*  
**TŪMBREL**, \* *n.* A sort of circular cage or crib formed of osiers or twigs, used, in some parts of England, for feeding sheep in the winter. *Farm. Ency.*  
**TŪMB-FAC-TION**, *n.* [*tumefactio*, L.] Act of swelling; state of being swollen; swelling.  
**TŪMB-FĀCY**, *v. a.* [*tumefacio*, L.] [*i. TUMEFIED*; *pp. TUMEFY*, *TUMEFIED*.] To swell; to make fat. *Sharp.*  
**TŪMID**, *a.* [*tumidus*, L.] Being swelled; puffed up; protuberant:—pompous; boastful; puffy; turgid; bombastic; fully sublime.  
**TŪMID-TY**, \* *n.* State of being tumid; tumidness. *Boswell*  
**TŪMID-ŪD**, *ad.* In a tumid form. *Smart.*  
**TŪMID-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being tumid. *Smart.*  
**TŪMOR**, *n.* [*tumor*, L.; *tumeur*, Fr.] A morbid swelling or prominence. [Affected pond; false magnificence puffy grandeur; swelling mien. *Watson.*]  
**TŪMOR-ĒD**, (tū'murd) *a.* Distended; swelled. *Junius.* [*R.*]  
**TŪMOR-ŌUS**, *a.* Swelling; tumid. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*]  
**TŪMP**, *n.* The knoll of a hill. *Ainsworth.* [*R.*]  
**TŪMP**, *v. a.* (*Hort.*) To fence trees about with earth.  
**TŪM-MŪ-LĀTE**, *v. n.* [*tumulo*, L.] To bury. *Bailey.*  
**TŪM-MŪ-LOSE**, \* *a.* [*tumulosus*, L.] Full of hills. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**TŪM-MŪ-LOŠ-TY**, *n.* [*tumulus*, L.] Hilliness. *Bailey.*  
**TŪM-MŪ-LOUS**, \* *a.* Full of hills; tumulose. *Knapp.* [*R.*]  
**TŪMŪLT**, *n.* [*tumulte*, Fr.; *tumultus*, L.] A promiscuous commotion in a multitude; a stir; an irregular violence, a wild commotion; an uproar; a riot.  
**TŪMŪLT**, *v. n.* To make a tumult; to be in wild commotion. *Milton.*  
**TŪMŪLT-ĒR**, *n.* One who makes a tumult. *Milton.*  
**TŪMŪLT-Ū-A-RĪ-LY**, *ad.* In a tumultuary manner. *Charles.*  
**TŪMŪLT-Ū-A-RĪ-NESS**, *n.* Turbulence; disorder. *K. Chasles.*  
**TŪMŪLT-Ū-ĀRY**, (tū-mŭlt'yū-ā-re) *a.* [*tumultuare*, Fr.] Disorderly; promiscuous; confused; tumultuous. *Atterbury.* [*to rage*. *South.*]  
**TŪMŪLT-Ū-ĀTE**, *v. n.* [*tumultuor*, L.] To make a tumult.  
**TŪMŪLT-Ū-Ā-TION**, *n.* Confused agitation. *Boyle.*  
**TŪMŪLT-Ū-ŌUS**, (tū-mŭlt'yū-ŭs) *a.* [*tumultuosus*, Fr.] Full of tumults; disorderly; confusedly agitated; promiscuous; turbulent; violent; tumultuary.  
**TŪMŪLT-Ū-ŌUS-LY**, *ad.* In a tumultuous manner.  
**TŪMŪLT-Ū-ŌUS-NESS**, *n.* State of being tumultuous.  
**TŪMŪ-LOŠ**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl. TŪMŪ-LĪ*. A mound; a hillock often covering a tomb or sepulchre. *Hamilton.*  
**TŪN**, *n.* [*tunne*, Sax.; *tonne*, D.; *tonne*, *tonneau*, Fr.] A large cask; the measure of four hogheads, or 252 gallons; any large quantity, proverbially. [*A drunkard*, in burlesque. *Dryden.*] A weight, &c. See *TON*.  
**TŪN**, *v. a.* To put into casks; to barrel. *Bacon.*  
**TŪN-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be tuned; harmonious.  
**TŪN-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Harmony; melodiousness. *Sherwood.*  
**TŪN-A-BLY**, *ad.* Harmoniously; melodiously. *Skelton.*  
**TŪN-BEL-LĪED**, \* (tūn'bēl-līd) *a.* Shaped like a tun. *Smart*  
**TŪN'-DISH**, *n.* A tunnel or funnel. *Shak.*  
**TŪNE**, *n.* [*toon*, D.; *ton*, Swed.; *tuono*, It.; *ton*, Fr.; *tonus*, L.] A series of musical notes, with unity of key-note sound; note; harmony:—order; concert of parts, measure, and sentiment:—state for giving the due sounds; the state of a musical instrument when it returns the proper sounds:—proper state; right disposition or temper proper humor:—state with respect to order.  
**TŪNE**, *v. a.* [*i. TUNED*; *pp. TUNING*, *TUNED*.] To put into a proper musical state; to sing harmoniously:—to put into order.  
**TŪNE**, *v. n.* To form one sound to another; to utter musical sounds without using words.  
**TŪNE-FŪL**, *a.* Musical; harmonious. *Milton.*  
**TŪNE-FŪL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a tuneful manner. *Atterbury.*  
**TŪNE-LESS**, *a.* Unharmonious; unmusical. *Spenser.*  
**TŪNER**, *n.* One who tunes. *Shak.*  
**TŪN-STATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of tungstenic acid and a base. *Brande.*  
**TŪN-STEN**, \* *n.* [*tung sten*, Swed., *heavy stone*.] (*Min.*) A mineral which is a tungstate of lime; also a metal obtained from the mineral. *Brande.*  
**TŪN-STEN-IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from tungsten. *Ure*  
**TŪNIC**, *n.* [*tunice*, Fr.; *tunica*, L.] A garment worn by the ancient Romans, of both sexes, under the toga, and next to the skin; a kind of waistcoat:—a natural covering; integument.

**TUR/Ŋ-CA-RY,\*** *n.* [*tunica*, L.] (Zool.) A headless mollusc. *Kirby.*  
**TUR/Ŋ-CAZ-ED,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Covered with a membrane. *Smart.*  
**TUR/Ŋ-CLĒ,\*** *n.* A natural covering; integument. *Roy.* Formerly, a kind of cope worn by the officiating clergy. *Bale.*  
**TUR/Ŋ-Ŋ,\*** *n.* Act of singing or playing in concert; act or method of putting into tune. *Milton.*  
**TU-NIS/Ī-AN,\*** (*tu-nizh/ē-an*) *n.* A native of Tunis. *Shaw.*  
**TU-NIS/Ī-CLĒ,\*** *a.* Relating to Tunis. *Earnshaw.*  
**TUNK/ER,\*** *n.* One of a religious sect:—a subdivision of the Baptists, found chiefly in Pennsylvania;—called also *Dunkers*. *Brande.*  
**TUN/ŊQE,\*** *n.* *Arbutnot.* See *TUNNAGE.*  
**TUN/ŊEL,\*** *n.* The shaft of a chimney; the passage for the smoke:—a funnel; a pipe or vessel with a broad mouth, by which liquor is poured into vessels:—a net resembling a funnel or tunnel.—(*Engineering*) A subterranean passage, cut through a hill or under a river, for the purpose of carrying through a canal, road, or railroad, &c.  
**TUN/ŊEL,\*** *v.* *a.* [Ī TUNNELLED; *pp.* TUNNELLING, TUNNELLED.] To form like a tunnel; to catch in a net:—to reticulate. *Derham.* To form by a tunnel or passage through something. *P. Cyc.*  
**TUN/ŊY,\*** *n.* [*tonno*, It.; *thyinnus*, L.] A sea-fish; the Spanish mackerel.  
**TUP,\*** *n.* A ram. *Holloway.* [Local, Eng.]  
**TUP,\*** *v.* *n.* [Ī TUPPED; *pp.* TUPPING, TUPPED.] To butt, like a ram. *Johnson.*  
**TUP,\*** *v.* *a.* To cover, as a ram. *Todd.*  
**TUR/ĒAN,\*** *n.* The usual head-dress of the Turks, Persians, and other Orientals; a sort of cap.  
**TUR/BAND,\*** *n.* Same as *turban*. *Shak.*  
**TUR/BAND,\*** (*tūr/band*) *a.* Wearing a turban. *Shak.*  
**TUR/BANT,\*** *n.* Same as *turban*. *Milton.*  
**TUR/BA-RY,\*** (*turbaria*, from *turba*, low Latin for *turf*.) (*Eng. last*) The right of digging turf. *Skinner.* The place where turf is dug. *Cowell.* [TURFTH.  
**TUR/BETH,\*** or **TUR/BITH,\*** *n.* [*turpethus*, L.] *Wiseman.* See *TUR/BID,\**  
**TUR/BID,\*** *a.* [*turbidus*, L.] Having lees or sediment stirred up; not clear; thick; muddy.  
**TUR-BID/Ī-TY,\*** *n.* The state of being turbid. *Smart.*  
**TUR-BID/Ī-Y,\*** *ad.* In a turbid manner. [*Angrily*. *Young.*  
**TUR-BID-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being turbid; muddiness.  
**TUR-BI-NATE,\*** *a.* [*turbo*, L.] (*Bot.*) Shaped like a spinning-top. *P. Cyc.*  
**TUR-BI-NAT-ED,\*** *a.* [*turbinatus*, L.] Twisted; spiral:—whirling, as on an axis; shaped like a top or an inverted cone.  
**TUR-BI-Ŋ-ŊION,\*** *n.* Act of spinning like a top. *Cockeram.*  
**TUR/BIT,\*** *n.* A sort of pigeon. *Pennant.*  
**TUR/BOT,\*** *n.* [*turbot*, Fr. & D.] A delicate, flat fish, much esteemed for food, found in European seas.  
**TUR/BU-LENCE,\*** *n.* [*Fr.*; *turbulentia*, L.] Quality of being turbulent; tumult; confusion; disorder; violence; commotion; riot; turmoil.  
**TUR/BU-LEN-CY,\*** *n.* Same as *turbulence*. *Milton.*  
**TUR/BU-LENT,\*** *a.* [*turbulentus*, L.] Raising agitation or commotion; liable to agitation; tumultuous; violent; riotous; seditious; mutinous.  
**TUR/BU-LENT-LY,\*** *ad.* In a turbulent manner; tumultuously; violently.  
**TUR/CLĒSM,\*** [*tūr/sīzm*, *W. F. Sm. W. b.*; *tūr/kīzm*, *S. K.*] *n.* [*Turcismus*, low L.] The religion of the Turks. *Atterbury.* [R.]  
**TUR-COIS/** (*tūr-kēz/*) *n.* See *TURKOIS.*  
**TUR/C/O-MĀN,\*** *n.*; *pl.* **TUR/C/O-MĀNŞ.** A native of Turcomania. *P. Cyc.*  
**TURD,\*** [*Sax.*] Excrement; dung. *Bailey.* [Low.]  
**TUR-REEN/,\*** *n.* A deep table-vessel for soup. *Hook.*  
**TURF,\*** *n.* [*turf*, *Sax.*; *torf*, D. & Swed.] *pl.* **TURFS.** The surface of grass-land; a clod covered with grass; a sod:—peat dug out of a bog, or swampy land, for fuel.  
**TURF,\*** *v.* *a.* [Ī TURFED; *pp.* TURFING, TURFED.] To cover, as with turf. *Mortimer.*  
**TURF/-BUILT,\*** (*-bilt*) *a.* Formed of turf. *Watson.*  
**TURF/-NESS,\*** *n.* The state of abounding with turf or turfs.  
**TURF/LESS,\*** *a.* Destitute of turf. *Savage.*  
**TURF/Ŋ,\*** *a.* Full of turfs; covered with turf; built of turf.  
**TUR/ŊENT,\*** (*old Fr.*; *turgens*, L.) Swelling; protuberant; tumid; pompous; turgid. *Thomson.*  
**TUR-ŊESCE/,\*** *v.* *n.* To swell; to inflate. *Dr. Francis.* [R.]  
**TUR-ŊES-ŊENCE,\*** *n.* [*turgescens*, L.] Act of swelling;  
**TUR-ŊES-ŊEN-CY,\*** *n.* State of being swelled; empty magnificence. *Brownie.*  
**TUR-ŊES-ŊENT,\*** *a.* Growing large; swelling. *Ash.*  
**TUR/ŊID,\*** *a.* [*turgidus*, L.] Swelling; swelled; inflated; bloated; pompous; tumid; bombastic.  
**TUR-ŊID/Ī-TY,\*** *n.* State of being turgid; pompousness.  
**TUR/ŊID-NESS,\*** *n.* Pompousness; turgidity. *Warburton.*  
**TUR/ŊID-OUS,\*** *a.* Turgid. *B. Jonson.*  
**TURK,\*** *n.* A native or inhabitant of Turkey. *Clarke.*  
**TUR/KEY,\*** (*tūr/ke*) *n.* A large gallinaceous fowl, originally from America, but so named from its having been erroneously supposed to be brought from Turkey. *P. Cyc.*

**TUR/KEY-COCK,\*** *n.* The male of the turkey. *Somerset.*  
**TUR/KEY-HEN,\*** *n.* The female of the turkey. *Ash.*  
**TUR/KEY-RED,\*** *n.* A fine and durable red, dyed upon calico and woollen cloth, the coloring matter being madder. *Brande.*  
**TURK/ISH,\*** *a.* Relating to Turkey or the Turks. *Walsh.*  
**TURK/ISH-LY,\*** *ad.* In the Turkish manner. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TUR-KOIS/** (*tūr-kēz/*) [*tūr-kēz/*, *W. F. F.*; *tūr-kāz/*, *S. E. J.* *tūr-kōiz/*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*turquoise*, Fr., from *Turkey*.] A blue mineral, much admired in jewelry, found abundantly in the Nishapoor mines, in Persia.  
**TURK/MĀN,\*** *n.*; *pl.* **TURK/MĀNŞ.** See *TURCOMAN.*  
**TURKS/CĀP,\*** *n.* A plant; a species of lily. *Ainsworth.*  
**TUR/LŊ-POIN,\*** *n.* A name given to a class of sectaries or reformers in France, in the 14th century. *Brande.*  
**TURM,\*** *n.* [*turma*, L.] A troop. *Milton.*  
**TUR/MER-IC,\*** *n.* A root from the East Indies, called *Indian saffron*, used in making a yellow dye. It is an ingredient of curry powder, and is used in cookery.  
**TUR/MÖIL,** (*tūr-möil*, *S. W. J. E. K. Sm.*; *tūr-möil*, *P. F. Ja. W. b.*) *n.* Trouble; disturbance; tumultuous molestation; turbulence; disorder; confusion.  
**TUR/MÖIL,\*** *v.* *a.* [Ī TURMOILED; *pp.* TURMOILING, TURMOILED.] To harass with commotion; to keep in unequilibrium. *Milton.*  
**TUR/MÖIL,\*** *v.* *n.* To be in commotion or unequilibrium. *Milton.*  
**TURN,\*** *v.* *a.* [*turnan*, *Sax.*; *turner*, Fr., from *torno*, L.] [Ī TURNED; *pp.* TURNING, TURNED.] To make to deviate; to make to go round; to put into a circular motion; to move round; to revolve; to change, by putting one part into the place of another; to circulate; to whirl; to wheel; to bend; to twist:—to shift; to bring the inside out:—to form on a lathe by moving round; to form; to shape:—to transform; to metamorphose; to transmute; to make of another color:—to change; to alter:—to translate:—to change to another opinion or party; to convert:—to transfer:—to make to nauseate:—to make giddy; to infatuate; to make mad:—to double in:—to agitate in the mind:—to blunt:—to expel; to reverse:—to retort; to throw back:—to make to return with profit.—*To turn away*, to dismiss from service; to discard; to avert.—*To turn back*, to return.—*To turn off*, to dismiss contemptuously; to give over; to defect; to divert.—*To be turned off*, to advance to an age beyond.—*To turn over*, to transfer; to refer; to examine leaf by leaf; to throw off the ladder, as a criminal when hanged.—*To turn to*, to have recourse to.  
**TURN,\*** *v.* *n.* To move round; to have a circular motion:—to change posture; to have a tendency or direction; to move the face to another quarter:—to deviate; to alter; to be changed; to be transformed; to change:—to change to acid:—to become; to be brought eventually:—to depend on, as the chief point:—to grow giddy:—to return; to recoil:—to move, as on a pivot:—to be directed to or from any point; as, "The needle turns to the pole."—*To turn away*, to deviate from any course.—*To turn off*, to divert one's course.  
**TURN,\*** *n.* Act of turning; state of being turned; gyration; meander; winding course:—a walk to and fro:—change; vicissitude; alteration:—successive course; chance; occasion; incidental opportunity:—action of kindness or malice:—reigning inclination:—that which comes by rotation; new position of things; exigence:—form; cast; shape; manner; bent; inclination; character:—the manner of adjusting the words of a sentence. [The court of the sheriff. See *TOUN.*]—*By turns*, one after another; alternately.  
**TURN/BENCH,\*** *n.* A kind of iron lathe for turners. *Mozon.*  
**TURN/CĀP,\*** *n.* A chimney-top which turns round with the wind. *Francis.*  
**TURN/CŌAT,\*** (*-kōt*) *n.* One who forsakes his party or principles; an apostate; a renegade. *Shak.*  
**TURN/ER,\*** *n.* One who turns, especially on a lathe:—a sort of pigeon.  
**TUR/NER-ITE,\*** (*n.*) (*Min.*) A yellow, or brown, crystallized mineral. *Levy.*  
**TUR/NER-Y,\*** *n.* The turner's art or wares. *Todd.*  
**TURN/Ŋ,\*** *n.* Act of one who turns; meander.  
**TURN/Ŋ-ŊESS,\*** *n.* Tergiversation; subterfuge. *Sidney.*  
**TURN/Ŋ-POINT,\*** *n.* The point on which a thing turns; that which decides any matter. *Francis.*  
**TUR/NIP,\*** *n.* A white, esculent root, of several kinds.  
**TUR/NIP-FLY,\*** *n.* An insect that destroys turnips. *P. Cyc.*  
**TUR/ŊEY,\*** (*tūr/ke*) *n.* One who opens and locks the doors, and keeps the keys, of a prison. *Walker.*  
**TUR/ŊÖT,\*** *n.* A short railway, with movable rails or switches, in a railroad, for enabling one train of cars to pass another. *Jour. Sci.* The act of quitting employment mutinously, or with a view to obtain increase of wages, or other advantage. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TUR/Ŋ-VER,\*** *n.* A kind of apple pie or tart, in a semi-circular form. *Holloway.*  
**TUR/ŊEKE,\*** *n.* A gate on a road to obstruct passengers, in order to take toll: a gate by which passage is obstructed.—often used in the United States for a *turnpike-road*.

**TURNPIKE**, \* *v. a.* To form or construct like a turnpike-road, or in a rounded form, as a road. *Knobles.*  
**TURNPIKE-MAN**, \* *n.* One who keeps a toll-gate. *Cowper.*  
**TURNPIKE-ROAD**, \* *n.* A road made by individuals, or by a corporation, on which tolls are collected. *Hawkins.*  
**TURNPLATE**, \* *f. n.* A platform which turns upon a pivot.  
**TURN-TABLE**, \* *f. n.* used to remove railroad cars from one track to another. *Tanner.*  
**TURN/SICK**, \* *n.* Vertiginous; giddy. *Bacon.*  
**TURN/SICK**, \* *n.* A disease of sheep. *Loudon.*  
**TURN/SOLE**, \* *n.* A plant; the heliotrope. *Miller.*  
**TURK/SPIT**, \* *n.* He or that which turns a spit. It was once done by a person, afterwards by a dog. *Swift.*  
**TURK/STILE**, \* *n.* A kind of turnpike in a footpath. *Hudibras.*  
**TURK/STONE**, \* *n.* A bird; the sea-dotterel. *Pennant.*  
**TUR/PEN-TINE**, \* *n.* [*tremetina*, It.] A viscid exudation, or transparent resinous juice, from trees of the pine and fir species.  
**TUR/PETH**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Yellow super-sulphate of mercury; a powder used in painting; called also *turpeth mineral*. *Brande.*—(*Med.*) The cortical part of the root of the plant, *convolvulus turpethum*, imported from the East. *McCulloch.*—Written also *turpith.*  
**TUR/PPI-TUDE**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*; *turpitude*, from *turpis*, L.] Moral baseness or vileness; wickedness; enormity. *South.*  
**TUR/QUEL**, \* *n.* A tool used by coopers. *Sherwood.*  
**TUR/RET**, \* *n.* [*turris*, L.] A small, slender, tall tower; a small, slender eminence raised on a building.  
**TUR/RET-ED**, \* *a.* Furnished with, or formed like, turrets.  
**TUR/R-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of ammonites, or fossil shells. *Buckland.*  
**TUR-R-TEL/LA**, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of shells. *Roget.*  
**TUR/TLE**, \* *n.* [*turtle*, Sax.; *turtarella*, Fr.; *tortorella*, It.; *turtur*, L.] A genus of chelonian reptiles; a sea-tortoise:—a dove. See **TURTLEDOVE**.  
**TUR/TLE-DOVE**, (*tur/tl-düv*) *n.* A species of dove noted for its gentleness and tenderness.  
**TUR/TLER**, \* *n.* One who catches turtles. *Holbrook.*  
**TUR/TLE-SOUP**, \* *n.* Soup made of turtle. *Smollett.*  
**TUR/VE**, (*türvz*) *n.* The old pl. of *Turf*. *Milton.*  
**TUS/CAN**, \* *a.* Relating to Tuscany:—noting the most simple of the five orders of architecture, resembling the Doric.  
**TUS/CAN**, \* *n.* A native of Tuscany. *Ash.*  
**TUSH**, *interj.* An expression of contempt; pshaw! be silent! *Shak.*  
**TUSK**, \* *n.* The long tooth of a pugnacious animal; a fang; the holding tooth.  
**TUSK**, \* *v. n.* To gnash the teeth, as a boar. *B. Jonson.*  
**TUSK/ED**, \* *a.* Furnished with tusks. *Dryden.*  
**TUSK/Y**, \* *a.* Struggle; a contest. *Grose.* [*Vulgar.*]  
**TUS/SL**, \* *v. n.* To struggle; to scuffle. *Perry.*  
**TUS/SL**, \* *v. n.* To struggle; to scuffle. *Perry.*  
**TUS/POCK**, \* *n.* A tuft, clump, or small hillock, of grass; *hassock*. *Loudon.*—Written also *tussuck*. See **TUSSOCK-GRASS**.  
**TUS/POCK-GRASS**, \* *n.* A species of grass which thrives in marshy lands, valuable for feeding cattle. *Hamilton.*  
**TUT**, *interj.* Noting contempt; tush! *Shak.*  
**TUT/EL-LAGE**, \* *n.* [*tutela*, Fr.; *tutela*, L.] State of being under a guardian or tutor; guardianship. *Bacon.*  
**TUT/EL-LAGE**, \* *a.* [*tutelaire*, Fr.] Relating to a tutor, guardian, or guardianship; protecting; guarding. *Dryden.*  
**TUT/EL**, \* *n.* Tutelage. *Hovell.*  
**TUT/EL-NAG**, \* *n.* An alloy of copper, zinc, and nickel, made in China:—applied also to a pale brass, and to bell-metal, and, in India, to zinc.  
**TUT/TOR**, \* *n.* [*tutor*, L.; *tuteur*, Fr.] One who has the care of another's learning and morals; a teacher; an instructor in a college or university.—(*Law*) A guardian.  
**TUT/TOR**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* **TUTORED**; *pp.* **TUTORING**, **TUTORED**.] To instruct; to teach:—to treat with superiority or severity.  
**TUT/TOR-AGE**, \* *n.* The authority or care of a tutor. [*R.*]  
**TUT/TOR-ESS**, \* *n.* An instructress; governess; directress.  
**TUT/TORIAL**, \* *a.* Relating to a tutor. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TUT/TOR-SHIP**, \* *n.* Office of a tutor.—(*Law*) The protection or care of one who is under authority, and unable to take care of himself. *Hooker.*  
**TUT/TOR-Y**, \* *n.* Instruction; tutorage. *Reid.*  
**TUT/TRIX**, \* *n.* A tutress. *Dalgarno.*  
**TUT/SAN**, \* *n.* [*tutsan*, old Fr.] Parkleaves, a plant. *Drayton.*  
**TUT/ST**, \* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) All together; a direction for all the parts to play in full concert. *Brande.*  
**TUT/TY**, \* *n.* [*tutia*, low L.; *tutia*, old Fr.] An impure oxide of zinc, collected from the chimneys of the smelting furnaces.  
**TUTZ**, \* *n.* A lock or tuft of hair. *Dryden.*  
**TWAD/DLE**, \* (*twödd/dl*) *n.* An idle discourse; nonsense; foolish talk; twattle; tattle; gabble. *Gent. Mag.* [A modern cant word, which seems to have nearly supplanted the similar word *twattle*.]

**TWAD/DLE**, (*twödd/dl*) *v. a.* [*f.* **TWADDLED**; *pp.* **TWADDLING**, **TWADDLED**.] To talk idly or foolishly; to prate, to twattle. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TWAD/DLER**, \* (*twödd/dler*) *n.* An impertinent trifler. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TWAIN**, (*twān*) *a.* & *n.* Two. *Milton.* [An old English word, now used only ludicrously, unless in poetry.]  
**TWANG**, *v. n.* [*i.* **TWANGED**; *pp.* **TWANGING**, **TWANGED**.] To sound with a quick, sharp noise, as a vibrating, tense string; to make a sharp or a nasal sound.  
**TWANG**, *v. a.* To make to sound sharply. *Shak.*  
**TWANG**, *n.* A sharp, quick, vibrating sound:—an affected, nasal modulation of the voice. *South.*  
**TWANG**, *ad.* With a sharp sound. *Prior.* [*R.*]  
**TWANG/GLE**, (*twäng/gl*) *v. n.* To twang. *Shak.*  
**TWANG/OLING**, \* *a.* Twanging; contemptibly noisy. *Shak.*  
**TWANK**, *v. n.* To make to sound; to twang. *Addison.*  
**TWANKAY**, \* *n.* A species of green tea. *Davis.*  
**TWAS**, (*twöz*) Contracted from *it was*. *Dryden.*  
**TWAT/TLE**, (*twöt/tl*) *v. n.* [*schnaezen*, Ger.] [*i.* **TWATTLED** *pp.* **TWATTLING**, **TWATTLED**.] To prate; to gabble; to chatter. *Whately.* See **TWADDLE**.  
**TWAT/TLE**, (*twöt/tl*) *v. a.* To pat; to make much of, as horses, cows, dogs. *Grose.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**TWAT/TLER**, \* (*twöt/ler*) *n.* One who twattles. *Holmes.*  
**TWAT/TLING**, (*twöt/ting*) *n.* Idle chatter; twaddle. *Whately.*  
**TWAX**, \* *a.* For *twain*. Two. *Spenser.*  
**TWY/BLADE**, (*twä/bläd*) *n.* A genus of small plants; a *pyretal* flower.  
**TWEAK**, (*twæg*) *v. a.* Same as *tweak*. *Skinner.*  
**TWEAGUE**, (*twæg*) *n.* Perplexity; ludicrous distress. *Ar.*  
**TWEAK**, (*twæk*) *n.* [*butnot*, R.]  
**TWEAK**, *v. a.* To squeeze betwixt the fingers. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**TWEED**, \* *n.* A light, woollen stuff, used for summer coating. *W. Eney.*  
**TWEE/DLE**, *v. a.* To handle lightly:—used of awkward fiddling:—to smooth over; to wheedle. *Addison.*—*Tweedledum* and *Tweedledee* are ludicrous compounds of this word, used by Dean Swift, in ridicule of two musicians, or of their manner of playing.  
**TWEEZER-CASE**, \* *n.* A case for tweezers. *Smart.*  
**TWEEZERS**, \* *n. pl.* [*étui*, Fr.] Nippers or small pincers to pluck out hairs. *Pope.*  
**TWELFTH**, \* *a.* Second after the tenth; ordinal of twelve.  
**TWELFTH-DAY**, \* *n.* The festival of the epiphany, or manifestation of Christ; the twelfth day from Christmas. *Brande.*  
**TWELFTH-NIGHT**, \* *n.* The evening of the epiphany. *Milton.*  
**TWELFTH-TIDE**, \* *n.* The twelfth day after Christmas. *Tusser.* See **TWELFTH-DAY**.  
**TWELVE**, (*twelv*) *a.* & *n.* Two and ten; twice six.  
**TWELVE/MONTH**, (*twelv/mönth*) [*twelv/mönth*, S. W. E. Ja.; *twelv/mönth*, P. J. F. K.] *n.* A year, as consisting of twelve months. *Shak.*  
**TWELVE/PENCE**, (*twelv/pēns*) *n.* A shilling.  
**TWELVE/PENNY**, \* *a.* Sold for a shilling. *Dryden.*  
**TWELVE/SCORE**, \* *a.* & *n.* Twelve times twenty. *Dryden.*  
**TWEN/TY-ETH**, \* *a.* Twice tenth; ordinal of twenty.  
**TWEN/TY**, \* *a.* Twice ten.  
**TWEN/TY**, \* *n.* The number of twice ten; a score. *Scott.*  
**TWIB/BL**, \* [*A* kind of halberd. *Drayton.*] A paver's or carpenter's tool. *Grabb.* A hook to reap with. *Loudon.*  
**TWIB/BLD**, \* (*twi/bld*) *a.* Armed with twibils or halberds. *Mason.*  
**TWICE**, *ad.* Two times; doubly. —It is often used in composition; as, "a twice-told tale." *Shak.*  
**TWICE/TOLD**, \* *p. a.* Related or told twice. *Ash.*  
**TWID/DLE**, \* *v. n.* To be busy about trifles; to quiddle. *Forby.* [*Local, England.*]  
**TWID/DLE**, \* *n.* A pimple. *Forby.* [*Local, England.*]  
**TWIDLE**, (*twid/dl* or *twi/dl*) [*twid/dl*, S. E. K. Sm.; *twi-dl*, W. F. Ja.] *v. a.* To touch lightly. *Wiseman.* [*Low*] See **TWEEBLE**, and **TWIDDLE**.  
**TWIF/FAL-LÖW**, \* *v. a.* To plough fallow land a second time. *Smart.*  
**TWIF/FAL-LÖWING**, \* *n.* The act of one that twifallows  
**TWIF/FOLD**, \* *a.* Twifold. *Spenser.*  
**TWIG**, \* *n.* A small shoot or branch of a tree; a switch.  
**TWIG/GEN**, \* *a.* Made of twigs; wicker. *Shak.*  
**TWIG/GY**, \* *a.* Full of twigs. *Keelney.*  
**TWIG-RUSH**, \* *n.* A hard, rushy, prickly-edged plant. *Farm. Eney.*  
**TWIF/LIGHT**, (*twif/lt*) *n.* [*twellicht*, D.] The faint light which is perceived for some time before sunrise and after sunset; obscure light; uncertain view.  
**TWIF/LIGHT**, (*twif/lt*) *a.* Not clearly or brightly illuminated; obscure; shaded; seen or done by twiligh  
**TWILL**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* **TWILLED**; *pp.* **TWILLING**, **TWILLING**.] To weave by crossing the woof and warp in a particular manner:—to quilt. *Todd.*  
**TWILL**, \* *n.* A quilt to wind yarn on; a spool:—the stripe or raised line made by twilling.

**TWILLED,\*** (t'wıld) *p. a.* Woven in a peculiar manner, or by the wool crossing two or more threads of the warp; diversified.

**TWILT,** *n.* A quilt. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]

**TWIN,** *n.*; *pl.* TWINS. One of two children born at the same birth:—chiefly used in the plural:—the sign of the zodiac, Gemini.

**TWIN,** *v. n.* [*i.* TWINNED; *pp.* TWINNING, TWINNED.] To be born at the same birth. *Shak.* To bring two at once. *Tusser.* To be paired. *Sandys.*

**TWIN,** *v. n.* To part; to go asunder. *Chaucer.*

**TWIN,** *v. a.* To divide into two parts; to separate. *Chaucer.*

**TWIN,\*** *a.* Relating to a twin or to twins. *Dryden.*

**TWIN-BÖRN,** *a.* Born at the same birth. *Milton.*

**TWINE,** *v. a.* [*i.* TWINED; *pp.* TWINING, TWINED.] To twist or complicate so as to unite, or form one body or substance out of two or more; to unite itself with; to wreath.

**TWINE,** *v. n.* To convolve itself; to wrap itself closely about; to wind; to make flexures; to turn round.

**TWINE,** *n.* A twisted thread; a large, strong thread; twist; convolution; embrace; act of convolving itself round.

**TWINGE,** (twın) *v. a.* [*zwingen*, Ger.; *twinge*, Dan. [*i.* TWINGED; *pp.* TWINGING, TWINGED.] To torment with sudden and sharp pain; to pinch.

**TWINGE,\*** *v. n.* To feel a twinge or sharp, sudden pain. *Smart.*

**TWINGE,** *n.* Short, sudden, sharp pain; a pinch. [*Shak.*]

**TWINK,** (twıngk) *n.* The motion of an eye; a twinkling.

**TWINKLE,** (twıngk'l) *v. n.* [*i.* TWINKLED; *pp.* TWINKLING, TWINKLED.] To sparkle; to flash irregularly; to shine with intermitted light; to shine faintly; to quiver:—to open and shut the eye by turns:—to play irregularly.

**TWINKLE,** *v. n.* A sparkling, intermitting light; a motion

**TWINKLING,** *v. n.* of the eye:—an instant.

**TWIN/LING,** *n.* A twin lamb; a lamb of two at a birth.

**TWINNED,** (twınd) *p. a.* Born at the same birth; like, as twins; paired; united. *Milton.*

**TWINNER,** *n.* A breeder of twins. *Tusser*

**TWINTER,** *n.* A beast of two winters old. *Grose.* [Local, England.]

**TWIRE,** *v. n.* To flutter; to take short flights with great agitation of the wings. *Chaucer.* To quiver; to twitter; to chirp. *Shak.*

**TWIRE,\*** *n.* A twisted thread or filament. *Locke.*

**TWIRL,** *v. a.* [*i.* TWIRLED; *pp.* TWIRLING, TWIRLED.] To move or turn round rapidly; to whirl.

**TWIRL,** *v. n.* To revolve with a quick motion.

**TWIRL,** *n.* Rotation; rapid, circular motion; twist.

**TWIST,** *v. a.* [*twisten*, D. [*i.* TWISTED; *pp.* TWISTING, TWISTED.] To form by complication or convolution; to twine; to contort; to writhe; to wreath; to wind; to encircle by something round about:—to form; to weave:—to unite; to insinuate.

**TWIST,** *v. n.* To be contorted or convolved. *Arbutnot.*

**TWIST,** *n.* Any thing made by convolution or winding two bodies together; any thing twisted:—a single string of a cord; a cord; a string:—contortion; writhe; the manner of twisting. [*A twig. Fairfax.*] [*ing.*]

**TWIST'ER,** *n.* One who twists:—an instrument of twist.

**TWIT,** *v. a.* [*i.* TWITTED; *pp.* TWITTING, TWITTED.] To touch by reproach for something; to upbraid; to cast reflection upon; to reproach. *Shak.* [Vulgar.]

**TWITCH,** *v. a.* [*i.* TWITCHED; *pp.* TWITCHING, TWITCHED.] To pull with a sudden jerk; to vellicate; to snatch; to pluck with a hasty motion.

**TWITCH,\*** *v. n.* To contract, as a fibre with pain. *Spenser.*

**TWITCH,** *n.* A quick pull; a sudden vellication:—a short, spasmodic contraction of the fibres.

**TWITCH'ER,\*** *n.* One who twitches. *Smart.*

**TWITCH/GRASS,** *n.* Couch-grass or quick-grass. *Mortimer.*

**TWITE,\*** *n.* A bird; a sort of finch. *Crabb.*

**TWIT'ER,** *v. n.* [*zittern*, Ger.] [*i.* TWITTERED; *pp.* TWITTERING, TWITTERED.] To make a succession of small, tremulous noises or motions, as a bird:—to feel a tremulous motion of the nerves. [*To titter. Beaum. & Fl.*]

**TWIT'ER,** *n.* One who twits:—a small, intermitted noise; a flutter, as of the nerves.

**TWIT'ER-ING,\*** *n.* The cheerful note of the swallow, &c. *Cowper.* [*nius.*]

**TWITTING-LY,** *ad.* With reproach; so as to upbraid. *Sw.*

**TWIT/TLE-TWAT/TLE,** (twıt'tl-twat'tl) *n.* [*a* reduplication of *twattle*.] Tattle; gabble; tit-tattle. *L'Esrange.* [Vulgar.]

**TWIXT.** A contraction of *between*. *Milton.*

**TWO,** (tũ) *a.* One and one.—It is used in composition; as, two-legged. [*Smith.*]

**TWO/CAP-SÜLED,\*** (tũ'kăp-sũld) *a.* Having two capsules.

**TWO/CELLLED,\*** (tũ'seld) *a.* Having two cells. *Louden.*

**TWO/EDGED,** (tũ'edj) *a.* Having two edges.

**TWO/FLOW-ERED,\*** *a.* Having two flowers. *Smith.*

**TWO/FOLD,** *a.* Double; two; two of the same kind.

**TWO/FOLD,** *ad.* Doubly. *St. Matt. xxiii.*

**TWO/HAND-ED,** *a.* Employing two hands; having two hands:—large; bulky. *Dryden.*

**TWO/HÉAD-ED,\*** *a.* Having two heads. *Hill.*

**TWO/LEAVED,\*** (tũ'lěvd) *a.* Having two leaves. *London.*

**TWO/LEGGED,\*** (tũ'lěgd) *a.* Having two legs. *Cay.*

**TWO/LÖBED,\*** (tũ'löbd) *a.* Having two lobes. *Gray.*

**TWOPENCE,** (tũ'pěns or tũ'pěns) [*tũ'p'ens*, S. W. P. J. & Ja.; tũ'pěns, K.; tũ'pěns, colloquially tũ'pěns, Sm.] *n.* Two pennies; a term of account:—formerly a small English coin.

**TWOPENNY,\*** (tũ'pěn-ē or tũ'p'ēn-ē) [*colloquially*, tũ'p'ēn-ē Sm.] *a.* Worth or valued at twopence. *Ash.*

**TWO/TÖNGUED,** (tũ'töngd) *a.* Double-tongued; deceitful.

**TWO/VÄLVED,\*** (tũ'völd) *a.* Having two valves. *Gray*

**TWYBURN-TICK-ET,\*** *n.* (*Eng. law*) A certificate given to the prosecutor of a felon to conviction. *Bouvier.*

**TY-CHÖN/'c,\*** *a.* Relating to Tycho Brahe, or his system of astronomy. *P. Cyc.*

**TY'DY,\*** *n.* A small bird. *Drayton.*

**TYE,** (ti) *v. a.* To bind.—*a.* A knot. See **TIE.**

**TY'ER,** *n.* One who ties. See **TIER**

**TY'GER,** *n.* See **TIGER.**

**TY-HÉE,'** (te-hē') *n.* See **TEHEE.**

**TYKE,** *n.* A dog. *Shak.* See **TIKE.**

**TYM'BAL,** *n.* (*tymbale*, old Fr.) A kind of kettledrum *tror*

**TYM'PAN,** *n.* [*tympānum*, L.; *tympān*, Fr.] [*A druva. Colgrave.*] A frame belonging to a printing-press, covered with parchment, on which the sheets are laid to be printed:—the panel of a pillar or door.—*Tympan sheet*, a sheet of paper fastened on the tympan for a guide.

**TYM-PAN/'c,\*** *a.* Relating to the tympanum; drum-like *Roget.*

**TYM-PA-NI'TĒS,** *n.* (*τυμπανίτες*). (*Med.*) A distention of the abdomen; tympany. *B. Jonson.* See **TYMPAN.**

**TYM-PA-NIT/'c,\*** *a.* Relating to tympany or tympanites. *Smith.*

**TYM'PA-NIZE,** *v. n.* To act the part of a drummer. *Coles.*

**TYM'PA-NIZE,** *v. a.* To stretch over, as the skin over a drum. *Oley.*

**TYM'PA-NŪM,** *n.* [*L.*] A drum.—(*Anat.*) The drum of the ear.—(*Arch.*) The flat, triangular part of a pediment:—a hollow wheel, as in cranes, treadmills, &c.—(*Bot.*)

A membrane in a moss. *Wiseman.*

**TYM'PA-NY,** *n.* [*tympānum*, L.] (*Med.*) An elastic distention of the abdomen, arising from a morbid collection of gas in the intestines:—sometimes called *drum-belly* or the *wind-droopy*.

**TYNE,\*** *v. a.* To lose:—to lose a cause in court.—*To tyne heart*, to lose courage or spirit. *Sir W. Scott.* [*A Scottish word.*]

**TY'NY,** *a.* Small. *Shak.* See **TINY.**

**TYPE,** (tip) *n.* [*type*, Fr.; *typos*, L.; *τύπος*, Gr.] A figure stamped upon a coin; a figure; a sign; a signal; an emblem:—an emblem or example of any thing more valuable or more conspicuous; as a medal is a type of a victory, or a certain sentiment is the type of a man's mind.—(*Nat. hist.*) A model, pattern, or specimen, in nature; as the cat is the type of the genus *felis*.—(*Theol.*) A figure or symbol by which something is prefigured; an anticipatory representation of Christ in the Old Testament.—(*Med.*) A form or characteristic of a disease.—(*Printing*)

A metallic printing letter, with which books are printed; printing letters collectively, of which there are twenty

one different sizes, having specific names.

**TYPE,** *v. a.* To prefigure; to typify. *White.*

**TYPE-FÖUND-ING,\*** *n.* The art or act of casting or founding types or letters for printing. *P. Cyc.*

**TYPE-MĒT-AL,\*** *n.* An alloy of lead and antimony, used in casting printers' types. One part of antimony and three of lead are the usual proportions. *Brande.*

**TY'PHLOPS,\*** *n.* (*τυφλώψ*). A species of serpent. *Roget*

**TY'PHÖID,\*** *a.* Relating to, or like, typhus. *Dunglison*

**TY'PHÖN,\*** *n.* The evil genius of Egyptian mythology *Brande.*

**TY'PHÖÖN,\*** *n.* A violent tornado or hurricane in the Chinese seas; a tropical storm:—a hot, suffocating wind. *Brande.*

**TY'PHUS,** *n.* (*τυφος*). (*Med.*) A fever characterized by small, weak, and unequal, but usually frequent, pulse, with great prostration of strength, and much cerebral disturbance. *Dunglison.*—Used often as an adjective.

**TYP'IC,** *a.* [*typicus*, Fr.; *typicus*, L.] Emblematical;

**TYP'IC-CAL,** *a.* metaphorical; figurative.

**TYP'IC-CAL-LY,** *ad.* In a typical manner. *Norris.*

**TYP'IC-CAL-NESS,** *n.* The state of being typical.

**TYP'IC-ÄTION,\*** *n.* Act of typifying. *Cons. Mag.*

**TYP'IF-ER,\*** *n.* One who typifies. *Warburton.*

**TYP'IF-Y,** *v. a.* [*i.* TYPIFIED; *pp.* TYPIFYING, TYPIFIED.] To figure; to prefigure; to show in emblem.

**TYP'IC-CÖM-NY,** *n.* (*τύπος* and *κόμμος*). A representation of the world. *Camden.*

**TY-PÖE-RA-PHER,** *n.* (*τύπος* and *γράφω*). A printer. *Warton.*

**TY-PÖ-GRÄPH/'c,** *a.* Emblematical; figurative.

**TY-PÖ-GRÄPH/'c,** or **TY-PÖ-GRÄPH/'c-CÄL,** [*ty-pö-gräf-e-kal*, S. E. Ja. K. *Wb.*; *ty-pö-gräf-e-kal*, W. P. J. F. Sm.] *a.* Relating to typography or printing.

**MĒN,** sĭr; **MÖVE,** NÖR, SÖN; **BÖLL,** BÜR, RÖLE.—*q, q, g, soft; d, s, z, h, hard; s as x; f as gz;—WHIS*

†**TY-PO-GRAPHY-CAL-LY**, *ad.* By means of types.

**TY-PŌG-RĀ-PHY**, *n.* [τύπος and γράφω, Gr.; *typographie*, Fr.; *typographia*, L.] The art of printing. [†Emblematic; figurative, or hieroglyphical representation. *Bronte.*]

**TY-PŌ-LITE**, *n.* (*Mfin.*) A stone or fossil having figures of animals or vegetables impressed on it. *Hamilton.*

**TY-PŌL-O-PHY**, *n.* [τύπος and λόγος, Gr.] The doctrine of types, or a discourse on types. *P. Fairbairn.*

**TY-RAN**, (*tyrān*) *n.* [Fr.; *tyrannus*, L.] A tyrant. *Spenser.*

**TY-RAN-NĒSS**, *n.* [*tyrannē*, Fr.] A female tyrant. *Spenser.*

**TY-RAN-NIC**, (*a*) [*tyrannicus*, L.; *tyrannique*, Fr.; τυραννικός, Gr.] Relating to tyranny or a tyrant; suiting or like a tyrant; cruel; despotic; imperious; absolute; arbitrary.

**TY-RAN-NI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a tyrant.

**TY-RAN-NI-CAL-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being tyrannical.

**TY-RAN-NI-CI-DAL**, *a*. Relating to tyrannicide. *Booth.*

**TY-RAN-NI-CIDE**, *n.* (*tyrannus* and *cado*, L.) Act of killing a tyrant; one who kills a tyrant. *Burke.*

**TY-RAN-NING**, *p. a.* Acting part of a tyrant. *Spenser.*

**TY-RAN-NIZE**, *v. a.* [*tyranniser*, Fr.] [i. TYRANNIZED; pp. TYRANNIZING, TYRANNIZED.] To play the tyrant; to act with rigor and imperiousness.

†**TYR-AN-NIZE**, *v. a.* To subject or compel by tyranny. *Milton.*

**TYR-AN-NOUS**, *a.* Tyrannical; despotic; arbitrary. *Shak.*

**TYR-AN-NOUS-LY**, *ad.* Despotically; tyrannically. *Bala.*

**TYR-AN-NY**, (*tyrān-nē*) *n.* [*tyrannis*, L.; τυραννία, Gr.; τυραννία, Fr.] Absolute monarchy imperiously administered; the government or conduct of a tyrant; despotism; —unresisted and cruel power; cruel government rigorous command; —severity; rigor.

**TY-RANT**, *n.* [*tyrannos*, Gr.; *tyrannus*, L.] An absolute monarch ruling with oppression and cruelty; a despot; —a cruel, despotic, and severe master; an oppressor.

**TYRE**, *n.* *Hakelvi.* See **TYRE**.

†**TYRE**, *v. n.* To prey upon. See **TYRE**.

**TYRE**, *n.* A preparation made of milk and buttermilk, in India, to be eaten with rice. *W. Eney.*

**TYR-I-AN**, *a.* Relating to Tyre; purple. *Eney.*

**TYRŌ**, *n.* [*tyro*, L.] pl. TYRŌS. A beginner in learning; one not yet master of his art; one in his rudiments. — Written also *tyro*. See **Tyro**.

**TYR-OL-ĒSE**, *n. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Tyrol. — A. Relating to Tyrol. *Russell.*

**TYTHE**, (*tith*) *n.* A tenth part. See **TITHE**.

**TYTHING**, *n.* See **TITHING**.

**TZAR**, (*zár*) *n.* See **CZAR**.

## U.

**U**, the twenty-first letter of the English alphabet, and the fifth vowel, has heretofore, in most English dictionaries, been confounded with the consonant *v*, as *i* has been with *j*; though the sounds and uses of the two letters are widely different. One and the same character, *V* was formerly used for both letters; and the character *U* is of modern introduction. The two principal sounds of *u* are the long, as in *tune*, and the short, as in *but*. — It is used as an abbreviation; as, *U. S.*, for United States; *U. C.* 752, *urbis condita* [anno] 752, "in the 752d year from the building of the city."

**U-BER-OUS**, (*yū'ber-ūs*) *a.* [*uber*, L.] Fruitful; copious; abundant. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**U-BER-TY**, (*yū'ber-te*) *n.* [*uberté*, Fr.; *ubertas*, L.] Abundance; fruitfulness. *Florida.*

**U-BI-CATION**, *n.* [*ubi*, L.] State of having local relation. *Glanville.*

**U-BI-QUE-TY**, *n.* Whereness. *Bailey.* [A scholastic term.] [*R.*]

**U-BI-QUA-RI-AN**, *a.* Existing every where. *Cooper.*

**U-BI-QUIST**, (*yū-bik'wist*) *n.* Same as *ubiquitarian*. *Brande.*

**U-BI-QUA-TA-RI-AN**, (*yū-bik-we-tā-re-an*) *n.* One who exists every where; —one who believes that the body of Christ is present in the eucharist, in virtue of his divine omnipresence. *Brande.*

**U-BI-QUA-TA-RI-NĒSS**, *n.* Existence every where. *Fuller.*

**U-BI-QUA-TA-RY**, (*yū-bik-we-tā-re*) *a.* Existing every where.

**U-BI-QUA-TA-RY**, (*yū-bik-we-tā-re*) *n.* [*ubique*, L.] One who exists every where; —one who holds to the corporal ubiquity of Christ. *Bp. Richardson.*

**U-BI-QUA-TOUS**, (*yū-bik-we-tūs*) *a.* Existing every where. *Qu. Rev.*

**U-BI-QUA-TY**, (*yū-bik-we-te*) *n.* [*ubique*, L.] Omnipresence; existence at the same time in all places. *Hooker.*

**U-BI-SUPRA**, (*u*) [*L.*] "Where above mentioned;" a reference to a preceding quotation. *Eney.*

**U-DEER**, *n.* The bag with the dugs of a cow, ewe, mare, or other large animal. *Shak.*

**U-DERED**, (*ū'derd*) *a.* Furnished with udders. *Gay.*

**U-DŌM'E-TER**, *n.* A rain-gauge; a pluviometer. *Brande.*

**U-GLY-LY**, *ad.* In an ugly manner; with deformity.

**U-GLY-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being ugly; deformity.

**U-GLY**, [*a*] [*ogan*, Goth.] Deformed; offensive to the sight; contrary to beautiful; —disagreeable; hateful. *Shak.*

**U-KASE**, *n.* An edict or ordinance of the emperor of Russia, having the force of law in his dominions. *Brande.*

**U-LANS**, *n. pl.* A kind of militia among the Tartars. *James.*

**UL-CER**, *n.* [*ulcère*, Fr.; *ulcus*, L.] A sore that has existed some time, and is attended with purulent discharge; a running sore.

**UL-CER-A-BLE**, *a.* That may become ulcerated. *Qu. Rev.*

**UL-CER-ATE**, *v. n.* [*ulcerat*, Fr.; *ulcero*, L.] [i. UL-CERATED; pp. UL-CERATING, UL-CERATED.] To become ulcerous; to turn to an ulcer.

**UL-CER-ATE**, *v. a.* To disease with ulcers. *Harvey.*

**UL-CER-ATION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *ulceratio*, L.] Act of ulcerating; ulcer; sore.

**UL-CER-A-TIVE**, *a.* Tending to ulcerate. *Holland.*

**UL-CERED**, *a.* [*ulceré*, Fr.] Ulcerated. *Temple.*

**UL-CER-OUS**, *a.* [*ulcerosus*, L.] Afflicted with ulcers or old sores. *Shak.*

**UL-CER-OUS-NĒSS**, *n.* The state of being ulcerous.

**UL-CUS-CLE**, *n.* A little ulcer. *Smart.*

**ULEMA**, (*ū-le-mā* or *yū-le-mā*) *n.* The collective name of the body of learned men in Turkey, being the plural of the Arabic *ālim*, "wise." The college or body is composed of the three classes of the Turkish hierarchy, viz., the imams or ministers of religion, the muftis or doctors of law, and the cadis or administrators of justice. *P. Cyc.*

**UL-GI-NOUS**, *a.* [*uliginosus*, L.] Slimy; muddy. *Woodward.*

**UL-LAGE**, *n.* [*uligo*, L.] (*Gauging*) What a cask wants of being full.

**UL-MINE**, *n.* [*ulmus*, L., the elm.] (*Chem.*) A black or dark-brown substance which exudes from the bark of several kinds of trees, and particularly of the elm. *Brande.*

**UL-NA**, *n.* [*Ulna*.] (*Anat.*) The larger of the two bones of the fore-arm, which forms the prominence of the elbow, in the bending of that joint. *Dunglison.*

**UL-NAR**, *a.* Relating to the ulna or elbow-bone. *P. Cyc.*

**UL-LO-DENDRON**, *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct fossil plants. *Buckland.*

**UL-TE-RI-OR**, *a.* [*L.*] Being beyond, or on the further side; situate on the other side; further.

**UL-TE-RI-OR-LY**, *ad.* In an ulterior manner. *Pusey.*

**UL-TI-MĀ RĀ-TI-Ō**, (*-rā/she-ō*) [*L.*] "The last reasoning." — *Ultima ratio regum*, "the last reasoning, or last resort, of kings;" war. *Qu. Rev.*

**UL-TI-MĀTE**, (*ū'te-mat*) *a.* [*ultimus*, L.] Being the last; latest; final; utmost; intended in the last resort.

**UL-TI-MĀTE-LY**, *ad.* In the last consequence; finally.

**UL-TI-MĀ-TION**, *n.* The last offer or concession. *Swift* [*R.*]

**UL-TI-MĀ-TUM**, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *ULTIMATA*. The last offer. — (*Diplomacy*) The final conditions offered by one government for the settlement of a dispute with another.

†**UL-TIME**, (*ū'tim*) *a.* [*Fr.*; *ultimus*, L.] Ultimate. *Bacon.*

†**UL-TIM-TY**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *ultimus*, L.] The last stage or consequence. *Bacon.*

**UL-TI-MŌ**, (*ū'ti*, commonly contracted to *ult.*, *mense*, month, being understood.) In the last month. *Scudamore*

†**UL-TION**, (*ū'shun*) *n.* [*old Fr.*; *ultio*, L.] Revenge. *Bronte*

†**UL-TRA**, *a.* [*A Latin adverb signifying beyond.*] Extreme; extravagant. *Ed. Rev.* — It is a word much used in modern politics, and also with reference to religious parties. It is applied to such as carry the opinions of the party to which they belong to the farthest point. It is sometimes used as a substantive. "The ultras of either party." *Ed. Rev.* It is also often used in composition; as, *ultra-liberal*. [*Crit.*]

**UL-TRA-ISM**, *n.* Extreme principles or measures. *Brit.*

**UL-TRA-IST**, *n.* One extravagant in his views or conduct. *John Tyler.* [*R.*]

**UL-TRA-MARINE**, (*ū'trā-mā-rēn*) *n.* [*ultra* and *marinus*, L.] The blue coloring matter of the lapis lazuli; a very fine blue color, much valued by painters.

**UL-TRA-MARINE**, *a.* Being beyond the sea; foreign. *Burke.*

**UL-TRA-MŌN-TANE**, *a.* [*ultramontain*, Fr.; *ultramontanus*



**U.** Being beyond the mountains foreign:—applied by Italian writers to theologians, jurists, &c., of other countries beyond the Alps, especially France.—*Ultramontane tenets* are those least favorable to the supremacy of the pope. *Brande*.

**UL-TRA-MONT'ANE**, *n.* One living beyond the mountains, or beyond the Alps:—a foreigner. *Bacon*.

**UL-TRA-MONT'AN-ISM**, *n.* Ultramontane tenets:—sometimes used also, north of the Alps, for the highest view of the pope's authority. *Ch. Ob.*

**UL-TRA-MONT'AN-IST**, *n.* An advocate for ultramontane principles, or for ultramontanism. *Ch. Ob.*

**UL-TRA-MONT'ANE**, *a.* [*ultra* and *mundus*, *L.*] Being beyond the world. *Boyle*.

**UL-TRON'EOUS**, *a.* [*ultroneus*, *L.*] Spontaneous; voluntary. *Bailey*.

**UL'V-LATE**, *v. n.* [*ululo*, *L.*] To howl; to scream. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**UL-V-LATION**, *n.* A howling or loud lamentation made by hired female mourners in the east. *Th. Campbell*.

**UMBEL**, *n.* (*ombello*, *Fr.*; *umbella*, *L.*) (*Bot.*) A fan-like form of inflorescence, in which all the pedicels proceed from a single point, as in the caraway.

**UMBEL-LIKE**, *a.* Relating to, or like, an umbel. *Smart*.

**UMBEL-LATE**, *a.* Bearing or consisting of umbels. *P. Cyc.*

**UMBEL-LATE**, *a.* Same as *umbellate*.

**UMBEL-LIF'ER-OUS**, *a.* [*umbel* and *fero*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) Bearing umbels; having flowers disposed in an umbel, as caraway, the parsnip, and many other plants.

**UMBEL-LIKE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A division of an umbel. *London*.

**UMBER**, *n.* A fossil, used as a pigment, named from *Umbria*, in Italy, where it was first obtained:—also a brown coal, or peat, used as a pigment, found near Cologne. [*umbre*, *Fr.*] A fish. *Walton*.

**UMBER**, *v. a.* To color with umber; to darken. *Shak.*

**UMBIL'IC**, *n.* The navel; the centre. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**UMBIL'IC**, *a.* Belonging to the navel; umbilical. *Ash*.

**UMBIL'IC-AL**, *a.* [*umbilical*, *Fr.*, from *umbilicus*, *L.*] Belonging to the navel.—*Umbilical cord*, (*Anat.*) the navel-string. (*Bot.*) The elongation of the placenta in the form of a little cord, as in the hazel-nut. [*P. Cyc.*]

**UMBIL'IC-ATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Being depressed in the middle.

**UMBLES**, (*um'bliz*) *n. pl.* [*nomblis*, *Fr.*] A deer's entrails.—Written also *kumbles*, *numbles*, and *nombles*.

**UMB'BO**, *n.* [*L.*] A protuberance or boss.—(*Conch.*) The point of a bivalve shell immediately above the hinge.

**UMB'BO-NATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a boss or elevated point in the middle. *P. Cyc.*

**UMB'RA**, *n.* [*L.*] A shadow.—(*Astron.*) The dark cone projected from a planet or satellite, on the side opposite to the sun. *Brande*.

**UMBRAGE**, *n.* [*ombrage*, *Fr.*] [Shade; screen of trees. *Hulot*.] Resentment; offence; affront; sense of injury.

**UMBRAGE-OUS**, (*um'braj-e-us*, *W. P. J. Ja.*; *um-brā'jus*, *S. F. K. Sm. Wb.*) *a.* [*umbrageux*, *Fr.*] Shady; yielding shade. [*Obscure*. *Wotton*.]

**UMBRAGE-OUS-LY**, *ad.* In an umbrageous manner. *Allen*.

**UMBRAGE-OUS-NESS**, *n.* Shadiness. *Raleigh*.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowed; adumbrate. *Bullock*.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

**UMBRATE**, *a.* [*umbratus*, *L.*] Shadowy; typical.

It is uniformly interpreted by *not*; in substantives, by the *want* or *absence*; and in verbs, it almost always signifies the reversing or annulling of the action or state expressed by the verb. Nearly or quite all the words compounded with *un*, that are often met with, are here inserted. But some which are, or may be, legitimately formed, are doubtless omitted. — *Un* and *in* are in some cases used indifferently; as, *unavailable* or *inavailable*. See *In*.

**UN-A-BANDONED**, (*undand*) *a.* Not abandoned. *Griffin*.

**UN-A-BASED**, (*unabast*) *a.* Not abashed. *Ash*.

**UN-A-BASHED**, (*unabast*) *a.* Not ashamed; not abashed.

**UN-A-BATED**, *a.* Undiminished; not abated.

**UN-A-BATED-LY**, *ad.* Without abatement. *Dr. Arnold*.

**UN-A-BATING**, *a.* Not abating. *Wirt*.

**UN-AB-BRE'VI-ATED**, *a.* Not abbreviated. *Ash*.

**UN-AB-ET'ED**, *a.* Not abetting. *Ash*.

**UN-AB-ID'ING**, *a.* Not abiding; uncertain. *Dr. Allen*.

**UN-AB-IL'ITY**, *n.* Inability. *Milton*. See *INABILITY*.

**UN-AB-JURED**, (*unabjurd*) *a.* Not adjured. *Smart*.

**UN-ABLE**, (*unabl*) *a.* Not able; weak; impotent.

**UN-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Inability. *Hales*.

**UN-ABOL'ISH-A-BLE**, *a.* That may not be abolished.

**UN-ABOL'ISHED**, (*unabolist*) *a.* Not abolished.

**UN-ABRIDGED**, (*unabridj*) *a.* Not abridged. *Mason*.

**UN-AB-RO-GAT-ED**, *a.* Not abrogated. *Ash*.

**UN-AB-SOLVED**, (*unabzolv*) *a.* Not absolved. *Strype*.

**UN-AB-SORB-A-BLE**, *a.* Not absorbable. *Dary*.

**UN-AB-SORBED**, (*unabzorb*) *a.* Not absorbed. *Ash*.

**UN-AB-SURD**, *a.* Not absurd; reasonable. *Young*.

**UN-ABUSED**, (*unabuzd*) *a.* Not abused. *Ash*.

**UN-AC-CEL'ER-ATED**, *a.* Not accelerated. *Francis*.

**UN-ACCENTED**, *a.* Having no accent; not accented.

**UN-ACC-PTA-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Unacceptableness. *Ash*.

**UN-ACC-PTA-BLE**, *a.* Not acceptable. See *ACCEPTABLE*.

**UN-ACC-PTA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being unacceptable.

**UN-ACC-PTA-BLY**, *ad.* Not acceptably. *Smith*.

**UN-ACC-PTED**, *a.* Not accepted. *Prior*.

**UN-AC-CES'S-IBLE**, *a.* Inaccessibile. *Hakemill*.

**UN-AC-CES'S-IBLE-NESS**, *n.* Inaccessibility. *Hale*.

**UN-AC-CL'IMATE-ED**, *a.* Not inured to the climate. *Patterson*.

**UN-AC-COM'OD-ATED**, *a.* Not accommodated. *Shak.*

**UN-AC-COM'OD-ATING**, *a.* Not accommodating. *Eyron*.

**UN-AC-COM'PA-NIED**, (*unak-kun'panid*) *a.* Not accompanied; not attended; alone.

**UN-AC-COM'PLISHED**, (*unak-kom'plisht*) *a.* Not accomplished; unfinished; incomplete; not elegant.

**UN-AC-COM'PLISH-MENT**, *n.* Want of accomplishment. *Milton*.

**UN-AC-CORD'ANT**, *a.* Not accordant. *Dwight*.

**UN-AC-CORD'ED**, *a.* Not accorded or agreed upon. *Bp. Hall*.

**UN-AC-CORD'ING**, *a.* Not according or agreeing. *Smart*.

**UN-AC-COINT-A-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Unaccountableness. *Swift*.

**UN-AC-COINT-A-BLE**, *a.* Inexplicable; strange; not resolvable; not accountable.

**UN-AC-COINT-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being unaccountable. *Ash*.

**UN-AC-COINT-A-BLY**, *ad.* Inexplicably; strangely.

**UN-AC-COINT'ED**, *a.* Not accounted. *Johnson*.

**UN-AC-COIT'ED**, (*unak-kot'ed*) *a.* Not accoutred. *Itsh*.

**UN-AC-CRED'IT-ED**, *a.* Not accredited. *Smart*.

**UN-AC-CU'LV-ATED**, *a.* Not accumulated. *Ash*.

**UN-AC-CU-RATE**, *a.* Inaccurate. *Boyle*.

**UN-AC-CU-RATE-NESS**, *n.* Inaccuracy. *Boyle*.

**UN-AC-CURSED**, (*unak-kurst*) *a.* Not accursed. *Thomson*.

**UN-AC-CUS'TOMED**, (*unak-kust'um*) *a.* Not accustomed; not used; not habituated; new; not usual. *Shak.*

**UN-ACHIEV-A-BLE**, *a.* Not achievable. *Farindon*.

**UN-ACHIEVED**, (*unachevd*) *a.* Not achieved. *Smart*.

**UN-ACH'ING**, *a.* Not achieving; not painful.

**UN-ACKNOWLEDGED**, (*unak-nol'ejd*) *a.* Not acknowledged; not owned.

**UN-AC-QUAINT'ANCE**, *n.* Want of acquaintance. *South*.

**UN-AC-QUAINT'ED**, *a.* Not acquainted; not known.

**UN-AC-QUAINT'ED-NESS**, *n.* Unacquaintance. *Whiston*.

**UN-AC-QUIR-A-BLE**, *a.* Not acquirable. *Ash*.

**UN-AC-QUIRED**, (*unkwird*) *a.* Not acquired. *Bp. Taylor*.

**UN-AC-QUIT'TED**, *a.* Not acquitted. *Ash*.

**UN-ACT'ED**, *a.* Not acted; not performed. *Shak.*

**UN-AC'TIVE**, *a.* Inactive. *Locke*. See *INACTIVE*.

**UN-AC'TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Inactivity. *Bp. Taylor*.

**UN-AC'TY-ATED**, (*unakt'y-ated*) *a.* Not actuated.

**UN-AD-APT'ED**, *a.* Not adapted. *Smith*.

**UN-AD-APT'ED-NESS**, *n.* Want of adaptation. *Foster*.

**UN-AD-DICT'ED**, *a.* Not addicted. *Ash*.

**UN-AD-DRESSED**, (*undadrest*) *a.* Not addressed. *Ash*.

**UN-AD-HE'SIVE**, *a.* Not adhesive. *Kirby*.

**UN-AD-JUST'ED**, *a.* Not adjusted or settled. *Burke*.

**UN-AD-MIR'ED**, (*undad-mird*) *a.* Not admired. *Pope*.

**UN-AD-MIT'TED**, *a.* Not admitted. *Ash*.

**UN-AD-MON'ISHED**, (*undad-mon'isht*) *a.* Not admonished.

**UN-AD-DORN'ED**, (*undord*) *a.* Not adorned; not worshipped.

**UN-AD-DORN'ED**, (*undord*) *a.* Not decorated; not adorned.

UN-A-DŪL'TĒR-ATE, *a.* Genuine; not adulterated.  
 UN-A-DŪL'TĒR-AT-ED, *a.* Genuine; not adulterated.  
 UN-A-DŪL'TĒR-ATE-LY, *ad.* Without spurious mixture. *Gilbert.*  
 UN-AD-VĒNT'U-ŌŪS, *a.* Not adventurous. *Milton.*  
 UN-AD-VĪS'Ā-BLE, *a.* Not advisable; not prudent.  
 UN-AD-VĪSĒD', (-vīzd') *a.* Imprudent; indiscreet; rash.  
 UN-AD-VĪS'ED-LY, *ad.* Without advice; imprudently; indiscreetly; injudiciously. *Hooker.*  
 UN-AD-VĪS'ED-NESS, *n.* Imprudence; rashness.  
 UN-ĀF'FA-BLE, *a.* Not affable. *Daniel.*  
 UN-ĀF-FĒCT'ED, *a.* Not affected; real; not hypocritical; open; candid; sincere; not labored; not moved.  
 UN-ĀF-FĒCT'ED-LY, *ad.* Really; without affectation.  
 UN-ĀF-FĒCT'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being unaffected. *Blair.*  
 UN-ĀF-FĒCT'ING, *a.* Not affecting; not pathetic.  
 UN-ĀF-FĒCT'ION-ATE, *a.* Wanting affection. *Milton.*  
 UN-ĀF-FĒ'ANCED, *a.* (un-āf-f'ānst) *a.* Not affianced. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀF-FĒRME'D', *a.* (un-āf-f'īrm'd) *a.* Not affirmed. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀF-FĒLIC'ED, *a.* Not afflicted; free from trouble.  
 UN-ĀF-FĒIGHT'ED, *a.* Not affrighted. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 UN-ĀF-FĒID', *a.* Not afraid; fearless. *Thomson.*  
 UN-ĀG-GRĒS'SIVE, *a.* Not aggressive; not making attack. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-ĀG'Ī-TĀT-ED, *a.* Not agitated. *Ency.*  
 UN-A-GRĒE'Ā-BLE, *a.* Unsuitable; disagreeable. *Milton.*  
 See DISAGREEABLE.  
 UN-A-GRĒE'Ā-BLE-NESS, *n.* Disagreeableness. [R.]  
 UN-ĀID'Ā-BLE, *a.* Not to be helped. *Shak.*  
 UN-ĀID'ED, *a.* Not assisted; not aided.  
 UN-ĀIL'ING, *a.* Free from disease; healthy. *Chatham.*  
 UN-ĀIMĒD', *a.* (un-āmd') *a.* Not aimed. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀIM'ING, *a.* Having no particular direction.  
 UN-ĀIRD', *a.* (un-ārd') *a.* Not aired. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 UN-ĀLĀRME'D', (un-ā-lārm'd) *a.* Not alarmed. *Comper.*  
 UN-ĀLĀRM'ING, *a.* Not alarming. *Dwight.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ'EN-Ā-BLE, (un-ā-lā'en-ā-bl) *a.* That cannot be alienated or sold; inalienable. *Swift.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ'EN-Ā-BLY, *a.* (un-ā-lā'en-ā-bl) *ad.* In an unalienable manner. *Young.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ'EN-Ā-T-ED, *a.* (un-ā-lā'en-ā-t-ēd) *a.* Not alienated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ-IST', *n.* A holder of only one benefice; opposed to pluralists. *Knox. [R.]*  
 UN-ĀLĀ'ĒD', (un-ā-lā'd) *a.* Not allayed. *Boyle.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ'ĒGED', *a.* (un-ā-lā'ējd') *a.* Not alleged. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ'Ē'VĪ-ĀT-ED, *a.* Not alleviated. *Secker.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ-LĪ'Ā-BLE, *a.* Not to be allied. *Burke.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ-LĪED', (un-ā-lā'id') *a.* Having no alliance.  
 UN-ĀLĀ-LŌW'Ā-BLE, *a.* That may not be allowed. *D'Israeli.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ-LŌWĒD', *a.* (un-ā-lā-lōd') *a.* Not allowed. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ-LŌYĒD', *a.* (un-ā-lā-lōyd') *a.* Not allowed; uncorrected. *Irving.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ-LŪRED', *a.* (un-ā-lārd') *a.* Not allured. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ-LŪR'ING, *a.* Not alluring. *Smith.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ-TĒR-Ā-BIL'ITY, *n.* Unalterableness. *Vre.*  
 UN-ĀLĀ'TĒR-Ā-BLE, *a.* Unchangeable; immutable.  
 UN-ĀLĀ'TĒR-Ā-BLE-NESS, *n.* Immutability; unchangeableness.  
 UN-ĀLĀ'TĒR-Ā-BLY, *ad.* Unchangeably; immutably.  
 UN-ĀLĀ'TĒRED, (un-ā-lā'terd) *a.* Not changed; not altered.  
 UN-ĀMĀL'GĒ-MĀT-ED, *a.* Not amalgamated. *Ency.*  
 UN-ĀMĀZĒD', (-māzd') *a.* Not astonished; not amazed.  
 UN-ĀM-BĪ-GŪ'ITY, *n.* Want of ambiguity; clearness. *Stewart.*  
 UN-AM-BĪG'U-ŌŪS, *a.* Not ambiguous; clear.  
 UN-AM-BĪG'U-ŌŪS-LY, *ad.* Not ambiguously. *Smith.*  
 UN-AM-BĪ'TIOUS, (un-ā-m-bish'us) *a.* Free from ambition.  
 UN-AM-BĪ'TIOUS-LY, *ad.* (un-ā-m-bish'us-lē) *ad.* Not ambitiously. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-ĀMĒN'Ā-BLE, *a.* Not amenable. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-ĀMĒND'Ā-BLE, *a.* [inemedabilis, L.] That cannot be mended. *Pope.*  
 UN-ĀMĒND'ED, *a.* Not amended. *Udal.*  
 UN-ĀMĒRSED', *a.* (un-ā-mērst') *a.* Not amerced. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀMĪ'Ā-BLE, *a.* Not amiable; not lovely.  
 UN-ĀMĪ'Ā-BLE-NESS, *n.* Want of amiableness. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀMŪS'Ā-BLE, *a.* Incapable of being amused. *Jeffrey.*  
 UN-ĀMŪSED', (un-ā-mūzd') *a.* Not amused.  
 UN-ĀMŪS'ING, *a.* Not amusing. *Maunder.*  
 UN-ĀN-Ā-LŌG'ICAL, *a.* Not analogical. *Johnson.*  
 UN-ĀN-Ā-LYZED, (un-ā-nā'ā-līzd) *a.* Not analyzed. *Boyle.*  
 UN-ĀN'ĒHORED, (un-ā-ng'kord) *a.* Not anchored. *Pope.*  
 UN-ĀN-ĒLED', (un-ā-nēld') *a.* Not anealed. *Shak.*  
 UN-ĀN'GŪ-LAR, *a.* Not angular. *Burke.*  
 UN-ĀN'Ē-MĀTE, *a.* Of one mind; unanimous. *Cowley.*  
 UN-ĀN'Ē-MĀT-ED, *a.* Not envenomed; not animated.  
 UN-ĀN'Ē-MĀT-ING, *a.* Not animating. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀN'ĒM'ITY, *n.* [unanimité, Fr.] State of being unanimous; agreement in design or opinion; entire harmony.  
 UN-ĀN'Ē-MŪS, (yū-nān'ē-mās) *a.* [unanime, Fr.; unanimis, L.] Having unanimity; undivided; being of one mind; agreeing in design or opinion; harmonious.

UN-ĀN'Ē-MŪS-LY, *ad.* With one mind; with unanimity, without any dissent.  
 UN-ĀN'Ē-MŪS-NESS, *n.* The state of being unanimous.  
 UN-ĀN-ĒXĒD', *a.* (un-ā-nēxt') *a.* Not annexed. *Price.*  
 UN-ĀN-NĒ'HĒ-LĀ-BLE, *a.* That cannot be annihilated. *Cudworth.*  
 UN-ĀN-NŌNCED', *a.* (nōn'st') *a.* Not announced. *Scott.*  
 UN-ĀN-NŌYĒD', *a.* (un-ā-nōyd') *a.* Not annoyed. *Comper.*  
 UN-ĀN-NŌT'ED, *a.* Not answered.  
 UN-ĀN-SWĒR-Ā-BLE, (un-ān'ser-ā-bl) *a.* Not answerable that cannot be refuted.  
 UN-ĀN-SWĒR-Ā-BLE-NESS, *n.* (un-ān'ser-ā-bl-ness) *n.* The quality of not being answerable. *Hall.* [tion  
 UN-ĀN-SWĒR-Ā-BLY, (un-ān'ser-ā-blē) *ad.* Beyond confute  
 UN-ĀN-SWĒRED, (un-ān'serd) *a.* Not answered.  
 UN-ĀN-TĒC'Ī-PĀT-ED, *a.* Not anticipated. *Warburton.*  
 UN-ĀN-TĒC'IOUS, *a.* (un-āngk'shus) *a.* Not anxious. *Young.*  
 UN-ĀP-ĒR'RY-PĒAL, *a.* Not apocryphal. *Milton.*  
 UN-Ā-PŌL-O-GĒT'IC, *a.* Not apologetic. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-ĀP-ŌS-TŌL'IC, *a.* Not apostolic; not agreeable  
 UN-ĀP-ŌS-TŌL'ICAL, *a.* To apostolic usage; not having apostolic authority. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-ĀP-PĀLLED', (un-āp-pāwld') *a.* Not appalled or daunted  
 UN-ĀP-PĀR'ELLED, (-ēld) *a.* Not dressed; not clothed.  
 UN-ĀP-PĀR'ENT, *a.* Not apparent; obscure.  
 UN-ĀP-PĒAL'Ā-BLE, *a.* Not admitting appeal. *South.*  
 UN-ĀP-PĒAL'ING, *a.* Not appealing. *South.*  
 UN-ĀP-PĒAS'Ā-BLE, *a.* Not appeasable. [Ash.  
 UN-ĀP-PĒAS'Ā-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being unappeasable  
 UN-ĀP-PĒASE'D', (un-āp-pēzd') *a.* Not appeased. *Shak.*  
 UN-ĀP-PLĀUD'ED, *a.* Not applauded. *Athenæum.*  
 UN-ĀP-PLĒ'ICAL-BLE, *a.* Inapplicable. *Hannum.*  
 UN-ĀP-PLĒED', (un-āp-plīd') *a.* Not specially applied.  
 UN-ĀP-PŌR'TIONED, *a.* (-shund) *a.* Not apportioned. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀP-PRE'CI-Ā-BLE, *a.* (un-āp-prē'she-ā-bl) *a.* Inappreciable. *Carné.*  
 UN-ĀP-PRE'CI-Ā-BLY, *ad.* Inappreciably. *J. Montgomery.*  
 UN-ĀP-PRE-HEND'ED, *a.* Not apprehended.  
 UN-ĀP-PRE-HEN'SI-BLE, *a.* Inapprehensible. *South.*  
 UN-ĀP-PRE-HEN'SIVE, *a.* Inapprehensive. *South.*  
 UN-ĀP-PRE-HEN'SIVE-NESS, *n.* Want of apprehension. *Pollok.*  
 UN-ĀP-PRĪZED', (un-āp-prīzd') *a.* Not apprized; ignorant.  
 UN-ĀP-PRŌCH'Ā-BLE, *a.* That may not be approached.  
 UN-ĀP-PRŌCH'Ā-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being unapproachable. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-ĀP-PRŌCH'Ā-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be approached *Dr. Allen.*  
 UN-ĀP-PRŌACHED', (un-āp-prōcht') *a.* Not approached  
 UN-ĀP-PRŌ'PRI-ĀTE, *a.* Inappropriate. *Warburton.*  
 UN-ĀP-PRŌ'PRI-ĀT-ED, *a.* Not appropriated.  
 UN-ĀP-PRŌVED', (un-āp-prōvd') *a.* Not approved.  
 UN-ĀP-PRŌV'ING, *a.* Not approving. *Burke.*  
 UN-Ā'PRONED, *a.* (-pyrnd) *a.* Not wearing an apron. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀPT', *a.* Not apt; indolent; unskillful; dull; not ready  
 UN-ĀPT'LY, *ad.* Not aptly; improper; unsuitable.  
 UN-ĀPT'LY, *ad.* Not aptly; unfidly; improperly.  
 UN-ĀPT'NESS, *n.* Want of aptness; unfitness; unsuitableness; dullness; unreadiness; disqualification.  
 UN-ĀR'GVED, (un-ārg'vd) *a.* Not argued; not disputed.  
 UN-ĀRM', *a.* [UNARMED; pp. UNARMED, UNARMED.] T. divest of armor or arms; disarm. *Shak.*  
 UN-ĀRMĒD', (un-ārd') *a.* Having no arms or armor  
 UN-ĀR-RĀGĒD', (un-ā-rānd') *a.* Not brought to a trial  
 UN-ĀR-RĀVĒD', (un-ā-rād') *a.* Not arrayed or dressed.  
 UN-ĀR-RĒST'ED, *a.* Not arrested or apprehended. *More.*  
 UN-ĀR-RĪVED', (un-ā-rīvd') *a.* Not yet arrived. *Young.*  
 UN-ĀRT'ED, *a.* Ignorant of the arts. *Waterhouse.*  
 UN-ĀRT'FUL, *a.* Not artful; artless.  
 UN-ĀRT'FUL-LY, *ad.* In an unartful manner. *Swift.*  
 UN-ĀR-TĒ-FĪ'ĀL, *a.* (un-ār-tē-fish'āl) *a.* Not artificial. *Burke.*  
 UN-ĀR-TĒ-FĪ'ĀL-LY, (un-ār-tē-fish'āl-lē) *ad.* Inartificially.  
 UN-ĀS-CĒND'ED, *a.* Not ascended. *Shelley.*  
 UN-ĀS-CĒR'PAINED', *a.* (-tānd') *a.* Not ascertained. *Cook.*  
 UN-ĀS-SHĀMED', *a.* (un-ā-shāmd') *a.* Not ashamed. *Pollok.*  
 UN-ĀSKĒD', (un-āskt') *a.* Not asked; not invited.  
 UN-ĀS-PĒC'TIVE, *a.* Not having a view to. *Feltham.*  
 UN-ĀS-PĒRĀT-ED, *a.* Having no aspirate. *Dr. Parr.*  
 UN-ĀS-PĒR'ING, *a.* Not aspiring; not ambitious.  
 UN-ĀS-SĀIL'Ā-BLE, *a.* That cannot be assailed.  
 UN-ĀS-SĀILED', *a.* (un-ās-sāld') *a.* Not attacked; not assailed.  
 UN-ĀS-SĀULT'Ā-BLE, *a.* Not assailable. *Hakluyt.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĀULT'ED, *a.* Not assaulted. *Idler.*  
 UN-ĀS-SAYED', (un-ās-sād') *a.* Not assayed; not tried.  
 UN-ĀS-SĒRT'ED, *a.* Not asserted. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒSED', *a.* (un-ās-sēst') *a.* Not assessed. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒGN'Ā-BLE, *a.* (un-ās-sēng'ā-bl) *a.* Not assignable. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒGNĒD', *a.* (un-ās-sēnd') *a.* Not assigned. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒM'Ē-LĀT-ED, *a.* Not assimilated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒM'Ē-LĀT-ING, *a.* Not assimilating. *Good.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒST'ED, *a.* Not assisted; not helped.  
 UN-ĀS-SĒST'ING, *a.* Not assisting; giving no help.  
 UN-ĀS-SŌ'CI-ĀT-ED, *a.* (-sō'she-āt-ēd) *a.* Not associated. *Ash.*

ŪN-AS-SŪRT'ĒD,\* *a.* Not asserted. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-AS-SŪM'ĒD,\* (ŭn-əs-swǝrd') *a.* Not assumed. *Southey.*  
 ŪN-AS-SŪM'ĒD,\* (ŭn-əs-sumd') *a.* Not assumed. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-AS-SŪM'ING,\* *a.* Not assuming; not arrogant.  
 ŪN-AS-SŪR'ĒD,\* (ŭn-ə-shŭrd') *a.* Not assured; not confident.  
 ŪN-A-TŌN'A-BLE,\* *a.* Not to be atoned or appeased. *Milton.*  
 ŪN-A-TŌN'ĒD,\* (ŭn-ə-tənd') *a.* Not atoned; not expiated.  
 ŪN-AT-TACH'ĒD,\* (-tacht') *a.* Not attached; not arrested.  
 ŪN-AT-TACK'A-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be attacked. *West. Rev.*  
 ŪN-AT-TACK'ĒD,\* (ŭn-ət-takt') *a.* Not attacked. *Burke.*  
 ŪN-AT-TAIN'A-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be attained, gained, or obtained; being out of reach.  
 ŪN-AT-TAIN'A-BLE-NĒSS,\* *n.* State of being unattainable.  
 ŪN-AT-TAIN'ĒD,\* (ŭn-ət-tānd') *a.* Not attained. *Cook.*  
 ŪN-AT-TAIN'ING,\* *a.* Not attaining; failing. *Carlyle.*  
 ŪN-AT-TAIN'TĒD,\* *a.* Not attained. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-AT-TĒMP'ĒD,\* (ŭn-ət-tĕmt'ĕd) *a.* Untried; not assayed.  
 ŪN-AT-TĒMP'ING,\* (ŭn-ət-tĕmt'ing) *a.* Not attempting. *Waterland.*  
 ŪN-AT-TĒND'ĒD,\* *a.* Not attended; unaccompanied.  
 ŪN-AT-TĒND'ING,\* *a.* Not attending. *Milton.*  
 ŪN-AT-TĒN'TIVE,\* *a.* Inattentive. *Tutler.*  
 ŪN-AT-TĒN'Ū-ĀT-ĒD,\* *a.* Not attenuated. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-AT-TĒST'ĒD,\* *a.* Not attested; without witness.  
 ŪN-AT-TĒRĒD,\* (ŭn-ət-tĭrd') *a.* Not attired. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-AT-TRĀCT'ĒD,\* *a.* Not attracted. *Thomson.*  
 ŪN-AT-TRĀCT'IVE,\* *a.* Not attractive. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-AUG-MĒNT'ĒD,\* *a.* Not augmented. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-AUG-THĒN'TIC,\* *a.* Not authentic; not genuine.  
 ŪN-AUG-THĒN'TIC-ĒD,\* *a.* Not authenticated. *Paley.*  
 ŪN-AUG-THŌR'Ū-TĀ-TIVE,\* *a.* Not authoritative. *Hawkins.*  
 ŪN-AUG-THŌR-IZED,\* (ŭn-āw'thŏr-izd) *a.* Not authorized; not supported by authority.  
 ŪN-AVAIL'A-BLE,\* *a.* Not available; useless.  
 ŪN-AVAIL'A-BLE-NĒSS,\* *n.* State of being unavailable.  
 ŪN-AVAIL'ING,\* *a.* Not availing; ineffectual; useless; vain.  
 ŪN-AVAIL'ING-LY,\* *ad.* Without any avail. *Richardson.*  
 ŪN-A-VĒNG'E-A-BLE,\* *a.* That may not be avenged. *Wordsworth.*  
 ŪN-A-VĒNG'ĒD,\* (ŭn-ə-vĕnj'd) *a.* Not avenged; unrevenged.  
 ŪN-A-VŌID'A-BLE,\* *a.* Not to be avoided; inevitable.  
 ŪN-A-VŌID'A-BLE-NĒSS,\* *n.* State of being unavoidable; inevitability. *Glanville.*  
 ŪN-A-VŌID'A-BLY,\* *ad.* Inevitably. *Addison.*  
 ŪN-A-VŌID'ĒD,\* *a.* Not avoided; inevitable. *Shak.*  
 ŪN-A-VŌUCH'ĒD,\* (ŭn-ə-vŏucht') *a.* Not avouched. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-A-VŌWĒD,\* (ŭn-ə-vŏwd') *a.* Not acknowledged. *Parker.*  
 ŪN-A-WĀKĒD,\* (ŭn-ə-wakt') *a.* Not awakened.  
 ŪN-A-WĀK'ENĒD,\* (ŭn-ə-wā'knd) *a.* Not awakened.  
 ŪN-A-WĀK'EN-ING,\* *a.* Not awakening. *Foster.*  
 ŪN-A-WĀRD'ĒD,\* *a.* Not awarded. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-A-WĀRĒ,\* *a.* Not aware; being without thought; inattentive. *Swift.*  
 ŪN-A-WĀRĒ,\* *ad.* Unexpectedly; unawares. *Milton.*  
 ŪN-A-WĀRĒS,\* *ad.* When not thought of; when not observed; unexpectedly; suddenly. — [*At unawares, suddenly; unexpectedly. Dryden.*]  
 ŪN-ĀWĒD', (ŭn-āwd') *a.* Unrestrained by fear or awe.  
 ŪN-BĀCKĒD', (ŭn-bākt') *a.* Not backed; not supported.  
 ŪN-BĀF'ĒLED,\* (ŭn-bāf'ld) *a.* Not baffled. *Brownie.*  
 ŪN-BĀGGĒD'\*, (ŭn-bagd') *a.* Not put into bags. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-BĀIL'A-BLE,\* *a.* Not bailable. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-BĀILED',\* (ŭn-bāld') *a.* Not bailed. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-BĀIT'ĒD,\* *a.* Not baited. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-BĀKĒD'\*, (ŭn-bākt') *a.* Not baked. *Clarke.*  
 ŪN-BĀL'ANCED,\* (ŭn-bā'anst) *a.* Not balanced or poised.  
 ŪN-BĀL'LAST,\* *a.* Unballasted. *Addison.*  
 ŪN-BĀL'LAST,\* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To discharge or unload the ballast. *Crabb.*  
 ŪN-BĀL'LAST-ĒD,\* *a.* Not ballasted: — unsteady.  
 ŪN-BĀM'DAGED',\* (ŭn-bām'dajd) *a.* Not bandaged. *Haslam.*  
 ŪN-BĀND'ĒD,\* *a.* Not banded; waiting a hand.  
 ŪN-BĀNKĒD',\* (-bānk't') *a.* Not furnished with banks. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-BĀN'NERĒD,\* (-nĕrd) *a.* Not having banners. *Smart.*  
 ŪN-BĀP-TĒZĒD,\* (ŭn-bāp'tizd') *a.* Not baptized. *Hooker.*  
 ŪN-BĀP-TĒZ'ING,\* *v. a.* Not baptizing. *Coleridge.*  
 ŪN-BĀR', *v. a.* UNBARRED; *pp.* UNBARING, UNBARRED.  
 To remove a bar or bars from: to open; to unbolt.  
 ŪN-BĀRRED', (ŭn-bārd') *a.* Not shaven. *Shak.*  
 ŪN-BĀRKĒD', (ŭn-bākt') *a.* Not barked. [Barked. *Bacon.*]  
 ŪN-BĀR'REL,\* *v. a.* To take out of a barrel. *Ash.*  
 ŪN-BĀR'RE-CĀDE,\* *v. a.* To throw open. *Sterne.*  
 ŪN-BĀR'RE-CĀ'DĒD,\* (-dĕd) *a.* Not barricaded. *Burke.*  
 ŪN-BĀSH'FŪL,\* *a.* Not bashful; impudent. *Shak.*  
 ŪN-BĀT'ĒD,\* *a.* Not repressed; not blunted. *Shak.*  
 ŪN-BĀTH'ĒD,\* (ŭn-bāth'd') *a.* Not bathed; not wet.  
 ŪN-BĀT'TĒRED,\* (ŭn-bāt'tĕrd) *a.* Not battered.  
 ŪN-BĀY', *v. a.* To free from restraint. *Norris.*  
 ŪN-BĒAR'A-BLE,\* (ŭn-bār'ə-bl) *a.* That cannot be borne interable; insufferable. *Sidney.*  
 ŪN-BĒARD'ĒD,\* *a.* Not bearded. *Dryden.*  
 ŪN-BĒAR'ING,\* *a.* Not bearing. *Dryden.*  
 ŪN-BĒAT'EN,\* (ŭn-bĕ'tn) *a.* Not beaten; not trodden.  
 ŪN-BĒA'TE-OŪS,\* (ŭn-bā'tĕ-ŭs) *a.* Not beauteous.

UN-BE-AUT-TI-FIED, (ûn-bû-te-frîd) *a.* Not beautified. *Lamb.*  
 UN-BE-AUT-TI-FUL, (ûn-bû-te-fûl) *a.* Not beautiful.  
 UN-BE-CLOUD'ED, \* *a.* Not beclouded or dimmed; seeing  
 clearly. *Watts.*  
 UN-BE-CÔME't, (ûn-be-kûm') *v.* To misbecome. *Sherlock.*  
 UN-BE-CÔM'ING, (ûn-be-kûm'ing) *a.* Not becoming; im-  
 proper; indecent; unsuitable; indecorous.  
 UN-BE-CÔM'ING-LY, *ad.* In an improper manner.  
 UN-BE-CÔM'ING-NESS, *n.* Indecency; indecorum. *Locke.*  
 UN-BED', (ûn-bêd') *v.* To raise from a bed. *Waltou.*  
 UN-BE-DAUBED', \* (ûn-bê-dawbd') *a.* Not daubed. *Ash.*  
 UN-BE-DECKED', \* (ûn-bê-dêkt') *a.* Not bedecked. *Ash.*  
 UN-BE-FIT'TING, *a.* Not becoming; not suitable.  
 UN-BE-FÔOL', \* *v.* To deprive of the qualities of a fool  
*South.*  
 UN-BE-FRIEND'ED, *a.* Not befriended.  
 UN-BE-ÊET', *v.* To deprive of existence. *Dryden.*  
 UN-BE-ÊIN'NING, \* *a.* Not beginning. *Montgomery.*  
 UN-BE-GÔT', *a.* Unbegotten. *Milton.*  
 UN-BE-GÔT'TEN, (ûn-bê-gôt'tn) *a.* Not begotten; eternal  
 not generated.  
 UN-BE-GÛLE', (ûn-bê-ğil') *v.* *a.* [UN-BEGUILLED; *pp.* UN-  
 BEGUILING, UNBEGUILLED.] To undeceive; to set free from  
 the influence of any deceit.  
 UN-BE-GUN', *a.* Not yet begun. *Hooker.*  
 UN-BE-HELD', *a.* Not beheld; unseen. *Milton.*  
 UN-BE-IEF', (ûn-bê-ief') *n.* Incredulity; infidelity; dis-  
 belief.  
 UN-BE-LIEVE', *v.* To disbelieve. *Dryden.*  
 UN-BE-LIEVE'ER, *n.* An infidel; a sceptic; a disbeliever.  
 UN-BE-LIEV'ING, *a.* Not believing; infidel.  
 UN-BE-LÔVED', (ûn-bê-lôvd') *a.* Not loved; not beloved.  
 UN-BELT'ED, \* *a.* Not belted; ungirded. *Byron.*  
 UN-BE-MOANED', \* (ûn-bê-mônd') *a.* Not lamented. *Smart.*  
 UN-BEND', *v.* *a.* [UNBENT; *pp.* UNBENDING, UNBENT.] To  
 free from restraint; — to relax; to remit; to set at ease;  
 to free from restraint.  
 UN-BEND', \* *v. n.* To become relaxed or unbent; to rid  
 one's self from constraint; to act with freedom. *Paley.*  
 UN-BEND'ING, *a.* Not bending; not yielding; resolute.  
 UN-BEN'E-FICED, (ûn-bên'e-fist) *a.* Not benefited.  
 UN-BEN'E-FICIAL', \* (-fish'al) *a.* Not beneficial. *Milton.*  
 UN-BEN'E-FIT-ED', \* (ûn-bên'e-fit) *a.* Not benefited. *Knox.*  
 UN-BE-NËV'O-LËNT, \* *a.* Not benevolent; unkind.  
 UN-BE-NIGHT'ED, (ûn-bê-nit'ed) *a.* Not benighted.  
 UN-BE-NIGN', (-nîn') *a.* Malignant; malevolent. *Milton.*  
 UN-BENT', *a.* Not bent; unshrunk; unsubdued; relaxed.  
 UN-BE-QUËTHED', \* (-kewth'd') *a.* Not bequeathed. *Ash.*  
 UN-BE-RÊT', \* *a.* Not ret; not robbed. *Sandys.*  
 UN-BE-SËEM'ING, *a.* Unbecoming; unfit. *K. Charles.*  
 UN-BE-SËEM'ING-LY, \* *ad.* Not be seemingly. *Barrow.*  
 UN-BE-SËEM'ING-NESS, *n.* Unbecomingness; indecency.  
 UN-BE-SËT', \* *a.* Not beset; not besieged. *Ash.*  
 UN-BE-SOUGHT', (ûn-bê-saw't') *a.* Not sought.  
 UN-BE-SPO'KEN, (ûn-bê-spô'kn) *a.* Not bespoken.  
 UN-BE-STOWED', (ûn-bê-stôd') *a.* Not bestowed or given.  
 UN-BE-TRAYED', (ûn-bê-trâd') *a.* Not betrayed. *Daniel.*  
 UN-BE-TRÔTHED', \* (ûn-bê-trôth't') *a.* Not betrothed. *Ash.*  
 UN-BE-WÂILED', (ûn-bê-wâld') *a.* Not lamented. *Shak.*  
 UN-BE-WIL'DERED', \* (ûn-bê-wil'derd) *a.* Not bewildered  
*Ash.*  
 UN-BE-WITCH', *v.* To free from fascination. *South.*  
 UN-BIAS', *v.* *a.* [UNBIASED OR UNBIASED; *pp.* UNBIASING  
 OR UNBIASING, UNBIASED OR UNBIASED.] To free from  
 bias; to disentangle from prejudice. *Locke.* See *BIAS.*  
 UN-BI'ASED, \* (ûn-bi'ast) *a.* Having no bias or prejudice.  
*Ash.* — Written also *unbiased*.  
 UN-BI'AS-ED-LY, *ad.* Without bias or prejudice. *Locke.*  
 UN-BI'AS-ED-NESS, *n.* Freedom from bias. *Hall.*  
 UN-BID', \* *a.* Not bid or bidden; uninvited; un-  
 BID'DEN, (-dn) commanded; spontaneous.  
 UN-BID'OT-ED, *a.* Free from bigotry. *Addison.*  
 UN-BIND', *v.* *a.* [UNBOUND; *pp.* UNBINDING, UNBOUND.]  
 To remove a band or tie from; to loose; to untie.  
 UN-BI'GRÂPH'ICAL', \* *a.* Not biographical. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-BISH'OP, *v.* To deprive of episcopal orders. *South.*  
 UN-BIT', \* *a.* Not bitten; not injured.  
 UN-BIT'TEN, (ûn-bit'tn) *a.* Young.  
 UN-BIT', \* *v.* *a.* [UNBITTEN; *pp.* UNBITTING, UNBITTEN.]  
 To remove the bit from. — (*Vault.*) To remove the turn  
 of the cable from off the bits. *Mar. Dict.*  
 UN-BIT'TER, *a.* Not bitter; unbridled; unrestrained.  
 UN-BLÂM'-A-BLE, *a.* Not blamable; innocent; faultless.  
 UN-BLÂM'-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being unblamable.  
 UN-BLÂM'-A-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or fault.  
 UN-BLAMED', (ûn-blâmd') *a.* Not blamed or censured.  
 UN-BLÂST'ED, *a.* Not blasted; not made to wither.  
 UN-BLÂ'ZONED', (ûn-blâ'znd) *a.* Not blazoned. *Ash.*  
 UN-BLEACHED', \* (ûn-blecht') *a.* Not bleached. *Cyc.*  
 UN-BLEACH'ING, \* *a.* Not bleaching. *Byron.*  
 UN-BLEM'ISH-A-BLE, *a.* Not capable of being blemished.  
 UN-BLEM'ISHED, (ûn-blêm'isht) *a.* Free from blemish  
 spotted; blameless; unspotted; pure.  
 UN-BLENCHED', (ûn-blênçd') *a.* Not blenched. *Milton.*

UN-BLENCH/ING,\* *a.* Not blenching or shrinking. *Smith.*  
 UN-BLEND/ED,\* *a.* Not blended; unmingled.  
 UN-BLEST,\* *a.* Not blest; accursed; unhappy.  
 UN-BLIGHT/ED, (ûn-blî't/ed) *a.* Not blighted; unblasted.  
 UN-BLIND,\* *v. a.* To take the blind from. *Ash.*  
 UN-BLOOD/ED, (ûn-blûd'/ed) *a.* Not stained with blood.  
 UN-BLOOD/Y, (ûn-blûd'/e) *a.* Not bloody; not cruel.  
 UN-BLOSS/OM-ING,\* *a.* Not bearing any blossom. *Mason.*  
 UN-BLOT/ED,\* *a.* Not blotted. *Ash.*  
 UN-BLOWN', (ûn-blôn'/) *a.* Not blown. *Sandys.*  
 UN-BLUNT/ED,\* *a.* Not blunted; not obtuse.  
 UN-BLUSH/ING,\* *a.* Not blushing; shameless.  
 UN-BLUSH/ING-LY,\* *ad.* Without shame. *Knoz.*  
 UN-BOAST/ED,\* *a.* Not boasted. *Scott.*  
 UN-BOAST/FUL,\* *a.* Not boastful; modest.  
 UN-BOD/IED, (ûn-bôd'/ed) *a.* Having no body; incorporeal.  
 UN-BOILED', (ûn-bôild'/) *a.* Not boiled.  
 UN-BOLT', *v. a.* [*i.* UNBOLTED; *pp.* UNBOLTING, UNBOLTED.]  
 To remove a bolt from; to unfasten; to unbar. *Shak.*  
 UN-BOLT/ED,\* *a.* Not bolted: — coarse; gross.  
 UN-BONED/\* (ûn-bônd'/) *a.* Not boned. *Milton.*  
 UN-BON/NET-ED,\* *a.* Wanting a hat or bonnet.  
 UN-BOOK/ISH, (ûn-bûk'/ish) *a.* Not bookish or studious.  
 UN-BOOT/\* *v. a.* [*i.* UNBOOTED; *pp.* UNBOOTING, UNBOOT-  
 ED.] To divest of boots. *F. Butler.*  
 UN-BORN', *a.* Not born; future; being to come.  
 UN-BOR/ROWED, (ûn-bôr'/owed) *a.* Not borrowed; genuine;  
 native; one's own. *Dryden.*  
 UN-BO-SOM', (ûn-bûz'/om) *v. a.* [*i.* UNBOSOMED; *pp.* UNBOSOM-  
 ING, UNBOSOMED.] To reveal in confidence; to open; to  
 disclose.  
 UN-BOT/TOMED, (ûn-bôt'/tômd) *a.* Not bottomed.  
 UN-BOUGHT', (ûn-bâwt'/) *a.* Not bought; not paid for.  
 UN-BOUN'D', *a.* Not bound; loose; not tied: — wanting a  
 cover, — used of books.  
 UN-BOUN'D/\* *i. & p.* from *Unbind*. See UNBIND.  
 UN-BOUN'D/ED,\* *a.* Not bounded; vast; endless; infinite;  
 interminable, unlimited, unrestrained.  
 UN-BOUN'D/ED-LY,\* *ad.* Without bounds; without limits.  
 UN-BOUN'D/ED-NESS,\* *n.* Exemption from limits.  
 UN-BOUN/TE-OSS', *a.* Not bounteous; not kind.  
 UN-BOW', *v. a.* To unbend. *Fuller.*  
 UN-BOW'ED', (ûn-bôd'/) *a.* Not bowed; not bent.  
 UN-BOW'EL', *v. a.* [*i.* UNBOWELLED; *pp.* UNBOWELLING,  
 UNBOWELLED.] To eviscerate; to eviscerate. *Hakevill.*  
 UN-BOX/\* *v. a.* [*i.* UNBOXED; *pp.* UNBOXING, UNBOXED.]  
 To take out of a box. *Ash.*  
 UN-BRACE', *v. a.* [*i.* UNBRACED; *pp.* UNBRACING, UN-  
 BRACED.] To loose the braces of; to loose; to relax.  
 UN-BRACE/\* *v. n.* To grow flaccid; to relax. *Dryden.*  
 UN-BRACED/\* (ûn-brâst'/) *a.* Not braced; unbound. *Lee.*  
 UN-BRAID/\* *v. a.* [*i.* UNBRAIDED; *pp.* UNBRAIDING, UN-  
 BRAIDED.] To unweave; to unweave. *Ash.*  
 UN-BRAID/ED,\* *a.* Not braided or wreathed. *Shak.*  
 UN-BRANCH'ED,\* (ûn-brâncht'/) *a.* Not branched. *Smith.*  
 UN-BRAND/ED,\* *a.* Not branded. *Milton.*  
 UN-BREAK/A-BLE,\* *a.* Not to be broken. *Grattan.*  
 UN-BREAST/\* *v. a.* To lay open. *F. Fletcher.*  
 UN-BREATH/A-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be breathed. *F. Butler.*  
 UN-BREATH'ED', (ûn-brêthd'/) *a.* Not breathed. [*Not exer-*  
*cised. Shak.*]  
 UN-BREATH/ING,\* *a.* Not breathing.  
 UN-BRED', *a.* Not bred; not educated; ill-bred.  
 UN-BREECH'ED', (ûn-bricht'/) *a.* Having no breeches: —  
 loosed from the breechings. *Pennant.* See BREECHING.  
 UN-BREW'ED', (ûn-brêd'/) *a.* Not brewed; pure; genuine.  
 UN-BRIB/A-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be bribed. *Feltham.*  
 UN-BRIB'ED', (ûn-brîbd'/) *a.* Not bribed; not hired.  
 UN-BRIDGED', (ûn-brîdj'd'/) *a.* Not furnished with a bridge.  
*Wordsworth.*  
 UN-BRI/DLE,\* *v. a.* To free from the bridle. *Smart.*  
 UN-BRI/DLED, (ûn-brî'did) *a.* Not bridled: — unrestrained;  
 licentious. [*Leighton.*]  
 UN-BRI/DLED-NESS,\* (ûn-brî'did-nês) *n.* Licentiousness.  
 UN-BRIGHT/ENED,\* (ûn-brî'tnd) *a.* Not brightened. *Cole-*  
*ridge.*  
 UN-BROACHED', (ûn-brôcht'/) *a.* Not broached. *Young.*  
 UN-BROILED/\* (ûn-brôild'/) *a.* Not broiled. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 UN-BROKE', *a.* Unbroken. *Shak.*  
 UN-BROK'EN, (ûn brô'kn) *a.* Not broken; not violated;  
 not subdued; not weakened; not tamed.  
 UN-BROK/A-BLE,\* (ûn-brôk'/a-bl) *a.* Insufferable. *Hogg.*  
 UN-BROTH'ER-LIKE, (ûn-brûth'er-like) *a.* Unbrotherly.  
 UN-BROTH'ER-LY,\* *a.* Not brotherly.  
 UN-BROUGHT/\* (ûn-brâwt'/) *a.* Not brought. *Sterne.*  
 UN-BRUISED', (ûn-brûz'd'/) *a.* Not bruised; not hurt. *Shak.*  
 UN-BRUSH'ED', (ûn-brûsh't'/) *a.* Not brushed. *Ash.*  
 UN-BUCK/KLE, (ûn-bûk'/kl) *v. a.* [*i.* UNBUCKLED; *pp.* UN-  
 BUCKLING, UNBUCKLED.] To loose from buckles.  
 UN-BUILD', (ûn-bîld'/) *v. a.* To raze; to destroy. *Shak.*  
 UN-BUILT', (ûn-bîlt'/) *a.* Not built; not erected.  
 UN-BUNG/\* *v. a.* To take the bung out of. *Ash.* [*Booy.*]  
 UN-BUOY'ED', (ûn-bûid'/) *a.* Not buoyed. *Ed. Rev.* See  
 UN-BUR/DEN,\* (ûn-bûr'dn) *v. a.* [*i.* UNBURDENED; *pp.* UN-

BURDENING, UNBURDENED.] To free from burd- 199  
 of a load; to throw off from.  
 UN-BUR/DEN-SOME,\* *a.* Not burdensome. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-BUR/IED, (ûn-bêr'/id) *a.* Not buried; not interred.  
 UN-BURN'ED, (ûn-bûr'd'/) *a.* Not burnt; unburnt.  
 UN-BURN/ING,\* *a.* Not consuming by heat. *Digby.*  
 UN-BUR/ISHED,\* (ûn-bûr'/ish) *a.* Not burnished. *Ash.*  
 UN-BURN'T', *a.* Not burnt; not consumed.  
 UN-BUR/THEN, (ûn-bûr'thn) *v. a.* See UNBURDEN.  
 UN-BUR/Y,\* (ûn-bêr'te) *a.* To disinter. *N. M. Mag.*  
 UN-BUS/IED, (ûn-bîz'/id) *a.* Not bused; not employed.  
 UN-BUS/INESS-LIKE,\* (ûn-bîz'/nês-lik) *a.* Unlike busi-  
 ness; careless. *Ed. Rev.* [*Ash.*]  
 UN-BUS/KINESS,\* (ûn-bûs'/kind) *a.* Not dressed in buskins.  
 UN-BUS/Y,\* (ûn-bîz'e) *a.* Not busy; unemployed. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-BUT/TERED,\* (ûn-bût'terd) *a.* Not buttered. *Ash.*  
 UN-BUT/TON, (ûn-bût'tn) *v. a.* [*i.* UNBUTTONED; *pp.* UN-  
 BUTTONING, UNBUTTONED.] To loose from being buttoned  
 UN-BUX/OM,\* *a.* Not buxom; not gay. *Gower.*  
 UN-CAGED/\* *v. a.* To let loose from a cage. *Smart.*  
 UN-CAGED', (ûn-kâjd'/) *a.* Not caged; released.  
 UN-CAL/CINED, (ûn-kâl'sînd) *a.* Not calcined.  
 UN-CAL/CY-LAT-ED,\* *a.* Not calculated. *Smith.*  
 UN-CALLED', (ûn-kâld'/) *a.* Not called; not summoned.  
 UN-CALM', (ûn-kâm'/) *v. a.* To disturb. *Dryden.*  
 UN-CALM', (ûn-kâm'/) *a.* Not calm; uneasy. *Moore.*  
 UN-CA/LUM/N-I-AT-ED,\* *a.* Not calcuminated. *Ash.*  
 UN-CAMP/\* *v. a.* To dislodge; to expel. *Milton.*  
 UN-CAN/CEL-LA-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be cancelled. *Mag.*  
 UN-CAN/CALLED, (-seld) *a.* Not cancelled; not erased.  
 UN-CAN/DID,\* *a.* Not candid; void of candor; prejudiced.  
 UN-CAN/DID-LY,\* *ad.* In an uncandid manner. *Clarke.*  
 UN-CA/NON/I-CAL,\* *a.* Not canonical; not agreeable to the  
 canons.  
 UN-CA/NON/I-CAL-LY,\* *ad.* Not canonically. *Southey.*  
 UN-CA/NON/I-CAL-NESS,\* *n.* State of being uncannonical.  
 UN-CAN/ON-IZED,\* (-îzd) *a.* Not canonized. *Atterbury.*  
 UN-CAN/O-PID, (ûn-kân'o-pîd) *a.* Having no canopy.  
 UN-CAN/VASSED,\* (ûn-kân'vâst) *a.* Not canvassed. *Ash.*  
 UN-CAP/\* *v. a.* To remove the cap or cover from. *Smart.*  
 UN-CA/P-A-BLE,\* *a.* [*i.* INCAPABLE, *Fr.*; *incapax*, *L.*] Not capa-  
 ble. *Shak.* — Now incapable.  
 UN-CAPE/\* *v. a.* To dig out of the earth. *Warburton.*  
 “To take out of a bag.” *Stevens.* A term in fox-hunting  
*Shak.* “The explanations are various. It seems to imply  
 throwing off the dogs, and beginning the hunt.” *Nares.*  
 UN-CAPPED/\* (ûn-kâpt') *a.* Not capped; deprived of a  
 cap. *Ash.*  
 UN-CAPT/I-VAT-ED,\* *a.* Not captivated. *Smith.*  
 UN-CARD'ED,\* *a.* Not carded. *Ash.*  
 UN-CARED/FOR, (ûn-kârd'-) *a.* Not regarded or cared for.  
 UN-CA/RÉSSED/\* (ûn-kâ-rêst') *a.* Not cafessed. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-CAR/NATE,\* *a.* Not fleshy; not incarnate. *Browne.*  
 UN-CAR/PET-ED,\* *a.* Not carpeted. *French.*  
 UN-CARVED/\* (ûn-kârvd'/) *a.* Not carved. *Ash.*  
 UN-CASE', *v. a.* [*i.* UNCASSED; *pp.* UNCASING, UNCASSED.] To  
 disengage from a case or covering.  
 UN-CAT'E-CHIZED,\* (-kîzd) *a.* Not catechized. *Milton.*  
 UN-CAUGHT', (ûn-kâwt'/) *a.* Not caught or taken.  
 UN-CAUSED', (ûn-kâwzd'/) *a.* Having no precedent cause.  
 UN-CAU/TER-IZED,\* (-kâw'ter-îzd) *a.* Not cauterized. *Ash.*  
 UN-CAU/TIOUS, (ûn-kâw'shûs) *a.* Not cautious; heedless.  
 UN-CAU/TIOUS-LY,\* *ad.* Without caution. *Waterland.*  
 UN-CEAS/ING,\* *a.* Not ceasing; continual. *Johnson.*  
 UN-CEAS/ING-LY,\* *ad.* Without cessation; constantly; al-  
 ways; continually. *Richardson.*  
 UN-CEL'E-BRAT-ED,\* *a.* Not celebrated; not solemnized.  
 UN-CE-LÊST'IAL, (ûn-sê-lêst'yal) *a.* Not celestial; not  
 heavenly.  
 UN-CE-MÊNT'ED,\* *a.* Not cemented. *Ash.* [*Ash.*]  
 UN-CENS/UR-A-BLE,\* (ûn-sên'shur-a-bl) *a.* Not censurable.  
 UN-CENS/URED, (ûn-sên'shurd) *a.* Not censured.  
 UN-CER-E-MON-I-ŌS,\* *a.* Not ceremonious; plain.  
 UN-CER-E-MON-I-ŌS-LY,\* *ad.* Without ceremony. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-CER/TAIN, (ûn-sêr'tîn) *a.* [*incertain*, *Fr.*; *incertus*, *L.*]  
 Not certain; not certainly known; dubious; precarious;  
 equivocal; doubtful; unsettled.  
 UN-CER/TAINED, (ûn-sêr'tînd) *a.* Made uncertain. *Raleigh.*  
 UN-CER/TAIN-LY,\* *ad.* Not surely; not certainly.  
 UN-CER/TAIN-TY,\* *n.* State of being uncertain; doubt; du-  
 biousness; inaccuracy; contingency. [*Rev.*]  
 UN-CER/TIF'I-CAT-ED,\* *a.* Not having a certificate. *Ed.*  
 UN-CERT/I-FIED,\* (ûn-sêr'te-fîd) *a.* Not certified. *Ash.*  
 UN-CÊS/SANT,\* *a.* Incessant. *More.*  
 UN-CÊS/SANT-LY,\* *ad.* Incessantly. *Smith.*  
 UN-CHAF'ED,\* (ûn-châft') *a.* Not chafed. *Ash.*  
 UN-CHAIN', (ûn-chân'/) *v. a.* [*i.* UNCHAINED; *pp.* UNCHAIN-  
 ING, UNCHAINED.] To free from chains. *Prior.*  
 UN-CHALK'ED,\* (ûn-châwkt') *a.* Not marked with chalk.  
*Ash.* [*Gray.*]  
 UN-CHÂL/LENQE-A-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be challenged.  
 UN-CHÂL/LENQED,\* (-châl'tenjd) *a.* Not challenged. *Ash.*  
 UN-CHÂNGE-A-BLE,\* *a.* Not changeable; unalterable in  
 variable; immutable.

**UN-CHANG'E/A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Immutability. *Newton.*  
**UN-CHANG'E/A-BLY**, *ad.* Immutably; without change.  
**UN-CHANGED**, (ün-chäng'd) *a.* Not changed or altered.  
**UN-CHANG'ING**, *a.* Not changing. *Shak.*  
**UN-CHANG'ING-LY**, *ad.* In an unchanging manner. *Moore.*  
**UN-CHÄN'NELLED**,\* (n-eld) *a.* Not cut into channels. *Ash.*  
**UN-CHÄNT'ED**,\* *a.* Not chanted. *Ash.*  
**UN-CHÄR-ÄC-TER-IS'TIC**,\* *a.* Not characteristic; un-  
**UN-CHÄR-ÄC-TER-IS'TIC-AL**,\* *a.* Not characteristic; un-  
*Benth.*  
**UN-CHÄR-ÄC-TER-IS'TIC-AL-LY**,\* *ad.* Not characteris-  
*ly. Benth.*  
**UN-CHÄR-ÄC-TER-IZED**,\* (-izd) *a.* Not characterized. *Ash.*  
**UN-CHÄRG'E**, *v. a.* To free from a charge. *Shak.*  
**UN-CHÄRG'ED**,\* (ün-chärg'd) *a.* Not charged. *Johnson.*  
**UN-CHÄR'OT**,\* *v. a.* To throw out of a chariot. *Pope.*  
**UN-CHÄR'Y-TA-BLE**, *a.* Not charitable; wanting charity;  
 contrary to universal love; unkind.  
**UN-CHÄR'Y-TA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Want of charity.  
**UN-CHÄR'Y-TA-BLY**, *ad.* In a manner contrary to charity.  
**UN-CHÄRM**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNCHARMED; *pp.* UNCHARMING, UN-  
 CHARMED.] To free from a charm.  
**UN-CHÄRM'ING**, *a.* Not charming. *Dryden.*  
**UN-CHÄR'NEL**,\* *v. a.* To disinter. *Byron.*  
**UN-CHÄRRED**,\* (ün-chärd') *a.* Not charred. *Ash.*  
**UN-CHÄR'TERED**,\* (-chär'terd) *a.* Not chartered. *M. Mag.*  
**UN-CHÄR'Y**, *a.* Not wary; not cautious; not frugal. *Shak.*  
**UN-CHÄSTE**, *a.* Not chaste; lewd; libidinous; not pure.  
**UN-CHÄS'TENED**,\* (ün-chäs'tend) *a.* Not chastened. *Ash.*  
**UN-CHÄS-TI'SA-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be chastised. *Milton.*  
**UN-CHÄS-TISED**,\* (ün-chäs-tizd') *a.* Not chastised.  
**UN-CHÄS-TI-TY**, *n.* Want of chastity; incontinency. *Woodward.*  
**UN-CHÄT'ED**,\* *a.* Not cheated; not defrauded. *Collins.*  
**UN-CHECKED**,\* (ün-chek't) *a.* Not checked; unrestrained.  
**UN-CHECK'ERED**,\* (ün-chek'er'd) *a.* Not checked. *Sir W.*  
*Scott.*  
**UN-CHEÉR'FUL**, *a.* Not cheerful; sad; gloomy.  
**UN-CHEÉR'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Melancholy; gloominess.  
**UN-CHEÉR'Y**, *a.* Dull; not enlivening. *Sterne.*  
**UN-CHEÉR'SHED**,\* (ün-chēr'sht) *a.* Not cherished. *Ash.*  
**UN-CHEW'ED**,\* (ün-chüd') *a.* Not chewed or masticated.  
**UN-CHID**,\* UN-CHID'DEN,\* *a.* Not child or children. *Ency.*  
**UN-CHIL'D**,\* *v. a.* To deprive of children. *Shak.*  
**UN-CHILLED**,\* (ün-child') *a.* Not chilled. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-CHIV'AL-RODS**,\* *a.* Not chivalrous. *Scott.* See CHIVALRY.  
**UN-CHÖL'DER-IC**,\* *a.* Not choleric; not angry. *Carlyle.*  
**UN-CHÖP'PED**,\* (ün-chöpt') *a.* Not chopped. *Ash.*  
**UN-CHÖS'EN**,\* (ün-chēs'n) *a.* Not chosen. *Morse.*  
**UN-CHRIS'TEN**,\* (-kris'ten) *v. a.* To annul baptism. *Milton.*  
**UN-CHRIS'TENED**,\* (ün-kris'tend) *a.* Not christened. *Ash.*  
**UN-CHRIS'TIAN**, (ün-kris'ti'yan) *a.* Not Christian; contrary  
 to Christianity.  
**UN-CHRIS'TIAN**, *v. a.* To unchristianize. *South.*  
**UN-CHRIS'TIAN-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To render unchristian; to di-  
 vest of Christianity or its benefits. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-CHRIS'TIAN-LIKE**,\* *a.* Unlike a Christian. *Baxter.*  
**UN-CHRIS'TIAN-LY**, *ad.* Unchristian. *Milton.* [*dell.*  
**UN-CHRIS'TIAN-LY**, *ad.* In an unchristian manner. *Bp. Be-*  
**UN-CHRIS'TIAN-NESS**, *n.* Contrariety to Christianity. *K.*  
*Charles.* [*Ash.*  
**UN-CHRON'Y-CLED**,\* (ün-kron'q-kid) *a.* Not chronicle.  
**UN-CHURCH'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNCHURCHED; *pp.* UNCHURCHING,  
 UNCHURCHED.] To deprive of the character and rights of a  
 church; to expel from a church. *South.*  
**UN-CHURN'ED**,\* (ün-chürnd') *a.* Not churned. *Ash.*  
**UN'CI-Ä**,\* (ün'shē-q) *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) The twelfth part of  
 a pound; an ounce; eight drams. *Crabb.*  
**UN'CIÄL**, (ün'shāl) *a.* [*uncialis*, *L.*] Noting letters of large  
 size, compounded between the capital and minuscule or  
 small characters, used in ancient manuscripts. *Brande.*  
**UN'CIÄL**, (ün'shāl) *n.* An uncial letter; a letter that stands  
 for a word in inscriptions, epitaphs, &c.; as, A. M., Mas-  
 ter of Arts. *Francis.*  
**UN'CI-FORM**,\* *a.* (*Anat.*) Having a hook-like process:—  
 applied to the last bone of the second row of wrist bones.  
*Brande.*  
**UN'CI-NATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Hooked at the end. *Loudon.*  
**UN-CING'TURED**,\* (ün-sinkt'yard) *a.* Not having a girdle  
 or cincture. *Cowper.*  
**UN-CIPHER**,\* *v. a.* To unravel; to decipher. *Temple.*  
**UN-CIR'CU-LÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Not circulated. *Ash.*  
**UN-CIR'CU-M-CISED**, (ün-sir'kum-sizd) *a.* Not circumcised.  
**UN-CIR-CUM-CIS'ION**, (-sish'ün) *n.* Want of circumcision.  
**UN-CIR'CU-M-SCRIBED**, *a.* Unbounded; unlimited. *Milton.*  
**UN-CIR'CU-M-SPECT**, *a.* Not cautious; not vigilant.  
**UN-CIR'CU-M-SPECT-LY**,\* *ad.* Without caution. *Bale.*  
**UN-CIR-CUM-STÄN'TIAL**, *a.* Not circumstantial.  
**UN-CIT'ED**,\* *a.* Not cited or summoned; not quoted. *Ash.*  
**UN-CIV'IL**, *a.* (*incivil*, *Fr.*; *incivilis*, *L.*) Not civil; impolite;  
 uncourteous; rude; rough; unkind.  
**UN-CIV'IL-IZED**, (-izd) *a.* Not civilized; coarse.  
**UN-CIV'IL-LY**, *ad.* In an uncivil manner; rudely.  
**UN-CLÄD**,\* *a.* Not clad; not clothed. *Ash.*  
**UN-CLÄMED**,\* (ün-klämd') *a.* Not claimed; not demanded

**UN-CLÄR'Y-FIED**, (ün-klär'q-fid) *a.* Not clarified; not  
 rified.  
**UN-CLÄSP'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNCLASPED; *pp.* UNCLASPING, UN-  
 CLASPED.] To loosen the clasp of. *Shak.*  
**UN-CLÄS'SIC**, *a.* Not classic or classical; indegent.  
**UN-CLÄS'SI-CAL**,\* *a.* Not classic or classical; indegent.  
**UN-CLÄS'SI-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In an unclassical manner. *Ash.*  
**UN'CLE**, (üng'kl) *n.* [*oncle*, *Fr.*] The brother of one's fa-  
 ther or mother.  
**UN-CLÄN**, (ün-klän') *a.* Not clean; foul; dirty; filthy  
 lewd; unchaste; impure;—not purified by rites.  
**UN-CLÄN'LI-NESS**, (ün-klän'le-nēs) *n.* Want of cleanli-  
 ness.  
**UN-CLÄN'LY**, (ün-klän'le) *a.* Foul; filthy; unclean.  
**UN-CLEÄN'NESS**, *n.* State of being unclean; impurity  
 lewdness; filthiness.  
**UN-CLEÄNSED**,\* (ün-klänz'd) *a.* Not cleansed. *Bacon*  
**UN-CLEÄK'ED**,\* (ün-klärd') *a.* Not cleared. *Savage.*  
**UN-CLEÄV'Ä-BLE**,\* *a.* That cannot be cleft. *Dana.*  
**UN-CLEÄV'Ä-CAL**,\* *a.* Not befitting the clergy. *Knox.*  
**UN-CLEW'**, (ün-klä') *v. a.* To undo; to unwind. *Shak.*  
**UN-CLIMBED**,\* (ün-klämb'd') *a.* Not climbed. *Ash.*  
**UN-CLINCH'**,\* (ün-klänch'd) *a.* Not clinched. *Ash.*  
**UN-CLINCH'ED**,\* (ün-klänch'd) *a.* Not clinched. *Ash.*  
**UN-CLINCH'ED**,\* (ün-klänch'd) *a.* Not clinched. *Ash.*  
**UN-CLINCH'ED**,\* (ün-klänch'd) *a.* Not clinched. *Ash.*  
**UN-CLINCH'ED**,\* (ün-klänch'd) *a.* Not clinched. *Ash.*  
**UN-CLIP'PED**, (ün-kläpt') *a.* Not clipped; whole  
**UN-CLOÄK'ED**,\* (ün-kläkt') *a.* Not cloaked. *Elton.*  
**UN-CLOÄG'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNCLOGGED; *pp.* UNCLOGGING, UN-  
 CLOGGED.] To disencumber; to set at liberty.  
**UN-CLOÄS'TER**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNCLOISTERED; *pp.* UNCLOISTERING,  
 UNCLOISTERED.] To set at large, as from a cloister.  
**UN-CLOSE**, (ün-kläz') *v. a.* [*i.* UNCLOSED; *pp.* UNCLOSEING,  
 UNCLOSED.] To open. *Pope.*  
**UN-CLOSED**, (ün-kläzd') *a.* Not closed; not shut.  
**UN-CLOSE'Y**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNCLOSETH; *pp.* UNCLOSEING, UN-  
 CLOTHED.] To strip of clothes; to make naked.  
**UN-CLOSE'D**,\* (ün-kläth'd) *a.* Not clothed. *Corinthians*  
**UN-CLOSE'Y-ED-LY**,\* *ad.* Nakedly. *Bacon.*  
**UN-CLOSE'Y-ING**,\* *n.* A disrobing; undress. *Beecher.*  
**UN-CLOT'ED**,\* *a.* Not clotted. *Ash.*  
**UN-CLOÜD**, *v. a.* To unveil; to clear from obscurity.  
**UN-CLOÜD'ED**, *a.* Free from clouds; not darkened.  
**UN-CLOÜD'ED-NESS**, *n.* Openness; freedom from gloom  
*Boyle.*  
**UN-CLOÜD'Y**, *a.* Free from a cloud; clear. *Gay.*  
**UN-CLOÜ'VN**, (ün-klä'vn) *a.* Not cloven or split. *Beaumont*  
 & *Fl.*  
**UN-CLÜTCH'**, *v. a.* To open from being close shut, as the  
 UN'COCK,\* (üng'k) *ad.* Very; in a high degree. *Jamieson.* [*A*  
*Scottish word.*]  
**UN-COÄG'U-LÄ-BLE**,\* *a.* Not coagulable. *Urn.*  
**UN-COÄG'U-LÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Not coagulated. *Urn.*  
**UN-COÄT'ED**,\* *a.* Not coated; freed from a coat. *Ash.*  
**UN-COCK'**,\* *v. a.* To let down as the hammer of a gun, or  
 the brim of a hat; to restate that which is cocked. *Ash.*  
**UN-COCK'ED**,\* (ün-kökt') *a.* Not cocked. *Smith.*  
**UN-CÖFF'FINED**,\* (ün-köf'find) *a.* Not put into a coffin  
*Byron.*  
**UN-CÖG'ENT**,\* *a.* Not cogent; weak. *Baxter*  
**UN-CÖH-E'SIVE**,\* *a.* Not cohesive. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÖIF'**, *v. a.* To pull the cap off. *Arbutnot.*  
**UN-CÖIF'ED**, (ün-köift') *a.* Not wearing a coat. *Young.*  
**UN-CÖIL'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNCOILED; *pp.* UNCOILING, UNCOILED.]  
 To open from being coiled or wrapped one part upon an-  
 other. *Derham.*  
**UN-CÖINED**, (ün-köind') *a.* Not coined. *Shak.*  
**UN-CÖL-LÄT'ED**,\* *a.* Not collated. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÖL-LÄT'ED**,\* *a.* Not collected; not gathered.  
**UN-CÖL-LÄT'ED**,\* *a.* That cannot be collected. *Smart.*  
**UN-CÖL'O-NIZED**,\* (ün-köl'o-nizd) *a.* Not colonized. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÖL'ORED**, (ün-köl'örd) *a.* Not colored or stained.  
**UN-CÖLT'ED**,\* *a.* Unhorsed. *Shak.*  
**UN-CÖMBED**, (ün-kömd') *a.* Not combed. *Spenser.*  
**UN-CÖM-BIN'Ä-BLE**,\* *a.* Not combinable. *Smart.*  
**UN-CÖM-BIN'Ä-BLE**,\* (ün-kömb'ind') *a.* Not combined. *Gray.*  
**UN-CÖME-ÄT'Ä-BLE**, (ün-küm-ät'ä-bl) *a.* That cannot be  
 come at; inaccessible. *Tatler.* [*Vulgar* or *ludicrous.*]  
**UN-CÖME'L-NESS**, (ün-küm'le-nēs) *n.* Want of comeliness.  
**UN-CÖME'LY**, (ün-küm'le) *a.* Not comely; wanting grace.  
**UN-CÖM'FORT-Ä-BLE**, *a.* Wanting comfort; unhappy; di-  
 mal; painful; miserable; cheerless.  
**UN-CÖM'FORT-Ä-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Want of comfort or cheer-  
 fulness.  
**UN-CÖM'FORT-Ä-BLY**, *ad.* Without comfort or cheerfulness.  
**UN-CÖM'FORT-ED**,\* *a.* Not comforted. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**UN-CÖM'MÖND'ED**, *a.* Not commanded. *South.*  
**UN-CÖM-MÖM'Ö-RÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Not commemorated. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÖM-MÖM'Ä-BLE**, *a.* Not commendable; illaudible  
 See COMMENDABLE.  
**UN-CÖM-MÖM'ED**, *a.* Not commended. *Waller.*  
**UN-CÖM-MÖR'ÄL**,\* *a.* Not commercial. *Burke.*  
**UN-CÖM-MIS'ER-ÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Not commiserated. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÖM-MIS'SIONED**,\* (ün-köm-mish'ünd) *a.* Not commis-  
 sioned. *Secker.*

**UN-COM-MIT-ED**, *a.* Not committed. *Hammond.*  
**UN-COM-MON**, *a.* Not common; unusual; rare; infrequent.  
**UN-COM-MON-LY**, *ad.* In an uncommon degree; rarely; not frequently.  
**UN-COM-MON-NESS**, *n.* State of being uncommon; infrequency.  
**UN-COM-MUN-I-CAT-ED**, *a.* Not communicated. *Hooker.*  
**UN-COM-MUN-I-CAT-ING**, *a.* Not communicating. *Southey.*  
**UN-COM-MUN-I-CAT-IVE**, *a.* Close; incommunicative.  
**UN-COM-MUN-I-CAT-IVE-NESS**, *n.* Want of participation. *Johnson.*  
**UN-COM-PACT**, *a.* Not compact; incompact. *Addison.*  
**UN-COM-PACT-ED**, *a.* Not compacted; incompact.  
**UN-COM-PAN-IED**, (*un-kum/pa-nj*) *a.* Unaccompanied. *Rairfax.*  
**UN-COM-PAN-I-ON-A-BLE**, *a.* Not companionable. *Cole-ridge.*  
**UN-COM-PASSED**, (*un-kum/past*) *a.* Not compassed. *Ash.*  
**UN-COM-PAS-SION-ATE**, (*un-kum-pash-un-at*) *a.* Not com-  
 passionate; incompassionate. *Shak.*  
**UN-COM-PAT-I-BLY**, *ad.* Incompatibly. *Cudworth.*  
**UN-COM-PET-I-A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be compelled.  
**UN-COM-PET-LED**, (*un-kum-petl*) *a.* Free from compulsion.  
**UN-COM-PEN-SAT-ED**, *a.* Not compensated. *Burke.*  
**UN-COM-PLAIN-ING**, *a.* Not complaining. *Thomson.*  
**UN-COM-PLAI-SANT**, (*un-kum-pla-zant*) *a.* Not complai-  
 sant; uncivil; impolite.  
**UN-COM-PLAI-SANT-LY**, *ad.* With want of complaisance.  
**UN-COM-PLÉTE**, *a.* Incomplete. *Pope.*  
**UN-COM-PLÉT-ED**, *a.* Not completed; not finished.  
**UN-COM-PLIANT**, *a.* Not compliant. *Hume.*  
**UN-COM-PLI-CAT-ED**, *a.* Not complicated. *Ash.*  
**UN-COM-PLI-MENT-A-RY**, *a.* Not complimentary. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-COM-PLI-MENT-ED**, *a.* Not complimented. *Ash.*  
**UN-COM-PLÉ-ING**, *a.* Not complying; unbending.  
**UN-COM-POSD**, (*un-kum-pozd*) *a.* Not composed; rest-  
 less. *Bacon.*  
**UN-COM-POND-ED**, *a.* Not compounded; simple.  
**UN-COM-POND-ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being uncompound-  
 ed.  
**UN-COM-PRE-HEND-ED**, *a.* Not comprehended. *Coleridge.*  
**UN-COM-PRE-HEN-SIVE**, *a.* Incomprehensive. *South.*  
**UN-COM-PRESSED**, (*un-kum-prest*) *a.* Not compressed.  
**UN-COM-PRO-MISED**, (*-mizd*) *a.* Not compromised. *Ash.*  
**UN-COM-PRO-MIS-ING**, *a.* Not compromising. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-COM-PRO-MIS-ING-LY**, *ad.* Without compromise. *Chan-  
 ning.*  
**UN-COM-PUT-ED**, *a.* Not computed. *Ash.*  
**UN-COM-CEALED**, (*un-kun-seld*) *a.* Not concealed. *Ash.*  
**UN-COM-CEIV-A-BLE**, *a.* Inconceivable. *Locke.*  
**UN-COM-CEIV-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Inconceivableness. *Locke.*  
**UN-COM-CEIVED**, (*un-kun-sevd*) *a.* Not conceived.  
**UN-COM-CERN**, *n.* Want of concern or interest; negli-  
 gence; indifference; freedom from anxiety.  
**UN-COM-CERNED**, (*un-kun-sernd*) *a.* Not concerned;  
 having no interest; not anxious; not affected.  
**UN-COM-CERN-ED-LY**, *ad.* Without concern or interest.  
**UN-COM-CERN-ED-NESS**, *n.* Freedom from concern.  
**UN-COM-CERN-ING**, *a.* Not interesting. *Addison.*  
**UN-COM-CERN-MENT**, *n.* State of having no concern.  
*South.*  
**UN-COM-CERT-ED**, *a.* Not contrived or concerted. *Swift.*  
**UN-COM-CIL-I-AT-ED**, *a.* Not conciliated. *Smart.*  
**UN-COM-CIL-I-AT-ING**, *a.* Not conciliating. *Coze.*  
**UN-COM-CLUD-ED**, *a.* Not concluded. *Ash.*  
**UN-COM-CLUD-ENT**, *a.* Inconclusive. *Hale.*  
**UN-COM-CLU-DI-BLE**, *a.* Not determinable. *Mere.*  
**UN-COM-CLUD-ING**, *a.* Not concluding. *Locke.* [*R.*]  
**UN-COM-CLU-D-ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being inconclusive.  
**UN-COM-CLU-D-ING**, *a.* Inconclusive. *Hammond.*  
**UN-COM-COCT-ED**, *a.* Not concocted; not matured.  
**UN-COM-DEMNE**, (*un-kun-demd*) *a.* Not cond-named.  
**UN-COM-DENS-A-BLE**, *a.* Not condensable. *Turner.*  
**UN-COM-DENSED**, (*-densd*) *a.* Not condensed. *P. Cyc.*  
**UN-COM-DI-TION-AL**, (*un-kun-dish-un-al*) *a.* Not condi-  
 tional; not restricted; absolute; not limited.  
**UN-COM-DI-TION-AL-LY**, *ad.* Without conditions. *Ham-  
 mond.*  
**UN-COM-DUC-ING**, *a.* Not conducting; not leading to.  
**UN-COM-DUCT-ED**, *a.* Not conducted; not led.  
**UN-COM-DUC-ER-AT-ED**, *a.* Not confederated. *Ash.*  
**UN-COM-FERRED**, (*un-kun-ferd*) *a.* Not conferred. *Ash.*  
**UN-COM-FESSED**, (*un-kun-fest*) *a.* Not confessed. *Ash.*  
**UN-COM-FESS-ING**, *a.* Not confessing. *Milton.*  
**UN-COM-FI-DENCE**, *n.* Want of confidence. *Hackett.*  
**UN-COM-FIN-A-BLE**, *a.* Not confinable; unbounded. *Shak.*  
**UN-COM-FIN-ED**, (*-kon-find*) *a.* Not confined; unlimited.  
**UN-COM-FIN-ED-LY**, *ad.* Without confinement. *Burrow.*  
**UN-COM-FIN-ING**, *a.* Not confining. *Chesterfield.*  
**UN-COM-FYRMED**, (*un-kun-fyrmd*) *a.* Not confirmed; not  
 established; not strengthened; raw; weak.  
**UN-COM-FORM**, *a.* Unlike; dissimilar. *Milton.*  
**UN-COM-FORM-A-BLE**, *a.* Not conformable; inconsistent.  
**UN-COM-FORM-A-BLY**, *ad.* Not conformably. *Buckland.*

**UN-CON-FORMED**, (*-förmd*) *a.* Not conformed. *Foster*  
**UN-CON-FORM-I-TY**, *n.* Nonconformity. *South.*  
**UN-CON-FÖND-ED**, *a.* Not confounded. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-FÜSED**, (*un-kon-füzd*) *a.* Not confused. *Hale.*  
**UN-CON-FÜS-ED-LY**, *ad.* Without confusion. *Locke.*  
**UN-CON-FÜT-A-BLE**, *a.* Not confutable; irrefragable. *Spr*  
**UN-CON-FÜT-ED**, *a.* Not confuted. *Milton.*  
**UN-CON-GEALED**, (*un-kon-jeld*) *a.* Not concreated by co-  
**UN-CON-GÉ-AL**, *a.* Not congenial. *Knox.*  
**UN-CON-GÉ-NI-AL-I-TY**, *n.* Want of congeniality. *Jodrell.*  
**UN-CON-GRAT-I-Y-LAT-ED**, *a.* Not congratulated. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-JÖINED**, (*un-kon-jöind*) *a.* Not conjoined. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-JY-GAL**, *a.* Not conjugal; not befitting a husband  
 or wife. *Milton.*  
**UN-CON-JUNC-TIVE**, *a.* Not conjunctive. *Milton.*  
**UN-CON-NÉCT-ED**, *a.* Not connected; disconnected; not  
 coherent; lax; loose; vague.  
**UN-CON-NÉCT-ED-LY**, *ad.* Without connection. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-NUV-ING**, *a.* Not conniving. *Milton.*  
**UN-CON-QUER-A-BLE**, (*un-kong/ker-a-bl*) *a.* Not conquer-  
 able; insurmountable; insuperable, invincible.  
**UN-CON-QUER-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being unconquer-  
 able; invincibility. *Johnson.*  
**UN-CON-QUER-A-BLY**, *ad.* Invincibly; insuperably. *Pope*  
**UN-CON-QUERED**, (*un-kong/kerd*) *a.* Not conquered.  
**UN-CON-SCI-ÉNTIOUS**, (*un-kun-she-én-shys*) *a.* Not con-  
 scientious. *Boswell.*  
**UN-CON-SCI-ON-A-BLE**, (*-kón-shyn-a-bl*) *a.* Not consciona-  
 ble; vast; enormous; extravagant; unreasonable; unjust  
**UN-CON-SCI-ON-A-BLE-NESS**, (*un-kón-shyn-a-bl-nés*) *n.*  
 Extravagance; unreasonableness of hope or claim.  
**UN-CON-SCI-ON-A-BLY**, (*-kón-shyn-a-bl*) *ad.* Unreasonably  
**UN-CON-SCI-ONS**, (*un-kón-shys*) *a.* Not conscious; having  
 no mental perception; unknowing; ignorant.  
**UN-CON-SCI-ONS-LY**, *ad.* Without consciousness. *Burke.*  
**UN-CON-SCI-ONS-NESS**, (*un-kón-shys-nés*) *n.* State of being  
 unconscious. *Paley.*  
**UN-CON-SE-CRATE**, *v. a.* To desecrate. *South.*  
**UN-CON-SE-CRAT-ED**, *a.* Not consecrated. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-SENT-ED**, *a.* Not consented; not yielded.  
**UN-CON-SENT-ING**, *a.* Not consenting; not yielding  
**UN-CON-SÉD-ED**, (*un-kon-sid-erd*) *a.* Not considered  
**UN-CON-SÉD-ER-ING**, *a.* Not considering. *Swift.*  
**UN-CON-SIGNED**, (*un-kon-sind*) *a.* Not consigned. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-SÖL-I-DAT-ED**, *a.* Not consolidated. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-SÖL-ING**, *a.* Not consoling. *Buckminster.*  
**UN-CON-SÖ-NANT**, *a.* Not consonant; incongruous.  
**UN-CON-SÖ-CI-U-ÖS**, *a.* Inconspicuous. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-CON-SPIR-ING-NESS**, *n.* Absence of conspiracy. *Boyle.*  
**UN-CON-STANT**, *a.* [inconstans, L.] Inconstant. *Shak.*  
**UN-CON-ST-I-TÜ-TION-AL**, *a.* Not constitutional. *Burke.*  
**UN-CON-ST-I-TÜ-TION-AL-I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being  
 unconstitutional, or inconsistent with the constitution. *R*  
*Walsh.* See CONSTITUTIONALITY.  
**UN-CON-ST-I-TÜ-TION-AL-LY**, *ad.* In an unconstitutional  
 manner. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-CON-STRAIN-A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be constrained  
**UN-CON-STRAINED**, (*-kon-stränd*) *a.* Free from constraint  
**UN-CON-STRAIN-ED-LY**, *ad.* Without constraint. *South.*  
**UN-CON-STRAINT**, *n.* Freedom from constraint; ease. *Fal-  
 ton.*  
**UN-CON-STRÜCT-ED**, *a.* Not constructed. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-SÜLT-ED**, *a.* Not consulted. *Milton.*  
**UN-CON-SÜLT-ING**, *a.* [inconsultus, L.] Not consulting; im-  
 provident; imprudent. *Sidney.*  
**UN-CON-SÜMED**, (*-kon-sümd*) *a.* Not consumed or waste  
**UN-CON-SÜM**, *a.* Not consuming. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-SÜM-MATE**, *a.* Not consummate. *Dryden.*  
**UN-CON-SÜM-MAT-ED**, *a.* Not consummated. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-TÄM-I-NATE**, *a.* Not contaminated. *Knox.*  
**UN-CON-TÉMNED**, (*un-kon-témd*) *a.* Not despised  
**UN-CON-TÉM-PLAT-ED**, *a.* Not contemplated. *Lyall.*  
**UN-CON-TÉND-ED**, *a.* Not contended for; not conteste  
**UN-CON-TÉNT-ED**, *a.* Discontented. *Daniel.*  
**UN-CON-TÉNT-ING-NESS**, *n.* Want of power to satisf  
*Boyle.*  
**UN-CON-TÉST-A-BLE**, *a.* Incontestable. *Locke.*  
**UN-CON-TÉST-ED**, *a.* Not contested; evident.  
**UN-CON-TRACT-ED**, *a.* Not contracted. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-TRA-DICT-A-BLE**, *a.* Indisputable. *Fitch.*  
**UN-CON-TRA-DICT-ED**, *a.* Not contradicted. *Pearson.*  
**UN-CON-TRA-DICT-ED-LY**, *ad.* Without contradiction  
*Month. Rev.*  
**UN-CON-TRÄST-ED**, *a.* Not contrasted. *Ash.*  
**UN-CON-TRÉTE**, *a.* Not contrite. *Hammond.*  
**UN-CON-TRIVED**, (*un-kon-tryvd*) *a.* Not contrived. *Smart*  
**UN-CON-TRIV-ING**, *a.* Not contriving. *Smart.*  
**UN-CON-TROL-LA-BLE**, *a.* Not controllable; ungovernable  
 unmanageable; resistless.  
**UN-CON-TROL-LA-BLY**, *ad.* So as not to be controlled.  
**UN-CON-TROLLED**, (*un-kon-tröld*) *a.* Not controlled; un-  
 resisted; not overruled; not refuted.  
**UN-CON-TROL-L-ED-LY**, *ad.* Without control or opposition  
**UN-CON-TRO-VÉRT-ED**, *a.* Not controverted or disputed



**UN CON-VÉNT** . . (ún-kon-vénd') *a.* Not convened. *Ash.*  
**UN CON-VÉRS'Á-LE**, *a.* Not conversable; not social.  
**UN-CÓN-VER-SÁNT**, *a.* Not conversant; not familiar. See **CONVERSANT**.  
**UN-CÓN-VER-SÍON**, *n.* State of being unconverted. *Ch. Ob.*  
**UN-CÓN-VÉRT'ED**, *a.* Not converted; not religious.  
**UN-CÓN-VÉRT'Í-BLE**, *a.* Not convertible. *Congreve.*  
**UN-CÓN-VEYED**,\* (ún-kon-vád') *a.* Not conveyed. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÓN-VICT'ED**,\* *a.* Not convicted. *Sterne.*  
**UN-CÓN-VINCED**, (ún-kon-vínst') *a.* Not convinced.  
**UN-COOKED**,\* (ún-kúkt') *a.* Not cooked. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÓP'Í-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That cannot be copied. *H. Ware, Jr.*  
**UN-CÓRD**, *v. a.* [i. UNCORDED; *pp.* UNCORDING, UNCORDED.] To loose from cords; to unbind.  
**UN-CÓRD'Í-AL**,\* (-yál) *a.* Not cordial; not hearty. *Scott.*  
**UN-CÓRK**,\* *v. a.* [i. UNCORCKED; *pp.* UNCORCKING, UNCORCKED.] To draw the cork from. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÓR'Q-NÉT-ED**,\* *a.* Not having a coronet. *Smart.*  
**UN-CÓR-RÉCT'ED**, *a.* Not corrected; inaccurate.  
**UN-CÓR-RÍQ'Í-BLE**, *a.* Incurable. *Outred.*  
**UN-CÓR-RÓB'Q-RAT-ED**,\* *a.* Not corroborated. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÓR-RÓD'ED**,\* *a.* Not corroded. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÓR-RÚPT**, *a.* Not corrupt; honest; incorrupt. *Swift.*  
**UN-CÓR-RÚPT'ED**, *a.* Not corrupted; not vitiated.  
**UN-CÓR-RÚPT'ED-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being uncorrupted.  
**UN-CÓR-RÚPT'Í-BLE**, *a.* Incorruptible. *Rom. l.*  
**UN-CÓR-RÚPT'LY**,\* *ad.* Without corruption; uprightly. *Brande.*  
**UN-CÓR-RÚPT'NÉSS**, *n.* State of being uncorrupt; integrity.  
**UN-CÓUN'SÉL-LÁ-BLE**, *a.* Not to be advised. *Clarendon.*  
**UN-CÓUN'SÉLLED**,\* (ún-kóun'séld) *a.* Not counselled. *Burke.*  
**UN-CÓUN'T'Á-BLE**, *a.* Innumerable. *Raleigh.*  
**UN-CÓUN'T'ED**, *a.* Not numbered; not counted.  
**UN-CÓUN'TE-NÁNCED**,\* (ún-kóun'te-náns) *a.* Not countenanced. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÓUN'TER-ÁCT'ED**,\* *a.* Not counteracted. *Coleridge.*  
**UN-CÓUN'TER-FÉIT**, (ún-kóun'ter-fít) *a.* Not counterfeited.  
**UN-CÓUN'TER-FÉIT-ED**,\* *a.* Not counterfeited. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÓUN'TER-MÁND'Á-BLE**,\* *a.* Not to be countermanded. *M. Hale.*  
**UN-CÓUN'TER-VÁILED**,\* (ún-kóun'ter-váld) *a.* Not counter-  
 tervailed. *West. Rev.*  
**UN-CÓUP'LE**, *v. a.* [i. UNCOUPLED; *pp.* UNCOUPLING, UN-  
 COUPLED.] To loose from couples; to set loose; to dis-  
 join.  
**UN-CÓUP'LED**, (ún-kúp'pld) *a.* Not coupled; single.  
**UN-CÓURT'ED**,\* *a.* Not courted or wooed. *Daniel.*  
**UN-CÓUR'TE-OUS**, (ún-kúr'te-ús or ún-kórt'yus.— See **COURTEOUS**.) *a.* Not courteous; impolite; uncivil.  
**UN-CÓUR'TE-OUS-LY**, (ún-kúr'te-ús-le or ún-kórt'yus-le)  
*ad.* In an uncourteous manner; uncivilly.  
**UN-CÓUR'TE-OUS-NÉSS**,\* *n.* State of being uncourteous.  
*Ash.*  
**UN-CÓUR'T'Í-LI-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being uncourtly.  
**UN-CÓUR'T'LY**, (ún-kórt'le) *a.* Not courtly; inelegant of  
 manners; uncivil; coarse; rustic.  
**UN-CÓUTH**, (ún-kóth') *a.* Odd; strange; unusual; awk-  
 ward; unhandy; clumsy; impolite.  
**UN-CÓUTH'LY**, (ún-kóth'le) *ad.* In an uncouth manner;  
 oddly; strangely.  
**UN-CÓUTH'NÉSS**, *n.* State of being uncouth; oddness;  
 strangeness.  
**UN-CÓV'E-NÁNT-ED**,\* *a.* Not covenanted. *Burke.*  
**UN-CÓV'ÉR**, (ún-kóv'er) *v. a.* [i. UNCOVERED; *pp.* UNCOVER-  
 ING, UNCOVERED.] To divest of a covering; to strip; to  
 unroof; to lay open:—to bare, as the head in token of  
 respect. *Shak.*  
**UN-CÓV'ÉR**,\* *v. n.* To take off the hat; to make bare. *Ad-  
 dison.*  
**UN-CÓV'ET-ED**,\* *a.* Not coveted. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÓWL**,\* *v. a.* To divest of a cowl. *Coleridge.*  
**UN-CÓWLED**,\* (ún-kóld') *a.* Not wearing a cowl. *Pope.*  
**UN-CRÁMPED**,\* (ún-krámp't') *a.* Not cramped. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-CRÉ-ÁT'Á-BLE**,\* *a.* That cannot be created. *Tillock.*  
**UN-CRÉ-ÁTE**, *v. a.* To annihilate; to reduce to nothing.  
*Carew. [R.]*  
**UN-CRÉ-ÁTE**,\* *a.* Not created; uncreated. *Milton.*  
**UN-CRÉ-ÁT'ED**, *a.* Not produced by creation; not made.  
**UN-CRÉD'Í-BLE**, *a.* Incredible. *Bacon.*  
**UN-CRÉD'ÍT-Á-BLE**, *a.* Discreditable. *Hammond.*  
**UN-CRÉD'ÍT-Á-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Discreditable-ness. *Dec. Piety.*  
**UN-CRÉD'ÍT-Á-BLY**,\* *ad.* Without credit; disreputably.  
*Ash.*  
**UN-CRÉD'ÍT-ED**, *a.* Not credited; not believed.  
**UN-CRÉST'ED**,\* *a.* Not having a crest. *Dyer.*  
**UN-CRÍP'PLED**,\* (ún-kríp'pld) *a.* Not crippled. *Cowper.*  
**UN-CRÍT'Í-CAL**,\* *a.* Not critical. *Penn.*  
**UN-CRÍT'Í-CIZED**,\* (ún-krít'í-sízd) *a.* Not criticized. *Scott.*  
**UN-CRÓPPED**, (ún-krópt') *a.* Not cropped; not gathered.  
**UN-CRÓSSÉD**, (ún-króst') *a.* Not crossed; uncanceled.  
**UN-CRÓWN'ED**, *a.* Not crowned; not straitened.  
**UN-CRÓWN**, (ún-króun) *v. a.* [i. UNCROWNED; *pp.* UN-

**CROWNING, UNCROWNED.]** To deprive of a crown; to  
 dis-crown. *Dryden.*

**UN-CRÚSHÉD**,\* (ún-krúsh't') *a.* Not crushed. *Ash.*  
**UN-CRÚST'ED**,\* *a.* Not crusted; having no crust. *Ash.*  
**UN-CRÝS'TAL-LÍNE**,\* or **UN-CRÝS'TAL-LÍNE**,\* *a.* Not  
 crystalline. *Phillips.* See **CRYSTALLINE**.  
**UN-CRÝS-TAL-LÍZ'Á-BLE**,\* *a.* Not crystallizable. *Ure.*  
**UN-CRÝS'TAL-LÍZED**,\* (ún-krís'tál-ízd) *a.* Not crystallized.  
*Ure.*

**UNCIÓN**, (úngk'shún) *n.* [unction, Fr.] Act of anoint-  
 ing; any thing lenitive. [Uncient; ointment *Dryden.*]  
 Warmth of devotion; that which excites or ricks to  
 devotion.—*Extreme unction*, one of the seven sacraments  
 of the Roman Catholic church, is the solemn anointing  
 of a person at the point of death.

**UNCIÓN-LESS**,\* *a.* Devoid of unction. *Blackwood's Mag.*  
**UNCT-V-ÓS'Í-TY**, *n.* Quality of being unctuous; fatness;  
 oiliness. *Browne. [R.]*

**UNCT'V-ÓUS**, (úngkt'y-ús) *a.* [unctus, L.] Fat; oily  
**UNCT'V-ÓUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Fatness; oiliness; greasiness.

**UN-CÚCK'OLD-ED**, *a.* Not made a cuckold. *Shak.*  
**UN-CÚLLED**, (ún-kúld') *a.* Not culled; not gathered.

**UN-CÚL'PÁ-BLE**, (ún-kúl'pá-bl) *a.* Inculpable. *Hooker.*  
**UN-CÚL'TÍ-VÁ-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be cultivated. *Evans.*

**UN-CÚL'TÍ-VÁT-ED**, *a.* [incultus, L.] Not cultivated; not  
 improved by tillage;—not instructed; not civilized.

**UN-CÚM'BERED**, (ún-kúm'berd) *a.* Not cumbered  
**UN-CÚM'Á-BLE**,\* *a.* Incurable. *Ash.*

**UN-CÚRB**,\* *v. a.* To free from the curb. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÚRB'Á-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be curbed. *Shak.*

**UN-CÚRBED**, (ún-kúrbd') *a.* Not curbed; licentious—  
**UN-CÚR'DLED**,\* (ún-kúrd'ld) *a.* Not curdled. *Merle.*

**UN-CÚRED**,\* (ún-kúrd') *a.* Not cured; not healed. *Burke.*  
**UN-CÚR'Í**, *v. a.* [i. UNCURED; *pp.* UNCURLING, UNCURL-

**Í]** To free from curls or ringlets.

**UN-CÚR'Í**, *v. n.* To fall from ringlets or curls. *Shak.*  
**UN-CÚRLED**, (ún-kúrd'ld) *a.* Not curled.

**UN-CÚRRENT**, *a.* Not current; not passing freely.  
**UN-CÚRSED**,\* (ún-kúr'sd) *a.* Not cursed. *Beaum. & FL.*

**UN-CÚRSE**, *v. a.* To free from execration. *Shak.*  
**UN-CÚRSED**, (ún-kúrs't) *a.* Not cursed. *K. Charles.*

**UN-CÚR-TÁLED**,\* (ún-kúr-táld) *a.* Not curtailed. *Francis.*  
**UN-CÚR-TAIN**,\* *v. a.* To divest of a curtain. *Moore.*

**UN-CÚR-TAINED**,\* (ún-kúr'táind) *a.* Not curtailed. *Ash.*  
**UN-CÚS-TOM'Á-BLE**,\* *a.* Not liable to pay customs. *Scott.*

**UN-CÚT**, *a.* Not cut; not separated. *Waller.*  
**UN-DÁM**, *v. a.* To free from a dam or mound. *Dryden.*

**UN-DÁM'AGED**, (ún-dám'ádj) *a.* Not damaged.  
**UN-DÁMPED**, (ún-dámp't') *a.* Not damped; not detected

**UN-DÁN'GER-OUS**,\* *a.* Not dangerous. *Thomson.*  
**UN-DÁRK'ENED**,\* (ún-dár'kend) *a.* Not darkened. *More.*

**UN-DÁTED**,\* *a.* Not dated. *Talfourd.*  
**UN-DÁUNT'Á-BLE**, (ún-dánt'á-bl) *a.* Not to be daunted.

**UN-DÁUNTED**, (ún-dánt'ed) *a.* Not daunted.  
**UN-DÁUNTED-LY**, (ún-dánt'ed-le) *ad.* Boldly; intrepidly

**UN-DÁUNTED-NÉSS**, *n.* Boldness; bravery; intrepidity  
**UN-DÁWN'ING**, *a.* Not dawning; not illumined.

**UN-DÁZ'ZLED**, (ún-dáz'zld) *a.* Not dazzled.  
**UN-DÉAF**, (ún-déf') *v. a.* To free from deafness. *Shak.*

**UN-DE-BÁRRED**,\* (ún-de-bárd') *a.* Not debarr'd. *E. Erving.*  
**UN-DE-BÁSED**,\* (ún-de-bást') *a.* Not debased or degraded

*Morgan.*

**UN-DE-BÁT'ED**,\* *a.* Not debated. *Ash.*  
**UN-DE-BAUCHED**, (ún-de-báuch't') *a.* Not debauched

**UN-DE-BÍL'Í-TÁT-ED**,\* *a.* Not debilitated. *Ash.*  
**UN-DE-CÁ-GON**, *n.* [undecim, L., and γωνία, Gr.] (*Geom.*

A figure of eleven sides and angles.  
**UN-DE-CÁYED**, (ún-de-kád') *a.* Not decayed or impaired.

**UN-DE-CÁY'ING**, *a.* Not decaying or declining.  
**UN-DE-CÉIT'FUL**,\* *a.* Not deceitful. *Akenside.*

**UN-DE-CÉIV'Á-BLE**, *a.* Not liable to deceive or be de-  
 ceived.

**UN-DE-CÉIVE**, (ún-de-sév') *v. a.* [i. UNDECEIVED; *pp.* UN-  
 DECEIVING, UNDECEIVED.] To set free from deception.

**UN-DE-CÉIVED**, (ún-de-sévd') *a.* Not deceived or cheated  
**UN-DE-CÉIN-CY**, *n.* Indecency. *Bp. Taylor.*

**UN-DE-CÉNT**, *a.* Indecent. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**UN-DE-CÉNT-LY**, *ad.* Indecently. *Abp. Laud.*

**UN-DE-CÉP'TIVE**,\* *a.* Not deceptive. *Foster.*  
**UN-DE-CÍD'Á-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be decided. *South.*

**UN-DE-CÍD'ED**, *a.* Not decided; not determined  
**UN-DE-CÍD'ING**,\* *a.* Not deciding. *Burke.*

**UN-DE-CÍPHER'Á-BLE**,\* *a.* Not decipherable. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-DE-CÍPHERED**,\* (ún-de-sí'fired) *a.* Not deciphered

*Warburton.*

**UN-DE-CÍ'SIVE**, *a.* Indecisive. *Glanville.*  
**UN-DECK**,\* *v. a.* [i. UNDECKED; *pp.* UNDECKING, UNDECKED]

To deprive of ornaments or dress. *Shak.*  
**UN-DECKED**, (ún dékt') *a.* Not adorned; not embellished

**UN-DE-CLÁRED**,\* (ún-de-klárd') *a.* Not declared. *More.*  
**UN-DE-CLÍN'Á-BLE**, *a.* Indeclinable. *Todd.*

**UN-DE-CLINED**, (ún-de-klind') *a.* Not declined; not de-  
 viating;—not grammatically varied by terminati-*n.*

**UN-DE-CLÍN'ING**,\* *a.* Not declining. *Shelley.*



ON DE-COM-PÔS'A-BLE,\* *a.* Not decomposable. *Turner.*  
 ON DE-COM-PÔSED,\* (ûn-dê-kpm-pôzd') *a.* Not decomposed. *Phil. Mag.*  
 ON-DE-COM-PÔUND'ED,\* *a.* Not decomposed. *Ure.*  
 ON-DE-CO-RAT'ED,\* *a.* Not decorated. *Smith.*  
 ON-DE-CREED'ED,\* *a.* Not decreed. *Dryden.*  
 ON-DE-DËD'ED,\* *a.* Not dedicated; not consecrated.  
 ON-DE-DÛ'CJ-BLE,\* *a.* Not deducible. *Ash.*  
 ON-DE-DEED'ED,\* *a.* Not signalized by action. *Shak.*  
 ON-DE-FACED'A-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be defaced. *Scott.*  
 ON-DE-FACED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-fast') *a.* Not defaced; not disfigured.  
 ON-DE-FEAT'ED,\* *a.* Indefensible. *Ep. Hall.*  
 ON-DE-FEAT'ED,\* *a.* Not defeated; unconquered. *Ash.*  
 ON-DE-FEND'ED,\* *a.* Not defended; exposed to assault.  
 ON-DE-FERRED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-ferd') *a.* Not deferred. *Ash.*  
 ON-DE-FIED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-fid') *a.* Not defied; not challenged.  
 ON-DE-FILED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-fild') *a.* Not defiled; not polluted.  
 ON-DE-FIL'ED-NESS,\* *n.* Freedom from stain. *Qu. Rev.*  
 ON-DE-FIN'ED-A-BLE,\* *a.* Indefinable. *Locke.*  
 ON-DE-FIRED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-find') *a.* Not defined or explained.  
 ON-DE-FLOW'ERED,\* (ûn-dê-flôu'erd) *a.* Not deflowered.  
 ON-DE-FORMED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-fôrm'd) *a.* Not deformed.  
 ON-DE-FRAUD'ED,\* *a.* Not defrauded. *Ash.*  
 ON-DE-GRAD'ED,\* *a.* Not degraded; not debased. *Knoz.*  
 ON-DE-I-FY,\* *v. a.* To deprive of divinity. *Milton.*  
 ON-DE-JECT'ED,\* *a.* Not dejected; not depressed. *Knoz.*  
 ON-DE-LAYED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-lâd') *a.* Not delayed. *Sir W. Scott.*  
 ON-DE-LAY'ING,\* *a.* Not delaying. *Cowper.*  
 ON-DE-LEG'ED-GAT'ED,\* *a.* Not delegated. *Burke.*  
 ON-DE-LIB'ER-ATE,\* *a.* Not deliberate; rash. *Lee.*  
 ON-DE-LIB'ER-AT'ED,\* *a.* Not deliberated or considered.  
 ON-DE-LIB'ER-ATE-NESS,\* *n.* Want of deliberation. *Cole-ridge.*  
 ON-DE-LIB'ER-A-TIVE,\* *a.* Not deliberative. *Month. Rev.*  
 ON-DE-LI'CIUS,\* (-dê-lish'us) *a.* Not delicious. *A. Smith.*  
 ON-DE-LIGHT'ED,\* (-dê-lit'ed) *a.* Not delighted or pleased.  
 ON-DE-LIGHT'FUL,\* (ûn-dê-lit'fûl) *a.* Not delightful.  
 ON-DE-LIN'E-AT'ED,\* *a.* Not delineated. *Ash.*  
 ON-DE-LIV'ERED,\* (ûn-dê-liv'erd) *a.* Not delivered. *Milton.*  
 ON-DE-LÛB'ED,\* *a.* Not deluded. *Byron.*  
 ON-DE-LÛB'ED,\* (ûn-dê-lûb'd) *a.* Not overwhelmed. *Cowper.*  
 ON-DE-LÛS'IVE,\* *a.* Not delusive. *Dr. Allen.*  
 ON-DE-MAND'ED,\* *a.* Not demanded. *Thomson.*  
 ON-DE-MISED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-mîzd') *a.* Not demised. *Ash.*  
 ON-DE-MÔL'ISHED,\* (-dê-môl'isht) *a.* Not demolished. *Lee.*  
 ON-DE-MÔN'STRA-BLE,\* *a.* Indemonstrable. *Hooker.*  
 ON-DE-NI'A-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be denied; obvious.  
 ON-DE-NI'A-BLY,\* *ad.* So plainly as to admit no contradiction.  
 ON-DE-NÔUNC'ED,\* (ûn-dê-nôunst') *a.* Not denounced. *Ash.*  
 ON-DE-PEND'ING,\* *a.* Not depending. *Milton.*  
 ON-DE-PLÔRED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-plôrd') *a.* Not lamented.  
 ON-DE-PÔSED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-pôzd') *a.* Not deposed. *Ash.*  
 ON-DE-PRAYED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-prâvd') *a.* Not depraved.  
 ON-DE-PRESSÉD,\* (ûn-dê-prést') *a.* Not deprived. *Byron.*  
 ON-DE-PRIVED'ED,\* (ûn-dê-privd') *a.* Not deprived.  
 ON-DE-PÛT'ED,\* *a.* Not deputed. *Ash.*  
 ON'DER, *prep.* In a state of subjection to; subordinate to; beneath; not over; not more; less than; inferior to; below; not above:—generally opposed to *above* or *over*.—*Under sail*, having the sails spread aloft; being in motion, as a ship.—*Under way*, being in motion or making progress, as a ship.  
 ON'DER, *a.* Inferior; lower; subject; subordinate.  
 ON'DER, *ad.* So as to be inferior; below; not above; less. It is much used in composition.  
 ON-DE-RAC'TION,\* *n.* A subordinate action. [*Smith.*]  
 ON-DE-RAC'TOR,\* *n.* A subordinate actor or agent. *Gold-*  
 ON-DE-RAC'GENT,\* *n.* A subordinate agent. *South.*  
 ON-DE-RANG'ED,\* (ûn-dê-rânj'd) *a.* Not deranged. *Penn.*  
 ON-DE-BEAR'ED,\* (ûn-dê-bâr') *v. a.* [i. UNDERBARE; pp. UNDERBEARING, UNDERBORN.] To support; to endure. [*To ine. Shak.*]  
 ON-DE-BEAR'ER,\* *n.* One who underbears; one who helps to bear a coffin at a burial; bearer.  
 ON-DE-BID'ED,\* *v. a.* [i. UNDERBID; pp. UNDERBIDDING, UNDERBIDDEN or UNDERBID.] To bid or offer less; to offer for any thing less than it is worth.  
 ON-DE-BIND'ED,\* *v. a.* To bind underneath. *Fairfax.*  
 ON-DE-BRACE'ED,\* *v. a.* To bind together below. *Cowper.*  
 ON-DE-BRANCH,\* *n.* A lower branch. *Spenser.*  
 ON-DE-BREED'ED,\* *a.* Of inferior breeding. *Goldsmith.*  
 ON-DE-BRUSH,\* *n.* Brushwood or shrubs growing under forest-trees; undergrowth. *Morrison.* [Used in the United States.]  
 ON-DE-BUY'ED,\* (ûn-dê-bî') *v. a.* To buy for less. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 ON-DE-CHAM'BÉR-LAIN,\* *n.* A subordinate chamberlain. *Smart.*  
 ON-DE-CHAPS,\* (-chôps) *n. pl.* The lower chaps. *Paley;*  
 ON-DE-CLERK,\* (ûn-dê-clârk) *n.* A subordinate clerk; a clerk subordinate to the principal clerk. See *CLERK.*  
 ON-DE-CÔAT,\* *n.* A coat worn under another. *Baxter.*  
 ON-DE-COOK,\* (-dê-kûk) *n.* A subordinate cook. *Jodrell.*  
 ON-DE-CRÉST,\* *v. a.* To support. *Shak.*  
 ON-DE-CROÛT,\* *n.* A vault under the choir or chancel of

a cathedral or other church; any subterranean walk or vault. *Bullockar.*  
 ON-DE-CRÛST,\* *n.* An inferior crust. *Footo.*  
 ON-DE-CÛR'RENT,\* *n.* A current beneath another current. *Qu. Rev.*  
 ON-DE-DÉAL'ING,\* *n.* Clandestine dealing; artifice. *Milton.*  
 ON-DE-DÛTCH'ED,\* *v. a.* To form a ditch underneath. *Smart.*  
 ON-DE-DÛ'ED,\* *v. n.* [i. UNDERDID; pp. UNDERDOING, UNDERDONE.] To do less than is requisite. *B. Jonson.* [*R.*]  
 ON-DE-DÔNE,\* *a.* Moderately cooked or done. *Qu. Rev.*  
 ON-DE-DÔSE,\* *n.* A moderate or small dose. *Smart.*  
 ON-DE-DÔSE'ED,\* *v. a.* To give a moderate dose. *Smart.*  
 ON-DE-DRAIN'ED,\* *v. a.* To drain by cutting a channel beneath. *Loudon.*  
 ON-DE-DRAIN,\* *n.* A drain formed below the surface. *Loudon.*  
 ON-DE-FAC'TION,\* *n.* A subdivision of a faction.  
 ON-DE-FAC'UL-TY,\* *n.* A subordinate faculty. *Otway.*  
 ON-DE-FÉEL-LÔW,\* *n.* A mean man; a sorry wretch. *Sidney.* [*R.*]  
 ON-DE-FILL'ING,\* *n.* Lower part of an edifice. *Watton.*  
 ON-DE-FLAME,\* *n.* A lower or inferior flame. *Richardson.*  
 ON-DE-FÔNG'ED,\* *v. a.* To take in hand. *Spenser.*  
 ON-DE-FOOT,\* (ûn-dê-fût') *ad.* Beneath. *Milton.*  
 ON-DE-FOOT,\* *a.* Abject; down-trodden. *Milton.*  
 ON-DE-FÛR'NISH,\* *v. a.* To supply with less than enough. *Collier.*  
 ON-DE-GÂRD'EN-ER,\* *n.* A subordinate gardener. *Sterne.*  
 ON-DE-GIRD'ED,\* *v. a.* To bind below or round the bottom. *Acts xxvii.*  
 ON-DE-GÔ'ED,\* *v. a.* [i. UNDERWENT; pp. UNDERGOING, UNDERGONE.] To suffer; to sustain; to endure; to support. [*To be the bearer of; to be subject to. Shak.*]  
 ON-DE-GÔD,\* *n.* An inferior deity. *Blackmore.*  
 ON-DE-GRAD'U-ATE,\* *n.* A student at a university, or college, who has not taken a degree.  
 ON-DE-GRAD'U-ATE-SHIP,\* *n.* State of an undergraduate. *Gent. Mag.*  
 ON-DE-GRÔUND,\* *n.* Subterraneous space. *Shak.*  
 ON-DE-GRÔUND,\* *a.* Beneath the ground. *Goldsmith.*  
 ON-DE-GROWTH,\* (ûn-dê-grôth') *n.* That which grows under the tall trees; shrubs under forest-trees.  
 ON-DE-HÂND'ED,\* *ad.* By secret means; secretly; clandestinely; with fraudulent secrecy. *Sidney.*  
 ON-DE-HÂND'ED,\* *a.* Secret; clandestine; sly; disingenuous; unfair; improperly concealed.  
 ON-DE-HÂND'ED,\* *a.* Sly; disingenuous; underhand. *Smart.*  
 ON-DE-HÔN'EST,\* (ûn-dê-hôn'est) *a.* Inferior in honesty. *Shak.*  
 ON-DE-RID'ED,\* *a.* Not derided. *Ash.*  
 ON-DE-RIVÉD,\* (ûn-dê-rîvd') *a.* Not derived or borrowed.  
 ON-DE-JAW'ED,\* *n.* The lower jaw. *Paley.*  
 ON-DE-KÉEP'ER,\* *n.* A subordinate keeper. *Gray.*  
 ON-DE-LÂBOR'ER,\* *n.* A subordinate workman. *Wilkins.*  
 ON-DE-LÂV'ED,\* (ûn-dê-lâ') *v. a.* [i. UNDERLAID; pp. UNDERLAYING, UNDERLAID.] To lay under; to strengthen or to raise by something laid under.  
 ON-DE-LÂV'ER,\* *n.* One that underlays; something laid under. *Ash.*  
 ON-DE-LEAF,\* *n.* A species of cider apple. *Mortimer.*  
 ON-DE-LEASE,\* *n.* A lease given by a tenant or lessee. *Jodrell.*  
 ON-DE-LÉT'ED,\* *v. a.* [i. UNDERLET; pp. UNDERLETTING, UNDERLETT.] To let for less; to let below the value. *Smollett.*  
 To let, as a tenant or lessee; to sublet.  
 ON-DE-LÉT'TER,\* *n.* One who underlets. *Smart.*  
 ON-DE-LÛE'ED,\* *v. a.* [i. UNDERLAY; pp. UNDERLYING, UNDERLAID.] To lie under, as a stratum. *Corybæus.*  
 ON-DE-LÛE'ED,\* *v. a.* [i. UNDERLINED; pp. UNDERLINING, UNDERLINED.] To mark underneath with a line; to underscore.  
 ON-DE-LÛNG,\* *n.* An inferior agent; a sorry fellow.  
 ON-DE-LÛP'ED,\* *n.* The lower lip. *Arbutnot.*  
 ON-DE-MÂST'ED,\* *a.* [*Naut.*] Having the masts too low. *Crabb.*  
 ON-DE-MÂS'TER,\* *n.* A master subordinate to the principal master.  
 ON-DE-MÉAL,\* *n.* A repast before or after dinner. *B. Jonson.*  
 ON-DE-MÛNE'ED,\* *v. a.* [i. UNDERMINED; pp. UNDERMINING, UNDERMINED.] To dig cavities under for the purpose of destroying what is above; to sap; to excavate under; to injure by clandestine means.  
 ON-DE-MÛN'ER,\* *n.* One who undermines; a secret enemy.  
 ON-DE-MÔST,\* *a.* Lowest in place, state, or condition.  
 ON-DE-NÛN,\* *n.* The third hour of the day, or nine o'clock in the morning. *Chaucer.*—[In Chaucer's time, the usual hour of dinner. *Tyrwhitt.*]  
 ON-DE-NÛTH'ED,\* (ûn-dê-nûth') *ad.* In the lower place below; under; beneath.  
 ON-DE-NÛTH'ED,\* *prep.* Under; beneath, below.

**UN-DE-ÖF/FY-CER**, *n.* An inferior or subordinate officer.  
**UN-DE-RÖG/A-TO-RY**, *a.* Not derogatory. *Boyle*.  
**UN-DE-PART**, *n.* A subordinate or unessential part.  
**UN-DE-PÉEP'**, *v. a.* To peep or look under. *Shak*.  
**UN-DE-PEÖ/PLED**, *v. a.* (ün-der-pé/pld) *a.* Not fully peopled. *Arbutnot*.  
**UN-DE-PÉT/TY-CÖAT**, *n.* The petticoat worn next the body linen.  
**UN-DE-PIN'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERPINNED; *pp.* UNDERPINNING, UNDERPINNED.] To place something for support or foundation; to prop; to support.  
**UN-DE-PIN/NING**, *n.* Act of supporting something placed under:—stone-work or masonry on which a building rests. *Holloway*.  
**UN-DE-PLAY'**, *v. a.* To play an inferior part. *Craytman*.  
**UN-DE-PLÖT**, *n.* A subordinate plot, as in a play; a clandestine scheme.  
**UN-DE-PRÄISE'**, *v. a.* To praise below desert. *Dryden*.  
**UN-DE-PRIZE'**, *v. a.* To value at less than the worth. *Shak*.  
**UN-DE-PRÖP'**, *v. a.* To support; to sustain. *Shak*.  
**UN-DE-PRO-PÖR/TIONED**, (ün-der-pro-pör/shund) *a.* Having too little; not full-proportioned. *Collier*.  
**UN-DE-PÜLL'ER**, *n.* A subordinate puller. *Collier*.  
**UN-DE-RÄTE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERATED; *pp.* UNDERATING, UNDERATED.] To rate too low; to undervalue.  
**UN-DE-RÄTE**, *n.* A price or estimate less than the value. *Dryden*.  
**UN-DE-RÉC/OM-PENSED**,\* (ün-der-rék/öm-pénst) *a.* Not fully paid. *Smith*.  
**UN-DE-RÉ/GION**,\* *n.* An inferior region. *Watts*.  
**UN-DE-RÖG/ER**,\* *n.* A subordinate roarer. *Addison*.  
**UN-DE-RÜN'**,\* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To pass under in a boat:—to disentangle and arrange, as tackle. *Mar. Dict.*  
**UN-DE-SÄIL'**,\* (*Naut.*) See UNDER.  
**UN-DE-SÄT/V-RÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Not fully saturated. *Black*.  
**UN-DE-SÄY'**, *v. n.* To say by way of derogation. *Spenser*.  
**UN-DE-SCÖRE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSCORED; *pp.* UNDERSCORING, UNDERSCORED.] To line or mark under; to underline. *Dean Tucker*.  
**UN-DE-SEC/RÉ-TA-RY**, *n.* A subordinate secretary.  
**UN-DE-SELL'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSOLD; *pp.* UNDERSELLING, UNDERSOLD.] To sell below the price or value; to sell cheaper than another.  
**UN-DE-SÉR/VANT**, *n.* A servant of the lower class. *Greyn*.  
**UN-DE-SÉR/VICE**,\* *n.* A subordinate service. *Milton*.  
**UN-DE-SÉT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSSET; *pp.* UNDERSSETTING, UNDERSSET.] To prop; to support. *Bacon*.  
**UN-DE-SÉT'**,\* (*Naut.*) A motion of water beneath the surface. under-current. *Mar. Dict.*  
**UN-DE-SÉT'TER**, *n.* One who undersets:—pedestal; prop.  
**UN-DE-SÉT/TING**, *n.* Act of supporting:—a pedestal.  
**UN-DE-SHER/FF**, *n.* The deputy of the sheriff.  
**UN-DE-SHER/FF-RY**, *n.* Office of an undersheriff; undersheriffalty. *Bacon*.  
**UN-DE-SHÖT'**, *p. a.* Moved by water passing under; as, an undershot wheel.  
**UN-DE-SHRIEF'AL-TY**,\* *n.* The office of undersheriff. *Smart*. [*R.*]  
**UN-DE-SHRÜB**,\* *n.* A small shrub. *Ash*.  
**UN-DE-SID'**,\* *n.* The lower side, or side beneath. *Paley*.  
**UN-DE-SIGN'**,\* (ün-der-sin') *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSIGNED; *pp.* UNDERSIGNING, UNDERSIGNED.] To sign under or beneath; to write one's name to a paper or instrument; to subscribe. *Clarke*.  
**UN-DE-SIGNED'**,\* (ün-der-sind') *a.* Noting one who has signed his name to any paper or instrument. *Tupper*.  
**UN-DE-SIZED'**,\* (ün-der-sizd') *a.* Below the usual size. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-DE-SKIN-NER**,\* *n.* A tapster. *Shak*.  
**UN-DE-SÖNG**, *n.* Chorus; burden of a song. *Spenser*.  
**UN-DE-STÄND'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSTOOD; *pp.* UNDERSTANDING, UNDERSTOOD.] To have intellectual perception of; to conceive with adequate ideas; to have knowledge of; to comprehend; to know; to know the meaning of; to be able to interpret; to suppose to mean; to know by experience; to know by instinct; to interpret, at least mentally; to conceive with respect to meaning; to apprehend:—to mean without expressing; to know, though not expressed.  
**UN-DE-STÄND'**, *v. n.* To have the use of intellectual faculties; to have understanding; to be informed.  
**UN-DE-STÄND/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be understood. *Chillingworth*.  
**UN-DE-STÄND'ER**, *n.* One who understands. *Beaumont*.  
**UN-DE-STÄND'ING**, *n.* The capacity of knowing rationally; the intellectual powers; the intellect; faculties of the mind, especially those of knowledge and judgment; skill; knowledge; sense; reason; intelligence.—(*Arch.*) A support, as of a wall or edifice. *Francis*.  
**UN-DE-STÄND'ING**, *a.* Knowing; skilful; intelligent.

**UN-DE-STÄND'ING-LY**, *ad.* With knowledge; with understanding.  
**UN-DE-STATE'**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSTATED; *pp.* UNDERSTATING, UNDERSTATED.] To state too low; to state lower than the truth or fact. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-DE-STAT'ED**,\* *a.* Stated too low. *Fuller*.  
**UN-DE-STÖCKED'**,\* (-stök't) *a.* Stocked too low. *Smith*.  
**UN-DE-STOOD'**, (ün-der-stüd') *i. & p.* from *Understand*. See UNDERSTAND. [*Swift*]  
**UN-DE-STRÄP'ER**, *n.* A petty fellow; an inferior agent  
**UN-DE-STRÄT/TUM**,\* *n.* *p.* UNDERSTRATA or UNDERSTRATUMS. A lower stratum. *Ure*.  
**UN-DE-STROKE'**,\* *v. a.* To mark with a line beneath, to underline. *Swift*. [*lingworth*]  
**UN-DE-TÄK'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be undertaken. *Chil*.  
**UN-DE-TÄKE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERTOOK; *pp.* UNDERTAKING, UNDERTAKEN.] To attempt; to engage in; to assume a character; to contract; to execute; to enter upon. [*Te* attack; to have the charge of. *Shak*.]  
**UN-DE-TÄKE'**, *v. n.* To assume any business or province, to venture; to hazard:—to promise; to stand bound to some conditions.—*To undertake for*, to become surety for  
**UN-DE-TÄK'EN**, (ün-der-tä/kn) *p.* from *Undertake*. See UNDERTAKE.  
**UN-DE-TÄK'ER**, *n.* One who undertakes; a contractor:—one who manages funerals.  
**UN-DE-TÄK'ING**, *n.* Attempt; enterprise; engagement.  
**UN-DE-TÄXED'**,\* (ün-der-täxt') *a.* Taxed at a lower rate. *Arbutnot*.  
**UN-DE-TEN'AN-CY**,\* *n.* A tenure under a lessee. *Blackstone*  
**UN-DE-TEN'ANT**, *n.* A secondary tenant; one who holds from him who holds from the owner.  
**UN-DE-TIME**, *n.* After dinner; in the evening. *Spenser*  
**UN-DE-TÖNE**,\* *n.* A tone lower than usual. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-DE-TOOK'**, (ün-der-tük') *i.* from *Undertake*. See UNDERTAKE.  
**UN-DE-TÖW**,\* *n.* A current below, different from that at the surface. *Brande*.  
**UN-DE-TREAS/UR-ER**,\* (ün-der-trézh/ür-er) *n.* A subordinate treasurer. *Goldsmith*. [*Cibber*]  
**UN-DE-TREAT'ED**,\* *a.* Treated with too little respect  
**UN-DE-TÜTOR**,\* *n.* A subordinate tutor. *Bowyer*.  
**UN-DE-VÄL/U-ACTION**, *n.* A too low valuation. *Watton*.  
**UN-DE-VÄL/UE**, (ün-der-val/yue) *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERVALUED; *pp.* UNDERVALUING, UNDERVALUED.] To rate too low; to esteem lightly; to treat as of little worth; to depress; to make low in estimation; to despise; to underrate.  
**UN-DE-VÄL/UE**, *n.* Too low a rate or price. *Temple*.  
**UN-DE-VÄL/UE**, *n.* One who undervalues. *Walton*.  
**UN-DE-VÄL/U-ING**,\* *p. a.* Valuing too low. *Milton*.  
**UN-DE-WAY**,\* (*Naut.*) A phrase applied to a ship when loosened from her moorings, and having begun to make progress; under sail. *Mar. Dict.*—It is often erroneously written *under weigh*.  
**UN-DE-WENT'**, *i.* from *Undergo*. See UNDERGO.  
**UN-DE-WOOD**, (ün-der-wüd) *n.* Shrubs, bushes, or small trees, that grow under large trees; undergrowth.  
**UN-DE-WÖRK**, (ün-der-würk) *n.* Subordinate work.  
**UN-DE-WÖRK**, (ün-der-würk') *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERWORKED or UNDERWROUGHT; *pp.* UNDERWORKING, UNDERWORKED or UNDERWROUGHT.] To labor for less than others receive:—to labor or polish too little:—to labor against clandestinely  
**UN-DE-WÖRK'ER**,\* (ün-der-würk'er) *n.* One who underworks. *Waterland*.  
**UN-DE-WÖRK'MAN**, (ün-der-würk'man) *n.* An inferior or subordinate laborer.  
**UN-DE-WÖRLD**,\* (ün-der-würld) *n.* An inferior world:—the lower or inferior part of mankind. *Atterbury*.  
**UN-DE-WRITE'**, (ün-der-rit') *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERWROTE; *pp.* UNDERWRITING, UNDERWRITTEN.] To write under something else:—to subscribe with a purpose to insure from loss at sea; to insure.  
**UN-DE-WRITER**, (ün-der-rit'er) *n.* One who underwrites; an insurer.  
**UN-DE-WRIT-ING**,\* (ün-der-rit-ing) *n.* The act or practice of insuring:—that which is underwritten. *Smith*.  
**UN-DE-WROUGHT'**,\* (ün-der-räwt') *p.* from *Underwork*.  
**UN-DE-SCRIEBD'**, (ün-de-skriëd') *a.* Not described. *Hooker*  
**UN-DE-SCRIED'**, (ün-de-skriëd') *a.* Not descried; not seen unseen.  
**UN-DE-SÉRV'ED**, (-zérvd') *a.* Not deserved; unmerited.  
**UN-DE-SÉRV'ED-LY**, *ad.* Without desert or merit.  
**UN-DE-SÉRV'ED-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of being worthy. *Newton*  
**UN-DE-SÉRV'ER**, *n.* One of no merit. *Shak*.  
**UN-DE-SÉRV'ING**, *a.* Not deserving; not having merit.  
**UN-DE-SÉRV'ING-LY**, *ad.* Without merit or desert.  
**UN-DES/G-NÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Not designated. *Watton*.  
**UN-DE-SIGNED'**, (ün-de-sind') *a.* Not designed.  
**UN-DE-SIGN'ED-LY**, *ad.* Without being designed.  
**UN-DE-SIGN'ED-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of a set purpose or design  
**UN-DE-SIGN'ING**, (ün-de-sin'ing) *a.* Not designing; having no design or set purpose; sincere.  
**UN-DE-SIR/A-BLE**, *a.* Not to be desired; not pleasing.  
**UN-DE-SIRED'**, (ün-de-zird') *a.* Not desired or wished.

**UN-DE-SH/ING**, *a.* Not desiring; negligent.  
**UN-DE-SH/OU'S**,\* (ün-de-zir'us) *a.* Not desirous; not wishing. *Knox.*  
**UN-DE-SPAIR/ING**, *a.* Not giving way to despair. *Dyer.*  
**UN-DE-SPATCHED**,\* (ün-de-spacht') *a.* Not despatched. *Edfield.* See **UNDISPATCHED**, and **DESPATCH**.  
**UN-DE-SPOILED**,\* (ün-de-spöild') *a.* Not despoiled. *Scott.*  
**UN-DES/TINED**,\* (ün-des'tind) *a.* Not destined. *Pollok.*  
**UN-DE-STRÜY'A-BLE**, *a.* Indestructible. *Boyle.*  
**UN-DE-STRÜYED**,\* (ün-de-ströid') *a.* Not destroyed.  
**UN-DE-TACHED**,\* (ün-de-tach'd') *a.* Not detached. *Ash.*  
**UN-DE-TAILED**,\* (ün-de-taid') *a.* Not detailed. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-DE-TECT'ED**,\* *a.* Not detected. *Williams.*  
**UN-DE-TÉR/MIN-A-BLE**, *a.* Indeterminable. *Wotton.*  
**UN-DE-TÉR/MI-NATE**, *a.* Indeterminate. *South.*  
**UN-DE-TÉR/MI-NATE-NESS**, *n.* Indeterminateness. *Morre.*  
**UN-DE-TÉR-MI-NÄTION**, *n.* Indetermination. *Hals.*  
**UN-DE-TÉR/MINED**, (ün-de-tér'mind) *a.* Not determined; unsettled; undecided: — not limited; not defined.  
**UN-DE-TÉRED**,\* (ün-de-tér'd') *a.* Not deterred. *Small.*  
**UN-DE-TÉST/ING**, *a.* Not detesting. *Thomson.*  
**UN-DE-VÉL/OPED**,\* (dè-vél'op'd) *a.* Not developed. *P. Cyc.*  
**UN-DE-VI-JAT-ING**, *a.* Not deviating; constant; regular.  
**UN-DE-VI-ÖUS**,\* *a.* Not devious. *Good.*  
**UN-DE-VISÉD**,\* (ün-de-viz'd') *a.* Not devised. *Blackstone.*  
**UN-DE-VOT'ED**, *a.* Not devoted. *Clarendon.*  
**UN-DE-VÖURED**,\* (ün-de-vöür'd') *a.* Not devoured. *Ash.*  
**UN-DE-VÖT'**, *a.* Not devout; indevout. *Young.*  
**UN-DE-VÖÜT'LY**,\* *ad.* Without devotion. *Ash.*  
**UN-DEX'TER-ÖUS**,\* *a.* Not dexterous. *Smith.*  
**UN-DI-A-DÈMED**,\* (ün-di-ä-dém'd) *a.* Having no diadem. *Millman.*  
**UN-DI-APH'A-NOÜS**, (ün-dè-äp'a-nüs) *a.* Not diaphanous.  
**UN-DI/D**, *i.* from *Undo*. See **UNDO**.  
**UN-DIF-FÜSED**,\* (ün-dif-fuz'd') *a.* Not diffused. *Ash.*  
**UN-DI-G'E-NOÜS**,\* *a.* Generated by water. *Smart.*  
**UN-DI-G'EST**,\* *a.* Contracted from *Undigested*. *Shak.*  
**UN-DI-G'EST'ED**, *a.* Not digested; not subdued by the stomach: — not reduced to order; indigested.  
**UN-DIGHT**,\* (ün-dit') *v. a.* [*i.* UNLIGHT; *pp.* UNLIGHTING, UNLIGHT.] To put off; to undress. *Spenser.*  
**UN-DIG'NIFIED**,\* (ün-dig'ni-fid) *a.* Not dignified; wanting dignity. *Knox.*  
**UN-DI-LAT'ED**,\* *a.* Not dilated. *Ash.*  
**UN-DIL/I-G'ENT**,\* *a.* Not diligent. *Leighton.*  
**UN-DI-LÜT'ED**,\* *a.* Not diluted. *Copper.*  
**UN-DI-MIN'ISH-A-BLE**, *a.* That may not be diminished. *Morre.*  
**UN-DI-MIN'ISHED**, (ün-dj-mín'isht) *a.* Not diminished.  
**UN-DI-MIN'ISH-ING**,\* *a.* Not diminishing. *Smart.*  
**UN-DIMMED**,\* (ün-dimd') *a.* Not dimmed. *Turner.*  
**UN-DINE**,\* *n.* [*unda*, *L.*; *ondin*, and *ondine*, *Fr.*] A spirit, according to the Cabalists, that inhabits the waters. *Brande.*  
**UN-DINT'ED**, *a.* Not dented; not dented.  
**UN-DIP-LO-MÄT'IC**,\* *a.* Not diplomatic. *Smart.*  
**UN-DIPPED**,\* (ün-dipt') *a.* Not dipped; not plunged. *Dryden.*  
**UN-DI-RECT'ED**, *a.* Not directed. *Spenser.*  
**UN-DIS-BÄND'ED**,\* *a.* Not disbanding. *Milton.*  
**UN-DIS-CÈRNE'D**, (ün-diz-zèrn'd') *a.* Not discerned.  
**UN-DIS-CÈRN'ED-LY**, (ün-diz-zèrn'ed-ly) *ad.* So as to be undiscovered. *Boyle.*  
**UN-DIS-CÈRN'I-BLE**, (ün-diz-zèrn'e-bl) *a.* Not discernible; that cannot be discerned.  
**UN-DIS-CÈRN'I-BLE-NESS**, (ün-diz-zèrn'e-bl-nès) *n.* State or quality of being undiscernible. *Ellis.*  
**UN-DIS-CÈRN'I-BLY**, (ün-diz-zèrn'e-ble) *ad.* Invisibly.  
**UN-DIS-CÈRN'ING**, (ün-diz-zèrn'ing) *a.* Not discerning.  
**UN-DIS-CHÄRGED**,\* (ün-dis-chärjd') *a.* Not discharged. *B. Jonson.*  
**UN-DIS-CI'PLED**,\* (ün-dis-si'pl'd) *a.* Not having become a disciple. *Bush.*  
**UN-DIS/CI-PLIN-A-BLE**,\* *a.* Not disciplinable. *Anderson.*  
**UN-DIS/CI-PLINED**, (ün-dis-si-plind) *a.* Not disciplined; untaught; uninstructed.  
**UN-DIS-CLOSE**,\* *v. a.* Not to disclose. *Daniel.*  
**UN-DIS-CLOSED**,\* (ün-dis-klozd') *a.* Not disclosed. *Scott.*  
**UN-DIS-CÖL/ÖRED**,\* (diz-kül'lür'd) *a.* Not discolored. *Ure.*  
**UN-DIS-CÖN-CÈRT'ED**,\* *a.* Not disconcerted. *Scott.*  
**UN-DIS-CÖRD'ANT**,\* *a.* Not discordant. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-DIS-CÖRD'ING**, *a.* Not disagreeing; not jarring. *Milton.*  
**UN-DIS-CÖUR/ÄGED**,\* (ün-dis-kür'äjd) *a.* Not discouraged. *Cook.*  
**UN-DIS-CÖV'ER-A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be discovered.  
**UN-DIS-CÖV'ERED**, (ün-dis-küv'erd) *a.* Not discovered; not seen; not described; not found out.  
**UN-DIS-CRED/I'T-ED**,\* *a.* Not discredited. *Warburton.*  
**UN-DIS-CRÈET**,\* *a.* Indiscreet. *Ecclesi. xxvii.*  
**UN-DIS-CRÈET'LY**, *ad.* Indiscreetly. *Burton.*  
**UN-DIS-CRIM'I-NÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Not discriminated. *Ash.*  
**UN-DIS-CRIM'I-NÄT-ING**,\* *a.* Not discriminating. *Copper.*  
**UN-DIS-CÜSSED**,\* (ün-dis-küst') *a.* Not discussed. *Bp. Hall.*  
**UN-DIS-GÖRGED**,\* (ün-diz-görjd') *a.* Not disgorged. *Ash.*  
**UN-DIS-GRÄCED**,\* (ün-diz-gräst') *a.* Not disgraced. *Byron.*

**UN-DIS-GÜI'SH-A-BLE**,\* (ün-diz-giz'ä-bl) *a.* That cannot be disguised. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-DIS-GÜI'SHED**, (ün-diz-giz'd') *a.* Not disguised; open artless; plain; exposed to view.  
**UN-DIS-GÜI'SH/ING**,\* (giz'ing) *a.* Not disguising. *West. Rev.*  
**UN-DIS-HEÄRT'ENED**,\* (ün-dis-härt'end) *a.* Not disheartened. *Dr. Allen.*  
**UN-DIS-HÖN'ÖRED**, (ün-diz-ön'örd) *a.* Not dishonored.  
**UN-DIS-INT'E-GRÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Not disintegrated. *Fleming.*  
**UN-DIS-JÖINED**,\* (ün-diz-jöind') *a.* Not disjoined. *Copper.*  
**UN-DIS-MÄYED**,\* (ün-diz-inäd') *a.* Not dismayed.  
**UN-DIS-MISSED**,\* (ün-diz-mis'd') *a.* Not dismissed. *Copper.*  
**UN-DIS-O-BLI/G/ING**, *a.* Inoffensive. *Broom.*  
**UN-DIS-ÖR'DERED**,\* (ör'derd) *a.* Not disordered. *Clarke.*  
**UN-DIS-PÄR/ÄGED**,\* (dis-pär'äjd) *a.* Not disparaged. *Ash.*  
**UN-DIS-PÄTCHED**,\* (dis-pächt') *a.* Not disparted. *Stripa.*  
**UN-DIS-PÉLLED**,\* (ün-diz-peld') *a.* Not dispelled. *Ash.*  
**UN-DIS-PÈNSED**, (ün-dis-pènst') *a.* Not dispensed. *Tooker.*  
**UN-DIS-PÈNS/ING**,\* *a.* Not dispensing. *Smart.*  
**UN-DIS-PÈRSED**,\* (dis-pèrst') *a.* Not dispersed or scattered.  
**UN-DIS-PLÄYED**,\* (ün-dis-pläd') *a.* Not displayed. *Smart.*  
**UN-DIS-PÖSE**,\* *v. a.* To disincline; to alienate; to indispose. *Potter.*  
**UN-DIS-PÖSED**, (ün-dis-pözd') *a.* Not disposed; indisposed.  
**UN-DIS-PRÖVED**,\* (ün-dis-prövd') *a.* Not disproved. *Ash.*  
**UN-DIS/PÜ-TÄ-BLE**, *a.* Indisputable. *Whitlock.*  
**UN-DIS-PÜT'ED**, *a.* Not disputed; incontrovertible.  
**UN-DIS-PÜT'ED-LY**,\* *ad.* Without dispute. *Hume.*  
**UN-DIS-QU'I'ET-ED**,\* *a.* Not disquieted. *May.*  
**UN-DIS-SÈCT'ED**,\* *a.* Not dissected. *Ash.*  
**UN-DIS-SÈM'BLÉD**, (ün-diz-sèm'bl'd) *a.* Not dissembled; openly declared; honest; not feigned.  
**UN-DIS-SÈM'BLING**, *a.* Not dissembling; never false.  
**UN-DIS-SÈM'I-NÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Not disseminated. *Ash.*  
**UN-DIS-SÈV'ERED**,\* (dis-sèv'erd') *a.* Not dissevered. *Ash.*  
**UN-DIS/SI-PÄT-ED**, *a.* Not dissipated; not dispersed.  
**UN-DIS-SÖLV'A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be dissolved; that cannot be melted; that may not be loosed or broken.  
**UN-DIS-SÖLV'ED**, (ün-diz-zölv'd') *a.* Not dissolved or melted.  
**UN-DIS-SÖLV'ING**, *a.* Not dissolving; not melting.  
**UN-DIS-TÈM'PERED**, (ün-dis-tèmp'erd') *a.* Not distempered; free from disease.  
**UN-DIS-TÈND'ED**,\* *a.* Not distended. *Lee.*  
**UN-DIS-TILLED**,\* (ün-dis-tild') *a.* Not distilled. *Ure.*  
**UN-DIS-TIN/GÜI'SH-A-BLE**, (ün-diz-ting'güish-ä-bl) *a.* That cannot be distinguished or distinctly known.  
**UN-DIS-TIN/GÜI'SH-A-BLY**, (ün-diz-ting'güish-ä-ble) *ad.* Without being distinguished or distinctly known.  
**UN-DIS-TIN/GÜISHED**, (ün-dis-ting'güisht) *a.* Not distinguished; not distinctly discerned or known; indiscriminate.  
**UN-DIS-TIN/GÜISH-ING**, (ün-diz-ting'güish-ing) *a.* Not distinguishing; making no difference. *Addison.*  
**UN-DIS-TÖRT'ED**, *a.* Not distorted; not perverted.  
**UN-DIS-TRÄCT'ED**, *a.* Not distracted; not disturbed; not perplexed.  
**UN-DIS-TRÄCT'ED-LY**, *ad.* Without distraction. *Boyle.*  
**UN-DIS-TRÄCT'ED-NESS**, *n.* Freedom from distraction.  
**UN-DIS-TRIB'UT-ED**,\* *a.* Not distributed. *Ash.*  
**UN-DIS-TÜRRED**, (ün-diz-türbd') *a.* Not disturbed; free from perturbation; calm; tranquil; placid.  
**UN-DIS-TÜR'B'ED-LY**, *ad.* Calmly; peacefully. *Lacke.*  
**UN-DIS-TÜR'B'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being undisturbed.  
**UN-DIS-TÜR'B/ING**,\* *a.* Not disturbing. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-DITCHED**,\* (ün-dicht') *a.* Not ditched. *Ash.*  
**UN-DI-VÈR/SI-FIED**,\* (vèr'si-fid) *a.* Not diversified. *Morre.*  
**UN-DI-VÈRT'ED**,\* *a.* Not diverted; not amused.  
**UN-DI-VÈST'ED**,\* *a.* Not divested. *Ash.*  
**UN-DI-VI'D-A-BLE**, *a.* Indivisible. *Shak.*  
**UN-DI-VI'D'ED**, *a.* Not divided; unbroken; whole.  
**UN-DI-VI'D'ED-LY**, *ad.* So as not to be parted. *Feltham.*  
**UN-DI-VIN'A-BLE**,\* *a.* That cannot be divined. *Scott.*  
**UN-DI-VÖRCED**, (ün-dj-vörst') *a.* Not divorced; not parted.  
**UN-DI-VÖLGE'D**, (ün-dj-völd') *a.* Not divulged; secret.  
**UN-DO**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDOID; *pp.* UNDOING, UNDOING.] To reverse an act, and so to place in the previous state; to reverse; to recall; to annul: — to loose; to disengage: — to ruin; to bring to destruction.  
**UN-DO'ER**, *n.* One who undoes or ruins. *Haywood.*  
**UN-DO'ING**, *a.* Reversing: — ruining; destructive. *South.*  
**UN-DO'ING**, *n.* A reversing: — ruin; destruction. *Hooker.*  
**UN-DO-MÈS/TIC**,\* *a.* Not domestic. *Morre.*  
**UN-DÖNE**, (ün-dün') *p.* from *Undo*. See **UNDO**. — *a.* Not done; not finished: — ruined; brought to destruction.  
**UN-DÖMÉD**,\* (ün-däm'd') *a.* Not doomed. *Ash.*  
**UN-DÖU'BLE**,\* (ün-düb'bl) *v. a.* To unfold; to make single. *Ash.*  
**UN-DÖÜBT'A-BLE**,\* (ün-döüt'ä-bl) *a.* Not to be doubted. *Bp. Hall.*  
**UN-DÖÜBT'ED**, (ün-döüt'ed) *a.* Not doubted; indubitable.  
**UN-DÖÜBT'ED-LY**, (ün-döüt'ed-ly) *ad.* Indubitably; without doubt.  
**UN-DÖÜBT'FUL**, (döüt'fål) *a.* Not doubtful; certain. *Shak.*  
**UN-DÖÜBT/ING**, (ün-döüt'ing) *a.* Not doubting; certain.

**UN-DŌW'ERED**, \* (ērd) *a.* Not having a dower. *Godwin.*  
**UN-DRAIN'ABLE**, \* *a.* That cannot be drained. *Scott.*  
**UN-DRAINED**, \* (ūn-drānd') *a.* Not drained. *Price.*  
**UN-DRA-MAT'IC**, \* *a.* Not dramatic. *Smart.*  
**UN-DRAWN**, \* *a.* Not drawn; not portrayed.  
**UN-DREAD'ED**, \* *a.* Not dreaded or feared.  
**UN-DREAD'ING**, \* *a.* Not dreading. *Museum.*  
**UN-DREAMED**, (ūn-drēmd') *a.* Not dreamed or thought on.  
**UN-DREAMT**, \* *a.* Not dreamt; undreamed. *Hemans.*  
**UN-DRENCHED**, \* (ūn-drēncht') *a.* Not drenched. *May.*  
**UN-DRESS**, *v. a.* [i. **UNDRESSED**; *pp.* **UNDRESSING**, **UNDRESSED**.] *To* divest, as of clothes, ornaments, or covering; *to* su *p.* *to* take off the dressing.  
**UN-DRESS**, (ūn-drēs, *W. P. F. K. Sm. R.*; ūn-drēs', *Ja.*) *n.* A loose, negligent, or ordinary dress.  
**UN-DRESSED**, (ūn-drēs't') *a.* Not dressed; not prepared.  
**UN-DRIED**, (ūn-drid') *a.* Not dried. *Dryden.*  
**UN-DRILED**, \* (ūn-drid') *a.* Not drilled. *Ash.*  
**UN-DRINK'ABLE**, \* *a.* Not drinkable. *F. Butler.*  
**UN-DRIVE'N**, (ūn-dri-vn') *a.* Not driven or impelled.  
**UN-DROOP**, *v. a.* Not drooping; not despairing.  
**UN-DROSS'Y**, *a.* Not drossy; free from recement.  
**UN-DROWNED**, (ūn-drōnd') *a.* Not drowned. *Shak.*  
**UN-DUBBED**, \* (ūn-dūbd') *a.* Not dubbed. *Donne.*  
**UN-DUB'Y-TABLE**, *a.* Indubitable. *Locke.*  
**UN-DUE**, *a.* [indū, *Fr.*] Not due; not proper; improper; not right; not legal.  
**UN-DULANT**, \* *a.* Undulatory. *Maunder.* [*R.*]  
**UN-DULA-RY**, *a.* [undulo, *L.*] Playing like waves; undulatory. *Brown.*  
**UN-DULATE**, *v. a.* [undulo, *L.*] [*i.* **UNDULATED**; *pp.* **UNDULATING**, **UNDULATED**.] *To* cause to play, as waves; *to* wave; *to* form, as waves; *to* drive backward and forward.  
**UN-DULATE**, *v. n.* *To* play or move, as waves; *to* vibrate in curls, as hair.  
**UN-DULATE**, \* *a.* Waved; undulated. *Loudon.*  
**UN-DULAT-ED**, *a.* Having the appearance of waves. *Evelyn.*  
**UN-DULAT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Waving; vibratory; undulatory.  
**UN-DULAT-ION**, *n.* Waving motion; appearance of waves; a vibratory motion of an elastic fluid.  
**UN-DULAT-ION-IST**, \* *n.* (*Optics*) An advocate for a theory founded on undulations of light. *Phil. Mag.*  
**UN-DULA-TO-RY**, (ūn-dū-lā-tūr-e, *S. P. F. Ja.*; ūn-dū-lā-tūr-e, *W.*; ūn-dū-lā-to-re, *Sm.*; ūn-dū-lā-to-re, *K.*) *a.* Moving in the manner of waves; vibratory; undulating.  
**UN-DULL**, *v. a.* *To* remove dullness from. *Whitlock.*  
**UN-DULY**, *ad.* Not duly; not properly; not according to duty.  
**UN-DURABLE**, *ad.* Not lasting. *Archdeacon Armaty.* [*R.*]  
**UN-DUST**, *v. a.* *To* free from dust; *to* dust. *W. Mountague.*  
**UN-DUTIFUL**, *a.* Not dutiful; undutiful; irreverent.  
**UN-DUTIFUL**, \* *p. a.* Not dutiful; not obedient; not reverent.  
**UN-DUTIFUL-LY**, *ad.* In an undutiful manner.  
**UN-DUTY-FULNESS**, *n.* Want of dutifulness; disobedience.  
**UN-DY'ING**, *a.* Not dying; not perishing. [*merit.*]  
**UN-EARNED**, (ūn-ērd') *a.* Not earned; not obtained by *UN-EARTH*, \* *v. a.* *To* take out of the earth. *Ash.*  
**UN-EARTHED**, (ūn-ērth') *a.* Driven out of the earth.  
**UN-EARTH'LY**, (ūn-ērth'le) *a.* Not terrestrial; not earthly.  
**UN-EASED**, \* (ēzd') *a.* Not eased; not freed from pain. *Ash.*  
**UN-EAS'Y-LY**, *ad.* In an uneasy manner.  
**UN-EAS'Y-NESS**, *n.* Trouble; state of disquiet.  
**UN-EAS'Y**, (ūn-ē'ze) *a.* Not easy; wanting ease; painful; disturbed; dissatisfied; not at ease; constrained; stiff; peevish; difficult.  
**UN-EAT'ABLE**, \* *a.* That cannot be eaten. *Forby.*  
**UN-EATEN**, (ūn-ē'tn) *a.* Not devoured. *Clarendon.*  
**UN-EATH**, (ūn-ēth') *ad.* Not easily. *Shak. Under. Spenser.* Scarcely; hardly. *See* **UNETH**.  
**UN-EBB'ING**, \* *a.* Not ebbing. *Good.*  
**UN-ECHO'ING**, \* *a.* Not echoing. *Moore.*  
**UN-ECLIPSED**, \* (ūn-ē-klipst') *a.* Not eclipsed. *Camden.*  
**UN-EC-O-NOM'ICAL**, \* *a.* Not economical. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-EDGE**, \* *v. a.* *To* deprive of the edge; *to* blunt. *Ford.*  
**UN-ED'Y-FIED**, \* (ūn-ēd'ē-fid) *a.* Not edited. *Milton.*  
**UN-ED'Y-FY-ING**, *a.* Not editing; not improving.  
**UN-ED'Y-CATE**, *a.* Uneducated. *Frag. Sol. & Per.*  
**UN-ED'Y-CAT-ED**, *a.* Not educated; uninstructed.  
**UN-EFFACED**, \* (ūn-ēf-fast') *a.* Not effaced. *Byron.*  
**UN-EFFECT'ED**, \* *a.* Not effected. *C. B. Brown.*  
**UN-EFF-ECT'U-AL**, *a.* Ineffectual. *Shak.*  
**UN-ELABORATE**, \* *a.* Inelaborate. *Maunder.*  
**UN-ELABORATE-ED**, \* *a.* Not elaborated. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-ELASTIC**, \* *a.* Not elastic. *P. Cyc.*  
**UN-ELECT'ED**, *a.* Not elected; not chosen.  
**UN-ELECTIVE**, \* *a.* Not elective. *Hale.*  
**UN-EL'E-VAT-ED**, \* *a.* Not elevated. *Ash.*  
**UN-EL'Y-GI-BLE**, *a.* Ineligible. *Rogers.*  
**UN-EL'Y-GI-DAT-ED**, \* *a.* Not elucidated. *Ash.*  
**UN-ELUD'ED**, \* *a.* Not eluded. *Ash.*  
**UN-EMACIAT-ED**, \* (mā-she-āt-ed) *a.* Not emaciated. *Ash.*  
**UN-EMAN'CI-PAT-ED**, \* *a.* Not emancipated. *Ec. Rev.*

**UN-EMAS'CU-LAT-ED**, \* *a.* Not emasculated. *Ash.*  
**UN-EM-BALMED**, \* (ūn-ēm-bāmd') *a.* Not enbalm. *Ash.*  
**UN-EM-BARRASSED**, \* (rāst) *a.* Not embarrassed. *Cosper.*  
**UN-EM-BELL'ISHED**, \* (bēl'ishit) *a.* Not embellished. *Knox.*  
**UN-EM-BIT'TERED**, \* (ēm-bit'terd) *a.* Not embittered. *Ash.*  
**UN-EM-BOD'IED**, \* (ūn-ēm-bōd'id) *a.* Not embodied. *Byron.*  
**UN-EM-BOW'ERED**, \* (ērd) *a.* Not embowered. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-EM-BRACED**, \* (ūn-ēm-brast') *a.* Not embraced. *Ash.*  
**UN-EM-BRO'ID'ERED**, \* (ērd) *a.* Not embroidered. *Ash.*  
**UN-EM-PHAT'IC**, \* *a.* Not emphatic. *Crombie.*  
**UN-EM-PHAT'ICAL**, \* *a.* Not emphatical. *Brown.*  
**UN-EM-PL'YED**, (ēm-plōid') *a.* Not employed; not busy  
**UN-EM-PŌW'ERED**, \* (pō-ērd) *a.* Not empowered. *Ash.*  
**UN-EMP'TY-ABLE**, (ūn-ēm'p-bl) *a.* Inexhaustible. *Hooker.*  
**UN-EMP'TIED**, \* (ūn-ēm'tid) *a.* Not emptied. *Byron.*  
**UN-EN-ABLE**, (ūn-ēn'ā-bl) *a.* Not enabled. *Southey.*  
**UN-EN-AM'ORED**, \* (ūn-ēn-ām'ōrd) *a.* Not enamored. *Ash.*  
**UN-EN-CHANT'ED**, *a.* Not enchanted.  
**UN-EN-COM'PASSED**, \* (past) *a.* Not encompassed. *Ash.*  
**UN-EN-COUN'TERED**, \* (ūn-ēn-kōūn'terd) *a.* Not encountered. *Scott.*  
**UN-EN-CUM-BERED**, \* (kūm'bērd) *a.* Not encumbered. *Ash.*  
**UN-EN-DAN'QERED**, \* *a.* Not endangered. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-EN-DEARED**, (ūn-ēn-dērd') *a.* Not endeared. *Milton.*  
**UN-EN'DED**, *a.* Not ended; unfinished. *Scott.*  
**UN-EN'DING**, \* *a.* Not ending; having no end. *Feltham.*  
**UN-EN-DORSED**, \* (ūn-ēn-dōrst') *a.* Not endorsed. *Ash.*  
**UN-EN-DŌW'ED**, (ūn-ēn-dōd') *a.* Not endowed or invested.  
**UN-EN-DUB'ABLE**, \* *a.* Not undubtable. *Dr. Arnold.*  
**UN-EN-DUR'ABLE**, \* *a.* Not enduring; insufferably. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-EN-DUR'ING**, \* *a.* Not enduring. *Smart.*  
**UN-EN-FEE'BLE**, \* (fē-bl) *a.* Not enfeebled. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-EN-FORCED**, \* (ūn-ēn-fōrst') *a.* Not enforced. *Ash.*  
**UN-EN-GAGED**, (ūn-ēn-gājd') *a.* Not engaged; disengaged  
**UN-EN-GAG'ING**, \* *a.* Not engaging. *Month. Rev.*  
**UN-EN-GLISH**, \* (ūn-ēn-glīsh) *a.* Not English. *West. Rev.*  
**UN-EN-GROSSED**, \* (ūn-ēn-grōst') *a.* Not engrossed. *Ash.*  
**UN-EN-JOY'ED**, (ūn-ēn-jōid') *a.* Not enjoyed or possessed  
**UN-EN-JŌY'ING**, *a.* Not enjoying; having no fruition.  
**UN-EN-LARGED**, (ēn-lārd') *a.* Not enlarged; contracted  
**UN-EN-LIGHT'ENED**, (ūn-ēn-lītn'd) *a.* Not enlightened.  
**UN-EN-LI'VENED**, \* (ēn-līvnd) *a.* Not entivened. *Atterbury.*  
**UN-EN-RICHED**, \* (ūn-ēn-riht') *a.* Not made rich. *Pierius.*  
**UN-EN-ROLLED**, \* (ūn-ēn-rōld') *a.* Not enrolled. *Ash.*  
**UN-EN-SLAVED**, (ūn-ēn-slāv'd) *a.* Not enslaved; free  
**UN-EN-TAN'GLE**, *v. a.* *To* disentangle. *Donne.*  
**UN-EN'TERED**, \* (ūn-ēn'terd) *a.* Not entered. *Milton.*  
**UN-EN'TER-PRIS'ING**, \* *a.* Not enterprising. *Burke.*  
**UN-EN-TER-TAIN'ING**, \* *a.* Not entertaining; uninteresting  
**UN-EN-TER-TAIN'ING-NESS**, *n.* Want of entertainment.  
**UN-EN-THRALLED**, (ūn-ēn-thrāld') *a.* Unenslaved.  
**UN-EN-TOMBED**, (ūn-ēn-tōmb'd) *a.* Unburied; uninterred  
**UN-EN-TO-MŌ-LŌG'ICAL**, \* *a.* Not entomological. *Kirby.*  
**UN-EN'VY-ABLE**, \* *a.* Not enviable. *Byron.*  
**UN-EN'VID**, (ūn-ēn'vid) *a.* Not envied.  
**UN-EN'VY-ŌUS**, \* *a.* Not envious; free from envy. *Cowley.*  
**UN-EN'VY-ING**, \* *a.* Not envying. *Wilson.*  
**UN-EP'Y-LOGUED**, \* (ūn-ēp'ē-logd) *a.* Not accompanied by an epilogue. *Goldsmith.*  
**UN-EPI-SCO-PAL**, \* *a.* Not episcopal. *Ed. R. v.*  
**UN-EQUA-BLE**, (ūn-ēkwā-bl) *a.* Not equal; different from itself; uneven; diverse. *See* **EQUABLE**.  
**UN-EQUAL**, (ūn-ēkwāl) *a.* [*inequalis*, *L.*] Not equal; inferior; uneven; disproportioned; not uniform; partial; unjust  
**UN-EQUAL-ABLE**, *a.* That cannot be equalled; unequal  
**UN-EQUALLED**, (ūn-ēkwāld) *a.* Not equalled; unrivalled.  
**UN-EQUAL-LY**, *ad.* In an unequal manner or degree.  
**UN-EQUAL-NESS**, *n.* Inequality; state of being unequal  
**UN-EQU'U-TA-BLE**, (ūn-ēkwē-tā-bl) *a.* Inequitable. *Tucker.*  
**UN-EQU'U-TA-BLY**, \* (ūn-ēkwē-tā-bl) *ad.* Inequitably  
*Alp. Secker.*  
**UN-EQUIV'O-CAL**, (ūn-ēkwiv'ō-kāl) *a.* Not equivocal.  
**UN-EQUIV'O-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an unequivocal manner. *Pauley.*  
**UN-EQUIV'O-CAL-NESS**, \* *n.* Want of equivocality. *Godwin.*  
**UN-E-RAD'ICAL-ABLE**, \* *a.* Not to be eradicated. *Byron.*  
**UN-E-RASED**, \* (ūn-ē-rāst') *a.* Not erased. *Ash.*  
**UN-ERR'ABLE**, *a.* Infallible. *Sheldon.*  
**UN-ERR'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Infallibility. *Decay of Ch. Piety.*  
**UN-ERR'ING**, *a.* [*inerrans*, *L.*] Not erring; free from error  
**UN-ERR'ING-LY**, *ad.* Without error or mistake.  
**UN-ES-CHEW'ABLE**, (ūn-ēs-chēw'ā-bl) *a.* Inevitable. *Carew.*  
**UN-ES-CUTCH'ONED**, \* (ūn-ēs-kūch'ōnd) *a.* Having no escutcheon. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-E-SPIED**, (ūn-ē-spīd') *a.* Not seen; undescribed.  
**UN-E-SAYED**, (ūn-ēs-sād') *a.* Not essayed; unattempted  
**UN-E-SEN'TIAL**, (ūn-ēs-sēn'shāl) *a.* Not essential; not of high importance; not necessary; — void of real being.  
**UN-E-SEN'TIAL'LY**, \* *a.* A part or something that is not essential. *Smart.* [*ton*]  
**UN-E-TAB'LISH**, *v. a.* *To* deprive of establishment. *Mil.*  
**UN-E-TAB'LISHED**, (ūn-ēs-tāb'līsh) *a.* Not established.  
**UN-E-TI-MAT-ED**, \* *a.* Not estimated. *Ash.*

UN-ETH', \* *ad.* Scarcely; hardly. *Sir T. Elyot*. — Written also *uneath* and *unneth*.

UN-EU-EHA-RIST'I-CAL', \* *a.* Not eucharistical. *Ec. Rev.*  
UN-E-VAD'-A-BLE', \* *a.* That cannot be evaded. *Coleridge*.  
UN-E-VAN-GEL'I-CAL', \* *a.* Not evangelical. *Milton*.

UN-E-VAN-GEL-IZED', \* (-izd) *a.* Not evangelized. *Ash*.

UN-E-VAP'-O-RAT-ED', \* *a.* Not evaporated. *Coleridge*.

UN-E-VEN, (ün-ē'vn) *a.* Not even; not level; unequal.

UN-E-VEN-LY', (-ē'vn-lē) *ad.* In an uneven manner. *Smart*.

UN-E-VEN-NESS, (ün-ē'vn-nēs) *n.* Quality of being uneven; inequality of surface; roughness; irregularity.

UN-E-VENT'FUL', \* *a.* Not eventful. *Southey*.

UN-EV-I-TA-BLE', *a.* [inevitable, L.] Inevitable. *Sidney*.

UN-E-X-ACT', *a.* Not exact; inexact. *Todd*.

UN-E-X-ACT'ED', *a.* Not exacted; not demanded.

UN-E-X-AG'-GER-AT-ED', \* *a.* Not exaggerated. *Smith*.

UN-E-X-ALT'ED', \* *a.* Not exalted. *Young*.

UN-E-X-AM'I-NA-BLE', *a.* That may not be examined. *Milton*.

UN-E-X-AM'INED, (ün-eg-zām'ind) *a.* Not examined.

UN-E-X-AM'IN-ING, \* *a.* Not examining. *Smart*.

UN-E-X-AM'PLED, (ün-eg-zām'pld) *a.* Not known by any precedent or example; unprecedented.

UN-E-X-CA-VAT-ED', \* *a.* Not excavated. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-CELLED', \* (ün-ek-seld') *a.* Not excelled. *Cowper*.

UN-E-X-CERT'ED', \* *a.* Not excepted. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-CERT'ION-A-BLE', *a.* Not liable to any objection.

UN-E-X-CERT'ION-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being unexceptable. *More*.

UN-E-X-CERT'ION-A-BLY, *ad.* So as to be not liable to objection.

UN-E-X-CISED', (ün-ek-sizd') *a.* Not subject to excise.

UN-E-X-CITE'ED', \* *a.* Not excited; tranquil. *Qu. Rev.*

UN-E-X-CLUD'ED', \* *a.* Not excluded. *Wordsworth*.

UN-E-X-CLU'SIVE', \* *a.* Not exclusive. *Ed. Rev.* [leigh.]

UN-E-X-COQ'I-TA-BLE', *a.* That cannot be found out. *Ra-*

UN-E-X-COM-MU'NI-CAT-ED', \* *a.* Not excommunicated. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-COM'PAT-ED', \* *a.* Not excupulated. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-CU'SA-BLE', *a.* Inexcusable. *Hayward*.

UN-E-X-CU'SA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Inexcusableness. *Hammond*.

UN-E-X-CUSED', \* (ün-eks-kúzd') *a.* Not excused. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-E-CUT-ED', *a.* Not executed; not performed.

UN-E-X-EM-PLA-RY', \* *a.* Not exemplary. *Small*.

UN-E-X-EM'PLI-FIED, (-eg-zēm'plē-fid) *a.* Not exemplified.

UN-E-X-EMPT', *a.* Not exempt; not free.

UN-E-X-ER-CISED, (ün-eks-er-sizd) *a.* Not exercised.

UN-E-X-ERT'ED', *a.* Not exerted.

UN-E-X-HALED', \* (ün-eks-hald') *a.* Not exhaled. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-HAUST'ED', *a.* [inexhaustus, L.] Not exhausted; not spent.

UN-E-X-HAUST'I-BLE', \* *a.* Inexhaustible. *Hale*.

UN-E-X-HIB'I-T-ED', \* *a.* Not exhibited. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-HIL'A-RAT-ED', \* *a.* Not exhilarated. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-IST'ENT, *a.* Inexistent. *Brown*.

UN-E-X-IST'ING, \* *a.* Not existing. *Dwight*.

UN-E-X-OR-CISED', \* (-eks-or-sizd) *a.* Not excoriated. *Smart*.

UN-E-X-PAND'ED', *a.* Not expanded; not spread out.

UN-E-X-PEC-TA'TION, *n.* Want of expectation. *Bp. Hall*.

UN-E-X-PECT'ED', *a.* Not expected; unthought of; sudden.

UN-E-X-PECT'ED-LY, *ad.* In an unexpected manner; suddenly.

UN-E-X-PECT'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being unexpected.

UN-E-X-PED'IENT, *a.* Inexpedient. *Milton*.

UN-E-X-PÉLLED', \* (ün-eks-peld') *a.* Not expelled. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-PEND'ED', \* *a.* Not expended. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-PEN'SIVE, *a.* Not expensive; not costly. *Milton*.

UN-E-X-PÉRI-ENCED, (ün-eks-pē-ri-ēnst) *a.* Not experienced; inexperienced. *Milton*.

UN-E-X-PÉR-I-MÉNT'AL', \* *a.* Not experimental. *Ed. Rev.*

UN-E-X-PÉR-I-MÉNT-ED', \* *a.* Not experimented. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-PÉRT', *a.* [inexpertus, L.] Not expert; inexpert. *Prior*.

UN-E-X-PÍRED', \* (ün-eks-pírd') *a.* Not expired. *Hakluyt*.

UN-E-X-PLAIN'A-BLE', \* *a.* Not explainable. *Swift*.

UN-E-X-PLAIN'ED', \* (ün-eks-plānd') *a.* Not explained. *Swift*.

UN-E-X-PLI-CAT-ED', \* *a.* Not explicated. *Locke*.

UN-E-X-PLI'IT', \* *a.* Not explicit; vague; inexplicit. *Swift*.

UN-E-X-PLORED', (ün-eks-plórd') *a.* Not explored; not tried.

UN-E-X-PLÓ'SIVE', \* *a.* Not explosive. *Congreve*.

UN-E-X-PORT'ED', \* *a.* Not exported. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-PÓRED', (ün-eks-pórd') *a.* Not exposed. *Watts*.

UN-E-X-PÓUND'ED', \* *a.* Not expounded. *Bp. Horsley*.

UN-E-X-PRÉSED', \* (ün-eks-prést') *a.* Not expressed. *Byron*.

UN-E-X-PRÉSS'I-BLE, *a.* Inexpressible. *Tillotson*.

UN-E-X-PRÉS'SIVE, *a.* Not having the power of expressing; unutterable; ineffable; inexpressive. *Shak*.

UN-E-X-PRÉS'SIVE-LY, \* *ad.* Not expressively; in an inexpressive manner. *Dr. Allen*.

UN-E-X-PUNGED', \* (-pūnd') *a.* Not expunged. *Dr. Allen*.

UN-E-X-TEND'ED', *a.* Not extended; not having extent.

UN-E-X-TÉN'U-AT-ED', \* *a.* Not extenuated. *Shak*.

UN-E-X-TÉR'MI-NAT-ED', \* *a.* Not exterminated. *Ash*.

UN-E-X-TÍNC'T', \* *a.* Not extinct. *Beaumont & Fl*.

UN-E-X-TIN'GUISH-A-BLE, (ün-eks-ting'gwish-a-bl) *a.* Not extinguishable; unquenchable

UN-E-X-TIN'GUISH-A-BLY, \* *ad.* So as not to be quenched. *Johnson*.

UN-E-X-TIN'GUISHED, (ün-eks-ting'gwishd) *a.* [inextinguishable, L.] Not extinguished; not quenched; not put out.

UN-E-X-TÍR-PAT-ED', \* *a.* Not extirpated. *Bp. Horsley*.

UN-E-X-TÓRT'ED', \* *a.* Not extorted. *Swift*.

UN-E-X'TRI-CAT-ED', \* *a.* Not extricated. *More*.

UN-E-X'TRI-CAT-ED', \* *a.* Not extricated. *Ash*.

UN-E-YED', \* (ün-íd') *a.* Not eyed; not seen. *Beaumont & Fl*.

UN-FAD'ED', *a.* Not faded; not withered. *Dryden*.

UN-FAD'ING, *a.* Not fading; not liable to wither.

UN-FAD'ING-NESS, *n.* Quality of being unfading. *Poetohole*.

UN-FAIL'A-BLE, *a.* Infallible. *Bp. Hall*.

UN-FAIL'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Infallibility. *Bp. Hall*.

UN-FAIL'ING, *a.* Not failing; certain; not missing.

UN-FAIL'ING-NESS, *n.* State of being unfailing. *Bp. Hall*.

UN-FAINT'ING, *a.* Not fainting; not sinking.

UN-FAIR', (ün-fár') *a.* Not fair; disingenuous; not honest.

UN-FAIR'LY, *ad.* In an unfair manner; disingenuously.

UN-FAIR'NESS, *n.* Want of fairness; disingenuousness.

UN-FAITH'FUL, *a.* Not faithful; perfidious; treacherous.

UN-FAITH'FUL-LY, *ad.* Treacherously; perfidiously. *Bacon*.

UN-FAITH'FUL-NESS, *n.* Want of fidelity; treachery.

UN-FAL'LEN', \* (ün-fál'in) *a.* Not fallen. *Glauville*.

UN-FAL'LI-BLE', \* *a.* Infallible. *Shak*.

UN-FAL'LOWED, (ün-fál'lod) *a.* Not followed. *Phillips*.

UN-FAL'TER-ING, \* *a.* Not faltering. *Thomson*.

UN-FAMED', \* (ün-famd') *a.* Not renowned. *Shak*.

UN-FA-MIL'AR, (ün-fá-mil'yar) *a.* Not familiar.

UN-FA-MIL'AR-I-TY, \* (ün-fá-mil-yē-ár'ē-tē) *n.* Want of familiarity. *Johnson*.

UN-FAN'CIED', \* (ün-fán'sid) *a.* Not fancied. *Kelly*.

UN-FANNED', \* (ün-fánd') *a.* Not fanned. *Goldsmith*.

UN-FAS'CINAT-ED', \* *a.* Not fascinated. *Dr. Allen*.

UN-FASH'ION-A-BLE, (ün-fash'ün-a-bl) *a.* Not fashionable according to fashion or custom.

UN-FASH'ION-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Deviation from fashion.

UN-FASH'ION-A-BLY, *ad.* Not according to the fashion.

UN-FASH'IONED, (ün-fash'ünd) *a.* Not fashioned or formed.

UN-FAST', *a.* Not fast; not secure.

UN-FAST'EN, (ün-fás'sn) *v. a.* [I. UNFASTENED; pp. UNFASTENING, UNFASTENED.] To unbind; to loose; to unfix.

UN-FAST'ENED, \* (ün-fás'snd) *a.* Not fastened. *Ash*.

UN-FAST'ING, \* *a.* Not fasting. *Museum*.

UN-FATHER'ED, (-thērd) *a.* Fatherless; having no father.

UN-FATHER'LY, \* *a.* Not fatherly. *Cowper*.

UN-FATH'OM-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be fathomed or sounded; not fathomable.

UN-FATH'OM-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being unfathomable.

UN-FATH'OM-A-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be fathomed or sounded.

UN-FATH'OMED, (ün-fath'umd) *a.* Not fathomed.

UN-FA-TIGUED', (ün-fá-tēgd') *a.* Unworn; untired.

UN-FAUL'TY, \* *a.* Not faulty or censurable. *Smart*.

UN-FA'VOR-A-BLE, *a.* Not favorable; not kind.

UN-FA'VOR-A-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* State of being unfavorable. *Smith*.

UN-FA'VOR-A-BLY, *ad.* In an unfavorable manner; unkindly.

UN-FA'VORED', \* (ün-fá'vord) *a.* Not favored. *Ash*.

UN-FÉARED', (-fērd') *a.* Not feared. [Intrepid. *B. Jonson*;

UN-FÉAR'FUL', \* *a.* Not fearful. *Hogg*.

UN-FÉAR'ING, \* *a.* Not fearing; courageous. *Montgomery*.

UN-FÉAS'I-BLE, (ün-fē'zē-bl) *a.* Not feasible; impracticable.

UN-FÉATH'ERED, (ün-fē'eth'erd) *a.* Not feathered. *Taylor*.

UN-FÉAT'URED, (ün-fē'fēurd) *a.* Deformed. *Dryden*.

UN-FÉD', *v. a.* Not fed; not supplied with food.

UN-FÉED', *a.* Not feed; having received no fee.

UN-FÉEL'ING, *a.* Insensible; void of feeling or sensibility.

UN-FÉEL'ING-LY, *ad.* Without feeling or sensibility.

UN-FÉEL'ING-NESS, *n.* Want of feeling. *Dr. Watson*.

UN-FÉIGNED', (ün-fānd') *a.* Not feigned; real; sincere.

UN-FÉIGN'ED-LY, (ün-fānd'ed-lē) *ad.* Really; sincerely.

UN-FÉIGN'ED-NESS, \* (-fān'ed-nēs) *n.* Sincerity. *Leighton*.

UN-FÉIGN'ING, \* (ün-fān'ing) *a.* Not feigning. *Cowper*.

UN-FÉL'LOWED, (ün-fēl'lod) *a.* Not matched. *Arnsway*.

UN-FÉLT', *a.* Not felt; not perceived. *Shak*.

UN-FÉM'I-NINE', \* *a.* Not feminine. *Milman*.

UN-FÉNCÉ, *v. a.* [I. UNFENCED; pp. UNFENCING, UNFENCED.] To strip of fence.

UN-FÉNCED', (ün-fēnst') *a.* Not fenced or fortified.

UN-FÉRMÉNT'ED, *a.* Not fermented. *Arbuthnot*.

UN-FÉRT'ILE, (-fērt'il) *a.* Not fertile; not fruitful; infertile.

UN-FÉRT'ILE-NESS, \* *n.* Want of fertility. *Johnson*.

UN-FÉRT'ILIZED', \* (ün-fērt'il-izd) *a.* Not fertilized. *Ash*.

UN-FÉTT'ER, *v. a.* [I. UNFETTERED; pp. UNFETTERING, UNFETTERED.] To loose from fetters; to unchain.

UN-FÉTT'ERED, \* *a.* Not fettered; unrestrained. *Qu. Rev*

UN-FÉUDAL-IZE, \* *v. a.* [I. UNFEUDALIZED; pp. UNFEUDALIZING, UNFEUDALIZED.] To free from feudal restraint. *Ed. Rev.*

UN-FÍG'URED, (ün-fíg'urd) *a.* Not figured. *Wotton*.

UN-FÍLED', \* (ün-fíld') *a.* Not filed; not polished. *Donna*.

UN-FÍLI'AL, (-fíli'yal) *a.* Not filial; unsuitable to a son. *Shak*

U, E, I, O, U, Y, long; A, E, I, O, U, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉIR, HÉB

UN-FILLED', (ün-fild') *a.* Not filled; not supplied.  
 UN-FINISHED, (ün-fir'ish) *a.* Not finished; incomplete.  
 UN-FIRM', *a.* Not firm; weak, as applied to things; not stable. *Dryden.* [Inf. *Shak.*]  
 UN-FIRM'NESS, *n.* Want of firmness. *Smart.*  
 UN-FIT', *a.* Not fit; improper; unsuitable; unqualified.  
 UN-FIT', *v.* *a.* [UNFITTED; *pp.* UNFITTING, UNFITTED.] To make unsuitable; to disqualify.  
 UN-FIT'LY, *ad.* Not properly; not suitably; improperly.  
 UN-FIT'NESS, *n.* Want of fitness; want of propriety.  
 UN-FIT'TING, *a.* Not fitting; not proper. *Camden.*  
 UN-FIX', *v.* *a.* [UNFIXED; *pp.* UNFIXING, UNFIXED.] To loosen; to make fluid.  
 UN-FIXED', (ün-fiks't') *a.* Not fixed; wandering; inconstant.  
 UN-FIX'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being unfixed. *Barrow.*  
 UN-FLAG'GING, *a.* Not flagging; not drooping. *South.*  
 UN-FLANKED', (ün-flank't') *a.* Not flanked. *Brande.*  
 UN-FLATTERED, (ün-flät'terd) *a.* Not flattered. *Young.*  
 UN-FLATTER'ING, *a.* Not flattering; frank; sincere.  
 UN-FLEDGED', (ün-flejd') *a.* Not fledged; being yet without feathers; immature; young.  
 UN-FLESHED', (ün-flesh't') *a.* Not fleshed; — not seasoned to blood; raw. *Cowley.*  
 UN-FLINCH'ING, *a.* Not flinching. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-FLOW'ER-ING, *a.* Not flowering. *Montgomery.*  
 UN-FLUCTU'AT-ING, *a.* Not fluctuating. *Blackmore.*  
 UN-FOILED', (ün-foid') *a.* Not foiled; unsubdued. *Temple.*  
 UN-FOLDED', *v.* *a.* [UNFOLDED; *pp.* UNFOLDING, UNFOLDED.] To expand; to spread; to open; to tell; to declare; to discover; to reveal; to display; to disclose; to divulge; — to release from a fold.  
 UN-FOLD', *v.* *n.* To open; to be expanded. *Pope.*  
 UN-FOLD'ER, *n.* One who unfolds or discloses. *Theobald.*  
 UN-FOLD'ING, *a.* That unfolds or discloses; disclosing.  
 UN-FOL'DOWNED, (ün-föld'nd) *a.* Not followed. *Daniel.*  
 UN-FOLL', *v.* *a.* To restore from folly. *Shak.*  
 UN-FOR-BEAR'ING, *a.* Not forbearing. *Smith.*  
 UN-FOR-BID', *a.* Not forbid; permitted; unforbidden.  
 UN-FOR-BID'DEN, (ün-för-bid'dn) *a.* Not forbidden.  
 UN-FOR-BID'DEN-NESS, (ün-för-bid'dn-ness) *n.* The state of being unforbidden. *Boyle.* [R.]  
 UN-FORCED', (ün-först') *a.* Not forced; not constrained; — not feigned; not artificially heightened; inartificial; natural; — not violent; easy; gradual.  
 UN-FOR'CIBLE, *a.* Not forcible. *Hooker.*  
 UN-FORD'ABLE, *a.* Not fordable. *White.*  
 UN-FORD'ED, *a.* Not forded. *Dryden.*  
 UN-FORE-BOD'ING, *a.* Giving no omens. *Pope.*  
 UN-FORE-KNÖW'ABLE, *a.* Not to be foreknown. *Cudworth.*  
 UN-FORE-KNÖWN', (ün-för-nön') *a.* Not foreknown.  
 UN-FORE-SEE'ABLE, *a.* Not possible to be foreseen. *South.*  
 UN-FORE-SEE'ING, *a.* Not foreseeing. *Southey.*  
 UN-FORE-SEEN', *a.* Not foreseen. *Dryden.*  
 UN-FORE-SHORT'ENED, (ün-för-shört'nd) *a.* Not foreshortened. *Godwin.*  
 UN-FORE-SKINNED (ün-för-skind) *a.* Circumcised. *Milton.*  
 UN-FORE-TOLD', *a.* Not foretold. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-FORE-WARNED', (ün-för-wärnd') *a.* Not forewarned.  
 UN-FORFEIT'ED, (ün-för-fit'ed) *a.* Not forfeited. *Rogers.*  
 UN-FORGED', (ün-förjd') *a.* Not forged. *Ash.*  
 UN-FOR-GET'FUL, *a.* Not forgetful. *Wilson.*  
 UN-FOR-GIV'EN, (ün-för-giv'vn) *a.* Not forgiven. *Jewel.*  
 UN-FOR-GIV'ING, *a.* Relentless; implacable.  
 UN-FOR-GÖT'TEN, (ün-för-göt'tn) *a.* Not forgotten.  
 UN-FORMED', (ün-förmd') *a.* Not formed; not made.  
 UN-FOR-SÄ'KEN, (ün-för-sä'kn) *a.* Not forsaken or deserted.  
 UN-FORT'IFIED, (ün-fört'i-fid) *a.* Not fortified; not secured; defenceless; weak; feeble.  
 UN-FORTU'NATE, (ün-fört'yu-nät) *a.* Not fortunate; unsuccessful; unhappy.  
 UN-FORTU'NATE-LY, *ad.* Unhappily; without good luck.  
 UN-FORTU'NATE-NESS, *n.* State of being unfortunate.  
 UN-FOS-SIL'IFEROUS, *a.* Not fossiliferous. *Thomson.*  
 UN-FOS-SILIZED, (fös-sil-izd) *a.* Not fossilized. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-FOSTERED, (ün-fös'terd) *a.* Not fostered. *Smart.*  
 UN-FOUGHT', (ün-fäwt') *a.* Not fought. *Kneller.*  
 UN-FÖUL'D', (ün-föld'd') *a.* Not fouled; unpolluted.  
 UN-FÖUND', *a.* Not found; not met with. *Dryden.*  
 UN-FÖUND'ED, *a.* Not founded; void of foundation; without authority or evidence; false.  
 UN-FRÄ'MA-BLE, *a.* Not to be framed or moulded. *Hooker.*  
 UN-FRÄ'MA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Untractableness. *Sanderson.*  
 UN-FRÄME', *v.* *a.* To destroy the frame of. *South.*  
 UN-FRÄMED', (ün-främd') *a.* Not framed; not formed.  
 UN-FRÄN'CHISED, (ün-frän'chizd) *a.* Not franchised. *Ash.*  
 UN-FRÄNKED', (ün-fränkt') *a.* Not franked; not exempt from postage. *Ash.*  
 UN-FRÄUGHT', (ün-fräut') *a.* Not fraught. *Fletcher.*  
 UN-FREED', *a.* Not freed or liberated. *Pope.*  
 UN-FREIGHT'ED, (ün-frät'ed) *a.* Not freighted. *Ash.*

UN-FRE'QUENT-CY, *n.* Infrequency. *Hill.*  
 UN-FRE'QUENT, *a.* Not frequent; infrequent. *Brown.*  
 UN-FRE-QUENT', *v.* *a.* To leave; to cease to frequent. *Phillips.*  
 UN-FRE-QUENT'ED, *a.* Not frequented; rarely visited.  
 UN-FRE'QUENT-LY, *ad.* Not frequently. *Brown.*  
 UN-FRI'A-BLE, *a.* Not easily crumbled. *Paley.*  
 UN-FRIEND'ED, (ün-frënd'ed) *a.* Wanting friends. *Shak.*  
 UN-FRIEND'LI-NESS, *n.* State of being unfriendly.  
 UN-FRIEND'LY (ün-frënd'le) *a.* Not friendly; unkind.  
 UN-FRIENDSHIP, *n.* Unfriendliness. *Scott.*  
 UN-FRINGED', (ün-frinj'd') *a.* Not fringed. *Ash.*  
 UN-FRÖCK', *v.* *a.* [UNFROCKED; *pp.* UNFROCKING, UNFROCKED.] To divest of a frock; to uncover. *Hurd.*  
 UN-FRÖ'ZEN, (ün-frö'zn) *a.* Not frozen or congealed.  
 UN-FRÜ'GAL, *a.* Not frugal. *Parkes.*  
 UN-FRÜIT'FUL, (ün-früt'ful) *a.* Not fruitful; not prolific.  
 UN-FRÜIT'FUL-LY, *ad.* In an unfruitful manner. *B. J. son.*  
 UN-FRÜIT'FUL-NESS, *n.* State of being unfruitful.  
 UN-FRÜS'TRA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be frustrated. *Edwards.*  
 UN-FÜL-FILLED', (ün-fül-fild') *a.* Not fulfilled. *Milton.*  
 UN-FÜMED', (ün-fümd') *a.* Not fumed or fumigated. *Milton.*  
 UN-FÜND'ED, *a.* Not funded. *Smith.*  
 UN-FÜRL', *v.* *a.* [UNFURLED; *pp.* UNFURLING, UNFURLED.] To spread out; to expand; to unfold; to open.  
 UN-FÜR'NISH, *v.* *a.* To deprive; to strip; to divest.  
 UN-FÜR'NISHED, (fär'nish) *a.* Not furnished; unsupplied.  
 UN-FÜR'ROWED, (ün-für'rd) *a.* Not furrowed. *Cowper.*  
 UN-FÜSED', (ün-füzd') *a.* Not fused. *Ure.*  
 UN-FÜS'IBLE, *a.* That cannot be melted. *Ure.*  
 UN-GÄIN', [UNPROFITABLE; ungainly. *Beaum. & Fl.*] In convenient; intractable. *Forby.* [Local.]  
 UN-GÄIN'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be gained. *Todd.*  
 UN-GÄINED', (ün-gänd') *a.* Not gained. *Shak.*  
 UN-GÄIN'FUL, *a.* Not gainful; unprofitable. *Bp. Hall.*  
 UN-GÄIN'LI-NESS, *n.* State of being ungainly. *Ware.*  
 UN-GÄIN'LY, *a.* Clumsy; awkward; uncouth.  
 UN-GÄIN-SÄID', (ün-gän-säid') *a.* Not denied or gainsaid. *Milton.*  
 UN-GÄLLÄNT', *a.* Not gallant; uncourtly. *Gay.*  
 UN-GÄLLED', (ün-gäwld') *a.* Not galled; unhurt. *Shak.*  
 UN-GÄR'BLEED, (ün-gär'bl'd) *a.* Not garbled. *Ash.*  
 UN-GÄR'NISHED, (ün-gär'nish) *a.* Not garnished. *Maunder.*  
 UN-GÄR'RJ-SONED, (ün-gär'rj-snd) *a.* Without a garment.  
 UN-GÄR'TERED, (ün-gär'terd) *a.* Being without garters.  
 UN-GÄTH'ERED, (ün-gäth'erd) *a.* Not gathered. *Dryden.*  
 UN-GÄUGED', (ün-gäjd') *a.* Not gauged or measured. *Young.*  
 UN-GÄUR', (ün-gär') *v.* *a.* To unharness.  
 UN'GELD, *n.* (*Eng. law*) A person out of the protection of the law, so that, if he were murdered, no gold or fine should be paid. *Whishaw.*  
 UN-GEN'ER-ÄT-ED, *a.* Not generated; unbegotten.  
 UN-GEN'ER-ÄTIVE, *a.* Not generative. *Shak.*  
 UN-GEN'ER-ÖUS, *a.* Not generous; illiberal; ignoble.  
 UN-GEN'ER-ÖUS-LY, *ad.* In an ungenerous manner. *Ash.*  
 UN-GEN'JAL, *a.* Not genial; not favorable to nature.  
 UN-GEN'JÄTÜRED, (ün-jen'-jätürd) *a.* Wanting genitals; opposing generation. *Shak.*  
 UN-GEN'TLE, *a.* Not genteel. *Lord Halifax.*  
 UN-GEN'TLE-LY, *ad.* In an ungentle manner. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-GEN'TLE, (ün-jen'tle) *a.* Not gentle; harsh; rude.  
 UN-GEN'TLE-MÄN-LIKE, *a.* Ungentlemanly. *Lord Chesterfield.*  
 UN-GEN'TLE-MÄN-LI-NESS, *n.* Want of gentlemanliness; impoliteness. *Li. Rev.*  
 UN-GEN'TLE-MÄN-LY, *a.* Not gentlemanly; not becoming a gentleman; uncivil; illiberal; rude.  
 UN-GEN'TLE-NESS, *n.* Harshness; rudeness; severity.  
 UN-GEN'TLY, *ad.* Not gently; harshly; rudely.  
 UN-GE-Ö-MÄT'RICAL, *a.* Not geometrical. *Cheyne.*  
 UN-GE'LT'ED, *a.* Not gilded. *Cowper.*  
 UN-GLD'D, *a.* Not gilded; not overlaid with gold.  
 UN-GLT', *a.* Not gilt; ungilded. *Richardson.*  
 UN-GRD', (ün-gird') *v.* *a.* [UNGIRDLED or UNGIRT; *pp.* UNGIRDING, UNGIRDLED or UNGIRT.] To loose from a girdle, band, or girt.  
 UN-GRIT', (ün-girt') *a.* Not girt or girded. *Walker.*  
 UN-GIV'EN, (ün-giv'vn) *a.* Not given. *Tucker.*  
 UN-GIVING, *a.* Not giving; not bringing gifts.  
 UN-GLÄZED', (ün-gläzd') *a.* Not glazed; wanting window glasses; not covered with glass. *Kirwan.*  
 UN-GLÄND', (ün-gländ') *a.* Not glazed. *Ash.*  
 UN-GLÖ'RJ-FIED, (ün-glö'rj-fid) *a.* Not glorified.  
 UN-GLÖVE', (ün-glüv') *v.* *a.* To remove the glove from.  
 UN-GLÖVED', (ün-glüvd') *a.* Not gloved or covered.  
 UN-GLÜE', *v.* *a.* [UNGLUED; *pp.* UNGLUING, UNGLUED.] To loose from glue.  
 UN-GLÖUD'ED, *a.* Not gluded; not satiated. *Byron.*  
 UN-GÖBÄT', *a.* Not goaded. *Coleridge.*



UN-GOD', *v. a.* To divest of divinity. *Donne.*  
 UN-GOD'D/ED, \* *a.* Godless; atheistical. *Dryden.*  
 UN-GOD/LI-LY, *ad.* Impiously; wickedly. [R.]  
 UN-GOD/LI-NESS, *n.* State of being ungodly; impiety.  
 UN-GOD/LY, \* *a.* Not godly; impious; wicked.  
 UN-GÖRED', (ün-görd') *a.* Unwounded; unhurt. *Shak.*  
 UN-GÖRGED', (ün-görjd') *a.* Not gorged; not filled.  
 UN-GÖT', \* *a.* Nor gained; not acquired; not begotten.  
 UN-GÖT'TEN', \* (ün-göt'tn) *a.* Not got; not begotten. *Daniel.*  
 UN-GÖV'ERN-A-BLE, (ün-güv'ern-ä-bl) *a.* Not governable;  
 not to be ruled; licentious; wild; unbriided.  
 UN-GÖV'ERN-A-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* State of being ungovernable.  
*Johnson.*  
 UN-GÖV'LKEN-A-BLY, *ad.* In an ungovernable manner.  
 UN-GÖV'ERNED, (ün-güv'erned) *a.* Not governed; unbriided.  
 UN-GRACED', \* (ün-gräst') *a.* Not graced. *Scott.*  
 UN-GRACE/FÜL, \* *a.* Not graceful; wanting grace or elegance.  
 UN-GRACE/FÜL-LY, \* *ad.* In an ungraceful manner. *Spec-*  
 UN-GRACE/FÜL-NESS, *n.* Inelegance; awkwardness.  
 UN-GRÄ/CIOUS, (ün-gräs/shus) *a.* Not gracious; wicked;  
 odious; offensive; displeasing; unacceptable.  
 UN-GRÄ/CIOUS-LY, \* *ad.* In an ungracious manner. *War-*  
*burton.*  
 UN-GRÄ/CIOUS-NESS, \* *n.* State of being ungracious. *Bp.*  
*Taylor.*  
 UN-GRÄD'/ÜT-ED, \* *a.* Not graduated. *Month. Rev.*  
 UN-GRÄFT-ED, \* *a.* Not grafted. *Ash.*  
 UN-GRAM-MÄT'/I-CAL, \* *a.* Not according to grammar.  
 UN-GRAM-MÄT'/I-CAL-LY, \* *ad.* With bad grammar. *Knox.*  
 UN-GRÄNT'A-BLE, \* *a.* Not to be granted. *Macartney.*  
 UN-GRÄNT'ED, \* *a.* Not granted; not given; not yielded.  
 UN-GRÄSPED', \* (ün-gräsp't) *a.* Not grasped. *Ash.*  
 UN-GRÄTE', \* *a.* Not agreeable; ungrateful. *Swift.*  
 UN-GRÄTE', \* *n.* An ungrateful person. *Swift.*  
 UN-GRÄTE/FÜL, \* *a.* Not grateful; unthankful; making no  
 returns for kindness or culture: — unacceptable.  
 UN-GRÄTE/FÜL-LY, *ad.* With ingratitude: — unacceptably.  
 UN-GRÄTE/FÜL-NESS, *n.* Ingratitude: — unacceptableness.  
 UN-GRÄT'/I-ED, (ün-grät'/i-fid) *a.* Not gratified.  
 UN-GRÄVE', \* *v. a.* To take out of the grave. *Th. Fuller*  
 UN-GRÄVE/LY, *ad.* Without seriousness. *Shak.*  
 UN-GRÄV'EN, \* (ün-grä'vn) *a.* Not graven. *Ash.*  
 UN-GRÄ-GÄ/RJ-OÜS, \* *a.* Not gregarious. *Good.*  
 UN-GRÖUND'ED, \* *a.* Not grounded; having no foundation.  
 UN-GRÖUND'ED-LY, \* *ad.* Without foundation. *Juneway.*  
 UN-GRÖUND'ED-NESS, \* *n.* State of being ungrounded.  
 UN-GRÖWN, \* *a.* Not grown; not mature. *Fletcher.*  
 UN-GRÜDGED', \* (ün-grüdjd') *a.* Not grudged. *Dwight.*  
 UN-GRÜDGE/ING-LY, *ad.* Willingly; heartily; cheerfully.  
 UN'GUAL, \* *a.* Belonging to the nail, claw, or hoof. *Roget.*  
 UN-GUARD'ED, (ün-gär'ded) *a.* Not guarded; undefended;  
 careless; negligent; imprudent.  
 UN-GUARD'ED-LY, *ad.* In an unguarded manner.  
 UN-GUARD'ED-NESS, \* *n.* State of being unguarded. *Qu.*  
*Rev.*  
 UN'GUENT, (ün'gwent) *n.* [unguentum, L.] Ointment. *Bas-*  
 UN'GUENT-Ä-RY, \* *a.* Relating to, or containing, ointment. *Gent. Mag.*  
 UN-GÜESSED', (ün-göst') *a.* Not guessed. *Spenser.*  
 UN-GÜEST/LIKE, \* *a.* Not befitting a guest. *Smart.*  
 UN-GÜC'/V-LATE, \* *n.* [unguiculus, L.] (Zool.) A mam-  
 mal which has the digits armed with claws, with the  
 under surface free for touch. *Brande.*  
 UN-GÜC'/V-LATE, \* (ün-gwük'v-lät) } *a.* (Zool. & Bot.)  
 UN-GÜC'/V-LÄT-ED, \* (ün-gwük'v-lä-ted) } Having claws;  
 having short stalks. *P. Cyp.*  
 UN-GÜID'ED, (ün-güid'ed) *a.* Not guided; not directed.  
 UN-GÜIL'TY, (ün-güil'te) *a.* Innocent; not guilty. *Spenser.*  
 UN'GV-LÄ, \* *n.* [L., a hoof.] A solid formed by cutting off  
 a part from a cylinder, cone, or other solid, by a plane  
 passing obliquely through the base; a hoof-shaped section  
 of a cylinder. *Francis.* — A sort of hooked surgical in-  
 strument. *Craib.*  
 UN-GÜ-LÄTÄ, \* *n. pl.* (Zool.) Hooked mammals or quadru-  
 peds; ungulates. *P. Cyp.*  
 UN'GV-LATE, \* *n.* (Zool.) A mammal which has the digits  
 enclosed in hoofs, with the under surface not left free  
 for touch. *Brande.*  
 UN-HÄB'/IT-A-BLE, \* *a.* Uninhabitable. *Holder.*  
 UN-HÄB'T'/ÜT-ED, \* *a.* Not habituated. *Smart.*  
 UN-HÄCKED', (ün-häkt') *a.* Not hacked; not cut; not hewn.  
 UN-HÄCK'NEYED, \* (ün-häkt'njd) *a.* Not hackneyed. *Smith.*  
 UN-HÄILED', (ün-häld') *a.* Not hailed; not saluted. *Roscoe.*  
 UN-HÄIR', \* *v. a.* To deprive of hair. *Shak.*  
 UN-HÄLE', \* *a.* Not hale or healthy. *Waterhouse.*  
 UN-HÄL'LÖW, \* *v. a.* [I. UNHALLOWED; pp. UNHALLOWING,  
 UNHALLOWED.] To deprive of holiness; to profane; to  
 desecrate. *Milton.*  
 UN-HÄL'LÖWED, (ün-hä'lö'd) *a.* Not hallowed; profane.  
 UN-HÄLVED', \* (ün-hävd') *a.* Not divided into halves.  
*Wilson.*  
 UN-HÄM'MERED, \* (ün-häm'merd) *a.* Not hammered. *Ash.*

UN-HÄM'MERED, \* (ün-häm'merd) *a.* Not hammered; en-  
 tangled. *Ash.*  
 UN-HÄND', *v. a.* To loose from the hand. *Shak.*  
 UN-HÄND'/I-LY, \* *ad.* In an unhandy manner. *Ash.*  
 UN-HÄND'/I-NESS, \* *n.* State of being unhandy. *Ash.*  
 UN-HÄN'DLED, (ün-hän'dld) *a.* Not handled; not touched.  
 UN-HÄND/SOME, (ün-hän'süm) *a.* Not handsome; ungrace-  
 ful; not beautiful; illiberal; disingenuous.  
 UN-HÄND/SOME-LY, *ad.* In an unhandsome manner.  
 UN-HÄND/SOME-NESS, \* *n.* State of being unhandsome.  
 UN-HÄN'DY, \* *a.* Not handy; awkward; not dexterous.  
 UN-HÄNG', \* *v. a.* To divest of hangings.  
 UN-HÄNGED', (ün-häng'd') *a.* Not hanged, as on a gal-  
 lows.  
 UN-HÄP', \* *n.* Mishap; ill fortune. *Sidney.*  
 UN-HÄP'T/IED, (ün-häp'tid) *a.* Made unhappy. *Shak.*  
 UN-HÄP'/PI-LY, *ad.* In an unhappy manner; miserably  
 UN-HÄP'/PI-NESS, \* *n.* Misery; infelicity; misfortune.  
 UN-HÄP'PY, \* *a.* Not happy; wretched; miserable; unfortu-  
 nate; calamitous; distressed; unlucky. [I. mischievous  
*Shak.*]  
 UN-HÄR'ASSED, \* (ün-här'äst) *a.* Not harassed. *Ash.*  
 UN-HÄR'BOR, \* *v. a.* To drive from shelter.  
 UN-HÄR'BORED, (ün-här'börd) *a.* Affording no shelter  
 UN-HÄR'ENED, (ün-här'end) *a.* Not hardened.  
 UN-HÄR'DY, \* *a.* Feeble; tender; timorous. *Milton.*  
 UN-HÄRMED, (ün-härm'd') *a.* Not harmed; unhurt  
 UN-HÄRM/FÜL, \* *a.* Innoxious; harmless. *Dryden.*  
 UN-HÄR-MÖN'OÜS, \* *a.* Not harmonious; wanting harmo-  
 ny; disproportioned; unmusical; inharmonious.  
 UN-HÄR'NESS, \* *a.* [I. UNHARNESSED; pp. UNHARNESSED  
 UNHARNESSED.] To loose from harness; to disarm.  
 UN-HÄR'RÖWED, \* (ün-här'röd) *a.* Not harrowed. *Ash.*  
 UN-HÄTCHED', (ün-hächt') *a.* Not hatched; not disclosed  
 UN-HÄUNT'ED, (ün-häunt'ed) *a.* Not haunted.  
 UN-HÄZ'ARD-ED, (ün-häz'ard-ed) *a.* Not hazarded.  
 UN-HÄZ'ARD-OÜS, \* *a.* Not hazardous. *Dryden.*  
 UN-HEAD', \* *v. a.* To take off the head or top. *Smart*  
 UN-HEAL'A-BLE, \* *a.* That cannot be healed. *Fuller*  
 UN-HEALED', \* (ün-held') *a.* Not healed; not cured. *Compe-*  
 UN-HEALTH'FUL, (ün-helth'fül) *a.* Morbid; unwholesome  
 UN-HEALTH'FUL-LY, \* *ad.* In an unhealthful manner. *D-*  
*Allen.* [Bacon  
 UN-HEALTH'FUL-NESS, \* *n.* State of being unhealthful  
 UN-HEALTH'L-LY, *ad.* In an unhealthy manner.  
 UN-HEALTH'L-NESS, \* *n.* State of being unhealthy.  
 UN-HEALTH'Y, (ün-helth'e) *a.* Unfavorable to health, no  
 healthy; sickly; wanting health.  
 UN-HEARD', (ün-härd') [ün-härd'] *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.*  
 Sm. [ün-härd', Wb.] *a.* Not heard. — *Unheard-of*, obscure  
 not known by fame: — unprecedented.  
 UN-HEART', \* *v. a.* To dishearten. *Shak.*  
 UN-HEAT'ED, \* *a.* Not heated; not made hot.  
 UN-HEAV'EN-LY, \* (ün-häv'vn-le) *a.* Not heavenly. *Byron*  
 UN-HEED'ED, (ün-hjéd') *a.* Not surrounded by a hedge  
 UN-HEED'ED, \* *a.* Not heeded; disregarded.  
 UN-HEED'FUL, \* *a.* Not heedful; not cautious.  
 UN-HEED'FUL-LY, \* *ad.* In an unheedful manner. *Shak.*  
 UN-HEED'ING, \* *a.* Not heeding; negligent; careless.  
 UN-HEED'Y, \* *a.* Precipitate; sudden. *Spenser.*  
 UN-HELE', \* *v. a.* To uncover; to expose. *Spenser.*  
 UN-HEL'MET, \* *v. a.* To deprive of a helmet. *Scott.*  
 UN-HELPT', (ün-hjelp't) *a.* Not helped; unassisted  
 UN-HELPFÜL, \* *a.* Not helpful.  
 UN-HEMMED', \* (ün-hjemd') *a.* Not hemmed. *Ash.*  
 UN-HE-RÖ/IC, \* *a.* Not heroic; ignoble. *Lord Peterborough*  
 UN-HE'S'/TÄT-ING, \* *a.* Not hesitating. *Grant.*  
 UN-HE'S'/TÄT-ING-LY, \* *ad.* Without hesitation. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-HEWN', (ün-hjün') *a.* Not hewn; not bewed. *Dryden.*  
 UN-HID'DEN, \* (ün-hid'dn) *a.* Not hidden. *Ash.*  
 UN-HIDE/BÖUND, \* *a.* Not hidebound. *Milton.*  
 UN-HINDERED, (ün-hin'derd) *a.* Not hindered.  
 UN-HINGE', \* *v. a.* [I. UNHINGED; pp. UNHINGING, UNHINGED]  
 To take from the hinges; to displace by violence: — to  
 disorder; to derange; to confuse.  
 UN-HINGE'MENT, \* *n.* Act of unHINGING. *Chalmers.* [R.]  
 UN-HIRED', (ün-hird') *a.* Not hired; not venal. *Milton.*  
 UN-HIS-TÖR'I-CAL, \* *a.* Not historical. *Park.*  
 UN-HIT', \* *a.* Not hit; not struck. *B. Jonson.*  
 UN-HITCH', \* *v. a.* [I. UNHITCHED; pp. UNHITCHING, UN-  
 HITCHED.] To disengage from a hitch; to set free. *Ash*  
 UN-HOARD', (ün-hörd') *v. a.* To take away from a hoard  
*store.* *Milton.*  
 UN-HÖ/LI-NESS, \* *n.* Impiety; profaneness; wickedness.  
 UN-HÖ/LY, \* *a.* Not holy; profane; impious; wicked  
 UN-HÖN'EST, (ün-hön'est) *a.* Dishonest. *Ascham.*  
 UN-HÖN'ORED, (ün-hön'örd) *a.* Not honored.  
 UN-HOOD', \* (ün-hüd') *v. a.* [I. UNHOODED; pp. UNHOOD-  
 ING, UNHOODED.] To deprive of a hood. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-HOOK', \* (ün-hök') *v. a.* [I. UNHOOKED; pp. UNHOOK-  
 ING, UNHOOKED.] To disengage from a hook. *Ash*  
 UN-HÖOP', \* *v. a.* To divest of hoops. *Donne.*  
 UN-HÖPE', (ün-höp't') *a.* Not hoped. — *Unhoped-for*, no  
 hoped for or expected.



**ÜN-HÖPE/FÜL**, *a.* Not hopeful; being without hope  
**ÜN-HÖPE/FÜL-LY**, *\* ad.* Not hopefully. *Scott.*  
**ÜN-HÖRNED**, *\* (ün-hörnd')* *a.* Not having horns. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-HÖRSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNHORED; *pp.* UNHORSED, UNHORED.]  
 To throw from a horse or saddle.  
**ÜN-HÖS/PI-TA-BLE**, *a.* Inhospitable. *Dryden.*  
**ÜN-HÖS/TILE**, *a.* Not hostile; not belonging to an enemy.  
**ÜN-HÖSSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNHOUSED; *pp.* UNHOUSING, UNHOUSED.]  
 To deprive of house or shelter.  
**ÜN-HÖSSE/FÜL**, *(ün-hösd'z)* *a.* Not housed; wanting a house.  
**ÜN-HÖSSE/SELLED**, *(ün-hösd'zid)* *a.* Not having received the sacrament. *Shak.*  
**ÜN-HÜ/MAN**, *a.* Barbarous; inhuman. *South.*  
**ÜN-HÜ/MAN-IZE**, *\* v. a.* To render savage or inhuman. *Symmons.* [*R.*]  
**ÜN-HÜ/MAN-IZED**, *(ün-hü'män-izd)* *a.* Not humanized. *Porteus.*  
**ÜN-HÜM/BLED**, *(ün-hüm'bid)* *a.* Not humbled.  
**ÜN-HÜ-MIL/I-AT-ING**, *\* a.* Not humiliating. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ÜN-HÜ/MORED**, *(ün-yü'mord)* *a.* Not humored. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-HÜNG**, *\* a.* Not hung; not hanged. *Dwight.*  
**ÜN-HÜRT**, *a.* Not hurt; free from harm.  
**ÜN-HÜRT/FÜL**, *a.* Innoxious; harmless; doing no harm.  
**ÜN-HÜRT/FÜL-LY**, *ad.* Without harm; innoxiously. *Pope.*  
**ÜN-HÜS/BAND-ED**, *a.* Not husbanded; neglected.  
**ÜN-HÜSHED**, *(ün-hüsh't)* *a.* Not hushed. *Byron.*  
**ÜN-HÜSKED**, *(ün-hüsk't)* *a.* Not husked. *Bp. Hall.*  
**ÜN-CÄP/SY-LAR**, *\* a.* Having one capsule. *Lee.*  
**ÜN-CÖRN**, *n.* [*unicornis, unus and cornu, L.*] A beast or quadruped that has only one horn: — a kind of bird: — a fish. — The unicorn of the Bible is now commonly supposed to be the rhinoceros. *Brande.* — (*Her.*) A fabulous representation of a horse with a single horn issuing from the forehead.  
**ÜN-I-DE/AL**, *a.* Not ideal; real. *Johnson.*  
**ÜN-ID-I-Q-MÄT/IC**, *\* a.* Not idiomatic. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ÜN-IT/IC**, *\* a.* Making one; forming unity. *Brit. Critic.*  
**ÜN-FLÖ/ROUS**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Having one flower. *Loudon.*  
**ÜN-FÖRM**, *(yü'ne-förm)* *a.* [*unus and forma, L.*] Unvaried in form, manner, or dress; consistent; consonant; equitable; even; regular.  
**ÜN-FÖRM**, *n.* A dress of the same kind with others; the regimental dress of a soldier.  
**ÜN-FÖRM/I-TY**, *n.* [*uniformis, Fr.*] State of being uniform: resemblance to itself; even tenor; conformity to one pattern. — *Act of uniformity*, (*Eng. history*) an act passed in 1661-2, enjoining uniformity in matters of religion, obliging all the clergy to subscribe the 39 articles, and to use the same form of worship. It caused upwards of 2000 ministers to quit the church of England.  
**ÜN-FÖRM-LY**, *ad.* In a uniform manner; without variation; in an even tenor; without diversity.  
**ÜN-FÖRM-NESS**, *n.* State of being uniform. *Berkeley.*  
**ÜN-FY**, *\* v. a.* To form into one; to make a unit of. *Colebridge.* [*R.*]  
**ÜN-GEN/I-TURE**, *n.* State of being the only-begotten.  
**ÜN-GEN/EOUS**, *\* a.* Of one kind or genus. *Smart.*  
**ÜN-IG-NIT/ED**, *\* a.* Not ignited; not set on fire. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-LÄP/I-ATE**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Having only one lip. *Loudon.*  
**ÜN-LÄT/ER-AL**, *\* a.* Relating to one side; having only one side. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ÜN-LI/T-ER-AL**, *\* a.* Consisting of only one letter. *Smart.*  
**ÜN-LÜ/MI-NÄT-ED**, *\* a.* Not illuminated. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-LÜ/LMINED**, *(ün-lü'mind)* *a.* Not illumined. *Ec. Rev.*  
**ÜN-LÜS/TRÄ-TIVE**, *\* a.* Not illustrative. *M. M. Mag.*  
**ÜN-LÖC/V-LAR**, *\* a.* (*Conch.*) Not divided into chambers, as shells. — (*Bot.*) Not separated into cells, as seed-vessels. *Brande.*  
**ÜN-LXG/IN-A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be imagined.  
**ÜN-LXG/IN-A-BLY**, *ad.* To a degree not to be imagined.  
**ÜN-LXG/IN-A-TIVE**, *\* a.* Not imaginative. *Wilson.*  
**ÜN-LXG/IN-ED**, *(ün-lxg-mäd'ind)* *a.* Not imagined.  
**ÜN-IM-BIT/TERED**, *(ün-im-bit'terd)* *a.* Not bitattered. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-BRED**, *(ün-im-brüd')* *a.* Not imbrued. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-BUED**, *(ün-im-büd')* *a.* Not imbued. *Smith.*  
**ÜN-IM/I-TA-BLE**, *a.* Inimitable. *Burnet.*  
**ÜN-IM/I-TAT-ED**, *\* a.* Not imitated. *Johnson.*  
**ÜN-IM-MERSED**, *(ün-im-merst')* *a.* Not immersed. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-MÖR/TAL**, *a.* Not immortal; mortal. *Milton.*  
**ÜN-IM-MÖR/TAL-IZED**, *\* a.* Not immortalized. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-PAIR/A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be impaired. *Hakewill.*  
**ÜN-IM-PAIRED**, *(ün-im-pärd')* *a.* Not impaired or injured.  
**ÜN-IM-PÄRT/ED**, *\* a.* Not imparted or shared. *Cooper.*  
**ÜN-IM-PÄS/IONED**, *(ün-im-päs'iond)* *a.* Not impassioned; calm; innocent; quiet. *Thomson.*  
**ÜN-IM-PÄCH/A-BLE**, *a.* Not liable to impeachment; not impeachable.  
**ÜN-IM-PÄCHED**, *(ün-im-päch't)* *a.* Not impeached.  
**ÜN-M-PED/ED**, *\* a.* Not impeded or hindered. *Clarke.*  
**ÜN-M-PLORED**, *(ün-im-plörd')* *a.* Not implored.  
**ÜN-M-PÖR/TANCE**, *\* n.* Want of importance. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**ÜN-M-PÖR/TANT**, *a.* Not important; trifling; frivolous.  
**ÜN-M-PÖRT/ING**, *a.* Not importing. *Bp. Hall.*  
**ÜN-IM-PÖR-TUNED**, *(ün-im-pör-tünd')* *a.* Not solicited.

**ÜN-IM-PÖSED**, *(ün-im-pözd')* *a.* Not imposed. *Milton.*  
**ÜN-IM-PÖS/ING**, *a.* Not imposing; voluntary.  
**ÜN-IM-PRE/NA-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be taken or impugned; not impregnable. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ÜN-IM-PRESSED**, *(ün-im-präst')* *a.* Not impressed. *Young.*  
**ÜN-IM-PRES/SI-BLE**, *\* a.* Not impressive. *E. Froding.*  
**ÜN-IM-PRES/SIVE**, *\* a.* Not impressive. *Reed.*  
**ÜN-IM-PRES/SIVE-NESS**, *\* n.* State of being unimpressive. *Ec. Rev.*  
**ÜN-IM-PRIS/ONED**, *(ün-im-priz'und)* *a.* Not imprisoned. *Wordsworth.*  
**ÜN-IM-PROV/A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be improved.  
**ÜN-IM-PROV/A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of not being improvable.  
**ÜN-IM-PROVED**, *(ün-im-prövd')* *a.* Not improved, *n.* made better; not taught; not meliorated.  
**ÜN-IM-PROV/ING**, *\* a.* Not improving. *Reed.*  
**ÜN-IM-PÜGNED**, *(ün-im-pünd')* *a.* Not impugned. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-PÜT/ED**, *\* a.* Not imputed. *Pope.*  
**ÜN-IM-CÄR/CER-ÄT-ED**, *\* a.* Not incarcerated. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-CÄR/NATE**, *\* a.* Not incarnate. *Pollok.*  
**ÜN-IM-CEASED**, *(ün-im-säst')* *a.* Not incensed. *Cooper.*  
**ÜN-IM-CIT/ED**, *\* a.* Not incited. *Wordsworth.*  
**ÜN-IM-CLOSED**, *(ün-im-klözd')* *a.* Not inclosed. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**ÜN-IM-CÖR/PO-RÄT-ED**, *\* a.* Not incorporated. *Atterbury.*  
**ÜN-IM-CREAS/A-BLE**, *a.* Admitting no increase. *Boyle.*  
**ÜN-IM-CREASED**, *(ün-im-krest')* *a.* Not increased. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-CÜL/CÄT-ED**, *\* a.* Not incultated. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-CÜM/BERED**, *(ün-im-küm'berd)* *a.* Not incumbered. *Burke.*  
**ÜN-IM-DEBT/ED**, *(ün-im-dët'ed)* *a.* Not indebted. *Black.*  
**ÜN-IM-DEM/N-FIED**, *(ün-im-dém'ne-fid)* *a.* Not indemnified. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-DENT/ED**, *\* a.* Not indented. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-DI-CÄT-ED**, *\* a.* Not indicated. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-DICT/ED**, *(ün-im-dit'ed)* *a.* Not indicted. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-DIF/FER-EN-CY**, *\* n.* Partiality. *Lord Teutenden.*  
**ÜN-IM-DIF/FER-ENT**, *a.* Not indifferent; partial. *Hooker.*  
**ÜN-IM-DÖRSED**, *(ün-im-dörs't)* *a.* Not indorsed. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-DÜLGED**, *(ün-im-düld'g)* *a.* Not indulged. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-DÜS/TRI-OUS**, *a.* Not indutious; not diligent.  
**ÜN-IM-EBR/ÄT-ING**, *\* a.* Not inebriating. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ÜN-IM-FÄT/V-ÄT-ED**, *\* a.* Not infatuated. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-FECT/ED**, *\* a.* Not infected. *Burnet.*  
**ÜN-IM-FECT/IOUS**, *(ün-im-fék'shus)* *a.* Not infectious. *Good.*  
**ÜN-IM-FEST/ED**, *\* a.* Not infested. *Kirby.*  
**ÜN-IM-FLAMED**, *(ün-im-fländ')* *a.* Not inflamed; not set on fire.  
**ÜN-IM-FLÄM/MA-BLE**, *a.* Not inflammable; incombustible.  
**ÜN-IM-FLICT/ED**, *\* a.* Not inflicted. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-FLV-EN-ED**, *(ün-im-flv-ens)* *a.* Not influenced.  
**ÜN-IM-FLV-EN-CIVE**, *\* a.* Uninfluential. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]  
**ÜN-IM-FLV-EN/TIAL**, *\* a.* Not having influence. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ÜN-IM-FÖRMED**, *(ün-im-förm'd)* *a.* Not informed; untaught.  
**ÜN-IM-FÖRM/ING**, *\* a.* Not informing or instructing. *Brown.*  
**ÜN-IM-FRINGED**, *(ün-im-frind'g)* *a.* Not infringed. *Knaz.*  
**ÜN-IM-GEN/IOUS**, or **ÜN-IM-GEN/I-OUS**, [*See* INGENUOUS.]  
*a.* Not ingenious; stupid. *Burke.* [*u.*]  
**ÜN-IM-GEN/I-OUS**, *a.* Not ingenious; illiberal; disingenuous.  
**ÜN-IM-HÄB/I-TÄ-BLE**, *a.* Not inhabitable; unfit to be inhabited.  
**ÜN-IM-HÄB/I-TÄ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Incapacity of being inhabited.  
**ÜN-IM-HÄB/IT-ED**, *a.* Not inhabited; having no inhabitants.  
**ÜN-IM-HÄR-TÄ-BIL/I-TY**, *\* n.* State of not being inheritable. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]  
**ÜN-IM/I-TI-ATE**, *(ün-im-ish'e-ät)* *a.* Not initiated. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ÜN-IM/I-TI-ÄT-ED**, *(ün-im-ish'e-ät-éd)* *a.* Not initiated. *Clarke.*  
**ÜN-IM/JURED**, *(ün-im-jurd)* *a.* Not injured; unhurt.  
**ÜN-IM-JÜ/RI-OUS**, *\* a.* Not injurious; harmless. *Knaz.*  
**ÜN-IM-QUIR/ING**, *\* a.* Making no inquiry. *Abp. Whately.*  
**ÜN-IM-QUIS/I-TIVE**, *a.* Not inquisitive.  
**ÜN-IM-SCRIBED**, *(ün-im-skribd')* *a.* Having no inscription.  
**ÜN-IM-SPİRED**, *(ün-im-spird')* *a.* Not inspired.  
**ÜN-IM-SPİR/IT-ED**, *\* a.* Not inspired. *Dr. Allen.*  
**ÜN-IM-STÄLLED**, *(ün-im-stäwd')* *a.* Not installed. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM/STI-GÄT-ED**, *\* a.* Not instigated. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM/STI-TÜT-ED**, *\* a.* Not instituted. *Ash.*  
**ÜN-IM-STRÜCT/ED**, *a.* Not instructed; not taught.  
**ÜN-IM-STRÜCT/ING**, *\* a.* Not instructing. *Milton.*  
**ÜN-IM-STRÜC/TIVE**, *a.* Not instructive.  
**ÜN-IM-STRÜC/TIVE-LY**, *\* ad.* Not instructively. *Ed. Rev.*  
**ÜN-IM/SV-LÄT-ED**, *\* a.* Not insulated. *Smart.*  
**ÜN-IM-SÜRED**, *(ün-im-shürd')* *a.* Not insured. *Smart.*  
**ÜN-IM-TEL-LÉCT/V-AL**, *\* a.* Not intellectual. *Good.*  
**ÜN-IM-TEL/LI-QUENT**, *a.* Not intelligent; not skillful.  
**ÜN-IM-TEL/LI-QUENT-LY**, *\* ad.* With want of intelligence. *Allen.* [*gible*]  
**ÜN-IM-TEL-LI-QU-I-BIL/I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being unintelligible; that cannot be understood.

**UN-IN-TÉL/LI-QI-BLE-NÈSS**, *n.* State of being unintelligible.

**UN-IN-TÉL/LI-QI-BLY**, *ad.* In an unintelligible manner.

**UN-IN-TÉND'ED**, \* *a.* Not intended. *Ash.*

**UN-IN-TÉN'TIONAL**, \* *a.* Not intentional; not designed; being without design.

**UN-IN-TÉN'TIONAL-LY**, \* *ad.* Without intention. *Logan.*

**UN-IN-TÉR/CA-LÁT-ED**, \* *a.* Not intercalated. *Ash.*

**UN-IN-TÉR-CÉPT'ED**, \* *a.* Not intercepted. *Ash.*

**UN-IN-TÉR-DICT'ED**, \* *a.* Not interdicted. *Ash.*

**UN-IN-TÉR-ESSÉD**, (-in'tér-ést) *a.* Uninterested. *Dryden.*

**UN-IN-TÉR-ÉST'ED**, \* *a.* Not interested; having no interest; disinterested.

**UN-IN-TÉR-ÉST'ING**, \* *a.* Not interesting; exciting no interest.

**UN-IN-TÉR-MIS'SION**, \* *n.* Absence of intermission. *Smart.*

**UN-IN-TÉR-MIT'TED**, \* *a.* Not intermitted; continued.

**UN-IN-TÉR-MIT'TED-LY**, \* *ad.* Without intermission. *Campbell.*

**UN-IN-TÉR-MIT'TING**, \* *a.* Not intermitting; continuing.

**UN-IN-TÉR-MIX'ED**, (-ün-in'tér-míx't) *a.* Not intermixed.

**UN-IN-TÉR-PO-LÁT-ED**, \* *a.* Not interpolated. *Forson.*

**UN-IN-TÉR-PRET'ED**, \* *a.* Not interpreted. *Secker.*

**UN-IN-TÉR-RÉD'**, \* (-ün-in'tér'd) *a.* Not interred. *Leighton.*

**UN-IN-TÉR-RÜPT'ED**, \* *a.* Not broken; not interrupted.

**UN-IN-TÉR-RÜPT'ED-LY**, \* *ad.* Without interruption. *Pearson.*

**UN-IN-TÍ-MÁT-ED**, \* *a.* Not intimated. *Ash.*

**UN-IN-TÍM'I-DÁT-ED**, \* *a.* Not intimated. *Wrazall.*

**UN-IN-TRENCH'ED**, (-ün-in'trénch't) *a.* Not entrenched.

**UN-IN-TRI-CÁT-ED**, \* *a.* Not perplexed. *Hammond.*

**UN-IN-TRO-DÜC'ED**, (-ün-in'tró-düst) *a.* Not introduced.

**UN-IN-ÜRÉD**, (-ün-in'yür'd) *a.* Not inured; unaccustomed.

**UN-IN-VAD'ED**, \* *a.* Not invaded or assailed. *Reynolds.*

**UN-IN-VÉNT'ED**, \* *a.* Not invented; undiscovered.

**UN-IN-VÉN'TIVE**, \* *a.* Not inventive. *Blair.*

**UN-IN-VÉRT'ED**, \* *a.* Not inverted. *Young.*

**UN-IN-VÉST'ED**, \* *a.* Not invested. *Ed Rev.*

**UN-IN-VÉST'TI-GÁ-BLE**, \* *a.* Not to be searched out. *Ray.*

**UN-IN-VÉST'TI-GÁT-ED**, \* *a.* Not investigated. *Ash.*

**UN-IN-VÍT'ED**, \* *a.* Not invited; not asked.

**UN-IN-VÍT'ING**, \* *a.* Not inviting; not persuading. *Boyle.*

**UN-IN-VÖKÉD'**, \* (-ün-in-vökt') *a.* Not invoked. *Wordsworth.*

**UN-I-Ö**, \* *n.* [L.] A genus of pearl-shells. *Hamilton.*

**UNION**, (yün'yün) [yün'yün, S. E. F. K. Sm. Scott; yün-ün, W. P. J. Ja.] *n.* [unio, L.] The act of joining two or more so as to make them one; act of uniting; state of being united; concord; conjunction;—several united into a confederacy. [A pearl. *Shak.*]

**UNION-IST**, \* (yün'yün-íst) *n.* One who advocates or promotes union. *Ch. Ob.*

**UNIP'AR-ÖÜS**, (yü-níp'a-rüs) *a.* [unus and pario, L.] Bringing forth one at a birth. *Brownie.*

**UNIP'ÉD**, \* *a.* Having only one foot. *Kirby.*

**UNIP'ÉR/SÖN-AL**, \* *a.* Having but one person. *Coleridge.*

**UNIP'ÉR/SÖN-AL-IST**, \* *n.* One who believes there is but one person in the Deity. *Faber.*

**UNIQUE**, (yü-nék') *a.* [Fr.] Sole; being without an equal; without another of the same kind known to exist.

**UNIQUE'LY**, \* (yü-nék'le) *ad.* In a unique manner. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**UNIR-Á/DI-ÁT-ED**, \* *a.* Having but one ray. *Smart.*

**UNIR-RÁ/DI-ÁT-ED**, \* *a.* Not irradiated. *Symmons.*

**UNIS-SÖN**, [yü-ne-sün, S. W. P. J. F. K. Wb.; yün-ne-zün, Ja. Sm.] *n.* A consonance of two sounds equal in gravity or acuteness; an unvaried note; a sound exactly the same as another; a string that has the same sound with another; an exact agreement; concordance; harmony; melody; concord.

**UNIS-SÖN**, *a.* [unus and sonus, L.] Sounding alone; unisonant; unisonous. *Milton.*

**UNIS/O-NANCE**, \* *n.* Accordance of sounds. *Smart.*

**UNIS/O-NANT**, \* *a.* Being in unison. *Smart.*

**UNIS/O-NÖÜS**, *a.* Being in union; having the same sound; union. *Warton.*

**UNIT**, (yü'nit) *n.* [unus, unitus, L.] One; the least number, or the root of numbers;—a gold coin of King James I.

**UNIT'ABLE**, *a.* Capable of being united. *Phillips.*

**UNIT'ÁR'IAN**, *n.* One who, in distinction from Trinitarians, holds that God exists in one person only; one who allows divinity to God the Father only; an anti-trinitarian. *Leslie.*

**UNIT'ÁR'IAN**, \* *a.* Relating to Unitarianism or Unitarians. *Priestley.*

**UNIT'ÁR'IAN-ISM**, \* *n.* The principles of Unitarians. *Belsham.*

**UNIT'ÁR'IAN-IZE**, \* *v. a. & n.* To conform to Unitarianism. *Ec. Rev.*

**UNITE**, (yü-nit) *v. a.* [unitus, L.] [i. UNITED; pp. UNITING, UNITED.] To join two or more into one; to bring or form into a union; to bring together; to combine; to connect; to make to agree, or to adhere; to join.

**UNITE'**, *v. n.* To join in an act; to concur; to act in concert; to coalesce; to be cemented; to grow into one.

**UNIT'ED-LY**, *ad.* With union; so as to join. *Dryden.*

**UNIT'ER**, *n.* He or that which unites.

**UN'ITION**, (yü-nish'un) *n.* [union, Fr.] The act or power of uniting; conjunction; coalition. *Wiseman. [R.]*

**UN'TIVE**, \* *a.* Having the power of uniting. *Norris.*

**UN'TY**, (yü-ne-té) *n.* [unitas, L.] The state of being one; oneness;—concord; agreement; uniformity;—the quality of any work of art, (as a drama,) by which all the parts are subordinate to one general design or effect.—The three unities, in the drama, are those of time, place and action.

**UN'VALVE**, \* *a.* Having one shell or valve.

**UN'VALVE**, \* *a.* A shell having only one valve. *Kirby.*

**UN'VALVE**, \* (-nè-välv) *a.* Having only one valve. *C. Abb.*

**UN-VÄL/VU-LAR**, \* *a.* Having but one valve. *P. Cyc.*

**UN-VÉR/SAL**, *a.* [universalis, L.] Total; whole; all; comprising all; general.—*Universal joint*, a contrivance for communicating motion obliquely. *Hooker.*

**UN-VÉR/SAL**, *n.* pl. UNIVERSALS. (*Logic*) A general proposition including a general class of particulars. [i. Universal; the whole. *Raleigh.*]

**UN-VÉR/SAL-ISM**, \* *n.* The principles of Universalists; the belief that all mankind will be saved. *Smart.*

**UN-VÉR/SAL-IST**, *n.* One who affects to understand all particulars. *Bentley.* One who holds the doctrine that all men will be saved.—It is sometimes applied to Arminians, from their holding to the universality of the operations of grace. *Brande.*

**UN-VÉR/SAL-I-TY**, *n.* [universalitas, school L.] State of being universal; not particularity; extension to the whole. *South.*

**UN-VÉR/SAL-IZE**, \* *v. a.* To render universal. *Coleridge.*

**UN-VÉR/SAL-LY**, *ad.* Throughout the whole; without exception.

**UN-VÉR/SAL-NÈSS**, *n.* Universality. *More.*

**UN'VERSE**, *n.* [univers, Fr.; universum, L.] The whole creation, including the solar system and all the starry regions beyond; the general system of things; the world.

**UN'VER/SI-TY**, *n.* [universitas, L.] [Any community or corporation. *Anderson.* The whole; the universe. *More.*] A seminary or place of learning, where all the arts and sciences are taught and studied.—Sometimes improperly applied to a seminary or college of a much more limited character.

**UNIV'O-CAL**, *a.* [univocus, L.] Having only one meaning or signification;—opposed to *equivocal*:—certain; regular; pursuing one tenor. *Watts.*—(*Mus.*) Noting a concord.

**UNIV'O-CAL**, \* *n.* (*Aristotelian logic*) A word having only one signification or meaning;—a synonyme. *Brande.*

**UNIV'O-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In one term; in one sense; in one tenor. *Hale.*

**UNIV'O-CÁ'TION**, *n.* [unus and vocatus, L.] Agreement of name and meaning. *Whiston.*

**UN'JAR/RING**, \* *a.* Not jarring; concordant. *Coleridge.*

**UN-JÁN'DICED**, \* (-ün-ján'dist) *a.* Not jaundiced. *Cowper.*

**UN-JÉAL/OUS**, *a.* Not jealous; not suspicious.

**UN-JÖIN'**, *v. a.* To separate; to disjoint. *Chaucer.*

**UN-JÖINED**, \* (-ün-jöind') *a.* Not joined; disjointed. *Scott.*

**UN-JÖINT**, *v. a.* To separate; to disjoint. *Fuller.*

**UN-JÖINT'ED**, \* *a.* Not jointed; separated.

**UN-JÖLT'ED**, \* *a.* Not jolted. *Ash.*

**UN-JÖY/FUL**, *a.* Not joyful; sad. *Tatler.*

**UN-JÖY/OUS**, *a.* Not joyous; not cheerful. *Milton.*

**UN-JÜDGED**, (-ün-jüdjd') *a.* Not judged or decided.

**UN-JÜST**, *a.* [injuste, Fr.; injustus, L.] Not just; iniquitous; contrary to equity or justice.

**UN-JÜS'TI-FI-ABLE**, *a.* That cannot be justified; wrong.

**UN-JÜS'TI-FI-ABLE-NÈSS**, *n.* Quality of not being justifiable.

**UN-JÜS'TI-FI-ABLE-LY**, *ad.* In a manner not to be defended.

**UN-JÜS'TI-FIED**, (-ün-jüs'te-fid) *a.* Not justified.

**UN-JÜST'LY**, *ad.* In a manner contrary to right or justice.

**UN'KEED**, *a.* [a corruption of uncouth.] Unusual; odd.

**UN'KID**, *a.* lonely; solitary;—strange. *Brockett.*

**UN-KÉMMED**, (-ün-kémd') *a.* [incomptus, L.] Uncombed.

**UN-KÉMP'T**, (-ün-kémt') *a.* May. Unpolished. *Spenser.*

**UN-KÉN'NEL**, *v. a.* [i. UNKENNELLED; pp. UNKENNELING, UNKENNELLED.] To drive from a kennel, hole, or retreat.

**UN-KÉNT**, *a.* Unknown. *Spenser.*

**UN-KÉPT**, *a.* Not kept; not retained; unobserved.

**UN-KÉR/CHIEFED**, \* (-ün-kér'chift) *a.* Having no kerchief. *Cowper.*

**UN'KEPH**, \* *a.* Uncouth. *Hollinshed.*

**UN-KILLED**, \* (-ün-kild') *a.* Not killed; not slain. *Smith.*

**UN-KIND**, *a.* Not kind; unfriendly; not benevolent.

**UN-KIN'DLED**, \* (-ün-kin'dld) *a.* Not kindled. *Young.*

**UN-KIND/LI-NÈSS**, *n.* Quality of being unkindly; unfavourableness. *Hakewill.*

**UN-KIND'LY**, *a.* Not kindly; void of kindness; unnatural.

**UN-KIND'LY**, *ad.* Without kindness; without affection.

**UN-KIND'NESS**, *n.* Want of kindness; malevolence; malignity; ill-will.

**UN-KING'**, *v. a.* To deprive of royalty. *Shak.*

**UN-KING'LY**, *a.* Unkingly. *Shak.*  
**UN-KISS'**, *v. a.* To deprive of a kiss. *Shak.*  
**UN-KISSED'**, (*ün-kist'*) *a.* Not kissed. *Shak.*  
**UN-KLE**, (*üng'kl*) *n.* *Shak.* See *UNCLE*.  
**UN-KNELLED'**, (*ün-nëld'*) *a.* Not noticed by a knell. *By on.*  
**UN-KNIGHT'LY**, (*ün-nit'le*) *a.* Unbecoming a knight.  
**UN-KNIT'**, (*ün-nit'*) *v. a.* [*UNKNIT*, *UNKNITTED*; *pp.* *UNKNITTING*, *UNKNIT*, *UNKNITTED*.] To unweave; to separate; to open.  
**UN-KNIT'**, (*ün-nit'*) *a.* Not united; not knit.  
**UN-KNOT'TED**, (*nöt'ted*) *a.* Freed from knots; untwisted.  
**UN-KNOT'TY**, (*ün-nöt'te*) *a.* Having no knots. *Sandys.*  
**UN-KNOW'**, (*ün-nö'*) *v. a.* To cease to know. *Smith.*  
**UN-KNOW'ABLE**, (*ün-nö'-bl*) *a.* That cannot be known.  
**UN-KNOW'ING**, (*ün-nö'ing*) *a.* Ignorant; not knowing.  
**UN-KNOW'ING-LY**, (*ün-nö'ing-le*) *ad.* Ignorantly.  
**UN-KNOWN'**, (*ün-nön'*) *a.* Not known; unculculated.  
**UN-LABORED**, (*ün-lä'bord*) *a.* Not labored; not cultivated by labor: — spontaneous; voluntary.  
**UN-LABOR'OUS**, *a.* Not laborious; not difficult.  
**UN-LACE'**, *v. a.* [*UNLACED*; *pp.* *UNLACING*, *UNLACED*.] To loose from laces; to loosen, as a woman's dress; to divest of ornaments.  
**UN-LACK'EYED**,\* (*ün-läkk'id*) *a.* Not attended by a lackey or servant. *Cowper.*  
**UN-LADE'**, *v. a.* [*UNLADED*; *pp.* *UNLADING*, *UNLADEN* or *UNLADED*.] To empty or remove from a vessel; to unload.  
**UN-LADY-LIKE**,\* *a.* Not becoming a lady. *E. Farrar.*  
**UN-LAID'**, *a.* Not laid; not placed; not pacified.  
**UN-LA-MENT'ED**, *a.* Not lamented; not deplored.  
**UN-LARD'ED**, *a.* Not larded; not intermixed.  
**UN-LASH'**,\* *v. a.* [*UNLASHED*; *pp.* *UNLASHING*, *UNLASHED*.] (*Naut.*) To loose what has been tied. *Ash.*  
**UN-LATCH'**, *v. a.* To open by lifting the latch.  
**UN-LATHER'ED**,\* (*ün-läth'erd*) *a.* Not lathered. *Ash.*  
**UN-LAUNCHED'**,\* (*ün-läntch'*) *a.* Not launched. *Ash.*  
**UN-LAURELLED**,\* (*ün-lä'rëld*) *a.* Not crowned with laurel. *Byron.* See *LAUREL*.  
**UN-LAV'ISH**, *a.* Not lavish; not wasteful. *Thomson.*  
**UN-LAV'ISHED**, (*ün-läv'isht*) *a.* Not lavished: not wasted.  
**UN-LAW'**,\* *v. a.* To annul, as a law. *Milton.*  
**UN-LAW'FUL**, *a.* Contrary to law; not lawful; illegal.  
**UN-LAW'FULLY**, *ad.* In an unlawful manner; illegally.  
**UN-LAW'FULNESS**, *n.* State of being unlawful.  
**UN-LAY'**,\* *v. a.* [*UNLaid*; *pp.* *UNLAYING*, *UNLaid*.] (*Naut.*) To untwist the strands, as of a cable. *Anson.*  
**UN-LEAD'ED**,\* *a.* Not leaded; not furnished with leads. *Ash.*  
**UN-LEARN'**, (*ün-lërn'*) *v. a.* [*UNLEARNED*, *UNLEARN'T*; *pp.* *UNLEARNING*, *UNLEARNED*, *UNLEARN'T*.] To forget, or disuse, after having learned.  
**UN-LEARN'ABLE**,\* *a.* That cannot be learned. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-LEARN'ED**, *a.* Not learned; uneducated; illiterate; ignorant; not informed; not instructed.  
**UN-LEARN'ED-LY**, *ad.* Ignorantly.  
**UN-LEARN'ED-NESS**, *n.* Want of learning. *Sylvester.*  
**UN-LEASED'**,\* (*ün-lëst'*) *a.* Not leased. *Ash.*  
**UN-LEAVEN'ED**, (*ün-lëv'end*) *a.* Not leavened or fermented.  
**UN-LECT'URED**, (*ün-lëkt'yurd*) *a.* Not lectured.  
**UN-LEG'ACIED**,\* (*ün-lëg'sid*) *a.* Having no legacy. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-LEIS'URED**,\* (*ün-lë-zhurd*) *a.* Not having leisure. *Smart.*  
**UN-LEIS'URED-NESS**, (*ün-lë-zhurd-nës*) *n.* Want of leisure. *Boyle.*  
**UN-LENT'**,\* *a.* Not lent. *Williams.*  
**UN-LESS'**, *conj.* Except; if not; supposing that not.  
**UN-LESS'ENED**,\* (*ün-lës'send*) *a.* Not diminished. *Buller.*  
**UN-LESS'ONED**, (*ün-lës'send*) *a.* Not taught. *Shak.*  
**UN-LÉT'TERED**, (*tërd*) *a.* Unlearned; untaught; illiterate.  
**UN-LÉT'TERED-NESS**, *n.* Unlearnedness. *Waterhouse.*  
**UN-LEVEL'**,\* *a.* Not level; uneven. *Stevens.*  
**UN-LEVELLED**, (*ün-lëv'eld*) *a.* Not leveled or laid even.  
**UN-LEVEL'D**,\* (*ün-lëv'id*) *a.* Not leveled. *Ash.* [*on.*]  
**UN-LEI'D'LY**, (*ün-lë'id'st*) *a.* Not lustful; pure from carnality. *Milton.*  
**UN-LI'CENSED**, (*ün-lis'send*) *a.* Not licensed or authorized.  
**UN-LOCKED**, (*ün-lïkt'*) *a.* Not locked; not formed; shapeless.  
**UN-LIT'ED**,\* *a.* Not lit; not raised. *Byron.*  
**UN-LIGHT'ED**, (*ün-lit'ed*) *a.* Not lighted; not set on fire.  
**UN-LIGHT'SOME**, (*ün-lit'sum*) *a.* Dark; gloomy. *Milton.*  
**UN-LIKE'**, *a.* Not like; having no likeness; dissimilar.  
**UN-LIKE'LIHOOD**, (*ün-lïk'li-hüd*) *n.* Improbability. *South.*  
**UN-LIKE'LY-NESS**, *n.* State of being unlikely; improbability.  
**UN-LIKE'LY**, *a.* Not likely; improbable; not such as can be reasonably expected; — not promising any particular event; unpromising. *Swift.*  
**UN-LIKE'LY**, *ad.* Improbably. *Pope.*  
**UN-LIKE'NESS**, *n.* Dissimilitude; want of likeness.  
**UN-LIMBER**, *a.* Not limber; stiff; unyielding. *Wotton.*  
**UN-LIM'T-ABLE**, *a.* Admitting no bounds or limits; illimitable. *Locke.*  
**UN-LIM'T-ED**, *a.* Not limited; indefinite; having no bounds or limits; undefined; unconfined; not restrained.  
**UN-LIM'T-ED-LY**, *ad.* Boundlessly; without bounds.

**UN-LIM'T-ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being unlimited.  
**UN-LIN'E-AL**, *a.* Not lineal; not coming in order.  
**UN-LINED'**,\* (*ün-lind'*) *a.* Not lined; not covered inside. *Spenser.*  
**UN-LINK'**, (*ün-lïng'k*) *v. a.* To untwist; to open. *Shak.*  
**UN-LI'QUÉ-FIED**, (*lïk'wë-fid*) *a.* Unmelted; undissolved.  
**UN-LI'QUÉ-DAT-ED**,\* (*ün-lïk'wë-dat-ed*) *a.* Not liquidated. *S. Smith.*  
**UN-LI'QUORED**, (*ün-lïk'kyrd*) *a.* Not wet or moistened.  
**UN-LIS'TEN-ING**, (*ün-lis'sn-ing*) *a.* Deaf; not hearing.  
**UN-LIT'ER-A-RY**,\* *a.* Not literary; illiterate. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-LIVE'LY-NESS**, *n.* Dulness. *Milton.*  
**UN-LIVE'LY**, *a.* Not lively; wanting life; dull.  
**UN-LOAD'**, (*ün-löd'*) *v. a.* [*UNLOADED*; *pp.* *UNLOADING*, *UN-LOADED*.] To remove a load from; to disburden; to unload; to exonerate.  
**UN-LO'CATED**,\* *a.* Not located; not placed. *Smart.*  
**UN-LOCK'**, *v. a.* [*UNLOCKED*; *pp.* *UNLOCKING*, *UNLOCKED*.] To unfasten what is shut with a lock; to open.  
**UN-LOCKED**, (*ün-lökt'*) *a.* Not locked; not fastened with a lock.  
**UN-LODGE'**,\* *v. u.* To deprive of a lodging; to dislodge. *Cumberland.*  
**UN-LODGED**,\* (*ün-löjd'*) *a.* Not lodged. *Carew.*  
**UN-LOOKED-FOR**, (*lïkt'*) *a.* Unexpected; not foreseen.  
**UN-LOODED**,\* (*ün-löpt'*) *a.* Not fastened by a loop. *Gay.*  
**UN-LOOSE'**, *v. a.* [*UNLOOSED*; *pp.* *UNLOOSING*, *UNLOOSED*.] To unbind; to release; to loosen; to loose. *Shak.*  
**UN-LOOSE**, *adj.* Loose and unloose are of the same meaning; or *un* is merely intensive.  
**UN-LOOSE'**, *v. n.* To fall in pieces; to lose all union. *Collier.*  
**UN-LOOSE'EN**,\* (*-sn*) *v. a.* To loosen; to unloose. *Knuz.* [*R.*]  
**UN-LORD'LY**,\* *a.* Not lordly; not arbitrary. *Milton.*  
**UN-LOS'ABLE**, *a.* That cannot be lost. *Boyle.*  
**UN-LOST'**,\* *a.* Not lost. *Young.*  
**UN-LOVE'**,\* *v. a.* To destroy the love of. *Spectator.* [*R.*]  
**UN-LOVED'**, (*ün-lövd'*) *a.* Not loved. *Sidney.*  
**UN-LOVE'LI-NESS**, *n.* Unamiableness.  
**UN-LOVE'LY**, *a.* Not lovely; unamiable.  
**UN-LOV'ING**, *a.* Not loving; not fond. *Shak.*  
**UN-LUBRIC'ATED**,\* *a.* Not lubricated. *Blackwood.*  
**UN-LUCK'LY**, *ad.* Unfortunately; by ill luck.  
**UN-LUCK'Y-NESS**, *n.* State of being unlucky.  
**UN-LUCK'Y**, *a.* Not lucky; unfortunate; unsuccessful; *unhappy*: — ill-omened; inauspicious. — In colloquial use mischievously waggish. *King.*  
**UN-LUSTROUS**, *a.* Not lustrous; wanting lustre. *Shak.*  
**UN-LÜTE'**, *v. a.* To separate from cement or lute. *Boyle.*  
**UN-LUX'URIOUS**,\* *a.* Not luxurious. *Museum.*  
**UN-MAD'DENED**,\* (*-mäd'dnd*) *a.* Not maddened. *Coleridge.*  
**UN-MADE'**, *a.* Not made; not formed; not created: *de* privied of form or qualities.  
**UN-MADE'**,\* *i. e.* *p.* from *UNMAKE*. See *UNMAKE*.  
**UN-MAG'NIFIED**,\* (*ün-mäg'ne-fid*) *a.* Not magnified. *Ash.*  
**UN-MÄ'DEN-LY**, (*ün-mä'dn-le*) *a.* Unbecoming a maiden.  
**UN-MAILED'**,\* (*ün-mäld'*) *a.* Not mailed. *Ash.*  
**UN-MAINED**, (*ün-mämd'*) *a.* Not maimed.  
**UN-MAIN-TAIN'ABLE**,\* *a.* Not maintainable. *Hale.*  
**UN-MÄ-JEST'IC**,\* *a.* Not majestic. *Ash.*  
**UN-MAK'ABLE**, *a.* Not possible to be made. *Grew.*  
**UN-MAKE'**, *v. a.* [*UNMADE*; *pp.* *UNMAKING*, *UNMADE*.] To destroy the form and essential qualities of; to ruin.  
**UN-MÄ-LI'FICIOUS**,\* (*ün-mä-lïsh'us*) *a.* Not malicious. *Cowley.*  
**UN-MÄLL'E-ABLE**, *a.* Not malleable. *Fanshawe.*  
**UN-MÄNN'**, *v. a.* [*UNMANNED*; *pp.* *UNMANNING*, *UNMÄNNED*.] To deprive of the qualities of a man; to emasculate: — to deject; to dishearten: — to deprive of men; to disarrange.  
**UN-MÄN'AGE-ABLE**,\* (*ün-män'a-kid*) *a.* Not managed. *Pitt.*  
**UN-MÄN'AGE-ABLE**, *a.* Not manageable; not easily governed; not easily wiled.  
**UN-MÄN'AGE-ABLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being unmanageable. *Ash.*  
**UN-MÄN'AGED**, (*ün-män'gid*) *a.* Not managed.  
**UN-MÄN'FUL**,\* *a.* Not becoming a man; unmanly. *Mora.*  
**UN-MÄN'FUL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a manner unworthy of a man. *Milton.*  
**UN-MÄN'LIKE**, *a.* Unmanly. *Sidney.*  
**UN-MÄN'LI-NESS**,\* *n.* Want of manliness. *Ash.*  
**UN-MÄN'LY**, *a.* Not manly; unsuitable to a man; dishonorable; weak; effeminate.  
**UN-MÄNNED**, (*ün-mänd'*) *a.* Not manned; not furnished with men. [Not tamed: — a term of falconry. *Shak.*]  
**UN-MÄN'NERED**, (*ün-män'nerd*) *a.* Rude; brutal; uncivil.  
**UN-MÄN'NER-LI-NESS**, *n.* Branch of civility; ill behavior.  
**UN-MÄN'NER-LY**, *a.* Not manly; wanting good manners; impolite; ill bred; not civil; not complaisant.  
**UN-MÄN'NER-LY**, *ad.* With ill manners; uncivilly.  
**UN-MÄN'TLE**,\* *v. a.* To divest of a mantle or cloak; to dismantle. *Cowper.*  
**UN-MÄN'URED**, (*ün-mä-nürd'*) *a.* Not manured. *Spenser.*  
**UN-MÄRKED**, (*ün-mäkt'*) *a.* Not marked; not observed.  
**UN-MÄRKET-ABLE**,\* *a.* Not marketable. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-MÄRRED**, (*ün-märd'*) *a.* Not marred; uninjured.

**UN-MAR'RIAGE-A-BLE**, \* *a.* Not marriageable. *Ash.*  
**UN-MAR'RIED**, (ün-mär'rid) *a.* Not married.  
**UN-MAR'RY**, *v. a.* To separate from the matrimonial contract; to divorce. *Milton.*  
**UN-MAR'SHALLED**, \* (mär'shald) *a.* Not marshalled. *Lewis.*  
**UN-MAS'CU-LATE**, *v. a.* To emasculate. *Fuller.*  
**UN-MAS'CU-LINE**, \* *a.* Not masculine. *Smart.*  
**UN-MASK'**, *v. a.* [UNMASKED; *pp.* UNMASKING, UNMASKED.] To strip of a mask, to lay open.  
**UN-MASK'**, *v. n.* To put off the mask. *Shak.*  
**UN-MASKED**, (ün-mäskt') *a.* Not masked; open to view.  
**UN-MASK'ER**, \* *n.* One who unmasks. *Milton.*  
**UN-MAS'TER-A-BLE**, *a.* Unconquerable. *Browne.*  
**UN-MAS'TERED**, (ün-mäs'terd) *a.* Not mastered; not subdued.  
**UN-MAS'TI-CA-BLE**, \* *a.* Not to be masticated. *Jour. Sci.*  
**UN-MATCH'A-BLE**, *a.* Unparalleled; unequalled.  
**UN-MATCHED**, (ün-mäch't) *a.* Not matched; matchless.  
**UN-MATRIC'U-LAT-ED**, \* *a.* Not matriculated. *Milton.*  
**UN-MEAN'ING**, *a.* Wanting meaning; having no meaning.  
**UN-MEAN'ING-NESS**, \* *n.* Want of meaning. *Dr. Campbell.*  
**UN-MEAN'T**, \* *a.* Not meant; not intended.  
**UN-MEAS'UR-A-BLE**, (ün-mēzh'ur-ä-bl) *a.* Immeasurable. *Shak.*  
**UN-MEAS'UR-A-BLY**, (ün-mēzh'ur-ä-bl) *ad.* Immeasurably. *Hovell.*  
**UN-MEAS'URED**, (ün-mēzh'urd) *a.* Not measured; immense.  
**UN-MECH'AN-IZED**, \* (ün-mēk'an-izd) *a.* Not formed by mechanism. *Foley.*  
**UN-MED'DLED-WITH**, (ün-mēd'dld-with) *a.* Not touched.  
**UN-MED'DLING**, *a.* Not meddling; not interfering.  
**UN-MED'DLING-NESS**, *n.* Absence of meddling. *Hall.*  
**UN-MED'I-TAT-ED**, *a.* Not meditated; not designed.  
**UN-MEEK'**, \* *a.* Wanting meekness. *E. Erving.*  
**UN-MEET'**, *a.* Not fit; not proper; not worthy.  
**UN-MEET'LY**, *ad.* Not properly; not suitably. *Spenser.*  
**UN-MEET'NESS**, *n.* Unfitness; unsuitableness. *Milton.*  
**UN-MEL'IO-RAT-ED**, \* (ün-mēl'yo-rät-ed) *a.* Not meliorated. *Ash.*  
**UN-MEL'LOWED**, (ün-mēl'ld) *a.* Not mellowed.  
**UN-ME-LÖ'DI-OUS**, *a.* Harsh; grating; not melodious; im-melodious. *Thomson.*  
**UN-ME-LÖ'DI-OUS-LY**, *ad.* Not melodiously. *Dr. Allen.*  
**UN-MELT'ED**, *a.* Not melted; undissolved.  
**UN-MEN'ACED**, \* (ün-mēn'ast) *a.* Not threatened. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-MEN'ACING**, \* *a.* Not menacing. *Dr. Allen.*  
**UN-MEN'TION-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may not be mentioned. *Ec. Rev.*  
**UN-MEN'TIONED**, (ün-mēn'shünd) *a.* Not mentioned or told.  
**UN-MER'CE-NA-RY**, \* *a.* Not mercenary. *Atterbury.*  
**UN-MER'CHANT-A-BLE**, *a.* Unsuitable; not vendible.  
**UN-MER'CI-FUL**, *a.* Not merciful; cruel; severe; inclement.  
**UN-MER'CI-FUL-LY**, *ad.* Without mercy or tenderness.  
**UN-MER'CI-FUL-NESS**, *n.* Cruelty; want of tenderness.  
**UN-MER'IT-A-BLE**, *a.* Having no desert. *Shak.*  
**UN-MER'IT-ED**, *a.* Not merited; not deserved.  
**UN-MER'IT-ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being undeserved. *Boyle.*  
**UN-MER-I-TÖ-RI-ÖUS**, \* *a.* Not meritorious. *Ash.*  
**UN-MET'**, *a.* Not met; not encountered. *B. Jonson.*  
**UN-MET-A-MÖR'PHÖSED**, \* (ün-mēt-ä-mör'föst) *a.* Not metamorphosed. *Ash.*  
**UN-MET-A-PHYS'I-CAL**, \* *a.* Not metaphysical. *N. A. Rev.*  
**UN-METH'QD-IZED**, \* (ün-mēth'qd-izd) *a.* Not methodized. *Ash.*  
**UN-MIGH'TY**, (ün-mi'te) *a.* Not powerful; weak. *Todd.*  
**UN-MILD**, *a.* Not mild; fierce.  
**UN-MILD'NESS**, *n.* Want of mildness. *Milton.*  
**UN-MIL'I-TA-RY**, \* *a.* Not military. *Napier.*  
**UN-MILKED**, (ün-milk't) *a.* Not milked. *Pope.*  
**UN-MILLED**, (ün-mild'd) *a.* Not milled, as a coin.  
**UN-MIND'ED**, *a.* Not minded; not regarded.  
**UN-MIND'FUL**, *a.* Not mindful; careless; forgetful; negligent; inattentive; heedless.  
**UN-MIND'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Negligently; carelessly. *Scott.*  
**UN-MIND'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Carelessness; heedlessness.  
**UN-MING'LE**, *v. a.* To separate things mixed. *Bacon. [R.]*  
**UN-MING'GLE-A-BLE**, *a.* Not susceptible of mixture. *Boyle.*  
**UN-MING'LED**, (ün-ming'ld) *a.* Unmixed; pure.  
**UN-MI-RAC'U-LOUS**, \* *a.* Not miraculous. *Young.*  
**UN-MIR'Y**, *a.* Not miry; not fouled with dirt. *Gay.*  
**UN-MISSED**, (ün-mis't) *a.* Not missed. *Gray.*  
**UN-MIS-TAK'A-BLE**, \* *a.* Not to be mistaken. *Ch. Ob.*  
**UN-MIS-TAK'EN**, \* (ün-mis-tä'kn) *a.* Not mistaken. *Smart.*  
**UN-MIT'I-GA-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be softened. *Shak.*  
**UN-MIT'I-GAT-ED**, *a.* Not mitigated; not softened.  
**UN-MIXED**, (ün-mikst') *a.* Not mixed or mingled.  
**UN-MIX'T**, *a.* Unmixed. *Milton.*  
**UN-MOAN'ED**, (ün-mönd') *a.* Not lamented. *Shak.*  
**UN-MOD'I-FIED**, \* (ün-möd'f-id) *a.* Not modified. *Burke.*  
**UN-MOD'U-LAT-ED**, \* *a.* Not modulated. *Shellev.*  
**UN-MÖIST'**, *a.* Not moist; not wet. *Phillips.*

**UN-MÖIST'ENED**, (ün-möi'snd) *a.* Not made wet.  
**UN-MÖ-LEST'ED**, *a.* Not molested; not disturbed.  
**UN-MÖL'I-FI-A-BLE**, \* *a.* Not mollifiable. *Ash.*  
**UN-MÖL'I-FIED**, \* (ün-möi'f-id) *a.* Not mollified. *Ash.*  
**UN-MÖ-MENT'OUS**, \* *a.* Not momentous. *Campbell.*  
**UN-MÖN'EYED**, (ün-mün'id) *a.* Having no money.  
**UN-MÖ-NÖP'Q-LIZE**, *v. a.* To recover or free from the popoly. *Milton.*  
**UN-MÖÖR'**, *v. a.* [UNMOORED; *pp.* UNMOORING, UNMOORED (*Naut.*)] To take up one of the two anchors by which a ship is moored. *Brande.* To loose from land by taking up the anchors. *Pope.*  
**UN-MÖR'AL-IZED**, (ün-mör'al-izd) *a.* Not moralized.  
**UN-MÖRT'GAGED**, (ün-mör'gajd) *a.* Not mortgaged.  
**UN-MÖR'TJ-FIED**, (ün-mör'te-fid) *a.* Not mortified.  
**UN-MÖTH'ER-LY**, \* *a.* Not motherly. *Smart.* [*Milton*  
**UN-MÖUL'D**, (ün-möld') *v. a.* To change as to the form.  
**UN-MÖUL'DER-ING**, \* *a.* Not mouldeering. *Bryan.*  
**UN-MÖUNT'ED**, \* *a.* Not mounted. *Southey.*  
**UN-MÖURN'ED**, (ün-mörnd') *a.* Not mourned or lamented.  
**UN-MÖV'A-BLE**, *a.* Immovable. *Locke.*  
**UN-MÖV'A-BLY**, *ad.* Immovably. *Ellis.*  
**UN-MÖVED**, (ün-mövd') *a.* Not moved; not changed; not affected; unaltered by passion; calm; quiet.  
**UN-MÖVED-LY**, \* *ad.* Quietly; without emotion. *Locke.*  
**UN-MÖV'ING**, *a.* Having no motion; unaffecting.  
**UN-MÖVED'**, \* or **UN-MÖWN'**, \* *a.* Not mowed or mown. *Ash.*  
**UN-MÖV'FLE**, *v. a.* To remove a muffle from. *Milton.*  
**UN-MÖLLED**, \* (ün-möld') *a.* Not mulled. *Ash.*  
**UN-MÖR'MURED**, (ün-mör'murd) *a.* Not murmured at.  
**UN-MÖR-MUR-ING**, \* *a.* Not murmuring. *R. Pollok.*  
**UN-MÖ-RI-CAL**, *a.* Not musical; not harmonious.  
**UN-MÖ-RI-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* Not musically. *Ash.*  
**UN-MÖR'TI-LAT-ED**, \* *a.* Not mutilated. *London.*  
**UN-MÖZ'ZLE**, *v. a.* [UNMUZZLED; *pp.* UNMUZZLING, UNMUZZLED.] To loose from a muzzle.  
**UN-MÖZ'ZLED**, \* (ün-müz'zld) *a.* Not muzzled. *Burke.*  
**UN-MYS-TÉ-RI-ÖUS**, \* *a.* Not mysterious. *Young.*  
**UN-NAIL'**, \* *v. a.* To deprive of nails; to draw nails from. *Keelings.*  
**UN-NAMED**, (ün-nämd') *a.* Not named; not mentioned.  
**UN-NÄ'TIÖN-AL**, \* (ün-näsh'ün-äl) *a.* Not national. *N. Brit. m.*  
**UN-NÄ'TIVE**, *a.* Not native; foreign. *Thomson.*  
**UN-NÄT'U-RÄL**, (ün-nät'y-räl) *a.* Not natural; contrary to nature; contrary to the common instincts; acting without the affections implanted by nature: — forced; affected; artificial.  
**UN-NÄT'U-RÄL-IZE**, *v. a.* To make unnatural. *Hales.*  
**UN-NÄT'U-RÄL-LY**, *ad.* Not naturally; in opposition to nature.  
**UN-NÄT'U-RÄL-NESS**, *n.* Contrariety to nature. *Sidney.*  
**UN-NÄV'I-GÄT-ED**, *a.* Innavigable. *Cowley.*  
**UN-NÄV'I-GÄT-ED**, *a.* Not navigated; not sailed over.  
**UN-NEC'ES-SÄ-RI-LY**, *ad.* Without necessity; needlessly.  
**UN-NEC'ES-SÄ-RI-NESS**, *n.* State of being unnecessary.  
**UN-NEC'ES-SÄ-RY**, *a.* Not necessary; needless; useless.  
**UN-NE-CESS'I-TÄT-ED**, \* *a.* Not necessitated. *Smart.*  
**UN-NEED'ED**, \* *a.* Not needed. *Wilson.*  
**UN-NEED'FUL**, *a.* Not wanted; needless. *Milton.*  
**UN-NEIGH'BORED**, \* (ün-nä'byrd) *a.* Not neighborly or near. *Cowper.*  
**UN-NEIGH'BOR-LY**, (ün-nä'byr-le) *a.* Not neighborly; no kind; not suitable to the duties of a neighbor.  
**UN-NEIGH'BOR-LY**, (ün-nä'byr-le) *ad.* In a manner not suitable to a neighbor; with malevolence. *Shak.*  
**UN-NEV'YATE**, *a.* Enervate; weak. *Broom.*  
**UN-NERVE'**, *v. a.* [i. UNNERVED; *pp.* UNNERVING, UNNERVED.] To deprive of force; to enfeeble. *Addison.*  
**UN-NERVED**, (ün-närv'd) *a.* Weak; feeble. *Shak.*  
**UN-NES'TLE**, \* (ün-nēs'sl) *v. a.* To dislodge; to eject. *Bacon.*  
**UN-NES'TLE**, \* *ad.* Scarcely; hardly: — not without diffi-  
**UN-NETHES'**, \* *cult.* *Spenser.*  
**UN-NIG'GARD-LY**, \* *a.* Not niggardly; liberal. *Tuck-*  
**UN-NÖ'BLE**, *a.* Not noble; ignoble. *Shak.*  
**UN-NÖ'BLY**, *ad.* Ignobly. *Beaumont & F.*  
**UN-NÖM'I-NÄT-ED**, \* *a.* Not nominated. *Ash.*  
**UN-NÖT'ED**, *a.* Not noted; not observed; not heeded.  
**UN-NÖTICED**, (ün-nöt'ist) *a.* Not noticed; not observed.  
**UN-NÖT'I-FIED**, \* (ün-nöt'f-id) *a.* Not notified. *Ash.*  
**UN-NÖUR'ISHED**, \* (ün-nür'isht) *a.* Not nourished. *Dan-*  
**UN-NÖM'BRED**, (-byrd) *a.* Not numbered; innumerable.  
**UN-NÖRT'URED**, (ün-nürt'yard) *a.* Not nurtured.  
**UN-NV-TR'I'ÖUS**, \* *a.* Not nutritious. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-O-BEYED**, (ün-q-bäd') *a.* Not obeyed. *Milton.*  
**UN-O-BEY'ED**, *a.* Not objected; not opposed.  
**UN-O-BEY'ION-A-BLE**, (ün-q-bēk'shun-ä-bl) *a.* That cannot be objected against.  
**UN-O-BLIG'ED**, \* (ün-q-bliz'd) *a.* Not obliged. *Ash.*  
**UN-O-BLIT'ER-ÄT-ED**, \* *a.* Not obliterated. *Grant.*  
**UN-O-BNÖX'IOUS**, (ün-q-bnök'shus) *a.* Not obnoxious, so liable; not exposed to any hurt.  
**UN-O-BSCURED**, (ün-q-bškärd') *a.* Not obscured.

UN-OB-SÉ/QUI-ŌUS,\* a. Not obsequious. *Smith*.

UN-OB-SÉ/QUI-ŌUS-NĒSS,\* n. Want of obsequiousness.

UN-OB-SĖRV-Ā-BLE,\* a. Not observable; not to be observed, not discoverable.

UN-OB-SĖRV-ĀNCE,\* n. Inattention; regardlessness.

UN-OB-SĖRV-ĀNT,\* a. Not observant; inattentive.

UN-OB-SĖRV-ĒD,\* (-zervd') a. Not observed; not heeded.

UN-OB-SĖRV-ĒD-LY,\* ad. Without being observed. *Patrick*.

UN-OB-SĖRV-ĪNG,\* a. Not observing; inattentive.

UN-OB-STRŪCT-ĒD,\* a. Not obstructed; not hindered.

UN-OB-STRŪCT-ĪVE,\* a. Not raising any obstacle.

UN-OB-TĀIN-Ā-BLF,\* a. Not to be obtained. *Pratt*.

UN-OB-TĀIN-ĒD,\* (-ānd') a. Not obtained; not acquired.

UN-OB-TRŪD-ĒD,\* a. Not obtruded. *Ash*.

UN-OB-TRŪD-ĪNG,\* a. Not obtruding; modest. *Reed*.

UN-OB-TRŪD-SĪVE,\* a. Not obtrusive; not forward; modest.

UN-OB-TRŪ-SĪVE-LY,\* ad. In an unobtrusive manner.

*Knolles*.

UN-OB-TRŪ-SĪVE-NĒSS,\* n. Quality of being unobtrusive.

*Month. Rev.*

UN-ŌB-VĪ-ŌUS,\* a. Not obvious; not readily occurring.

UN-ŌC-CĀ-SĪONĒD,\* (-zhund') a. Not occasioned. *Warburton*.

UN-ŌC-CŪ-PĒD,\* (ūn-ŏk'p-īd') a. Not occupied.

UN-ŌF-FĒND-ĒD,\* a. Not offended. *Johnson*.

UN-ŌF-FĒND-ĪNG,\* a. Not offending; harmless; innocent.

UN-ŌF-FĒN-SĪVE,\* a. Inoffensive. *Fell*.

UN-ŌF-FĒRED,\* (ūn-ŏff'ferd') a. Not offered or proposed.

UN-ŌF-FĪ-CĪAL,\* (ūn-ŏff'fīsh'āl') a. Not official. *Qu. Rev.*

UN-ŌF-FĪ-CĪAL-LY,\* ad. In an unofficial manner. *Hale*.

UN-ŌF-FĪ-CĪOUS,\* (ūn-ŏff'fīsh'ūs') a. Not officious. *Milton*.

UN-ŌF-TEN,\* (ūn-ŏff'ten') ad. Barely. *Harris*. [R.]

UN-ŌIL,\* v. a. To free from oil. *Dryden*.

UN-ŌILED,\* (ūn-ŏild') a. Not smeared with oil. *Young*.

UN-ŌPEN-ĒD,\* (ūn-ŏp'nd') a. Not opened; not unclosed.

UN-ŌPEN-ĪNG,\* (ūn-ŏp'n-īng') a. Not opening. *Pope*.

UN-ŌP-PĒR-Ā-TĪVE,\* a. Inoperative. *South*.

UN-ŌP-PŌSED,\* (ūn-ŏp'pōzd') a. Not opposed.

UN-ŌP-PŌSSED,\* (ūn-ŏp'pōst') a. Not oppressed. *Lee*.

UN-ŌP-PŌS-SĪVE,\* a. Not oppressive. *Burke*.

UN-ŌP-DĀINED,\* (-dānd') a. Not ordained. *Ch. Spectator*.

UN-ŌP-DĒRED,\* (ūn-ŏp'derd') a. Not ordered. *Daniel*.

UN-ŌP-DĒR-LY,\* a. Disorderly. *Sanderson*.

UN-ŌP-DĪ-NA-RY,\* a. Unusual; uncommon. *Locke*.

UN-ŌP-GAN-ĪZED,\* (ūn-ŏr'gan-īzd') a. Not organized; in-organized. *Grew*.

UN-Ō-RĪ-ĒN-TĀL,\* a. Not oriental. *Byron*.

UN-Ō-RĪ-GĪ-NĀL,\* a. Not original.

UN-Ō-RĪ-GĪ-NĀT-ĒD,\* a. Not originated; ungenerated.

UN-ŌR-NA-MĒNT-ĀL,\* a. Not ornamental; plain.

UN-ŌR-NA-MĒNT-ĒD,\* a. Not ornamented; not adorned.

UN-ŌR-THO-DŌX,\* a. Not orthodox; heterodox.

UN-ŌS-TĒN-TĀ-TĪOUS,\* (ūn-ŏs-tēn-tā'shūs') a. Not ostenta-  
tious; not boastful; modest.

UN-ŌS-TĒN-TĀ-TĪOUS-LY,\* ad. Not ostentatiously. *Knox*.

UN-ŌS-TĒN-TĀ-TĪOUS-NĒSS,\* n. Freedom from ostentation.

*Allen*.

UN-ŌW-ĒD,\* (-ŏd') a. Not owed. [Having no owner. *Shak*.]

UN-ŌW-ĒD,\* (ūn-ŏnd') a. Not owned; having no owner.

UN-ŌX-Y-GĒN-ĪZED,\* (-īzd') a. Not acidified by oxygen. *Ure*.

UN-ŌP-CĪF-ĪC,\* a. Not pacific; not gentle.

UN-ŌP-CĪF-ĪED,\* (ūn-pās'e-īd') a. Not pacified or calmed.

UN-ŌP-ĀK,\* v. a. [i. UNPACKED; pp. UNPACKING, UNPACKED.]

To open what is packed up; to disburden; to exonerate;

to open.

UN-ŌP-ĀK-ĒD,\* (ūn-pākt') a. Not packed; not collected.

UN-ŌP-GAN-ĪZE,\* v. a. To divest of paganism. *Cudworth*.

UN-ŌP-ĀID,\* (ūn-pād') a. Not paid; not discharged.

UN-ŌP-ĀINED,\* (ūn-pānd') a. Not pained; suffering no pain.

UN-ŌP-ĀIN-FŪL,\* a. Not painful; giving no pain.

UN-ŌP-ĀINT,\* v. a. To efface painting or color. *Parnell*.

UN-ŌP-ĀINT-ĒD,\* a. Not painted. *Po. Qu. Rev.* [ton.]

UN-ŌP-ĀIRED,\* (ūn-pārd') a. Not paired; not matched. *New-*

*PAL*-Ā-TA-BLE,\* a. Not palatable; nauseous; disgusting.

UN-ŌP-ĀLLED,\* (ūn-pāld') a. Not palled; not made insipid.

*Smart*.

UN-ŌP-ĀM-PĒRED,\* (ūn-pām'perd') a. Not pampered. *Ash*.

UN-ŌP-Ā-DISE,\* v. a. To deprive of happiness like that of

paradise. *Young*.

UN-ŌP-Ā-GŌNĒD,\* (ūn-pār'ā-gōnd') a. Unmatched. *Shak*.

UN-ŌP-ĀL-LĒD,\* (ūn-pār'āl-lēld') a. Having no parallel

or equal; not matched; not to be matched.

UN-ŌP-ĀL-YĒZED,\* ūn-pār'āl-īzd') a. Not paralyzed. *Goode*.

UN-ŌP-Ā-Ā-PHRASED,\* (-frāzd') a. Not paraphrased. *Ash*.

UN-ŌP-ĀRCHED,\* (ūn-pārcht') a. Not parched. *Crashaw*.

UN-ŌP-Ā-DON-Ā-BLE,\* (ūn-pār'dn'ā-bl') a. [unpardonable, Fr.]

That cannot be pardoned or forgiven; irremissible.

UN-ŌP-Ā-DON-Ā-BLE-NĒSS,\* n. Quality of being unpardon-  
able. *Tillotson*.

UN-ŌP-Ā-DON-Ā-BLY,\* (-pār'dn'ā-blē) ad. Beyond forgiveness.

UN-ŌP-Ā-DONĒD,\* (ūn-pār'dnd') a. Not pardoned or forgiven.

UN-ŌP-Ā-DON-ĪNG,\* (ūn-pār'dn-īng') a. Not forgiving.

UN-ŌP-ĀRED,\* (ūn-pārd') a. Not pared. *Ash*.

UN-ŌP-ĀR-LĪA-MĒNT-Ā-RĪ-NĒSS,\* (ūn-pār-lē-mēnt'ā-rē-nēs') n.

Contrarily to the rules of parliament. *Clarendon*.

UN-ŌP-ĀR-LĪA-MĒNT-Ā-RY,\* (ūn-pār-lē-mēnt'ā-rē) a. Not p-  
liamentary; contrary to the rules of parliament.

UN-ŌP-ĀR-Ō-ĒHĪ-ĀL-ĪZE,\* v. a. To exclude from a parish  
*Brit. Crit.*

UN-ŌP-ĀRT,\* a. Not parted; undivided.

UN-ŌP-ĀR-TĪAL,\* (ūn-pār'shāl') a. Impartial. *Sanderson*.

UN-ŌP-ĀR-TĪAL-LY,\* ad. Impartially. *Hooker*.

UN-ŌP-ĀR-TĪC-Ī-PĀT-ĒD,\* a. Not participated. *Cowper*.

UN-ŌP-ĀR-TĪC-Ī-PĀT-ĪNG,\* a. Not participating. *Coleridge*.

UN-ŌP-ĀRT-NĒRED,\* (ūn-pār'tnērd') a. Having no partner

*N. A. Rev.*

UN-ŌP-ĀSS-Ā-BLE,\* a. Admitting no passage; impassable; no

current, as money. *Locke*.

UN-ŌP-ĀSS-Ā-BLE-NĒSS,\* n. State of being unpassable. *Keely*

UN-ŌP-ĀS-SĪON-ĀTE,\* (-pās'shun-āt') a. Dispassionate. *Worke*.

UN-ŌP-ĀS-SĪON-ĀT-ĒD,\* a. Dispassionate. *Glanville*.

UN-ŌP-ĀS-SĪON-ĀTE-LY,\* ad. Dispassionately. *K. Charles*

UN-ŌP-ĀS-SĪONĒD,\* (ūn-pāsh'und') a. Free from passion.

*Temple*.

UN-ŌP-ĀS-TŌ-RĀL,\* a. Not pastoral; not rural. *Warton*.

UN-ŌP-ĀTCHED,\* (ūn-pacht') a. Not patched. *Scott*.

UN-ŌP-ĀTHĒD,\* (ūn-pāthd') a. Not pathed; untracked.

UN-ŌP-Ā-TĒT-ĪC,\* a. Not pathetic; not passionate.

UN-ŌP-ĀTH-WĀYED,\* (ūn-pāth'wād') a. Having no pathway

*Wordsworth*.

UN-ŌP-Ā-TRĪ-ŌT-ĪC,\* a. Not patriotic. *Qu. Rev.* See *PATRI-*

UN-ŌP-Ā-TRĪ-ŌT-Ī-CĀL-LY,\* ad. Not patriotically. *Williams*

UN-ŌP-Ā-TŌN-ĪZED,\* (ūn-pāt'tōn-īzd') a. Not having a patron

UN-ŌP-Ā-TĒRNEĒD,\* (ūn-pāt'ternēd') a. Having no pattern.

UN-ŌP-Ā-PĒR-ĪZED,\* (-per-īzd') a. Not paperized. *Qu. Rev*

UN-ŌP-ĀVED,\* (ūn-pāv'd') a. Not paved. *Hakemill*.

UN-ŌP-Ā-VĪL-ĪONĒD,\* (ūn-pā-vīl'yund') a. Having no pavilion

*Shelley*.

UN-ŌP-ĀWNĒD,\* (-pāwn'd') a. Not pawnd; not pledged. *Pope*.

UN-ŌP-ĀY,\* (ūn-pā'y') v. a. Not to pay. *Dryden*. To undo. *Shak*

[Audacious and rare.]

UN-ŌP-ĀY-Ā-BLE,\* a. That cannot be paid. *South*.

UN-ŌP-ĀCE-Ā-BLE,\* a. Not peaceable; quarrelsome.

UN-ŌP-ĀCE-FŪL,\* a. Not peaceful; unpacific; violent.

UN-ŌP-ĒLED,\* (ūn-pēld') a. Not peeled; not deprived of

the peel. *Ash*.

UN-ŌP-Ē,\* v. a. [i. UNPEGGED; pp. UNPEGGING, UNPEGGED.]

To loose from pegs; to take a peg out from.

UN-ŌP-LT-ĒD,\* a. Not pelted. *Ash*.

UN-ŌP-NĒ,\* v. a. To open; to set free. *Blackstone*.

UN-ŌP-NĒ-CĪLED,\* (ūn-pēn'sīd') a. Not pencilled. *Feltham*

UN-ŌP-NĒ-TRA-BLE,\* a. Impenetrable. *Herbert*.

UN-ŌP-NĒ-TRĀT-ĒD,\* a. Not penetrated. *Ash*.

UN-ŌP-NĒ-TĒNT,\* a. Impenitent. *Sandys*.

UN-ŌP-NĒNNĒD,\* (ūn-pēnd') a. Not penned. *Ash*.

UN-ŌP-NĒSĪONĒD,\* (ūn-pēn'shūnd') a. Not pensioned. *Pope*

UN-ŌP-Ō-PLE,\* (ūn-pē'pl') v. a. [i. UNPEOPLE; pp. UNPEO-  
PLING, UNPEOPLED.] To depopulate; to deprive of in-

habitants. *Spenser*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ĒV-Ā-BLE,\* (ūn-pēr-sēv'ā-bl') a. Imperceptible.

*Pearson*. [R.]

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ĒV-ĒD,\* (-pēr-sēvd') a. Not perceived or observed

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ĒV-ĒD-LY,\* (ūn-pēr-sēv'ed-lē) ad. So as not to be

perceived. *Boyle*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Imperfect. *Peacham*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Not perfected; not completed.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD-LY,\* ad. Imperfectly. *Hales*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD-NĒSS,\* n. Imperfection. *Ascham*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (-fōrmd') a. Not performed; not done

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Not performing; not doing.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr-fūmd') a. Not perfumed. *Ash*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Imperishable. *Hammond*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr'shst') a. Not perished or destroyed

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Not perishing. *Cowper*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr'jurd') a. Free from perjury.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Not permitted. *Potter*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* v. a. To relieve from perplexity. *Donne*

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr-plēkst') a. Not perplexed.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Not persecuted. *Milton*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Not perspirable. *Arbutnot*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr-swād'ā-bl') a. Not to be per-

suaed; impersuadable. *Sidney*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Not persuaded. *Morre*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (-pēr-swā'sīv') a. Not persuasive. *Blas*

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr-rūzd') a. Not perused. *Ash*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Not perverted. *Swift*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr're-īd') a. Not petrified.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Not philanthropic. *Carlyle*

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Unphilosophical. *Ash*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr-ŏp'fē-kal') a. Not philo-

sophical; not consistent with philosophy. [Iner]

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr-ŏp'fē-kal') a. Not philo-

sophical; incongruity with philosophy.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr-ŏp'fē-kal') a. To degrade

from the character of a philosopher. *Pope*.

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* a. Not phrenological. *Phren*

*Jour.*

UN-ŌP-ŌP-ŌP-ĒD,\* (ūn-pēr-ŏp'fē-kal') a. Not physicked.

**UN-PICKED**, \* (ün-píkt') *a.* Not picked. *Milton.*  
**UN-PIC-T-U-RÉSQUE**, \* (-rèsk') *a.* Not picturesque. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-PIERCE-A-BLE**, \* *a.* Not to be pierced. *Southey.*  
**UN-PIERCED**, (ün-pèrst') *a.* Not penetrated; not pierced.  
**UN-PIL/LAGED**, \* (ün-pil/lajd) *a.* Not pillaged. *Glover.*  
**UN-PIL/LARED**, (ün-pil/lard) *a.* Not pillared.  
**UN-PIL/LÓWED**, (ün-pil/lód) *a.* Wanting a pillow. *Milton.*  
**UN-PIL/LOT-ED**, \* *a.* Not piloted. *Shelley.*  
**UN-PIN**, *v.* *a.* [I. UNPINNED; *pp.* UNPINNING, UNPINNED.]  
 To loose or open by taking out pins; to unfasten.  
**UN-PIN/IONED**, \* (-pin/yünd) *a.* Not having pinions. *Adair.*  
**UN-PINKED**, (ün-pínt') *a.* Not pinked; not marked with  
 eyelet-holes. *Shak.*  
**UN-PINNED**, \* (ün-pínd') *a.* Not pinned; freed from pins.  
*Ash.*  
**UN-PIT-T-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That is not to be pitied. *Scott.*  
**UN-PIT-T-A-BLY**, \* *ad.* So as not to be pitied. *Scott.*  
**UN-PIT/IED**, (ün-pit'id) *a.* Not pitied or compassionate.  
**UN-PIT/FÜL**, *a.* Not pitiful; not exciting pity. *Davies.*  
**UN-PIT/FÜL-LY**, *ad.* Without pity; unmercifully. *Shak.*  
**UN-PIT/Y-ING**, *a.* Having no pity or compassion. *Granville.*  
**UN-PLA/GA-BLE**, *a.* Implacable. *Fotherby.*  
**UN-PLACED**, (ün-plást') *a.* Not placed; having no place.  
**UN-PLAGUED**, (ün-plagd') *a.* Not plagued or tormented.  
**UN-PLAIT/ED**, \* *a.* Not plaited; not braided. *Adair.*  
**UN-PLANNED**, \* (ün-plánd') *a.* Not planned. *Ash.*  
**UN-PLANT/ED**, *a.* Not planted; — spontaneous. *Waller.*  
**UN-PLAS/TERED**, \* (ün-plást'erd) *a.* Not plastered. *Ash.*  
**UN-PLAU/SIBLE**, *a.* Not plausible; implausible. *Clarendon.*  
**UN-PLAU/SIVE**, *a.* Not approving. *Shak.*  
**UN-PLEAD-A-BLE**, *a.* Not capable of being alleged in  
 pleading or plea. *South.*  
**UN-PLEAS/ANT**, (ün-plèz/ánt) *a.* Not pleasant; disagreeable;  
 troublesome; uneasy.  
**UN-PLEAS/ANT-LY**, *ad.* In an unpleasant manner; uneasily.  
**UN-PLEAS/ANT-NESS**, *n.* State of being unpleasant.  
**UN-PLEASED**, (ün-plèzd') *a.* Not pleased; not delighted.  
**UN-PLEASE/ING**, (ün-plèz/ing) *a.* Not pleasing; displeasing;  
 disagreeable; offensive.  
**UN-PLEASE/ING-LY**, \* *ad.* So as to displease. *Smart.*  
**UN-PLEASE/ING-NESS**, *n.* Want of qualities to please. *Mil-*  
*ton.*  
**UN-PLEAS/IVE**, *a.* Not pleasing. *Bp. Hall.*  
**UN-PLEAS/UR-A-BLE**, \* (ün-plèzh/ur-á-bl) *a.* Not pleasurable.  
*Coleridge.*  
**UN-PLÉDGED**, \* (ün-plèjd') *a.* Not pledged. *Burke.*  
**UN-PLI/A-BLE**, \* *a.* Not pliable; not yielding. *Holland.*  
**UN-PLI/A-BLY**, \* *ad.* In an unpliant manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**UN-PLI/ANT**, *a.* Not pliant; stiff; not easily bent.  
**UN-PLI/ANT-LY**, \* *ad.* In an unpliant manner. *Johnson.*  
**UN-PLIGHT/ED**, \* (ün-plíht') *a.* Not plighted. *Cole.*  
**UN-PLÓUGHED**, (ün-plóhd') *a.* Not ploughed. *Mortimer.*  
**UN-PLUCKED**, \* (ün-plíkt') *a.* Not plucked. *Crabbe.*  
**UN-PLUMB**, \* (ün-plúm') *v.* *a.* To deprive of plumb or lead.  
*Burke.*  
**UN-PLUME**, \* *v.* *a.* To strip of plumes; to degrade. *Glanville.*  
**UN-PLUN/DERED**, \* (ün-plün/derd) *a.* Not plundered. *Smith.*  
**UN-PO-ÉT/IC**, { *a.* Not poetical; not as becomes a poet;  
 UN-PO-ÉT/I-CALY, } prosaic.  
**UN-PO-ÉT/I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a manner unbecoming a poet.  
**UN-PO-ÉT/I-CAL-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being unpoetical. *Ed.*  
*Rev.*  
**UN-POINT/ED**, *a.* Not pointed; having no point.  
**UN-POISED**, (ün-póizd') *a.* Not poised; wanting equipoise.  
**UN-POI/SON**, (ün-póiz/zn) *v.* *a.* To remove poison from.  
*South.*  
**UN-POL/LAR-IZED**, \* (ün-pól/lar-ízd) *a.* Not polarized. *P. Cyc.*  
**UN-POL/I-CIED**, \* (ün-pól/i-é-síd) *a.* Wanting policy. *Shak.*  
**UN-POL/ISHED**, (ün-pól/íshd) *a.* Not polished; not bright-  
 ened by attrition; not civilized; not refined.  
**UN-PO-LITE**, *a.* Not polite; impolite. *Watts.* [R.]  
**UN-PO-LITE/NESS**, *n.* Impoliteness. *Blackwall.*  
**UN-POLLED**, (ün-póld') *a.* Not polled; not registered.  
**UN-POL/LUT/ED**, *a.* Not corrupted; not defiled.  
**UN-PON/DERED**, \* (ün-pón/derd) *a.* Not pondered. *Ash.*  
**UN-PÓP/ULAR**, *a.* Not popular; not having public favor;  
 not fitted to please the people.  
**UN-PÓP/ULÁR/I-TY**, *n.* State of being unpopular.  
**UN-PÓRT-A-BLE**, *a.* Not portable. *Raleigh.*  
**UN-PÓR/TIONED**, (ün-pór/shund) *a.* Not portioned.  
**UN-PÓR/T-U-ÖS**, (ün-pór't/yu-üs) *a.* Having no ports. *Burke.*  
**UN-PO-S/ESSED**, (ün-poz-zést') *a.* Not possessed; not held.  
**UN-PO-S/ESS/ING**, *a.* Having no possession.  
**UN-PO-S/SI-BLE**, *a.* Impossible. *Bacon.*  
**UN-POST/ED**, \* *a.* Not posted. *Ash.*  
**UN-PÓTA-BLE**, \* *a.* Not potable. *Flint.*  
**UN-PÓUND/ED**, \* *a.* Not pounded. *Ash.*  
**UN-PÓW/DERED**, \* (ün-póid/derd) *a.* Not powdered. *Francis.*  
**UN-PRÁC/TI-C-A-BLE**, *a.* Impracticable. *Boyle.*  
**UN-PRÁC/TISED**, (ün-prák'tíst) *a.* Not practised; unaccus-  
 tomed; raw; not known; not familiar by use.  
**UN-PRÁISE**, \* *v.* *a.* To deprive of praise. *Young.*  
**UN-PRÁISED**, (ün-práizd') *a.* Not celebrated; not praised  
**UN-PRÉACHED**, \* (ün-précht') *a.* Not preached. *Ash.*

**UN-PRÉ-CÁR-I-ÖS**, *a.* Not precarious; certain  
**UN-PRÉ-CED-ED**, \* *a.* Not preceded. *J. Johnson*  
**UN-PRÉ/JE-D-ENT-ED**, \* *a.* Not preceded; not justified by  
 precedent; unexamined.  
**UN-PRÉ/JE-D-ENT-ED-LY**, \* *ad.* Without precedent. *Ec. Rev.*  
**UN-PRÉ-JE-D-ENTIAL**, \* *a.* Not warranted by precedent  
 unprecedent. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
**UN-PRÉ-CISE**, *a.* Not precise; loose. *Warton.*  
**UN-PRÉ-DÉS/TI-NÁT-ED**, \* *a.* Not predestinated. *Ash*  
**UN-PRÉ-DICT**, *v.* *a.* To retract prediction. *Milton.*  
**UN-PRÉ-DICT/ED**, \* *a.* Not predicted. *Ash.*  
**UN-PRÉ/ACED**, \* (ün-préf'ast) *a.* Not prefaced. *Ash.*  
**UN-PRÉ/FERRED**, \* (ün-pré-ferd') *a.* Not preferred; not ad-  
 vanced.  
**UN-PRÉ/G/NANT**, *a.* Not pregnant; not prolific.  
**UN-PRÉ/JÜ/DI-CATE**, { *a.* Not prepossessed; unprej-  
 UN-PRÉ/JÜ/DI-CÁT-ED, } diced. *Bp. Hall.*  
**UN-PRÉ/JÜ-DICED**, (ün-préf/y-dist) *a.* Not prejudiced; free  
 from prejudice; free from prepossession.  
**UN-PRÉ/JÜ-DI-CÉ-NESS**, *n.* State of being unprejudiced  
**UN-PRÉ-LÁT/I-CAL**, *a.* Not prelatial; unsuitable to a pre-  
 late. *Clarendon.*  
**UN-PRÉ-MÉD/I-TÁTE**, \* *a.* Unpremeditated. *Southey.*  
**UN-PRÉ-MÉD/I-TÁT-ED**, *a.* Not premeditated; extempora-  
 neous; not prepared in the mind beforehand.  
**UN-PRÉ-MÉD/I-TÁT-ED-LY**, \* *ad.* Without premeditation.  
*Wilson.*  
**UN-PRÉ-ÖC/Ü-FI-ED**, \* (ün-pré-ök'ku-píd) *a.* Not preöcu-  
 pied. *Poster.*  
**UN-PRÉ-PARED**, (ün-pré-párd') *a.* Not prepared; not ready;  
 not fitted by previous measures.  
**UN-PRÉ-PAR-É-NESS**, *n.* State of being unprepared.  
**UN-PRÉ-POZ-S/ESSED**, (ün-pré-poz-zést') *a.* Not prepos-  
 sessed; unprejudiced.  
**UN-PRÉ-POZ-S/ESS/ING**, \* *a.* Not prepossessing. *Noble.*  
**UN-PRÉ-SCRIBED**, \* (ün-pré-skríbd') *a.* Not prescribed. *Bp.*  
*Hall.* [Rev.]  
**UN-PRÉ-SÉNT-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may not be presented. *On.*  
**UN-PRÉ-SÉNT/ED**, \* *a.* Not presented. *Strype.*  
**UN-PRÉ-SÉRV-A-BLE**, \* *a.* Not preservable. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-PRÉ-SÉRV/ED**, \* *a.* Not preserved. *Bowen.*  
**UN-PRÉ/SSED**, \* (ün-prést') *a.* Not pressed; not enforced.  
**UN-PRÉ-SÜM/ING**, \* *a.* Not presuming. *Knox.*  
**UN-PRÉ-SÜMP/T-U-ÖS**, (ün-pré-zünt/yu-üs) *a.* Not pre-  
 sumptuous; submissive; humble. *Cowper.*  
**UN-PRÉ-SÜMP/T-U-ÖS-LY**, \* *ad.* Not presumptuously; not  
 arrogantly. *Thacher.*  
**UN-PRÉ-TÉND/ING**, *a.* Not pretending; not claiming merit  
**UN-PRÉ-VÁL/ING**, *a.* Not prevailing; failing.  
**UN-PRÉ-VÁL-ÉNT**, \* *a.* Not prevalent. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-PRÉ-VÁR/I-CÁT-ING**, \* *a.* Not prevaricating. *Knox.*  
**UN-PRÉ-VÉNT/ED**, *a.* Not prevented; not hindered.  
**UN-PRICKED**, \* (ün-príkt') *a.* Not pricked. *Ash.*  
**UN-PRÍESS**, *v.* *a.* To deprive of the orders of a priest. *Mil-*  
*ton.*  
**UN-PRÍEST/LY**, *a.* Not priestly; unsuitable to a priest. *Bale*  
**UN-PRIMED**, \* (ün-prímd') *a.* Not primed. *Ash.*  
**UN-PRÍM/TIVE**, \* *a.* Not primitive. *Waterland.*  
**UN-PRÍNCÉ/LY**, *a.* Unsuitable to a prince. *K. Charles.*  
**UN-PRÍN/CÍ-PLÉD**, (ün-prín/se-pld) *a.* Devoid of principle;  
 immoral; iniquitous; not settled in tenets.  
**UN-PRÍN/CÍ-PLÉD-NESS**, \* (ün-prín/se-pld-nēs) *n.* Want of  
 principle. *Buckminster.*  
**UN-PRÍNT/ED**, *a.* Not printed. *Pope.*  
**UN-PRÍS/ONED**, (ün-príz/znd) *a.* Not prisoned; set free.  
**UN-PRÍV/I-LÉGED**, \* (ün-príve'léjd) *a.* Not privileged.  
*Knox.*  
**UN-PRÍZ-I-A-BLE**, *a.* Not valued; not of estimation. *Shak.*  
**UN-PRÍZ/ED**, (ün-príz'd') *a.* Not prized; not valued.  
**UN-PRÓ-CLÁIMED**, (ün-pró-klámd') *a.* Not proclaimed.  
**UN-PRÓ-CÜR-A-BLE**, \* *a.* Not to be procured. *Ash.*  
**UN-PRÓ-CÜRED**, \* (ün-pró-kürd') *a.* Not procured. *Bp. Tay-*  
*lor.*  
**UN-PRÓ-DÜCED**, \* (ün-pró-düst') *a.* Not produced. *Black-*  
*more.*  
**UN-PRÓ-DÜC/TIVE**, *a.* Not productive; not efficient; bar-  
 ren; unfruitful.  
**UN-PRÓ-DÜC/TIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* Not productively. *E. Everett.*  
**UN-PRÓ-FÁNED**, (ün-pró-fánd') *a.* Not profaned or vio-  
 lated.  
**UN-PRÓ-FÉSS/ED**, \* (ün-pró-fést') *a.* Not professed. *Words-*  
*worth.*  
**UN-PRÓ-FÉS/SION-AL**, \* (ün-pró-fèsh/ün-ál) *a.* Not protes-  
 tional. *Tomlins.*  
**UN-PRÓ-FÉS/SION-AL-LY**, \* (ün-pró-fèsh/ün-ál-lé) *ad.* Not  
 professionally. *West. Rev.*  
**UN-PRÓ-FÍ/CIEN-CY**, (ün-pró-físh/én-se) *n.* Want of pro-  
 ficiency. *Bp. Hall.*  
**UN-PRÓF/I-T-A-BLE**, *a.* Affording no profit; useless.  
**UN-PRÓF/I-T-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being unprofitable  
**UN-PRÓF/I-T-A-BLY**, *ad.* Uselessly; without advantage.  
**UN-PRÓF/IT-ED**, *a.* Having no gain. *Shak.*  
**UN-PRÓ-GRESS/IVE**, \* *a.* Not progressive. *Southey.*  
**UN-PRÓ-HÍB/IT-ED**, \* *a.* Not prohibited; lawful. *Milton.*

UN-PRO-JECT'ED, *a.* Not projected; not planned.  
 UN-PRO-LIF'IC, *a.* Not prolific; barren; not productive.  
 UN-PRŌM'ISED, \* (ūn-prŏm'ist) *a.* Not promised. *Spenser.*  
 UN-PRŌM'ISING, *a.* Not promising good; giving no promise of appearance of excellence.  
 UN-PRŌMPT'ED, *a.* Not prompted; not dictated.  
 UN-PRO-MUL'GAT-ED, \* *a.* Not promulgated. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-NŌUNCE'ABLE, \* *a.* Not pronounceable. *Walker.*  
 UN-PRO-NŌUNCED', (ūn-prŏ-nŏunst') *a.* Not pronounced.  
 UN-PRŌP', \* *v. a.* To take the props from. *Smart.*  
 UN-PRŌP'ABLE-ED, \* *a.* Not propagated. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRŌP'ER, *a.* Improper. *Shak.*  
 UN-PRŌP'ER-LY, *ad.* Improperly. *Shak.*  
 UN-PRŌPH'ET-IED, \* (ūn-prŏf'et-ied) *a.* Not prophesied. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRŌPH'ETIC, \* *a.* Not prophetic; not foretelling.  
 UN-PRŌPH'ETIC-AL, \* future events.  
 UN-PRO-P'IT'AT-ED, \* (ūn-prŏ-pish'et-ied) *a.* Not propitiated. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-P'ITIOUS, (ūn-prŏ-pish'us) *a.* Not propitious; unfavorable; inauspicious.  
 UN-PRO-P'ITIOUSNESS, *n.* Inauspiciousness. *Moore.*  
 UN-PRO-PŌR'TION-ABLE, *a.* Disproportionable.  
 UN-PRO-PŌR'TION-ATE, *a.* Disproportionate. *Pearson.*  
 UN-PRO-PŌR'TIONED, (ūn-prŏ-pŏr'shund) *a.* Not proportioned.  
 UN-PRO-PŌSED', (ūn-prŏ-pŏzd') *a.* Not proposed. *Dryden.*  
 UN-PRŌPPED', (ūn-prŏpt') *a.* Not propped; not supported. *Dryden.*  
 UN-PRŌS'E-CUT-ED, \* *a.* Not prosecuted. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRŌS'E-LYT-ED, \* *a.* Not proselyted. *T. Scott.*  
 UN-PRŌS'PER-ŌUS, *a.* Unfortunate; not prosperous.  
 UN-PRŌS'PER-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* Unsuccessfully. *By. Taylor.*  
 UN-PRŌS'PER-ŌUSNESS, *n.* Want of prosperity. *Hammond.*  
 UN-PRŌS'TRAT-ED, \* *a.* Not prostrated. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-TECT'ED, *a.* Not protected; not supported.  
 UN-PRO-TECT'ING, \* *a.* Not protecting. *Neale.*  
 UN-PRŌT'ES-TANT-IZE, \* *v. a.* To divest of Protestantism. *Froude.*  
 UN-PRO-TEST'ED, \* *a.* Not protested. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-TRUD'ED, \* *a.* Not protruded. *Pennant.*  
 UN-PROVED', (ūn-prŏvd') *a.* Not proved; not tried  
 UN-PRO-VIDE', *v. a.* To divest of provision. *Shak.*  
 UN-PRO-VID'ED, *a.* Not provided; not furnished.  
 UN-PRO-VOKE', \* *v. a.* To repel provocation. *Shak.*  
 UN-PRO-VOKED', (ūn-prŏ-vŏkt') *a.* Not provoked. *Dryden.*  
 UN-PRO-VŌK'ED-LY, \* *ad.* Without provocation. *Davies.*  
 UN-PRO-VŌK'ING, *a.* Giving no offence. *Fleetwood.*  
 UN-PRU-DEN'TIAL, *a.* Not prudential; imprudent.  
 UN-PRUNED', (ūn-prŏnd') *a.* Not pruned; not lopped.  
 UN-PUB'LIC, *a.* Not public; private. *By. Taylor.*  
 UN-PUB'ISHED, (ūn-pŏb'ishit) *a.* Not published; secret; unknown; not given to the public.  
 UN-PULLED', \* (ūn-pŏld') *a.* Not pulled; not plucked. *Dryden.*  
 UN-PUL'VER-IZED, \* (ūn-pŏl'ver-izd) *a.* Not pulverized. *Ash.*  
 UN-PUNCT'Y-AL, \* (ūn-pŏnkt'y-ŏl) *a.* Not punctual. *Pope.*  
 UN-PUNCTY-AL'Y-TY, \* *n.* Want of punctuality. *Sir G. Head.*  
 UN-PUNCTY-AL-LY, \* *ad.* Not punctually. *Dr. Allen.*  
 UN-PUN'ISH-ABLE, \* *a.* Not punishable. *Hooper.*  
 UN-PUN'ISHED, (ūn-pŏn'ishit) *a.* Not punished.  
 UN-PUN'ISHING, \* *a.* Not punishing. *Smart.*  
 UN-PUR'CHAS-ABLE, \* *a.* That cannot be purchased. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-PUR'CHASED, (ūn-pŏr'chast) *a.* Not purchased.  
 UN-PURE', *a.* Not pure; impure. *Donna.*  
 UN-PURGED', (ūn-pŏrjd') *a.* Not purged; unpurified.  
 UN-PUR'IFIED, (ūn-pŏr'ifid) *a.* Not purified; unclean.  
 UN-PUR'POSED, (ūn-pŏr'pŏst) *a.* Not purposed.  
 UN-PUR-SUED', (ūn-pŏr-sŏd') *a.* Not pursued. *Milton.*  
 UN-PUR'TRE-FIED, (ūn-pŏr'tre-fid) *a.* Not putrefied.  
 UN-QUAFFED', \* (ūn-kwŏf't) *a.* Not quaffed. *Smart.*  
 UN-QUAK'ER, \* *v. a.* To divest of Quakerism. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-QUAK'ING, \* *a.* Not quaking. *Wilson.*  
 UN-QUAL'I-FIED, (ūn-kwŏl'f-ied) *a.* Not qualified; disqualified; not fit; — not softened; not abated.  
 UN-QUAL'I-FIED-LY, \* *ad.* In an unqualified manner. *King.*  
 UN-QUAL'I-FIEDNESS, (ūn-kwŏl'f-ied-nēs) *n.* State of being unqualified. *Biblioth. Bibl.*  
 UN-QUAL'I-FY, (ūn-kwŏl'f-ŏf) *v. a.* To disqualify. *Addison.*  
 UN-QUAL'I-TIED, (ūn-kwŏl'f-ŏd) *a.* Deprived of the usual faculties. *Shak.*  
 UN-QUAL'REL-ABLE, (ūn-kwŏr'rel-ŏ-bl) *a.* That cannot be quarrelled with or impugned. *Brownie.*  
 UN-QUAR'TERED, \* (ūn-kwŏr'terd) *a.* Not quartered. *Ash.*  
 UN-QUEEN', *v. a.* To divest of the dignity of queen. *Shak.*  
 UN-QUELL-ABLE, \* *a.* Not to be quelled. *Lord. Mag.*  
 UN-QUELLED', (ūn-kwŏld') *a.* Not quelled; unsubdued.  
 UN-QUENCH-ABLE, (ūn-kwŏnch'ŏ-bl) *a.* That cannot be quenched; unextinguishable; inextinguishable.  
 UN-QUENCH-ABLE-NESS, *n.* Unextinguishableness.  
 UN-QUENCHED', (ūn-kwŏncht') *a.* Not extinguished.

UN-QUES'TION-ABLE, (ūn-kwŏst'yŏn-ŏ-bl) *a.* That cannot be questioned; certain; indubitable; indisputable.  
 UN-QUES'TION-ABLE-NESS, \* *n.* State of being unquestionable. *Ash.*  
 UN-QUES'TION-ABLE'LY-TY, \* *n.* State of being unquestionable. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
 UN-QUES'TION-ABLEY, *ad.* Indubitably; without doubt  
 UN-QUES'TIONED, (ūn-kwŏst'yund) *a.* Not questioned; not doubted; indisputable.  
 UN-QUICK', (ūn-kwik') *a.* Not quick; not alive. *Daniel.*  
 UN-QUICK'ENED, (ūn-kwik'kend) *a.* Not quickened.  
 UN-QU'ET, (ūn-kw'et) *a.* [inquiet, Fr.; inquietus, L.] Not quiet; uneasy; disturbed; restless.  
 UN-QU'ET, *v. a.* To disquiet. *Lord Herbert.*  
 UN-QU'ET-LY, (ūn-kw'et-le) *ad.* Without quiet or rest  
 UN-QU'ET-NESS, *n.* Want of quiet; restlessness.  
 UN-QUILT'ED, \* *a.* Unquietness; disquietude. *Wotton.*  
 UN-QUOT'ED, \* *a.* Not quoted. *Ash.*  
 UN-RŌKED', (ūn-rakt') *a.* Not raked; not poured off  
 UN-RŌD'IT-ED, \* *a.* Not radiated. *Ash.*  
 UN-RŌISED', \* (ūn-rŏzd') *a.* Not raised. *Shak.*  
 UN-RŌKED', (ūn-rakt') *a.* Not raked; not covered  
 UN-RŌMMED', \* (ūn-rāmd') *a.* Not rammed. *Ash.*  
 UN-RŌNGED', \* (ūn-rānjd') *a.* Not ranged. *Ford.*  
 UN-RŌN'SACKED, (ūn-rān'sakt) *a.* Not ransacked  
 UN-RŌN'SOMED, (ūn-rān'sumd) *a.* Not ransomed.  
 UN-RŌPT'URED, \* (ūn-rŏpt'yurd) *a.* Not enraptured. *Young.*  
 UN-RŌSH', \* *a.* Not rash; prudent; cautious. *Smart.*  
 UN-RŌT-ABLE, \* *a.* Not liable to assessment. *Burton.*  
 UN-RŌV'AGED, \* (ūn-rŏv'ajd) *a.* Not ravaged. *Burke.*  
 UN-RŌV'EL, (ūn-rŏv'el) *v. a.* [i. UNRAVELLED; pp. UNRAVELLING, UNRAVELLED.] To disentangle; to extricate; to clear; to clear up the intrigue of a play; to separate united parts; to unweave. See RAVEL.  
 UN-RŌV'EL, (ūn-rŏv'el) *v. n.* To be unfolded. *Young.*  
 UN-RŌV'EL-ABLE, \* *a.* Not to be unravelled. *Phil. Mag.*  
 UN-RŌV'EL-ER, \* *n.* One who unravels. *Franklin.*  
 UN-RŌV'EL-MENT, \* *n.* The act of unravelling. *Sir E. Brydges.*  
 UN-RŌV'ISHED, \* (ūn-rŏv'ishit) *a.* Not ravished. *Ash.*  
 UN-RŌZ'ORED, (ūn-rŏ'zurd) *a.* Unshaven. *Milton.*  
 UN-REACHED', (ūn-rēcht') *a.* Not reached; not attained. *Dryden.*  
 UN-READ', (ūn-rēd') *a.* Not read; not publicly pronounced, — untaught; not learned in books. *Dryden.*  
 UN-READ-ABLE, \* *a.* That cannot be read. *J. Montgomery.*  
 UN-READ'LY, \* *ad.* Without being ready. *Mitford.*  
 UN-READ'INESS, (ūn-rēd'ē-nēs) *n.* Want of readiness; want of promptness; want of preparation.  
 UN-READ'Y, (ūn-rēd'ē) *a.* Not ready; not prepared; not fit; not prompt; not quick; awkward.  
 UN-RE'AL, *a.* Not real; unsubstantial; having only appearance; imaginary.  
 UN-RE'AL'LY-TY, \* *n.* Want of reality. *Southey.*  
 UN-RE'AL-IZE, \* *v. a.* To take away the reality of. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-RE'ALIZED, \* (ūn-rē'al-izd) *a.* Not realized. *Ash.*  
 UN-REAPED', (ūn-rēpt') *a.* Not reaped; uncut.  
 UN-REARED', \* (ūn-rērd') *a.* Not reared; not raised up. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE'ASON, \* (ūn-rē'zn) *n.* Want of reason. *Ed. Rev. [R.]*  
 UN-RE'ASON-ABLE, (ūn-rē'zn-ŏ-bl) *a.* Not reasonable; contrary to reason; exorbitant; immoderate; irrational.  
 UN-RE'ASON-ABLE-NESS, (ūn-rē'zn-ŏ-bl-nēs) *n.* State of being unreasonable; inconsistency with reason; exorbitance.  
 UN-RE'ASON-ABLEY, (ūn-rē'zn-ŏ-blē) *ad.* In an unreasonable manner; immoderately; exorbitantly.  
 UN-RE'ASONED, \* (ūn-rē'znd) *a.* Not reasoned. *Smart.*  
 UN-RE'ASON-ING, \* (ūn-rē'zn-ing) *a.* Not reasoning. *Moore.*  
 UN-RE'AVE', (ūn-rēv') *v. a.* To unwind; to unravel. *Ed. Hall.*  
 UN-RE-BAT'ED, *a.* Not blunted. *Hakewill.*  
 UN-RE-BU'G-ABLE, *a.* Not rebukable; not censurable  
 UN-RE-BUKED', \* (ūn-rē-bŏkt') *a.* Not rebuked. *Homilies.*  
 UN-RE-CALLED', \* (ūn-rē-kāld') *a.* Not recalled. *Young.*  
 UN-RE-CANT'ED, \* *a.* Not recanted. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-RE-CEIVED', (ūn-rē-sēvd') *a.* Not received. *Hooker.*  
 UN-RECK'ONED, (ūn-rēk'kend) *a.* Not reckoned. *Todd.*  
 UN-RE-CLAIM-ABLE, \* *a.* Irreclaimable. *Smart.*  
 UN-RE-CLAIMED', (ūn-rē-klāmd') *a.* Not reclaimed.  
 UN-RE-CLAIM'ING, \* *a.* Not reclaiming. *Shelley.*  
 UN-RE-CŌG'NIZ-ABLE, \* *a.* Not recognizable. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-RE-CŌG'NIZE'N, \* (ūn-rēk'og-nizd) *a.* Not recognized. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-RE-CŌM-MENDED, \* *a.* Not recommended. *Knaz.*  
 UN-RE-CŌM-PENSED, \* (ūn-rēk'om-pēnst) *a.* Not recompensed. *Hall.*  
 UN-RE-CŌN-CIL-ABLE, *a.* Irreconcilable. *Shak.*  
 UN-RE-CŌN-CILED, (ūn-rēk'om-sild) *a.* Not reconciled.  
 UN-RE-CŌRD'ED, *a.* Not recorded; not registered.  
 UN-RE-CŌUNT'ED, *a.* Not recounted; not related  
 UN-RE-CŌV'ER-ABLE, *a.* Irrecoverable. *Feltham.*



UN-RE-CÖV'ERED, (ün-rē-küv'erd) *a.* Not recovered.  
 UN-RE-CRÜT'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be recruited. *Milton.*  
 UN-RE-CRÜT'ED, \* *a.* Not recruited. *Fuller.*  
 UN-RE-C'TI-FIED, \* (ün-rēk'te-fid) *a.* Not rectified. *Henry.*  
 UN-RE-CÜM'BENT, \* *a.* Not recumbent. *Cowper.*  
 UN-RE-CÜM'ING, *a.* Irremediable. *Shak.*  
 UN-RE-DEEM'ABLE, \* *a.* Irredeemable. *Smart.*  
 UN-RE-DEEMED', \* (ün-rē-dēmd') *a.* Not redeemed. *Taylor.*  
 UN-RE-DRESS'ED, \* (ün-rē-drēst') *a.* Not redressed. *Spenser.*  
 UN-RE-DUCED', (ün-rē düst') *a.* Not reduced. *Davies.*  
 UN-RE-DÜ'CIBLE, *a.* Not reducible; irreducible. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-DÜ'CIBLE-NESS, *n.* Impossibility of being reduced.  
*South.*  
 UN-RE-ÉV'E, \* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To pull out of a block, thimble, or pulley, as a rope. *Mar. Dict.*  
 UN-RE-FINED', (ün-rē-find') *a.* Not refined. *Cleaveland.*  
 UN-RE-FLÉCT'ED, \* *a.* Not reflected. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-FLÉCT'ING, \* *a.* Not reflecting. *Young.* [*mond.*]  
 UN-RE-FÖRM'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be reformed. *Ham-*  
 UN-RE-FÖRMED', (ün-rē-förm'd') *a.* Not reformed.  
 UN-RE-FRÁCT'ED, *a.* Not refracted. *Newton.*  
 UN-RE-FRESHED', (ün-rē-frēsh't') *a.* Not refreshed.  
 UN-RE-FRÉSH'FUL, \* *a.* Not refreshing. *Scott.* [*R.*]  
 UN-RE-FRÉSH'ING, \* *a.* Not refreshing. *Smith.*  
 UN-RE-FÜND'ED, \* *a.* Not refunded. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-FÜS'ING, \* *a.* Not refusing; complying. *Thomson.*  
 UN-RE-FÜT'ED, \* *a.* Not refuted. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-RE-GAL, \* *a.* Not regal; unworthy of a king. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-RE-GÁRD'ED, *a.* Not regarded; disregarded.  
 UN-RE-GÉN'ÉR-Á-CY, *n.* State of being unregenerate. *Ham-*  
 UN-RE-GÉN'ÉR-ÁTE, *a.* Not regenerate; unconverted; not  
 brought to a new life.  
 UN-RE-GÉN'ÉR-ÁT-ED, \* *a.* Not regenerated. *Knox.*  
 UN-RE-GÉN'ÉR-Á'TION, \* *n.* Want of regeneration. *H. Mar-*  
 UN-RE-GIS'TERED, (ün-rēj'is-terd) *a.* Not registered.  
 UN-RE-GRÉT'TED, \* *a.* Not regretted; not lamented. *Knox.*  
 UN-RE-GÜ-LÁT-ED, \* *a.* Not regulated. *Boswell.*  
 UN-RE-HÉARS'D, \* (ün-rē-hērst') *a.* Not rehearsed. *Pol-*  
 UN-REIN', \* (ün-rän') *v. a.* To relax the rein. *Addison.*  
 UN-REINED', (ün-ränd') *a.* Not reined; not restrained.  
 UN-RE-JÉCT'ED, \* *a.* Not rejected. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-JÖICE'D, \* (ün-rē-jöist') *a.* Not rejoiced. *Words-*  
 UN-RE-JÖIC'ING, *a.* Not rejoicing; unjoyous; sad.  
 UN-RE-LÁT'ED, *a.* Not related; not allied.  
 UN-REL'Á-TIVE, *a.* Not relative; having no relation.  
 UN-REL'Á-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Without relation to anything else.  
 UN-RE-LÁXED', \* (ün-rē-láks't') *a.* Not relaxed. *Congreve.*  
 UN-RE-LÁX'ING, \* *a.* Not relaxing. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-RE-LÉNT'ED, \* *a.* Not relented. *Scott.*  
 UN-RE-LÉNT'ING, *a.* Not relenting; hard; cruel.  
 UN-RE-LÍ'Á-BLE, \* *a.* That is not to be relied on. *Shields.*  
 UN-RE-LÍEV'Á-BLE, (ün-rē-lév'á-bi) *a.* Admitting no suc-  
 UN-RE-LÍEV'ED', (ün-rē-lēvd') *a.* Not relieved; not eased.  
 UN-RE-LÍG'IOUS, \* (ün-rē-líj'us) *a.* Not religious; irre-  
 UN-RE-LÍN'QUISHED, \* (ün-rē-líng'kwisht) *a.* Not relin-  
 UN-REL'ISHED, \* (ün-rēl'isht) *a.* Not relished. *Drayton.*  
 UN-RE-LÜC'TANT, \* *a.* Not reluctant. *Cowper.*  
 UN-RE-LÜC'TANT-LY, \* *ad.* Not reluctantly. *Scott.*  
 UN-RE-MÁRK'Á-BLE, *a.* Not remarkable. *Digby.*  
 UN-RE-MÁRKED', \* (ün-rē-mákt') *a.* Not remarked. *Smart.*  
 UN-RE-MÉ'DI'Á-BLE, *a.* Irremediable. *Sidney.*  
 UN-REM'É-DIED, (ün-rém'e-did) *a.* Not remedied.  
 UN-RE-MÉ'MBERED, (ün-rē-mém'berd) *a.* Not remembered.  
 UN-RE-MÉ'MBER-ING, *a.* Not remembering.  
 UN-RE-MÉ'MBRANCE, *n.* Want of remembrance. *Watts.*  
 UN-RE-MÍND'ED, \* *a.* Not reminded. *Foster.*  
 UN-RE-MÍTT'ED, \* *a.* Not remitted; constant. *Burke.*  
 UN-RE-MÍTTING, *a.* Not remitting; persevering.  
 UN-RE-MÍTTING-LY, \* *ad.* Without intermission. *Halford.*  
 UN-RE-MÖRSE'LESS, \* *a.* Not remorseless. *Cowley.*  
 UN-RE-MÖV'Á-BLE, *a.* Irremovable. *Sidney.*  
 UN-RE-MÖV'Á-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Irremovableness. *Bp. Hall.*  
 UN-RE-MÖV'Á-BLY, *ad.* Irremovably. *Shak.*  
 UN-RE-MÖVED', (ün-rē-mövd') *a.* Not removed.  
 UN-RE-MÜ'NER-ÁT-ED, \* *a.* Not remunerated. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-NEW'ED, (ün-rē-nüd') *a.* Not made anew; not re-  
 UN-RE-NÖ-VÁT-ED, \* *a.* Not renovated. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-NÖV'ED', \* (ün-rē-növd') *a.* Not renowned; not  
 UN-RENT', \* *a.* Not rent; not torn. *Burke.*  
 UN-RENT'ED, \* *a.* Not rented. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-PÁID', *a.* Not repaid; not recompensed.  
 UN-RE-PAÍRED', \* (ün-rē-párd') *a.* No. repaired. *B. Jonson.*  
 UN-RE-PÉAL'Á-BLE, \* *a.* Not repealeable; irrepealeable. *Cow-*  
 UN-RE-PEÁLED', (ün-rē-péld') *a.* Not repealed or revoke  
 UN-RE-PÉAT'ED, \* *a.* Not repeated. *Milton.*  
 UN-RE-PÉLLED', \* (ün-rē-péld') *a.* Not repelled. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-PÉNT'Á-BLE, \* *a.* Not to be repented of. *Pollok.*  
 UN-RE-PÉNT'ANCE, *n.* Impenitence. *Warton.*  
 UN-RE-PÉNT'ANT, \* *a.* Not repentant; impenitent.  
 UN-RE-PÉNT'ED, *a.* Not repented of; not expiated by  
 UN-RE-PÉNT'ING, *a.* Not repenting; impenitent.  
 UN-RE-PÍN'ING, *a.* Not repining; not complaining.  
 UN-RE-PÍN'ING-LY, *ad.* Without repining; without peevish  
 UN-RE-PLÉN'ISHED, (ün-rē-plén'isht) *a.* Not replenished  
 UN-RE-PORT'ED, \* *a.* Not reported. *N. A. Rev.*  
 UN-RE-POSÉD', \* (ün-rē-pézd') *a.* Not reposed. *Smart.*  
 UN-RE-PRÉSENT'ED, \* *a.* Not represented. *Williams.*  
 UN-RE-PRESS'ED, \* (ün-rē-prést') *a.* Not repressed. *Sir W.*  
 UN-RE-PRES'SIBLE, \* *a.* Irrepressible. *Dr. Barton.*  
 UN-RE-PRÍEV'Á-BLE, *a.* That cannot be retrieved.  
 UN-RE-PRÍEV'ED, (ün-rē-prévd') *a.* Not retrieved; not  
 UN-RE-PRÍ-MÁND-ED, \* *a.* Not reprimanded. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-PRÖACH'Á-BLE, \* *a.* Irreproachable. *Blackstone.*  
 UN-RE-PRÖACHED', (ün-rē-präch't') *a.* Not censured.  
 UN-RE-PRÖACH'FUL, \* *a.* Not reproachful. *Gray.*  
 UN-RE-PRÖACH'ING, \* *a.* Not reproaching. *Alison.*  
 UN-RE-PRÖV'Á-BLE, *a.* Not liable to blame or reproof; ir-  
 UN-RE-PRÖVED', (ün-rē-prövd') *a.* Not reproved; not cen-  
 UN-RE-PÜG'NANT, *a.* Not repugnant; not opposite  
 UN-RE-PÜ'TÁ-BLE, *a.* Disreputable. *Rogers.*  
 UN-RE-PÜT'ED, \* *a.* Not reputed. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-QUÉST'ED, *a.* Not requested; not asked.  
 UN-RE-QUÍRED', \* (ün-rē-kwírd') *a.* Not required. *Words-*  
 UN-RE-QUÍT'Á-BLE, *a.* Not requitable; not to be retaliated  
 UN-RE-QUÍT'ED, \* *a.* Not requited; not compensated.  
 UN-RE-SCÍND'ED, \* *a.* Not rescinded. *Ash.*  
 UN-RES'CÜED, \* (ün-rés'küd) *a.* Not rescued. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-RE-SÉNT'ED, *a.* Not regarded with anger.  
 UN-RE-SÉNT'ING, \* *a.* Not resenting. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-RE-SÉRVE', *n.* Absence of reserve; frankness. *Warton.*  
 UN-RE-SÉRVED', (ün-rē-zérv'd') *a.* Not reserved; frank  
 UN-RE-SÉRVED-LY, *ad.* Without reserve; openly.  
 UN-RE-SÉRVED-NÉSS, *n.* Unlimitedness; openness; frank-  
 UN-RE-SÍGNE'D, \* (ün-rē-zínd') *a.* Not resigned. *Wilson.*  
 UN-RE-SÍST'ED, *a.* Not resisted; not opposed.  
 UN-RE-SÍST'Í-BLE, *a.* Irresistible. *Mede.* [*R.*]  
 UN-RE-SÍST'ING, *a.* Not resisting; not opposing.  
 UN-RE-SÖLV'Á-BLE, *a.* Not resolvable; insoluble. *South.*  
 UN-RE-SÖLV'ED', (ün-rē-zölv'd') *a.* Not resolved; not de-  
 UN-RE-SÖLV'ING, *a.* Not resolving; not determining.  
 UN-RE-SPEC'TÁ-BLE, *a.* Not respectable. *Malone.*  
 UN-RE-SPECT'ED, *a.* Not respected; disrespected.  
 UN-RE-SPEC'TIVE, *a.* Inattentive; mean; irrespective  
 UN-RE-SPÍR'Á-BLE, \* *a.* Not respirable. *Ec. Rev.* See RE-  
 UN-RES'PIT-ED, *a.* Not respited; not reprieved.  
 UN-RE-SPÖN'SÍ-BLE, *a.* Irresponsible. *Todd.*  
 UN-RE-SPÖN'SÍ-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Irresponsibility. *Bp. Gauden.*  
 UN-RE-SPÖN'SÍVE, \* *a.* Not responsive; irresponsible. *Scott.*  
 UN-REST', *n.* Disquiet; want of rest or quiet. *Spenser.*  
 UN-REST'ED, \* *a.* Not rested; wanting rest. *Erving.*  
 UN-REST'ING, \* *a.* Not resting; constantly acting. *Erving.*  
 UN-RE-STÖRED', (ün-rē-störd') *a.* Not restored; not cured.  
 UN-RE-STRAINED', (ün-rē-stránd') *a.* Not restrained; not  
 UN-RE-STRAINT', \* *n.* Want of restraint; freedom. *Fo. Qu.*  
 UN-RE-STRICT'ED, \* *a.* Not restricted; free. *Watts.*  
 UN-RE-TÁRD'ED, \* *a.* Not retarded. *Knox.*  
 UN-RE-TÉNT'IVE, \* *a.* Not retentive. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-RE-TRÁCT'ED, \* *a.* Not revoked; not recalled.  
 UN-RE-TÜRN'ED, \* (ün-rē-türnd') *a.* Not returned. *Tatler.*  
 UN-RE-TÜRN'ING, \* *a.* Not returning. *Byron.*  
 UN-RE-VEÁLED', (ün-rē-véld') *a.* Not revealed; not told;  
 UN-RE-VEÁL'É-NÉSS, \* *n.* State of being unrevealed. *San-*  
 UN-RE-VÉNG'ED', (ün-rē-véng'd') *a.* Not revenged.  
 UN-RE-VÉNG'ÉFUL, *a.* Not revengeful. *Todd.*  
 UN-RE-VÉRED', \* (ün-rē-vérd') *a.* Not revered. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-VÉR'É-NÉD, \* (ün-rév'er-énst) *a.* Not revered; not  
 UN-RE-VÉR'É-ÉND, *a.* Not reverend; irreverent. *Shak.*  
 UN-RE-VÉR'É-ÉNT, *a.* Irreverent. *Bp. Hall.*  
 UN-RE-VÉR'É-ÉNT-LY, *ad.* Irreverently. *B. Jonson.*  
 UN-RE-VÉRSED', (ün-ré-vérs't') *a.* Not reversed; not re-  
 UN-RE-VÉRED', (ün-ré-vérs't') *a.* Not reversed; not re-

UN-RE-VERS', BLE,\* *a.* Irreversible. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-VERT'ED,\* *a.* Not reverted. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-RE-VIEWED',\* (ün-rē-vüd') *a.* Not reviewed. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-VISED',\* (ün-rē-vīzd') *a.* Not revised. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-VOKED', (ün-rē-vōkt') *a.* Not revoked or recalled.  
 UN-RE-WARD'ED, *a.* Not rewarded; not recompensed.  
 UN-RE-WARD'ING,\* *a.* Not rewarding. *Taylor.*  
 UN-RHE-TÖR'f-CAL,\* (ün-rē-tör'ē-kāl) *a.* Not rhetorical. *Maunder.*  
 UN-RHYMED',\* (ün-rīmd') *a.* Not having rhyme. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-RID'DEN,\* (ün-rīd'dn) *a.* Not ridden. *Ash.*  
 UN-RID'DLE, *v. a.* [i. UNRIDDED; *pp.* UNRIDDLING, UNRID-  
 DLED.] To solve, as an enigma; to explain.  
 UN-RID'DLER, *n.* One who unriddles or solves an enigma.  
 UN-RID'D'f-LODS, *a.* Not ridiculous. *Browne.*  
 UN-RI'FLED,\* (ün-rī'fīd) *a.* Not rifled; not plundered. *Taylor.*  
 UN-RIG', *v. a.* [i. UNRIGGED; *pp.* UNRIGGING, UNRIGGED.]  
 To strip of rigging; to divest of tackle.  
 UN-RIGHT', (ün-rī'f) *a.* Not right; wrong. *Wisdom xii.*  
 UN-RIGHT'EOUS, (ün-rī'chūs) *a.* Not righteous; unjust;  
 wicked; sinful; bad.  
 UN-RIGHT'EOUS-LY, (ün-rī'chūs-lē) *ad.* In an unrighteous  
 manner; unjustly; wickedly.  
 UN-RIGHT'EOUS-NESS, (ün-rī'chūs-nēs) *n.* Wickedness;  
 injustice.  
 UN-RIGHT'FUL, (ün-rī'fūl) *a.* Not rightful; not just. *Shak.*  
 UN-RIM'PLED,\* (ün-rīm'pld) *a.* Not rimpled. *Ash.*  
 UN-RING', *v. a.* To deprive of a ring. *Hudibras.*  
 UN-RINSED',\* (ün-rīnst') *a.* Not rinsed. *Ash.*  
 UN-RIP'OT-ED, *a.* Free from rioting. *May.*  
 UN-RIP', *v. a.* To cut open; to rip. *Bacon.* — *Rip and unrip*  
 are of the same meaning; the former is to be preferred.  
 UN-RIPE', *a.* Not ripe; green; immature; too early.  
 UN-RIPENED, (ün-rī'pnd) *a.* Not ripened or matured.  
 UN-RIPE'NESS, *n.* Immaturity; want of ripeness.  
 UN-RISE'N,\* (ün-rīz'zn) *a.* Not risen. *Neele.*  
 UN-RIVALLED, (ün-rī'vald) *a.* Having no rival; un-  
 equalled; unparalleled.  
 UN-RIV'ET, *v. a.* [i. UNRIVETED; *pp.* UNRIVETING, UNRIV-  
 ETED.] To loose from rivets; to unfasten.  
 UN-ROAST'ED,\* *a.* Not roasted. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 UN-ROBBED',\* (ün-rōbd') *a.* Not robbed. *Evelyn.*  
 UN-ROBE', *v. a.* To undress; to disrobe. *Young.*  
 UN-ROILED',\* (ün-rōīld') *a.* Not rolled. *Messenger.*  
 UN-ROLL', *v. a.* [i. UNROLLED; *pp.* UNROLLING, UNROLLED.]  
 To open from being rolled or convolved; to unfold.  
 UN-RO-MANTIC, *a.* Not romantic; contrary to romance.  
 UN-RO-MANTIC-CAL-LY,\* *ad.* Not romantically. *Allen.*  
 UN-ROOF', *v. a.* [i. UNROOFED; *pp.* UNROOFING, UNROOFED.]  
 To strip off the roof or covering.  
 UN-ROOST'ED, *a.* Driven from the roost. *Shak.*  
 UN-ROOT', *v. a.* [i. UNROOTED; *pp.* UNROOTING, UNROOTED.]  
 To tear from the roots; to eradicate.  
 UN-ROOT', *v. n.* To be unrooted. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 UN-ROT'TEN,\* (ün-rōt'tn) *a.* Not rotten; not putrefied. *Young.*  
 UN-ROUGH', (ün-rūf') *a.* Not rough; smooth; unbearded.  
 UN-ROUND'ED, *a.* Not rounded; not cut to a round.  
 UN-ROUSED',\* (ün-rōūd') *a.* Not roused. *Ash.*  
 UN-ROUT'ED, *a.* Not routed or thrown into disorder.  
 UN-ROY'AL, *a.* Unprincipally; not royal. *Sidney.*  
 UN-ROY'AL-LY,\* *ad.* Not in a royal manner. *R. Potter.*  
 UN-RUBBED',\* (ün-rūbd') *a.* Not rubbed. *Ash.*  
 UN-RUB'BISH,\* *v. a.* To clear from rubbish. *Milton.*  
 UN-RUFFLE, *v. n.* [i. UNRUFFLED; *pp.* UNRUFFLING, UN-  
 RUFFLED.] To cease from commotion or agitation; to  
 become quiet or calm. *Dryden.*  
 UN-RUFFLED, (ün-rū'fīd) *a.* Not ruffled; calm; tran-  
 quill.  
 UN-RU'IN-A-BLE,\* *a.* Incapable of being ruined. *Watts.*  
 UN-RU'INED,\* (ün-rū'īnd) *a.* Not ruined. *By. Taylor.*  
 UN-RULED', (ün-rūld') *a.* Not ruled or governed.  
 UN-RULY-NESS, *n.* State of being unruly; turbulence.  
 UN-RULY, *a.* Turbulent; ungovernable; disorderly.  
 UN-RUM'BLE, *v. a.* To free from rumpled. *Addison.*  
 UN-SACKED',\* (ün-sākt') *a.* Not sacked; not pillaged. *Daniel.*  
 UN-SAD'DEN, (ün-sād'dn) *v. a.* To relieve from sadness. *Whitlock.*  
 UN-SAD'DLE, *v. a.* [i. UNSADDLED; *pp.* UNSADDLING, UN-  
 SADDLED.] To take the saddle from.  
 UN-SAD'DLED, (ün-sād'dīd) *a.* Not having the saddle on.  
 UN-SAFE', *a.* Not safe; not secure; insecure; hazardous;  
 dangerous.  
 UN-SAFE-LY, *ad.* Not securely; dangerously. *Dryden.*  
 UN-SAID', (ün-sēd') *a.* Not said or uttered; not mentioned.  
 UN-SAIL-A-BLE, *a.* Not sailable; not navigable. *May.*  
 UN-SAINT', *v. a.* To deprive of sainthood. *South.*  
 UN-SAINT'LY,\* *a.* Not becoming saints; not saintly. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-SAL'A-BLE, *a.* Not salable; not merchantable.  
 UN-SAL'A-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being unsalable. *Ash.*  
 UN-SALT'ED, *a.* Not pickled; not seasoned with salt.

UN-SA-LUT'ED, *a.* [insalutatus, L.] Not saluted. *Shak.*  
 UN-SALV'A-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be saved; not salvable  
*Ash.*  
 UN-SANG-TI-FI-CATION,\* *n.* Want of sanctification. *Colo-  
 ridge.*  
 UN-SANC'TI-FIED, (ün-sānk'tē-fīd) *a.* Not sanctified; un-  
 holy; not consecrated; not pious. *Shak.*  
 UN-SANC'TIONED,\* (ün-sānk'shūnd) *a.* Not sanctioned  
*Cogan.*  
 UN-SAN'GUINE,\* *a.* Not sanguine. *Young.*  
 UN-SAPPE'D',\* (ün-sāpt') *a.* Not sapped; not undermined  
*Sterne.*  
 UN-SAT'ED, *a.* Not sated or satisfied; insatiate.  
 UN-SAT'TI-A-BLE, (ün-sā'shē-a-bl) *a.* Insatiable. *Hooker.*  
 UN-SAT'TI-A-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being insatiable  
*Milton.*  
 UN-SAT'TI-ATE, (ün-sā'shē-at) *a.* Insatiate. *Morse.*  
 UN-SAT'TI-AT-ED,\* (ün-sā'shē-āt-ēd) *a.* Not satiated. *Gib-  
 bon.*  
 UN-SAT'TI-AT-ING,\* (ün-sā'shē-āt-ing) *a.* Not satiating  
*Tucker.*  
 UN-SAT'ING,\* *a.* Not sating. *Keates.*  
 UN-SAT-IS-FAC'T-TO-RI-LY,\* *ad.* So as not to satisfy. *Clarke.*  
 UN-SAT-IS-FAC'T-TO-RI-NESS, *n.* State of being unsatisfac-  
 tory.  
 UN-SAT-IS-FAC'T-TO-RY, *a.* Not satisfactory; not giving sat-  
 isfaction; not clearing the difficulty.  
 UN-SAT-IS-FI-A-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be satisfied. *Paley.*  
 UN-SAT'IS-FIED, (ün-sāt'is-fīd) *a.* Not satisfied; no  
 pleased; not settled; not filled; not fully gratified.  
 UN-SAT'IS-FIED-NESS, *n.* State of being not satisfied.  
 UN-SAT'IS-FY-ING, *a.* Not satisfying; insufficient; unable  
 to gratify to the full.  
 UN-SAT'IS-FY-ING-NESS, *n.* State of being unsatisfying  
*Taylor.*  
 UN-SAT'YU-RA-BLE,\* (ün-sāt'yū-rā-bl) *a.* Not saturable. *Ash.*  
 UN-SAT'YU-RAT-ED,\* *a.* Not saturated. *Henry.*  
 UN-SAVE'D',\* (ün-sāv'd') *a.* Not saved. *Watts.*  
 UN-SAV'VO-RI-LY, *ad.* In an unsavory manner.  
 UN-SAV'VO-RI-NESS, *n.* Quality of being unsavory.  
 UN-SAV'VO-RY, *a.* Not savory; tasteless; having a bad taste  
 — having an ill smell; fetid; disgusting.  
 UN-SAY', *v. a.* [i. UNSAID; *pp.* UNSAYING, UNSAID.] To re-  
 tract what has been said; to retract; to recant.  
 UN-SCAL'A-BLE,\* *a.* That cannot be scaled. *Shak.*  
 UN-SCALE',\* *v. a.* To divest of scales. *Milton.*  
 UN-SCALED',\* (ün-skāld') *a.* Not scaled. *Ash.*  
 UN-SCALPED',\* (ün-skālp't) *a.* Not scalped. *Ash.*  
 UN-SCAL'Y, *a.* Not scaly; having no scales. *Gay.*  
 UN-SCANNED', (ün-skānd') *a.* Not scanned or measured.  
 UN-SCARED', (ün-skārd') *a.* Not scared or frightened.  
 UN-SCARR'D, (ün-skārd') *a.* Not scarred or marked.  
 UN-SCATH'D',\* (ün-skāth') *a.* Not scathed; not hurt. *By-  
 ron.*  
 UN-SCAT'TERED, (ün-skāt'terd) *a.* Not scattered; not dis-  
 persed.  
 UN-SCENTED,\* *a.* Not scented; devoid of odor. *Cowper.*  
 UN-SECHO-LAS'TIC, *a.* Not scholastic.  
 UN-SEHOLED', (ün-skōld') *a.* Not schooled; uneducated  
 UN-SCI-EN-TIF'IC,\* *a.* Not scientific. *Maunder.*  
 UN-SCI-EN-TIF'ICAL-LY,\* *ad.* Without science. *Maunder.*  
 UN-SCONCED',\* (ün-skōnst') *a.* Not sconced; not fined  
*Savage.*  
 UN-SCORCHED', (ün-skōrcht') *a.* Not scorched or burnt.  
 UN-SCORNED',\* (ün-skōrdnd') *a.* Not scorned. *Young.*  
 UN-SCOURED', (ün-skōrd') *a.* Not scoured or cleaned.  
 UN-SCOURED',\* (ün-skōrd') *a.* Not scoured. *Ash.*  
 UN-SCRATCHED', (ün-skrač't) *a.* Not scratched or torn.  
 UN-SCREENED', (ün-skrend') *a.* Not screened or covered.  
 UN-SCREW', (ün-skřr') *v. a.* [i. UNSCREWED; *pp.* UNSCREW-  
 ING, UNSCREWED.] To draw the screws from; to loose  
 from the force of a screw.  
 UN-SCRIPT' RAL, *a.* Not accordant with Scriptura.  
 UN-SCRUP'U-LOUS,\* *a.* Not scrupulous; regardless of prin-  
 ciple; unprincipled. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-SCRUP'U-LOUS-LY,\* *ad.* Without regard to principle.  
*Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-SCRUP'U-LOUS-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being unscrupu-  
 lous; want of regard to principle. *Smart.*  
 UN-SCRUT'INIZED,\* (ün-skřr'atē-nīzd) *a.* Not scrutinized  
*Ash.*  
 UN-SCULPT'URED,\* (ün-skūlp'tyurd) *a.* Not sculptured  
*Maunder.*  
 UN-SEAL', *v. a.* [i. UNSEALED; *pp.* UNSEALING, UNSEALED.]  
 To open after having been sealed; to free from a seal.  
 UN-SEALED', (ün-sēld') *a.* Not sealed; broken open  
 UN-SEAM', *v. a.* To rip; to cut open. *Shak.*  
 UN-SEARCH'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be searched out  
 that cannot be explored; inscrutable.  
 UN-SEARCH'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Impossibility to be explored  
 UN-SEARCHED', (ün-sērcht') *a.* Not searched.  
 UN-SEARCH'ING,\* *a.* Not searching. *J. Q. Adams.*  
 UN-SEARED',\* (ün-sērd') *a.* Not seared. *Pollok.*

UN-SEA/SON,\* (ün-sē/zn) v. a. To make unsavory.—  
[To make unreasonable. *Theobald*.]  
UN-SEA/SON-A-BLE, (ün-sē/zn-ä-bl) a. Not seasonable; be-  
ing out of season; not in proper time; ill-timed:—late;  
as, *unseasonable* time of night.  
UN-SEA/SON-A-BLE-NESS, n. State of being unseasonable.  
UN-SEA/SON-A-BLY, (ün-sē/zn-ä-blē) ad. Not seasonably;  
not agreeably to time or occasion; at an improper time.  
UN-SEA/SONED, (ün-sē/zn'd) a. Not seasoned; not salted:  
—not qualified by use; not kept fit for use. [*Unseason-*  
*able*; ill-timed. *Shak*.]  
UN-SEAT, v. a. [i. UNSEATED; pp. UNSEATING, UNSEATED.]  
To throw from the seat. *Cowper*.  
UN-SEAT'ED,\* a. Not seated; displaced from a seat.  
*Smart*.  
UN-SEA/WOR-THY-NESS,\* (ün-sē/wür-thē-nēs) n. State of  
being unseaworthy. *Smart*.  
UN-SEA/WOR-THY,\* (ün-sē/wür-thē) a. Not seaworthy;  
not fit for encountering the dangers of the sea, as a ves-  
sel. *Shak*.  
UN-SEC/OND-ED, a. Not seconded; not supported.  
UN-SE/CRET, v. a. To disclose; to divulge. *Bacon*.  
UN-SE/CRET, a. Not close; not trusty. *Hakon*.  
UN-SEC/U-LAR,\* a. Not secular; not worldly. *Ec. Rev*.  
UN-SE/CURE,\* a. Not safe; insecure. *Denham*.  
UN-SE/CURED,\* (ün-sē/kür'd) a. Not secured. *Scott*.  
UN-SED-EN-TA-RY,\* a. Not sedentary. *Wordsworth*.  
UN-SE/DUCED,\* (ün-sē/düst') a. Not seduced; not drawn  
to ill.  
UN-SEED'ED,\* a. Not seeded; not sown. *Cowper*.  
UN-SEE/ING, a. Not seeing; wanting sight.  
UN-SEEM', v. n. Not to seem. *Shak*.  
UN-SEEM/LY-NESS, n. Indecency; indecorum; uncomeli-  
ness.  
UN-SEEM/LY, a. Not seemly; indecent; unbecomingly.  
UN-SEEM/LY, ad. Indecently; unbecomingly. 1 *Cor. xiii*.  
UN-SEEN, a. Not seen; not discovered; invisible; undis-  
coverable. [*Unskilled*; unexperienced. *Clarendon*.]  
UN-SEIZED, (ün-sē/z'd) a. Not seized; not taken.  
UN-SEL/DOM, a. Not seldom. *Todd*.  
UN-SE-LECT'ED,\* a. Not selected. *Smart*.  
UN-SE-LECT'ING,\* a. Not making selection. *Smart*.  
UN-SELF/ISH, a. Not selfish; disinterested.  
UN-SEM/I-NÄR,\* v. a. To castrate; to make barren. *Shak*.  
UN-SENSED, (ün-sēnst') a. Wanting distinct meaning.  
*Puller*.  
UN-SEN/SI-BLE, a. Insensible. *Beaumont & Fl*.  
UN-SENS/U-AL-IZED,\* (ün-sēn/shü-ä-l-iz'd) a. Not made  
sensual. *Coleridge*.  
UN-SENT, a. Not sent.—*Unsent for*, not called by letter or  
messenger. *Bp. Taylor*.  
UN-SEN-TEN-TIOUS,\* a. Not sententious. *Qu. Rev*.  
UN-SENTIENT,\* (ün-sēn/shent') a. Not sentient. *Tucker*.  
UN-SEN-TI-NELED,\* (ün-sēn/tē-nēld) a. Not having sen-  
tinel. *Ed. Rev*.  
UN-SEP/A-R-A-BLE, a. Inseparable. *Shak*.  
UN-SEP/A-RÄT-ED, a. Not separated; not parted.  
UN-SEP/UL-CURED, (ün-sēp/ul-kür'd) a. Unburied. *Chap-*  
*man*.  
UN-SERVED,\* (ün-sērv'd) a. Not served. *Morse*.  
UN-SER/VICE-A-BLE, a. Not serviceable; useless.  
UN-SER/VICE-A-BLE-NESS, n. Unfitness for any thing.  
UN-SER/VICE-A-BLY, ad. Without use or advantage.  
UN-SET', a. Not set; not placed. *Hooker*.  
UN-SET/TING,\* a. Not setting. *Montgomery*.  
UN-SET/TLE, v. a. [i. UNSETTLED; pp. UNSETTLING, UNSET-  
TLED.] To unfix; to make uncertain; to shake:—to  
move from a place:—to overthrow.  
UN-SET/TLE, v. n. To become unsettled. *Shak*.  
UN-SET/TLED, (ün-sēt/tld) a. Not settled; not fixed; not  
established; not determined; not regular; changeable.  
UN-SET/TLED-NESS, (ün-sēt/tld-nēs) n. Irresolution; un-  
determined state; uncertainty; want of fixity.  
UN-SET/TLE-MENT, n. State of being unsettled; unsettled-  
ness; irresolution. *Barrow*.  
UN-SE-VERE,\* a. Not severe; mild. *Taylor*.  
UN-SE/V'ERED, (ün-sēv'erd) a. Not severed; not parted.  
UN-SEX', v. a. [i. UNSEXED; pp. UNSEXING, UNSEXED.] To  
deprive of sex; to deprive of the qualities of sex. *Shak*.  
UN-SHÄCK'LE, v. a. [i. UNSHACKLED; pp. UNSHACKLING,  
UNSHACKLED.] To loose from shackles or bonds; to set  
free; to liberate.  
UN-SHAD'ED, a. Not shaded or darkened; not overspread  
with darkness.  
UN-SHAD'OWED, (ün-shäd'öd) a. Not shadowed or shaded.  
UN-SHÄK-A-BLE, a. That cannot be shaken. *Barrow*.  
UN-SHÄK'ED, (ün-shäkt') a. Unshaken. *Shak*.  
UN-SHÄK'EN, (ün-shäkn') a. Not shaken; not agitated;  
not moved; not weakened in resolution.  
UN-SHÄK'ING-LY,\* ad. Without wavering. *Qu. Rev*.  
UN-SHÄMED', (ün-shämd') a. Not shamed. *Dryden*.  
UN-SHÄME/FACED, (ün-shäm/fäst') a. Not shamefaced;  
wanting modesty; not bashful; impudent. *Bale*.  
UN-SHÄME/FÄCED-NESS, n. Want of modesty. *Chalmers*.

UN SHÄP'A-BLE,\* a. That cannot be shaped. *Good*.  
UN-SHÄPE', v. a. To confound; to ruffle. *Shak*.  
UN-SHÄPE',\* (ün-shäp') a. Not shaped; unshapen. *Scott*.  
UN-SHÄPE/LY,\* a. Not shapely; not well formed. *Hume*.  
UN-SHÄP'EN, (ün-shäpn') a. Not shapen; misshapen.  
UN-SHÄRD', (ün-shärd') a. Not partaken; not shared.  
UN-SHÄRP'ENED,\* (ün-shärp'end') a. Not sharpened. *Ash*.  
UN-SHÄT'TERED,\* (ün-shät'terd') a. Not shattered. *Bv*  
*Hall*.  
UN-SHÄ/VEN,\* (ün-shä/vn') a. Not shaven. *Morse*.  
UN-SHÄTHE', v. a. [i. UNSHEATHED; pp. UNSHEATHING,  
UN-SHEATHED.] To draw from the scabbard or sheath.  
*Shak*.  
UN-SHED', a. Not shed; not spilt. *Milton*.  
UN-SHED'D,\* a. Not furnished with sheets. *Wilson*.  
UN-SHELL',\* v. a. To divest of the shell; to shell. *Murphy*.  
UN-SHELLED',\* (ün-shēld') a. Not shelled. *Sheridan*.  
UN-SHÄL'TERED, (ün-shäl'terd') a. Wanting a shelter.  
UN-SHÄL'TER-ING,\* a. Not sheltering. *Goldsmith*.  
UN-SHÄLVE',\* v. a. To take from a shelf. *Ed. Rev*.  
UN-SHÄLVED, a. Not guarded by a shield.  
UN-SHIFT'ED,\* a. Not shifted; not changed. *Ash*.  
UN-SHIFT'ING,\* a. Not shifting. *E. Erving*.  
UN-SHIP', v. a. To take out of a ship. *Swift*.  
UN-SHIP/MENT,\* n. Act of unshipping. *P. Mag*.  
UN-SHIRT'ED,\* a. Not shirted. *Tooke*.  
UN-SHIV'ERED,\* (ün-shiv'erd) a. Not shivered. *Hemans*.  
UN-SHÖCKED', (ün-shökt') a. Not shocked; not disgrac-  
ed.  
UN-SHÖD', a. Not shod; having no shoes. *Spenser*.  
UN-SHÖOK', (ün-shök') a. Unshaken. *Pope*.  
UN-SHÖRN', a. Not shorn; not clipped.  
UN-SHÖRT'ENED,\* (ün-shört'end') a. Not shortened. *Young*.  
UN-SHÖT', a. Not shot; not hit by shot.  
UN-SHÖCT', v. a. To retract after shouting. *Shak*.  
UN-SHÖV'ERED, (ün-shöä'erd) a. Not watered by show-  
ers.  
UN-SHÖWN', a. Not shown; not exhibited. *Shak*.  
UN-SHRINED',\* (ün-shrind') a. Having no shrine. *Southey*.  
UN-SHRINK'ING, a. Not shrinking; persisting; not recoil-  
ing; not shunning danger or pain.  
UN-SHRINK'ING-LY,\* ad. Without shrinking. *Farrar*.  
UN-SHRIV'ELLED,\* (ün-shriv'eld) a. Not shrivelled. *Ash*.  
UN-SHRÖÜD'ED,\* a. Not covered with a shroud. *Blair*.  
UN-SHRÜBED',\* (ün-shrübd') a. Bare of shrubs. *Shak*.  
UN-SHRÜNK',\* a. Not shrunk. *Smart*.  
UN-SHÜN'NÄ-BLE, a. That cannot be shunned; inevitable.  
*Shak*.  
UN-SHÜNNED',\* (ün-shünd') a. Not shunned. *Shak*.  
UN-SHÜT',\* a. Not shut; not closed. *Prince*.  
UN-SIFT'ED, a. Not sifted; not scrutinized or tried.  
UN-SIGH'ING,\* (ün-sigh'ing) a. Not sighing. *Byron*.  
UN-SIGHT', (ün-sit') a. Not seeing. *Hudibras*.  
UN-SIGHT'ED, a. Invisible; not seen. *Suckling*.  
UN-SIGHT'LJ-NESS, (ün-sit'le-nēs) n. Deformity; disagre-  
ableness to the eye or sight. *Wiseman*.  
UN-SIGHT/LY, (ün-sit'le) a. Not sightly; disagreeable to  
the sight; deformed; ugly.  
UN-SIGNED',\* (ün-sind') a. Not signed. *Ash*.  
UN-SIG-NI/FI-CANT, a. Insignificant. *Hammond*.  
UN-SIG-NI/FIED,\* (ün-sig'ne-fid) a. Not signified. *Ash*.  
UN-SI/LENCED,\* (ün-si'lenst') a. Not silenced. *Ash*.  
UN-SIN-CERE', a. Insincere. *Dryden*.  
UN-SIN-CERE/NESS,\* n. Insincerity. *Temple*.  
UN-SIN-CER'I-TY, n. Insincerity. *Boyle*.  
UN-SIN'EÜ, (ün-sin'ä) v. a. To deprive of sinews, or of  
strength. *Denham*.  
UN-SIN'EÜED, (ün-sin'äd) a. Not sinewed; weak. *Shak*.  
UN-SIN'FUL,\* a. Not sinful; free from sin. *Scott*.  
UN-SINGED', (ün-sinj'd) a. Not singed; not scorched.  
UN-SIN'GLED, (ün-sing'gld) a. Not separated. *Dryden*.  
UN-SINK'A-BLE,\* a. That cannot sink; that cannot be  
sunk. *M. of Worcester*.  
UN-SINK'ING, a. Not sinking. *Addison*.  
UN-SIN'ING, a. Not sinning; impeccable; without sin.  
UN-SIS-TER-LY,\* a. Not becoming a sister. *Dwight*.  
UN-SIZ'A-BLE,\* a. Not sizable; not of proper size. *Smollett*.  
UN-SIZED',\* (ün-siz'd) a. Not sized. *Congreve*.  
UN-SKIL'FUL, a. Not skillful; wanting skill; wanting  
knowledge; ignorant.  
UN-SKIL'FUL-LY, ad. Without skill or knowledge.  
UN-SKIL'FUL-NESS, n. Want of skill or knowledge.  
UN-SKIL'LED', (ün-skild') a. Not skilled; wanting skill.  
UN-SKINNED',\* (ün-skind') a. Not skinned. *Ash*.  
UN-SLÄCKED',\* (släkt') a. Not slacked; unslacked. *Scott*.  
UN-SLÄCK'ENED,\* (ün-släkö'end') a. Not slackened. *Allen*.  
UN-SLÄIN', a. Not slain; not killed. *Sidney*.  
UN-SLÄKED', (ün-släkt') a. Not slaked; not quenched;  
unslacked. *Dryden*.  
UN-SLÄNDERED,\* (ün-slän'derd') a. Not slandered. *Ash*.  
UN-SLÄUGH'TERED,\* (ün-släw'terd') a. Not slaughtered.  
*Cowper*.  
UN-SLEEP'ING, a. Not sleeping; ever wakeful. *Milton*.  
UN-SLEEP/Y, a. Not sleepy; wakeful.  
UN-SLICED',\* (ün-slist') a. Not sliced. *Ash*.

**UN-SLING'**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To take off the slings from boats, butts, buoys, yards, &c. *Mar. Dict.*  
**UN-SLIP'PING**, *a.* Not slipping or liable to slip; fast.  
**UN-SLOW'**, *a.* Not slow; rapid.  
**UN-SLUICE'**, *v. a.* To open the sluice of; to open. *Dry-am.*  
**UN-SLUM'BER-ING**, *a.* Not slumbering. *Alison.*  
**UN-SLURRED'**, (*un-slurd'*) *a.* Not slurled. *Ash.*  
**UN-SMIRCHED'**, (*un-smircht'*) *a.* Unpolluted; not stained. *Shak.*  
**UN-SMIRK'ING**, *a.* Not smirking. *Chesterfield.*  
**UN-SMIT'TEN'**, (*un-smitt'*) *a.* Not smitten. *Young.*  
**UN-SMOKED'**, (*un-smokt'*) *a.* Not smoked. *Swift.*  
**UN-SMOOTH'**, *a.* Rough; not even; not level. *Milton.*  
**UN-SMOOTHED'**, (*un-smothd'*) *a.* Not smoothed. *Ash.*  
**UN-SMUG'GLED**, (*un-smug'gld'*) *a.* Not smuggled. *Ash.*  
**UN-SMUT'TY'**, *a.* Not smutty; free from smut. *J. Collier.*  
**UN-SOAKED'**, (*un-sokt'*) *a.* Not soaked. *Ash.*  
**UN-SO'BER**, *a.* Not sober; wanting sobriety. *Todd.*  
**UN-SO-CI-A-BIL'I-TY**, (*un-so-shē-q-bil'e-tē*) *n.* Want of sociability. *Warburton.*  
**UN-SO-CI-A-BLE**, (*un-so-shē-q-bl*) *a.* [*in sociabilis*, L.] Not sociable; reserved; not communicative; not suitable to society; unsocial.  
**UN-SO-CI-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being unsociable; unsociability. *Ash.*  
**UN-SO-CI-A-BLY**, (*un-so-shē-q-blē*) *ad.* Not sociably.  
**UN-SO-CIAL**, (*un-so-shal*) *a.* Not social; reserved; unsociable; not beneficial to society; hurtful to society. *Shenstone.*  
**UN-SOD'DERED**, (*un-sodd'erd*) *a.* Not soddered. *Scott.*  
**UN-SOFT**, *a.* Not soft; hard. *Chaucer.*  
**UN-SOFT**, *ad.* Not with softness. *Spenser.*  
**UN-SOFT'ENED**, (*un-soff'nd*) *a.* Not soft'ened. *Atterbury.*  
**UN-SOILED'**, (*un-sold'*) *a.* Not soiled; not stained.  
**UN-SOLACED**, (*un-sol'ast*) *a.* Not solaced. *Ash.*  
**UN-SOLD'**, *a.* Not sold; not exchanged for money.  
**UN-SOL'DER**, *v. a.* [*UN-SOLDERED*; *pp.* *UNSOLDERING*, *UNSOLDERED*.] To separate what is soldered. *Smart.* See *SOLDER*.  
**UN-SOL'DIERED**, (*un-sol'jerd*) *a.* Wanting the qualities of a soldier. *Beaumont & F.*  
**UN-SOL'DIER-LIKE**, (*un-sol'jer-lik*) *a.* Unbecoming a soldier. *Broome.*  
**UN-SOL'DIER-LY**, (*un-sol'jer-ly*) *ad.* *der. Broome.*  
**UN-SOL'EMN**, (*un-sol'em*) *a.* Not solemn. *Taylor.*  
**UN-SOL'EM-NIZED**, (*un-sol'em-nīzd*) *a.* Not solemnized. *Ash.*  
**UN-SOL-IC'IT-ED**, *a.* Not solicited; not asked for.  
**UN-SOL-IC'I-TOUS**, *a.* Not solicitous. *Tucker.*  
**UN-SOL'ID**, *a.* Not solid; fluid; not coherent.  
**UN-SOL'V-ABLE**, *a.* Not soluble; insoluble. *Ash.*  
**UN-SOL'V-ABLE**, *a.* Insolvable. *Morse.*  
**UN-SOLVED**, (*un-solv'd*) *a.* Not solved; not explained.  
**UN-SON'SY**, *a.* Unpleasant; — careless. *Brockett.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**UN-SOÖT'**, or **UN-SOÖTE'**, *a.* Not sweet. *Spenser.*  
**UN-SOÖTHED'**, (*un-söthd'*) *a.* Not soothed. *Ash.*  
**UN-SO-PHIS'TI-CAL**, *a.* Not sophistical. *Ash.*  
**UN-SO-PHIS'TI-CATE**, *a.* Unsophisticated. *Morse.*  
**UN-SO-PHIS'TI-CAT-ED**, *a.* Not sophisticated; not counterfeited; uncorrupted.  
**UN-SO'RÖWED**, (*un-sör'rd*) *a.* Unlamented. *Hooker.*  
**UN-SÖRT'ED**, *a.* Not sorted; not distributed.  
**UN-BOUGHT'**, (*un-säwt'*) *a.* Not sought; not searched.  
**UN-SÖUL'**, *v. a.* To divest of mind. *Skelton.*  
**UN-SÖULED'**, (*un-söld'*) *a.* Without soul or principle. *Spenser.*  
**UN-SÖUND'**, *a.* Not sound; defective; decayed; sickly; not free from cracks; rotten; corrupted; — not orthodox; erroneous; wrong; — not honest; not true; not solid; not faithful.  
**UN-SÖUND'ABLE**, *a.* Not to be sounded. *Leighton.*  
**UN-SÖUND'ED**, *a.* Not sounded; not tried by the plummet.  
**UN-SÖUND'LY**, *ad.* In an unsound manner. *Hooker.*  
**UN-SÖUND'NESS**, *n.* State of being unsound; defect.  
**UN-SÖURED'**, (*un-söurd'*) *a.* Not made sour or morose.  
**UN-SÖW'N**, *a.* Not sown.  
**UN-SÖW'N**, (*un-spärd'*) *a.* Not spared. *Milton.*  
**UN-SÖW'ING**, *a.* Not sowing; profuse; severe.  
**UN-SÖW'ING-LY**, *ad.* In an unsparing manner. *Donne.*  
**UN-SÖW'ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being unsparing. *Smart.*  
**UN-SÖW'K'ING**, *a.* Not sparkling. *Wilson.*  
**UN-SÖW'K'**, *v. a.* To retract; to recant. *Shak.*  
**UN-SÖW'K'ABLE**, *a.* That cannot be spoken; inexpressible; ineffable; unutterable.  
**UN-SÖW'K'ABLE**, *ad.* Inexpressibly; ineffably.  
**UN-SÖW'K'ING**, *a.* Not speaking. *Shak.*  
**UN-SÖW'K'Y**, (*un-spēs'e-fid*) *a.* Not specified.  
**UN-SÖW'K'ED**, (*un-spēkt'*) *a.* Not specked. *Cowper.*  
**UN-SÖW'K'Y-LA-TIVE**, *a.* Not speculative; not theoretical.  
**UN-SÖW'N**, *a.* Not despatched; not performed. *Garth.*  
**UN-SÖW'T**, *a.* Not spelt; not spelled. *Allen.*  
**UN-SÖW'T**, *a.* Not spent; not wasted; not exhausted.  
**UN-SÖW'ER**, (*un-sfēr'*) *v. a.* To remove from its orb. *Shak.*  
**UN-SÖW'ED**, (*un-spīd'*) *a.* Not spied; not seen.

**UN-SPL'IT**, *a.* Not split or spilled; not shed  
**UN-SPL'IT**, (*un-spl'it*) *v. a.* To dispirit. *Temple.*  
**UN-SPL'IT-ABLE**, (*un-spl'it-yu-äl*) *a.* Not spl'it; not splitting; spiritual; carnal.  
**UN-SPL'IT-ABLE-IZE**, *v. a.* To deprive of spirituality. *South.*  
**UN-SPLICED'**, (*un-splst'*) *a.* Not spliced. *Ash.*  
**UN-SPOIL'ABLE**, *a.* That cannot be spoiled. *Dr. Arnold.*  
**UN-SPOIL'D**, (*un-spöild'*) *a.* Not spoiled; not hurt.  
**UN-SPOK'EN**, (*un-spök'n*) *a.* Not spoken. *Ash.*  
**UN-SPO'NTANEOUS**, *a.* Not spontaneous. *Cowper.*  
**UN-SPO'RTSMAN-LIKE**, *a.* Unlike a sportsman. *Connoisseur.*  
**UN-SPÖT'TED**, *a.* Not spotted; immaculate.  
**UN-SPÖT'TED-NESS**, *n.* State of being unspotted.  
**UN-SPR'AD**, *a.* Not spread. *Pollok.*  
**UN-SPR'IGHT'LY**, (*un-sprīt'le*) *a.* Not sprightly. *Ash.*  
**UN-SPR'INKLED**, (*un-sprīng'kld*) *a.* Not sprinkled. *Sarage.*  
**UN-SPRUNG'**, *a.* Not sprung; not risen. *Fairfax.*  
**UN-SQUAN'DERED**, (*un-skwōn'derd*) *a.* Not squandered. *Ash.*  
**UN-SQUARED'**, (*un-skward'*) *a.* Not squared; irregular.  
**UN-SQUEEZED**, (*un-skwēzd'*) *a.* Not squeezed. *Thompson.*  
**UN-STABLE**, (*un-stabilis*, L.) Not stable or fixed; inconstant; irresolute; instable.  
**UN-STABLE-NESS**, *n.* Instability. *Hale.*  
**UN-STACKED'**, (*un-stakt'*) *a.* Not stacked. *Morse.*  
**UN-STAND'**, *a.* Not steady; not prudent; mutable.  
**UN-STAND'NESS**, *n.* Indecision; volatility.  
**UN-STAINED'**, (*un-stānd'*) *a.* Not stained; not dyed; not polluted.  
**UN-STAMPED'**, (*un-stāmp't'*) *a.* Not stamped. *Burke.*  
**UN-STANCH'D**, (*un-stācht'*) *a.* Not stanch'd. *Shak.*  
**UN-STANCH'D**, (*un-stācht'*) *a.* Not stanch'd. *Green.*  
**UN-STATE'**, *v. a.* To put out of dignity. *Shak.*  
**UN-STATED'**, *a.* Not stated. *Ash.*  
**UN-STATES'MAN-LIKE**, *a.* Unlike a statesman. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-STATIONED**, (*un-stāshnd*) *a.* Not stationed. *Ash.*  
**UN-STAY'Y-ABLE**, *a.* Contrary to statute. *Swift.*  
**UN-STAY'NCHED'**, (*un-stācht'*) *a.* See *UNSTAY'NCHED*.  
**UN-STAY'D**, *a.* Not stay'd; not fixed.  
**UN-STAY'D-NESS**, *n.* Want of steadfastness.  
**UN-STAY'D**, (*un-stēd'id*) *a.* Not made steady. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-STAY'D-LY**, *ad.* In an unsteady manner; inconstantly; changeably.  
**UN-STAY'D-NESS**, *n.* Want of steadiness; instability; mutability.  
**UN-STAY'D**, (*un-stēd'e*) *a.* Not steady; not fixed; unstable; inconstant; mutable; variable; changeable.  
**UN-STEEP'D**, (*un-stēpt'*) *a.* Not steeped or soaked.  
**UN-STIF'LED**, (*un-stī'fld*) *a.* Not stifled. *Young.*  
**UN-STIG'MATIZED**, (*un-stīg'mā-tīzd*) *a.* Not stigmatized. *Ash.*  
**UN-STILL'**, *a.* Not still; unquiet. *Todd.*  
**UN-STIM'ULANT**, *a.* Not stimulated. *Cowper.*  
**UN-STIM'ULATING**, *a.* Not stimulating. *Dr. Mussey.*  
**UN-STING'**, *v. a.* To disarm of a sting. *South.*  
**UN-STINT'ED**, *a.* Not stinted; not limited. *Skelton.*  
**UN-STIRRED**, (*un-stīrd'*) *a.* Not stirred; not agitated.  
**UN-STIR'RING**, *a.* Not stirring; not moving. *Pollok.*  
**UN-STITCH'**, *v. a.* [*UNSTITCHED*; *pp.* *UNSTITCHING*, *UNSTITCHED*.] To take the stitches from.  
**UN-STITCHED**, (*un-stīcht'*) *a.* Not stitched. *Ash.*  
**UN-STÖCK'**, *v. a.* To deprive of stock. *Surrey.*  
**UN-STÖCKEN'**, (*un-stöckt'*) *a.* Not stocked. *Dryden.*  
**UN-STÖLEN'**, (*un-stō'ln*) *a.* Not stolen. *Ash.*  
**UN-STÖÖ'ING**, *a.* Not bending; not yielding.  
**UN-STÖP'**, *v. a.* [*UNSTOPPED*; *pp.* *UNSTOPPING*, *UNSTOPPED*.] To free from stop or obstruction; to open.  
**UN-STÖPPED**, (*un-stöpt'*) *a.* Not stopped; opened.  
**UN-STÖR'D**, *a.* Not treated of in history. *Maunder.*  
**UN-STÖRMED**, (*un-störm'd*) *a.* Not taken by assault.  
**UN-STRAIGHT'ENED**, (*un-strā'tnd*) *a.* Not straightened. *Taylor.*  
**UN-STRAINED'**, (*un-strānd'*) *a.* Not strained; easy.  
**UN-STRAIT'ENED**, (*un-strā'tnd*) *a.* Not straitened.  
**UN-STRAN'GU-LA-BLE**, *a.* Not to be strangled. *C. Lamb.*  
**UN-STRAT'Y-FIED**, (*un-strāt'e-fid*) *a.* Not stratified; not having strata. *Buckland.*  
**UN-STRENGTH'ENED**, (*un-strēng'thnd*) *a.* Not supported.  
**UN-STRETCHED'**, (*un-strēcht'*) *a.* Not stretched. *Ash.*  
**UN-STREWED'**, (*un-strūd'*) *a.* Not strewn. *Cowper* See *STREWED*.  
**UN-STREWED**, *v. a.* [*UNSTRUNG*; *pp.* *UNSTRUNG*, *UNSTRUNG*.] To deprive of strings; to relax; to loose up untie.  
**UN-STRINGED'**, (*un-strīng'd*) *a.* Not stringed; not having strings; unstrung. *Ash.*  
**UN-STRIPPED'**, (*un-strīpt'*) *a.* Not stripped. *Ash.*  
**UN-STUCK'**, *a.* Not struck; not moved; not affected.  
**UN-STUD'IED**, (*un-stūd'id*) *a.* Not studied; not labored.  
**UN-STUFFED**, (*un-stūft'*) *a.* Not stuffed; unfilled.

UN-STUNNED', (\* ün-stünd') *a.* Not stunned. *Coleridge*  
 UN-STUNTED', *a.* Not stunted. *Swift*  
 UN-SUB-DDED', (\* ün-sub-däd') *a.* Not subdued. *Atterbury*  
 UN-SUB-JECT', *a.* Not subject; not liable.  
 UN-SUB-JECT'ED', *a.* Not subjected. *Smart*  
 UN-SUB-JUGATED', *a.* Not subjugated. *Dr. Allen*  
 UN-SUB-LIMED', (\* ün-sub-limd') *a.* Not sublimed. *Scott*  
 UN-SUB-M'SSIVE', *a.* Not submissive. *South*  
 UN-SUB-M'TTING', *a.* Not submitting; not yielding.  
 UN-SUB-ORDINATED', *a.* Not subordinated. *Smart*  
 UN-SUB-ORNED', (\* ün-sub-örnd') *a.* Not suborned. *Burke*  
 UN-SUBS-RIBED', (\* -sub-skríb'd') *a.* Not subscribed. *Scott*  
 UN-SUB-SCRIB'ING', *a.* Not subscribing. *Copper*  
 UN-SUB-STANTIAL', (\* ün-sub-stán'shpl') *a.* Not substantial; not solid; not palpable; not real.  
 UN-SUB-STANTIALITY', *n.* Want of substantiality. *Clissold*  
 UN-SUB-STANTIALIZED', (\* ün-sub-stán'shpl-izd') *a.* Not made substantial. *Wordsworth*  
 UN-SUB-STANTIALIZED', (\* ün-sub-stán'shpl-izd') *a.* Not substantiated. *Ash*  
 UN-SUB-VERT'ED', *a.* Not subverted. *Ash*  
 UN-SUB-VERT'ED', *a.* That cannot be subverted. *Smith*  
 UN-SUC-CEED'ED', *a.* Not succeeded. *Milton*  
 UN-SUC-CESS'FUL', *a.* Not successful; unfortunate.  
 UN-SUC-CESS'FUL-LY', *ad.* Unfortunately; without success.  
 UN-SUC-CESS'FUL-NESS', *n.* Want of success.  
 UN-SUC-CESS'IVE', *a.* Not successive. *Brown*  
 UN-SUC-CORED', (\* ün-sük'örd') *a.* Not succeeded. *Spenser*  
 UN-SUCKED', (\* ün-sükt') *a.* Not sucked. *Milton*  
 UN-SUCKLED', (\* ün-sük'kld') *a.* Not suckled. *Ash*  
 UN-SUFF'ER-ABLE', *a.* Insufferable. *Hooker*  
 UN-SUFF'ER-ING', *a.* Not suffering. *Smart*  
 UN-SUF-FICIENT', (\* ün-suf-fish'ents') *n.* Insufficiency. *Hooker*  
 UN-SUF-FICIENT', (\* ün-suf-fish'ents') *a.* Insufficient. *Locke*  
 UN-SUF-FICIENT-NESS', (\* ün-suf-fiz'ing-nēs') *n.* Insufficiency. *Coleridge*  
 UN-SUFF'OCATED', *a.* Not suffocated. *Ash*  
 UN-SUG'ARED', (\* ün-shüg'ard') *a.* Not sweetened with sugar.  
 UN-SUG-GEST'IVE', *a.* Not suggestive. *C. Lamb*  
 UN-SUIT-ABLE', *a.* Not suitable; unfit; not congruous.  
 UN-SUIT-ABLE-NESS', *n.* Incongruity; unsuitability.  
 UN-SUIT-ABLY', *ad.* In an unsuitable manner. *Green*  
 UN-SUITED', *a.* Not suited. *Burke*  
 UN-SUIT'ING', *a.* Not suiting; not fitting; not becoming.  
 UN-SUL'LIED', (\* ün-sül'id') *a.* Not sullied or stained; pure.  
 UN-SUM'MONED', (\* ün-süm'ünd') *a.* Not summoned. *Copper*  
 UN-SUNG', *a.* Not sung; not celebrated in verse.  
 UN-SUNNED', (\* ün-sünd') *a.* Not exposed to the sun. *Milton*  
 UN-SUP'ER-FLUOUS', *a.* Not superfluous; needful.  
 UN-SUP-PLANTED', *a.* Not supplanted; not defeated.  
 UN-SUP-PLY-ABLE', *a.* Not to be supplied. *Chillingworth*  
 UN-SUP-PLIED', (\* ün-sup-plid') *a.* Not supplied; not furnished.  
 UN-SUP-POR'T-ABLE', *a.* Insupportable. *Boyle*  
 UN-SUP-POR'T-ABLE-NESS', *n.* Insupportableness. *Wilkins*  
 UN-SUP-POR'T-ABLY', *ad.* Insupportably. *South*  
 UN-SUP-POR'TED', *a.* Not supported; not sustained.  
 UN-SUP-POR'TED-LY', *ad.* Without support. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-SUP-PRESSED', (\* ün-sup-prést') *a.* Not suppressed.  
 UN-SURE', (\* ün-shür') *a.* Not sure; not certain. *Shak.*  
 UN-SURED', (\* ün-shürd') *a.* Not made sure. *Shak.*  
 UN-SURFEIT'ED', *a.* Not surfeited. *Ash*  
 UN-SUR'GICAL', *a.* Not surgical. *Med. Jour.*  
 UN-SUR-MISED', (\* ün-sür-mizd') *a.* Not surmised. *Keates*  
 UN-SUR-MOUNT-ABLE', *a.* Insurmountable. *Locke*  
 UN-SUR-MOUNTED', *a.* Not surmounted. *Ash*  
 UN-SUR-PASS-ABLE', *a.* That cannot be surpassed. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-SUR-PASSED', (\* ün-sür-pást') *a.* Not surpassed. *Byron*  
 UN-SUR-RENDERED', (\* ün-sür-rënd'erd') *a.* Not surrendered. *Copper*  
 UN-SUR-ROUNDED', *a.* Not surrounded. *Byron*  
 UN-SUR-VEYED', (\* ün-sür-väd') *a.* Not surveyed. *Johnson*  
 UN-SUS-CEPT-IBILITY', *n.* Insusceptibility. *Coleridge* [R.]  
 UN-SUS-CEPT-IBLE', *a.* Insusceptible. *Swift* [R.]  
 UN-SUS-PECT', *a.* Unsuspected. *Milton*  
 UN-SUS-PECT'ED', *a.* Not suspected; confided in.  
 UN-SUS-PECT'ING', *a.* Not suspecting; having no suspicion.  
 UN-SUS-PEND'ED', *a.* Not suspended. *Knox*  
 UN-SUS-PIC'IOUS', (\* ün-sus-pish'us') *a.* Having no suspicion.  
 UN-SUS-PIC'IOUS-LY', (\* ün-sus-pish'us-le') *ad.* Without suspicion. *Arnold*  
 UN-SUS-TAIN-ABLE', *a.* That cannot be sustained; insupportable. *Barrow*  
 UN-SUS-TAINED', (\* ün-süs-tänd') *a.* Not sustained; not supported.  
 UN-SUS-TAIN'ING', *a.* Not sustaining. *Shelley*

UN-SWALLOWED', (\* ün-swöl'öd') *a.* Not swallowed. *Ash*  
 UN-SWATHED', *v. a.* [i. UNSWATHED; pp. UNSWATHING, UN-SWATHED.] To take a swathe from; to loosen.  
 UN-SWAY'ABLE', *a.* Not to be governed or influenced.  
 UN-SWAYED', (\* ün-swäd') *a.* Not swayed; not wielded  
 UN-SWAY'ED-NESS', *n.* Steadiness. *Hales*  
 UN-SWEAR', (\* ün-swär') *v. a.* [i. UNSWORE; pp. UNSWEARING, UNSWORN.] To recall after having sworn; to recall what is sworn.  
 UN-SWEAR', *v. n.* To recant any thing sworn. *Spenser*  
 UN-SWEAT', *v. a.* To cool after exercise. *Milton* [R.]  
 UN-SWEAT'ING', *a.* Not sweating. *Dryden*  
 UN-SWEET', *a.* Not sweet; disagreeable. *Spenser*  
 UN-SWEETENED', (\* ün-swe'tnd') *a.* Not sweetened. *Ash*  
 UN-SWEPT', *a.* Not swept; not brushed away.  
 UN-SWERV'ING', *a.* Not swerving; firm. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-SWORN', *a.* Not sworn; not bound by an oath.  
 UN-SWUNG', *a.* Not swung; not suspended. *Bacon*  
 UN-SYM-MET'RICAL', *a.* Not symmetrical. *Johnson*  
 UN-SYM-MET'RICAL-LY', *a.* Not symmetrical. *Johnson*  
 UN-SYM-PA-THI-ZA-BIL'ITY', *n.* Want of ability to sympathize. *Coleridge* [R.]  
 UN-SYM-PA-THIZ'ING', *a.* Not sympathizing. *Savage*  
 UN-SYS-TEM-AT'IC', *a.* Not systematic; wanting sys-tem; disorderly. *Burke*  
 UN-SYS-TEM-AT'IC-LY', *ad.* Without system; irregularly. *Bolingbroke*  
 UN-TACK', *v. a.* To disjoin; to separate. *Milton*  
 UN-TAINTED', *a.* Not tainted; not sullied; not corrupted  
 UN-TAINTED-LY', *ad.* Without taint or spot. *South*  
 UN-TAINTED-NESS', *n.* State of being untainted. *Ep. Hal*  
 UN-TAK'EN', (\* ün-tä'kn') *a.* Not taken. — *Untaken up*, us filled.  
 UN-TAL'ENT-ED', *a.* Not having talents. *Month. Ren.*  
 UN-TALKED'-OF', (\* ün-täwkt'öv') *a.* Not talked or spoken of.  
 UN-TAM'ABLE', *a.* That cannot be tamed or subdued  
 UN-TAM'ABLE-NESS', *n.* Quality of not being tamable. *Ash*  
 UN-TAMED', (\* ün-tämd') *a.* Not tamed; not subdued.  
 UN-TANG-IBLE', *a.* Not tangible; intangible. *Ash*  
 UN-TANG'LE', (\* ün-täng'gl') *v. a.* To disentangle. *Shak*  
 UN-TANG'LED', (\* ün-täng'gl'd') *a.* Not tangled. *Ash*  
 UN-TARNISHED', (\* ün-tär'nisht') *a.* Not tarnished. *Southey*  
 UN-TASKED', (\* ün-täskt') *a.* Not tasked. *Jeffrey*  
 UN-TAST'ED', *a.* Not tasted; not tried by the palate.  
 UN-TAST'ING', *a.* Not tasting; not perceiving taste.  
 UN-TAUGHT', (\* ün-täwt') *a.* Not taught; un instructed; ignorant; unlettered; unskilled; new.  
 UN-TAXED', (\* ün-täkst') *a.* Not taxed; not charged.  
 UN-TEACH', (\* ün-tēch') *v. a.* [i. UNTAUGHT; pp. UNTEACHING, UNTAUGHT.] To cause to forget what has been learnt. *Brown* [R.]  
 UN-TEACH-ABLE', *a.* That cannot be taught; indocile.  
 UN-TEACH-ABLE-NESS', *n.* Want of docility. *Johnson*  
 UN-TEEM'ING', *a.* Not teeming; barren.  
 UN-TEMPERED', (\* ün-tēm'perd') *a.* Not tempered.  
 UN-TEMP'ER'ING', *a.* Not tempering or exciting. *Shak*  
 UN-TEMP'EST-ED', *a.* Free from tempest. *Millman*  
 UN-TEMP'TED', *a.* Not tempted; not allured.  
 UN-TEMP'T'ING', (\* ün-tēmt'ing') *a.* Not tempting. *H. Clay*  
 UN-TEN-ABLE', *a.* Not tenable; that cannot be held, maintained, or defended.  
 UN-TENANT-ABLE', *a.* Not tenantable. *Smart*  
 UN-TENANT-ED', *a.* Having no tenant. *Temple*  
 UN-TEND'ED', *a.* Not tended; untended.  
 UN-TENDER', *a.* Not tender; wanting tenderness.  
 UN-TENDERED', (\* ün-tēnd'erd') *a.* Not tendered or offered  
 UN-TENDER-LY', *ad.* Not tenderly. *Duncan*  
 UN-TENT', *v. a.* To bring out of a tent. *Shak* [R.]  
 UN-TENTED', *a.* Not tented; not having a tent applied.  
 UN-TER-RÉS'TRI-AL', *a.* Not terrestrial. *Young*  
 UN-TERRIFIED', (\* ün-tér're-fid') *a.* Not terrified.  
 UN-TEST'ED', *a.* Not tested; not proved. *Ash*  
 UN-TETH'ERED', (\* ün-tēth'erd') *a.* Not tethered. *Ash*  
 UN-THANKED', (\* ün-thänkt') *a.* Not thanked. *Smart*  
 UN-THANK'FUL', *a.* Not thankful; ungrateful.  
 UN-THANK'FUL-LY', *ad.* Without thanks; without gratitude; ungratefully.  
 UN-THANK'FUL-NESS', *n.* Want of thankfulness; ingratitude.  
 UN-THATCHED', (\* ün-thächt') *a.* Not thatched. *Ash*  
 UN-THAWED', (\* ün-thäwd') *a.* Not thawed or dissolved.  
 UN-THÉ-AT'RICAL', *a.* Not theatrical. *Jedrell*  
 UN-THÉ-OLÓ'GICAL', *a.* Not theological. *Bp. Hall*  
 UN-THÉ-ORÉ'TICAL', *a.* Not theoretic. *Coleridge*  
 UN-THÉ-ORÉ'TICAL-LY', *ad.* Not theoretical. *Jour. Sci.*  
 UN-THICKENED', (\* ün-thik'knd') *a.* Not thickened. *Ash*  
 UN-THINK', *v. a.* To recall or dismiss a thought. *Shak*  
 UN-THINK'ING', *a.* Not thinking; thoughtless.  
 UN-THINK'ING-LY', *ad.* Without thought. *Pope*  
 UN-THINK'ING-NESS', *n.* Want of thought. *Lord Halifax*  
 UN-THORN'Y', *a.* Not thorny; free from thorns.



**UN-VAIL**, *v. a.* To uncover; to unveil. *Denham*. See **UNVEIL**.  
**UN-VÁL/Ú-A-BLE**, *a.* Invaluable. *Atterbury*.  
**UN-VÁL/ÚED**, (*ún-vál/yú*) *a.* Not valued; not prized; neglected — i. inestimable; above price. *Shak*.  
**UN-VÁMPED**,\* (*ún-vámp/t*) *a.* Not vamped. *Ash*.  
**UN-VÁN/QUISH-A-BLE**, *a.* Not to be subdued. *Bp. King*.  
**UN-VÁN/QUISHED**, (*ún-ván/kwísh*) *a.* Not conquered.  
**UN-VÁN/TAGED**,\* (*ún-ván/tájd*) *a.* Not benefited. *Cooper*.  
**UN-VÁ/RI-A-BLE**, *a.* Invariable. *Norris*.  
**UN-VÁ/RIED**, (*ún-vá/ríed*) *a.* Varied; not changed.  
**UN-VÁ/RI-E-GAT-ED**,\* *a.* Not variegated. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-VÁ/RSNISHED**, (*ún-vár/nísh*) *a.* Not overlaid with varnish; not adorned; not decorated. *Shak*.  
**UN-VÁ/RY-ING**, *a.* Not varying; not changing.  
**UN-VEIL**, (*ún-vál*) *v. a.* [*i.* **UNVEILED**; *pp.* **UNVEILING**, **UNVEILED**] To uncover; to divest of a veil; to disclose; to show.  
**UN-VEIL/ED-LY**, (*ún-vál/éd-le*) *ad.* Plainly. *Boyle*.  
**UN-VEIL/ER**,\* (*ún-vál/ér*) *n.* One who unveils. *Boyle*.  
**UN-VÉN/DI-BLE**,\* *a.* Not vendible. *Ash*.  
**UN-VÉN/ER-A-BLE**, *a.* Not venerable. *Shak*.  
**UN-VÉN/ER-Á-ED**,\* *a.* Not venerated. *Ash*.  
**UN-VÉN/OM-OS**,\* *a.* Free from venom. *Black*.  
**UN-VÉN/TI-LÁT-ED**, *a.* Not ventilated; not fanned by wind.  
**UN-VÉR/DANT**, *a.* Not verdant; having no verdure.  
**UN-VÉR/I-FIED**,\* (*ún-vér/é-fíed*) *a.* Not verified. *Ash*.  
**UN-VÉR/I-TA-BLE**, *a.* Not veritable; untrue. *Brown*.  
**UN-VÉR/SED**, (*ún-vér/st*) *a.* Not versed; unskilled.  
**UN-VÉR/SI-FIED**,\* (*ún-vér/se-fíed*) *a.* Not versified. *Scott*.  
**UN-VÉXED**, (*ún-vékst*) *a.* Not vexed; undisturbed.  
**UN-VIEWED**,\* (*ún-vúd*) *a.* Not viewed. *Ash*.  
**UN-VÍG/I-LÁNT**,\* *a.* Not vigilant. *Ash*.  
**UN-VÍN/DI-CÁT-ED**,\* *a.* Not vindicated. *Horne*.  
**UN-VÍN/DI-C/TIVE**,\* *a.* Not vindictive. *Ash*.  
**UN-VÍ/Q-LÁT-ED**, *a.* Not violated; not broken.  
**UN-VÍRT/Y-O-ÚS**, (*ún-vírt/yú-ús*) *a.* Wanting virtue. *Shak*.  
**UN-VÍS/ÁRD**, *v. a.* To unmask. *Milton*.  
**UN-VÍS/IT-ED**, *a.* Not visited; not resorted to.  
**UN-VÍS/QRED**,\* (*ún-víz/vrd*) *a.* Not visored; unmasked. *Pollok*.  
**UN-VÍ/TI-ÁT-ED**, (*ún-vísh/é-át-éd*) *a.* Not corrupted.  
**UN-VÍ/TI-FIED**,\* (*ún-vítr/é-fíed*) *a.* Not vitrified. *Ash*.  
**UN-VÓ/CAL**,\* *a.* Not vocal. *Smart*.  
**UN-VÓTE**, *v. a.* To annul a former vote. *Burnet*.  
**UN-VÓCHED**,\* (*ún-vócht*) *a.* Not vouched. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-VÓWED**,\* (*ún-vóád*) *a.* Not vowed. *Hooker*.  
**UN-VÓW/ELLED**, (*ún-vóú/éld*) *a.* Without vowels. *Skinner*.  
**UN-VÓ/ÁGE-A-BLE**, *a.* Innavigable. *Milton*.  
**UN-VÚL/GAR**, *a.* Not vulgar. *B. Jonson*.  
**UN-VÚL/NER-A-BLE**, *a.* Invulnerable. *Shak*.  
**UN-VÁRT/ED**,\* *a.* Not wafted. *Moore*.  
**UN-WAIT/ED-ÓN**, *a.* Not attended. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**UN-WAKED**,\* (*ún-wákt*) *a.* Not waked. *Glover*.  
**UN-WAKE/FUL-NESS**,\* *n.* Want of wakefulness. *Month.*  
*Rev.*  
**UN-WÁ/KENED**, (*ún-wá/knd*) *a.* Not wakened.  
**UN-WÁLLED**, (*ún-wáwld*) *a.* Not walled; having no walls.  
**UN-WANT/ED**,\* (*ún-wónt/éd*) *a.* Not wanted. *Gilpin*.  
**UN-WÁ/RES**, *ad.* Unaware. *Spenser*.  
**UN-WÁ/RÍ-LY**, *ad.* Without caution; carelessly; heedlessly.  
**UN-WÁ/RÍ-NESS**, *n.* Want of caution; carelessness.  
**UN-WÁ/RÍ-LIKE**, *a.* Not warlike; unused to war; not military.  
**UN-WÁ/RMED**, (*ún-wárm/d*) *a.* Not warmed or excited.  
**UN-WÁ/ARNED**, (*ún-wárn/d*) *a.* Not warned.  
**UN-WÁ/RF**, *v. a.* [*i.* **UNWARPED**; *pp.* **UNWARPING**, **UNWARPED**] To reduce from the state of being warped. *Evelyn*.  
**UN-WÁRPED**, (*ún-wárp/t*) *a.* Not warped or biased.  
**UN-WÁ/RÁNT-A-BLE**, (*ún-wór/ránt-a-bl*) *a.* Not warrantable; indefensible; unjustifiable.  
**UN-WÁ/RÁNT-A-BLE-NESS**, (*ún-wór/ránt-a-bl-ness*) *n.* State of being unwarrantable. *Alp. Sanctroft*.  
**UN-WÁ/RÁNT-A-BLY**, (*ún-wór/ránt-a-blé*) *ad.* In an unwarrantable manner; indefensibly.  
**UN-WÁ/RÁNT-ED**, (*ún-wór/ránt-éd*) *a.* Not warranted.  
**UN-WÁ/RY**, *a.* Wanting caution; imprudent; hasty.  
**UN-WÁSHED**, (*ún-wósh/t*) *a.* Not washed; not cleansed.  
**UN-WÁSH/EN**, (*ún-wósh/n*) *a.* Not washed. *St. Matt. xv.*  
**UN-WÁST/ED**, *a.* Not wasted; not consumed.  
**UN-WÁSTE/FÚL-LY**,\* *ad.* Not with waste. *Bacon*.  
**UN-WÁST/ING**, *a.* Not wasting; not growing less.  
**UN-WÁTCHED**,\* (*ún-wócht*) *a.* Not watched. *Udal*.  
**UN-WÁTCH/FÚL**,\* (*ún-wóch/fúl*) *a.* Not watchful. *Taylor*.  
**UN-WÁTCH/FÚL-NESS**,\* (*ún-wóch/fúl-ness*) *n.* Want of watchfulness. *Leighton*.  
**UN-WÁ/TERED**,\* (*ún-wá/terd*) *a.* Not watered. *Fabian*.  
**UN-WÁ/VERED**,\* (*ún-wá/verd*) *a.* Not waved. *Brown*.  
**UN-WÁ/VER-ING**,\* *a.* Not wavering; swayed. *Strype*.  
**UN-WÁXED**,\* *a.* Not waxed. *Gray*.

**UN-WÁYED**, (*ún-wád*) *a.* Not used to travel. *Suckling*.  
**UN-WÉAK/ENED**, (*ún-wé/knd*) *a.* Not weakened.  
**UN-WÉALTHY**,\* *a.* Not wealthy. *Smart*.  
**UN-WÉANED**,\* (*ún-wénd*) *a.* Not weaned. *Sheridan*.  
**UN-WÉAP/ONED**, (*ún-wép/pnd*) *a.* Having no weapons.  
**UN-WÉAR-A-BLE**,\* *a.* Not proper to be worn. *Grant*.  
**UN-WÉA/RÍ-A-BLE**, *a.* Not to be tired; indefatigable. *Hooker*.  
**UN-WÉA/RÍ-A-BLY**, *ad.* So as not to be fatigued. *Bp. Hall*.  
**UN-WÉA/RÍED**, (*ún-wé/ríed*) *a.* Not wearied; not tired; not fatigued; indefatigable; continual; not to be spent.  
**UN-WÉA/RÍED-LY**, *ad.* Indefatigably. *Lord Chesterfield*.  
**UN-WÉA/RÍED-NESS**, *n.* State of being unwearied. *Todd*.  
**UN-WÉA/RÍY**, *a.* Not weary; not tired.  
**UN-WÉA/RÍY, v. a. To refresh after weariness. *Dryden*.  
**UN-WÉA/RÍY-ING**,\* *a.* Not wearying. *Havitt*.  
**UN-WÉA/TH/ER-WISE**,\* *a.* Not weatherwise. *Ash*.  
**UN-WÉA/VE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **UNWOVE**; *pp.* **UNWEAVING**, **UNWOVE**] To unfold; to undo what has been woven.  
**UN-WÉD**,\* *a.* Unmarried; unwedded. *Shak*.  
**UN-WÉD/ED**,\* *a.* Not wedded. *Scott*.  
**UN-WÉD/ED-A-BLE**, *a.* Not to be cloven. *Shak*.  
**UN-WÉD/ED**, *a.* Not weeded; not cleared from weeds.  
**UN-WÉEP/ED**, (*ún-wépt*) *a.* Unwept. *Milton*.  
**UN-WÉET/ING**, *a.* Ignorant; unknowing. *Spenser*.  
**UN-WÉET/ING-LY**, *ad.* Without knowledge; ignorantly. *Spenser*.  
**UN-WÉIGH/ED**, (*ún-wád*) *a.* Not weighed; not considered.  
**UN-WÉIGH/ING**, (*ún-wá/ing*) *a.* Not weighing.  
**UN-WÉL/COME**, (*ún-wél/kum*) *a.* Not welcome; not pleasing; not grateful; not well received.  
**UN-WÉL/COMED**,\* (*ún-wél/kumd*) *a.* Not welcomed; not received with pleasure. *Hooker*.  
**UN-WÉL/COME-LY**,\* *ad.* In an unwelcome manner. *Neale*.  
**UN-WÉL/COMÉ-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being unwelcome. *Boyle*.  
**UN-WÉLD/ED**,\* *a.* Not welded. *Turner*.  
**UN-WÉLL**, *a.* Not well; slightly indisposed; not in perfect health; ill; ailing. *Lord Chesterfield*. *g* "This term, when first brought up, was ridiculed as a Yankeeism; yet it is now in general use." *Ec. Rev.*  
**UN-WÉLL/NESS**, *n.* State of being unwell. *Lord Chesterfield*.  
**UN-WÉLT/ED**,\* *a.* Not furnished with a welt. *Ash*.  
**UN-WÉPT**, *a.* Not wept; not lamented; not bemoaned. *Dryden*.  
**UN-WÉT**,\* *a.* Not wet; not moist. *Dryden*.  
**UN-WHIPPED**, (*ún-whípt*) *a.* Not whipped; not punished.  
**UN-WHIT/ENED**,\* (*ún-whí/tnd*) *a.* Not whitened. *Ash*.  
**UN-WHITE/WASHED**,\* (*ún-hwít/wósh*) *a.* Not white-washed. *Philips*.  
**UN-WHÓLE**, (*ún-hól*) *a.* Not whole: — sick; infirm. *Toda*.  
**UN-WHÓLE/SOME**, (*ún-hól/súm*) *a.* Not wholesome; insubstantial; injurious to health; corrupt; tainted.  
**UN-WHÓLE/SOME-NESS**, *n.* State of being unwholesome.  
**UN-WH/DENED**,\* (*ún-whí/dnd*) *a.* Not widened. *Ash*.  
**UN-WÍELD/LY**, *ad.* Heavily; with difficult motion.  
**UN-WÍELD/NESS**, *n.* Heaviness; difficulty to move.  
**UN-WÍELD/Y**, (*ún-wíeld*) *a.* Not wieldy; unmanageable not easily moving; bulky; weighty; ponderous; clumsy.  
**UN-WÍLL/ING**, *a.* Not willing; disinclined; loath; reluctant.  
**UN-WÍLL/ING-LY**, *ad.* With reluctance; not with goodwill.  
**UN-WÍLL/ING-NESS**, *n.* State of being unwilling; disinclination.  
**UN-WÍLY**,\* *a.* Not wily; free from cunning. *Ec. Rev.*  
**UN-WÍND**, *v. a.* [*i.* **UNWOUND**; *pp.* **UNWINDING**, **UNWOUND**] To separate from being wound; to untwist; to untwine to disentangle.  
**UN-WÍND**, *v. n.* To admit evolution; to become unwound.  
**UN-WÍNGED**,\* (*ún-wíngd*) *a.* Not furnished with wings. *Maunder*.  
**UN-WÍNK/ING**,\* *a.* Not winking. *Knox*.  
**UN-WÍNNÓWED**,\* (*ún-wín/éd*) *a.* Not winnowed. *Ash*.  
**UN-WÍPED**, (*ún-wípt*) *a.* Not wiped; not rubbed.  
**UN-WÍSE**,\* *a.* Not wise; foolish; destitute of wisdom; imprudent; weak.  
**UN-WÍSE/LY**, *ad.* In an unwise manner; foolishly.  
**UN-WÍSH**, *v. a.* To wish something not to be. *Brown*.  
**UN-WÍSH/ED**, (*ún-wísh/t*) *a.* Not wished; not desired.  
**UN-WÍST**,\* *a.* Not known; unappreciated. *Spenser*.  
**UN-WÍT**,\* *v. a.* To deprive of understanding. *Shak*.  
**UN-WÍTCH**,\* *v. a.* To free from the effects of witchcraft to disenchant. *B. Jonson*.  
**UN-WÍTH-DRAW/ING**, *a.* Not withdrawing. *Milton*.  
**UN-WÍTH-DRAWN**,\* *a.* Not withdrawn. *Ash*.  
**UN-WÍTH/ERED**, (*ún-wíth/ér*) *a.* Not withered.  
**UN-WÍTH/ER-ING**, *a.* Not withering; not fading. *Cooper*.  
**UN-WÍTH/STOOD**, (*ún-wíth/stúd*) *a.* Not withstood.  
**UN-WÍT/NESED**, (*ún-wít/nést*) *a.* Not witnessed.  
**UN-WÍT/TI-LY**, *ad.* Without wit. *Cowley*.  
**UN-WÍT/TING-LY**, *ad.* Without consciousness; unconsciously; ignorantly.  
**UN-WÍT/TY**, *a.* Not witty; wanting wit. *Shenstone*.  
**UN-WÍVED**, (*ún-wívd*) *a.* Without a wife. *Selden*.**



**UN-WOM AN**, (ün-wûm'an) *v. a.* [*i.* UNWOMANED; *pp.* UNWOMANING, UNWOMANED.] To deprive of womanly qualities. *Sandys.*  
*(becoming a woman.)*  
**UN-WOM'AN-LY**, (ün-wûm'an-le) *a.* Not womanly; un-  
**WOM'NT**, (ün-wûnt') *a.* Unwonted. *Spenser.*  
**UN-WONT'ED**, (ün-wûnt'ed) *a.* Not wanted; uncommon;  
 unusual; rare; infrequent; unaccustomed.  
**UN-WONT'ED-LY**, *ad.* In an unwonted manner. *Scott.*  
**UN-WONT'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being unwonted.  
**UN-WOOD'ED**, (ün-wûd'ed) *a.* Not wooed; not courted. *Shak.*  
**UN-WORDED**,\* (ün-wûrd'ed) *a.* Not worded. *Beaumont.*  
**UN-WORK'ING**, (ün-wûrk'ing) *a.* Not working. *Locke.*  
**UN-WORK'MAN-LIKE**,\* (ün-wûrk'man-lik) *a.* Not work-  
 manlike. *Ash.*  
**UN-WORLD'LY-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being unworldly. *Wilson.*  
**UN-WORLD'LY**,\* (ün-wûrld'le) *a.* Not worldly. *Southey.*  
**UN-WORMED**,\* (ün-wûrmd') *a.* Not wormed.  
**UN-WORN**,\* *a.* Not worn; not impaired. *Barrow.*  
**UN-WOR'RIED**,\* (ün-wûr'rid) *a.* Not worried. *Keates.*  
**UN-WORSHIPPED**, (ün-wûr'ship't) *a.* Not worshipped.  
**UN-WORSHIP-PING**,\* *a.* Not worshipping. *Smart.*  
**UN-WOR'ETH-LY**, (ün-wûr'th-le) *ad.* In an unworthy man-  
 ner; not according to desert.  
**UN-WORTH'INESS**, (ün-wûr'th-nēs) *n.* State of being un-  
 worthy; want of worth or merit.  
**UN-WORTH'Y**, (ün-wûr'th-le) *a.* Not worthy; not deserving,  
 whether good or bad; unmerited:—wanting merit; mean;  
 worthless; vile.  
**UN-WOUND'N**, *i. & p.* from *Unwind*. Untwisted.—*a.* Not  
 wound. *Mortimer.* See *WIND*.  
**UN-WOUND'ED**, (ün-wûnd'ed or ün-wûnd'ed) *a.* Not  
 wounded; not hurt. See *WOUND*.  
**UN-WRAP'**, (ün-râp') *v. a.* [*i.* UNWRAPPED; *pp.* UNWRAPPING,  
 UNWRAP'ED.] To open what is folded; to unfold.  
**UN-WREATH'E**, (ün-rēth') *v. a.* [*i.* UNWREATHED; *pp.* UN-  
 WREATHING, UNWREATH'ED.] To untwine; to untwist.  
**UN-WRECKED**,\* (ün-rēkt') *a.* Not wrecked. *Drayton.*  
**UN-WRENCHED**,\* (ün-rēncht') *a.* Not wrenched. *Thomson.*  
**UN-WRIN'KLED**,\* (ün-rīng'kl'd) *a.* Not wrinkled. *Byron.*  
**UN-WRITE'**,\* (ün-rīt') *v. a.* To cancel what is written; to  
 erase. *Milton.*  
**UN-WRIT'ING**, (ün-rīt'ing) *a.* Not writing. *Arbutnot.*  
**UN-WRIT'TEN**, (ün-rīt'tn) *a.* Not written; not conveyed  
 by writing; oral; traditional.  
**UN-WRONG'ED**,\* (ün-rōng'ed) *a.* Not wronged. *Darwin.*  
**UN-WROUGHT**,\* (ün-râwt') *a.* Not wrought; not labored.  
**UN-WRONG'**, (ün-rūng') *a.* Not wrong; not pinched.  
**UN-YIELD'ED**, (ün-yēld'ed) *a.* Not yielded; not given up.  
**UN-YIELD'ING**, (ün-yēld'ing) *a.* Not yielding; not giving  
 place.  
**UN-YIELD'ING-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of not yielding. *Cappe.*  
**UN-YOKE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNYOKED; *pp.* UNYOKING, UNYOKED.]  
 To loose from the yoke; to part; to disjoin.  
**UN-YOKED**, (ün-yōkt') *a.* Not yoked; unrestrained.  
**UN-ZONE'D**, (ün-zōnd') *a.* Not bound with a zone or girdle.  
**UP**, *ad.* Aloft; on high; not down; in a state of ascending,  
 rising, or climbing:—from younger to elder years; from  
 a lower place or position to a higher, as from a bed, from a  
 seat, from the ground, &c.; also from that which is figu-  
 ratively lower:—into order; as, "He drew up his regim-  
 ent."—*Up and down*, dispersedly; here and there; back-  
 ward and forward.—*Ups and downs*, used, substantively,  
 for elevations and depressions; success and failure. *Month.*  
*Rev.*—*Up to*, to an equal height with; adequately to.—  
*Up with*, a phrase that signifies the act of raising any  
 thing to give a blow.—*Up* is added to verbs, implying  
 some accumulation or increase; as, "to number up."  
**UP**, *interj.* A word exhorting or commanding to rise, for *get*  
 up, or rise up; as, "Up, up, for honor's sake." *Dryden.*  
**UP**, *prep.* From a lower place to a higher one; not down; as,  
 "He went up the hill."  
**UP**,\* Used in the plural as a noun; as, "The ups and  
 downs which are met with." *Qu. Rev.* [Colloquial].  
**UP'AS**,\* *n.* A tree of Java, of the genus *Antiaris*, respecting  
 which many fabulous stories have been told. Its juice is  
 poisonous; but there is nothing deleterious in the atmo-  
 sphere around it. *P. Cyc.*  
**UP-BEAR'**, (üp-bâr') *v. a.* [*i.* UPBORE; *pp.* UPBEARING, UP-  
 BORNE.] To sustain or raise aloft; to support from fall-  
 ing; to bear up.  
**UP-BIND'**, *v. a.* To bind up. *Collins.*  
**UP-BLOW'**, *v. a.* To blow up; to make tumid. *Spenser.*  
**UP-BRAID'**, (üp-brâd') *v. a.* [*i.* UPBRAIDED; *pp.* UPBRAID-  
 ING, UPBRAID'ED.] To charge contemptuously with any  
 thing disgraceful; to condemn; to bring reproach upon;  
 to chide; to censure; to stigmatize, as matter of reproach. *Prior.*  
**UP-BRAID'ER**, (üp-brâd'er) *n.* One who upbraids.  
**UP-BRAID'ING**, (üp-brâd'ing) *n.* Reproach; a chiding.  
**UP-BRAID'ING-LY**, *ad.* By way of reproach. *B. Jonson.*  
**UP-BRAY'**, *v. a.* To shame; to upbraid. *Spenser.*  
**UP-BREED'**,\* *v. a.* To nurse, rear, or train up. *Holmshead.*  
**UP-BROUGHT**, (üp-brâwt') *p. a.* Brought up. *Spenser.*  
**UP-CAST'**, or **UP'CAST**, *a.* Cast up; thrown upwards. *Dryden.*

**UP'CAST**, *n.* A throw; a cast. [A. erm of bowling.]  
**UP-CAUGHT**,\* (üp-kâwt') *a.* Seized or held up. *Cowper.*  
**UP-CLIMB'**,\* (üp-klīm') *v. a.* To ascend. *Fairfax.*  
**UP-COIL'**,\* *v. a. & n.* To wind up into a coil. *Wordsworth.*  
**UP-COILED**,\* (üp-kōild') *a.* Coiled or folded up. *Southey.*  
**UP-DRAW'**, *v. a.* To draw up. *Milton.*  
**UP-FILL'**,\* *v. a.* To fulfil; to make full. *Shak.*  
**UP-GAZE'ER**, *v. a.* To gaze up; to contract. *Spenser.*  
**UP-GAZE'**,\* *v. n.* To gaze or look steadily upwards. *Byron.*  
**UP-GROW'**, (üp-grōw') *v. n.* To grow up. *Milton.*  
**UP-HAND'**, *a.* Lifted by the hand; as, "The uphand sledge  
 is used by workmen." *Mozon.*  
**UP-HEAPED**,\* (üp-hēpt') *a.* Piled up; accumulated. *Udal.*  
**UP-HEAVE'**, *v. a.* To heave up; to lift up. *Suckville.*  
**UP-HELD**, *i. & p.* from *Uphold*. See *UPHOLD*.  
**UPHER**,\* *n.* A fir pole, fit for scaffolding, ladders, &c.  
 from twenty to forty feet long. *Francis.*  
**UP'HILL**, or **UP-HILL'**, (üp'hil, S. W. J. F. Ja. R. W. b.)  
**UP-HIL'**, *P. K.* *a.* Difficult; like the labor of climbing a hill.  
**UP-HOARD**, (üp-hōrd') *v. a.* To store; to hoard. *Spenser.*  
**UP-HOLD'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UPHELD; *pp.* UPHELDING, UPHELD, UP-  
 HOLDEN.] To lift on high; to support; to sustain; to de-  
 fend; to keep from falling or declension.  
**UP-HOLD'ER**, *n.* One who upholds:—one who provides  
 for funerals; an undertaker. *Gay.*—One who furnishes  
 houses. In this sense *upholdster* is now used.  
**UP-HOLD'STER**, *n.* [*a.* corruption of *upholder*.] One who  
 furnishes houses with beds and furniture.  
**UP-HOLD'STER-Y**, *n.* Articles made or used by upholders.  
**UP'HÖR'E**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) An oblong block used to suspend the  
 awnings. *Mar. Dict.*  
**UP'LAND**, *n.* Higher ground; elevated land. *Burnet.*  
**UP'LAND**, *a.* High in situation; brought up on the hills  
 or mountainous parts. *Coren.* Rude; savage. *Chapman.*  
**UP'LAND-ER**,\* *n.* An inhabitant of the uplands. *Forby.*  
**UP-LAND'ISH**, *a.* Mountainous; inhabiting mountains:—  
 rustic; rude. *Chapman.*  
**UP-LAY'**, (üp-lâ') *v. a.* To hoard; to lay up. *Donne.*  
**UP-LEAD'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UPLED.] To lead upward. *Milton.*  
**UP-LIFT'**, *v. a.* To raise aloft; to lift up. *Shak.*  
**UP-LOCK'**, *v. a.* To lock up. *Shak.*  
**UP-MOST**, *a.* [an irregular superlative formed from *up*.]  
 Highest; topmost; uppermost. *Dryden.*  
**UP-ON'**, *prep.* On; not under; nothing being on the top or  
 outside; relating to.—*On and upon* are nearly synonym-  
 ous; but the latter often implies more emphasis and  
 force, and a more distinct notion of something that, liter-  
 ally or metaphorically, bears or supports.—*Upon* is, per-  
 haps, rather less used than formerly, being contracted  
 into *on*.  
**UP'PER**, *a.* *comp. degree* from *Up*. [*superl.* UPPEMOST.]  
 Higher in place, rank, or power.  
**UP-PER-HAND**,\* *n.* Superiority; advantage. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**UP-PER-MOST**, *a.* *superl.* Highest in place, rank, or power.  
**UP-PILE'**,\* *v. a.* To pile up; to heap up. *Collins.*  
**UP'PISH**, *a.* Proud; arrogant; petulant; pettish. *Johnson.*  
 [Colloquial or low.]  
**UP'PISH-NESS**,\* *n.* Pride; arrogance. *Scott.* [Vulgar.]  
**UP-PRICKED**,\* (üp-prikt') *a.* Set up sharply or pointedly  
*Mason.*  
**UP-PROP'**,\* *v. a.* To prop up; to sustain by a prop. *Donne.*  
**UP-RAISE'**, (üp-râz') *v. a.* To raise up. *Fletcher.*  
**UP-REAR'**, *v. a.* To rear up. *Gay.*  
**UP-RIDGE**,\* (üp-rījd') *a.* Raised up in ridges or ex-  
 tended lines. *Cowper.*  
**UP'RIGHT**, (üp-rīt') [üp'rīt, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. W. b.;  
 üp-rīt, Bailey.] *a.* Straight up; perpendicularly erect;  
 erected; pricked up; not declining from the right; honest;  
 just. *Sh.* This word is often accented on the last syl-  
 lable, especially when, as an adjective, it follows the noun;  
 as, "Bristling hair upright." *Dryden.*  
**UP'RIGHT**, (üp-rīt') (*Arch.*) Something erect or perpen-  
 dicular; a piece of timber supporting a rafter:—elevation;  
 orthography or section of a building.  
**UP'RIGHT-BOUS-LY**,\* (üp-rīt'chus-le) *ad.* Justly. *Shak.*  
**UP'RIGHT-LY**, (üp-rīt-le) *ad.* In an upright manner; per-  
 pendicularly to the horizon:—honestly; without devia-  
 tion from the right.  
**UP'RIGHT-NESS**, (üp-rīt-nēs) *n.* State of being upright;  
 perpendicular erection; honesty; integrity; rectitude.  
**UP-RISE**, (üp-rīz') *v. n.* [*i.* UPROSE; *pp.* UPRIISING, UPRISEN.]  
 To rise up, as from a bed, from a seat, or from below the  
 horizon; to arise.  
**UP-RISE**, (üp-rīz' or üp-rīs') *n.* Appearance above the  
 horizon; act of rising; rise; ascent. *Sandys.*  
**UP-RIS'ING**, *n.* Act of rising. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**UP'ROAR**, (üp-rōr') [üp'rōr, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. W. b.; üp-rōr,  
 K.—"It is often accented on the latter syllable." *Smart.*  
*n.* [appropr. D.] Tumult; bustle; disturbance; confusion.  
**UP-ROAR'**, (üp-rōr') *v. a.* To throw into confusion. *Shak.*  
**UP-ROAR'Y-ONS**,\* *a.* Tumultuous; turbulent. *Moore* [Low].  
**UP-ROLL'**, *v. a.* To roll up. *Milton.*  
**UP-ROOT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* UPROOTED; *pp.* UPROOTING, UPROOTED.]  
 To tear up by the root. *Dryden.*

UP-RÓUSE', *v. a.* To rouse up; to excite. *Shak.*  
 UP-RUN', *v. a.* To run, ascend, or mount up. *Cowper.*  
 UP-SEND', *v. a.* To send, cast, or throw up. *Cowper.*  
 UP-SET', *v. a.* [*i.* UPSET; *pp.* UPSETTING, UPSET.] To set up; to overturn; to overthrow. *Gower. Ec. Rev.*  
 UP-SET', *n.* An overturn; state of being upset. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UP-SETTING', *n.* The act of overturning. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UP-SHOT', *n.* Conclusion; end; last amount; final issue.  
 UP-SIDE', *n.* The upper side; upper part. *Maunder.*  
 UP-SIDE-DOWN', *ad.* With the lower part above the higher; in complete disorder. *Milton.*  
 UP-SOAR', *v. n.* To soar aloft; to mount up. *Pope.*  
 UP-SPEAR', *v. n.* To shoot upwards like a spear. *Cowper*  
 UP-SPEARING', *n.* Rising up as a spear. *Cowper.*  
 UP-SPRING', *v. n.* To spring up. *Sackville.*  
 UP-SPRING', *n.* Upstart; a man suddenly exalted. *Shak.*  
 UP-STAND', *v. n.* [*i.* UPSTOOD; *pp.* UPSTANDING, UPSTOOD.] To stand up; to be erected. *May.*  
 UP-START', *v. n.* To spring up suddenly. *Spenser.*  
 UP-START', *n.* He or that which suddenly starts up; one suddenly raised to wealth, power, honor, or consequence; a pretender.  
 UP-START', *a.* Suddenly raised. *Shak.*  
 UP-STAY', (*up-stá'*) *v. a.* To sustain; to support. *Milton.*  
 UP-SWARM', *v. a.* To raise in a swarm. *Shak.*  
 UP-SWELL', *v. n.* To swell or rise up. *Dyer.*  
 UP-TAKE', *v. a.* To take up or into the hands. *Spenser.*  
 UP-TEAR', (*up-tár'*) *v. a.* [*i.* UPTORE; *pp.* UPTEARING, UP-TORN.] To tear up; to rend up. *Milton.*  
 UP-THROW', *v. a.* To throw up; to elevate. *Thomson.*  
 UP-TRACE', *v. a.* To trace up; to investigate. *Thomson.*  
 UP-TRAIN', *v. a.* To bring up; to educate. *Spenser.*  
 UP-TURN', *v. a.* To turn up; to furrow. *Milton.*  
 UP-WAFFLED', *a.* Sustained or borne up or aloft. *Cowper.*  
 UPWARD', *a.* Directed to a higher part; ascending.  
 UPWARD', *ad.* Towards a higher place; opposed to down.  
 UPWARDS', *ward*; towards heaven and God; — with respect to the higher part: towards the source; — more than.  
 UPWARD', *n.* The top. *Shak.*  
 UP-WHIRL', (*up-hwirl'*) *v. a.* To whirl up. *Milton.*  
 UP-WIND', *v. a.* [*i.* & *p.* UPWOUND.] To convolve. *Spenser.*  
 UR-Á-LI-AN', *a.* Relating to the river Ural, or to a range of mountains in Russia. *Ency.*  
 UR-Á-MIL', *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance containing carbon, oxygen, azote, and hydrogen, and from the decomposition of which uramic acid is formed. *P. Cyc.*  
 UR-AN-GLIM-MER', *n.* (*Min.*) Uranite. *Smart.* [*Dana.*  
 UR-ÁN-IO', *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to, or containing, uranium.  
 UR-AN-ITE', *n.* (*Min.*) An ore or phosphate of uranium. *Brande.*  
 UR-AN-IT-IC', *a.* Relating to, or containing, uranite. *Brande.*  
 UR-Á-NI-UM', *n.* (*Min.*) A rare metal, of an iron-gray color, first discovered by Klaproth. *Ure.*  
 UR-AN-OG-RA-PHY', *n.* See OURANOGRAPHY. *Black.*  
 UR-AN-Ó-L-O-Q-Y', *n.* [*οὐρανός* and *λόγος*.] A description of the heavens. *Oswald.* [*Scaudmore.*  
 UR-AN-Ó-S-Ó-Q-P-Y', *n.* The view of the heavenly bodies.  
 UR-Á-NUS', *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A planet, discovered in 1781 by Dr. William Herschel, and called also *Herschel* and *Georgium Sidus*. *Ency.*  
 URAO', *n.* [*Sp.*] (*Chem.*) The native name of a sesquicarbonate of soda, found at the bottom of certain lakes in Mexico. *Ure.* [*base. Ure.*  
 UR-ATE', *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of uric acid and a UR-BAN', *a.* Belonging to a city. *Whishaw.*  
 UR-BÁNE', [*ur-bán'*, *P. K. Sm. W. b.*; ur-bán', *Ja.*] *a.* [*urbānus*, *L.*] Civil; polished; opposed to rustic; courteous; elegant.  
 UR-BÁ-NIST', *n.* A sort of pear. *Prince.*  
 UR-BÁN-I-TY', *n.* Quality of being urbane; civility; elegance; politeness.  
 UR-BAN-IZE', *v. a.* To render civil; to polish. *Honell.*  
 UR-CE-O-LATE', *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a pitcher. *P. Cyc.*  
 UR-CHIN', *n.* [*heurchin*, *Armoric.*] A hedgehog. *Shak.* A child or small boy, used jocosely or in contempt.  
 URE, (*yür*) *n.* Practice; use; habit. *Hooker.*  
 URE-A', [*yü're-a*, *K. Wh. P. Cyc.*; *yü-ré'a*, *Brande.*] *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar crystallizable substance, held in solution in urine. *Brande.* [*order of fungi. P. Cyc.*  
 URE-DÖ', *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of cryptogamic plants, of the UR-TER, (*yü're-ter*) [*yü're-ter*, *S. W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *yü-ré-ter*, *R. W. b.*] *n.* [*οὐρητήρ*, *Gr.*; *urètre*, *Fr.*] (*Anat.*) The membranous tube which conveys the urine from the kidneys to the urinary bladder. [*Brande.*  
 URETHAN', *n.* (*Chem.*) A white, fusible, volatile substance.  
 URE-THRA', [*yü-ré-thra*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *yü-ré-thra* or *yü-ré-thra*, *P.*] *n.* [*οὐρήθρα*, *Gr.*; *urètre*, *Fr.*] (*Anat.*) The membranous tube or canal by which the urine is voided.  
 URGE, (*ürj*) *v. n.* [*i.* URGED; *pp.* URGING, URGED.] To incite; to push; to press by motives; to follow close, so as to impel; to do with eagerness; to press; to enforce; to importune; to solicit; to press by way of objection; to animate; to impel; to instigate; to encourage.

URGE, (*ürj*) *v. n.* To press forward; to go forward. *Donna*  
 UR-GEN-CY', *n.* Pressure of difficulty or necessity; entreaty solicitation.  
 UR-GENT', *a.* [*Fr.*; *urgens*, *L.*] Cogent; pressing; strenuous; earnest; importunate.  
 UR-GENT-LY', *ad.* Cogently; vehemently; importunately  
 UR-GER', *n.* One who urges; importuner.  
 URGE-WÖN-DER', *n.* A sort of grain. *Mortimer*  
 UR-IC', *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from urinary calculi, called also *lithic acid*. *Brande.*  
 UR-IM, (*yü'rim*) *n.* A word connected in its signification with *thummim*, two Hebrew words, which conjointly signify light and perfection. The *urim* and *thummim* were precious stones in the high priest's breastplate. *Brande*  
 UR-NÁL', (*yü're-nál*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A vessel for holding urine  
 UR-NÁ-RÍ-ÜM', *n.* A receptacle for urine. *Louden.*  
 UR-RÍ-NÁ-RY, (*yü're-ná-re*) *a.* Relating to urine; urinous.  
 UR-RÍ-NÁ-TIVE', *a.* Working by urine; provoking urine.  
 UR-RÍ-NÁ-TOR', *n.* [*L.*] A diver; one who sears his under water. *Wilkins.* [*creted by the kidneys.*  
 UR-RINE, (*yü'rin*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *urina*, *L.*] The water or fluid secretion. (*yü'rin*) *v. n.* [*uriner*, *Fr.*] To make water. *Bacon.*  
 UR-RÍ-ER-ÖS', *a.* Conveying urine. *Dunglison.*  
 UR-RÍ-NÖM-ET-ER', *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the weight of urine. *P. Cyc.*  
 UR-RÍ-NÖSE', *a.* Relating to, or containing, urine. *Ray*  
 UR-RÍ-NÖS, (*yü're-nüs*) *a.* Partaking of urine. *Arbutnot.*  
 UR-ITH', *n.* The intertwining or binding of hedges. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local. Eng.*  
 URN, *n.* [*urne*, *Fr.*; *urna*, *L.*] A vase; a sort of vase used among the ancients for preserving the ashes of the dead: — a water-vessel: — a Roman measure of four gallons, half an amphora. *Ainsworth.* — (*Bot.*) A case for a spore or false seed.  
 URN, *v. a.* To enclose in an urn. *May.*  
 URN-AL', *a.* Belonging to, or resembling, an urn. *Browne.*  
 URN-SHAPED', (*ürn'shapt*) *a.* Shaped like an urn. *Smith.*  
 UR-ÖS-CO-P-Y, (*yü-rös-kö-pe*) *n.* [*οὐρός* and *σκεπή*.] Inspection of urine. *Browne.*  
 UR-RY', *n.* A sort of blue or black clay. *Mortimer.*  
 UR-SÁ', *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) The Bear, the name of two constellations; — *Ursa Major*, the Great Bear, and *Ursa Minor*, the Little or Lesser Bear. *Hamilton.*  
 UR-SÍ-FÖRM', *a.* Shaped like a bear. *Smart.*  
 UR-SINE', *a.* Relating to a bear. *Hamilton.*  
 UR-SU-LINE', *a.* Denoting an order of nuns. *Gray.*  
 UR-SU-LINE', *n.* One of an order of nuns founded about the year 1537, and named after St. Ursula. *P. Cyc.*  
 UR-SVS', *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of plantigrade animals; the bear. *Brande.*  
 UR-VS', *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of wild ox. *McCulloch.*  
 ÜS, *pron. pl.* The objective case of *We*.  
 ÜSÁ-BLE, (*yü'za-bl*) *a.* That may be used. *Todd.* [*R.*  
 ÜSÁQUE, (*yü'zaj*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Treatment; the habit of many customs; use; common practice; prescription; fashion. [*Manners; behavior. Spenser.*  
 ÜSÁQ-ER, (*yü'zaj-er*) *n.* [*Fr.*] One who has the use of any thing in trust for another. *Daniel.*  
 ÜSÁNCE, *n.* [*Fr.*] [*Use. Spenser.* Usury; interest paid for money. *Shak.*] — (*Commercial law*) A certain period or time which it is the usage of the countries between which bills of exchange are drawn to allow for the payment of them. *Bouvier.*  
 ÜSE, (*yüs*) *n.* [*usus*, *L.*] Act of using or of employing any thing to any purpose; the quality which makes a thing proper for a purpose; — need of; advantage received; utility; benefit; service; usefulness: — usage; customary act; practice; habit; custom. [*Interest paid for money. South.*  
 ÜSE, (*yüz*) *v. a.* [*user*, *Fr.*; *usus*, *L.*] [*i.* used; *pp.* USING, USED.] To make use of; to employ; to accustom; to habituate; to treat; to practise customarily.  
 ÜSE, (*yüz*) *v. n.* To be accustomed; to practise or be customarily; to be wont. [*To frequent. Spenser.*  
 ÜSE-FÜL, (*yüs'fül*) *a.* Profitable; serviceable; beneficial; advantageous; conducive or helpful to any end; valuable for use.  
 ÜSE-FÜL-LY, *ad.* In a useful manner; profitably.  
 ÜSE-FÜL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being useful.  
 ÜSE-LESS, *a.* Being of no use; worthless.  
 ÜSE-LESS-LY, *ad.* Without use; without advantage.  
 ÜSE-LESS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being useless.  
 ÜS-ER, (*yüz'er*) *n.* One who uses. *Sidney.*  
 ÜS-ER', (*huissier*, *Fr.*; *usher*, *old Eng.*) One whose business is to introduce strangers, or walk before a person of high rank. *Swift.* An under-teacher; an assistant instructor. *Dryden.*  
 ÜS-ER', *v. a.* [*i.* ÜSHERED; *pp.* ÜSHERING, ÜSHERED.] To introduce as a forerunner or harbinger; to forerun.  
 ÜSH-ER-ANCE', *n.* Introduction. *Shafesbury.*  
 ÜSH-ER-DÖM', *n.* Office or quality of usher. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*  
 ÜSH-ER-SHIP', *n.* The office of usher. *Ash.*  
 ÜS-QUE-BAUGH', (*üs-kwe-baw'*) [*üs-kwe-baw'*, *P. Ja. K. Sm. W. b.*; *üs-kwe-bá'*, *W. J. F.*] *n.* [*An Irish and Ers*



**VAC'IL-LÂN-CY**, [väs'il-lân-se, *W. J. F. Ja. E. Sm. Wb.*; va-sil'lg-n-se, *S. P.*] *n.* [*vacillans*, from *vacillo*, *L.*; *vacillans*, *Fr.*] Act of vacillating; a state of wavering; fluctuation; inconstancy. *More.* [*R.*]  
**VAC'IL-LÂTE**, *v. n.* [*vacillo*, *L.*] [*i.* *VACILLATED*; *pp.* *VACILLATING*, *VACILLATED*.] To fluctuate; to move backward and forward; to waver; to be inconstant. *Cockeram.*  
**VAC'IL-LÂT-ING**,\* *a.* Wavering; inconstant. *Ed. Rev.*  
**VAC'IL-LÂ-TION**, *n.* [*vacillatio*, *L.*] Act or state of vacillating; state of wavering; fluctuation; inconstancy.  
**VAC'U-Ë**, *v. a.* [*vacuo*, *L.*] To evacuate. *Sec. Priest Exp.*  
**VAC'U-Ë-TION**, *n.* [*vacuus*, *L.*] Evacuation. *Bailey.*  
**VAC'U-ËST**, *a.* A philosopher who holds to the doctrine of a vacuum; opposed to a plenist. *Boyle.*  
**VAC'U-Ë-TY**, *n.* [*vacuitas*, *L.*] State of being empty; emptiness; vacant space; vacancy; inanity; a chasm.  
**VAC'U-OÛS**, (vák'y-üs) *a.* [*vacuus*, *L.*] Empty; unfilled. *Milton.*  
**VAC'U-OÛS-NËSS**, *n.* State of being empty. *W. Mountague.*  
**VAC'U-ÛM** *n.* [*L.*] (*Physics*) A portion of space void of matter; empty space.  
**VÄDE**, *v. n.* [*vado*, *L.*] To vanish; to pass away. *Spenser.*  
**VÄ-Ë-MË-CUM**,\* [*L.*] "Go along with me."—A book or manual which a person always carries with him for daily use. *Hamilton.*  
**VÄ-DI-ÛM**,\* *n.* (*Lave*) A pledge; a surety. *Whishaw.*  
**VÄ-FRÖUS**,\* *a.* [*vafser*, *L.*] Crafty; cunning; subtle. *More.*  
**VÄG-A-BÖND**, *a.* [*vagabundus*, *low L.*; *vagabond*, *Fr.*] Wandering without any settled habitation; wanting a home; strolling; wandering; vagrant.  
**VÄG-A-BÖND**, *n.* A vagrant; a wanderer, commonly one who wanders without the means of honest subsistence.  
**VÄG-A-BÖND-AGE**,\* *n.* The character, life, and habits of a vagabond. *McCulloch.*  
**VÄG-A-BÖND-ÏSM**,\* *n.* The character and habits of a vagabond; vagabondage. *Dr. Allen.*  
**VÄG-A-BÖND-IZE**,\* *v. n.* To act as vagabond or vagrant. *West. Rev.*  
**VÄG-A-BÖND-RY**, *n.* Vagrancy; knavery. *Cotgrave.*  
**VÄ-GÄ-RI-OÛS**,\* *a.* Having vagaries; capricious; whimsical. *Wilberforce.*  
**VÄ-GÄ-RY**, *n.*; *pl.* **VÄ-GÄ-RI-ËS**. A wandering; a wild freak or fancy; a whim; a caprice.  
**VÄ-GÄ-RY**, *v. n.* [*vaguer*, *Fr.*] To wander; to range; to roam; to remove often from place to place. *Cotgrave.*  
**VÄ-GÄ-ËNT**, *a.* [*vagiens*, *L.*] Crying like a child. *More.*  
**VÄ-GÄ-ËNA**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **VÄ-GÄ-ËNÄ**. (*Bot.*) A sheath formed by the convolution of a flat petiole round a stem. *P. Cyc. (Anat.)* The canal which leads from the external orifice to the uterus. *Crabb.*  
**VÄ-GÄ-NÄL**,\* or **VÄ-GÄ-NÄL**,\* [väs'g-näl, *K. Wb. Ash, Dictionnaire*; va-j'i'näl, *Sm.*] *a.* Relating to or resembling a sheath.  
**VÄ-GÄ-NÄNT**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Investing, as a sheath. *Smart.*  
**VÄ-GÄ-NÄTE**,\* *n.* A sheathed polype; a name of an order of polypes. *Brande.*  
**VÄ-GÄ-NÄNÖUS**, *a.* [*vagina* and *penna*, *L.*] (*Ent.*) Sheath-winged; having the wings covered with sheaths or hard cases, as some insects.  
**VÄ-GÖUS**, *a.* [*vagus*, *L.*; *vagus*, *Fr.*] Wandering; unsettled. *Ayliffe.*  
**VÄ-GRAN-CY**, *n.* State or act of a vagrant; a state of wandering; unsettled condition.  
**VÄ-GRANT**, *a.* [*vagant*, *old Fr.*] Having no home or settled residence; wandering; unsettled; vagabond.  
**VÄ-GRANT**, *n.* One who is in the habit of wandering from place to place; a beggar; wanderer; vagabond.  
**VÄ-GRANT-NËSS**,\* *n.* The state of a vagrant; vagrancy. *Scott.*  
**VÄGUE**, (væg) *a.* [*Fr.*; *vagus*, *L.*] [*fr.*] Wandering; vagrant. *Hayward.* Unfixed; unsettled; undetermined; indefinite; loose; lax; of uncertain meaning.  
**VÄGUE-LY**,\* (væg'le) *ad.* In a vague manner. *Haskins.*  
**VÄIL**, (väl) *n.*; *pl.* **VÄILS**. [*Contraction of vaill*; profit; advantage. *Malone.*]—Money given to servants;—also written *vaile*.—A covering for the face. See **VÄIL**.  
**VÄIL**, (väl) *v. a.* [*vailier le bonnet*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *VÄILED*; *pp.* *VÄILING*, *VÄILED*.] To let fall; to suffer to descend; to let fall in token of respect; to fall. *Shaks.*  
**VÄIL**, (väl) *v. a.* To cover. *Johnson.* See **VÄIL**.  
**VÄIL**, *v. n.* To yield; to show respect by yielding. *Drayton.*  
**VÄIL-ËR**, *n.* One who vails. *Overbury.*  
**VÄIL-MÛRE**,\* or **VÄIL-MÛRE**,\* *n.* (*Fort.*) A fore-wall; an outward wall, &c. *Hakluyt.* See **VÄILMÛRE**.  
**VÄIN**, (vân) *a.* [*Fr.*; *venius*, *L.*] Fruitless; ineffectual; empty; unreal; shadowy; worthless; unsatisfying; idle; spurious;—conceited of what pertains to self, and anxious to display it before others; meanly proud; proud of petty things;—showy; ostentatious.—*In vain*, to no purpose; to no end; ineffectually; without effect.

**VÄIN-GLÖ-RI-OÛS**, *a.* [*vanus* and *gloriosus*, *L.*] **VÄIN** boastful, or proud without merit; boasting with ut per formance.  
**VÄIN-GLÖ-RI-OÛS-LY**, *ad.* With vainglory or empty pride.  
**VÄIN-GLÖ-RI-OÛS-NËSS**,\* *n.* Quality of being vainglorious. *Scott.*  
**VÄIN-GLÖ-RY**, *n.* [*vana gloria*, *L.*] Pride above merit empty pride or boasting; pride in little things.  
**VÄIN-LY**, *ad.* In a vain manner; without effect; in vain proudly; idly.  
**VÄIN-NËSS**, *n.* State of being vain; vanity; pride. *Shak [R.]*  
**VÄIR**, (vär) *n.* [*vair*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) A kind of fur employed in blazonry, represented by little bell-shaped pieces of alter mate colors. *Chambers.*  
**VÄIR**, { *a.* [*vairé*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) Charged or checkered with **VÄIR**, { *vair*; variegated with argent and azure colors **VÄIR**,\* (vulgarily pronounced *vise*. *Malcom.*) *n.* The third caste among the Hindoos, comprehending merchants, traders, and cultivators. *Malcom.*  
**VÄIR-VÖDE**, *n.* [*vainwood*, *Slavonian.*] A prince of the Dacian provinces.—Written also *vainvode*.  
**VÄL-ÄNGE**, *n.* The drapery or fringe hanging round the tester and stead of a bed, named from *Valencia*, where it was made. *Shak.*  
**VÄL-ÄNGE**, *v. n.* To decorate with drapery. *Shak.*  
**VÄLE**, *n.* [*val*, *old Fr.*; *vallis*, *L.*] A wide, open space between hills; an expanded valley; a valley. See **VÄLLE**.  
**VÄL-Ë-DIC-TION**, *n.* [*valedico*, *L.*] A wishing of health on separation or taking leave; a farewell. *Donne.*  
**VÄL-Ë-DIC-TO-RY**, *a.* Bidding farewell; taking leave.  
**VÄ-LËN-TI-A**,\* (vål-lén'shë-a) *n.* A stuff made of worsted, cotton, and silk, used for waistcoats. *W. Ency.*  
**VÄL-ËN-TINE**, [vål'en-tin, *S. P. J. F. Ja. E. K. Sm.*; vål'en-tin, *W.*] *n.* A sweetheart chosen, or a love-letter sent, on St. Valentine's day, that is, the fourteenth of February. *Burton.*  
**VÄ-LË-RI-ÄN**, *n.* [*valeriana*, *L.*; *valériane*, *Fr.*] (*Bot.*) A plant from the root of which an aromatic oil is obtained; a genus of plants, some of which are medicinal.  
**VÄLES**,\* *n. pl.* Money given to servants; vaills. *Dryden.*  
**VÄL-ËT**, [vål'et, *P. J. E. F. Sm. Wb.*; va-lët' or vål'le, *S.*; vål'et or va-lët', *W.*; vål'et or vål'lä, *Ja. K.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A man-servant who immediately attends on a gentleman's person. *Addison.* See **VÄLET**.  
**VÄLET DE CHAMBRE**,\* (vål'le-dë-shämb'r) *n.* [*Fr.*] A footman; a waiting-servant. *Qu. Rev.*  
**VÄL-Ë-TÛ-DI-NÄ-RI-ÄN**, *n.* One who is sickly or infirm of health; an invalid; a valetudinary.  
**VÄL-Ë-TÛ-DI-NÄ-RI-ÄN**, *a.* [*valetudinaire*, *Fr.*; *valetudo*, *L.*] Weakly; sickly; of feeble health; infirm of health. *Brownie.*  
**VÄL-Ë-TÛ-DI-NÄ-RI-ÄN-ÏSM**,\* *n.* State or condition of a valetudinary; illness. *Ed. Rev.*  
**VÄL-Ë-TÛ-DI-NÄ-RI-NËSS**,\* *n.* State of being valetudinary. *Cheyne.*  
**VÄL-Ë-TÛ-DI-NÄ-RI-OÛS**,\* *a.* Valetudinary. *More.* [*R.*]  
**VÄL-Ë-TÛ-DI-NÄ-RY**,\* *n.* A person of delicate health, or subject to frequent diseases; a valetudinary. *Dunglison.*  
**VÄL-HÄLLA**,\* *n.* The palace of immortality in Scandinavian mythology, inhabited by the souls of heroes slain in battle.—Written also *valhalla*. *Brande.*  
**VÄL-LANCE**, (vål'yans) { *n.* [*vaillance*, *Fr.*] Valor; bra **VÄL-LANCE**, (vål'yans) { *very*. *Spenser.*  
**VÄL-LANT**, (vål'yant) *a.* [*vaillant*, *Fr.*] Possessed of valor, courageous; stout; brave; heroic; gallant.  
**VÄL-LANT**, (vål'yant) *n.* A valiant person. *2 Sam. xxi.*  
**VÄL-LANT-IZE**,\* *v. n.* To act with valor or bravery. *Bp. Hall.*  
**VÄL-LANT-LY**, (vål'yant-le) *ad.* Stoutly; bravely.  
**VÄL-LANT-NËSS**, (vål'yant-nës) *n.* Valor; bravery.  
**VÄL-ID**, *a.* [*valide*, *Fr.*; *validus*, *L.*] Strong; powerful; efficacious; having legal force; having intellectual force; weighty; conclusive.  
**VÄL-IDARE**,\* *v. a.* To make valid. *Qu. Rev. [R.]*  
**VÄL-ID-TION**,\* *n.* Act of making valid. *Geol. Tracts. [R.]*  
**VÄL-ID-TY**, *n.* [*validité*, *Fr.*] State of being valid; strength; legal force; force.  
**VÄL-ID-LY**, *ad.* In a valid manner; with validity *Toad.*  
**VÄL-ID-NËSS**,\* *n.* Validity. *Scott.*  
**VÄL-ÏNGH**,\* *n.* A tube for drawing liquor from a cask at the bung-hole. *Maunder.*  
**VÄ-LËSE**, or **VÄ-LËSE**, [vål'läs, *Sm. R.*; va-läs, *K. Wb.* *n.* [*valise*, *Fr.*] A portmanteau; a traveller's cloak-bag wallet. *B. Johnson.*  
**VÄL-LÄN-CY**, *n.* A large wig that shades the face. *Dryden. [R.]* See **VÄLANCE**.  
**VÄL-LÄ-TION**, *n.* [*vallatus*, *L.*] An intrenchment. *Watson.*  
**VÄL-LÄ-TO-RY**, *a.* Enclosing as by measure. *Brownie.*  
**VÄL-LËS-NË-RI-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant that grows at the bottom of fresh water rivers and lakes. *Farm. Ency.*

**VÁL/LEY**, (vål'le) *n.* *pl.* **VÁL/LEYS** [val'de, Fr.; vallis, L.] A low ground; a hollow between hills; a dale. A *vale* is sometimes used as more contracted than a *valley*, but less so than a *glen*. *Valley* is also used for a more extended tract, as the *valley* of a river.—(*Arch.*) The internal angle formed by two inclined sides of a roof.

**VÁL/LUM**, *n.* [L.] (*Fort.*) A rampart with which Roman armies enclosed their camps; a trench; a wall. *Warton*.  
**VA-LO'NI-A**, \* *n.* A kind of acorn used by tanners, imported from the Levant and the Morea. *Ure*.

**VÁL/OR**, *n.* [val'eur, Fr.; valor, L.] Personal bravery; strength; prowess; courage; intrepidity; gallantry; fearlessness.

**VÁL/OR-OUS**, *a.* Brave; stout; valiant. *Spenser*.

**VÁL/OR-OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a brave manner. *Shak.*

**VÁL/V-A-BLE**, (vål'v-a-bl) *a.* [val'able, Fr.] Having value; of great value or price; estimable; costly; precious; worthy.

**VÁL/V-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Preciousness; worth. *Johnson*.

**VÁL/V-A-BLES**, \* *n. pl.* Things of value; goods. *E. Rev.*  
**VÁL/V-A-TION**, *n.* Act of setting price or value; appraisement; value set upon any thing.

**VÁL/V-A-TOR**, *n.* An appraiser; one who sets a price.

**VÁL/VE**, (vål'v) *n.* [Fr.; valor, L.] Worth as estimated by some rate or standard price; worth; rate; an equivalent; account; estimation.

**VÁL/VE**, (vål'v) *v. a.* [val'oir, Fr.] [L. VALUED; *pp.* VALUING, VALUED.] To rate at a certain price; to rate highly; to have in high esteem; to appraise; to estimate; to be equal in worth to; to take account of; to compute; to calculate; to assess; to appreciate; to esteem; to prize.

**VÁL/VE-LESS**, *a.* Being of no value; worthless. *Shak.*

**VÁL/V-ER**, (vål'v-er) *n.* One who values; valuator. *Fell.*

**VÁL/VÁTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to a valve; resembling a valve; valvular. *P. Cyc.*

**VALVE**, (vål'v) *n.* [val'va, L.] A folding door:—a movable cover to an aperture:—a close lid affixed to a tube, or hollow piston, or aperture in a vessel, opening only in one direction:—a kind of membrane:—a division of a shell-fish, or of the fruit of a plant.

**VALVED**, (vål'vd) *a.* Furnished with valves. *Arnot.*

**VÁL/VET**, \* *n.* A little valve; a valvule. *Smart*.

**VÁL/VU-LAR**, \* *a.* Relating to, or resembling, a valve; valvate. *Loudon*.

**VÁL/VÜLE**, *n.* [Fr.] A little valve; valvet.

**VÁN/BRACE**, \* *n.* [avant-bras, Fr.] The piece, in plate armor, which served as a protection to the arm below the elbow; vambrace. *Brande*.

**VAMP**, *n.* [vampies, old Sp.] The upper leather of a shoe or boot immediately above the sole; a sock.

**VAMP**, *v. a.* [i. VAMPED; *pp.* VAMPING, VAMPED.] To piece, as an old thing with some new part.—To *vamp up*, to repair; to mend for the purpose of show.

**VAMP'ER**, *n.* One who vamps or mends.

**VAMP'ER**, *v. n.* To vapor or swagger. *Grost.* [North of England.]

**VÁN/PÍRE**, *n.* [Fr.; vampyre, Ger.] A pretended demon or blood-sucking spectre, the object of superstitious dread among many nations of Europe:—a species of bat; a small animal of South America.

**VAMP'LET**, \* *n.* A piece of steel formed like a funnel, placed on a tilting spear just before the hand, in order to secure it. *Crabb*.

**VÁN**, *n.* [avant, Fr.] The front, especially of an army; the first line. *Milton*. [van, Fr.; vannus, L.] Any thing spread wide by which a wind is raised; a fan; a wing with which the air is beaten:—a light covered wagon, or carriage for conveying passengers:—a cart, such as is used at an alms-house.

**VÁN**, *v. a.* [vanner, Fr.] To fan; to winnow. *Bacon*.

**VÁN-A-DÁTE**, \* *n.* Same as *vanadate*. *Ure*.

**VA-NÁ'DI-ATE**, \* *n.* A salt formed from vanadic acid and a base. *Brande*.

**VA-NÁ'DIC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to vanadium; derived from vanadium. *Ure*.

**VA-NÁ'DI-NITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A vanadate of lead. *Dana*.

**VA-NÁ'DI-UM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A rare metal, discovered in Swedish iron in 1830, remarkable for its ductility. *Ure*.

**VÁN-CÔ'RÍER**, (vån-kô'rîer) [vån-kô'rîur, S.; vån-kô'rî-ur, W.; vån-kô'rî-a, P.; vång-kô'rîur, K.; vån-kô'rî-er, Sm.] *n.* [avant-courier, Fr.] A harbinger; a light-armed soldier; an avant-courier.

**VÁN'DAL**, \* *n.* One of the fierce barbarous people who formerly inhabited the shores of the Baltic; a barbarian.

**VÁN-DÁL'IC**, [vån-dål'ik, K. Sm. Wb.; vån'da-ik, Todd, Davis.] *a.* Relating to the Vandals; resembling the Vandals; barbarous.

**VÁN'DAL-ISM**, *n.* The rude and barbarous state or character of the Vandals; barbarity.

**VÁN-DÝKE**, \* *n.* A kind of handkerchief for the neck, with indentations and points; so named from a painter.

**VÁNE**, *n.* [vaene, D.] A plate hung on a pin to turn with the wind, and show the direction of the wind; a

weather-ock;—a sight made to slide in a philosophic instrument, &c.:—the beard of a feather.

**VÁN'FÖSS**, \* *n.* (*Fort.*) A ditch on/ side of the counterscarp, usually full of water. *Scott*.

**VÁNG**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope for steadying the extremity of the peak of a gaff to a ship's side. *Brande*.

**VÁN'GUÁRD**, (vån'gård) *n.* [avant-garde, Fr.] The front or first line of the army.

**VA-NÍL'LA**, *n.* [vanille, Fr.] (*Bot.*) A plant; a genus of plants, unctuous and aromatic, used in confectionery and in flavoring chocolate, &c.

**VÁN'ISH**, *v. n.* [vanesco, L.; évanouir, Fr.] [i. VANISHED; *pp.* VANISHING, VANISHED.] To lose perceptible existence; to pass away from the sight; to disappear; to pass away; to be lost.

**VÁN'ISHED**, (vån'isht) *a.* Having disappeared; having no perceptible existence. *Pope*.

**VÁN'I-TY**, *n.* [vanitas, L.; vanité, Fr.] State or quality of being vain; love of indiscriminate admiration; ostentation; vain pride; conceit; pride operating on small occasions:—emptiness; inanity; fruitless desire; empty pleasure; vain pursuit; idle show; unsubstantial enjoyment; petty object of pride.

**VÁN'QUISH**, (vång'kwish) *v. a.* [vaincre, Fr.] [i. VAN-QUISHED; *pp.* VANQUISHING, VANQUISHED.] To conquer; to overcome; to subdue; to surmount; to confute.

**VÁN'QUISH-A-BLE**, (vång'kwish-a-bl) *a.* That may be vanquished; conquerable.

**VÁN'QUISH-ER**, (vång'kwish-er) *n.* Conqueror; subduer.

**VÁN'QUISH-MENT**, \* *n.* The state of being vanquished; conquest. *By. Hall*. [R.]

**VÁN'TAGE**, *v. n.* Gain; profit. *Sidney*. Superiority; convenience; advantage. *Shak.* [R.] See **ADVANTAGE**.

**VÁN'TAGE**, *v. a.* To profit; to advantage. *Spenser*.

**VÁN'TAGE-GROUND**, *n.* Superiority; state in which one has better means of action than another. *South*.

**VÁN'T'BRACE**, { *n.* [avant-bras, Fr.] Armor for the arm,

**VÁN'T'BRASS**, { vambrace. *Shak.*

**VÁP'ID**, *a.* [vapidas, L.] Having the spirit evaporated; dead; spiritless; not sprightly; tasteless; flat; stale

**VA-PÍD'I-TY**, \* *n.* Vapidness. *Ch. Ob.*

**VÁP-ID-LY**, \* *ad.* In a vapid manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**VÁP-ID-NESS**, *n.* State of being vapid or spiritless.

**VÁP'OR**, *n.* [vapeur, Fr.; vapor, L.] An elastic fluid rendered aëiform by heat;—the vapor of water is called steam:—any thing exhalable; fume; steam:—wind; flatulence:—mental fume; vain imagination; something unreal.—*pl.* Nervous debility, with depression of spirits; hypochondria; melancholy; spleen.

**VÁP'OR**, *v. n.* [vaporo, L.] [i. VAPORED; *pp.* VAPORING, VAPORED.] To evaporate; to pass in a vapor or fume; to emit fumes:—to bully; to brag; to boast. *Id. Dorset*.

**VÁP'OR**, *v. a.* To effuse, or scatter in vapor; to evaporate. *Bacon*.

**VÁP-O-RÁ-BIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* Capacity of vaporization. *Knovles*.

**VÁP-O-RÁ-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be changed into vapor; vaporizable. *Smart*.

**VÁP-O-RÁTE**, *v. n.* To emit vapors; to evaporate; to vaporize. *Cockeram*.

**VÁP-O-RÁTION**, *n.* [Fr.; vaporatio, L.] Act of vaporizing; evaporation. *Biblioth. Bibl. i.*

**VÁP'OR-BÁTH**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A bath heated by steam; a vessel in which a body is placed in order to receive the vapor arising from boiling water. *Hamilton*.

**VÁP'ORED**, (váp'urd) *a.* Moist; splenetic. *Green*.

**VÁP'OR-ER**, *n.* One who vapors; a boaster. *Richardson*.

**VÁP-O-RÍF'IC**, \* *a.* Converting into vapor. *Smart*.

**VÁP'OR-ÍNG-LY**, *ad.* In a bullying or bragging manner.

**VÁP'OR-ISH**, *a.* Vaporous; splenetic; peevish. *Pope*.

**VÁP'OR-I-ZÁ-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be evaporized. *Brande*.

**VÁP'OR-I-ZÁTION**, \* *n.* Act of vaporizing. *Brande*.

**VÁP'OR-ÍZE**, \* *v. a.* [i. VAPORIZED; *pp.* VAPORIZING, VAPORIZED.] To convert into vapor; to evaporate. *Phil. Jour.*

**VÁP'OR-ÍZ-ER**, \* *n.* He or that which vaporizes. *Standard*.

**VÁP'OR-ÓSE**, \* *a.* Full of vapor; vaporous. *Arbutnot*.

**VÁP'OR-ÓUS**, *a.* [vaporeus, Fr.] Full of vapor; fummy; windy; flatulent; vapory.

**VÁP'OR-ÓUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being vaporous.

**VÁP'OR-Y**, *a.* Full of vapor; vaporous; peevish; humor-some. *Thomson*.

**VÁP-V-LÁ'TION**, \* *n.* [vapulo, L.] Act of beating or whipping. *Var.* *n.* A wand or staff of justice. *Hovell*.

**VÁ-RÍ-A-BIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* Variableness. *McColluch*.

**VÁ-RÍ-A-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.; variabilis, L.] Subject to variation; changeable; mutable; inconstant; fickle.

**VÁ-RÍ-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Changeableness; mutability.

**VÁ-RÍ-A-BLY**, *ad.* Changeably; mutably; inconstantly.

**VÁ-RÍ-ANCE**, *n.* State of varying; variation; difference; alienation; discord; disagreement; dissension.

**VÁ-RÍ-ANT**, \* *a.* Variable; inconstant. *Chaucer*.—Used in Scotland, and sometimes in England and the United States. *Jamieson*. *Gent. Mag.*

**VÁ-RÍ-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [variatus, L.] To change; to alter; to vary. *By. Taylor*. *3T* This old word is sometimes used

to America, particularly by clergymen; but it is regarded as obsolete in England. *Pickering.*

**VÁ-RÍ-Á-TÍON**, *n.* [*variatio*, L.; *variation*, Fr.] Act of varying; state of being varied; change; mutation; difference; deviation; vicissitude; variety. — (*Gram.*) Change in the termination of nouns or verbs; inflection. — (*Astron.*) Inequality of motion. — (*Naut.*) The variation of the compass is the deviation of the magnetic needle from an exact parallel with the meridian.

**VÁ-RÍ-CEL-LÁ\*** *n.* (*Med.*) The chicken-pox, a disease characterized by eruptions on the body. *Dunglison.*

**VÁ-RÍ-COSE\*** *a.* Relating to varix; dilated. *Dunglison.*

**VÁ-RÍ-COBS**, [vār'ē-kūs, *P. K. Wb.*; vār'ē-kūs *Sm.*] *a.* [*varicosus*, L.] Swelled, as a vein; diseased w.th. dilatation; varicose. *Sharpe.*

**VÁ-RÍED\***, (vār'rid) *p. a.* Diversified; having a variety. *Thomson.*

**VÁ-RÍ-E-GÁTE**, [vār'ē-gāt, *S. W. J. Ja. Sm.*; vār'ē-gāt or vār'ē-g-gāt, *P.*] *v. a.* [*variegatus*, school L.] [*i.* *VARI-GATED*; *pp.* *VARIEGATING*, *VARIEGATED*.] To make various; to vary; to diversify; to stain with different colors.

“All our orthoëpists are uniform in placing the accent on the first syllable of this word, and all sound the *a* as in *vary*, except Mr. Elphinston, Mr. Perry, and Buchanan, who give it the short sound, as in *carry*.” *Walker.*

**VÁ-RÍ-E-GÁ-TÍON**, *n.* Act of variegating; state of being variegated; diversity of colors. *Evelyn.*

**VÁ-RÍ-E-TÝ**, *n.* [*variété*, Fr.; *varietas*, L.] Intermixture of one thing with another; change; variation; difference; diversity: — many and different kinds; a medley: — one thing of many different, in which sense it has a plural.

**VÁ-RÍ-FÖRM\*** *a.* Having different forms. *Maunder.* [*R.*]

**VÁ-RÍ-FÝ\*** *v. a.* To diversify; to color variously. *Swift.* [*R.*]

**VÁ-RÍ-QO-CELE\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A swelling of the veins of the spermatic cord. *Brande.*

**VÁ-RÍ-QO-LÁ\*** *n.* [*L.*] The small-pox. *Brande.*

**VÁ-RÍ-QO-LÁR\*** *a.* Same as *variolous*. *Smart.*

**VÁ-RÍ-ÖL-IC\*** *a.* Relating to variola or the small-pox. *Dunglison.*

**VÁ-RÍ-QO-LITE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A porphyritic rock consisting of an imperfectly crystallized aggregate of felspar and quartz. *Brande.*

**VÁ-RÍ-QO-LÖID\***, [vār'ē-q-löid, *K. Dunglison*; vār'ē-q-löid, *Wb.*; vār'q-löid, *Sm.*] *n.* (*Med.*) Modified small-pox, or the small-pox modified by previous inoculation or vaccination. *Dunglison.*

**VÁ-RÍ-QO-LOUS**, [vār'ē-q-lūs, *Ja. Sm. Ash, Todd, Maunder*; vār'ē-q-lūs or vār'ē-q-lūs, *K.*; vār'ē-q-lūs, *Wb.*] *a.* [*variola*, L.] Relating to the small-pox or varioloid; having marks like those of the small-pox.

**VÁ-RÍ-QO-RÝM\*** [*L.*] Containing a variety. — An abbreviated Latin phrase, (*cum notis variorum*). — *Variorum* editions are editions of works in which the notes of the various commentators are inserted. *Croker.*

**VÁ-RÍ-OÜS**, *a.* [*varius*, L.] Containing a variety; different; several; divers; sundry; manifold; changeable; unfixed; unlike each other; variegated; diversified.

**VÁ-RÍ-OÜS-LÝ**, *ad.* In a various manner. *Bacon.*

**VÁ-RÍ-S-CITE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A reniform, green mineral. *Dana.*

**VÁ-RÍX**, *n.* pl. **VÁ-RÍ-X-CÉS**. [*L.*; *varice*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A dilatation or swelling of a vein; a tumor.

**VÁ-RÍ-LET**, *n.* [*valet*, old Fr., now *valet*.] A page, or knight's follower; any servant or attendant; a valet. *Spenser.* A term of reproach; a scoundrel; a rascal. *Shak.*

**VÁ-RÍ-LET-RÝ**, *n.* The rabble; crowd; populace. *Shak.*

**VÁ-RÍ-NISH**, *n.* [*vernix*, Fr.; *vernix*, L.] A fluid, which, when spread thin upon a solid substance, becomes dry, and forms a glossy coating impervious to air and moisture: — an artificial covering to give a fair appearance; a gloss; a cover; palliation.

**VÁ-RÍ-NISH**, *v. a.* [*vernissier*, *vernir*, Fr.] [*i.* *VARNISHED*; *pp.* *VARNISHING*, *VARNISHED*.] To cover with varnish or something shining: — to give a fair color or covering to; to gloss; to palliate; to hide with color of rhetoric.

**VÁ-RÍ-NISH-ÉR**, *n.* One who varnishes; an adorning.

**VÁ-RÍ-NISH-ING\*** *n.* The act of covering with varnish; materials for varnish.

**VÁ-RÍ-VELS**, *n.* pl. [*vernelles*, Fr.] Silver rings about the leg of a hawk, on which the owner's name is engraved. — Written also *verrels*.

**VÁ-RÍ-V-CITE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of manganese. *P. Cyc.*

**VÁ-RÝ**, *v. a.* [*varior*, L.; *varior*, Fr.] [*i.* *VARIED*; *pp.* *VARYING*, *VARIED*.] To make various; to change; to make of different kinds; to alter; to diversify; to variegate.

**VÁ-RÝ**, *v. n.* To be changeable; to appear different; to alter; to become unlike itself; to deviate; to disagree; to differ; to dissent; to shift colors.

**VÁ-RÝ**, *n.* Change; alteration. *Shak.*

**VÁS-CV-LÁR**, *a.* [*vasculum*, L.] Having vessels that con-

tain air or fluids; formed as vessels containing air; full of vessels. — *Vascular system*, that part of the animal economy which relates to the vessels.

**VÁS-CV-LÁR-I-TÝ**, *n.* State or quality of being vascular.

**VÁS-CV-LÍF-ÉR-OÜS**, *a.* [*vasculum* and *fero*, L.] (*Bot.*) Having seed-vessels divided into cells. *Quincy.*

**VÁSE**, or **VÁSE**, [váz, *W. P. J. F. Sm. R.*; vās, *S. E. K. Wb. Kenrick, Scott*; vāz or vāz, *Ja.*] *n.* [*vasc*, Fr.; *vas*, L.] A large ornamental cup or pitcher; a vessel usually ornamented with sculpture of fruits, flowers, &c.; a vessel generally for show rather than use: — the termination of a column, pedestal, &c.; a solid piece in ornamental marble.

“Mr. Sheridan has pronounced this word so as to rhyme with *base*, *case*, &c. I have uniformly heard it pronounced with the *s* like *z*, and sometimes, by people of refinement, with the *a* like *aw*; but this, being too refined for the general ear, is now but seldom heard. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Smith, Mr. Perry, and Buchanan, pronounce the *a* long and slender, as I have done, but with the *s* as in *case*. Mr. Smith and W. Johnston give the *a* the same sound, and the *s* the sound of *z*; and Mr. Elphinston sounds it as if written *vauz*; but this, as Mr. Nares justly observes is an affected pronunciation.” *Walker.*

**VÁS-SAL**, *n.* [*vassal*, Fr.; *vassallo*, It.; *vassus*, low L.] A holder of a fief, by fealty or service, of a feudal superior or lord; a subject; a dependant; a servant: — one who surrenders to power, used in contempt; a slave.

**VÁS-SAL**, *v. a.* To subject; to enslave. *Feltham.*

**VÁS-SAL**, *a.* Servile; subservient. *Watts.*

**VÁS-SAL-ÁGE**, *n.* [*vasselage*, Fr.] The state of a vassal tenure at will; servitude; slavery; dependence.

**VÁS-SAL-RÝ\*** *n.* The body of vassals. *Lord John Russell.*

**VÁST**, *a.* [*vaste*, Fr.; *vastus*, L.] Very large; great; enormous; immense.

**VÁST**, *n.* [*vastum*, L.] An empty waste. *Shak.*

**VÁS-TÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [*vastatio*, L.] Act of laying waste; devastation; destruction; desolation. *By. Hall.*

**VÁS-TÍD-I-TÝ**, *n.* [*vastitas*, L.] Widthness; immensity. *Shak.* [*Barbarous.*]

**VÁS-TÍ-TÓDE\*** *n.* Immensity; vastness. *Foster.* [*R.*]

**VÁST-LÝ**, *ad.* Greatly; to a great degree. *Temple.*

**VÁST-NÉS**, *n.* Immensity; enormous greatness. *Waller.*

**VÁST-Ö**, *n.* (*Eng. law*) A writ against tenants for terms of life or years committing waste. *Whishaw.*

**VÁST-Y**, *a.* Large; enormously great; vast. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**VÁT**, *n.* [*vāt*, D.; *fat*, Sax.] A large vessel in which liquors are kept in the immature state; a cistern of tanners or brewers. — Sometimes written *fat*.

**VÁT-I-CÁN\***, *n.* The palace of the pope at Rome. *Encyc.*

**VÁT-I-CÁN-IST\*** *n.* An adherent to the Vatican. *Ec. Rev.*

**VÁT-I-CIDE**, *n.* [*vates* and *cædo*, L.] The murder or murder of a prophet or poet. *Pope.*

**VÁ-TÍ-Q-NAL**, *a.* [*vaticinans*, L.] Containing predictions foretelling. *Watson.*

**VÁ-TÍ-Q-I-NATE**, *v. n.* [*vaticinor*, L.] [*i.* *VATICINATED*; *pp.* *VATICINATING*, *VATICINATED*.] To prophesy; to foretell. *Honell.* [*R.*]

**VÁ-TÍ-Q-I-NATE\*** *v. a.* To prophesy; to foretell. *Ch. Ob.*

**VÁ-TÍ-Q-I-NÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [*old Fr.*; *vaticinatio*, L.] Act of prophesying; prediction; prophecy. *Bentley.*

**VAUDE-VIL**, (vōd'vil) *n.* [*vaudeville*, Fr.] A species of light song, often satirical; a song sung before the streets, a ballad; a trivial strain.

**VÁULT**, [vāwt, *P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; vāwt, *S.*; vāwt or vāwt, *W. K.*] *n.* [*voûte*, old Fr.; *volta*, It.; *volta*, low L.] An arched roof, so contrived that the stones, bricks, and other materials of which it is constructed, sustain and keep each other in their places; a continued arch; a cellar; a cave; a cavern; a repository for the dead.

**VÁULT**, *v. a.* [*voulter*, old Fr.] [*i.* *VAULTED*; *pp.* *VAULTING*, *VAULTED*.] To arch; to shape to a vault; to cover with an arch.

**VÁULT**, *v. n.* [*volteggiare*, Fr.; *volteggiare*, It.] To leap; to jump; to play the tumbler or posture-master. *Dryden.*

**VÁULT**, *n.* A leap; a jump; a skip; a bound.

**VÁULT-ÁGE**, *n.* Arched cellar. *Shak.*

**VÁULT-ED**, (vāwt'ed) *a.* Arched; concave. *Pope.*

**VÁULT-ÉR**, *n.* A leaper; a jumper; a tumbler.

**VÁULT-ING\*** *n.* The act of jumping or leaping.

**VÁULT-Y**, *a.* Arched; concave; vaulted. *Shak.*

**VÁUNT**, or **VÁUNT**, [vāwt, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. A.*; vānt, *J. W. B. Nares*] *v. a.* [*vaunter*, Fr.] [*i.* *VAUNTED*; *pp.* *VAUNTING*, *VAUNTED*.] To boast; to display with ostentation. *Milton.*

**VÁUNT**, *v. n.* To play the braggart; to talk with ostentation; to make vain show; to boast; to glory; to brag.

**VÁUNT**, *n.* Brag; boast; vain ostentation. *Spenser.*

**VÁUNT**, *n.* [*vaunt*, Fr.] The first part. *Shak.*

**VÁUNT-COÜRIER**, (vānt-kō'rier) *n.* [*vaunt-courier*, Fr.] A precursor. *Shak.* See *VANCOÜRIER*.

**VÁUNT-ÉR**, *n.* [*vauteur*, Fr.] Boaster; braggart.

**VÁUNT-FÜL**, *a.* Boastful; ostentatious. *Spenser.*

**V**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **Ü**, **Y**, long; **X**, **Æ**, **Y**, **O**, **Ü**, **Y**, short; **A**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure. — **FÄRE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL** · **HÉR**, **HÄR**

VAUNT'ING-LY, *ad.* In a vaunting manner; boastfully.

VAUNT'MORE, *n.* [*avant-mur*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) A front or false wall; a work raised before the main wall:—written also *vannure*, *vaimure*, and *vannure*. *Camden.*

VAUQUE'LIN-ITE, \* (*vôk'/lin-it*) *n.* (*Min.*) A dark-green or blackish mineral. *Dana.*

VAV'AS-SOR, or VAV'AS-SOR, *n.* [*vavasasseur*, Fr.] (*Feudal law*) One who, himself holding of a superior lord, has others holding under him; an ancient dignity, next below a baron:—a term applied to a poor gentleman in the old French romances.—Written also *vavasour* and *vavasour*.

VAV'AS-SO-RY, \* *n.* Land held by a vavasar. *Whishaw.*

VA'WARD, *n.* The fore-part. *Shak.*

VEADER, \* *n.* The 13th month of the Jewish ecclesiastical year; the embolismic month. *Crabb.*

VEAL, (*vêl*) *n.* [*veau*, Fr.] The flesh of a calf killed for the table.

VEAL'-CUT-LET, \* *n.* A steak or slice of veal broiled or to be broiled. *Ash.*

VEAL'-PIE, \* *n.* A pie made of veal. *Booth.*

VECK, *n.* [*vechia*, It.; *vetula*, L.] An old woman. *Chaucer.*

VECT'ION, *n.* [*veccio*, *veccio*, L.] Act of carrying. *Bailey.*

VECT'IA-T'ION, *n.* The act of carrying. *Arbutnot.*

VECT'OR, \* *n.* (*Astron.*) A straight line conceived to be drawn from the centre of a planet to the centre of the sun:—called also *radius vector*. *Brande.* [*Bacon.*]

VECTURE, (*vêkt'yur*) *n.* [*vectura*, L.] Act of carrying.

VED'Â, \* or VE-DÂ, \* *n.*; pl. *VED'ÂS*. The name by which the Hindus designate the body of their scriptures or sacred writings:—sometimes called *vedam* and *bedam*.—There are four *vedas*, viz. *Rig*, *Yajus*, *Saman*, and *Atharva*.—*Veda* is accented on the first syllable by *Knowles*, *Webster*, and *Brande*, and on the second by *Smart*.

VE-DÂN'TA, \* *n.* A sect among the Hindus, whose theory of philosophy is professedly founded on the *Vedas*. *Brande.*

VE-DÉTTE, \* *n.* [*védette*, Fr.; *vedetta*, It.] A sentinel on horseback, detached to reconnoitre the enemy. *Boiste.*

VEER, *v.* *n.* [*vürer*, Fr.] [*i.* *VEERED*; *pp.* *VEERING*, *VEERED*.] To change direction; to turn aside or about. *Milton.*

VEER, *v.* *a.* To turn; to change.—(*Vaut*.) To give a ship more scope of cable; to let anything drag astern by a rope; to wear.—*To veer away*, to slack a cable, and let it run out; to let out a rope gently.—*To veer and haul*, *v.* *a.* To pull tight and slacken alternately, as a rope.—*v.* *n.* To change the direction, as the wind. See *WEAR*.

VEER-ABLE, *a.* That may change or be changed. *Todd.*

VEER'ING, *n.* Act of turning or changing. *Addison.*

VEER'ING, \* *p.* *a.* Turning about; turning aside; letting out.

VEG'E-TA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Vegetable nature. *Brown.*

VEG'E-TA-BLE, (*vêd'/jê-ta-bl*) *n.* [*vegetabilis*, school L.; *végétale*, Fr.] An organized body destitute of sensation; anything that has vegetable life, as a tree or plant; a plant:—a plant or root cultivated for the table.

VEG'E-TA-BLE, *a.* Belonging to a plant or to vegetation; having the nature of plants.

VEG'E-TAL, *a.* [*végétal*, Fr.] Having power to cause growth. *Burton.*

VEG'E-TAL, *n.* A vegetable. *B. Jonson.*

VEG'E-TATE, *v.* *n.* [*vegeto*, L.] [*i.* *VEGETATED*; *pp.* *VEGETATING*, *VEGETATED*.] To grow, as a vegetable or a plant; to shoot out; to sprout; to grow without sensation.

VEG'E-TA-T'ION, *n.* [*Fr.* from *vegeto*, L.] Act of vegetating; growth of plants:—plants collectively.

VEG'E-TA-TIVE, *a.* [*végétatif*, Fr.] Growing or causing to grow, as plants.

VEG'E-TA-TIVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of producing growth.

VE-GÊTE, \* *a.* [*vegetus*, L.] Vigorous; active; sprightly.

*Bp. Taylor.* [*scr.* [R.]

VEG'E-TIVE, *a.* [*vegeto*, L.] Vegetable; vegetative. *Tus-*

VEG'E-TIVE, *n.* A vegetable. *Sandys.*

VEG'E-TÔ-AN'I-MAL, \* *a.* Partaking of the nature both of a vegetable and an animal. *Brande.*

VEG'E-TÔUS, *a.* [*vegetus*, L.] Lively; vegete. *B. Jonson.*

VEH'EMENCE, *n.* [*vehementia*, L.] Quality of being vehement; violence; impetuosity; force; ardor; mental violence; fervor.

VEH'EM-ENT, *n.* Same as *vehement*. *Hooker.*

VEH'EM-ENT, *a.* [*Fr.* *vehemens*, L.] Violent; forcible; ardent; eager; fervent; impetuous; passionate; headstrong; urgent.

VEH'EM-ENT-LY, *ad.* Ardently; eagerly; forcibly; urgently.

VEH'ICLE, (*vê'hê-kl*) *n.* [*vehiculum*, L.] That in which anything is carried; that by means of which anything is conveyed; a carriage; a support; conveyance.—A wagon is a *vehicle* of conveyance for goods; a book or a newspaper is a *vehicle* of information; oil is a *vehicle* of color for the painter; a particular menstruum is a *vehicle* for the solution of a salt or a gum. *Francis.*

VEH'ICLE-D, \* (*vê'hê-klid*) *a.* Furnished with a vehicle. *Green.*

VEH'IC'U LAR, *a.* [*vehicularis*, L.] Belonging to a vehicle; forming a vehicle; vehicular. *Tucker*

VEH'IC'U-LA-RY, \* *a.* Relating to a vehicle; vehicular. *Elmes.*

VEH'IXIC, \* *a.* Applied to criminal courts of justice established in Germany during the middle ages. *Brande*

VEIL, (*vâl*) *n.* [*velum*, L.] A thin cover let down over the face; a curtain; a mask:—a blind a cover; a disguise. *VEL*, (*vîl*) *v.* [*i.* *VEILED*; *pp.* *VEILING*, *VEILED*.] To cover with a veil; to cover; to invest; to hide; to conceal; to disguise.

VEIL'LESS, \* (*vâl'lês*) *a.* Destitute of a veil. *Millman.*

VEIN, (*vân*) *n.* An elastic tube, in animal bodies, which receives the blood from the extreme arteries, and returns it to the heart:—in plants, a tube or passage for the sap:—in mineralogy, a crack or fissure filled with something of a distinct kind, as a metallic ore in a rock; a streak or wave, as in marble:—tendency or turn of the mind or genius; humor; temper; current; continued production strain; quality.

VEIN, \* (*vân*) *v.* *a.* To form or mark with veins. *Kirby.*

VEIN'AL, \* (*vân'al*) *a.* Relating to the veins. *Boyle.*

VEINED, (*vând*) *a.* Having veins; streaked.

VEIN'LESS, \* (*vân'lês*) *a.* Destitute of veins. *Smith.*

VEIN'Y, (*vân'p*) *a.* [*veineux*, Fr.] Full of veins; streaked with veins. *Thomson.*

VE-LEL'LA, \* *n.* [*velum*, L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of acephalous animals, that are wafted on the water. *Rogel.*

VE-LIF'ER-ÔUS, *a.* [*velifer*, L.] Carrying sails. *Evelyn.* [R.]

VEL'-I-TA-T'ION, *n.* [*velitatio*, L.] A skirmish; a light contest. *Burton.*

VEL-LÉTT-I-TY, *n.* [*velléité*, Fr.; *velletas*, L.] The scholastic term used to signify the lowest degree of desire. *Locke*

VEL'LETT, or VEL'LU'TE, *n.* Velvet. See *VELVET*.

VEL'LI-CATE, *v.* *a.* [*vellico*, L.] [*i.* *VELLICATED*; *pp.* *VELLICATING*, *VELLICATED*.] To twich; to pluck; to act by stimulation. *Bacon.*

VEL'LI-CAT'ION, *n.* [*vellicatio*, L.] A twitching; stimulation. *Bacon.*

VEL'LO-N, \* *n.* [*Sp.*] A kind of money in which accounts are kept in many parts of Spain. *Hamilton.*

VEL'LU'M, (*vêlin*, Fr.; *velutium*, low L.) A fine kind of parchment made of calfskin, or sometimes of lambskin.

VEL'LU-M-Y, \* *a.* Relating to, or like, vellum. *Ec. Rev.*

VE-LOÇ'I-PÈDE, \* *n.* [*velox* and *pes*, L.] A machine of locomotion, or a vehicle moved by the impulse given to it by the rider's feet against the ground;—invented at Mannheim, Germany, in 1817, by M. Drais. *Brande.*

VE-LOÇ'I-TY, *n.* [*velocité*, Fr.; *velocitas*, L.] The measure of swiftness with which a body moves; rapidity; celerity; fleetness; speed; swiftness.

VEL'URE, or VE-LURE, \* *n.* [*velours*, Fr.] Velvet. *Shak.*

VEL'VET, *n.* [*velours*, *velours*, Fr.; *velluto*, It.] A rich kind of silk stuff, with a close, soft, fine shag or nap; also species of cotton stuff; velveteen.

VEL'VET, *a.* Made of velvet; velvety; soft; delicate.

VEL'VET, *v.* *n.* To paint velvet. *Peachment.*

VEL'VET-ED, \* *a.* Partaking of the nature of velvet. *Quin.*

VEL-VET-ËEN', *n.* [*vellutino*, It.] A kind of cotton stuff made in imitation of velvet; a sort of fustian.

VEL'VET-RÛN-NER, \* *n.* A bird having black and smooth feathers. *Crabb.*

VEL'VET-Y, \* *a.* Resembling velvet; soft and delicate. *Ure.*

VEN'AL, *a.* [*Fr.* *venalis*, L.] That may be purchased or bought; used in a bad sense:—mercenary; hireling; base.—[*venâ*.] Relating to or contained in the veins; veined; venous.

VEN'AL'I-TY, *n.* [*venalité*, Fr.] State or quality of being venal; mercenariness; prostitution.

VEN'A-RY, *a.* [*venarium*, low L.] Relating to hunting. *Blackstone.* [R.]

VEN-NAT'IC, \* [*a.* [*venaticus*, L.] Used in hunting. *How-*

VEN-NAT'I-CAL, \* [*cll.* [R.]

VEN-NAT'ION, *n.* [*venatio*, L.] The act of hunting. *Brown.*

VEN-A-TÔR'I-AL, \* *a.* Relating to hunting; venatic. *Qu. Rev.*

VEND, *v.* *a.* [*vendre*, Fr.; *vendo*, L.] [*i.* *VENDED*; *pp.* *VENDING*, *VENDED*.] To sell; to offer to sale. *Boyle.*

VEN-DEE', *n.* (*Law*) One to whom any thing is sold. *Ayliffe.*

VEND'ER, *n.* [*vendeur*, Fr.] A seller. See *VENDOR*.

VEN-DI-BL'I-TY, *n.* State of being vendible. *Taylor.*

VEN'DI-BLE, *a.* [*vendibilis*, L.] That may be sold; saleable; marketable.

VEN'DI-BLE, *n.* Any thing offered to sale. *Howell.*

VEN'DI-BLE NESS, *n.* The state of being saleable.

VEN'DI-BLY, *ad.* In a saleable manner. *Shewood.*

VEN-DI-BL'I-TA-T'ION, *n.* [*venditatio*, L.] Boastful display. *B. Jonson.*

VEN-DI-T'ION, (*vên-dish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *venditio*, L.] Sale the act of selling.

VEN-DÔR, \* *n.* (*Law*) One who sells any thing:—used with reference to *vendee*, or purchaser. *Whishaw.*

VEN-DÛNG, \* *n.* [*vendre*, *vendu*, L.] A public auction. *Dr Franklin*, 1789.

VEN-DÛNG, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] This word is in use in the United States and the West Indies; but it is not common in England, though it is found in the recent English dictionaries of Knowles, Oswald, and Smart.



VÉN-DŪE'-MÁS/TER,\* *n.* An auctioneer. *Oswald.*

VE-NĒER', [və-nēr', *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *f* in-nēr', *S.*] *v.* a. [*i.* VENERED; *pp.* VENERED, VENERED.] To cover or inlay, as common wood with thin pieces of more valuable wood. [*Branda.*]

[VE-NĒER',\* *n.* A thin piece or slice of wood for veneering. VENEERING,\* *n.* The art or act of covering or inlaying with wood different from that of the ground-work. *Branda.*]

VE-NĒF'-ICAL,\* *a.* Addicted to sorcery or poisoning; veneficial. *Bacon.*

[VĒN'E-FICE, (vĕn'e-fis) *n.* [veneficium, *L.*] The practice of poisoning. *Bailey.*

VĒN-E-FI'CIAL, (vĕn-e-fish'al) *a.* Acting by poison; veneficial. *Brownie.* [*R.*]

VĒN-E-FI'CIUS,\* (vĕn-e-fish'us) *a.* Poisonous; bewitching. *Brownie.* [*R.*]

VĒN-E-FI'CIUS-LY, (vĕn-e-fish'us-le) *ad.* By poison. *Brownie.* [*R.*]

VĒN-E-MOUS, *a.* Venomous. See VENOMOUS.

VĒN'E-NĀTE, [vĕn'e-nāt, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; vĕ-nē'nāt, *S. Sm. R.*] *v.* a. [*i.* veneno, *L.*] [*i.* VENERATED; *pp.* VENERATING, VENERATED.] To poison; to infect with poison. *Harvey.*

VĒN'E-NĀTE, *a.* Infected with poison. *Woodward.*

VĒN-E-NĀTION, *n.* Act of poisoning; poison. *Brownie.*

[VĒNĒN',] *a.* [veneneus, *Fr.*] Poisonous; venomous. [VĒN-E-NOSE',] *Harvey.*

VĒN-E-RĀ-BIL-ITY, *n.* Venerableness. *Mora.* [*R.*]

VĒN-E-RĀ-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; venerabilis, *L.*] That is to be venerated; worthy of veneration or reverence; reverend.

VĒN-E-RĀ-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being venerable.

VĒN-E-RĀ-BLY, *ad.* In a manner that excites reverence.

VĒN'E-RĀTE, *v.* a. [vénére, *Fr.*; veneror, *L.*] [*i.* VENERATED; *pp.* VENERATING, VENERATED.] To reverence; to treat with veneration; to regard with veneration or awe; to revere; to adore.

VĒN-E-RĀTION, *n.* [*Fr.*; veneratio, *L.*] Act of venerating; state of being venerated; reverence; awful respect.

VĒN'E-RĀTOR, *n.* One who venerates; reverencer.

VE-NĒRE-AL, *a.* [venerous, *L.*] Relating to Venus:—with old chemists, consisting of copper:—arising from sexual intercourse; libidinous.

[VĒNĒRE-AN, *a.* Veneval. *Howell.*

VE-NĒRE-OUS, *a.* Libidinous; lustful; venereal. *Derham.*

[VĒNĒR-OUS, *a.* Venerous; venereal. *Burton.*

VĒN'E-RY, *n.* [venerie, *Fr.*] The sport of hunting. *Spenser.* [*from Venus.*] Sexual commerce. *Greiv.*

VE-NĒSĒCTION, [vĕnĕ-sĕk'shun, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; vĕnĕ-sĕk'shun, *R. Wb.*] *n.* [vena and sectio, *L.*] Blood-letting; phlebotomy. *Wiseman.*

VE-NĒTIAN,\* *n.* A native of Venice. *Roberts.*

VE-NĒTIAN,\* *a.* Relating to Venice:—noting a school in painting, distinguished for coloring.—*Venetian blind*, a window blind made of laths.—*Venetian door*, a door lighted by panes of glass, on each side.—*Venetian window*, a window in three separate apertures, the two side ones being narrow.

VĒNEW, (vĕn'v or vĕn'v) *n.* Same as *veney*. *Shak.*

VĒNEY, (vĕn'v or vĕn'v) [vĕn'e, *S. W. P.*; vĕn'v, *Sm. R. Wb.*] *n.* [venet, *Fr.*] A bout; a turn at fencing; a thrust; a hit. *Shak.*

[VĒNGE, (vĕn) *v.* a. [venger, *Fr.*] To avenge. *Bp. Fisher.*

VĒNGE-ABLE, *a.* Revengeful. *Bp. Fisher.*

VĒN'GEANCE, (vĕn'jans) *n.* [*Fr.*] Punishment; penal retribution; avengement.—*With a vengeance*, with violence; thoroughly.

VĒNGEFUL, *a.* Vindictive; revengeful. *Milton.*

VĒNGEMENT, *n.* [old *Fr.*] Avengement. *Spenser.*

VĒNGER, *n.* An avenger. *Spenser.*

VĒNĒ-ABLE, *a.* Pardonable; venial. *Brownie.*

VE-NĒAL, *a.* [vénel, *Fr.* from venia, *L.*] That may be forgiven or excused; pardonable; excusable; permitted; allowed.—*Vénial sin*, (*Catholic theol.*) a sin which weakens sanctifying grace, but does not take it away; a sin not mortal.

VE-NĒAL-ITY,\* *n.* Quality of being venial. *Bp. Taylor.*

VE-NĒAL-LY,\* *ad.* In a venial manner. *Chancer.*

VE-NĒAL-NESS, *n.* State of being excusable or venial.

VE-NĒRE FĀCFĀS, (-fā'shĕ-ās) (*Law*) A writ for summoning a jury to try the cause where two parties plead and come to issue. *Crabb.*

VĒN'ISON, (vĕn'zn or vĕn'e'zn) [vĕn'zn, *P. Barclay*; vĕn'zn or vĕn'e'zn, *W. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; vĕn'e'zn, *J. F.*; vĕn'is-sun, *S.*] *n.* [venaison, *Fr.*] The flesh of beasts of game, particularly of the deer.

VĒNĒI, VĒDĒI, VĒCĒI,\* [*L.*] "I came, I saw, I conquered." *Julius Cæsar.*

VĒN'OM, *n.* [venin, *Fr.*] Poison; poisonous matter:—spite; malice; malignity; bitter hatred.

VĒN'OM, *v.* a. To poison; to venom. *Milton.*

VĒN'OM-MŪTHED,\* (vĕn'om-mūthd) *a.* Apt to bite. *Shak.*

VĒN'OM-ŪS, *a.* Poisonous; malignant; mischievous.

VĒN'OM-ŪS-LY, *ad.* Poisonously; malignantly.

VĒN'OM-ŪS-NESS, *n.* Poisonousness; malignity.

VE'NOUS,\* *a.* Relating to the veins; contained in the veins. *Racon.*

VĒNT, *n.* [vente, *Fr.*] A small aperture at which the air escapes, or at which any thing is let out; a hole; a spiracle:—passage out of secrecy to public notice; publicity:—act of opening; emission; passage; discharge means of discharge. [*vente, Fr.*; venditio, *L.*] Sale.—[venta, *Sp.* An inn; a baiting-place. *Shelton.*]

VĒNT, *v.* a. [venter, *Fr.*; sventare, *It.*] [*i.* VĒNTED; *pp.* VĒNTING, VĒNTED.] To let out; to give a vent or opening to; to emit; to utter; to publish:—to sell; to let go to sale; to vend. *Raleigh.*

[VĒNT, *v.* n. To snuff; as, "He venteth into the air." *Spenser.*]

VĒN'TA,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] A mean inn or tavern. *Sir W. Scott.*

[VĒNTAGE, *n.* A small hole; a vent. *Shak.*

VĒN'TAIL, (vĕn'tāl) *n.* [ventail, *Fr.*] That part of the helmet made to lift up; the visor or breathing part of a helmet. *Spenser.*

VĒN-TĀNNA, *n.* [ventana, *Sp.*] A window. *Dryden.*

VĒN'TER, *n.* [*L.*] Any cavity of the body, as the head, breast, and especially the abdomen; the belly:—womb, mother. *Hale.*—(*Ent.*) The lower part of the abdomen.

VĒN'TER, *n.* One who vents or publishes. *Barrow.*

VĒN'T-HOLE,\* *n.* A small aperture to let out the air. *Ash.*

VĒN'T-IDUCT, *n.* [ventus and ductus, *L.*] A passage for the wind or air. *Boyle.*

VĒN'T-LĀTE, *v.* a. [ventilo, *L.*; ventiler, *Fr.*] [*i.* VĒNTILATED; *pp.* VĒNTILATING, VĒNTILATED.] To fan, refresh, or purify with wind; to ventilate; to fan. [*To examine. Ayliffe.*]

VĒN'T-LĀTION, *n.* [ventilatio, *L.*] Act of ventilating state of being ventilated; refrigeration. [*Vent. Wotton Examination. Alp. Sacerdot.*]

VĒN'T-LĀTOR, *n.* He or that which ventilates; a ventilating machine, made to turn with the wind, and placed in a wall, roof, or window.

VĒN-TŌSE,\* *a.* Windy; flutulent. *Richardson.*

[VĒN-TŌSE,\* *n.* A cupping-glass. *Holland.*

[VĒN-TŌS-ITY, *n.* [ventosité, *Fr.*; ventosus, *L.*] Windiness. *Bacon.*

VĒN'T-PĒG,\* *n.* A peg to stop a vent-hole. *W. Ency.*

VĒN'TRAL, *a.* Belonging to the venter or belly. *Chambers.*

VĒN'TRICLE, *n.* [ventricule, *Fr.*; ventriculus, *L.*] A small cavity in an animal body, as in the heart or brain.

VĒN'TRICLE,\* *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Big-bellied; inflated; distended. *P. Cyc.*

VĒN'TRICLE,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Inflated; bellied; ventricose.

VĒN'TRICLE-LAR,\* *a.* Relating to the ventricles; like a ventricle. *Adams.*

VĒN'TRICLE-LITE,\* *n.* A species of zoöphite. *P. Cyc.*

VĒN'TRICLE-LOUS,\* *a.* Somewhat distended. *Smart.*

VĒN'TRICLE-CUTION,\* *n.* Ventriquiry. *C. B. Brown.* [*R.*]

VĒN'TRICLE-QUI-AL,\* *a.* Relating to ventriquiry; ventriquiry. *Chandler.*

VĒN'TRICLE-QUI-SM, *n.* [ventriloquie, *Fr.*; ventriloquus, *L.*; venter and loquer, *L.*] The act or art of speaking inwardly, so that the sound seems to issue from the belly; or the art of making the voice appear from various points or distances, and not from the actual speaker.

VĒN'TRICLE-QUIST, *n.* One who practises ventriquiry; one whose voice appears to come from his belly.

VĒN'TRICLE-QUIZE,\* *v.* n. [*i.* VĒNTRILQUIZED; *pp.* VĒNTRILQUIZING, VĒNTRILQUIZED.] To practise ventriquiry. *Phren. Jour.*

VĒN'TRICLE-QUOUS, *a.* Relating to ventriquiry. *White.*

VĒN'TRICLE-QUY, *n.* Same as *ventriloquism*. *Chambers.*

VĒN'TURE, (vĕnt'yur) *n.* [*aventure, Fr.*] An undertaking of hazard and danger; a hazard; risk; chance:—the thing put to hazard; a stake.—*At a venture*, at hazard without consideration.

VĒN'TURE, (vĕnt'yur) *v.* n. [*i.* VĒNTURED; *pp.* VĒNTURING, VĒNTURED.] To dare; to run a hazard; to adventure.

VĒN'TURE, (vĕnt'yur) *v.* a. To expose to hazard; to put or send on a venture; to risk. [*To rely on. Addison.*]

VĒN'TURE-ER, (vĕnt'yur-er) *n.* One who ventures; adventurer.

VĒN'TURE-SOME, (vĕnt'yur-sūm) *a.* Bold; adventurous.

VĒN'TURE-SOME-LY, *ad.* In a bold or daring manner.

VĒN'TURE-SOME-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being venturesome. *Scott.*

VĒN'TURE-ING, (vĕnt'yur-ing) *n.* Act of putting to hazard.

VĒN'TURE-ŪS, (vĕnt'yur-ūs) *a.* Daring; bold; fearless ready to run hazards; adventurous. *Milton.*

VĒN'TURE-ŪS-LY, *ad.* Daringly; fearlessly; boldly.

VĒN'TURE-ŪS-NESS, *n.* Boldness; adventurousness.

VĒN'VE, (vĕn'yv) *n.* [*Fr.*; vñs, old *Fr.*] (*Law*) A neighborhood or vicinity; the place whence a jury to try an action is to be drawn, or the county in which the action is to be tried. [*A thrust or hit. Todd.* See VĒNEY.]

VĒN'VS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Mythol.*) The goddess of love.—(*Astron.*) A planet, the second in order of distance from the sun, and the most brilliant of all the planets.—(*Old chem.*) Copper.

VE'NUS'S-BĀSIN, (vĕn'us-iz-) *n.* The name of a planet.

L, E, I, O, U, Y, long; X, E, Y, I, O, U, Y, short; A, F, H, Q, V, Y, obscure.—FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒM



**VERMIN**, *n.* [*vermine*, Fr.; *vermis*, L.] Any noxious animal; — applied to quadrupeds, reptiles, worms, or insects, which are injurious to the cultivator: — a human being, in contempt.

**VERMI-NATE**, *v. n.* To breed vermin. *Biblioth. Bibl.* [R.]

**VERMI-NATION**, *n.* Generation of vermin. *Dorham.*

**VERMIN-LY**, *a.* Relating to, or like, vermin. *Gauden.*

**VERMIN-ÖRS**, *a.* Caused by, or breeding worms. *Hervey.*

**VER-MIP'ARÖUS**, *a.* [*vermis* and *pario*, L.] Producing worms. *Brown.*

**VER-MIV'ÖRÖUS**, *a.* Feeding on worms. *Kirby.*

**VER-MONT'ER**, *n.* A native or inhabitant of Vermont; *Vermontese*. *Allen.*

**VER-MONT'ÈSE**, *n. sing. & pl.* An inhabitant or the inhabitants of Vermont. *N. A. Rev.*

**VER-NAC'U-LAR**, *a.* [*vernaculus*, L.] Native; of one's own country; as, a *vernacular* language. [Rev.]

**VER-NAC'U-LAR-ISM**, *n.* A vernacular word or idiom. *Qu.*

**VER-NAC'U-LAR-LY**, *ad.* In a vernacular manner. *Scott.*

**VER-NAC'U-LOUS**, *a.* [*vernaculus*, L.] Vernacular. *Sir T. Browne.* Scoffing. *B. Jonson.* [A Latinism.]

**VER-NAL**, *a.* [*vernus*, L.] Belonging to the spring; flourishing, as in the spring blooming. *Milton.*

**VER-NANT**, *a.* [*vernans*, L.] Vernal. *Milton.*

**VER-NATE**, *v. n.* [*verno*, L.] To grow young. *Cockeram.*

**VER-NATION**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Foliation: the manner in which the young leaves are arranged in their leaf-bud. *P. Cyc.*

**VER-NI-CLE**, *n.* Same as *vernica*. *Chaucer.*

**VER-NIER**, *n.* A contrivance for measuring intervals between the divisions of graduated scales or circular instruments, invented by Peter Vernier. *Brande.*

**VER-NIL'I-TY**, *n.* [*verna*, L.] Servile carriage; the submissive, fawning behavior of a slave. *Bailey.*

**VER-ON'I-CA**, *n.* [*It. & Sp.*] Literally, a true image: — A handkerchief on which the face of the Savior is represented. — (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; speedwell. *Crabb.*

**VER-REL**, *n.* A ring at the end of a cane, &c.; a ferrule; *Crabb.* See *FERRULE*.

**VER-R'Ö-CA**, *n.* (*Med.*) A wart. *Dunglison.*

**VER-RU-CÖSE**, *n. & a.* [*Lat. & Zool.*] Covered with warts; warty; wartlike. *P. Cyc.*

**VER-RÜ-CÖUS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Warty; verrucose. *Smart.*

**VER-SA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* [*versabilis*, L.] Aptness to be

**VER-SA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* turned or wound. *Bailey.*

**VER-SA-BLE**, *a.* [*versabilis*, L.] That may be turned; convertible. *Cockeram.* [*divrass.*]

**VER-SAL**, *a.* [A cant contraction of *universal*.] Total. *Hu-*

**VER-SANT**, *a.* Skilled; familiar; conversant. *Boswell.* [R.]

**VER-SA-TILE**, *a.* [*versatilis*, L.] That may be turned round; changeable; variable: — easily applied to new labors or pursuits; ready; quick; apt; docile.

**VER-SA-TILE-LY**, *ad.* In a versatile manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**VER-SA-TILE-NESS**, *n.* Versatility. [R.]

**VER-SA-TIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being versatile; quickness.

**VERSE**, *n.* [*vers*, Fr.; *versus*, L.] A measured line of poetry; a stanza: — poetry; lays; metrical language; a piece of poetry: — a short section of prosaic composition; a paragraph; a short passage or text.

**VERSE**, *v. a.* To tell in verse; to versify. *Shak.*

**VERSED**, (*verst*) *a.* [*versor*, L.] Skilled in; acquainted with; having knowledge.

**VERSE-MÄK-ER**, *n.* One who makes verses. *Boswell.*

**VERSE-MAN**, *n.* A poet, in ludicrous language. *Prior.*

**VER-SER**, *n.* A mere versifier. *B. Jonson.*

**VER-SET**, *n.* [Fr.] A verse, as of Scripture. *Milton.*

**VER-SI-CLE**, *n.* [*versiculus*, L.] A little verse. *Skelton.*

**VER-SI-CÖL-ÖR**, (*ver'se-kül-ör*) *a.* Changing in color;

**VER-SI-CÖL-ÖRED**, (*ver'se-kül-örd*) *a.* many-colored.

**VER-SI-FI-CÄTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act or art of versifying; act of making verses: — the measure, form, or structure, of verse.

**VER-SI-FI-CÄTOR**, *n.* [*versificateur*, Fr.; *versificator*, L.] A versifier. *Dryden.* [R.]

**VER-SI-FI-CÄTRIX**, *n.* A female versifier. *Dr. Johnson.*

**VER-SI-FIED**, (*ver'se-fid*) *p. a.* Turned into verse.

**VER-SI-FIER**, *n.* One who versifies; a maker of verses, either with or without the spirit of poetry.

**VER-SI-FY**, *v. a.* [*versifier*, Fr.; *versificor*, L.] [*i.* *VERSIFIED*; *pp.* *VERSIFYING, VERIFIED.*] To relate in verse; to turn into verse.

**VER-SI-FY**, *v. n.* To make verses. *Daniel.*

**VER-SION**, *n.* [Fr.; *versio*, L.] Change; transformation; change of direction: — translation; act of translating.

**VER-SION-IST**, *n.* One who makes a version. *Gent. Mag.*

**VERST**, *n.* [Russian.] A Russian measure, less than three quarters of an English mile, equal to 212½ rods. Written also *verst* and *verst*.

**VER-SUS**, *prep.* [L.] (*Law*) Against. *Law Reports.*

**VERT**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Forest law*) Whatever grows and bears a green leaf in a forest, that may cover and hide a deer. — (*Her.*) Green color.

**VERTE-BRÆ**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* *VERTE-BRÆ*. A joint in the back or spine; vertebra. — *pl.* The bones of the spine. — It is commonly used in the plural, to denote the aggre-

gate of small bones or joints that compose the spine; hence, also, the spine. *Paley.* See *VERTEBRÆ*.

**VERTE-BRÄL**, *a.* [*vertebræ*, L.] Relating to the vertebrae or vertebrae, or the bones or joints of the spine.

**VERTE-BRÄTE**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A vertebrate animal. *Brande.*

**VERTE-BRÄTE**, *a.* { *a.* Furnished with or having verte  
VERTE-BRÄT-ED, } bræ or vertebrae. — *Vertebrate* an  
imals form a great division of the animal kingdom, and  
include all that are furnished with a backbone, or a spine  
composed of a succession of vertebrae. *Lyell.*

**VERTE-BRÆ**, (*ver'te-bür*) *n.* [Fr.; *vertebra*, L.] *pl.* *VERTEBRÆ*, (*ver'te-bürz*) A joint in the back or spine. See *VERTEBRÆ*.

**VERT**, *n.* [*vert*, Fr.] This word is perfectly Anglicized, and therefore ought to have its last syllable pronounced according to English analogy, like *centre*, *septr*, *mitre*, &c. There is a common mistake in the use of the Latin word from which this is derived, which it may not be improper to rectify. *Vertebra* is not infrequently used to signify the whole collection of joints which form the backbone, while in reality it means only one of those joints; the plural is *vertebræ*, and this ought to be used for the whole spine, if we denominate it by a Latin word; but if we speak English, it ought to be *vertebræ*, and pronounced as if written *vertebræ*. *Walker.*

**VERT-EX**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* *VER-TICES*; Eng. *VERTICES*. The zenith; the point overhead: — the crown or top of the head: — the top of any thing ending in a point.

**VERT-I-CÄL**, *a.* [Fr.] Relating to the vertex; placed in or passing through the vertex or zenith; being perpendicular to the horizon. — *Vertical angles*, opposite angles, formed by two straight lines which intersect each other. — *Vertical circle*, a great circle of the sphere, passing through the zenith and nadir. — *Vertical line*, a line perpendicular to the horizon. — *Vertical plane*, (*Conics*) a plane passing through the vertex, and parallel to the plane of the section.

**VERT-I-CÄL**, *n.* A vertical circle. — *Prime vertical*, that circle or azimuth which is perpendicular to the meridian, and passes through the east and west points of the horizon. *Brande.*

**VERT-I-CÄL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being vertical. *Brown.* [R.]

**VERT-I-CÄL-LY**, *ad.* In a vertical manner; in a direction perpendicular to the horizon.

**VERT-I-CÄL-NESS**, *n.* The state of being vertical. *Ash.*

**VERT-I-CIL-LATE**, (*ver'te-sil'ät*, *P. Ja. Sm.*; *ver'te-sil'ät*, *K. W. b.*) *a.* [*verticillatus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Arranged in a whorl, placed round a stem in a ring. [*late*, *Rogel.*]

**VERT-I-CIL-LÄT-ED**, *a.* Arranged in a whorl; verticillate. *VER-TICIL-LUS*, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A ring; a whorl. *Brande.*

**VERT-I-CIL'I-TY**, *n.* The power of turning; rotation. *Locke.*

**VERT-I-CLE**, (*ver'te-kl*) *n.* [*verticulum*, L.] An axis; a hinge. *Waterhouse.* [*tatory*; giddy]

**VER-TIG'ÖUS**, *a.* [*vertiginosus*, L.] Turning round; rotating. *VER-TIG'ÖUS-LY*, *ad.* In a vertiginous or whirling manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**VER-TIG'ÖUS-NESS**, *n.* Unsteadiness. *Br. Taylor.*

**VER-TIG'ÖÖ**, or **VER-TIG'ÖÖ**, or **VER-TIG'ÖÖ**, (*ver'te-gö*, *P. J. E. Wh.*; *ver'tig'ö*, *S.*; *ver'tig'ö*, *ver'te-gö*, or *ver'te-gö*, *W.*; *ver'tig'ö* or *ver'te-gö*, *F.*; *ver'te-gö*, *K. Sm.*) *n.* [*pl.* *VER-TIG'Ö-ÖES*.] A giddiness; a sense of turning in the head. — (*Conch.*) A genus of marsh or land snails.

**VERT**, *n.* [*vert*, Fr.] This word is exactly under the same predicament as *serpigo* and *lentigo*. If we pronounce it learnedly, we must place the accent in the first manner, [*ver'te-gö*]; if we pronounce it modishly, and wish to smack of the French or Italian, we must adopt the second, [*ver'te-gö*]; but if we follow the genuine English analogy, we must pronounce it in the last manner, [*ver'te-gö*].

"The authorities for the first pronunciation are, Mr Elphinstone, Mr. Sheridan, Bailey, and Entick; for the second, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, Mr. Scott, and W. Johnson; and for the third, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Ash, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, Barclay, and Penning." *Walker.*

**VER-TILIN-ÄR**, *a.* Rectilinear. *Loudon.* [R.]

**VER-VÄIN**, or **VER-VÄIN**, (*ver'vün*, *W. P. J. F.*; *ver'vün*, *S. Sm.*) *n.* [*verveine*, Fr.; *verberna*, L.] A perennial plant; a shrub; verberna. — Sometimes written *verveine*.

**VER-VÄIN-MÄL'LÖW**, *n.* A perennial plant. *Miller.*

**VER-VÄLS**, *n. pl.* [*vervelle*, Fr.] Silver rings or labels on the leg of a hawk. See *VARVELS*.

**VER-Y**, *a.* [*vrai*, Fr.] True; real: — having any qualities, in an eminent degree; complete; perfect; mere: — frequently with respect to something bad; as, "a very knave;" but sometimes in a good sense; as, "a very friend;" — same, emphatically; as, "the very man;" "the very time."

**VER-Y**, *ad.* In a great degree; in an eminent degree.

**VES-I-CÄNT**, *n.* (*Med.*) A substance that raises blisters on the skin. *Brande.*

**VES-I-CÄTE**, or *a.* [*vesica*, L.] [*i.* *VESICATED*; *pp.* *VESICATING, VESICATED.*] To raise little bladders or blisters on to blister. *Wiseman.*

**VES-I-CÄTION**, *n.* Blistering; separation of the cuticle.

**V**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, long; **X**, **E**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, short. — **V**, **I**, **O**, **U**, **Y**, obscure. — **FARE**, **FÄR**, **FÄST**, **FÄLL**; **HEIR**, **HÄR**

**VESICU-TO-RY**, *n.* [*vesicatorium*, technical L.] (*Med.*) A blistering plaster. *Bullockar.*  
**VESICULE**, *n.* [*vesicula*, L.] A little air-bladder:—a small blister, or tumor formed by the elevation of the cuticle, containing serous matter.  
**VESICUL-LAR**, *a.* [*vesicula*, L.] Relating to vesicles; like vesicles; having small, rounded cavities, as lava, &c.; hollow; full of small interstices.  
**VESICULOSE**, *a.* Same as *vesicular*. *Kirby.*  
**VESPER**, *n.* [L.] The evening star; the name of the planet Venus when it is east of the sun, and appears after sunset. [The evening. *Shak.*]  
**VESPERUS**, *n. pl.* *vesperus*, [L.] The evening service of the Romish church; evening worship.  
**VESPERTINE**, *a.* [*vespertinus*, L.] Happening or coming in the evening; to the evening. *Herbert.*  
**VESPI-ARY**, *n.* [*vespa*, L.] A habitation or nest of wasps. *Kirby.*  
**VESSEL**, *n.* [*vaiselle*, and *vaisseau*, Fr.; *vas*, L.] That whose use is to contain something else; something hollow; a cask; a dish; a bowl; a plate; a vase:—a vehicle in which men or goods are conveyed on the water, as a ship, brig, or sloop.—(*Anat. & Bot.*) A tube; a canal, or duct, which contains a fluid or other substance.—(*Theol.*) A person receiving some measure of what is poured out by Heaven. *Hammond.*  
**VESSEL**, *v. a.* To put into a vessel; to barrel. *Bacon.*  
**VESSEL**, *n.* A kind of cloth, made in England. *Bailey.*  
**VESSIGON**, *n.* [*vessigon*, Fr.] A windmill or soft *VESSIGON*, swelling on a horse's hoof.  
**VEST**, *n.* [*vestis*, L.] An outer garment. *Milton.* A waistcoat:—so used in the United States, and provincially in England. *Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects.*  
**VEST**, *v. a.* [*i. vested*; *pp. vesting, vested*.] To dress; to deck; to enrobe; to dress in a long garment. *Milton.* To make possessor of; to invest with; to place in possession.—(*Law*) To give an immediate, fixed right of present or future enjoyment, as of an estate.  
**VESTA**, *n.* (*Myth.*) A goddess.—(*Astron.*) One of the four small planets which circulate between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter; an asteroid.—It was discovered by Dr. Olbers, in 1807. *Brande.*  
**VESTAL**, *n.* [*vestalis*, L.] A virgin consecrated to the goddess *Vesta*; a pure virgin. *Shak.*  
**VESTAL**, *a.* [*vestalis*, L.] Relating to the goddess *Vesta*:—pure; chaste.  
**VESTED**, *a.* (*Law*) Not liable to be set aside by contingency; established by law; having a fixed right. *Blackstone.*  
**VESTIB-ARY**, (*vest'ye-a-ry*) *n.* A dressing-room; wardrobe. *Maunder.*  
**VESTIBULAR**, *a.* Relating to a vestibule; resembling a vestibule. *Rogee.*  
**VESTIBULE**, *n.* [*vestibulum*, L.] (*Arch.*) An area before the entrance of an ancient Roman house; the porch or first entrance of a house; an entrance; the hall of a house; an antechamber; a lobby.  
**VESTIGATE**, *v. a.* [*vestigio*, L.] To investigate. *Cockram.*  
**VESTIGE**, (*vest'tij*) *n.* [*vestigium*, L.] Footstep; a mark left behind in passing; a trace; a track.  
**VESTING**, *n.* A covering; material for vests. *Taylor.*  
**VESTITURE**, *n.* [*vestio*, or *vestia*, L.] The manufacture of cloth, and the preparation of clothing. *R. Park.*  
**VESTMENT**, *n.* [*vestimentum*, L.] Garment; part of dress.  
**VESTRY**, *n.* [*vestiaire*, Fr.; *vestiarium*, L.] A room appendant to a church, in which the minister vests himself, and in which the consecrated things are reposit:—a parochial assembly commonly convened in the vestry.  
**VESTRY-BOARD**, *n.* A number of persons who manage parochial affairs; a vestry. *Smart.*  
**VESTRY-MAN**, *n. pl.* *VESTRY-MEN*. One who manages the affairs of a parish; one of a vestry-board. *Qu. Rev.*  
**VESTURE**, (*vest'yur*) *n.* [old Fr.; *vestura*, It.] Clothing; garment; robe; dress; habit.  
**VESTURED**, (*vest'yurd*) *a.* Covered with vesture; dressed. *Berners.*  
**VE-SU-VI-AN**, *a.* Relating to Mount Vesuvius. *Ency.*  
**VE-SU-VI-AN**, *n.* (*Min.*) A sub-species of pyramidal garnet; volcanic garnet; a brownish mineral substance crystallized; idocrase. *Brande.*  
**VETCH**, *n.* [*vicia*, L.] A genus of plants; a leguminous plant much cultivated in Europe as fodder for cattle.  
**VETCHLING**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of herbaceous plants. *Farm. Ency.*  
**VETCHY**, *a.* Made of vetches; abounding in vetches.  
**VE-TER-AN**, *n.* [*veternanus*, L.] An old soldier:—one old in experience; a man long practised in any thing.  
**VE-TER-AN**, *a.* Old in practice, particularly in war.  
**VE-TER-I-NA-RI-AN**, *n.* [*veternarius*, L.] One skilled in the diseases of cattle; a veterinary surgeon. *Brownie.*  
**VE-TER-I-NA-RY**, (*vet'e-re-na-re*, *P.* *W. J. Sa. M. W. b. Crabb*)  
**VE-TER-I-NA-RY**, or *VE-TER-I-NA-RY*, *P.* *W. J. Sa. M. W. b. Crabb*, *K.* *a.*

Relating to the art of healing the diseases of domestic animals.  
**VE-TÖ**, *n.* [L., *I forbid*.] *pl.* *VE-TÖES*. In modern use, a prohibition; the power of prohibiting; the act of stopping or preventing the enactment of a law. *Qu. Rev.*  
**VE-TÖ**, *v. a.* [L.] [*i. vetoed*; *pp. vetoing, vetoed*.] To prohibit; to forbid; to stop or prevent being carried into effect, as a law by a veto. *Ec. Rev.* [Modern, used in legislation.]  
**VE-TÖ-IST**, *n.* One who sustains the use of the veto. *Brit. & Fo. Rev.*  
**VE-TÖ-RA**, *n.* [It.] An Italian travelling carriage. *Maunder.*  
**VE-TÖ-RY-NÖ**, *n.* [It.] An owner or driver of a *vetture*. *Qu. Rev.*  
**VE-TÖST**, *a.* [*vetustus*, L.] Old; ancient. *Cockram.*  
**VEX**, (*vëks*) *v. a.* [*vexo*, L.] [*i. vexed*; *pp. vexing, vexed*.] To torment; to tease; to plague; to mortify; to fret; to offend; to gall; to harass; to disturb; to disquiet; to trouble with slight provocations:—to stretch, as by hooks. *Dryden.*  
**VEX**, *v. n.* To fret; to be on tenter; to be uneasy.  
**VEX-ATION**, *n.* Act of vexing; state of being vexed; disquiet; trouble; mortification; chagrin; uneasiness; sorrow; cause of trouble or uneasiness.  
**VEX-ATIOUS**, (*vëks-sä-shus*) *a.* Afflictive; troublesome causing trouble; full of trouble; uneasy; teasing.—*Vexatious suit*, (*Law*) a suit instituted maliciously and without reasonable cause.  
**VEX-ATIOUSLY**, *ad.* In a vexatious manner; uneasily  
**VEX-ATIOUSNESS**, *n.* Troublesomeness; uneasiness.  
**VEXED**, (*vëkst*) *p. a.* Disquieted; agitated; vexatious; disputed; contested; causing contention; as, "a vexed question." *Qu. Rev.*  
**VEXER**, *n.* One who vexes *Huloet.*  
**VEXIL**, *n.* [*vesillum*, L.] A flag or standard.—(*Bot.*) The upper petal of a papilionaceous flower. *Loudon.*  
**VEXIL-LARY**, *n.* A standard-bearer. *Smart.*  
**VEXIL-LATION**, *n.* A troop under one standard. *Smart.*  
**VEXIL-LUM**, *n.* [L.] A standard.—(*Bot.*) The upper, single petal of a papilionaceous flower; a vexil. *P. Cyc.*  
**VEXINGLY**, *ad.* So as to vex, trouble, or disturb. *Tatler.*  
**VIA**, *n.* [L.] A way; a road:—by the way of; as, "via New York."—Used in familiar style.  
**VI-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* State of being viable; aptitude to live after birth:—said of a child. *Bouvier.*  
**VI-BLE**, *a.* [*viv*, Fr.] (*Med. jur.*) Capable of living. *Oswald.*  
**VI-DUCT**, *n.* [*viva* and *ductus*, L.] A sort of bridge, or structure, usually consisting of a series of arches, by which a passage or way is formed from one road, railroad, or part of a road, to another. *Qu. Rev.*  
**VIAGE**, *n.* Voyage. *Hulot.* See *Voyage*.  
**VIAL**, *n.* [*φιάλη*] A small bottle; a phial. *Shak.*  
**VIAL**, *v. a.* [*i. vialled*; *pp. vialling, vialled*.] To enclose in a vial. *Milton.*  
**VIALED**, (*vi'ald*) *a.* Enclosed in a vial. *Milton.*  
**VIAND**, *n.* [*vivanda*, Fr.; *vivanda*, It.] *pl.* *VIANDS*. Food; meat dressed; victuals.  
**VI-ARY**, *a.* [*viarius*, L.] Happening in ways or roads. *Feltham.*  
**VI-TECT-URE**, (*vi't-ëkt-yur*) *n.* [*viva*, L. and *tectura*, Gr.] The art of constructing roads, bridges, railroads, canals, and water-works; civil engineering. *R. Park.*  
**VI-TIC**, *a.* Relating to a journey. *Smart.*  
**VI-TIC-UM**, *n.* [L.] Provision for a journey; the last rite or sacrament given to a dying person.  
**VIBRATE**, *v. a.* [*vibro*, L.] [*i. vibrated*; *pp. vibrating, vibrated*.] To brandish; to move to and fro with quick motion; to make to quiver.  
**VIBRATE**, *v. n.* To move to and fro; to oscillate; to quiver.  
**VIBRA-TILE**, *a.* Same as *vibratory*. *Smart.*  
**VIBRATION**, *n.* [*vibro*, L.] Act of vibrating; oscillation; a rapid, reciprocating motion.  
**VIBRA-TION-CLE**, *n.* A small vibration. *Chambers.*  
**VIBRA-TIVE**, *a.* That vibrates; vibratory. *Newton.*  
**VIBRA-TORY**, *a.* Vibrating; causing to vibrate; moving up and down or to and fro; oscillating; vibrative.  
**VIBURNUM**, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A plant; a shrub; a genus of plants, including the laurestinus, snowball, &c. *P. Cyc.*  
**VICAR**, *n.* [*vicarius*, L.] A deputy:—one who performs the functions of another; a substitute:—the priest of a parish, or one who has the care of a parish in place of a lay or collegiate rector.  
**VICAR-AGE**, *n.* The benefice of a vicar; the house or residence of a vicar.  
**VICAR-GENERAL**, *n.* An officer under a bishop, who has cognizance in matters purely spiritual. *Whishaw.*  
**VICARIAL**, *a.* [*vicarius*, L.] Belonging to a vicar. *Blackstone*. Vicarious. *Blackwell.*  
**VICAR-I-ATE**, *n.* Delegated office or power. *Lord North.*  
**VICAR-I-ATE**, *a.* Relating to a vicar; having a delegated power; vicarial. *Barrow.*  
**VICAR-I-ÖUS**, *a.* [*vicarius*, L.] Deputed; delegated; act-

ing in the place of another; done or suffered for, or instead of, another; substituted.

**VICAR-AR-ship**, *n.* The office of a vicar. *Barrow.*

**VICE**, *n.* [vīcium, L.] All conduct in which men depart from the purposes of their being; the opposite to virtue; depravity; a fault; an offence; habitual fault; defect in any thing; imperfection; crime; — the fool of the old shows and moralities. *Shak.* — [vīs, D.] A gripping machine or press, with a screw, made of iron or wood; a gripe; a grasp: — sometimes written *vise*.

**VICE**, *v.* *a.* To draw by a kind of violence. *Shak.*

**VICE**,\* [vīce, L., in the room of.] A prefix denoting, in the words compounded with it, one who acts in place of another, or one who is second in rank; as, *vice-president*, *vice-chancellor*, &c.

**VICÉ**,\* [L.] Instead of; in the place of. *Ainsworth.*

**VICE-AD-MIRAL**, *n.* [vice and admiral.] The second commander of a fleet; or a naval officer of the second rank, or subordinate to an admiral.

**VICE-AD-MIRAL-TY**, *n.* The office of a vice-admiral.

**VICE-AGENT**, *n.* One who acts as agent for another.

**VICE-CHAM-BER-LAIN**,\* *n.* A great officer at the English court, subordinate to the lord-chamberlain. *Crabb.*

**VICE-CHANCELLOR**, *n.* [vice-cancellarius, L.] An officer of the chancery court, below the chancellor: — the second magistrate of an English university.

**VICE-CONSUL**,\* *n.* An officer subordinate to a consul, whose duty it is to protect commerce. *Crabb.*

**VICED**, (vist) *a.* Vicious; corrupt. *Shak.*

**VICE-DOGE**,\* *n.* An officer subordinate to a doge. *Smart.*

**VICE-GÉ-RENT-CY**, *n.* The office of a vicegerent; deputed power.

**VICE-GÉ-RENT**, *n.* [vicem gerens, L.] An officer invested with deputed power; a deputy; a lieutenant.

**VICE-GÉ-RENT**, *a.* Having a delegated power.

**VICE-LÉ-GATE**,\* *n.* A subordinate legate. *Smollett.*

**VIC'E-NA-RY**, *a.* [vicenarius, L.] Belonging to the number twenty. *Bailey.*

**VICE-PRE-SI-DENT**,\* *n.* A subordinate president under a higher one; the second officer in the government of the United States. *Adams.* [Ec. Rev.]

**VICE-RE-GAL**,\* *a.* Relating to a viceroy or viceroyalty.

**VICERÖY**, (vis'roi) *n.* [vice-roi, Fr.] One who governs in place of a king, with a delegated regal authority.

**VICERÖY-AL-TY**, *n.* Office or jurisdiction of a viceroy.

**VICERÖY-SHIP**, *n.* Viceroyalty. *Fuller.*

**VICÉ-TY**, *n.* Nicety; exactness. *B. Jonson.*

**VICÉ VER-SA**,\* [L.] "The terms being reversed;" reversely. *Qu. Rev.*

**VICINAGE**, *n.* [vicinia, L.; voisinage, Fr.] Neighborhood; place adjoining; vicinity. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**VICINAL**, or **VIC'NAL**, [vis'e-nal, W. P. J. E. F. K. Wb.; ve-sin', S. Ja. Sm.] *a.* [vicinus, L.] Near; neighboring.

**VICINE**, or **VIC'INE**, [ve-sin', S. J. F. K. Sm.; vis'in, W.; vis'in, P. Wb.] *a.* Near; vicinal. *Glauciville.*

**VICIN'E-TY**, [ve-sin'e-te, S. P. J. F. K. Sm. R.; vi-sin'e-te, Ja.; ve-sin'e-te or vi-sin'e-te, W.] [vicinus, L.] Nearness; state of being near; place or places near; vicinage; neighborhood.

**VICIOUS**, (vish'us) *a.* Addicted to vice; corrupt in principle and conduct; corrupt; wicked; bad; mischievous; refractory.

**VICIOUS-LY**, (vish'us-le) *ad.* In a vicious manner.

**VICIOUSNESS**, (vish'us-nés) *n.* Corruptness.

**VICISSI-TUDE**, *n.* [vicissitudo, L.] Regular change; return of the same things in the same succession; variation; revolution.

**VICISSI-TU'DI-NA-RY**, *a.* [vicissitudo, L.] Regularly changing. *Donne.*

**VICISSI-TU'DI-NOUS**,\* *a.* Full of vicissitude. *Qu. Rev.*

**VICINTI-EL**, *a.* (Eng. law) Relating to the sheriff. — *Vicintial* rents, rents which the sheriff farmed for the king.

**VICINTI-ELS**,\* *n. pl.* (Law) Things belonging to the sheriff. *Smart.*

**VICTIM**, *n.* [victima, L.] An animal or something immolated or slain for a sacrifice; a sacrifice; something sacrificed or destroyed; a person ruined or destroyed to effect some purpose.

**VICTI-MATE**, *v. a.* [victimo, L.] To sacrifice. *Bullockar.*

**VICTIMIZE**,\* *v. a.* [i. victimized; pp. victimizing, victimized.] To make a victim of; to sacrifice. *Month. Rev.* [Quisher.]

**VICTOR**, *n.* [L.] One who conquers; conqueror; van-

**VICTOR-ESS**, *n.* A female who conquers. *Spenser.*

**VICTORIAL**, *a.* [victorieux, Fr.] Having gained a victory; conquering; having obtained conquest; superior in contest; producing conquest; triumphant.

**VICTORIAL-LY**, *ad.* With conquest; triumphantly.

**VICTORIAL-NESS**, *n.* The state of being victorious.

**VICTORY**, *n.* [victoria, L.] Superiority gained in a battle or a contest; conquest; success in contest; triumph.

**VICTRESS**, *n.* A female who conquers. *Shak.*

**VICTRICE**, *n.* Same as *victress*. *B. Jonson.*

**VICT'UAL**, (vit'l) *n.* Food. *King Char. ss.* — Now used only in the plural. See **VICTUALS**.

**VICT'UAL**, (vit'l) *v. a.* [i. VICTUALLED; pp. VICTUALLING, VICTUALLED.] To supply with food or victuals. *Shak.*

**VICT'UAL-LE**, (vit'l-er) *n.* One who provides victuals.

**VICT'UAL-LING**,\* (vit'l-ing) *n.* Act of supplying provisions.

**VICT'UALS**, (vit'iz) *n. pl.* [victualles, Fr.; vituaglia, It.] Food prepared to be eaten by human beings; cooked provisions; meat dressed; viands.

"This corruption, like most others, has terminated in the generation of a new word; for no solemnity will allow of pronouncing this word as it is written. *Victuals* appeared to Swift so contrary to the real sound, that, in some of his manuscript remarks, he spells the word *vitles*," *Walker*.

**VICUN'GA**,\* *n.* (Zool.) A South American, wool-bearing quadruped, allied to the alpaca. *Darwin.*

**VIC-DAME**,\* *n.* [Fr.] (Eng. law) *Vice-dominus*; a bishop's deputy in temporal matters; one next beneath a peer. *Blackstone.*

**VICÉ**,\* [L., *v. imperative*.] "See:" — used to refer to something, as a note or remark.

**VICÉ-LI-CET**, *ad.* [L.] To wit; namely; that is. — This word is generally abbreviated to *vic.*, and the *adverb* *namely* is, in reading, commonly used instead of it.

**VICÉ UT SÜPRA**,\* [L.] "See the preceding statement."

**VICU-AGE**,\* *n.* The state or class of widows. *C. Lamb.* [R.]

**VICU-AL**, *a.* [viduus, L.] Belonging to a widow; deprived of a husband; widowed. *Bp. Taylor.* [R.]

**VICU-AL-TY**, *n.* Widowhood. *Bp. Hall.*

**VIE**, (vi) *v. n.* [wagen, Ger.] [i. VIED; pp. VYING, VIED.] To strive for superiority; to strive against others; to contend; to contest; to endeavor.

**VIE**, *v. a.* To stake; to wager; to outdo; to show or practise in competition. *Shak.*

**VIEILLE**,\* (ve-yél') *n.* [Fr.] A hurdygurdy; a sort of stringed instrument. *Hamilton.*

**VICEN-ÈSE**,\* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Vienna. *Pageet.*

**VICT'AR-MIS**,\* [L.] (Law) "By force of arms." *Hamilton.*

**VIEW**, (vü) *v.* [voir, vu, Fr.] [i. VIEWED; pp. VIEWING, VIEWED.] To survey; to look on by way of examination; to see; to behold; to eye.

**VIEW**,\* (vü) *v. n.* To look; to take a view. *Swift.*

**VIEW**, (vü) *n.* Prospect; sight; power of beholding; corporeal or intellectual sight; act of seeing; eye; survey; examination by the eye; observation: — a landscape; space that may be taken in by the eye; reach of sight: — appearance; show; display; intention; design.

**VIEWER**, (vü'er) *n.* One who views.

**VIEWLESS**, (vü'les) *a.* Unseen; not discernible.

**VIEWS-LY**, (vü'le) *a.* Slightly; striking to the view, hand some. *Brockett.* [North of England.]

**VIGÉ-SI-MAL**,\* *a.* The twentieth. *Scott.*

**VIGÉ-SI-MATION**, *n.* [vigagesimus, L.] Act of putting to death every twentieth man. *Bailey.*

**VIGIL**, (vid'jil) *n.* [vigilia, L.] Act of keeping watch; forbearance of sleep: — devotion at the hours of sleep: — a fast kept before a holiday: — service used on the night before a holiday.

**VIGIL-ANCE**, *n.* [Fr.; vigilancia, L.] Forbearance of sleep; watchfulness; circumspection; incessant care; guard.

**VIGIL-AN-CY**, *n.* Same as *vigilance*. *Wotton.*

**VIGIL-ANT**, *a.* [vigilans, L.] Watchful; wakeful; awake; careful; circumspect; diligent; attentive.

**VIGIL-ANT-LY**, *ad.* Watchfully; attentively; carefully.

**VIGNETTE**, (vin'yét or vin-yét') [vin'yét, W. J. Ja. K. vin-yét', S. Sm.] *n.* [Fr.] A kind of flourish of leaves or flowers, or an ornamental print or delineation in a book, particularly on the title-page; any ornamental delineation on the page of a book.

**VIG-NITE**,\* *n.* (Min.) A magnetic iron ore. *Dana.*

**VIGOR**, *n.* [vigueur, Fr.; vigor, L.] Force; strength; energy; efficacy.

**VIGOR**, *v. a.* To strengthen; to invigorate. *Feltham.*

**VIGOR-ÖS**,\* [It.] (Mus.) With strength and firmness. *Brande.*

**VIGOR-ÖUS**, *a.* [vigoureux, old Fr.; vigoureux, mod.] Full of vigor; strong; forcible; energetic; cogent.

**VIGOR-ÖUS-LY**, *ad.* In a vigorous manner; forcibly.

**VIGOR-ÖUS-NESS**, *n.* Force; strength. *Bp. Taylor.*

**VILD**, or **VILED**, (vild) *a.* Vile; wicked. *Spenser.*

**VILE**, *a.* [vil, Fr.; vilis, L.] Base; mean; worthless; sordid; despicable; contemptible; impure; wicked.

**VILE-LY**, *ad.* In a base manner; basely; meanly.

**VILE-NESS**, *n.* Baseness; meanness; despicableness.

**VILI-FI-CATION**, *n.* [vilificatio, L.] The act of vilifying; defamation; detraction; abuse. *More.*

**VILI-FI-ER**, *n.* One who vilifies.

**VILI-FY**, *v. a.* [i. VILIFIED; pp. VILIFYING, VILIFIED.] To debase; to make vile; to defame; to abuse; to reproach; to revile.

**VILI-FEND**, *v. a.* [vilipendo, L.; vilipender, Fr.] To hav-

*a, ä, i, ö, u, y, long; ä, ê, i, ð, ü, y, short; ä, ɛ, i, o, u, y, obscure — FARE FAR, FAST, FALL; HEIR, HËI*

**in** to esteem; to treat with slight or contempt *Bp. Andrews. Qu. Rev.*  
**VIL-I-PEN'DEN-CY**, *n.* Slight; contempt; disesteem. [*Hackett.*]  
**VIL-I-TY**, *n.* [*viltas, L.*] Baseness; villainess. *Kenner.*  
**VILL**, *n.* [*villu, Fr.; villa, L.*] A village. *Hale. [E.]*  
**VILLAGE**, *n.* [*L.*] A country house; a rural mansion.  
**VILLAGE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A small collection of houses in the country, less than a town. *Shak.*  
**VILLAGE-R**, *n.* An inhabitant of a village. *Shak.*  
**VILLAGE-RY**, *n.* District of villages. *Shak. [R.]*  
**VILLAIN**, (*villain*) *n.* [*villanus, low L.; villain, old Fr.; villain, modern Fr.*] One who held by a base tenure; a villain; one employed in servile offices; a servant. *Davies.* A vile person; a rascal; a knave; a rogue; a criminal. *3c.* There is an inconsistency with respect to the orthography of *villain* and its connected words *villany, villainous, &c.* This inconsistency has been caused by the orthography of the different words in other languages from which these words have been derived; and it is now too well established to be easily corrected.  
**VILLAINOUS**, *a.* Base; depraved. See **VILLAINOUS**.  
**VILLAIN-Y**, *n.* Depravity. See **VILLAIN**.  
**VILLAIN**, *n.* See **VILLAIN**.  
**VILLAINAGE**, *n.* The state of a villain or villain; base servitude. *Spenser.* Baseness; infamy; villainy. *Dryden.*  
**VILLAINIZE**, *v. a.* [*i. villanized; pp. villanizing, villanized.*] To debase; to degrade; to defame. *Dryden.*  
**VILLAINIZER**, *n.* One who degrades, debases, defames, or villanizes. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
**VILLAINOUS**, *a.* [*villano, It. & Sp.*] Base; vile; wicked; criminal; very bad:—sorry, in a familiar sense. *Shak.*  
**VILLAINOUSLY**, *ad.* Wickedly; basely.  
**VILLAINOUSNESS**, *n.* Baseness; wickedness.  
**VILLAINY**, *n.* [*villanie, old Fr.; villania, It. & Sp.*] Quality of being villainous; wickedness; baseness; depravity; gross atrociousness.—A wicked action; a crime:—in this sense it has a plural. See **VILLAIN**.  
**VILLARSITE**, *n.* [*Min.*] A magnesian mineral. *Dana.*  
**VILLATICE**, *a.* [*villaticus, L.*] Belonging to villages. *Milton.*  
**VILLAIN\* or VILLAN\*** *n.* One who, under the feudal system, held by a base tenure:—written also *villain*. *Brande.* See **VILLAIN**.  
**VILLI**, *n. pl.* [*L.*] Hairs.—(*Anat.*) Fibres.—(*Bot.*) A hairy or shaggy excrescence of plants or trees.  
**VILLI\* or VILLI\*** *a.* Covered with soft hairs thickly set; woolly. *Brande.*  
**VILLOUS**, *a.* [*villous, L.*] Shaggy; rough; furry; hairy.  
**VILLOUS**, *a.* [*Fr.; viminalis, L.*] Relating to twigs; producing twigs. *Cockeram.*  
**VILLOUS**, *a.* [*villinus, L.*] Formed or made of twigs.  
**VILLOUS**, (*vē-nā-shus*) *a.* [*vincaceus, L.*] Belonging to wine or grapes; vinous; viny. *White.*  
**VINEGRETE**, (*vīn-a-grēt*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A sauce containing vinegar:—a box perfumed with aromatic vinegar; a smelling box:—a sort of covered wheel-barrow. *P. Mag.*  
**VINCIBLE**, *a.* [*vincio, L.*] That may be vanquished; conquerable; superable.  
**VINCIBLENESS**, *n.* State of being vincible. [*R.*]  
**VINCITURE**, (*vīnk'tyūr*) *n.* [*vincitura, L.*] A binding. *Bailey.*  
**VINCULUM**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. VINCULA.* (*Algebra*) A connecting mark or line drawn over a quantity which consists of several terms:—a band; a cord; a tie. *Crabb.*  
**VINDICTIVE**, *a.* Belonging to a vindictive. *Bailey. [R.]*  
**VINDICTIVE**, *v. n.* [*vindemia, L.*] To gather the vintage. *Evelyn. [R.]*  
**VINDICTIVE**, *n.* Grape-gathering. *Bailey.*  
**VINDICTIVE**, *a.* That may be vindicated. *Todd.*  
**VINDICATE**, *v. a.* [*vindicato, L.*] [*i. vindicated; pp. vindicating, vindicated.*] To justify; to support; to maintain; to defend; to clear; to protect from censure; to assert; to establish. [*†*] To revenge; to avenge. *Bacon.*  
**VINDICATION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of vindicating; defence; assertion; justification.  
**VINDICATIVE**, or **VINDICATIVE**, (*vīn'de-kā-tīv*, *W. & K. Sm. Wb.*; *vīn-dik'-tīv*, *S. P. E. F.*) [*a. vindicative; Fr.*] Tending to vindicate or justify. [*Vindicative. Bacon.*]  
**VINDICTIVENESS**, *n.* Vindictiveness. *Shafesbury.*  
**VINDICTOR**, *n.* One who vindicates; an assertor.  
**VINDICTORY**, *a.* Punitive; vindictive. *Bramhall.* Defensive; justificatory; vindicative.  
**VINDICTIVE**, *a.* [*vindicato, L.*] Given to revenge; revengeful; malignant.  
**VINDICTIVELY**, *ad.* Revengefully. *Johnson.*  
**VINDICTIVENESS**, *n.* A revengeful temper. *Bailey.*  
**VINE**, *n.* [*vinea, L.*] The plant that bears grapes. *Pope.* A long, slender stem of a plant. *London.*—Any plant that trails or runs on the ground, or grows like a grapevine. *Forby.* [In this sense, local in Eng., and common in the U. S.]  
**VINE-CLAD**, *a.* Covered with vines. *Coleridge.*  
**VINED**, (*vīnd*) *a.* Having leaves like those of the vine.  
**VINE-DRRESSER**, *n.* One who cultivates or trims vines. *Campbell.*

**VINEFRÉTER**, *n.* A worm that eats vine-leaves  
**VINEGAR**, *n.* [*vinagre, Fr.*] Acid liquor, made of wine or other liquor by undergoing the second or acetic fermentation:—any thing really or metaphorically sour.  
**VINEGAR**, *a.* Relating to vinegar; sour. *Ency.*  
**VINEGAR-CROCKET**, *n.* A small vessel for holding vinegar. *Ash.*  
**VINEGRUB**, *n.* An insect; a vinefretter. *Ash.*  
**VINER**, *n.* An orderer or trimmer of vines. *Hulot.*  
**VINERY**, *n.* A place or enclosure for grape-vines. *Ed. Ency.*  
**VINEYARD**, *n.* A ground planted with vines.  
**VINET**, *n.* [*Whishaw.*] See **VINETTE**.  
**VINNEWED**, (*vīn'nūd*) *a.* Mouldy; musty. *Newton.*  
**VINNEWEDNESS**, *n.* State of being vinnewed. *Barret*  
**VINY**, *a.* Mouldy. *Malone. [Local, Eng.]*  
**VINO-LENT**, *a.* [*vinolentia, L.*] Drunkenness. *Cockeram.*  
**VINO-LENT**, *a.* [*vinolentus, L.*] Given to wine. *Chaucer.*  
**VINOSE**, *a.* Partaking of wine; vinous. *Ash.*  
**VINOSEITY**, *n.* [*vinosus, L.*] State or quality of being vinous. *Scott. [R.]*  
**VINOUS**, *a.* [*vineux, Fr.*] Relating to wine; having the qualities of wine; consisting of wine; vinose.  
**VINOUS**, *a.* A pining or languishing; a disease of sheep. *London.*  
**VINTAGE**, *n.* [*vendange, Fr.; vindemia, L.*] The time of gathering grapes; the yearly produce of the vine; the grapes or wine produced.  
**VINTAGE-R**, *n.* One who gathers the vintage. *Ainsworth*  
**VINTAGE**, *n.* [*vinatior, old Fr.*] One who sells wine  
**VINTAGE**, *n.* A place where wine is sold. *Ainsworth.*  
**VINY**, *a.* Belonging to, or abounding in, vines.  
**VIOLE**, *n.* [*viola, Fr.; viola, It.*] A stringed instrument of music; a bass-viol. *Bacon.*—(*Mus.*) A purchase used occasionally in weighing the anchor:—written also *noyol*  
**VIOLE**, *n.* [*It.*] A musical stringed-instrument; a large kind of violin to which the part between the second violin and bass is assigned; a tenor-violin. *P. Cyc.*  
**VIOLE**, *a.* [*violabilis, L.*] That may be violated.  
**VIOLECEOUS**, (*vī-ō-lā'shūs*) *a.* [*viola, L.*] Resembling violets; consisting of violets.  
**VIOLECENT**, *a.* Resembling a violet in color. *Smart.*  
**VIOLENT**, *v. a.* [*violens, L.*] [*i. violated; pp. violatin, violated.*] To transgress; to hurt; to infringe; to break any thing venerable; to injure by force or by irreverence:—to ravish; to defleur.  
**VIOLENTION**, *n.* [*violatio, L.*] Act of violating; a breach; infringement or injury of something sacred or venerable:—rape; act of deflouring.  
**VIOLENTIVE**, *a.* Tending to, or causing, violation. *Joh. Tyler. [R.]*  
**VIOLENTOR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who violates; a ravisher.  
**VIOLENT**, *n.* [*violentia, L.*] Quality of being violent: physical or moral force; strength applied; an attack; an assault; outrage; eagerness; vehemence; injury; infringement:—forcible defloration.  
**VIOLENT**, *v. a.* To assault; to injure; to compel. *B. Jonson.*  
**VIOLENT**, *a.* [*violentus, L.*] Forcible; acting with violence or strength:—produced by force; not natural; as, a violent death:—assaulting; acting by force:—unseasonably vehement; boisterous; turbulent; furious; impetuous; passionate:—extorted. *Milton.*  
**VIOLENT**, *n.* An assailant. *Decay of Chr. Piety*  
**VIOLENT**, *v. n.* To act with violence. *Shak.*  
**VIOLENT**, *v. a.* To urge with violence. *Fuller.*  
**VIOLENTLY**, *ad.* With violence; forcibly; vehemently  
**VIOLENT**, *n.* [*violente, Fr.; viola, L.*] A genus of plants, o. many species, with a delicate flower:—one of the seven primary colors.  
**VIOLENT**, *a.* Resembling the violet, or of its color. *Holland.*  
**VIOLENT**, *n.* [*violino, It.; violon, Fr., from viola.*] A four-stringed musical instrument, played with a bow; a fiddle.  
**VIOLENT**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegeto-alkali. *Smart.*  
**VIOLENTIST**, *n.* A player on the violin; violist. *Aubrey.*  
**VIOLENTIST**, *n.* A player on the viol; violinist.  
**VIOLENTLIST**, *n.* A player on a violoncello. *Gent. Mag.*  
**VIOLENTLIST**, (*vē-ō-lon-chēl'ist* or *vē-ō-lon-sēl'ist*) [*vē-ō-lon-chēl'ist, S. W. J. F.; vī-ō-lon-sēl'ist, P. E. Wb.; vē-ō-lon-sēl'ist, Ja.; vē-ō-lon-chēl'ist, K.; vē-ō-lon-chēl'ist, Sm.*] *n.* [*It.*] A bass violin, with four strings; or an instrument, of the violin kind, an octave lower than the violin  
**VIOLENT**, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A large bass violin with three strings; a double bass. *Brande.*  
**VIOLENT**, *n.* [*viperia, L.*] A genus of venomous serpents that produce their young alive:—a mischievous or malignant person.  
**VIOLENTINE**, (*vī-per-in*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *vī-per-in*, *S. W. J.*) *a.* [*viperinus, L.*] Belonging to a viper.  
**VIOLENT**, *a.* [*viperus, L.*] Having the qualities of a viper; viperine.  
**VIOLENT**, *n.* [*Miller.*]

**VIRER** -GRASS, *n.* A plant; scorzonera. *Evelyn.*

**VIR-A** *IN*-AN, *a.* Of or belonging to a virago. *Milton.*  
**VIR-A** *IN*-TY, *n.* Character or qualities of a virago. *Qu. Rev.*

**VIR-Ä** *Ö*, or **VIR-Ä** *GÖ*, [vir-ä'gö, *S. E. Ja. K. Wb.*; ve-rä'gö *P. J. Sm.*; ve-rä'gö or vi-rä'gö, *W.*] *n.* [L.] *pl.* **VIR-Ä** *GÖES*. A woman with manlike qualities; a female warrior, a turbulent woman.

**VIRE**, (vër) *n.* [vire, Fr.] An arrow. *Gower.*

**VIR-E** *LÄY*, *n.* [virclay, virclat, Fr.] A sort of little ancient French poem that consisted only of two rhymes; a roundelay. *Spenser.*

**VIR-ENT**, *a.* [virens, L.] Green; not faded. *Browne.*

**VIR-ES** *CENT*, *a.* (Bot.) Green; flourishing. *London.*

**VIR-GA** *LÖÖ*, *n.* (Bot.) A kind of pear; virgouleuse or vergaloon. *Downing.*

**VIR-GATE**, *n.* [virgata, low L.] A yardland, consisting of 24 acres. *Watson.*

**VIR-GATE**, *a.* (Bot.) Having long shoots, like a rod. *P. Cyc.*

**VIR-GAT-ED**, *a.* Striped. *Hill.*

**VIRGE**, *n.* A wand. *B. Jonson.* See **VERGE**.

**VIR-ER**, *n.* See **VERGER**.

**VIR-GIN**, (vir'jin) *n.* [vierge, Fr.; virgo, L.] A woman having had no carnal knowledge of man; a maid; a woman not a mother: — the sign *Virgo* in the zodiac.

**VIR-GIN**, *a.* Befitting a virgin; maidenly; pure; fresh; chaste: — unused or uncultivated; as, *virgin* soil.

**VIR-GIN**, *v.* *n.* To play the virgin. *Shak.*

**VIR-GIN-AL**, *a.* Relating to a virgin; maidenly; maidenly.

**VIR-GIN-AL**, *n.* A keyed musical instrument resembling a harpsichord, formerly played by young ladies: — often called *virginals*. *Bacon.*

**VIR-GIN-ÄL**, *v.* *n.* To pat; to strike, as on the virginal. *Shak.*

**VIR-GIN-BÖRN**, *a.* Born of a virgin. *Milton.*

**VIR-GIN-I-TY**, *n.* [virginitas, L.] State of being a virgin; maidenhood.

**VIR-GIN'S** *BÖW-ER*, *n.* The clematis; a plant or shrub. *Crabb.*

**VIR-GÖ**, *n.* [L.] The sixth sign in the zodiac; the Virgin.

**VIR-GÖU** *LÖÖSE*, *n.* [Fr.] A sort of pear; virgaloo. *Su-remme.*

**VIR-ID**, *a.* Green; verdant. *Perry.* [R.]

**VIR-ID-I-TY**, *n.* [viriditas, L.] Greenness; verdure. *Evelyn.*

**VIR-ID-NÉSS**, *n.* Viridity; verdure. *Perry.* [R.]

**VIR-ILE**, or **VIR-LE**, [vir'il, *W. P. J. F.*; vir'il, *S.*; vir'il, *E. Ja. K.*; vir'il, *Sm.*] *a.* [virilis, L.] Belonging to a man; not puerile; not feminine; manly; masculine; procreative.

**VIR-IL-I-TY**, *n.* [virilité, Fr.; virilitas, L.] Quality or state of being a man; manhood; power of procreation.

**VIR-IL-I-TÉNT**, *a.* Fit for a husband; marriageable. *Perry.*

**VIR-MIL-ION**, (vir-mil'yün) *n.* See **VERMILION**.

**VIR-TÜ**, (vir-tü) [vir-tü, *W.*; vir-tü, *Ja.*; vër-tü, *Sm.*; vir'tu, *Wb.*] *n.* [L.] A love of the fine arts; a taste for curiosities.

**VIR-TU-AL**, (virt'yü-äl) *a.* [virtuel, Fr.] Being in essence or effect, though not in fact; potential; efficacious; effectual.

**VIR-TU-ÄL-I-TY**, *n.* State of being virtual. *Browne.*

**VIR-TU-ÄL-LY**, *ad.* In a virtual manner; in effect, though not materially.

**VIR-TU-ÄTE**, *v.* *a.* To make efficacious. *Harvey.*

**VIR-TÜE**, (virt'yü) [vër'chü, *S. W. J.*; vër'chü, *Sm.*; vër'tü, *P. F. Ja. K.*] *n.* [virtus, L.] Moral goodness; opposed to vice; the course of actions or conduct by which a man fulfils the purposes of his being; right principle; right conduct; excellence: — female chastity: — energy, physical or moral, which works some good effect; efficacy; power; acting power; secret agency: — courage; bravery; valor. *Shak.* One of the orders of the celestial hierarchy. *Milton.*

“Dr. Hill published, in a pamphlet, a petition from the letters *I* and *U* to David Garrick, Esq., both complaining of terrible grievances imposed upon them by that great actor, who frequently banished them from their proper stations, as in the word *virtue*, which, they said, he converted into *virtue*; and, in the word *ungrateful*, he displaced the *u*, and made it *ingrateful*, to the great prejudice of the said letters. To this complaint Garrick replied in the following epigram: —

“If it is, as you say, that I’ve injured a letter,  
I’ll change my note soon, and, I hope, for the better  
May the right use of letters, as well as of men,  
Hereafter be fixed by the tongue and the pen.  
Most devoutly I wish they may both have their due,  
And that I may be never mistaken for *U*.”

*Walker.*

**VIR-TÜE** *LESS*, *a.* Wanting virtue or efficacy. *Raleigh.*

**VIR-TÜE** *PRÖÖF*, *a.* Irresistible in virtue. *Milton.*

**VIR-TÜ-Ö-SÖ**, [vir-tü-ö'sö, *W. P. F. K.*; vir-tü-ö'sö, *S. J.*; vir-tü-ö'sö, *Ja.*; vër-tü-ö'sö, *Sm.*] *n.* [L.] *pl.* **VIR-TÜ-**

**Ö-SÖ**; Eng. **VIR-TÜ-Ö-SÖS**. A man skilled in, or having taste for, the fine arts, as painting, statuary, and architecture; a man skilled in antique or natural curiosities.

**VIR-TÜ-Ö-SÖ-SHIP**, *n.* The pursuits of a virtuoso. *Bp. Hard*

**VIR-TU-ÖS**, (virt'yü-üs) *a.* Having virtue; partaking of virtue; morally good; upright; honest; right; equitable: — chaste: — efficacious; powerful. *Milton.*

**VIR-TU-ÖS-LY**, (virt'yü-üs-le) *ad.* In a virtuous manner

**VIR-TU-ÖS-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being virtuous. *Spenser.*

**VIR-TU-LÉNCÉ**, *n.* Quality of being virulent; mental poison

**VIR-TU-LÉNC-Y**, *n.* Son; malignity; acrimony of temper, bitterness.

**VIR-TU-LÉNT**, *a.* [Fr.; virulentus, L.] Poisonous; venomous; poisoned in the mind; bitter; malignant; enraged

**VIR-TU-LÉNT-ED**, *a.* Filled with poison. *Feltham.*

**VIR-TU-LÉNT-LY**, *ad.* Malignantly; with bitterness.

**VIRUS**, *n.* [L.] Poison. — (Med.) Poison which is the seed of infection; the agent for transmitting infectious diseases. *Dunglison.*

**VIS**, *n.* [L.] (Physics) Force; power; virtue. *Crabb.*

**VIS-AGE**, (viz'aj) *n.* [Fr.; visaggio, It.] The face; countenance; look. *Shak.*

**VIS-AGED**, (viz'ajd) *a.* Having a face or visage. *Milton.*

**VIS-Ä-VIS**, (viz'ä-ve') [viz'ä-ve', *K. Sm.*; vë'zä-ve', *Ja.*] *n.* [Fr. face to face.] A carriage for two persons, who sit opposite to each other.

**VIS-CE-RA**, *n.* [L.] *Pl.* of viscus. (Anat.) The intestines or bowels; inward parts. *Crabb.*

**VIS-CE-RÄL**, *a.* [viscera, L.] Relating to the viscera. [Feeling; tender. *Bp. Reynolds.*]

**VIS-CE-RÄTE**, *v.* *a.* [viscera, L.] To embowel; to eviscerate. *Bailey.*

**VIS-CID**, *a.* [viscidus, L.] Glutinous; tenacious; viscous

**VIS-CID-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being viscid; glutinousness; ropiness; viscosity.

**VIS-CÖS-I-TY**, *n.* [viscosité, Fr.] Quality of being viscid or viscous; viscosity; glutinousness; tenacity.

**VIS-CÖUNT**, (vi'köünt) *n.* [vicecomes, L.] Literally, a vice-count, or one who formerly supplied the place of a count or earl, and was the sheriff of the county: — at present, a title of English nobility, next below an earl, and above a baron.

**VIS-CÖUNT-ESS**, (vi'köünt-es) *n.* The lady of a viscount, a peeress of the fourth order.

**VIS-CÖUNT-SHIP**, (vi'köünt-ship) *n.* The quality and office of a viscount.

**VIS-CÖUS**, *a.* [visqueus, Fr.; viscosus, L.] Glutinous; sticky; tenacious; viscid;ropy.

**VIS-CÜM**, *n.* [L.] (Bot.) Mistletoe; birdlime. *Paley.*

**VIS-CÜS**, *n.* [L.] Intestine; an internal organ of the body: — birdlime. *Paley.* See **VISCERA**, and **VISCUM**.

**VISH-NÜ**, *n.* One of the three principal divinities of the Hindoo mythology, the other two being *Brama* and *Siva*. *Brama* is the creator, *Vishnu* the preserver, and *Siva* the destroyer. *Encyc.*

**VIS-I-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* [visibilité, Fr.] State or quality of being visible; perceptibility by the eye. *Boyle.*

**VIS-I-BLE**, (viz'e-bl) *a.* [Fr.; visibilis, L.] That may be seen; perceptible by the eye; apparent; conspicuous; obvious; evident; manifest; discernible.

**VIS-I-BLE**, *n.* That which is seen by the eye. *Bacon.*

**VIS-I-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* State or quality of being visible

**VIS-I-BLY**, *ad.* In a manner perceptible by the eye.

**VIS-I-GÖTH**, *n.* A Western Goth, or one who came from the western shores of the Baltic, in distinction from the Ostrogoths, or Eastern Goths. *Encyc.*

**VIS-I-GÖTH-IC**, *a.* Relating to the Visigoths. *Ec. Rev*

**VIS-IN-ÉR-I-TÉ**, (vis'in-ër-she-ë) [L.] (Physics) “The power of inertness;” the propensity of matter or of nature to remain in its actual condition, whether of motion or rest. *Hamilton.*

**VIS-ION**, (vizh'un) *n.* [Fr.; visio, L.] Sight; the faculty of seeing; the act of seeing: — any appearance, but especially something imagined to be seen; that which is seen in a dream; a supernatural appearance; a spectre a phantom: — a dream; something shown in a dream. — A dream happens to a sleeping, a vision may happen to a waking, man: — a dream is supposed natural, a vision miraculous; but they are sometimes confounded.

**VIS-ION**, (vizh'un) *v.* *a.* To perceive in vision; to dream. *H. W. Hamilton.* [R.]

**VIS-ION-ÄL**, (vizh'un-äl) *a.* Relating to a vision; visionary. *Waterland.*

**VIS-ION-ÄR-I-NÉSS**, (vizh'un-a-rë-nëss) *n.* Quality of being visionary. *Coleridge.*

**VIS-ION-Ä-RY**, (vizh'un-a-rë) *a.* [visionnaire, Fr.] Affected by phantoms; fantastical; disturbed in imagination. Imaginary; not real: — addicted to mad schemes or vagaries.

**VIS-ION-Ä-RY**, (vizh'un-a-rë) *n.* One who is visionary: of fanciful; one who forms impracticable schemes.

**VIS-ION-IST**, (vizh'un-ist) *n.* A visionary. *Spenser.*

**VIS-ION-LESS**, (vizh'un-lës) *a.* Having no vision. *F. Butler*

**VIS-IT**, *v.* *a.* [visiter, Fr.; visito, L.] [L. visited; pp. VISIT-ING, VISITED.] To go to see; to come or go to; to attend



— (*Scriptural language*) To send good or evil judicially — (*Law*) To come to survey, or to inspect, with judicial authority. *Ayliffe*.

VIS/IT, v. n. To practise going to see others; to call and stop. VIS/IT, n. [*visit*, Fr.] Act of visiting; act of going to see another; a prolonged call.

VIS/IT-A-BLE, a. Liable to be visited. *Ayliffe*.

VIS/IT-ANT, n. One who visits; a visitor. *Milton*.

VIS-I-TA/TION, n. [*visit*, *visitation*, L.; *visitation*, Fr.] Act of visiting; state of being visited; good or evil dispensed by God; infliction. — (*Law*) Act of examining into the affairs of a corporation or institution.

VIS-I-TA-TÖR/IAL, a. Belonging to a judicial visitor or visitation. *Ayliffe*.

VIS/IT-ING, n. Visitation; act of visiting. *Shak*.

VIS/IT-OR, n. One who visits. — [*visitator*, L.; *visiteur*, Fr.] One who visits in order to inspect, examine, or judge; a judicial director.

VIS/IV-ER, a. [*visif*, Fr.; *visus*, L.] Belonging to the power of seeing. *Brown*.

VIS/ING,\* (vê/ne) [vê/ne, Sm.; vis/ng or vên, K.; vên, Wb.] n. [old Fr.] (*Law*) Neighborhood; vicinity; venue. *Blackstone*. See *VENUE*.

VIS/NO-MY, n. [corrupted from *physiognomy*.] Face; physiognomy. *Spenser*.

VIS/OR, n. The perforated part of a helmet above the beaver; a mask used for disguise. — It is written also *vizar* and *visard*; also sometimes *visar* and *visard*.

VIS/ORED, (viz/urd) a. Masked. *Milton*.

VIS/OR-LIKE,\* a. Resembling a visor or mask. *Shak*.

VIS/TA, n. [It.] pl. VIS/TAŞ. A view; a prospect through an avenue, as of trees; a walk between an avenue of trees.

VIS/Ü-AL, (vîzh/ü-äl) a. [*visuel*, Fr.] Relating to vision; used in or aiding sight.

VIS/Ü-AL-IZE,\* v. a. To render visual. *Coleridge*. [R.]

VIS VITÆ,\* [L.] "The vigor of life;" the natural power of the animal body in preserving life. *Scudamore*.

VITAL, a. [*vitālis*, L.] Relating to life; essential or necessary to life; containing life; — essential; necessary. — *Vital* air, (*Chem*) the old term for oxygen gas. — *Vital* statistics, statistics, or a statement of facts and calculations, relating to the duration of life.

VIT-AL-I-TY, n. Quality of being vital; the principle of life; life.

VIT-AL-I-ZÄ/TION,\* n. The act of vitalizing. *Qu. Rev.*

VIT-AL-IZE,\* v. a. [L. *VITALIZARE*, pp. *VITALIZING*, *VITALIZED*.] To give life to; to vivify. *Proust*.

VIT-AL-LY, ad. In a vital manner; so as to give life.

VIT-AL-S, n. pl. Parts essential to life.

VIT-EL-LAR-Y, [vîtel-lar-ç, P. Ja. K.; vîtel-lar-ç, Sm. Wb.] n. [*vitellus*, L.] The place in the egg where the yolk swims in the white. *Brown*.

VIT-ELLUS,\* n. [L.] (*Bot*) A fleshy bag interposed between the embryo and albumen, in some seeds. *P. Cyc.*

VIT-I-ATE, (vish/é-ât) v. a. [*vitia*, L.] [*vitiated*; pp. *VITIATING*, *VITIATED*.] To corrupt; to deprave; to spoil; to make less pure; to contaminate; to defile; to taint; to pollute; to infect.

VIT-I-ATION, (vish-é-â/shun) n. Act of vitiating; state of being vitiating; depravation; corruption.

VIT-I-LIT-I-GÄTE, v. n. [*vitiosus* and *litige*, L.] To contend in law viciously. *Bailey*.

VIT-I-LIT-I-GÄ/TION, n. Contentious litigation. *Hudibras*.

VIT-I-ÖS-F-TY, (vish-é-ös/ç-te) n. [*vitiosus*, L.] Viciousness. *South*.

VITIOUS, (vish/üs) a. [*vitieux*, Fr.; *vitiosus*, L.] Corrupt. *Shak*. See *VICIOUS*.

VITIOUS-LY, (vish/üs-le) ad. See *VICIOUSLY*.

VITIOUS-NESS, (vish/üs-nés) n. See *VICIOUSNESS*.

VITIS,\* n. [L.] (*Bot*) A genus of plants; the vine. *P. Cyc.*

VITRE-ÖS, a. [*vitre*, Fr.; *vitreus*, L.] Of the nature of glass; glassy; consisting of glass; resembling glass.

VITRE-ÖS-NESS, n. The state of being vitreous.

VITRES/CENCE,\* n. Glassiness; vitrification. *Smart*.

VITRES-CI-BLE,\* a. Capable of being formed into glass. *Ure*.

VIT-RI-FÄCT/ION,\* n. The act of vitrifying. *Ure*.

VIT-RI-FÄCT-URE,\* n. A term applied to the manufacture of glass, pottery, and porcelain. *R. Park*.

VIT-RI-FI-A-BLE,\* a. Capable of being vitrified. *Brande*.

VIT-RIF-I-CÄ-BLE, a. Vitrifiable. *Bailey*.

VIT-RIF-I-CÄTE, v. a. [*vitrum* and *facio*, L.] To vitrify. *Bacon*.

VIT-RI-FI-CÄ/TION, n. [Fr.] Vitrification. *Bacon*. [R.]

VIT-RI-FIED,\* (vîr/é-fîd) p. a. Converted into glass. *Ure*.

VIT-RI-FÖRM,\* a. Having the form of glass. *Ure*.

VIT-RI-FY, v. a. [*vitrifier*, Fr.; *vitrum* and *facio*, L.] [*i. vitrified*; pp. *VITRIFYING*, *VITRIFIED*.] To convert or change into glass.

VIT-RI-FY, v. n. To become glass, or vitreous. *Arbuthnot*.

VIT-RINA,\* n. A genus of fresh-water gastropods, having a thin shell. *Brande*.

VIT-RI-Ö-E-LÉCTRIC,\* a. Containing the electricity excited by rubbing glass. *Smart*.

VIT-RI-ÖL, n. [Fr.; *vitriolum*, L.] Th. old chemical term for the sulphate of iron, or green vitriol. — Oil of vitriol is an old term for sulphuric acid. — *Native vitriol* is copras; blue vitriol, a sulphate of copper; red vitriol, a sulphate of cobalt; white vitriol, a sulphate of zinc.

VIT-RI-Ö-LÄTE,\* v. a. To convert into sulphuric acid; to vitriolize. *Smart*.

VIT-RI-Ö-LÄTE, {a. [*vitriolé*, Fr.] Impregnated with vitriol. *Boyle*.

VIT-RI-ÖL/IC, a. [*vitriolique*, Fr.] Relating to, or obtained from, vitriol; containing vitriol. — *Vitriolic acid*, or oil of vitriol, now called sulphuric acid.

VIT-RI-ÖL-IZE,\* v. a. To convert into sulphuric acid. *Os wald*.

VIT-RI-Ö-LOÜS, a. Containing vitriol. *Brown*.

VIT-TA,\* n. The diadem on a medal; a ribbon. *Hamilton*.

VIT-TÄTE,\* a. (*Bot*) Striped; having stripes. *P. Cyc*

VIT-Ü-LINE, a. [*vitulinus*, L.] Belonging to a calf, or to veal. *Bailey*.

VIT-Ü/PER-A-BLE, a. [old Fr.; *vituperabilis*, L.] Deserving reproach. *Cockerham*.

VIT-Ü/PER-ATE, (ve-tü/pe-rät or vi-tü/pe-rät) [ve-tü/pe-rät P. K. Sm.; vi-tü/pe-rät, S. J. Ja.; ve-tü/pe-rät or vi-tü/pe-rät, W. F.] v. a. [*vituper*, Fr.; *vitupero*, L.] [*i. vituperated*; pp. *VITUPERATING*, *VITUPERATED*.] To reproach; to vilify; to reprehend; to blame; to censure

VIT-Ü/PER-Ä/TION, n. [old Fr.; *vituperatio*, L.] Blame; censure; reproach; severe reprehension. *Donne*.

VIT-Ü/PER-ÄTIVE, a. Containing censure or reproach

VIT-Ü/PER-Ä-TÖR,\* n. A severe censurer; a reviler. *Ez Rev*.

VIT-Ü-PE/R-I-ÖÜS, a. [*vituperium*, L.] Disgraceful. *Shel ton*.

VIV-Ä/ÇE,\* (ve-vä/çä) [It.] (*Mus*) Lively. — *Vivacissimo* very lively. *Crabb*.

VIV-Ä/CIOUS, (ve-väs/shus or vi-väs/shus) a. [*vivax*, L.] [Long-lived. *Bentley*.] Sprightly; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIV-Ä/CIOUS-LY,\* (ve-väs/shus-le) ad. With vivacity. *Dr Allen*.

VIV-Ä/CIOUS-NESS, (ve-väs/shus-nés) n. Vivacity.

VIV-Ä/CI-TY, (ve-väs/ç-te or vi-väs/ç-te) [ve-väs/ç-te, P. J. F. K. Sm.; vi-väs/ç-te, S. J. Ja.; ve-väs/ç-te or vi-väs/ç-te, W.] n. [*vivacitè*, Fr.] Quality of being vivacious; animation; life; spirit; liveliness; sprightliness. [Longevity; length of life. *Brown*. Power of living. *Boyle*.]

VIV-Ä-RY, n. [*vivarium*, L.] A place, of land or water, where living animals are kept. — (*Law*) A park, warren, fish-pond, or piscary. *Cowel*.

VIV-Ä/VÖÇ,\* [L.] "By word of mouth;" — noting a method of voting, or of expressing one's opinion or wishes. *Scudamore*.

VIV-ER, a. [*viv*, Fr.; *vivus*, L.] Lively; forcible; pressing. *Bacon*.

VIV-ER Ä BÄ-G-Ä-PÄLLER,\* [Fr.] "Success to trifles."

VIV-ER LE ROI,\* (vêv-ê-le-roi) [Fr.] "Long live the king"

VIV-ELY, ad. In a lively manner; strongly. *Marston*.

VIV-EX-ÇY, n. [*vivo*, L.] Manner of continuing alive. *Brown*.

VIV-ES, (vîvz) n. pl. The parotid glands of horses. *Lis don*.

VIV-I-AN-ITE,\* n. (*Min*) A phosphate of iron. *P. Cyc*.

VIV-ID, a. [*vividus*, L.] Lively; quick; striking; sprightly; active; clear; lucid; bright.

VIV-ID-I-TY,\* n. Vividness. *T. Forster*. [R.]

VIV-ID-LY, ad. With life; with quickness; with strength

VIV-ID-NESS, n. Life; vigor; quickness; brightness.

VIV-IF/IC, a. [*vivifique*, Fr.; *vivificus*, L.] Giving life making alive. *Roy*.

VIV-IF-I-CÄL, a. [*vivificus*, L.] Giving life; vivific. *Bailey*

VIV-IF-I-CÄTE, (vi-vîf/é-kät, S. W. P. Ja. K. Sm.; vi-vîf/é-kät, Wb.) v. a. [*vivifico*, L.] [*i. vivificated*; pp. *VIVIFICATING*, *VIVIFICATED*.] To make alive; to animate; to vivify. *More*. — (*Chem*) To give new form or lustre to. [R.]

VIV-I-FI-CÄ/TION, n. [Fr.] The act of vivifying or giving life. *Bacon*.

VIV-I-FI-CÄTIVE, a. Able to animate. *More*. [R.]

VIV-I-FY, v. a. [*vivifier*, Fr.; *vivus* and *facio*, L.] [*i. vivified*; pp. *VIVIFYING*, *VIVIFIED*.] To make alive; to animate; to endue with life.

VIV-I-FÄ-ROÜS, a. [*vivus* and *pario*, L.] Producing young in a living state, as an animal; opposed to *oviparus* *Brown*.

VIV-I-SÉ/CCTION,\* n. The act of opening or dissecting living animals. *Dunglison*.

VIX-EN, (vik/sn) n. Literally, the cub of a fox; — a froward, passionate woman; a scold. *Shak*. — Formerly applied also to a man. *Barrow*.

VIX-EN-LE, (vik/sn-le) a. Resembling a vixen. *Barrow*.

VIZ-, ad. [A contraction of *videlicet*.] To wit; namely; that is. *Holder*. See *VIDELICET*.

VIZ/ÄRD, n. [*visière*, Fr.] A mask used for disguise; a visor. See *VISOR*.

VIZ'IRD *s. a.* To nask. *Shak.*

VIZ'IER, viz'yer or viz'yér [viz'yér, *P. E. Sm.*; viz'yér, *W. J. A.*; viz'yár, *S.*; viz'yér, *J.*; viz'yér or ve-zhár', *F.*] *n.* [Ar. A minister or councillor of state, in Turkey, &c. The ori: of highest rank is styled *grand vizier*. — Written also *vizir* and *visier*. *[Rev.]*

VIZ'IER-ATE,\* (viz'yér-at) *n.* The office of vizier. *N. A.*  
VIZ'IER-A-ZEM,\* *n.* [Turk.] The grand vizier; the Turkish prime minister. *Month. Rev.*

VÓ'CA-BLE, [vók'a-bl, *K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *n.* [vocale, old Fr.; vocabulum, *L.*] A word; a term. *Coverdale.*

VO-CÁB'U-LÁ-RY, *n.* [vocabulary, *L.*] A collection of words, as those of a science; a nomenclature; a glossary; a dictionary; a lexicon; a word-book.

VÓ'CAL, *a.* [Fr.; vocalis, *L.*] Relating to the voice; having a voice; uttered or modulated by the voice; oral; verbal: — noting a peculiar sound, as of *z*, as distinguished from *s*, or of *v*, as distinguished from *f*. *Smart.*

VO-CÁL'IC,\* *a.* Relating to vowels, or vocal sounds. *Blackwood.*

VÓ'CAL-IST,\* *n.* A vocal musician; a singer. *Smart.*

VO-CÁL'I-TY, *n.* [vocalitas, *L.*] Power of utterance; quality of being utterable by the voice. *Holder.*

VO-CAL-I-ZÁ'TION,\* *n.* Act of vocalizing. *Athenæum.*

VÓ'CAL-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* VOCALIZED; *pp.* VOCALIZING, VOCALIZED.] To form into voice; to render vocal; to utter vocally; to articulate: — to give a particular sound to, as to make *s* sound like *z*. "*S* is vocalized, that is, pronounced as *z*." *Smart.*

VÓ'CAL-LY, *ad.* By the voice; in words; articulately.

VÓ'CAL-NÉS,\* *n.* The quality of being vocal. *Ash.*

VO-CÁ'TION, *n.* [Fr.; vocatio, *L.*] A calling or speaking to; summons: — trade; employment; calling; profession; business.

VÓ'CA-TIVE, *a.* [vocatif, *Fr.*; vocativus, *L.*] Relating to calling or speaking to. — (*Gram.*) Noting the case of a noun substantive, when it is directly applied to the person addressed.

VÓ'CA-TIVE,\* *n.* A case of a noun in grammar. *Chambers.*

VO-CÍF'ER-ATE, *v. n.* [vociifero, *L.*] [*i.* VOCIFERATED; *pp.* VOCIFERATING, VOCIFERATED.] To cry out loudly; to holler; to hallow; to clamor. *Johnson.*

VO-CÍF'ER-Á'TION, *n.* [vociferatio, *L.*] Act of vociferating; clamor; outcry. *Arbutnot.*

VO-CÍF'ER-ÓUS, *a.* Clamorous; noisy; loud. *Pope.*

VO-CÍF'ER-ÓUS-LY,\* *ad.* In a vociferous manner. *Smart.*

VO-CÍF'ER-ÓUS-NÉS,\* *n.* Quality of being vociferous. *Brown.*

VÓE,\* *n.* (Scotland) An inlet, bay, or creek. *Jamieson.*

VÓUE, (vög) *n.* [Fr.] Fashion; mode; way; repute.

VÓICE, *n.* [voiz, *Fr.*; vox, vocis, *L.*] The sound formed in the larynx of men and animals by the appropriate organs, and emitted by the mouth; the peculiar character of sound distinguishing the individual, whether man or other creature; any sound made by breath: — vote; suffrage; opinion expressed: — language; words; expression. — (*Gram.*) The form or manner of inflecting the verb, as being *active* or *passive*. — The *active* voice expresses action or agency; as, "He teaches." The *passive* voice denotes being acted upon, and is formed of the past participle of an active-transitive verb, and an inflection of the auxiliary or substantive verb to be; as, "He is taught."

VÓICE, *v. a.* To rumour; to report; to vote. *Shak.*

VÓICE, *v. n.* To clamor; to make outcries. *Bacon.*

VÓICED, (vöist) *a.* Furnished with a voice. *Austin.*

VÓICEFÜL,\* *a.* Having a voice; vocal. *Brown.*

VÓICE/LESS, *a.* Having no voice. *Ld. Coke.*

VÓID, *a.* [uide, *Fr.*] Empty; vacant: — having no force or effect; devoid; vain; ineffectual; null: — unsupplied; unoccupied; unfurnished: — unsubstantial; unreal.

VÓID, *n.* An empty space; vacuum; vacancy. *Pope.*

VÓID, *v. a.* [vuider, *Fr.*] [*i.* VOIDED; *pp.* VOIDING, VOIDED.] To quit; to leave empty: — to emit; to pour out; to empty; to emit, as excrement: — to vacate; to nullify; to annul.

VÓID, *v. n.* To be emitted. *Wiseman.*

VÓID-A-BLE, *a.* That may be voided or annulled. *Ayliffe.*

VÓID/ANCE, *n.* Act of voiding; ejection from a benefice.

VÓID'ER, *n.* He or that which voids. [A basket, in which broken meat is carried from the table. *Cleveland.*]

VÓID'ING,\* *a.* Receiving what is ejected or voided. *Shak.*

VÓID/NÉS, *n.* State of being void; emptiness; nullity.

VOIRE DIRE,\* (vwár dér) [Norm. Fr., a corruption of *voir dire*. — *L., veritatem dicere.*] (*Law*) A term used in cases in which it is prayed, upon a trial at law, that a witness may, previous to his giving his evidence, be sworn upon a *voire dire*, i. e., to speak the truth. *Whishaw.*

VÓITURE, *n.* [Fr.] A carriage. *Arbutnot.*

VÓ/LANT, *a.* [volans, *L.*; volant, *Fr.*] Flying; nimble; active. *Milton.*

VÓ/LA-RY,\* *n.* A bird-cage large enough for birds to fly in. *Crabb.*

VÓ/LA-TILE, [vól'a-tíl, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; vól'a-tíl, *Ja.*] *a.* [volatilis, *L.*] Flying; passing through the air; having the power to pass off by spontaneous evaporation;

lively; fickle; changeable; full of spirit; airy; giddy; flighty.

VÓ/LA-TILE, *n.* [volatile, *Fr.*] A winged animal. *Brown.*

VÓ/LA-TILE-NÉS, *n.* State of being volatile; volatility.

VÓ/LA-TÍL'I-TY, *n.* [volatilité, *Fr.*] State of being volatily-want of fixity; levity; mutability; airiness. *[Mag.]*

VÓ/LA-TÍL-I-ZÁ-BLE,\* *a.* That may be volatilized. *Phil.*  
VÓ/LA-TÍL-I-ZÁ'TION, *n.* The act of making volatile. *Boyle.*

VÓ/LA-TÍL-IZE, *v. a.* [volatiliser, *Fr.*] [*i.* VOLATILIZED; *pp.* VOLATILIZING, VOLATILIZED.] To make volatile; to subtilize to a high degree.

VÓ/L-BORTH-ITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A yellowish mineral. *Dana.*

VÓ/L-CÁN'IC,\* *a.* Partaking of the nature of a volcano; relating to a volcano; produced by a volcano. *Lyell.*

VÓ/L-CA-NÍST,\* *n.* One versed in the knowledge or science of volcanoes. *Knolles.*

VÓ/L-CA-NÍZE,\* *v. a.* To subject to the influence of volcanic action. *Maudner.*

VÓ/L-CÁ'NO, *n.* [*It.*, from *Vulcan*.] *pl.* VÓ/L-CÁ'NÓES, A mountain having a subterranean or internal fire, and sometimes sending forth flame, lava, ashes, smoke, &c. a burning mountain.

VÓLE, *n.* [Fr.] A deal at cards that draws all the tricks. *Swift.*

VÓLE,\* *v. n.* To win all the tricks at cards. *Pope.*

VÓLEÉ,\* *n.* [Fr.] (*Mus.*) A rapid flight of notes. *Crabb.*  
VÓ/LENS NÓ/LENS,\* [*L.*] (*Law*) "Willing or not willing." *Hamilton.* See *NOLENS VOLENS.*

VÓ/L'E-RY, *n.* [volerie, *Fr.*] A flight of birds. *Locke.*

VÓ/L-I-ZÁ'TION, *n.* [volito, *L.*] The act or power of flying. *Brown.*

VO-LÍ'TION, (vo-lísh'un) *n.* [volitio, *L.*] The act of will ing or exercising the will; the power of willing; choice

VÓ/L'I-TIVE, *a.* Having the power to will. *Hale.*

VÓ/L-KÓN'SQ-ITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A soft mineral containing oxide of chromium. *P. Cye.*

VÓ/L'EY, (vól'le) *n.* [volée, *Fr.*] A flight of shot. *Raleigh.* A burst; an emission of many at once. *Shak.*

VÓ/L'EY, *v. a.* [*i.* VOLLEVED; *pp.* VOLLEYING, VOLLEVED.] To discharge at, as with a volley; to throw out. *Shak.*

VÓ/L'EY, *v. n.* To discharge. *Shak.*

VÓ/L'EYED, (vól'lj) *a.* Discharged with a volley. *Milton.*

VÓLT, *n.* [volte, *Fr.*] A bound; a turn; a circular tread of a particular kind, made by a horse: — a leap by a fencer, to avoid a thrust.

VÓLT'Á,\* *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* VOLTE, (vól'tá) (*Mus.*) An old three-timed air; a turn; a going back and returning; a repetition. *Crabb.*

VÓ/L-TÁG'RA-PHY,\* *n.* The art of copying in metals, deposited by electrolytic action, any form or pattern which is made the negative surface of a voltaic circuit. *P. Cye.*

VÓ/L-TÁ'IC,\* *a.* Relating to the philosopher Volta, or to a galvanic pile or battery invented by him. *Brande.*

VÓ/L-TÁ-ÍSM,\* *n.* Galvanism or electricity as improved or modified by Volta. *Hamilton.*

VÓ/L-TÁ-ÍRE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of iron aum. *Dana.*

VÓ/L-TÁM'E-TER,\* *n.* An instrument invented by Dr. Faraday for measuring voltaic electricity. *Brande.*

VÓ/L-TÁ-PLÁST,\* *n.* A kind of galvanic battery adapted to the electrolyte. *Francis.*

VÓ/L-TÁ-TYPE,\* *n.* A metallic plate containing a copy of a device upon a medal or coin, formed by electro-chemical action: — called also *electrotype*. *Brande.*

VÓ/L'TÁ,\* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) "Turn over:" — a direction to turn over a leaf. — *Folti subito, turn over quickly.* *Brande.*

VÓ/L-TÁ-GEÜ'R,\* (vól-te-zhür') *n.* [Fr.] A vaulter or tumbler: — a member or soldier of light cavalry. *Murray.*

VÓLT'ZITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of zinc. *Dana.*

VO-LÚ-BÍ-LÁTE,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Climbing, or winding round. *Smart.*

VÓ/L-VÍL'I-TY, *n.* [volubilité, *Fr.*; volubilitas, *L.*] State of being voluble; act of rolling: — activity of tongue; fluency of speech: — mutability; lability to revolution.

VÓ/L-V-BLE, (vól'v-bl) *a.* [volubilis, *L.*] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion; rolling; having quick motion. *Milton* Nimble: active; — applied to the tongue. *Addison.* Fluent of words; talkative.

VÓ/L-V-BLE-NÉS,\* *n.* Quality of being voluble. *Ash.*

VÓ/L-V-BLY, *ad.* In a voluble manner. *Hudibras.*

VÓ/L'YME, (vól'yum) [vól'yum, *W. J. Ja.*; vól'yum, *S. K.*; vól'yum, *P. E. Wb.*] *n.* [volumen, *L.*] Something rolled or convolved; a single fold; a roll; a single wave; something rolled, like an ancient book, which consisted of a sheet wound round a staff: — a book in modern form.

VÓ/L'YMED,\* (vól'yumd) *a.* Having volumes or rolling masses. *Byron.*

VO-LÚ-MÍ-NOUS, *a.* Consisting of many complications; consisting of many volumes, or books; copious; diffusive.

VO-LÚ-MÍ-NOUS-LY, *ad.* In many volumes or books.

VO-LÚ-MÍ-NOUS-NÉS, *n.* State of being voluminous.

VÓ/L'V-MIST, *n.* A writer of volumes; an author. *Mason.*

λ, ε, ι, ö, ü, γ, long; λ, ε, ι, ö, ü, γ, short; λ, ε, ι, ö, ü, γ, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL HEIR, HËË

**VOL'UN-TA-RI-LY**, *ad.* [volontiers, Fr.] In a voluntary manner; of one's own accord; spontaneously.

**VOL'UN-TA-RI-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being voluntary.

**VOL'UN-TA-RY**, *a.* [volontaire, Fr.; voluntarius, L.] Acting without compulsion; acting by choice, or of one's own accord; willing; done by design; purposed; intended; gratuitous; spontaneous.

**VOL'UN-TA-RY**, *n.* A volunteer; one who acts without compulsion, or of his own accord. — (*Mus.*) A piece of music played at will, or extemporaneously, without any settled rule.

**VOL'UN-TA-RY-ISM**, *n.* Voluntary principle or action; the system of supporting any thing by voluntary contribution or assistance. *Dr. Chalmers.* [Modern.]

**VOL'UN-TEER**, *n.* [volontaire, Fr.] A soldier who serves of his own accord: — one who engages in any service of his own accord.

**VOL'UN-TEER**, *v. n.* [i. VOLUNTEERED; *pp.* VOLUNTEERING, VOLUNTEERED.] To act or serve as a volunteer.

**VOL'UN-TEER**, *\* v. a.* To offer voluntarily. *B. Jonson.*

**VO-LUP'T-U-A-RY**, (vô-lûpt'yû-à-rè) *n.* [voluptuarius, L.] A man given up to pleasure and luxury; a sensualist; an epicure.

**VO-LUP'T-U-A-RY**,\* (vô-lûpt'yû-à-rè) *a.* Given to pleasure; voluptuous. *Johnson.*

**VO-LUP'T-U-ŌS**, (vô-lûpt'yû-ûs) *a.* [voluptuosus, L.; voluptuosus, Fr.] Addicted to pleasures, particularly those of sense; luxurious; epicurean; sensual.

**VO-LUP'T-U-ŌS-LY**, *ad.* In a voluptuous manner; luxuriously.

**VO-LUP'T-U-ŌS-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being voluptuous.

**VOL-U-TA-T'ION**, *n.* [volutatio, L.] Wallowing; rolling. *Bp. Reynolds.*

**VO-LUTE**, [vô-lû't, S. W. P. Sm. *Wb.*; vôl'û't, *Ja.*] *n.* [Fr.; voluta, L.] (*Arch.*) A scroll of a column; a principal ornament in the Ionic, Corinthian, and Composite capitals. — (*Conch.*) A genus of shells, called also *voluta*.

**VO-LUT'ED**,\* *a.* Having volutes, or spiral forms. *Jodrell.*

**VO-LUT'ION**,\* *n.* A spiral form. *Hill.*

**VOM'I-CA**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) An abscess of the lungs.

**VOM'IC NÛT**, *n.* The nucleus of a fruit of an East Indian tree; *nux vomica*. *Hill.* See *Nux Vomica*.

**VOM'IT**, *v. n.* [vomo, L.] [i. VOMITED; *pp.* VOMITING, VOMITED.] To eject or cast up the contents of the stomach; to expectorate.

**VOM'IT**, *v. a.* [vomir, Fr.] To throw up from the stomach; to eject or to throw up with violence from any hollow.

**VOM'IT**, *n.* Matter ejected from the stomach; an emetic. — *Brown vomit*, the yellow fever. *Dunglison.*

**VO-MIT'ION**, (vô-mish'ûn) *n.* [vomo, L.] Act or power of vomiting. *Grew.*

**VOM'I-TIVE**, *a.* [vomitif, Fr.] Emetic; causing vomits. *Brown.*

**VOM'I-TŌ-RY**, *a.* [vomitoire, Fr.; vomitorius, L.] Procuring vomits; emetic. *Brown.*

**VOM'I-TŌ-RY**,\* *n.* An emetic: — a door of a theatre, by which the crowd is let out. *Scott.*

**VOM-I-TU-RI'T'ION**,\* *n.* An ineffectual effort to vomit. *Dunglison.*

**VO-RÂ-CIOUS**, (vô-râ'shûs) *a.* [vorace, Fr.; vorax, L.] Ready to devour or swallow up, greedy; ravenous; rapacious.

**VO-RÂ-CIOUS-LY**, (vô-râ'shûs-lè) *ad.* Greedily; ravenously.

**VO-RÂ-CIOUS-NÉSS**, (vô-râ'shûs-nès) *n.* Voracity.

**VO-RÂ-CI-TY**, *n.* [voracitas, Fr.; voracitas, L.] State of being voracious; rapacity; greediness.

**VO-RÂ-G-I-NŌUS**, *a.* [voraginosus, L.] Full of gulfs. *Scott.*

**VŌR'TEX**, *n.* [L.] *pl. L. VŌR'TI-CĒS*; Eng. VŌR'TEX-ES. Any thing whirled round; a whirlpool; a whirlwind.

**VŌR'TI-CAL**, *a.* Having a whirling motion; turning. *Newton.*

**VŌR'TI-CĒL**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) A pedicellate, wheel animalcule. *Brande.*

**VŌ'TA-RĒSS**, *n.* A female votary. *Shak.*

**VŌ'TA-RĪST**, *n.* One devoted, as by a vow; a votary. *Milton.* [R.]

**VŌ'TA-RY**, *n.* One devoted, as by a vow, to some pursuit, service, worship, study, or state of life.

**VŌ'TA-RY**, *a.* Devoted; consequent to a vow. *Bacon.*

**VŌTE**, *n.* [votum, L.] Suffrage; voice given and numbered, as at an election; a ballot.

**VŌTE**, *v. a.* [i. VŌTED; *pp.* VŌTING, VŌTED.] To choose by suffrage; to determine by suffrage; to give by vote.

**VŌTE**,\* *v. n.* To give a vote or suffrage. *Selden.*

**VŌT'ER**, *n.* One who votes, or has the right of voting.

**VŌT'IVE**, *a.* [votivus, L.] Given or observed, as by a vow.

**VŌT'IVE-NÉSS**,\* *n.* The quality of being votive. *H. W. Hamilton.*

**VŌUCH**, *v. a.* [vouchet, Norm. Fr.] [i. VŌUCHED; *pp.* VŌUCHING, VŌUCHED.] To call to witness; to attest; to attest; to warrant; to declare; to maintain by affirmations; to asseverate; to affirm; to aver; to protest; to assure.

**VŌUCH**, *v. n.* To bear witness; to give testimony.

**VŌUCH**, *n.* Warrant; attestation. *Shak.*

**VŌUCH-ĒĒ**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The person vouched for, or called in to support his warranty or title. *Crabb.*

**VŌUCH'ER**, *n.* He or that which vouches. — (*Law*) The calling of a person in to make good his warranty of a title: — a document vouching a fact; an account-book, acquittance.

**VŌUCH-ŌR**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who calls in a vouchee. *Smart.*

**VŌUCH-SÂFĒ**, *v. a.* [i. VŌUCHSAFED; *pp.* VŌUCHSAFING, VŌUCHSAFED.] To permit to be done without danger; to condescend to grant; to concede.

**VŌUCH-SÂFĒ**, *v. n.* To deign; to condescend; to yield.

**VŌUCH-SÂFĒ-MENT**, *n.* Grant; condescension. *Boyle.* [R.]

**VŌUS'SŌIR**,\* (vô'swŏr') *n.* [Fr.] One of the stones in the shape of a truncated wedge, which form the arch in a bridge; a key-stone to an arch. *Brande.*

**VŌV**, (vôv) *n.* [vov, Fr.; votum, L.] A solemn promise; especially, a promise made to a divine power; an act of devotion, by which some part of life, or some part of possessions, is consecrated to a particular purpose: — a solemn promise: — a promise of love or matrimony.

**VŌV**, (vôv) *v. a.* [vouer, Fr.; voveo, L.] [i. VŌVED; *pp.* VŌVING, VŌVED.] To consecrate by a solemn dedication to give to a divine power; to devote ceremonially.

**VŌV**, *v. n.* To make vows or solemn promises.

**VŌVED**, (vôvd) *p.* Devoted; consecrated. *Milton.*

**VŌV'EL**, *n.* [voyelle, Fr.; vocalis, L.] A letter which can be uttered by itself, or alone; as, a, e, i, o, u. — They are thus distinguished from consonants, which require the aid of a vowel in being sounded.

**VŌV'EL**,\* *a.* Belonging to, or partaking of the nature of, a vowel. *Ash.*

**VŌV'EL-ISH**,\* *a.* Partaking of the nature of a vowel. *B. Jonson.*

**VŌV'EL-ISM**,\* *n.* The use of vowels. *Blackwood.*

**VŌV'ELLED**, (vôv'eld) *a.* Furnished with vowels.

**VŌV'ER**, *n.* One who makes a vow.

**VŌV'-FĒL-LŌW**, *n.* One bound by the same vow. *Shak.*

**VŌX PŌP'Ū-LĪ**,\* [L.] "The voice of the people." *Hamilton.*

**VŌY'ÂGE**, (vô'yâj) *n.* [voyage, Fr., from *viam agere*, L.] Formerly, a passage, journey, or travel by sea or land; now, applied only to that by sea. [†Amplified; undertaking. *Shak.*]

**VŌY'ÂGE**, (vô'yâj) *v. n.* [voyager, Fr.] [i. VŌYAGED; *pp.* VŌYAGING, VŌYAGED.] To take a voyage; to travel by sea. *Pope.*

**VŌY'ÂGE**, *v. a.* To travel; to pass over. *Milton.*

**VŌY'ÂGE-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be sailed or travelled over. *Seager.*

**VŌY'Â-ER**, *n.* [voyageur, Fr.] One who travels by sea.

**VŌYÂGER**,\* (vô'yâ-zhûr') *n.* [Fr.] A traveller by land or water; a Canadian boatman. *W. Irving.*

**VŌY'Â-ING**,\* *n.* The act of making a voyage. *Ec. Ren.*

**VUL-CÂN-IAN**,\* *a.* Relating to the Vulcanists, or their theory of the earth; Vulcanic. *Cleaveland.*

**VUL-CÂN'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to Vulcan. — *Vulcanic* or *Vulcanian theory of the earth*, a theory according to which the present form of the earth has been produced by the action of fire: — called also the *Plutonic* and *Huttonian* theory. *Hamilton.*

**VUL-CÂN-IST**,\* *n.* One who holds to the Vulcanian theory of the earth, or that the present form of the earth has been produced by the action of fire. *Ch. Ob.*

**VUL-CÂN'Ō**, *n.* [It.] Volcano. *Arbutnot.* See *VOLCANO*.

**VUL-GAR**, *a.* [vulgaire, Fr.; vulgaris, L.] Relating to or practised by the common people; plebeian; common ordinary: — popular; vernacular; national; public: — offensively mean or low; vile; mean; base; coarse. — *Vulgar fraction*, a fraction which is expressed by two numbers, written one above the other, with a line drawn between them.

**VUL-GAR**, *n.* [vulgaire, Fr.] The common people. *Shak.*

**VUL-GAR-ISM**, *n.* Grossness; meanness; vulgarity: — a vulgar idiom or phrase.

**VUL-GAR-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being vulgar; mean condition or conduct; grossness; coarseness.

**VUL-GAR-IZE**, *v. a.* [i. VULGARIZED; *pp.* VULGARIZING, VULGARIZED.] To render vulgar. *Arbutnot.*

**VUL-GAR-LY**, *ad.* In a vulgar manner; commonly.

**VUL-GAR-NÉSS**,\* *n.* Vulgarity. *Booth.* [R.]

**VUL-GATE**, *n.* [vulgatus, L.] An ancient Latin translation of the Bible, made chiefly by St. Jerome, being the only one which the church of Rome acknowledges to be authentic.

**VUL-GATE**, *a.* Belonging to the Vulgate.

**VUL-NÉR-A-BIL-I-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being vulnerable. *More.*

**VUL-NÉR-A-BLE**, *a.* [vulnerabilis, L.] That may be wounded; liable to injury; exposed.

**VUL-NÉR-A-BLE-NÉSS**,\* *n.* State of being vulnerable. *Ash.*

**VUL-NÉR-ARY**, *a.* [vulnéraire, Fr.; vulnerarius, L.] Relating to wounds; useful in healing wounds.

**WUL'NER-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*vulnere*, L.] To wound; to hurt. *Glanville.*

**WUL'NER-ĀTION**, *n.* Act of wounding. *Pearson.*

**WUL'NER-ŌSE'**, *a.* Full of wounds. *Maunder.*

**WUL-NIF'IC**, *a.* Causing wounds. *Maunder.* [R.]

**WUL'PI-LINE**, *n.* A substance containing vulpinic acid, obtained from the *lichen vulpinus* of Linnæus. *P. Cyc.*

**WUL'PINE**, [*vul'pin*, *P. J. F. Sm.*; *vul'pin*, *S. E. Ja. K.*;

*vul'pin* or *vul'pin*, *W.*] *a.* [*vulpinus*, L.] *vulpine*, Fr.]

Belonging to a fox; like a fox; cunning; crafty

**WUL'PIN-ĪTE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of lime found at Vulpino in Italy, and sometimes used for small statues. *Brande.*

**WULT'URE**, (*vult'yr*) *n.* [*vultur*, L.] A large, carn voracious and rapacious bird.

**WULT'U-RINE**, (*vult'yr-rin*) [*vult'yr-rin*, *P. K. Sr.*; *vul'chy-rin*, *S. W.*] *a.* [*vulturinus*, L.] Belonging to a vulture.

**WULT'UR-ISH**, *a.* Relating to, or like, a vulture. *Ed. Pen.*

**WULT'UR-OUS**, *a.* Vulturine; voracious. *Hammond.* [5]

## W.

**W**, a letter found only in the alphabets of modern languages, is the twenty-third letter of the English alphabet. It partakes of the nature of a vowel and of a consonant. It is a consonant at the beginning of words and syllables; in other situations it is a vowel, being but another form of *u*. In English it is scarcely used as a vowel, except when united to another vowel, as in *new*, *now*, &c.; though, in Welsh, the *w* is used alone, as in *cwm* (*kōm*), being equivalent to *u* or *oo*.

**WAB'BLE**, (*wōb'bl*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WABBLD*; *pp.* *WABBLING*, *WABBLD*.] To move from side to side; to waddle; to totter. *Mason.*

**WAB'BLE**, (*wōb'bl*) *n.* A hobbling, unequal motion. *Francis.*

**WACKE**, (*wāk'e* or *wāk*) [*wāk'e*, *Sm. Wb.*; *wāk*, *K.*] *n.* (*Min.*) A massive mineral, intermediate between claystone and basalt, of a greenish-gray color. *Ure.*

**WAD**, (*wōd*) *n.* Any mass of loose matter thrust close together, as straw, hay, tow, &c.; a little mass of tow or paper for a gun:—a heap or tuft, as of peas. *Loudon.*

**WAD**, (*wōd*) *v. a.* [*i.* *WADD*; *pp.* *WADDING*, *WADD*.] To stuff with tow, cotton, rags, or other soft substance; to make up in small parcels. *Ash.*

**WADD**, (*wōd*) *n.* A provincial name of *plumbago*, in Cumberland, England, and of an ore of *manganese*, in Derbyshire. *Ure.*

**WAD'DED**, (*wōd'ed*) *p. a.* Formed into wad; stuffed with wadding. *Smart.*

**WAD'DING**, (*wōd'ding*) *n.* [*wad*, *Ice.*] Act of stuffing; a kind of soft stuff used for quilting or stuffing garments.

**WAD'DLE**, (*wōd'dl*) *v. n.* [*waddeln*, *Ger.*] [*i.* *WADDLED*; *pp.* *WADDLING*, *WADDLED*.] To move from side to side, in walking, as a duck or a fat person; to waddle.

**WAD'DLER**, (*wōd'dler*) *n.* One who waddles. *F. Butler.*

**WADE**, *v. n.* [*vadium*, L.] [*i.* *WADED*; *pp.* *WADING*, *WADED*.] To walk through water; to pass through water without swimming:—to move with difficulty and labor.

**WADER**, *n.* One that wades; a wading or long-legged bird. *Brande.*

**WAD-HOOK**, (*wōd'hūk*) *n.* A rod with a sort of screw to draw wads out of a gun. *Crabb.*

**WAD'ING**, *p. a.* Walking in the water. *P. Cyc.*

**WAD'SETT**, (*wōd'sēt*) *n.* (*Scotch law*) A right by which goods are pledged for the recovery of a debt; a mortgage. *Brande.*

**WAD'SET-TER**, (*wōd'sēt-ter*) *n.* One who holds by a wadsett. *Bowvier.*

**WÄ'FER**, *n.* [*wäfel*, D.] A thin cake, as of bread or paste:—the bread given in the eucharist by the Roman Catholics:—a thin leaf of paste for sealing letters.

**WÄ'FER**, *v. a.* [*i.* *WAFERED*; *pp.* *WAFERING*, *WAFERED*.] To seal or close with a wafer. *Smart.*

**WAF'FLE**, (*wōf'fl*) *n.* [*waffel*, D.] A thin cake baked hard; a soft cake baked on an indented iron. *P. Cyc.*

**WAF'FLE-I-RON**, (*wōf'fl-i-rŭn*) *n.* A utensil for baking waffles. *Knowles.*

**WÄFT**, [*wäft*, *S. W. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *wäft*, *P. J. K.*] *v. a.* [*i.* *WÄFTED*; *pp.* *WÄFTING*, *WÄFTED* (—*WÄFT*. *Shak.*)] To carry through the air or on the water; to buoy; to make float; to wave:—to beckon; to inform by means of any thing moving; to turn. *3* “Mr Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, and Mr. Scott, pronounce the *a*, in this word, as I have marked it; Mr. Perry adopts the *a* in *a father*; and, though Mr. Smith thinks this the true sound, he confesses the short *a* is daily gaining ground; but W. Johnston makes *wäft* rhyme with *soft*.” *Walker.*

**WÄFT**, *v. n.* To pass through the air; to swim; to float. *Bp. Hall.*

**WÄFT**, *n.* A floating body:—a sweep; a lift:—motion of a streamer, used as a token at sea.

**WÄFT'AGE**, *n.* Carriage by water or air. *Shak.*

**WÄFT'ER**, *n.* One who wafts:—a passage-boat.

**WÄFT'URE**, (*wäft'yur*) *n.* Act of waving. *Shak.*

**WAG**, *v. a.* [*i.* *WAGGED*; *pp.* *WAGGING*, *WAGGED*.] To move lightly from side to side; to shake slightly. *Shak.*

**WAG**, *v. n.* To be in quick or ludicrous motion; to go; to pack off; to be moved from side to side. *Dryden.*

**WAG**, *n.* One full of low humor, pleasantry, or wit; a humorist; a merry droll. *Addison.*

**WÄGE**, *n.* [*wägen* or *wagen*, *Ger.*] Gage; pledge. *Spenser*

Pay for service. See *WAGES*.

**WÄGE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *WAGED*; *pp.* *WAGING*, *WAGED*.] [*†* To attempt; to venture; to engage as by a pledge; to hire; to stake. *Shak.*] To make; to undertake; to engage in; to carry on:—applied to war; as, “to wage war.” *Shak.*

(*Law*) To give security, or pledge security, for the performance of any thing. *Whishaw.*

**WÄG'EL**, *n.* A bird; the gray gull. *Pennant.*

**WÄG'ER**, *n.* A bet; any thing pledged upon a chance or performance; subject on which bets are laid. —(*Law*) An offer to make oath. *Blackstone.*

**WÄG'ER**, *v. a.* [*i.* *WÄGERED*; *pp.* *WÄGERING*, *WÄGERED*.] To lay; to pledge, as a bet; to bet.

**WÄG'ER**, *v. n.* To offer a wager. *Shak.*

**WÄG'ER-ER**, *n.* One who bets or wagers.

**WÄG'ES**, *n. pl.* Pay for services; hire; reward; stipend, salary; allowance.

**WÄG'ER-Y**, *n.* Mischievous merriment; sport; roguery.

**WÄG'ESH**, *a.* Like a wag; droll; mischievous; frolicsome

**WÄG'ESH-LY**, *ad.* In a waggish manner.

**WÄG'ESH-NESS**, *n.* Merry mischief. *Bacon.*

**WÄG'GLE**, (*wäg'gl*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WAGGLED*; *pp.* *WAGGLING*, *WAGGLED*.] To waddle; to move from side to side. *Sidney*

**WÄG'NER-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of magnesia. *Dana*

**WÄG'ON**, { *n.* [*wägen*, Sax.; *wägen*, *Ger.*] [*†* A chariot

**WÄG'ON**, { *Spenser.*] A heavy, four-wheeled carriage, for the conveyance of heavy goods and materials.

*3* The English dictionaries are divided with regard to the orthography of this word. Some spell it *wägon*; but a majority *waggon*. Todd remarks that “*Wagon* is strictly conformable to the etymology, but *waggon* is the prevailing form;” and Smart says, “*Wagon* is a disused orthography.” In the United States, however, *wagon* is perhaps, the more common of the two forms.

**WÄG'ON-AGE**, { *n.* Money paid for carriage in a wagon.

**WÄG'ON-ER**, { *n.* One who drives a wagon.

**WÄG'ON-ER**, or **WÄG'ON-ER**, *n.* One who drives a wagon.

**WÄG'ON-SPOKE**, { *n.* The spoke of the wheel of a wag-

**WÄG'ON-SPOKE**, { *on. Shak.*

**WÄG'TÄIL**, *n.* A bird of the robin genus.

**WÄID**, (*wäd*) *a.* Crushed; weighed. *Shak.*

**WÄIP**, (*wäp*) *n.* [*wäwium*, *wäwium*, *law L.*] (*Law*) Any thing

waived and relinquished, as that which is thrown away by a thief in his flight; any thing found without an owner.

**WÄIFT**, *n.* Same as *waif*. *Spenser.*

**WÄIL**, *v. a.* [*wäela*, *Ice.*; *wail*, *Goth.*] [*i.* *WÄILED*; *pp.* *WÄILING*, *WÄILED*.] To moan; to lament; to bewail. *Pope.*

**WÄIL**, *v. n.* To grieve audibly; to express sorrow. *Shak.*

**WÄIL**, (*wäl*) *n.* Audible sorrow; lamentation. *Brown*

**WÄIL'FUL**, *a.* Sorrowful; mournful. *Shak.*

**WÄIL'ING**, *n.* Lamentation; moan; audible sorrow.

**WÄIL'MENT**, *n.* Lamentation. *Hackett.*

**WÄIN**, (*wän*) *n.* A carriage; a wagon. *Spenser.*

**WÄIN'-BLE**, *a.* Tillable; that may be ploughed. *Crabbe*

**WÄIN'AGE**, *n.* A finding of carriages. *Ainsworth.*

**WÄIN'ROPE**, *n.* A large cord or rope; a cart-rope. *Shak.*

**WÄIN'SCOT**, [*wän'sköt*, *S. J. F. Sm.*; *wän'sköt*, *Ed. Ja. Wb*

*W. Johnston*; *wän'sköt* or *wän'sköt*, *W.*; *wän'sköt*; *win'sköt*, *K.*] *n.* [*wägeschot*, D.] The timber lining

covering of a room. *3* “I have given the common sound of this word, and as it is marked by Mr. Sheridan Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, and adopted in Steele's Grammar Mr. Perry pronounces the first syllable so as to rhyme with *man*; but W. Johnston, who pronounces both this word

Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, F, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL HEIR, HÄM

and waistcoat regularly, is, in my opinion, the most correct." *Walker*.

WAIN'SCOT, *v. a.* [*waegenschotten*, D.] [*i.* wain'scoted; *pp.* wainscoting, wainscoted.] To line with wainscot; to cover or line, as with timber.

WAIN'SCOT-ING, \* *n.* Wainscot or materials for it. *Burnet*.

WAIR, (wár) *n.* (Carpenter) A piece of timber two yards long and a foot broad. *Bailey*.

WAIST, (wäst) *n.* The narrowest part of the body, just above the hips; the part extending from above the hips to just below the arms. — (*Naut.*) The part of the gun-deck between the fore-mast and the main-mast.

WAIST-BAND, (wäst/bänd) *n.* That part of the breeches or pantaloons which encircles the waist. *Tatler*.

WAISTCOAT, (wäs/köt or wës/köt) [wäs/köt, *W. J.*: wäst-/köt, *P.*: wäst/köt or wës/köt, *F.*: wäs/köt or wës/küt, *K.*: wäst/köt, colloquially wës/köt, *Sm.*] *n.* A short garment or coat fitting close to the waist: an inner coat. *37* "This word has fallen into the general contraction observable in similar compounds, but, in my opinion, not so irreversibly as some others have done. It would scarcely sound pedantic if both parts of the word were pronounced with equal distinctness." *Walker*.

WAIT, (wät) *v. n.* [*wachten*, D.] [*i.* waited; *pp.* waiting, waited.] To expect; to stay; to remain; to continue; to watch; to attend, with *on*.

WAIT, *v. a.* To expect; to stay for; to attend. *Dryden*.

WAIT, *n.* Ambush; as, to lay wait, and to lie in wait.

WAIT'ER, *n.* One who waits; a servant who waits at a house of public entertainment; an attendant: — a tray, salver, or broad vessel, such as is used in waiting at table.

WAIT'ING, \* *a.* That waits; attending; doing service.

WAIT'ING-MAID, *n.* A chamber-maid; an upper servant.

WAIT'ING-WOM-AN, (-wüm'an) *n.* A waiting-maid. *Swift*.

WAITRESS, \* *n.* A female who waits or attends. *Observer*.

WAITS, (wäts) *n. pl.* Nocturnal itinerant musicians at Christmas time. *Beaumont & Fl.*

WAIVE, \* (wäv) *v. a.* [*i.* waived; *pp.* waiving, waived.] To relinquish; to put off; to defer for the present; to abandon or forsake, as a right. *Blackstone*. See *WAVE*.

WAIVE, \* *n.* (*Law*) A woman who is waived or forsaken by the law. *Whishaw*.

WAIVED, \* (wävd) *p. a.* Relinquished. — (*Law*) Forsaken: applied especially to a woman who, for a crime for which a man may be outlawed, is relinquished or forsaken by the law. *Crabb*. [*to accept it. W. Whishaw*]

WAIVER, \* *n.* (*Law*) The passing by of a thing, or a refusal to waive. *Wode*, \* *n.* A Dacian prince. See *VAIVODE*.

WAKE, *v. n.* [*i.* waked; *pp.* waking, waked.] To be awake; to awake; to awaken; to waken; to watch; to be roused from sleep; to cease to sleep; to be alive.

WAKE, *v. a.* To rouse from sleep; to excite; to put in motion; to awake; to waken: — to watch or attend a corpse.

WAKE, *n.* The feast of the dedication of a church, formerly kept by watching all night: — vigil; state of forbearing sleep; act of waking: — a watching of a corpse by night: — the track formed in the water by the course of a ship or other vessel. — A vessel directly astern of another is said to be in her wake.

WAKE/FÜL, *a.* Being awake; not sleeping; vigilant.

WAKE/FÜL-LY, \* *ad.* In a wakeful manner. *Johnson*.

WAKE/FÜL-NESS, *n.* Want of sleep; forbearance of sleep.

WAKE/MÄN, \* *n.* The chief magistrate of the town of Rippon, in England. *Whishaw*.

WAK'EN, (wä/kn) *v. n.* [*i.* wakened; *pp.* wakening, wakened.] To wake; to awake; to awaken; to watch. *Dryden*.

WAK'EN, (wä/kn) *v. a.* To rouse from sleep; to excite; to wake; to awaken. *Milton*.

WAK'EN-ER, (wä/kn-er) *n.* One who wakens. *Feltham*.

WAK'EN-ING, \* *n.* The act of waking or rousing from sleep.

WAKE/ER, *n.* One who wakes or watches.

WAKE/RÖB-ING, *n.* The common arum; a plant.

WAK'ING, *n.* Act of one that wakes.

WÄL-DEN'SËß, \* *n. pl.* The natives of the valleys of Piedmont. *Encyc.* — Called also *Vaudois*.

WÄLE, *n.* A ridge; a streak; a rising part in the surface of cloth: — a mark left on the body by a stripe. — (*Naut.*) A plank extending along the body of a ship.

WÄLE, \* *v. a.* [*i.* waled; *pp.* waling, waled.] To mark with wales or streaks. *Bp. Hall*.

WÄL-HÄL/LÄ, \* *n.* See *VALHALLA*. *Brande*.

WÄLK, (wä/k) *v. n.* [*i.* walked; *pp.* walking, walked.] To move by leisurely steps; to move by steps without running; to be in motion; to go; to travel; to move the slowest pace; not to trot, gallop, canter, or amble, applied to a horse: — to act in step; to appear as a spectre; to act on any occasion; to travel.

WÄLK, (wä/k) *v. a.* To pass through; to cause to walk.

WÄLE, (wä/k) *n.* Act of walking; gait; step; manner of moving; carriage; travel: — manner of life; conduct: — a space or course through which one walks; an avenue set with trees; way; road; range; place for walking; region; space. [*A fish. Ainsworth.*] See *ROPE-WALK*.

WÄLK/A-BLE, \* (wä/k'a-bl) *a.* That may be walked over. *Swift*.

WÄLK'ER, (wä/k'er) *n.* One who walks. [*A fuller; a walk-mill; a fulling-mill. Old Ballad.*] — (*Law*) A forester.

WÄL-KË/RÄ, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, having five petals, and five stamens with ovate anthers. *P. Cye*.

WÄLK'ING, \* *n.* The act of going on foot.

WÄLK'ING-CANE, \* *n.* Same as *walking-staff*. *Booth*.

WÄLK'ING-STÄFF, (wä/k'ing-stäf) *n.* A stick or staff used in walking. *Glanville*.

WÄLK'ING-STICK, \* *n.* A stick to walk with; a cane: walking-staff. *Booth*.

WÄLL, *n.* [*wall*, Welsh; *vallum*, L.; *wall*, Sax.; *walle*, D.] A series of brick or stone raised upwards as a division, protection, or defence; a stone or brick fence: — the side of a building; the side of a room or an apartment: — a structure for protecting and improving plants: — a fortification; work built for defence. — *To take the wall*, to take the up per place; to not to give place. *Shak*.

WÄLL, *v. a.* [*i.* walled; *pp.* walling, walled.] To enclose with walls; to surround as with a wall: to defend by walls; to fill up with a wall.

WÄLL'CRËEP-ER, *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth*.

WÄLL'CRËSS, \* *n.* A plant, of several varieties, b-longing to the genus *arabis*. *P. Cye*. [*land*]

WÄL'LER-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous mineral. *Cleaves*

WÄL'LET, (wöl/let) *n.* A traveller's bag; a knapsack: — a pocket-book: — any thing protuberant and swagging.

WÄL-LET-ËER, \* (wöl-let-ër) *n.* One who carries a wäl let. *Toller*. [*R.*]

WÄLL-EYE, (wäl't) *n.* An eye diseased by the glaucoma, an opacity of the cornea of the eye.

WÄLL-EYED, (wäl'id) *a.* Having wall-eyes or white eyes

WÄLL'FLÖW-ER, *n.* A plant and flower, of several varieties; stock-gillyflower. [*order to be ripened*]

WÄLL'FRUIT, (wäl'früt) *n.* Fruit planted against a wall in WÄLL'KNÖT, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of large knot made at the end of a rope, by twisting the strands and interweaving them. *Mar. Dict.*

WÄLL-LÖUSE, *n.* An insect; a bug. *Ainsworth*.

WÄLL'MÖSS, \* *n.* Moss growing on walls. *Smart*.

WÄL-LÖÖN, \* *n.* A native of the country lying between the Scheldt and the Lys, a part of the former French Flanders; the language of the Walloons. *Encyc.*

WÄL'LOP, (wöl'lop) *v. n.* [*i.* wallopped; *pp.* wallopping wallopped.] To boil with noise or bubbling; to move with agitation. *Brockett*. [*Local. Eng.*]

WÄL'LOP, \* (wöl'lop) *v. a.* To beat; to wrap up. *Holloway*. [*Provincial in England.*]

WÄL'LOP, \* *n.* A vaulting; a leaping backwards and forwards. *Sir W. Scott*. [*Provincial.*]

WÄL'LOW, (wöl'lo) *v. n.* [*i.* wallowed; *pp.* wallowing, wallowed.] To move heavily and clumsily; to move, as in mire: — to roll upon any thing: — to live in any state of filth or gross vice.

WÄL'LOW, (wöl'lo) *v. a.* To roll. *Jer. vi.* [*R.*]

WÄL'LOW, (wöl'lo) *n.* A rolling gait in walking. *Dryden*.

WÄL'LOW-ER, (wöl'lo-er) *n.* One who wallows. — (*Machinery*) A lantern or trundle. *Francis*.

WÄL'LOW-ISH, (wöl'lo-ish) *a.* Filthy. *Overbury*.

WÄLL-FEL'LT-TO-RY, \* *n.* A plant, formerly esteemed medicinal, of the genus *parietaria*. *P. Cye*.

WÄLL-FEN'NY-WORT, \* *n.* A plant. *Crabb*

WÄLL'FEP-ER, \* *n.* Houseleek, a perennial plant

WÄLL'FIE, \* *n.* A plant. *Smart*.

WÄLL-FLÄTE, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A piece of timber lying on a wall, on which girders, joists, &c. rest. *Brande*.

WÄLL'RÜB, (wäl'rüb) *n.* An herb; asplenium. *Ainsworth*.

WÄLL-SID-EN, \* *a.* (*Naut.*) Having sides nearly perpendicular, as a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

WÄLL'SPRING, \* *n.* A spring issuing from stratified rocks — plant. *Smart*.

WÄLL'WORT, (wäl'würt) *n.* Dwarf-elder or dane-wort.

WÄL'NÜT, *n.* A tree, of several species; the nut or fruit of the tree.

WÄL'RÜS, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) The morse or sea-horse. *Roget*.

WÄL'TER, *v. n.* To roll. *Bp. Fisher*. See *WELTER*.

WÄL'TRON, *n.* The same as *walrus*. *Woodward*.

WÄLTZ, \* (wältz) *n.* [*waltzer*, Ger.] A German national dance, performed by two persons; also a species of music by which it is accompanied. *Brande*.

WÄLTZ, \* (wältz) *v. n.* [*i.* waltzed; *pp.* waltzing, waltzed.] To perform the dance called the waltz. *Observer*.

WÄM'BLE, (wäm'bl) *v. n.* [*zwmellen*, D.] To have a rolling sensation, with nausea: — applied to the stomach. *Dryden*. [*R.*] To waddle, as ducks; to move to and fro awkwardly; to wammel. *Holloway*. [*Local. England.*]

WÄM'MEL, \* (wäm'mel) *v. n.* To move to and fro in an awkward or irregular manner; to wamble: — applied chiefly to mechanical operations. *Jennings*. [*Local. Eng.*]

WÄM'PUM, \* *n.* A belt formed of shells, prepared and strung, and formerly used by the American Indians as money. *Encyc.*

**WAN**, (wŏn) [wŏn, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; wŏn, *S. E.*] *a.* Pale, as with sickness; languid of look; pallid.

*W* "Mr. Sheridan has given the *a*, in this word and its compounds, the same sound as in *man*. Mr. Scott and Dr. Kenrick have given both the sound I have given and Mr. Sheridan's, but seem to prefer the former by placing it first. I have always heard it pronounced like the first syllable of *wan-ton*; and find Mr. Nares, W. Johnston, and Mr. Perry, have so marked it." *Walker*

**WAN** The *d* pret. of *Win*. *Won. Spenser.*

**WAND**, (wŏnd) [wŏnd, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; wŏnd, *E.*] *n.* A small stick or twig; a long rod; a staff of authority or use; — a charming-rod.

**WANDER**, (wŏn'der) *v. n.* [*i.* **WANDERED**; *pp.* **WANDERING**, **WANDERED**.] To rove; to ramble here and there; to deviate; to go astray; to range; to stroll; to roam.

**WANDER**, (wŏn'der) *v. a.* To travel over at random or without a certain course; to rove over. *Milton.*

**WANDER-ER**, (wŏn'der-er) *n.* One who wanders.

**WANDER-ING**, (wŏn'der-ing) *n.* Uncertain peregrination; aberration; mistaken way; uncertainty; — disorder of mind.

**WANDER-ING\*** (wŏn'der-ing) *a.* Rambling; roving; erratic; — disordered in mind.

**WANDER-ING-LY**, (wŏn'der-ing-le) *ad.* In a wandering, uncertain, or unsteady manner. *Bp. Taylor.*

**WANDER-MENT\*** (wŏn'der-mēt) *n.* Act of wandering. *Bp. Hall.*

**WANE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WANED**; *pp.* **WANING**, **WANED**.] To grow less; to decrease; — applied to the moon; opposed to *wax*; — to decline; to sink.

**WANE**, *v. a.* To cause to wane. *B. Jonson.*

**WANE**, *n.* The decrease of the moon; diminution; decline; declension.

**WANG**, *n.* [The jaw. *Ainsworth*.] The latchet of a shoe; a shoe-thong; a shoe-wang. *Ray*. [Local, England.]

**WANG-TOOTH\***, *n.* A jaw-tooth. *Ash.*

**WAN-HŌPE**, (wŏn'hŏp) *n.* Want of hope. *Lib. Fest.*

**WANNED**, (wŏnd) *a.* Turned pale or wan. *Shak.*

**WAN-NESS**, (wŏn'nes) *n.* Paleness; languor.

**WAN-NISH**, (wŏn'nish) *a.* Of a pale or wan hue. *Fairfax.*

**WANT**, (wŏnt or wŏnt) [wŏnt, *K. Sm. Wb. Nares*; wŏnt, *W. J. F. Ja.*] *v. a.* [*i.* **WANTED**; *pp.* **WANTING**, **WANTED**.] To be without; to be destitute of; not to have; to need; to have need of; to lack; — to wish for; to desire; to long for.

**WANT**, (wŏnt or wŏnt) *v. n.* To be wanted, to be improperly absent; to be insufficient; to fail; to be deficient; to be missed; to be not had.

**WANT**, *n.* Need; deficiency; destitution; lack; necessity; poverty; penury; indigence. [*A* mole. *Heylin*.]

**WANT-ING\***, *a.* Not in being; absent; deficient.

**WANT-LESS**, *a.* Abundant; fruitful. *Warner.*

**WAN-TŪN**, (wŏn'tŭn) *a.* [*f*uents, Goth.; *vaanden*, Danish.] Lascivious; libidinous; lustful; licentious; dissolute; — frolicsome; gay; sportive; airy; — loose; unrestrained; quick and irregular of motion; luxurious; superfluous; irregular.

**WAN-TŪN**, (wŏn'tŭn) *n.* A lascivious person; a strumpet; a whoremonger; — a thoughtless or giddy person; a trifler; an insignificant flatterer; — a word of slight endearment.

**WAN-TŪN**, (wŏn'tŭn) *v. n.* [*i.* **WANTONED**; *pp.* **WANTONING**, **WANTONED**.] To play lasciviously; to revel; to play; to trifle; to sport; — to move nimbly and irregularly.

**WAN-TŪN**, (wŏn'tŭn) *v. a.* To make wanton. *Feltham.*

**WAN-TŪN-IZE**, (wŏn'tŭn-iz) *v. n.* To wanton. *Daniel.*

**WAN-TŪN-LY**, (wŏn'tŭn-le) *ad.* In a wanton manner.

**WAN-TŪN-NESS**, (wŏn'tŭn-nēs) *n.* State of being wanton; sportiveness; humor; licentiousness; a licentious act.

**WANT-WIT**, *n.* A fool; an idiot. *Shak.*

**WANT-Y**, (wŏnt'e) *n.* A leather girth; a surcingle. *Tusser.*

**WAP-PED**, *a.* Dejected; crushed. *Chaucer*. See **WAPPENED**.

**WAP-PEN-TAKE**, or **WAP-PEN-TAKE**, [wŏp'en-tāk, *W. E. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*waepen*, Sax., and *tekan*, Goth.; *wapentakum*, low L.] A territorial division in use among the Danish inhabitants of England; a hundred. — Yorkshire is divided into wapentakes, instead of hundreds.

**WAP-PA-TŌ\***, *n.* An esculent root of western America. *Burns.*

**WAPPENED\*** (wŏp'pnd) *a.* Worn; weakened; decayed; fatigued. "This makes the *wappened* widow wed again." *Shak.* *W* "Wappened or *wappened*, probably the same word, and signifying worn or weakened." *Nares*. — Warburton and Johnson have *waped*; and the former defines it, *sorrowful and terrified*.

**WAP-PEN-SHAW\*** (wŏp'en-shāw) *n.* An inspection of arms. *Sir W. Scott.*

**WAP-PERED**, (wŏp'perd) *a.* Restless; fatigued. *Grose*. [Local, Eng.] See **WAPPENED**.

**WAR**, *n.* [*werre*, old D.; *guerre*, Fr.; *uer*, Ger. and A. Sax.] Open hostility between nations; hostility; act of opposition; the profession of arms; — poetically, arms; armor; forces; army. — *Public war*, a contest by force between

independent sovereign states. — *Civil war*, a war or open hostility between the inhabitants of the same state or country. — *War department*, the department in the executive government, which relates to war.

**WAR**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WARRED**; *pp.* **WARRING**, **WARRED**.] To make war; to be in a state of hostility; to contend by force.

**WAR**, *v. a.* To make war upon. *Daniel*

**WAR-BEAT\*** or **WAR-BEAT-EN\***, *a.* Worn in war. *Smart*

**WAR-BLE**, (wŏr'bl) *v. a.* [*werbler*, old Fr.] [*i.* **WARBLED** *pp.* **WARBLING**, **WARBLED**.] To quaver any sound; to cause to quaver; to utter musically; to sing. *Milton*

**WAR-BLE**, *v. n.* To be quavered or sung; to sing; to sing; to sing as birds.

**WAR-BLE**, *n.* Act of warbling; a song; music of birds.

**WAR-BLE\*** { *n.* A hard swelling or tumor in the hide of

**WAR-BLET\*** { *n.* ozen, cows, &c., caused by a larva or

maggot from the egg of a fly. *Forby*.

**WAR-BLER**, *n.* One that warbles; a singer; one of the class of the smaller singing birds.

**WAR-BLING\***, *a.* Making or having melodious notes

**WAR-BLING\***, *n.* The act of quavering melodiously.

**WAR-CRY\***, *n.* A cry or alarm of war. *Johnson*.

**WARD**, [from *ward*, Sax.] A syllable made up as an affix

in composition; as, *heavenward*, with tendency to heaven,

*hitherward*, this way. — It notes tendency to.

**WARD**, *v. a.* [*wardraun*, Sax.; *warden*, D.] [*i.* **WARDED**; *pp.*

**WARDING**, **WARDED**.] To guard; to watch; to defend; to

protect; to fence; to fence off; to obstruct or turn aside

any thing mischievous.

**WARD**, *v. n.* To be vigilant; to keep guard; to act upon

the defensive with a weapon. *Sidney*.

**WARD**, *n.* Act of guarding; — garrison; those who are in-

trusted to keep a place; — watch; guard made by a weapon

in fencing; — fortress; strong-hold; — district of a town;

— custody; confinement; — the part of a lock, which, cor-

responding to the proper key, hinders any other from

opening it; — \* an infant, minor, or any one under the power

of a guardian; correlative of *guardian*; — guardian

ship; right; over an orphan. *Spenser*.

**WARDEN**, (wŏr'dn) [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian;

a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church,

a college, a state prison, or other institution; — a large

pear. *May*. — *Warden of the Cinque Ports*, (England), an

officer having jurisdiction over the Cinque Ports, with a

salary of £3000.

**WARDEN-PIE\***, *n.* A pie made of warden pears. *Shak*

**WARDEN-RY\***, *n.* The jurisdiction of a warden. *Scott*

**WARDEN-SHIP**, (wŏr'dn-ship) *n.* Office of a warden.

**WARD-ER**, *n.* A keeper; a guard; — a truncheon by which

an officer of arms forbade fight. *Shak*.

**WARD-MŌTE**, *n.* (*Eng. law*) A meeting of the ward in a

city; a court in each ward in the city of London, which

has power to present defaults relating to the watch, police,

&c.

**WARD-PEN-NY\***, *n.* (*Law*) Money paid for watch and

ward. *Crabb*.

**WARD-RŌBE**, *n.* [*garde-robe*, Fr.] A room, or piece of fur-

niture, in which clothes are kept; the clothes so kept; a

person's wearing apparel.

**WARD-RŌOM\***, *n.* (*Naut.*) A room in ships of war where

the lieutenants and other principal officers sleep and

mess. *Mar. Dict.*

**WARD-SHIP**, *n.* Guardianship; — pupilage; state of a ward

**WARE**, *i.* from *Wear*. *Wore*. See **WEAR**.

**WARE**, *a.* Cautious; wary; aware. *Spenser*. Not now

used by itself. See **AWARE**.

**WARE**, *v. n.* To take heed of; to beware. *Dryden*.

**WARE**, *n.* *pl.* **WARES**. Goods; commodities; merchandise

commonly something to be sold.

**WARE-FŪL**, *a.* Cautious; timorously prudent.

**WARE-FŪL-NESS**, *n.* Cautiousness. *Sidney*.

**WARE-HŌUSE**, *n.* A storehouse for goods or merchandise

for temporary preservation.

**WARE-HŌUSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WAREHOUSED**; *pp.* **WAREHOUSING**,

**WAREHOUSED**.] To secure or lay up in a warehouse.

*Todd*.

**WARE-HŌUSE-MĀN\***, *n.* One who keeps a warehouse

*Bouvier*.

**WARE-HŌUS-ING\***, *n.* The act of laying up goods in a

warehouse. — *Warehousing system*, a regulation by which

imported goods may be lodged in public warehouses, and

not be chargeable with duties till they are taken out for

home consumption. If they are exported, no duty is paid

*P. Cyc.*

**WARE-LESS**, *a.* Incautious; unwary. *Spenser*.

**WARE-LY**, *ad.* Warily; cautiously; timorously. *Spenser*

**WAR-FARE**, *n.* Military service; military life; state of

war; war; contest; hostility; struggle.

**WAR-FARE**, *v. n.* To lead a military life. *Camden*. [*R.*]

**WAR-FAR-ER\***, *n.* One engaged in warfare. *Coleridge*.

**WAR-HABLE**, *a.* Military; fit for war. *Spenser*.

**WAR-HŌRSE\***, *n.* A horse used in war. *Sir W. Scott*.

**WAR-LY**, or **WAR-LY**, *ad.* In a wary manner; cau-

tiously; with timorous prudence; with wise forethought

**WAR'-NESS**, or **WÁ'-RI-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being wary; caution.

**WAR'K**, *n.* Building. *Spenser.*

**WAR'LIKE**, *a.* Relating to war; engaged or sinned in war; disposed to war; military; hostile.

**WAR'LIKE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being warlike. *Sir E. Sandys.*

**WAR'LING**, *n.* One of whom a person is weary. *Camden.*

**WAR'LOCK**, *n.* A male witch; a wizard. *Pryden.*

**WÁRM**, *a.* [*warm*, Goth.; *wearm*, Sax.; *warm*, D.] Heated to a small degree; not cold;—zealous; ardent; keen; vehement;—busy in action; active; earnest; eager; heated with action;—fanciful; vigorous; sprightly;—comfortable in circumstances.

**WÁRM**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WARMED**; *pp.* **WARMING**, **WARMED**.] To make warm; to free from cold; to heat in a gentle degree; to heat mentally; to make vehement.

**WÁRM**, *v. n.* To grow warm or less cold. *Isaiah.*

**WÁRM-MÁRKED**, *a.* Marked or wounded in war. *Shak.*

**WÁRM-HEART-ÉD**, *a.* Affectionate; benevolent; cordial; sincere; hearty. *Mora.*

**WÁRM-HEART-ÉD-NÉSS**, *\* n.* An affectionate disposition; cordiality. *Mora.*

**WÁRM'ING-PÁN**, *n.* A covered pan for warming a bed.

**WÁRM'ING-STÓNE**, *n.* A Cornish stone which retains heat. *Ray*. [*Local, Eng.*]

**WÁRM'LY**, *ad.* With warmth; eagerly; ardently; earnestly.

**WÁRM'NESS**, *n.* Gentle heat; warmth. *Bp. Taylor.*

**WÁRMTH**, *n.* State of being warm; gentle heat;—zeal; ardor; fervency; earnestness; fervor of mind; passion; enthusiasm.

**WÁRN**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WARNED**; *pp.* **WARNING**, **WARNED**.] To caution against any fault or danger; to give previous notice of ill; to admonish of any duty to be performed, or of a practice or place to be avoided or forsaken; to inform previously; to advise; to instruct.

**WÁRN'ER**, *n.* One who warns; an admonisher.

**WÁRN'ING**, *n.* Caution against danger; previous notice; admonition.

**WÁR'-ÓF-FÍCE**, *\* n.* The office of the war-department. *Junius.*

**WÁRP**, *n.* That order of threads, in a thing woven, that lies lengthwise, and is crossed by the woof;—a tow-line. *Bacon.* Deposit or ooze left on land by the receding of water or tides. *Farm. Ency.*

**WÁRP**, *v. n.* [*warpan*, Sax.; *werpen*, D.] [*i.* **WARPED**; *pp.* **WARPING**, **WARPED**.] To be changed or twisted out of a straight direction; to bend; to move with a bending motion; to contract; to lose its proper course or direction.

**WÁRP**, *v. a.* To contract; to shivel; to turn or twist out of shape or order;—to wind or adjust, as warp;—to flood and fertilize. — (*Naut.*) To tow with a warp.

**WÁRP'ING**, *n.* Act of him or that which warps;—a mode of producing a deposit of earthy fertilizing matter which is suspended in rivers. *Farm. Ency.*

**WÁR'PRÓOF**, *a.* Able to resist a warlike attack. *Potter.*

**WÁR'PRÓOF**, *n.* Valor proved or tried by war. *Mason.*

**WÁR'RANT**, (**WÓR'ránt**) *v. a.* [*garantir*, Fr.] [*i.* **WARRANTED**; *pp.* **WARRANTING**, **WARRANTED**.] To support or maintain; to attest; to give authority; to justify; to exempt; to secure; to insure; to declare upon surety; to indemnify; to guarantee.

**WÁR'RANT**, (**WÓR'ránt**) *n.* Authority; warranty; right; a secure, inviolable grant; a justificatory commission; attestation. — (*Law*) A writ or precept under hand and seal of a justice of the peace or other authorized officer, directed to a constable or proper officer to arrest an offender; a writ of caption.

**WÁR'RANT-A-BLE**, (**WÓR'ránt-a-bl**) *a.* That may be warranted; justifiable; defensible.

**WÁR'RANT-A-BLE-NÉSS**, (**WÓR'ránt-a-bl-nèss**) *n.* Justifiableness. *Barrow.*

**WÁR'RANT-A-BLY**, (**WÓR'ránt-a-ble**) *ad.* Justifiably. *Wake.*

**WÁR'RANT-ÉD**, *\* (WÓR'ránt-éd) p. a.* Secured; protected by a warranty; made sure.

**WÁR-RAN-TÉÉ**, *\* (WÓR-rán-téé) n.* (*Law*) A person to whom warranty is made. *Dane.*

**WÁR-RAN-TÉR**, (**WÓR'rán-ter**) *n.* One who warrants.

**WÁR-RAN-TÍSE**, (**WÓR'rán-tis**) *n.* [*warrantiso*, law L.] Authority; security; warranty. *Shak.*

**WÁR-RAN-ÓR**, *\* n.* (*Law*) One who gives a warranty. *Blackstone.* It is so written and pronounced when used as a correlative to *warrant*.

**WÁR-RAN-TY**, (**WÓR'ránt-q**) *n.* [*warrantia*, law L.] (*Law*) A promise or covenant by deed made by the bargainor, for himself and his heirs, to warrant or secure the bargainee and his heirs against all men, for the enjoying of the thing granted; authority; justificatory mandate; security; guaranty.

**WÁR-RAY**, (**WÓR'rá**) *v. a.* To make war upon. *Spenser.*

**WÁR'RE**, (**WÁR**) *a.* Worse. *Spenser. Grose.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**WÁR-RÉN**, (**WÓR'rén**) *n.* [*waranda*, D.; *garrenne*, Fr.] A keep or enclosure for rabbits. — (*Eng. law*) A franchise or place privileged for the keeping of beasts and fowls, as

hares and rabbits, partridges and quails:—often called *free warren*.

**WÁR-RÉN-ÉR**, (**WÓR'rén-ér**) *n.* The keeper of a warren.

**WÁR'RÍ-ÁN-GLE**, (**WÓR'rí-áng-gl**) *n.* A hawk. *Ainsworth.*

**WÁR'RÍ-ÓR**, (**WÁR'yúr**) [*war'yur*, S. W. P. J. E. K.; *war'-rè-ur*, F.; *wór'rè-ur*, *Ja. Sm.*] *n.* A person engaged in war; a soldier; a military man.

**WÁR'RÍ-ÓR-ÉSS**, (**WÁR'yúr-és**) *n.* A female warrior. *Spenser*

**WÁR'SÚNK**, *a.* Overwhelmed in war. *Thomson.*

**WÁRT**, *n.* A hard excrescence on the skin; a protuberance on trees.

**WÁRT'ÉD**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Having warts. *London.*

**WÁRT'LESS**, *a.* Destitute of warts. *Dr. Allen.*

**WÁRT'WÓRT**, (**WÁRT'wúrt**) *n.* Spurge; euphorbia.

**WÁRT'Y**, *a.* Grown over with warts.

**WÁR-WÁST-ÉD**, *\* a.* Wasted by war. *Coleridge.*

**WÁR'WHÓOP**, *\* (WÁR'hóp) n.* The cry of war among the American Indians. *Ency.*

**WÁR'WÍCK-ÍTE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing titanium. *Dana.*

**WÁR'WÓRN**, (**WÁR'wörn**) *a.* Worn with war. *Shak.*

**WÁR'Y**, or **WÁ'RÝ**, *a.* Cautious; scrupulous; timorously prudent; chary; guarded; watchful; circumspect.

**WÁŠ**, (**WÓŠ**) *i.* from *Be. I was*, *thou wast* (**WÓŠT**), he *was* See *Be.*

**WÁŠE**, *n.* A wreath of straw or cloth on the head to prevent the pressure of burdens. *Copper.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**WÁŠH**, (**WÓŠh**) *v. a.* [*i.* **WASHED**; *pp.* **WASHING**, **WASHED**.] To cleanse with water; to overflow; to moisten; to wet; to affect by ablation; to color by washing; to cover or color with some metallic substance.

**WÁŠH**, (**WÓŠh**) *v. n.* To perform ablation; to cleanse clothes by the use of water.

**WÁŠH**, (**WÓŠh**) *n.* Alluvial matter; any thing collected by water;—a bog; a marsh; a fen; a quagmire;—a shore washed by the sea;—a medical or cosmetic lotion;—a superficial stain or color;—the feed of hogs gathered from washed dishes;—the act of washing the clothes of a family;—the linen or clothes washed at once;—the fermented wort or liquor from which spirit is distilled

**WÁŠH**, (**WÓŠh**) *a.* Washy; weak. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**WÁŠH'BÁLL**, (**WÓŠh'bál**) *n.* A ball of soap. *Swift.*

**WÁŠH'BÓARD**, (**WÓŠh'bórd**) *n.* A board used in washing;—a board at the bottom of a wall in a room. — (*Naut.*) A board to prevent the water from washing over a boat. *Mar. Dict.*

**WÁŠH'BÓWL**, (**WÓŠh'ból**) *n.* A bowl to wash in. *Ash.*

**WÁŠH'ÉR**, (**WÓŠh'er**) *n.* One who washes;—a small piece of iron placed under a nut to reduce friction; a movable ring on the axis of a wheel;—a circular piece of leather or pasteboard placed at the base of a screw, so as to prevent the metal surface from being injured.

**WÁŠH'ÉR-MÁN**, (**WÓŠh'er-mán**) *n.* A man who washes. *Macintosh.*

**WÁŠH'ÉR-WÓM-ÁN**, (**WÓŠh'er-wám-an**) *n.* A woman who washes. *Qu. Rev.*

**WÁŠH'ING**, *\* (WÓŠh'ing) n.* Act of cleaning by water; a wash;—the act of separating ores or metals from earth by water. *Ency.*

**WÁŠH'PÓT**, (**WÓŠh'pót**) *n.* A vessel in which any thing is washed.

**WÁŠH-TÚB**, *\* n.* A tub used for washing. *Ash.*

**WÁŠH'Y**, (**WÓŠh'e**) *a.* Watery;—weak; not solid. *Wotton.*

**WÁŠP**, (**WÓŠp**) [*wásp*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *wásp*, S. E.; *wásp*, P.] *n.* An active, stinging, winged insect, in form resembling a bee.

**WÁŠP-FLÝ**, *\* (WÓŠp'fli) n.* An insect. *Hill.*

**WÁŠP'ISH**, (**WÓŠp'ish**) *a.* Irritable; irascible; snappish.

**WÁŠP'ISH-HEAD-ÉD**, *\* (WÓŠp'ish-head-éd) a.* Irritable; passionate. *Shak.*

**WÁŠP'ISH-LÝ**, (**WÓŠp'ish-lé**) *ad.* Snappishly; peevishly.

**WÁŠP'ISH-NÉSS**, (**WÓŠp'ish-nèss**) *n.* Quality of being waspish; peevishness; irritability.

**WÁŠP'SÁIL**, (**WÓŠp'síl**) *n.* A salutation used in drinking. *Ritson.* A liquor made of apples, sugar, and ale, anciently much used at carousals; a drunken bout; a merry song

**WÁŠP'SÁIL**, (**WÓŠp'síl**) *v. n.* To drink; to carouse. *Milton.*

**WÁŠP'SÁIL**, (**WÓŠp'síl**) *a.* Convivial; festive. *Shenstone.*

**WÁŠP'SÁIL-BÓWL**, (**WÓŠp'síl-ból**) *n.* The bowl out of which the Saxons drank health at entertainments;—a bowl anciently carried round in England on new-year's eve. *Brande.*

**WÁŠP'SÁIL-ÉR**, (**WÓŠp'síl-ér**) *n.* A toper; drunkard. *Milton.*

**WÁŠT**, (**WÓŠt**) *i.* from *Be.* second person singular. See *Be.*

**WÁŠTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WASTED**; *pp.* **WASTING**, **WASTED**.] To diminish; to destroy wantonly; to squander; to destroy; to desolate; to wear out; to spend; to consume; to expend; to dissipate; to lavish.

**WÁŠTE**, *v. n.* To dwindle; to be consumed.

**WÁŠTE**, *a.* Destroyed; desolate; uncultivated;—superfluous; exuberant;—lost for want of occupiers;—a worth less; that of which no important use can be made; as, waste wood. — *Waste book*, a book in which merchants record their dealings in order as they occur. — *Waste*



**WATER**, a channel constructed for carrying off the waste water of a mill, canal, &c.

**WASTE**, *n.* Wanton destruction; act of squandering; consumption; loss; devastation; ravage; spoil; desolation; havoc; useless expenditure:—desolate or uncultivated ground; ground, place, or space unoccupied; region ruined and deserted:—*mischief*; destruction.—(*Law*) Destruction, as of wood or other products of land.

**WASTE-FÜL**, *a.* Causing waste; destructive:—lavish; prodigal; luxuriantly liberal; profuse; extravagant:—desolate; unoccupied. *Milton.*

**WASTE-FÜL-LY**, *ad.* In a wasteful manner; prodigally

**WASTE-FÜL-NESS**, *n.* Prodigality.

**WAS'TEL**, (wös'tel) *n.* [*wastellus*, low *L.*] A fine bread; a cake. *Louth.* [*Booth.*]

**WASTE-LAND**, *n.* Land lying waste or uncultivated.

**WASTE-NESS**, *n.* Desolation; solitude. *Zeph. i.*

**WASTE-ER**, *n.* One who wastes; a squanderer:—a thief in a candle. [*A* kind of cudgel. *Beaum. & Fl.*]

**WASTE-THRIFT**, *n.* A spendthrift. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**WASTE'ING**, *a.* Dissipating; destroying; consuming.

**WAS'TREL**, *n.* Common ground. *Carew.*

**WATCH**, (wöch) *n.* Forbearance of sleep; attendance without sleep:—attention; close observation; guard; vigilant keep:—watchman, or watchmen, set to guard any thing:—the portion of a ship's crew on duty at a time:—a place where a guard is set; post or office of a watchman:—a period of the night:—a pocket-timepiece, or instrument to keep time;—when executed in the most perfect manner, it is called a *chronometer*.

**WATCH**, (wöch) *v. n.* [*I.* WATCHED; *pp.* WATCHING, WATCHED.] To be awake; to wake; to observe; not to sleep; to keep guard; to look with expectation; to be attentive; to be vigilant; to be cautiously observant.

**WATCH**, (wöch) *v. a.* To guard; to have in keep; to observe; to tend; to observe in order to detect or prevent.

**WATCH-BELL**,\* (wöch/bél) *n.* (*Naut.*) A bell in a ship that is struck when the half-hour glass is run out, to make known the time or division of the watch. *Mar. Dict.*

**WATCH-BELL**,\* (wöch/bél) *n.* (*Naut.*) A list of the persons appointed to the watch. *Mar. Dict.*

**WATCH-CASE**,\* (wöch/käs) *n.* A case for a watch. *P. Cyc.*

**WATCH-DÖG**,\* (wöch/dög) *n.* A dog kept to watch. *Goldsmith.*

**WATCH-ER**, (wöch'er) *n.* One who watches; an observer.

**WATCH'ET**, (wöch'et) *a.* Blue; pale blue. *Milton.*

**WATCH'FUL**, (wöch/fäl) *a.* Vigilant; attentive; observant; cautious; circumspect; wakeful; heedful.

**WATCH-FÜL-LY**, (wöch/fül'le) *ad.* In a watchful manner; vigilantly; cautiously; attentively.

**WATCH-FÜL-NESS**, (wöch/fül-nēs) *n.* State of being watchful; vigilance; heed; attention; diligent observation.

**WATCH-GLASS**,\* (wöch/gläs) *n.* The glass of a watch. *Ency.*

**WATCH-HÖUSE**, (wöch/höüs) *n.* A place where a watch or guard is set. *Gay.*

**WATCH'ING**, (wöch'ing) *n.* Want of sleep.

**WATCH-LIGHT**, (wöch/lt) *n.* A candle with a rush wick, to burn in the night. *Addison.*

**WATCH-MAK-ER**, (wöch/mäk'er) *n.* One who makes watches; one who repairs and cleans watches.

**WATCH'MAN**, (wöch'män) *n.*; *pl.* WATCHMEN. One set to keep watch; a guard; sentinel.

**WATCH-TÖW-ER**, (wöch/töw'er) *n.* Tower on which a sentinel is placed for the sake of an extended prospect.

**WATCH'WORD**, (wöch/wörd) *n.* The word given to sentinels, by means of which they are enabled to prevent the surprises of an enemy.

**WATER**, *n.* A common, well-known, transparent fluid, which, when pure, has neither color, taste, nor smell.—It is composed of oxygen and hydrogen, in the relative proportions, by weight, of 8 and 1:—the sea, as opposed to land; as, “land and water.”—urine:—the lustre of a diamond, and other precious stones; as, “a diamond of the first water.”—*Water*, as well as earth, air, and fire, was formerly regarded as a simple element.—*Water* is the material from which the specific gravity of all liquid and solid bodies is determined, itself being reckoned as unity or one.—*To hold water*, to be sound; to be tight.—*Water* is much used in composition for things made with water, being in water, or growing in water; as, water-flood, water-courses, &c.

**WATER**, *v. a.* [*i.* WATERED; *pp.* WATERING, WATERED.] To supply with water; to irrigate; to fertilize with streams; to diversify, as with waves.

**WATER**, *v. n.* To shed moisture; to get or take in water.—*The mouth waters*, a phrase used to denote a longing desire

**WATER-AGE**,\* *n.* Money paid for passing or for carrying goods and merchandise by water. *Mar. Dict.*

**WATER-ÄL'ÖE**,\* *n.* A perennial plant, growing in water. *Booth.*

**WATER-ÄP'PLE**,\* *n.* A tree. *Crabb.*

**WATER-BÄ'L'IFF**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An officer in the port towns of England, for searching ships; and, in London, for supervising and examining fish. *Whishaw.*

**WATER-BEAR'ER**,\* *n.* Aquarius, the 11th sign in the zodiac. *Crabb.*

**WATER-BEAR'ING**,\* *a.* Bearing or conveying water. *Buckland.*

**WATER-BEE'TLE**,\* *n.* The dytiscus; an insect. *Roget.*

**WATER-BEL'LOWS**,\* *n.* A machine for blowing air into a furnace, by means of a column of water falling through a vertical tube. *Knowles.*

**WATER-BEET'Q-NY**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-BIRD**,\* *n.* A bird that frequents the water. *Booth.*

**WATER-BÖAT'MAN**,\* *n.* An insect shaped like a boat. *Roget.*

**WATER-BÖRNE**,\* *a.* Borne or carried upon the water. *Ash.*

**WATER-CÄL'A-MINT**,\* *n.* A species of mint. *Smart.*

**WATER-CÄL'TRÖPS**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-CÄL'RIAGE**,\* *n.* Carriage by water. *Ash.*

**WATER-CÄRT**,\* *n.* A cart for conveying water. *Ash.*

**WATER-CEM'ENT**,\* *n.* A kind of cement which becomes very hard when immersed in water; puzzolana. *Francis.*

**WATER-CHICK'WEED**,\* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-CLOCK**,\* *n.* A machine for measuring time by water; a clepsydra. *Hamilton.*

**WATER-CLOSET**,\* *n.* A small closet for necessary purposes, with water from a cistern to keep it clean. *P. Mag.*

**WATER-CÖL'ÖR**, *n.* Color or pigment worked up with water; opposed to oil-color.

**WATER-CÖL'ÖR-IST**,\* *n.* One who paints in water-colors. *Gent. Mag.*

**WATER-CÖRSE**,\* *n.* A channel or passage for water. *Ash.*

**WATER-CRÄFT**,\* *n.* Vessels navigated on water. *Allen.*

**WATER-CRAKE**,\* *n.* A bird that frequents brooks. *Pennant.*

**WATER-CRESS**, *n.* A perennial, spicy plant, used as a salad; nasturtium.

**WATER-CRÖW**,\* *n.* An aquatic bird; the water-ousel. *P. Cyc.*

**WATER-CRÖW'FOOT**,\* (-füt) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**WATER-DÖCK**,\* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-DÖG**,\* *n.* A dog accustomed to the water.—*pl.* Small, irregular, floating clouds, in a rainy season, supposed to indicate rain. *Forby.*

**WATER-DRAIN'AGE**,\* *n.* Act of draining water. *Lyell.*

**WATER-DRÖP**,\* *n.* A tear; a drop of water. *Ash.*

**WATER-DRÖP'WORT**,\* (-wür't) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-EL'DER**,\* *n.* A shrub; guelder-rose. *Farm. Ency.*

**WATER-EL'E-PHANT**,\* *n.* The hippopotamus. *Knowles.*

**WATER-EN'GINE**,\* *n.* An engine to raise water. *Ency.*

**WATER-ER**, *n.* One who waters. *Carew.*

**WATER-FÄLL**, *n.* A fall of water; cataract; cascade.

**WATER-FLÄG**, *n.* Water flower-de-luce.

**WATER-FLOOD**,\* (-flüd) *n.* An inundation of water. *Ash.*

**WATER-FLY**,\* *n.* An insect seen on water. *Smart.*

**WATER-FÖWL**, *n.* A fowl that lives in, or frequents, the water.

**WATER-FÖX**,\* *n.* The carp:—so called for its cunning. *Walton.*

**WATER-FÜR'RÖW**,\* *n.* A furrow for conducting water. *Farm. Ency.*

**WATER-GÄLL**, *n.* Some appearance attendant on the rainbow:—a cavity made in the earth by a torrent.

**WATER-GÄUGE**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring the depth and quantity of water. *Crabb.*

**WATER-GER'MAN-DEER**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-GLÄD'ÖLE**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-GÖD**,\* *n.* A deity supposed to preside over water. *Ash.*

**WATER-GRÖ'LE**, *n.* Food made of meal boiled in water. *WATER-GRÖ'ELED,\* (-grü'eld) *a.* Supplied with water. *Qu. Rev.**

**WATER-HAIR'GRASS**,\* *n.* A kind of aquatic grass. *Smart.*

**WATER-HÄM'MER**,\* *n.* A column of water in a vacuum. *Smart.*

**WATER-HÄM'LÖCK**,\* *n.* A perennial plant; cowbane. *Crabb.*

**WATER-HÄMP-ÄG'RJ-MO-NY**,\* *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**WATER-HEN**, *n.* A coot; a water-fowl.

**WATER-HÖAR'HÖND**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-HY'SÖP**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-I-NESS**, *n.* State of being watery; humidity.

**WATER-ING**, *n.* The act of supplying with water. *Todd.*

**WATER-ING-PLÄCE**, *n.* A place frequented for drinking mineral waters, or for sea-bathing.

**WATER-ISH**, *a.* Resembling water; watery; moist.

**WATER-ISH-NESS**, *n.* Wateriness; resemblance of water.

**WATER-LAU'REL**,\* (-lö'rel) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**WATER-LÄAF**, (-läf) *n.* A perennial plant.

**WATER-LEM'ON**,\* *n.* A plant. *Crabb.*

WATER-LESS, \* *a.* Destitute of water. *Smart.*

WATER-LEVEL, \* *n.* The level formed by a surface of still water. *Francis.*

WATER-LILY, \* *n.* A genus of plants, a perennial plant, and beautiful and fragrant flower, belonging to the genus *Nymphaea*.

WATER-LINE, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The line which distinguishes that part of a ship which is under water from that part which is above. *Mar. Dict.*

WATER-LOGGED, (-lɒgd) *a.* (*Naut.*) Applied to a ship when, by leaking, she becomes heavy and unmanageable.

WATER-MAN, \* *n.* A ferryman; a boatman; — one who waters horses, &c. *Dryden.*

WATER-MARK, \* *n.* The mark or limit of the rise of water, or of a flood; as, *high-water mark*. — The manufacturer's mark on paper.

WATER-MELON, \* *n.* An annual plant and fruit.

WATER-MILL, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

WATER-MILL, \* *n.* A mill turned by running water.

WATER-MINT, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Bacon.*

WATER-MOVED, \* (-mɒvd) *a.* Moved by water. *Phillips.*

WATER-MURRAIN, \* *n.* A disease in black cattle. *Crabb.*

WATER-NIGHT, \* *n.* A species of lizard. *P. Cyc.*

WATER-NYMPH, \* *n.* A marine nymph or deity. *Prior.*

WATER-ORDEAL, \* *n.* An old mode of trial by water.

WATER-ORGAN, \* *n.* A musical instrument. *Burney.*

WATER-OUTSEL, \* (-ɒzl) *n.* A species of water-fowl. *Crabb.*

WATER-PARSNIP, \* *n.* An aquatic plant. *Louden.*

WATER-PEPPER, \* *n.* An acrid water-plant. *Furm. Ency.*

WATER-PERENNIAL, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

WATER-PLANT, \* *n.* A plant which lives entirely in the water. *P. Cyc.*

WATER-PLANTAIN, \* *n.* A genus of perennial plants.

WATER-POISE, \* *n.* An instrument for trying the strength of liquors; hydrometer. *Crabb.*

WATER-POW, \* *n.* A vessel for holding water. *John ii.*

WATER-PROOF, \* *a.* Impervious to water; resisting the passage or action of water. *Francis.*

WATER-PURSLAIN, \* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

WATER-RADISH, \* *n.* A species of water-cress.

WATER-RAIL, \* *n.* A species of water-fowl. *P. Cyc.*

WATER-RAM, \* *n.* A machine by which water is raised much above its level, by the momentum of a larger stream than the one raised. *Francis.*

WATER-RAT, \* *n.* A rat that makes holes in banks. *Shak.*

WATER-RÉT, \* *v. a.* [*i.* WATER-RETTED; *pp.* WATER-RET-NO, WATER-RETTED.] To apply water to flax or hemp; to water-rot. *Louden.*

WATER-RÖCKET, \* *n.* A species of water-cress; — a kind of firework to be discharged in water.

WATER-RÖT, \* *v. a.* [*i.* WATER-ROTTED; *pp.* WATER-ROTTING, WATER-ROTTED.] To rot by steeping in water, as flax; to water-rot. *Ure.*

WATER-SAIL, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small sail occasionally spread under the studding-sail or driver-boom. *Mar. Dict.*

WATER-SAPPHIRE, (-səffrɪ) *n.* The accidental sapphire, neither of so bright a blue, nor so hard, as the oriental.

WATER-SHED, \* *n.* A high ridge or elevation of land, which carries off the water in opposite directions. *Hamilton.*

WATER-SHOÖT, \* *n.* A sprig which springs out of the root or the stock of a tree. *Crabb.* A wooden trough for the discharge of water. *Francis.*

WATER-SHREW, \* (-shrú) *n.* A sort of mouse. *Pennant.*

WATER-SIDE, \* *n.* The brink of water. *Goldsmith.*

WATER-SNAKE, \* *n.* A snake that frequents the water. *Ash.*

WATER-SÖAK, \* *v. a.* To soak in water. *Stevens.*

WATER-SÖLDIER, \* (söl'jer) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

WATER-SPANIEL, \* (-spän'iel) *n.* A spaniel that will take the water after game, fowls, &c. *Ash.*

WATER-SPEEDWELL, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

WATER-SPOÖT, \* *n.* A remarkable meteorological phenomenon, observed, for the most part, at sea, but sometimes also on shore, near the water. — It appears as a conical pillar descending from a dense cloud, with the apex downwards. *Brande.*

WATER-STÄNDING, \* *a.* Containing water. *Shak.*

WATER-TÄBY, \* *n.* A waved silk stuff. *Swift.*

WATER-TÄBLE, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A sort of ledge in the wall of a stone or brick building, eighteen or twenty inches from the ground. *Ash.*

WATER-THERMOMETER, \* *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the degree of cold at which water ceases to be condensed. *Ency.*

WATER-THIEF, \* *n.* A pirate. *Shak.*

WATER-TIGHT, (-tit) *a.* Excluding or holding water; impervious to water; not leaky.

WATER-TÖAD, \* *n.* An aquatic animal. *Goldsmith.*

WATER-TREFOIL, \* *n.* An aquatic plant. *Louden.*

WATER-TREPELO, \* *n.* A plant. *Crabb.*

WATER-VIÖLET, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Mills.*

WATER-WAGTAIL, \* *n.* An aquatic bird. *Goldsmith.*

WATER-WALLED, \* (-wäld) *a.* Encompassed by water. *Shak.*

WATER-WAX, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A long piece of timber, serving to connect the sides of a ship to the decks, and forming a channel for conducting water to the scuppers. *Mar. Dict.*

WATER-WHEEL, \* *n.* A wheel of a mill, moved by water; — an engine for raising water out of a deep well. *Crabb.*

WATER-WILLOW, \* *n.* A plant.

WATER-WITH, \* *n.* A plant found in the West Indies.

WATER-WORK, (-würk) *n.*; *pl.* WATERWORKS. Hydraulic engines or structures; play of fountains; artificial spouts of water.

WATER-WÖRN, \* *a.* Worn by the action of water. *Thomson.*

WATER-WÖRT, \* (-wür) *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

WATER-Y, *a.* Relating to water; consisting of water; wet aqueous; thin; liquid; like water; — tasteless; insipid rapid.

WAT'LE, (wöt'tl) *n.* A twig or flexible rod; a hurdle; — the barbs, or loose, red flesh that hangs below a cock's bill, and about the mouth of some fishes.

WAT'LE, (wöt'tl) *v. a.* [*i.* WATTLÉD; *pp.* WATTLING, WATTLÉD.] To bind or weave with twigs; to form by plating twigs.

WAT'LE-BIRD, \* (wöt'tl-bird) *n.* A kind of bird found in New Zealand. *Crabb.*

WAT'TLED, \* (wöt'tl) *a.* Formed of hurdles or twigs. *Thomson.*

WAT'TLING, \* (wöt'tling) *n.* A binding; a plating of twigs. *Dampier.*

WÄUL, \* *v. n.* To cry, as a cat; to caterwaul. *Shak.*

WÄVE, *n.* [*weave*, Sax.; *waagh*, D.; *vague*, Fr.] The alter nate elevation and depression of the parts of the surface of water or other liquid, above and below its natural level; a moving swell or volume of water; a billow; a surge; a breaker; — unevenness; inequality.

WÄVE, *v. n.* [*i.* WÄVED; *pp.* WÄVING, WÄVED.] To play loosely, as a wave, to undulate; to float; — to be moved, as a signal; — to be in an unsettled state; to fluctuate; to waver.

WÄVE, *v. a.* To raise into inequalities of surface; — to move loosely, or in various directions; to waft; — to brandish; to beckon; — to put off for the present. *Dryden.* See *WÄVING*.

WÄVE/LESS, *a.* Without waves; smooth; even. *Peele.*

WÄVE/LIKE, \* *a.* Resembling a wave. *Lyell.*

WÄVELLITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated phosphate of alumina, called also *hydrargillite*. *Brande.*

WÄVE/LÖAF, \* *n.* A loaf for a wave-offering. *Ash.*

WÄVE/ÖP'FER-ING, \* *n.* A Jewish sacrifice, performed by waving the hands towards the four cardinal points. *Ash.*

WÄV'ER, *v. n.* [*i.* WÄVERED; *pp.* WÄVERING, WÄVERED.] To play to and fro; to move loosely; to be unsettled, or inconstant; to fluctuate; not to be determined; to hesitate; to doubt; — to totter; to be in danger of falling.

WÄV'ER, *n.* A young, slender tree. *Evelyn.*

WÄV'ER-ER, *n.* One who wavers, or is irresolute.

WÄV'ER-ING, \* *p. n.* Moving loosely; fluctuating; hesitating; uncertain.

WÄV'ER-ING-NESS, *n.* State of being wavering.

WÄVE/SON, \* *n.* (*Law*) A portion of a wrecked vessel, or of wrecked goods, floating on the sea. *Bouvier.*

WÄVE-SUBJ'ECT'ED, \* *a.* Overflowed with water. *Smart.*

WÄVE-WÖRN, \* *a.* Worn by the waves. *Shak.*

WÄV'ING, *n.* Act of moving or playing loosely. *Addison.*

WÄVY, *a.* Rising in waves; undulating; winding.

WÄWES, or WÄES, (wäwz) *n. pl.* Waves. *Spencer.*

WÄWL, *v. n.* To cry. *Shak.* See *WÄUL*.

WÄX, *n.* [*waxe*, Sax.; *wax*, Dan.; *wacks*, D.] The thick, tenacious substance formed by bees; the substance which forms the cells of bees; — a vegetable product; — any tenacious mass, such as is used to fasten letters, or such as is used by shoemakers; — an excretion of the ear.

WÄX, *v. a.* [*i.* WÄXED; *pp.* WÄXING, WÄXED.] To smear with wax; to smear; to join with wax.

WÄX, *v. n.* [*i.* WÄXED; *pp.* WÄXING, WÄXED or WÄXEN.] To become larger or more full; to grow; to increase; — used of the moon, in opposition to *wane*; — to pass into any state; to become; to grow.

WÄX/CÄN-DLE, \* *n.* A candle made of wax. *Ash.*

WÄX/CÄN-DLER, \* *n.* A maker of wax candles.

WÄX'EN, (wäks'n) *a.* Made of wax; resembling wax.

WÄX'-END, or WÄXED'-END, \* (wäxt'end) *n.* The waxed thread used by shoemakers. *Brockett.*

WÄX'LIGHT, \* (-lit) *n.* A taper made of wax. *Toland.*

WÄX'WING, \* *n.* A species of bird; the chattering. *P. Cyc.*

WÄX'WORK, (-würk) *n.* A figure or figures formed of wax, in imitation of the substances which they represent.

WÄX'Y, *a.* Soft, like wax; yielding; waxy. *Ep. Hall.*

WÄX, (wä) *n.* [*wag*, Sax.; *weigh*, D.] A road; the road in which one travels; passage; a route; a length of space; course; direction of motion; — local tendency; advance in life; regular progression; — the progress of a vessel at sea — course or progress considered as obstructed or hindered

as, "Casting thoughts in our way."—direction; tendency to any meaning or act:—sphere of observation; as, "The officers that fell in my way."—means; method; scheme of management; as, "He durst not take open way against them."—particular will or humor; as, "He loved his own way."—manner; mode; as, "God hath in many ways spoken to men."—method or plan of life, conduct, or action; as, "Had they been instructed in the right way."—process of things, good or ill; as, "A prosperous way."—right method to act or know; as, "Inquire after the right way."—general scheme of acting; as, "Men go out of the way to hint free things."—By the way, in passing.—To go or come one's way, or ways, to come along, or depart.—Way and ways are now often used in composition for *wise*.—*Ways and means*. The committee of ways and means, in legislation, is a committee to whom is intrusted the consideration of the affairs relating to the revenue or finances of a country.

WAY'-BILL,\* *n.* A register of the names of travellers in a stage-coach, &c. *Boswell*.

WAY'-BREAD, *n.* The plantain-tree or great plantain.

WAY'-FAR-ER, *n.* A passenger; traveller. *Carew*.

WAY'-FAR-ING, *a.* Travelling; passing; being on a journey.

WAY'-FAR-ING-TREE, *n.* Viburnum; a plant.

WAY'-GÖ-ING,\* *a.* The way-going crop is the crop which is taken from the land the year the tenant leaves a farm. *Farm. Ency.*

WAY'LÄY, or WAY-LÄY', [wä'lä, S. E. Ja. K. Sm. Rees; wä-lä, W. P. J. F. Wb.] *v. a.* [i. WAYLAD; *pp.* WAYLAYING, WAYLAID.] To beset by the way, or in ambush.

WAY'LÄY-ER, or WAY-LÄY-ER, *n.* One who waylays.

WAY'LESS, *a.* Pathless; untracked. *Drayton*.

WAY'-MAK-ER, *n.* One who makes a way; a precursor. *Bacon*.

WAY'-MARK, *n.* A mark to guide in travelling. *Jer. xxxi.*

WAY-MENT', *v. a.* To lament or grieve. *Spenser*.

WAY'-SIDE,\* *n.* The side of the road or highway. *R. Hill*.

WAY'-THIS-TLE,\* (-this'sl) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb*.

WAY'WARD, (wä'wärd) *a.* Liking one's own way; obstinate; headstrong; perverse; froward; peevish.

WAY'WARD-LY, *ad.* In a wayward manner; perversely.

WAY'WARD-NESS, *n.* Frowardness; perverseness. *Sidney*.

WAY'-WISE,\* *a.* Expert in finding or keeping the way. *Ash*.

WAY'WÖDE,\* (vä'vöd) *n.* A Slavonian appellation for a military commander or governor:—written also, as well as pronounced, *vaivode*. *P. Cyc.*

WE, *pron. pl.* of I—I, MINE, ME; *pl.* WE, OURS, US.

WEAK, (wëk) *a.* Feeble; not strong; wanting strength, vigor, spirit, discernment, or wisdom:—infirm; not healthy; enfeebled; debilitated; enervated; unfortified:—soft; pliant; not stiff:—low of sound:—feeble of mind.

WEAK, (wëk) *v. a.* To render weak. *More*.

WEAK'EN, (wë'kn) *v. a.* [i. WEAKENED; *pp.* WEAKENING, WEAKENED.] To make weak; to debilitate; to enfeeble; to deprive of strength.

WEAK'EN, (wë'kn) *v. n.* To become weak. *Chaucer*.

WEAK'EN-ER, (wë'kn-er) *n.* He or that which weakens.

WEAK'-EYED,\* (wë'k'id) *a.* Having feeble sight. *Collins*.

WEAK'-HAND-ED,\* *a.* Having little strength. *Jodrell*.

WEAK'-HEAD-ED,\* *a.* Having a weak head or mind. *Lee*.

WEAK'-HEART-ED,\* *a.* Of feeble spirit. *Shak.*

WEAK'LY, *n.* A feeble creature. *Shak.*

WEAK'LY, *ad.* In a weak manner; feebly; faintly; without strength; indiscreetly; injudiciously.

WEAK'LY, *a.* Not strong; not healthy; feeble; weak.

WEAK'NESS, *n.* State of being weak; want of strength; feebleness; infirmity; defect; failing.

WEAK'-SIDE, *n.* Foible; deficiency; an infirmity that causes a person to yield readily to temptation or assault.

WEAK'-SIGHT-ED,\* (wëk'sit-əd) *a.* Having weak sight. *Tucker*.

WEAK'-SPIR-IT-ED,\* *a.* Having a weak spirit; timid. *Scott*.

WEAL, (wël) *n.* State of being well or prosperous; happiness; prosperity; welfare.—The general, public, or common weal is the public welfare.—*Commonweal*, a commonwealth or republic.

WEAL, *v. a.* To mark with stripes. See *WALE*.

WEAL, *n.* Mark of a stripe. *Donne*. See *WALE*.

WEAL-A-WAY', *interj.* Alas! *Spenser*. See *WELAWAY*.

WEALD, (wëld) *n.* A wood or grove. *Gibson*.

WEALD,\* { *a.* (Geol.) Nothing a peculiar formation or

WEAL'DEN,\* { strata of rocks, so named from a village in England. *Brande*.

WEALS'MAN, *n.* A statesman; a politician. *Shak.*

WEALTH, (wëlt) *n.* [Prosperity; external happiness. *Litany*.] Riches; opulence; affluence; large possessions.

WEALTH'-LY, *ad.* Richly. *Shak.*

WEALTH'-NESS, *n.* Richness; opulence.

WEALTH'Y, (wëlt'h'e) *a.* Rich; opulent; abundant.

WEAN, (wën) *v. a.* [i. WEANED; *pp.* WEANING, WEANED.] To put from the breast:—to detach; to withdraw from any habit or desire.

WEAN'NELL, *n.* Same as *weanling*. *Spenser*.

WEAN'LING, *n.* A child or animal newly weaned.

WEAP'ON, (wëp'pn) [wëp'pn, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R Wb.; wëp'pn or wëp'pn, Barclay.] *n.* An instrument of fence; something with which one is armed to kill or injure another, as a sword, a musket, &c.

WEAP'ONED, (wëp'pnd) *a.* Furnished with arms.

WEAP'ON-LESS, (wëp'pn-lës) *a.* Having no weapon.

WEAP'ON-SÄLVE, (wëp'pn-säv) *n.* A salve that was supposed to cure the wound by being applied to the weapon that made it. *Boyle*.

WEAR, (wär) *v. a.* [i. WORE; *pp.* WEARING, WORN.] To impair or waste by time, use, or friction; to impair or lessen by gradual diminution; to consume tediously:—to carry on the body, as clothes;—to exhibit in appearance:—to affect by degrees.—To wear off, to rub off by friction; to obliterate.—To wear out, to harass; to waste or destroy by degrees.—To wear a ship, (*Naut.*) to veer, turn, or bring it round;—sometimes written *ware*.

WEAR, *v. n.* To be wasted by use or time; to be tediously spent; to pass away by degrees.

WEAR, (wär) *n.* The act of wearing; the thing worn.

WEAR, or WEAR, (wär, W. Ja. K.; wër, E. Sm.) *n.* A dam to shut up and raise the water:—a net of twigs to catch fish.—also written *weir*, *wier*, and *were*.

WEAR'-BLE,\* *a.* That may be worn. *Grant*.

WEAR'-ER, *n.* He or that which wears.

WEAR'-FABLE,\* *a.* That may become weary. *Qu. Rev.*

WEAR'-FOL,\* *a.* Causing weariness; wearisome; tedious. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

WEAR'-FOL-LY,\* *ad.* Wearisomely. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

WEAR'-LESS,\* *a.* Incessant. *Sheridan*. [R.]

WEAR'-LY,\* *ad.* In a weary or tiresome manner. *Berners*.

WEAR'-NESS, *n.* State of being weary; lassitude; fatigue, cause of lassitude; tediousness.

WEAR'ING, *n.* Act of wearing;—apparel; clothes.

WEAR'ISH, *a.* Boggy; watery; weak; washy. *Barton*.

WEAR'-SOME, (wë'r-süm) *a.* Tedious; causing weariness; tiresome; troublesome; vexatious; fatiguing; annoying.

WEAR'-SOME-LY, *ad.* Tediously; tiresomely.

WEAR'-SOME-NESS, *n.* The quality of tiring; the state of being wearisome.

WEAR'Y, (wë're) *a.* Worn with fatigue; tired with labor; fatigued; uneasy; impatient of the continuance of something; desirous to discontinue; tiresome.

WEAR'Y, (wë're) *v. a.* [i. WEARIED; *pp.* WEARYING, WEARIED.] To make weary; to tire; to fatigue; to harass; to subdue by labor; to make impatient of continuance.

WEA'SAND, (wë'znd) [wë'znd, P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; wë'zn, S. W. J. E. F.] *n.* The windpipe; the larynx.

WEA'SEL, (wë'zl) *n.* [*weasel*, Sax.; *weasel*, D.] A small animal, of the genus *mustela*, that eats corn and kills mice.

WEA'SEL-FACED,\* (wë'zl-fast) *a.* Having a thin face. *Steele*.

WEATH'ER, (wëth'er) *n.* The state of the atmosphere with respect to heat, cold, dryness, moisture, wind, rain, snow, fog, &c.:—change of the state of the air:—tempest; storm.—*Stress of weather*, force of tempests or storms.

WEATH'ER, (wëth'er) *v. a.* [i. WEATHERED; *pp.* WEATHERING, WEATHERED.] To expose to the air; to sail to the windward of; to pass with difficulty; to endure; to encounter and sustain.—To weather a point, to gain a point against the wind; to accomplish against opposition.

WEATH'ER-BEAT-EN, (wëth'er-bë-tn) *a.* Harassed, seasoned, worn, or tarnished, by hard weather.

WEATH'ER-BIT,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A turn of the cable about the end of the windlass. *Mar. Dict.*

WEATH'ER-BOARD, (*Naut.*) That side of a ship which is to the windward:—a piece of plank placed in the port-holes of a ship, to turn off the rain, &c.; a board to keep off wet or cold.

WEATH'ER-BOARD,\* *v. a.* To nail boards upon each other so that the upper board laps over the under one, and so throws off the wet. *Francis*.

WEATH'ER-BÖUND,\* *a.* Confined by the weather. *Johnson*.

WEATH'ER-CÖCK, *n.* A vane or artificial cock, set on the top of a spire, which, by turning, shows the point from which the wind blows:—any thing feeble and inconstant.

WEATH'ER-DRIV'EN, (wëth'er-driv'vn) *a.* Forced by storms.

WEATH'ER-FEND, *v. a.* To shelter. *Shak.*

WEATH'ER-GAGE, *n.* A weathercock. *Hudibras*.—(*Naut.*) The advantage of the wind; the state or situation of one ship to the windward of another when in action. *Mar. Dict.* Advantage of position; superiority.

WEATH'ER-GÄLL, *n.* A secondary rainbow. *Todd*. [North of England.]

WEATH'ER-GLÄSS, *n.* A barometer; a thermometer.

WEATH'ER-HÖÖSE,\* *n.* A piece of mechanism to show the state of the weather. *Cowper*.

L, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; Å, Æ, Y, Ö, Ü, Y, short; Å, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HEIR, HÆR,

**WEATH'ER-ING**, \* *n.* Exposure to the weather. *Shak.*  
**WEATH'ER-LY**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Working well to the windward. *Dana.*  
**WEATH'ER-PROOF**, *a.* Proof against rough weather. *Quarles.*  
**WEATH'ER-QUARTER**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The quarter of a ship which is on the windward side. *Mar. Dict.*  
**WEATH'ER-SHORE**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The shore that lies to the windward of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*  
**WEATH'ER-SIDE**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The side of a ship under sail, upon which the wind blows. *Mar. Dict.*  
**WEATH'ER-SPEY**, *n.* One that foretells the weather. *Donne.*  
**WEATH'ER-WISE**, *a.* Skilful in foretelling the weather, or in judging respecting the signs of the weather.  
**WEATH'ER-WIS-ER**, *n.* An instrument to foreshow weather. *Sprat.*  
**WEAVE**, (wév) *v. a.* [*i.* WOVE; *pp.* WEAVING, WOVEN.] To form by texture or by inserting one part of the material within another; to form into a web; to use the loom for making cloth; to interpose; to insert.  
**WEAVE**, (wév) *v. n.* To work at the loom.  
**WEAV'ER**, (wé'vər) *n.* One who weaves:—a fish:—a genus of spiders.  
**WEA'ZEN**,\* (wé'zn) *a.* Thin; lean; withered; wizened; as, "a weazen face." *Dickens.*  
**WEB**, *n.* Any thing woven; a textile fabric:—a film, as on the eye, or the foot of a bird. *Shak.*—The outer projection of an iron rail.—In block-making, a thin partition on the inside of the rim.  
**WEBBED**, (wēbd) *a.* Joined by a web or film.  
**WEBBER**,\* *n.* Same as *webster* and *weaver*. *Todd.*  
**WEBBY**,\* *a.* Relating to, or like, a web. *Tucker.*  
**WEBROOT-ED**, (wēb'fūt-əd) *a.* Palmiped; having films between the toes. *Ray.*  
**WEBSTER**, *n.* A maker of cloth; a weaver. *Camden.*  
**WEBSTER-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of alumina. *Dana.*  
**WED**, *v. a.* [*i.* WEDDED; *pp.* WEDDING, WEDDED.] To marry; to take for husband or wife; to join in marriage; to unite forever; to take forever.  
**WED**, *v. n.* To contract matrimony. *Shak.*  
**WEDDED**, *a.* Belonging to matrimony. *Milton.*  
**WEDDER**,\* *n.* Used for *wether*, a castrated ram. *Smellie.*  
**WEDD'ING**, *n.* Marriage; nuptials; it's nuptial ceremony.  
**WEDGE**, (wēj) *n.* A solid body of metal or hard wood, becoming continually thicker from a sharp edge; any thing in the form of a wedge.—(*Geom.*) A solid body having five sides or faces, three of which are rectangles, and the other two triangles and parallel to each other.—One of the five simple engines or mechanical powers, sometimes used for raising bodies, but more frequently for dividing or splitting them:—a mass of metal.  
**WEDGE**, *v. a.* [*i.* WEDGED; *pp.* WEDGING, WEDGED.] To cleave with a wedge; to drive or force, as by a wedge; to fasten by wedges; to fix, as a wedge.  
**WEDLOCK**, *n.* State of marriage; matrimony.  
**WEDLOCKED**,\* (lōkt) *a.* United in marriage. *Milton.*  
**WEDNESDAY**, (wēnz'də) [*wēnz'də*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*, *wēdnz-dā*, *E. Ja.*] *n.* [*wodnesday*, *Sax.*; *odensday*, *Swed.*; *wensday*, *D.*; *wensday*, *Icel.*] The fourth day of the week;—so named by the Gothic nations from *Woden*, or *Odin*, the deity whose functions corresponded to those of Mercury in the Grecian mythology. *Fell.*  
**WEE**, (wē) *a.* Little; small. *Shak.*—Common in the Scottish dialect, and in the north of England. *Nares.*  
**WEECH'ELM**, (wīch'ēlm, *S. Ja. Sm.*; *wēch'ēlm*, *W.*) *n.* A species of elm. *Bacon.* Commonly written *witchelm*.  
**WEED**, *n.* A noxious or useless plant:—any thing noxious or useless.—[A garment; *dress*. *Milton.*] *pl.* A mourning dress; as, a widow's weeds.  
**WEED**, *v. a.* [*i.* WEADED; *pp.* WEEDING, WEADED.] To rid of weeds; to take away, as noxious plants; to free from any thing hurtful or offensive; to root out.  
**WEED'ER**, *n.* One who weeds.  
**WEED'ER-Y**, *n.* Weeds. *More.* A place for weeds. *Southey.*  
**WEED'HOOK**, (-hūk) *n.* A hook or instrument for WEED'ING-HOOK, (-hūk) *extirpating weeds.*  
**WEED'ING**,\* *n.* The operation of clearing from weeds.  
**WEED'LESS**, *a.* Free from weeds. *Donne.*  
**WEED'Y**, *a.* Consisting of weeds; abounding in weeds; overrun with weeds.  
**WEEK**, *n.* The space of seven days.  
**WEEKDAY**, *n.* Any day not Sunday. *Pope.*  
**WEEKLY**, *a.* Happening, published, or done, once a week; hebdomadal.  
**WEEKLY**, *ad.* Once a week; every week. *Ayliffe.*  
**WEE**, *n.* A whirlpool; a trap or snare for fish. *Ray.* [*Local*, *England.*]  
**WEEL**, *n.* Same as *weel*. *Carew.*  
**WEEN**, *v. n.* [*i.* WEENED; *pp.* WEENING, WEENED.] To think; to imagine; to fancy. *Spenser.* [An old word, nearly obsolete.]

**WEEP**, *v. n.* [*i.* WFT; *pp.* WEEPING, WFT-*n.*] To show sorrow by tears; to shed tears; to lament; to complain.  
**WEEP**, *v. a.* To lament with tears; to bewail:—to drop; to abound with wet; to let drop, as tears. *Pope.*  
**WEEPER**, *n.* One who weeps:—a sort of white linen cuff on a mourning dress; a badge of mourning.  
**WEEP'ING**,\* *n.* The act of lamenting with tears. *Luke.*  
**WEEP'ING**,\* *p. a.* Shedding tears; hanging down, as in sorrow.  
**WEEP'ING-LY**, *ad.* With weeping; in tears. *Wotton.*  
**WEEPERISH**, *a.* Weak and wushy; sour. *Ascham.* See **WEARISH**.  
**WEET**, *v. n.* [*i.* WOT or WOTE.] To know; to be informed; to have knowledge. *Spenser.* See **WIS**.  
**WEETLESS**, *a.* Unknowing; unsuspected. *Spenser.*  
**WEEVER**,\* *n.* A sea-fish having sharp spines. *Pennant.*  
**WEEVIL**, (wē'vl) *n.* A small insect of the beetle kind, injurious to wheat and other grain.  
**WEEVIL-LY**,\* (wē'vl-lē) *a.* Infected with weevils. *Ward.*  
**WEEZEL**, (wē'zl) *n.* See **WEASEL**.  
**WEEZEL**,\* (wē'zl) *a.* Thin; weazen; wizened; as, "a weazel face." *Smart.* See **WEAZEN**. [*Local*, *Eng.*]  
**WEFT**, *n.* The old pret. and part. pass. of *Wave*. *Spenser.*  
**WEFT**, *n.* The woof of cloth; that which is woven:—that of which the claim is generally waved; wait. *B. Jonson.*  
**WEFTAGE**, *n.* Weft; texture. *Grew.*  
**WE'GO-TIEM**,\* *n.* The frequent use of the pronoun *we*, *weism.* *Brit. Crit.* [A modern cant term.]  
**WEHRLITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing iron. *Dana.*  
**WEIGH**, (wā) *v. a.* [*i.* WEIGHED; *pp.* WEIGHING, WEIGHED.] To examine by the balance; to compare by the scales; to be equivalent to in weight:—to pay, allot, or take by weight:—to raise by counterpoise:—to take up, as the anchor of a ship:—to examine; to consider.—*To weigh down*, to overbalance; to overburden; to oppress with weight; to depress.  
**WEIGH**, (wā) *v. n.* To have weight:—to be considered as important:—to raise the anchor:—to bear heavily; to press hard; to sink by its own weight.  
**WEIGHAGE**,\* (wā'aj) *n.* Duty or toll paid for weighing. *Bowyer.*  
**WEIGHED**, (wād) *a.* Experienced; considered; pondered.  
**WEIGH'ER**, (wā'ər) *n.* One who weighs.  
**WEIGHT**, (wā) *n.* Quantity measured by the balance; the heaviness of any thing:—a mass, generally of metal, accurately adjusted, which serves as a standard to examine other bodies:—ponderousness; ponderous mass; gravity; heaviness; tendency to the centre; pressure; burden:—importance; power; influence; efficacy; consequence; moment.  
**WEIGHTY**, (wā'tē) *ad.* With a weight; heavily.  
**WEIGHTINESS**, (wā'tē-nēs) *n.* Ponderosity; gravity; heaviness; solidity; force; importance.  
**WEIGHTLESS**, (wā'tēs) *a.* Light; having no weight.  
**WEIGHTY**, (wā'tē) *a.* Having weight; heavy; ponderous; onerous; burdensome:—important; momentous; efficacious. [*Rigorous*; *severe*. *Shak.*]  
**WEIRD**, (wērd) *a.* Skilled in witchcraft. *Shak.*—*The weird sisters*, the fates. *Jameson.*  
**WEIRD**,\* *n.* (*Scotland*) Fate; destiny. *Jameson.*  
**WE'ISM**,\* *n.* The frequent use of the pronoun *we*. *Anti-jacobin Rev.* A modern cant term. See **WEGOTISM**.  
**WEIS'SITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An ash-gray colored mineral. *Dana.*  
**WEIVE**, (wēv) *v. a.* To decline. *Gower.* See **WAVE**, and **WAIVE**.  
**WEL/A-WAY**, *interj.* Alas! welladay! *Spenser.*  
**WELCH/GLAIVE**,\* *n.* A kind of battle-axe. *Crabb.*  
**WEL'COME**, (wēl'kəm) *a.* Received with gladness; admitted willingly:—received or admitted without pay:—acceptable; grateful; pleasing.—*To bid welcome*, to receive with words of kindness.  
**WEL'COME**, (wēl'kəm) *interj.* A form of friendly salutation, elliptically used for *you are welcome*. *Dryden.*  
**WEL'COME**, *n.* A kindly salutation, greeting, or reception.  
**WEL'COME**, (wēl'kəm) *v. a.* [*i.* WELCOMED; *pp.* WELCOMING, WELCOMED.] To salute or receive kindly; to greet with kindness.  
**WEL'COME-NESS**, *n.* State of being welcome. *Boyle.*  
**WEL'COME-ER**, (wēl'kəm-ər) *n.* One who welcomes.  
**WEL'COME-TÖÖR-HÖUSE**, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**WELD**, *n.* A plant or its leaves yielding a yellow dye, and cultivated for the use of dyers; dyer's weed:—written also *wold*, *woad*, *would*, and *would*.  
**WELD**, *v. a.* To weld. *Spenser.*  
**WELD**, *v. a.* [*i.* WELDED; *pp.* WELDING, WELDED.] To beat or press into firm union, when heated, as metals; to join together.  
**WELDER**, *n.* He or that which welds.—(*Ireland*) Manager; actual occupier. *Swift.*  
**WELD'ING**,\* *n.* Act of uniting:—a firm junction of iron,

**ty**, which, when heated, it is united intimately and permanently under the hammer. *Ure*.  
**WELD/ING**, *a.* Capable of uniting; as, a *welding* heat. *Ash*.  
**WELLFARE**, *n.* Happiness; success; prosperity; well-being.  
**WELL**, *v. a.* To shorten or impair; to contract. *Spenser*.  
**WELLK**, *v. n.* To dry; to wither; to fade. *Grose*.  
**WELK**, *v. n.* To soak; to beat; to expose to the sun in order to be dried; to wither. *Forby, Brockett, &c.* [A provincial word in England.] See **WILT**.  
**WELK**, *n.* (*Conch.*) See **WHEEL**.  
**WELKED**, (*welkt*) *a.* Ridged; furrowed; welked. *Shak*.  
**WELKIN**, *n.* The visible regions of the air. *Chaucer*. — Chiefly used in poetry. — *Welkin eye*, a sky-colored eye, or a rolling eye. *Shak*.  
**WELL**, *n.* A spring; a fountain; a source; — a deep, narrow pit dug in the earth for obtaining a supply of water; — a vent-hole in a mow of hay; — the cavity in which stairs are placed. — (*Naut.*) A small enclosed space near the main-mast, extending from the bottom of the ship to the principal gun-deck, containing the pumps.  
**WELL**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WELLED**; *pp.* **WELLING**, **WELLED**.] To spring; to issue as from a spring. *Spenser*.  
**WELL**, *v. a.* To pour forth, as from a well. *Spenser*.  
**WELL**, *a.* Not sick; not ill; being in health; recovered; — happy; convenient; advantageous; — being in favor.  
**WELL**, *ad.* [*well*, Goth.; *welk*, Sax.; *wel*, D.] Not ill; not unhappily; not wickedly; skillfully; properly; in a laudable manner; not amiss; not unsuccessfully; not insufficiently; not defectively; to a degree that gives pleasure; with praise; favorably; suitably; sufficiently. — It is a term of concession, or admission; as, "*Well*, if it is so, I submit." — *As well* as, together with; not less than. — *Well* nigh, nearly; almost. — *Well enough*, in a moderate degree; tolerably. — *Well to live*, having a competence. *Forby*. — It is used much in composition to express any thing right, laudable, or not defective; as, *well*-affected; *well*-aimed; *well*-appointed, &c.  
**WELL-A-DAY**, *interj.* Expressing grief; alas! *Shak*.  
**WELL-BE-HAVED**,\* (*wel-be-hav'd*) *a.* Courteous; civil; of good conduct. *Boswell*.  
**WELL-BE-ING**, *n.* Happiness; prosperity; welfare.  
**WELL-BE-LOVED**,\* (*wel-be-luv'd*) *a.* Much loved. *John*.  
**WELL-BORN**, *a.* Not meanly descended. *Waller*.  
**WELL-BRED**, *a.* Elegant of manners; polite; — descended from a good race of ancestors; well-born. *Loudon*.  
**WELL-DÖ-ING**,\* *n.* Right conduct; good actions. 2 *Peter*.  
**WELL-DÖNE**, (*wel'dün*) *interj.* An exclamation bestowing praise.  
**WELL-DRAIN**,\* *n.* A drain to a well. *Smart*.  
**WELLFARE**, *n.* Happiness. *Holyday*. See **WELFARE**.  
**WELL-FÄVORED**, (*wel-fä'vord*) *a.* Beautiful. *Shak*.  
**WELL-GRÖUNDED**,\* *a.* Having a good foundation. *Ash*.  
**WELL-HÄLLOWED**,\* (*wel-häl'od*) *a.* Sacred; just. *Shak*.  
**WELL-HEAD**, (*wel'hed*) *n.* Source; fountain; wellspring. *Spenser*.  
**WELL-KNÖWN**,\* (*wel'nön*) *a.* Commonly known. *Qu. Rev.*  
**WELL-MÄN-NERED**, (*wel'män-nerd*) *a.* Polite; civil.  
**WELL-MEAN-ER**, *n.* One who means well. *Dryden*.  
**WELL-MEAN-ING**, *a.* Having good intention. *Killingbeck*.  
**WELL-MÉT**, *interj.* A term of salutation. *Shak*.  
**WELL-MIND-ED**,\* *a.* Having good intentions. *Ash*.  
**WELL-NÄT-URED**, (*wel'nät-yurd*) *a.* Goodnatured; kind.  
**WELL-NIGH**, (*wel-ni'*) *ad.* Almost; nearly. *Spenser*.  
**WELL-READ**,\* *a.* Having read much; erudite. *Allen*.  
**WELL-RÖÖM**,\* *n.* A room containing a well. *Smart*.  
**WELL-SPENT**, *a.* Passed with virtue or improvement.  
**WELL-SPOKEN**, (*wel-spö'kn*) *a.* Speaking well; speaking finely; speaking gracefully; speaking kindly. *Shak*.  
**WELLSPRING**, *n.* Fountain; source. *Prov. xvi*.  
**WELL-THOUGHT**,\* (*wel'thät*) *a.* Opportunely thought of. *Ash*.  
**WELL-WILL-ER**, *n.* One who means kindly. *Hooker*.  
**WELL-WISH**, *n.* A wish of happiness. *Addison*.  
**WELL-WISHED**,\* (*-wisth'*) *a.* Beloved; befriended. *Shak*.  
**WELL-WISH-ER**, *n.* One who wishes the good of another.  
**WELSH**, *a.* Relating to the people or country of Wales.  
**WELSH**, *n.* The language of Wales. — *pl.* The people of Wales. *Addison*.  
**WELT**, *n.* A border; a guard; an edging; a fold or doubling of cloth or leather.  
**WELT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WELTED**; *pp.* **WELTING**, **WELTED**.] To furnish with a welt; to sew with a border.  
**WELT**,\* *v. n.* To soak; — to wither. Same as *welk*. *Forby*. [Local, Eng.] See **WILT**.  
**WELTER**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WELTERED**; *pp.* **WELTERING**, **WELTERED**.] To roll, as in water, mire, blood, or other liquid; to roll; to wallow.  
**WET**, *v. a.* To corrupt; to vitiate; to spot. *Drant*.

**WTEM**, *n.* A spot; a scar. *Wicliffe*.  
**WEN**, *n.* A hard, fleshy, or callous excrescence; a tumor.  
**WENCH**, *n.* A young woman. *Sidney*. — A young woman in an indignant or bad sense; a strumpet.  
**WENCH**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WENCHED**; *pp.* **WENCHING**, **WENCHED**.] To frequent loose women. *Addison*.  
**WENCHER**, *n.* A fornicator. *Addison*.  
**WENCH/LIKE**, *a.* After the manner of wenches. *Hulcot*.  
**WEND**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WENDED** or **WENT**; *pp.* **WENDING**, **WENDED** or **WENT**.] To go; to pass to or from. — (*Naut.*) To turn round. *Raleigh*. It is sometimes used actively, as "*To wend one's way*."  
**WENNEL**, *n.* A weanling. *Tusser*.  
**WEN/NISH**, [*a.* Having the nature of a wen; formed like *WENNY*;] *a.* well. *Wotton*.  
**WENT**, *t.* from *Wend*; — used as the preterit of *Go*. See **WEND**, and *Go*.  
**WENT**, *n.* Way; course; path. *Spenser*.  
**WEN/TLE-TRAY**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of shell; *scallops*. *P. Cye*.  
**WET**, *i.* & *p.* from *Weep*. See **WEEP**.  
**WÈRE**, (*wër*) (*wër*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. F. Sm.*; *wär*, *F.* *ware* or *wer*, *Wb.*) *i. pl.* from *Be*. *I was*, *thou wast*, *he was*; *pl.* *we were*, *you were*, *they were*.  
**WÈRE**, *n.* A dam. *Sidney*. A fine among the Anglo-Saxons imposed on a murderer. *Conell*. See **WEARE**.  
**WÈRE/GILD**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A compensation, among the Anglo-Saxons, paid by a delinquent to the injured or to his relations, for offences against the person. *Brande*. A fine or mulct for a homicide. *Blackstone*. See **WÈRE**.  
**WÈR-NE-RI-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Werner or his theory of the earth; called also the *Neptunian* theory. *Hamilton*.  
**WÈR-NE-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of alumina, lime, and oxide of iron, of a gray or green color, crystallized. *Brande*.  
**WÈRST**,\* *n.* A Russian itinerary measure, equal to 3500 English feet, or nearly two thirds of a mile. *P. Cye*. Written also *verst*. See **VERST**.  
**WERT**, *n.* The second person singular of the subjunctive mood, and imperfect tense, from *Be*.  
**WÈ'SAND**, (*wè'zn*) *n.* The windpipe. See **WEASAND**.  
**WÈ'SIL**, *n.* Same as *weasand*. *Bacon*.  
**WÈ'SLEY-AN**,\* *n.* A follower of John Wesley, the founder of the Arminian Methodists; a Methodist. *Watson*.  
**WÈ'SLEY-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to John Wesley or to Wesleyanism. *Ch. Ob.*  
**WÈ'SLEY-AN-ISM**,\* *n.* The tenets of the Wesleys. — Methodism. *Ec. Rev.*  
**WÈST**, *n.* [*west*, Sax. & D.] The region where the sun appears to set at the equinoxes; any part of the world that, relatively to another place, lies in that direction.  
**WÈST**, *a.* Relating to, being towards, or coming from the region of the setting sun; western; occidental.  
**WÈST**, *ad.* To the west; more westward. *Shak*.  
**WÈST**, *v. n.* To pass to the west; to set, as the sun. *Chaucer*.  
**WÈSTER-ING**, *a.* Passing to the west. *Milton*.  
**WÈSTER-LY**, *a.* Tending or being towards the west.  
**WÈSTER-LY**,\* *ad.* Towards the west. *Smart*.  
**WÈSTERN**, *a.* Being in the west, or toward the west; westerly; occidental.  
**WÈSTER-MÖST**,\* *a.* Farthest to the west. *Cook*.  
**WÈST/ING**,\* *n.* A course or distance to the west. *Cook*.  
**WÈST/LING**,\* *n.* An inhabitant of the west. *Phil. Museum*. [R.]  
**WÈSTWARD**, *ad.* Towards the west. *Abbott*.  
**WÈTWARD-LY**, *ad.* With tendency to the west. *Donne*.  
**WÈT**, *n.* Water; humidity; moisture; rainy weather.  
**WÈT**, *a.* Containing water; covered or imbued with water; not dry; humid; moist; rainy; watery.  
**WÈT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WETTED** or **WET**; *pp.* **WETTING**, **WETTED** or **WET**.] To make wet; to expose to rain or water; to humectate; to moisten.  
**WÈTHER**, (*weth'er*) *n.* A ram castrated.  
**WÈT/NESS**, *n.* State of being wet; moisture; humidity.  
**WÈT/NURSE**,\* *n.* A woman who nurses with the breast. *Burns*.  
**WÈTSHÖD**, *a.* Wet over the shoes; having wet feet. *Forby*.  
**WÈT/TISH**,\* *a.* Somewhat wet; damp. *Maunder*.  
**WÈX**, *v. a.* To grow; to wax. *Dryden*.  
**WÈ/ZAND**, (*wè'zn*) *n.* *Bronne*. See **WEASAND**.  
**WHACK**, (*hwak*) *v. a.* [*i.* **WHACKED**; *pp.* **WHACKING**, **WHACKED**.] To strike; to thwack. *Brockett*. [Local.]  
**WHACK**,\* *n.* A heavy blow; a thump. *Jennings*. — [*Provincial* and colloquial.]  
**WHACKER**,\* *n.* Any thing uncommonly large; a great lie; — same as *whapper*. *Holloway*. — [*Provincial*.]  
**WHALE**, (*hwäl*) *n.* A cetacean animal, shaped like a fish and living in the sea, but having warm blood, and breathing the air; the largest of animals. — It is popular but not scientifically, classed with fishes.  
**WHALE/BOAT**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A long, narrow boat used with whale-ships. *C. Brown*.

**WHĀLE'BŌNE**, (hwāl'bōn) *n.* A horny, elastic substance, found in the jaw of the whale.

**WHĀLE'-FISH-E-RY**, \* *n.* The business of taking whales, and procuring oil from them. *McCulloch.* [*greve.*]

**WHĀLE'-FISH-ING**, \* *n.* The act of catching whales. *Con-*

**WHĀLE'MAN**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **WHĀLE'MEN**. A man engaged in the whale fishery. *Dr. Allen.*

**WHĀLE'ER**, \* *n.* A person or vessel engaged in the whale-fishery; a whaleman. *Campbell.*

**WHĀLE'ING**, \* *a.* Relating to whales or the whale-fishery.

**WHĀLL**, or **WHĀUL**, \* *a.* A disease in the eyes, causing them to look white; wall-eye; the glaucoma. *Todd.*

**WHĀLL'Y**, \* *a.* Diseased so as to glow too much white, said of the eyes. *Spenser.*

**WHĀME**, \* *n.* The burrel-fly, which annoys horses.

**WHĀM'NĒL**, \* (hwōm'el) *v. a.* To turn upside down. *Brockett.* [North of England.] See **WHĀMMEL**.

**WHĀNG**, (hwāng) *n.* A thong; a leather thong. *Brockett.*

**WHĀNG**, (hwāng) *v. a.* To beat. *Grose.* [Local, England.]

**WHĀNGEES**, \* *n.* A Japan cane or walking-stick, made of a Chinese plant. *Ljungstedt.*

**WHĀP**, (hwōp) *n.* A heavy blow. *Forby.* Written also *whop*. [Vulgar and local.]

**WHĀP'ER**, (hwōp'per) *n.* Any thing uncommonly large; a thumper. *Brockett.* See **WHĀPPER**.

**WHĀP'ING**, \* (hwōp'ping) *a.* Uncommonly large. *Hunter.* [Provincial.]

**WHĀRF**, (hwōrf, *s. W. J. F. K. Sm.*; hwārf, *P. E.*; wōrf, *Ja.*) *n.*; *pl.* in England, **WHĀRFS**; in the United States, generally **WHĀRVES**. A mole, or firm landing-place, built by the side of the water, or extending into the water, for the convenience of loading and unloading ships and other vessels; a quay.

**WHĀRF'AGE**, *n.* Fees for landing at a wharf.

**WHĀRF'IN-GER**, \* *n.* One who attends a wharf.

**WHAT**, (hwōt) *pron.* That which; something, indefinitely; as, "I heard *what* [that which] he said:" — often used interrogatively; as, "*What* are you doing?" It is also used as an adjective or demonstrative pronoun; as, "I know *what* book that is." It is sometimes used as an interjection; as, "*What!* cannot you stop a minute?"

**WHAT**, (hwōt) *n.* Fare; things; manner. *Spenser.*

**WHĀT-ĒV'ER**, (hwōt-ēv'er) } *pron.* All that: the

**WHĀT-SŌ-ĒV'ER**, (hwōt-sō-ēv'er) } whole that; this or that. — They have often the construction of adjectives.

**WHĀT'NŌT**, \* (hwōt'nōt) *n.* A stand, or piece of household furniture, having shelves for books, &c. *W. Ency.*

**WHĀT'SŌ**, (hwōt'sō) *pron.* Same as *whatsoever*. *Spenser.*

**WHĀTLE**, (hwēl) *n.* A pustule; a small swelling filled with matter. *Wiseman.* — Written also *wale* and *weal*.

**WHEAT**, (hwēt) *n.* The finest kind of grain, of which bread is made.

**WHEAT'EAR**, *n.* An ear of wheat: — a small, delicate bird. *Walker* pronounces *wheat*ear, a bird, hwēt'yēr.

**WHEAT'EN**, (hwē'tn) *a.* Made of wheat. *Ezod.* xxix.

**WHEAT'GRASS**, \* *n.* A genus of grasses; dogs-grass. *Booth.*

**WHEAT'PLUM**, (hwē'tplūm) *n.* A sort of plum. *Ainsworth.*

**WHEE'DLE**, (hwē'dl) *v. a.* [i. **WHEELED**; *pp.* **WHEELING**, **WHEELED**.] To entice by soft words; to flatter; to cajole; to coax.

**WHEE'DLE**, \* *n.* Enticement; cajolery. *Dorington.*

**WHEE'DLER**, (hwē'dler) *n.* One who wheedles. *Todd.*

**WHEE'DLING**, \* *n.* The act of coaxing or cajoling. *Smart.*

**WHEEL**, (hwēl) *n.* A circular frame that runs round upon an axis; a circular body; a carriage that runs round upon an axis; an instrument of torture: — an instrument for spinning: — an instrument used by potters, &c.: — rotation; revolution; a compass about. — *Wheel* and *axle*, one of the mechanical powers or machines, consisting of a wheel, having a cylindrical axis passing through its centre, resting on pivots at its extremities, and supported in gudgeons, and capable of revolving. — Called also *axis* in *peritrochio*. — *Persian wheel*, an engine to draw water out of a well: — called also *norja*.

**WHEEL**, (hwēl) *v. n.* [i. **WHEELED**; *pp.* **WHEELING**, **WHEELED**.] To move on wheels; to turn on an axis; to revolve, to have a rotatory motion; to turn; to fetch a compass; to roll forward.

**WHEEL**, (hwēl) *v. a.* To convey on wheels; to put into a rotatory motion; to whirl.

**WHEEL'-AN-IMAL**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of animalcules, having a wheel kind of arms for taking their prey. *Brande.*

**WHEEL'BÄR-RÖW**, \* *n.* A carriage having only one wheel.

**WHEEL'-CÄR-RĀGE**, \* *n.* A carriage having wheels. *Smollett.*

**WHEELED**, \* (hwēld) *a.* Having wheels: — used in composition; as, *two-wheeled*. *Sykes.*

**WHEEL'ER**, \* *n.* One who wheels: — a maker of wheels: — a wheel-horse, or a horse next to the wheels.

**WHEEL'-RACE**, \* *n.* The place in which a water-wheel is fixed. *Francis.*

**WHEEL'-SHĀPED**, \* (hwēl'shāpt) *a.* Having the form of a wheel. *Hooker.*

**WHEEL'WÖRN**, \* *a.* Worn by wheels. *Cowper*

**WHEEL'WRİGHT**, (hwēl'rīt) *n.* A maker of wheels and wheel-carriages.

**WHEEL'Y**, (hwēl'ē) *a.* Circular; rotatory. *Phillips.*

**WHEEZE**, (hwēz) *v. n.* [i. **WHEEZED**; *pp.* **WHEEZING**, **WHEEZED**.] To breathe with noise. *Floyer.*

**WHEEL'ING**, \* *n.* A disordered respiration. *Crabb.*

**WHEEL**, (hwēk) *n.* A protuberance; a pustule. See **WEAL**. — (*Conch.*) A univalve shell. *Rogel.*

**WHELKED**. See **WELKED**.

**WHEEL'Y**, (hwēl'ē) *a.* Embossed; protuberant. *Spenser.*

**WHELM**, *v. a.* [i. **WHELMED**; *pp.* **WHELMING**, **WHELMED**.] To cover with something that envelops on all sides, and is not to be thrown off; to bury; to overwhelm. *Pope.*

**WHELP**, (hwēlp) *n.* (*welp*, *D.*; *kualpar*, *Icel.*; *kualp*, *Swed.*) The young of a dog; a puppy; the young of a lion or other beast of prey: — a son or young man, in contempt. — (*Naut.*) A short, upright piece placed round the barrel of a capstan.

**WHELP**, *v. n.* [i. **WHELPED**; *pp.* **WHELPING**, **WHELPED**.] To bring forth young: — applied to some beasts, as a bitch, a lioness, a she-fox, &c.

**WHĒM'NĒL**, \* *v. a.* To turn upside down: — written also *whammel*. *Brockett*, &c. [North of England.]

**WHĒN**, (hwēn) *ad.* At the time that; at what time, interrogatively; which time. — *†When as*, at the time when *Spenser*.

**WHĒNCE**, (hwēns) *ad.* From which place, source, premises, &c.: — interrogatively, from what place, source, person, cause, &c. — *From whence* Dr. Johnson styles "a vicious mode of speech." It is a pleonasm, like *from hence* and *from thence*; and, like those phrases, it is sanctioned by custom and good use. "The place from whence they fell." *Milton.*

**WHĒNCE-SŌ-ĒV'ER**, (hwēns-sō-ēv'er) *ad.* From what place soever; from what cause soever. *Locke.*

**WHĒN-ĒV'ER**, (hwēn-ēv'er) } *ad.* At whatever time.

**WHĒN-SŌ-ĒV'ER**, (hwēn-sō-ēv'er) } *ad.* *Milton.*

**WHĒRE**, (hwār) *ad.* In which place; at which place or places; at what place or places. It is often used for *whither*; as, "*Where* are you going?" — *Any where*, at or in any place. — *No where*, at or in no place. — *Where*, like *here* and *there*, has, in composition, a kind of pronominal signification; as, *whereof*, of which.

**WHĒRE'A-BŌUT**, (hwār'a-bōūt) *ad.* Near what place? as, "*Whereabout* did you lose what you are seeking?" — near which place; concerning which.

**WHĒRE'A-BŌUTS**, \* *ad.* Same as *whereabout*, and the more common of the two forms. *Ash.*

**WHĒRE-ĀS**, (hwār-āz) *ad.* When on the contrary; the thing being so that: — always referred to something different.

**WHĒRE-ĀT**, *ad.* At which; at what.

**WHĒRE-BY**, (hwār-bī) *ad.* By which; by what; as, "*Whereby* wilt thou accomplish thy design?"

**WHĒRE'FORE**, (hwār'fōr) [hwār'fōr, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.* hwēr'fōr, *S.*; hwār'fōr or whēr'fōr, *K.*] *ad.* For which reason; for what reason.

**WHĒRE-IN**, (hwār-in) *ad.* In which; in what.

**WHĒRE-IN-TŌ**, (hwār-in-tō) *ad.* Into which.

**WHĒRE'NĒSS**, (hwār'nēs) *n.* Ubiquity; imperfect locality *Grev.*

**WHĒRE-ŌF**, (hwār-ōf) *ad.* Of which; of what, indefinitely: — of what, interrogatively; as, "*Whereof* was the house built?"

**WHĒRE-ŌN**, (hwār-ōn) *ad.* On which; on what; as, "*Whereon* did he sit?"

**WHĒRE'SŌ**, (hwār'sō) *ad.* Wheresoever. *Milton.*

**WHĒRE-SŌ-ĒV'ER**, (hwār-sō-ēv'er) *ad.* In what place soever; to what place soever. [*Wisdom* ix.]

**WHĒRE'THROUGH**, (hwār'thrd) *ad.* Through which.

**WHĒRE-TŌ**, } *ad.* To what; to what; to what end

**WHĒRE-TŌTŌ**, } as, "*Where to* is this expense?"

**WHĒRE-UP-ŌN**, (hwār-up-ōn) *ad.* Upon which.

**WHĒRE-ĒV'ER**, (hwār-ēv'er) *ad.* At or in whatsoever place.

**WHĒRE-WITH**, (hwār-wīth) } *ad.* With which

**WHĒRE-WITH-ĀL**, (hwār-wīth-āl) } with what.

**WHĒRE'ET**, (hwēr'ēt) *v. a.* To hurry; to trouble; to tease. *Bickerstaff.* To give a box on the ear. *Ainsworth.* [A low word.] [*R.*]

**WHĒRE'ET**, \* *n.* A box on the ear. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**WHĒR'RY**, \* *n.* A light boat used on rivers. *Drayton.*

**WHĒT**, (hwēt) *v. a.* [i. **WHETTED**; *pp.* **WHETTING**, **WHETTED**.] To sharpen by using a whetstone; to sharpen by attrition; to edge: — to provoke; to make angry.

**WHĒT**, (hwēt) *n.* Act of sharpening: — something that sharpens or makes hungry, as a dram.

**WHĒTH'ER**, (hwēth'er) *ad.* A particle expressing one part of a disjunctive proposition, answered by or; as, "*Whether* you will or not."

**WHĒTH'ER**, (hwēth'er) *pron.* Which of two. *St. Matt.* xxi.

**WHĒT'SLĀTE**, \* *n.* A massive mineral, of greenish-gray color, used for sharpening steel instruments. *Ure.*

**WHĒT'STŌNE**, \* *n.* A smooth, flat stone, used for whetting or sharpening edged instruments by friction.

**WHETTER**, *v.* One who whets or sharpens. *More*.  
**WHEW**, \* (hwā) *interj.* Begone! expressing aversion or contempt. [*Whe!* away with inscriptions.] *Bp. Otter*.  
**WHEY**, (hwē) *n.* The limpid, thin, or serous part of milk, from which the curd and butter are separated:—any thing white and thin.  
**WHEY**, (hwē) *a.* Partaking of whey; resembling whey. [*hwā*] *whēy*, *Bacon*.  
**WHEYISHNESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being wheyish. *Southey*.  
**WHICH**, (hwich) *pron.* The pronoun relative, relating to things; as, "the book *which* I read."—It formerly was used for *who*, and related likewise to persons; and it is often so used in the common translation of the Bible; but this use is now obsolete.—It is sometimes a demonstrative pronoun; as, "Take *which* you will." It is sometimes an interrogative; as, "*Which* is the man?"  
**WHICH-EVER**, \* *pron.* Same as *whichever*. *Ash*.  
**WHICH-SO-EVER**, *pron.* Whether one or the other. *Locke*.  
**WHIFF**, (hwif) *n.* A blast; a puff of wind. *Shak.* A fish.  
**WHIFF**, (hwif) *v. a. & n.* [*i.* **WHIFFED**; *pp.* **WHIFFING**, **WHIFFED**.] To consume in whiffs; to emit with whiffs, as in smoking; to smoke. *Bp. Hall*.  
**WHIFFLE**, (hwif'fl) *v. n.* To move inconstantly, as if driven by a puff of wind. *Rowe*.  
**WHIFFLE**, (hwif'fl) *v. a.* To disperse as by a puff; to blow away; to scatter. *More*.  
**WHIFFLE**, (hwif'fl) *n.* A pipe or small flute. *Douce*.  
**WHIFFLER**, (hwif'fler) *n.* A piper or fluter:—a harbinger:—one of no consequence; one moved with a whiff or puff; a trifler. *Spectator*.  
**WHIFFLE-TREE**, \* *n.* See **WHIFFLETREE**.  
**WHIG**, (hwig) *n.* A kind of sour or thin milk; whey. *Breton*.  
**WHIG**, (hwig) *n.* The designation of one of the great political parties in England. The *whigs* are opposed to the *tories*, and their principles tend to increase the democratic influence of the constitution.—The term *whig* was first used in the reign of Charles II., and is of Scottish origin. According to Bishop Burnet, it is derived from *whiggam*, a word used by Scotch peasants in driving their horses, the drivers being called *whiggamores*, contracted to *whigs*.—(*American history*) One who supported the revolutionary movement, in opposition to the measures of the English government. See **TOBY**.  
**WHIG**, \* *a.* Relating to the whigs, whiggish. *Addison*.  
**WHIGGARY**, (hwig'gā-ry) *n.* [*whig* and *apxh*.] Government by whigs. *Swift*.  
**WHIGGERY**, \* *n.* The principles of the whigs; whiggism. *Qu. Rev.*  
**WHIGGISH**, (hwig'gish) *a.* Relating to the whigs. *Swift*.  
**WHIGGISHLY**, \* *ad.* In a whiggish manner. *A. Wood*.  
**WHIGGISM**, (hwig'gizm) *n.* The notions of whigs. *Swift*.  
**WHIGLING**, \* *n.* A whig, in contempt. *Spectator*.  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *n.* Time; space of time. *Sidney*.  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *ad.* During the time that; as long as; at the same time that.  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *v. n.* [*i.* **WHILED**; *pp.* **WHILING**, **WHILED**.] To spend to little use, as time; to loiter. *Spectator*.  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *v. a.* To draw out; to consume in a tedious way. *Pegge*.  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *ad.* A little while ago; erewhile. *Spenser*.  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *ad.* An old form of *while*. *Shak.*  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *ad.* Formerly; once; of old. *Spenser*.  
**WHILST**, (hwilst) *ad.* Same as *while*. *Spenser*. [*R.*]  
**WHIM**, (hwim) *n.* A freak; an odd fancy; a caprice; an irregular motion of desire. *Swift*. A machine, or large capstan, worked by horses, used in mines for raising ore, water, &c. A sort of carriage or *gig*. *Ure*.  
**WHIM**, \* *v. n.* To indulge in whigs; to be giddy. *Congreve*.  
**WHIMBREL**, \* *n.* A bird resembling the curlew. *Pennant*.  
**WHIMLING**, \* *n.* A person full of whims. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**WHIMPER**, (hwim'per) *v. n.* [*whimper*, *Ger.*] [*i.* **WHIMPERED**; *pp.* **WHIMPERING**, **WHIMPERED**.] To cry with a low, whining, suppressed, or broken voice; to cry.  
**WHIMPER**, \* *v. a.* To utter in a whining or crying tone. *Cooper*.  
**WHIMPERER**, \* *n.* One who whimpers. *Jarvis*.  
**WHIMPERING**, *n.* Act of uttering a small cry. *Granger*.  
**WHIMPLED**, (hwim'pld) *a.* [perhaps from *whimper*.] Distorted with crying. *Shak.*  
**WHIMSEY**, (hwim'ze) *n.* A freak; a caprice; an odd fancy; a whim. *B. Jonson*.  
**WHIMSEY**, (hwim'ze) *v. a.* To fill with whimsies. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**WHIMSEYED**, \* (hwim'zid) *a.* Full of whimsies; whimsical. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**WHIMSCAL**, (hwim'ze-kal) *a.* Full of whims; freakish; capricious; oddly fanciful; fantastical; odd. *Addison*.  
**WHIMSCALITY**, \* *n.* Quality of being whimsical; oddity; whimsicalness; a whim. *Dr. Dibdin*.  
**WHIMSCALY**, *ad.* In a whimsical manner.  
**WHIMSCALINESS**, *n.* State of being whimsical. *Pope*.

**WHIMWHAM**, (hwim'whām) *n.* [reduplication of *whim*.] A playing; a toy; an odd device; a freak; a whim. *Skelton*. [*Low.*]  
**WHIN**, (hwīn) *n.* [*chynon*, Welsh.] Furze; gorse. *Tusser*.  
**WHIN**, (hwīn) *n.* A mineral. See **WHINSTONE**.  
**WHINCHAT**, \* *n.* A bird; the great flycatcher. *Booth*.  
**WHINE**, (hwīn) *v. n.* [*hwina*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* **WHINED**; *pp.* **WHINING**, **WHINED**.] To utter a plaintive, drawing cry to make a plaintive noise; to moan meanly.  
**WHINE**, (hwīn) *n.* A plaintive noise; a drawing, plaintive tone of voice; a mean or affected complaint.  
**WHINER**, (hwīn'er) *n.* One who whines. *Gayton*.  
**WHINNY**, *a.* Abounding in whins; like whin. *Sterne*.  
**WHINNY**, (hwīn'ny) *v. n.* [*hwinnio*, L.] [*i.* **WHINNIED**; *pp.* **WHINNYING**, **WHINNIED**.] To make a noise like a horse or colt; to neigh. *More*.  
**WHINSTONE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of basalt. *Brande*.  
**WHINYARD**, *n.* A sword, in contempt. *Hudibras*.  
**WHIP**, (hwip) *v. a.* [*i.* **WHIPPED**; *pp.* **WHIPPING**, **WHIPPED**.] To strike with a whip; to strike with any thing tough and flexible; to lash; to drive with lashes; to correct with lashes; to lash with sarcasm:—to sew slightly; to bind together, as rods with cord or wire:—to inwrap:—to take any thing nimbly;—always with a particle ascertaining the sense, as *out*, *on*, *up*, *away*.—To whip in, to compel to obedience or to order.—To whip the cat, to practise the most pinching parsimony. *Forby*.  
**WHIP**, *v. n.* To move nimbly. *L'Estrange*. [*Ludicrous.*]  
**WHIP**, (hwip) *n.* An instrument, tough and pliant, used for correction, driving horses, cattle, &c.; a lash:—the length of the sail of a windmill measured from the axis —(*Naut.*) A rope passed through a single block or pulley —*Whip and spur*, with great speed. *Pope*.  
**WHIPCORD**, *n.* Cord suitable for whips. *Dryden*.  
**WHIPGRIFTING**, *n.* A kind of grafting.  
**WHIPHAND**, *n.* Advantage over; superiority. *Dryden*.  
**WHIPLASH**, *n.* The lash or small end of a whip.  
**WHIPMAKER**, \* *n.* One who makes whips. *Booth*.  
**WHIPPER**, *n.* One who whips.  
**WHIPPER-IN**, \* *n.* One who subjects or compels to obedience or order, or the principles or measures of a party. *Ed. Rev.*  
**WHIPPER-SNAPPER**, *n.* A diminutive, insignificant person; a whistler. *Brockett*.  
**WHIPPING**, *n.* Correction with a whip or rod.  
**WHIPPING-POST**, *n.* A post or pillar to which criminals are bound when they are whipped. *Hudibras*.  
**WHIPPLE-TRÉE**, \* *n.* A short bar by which horses draw:—written also *whiffletree*. *Forby*.  
**WHIPPOORWILL**, \* *n.* An American bird that sings by night. *P. Cyc.*  
**WHIPSAW**, *n.* An instrument to saw such great pieces of stuff as the handsaw will not easily reach through.  
**WHIPSNAKE**, \* *n.* An kind of serpent. *Goldsmith*.  
**WHIPSTAFF**, (hwip'staf) *n.* (*Naut.*) A piece of wood fastened to the helm, which the steersman holds in his hand, in order to move the rudder and direct the ship.  
**WHIPSTER**, (hwip'ster) *n.* A nimble fellow. *Shak.*  
**WHIPSTICK**, \* *n.* The handle of a whip. *Moore*.  
**WHIPSTITCH**, \* *n.* A tailor, in contempt:—a sort of ploughing. *Smart*.  
**WHIPSTOCK**, *n.* The handle of a whip; the whip itself.  
**WHIPT**, (hwipt) *i. & p.* from *Whip*. *G. Withers*. For *whipped*. See **WHIP**.  
**WHIR**, (hwir) *v. n.* [*i.* **WHIRRED**; *pp.* **WHIRRING**, **WHIRRED**.] To turn round rapidly with noise; to fly with noise; to hurry. *Chapman*.  
**WHIR**, (hwir) *v. a.* To hurry. *Shak.*  
**WHIRL**, (hwirl) *v. a.* [*whirl*, Icel.] [*i.* **WHIRLED**; *pp.* **WHIRLING**, **WHIRLED**.] To turn round rapidly; to revolve to whirl. *Shak.*  
**WHIRL**, (hwirl) *v. n.* To move or run round rapidly.  
**WHIRL**, (hwirl) *n.* Gyration; quick rotation; rapid circular motion; any thing moved with rapid rotation.  
**WHIRLBAT**, (whirl'bat) *n.* Any thing moved rapidly round to give a blow. *Creech*.  
**WHIRLBONE**, *n.* Patella; the cap of the knee. *Ainsworth*.  
**WHIRLER**, \* *n.* He or that which whirls. *Toxendell*.  
**WHIRLER-COTE**, \* *n.* An ancient vehicle or wheel-carriage used by British ladies. *Stowe*.  
**WHIRLIGIG**, *n.* A toy which children spin round. *Mountagu*.  
**WHIRLING-TÄBLE**, \* *n.* A machine contrived to exhibit the principal laws of gravitation, or the phenomena, in philosophy and nature, relative to the power of the centrifugal force, particularly in its effects upon the shape of the earth and planets. *Francis*.  
**WHIRLPOOL**, *n.* Same as *whirlpool*. *Sandys*.  
**WHIRLPOOL**, *n.* A vortex, eddy, or gulf, where water has a rapid circular motion.  
**WHIRLWIND**, *n.* A rapid, whirling motion of the air, or column or mass of air in a violent circular motion, supposed to be produced by the meeting of two currents of air blowing in opposite directions.



**WHIRLING**, *n.* A buzzing noise; rapid motion.

**WHIRRY**, *v. n.* Same as *whirr*. *Jamieson*.

**WHISK**, *n.* A small besom or brush:—any thing of similar action, as, formerly, a part of a woman's dress:—a quick, violent motion:—a sudden gale.

**WHISK**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WHISKED**; *pp.* **WHISKING**, **WHISKED**.] To move or sweep with a slight, rapid motion; to move nimbly. *Raleigh*.

**WHISK**, *v. n.* To move with velocity. *Purchas*.

**WHISK**, *n.* A cooper's plane for levelling the chines of barrels. *Newton*.

**WHISKER**, *n.* He or that which whisks:—the hair growing on the cheek unshaven; or coarse hair on the upper lip of a cat, &c.:—formerly applied to hair growing on the upper lip of a man, now more commonly called *mustaches*.—Chiefly used in the plural.

**WHISKERED**, (*hwis'kerd*) *a.* Having whiskers. *Green*.

**WHISKET**, *n.* A basket; a scuttle. *Smart*. [*Local*.]

**WHISKY**, (*hwis'ke*) *n.* A kind of spirit distilled from barley, wheat, rye, maize, &c.:—a kind of one-horse chaise, sometimes called a *tim-whiskey*:—also written *whisky*. See *USQUEBAUGH*.

**WHISKING**, *p. a.* Moving nimbly:—great; large. *Halloway* [*Local*, Eng.].

**WHISPER**, (*hwis'per*) *v. n.* [*whisperen*, D.] [*i.* **WHISPERED**; *pp.* **WHISPERING**, **WHISPERED**.] To speak with a low voice, or with the breath not made vocal:—to speak with timorous caution.

**WHISPER**, *v. a.* To address, or to utter, in a low voice; to prompt secretly.

**WHISPER**, *n.* A low, soft voice; a low utterance; low, cautious speech.

**WHISPERER**, *n.* One who whispers; a private talker.

**WHISPERING**, *n.* Act of whispering; cautious speech.

**WHISPERING**, *p. a.* Uttering a low voice; transmitting a whisper or low sound; as, a *whispering-gallery*. *Ency.*

**WHISPERING-LY**, *ad.* In a low voice.

**WHIST**, *n.* A game at cards, requiring close attention, and consequent silence. *Swift*.

**WHIST**, *interj.* A command to be silent; be still! be silent! *Lodge*.

**WHIST**, *a.* Silent; still; quiet. *Marlow*.

**WHIST**, *v. a.* To silence; to still. *Spenser*.

**WHIST**, *v. n.* To become silent. *Lord Surrey*.

**WHISTLE**, (*hwis'sl*) *v. n.* [*i.* **WHISTLED**; *pp.* **WHISTLING**, **WHISTLED**.] To make the breath sonorous by contracting the lips; to form a kind of musical sound by an intricate modulation of the breath; to make a sound with a small wind-instrument; to sound shrill.

**WHISTLE**, (*hwis'sl*) *v. a.* To call by a whistle. *South*.

**WHISTLE**, (*hwis'sl*) *n.* Noise of one who whistles; a similar sound made by a small wind-instrument, or by the wind:—a small wind-instrument:—the mouth, in contempt.

**WHISTLE-FISH**,\* (*hwis'sl-fish*) *n.* A species of fish; the sea-loach. *Pennant*.

**WHISTLER**, (*hwis'sler*) *n.* One who whistles. *Addison*.

**WHISTLING**,\* (*hwis'sling*) *n.* The act of one who whistles. *Pope*.

**WHISTLY**, *ad.* Silently. *Arden of Feversham*.

**WHIT**, *n.* A point; a jot; a tittle; a very small part.

**WHITE**, (*hwit*) *n.* A negative color, or the color produced by the combination of all the prismatic colors mixed in the same proportion as they exist in the solar rays; the color of snow; whiteness; any thing white:—a white man:—a mark for an arrow:—the white part of an egg, or of the eye.

**WHITE**, (*hwit*) *a.* Being without color, or having the color of light or snow; snowy:—having the color of fear; pale:—gray with age:—pure; unblemished:—unclouded.

**WHITE**, *v. a.* To make white; to whiten. *St. Mark*. [*R.*]

**WHITE-ANT**,\* *n.* A large ant; one of the termites. *Ency.*

**WHITEBAIT**,\* *n.* A very small, delicate fish. *W. Ency.*

**WHITEBART**,\* *n.* A fish of the carp kind. *Crabb*.

**WHITEBEAM-TREE**,\* *n.* A species of tree. *Crabb*.

**WHITEBÖY**,\* *n.* One of a class of Irish levellers or insurgents, who began to create alarm in Ireland in 1762:—so called from their ordinary dress being a white frock. *Ency.*

**WHITEBÖYISM**,\* *n.* The principles or practice of the Whiteboys. *Ch. Ob.*

**WHITECAP**,\* *n.* A name applied to the mountain-sparrow. *Booth*.

**WHITECÄR**,\* *n.* The fallow-finch. *Smart*.

**WHITEFACE**,\* *n.* A white mark on the forehead of a horse. *Farm. Ency.*

**WHITEFACED**,\* (*hwit'fäst*) *a.* Having a white face. *Shak*.

**WHITEHEAT**,\* *n.* A degree of heat in which iron appears white. *Üre*.

**WHITEHÉLLÉ-BÖRE**,\* *n.* Hoarhound; a perennial plant. *Crabb*.

**WHITE-LÄND**,\* *n.* Clayey land, which is white when dry. *Üre*.

**WHITE-LEAD**,\* (*hwit-léd'*) *n.* Carbonate of lead, used for paint, &c.

**WHITE-LEGGED**,\* (*hwit'légd*) *a.* Having white legs. *Hill*.

**WHITE-LIMED**, (*hwit'limd*) *a.* Covered with white plaster.

**WHITE-LINE**,\* *n.* (*Printing*) A broad space between lines a blank line. *Smart*.

**WHITE-LY-FEED**, (*hwit'liv-érd*) *a.* Envious; malicious:—cowardly. *Shak*.

**WHITE-LY**, *a.* Coming near to white. *Shak*.

**WHITE-MEAT**, *n.* Food made of milk, butter, cheese, eggs &c.; also the flesh of a fowl, rabbit, &c. *Tusser*.

**WHITEN**, (*hwit'én*) *v. a.* [*i.* **WHITENED**; *pp.* **WHITENING**, **WHITENED**.] To superinduce a white color; to make white. *Brown*.

**WHITEN**, (*hwit'én*) *v. n.* To grow or become white.

**WHITENER**, (*hwit'n-ér*) *n.* One who whitens.

**WHITENESS**, *n.* State of being white; freedom from color; paleness:—purity:—cleanness.

**WHITE-NÖN**,\* *n.* A white bird of the wild-geese tribe. *Crabb*.

**WHITE-PÖT**, *n.* A kind of custard. *King*.

**WHITER**, *n.* A whitener. *Anderson*.

**WHITE-RENT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A sort of rent, paid in silver. *Blackstone*.

**WHITE-RÖT**,\* *n.* A genus of plants; marsh-pennywort. *Farm. Ency.*

**WHITES**, *n. pl.* A disease to which women are liable.

**WHITE-STER**, *n.* A bleacher of linen; a whitster. *Todd*.

**WHITE-STÖNE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A granite abounding in white felspar. *Brande*.

**WHITE-SWELLING**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A chronic enlargement of a joint:—a term vulgarly applied to indolent tumors in scrofulous habits. It is a formidable disease. *Brande*.

**WHITE-TAIL**,\* *n.* A bird, called also the *wheteat*. *Jodrell*.

**WHITE-THÖRN**,\* *n.* A species of thorn. *Boyle*.

**WHITE-THROÄT**,\* *n.* A bird frequenting British gardens. *Pennant*.

**WHITE-WASH**, (*hwit'wösh*) *n.* A wash for making white as the skin, &c. *Addison*. A mixture of lime or whiting size, and water, for whitening walls, &c.

**WHITE-WASH**, (*hwit'wösh*) *v. a.* [*i.* **WHITEWASHED**; *pp.* **WHITEWASHING**, **WHITEWASHED**.] To cover with white-wash; to make white or externally fair. *Mason*. To go to prison for debt, and be released by the act of insolvency to take advantage of law, or the act of insolvency, to defraud one's creditors. *Smart*.

**WHITE-WASH-ING**,\* (*hwit'wösh-ing*) *n.* Act of covering with whitewash.

**WHITE-WEED**,\* *n.* A noxious plant or weed. *Buel*.

**WHITE-WINE**, *n.* White or pale-colored wine.

**WHITE-WINGED**,\* (-winged) *a.* Having white wings. *Dyer*.

**WHITE-WÖRT**,\* (*hwit'würt*) *n.* A kind of herb. *Maunder*.

**WHITE-FIELD**,\* *n.* A. Relating to George Whitefield, the founder of the Calvinistic Methodists. *Brande*.

**WHITHER**, *ad.* To which place; to what place; to what point; to what end or purpose.

**WHITHERSOEVER**, *ad.* To whatsoever place.

**WHITHERWARD**,\* *ad.* Towards which place. *Southey*.

**WHITING**, *n.* A small sea-fish, of the cod tribe, valued for food:—chalk cleared of stony matter and pulverized, Spanish-white.

**WHITJAC-PÖRT**,\* *n.* A fish with a white body. *Crabb*.

**WHITISH**, *a.* Somewhat white. *Boyle*.

**WHITISH**, *n.* The quality of being whitish.

**WHIT-LEATH-ÉR**, *n.* Leather dressed with alum;—remarkable for toughness. *Tusser*.

**WHIT-LÖW**, *n.* A painful swelling or inflammation, tending to suppuration, at the end of the fingers.

**WHIT-LOW-GRÄSS**,\* *n.* A genus of grasses. *Farm. Ency*.

**WHIT-RET**,\* *n.* The Scotch name for the weasel. *Booth*.

**WHIT-SÖÖR**, *n.* A kind of apple.

**WHIT-SFER**, *n.* A bleacher of linen:—contracted from *whitester*. *Shak*.

**WHIT-SUL**, *n.* A provincial word, for whitemeat, or milk, sour milk, cheese, curds, or butter. *Carew*. [*Local*, Eng.].

**WHIT-SUN**, *a.* Observed at Whitsuntide. *Shak*.

**WHIT-SÖN-DAY**,\* *n.* A festival of the church, answering to the Pentecost of the Jews, being the seventh Sunday after Easter. *Crabb*. See *WHITSUNTIDE*.

**WHIT-SUN-TIDE**, *n.* [*white and Sunday*]; so called because the converts, newly baptized, or candidates for baptism, appeared from Easter to Whitsuntide in white. The 7th Sunday or 49th day after Easter; the feast of Pentecost. *Whit-Sunday*.

**WHIT-TEN**,\* *n.* The small-leaved lime. *Loudon*.

**WHIT-TEN-TRÉE**, (*hwit'm-tré*) *n.* A sort of tree. *Linnaeus*.

**WHIT-TLE**, *n.* A sort of blanket or blanched woollen cloth worn by women as a mantle. [*†A knife*. *Shak*.]

**WHIT-TLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WHITTLED**; *pp.* **WHITTLING**, **WHITTLED**.] To cut or dress with a knife; to sharpen. *Hakewill*.

**WHIT-TLE-SHAWL**, \* *n.* A fine kerseymer shawl bordered with fringes. *Booth.*

**WHIT-Y-BROWN**, *a.* [white and brown.] Of a color between white and brown; as, *whit-y-brown* paper. *Pegge.*

**WILZ**, *v. n.* [i. whizzed; pp. whizzing, whizzed.] To make a loud, humming or hissing noise. *Dryden.*

**WILZ**, *n.* A loud, humming or hissing noise. *Guardian.*

**WHO**, (hō) *pron. sing. & pl.* [possessive whose; objective whom.] A pronoun relative, applied to persons; being the same, in other respects, as *which*.—It is used in affirmative sentences, and also interrogatively.—The form *whose* frequently applies to things as well as to persons, being often equivalent to *of which*.

**WHO**,\* (hwō) or **WHO**,\* *interj.* Stop; stand!—used by teamsters to stop their teams. *Smith.*

**WHO-EV'ER**, (hō-ēv'ēr) *pron.* Any one, without limitation. *Spenser.*

**WHOLE**, (hōl) *a.* All; total; containing all; complete; entire; integral; undivided; not defective; unimpaired; sound; in a state of health.

**WHOLE**, (hōl) *n.* The total or totality; of all of a thing; a system; a regular combination of parts.

**WHOLE-HOOFED**,\* (hōl'hōft) *a.* Having the hoof undivided. *Kirby.*

**WHOLE-LENGTH**,\* (hōl'length) *a.* Extending from one end to the other of any thing; full-length. *J. Montgom-ery.*

**WHOLE'NESS**,\* (hōl'nēs) *n.* State of being whole; entireness. *Ed. Rev.*

**WHOLE'SALE**, (hōl'sāl) *n.* Sale of goods in large quantities to retailers; sale in the lump;—the whole mass.

**WHOLE'SALE**, *a.* Relating to the trade by wholesale; buying or selling in large quantities.

**WHOLE'SOME**, (hōl'sūm) *a.* Sound; not unsound; salutary; contributing to health; healthy; healthful;—beneficial; useful; conducive to happiness or virtue; kindly.

**WHOLE'SOME-LY**, (hōl'sūm-lē) *ad.* Salubriously; salutiferously.

**WHOLE'SOME-NESS**, (hōl'sūm-nēs) *n.* Quality of being wholesome; salubrity; salutariness.

**WHOL'LY**, (hōl'lē) *ad.* Completely; perfectly; totally; entirely; altogether.

—“From an ill-judged omission of the silent *e* in this word, its sound has been corrupted as if written *hully*; but it ought undoubtedly to be written *wholcelly*, and pronounced like the adjective *holy*, and so as to correspond and rhyme with *solely*.” *Walker.*

**WHOM**, (hōm) *pron. sing. & pl.* The objective case of *Who*:—used for persons. See *Who*.

**WHOM-SO-EV'ER**, (hōm-sō-ēv'ēr) *pron.* The objective case of *whosoever*.

**WHOOB'UB**, (hūb'hūb) *n.* Hubbub. *Shak.* See *HUBBUB*.

**WHOOOP**, (hōp) *n.* A shout of pursuit;—a bird. See *HOOP*.

**WHOOOP**, (hōp) *v. n.* [i. whooped; pp. whooping, whooped.] To make a loud cry; to shout. *Shak.*—Written also *hoop*.

**WHOOOP**, (hōp) *v. a.* To insult with shouts. *Dryden.*

**WHOOPI'NG-COUGH**,\* (hōp'ing-kōf) *n.* (*Med.*) A violent, convulsive cough, returning by fits at longer or shorter intervals; chin-cough; pertussis. *Dunglison.*—Written also *hooping-cough*.

**WHOOT**, (hōt) *v. n.* To shout. *Drayton.* See *HOOT*.

**WHOOT**, (hōt) *v. a.* To insult with shouts. *Young.*

**WHOP**,\* (hwōp) *v. a.* To strike; to beat. *Jennings.*—Written also *whap*. [Vulgar and provincial.]

**WHOP'ER**,\* *n.* One who whops;—any thing uncommonly large; a monstrous lie. *Forby.*—Written also *whapper*. [Provincial and colloquial.]

**WHORE**, (hōr) [*hōr*, *P. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*: *hōr*, *S. J.*; *hōr* or *hōr*, *W. F.*; *hōr* or *hōr*, *K.*] *n.* A prostitute; a harlot; concubine; an adulteress; a strumpet.

**WHORE**, *v. a.* To corrupt with regard to chastity. *Con- greve.*

**WHORE**, *v. n.* To practise whoredom. *Dryden.*

**WHORE'DOM**, (hōr'dōm) *n.* Fornication. *Ep. Hall.*

**WHORE'MAS-TER**, *n.* One who practises fornication.

**WHORE'MAS-TER-LY**,\* *a.* Licentious; libidinous. *Shak.*

**WHORE'MON-GER**, (hōr'mūng-ġēr) *n.* Same as *whoremaster*.

**WHORE'SON**, (hōr'sūn) *n.* A bastard. *Shak.*

**WHOR'ISH**, (hōr'ish) *a.* Unchaste; lewd; incontinent.

**WHOR'ISH-LY**, (hōr'ish-lē) *ad.* In a whorish manner.

**WHOR'ISH-NESS**, (hōr'ish-nēs) *a.* Quality of a whore. *Bale.*

**WHORL**,\* (hwōrl) *n.* (*Bot.*) An arrangement of more leaves than two around a common centre, upon the same plane. *P. Cyc.*

**WHOR'TLE-BÉR-RY**, (hwūrt'l-bēr-rē) *n.* A genus of small shrubs and its fruit.—One species is commonly called, in the United States, *hackberry*.

**WHOSE**, (hōz) *pron.* Possessive case of *Who* and *Which*.

**WHOS'SO**, (hōs'sō) *pron.* Same as *whosoever*. [Antiquated.]

**WHOS-SO-EV'ER**, (hōs-sō-ēv'ēr) *pron.* Any one; whoever.

**WHUR**,\* *n.* A rough sound, as of the letter *r*. *Smart.* See [Bailey.]

**WHUR**, *v. n.* To pronounce the letter *r* roughly:—to snarl.

**WHURT**, *n.* A whortleberry; a bilberry. *Carew.*

**WHY**, (hwī) *ad.* For what reason:—for which reason. *relatively*:—for what reason, interrogatively.—It is sometimes a mere emphatic expletive; as, “If I cannot ride, *why*, I will walk.”

**WHY**, *n.* A young heifer. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]

**WHY'NÖT**, *n.* A violent or peremptory procedu. *Hud- bras.* [A cant word.]

**WICK**, *n.* The cotton or substance of a candle or lamp, which immediately supplies the flame.

**WICK'ED**, *a.* Evil in principle or practice; vicious; unjust; nefarious; irreligious; profane; impious; flagitious; morally bad; pernicious; sinful.

**WICK'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a wicked manner; criminally; viciously; sinfully; corruptly.

**WICK'ED-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being wicked; vice; impiety; sin.

**WICK'ER**,\* *n.* A small, quick-grown twig. *Wood.* A mark or boundary. *Brockett.* See *WIKE*.

**WICK'ER**, *a.* Made of twigs or osiers; wickered. *Spenser.*

**WICK'ERED**,\* (wik'erd) *a.* Made of wickers or twigs. *Mil- ton.*

**WICK'ER-WORK**,\* (-würk) *n.* A texture of twigs. *Cor- per.*

**WICK'ET**, *n.* [*guichet*, Fr.; *wicket*, D.; *gwoichet*, Welsh.] A small gate; a small door in a gate, or by the side of a gate:—a sort of little gate set up to be bowled at by crick eters.

**WIC'LIEF-ITE**, *n.* A follower of the reformer Wicliffe; a Lollard.—Written also *Wickliffite* and *Wicliffite*.

**WID'DY**, *n.* (*Scotland*) A halter made of osiers. See *WITNY*.

**WIDE**, *a.* Broad; extended far each way; broad to a certain degree; as, “three inches *wide*.”—being at a distance; deviating; remote; as, “*wide* from the truth.”

**WIDE**, *ad.* At a distance; with great extent; widely.

**WIDE'LY**, *ad.* With great extent each way; remotely.

**WIDE-MÖUTHED**,\* (-mōüthd) *a.* Having a wide mouth. *Pope.*

**WID'EN**, (wi'dn) *v. a.* [i. WIDENED; pp. WIDENING, WIDENED.] To make wide; to extend. *South.*

**WID'EN**, (wi'dn) *v. n.* To grow wide; to extend itself.

**WID'ENESS**, *n.* State of being wide; breadth; large extent each way; comparative breadth.

**WID'EN-ING**,\* (wi'dn-ing) *n.* The act of making or be coming wide.

**WID'E'ON**, (wid'ōn) *n.* A water-fowl, resembling a wild duck, but smaller.

**WID'OW**, (wid'ō) *n.* A woman whose husband is dead.

**WID'OW**, *v. a.* [i. WIDOWED; pp. WIDOWING, WIDOWED.] To deprive of a husband; to endow with the right of a widow; to strip of any thing good. *Dryden.*

**WID'OWED**,\* (wid'ōd) *p. a.* Made a widow; being in the state of a widow.

**WID'OW-ER**, *n.* A man who has lost his wife.

**WID'OW-ER-HOOD**,\* (-hūd) *n.* The state of a widower. *H. W. Hamilton.*

**WID'OW-HOOD**, (-hūd) *n.* State of being a widow.

**WID'OW-HUNT'ER**, *n.* One who courts widows for a jointure. *Addison.*

**WID'OW-LY**,\* (wid'ō-lē) *a.* Like a widow; becoming a widow. *Strickland.*

**WID'OW-MAK'ER**, *n.* One who deprives women of their husbands. *Shak.*

**WID'OW-WAIL**, *n.* Spurge-olive; a shrub.

**WID'Y**, *n.* Breadth; wideness. *Mozon.*

**WIELD**, (wēld) *v. a.* [i. WIELDED; pp. WIELDING, WIELD-ED.] To use with full command, as a thing not too heavy for the holder; to sustain and move by the hand:—to handle, in an ironical sense.

**WIELD'ABLE**,\* *a.* That may be wielded. *Fisher.*

**WIELD'LESS**, *a.* Unmanageable. *Spenser.*

**WIELD'Y**, *a.* That may be wielded; manageable.

**WIER'Y**, (wir'ē) *a.* [Wet; moist. *Shak.*] Wiry. See *WIRY*.

**WIFE**, *n.* [wif, Sax.; wif, D.; wif, Ice.] pl. *WIVES*. A man's lawful consort; a woman who has a husband:—formerly, a woman, simply. *Bacon.*

**WIFE'HOOD**, (-hūd) *n.* State of a wife. *Beaum. & Fl. [R.]*

**WIFE'LESS**, *a.* Without a wife; unmarried. *Chaucer.*

**WIFE'LY**, *a.* Becoming a wife. *Dryden.*

**WIG**, *n.* A periwig, from which it is contracted; false hair worn on the head.—[wəghe, Teut.] A sort of cake. *Ainsworth.*

**WIGHT**, (wit) *n.* A person; a being. *Shak.*—Now used only in irony or slight contempt.

**WIGHT**, (wit) *a.* Swift; nimble. *Spenser.*

**WIGHT'LY**, (wit'lē) *ad.* Swiftly; nimbly. *Spenser.*

**WIG-MAK'ER**,\* *n.* One who makes wigs. *Johnson.*

**WIG-WAM**,\* *n.* A hut or cabin of an American Indian. *Ency.*

**WIG-WEÄVER**,\* *n.* A manufacturer of wigs. *Corper.*

**WIKE**,\* *n.* A temporary mark or boundary, as of a twig of branch of a tree:—used in England in setting out tithes.—Called also *wicker*. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]

**WILD**, *a.* Not tame; not domesticated; as, “a *wild* ani-

**mal** "—propagated by nature; not cultivated; as, "a wild cherry;"—desert; uninhabited; as, "a wild region;"—savage; uncivilized;—used of persons or practices:—turbulent; irregular; licentious; ungoverned; inconstant; mutable; fickle; inordinate; loose; uncouth; strange; done without order or plan; springing from mere fancy.—It is used as an epithet forming the names of many plants, implying that they grow without cultivation; as, *wild olive*.

**WILD**, *n.* A desert; a tract uncultivated and desolate.

**WILD-BAX**, *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**WILD-BOAR**, *n.* A wild animal, of the hog kind, valued for its flesh, and noted as an object for the chase. *Pennan.*

**WILD-BU'GLÖS**, *n.* An annua. plant. *Crabb*.

**WILD-CAT**, *n.* A ferocious, feline animal, of the genus *felis*; *felis catus*. *P. Cyc.*

**WILD-CUM'BER**, *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**WILD-CUM'IN**, *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb*.

**WIL'DER**, *v. a.* [*i. w. ldered*; *pp. wildering, wildered*.] To lose or puzzle, as in an unknown or pathless tract; to bewilder. *Dryden*. [*R.*]

**WIL'DER-NESS**, *n.* A desert; a tract of solitude; a wild, uncultivated region. [*†*State of being wild. *Milton*.]

**WILD-FIRE**, *n.* A composition of inflammable materials, easy to take fire, and hard to be extinguished.

**WILD-FÖWL**, *n.* Wild birds that are hunted as game. *Booth*.

**WILD-GER'MAN-DEER**, *n.* A plant. *Crabb*.

**WILD-GÖÖSE-CHASE**, *n.* A vain, foolish pursuit, as of something as unlikely to be caught as the wild-geese.

**WILD-ING**, *n.* A wild, sour apple; a wild plant or tree.

**WILD-LI'QUÖR-ICE**, *n.* [*lik'qr-ís*] *n.* A plant. *Crabb*.

**WILD-LY**, *ad.* In a wild manner; disorderly; without cultivation; with disorder; heedlessly; irregularly.

**WILD-NESS**, *n.* State of being wild; rudeness; disorder; inordinate vivacity; irregularity; uncultivated state.

**WILD-OAT**, *n.* A plant; a species of grain that grows wild. *Booth*.

**WILD-ÖL'IVE**, *n.* A plant or shrub; oleaster. *Miller*.

**WILD-PLÄN'TÄIN**, *n.* A plant. *Crabb*.

**WILD-RÖCK'ET**, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb*.

**WILD-RÖSE'MÄ-RY**, *n.* A shrub. *Crabb*.

**WILD-SER'VICE**, *n.* A plant or shrub. *Miller*.

**WILD-TÄN'SY**, *n.* A plant. *Crabb*.

**WILE**, *v. a.* A deceit; a fraud; a trick; a stratagem; subtlety; cunning; a practice artful, sly, and insidious.

**WILE**, *v. a.* To deceive; to beguile. *Spenser*.

**WIL'FUL**, *n.* Stubborn; obstinate; contumacious; perverse; inflexible; stiff.

**WIL'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Obstinate; stubbornly; by design.

**WIL'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Obstinacy; stubbornness.

**WIL'LY**, *ad.* By stratagem; slyly; fraudulently.

**WIL'LESS**, *n.* State of being wild; guile.

**WILK**, *n.* A kind of periwinkle; a sea-animal. *Drayton*.

**WILL**, *n.* The power or faculty of the mind by which we desire and purpose, or determine to do or forbear, an action; power of determination; determination; choice; inclination; disposition; desire; direction; command; power; government.—*Will, or last will and testament, (Last)* a legal declaration of a person's intentions as to what he wills to be performed, after his death, in relation to his property.—In strictness of language, the term will is limited to *land*; *testament*, to personal estate. *Brande*.

—*Good will*, favor; kindness:—right intention.—*Ill-will*, malice; malignity.

**WILL**, *v. a.* [*I will, thou wiltest, he wills or willetth*:—*i. willed*; *pp. willing, willed*.] To determine in the mind; to desire; to be inclined or resolved to have; to command; to direct; to dispose of by will or testament.

**WILL**, *v. n.* To dispose of effects by will. *Brand*.

**WILL**, *v. auxiliary and defective.* [*i. would*.—*Present, I will thou wilt, he will*.] It is used as one of the two signs of the future tense, the other being *shall*. See *SHALL*.—*Will*, in the first person, promises or threatens; as, "I or we will do it;" in the second and third persons, for the most part, it merely foretells; as, "You, he, or they will do it."

—The following remarks on *will* are quoted from Dr. Johnson.—"It is one of the signs of the future tense, of which it is difficult to show or limit the signification.—*I will come*, I am determined to come, importing choice.—*Thou wilt come*, It must be that thou must come, importing necessity; or, it shall be that thou shalt come, importing choice.—*Wilt thou come*? Hast thou determined to come? importing choice.—*He will come*, He is resolved to come; or, it must be that he must come, importing either choice or necessity.—*It will come*, It must be that it must come, importing necessity.—The plural follows the analogy of the singular." See *SHALL*.

**WIL'LEM-ITE**, *n.* [*Min.*] A mineral containing zinc. *Dana*.

**WIL'LER**, *n.* One who wills. *Barrow*.

**WILL'ING**, *a.* Inclined to anything; consenting; not dis-

posed to refuse:—desirous; ready; complying; choicer.—spontaneous; voluntary.

**WILL'ING-LY**, *ad.* Without reluctance; with one's own consent; spontaneously; voluntarily.

**WILL'ING-NESS**, *n.* State of being willing; consent.

**WIL'ÖW**, (*wil'ö*) *n.* A tree, of many species, with plant branches, one species of which is called the *weeping-willow*.—A garland made of the boughs of *willows* is said to have been worn by forlorn lovers.

**WIL'ÖWED**, (*wil'öd*) *a.* Abounding with willows.

**WIL'ÖW-HÉRB**,\* (*wil'ö-ərb*) *n.* A plant of several varieties. *P. Cyc.*

**WIL'ÖW-ISH**, *a.* Resembling the willow. *Walton*.

**WIL'ÖW-LÄRK**,\* *n.* A bird, called also the *sedge-bird*. *Booth*.

**WIL'ÖW-WÉED**, *n.* An annual plant. *Ainsworth*.

**WIL'ÖW-WÖRT**, (*wil'ö-würt*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**WIL'ÖW-Y**, *a.* Abounding with willows. *Gray*.

**WILL-WITH-A-WISP**, *n.* Jack-with-a-lantern; *ignis fatuus*.—written also *Will-o'-the-wisp*. *Gay*.

**WIL'SÖME**, *a.* Obstinate; stubborn. *Prompt. Parv.*

**WILT**,\* *v. n.* [*i. wilted*; *pp. wilting, wilted*.] To droop; to wither, as plants or flowers cut or plucked off. *Holway*.

—A word common in the United States, and provincial in England, where *welt* and *welt* are used in the same sense.—"To *wilt*, for *with*, spoken of green herbs or flowers, is a general word." *Ray*.

**WILT**, *v. defective*, 2d person from *Will*. See *WILL*.

**WIL'Ö-ITE**,\* *n.* [*Min.*] Another name for *idiocrase*. *Dana*.

**WIL'Y**, *a.* Cunning; sly; full of wiles or stratagem; fraudulent; insidious; subtle; mischievously artful.

**WIM'BLE**, *a.* Active; nimble; shifting to and fro. *Spenser*.

**Wim'BLE**, *n.* An instrument for boring holes. *Dryden*.

**WIM'BLE**, *v. a.* To bore. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**WIM'PLE**, *n.* [*gumple*, old Fr.] A hood; a veil. *Isaiah*.] A plant. *Johnson*.

**WIM'PLE**, *v. a.* [*wimpelen*, Teut.] To draw down, as hood or veil. *Spenser*.

**WIN**, *v. a.* [*i. won*; *pp. winning, won*.] To gain by conquest, or by success in competition; to obtain or gain by any means; to procure; to get; to earn.

**WIN**, *v. n.* To gain the victory; to gain influence or favor; to gain ground; to conquer.

**WINCE**, *v. n.* [*gwinco*, Welsh.] [*i. winced*; *pp. wincing, winced*.] To twist or turn, as in pain or uneasiness; to kick, as a horse impatient of a rider, or of pain. *Shak*.

**WINCE**,\* or **WINC'ING-MÄ-CHINE**,\* *n.* The dyer's reel. *Ura*.

**WINC'ER**, *n.* He or that which winces. *Milton*.

**WINCH**, *n.* [*gwincher*, old Fr.] A bent handle or rectangular lever, for turning a wheel, grindstone, &c.; a windlass:—a kick, in impatience or fretfulness, as of a horse. *Skelton*.

**WINCH**, *v. n.* [*i. winched*; *pp. winching, winched*.] To kick with impatience; to shrink from any uneasiness, to wince. *Shak*.

**WIN'CHES-TER**,\* *a.* Noting an English dry measure, originally kept at Winchester in England. *Blackstone*.

**WIN'ÖQ-PIPE**, (*wing'kq-píp*) *n.* A small red flower. *Bacon*.

**WIND**, [*wind* or *wind*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Cobbin*; *wind*, *P. Sm. R. Wb. Kenrick*.] *n.* Air in motion; a current in the atmosphere, conveying the air, with greater or less velocity, from one part to another; a current of air; a current, as coming from a particular point:—breath; breath modulated by an instrument:—air impregnated with scent:—flatulence; windiness:—any thing insignificant, or light as wind.—*To go down the wind*, to decay.—*To take or have the wind*, to gain or have the advantage.

—"These two modes of pronunciation have been long contending for superiority, till at last the former [*wind*] seems to have gained a complete victory, except in the territories of rhyme. . . . Mr. Sheridan tells us that Swift used to jeer those who pronounced *wind* with the *i* short, by saying, 'I have a great *wind* to find why you pronounce it *wind*.' A very illiberal critique retorted this upon Mr. Sheridan by saying, 'If I may be so bold, I should be glad to be *bold* why you pronounce it *gould*.' . . . Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Scott give the same preference to the first sound of this word that I have done. Dr. Kenrick and Mr. Barclay give only the short sound. Mr. Perry joins them in this sound, but says in dramatic scenes it has the long one. Mr. Nares says it has certainly the short sound in common usage, but that all our best poets rhyme it with *mind*, *kind*, &c.; and Mr. Smith observes, that it is now the polite pronunciation, though against analogy." *Walker*.

**WIND**, (*i. i. winced*; *pp. winding, winced*.] *To ven* tilate:—to perceive or follow by the wind or scent:—to ride or drive (as a horse) so as to render scant of wind:—to rest (as a horse) in order to recover wind.

**WIND**, *v. a.* [*i. wound*; *pp. winding, wound*.] *To turn* round; to twist; to twirl:—to regulate in motion; to turn



**WIN'TER-GREEN**, *n.* A genus of plants which are green through the winter: an evergreen plant. *pyrola.*  
**WIN'TER-GULL**, \* or **WIN'TER-MEW**, \* *n.* A species of gull. *Booth.*  
**WIN'TER-ING**, \* *n.* The act of passing the winter. *Hakluyt.*  
**WIN'TER-KILL**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* **WINTER-KILLED**; *pp.* **WINTER-KILLING**, **WINTER-KILLED**.] To kill by the effect of weather, or the cold of w.ter. *Lathrop.* [A word in common use in the United States.]  
**WIN'TER-LY**, *a.* Suitable to winter; wintry. *Shak.*  
**WIN'TER-PRÖÜD**, \* *a.* Too green and luxuriant in winter, applied to wheat. *Farm. Ency.* [Local, Eng.]  
**WIN'TER-QUARTERS**, \* *n. pl.* A station for an army in the winter. *Qu. Rev.*  
**WIN'TER-RIG**, \* *v. a.* To fallow or till land in winter. *Scott.* [Local, Eng.]  
**WIN'TER-WEED**, \* *n.* The ivy-leaved speedwell. *Farm. Ency.*  
**WIN'TRY**, *a.* Relating to winter; partaking of winter; suitable to winter; brutal; hyemal.  
**WITNY**, *a.* Having the taste or qualities of wine. *Bacon.*  
**WINZE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A small pit or shaft sunk from one pit to another, for the purpose of ventilation. *Francis.*  
**WIPE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WIPE**; *pp.* **WIPING**, **WIPE**.] To cleanse by rubbing with something soft; to take away by torsion; to rub; to strike off gently; to clear away: — to cheat; to defraud. — *To wipe out*, to efface.  
**WIPE**, *n.* An act of wiping or cleansing; a blow; a stroke: — a jeer; a gibe; a sarcasm: — a bird. *Ainsworth.*  
**WIP'ER**, *n.* He or that which wipes: — an eccentric or projecting piece attached to a wheel, in some kinds of machinery.  
**WIPE**, *n.* (*wirer*, Fr.; *wijr*, Icel.; *wir*, Sueth.) A sort of metallic thread, or metal drawn into a slender thread.  
**WIPE'DRAW**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WIPE'DREW**; *pp.* **WIPE'DRAWING**, **WIPE'DRAWN**.] To draw or spin, as metallic, into wire; to draw out into length; to draw or spin out.  
**WIPE'DRAW-ER**, *n.* One who spins wire.  
**WIPE'DRAW-ING**, \* *n.* The art or act of extending ductile metals into wire. *Brande.*  
**WIPE-GAUZE**, \* *n.* A covering or protection made of very fine wire. It is used for window-blinds, and for covering safety-lamps. *Davy.*  
**WIPE-GRATE**, \* *n.* A grate used in hothouses. *Louden.*  
**WIPE-GRUB**, \* *n.* A mischievous worm. *Louden.*  
**WIPE-HEEL**, \* *n.* A disease in cattle. *Smart.*  
**WIPE-WORM**, \* (*würm*) *n.* A genus of small worms or insects. *Farm. Ency.*  
**WIT**, *v. a.* Relating to, or made of, wire; like wire.  
**WIS**, *v. a. & n.* [*i.* & *p.* **WIST**.] To think; to imagine; to know; to wit. *Shak.* See **WIT**, and **WOT**.  
**WIS'ARD**, *n.* See **WIZARD**.  
**WIS'DOM**, (*wiz/dqm*) *n.* Quality of being wise; knowledge practically applied to the best ends, or to the true purposes of life; knowledge united with a disposition to use it for the best purposes; sagacity; sapience; the knowledge of divine and human things; prudence; skill in affairs; discernment; judicious conduct.  
**WIS**, (*wiz*) *a.* Having wisdom; judging well from experience; sagacious; discreet; discerning; judicious; prudent; grave; practically knowing; skilful; dexterous; skilled in hidden arts or knowledge.  
**WIS**, (*wiz*) *n.* Manner; way of being or acting, as, "in no wise." It is antiquated, except in compounds, as *length-wise*, *side-wise*, &c.; often corrupted into *length-ways*, &c.  
**WIS'E-A-CRE**, (*wiz/a-ker*) *n.* [*weissager*, Ger., a foreteller.] [Literally, a wise speaker. *Leland*.] A pretender to wisdom; a fool; a dunce. *Addison.*  
**WIS'E-LING**, *n.* One pretending to be wise. *Donne.*  
**WIS'E-LY**, *ad.* In a wise manner; judiciously.  
**WIS'E-NESS**, (*wiz/nes*) *n.* Wisdom; sapience. *Spenser.*  
**WISH**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WISHED**; *pp.* **WISHING**, **WISHED**.] To have strong desire; to long; to be disposed or inclined. — *To wish for*, to desire; to long for. *Home.*  
**WISH**, *v. a.* To desire; to long for; to hanker after: — to impetrate; to ask.  
**WISH**, *n.* Longing desire; thing desired; desire expressed.  
**WISH'ED-LY**, *ad.* According to desire. *Knolles.*  
**WISHER**, *n.* One who wishes or desires.  
**WISHFUL**, *a.* Longing; showing desire; eager; earnest.  
**WISHFUL-LY**, *ad.* Earnestly; with longing. *Blair.*  
**WISHFUL-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of showing or having desire. *Ash.*  
**WISH'LY**, *ad.* With longing; wishfully. *Mirror Mag. Forby.* [In local use in England.]  
**WISH'Y-WASH'Y**, \* (*-wösh'e*) *a.* Weak; feeble; not solid. *Brockett.* [Colloquial.]  
**WISH'Y-WASH'Y**, \* (*-wösh'e*) *n.* Any sort of thin, weak drink. *Jameson.*  
**WIS'KET**, *n.* A basket; a whisket. *Ainsworth.*  
**WISP**, *n.* A small bunch or bundle, as of hay or straw.  
**WISP**, \* *v. a.* To brush or dress, as with a wisp. *Buel.*  
**WIST**, *i. & p.* from *WIS*. See *WIS*.

**WIST'FUL**, *a.* Attentive; earnest; full of thought; eager wishful. *Swift.*

**WIST'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Attentively; earnestly. *Hudibras.*

**WIST'LY**, *ad.* Attentively; earnestly. *Shak.*

**WIST'ON-WISH**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A small animal of a dark brown color, found on the banks of the Missouri and its tributaries, called also *barking-squirrel*, *burrowing-squirrel* and *prairie-dog*. *Say.*

**WIT**, *v. n.* To know; to be known. *Spenser.* It is now used only in the infinitive to *wit*, when it is an adverbial phrase implying *namely* or *videlicet*; or it is used as a formal expression by which a call is made to *know* or to *witness* the legal setting forth of something that follows. See *WIS*.

**WIT**, *n.* The intellectual faculties or mental powers collectively. *Sir J. Davies.* A superior degree of under standing; brilliancy of mind. *Cowley.* Talent; ability; intellect. *Dryden.* Quickness of fancy; imagination. *Locke.* A man of fancy; a man of genius. *Pope.* A peculiar faculty of the mind, connected with the more comprehensive faculty of the imagination; the effect produced by this faculty in the display of remote resemblances between dissimilar objects, or an unexpected combination of distant resemblances; the exhibition or perception of ludicrous points of analogy or resemblance among things in other respects dissimilar: — imagination; fancy; invention; contrivance; ingenuity: — humor; satire: — sense, judgment. — *pl.* Soundness of understanding; sane mind; unimpaired intellect. — The following enumeration of the different forms of wit is given by the celebrated Dr. I. Barrow. — "Sometimes it lieth in pat allusion to a known story, or in seasonable application of a trivial saying, or in forging an apposite tale; sometimes it playeth in words and phrases, taking advantage from the ambiguity of their sense, or the affinity of their sound; sometimes it is wrapped up in a dress of humorous expression; sometimes it lurketh under an odd similitude sometimes it is lodged in a sly question, in a smart answer, in a quirkish reason, in a shrewd intimation, in cunningly diverting or cleverly restoring an objection sometimes it is couched in a bold scheme of speech, in a tart irony, in a lusty hyperbole, in a startling metaphor in a plausible reconciling of contradictions, or in acute nonsense; sometimes a scencal representation of persons or things, a counterfeit speech, a mimical look or gesture, passeth for it; sometimes an affected simplicity, sometimes a presumptuous bluntness, giveth it being sometimes it riseth only from a lucky hitting upon what is strange; sometimes from a crafty wresting obvious matter to the purpose. Often it consisteth in one knows not what, and springeth up one can hardly tell how. Its ways are unaccountable and inexplicable, being answerable to the numberless rovings of fancy and windings of language."

**WITCH**, *n.* A woman supposed to have formed a compact with evil spirits, and by their means to operate supernaturally; a sorceress. — [*a* winding, sinuous bank. *Spenser.*]

**WITCH**, *v. a.* To bewitch; to enchant. *Spenser.*

**WITCH'CRÄFT**, *n.* The practices of witches; sorcery.

**WITCH'ELM**, (*witch/elm*) *n.* A kind of elm. *Scott.*

**WITCH'ER-RY**, *n.* Enchantment; witchcraft. *Raleigh.*

**WITCH'HA-ZEL**, (*-zl*) *n.* A shrub or small tree, of several species. *Todd.*

**WITCH'ING**, \* *a.* Bewitching; fit for witchcraft. *Smart.*

**WITCH'RID-DEN**, \* *a.* Ridden by witches. *Booth.*

**WITCH'TREE**, *n.* A kind of tree; mountain-ash.

**WIT'CRÄCK-ER**, *n.* A joker; one who breaks a jest. *Shak.*

**WIT'CRÄFT**, *n.* Contrivance; invention. *Camden.*

**WITE**, *v. a.* To blame; to reproach. *Spenser.*

**WITE**, *n.* Blame; reproach. *Spenser.*

**WITE'LESS**, *a.* Blameless. *Spenser.*

**WITE-NA-GÉ-MÖTE**, \* *n.* "A meeting of wise men: — among the Saxons, an assembly or council of nobles or principal men to advise and assist the king. *Brande.*

**WIT**, (*with*) *prep.* By, noting joining or connection, the nature of the connection, as of cause, means, comparison, confederacy, &c., being shown by the context, and the import of the preposition itself remain the same: — on the side of; for; in connection, in attendance, or in company of. — *With*, in composition, signifies opposition, or privation, except *withal*. *Wilkins.*

**WIT**, \* *n.* A twig used as a band for tying or binding; a twig. — Written also *withie*. *Judges.*

**WIT'HÄL**, *ad.* Along with the rest; likewise; at the same time. It was formerly used as a preposition instead of *with*, when placed after the objective case; as, "The best rule of life that ever the world was acquainted *withal*." *Tillotson.*

**WIT'HÄM-TE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious, crystallized mineral. *P. Cye.*

**WIT'H-DRAW**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* **WITHDREW**; *pp.* **WITHDRAWING**, **WITHDRAWN**.] To take back; to bereave; to call away to make to retire.

**WIT-H-DRAW'**, *v. n.* To retire; to retreat. *Milton.*  
**WIT-H-DRAW'AL**, \* *n.* Act of withdrawing. *Brit. Critic.*  
**WIT-H-DRAW'ER**, *n.* One who withdraws.  
**WIT-H-DRAW'ING-RÖÖM**, *n.* Room for retirement:—now contracted to *drawing-room*. *Mortimer.*  
**WIT-H-DRAW'MENT**, \* *n.* Act of withdrawing; withdrawal. *Ec. Rev.*  
**WITHE**, [with, *S. W. J. E. F. J. K. Wh.*: with, *P.*; with, *Sm.*] *n.* A twig used for a band; a willow twig; a band of twigs.—Written also *with*.  
**WITHE**, \* *v. a.* [i. WITHED; *pp.* WITHING, WITHED.] To bind with withes. *Abbott.*  
**WITHER**, *v. n.* [i. WITHERED; *pp.* WITHERING, WITHERED.] To fade; to grow sapless; to dry up; to waste or pine away; to lose animal moisture; to decay; to droop; to wilt.  
**WITHER**, *v. a.* To make to fade. *Shak.* To make to shrink, decay, or wrinkle. *Dryden.*  
**WITHER-BAND**, *n.* A piece of iron, laid under a saddle, to keep the two pieces of wood tight, that form the bow.  
**WITHERED**, \* (with/erd) *p. a.* Dried; wasted; faded.  
**WITHERED-NÉSS**, (with/erd-nés) *n.* State of being withered; maridity. *Bp. Hall.*  
**WITHER'ING**, \* *p. a.* Drying; fading; decaying.  
**WITHER'ING-LY**, \* *ad.* In a withering manner. *Byron.*  
**WITHER'ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A native carbonate of baryta. *Brande.*  
**WITHER-NAM**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A species of writ. *Bouvier.*  
**WITHERS**, *n. pl.* The joining of the shoulder-bones, in a horse, at the bottom of the neck and mane, towards the upper part of the shoulder.  
**WITHER-WRÜNG**, (with/er-rüng) *a.* Hurt in the withers, caused by a bite of a horse, or by a saddle being unfit, especially when the bows are too wide.  
**WITHE'LD**, \* *p. from Withhold.* See **WITHHOLD**.  
**WITHE'LD**, \* *v. a.* [i. WITHHELD; *pp.* WITHHOLDING, WITHHELD OR WITHHOLDEN.—*Withholden* is rarely used.] To restrain; to keep from action; to hold back; to hinder; to obstruct; to take away; to refuse.  
**WITHE'LD'EN**, (with-hol'dn) *p.* See **WITHHOLD**.  
**WITHE'LD'ER**, *n.* One who withholds. *Stephens.*  
**WITHE'LD'MENT**, \* *n.* The act of withholding. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
**WITHE'IN**, *prep.* In, as opposed to something out; in the inner part of; in the compass of; not beyond; not longer ago than; in the reach of; not exceeding.  
**WITHE'IN**, *ad.* In the inner parts; inwardly; in the mind.  
**WITHE'IN'SIDE**, *ad.* In the interior parts. *Sharp.* [R.]  
**WITHE'ÖT**, *prep.* Out of, as opposed to something in; on the outside of; not within; with exemption from; not with; in a state of absence from; beyond; not within the compass of; supposing the negation or omission of; not by the use or help of.  
**WITHE'ÖT**, *ad.* Not within; out of doors; externally.  
**WITHE'ÖT**, *conj.* Unless; except. *Sidney.* [Not in good use.]  
**WITHE'ÖT-DÖÖR**, \* *a.* Being out of door; exterior. *Shak.*  
**WITHE'ÖT'EN**, (-öü'tn) *prep.* Without. *Spenser.*  
**WITHE'STÄND**, \* *v. a.* [i. WITHSTOOD; *pp.* WITHSTANDING, WITHSTOOD.] To contend against; to oppose; to resist.  
**WITHE'STÄND'ER**, *n.* One who withstands; an opponent.  
**WITHE'STOOD**, \* (with-stüd') *i. & p. from Withstand.* See **WITHSTAND**.  
**WITHE'WIND**, *n.* An herb.  
**WITHE'Y**, *n.* A willow-tree; a twig; an osier; a withes. *Evelyn.*  
**WITHE'Y**, *a.* Made of withes; flexible and tough.  
**WIT'LESS**, *a.* Wanting wit or understanding; foolish.  
**WIT'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without wit or understanding.  
**WIT'LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of wit or understanding. *Sandys.*  
**WIT'LING**, *n.* A pretender to wit; a man of small wit.  
**WIT'NESS**, *n.* Knowledge adduced in proof; evidence; testimony; attestation:—one who deposes under oath; one who gives testimony or evidence in a judicial proceeding; a deponent.—*With a witness*, with great force or energy; effectually. *Woodward.* [Low.]  
**WIT'NESS**, \* *v. a.* [i. WITNESSED; *pp.* WITNESSING, WITNESSED.] To attest; to tell with asseveration. *Shak.* To be a witness of; to observe. *Watts.*  
**WIT'NESS**, *v. n.* To bear testimony; to testify. *Sidney.*  
**WIT'NESS'ER**, *n.* One who gives testimony. *Martin.*  
**WIT'SNÄP'PER**, *n.* One who affixes repatee. *Shak.*  
**WIT'TED**, *a.* Having wit; as, a quick-witted boy.  
**WIT'TI-CISM**, *n.* A phrase affectively witty; a witty remark; a mean attempt at wit. *Dryden.*  
**WIT'TI-LY**, *ad.* In a witty manner; ingeniously; artfully.  
**WIT'TI-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being witty. *B. Jonson.*  
**WIT'TING-LY**, *ad.* Knowingly; by design. *Hooker.*  
**WIT'TOL**, *n.* One who, knowing his wife's faithlessness, seems content; a tame cuckold. *Sidney.*  
**WIT'TOL-LY**, *a.* Like a witto; cuckoldly. *Shak.*  
**WIT'TY**, *a.* Having wit; abounding in wit; imaginative; sarcastic. [Ingenious; judicious. *Shak.*]

**WIT'WAL**, *n.* The great spotted woodpecker  
**WIT'WORM**, (-würm) *n.* A feeder on wit:—a canker or wit. *B. Jonson.*  
**WIVE**, *v. n.* [i. WIVED; *pp.* WIVING, WIVED.] To marry:—take a wife. *Shak.*  
**WIVE**, *v. a.* To marry; to match to a wife. *Shak.*  
**WIVE'HOOD**, (wiv'hüd) *n.* Wifehood. *Spenser.*  
**WIVE'LESS**, *a.* Without a wife; wifeless. *Hornly.*  
**WIVE'LY**, *a.* Belonging to a wife; wifely. *Sidney.*  
**WIV'ER**, or **WIV'ERN**, *n.* A kind of heraldic diagon. *Thynne.*  
**WIVES**, (wivz) *n. pl.* of *Wife*. See **WIFE**.  
**WIZ'ARD**, *n.* [i. A wise person; a learned person. *Spenser* A conjurer; an enchanter; a sorcerer; a male witch.  
**WIZ'ARD**, *a.* Enchanting; haunted by wizards. *Milton.*  
**WIZ'ARD-RY**, \* *n.* The art or practice of wizards; sorcery. *Lano.*  
**WIZ'EN**, (wiz'zn) *v. n.* [i. WIZENED; *pp.* WIZENING, WIZENED.] To dry up; to shrivel; to wither. *Forby* [Local Eng.]  
**WIZ'EN**, \* (wiz'zn) *n.* (*Scotland*) The windpipe; weasand. *Jameson.* See **WEASAND**.  
**WÖAD**, (wöd) *n.* A plant, once much cultivated in Great Britain for a blue dye extracted from it:—now nearly superseded by indigo:—written also *weld*. See **WELD**.  
**WÖ-DÄ'NT'ÜM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A malleable metal, of a bronze yellow color, extracted from a species of pyrite. *Hamilton.*  
**WÖDE**, *a.* Mad. *Pegge.* [Local, Eng.] See **WOO**.  
**WÖ'DEN**, \* *n.* An Anglo-Saxon divinity, considered as corresponding to the Mercury of the Greeks and Romans:—sometimes erroneously considered identical with *Oann Brande*.  
**WÖE**, (wö) *n.* Grief; sorrow; misery; calamity; a curse a denunciation of calamity.—It is often used in denunciations, *woe be*; or in exclamations of sorrow, *woe is us*, *ciently*, *woe worth*; as, "Woe worth thee." *Spenser*.—Written also *wo*.  
**WÖE-BE-GÖNE**, *a.* Far gone in woe; very sad; overwhelmed with sorrow. *Shak.*  
**WÖE'-WEA-RIED**, \* (wöwë-rijd) *a.* Tired out with woe. *Shak.*  
**WÖ'FUL**, *a.* Full of woe; sorrowful; mournful; calamitous; afflictive; doleful; lamentable; wretched.  
**WÖ'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Sorrowfully; mournfully; wretchedly.  
**WÖ'FUL-NÉSS**, *n.* Misery; calamity. *Martin.*  
**WÖLD**, *n.* A plain, open country; downs. *Shak.*  
**WOLF**, (wulf) *n.* [wölf, D.] *pl.* WÖLVEß, (wülvz) A fierce wild animal, of the *canis* or dog kind:—any thing ravenous or destructive:—a corrosive ulcer. *Brown.*  
**WOLF-DÖG**, (wulf'dög) *n.* A large kind of dog, of several varieties; a dog kept to guard sheep; a species of dog, the offspring of a wolf and a dog.  
**WOLF-FISH**, \* (wulf'fish) *n.* A voracious kind of fish. *Roget.*  
**WOLF'ISH**, (wulf'ish) *a.* Resembling a wolf; ravenous.  
**WOLF'ISH-LY**, \* (wulf'ish-ly) *ad.* Like a wolf. *Ash.*  
**WOLF'-NET**, \* (wulf'nét) *n.* A net that takes great numbers. *Smart.*  
**WÖL'FRÄM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A native tungstate of iron and manganese, called also *rock-lead*. *Brande.*  
**WOLF'S-BÄNE**, (wülf's'bän) *n.* A genus of hardy, narcotic, and poisonous plants; aconite.  
**WOLF'S-CLÄW**, \* (wülf's'kläw) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*  
**WOLF'S-MILK**, (wülf's'milk) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**WOLF'S-PÉACH**, \* (wülf's'péch) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*  
**WÖLKONSKÖIT**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An amorphous, greenish, fragile mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
**WÖL'LAS-TÖN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of prismatic argite; a silicate of lime. *Brande.*  
**WÖL'-VER-ENE**, \* (wül-ver-en') *n.* (*Zool.*) The glut. *n. P. Cyc.*  
**WÖLV'ISH**, (wülv'ish) *a.* Wolfish. *Shak.*  
**WÖM'ÄN**, (wüm'an) *n.* *pl.* WOMEN, (wüm'en) The female of the human race; an adult female, as distinguished from a child or girl:—a female attendant on a person of rank.  
**WÖM'ÄN**, (wüm'an) *v. a.* To make pliant, like a woman. *Shak.* [E.]  
**WÖM'ÄN-BÖRN**, \* (wüm'an-börn) *a.* Born of woman. *Cowp.*  
**WÖM'ÄNED**, (wüm'änd) *a.* United with a woman. *Shak.*  
**WÖM'ÄN-HÄTER**, (wüm'an-hät'er) *n.* One who has an aversion to the female sex. *Swift.*  
**WÖM'ÄN-HEAD**, (wüm'an-héd) *n.* Womanhood. *Donne.*  
**WÖM'ÄN-HOOD**, (wüm'an-hüd) *n.* The character, state, or collective qualities of a woman. *Shak.*  
**WÖM'ÄN-ISH**, (wüm'an-ish) *a.* Suitable to a woman; having the qualities of a woman; resembling a woman.  
**WÖM'ÄN-ISH-LY**, (wüm'an-ish-ly) *ad.* In a womanish manner.  
**WÖM'ÄN-ISH-NÉSS**, (wüm'an-ish-nés) *n.* State or quality of being womanish. *Hammond.*  
**WÖM'ÄN-IZE**, (wüm'an-iz) *v. a.* To make womanish to woman; to soften. *Sidney.* [E.]  
**WÖM'ÄN-KIND**, (wüm'an-kind) *n.* The female sex; the race of women; women collectively. *Sidney.*

**WOM'AN-LESS**,\* (wûm'an-lēs) *a.* Destitute of women. *Quin.*  
**WOM'AN-LIKE**,\* (wûm'an-lik) *a.* Like a woman; womanly. *Allen.*  
**WOM'AN-LI-NESS**,\* (wûm'an-lē-nēs) *n.* Quality of being womanly. *Cicad.*  
**WOM'AN-LY**, (wûm'an-lē) *a.* Becoming a woman; suiting a woman; feminine; not masculine; not childish.  
**WOM'AN-LY**, (wûm'an-lē) *ad.* In the manner of a woman.  
**WOM'AN-TIRED**,\* (wûm'an-tīrd) *a.* Hen-pecked. *Shak.*  
**WOMB**, (wôm) *n.* The place of the fetus in the mother; — the place whence any thing is produced; the belly; any cavity.  
**WOMB**, (wôm) *v. a.* To inclose; to breed in secret. *Shak.*  
**WOMB'AT**,\* *n.* (Zool.) A burrowing quadruped of Australia. *Rogel.*  
**WOMB'Y**, (wôm'ē) *a.* Capacious. *Shak.*  
**WOM'EN**, (wûm'en) *n. pl.* of *Woman*. See *WOMAN*.  
**WON**, (wûn) *i. & p.* from *Win*. See *WIN*.  
**WON**, *v. n.* To dwell; to have abode. *Spenser.*  
**WON**, *n.* Dwelling; habitation. *Spenser.*  
**WON'DER**, (wûn'der) *v. n.* [wonder, D.] [*i.* WONDERED; *pp.* WONDERING, WONDERED,\*] To be struck with admiration or wonder; to be surprised. [To doubt; as, "I wonder whether he will be here." Colloquial. *Johnson.*]  
**WON'DER**, (wûn'der) *n.* [wonder, Sax.; wonder, D.] State of mind produced by something new, strange, unexpected, and surprising; admiration; astonishment; amazement; cause of wonder; something wonderful or strange; a prodigy; a marvel; a miracle.  
**WON'DER-ER**, *n.* One who wonders.  
**WON'DER-FUL**, *a.* Admirable; strange; astonishing; amazing; surprising; marvellous; extraordinary.  
**WON'DER-FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a wonderful manner or degree.  
**WON'DER-FUL-NESS**, *n.* State of being wonderful.  
**WON'DER-MENT**, *n.* Astonishment; amazement; wonderful appearance; wonder. *Dryden.* [R.]  
**WON'DER-OUS**, *a.* See *WONDEROUS*.  
**WON'DER-STRUCK**, *a.* Amazed. *Dryden.*  
**WON'DER-WORK'ER**,\* (wûn'der-wûrk'ēr) *n.* A performer of wonders. *Atterbury.*  
**WON'DER-WORK'ING**, (wûn'der-wûrk'ing) *a.* Doing wonderful things. *a.* Admirable; marvellous; wonderful. *Pope.*  
**WON'DROUS-LY**, *ad.* In a wonderful manner. *Shak.*  
**WON'DROUS-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being wondrous. *Brown.*  
**WONT**, (wûnt) *v. n.* [*i.* WONT; *pp.* WONTING, WONT or WONTED.] To be accustomed; to use; to be used. *Spenser.* "He is wont, or he is wonted." *Surrey.*  
**WONT**, [wûnt, S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.; wönt, Ja.] *n.* Custom; habit; use. *Sidney.*  
**WONT**, (wönt or wünt) [wönt, S. W. F. Ja. K. Sm. Scott, Kenrick.] A contraction of *would not* — used for *will not*. In New England, commonly pronounced *wünt*.  
**WONT'ED**, *a.* Accustomed; used; usual.  
**WONT'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being wonted. *K. Charles.* [R.]  
**WONT'LESS**, *a.* Unaccustomed; unusual. *Spenser.*  
**WOÖ**, *v. a.* [*i.* WOÖED; *pp.* WOÖING, WOÖED.] To court; to solicit in love; to court solicitously.  
**WOÖ**, *v. n.* To court; to make love. *Dryden.*  
**WOOD**, (wûd) *n.; pl.* WOODS, (wûdz) A large and thick collection of trees; a forest; — in this sense commonly used in the plural; — the hardest product of vegetation, existing in trees, and included within the bark; the substance of trees; timber; fuel.  
**WOOD**, (wûd) *v. a. & n.* To supply with wood, as a steam-boat. *King.*  
**WOOD**, (wûd) *a.* Mad; furious; raging. *Tusser.*  
**WOOD'-A-NEM'-O-N**, (wûd'a-nēm'o-n) *n.* A plant.  
**WOOD'-ASH-ES**,\* (wûd'ash-ēz) *n.* Ashes made of wood. *Ure.*  
**WOOD'BIND**, (wûd'bind) *n.* Same as *woodbine*.  
**WOOD'BINE**, (wûd'bin) *n.* A flowering, parasitical plant or shrub; honeysuckle.  
**WOOD'-BIRD**,\* (wûd'bird) *n.* A bird of the woods. *Shak.*  
**WOOD'-CHÄT**,\* (wûd'chät) *n.* A bird resembling the butcher-bird. *Goldsmith.*  
**WOOD'-CHOIR**,\* (wûd'kwir) *n.* The songsters of the woods. *Coleridge.*  
**WOOD'-CHUCK**,\* (wûd'chûk) *n.* (Zool.) A small quadruped that burrows in the ground; the marmot. *Ency.*  
**WOOD'-COAL**,\* (wûd'köl) *n.* Coal made of wood; charcoal. *Smart.*  
**WOOD'-COCK**, (wûd'kûk) *n.* A migratory bird; — a dunce.  
**WOOD'-CRÄCK-ER**,\* (wûd'kräk-ēr) *n.* A bird. *Plott.*  
**WOOD'-CRICK-ET**,\* (wûd'krik-ēt) *n.* An insect. *Goldsmith.*  
**WOOD'-CUT-VER**, (wûd'küt-ver) *n.* Wood-pigeon.  
**WOOD'-CUT**,\* (wûd'küt) *n.* An engraving on wood; a print or impress from such an engraving. *Ec. Rev.*  
**WOOD'-CUT-TER**,\* (wûd'küt-ter) *n.* One who cuts wood. *Morgan.*  
**WOOD'-DOVE**,\* (wûd'düv) *n.* A species of pigeon. *Sanage.*  
**WOOD'-DRINK**, (wûd'drînk) *n.* A decoction or infusion of medicinal woods, as *sassafras*. *Floyer.*

**WOOD'ED**, (wûd'ed) *a.* Supplied or covered with wood.  
**WOOD'EN**, (wûd'en) *a.* Made of wood; consisting of wood; ligneous; clumsy; awkward.  
**WOOD'-EN-GRÄV'ING**,\* (wûd-) *n.* The art of engraving on wood. *B. Cye.*  
**WOOD'EN-SPÖN**,\* (wûd'en-spön) *n.* A term applied to the last junior optime in the University of Cambridge, in England. *Mag. Mag.*  
**WOOD'FRËT-TËR**, (wûd'frët-ter) *n.* An insect; a wood worm.  
**WOOD'-GÖD**, (wûd'göd) *n.* A pretended sylvan deity *Spenser.*  
**WOOD'-GRÖUSE**,\* (wûd'grûs) *n.* A bird; the cock-of-the-mountain. *Hamilton.*  
**WOOD'-HÖLE**, (wûd'höl) *n.* Place where wood is laid up.  
**WOOD'-HÖUSE**,\* (wûd'hûs) *n.* A house, or receptacle, for wood. *Smollett.*  
**WOOD'NESS**, (wûd'ē-nēs) *n.* State of being woody.  
**WOOD'LAND**, (wûd'länd) *n.* Ground covered with woods.  
**WOOD'LAND**, (wûd'länd) *a.* Relating to woods; sylvan.  
**WOOD'-LÄRK**, (wûd'lark) *n.* A melodious sort of lark.  
**WOOD'LOCK**,\* (wûd'lök) *n.* (*Naut.*) A piece of thick stuff fitted on the rudder of a ship, to keep it down. *Falconer.*  
**WOOD'-LÖÖSE**, (wûd'lûs) *n.* An insect; millepede.  
**WOOD'LY**, (wûd'lē) *ad.* Madly. *Hulot.*  
**WOOD'MAN**, (wûd'män) *n.* A forest officer, in Eng-  
**WOODS'MAN**, (wûdz'män) *n.* land; — a forester; — one who fells timber; — a sportsman; a hunter. *Sidney.*  
**WOOD'MÖNG-ER**, (wûd'müng-ēr) *n.* A wood-seller. *Wotton.*  
**WOOD'-MÖSS**,\* (wûd'mös) *n.* Moss growing on wood. *Jodrell.*  
**WOOD'MÖTE**,\* (wûd'möt) *n.* (*Law*) An ancient forest court. *Blackstone.*  
**WOOD'NESS**, (wûd'nēs) *n.* Anger; madness. *Bp. Fisher.*  
**WOOD'-NIGHT'SHADE**, (wûd'nit'shäd) *n.* A plant.  
**WOOD'-NÖTE**, (wûd'nöt) *n.* A wild, musical note.  
**WOOD'-NYMPH**, (wûd'nîmf) *n.* A fabled goddess of the woods.  
**WOOD'-ÖF-FËR-ING**, (wûd-) *n.* Wood burnt on the altar.  
**WOOD'-Ö-PÄL**,\* (wûd'ö-päl) *n.* (*Min.*) An opalized quartz found in various vegetable forms. *Brande.*  
**WOOD'PECK**, (wûd'pæk) *n.* Woodpecker. *Addison.*  
**WOOD'PECK-ER**, (wûd'pæk-ēr) *n.* A bird, of many species that pecks into the trunks of trees, in search of insects.  
**WOOD'PIG-EON**, (wûd'pid-jun) *n.* A wild pigeon; ring-dove.  
**WOOD'PILE**,\* (wûd'pil) *n.* A pile of wood for burning. *Ash.*  
**WOOD'REEVE**, (wûd'rēv) *n.* One who has the care of woods. *Todd.*  
**WOOD'-RÖCK**,\* (wûd'rök) *n.* (*Min.*) A kind of asbestos. *Smart.*  
**WOOD'RÖÖF**, (wûd'röf) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**WOOD'-RÜSH**,\* (wûd'rûsh) *n.* A genus of plants. *Farm. Ency.*  
**WOOD'-SÄGE**,\* (wûd'säj) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*  
**WOOD'SÄRE**, (wûd'sär) *n.* Froth found on plants. *Bacon.*  
**WOOD'SERE**, (wûd'sēr) *n.* The time when there is no sap in the tree. *Tusser.*  
**WOOD'MAN**, (wûdz'män) *n.* A forester. — Same as *woodman*.  
**WOOD'-SÖR-REL**, (wûd'sör-rel) *n.* A genus of plants.  
**WOOD'-STÖNE**,\* (wûd'stön) *n.* Petrified wood; a species of horn-stone. *Brande.*  
**WOOD'-TIN**,\* (wûd'tin) *n.* An opaque, fibrous, and nodular variety of oxide of tin, of a brown color. *Brande.*  
**WOOD'WÄRD**, (wûd'wärd) *n.* A forester; a land-reeve. *Hovell.*  
**WOOD'-WÄX**,\* (wûd'wäks) *n.* A plant; green-weed, or dwarf-broom. *Booth.*  
**WOOD'-WORK**,\* (wûd'wûrk) *n.* Work formed of wood, a frame or part of a building formed of wood. *Goldsmith.*  
**WOOD'-WORM**, (wûd'würm) *n.* A worm bred in wood.  
**WOOD'Y**, (wûd'ē) *a.* Abounding with wood; consisting of wood; woody; ligneous; relating to woods; sylvan.  
**WOOD'Y-NIGHT'SHADE**,\* (wûd'ē-nit'shäd) *n.* A plant; wood-nightshade. *Crabb.*  
**WOÖ'ER**, *n.* One who courts a woman; a suitor; a lover.  
**WOÖF**, *n.* The series of threads that run breadth-wise and so cross the warp; the weft. [Texture; cloth. *Milton.*]  
**WOÖ'ING**,\* *n.* The act of courting or soliciting. *Cowper.*  
**WOÖ'ING-LY**, *ad.* Pleasingly; so as to invite stay.  
**WOOL**, (wûl) *n.* [*wul*, Sax.; *wollen*, D.] The fine hair or fleece of sheep, and of some other animals; any soft, thick hair.  
**WOOL'-BALL**,\* (wûl'bäl) *n.* A ball of wool. *Smart.*  
**WOOL'-BEÄR-ING**,\* (wûl'bär-ing) *a.* Producing wool. *Booth.*  
**WOOL'-CÖMB-ER**, (wûl'köm-ēr) *n.* One whose business it is to comb wool. *Johnson.*  
**WOOL'-CÖMB-ING**,\* (wûl'köm-ing) *n.* The act of combing wool. *Ash.*



**WÖÖL**, \* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To wind a rope, as about a mast or yard. *Mar. Dict.* To fasten by winding and intertwining.  
**WOOL-FEL**, (wûl'fel) *n.* A skin not stripped of the wool. *Davies.*  
**WOOL-GATH-ER-ING**, (wûl'-) *n.* A useless pursuit or design. *Milton.*  
**WOOLLED**, \* (wûld) *a.* Having wool. — Used in composition; as, "fine-woolled." *Encyc.*  
**WOOL-LEN**, (wûl'len) *a.* Made of wool; consisting of wool: — coarse; of little value. *Shak.*  
**WOOL-LEN**, (wûl'len) *n. pl.* WOOLLENS, (wûl'lenz) Cloths made of wool; woollen goods.  
**WOOL-LEN-DRÄP-PER**, \* (wûl'len-) *n.* A dealer in woollen goods. *Mainder.*  
**WOOL-LEN-ETTE**, \* (wûl'len-ët') *n.* A thin woollen stuff. *Knight.*  
**WOOL-LI-NESS**, (wûl'le-nēs) *n.* State of being woolly.  
**WOOL-LY**, (wûl'le) *a.* Clothed or covered with wool; consisting of wool; resembling wool. *Shak.*  
**WOOL-MAN**, \* (wûl'man) *n.* A dealer in wool. *P. Cyc.*  
**WOOL-PACK**, (wûl'pak) *n.* A pack or bundle of wool.  
**WOOL-PACK-ER**, \* (wûl-) *n.* One who packs wool. *Richardson.*  
**WOOL-SACK**, (wûl'sak) *n.* A bag, sack, or bundle of wool; any thing bulky and light. — (*Law*) The seat of the lord-chancellor of England, and of the judges in the House of Lords.  
**WOOL-STÄ-PLE**, \* (wûl'stä-pl) *n.* A market for wool. *Ash.*  
**WOOL-STÄ-FLER**, \* (wûl-) *n.* A wholesale dealer in wool. *Walker.* A sorter of wool.  
**WOOL-WARD**, (wûl'ward) *ad.* In wool. *Harmar.*  
**WOOL-WIND-ER**, \* (wûl'wind-er) *n.* A packer of wool. *Crabb.*  
**WÖÖP**, *n.* A species of bird. *Johnson.*  
**WÖÖS**, *n.* Sea-weed; an herb. *Johnson.*  
**WÖÖTZ**, \* *n.* A species of steel, imported from Bengal, much valued for some cutting instruments. *Brande.*  
**WORD**, (würd) *n.* An oral expression of thought; an articulate sound; a significant part of speech, consisting of one or more syllables: — talk; discourse: — dispute; verbal contention: — language; living speech: — promise; signal; token; order; account: — tidings; message: — declaration; purpose expressed; affirmation: — Scripture; the word of God; applied to the Redeemer or Savior of the world. *John i.* — A compound word is a word formed of two or more simple words; as, *word-book*, *penknife*.  
**WORD**, (würd) *v. a.* [i. *WORDED*; *pp.* *WORDING*, *WORDED*.] To express in words; to style; to phrase. *Addison.* To affect by many words; to overpower by words. *South.*  
**WORD**, (würd) *v. n.* To dispute. *L'Estrange.*  
**WORD-BOOK**, \* (würd'bûk) *n.* A vocabulary; a dictionary. *Johnson.*  
**WORD-CÄTCH-ER**, (würd'-) *n.* One who cavils at words. *Pope.*  
**WORD-ER**, (würd'er) *n.* A speaker. *Whitlock.*  
**WORD-I-NESS**, (würd'e-nēs) *n.* State of being wordy.  
**WORD-ISH**, (würd'ish) *a.* Full of words; wordy. *Sidney.*  
**WORD-ISH-NESS**, (würd'ish-nēs) *n.* Quality of being wordy. *Digby.*  
**WORD-LESS**, (würd'les) *a.* Silent; without words. *Shak.*  
**WORD-Y**, (würd'e) *a.* Abounding in words; verbose.  
**WÖRE**, *i.* from *Wear*. See *WEAR*.  
**WORK**, (würk) *v. n.* [i. *WORKED* or *WROUGHT*; *pp.* *WORK-ING*, *WORKED* or *WROUGHT*.] To be in action or motion; to move with labor to some end; to be employed; to labor; to toil; to act; to carry on operations; to operate as a manufacturer; to operate; to have effect; to obtain by diligence. *Shak.* — To act internally; to ferment, as a liquid: — in this sense the regular form is always used.  
**WORK**, (würk) *v. a.* To make or form by labor; to produce by labor; to effect by labor in some particular manner; to manage, in a state of motion; to put into motion; to put to labor; to exert. — *To work out*, to effect; to efface. — *To work up*, to raise; to expend, as materials.  
**WORK**, (würk) *n.* Toil; labor; employment; occupation; operation; act of one who works: — production of one who works; the product of the labor of the hands or of the mind; a literary production; a performance; a piece of mechanism; any fabric; any thing made: — effect; management. — *To set on work*, to employ; to engage.  
**WORK-A-BLE**, \* (würk'a-bl) *a.* That may be worked; capable of working. *Vice-Chancellor Leach.*  
**WORK-BAG**, \* (würk'bäg) *n.* A bag to contain needle-work, &c. *More.*  
**WORK-DÄY**, \* (würk'dä) *n.* A day for work; a working-day, not Sunday. *Paley.*  
**WORK-ER**, (würk'er) *n.* He or that which works.  
**WORK-FEL-LÖW**, (würk'fel-lö) *n.* A fellow-laborer. *Rom. xvi.*  
**WORK-FÖLK**, (würk'fök) or **WORK-FÖLKS**, (würk'föks) *n. pl.* Laboring people. *Beaum. & Fl.* See *FOLKS*.  
**WORK-HÖUSE**, (würk'höüs) *n.* A house for work; a manufactory; a house for penitential labor; a house for the poor, where suitable labor is furnished; an almshouse.

**WORK-ING**, (würk'ing) *n.* Motion; operation: — fermentation.  
**WORK-ING DÄY**, (würk'ing-dä) *n.* A day on which labor is permitted; not the Sabbath. — *a.* Common; coarse. *Shak.*  
**WORK-ING-HÖÖSE**, (würk'ing-höüs) *n.* A workhouse. *Shak.*  
**WORK-MAN**, (würk'man) *n.;* *pl.* **WORKMEN**. An artificer; a mechanic; one skilled in some manufacturing labor.  
**WORK-MAN-LIKE**, (würk'man-lik) *a.* Skilful; well-performed. *Dryden.*  
**WORK-MAN-LY**, (würk'man-le) *a.* Skilful; well-performed; workmanlike.  
**WORK-MAN-LY**, (würk'man-le) *ad.* In a manner becoming a workman. *Tusser.*  
**WORK-MAN-SHIP**, (würk'man-ship) *n.* The skill or art of a workman; manufacture; art; dexterity.  
**WÖRK-MÄS-TER**, (würk'mäs-ter) *n.* A performer of any work. *Spenser.*  
**WORK-SHÖP**, (würk'shöp) *n.* A place where a workman or mechanic carries on his work. *Dr. Warton.*  
**WORK-WÖM-AN**, (würk'wäm-an) *n.* A woman skilled in needle-work. *Spenser.* A woman who works.  
**WORK-Y-DÄY**, (würk'e-dä) *n.* [corrupted from *working-day*.] A day not the Sabbath. *Shak.* [Vulgar.]  
**WÖRLD**, (würld) *n.* The system of created beings and things the collective idea of all bodies: — one system of the whole: — man's scene of action: — the earth; the terra-queous globe: — present state of existence; a secular life; public life: — the public: — business of life; trouble of life; the interests, employments, or pleasures of life: — the human race; mankind: — a great multitude; a great many, as, "All the world know it." — Course of life; universal empire: — the manners of men; the practice of life: — what the world contains; a wide compass of things: — any large part of the earth; as, "the old world," "the new world." A collection of wonders; a wonder. *Knolles.* Time, a sense originally Saxon, now only used in the phrase *world without end*. — *In the world*, in possibility. — *For all the world*, exactly; entirely. [Colloquial.]  
**WÖRLD-HÄRD-ENED**, \* (würld'härd-en) *a.* Hardened by the world. *Foster.*  
**WÖRLD-LI-NESS**, (würld'le-nēs) *n.* State of being worldly.  
**WÖRLD-LING**, (würld'ling) *n.* One devoted to the world, or worldly gain. *Hooker.*  
**WÖRLD-LY**, (würld'le) *a.* Relating to this world; devoted to this world, to the neglect of the life to come; temporal; secular.  
**WÖRLD-LY**, (würld'le) *ad.* With relation to the world. *Releigh.*  
**WÖRLD-LY-MIND'ED**, \* (würld'le-) *a.* Attentive chiefly to this world. *Paley.*  
**WÖRLD-LY-MIND'ED-NESS**, (würld'le-) *n.* Attention to this world. *Todd.*  
**WÖRLD-SHÄR-ER**, \* (würld'shär-er) *n.* A sharer of the earth. *Shak.*  
**WÖRLD-WÄAR-IED**, \* (würld'wä-ri-d) *a.* Tired of the world. *Shak.*  
**WÖRM**, (würm) *n.* [*worm*, D.] Any small, creeping animal, either entirely without feet, or with very short ones; a small, harmless serpent that lives in the earth: — an animal bred in the body: — the animal that spins silk; a silk-worm: — a destructive grub; an insect: — something tormenting: — any thing vermiculated, or turned round: — any thing spiral, as the threads of screws, when bigger than can be made in screw-plates. *Mozon.* A membrane or ligament under the tongue of a dog.  
**WÖRM**, (würm) *v. n.* [i. *WORMED*; *pp.* *WORMING*, *WORMED*.] To work slowly, secretly, and gradually.  
**WÖRM**, (würm) *v. a.* To drive by slow and secret means, as by a screw; to cut (from a dog) a ligament called the *worm*.  
**WÖRM-EÄT-EN**, (würm'e-t-en) *a.* Eaten by worms; old.  
**WÖRM-EÄT-EN-NESS**, (würm'e-t-en-nēs) *n.* State of being worm-eaten; rottenness. *Smith.* [R.]  
**WÖRM-GRÄSS**, \* (würm'gräs) *n.* A plant; the Carolina pink. *Booth.*  
**WÖRM-HÖLE**, \* (würm'höl) *n.* A hole made by a worm. *Goldsmith.*  
**WÖRM-SEED**, \* (würm'sēd) *n.* A plant. *Pilkington.*  
**WÖRM-MYL**, \* *n.* A warble in cattle; worm. *Booth.*  
**WÖRM-WÖÖD**, (würm'wäd) *n.* A bitter plant, named for its supposed virtue to kill worms in the body.  
**WÖRM-Y**, (würm'e) *a.* Full of worms; earthy; groveling.  
**WÖRN**, *p.* from *Wear*. — *Worn out*, quite consumed. *Dryden.* See *WEAR*.  
**WÖR-NIL**, or **WÖR-NÄL**, *n.* A tumor on the back of cattle occasioned by an insect that punctures the skin; puckeridge. *Loudon.*  
**WÖRN'-ÖÖT**, \* *a.* Destroyed or much injured by wear. *Qu. Rev.*  
**WÖR-REJ-ER**, (wür'rē-er) *n.* One who worries or torments.  
**WÖR-RY**, (wür'rē) *v. a.* [i. *WORRIED*; *pp.* *WORRYING*, *WOR-*

**WIND** ] To tear, or mangle, as a beast tears its prey; to harass or persecute brutally; to torment; to tease.

**WORSER**, (würs) *c.* The comp. of *Bad*. [*pos. bad; comp. worse; superl. worst.*] More bad; more ill.

**WORSER**, (würs) *ad.* In a worse manner. *Shak.*

**WORSER**, (würs) *n.* Something less good; the loss; not the advantage; not the better; as, "He was put to the worse." 2 *Kings* xiv.

**WORSER**, (würs) *v. a.* To put to disadvantage. *Milton.*

**WORS'EN**, (wür'sn) *v. a.* To make worse; to obtain advantage of. *Milton. Southey.* [*R.*]

**WORS'EN**, (wür'sn) *v. n.* To grow worse. *Southey.* [*R.*]

**WORS'ER**, (wür'sr) *a.* A barbarism for *worse*. *Shak.*

**WORS'HIP**, (wür'ship) *n.* Dignity; eminence; excellence. *Spenser.* A title of honor, addressed to persons of rank or station, and especially to magistrates. *Dryden.* In other cases, often a term of ironical respect. *Pope.* Honor paid; respect; civil deference; submissive respect:—adoration; religious act of reverence.

**WORS'HIP**, (wür'ship) *v. a.* [i. **WORSHIPED**; *pp. WORSHIPPED*, *WORSHIPED*.] To adore; to honor or venerate with religious rites:—to revere; to respect; to honor; to treat with civil reverence.

**WORS'HIP**, (wür'ship) *v. a.* The following derivatives from *worship* are commonly written with the *p* doubled; thus, *worshippped*, *worshippping*, *worshipper*; though they would be more analogically written with but one *p*; thus, *worshipped*, *worshipping*, *worshipper*; and some write in this manner.

**WORS'HIP**, (wür'ship) *v. n.* To perform acts of adoration.

**WORS'HIP-A-BLE**,\* (wür'ship-a-bl) *a.* That may be worshipped. *Cotgrave.* [*R.*]

**WORS'HIP-FUL**, (wür'ship-fül) *a.* Claiming respect; entitled to respect or honor; venerable.—It is an epithet often applied to persons of rank or office; and often used ironically.

**WORS'HIP-FUL-LY**, (wür'ship-fül-le) *ad.* Respectfully.

**WORS'HIP-FUL-NESS**,\* (wür'ship-fül-nés) *n.* The quality of being worshipful. *Ash.*

**WORS'HIP-FER**, (wür'ship-er) *n.* One who worships.

**WORST**, (würst) *a. superl. of Bad.* Bad in the highest degree. See *Bad*.

**WORST**, (würst) *n.* The most calamitous or wicked state; the utmost height or degree of any thing ill. *Digby.*

**WORST**, (würst) *v. a.* [*i. WORSTED*; *pp. WORSTING*, *WORSTED*.] To put to disadvantage; to defeat; to overthrow.

**WORS'TED**, (wür'sted) [*würs'ted*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *wür'sted*, *W.*; *wür'sted*, *J. F.*; *wür'sted*, *P.*] *n.* [from *Worsted*, a town in Norfolk, England.] Yarn spun from combed wool; woollen yarn twisted harder than ordinary.

**WORT**, (wür) *n.* Originally, a general name for an herb, and still so for many when used in composition, as *liuwort*:—a plant of the cabbage kind:—unfermented beer or liquor; the fermentable infusion of malt or grain. *Bacon.*

**WORTH**, or **WÜRTH**, (würth) *v. a.* To betide; to happen to. *Spenser.*—Used only in the antiquated phrase, "Woe worth the day!"

**WORTH**, (würth) *n.* The value of any thing; price; rate:—that quality of a thing which renders it useful; desert; merit; excellence; virtue; importance.

**WORTH**, (würth) *a.* Equal in price to; equal in value to; deserving of, either in a good or bad sense; equal in possessions to.—It has the construction of a preposition, as it admits the objective case after it, without an intervening preposition; as, "The book is worth a dollar."

**WORTH-LY**, (wür'th-le) *ad.* In a worthy or proper manner; suitably; deservedly; justly.

**WORTH-NESS**, (wür'th-nés) *n.* State of being worthy; desert; merit; excellence; dignity.

**WORTH-LESS**, (wür'th-less) *a.* Having no worth or value; useless; vile; base; despicable.

**WORTH-LESS-NESS**, (wür'th-less-nés) *n.* Want of worth or excellence; want of dignity; want of value.

**WORTH-Y**, (wür'th) *a.* Having worth or virtue; having merit or desert; deserving, either good or ill; suitable:—meritorious; estimable; excellent; valuable; noble; illustrious.

**WORTH-Y**, (wür'th) *n.* A man of worth, merit, or valor.—The *Nine Worthies* of the world, so reputed, are classed by R. Burton as follows: Hector, Alexander, Julius Cæsar, (*Gentiles*;) Joshua, David, Judas Maccabeus, (*Jews*;) Arthur, Charlemagne, and Godfrey of Bouillon, (*Christians*;) *Nares.*

**WORTH-Y**, (wür'th) *v. a.* To render worthy; to exalt. *Shak.*

**WÖT**, (wöt, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *wüt*, *Elphinston.*) *v. a. & n.* To know; to be aware. *Spenser.*—It is also the preterit of the obsolete verb *wætt*; and is used by old authors both in the present and imperfect tenses. See *WEET*.

**WÖTE**, *v.* Same as *wot*. See *Wor*, and *WEET*.

**WOULD**, (wüld) *v. auxiliary and defective*; implying inclination, wish, or desire. It is regarded as the preterit of *will*, and is used to form the past tense of the potential mood; but it is likewise used in the conditional present

tense. "He *would* have paid the bill yesterday, if he had been able." "He *would* pay it now, if he could." In the former instance, *would* is used in the past tense; and in the latter, in the conditional present.

*Would* is used in a particular manner to express a wish or prayer, as in the phrases *would God*, *would to God*, *would to Heaven*, or simply *would*; as, "Would God I had died for thee, O Absalom." 2 *Sam.* "Would to God you could bear with me." 2 *Cor.* "Would to Heaven." *Dryden.* "Would thou hadst hearkened to my words." *Milton.* "Would that they would take one side or the other." *Dr. Thomas Arnold.*

The following remarks are quoted from Dr. Johnson.—"Would has the signification of *I wish*, or *I pray*. This, I believe, is improper, and formed by a gradual corruption of the phrase *would God*: which originally imported, *that God would*, *might God will*, *might God decree*. From this phrase, ill understood, came "*would to God*;" thence "*I would to God*;" and thence *I would*, or, elliptically *would*, came to signify *I wish*:—and it is used even by good authors, but ought not to be imitated."

**WOULD-BE**,\* (wüld'bē) *a.* Wishing to be; vainly pretending to be. *Qu. Rev.* [Colloquial.]

**WOULD'ING**, (wüld'ing) *n.* Motion of desire. *Hammond.*

**WOULD'ING-NESS**,\* (wüld'ing-nés) *n.* Willingness. *Hammond.*

**WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration.

**WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd*, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; *wönd*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; *R. Scott*; *wöänd*, *E. Wb. Nares*, *Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration. **WOUND**, (wönd or wüänd) [*wönd* or *wüänd</*

**WRAN'GLE**, (räng'gl) *n.* A quarrel; a perverse dispute.

**WRAN'GLER**, (räng'gl'er) *n.* One who wrangles; a perverse disputant. — (*Cambridge University, Eng.*) A name, with the epithet *senior*, given to the student who passes the best examination in the senate-house; others being called *second wranglers*, *third wranglers*, &c.

**WRAN'GLE-SOME**, (räng'gl-süm) *a.* Quarrelsome; disposed to wrangle. *Moor.* [Local, Eng.]

**WRAN'GLING**, *n.* A dispute; altercation. *Todd.*

**WRAP**, (răp) *v. a.* [*i.* WRAPPED; *pp.* WRAPPING, WRAPPED. — *i.* & *p.* sometimes WRAPT.] To roll together; to complicate; to involve; to cover with something rolled round; to comprise; to contain. — *To wrap up*, to involve totally. *3-7* Sometimes improperly used for *rap*, to strike; to snatch up. — "This word is often pronounced *rap*, rhyming with *top*, even by speakers much above the vulgar." *Walker.* The same pronunciation is not uncommon in some parts of the United States; yet it has no countenance from the orthoepists.

**WRAP'PAGE**,\* (răp'aj) *n.* Act or means of wrapping *Ec. Rev.*

**WRAP'PER**, (răp'per) *n.* One who wraps; that in which any thing is wrapped; envelope.

**WRAP'PING**, (răp'ping) *n.* A cover; an envelope; that in which any thing is wrapped; act of one who wraps; a wrapper.

**WRAP'AS-CAL**, (răp'răs-kăl) *n.* A great coat; a cant term for a coarse upper coat. *Forby.*

**WRASSE**,\* (răs) *n.* A kind of fish; the old-wife. *Crabb.*

**WRATH**, (răth or răwth) [răth, *J. F. Wb.*; răth, *P. S. Sm.*; răth or răth, *W.*; răth or răth, *Ja. E.*; răth, *R.*] *n.* Anger; fury; rage; ire; resentment.

**WRATH'FUL**, (răth'făl or răwth'făl) *a.* Angry; furious; raging. *Spenser.*

**WRATH'FUL-LY**, (răth'făl-lē or răwth'făl-lē) *ad.* Furiously; passionately.

**WRATH'FUL-NESS**,\* (răth'făl-nēs or răwth'făl-nēs) *n.* Extreme anger. *Udal.*

**WRATH'LESS**, (răth'les) *a.* Free from anger. *Waller.*

**WRRAWL**, (răw) *v. n.* To cry as a cat. *Spenser.*

**WREAK**, (rēk) *v. a.* [*i.* WREAKED; *pp.* WREAKING, WREAKED. — *i.* WROKE; *pp.* WROKEN.] To execute with anger or for a purpose of vengeance; to inflict with violence; to revenge.

**WREAK**, (rēk) *n.* Revenge; vengeance; fury. *Spenser.*

**WREAK'FUL**, (rēk'făl) *a.* Revengeful; angry. *Shak.*

**WREAK'LESS**, *a.* Unrevenging; careless. *Shak.*

**WREATH**, (rēth) [rēth, *J. E. F. Sm. Wh.*; rēth, *P. K.*; rēth or rēth, *W. Ja.*] *n.* Any thing curled or twisted; a garland; a chaplet; an ornamental, twisted bandage.

*3-7* "I have placed what I think the best usual mode of pronouncing this word first, [rēth], because I think it so much more agreeable to analogy than the second." *Walker.*

**WREATH'E**, (rēth) *v. a.* [*i.* WREATHED; *pp.* WREATHING, WREATHED, †WREATHEN.] To interweave; to encircle, as with a garland; to curl; to twist; to convolve; to entwine. [To write. *Gay.*] — See *Soothe*.

**WREATH'E**, (rēth) *v. n.* To be intertwined. *Dryden.*

**WREATH'ING**,\* *n.* Act of twisting; a wreath. *Spenser.*

**WREATH'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no wreaths. *Coleridge.*

**WREATH'Y**, (rē'the) *a.* Twisted; covered with a wreath.

**WRECK**, (rēk) *n.* Destruction by being driven on rocks or shallows at sea, as a ship; destruction by sea: — dissolution by violence; ruin; destruction: — a ship, vessel, or other thing wrecked; goods cast up by the sea after a shipwreck. [Dead stems of grass or weeds. *Local. Grase.*]

**WRECK**, (rēk) *v. a.* [*i.* WRECKED; *pp.* WRECKING, WRECKED.] To destroy by dashing on rocks or sands; to ruin. [†To wreak. *Shak.*]

**WRECK**, (rēk) *v. n.* To suffer wreck or ruin. *Milton.*

**WRECK'AGE**,\* *n.* The act of wrecking; the ruins or remains of a vessel that has been wrecked. *Times.*

**WRECK'ER**,\* (rēk'er) *n.* One who plunders vessels that are wrecked. *Smart.*

**WRECK'FUL**, (rēk'făl) *a.* Causing wreck. *Spenser.*

**WRECK-MAS-TER**,\* *n.* A master of a wreck. *Lee.*

**WREN**, (rēn) *n.* A small perching bird of several species.

**WRENCH**, (rēnch) *v. a.* [*i.* WRENCHED; *pp.* WRENCHING, WRENCHED.] To pull with a twist or with violence; to wrest; to force; to sprain; to strain; to distort.

**WRENCH**, (rēnch) *n.* A violent pull or twist; a sprain: — a screwing instrument. [†Means of compulsion; subtlety. *Bacon.*]

**WREST**, (rēst) *v. a.* [*i.* WRESTED; *pp.* WRESTING, WRESTED.] To twist by violence; to extort by writhing or force; to take away by force; to distort; to force; to wind; to screw; to wring; to wrench.

**WREST**, (rēst) *n.* Distortion; violence. — [Active power. *Spenser.*] — An instrument to tune with: — a position which determines the form of a bucket in an overshot wheel.

**WREST'ER**, (rēst'er) *n.* One who wrests. *Skelton.*

**WRES'TLE**, (rēs'sl) *v. n.* [*i.* WRESTLED; *pp.* WRESTLING, WRESTLED.] To contend by grappling and trying to throw down; to struggle; to contend.

**WRES'TLE**, (rēs'sl) *v. a.* To overcome in wrestling. *Spenser.*

**WRES'TLER**, (rēs'ler) *n.* One who wrestles or struggles; one who contends.

**WREST'LING**,\* *n.* An athletic exercise between two persons who try to throw each other down; a struggle. *Atterbury.*

**WRETCH**, (rēch) *n.* A miserable person, applied either in pity or opprobrium; a despicable or worthless person; a villain; a knave. It is sometimes used with ironical pity or contempt.

**WRETCH'ED**, (rēch'ed) *a.* Miserable; unhappy; calamitous; sorry; worthless; despicable; contemptible.

**WRETCH'ED-LY**, (rēch'ed-lē) *ad.* Miserably; despicably

**WRETCH'ED-NÉS**, (rēch'ed-nēs) *n.* State of being wretched; misery; afflicted state; despicableness.

**†WRETCH'LESS**, (rēch'les) *a.* Careless; reckless. *Hammond.*

**†WRETCH'LESS-NÉS**, *n.* Recklessness. *39 Art. of Rel.*

**†WRIE**, (rig) *v. a.* To move to and fro; to wriggle. *Skelton.*

**WRIE'GLE**, (rig'gl) *v. n.* [*i.* WRIGGLED; *pp.* WRIGGLING, WRIGGLED.] To move the body to and fro with short motions.

**WRIE'GLE**, (rig'gl) *v. a.* To put in a quick reciprocating motion; to introduce by shifting motion. *Hudibras.*

**WRIE'GLE**, (rig'gl) *a.* Pliant; flexible. *Spenser.*

**WRIE'GLER**,\* (rig'gl'er) *n.* One who wriggles. *Cowper.*

**WRIGHT**, (rit) *n.* A workman; an artificer; a maker.

**WRING**, (ring) *v. a.* [*i.* WRUNG; *pp.* WRINGING, WRUNG.] To twist; to turn round with violence; to force by contortion of violence; to wrench; to wrest; to squeeze; to press; to writhe; to pinch; to extort; to harass; to distress; to torture; to distort; to pervert.

**WRING**, (ring) *v. n.* To writhe with anguish; to twist.

**WRING**, (ring) *n.* Action of anguish; torture. *Ep. Hall.*

**WRING-BOLT**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A bolt used to bend and secure the planks against the timbers; ring-bolt. *Mur. Diet.*

**WRING'ER**, (ring'er) *n.* One who wrings.

**WRING'ING**,\* (ring'ing) *n.* The act of pressing the hands in anguish; a twisting. *Ash.*

**WRING-STAVES**,\* *n. pl.* Pieces of wood used with the wring-bolt. *Mur. Diet.*

**WRINKLE**, (ring'kl) *n.* Corrugation or furrow, as on the skin or the face: — rumple of cloth; a crease; roughness.

**WRINKLE**, (ring'kl) *v. a.* [*i.* WRINKLED; *pp.* WRINKLING, WRINKLED.] To corrugate; to contract into wrinkles or furrows; to make uneven.

**WRINK'LED**,\* (ring'kl'd) *a.* Having wrinkles; corrugated.

**WRINK'LY**,\* *a.* Having wrinkles; wrinkled. *Shenstone.*

**WRIST**, (rist) *n.* The joint uniting the hand to the arm.

**WRIST'BAND**, (rist'band) *n.* The band of a shirt sleeve that passes round the wrist.

**WRIT**, (rit) *n.* Any thing written. — *Holy or sacred writ.* Scripture. — (*Law*) A precept, issued by authority, in writing, under seal, directed to some officer or person, conferring some right or privilege, or requiring something to be done in relation to a suit or action; a judicial process, by which any one is summoned, as an offender; a legal instrument.

**†WRIT**, (rit) *i.* & *p.* from *Write*. Wrote; *written*. See *Write*.

**WRIT'AT-TIVE**, (rit'at-tiv) *a.* Disposed to write. *Pope. [R.]*

**WRITE**, (rit) *v. a.* [*i.* WROTE; *pp.* WRITING, WRITTEN. — *Writ* and *wrote* were formerly often used as participles, and *writ* also as a preterit; but they are now generally discontinued by good writers.] To express by means of letters: — to engrave; to impress: — to produce as an author: — to tell by letters.

**WRITE**, (rit) *v. n.* To form letters with a pen; to perform the act of writing: — to act the author: — to tell in books: — to send letters; to compose. — *To write one's self*, to style or call one's self.

**WRIT'ER**, (rit'er) *n.* One who writes; a penman; a scribe; an author. — *Writer to the signet*, one of a society of lawyers in Scotland, equivalent to the highest class of attorneys in England.

**WRIT'ER-SHIP**,\* *n.* The office of writer. *Ed. Rev.*

**WRITHE**, (ritth) *v. a.* [*i.* WRITHED; *pp.* WRITHING, WRITHED.] To distort; to deform with distortion; to twist with violence; to wrest; to force; to torture; to wrench; to wring.

**WRITHE**, (ritth) *v. n.* To be convolved with agony or torture.

**†WRIT'HE**, (rit'hl) *v. a.* To wrinkle. *P. Fletcher*

**WRIT'ING**, (rit'ing) *n.* Act of forming letters with a pen, something written; a book; a composition; a manuscript; a legal instrument.

**WRIT'ING-BOOK**,\* (rit'ing-bâk) *n.* A book to write in. *Ash.*

✱**WRIT** (NG-DESK,\* *n.* A table or desk used for writing on. *Savage*.  
**WRIT'ING-MÁSTER**, (rit'ing-más-ter) *n.* A teacher of penmanship or writing.  
**WRIT'ING-SCHOOL**,\* *n.* A school where writing is taught. *Ash*.  
**WRIT'ING-TÁ-BLE**,\* *n.* A table to write on. *Ash*.  
**WRIT'TEN**, (rit'th) *p.* from *Write*. See *WRITE*.  
**WRIZ'ZLED**, (riz'zld) *a.* Wrinkled. *Spenser*.  
**WRO'KEN**, (rō'kn) *p.* from *Wreak*. Wreaked. *Spenser*. See *WREAK*.  
**WRO'NG**, (rōng) *n.* A deviation from right; injustice; an error; an injury.  
**WRONG**, *a.* Not right; not just; not agreeable to propriety or truth; not true; incorrect; unjust; unfit; unsuitable.  
**WRONG**, *ad.* Not rightly; amiss. *Ecol.* iv.  
**WRONG**, *v.* *a.* [i. *wronged*; *pp.* *wronging, wronged*.] To do injustice to; to injure; to use unjustly, either by doing injury, or imputing evil without justice.  
**WRONG'DO-ER**, (rōng'dō-er) *n.* An injurious person.  
**WRONG'ER**, (rōng'er) *n.* One who wrongs or injures.  
**WRONG'FUL**, (rōng'fūl) *a.* Injurious; unjust; wrong. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**WRONG'FUL-LY**, (rōng'fūl-ly) *ad.* Unjustly. *Sidney*.  
**WRONG'FUL-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being wrong or wrongful. *Dr. Pye Smith*.  
**WRONG'HEAD**, (rōng'hēd) *a.* Wrongheaded. *Pope*.  
**WRONG'HEAD,\* n.** A person of perverse mind or disposition. *Pope*.  
**WRONG'HEAD-ED**, (rōng'hēd-ēd) *a.* Perverse in understanding; obstinate; erring.

**WRONG'HEAD-ED-NESS**,\* *n.* Perverseness. *Masterfield*.  
**WRONG'LESS**,\* (rōng'les) *a.* Void of wrong. *Smart*.  
**WRONG'LESS-LY**, (rōng'les-ly) *ad.* Without wrong. *Aid neg.*  
**WRONG'LY**, (rōng'le) *ad.* Unjustly; amiss. *Shak.*  
**WRONG'NESS**, (rōng'nes) *n.* State of being wrong. *Pauley*.  
**WRON'GOUS**,\* (rōng'gus) *a.* Wrong; illegal. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
**WROTE**, (rōt) *i.* from *Write*. See *WRITE*.  
**WROTH**, (rāwth or rōth) [rōth, *S. W. J. F.*; rōth, *E. rāwth, Ja. K. Sm.*] *a.* Excited by wrath; angry; exasperated. *Milton*.  
**WROUGHT**, (rāwt) *i.* & *p.* from *Work*. Effected; performed; labored; operated; worked; manufactured. — *Wrought iron*, iron which, after having been cast into bars, is again heated and hammered, and thus made tough and pliable. See *WORK*.  
**WRUNG**, (rūng) *i.* & *p.* from *Wring*. See *WRING*.  
**WRÝ**, (rý) *a.* Crooked; distorted; wrung; wrested.  
**WRÝ**, (rý) *v.* *n.* To be contorted and writhed. *Shak.*  
**WRÝ**, (rý) *v.* *a.* To make to deviate; to distort. *Robinson*.  
**WRÝ'NECK**, (rý'nēk) *n.* A distorted neck: — a bird, called also *long-tongue*, *emmet-hunter*, *snake-bird*, and *cuckoo's mate*.  
**WRÝ'NECKED,\* n.** (rý'nēkt) *a.* Having a crooked neck. *Shak.*  
**WRÝ'NESS**, (rý'nes) *n.* State of being wry. *Montague*.  
**WYCH'-HÁ-ZEL**,\* (wích'há-zi) *n.* A shrub. *P. Cyc.* See *WITCH-HAZEL*.  
**WÝND**,\* *n.* (*Scotland*) An alley; a lane. *Jamieson Qu. Rev.*

## X.

**X**, the twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, is borrowed from the Greek, and is used chiefly in words derived from that language; and it begins no word truly English. At the beginning of words, it is pronounced like *z*, as in *Xenophon*; but elsewhere it is equivalent to *ks* or *gz*. As a numeral, it stands for 10; and, on account of its cross-like form, it is used as a contraction for *Christ* and *cross*; as, *Xmas* for *Christmas*; *Xpher* for *Christopher*.  
**XANG'TI**,\* (zāng'te) *n.* A name, among the Chinese, for *God*. *Crabb*.  
**XAN'THE**,\* (zān'the) *n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub of Guiana. *Crabb*.  
**XAN'THIC**,\* (zān'thik) *a.* [ξανθός.] Tending towards a yellow color. — (*Chem.*) Noting an acid composed of sulphur, carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. *Brande*.  
**XAN'THIDE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of xanthogen and a metal, with no sensible properties of an acid. *Smart*.  
**XAN'THINE**,\* (zān'thin) *n.* (*Chem.*) The yellow dyeing-matter contained in madder. *Ure*. — Written also *xanthene*.  
**XAN'THITE**,\* (zān'thīt) *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed of silica, lime, alumina, &c.; idocrase. *Dana*.  
**XAN'THÛM**,\* (zān'the-ūm) *n.* An herb, formerly esteemed good in curing the scrofula. *Dunglison*.  
**XAN'THŌ**,\* (zān'thō) *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of crustacean. *P. Cyc.*  
**XAN'THO-CŌN**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of silver ore. *Dana*.  
**XAN'THO-GEN**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The base of an acid, procured by the action and reaction of carburet of sulphur and potash, and taking its name from the yellow color of some of its compounds. *Brande*. — Written also *xanthogene*.  
**XAN'THO-PHYLL**,\* *n.* [ξανθός and φύλλον.] A peculiar yellow coloring-matter, found on the leaves of many forest-trees in the autumn. *Hoblyn*.  
**XAN'THOPHYLLITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, allied to clintonite. *Dana*.  
**XAN'THŌXY-LŪM**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The toothache-tree. *Crabb*.  
**XĒ'BĒC**, [zē'bēk, *Ja. K. Sm.* *Todd*, *Crabb*; zē-bēk', *Web.*] *n.* A small three-masted vessel, used in the Mediterranean. *Chambers*.  
**XĒ'NĪ-ŪM**,\* *n.* [L.] pl. *xĒ'NĪ-A*. A present given to a guest or stranger, or to a foreign ambassador. *Crabb*.  
**XĒ-NŌD/Q-ĒHY**, (zē-nōd'q-kē) *n.* [ξενοδοχία.] Hospitality. *Cockerham*.  
**XĒN/Q-LĪTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *buckolite*. *Dana*.  
**XĒN/Q-TĪME**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of yttria. *Danc.*

**XĒ-RĀ'GĪ-A**,\* (zē-rā-zhē-ā) *n.* (*Med.*) A disease of the hair. *Dunglison*.  
**XĒ-RŌ-QŌL-LÝR/I-ŪM**,\* *n.* [L.] A dry collyrium or eye salve. *Walker*.  
**XĒ-RŌ'DĒS**,\* (zē-rō'dēz) *n.* A tumor attended with dryness. *Walker*.  
**XĒ-RŌ-MÝ'RUM**,\* *n.* A drying ointment. *Walker*.  
**XĒ-RŌPH/A-QY**, (zē-rōf'a-je) *n.* [ξερὸφάγει, *Fr.*; ξηρός and φάγω, *Gr.*] Dry food; subsistence on dry victuals or food.  
**XĒ-RŌPH/THAL-MÝ**,\* (zē-rōf'thāl-mē) *n.* [ξηροφθαλμία] A dry, red soreness or itching in the eyes, without any swelling. *Christian Antiq*.  
**XĒ-RŌ'TĒS**,\* *n.* A dry habit of body. *Walker*.  
**XĪPH/I-ĀS**,\* (zīf'e-ās) *n.* [L.] (*Ich.*) The sword-fish. — (*Astron.*) A comet shaped like a sword. *P. Cyc.*  
**XĪ-PHŪD/I-ŪM**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A West-Indian plant. *Crabb*.  
**XĪ'PHŌID**, or **XĪPH/ŌID**,\* *a.* (*Anat.*) Sword-like; noting a ligament or cartilage connected with the sternum, resembling a sword. *Dunglison*.  
**XĪ'PHŌID'S**,\* *n.* The pointed, sword-like cartilage or gristle of the breast-bone; — called also *ziphoid*. *Dunglison*.  
**XÝ-LAN-THRĀX**,\* *n.* Wood-coal; bovey-coal. *Hamilton*.  
**XÝ/LITE**,\* *n.* A liquid obtained from pyroxilic spirit. *P. Cyc.*  
**XÝ-LO-ĀX/L'SA-MŪM**,\* *n.* [L.] The wood of the balsam-tree; a balsam obtained by decoction of the leaves and twigs of the *amyrus Gileadensis*. *Hoblyn*.  
**XÝ-LO'G/RÁ-PHĒR**,\* *n.* One who engraves on wood. *Maunder*.  
**XÝ-LO-GRÁPH/IC**,\* *a.* Relating to xylography, or engraving on wood. *Ec. Rev.*  
**XÝ-LO'G/RÁ-PHY**, (zī-lēg'rá-fē) *n.* [ξύλον and γράφω.] The art of engraving on wood; wood-engraving.  
**XÝ-LOPH/A-GÁN**,\* *n.* [ξύλον and γάγω.] (*Ent.*) A copious insect. *Brande*.  
**XÝ/L-Q-PHÁGE**,\* *a.* Feeding on wood. *Palmer*.  
**XÝ-LOPH/I-LÁN**,\* *n.* [ξύλον and φάλω.] A sort of beetle, which lives on decayed wood. *Brande*.  
**XÝ-LO'PI-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Bitter-wood; a tree of Brazil. *Crabb*.  
**XÝST**,\* or **XÝSTŌS**,\* *n.* [χυρὸς.] (*Arch.*) A court or portico among the ancient Greeks, of great length, used for the performance of athletic exercises. *Brande*.  
**XÝ/TÁREH**,\* *n.* An Athenian officer who presided over the gymnastic exercises of the Xystos. *Crabb*.  
**XÝ/TER**,\* *n.* A surgeon's instrument for scraping and shaving bones. *Crabb*.

**XĪEN**, **SÝE**, **MŌVE**, **NŌR**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪR**, **RŪLE**. — **C**, **Q**, **Ç**, **Ė**, *soft*; **E**, **Æ**, **Ė**, *hard*; **\$** as **Z**; **ŷ** as **ŷ**. — **THIS**

## Y.

**Y**, the twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, is borrowed from the Greek *Υ*, and is, at the beginning of words and syllables, a consonant, and in other situations a vowel, having the sound of *i*, and subject to the changes of this letter. It is used instead of *i* at the end of words, as *thy*; or when two *i*'s would come together, as in *dy*ing; and sometimes for the sake of distinction, as in the words *die* and *dye*.

**YACHT**, (yŏt) [yŏt, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; yŏt, E. Kenrick.] *n.* [D.] A small ship or vessel of state, pleasure, or passage.

**YACHTER**,\* (yŏt'ŏr) *n.* One who commands or sails in a yacht. *Lady Blessington.* [rifles. *Brande.*

**YAGER**,\* *n.* [Ger.] One of the light infantry armed with rifles. *Brande.*

**YAHOO**,\* *n.* A word used by Swift and Chesterfield. — The latter uses it for a savage or barbarian. *Smart.*

**YAK**,\* *n.* (Zool.) The grunting ox of Tartary. *Hamilton.*

**YAKOUTE**,\* *n.* A native of Yakoutsk. *Earnshaw.*

**YAM**, *n.* A large esculent root, growing in tropical climates.

**YANKEE**,\* (yāng'kē) *n.* A cant term for an inhabitant of New England, and by some applied to the inhabitants of the United States indiscriminately. Different etymologies have been assigned to this word; but that of Heckewelder is perhaps the most probable one; viz., that it is a corruption of the word *English*, by the Indians of North America, which was pronounced by them *Yankees*. *N. A. Rev.* Jamieson, in his "Dictionary of the Scottish Language," has the word *yankee*, which he defines as follows:—"A sharp, clever woman, at the same time including an idea of forwardness."

**YANQ-LITE**,\* *n.* (Min.) Same as *axinite*. *Brande.*

**YAP**, *v. n.* To bark; to yelp; to yaup. *L'Estrange.*

**YAR/AGE**,\* *n.* Furniture; equipage; tackling. *North.*

**YARD**, *n.* A small piece of enclosed ground, particularly adjoining a house; an enclosure for any business, as a brick-yard, a navy-yard, &c.:—a measure of 3 feet; a pole or stick for measuring a yard; a wand; yardwand. — (*Naut.*) A beam or long piece of timber suspended upon the masts of a ship, to extend the sails to the wind.

**YARD-ARM**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The extremity of the yard; one half of the yard supporting a sail. *Brande.*

**YARD/LAND**, *n.* A quantity of land, varying in different places in England, from 15 to 40 acres. *Cowel.*

**YARD/WAND**, (yārd'wōnd) *n.* A measure of a yard.

**YARE**, *a.* Ready; dexterous; nimble; eager. *Shak.*

**YARE/LY**, *ad.* Dexterously; skilfully. *Shak.*

**YARK**, *v. a.* See *YERK*.

**YARN**, *n.* Spun wool or cotton; thread of wool, cotton, &c.; one of the threads of which a rope is composed.

**YARR**, *v. n.* To growl or snarl like a dog. *Ainsworth.*

**YAR/RÖW**, *n.* A perennial plant; milefoil.

**YAR/WHELP**,\* or **YAR/WIP**,\* *n.* A bird. *Willoughby.*

**YATE**, *n.* A gate. *Spenser.* [Still used in the north of England. *Todd.*]

**YAU**,\* *n.* The cry of a child or bird. *Jamieson.* [A word used in Scotland, and in colloquial use in the United States.]

**YAUP**, or **YÄWP**,\* *v. n.* (Scotland) To yelp; to cry, as a child or bird. *Jamieson.* — Written also *yaup*, *yap*, and *yaff*.

**YAUP/EB**,\* *n.* One that yaups, as a child or bird. *A. Everett.*

**YAW**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A temporary deviation of a ship or vessel from the direct line of the course.

**YAW**,\* *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To steer wild or out of the line of the course. *Mar. Dict.*

**YAWL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A kind of boat, rather narrow, and usually rowed with four or six oars. *Mar. Dict.* — Written also *yaul*.

**YAWL**, *v. n.* To cry out; to yell. *Fairfax.* See **YELL**.

**YAWN**, *v. n.* [i. YAWNED; pp. YAWNING, YAWNED.] To gape; to oscitate; to open the mouth, as in sleepiness; to open wide; to express desire by yawning.

**YAWN**, *n.* Act of yawning; oscitation; gape; hiatus

**YAWN/ING**, *a.* Sleepy; slumbering. *Shak.*

**YAWN/ING**,\* *n.* The act of gaping. *Ash.*

**YAWN/ING-LY**,\* *ad.* In a yawning manner. *Bp. Hall.*

**YAWS**,\* *n. pl.* (Med.) A disease of the West Indies and Africa, which resembles syphilis, and is characterized by small tumors. *Dunglison.*

**Y-CLÄD**,\* (ē-kläd') *p.* for *Clad*. Clothed. *Shak.* — The *y* is an old English particle prefixed to participles, from the Anglo-Saxon *ge*.

**Y-CLĒP'D**,\* (ē-klēpt') *p.* Called; termed; named. *Milton*

**Y-DRÄD**,\* (ē-dräd') *p.* Dreaded. *Spenser.*

**YĒ**, *pron.* The nominative *pl.* of *Thūu*. — It is never used but where the plural is really meant, and generally only in the solemn style. It is sometimes, especially in elder poetry, used in the objective case; as, "Vain pomp and glory of the world, I hate *ye*." *Shak.*

**YĒA**, (yā or yē) [yā, S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. R.; yē, W. P. W. b.; yā or yē, F.] *ad.* Yes:—a particle of affirmation, correlative to *no*:—a particle by which the sense is intended or enforced; not only so, but more than so. The word is antiquated, being now rarely used except in the solemn style.

"Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Smith, and Mr. Fry, pronounce this word so as to rhyme with *no*, *pay*, &c.; but Steele or Brightland, Dr. Jones, who wrote the 'New Art of Spelling,' in Queen Anne's time, Dr. Kenrick, and Mr. Perry, pronounce it like the pronoun *ye*. Though so many are against me, I do not hesitate to pronounce the latter mode the best; first, as it is more agreeable to the general sound of the diphthong; next, as it is more related to its familiar substitute *yes*, and, lastly, unless my memory greatly fails me, because it is always so pronounced when contrasted with *no*; as in that precept of the gospel, 'Let your communication be *yea*, *yea*, and *no*, *no*.'" *Walker.*

Most of the orthoepists more recent than Walker pronounce this word *yā*.

**YĒA**,\* or **YĒA**, *n.* An affirmative vote; one who votes in the affirmative; same as *ay*. *Hastel.* — *Yeas* and *nays*, a list of the members of a legislative body voting in the affirmative and negative of a proposition.

**YĒAD**, or **YĒDE**, *v. n.* [i. YĒDE.] To go. *Spenser.* See **YĒDE**.

**YĒAN**, *v. n.* [i. YĒANED; pp. YĒANING, YĒANED.] To bring forth young, as a sheep; to lamb. *Dryden.*

**YĒANED**, (yēnd) *p. a.* Brought forth, as a lamb. *Fletcher.*

**YĒAN/LING**, *n.* A creature lately yeanned; the young of sheep; a lamb.

**YEAR**, (yēr) *n.* A period of time, determined by the revolution of the earth in its orbit, and embracing the four seasons. — *Astronomical year*, the year as determined by astronomical observations. — *Civil year*, the year of the calendar, i. e., 12 months, or 365 days in common years, and 366 in leap years, beginning with the 1st of January. The civil or legal year, in England, formerly commenced on the 25th of March, the day of the Annunciation, though the historical year began on the 1st of January. By the act of parliament for the alteration of the style, in 1751, the beginning of the civil year was transferred to the 1st of January. — *In years*, old; advanced in age.

**YEAR-BOOK**, (yēr'bōk) *n.* A book of law reports, published annually. *Blackstone.*

**YĒARED**, (yērd) *a.* Containing years. *B. Jonson*

**YĒAR/LING**, *a.* Being a year old. *Pope.*

**YĒAR/LING**,\* *n.* An animal a year old. *Ash.*

**YĒAR/LY**, *a.* Annual; happening every year; lasting a year

**YĒAR/LY**, *ad.* Annually; once a year; every year. *Dryden*

**YĒARN**, (yērn) *v. n.* [i. YĒARNED; pp. YĒARNING, YĒARNED.]

To feel great internal uneasiness from longing, tenderness, or pity; to sympathize strongly. *Spenser.*

**YĒARN**, *v. a.* To grieve; to vex. *Shak.*

**YĒARN/FÜL**, *a.* Mournful. *Damon and Pythias.*

**YĒARN/ING**, *n.* Act or state of being moved with tenderness.

**YĒAST**, (yēst) *n.* Barm used for leavening bread; froth; foam; spume. "The old spelling and pronunciation (yēst) seem to have quite yielded to those here given, (yeast)." *Smart.*

**YĒAS/TY**,\* *a.* Containing, or resembling, yeast. *Fo. Qu. Rev*

**YĒEDE**,\* *v. n.* [i. YĒEDE; (yēd)] To go; to march. *Spenser.*

**YĒLK**, [yēlk, W. J. Ja. K. Sm.; yōk, S. F. i. yēlk or yōk, P.]

*n.* The yellow part of an egg; — often written *yolk*.

**YĒLL**, *v. n.* [i. YĒLLED; pp. YĒLLING, YĒLLED.] To cry out

with a hideous noise, or with horror and agony. *Spenser*

**YĒLL**, *v. a.* To utter with a yell. *Shak.*

**YĒLL**, *v. a.* A hideous outcry; a cry of horror; a scream.

**YĒLL/LÖW**, (yēll'lo) [yēll'lo, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.

yēll'lo, S. Nares, *Scott.*] *a.* Being of a bright, gold-like color.

"Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Nares, Mr. Scott, Dr. Jones and Mr. Fry, pronounce this word as if written *yellow*

rhyming with *tallow*. But Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr

**Smith**, and Mr. Perry, preserve the *e* in its pure sound, and rhyme the word with *mellow*. The latter mode is, in my opinion, clearly the best, both as more agreeable to analogy and the best usage; for I am much deceived if the former pronunciation do not border closely on the vulgar. *Walker*.

**YEL'LOW**, *n.* Yellow color; the color of gold; a golden hue.

**YEL'LOW**, *v. a.* To render yellow. *Shak.*

**YEL'LOW**, *v. n.* To grow yellow. *Dyer.*

**YEL'LOW-BÖY**, *n.* A cant name for a guinea, eagle, or other gold coin. *Arbuthnot.*

**YEL'LOW-BREAST'ED**, \* *n.* Having a yellow breast. *Hill.*

**YEL'LOW-FE'VER**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A bilious, remittent, malignant fever; called also the *black vomit*. *Dunglison.*

**YEL'LOW-GÖLDS**, *n.* A flower. *B. Jonson.*

**YEL'LOW-HÄM-MER**, *n.* A bird of yellow color.

**YEL'LOW-ISH**, *a.* Approaching to yellow.

**YEL'LOW-ISH-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being yellowish.

**YEL'LOW-LEAVED**, \* (*-lëvd*) *a.* Having yellow leaves. *Barton.*

**YEL'LOW-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being yellow. — [*Jealousy*. *Shak.*]

**YEL'LOW-RÄT'TLE**, \* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

**YEL'LOW-ROOT**, \* *n.* A perennial plant of Canada. *Crabb.*

**YEL'LOWS**, (*yél'lsz*) *n. pl.* A disease in horses; a chronic inflammation.

**YEL'LOW-SÜC'QO-RY**, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**YEL'LOW-TÖP**, \* *n.* A species of grass; called also *whit-top*. *Farm. Ency.*

**YEL'LOW-VEED**, \* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

**YEL'LOW-WOOD**, \* (*-wäld*) *n.* An American tree. *Farm. Ency.*

**YEL'LOW-WORT**, \* (*yél'lw-würt*) *n.* A plant. *Pilkington.*

**YELP**, *v. n.* [*I YELPED*; *pp.* *YELPING*, *YELPED*.] To bark, as a beagle-hound after his prey; to bark; to yaup. *Fulke.*

**YELPING**, \* *n.* The barking of a dog. *Maunder.*

**YEL'NITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A ferruginous silicate of lime. *Brande.*

**YEO'MAN**, (*yö'män*) [*yö'män*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *yém'män*, *S. Scott, Smith, Barclay*; *yüm'män*, *Kenrick*; *n. pl.* *yö'mënen*, (*yö'mënen*)] A man of a small estate in land; a farmer; a gentleman farmer: — an upper servant in a nobleman's family; — an officer in the king of England's household; — a title of certain inferior military attendants, or foot-guards, called *yeomen of the guard*. — (*Naut.*) A seaman appointed to certain duties, as to attend to the store-rooms.

☞ "Junius gives us a great variety of derivations of this word, but seems most to approve of that from *gæ-man*, in the old Frisic, signifying a countryman or villager; and this word is derived further, by Junius, from the Greek *γαῖα*, *γαῖν*, *γῆ*, which, he tells us, does not only signify the *earth* in general, but any great portion of land. Skinner says it may be derived from the Anglo-Saxon *gæmane*, or the Teutonic *gæmin*, a common man; or one of the commonalty; or from *cove-man*, a shepherd; from *goodman*, an appellation given to inferior people; from *gæmana*, a companion; from *geongman*, a young man; from *jeman*, an ordinary man, or any body, like the Spanish *hidalgo*; but he prefers its derivation from the Anglo-Saxon *guma*, a painful or laborious man.

"But, however widely etymologists are divided in the derivation of this word, orthoepists are not less different in their pronunciation of it. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Mr. Coote, (author of the 'Elements of Grammar,') Steele's Grammar, (published in Queen Anne's time,) Mr. Barclay, Mr. Smith, and Buchanan, pronounce it with the diphthong short, as if written *yém'män*; Dr. Kenrick pronounces it as if written *yüm'män*; Mr. Elphinstone (who quotes Langham, the famous reformer of orthography in Queen Elizabeth's time, for the same pronunciation) sounds the *eo* like *ee*; and Dr. Jones, the author of the 'New Art of Spelling,' in Queen Anne's time, pronounces it in the same manner; to which we may add Ben Jonson, who says that *yeoman*, *people*, and *jeopardy*, were truer written *yém'män*, *pépé*, *jépardy*. But W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Entick, and Fry, pronounce the *eo* like long, open *o*, as if written *yö'män*; and this last appears to me to be the most received pronunciation. It is that which we constantly hear applied to the king's body-guard, and it is that which has always been the pronunciation on the stage, — an authority which, in this case, may not, perhaps, improperly be called the best echo of the public voice. I well remember hearing Mr. Garrick pronounce the word in this manner, in a speech in King Lear: 'Tell me, fellow, is a madman a gentleman or a *yö'män*?' " *Walker*.

**YEO'MAN-LY**, *a.* Of or belonging to a yeoman. *B. Jonson.*

**YEO'MAN-RY**, *n.* The collective body of yeomen; the collective body of farmers; husbandmen.

**YERK**, [*yërk*, *S. W. P. E. K. Sm.*; *yërk* or *yärk*, *Ja.*] *v. a.* [*I YERKED*; *pp.* *YERKING*, *YERKED*.] To throw out or move with a spring; to jerk. *Shak.* To lash; to strike; to beat. *Spenser*. [*R.*]

**YERK**, *v. n.* To move, as with jerks; to jerk, to wince. *Beaum. & Fl.* [*R.*]

**YERK**, *n.* A quick motion; a jerk. *Johnson*. [*R.*]

**YERN**, *v. a.* See *YEARN*.

**YES**, [*yës*, *P. E. Ja. Sm. R.*; *yis*, *S. W. J. ves* or *yis*, *F. K.*] *ad.* A term of affirmation; the affirmative particle, opposed to *no*; *yea*. — It is, like *yea*, a word of enforcement even so; not only so, but more.

☞ "This word is worn into a somewhat slenderer sound than what is authorized by the orthography; but *e* and *i* are frequently interchangeable, and few changes can be better established than this. W. Johnston and Mr. Perry are the only orthoepists, who give the sound of the vowels, that do not mark this change; but Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, Mr. Smith, and Dr. Jones, in his 'New Art of Spelling,' confirm this change, and rhyme it with *hiss*, *miss*, *bliss*, &c." *Walker*. "It is not probable that a polite speaker would, at this day, even on Mr. Walker's authority, pronounce the word *yis*, *yis*." *Jamieson*.

**YËS-A-WÄL**, \* *n.* A state messenger in India. *Crabb.*

**YËST**, [*yëst*, *S. W. F. Ja.*; *yëst* or *yëst*, *P. J.*; *yëst*, *K. Sm. Nares*.] *n.* Barm; spume; foam; froth; yeast. — Now commonly written and pronounced *yeast*. See *YEAST*.

**YËS'TER**, *a.* [*gæstern*, *gestran*, *Sax.*; *hesternus*, *L.*; *hestern*, old Engl.] That was next before the present day. — is not often used but in composition with *day* or *night*.

[*YËS'TER-DAY*, or *YËS'TER-DAY*, (*yës'tër-dä*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *yis'tër-dä*, *S. Kenrick, Nares, Scott*.] *n.* The day last past; the day next before to-day.

☞ "Though *yes*, from its continual use, is allowably worn into the somewhat easier sound of *yis*, there is no reason why *yesterday* should adopt the same change, and, though I cannot pronounce this change vulgar, since Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, and Mr. Scott, have adopted it, I do not hesitate to pronounce the regular sound, given by W. Johnston, as the more correct and agreeable to the best usage." *Walker*. [*Bacon*.]

**YËS'TER-DAY**, or **YËS'TER-DAY**, *ad.* On the day last past.

**YËS'TER-EVÈ**, or **YËS'TER-EVÈN-ING**, \* *n.* The evening last past. *Rowe*.

**YËS'TER-NIGHT**, (*yës'tër-nit*) *n.* The night last past. *Shak.*

**YËS'TER-NIGHT**, (*yës'tër-nit*) *ad.* On the night last past.

**YËS'TY**, *a.* Frothy; yeasty. *Shak.* See *YEASTY*.

**YËT**, [*yët*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *yët* or *yit*, *Kenrick*.] *conj.* Nevertheless; notwithstanding; however.

☞ "The *e* in this word is frequently changed by incorrect speakers into *i*; but, though this change is agreeable to the best and most established usage in the word *yes*, in *yët* it is the mark of incorrectness and vulgarity.

"Dr. Kenrick is the only orthoepist who gives any countenance to this incorrectness, by admitting it as a second pronunciation; but Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, and Mr. Smith, give the regular sound only." *Walker*.

**YËT**, *ad.* Beside; over and above; still; once again; at this time; so soon; hitherto; thus far; at least; in a new degree; even; after all; hitherto, sometimes with *as* before it.

**YËV'EN**, (*yëv'ën*) *p.* Given. *Spenser*.

**YEW**, (*yä*) *n.* An evergreen tree, of tough wood, used for bows, and in Great Britain, often planted in churchyards; *yew-tree*.

**YEW'EN**, (*yä'en*) *a.* Made of the wood of *yew*. *Spenser*

**YEW'-TREE**, \* (*yä'trë*) *n.* An evergreen tree, of tough wood, used for bows, and often planted in churchyards. *Gray*.

**YËX**, *n.* The hiccough. *Holland*. [*R.*]

**YËX**, *v. n.* To have the hiccough. *Huloet*. [*R.*]

**YËZ-DE-GËR'DJ-AN**, \* *a.* Noting an era, dated from the overthrow of the Persian empire, when Yezdegerd was defeated by the Arabians, in the 11th year of the Hegira, A. D. 636. *Crabb*.

**Y-FËRE**, (*e-fer*) *ad.* Together. *Spenser*.

**YIELD**, (*yëld*) *v. a.* [*i.* *YIELDED*; *pp.* *YIELDING*, *YIELDED*.] To produce; to give in return for cultivation or labor to afford; — to exhibit; to impart; to give; to communicate; — to allow; to concede; to permit; to grant; — to emit; to expire; to resign; to give up; to surrender to cede; with *up*.

**YIELD**, (*yëld*) *v. n.* To give up the contest; to submit; to comply; to concede; to allow; not to deny; to give way or place.

**YIELD'A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Disposition to yield. *Bp. Hall*.

**YIELD'ING**, *n.* Act of yielding; concession. *Bp. Hall*.

**YIELD'ER**, *n.* One who yields. *Shak.*

**YIELD'ING**, *n.* Act of giving up; submission.

**YIELD'ING**, \* *p. a.* Complying; accommodating; flexible

submissive.

**YIELD'ING-LY**, *ad.* With compliance. *Warner*.

**YIELD'ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of yielding. *Foley*

**YIELD'LESS**, \* *a.* Unyielding. *Rowe*.

**YÖ'GÄ**, \* *n.* Among the Hindoos, asceticism, or complete

abstraction from all worldly objects;—also a school of philosophy. *P. Cyc.*

**YOKE**, *n.* A wooden bandage placed on the neck of draught oxen;—a mark of servitude; slavery;—a chain; a link; a bond;—a couple; a pair;—in this sense, it is used in the plural, with the singular termination.—(*Naut.*) A frame of wood of two arms, placed over the head of a boat's rudder, instead of a tiller.

**YOKE**, *v. a.* [*YOKED*; *pp.* *YOKING*, *YOKED*.] To put a yoke on; to bind by yoke to a carriage; to join or couple;—to enslave; to restrain; to confine.

**YOKE**, *v. n.* To be joined together. *Milton.*

**YOKE**-**ELM**, *n.* A tree. *Ainsworth.*

**YOKE**-**FEL**-**LÖW**, *n.* A companion in labor; an associate; a partner in marriage. *Shak.*

**YOKE**-**LET**,\* *n.* A little farm, in some parts of Kent, in England;—so called from its requiring but one yoke of oxen to till it. *Whiskao.*

**YOKE**-**MATE**, *n.* Same as yoke-fellow. *Stepney.*

**YOLD**, *p.* for yielded. *Spenser.*

**YOLK**, (*yök*) [*yök*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *yölk*, *E.*; *yölk*, *Wb.*] *n.* The yellow part of an egg; the corresponding part in plants; *yelk*. See **YELK**.

**YOLP**, *v. n.* See **YELP**.

**YÖN**, [*a*. Being at a distance:—same as *yonder*. *Shak.*

**YÖND**, [*ad*. At a distance:—same as *yonder*. *Milton.*

**YÖND**, *a. Mad*; furious; raving. *Spenser.*

**YÖNDER**, *a.* Being at a distance, but within view.

**YÖNDER**, *ad.* At a distance, within view.

**YÖNKER**,\* (*yöngker*) *n.* A youngster. *Scott.* See **YOUNKER**.

**YÖRE**, *ad.* [In time past; long. *Spenser.*]—Of yore, of old time; long ago.—In days of yore, in time past; formerly. *Pope.*

**YÖTE**, or **YÖAT**, *v. a.* [To fasten; to rivet. *A. Wood.*] To yote, to pour water on. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]

**YÖÜ**, (*yü*, when emphatic; *yü*, when otherwise,) [*yü*, *S. W. J. Ja. K.*; *yü* or *yü*, *Sm.*; *yü*, *P.*] *pron. personal, pl.* of *Thou*. [*Nominative yu* or *you*; *possessive yours*; *objective you*.] The person or persons spoken to. It is commonly used when a single individual is addressed, instead of *thou* or *thee*; but properly with a plural construction; as, “*you were*,” instead of “*thou wast*.” *Yöü* “In the sentence, ‘Though he told you, he had no right to tell you,’ the pronoun *you*, having no distinctive emphasis, invariably falls into the sound of the antiquated form of this pronoun, *ye*.” *Walker.*

**YÖÜNG**, (*yüng*) *a.* Being in the first or early part of life, as opposed to *old*;—used of animal, and also of vegetable, life:—not old; youthful; inexperienced.

**YÖÜNG**, *n.* The offspring of animals collectively.

**YÖÜNG**-(*ish*, *yüngish*) *a.* Somewhat young. *Tatler.*

**YÖÜNG**-**LING**, *n.* A young animal. *Spenser.*

**YÖÜNG**-**LING**,\* *a.* Young; youthful. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**YÖÜNG**-**LY**, *a.* Youthful. *Gower.*

**YÖÜNG**-**LY**, *ad.* Early in life; weakly. *Shak.*

**YÖÜNG**-**STER**, *n.* A young person. *Prior.* [Colloquial.]

**YÖÜNG**-**TH**, *n.* Youth. *Spenser.*

**YÖÜNG**-**ER**, *n.* Youngster. *Shak.* [Colloquial.]

**YÖÜR**, (*yür*, when emphatic; *yür*, when otherwise,) [*yür*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K.*; *yör* or *yür*, *J. Sm.*] *pron. possessive or adjective.* Belonging to you.—*Your* and *yours* are the possessive forms of *you*. *Your* is used when the thing

possessed follows; as, “*your* look;” otherwise *yours* as, “*This book is yours*.”

*Yöü* “This word is nearly under the same predicament as the pronoun *my*. When the emphasis is upon this word, it is always pronounced full and open, like the noun *ever*; as, ‘The moment I had read *your* letter, I sat down to write *mine*;’ but when it is not emphatic, it generally sinks into *yur*, exactly like the last syllable of *last-yer*; as, ‘I had just answered *yur* first letter, as *yur* last arrived.’ Here, if we were to say, ‘I had just answered *your* first letter as *your* last arrived,’ with *your* sounded full and open like *ever*, as in the former sentence, every delicate ear would be offended. This obscure sound of the possessive pronoun *your* always takes place when it is used to signify any species of persons or things in an indeterminate sense. Thus, Addison, speaking of those metaphors which professional men most commonly fall into, says, ‘*Your* men of business usually have recourse to such instances as are too mean and familiar.’ . . . . . The pronunciation of *your*, in *yourself*, is a confirmation of these observations.” *Walker.*

**YÖÜR**-**SÉLF**, (*yür-sélf*) [*yür-sélf*, *W. J. Ja. Sm.*; *yür-sélf*, *P. F.*] *pron.* You; even you; the reciprocal form of *you*, when used for *thou* or *thee*.—*Yourselves*, (*yür-sélvz*) the reciprocal form of *you* strictly used in the plural; as, “*You* saw it *yourself*,” (when one is addressed;) “*You* saw it *yourselves*,” (when several are addressed.)

**YÖÜTH**, (*yüth*) *n.* The part of life succeeding to childhood and adolescence, generally reckoned from fourteen to twenty-eight; juvenility:—a young man:—young people collectively.

**YÖÜTH**-**FÜL**, (*yüth-fül*) *a.* Relating to youth; young suitable to youth or the first part of life; vigorous, *a.* in youth.

**YÖÜTH**-**FÜL**-**LY**, *ad.* In a youthful manner.

**YÖÜTH**-**FÜL**-**NÉSS**,\* *n.* Quality of being youthful. *Holland*

**YÖÜTH**-**HOOD**, (*yüth/hád*) *n.* The state of youth. *Cheyne*

**YÖÜTH**-**LY**, *a.* Young; early in life. *Spenser.*

**YÖÜTH**-**Y**, *a.* Young; youthful. *Spectator.*

**YÖÜGH**-**T**, (*e-pit*) *p.* Fixed. *Spenser.* See **YÖLAD**.

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**A**,\* (*itré-a*) *n.* (*Min.*) A rare earth, found at Ytter by, in Sweden, having the appearance of a fine, white powder, with no taste or smell. *Brande.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÜM**,\* (*itré-üm*) *n.* The metallic base of yttria. *Brande.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

**YÖÜ**-**TR**-**ÖÜS**,\* (*itré-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleveland.*

## Z.

**Z**, the twenty-sixth and last letter of the alphabet, has, in English, invariably the sound of soft or vocal *s*, as in *rose*. No word of Saxon derivation begins with this letter, and the few words in English beginning with *z* are all derived from other languages, mostly from the Greek. The English name of this letter is *zed*; in the United States it is commonly called *zee*; and *izzard* is the local or vulgar name of it in England.

**ZÄ**-**CHÖ**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) The lowest part of the pedestal of a column. *Crabb.*

**ZÄ**-**FIR**, *n.* Same as *zaffre*. *Hill.* See **ZAFFRE**.

**ZÄ**-**FRE**, (*zäffur*) *n.* (*Chem.*) The residuum or impure oxide of cobalt, after sulphur, arsenic, and other volatile matters, have been expelled by calcination. *Brande.*

**ZÄLM**,\* *n.* A chief or leader among the Turks, who supports and pays a mounted militia of the same name. *Crabb.*

**ZÄMBÖ**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **ZÄMBÖS**, The offspring of an Indian and a negro. *Ency.*

**ZÄ**-**MI**-**A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or trees of various species; a kind of palm. *P. Cyc.*

**ZÄ**-**MITE**,\* *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil zamia. *Buckland.*

**ZÄ**-**NÖ**-**NI**-**A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree of Malabar. *Crabb.*

**ZÄN**-**THO**-**PIC**-**RINE**,\* *n.* A bitter principle obtained from the *zanthoxylum* or *zanthoxylon caribæum*. *Brande.*

**ZÄN**-**TI**-**ÖT**,\* *n.* A native of Zante. *Earnshaw.*

**ZÄ**-**NY**, (*zä*ne, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; *zä*ne or *zän*ne, *Ja. zän*ne, *K.*) [*n.* zanni, *It.*] One employed to raise laughter by his gestures, actions, and speeches; a merry-andrew a buffoon. *Shak.*

**ZÄ**-**NY**, *v. a.* To mimic. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**ZÄ**-**NY**-**ISM**,\* *n.* The practice of a zany; buffoonery. *Coleridge.*

**ZÄPH**-**A**-**RA**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral used by potters to make a sky-color. *Maunder.*

**ZÄR**-**A**-**THÄN**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A hard tumor of the breast resembling a cancer. *Dunglison.*



**ZAR'NICH**, (zár'nik) *n.* A genus of fossils that burn with a whitish flame, and smell like garlic.

**ZAX'**, (záks) *n.* (*Arch.*) A tool for cutting scales. *Brande.*

**ZÁ'YAT'**, \* *n.* A Burman caravansary or inn. *Malcom.*

**ZE'A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, which includes maize; the botanical name of maize or Indian corn. *P. Cyc.*

**ZEAL**, (zél) *n.* [*ἤλος*, Gr.; *zelus*, L.] Passionate ardor in some pursuit, or in support of some person or cause; earnestness; warmth; fervency; ardor; enthusiasm.

**ZEAL**, (zél) *v. n.* To entertain zeal. *Bacon.*

**ZEALÉD**, (zél'd) *a.* Filled with zeal. *Fuller.*

**ZEAL'LESS**, (zél'les) *a.* Wanting zeal. *Hammond.*

**ZEAL'OT**, (zél'ut, *S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; zél'ut or zél'ut, *W. Kenrick.*) *n.* [*zelator*, Fr.; *ζηλωτής*, Gr.] One affected or carried away by zeal; an enthusiast; one over zealous; — generally used in dispraise.

“There are few words better confirmed by authority in their departure from the sound of their simples than this and *zealous*. Dr. Kenrick gives both sounds to both words, but prefers the short sound by placing it first; but Mr. Elphinston, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Nares, Mr. Smith, Mr. Perry, Barclay, and Entick, give both these words the short sound. As the word *zealous* may either come from the Latin *zelus*, or rather *zelosus*, or be a formative of our own from *zeal*, as *villanous*, *libellous*, &c., from *villain*, *libel*, &c., analogy might very allowably be pleaded for the long sound of the diphthong; and, if custom were less decided, I should certainly give my vote for it; but, as propriety of pronunciation may be called a compound ratio of usage and analogy, the short sound must, in this case, be called the proper one.” *Walker.*

**ZEAL-LOT'ICAL**, *a.* Perniciously zealous. *Strype.*

**ZEAL'OT-ISM'**, \* *n.* The character or conduct of a zealot.

*Ec. Rev.*

**ZEAL'OT-RY**, *n.* Behavior of a zealot; zeal. *Bp. Taylor.*

*Coleridge. [R.]*

**ZEAL'OUS**, (zél'ius) [*zél'ius*, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; zél'ius or zél'ius, *W. Kenrick.*] *a.* Passionate in any cause; having zeal; ardent; fervent; warm; enthusiastic; earnest.

**ZEAL'OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a zealous manner; ardently.

**ZEAL'OUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being zealous.

**ZE'BRA**, *n.* [*L.*; *zèbre*, Fr.] (*Zool.*) An African animal resembling an ass, but beautifully striped.

**ZE'BU'**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Zool.*) A small East-Indian bison, or sort of wild ox, with a hump on its shoulders. *Hamilton.*

**ZE'BÜB'**, \* *n.* A very noxious and destructive fly, found in Abyssinia, somewhat larger than a bee. *Stewart.*

**ZECHIN**, (che-kén' or zé'kin) [*che-kén'*, *W. J. E. F. Ja.*; che-kén', *S.*; zé'kin, *P. Sm. Wb. Crabb.*] *n.* [*zecchino*, It.; *sequin*, Fr.] A gold coin worth about nine shillings sterling. It is variously written, *ceechin*, *chequin*, and *sequin*. See *SEQUIN*.

**ZEEH'STEIN'**, \* *n.* [*Ger.*] (*Min.*) A magnesian limestone, lying under the red sandstone. *Brande.*

**ZED**, *n.* The name of the letter *z*. *Shak.* — Called also *zee*.

**ZED'Q-A-RY**, (zéd'q-a-ré) *n.* [*zédaire*, Fr.] A spicy plant, or medicinal root, growing in the East Indies.

**ZEE'**, \* *n.* A name of the letter *z*, called also *zed*. *G. Brown.*

**ZEE'INE'**, \* *n.* A yellow substance, resembling gluten, obtained from maize. *Brande.*

**ZEM-IN-DAR'**, \* [*zém-in-dār'*, *Sm. Brande*; zé-mín'dar, *K. Wb.*] *n.* (*India*) A land-owner; a proprietor; one who holds a tract of land under the government. *P. Cyc.*

**ZEM-IN-DAR-Y'**, \* *n.* The jurisdiction, territory, or possession of a zemindar. *P. Cyc.*

**ZEND**, \* *n.* The language of the ancient Magi and fire-worshippers of Persia. *Hamilton.*

**ZEND'A-YES-TA'**, \* *n.* [*Per.*, *living word.*] The sacred book, or books, of the Guebors or fire-worshippers in Persia, and the Parsees in India; ascribed to Zoroaster, but of uncertain origin. *Brande.*

**ZEN'DIA'**, \* *n.* [*Arab.*] An atheist or infidel. *Brande.*

**ZEN'NIK'**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped, called also *suricata*. *P. Cyc.*

**ZEN'NITH**, (zén'nith, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. R. Wb.*; zén'nith or zén'nith, *Ja.*; zén'nith, *Sm. Ress.*) *n.* [*Arab.*] The top of the heaven or vertical point; the point directly overhead, and opposite to the nadir.

“I never once called in doubt the pronunciation of this word, till I was told that mathematicians generally make the first syllable short. Upon consulting our orthoëpists, I find all who have the word, and who give the quantity of the vowels, make the *e* long, except Entick. Thus Sheridan, Kenrick, Scott, Buchanan, W. Johnston, and Perry, pronounce it long; and if this majority were not so great and so respectable, the analogy of words of this form ought to decide.” *Walker.*

**ZEO-LITE'**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The name of a family of minerals, consisting of silica, alumina, lime, and water; natrolite. *Brande.*

**ZEO-LIT'IC'**, \* *a.* Relating to, or containing, zeolite. *Ure.*

**ZEO-LIT'IC-FORM'**, \* *a.* Having the form of zeolite. *Smart.*

**ZEPHYR**, (zép'er) *n.* [*zephyrus*, L.] The west wind; and, poetically, any mild, soft wind.

**ZÉPH'YR-ŪS**, *n.* [*L.*] The west wind; zephyr. *Milton.*

**ZÉ'RŌ**, *n.* [*It.* Sp., & Fr.] (*Metacology*) The arithmetic cipher; the point at which the graduation of the thermometer commences. The zero of Réaumur's and of the centigrade thermometers is the freezing point of water; that of Fahrenheit's thermometer, 32° below the freezing point of water. *Brande.*

**ZEST**, *n.* A piece of orange or lemon peel used to give flavor to liquor; — a taste added for a relish; relish; gusto.

**ZEST**, *v. a.* To give a relish or flavor to. *Johnson. [R.]*

**ZÉ'TA'**, \* *n.* A Greek letter; — a dining-room. *Whishao.*

**ZE-TÉT'IC**, *a.* [*from ἡτέω*] Proceeding by inquiry, as the *zetic* method in mathematics. *Scott. [R.]*

**ZE-TÉT'IC'**, \* *n.* A seeker; a term applied to the ancient Pyrrhonists. *Smart.*

**ZE-TÉT'ICS'**, \* *n. pl.* A part of algebra, which consists in the direct search after unknown quantities. *P. Cyc. [R.]*

**ZEÜG'LO-DŌN'**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct species of whale. *Owen.*

**ZEÜG'MA**, (züg'ma) *n.* [*ζεύγμα*, *yoke*.] (*Grammar*) A figure by which an adjective or verb which agrees with a nearer word is referred, also, by way of supplement, to one more remote; as, “Lust overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason.”

**ZEÜX'ITE'**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A greenish-brown mineral. *Thompson.*

**ZI-BÉ'ZÉ'YU'**, \* *n.* Civet, a kind of perfume. *Crabb.*

**ZIG'ZAG**, *n.* A line with sharp turns or angles.

**ZIG'ZAG**, *a.* Having sharp and quick turns. *Graves.*

**ZIG'ZAG**, *v. a.* [*zigzagged*; pp. *zigzagged*, *zigzagged*.] To form into sharp and quick turns. *Warton.*

**ZIG'ZAGGED**, (zig'zägd) *a.* Relating to, or like, zigzag.

*Pennant.*

**ZIM'ME'**, \* *n.* [*ζύμωμα*.] (*Chem.*) That part of the gluten of wheat which is insoluble in alcohol. *Brande.*

**ZINC**, (zink) *n.* A metal of a bluish-white color, brittle when cold, but malleable when heated; much used in the manufacture of brass and other alloys; — in commerce it is called *spelter*.

**ZIN-CIF'ER-OÜS**, \* *a.* Producing or containing zinc. *P. Cyc.*

**ZINCK'Y'**, \* *a.* Relating to, or containing, zinc. *Smart.*

**ZIN'CO'DE'**, \* *n.* (*Galvanism*) The positive pole of a galvanic battery. *Francis.*

**ZIN-CO'RA-PHER'**, \* *n.* One who engraves on zinc. *Chabot.*

**ZIN-CO-GRAPH'IC'**, \* *a.* Relating to zincography.

**ZIN-CO-GRAPH'ICAL'**, \* *a.* *Wright.*

**ZIN-CO'RA-PHY'**, \* *n.* The art of engraving on zinc.

*Chabot.*

**ZINK'EN-ITE'**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing antimony. *Dana.*

**ZI'ON'**, \* *n.* A mount or eminence in Jerusalem; — used figuratively for the church. *Watts.*

**ZIR'CON'**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed chiefly of zirconia and silica, of various colors, and found in Ceylon. *Brande.*

**ZIR-CO'NI-A'**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A rare earth extracted from zircon and hyacinth. *Ure.*

**ZIR'CON-ITE'**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zircon. *Dana.*

**ZIR-CO'NI-UM'**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of zirconia. *Ure.*

**ZISEL'**, \* *n.* A species of marmot. *Smellie.*

**ZI-ZÁ'NI-FAN'**, \* *n. pl.* [*Bot.*] A genus of plants; darnel wild rice. *P. Cyc.*

**ZO-AN-THO'R-I-A'**, \* *n. pl.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) A class of zoöphites animal flowers. *P. Cyc.*

**ZO-ÁN'THUS'**, \* *n.* A sort of polypus. *Roget.*

**ZO'CLE**, (zók'li) *n.* (*Arch.*) Same as *soele*. See *SOELE*.

**ZO'DI-AC**, (zód'ē-ák, *P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; zód'zhék, *S.*; zód'ē-ák or zód'ē-ák, *W. Cobbin.*) *n.* [*zōdiacus*, Fr.; *ζωδιακός*, Gr.] (*Astron.*) An imaginary zone or belt in the heavens, extending about eight or nine degrees on each side of the ecliptic. It is divided into twelve equal parts, called signs.

Within the *zodiac* are the apparent motions of the sun, moon, and all the greater planets. — [*A guide*, *Milton.*]

**ZO-DI-A-CAL**, *a.* Relating to the *zodiac*. — *Zodiacal light*, a faint nebulous brightness, or aurora, which accompanies the sun, and is seen immediately before sunrise or after sunset.

**ZO'HAR'**, \* *n.* [*Heb.*] A Jewish book, highly esteemed by the rabbis, of ancient but uncertain origin. *Brande.*

**ZO-IL'E-AN'**, \* *a.* Relating to Zoius, a severe critic on Homer; illiberal; unjustly severe. *Richardson.*

**ZÖS'ITE'**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of epidote. *Brande.*

**ZO'NAR'**, \* *n.* A girdle which the Christians and Jews or the Levant are obliged to wear to distinguish them from Mahometans. *Smart.*

**ZÖNE**, *n.* [*Govn*, Gr.; *zona*, L.] A girdle; a circuit. *Milton.* — (*Geography*) A division of the earth's surface by means of parallel lines. There are five *zones*: the *tropical zone*, extending 23° 28' on each side of the equator, and between the tropics; *two temperate zones*, situated between the tropics and polar circles; and *two frigid zones*, situated between the polar circles and poles.

**ZÖNED**, (zönd) *a.* Wearing a zone. *Pope.*

**ZONE/LESS,\*** *a.* Destitute of a zone. *Cowper.*

**ZO'NIO,\*** *n.* A girdle; a zone. *Smollett. [R.]*

**ZO-Q-CA'R/PI-A,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Rogst.*

**ZO-QG'RA-PHER,\*** *n.* [*ζῳή* and *γράφω*.] One who is versed in zoography.

**ZO-Q-GRAPH'ICAL,\*** *a.* Relating to zoography. *Maunder.*

**ZO-QG'RA-PHIST,\*** *n.* A zoographer. *Ash.*

**ZO-QG'RA-PHY,\*** *n.* A description of animals. *Glanville.*

**ZO-QI/A-TRY,\*** *n.* [*ζῳον* and *λατρεύω*.] The worship of animals. *Brande.*

**ZO-Q-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Geol.*) The fossil remains of a petrified

**ZO-QI/O-QER,\*** *n.* A zoologist. *Boyle.*

**ZO-Q-LQ'G'ICAL,\*** *a.* Relating to zoology; describing living

creatures; relating to or containing animals.

**ZO-Q-LQ'G'ICAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a zoological manner. *P. Cyc.*

**ZO-QI/O-QIST,\*** *n.* One who is versed in zoology.

**ZO-QI/O-QY,\*** *n.* [*ζῳον* and *λόγος*.] The science of animals,

teaching their nature, properties, classification, &c.

**ZO-QN'IC,\*** *a.* (*Chem.*) An epithet applied to an acid obtained from animal substances. *Hamilton.*

**ZO-QN'Q-MY,\*** *n.* [*ζῳον* and *νόμος*.] The laws of animal

life; the structure and functions of animals; animal

physiology. *Oswald.*

**ZO-QPH'A-GOÜS,\*** *a.* Feeding on living animals. *Kirby.*

**ZO-Q-PHÖR'IC,** [*zō-q-för'ik*, *W. P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *zō-ðf-*

*rik*, *Wb. Ash.*] *a.* (*Arch.*) Applied to a column which

supports the figure of an animal.

**ZO-QPH'Q-RÜS,\*** *n.* [*L.*; *ζωοφόρος*.] (*Arch.*) A broad member

which separates the cornice and architrave; a frieze. See

**FRIEZE.**

**ZO-Q-PHYTE,** (*zō-q-fit*) *n.* [*ζωόφυτον*, of *ζῳός* and *φυτόν*,

*Gr.*; *zophyte*, *Fr.*] A name applied by Linnæus to an order

of vermes, comprehending those beings supposed to

partake of the nature both of vegetables and animals;

and applied by Cuvier to his fourth and last division of

animals.

**ZO-Q-PHYT'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to zoöphytes. *P. Cyc.*

**ZO-Q-PHYT'ICAL,\*** *a.* Relating to zoöphytes. *P. Cyc.*

**ZO-QPH-Y-TÖI/O-QY,\*** *n.* [*ζωοφυτον* and *λογος*.] The natural

history of zoöphytes. *Johnston.*

**ZO-Q-TÖM'ICAL,\*** *a.* Relating to zoöatomy. *Month Rev*

**ZO-Q-TÖM'ICAL,\*** *n.* One versed in zoöatomy.

**ZO-Q-TÖM-MY,\*** *n.* [*ζωοτομία*, of *ζῳον* and *τέμνω*.] That

branch of anatomy which relates to the structure of the

lower animals.

**ZO-Q-TÖM'ICAL,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of pitch scraped off from the

sides of ships, and tempered with wax and salt. *Mar Dict*

**ZÖS'TER,\*** *n.* [*L.*] A girdle; a belt.—(*Med.*) A kind of

erysipelas. *Crabb.*

**ZÖUNDZ,\*** *interj.* An exclamation of wonder or anger

*Shak.* A contraction of *God's wounds*; originally used as

an oath. *Smart.*

**ZÖZ'Y-MÜS,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

**ZÖ'FO-ZÖ,\*** *n.* [*It.*] A whistle; a small flute or flageolet,

used to teach singing birds. *Scudamore.*

**ZÜ'MATE,\*** *n.* A compound of zumic acid and a base. *Crabb*

**ZÜ'MIC,\*** *a.* [*ζύμη*.] (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from

a fermented substance, as leaven. *Crabb.*

**ZÜ-MÖI/O-QY,\*** *n.* [*ζύμη* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine of fer

mentation; zymology. *Brande.* See *ZYMOLOGY.*

**ZÜ-MÖM'E-TER,\*** *n.* [*ζύμη* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument

for measuring the degree of fermentation; zymosimeter

*Brande.* See *ZYMO-SIMETER.*

**ZÜR'LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A recently-discovered Vesuvian

mineral. *Brande.*

**ZY-Q-Q-DÄC'TY-LOÜS,\*** *a.* [*ζυγῳό and δάκτυλος*.] Having

the toes yoked, or in pairs, two before and two behind,

as the parrot. *Ed. Encyc.*

**ZY-Q-Q-MA,\*** *n.* [*ζυγόν*.] (*Anat.*) The process of the cheek-

bone; a bone of the upper jaw. *P. Cyc.*

**ZY-Q-Q-MÄT'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to the zygomata; resembling a

yoke. *P. Cyc.*

**ZY-MQ-LQ'G'ICAL,\*** *a.* Relating to zymology. *Oswald.*

**ZY-MÖI/O-QIST,\*** *n.* One versed in zymology. *Oswald.*

**ZY-MÖI/O-QY,\*** *n.* [*ζύμη* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine of fer

mentation. *Oswald.*—Written also *zymology*.

**ZY-MQ-SIM'E-TER,\*** *n.* [*ζύμωσις* and *μέτρον*.] An instru

ment for measuring the degree of fermentation; zumom

eter. *Crabb.*

**ZY'THYM,\*** *n.* [*L.*] A drink made of corn and malt. *Ains*

**Ä, Ê, Ì, Ò, Ü, Ý,** long; **Å, Æ, Ì, Ö, Ù, Y,** short; **Ä, Ê, Ì, Ö, Ü, Ý,** obscure.—**FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL;** **HÄIR, HÉR**  
**MÄR, SÄR, MÖRE, NÖR, SÖR;** **RÜLL, BÜR, RÜLE.**—**Ç, Ç, Ê, Ê,** soft; **Æ, Æ, Ç, Ê,** hard **Ç** as **Z;** **Ë** as **Æ;** **WHIR**

WALKER'S KEY,

ENLARGED AND IMPROVED.



# A KEY

TO THE

## CLASSICAL PRONUNCIATION

OF

## GREEK, LATIN, AND SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

IN WHICH

THE WORDS ARE ACCENTED AND DIVIDED INTO SYLLABLES EXACTLY AS THEY  
OUGHT TO BE PRONOUNCED, ACCORDING TO RULES DRAWN  
FROM ANALOGY AND THE BEST USAGE:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

## TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARIES

OF

## HEBREW, GREEK, AND LATIN PROPER NAMES;

IN WHICH

THE WORDS ARE ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THEIR FINAL SYLLABLES, AND CLASSED ACCORDING  
TO THEIR ACCENTS; BY WHICH THE GENERAL ANALOGY OF PRONUNCIATION  
MAY BE SEEN AT ONE VIEW, AND THE ACCENTUATION OF  
EACH WORD MORE EASILY REMEMBERED:

CONCLUDING WITH

## OBSERVATIONS ON THE GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY,

WITH

SOME PROBABLE CONJECTURES ON THE METHOD OF FREEING THEM FROM THE OBSCURITY  
AND CONFUSION IN WHICH THEY ARE INVOLVED, BOTH BY  
THE ANCIENTS AND MODERNS.

Si quid novisti rectius istis,  
Candidus imperti; si non, his utere mecum. — *Horace.*

---

BY JOHN WALKER,

AUTHOR OF THE CRITICAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, &c

---

WITH LARGE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS,

DERIVED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

BY JOSEPH E. WORCESTER.

**Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by JOSEPH E. WORCESTER,  
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts**

## THE EDITOR'S PREFACE.

---

THE following pages contain the whole of Walker's "Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names," together with his "Introduction," "Rules," and "Notes," and also his "Observations on the Greek and Latin Accent and Quantity." To the Greek and Latin names inserted by Walker in his Key, have been here added, by the Editor, about 3,000 other Greek and Latin names. Of these additional names, about 2,400 have been taken from the "Classical Pronunciation of Proper Names, established by Citations from the Greek and Latin Poets, Greek Historians, Geographers, and Scholiasts," by Thomas Swinburne Carr, of King's College, London; between 500 and 600 are words which were added by the Rev. W. Trollope, A. M., one of the Masters of Christ's Hospital, London, in his edition of Walker's Key; and some have also been inserted, which were taken from Scheller's "Latin and German Lexicon."

The words standing in the Initial Vocabulary without a letter annexed to them, are words found in Walker's Key; and they are inserted with his pronunciation, the notation added to them being in general accordance with his principles. It is the same notation that is used in the preceding Dictionary. The words to which (C.) (T.) or (S.) are annexed, are taken respectively from Carr, Trollope, and Scheller.

There is a considerable number of the Greek and Latin names, in the pronunciation of which Carr differs from Walker. These names are repeated in the Initial Vocabulary, the pronunciation of Carr following that of Walker, having the letter (C.) annexed to it. In the pronunciation of a considerable number of words, Walker is influenced by English analogy and usage; but Carr adheres rigidly to classical authority, and has no regard to English analogy or English usage; and with respect to the pronunciation of the words which they pronounce differently, that of Carr is almost always better supported by classical authority, than that of Walker. Carr says of his work, — "The object of it is to determine the pronunciation of classical proper names solely on the basis of *classical authority*, — including, of course, metrical quotations, orthography, and etymology. . . . As it was the object of the author to establish the *classical* pronunciation of proper names, it was a matter of very secondary importance as to whether the accentuation of any particular name, if based upon classical authority, might coincide or not with that adopted by popular usage. It did not fall within the limits of his task 'to consult the English ear,' or to recognize the 'analogy' of the English language," as in the slightest degree competent to establish the pronunciation of dead languages, which can only be recovered from a perusal of their iterary monuments now existing."

The few critical notes inserted by Mr. Trollope, in his edition of Walker's Key, in some of which he combats Walker's principles, are inserted in their proper



places; and the Editor has also added a very few notes of his own. Though some obvious errors, mostly typographical, in Walker's *Key*, have been corrected, yet the course pursued has been to allow Walker's pronunciation to stand as he intended it should. His decisions, however, are in many instances combated by other authorities.

The words added to the Initial Vocabulary of this edition of the *Key*, are not inserted in the Terminational Vocabulary. Walker inserted many words in the Terminational Vocabulary which he did not introduce into the Initial Vocabulary; and some words found in both are pronounced differently in the two Vocabularies. Some palpable inconsistencies and errors have been corrected; yet the Terminational Vocabulary remains, for the most part, as Walker left it.

The pronunciation of but a small part of the Scripture Proper Names can be determined by classical authority; and they are, therefore, much more subjected to the English analogy, than the Greek and Latin names. The pronunciation of most of these names, as given by Walker, is in accordance with general usage. There is, however, a considerable number of them respecting the pronunciation of which other respectable orthoëpists differ from him. These names stand in the Initial Vocabulary with Walker's pronunciation placed first, followed by the deviations from him of the following orthoëpists; namely, Oliver, Perry, Smart, Carr, and also Taylor, the editor of Calmet's "*Dictionary of the Bible*." In some cases, the deviations are, doubtless, to be preferred to Walker's mode.

The great addition now made to the vocabulary of Greek and Latin names in this work, and the exhibition of the authorities of other orthoëpists in relation to many of the Greek, Latin, and Scripture proper names, with regard to which the pronunciation of Walker is combated, will give this edition of his "*Key*" advantages over any other that has yet been published.

CAMBRIDGE *July*, 1846

# PREFACE.

---

THE "Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language" naturally suggested an idea of the present work. Proper names from the Greek and Latin form so considerable a part of every cultivated living language, that a dictionary seems to be imperfect without them. Polite scholars, indeed, are seldom at a loss for the pronunciation of words they so frequently meet with in the learned languages; but there are great numbers of respectable English scholars, who, having only a tincture of classical learning, are much at a loss for a knowledge of this part of it. It is not only the learned professions that require this knowledge, but almost every one above the merely mechanical. The professors of painting, statuary, and music, and those who admire their works, readers of history, politics, poetry; all who converse on subjects ever so little above the vulgar, have so frequent occasion to pronounce these proper names, that whatever tends to render this pronunciation easy must necessarily be acceptable to the public.

The proper names in Scripture have still a higher claim to our attention. That every thing contained in that precious repository of divine truth should be rendered as easy as possible to the reader, cannot be doubted; and the very frequent occasions of pronouncing Scripture proper names, in a country where reading the Scripture makes part of the religious worship, seem to demand some work on this subject more perfect than any we have hitherto seen.

I could have wished it had been undertaken by a person of more learning and leisure than myself; but we often wait in vain, for works of this kind, from those learned bodies which ought to produce them, and at last are obliged, for the best we can get, to the labors of some necessitous individual. Being long engaged in the instruction of youth, I felt the want of a work of this kind, and have supplied it in the best manner I am able. If I have been happy enough to be useful, or only so far useful as to induce some abler hand to undertake the subject, I shall think my labor amply rewarded. I shall still console myself with reflecting, that he who has produced a prior work, however inferior to those that succeed it, is under a very different predicament from him who produces an after-work inferior to those that have gone before.

---

## ADVERTISEMENT

### TO THE SECOND EDITION

---

THE favorable reception of the first edition of this work has induced me to attempt to make it still more worthy of the acceptance of the public, by the addition of several critical observations, and particularly by two Terminational Vocabularies, of Greek and Latin, and Scripture, Proper Names. That so much labor should be bestowed upon an inverted arrangement of these words, when they had already been given in their common alphabetical order, may be matter of wonder to many persons, who will naturally inquire into the utility of such an arrangement. To these it may be answered, that the words of all languages seem more related to each other by their terminations

## CONTENTS OF THE INTRODUCTION.

than by their beginnings; that the Greek and Latin languages seem more particularly to be thus related; and classing them according to their endings seemed to exhibit a new view of these languages, both curious and useful; for, as their accent and quantity depend so much on their termination, such an arrangement appeared to give an easier and more comprehensive idea of their pronunciation, than the common classification by their initial syllables. This end was so desirable, as to induce me to spare no pains, however dry and disgusting, to promote it; and, if the method I have taken has failed, my labor will not be entirely lost, if it convinces future prosodists that it is not unworthy of their attention.

---

## CONTENTS

### OF THE INTRODUCTION.

---

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>The pronunciation of Greek and Latin not so difficult as that of our own language.</b> . . . . .	845	<b>No sufficient reason for altering the present pronunciation on these accounts.</b> . . . . .	847
<b>The ancient pronunciation of Greek and Latin a subject of great controversy among the learned.</b> . . .	845	<b>Rule for accenting Latin words.</b> . . . . .	847
<b>The English, however faulty in their pronunciation of Greek and Latin, pronounce them, like other European nations, according to the analogy of their own language.</b> . . . . .	845	<b>Rule for accenting Greek proper names.</b> . . . . .	848
<b>Sufficient vestiges remain to prove that the foreign pronunciation of the Greek and Latin letters is nearer to the ancient than the English.—(Note.)</b> .	845	<b>Probable conjecture why the terminations <i>tia</i> and <i>tio</i> in Greek appellatives have not the same sound as in Latin.—(Note.)</b> . . . . .	848
<b>The English pronunciation of Greek and Latin injurious to quantity.</b> . . . . .	846	<b>Importance of settling the English quantity with which we pronounce Greek and Latin proper names, and particularly that of the unaccented syllables.</b> . .	849

# INTRODUCTION.

THE pronunciation of the learned languages is much more easily acquired than that of our own. Whatever might have been the variety of the different dialects among the Greeks, and the different provinces of the Romans, their languages, now being dead, are generally pronounced according to the respective analogies of the several languages of Europe, where those languages are cultivated, without partaking of those anomalies to which the living languages are liable.

Whether one general uniform pronunciation of the ancient languages be an object of sufficient importance to induce the learned to depart from the analogy of their own language, and to study the ancient Latin and Greek pronunciation, as they do the etymology, syntax, and prosody of those languages, is a question not very easy to be decided. The question becomes still more difficult, when we consider the uncertainty we are in respecting the ancient pronunciation of the Greeks and Romans, and how much the learned are divided among themselves about it.\* Till these points are settled, the English may well be allowed to follow their own pronunciation of Greek and Latin, as well as other nations, even though it should be confessed, that it seems to depart more from what we can gather of the ancient pronunciation, than either the Italian, French, or German.† For why the English should pay a compliment to the learned languages, which is not done by any other nation in Europe, it is not easy to conceive; and, as the colloquial communication of learned individuals of different nations so seldom happens, and is an object of so small importance when it does

\* Middleton contends that the initial *c* before *e* and *i* ought to be pronounced as the Italians now pronounce it; and that *Cicero* is neither *Sisero*, as the French and English pronounce it, nor *Kikero*, as Dr. Bentley asserts; but *Tchitchero*, as the Italians pronounce it at this day. This pronunciation, however, is derided by Lipsius, who affirms that the *c* among the Romans had always the sound of *k*. Lipsius says, too, that, of all the European nations, the British alone pronounce the *i* properly; but Middleton asserts, that, of all nations, they pronounce it the worst. — *Middleton, De Lat. Liter. Pronun. Dissert.*

Lipsius, speaking of the different pronunciation of the letter *G* in different countries, says:

"Nos hodiè quàm peccamus? Itolorum enim plerique ut *Z* exprimunt, Galli et Belgæ ut *J* consonantem. Itaque Ulorum est *Lezere, Fuzere*; nostrum, *Leiere, Fuere, (Lejere, Fijere.)* Omnia imperitè, ineptè. Germanos saltem audite, quorum sonus hic germanus, *Legere, Tegere*; ut in *Lego, Tego*. Nec unquam variant: at nos ante *I, E, Æ, Y*, semper; dicimusque *Jemnam, Jetulos, Jinjivam, Jyrum*; pro *istis, Gommam, Gatulos, Gingivam, Gyrium*. Mutemus aut vapulemus." — *Lipsius, De Rect. Pron. Ling. Lat.* p. 71.

"Hinc factum est ut tanta in pronunciando varietas extiteret, ut pauci inter se in literarum sonis consentiant. Quod quidem mirum non esset, si inducti tantum a doctis in eo, ac non ipsi etiam alloqui eruditi inter se magnâ contentione, dissiderent." — *Adolph. Meierk., De Ling. Græc. vet. Pronun.* cap. ii. p. 15.

† Monsieur Launecot, the learned author of the *Port Royal Greek Grammar*, in order to convey the sound of the long Greek vowel *η*, tells us it is a sound between the *e* and the *a*, and that Eustathius, who lived towards the close of the twelfth century, says that *βῆ, βῆ,* is a sound made in imitation of the bleating of a sheep; and quotes on this purpose this verse of an ancient writer called Cratinus:

Ὁ δ' ἡλιάθιος ὥσπερ πρόβατον, βῆ, βῆ, λέγων Βαδίζει.

Is fatuus perinde ac ovis, bē, bē, dicens, incedit.

He, like a silly sheep, goes crying *baa*.

Caninius has remarked the same, *Hellen.* p. 26. "E Iononum, cujus sonus in ovium balatu sentitur, ut Cratinus et Varro tradiderunt." "The sound of the *e* long may be perceived in the bleating of sheep, as Cratinus and Varro have traced down to us."

Eustathius likewise remarks, upon the 499th v. of *Iliad I.*, that the word *Βλόψ* ἐστίν ὁ τῆς κλεψύδρας ἡχος μιμητικός κατὰ τοὺς παλαιούς· βῆ ἔχει μίμησιν προβάτων φωνῆς. Κράτινος. "Βλόψ est Clepsydre sonus, ex imitatione, secundum veteres; et βῆ imitatur vocem ovium." "*Blops*, according to the ancients, is a sound in imitation of the Clepsydra, as *baa* is expressive of the voice of sheep." It were to be wished that the sound of every Greek vowel had been conveyed to us by as faithful a testimony as the *ῆα*; we should certainly have had a better idea of that harmony for which the Greek language was so famous, and in which respect Quintilian candidly yields it the preference to the Latin.

Aristophanes has handed down to us the pronunciation of the Greek diphthong *αὐ* *av*, by making it expressive of the barking of a dog. This pronunciation is exactly like that preserved by nurses and children among us to this day in *bow-wow*. This is the sound of the same letters in the Latin tongue; not only in proper names derived from Greek, but in every other word where this diphthong occurs. Most nations in Europe, perhaps all but the English, pronounce *audio* and *laudo* as if written *ovedio* and *lovodo*; the diphthong sounding like *ou* in *loud*. Agreeably to this rule, it is presumed that we formerly pronounced the apostle *Paul* nearer the original than at present. In Henry VIII.'s time it was written *St. Poule's*, and sermons were preached at *Poule's Cross*. The vulgar, generally the last to alter, either for the better or worse, still have a jingling proverb with this pronunciation, when they say, as *old as Poules*.

The sound of the letter *u* is no less sincerely preserved in Plautus, in Menæch. (p. 622, edit Lambin.) in making use of it to imitate the cry of an owl:

"Μην. Egon' dedi? Πην. Tu, tu, istic, inquam. Vin' afferri noctuam, Quæ "Tu, Tu," usque dicat tibi? nam nos jam nos defessi sumus."

"It appears here," says Mr. Forster, in his defence of the Greek accents, (p. 129,) "that an owl's cry was *tu, tu*, to a Roman ear, as it is *too, too*, to an English." Lambin, who was a Frenchman, observes, on the passage, "Alaudit ad noctuam vocem seu cantum, *tu, tu*, seu *too, too*." "He here alludes to the voice or noise of an owl." It may be further observed, that the English have totally departed from this sound of the *u* in their own language, as well as in their pronunciation of Latin.

SSS\*

appen, it is not much to be regretted, that, when they meet, they are scarcely intelligible to each other.\*

But the English are accused not only of departing from the genuine sound of the Greek and Latin vowels, but of violating the quantity of these languages more than the people of any other nation in Europe. The author of the "Essay upon the Harmony of Language" gives us a detail of the particulars by which this accusation is proved; and this is so true a picture of the English pronunciation of Latin, that I shall quote it at length, as it may be of use to those who are obliged to learn this language without the aid of a teacher.

"The falsification of the harmony by English scholars, in their pronunciation of Latin, with regard to essential points, arises from two causes only; first, from a total inattention to the length of vowel sounds, making them long or short, merely as chance directs; and, secondly, from sounding double consonants as only one letter. The remedy of this last fault is obvious. With regard to the first, we have already observed, that each of our vowels hath its general long sound, and its general short sound, totally different. Thus the short sound of *e* lengthened is expressed by the letter *a*, and the short sound of *i* lengthened is expressed by the letter *e*; and, with all these anomalies usual in the application of vowel characters to the vowel sounds of our own language, we proceed to the application of vowel sounds to the vowel characters of the Latin. Thus, in the first syllable of *sidus* and *nomen*, which ought to be long, and of *miser* and *onus*, which ought to be short, we equally use the common long sound of the vowels; but, in the oblique cases, *sideris*, *nominis*, *miseri*, *oneris*, &c., we use quite another sound, and that a short one. These strange anomalies are not common to us with our southern neighbors, the French, Spaniards, and Italians. They pronounce *sidus*, according to our orthography, *seedus*, and, in the oblique cases, preserve the same long sound of the *i*. *Nomen* they pronounce as we do, and preserve, in the oblique cases, the same long sound of the *o*. The Italians also, in their own language, pronounce doubled consonants as distinctly as the two most discordant mutes of their alphabet. Whatever, therefore, they may want of expressing the true harmony of the Latin language, they certainly avoid the most glaring and absurd faults in our manner of pronouncing it.

"It is a matter of curiosity to observe with what regularity we use these solecisms in the pronunciation of Latin. When the penultimate is accented, its vowel, if followed but by a single consonant, is always long, as in Dr. Forster's examples. When the antepenultimate is accented, its vowel is, without any regard to the requisite quantity, pronounced short, as in *mirabile*, *frigidus*, except the vowel of the penultimate be followed by a vowel; and then the vowel of the antepenultimate is, with as little regard to true quantity, pronounced long, as in *maneo*, *redeat*, *odium*, *imperium*. Quantity is, however, vitiated to make *i* short, even in this case, as in *oblivio*, *vinea*, *virium*. The only difference we make in pronunciation between *vinea* and *venia* is, that to the vowel of the first syllable of the former, which ought to be long, we give a short sound; to that of the latter, which ought to be short, we give the same sound, but lengthened. *U*, accented, is always, before a single consonant, pronounced long, as in *humerus*, *fugiens*. Before two consonants no vowel sound is ever made long, except that of the diphthong *au*; so that, whenever a doubled consonant occurs, the preceding syllable is short.† Unaccented vowels we treat with no more ceremony in Latin than in our own language." — *Essay upon the Harmony of Language*, p. 224. Printed for Robson, 1774. [By William Mitford.]

This, it must be owned, is a very just state of the case; but, though the Latin quantity is thus violated, it is not, as this writer observes in the first part of the quotation, merely *as chance directs*, but, as he afterwards observes, *regularly*, and, he might have added, according to the analogy of English pronunciation, which, it may be observed, has a genius of its own, and which, if not so well adapted to the pronunciation of Greek and Latin as some other modern languages, has as fixed and settled rules for pronouncing them as any other.

The learned and ingenious author next proceeds to show the advantages of pronouncing our vowels so as to express the Latin quantity. "We have reason to suppose," says he, "that our usual accentuation of Latin, however it may want of many elegances in the pronunciation of the Augustan age, is yet sufficiently just to give, with tolerable accuracy, that part of the general har-

\* "Erasmus se adfuisse olim commemorat, cum die quodam solenni complures principum legati ad Maximilianum Imperatorem salutandi causâ advenissent; singulosque, Gallum, Germanum, Danum, Scotum, &c. orationem Latinam ita barbarè ac vastè pronuntiâsse, ut italicus quibuscum nihil nisi risum moverent, qui eos non Latinè sed suâ quæmque linguâ, locutos iurâssent." — *Middleton, De Lat. Lit. Pronun.* "The love of the marvellous prevails over truth; and I question if the greatest diversity in the pronunciation of

Latin exceeds that of English at the capital and in some of the counties of Scotland; and yet the inhabitants of both have no great difficulty in understanding each other.

† This corruption of the true quantity is not, however, peculiar to the English; for Beza complains in his country: "Hinc enim fit ut in Græcâ oratione vel nullum, vel prosum corruptum numerum intelligas, dum multe breves proluantur, et contra plurimæ longæ corripuntur." — *Beza & Germ. Pron. Græcæ Linguae*, p. 50.

mony of the language, of which accent is the efficient. We have also pretty full information, from the poets, what syllables ought to have a long, and what a short quantity. To preserve, then, in our pronunciation, the true harmony of the language, we have only to take care to give the vowels a long sound or a short sound, as the quantity may require, and, when doubled consonants occur, to pronounce each distinctly." *Ibid.* p. 228.\*

In answer to this plea for alteration, it may be observed, that, if this mode of pronouncing Latin be that of foreign nations, and were really so superior to our own, we certainly must perceive it in the pronunciation of foreigners, when we visit them, or they us. But I think I may appeal to the experience of every one who has had an opportunity of making the experiment, that, so far from the superiority on the side of the foreign pronunciation, it seems much inferior to our own. I am aware of the power of habit, and of its being able, *on many occasions, to make the worse appear the better reason*; but, if the harmony of the Latin language depended so much on a preservation of the quantity as many pretend, this harmony would surely overcome the bias we have to our own pronunciation, especially if our own were really so destructive of harmony as it is said to be. Till, therefore, we have a more accurate idea of the nature of quantity, and of that beauty and harmony of which it is said to be the efficient in the pronunciation of Latin, we ought to preserve a pronunciation which has naturally sprung up in our own soil, and is congenial to our native language. Besides, an alteration of this kind would be attended with so much dispute and uncertainty, as must make it highly impolitic to attempt it.

The analogy, then, of our own language being the rule for pronouncing the learned languages, we shall have little occasion for any other directions for the pronunciation of the Greek and Latin proper names, than such as are given for the pronunciation of English words. The general rules are followed almost without exception. The first and most obvious powers of the letters are adopted, and there is scarcely any difficulty but in the position of the accent; and this depends so much on the quantity of the vowels, that we need only inspect a dictionary to find the quantity of the penultimate vowel, and this determines the accent of all the Latin words; and, it may be added, of almost all Greek words likewise.† Now, in our pronunciation of Latin words, whatever be the quantity of the first syllable in a word of two syllables, we always place the accent on it; but in words of more syllables, if the penultimate be long, we place the accent on that; and if short, we accent the antepenultimate.

The rules of the Latin Accentuation are comprised, in a clear and concise manner, by Sanctius within four hexameters:

"Accentum in se ipsâ monosyllaba dictio ponit.  
Exacuit sedem dissyllabon omne priorem.  
Ex tribus, extollit primam penultima curta:  
Extollit se ipsam quando est penultima longa."

These rules have endeavored to express in English verse:

Each monosyllable has stress of course:  
Words of two syllables the first enforce:  
A syllable that's long, and last but one,  
Must have the accent upon that or none;  
But, if this syllable be short, the stress  
Must on the last but two its force express.

The only difference that seems to obtain between the pronunciation of the Greek and Latin languages is, that, in the Latin, *ti* and *si*, preceded by an accent, and followed by another vowel forming an improper diphthong, are pronounced, as in English, like *sh* or *zh*; as, *natio*, *nation*; *persuasio*, *persuasion*, &c.; and that, in the Greek, the same letters retain their pure sound, as *φιλαυτία*, *ἡγνώστια*, *προβήτιον*, &c. τ. λ.‡ This difference, however, with very few exceptions, does not extend

\* By what this learned author has observed of our vicious pronunciation of the vowels, by the long and short sound of them, and from the instances he has given, he must mean that length and shortness which arise from extending and contracting them, independently of the obstruction which two consonants are supposed to occasion in forming the long quantity. Thus we are to pronounce *manus* as if written and divided into *man-nus*; and *pannus* as if written *pay-nus*, or as we always hear the word *panis*, (bread;) for in this sound of *pannus* there seems to be, no necessity for pronouncing the two consonants distinctly, or separately, which he seems to mean by distinctly, because the quantity is shown by the long sound of the vowel; but if by distinctly he means separately,—that is, as if what

is called in French the *schêva*, or mute *e*, were to follow the first consonant,—this could not be done without adding a syllable to the word; and the word *pannus* would in that case certainly have three syllables, as if written *pan-eh nus*.—See *Observations on the Greek and Latin Accent and Quantity*, sect. 24.

† That is, in the general pronunciation of Greek; for, let the written accent be placed where it will, the *quantitative* accent, as it may be called, follows the analogy of the Latin.

‡ "The Greek language," says the learned critic, "was happy in not being understood by the Goths, who would as certainly have corrupted the *t* in *αἷτα*, *ὥτιον*, &c., into *αἰσία*, *ὠσίον*, &c., as they did in the Latin *motio* and *doces*

to proper names, which, coming to us through, and being mingled with, the Latin, fall into the general rule. In the same manner, though in Greek it was an established maxim, that, if the last syllable were long, the accent could scarcely be higher than the penultimate, yet, in our pronunciation of Greek, and particularly of proper names, the Latin analogy of the accent is adopted; and, though the last syllable is long in *Demosthenes*, *Aristophanes*, *Theramenes*, and *Deiphobe*, yet, as the penultimate is short, the accent is placed on the antepenultimate, exactly as if they were Latin.

As these languages have been long dead, they admit of no new varieties of accent, like the living languages. The common accentuation of Greek and Latin may be seen in Lexicons and Graduses; and where the ancients indulged a variety, and the moderns are divided in their opinions about the most classical accentuation of words, it would be highly improper, in a work intended for general use, to enter into the thorny disputes of the learned; and it may be truly said, in the rhyming adage,

"When doctors disagree,  
Disciples then are free."

This, however, has not been entirely neglected. Where there has been any considerable diversity of accentuation among our prosodists, I have consulted the best authorities, and have sometimes ventured to decide; though, as Labbe says, "*Sed his de rebus, ut aliis multis, malo doctiorum iudicium expectare, quam meam in medium proferre sententiam.*"

But the most important object of the present work is settling the *English quantity*, (see Rules 20, 21, 22,) with which we pronounce Greek and Latin proper names, and the sounds of some of the consonants. These are points in a state of great uncertainty, and are to be settled, not so much by a deep knowledge of the dead languages, as by a thorough acquaintance with the analogies and general usage of our own tongue. These must, in the nature of things, enter largely into the pronunciation of a dead language; and it is from an attention to these, that the author hopes he has given to the public a work not entirely unworthy of their acceptance.

[§] There is unquestionably much sound sense and solid argument in the remarks contained in our author's Introduction, and the affectation with which the Greek and Latin languages are sometimes pronounced is, to say the least, extremely ridiculous. At the same time, it would not be amiss to adopt some uniform mode of pronunciation, by which the true quantity of the words, and some portion, at least, of their ancient character, might be retained. The chief defect in the English pronunciation consists in the false analogy of the vowel sounds, and the corrupt inflection of the consonants *c*, *g*, *s*, *t*, before some of the vowels. This cannot, of course, be remedied, without departing, in some slight degree, from the general rules of our own language; but, if no sounds were introduced but those which are familiar to an English ear, though not perfectly in accordance with the usage of the English tongue, the trifling appearance of harshness or formality, which a closer approximation to the correct pronunciation might possess, would gradually wear away, and be amply compensated by its greater accuracy. Now, in order to attain this end, it will only be necessary to affix to each vowel its distinctive long and short quantity, and to confine the above-named consonants invariably to the same sound. The precise rules for pronouncing these letters will be given in their proper places; without interfering, however, with those of Mr. Walker, which, with the exception alluded to, are clear, correct, and explicit, and, for those who prefer to adhere to the English pronunciation, the best, without any exception, that can be adopted. — TROLLOPE.]

into *mashio* and *doshoo*."\* This, however, may be questioned, for if, in Latin words, this impure sound of *t* takes place only in those words where the accent is on the preceding vowel, as in *natio*, *facio*, &c., but not when the accent follows the *t*, and is on the following vowel, as in *satietas*, *societas*, &c., why should we suppose any other mode of pronunciation would have been adopted by the Goths in their pronouncing the Greek? Now, no rule of pronunciation is more uniform, in the Greek language, than that which places an acute on the *iota* at the end of words, when this letter is succeeded by a long vowel; and consequently, if the accent be preserved upon the proper letter, it is impossible the preceding *t* and *s* should go into the sound of *sh*. Why, therefore, may we not suppose that the very frequent accentuation of the penultimate *i* before a final vowel preserved the preceding *t* from going into the sound of *sh*, as it was a difference of accentuation that occasioned this impure sound of *t* in the Latin language? For though *i*, at the end of words, when followed by a long vowel, or a vowel once long and afterwards contracted, had always the accent on it in Greek, in Latin the accent was always on the preceding syllable in words of this termination; and hence seems to have arisen the corruption of *t* in the Gothic pronunciation of the Latin language.

It is highly probable, that, in Lucian's time, the Greek *τ*, when followed by *i* and another vowel, had not assumed the sound of *σ*; for the sigma would not have failed to accuse him of a usurpation of her powers, as he had done of her character; and, if we have preserved the *τ* pure in his situation when we pronounce Greek, it is, perhaps, rather to be placed to the preserving power of the accented in so great a number of words, than any adherence to

the ancient rules of pronunciation, which invariably affirm that the consonants had but one sound; unless we except the *γ* before *κ*, *χ*, *ξ*; as *ἄγγελος*, *ἄγκυρα*, *ἄγχιον*, *κ. τ. λ.*, where the *γ* is sounded like *ν*. But this, says Henry Stephens, is an error of the copyists, who have a little extended the bottom of the *ν*, and made a *γ* of it; for, says he, it is ridiculous to suppose that *ν* was changed into *γ*, and at the same time that *γ* should be pronounced like *ν*. On the contrary, Scaliger says, that where we find a *ν* before these letters, as *ἄγκυρα*, it is an error of the copyists, who imagined they better expressed the pronunciation by this letter, which, as Vossius observes, should seem to demand something particular and uncommon.

It is reported of Scaliger, that, when he was accosted by a Scotchman in Latin, he begged his pardon for not understanding him, as he had never learned the Scotch language. If this were the case with the pronunciation of a Scotchman, which is so near that of the continent, what would he have said to the Latin pronunciation of an Englishman? I take it, however, that this diversity is greatly exaggerated.

† This, however, was contrary to the general practice of the Romans; for Victorinus, in his Grammar, says, "*Græca nomina, si isdem literis profertur, (Latinè versa,) Græcos accentus habebunt: nam cum dicimus Thyas, Nais, ætæon habebit posterior accentum; et cum Themistio, Calypso, Theano, ultimam circumflecti videbimus, quod utrumque Latinus sermo non patitur, nisi admodum raro.*" "If Greek nouns turned into Latin are pronounced with the same letters, they have the Greek accent; for, when we say *Thyas*, *Nais*, the latter syllable has the acute accent; and when we pronounce *Themistio*, *Calypso*, *Theano*, we see the last syllable is circumflexed; neither of which is ever seen in Latin words, or very rarely." — Servius. Forster. Reply. p. 31 Notes 32, bott.

\* Ainsworth on the letter T.



# RULES

## FOR PRONOUNCING THE VOWELS OF

## GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.

1. EVERY vowel with the accent on it, at the end of a syllable, is pronounced, as in English, with its first long, open sound. Thus *Ca'to*,\* *Philome'la*, *Ori'on*, *Pho'cion*, *Lu'cifer*, &c., have the accented vowels sounded exactly as in the English words *pa'per*, *ne'tre*, *spi'der*, *no'ble*, *tu'tor*, &c.

2. Every accented vowel, not ending a syllable, but followed by a consonant, has the short sound, as in English. Thus *Man'tius*, *Pen'theus*, *Pin'darus*, *Col'chis*, *Cur'tius*, &c., have the short sound of the accented vowels, as in *man'ner*, *plen'ty*, *prin'ter*, *col'lar*, *cur'few*, &c.

3. Every final *i*, though unaccented, has the long, open sound. Thus the final *i*, forming the genitive case, as in *magis'tri*, or the plural number, as in *De'cii*, has the long, open sound, as in *vital*; and this sound we give to this vowel, in this situation, because the Latin *i* final, in genitives, plurals, and preterperfect tenses of verbs, is always long; and consequently, where the accented *i* is followed by *i* final, both are pronounced with the long diphthongal *i*, like the noun *eye*, as *Achi'vi*.†

4. Every unaccented *i*, ending a syllable not final, as that in the second of *Alcibiades*, the *Hernici*, &c., is pronounced like *e*,‡ as if written *Alcebiades*, the *Herneci*, &c. So the last syllable but one of the *Fabii*, the *Horatii*, the *Curiatii*, &c., is pronounced as if written *Fa-be-i*, *Ho-ra-she-i*, *Cu-re-a-she-i*; § and therefore, if the unaccented *i*, and the diphthong *æ*, con-

clude a word, they are both pronounced like *e*,|| *Harpy'ia*, *Har-py'e-e*.

5. The diphthongs *æ* and *œ*, ending a syllable with the accent on it, are pronounced exactly like the long English *e*, as *Cæ'sar*, *Œ'ta*, &c., as if written *Cee'sar*, *E'ta*, &c.; and like the short *e*, when followed by a consonant in the same syllable, as *Dædalus*, *Œdipus*, &c.,¶ pronounced as if written *Deedalus*, *Eddipus*, &c. The vowels *ei* are generally pronounced like long *i*.\*\* For the vowels *eu*, in final syllables, see the word *IDOMENEUS*; and for the *ou* in the same syllables, see the word *ANTINOÛS*, and similar words, in the *Terminational Vocabulary*.

6. *Y* is exactly under the same predicament as *i*. *I* is long when ending an accented syllable, as *Cy'rus*; or when ending an unaccented syllable, if final, as *Æ'gy*, *Æ'py*, &c.; short when joined to a consonant in the same syllable, as *Lyc'idás*; and sometimes long and sometimes short when ending an initial syllable not under the accent, as *Ly-cur'gus*, pronounced with the first syllable like *lie*, a falsehood; and *Lysimachus*, with the first syllable like the first of *legion*, or nearly as if divided into *Lys-im'a-chus*, &c.

7. *A*, ending an unaccented syllable, has the same obscure sound as in the same situation in English words; but it is a sound bordering on the Italian *a*, or the *a* in *fa-ther*, as *Dia'na*, where the difference between the accented and unaccented *a* is palpable.

8. *E* final, either with or without the preceding

\* This pronunciation of *Cato*, *Plato*, *Cleopatra*, &c., has been but lately adopted. Quin, and all the old dramatic school, used to pronounce the *a*, in these and similar words, like the *a* in *father*. Mr. Garrick, with great good sense, as well as good taste, brought in the present pronunciation, and the propriety of it has made it now universal.

† This is the true analogical pronunciation of this letter when ending an accented syllable; but a most disgraceful affectation of foreign pronunciation has exchanged this full diphthongal sound for the meagre, squeezed sound of the French and Italian *i*, not only in almost every word derived from those languages, but in many which are purely Latin; as, *Faustina*, *Messalina*, &c. Nay, words from the Saxon have been equally perverted, and we hear the *i* in *Elfrida*, *Edwina*, &c., turned into *Elf'reeda*, *Edwe'ena*, &c. It is true this is the sound the Romans gave to their *i*; [This is by no means certain. — TROLLOPE.] but the speakers here alluded to are perfectly innocent of this, and do not pronounce it in this manner for its antiquity, but its novelty.

‡ [This arises from the more rapid pronunciation of the vowel, which is short. — TROLLOPE.]

§ [See below on Rule 10. — TROLLOPE.]

|| [The *i* is rapidly pronounced, the voice resting upon the *æ* and diphthong. — TROLLOPE.]

¶ [This is certainly incorrect. Diphthongs are pronounced *æ* long wherever they occur: as, *Dædalus*, *Œdipus*, &c. The Latins doubtless distinguished between the sound of *æ* and *œ*, as the Greeks between the corresponding diphthongs *æi* and *œi*; but this difference cannot be readily accommodated to the English pronunciation. — TROLLOPE.]

[It may be said, that, in Greek and Latin poetry, diphthongs are always regarded as long; but it surely cannot be said, with truth, that in English they are always "pronounced long, wherever they occur." Various other orthoepists adhere to the rule which Walker adopts in relation to the pronunciation of these diphthongs; and general usage, among good speakers, is in accordance with it. And this, not only in proper names: the diphthong in the word *assa'fatida*, for example, is pronounced like short *e*, both by the orthoepists and by general usage. — EDITOR.]

\*\* See *Ele'gria*, *Hyge'ia*, &c., in the *Terminational Vocabulary* of Greek and Latin Proper Names. [The statement of Walker, that "the vowels *ei* are generally pronounced like *i* long," is not in accordance with his remarks in his notes relating to the terminations *eia* and *eius*, in the *Terminational Vocabulary*. In these notes, he decides in favor of placing the accent on the *e*, and permitting the *i*, as *y* consonant, to articulate the succeeding vowel; as, *Ele-ge'ia*, (*el-e-je'ya*) See these notes, pp. 894 and 904. — EDITOR.]

consonant, always forms a distinct syllable; as, *Penelope*, *Hippocrene*, *Evae*, *Amphitrite*, &c. When any Greek or Latin word is Anglicized into this termination, by cutting off a syllable of the original, it becomes then an English word, and is pronounced according to our own analogy. Thus *Acidalius*, altered to *Acidale*, has the final *e* sunk, and is a word of three syllables only; *Proserpine*, from *Proserpina*, undergoes the same alteration. *Thebes* and *Athens*, derived from the Greek *Θῆβαι* and *Ἀθῆναι*, and the Latin *Thebæ* and *Athenæ*, are perfectly Anglicized; the former into a monosyllable, and the latter into a dissyllable; and the Greek *Κρήτη* and the Latin *Creta* have both sunk into the English monosyllable *Crete*. *Hecate*, likewise pronounced in three syllables when Latin, and in the same number in the Greek word *Ἑκάτη*, in English is universally contracted into two, by sinking the final *e*. Shakspeare seems to have begun, as he has now confirmed, this pronunciation, by so adapting the word in "Macbeth":

"Why, how now, Hecat?" you look angrily." — *Act IV.*

Perhaps this was no more than a poetical license to him; but the actors have adopted it in the songs in this tragedy:

"He-cate, He-cate, come away." —

And the play-going world, who form no small portion of what is called the better sort of people, have followed the actors in this word, and the rest of the world have followed them.

The Roman magistrate, named *ædilis*, is Anglicized by pronouncing it in two syllables, *æ'dile*. The capital of Sicily, *Syracuse*, of four syllables, is made three in the English *Syr'acuse*; and the city of *Tyrrus*, of two syllables, is reduced to a monosyllable in the English *Tyre*.

#### Rules for Pronouncing the Consonants of Greek and Latin Proper Names.

9. *C* and *G* are hard before *a*, *o*, and *u*; as, *Cato*, *Comus*, *Cures*, *Galba*, *Gorgon*, &c.; and soft before *e*, *i*, and *y*; as, *Cebes*, *Scipio*, *Scylla*, *Cinna*, *Geryon*, *Geta*, *Gillus*, *Gyges*, *Gymnosophista*, &c.\*

10. *T*, *S*, and *C*,† before *ia*, *ie*, *ii*, *io*, *iu*, and *eu*,

\* That this general rule should be violated by smatterers in the learned languages, in such words as *gymnastic*, *heterogeneous*, &c., is not to be wondered at; but that men of real learning, who do not want to show themselves off to the vulgar by such innuendoes of their erudition, should give in to this irregularity, is really surprising. We laugh at the pedantry of the age of James I., where there was scarcely a page in any English book that is not sprinkled with twenty Greek and Latin quotations, and yet do not see the similar pedantry of interlarding our pronunciation with Greek and Latin sounds, which may be affirmed to be a greater perversion of our language than the former. In the one case, the introduction of Greek and Latin quotations does not interfere with the English phraseology; but, in the other, the pronunciation is disturbed, and a motley jargon of sounds introduced, as inconsistent with true taste as it is with neatness and uniformity.

[This censure is more severe than just. It is certain that these consonants were uniformly pronounced hard, by the Latins, before all the vowels indifferently; *c* like *k*, and *g* like the English *g* in *gun*. This is proved with respect to *c* by the Greek writers, who always spell Latin names in which it occurs with *k*; as *Κικέρων*, *Σεντινιων*, for *Cicero*, *Scipio*. On the other hand, the Romans express the Greek *k* by *c*; as *Caton* for *Κίων*. Hence Quintilian observes, *C est littera, quæ ad omnes vocales vim suam perferat*. The hard sound of *g* is also apparent from words derived from the Greek, where *γ* is always represented by *g*; and that the analogy of sound is strictly preserved, is especially manifest in such words as *angelus* from the Greek *ἄγγελος*. In these words, the first *γ* was always pronounced like *g*; and,

preceded by the accent, in Latin words, as in English change into *sh* and *zh*; as, *Tatian*, *Staius*, *Portius Portia*, *Sosius*, *Caduceus*, *Accius*, *Helvetii*, *Mæssa Hesiod*, &c., pronounced *Tashean*, *Stasheus*, *Porshæus*, *Sosheus*, *Cadushæus*, *Aksheus*, *Helveshei*, *Mezheæ*, *Hesheod*, &c. But when the accent is on the first of the diphthongal vowels, the preceding consonant does not go into *sh*, but preserves its sound pure; as *Miltiades*, *Antiates*, &c.

11. *T*, *S*, and *C*, in proper names ending in *tia*, *stacyon*, and *sion*, preceded by the accent, are changed into *sh* and *zh*. Thus *Phocion*, *Sicyon*, and *Cercyon*, are pronounced exactly in our own analogy, as if written *Phosheon*, *Sisheon*, and *Sersheon*; *Artemisia* and *Aspasia* sound as if written *Artemizheæ* and *Aspazheæ*; *Galatia*, *Aratia*, *Alotia*, and *Batia*, as if written *Galasheæ*, *Arasheæ*, *Alosheæ*, and *Basheæ*; and, if *Atia* the town in Campania, is not so pronounced, it is to distinguish it from *Asia*, the eastern region of the world. But the termination *tion* (of which there are not even twenty examples in proper names throughout the whole Greek and Latin languages) seems to preserve the *t* from going into *sh*, as the last remnant of a learned pronunciation, and to avoid, as much as possible, assimilating with so vulgar a English termination. Thus, though *Æsion*, *Iasion*, *Dionysion*, change the *s* into *z*, as if written *Æzion*, *Iazion*, *Dionyzion*, the *z* does not become *zh*; but *Phikstion*, *Gratton*, *Eurytion*, *Androtion*, *Hippotion*, *Iphition*, *Ornytion*, *Metion*, *Polytion*, *Stration*, *Sotion*, *Pallantion*, *Ætion*, *Harpocratton*, and *Amphictyon*, preserve the *t* in its true sound. *Hephæstion*, however, from the frequency of appearing with *Alexander*, has deserted the small class of his Greek companions, and joined the English multitude, by rhyming with *question*; and *Tatian* and *Theodotion* seem perfectly Anglicized. With very, very few exceptions, therefore, it may be concluded that Greek and Latin proper names are pronounced alike, and that both of them follow the analogy of English pronunciation.

12. *Ch*. These letters, before a vowel, are always pronounced like *k*; as, *Chabrias*, *Colchis*, &c.; but, when they come before a mute consonant, at the beginning of a word, as in *Chthonia*, they are mute, and the word is pronounced as if written *Thonia*. Words

as this sound is preserved in the Latin by a change of letter, it follows that the *g*, which represents the second *γ*, agrees with it in sound also. Since, therefore, the true pronunciation of these letters, *c* and *g*, corresponds with their English pronunciation before certain vowels, there is no great violence done to the harmony of language by adopting it, in Latin proper names, before all. — TROLOPE.]

[The uniform and single sound of *c* has been noted in the note on the preceding rule; that of *s* and *t* were doubtless also single and uniform. That *s* had but one sound, like that of the English in *sun*, is evident from the Greek usage of the letter, and from the silence of all the old grammarians as to any variety in its pronunciation, — a remark which, by the way, will apply to all the consonants generally. With respect to *t*, the only difficulty regards the syllable *ti*, when followed by a vowel, as in the examples given in the rule. There is no doubt that *ti* was always pronounced alike by the Latins, whatever was the place of the accent; so that it was the same in *Miltiades* and *Tatian*, and therefore uttered with greater rapidity. This is evident from words common both to the Greeks and Romans, with the former of whom the pronunciation of *ti* never varies. In Latin names, also, the Greeks always retain the same letters, and *vices versa*. Thus we have *Τίτιος*, *Titius*; and *Πανσυντριπών* *Sedon*, *Pessuntianum* *Desam*, *Herod. i. 11*. It does not appear, indeed, that any sound like *sh* or *zh* was known to the Romans; nor is it likely that they pronounced the same letter differently in declining the same word; as, *nom. pl. artes*, *gen. arshium*, *dat. artibus*, &c. These observations are equally applicable to the next rule — TROLOPE.]

beginning with *sche*, as *Schedus*, *Scheria*, &c., are pronounced as if written *Skedius*, *Skeria*, &c.; and *c* before *n*, in the Latin pronomen *Cneus*, or *Cnæus*, is mute, so *c* before *n* in *Cnopus*, *Cnosus*, &c., and before *t* in *Cteatus*, and *g* before *n* in *Gnidus*,—pronounced *Nopus*, *Nosus*, *Teatus*, and *Nidus*.\*

13. At the beginning of Greek words, we frequently find the uncombinable consonants *mn*, *tm*, &c.; as, *Mnemosyne*, *Mnesidamus*, *Mneus*, *Mnesteus*, *Tmolus*, &c. These are to be pronounced with the first consonant mute, as if written *Nemosyne*, *Nesidamus*, *Neus*, *Nesteus*, *Molus*, &c., in the same manner as we pronounce the words *Bdellium*, *Pneumatic*, *Gnomon*, *Mnemonics*, &c., without the initial consonant. The same may be observed of the *c* hard like *k*, when it comes before *t*, as *Ctesiphon*, *Ctesippus*, &c. Some of these words we see sometimes written with an *e* or *i* after the first consonant, as *Menesteus*, *Timolus*, &c., and then the initial consonant is pronounced.

14. *Ph*, followed by a consonant, is mute; as, *Phthia*, *Phthiotis*, pronounced *Thia*, *Thiotis*, in the same manner as the naturalized Greek word *Phthisic*, pronounced *Tisic*.

15. *Ps*.—*p* is mute also in this combination, as in *Psyche*, *Psammetichus*, &c., pronounced *Syke*, *Sammetichus*, &c.

16. *Pt*.—*p* is mute in words beginning with these letters, when followed by a vowel; as, *Ptolemy*, *Pterilas*, &c., pronounced *Tolemy*, *Terilas*, &c.; but, when followed by *t*, the *t* is heard, as in *Ptolemy*; for, though we have no words of our own with these initial consonants, we have many words that end with them, and they are certainly pronounced. The same may be observed of the *z* in *Zmilaces*.

17. The letters *s*, *x*, and *z*, require but little observation, being generally pronounced as in pure English words. It may, however, be remarked, that *s*, at the end of words, preceded by any of the vowels but *e*, has its pure hissing sound; as, *mas*, *dis*, *os*, *mus*, &c.; † but, when *e* precedes, it goes into the sound of *z*; as, *pes*, *Thersites*, *vates*, &c. It may also be observed, that, when it ends a word preceded by *r* or *n*, it has the sound of *z*. Thus the letter *s*, in *mens*, *Mars*, *mors*, &c., has the same sound as in the English words *hens*, *stars*, *wars*, &c. *X*, when beginning a word or syllable, is pronounced like *z*; as, *Xerxes*, *Xenophon*, &c., are pronounced *Zerkzes*, *Zenophon*, &c. *Z* is uniformly pronounced as in English words. Thus the *z* in *Zeno* and *Zeugma* is pronounced as we hear it in *zeal*, *zone*, &c.

#### Rules for Ascertaining the English Quantity of Greek and Latin Proper Names.

8. It may at first be observed, that, in words of two syllables, with but one consonant in the middle, what-

\* [These letters are not absolutely mute, being accompanied with a small guttural tone, sufficient to indicate their effect upon the pronunciation. So in the next rule, the remark at the end of which proves that the guttural sound was so as to have nearly the same effect as the insertion of a vowel. Rules 14, 15, 16, are subject to the same remark. The word *Ptolemy*, in Rule 16, can hardly be considered of the same class.—TROLLOPE.]

† [Not only so, but in all cases, as before remarked; neither with *e*, *r*, or *s* preceding, is *s* necessarily pronounced like *z*.—TROLLOPE.]

‡ The only word occurring to me, at present, where this rule is not observed, is *canon*, a rule, which is always pronounced like the word *cannon*, a piece of ordnance.

[Considerable difference, however, was made by the Romans between the long and short vowels, by pronouncing the latter more rapidly than the former. Probably a kind

ever be the quantity of the vowel in the first syllable in Greek or Latin, we always make it long in English. Thus *Crates*, the philosopher, and *crates*, a hurdle, *decus*, honor, and *dedo*, to give; *ovo*, to triumph, and *ovum*, an egg; *Numa*, the legislator, and *Numen*, the divinity, have the first vowel always sounded equally long by an English speaker, although, in Latin, the first vowel in the first word of each of these pairs is short. ‡

19. On the contrary, words of three syllables, with the accent on the first, and with but one consonant after the first syllable, have that syllable pronounced short, let the Greek or Latin quantity be what it will. Thus *regulus* and *remora*, *mimus* and *minum*, are heard with the first vowel short in English pronunciation, though the first word of each pair has its first syllable long in Latin; and the *u*, in *fumigo* and *fugito*, is pronounced long in both words, though in Latin the last *u* is short. This rule is never broken but when the first syllable is followed by *e* or *t*, followed by another vowel: in this case, the vowel in the first syllable is long, except that vowel be *i*. Thus *lamia*, *genius*, *Libya*, *doceo*, *cupio*, have the accent on the first syllable, and this syllable is pronounced long in every word but *Libya*, though in the original it is equally short in all.

20. It must have frequently occurred to those who instruct youth, that, though the quantity of the accented syllable of long proper names has been easily conveyed, yet that the quantity of the preceding unaccented syllables has occasioned some embarrassment. An appeal to the laws of our own language would soon have removed the perplexity, and enabled us to pronounce the initial unaccented syllables with as much decision as the others. Thus every accented antepenultimate vowel but *u*, even when followed by one consonant only, is, in our pronunciation of Latin, as well as in English, short. Thus *fabula*, *separo*, *diligio*, *nobilis*, *cucumis*, have the first vowels pronounced as in the English words *capital*, *celebrate*, *simony*, *solitude*, *luculent*, in direct opposition to the Latin quantity, which makes every antepenultimate vowel, in all these words but the last, long; and this *we* pronounce long, though short in Latin. But, if a semi-consonant diphthong succeed, then every such vowel is long but *i* in our pronunciation of both languages; and *Euganeus*, *Eugenia*, *filius*, *folium*, *dubia*, have the vowel in the antepenultimate syllable pronounced exactly as in the English words *satiety*, *menial*, *delirious*, *notorious*, *penurious*; though they are all short in Latin but the *i*, which we pronounce short, though in the Latin it is long.

21. The same rule of quantity takes place in those syllables which have the secondary accent; for, as we pronounce *lamentation*, *demonstration*, *diminution*, *domination*, *lucubration*, with every vowel in the first syllable short but *u*, so we pronounce the same vowels

of double emphasis was placed upon the long vowels, which the English pronunciation does not recognize. We make no difference, for instance, in the sound of the verb *moror*, whether it signifies to *delay*, or to be *foolish*. In the first signification it is *short*, in the latter *long*; and that the Romans marked this difference in their pronunciation, is evident from the sarcasm of Nero, pointed against his predecessor Claudius, Suet. Ner. 31: *Morari cum inter homines desuisset, producti ejllabâ primâ*. The anomaly would be removed by regularly pronouncing the long vowels as in the English words *tame*, *scene*, *wine*, *bone*, *tune*, and the short ones as in *can*, *send*, *win*, *bond*, *tux*, added to the single sound of the consonant already described. The application of this rule to the examples produced in the following sections, if the quantity of the syllables be duly attended to, will sufficiently prove the advantages arising from this method of pronunciation.—TROLLOPE.]

in the same manner in *lamentatio, demonstratio, diminutio, dominatio, and luctuatio*; but, if a semi-consonant diphthong succeed the secondary accent, as in *Arionistus, Heliodorus, Gabinianus, Herodianus, and Volusianus*, every vowel preceding the diphthong is long but *i*, just as we should pronounce these vowels in the English words *amiability, mediatorial, propitiation, excoriation, centuriator, &c.*

22. But, to reduce these rules into a smaller compass, that they may be more easily comprehended and remembered, it may be observed, that, as we always shorten every antepenultimate vowel with the *primary* accent but *u*, unless followed by a semi-consonant diphthong, though this antepenultimate vowel is often long in Greek and Latin, as *Æschylus, Æschines, &c.*, and the antepenultimate *i*, even though it be followed by such a diphthong, as *Eleusinia, Ocrisia, &c.*, so we shorten the first syllable of *Æsculapius, Ænobarbus,\* &c.*, because the first syllable of both these words has the *secondary* accent; but we pronounce the same vowels long in *Æthiopia, Ægialeus, Haliartus, &c.*, because this accent is followed by a semi-consonant diphthong.

23. This rule sometimes holds good, where a mute and liquid intervene, and determines the first syllable of *Adrian, Adriatic, &c.*, to be long, like *day*, and not short, like *add*; and it is on this analogical division of the words, so little understood or attended to, that a perfect and a consistent pronunciation of them depends. It is this analogy that determines the first *u* to be long in *stupidus*, and the *y* short in *clypea*, though both are short in the Latin, and the *o*, in the first syllable of *Coriolanus*, which is short in Latin, to be long in English.

24. The necessity of attending to the quantity of the vowel in the accented syllable has sometimes produced a division of words in the following vocabulary that does not seem to convey the actual pronunciation.† Thus the words *Sulpitius, Anicius, Artemisium, &c.*, being divided into *Sul-pi'ti-us, A-ni'ci-um, Ar-te-mi'si-um, &c.*, we fancy the syllable after the accent deprived of a consonant closely united with it in sound, and which, from such a union, derives an aspirated sound equivalent to *sh*. But, as the sound of *t, c, or s*, in this situation, is so generally understood, it was thought more eligible to divide the words in this manner, than into *Sul-pi'ti-us, A-ni'ci-um, Ar-te-mi'si-um*, as, in the latter mode, the *i* wants its shortening consonant, and might, by some speakers, be pronounced, as it generally is in Scotland, like *ee*. The same may be observed of *c* and *g*, when they end a syllable, and are followed by *e* or *i*, as in *Ac-e-ra'tus, Ac-i-da'li-a, Tig-el-li'nus, Teg'y-ra, &c.*, where, the *c* and *g* ending a syllable, we, at first sight, think them to have their hard sound; but, by observing the succeeding vowel, we soon perceive them to be soft, and only made to end a syllable in order to determine the shortness of the vowel which precedes.

25. The general rule, therefore, of quantity indicated by the syllabication adopted in the Vocabulary is, that, when a consonant ends a syllable, the vowel is always short, whether the accent be on it or not; and that, when a vowel ends a syllable with the accent on it, it

is always long; ‡ that the vowel *u*, when it ends a syllable, is long, whether the accent be on it or not; and that the vowel *i*, (3) (4) when it ends a syllable without the accent, is pronounced like *e*; but, if the syllable be final, it has its long, open sound, as if the accent were on it; and the same may be observed of the letter *y*.

### Rules for Placing the Accent of Greek and Latin Proper Names.

26. Words of two syllables, either Greek or Latin, whatever be the quantity in the original, have, in English pronunciation, the accent on the first syllable and, if a single consonant come between two vowels the consonant goes to the last syllable, and the vowel in the first is long; as, *Cato, Ceres, Comus, &c.* §

27. Polysyllables, adopted whole, from the Greek or Latin, into English, have generally the accent of the Latin; that is, if the penultimate be long, the accent is on it; as, *Severus, Democedes, &c.*; if short, the accent is on the antepenultimate; as, *Demosthenes, Aristophanes, Posthumus, &c.* — See INTRODUCTION.

28. When Greek or Latin proper names are Anglicized, either by an alteration of the letters, or by cutting off the latter syllables, the accent of the original, as in appellatives under the same predicament, is transferred nearer to the beginning of the word. Thus *Proserpina* has the accent on the second syllable; but, when altered to *Proserpine*, it transfers the accent to the first. The same may be observed of *Homerus, Virgilius, Horatius, &c.*, when Anglicized to *Homer, Virgil, Horace, &c.*

29. As it is not very easy, therefore, so it is not necessary, to decide where doctors disagree. When reasons lie deep in Greek and Latin etymology, the current pronunciation will be followed, let the learned do all they can to hinder it. Thus, after *Hyperion* has been accented by our best poets according to our own analogy, with the accent on the antepenultimate, as Shakspeare:—

"*Hyperion's* curls, the front of Jove himself." — *Hamlet*

" ——— that was to this

*Hyperion* to a satyr." — *Ibid.*

" ——— next day after dawn,

Doth rise and help *Hyperion* to his horse." — *Henry 8th.*

So Cooke, in his translation of *Hesiod's Theogony* follows the accentuation of Shakspeare:—

"*Hyperion* and *Japhet*, brothers, join:

*Thea* and *Rhea* of this ancient line

Descend; and *Themis* boasts the source divine" }

"The fruits of *Thia* and *Hyperion* rise,

And with refulgent lustre light the skies."

After this established pronunciation, I say, how hopeless, as well as useless, would it be to attempt the penultimate accentuation! which yet ought undoubtedly to be preserved in reading or speaking Greek or Latin compositions, but, in reading or speaking English, must be left to those who would rather appear learned than judicious.¶ But *Acirion, Arion, Amphion,*

ins made a difference in this respect. In dissyllables, the analogy of the English language will admit of this less readily than in polysyllables; but still an accelerated pronunciation may be employed to mark the distinction: — TROLLOPE.]

¶ [Shakspeare's deviation from classical authority, in one word, does not invalidate the general propriety of classical pronunciation. The penultima of *Hyperion* (*Ἥπειρος*,

\* [It is more correct to pronounce these diphthongs long universally, which may be done without any violence to the ear of an Englishman. — TROLLOPE. See note, p. 849. — EDITOR.]

† [This is not the case, if the correct method of pronunciation is adopted. — TROLLOPE.]

‡ [Not according to the above method. — TROLLOPE.]

§ [There is no doubt, as before observed, that the Lat-

*Echion, Orion, Izion, Pandion, Asion, Alphion, Eri-  
on, Opion, Methion, Azion, Eion, Thlexion, and  
Sandion*,\* preserve their penultimate accent invariably;  
while *Ethalion*, a word of the same form and origin, is  
pronounced with the accent on the antepenultimate,  
like *Deucalion* and *Pygmalion*; and this, if mistake  
not, is the common pronunciation of a ship in the  
British navy, so called from the name of the Argonaut,  
who accompanied Jason in his expedition to Colchis,  
to fetch the golden fleece.

30. The same difficulty of deciding between com-  
mon usage and classical propriety appears in words  
ending in *ia*, as *Alexandria, Antiochia, Seleucia, Sa-  
maria, Iphigenia*,\* and several others, which were pro-  
nounced, by our ancestors, as appears from their po-  
etry, according to our own analogy, with the accent on  
the antepenultimate syllable; and there is no doubt  
but every word of this form would have fallen into the  
same accentuation, if classical criticism had not stepped  
in and prevented it. A philosophical grammarian would  
be apt to think we are not much obliged to scholars  
for this interruption of the vernacular current of pro-  
nunciation; but, as there is so plausible a plea as that  
of reducing words to their original languages, and as a  
knowledge of these languages will always be an hon-  
orable distinction among men, it is strongly to be sus-  
pected that these words will not long continue in their  
plain, homespun, English dress. This critical correc-  
tion, however, seems to have come too late for some  
words, which, as Pope expresses it, have "slid into  
verse," and taken possession of our ears; and there-  
fore, perhaps, the best way of disposing of them will  
be to consider them as the ancients did the quantity of  
certain doubtful syllables, and to pronounce them either  
way. Some, however, seem always to have preserved  
the accent of their original language, as *Thalia* and  
*Sophia*; but *Iphigenia, Antiochia, Seleucia, and Sama-  
ria*, have generally yielded to the English antepenulti-  
mate accent; and *Erythia, Deidamia, Laodamia, Hip-  
podamia, Apamia, Ithytia, and Orithytia*, from their  
seldom appearing in mere English composition, have  
not often been drawn aside into plain English pronun-  
ciation. The same may be observed of words ending  
in *icus*, or *nice*: if they are compounded of the Greek  
*vixn*, the penultimate syllable is always long, and must  
have the accent; as, *Stratoniceus, Berenice*, &c.; if this  
termination be what is called a *gentile*, signifying a  
man by his country, the penultimate is short, and the  
accent is on the antepenultimate; as, *Macedoniceus*,  
*Sardoniceus, Britannicus*, &c. — See ANDRONICUS.

31. Thus we see many of these proper names are of  
dubious accentuation; and the authorities which may  
be produced on both sides sufficiently show us the inu-  
tility of criticizing beyond a certain point. It is in  
these as in many English words; there are some which,  
if mispronounced, immediately show a want of educa-  
tion; and there are others which, though not pro-  
nounced in the most erudite manner, stamp no imputa-  
tion of ignorance or illiteracy. To have a general  
knowledge, therefore, of the pronunciation of these  
words, seems absolutely necessary for those who would  
appear respectable in the more respectable part of  
society. Perhaps no people on earth are so correct in  
the accentuation of proper names as the learned among  
the English. The Port-Royal Grammar informs us  
that, "notwithstanding all the rules that can be given,  
we are often under the necessity of submitting to cus-  
tom, and of accommodating our pronunciation to what  
is received among the learned, according to the coun-  
try we are in." "So we pronounce," says the gram-  
marian, "*Aristobulus*,† *Basilus, Idoliun*, with the  
accent on the antepenultimate, though the penultimate  
is long, because it is the custom; and, on the contrary,  
we pronounce *Andre'as, ide'a, Mari'a*, &c., with the  
accent on the penultimate, though it is short, because  
it is the custom of the most learned. The Italians,"  
continues he, "place the accent on the penultimate of  
*antonomasi'a, harmoni'a, philosophi'a, theologi'a*, and  
similar words, according to the Greek accent, because,  
as Riccioli observes, it is the custom of their coun-  
try. Alvarez and Greter think we ought always to  
pronounce them in this manner, though the custom,  
not only of Germany and Spain, but of all France, is  
against it; but Nebrissensis authorizes this last pro-  
nunciation, and says that it is better to place the ac-  
cent of these vowels on the antepenultimate syllable;  
which shows," concludes the grammarian, "that, when  
we once depart from the ancient rules, we have but  
little certainty in practice, which is so different in dif-  
ferent countries."

But, however uncertain and desultory the accentua-  
tion of many words may be, it is a great satisfaction to  
a speaker to know that they are so. There is a wide  
difference between pronouncing words of this kind  
ignorantly and knowingly. A person who knows that  
scholars themselves differ in the pronunciation of these  
words can always pronounce with security; but one  
who is unacquainted with the state of the accent is  
not sure that he is right when he really is so, and al-  
ways pronounces at his peril.

\*.\* It is hoped the candid peruser of this work will make allowances for an occasional error in dividing a syllable or placing an accent, when he reflects on the difficulty with which such a work must necessarily be attended. The author flatters himself, however, that such attention has been paid both to the compilation and the proofs, that the fewest errors imaginable have escaped him. [A considerable number of such errors of inadvertence have been corrected in this edition. — EDITOR.]

is long in Hom. Il. T. 398, and Shakspeare evidently sacri-  
ficed quantity to the harmony of his versification. The  
sanction of an English poet will scarcely justify the transla-  
tor of Hesiod in following his irregularities. The word  
*Ethalion* is not in point. — TROLLOPE.]

\* [These words are written, in Greek, with the diph-  
thong *ei*; but, in Latin, the penultima may be considered  
common, as that in *Academia*, which is spelt with *ei* in  
Greek, but made short by Juvenal. In English, therefore,  
it would be the worst of affectation to accent them other-  
wise than long-established usage warrants. A characteris-

tic anecdote is related of the late eccentric Dr. Parr, in ref-  
erence to the modern pronunciation of them. Being one  
day consulted, by an amiable professor, as to the propriety  
of accenting the penultima of the word *Alexandria*, he  
surprised him with the following satisfactory admonition:  
"I must call it *Alexandria*! but I would advise you to call  
it *Alexan'dria*." — TROLLOPE.]

† [Our author properly accents *Aristobulus*; but th  
error of the grammarian does not affect the argument. —  
TROLLOPE.]

# RULES

REFERRED TO IN THIS EDITION BY THE FIGURES IN THE COLUMNS OF  
THE FOLLOWING VOCABULARY.

---

☞ The sounds of the vowels, as long, short, &c., were not marked by Walker in his Key; but the same system of notation that is used in the preceding Dictionary has been applied to this edition of the Key, by the Editor and thus any special reference, by numbers, to the preceding Rules of Walker is rendered unnecessary.

The following Rules have been taken substantially from Walker; No. 1, from the 10th and 11th of the preceding Rules; No. 2, from the 11th; No. 3, from Walker's notes, in the *Terminational Vocabulary*, relating to the terminations *aia*, *eia*, and *eius*, (see pages 894 and 904;) No. 4, from the 5th Rule; and No. 5, from the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th Rules.

**RULE 1.** — The consonants *c*, *s*, *t*, and *x*, before *ia*, *ie*, *ii*, *io*, *iu*, *eu*, and *yo*, preceded by the accent, in Latin and Greek words, as in English, commonly take the sound of *sh*, as in the following words: *Por'ti-a*, (pör'she-a,) *A-lex'i-a*, (a-lék'she-a,) *Cly'ti-e*, (klish'e-e,) *Hel-ve'ti-i*, (hel-vé'she-i,) *Pho'ci-on*, (fö'she-ön,) *Ac'ci-us*, (äk'she-üs,) *Ca-du'ce-us*, (ka-dü'she-üs,) *Si'cy-on*, (sish'e-ön.) — When *s*, preceded by the accent, is followed by *ia*, or *io*, it takes the sound of *zh*; as, *Mæ'si-a*, (mé'zhe-a,) *He'si-od*, (hé'zhe-od.) — According to Walker, the words *Asia*, *Sosia*, and *Theodosia*, are the only exceptions.

**RULE 2.** — In some proper names, *t* preserves its true sound; as, *Ætion*, *Amphictyon*, *Androton*, *Eurytion*, *Gratton*, *Harpocraton*, *Hippotion*, *Iphition*, *Metion*, *Ornytion*, *Pallantion*, *Philistion*, *Polytion*, *Sotion*, *Stratton*, and a few others; but *Hephæstion* and *Theodotion* are Anglicized, the last syllables being pronounced like the last syllables in *question* and *commotion*. In the words *Æsion*, *Dionysion*, and *Iasion*, the *s* takes the sound of *z*, but not of *zh*.

**RULE 3.** — In words ending in *eia*, *eii*, *eium*, and *eius*, with the accent on the *e*, the *i* following the accent is to be understood as articulating the following vowel, like *y* consonant; as, *Elege'ia*, (el-e-jé'ya,) *Pompeii*, (pom-pé'yi,) *Pompeium*, (pom-pé'yum,) *Pompe'ius*, (pom-pé'yus.) The same rule also applies to words ending in *ia*, preceded by *a* or *o* having the accent upon it, as *Acha'ia*, (a-ká'ya,) *Lato'ia*, (la-tö'ya,) and likewise to words having the accent on a vowel, followed by *ia*, though they may not end the word, as *Plé'iades*, (plé'ya-déz.)

*Note.* — In the different editions of Walker's Key, there is an inconsistency with regard to the class of words ending in *eia*, *eii*, *eium*, and *eius*. In some of them, the accent is placed on the *e*, as in *Apule'ius*; while others have it placed on the *i*, as *Pompeii'us*; and, in some cases, the same word is differently accented in the *Initial* and *Terminational* Vocabularies; but, in his notes on the terminations *EIA* and *EIUS*, in the *Terminational Vocabulary*, Walker decides in favor of placing the accent on the *e*, including the whole list "under the same general rule, that of sounding the *e* separately, and the *i* like *y* consonant." In this Vocabulary, all the words of this class have the accent placed upon the *e*.

**RULE 4.** — The diphthongs *æ* and *æ*, ending a syllable with the accent on it, are pronounced like long *e*, as in *Cæ'sar*, (sé'zar;) but, when followed by a consonant in the same syllable, like short *e*, as in *Dæd'alus*, (déd'a-lüs.)

**RULE 5.** — In Greek and Latin words, which begin with uncombinable consonants, the first letter is silent: thus *C* in *Cneus* and *Ctesiphon*, *M* in *Mneus*, *P* in *Psyche* and *Ptolemy*, *Ph* in *Phthia*, and *T* in *Tmolus*, are not sounded.

EDITOR.

## INITIAL VOCABULARY.

The words in *Italics* are the preceding words *Anglicized*. Thus the Latin word *Adrianus* is changed, in English, into *Adrian*.

† *Achabytos*.—Ch, in this and all the subsequent words have the sound of k. Thus *Achabytos*, *Achea*, *Achates*, &c., are pronounced as if written *Akabytos*, *Akea*, *Akates* &c. See Rule 12.





[illegible]

\* *Alcinous*.—There are no words more frequently mispronounced, by a mere English scholar, than those of this termination. By such a one we sometimes hear *Alcinô's* and *Antinô's* pronounced in three syllables, as if written *Al-ci-nouz* and *Ant-i-nouz*, rhyming with *vows*; but classical pronunciation requires that these vowels should form distinct syllables.

† *Aleius Campus*.—

"Lest from this flying steed unreined, (as once  
Bellerophon, though from a lower clime,)  
Dismounted, on th' *Aleian field* I fall,  
Erroneous there to wander, and forlorn."

MUTTON'S *Par. Lost*, b. vii. v. 17.

† *Alexander*.—This word is as frequently pronounced with the accent on the first as on the third syllable.

§ *Alexandria*. — [The accentuation *Al-ex-an-ri'a* denotes the true classical pronunciation. But see note on Rule 30. TROLLOPE.]

[In the different editions of Walker's Key, this word is generally found in the Initial Vocabulary of the Greek and Latin Proper Names with the accent on the penultimate — *Al-ex-an-dri-a*; but, in the Initial Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names, and in both of his Terminational Vocabularies, it stands with the accent on the antepenultimate — *Al-ex-an-dri-a*; and this, it appears, in the pronunciation to which he gave the preference. In the pronunciation of Scripture Proper Names, Perry Smart, and C. Taylor place the accent on the antepenultimate — *Al-ex-an-dri-a*. The proper pronunciation, in reading Greek and Latin, is *Al-ex-an-dri-a*; but, in reading and speaking English, the name of the ancient as well as of the modern city is properly pronounced *Al-ex-an-dri-a*. Mr. Carr pronounces the name of the ancient city *Al-ex-an-dri-a*, and the name of the mother of the heretic Euphinas, *Al-ex-an-dri-a*. — EUSTOCH.

¶ [*Alocus*. — See IDOMENEUS. — EDITOR.]

[illegible]

\* *Amphigenia*. -- See IPHIGENIA, and Rule 30, prefixed to this Vocabulary.

↑ *Anadyomene*.—This epithet, from the Greek ἀνὰ ὕδωρ, *emergens*, signifying rising out of the water, is applied to the picture of Venus rising out of the sea, as originally painted by Apelles. I doubt not that some, who only hear this word without seeing it written, suppose it to mean *Anno Domini*, the year of our Lord.

† *Andronicus*. — This word is uniformly pronounced, by our prosodists, with the penultimate accent; and yet, so adverse is an English ear to placing the accent on the penultimate *t*, that, by all English scholars, we hear it placed upon the antepenultimate syllable. That this was the pronunciation of this word in Queen Elizabeth's time, appears plainly from the tragedy of *Titus Andronicus*, said to be written by

Shakespeare; in which we every where find the antepenultimate pronunciation adopted. It may, indeed, be questioned whether Shakespeare's learning extended to a knowledge of the quantity of this Græco-Latin word; but, as Mr. Stevens has justly observed, there is a greater number of classical allusions in this play than are scattered over all the rest of the performances on which the seal of Shakespeare is indubitably fixed; and therefore it may be presumed that the author could not be ignorant of the Greek and Latin pronunciation of this word, but followed the received English pronunciation of his time; and which by all but professed scholars, is still continued.—See SOPHONICUS.—The analogy of the language, with which Shakespeare's authority can have nothing to do, is decisive in favor of the penultimate accentuation.—TAULORPE.]

[illegible]

\* *Antiochia*. — For words of this termination, see IPHIGENIA, and No. 30 of the Rules prefixed to this Vocabulary.

† *Apotheosis*. — When we are reading Latin or Greek, this word ought to have the accent on the penultimate syllable; but, in pronouncing English, we should accent the antepenultimate.

"Allots the prince of his celestial line  
An *apothéosis* and rites divine." — GARTH.

[The Greek word is ἀποθέσις. If the true pronunciation were retained, the word would necessarily be excluded from English poetry. But this is no reason that an almost solitary instance of poetic license should be a rule in reading prose.—TROLLOPE.]—[See ΑΡΘΗΚΟΝ, in the Dictionary.—EDITOR.]

† *Arbaces*.—Lempriere, Gouldman, Gesner, and Littleton accent this word on the first syllable, but Ainsworth and Holyoke on the second; and this is so much more agreeable to an English ear, that I should prefer it. [See *ARSACES*.—TROLLOPE.]

was fought between Alexander and Darius, and the city in Palestine of that name, have the accent on the penultimate; but *Arbela*, a town in Sicily, has the accent on the antepenultimate syllable.

|| *Archidamus*. — Ainsworth, Gouldman, Littleton, and Holyoke, place the accent on the antepenultimate syllable of this word, but Lempriere and Labbe (also Carr) on the penultimate. I have followed Lempriere and Labbe, though, in my opinion, wrong; for, as every word of this termination has the antepenultimate accent, as *Polydamas*, *Theodamas*, &c., I know not why this should be different, though Labbe tells us that the learned are of his opinion.

¶ *Areopagus*.—Labbe tells us that the penultimate syllable of this word is, beyond all controversy, short,—*quid nonnulli in tantâ luce etiamnum cœsunt*. Some of these blind men are Gouldman, Holyoke, and Littleton, but Lempriere and Ainsworth, [also Carr, the best authorities, agree with Labbe. [There is no authority for the word in full; but, from the quantity of the word *πάγος* Labbe is unquestionably correct.—TROLLOPE]



As tyd'g-mks	Xth-e-nm'us	Xt-ta-lūs	Āu-lo-crē'ne (σ)	Āu-tōn'c-ē
As-ty-dē-mī'p	Xth-e-nāg'q-rūm	Xt-tā-ras	Āu-lon	Āu-tōn'q-ūs (σ)
As-ty-lūs	Xth-e-nā'is	Āt-tēg'y-q (τ)	Āu-lōn'ij-ūs	Āu-tōph-rā-dā'tēg
As-ty-m-q-dū'ep	Ā-thē'n'ij-ōn	Āt-tē'j-ūs Cāp'i-tē (3)	Āu-lus	Āu-tri'cum (σ)
As-ty-n'q-mē	Ā-thē'n'q-clēg	Āt'tēg	Āu-rās	Āu-trig'q-nēg (τ)
As-ty-n'q-mī	Āth-gn-q-dō'rūp	Āt'thēs	Āu-rē'ij-ā	Āu-tū'ra (τ)
As-ty-n'q-ūs	Ā'th-ōs	Āt'ti-cā	Āu-rē-lj-ā'nūp	Āu-xē'gī-ā (l)
As-ty'q-chē	Āth'ē-eis	Āt'ti-cūs	Āu-rē-lj-ā'nūp	Āu-xē'j-mōn (σ)
As-ty-q-ch'i'ā	Āth'mq-nūm (σ)	Āt'ti-dā'tēg	Āu-rē'ij-ūs	Āx'q-cēg (σ)
As-ty-pā-lē'ā	Ā'thōs	Āt'ti-lā	Āu-rē'q-lūs	Āx'q-rī'cum
As-typh'j-lūs	Ā-thō's'us (σ)	Āt'til'j-ūs	Āu-rī'gō	Ā-xār'j-cūs (σ)
As-ty'ra (τ)	Āth-rū'l'ia	Āt'tī'nās	Āu-rī'n'j-ā	Ā-xē'l'ia
As-ty'rōn	Ā-thy'm'brā	Āt'ti-ūs Pē-lig'nūp	Āu-rō'ra	Ā-xēn'ti-cūm (s)
As-ty-rōn (σ)	Ā-thy'rās (σ)	Āt'u-ā't-i-ci	Āu-rūn'cō	Ā-xēn'ti-nūp
As'y-chis	Ā'ti-q (l)	Ā'ty-bī	Āu-rūn-y-lē'j-ūs (3)	Ā-xēr'nūp, or Ā-xēr'ne
As-y'las	Ā-tī'l'j-ā	Ā'ty-rūs (σ)	Āus-chi'sm	Ā-xēs'tā
As-syl'as	Ā-tī'l'j-ūs	Ā'ty'q-dē	Āus'cī	Ā-vīd'j-ē'nūp
As-syn'cri-tūs (σ)	Ā-tī'l'ia	Ā'tys	Āus'gr	Ā-vīd'j-ūs Cās'sij-ūs (l)
Ā-tāb'y-lūs	Ā-tī'nā	Āu-chā'tm (σ)	Āu'se-ris	Ā-vj-ē'nūp
Ā-tā-q-h'y'ris	Ā-tī'nās	Āu-dē'nā (σ)	Āu'sēg	Ā-vj'tus (σ)
Ā-tāb'y-ris (σ)	Ā-tī'n'j-ā	Āu-rē'j-ā Ā'quā (3)	Āu'sōn	Ā'vi-ūm
Ā-tā-by-rī'tē	Āt-lān'tēg	Āu-rī'dē'nā	Āu'sp-nēg (σ)	Ā-x-ē-nūs
Ā't-q-cē	Āt-lān'ti-dēg	Āu-rī'd'j-ūs	Āu'sōn'j-ā	Ā-x'j-q-chūs
Ā-tā-cān'tā	Āt-lān'ti-dēg	Āu-rī'd'j-ūs	Āu'sōn'j-dē (σ)	Ā-x't'ōn
Ā-tā-lj'dā (σ)	Ā't-lās	Āu'rī'd-ūs	Āu'sōn'j-ūs	Ā-x-j-ō'n'tēg
Ā-tā-rān'tēg	Āt-mō'nī (σ)	Āu'gā, and Āu'gē	Āu'spī-cēg	Ā-x-j-ō'tē (σ)
Ā-tār'be-chis	Ā-tō's'ā	Āu'gā-rūs	Āu'tā-gē'nā (σ)	Ā-x-j-ō'tē-ā
Ā-tār'gā-tis	Āt'rā-cēg	Āu-gē'ā	Āus'ter	Ā-x'j-ō'the-ā
Ā-tār'nē-ā	Āt-rā-m'y'ti-ūm (2)	Āu-gē-m	Āus-tē'gī-ōn	Ā-x'is (τ)
Ā'tās, and Ā'thās	Āt'rā-pēg	Āu-gē'tis	Āu-tā-ni'tis	Ā-x'j-ūs (l)
Ā'tax	Ā'trāx	Āu-gē'ās	Āu-tō-bū'lus, or Āt-q-bū'lus	Ā-x'q-nā (σ)
Ā'tē	Āt-rē'ā'tm	Āu-gē'ās (σ)	Āu-tōc'q-nēg (σ)	Ā-x-ō'nēg, (people) (σ)
Ā-tē'l'ia	Āt-rē'ā'tēg *	Āu-gē'j-lē	Āu-tōc'h'thō-nēg	Ā-x'q-nēg, (tablets) (σ)
Ā't-e-nā	Āt-rē'nī	Āu-gē'nūp	Āu'tōc'h'thō-nēg	Ā-x'ur, and Ān'xus
Ā-t-e-nō-mā'rūp	Āt'rē-ūs	Āu-gē-rēg	Āu'tō-clēg	Ā-x'us
Āth-q-mā'nēg	Āt-rī'dē	Āu-gē's'tā	Āu-tōc'rā-tēg	Ā-zām'q-rā (σ)
Āth-q-man-ti'q-dēg	Āt-rī'dēg	Āu-gus-tā'lj-ā	Āu-tō-c'rē'nō	Ā'zan
Āth'q-mās	Āt-rō'n'j-ūs	Āu-gus-ti'nūp	Āu-tōl'ē-mūs (σ)	Ā-zā'nī (σ)
Āth-q-mā'si-ūs (l)	Āt-rō-pā-tē'ne	Āu-gus-ti'nūp	Āu-tōl'ē-lāw	Ā-zē'cā (σ)
Ā-thān'q-ti (σ)	Āt-rō-pā'ti-ā (l)	Āu-gus-ti'nūp	Āu-tōl'q-lēg (σ)	Ā-zī'dēg (σ)
Āth'q-nīs	Āt-rōp'q-tūs (σ)	Āu-gus-ti'nūp	Āu-tōl'j-cūs	Ā-zī'līs (σ)
Ā'thē-ās	Āt-rō-pōs	Āu-gūs'tū-lūs	Āu-tōm'q-tē	Ā-zī'rīs
Ā'thē'nā	Ā'tā	Āu-gūs'tus	Āu-tōm'q-dōn	Ā-z'q-nāx
Ā'thē'nē	Āt-tā-c'q-rm (σ)	Āu-lēs'tēg	Āu-tōm'q-dū'sp	Ā-zō'rūp
Āth-q-nm'ā	Āt-tā'lj-ā	Āu-lē'tēg	Āu-tōm'q-nēg	Ā-zō'vūp
Āth-e-nō'mum	Āt-tā-lj'ā (σ)	Āu-lūs	Āu-tōm'q-ū	

## B.

Bā-nū'l'y-ūs	Bā'dj-ūs	Bām-b'y'cō (σ)	Bār'nū-ūs	Bā'tis
Bāb'y-lūs	Bād-y-hēn'nō	Bā-mū'rw (σ)	Bār'tē'nō, and Bār-sē'n	Bā'tō
Bāb'y-lōn	Bāb'j-ūs, M.	Bām-y-rū'm	Bār-zā-ān'tēg	Bā'tōn
Bāb-y-lō'nj-ā	Bāes'q-lā (4) (σ)	Bām-j-ā'bō	Bār-zā-nēg	Bāt-rā-chō-m'y-q-mā
Bāb-y-lō'nj-ā	Bā-thō'rōn (σ)	Bām'ti-ā (l) (τ)	Bār-sē'rā (σ)	chī-ā
Bā-b'y'rā	Bām'ti-ā (4) (σ)	Bām'ti-ā (l)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāt'rā-chūs (σ)
Bā-b'y'rā-cē	Bām'ti-ā (4) (σ)	Bām'ti-ā (l)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāt-ti'q-dēg
Bāc-q-bā'sus	Bām'ti-ā (4) (σ)	Bām'ti-ā (l)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāt'tis
Bāc'chē	Bāg-q-dā'q-nēg (σ)	Bāp'tm	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāt'tus
Bāc'chā'nāl (σ)	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāt'q-lūm
Bāc'chā-nā'lj-ā	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāt'q-lūs
Bāc'chān'tēg	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāt'tyl'ūs
Bāc'chē'is (σ)	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāu'bō
Bāc'chē's'us (σ)	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāu'cis
Bāc'chī	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāu'fī
Bāc'chī'q-dm	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāu'ūs
Bāc'chī'q-das (σ)	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāu'q-tā (σ)
Bāc'chī-dēg	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bāz-q-ēn'tēg
Bāc'chī'lj-dēg (σ)	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bā-zā'rj-ā
Bāc'chīs	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē-ā'trix (σ)
Bāc'chī-ūm	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē'bi-ūs
Bāc'chī'um (σ)	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē-bri'q-cūm
Bāc'chī-ūs	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē'bry-cē
Bāc'chūs	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē'bry-cēg, and Bē-
Bāc'chī'lj dēg	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	bry'ci-ī (l)
Bā-cē'nīs	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē-bry'cēg (σ)
Bā'cis	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē-bry'cēg (σ)
Bāc'q-ris (σ)	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē'bi'q-cūm
Bāc'trā	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē'bry-cē
Bāc'tri, and	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē'bry-cēg, and Bē-
Bāc'tri-ā'nī	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	bry'ci-ī (l)
Bāc'tri-ā (τ)	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē-bry'cēg (σ)
Bāc'tri-ā'nā	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē'bi'q-cūm
Bāc'trōs	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē'bry-cē
Bā-cūn'ti-ūs (l) (τ)	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē'bry-cēg, and Bē-
Bād'q-cā	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	bry'ci-ī (l)
Bād'j-ā	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē-bry'cēg (σ)
Bād-j-ā'hā'ra (σ)	Bā-gō's'us (σ)	Bār'q-dō (σ)	Bās-j-lē'ā	Bē'bi'q-cūm

\* *Atreates*. — Ainsworth accents this word on the antepenultimate syllable; but Lempiere, Gouldman, Holyoke, and Labbe, [also Carr], on the penultimate; and this is, in my opinion, the better pronunciation. [There is a line in

the Christian poet *Sidonius Apollinaris*, who flourished A. D. 432, which favors the accentuation of Ainsworth — *Atrebatum terras*, &c. — Trollope.]

Bēl'i-dēs (pl.)	Bīb'li-ā, and Bīb'li-ā	Bōe'bi-ā	Briks-i-dā'i-ā (3)	Bu-cēph'a-tē
Bē-l'i-dēs (ma i, sing.)	Bīb'li-nā (c.)	Bōe-drō'mi-ā	Briks-i-lās (x.)	Bu-cēph'a-lūs
Bē-lis'a-mā	Bīb'li-ā	Bōe-ōr-q-bi's-tās	Brau'rē	Bu-chē'f-tā (c.)
Bēl-i-sā'ri-ūs	Bīb'li-ā	Bōe-ō-tār'chēs	Brau'rōn	Bu-cōl'i-cā
Bēl-is-ti'dā	Bīb'li-ā	Bōe-ō'ti-ā (1)	Bren'ni, and Bred'nī	Bu-cōl'i-cūm
Bēl'i-tē	Bij-brāc'tē	Bōe-ō'tus	Bren'ni-cūs (c.)	Bu-cō'li-ōn
Bēl-lāg'i-nēs (c.)	Bīb'u-lūs	Bōe-ō'thi-ūs	Bren'nus	Bu-cō'li-ūs
Bēl-lēr-q-phōn	Bī'cēs	Bōe-ō'thus (c.)	Bren'the	Bu-dē'ā (c.)
Bēl-lē'rūq *	Bī'cōn	Bōe-ō'us	Bren'ti-ā (1)	Bū'di-ī
Bēl'le-rūs (c.)	Bī-cōr'nī-gē'r	Bōe-ō'us	Bret'ti-ī (2)	Bu-di'nī
Bēl-li-ē'nus	Bī-cōr'nīs	Bō'gēs	Bri-ā're-ūs, or	Bu-dō'rīs (c.)
Bēl-lō'nā	Bī-ē'phī (c.)	Bō'gud	Bri-ā-reūs (c.)	Bu-dō'rym
Bēl-lō-nā'rī-f	Bī-cōr'mīs	Bō'gus	Bri'ās	Bū'gē-nēs (c.)
Bēl-lō-q-vā-cum (c.)	Bī'frōn	Bō'i-ī (3)	Bri-gān'tēs	Bū-lim'ē-i (c.)
Bēl-lōv'ā-ci	Bī'l'bi-lis	Bō-jōc'ā-lūs	Bri-gān'ti-ā (1) (s.)	Bū'lis
Bēl-lō-vē'sus	Bī-mā'ter	Bō'lā	Bri-gān'ti'nus	Bul-lā'ti-ūs (1)
Bē'lōn	Bīn'gi-um	Bō'l'bē	Bri-gān'ti-ūm (1) (x.)	Bul-l'i-q-nēs (c.)
Bēl'phē-gūr (c.)	Bī'ōn	Bōl-bē'nē (c.)	Bri-lēs'sus (x.)	Bū'nē-ā
Bē'lus	Bī-q-mē'us (c.)	Bōl-bi-ti'nūm	Bri'mō	Bu-nī'mā (c.)
Bēm-bī'nā (c.)	Bī'r'hus	Bōl'gi-ūs	Bri'nā (x.)	Bū-nē-mē'ā (c.)
Bē-nā'cus	Bī-sāl'tē	Bōl'i-nā	Bri-sē'is	Bū'nus
Bēn-dj-di'ā (c.)	Bī-sāl'tēs	Bōl-i-nē'us	Bri'sēs	Bū'pō-lūs
Bēn'dis	Bī-sāl'tis	Bōl-lis'sus	Bri'sēs	Bū'phā-gūs
Bēn-ē-did'i-ūm	Bī-sān'thē	Bōl-lā'nus	Bri-tān'ni	Bu-phō'ni-ā
Bēn-ē-vēn'tum	Bīs'tōn	Bō'lus	Bri-tān'ni-ā	Bu-prā'gi-ūm (1)
Bēn-thē-sic'y-mā	Bīs'tō-nēs (x.)	Bōm-i-ēn'sēs	Bri-tān'ni-cūs	Bū'ra
Bē-pōl-tā'nus	Bīs'tō'ni-ā (x.)	Bō-mil'cār	Bri't-q-mār'tis	Bu-rā'gi-cūs
Bēr'bi-cē	Bīs'tō-nis	Bōm-q-nī'cē	Bri't-q-mār'tus	Bur-di'g-ā-ā (c.)
Bēr-ē-cyn'thi-ā	Bīs'tō-nis, and	Bō-nō'ni-ā	Bri't-q-nēs †	Bū'r'us
Bēr-ē-cyn'thus (x.)	Bīs'tō'nīs (c.)	Bō-nō'si-ūs (1)	Bri't-q-nēs, and Bri-	Bū'r'si-ā (1)
Bēr-ē-nī'cē	Bī'thus	Bō-q-sū'ra	tō'nēs (c.)	Bū'sē
Bēr-ē-nī'cis	Bī'th'y-ē	Bō-ō'tēs	Bri-x-ē'lūm	Bū'si'r'is
Bēr'gi-nēs (c.)	Bī'th'y'nī (c.)	Bō'i-ā's, and Bō'e-q-tūs	Bri-x-i-ā (1)	Bū'tā
Bēr'gi-ōn	Bī'th'y'n'i-ā	Bō'r-ē-ā	Bri-x-i-zō (c.)	Bū'tē-ō
Bēr-ē's-tā-nī	Bī't'j-ās (1)	Bō-r-ē-ā-dēs	Bri'zō	Bū'tēs
Bēr-gō-mūm (c.)	Bī'tōn	Bō'r-ē-ās	Broc-y-bē'lus	Bū'tēs
Bē'rīs, and Bā'rīs	Bī-tū'i-tūs	Bō-r-ē-ās'mī	Bō'r'mi-ūs	Bū'thō-ē (c.)
Bēr'mj-ūs	Bī-tū'n'tum	Bō-r-ē'qn (c.)	Bō'r'mus	Bu-thrō'tum
Bēr'q-ē	Bī-tū'rī-cūm	Bō'r-ē-ūs	Bō'n'gus (x.)	Bu-thrō'tus (x.)
Bē-rē'ā	Bī-tū'rī-gēs	Bō'r'gēs	Bō'n'tēs	Bu-thy'r'ē-ūs
Bēr-q-nī'cē	Bī't'y-rīx (c.)	Bōr-gō'dī	Bō'n-ti'nus	Bū'tō-ā
Bē-rō'sus	Bī't'zi-ā (1)	Bō-rī'nus (c.)	Bō't'ē-ūs	Bū'tō-nēs (c.)
Bēr-rhō'ā	Bī-zō'nē' (c.)	Būr'nōs	Bō't'ē-ūs	Bu-tō'r'i-dēs
Bē-r'yb'ra-cēs (c.)	Bīz'nā	Bōr-sīp'pā	Būc'ti-ri	Bū'tōs
Bē-r'y'tus, and Bēr'y-	Bīz'si-ī (1)	Bō'r'us	Būn-mā'li-ā	Bu-tūn'tum
tūs (c.)	Bīz'sus	Bō'r-rys'thē-nēs	Būn-dū'gi-ūm	Bū'tus
Bē'sā	Bīz-dē-nō'nā	Bōs'phō-rūs	Bū-tid'i-ūs	Bu-z'y'gēs (c.)
Bēs-a-rā (c.)	Bīz-dū'gi-ā (1)	Bōs'pō-rūs (x.)	Bū'ti-ī (1)	Bū'zy-gēs (c.)
Bē-sā'rō (x.)	Bīz-tō-phē-nī'cēs	Bōs-trē'nus (x.)	Bū'ti-ūs	Bū'zān'ti-ōn (c.)
Bē-sid'i-ē	Bīlēm'my-ēs	Bō-trō'dus (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bē-sip'pō	Bīlē'nā	Bō'ti-ā	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bēs'sus, Bēs'sī	Bīl'i'ti-ūs (1)	Bō'ti-ā's	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bēs'ti-ā (1)	Bīl'i'ci-ūm (1)	Bō-vi-ā'nūm	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bēs-yn-gē'ti (c.)	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā	Bō-vil'lē	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bē-tār'mo-nēs (c.)	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bē'tā-sī (c.)	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bē-thō'ron (c.)	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bē'ti-rā (c.)	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bē'tis	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bē-tū'rī-ā	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bī'ā	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bī-ā'nor †	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bī'as	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bī-bāc'q-lūs	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)
Bīb'q-gā	Bō-ā-di'ē-ā (x.)	Būc'ā-ā-nā (c.)	Bū'tus	Bū'zān'ti-ūm (1)

## C.

CA-XN'THVS	Ca-bās'sus	Cā'cūs	Cā-dū'sī (c.)	Cmē'u-bām (4)
Cāb'ā-dēs	Ca-bē'lēs (c.)	Cā-cū'this	Cād'y-tis	Cmē'u-bās (4) (c.)
Cāb'ā-jā (x.)	Ca-bē'sus (c.)	Cā-cyp'ā-ris	Cā'g	Cmē'u-lūs (4)
Cāb'ā-lēs	Ca-bī'rā	Cā'dī	Cā-cē'ti-ūs (1)	Cmē'd'i'ci-ūs (1)
Cā-bā'li-ī	Ca-bī'rī'ā	Cād-mē'ā	Cā-ci-ās (1)	Cmē'd'i-cūs (c.)
Cāb-ā-l'i'nus	Ca-bī'rī'ā	Cād-mē'is	Cā-cil'i-ā	Cmē'li-ā
Cā-bā'li's (c.)	Ca-bū'rā	Cād'mus	Cā-cil'i-ā'nus	Cmē'li-nūs (4) (c.)
Cā-bā'li'ā-cā (x.)	Cāb'y-rūs	Cā'dra	Cā-cil'i-ī	Cmē'li-ūs
Cāb-ā-l'i'nūm	Cā'cā	Cād'rē-mā (c.)	Cā-cil'i-ūs (4)	Cmē'm'ā-rō (4)
Cā-bā'li'ō	Cāch'ā-lēs	Ca-dū'cō-ūs (1)	Cā-ci-lūs (4)	Cmē'nē
Cā-bār'nī (x.)	Cāc-q-dēm'q-nēs (4)	Ca-dū'ci	Cā-ci'nā (c.)	Cmē'nē-ūs
Cā-bār'nus	(c.)	Ca-dū's'ci	Cā-ci'nā Tūs'cūs	Cmē'nī-dēs (4)

\* *Bellerus*.—All our lexicographers unite in giving this word the antepenultimate accent; but Milton seems to have sanctioned the penultimate, as much more agreeable to English ears, in his *Lycidas*:—

"Or whether thou, to our moist vows denied,  
Sleep'st by the fable of *Bellerus* old."

Though it must be acknowledged that Milton has, in this word, deserted the classical pronunciation, yet his authority is sufficient to make us acquiesce in his accentuation in

the above-mentioned passage. [True; but not elsewhere — TROLLOPE.]

† *Bianor*.—Lempriere accents this word on the first syllable, but Labbe, Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke, on the second; and these agree with Virgil, *Ecl. ix. v. 60*.

† *Britones*.—Labbe tells us that this word is sometimes pronounced with the penultimate accent, but more frequently with the antepenultimate. [*Qua nec terribiles Cimbrī nec Britonēs unquam, &c. Juv. Sat. xv. 124.* — TROLLOPE.]



Cə-n'ndəg (σ.)	Cə-l'ā-tə'bus	Cə-m'ē'tāg	Cə-r'ō-t'i'nə	Cə'thəgə
Cə-n'i'nə	Cə-l'ā-n'i	Cə-m'ē'ti-ūm (1)	Cā'p'us	Cā'thə-n'is
Cə-n'je	Cə-l'ē-tā'r'i-ə	Cə-m'il'ā	Cā'p'sə	Cā'thə-lō (σ.)
Cə-n'et/rə-pm	Cə-l'i'p'a	Cə-m'il'ā, and Cə-m'il'ā	Cā'p'sə-ğə	Cā'r-in'ə (σ.)
Cə-p'i-ō	Cə-l'i'q-dəg	Cə-m'il'us	Cā'p'u-ə	Cā'rus
Cə-rā'tus	Cə-l'i'q-a-n'i'ra (σ.)	Cə-m'i'rō	Cā'p'ya	Cā'r-vil'i-ūs
Cə'r'q, or Cə'r'q	Cə-l'i'q-rūs (σ.)	Cə-m'i'rus, and Cə-m'i'rā	Cā'p'ys S'yl'i-vi-ūs	Cā'ry-ə
Cə'r'q-ā (4)	Cā'l'i-ā	Cā'm-jə-sā'r'q	Cā'p-a-b'c'it'rā	Cā'ry-ā-tə
Cā'r'i-t'q (4) (σ.)	Cā'l-i'b'i'ā	Cā'm'mə	Cā'p-a-b'is	Cā'ry-ā-t'is
Cə'g'as	Cā'l-i'c'ē'rus	Cə-mō'n'e	Cā'p-a-c'ā'l'i-ā	Cā'ry'ō-n'q (σ.)
Cə'g-a-r'q (4)	Cā'l-i'ch'q-rūs	Cā'm-pā'nā Lēx	Cā'p-r'c'q-t'q	Cā'ry-ā't'us (σ)
Cə'g-a'r'p-ūs (σ.)	Cā'l'i'j-c'q	Cā'm-pā'n'i-ə	Cā'p-r'c'q-t'c'us	Cā'ry-ā't'is
Cə'g-a'r'i-ōn	Cā'l-i'j-c'q-l'ō'nā	Cā'm-pā'n'us (σ.)	Cā'r'q, Cā'r-w'ys	Cā'ry-ūm
Cə'g-e'nā	Cā'l-i'j-c'q-r'q-t'q	Cā'm-pā's'p'q	Cā'p-i-lis	Cā'ry-ūm (σ.)
Cə'g-e'n'i-n'is	Cā'l-i'j-rā't'i-d'ās	Cā'm'p'e	Cā'p-a-mā'l'us (σ.)	Cā'g-ā'g (σ.)
Cə'g-i-ə (1)	Cā'l-i'j-dām'q-t'q (σ.)	Cā'm'p'us (σ.)	Cā'rām'br'i (x)	Cā's'cā
Cə'g-i-ū (1)	Cā'l-i'd'i'q-ū	Cā'm'p'us Mā'r'ti-ūs (1)	Cā'rān'to-nūs (σ.)	Cā's-cā'l'i-ūs
Cə'g-ō	Cā'l-i'd'q-mūs	Cā'm'p'us	Cā'p-a-nūs	Cā's-i-l'ium
Cə-m'ō-n'i-ə	Cā'l-i'j-ğ'q-t'is (σ.)	Cā'm-y-ō-ğ'q-n'us	Cā'rāu-si-ūs (1)	Cā-s'i'nā, Cā-s'i'n'um
Cə-m'ō-n'i-ūs	Cā'l-i'j-ğ'q-t'is (σ.)	Cā'n'ə	Cā'r'bō	Cā's'i'nā (σ.)
Cə't'q-br'i'x (4)	Cā'l-i'm'q-a-ch'is	Cā'n'q-cō	Cā'r'bō'n'q (σ.)	Cā'g-i-ūs (1)
Cə't'q-ūm (4)	Cā'l-i'm'q-e-d'q	Cā'n'q-ğ'q	Cā'r'bu-lā (σ.)	Cā's'm'e-nā (σ)
Cə'w'x	Cā'l-i'm'q-e-d'q	Cā'n'q-ğ'hus	Cā'r'ch'ē'don	Cā's'm'e-nē
Cā-gā'cō	Cā'l-i'v'us	Cā'n'w	Cā'r-c'i'n'us, and	Cā's-m'il'ā
Cā-i-c'i'n'us	Cā'l-i'j-ō-d'rus (σ.)	Cā'nā'r'i-ə (x)	Cā'r'c'i-nūs (σ.)	Cā's-p'e'r'i-ə
Cā-i'c'us	Cā'l-i'v'p-ās (σ.)	Cā'nā'n'i	Cā'r-dā'c'q	Cā's-p'e'r'v-lā
Cā-i-ē'tā	Cā'l-i'v'p-e	Cā'n'q-thūs	Cā'r-dā-m'ē'n'q (σ.)	Cā's-p'i-ā'nā
Cā'i-phās (σ.)	Cā'l-i'p-a-t'i'r'q	Cā'n'dā-cō *	Cā'r-dām'y-lē	Cā's-p'i-r
Cā'i-ūs, and Cā'i'q (3)	Cā'l-i'p-phōn	Cā'n-dāu'l'q	Cā'r-dē's'us (σ.)	Cā's-p'i'rā (σ.)
Cā'i-ūs (3)	Cā'l-i'p-phrōn	Cā'n-dā'v'i-ə	Cā'r-d'i-ə	Cā's-p'i-ūm Mā'r'q
Cā-j'ē'tā (σ.)	Cā'l-i'p-t-dm	Cā'n-d'q-n'i (σ.)	Cā'r-d'q-ē (σ.)	Cā's-sān-dā'n'q
Cā'i-a-b'q, Quintus	Cā'l-i'p'q-lis	Cā'n-d'q-p'q	Cā'r-dū'ch'i	Cā's-sān'd'q
Cā-iā'br'i-ə	Cā'l'i'p-ūs	Cā'n'q'q	Cā'r-d'y't'us (σ.)	Cā's-sān'd'rā
Cā'i-a-brūs	Cā'l-i'p'y-ğ'q	Cā'n-e-phō'r'i-ə	Cā'r'q	Cā's-sān'd'r'i-ə
Cā'i-a-gū'r'is (s.)	Cā'l-i'p'y-ğ'q (σ.)	Cā'n'q-thūm	Cā'r'q-a-ə	Cā's-sān-d'r'i-ə (σ.)
Cā'i-a-gur-r'i'ā-n'i	Cā'l-i'r'ho-ē	Cā'n-ic-u-lā'r'q D'r'q	Cā'r-r'q's	Cā's'q-i-ā (1)
Cā-iā'g'ū-tis	Cā'l'i'q-t'is	Cā'n'id'i'q	Cā'r-r'q's (σ.)	Cā's-q-i-ō-d'rus (x)
Cā'i-a-lis	Cā'l-i's'te	Cā'n'id'i'q-ā	Cā'r'i'n'i'q	Cā's-s'i'q-p'q
Cā'i-a-m'is	Cā'l-i'q-t'q-i-ā (3)	Cā'n-i'n'q-rā't'q	Cā'r'i-ə, Cā'r'i-ā	Cā's-s'i'q-p'q
Cā'i-a-m'i'sā	Cā'l-i's'th'e-n'q	Cā'n-i'm'i'ūs	Cā'r-i-ā-t'q	Cā's-s'i't'q-rā (σ.)
Cā'i-a-mōs	Cā'l-i'q-t'i'ā (σ)	Cā'n-i's'ti-ūs (1)	Cā'r-i'l'ā (x)	Cā's-s'i't'q-r'q
Cā'i-a-mūs	Cā'l-i's'te	Cā'n'i-ūs	Cā'r-i'n'ā	Cā's'q-i-s (C. 1)
Cā-iā'n'us	Cā'l-i's'to-n'i'c'us	Cā'n'w	Cā'r-i'n'w	Cā's-s'i'v-lāu'n'q
Cā'i-a-ōn	Cā'l-i's't'q-t'ūs	Cā'n-ō'b'us	Cā'r-i'n'q	Cā's-s'p'q (σ.)
Cā-iāph'q-t'q (σ.)	Cā'l-i'x'q-nā	Cā'n-ōp'i-cūm	Cā'r-i'n'q	Cā's-s'p'q
Cā'i-q-ris	Cā'l-i'x'q-nūs	Cā'n-ō'p'us	Cā'r-i'q'n (σ.)	Cā's-t'q-lā
Cā-iā'rus (σ.)	Cā'l'ōn	Cā'n'tā-b'q (σ.)	Cā'r-i's'q-nūm	Cā's-t'q-lā
Cā'i-q-t'q	Cā'l'q-pūs (σ.)	Cā'n'tā-b'rā	Cā'r-i's'tum	Cā's-tā'l'i-ā
Cā-i-a-thā'nā	Cā'l'q'r	Cā'n'tā-br'i	Cā'r-mā'n'i (σ.)	Cā's-tā'l'is (σ.)
Cā-iā't'i-ōn	Cā'l'p'q	Cā'n-tā'br'i-ə (x)	Cā'r-mā'n'i-ə	Cā's-tā'l'i-ūs Fōn'q
Cā-i-a-thūs	Cā'l'p'e-tūs (σ.)	Cā'n-tā'br'i-ē	Cā'r-mā'n'q	Cā's-tā'n'q
Cā-iā't'i-ā (1)	Cā'l-phū'r'i-ā	Cā'n-thā-rō'l'q-thrōn (σ.)	Cā'r'mē	Cā's-tā'n'q (x)
Cā-iā't'i-ē (1)	Cā'l-phū'r'i-ūs	Cā'n'th'ūs	Cā'r-m'ē'rus	Cā's-tā'q-n'i'rā
Cā'l-āu-r'q, and	Cā'l-pū'r'i-ā	Cā'n-th'ē'lā (σ.)	Cā'r-m'ē'n'tā, and Cā'r-	Cā's-t'us
Cā-lāu-r'i'q, and	Cā'l-y-s'id'i'ūs	Cā'n'th'ūs	m'ē'n'tus	Cā's't'or and Pō'l'ux
Cā-lāu-r'i'q (σ.)	Cā'l'ū'j-ūm (1)	Cā'n'ti-ūm (1)	Cā'r-m'ē'n'tā, and Cā'r-	Cā's't'or and Pō'l'ux

\* *Candace*. — Lempriere, Labbe, and Ainsworth, [also Carr.] accent this word on the first syllable, but Gouldman and Holyoke on the second; and I am much mistaken if the general ear has not sanctioned this latter pronunciation and given it the preference.

[illegible]

\* *Chabes*.—The *ch* in this, and in all words from the Greek and Latin, must be pronounced like *k*. See Rule 12.

† *Charmione*.—Dryden, in his tragedy of *All for Love*, has Anglicized this word into *Charmion*,—the *ch* pronounced as in *charm*.

† *Chrysaor.*—

"Then started out, when you began to bleed,  
The great *Chrysaor*, and the gallant steed."

COOKE'S *Hesiod. Theog.*





## D.

Đá/x, Đá/x	Đá/x-bà	Đe-jót'a-rús	Đeul-rí/q-pús (c.)	Đi-q-dó/rús
Đá/cí, and Đá/cem	Đá/r'a-beg (c.)	Đel/dón	Đev/v-o-na (c.)	Đi-q-e-tas
Đá/cí-a (1)	Đá/r'a-gi-gi-a (x.)	Đel/a-n	Đev-x-é-neđ	Đi-q-é-tas
Đá/cí-us (1) (x.)	Đá/ráps	Đe-lit'a-dag	Đex-am-é-nús	Đi-q-é-ti-a
Đá/cy-li	Đá/r'a-dá-ni	Đel'i-p'pus	Đex-l'p'pus	Đi-q-é-ti-a
Đá/d'i-cus	Đá/r'a-dá-ni-a	Đel'i-us	Đex-lit'e-é-a	Đi-q-é-ti-us
Đá-dil'chus (c.)	Đá-rán'ti-dag	Đel-má'ti-jús (1)	Đex-l'us	Đi-q-mé't'a (c.)
Đá-d'a-lá (4)	Đá-r'da-nús	Đel-mín'i-jum	Đi'á	Đi-q-mé't'a
Đá-d'a-lá-a (4) (c.)	Đá-r'da-nús	Đel'los	Đi-ác-o-pé'ná	Đi-óm-e-dé'a (c.)
Đá-dá'l'i-ón	Đá-ré'i-jum (3) (c.)	Đel'phí *	Đi-a-cré'a (c.)	Đi-óm-e-dé'w (c.)
Đá-d'á-lus (4)	Đá-rég	Đel'phí-cris	Đi-a-cris	Đi-q-mé'deg (c.)
Đá-d'món	Đá-ré'tis	Đel-phín'i-a	Đi-ác-tór'i-dag	Đi-q-mé'don
Đá-d'm'o-nég (4) (c.)	Đá-ré'us (c.)	Đel-phín'i-jum	Đi-a-dy-mé-ni-á'nus	Đi-q-mé'deg (c.)
Đá-d'm'o-núm (4) (c.)	Đá-r'i'a	Đel'phus	Đi-a-d'í-mé-nús (c.)	Đi'ón
Đá-i'	Đá-r'i'a-vég	Đel-phý'ne	Đi-w'us	Đi-q-ná'a
Đá-i'clég	Đá-r'i'cus (c.)	Đel'ta	Đi'a-gón, and Đi'a-gúm	Đi-á'ne
Đá-i'dég	Đá-r'i'tae	Đel-tót'on (c.)	Đi-a-gón'das (x.)	Đi-q-né'us (c.)
Đá-im'á-chús	Đá-s'ón	Đém'a-dég	Đi-ág'o-rás	Đi-ón-y-sé'us (c.)
Đá-im'á-nég	Đá-s'ón	Đém-mén'é-tús (4)	Đi-á'l'is	Đi-q-ný'í'si-a (1)
Đá-i-phón	Đá-s-cy-lé'um (c.)	Đé-mág'o-rás	Đi-á'l'us	Đi-q-ny-si'a-dég
Đá-i'ra	Đá-s-cy-l'i'is	Đém-a-r'ús	Đi-a-más-ti-gó'sis	Đi-q-ný'í'si-ás (1)
Đá/i-d'a	Đá-s-cy-l'us	Đém-a-r'us	Đi-a-ná	Đi-q-ny-si'i-dég
Đá/i-má-tae (1)	Đá/se-a	Đém-má'r'chus	Đi-án'a-sa	Đi-q-ny-si-q-dó'ry's
Đá/i má'ti-a (c.)	Đá-si'ús (1)	Đém-a-r'ús	Đi-án'i-jum (x.)	Đi-q-ny-si'ón (2)
Đá/i má'ti-us (1)	Đá-s-sá'r'q-tae, or	Đé-ná'r'e-tég (c.)	Đi-á-ph'á-nég (c.)	Đi-q-ny-si'p'us (1)
Đá/i mj-um (x.)	Đá-s-sá-r'tae	Đém-a-ris'te	Đi-á-si-a (1)	Đi-q-ny'í'si-us (1)
Đá-m-a-gé'tus	Đá-s-sá-r'ni, or	Đém-a-r'i'z-a (x.)	Đi'ib'í-o (x.)	Đi-q-ny'si'us (c.)
Đá-m'á-lis	Đá-s-sá-r'ni'í'í-i (1)	Đé-m'e-a	Đi-cw'a	Đi-ph'á-nég
Đá-más	Đá't'i-q-még	Đé-m'é'ter (c.)	Đi-c-ar-ché'us (c.)	Đi-phán'teg
Đá-m-a-cé'ná	Đá't'i-q-phér'nég	Đé-m'é'tri-a	Đi-c-ar-chi'a (c.)	Đi-q-pi'teg
Đá-m-a-cé'nég (c.)	Đá't'is	Đé-m'é'tri-ás	Đi-cw'us	Đi-q-pi'thég (c.)
Đá-m-a-s'ci-l'us (1)	Đá't'os, or Đá't'ón	Đé-m'é'tri-ús	Đi'ce	Đi-q-pé'nus
Đá-m-a's'cus	Đá'u'is	Đé'm'o	Đi-c-é-á'r'chus	Đi-q'p'olis
Đá-má'gi-a (1) (x.)	Đá'u'ni	Đém-q-a-né's'sa	Đi-c'é'ne-lis	Đi-ó'ré
Đá-m-a-si'ch'í'pon	Đá'u'ni-a	Đém-q-cé'dég	Đi-c'ne-más	Đi-ó'ry'c'us
Đá-m-a-si'p'pus	Đá'u'us	Đém-mó'ch'á-rég	Đi'et	Đi-qs-có'r'i-dég
Đá-m-a-si'tra-tús	Đá'u'ri-fér, and Đá'u'ri-	Đém'q-c'us	Đi-e-tám'núm, and Đi-	Đi-qs-có'r'us †
Đá-m-a-si'th'y-nús	ség	Đém'q-c'us	tý'n'na	Đi-scu'ri'g
Đá-m-a-si'th'y'nus (c.)	Đá'u'a-ra	Đém-mó'c'ra-tég	Đi-e-té'tor	Đi-qs-cu'ri'um (c.)
Đá-m-a-si'ton (c.)	Đé'b'o-rús (c.)	Đém-mó'c'ri-ús	Đi-e-ti'á-i'én'ség	Đi-ss'p'a-gé
Đá-más'tég	Đé-c-a-dá'chi (c.)	Đém-mó'd'i-cé	Đi-e'ti'n'na	Đi-ss'p'o-lis
Đá-m'a-sús (c.)	Đé-cá'p'o-rús (c.)	Đém-mó'le-ón	Đi'e'ty'us	Đi-q-ti'mé
Đá-mé'as (c.)	Đé-cá'b'á-lus	Đém-mó'le-ús	Đi'í'us	Đi-q-ti'mus
Đá-mi-a	Đé-c-é-lé'a (c.)	Đém'ón	Đi'í'á	Đi-q-ti'p'he
Đá-mi'p'pus	Đé-c'é-lé-um	Đém'q-nás'sa	Đi'í'y-má	Đi-q-x-i'p'pé
Đá-mis	Đé-c-é-l'i-cum (c.)	Đém'ón'x	Đi'y-má'us	Đi-q-x-i'p'pus
Đá-m-né'ni-i (x.)	Đé-c'é-l'us	Đém'q-ni'ca	Đi'y-má'ón	Đi-p'p'á
Đá-m'no-r'ix	Đé-cém'vi-ri	Đém'q-ni'cus	Đi'y-mám	Đi-ph'i'ús
Đá'mó	Đé-c'í-á'tum (1)	Đém'q-phán'tus	Đi'y-mús	Đi-ph'i'ús
Đá-m'q-clég	Đé-cid'í-ús	Đém'q-phón	Đi'én'e-cég	Đi-ph'i'ús
Đá-móc'ra-tég	Đé-c'i'ús (c.)	Đém'q-phón	Đi-én'e-cég	Đi-ph'i'ús
Đá-móc'ri-ta	Đé-cin'e'us	Đém'q-phón	Đi-én'e-cég	Đi-ph'i'ús
Đá-móc'ri-tús	Đé-c'j'ús (1)	Đém'q-phón	Đi-én'e-cég	Đi-ph'i'ús
Đá-móm'e-lég (c.)	Đé-c'j'ús (1)	Đém'q-phón	Đi-én'e-cég	Đi-ph'i'ús
Đá'món	Đé-c'j'ús (1)	Đém'q-phón	Đi-én'e-cég	Đi-ph'i'ús
Đá-m'ni'cus (c.)	Đé-c'j'ús (1)	Đém'q-phón	Đi-én'e-cég	Đi-ph'i'ús
Đá-m'phán'tus	Đé-c'j'ús (1)	Đém'q-phón	Đi-én'e-cég	Đi-ph'i'ús
Đá-m'ph'i-l'us	Đé-c'j'ús (1)	Đém'q-phón	Đi-én'e-cég	Đi-ph'i'ús

\* *Delphi*.—This word was, formerly, universally written *Delphos*, till Mr. Cumberland, a gentleman no less remarkable for his classical erudition than his dramatic abilities, in his *Widow of Delphi*, rescued it from the vulgarity in which it had been so long involved.

† *Diomedes*. — All words ending in *edes* have the same accentuation; as, *Archimedes*, *Diomedes*, &c. The same may

be observed of words ending in *icles* and *ocles*; as, *Iphicles*, *Damocles*, *Androcles*, &c. — See the Terminational Vocabulary.

‡ *Dioscorus*. — An heresiarch of the fifth century

§ *Dioscuri*.—The name given to Castor and Pollux, from the Greek Δίδος and κῦρος, pro κέρως, "the sons of Jove"

**GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.**

Də-də nə	Də-nā'ca	Də-rə's'sus	Dəp'p'i-č	Də-ŋl'i-ə
Də-dön'i-dəg	Də-nə'qa	Dös'ci	Dəp'pi-ən	Də-ŋl'i-äs Nə'päs
Də-i-ı (3)	Də-räc'te	Dös'ci	Də-ŋl'i-äs	Də-ŋich'i-üm
Döl-a-böl'la	Də-räc'te	Də-si'q-däs (x.)	Drd-ən'ti-üs, and Drd-	Də-löp'q-lis (x.)
Döl-i-čhä'qn	Dör-cə'q (c.)	Də-si'q-dəg	ən'ti-ə (1)	Düm-nö'ni-ı (c.)
Döl'i-əhe	Dör'räs	Də-si'q-ə-lis (c.)	Drd'p'p'i-ri	Düm'nö-rix
Döl'i-əhe (c.)	Dör'ti (x.)	Dös'sön (x.)	Dru-ə'g'ri (c.)	Dü'näx
Döl'i-čhüs (c.)	Dör'ti-ca	Dös-sə'nus	Drd't-däs	Dü'ra-nüs (c.)
Də-ŋ'qn (c.)	Dör'ti-cüs	Döt'a-däs	Drd't-däs	Dü-rä'ti-üs (1)
Də-ŋ'q-nəg (c.)	Dör'ti-däs (c.)	Döt'ti-ön	Dü'ra'ti'la Lix'i-ə	Dü'ra-tö (c.)
Də-ŋ'q-nis (c.)	Dö-rj-ən'näs	Döt'tö	Drd'sö	Dü'ra-ri
Döl'li-üs	Dö-rj-ə'sus (x.)	Döt'tus	Drd'sus	Dü-rä-tüs
Döl-q-mə'nä	Dör'ti-läs	Dox-än'der	Dry'q-dəg	Dü-q-cür'tö-rüm (c)
Döl-q-mə'nə (c.)	Döl-q-läs'us	Dra-ca'nus	Dry'q-däs	Dü-rö'ni-ə
Döl'lon	Dö'rj-qn	Dräc'ə-nüs (c.)	Dry-q-n-ti'q-dəg	Dü-q-ür'nüm (s.)
Də-lön'ci	Dö'rjis	Drd'cö	Dry-än'ti-dəg	Dü-rö'vi-ri
Döl'q-pəg	Dö-ris'cs	Dra-cön'ti-dəg	Dry-q-n-ti-dəg (c.)	Dy-ə-gön'das
Də-lö'phi-ön	Dö-rj-üm	Dra-cö'nüm (c.)	Dry-näm'q-tüm (4) (c)	Dy-ə-dən'səg
Də-lö'pi-ə	Dö'rj-üs	Drd'cus	Dry'mö	Dy'mö
Döl-q-pl'qn (c.)	Dö-rös'tö-lüm (c.)	Dra-hö'nus (c.)	Dry-mö'dəg (c)	Dy'mö'f
Döl'öpäs	Dö-rös'tö-rüm	Drän'cəg	Dry'mus	Dy'mäs
Döm-i-dä'ca (c.)	Dös-sən'nus	Drän-ği-ä'nä	Dry-näm'q-tüm (4) (c)	Dy'm'nus
Döm-i-dä'cus	Dür'sö	Drd'pəg	Dry'q-pə	Dy-näm'q-ne
Dö-nin'i-ə	Dö-rüs	Drd'vus (s.)	Dry'q-pə'i-ə (3)	Dy-näs'te
Dö-mi'ti-ə (1)	Dö-rj'q-süs	Drd'p'q-nä, and Drd'p'q-	Dry'q-pəg	Dy'ras
Dö-mi-ti-ä'nus (1)	Dö-rj'cl'us	nüm	Dry'q-pis, and Dry'p'	Dy-ras'pəg
Dö-mi'ti-qn	Dö-r'y-cl'us c)	Drim'q-ähüs	i-dä	Dy'ris (c)
Döm-i-ti'l'i-ä	Dö-r'y-cl'us (c.)	Dri-öd'q-nəg	Dry'öps	Dy-rä'chi-üm
Dö-mi'ti-üs (1)	Dö-r'ie'qm, and Dö-r-	Dri-öp'i-dəg	Dry'p'e-tis	Dy-säu'läg
Dym-nöt'i-nüs (c.)	y-ie'qm	Dri'q's	Dü'bis (x.)	Dy-sä-nə'tus
Döm-nöt'q-nüm (c.)	Dö-r'y-läs	Drd't	Dü'bris (x.)	Dy-sö'rym
Dö-nä'tus	Dö-r'y-lä'us	Dö-mäch'q-tös (c.)	Dy-cə'ti-üs (1)	Dy-sö'rus (c.)
Dön-i-lä'us	Dö-r'p'h'q-ri (c.)	Dö-mə's	Dy-cö'ti-rüm (c.)	Dy-sön'ti-ı (1)

**E.**

E'-A-Nēs	E'dōn	E'-pō'rū	E-nēs/i-mūs (4) (σ.)	E-pi-chā'i-dēs
E'-ā'nus	E-dōnēs, and E'd'o-nēs	E-leu'ch'i-a	E-n-cē'l-a-dūs	E-pich'a-a-ris
E'-ā'i-nōs (σ.)	(σ.)	Ei-eu-chi'a (Τ.)	E-n-chē'l-o-ae	E-pich'ar'mus
E'-ar'i-nūs	E-dō'nī	E-le-is	E-n-dē-is	E-pi'-clēs
E'-ā'gi-ūm (1)	E-dō's'a (σ.)	Ei-eu-sin'i-a	E-n-dē'ra	E-pi-clit'dēs
E'b'do-mē	E-dyl'i'a	Ei-eu-si'nus	E-n-dē'si'nus (σ.)	E-pi-cē-ne-mid'i-i (σ)
E'b'q-dā (σ.)	E-e'i-ōn (3)	E-leu'sis	E-n-dēm'i-ōn	E-pic'rā-tēs
E'bōn (Τ.)	E-gā'le-ōs (σ.)	E-leu'ther	E-nē'ti	E-pi-crē'ne (σ.)
E'b'q-ra (Τ.)	E-gē'l'i-dās	E-leu'the-ræ	E-nē'ti-e-i (σ.)	E-pi-cē'tūs
E-bōr'a-cūm	E-gē'r'i-a	Ei-eu-thē'r-i-a	E-n-gōn'a-sis (σ.)	E-pi-cu-rē'i (σ.)
Eb-o-rā'cūm (σ.)	E-gēs-a-rē'tus	E-leu'the-ro-clit'i-cēs	E-n-gy'm	E-pi-cū'rus
Eb'o-rūm (σ.)	E-g-e-si'nus	E-leu'the-rō-lā-cō'nēs	E-n-gy'm (σ.)	E-pi-cy'-dēs
Eb-rō'p'cēs (σ.)	E-gēs'ta	(σ.)	E-n-i-ē'n'sēs	E-pi-cy'-dēs (σ.)
E-bū'dū (σ.)	E-gē'ta (σ.)	E-leu'the-rōs (Τ.)	E-n-i-ō'pe-ūs	E-pi-cy-d'i'dēs (σ)
Eb-y-rō (σ.)	E-gē-nā'ti-a (1)	E-leu'thō	E-ni'p'e-ūs	E-pi-dam-nē'us (σ.)
Eb-y-rō'nēs	E-gē-nā'ti-ūs (1)	E-l-i'c'i-ūs (1)	E-nis'p'e	E-pi-dā'n'nyus
Eb-y-ro-vi'cēs (σ.)	E-i'gn	E-i-ē'n'sis, and E-i'r'i-a-cē	E-n'n'a	E-pi-dāph'ne
Eb-y-sūs	E-i'q-nēs	E-i-mē'a	E-n'i-j-a	E-pi-dāu'r'i-a
Ec-a-mē'dā	E-i-ō'ne-ūs	E'lis	E-n'i-jūs	E-pi-dāu'rus
Ec-bāt'a-nā	Ei-ze'lyus (σ.)	E-li's'a (σ.)	E-nō-mūs	E-pid'i'ūm (Τ.)
Ec-e-chir'i-a	E-i'ō'ne-ūs	E-lis-phā'si-i (1)	E-n-ōs-i-gē'us	E-pid'i'ūs
E-cē'tra (Τ.)	Ei-a-bōn'tēs	E-lis'a	E-n'q-pe	E-pi-dō'tēs
E-chē'æ (σ.)	E-ā'æ	E-lis'us	E'nōps	E-pid'q-tūs (σ)
E-chēc'rā-tēs	E-ā'us	E-lis'p'i-a	E'nos	E-pig'e-nēs
Ech'e-dæ (σ.)	E-ā-u-ti'chus (σ.)	E-lō'n'e	E-n-q-sich'thon	E-pig'e-ūs
Ech-e-dā'mi-a	Ei-a-gē-bā'lyus, or Ei-a-	E-lō'rus	E-nōt-o-cō'tæ	E-pig'q-ni
Ech-e-dā-mi'a (σ.)	gā'b'a-lūs	E-lō's	E-n-tē'l'a	E-pig'q-tūs
E-chē'l'a-tūs	E-lā'sis	Ei-pe'nor	E-n-tē'l'us	E-pi-grā'nē-a (Τ.)
E-chē'l'ta	E-lā'y'tēs	Ei-pi-m'i-cē	E-n-y-a-l'i-ūs	E-p'i, and E-pe'i
Ech'z-ūs	E-lā'i-ūs (3)	Ei-u-r'i-nā	E-n'yō	E-pil'l'a-ris
E-chēm'bro'tūs	Ei-a-phē-bō'l'i-a	Ei-a-cēs	E'q-nē	E-pim'a-nēs (σ.)
E-chēmōn	Ei-a-phī-m'a	Ei-y-mā'sis	E'os	E-pi-mē'l'i-dēs
Ech'e-mūs	Ei-a-phūs	Ei-y-mi	E'os	E-pim'e-nēs
Ech-e-nē'us	Ei-ap-tō'ni-ūs	Ei-y-mūs	E-pæn'e-tūs (4) (σ)	E-pi-mēn'i-dēs
Ech-e-phrōn	E-lā'ra	Ei'y-rūs	E-pā'rūs	E-pi-mē'thē-ūs
E-chēp'o-tūs	Ei-a-tē'a	E-i'y'j-ūm (1)	E-pām-i-nōn'das	E-pi-mē'this
Ech-e-pō'lyus (σ.)	E-mā'thi-a	E-mā'thi-ōn	E-pān-tē'l'i-i	E-pi'q-chūs
E-chēs'tra-tūs	Ei-a-tūs (σ.)	E-mā'thi-ōn	E-pāph-ro-d'i'tus	E-pi'q-nē
Ech'et-lā (σ.)	E-lā'vēr	E-m'ba-ūt	E-p'a-phūs	E-pi-phā'nē-a (Τ.)
Ech'e-tra (σ.)	E-le-a	E-m-bō'l'i-ma	E-p-as-nā'c'tus	E-pi-ph'a-nēs
Ech'e-tūs (σ.)	E-le-a'tēs	E-mē'r'i-tā	E-pēb'o'lyus	E-pi-phā-ni'a and E-
E-chēv-e-thēn'sēs	E-lēc'tra	E-mēs'a, and	E-pe'i	i-phā'nī-a (σ.)
Echid'nā	E-lēc'træ	E-mēs'a	E-p-e-tri'mi (σ.)	E-pi-phā'ni-ūs
Ech-i-dō'rus	E-lēc'tri-dēs	E-m-mē'li-ūs	E-pēs	E-pip'q-læ (σ.)
E-chin'a-dēs	E-lēc'try-ōn	E-mō'd'a	E-phō'bi (σ.)	E-pi'rus
E-chi'nōn	Ei-e-ēt'a (σ.)	E-mō'di (σ.)	E-phē-sūs	E-pis-co-pi'um (σ)
E-chi'n'us	E-lē'i	E-mō'dus	E-phē-tæ	E-pis'tro-phūs
Ech-i-nūs'sā	Ei-e-lēs	E-m-pēd'q-clēs	E-ph-i-jā'tēs	E-pit'a-dēs
E-chi'gn	Ei-ō-n	E-m'pē-dūs (σ.)	E-ph'q-rī	E-pi-thē'rās (σ.)
Ech-i-ōn'i-dēs	Ei-e-ōn'tum	E-m-pe-rā'mus	E-ph'q-rūs	E-p'i-lūs (σ.)
Ech-i-ō'ni-ūs	Ei-e-phān'i'i-nē (σ.)	E-m-pē'cl'us	E-ph'rā-tā (σ.)	E-pi'liūm
Ech'o	Ei-e-phān'i'is	E-m-pō'r'i-a	E-ph'y-rā	E-p'q-nā
Ec-nō'mōs (Τ.)	Ei-e-phān-tōph'a-ē'i	E-m-pō'r'i-æ (σ.)	E-ph'y-rē (σ.)	E-pōn'y mūs (σ)
E-dēs'sa, E-d'æ	Ei-e-phān-lō-chē'ræ (σ.)	E-m-pū'a	E-pi-cās'te	E-pō'p'e (σ.)
ē-diēs'a	Ei-e-pyr'nōr	E-i-pyr'i-ūm (σ.)	E-pi-cē'i-dēs	E-pō'p'e-ūs

Er-q-d'q-r'ix	E-r'ch'us	Ea-eli'd'g	Ea-per'th'g	Ea-r'gh'i-ön, and Ea-
Er-q-l's	E-r'p'us, and Er'-q-	Ea'cl'id	Ea'pha-g	Ea-r'gh'i-ön (2)
Er-p'y't-d'g	pas (4)	Ea'cl'us	Ea'phan't'us	Ea'ry-i-ön
Er-p'y-t'ä	ä'ra	Ea'cr'a-t	Ea'ph'e'm'e	Ea'ry-t'us
Er-qu-a'j'ä'ta	ä-r'ä's/tra-t'us	Ea'cr'a-t'g	Ea'ph'e'm'us	Ea'ry-t'us
E-quic'q-l'us	E-r't'i-a (1)	Ea'cr'i-t'us	Ea'ph'or'b'us	Ea's'e b'g (C.)
E-qui'r'i-a	E-r'd'ca	Eac-t'e'm'on	Ea-ph'or'i-ön	Ea-s'e-b'i-a, (woman.)
E-q'ui-t'g (C.)	E'r'äse	Eac-tr'e'g'i (1)	Ea-ph'r'a'n'or	(C.)
E-qu-q-iä't'i-cüm	E'r'ä'sä	Ea-d'e'm'on	Ea-ph'r'a't'g	Ea's'e-b'i-üs
Er-a-cön	E-r'y'-ä-l'us (T.)	Ea-däm-i-d'as	Ea'ph'rön	Ea's'e-m'a-t'g (C.)
Er-rw'a	E-r'y'b'i-üm	Ea-dä-m'us	Ea'ph'rös'y-n'e	Ea's'e-p'us
Er-a-s'i'n'us	E-r'y-cl'i'n'a	Ea-dä'm'us (C.)	Ea-p'i'th'g (C.)	Ea-s't'a'th'-üs
Er-a-s'i'p'us	E-r'y-män't'is	Ea-d'e'c'a (1)	Ea-pl'e-a, or Eä-pl'e-a	Ea-s't'o'i-i-a
Er-a-s'i's'tra-t'us	E-r'y-män't'us	Ea-döc'i-l'm'us	Ea'p'o-lis	Ea-s't'o'i-i-üs
Er-a-tö	E-r'y-mäs	Ea-döc'i-l'm'us	Ea-tae'a	Ea-tae'a
Er-a-tö's'the-n'g	E-r'y-m'ne	Ea-dö'ra	Ea-pöm'p'us	Ea-täl'i'-d'as
Er-a-tö's'tra-t'us	E-r'y-m'n'e-üs	Ea-dö'r'us	Ea-r'i-a-näs's'a	Ea-tär'p'e
Er-rä't'us	E-r'y-m'us	Ea-döx'i-a	Ea-r'i'b'q-t'us, and	Ea-thä't'i-a §
Er-b'äs's'us	E-r'y-th'e'a †	Ea-döx'us	Ea-r'i-b'o't'as (C.)	Ea-thä't'i-üs
Er-ch'i'a (T.)	E-r'y-ün'i'a (C.)	Ea-el-g'e'a	Ea-r'i'p'i-d'g	Ea-th'e'n'a (C.)
Er-q-b'us	E-r'y-th'e'm' (T.)	Ea-e-m'n'i-d'as	Ea-r'i'p'us	Ea-th'y'o'r'a-t'g
Er-ech-th'e'um (C.)	E-r'y-th'i'nä	Ea-er'g'e-t'g	Ea-rö-äq'ui-lö (C.)	Ea-th'y-d'e'm'us
Er-räch'the-üs	E-r'y-th'rä	Ea-er'p'e-r'is (C.)	Ea-röc'l'y-dön (C.)	Ea-th'y'm'us
Er-räch'th'i-d'g	E-r'yth-ra-b'ö'l'us (C.)	Ea-g'a'n'e-i	Ea-rö'm'us	Ea-th'y'n'q-üs (C.)
Er-ech-th'i'd'e (C.)	E-r'y-th'rä	Ea-g'e'n'i-a	Ea-rön'q-t'us (C.)	Ea-trap'e
Er-rém'i	E-r'y-th'räs (T.)	Ea-g'e'n'i-üm (T.)	Ea-rö'p'a	Ea-tr'e's'is (C.)
Er-r'e'm'us	E-r'yth'i-ön	Ea-g'e'n'i-üs	Ea-rö-p'ae'us	Ea-trö'p'i-a
Er-q-n'e'a	E-r'yth'r'os	Ea-g'e-ön	Ea-röp's	Ea-trö'p'i-üs
Er-rés's'a	E-r'yx	Ea-g'i'a (C.)	Ea-rö'p'us (C.)	Ea't'y-ch'g
Er-r'e's'us	E-r'yx'ö	Ea-hém'q-r'us	Ea-rö's't'us	Ea't'y-ch'i'-d'g
Er-r'e's's'us (C.)	E-sér'n'us	Ea'h'y-d'rä (C.)	Ea-rö'tö	Ea't'y-ch'i'-d'g
Er-r'e'tri-a	E-s-qui'l'i-ä, and E-s-qui-	Ea'h'y-d'rüm	Ea-rö't'us	Ea't'y-ch'us (C.)
Er-r'e'tum	l'i'n'us	Ea'h'y-üs	Ea-rö't'us (C.)	Ea't'y-ph'rön
Er-ey-thä't'i-ön	E-s-sed'q-n'g	Ea-ilm'e-n'e	Ea-r'y'a	Ea-xän't'i-üs
Er-g'a-n'e	E-s-s'y-i	Ea-mä'ch'i-üs	Ea-r'y'a-l'e	Ea'x'e-n'us
Er-gän't'ca (C.)	E-s-t'ä-s'ö't'is (T.)	Ea-mä'us	Ea-x'i'n'us	Ea-x'i'n'us Pön't'us
Er-gén'n'a	E-s-t'ä-i-a'ä (3)	Ea-mä'r'as (C.)	Ea-r'y'b'a-t'g	Ea-x'p'p'e
Er-g'ä's	E-s'u-l'a	Ea-m'e'c'g (C.)	Ea-r'y'b'i-a	Ea-x'om'a-t'g (C.)
Er-g'in'n'us	E-t-e-ä'r'ch'us	Ea-m'e'd'g	Ea-r'y-b'i-a-d'g	Ea-x'yn'th'e-t'us (C.)
Er-g'i'n'y'us	E-t'e-q-cl'g	Ea-m'e'l'is	Ea-r'y'b'i-üs	E-väd'n'e
Er-g'i'n'y'us	E-t'e-q-cl'us	Ea-m'e'l'us	Ea-ry-cl'e'a	E-v'a-g'g
Er-i-b'e'a	E-t-e-q-cr'e't'g	Ea'm'e-l'as, (king)	Ea-ry-cl'e'g	E-v'a-g'gön (C.)
Er-i'b'o-t'g	E-t'e-q-n'g	Ea'm'e-n'e †	Ea-ry-cl'i-d'g	E-v'a-g'ö-r'as
Er-i-b'o't'g (C.)	E-t'e-q-n'e'us	Ea-m'e'n'i-a	Ea-ry-cl'i-t'g	E-v'a-g'ö-r'e
Er-i-cä't'g (C.)	E-t-e-q-n'i'us	Ea-m'e-n'i-a, and	Ea-ry-crät'i-d'as	E-vän
Er-i-c'e'a (C.)	E-t-e-q-n'us (C.)	Ea-m'e'n'i-a (C.)	Ea-ry'd'a-mäs	E-vän'd'er
Er-i-c'e't'g	E-t'e'g'i-e (1)	Ea-m'e'n'i'-d'g	Ea-ry'd'a-m'e	E-vän'g'e-l'us
Er-rich't'hö	E-thä't'i-ön	Ea-m'e-n'id'i-a	Ea-ry-däm'i-d'as	E-vän-gör'i-d'g
Er-ich-thö'n'i-üs	E-th'e'l'e-üm	Ea-m'e-n'i's	Ea-ry'd'i-c'e	E-vän'th'g
Er-i-cin'i-üm	E-th'e'l'i-üs	Ea-m'ö'l'p'e	Ea-ry-g'ä'l'us (C.)	E-vär'ch'us
Er-i-cü's'a	E-th'e'm'on	Ea-m'ö'l'p'i-d'e	Ea-ry-gä'n'i-a	E-väs
Er-rid'a-n'us *	Eth'q-d	Ea-m'ö'l'p'us	Ea-ry'l'q-ön	E-väx
Er-ig-d'p'us (C.)	E't'ä-s (1)	Ea-m'ö'n'i-d'g	Ea-ry'l'q-ön	E-väl't'hön
Er-ig'q-n'e	E't'is	Ea-n'e'us	Ea-ry'm'e-ch'us	E-vém'e-r'us
Er-ig'q-n'e'i-üs (3) (T.)	E-trä'r'i-a	Ea-nä'p'i-üs	Ea-ry'm'e-d'e	E-v'e'nör (C.)
Er-ig'q-n'us	E't'y-l'us	Ea-n'e-ös (C.)	Ea-ry'm'e-dön	E-v'e'n'us
Er-i-g'y'us	Eä-sen'e-t'us (C.)	Ea-n'i'e'g	Ea-ry'm'e-n'g	E-v'e'ph'us
Er-ri'l'us	Eä'bä-g'g	Ea-n'ö'm'i-a	Ea-ry'n'q-m'e	E-v'e'r'g
Er-rin'd'g	Eä-bä't'as	Ea-n'ö-m'us	Ea-ry'n'q-m'us	E-v'e'r'g'g (C.)
Er-rin'e's (C.)	Eä'b'i-üs	Ea-n'ü'ch'us (C.)	Ea-ry'q-nö	E-v'er'g'e-t'g
Er-rin'n'a	Eä-b'e'a	Ea'n'us	Ea-ry-pön	E-v'er'g'e-t'g
Er-rin'n'ys	Eä-b'o'i-c'us	Ea'n'y-m'ös	Ea-ry	E-v'es-pär'i-d'g (T.)
Er-r'ö-q-p'is	Eä'b'o'is (C.)	Eä'b'ö'is (C.)	Ea-ry'p'y-l'e	E-vip'p'e
Er-riph'e-n'is	Eä'b'o't'e	Eä'ön'y-m'us (C.)	Ea-ry'p'y-l'us	E-vip'p'us
Er-riph'i-d'as	Eä'b'o't'g	Eä'q-r'as	Ea-ry's'th'e-n'g	E-v'ö-r'as (C.)
Er-i-ph'y'le	Eä-b'ü'l'e	Eä-pä'g'i-üm	Ea-ry's'th'en'i-d'e	E-x-ä'dj-üs
E'r'is	Eä-b'ü'l'i-d'g	Eä-päl'a-mön	Ea-ry's'th'e-üs	E-x-e'th'g
Er-i-sigh't'hön	Eä-b'ü'l'us	Eä-päl'a-m'us	Eä'ry-t'e	E-x-äg'q-n'us
Er'i-thös (C.)	Eä-c'e'r'us	Eä'p'a-tör	Eä'ry't'e-ä	E-x'om'a-trä
Er'i-th'us	Eä-ch'e'n'or	Eä-p'a-t'ö'r'i-a	Eä-ry't'e-l'e	E-x-qu'il'i-a (C.)
Er-rix'ö	Eä-ch'i-d'g	Eä-pät'q-r'is (C.)	Eä-ry'th'e-m'is	

\* *Eridanus.* —

“Alpheus and *Eridanus* the strong,  
That rises deep, and stately rolls along.”

COOKE'S *Hesiod. Theog.* v. 520.

† *Erythra.*—

“Chrysaor, Love the guide, Callirhœ led,  
Daughter of Ocean, to the genial bed,  
Whence Geryon sprung, fierce with his triple head;  
Whom Hercules laid breathless on the ground  
In *Erythea*, which the waves surround.”

COOKE'S *Hesiod. Theog.* v. 523.

The Greek is 'Εγυθελία. — TROLLOPE.]

† *Eumenes* - It is not a little surprising that so elegant a

writer as Hughes should, throughout the whole tragedy of the *Siege of Dumaesque*, accent this word on the penultimate syllable; especially as there is not a single proper name, of more than two syllables, in the Greek or Latin languages, of this termination, which has the penultimate syllable long. Lee has done the same in the tragedy of *Alexander*, which would lead us to suppose there is something naturally repugnant to an English ear in the antepenultimate accentuation of these words, and something agreeable in the penultimate.

§ *Euthalia*.—Labbe observes that this word does not come from the muse *Thalia*, as some suppose, but from the masculine *Euthalius*; as *Eulatia*, *Eumenia*, *Eustolia*, *Euröpia*, *Emmelia*, &c, which are professedly accented on the antepenultimate. See Rule 30.



## F.

## FA-NĀ'RI-A (T.)

Fāb'a-ris  
Fā'bi-ā  
Fā-bi-ā'nī  
Fā'bi-ī  
Fā'bi-ūs  
Fāb'ra-tē'ri-ā  
Fā-brī'ci-ūs (1)  
Fā-būl'la  
Fā-cēl'i-nā (T.)  
Fāc-ē-lī'nā (C.)  
Fā'dus  
Fās'y-lae (4)  
Fāl-cid'i-ā  
Fā-lē'ri-ā (C.)  
Fā-lē'ri-ī  
Fāl-e-ri-nā  
Fā-lōr'nus  
Fā-lis'ci  
Fā-lis'cus  
Fā'mā  
Fān'ni-ā  
Fān'ni-ī  
Fān'ni-ūs  
Fār'fa-rūs  
Fār'si-nā (C.)  
Fās'ce-lis  
Fās-cēl'i-nā  
Fā-tic'q-nūs (C.)

## Fāu'cu-lā

Fāu'la  
Fāu'nā  
Fāu-nā'li-ā  
Fāu'nī  
Fāu'nus  
Fāu'sta  
Fāu-sti'nā  
Fāu-sti'nus (C.)  
Fāu-sti-tūs  
Fāu-sty-lūs  
Fāu'stus  
Fā-vēn'ti-ā (1)  
Fā-vē'ri-ā  
Fā'vō  
Fāv-o-ri'nus (T.)  
Fēb'ru-ā  
Fē-cī-ā'lēs (1)  
Fēl'gī-nās  
Fē-lī'q-tūs (C.)  
Fēl'si-nā (C.)  
Fēn-es-tēl'la  
Fēn'ni (T.)  
Fē-rā'li-ā  
Fē-er-en-tā'nym  
Fē-er-en-ti'nym (C.)  
Fē-rēn'tum  
Fē-rē'tri-ūs  
Fē-rō'nī-ā

## Fēs-cēn'ni-ā

Fēs-cēn-ni'nus (C.)  
Fēs'cu-lae (T.)  
Fēs'tus  
Fī-brē'nus  
Fī-cūl'ne-ā  
Fī-dē'nā  
Fī-dē'nē  
Fīd-ē-nā'tēs  
Fī-dēn'ti-ā (1)  
Fī-dēn-ti'nus (C.)  
Fī'dēs  
Fī-dic'y-lae  
Fīm'bri-ā  
Fīr'mi-ūs  
Fīs-cēl'us  
Fīx'cus  
Fīa-cēl'i-ā  
Fīa-cūl'la, Fē'lī-ā  
Fīām'i-nēs (C.)  
Fīa-min'i-ā  
Fīa-min'i-ūs, or Fīām-i-ni'nus  
Fīā'vi-ā  
Fīā-vi-ā'nym  
Fīā-vī'nā (C.)  
Fīā-vīn'i-ā  
Fīā-vi-ōb'ri-gā

## Flā'vi-ūs

Flā-vō'nā (C.)  
Flō'ra  
Flō-rā'li-ā  
Flō-rā'līs (C.)  
Flō-rēn'ti-ā (1) (T.)  
Flō-ri-ā'nus  
Flō'rus  
Flū-ō'ni-ā  
Fō'lī-ā  
Fōn-tā'nus (C.)  
Fōn-tē'i-ā (3)  
Fōn-tē'i-ūs Cāp'i-tō (C.)  
Fō-rēn'tum (T.)  
Fōr'mi-ā'nym  
Fōr'nāx  
Fōr-tū'nā  
Fōr'y-lī  
Fō'rūm Δρ'pī-I  
Frān'ci  
Frē-ēl'la  
Frē-ēl'nē  
Frēn-tā'nī  
Frīg'i-dūs  
Frīg'i-ī (1)  
Frōn'ti-nūs  
Frōn-ti'nus (C.)

## Frīn'tō

Frū'si-nō  
Frū'ci'nā  
Frū'ci'nus (C.)  
Frū'fid'i-ūs  
Frū'fī-ūs Gēm'i-nūs  
Frū-gē'lī-ā (T.)  
Frū-gē'nā'tēs  
Frū-ēl'nus  
Frū'lī-nūm, and Frū'lī-nūm  
Frū'vi-ā  
Frū'vi-ūs  
Frūn-dā'nus  
Frūn'dī  
Frū'rī-ā  
Frū'rī-ē  
Frū'rī-ī  
Frū'rī-nā  
Frū'rī-nē  
Frū'rī-ūs  
Frūs'cus  
Frūs-ci'nā (C.)  
Fū'si-ā (1)  
Fū'si-ūs (1)

## G.

## Gāb'A-Lēs

Gāb'a-lūs (C.)  
Gāb'a-rūs (C.)  
Gāb'a-rā  
Gā-bē'nq, and Gā-bi-ē'nē  
Gā-bi-ē'nus  
Gā'bi-ī  
Gā-bī'nā  
Gā-bīn'i-ā  
Gā-bīn'i-ūs  
Gā-bī'nus (C.)  
Gād'a-rā (C.)  
Gā'dēs, and Gād'i-rā  
Gā'dī'rā (C.)  
Gād-i-tā'nus  
Gā-sā'tē  
Gā-tū'li (C.)  
Gā-tū'li-ā  
Gā-tū'li-cūs  
Gā-lā'brī-ī  
Gāl-ac-tōph'a-ēlī  
Gā-lae'sus  
Gā-lān'this  
Gāl'a-tā  
Gāl'a-tē  
Gāl-a-tē'ā, and Gāl-a-thē'ā  
Gāl-a-tē'ā (T.)  
Gā-lā'ti-ā (1)  
Gā-lā'x'i-ā (1)  
Gāl'ba  
Gāl'bu-lā (C.)  
Gā-ē'nus  
Gā-lē'q-lae  
Gāl-ē-tū'tē (C.)  
Gā-lē'ri-ā  
Gā-lē'ri-nis  
Gā-lē'sus  
Gāl-i-lae'ā  
Gā-līn-thi-ā'di-ā  
Gāl'li  
Gāl'li-ā  
Gāl-li-cā'nus  
Gāl-li-ē'nūs (C.)  
Gāl'li-cūs (C.)  
Gāl-li-ē'nus

## Gāl'li-nā'ri-ā

Gāl'lip'q-lis  
Gāl'li'tā (C.)  
Gāl-lo-grē'ci-ā (1)  
Gāl-lo'li-ās  
Gāl'lūs  
Gā-mā'xus  
Gām-brē'yum (C.)  
Gā-mē'lī-ā  
Gān-dā-rī'tē  
Gān'dā-mā  
Gān-gā'i-dē  
Gān'gēs  
Gān-gē'tis (C.)  
Gān-nās'cus  
Gān-y-mē'dē  
Gān-y-mē'dēs  
Gān'y-mē'dēs  
Gā-rē'ci-um  
Gār-a-mān'tēs  
Gār-a-mān'tis  
Gār'a-mas  
Gār'a-tās  
Gā-rē'ā-tē  
Gā-rē-āth'y-rā  
Gār-gā'nus \*  
Gār-gā'phī-ā  
Gār-gā-rā  
Gār-gā'rī-dē (C.)  
Gār-gā-ris  
Gār-gā-rūs (T.)  
Gār-gēt'tus (T.)  
Gār-gēt'ti-ūs (2)  
Gār-ril'i-ūs  
Gā-rī'tēs  
Gā-rūm'nā  
Gās'trōn  
Gāth'ē-ē  
Gā-thē'ā-tās  
Gāu-gā-mē'lā (C.)  
Gāu'lūs, Gāu'lē-ōn  
Gāu-rā'nus (C.)  
Gāu'rus  
Gā'y-s, or Gā'ōs  
Gā-zō'nus (C.)  
Gē-bēn'ā  
Gē-drō'sī (C.)  
Gē-drō'gi-ā (1)

## Gē-gā'ni-ī

Gē'la  
Gē-lā'nōr  
Gēl'li-ā  
Gēl'li-ās  
Gēl'li-ūs  
Gē'lō, Gē'lōn  
Gē'lō-ī  
Gē-lō'ī (C.)  
Gē-lō'nēs, Gē-lō'nī  
Gē'lōs  
Gēm'i-nī (C.)  
Gēm'in'i-ūs  
Gēm'i-nūs  
Gēm-se-ric  
Gē-nān'nī  
Gē-nē'nā  
Gē-nē'tēs (C.)  
Gē-ni'sus  
Gē'nj-ūs  
Gēn-nā'i-dēs (C.)  
Gē-nō'nī (C.)  
Gēn-se-ric  
Gēm'ti-ūs (1)  
Gēm'y-ā  
Gē-nū'ci-ūs (1)  
Gē-nū'sus  
Gēm'y-sūs (C.)  
Gēm'y-sūs (C.)  
Gēm'q-ri (C.)  
Gēm'gī-ca  
Gēm'gī-ēs  
Gēph'i-rō'tē (C.)  
Gē-ph'y-rā  
Gē-ph'y-rē-ī  
Gē-ph'y-rēs (C.)  
Gēp'i-dē (C.)  
Gēr-a-sūs (T.)  
Gēr-a-nē'ā  
Gēr-rān'thrē  
Gēr-a-sā (C.)  
Gēr-rā (C.)  
Gēr-rēs'ti-cūs  
Gēr'gī-thūm  
Gēr-gō'bī-ā  
Gēr'i-ōn

## Gēr-mā'ni-ā

Gēr-mān-i-cī'ā (C.)  
Gēr-mān-i-cūs  
Gēr-mā-ni-ī  
Gēr-mā'nus (C.)  
Gēr-on-tēs'us (C.)  
Gēr-on'thrē  
Gēr'rthē  
Gēr'rus, and Gēr'rhus  
Gēr'ty-ōn, and Gēr-r'y-q-nēs  
Gēr-sith'q-ūs (C.)  
Gēs'sā-tē  
Gēs-sō-rī-ā-cūm (T.)  
Gēs'sus  
Gēs'tā  
Gēs'tēs  
Gē-thōs'y-nē (C.)  
Gēth-sēm'a-nī (C.)  
Gēt'i-cūs (C.)  
Gē-tū'li-ā  
Gī-gān'tēs  
Gī-gān-tēs'us (C.)  
Gī-gār'tum  
Gī'gīs  
Gī-gō'nus (C.)  
Gī'dō  
Gī'lō  
Gīn-dā'nēs  
Gīn'dēs  
Gīn'gē  
Gīn'gē  
Gīn'gū'nym  
Gīp'i-pūs  
Gīs'cō  
Gīā-dī-ā'tō'rī-ī  
Gīān-dō-mē'rūm (C.)  
Gīā'njs  
Gīā'nym (T.)  
Gīāph'y-rē, and Gīāph'y-rā  
Gīāph'y-rūs  
Gīāu'cē  
Gīāu'ci-ā (1) (T.)  
Gīāu-cip'pē  
Gīāu-cip'pys  
Gīāu'cōn  
Gīāu-cōn'q-mē  
Gīāu-cō'pjs

## Glāu'cus

Glāu'ti-ās (1)  
Glū'cōn  
Glīs'sas  
Glī'c'e-rā  
Glī-cē'rī-ūm  
Glī'cōn  
Glīm'pēs  
Glā'ti-ā (5) (1)  
Gnī'dus (5)  
Gnōs'ā-ā (5) (1)  
Gnōs'ē-ā (5)  
Gnōs'sus (5)  
Gōb-a-nī'ti-ō (1)  
Gō'bar  
Gōb'a-rēs  
Gōb'ty-ās  
Gōl'gī  
Gōm'q-rā (C.)  
Gōm'phī  
Gō-nā'tas  
Gō-nī'ā-dēs  
Gō-nīp'pus  
Gōn'ni (T.)  
Gō-nēs'sq (4)  
Gō-nūs'sq  
Gōr-dī-ā'nus  
Gōr-dī-ē'yum (C.)  
Gōr-dī-y-cō'myn (C.)  
Gōr'dī-ūs  
Gōr-dī-ūs  
Gōr-dī-y-ti'chus (C.)  
Gōr-gā'sus  
Gōr'gē  
Gōr'gī-ās  
Gōr'gō  
Gōr'go-nēs  
Gōr'go-nēs'ūs (C.)  
Gōr-gō'nī-ā  
Gōr-gō'nī-ūs  
Gōr-gōph'q-rā  
Gōr-gō'pjs (C.)  
Gōr'gus  
Gōr'gūth'ī-ōn  
Gōr'ty-ē  
Gōr'tyn  
Gōr'ty'nā

\* *Garganus*.—"And high *Garganus*, on th' Apulian plain,  
Is marked by sailors from the distant main."—WILKIE, *Epigoniad*.

[*Virg. Aen. xi. 247, Victor Gargani, &c.*—TROLLOPE.]

[illegible]

\* *Granicus*.—As Alexander's passing the River *Granicus* is a common subject of history, poetry, and painting, it is not wonderful that the common ear should have given in to a pronunciation of this word more agreeable to English analogy than the true classical accent on the penultimate syllable. The accent on the first syllable is now so fixed as to make the other pronunciation savor of pedantry.—See ANDRONICUS. [That is, if correct speaking be pedantry.—TROLLOFF.]

† *Hegemon*. — Gouldman and Holyoke accent this word on the antepenultimate syllable, but Labbe and Lempriere, [also Carr] more classically, on the penultimate

† *Heliogabalus*.—This word is accented on the penultimate syllable by Labbe and Lempriere; but, in my opinion, more agreeably to the general ear by Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke, on the antepenultimate.

§ *Heracitus*. — This name of the weeping philosopher is so frequently contrasted with that of *Democritus*, the laughing philosopher, that we are apt to pronounce both with the same accent; but all our prosodists are uniform in giving the antepenultimate accent to the latter, and the penultimate to the former word.

Hēs/pə-ris	Hip-pə-lis	Hip-pə-ti-ōn (2)	Hōr-tə'na	ī 1-lōn-q-mə
Hēs-pər-i-tis	Hip-pār'chi-a	Hip-pə-tōx-q-tē (C.)	Hōr-tis	Hī-lōph'a-ēi
Hēs-pe-rī tja (Z)	Hip-pār'chus	Hip-pū'ris	Hōs-tīl'i-a	Hym-e-nə'us, and Hy-men
Hēs/pə-rūs	Hip-pā-r'i-nus	Hip-pū'rus (C.)	Hōs-tīl'i-us	Hym-met'tus
Hēs/ti-a	Hip-pā-r'i-ōn	Hyp'pus	Hūn-ne-r'i-cus	Hym-d'e (C.)
Hēs-ti-ə'a	Hip-pā-ris (C.)	Hyp'pī-dēs	Hūn-n'i (T.)	Hyp-pē'pa
Hēs-ti-ō'nēs (C.)	Hip-pā-sūs	Hī'r-a	Hūn-n'i-a-dēs	Hyp-pē'si-a (1)
Hē'sus	Hip-pē-ūs	Hir-pi'nī	Hū-a-cīn'thi-a	Hyp-a-nīs
Hē-sy'ch'i-a	Hip-pī	Hir-pī'nus, Q	Hū-a-cīn'thus	Hyp-a-r'i-nus
Hē-sy'ch'i-lūm	Hip-pi-a	Hī'r-ti-a (1)	Hū-a-dēs	Hyp-a-ta (C)
Hē-trīc'u-lūm	Hip-pi-ās	Hī'r-ti-ūs Au'lus (1)	Hū-a-nīs	Hyp-pā'tēs
Hē-trū'rī-a	Hip-pis	Hī'r-tus	Hū-a-lā	Hyp-a-tha
Hēu-rīp'pā	Hip-pi-ūs	Hīs'bōn	Hū-a-lē (C.)	Hyp-a-tūs (C.)
Hēx-āp'y-lūm	Hip-pō	Hīs'pā-lis (C.)	Hū-a-mē'a (C)	Hyp-pē'nor
Hī-ār'bas (T.)	Hip-pō'q-tēs	Hīs-pā'nī-a	Hū-ām'phēs	Hyp-pē-rā'n
Hī-bēr-ni-a, and Hs	Hip-pōb'q-tūm (C)	Hīs-pā'nus (C.)	Hū-ām'thēs	Hyp-pēr-bā-tūs (C.)
bēr-ni-a	Hip-pōb'q-tūs	Hīs-pē'l'i-um	Hū-ān'tis	Hyp-pēr-bi-ūs
Hī-bē'rus (C.)	Hip-pō-cēn-tāu'rī	Hīs'pō	Hū-a-pē'a (C.)	Hyp-er-dō-re-i
Hī-brīl'dēs	Hip-pōc'q-ōn	Hīs-pū'l'a	Hū-ār-bi'ta	Hyp-pē're-a and Hys-pe-rī-a
Hīc'e-ā'ōn	Hip-pō-cq-rēs'tēs	Hīs'tā's'pēs	Hū-ār-bi'ta (C)	Hyp-pē-re'a and Hys-pe-rī-a (C.)
Hī-cē tās	Hip-pōc'rā-lē (T.)	Hīs'ter Tā-cū'vj-ūs	Hū'ās	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a and Hys-pe-rī-a (C.)
Hīc'e-tās (C.)	Hip-pōc'rā-tēs	Hīs-ti-ē'a	Hū'b'ē-lā (C.)	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-ēmp'pā	Hip-pō-crā'ti-a (1)	Hīs-ti-ē'q-tīs	Hū'bīla	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī'q-rā	Hip-pō-crē'nē *	Hīs-ti-ē'us	Hū'bīlā	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rā-cō'mē (C.)	Hip-pōd'a-mās	Hīs'tri-a	Hū'bīr'ē-ās (C.)	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rāp'q-lis	Hip-pōd'a-mē	Hōl'di-lis	Hū-bīr'ē-ās	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī'q-rāx	Hip-pō-dā-mī'a	Hōl-mī'um (C.)	Hū-cā-rā	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī'q-rī (C.)	Hip-pōd'a-mūs	Hōl'q-crōn	Hū'dā, and Hys'dē	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rī'chus (T.)	Hip-pōd'i-cē	Hōm-e-rē'us (C.)	Hū'dā-rē	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-ēr'i-ghūs (C.)	Hip-pōd'rō-mūs	Hōm-mēr'i-dē (C.)	Hū-dār'ē	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī'q-rō	Hip-pē-lā	Hō-mē-rō-mās-tī'ēss (C.)	Hū-dās'pēs	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rō-cēs-a-rē'a (C)	Hip-pōl'q-chūs	Hō-mē-rō-mās'tīx (T.)	Hū'drā	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rō-cē'p'i-a	Hip-pōl'y-tē	Hō-mē'rus	Hū-drā-mi-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rō-cē'pis (C.)	Hip-pōl'y-tūs	Hō'mēr	Hū-drā-rē (C.)	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rō-cē'rīx (C.)	Hip-pōm'a-chūs	Hō-mī'lā (C.)	Hū-drā-rē-lā (C.)	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-ēr'q-clēs	Hip-pōm'e-dōn	Hōm'q-lē	Hū-drōch'q-ūs	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rō-dū'ī (C.)	Hip-pōm'e-dū'sā (T.)	Hō-mō'lē'a	Hū-drō-phō'tī-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rō-dū'lum	Hip-pōm'e-nē	Hōm-q-lip'pus	Hū'drū'sā	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rōm'ne-mōn	Hip-pōm'e-nēs	Hōm-q-lō'i-dēs	Hū'drū'sā	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rōm-nē-mōn (T.)	Hip-pōm'ān'gī	Hō-mōn-a-dēn'sēs	Hū'drū'sā	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rō-nē'sōs	Hip-pōn, and	Hōm-q-tī'mī'a	Hū'drū'sā	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rōn'i-ca	Hip-pō	Hō'nōr (C.)	Hū'drū'sā	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rō-nī'cō (C.)	Hip-pō'nā	Hō-nō'r-tūs	Hū-ēmp'sal	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rō-nī'cōs (T.)	Hip-pō-nāx	Hōp-lē'tēs (C.)	Hū-ē'tus	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rōn'i-cūs	Hip-pō'nāx (C.)	Hō'rā	Hū-ē'ā (C.)	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rōn'y-mūs	Hip-pō'nāx-q-tēs	Hō-rāc'q-tē	Hū-ē'ā-i-a (3)	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rōph'i-lūs	Hip-pō-nī'cus (C)	Hō'rē	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-e-rō-sōl'y-mā	Hip-pō'nī-tūm	Hō-rā-pō'l-lā	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-ē'rī'nus (C.)	Hip-pō'nī-tūs	Hō-rā'ti-a (1) (Z.)	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hīg-nā'ti-a Vī'a (1)	Hip-pōph'a-ēi (C.)	Hō-rā'ti-ūs (1)	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-lā'rī-a	Hip-pōph'q-dēs	Hō'r'qce	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-lā'rī-ūs	Hip-pōs'trā-tūs	Hō-rā'tus	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-mān-tōp'q-dēs (T.)	Hip-pōt'a-dēs	Hō'rī-cā-ās (1)	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-mō'l'i-a	Hip-pō-tās, or Hip-pō-tēs	Hō'rī'zōn	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hīm'e-rā	Hip-pōth'q-ō	Hō'r-mī's'das	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hī-mī'l'cō	Hip-pōth'q-ōn	Hō'r-tā (T.)	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hip-pā'q-rās	Hip-pōth'q-ōn	Hō'r-tēn'ēi-a (1)	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hip-pā'q-rē-tūs (C.)	Hip-pōth'q-ōn'tis	Hō'r-tēn'ēi-ūs (1)	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a
Hip-pāl'ci-mūs	Hip-pōth'q-ūs	Hō'r-tī'us	Hū-ē'ā-i-a	Hyp-pē-rē'si-a

I.

ſ'A	ſ'a'ŋ (C.)	ſ'aſ'i-dəſ	ſ-cā'ri-ūs	ſ-cā'ni-ūm (T.)
ſ-ā'c'chus	ſ-a'q-nəſ (C.)	ſ-ā'qj-ōn, (2) and ſ-a'ſj-	ſ-cā-rūs	ſ'cās
ſ-ā'der	ſ-ap-e-rōn'i-dəſ	ūſ (1)	ſ-c'ej-ūs (1)	ſ-c'ej-nus
ſ-a-le'mus	ſ-a-p'et'i-j-dəſ (T.)	ſ-a-sis (C.)	ſ-c'e-lōs	ſ-cu-lis'mſ (T.)
ſ-āl'e-mūs (C.)	ſ-ap'e-nūs ſ	ſ-a-sūs	ſ-c'e-lūs (C.)	ſ'dā
ſ-āl'me-nūs	ſ-a'p'is	ſ-a-ām'q-tə (C.)	ſ-c'e'nī	ſ-dē'a
ſ-āl'y-sūs	ſ-ap'o-dəſ (C.)	ſ-ā'ar-təſ (C.)	ſ-c'e-tās	ſ-dē'yus
ſ-ām'bē	ſ-a-p'y'i-a (T.)	ſ-bē'ri	ſ-ch'nē	ſ-dā'lis (T.)
ſ-ām'blj-cūs	ſ-a-p'y'ēſ (people.) (C.)	ſ-bē'rj-a	ſ-ch-nōb'a-təſ (C.)	ſ-dā-lis (C.)
ſ-ām-e-nūs	ſ-a-p'y'e-i-a	ſ-bē'rj-cūs (C.)	ſ-ch-nū'sq	ſ-dā-lūs
ſ-ām'i-dē	ſ-a'pyx	ſ-bē'rūs	ſ-ch-o-nū'phjs	ſ-dān-thy'r'sus
ſ-a-ni'ra	ſ-ār'bās	ſ'bī	ſ-ch-thy-ōph'a-ēt	ſ-dār'nēſ
ſ-ān'the	ſ-ar-b'te (C.)	ſ'bjs	ſ-ch'thys	ſ'dās
ſ-an-thē-a	ſ-ar'chās, and Jār'chās	ſ'b'y-cūs	ſ-clī'l-ūs	ſ-dē'a
ſ-an-thr'a (C.)	ſ-ār'dā-nūs	ſ-cā'ri-a	ſ-cj-ūs (1)	ſ-dē'ra (C.)

\* *Hippoerene*.—Nothing can be better established than the pronunciation of this word in four syllables, according to its original; and yet, such is the license of English poets, that they not unfrequently contract it to three. Thus Cooke, *Hesiod. Theog.* v. 9:—

“ And now to *Hippocrene* resort the fair,  
Or, *Olmius*, to thy sacred springs repair.”  
And a late translator of the *Satires* of *Persius* : —

"Never did I so much as sip,  
Or wet with *Hippocrene* a lip."

This contraction is inexcusable, as it tends to embarrass pronunciation and lower the language of poetry.

*Hybrææ*. — Lempriere accents this word on the penulti-

mate syllable, but Labbe, Gouldman, and Holyoke, more properly, on the antepenultimate.

† *Hyperion*. — See Rule 29

† *Hyperion*. — See Rule 29  
§ *Langue*. —

§ *Iapetus*.—  
 “Son of *Iapetus*, o’er-subtle, go,  
 And glory in thy artful theft below.”  
 COOKE’S *Hesiod*.

[Horat. Od. l. 3, 28: *Audax Iapeti genus*. — TROLLOPE]  
 || *Idea*. — This word, as a proper name, I find in no lexicographer but Lempriere.

The English appellative, signifying an image in the mind, has uniformly the accent on the second syllable, as in the

I dēa	Il-er-gē'tās (C.)	I'tus	In-dj-a	I'q-ā-s, or I-q-ā's
I'dēx (T.)	Il'i-a, or Rhē'a	I-l'y'r'gīs	In-dib'i-lys (T.)	I-ō'l'chys
I-dys-a-vi'aus (T.)	Il-i'a-cī Lū'dī	I-mān-y-ēn'ti-ūs (1)	In-dj-cūs (C.)	I-ō'l'chys
I-dyt-a-r'i'aus	Il-i'a-cūs	I-mā'ōn (C.)	In-dj-e-tās	I-ō'l'ā (C.)
Id'mōn	Il-i'a-dēs	Im'a-ūs	In-dj-e-ti	I'qn
I-dōm'e-nē	Il'i-ās	Im'a-būs	In'dus	I-ō'nē
I-dōm'e-nē'us, or	Il-i-ēn'sēs (T.)	Im-brā'q-i-dēs	In-ēw'q-nēs (4) (C.)	I-ō'nēs
I-dōm'e-nēus *	Il'i-ōn	Im-brā's-i-dēs	In-nē'sp (C.)	I-ō'nj-a
I-dō'thē-a	Il-i'q-nē	Im'brā-sūs	I'nō	I-ō'nj-cūs (C.)
I-dri'e-ūs	Il-i-ō'ne-ūs, or I-l'i-q-	Im'hre-ūs	I-nō'a	I-ō'pās
I-dū'be-dā	neus †	Im'brj-ūs	I-nō'nus	I'q-pē, and Jōp'pē
I-dū'mē, and Id-y-mē'a	Il-i'se'us	Im-briv'i-ūm	I-nō'rēs	I'q-phōn
I-dy'i-a (3)	Il-lith-y-i'a	Im'brōs	I-nō'us	I'ās
I-ē'tē	Il-i-thy'i-a (3) (C.)	Im'q-lā (C.)	In-sy-brēs	I'p'e-pē
I-ē-nī	Il'i-ūm, or Il'i-ōn	In'a-chī	In-sū'brj-a (T.)	Iph-j-a-nās'sp
I-g-nā'ti-ūs (1)	Il-lib'a-nūs (C.)	I-nā'chj-a	In-ta-mē'lj-ūm (T.)	Iph'i-clūs, or Iph'i-clēs
I-g-nē'tās (C.)	Il-lib'e-ris	I-nā'ch'i-dē	In-ta-phēr'nēs	I-phic'ra-tēs
I-g'ā-ūm (T.)	Il-lip'y-lā	I-nā'ch'i-dēs	In-tē-rām'nā	Iph-j-crā'ti-dēs (C.)
Il-a-i'ra (C.)	Il-lj-tū'r'gīs	I-nā'chj-ūm	In-tē-cā'ti-a (1)	I-phid'a-mūs
Il-a-i'ri	Il-lj'r'i-cūm	In'a-chūs	In'q-ūs	Iph-j-dē-m'a
Il'ba	Il-lj'r'i-cūs S'i'nus	I-nām'a-mēs	I-n'y'qūs	Iph-j-ē-ni'a §
Il-e-a'tās (C.)	Il'i-y-ris, and Il-lj'r'i-a	I-nār'i-mō	I'ō	Iph-j-mē-dj-a
Il-e-cā'q-nēs, and Il-q-	Il-lj'r'i-ūs	In'a-rūs	I-ōb'a-tēs, and Jō-bā'tēs	I-phim'ē-dōn
cā-q-nēn'sēs	Il'q-a	In-ci-tā'tus	I'q-bēs	Iph-j-mē-dū'sp
I-tēr'dā	Il-ur-gē'a (C.)	In-dā-thy'r'sus	I-q-lā'i-a (3)	I-phim'q-ō

Greek *Idēa*, in opposition to the Latin, which we generally follow in other cases, and which, in this word, has the penultimate short, in Ainsworth, Labbe, and our best prosodists; and, according to this analogy, *idea* ought to have the accent on the first syllable, and that syllable short, as the first of *idiot*. But, when this word is a proper name, as the daughter of Dardanus, I should suppose it ought to fall into the general analogy of pronouncing Greek names, not by accent, but by quantity; and therefore that it ought to have the accent on the first syllable; and, according to our own analogy, that syllable ought to be short, unless the penultimate in the Greek is a diphthong, and then, according to general usage, it ought to have the accent.—[The fact is, that the Greek, in this case, is a diphthong, the name being *Idāia*, and therefore, in Latin and English, *Idāia*. In the beginning of the note, there is some confusion in our author's statements. The penultimate in *Idēa* is short; in the Latin *idea*, long. Aurel. Vic.: *Animos idea fatigat*.—TROLOPE.]

\* *Idomeneus*.—The termination of nouns in *eus* was, among the ancients, sometimes pronounced in two syllables, and sometimes as a diphthong, in one. Thus Labbe tells us that *Achilleus*, *Argyleus*, *Phalaris*, *Aspirtis*, are pronounced commonly in four syllables, and *Nereus*, *Orpheus*, *Porteus*, *Tereus*, in three, with the penultimate syllable short in all; but that these words, when in verse, have generally the diphthong preserved in one syllable:

"Eumenidum veluti demens videt agmina Pentheus."

VIRG.

He observes, however, that the Latin poets very frequently dissolved the diphthong into two syllables:

"Naiadum cœtu, tantum non Orpheus, Hebrum

Pœnaque respectus, et nunc manet Orpheus in te."

The best rule, therefore, that can be given to an English reader, is, to pronounce words of this termination always with the vowels separated, except an English poet, in imitation of the Greeks, should preserve the diphthong; but, in the present word, I should prefer *I-dōm'e-neus* to *I-dōm-e-nēus*, whether in verse or prose.—[The reverse of this is decidedly the best rule; viz., to preserve the diphthong invariably, except where an English poet, after the example of the Latin, dissolves it. *I-dōm-e-nēus* must be incorrect, as the Greek name is always spelt with an *e*; so that the resolved diphthong would be pronounced *Id-a-menē-us*.—TROLOPE.]—[The following remarks are quoted from Mr. JARR: "It must be observed, that the termination *eus*, in proper names, derived from the third declension of Greek contracts in *eus*, as *Orpheus*, *Pentheus*, *Thesteus*, (*Ὀρφεύς*, *Πενθεύς*, *Θηστεύς*), are generally pronounced as one syllable in poetry; as,

"Eumenidum veluti demens videt agmina Pentheus."

VIRG.

"Hæc Proteus, et se jactu dedit mœ'r in altum."

VIRG.

But, out of poetry, the termination *eus* must be dissolved according to the analogy of the Latin language, (as *Dæus*, from *Zeús*), when the penultimate *e*, representing the Greek *ε* in the original, will of course, be short; as, *Orpheus*, *Thesteus*, &c. But, if they are converted into adjectives, the penultimate becomes long; as, *Pentheus*, (adj. of *Pentheus*); *Nereus*, (adj. of *Nereus*); *Orpheus*, (adj. of *Orpheus*); thus representing the quantity of the original Greek adjectives, *Πενθεύς*, *Νηρηεύς*, *Ὀρφεύς*.—EDRTON.]

† *Idoneus*.—See *IDOMENEUS*.

‡ *Inassus*.—All our prosodists make the penultimate syllable of this word short, and consequently accent it on the

antepenultimate; but Milton, by a license he was allowed to take, accents it on the penultimate syllable:

"As when a vulture on *Imavis* bred,  
Whose snowy ridge the roving Tartar bounds."

§ *Iphigenia*.—The antepenultimate syllable of this word had been in quiet possession of the accent for more than a century, till some Greekings, of late, have attempted to place the stress on the penultimate, in compliment to the original *Ἰφίγενεια*. If we ask our innovators on what principles they pronounce this word with the accent on the *i*, they answer, because the *i* stands for the diphthong *ει*, which, being long, must necessarily have the accent on it. But it may be replied, this was, indeed, the case in the Latin language, but not in the Greek, where we find a thousand long penultimates without the accent. It is true, one of the vowels which composed a diphthong in Greek, when this diphthong was in the penultimate syllable, generally had an accent on it; but not invariably; for a long penultimate syllable did not always attract the accent in Greek as it did in Latin. An instance of this, among thousands is that famous line of dactyls in Homer's *Odyssey*, expressing the tumbling down of the stone of Sisyphus:

Αὐτὶς ἐπειτα πέδονδε κυλίνδοντο λᾶας ἀναδύς.

Odys. b. 11.

Another striking instance of the same accentuation appears in the first two verses of the *Iliad*:

Μῆνιν ἄειδε θεὰ Πηληϊάδεω, Ἀχιλῆος

Οὐλομένην, ἣ μυρ' Ἀχαιοῖς ἄλγος ἔθηκε

I know it may be said that the written accents we see on Greek words are of no kind of authority, and that we ought always to give accent to penultimate long quantity, as the Latins did. Not here to enter into a dispute about the authority of the written accents, the nature of the acute, and its connection with quantity, which has divided the learned of Europe for so many years,—till we have a clearer idea of the nature of the human voice, and the properties of speaking sounds, which alone can clear the difficulty,—for the sake of uniformity, perhaps, it were better to adopt the prevailing mode of pronouncing Greek proper names like the Latin, by making the quantity of the penultimate syllable the regulator of the accent, though contrary to the genius of Greek accentuation, which made the ultimate syllable its regulator; and if this syllable was long, the accent could never rise higher than the penultimate. Perhaps, in language, as in laws, it is not of so much importance that the rules of either should be exactly right, as that they should be certainly and easily known: so the object of attention, in the present case, is not so much what ought to be done as what actually is done; and, as pedantry will always be more pardonable than *illiteracy*, if we are in doubt about the prevalence of custom, it will always be safer to lean to the side of Greek or Latin than of our own language.—[Enough has been said on the pronunciation of words of this class in Rule 30.—TROLOPE.]—[See note on *Iphigenia*, in the *Terminological Vocabulary*, on page 893.—EDITOR.]

|| *Iphimedia*.—This and the foregoing word have the accent on the same syllable, but for what reason cannot be easily conceived. That *Iphigenia*, having the diphthong *ει* in its penultimate syllable, should have the accent on that syllable, though not the soundest, is at least a plausible reason, but why should our prosodists give the same accent to the *i* in *Iphimedia*, which, coming from *ἰφι* and *μεδέα*, has no such pretensions? If they say it has the accent in the Greek word, it may be answered, this is not esteemed a sufficient reason for placing the accent in *Iphigenia*; besides, it is giving up the sheet-anchor of modern prosodists.

I-phín'q-ús	Is'q-a-mūs	I-sí'q-cūs (C.)	Ist'hmi-ús	I ths'mē
I'phís	I-sán'dér	Is-j-dó'rus	Ist'hmyus	I ths'myus
I-phít'i-ón (2)	I-sá'pis	Is'j-dóre	Is-tí-é'q-tís	I th-u-ré'i (C.)
Iph'i-tús	I'sar, and Is'q-ra	I'sis	Is-tó'mē (C.)	I th-y-phál'tus
Iph'thi-mē	I'sar, and I-sé'us	Is-má-é'la (C.)	Is-trí-á	I-tó'n-á
I-p-sé'q	I-sár'chus	Is'má-rūs, and Is'má-ra	Is-tróp'q-lís	I-tó'nys
I'p'sus (T.)	I-sáu'ri-á	Is-mé'nē	I'sus	I-tó-rúm (C.)
I'ra	I-sáu'ri-cūs	Is-mé'nj-ás	I-tá'lj-á	I't-y-nē (T.)
I-ra'is (C.)	I-sáu'rus	Is-ném'i-dēs	I't-á-jy	I't-y-rē'q
I-r-á-phí-ó-tēs (C.)	Is-ché'ni-á	Is-mé'nus	I-tál'i-cá	I-tá'rum
I-r-é-né'us	Is-ché'p'q-lis	I-sóc'ra-tēs	I-tál'i-cūs	I't-y-lús
I-ré'nē	Is-ché'p'q-ras (C.)	Is'sq	I't-á-lj-á	I't-y-rē'f
I-ré'sus	Is-ché'y'ras (C.)	Is'sē	I't-á-r'grjs	I'tys
I'rus	Is-cóm'q-chús	Is-séd'don (C.)	I't-á'q	I-t-é'us (C)
I-sá'cys (C.)	Is-é'gér'dēs	Is-séd'q-nēs (C.)	I't-ém'q-lēs	I-t-ib'q-lē
Is'q-dás	I-sé'q (C.)	Is'sus	I'th'q-cá	Ix-l'ón
I-sé'q	I-sé'p'us (C.)	Is-té'v'q-nēs (4) (C)	I'thób'q-lús	Ix-l'ó'nē-ús (C)
I-sé'q	I'sí'q (1)	Is'ter, and Is'trus	I'th-ó-má'í-á (3)	Ix-l'ón'q-dēs
I-sé'us	I-sí'q-cl (C.)	Ist'hmi-á	I'thóm'q-tēs (T.)	Ix-l'ón'q-dēs

## J.

JA-CÓ'RUS	Jén'i-sūs	Jā-vi-ā'nus	Jā-lj-ā'nus	Jy-nō'nēs
Jā'd-e-rā (C.)	Jē'ra	Jā'vi-gn	Jā'li-ān	Jy-nō'nj-á
Jā'l'y-sūs (C.)	Jē-rō'mus, and Jē-rō'n'	Jō-vi'nus (C.)	Jā'li-ān	Jy-nō'nis
Jām'ni-á or	y-mūs	Jū'bā	Jū-lj-ā-bō'nā (C.)	Jā'pi-ter
Jām-ni'á (C.)	Jē-rā'sā-lēm	Jy-dm'á	Jū-lj-ā-mā'gus	Jy-ti'nus
Jā-nic'q-lūm	Jē'tm (C.)	Jy-gā'ljs (C.)	Jū-lj-ā-m'q-gūs (C.)	Jy-tū'r'nā
Jā-nó'cā (C.)	Jō-cā's'ta	Jy-gā'n'tēs	Jū-lj-ō'p'q-lis	Jū-ve-nā'is
Jā'nus	Jōr-dā'nēs	Jy-gā'rj-ūs	Jū'ljs	Jā'ne-nā
Jā-pēt'i-dēs (C.)	Jōr-dā'nēs, and	Jy-gū'r'thā	Jū'lj-ūs Cae'sar	Jy-vēn'tas
Jāp'e-tūs (C.)	Jōr'dā-nēs (C.)	Jū'lj-á	Jū'nj-á	Jy-vē'nā, or Hī-bēf
Jā'son	Jōr-nān'dēs	Jy-lī'q-cūm (C.)	Jū'nō	nj-á
Jāz'y-gēs (C.)	Jō-sé'phus, Flā'vi-ūs	Jy-lī'q-dēs	Jū-nō-nā'lj-á	

## L.

LA-IN'DER	Lā-cī'dēs	Lā'ta	Lām-pē'us, and	Lā-dī-cē'nē
Lā-ār'chus	Lā-cī'n'á	Lā-tō'ri-á	Lām-pi'á (C.)	Lā-dī'q-chūs
Lāb'q-ris	Lā-cī'n-ā-ō'n'sēs	Lā'us	Lām'pōn, Lām'pōs, or	Lā-dī'q-nūs
Lāb'q-rūs (C.)	Lā-cī'n'ūm	Lā'vī	Lām'pus	Lā-dī'q-rās
Lāb'dā	Lāc'mōn	Lā-vi'nus	Lām'pō-nē'á	Lā-dī'q-rē
Lāb-dā'cī' (T.)	Lā'os	Lā-pā'ri-á	Lām'pō'nj-á, and Lām-	Lā-q-mē-di'á †
Lāb'dā-cūs	Lā-cōb'ri-á	Lā'bi-á	pō'nj-ūm	Lā-ōm'ē-dōn
Lāb'dā-lōn	Lā-cō'nēs (C.)	Lā'bi-á-dēs	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā'be'á	Lā-cō'nj-á, and Lā-	Lā'bi-á-nj-á, and	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā-bē'ri-ūs	cōn'f-á	Lā'gī'n'á (C.)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	(C.)
Lā-bē'ri-ūs (C.)	Lāc'ra-tēs	Lā'gūs	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā-bī'ci	Lāc'ri'q-sā	Lā'gū'sā	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús (1)
Lā-bī'cūm	Lāc'tā'nj-ūs (1)	Lā'gū'ra	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	(C.)
Lā-bī'cys (C.)	Lāc'ter	Lā'gū-dēs	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā-bj-ē'nus	Lāc'y-dēs	Lā'gū-ás (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāb-j-nē'tus	Lā-c'y'dēs (C.)	Lā'is	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā-bō'bi-ūs	Lāc'y-dūs	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā-bōb'ri-gī	Lā'dās	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāb-q-rī'nī (C.)	Lā'dē	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā-bō'tas	Lā'dēs	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā-brā'de-ūs	Lā'd-ō-cē'á (T.)	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā'brōn (T.)	Lā'dōn	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā-b'y'cas (C.)	Lā'ē'á (C.)	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāb-y-rīn'thus	Lā'nās (T.)	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā-cē'nā	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāc-ē-dmōn	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāc-ē-dmōn'q-nēs (4)	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāc-ē-dmōn'ni-āns	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāc-ē-dmōn'j-cūs (C.)	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāc-ē-dmōn'ni-ā	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāc-ē-dmōn'ni-ūs (T.)	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā-cēr'ta	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāc-ē-tā'nj-á (T.)	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāch'q-rēs	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lā'chēs	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāch'ē-sis *	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús
Lāc'y-dās	Lā'nā's	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'pō'nj-ūs	Lā-ōm-ē-dōn'tē-ús

the quantity, as the regulator of accent. We know it was an axiom in Greek prosody, that when the last syllable was long by nature, the accent could not rise beyond the penultimate; but we know, too, that this axiom is abandoned in *Demosthenes*, *Aristoteles*, and a thousand other words. The only reason, therefore, that remains for the penultimate accentuation of this word, is, that this syllable is long in some of the best poets. Be it so. Let those who have more learning and leisure than I have find it out. In the interim, as this may, perhaps, be a long one, I must recur to my advice under the last word; though Ainsworth has, in my opinion, very properly, left the penultimate syllable of both these words short, yet those who affect to be thought learned will

always find their account in departing as far as possible from the analogy of their own language in favor of Greek and Latin. [Carr gives as the Greek *ἰσχυρότης*. — EDITOR.]

\* *Lachesis*. —

"Clotho and Lachesis, whose boundless sway,  
With *Atropos*, both men and gods obey."

COCKE'S *Hesiod. Theog.* v. 335.

† *Laodamia*, *Laomedea*. —

"Evagore, *Laomedea* join,  
And thou, *Polynoe*, the numerous line"

COCKE'S *Hesiod. Theog.* v. 399

— SEE *IPHIGENIA*.

Lə-r̥s̥/ə̯s̥	Lə-án/dri-əs̥	Ləs̥/bus, or Ləs̥/b̥s̥	Lɿc̥/a-tə̯g̥	Lɿx̥/əs̥ (x)
Lə-r̥s̥/ə̯us̥	Lə-án/dri-əs̥ (c)	Ləs̥/chə̯g̥	Lɿ'ch̥a	Lə'b̥b̥on
Lə-r̥j̥-əs̥	Lə-ár'chus̥	Ləs̥-tr̥g̥'q̥-nə̯g̥	Lɿ-ch̥a'đə̯g̥ (x)	Lə'cə̯-ɿs̥ (l)
Lə-r̥n̥ə̯	Ləb̥-a-đə̯'a	Ləs̥'q̥-r̥a (c)	Lɿ'ch̥as̥	Lə'ch̥a
Lə-r̥n̥j̥-a	Ləb̥-a-đi'q̥ (c)	Lə-t̥a'm̥	Lɿ'ch̥ə̯g̥	Lə'ch̥ə̯'gus̥ (c)
Lə-r̥t̥i-ús̥ Fl̥i vi-ús̥ (x)	Ləb̥'e-q̥-d̥iəs̥, or Ləb̥'e-q̥-d̥ə̯s̥	Lə-thə̯'us̥	Lɿ-clin'j̥-a	Lə'ch̥i-əs̥
Lə-r̥t̥i-ús̥ Fl̥i r̥us̥ (l)	Lə-b̥ə̯'n̥a	Lə'th̥ə̯	Lɿ-clin'j̥i-ús̥	Lə'c̥'q̥-z̥iəs̥ (c)
Lə-r̥t̥o-lə̯t̥'q̥-n̥i (4)	Lə-b̥in'thos̥, and Lə-	Lə'tus̥	Lɿ-cl'nyus̥	Lə'c̥ri
Lə-r̥v̥ə̯	b̥yn'thos̥	Ləu'c̥a	Lɿ-c̥i'nyus̥ (c)	Lə'c̥r̥is̥
Lə-r̥ym̥'n̥a	Lə-ch̥ə̯'m̥	Ləu-c̥a'đi-a	Lɿ-c̥ym̥'ni-ús̥	Lə-c̥is̥'ta
Lə-r̥y'q̥i-um̥ (l)	Ləc̥'tum̥ (x)	Ləu-c̥a'ni (c)	Lɿ'd̥ə̯	Lə-c̥u'ɿ-ús̥ (l)
Ləs̥/s̥i-a (l)	Ləc̥'y-th̥iəs̥	Ləu'c̥as̥	Lɿ-g̥a'ri-ús̥	Lə-č̥t̥im̥'us̥ (c)
Ləs̥/s̥us̥, or L̥a/s̥us̥	Lə'd̥a	Ləu-c̥a'g̥i-đn̥ (2)	Lɿ-g̥ə̯'a	Ləi-l̥j̥-a'nyus̥
Ləs̥'th̥ə̯-n̥ə̯g̥	Lə-d̥ə̯'a	Ləu-c̥as̥'p̥iə	Lɿ'g̥ər̥	Ləi-l̥j̥-a P̥au-l̥r̥'n̥ə̯
Ləs̥-th̥ə̯'n̥j̥-a, or L̥a-	Lə'd̥iys̥	Ləu-c̥a't̥i-ús̥	Lɿ'g̥ər̥, or Lɿ'g̥-ə̯-r̥is̥	Ləi-l̥j̥-əs̥
th̥ə̯-n̥i'a *	Lə'g̥i-đ	Ləu'c̥e̯	Lɿ'g̥-ə̯-r̥as̥	Lən-din'j̥i-um̥ (s)
L̥a-s̥-th̥ə̯-n̥i'a (c)	Lə'j̥-t̥i-ús̥	Ləu'ci	Lɿ'g̥-ə̯-r̥ə̯g̥	Lən-d̥i'nyum̥
L̥a't̥-a-g̥us̥	Lə'k̥as̥	Ləu-cl̥ip̥'p̥e	Lɿ-g̥u'ri-a	L̥on'd̥on
L̥a't̥-e-r̥'a'nyus̥ Pl̥au't̥i-ús̥	Lə'l̥e-g̥ə̯g̥	Ləu-cl̥ip̥'p̥i-d̥ə̯g̥	Lɿ-g̥u'ri'nyus̥	L̥on-g̥a-r̥ə̯'nyus̥
L̥a-t̥ə̯'ri-um̥	Lə'l̥e-x̥	Ləu-cl̥ip̥'nyus̥	Lɿ'gus̥	L̥on-g̥im̥'a-n̥us̥
L̥a'th̥'q̥-r̥us̥ (c)	Lə-m̥an'nyus̥	Ləu-c̥o-g̥ə̯'i (c)	Lɿ'gus̥-t̥i-c̥um̥ M̥a'r̥ə̯ (x)	L̥on-g̥i'nyus̥
L̥a-t̥i-ā'rijs̥ (l)	Lə-m̥a'nyus̥ (c)	Ləu'c̥o-l̥a	Lɿ'g̥-y-ə̯g̥	L̥on-g̥o-b̥ar̥'di
L̥a-t̥i-ā'rijs̥ (l)	L̥ə̯m̥'n̥os̥	Ləu'c̥ōn	Lɿ'g̥y'r̥'gum̥	L̥on-g̥o'ng̥ (c)
L̥a-t̥i'ni	L̥ə̯m̥-c̥o-v̥i'c̥ə̯g̥ (c)	Ləu'c̥ō'ng̥	Lɿ-l̥ə̯'a	L̥on-g̥u-l̥a
L̥a-t̥in'j̥i-ús̥	Lə-m̥o'v̥i-ús̥	Ləu'c̥ō'ng̥ə̯g̥	Lɿ-l̥y-b̥ə̯'m̥	L̥on-g̥un't̥i-č̥a
L̥a-t̥i'nyus̥	Lə-m̥'v̥-ə̯g̥	Ləu'c̥ōn'j̥-c̥ūs̥ (c)	Lɿ-m̥ə̯'a	L̥on-g̥us̥ (x)
L̥a't̥i-um̥ (l)	Lə-m̥u'ri-ə̯, and L̥ə̯-m̥y-	Ləu'c̥ōn'j̥-a	Lɿ-m̥ə̯'n̥j̥-a	L̥ōr̥'di
L̥a't̥i-ús̥ (l)	r̥ā'li-ə̯	Ləu'c̥ōn'q̥-t̥i-ús̥ (c)	Lɿ-m̥ə̯'r̥a (c)	L̥ōr̥'y-m̥ə̯
L̥a't̥i'nyus̥	L̥ə̯-n̥ə̯'s̥	Ləu'c̥ōp̥'ə̯-tr̥a	Lɿ'm̥'n̥ə̯	L̥ō't̥is̥, or L̥ō't̥ōw̥
L̥a-t̥ō'bi-ús̥ (x)	L̥ə̯n't̥u-l̥i-ús̥	Ləu'c̥ō-ph̥r̥y'ng̥ (c)	L̥im̥-n̥ə̯'m̥	L̥ō-t̥ōph̥'a-đi
L̥a-t̥ō'bi-ri-đi (x)	L̥ə̯'ō	Ləu'c̥ō-ph̥r̥y̯s̥	L̥im̥-n̥a-t̥id'j̥-a	L̥ō'us̥, or Ā'q̥-ū̯s̥
L̥a-t̥ō'j̥-a (3)	Lə-đ̥b̥'a-t̥ə̯g̥ (c)	Ləu'c̥ō'p̥-i-ús̥	L̥im̥-n̥i'a-c̥ə̯	L̥ōx̥'j̥-as̥ (c)
L̥a-t̥ō'j̥is̥	Lə-đ̥ch̥'a-r̥-a-r̥ə̯g̥ (c)	Ləu'c̥ō's̥	L̥im̥-n̥i'a-d̥ə̯g̥ (c)	Lū'a
L̥a-t̥ō'j̥is̥, and	Lə-đ̥-c̥o'ri-đn̥	Ləu'c̥ō'g̥i-a (l)	L̥im̥-n̥j̥-ō't̥ə̯	Lū'c̥a
L̥a't̥'q̥-i-əs̥ (c)	Lə-đ̥c̥'r̥a-t̥ə̯g̥	Ləu'c̥ō-s̥y̯r̥'j̥-i	L̥im̥-n̥o'ni-a	Lū'c̥a-g̥u-ús̥
L̥a-t̥ō'm̥i-ə̯ (x)	Lə-đ̥d̥'a-c̥i-ús̥	Ləu'c̥ō's̥'y̯-ri (c)	L̥im̥-n̥o-r̥ə̯'q̥ (c)	Lū'c̥a-n̥i
L̥a-t̥ō'n̥a	Lə-đ̥d̥'q̥-m̥as̥	Ləu'c̥ō'th̥'q̥-ə̯, or L̥əu-	Lɿ'm̥ōn	Lū'c̥a-n̥j̥-a
L̥a-t̥ōp̥'q̥-i-ús̥	Lə-đ̥g̥'q̥-r̥as̥	c̥ō'th̥e-a	Lɿ-m̥ō'ng̥ (c)	Lū'c̥a-n̥j̥-c̥ūs̥ (c)
L̥a't̥ō'q̥-r̥ə̯'a (c)	L̥ə̯'t̥ōn	L̥ə̯u'c̥r̥a	L̥im̥-n̥o'nyum̥ (x)	Lū'c̥a-n̥j̥-ús̥
L̥a-t̥ō'us̥	Lə-đ̥'n̥a	L̥ə̯u'c̥r̥'nyum̥	L̥im̥-m̥'y̯'r̥a (x)	Lū'c̥a'nyus̥
L̥a't̥r̥e-ús̥	Lə-đ̥'n̥a-t̥i-ús̥ †	L̥ə̯u'c̥us̥		

\* *Lasthenia*. — All the prosodists I have consulted, except Ainsworth, accent this word on the penultimate syllable; and, though English analogy would prefer the accent on the antepenultimate, we must necessarily yield to such a decided superiority of votes for the penultimate in a word so little Anglicized by use. — See *IRHIGENIA*.

† *Leonatus*.—In the accentuation of this word I have followed Labbe and Lempriere, the former of whom says, "Quamquam de hac voce amplius cogitandum cum eruditus viris existimem." Till, then, these learned men have considered this word, I think we may be allowed to consider it as formed from the Latin *leo* and *natus*, "lion-born;" and, as the *a* in *natus* is long, no shadow of reason can be given why it should not have the accent. This is the accentuation constantly given to it in the play of *Cymbeline*, and is, in my opinion, the best.—[Unquestionably; and therefore the accent has been so placed.—TROLLOPE.]

† *Lucia*. — Labbe cries out loudly against those who accent this word on the penultimate, which, as a Latin word,

ought to have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable. "If once," says he, "we break through rules, why should we not pronounce *Ammia*, *Anastasia*, *Cecilia*, *Lucretia*, *Natasha*, &c., with the accent on the penultimate, likewise?" This ought to be a warning against our pronouncing the West-India island *St. Lucia*, as we sometimes hear it, *St. Lucie'a*.

*§ Luperca.*—This word is so little interwoven with our language, that it ought to have its true Latin accent on the penultimate syllable. But, wherever the antepenultimate accent is adopted in verse, as in Shakspeare's *Julius Cæsar*, where Antony says, —

"You all did see that on the *Lupercal*  
I thrice presented him a kingly crown,"—  
we ought to preserve it. Mr. Barry, the actor, who was in-  
formed by some scholar of the Latin pronunciation of this  
word, adopted it in this place, and pronounced it *Lupercal*  
which grated every ear that heard him.

Lá'p'i-ás, or Lá'p'i-á	Lý'cás	Lý-cá's'pus	Lý'gus	Lý-sí'q-dég
Lá-pq-dú'núm (C.)	Lý-cás'te	Lý-c-ré'á (C.)	Lý'máx	Lý-sí-q-nás'sq f,
Lá'pus	Lý-cás'tum	Lý-c-ré'us (T.)	Lý-mí'rē	Lý-sí'q-náx
Lú sá-tá'nj-a	Lý-cás'tus	Lý-có'r'í-s	Lým'í-rē (C.)	Lý'sí'ás (1)
Lú-sá-tá'nus (C.)	Lý'cē	Lý-có'r'is	Lýn-cés'tw	Lý'sí'clég
Lú-só'nég	Lý'cē'q-ás (C.)	Lý-có'r'más	Lýn-cés'tég	Lý-sid'í-cē
Lús'tri-cús	Lý'cē'q	Lýn-có'r'tas	Lýn-cés'tí-ús (1)	Lý-sim'á-čhē
Lú-tá'tí-ús (1)	Lý-cē'um	Lý-cós'thē-nē (C.)	Lýn-cē'us	Lýs-m'á'čhí-q
Lú-tē'rí-ús	Lých-ní'dég	Lý'c-q-sú'fá	Lý'n'cēus (T.)	Lýs-im-á-čhí'á (σ)
Lú-tē'tí-á (1)	Lých-ní'dus (C.)	Lý-có'tas (C.)	Lýn-cí'dw	Lýs-i-má'čhí'q-dég
Lú-tó'rí-ús	Lý'c'í-á (1)	Lý'c-q-zé'á (C.)	Lýn-cí'dég	Lý-sim'á-čhús
·ly-w'us	Lý'c'í-dás	Lý'c'us	Lý'n'c'us, Lým-cw'us, or	Lýs-i-mē'lí-á
lý'bás	Lý-cím'ná	Lý-cúr'gí-dég	Lý'nx	Lýs-á-mē-lí'á (C.)
Lý-bō-c'us	Lý-cím'nj-á	Lý-cúr'gí'dég (C.)	Lý'r'cē	Lý-sín'q-pē
Lý'b'y-á, or Lý-b'is'sq	Lý-cí'c'us	Lý-cúr'c'us	Lýr-cw'us	Lý-sip'pē
Lý'c'á-bás	Lý'c'í'q'us	Lý'c'us	Lýr-cē'á	Lý-sip'pus
Lý'c-á-bē'tus	Lý'c'í-ús (1)	Lý'dē	Lýr-cí'us (C.)	Lý'sis
Lý-cw'á	Lý'c'q-á (C.)	Lý'd'í'á	Lý'r'c'us	Lý-sis'tra-tūs
Lý-cw'um	Lý'c-q-mē'dég	Lý'd'í-ás	Lý'r'í-cē (C.)	Lýs-i-thí'dég (σ)
Lý-cw'us	Lý'cōn	Lý'd'í-ús	Lýr-nēs'sus	Lý-sith'q-ús
Lý-cám'bēg	Lý'cō'nē	Lý'd'us	Lý'r'q-pē (C.)	Lý'sō
Lý-ám-bē'sus (σ.)	Lý'c-q-nēs'sus (T.)	Lý'g-á-mís, or Lý'g-dá-	Lý-sān'der	Lý's'tra (T.)
Lý-cá'qn	Lý'cō'pēg (C.)	mūs	Lý-sān'dra	Lý-tw'á
Lý-cá'q-nēg (C.)	Lý'c'q-phrōn	Lý'g'í-i	Lý-sā'nj-ás	Lýx-d'á (C.)
Lý'c-á'ō'nj-á	Lý'cōp'q-lis	Lý'g-dē'smá (T.)	Lý'sē	Lý-zá'nj-ás

## M.

Mă'c	Mă'c	Mă'm-er-ti'ni	Mă'r'cus	Mă'r'tu'l
Mă'car	Mă'o-q-nis	Mă'm-er-ti'nyus	Mă'r'di	Mă'r-ti'-anus (1)
Mă-ca-rē'is (C.)	Mă-o'tēg	Mă-mil'i'a	Mă'r'di-a	Mă'r-tig'e-nā (C.)
Mă-ca-rē'us	Mă-o'ti'f-dēg (C.)	Mă-mil'i'i	Mă'r'do-nēg (C.)	Mă'r-ti'nā
Mă-ca'r'i-a	Mă-o'tis Pā'lyus	Mă-mil'i'-ūs	Mă'r'dō'ni-ūs	Mă'r-tin-i'-anus (1)
Mă-ca'-ris	Mă'e'gi-a Syl'va (1)	Mă-m-mē'a	Mă'r'dus	Mă'r-ti'-ūs (1)
Mă'ca-rōn (C.)	Mă-sō'h' (C.)	Mă-m-mō'ngs (C.)	Mă-r-e-ō'ti'-cūs (C.)	Mă-rū'l'us
Mă-cār-ta-tūs (C.)	Mă'e'o-nā (C.)	Mă-mū-ri'-anus (C.)	Mă-r-e-ō'tis	Mă'r'y-ōn
Mă-cēd'nyus	Mă'vi-a	Mă-mū-ri'ti'a	Mă-g-ri'ti'a (C.)	Mă-s-e-syl'i-i
Mă'c'e-dō	Mă'vi-ūs	Mă-mū'r'a	Mă-g'in'i-a, and Mă-r-	Mă-s-cē'zel (C.)
Mī'c-e-dō'ni-a	Mă'gās	Mă-n-m'hton (C.)	gi-a'ni-a	Mă-s-cl'i-ōn (C.)
Mă'c-e-dōn'i'-cūs	Mă-g-d'lyus (C.)	Mă-nā-t'a-bāl	Mă-r'g'tēg	Mă-si-g't'yon (C.)
Mă-cē'l'i-a	Mă-g-d'lo	Mă-n-ci'q	Mā'ri'q, or Mă'r'i-a *	Mă-s-i-nis'sa
Mă'cer, Æ-myl'i'-ūs	Mă'g'e-tē	Mă-n-dā'neq	Mă-r'i-a-bā	Mă's'sa
Mă-cē'r'is (C.)	Mă'ēt	Mă-n-dā'nēg	Mă-r'i'ān'e	Mă's'sa-ga
Mă'c-e-tē (C.)	Mă'ē-i-ūs	Mă-n-dē'l'a	Mă-r'i-ān'e Fōs'se	Mă-s-sāg'e-tē
Mă-chē'r'a	Mă'ē'nā Grē'ci-a (1)	Mă-n-dō'ni-ūs	Mă-r'i-ān-d'y'nī (C.)	Mă-s-sā'nā
Măch-āg'e-nī (C.)	Mă-g-nēn'ti'-ūs (1)	Măn'drō-clēg	Mă-r'i-ān-d'y'nyum	Mă-s-sā'nī
Mă-chān'i'-dās	Mă'g'nēg	Măn-drōc'li-dās	Mă-r'i-ā'nyus	Mă-s'i'ci-ūs
Mă-chā'ōn	Mă-g-nē'gi-a (1)	Măn'drōn	Mă-r'i'ca	Mă-s-sil'i'a
Măch-a-ō'nēg (C.)	Mă-g-nē'tēs (C.)	Măn-dū'bi-i	Mă-r'i'ci	Mă-s-syl'a
Mă-chē'r'us (C.)	Mă'gō	Măn-dy-brā'ti'-iēs (1)	Mă'r'i'-cūs	Mă-s-syl'ē'us (C.)
Mă'cr'a	Mă'gōn	Măn-dū'ri-a (T.)	Mă'r'i'nā	Mă-s-syl'i (C.)
Măc-ri-ā'nyus	Mă-g-on-ti'-a-cūm	Măn'e-rōs (C.)	Mă-r'tnyus	Mă-s-syl'i'-ūs (C.)
Mă-c'ri'nyus, M.	Mă'gus	Mā'nēg	Mā'ris	Mă-s-trām'e-l'a (C.)
Mă'c'ri-tūs (C.)	Mă-hēr'bal	Mă-nē'thō	Mă-ri's'sa	Mă-sū'i'ti'-ūs
Mā'crō	Mā'i-a (3)	Mān'e-thō (C.)	Mā-r'i'sūs	Mă-thi'yon (C.)
Mă-crō'bi-i	Mā'i-ū'mā (C.)	Mā'nj-a	Mă-ri'ta	Mā'thō
Mă-crō'bi-ūs	Mā'i'y-mās (C.)	Mā-n'l'i-a	Mă-ri'ti-mā (C.)	Mā-tjō'sē'nī (1,
Mă'c'ro-chi'r	Mā-jēs'tas	Mā-n'l'i'-ūs	Mā'r'i'-ūs	Mă-ti'nyus (C.)
Mă-crō'nēg	Mā-jōr'ca	Mā'n'i-mi	Mā'n'mā-cūs	Mă-tū'ta
Măc-ron-ti'chus (C.)	Mā-jō-ri'-anus	Mā'n'l'i-a	Mā-r-mā-rēn'sēg	Mă-trā'li-a
Măc-rōp-o-gō'nēg (C.)	Mā'l'i-a-cā (S.)	Mā'n'l'i-ūs Tōr-quā'tus	Mā-r-mār-i'ca	Mā'trō'sās (C.)
Măc-ry-nē'a (C.)	Mā'l'i-a-chā	Mā'n'sus	Mā-r-mār'i-dē	Mă-trō'nā
Măc-tō'ri-ūm	Mā'l-āch-bē'lyus (C.)	Mān-suē'tus	Mā-r-mā'ti-ōn	Mă-trō'nā, and Mā-
Măc-y-lō'nyus	Mā'l'a For-tū'nā	Mān-tē'ym (C.)	Mā'rō	ty-nā, (river.) (C.)
Mă-dāu'ra (T.)	Mā'l'chi-ōn (C.)	Mān-ti-nē'a	Mā-r-o-būd'u-i (T.)	Mā't-rō-būd'h-a
Mă-dēs'tēg	Mā-l'ē'a	Mān-ti-nē'us	Mā-r-o-būd'u-i	Mā't-ti'q-ci
Mă-dē'tēg	Mā-l'ē'a, and	Mān'ti'ūs (1)	Mā'rōn	Mā-tū'cē-tē (C.)
Mă-dre'ni (C.)	Mā'l'ē-a (C.)	Mā'n'tō	Mā-r-o-nē'a	Mă-tū'ta
Mād-u-ā't'e-nī (T.)	Mā-l'ē'bā (C.)	Mān'ty-a	Mā-r-pēs'i-a (1)	Mā-tū'ti'nyus (C.)
Mād'y-ēs	Mā-l'ē'os (C.)	Mān-ty'-anus (C.)	Mā-r-pēs'sa	Māu'ri
Mă-ān'der	Mā-l'e-vēn'tum (T.)	Mā-r-a-cān'dā	Mā-r-pēs'us	Māu'ri-cūs (C.)
Mă-ān'dri-a	Mā'l'hō, or Mā'thō	Mā'r'a-thā	Mā'r-rēs	Māu-ri-tā'n-i-a (1)
Mă-cē'nās	Mā'l'i-a	Mā'r'a-thōn	Mā-r-tū'bi-j'i (C.)	Māu'rus
Mē'di	Mā'l'i-i	Mā'r'a-thōs	Māu-rū-ci'ni (C.)	Māu-rū'gi-a (T.)
Mă-dōb-i-thy'ni (C.)	Mā'l'i-j-a, or Mā'l'i-j-a	Mā'r'a-thūs (C.)	Māu-rū'gi-ūm, or Mār-	Māu-rū'gi-i (1)
Mē'l'i-ūs	Mā'l'i'q-l'a	Mār-cē'l'i-a	rū'bū'um	Māu-sē'l'nyus (C.)
Mēm-āc-tē'rj-a (4)	Mā'l'i-ūs	Mār-cel'i't'nyus, Æm-mi-	Mārg	Māu-sē'l'i (C.)
Mēm'n'a-dēg (4)	Mā'l-lōph'o-ra (C.)	ā'nyus	Mār-sē'us	Mā'vōrs
Mēm'n'a-lā (4)	Mā'l-lō-phō'r-a (T.)	Mār-cē'l'lyus	Mār-sā-l'a	Mā'vōrs
Mēm'n'a-lūs (4)	Mā'l-lō-dēg (C.)	Mār-cj-a (1)	Mār-sē	Mā-vōr'ti-a (1)
Mē'nj-ūs	Mā'l'lōs	Mār-cj-a'ā'nā (1)	Mār'sī	Māx-ē'n'ti'-ūs (1)
Mēm-n-o-bō'ra (C.)	Mā'l-thi'nyus	Mār-cj-a-nōp'o-lis (1)	Mār'si	Māx-ē'rē (C.)
Mēm-nōm'e-nā (C.)	Mā-l'chi'a (C.)	Mār-cj-a'nyus (1)	Mār'sp'i-ter (C.)	Māx-im-i-ā'nyus
Mēm'nōn	Mā'l-vā'nā	Mār-cj-ūs Sā-bi'nyus (1)	Mār-sy-a-bā	Māx-i-mil-j-a'nā
Mē'nyus (T.)	Mā-mā'us	Mār-cō-mān'nī	Mār'sy-ās (C.)	Māx-i-mi'nyus
Mē'o-nēg (C.)	Mā-mēr'cus	Mār-cōm'a-ni, or	Mā'x	Mā'x-i-mi'n
Mē-o'ni-a	Mā-mēr'thēs	Mār-cō-mān'nī (C.)	Mār'ta	Mā'x-i-mūs
Mē-ōn'i-dē	Mām-er-ti'nā	Mār-cōm'e-rēs (C.)	Mār-ti-ā'lys (1)	Mā'x-a-ca

\* *Maria*. — "This word," says Labbe, "derived from the Hebrew has the accent on the second syllable; but, when a Latin word, the feminine of *Marius*, it has the accent on the first."



[illegible]

\* *Megara*. I have, in this word, followed Labbe, Ainsworth, Gould, &c., and Helyoke, by adopting the antepenultimate accent, [Carr does the same,] in opposition to Lempriere who accents the penultimate syllable.

\* *Megareus*.—Labbe pronounces this word in four syllables, when a noun substantive; but Ainsworth marks it as a trisyllable, when a proper name, and, in my opinion, in-

correctly.—See IDOMENEUS.—[Ainsworth is right. See *Ovid. Met.* x. 606.—TROLLOPE.]

† *Melobosis*.—In this word I have given the preference to the antepenultimate accent, with Labbe, Gouldran, and Holyoke, [also Carr,] though the penultimate, which Iem priere has adopted, is more agreeable to the ear.—‘In both the second and third syllables, the *o* is the Greek *omicron*.—TROLOPE.]

Mōa 'o-mūs (C)	Mō-sy'ch'lus	Mu-sāg'q-tēg (C)	Mýg'q-a-lē (C)	Myr-mēg'j-dēg
Mō-uōph'a-gē	Mō-sy'-nā'eī	Mō-sy'-a (C)	Mýg'dōn	Myr-mē'cj-ūm (1) (C)
Mō-uōph'i-ūs	Mō-sy'ni (C)	Mō-sy'ūm (C)	Mýg'dō-nēg (C)	Myr-mid'q-nēg
Mō-nōs'e-lī (C)	Mō-thō'nē	Mu-sō'ni-ūs Rū'fys	Mýg'dō'ni-a	Mý'rōn (T)
Mō-nōth'e-lī'tw (C)	Mō-tī-s'ni (C)	Mu-sō'ls	Mýg'dō-nūs	My-rō-ni-a'nūs
Mōn-tā-nūs	Mō-t'yā	Mū'tā (T)	Mý-ī'q-grūs (C)	My-rō'nī-dēg
Mōn'y-chiās	Mō'y-sēg (C)	Mū-thū'ls	Mý-lās'sā	My-rō'nūs
Mōn'y-mūs	Mū-cī-ā-nūs (1)	Mū'tī-ā (1)	Mý'lē, or Mý'lās	Mý'r'rhā
Mō'phīs	Mū'cj-ūs (1)	Mū'tī'cā (T)	Mý'lēg	Mý'r'rhī-nūs (C)
Mō'p'j-ūm (1)	Mū'crē	Mū-tī'f-ā	Mý-lū'tā	Mý'r'sī-lūs
Mōp-sō'pī-ā	Mū'l'cj-ber	Mū'tī'nā ↑	Mý'n'dō-nēg (C)	Mý'r'sī-nūs, (a city, (C)
Mōp-sū-ēs'tī-ā (C)	Mū-lā'chā *	Mū-tī'nēg	Mý'n'dūs	Mý'r'sūs
Mōp'sus	Mū-lū-chā (C)	Mū-tī'nūs	Mý'nēg	Mý'r'tā-lē
Mōp-gān'tī-ūm (1)	Mū'l'vī-ās Pōng	Mū'tī-ūs (1)	Mý'n'ī-nē	Mý'r'tē-ā, (Venus)
Mōp-gē'tēg (C)	Mūm'mi-ūs	Mū-tū-cē	Mý'r'tē-ā, (city). : (C)	Mý'r'tū-lūs
Mōr-i-mē'nē (C)	Mū-nā'tī-ūs (1)	Mū-tū-cēs	Mý'r'tā (T)	Mý'r'tūs
Mōr'ī-nī	Mūn'dā	Mū-zē'rīs (T)	Mý'r'q-cēg (C)	Myr-tō'um Mā'tē
Mōr-i-tās'gus	Mū-nī'tūs	Mý-ā'grus, or Mý'q-dēg	Myr-c'ūs	Myr-tō'us
Mō'rj-ūs	Mū-n'y'ch'i-ā	Mý-ā-lē ↑	Mý'r'ē-tā (C)	Myr-tūn'tī-ūm (1)
Mō'r'phē-ūs	Mū-rē'nā	Mý-ā-lēs'sus	Mý-r'cā (C)	Myr-tū'sā
Mōrg	Mū'r'cūs	Mý-c-ā-lēs'ūs (C)	Mý-r'cē (C)	Mý-scō'ls
Mō'rys	Mū-rē'tūs	Mý-cē'nē	My-r'cūs	Mý's'gī-ā (1)
Mō'sā	Mū-r-gān'tī-ā (1)	Mý-c-e-rī'nūs	My-r'nā	Mý'sō-mā-cēd'q-nēg
Mōs'chā (T)	Mū-rā'nūs (C)	Mý'j-bēr'nēg	Mý-r'ī'nūs ↑	Mý-stāl'i-dēg
Mōs'chī	Mū-r'hē'nūs	Mý'j-thūs	Mý-r'ī-nūs (n.) (C)	Mý's'tēg
Mōs'chī-ōn	Mū'tī-ā (1)	Mý'cōn	My-r'ī'nūs, (a.) (C)	Mý'th'e-cūs
Mōs'chō-p'ū'ls (C)	Mūs	Mý'c'q-nē ↑	Mý'r'j-ā	Mý't-ī-lē'nē
Mōs'chūs	Mū'gā, An-tē'nj-ūs	Mý'dōn	Mý'r'j-ōn'y-mā (C)	Mý'ys
Mō-sē'lī'ā	Mū'gēs	Mý-dē'phō-rīs	Myr-lē'ā (C)	
Mō'gēs	Mū-gēs'ūs	Mý-ē'nūs		
Mōs-ay-nōe'cī (C)				

N.

N̄B-AR-ZA/N̄E	Nar-sō/na (c.)	Nau-si-ni'nyus (c.)	Ne-mē'a, or Ne-mē'a',	Nē/pj-ə
Nāb-a-thaē'a	Nar-rēq (c.)	Nau-sith-q-ōs	(game.s.) (c.)	Nē/pās
Nāb'a-thēq (c.)	Nar-thē'cjs	Nau-sith-q-ūs	Ne-mē-si-ā'nyus (1)	Nē-pa-tj-ā'nyus
Nā'bis	Nar-rj'/ci-ā (1)	Nau'tēq	Nēm'q-eis	Nēp'thy's
Nāc'q-lē (c.)	Nās'a-mōn (c.)	Nā'vā	Ne-mē-si-ūs (1)	Nēp-tā'ni-ā
Nāc'q-nē (c.)	Nās-a-mō'neq	Nā'vj-ūs Āc-tj-ūs (1)	Nēm'q-tēq	Nēp-tā-ni'ne (c.)
Nā-dāq'a-rā	Nās'c'i-ō, (1) or Nā-	Nā'x'ōs	Nē-mē'tēq (c.)	Nēp-tā'ni-ūm
Nē'ni't-ā	tj-ō (1)	Nē-m'rā	Ne-m'ra'us	Nēp-tā'ni-ūs
Nē'vj-ā (c.)	Nās'tj-cā š	Nē-m'rā	Nēm-o-rā'li-ā	Nēp-tā'nyus
Nē'vj-ūs	Nā-si'ca (c.)	Nē-ā'l'cēq	Ne-mōs'nyus (T.)	Nēp'tune
Nē'vj-ūs (4)	Nā-sid-i-ē'nyus	Nē-ā'l'cēq	Nē-o-bū'le t'	Ne-rē'i-dēq
Nā-gē'ri (c.)	Nās'q-ā	Nē-ān-dri'ā (c.)	Nē-o-caes-a-rē'a (4)	Nē'rē-idēs
Nā-hār'vā-li	Nā-tā'li-ā	Nē-ān'drōs (c.)	Ne-ōch'ā-bis	Ne-rē'is (c.)
Nā'i-ā-dēq (3)	Nā-tā'lis	Nē-āp'ā-phōs (c.)	Nē'q-clēq	Ne-rē'i-ūs (3)
Nā'i-as (3) (c.)	Nāt'tā	Nē-o-brō'dēq	Nē-o-clō'dēq (c.)	Nē'rē-ūs †
Nā'i-cūs (c.)	Nāu'bo-lūs (c.)	Nē-brōph'q-nōs	Nē-o-cō'rus (c.)	Nēr-i-ē'ne (c.)
Nā'is	Nāu'clēq	Nēb'v-ā (c.)	Nē-ōg'ē-nēq	Ne-r'i'ne
Nā-is'syus (T.)	Nāu'cō-lūs	Nē'chōs	Nē-ōm'ā-gūs (c.)	Nēr'i-phūs
Nām-nē'tēq (x.)	Nāu'crā-tēq	Nē-crōp'q-lis (c.)	Nē-o-mē'nj-ā (c.)	Nēr'i-tōs (c.)
Nā-paē	Nāu'crā-tis	Nēc-tā-nē'bus, and	Nē-ōm'q-ris	Nēr'i-tūs
Nā-pā'tā (T.)	Nām-cy'dēq (c.)	Nēc-tān'ā-bis	Nē'ōn	Nēr'i-tōs
Nā-pē'gys	Nāu'lo-chūm (c.)	Nēc-tj-phō'rēq (c.)	Nē-ōn-tr'chōs	Nēr'ō
Nāph'i-lūs	Nāu'lo-chūm	Ne-cy'/šj-ā (1)	Nē'q-phrōn (c.)	Nē-rō'nj-ā
Nār	Nāu-pāc'tyus, or Nāu-	Nē'is	Nē-ōp-tō'l'q-mūs	Nēr-tō-brig'it-ā
Nār'bo	pāc'tym	Nē-i'tāc (c.)	Nē'q-ris **	Nēr'v-lūm
Nār-bō'na (c.)	Nāu'pli-ā	Nē'lē-ūs (n.)	Nē-ōth'ē-ūs (c.)	Nēr'vā Cōc-cē'i'ūs (3)
Nār-bō-nēn/sj	Nāu-pli'ā-dēq (T.)	Nē-lē'us (a.) (c.)	Nē'pē	Nēr'vi-ā
Nār-cā'ys	Nāu'pli-ūs	Nē-lī'dēq (c.)	Nē-phē-tē (c.)	Ne-sē'ā
Nār-cā'ā (T.)	Nāu'por-tūs (T.)	Nē'lō	Nē-phā'li-ā	Ne-si'dēq (c.)
Nār-cis'syus	Nāu'ra	Ne-mē'a'	Nēph'ē-lē	Ne-sim'ā-chūs
Nār'gā-rā	Nāu-sic'ā-ā	Nē-mān'nyus (s.)	Nēph'ē-lē'is (c.)	Nē-si-ō'pē (1)
Nā-ris'ci	Nāu-si'clēq	Nē-mē'ā	Nēph-er-tr'tēq	Nē'sis
Nār'ni-ā, or Nār'na	Nāu-sim'ē-nēq	Nē'mē-ā, (city.) (c.)	Ne-sō'pē	Ne-sō'pē

\* *Mulucha*.—This word is accented on the antepenultimate syllable by Labbe, Lempriere, and Ainsworth, and on the penultimate by Gouldman and Holyoke. Labbe, indeed, says *ut volueris*; and I shall certainly avail myself of this permission to place the accent on the penultimate; for, when this syllable ends with *u*, the English have a strong propensity to place the accent on it, even in opposition to etymology, as in the word *Arbutus*.

† *Mycale* and *Mycone*, [*Mutina*].—An English ear seems to have a strong predilection for the penultimate accent on these words; but all our prosodists accent them on the antepenultimate. The same may be observed of *Mutina*. See note on *Oryzus*.—[Ovid. Met. xii. 263: *Mater erat Mycale*, &c.—vii. 463: *Hinc humilem Myconem*, &c.—xv. 823: *Victa petent Mutinæ*, &c.—TROLOPE.]

† *Myrinus* — Labbe is the only prosodist I have met with who accents this word on the antepenultimate syllable; and, as this accentuation is so contrary to analogy, I have followed Lenprière, Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke, with the accent on the penultimate. See the word in the *Terminational Vocabulary*. — [This may be true of the epithet of Apollo, so called from the town Myrina, but not of the name of a gladiator mentioned in Mart. Epig. xii. 29: *Viper cum Myrino peteret*, &c — TROLLOP.]

§ [*Nasica*. — The penultimate is long. — EDITOR.]

"*Nasica excepit templi non extitit auctor.*" — CVID.]

|| [*Nemea*; Νεμέα. — The penultimate is short. — EDITOR.  
"Et vastum *Nemeæ* sub rupe leonem." — VIRGIL.]

¶ *Neobule*. — Labbe, Ainsworth, Gouldman, Litteton, and Holyoke, [also Carr,] give this word the penultimate accent; and therefore I have preferred it to the antepenultimate accent given it by Lempriere, not only from the number of authorities in its favor, but from its being more agreeable to analogy. — [Compare Hor. Od. iii. 13. 5. — TRÉLUPPE.]

**\*\* Neoris.**—The authorities are nearly equally balanced between the penultimate and antepenultimate accent; and therefore I may say, as Labbe sometimes does, *ut volueris* but I am inclined rather to the antepenultimate accent, as more agreeable to analogy, though I think the penultimate more agreeable to the ear.

†† *Nereus*.—[See IDOMENEUS.—EDITOR.]

"Old *Nereus* to the Sea was born of Earth,  
*Nereus*, who claims the precedence in birth  
 To their descendants; him old god they call,  
 Because sincere and affable to all."

Nēs/pə-tōs (o.)	NY-ə-dō-rus	Ni-sē'i-ā (3)	Nōs-q-q-mi'um (o.)	Nā'mi-tōr
Nēs sō'nja (o)	NI-cōd'ō-nūs	Nis'i-lūis	Nōs'q-rā (o.)	Nā-mi-tō'rj-ūa
Nēs'sus	NI-c'ō-lā'us	NI-c'ō-lā'us (o.)	Nō'thus	Nū-mō'ni-ūs
Nēs'to-clēs	NI-c'ō-lē-ōs (o.)	Ni'sus	Nō'ti-ūm (1)	Nūn-cō're-ūs
Nēs'tōr	NI-cōm'a-cha	Ni-s'y'rōs	Nō'tus	Nūn'di-nā ↑
Nēs-tōr'i-dēs (o.)	NI-cōm'a-chūs	NI-tē'tis	Nō-vā'rj-a (x.)	Nūn'di-nā:
Nēs-tō'rj-ūs	NI-c'ō-m'ā'us	Nit-i-q-brī'gēs (x.)	Nō-vā'tus	Nūr'sa
Nēs'tus, or Nēs'sus	NI-c'ō-mē'di-a	Nit-i-q-brī'gēs (o.)	Nō-vem-pā'gē (o.)	Nūr'sci-a (1)
Nēt'um	NI-c'ō-mē-dī'a (o.)	Nit-i-q-brī'gēs (o.)	Nō-vem-pō'u-lis (o)	Nūr'sci-a (1)
Nē'u-rī	NI'cōn	Nit'rj-a	Nō-vēm'sj-lēs (o.)	Nū'tri-a
Ni-cē'a	NI-cō'ni-a	Ni-vā'rj-a (x)	Nōv'e-rūs (o.)	Nye-tēs
NI-cen'e-rūs (4)	NI-cōph'a-nēs (x.)	Nō's	Nō-vē'sj-ūm (x.)	Nyc-tē'li-a (x)
NI-cāg'ō-rās	NI-c'ō-phōn (o.)	Nōc'mōn	Nō-vi-q-dū'nūm	Nye-tē'li-ūs
NI-cān'der	NI-c'ō-phrōn	Nōc-ti-lā'ca	Nō-vi-ōm'a-gūm	Nyē'te-ūs
NI-cā'n'r	NI-cōp'o-lis	Nō-dī'nus (o.)	Nō-vi-ōm'a-gūs (x.)	Nyē'ti-lūs (o.)
NI-cār'chus	NI-cōs'tra-tā	Nō-ē'mōn (o.)	Nō'vi-ūm (x.)	Nyē'tim'e-q-nē
NI-cār'ē-tē (o.)	NI-cōs'tra-tūs	Nō'lā	Nō'vi-ūs Prī's'cus	Nyē'ti-mūs
NI-cār-thr'dēs	NI-c'ō-tē'le-a	Nō-lā'nus (o.)	Nōv-q-cō'mum (o.)	Nym-bō'um
NI-cā'tor	NI-cōt-e-lē'a (o.)	Nōm'a-dēs	Nō-vōm'a-gūs (o.)	Nym'phae
NI-cāt'q-ris (o.)	NI-cōt'e-lēy	Nō'mā	Nōx	Nympha
Ni'ce	NI-ēger	Nōm-en-tā'nus	Nū-cē'ri-a	Nym-phae'um
Ni'ce-a (o.)	NI-ēid'i-ūs Flg'q-lūs	Nō-mēn'tum	Nū-ith'q-nēs	Nym-phae'us
Ni'ce-phō'rj-ūm	NI-ēre'tēs (o.)	Nō-mi-i	Nū'mā Mār'ti-ūs (1) (x.)	Nym-phid'i-ūs
Ni'ce-phō'rj-ūs	NI-ēr'tēs	Nō-mi'ōn (o.)	Nū-mā'na	Nym'phis
NI-cēph'q-rūs	NI-lā'mōn (o.)	Nō-mj-ūs	Nū-mān'ti-a (1)	Nym-pho-dō'rūs
Ni'cer (x.)	NI-le-ūs	Nō-mōph'y-lax (o.)	Nū-mān'ti'na	Nym-pho-lēp'tēs
NI-cē-rā'tus	NI-lī'a-cūs (o.)	Nō-mōth'e-tē (o.)	Nū-mān'ti'nus (o.)	Nym-phom'a-nēs
NI-cēr'a-tūs (o.)	NI-lō'tis (o.)	Nōn-a-crī'nus (o.)	Nū-mān'ti'nus	Nym'phōn
Ni'cē-rōs (o.)	NI'lūs	Nōn-a-crī'nus *	Nū'mā Pōm-pil'i-ūs	Nyp'si-ūs (1)
Ni'cēs'tas	Nin'e-vē (o.)	Nōn'a-crīs (o.)	Nū'me-nēs	Ny'sq, or Nys'sq
Ni'cē-tē'rj-a	Nin'i-ās	Nōn'ni-ās	Nō-mē'ni-a, or Nē-q-	Ny-sae'us
Ni'ci-a (1)	Nin'nj-ūs	Nōn'ni-ūs	mē'ni-a	Ny'sās
Ni'ci-ās (1)	Nin'q-ē (o.)	Nōn'nus	Nō-mē'ni-ūs	Ny-sē'i-ūs (3)
NI-clip'pe	Nin'nus	Nō'nus	Nū-mē'rj-a (x.)	Ny-sē'on (o.)
NI-clip'pus	Nin'y-ās	Nō'pi-a, or Cnō'pi-a (5)	Nū-mē-rj-a'nus	Ny-sē'um (o)
Ni'cā	NI'q-bē	Nō'rā	Nū-mē'rj-ūs	Ny-si-a-dēs
NI-c'ō-hū'lus (o.)	NI-phae'us	Nō'rāx	Nū-mi'ci-ūs (1) (o.)	Ny'si-sē Pōr'tē (1) (x.)
NI-cōch'a-rēs	NI-phā'tēs	Nō'r'ba	Nū-mi'cus ↑	Ny'si-ās (1) (o.)
NI-c'ō-clēs	Ni'phē	Nōr-bā'nus, C.	Nū'mj-da	Ny-siē'q-nā
NI-cōc'rā-tēs	Ni'rē-ūs	Nō-rī'ci-i (1) (o.)	Nū-mid'i-a	Ny-si-rōs
NI-cō'cre-ōn	Ni'sā	Nō'rj-cūm	Nū-mid'i-ūs	Ny'si-ūs (1) (x.)
Ni-cō-dā'mus (o.)	Ni-sē'a	Nōr-thip'pus	Nū-mid'i-ūs	Nys'sq
Ni-cō-dē'mus	Ni-sē'e	Nōr'ti-a (1)	Nū-mis'trō (x.)	

## O.

Q-XR'j-ŃN (C.)	Ōch-y-rō/mā (C.)	Q-d'y'se-a	Ō'e-ne-a	Ō'ē-neōs (C.)
Q-ār'eēg	Ō'e-nus	Ōd-y-sē'ā (C. & T.)	Ōen-e-s'e'ne (4) (C.)	Qg-lō'sq (T.)
Ō'a-rūs	Q-cō'lum (C.)	Ōd'y-s-ey	Ō'e-ne-ūs	Qg'mi-ūs
Ō'a-sēg (C.)	Q-cric'q-lā (C.)	Ōd-y-s-e'um (C.)	Ōe-nī'dēg	Qg'q-a
Ō'a-sis	Q-cric'q-rūs, and Ō'e-ā-	Ōe-ā'q-rūs, and Ō'e-ā-	Ōen'q-ē (4)	Q-gū'l'ni-ā
Q-āx'ēg	Q-crid'j-Ńn	ger'j	Ōe-nōm'q-ūs	Ōg'y-ēēg ¶
Q-āx'us	Q-cri'j'q-i-a (1)	Ō'e-ā-grūs, or ŌE-ā'-	Ō'e-nōn	Q-g'ē'j-ā
Ōb'q-dā (C.)	Ōc-tā-c'li'j-ūs	grus (C.)	Ōe-nō'nā	Ōg'ē'j-dā (C.)
Ōb'rj-mō (C.)	Qc-tā'v-j-a	ŌE-ān'thā, and ŌE-ān'-	Ōe-nō'ne	Ōg'y-ris
Ōb'se-quēdēs (C.)	Qc-tā-vj-ā'nus	thi-a	Ōe-nō'p-j-a	Q-ic'le-ūs
Ōb-yl-trō'ni-ūs	Qc-tā'vj-ūs	Ōe-an-thē'ā (C.)	Ōe-nōp'j-dēg	Ō-ll'e-ūs
Q-cā'le-ā, or Q-cā'li'j-ā	Ōc-tq-ē'spā (T.)	ŌE-an'thē-ā (C.)	Ōe-nō'p-i-Ńn	Ō-j-lī'd'ēg
Q-cē'q-nā g	Qc-tōl'q-phūm	ŌE'ax	Ōen'q-tri (4)	Ōl'e-nē
Q-cē-ān'j-dēg, and Ō-cē-	Q-c'y-ā-lūs	Ōe-hā'lj-a	ŌE-nō'tri (C. & T.)	Q-lā'nus
ān-ī'l'j-dēg	Q-c'y-ē-tē	Ōe-hā'ūs (4)	Ōe-nō'tri-j-a	Ōl'b-a, or Ōl'b'us
Q-cē-ā-nī'tis (1) (C.)	Q-c'y'r'q-ē	Ōe-hā'rēg (4)	Ōe-nō'trūs (4)	Ōl-bē'lyus (C.)
Q-cē'q-nūs	Ōd-ē-nā'tus	Ōe-hō'tas (C.)	Ōe-nū'sm	Ōl'bj-a
Q-cē'j-a (3)	Q-dēs'sus	Ōe-chā'lj-a	Ō'q-nūs	Ōl'bi-ūs
Q-cē'ljis (C.)	Q-dē'um (C.)	Ōe-clī'ūs (4)	Ō'q-ē (4)	Ōl'-chin'j-ūm
Q-cē'l'lyus	Q-dī'nus	Ōe-clī'dēg (4)	Ōe-s'y'mē (C.)	Q-lē'a-rōs, or Ōl'j-rōs
Q-cē'l'lyr	Q-dī'tēg	Ōe-ū-mē'nī-ūs (4)	Ō'ē-tā	Q-lē'a-trūm
Ō'ē'q-lūm (C.)	Ōd-q-ā'c'er	Ōed-j-pō'dj-a (C.)	Ō'ē'y-lūs, (4) or ŌE't'y-	Ō'l'en
Ō'chā	Q-dō-ā-c'er (C.)	Ōed-j-pō'dj'on (4) (C.)	lūm (4)	Ō-lē-nūs, or Ō'ē-nūm
Q-chē'nj-ūs (C.)	Q-dō'cā (C.)	Ōed'j-pūs (4)	Q-fē'l'lyus	Ōl-e-rūs (C.)
Q-chē'si-ūs (1)	Ōd-q-mān'ti	Ō'e'mē	Ō'f'i	Ōl-e-rūs (T.)
Ōch'rō-nā (C.)	Ōd'q-nēg	Ōe-nān'thēg	Qg-dōl'q-pis	Ōl'g-a-sys
Ō'chūs	Ōd'ry-sē	Ō'e'nē	Qg-dō'r'us	Ōl-j-ēv'r'tis

\* *Nonacris*.—Labbe, Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke give this word the antepenultimate accent; but Lempriere, Littleton, and the Graduses, place the accent, more agreeably to analogy, on the penultimate.—[The latter is correct. See Ovid. Met. viii. 426. Fast. v. 97—TROLLOPE.]

† *Numicus*.—

"————— Our fleet Apollo sends  
Where Tuscan Tyber rolls with rapid force,  
And where *Numicus* opens his holy source."

DRYDEN.

† *Nundina*.—Lempriere places the accent on the penultimate syllable of this word, but Labbe, Gouldman, and Haycock, [also Carr,] or the antepenultimate. Ainsworth marks it in the same manner among the appellatives, nor can there be any doubt of its propriety.

§ *Oceana*.—So prone are the English to lay the accent on the penultimate of words of this termination, that we scarcely ever hear the famous *Oceana* of Harrington pronounced otherwise.

|| *Eagarus*, [*Eagrus*].—This diphthong, like *e*, is pronounced as the single vowel *e*. If the conjecture concerning the sound of *e* was right, the middle sound between the *o* and *e* of the ancients must, in all probability, have been the sound of our *a* in *water*.—See the word *Æa*.

† *Ogyges*.—This word is, by all our prosodists accented on the first syllable, and consequently it must sound exactly as if written *Odd'jē-jez*; and this, however odd to an English ear, must be complied with.—[*Ogy'ges* is the most correct pronunciation. The quantity is marked in the derivative *Ogygius*, in Lucan. Phars. i. 675: *Edons Ogygio decurrit plena Lyco*.—TROBLES.]

Q-lin/i-sə	Q-ni'ŋən (a.)	Q-ræ'ə	Q-ril'i-ās	Ōs'qj-ūs (1)
Q-lin/ti-s	Ō-ni-ūm	Ō-rj-ə-sūs	Ō-rj-ān'dus	Ōs'cus
Ō-l-i-si'pē, Ō-l-i-si'p-pō, or Q-liv/si-pō (a.)	Q-ni'um (c.)	Ō-rb-ūs	Q-ris'us (c.)	Ō'si (x.)
Ō-l-tin/ġt	Ō-nōh'q-nūs	Ō-rbil'i-ūs	Ō-rme-nūs	Ō-sin'i-ūs
Q-lī'zōn (a.)	Ō-n-q-čhō'nūs (a.)	Ō-rbō'na	Ō-rnē'a	Ō-si'ris
Ō-lī-ūs	Ō-n-q-māc'ri-tūs	Ō-rca-dēš	Ō-rnē-ē, or	Ō-sis'maj t
Ō-lōv'i-cō	Ō-n-q-māc'ri-tūs	Ō-rchāl'is	Ō-rnē-ē (c.)	Ō'spha-gūs
Ō-l'mi-sə (a.)	Ō-n-q-mar'chūs	Ō-rchā-mūs	Ō-rnē-ā'tē (c.)	Ō's-ho-ē'ne
Ō-l'mj-ūs	Ō-n-q-tē'ne (c.)	Ō-rchis-tē'ne (c.)	Ō-rnē-ūs	Ō'ssā
Ql-mi'us, or	Ō-r-q-mas'tus	Q-rchōm'q-nūs, or Q-	Ō-rnē'us (c.)	Ō's-tē-d'šēš
Ql-mi'us (a.)	Ō-n'q-phās	chōm'q-nūm	Q-rn'thōn	Ō's-ti-ā (1)
Ql-mō'nēš (a.)	Ō-n'q-phīs	Ō-r-ci'nūs (c.)	Ō-rni-tūs	Ō's-tō'ri-ūs
Ql-mō'nēš (a.)	Ō-n-q-ān'der	Ō-r'cus	Ō-rnōs'p-dēš	Ō's-trā-ci'ne (x.)
Ōl-q-ph'y'us	Q-nūg'na-thūs (c.)	Ō-r-dēs'n'i-ā	Q-rn't'i-ōn (3)	Ō's-y'ōg'th
Ōl-q-rūs (a.)	Ōn'y-thēš (c.)	Ō-r-dēs'us (c.)	Ō-r-q-ān'dā (x.)	Ō's-y-mān'dy-ās
Q-lŷm-i-q-ni'cēš (c.)	Q-n'y'thēš (c.)	Ō-r-dē'us (c.)	Ō-r'q-ā (c.)	Ō't-a-cēš (c.)
Q-lŷm-pē'ne (c.)	Q-pā'l-i-ā	Ō-r-dq-vi'cēš (c.)	Ō-r'ō-bi-ā	Ō't-a-ci'l'i-ūs
Q-lŷm'pē-ūm	Q-pē'l'i-cūs (c.)	Q-rē-ā-dēš	Ō-r'ō-bi-l'i (x.)	Q-tā'nēš
Q-lŷm'pi-ā	Q-phē'as	Ō'r-ē-dēs	Ō-r'q-hūs	Ōth'mā-rūs
Ōl-y-m-pi-ā-dēš (c.)	Q-phē'l'tēš	Q-rē'as, (nymph.) (a.)	Ō-r'q-dēš	Ō'thā, M. Sāl'v'j-dē
Q-lŷm'pi-ās	Q-phēn'sis	Ō'r-ē-ās, (man.)	Q-rē'tēš	Ō'thō'nūs (c.)
Q-lŷm'pi-cūs (a.)	Ō'ph-i-ā	Ō'r-ē-ōs (c.)	Q-rōm'q-dōn	Ō'th-r'y-ā-dēš (c.)
Q-lŷm'pi-s'um (c.)	Q-phī-ā-dēš (x.)	Ō-r-ē-sit'p-rhūs (x.)	Q-rōm'tās	Ō'th-ry-ō'ne-ūs
Q-lŷm'pi-q-dō'rys	Ō'ph-i-ās (c.)	Q-rēs'tē	Q-rōn'tēš	Ō'th-r'y-q-neūs (c.)
Q-lŷm'pi-ōs'thē-nēš	Ōph-i-ō'dēš (c.)	Q-rēs'tēš	Ō-rq-tē'us (c.)	Ō'thrys
Q-lŷm'pi-ūs	Q-phī'ŋn	Q-rēs'tē-ūm	Ō-r-q-phēr'nēš	Ō'thry'j'si-ūs (1) (3)
Q-lŷm'pus	Q-phī'q-nēš (c.)	Q-rēs-tē'um (c.)	Q-rō'pus	Ō'tre-ūs
Ōl-y-m-pū'sā	Ō-ph-i'ō-ne-ūs	Q-rēs-ti'dēš	Ō-r'q-ū (c.)	Q-trī-ā-dēš
Q-lŷn'thūs	Ō'phis (x.)	Q-rēs-ti'dēš, and	Q-rō'si-ūs (1)	Q-trē'dā
Q-lŷ'rās	Ōph-i-tē'ā (c.)	Q-rēs-ti-dēš (c.)	Q-rōs'pē-dā (c.)	Ō't-ryn-ti'dēš (a.)
Q-lŷ'zōn	Q-phī'tēš (c.)	Q-rēs-ti'f (x.)	Ō'r'phe-ūs †	Ō't-rō-c'q-rē (a.)
Q-mā'ri-ūs	Ō-ph-i-ū'cūs	Ō'r-ē-tē	Ō'r'phe-ūs, or	Ō'tus
Ōm'b'i	Ō-ph-i-ū'sā	Ō'r-ē-tā'nī	Ō'r'pheus, (man.) (x.)	Ō'tys
Ōm'bri	Ō'p-i-ci	Q-rē-ti'l'i-ā	Ō'r'phē'us (a.) (c.)	Q-vīd'i-ūs
Ōm'brj-cl (c.)	Q-pi-ē'q-nā	Q-rē'um	Ō'r'phī-tūs (c.)	Ō'v'id
Ōm'brj-ūs	Q-pi'l'i-ūs	Ō'r-ē-ūs (c.)	Q-r-sēd'i-cē	Ō-vin'i-ā
Ōm-brō'nēš (c.)	Q-pi'mā Spō'i-ā (c.)	Ō'r-ē, or Ō'r'gūs	Ō-r-sē'is	Ō-vin'i-ūs-
Ōm'q-lē	Q-pim-i-ā'nūs (c.)	Ō'r-gā-nā (c.)	Ō-r-sil'us	Ō-x-ā'tēš
Ōm-q-phā'ġi-ā	Q-pim'i-ūs	Ō-r-gēs'sum	Ō-r-sil'q-chūs	Ō-x-ā-trēš (c.)
Ōm'phā-cē (c.)	Ō'pis	Ō-r-ġē'q-rīx	Ō-r-si-nēš	Ō-x-i-ās (c.)
Ōm'phā-lē *	Ō-pis-thōc'p-mē (c.)	Ō-r-ġi-ā	Ō-r-sip'pus	Ō-x-īd'q-tēš
Ōm'phā-lūs	Ō'p'i-ter	Ō-rh'ā-sūs	Ō-r-tā-lūs, M.	Ō-x'i-mēš
Ōm'phis (x.)	Ō'p-i-ter-ġ'i'nī	Ō-r'i-cōs (c.)	Ō-r-thē'ā	Ō-x-i'q-nēš
Q-nē'um, or Q-ē-nē-ūm	Q-pi'tēš	Ō-r'i-cūm, or Ō'r'i-cūs	Ō-r-thā'q-rās	Ō-x'us
Ōn	Ō'p-q-is (c.)	Ō'r-i-ēnš	Ō'r'the	Ō-x-y-ā-rēš
Ōn-ā-ġer (c.)	Q-pō'p-e-ūs (c.)	Q-rī'g-e-nēš (c.)	Ō'r'thī-ā	Ō-x-y-dā'nūs
Q-nā'rys	Q-pō'r'i-nūs (c.)	Ō-r'i-ġēn	Ō-r'thō'sis (c.)	Ō-x-y-dā'tēš (c.)
Q-nā's-i-mūs	Ō'p-i-ā	Ō-r'i-ġō	Ō'r'thrys	Ō-x-yd'ra-cē
Q-nā'tās	Ōp-pi-ā'nūs	Q-rī'ne (c.)	Ō-r'tō'nā (c.)	Ō-x'y-lūs
Ōn-cē'um (c.)	Ōp-pid'i-ūs	Ō-r'i'nūs	Ō-r'ty'j-i-ā	Ō-x-y-nē'ā (c.)
Ōn-chēs'tus	Ō'p-i-ūs	Ō-r-i-bb'ā-tēš	Ō-r'ty'j-i-ūs	Ō-x-y'n'thēš
Ōn'chō-ē (c.)	Ōps (x.)	Ō-r'i'ŋn	Ō'r'us	Ō-x-y-ō'pum (c.)
Q-nē'i-ōn (3)	Ōp-tā'tus	Ō-ris'sus	Ō-ry-ān'der	Ō-x-y'p-rūs
Ōn-ē-ēic'ri-tūs	Ōp'tj-mūs	Ō-r-i-sil'pā Līv'i-ā	Q-r'y'us †	Ō-x-y-ryn-chi'tw

P.

PA-čĭ-tĭ-l'nyus (1)	Pa-dŭr'a-tūs (c.)	Pā'grəw (T.)	Pal-a-mē'dəŋ	Pal-i-səŋ'rum, or Pal +
Pač/cĭ-ūs (1)	Pa-d'ə-sūs (4)	Pā'grus	cō'rum	
Pač'chəŋ	Pā'di-ūs	Pa-lāč'cĭ-ūm or Pa-lā'-	Pa-lān'tĭ-ə (1)	
Pa-čhi'nyus	Pa-mā'nĭ	tĭ-ūm (1)	Pa-lān'tĭ-ūm (1)	Pa-lĭ-ā'nyus (T.)
Pa-cō'nĭ-ūs	Pā'ōn	Pa-lə'a	Pal-a-tĭ'nyus	Pal-lāč'c'ō-pās (c.)
Pač'ō-rūs	Pā'ō-nēŋ	Pal-lə-āp'ō-lyə	Pa-lē'a (c.)	Pal'lĭ-ə-dəŋ
Pač'tĭ-ə (c.)	Pa-cō'nĭ-ə	Pa-ləb'y-y-blūs (4) (c.)	Pa-lē-is, or Pā'lə	Pal-lā'dĭ-ūm
Pa-cō-tō'lyus	Pa-cō'nĭ-dēŋ	Pa-lə'mon, or Pal'lē-	Fā'lēŋ	Pal-lan-tē'qum
Pāct'y-ās	Pā'c'ō-piəw (c.)	mōn [Pā-lē'mon, T.]	Pal-fū'rĭ-ūs Sū'r'a	Pal-lan'tĭ-ās (1)
Pāct'y-əŋ	Pā'c'ōs	Pa-ləp'ə-phōs (4)	Pa-lib'ō-thrā (c.)	Pal-lan'tĭ-dēŋ
Pa-cū'vĭ-ūs	Pā'sōs	Pa-ləph-ar-sa'lyus (c.)	Pal-i-both-rē-nĭ (c.)	Pal-lan'tĭ-ōŋ (2)
Pa-dōw'ĭ	Pā'stum (4)	Pa-ləph'ə-tūs (4)	Pa-lĭ'cē (c.)	Pal'lās
Pād'u-ə	Pā-tō'vĭ-ūm	Pa-ləp'ō-lyŋ (4)	Pa-lĭ'cĭ, or Pa-lis'cĭ	Pal-lē'nə
Pād'us	Pā'tyŋ Cə-cĭn'nə	Pa-lēs'tē (4)	Pa-lĭl'ĭ-ə	Pal'mā
Pa-dū'sə	Pa-gā'nĭ (c.)	Pal-lēs-tĭ'nə	Pa-lĭ'lĭs (c.)	Pal-mĭ'sqos
Pā'an	Pā'g-a-sē, or Pā'g-a-sə	Pal-lēs-tĭ'nyus	Pa-lĭn'drō-mōs (c.)	Pal-mĭ'r'a ŋ
Pā-ā'nēŋ (c.)	Pā'g-a-sūs	Pa-lēt'y-rūs (4) (c.)		Pal'my'r'a (c.)

\* *Omphale*. — The accentuation which a mere English speaker would give to this word was experienced, a few years ago, by a pantomime called *Hercules and Omphale*, when the actor, in the part of Omphale, concurred in placing the accent on the second syllable, till some classical scholars gave a check to this pronunciation by placing the accent on the first. This, however, was far from banishing the former manner, and disturbed the public ear without correcting it. Those, however, who would not wish to be numbered among the *cléar*, must take care to avoid the penultimate accent.

*Orpheus*.—See IDOMENEUS

‡ *Oryzus*. —

"And, at once, Broteus and *Oryus* slew :

Oryus' mother, Mycalè, was known, Down from her sphere to draw the lo-

Down from her sphere to draw the lab'ring moon."  
GARTH'S *Ovid. Met.*

§ *Palmyra*.—Nothing can be better fixed, in an English ear than the penultimate accentuation of this word. This pronunciation is adopted by Ainsworth and Lempriere. Gouldman and Holyoke seem to look the other way; but Labbe says the more learned give this word the antepenultimates accent, and that this accent is more agreeable to the *PERI*.

ph-p-tús (C.)	Pán'the-ón †	Par-thén'i-cē (C.)	Pég'a-sis	Pér'gá
Ph-phu'ri-ús	Pan'th'ón, or	Par-thé'n'i-ón	Pég'a-sús	Per-gá'me-ús (C)
Ph-yum-bi'nym (T)	Pán'the-ón (C.)	Par-thé'n-i-ús	Pe-lá-gi-ús (C.)	Per-gá-mús
Pám'me-nés *	Pán'the-ús, or Pán'thus	Par'the-nón	Pél'a-gón	Per'gá-sē (C.)
Pám'mon	Pán'thi-dés	Par'thén-o-p'us	Pe-lág-o-nés (C.)	Pér'gē
Pám'pa	Pán'tho'i-dés	Par'thén-o-pē	Pe-lár-gē	Pér'i-an'der
Pám'phi-lús	Pán'thi-ús (C.)	Par'thi-ní (T.)	Pe-lás'gi	Pér-i-an'chus
Pám'phós	Pán'ti-ca-p'um	Par'thy-d'ne	Pe-lás'gi-a, or Pē-las-gi-tis	Pér-i-bō-a
Pám'p'y-ia	Pán'tic-a-p'és	Pa-r'y-g-drés	Pe-lás'gus	Pe-rib-o-lús (C.)
Pám-p'y'i-fa	Pán'til'i-ús	Pa-r'y-a-dés	Pél'a-tég (C.)	Pér-i-b'ni-ús
Pám-phy-lis (C.)	Pán'tol'a-ús (C)	Pa-r'y-a-dés	Pe-lē-cég (C.)	Pér-i-clég
Pán	Pa-n'y-a-sis	Pa-r'y-a-tis (C.)	Pe-lē-dō-nés (C.)	Pér-i-clým'q-nús
Pán-a-cē'a	Pa-n'y-a-sis	Pa-r'y-s'ús (C.)	Pē-lē-thrō-ni-i	Pe-rid'i-a
Pán'a-crā (C.)	Pa-p'us	Pa-sár-gá-da	Pē-lē-thrō-nés (C.)	Pér-i-d'i'a (C.)
Pa-nē-ti-ús (1)	Pa-phs'égē	Pa-sē-as	Pē-lē-ús	Pe-ri-e-gē-tég
Pán'a-rég	Pa'phi-a	Pa-sic'clég	Pe-l'i-a-dég	Pér-i-c'érég
Pa-nár'e-tús (C.)	Pa'phi-ús (C.)	Pa-sic'r-tég	Pē-l'i-ús	Pe-ri-g'ō-nés
Pán-a-ris'te	Páph'ia-gón (C.)	Pa-si-pē-da (C.)	Pē-l'i-dég	Pe-ri-g'ō-nē
Pa-náth-e-nw'a	Páph-la-gō'ni-a	Pa-siph'a-s	Pē-l'i-dég	Pe-ri-g'ō-nē
Pan-chw'a, or	Pa'phos	Pa-siph'i-lē (C.)	Pē-l'i-ní	Pér-i-l'ús
Pán-chá'i-a, (3) or	Pa'phus	Pa-sith'e-a	Pe-lig'nus	Pér-i-l'ús
Pán-chē'a	Pā-pi-a-s	Pa-sith'q-s (C.)	Pē-lig'nus	Pe-ri-l'ús
Pán-chē'a (C.)	Pā-pi-ús †	Pa-sit'i-gris	Pē-lig'nus	Pe-ri-l'ús
Pán-crā'ti-úm (1) (C.)	Pa-pin'i-a'nus	Pās-a-rōn	Pē-l'ōn	Pe-ri-l'ús
Pán'da	Pa-pin'i-ús	Pās-a-sē'ri-nus (C.)	Pē-l'ūm	Pér-i-mē'de
Pán'da-mā	Pa-pir'i-a	Pās-si-c'nus	Pē-l'ia	Pér-i-mē'la
Pán-dá'ri-a	Pa-pir'i-ús	Pās'sus	Pē-l'i-nwē	Pér-i-mē'l'i-dég (C)
Pán'da-rús	Pāp'pus	Pa-tā-gē (C.)	Pē-l'ē-nē	Pe-rin'thus
Pán-dá-tā'ri-a (T.)	Pa-p'y'r'i-ús	Pát'a-lús (C.)	Pē-l'ō-pē (C.)	Pér-i-pa-tēt'i-cī
Pán'da-tē	Pa-r-a-bys'ton	Pát'a-ra	Pē-l'ō-pē-a, or Pē-l'ō-p'i-g	Pér-i-pa-tēt'i-cī
Pán-dē-mi-a (T.)	Pa-r-a-chē-l-o-i'tē (C.)	Pát'a-v'nus (C.)	Pē-l'ō-pē-a (3)	Pe-ri-p'a-ús (C.)
Pán-dē-mus	Pa-r-a-cl'i'tus (C.)	Pa-tā'vi-um	Pē-l'ō-p'us (C.)	Pe-ri-ph'a-s
Pán'di-a	Pa-r-ác'ly-tús (C.)	Pa-tē-rē (C.)	Pe-lō'r'j-dás	Pér-i-phās
Pán'di-ón	Pa-r-a'di'sus	Pa-tēr'cy-lus	Pē-l'ō-pi-ús (C.)	Pe-ri-ph'a-tús
Pán-d'ion (C. & T.)	Pa-r-d'i'q-cwē (4)	Pa-tiz'i-thēs	Pē-l'ō-pon-nē'sus	Pér-i-phē'mus
Pán-d'i-q-nis (C.)	Pa-r-ē-tō'ni-i (C.)	Pa-ti-z'i-thēs (C.)	Pē-l'ōpōn-nē'sus	Pér-i-phē'tég (C.)
Pán-dō-chi'um (C.)	Pa-r-mōs	Pāt'mōs	Pē-l'ōpōn-nē'sus	Pér-i-ph'a-dég
Pán-dō'ra	Pa-r'i-a-lī	Pāt'trē	Pe-lō'r'j-a	Pe-ris'te-rē (C.)
Pán-dō'gi-a (1)	Pa-r-i-lī-pōm'e-nā (C.)	Pāt'trō	Pe-lō'r'um, or Pe-lō'r'us	Pe-ris'tis-thēs
Pán-dro-ads	Pār'a-lús	Pāt'trō-bās (C.)	Pe-lā-gi-tum (1)	Pér-i-st'y-lum, and
Pā'nē-ás (C.)	Pa-r'a-p'ō-tā'mi-a (C.)	Pāt'trō-clég	Pe-nā-tég	Pe-ris'ty-lum (C.)
Pa-nēg'y-ris (C.)	Pa-rā'gi-a (1)	Pa-t'rō-clī	Pe-n-dā'l'i-um	Pe-rit'a-nus
Pā'nē-lūs (C.)	Pa-rā'gi-sus (1)	Pāt'trō-clī-dég	Pe-nē'i-g, (3) Pēn'e-g'is	Pér-i'tas
Pā'nē-mūs, and	Pār'caw	Pāt'trō-clūs	Pe-nē'i-g'us (3) (C.)	Pér-i-tō'ni-um
Pa-nē'mus (C.)	Pār'e-dri (C.)	Pāt'trō-clūs (C.)	Pe-nē'i-g'us (C.)	Pér-mēs'sus
Pā'nē-nūs, or Pa-nw'us	Pa-r-ēn-tā'i-a (T.)	Pāt'trōn	Pe-nē'l'i-ús	Pēr'ō, or Pēr'q-nō
Pān-g'us	Pa-r-ēt'rō-nég (C.)	Pāt'trōn	Pe-nē'l'ō-pē	Pēr'ō-s
Pān-hel-lē'nég (C.)	Pār'is	Pa-trō'us (C.)	Pē-nē'us, or Pe-nē'us	Pēr'ō-lā
Pā'ni-a (C.)	Pa-ris'a-dég	Pāt'rō'ci-ús (1)	Pe-nē'us (C.)	Per-pēn'ā, M.
Pa-ni'a-sis	Pa-ri'í'ej-i (1)	Páu'la	Pēn'i-dás	Pér-pe-rē'ne
Pā-ni-g'ē'ri (C.)	Pār'i-ús	Páu'l'i-nā	Pēn-thō'p'us	Pér-pho-rē'tus
Pā-ni-g'ē'ni-um	Pār'i-um	Páu'l'i-nus	Pe-n-tā'p'y-lōn (C.)	Pér-rān'thēs
Pā'ni-ús	Pār'i-ús (C.)	Páu'lys Aē-myl'i-ús	Pe-n-tāth-lum (C.)	Pér-rāw'bi-a
Pán'no-nég (C.)	Pār'mā	Páu-sā'n'is	Pēn-te-dāc'ty-lōn (C.)	Pēr'sā, or Pēr-sā's
Pán-no'ni-a	Pār'me-nās (C.)	Páu'si-ás (1)	Pēn'te-lē (C)	Pēr'swē
Pán-om-phn-ús	Pār-mēn'i-dég	Páu-si-l'pōn (C.)	Pe-n-tē'l'i-cūs (C.)	Pēr-sw'us
Pán'q-pē, or Pán-q-pē'a	Pār-mēn'i-ō	Páu-si-l'y'pus (C.)	Pēn-thē-si-lē'a	Pēr-sē'gē
Pa-nō-pe-wē (C.)	Pār'me-nō (C.)	Pā'vōr	Pēn'the-ús	Pēr-sē'is
Pán'q-pēg	Pār-nās'sus	Pāx	Pe-n'thi-dég (C)	Pēr-sēph'q-nē
Pa-nō-pe-ús	Pār'nég	Pāx'ōs	Pēn'thi-lús	Pēr-sēp'ō-lis
Pa-nō-pi-ón	Pār-nēs'sus	Pē'as	Pēn'thy-lús	Pēr'sē'se-ús, or Pēr'sē's
Pán'q-pis (C.)	Pār'ní	Pe-dā'ci-a (1)	Pēp-a-rē'thōs	Pēr'se-ús
Pa-nōp'q-lis	Pār'ron	Pe-dae'us	Pēph-rē'thōs	Pēr'si-a (1)
Pa-nōp'tég (T.)	Pār-q-pām'i-sūs (C.)	Pe-dā'ní	Pe-rwā	Pēr'si-cūs (C.)
Pa-nōr'mus	Pār-q-rē'a (C.)	Pe-dā'ni-ús	Pēr-a-si'p'pus	Pēr'sis
Pán'sa, C.	Pār-q-rē'i-a (3)	Pēd'a-sa (1)	Pēr-a-tús (C.)	Pēr'si-ús Flāc'cus (1)
Pán-twē'q-tús (C.)	Pār'rōs	Pe-dā-tis	Pe-r-cō'pē	Pēr'ti-nāx
Pán-tā-g-a-thūs (C.)	Pār-rhā'gi-a (C.)	Pe-d'i-a'nus	Pe-r-cō'gi-a (C.)	Pe-r'ú'gi-a (1)
Pán-tā'gi-a	Pār-rhō-sis (1)	Pē'di-ás	Pe-r-cō'si-ús	Pēr-ús-s'us (C.)
Pán-tā-g-nōs'tus	Pār-rhā'si-ús (1)	Pē'di-ús Blā'sus	Pe-r-cō'tē	Pe-r-cēn'ni-ús
Pán-tā'gy-ás	Pār-tha-mis'i-ris	Pē'dō	Pe-r-dic'cas	Pe-sā'n'us
Pán-tā'le-ōn	Pār-th'ōn	Pē'dum	Pēr'dix	Pēt'q-lē (C.)
Pán-tha-chus	Pār-thē'ni-a	Pē'gāw (T.)	Pe-rēn'ā	Pe-tā'l'i-a
Pán'te-ús	Pār-thē'ni-wē, and Par-thē'ni-i	Pe-gā'se-ús (1) (C.)	Pe-rēn'is	Pēt'a-lūs
Pán-thē'a		Pe-gā'si-dég	Pē-re-ús	Pe-tē'l'i-a

rule. Those, however, must be pedantic coxcombs, who should attempt to disturb the received pronunciation, when in English, because a contrary accentuation may, possibly, be proved to be more agreeable to Greek or Latin.

\* *Pammenes*.—I find this word nowhere but in Lempriere, who accents it on the penultimate! But, as all words of this termination have the antepenultimate accent, till this appears an exception, I shall venture to alter it.—[Pám'-me-nēs, CARR. Παμμένης.]

† *Panthleon*. — This word is universally pronounced with the accent on the second syllable, in English; but, in Latin, it has its first syllable accented; and this accentuation makes so slight a difference to the ear, that it ought to have the preference.

† *Papias*. — This is the name of an early Christian writer, who first propagated the doctrine of the millennium; and it is generally pronounced with the accent on the second syllable, but I believe corruptly, since Labbe has adopted the antepenultimate accent, who must be well acquainted with the true pronunciation of ecclesiastical characters.

§ *Parysatis*. — Labbe tells us that some prosodists contend that this word ought to be accented on the antepenultimate syllable, and we find Lempriere has so accented it; but so popular a tragedy as *Alexander*, which every where accents the penultimate, has fixed this pronunciation, in our own country, beyond a doubt.

|| *Patroclus*. — Lempriere, Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke, accent the penultimate syllable of this word, but Labbe the antepenultimate; our Gradus pronounce it either way; but I do not hesitate to prefer the penultimate accent; and, till some good reason be given for the contrary, I think *Pa-trocles*, the historian, and *Patrocli*, a small island, ought to be pronounced with the same accent as the friend of Achilles.

—[The *o* is the Greek *omicron*; and the name should, therefore, be pronounced *Patrocl'us*, rather than *Patro'cl'us*; but the penultimate is almost invariably long. See Homer, *passim*.—TROLLOPE.] [*Patrōcl'us*:—generally made long by position. CARR.]

[illegible]

\* *Phalerus*.—There is some doubt, among the learned, whether this word ought to be pronounced in three or four  
ces, which see.—[The antepenultimate accentuation is more probably correct.—TROLLOPE.]

† *Philomedia*.—

“Nor less by *Philomedia* known on earth, —

A name derived immediate from her birth."

COOKE'S *Hesiod. Theog.* v. 311.  
— [This name of Venus is properly *Phi-lo-me'des*; which  
Cooke has converted into *Philomedia*. — TROLLOPE !

† *Pharnaces*. — All our prosodists accent the antepenultimate syllable of this word; but an English ear is strongly inclined to accent the penultimate, as in *Arbaces* and *Arsa-*

<b>Pin/dā rus</b>	<b>Pit/thē-ūs</b>	<b>Plis-tō-ni'cēs</b>	<b>Pol-lū-ti-ā (1)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-phē'mpē</b>
<b>Pin/dā-sūs</b>	<b>Pit-thē'us, (a.) (o.)</b>	<b>Plis-tō-ni'cūs (o.)</b>	<b>Pōl/lux</b>	<b>Pōl-y-phēmē</b>
<b>Pin-dē nī'as</b>	<b>Pit-q-ā-ni-ūs</b>	<b>Plō'tō</b>	<b>Pōl/tis (x.)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-phōn'tēs</b>
<b>Pin/dūs</b>	<b>Pit-q-lā'ni</b>	<b>Plō-thē'ā (o.)</b>	<b>Pō'lus</b>	<b>Pōl-y-phrōn</b>
<b>Pin/nā</b>	<b>Pit-y-ē'ā</b>	<b>Plō-ti'nā</b>	<b>Pō-lūs'cā</b>	<b>Pōl-y-pō'tēs</b>
<b>Pin/thi-ās</b>	<b>Pit-y-ās'ēus</b>	<b>Plōt-i-nōp'q-lis</b>	<b>Pōl-y-ē-mōn'i-dēs</b>	<b>Pōl-y-rēn (o.)</b>
<b>Pi'q-nē (o.)</b>	<b>Pit-y-q-nē'us</b>	<b>Plō-ti'nus</b>	<b>Pōl-y-ē'nus</b>	<b>Pōl-y-stēph'ā-nūs (o.)</b>
<b>Pi'ō-ni-ā</b>	<b>Pit'y-ūs (x.)</b>	<b>Plō-ti'nus (1)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-ā-rā'tus (o.)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-tra-tūs</b>
<b>Pi'q-nis (o.)</b>	<b>Pit-y-ū's</b>	<b>Plū-tār'chus</b>	<b>Pōl-y-ār'chus</b>	<b>Pōl-y-tēch'nus</b>
<b>Pi-rē'us, or Pi-rē'q-ūs</b>	<b>Plā-cēn'ti-ā (1)</b>	<b>Plū'tār'chē</b>	<b>Pō-lū'b'i-dās</b>	<b>Pōl-y-tēs (o.)</b>
<b>Pi-rē'ne</b>	<b>Plā-q-dē-i-ā'nus</b>	<b>Plū'ti-ā (1)</b>	<b>Pō-lū'b'i-ūs, or Pōl'y-būs</b>	<b>Pōl-y-ti-mē'tus</b>
<b>Pi-r'i'cūs (o.)</b>	<b>Plā-cid'i-ūs</b>	<b>Plū'tō</b>	<b>Pōl-y-hō'e'ā</b>	<b>Pōl-y-ti'nus (o.)</b>
<b>Pi-rith'q-ūs</b>	<b>Plā-cid'i-ūs</b>	<b>Plū'tō-ni-ūm</b>	<b>Pōl-y-hō'e'tēs</b>	<b>Pō-lū'ti-ro-pūs</b>
<b>Pi-rō'mis (o.)</b>	<b>Plā-nā'q-ā (1)</b>	<b>Plū'tus</b>	<b>Pōl-y-bō'tēs</b>	<b>Pō-lū'ti-ro-pūs</b>
<b>Pi'rus</b>	<b>Plān-c'i'nā</b>	<b>Plū'vi-ūs</b>	<b>Pō-lū'b'i-tūm (o.)</b>	<b>Pō-lū'ti-ro-pūs</b>
<b>Pi-rūs'tw (x.)</b>	<b>Plān'cus</b>	<b>Plū'n-ti-rj-ā</b>	<b>Pōl'y-būs (o.)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-ē-nā</b>
<b>Pi'sā</b>	<b>Plā-tē'ā</b>	<b>Plū'nēb'ō-bis (5) (o.)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-cā'qū</b>	<b>Pōl-y-ē-nūs</b>
<b>Pi'sē'us</b>	<b>Plā-tē'ē</b>	<b>Plū'tē'ō-ūs (5)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-cār'pus</b>	<b>Pō-lū'ti-ro-pūs</b>
<b>Pi-sān'der</b>	<b>Plā't-ā-gē (o.)</b>	<b>Pū'yx (5) (x.)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-cās'tē</b>	<b>Pōl-y-zē'us</b>
<b>Pi-sā'nus (o.)</b>	<b>Plā't-ā-mō'dēs (o)</b>	<b>Pū'yx'ci-ūs</b>	<b>Pōl-y-cār'pēs</b>	<b>Pōm-ax-ē'thrēs</b>
<b>Pi-sā'tēs, or Pi'sm</b>	<b>Plā-tē-ni-ūs</b>	<b>Pūd-ā-lē'ā (o.)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-clē'ā</b>	<b>Pō-mē'ti-ā (1)</b>
<b>Pi-sā'nus</b>	<b>Plā't-ā'nūs (o.)</b>	<b>Pūd-ā-lū'i-ūs</b>	<b>Pōl-y-clēs</b>	<b>Pō-mē'ti-ā (1)</b>
<b>Pi-sē'nyr</b>	<b>Plā'tē'ā (o.)</b>	<b>Pūd-ār'cē</b>	<b>Pōl-y-clē'tus</b>	<b>Pōm-ē'ti'nā</b>
<b>Pis'ē-ūs</b>	<b>Plā'tē'ē (o.)</b>	<b>Pūd-ār'cēs</b>	<b>Pō-lū'cā'tēs</b>	<b>Pō-mē'ti'nā</b>
<b>Pi'q-ās (1)</b>	<b>Plā-tōn'i-cī (o.)</b>	<b>Pūd-ār'gēs</b>	<b>Pōl-y-crē'tā, or Pōl-y-</b>	<b>Pōm-pē'i-ā (3)</b>
<b>Pis/i-dē (o.)</b>	<b>Plān'ti-ā (1)</b>	<b>Pūd-ār'gēs</b>	<b>crī'tā</b>	<b>Pōm-pē'i-ā'nus</b>
<b>Pi-sid'i-ā</b>	<b>Plān-ti-ā'nus (1)</b>	<b>Pū'ās</b>	<b>Pōl-y'rī-tūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pē'i-ā, (3) or Pōm-</b>
<b>Pi-sid'i-cē</b>	<b>Plān-ti'lā</b>	<b>Pū'q-i-lē (4)</b>	<b>Pō-lū'tor</b>	<b>pē'i-ān (3)</b>
<b>Pi'sis</b>	<b>Plān'ti-ūs (1)</b>	<b>Pūm'ē-nūs (4) (o.)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-dē'mōn</b>	<b>Pōm-pē'i-ā'nus (3)</b>
<b>Pis-je-trāt'i-dē</b>	<b>Plān'tus</b>	<b>Pū'nī</b>	<b>Pōl-y-dām'nē</b>	<b>Pōm-pē-iōn (o.)</b>
<b>Pis-je-trāt'i-dēs</b>	<b>Plā'vīe (x.)</b>	<b>Pū'nī-cūs (4) (o.)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-dē'c'tēs</b>	<b>Pōm-pē-iō'nē (o.)</b>
<b>Pi-sis'trā-tūs</b>	<b>Plēb-je-cl'tum (o.)</b>	<b>Pū'ōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-dēu-cē'ā</b>	<b>Pōm-pil'i-ā</b>
<b>Pi'ss</b>	<b>Plē't-ā-dēs *</b>	<b>Pū'ō-ni-ā</b>	<b>Pōl-y-dō'ra</b>	<b>Pōm-pil'i-ūs, Nā'mpē</b>
<b>Pi-sō'nēs (o.)</b>	<b>[Plē't-ā-dēs] (3)</b>	<b>Pū'pus</b>	<b>Pōl-y-dō'rus</b>	<b>Pōm-pil'i-ūs</b>
<b>Pi-sō'nis</b>	<b>Plē't-ā-nē (3)</b>	<b>Pū'vōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-dō'ton</b>	<b>Pōm-pis'cūs</b>
<b>Pi-si-rūs</b>	<b>Plē'm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'vā</b>	<b>Pō-lū'g'i-ūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ā</b>
<b>Pi-si'tr</b>	<b>Plēm-m'y'r-i-ūm</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mō-crā'ti-ā (1)</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pi'sus</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pi-sūth'nēs</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pit'ā-nē</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pi-thē'cōn Cōl'pūs (o.)</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pith-q-cū's</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pith-q-cū'sm (o.)</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pith'ē-ūs</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pi'thō</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pith-q-lā'us</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pi-thō'le-ōn</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pi'thōn</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pi'thus</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pit-i-ā'sm (o.)</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pit'i-ā-cūs</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pit'thē-ā</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>
<b>Pit-thē'is</b>	<b>Plēm'q-ūs</b>	<b>Pū'tē-mōn</b>	<b>Pōl-y-gē-nūs</b>	<b>Pōm-pō'nī-ūs (1)</b>

\* *Pleiades*. —

"When with their domes the slow-paced snails retreat,  
Beneath some foliage, from the burning heat  
Of the *Pleiades*, your tools prepare;  
The ripened harvest then deserves your care."

*COOK'S Hesiod. Works and Days.*

The translator has adhered strictly to the original Πληάδες, in making this word four syllables. Virgil has done the same: —

"*Pleiadas*, Hyadas, claramque Lycaonis Arcton."

*Georgic i.*

But *Cr*' 1 nas contracted this word into three syllables: —

"*Pleiades* inclupnt humeros relevare paternos."

*Pastor. iv. 169.*

The latter translators of the classics have generally contracted this word to three syllables. Thus, in Ogilby's translation of Virgil's *Georgics*, b. 1: —

"First let the Eastern *Pleiades* go down,  
And the bright star in Ariadne's crown."

"The *Pleiades* and Hyades appear,  
The sad companions of the turning year."

*CRUECH'S Manilius.*

But Dryden has, to the great detriment of the poetical sound of this word, Anglicized it, by squeezing it into two syllables: —

"What are to him the sculpture of the shield,  
Heaven's planets, earth, and ocean's watery field,  
The *Pleiads*, Hyads, Less and Greater Bear,  
Undipped in seas, Orion's angry star?"

*OVIN'S Met. b. 12.*

This unpleasant contraction of Dryden's seems not to have been much followed. Elegant speakers are pretty uniform in preferring the trisyllable; but a considerable variety appears in the sound of the diphthong *ei*. Most speakers pronounce it like the substantive *eye*; and this pronunciation is defended by the common practice, in most schools, of sounding the diphthong *ei* in this manner in appellatives; but, though Greek appellatives preserve the original sound of their letters, as *φλαυρία*, *φροδάρων*, &c. *φ. λ.*, where the *t* does not go into *sh*, as in Latin words, yet proper names

which are transplanted into all languages, partake of the soil into which they are received, and fall in with the analogies of the language which adopts them. There is, therefore, no more reason for preserving the sound of *ei* in proper names than for pronouncing the *c* like *k* in *Phocion*, *Lacedæmon*, &c.

But perhaps it will be said that our diphthong *ei* has the sound of *eye* as well as the Greek *ei*; to which it may be answered, that this is an irregular sound of these vowels, and can scarcely be produced as an example, since it exists but in *either*, *neither*, *height*, and *sleight*. The first two words are more frequently and analogically pronounced *either* and *neither*; *height* is often pronounced so as to rhyme with *weight*, and would, in all probability, be always so pronounced, but for the false supposition, that the abstract must preserve the sound of the verb or adjective from which it is derived; and, with respect to *sleight*, though Dr. Johnson says it ought to be written *sleight*, as we sometimes see it, yet, if we observe his authorities, we shall find that several respectable authors spell the word in this manner; and if we consult Junius and Skinner, particularly the last, we shall see the strongest reason, from etymology, to prefer this spelling, as, in all probability, it comes from *slay*. The analogical pronunciation, therefore, of this diphthong, in our own language, is either as heard in *rein*, *rein*, &c., or in *perceive*, *receive*, &c. The latter is adopted, by many speakers, in the present word, as if written *Pleades*; but *Plyades*, though less analogical, must be owned to be the more polite and literary pronunciation. See note on *Elegeria*, in the *Terminological Vocabulary*. — [The diphthong *ei* in Greek words should always be pronounced like *eye*. The varying sound of the English *ei* can scarcely be produced as an analogy with the Greek. For the other pronunciations alluded to in this note, the reader is referred to Rules 9, 10, and 11. — *Tholozan*.] [Walker pronounces *Plē'q-ē-dēs* in his Dictionary, as do also Perry, Jones, Fulton and Knight, Smart and Reid See *PLEIADIS*, in this Dictionary. — *EDITOR*.]

† *Popilius Lænas*. — Nothing can show the dignity of the Roman commonwealth, and the terror of its arms, more than the conduct of this man. He was sent as an ambassador to Antiochus, king of Syria, and was commissioned to order that monarch to abstain from hostilities against Ptolema





**R.**

Rā-n̄m̄ i-ū	Rhə-cō/təg (C.)	Rhə-ō-m̄/trəg	Rhō-m̄	Rā'b̄j cōn
Rə-cil'i-ə	Rhə-cō/t̄is	Rhə-s̄	Rhəx-ā'n̄g, or Rəx-ā'n̄g	Rā-n̄ē-m̄-n̄us lāp'pə
Rə-sā-cəg	Rhā-d-ə-mān'th̄us	Rhē't̄i-cō	Rhəx-ā'n̄l	Ry-bi-gō
Rə-mi-n̄əg	Rhā-d-ə-mis't̄is	Rhē-tōg-ə-n̄ēg	Rhə-tē'n̄l, and Ry-thē-	Rā'br̄g Sār'ə
Rām-n̄ēg	Rhād'i-n̄ē (C.)	Rhē-ā'n̄us	nl	Ry-br̄n̄-m̄-n̄us (C.)
Rān-d̄ə	Rhā'di-ūs	Rhəx-ē-n̄or	Rh̄n'də-cūs	Rā'br̄i-ūs
Rā'pō	Rhəes-ə-n̄a (4) (C.)	Rhəx-lb'j-n̄s	Rh̄n'thōn	Rā'di-wē
Rə-scip-ə-ȳs	Rhə'tē-ūm	Rh̄j-ā'n̄us	Rh̄p'wē	Rā'fē
Rə-tū'm̄-e-n̄ə (C.)	Rhə't̄i, or Rəw't̄i	Rh̄l-d-ə-gō	Rh̄y//t̄is (1) (C.)	Ruf-f't̄i-n̄us
Rāu-rā'cī	Rhə't̄i-c̄ (1)	Rh̄j-mō't-ə-cl̄ēg	R̄i'f-mer (C.)	Rā'f̄us
Rāu-r̄i'cī	Rhə-ḡs-ə (C.)	Rh̄j-nōc-ə-lā'n̄g (C.)	R̄i-g-bē'l̄us (C.)	Rə'f̄l'hus
Rə-vēn'n̄ə	Rh̄j-mē'l̄us (C.)	Rh̄l'ōn	R̄i-g-bē'r̄i (C.)	Rə'f̄l'hus
Rāy-ən-nā't̄ēg (C.)	Rhām-n̄ēn'sēg	Rh̄i'phā, or Rh̄i'phē	R̄i-phē'f̄	Rā'f̄i-ūs (C.)
Rāy-ə-ḡ	Rhām'n̄ēg	Rh̄j-phā'f̄	R̄i-phē'us	Rā'f̄us
Rə-ā'tē	Rhām'n̄us	Rh̄j-phē'js	R̄i'x-m̄ə (C.)	Rā'ḡi-ī
Rə-dic-ə-ȳs	Rhām-n̄ū'ḡi-ə (C.)	Rh̄i'um	R̄i'x-ām'ə-rē	Rā'm̄j-n̄ə (C.)
Rēd'ə-n̄ē	Rhām-si-n̄i'us	Rh̄j-hē'ā (C.)	R̄i'g-bō, or Ry-bi'gō	Rā'm̄j-n̄us
Rə-ḡi'l̄wē	Rhā'n̄s	Rhōd-ə-lūs (C.)	Rōd-ə-r̄i'c̄us	Ryn-cī'n̄ə
Rə-ḡi'l̄j-ā-n̄y'us	Rhā-phē'ā' (C.)	Rhōd-ə-n̄ūs	Rō'm̄ə	Ry-pil'i'us
Rə-ḡi'l̄yus	Rhāp-sō'di (C.)	Rhō'dē	Rō'm̄ə	Rūs-c̄i-nō (C.)
Rə-ḡi'n̄ə (C.)	Rhā'f̄i-ūs (C.)	Rhō'di-ə	Rō-mā'n̄l	Rūs-c̄i-n̄s (1)
Rə-ḡi'n̄um (X.)	Rhā'rōs	Rhō'di-ī (C.)	Rō-mā'n̄s	Rūs-cō-ni-ə
Rēg-ū-l̄ūs	Rhās-cū'p̄o-l̄is (C.)	Rhōd-ə-ḡ'ḡ-n̄ē, or Rhōd-ə-ḡ'ū'n̄ē	Rō-mil'i-ūs	Ry-sē'l̄'us
Rē'm̄i	Rhās-cū'p̄o-r̄is	Rhōd-ə-p̄ē, Rhō-dō-l̄-	Rōm'y-l̄ə	Rūs-pi-n̄ə
Rēm'y-l̄ūs	Rhā-tō'us (C.)	p̄is	Rō-mū'li-dē	Rūs-pi-cūē
Rē-mū'r̄i-ə	Rhē'ə	Rhō'm̄y	Rōm'y-l̄ūs	Ry-tē'n̄i
Rē'm̄y	Rhē'bās, or Rhē'b̄y	Rhō'des	Rōm'yus	Ry-thē'n̄l (C.)
Rē'sus	Rhēd'ə-n̄ēg	Rhō'b̄us	Rōs-c̄i-ūs (1)	Rā't̄i-ā
Rē-y-d̄ig'n̄i	Rhē'ḡi-ūm	Rhō'c̄us	Rō-sil'la-n̄ūs	Ry-til'i-ūs Rā't̄'us
Rē-ti'n̄ə (X.)	Rhē-ḡus'cī	Rhō'tē-ūm	Rō'ḡ-ūs (1)	Rā't̄i-ūs
Rhā (X.)	Rhē'm̄i	Rhō'tē-ūm	Rō-tēm'ə-n̄g (s.)	Rā't̄i-b̄ə
Rhāb-dū'ch̄i (C.)	Rhē'n̄ē	Rhō-tē'um (C.)	Rōx-ā'n̄ə	Rā't̄i-b̄ūs
Rhā-cē'l̄yus	Rhē-n̄ē'ā (C.)	Rhē-y	Rōx-ə-lā'n̄i	Rā't̄i-l̄
Rhā-c̄i-ə (1)	Rhē'n̄i	Rhōm-bi't̄ēg (C.)	Ry-bē'l̄i-ūs	Rā't̄i-p̄ē
Rhā-c̄i-ūs (1)	Rhē'n̄y	Rhō-sā'c̄ēg	Rā'b̄i	Rā't̄i-p̄n̄m̄

**S.**

SI/PA	Sāg-sā'muys (T.)	Sā-lō'mə	Sān-cho-nī'-thōn	Sān-dān-a-pə'us
Sāb'a-cūū, or Sāb'a-cūn	Sāg-g'na	Sā-lō'c'na (C.)	Sān-dā-c'na *	Sāp-dē'ne (C.)
Sā'ba	Sāg'a-ris	Sā'k'n	Sān-dā-lī-t'um (C.)	Sāp-dē'ne (C.)
Sā-bae'I (T.)	Sā-g'i'ta	Sā-lō'mə, or Sā-lō'mə	Sān-dā-lī-t'um	Sāp'di
Sā-bā'ta	Sā-gun-t'um (C.)	Sā-lō-nē'a (C.)	Sān-dā-nūs	Sāp'dij-çā (S.)
Sā-bā'thā (T.)	Sā-gūn'tuy, or Sā-	Sā-lō-nī'na	Sān-dā-nūs	Sāp-din'ta
Sāb'a-tham (C.)	gūn'tus	Sā-lō-nī'nyus	Sān-dī'on	Sāp'dis, or Sāp'dēg
Sā-bā'zi-ūs (I)		Sā-lō'nī-ūs	Sān-dō'nēg (C.)	Sāp'dō-nēg (C.)
Sāb'hās	Sā-i'tw (C.)	Sā-pī'nas (C.)	Sān-dre-cō'tus	Sāp-dōn't-cūs
Sā-bē'l'a	Sā'p'a	Sā'l'p	Sān-ga-lā	Sāp-dōp'a-tris (C.)
Sā-bē'l'i	Sā-lā-cj-a (I) (C.)	Sā-lū'a-rēg (C.)	Sān-gā'ri-ūs, or Sān'-	Sāp-dō'ys (C.)
Sā-bē'l'ylus (T.)	Sā-g'a-cōn	Sā'l'vī-ān	gā-ris	Sāp'dus (T.)
Sā-bid'i-ūs (C.)	Sā-l-a-g'is (C.)	Sā-l-vīd-i-ā'nyus	Sān-guīn't-ūs	Sāp'i-ās'ter
Sā-bī'nā	Sā-l-a-mī'na	Sā'n'yri-ōn	Sān-m'p-tus	Sāp'mē'tus (C.)
Sā-bī'nī	Sā-l-a-mīn't-a	Sā'l'y-ēg, or	Sān-lō-nēg, and Sān-lō-	Sāp-mā'ti-çā (I)
Sā-bīn-i-ā'nyus	Sā'l-a-mis	Sā'l'y-i (C.)	nē	Sāp-mē'tus
Sā-bī'nyus āu'tus	Sā-lām-ti-çā (T.)	Sā-mā'ri-a	Sān-tōn't-cūs (C.)	Sāp'nī-ūs
Sā-bī'is (C.)	Sā-lā'pī-a, or Sā-lā'pī-æ	Sā-m-a-rī'a (C.)	Sā-t'ēc (C.)	Sāp'rōn
Sā'bīs	Sā'l-a-rā	Sā-m-a-rī'ta (C.)	Sā-ōc'p-rās (C.)	Sāp-rōn't-cūs SI nus
Sā-bō'ci (C.)	Sā-lā'ri-çā	Sā-m-a-tw (C.)	Sā'ōn	Sāp-rō'nīs (C.)
Sā-bō'thā (C.)	Sā-lār'i-çā (T.)	Sā-m-bū'lys	Sā-ō'tēg (C.)	Sāp-pē'don
Sāb'rā-cæ	Sā-lās'ci	Sā-m'b'p	Sā-pwē'l, or Sā-phwē'l	Sāp'rā' (T.)
Sāb'rā-tā	Sā-lē'p'us (3)	Sā-m'g, or Sā-mōs	Sāph'a-rūs (C.)	Sāp-rā'nyus (C.)
Sā-bri'nā	Sā-lē'nī	Sā-m'e'nī	Sāp-rē'nē (T.)	Sāp-rā'pīs (C.)
Sāb'u-rā	Sā-l-en-t'ī'nī	Sā'mī-çā	Sā-p'rēg (C.)	Sāp-rā'tēg
Sāb-u-rā'nyus	Sā-lēr'num	Sā'mī-ūs (C.)	Sā'p'r	Sāp' (T.)
Sā'b'us	Sā-lē'g'ne-ūs, or Sāp-	Sā-m'n'tw	Sā-p'rēg †	Sāp-si-nā
Sāc'a-dās	g'ne-çā	Sā-m-n'tēg	Sāp'phā, or Sā'phā	Sā-sān'dā
Sā'cæ	Sā-lī-çā (C.)	Sā'm'n'tēs	(sā'fā, or sā'fā)	Sā'sōn
Sāc-a-pē'nē (C.)	Sā-lī-t	Sā'm'n'ūm	Sāp-phā'ys (a.) (C.)	Sā'sō-p'nēg (C.)
Sā'cēr	Sā-lī-nā'tor	Sā-m-o-cho-nī'tēg (T.)	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā'sai-nēg (C.)
Sāch-a-lī'tēs	Sā-lī-ūs	Sā-mōn't-cūs (C.)	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā-sai-nā'tēg (C.)
Sā-cra'nī	Sā-lū-t'ī-ūs (I)	Sā-m-nī-ūs	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā-sai-çy'tw (C.)
Sā-crāt'i-vic	Sā'l'tus	Sā-mōs	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā't-a-nās (C.)
Sā-crā'tor	Sā'l'ma-cīs	Sā-mōs-a-tā	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā-tā'nēg (C.)
Sā-cro-nē (C.)	Sā-l-mō'nē	ō-thrā-cē, or Sā-m	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā-tās'pēg
Sā-d'o-lēg	Sā-l-mō'nē-ūs	o-thrā-cī-çā (I)	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā-ti-æ (I)
Sā'dus	Sā-l-mō'nīs (C.)	Sā'm'us	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā-ti-ç'pēg
Sā-d-y-ā'tēg	Sā'l'mus	Sā-m'yl'i-çā (C.)	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā-ti-ç'pēg
Sā-d-y-mē'rus (4) (C.)	Sā-l-m-dēs'nyus	Sā'nā	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā-ti-ç'pēg
Sā-d-y-bēs (4) (C.)	Sā'lō	Sān-g'ōs	Sāp'ti-nē	Sā-ti-ç'pēg

\* *Sandace*. — A sister of *Xerxes*, which I find in no lexicographer but Lempriere, and in him with the accent on the first syllable; but, from its Greek original Σανδακη, it ought certainly to be accented on the second syllable. — [It should be written *San-daw'ce* — TROLLOPE.]

† *Sapores*.—"This word," says Labbe, "is, by Gavantius and others, ignorant of the Greek, accented on the first syllable."



[illegible]

\* *Smuntheus*. — This word, like *Orpheus*, and others of the same form, has the accent on the first syllable; but poets often contract the two last syllables into one; as Pope: —

— See IDOMENEUS. [And notes. — EDITOR.]

† *Sophronieus*. — I find this word in no prosodist but *Tabbe*; and he places the accent on the penultimate syllable, like most other words of this termination; "unless," he writes, "any thing else is likely to be derived from *Sophron*," than from *victory*;" that is, by uniting a general term to the root of the word, thus combining it with another word significant of itself. But, as there is a Greek adjective *σωφρονικός*, signifying *obtained by nature to temperance*, it is much more probable that *Sophronieus* is this adjective, used substantively, than that it should be compounded of *σάφρων* and *νίκος*, *conquering temperance*; and therefore the antepenultimate accent seems preferable.

**Sporades.**—This word has the accent placed on the first

syllable by all our prosodists; but a mere English ear is not only inclined to place the accent on the second syllable, but to pronounce the word as if it were a dissyllable, *Sporades'*; but this is so gross an error that it cannot be too carefully avoided.

§ *Suidas*.—This word is generally heard, even among the learned, in two syllables, as if written *Sui-das*. Labbe however, makes it three syllables, and accents the first, “although,” says he, “by what right I know not, it is generally pronounced with the accent on the penultimate.” It may be observed, that, if we place the accent on the first syllable, the *i* in the second must be pronounced like *e*, and that the general pronunciation which Labbe complains of, that of placing the accent on the second syllable, must, in our English pronunciation of Greek or Latin words, preserve the *i* in its long, open sound, as in *idæ*. If, therefore, we pronounce the *i* in this manner, it is a sufficient proof that we place the accent on the penultimate syllable, which, though common, is, as Labbe observes, without good authority.

**T.**

Ta-A 17Teg	Tar-quin'i-a	Te-lêb'-o, or Te-lêb'-	Te'r'i-ás	Thau-mán'ti-ás, (1)
Ta-b-a-nus, or	Tar-quin'i-i	o-eg	Te'r-i-bá'zus	Thau-mán'tis
Ta-bá-nus (c.)	Tar-quin'i-ús	Te-lêb'-o-ás	Te-rid'g-s	Thau'mps
Ta-bê'ni (c.)	Tar-qui'ti-ús (1)	Te-lêb'-o-bô'i-dêg	Te-rí-dá'têg	Thau-má'si-ús (1)
Tá'bôr (x.)	Tá'qui-tús	Te-lêc'têg, or Te-lêc'lyg	Te'rí-gúm	Thê'g
Tá'b'ra-ca	Tár-ra-ci'na	Te'l'e-c'lús (c)	Te-rí'ng (c.)	Thê-w-tê'tyus (c.)
Ta-bú'dá (x.)	Tár-ra-cô	Te'l-e-clí'dêg	Te'r-mên'ti-á (1)	Thê-w'g-nêg
Ta-búr'nus	Tár-rú'ti-ús (1)	Te-lêg'o-nús	Te'r-mê-ra (c.)	Thê-w'g-nêg
l'a-cá'pê (c.)	Tár'sa	Te-lém'a-chús	Te'r-mê-rús	Thê-w'g-nêg
Tac-fa-rí'ngas	Tár'si-ús (1)	Te'l'e-phús	Te'r-mi-ná'li-á	Thê-w'g-nêg
t'a-chámp'sô	Tár'sus, or Tár'sôg	Te-lê'gi-á (1)	Te'r-mi-ná'lis	Thê-w'g-nêg
Tách'o-ri (c.)	Tár'ta-rús	Te-lê'gi-cêg	Te'r-mi-sús, or Têr-	Thê'w
Tá'chôg, or Tá'chus	Tár-tê'ssus, or	Te-lê-g'il-á	mê'ssus	Thê'w
Tá'c'i-ta	Tar-tê'ssus	Te'l-e-sin'i-cús	Te'r-pán'dêr	Thê'w
Tá'c'i-tús	Tar-rún'ti-ús (1)	Te'l-e-sin'i-cús	Te'r-pích'o-rê	Thê'w
Tá'c'o-lá (c.)	Tá'rus (x.)	Te'l-e-sip'pus	Te'r-pí-c'ra-tê	Thê'w
Tá'c'o-phô'ris (c.)	Tas-gê'ti-ús (1)	Te-lê's'pho-rús	Te-r-rá'id'g-ús	Thê'w
Tá'd'a	Tás'si-tô (c.)	Te'l-e-s'p'us	Te'r-ti-á (1)	Thê'w
Ta-dif'e-ra (c.)	Tá-ti-an' (2)	Te'l-e-s'p'us	Te'r-ti-ús (1)	Thê'w
Tan'n'a-rôs (4) (c.)	Tá-ti-s'n'sêg (1)	Te'l-e-s'p'us	Te'r-ti-ús (1)	Thê'w
Tan'n'a-rús (4)	Tá-ti-ús (1)	Te-lê's'têg	Te'r-ti-ús (1)	Thê'w
Ta'n'i-ás	Tát'ta	Te-lê's'têg	Te'r-ti-ús (1)	Thê'w
Ta-e'p'a (c.)	Táu-chí'ra (c.)	Te-lê's'têg	Te'r-ti-ús (1)	Thê'w
Tá'gêg	Táu-lán'ti-i (1)	Te'l-e-thús	Te'r-rá-cô'mum (c.)	Thê'w
Ta-gô-ni-ús	Táu'nus	Te-lêu'ti-ás	Te'r-rá-gô'nis (c.)	Thê'w
Tá'gus	Táu-rá'n-i-á	Te-lêu'ti-ás	Te-tráp'o-lús	Thê'w
Ta-lá'si-ús (1)	Táu-rán'têg	Te-lêu'ti-ás (1)	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tál'a-ús	Táu'ri	Te'l'i-nús (c.)	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Ta-lá'y-ra	Táu-ri'á (c.)	Te-lá'ne	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tál'e-túm	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Pal-thýb'i-ús	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Ká'lyus	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tám'a-rús	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Ta-má'ea-á	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tám'e-sis (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'môg	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tám'pi-ús	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tám'y-rás	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tám'y-ris	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tán'a-grá	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tán'a-grê'us (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tán'a-grús, or Tán'a-	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
ger	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tán'a-ús	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tán'a-quill	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá-nê'tum ( )	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'nis (x.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tán-tál'i-dêg	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tán'ta-lús	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá-nú'si-ús	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
nús (1)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá-o'ca (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá-o'ci (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'phi-ê	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'phi-i (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'phi-ús	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
ph-ús	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'p'o-ri (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'p'o-si'ris (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'p'o-si'ús	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'p'us	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'p'y-ri	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár'a-nis	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá'ras	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-ax-íp'pus	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-bê'l'i	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-bê'l'i-cús (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-chê'ti-ús (1)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-chi-á (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-chôn	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-chôn-dim'q-tú- (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-en-ti'nyus (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tá-rên'tum, or Tá-rên'-	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
tus	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-i-chê'g, and	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Ta-rich'g-á (c.)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-nê	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-pa	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-pê'i-á (3)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w
Tár-pê'i-ús (3)	Táu'ri-ca	Te'l'i-ás	Te'r-ri-cús	Thê'w

\* *Taygetus*, or *Taygeta*.—All our prosodists, but Lempriere, accent these words on the antepenultimate syllable, as if divided into *Ta-yg'-e-tus* and *Ta-yg'-e-ta*. I am, therefore, rather inclined to suppose the quantity marked in his Dictionary an error of the press. The lines in Lily's *Qua Genus* will easily call to the recollection of every scholar how early he adopted the antepenultimate pronunciation:—

"Tartara, Taygetus, sic Tænara, Massica, et altus  
Gargarus" . . . . .

† *Tereus*.—For words of this termination, see *Idomy-NEUS*.

† *Thebes*.—Thebes in Egypt was called *Hecatom'pylos*, from having a hundred gates; and Thebes in Greece, *Heptap'yles* from its seven gates.



Tró/gus Póm-pé-i-ús (3)	Tá/der, or Tu-dér-tja- (1)	Ty-ró-ni (C.)	Tý'che (tý'ke)	Ty-rán/nus
Tró-iús *	Tá/dri	Túr-pi-5	Tý'ch'i-cús (tik'e-kús)	Tý'rás, or Tý'rá
Tró/ja	Tu-g'ni, or Tu-gá'ni	Tu-rú/li-ús	Tý'ch'i-ús	Tý'rág
Tró/y	Tú-gu-rí/nus	Tu-rún'tus (S.)	Tý'de	Tý'r-i-dá-tēs
Tró-já/gé-nō (C.)	Tu-is'tō	Tus-cá'ni-ā, and Tús'-	Tý'de-ús †	Tý'r-i
Tróm-en-tí'na	Tu-lín'gi	ci-ā (1)	Ty-dí/dēs	Ty-rí'q-tēs
Tróph'i-rūs	Tú/la	Tús'ci	Ty-d'nis	Tý'r-i-ús (C.)
Tró-phō'ni-ús	Tú/lí'ja	Tús-cy-lá/nūm	Tý'lōs (X.)	Tý'rō
Trōs	Tú-li-já'nūm (C.)	Tús'cy-lūm	Tým'ber	Ty-rōg'ly-phōs
Trōs/sy-lí (C.)	Tul-lí'q-ja	Tús'cus	Tym-b'us	Tý'rōs
Trōs/sy-lūm	Tú/lí'j-ús	Tú'ta	Tym-pá'ni-ā	Tý'r-rhē'i-dē
Trót'i-jūm	Tú/lus Hōs-tí/i-ús (X.)	Ty-tá'nus (C.)	Tym-phē'i	Tý'r-rhē'i-dēs
Tru-en'tum, or	Tu-nē'ta, or Tā'nis	Tū'thō-ā (C.)	Tū'n-dá'ris	Tý'r-rhē'ní
Trū-en-ti'nūm	Tūn'grí	Tū'ti-ā (1)	Tū'n-dá-ris	Tý'r-rhē'nūm
Trýg-q-dēm'q-nēs (4)	Tu-rá'ni-ús	Tū'ti-cá'nus (C.)	Tū'n-dá-rūs	Tý'r-rhē'nus
(C.)	Túr'bō	Tū'ti-cūm	Tū'ní'chūs	Tý'r-rhē-ús
Trýph'e-rūs	Túr-de-tá'ni	Tū'ti-lí'na (C.)	Tý-phō's, or Ty-	Tý'r-rhē'dē
Trýph-i-q-dā'rus	Túr-du-lí (C.)	Tý'ā-nā	phō's, (n.)	Tý'r-sē'ta (C.)
Trý'phōn	Tu-rē'sis	Tý-ā-nē'i-ús (3) (C.)	Tý-phō'ē-ús, (a.)	Tý'r-sja
Try-phō'ēa	Tū-rí-ā'sō (C.)	Tý-ā-nē-ús, † or Tý-ā-	Tý'phōn	Tý'r-tēs
Tú'bē-rō	Tú'rj-ús	nā'us	Tý-phō'nis (C.)	Tý'r'us, or Tý'r'us
Tú'c-cj-ā (1)	Túr'nus	Tý-ā-ní'tis	Tý-q-an-g'itē (C.)	Tý're
Tú'c-cit'q-rā (C.)	Tú'rō-nēs	Tý'brís	Tý-ran-ní'on	Tý'rsj-ās (1)
Tú'ci-ā (1)	Tú'rō-ní, and	Tý'búr	Ty-rán'ní'on (X.)	Tzác'q-nēs, 3) (a)

## U.

U'bi-I	Ūm-brā	Ū'pis (X.)	Ū'gē-nūm (C.)	Us-tí'ca
Ū-cál'e-gōn	Ūm-brā'nus (C.)	Ūp-sā'lum (C.)	Ū'r-i-ā	Ūs'ti-cās (X.)
Ū-cy-bis	Ūm-brí-ā	Ū-rā'ca (C.)	Ū-rí'q'n (C.)	Ū'tj-ā
Ū'fēng	Ūm-brí'g-i-ús	Ū-rā'gus (C.)	Ū'r-i-tēs	Ū'ā-mā (C.)
Ū-fen-tí'na	Ūm'brō	Ū-rā'ni-ā	Ū-rā'id'i-ús	Ū'ān'tis (C.)
Ū-pi-ā'nus	Ūm'cā	Ū-rā'ni-ī, or Ū'rj-ī	Ū-rā'nus (C.)	Ū'el-lō-d'ā'nūm
Ū'pí-qn	Ūm'chās	Ū-rā-nūs	Ū-rā'nus	Ū'x-i (1)
Ū'hy-brē	Ūn-dē-cēm'v-rí	Ū-bic'q-ā	Ū-bic'q-ā	Ū'x-is-ā-mā
Ū'jy'sēg	Ū-nē'lli	Ū'bi-cūs	Ū-sip'ē-tēs, or Ū-sip'i-cl	Ū'z-tā
Ūm'ber	Ūnz'ī-ā (1)	Ū-rē'qum (C.)	Ū'si-pi-ī (C.)	Ū-zí'ta (X.)

## V.

V'ac'ca (X.)	Vān'ni-ús	Vē-lā'brum	Vē-nō'ni-ús	Vē-rō'nēs
Vāc-cē'i	Vā-rā'nēs	Vē-lā'crum (X.)	Vēn'ti	Vēr-q-ní'ca
Vā-cū'nā	Vā-dā'ē	Vē-lā'ni-ús	Vēn-tid'i-ús	Vēr-rē-gí'nūm
Vā-dāv'ē-rō (C.)	Vā-rí-ā	Vē-lē-dā (C.)	Vēn-y-lē'i-ús (3)	Vēr'rēs, C.
Vā-d-i-mō'nis Lā'cus (C.)	Vā'r-i-cūs (C.)	Vē'lí-ā	Vēn'y-lūs	Vēr'rj-tūs
Vā'gā	Vā-rí'ni	Vē-līb'q-rí (C.)	Vē'nus	Vēr'rj-ús
Vā'g-q-drā'ēa	Vā-rí'e'ti	Vē'lí'cā	Vē-nō'gī-ā, (1) or Vē-	Vēr-rē'gō
Vā-gē'lí'ús	Vā-rj-ús	Vē-lí'na	nū'gī-ūm (1)	Vēr'tā-gūs (C)
Vā-gē'ní	Vār'rō	Vē-lí'nūm	Vē-pí'cus (C.)	Vēr'ti-cō
Vā-gē'sus (C.)	Vā'rus	Vē-lí'q-cās'at	Vē-rā'grí	Vēr'ti-cōr'di-ā
Vā-hā'tis (C.)	Vā-sā'tē (C.)	Vē-lí-tēr'na	Vē-rā'ni-ā	Vēr'tis'cus
Vā-i'cus (C.)	Vā-s-cō'nēs	Vē'lí'tēs (C.)	Vē-rā'ni-ús	Vēr-tūm'nus
Vā'la	Vās'cō'nēs (X. & C.)	Vē-lí'trē	Vēr-bē'gē-nūs	Vēr-y-lā'nus
Vā-lā-mí'rus (C.)	Vās-cō'n'i-cūs (C.)	Vē'lí'trē, or	Vēr-cē'tē	Vēr'us
Vā'lēng	Vāt-i-cā'nus	Vē-lí'trē (a)	Vēr-cin-gēt'q-rīx	Vēs'ā-gūs (C.)
Vā-lēn'ti-ā (1)	Vāt-i-ē'nus	Vē'lí'q-rí	Vē-rē'nā	Vēs'bi-ūs, or Vē-sū'nā
Vā-lēn-tin-jā'nus	Vā-tin'q-ús	Vē'lí'q-dā	Vē-rē'tum (C.)	Vēs-ci-ā'nūm (1)
Vā-lēn-tin'q-ān	Vā-trē'nus (C.)	Vē-lē'j-ūs (3)	Vēr-gās-i-lā'nus	Vēs-cy-lā'rj-ús
Vā-lēn-tí'nus (C.)	Vē-chí'rēs (C.)	Vē-nā'frum	Vēr-gē'lis	Vēs'ē-ris
Vā-lē'rj-ā	Vēc'ti-ús (1)	Vēn'ē-dā (C.)	Vēr-gí'j-ā	Vē-sē'vī-ūs, and Vē-
Vā-lē-rj-ā'nus	Vēc'tō'nēs (C.)	Vēn'ē-dí	Vēr-gí'j-ē	sē'vūs
Vā-lē'rj-ān	Vē'di-ūs Pō'lí'ā	Vēn'ē-ī	Vēr-gí'ní-ús	Vē-sōn'ti-ō (1) (S.)
Vā-lē'rj-ús	Vē-gē'ti-ús (1)	Vēn'ē-tí	Vēr-gí'ūm	Vēs-pā-si-ā'nus (1)
Vā'lē-rūs	Vē'lí-ā (3)	Vē-nē'ti-ā (1)	Vēr-gō-brē'tus	Vēs-pā'si-ān
Vā'lí'g-ús	Vē-j-ā'nus (3)	Vēn'ice	Vēr-gōb'rē-tūs (C.)	Vēs'tā
Vā-lēb'q-mā (C.)	Vē-j-ēn'tēs (3)	Vēn'q-tūs	Vēr'í-tās	Vēs-tā'tēs
Vān'dā'li (C.)	Vē-j-ēn'tō (3)	Vē-ní'j-ā	Vēr-q-dōc'ti-ús (1)	Vēs-tā'li-ā
Vān-dā'li-i	Vē-j-ī (3)	Vēn-nō'nēs (C.)	Vēr-q-mān'dy-i	Vēs-tā'lis (C)
Vān-gí'q-nēs	Vēj'q-vīs	Vē-nō'nēs (X.)	Vēr-rō'nā	Vēs-tī'cī'ūs (1)

\* *Troilus*.—This word is almost always heard as if it were two syllables only, and as if written *Troylus*. This is a corruption of the first magnitude; the vowels should be kept separate, as if written *Tro'e-lus*.—See *ZOLLUS*.

† *Tyanus*.—This word is only used as an adjective to Apollonius, the celebrated Pythagorean philosopher, and is formed from the town of *Tyana*, where he was born. The natural formation of this adjective would, undoubtedly, be *Tyanus*, with the accent on the antepenultimate syllable. Labbe, at the town *Tyana*, says, "Et inde deductum *Tyanus*, quiddam sciam reclamare nonnullis sed immerito, ut satis norunt eruditi."

The numberless authorities which might be brought for pronouncing this word either way, sufficiently show how equivocal is its accent, and of how little importance it is to which we give the preference. My private opinion coincides with Labbe; but, as we generally find it written with the diphthong, we may presume the penultimate accent has prevailed, and that it is the safest to follow.—[Unquestionably.—TROLLOPE.—Carr accents it *Ty-ā-ne-us*.—EDITOR.]

‡ *Tydeus*.—This word, like several others of the same termination, was pronounced by the Greeks sometimes in

three, and sometimes in two, syllables, the *eu* considered as a diphthong. When it was pronounced in three syllables, the penultimate syllable was long, and the accent was on it as we find it in a verse of *WILKIE'S Epigoniad*:—

"Venus, still partial to the Theban arms,  
Tydeus' son seduced by female charms."

But the most prevailing pronunciation was that with the antepenultimate accent, as we generally find it in *Pope's Homer*:—

"Next came Idomeneus and Tydeus' son,  
Ajax the less, and Ajax Telamon."

—See *IDOMENEUS*.

*POPE'S Hom. b. ii. v. 50.*

§ *Venafrum*.—Though the accent may be placed either on the antepenultimate or the penultimate syllable of this word, the latter is by far the preferable, as it is adopted by *Lempriere*, *Labbe*, *Gouldman*, [also *Carr*], and other good authorities.—[*Mart. Epig. xiii. 101. 1: Bacca Venāfrī. So Hor. Od. ii. 6. 16.—TROLLOPE.*]

|| *Verrago*.—I have given this word the penultimate accent, with *Lempriere*, in opposition to *Airsworth*, who adopts the antepenultimate



Və-tl'i'-ūs	Vī-cən'ti-ə (1) (x.)	Vīn'nj-ūs	Vit'u-lə	Və-lū-ə-ə' nūs (1)
Və-tl'i'ə	Vīc'tōr	Vīp-sū'nī-ə	Və-cō'nj-ə	Və-lū'si-ūs (1)
Və-tl'i'nī	Vīc'tō'rj-ə	Vīp-rā'gō (G.)	Və-cō'nj-nj-ūs	Vōl'y-sūs
Və-tl'v-ūs	Vīc'tō-rī'nj-ə	Vīr'bj-ūs	Və-cō'n'tj-ə (1)	Vō'tūx
Və-tl'v-ūs	Vīc'tō-rī'nj-ə	Vīr'dū'mq-rūs (G.)	Vō'g'g' sūm'j-ūs	Və-mā'nūs
Və-sū'vj-ūs	Vīc'tō'rj-ūs	Vīr'ēl'i-ūs	Vō'g'g' gīn'j-ūs	Və-nē'nēg
Və-sū'vj-ūs (G.)	Vīc'tūm'vj-ūs	Vīr'ēl'i-ūs	Və-lā'nj-ūs	Və pīc'v-ūs
Vō'tj-ūs	Vī-ēn'nj-ə	Vīr'ēl'i-ūs	Və-lā'n'dym	Və-rā'nūs
Vōt-tō'nēg	Vīl'i'j-ə	Vīr'ēn'j-ūs	Vō-l-ə-tō'rj-ə	Vō's'g-rūs, or
Vōt-y-lō'nj-ə	Vīl'i'j-ūs	Vīr'ē'sthūs	Vō'l'cē, or	Vō's'g'v-ūs (G.)
Və-tū'rj-ə	Vīm-j-nā'lj-ūs	Vīr'j-dōm'q-rūs	Vō'l'gē	Vō-tj-ē'nūs (1)
Və-tū'rj-ūs	Vīm-cēn'tj-ūs (1)	Vīr'j-lā-cē	Vō'l'g' sūs (G.)	Vō-tj-ē-nā'lj-ə
Vē'tus	Vīm'cj-ūs (1)	Vīr'j-plā'cē (C.)	Və-lō'g' s-ēg	Vul-cā'nj-ūs
Vī-ā'drus (T.)	Vīm-dā'lj-ūs	Vīr'rō	Və-lō'g' s-ūs	Vul-cā'nj-ūs
Vī-ā'lj-ə	Vīm-dē'lj'cj-ūs	Vīr'rūs	Vā'l'cēnēg	Vul-cā'nūs
Vī-bīd'j-ə	Vīm-dē-lī't'cī-ə (1) (S.)	Vīr'sēl'j-ūs	Vā'l'scī, or Vā'l'cī	Vūl'cān
Vī-bīd'j-ə	Vīm-dē-mj-ā'tōr	Vī-sēl'ūs	Vōl-sīn'j-ūm	Vul-cā'tj-ūs (1)
Vīb-j-ō'nēg (C.)	Vīm-dēm'j-ātōr (C.)	Vīs'tu-lā (T.)	Vōl-tīn'j-ə	Vūl-s't'nym
Vīb'j-ūs	Vīm'dāx, Jā'lj-ūs	Vī-sū'r'gīs (S.)	Və-lūm'nō Fā'nym	Vūl'sō
Vī'bō	Vīm-dī'cj-ūs (1)	Vī-tē'lj-ūs	Və-lūm'nj-ə	Vūl'tu-rā
Vīb-y-lō'nūs	Vīm'dj-lī (S.)	Vī-tē'lj-ūs	Və-lūm'nj-ūs	Vūl'tu-rē'j-ūs (3)
Vī-būl'j-ūs	Vīm-dō-nē'sq	Vī'tj-ə	Və-lūm'nūs	Vul-tū'r'j-ūs
Vī-cā Pō'ta	Vī-nī'l'cj-ūs (1)	Vī-tis'q-tōr (C.)	Və-lū'n'tās, and Və-lū-	Vul-tū'r'nym
Vī-cēl'j-ūs	Vī-nīd'j-ūs	Vīr'cūs	pī-ə	Vul-tū'r'nym
Vī-cēn'tj-ə, or Vī-cēl'-tj-ə (1)	Vīm'j-ūs	Vī-trō'vj-ūs	Vōl'y-sē'nūs	Vul-tū'r'tj-ūs (1) (T.)

**X.**

XAN'thə	Xən-tip/pə	Xən-o-cləg	Xə-nədd'o-tùs	Xədx/əg
Xan'thi	Xən-tip/pə	Xə-o-cl'i'dəg	Xə-nəph'o-g-nəg	Xi-mə'nə (o.)
Xan'thi-a	Xə-nəg'o-rās	Xə-nəc'p-təg	Xə-nəph'o-l'is	Xi-phə'nə (o.)
Xan'thi-a	Xə-nə'r'chus	Xə-nəg'o-phā	Xən'o-phā	Xə'phə
Xən'thi/pə	Xən'g-rəg	Xən-o-dā'mus, or	Xən'o-phən-t'us	Xə'chus
Xən'thi/pus	Xən'g-tis	Xən-o-dē'mus (o.)	Xən-o-pi-th'i-a	Xyn'i-ās
Xan'thō	Xə'nə-ūs	Xə-nəq'i-cē	Xə-o-līb'y-a (o.)	Xyn'o-ic'h-i-a
Xən-tho-pū'l'us	Xə-n'i-g-dəg	Xə-nədd'o-chūs	Xerx-s'ə (o)	X'p'e-tē
Xan'thus	Xə'nj-ūs	Xə-n-o-dō'r'us	Xərx'z	X'p'e-tē-cl (o')
Xan'ti-cləg	Xən-o-clā'a	Xən-o-tēs (x.)		

**Z.**

Zax'a-t'us	Zy-r-d'c'eq (o.)	Zen-o-d'p'rys	Zedx'i'a	Zoph'q-ra
Zax-dj-c'eq	Zar'-t'eq (o.)	Zen-q-d'q'us (1)	Zedx'o	Zy-p'y'r'i- <sup>2</sup>
Za-bi'n'a	Zar'-t'eq (o.)	Zo-n'd-q'us	Zed'ia (o.)	Zy-p'y'r'i-on
Za-b'q'us	Zar-m'q-on-zh's'gas (o.)	Zo-n'ph'q-n'es	Zi-g'i't'a	Zop'y-r'u
Zac'o-r'us (o.)	Za't'h'es	Zo-no-po-s'i'd'on (o.)	Zi'l'i'q, or Zs'i'is	Zop'-as-t'et'er
Za-cyn'thus	Za-v'e's'eq (c.)	Zo-n'ph'q-m'is	Zi-m'y'is (r.)	Zos'e'-m'us
Za-grus	Zo-bi'n'a	Zo-ph'y'r'i-l'm	Zi-m'y'is	Zos'e'-m'us
Za-grus	Zo'o' (o.) or Zs'a-p	Zoph'y'-r'm	Zi-zh'q-ris	Zos'e'-m'us
Zal'q-t'eq	Zo-l'z'a (o.)	Zoph'y'-r'us	Zi-pw't'eq	Zos-t'e'r'i-a
Za leu'q'us	Zo'l'eq	Zo-ryn'thus	Zi't'h'a (r.)	Zo-th'raus't'eq
Za'm'a, or Zag'm'a	Zo-l'eq'us (o.)	Zs'i't'h'es, or Zs'e't'us	Zm'l'i'q-c'eq (5)	Zy-g'an't'eq
Za'm'e-n'a	Zo-l't'y-p'e	Zed-g'i-t'a'n'a	Zo-d'i'q-c'us (o.)	Zy-g'e-n'a
Za-m'olx'i's	Zo'l'us	Zedg'm'a	Zo-l'ius t	Zy-g'i'-a
Zan'cle	Zs'n'o	Zs'us	Zo-p'p'us	Zy-g'i'-i (c.)
Zan'the-n'es	Zo-n'o-b'i-a	Zedx-id'q-m'us	Zo-p-i-t'um (o.)	Zy-g'm'a-a-ig
Zan'thi-c'eq	Ze-n'o-b'i-i (r.)	Zedx-i-d'a'm'ys (o.)	Zo'n'a	Zy-g'p'o'-li'is
Za'r'ax	Zen'o'-c'le's	Zedx'i'-d'as	Zon'a-r'as	Zy-gr'i't'e
Za-b-i's'pus	Zen-o'-cl'f'eq	Zedx-p'p'g		

By inspecting the foregoing Vocabulary, we see that, notwithstanding all the barriers with which the learned have guarded the accentuation of the dead languages, still some words there are which despise their laws, and boldly adopt the analogy of English pronunciation. It is true, the catalogue of these is not very numerous; for, as an error of this kind incurs the penalty of being thought illiterate and vulgar, it is no wonder that a pedantic adherence to Greek and Latin should, in doubtful cases, be generally preferred.

But as the letters of the dead languages have insensibly changed their sound by passing into the living ones, so it is impossible to preserve the accent from sliding, sometimes, into the analogies of our own tongue; and when once words of this kind are fixed in the public ear, it is not only a useless, but a pernicious, pedantry to disturb them. Who could hear, without pity, of Alexander's passing the River *Granicus*, † or of his marrying the sister of *Parysatis*? These words, and several others, must be looked upon as planets shot from their original spheres, and moving round another centre.

After all the care, therefore, that has been taken to accent words according to the best authorities, some have been found so differently marked by different prosodists, as to make it no easy matter to know to which we shall give the preference. In this case, I have ventured to give my opinion, without presuming to decide, and merely as an *Ἐπειρομένον*, or *Interim*, till the learned have pronounced the final sentence.

\* *Zenodotus*. — All our prosodists but Lempriere give this word the antepenultimate accent; and, till a good reason be given why it should differ from *Herodotus*, I must beg leave to follow the majority.

† *Zoilus*. — The two vowels, in this word, are always separated in the Greek and Latin; but, in the English pronunciation of it, they are frequently blended into a diphthong, as in the words *oil*, *boil*, &c. This, however, is an illiterate

pronunciation, and should be avoided. The word should have three syllables, and be pronounced as if written *Zo'e-lis*.

† [Notwithstanding this remark, Walker has placed his word with the accent on the penultimate (*Grani'cu*) in his *Terminational Vocabulary*; and it stands first with the same accent in his *Initial Vocabulary*.— See GRANIC EDITOR.]

# PREFACE

## TO THE TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARY.

---

THE view of language, or surveying it in its terminations, affords not only a new, but an advantageous view of all languages. The necessity of this view induced me, several years ago, to arrange the whole English language according to its terminations; and this arrangement I found of infinite use to me in consulting the analogies of our tongue. A conviction of its utility made me desirous of arranging the Greek and Latin proper names in the same manner, and more particularly, as the pronunciation of these languages depends more on the termination of words than any other we are acquainted with. Of such utility is this arrangement supposed to be in the Greek language, that the son of the famous Hoozeven, who wrote on the Greek Particles, has actually printed such a Dictionary, which only waits for a preface to be published. The labor of such a selection and arrangement must have been prodigious. Nor is the task I have undertaken, in the present work, a slight one; but the idea of rendering the classical pronunciation of proper names still more easy, encouraged me to persevere in the labor, however dry and fatiguing.

I flattered myself I had already promoted this end, by dividing the proper names into syllables upon analogical principles, but hoped I could still add to the facility of recollecting their pronunciation, by the arrangement here adopted; which, in the first place, exhibits the accent and quantity of every word by its termination.

In the next place, it shows the extent of this accentuation, by producing, at one view, all the words differently accented, by which means may be formed the rule and the exception.

Thirdly, when the exceptions are but few and less apt to be regarded, by seeing them contrasted with the rule they are imprinted more strongly on the memory, and are the more easily recollected. Thus, by seeing that *Sperchius*, *Xenophonius*, and *Darius* are the only words of that very numerous termination which have the accent on the penultimate, we are at perfect ease about all the rest.

Fourthly, by seeing that all words ending in *enes* have universally the antepenultimate accent, we easily recollect that the pronunciation of *Eumenes* with the accent on the penultimate is radically wrong, and is only tolerated because adopted by some respectable writers. Thus, too, the numerous termination in *ades* is seen to be perfectly antepenultimate; and the ambiguous termination in *ides* is freed, in some measure, from its intricacy, by seeing the extent of both forms contrasted. This contrast, without being obliged to go to Greek etymologies, shows, at one view, when this termination has the accent on the penultimate *i*, as in *Tydidēs*, and when it transfers the accent to the antepenultimate, as in *Thucydides*; which depends entirely on the quantity of the original word from which these patronymics are formed.

And, lastly, when the number of words pronounced with a different accent are nearly equal, we can, at least, find some way of recollecting their several accentuations better than if they were promiscuously mingled with all the rest of the words in the language. By frequently repeating them, as they stand together, the ear will gain a habit of placing the accent properly, without knowing why it does so. In short, if Labbe's *Catholic Indices*, which is in the hands of all the learned, be useful for readily finding the accent and quantity of proper names, the present Index cannot fail to be much more so, as it not only associates them by their accent and quantity, but according to their termination also; and by this additional association, it must necessarily render any diversity of accent more easily perceived and remembered.

To all which advantages it may be added, that this arrangement has enabled me to point out the true sound of every termination; by which means, those who are totally unacquainted with the learned languages, will find themselves instructed in the true pronunciation of the final letters of every word, as well as its accent and quantity.

It need scarcely be observed, that in the following Index, almost all words of two syllables are omitted; for, as dissyllables in the Greek and Latin languages are always pronounced with the accent on the first, it was needless to insert them. The same may be observed of such words as have the vowel in the penultimate syllable followed by two consonants; for in this case, unless the former of these consonants were a mute, and the latter a liquid, the penultimate vowel was always long, and consequently always had the accent. This analogy takes place in our pronunciation of words from the Hebrew, which, with the exception of some few that have been Anglicized, such as *Bethlehemite*, *Nazarene*, &c., have the accent, like the Greek and Latin words either on the penultimate or antepenultimate syllable.

It might have been expected that I should have confined myself to the insertion of proper names alone, without bringing in the gentile adjectives, as they are called, which are derived from them. This omission would, undoubtedly, have saved me immense trouble; but these adjectives, being sometimes used as substantives, made it difficult to draw the line; and, as the analogy of accentuation was, in some measure, connected with these adjectives, I hoped the trouble of collecting and arranging them would not be entirely thrown away.

# TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARY

OF

## GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.

### AA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

ABAA,\* Nausicaa.

### BA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ababa, Desudaba, Alaba, Allaba, Aballaba, Cillaba, Adebā, Abnoba, Onoba, Arnoba, Ausoba, Hecuba, Gelduba, Corduba, Voluba, Rutuba.

ACA, ECA, ICA, † OCA, UCA, YCA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cleonica, Thessalonica, Veronica, Noctiluca, Donuca.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ithaca, Andriaca, Malaca, Tabraca, Mazaca, Seneca, Cyrenaica, Belgica, Georgica, Cabalica, Italica, Maltica, Bellica, Laconica, Leonica, Marica, Marmarica, Conimbria, Merobrica, Mirobrica, Cetobrica, Anderica, America, Africa, Arborica, Aremorica, Armorica, Norica, Tetrica, Asturica, Illyrica, [Nasica, †] Esica, Corsica, Athatica, Beticā, Cereica, Anatica, Celta, Salmantica, Cyrrhestica, Ustica, Utica, Engravica, Oboca, Amadoca, Aesycā, Mutycā

### DA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abdeda, Hecamedā, Diomedā, Amida, Actrida.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Aada, Adada, Symada, Bagrada, Sunda, Idubeda, Andromeda, Ceneda, Agneda, Voneda, Candida, Egida, Anderrida, Florida, § Pisida.

### EA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Dicea, Nicēa, and all words of this termination.

### EA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Laodicea, Stratonicea, Cymodocēa, Medea, Ligea, Argea, Amatheia, Alpheia, Erytheia, Ethaleia, Maleia, Heraclea, Amphicleia, Theoclea, Agathoclea, Androclea, Euryclea, Penthesilea, Achillea, Asbamea, Alcideamea, Cadmea, Elimeia, Aeneia, Mantinea, Maronea, Cheronēa, Apea, Barea, Casarea, Neocæsarea, Cytherea, Ipsea, Hypsea, Galatea, Platea, Myrtea, (a city.)

\* As the accent is never on the last syllable of Greek or Latin proper names, the final *a* must be pronounced as in English words of this termination; that is, nearly as the interjection *ah!* — See Rule 7, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† Of all the words ending in *ica*, *Cleonica*, *Veronica*, and *Thessalonica*, † are the only three which have the penultimate accent. — See Rule 29, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*, and the words *ANDRONICUS* and *SOFRONICUS*.

‡ [Nasica (pronounced *Na-si'ca*). See NASICA, on page 878. — Editor.]

§ Florida. — Labbe tells us that some of the most learned men pronounce this part of America with the accent on the penultimate syllable.

|| *Achaia*. — The vowels in this termination do not form a diphthong. The accent is upon the first *a*, the *i* is pronounced like *y* consonant in *year*, and the final *a* nearly like the *a* in *father*, or the interjection *ah!* — See Rule 7.

¶ Words of this termination have the *cia* pronounced as if written *sha-a*. — See Rule 10, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Pharnacea, Arden, Tegea, Aethea, Dextrhea, Leucot. a Alea, Doclea, Dioclea, Elea, Marcellea, Demea, Castar a Aminea, Piculnea, Albunea, Boëa, Clupea or Clys. a, Aabarbarea, Cherea, Verrea, Laurea, Thyrea, Rosea, Ot sea, Etea, Tritēa, Myrtea, (a name of Venus,) Butea, Abaa-a

### CEA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Melebēa, Eubēa, and all words of this termination

### GA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abaga, Bibaga, Ampsaga, Aganzaga, Noëga, Arabriga Aobriga, Segobriga, Cæliobriga, Flaviobriga.

### HA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Malacha, Pyrrhica, Adatha, Agatha, Badenatha, Abarta, Monumetha.

### AIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Achaia, || Panchaia, Aglaia, Maia.

### BIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arabia, Trebia, Contrebia, Albia, Balbia, Oibla, Corymbia, Zenobia, Cornubia.

### CIA. †

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Nicacia, Dacia, Salacia, Wormacia, Thaumacia, Connaacia, Ambracia, Thracia, Samothracia, Artacia, Accia, Galacia, Grecia, Voadicia, Vindelicia, Cilicia, Libyphœnicia, Aricia, Chalcia, Francia, Provincia, Cappadocia, Porcia, Muscia, Ascia, Iecia, Thracia, Boruscia, Seleucia, \*\* Tucis Lycia.

### DIA. ††

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Iphimedia, Laomedia, Protomedia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Badia, Arcadia, Leucadia, Media, Iphimedia, Nicomedia, Polymedia, Eporedia, Corsedia, Suedia, Fordicidia, Numidia, Canidia, Japidia, Pisidia, Gallovidia, Scandia, India, Burgundia, Ebodia, Clodia, Aërodia, Longobardia, Cardia,

\*\* Seleucia. — See Rule 30, and the word in the *Initial Vocabulary*. [And likewise the following note. — Editor.]

†† See *IPHIGENIA* in the *Initial Vocabulary*. [“Proper names or epithets,” says Mr. Carr, “ending in *dania*, *genia*, as *Iphegenia*, *Protegenia*, *Iphidamia*, *Laodamia*, &c., have the penultimate long. The same remark applies to names of towns formed from the names of individuals; as, *Antiochia*, from Antiochus; *Alexandria*, from Alexander; *Cassandria*, from Cassander; *Philadelphia*, from Philadelphus; *Seleucia*, from Seleucus.” In accordance with this rule, Mr. Carr places the accent in all the following words on the penultimate syllable: *Adrastia*, *Agathia*, *Alexandria*, *Amphigenia*, *Antiochia*, *Antipatria*, *Archidamia*, *Asclepia*, *Asphilathia*, *Astydamia*, *Attalia*, *Cassandria*, *Deidamia*, *Echedamia*, *Epiphanis*, *Erythia*, *Eumenia*, *Eumeredia*, *Eusebia*, *Heniochia*, *Hippodamia*, *Iphidemia*, *Iphegenia*, *Iphimedia*, *Laodamia*, *Letaidia*, *Lysimachia*, *Medullia*, *Menelaia*, *Nicomedia*, *Peridia*, *Philadelphia*, *Protegenia*, *Protomedia*, *Samaria*, *Seleucia*, *Theophania*. — The words *Academia* and *Apamia* Carr accents both on the penultimate and antepenultimate. — Editor.]

Vertic. dia, Concordia, Discordia, Herephordia, Claudia, ydia.

## EIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Elegeia, \* Hygeia, Antheia, Cartheia, Aquileia, Pompeia, Jeipeia, Tarpeia, Cartheia.

## GIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sphagia, Lagia, Athanagia, Norvigia, Cantabrigia, Ortigia, Langia, Eningia, Finningia, Lotharingia, Turingia, Sergia, Orgia, Pelasgia, Fugia, Rugia, Ogygia, Jopygia, Phrygia, Zygia

## HIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sophia, Anthia, Erythia, Xenopithia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Valachia, Lysimachia, Centauromachia, Inachia, Xynstichia, Antiochia, Amphilochia, Munchia, Bacchanalia, Terminusia, Scarpia, Acryphia, Emathia, Æmathia, Alethia, Hyacinthia, Carinthia, Tyrrinthia, Cynthia, Tyrrinthia, Parthia, Scythia, Pythia.

## LIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Thalia, Aristoclia, Basilis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cebalia, Fornicalia, Lupercalia, Acidalia, Vandalia, Podalia, Megalia, Robigalia, Fugalia, Cebalia, Westphalia, Æthalia, Alalia, Vulcanalia, Paganalia, Bacchanalia, Terminalia, Fontinalia, Vertumnalia, Portumnalia, Agonalia, Angeronalia, Saturnalia, Faunalia, Portunalia, Opalia, Liberalia, Feralia, Floralia, Lemuralia, Salia, Pharsalia, Thesalia, Ætalia, Italia, Compitalia, Carmentalia, Laurentalia, Castalia, Attalia, Psytalia, Mambria, Ælia, Celia, Belia, Celia, Decelia, Agelia, Helia, Cornelia, Cletia, Aspelia, Cereia, Aurelia, Vellia, Anglia, Cæcilia, Sicilia, Ægilia, Cingilia, Faldia, Emilia, Ænilia, Venilia, Parilia, Basilis, Absilla, Hersilia, Massilia, Atilia, Anattilia, Pettilia, Antilia, Quintilia, Hostilia, Cuttilia, Aquilia, Servilia, Elaphobolia, Ascolia, Padolia, Æolia, Folia, Natolia, Anatolia, Ætolia, Nauplia, Daulia, Figulia, Julia, Apulia, Gætulia, Getulia, Triphylia, Pamphylia.

## MIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Deidamia, † Laodamia, Hippodamia, Astydamia, Apamia, Hydramia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lamia, Mesopotamia, Cadmia, Academia, Arcadomia, Eademis, Isthmia, Holmia, Posthumia.

## NIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Amphigenia, Iphigenia, † Tritogenia, Lathenia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Albania, Sicania, Hyrcania, Arcania, Lucania, Dania, Codania, Dardania, Epiphania, Alania, Mania, Carmania, Germania, Normania, Cinnania, Acarnania, Campania, Hispania, Pomerania, Afrania, Urania, Bassania, Actania, Edetania, Laletania, Occitania, Ossigitania, Mauritanis, Lusitania, Titania, Sextitania, Alentania, Contestania, Mevania, Lithuania, Transilvania, Azania, Ænia, Actenia, Abderania, Ischenia, Tyrrhenia, Parthenia, Diogenia, Menia, Achemenia, Armenia, Nenia, Nenia, Pœnia, Cebrenia, Senia, Arnagnia, Signia, Albinia, Lucinia, Dinia, Sardinia, Fulginia, Virginia, Bechinia, Machlinia, Ciminia, Eleusinia, Tinia, Lavinia, Mervinia, Lammia, Lycemni, Polyhymnia, Alemannia, Britannia, Fescennia, Aonia, Lycarnia, Charnia, Catalonia, Laconia, Glasconia, Adonia, Macedonia, Marcedonia, Caledonia, Mygdonia, Aidonia, Asidonis, Posidonis, Abaddonis, Herdonia, Laudonia, Cydonia, Mædonia, Peonia, Pelagonia, Paphlagonia, Aragonia, Antigonia, Sithonia, Ionia, Agrionia, Avalonia, Aquilonia, Apollonia,

\* *Elegeia*. — The ancients sometimes separated the vowels *ei* in this termination, and sometimes pronounced them as a diphthong. The general mode of pronouncing them with us is to consider them as a diphthong, and to pronounce it as long or double *e*; which, from its squeezed sound, approaches to the initial *y*, and makes these words pronounced as if written *El-e-jé-yah*, *Hy-jé-yah*, &c. This is the pronunciation which ought to be adopted; but scholars who are fond of displaying their knowledge of Greek will be sure to pronounce *Elegeia*, *Hygeia*, or rather *Hygiea*, *Anthia*, and *Diopieia*, with the diphthong like the noun *eye*; while *Cartheia*, or *Cartheia*, *Aquileia*, *Pompeia*, and *Tarpeia*, of Latin original, are permitted to have their diphthongs sounded like double *e*, or, which is nearly the same thing, if the vowels be separated, to sound the *e* long, as in *equal*, and the *i* as *y* consonant, articulating the final *a*. — See note on *Achæus*.

Colonia, Polonia, Populonia, Vetulonia, Bahylonia, Acmonia, Æmonia, Hemonia, Tremonia, Ammonia, Harmonia, Codanonia, Sinonia, Pannonia, Bononia, Lamponia, Pomponia, Cronia, Feronia, Sophronia, Petronia, Antonia, Dronia, Turonia, Cæsonia, Ausonia, Latonia, Tritonia, Boltonia, Ulltonia, Hantonia, Vintonia, Wintonia, Bistonis, Plutonia, Favonia, Slavonia, Livonia, Arvonis, Saxonia, Exonia, Sicyonia, Narnia, Sarnia, Dorebernia, Hibernia, Cliternia, Lindsifornia, Vigernia, Wigornia, Liburnia, Calphurnia, Saturnia, Pornia, Daunia, Ceraunia, Acroceraunia, Junia, Clunia, Neptunia, Ercynia, Bythinia, Macrynia

## CIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

## Latia.

## PIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Apia, Salopia, Manapia, Messapia, Asclipia, Lampia, Olympia, Ellopia, Dolopia, Cenopia, Cæcropia, Mopsopia, Appia, Lappia, Oppia, Luppia, Antuerpia

## RIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

## Daria.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Aria, Baria, Fabaria, Columbaria, Barbaria, Caria, Fica-  
ria, Calcaria, Sagaria, Megaria, Hungaria, Pharia, Salaria, Hilaria, Allaria, Mallaria, Sigillaria, Anguillaria, Samaria, Palmaria, Planaria, Enaria, Mænaria, Gallinaria, Asinaria, Carbonaria, Chaunaria, Colubraria, Agraria, Diocesaria, Pandataria, Cotaria, Nivaria, Antiquaria, Cervaria, Petu-  
ria, Arguentaria, Calabria, Cantabria, Cambria, Sicambria, Fimbria, Mesembria, Umbria, Cumbria, Selymbria, Abobria, Amagetoria, Trinacria, Teucaria, Molycria, Adria, Hadria, Geldria, Andria, Scamandria, Anandria, Cassandria, Alex-  
andria, Æria, Egeria, Aeria, Faberia, Iberia, Celtiberia, Lu-  
ceria, Neuceria, Ægeria, Ætheria, Elutheria, Pieria, Aleria, Valeria, Ameria, Numeria, Neria, Casperia, Cesperia, Hespe-  
ria, Hyperia, Seria, Fabrateria, Compuleria, Asteria, An-  
theateria, Faveria, Lhœgia, Iria, Liria, Equiria, Oschofo-  
ria, Daphnephoria, Themophoria, Anthesphoria, Chilmorea, Westmorea, Eupatoria, Anactoria, Victoria, Prætoria, Arria, Atria, Eretria, Feltria, Conventria, Bodotria, Cenotria, Ces-  
tria, Cicestria, Circestra, Thalestria, Istria, Astria, Indus-  
tria, Tubulstria, Uria, Calauria, Isauria, Curia, Duria, Man-  
duria, Furia, Liguria, Remuria, Etruria, Heturria, Turia, Apaturia, Esturia, Beturia, Asturia, Syria, Cælesyria, Cœ-  
losyria, Leucosyria, Assyria.

## SIA. ||

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Asia, Chadasia, Lasia, Sephasia, Anasia, Aspasia, The-  
rasia, Agirasia, Austrasia, Anastasia, Æsia, Cæsia, Mæsia, Ædesia, Artemesia, Magnesias, Mæsia, Merpesia, Oresia, Euphratesia, Artesia, Suesia, Bisia, Calisia, Provisia, Hortensia, Chenobosia, Leucosia, Pandosia, Theodosia, Arachosia, Orthosia, Rosia, Thesprosia, Sosia, Lipsia, Nupsia, Persia, Nursia, Tolassia, Cephisia, Russia, Blandusia, Clusia, Ampelusia; Anthemusia, Acherusia, Ferusia, Bysia, Sicysia, Mysia, Dionysia.

## TIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sabatia, Ambatia, Latia, Calatia, Galatia, Collatia, Dal-  
matia, Sarmatia, Egnatia, Aratia, Alsatia, Actia, Cætia, Rhætia, Anætia, Vicetia, Feucetia, Pometia, Anetia, Clam-  
petia, Lucretia, Cyretia, Setia, Lutetia, Helvetia, Uzetia, Phiditia, Angitia, Androlitia, Sulpitia, Naritia, Delgovitia, Baltia, Bantia, Brigantia, Murgantia, Almantia, Numanitia, Aperantia, Constantia, Placentia, Picentia, Lucentia, Fi-  
dentia, Digentia, Morgentia, Valentia, Pollentia, Polentia, Terentia, Florentia, Laurentia, Consentia, Potentia, Faventia, Confluentia, Liguentia, Druentia, Quintia, Pontia, Ach-  
erontia, Alisontia, Moguntia, Scotia, Bæstia, Scaptia, Martia, Tertia, Sebastia, Bubastia, Adrastia, Bestia, Modes

For a more complete idea of the sound of this diphthong, see the word *FLAVIUS*, in the *Initial Vocabulary*. To which observations we may add, that when this diphthong in Greek is reduced to the single long *i* in Latin, as in *Iphigenia*, *Elegia*, &c., it is pronounced like single *i*, that is, like the noun *eye*.

† *Deidamia*. — See Rule 30.

‡ *Iphigenia*. — See this word in the *Initial Vocabulary*

§ *Samaria*. — For the accent of this word and *Alexandria*, see Rule 30, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

|| *-sia*. — The *s* in this termination, when preceded by a vowel, ought always to be sounded like *zh*, as if written *Amashia*, *Aspashia*, &c. *Asia*, *Theodosia*, and *Soria*, seem to be the only exceptions.

ma, Segestia, Orestia, Charistia, Ostia, Brattia, Acutia, Minutia, Cossutia, Tutia, Clytia, Narytia.

## VIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Candavia, Rivia, Flavia, Menavia, Scandinavia, Asparia, Moravia, Warsavia, Octavia, Juvavia, Evia, Cendevis, Menevia, Suevia, Livia, Trivia, Urbesalvia, Sylvia, Moscovia, Segovia, Gergovia, Nassovia, Cluvia.

## XIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arria, Cinxia.

## YIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ilthya,\* Orithya.

## ZIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Phabazia, Alyzia.

## ALA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abala, Messala.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abala, Gabala, Castabala, Onobala, Tricala, Crocala, Abdala, Dædala, Bucephala, Abiala, Astyphala, Mœnala, Ævala.

## OLA.

*Accent either the Penultimate or Antepenultimate Syllable.*  
Amicla.

## ELA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Arbela, (in Persia,) Acela, Adela, Suadela, Mundela, Philæcla, Amstela.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arbela, (in Sicily.)

## OLA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Publicola, Anonicola, Junonicola, Neptunicola, Agricola, Saticola, Leucola, Æola, Abrostola, Scævola.

## ULA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abula, Trebula, Albula, Carbula, Callicula, Saticula, Adula, Acidula, Ægula, Caligula, Artigula, Longula, Ortopula, Merula, Casperula, Asula, Æsula, Fœsula, Sceptesula, Sceptesula, Insula, Vitula, Vistula.

## YLA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ibyla, Massyla.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acyia.

AMA, EMA, IMA, OMA, UMA, YMA

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cynossema, Aroma, Narracustoma

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Pandama, Abderama, Asama, Uxama, Acema, Obrima, Ferrina, Certima, Boreostoma, Decuma, Didyma, Hierosolyma, Æsymba.

## ANA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Albana, Pandana, Trajana, Marciana, Diana, Sogdiana, Drangiana, Margiana, Aponiana, Pomponiana, Trojana, Copiana, Mariana, Drusiana, Susiana, Statiana, Glottiana, Viana, Albana, Croccalana, Eblana, Ælana, Amboglana, Vindolana, Querculana, Querquetulana, Amana, Almana, Comana, Mumana, Barpana, Clarana, Adrana, Messana, Catana, Accitana, Astigitana, Zeugitana, Meduana, Malvana, Cluana, Novana, Equana.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abana, Fricana, Concana, Adana, Cispadana, Sagana, Achana, Leuphana, Hygiana, Drepana, Barpana, Ecbatana, Catana, Sequana, Cyana, Tyana.

## ENA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Labena, Characena, Medena, Fidenæ, Aufidena, Ageena, Comagena, Dolomenna, Capena, Cæsena, Messena, Artena.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Phœbigena, Graphigena, Aciligena, Ignigena, Junonigena, Opligena, Nysigena, Bœtigena, Trojugena, Ægosthena,

Alena, Helena, Pellema, Porsena, Atena, Polyxena, Thexena.

## INA.†

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Arabina, Acina, Cloacina, Tarracina, Cluacina, Cœcina, Ricina, Runcina, Cercina, Lucina, Erycina, Accradina, Achradina, Ægina, Bachina, Acanthina, Messalina, Catalina, Fascelina, Mechlina, Telina, Callina, Medullina, Cleobulina, Tutulina, Cœnina, Cenina, Antonina, Heroina, Apia, Cisalpina, Transalpina, Agrippina, Abarina, Carina, Larina, Camarina, Sabrina, Phalacrina, Acerina, Lerina, Camerina, Terina, Japhorina, Caprina, Myrina, Casina, Felsina, Abusina, Elusina, Atina, Catina, Metina, Libitina, Maritima, Libentina, Adrumentina, Ferentina, Aventina, Aruna, Potina, Palestina, Mutina, Flavinna, Levina

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acina, Fascellina, Proserpina, Asina, Sarsina.

## ONA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abona, Uxacona, Libiscoona, Uxocona, Saucona, Dodona, Scardona, Adeona, Aufona, Salona, Bellona, Duellona, Æmona, Cremona, Artemona, Salmona, Homona, Pomona, Flanona, Ænona, Hippona, Narona, Aserona, Angerona, Verona, Matrona, Æsone, Latona, Antona, Deriona, Cortona, Altona, Axona.

## UNA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ituna.

## OA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Aloa.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Anchoa.

IPA, OPA, UPA

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Argyripa, Europa, Catadupa.

## ARA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abdara.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abara, Acara, Imacara, Accara, Cadara, Gadara, Abdara, Megara, Machara, Imachara, Phalara, Cinara, Cynara, Lipara, Lupara, Isara, Patara, Mazara.

CRA, DRA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lepteacra, Charadra, Clepsydra.

## ERA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abdera, Andera, Cythera, (the island Cerigo, near Crete.)

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Libera, Glycera, Acadera, Jædæra, Cythera, (the city of Cyprus,) Hieræ, Cremera, Mazæra.

## GRA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Tanagra, Beregra.

## HRA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Libethra.

## IRA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Daira, Thelaira, Stagira, Ægira, Deianira, Metanira, Thyatira.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cybiræ.

## ORA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Pandora, Aberdora, Aurora, Vandesora, Windesora.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ebora.

## TRA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cleopatra.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Excetra, Leucopetra, Triquetra.

## URA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cabura, Ebura, Æbura, Balbura, Subura, Pandura, Bankura, Asura, Lesura, Isura, Cynosura, Lactura, Astura.

\* The vowels *ia* in these words must be pronounced distinctly in two syllables, as if written *Il-ith-æ-ia*, *O-rit-æ-ia*; the penultimate syllable pronounced as the noun *eye*

† Every word of this termination with the accent on the penultimate syllable has the *i* pronounced as the noun *eye* — See Rules 1, 3, and 4, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

## YRA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ancyra, Cercyra, Corcyra, Lagyra, Palmyra,\* Cosyra, Tentyra.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Laphyra, Glaphyra, Philyra, Cebyra, Anticyra.

## ASA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abasa, Banasa, Dianasa, Harpasa.

## ESA, SA, OSA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Ortosesa, Alesa, Haiesas, Namesa, Alpasa, Berresa, Men-  
lessa, Amphisa, Elisa, Tolosa, Erosa, Dertosa, Cortuosa.

## USA, YSA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Pharmacusa, Pithecusa, Nartecusa, Phœnicusa, Celadusa,  
Padusa, Lopadusa, Medusa, Eleusa, Creusa, Lagusa, Elap-  
phusa, Agathusa, Marathusa, Æthusa, Phœthusa, Arethusa,  
Ophiusa, Elusa, Cordilusa, Drymusa, Eranusa, Ichnusa,  
Colpusa, Aprusa, Cissusa, Scotusa, Dryusa, Donyasa.

## ATA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Braccata, Adadata, Rhadata, Tifata, Tiphata, Crotoniata,  
Alata, Ainata, Acmata, Comata, Sarmata, Napata, De-  
marata, Quadrata, Orata, Armosata, Congavata.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Chœrestrata, Sainosata, Artaxata.

## ETA, ITA, OTA, UTA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Æta, Caleta, Moneta, Demareta, Myrleta, Herbita, Areop-  
agita, Abderita, Artemita, Stagirita, Uzita, Phthiota, Epi-  
rota, Contributa, Cicuta, Aluta, Matuta.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Damocrita, Melita, Emerita.

## AVA, EVA, IVA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Clepidava, Abtagava, Calleva, Geneva, Areva, Atteva,  
Luteva, Galliva.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Batava.

## UA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Accua, Addua, Hedua, Heggua, Armua, Capua, Februa,  
Achrua, Palatua, Flatua, Mantua, Agamzua.

## YA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Libya, Zeroliba, Æthya, Carya, Marsya.

## AZA, EZA, OZA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abaraza, Mieza, Baragoza

## AE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Nausicaë, Pasiphæ

## BÆ, CÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Maricæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Colubæ, Vaginiacæ, Carmocæ, Oxydracæ, Gallicæ, Hie-  
saicæ, Coricæ, Anticæ, Odrycæ.

## ADÆ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Æneadæ, Bacchiadæ, Scæpiadæ, Battiadæ, Thesiadæ.

## IDÆ, UDÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Proclidæ, Basilidæ, Orestidæ, Ebudæ, Æbudæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Labdacidæ, Seleucidæ, Adrymachidæ, Branchidæ, Pyr-  
thidæ, Basilidæ, Romulidæ, Numidæ, Dardanidæ, Borysthen-  
idæ, Ausonidæ, Cæcropidæ, Gangaridæ, Marnaridæ, Tyn-  
daridæ, Druidæ.

## ÆÆ, EÆ, FÆ, GÆ, HÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Achææ, Platææ, Napææ, Allifæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Diomedæ, Cyanæ, Cenchræ, Capræ, Platæ, Callifæ,  
Latobrigæ, Laphthæ.

## IÆ, †

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Baïæ, Graïæ, Stabïæ, Ciliciæ, Cercïæ, Residïæ, Rudïæ,  
Taphïæ, Versaliæ, Fieliciæ, Enchelïæ, Clæliæ, Cutilïæ, Es-  
quilïæ, Exquilïæ, Formicæ, Volcanicæ, Aranicæ, Armanicæ,  
Britannicæ, Boconicæ, Chelidonicæ, Pionicæ, Gemonicæ, Xynicæ,  
Ellopicæ, Herpicæ, Caspicæ, Cunicularicæ, Canariæ, Purpura-  
ricæ, Chabriticæ, Feriæ, Laboricæ, Emporicæ, Caucasicæ, Vespa-  
sianæ, Corasiæ, Prasiæ, Ithacæsiæ, Gymnesiæ, Etesicæ, Graticæ,  
Veneticæ, Pigunticæ, Selinunticæ, Sesticæ, Cotticæ, Landavicæ,  
Harpyiæ.

## LÆ, MÆ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Fialæ, Agagamalæ, Apisilæ, Apenninicolæ, Æquicolæ,  
Apiolæ, Epipolæ, Bobulæ, Anculæ, Fullulæ, Fesulæ, Cav-  
sulæ, Latulæ, Thermopylæ, Acrocromæ, Achomæ, Solymæ

## ANÆ, ENÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Africanæ, Clodianæ, Valentinianæ, Marianæ, Valentianæ,  
Sextianæ, Cumanæ, Adiabænæ, Mycenæ, Fregenzæ, Sa-  
phenæ, Athenæ, Hermathenæ, Mitylenæ, Acesamenæ, Ach-  
menæ, Classomenæ, Camænæ, Convenæ.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Apenninigenæ, Faunigenæ, Ophiogenæ.

## INÆ, ONÆ, UNÆ, ZOÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Salinæ, Calaminæ, Agrippinæ, Carinæ, Taurinæ, Phma-  
tinæ, Cleonæ, Vennonæ, Oonæ, Vacunæ, Androgynæ,  
Abzœ.

## IPÆ, UPÆ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Centuripæ, Rutupæ.

## ARÆ, ERÆ, UBRÆ, YTHRÆ, ORÆ, ATRÆ, ITRÆ

*Accent the Penultimate.*Adiabaræ, Andaræ, Ulubræ, Budoræ, Alachoræ, Cætræ,  
Velitræ.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Eleutheræ, Bliteræ, Erythræ, Pylagoræ.

## ASÆ, ESÆ, USÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Syracusæ, Pithecusæ, Pityusæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Pagasæ, Acesæ.

## ATÆ, ETÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Meatæ, Abrincatæ, Lubeatæ, Docleatæ, Pheneatæ, Aca-  
peatæ, Magatæ, Olciniatæ, Crotoniatæ, Galatæ, Arelatæ,  
Hylatæ, Arnatæ, Iaxamatæ, Dalmatæ, Sauromatæ, Ezo-  
matæ, Abrinatæ, Fortunatæ, Asampatæ, Cybiratæ, Vastæ,  
Circetæ, Æsymnetæ, Agapetæ, Aretæ, Diaparetæ*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Thyroagetæ, Massagetæ, Aphetæ, Densetæ, Cœletæ, De-  
metæ.

## ITÆ, OTÆ, UTÆ, YTÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Ascitæ, Abraditæ, Achitæ, Abonteichitæ, Accabacotichitæ,  
Arsagaitæ, Avalitæ, Phaselitæ, Brullitæ, Hierapolitæ,  
Antonopolitæ, Adrianopolitæ, Metropolitæ, Dionysopolitæ,  
Aulitæ, Elamitæ, Bomitæ, Tonitæ, Scenitæ, Pionitæ, Ag-  
ravitæ, Agonitæ, Sybaritæ, Daritæ, Opharitæ, Dassaritæ,  
Nigritæ, Orizæ, Aloritæ, Tentyritæ, Galeotæ, Linniotæ,  
Estiotæ, Ampreutæ, Alutæ, Troglodytæ, or Troglodytæ

## IVÆ, OVÆ, UÆ, YÆ, †

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ducrabrivæ, Elgovæ, Durobrovæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Mortuæ, Halicyæ, Phlegyæ, Bithyæ, Ornithyæ, Millyæ,  
Minyæ.

## OBE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Deiphobe, Niobe.

\* Palmyra. — See this word in the *Initial Vocabulary*.† See Rule 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.‡ The termination of *yæ*, with the accen on the pre-ceding syllable, must be pronounced as two similar letters,  
that is, as if spelt *Halico-e-e*, *Min-e-e*, &c. — See Rule 4 of  
the *Initial Vocabulary*.

## ACE, ECE, ICE, OCE, YCE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Phœnice, Berenice, Aglaonice, Stratonice. — See Rule 30.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Candace, Phylace, Canace, Mirace, Artace, Allebece, Alopece, Laodice, Agnadice, Eurydice, Pyrrhice, Helice, Gallice, Illice, Demodice, Sarmatice, Erectice, Getice, Cy-nodoce, Agoce, Harpalyce, Eryce.

## EDE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Agamede, Perimede, Alcimede.

## ÆE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Æse.

## NEE, AGE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cyaneæ, Lalage.

## ACHE, ICHE, YCHE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ischomache, Andromache, Canache, Doliche, Eutyche.

## PHE, THE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

A naphe, Psamathe.

## IE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Gargaphie,\* Uranie, Meminie, Asterie, Hyrie, Parrhasie, Clytie

## ALE, ELE, ILE, OLE, ULE, YLE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Neobule, Eubule, Cherdule, Eriphyle.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acale, Hecale, Mycale, Megale, Omphale, Æthale, Novendiale, Ægiale, Anchiale, Myrtale, Ambarvale, Hyale, Euryale, Cybele, Nephelæ, Alele, Semele, Perimele, Pœcile, Affile, Cœmphilæ, Iole, Omole, Homole, Phydile, Strongyle, Cithonophyle, Deipyle, Euryppyle.

## AME, IME, OME, YME.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Apame, Inarime, Ithome, Amynome, Cœnome, Amphino-me, Laonome, Hylonome, Eurynome, Didyme.

## ANE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Mandane, Æane, Anthane, Achriane, Anane, Drepane, Acaratane, Eutane, Roxane.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Taprobane, Cyane, Pitane.

## ENE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Acabene, Bubacene, Damascene, Chalcidene, Cisthene, Alcisthene, Parthiene, Priene, Poroselene, Fallene, Tellene, Cyllene, Pylene, Mitylene, Æmene, Laonomene, Ismene, Dindymene, Osrhoëne, Troëne, Arene, Autocrene, Hippocrene, Pirene, Cyrene, Pyrene, Capissene, Atropatene, Corduene, Syene.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Helene, Depamene, Dynamene, Nychimene, Idomene, Melpomene, Anadyomene, Armene.

## INE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sabine, Carcine, Trachine, Alcanthine, Neptunine, Lari-ne, Nerine, Irine, Barsine, Bobetine.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Asine.

## ONE, YNE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Methone, Ithone, Dione, Porphyriane, Acrisiane, Alone, Hætone, Corone, Torone, Thyone, Bizone, Delphyne.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Mycone, Erigone, Persephone, Tisiphone, Deione, Plei-one, Chione, Ilione, Hermione, Herione, Commone, Mne-mosyne, Sophrosyne, Euphrosyne.

OE, (in two syllables.)

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Amphirhoe, Alcathee, Alcithee, Amphithoe, Nausithoe,

Laothee, Leucothee, Cymothoe, Hæpoothoe, Alyxothoe My-rioe, Pholoe, Soloe, Sinoe, Ænoe, Arsinoe, Lysinoe, An-tinoe, Leuconoe, Theonoe, Philonoe, Phammonoe, Autonoe Polynoe, Ocyrooe, Beroe, Meroe, Peroe, Abzoe.

## APE, OPE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Iotape, Rhodope, Chalciopæ, Candiope, Æthiopæ, Callio-pe, Liriope, Cassiope, Alope, Agalope, Penelope, Partheno-pe, Sinope, Ærope, Merope, Dryope.

## ARE, IRE, ORE, YRE.

*Accent the Penultimate*

Lynire.

*Accent the Antepenultima.*

Becare, Tamare, Ænare, Terpsichore, Zephyre, Apyre

## ESE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Melese, Temese.

## ATE, ETE, ITE, OTE, YTE, TYE

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ate, Reate, Teate, Arelate, Admete, Arete, Aphrodita, Amphitrite, Atabyrite, Percote, Pactye.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Hecate, Condate, Automate, Taygete, Nepete, Anaxarete Hippolyte.

## AVE, EVE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Agave.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Nineve.

LAI, † NAI, (in two syllables.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Acholai.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Danai.

## BI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Acibi, Abnobi, Attubi.

## ACI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Segontiaci, Mattiaci, Amaci, Ænaci, Bettovaci

## ACI, ICI, OCI, UCI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Rauraci, Albici, Labici, Acedici, Palici, Marici, Medon-  
trici, Raurici, Arevici, Triboci, Aruci.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Callaci, Vendelici, Academici, Arecomici, Hernici, Cyn-ci, Stoiçi, Opici, Nassici, Aduatici, Atuatichi, Peripatetici, Cettici, Avantici, Xystici, Lavici, Triboci, Amadoci, Bili-  
roci.

## ODI, YDI.

*Accent the Penultimate*

Borgodi, Abydi.

## ÆI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Sabæi, Vaccæi, and so of all words which have a diph-  
thong in the penultimate syllable.

EI, (in two syllables.)

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Lapidei, Candei, Agandei, Amatheï, Elei, Canthlei, Eu-  
ganei, Cœnei, Mandarei, Hyperborei, Carastasei, Pratei

## GI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Acridophagi, Agriophagi, Chelanophagi, Andropogon-  
anthrophophagi, Lotophagi, Struthophagi, Ichthyophagi, De-  
campagi, Novempagi, Artigi, Alostigi.

## CHI, THI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Heniochi, Ænochii, Henochi, Ostrogothii.

## II. †

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abii, Gabii, and all words of this termination

## ALI, ELI, ILI, OLI, ULI, YLI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abali, Vandali, Acephali, Cynocephali, Macrocephali, Attali, Alontegeceli, Garoceli, Monosceli, Igilgii, Æquicoli

\* The *i* in the penultimate syllables of these words, not having the accent, must be pronounced like *e*. This occasions a disagreeable hiatus between this and the last syllable and a repetition of the same sound, but at the same

time is strictly according to rule. — See Rule 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† For the final *i* in these words, see Rule 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.

‡ See Rules 3 and 4



Carseoli, Puteoli, Corioli, Ozoli, Atabuli, Græculi, Pediculi, Siculi, Puticuli, Anculi, Barduli, Varduli, Turduli, Foruli, Gætuli, Bastuli, Rutuli, Massesyli, Dactyli.

AMI, EMI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Apisani, Charidemi.

OMI, UMI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cephalotomi, Astomi, Medioxumi.

ANI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Albani, Cerbani, Æcani, Sicani, Tusciani, &c., and all words of this termination, except Choani and Sequani, or such as are derived from words terminating in *anus*, with the penultimate short; which see.

ENI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Agabeni, Adiabeni, Saraceni, Icen, Laodiceni, Cyziceni, Ucen, Chaldeni, Abydeni, Comageni, Igeni, Quingeni, Cephæni, Tyrrheni, Rutheni, Labieni, Alieni, Cileni, Ciciæni, Alapeni, Hypopeni, Tibareni, Agareni, Rufeni, Caræseni, Volseni, Bateni, Cordueni.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Origeni, Apartheni, Antixeni.

INI.\*

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Gabini, Sabini, Dulgibini, Basterbini, Peucini, Marrucini, Lactucini, Otadini, Biddi, Udini, Caudini, Budini, Rhegini, Triocalini, Triumvilini, Magellini, Entellini, Canini, Menanini, Anagnini, Amilernini, Saturnini, Centuripini, Paropini, Iripini, Hirpini, Tibarini, Carini, Cetarini, Citarrini, Illiberini, Acherini, Elorini, Assorini, Feltrini, Sutrin, Eburini, Tigurini, Cacyrini, Agryni, Halesini, Otesini, Mossini, Abisini, Mossini, Clusini, Arusini, Reatini, Latini, Calatini, Collatini, Calactini, Ectini, Ægetini, Ergetini, Jetini, Aletini, Spoletini, Netini, Neretini, Setini, Bantini, Murgantini, Pallantini, Amantini, Numantini, Fidentini, Salentini, Colentini, Carentini, Verentini, Florentini, Consentini, Potentini, Faventini, Leontini, Acherontini, Saguntini, Haluntini, Ægyptini, Mamertini, Tricastini, Vestini, Faustini, Abrettini, Enguni, Inguini, Lanuvini.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lactucini, Gemini, Memini, Morini, † Torrini.

ONI, UNI, YNI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Edoni, Aloni, Nemaioni, Geloni, Aqueloni, Abroni, Gorduni, Mariandyni, Magyni, Mogyni.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Epigoni, Theutoni.

UPL.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Catadupi.

ARI, ERI, IRI, ORI, URI, YRI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Babari, Chomari, Agactari, Iberi, Celtiberi, Doberi, Algeri, Palæmeri, Monomeri, Hermanduri, Dioscuri, Banceri, Pæsuri, Agacturi, Zimyri.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abari, Tochari, Acestari, Cavar, Calabri, Cantabri, Diageri, Druger, Eleutheri, Crustumeri, Teneteri, Brueteri, Suelteri, Treveri, Veragri, Treviri, Ephori, Pastophori.

USI, YSI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Hermandusi, Condusi, Merusi, Megabysli.

ATI, ETI, OTI, UTI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abodati, Capellati, Ceroti, Thesproti, Carnuti.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Athanati, Heneti, Veneti.

AVI, EVI, IVI, AXI, UZI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Andecavi, Chamavi, Batavi, Pictavi, Suevi, Argivi, Achivi, Coraxi, Abruzi.

UI

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abascui, Æduli, Heduli, Vermandui, Bipeditui, † Castrumini, Essuli, Abrincatui.

IBAL, UBAL, NAL, QUII.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Pomonal.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Annibal, Hannibal, Asdrubal, Hasdrubal, Tanaqui.

AM, IM, UM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Adulam, Ægipam, Aduram, Gerabum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abarim.

UBUM, ACUM, ICUM, OCUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cornacum, Tornacum, Baracum, Camericum, Labicum, Avaticum, Antricum, Trivicum, Novodovicum, Longovicum, Verovicum, Norvicum, Brundivicum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cecubum, Abodiacum, Tolpiacum, Bedriacum, Gessoriacum, Magontiacum, Mattiacum, Argentomacum, Olenacum, Arenacum, Bremetonacum, Eboracum, Eburacum, Lampasacum, Nemetacum, Bellovacum, Agedicum, Agendicum, Glyconicum, Canopicum, Noricum, Massicum, Adriaticum, Sabenneticum, Balticum, Aventicum, Marcoticum, Agelocum.

EDUM, IDUM.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Manduessedum, Algidum.

ÆUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Lilybæum, Lycæum, and all words of this termination.

EUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Syllaceum, Lyceum, Sygeum, Amatheum, Glytheum, Didymeum, Prytanæum, Palæanæum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Herculeum, Heracleum, Ratanæum, Corineum, Aquinæum, Dictynneum, Panticapeum, Rheteum.

AGUM, IGUM, OGUM.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Nivomagum, Noviomagum, Adrobicum, Dariorigum, Allobrogum.

IUM.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Albium, Eugubium, Abrucium, and all words of this termination.

ALUM, ELUM, ILUM, OLUM, ULUM.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Anchialum, Acelum, Ocelum, Corbilum, Clusiolum, Utraculum, Janiculum, Corniculum, Hetriculum, Utriculum, Asculum, Tusculum, Angulum, Cingulum, Apulum, Trusulum, Batulum.

MUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Amstelodamum, Novocomum, Cadomum, Amstereusum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lygdamum, Cisamum, Boiemum, Antrium, Auximum, Bergomum, Mentonomum.

ANUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Albanum, Halicanum, Aracanum, Æanum, Teanum, Tifanum, Stabæanum, Ambianum, Pompeianum, Tullianum, Formianum, Cosmianum, Boianum, Appianum, Bovianum, Mediolanum, Amanum, Aquisgranum, Triganum, Nuditanum, Usaltitanum, Ucalitanum, Acolatanum, Acharitanum, Abziritanum, Argentanum, Hortanum, Anxanum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Apuscidanum, Hebromanum, Itanum.

\* -ni. — When the accent is on the penultimate syllable, the *i* in the last two syllables is pronounced exactly like the *oun eye*; but when the accent is on the antepenultimate, the first *i* is pronounced like *e*, and the last like *eye*. — See Rules 2 and 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† *Morini*. —

“Extremique hominum Morini, Rhenusque bicornis.”  
VIRG. ÆN. vii. 727

“The Danes, unconquered offspring, march behind;  
And Morini, the last of human kind.” — DAVEN

## ENUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Piceñu n, Calenum, Duroleñu, Misenum, Volsenum, Sarvenu n.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Olenuñ.

## INUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Urbinum, Sidicinum, Ticinum, Pucinum, Tridinum, Londinum, Aginum, Casilinum, Crustatinum, Apenninum, Sepinum, Arpinum, Aruspinum, Sarinum, Lucrinum, Ocrinum, Camerinum, Laborinum, Petrinum, Taurinum, Casinum, Nemosinum, Cassinum, Atinum, Batinum, Ambiatinum, Potinum, Altinum, Salentinum, Tollentinum, Ferentinum, Laurentinum, Abrocinum, Inguinum, Aquinum, Nequinum.

## ONUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cabillonum, Garianonum, Duronum, Cataractonum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ciconum, Vindonum, Britonum.

## UNUM, YNUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Segedunum, Lugdunum, Marigdunum, Moridunum, Arcaldunum, Rigodunum, Sorbiodunum, Noviodunum, Melodunum, Camelodunum, Axelodunum, Uxellodunum, Branodunum, Carodunum, Caesarodunum, Tarodunum, Theodorodunum, Eburodunum, Nernantodunum, Belunum, Anematumum, Andomatumum, Maryandynum.

## OUM, OPUM, YPUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Myrtoum, Europum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Pausilypum.

## ARUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Agarum, Belgarum, Nympharum, Convenarum, Rosarum, Adulitarum, Celtarum.

## ABRUM, UBRUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Velabrum, Verodubrum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Artabrum.

## ERUM.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Caucoliberum, Tuberum.

## AFRUM, ATHRUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Venafrum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Barathrum.

## IRUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Muzirum.

## ORUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cermorum, Ducrocortorum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Dorostorum.

## ETRUM.

*Accent either the Penultimate or Antepenultimate.*

Celetrum.

## URUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Alaburum, Ascurum, Lugdurum, Marcodurum, Lactodurum, Octodurum, Divojurum, Silurum, Saturum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Tigurum.

## ISUM, OSUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Alisum, Amisum, Janosum.

## ATUM, ETUM, ITUM, OTUM, UTUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Atrebatum, Calatum, Argentoratum, Mutristratum, Eloeatum, Quercetum, Caletum, Spoletum, Vallisoletum, Tolmetum, Ulmetum, Adrumetum, Tunetum, Eretum, Accitum, Duroletum, Corsetiputium, Abritum, Neritum, Augustoritum, Naucrotitum, Compautum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sabbatum.

## AVUM, IVUM, YUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Gandavum, Symbrivum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Coccyum, Engyum.

## MIN, AON, ICON.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Helicaon, Lycaon, Machaon, Dolichæon, Amithæon, Didymæon, Hyperæon, Hicætaon.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Salamin, Rubicon, Helicon.

## ADON, EDON, IDON, ODON, YDON.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Calcedon, Chalcedon, Carchedon, Anthedon, Aspledæon, Sarpedon, Thermodon, Abydon.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Celadon, Alcimedon, Amphimedon, Lannedon, Hippomedon, Tromedon, Antomedon, Armedon, Eurymedon, Calydon, Amydon, Corydon.

## EON, EGON.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Deileon, Achilleon, Aristocreon.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Pantheon, Aleon, Pitheleon, Demoleon, Timoleon, Anacreon, Timocreon, Ucalegon.

## APHON, EPHON, IPHON, OPHON.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Agalaphon, Cherephon, Ctesiphon, Antiphon, Colophon, Demophon, Xenophon.

## THON.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Agathon, Acroathon, Marathon, Phlegethon, Pyriphlegæthon, Arethon, Acrithon.

## ION.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Pandion, Sandion, Echion, Alphion, Amphion, Ophion, Methion, Arion, Oarion, Erion, Hyperion, Orion, Asion, Metion, Axion, Ixion. [*Hyperion*. See Walker's Rule 29 — Editor.]*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Albion, Phocion, Cephalædon, Egion, Brigion, Brygion, Adobogion, Moschion, Emathion, Amethion, Anthion, Erothion, Pythion, Deucalion, Dedalion, Sigalion, Calathion, Ethalion, Ereuthalion, Pigmalion, Pygmalion, Cemelion, Pelion, Ptelion, Iliion, Bryllion, Cromion, Endymion, Milaniion, Athenion, Bæion, Apion, Droption, Apption, Noscopion, Aselelariion, Acrion, Chimerion, Hyperion, Asterion, Dorion, Euphorion, Porphyriion, Thyriion, Jasion, Easion, Hippocration, Stration, Action, Etion, Metion, Eantion, Palantion, Dotion, Theodotion, Erotion, Sotion, Nephestion, Philistion, Polytion, Ornytion, Eurytion, Dionizion.

## LON, MON, NON, OON, PON, RON, PHRON.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Philemon, Crumetopon, Caberon, Dioscoron, Cacipron.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ascalon, Abylon, Babylon, Telamon, Ademon, Egermon, Polemon, Ardemon, Hieromnemion, Ardemon, Abarimon, Oromenon, Alcamenon, Tauromenon, Deicæon, Democæon, Laocæon, Hippocæon, Demophæon, Hippothæon, Acaron, Acaron, Paparon, Acheron, Apteron, Daiporon, Chersephron, Alciphron, Lycophron, Euthyphron.

## SON, TON, YON, ZON.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Theogiton, Aristogiton, Polygiton, Deltoton.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Themison, Abaton, Phaeton, Acton, Aduliton, Sicyon, Cercyon, Egeyon, Creimnyon, Cromyon, Geryon, Alcteryon, Amphitryon, Amphictyon, Acæzon, Amazon, Olizæa, Amyzon.

## ABO, ACO, ICO, EDO, IDO

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Lampædo, Cupido.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arabo, Taraco, Stilico, Macedo.

## BEO, LEO, TEO.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Labeo, Aculeo, Buteo

## AGO, IGO, UGO.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Carthago, Origo, Verrugo.

## PHO, THO.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Clitipho, Agatho.

RIO, CIO, DIO, GIO, LIO, MIO, NIO, RIO, SIO,  
TIO, VIO, XIO.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arabio, Corbio, Navilubio, Senecio, Diomedio, Regio,  
Phrygio, Bambalio, Ballio, Caballio, Ansellio, Pollio, Sirmio,  
Forinio, Phormio, Anio, Parmenio, Avenio, Glabrio, Acrio,  
Curio, Syllaturio, Vario, Occasio, Aursio, Secusio, Verclur-  
io, Natio, Ultio, Derventio, Versontio, Divio, Oblivio, Pel-  
tatio, Alexio

CLO, ILO, ULO, UMO.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Chariclo, Corbilo, Corbulo, Epulo, Batulo, Castulo, Anu-  
mo, Lucumo

ANO, ENO, INO.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Theano, Adramitteno.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Barcino, Ruscino, Fruscino.

APO, IPO.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sisapo, Olyssipo.

ARO, ERO.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Vadavero.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Bessaro, Civaro, Tubero, Cicero, Hiero, Acimero, Cessero.

ASO, ISO.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Carcaso, Agaso, Turiaso, Aliso, Natiso.

ATO, ETO, ITO, YO, XO.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Enyo, Polyxo.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Erato, Derceto, Sicclisisto, Capito, Amphitryo.

BER, FER, GER, TER, VER.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Meleager, Elaver.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Calaber, Mulciber, Noctifer, Tanager, Antipater, Marspa-  
ter, Diespiter, Marspiter, Jupiter.

AOR, NOR, POR, TOR, ZOR.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Chrysaor, Alcanor, Bianor, Euphranor, Alcenor, Agenor,  
Agapenor, Elpenor, Rheenor, Antenor, Anaxenor, Vinde-  
miator, Rhobetor, Aphetor.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Marcipor, Lucipor, Numitor, Albumazor, or Albumazar.

BAS, DAS, EAS, GAS, PHAS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Alebas, Augeas, (king of Elis,) Æneas, Oreas, Symplegas.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Dotadas, Cercidas, Lucidas, Timæchidas, Charmidas,  
Alcidamidas, Leonidas, Aristonidas, Mnasiptidas, Pelopi-  
das, Thearidas, Diagoridas, Diphoridas, Antipatridas, Aban-  
tidas, Crauxidas, Ardeas, Augeas, (the poet,) Eleas, Cineas,  
Cyneas, Boreas, Broteas, Acragas, Periphas, Acyphas.

## IAS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ophias

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cæcias, Nicias, Cephalædidas, Phidias, Herodias, Cydias,  
Ephyreas, Minyæias, Pelasgias, Antibacchias, Acrolochias,  
Archias, Adarchias, Acrethias, Agathias, Pythias, Pleias,  
Feliæ, Iliæ, Damias, Scemias, Arsanias, Pausanias, Olym-  
pias, Appias, Agrippias, Chabrias, Tiberias, Terias, Lycori-  
as, Pelorias, Hegesias, Tiresias, Ctesias, Cephisias, Pausias,  
Trusias, Lysias, Tysias, Ætias, Iitias, Critias, Abantias,  
Phoantias, Phacthontias, Phæstias, Thestias, Phæstias, Æs-  
ias, Livias, Artaxias, Loxias

## LAS, MAS, NAS

*Accent the Penultima.*

Amiclas, Amyclas, Acilas, Adulas, Mæcenæ, Mæcenæ,  
(or, as Labbe says it ought to be written, Mecænæ,) Fide-  
nas, Arpinas, Larinas, Atinas, Adunas

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Agelas, Apilas, Arcesilas, Acylas, Dorylas, Asylas, Ao-  
amas, Alcidas, Iphidamas, Chersidas, Praxidas, Theodamas,  
Cleodamas, Therodamas, Thyodamas, Astyd-  
amas, Athamas, Garamas, Dicomæ, Sarsinas, Sassinæ,  
Pitinas.

OAS, PAS, RAS, SAS, TAS, XAS, YAS

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Bagoas, Canopas, Abdradas, Zonaras, (as Labbe contends  
it ought to be,) Epitheras, Abdradas, Jetas, Philetas, Damæ-  
tas, Acritas, Eurotas, Abraxas.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Teleobas, Chrysorhoas, Agriopas, Triopas, Zonaras, Gya-  
ras, Chrysoceras, Mazeras, Chaboras, Orthogoras, Pythago-  
ras, Diagoras, Pylagoras, Demagoras, Timagoras, Hermago-  
ras, Athenagoras, Xenagoras, Hippagoras, Stesagoras, Ti-  
sagoras, Telestagoras, Protagoras, Evagoras, Anaxagoras,  
Praxagoras, Ligoras, Athyras, Thamyras, Cinyras, Atyras,  
Apeas, Pietas, Felicitas, Libermittas, Lentulitas, Agnitas,  
Opportunitas, Claritas, Veritas, Faustitas, Civitas, Archytas,  
Phlegyas, Milyas, Marsyas.

## BES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Chalybes, Armenochalybes

## CES

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Arbaces, Pharnaces, Samothraces, Arsaces, Læonæ-  
Libyphæonices, Olympionices, Plistonices, Polynices, Ordo-  
vices, Lemovices, Eburovices.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Axiaces, Astaces, Derbices, Ardices, Eleutherociles,  
Cappadoces, Eudoces, Behryces, Mazzyces.

## ADES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Icades, Olcades, Arcades, Orcades, Carneades, Gorgades,  
Stæchades, Lichades, Strophades, Laiades, Naiades, Alci-  
biades, Pleiades, Branchiades, Deliades, Heliades, Peliades,  
Oiliades, Naupliades, Juliades, Memmiades, Cleniades,  
Xeniades, Hunniades, Heliconiades, Acrisioniades, Tela-  
moniades, Limoniades, Asclepiades, Asopiades, Crotopi-  
ades, Applades, Thespiades, Thariades, Otriades, Cyri-  
ades, Scyriades, Anchisiades, Dosiades, Lysiades, Nysi-  
ades, Dionysiades, Menetiades, Miltiades, Abantiades,  
Dryantiades, Atlantiades, Laomedontiades, Phærontiades,  
Lærtiades, Hephæstiades, Thestiades, Battidiades, Cyclades,  
Pylades, Demades, Nomades, Menades, Echinades, Cyspa-  
des, Chærades, Sporades, Perisades, Hippotades, Sotades,  
Hyades, Thyades, Dryades, Hamadryades, Othryades.

## EDES

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Democedes, Agamedes, Palamedes, Archimedes, Nicome-  
des, Diomedes, Lycomedes, Cleomedes, Ganymedes, Thras-  
ymedes.

## IDES

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Alcides, Lyncides, Tydides, Ægides, Promethides, Nicar-  
thides, Heraclides, Teleclides, Epiclides, Anticlides, Andro-  
clides, Menelclides, Oclides, Ctesoclides, Xenoclides, Char-  
iclides, Patroclides, Aristoclides, Euclydes, Euryclides, Bel-  
ides, (singular,) Basilides, Nelides, Pelides, Æschylides,  
Enides, Antigenides, Enides, Lyncinides, Amanoides,  
Japeronides, Larides, Abderides, Atrides, Thesides, Aristi-  
des.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Epichæides, Danæides, Lesbides, Labdacides, Æacides,  
Hyacides, Phylacides, Pharacides, Imbracides, Myrmeci-  
des, Phœnicides, Antalcides, Andocius, Ampycides,  
Thucyrides, Lelegæides, Tyrrhæides, Pimphæides, Olym-  
penides, Minæides, Scyriæides, Minyæides, Lagides, Harpagi-  
des, Lycurgides, Ogyrides, Inachides, Lysimachides, Aga-  
tharchides, Tinararchides, Leulychides, Leontychides, Le-  
ontychides, Sisypchides, Erechthides, Promethides, Crethides,  
Scythides, Cæbalides, Æthalides, Tantalides, Castalides,  
Mystalides, Phylalides, Menelclides, Oclides, Ctesiclides,  
Androclides, Euclydes, Euryclides, Belides, (plural,) Sicel-  
ides, Epimelides, Cypselides, Anaxilides, Æolides, Eu-  
bulides, Phocylides, Framides, Potamides, Cnemides, Æsim-  
ides, Tolmides, Charmides, Dardanides, Oceanides, Aman-  
ides, Titanides, Olenides, Achæmenides, Achimenides,  
Epiæmenides, Parmenides, Ismenides, Eumemides, Sithnides,  
Apollinides, Prumnides, Aonides, Dodonides, Mygdalonides,  
Calydonides, Meonides, Ceditoponides, Deionides

**Chlorides, Echinides, Epichionides, Ophionides, Iapetionides, Ixionides, Mimallionides, Philonides, Apollonides, Acmonides, Æmonides, Polypemonides, Simonides, Harmonides, Memnonides, Cronides, Myronides, Æsonides, Aristonides, Praxionides, Liburnides, Sunides, Teleboides, Panthoides, Acheloides, Pronopides, Lapides, Callipides, Euripides, Driopides, Ctenopides, Cecropides, Leucippides, Philippides, Argyraspides, Clearides, Ténarides, Hebrides, Timandrides, Anaxandrides, Epicurides, Pierides, Hesperides, Hyperides, Cassiterides, Anterides, Peristerides, Libethrides, Dioscorides, Protogorides, Methorides, Antenorides, Actorides, Diactorides, Polycitorides, Hegetorides, Onetorides, Antorides, Acestorides, Thestorides, Aristorides, Electrides, Ctenotrides, Smindyrides, Philyrides, Pegasides, Iasides, Imbrasides, Clesides, Dionysides, Cratides, Propotides, Prætidés, Oceanitides, Æantides, Dryantides, Dracontides, Absyrtides, Acestides, Orestides, Epytides.**

## ODES, UDES, YDES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Ægilodes, Acmodes, Nebrodes, Herodes, Orodes, Hæbudes, Harudes, Lacydes, Pherecydes, Androcydes.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Sciapodes, Cædipodes, Antipodes, Hippopodes, Himantopodes, Pyrodes, Epycydes.**

## AGES, EGES, IGES, OGES, YGES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Theages, Tectosages, Astyages, Leleges, Nitiobriges, Durotriges, Caturiges, Allobroges, Antobroges, Ogyges, Cataphryges, Sazyges.**

## ATHES, ETHES, YTHES, IES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Anarathes, Akæses.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Onythes, Aries.**

## ALES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Novendiales, Geniales, Compitales, Arvales.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Carales.**

## ACLES, ICLES, OCLES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Daicles, Mnasicles, Iphicles, Zanthicles, Charicles, Thericles, Pericles, Agasicles, Pasicles, Phrasicles, Ctesicles, Sosicles, Nausicles, Xanticles, Niocles, Empedocles, Theocles, Neocles, Eteocles, Sophocles, Pythocles, Diocles, Philocles, Damocles, Democles, Phanocles, Xenocles, Hierocles, Androcles, Mandrocles, Patrocles, Metrocles, Lamprocles, Cephisocles, Nestocles, Themistocles.**

## ELES, ILES, OLES, ULES

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Ararauceles, Hedymeles, Pasiteles, Praxiteles, Pyrgoteles, Demoteles, Aristoteles, Gundiles, Absiles, Novensiles, Pisatiles, Taxiles, Æoles, Autololes, Abdimonoles, Hercules.**

## AMES, OMES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Fríames, Datames, Abrocómes**

## ANES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Jordanes, Athamanes, Alamanes, Brachmanes, Acarnanes, Ægipanes, Tigranes, Actisanes, Titanes, Ariobarzanes.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Diaphanes, Epiphanes, Periphanes, Praxiphanes, Dexiphanes, Lexiphanes, Antiphanes, Nicophanes, Theophanes, Diophanes, Apollophanes, Xenophanes, Aristophanes, Agriæzes, Pharasmanes, Prytanes**

## ENES.\*

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Timagenes, Metagenes, Sosigenes, Epigenes, Melesigenes, Antigènes, Theogenes, Diogenes, Obiogenes, Hermogenes, Rhetogenes, Themistogenes, Zanthenes, Agasthenes, Lasthenes, Clisthenes, Callisthenes, Peristhenes, Cratisthenes, Antisthenes, Barboisthenes, Leosthenes, Demosthenes, Dinosthenes, Androsthenes, Posthenes, Eratosthenes, Borysthenes, Alcamenes, Theramenes, Tisamenes, Deditamenes, Spitamenes, Pylemenes, Althemenes, Achæmenes, Philopomenes, Daimenes, Nausimenes, Numenes, Antimenes, Anaximenes, Cleomenes, Hippomenes, Heromenes, Ariotomenes, Eumenes, Numenes, Polymenes, Geryenes.**

## INES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Telchines, Acesines.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Aborigines, Æschines,† Asines.**

## ONES.

*Accent the Penultimate*

**Calucones, Agones, Antechthones, Iones, Helleviones, Volones, Nasimones, Verones, Centrones, Eburones, Grisones, Auticatones, Statones, Vectones, Vetones, Acitavones, Axones, Æxones, Halizones.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Lycaones, Chaones, Frisiabones, Cicones, Vernicænes, Francones, Vascones, Mysomacedones, Rhedones, Escodonnes, Myrmidonnes, Pocones, Paphlagones, Aspagones, Læstrigones, Lingones, Lestrygones, Vangiones, Nuithones, Sithones, Baliones, Hermiones, Biggeriones, Meriones, Sui ones, Mimaflones, Senones, Memnones, Pannonnes, Ambro nes, Suessones, Ansones, Pictones, Teutones, Anazones**

## OES.

*Accent the Penultimate*

**Heroes.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Chorsoes, Chosroes.**

## APES, OPES.

*Accent the Penultimate*

**Cynapes, Cecropes, Cyclopes.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Panticapes, Crassopes, Esubopes, Æthiopes, Hellopes, Dolopes, Panopes, Steropes, Dryopes.**

## ARES, ERES, IRES, ORES, URES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Cabares, Balcares, Apollinæres, Saltuæres, Ableres, Byæres, Bechires, Diore, Azores, Silures.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Leochares, Æmochares, Demochares, Abisares, Caværes, Insures, Luceres, Pieres, Astabores, Musagores, Centores, Limures.**

## ISES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Anchises.**

## ENSES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Ucubenses, Leonicensenses, and all words of this termination.**

## OCES, YSES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Cambyses**

## ATES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Phraates, Atrebrates, Cornacates, Ceracates, Adunicates, Nisicates, Barsabocates, Leucates, Teridates, Mithridates, Attidates, Osquidates, Oxxydates, Ardeates, Eleates, Bercoates, Caninefates, Casicenufates, Ægates, Achates, Niphates, Deciates, Attaliates, Mevaniates, Cariates, Quariates, Assariates, Euburiates, Antiates, Spartiates, Celælates, Hisspellates, Stellates, Suillates, Albulates, Focinates, Auximates, Planates, Edenates, Fidenates, Suffinates, Fregenates, Capenates, Senates, Cosenates, Misenates, Padinates, Fulginates, Merinates, Alatrinate, Æsinates, Agesinates, Asisinates, Sassinates, Sessinates, Frusinates, Atinates, Altinates, Tollentimates, Ferentinates, Interamates, Chelonates, Casmonates, Arnates, Tifernates, Infernates, Privernates, Oronates, Euphrates, Orates, Vasates, Cocosates, Tolosates, Antuates, Nantuates, Sadyates, Caryates.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Spithobates, Eurybates, Antiphates, Trebiates, Zalates, Sauromates, Attinates, Tornates, Hypates, Menecrates,† Pherecrates, Iphicrates, Callicrates, Epicrates, Pasicrates, Stasicrates, Sosicrates, Hyspicrates, Nicocrates, Halocrates, Damocrates, Democrates, Chermocrates, Timocrates, Herocrates, Stenocrates, Xenocrates, Hippocrates, Harpocrates, Socrates, Isocrates, Cephisocrates, Naucrates, Euicrates, Euthycrates, Polycrates.**

## ETES, ITES, OTES, UTES, YTES, ZES

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Acetes, Ericetes, Cadetes, Æetes, Mocragetes, Caletes,**

\* -enes.—All the words of this termination have the accent on the antepenultimate. — See EUMENES in the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† Æschines.—Labbe says, that a certain anthologist,

forced by the necessity of his verse, has pronounced this word with the accent on the penultimate.

† All words ending in *crates* have the accent on the ante penultimate syllable.

Philocletes, Ægletr̃s, Nemetes, Cometes, Ulmanetes, Con-suanetes, Gymnetes, Æsymnetes, Nannetes, Serretes, Cu-retes, Theatetes, Andizetes, Odites, Belgites, Margites, Memphites, Ancalites, Ambialites, Avalites, Cariosuelites, Pedites, Apollopolites, Hermopolites, Latopolites, Abulites, Stylites, Borysthentes, Tementites, Syenites, Carcinites, Samnites, Dēiopiotes, Garites, Centrites, Thersites, Narcis-sites, Asphalites, Hydroates, Heracleotes, Brēotes, Helotes, Bēotes, Thēotes, Anagnutes, Arimazes.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Dercetes, Massagetes, Indigetes, Iltergetes, Evergetes, Auchetes, Eusiabetes, Abalites, Charites, Cerites, Præstites, Andramytes, Dariaves, Ard̃yos, Machlyes, Bleimnyes.

**AIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Achais, Archelais, Homolais, Ptolemais, Elymais.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Thebais, Phocais, Aglais, Tanais, Crataia.

**BIS, CIS, DIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Berenicis, Cephalēdis, Lycomedis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acabis, Carabis, Setabis, Nisibis, Cleobis, Tucrobia, Iisobis, Ucubis, Curubis, Salmacia, Acinacia, Brovonacia, Athracia, Agnicis, Carambucis, Cadmeidis.

**EIS,\* ETHIS, ATHIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Medeis, Spercheis, Pittheis, Crytheis, Nephelais, Eleleis, Achilleis, Pimpeis, Cadmeis, Æneis, Schoeneis, Peneis, Acrisoneis, Triopais, Pateris, Neretis, Cenchreis, Theseis, Briseis, Perseis, Messeis, Chryseis, Nycteis, Sebethis, Epimethis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Thymiathia.

**ALIS, ELIS, ILIS, OLIS, ULIS, YLIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Andabalis, Cercalis, Regalis, Stympalis, Dialis, Latialis, Septimontialis, Martialis, Manalis, Juvonalis, Quirinalis, Fontinalis, Junonalis, Avernalis, Vucunalis, Abrupalis, Floralis, Quietalis, Eumelis, Phaselis, Eupilis, Quinctilis, Adulis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Œbalis, Hannibalis, Acacalis, Formicalis, Androcalis, Lupercalis, Vahalis, Ischalis, Caralis, Thessalis, Italis, Facelis, Sicelis, Fascelis, Vinēdis, Nephelis, Bibilis, Incibilis, Leucretilis, Myrtilis, Indivilis, Æolis, Argolis, Cimo-lis, Decapolis, Neapolis, and all words ending in *polis*, *Herculis*, *Thestylis*.

**AMIS, EMIS.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Calamis, Salamis, Semiramis, Thyamis, Artemis.

**ANIS, ENIS, INIS, ONIS, YNIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Mandanis, Titanis, Bacenis, Mycenis, Philenis, Cyllenis, Ismenis, Cebrenis, Adonis, Edonis, Ædonis, Thedonis, Sidonis, Dodonis, Calydonis, Agonis, Alingonis, Colonis, Corbulonis, Cremonis, Salmonis, Junonis, Ciceronis, Scironis, Coronis, Phoronis, Turoinis, (in Germany,) Tritonis, Phorcynis, Gortynis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sicanis, Anticanis, Andanis, Hypanis, Taranis, Prytanis, Poemanis, Eumenis, Lycaonis, Asconis, Mæonis, Pæonis, Cithonis, Memmonia Pax̃nenis, Turoinis, (in France,) Brito-cis, Geryonis.

**ŒIS,†**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Miñis, Herōis, Latōis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Œym̃is, Pyr̃is.

**APIS, OPIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Apis, Colapis, Serapis,† Isapis, Asopis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acapis, Minapis, Cecropis, Mæropis.

**ARIS, ACRIIS, ERIS, IGRIS, IRIS, ITRIS, ORIS, URIS, YRIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Balcaris, Apollinaris, Nonacris, Cimmeris, Aciris, Osiris, Petosiris, Busiris, Lycoris, Calaguris, Gracchuris, Hippuris.

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Abaris, Fabaris, Sybaris, Icaris, Andaris, Tyndaris, Fag̃aris, Angaris, Phalaris, Elaris, Caularis, Tænaris, Lipari, Araris, Biasaris, Cæsaris, Abisaris, Achisaris, Bassaris, Mel̃aris, Autaris, Trinacris, Illiberis, Tiberis, Zioberis, Tyberis, Nephuris, Cytheris, Pieris, Trieris, Ausuris, Pasitigris, Cob̃oris, Sicoris, Neoris, Peloris, Antipatris, Absitris, Pacyris, Ogyris, Porphyris, Amyris, Thamyris, Thomyris, Tomyris

**ASIS, ESIS, ISIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Amasis, Magnesis, Tuesis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Bubasis, Pegasis, Parrhasis, Paniasis, Acamasis, Engoñasis, Græcostasis, Lachesis, Athesis, Thamesis, Nemesis, Tibisis.

**ENSIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Genubensis, Cordubensis, and all words of this termina-tion.

**OSIS, USIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate*

Diamastigosis, Enosis, Eleusia.

**ATIS, ETIS, ITIS, OTIS, YTIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Tegeatis, Sarmatis, Caryatis, Miletis, Limenētis, Curetis, Accervitis, Chalchitis, Memphitis, Sophitis, Arbelitis, Pasce-litis, Dascylitis, Conitis, Æanitis, Cananitis, Circinitis, Sebennitis, Chaonitis, Trachonitis, Chalonitis, Sybaritis, Daritis, Calenderitis, Zephyritis, Amphaxitis, Rhacotis, Estiæotis, Meotis, Tracheotis, Marcotis, Phthiotis, Sanda-litis, Elimiotis, Iscariotis, Casiotis, Philotis, Nilotis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Atergatis, Calatis, Anatis, Naucratis, Dercetis, Eurytis

**OVIS, UIS, XIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Amphaxis, Oaxis, Alexis, Zamolxis, Zeuxis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Vejovis, Dijovis, Absutis.

**ICOS, EDOS, ODOS, YDUIS**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abydos.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Oricos, Tenedos, Macedos, Agriodos.

**EOS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Spercheos, Achilleos.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Androgeos, Egaleos, Egaleos, Hegaleos

**IGOS, ICHOS, OCHOS, OPHOS**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Melampigos, Neontichos, Macrontichos

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Nerigos, Ægiuchos, Oresitrophos.

**ATHOS, ETHOS, ITHOS, IOS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sebethos.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sciathos, Arithos, Ilios, Ombrios, Topasios

**LOS, MOS, NOS, POS**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Stymphalos, Ægilos, Pachinos, Etheonos, Eteonos, Met̃ap̃hones.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Hægalos, Ægialos, Ampelos, Hexapylos, Sipylos, Hec̃at̃ompylos, Potamos, Ægopotamos, Olenos, Orchomenos, Anapaucomenos, Epidicazomenos, Heautontimorumenos, Antropos.

**ROS, SOS, TOS, ZOS**

*Accent the Penultimate*

Hecat̃oncheros, Ægimuros, Nisyros, Pityonesos, Hierone-sos, Cephesos, Sebetos, Halizetos, Miletos, Polytimetos, Aretos, Butthrotos, Topazos.

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Sygaros, Ægoceros, Anteros, Meleagros, Mylagros, Abso-ros, Amyros, Pegasos, Jalyos, Abatos, Aretos, Neritos, Acyots.

\* *-eis*. — These vowels form distinct syllables. — See the termination *ÆIIS*.

† *-ois*. — These vowels form distinct syllables.

† *Serapis*. See the word in the *Initial Vocabulary*.

## IP3, OPS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.***Ægipps, Ethiops.****LAUS, MAUS, NAUS, RAUS, (in two syllables.)***Accent the Penultimate.***Archelaus, Menelaus, Aglaüs, Agesilaus, Protesilaus, Nicolaus, Iolaus, Hermolaus, Critolaus, Aristolaus, Doryaus, Amphiaræus***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Imaus,\* Emmaus, Cenomaus, Danaus.**

## BUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.***Agabus, Alabus, Arabus, Melabus, Setabus, Erebus, Ctesibus, Delphobus, Abubus, Polybus.**

## ACUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.***Abdacus, Labdacus, Rhyndacus, Æacus, Ithacus.**

## IACUS.†

*Accent the Antepenultimate.***Ialcicus, Phidiacus, Alabandicus, Rhodiacus, Calchiacus, Corinthiacus, Deliacus, Pellicus, Iliacus, Niliacus, Titiacus, Armeniacus, Messeniacus, Salaminicus, Lemniacus, Ioniacus, Sammoniacus, Tritoniacus, Gortyniacus, Olympiacus, Caspiacus, Mesembriacus, Adriacus, Iberiacus, Cytheriacus, Siriacus, Gessoriacus, Cytoriæus, Syriacus, Phasiacus, Megalesiacus, Etesiacus, Isiacus, Gnosiacus, Chossiacus, Pausiacus, Amathusiæus, Pelusiæus, Prusiæus, Actiacus, Divitiæus, Byzantiæus, Thermodoniacus, Propontiacus, Hellespontiacus, Sestiacus.****LACUS, NACUS, OACUS, RACUS, SACUS, TACUS.***Accent the Penultimate.***Benacus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Abiacus, Medoacus, Armaraus, Assaracus, Æsacus, Lampacius, Caractacus, Spartacus, Hyrtacus, Pittacus.**

## ICUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.***Caicus, Numicus, Demonicus, Granicus, Adronicus, Stratonicus, Callistonicus, Aristicus, Alaricus, Albericus, Rodericus, Rodericus, Romericus, Hunnericus, Victorius, Amatricus, Henricus, Theodoricus, Ludovicus, Grenovicus, Varvicius.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Thebæicus, Phocæicus, Chaldæicus, Bardæicus, Judæicus, Achæicus, Lechæicus, Panchæicus, Thermæicus, Næicus, Panathænæicus, Cyrenæicus, Arabicus, Dacicus, Samothracicus, Turcicus, Areadicus, Sotadicus, Threëdicus, Chalcidicus, Alabandicus, Judicus, Clondicus, Cornificus, Belgicus, Alobrogicus, Georgicus, Colchicus, Delphicus, Sapphicus, Parthicus, Scythicus, Pythicus, Symphalicus, Pharsalicus, Thessalicus, Italicus, Attalicus, Gallicus, Sabellicus, Tarbellicus, Argolicus, Getulicus, Camicus, Ceramicus, Academicus, Græcanicus, Cocanicus, Tuscanicus, Æolicus, Hællanicus, Glanicus, Atellanicus, Amanicus, Romanicus, Germanicus, Hispanicus, Aquitanicus, Sequanicus, Pœlicus, Alemannicus, Britannicus, Laconicus, Leuconicus, Adonicus, Macedonicus, Sandonicus, Ionicus, Hermionicus, Babylonicus, Samonicus, Pannonicus, Hieronicus, Platonicus, Santonicus, Sophronicus, Teutonicus, Amazonicus, Hernicus, Liburnicus, Eubœicus, Trôicus, Stôicus, Olympicus, Æthiopicus, Pindaricus, Balearicus, Marmaricus, Bassaricus, Cimbricus, Andricus, Ibericus, Trietericus, Trevericus, Africus, Doricus, Pythagoricus, Leucitricus, Adgandestricus, Istricus, Isauricus, Centauricus, Bituricus, Elyricus, Syriacus, Paganicus, Moesicus, Maricus, Persicus, Corsicus, Massicus, Issicus, Sabbaticus, Mithridaticus, Tegeaticus, Syriaticus, Asiaticus, Dalmaticus, Sarmaticus, Chytriacus, Rhoeticus, Geticus, Gangeticus, Ægineiticus, Rheticus, Creticus, Memphiticus, Sybariticus, Abderiticus, Celticus, Atlanticus, Garamanticus, Angelicus, Ponticus, Scoticus, Mæoticus, Bœoticus, Heracleoticus, Mareoticus, Pathioticus, Niloticus, Epiroticus, Syrticus, Atticus, Alyaticus, Halyaticus, Mediastiticus.**

\* *Imaus*. — See the word in the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† *iacus*. — All words of this termination have the accent on the *i*, pronounced like the noun *eye*.

*i-eus*. — It may be observed, that words of this termination are sometimes both substantives and adjectives. When they are substantives, they have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable; as, *Nelæus*, *Promethæus*, *Salmo-næus*, &c.; and when adjectives, on the penultimate; as, *Nelæ-us*, *Promethæ-us*, *Salmo-næ-us*, &c. Thus *Æneus*, a king of Calydonia, is pronounced in two syllables; the adjective *Æneus*, which is formed from it, is a trisyllable; and *Enéius*, another

## OCUS, UCUS, YCUS.

*Accent the Penultimate***Ophiucus, Inycus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Laodocus, Amodocus, Amphiloceus, Ibycus, Iályrcæ, Besbycus, Autolyceus, Amycus, Glanycus, Corycus.****ADUS, EDUS, IDUS, ODUS, YDUS.***Accent the Penultimate.***Lebadus, Congedus, Alfredus, Aluredus, Emodus, Androdus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Adadus, Enceladus, Aradus, Antaradus, Aufidus, Aigodus, Lepidus, Hesiodus, Commodus, Arcodus, Lacydus, Polydus.**

## ÆUS, ŒUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.***Niobæus, Melibæus, and all words of this termination.**

## EUS.‡

*Accent the Penultimate.***Lycambæus, Thisbeus, Bereniceus, Lyncæus, (the brother of Idas,) Simonideus, Euripideus, Pherecydeus, Pireus, Phegeus, Tegeus, Sigeus, Ennosigæus, Argeus, Baccheus, Motocheus, Cepheus, Rhipheus, Alpheus, Orpheus, (adjective,) Erectheus, Prometheus, (adjective,) Cleanteus, Rhadamantheus, Erymantheus, Pantheus, (adjective,) Dædaleus, Sophocleus, Themistocleus, Eleus, Neleus, (adjective,) Oileus, (adjective,) Apelleus, Achilleus, Perilleus, Luculleus, Agylleus, Pimpeus, Ebulæus, Asculeus, Masculeus, Cadineus, Aristophaneus, Cananeus, Œneus, (adj. 3 syll.,) Œneus, (sub. 2 syll.,) Idomeneus, Schœneus, Peneus, Phineus, Cydonæus, Androgeoneus, Bioneus, Deucalionæus, Acrisioræus, Salmoneus, (adjective,) Maroneus, Antenoræus, Phoroneus, (adjective,) Thyoneus, Cyreneus, Epeus, Cyclopeus, Penelopeus, Philippeus, Aganippeus, Menandreus, (adjective,) Nereus, Zagreus, Boreus, Hyperboreus, Polydoreus, Atreus, (adjective,) Centaureus, Nesseus, Cisseus, Ceteus, Rhæteus, Antæus, Abanteus, Phalanteus, Therodamanteus, Polydamanteus, Thoanteus, Hyanteus, Acontheus, Laomedonteus, Thermionteus, Phæthonteus, Phlegthonteus, Oronteus, Thyesteus, Phryxeus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Gerionæus, Menœus, Lynceus, (adjective,) Dorceus, Caduceus, Asclepiadeus, Paladeus, Sotadeus, Tydeus, Orpheus, (substantive,) Morpheus, Tyrrheus, Prometheus, (substantive,) Cretheus, Mnesitheus, Dositheus, Pentheus, (substantive,) Smintheus, Timotheus, Brotheus, Dorotheus, Menestheus, Eurystheus, Pittheus, Pytheus, Dædaleus, Ægialeus, Maleus, Tantaleus, Heracleus, Celeus, Eleleus, Neleus, Peleus, Nilius, Oileus, (substantive,) Demoleus, Romuleus, Pergameus, Egeaneus, Melaneus, Herculeaneus, Cyaneus, Tyaneus, Ceneus, Dicaneus, Pheneus, Œneus, Cupidineus, Apollineus, Enneus, Adoneus, Aridoneus, Gorgoneus, Deioneus, Ilioneus, Mimaloneus, Salmoneus, (substantive,) Acroneus, Phoroneus, (substantive,) Albuneus, Enipeus, Sinopeus, Hippeus, Aristipheus, Areus, Macareus, Tyndareus, Megareus, (substantive,) Caphareus, (substantive,) Briareus, Æsareus, Patareus, Cythereus, Phaleareus, Nereus, (substantive,) Tereus, Adoreus, Mentoreus, Nestoreus, Atreus, (substantive,) Caucaseus, Pegaseus, Theseus, Perseus, Nictæus, Argenteus, Bronteus, Proteus, Ageus.****AGUS, EGUS, IGUS, OGUS.***Accent the Penultimate.***Cethegus, Robigus, Rubigus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Ægophagus, Osphagus, Neomagus, Rothomagus, Niomagus, Noviomagus, Cesaromagus, Sitomagus, Areopagus, Harpagus, Arviragus, Uragus, Astrologus.****ACHUS, OCHUS, UCHUS, YCHUS.***Accent the Penultimate.***Daduchus, Ophiuchus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Telemachus, Daimachus, Dëimachus, Alcimachus, Callimachus, Lysimachus, Antimachus, Symmachus, Andromachus,**

formative of it, is a word of four syllables. But these words, when formed into the English adjectives, alter their termination, with the accent on the penultimate: —

“With other notes than to th’ *Orphicæan* lyre.”

MILTON.

“The tuneful tongue, the *Promethæan* band.”

AKENSIDE.

And sometimes on the antepenultimate; as,

“The sun, as from *Thyestian* banquet turned.”

MILTON.

shus, Clitomachus, Aristomachus, Eurymachus, Inachus, Iamblichus, Demodochus, Xenodochus, Döiochus, Antiochus, Deliochus, Archiloachus, Mnesiloachus, Thersiloachus, Orsiloachus, Antiloachus, Naulochus, Eurylochus, Agerochus, Polyochus, Monychus, Abronychus.

APHUS, EPHUS, IPHUS, OPHUS, YPHUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Josephus, Seriphus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ascalaphus, Epaphus, Palepaphus, Anthropographus, Telephus, Absephus, Agastrophus, Sisyphus.

ATHUS, ÆTHUS, ITHUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Simæthus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Archagathus, Amathus, Lapathus, Carpathus, Mychithus.

AIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Caius, Læius, Græius. — See *ACHAÏA*.

ABIUS, IBIUS, OBIUS, UBIUS, YBIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Fabius, Arabius, Bæbius, Vibius, Albuius, Amobius, Macrobius, Androbius, Tobius, Virbius, Lesbius, Eubius, Danubius, Marthubius, Taltubius, Polybius.

CIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acacius, Ambracius, Acracius, Thracius, Athracius, Samothracius, Lampascius, Arsacius, Byzacius, Accius, Siccius, Decius, Thræcius, Cornificius, Cilicius, Numicius, Apicius, Sulpicius, Fabricius, Oricius, Cincius, Mincius, Marcus, Circus, Hircius, Roscius, Albucius, Lucius, Lycius, Bebrycius.

DIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Leccadius, Icadus, Arcadius, Palladius, Tenedius, Albidius, Didius, Thacydidius, Fidius, Aufidius, Eufidius, Egidius, Nigidius, Obsidius, Gratiidius, Brutidius, Helvidius, Ovidius, Rhodius, Clodius, Hannodius, Gordius, Claudius, Rudiis, Lydius.

EIUS.\*

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Danæius, Cocceius, Lyrcius, Æacideius, Lelegeius, Sigæius, Baccheius, Cepheius, Typhneius, Cretheius, Pittheius, Saleius, Semeleius, Neleius, Scheneleus, Procleius, Septimuleius, Canuleius, Venuleius, Apuleius, Egnatuleius, Syppleius, Priameius, Cadmeius, Tyaneius, Æneius, Clymeneius, Cneius, Autonoeus, Schœneus, Lampeius, Rhodopeius, Dolopeius, Priapeius, Pompeius, Tarpeius, Cynareius, Cythereius, Nereius, Satureius, Vultureius, Cynireius, Nyseius, Teius, Hecateius, Elateius, Rhæteius, Atteius, Mynæius.

GIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Valgius, Belgius, Catangius, Sergius, Asceburgius, Oxrgius.

CHIU, PHIU, THIU.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sperchius.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Inachus, Bacchius, Dulichius, Telechus, Munychius, Hesychiu, Tychiu, Cyniphui, Alphiu, Adelphiu, Siyphiu, Einathiu, Simethiu, Acithiu, Melanthiu, Erymanthiu, Corinthiu, Zerynthiu, Tiryntiu.

ALIU, ÆLIU, ELIU, ILIU, ULIU, YLIU.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cebaliu, Idaliu, Acidaliu, Palephaliu, Symphaliu, Menaliu, Opaliu, Thessaliu, Castaliu, Publiu, Heraciliu, Æliu, Celiu, Læliu, Deliu, Meliu, Corneliu, Cœliu, Cœliu, Aureliu, Nycteliu, Praxiteliu, Ailiu, Babiliu, Carbiliu, Orbiliu, Aciliu, Cœciliu, Luciliu,

\* *-eius*. — Almost all the words of this termination are adjectives, and in these the vowels *e* form distinct syllables; the others, as *Cocceius*, *Saleius*, *Procleius*, *Canuleius*, *Apuleius*, *Egnatuleius*, *Schœneius*, *Lampeius*, *Vultureius*, *Atteius*, and *Mynæius*, are substantives; and which, though sometimes pronounced with the *ei* forming a diphthong, and sounded like the noun *eye*, are more generally heard like the adjectives; so that the whole list may be fairly included under the same general rule, that of sounding the *e* separately, and the *i* like *y* consonant, as in the similar terminations in *eia* and *ia*. This is the more necessary in these words, as the accented *e* and the unaccented *i* are so much alike as to require the sound of the initial or consonant *y* in order to

Ædiliu, Virgiliu, Æmiliu, Maniliu, Pompiu, Turpiu, Atiliu, Basiliu, Cantiliu, Quintiliu, Hostiliu, Atiliu, Rutiliu, Duiliu, Stergilliu, Carviliu, Serviliu, Calliu, Trebelliu, Cascelliu, Gelli, Arelliu, Vitelliu, Tulliu, Manliu, Tenoliu, Naupiu, Dauliu, Juliu, Amuliu, Pamphiliu, Pyliu.

MIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Samius, Ogmius, Isthmiu, Decimiu, Septimiu, Rhemius, Memmiu, Mummiu, Nomiu, Bromiu, Latmiu, Posthumiu.

ANIUS, ENIUS, INIUS, ENNIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Anius, Libaniu, Caniu, Sicanu, Vulcanu, Ascaniu, Dardaniu, Claniu, Maniu, Afraniu, Graniu, Æniu, Mæniu, Geniu, Borystheniu, Leniu, Valeniu, Cylleniu, Oleniu, Meniu, Achemeniu, Armeniu, Ismeniu, Peniu, Sireniu, Messeniu, Dosseniu, Polyxeniu, Træzeni, Gabiniu, Albiniu, Liciniu, Scicniu, Virginiu, Trachiniu, Miniu, Salaminu, Flaminu, Etminiu, Arminu, Herminiu, Caniniu, Tetritiu, Asiniu, Eleusiniu, Vartiniu, Flavinu, Tarquinu, Ciliu, Tolumnu, Anniu, Fanniu, Elanniu, Enniu, Fescenniu, Dossenniu.

ONIUS, UNIU, YNIUS, OIUS

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Aoniu, Lycaoniu, Chaoniu, Machaoniu, Amyttoniu, Treboniu, Heliconiu, Stiliconiu, Asconiu, Macedoniu, Chalcodoniu, Caledoniu, Sidoniu, Alchandoniu, Mandoniu, Dodoniu, Cydoniu, Calydoniu, Mæoniu, Pæoniu, Agoniu, Gorgoniu, Lestrygoniu, Lestrygoniu, Trophoniu, Sophoniu, Marathoni, Sithoniu, Eriethoniu, Aphthoniu, Arganthoni, Tithoniu, Ioniu, Cæpodioniu, Echioniu, Ixioniu, Saloni, Miloniu, Apolloniu, Babyloniu, Æmoniu, Lacedæmoniu, Hæmoniu, Palæmoniu, Ammoniu, Strymoniu, Noniu, Memnoniu, Agamemnoniu, Crannoniu, Vennoniu, Junoniu, Pomponiu, Acroniu, Sophroniu, Scironiu, Semproniu, Antroniu, Æsoniu, Ausoniu, Latoniu, Suetoniu, Antoniu, Bistoniu, Plutoniu, Favoniu, Amazoniu, Eserniu, Calphurniu, Saturniu, Dauniu, Juniu, Neptuniu, Gortyniu, Typhoni, Achæoliu, Miniu, Tröiu.

APIUS, OPIUS, IPIUS

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Agapiu, Æsculapiu, Æsapiu, Messapiu, Grampiu, Procopiu, Cænopiu, Cecropiu, Eutropiu, Æsopiu, Mopsopiu, Gippiu, Pappiu, Caspiu, Thespiu, Cispui.

ARIUS, ERIUS, IRIUS, ORIUS, URIUS, YRIUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Darius.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ariu, Icaru, Tarundariu, Ligariu, Sangariu, Cornithariu, Lariu, Mariu, Hierosolymariu, Ænariu, Tænarui, Asinariu, Isinariu, Variu, Januariu, Aquariu, Februariu, Atuariu, Imbriu, Adriu, Evandriu, Laberiu, Biberiu, Tiberiu, Celtiberiu, Vinderiu, Achერი, Valeriu, Numeriu, Hesperiu, Agrius, Cæagrius, Cenchrus, Rabiriu, Podaliriu, Siriu, Viriu, Bosphoriu, Eloriu, Floriu, Actoriu, Anactoriu, Sertoriu, Capriu, Cypriu, Arrius Feretrius, Cænotriu, Adgandestriu, Caystriu, Epidauriu, Curiu, Mercuriu, Duriu, Furiu, Palfuriu, Thuriu, Mamuriu, Puriu, Masuriu, Spuriu, Veturiu, Asturiu, Atabyriu, Scyriu, Porphyriu, Assyriu, Tyriu.

ASIUS, ESIUS, ISIU, OSIU, USIU, YSIU

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Asiu, Casiu, Thasiu, Jasiu, Æsiu, Accesiu, Coracesiu, Arcesiu, Mendesiu, Chesiu, Ephesiu, Milesiu, Theumesiu, Teumesiu, Ænesiu, Magnesiu, Proconnesiu, Chersonesiu, Lynnesiu, Marpesiu, Acesesiu, Melitesiu, Adyliu, Amisiu, Aracemisiu, Simosiu, Chærisiu, Acrisiu, Hortensiu, Syracosiu, Theodosiu, Gnosiu, Sosiu, Mopsiu, Cassiu, Thallasiu, Lynnessiu, Cressiu, Tartessiu, Syracusiu, Fusiu, Agusiu, Amathusiu, Ophiui, Ariusiu, Volusiu, Selinusiu, Acherusiu,

prevent the hiatus, by giving a small diversity to the two vowels. — See *ACHAÏA*.

† *Heraciliu*. — Labbe [also Carr] places the accent of this word on the penultimate *i*, as in *Heracitus* and *Heracleida*, but the Roman emperor of this name is so generally pronounced with the antepenultimate accent, that it would savor of pedantry to alter it. Nor do I understand the reasons on which Labbe founds his accentuation.

† *Basiliu*. — This word, the learned contend, ought to have the accent on the penultimate; but that the learned frequently depart from this pronunciation, by placing the accent on the antepenultimate, may be seen, Rule 31, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*. [Basilius, Carr. — Editor.]



Maurisius, Lysius, Elysius, Dionysius, Odrysius, Amphrysus, Othrysus.

ATIUS, ETIUS, ITIUS, OTIUS, UTIUS, VIUS, XIUS, ZIUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Xenophontius.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Trebatius, Catius, Volcatius, Achatius, Latius, Cæsena-tius, Egnatius, Gratius, Horatius, Tatius, Lucatius, Statius, Actius, Vectius, Quinctius, Aëtius, Ætius, Panetius, Præ-tius, Cætius, Cætius, Vegetius, Metius, Mœnetius, Lucre-tius, Helvetius, Saturnaltius, Floralitius, Compitalitius, Do-mitius, Beritius, Neritius, Crassitius, Titius, Politius, Abun-dantius, Peantius, Taulantius, Acamantius, Teuthantius, Lactantius, Hyantius, Byzantius, Terentius, Cluentius, Maxentius, Mezentius, Quintius, Acontius, Vocontius, La-momedontius, Leontius, Pontius, Hellespontius, Acheron-tius, Bacuntius, Opuntius, Aruntius, Mæontius, Thesprotius, Scaptius, Ægyptius, Martius, Lærtius, Propertius, Hirtius, Mavorius, Tiburtius, Curtius, Thestius, Themistius, Canis-tius, Sallustius, Crustius, Carystius, Hymettius, Brutius, Abutius, Ebutius, Æbutius, Albutius, Acutius, Locutius, Stercutius, Mutius, Minutius, Pretutius, Clytius, Bavius, Flavius, Navius, Evius, Mævius, Nevius, Ambivius, Liv-ius, Milvius, Fulvius, Sylvius, Novius, Servius, Vesvius, Pacuvius, Vitruvius, Vesuvius, Axius, Naxius, Alexius, Ixius, Sabazius.

ALUS, CLUS, ELUS, ILUS, OLUS, ULUS, YLUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Stymphalus, Sardanapalus, Androclus, Patroclus, Dory-clus, Orbelus, Philomelus, Eumelus, Phasæus, Phaselus, Cyrsilus, Cimolus, Timolus, Tmolus, Mausolus, Pactolus, Ætolus, Atabulus, Praxibulus, Cleobulus, Crotibulus, Acon-tobulus, Aristobulus, Eubulus, Thrasylulus, Getulus, Bar-gylus, Massylus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abalus, Heliogabalus, Corbalus, Bubalus, Cocalus, Dæda-lus, Idalus, Acidalus, Megalus, Trachalus, Cephalus, Cyno-cephalus, Bucephalus, Anchialus, Mænalus, Hippalus, Har-palus, Bupalus, Hypalus, Thessalus, Italus, Tantalus, Crot-alus, Ortalus, Attalus, Euryalus, Doryclus, Stiphelus, Sthenelus, Eutrapelus, Cypselus, Babilus, Diphilus, Antiph-ilus, Pamphilus, Theophilus, Damophilus, Tröilus, Zoölus, Chærilus, Myrtilus, Ægobolus, Naubolus, Æquiculus, Æolus, Laureolus, Anchemolus, Bibulus, Bibaculus, Cæculus, Græ-culus, Sciculus, Saticulus, Æquiculus, Paterculus, Aciculus, Regulus, Romulus, Venulus, Apulus, Salisubulus, Vesulus, Catulus, Gætulus, Getulus, Opitulus, Lentulus, Rutulus, Æschylus, Deiphylus, Demylus, Deipylus, Sipylus, Empylus, Cratylus, Astylus.

AMUS, EMUS, IMUS, OMUS, UMUS, YMUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Callidemus, Charidemus, Pethodemus, Philodemus, Phan-odemus, Clitodemus, Aristodemus, Polyphemus, Theoti-mus, Hermotimus, Aristotimus, Ithomus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lygdamus, Archidamus, Agesidamus, Apusidamus, Anaxidamus, Zeuxidamus, Androdamus, Xenodamus, Cogamus, Pergamus, Orchamus, Priamus, Cinnamus, Ceramus, Abdiramus, Pyramus, Anthemus, Telemus, Tiepolemus, Theopolemus, Neoptolemus, Phædrius, Ab-dalonimus, Zosimus, Maximus, Antidomus, Amphinomus, Nicodromus, Didymus, Dindymus, Helymus, Solyms, Cleonymus, Abdalonymus, Hieronymus, Eucynimus, Æsy-mus.

ANUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Artabanus, Cebanus, Thebanus, Albanus, Nerbanus, Ver-banus, Labicanus, Gallicanus, Africanus, Sicanus, Vaticanus, Lavicanus, Vulcanus, Hyrcanus, Lucanus, Transpa-danus, Pedanus, Apidanus, Fundanus, Codanus, Eanus, Garganus, Murhanus, Baianus, Trajanus, Fabianus, Acci-anus, Priscianus, Roscianus, Lucianus, Seleucianus, He-rodianus, Claudianus, Satureianus, Sejanus, Carsteinus, Elianus, Aflianus, Lucilianus, Virgilianus, Petilianus, Quintilianus, Catullianus, Tertullianus, Julianus, Ammi-anus, Memmianus, Formianus, Diogenianus, Scandianus, Papinianus, Valentinianus, Justinianus, Trophonianus, Othonianus, Pomponianus, Maronianus, Apronianus, Thy-onianus, Trojanus, Ulpianus, Æsopianus, Apianus, Oppi-anus, Marianus, Adrianus, Hadrianus, Tiberianus, Valeri-anus, Papirianus, Vespasianus, Hortensianus, Theodosi-

anus, Bassianus, Pelusianus, Diocletianus, Domitianus, Antianus, Scantianus, Terentianus, Quintianus, Sestianus, Augustianus, Sallustianus, Pretutianus, Sextianus, Flavi-anus, Bovianus, Pacuvianus, Alanus, Elanus, Silanus, Syl-lanus, Carseolanus, Pateolanus, Coriolanus, Oriculanus, Æsculanus, Tusculanus, Carsulanus, Fassulanus, Querque-tulanus, Amanus, Lemanus, Summanus, Romanus, Rhe-nanus, Amenanus, Pucianus, Cinnanus, Campanus, His-panus, Sacranus, Venafranum, Claranus, Ulubranus, Se-ranus, Lateranus, Coranus, Soranus, Serranus, Suburranus, Gauranus, Suburbanus, Ancyranus, Cosanus, Sinuessanus, Syracusanus, Sathanus, Laletanus, Funestanus, Abretanus, Cretanus, Setabitanus, Gaditanus, Tingitanus, Caralitanus, Neapolitanus, Antipolitanus, Tomitanus, Taurominitanus, Sybaritanus, Liparitanus, Abderitanus, Tritanus, Ancyri-tanus, Lucitanus, Pantanus, Nejentanus, Nomentanus, Beneventanus, Montanus, Spartanus, Pæstanus, Adeleta-nus, Tutanus, Sylvanus, Albinovanus, Adeantuanus, Man-tuanus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Libanus, Clibanus, Antilibanus, Oxyceanus, Eridanus, Rhodanus, Dardanus, Oceanus, Longimanus, Idumanus, Dripanus, Caranus, Adranus, Cæranus, Tritanus, Pantanus, Sequanus.

ENUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Characenus, Lampsacenus, Astacenus, Piceus, Damas-cenus, Suffenus, Alfenus, Alphenus, Tyrrhenus, Gabienus, Labienus, Avidenus, Amenus, Pupienus, Garienus, Cluvi-enus, Calenus, Galenus, Silenus, Pergamenus, Alexamenus, Ismenus, Thrasymenus, Trasymenus, Diopænus, Capenus, Cæbrenus, Fibrenus, Serenus, Palmyrenus, Amasenus, Tibi-senus, Misenus, Evenus, Byzenus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ambenus, Helenus, Olenus, Tissamenus, Dexamenus, Diadumenus, Clymenus, Periclymenus, Axenus, Calixe-nus, Philoxenus, Timoxenus, Aristoxenus.

INUS, YNUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cytænus, Gabinus, Sabinus, Albinus, Sidicinus, Aricinus, Scinius, Ticius, Mancinus, Adminocinus, Carcius, Cosci-nus, Marrucinus, Erycinus, Acadinus, Caudinus, Cytænus, Rufinus, Reginus, Erginus, Opiterginus, Auginus, Hygi-nus, Pachinus, Echinus, Delphinus, Myrrhinus, Pothinus, Facellus, Velinus, Stergillus, Esquilinus, Æquilinus, Caballinus, Marcellinus, Tigellinus, Sibyllinus, Agyllinus, Solinus, Capitolinus, Geminus,\* Maximinus, Crastimus, Anagninus, Signinus, Theoninus, Saloninus, Antonius, Amiterminus, Saturninus, Friapius, Salapinus, Lepinus, Alpinus, Inalpinus, Arpinus, Hirpinus, Crapinus, Rutu-pinus, Lagarinus, Charinus, Diocharinus, Nonacrinus, Pi-brinus, Lucrinus, Leandrinus, Amerinus, Æserinus, Quirin-us, Tiberinus, Transiberinus, Favonius, Phavorinus, Taurinus, Censorinus, Assorinus, Semurinus, Cyrrinus, Myrinus, Gela-sinus, Exacinus, Acesinus, Halesinus, Libysinus, Nepesinus, Eru-disinus, Nursinus, Narcissinus, Libysinus, Fuscinus, Clusinus, Venusinus, Perusinus, Sisinus, Ardeatinus, Re-tatinus, Antiatinus, Latinus, Collatinus, Cratinus, Soraci-nus, Arétinus, Arretinus, Setinus, Bantinus, Murgatinus, Phalatinus, Numantinus, Tridentinus, Ufentinus, Mur-gentinus, Salentinus, Pollentinus, Polentinus, Tarentinus, Terentinus, Surrentinus, Laurentinus, Aventinus, Truen-tinus, Leontinus, Pontinus, Metapontinus, Saguntinus, Martinus, Mamertinus, Tiburtinus, Crastinus, Palæstinus, Prænestinus, Atestinus, Vestinus, Augustinus, Justinus, Lavinus, Patavinus, Acunus, Elvinus, Corvinus, Lanuvi-nus, Vesuvinus, Euxinus, Acindynus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Phæinus, Acinus, Alcinus, Fucinus, Æacidinus, Cytænus, Barchinus, Morinus,† Myrrhinus, Terminus, Ruminus, Earinus, Asinus, Apsinus, Myrsinus, Pometinus, Agranit-us, Acindynus.—[See ACINDYNUS, *Initial Vocabulary*.—**EDITOR.**]

ONUS, UNUS, YNUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Drachonus, Onochonus, Ithonus, Tithonus, Myronus, Neptunus, Portunus, Tutunus, Bithynus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Exagonus, Hexagonus, Telegonus, Epigonus, Erigonus, Tosigonus, Antigonus, Laogonus, Chrysegonus, Nephro-nus, Aponus, Carantonus, Santonus, Aristonus, Dercynus

\* *Geminus*.—This is the name of a certain astrologer mentioned by Petavius, which Labbe says would be pronounced with the accent on the antepenultimate by those who are ignorant of Greek.

† *Morinus*.—The singular of *Morini*. See the word. As the *i* in the foregoing selection has the accent on it, *i* ought to be pronounced like the noun *eye*; while the unac-cented *i* in this selection should be pronounced like *e*.—See Rule 4th, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

## OUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Aoûs, Laoûs, Sardoûs, Eoûs, Geloûs, Acheloûs, Inoûs, Minoûs, Naupactoûs, Arctoûs, Myrtoûs.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Hydrochoûs, Aleathoûs, Pirihoûs, Nausithoûs, Alcinoûs, Sphinoûs, Antinoûs.

## APUS, EPUS, IPUS, OPUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Priapus, Anapus, Æapus, Messapus, Athepus, Æsepus, Euripus, Lycopus, Melanopus, Canopus, Inopus, Paropus, Oropus, Europus, Asopus, Æopus, Crotopus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sarapus, Astapus, Œdipus, Agriopus, Æropus.

## ARUS, ERUS, IRUS, ORUS, URUS, YRUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cimarus, Æsarus, Iberus, Doberus, Homerus, Severus, Noverus, Meleagrus, Œagrus, Cynægirus, Camirus, Epirus, Achedorus, Artemidorus, Isidorus, Dionysidorus, Theodorus, Pythodorus, Diodorus, Tryphiodorus, Heliodorus, Asclepiodorus, Athesiodorus, Cassiodorus, Apollodorus, Demodorus, Hermodorus, Xenodorus, Metrodorus, Polydorus, Alorus, Elorus, Helorus, Pelorus, Ægimorus, Assorus, Cytorus, Epicurus, Palinurus, Arcturus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abarus, Imbarus, Hypobarus, Icarus, Pandarus, Pindarus, Tyndarus, Tearus, Farfarus, Agarus, Abgarus, Gargarus, Opharus, Cantharus, Obiarus, Uliarus, Silarus, Cyllarus, Tamarus, Absinarius, Comarus, Vindomarus, Tomarus, Ismarus, Ocinarus, Pinarus, Cinnarus, Absarus, Bassarus, Deiotarus, Tartarus, Eleazarus, Artabrus, Balacrus, Charadrus, Cerberus, Bellerus, Mermerus, Termerus, Hesperus, Craterus, Ioterus, Anigrus, Glaphirus, Deborus, Pacorus, Stesichorus, Gorgophorus, Telesphorus, Bosphorus, Phosphorus, Heptaporus, Euporus, Anxurus, Deipyrrus, Zopyrus, Eucosyrus, Satyrus, Tityrus.

## ASUS, ESUS, ISUS, OSUS, USUS, YSUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Parnasus, Galesus, Halesus, Volesus, Termesius, Theumesius, Teumesius, Alopeconnesus, Proconnesus, Arconnesus, Elaphonnesus, Demonesus, Cherronesus, Chersonesus, Arcennesus, Myonnesus, Halonesus, Cephalonesus, Peloponnesus, Cromyonesus, Lynesus, Marpesus, Titareus, Alius, Paradisus, Amisus, Faropamisus, Crinisus, Amnisus, Berosus, Agrosus, Ebusus, Amphrysus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Oribasus, Bubasus, Caucasus, Pedasus, Agasus, Pegasus, Tamasus, Harpasus, Imbrasus, Cerasus, Doryasus, Vogeus, Vologesus, Ephesus, Anisus, Genusius, Ambrysus.

## ATUS, ETUS, ITUS, OTUS, UTUS, YTUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Rubicatus, Bæticatus, Abradatus, Ambigatus, Viriatus, Eliatus, Pilatus, Catugnatus, Cincinnatus, Odenatus, Leonatus, Aratus, Pytharatus, Demaratus, Acratus, Ceratus, Sceleratus, Serratus, Dentatus, Duatus, Torquatus, Febratus, Achetus, Polycleetus, Ægletus, Miletus, Admetus, Tremetus, Diognetus, Dyscinetus, Capetus, Agapetus, Iapetus, Acretus, Oretus, Hermaphroditus, Epaphroditus, Heracitus, Munitus, Agapitus, Cerritus, Bituitus, Polygnotus, Azotus, Acutus, Stercutus, Cornutus, Cocytus, Berytus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Deodatus, Palæphatus, Inatus, Acratus, Dinocratus, Echestratus,\* Amestratus, Menestratus, Amphistratus, Callistratus, Damasistratus, Erasistratus, Agesistratus, Hegesistratus, Pisistratus, Sosistratus, Lysistratus, Nicostratus, Cleostratus, Damosstratus, Demostratus, Sostratus, Philostratus, Dinostatus, Herostratus, Eratostratus, Polystratus, Acrotatus, Tatygetus, Demænetus, Iapetus, Tacitus, Iphitus, Onomacritus, Agoracritus, Onesicritus, Cleocritus, Damocritus, Democritus, Aristocritus, Antidotus, Theodotus, Xenodotus, Herodotus, Cephisodotus, Libanotus, Leuconotus, Euronotus, Agesimbrotus, Stesimbrotus, Theombrotus, Cleombrotus, Hippolytus, Anytus, Æpytus, Eurytus.

## AVUS, EVUS, IVUS, UUS, XUS, YUS, ZUS, XYS, U

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Agavus, Timavus, Saravus, Batavus,† Versevus, Süevus, Gradius, Argivus, Briaxus, Oaxus, Araxus, Eudoxus, Trapezus, Charaxus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Batavus,† Inuus, Fatus, Tityus, Diascoridus.

## DAX, LAX, NAX, RIX, DOX, ROX

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ambrodax, Demonax, Hipponax.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arctophylax, Hegesianax, Hermesianax, Lysianax, Aætyanax, Agonax, Hierax, Cætoberix, Eporedorix, Deudorix, Ambiorix, Dumnorix, Adiatorix, Orgetorix, Biturix, Cappadox, Allobrox.

\* *Echestratus*. — All words ending in *stratus* have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable.

† *Batavus*. — This word is pronounced with the accent

either on the penultimate or antepenultimate syllable; the former, however, is the most general, especially among the poets.

# PRONUNCIATION

OF

## SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

---

### ADVERTISEMENT.

**THE** true pronunciation of the Hebrew language, as Doctor Lowth observes, is lost. To refer us for assistance to the Masoretic points, would be to launch us on a sea without shore or bottom. The only compass by which we can possibly steer, on this boundless ocean, is the Septuagint version of the Hebrew Bible; and as it is highly probable the translators transfused the sound of the Hebrew proper names into the Greek, it gives us something like a clew to guide us out of the labyrinth. But even here, we are often left to guess our way; for the Greek word is frequently so different from the Hebrew, as scarcely to leave any traces of similitude between them. In this case custom and analogy must often decide, and the ear must sometimes solve the difficulty. But these difficulties relate chiefly to the *accentuation* of Hebrew words; and the method adopted in this point will be seen in its proper place.

I must here acknowledge my obligations to a very learned and useful work, — the “*Scripture Lexicon*” of Mr. Oliver. As the first attempt to facilitate the pronunciation of Hebrew proper names, by dividing them into syllables, it deserves the highest praise; but, as I have often differed widely from this gentleman in syllabication, accentuation, and the sound of the vowels, I have thought it necessary to give my reasons for this difference, which will be seen under the Rules; of the validity of which reasons the reader will be the best judge.

**N. B.** As there are many Greek and Latin proper names in Scripture, particularly in the New Testament, which are to be met with in ancient history, some of them have been omitted in this selection; and therefore, if the inspector do not find them here, he is desired to seek for them in the Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Names.

---

### RULES FOR PRONOUNCING SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

**1.** In the pronunciation of the letters of the Hebrew proper names, we find nearly the same rules prevail as in those of Greek and Latin. Where the vowels end a syllable with the accent on it, they have their long, open sound; as, *Na'bal*, *Je'hu*, *Si'rach*, *Go'shen*, and *Tu'bal*. — See Rule 1, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.

**2.** When a consonant ends the syllable, the preced-

ing vowel is short; as, *Sam'u-el*, *Lem'u-el*, *Sim'e-on*, *Sol'o-mon*, *Suc'coth*, *Syn'a-gogue*. (See Rule 2, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.) I here differ widely from Mr. Oliver; for I cannot agree with him that the *e* in *Abdiel*, the *o* in *Arnon*, and the *u* in *Ashur*, are to be pronounced like the *ee* in *seen*, the *a* in *tone*, and the *u* in *tune*, which is the rule he lays down for all similar words.\*

---

\* [Mr. Oliver is unquestionably right in principle, and Mr. Walker wrong; but, though the analogy both of the Greek and Hebrew is in favor of the former, the general

---

practice, and the analogy of the English language, are in favor of the latter. — TROLLOPE.]

3. Every final *i* forming a distinct syllable, though unaccented, has the long, open sound, as *A'i*, *A-ri's-a-i*. — See Rule 4, prefixed *o* the Greek and Latin Proper Names.

4. Every unaccented *i* ending a syllable not final, is pronounced like *e*, as *A'ri-el*, *Ab'di-el*, pronounced *A're-el*, *Ab'de-el*. — See Rule 4, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.

5. The vowels *ai* are sometimes pronounced in one syllable, and sometimes in two. As the Septuagint version is our chief guide in the pronunciation of Hebrew proper names, it may be observed, that when these letters are pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable, like our English diphthong in the word *daily*, they are either a diphthong in the Greek word, or expressed by the Greek *ε* or *ι*; as, *Benai'ah*, *Bavala*; *Hu'shai*, *Xsot*; *Hu'rai*, *Ovul*, &c.; and that when they are pronounced in two syllables, as *Sham'ma-i*, *Shash'-a-i*, *Ber-a-i'ah*, it is because the Greek words by which they are translated, as, *Σαμλ*, *Σεοίε*, *Βαβαία*, make two syllables of these vowels. Mr. Oliver has not always attended to this distinction: he makes *Sin'a-i* three syllables, though the Greeks made it but two in *Σινᾶ*. That accurate prosodist, Labbe, indeed, makes it a trisyllable; but he does the same by *Aaron* and *Canaan*, which our great classic, Milton, uniformly reduces to two syllables, as well as *Sinai*. If we were to pronounce it in three syllables, we must necessarily make the first syllable short, as in *Shim'e-i*; but this is so contrary to the best usage, that it amounts to a proof that it ought to be pronounced in two syllables, with the first *i* long, as in *Shinar*. This, however, must be looked upon as a general rule only; these vowels in *Isai'ah*, Græcized by *Ἰσαΐας*, are always pronounced as a diphthong, or at least with the accent on the *a*, and the *i* like *y*, articulating the succeeding vowel: in *Caiaphas*, likewise, the *ai* is pronounced like a diphthong, though divided in the Greek *Καϊάφας*; \* which division cannot take place in this word, because the *i* must then necessarily have the accent, and must be pronounced as in *Isaac*, as Mr. Oliver has marked it, but I think contrary to universal usage. The only point necessary to be observed in the sound of this diphthong, is the slight difference we perceive between its medial and final position; when it is final, it is exactly like the English *ay* without the accent, as in *holyday*, *roundelay*, *galloway*; but when it is in the middle of a word, and followed by a vowel, the *i* is pronounced as if it were *y*, and as if this *y* articulated the succeeding vowel; thus *Ben-ai'ah* is pronounced as if written *Ben-ay'ah*.

6. *Ch* is pronounced like *k*, as *Chebar*, *Chemosh*, *Enoch*, &c., pronounced *Kebār*, *Kemosh*, *Enoch*, &c. *Cherubim* and *Rachel* seem to be perfectly Anglicized, as the *ch*, in these words, is always heard as in the English words *cheer*, *child*, *riches*, &c. (See Rule 12, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.) The same may be observed of *Cherub*, signifying an order of angels; but when it means a city of the Babylonish empire, it ought to be pronounced *Ke'rub*. †

7. Almost the only difference in the pronunciation of the Hebrew, and the Greek and Latin, proper names, is in the sound of the *g* before *e* and *i*. In the last two languages, this consonant is always soft before these

vowels; as, *Gellius*, *Gippius*, &c., pronounced *Jellius*, *Jippius*, &c.; and in the first it is hard; as, *Gera*, *Gerizim*, *Gideon*, *Gilgal*, *Megiddo*, *Megiddon*, &c. This difference is without all foundation in etymology; for both *g* and *c* were always hard in the Greek and Latin languages, as well as in the Hebrew; but, the latter language being studied so much less than the Greek and Latin, it has not undergone that change which familiarity is sure to produce in all languages; and even the solemn distance of this language has not been able to keep the letter *c* from sliding into *s*, before *e* and *i*, in the same manner as in the Greek and Latin; thus, though *Gehazi*, *Gideon*, &c., have the *g* hard, *Cedrom*, *Cedron*, *Cisai*, and *citerna* have the *c* soft, as if written *Sedrom*, *Sedron*, &c. The same may be observed of *Igeabarim*, *Igeal*, *Nagge*, *Shage*, *Pagiel*, with the *g* hard, and *Ocidelus*, *Ocina*, and *Pharacion* with the *c* soft like *s*. ‡

8. Gentiles, as they are called, ending in *ines* and *ites*, as *Philistines*, *Hivites*, *Hittites*, &c., being Anglicized in the translation of the Bible, are pronounced like formatives of our own; as, *Philistins*, *Whitfield ites*, *Jacobites*, &c.

9. The unaccented termination *ah*, so frequent in Hebrew proper names, ought to be pronounced like the *a* in *father*. The *a* in this termination, however, frequently falls into the indistinct sound heard in the final *a* in *Africa*, *Ætna*, &c.; nor can we easily perceive any distinction, in this respect, between *Elijah* and *Elshah*; but the final *h* preserves the other vowels open; as, *Colhozeh*, *Shiloh*, &c., pronounced *Colhozee*, *Shilo*, &c. (See Rule 7, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.) The diphthong *ei* is always pronounced like *ee*; thus *Sa-me'ius* is pronounced as if written *Sa-mee'us*. But if the accent be on the *ah*, then the *a* ought to be pronounced like the *a* in *father*; as, *Tah'e-ra*, *Tuh'pe-nes*, &c.

10. It may be remarked, that there are several Hebrew proper names, which, by passing through the Greek of the New Testament, have conformed to the Greek pronunciation; such as *Aceldama*, *Genezareth*, *Bethphage*, &c., pronounced *Aseldama*, *Jenezareth*, *Bethphaje*, &c. This is, in my opinion, more agreeable to the general analogy of pronouncing these Hebrew-Greek words, than preserving the *c* and *g* hard.

#### Rules for Ascertaining the English Quantity of the Vowels in Hebrew Proper Names

11. With respect to the quantity of the first vowel in dissyllables, with but one consonant in the middle, I have followed the rule which we observe in the pronunciation of such dissyllables, when Greek or Latin words, (see Rule 18, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names;) and that is, to place the accent on the first vowel, and to pronounce that vowel long, as, *Ko'rah*, and not *Kor'ah*, *Mo'loch*, and not *Mo'och*, as Mr. Oliver has divided them, in opposition both to analogy and the best usage. I have observed the same analogy in the penultimate of polysyllables, and have not divided *Balthasar* into *Bal-thas'ar*, as Mr. Oliver has done, but into *Baltha'sar*.

\* [It is not necessary to make either *Ἰσαΐας* or *Καϊάφας* more than a trisyllable. — TROLOPE.]

† [According to analogy, *ch* should always be pronounced like *k*; and a Hebraist, in reading Hebrew, would so pronounce it, as well in *Cherub* as in *Chebar*. This would, however, stir up of affectation in English and even the ap-

pearance of affectation, in reading the Scriptures, cannot be too studiously avoided. — TROLOPE.]

‡ [It is as usual to hear the *g* and *c* pronounced universally hard, as partially; and as many of the clergy call the word *Kedron* as *Sedron*. — TROLOPE.]

12. In the same manner, when the accent is on the antepenultimate syllable, whether the vowel end the syllable or be followed by two consonants, the vowel is always short, except followed by two vowels, as in Greek and Latin proper names. (See Rules prefixed to these names, Nos. 18, 19, 20, &c.) Thus *Jehosaphat* has the accent on the antepenultimate syllable, according to Greek accentuation by quantity, (see Introduction to this work,) and this syllable, according to the clearest analogy of English pronunciation, is short, as if spelt *Je-hos'a-phat*. The secondary accent has the same shortening power in *Othonias*, where the primary accent is on the third, and the secondary on the first syllable, as if spelt *Oth-o-ni'as*; and it is on these two fundamental principles of our own pronunciation, namely, the lengthening power of the penultimate, and the shortening power of the antepenultimate accent, that I hope I have been enabled to regulate and fix many of those sounds which were floating about in uncertainty, and which, for want of this guide, are differently marked by different orthoëpists, and often differently by the same orthoëpist.



### Rules for Placing the Accent on Hebrew Proper Names.

13. With respect to the accent of Hebrew words, it cannot be better regulated than by the laws of the Greek language. I do not mean, however, that every Hebrew word which is Græcized by the Septuagint should be accented exactly according to the Greek rule of accentuation; for if this were the case, every word ending in *el* would never have the accent higher than the preceding syllable; because it was a general rule in the Greek language, that when the last syllable was long, the accent could not be higher than the penultimate. Nay, strictly speaking, were we to accent these words according to the accent of that language, they ought to have the accent on the last syllable, because *'Αβδηλ* and *'Ισραήλ*, *Abdiel* and *Israel*, have the accent on that syllable. It may be said that this accent on the last syllable is the grave, which, when on the last word of a sentence, or succeeded by an enclitic, was changed into an acute. But here, as in words purely Greek, we find the Latin analogy prevail; and because the penultimate is short, the accent is placed on the antepenultimate, in the same manner as in *Socrates*, *Sosthenes*, &c., though the final syllable of the Greek words *Σωκράτης*, *Σωσθένης*, &c., is long, and the Greek accent on the penultimate. (See Introduction prefixed to the Rules for Pronouncing Greek and Latin Proper Names.) It is this general prevalence of accenting according to the Latin analogy, that has induced me, when the Hebrew word has been Græcized in the same number of syllables, to prefer the Latin accentuation to what may be called our own. Thus, *Cathua* coming to us through the Greek *Καθούα*, I have accented it on the penultimate, because the Latins would have placed the accent on this syllable, on account of its being long, though an English ear would be better pleased with the antepenultimate accent. The same reason has induced me to accent *Chaseba* on the antepenultimate, because it is Græcized into *Χασεβή*. But when the Hebrew and Greek word does not contain the same number of syl-

lables, as *Mes'o-bah*, *Μεσσηβία*, *Id'u-el*, *Ἰδουήλος*, it then comes under our own analogy, and we neglect the long vowel, and place the accent on the antepenultimate. The same may be observed of *Mordecai*, from *Μαρδοχαῖος*.\*

14. As we never accent a proper name from the Greek on the last syllable, (not because the Greeks did not accent the last syllable, for they had many words accented in that manner, but because this accentuation was contrary to the Latin prosody,) so if the Greek word be accented on any other syllable, we seldom pay any regard to it, unless it coincide with the Latin accent. Thus in the word *Gede'rah*, I have placed the accent on the penultimate, because it is Græcized by *Γέδρα*, where the accent is on the antepenultimate; and this because the penultimate is long, and this long penultimate has always the accent in Latin. (See this further exemplified, Rule 18, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names, and Introduction, near the end.) Thus, though it may seem, at first sight, absurd to derive our pronunciation of Hebrew words from the Greek, and then to desert the Greek for the Latin, yet, since we must have some rule, and, if possible, a learned one, it is very natural to lay hold of the Latin, because it is nearest at hand. For as language is a mixture of reasoning and convenience, if the true reason lie too remote from common apprehension, another more obvious one is generally adopted; and this last, by general usage, becomes a rule superior to the former. It is true, the analogy of our own language would be a rule the most rational; but while the analogies of our own language are so little understood, and the Greek and Latin languages are so justly admired, even the appearance of being acquainted with them will always be esteemed reputable, and infallibly lead us to an imitation of them, even in such points as are not only insignificant in themselves, but inconsistent with our vernacular pronunciation.

15. It is remarkable that all words ending in *ias* and *iah* have the accent on the *i*, without any foundation in the analogy of Greek and Latin pronunciation, except the very vague reason that the Greek word places the accent on this syllable. I call this reason vague because the Greek accent has no influence on words in *ael*, *iel*, *ial*, &c.; as, *'Ισραήλ*, *'Αβδηλ*, *Βελιάλ*, &c. λ.

Hence we may conclude the impropriety of pronouncing *Messias* with the accent on the first syllable according to Labbe, who says we must pronounce it in this manner, if we wish to pronounce it like the French with the *os rotundum et faciundum*; and, indeed, if the *i* were to be pronounced in the French manner, like *e*, placing the accent on the first syllable seems to have the bolder sound. This may serve as an answer to the learned critic, the editor of Labbe, who says, "The Greeks, but not the French, pronounce *ore rotundo*;" for though the Greeks might place the accent on the *i* in *Μεσσίας*, yet as they certainly pronounced this vowel as the French do, it must have the same slender sound, and the accent on the first syllable must, in that respect, be preferable to it; for the Greek *i*, like the same letter in Latin, was the slenderest of all the vowel sounds. It is the broad, diphthongal sound of the English *i*, with the accent on it, which makes this word sound so much better in English than it does in French, or even in the true ancient Greek pronunciation.

16. The termination *aim* seems to attract the accent

\* The reader must judge how far this rule, in minor points, is correct. It is needless to say, that the editor cannot

not entirely accord with it. The accentuation should certainly be *Mes'o'bah*, *Id'u'el*. — TROLLOPE.]

on the *α* only in words of more than three syllables, as *E'phra-im* and *Miz'ra-in* have the accent on the antepenultimate, but *Ho-ro-na'im*, *Ram-a-tha'im*, &c., on the penultimate syllable. This is a general rule; but, if the Greek word have the penultimate long, the accent ought to be on that syllable; as, *Phar-va'im*, *Φαρισαῖμ*, &c.

17. *Kemuel*, *Jemuel*, *Nemuel*, and other words of the same form, having the same number of syllables as the Greek words into which they are translated, ought to have the accent on the penultimate, as that syllable is long in Greek; but *Emanuel*, *Samuel*, and *Lemuel*,\* are irrecoverably fixed in the antepenultimate accentuation, and show the true analogy of the accentuation of our own language.

18. Thus we see what has been observed of the tendency of Greek and Latin words to desert their original accent, and to adopt that of the English, is much more observable in words from the Hebrew. Greek and Latin words are fixed in their pronunciation by a thousand books written expressly upon the subject, and ten thousand occasions of using them; but Hebrew words, from the remote antiquity of the language, from the paucity of books in it, from its being originally written without points, and the very different style of its poetry from that of other languages, afford us scarcely any criterion to recur to for settling their pronunciation, which must, therefore, often be irregular and desultory. The Septuagint, indeed, gives us some light, and is the only star by which we can steer; but this is so frequently obscured as to leave us in the dark, and force us to pronounce according to the analogy of our own language. It were to be wished, indeed, that this were to be entirely adopted in Hebrew words,

where we have so little to determine us, and that those words which we have worn into our own pronunciation were to be a rule for all others of the same form and termination; but it is easier to bring about a revolution in kingdoms than in languages. Men of learning will always form a sort of literary aristocracy; they will be proud of the distinction which a knowledge of languages gives them above the vulgar, and will be fond of showing this knowledge, which the vulgar will never fail to admire and imitate.

The best we can do, therefore, is to make a sort of compromise between this ancient language and our own; to form a kind of compound ratio of Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English, and to let each of these prevail as usage has permitted them. Thus *Emanuel*, *Samuel*, *Lemuel*, which, according to the Latin analogy and our own, have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable, ought to remain in quiet possession of their present pronunciation, notwithstanding the Greek *Ἐμμανουήλ*, *Σαμουήλ*, *Λεμουήλ*; but *Elishua*, *Esdrælon*, *Gederah*, may have the accent on the penultimate, because the Greek words into which they are translated, *Ἐλισούα*, *Ἐσδρηλὼν*, *Γεδρα*, have the penultimate long. If this should not appear a satisfactory method of settling the pronunciation of these words, I must entreat those who dissent from it to point out a better. A work of this kind was wanted for general use; it is addressed neither to the learned nor the illiterate, but to that large and most respectable part of society who have a tincture of letters, but whose avocations deny them the opportunity of cultivating them. To these a work of this kind cannot fail of being useful; and by its utility to these the author wishes to stand or fall.

\* [Not *Lemuel*, which is frequently pronounced with the penultimate accent. *Emanuel* and *Samuel* are so completely

Anglicized as to render the Hebrew and Greek pronunciation intolerable to an English ear. — TROLLOPE.]

# PRONUNCIATION

OF

## SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

### INITIAL VOCABULARY.

in this edition of this Key, the pronunciation of the words is in accordance with Walker's principles, but designated by the use of marked letters. All the words that seemed to need it, have been respelled, and thus any special reference, by numbers, to the preceding *Rules of Walker*, is rendered unnecessary.

With respect to the pronunciation of a considerable number of words, the deviations of several orthoë-

pists from Walker, are exhibited. These orthoëpists are *Oliver, Perry, Smart, Carr*, and also *Taylor* the editor of "*Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible*." In relation to the words of which there is a diversity of pronunciation, the pronunciation given by Walker always stands first.

The abbreviation (O.) stands for *Oliver*; (P) for *Perry*; (Sm.) for *Smart*; (C.) for *Carr*; and (T.) for *Taylor*.

Ā/A-LĀR	Ā/bī	A-bī/shā-I (P.)	Ā/char	Ād/q-mā, or Ād/q-māh
Āā/rōn (ā'rōn)*	A-bī/ā, or A-bī/āh	Āb-i-shā/I (O., C., T.)	Ā/chāz	Ād/q-mī
Āb	Ā-bī-ēl/bōn	Ā-bīsh/q-lōm (C.)	Āch/bōr	A-dā/mī (P.)
Āb/q-cūe	A-bī/q-sāph	Ā-bīsh/q-ā	Ā-chī-āch/q-rūs	Ād/q-mī Nō/keh
Āb/q-dāh	A-bī/q-thār	A-bīsh/q-ā (P.)	Ā/chīm	Ā/dār
A-bād/dōn	Ā/bj	A-bī-shū/q (P.)	A-chīm/q-lēch	Ād/q-sā
Āb-q-dī/as	A-bī/dāh	Āb-i-shū/q (O., C., T.)	Ā/chī-ūr	Ād/q-thā
A-bāg/thā	Āb/q-dān	Āb/q-shūr	A-chī/ram	Ād/q-be-ēl
Ā/bai	Ā/bj-ēl	Āb/q-sūm	Ā/chīsh	Ād/dān
Āb/q-nā	A-bī/ēl (P.)	Āb/q-tāl	Āch/q-tōb, or Āch/q-tūb	Ād/dār
A-bā/nā (P.)	Ā-bj-ē/zēr	A-bī/tal (P.)	A-chit/q-phēl	Ād/dī
Āb/q-rīm †	Ā-bj-ēz/rīte	Āb/q-tūb	Āch/mē-thā	Ād/dīn
A-bā/rīm (P.)	Āb/q-gail (āb/q-gāl)	A-bī/ūd	Āch-mē/thā (P., T.)	Ād/dō
Āb/q-rōn	Āb-q-hā'il	Āb/nēr	Ā/chūr	Ād/dūs
Āb/bā	A-bī/hy	Āb/ram, or Āb/ra-ham †	Āch/sā	Ā/dēr
Āb/dā	A-bī/hud	Āb/sā-lōm	Āch/shaph	Ād/q-dā
Āb/dī	A-bī/jah	A-bū/būs	Āch/zib	Ā/dj-ēl
Āb-dī/as	A-bī/jam	Āc/q-rōn	Āc/q-phā, (āc/q-fā)	Ā/dīn
Āb/dj-ēl	Āb-q-lē/nē	Āc/q-tān	Āc/q-thō	Ād/q-nā
Āb/dōn	A-bīm/q-ēl	Āc/q-ād	A-cū/q	A-dī/nā (I, T.)
A-bēd/nē-qō	A-bīm/q-lēch	Āc/q-rōn	Ā/cūb	Ād/q-nō
Ā/bel	A-bīn/q-dāb	Āc/q-hō	Ā/dā	A-dī/nō (P.)
Ā/bel Beth-mā/q-cāh	A-bīn/q-ām	Āc/q-ōs	Ā/dād	Ād/q-nūs
Ā/bel Mā/jm	A-bī/ram	Āc/q-ōz	Ād/q-dā, or	Ād/q-thā
Ā/bel Mē-hō/lath	A-bī/rōm	Ā-cēl/dā-mā (q-sēl/-	Ād/q-dāh (P.)	Ād/q-t
Ā/bel Mīz-ra-īm	A-bīs/q-ī	dā-mā)	A-dā/dāh (P.)	Ād/māh
Ā/bel Mīz-rā/jm (P.)	Āb-q-sē/ī	Ā/chāb	Ād-ād-ē/zēr	Ād/mā-thā
Ā/bel Shīr/tjm	Āb/q-shāg	Ā/chād	Ād-ād-rīm/mōn	Ād/nā
Āb/q-sān	A-bī/shāg (P.)	Ā-chā/ī-q (q-kā/yg)	Ā/dāh	Ād/nāh
Āb/q-sār	A-bīsh/q-hār	Ā-chā-ī/q (O., P.)	Ād-q-ī/ah	Ād/q-nāi §
Āb/qez	Āb-q-shā/hār (C.)	A-chā/ī-cūs	Ād-q-lī/q	Ād-q-nī/as
Āb/q-rūs	A-bīsh/q-ī	Ā/chān	Ād/qm	

\* *Aaron*.—This is a word of three syllables in Labbe, who says it is used to be pronounced with the accent on the penultimate; but the general pronunciation of this word in English is in two syllables, with the accent on the first, and as in written *Ā/rōn*. Milton uniformly gives it this syllabication and accent:—

"Till by two brethren (those two brethren call  
Moses and *Aaron*) sent from God to claim  
His people from inhralment."

*Par. Lost*, b. xii. v. 170.

† *Ābarim*.—This and some other words are decided in their accentuation, by Milton, in the following verses:—

"From *Aror* to *Nebo*, and the wild  
Of southmost *Ābarim* in *Hesebon*,  
And *Horonaim*, *Seon's* realm, beyond  
The flowery dale of *Sibma* clad with vines,  
And *Elealé* to th' *Asphatic* pool."

*Par. Lost*, b. i. v. 407.

"—Yet his temple high  
Reared in *Azotus*, dreaded through the coast  
Of *Palestine*, in *Gath* and *Ascalon*,  
And *Accaron* and *Gaza's* frontier bounds."

Ib. 463.

‡ *Ābram*, or *Abraham*.—The first name, of two syllables, was the patriarch's original name; but God increased it to the second, of three syllables, as a pledge of an increase in blessing. The latter name, however, from the feebleness of the *h* in our pronunciation of it, and from the absence of the accent, is liable to such an hiatus, from the proximity of two similar vowels, that, in the most solemn pronunciation, we seldom hear this name extended to three syllables. Milton has but once pronounced it in this manner, but has six times made it only two syllables; and this may be looked upon as the general pronunciation.

§ *Ādonai*.—Labbe, says his editor, makes this a word of three syllables only; which, if once admitted, why, says



A-dön-i-bē'zek	A-hī'shər	A-māl'da	Ān-drōn-nī'cūs	Ar-hā'tis
Ād-q-nī'jah	A-hī'tōb	Ām'a-lēk	Ān-drōn-i-cūs (P.)	Ar-hē'la, (Syria.)
Ā-dōn-i-jāh (P.)	Ā-lit'i-q-phēl	Ām'a-lēk-ites	Ā'nēm, or Ā'nēn	Ar-hē'lā
Ā-dōn-i-kām	A-hī'tūb	Ā-māl'e-kites (P., O.)	Ā'nēr	Ar'bitē
Ā-dōn-i-ram	A-hī'tūb	Ā'mān	Ā'nes	Ar-bō'nā-i
Ā-dōn-i-zē'dēk	Āh'lah	Ām'a-nā	Ā'nēth	Ar-che-lā'us
Ā-dō'rā	Āh'lāi	Ā-mā'nā (P.)	Ā'nī-ām	Ar-che-lāus (P.)
Ā-dō-rā'im	Āh-lā'i (P.)	Ām'a-rī'ah	Ā'nīm	Ar-chō's-ṭra-tūs
Ā-dō'ram	Ā-hō'e, or Ā-hō'ah	Ā-mā'sā, or	Ā'nā	Ar-chō's-vites
Ād'q-rām (P.)	Ā-hō'ite	Ām'a-sā *	Ān'nā-āe	Ar'chī
Ā-dram'q-lēgh	Ā-hō'lah	Ām'a-sā (O.)	Ān'nās	Ar-chī-āt'a-rōth
Ā'drī-ā	Ā-hō'l'ba	Ā-mā'sā (P., Sm., C., T.)	Ān-nū'ūs (O.)	Ar-chīp'pus
Ā'drī-ēl	Ā-hō'l'bah	Ā-mās'a-i	Ān-tī-lib'q-nūs	Ar'chī'tes
Ā-dū-ēl (C.)	Ā-hō'l'i-āb	Ām-a-sā'i (O., R., T.)	Ān-tī-ōch	Ārā
Ā-dūl'lam	Ā-hō'l'i-bāh	Ām-a-shī'is	Ān-tī'q-chūs	Ār'dāth
Ā-dūm'mūm	Ā-hō-lī-bā'mah (P., T.)	Ām-a-thē'is	Ān-tī'q-chūs	Ār'd'ites
Ā-dū'as	Ā-hū'mā-i	Ām-a-thīs	Ān-tī-pās	Ār'dōn
Ā-ēgypt	Ā-hū'zām	Ām-a-zī'ah	Ān-tī'p-trīs	Ā-rē'li
Ā-ē'as, (Virgil.)	Ā-hūz'zāh	Ā'mēn'ī	Ān-tī'pā	Ā-rē'ites
Ā-ē'as, (Acts ix.)	Ā'i	Ā'mī	Ān-tō-nī'a	Ā-rē'ō's-ē'ite
Ā-ē'as (P., T.)	Ā-i'ah	Ā-min'a-dāb	Ān-tō-nī'jah	Ā-rē'ō's-ē'us (Sm., T.)
Ā-ē'nōn	Ā-i'ah	Ā-mī'tāi	Ān-tōth'i-jāh (P.)	Ār'ē
Ā-ē'nos	Ā-i'jah	Ā-mī'tā-i (P.)	Ān'tōth-ite	Ār'ē'as
Ā-g'a-bā	Ā-i'jah	Ā-miz'a-bād	Ā'mub	Ā-rē'as (P., O.)
Ā-g'a-būs	Āi'j'a-lōn (dā'jā-lōn)	Ām-mād'a-thā	Ā'mūs	Ā-rē'as
Ā-gāg	Āi'j'e-lēth Shā'hār	Ām'mah	Āp'a-mē'a	Ā-rē'us
Ā-gāg-ite	(dā'jā-lēth)	Ām'mī	Āp'a-rā'im	Ā-rē'us
Ā-gār	Ā'i'n	Ām-mid'i-ōi	Ā-phār'sath-chītes	Ā-rē'us
Ā-g'a-rēnes'	Ā-i'qth	Ām-mī'el (P.)	Ā-phār'sites	Ā-rē'us
Ā-g'e-ē	Ā-i'rūs	Ām-mī'el (P.)	Ā-phēk	Ā-rē'us
Ā-g'ē'us	Āi'j'a-lōn	Ām-mī'hyū	Ā-phē'kah	Ā-rē'us
Ā-g-noth-tā'bor	Āk'kūb	Ām-mī-shād'dā-i	Āph'e-kāh (P.)	Ā-rē'us
Ā-gur	Āk-rāb'bim	Ām'mōn	Ā-phē'q-mā	Ā-rē'us
Ā'hāb	Ā-lām'e-lēgh	Ām'mōn-ites	Ā-phēr'ra	Ā-rē'us
Ā-hār'ah	Āl'q-mēth	Ām'nōn	Ā-phī'ah	Ā-rē'us
Ā-hār'al	Āl'q-mōth	Ām'mok	Āph'raū	Ā-rē'us
Ā-hās'a-i	Āl'q-mūs	Ām'mōn	Āph'sēg	Ā-rē'us
Ā-hā-sā-i (P.)	Āl'q-mā	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-hās-q-ē'rus	Ā-lē'mēth	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bā'vā	Āl'q-mēth (T.)	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bāz	Āl'q-ām'drī-a	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bāz-q-i	Āl'q-ām'drī-a (P., Sm., T.)	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bā-zī'ah	Āl'q-ām'drī-ōn (O.)	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bān	Āl'q-ām'drī-ōn	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bēr	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'ah	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'am	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī-ē'zer	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'had	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'jah	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'kam	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'had	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'm'a-kz	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'nān	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'm'e-lēgh	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'mōth	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'n'a-dāb	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'n'q-ām	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'g	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'ram	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'ram-ites	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī's'a-māch	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bīsh'a-hūr	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us
Ā-bī'sham	Āl'q-ah	Ām'mōn	Ā-phō'q-līpso	Ā-rē'us

he, should he dissolve the Hebrew diphthong in *Sadaī*, *Sinaī*, *Tolmai*, &c., and at the same time make two syllables of the diphthong in *Casleu*, which are commonly united into one? In this, says he, he is inconsistent with himself.—See *SINAI*.

\* [In most of the editions of Walker's Key, this word is placed in the *Initial Vocabulary* with the accent on the penultimate, (*Ā-mā'sa*); but in the *Terminational Vocabulary*, in the different editions, it has the accent on the antepenultimate, (*Ām'a-sa*).—EDITOR.]

† *Amen*.—The only simple word in the language which has necessarily two successive accents.—[See *AMEN* in this Dictionary.—EDITOR.]

† *Anathema*.—Those who are not acquainted with the profound researches of verbal critics, would be astonished to observe what waste of learning has been bestowed on this word by Labbe, in order to show that it ought to be accented on the antepenultimate syllable. This pronunciation has been adopted by English scholars; though some divines have been heard, from the pulpit, to give it the penultimate accent, which so readily unites it in a trochaic pronunciation with *māranathā*, in the First Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians: "If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be *Anathema māranathā*."

§ *Areopagus*.—There is a strong propensity, in English leaders of the New Testament, to pronounce this word

with the accent on the penultimate syllable; and even some foreign scholars have contended that it ought to be so pronounced, from its derivation from *Ἀρεὸς παγὰς*, the Doric dialect for *πηγὴν*, the fountain of Mars, which was on a hill in Athens, rather than from *Ἀρεὸς πάγος*, the hill of Mars. But Labbe very justly despises this derivation, and says, that of all the ancient writers, none have said that the *Areopagus* was derived from a fountain, or from a country near to a fountain; but all have confessed that it came from a hill, or the summit of a rock, on which this famous court of judicature was built. Vossius tells us that St. Augustine, De Civ. Dei, l. x. cap. 10, calls this word *pagum Martis*, the village of Mars, and that he fell into this error because the Latin word *pagus* signifies a village or street; but, says he, the Greek word signifies a hill, which, perhaps, was so called from *παγὰ* or *πηγὴ*, (that is, fountain,) because fountains usually take their rise on hills. Wrong, however, as this derivation may be, he tells us it is adopted by no less scholars than Beza, Budens, and Sigonius. And this may show us the uncertainty of etymology in language, and the security of general usage; but, in the present case, both etymology and usage conspire to place the accent on the antepenultimate syllable. Agreeably to this usage, we find the prologue to a play observe that

"The critics are assembled in the pit.

And form an *Areopagus* of wit."

As-p-phar	Xsh'pe-nix	As-se-bi'as	At-thur'p-dg	As-byk
As-p-ra	Xsh'ri-él	As-sál'i-moth	Au-gi-a	A-zé/kaph
As-sir'q-él	Xsh'ta-röth	As-se-ni'as	Au-ra-ni'tja	A'zel
As-s-réél (P.)	Xsh'ta-röth-ites	As-sei-dé'ang	Au-rá-nus	A'zem
As-s-ré'el (T.)	Xsh'te-möth	As'sejr	Au-té'us	Az-p-phá/rjph
As-s-ré'ish	A-shu'ath	As'seqs	Au'te-ús (O.)	A'zer
As-báz'p-réth	Ash'u-kith (O.)	As'ta-röth	A'ys	A-zé'tas
As'ca-lón	Ash'ur	As-tár'te	A'v's-rán	A'gád
As-sas	A-shu'rjim	As'táth	A'ven	A-zí'a
As-séb-e-bi'a	Ash'ur-ites	A-süp'pim	A'vim	A-zí'q-í
As-s-bi'a	A'ej-a (d'she-q)	A-syn'cri-tüs	A'vimg	A-zí-él
As-s-náth	As-i-bi'as	A'tád	A'vites	A-zí'z
A'ser	A'ei-él	A'te-ráh	A'vjth	Az-ma-véth
A-sé'rar	A-i'el (P.)	A-tür'gá-tis	Az-p-s'lyus	Az-má'veth (P.)
Ash-p-bi'ah	As'i-phá	A't-p-röth	A'zaph	Az'mon
A'shán	As'ke-lón	A'ter	A'zal	Az'moth Tá'bor
Ash'bp-a	As'ma-dái *	A'te-re-zí'as	Az-p-lí'ah	A'zör
Ash'bel	As'ma-véth	A'thúck	Az-p-ní'ah	A-zö'tus
Ash'bel-ites	As-mq-dé'us	Ath-p-i'ah	A-zá'phib-ón	Az'ri-él
Ash'dád	As-mq-né'ang	Ath-p-lí'ah	Az'p-ra	Az'ri-kám
Ash'doth-ites	As'nah	Ath-p-rí'as	A-zá'p-él	A-zú'bah
Ash'doth Píq'gab	As-náp'per	Ath-p-nó'bj ús	Az-p-rí'ah	A-zí'z
A'she-án	A-sé'chis	Ath'qng	Az-p-rí'as	Az'y-rán
Ash'er	A'som	Ath'lai	A'záz	Az'y-mites
Ash'i-máth	As'pá-tha	A'tróth	A-zá'zel †	Az'zaph
Ash'ke-náz	As'phar	A'tái	Az-p-zí'ah	Az'zaph
Ash'nah	As-phár'p-sús	A't-p-lí'q	Az-báz'p-réth	Az'zur
A'shón	As'ri-él	A't-p-lús		

B.

BÁ'AL, or BÉL	Ba-há'rum-ites	Bás'jith	Bé'lah	Bé-ró'thath
Bá'al-ah	Ba-há'rim	Bás'math	Bé'la-ites	Bé'ryl
Ba-á'lah (P.)	Bá'jith	Bás'sq	Bé'le-mús	Ber-zé'lyus
Bá'al-kith	Bák-bák'er	Bás'te-I	Bé'le-g-I	Bés-q-dé'ish
Ba-á'lah (P.)	Bák/ba-ker (P.)	Bát'p-nó	Bé'li-aj	Bés-q-def'ah (Sm., W.)
Bá'al-kith B'é'er	Bák'byk	Báth	Bé'l-ma-im	Be-sé-dé'q-ah (P.)
Bá'al Gád	Bák-buk-t'ah	Báth-p-lóth	Bé'l-men	Bé'sör
Bá'al Hám'on	Bá'laam (bá'lam) †	Báth-ráb'jim	Bé'l-sház'zar	Bé'tah
Bá'al Hám'on (P.)	Bál'q-dán	Báth'she-ba	Bé'l-té-sház'zar	Bé'ten
Bá'al Hám'on (P.)	Bá'lah	Báth'shu-q	Bén	Beth-áb'p-ra
Bá'al Hám'on (P.)	Bá'jak	Bath-shú'q (P.)	Bé-ná'iah (be-ná'yg)	Beth-áb'p-ráh
Bá'al Ház'or	Bál'q-mó	Báv'q-I	Bén-q-I'ah (P.)	Béth'q-náth
Bá'al Hér'nón	Bál'q-nús	Ba-vá'I (P.)	Bén-ám'mí	Beth-á'nath (P.)
Bá'al-I	Bál-thá'ser	Bé-q-I'ah	Bén-áb'p-rák	Béth'q-nóth
Bá'al-Im	Há'mah	Bé'q-lóth	Bén-q-já'q-kám	Beth-á'noth (P.)
Ba-á'lim (P.)	Há'moth	Bé-á'loth (P., T.)	Bén'ha-dád	Béth'q-ny
Ba-á'lis	Há'moth Bál'	Bé'an	Bén'ha-dád (P., T.)	Beth-ár'q-báh
Ba'al-lé	Bán-q-I'as	Béb'q-I	Bén-há'il	Béth'q-rám
Ba'al Més'on	Bá'n-I	Bé-bá'I (P.)	Bén-há'nán	Béth-á'ram (P.)
Ba'al Pá'er	Bá'njd	Bé'cher	Bén'j-nú	Béth-ár'bel
Ba'al Péri'q-zim	Bá'nus	Bé-chá'rath	Bén'ja-mín	Béth-á'ven
Ba'al Shál'sha	Bá'n'us	Béch'q-ráth	Bén'ja-mite	Béth-áz'ma-véth
Bá'al Shá-l'sha (P.)	Bá'n'us	Béch'ti-lóth	Bén'ja-mites	Béth-bá-ál-mé'on
Bá'al Tá'mar	Ba-ráb'bas	Bé'd'q-I'ah	Bé'nó	Béth-bá'ra
Bá'al Zé'byb	Bá'r-qhel (P.)	Bé-él-I'q-dá	Bé'nó'ní	Béth-bá'rah
Bá'al Zé'phón	Bá'r-qhel'ah	Bé-él'sa-rús	Bé-nú'I (O.)	Béth-bir'q-I
Bá'q-na	Bá'r-qhel'as	Bé-él-lóth'mys	Bén-zó'heth	Béth'car
Bá'q-nah	Bá'rak	Bé-él'zq-búb	Bé'qon	Béth-dá'gon
Ba-á'nah (P., T.)	Bá'r-có'nor	Bé'el'zq-búb (P.)	Bé'or	Béth-dib-lá-thú'um
Ba-á'nán	Bá'r'gó	Bé'er	Bé'ra	Béth'el
Bá'q-nán	Bá'r-há'mites	Bé-érq	Bé'q-cháh	Béth'el-ite
Bá'q-náth	Bá'r-hu'mites (P.)	Bé-érq	Bé-rá'chah (P., T.)	Béth-é'mek
Ba-á'náth (T.)	Bá'r'q'ah	Bé-érq	Bé-rá'chah (P., T.)	Béth'her
Ba-á'ní'as	Bá'r-jé'qys	Bé-ér'q'ah, or Bér'qah	Bé-rá'chah	Béth'hé'dá
Bá'q-ra	Bá'r-jé'qys	Bé-ér-é'lim	Bé-rá'chah	Béth-é'zei
Ba-á'ra (P., T.)	Bá'r-kós	Bé-ér'q-lim (T.)	Bé-rá'chah	Béth-gá'der
Bá'q-sha	Bá'r'nús	Bé-ér'ri (P.)	Bé-rá'chah	Béth-gá'mul
Bá'q-shah (P., T.)	Bé-r'dis	Bé-ér-lá-há't-ró	Bé-rí'ah	Béth-há'q-rim
Bá'q-shah	Bá'r'shás	Bé-ér'ryth	Bé'rites	Béth-há'ran
Bá'q-sí'ah	Bá'r'te-cús	Bé-ér-röth (P., T.)	Bé'rjth	Béth-hög'lah
Bá'bi	Bá'r-thó'q-me'w	Bé-ér'ryth-ites	Ber-ní'ce	Béth-hé'ron
Bá'bi	Bá'r-ti-mé'us	Bé-ér'she-ba	Bér'nice (P.)	Béth-jé'si-móth
Bá'b'y-lón	Bá'ruch	Bé-ér'she'ha (P.)	Bé-ró'dach Bál'q-dán	Béth-jé'q-óth
Bá'ca	Bá'r-zí'q-I	Bé-ér'she-ba (O.)	Bé-ró'dach Bál'q-dán	Béth'le-hém
Bé-c'há'rus	Bá's'q-ma	Bé-ér'she'ba (T.)	Bé-ró'thai (T.)	Béth'le-hém Eph'ra-tah
Bé'h'rites	Bá'shan, or Bäs'san	Bé-ésh'te-ráh	Bé'róth	Béth'le-hém-ite
Bé'h'yth Al'lon	Bá'shan Há'vyth Fä'r	Bé'hé-móth	Bé'ró-thai	Béth'le-hém Jü'dah
Bé-g'as	Bá'sh'q-móth	Bé'kaph	Bé-ró'thai (T.)	Béth-ló'mon
Bé-g'í	Bé-shé'meth (P.)	Bé'la		

\* *Asmadai*. — Mr. Oliver has not inserted this word, but we have it in Milton: —

“On each wing  
Uriel and Raphaél his vaulting foe,  
Though huge, and in a rock of diamond armed,  
Vanquished, Adramelech and *Asmadai*.”

*Par. Lost*, b. vi. v. 365.

Whence we may guess the poet's pronunciation of it in

three syllables; the diphthong sounding like the *ai* in *daily* — See Rule 5, and the words *SINAI* and *ADONAI*.

† *Azazel*. — This word is not in Mr. Oliver's *Lexicon*: but Milton makes use of it, and places the accent on the second syllable: —

“———— that proud honor claimed  
*Azazel* as his right; a cherub tall.”

*Par. Lost*, b. i. v. 534

‡ *Balaam*. — See *CANAAN*, *AARON*, and *ISRAEL*.  
Y Y Y



**De-cáp/q-lis**  
Dê/dân  
Dêd'a-nim  
De-dâ'nim (P., T.)  
Dêd'a-nimq  
De-hâ/vites  
Dê/kar  
Dêl-a-gh  
Dêl/i-lah  
Dê/mas  
Dêr/bq  
Dês/sâu

**De-û'el**  
Deu'el (P.)  
Dê'u-êl (C.)  
Deu-er-ôn/q-my  
Dib/ta-im  
Dib-lâ'im (P., T.)  
Dib/lath  
Dib/bôn  
Dib'bon Gád  
Dib/rí  
Dib'za-hâb, or  
Diz'a-hâb

**Di/drachm (d'râqm)**  
Did'y-mus  
Dik/ah, or Di/dah  
Dil/a-ân  
Di-lâ'an (P.)  
Dil'e-ân (S.)  
Dim/nah  
Di'mon  
Dim'bô/nah  
Di'nah  
Di'na-ites  
Din'ha-bâh

**Din-hâ/bah (P., T.)**  
Di-â'rê-phêq  
Di-q-rê-phêq (P.)  
Di/shân  
Di/shôn  
Diz'a-hâb  
Dô'cus  
Dôd/a-i  
Dôd'a-nim  
Dô-dâ'nim (P., T.)  
Dôd'a-vâh

**Dô/dô**  
Dô'eg  
Dôph/kah  
Dôr  
Dô'râ  
Dô'rças  
Dô-rým/q-nêq  
Dô-sith/q-ús  
Dô-thê-im, or Dô'thas  
Dô'mah  
Dô'râ

## E.

**E'A-NAs**  
E'bâl  
E'bed  
E'hêd/mê-lêch  
E'bed-mê'lêch (T.)  
Eb-en-ê'zer  
E'ber  
E-bi'q-sâph  
E-brô/nah  
E-câ'nus  
E-câ't'a-na  
E-c-clô-si-âs/têq  
E-c-clô-si-âs/ti-cûs  
Ed  
E'der  
E'den  
E'der  
E'des  
E'dj-âs  
Ed'na  
E'dom  
E'dom-ites  
Ed'ro-i  
Eg'lah  
Eg'lah-im  
Eg'lon  
E'gypt  
E'hi  
E'hâd  
E'ker  
Ek'q-bêl  
Ek'ron  
Ek'ron-ites  
E'la  
El'a-dah  
E-lâ'dah (P., T.)  
E'lah  
E'âm  
E'lam-ites  
El'a-sâh  
E'lâth  
El-bêth'el  
El'ci-a (El'she-q)  
El'da-ah  
El-dâ'ah (P., T.)  
El'dad  
El'dôd  
El-lê'ad (P.)  
El-lê-â'leh (ê-lê-d'êl)  
E-lê-q-sâh  
E-lê-â'sah (T., C.)  
E-lê-â'zer  
E-lê-q-zû'rus  
El-e-lê'hê l'q-râ-êl  
E'leph  
E-leû/the-rûs  
El-ê-zû'î

**El-hâ'nân**  
E'li  
E-l'ab  
E-l'a-dâ  
E-l'a-dâh  
E-l'a-dân  
E-l'ah  
E-l'ah-bâ  
E-l'a-kim  
E-l'a-li  
E-l'am  
E-l'as  
E-l'a-sâph  
E-l'a-shib  
E-l'a-sis  
E-l'a-tha, or E-l'i'q-thâh  
E-l'â'zar  
E-l'dad  
E'l-êl  
E-l-ê'na-i  
E-l-ê'zer  
E-l'ha-bâ  
E-l-hê'na  
E-l-hê'na-i  
E-l-hê'roph  
E-l'hu  
E-l'jah  
E-l'ka  
E'lim  
E-lim'q-lêch  
E-lj-ô'na-i  
E-lj-ô'nas  
E-l'phâl  
E-liph'q-lêh  
E-l'phâz  
E-l'phaz (P.)  
E-l'ph'q-lêth  
E-l-sê'us  
E-l-sê'us  
E-l'shâ  
E-l'shâh  
E-lish'q-mâ  
E-lish'q-mâh  
E-lish'q-phât  
E-lish'q-bâ  
E-l-shû'a (P.)  
E-lish'q-a (C.)  
E-lis'q-mûs  
E-l'ud  
E-liz'q-phân  
E-liz'q  
E-l'ka-nâh  
E-l-ê-nah (P., T.)  
E-l'q-shite

**El'q-sâr**  
El'mô-dâm  
El'mô-dâm (P., T.)  
El'na-âm  
El-nâ'am (P.)  
El'na-thân  
El-nâ'than (P., T.)  
E'lôn  
E'lôn Bêth'ha-nân  
E'lôn Beth-hâ'nân (P.)  
E'lon-ites  
E'lôth  
El'pâ-êl  
El-pâ'al (P., T.)  
El'pâ-lêth  
El-pâ'ra  
El'te-kêh  
El-tê'kêh (P., T.)  
El'te-kêth  
El'te-kôn  
El'te'kôn (P.)  
El'to-lad  
El-tô'lad (P., T.)  
E'lul  
E-lû'za-i  
E-l-y-mâ'is  
E-l'y-mâs  
E-l'y-mas (P.)  
El'za-bâd  
El'za-phân  
El-râs'tys  
El-râs'q-êl  
E'mimq  
Em'na-ûs \*  
E'mor  
E'môr  
E'nâm  
E'nân  
E'nâd  
E'nê-âs  
E-nê'as (P.)  
En-eg-lâ'im  
En-ê-mê'sêr  
E-nê'ni-âs  
En-gân'nim  
En'gê-di  
En-gêd'i (C.)  
En-gê'di (T.)  
En-hâd'dah  
En-hâk'q-rô-sê  
En-hâk'kôre (P.)  
En-hâ'zor  
En-mîsh'pat  
En'noch (ê'noq)  
E'nôn

**E'nos**  
E'nôsh  
En-rim'mon  
En-rô'gêl  
En'shê-mêsh  
En-shê'mesh (P., T.)  
En-tâ'pu-âh  
E'p'a-phrâs  
E-pâph-rô-di'tus  
E-pên-q-tûs  
E-pe-nê'tus (T.)  
E'phah  
E'phai  
E'pher  
E'phes-dâm'mim  
E-phê'si-anq (ê-fê'-zhe-anz)  
Eph'lal  
E'phod  
E'phor  
E'ph'pha-thâ  
E'phra-im  
E'phra-im-ites  
Eph'ra-tâh  
E'phrâ'tah (P.)  
Eph'rath  
Eph'rath-ites  
E'phron  
E'r  
E'rân  
E'ran-ites  
E-râs'tys  
E'rech  
E'ri  
E'ra  
E-râ'ias, (ê-zâ'yas)  
E-râ'hâd'don  
E'râm  
E'râs  
E-rê'lon  
E-rê-bôn  
E-rê'el  
E'rêk  
Esh'ba-êl  
Esh-bâ'al (P., T.)  
Esh'bân  
Esh'côl  
Esh'ân  
Esh-ê'an (P.)  
E'shêk  
Esh'ka-lôn  
Esh'ta-êl  
Esh'tau-ites  
Esh-têm'q-a  
Esh-tê-mô'q (P.)  
Esh'tê-môth

**Esh'tôn**  
Es'li  
Es-mê-ghl'at  
E-sô'râ  
Es'ril  
Es'rôm  
Es-sêneg'  
Est'ha-êl  
Est'her, (ê't)  
E'tam  
E'tham  
E'than  
Eth'q-nim  
Eth'bâ-âl  
Eth-bâ'q / a  
E'ther  
Eth'mâ  
Eth'nân  
Eth'ni  
Eu-âs'i-bûs  
Eu-bû'lus  
Eu'bu-luk  
Eu'na-thân  
Eu-ni'ce  
Eu'nice (J)  
Eu-ô'dj-âs  
Eu-pôl'q-mûs  
Eu-rôc'ly-dôn  
Eu'ty-chûs  
Eve  
E'vi  
E'vil Mô'r'q-dâ n (P)  
E'v'q-dûs  
E'zar  
E'zâr-êl  
Ez'bôn  
Ez-ê-gh'as  
Ez-ê-kl'as  
Ez-ê'ki-êl  
E'zel  
E'zem  
Ez-ê-rî'as  
Ez-ê'as  
Ez-jôn Gê'bâr, or  
Ez-jôn Gê'bâr  
Ez-jôn (P.)  
Ez'nite  
Ez'râ  
Ez'râ-hite  
Ez'ri-êl  
Ez'ril  
Ez'ron, or Hâz'ron  
Ez'ron-ites

## F.

**Fê'lix**

**Fê'stus**

**Fôr-ty-nê'tus**

## G.

**G A. AL**  
Gâ'ash  
Gâ'ba  
Gâb'q-êl  
Gâd  
Gâb'q-thâ  
Gâb'q-î

**Gâb'q-thâ**  
Gâ'brj-âs  
Gâ'brj-êl  
Gâd  
Gâd  
Gâd'q-râ  
Gâd-q-rêneg'

**Gâd'dêq**  
Gâd'dj-êl  
Gâ'di  
Gâd'ites  
Gâ'hâm  
Gâ'hâp

**Gâ'i'us (gâ'yus)**  
Gâ'l'âd  
Gâ'lâ  
Gâ'l'ê-êd  
Gâ'l'q-lâ  
Gâ'l'i-lêo

**Gâ'l'im**  
Gâ'l'i-ê  
Gâm'q-êl  
Gâ-mâ'êl  
Gâm'mâ-dimq  
Gâm-mâ-dimq (P.)

\* **Emmaus** — This word is, very improperly, pronounced in two syllables, as if divided into *Em'maus*

Gá'mu'l	Gá'd-ə-rah (P, T.)	Gə-ris'im (O, P.)	Gəb'ttes	Gə'v'ttes
Gá'u	Gá'd-ə-rite	Gə-rəw'ang	Gəj-dál'ti	Gə'v'ttes
Gá'reb	Gá'd-ə-ruth	Gə-rin'i-qan	Gə'd-dei	Gə'v'th
Gá'v'z'im	Gá'd-ə-rúth (P, T.)	Gə'r'abom	Gə'd-ə-n	Gə'v'-ntte
Gá'u'ntes	Gá'd-ə-ruth-a'im	Gə'r'abon	Gə'd-ə-w'ni	Gə'de
Gáab'mu	Gə'dj	Gə'r'abon-ites	Gə'dóm	Gə'v'dus (ni'dəp)
Gá'tam	Gə'dor	Gə'r'abur	Gə'r'əa'gle	Gə'sath
Gáth	Gə-hə'zi	Gə'r'hon	Gə'r'hon	Gə'b
Gáth Hə'phəz	Gə'i'i-th	Gə'shan	Gə'v'a-lai	Gə'g
Gáth Rím'məp	Gə-i'loth (P.)	Gə'shem	Gə-jā'la-I (P.)	Gə'kán
Gá'u'an	Gə-má'i'i	Gə'shur	Gə'v-bo-a	Gə'l'go-thə
Gá'u'lon	Gə-m-ə-r'i'ah	Gə'shu-u-rí	Gə'v-bə'ə (O, P.)	Gə-l'ah
Gá'zə	Gə-nə's-ə-rúth	Gə'shu-u-riteš	Gə'v-ə-kd	Gə-l'i'ath
Gəz'ə-bär	Gə-nə's-ə-rúth (P.)	Gə'th-ə-m'a-nə	Gə'v-ə-d-ite	Gə'mer
Gə-zə'ra	Gə'n-ə-sis (jən'ə-sis)	Gə'th	Gə'v'gál	Gə-mó'r'rah
Gá'zath-ites	Gə-nə'zar	Gə'thur	Gə'v'loh	Gə'sphər-wood
Gə'zer	Gə-n-ə's'us	Gə'u'el	Gə'v'lo-nite	Gə'r'gi-as
Gə-zə'ra	Gə'n'tileš	Gə'u'el (P.)	Gə'ym'zə	Gə'r'ty-nə
Gə'zez	Gə-nə'báth	Gə'u-əl (O.)	Gə'v'nath	Gə-r'ty-nə (a, i)
Gəz'ites	Gə'n'u-báth (P.)	Gə'zer	Gə'n'ne-thə	Gə'seben
Gəz'zam	Gə'ón	Gə'zer-ites	Gə'n-nə'thə (P.)	Gə-thon'i-əl
Gə'ba	Gə'ra	Gə'ah	Gə'n'ne-thón	Gə'zán
Gə'bal	Gə'r'ah	Gə'b'bar	Gə'n-nə'thon (P.)	Gə'ra'ba
Gə'bar	Gə'rər	Gə'b'be-thón	Gə'r'ga-shi	Gə'r'ci-a (gə'r'ə-əp)
Gə'ber	Gə'r'ə-sə	Gə'b'ə	Gə'r'ga-shites	Gə'd'go-dáh
Gə'binu	Gə'r'ga-shi	Gə'b'ə	Gə's'pa	Gə'ni
Gə-d-a-l'i'ah	Gə'r'ga-shites	Gə'b'ə-ath	Gə'v'tah Hə'phəz	Gə'n'tes
Gə'd'dur	Gə'r'gə-səneg'	Gə'b'ə-n	Gə'v'tə-im	Gə'ur
Gə'dor	Gə'r'i-zim	Gə'b'ə-n-ites	Gə't-tā'im (P, T.)	Gə'r-bā'al
Gə-də'rah				

## H.

Hl-A-HXSH TA-RI	Hám'í-tá	Há'tum	Há'bron	Ház'í-ón (P.)
Há-há'ish (há-bá'yáq)	Hám'méth	Há-rá'naph	Há'bron-ites	Ház'ra-í
Há-ba-í'ah (P.)	Hám-móel'á-thá	Há-rá'philo	Ház'á-l	Ház'ró
Hab'á-k-kák	Hám-móel'q-kéth	Há-q-á-thá	Hé'g'e	Ház'ron
Há-bák'kuk (O.)	Hám'q-náh	Há-q-á-thá	Hé'lah	Ház'ron-ites
Háb-q-zi-ní'ah	Hám'q-náh	Há-q-nú'ah	Hé'lam	Híd'dá-í (P.)
Há-bér'gá-ón	Hám'q-náh	Há-sén'q-áh (O.)	Hé'lah	Híd-dá'í (P.)
Há'bér	Hám'mor Góg	Há-sh-q-bí'ah	Hé'lon	Híd'dé'el
Hách-q-í'ah	Hám'mor	Hásh-áb'náq	Hé'chi'ah	Hí'el
Hách'i-l'ah	Hám'mor Dór	Hásh-áb-ní'ah	Hé'dá-í (P.)	Hí-ér'e-él
Hách'mo-ní	Há-mú'el	Hásh-bád'á-zá	Hé'dá-í (P.)	Hí-ér'e-móth
Hách'mo-níto	Há'mul	Há'shem	Hé'leb	Hí-ér'i-é'lus
Há'da	Há'mul-ites	Hásh-mó'náq	Hé'led	Hí-ér'mas
Há'dád	Há-mú'el	Hásh'mo-náh (P.)	Hé'lek	Hí-e-rón'y-mús
Hád-pá-á'zer	Hám'u-tál (P.)	Há'shum	Hé'lek-ites	Hig-gá'lon
Há'dád Rím'món	Há-nám'q-él	Há-shú'phá	Hé'lem	(hig-gá'lon)
Há'dar	Hán'q-móel (P.)	Hás'rah	Hé'leph	Hí'len
Hád'q-sháh	Hán'nán	Hás-se-ná'ah	Hé'lez	Híj-ká'ah
Há-dá'el'ah (P., T.)	Há-nán'q-él	Há-sá'ach	Hé'li	Hí'lel
Há-dás'q	Hán'q-néel (P.)	Há'tach (há'ták)	Hé'l-ká-í (P.)	Hín
Há-dás'qah	Hán'q-ní	Há'thásh	Hé'l-ká'í (P.)	Hín'mom
Há-dát'tah	Há-ná-ní (P., T.)	Há'tí'ah	Hé'l'kath	Hí'r'rah
Há'did	Hán'q-ní'ah	Há'tí'el	Hé'l'kath Ház'zú-rím	Hí'r'am
Hád'dá-í	Hán'nás	Hát-tí'phá (P., T.)	Hé'l-kí'gá	Hí-r'gá'mus
Há-dá'ram	Hán'í-él	Hát'tí'phá (P., T.)	Hé'lón	Híe-kí'jah
Há'dragh	Hán'násh	Hát'tí'phá (P., T.)	Hé'mán	Hít'tites
Há'gab	Hán'ná-thón	Háu'ran	Hé'math, or	Hí'vites
Há'g-e-báh	Hán'ni-él	Há-ví'ish	Há'math	Hé'ba, or Hó'báq
Há-gá'báq (P.)	Há'nóch	Há-ví'ish (P.)	Hém'dan	Hé'báq
Há'g-e-í	Há'nóch-ites	Há'vóth Já'ir	Hén	Hén
Há'gar	Há'nún	Ház'á-él	Hé'ná	Héd-á-í'ah
Há-gar-éneq'	Háph-q-rá'im	Ház-zá'el (P.)	Hén'q-dád	Héd-á-ví'ah
Há'gar-ites	Há'ra	Ház-zá'ish (há-zá'yáq)	Hé'nóch	Hé-dé'vá
Há'g-e-í	Ház'á-dáh	Há-zá-í'ah (P., G.)	Hé'phér	Hé-dé'vah
Há'g-e-ri	Há-rá'dah (P.)	Ház'zar Ád'dar	Hé'pher-ites	Hé-dí'ah
Há'g-e-rí	Ház'á-í'ah	Ház'zar É'nán	Hé'ph'z-báh	Hé-dí'jah
Há'g-í	Há-rá'ish (O.)	Ház'zar Gád'dah	Hé'ram	Hé'dí-jah (P.)
Há-g-í'ah	Há'ran	Ház'zar Há'tí-cón	Hé'rég	Hé'dish
Há-g-ites	Há'rá-rito	Ház'zar Má'veth	Hé'resh	Hé'lah
Há-g-íth	Há-bó'ná	Ház-zá'roth	Hér'mas	Hé'hám
Há'í	Há'bo-ná (P.)	Ház'zar Shá'ál	Hér-móel'q-nás	Hé'len
Hák'ká-tán	Há-bó'náq	Ház'zar Sú'sah	Hér'mon	Hól-q-fér'nég
Hák'kóz	Há'reph	Ház'zar Sú'sim	Hér'mon-ites	Hé'lon
Há-ká'phá	Há'reth	Ház'zel É'l-pó'ní	Hér'od	Hé'mán, or Hé'r'á
Hák'q-phá (P.)	Há'rhas	Ház-zé'rim	Hé-ró'dí-an	Hé'mér
Há'lac	Ház'q-há't	Ház'q-rím (P.)	Hé-ró'dí-anq	Hé'ph'ní
Há'lyh	Há'rým	Ház-zé'roth (P.)	Hé-ró'dí-qá	Hé'ph'rah
Há'li	Há'rým	Ház'zer Shá'sim	Hé'seb	Hór
Hál-é-lú'jah (há-lé-lú'yá)	Há'ríph	Ház'zer Shá'sim	Hé'sed	Hór-q-í'dí'ad
Hál-é'esh	Há'r'ne-pher	Ház'ze-zón Ts'mar	Hésh'bón	Hó'ram
Hál'lul	Há'r'ne-phér (P.)	Ház'zi-él	Hésh'món	Hó'reb
Hám	Há'rod	Ház'zi'el (P.)	Hésh	Hó'rem
Hám'món	Há'rod-ite	Ház'z	Hésh'tón	Hó'ri
Há'math, or Hé'math	Há'q-eh	Ház'zór	Hé'z-e-kí	Hó'rimq
Há'math-ite	Há'ró'ph (P.)	Ház'z-báh	Hé'z-e-kí'ah	Hó'rites
Há'math Zó'báq	Há'ró-rite	Hé'ber	Hé'zér, or Hé'sír	Hó'r'mah
ám e-ésh	Há'ró-shéth	Hé'ber-ites	Hé'z-í'á	Hó'q-ná'im
	Há'shás	Hé'brewq	Hé'z-ón	Hó'q-nites

Hə/sə, or Hən/sə	Hə/thən	Həp/pəh	Hə/səhə	Hə-shə/bəh
Hə-sən/sə	Hə/thir	Həp/pim	Hə/shai	Həz
Hə-sə/sə (Hə-sə/sə)	Hə/k/kəh	Hə/r	Hə/shəp-I (P.)	Həz/əth
Həsh-s-I/sə	Hə/l	Hə/rəi	Hə/shəh	Həz/zəh
Həsh/sə-mə	Hə/l/dəh	Hə/rə-I (P.)	Hə/shəh-Ite	Hə-də/s/pəh
Hə-shə/sə (P.)	Hə/m/təh	Hə/rəm	Hə/shəp	Hə-s/pə
Hə-shə/sə	Hə/pəhəm	Hə/rī		Hə-mən-s/pə
Hə/thəm	Hə/pəhəm-Ite			

I.

ib-ham	ʔə-ɬ	ʔ-ʔʰəh	ʔə-mə-ɬ	ʔə-ʔ-ɬ
ʔb-ɬam	ʔʊn	ʔr-nə-hah	ʔə-mə-ɬ-ites	ʔə-məh
ʔb-ʔə-m (P.)	ʔk-kəh	ʔr-nə-həh (P., T.)	ʔə-mə-ʔʰəh	ʔə-nən
ʔb-netʰəh	ʔʔai	ʔron	ʔə-mə-rəi	ʔə-ʔə
ʔb-nə-ʔʰəh (P.)	ʔʔə-ʔ (P.)	ʔr-pe-ɬ	ʔʰəbōd	ʔə-rən
ʔb-nʔʰəh	ʔm	ʔr-shə-mjəh	ʔə-pən	ʔʰə-ʔə-m
ʔb-ʔi	ʔmʔəh	ʔr-shə-mjəh (P.)	ʔə-təb	ʔʰə-ʔites
ʔb-zən	ʔm-məh	ʔrʔ	ʔə-ʔə-ə	ʔʰəh Kə-zən
ʔh-ə-bōd	ʔm-mənʔ-ʔ-ɬ	ʔʔəcə (ʔʔzqk)	ʔə-ʔ-əi	ʔʰ-ʔ-ɬ
ʔ-ʔhə-bōd (P.)	ʔm-məp	ʔ-ə-ʔʰəh (ʔ-2dʔyqk)	ʔə-mə-ʔhʔʰəh	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔə
ʔ-ə-ʔ-ʔm	ʔm-nə, or ʔm-nəh	ʔə-ʔəh	ʔə-mə-ʔʰəh	ʔʰəh
ʔ-ə-ʔ-ʔh	ʔm-ʔəh	ʔ-ə-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔə-pəh	ʔʰ-ə-hər
ʔh-ʔəh	ʔm-ʔi	ʔ-ə-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔʰ-hər
ʔd-ʔd	ʔ-ə-ʔ	ʔə-ʔəh	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔʰ-hər-ʔə
ʔd-ʔ-ɬ	ʔp-ə-bə-ʔʰəh	ʔə-ʔəh	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ
ʔd-ʔ-mə-ʔə	ʔp-ə-ʔ-ə-ʔʰəh (P.)	ʔə-ʔi Bə-nōb	ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ, or ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ
ʔd-mə-ʔə (P.)	ʔr	ʔə-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ
ʔd-ʔ-mə-ʔəh	ʔrə	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ
ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔrəd	ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ
ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔrəm	ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ, or ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ
ʔ-ə-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ	ʔrī	ʔə-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ		ʔʰ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ-ʔ

**J.**

J'k'-a-x'xw	J'g'gyr	J'k'h'kim	J'ash'ub	J'ed'y-thun
J'g-ak'q-bah	Jah	J'k'lon	J'a'shub (P, T)	J'e-é'I
J'a-g-kó'bah (P)	J'a-há'le-él	J'am'bré	J'ash'y-bí Lé'hém	J'e-é'zer
J'a-á'la	J'a-hál'q-lél	J'am'brí	J'ash'yb-Ites	J'e-g'zer-Ites
J'a-á'lah	J'á'háth	J'amey	J'a'á-él	J'e-g'zer Sš-hp-dú'thə
J'án'ah (P)	J'á'hák	J'a'mjin	J'a-st'el (P)	J'e-há'le-él
J'a-á'lam	J'a-há'za	J'a'm'in-Ites	J'a's-él (O)	J'e-hál'q-él (O)
J'án'lam (P)	J'a-há'zab	J'am'le'ch	J'e-á'b'us	J'e-há'leél (P)
J'a-g-nái	J'a-hz-zí'ah	J'am'n'q-án	J'á'tal	J'e-hál'q-lél
J'a-g-ná'I (P)	J'a-há-zí-él	J'am-ní'a	J'áth'ní-él	J'e-há'zj-él
J'a-g-nái (O, T)	J'a-hz-zí'el (P)	J'am'nites	J'at'ir	J'e-ház'j-él (O, T)
J'a-á-r-q-ó'r-g'gim	J'a-ház'j-él (O, T)	J'án'na	J'a'na	J'e-hz-zí'el (P)
J'a-šs-q-ní'g	J'áh'da-I	J'án'nég	J'a'zer	J'eh-def'ah
J'a'q-edu	J'ah-dá'I (P, T)	J'a-nó'ah	J'h-de-I'ah (P)	J'eh-he'l'el
J'a-á-sj-él	J'áh'dj-él	J'a-nó'hah	J'á'z-él	J'e-héz'q-k-él
J'a-šs'j-él (O)	J'ah-dí'el (P)	J'a'n'um	J'a'ziz	J'e-hz-zé'k'el (P)
J'a-á'zah	J'áh'dá	J'a'phet	J'ə-g-rim	J'e-hí'ah
J'a-áz-q-ní'ah	J'áh'le-él	J'a'pheth	J'a'n'rim (P)	J'e-hí'el
J'a-á'zer	J'áh'leél (P)	J'a-phí'ah	J'e-á't-e-ráí	J'e-hí'el-I
J'a-g-zí'ah	J'áh'le-él-Ites	J'aph'tel	J'e-tə-rá'I (P)	J'e-hish'q-I
J'a-á'zj-él	J'áh'ma-I	J'aph't-í	J'e-hér-q-č'h'I'ah	J'e-his-kí'ah
J'a-áz'j-él (O)	J'ah-má'I (P, T)	J'aph-Iš'tí (P, T)	J'ə'bus	J'e-hó'q-dáh
J'a'bal	J'áh-má'I	J'aph'phé	J'e-bú'at	J'e-hq-dá'd'am
J'áb'bah	J'áh'zah (P)	J'ar	J'e-bú'at (P)	J'e-hó'ash
J'áb'bah	J'áh'zq-él	J'a'rəh	J'e-b'q-šites	J'e-hó'q-ház
J'áb'bah	J'áh'zq-él (P)	J'a'rəb	J'e-g-mí'ah	J'e-hó'q-mán
J'á'bín	J'áh'zq-él-Ites	J'a'rəp	J'e-g-lí'ah	J'e-hó'q-č'hín
J'áh'nq-él	J'áh'zq-rəh	J'a-r-q-á'ah	J'e-g-ní'ah	J'e-hó'v-á
J'áh'nél (P)	J'ah-zš'rah (P)	J'ar'hə	J'e-dá'ia (J'e-dá'yg)	J'e-hó'v'q-kim
J'áb'neh	J'áh'zj-él	J'a'rib	J'ed-á-I'ah (P)	J'e-hó'v'q-rib
J'á'čhan	J'ah-zí'el (P)	J'ar'muth	J'ed-dú	J'e-hón'q-dáb
J'á'čhin	J'a'ir	J'a-rə'ah	J'ed-dú'əh	J'e-hón'q-thán
J'á'čhin-Ites	J'a'í-rttes	J'a's-él	J'ed-é-ú't'ah	J'e-hó'ram
J'a'cəb	J'a'í-rúš † (J'a-e-ryə)	J'a'shem	J'e-dí'a-él	J'e-hq-əhəb'e-áth
J'a-cə'b'us	J'a'ir'us (P)	J'a'shen	J'e-dí'ah	J'e-hó'hq-phát
J'a'də	J'a'í'rus (O)	J'a'sher	J'ed'j-áh	J'e-hó'hq-ə-bə
J'ed-dú'ə	J'á'kán	J'a-shó'be-kim	J'ed'j-áh	J'e-hó'hq'q-ə
J'a'dón	J'á'kəh	J'a-shə-bé'am (P)	J'ed'j-él (O, T)	
J'a'el	J'á'kim	J'a-shób'e-ám (O)		

\* *Israel*.—This word is colloquially pronounced in two syllables, and not unfrequently heard in the same manner from the pulpit. The tendency to drop vowels, and, consequently, to accede to the keeping them distinct, is the cause of this corruption, as in *Canaan*, *Isaac*, &c.; but, as there is a greater difficulty in keeping separate two unaccented vowels of the same kind, so the latter corruption is more excusable than the former; and therefore, in my opinion, this word ought always, in public pronunciation, especially in reading the Scripture, to be heard in three syllables. Milton introduces this word four times in his *Paradise Lost*, and constantly makes it two syllables only. But those who un-

derstand English prosody know that we have a great number of words, which have two distinct impulses, that go for no more than a single syllable in verse, such as *heaven, given, &c.*; *higher* and *dye* are always considered as *dis*, syllables, and *hire* and *dire*, which have exactly the same quantity to the ear, but as monosyllables. *Israel*, therefore, ought always, in deliberate and solemn speaking, to be heard in three syllables. The same may be observed of *Raphael* and *Michael*.

† [*Jairus*. — Our author had accented this word *Ja'i-rus*, and would pronounce it *Ja'e-rus*; but he is wrong beyond all dispute. The Greek name is *Ἰάϊριος*. — TROLLER.]

YYY\*

<b>J</b> -H <sup>2</sup> VAH	<b>J</b> -rī'jah	<b>J</b> -u'ah	<b>J</b> 'ed	<b>J</b> or-k'u'am (P, X)
<b>J</b> -hō'vah Jī'reh	<b>J</b> -rī'-'mōth	<b>J</b> 'uz	<b>J</b> 'el	<b>J</b> ōh'-a-bād
<b>J</b> -hō'vah Nī'e'ol	<b>J</b> 'rī-'āth	<b>J</b> ō'ry	<b>J</b> -ē'āph	<b>J</b> ōh'-a-phāt
<b>J</b> -hō'vah Shāl'lom	<b>J</b> 'rī-'āth (O, T)	<b>J</b> ōz'g-bēl	<b>J</b> -ē'z'er	<b>J</b> ōh'-a-phī'as
<b>J</b> -hō'vah Shām'mah	<b>J</b> -r-'q-bō'am	<b>J</b> ōz'-a-nī'ah	<b>J</b> ōg'e-bē-āh	<b>J</b> 'eq
<b>J</b> -hō'vah Tsā'd'kə-nū	<b>J</b> 'r-'dō'am	<b>J</b> -zē'l'ah	<b>J</b> 'g'li	<b>J</b> ōh'-e-dēsh
<b>J</b> -hōz'-a-bād	<b>J</b> 'r-'hām	<b>J</b> 'z'er	<b>J</b> 'ha	<b>J</b> 'eq-ēl
<b>J</b> 'hū	<b>J</b> -rūb'ba-al	<b>J</b> -hāz'-ites	<b>J</b> -hāz'nān	<b>J</b> 'eqeph
<b>J</b> -hūb'bah	<b>J</b> -rūb-bū'āl (P, T)	<b>J</b> -zī'ah	<b>J</b> ōh'n (jōn)	<b>J</b> -ēsh'phus
<b>J</b> 'hū-cāl	<b>J</b> -rūb'q-shēth	<b>J</b> 'zī-ēl	<b>J</b> 'ā-dā	<b>J</b> 'eqeg
<b>J</b> 'hūd	<b>J</b> -rū-bē'sheth (P)	<b>J</b> -zī'el (P)	<b>J</b> -ī'-a-dā (P, sm.)	<b>J</b> ōh'n-a-bād
<b>J</b> -hū'dī	<b>J</b> -rūb-dsh'ēth (P)	<b>J</b> ez-ī'ah	<b>J</b> 'ī'-a-kim	<b>J</b> 'shānū
<b>J</b> -hū-dī'jah	<b>J</b> 'r-'ēl	<b>J</b> ōz'q-ār	<b>J</b> -ī'-a-kim (P, sm.)	<b>J</b> ōh'n-a-phāt
<b>J</b> 'hūsh	<b>J</b> -rū'd'el (P, T)	<b>J</b> ōz'q-zar (P)	<b>J</b> -ī'-a-rīb	<b>J</b> ōh'n-a-vī'ah
<b>J</b> -ī'el	<b>J</b> -rū'd'-q-lēm	<b>J</b> ōz'-ra-hī'ah	<b>J</b> -ī'-a-rīb (P, sm.)	<b>J</b> ōh'n-bēk'q-ābe
<b>J</b> -kūb'zē-ēl	<b>J</b> -rū'sha	<b>J</b> 'rē-ēl	<b>J</b> ōk'dē-kim	<b>J</b> ōh'b'y-a
<b>J</b> ōk'-a-mē'am	<b>J</b> -sā'iah (jē-sā'yāh)	<b>J</b> ōz'rēāl	<b>J</b> -kō-dē'am (P, T)	<b>J</b> -ē'ās
<b>J</b> ōk'-a-mī'ah	<b>J</b> ōsh'-a-ī'ah	<b>J</b> ōz'rē-ēl-ite	<b>J</b> 'kūm	<b>J</b> ō-sī'as
<b>J</b> -kū'thī-ēl	<b>J</b> ōsh'-a-nāh	<b>J</b> ōz'rē-ēl-ti-qus	<b>J</b> ōk'mē-kim	<b>J</b> ō-sī-bī'ah
<b>J</b> ēm'i-mā	<b>J</b> -shā'nāh (P, T)	<b>J</b> h'sam	<b>J</b> ōk-mō'am (P, T)	<b>J</b> ō-sī-phī'ah
<b>J</b> -mī'mā (O, P, T)	<b>J</b> esh-ār'e-lāh	<b>J</b> id'lāph	<b>J</b> ōk-nēm	<b>J</b> 'bāh
<b>J</b> -mū'el	<b>J</b> esh-ēb'e-lāh	<b>J</b> im	<b>J</b> ōk-nō'am (P)	<b>J</b> 'bāth
<b>J</b> ēm'y-ēl (O)	<b>J</b> esh-ēb'e-ūh	<b>J</b> im'lā, or Ym'lā	<b>J</b> ōk'shān	<b>J</b> ō'bā-thā
<b>J</b> ēph'tah	<b>J</b> 'sh'er	<b>J</b> im'na, or Jīm'nāh	<b>J</b> ōk'tān	<b>J</b> ō-bā'chā (P)
<b>J</b> -phūn'nēh	<b>J</b> ēsh-ī' mōn	<b>J</b> im'nītes	<b>J</b> ōk'thē-ēl	<b>J</b> 'thām
<b>J</b> 'rāh	<b>J</b> -shī'h'-ā-ī	<b>J</b> iph'tah	<b>J</b> 'nā	<b>J</b> ōz'-a-bād
<b>J</b> -rāh'mē-ēl	<b>J</b> esh-b-hā-ī'ah	<b>J</b> iph'tah-ēl	<b>J</b> ōn'-a-dāb	<b>J</b> ōz'-a-chār
<b>J</b> 'rāh-mē-ēl (P)	<b>J</b> 'sh'y-a	<b>J</b> 'ōb	<b>J</b> 'nāh	<b>J</b> -zā'char (P)
<b>J</b> -rāh-mē-ēl (T)	<b>J</b> ēsh-y-rūn	<b>J</b> 'ō'-a-chāz	<b>J</b> 'nān	<b>J</b> ōz'-a-dāk
<b>J</b> -rāh'mē-ēl-ites	<b>J</b> -sī'ah	<b>J</b> -ō'-ā-dā'nus	<b>J</b> 'nās	<b>J</b> 'bāl
<b>J</b> 'r-'e-chūs	<b>J</b> -sīm'y-ēl	<b>J</b> 'hā	<b>J</b> ōn'-a-thān	<b>J</b> 'cāl
<b>J</b> 'rōd	<b>J</b> 'sēq	<b>J</b> 'ō'-hāz	<b>J</b> 'nath ē'ljim Rē-ḡhō'-	<b>J</b> -dō'e'a
<b>J</b> 'r-'e-māl	<b>J</b> 'sē-u-a	<b>J</b> 'ō'-a-kim	chim	<b>J</b> 'dāh
<b>J</b> 'r-'e-mī'at	<b>J</b> 'sē-u-ī	<b>J</b> -ān'na	<b>J</b> ōp'pā	<b>J</b> 'dās
<b>J</b> 'r-'e-mōth	<b>J</b> 'ē'vus	<b>J</b> -ān'nān	<b>J</b> 'rā	<b>J</b> ide
<b>J</b> 'r-'e-mōūth	<b>J</b> 'ther	<b>J</b> 'āsh	<b>J</b> 'rā-ī	<b>J</b> 'dith
<b>J</b> -rī'ah	<b>J</b> 'theth	<b>J</b> 'ō'-a-thām	<b>J</b> -rā'ī (P)	<b>J</b> 'el
<b>J</b> 'rī-bāi	<b>J</b> 'thāh	<b>J</b> -ā-zāb'dus	<b>J</b> 'rām	<b>J</b> 'lī-ā
<b>J</b> 'rī-chō	<b>J</b> 'thrō	<b>J</b> āb	<b>J</b> 'rān	<b>J</b> 'nī-a
<b>J</b> 'rī-ēl	<b>J</b> 'tūr	<b>J</b> 'bāb	<b>J</b> 'rī-bās	<b>J</b> -shāb'hq-ēsd
<b>J</b> -rī'el (P, T)	<b>J</b> 'y-ēl	<b>J</b> ōh'-e-bēd	<b>J</b> 'rīm	<b>J</b> 's'tus
<b>J</b> -rī-ēl (O)	<b>J</b> ōū'el (P)	<b>J</b> 'dā	<b>J</b> 'rō-ām	<b>J</b> 'tāh

K.

Kāṣ	Kāḍ'e-māh	Kān'niz-zites	Kīr'he-rēsh	Kit rōn
Kāb'zə-əl	Kə-dē-māh (P., T.)	Kēr-gən'pūyeh	Kīr-jə-thā'jm	Kī'trən (P.)
Kā'dēg	Kēd'e-mōth	Kēr'q-ōth	Kēr'ē-thā, or Kīr'jəth	Kīv'kim
Kā'desh, or Cā'dēsh	Kē-dē'mōth (P.)	Kēr'ros	Kīr'ē-th	Kō'p
Kā'desh Bar-nē-ə	Kē'desh	Kē-tū'ra	Kīr'jəth A'jm	Kō'hətn
Kā'desh Bar-nē'ə (P.)	Kē-hēl'a-thāh	Kē-tū'rah	Kīr'jəth A'r'ba	Kō'həth-ites
Kād'mj-əl	Kē-hē-lā'thāh (P.)	Kē-zī'a	Kīr'jəth A'rim	Kō-lə-y'ah
Kād'mon-ites	Kel'lah	Kē'ziz	Kīr'jəth A'rj-ūs	Kō'rah
Kāl'lā-i	Kē-lā'iah (ke-lā'yah)	Kīb'roth Hāt-tā'a-vāh	Kīr'jəth Bā'el	Kō'rah-ites
Kā'nah	Kē-lā-i'ah (P.)	Kī'b'roth Hāt-tāa'vāh (P.)	Kīr'jəth Hā'zōth	Kō'rath-ites
Kā-rē'ah	Kel'i-ta	Kīb'zā-im	Kīr'jəth Jē'a-rim	Kō'rē
Kār'ka-ə	Kel-kəth-hə-zū'rīm	Kīb-zā'im (P., T.)	Kīr'jəth Sān'nah	Kō'r'hite
Kār'kor	Kē-mū'el	Kīd-zā'im (P., T.)	Kīr'jəth Sē'phēr	Kō'r'hites
Kār'nə-im	Kē'nah	Kīd'rōn (P.)	Kīah	Kō'r'ites
Kār-nā'im (P., T.)	Kē'nən	Kī'd'nāh	Kīsh'i	Kōz
Kār'tah	Kē'nəth	Kī'nah	Kīsh'i-ōn	Kūsh-ā'iah
Kār'tan	Kē'nəz	Kīr	Kī'shon, or Kī'sqn	(kūsh-ā'yah)
Kāt'tath	Kēn'ites	Kīr-hār'g-ōth	Kīth'lish	Kū-shə-y'ah (P.)
Kē'dar	Kō'n'ites (P., T.)			

L.

Lăk'-a-dăh	Lă-q-dl'c'q-q (P.)	Lă'ha-b'hm	Lig-năl'qeq	Lă'bimq
Lă'q-dăn	Lăp'i-dôh	Lă'hi	Lign-ăl'qeq (O., T.)	Lă'cas
Lă'băq	Lă-ə-ə'q	Lăm'v-u-ăi	Lă'gure	Lă'ci-fêr
Lăb'q-nă	Lă'shah	Lă'shəq	Lă'hi	Lă'ci-ūs (lă'shə-t, s.)
Lă'chish	Lă-shā'ron	Lă'm'vys	Lă'm'mf	Lăd
Lă-cū'nyus	Lăsh'q-nəq (P.)	Lă-tū'shim	Lă-k'm'mj (T.)	Lă'djim
Lă'dan	Lăs'thə-nēq	Lă-ū'm'mim	Lăd	Lă'h'ith
Lă'qī	Lăz'q-rūs	Lă'vī	Lăd'q-bar	Lăke
Lă'had	Lă'ah	Lă-v'q-thān	Lă-d's'ber (P., T.)	Lăz
Lă-hā'i-rōi	Lăb'q-nān	Lă'vīs	Lăg	Lă'c-a-ŋ'ni-q
Lă-hā'i-rō'i (P.)	Lăb'q-nōh	Lă'vītes	Lă'is	Lă'c'q
Lăh'mən	Lă'q-ōth	Lă-vī't'i-cūs	Lă Ră'ha-māh	Lă'd'da
Lăh'mas	Lă-bā'oth (P., T.)	Lăb'q-nūs	Lăt	Lă'd'i-q
Lăh'mī	Lăb-b'ys	Lăb'nah	Lă'tan	Lă-sā'ni-ās
Lă'ish	Lăb'hə-ūs (P.)	Lăb'ni	Lăth-a-sū'ha.	Lă'ŋ'ei-q (lă'h'q-q)
Lă'kum	Lă-bō'nah	Lăb'nites	Lă'zon	Lă'ŋ'ei-qs (lă'h'q-q-s)
Lă'mech	Lă'ghah	Lăb'y-q	Lă'bisa	Lă'z'ra
Lă-ăi-i-că'q				



M.

Mi'a-c'Xh  
Mā'a-chāh  
Mā-a'chah (P., T)  
Mā-āch'a-thi  
Mā-āch'a-thites  
Mā-ā'āi  
Mā-a-dā'i (P)  
Mā-a-d'ah  
Mā-a'i  
Mā-ā'eh A-crāb'bim  
Mā'a-nāi  
Mā'a-rāth  
Mā-a-se'ah  
Mā-a-se'ah (P.)  
Mā-a-si'ah  
Mā'āth  
Mā'az  
Mā-a-zī'ah  
Māb'da-i  
Mā'a-lōn  
Māc-cā-hu'us  
Māc-cā-bēy  
Māch'be-māh  
Māch'be-nāi  
Māch-hē'loth  
Mā'chi  
Mā'chir  
Mā'chir-ites  
Māch'mas  
Māch-na-dē'ba'i  
Māch-na-dē-bā'i (P.)  
Māch-pē'lah  
Māch-pē-lāh (P.)  
Mā'crōn  
Mā'd'a-i  
Mā-di'g-būn  
Mā-di'ah  
Mā-dj-ān  
Mā-d-mān'nah  
Mā-d-mē'nah  
Mā'dōn  
Mā-e'lyu  
Māg'biāh  
Māg'da-lā  
Māg'da-lōn  
Māg'da-lōnē  
Māg'da-lōne (P.)  
Māg'di-ēi  
Mā'gōg  
Mā'gor Mā'sa-bib  
Māg'pi-āh  
Māg-pi'ah (P.)  
Mā'hā-lāh  
Mā-hā'lah (P.)  
Mā-hā'lā-lēl  
Mā'hā-lāth Lē-ān'noth  
Mā'hā-lāth Mās'chil  
Mā-hā'lē-ēi  
Mā'hā-lī  
Mā-hā-nā'im  
Mā'hā-nēh Dān  
Mā-hā-nēh Dān (T)  
Mā'hā-nēm  
Mā hā'nēm (T)  
Mā-hār'a-i  
Mā'hāth  
Mā'hā-vites  
Mā'hāz  
Mā-hā-zī-ōth  
Mā'her-shā'l'ā-hāsh'bz  
Māh'lah  
Māh'li  
Māb'lites  
Māh'lōn  
Māi-ān'q-ā  
Mā'kps

Mā'ked  
Mā-kē'loth  
Mā-kē'dah  
Mā-kē-dāh (P.)  
Māk'tēah  
Māk'q-āh  
Māk'chām  
Māk'ch'ah  
Māi'chī-ēi  
Māi'chī'jah  
Māi'chī'ram  
Māi'chī-shū'ah  
Māi'chom  
Māi'chus  
Māi'las  
Māi'le-thi  
Māi'lych  
Mā-mā'las (mā-mā'-  
yo)  
Mān'mōn  
Mān-nī-tā-nāi'mus  
Mān're  
Mā-mā'cus  
Mān'g-ān  
Mā-nā'on (P.)  
Mān'q-hāh  
Mā-nā'hāth (P.)  
Mān'q-hēm  
Mā-nā'hēth-ites  
Mān-sa-se'as  
Mā-nā'sah  
Mā-nā'sites  
Mā'nēh  
Mān-hā-nā'im  
Mā'ni  
Mān'q-ā  
Mā-nō'ah  
Mā'qch  
Mā'on  
Mā'on-ites  
Mā'ra  
Mā'rah  
Mār'q-lāh  
Mār'q-nāth'a  
Mār-an-ā'thā (P., T)  
Mār-q-cho'us  
Mā-rē'shah  
Mār-q-shāh (P., T)  
Mār'k  
Mār'i-sa  
Mār-rī'sa (T)  
Mār'mōn  
Mār'roth  
Mār'rē-kāh  
Mār'q-nā  
Mār'tē-nā  
Mār'thā  
Mā'ry  
Mā'sa  
Mās'chil  
Mās'ē-lōth  
Māsh  
Mā'shāi  
Mās'man  
Mās'mōth  
Mās'rē-kāh  
Mās-rē'kaph (P)  
Mās'sah  
Mās-sāh  
Mā'tred  
Mā'tri  
Mā'tan  
Māt'tā-nāh  
Māt-tā'nah (P.)  
Māt-tā-nī'ah

Māt'tā-thā  
Māt-tā-thi'as  
Māt-tē-nā'i  
Māt'than  
Māt'that  
Māt-thē'las  
Māt-thē'w (māth'thy)  
Māt-thi'as  
Māt-ti-thi'ah  
Māz-i-i'as  
Māz'zā-rōth  
Māz-zā'roth (C.)  
Mē'ah  
Mē'a'ni  
Mē-a'rah  
Mē-bū'nai  
Mēch'e-rāth  
Mēch'e-rath-ite  
Mē'dād  
Mēd'a-lāh  
Mē'dan  
Mēd'q-bā  
Mē'deg  
Mē'di'a  
Mē'dān  
Mē-dā'd  
Mē-dā'd/dō  
Mē-dā'd/dōn  
Mē-hā'li  
Mē-hē'tā-bēl  
Mē-hi'dā  
Mē'hir  
Mē-hō'th-ite  
Mē-hū'ja-ēi  
Mē-hū'man  
Mē-hū'nim  
Mē-hū'nimq  
Mē-jār'kon  
Mēk'q-nāh  
Mē-kō'nah (P., T)  
Mēl'q-ti'ah  
Mēl'chi  
Mēl'chī'ah  
Mēl'chī'as  
Mēl'chī-ēi  
Mēl'chis'q-dēk  
Mēl'chī-shū'a  
Mēl'chish'u-q (P.)  
Mē-lē'a  
Mē'lech  
Mēl'q-tā  
Mēl'q-cū  
Mēl'zar  
Mēm'phis  
Mē-mū'can  
Mēm'a-hēm  
Mē-nā'hēm 'P)  
Mē'nān  
Mē'nē  
Mē'nith  
Mēm'q-thāi  
Mē-on'q-nēm  
Mē-on-nē'nēm (P.)  
Mēph'a-āth  
Mē-phā'ath (P.)  
Mē-phib'q-shēth  
Mē'rah  
Mēr-a'q'ah  
Mē-rā'loth (mē-rā'yoth)  
Mēr-a'q'oth (P.)  
Mēr'an  
Mēr'a-ri  
Mē-rā'ri (P., T)  
Mēr'a-rites  
Mēr-a-thā'im

Mē'řed  
Mēr'e-mōth  
Mēr'ras  
Mēr'i-bāh  
Mēr'i-bāh Kā'dēah  
Mēr-ib-bā'q (P., T)  
Mēr'i-mōth  
Mēr'ō'dach Bā'q-dān  
Mēr'ō-dach (P.)  
Mē'rom  
Mē-rōn'q-thite  
Mērōz  
Mēr'ryth  
Mēr'sēh  
Mēr'shā  
Mēr'shach  
Mēr'shech  
Mēsh-ēl-e-mi'ah  
Mē-shēz'q-bēl  
Mē-shēz'q-bēl  
Mēsh-ēl-lā'mith  
Mē-shū'q-mōth  
Mē-shū'bah  
Mē-shū'l'am  
Mē-shū'l-lamith  
Mēs'q-bāh  
Mēs'q-bā-ite  
Mēs'q-bā-ite (P.)  
Mēs'q-bā'ite (T)  
Mēs-q-pō-lā-mi-q  
Mēs-si'as  
Mēs-si'ah  
Mēs'thēg X'm'mah  
Mēth'rē-dāth  
Mē-thū'q-ēi  
Mē-thū'q-lā  
Mē-thū'q-lā  
Mē-ā'nim  
Mēz'q-hāh  
Mē-zā'hāb (P.)  
Mī'a-min  
Mīb'har  
Mīb'sam  
Mīb'zar  
Mī'cah  
Mī-cā'iah (mī-kā'yqah)  
Mī-cā'i'ah (P.)  
Mī'cha  
Mī'chā-ēi  
Mī'chah  
Mī-chā'iah (mī-kā'yqah)  
Mī'chal  
Mīch'mās  
Mīch'māsh  
Mīch'mē-thāh  
Mīch'ri  
Mīch'tam  
Mīd'ān  
Mīd'ān  
Mīd'q-an-ites  
Mīg'dā-lēl  
Mīg-dā'lel (P.)  
Mīg'dal Gād  
Mīg'dol  
Mīg'ron  
Mīj'a-min  
Mī-jā'min (P.)  
Mīk'loth  
Mīk-nei'ah  
Mīk-nē-i'ah (F)  
Mīk-a-lā'i  
Mī-lā'ia-l (P.)  
Mīl'caph

Mīl'ha  
Mīl'chah  
Mīl'com  
Mīl'is  
Mī'nā  
Mī-ni'q-mīn  
Mīn'ni  
Mīn'ni  
Mīph'kād  
Mīr'j-ām  
Mīr'mā  
Mīr'gab  
Mīsh'q-ēi  
Mī'shā-ēi (C., P.)  
Mī-shā'el (T)  
Mī'shāi  
Mī'sham  
Mī'sheq  
Mī-shē'el (T)  
Mīsh'mā  
Mīsh-mān'na  
Mīsh'ra-ites  
Mī's'pā  
Mīs'pē-rēth  
Mīs'pē'rēth (P., T)  
Mīs'phā  
Mīs'phah  
Mīs'ra-im  
Mīs're-phōth-mā'im  
Mīth'cah  
Mīth'nite  
Mīth'ri-dāth  
Mīz'pāh  
Mīz'pēh  
Mīz'ra-im  
Mīz-rā'im (P., T)  
Mīz'zāh  
Māā'son (nā'son)  
Mā'ab  
Mā'ab-ites  
Mā-a-dī'ah  
Mōck'myr  
Mōck'ram  
Mō'din  
Mō'eth  
Mōl'q-dāh  
Mō-lā'dah (P.)  
Mō'lech  
Mō'li  
Mō'lid  
Mō'lōch  
Mōm'dis  
Mō-q-si'as  
Mō'rash-ite  
Mō'rāsh-thite  
Mō'rde-cai  
Mō'reh  
Mōr'esh-ēth Gād  
Mō-ri'ah  
Mō-se'ra  
Mō-se'rah  
Mō'seg  
Mō-sōl'lam  
Mō-sō'roth  
Mō-sū'lā-mōn  
Mō'zā  
Mō'zāh  
Mūp'pim  
Mū'shi  
Mū'shites  
Mūth-lāb'bem  
Mūn'dus  
Mū'rā  
Mūt-tā-lē'ne

N.

Nā'AM  
Nā'a-māh  
Nā-a'mah (P.)  
Nā-a-mān  
Nā-a'mān (P.)  
Nā-a-mā-thite  
Nā-a'mā-thite (P.)  
Nā'a-mītes

Nā'a-rāh  
Nā'a'rah (P)  
Nā'a-rāi  
Nā-a-rā'i (P.)  
Nā'a-rān  
Nā'a'ran (P.)  
Nā'a-rāth  
Nā-a'rāth (P)

Nā-āsh'on  
Nā'a-thūs  
Nā'bal  
Nā-b-a-rī'as  
Nā-bā-thā'sng  
Nā-bāth-ites  
Nā'both  
Nā'chōn

Nā'chōn  
Nā'dāb  
Nā-dāb'a-thē  
Nā'ēp  
Nā'hā-bī  
Nā-hā'lī-ēi  
Nā-hā'līal  
Nā'hā-lōl

Nā-hā'lōl (P.)  
Nā'hām  
Nā-hām'q-nī  
Nā-hā-mā'ni (P)  
Nā-hār'a-i  
Nā-hā-rā'i (P)  
Nā'hāsh  
Nā'hāth



R.

<b>RĀ'ā-MĀN</b>	<b>RĀ'kēm</b>	<b>RĀ's'aj</b>	<b>RĀ'mēth</b>	<b>Rhē'gi-ūm (rē'jē-ūm)</b>
Rā-māh (P.)	Rāk'kēth	Rāth'u-mā	Rām'mōn	Rhē'sē
Rā-q-mī'āh	Rāk'kēn	Rā'zā	Rām'mōn Mēth'q-ār	Rhō'dā
Rā-ām'sēg	Rām	Rā-q-r'āh	Rām'phān	Rhōd'q-cūs
Rāb'hāh	Rā'mā, or Rā mēh	Rā'bē	Rām'phās	Rī'bāi
Rāb'hāt	Rā'mēth	Rā-bēc'cā	Rā'phā-ēl	Rīb'lah
Rāb'hāth	Rā-māth-ā'im	Rā'chāb	Rē-phā'el (P.)	Rīm'mōn
Rāb'bi	Rām'q-thēm	Rā'chāb-Itēs	Rā'phāh	Rīm'mōn Pā'rex
Rāb'hith	Rā'māth-Itē	Rā'chāh	Rēph-q-r'āh	Rīm'nāh
Rāb-bō'ni	Rā'māth Lē'hī	Rā-ēl-ā'lah (rē-ēl-ā'yū)	Rēph-q-Im	Rī'phāth (rī'fūth)
Rāb'māg	Rā'māth Mīs'pēh	Rā-ēl-r'ās	Rē-phā'im (P., T.)	Rīs'pāh
Rāb'sē-cēg	Rā-mē'sēg (O.)	Rē-s-ās'ias (rē-s-ā'yās)	Rēph-q-Img	Rīs'sāh
Rāb'sē-rīs	Rā-mē'sēg (P., T.)	Rā'gēm	Rēph'i-dīm	Rīth'māh
Rāb'shā-kāh	Rā-mī'āh	Rē-gēm'mē-lēch	Rē'sēn	Rō-ē'ēlīm
Rā'cā, or Rā'chā	Rā'mōth	Rā'gēm	Rē'shēph	Rōh'gāh (rō'gāh)
Rā'cāb	Rā'mōth	Rā-hā-bī'āh	Rē'u	Rō'i-mūs
Rā'cāl	Rā'mōth	Rā'hōb	Rēu (P.)	Rō-mām-ti-ē'zēp
Rā'chāb	Rā'phā-ēl * (rē'fē-ēl)	Rā-hō-bō'am	Rēu'ben	Rōsh
Rā'chēl	Rā'phāel (O.)	Rā-bō'both	Rē-ū'el	Rō'by
Rād'dā-I	Rā'phāh	Rā'hō-bōth (P., T.)	Rē'ū'el (P.)	Rā'fūs
Rā'gāu	Rā'phāh	Rā'hū	Rēu'māh	Rā'hā-māh
Rā'gēg	Rā'phā-q-Im	Rā'zēph	Rē'zēph	Rū-hā'māh (P., T.)
Rā'gū-q	Rā'phā-Im (O.)	Rā-zī'q	Rē-zī'q	Rē'māh
Rā-gū'el	Rā'phōn	Rā'zīn	Rē'zīn	Rūs'ti-cūs
Rā'hāb	Rā'phū	Rām-q-lī'āh	Rē'zōn	Rūth
Rā'ūām				

S.

<b>SĀ-BAC-THĀ'NĪ</b>	<b>Sā'dās</b>	<b>Sā'l'mūn</b>	<b>Sāmp'sq-mēg</b>	<b>Sq-rām'q-ēl</b>
Sāb'q-āth	Sā-d-ā'sū	Sā-l-mū'nēg	Sām'sōn	Sār'q-mēl
Sāb'q-āth (O., C.)	Sā-d'āq	Sā'lōm	Sām'y-ēl	Sār'q-aph
Sā-bā'qth (P., Sm., T.)	Sā-d'āq-cēg	Sā-lō'mēg	Sām-q-bās'sq-rūs	Sār-chād'q-nūs
Sā'hāt	Sā-dōc	Sā'ly	Sām's-ēb	Sār'q-ūs
Sāb'q-tūs	Sā-hā-dū'thā Jē'	Sā'lym	Sān-bā'l'at	Sār'djē
Sāb'hān	gar	Sām'q-ēl	Sām'hē-drīm	Sār'dine
Sāb'hāth	Sā'q	Sq-mā'ias (sq-mā'yās)	Sān-sām'nāh	Sār'dlēs
Sāb-bā-thē'us	Sā'l-q-ā-d'q-I	Sq-mā'rī-q, or	Sāph	Sār'dj-dūs
Sāb-bē'us	Sā-lā'thī-ēl	Sām-q-r'ā	Sā'phāt	Sār'q-nūx
Sāb-dē'us	Sā'l'cāh	Sq-mā'rī-q (P., T.)	Sāph-q-r'ās	Sār'q-ē
Sāb'dī	Sā'l'chāh	Sā-mā-rī-q (O.)	Sā'phēth	Sār-rē'tā
Sā-bē'ānq	Sā'l'chāh	Sq-mār'i-tānq	Sāph'ir	Sār'gōn
Sā'bē'ānq (P.)	Sā'lēm	Sām-q-tūs	Sāp-phī'ra	Sār'rid
Sā'bi	Sā'līm	Sq-mē'ias (sq-mē'yās)	Sāp'phire	Sār'vōn
Sāb'tāh	Sā'līq-I	Sām'gār Nē'bō	Sā'ra, or Sār'ral	Sā-rō'thī
Sāb'tē-chā	Sā'līh	Sā'mī	Sār-q-bī'as	Sār-sē'chīm
Sā'cār	Sā'līlūm	Sām'mj	Sār-q-r'āh	Sār'ruēh
Sā-d-q-mī'as	Sā-lū'mūs	Sām'lāh	Sār'q	Sār'tān §
	Sā'l'mā, or Sā'l'māh	Sām'mūs	Sq-rā'ias (sq-rā'yās)	

\* *Raphael*.—This word has uniformly the accent on the first syllable throughout Milton, though Grecized by *Paq'āhā*; but the quantity is not so invariably settled by him; for, in his *Paradise Lost*, he makes it four times of three syllables, and twice of two. What is observed under *Israel* is applicable to this word. Colloquially, we may pronounce it in two, as if written *Raphel*; but, in deliberate and solemn speaking or reading, we ought to make the two last vowels be heard separately and distinctly. The same may be observed of *Michael*, which Milton, in his *Paradise Lost*, uses six times as a word of three syllables, and eighteen times as a word of two only.

† *Sabaethani*.—Some, says the editor of Labbe, place the accent on the antepenultimate syllable of this word, and others on the penultimate: this last pronunciation, he says, is most agreeable to the Hebrew word, the penultimate of which is not only long, but accented; and, as this word is Hebrew, it is certainly the preferable pronunciation.

‡ *Sabaoth*.—This word should not be confounded in its pronunciation with *Sabbath*, a word of so different a signification. *Sabaoth* ought to be heard in three syllables, by keeping the *a* and *o* separate and distinct. This, it must be confessed, is not very easy to do, but is absolutely necessary to prevent a very gross confusion of ideas, and a perversion of the sense.—[According to the Masoretic points, the word is *Sab-a'oth*.—TROLLOPE. See *SABAOTH*, in the Dictionary.—EDITOR.]

§ *Satan*.—There is some dispute, among the learned, about the quantity of the second syllable of this word, when Latin or Greek, as may be seen in Labbe, but none about the first. This is acknowledged to be short; and this has induced those critics who have great knowledge of Latin, and very little of their own language, to pronounce the first syllable short in English, as if written *Sattan*. If these gentlemen have not perused the *Principles of Pronunciation*, prefixed to

the *Critical Pronouncing Dictionary*, I would take the liberty of referring them to what is there said, for full satisfaction for whatever relates to deriving English quantity from the Latin. But, for those who have not an opportunity of inspecting that work, it may, perhaps, be sufficient to observe, that no analogy is more universal than that which, in a Latin word of two syllables, with but one consonant in the middle, and the accent on the first syllable, leads us to pronounce that syllable long. This is, likewise, the genuine pronunciation of English words of the same form; and, where it has been counteracted, we find a miserable attempt to follow the Latin quantity in the English word, which we entirely neglect in the Latin itself. (See *Introduction*, page 845.) *Cato* and *Plato* are instances where we make the vowel *a* long in English where it is short in Latin, and *caligo* and *cogito* where we make the *a* and *o* in the first syllable short in English when it is long in Latin. Thus, if a word of two syllables, with one consonant in the middle, and the accent on the first, which, according to our own vernacular analogy, we should pronounce as we do *Cato* and *Plato*, with the first vowel long,—if this word, I say, happen to be derived from a word of three syllables in Latin, with the first short, this is looked upon as a good reason for shortening the first syllable of the English word, as in *magic*, *placid*, *lepid*, &c., though we violate this rule in the pronunciation of the Latin words *caligo*, *cogito*, &c., which, according to this analogy, ought to be *cale-i-go*, *coge-i-to*, &c., with the first syllable long.

This pedantry, which ought to have a harsher title, has considerably hurt the sound of our language, by introducing into it too many short vowels, and consequently rendering it less flowing and sonorous. The tendency of the penultimate accent to open and lengthen the first vowel in dissyllables, with but one consonant in the middle, in some measure counteracts the shortening tendency of two consonants, and the almost invariable shortening tendency of the antepenultimate accent; but this analogy, which seems to be



Sŏ'rah	Sŏd'om	Sŏ-tā'ŭ (P.)	Sŭc'coth	Sŭc' a-mŭe
Sŭr'i-ŏn	Sŏd'ŏ-m	Sŭc'hys (sŭ'h'kŭe)	Sŭc'coth Sŏ'nŭi.	Sŭ-cŏ'ne
Sŭs-ŭm'ŏ-I	Sŏd'ŏm-Ites	Sŭc'tŏ	Sŭd	Sŭ'char
Sŭs'ŏ-ra	Sŏl'ŏ-mŏn	Sŭph'ŏ-nŏ	Sŭ'dŭs	Sŭ-s'ŭs
Sŭ-sŭn'ndŏ	Sŏp'ŏ-tŏr	Sŭh'kŭ-nŭs	Sŭ'h'kŭ-ŭmŏ	Sŭ-s'ne
Sŭt'ngŏh	Sŏph'ŏ-rŭth	Sŭ'phŏn	Sŭr	Sŭn'ŏ-gŏue
Sŭ'vŏn	Sŏ'rek	Sŭ'gh	Sŭ'sŏ	Sŭn'ty-chŭ
Sŭ	Sŏ-sŭp'ŏ-tŏr	Sŭ'ba	Sŭ'sŏn-chŭItes	Sŭ'r'i-ŏn Mŏ's'cŭh
Sŭ'ghŏh (sŭ'h'ŏ)	Sŏs'ndŏ-nŏ	Sŭ'bg-I	Sŭ'sŏn'ngŏh	Sŭ'r'i-ŏn
Sŭ'cŭh	Sŏs'tra-tŭs	Sŭ-cŏ'ph-Ites	Sŭ'sŭ	Sŭ-rŏ-phŏ-n'ŭ'cŭ
Sŭ'dŭ	Sŭ'tŭ-I			

**T.**

TÀ A NÀCH	Tàph'e-nêg	Ts'ing	Theu'dás	Ti'z'ho
Tə-ə'nach (P, T)	Təph'nêg	Ts'ing	Thim/nə-tháth	Tə'ah
Tə-ə-nách Shi'le	Tə'phón	Təm'i-q-ní	Thim/bə	Tə-ə-náh
Təb/bə-áth	Tə'p'p'ú-áh	Tə-mə'ní (P)	Thóm/s (tóm/s)	Təb
Təb-bá'qth (P)	Tə'rah	Tə-mə-ní (sm)	Thóm/q-i	Tə-bí'ah
Təb/bəth	Tə'ra-n-ites	Tə-mə-n-ites (P)	Thə-rə-sə's	Tə-bí'as
Tə-bə-əl	Tə-rá'lah (P)	Təm/nim	Thóm/mim	Tə'b'be
Tə-bə'al (P, T)	Tə'rə-q	Təm/q-ní	Thə-q-tí'ra	Tə'b-ad
Tə'be-əl	Tə-rə'ə (P)	Tə-mə'ní (P)	Thp/bəth	Tə-bí'jah
Tə'bə'al (P)	Tə'pel-ites	Tə-mə-ní (sm)	Ti-bə'r-i-ás	Tə'bít
Tə-bəl'li-ús	Tə'r'shis	Tə'phə	Tib'ní	Tə'chen
Təb'ə-ra	Tə'r'shisah	Tə'rah	Ti'dál	Tə-găr'məh
Təb'i-thə	Tə-r'shí'el	Tə'r-ə-phim	Tig'lath Pí-lə'ser	Tə'hú
Tə'búr	Tə'r'sus	Tə'rəsh	Tik'vəh	Tə'i
Təb'ri-món	Tə'r'tak	Tə'r-ti-ús (tə'r-əp-ús)	Tik'vath	Tə'la
Təch/mə-níte	Tə'r'tan	Tə'r-túl'is	Ti'kən	Tə'lad
Tə'd'mür	Tə't'nə-i	Tə'tə	Ti-mə'lyus	Tə'la-ites
Tə'hán	Tə'bəh	Tə't'raçh (P)	Tim'na	Tə'l-bə-nêg
Tə'hən-ites	Tə'b-ə-lí'ah	Tə't'rəçh	Tim'nath	Tə'l'mái
Tə-həp'ə-nêg	Tə'beth	Thə-d-ə's	Tim'na-thəh	Tə'phəl
Tə-həph'ə-nêg	Tə-həph'nə-hêg	Thə'həsh	Tim'nath Hə'rêg	Tə'phet
Tə'háth	Tə'hín'nah	Thə'məh	Tim'nath Sə'rah	Tə'ú
Təh'pə-nêg	Tə'kel	Thám'nə-thə	Tim'nite	Trəçh-q-ní'te
Təh'tə-q	Tə-kə'ə, or	Thə'r'ə	Ti-mə'th-ús	Tri'p'ə-lis
Təh'qim Hód'shi	Tə-kə'sh	Thə'r'shah	Təm'q-thy	Trə'as
Təh'i-thə Cə'mí	Tə-kə'ites	Thə'shish	Tip'səh	Trə-gí'lí-úm
Təl'mái	Tə'l-ə-bib	Thəs'el	Ti'rās	Trəph'i-mús
Təl-mə-i (P)	Tə-lə'bíb (P, T)	Thə'hez	Ti'rəth-ites	Try-phə'nə
Təl'món	Tə'l-ə-lim	Thə-cə'ə	Tir-hə-kəh	Try-phə'sə
Təl'sə	Tə-lə'im (P, T)	Thə-lə'ser	Tir-hə-kəh (P, T)	Tə'bal
Təl'məh	Tə-lə'sar	Thə-lər'sə	Tir-hə-nəh	Tə'bal Cə'in
Təl'məz	Tə'ləm	Thə-lər's-núe	Tir-hə'nəh (P, T)	Tə'bal Cəin (P, T)
Tə'nəçh	Təl-hə-rə'shə	Thə-d'q-tús	Tir'í-ə	Tə-bí'ə-ní
Tən'hə-məth	Təl-hər's	Thə-əph'i-lús	Tir-əçh-thə	Tə-bé'rí-əs
Tən-hə'məth (P, T)	Təl'mə-lə	Thə's'ras	Tiəh'bíte	Tə'çh'i-cús
Tə	Təl'mə-ləh	Thə-s-ə-q-lə-ní'ca	Ti'vín	Tə'yn'əus
Tə'nis	Təl-mə'lah (P, T)	Thə-s-ə-lón'i-cə (P)	Ti'zə	Tə'rus
Tə'nəth				

U.

Ů'čAL	Ů'n'ni	Ů-r'ah	Ů'tha-i	Ůz zəh
Ů'el	Ů-phār'sin	Ů-r'i'ss	Ů-thā'i (P.)	Ůz'zən Shə'rəh
Ů'la-s	Ů'phaz	Ů'r'i-əl	Ů'thi	Ůz'zi
Ů-lā'i (P.)	Ů'r'ba-nə	Ů-r'i'el (P.)	Ů'zə-i	Ůz-z'i'ah
Ů'am	Ůr-bā'nə (O., P.)	Ů-r'i'jah	Ů'zəl	Ůz-z'i'el
Ů'is	{ Ů'r'bən } *	Ů'r'im	Ůz'zə	Ůz-z'i'el-tes
Ům'məh	Ů'ri	Ů'tə		

V.

**VA-JĒŦ'A-THA**      **Və-ni'ah**      **Vāsh'ni**      **Vāsh'ti**      **Vəph'sa**

## X.

Xl'əus	Xə'nə-ās	Xə-rül'y-bə	Xə-r-phā'g-i-ə	Xy'stū
Xin'thi-cūs				

Z.

Zā'a-mān	Zāph-nath-pā-q-nā'ah	Zā-d-q-ki'ah	Zā'rūr	Zāph'ttes
Zā-q-nā'im	Zā'phōn	Zā'eb	Zā-rū'ah	Zā'phrōn
Zā-q-nā'nīm	Zā'ra	Zā'eb (P., Sm.)	Zā-rūb'ba-bēl	Zāph'ron (P., S)
Zā-q-rān	Zā'r-q-cēg	Zā'lah	Zā-rub-bā'bēl (P)	Zāp'pōr
Zā-ā'van (P.)	Zā'rah	Zā'lek	Zā-r-yi'ah	Zāp-pō'rah
Zā'bād	Zā'r-q-l'as	Zā-lō'phe-ād	Zā-r-vi'ah	Zāth'ri
Zāb-q-dm'ang	Zā'r-q-āh	Zā-lō'tēg	Zā'thām	Zāz
Zāb-q-dā'iqs	Zā'r-q-ah-ites	Zā'l'zaph	Zā'thām	Zā'zā
(Zāb-q-dā'ggs)	Zā'qed	Zā-m-q-rā'im	Zā'thar	Zā'zāh
Zāb'bāl	Zā'r-q-phāth	Zā-m-q-rīte	Zā'ā	Zā'an
Zāb'ba-I (P.)	Zā'r-q-tān	Zā-m-i'ra	Zā'ba	Zā'ar
Zāb-dē'ys	Zā'rēth Shā'hay	Zā'nān	Zā'b-q-ōn	Zā'ba, or Zā'hay
Zāb'dī	Zā'r'hites	Zā'nas	Zā'b'ōn	Zā-bē'bah
Zāb'dj-ēl	Zā'r'tā-nāh	Zā-ō'r'im	Zā'b'ri (zik'ri)	Zā'bar
Zā-bi'nā	Zā-r-tā'nah (P., T.)	Zāph-q-ni'ah	Zā'd'ijm	Zā'hē-lēth
Zā'būd	Zā'r'thām	Zāph'ā-thāh	Zā-d-ki'jah	Zā-hē'leth (P.)
Zāb'y-lōn *	Zāth'q-ē	Zāph'ā-thāh	Zā'dōn, or Sī'dōn	Zān'a-rās
Zāc'qā-I	Zāth'thu	Zā-phā'thah (P.)	Zā-dō-ni-ang	Zā'peth
Zāc'chē'ys	Zā-thū'i	Zā'phī, or Zā'phē	Zā'f	Zā'phah
Zāc'cūr	Zā'tū	Zā'phōn	Zā'ha	Zā'phāi
Zāch-q-ā'v'ah	Zā'vān	Zāph'ōn-ites	Zā'k'lag	Zā'phar
Zā'cher	Zā'zā	Zā'r	Zā'l'lah	Zā'phim
Zā'dōk	Zāb-q-dī'ah	Zā'rah	Zā'p'ah	Zā'rah
Zā'hām	Zā'b'bah	Zā-r-q-hi'ah	Zā'thāi	Zā'rath-ites
Zā'ir	Zā-bā'im	Zā-r'āu	Zā-thā'i (P.)	Zā'rē-āh
Zā'lāph	Zā-b'ē-dōe	Zā'rēd	Zā-m'ah	Zā-rē'ah (T.)
Zā'l-mōn	Zā-b'i'nā	Zā'rēd	Zā'm'ah, or Zā'm'rān	Zā'rites
Zā-l-mō'nah	Zā-bō'im	Zā'rē-dā	Zā'm'ri	Zā-rōb'q-bēl †
Zā'l-mō-nāh (P)	Zā-bū'dā	Zā'rē-dāh	Zā'n	Zā'ar
Zā-l-mūn'nah	Zāb'y-dā (P.)	Zā-rēd'ā-thāh	Zā'nā	Zā'ph
Zām'bis	Zā'būl	Zā'rē-rāth	Zā'nā, or Sī'qā	Zā'ar
Zām'brī	Zāb'y-lōn	Zā-rē'rāth (P., T.)	Zā'q	Zā'ri-ēl
Zām'ōth	Zāb'y-lōn-ites	Zā'rēsh	Zā'ph	Zā-rj-shād'dā
Zām-zūm'mim	Zāch-q-ri'ah	Zā'rēth	Zā'phah	Zā'zim
Zā-nō'ah	Zā'dād	Zā'ri	Zāph'i-ōn	

\* *Zabulon*. — "Notwithstanding," says the editor of Labbe, "this word, in Greek, *Zabulon*, has the penultimate long, yet in our churches we always hear it pronounced with the acute on the antepenultimate. Those who thus pronounce it read that, in Hebrew, the penultimate vowel is short; but, in the word *Zorobabel*, *Zorobābēl*, they follow a different rule; for though the penultimate in Hebrew is long, they pronounce it with the antepenultimate accent." † *Zorobabel*. — *B* *not* *o*.

# TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARY

OF

## SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

### EBA.\*

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
BATHSHEBA, Elisheba, Beersheba.

### ADA, IDA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Shemida.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Eliada, Jehoida, Bethsaida, Adida.

### EA, EGA, ECHA, UPHA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Laodicea, Chaldea, Judea, Arimathea, Idumea, Cæsarea, erea, Iturea, Osea, Omega, Hasupha.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Cenchrea, Sabtechu.

### ASHA, ISHA, USHA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Elsha, Jerusha.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Wassha, Shalisha.

### ATHA, ETHA, ITHA, OTHA, UTHA

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Jegar-Sahadutha, Dalmanutha.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Gabbatha, Gabbatha, Amadatha, Hammedatha, Parshan-datha, Ephphatha, Tirshatha, Admatha, Capphenatha, Poratha, Achmetha, Tabitha, Golgotha.

### IA.

(Pronounced in two syllables.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Seleucia, † Japhia, Adalia, Bethulia, Nethania, Chenania, Juzania, Jammia, Samaria, Hezia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Achäia, Arabia, Thracia, Samothracia, Grecia, Cilicia, Carpadocia, Seleucia, Media, India, Pindia, Claudia, Phrygia, Antiochia, Casiphia, Philadelphia, Apphia, Igdalia, Julia, Pamphylia, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Lycæonia, Macedonia, Apollonia, Junia, Ethiopia, Samaria, Adria, Alexandria, Celosyria, Syria, Assyria, Asia, Persia, Mysia, Galatia, Dalmatia, Philistia.

### IKA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

### Elka.

### ALA, ELA, ILA, AMA, EMA, IMA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Ambela, Arbela, Machpela.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Magdala, Aquila, Aceldana, Apherema, Ashima, Jemima.

### ANA, ENA, INA, ONA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Diana, Tryphena, Hyenn, Palestina, Barjona.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Abana, Hashbadana, Amana, Ecbatana.

### OA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Gilbä, Silä, Eshtemä.

### ARA, ERA, IRA, URA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Guzara, Ahira, Sapphira, Thyatira, Bethsura.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Bäara, Bethabara, Patara, Potiphara, Sisera.

### ASA, OSA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Cläsa, Tryphosa.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Adasa, Amasa.

### ATA, ITA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Ephphata, Melita, Hatita.

### AVA, UA, AZA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Ahava, Malchishua, Elishua, Shamua, Jahaza.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Jeshua, Abishua, Joshua.

### AB, IB, OB, UB.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Elab, Sennacherib, Ishbi-Benob, Abitob, Abitub.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Abinadab, Aminadab, Jehonadab, Iomadab, Chileab, Ahreliab, Magor-Missabib, Aminadib, Eliashib, Bäalzabub, Bäezub.

### AC, UC.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Isäac, Syriac, Abacuc, Habbacuc.

### AD, ED, OD, UD.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Almodad, Arphaxad, Elihud, Abihud, Abiud, Ahinud, Ahilud.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Gäläad, Josabad, Benhadad, Gilead, Zelophäd, Zelophahad, Jochebed, Gäläed, Ichabod, Ammihud.

CE, DEE, LEE, MEE, AGE, YCHE, OHE, ILE, AMB OME, ANE, ENE, OE, OSSE, VE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Phenice, Bernice, Eunice, Elclohe, Salome, Magdalene, Abilene, Mitylene, Cyrene, Syene, Colosse, (Nazarene, pronounced in three syllables, with the accent on the last.)

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Zebedeo, Galilee, Ptolemee, Bethphage, Syntyche, Subile Apame, Gethsemane, Siloe, Ninive.

### ITE, † (in one syllable.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Thlsbite, Haruphite, Shuhite, Abiezrite, Gittite, Hittite, Hivite, Buzite.

\* -eba. — For the pronunciation of the final a, in this section, see Rule 9.

† Seleucia. — For this word and Samaria, Antiochia, and Alexandria, see the Initial Vocabulary of Greek and Latin

Proper Names, also Rule 30 prefixed to the Initial Vocabulary. — [See also note on p. 893. — ERROR.]

† -ite. — Words of this termination have the accent of the words from which they are formed, and, on this account, are



*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Harodite, Agagite, Arcopagite, Gergashite, Morashite, Ephrathite, Bethelite, Carmelite, Hamulite, Benjamite, Nehelamite, Shulamite, Shunamite, Edomite, Temanite, Gilonite Shilonite, Horonite, Amorite, Jebusite.

*Accent the Preantepenultimate.*

Nāamathite, Jezreelite, Bethlehemite, Ephraïmite, (Ca-naanite, generally pronounced in three syllables, as if written Ca-na-an-ite.)

## AG, OG.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Avishag, Hamouogog.

## BAH, CAH, DAH, EAH, CHAH, SHAH, THAH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abazibah, Makkedah, Abidah, Elisah.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Dinhabah, Abolihah, Meribah, Abelsbethmaccab, Abadah, Moladah, Zeredah, Jedidah, Gihah, Shimēah, Zaphnath-Paneah, Mēachah, Berachah, Bāashah, Eliathah.

## AIAH, EIAH.

(*ai* and *ei* pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Micaiah,\* Michaiah, Benaiah, Isaiah, Iphedeiah, Māaseh.

(*ai* pronounced in two syllables.)

Adāiah, Pedāiah, Semāiah, Sorāiah, Asāiah.

## IAH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abiah, Rhēabiah, Zibiah, Tobiah, Māadian, Zebadiab, Obadiab, Noadiab, Jedidiah, Ahiah, Pekahiah, Jezrahiah, Barachiah, Japhiah, Bithiah, Hezekiah, Helkiah, Zedekiah, Adaliah, Gedaliah, Igdahiah, Athaliah, Hackaliah, Nehemiah, Shelemiah, Meshelemiah, Jeremiah, Shebaniah, Zephaniah, Nethaniah, Chenaniah, Hananiah, Coniah, Jeconiah, Shēariah, Zachariah, Zechariah, Amariah, Shemariah, Azariah, Neariah, Moriah, Uriah, Josiah, Meshiah, Shephatiah, Pelatiah, Ahaziah, Amaziah, Asaziah, Uzziab.

## JAH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Aijah, Abijah, Jehidijah, Ahijah, Adonijah, Irijah, Tobadonijah, Urijah, Hallelujah, Zerujah.

## KAH, LAH, MAH, NAH, OAH, RAH, SAH, TAH, VAH, UAH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Rebekah, Azekah, Machpelah, Aholah, Abel-meholah, Bēulah, Elkannah, Hannah, Kirjath-sannah, Harbonah, Hashmonah, Zalmonah, Shiloah, Noah, Manoah, Zanoah, Uzzensherah, Zipporah, Keturah, Hadassah, Malchishuah, Shamuah, JEHOVAH, Zeruah.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Marrekah, Bāalah, Shuthelah, Telmelah, Methuselah, Hachilah, Hackilah, Dalilah, Delilah, Havilah, Rāamah, Aholibamah, Adamah, Elishamah, Ruhamah, Loruhamah, Kedemah, Ashimah, Jemimah, Penninah, Bāarah, Taberah, Deborah, Ephratah, Paruah.

## ACH, ECH, OCH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Merodach, Evīl-Merodach.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ahisamach, Ebed-melech, Abimelech, Ahimelech, Elimlech, Alamelech, Anammelech, Adramelech, Regemmelech, Arioch, Antioch.

## KEH, LEH, VEH, APH, EPH, ASH, ESH, ISH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Elālah, Elioreph, Jehoash.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Rabshakeh, Nineveh, Ebiasaph, Bethshemesh, Enshe-mesh, Carchemish.

## ATH, ETH, ITH, OTH, UTH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Goliath, Jehovah-jireh, Hazar-maveth, Baal-berith, Rehoboth, Arioth, Nebaioth,\* Naloth, Moseroth, Hazeroth, Pihabiroth, Mosoroth, Allon-bachuth.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Mahaloth, Bashemath, Asenath, Daberath, Elisabeth Dabasheth, Jerubbesheth, Ishbosheth, Mephibosheth, Harosheth, Zohemoth, Bechtheleth, Shibboleth, Tanhumeth, Ceneareth, Asbazarath, Nazareth, Mazzareth, Kirharaseth, Sheomith, Sheminith, Lapidoth, Anathoth, Kerioth, Shemiramoth, Kedemoth, Ahemoth, Jerimoth, Sigionoth, Ashturoth Mazzaroth.

## AI.

(Pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Chelubai, Sheshai, Shimesai, Hushai, Zilthai, Bezothai, Talmai, Tolmai, Sinai, Talnai, Arbonai, Sarai, cippai, Bezaï.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Mordecai, Asmadai, Sibbechai, Chephar-Haammonai Paarai.

## AI.

(Pronounced in two syllables.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*

## AI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Zabbai, Babbai, Nebai, Shobai, Subai, Zaccai, Shaddai, Amishaddai, Ariddai, Heldai, Hegai, Hagai, Belgai, Bilgai, Abishai, Uthai, Adlai, Barzillai, Ulai, Suenai, Shalmal, Shammai, Elienai, Tatnai, Shether-boznai, Naharai, Shairai, Shamsherai, Shitrarai, Ariaki, Bastai, Bavai, Bigvai, Uzai.

## DI, EI, LI, MI, NI, OI, PI, RI, UI, ZI

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Areli, Lōammi, Talitha-cumi, Gideoni, Benoni, Hazelepni, Philippi, Gehazi.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Engedi, Simēi, Shimēi, Ederi, Bethbiri, Abisēi, Baal Naphthali, Nephthali, Puteoli, Adami, Naomi, Hanani, Beker lahairoi, Merari, Hahashitari, Jesui.

## EK, UK.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Adonizedek, Adcnibezeck.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Melchizedek, Amalek, Habakkuk.

## AAL, EAL, IAL, ITAL, UTAL.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Baal, Kirjath-baal, Hamutal.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Meribbaal, Eshbaal, Ethbaal, Jerubbaal, Tabeal, Bellai, Aetal.

## AEL, ABEL, EBEL.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Jael, Abel.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Gabael, Michael, Raphael, Mishaal, Mehujael, Abmael, Ishmael, Ismael, Anael, Nathanael, Israhel, Asael, Zerubbabel, Zerobabel, Mehetabel, Jezebel.

## EEL, OGEL, AHEL, ACHEL, APHEL, OPHEL, ETHEL.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Enrogel, Rachel, El-bethel.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Tabēel, Abdēel, Japhaēel, Mahalēel, Bezalēel, Hanameel, Jerahmeel, Hanaanēel, Nathanēel, Jabnēel, Jezreel, Hazēel, Asahel, Barachel, Amraphel, Achitophel.

## IEL, KEL.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Peniel, Uzziel.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abiel, Tobiel, Adiel, Abdiel, Gaddiel, Pagiel, Salathiel, Ithiel, Ezekiel, Gamaliel, Shelumiel, Daniel, Othniel, Ariel Gabriel, Uriel, Shealtiel, Putiel, Baziël, Hiddekel.

## UEL, EZEL.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Dūel, Raguel, Bethuel, Pethuel, Hamuel, Jemuel, Kemuel, Nemuel, Phanuel, Penuel, Jeruel, Bethzeel.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Samuel,† Lemuel, Emanuel, Immanuel.

sometimes accented even on the preantepenultimate syllable; as, *Bethlehemite*, from *Bethlehem*, and so of others. Words of his termination, therefore, of two syllables, have the accent on the penultimate syllable; and words of three or more on the same syllable as their primitives. See Rule 8.

\* *Micaiah* &c. — For the pronunciation of the two last

syllables of these words, see Rule 5, prefixed to Scripture Proper Names, p. 908.

† *Nabaioth*. — The *ai*, in this and the next word, form one syllable. See Rule 5, p. 908.

‡ *Samuel*. — See Rule 17 prefixed to Scripture Proper Names, p. 908.

**AIL.**

(Pronounced in two syllables.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Abihai**

**AIL.**

(Pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Abigail**

**OL, UL.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Bethgamul.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Eshtael.**

**ODAM, AHAM, IAM, IJAM, IKAM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Elmodam, Abijam, Ahikam.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Abraham, Miriam, Adonikam.**

**OAM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Rehoboam, Roboam, Jeroboam.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Siloam, Abinoam, Ahinoam.**

**ARAM, IRAM, ORAM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Pedanaram, Abiram, Hiram, Adoniram, Adoram, Hado-  
am, Jehoram.**

**AHEM, EHEM, ALEM, EREM.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Menahem, Bethlehem, Jerusalem, Beth-haccerem**

**AIM.\***

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Onusan-Rishathaim, Kirjathaim, Bethdiabathaim, Rama-  
thaim, Adithaim, Miserephthaim, Belmaim, Mahanaim,  
Manhanaim, Horonaim, Shikaraim, Adoraim, Sepharvaim.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Rephaim, Dothaim, Eglaim, Barnaim, Sharaim, Ephraim,  
Beth-epraim, Mizraim, Abel-mizraim.**

**BIM, CHIM, PHIM, KIM, LIM, NIM, RIM, ZIM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Sarsechim, Zebaim, Kirjathaim, Cahurim, Kelkath-ha-  
surim.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Cherubim, Lehabim, Rephidim, Seraphim, Teraphim, Eli-  
akim, Jehoiakim, Joiakim, Joakim, Baalim, Dedanim, Eth-  
anim, Abarim, Bethhacerim, Kirjath-jearim, Hazerim, Baal-  
perazim, Gerizim, Gazizim.**

**DOM, LOM, AUM, IUM, NUM, RUM, TUM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Obededom, Appi-forum, Miletum.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Abishalom, Absalom, Capernaum, Rhegium, Trogyllium,  
Iconium, Adramyttium, Galbanum.**

**AAN, CAN, DAN, EAN, THAN, IAN, MAN, NAN.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Memucan, Chaldean, Ahiman, Elhanan, Johanan, Ha-  
man.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Canaan, Chanaan, Merodach-baladan, Nebuzaradan, El-  
nathan, Jonathan, Midian, Indian, Phrygian, Italian, Mace-  
donian, Ethiopian, Syrian, Assyrian, Egyptian, Naaman.**

**AEN, VEN, CHIN, MIN, ZIN**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Manien, Bethaven, Chorazin.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Jehoiachin, Benjamin.**

**BON, AGON, EPHON, ASHON, AION, ION, ALON,  
ELON, ULON, YLON, MON, NON, RON, YON,  
THUN, RUN.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Bthal-meon, Beth-dagon, Baal-zephon, Naashon, Higgaion,  
Higgaion, Chilion, Orion, Esdrelon, Baal-hamon, Philemon,  
Abiron, Beth-horon.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Gibeon, Zibeon, Gedeon, Gideon, Simeon, Pirathon, He-  
rodion, Carnion, Sirion, Ascalon, Ajalon, Askalon, Zebulon,  
Babylon, Jeshimon, Tahrmon, Solomon, Lebanon, Aäron,  
Apollyon, Jeduthun, Jeshurun.**

**EGO, ICHO, HIO, LIO.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Ad,**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Abeinego, Jericho, Gallie**

**AR, ER, IR, OR, UR.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Abishar, Baal-tamar, Balthasar, Eléazar, Ezlongeber, Tig-  
lath-pileser, Shalmaneser, Haddadezer, Abiezer, Ahiezer, El-  
iezer, Romamtiezer, Ebenezer, Joezer, Sharezer, Havoth  
jair, Asnoth-tabor, Beth-peor, Baal-peor, Nicanor, Philone  
tor.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Issachar, Potiphar, Abiathar, Ithamar, Shemeber, Lucifer,  
Chedorlaomer, Aror, Sosipater, Sopater, Achior, Nebuchod-  
onosor, Eupator, Shedeur, Abishur, Pedahzur.**

**AAS, BAS, EAS, PHAS, IAS, LAS, MAS, NAS, OAS.  
PAS, RAS, TAS, YAS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Oséas, Esáias, Tobias, Sedecias, Abadias, Asadias, Abdi-  
as, Barachias, Ezechias, Mattathias, Matthias, Ezekias, Ne-  
emias, Jeremias, Ananias, Assanias, Azarias, Ezerias, Jo-  
sias, Ozias, Bagéas, Aretas, Onyas.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Annás, Barsabas, Patrobas, Eneas, Phineas, Cafaphas,  
Cleophas, Herodias, Eudodias, Georgias, Amplias, Lysanias,  
Gabrias, Tiberias, Lysias, Nicolas, Artemas, Elymas, Pai-  
menas, Siloas, Antipas, Epaphras**

**CES, DES, EES, GES, HES, LES, NES, SES, TES.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Gentiles,† Rameses, Mithridates, Euphrates.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Rabsaces, Arsaces, Nomades, Phinées, Astyages, Diotro-  
pheas, Epiphanes, Tahapanes, Hermogenes, Taphenes, Ca-  
listhenes, Sosthenes, Eumenes.**

**ENES and INES**

(In one syllable.)

*Accent the Ultimate*

**Gadarenes, Agarenes, Hagarenes.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Philistines, (pronounced philistines.)**

**ITES.**

(Pronounced in one syllable.)

Words of this termination have the accent of the words  
from which they are formed, which sometimes occasions  
the accent to be placed even on the preantepenultimate syl-  
lable; as, *Gileadites*, from *Gilead*; and so of others. Words  
of this termination, therefore, of two syllables, have the ac-  
cent on the penultimate syllable; and words of three or more  
on the same syllable as their primitives.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Gadites, Kenites, Jamnites, Levites, Hittites, Hivites**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Rechabites, Moabites, Gergeshites, Nahathites, Kohath-  
ites, Pelethites, Cherethites, Uzzielites, Tarphites, Elamites,  
Edomites, Reubenites, Ammonites, Hermonites, Ekronites,  
Hagarites, Nazarites, Amorites, Geshurites, Jebusites, Ni-  
evites, Jesuites, Perizzites.**

*Accent the Preantepenultimate.*

**Gileadites, Amalekites, Ishmaélites, Israelites, Midian-  
ites, Gibeonites, Aaronites.**

**OTES.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

**Zelotes.**

**IS.**

*Accent the Penultimate*

**Elimás.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

**Antiochis, Amathis, Bális, Decapolis, Néapolis, Hierapo-  
lis, Persepolis, Amphipolis, Tripolis, Nicopolis, Scythopolis,  
Salamis, Damaris, Vabsaris, Antipatris, Atargatis.**

\* *aim.* — In this selection the *ai* form distinct syllables.  
See Rule 16, p. 909.

† *Gentiles* — This may be considered as an English word,

and should be pronounced in two syllables, as if written  
*jen-tiles*, the last syllable as the plur. of *itis*

## IMS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Emims, Zumims, Zamzumims.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Rephāims, Gammadims, Cherethims, Anakims, Nethemims, Chemarims.

## ANS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Sabēans, Laodicēans, Assidēans, Galilēans, Idumēans, Epicurēans.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Arabians, Grecians, Herodians, Antiochians, Corinthians, Parthians, Scythians, Athenians, Cyrenians, Macedonians, Zidonians, Babylonians, Lacedemonians, Ethiopians, Cyprians, Syrians, Assyrians, Tyrians, Ephesians, Persians, Galatians, Cretians, Egyptians, Nicolaitans, Scythopolitans, Samaritans, Lybians.

## MOS, NOS, AUS, BUS, CUS, DUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Archelaus, Menelaus, Abubus, Andronicus, Seleucus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Pergamos, Stephanos, Emmāus, Agabus, Bartacus, Achaeus, Tychicus, Aradus.

## EUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Daddeus, Asmodeus, Ageus, Zaccheus, Ptolemeus, Macabeus, Lebbeus, Cendebeus, Thaddeus, Mardocheus, Mardocheus, Alpheus, Timeus, Bartimeus, Hymeneus, Elizeus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Dositheus, Timotheus, Nereus.

## GUS, CHUS, THUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Areopagus, Philologus, Lysimachus, Antiochus, Eutycheus Amadathus.

## IUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Darius.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Gaius, Athenobius, Cornelius, Numenius, Cyrenius, Apollonius, Tiberius, Demetrius, Mercurius, Dionysius, Pontius Tertius.

## LUS, MUS, NUS, RUS, SUS, TUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Aristobulus, Eubulus, Nicodemus, Ecanus, Hircanus, Arnanus, Sylvanus, Ahasuerus, Assuerus, Heliodorus, Areticus, Bar-jesus, Fortunatus, Philetus, Epaphroditus, Azotus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Attalus, Theophilus, Alcimus, Trophimus, Onesimus, Didymus, Libanus, Antillbanus, Sarchedonus, Acheacharus, Lazarus, Citherus, Eleutherus, Jairus, Prochorus, Onesiphorus, Asapharasus, Ephesus, Epenetus, Asyncritus.

## AT, ET, OT, IST, OST.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Ararat, Eliphalet, Gennesaret, Iscariot, Antichrist, Pen-tecost.

## EU, HU, ENU, EW, MY.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Casleu, Chisleu, Abihu, Andrew.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Jehovah-Tsidkenu, Bartholomew, Jeremy.

## BAZ, GAZ, HAZ, PHAZ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Mahar-shalal-hash-baz, Shāash-gaz, Eliphas.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Jehāshas

OBSERVATIONS  
ON THE  
GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY;  
WITH  
SOME PROBABLE CONJECTURES  
ON  
THE METHOD OF FREEING THEM FROM THE OBSCURITY AND CONTRADICTION  
IN WHICH THEY ARE INVOLVED, BOTH BY THE  
ANCIENTS AND MODERNS.

---

*Nullius addictus jurare in verba magistri. — Horace.*

# ADVERTISEMENT.

**AFTER** the many learned pens which have been employed on the subject of the following *Observations*, the author would have been much ashamed of obtruding his humble opinion on so delicate a point, had he not flattered himself that he had taken a material circumstance into the account, which had been entirely overlooked by almost every writer he had met with.

It is not a little astonishing, that, when the nature of the human voice forms so great a part of the inquiry into accent and quantity, its most marking distinctions should have been so little attended to. From a perusal of every writer on the subject,\* one would be led to suppose that high and low, loud and soft, and quick and slow, were the only modifications of which the voice was susceptible; and that the inflections of the voice, which distinguish speaking from singing, did not exist. Possessed, therefore, of this distinction of sounds, the author at least brings something new into the inquiry; and if, even with this advantage, he should fail of throwing light on the subject, he is sure he shall be entitled to the indulgence of the learned, as they fully understand the difficulty of the question.

\* The only exception to this general assertion is Mr. Steele, the author of "*Prosodia Rationalis*;" but the design of this gentleman is not so much to illustrate the accent and quantity of the Greek language as to prove the possibility of forming a notation of speaking sounds for our own, and of reducing them to a musical scale, and accompanying them with instruments. The attempt is undoubtedly laudable, but no further useful than to show the impossibility of it by the very method he has taken to explain it; for it is wrapped up in such an impenetrable cloud of

music as to be unintelligible to any but musicians; and the distinctions of sound are so nice and numerous as to discourage the most persevering student from laboring to understand him. After all, what light can we expect will be thrown on this subject by one who, notwithstanding the infinitesimal distinctions he makes between similar sounds, says that the *u* in *ugly*, and the *e* in *met* and *get*, are diphthongs; that the *a* in *may* is long, and the same letter in *nation* short; and that the *u* in *you*, *use*, &c. is always acute-grave, and the *i* in *idle*, *try*, &c. grave-acute?

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>PREPARATORY OBSERVATIONS.</b>			
THE different states of the voice. . . . .	931	Dr. Gally's idea of Greek and Latin quantity examined. . . . .	935
A definition of accent. . . . .	931	If quantity, in these languages, consisted in lengthening or shortening the sound of the vowel, it necessarily rendered the pronunciation of words very different, as they were differently arranged. . . . .	936
ALL the different modifications of the voice exemplified. . . . .	932	Opposite opinions of learned men concerning the nature of the Greek and Latin accent. . . . .	936
<b>OBSERVATIONS ON THE GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY.</b>			
The necessity of understanding the accent and quantity of our own language, before we attempt to settle the accent and quantity of the Greek and Latin. . . . .	933	The definition which the ancients give of the acute accent unintelligible, without having recourse to the system of the inflections of the speaking voice. . . . .	936
What English quantity is . . . . .	933	An attempt to reconcile the accent and quantity of the ancients, by reading a passage in Homer and Virgil, according to the ideas of accent and quantity here laid down. . . . .	937
That it is entirely independent on accent. . . . .	933	The only four possible ways of pronouncing these passages without singing. . . . .	937
Mr. Sheridan's erroneous opinion of English accent. . . . .	933	The only probable method pointed out. . . . .	937
His definition of accent applicable only to singing in a monotone. . . . .	934	This method renders the reading very monotonous; but this must necessarily be the case, let us adopt what system we will. . . . .	938
The true distinction between singing and speaking laid down. . . . .	934	The definition of the circumflex accent a confirmation of the system here adopted. . . . .	938
Singing and speaking tones as essentially distinct as motion and rest. . . . .	934	The monotony of the Greek and Latin languages not more extraordinary than the poverty of their music, and the seeming absurdity of their dramatic entertainments. . . . .	938
Recitative real singing, and not a medium between singing and speaking. . . . .	934	Probable causes of the obscurity and confusion in which this subject is involved, both among the ancients and moderns. . . . .	938
The true definition of English accent. . . . .	934		
Mr. Forster's error with respect to the nature of the English and Scotch accent. ( <i>Note</i> ) . . . . .	934		
The true difference between the English and Scotch accent. . . . .	935		
Some attempts to form a precise idea of the quantity of the Greek and Latin languages. . . . .	935		

## PREPARATORY OBSERVATIONS.

As a perusal of the Observations on Greek and Latin Accent and Quantity requires a more intimate acquaintance with the nature of the voice than is generally brought to the study of that subject, it may not be improper to lay before the reader such an explanation of speaking sounds as may enable him to distinguish between high and loud, soft and low, forcibleness and length, and feebleness and shortness, which are so often confounded, and which consequently produce such confusion and obscurity among our best prosodists.

But, as describing such sounds upon paper as have no definite terms appropriated to them, like those of music, is a new and difficult task, the reader must be requested to give as nice an attention as possible to those sounds and inflections of voice, which spontaneously annex themselves to certain forms of speech, and which, from their familiarity, are apt to pass unnoticed. But if experience were out of the question, and we were only acquainted with the organic formation of human sounds, we must necessarily distinguish them into five kinds; namely, the monotone, or one sound continuing a perceptible time in one note, which is the case with all musical sounds; a sound beginning low and sliding higher, or beginning high and sliding lower, without any perceptible intervals, which is essential to all speaking sounds. The two last may be called simple slides or inflections; and these may be so combined as to begin with that which rises, and end with that which falls, or to begin with that which falls, and end with that which rises; and if this combination of different inflections be pronounced with one impulse or explosion of the voice, it may not improperly be called the circumflex, or compound inflection; and this monotone, the two simple and the two compound inflections, are the only modifications, independent on the passions, of which the human voice is susceptible.

### *The Different States of the Voice*

The modifications of the voice, which have just been enumerated, may be called absolute, because they cannot be converted into each other, but must remain decidedly what they are; while different states of the voice, as high and low, loud and soft, quick and slow, are only comparative terms, since what is high in one case may be low in another, and so of the rest. Beside, therefore, the modifications of voice which have been described, the only varieties remaining, of which the human voice is capable, except those produced by the passions, are high, low, loud, soft, quick, slow, forcible, and feeble. Though high and loud, and low and soft, are frequently confounded, yet, when considered distinctly, their difference is easily understood; as, if we strike a large bell with a deep tone, though it gives a very loud tone, it will still be a low one; and, if we strike a small bell with a high tone, it will still be a high tone, though the stroke be ever so soft. A quick tone, in music, is that in which the same tone continues but a short time, and a slow tone where it continues longer; but in speaking, a quick tone is that when the slide rises from low to high, or falls from high to low, in a short time, and a slow tone the reverse; while forcible and feeble seem to be severally compounded of two of these simple states; that is, force seems to be loudness and quickness, either in a high or low tone also; and feebleness seems to be softness and slowness, either in a high or a low tone likewise. As to the tones of the passions, which are so many and various, these, in the opinion of one of the best judges in the kingdom, are *qualities* of sound, occasioned by certain vibrations of the organs of speech, independent on high, low, loud, soft, quick, slow, forcible, or feeble; which last may not improperly be called *different quantities* of sound.

It may not, perhaps, be unworthy of observation, how few are these principles, which, by a different combination with each other, produce that almost unbounded variety of which human speech consists. The different quantities of sound, as these different states of the voice may be called, may be combined so as to form new varieties with any other that are not opposite to them. Thus high may be combined with either loud or soft, quick or slow; that is, a high note

may be sounded either in a loud or soft tone, and a low tone may be sounded either in a loud or a soft tone also, and each of these tones may be pronounced either in a longer or a shorter time; that is, more slowly or quickly; while forcible seems to imply a degree of loudness and quickness; and feeble, a degree of softness and slowness, either in a high or a low tone. These combinations may, perhaps, be more easily conceived by classing them in contrast with each other.

High, loud, quick.  
Low, soft, slow

Forcible may be high, loud, and quick, or low, loud, and quick. Feeble may be high, soft, and slow; or low, soft, and slow.

The different combinations of these states may be thus represented:—

High, loud, quick, forcible	Low, loud, quick, forcible
High, loud, slow.	Low, loud, slow.
High, soft, quick.	Low, soft, quick.
High, soft, slow, feeble.	Low, soft, slow, feeble.

When these states of the voice are combined with the five modifications of voice above mentioned, the varieties become exceedingly numerous, but far from being incalculable. Perhaps they may amount (for I leave it to arithmeticians to reckon them exactly) to that number into which the ancients distinguished the notes of music, which, if I remember right, was about two hundred.

These different states of the voice, if justly distinguished and associated, may serve to throw some light on the nature of accent. If, as Mr. Sheridan asserts, the accented syllable be only louder, and not higher, than the other syllables, every polysyllable is a perfect monotone. If the accented syllable be higher than the rest, which is the general opinion both among the ancients and moderns, this is true only when a word is pronounced alone, and without reference to any other word; for when suspended at a comma, concluding a negative member followed by an affirmative, or asking a question beginning with a verb, if the unaccented syllable or syllables be the last, they are higher than the accented syllable, though not so loud. So that the true definition of accent is this:—*If the word be pronounced alone, and without any reference to other words, the accented syllable is both higher and louder than the other syllables either before or after it; but, if the word be suspended, as at the comma, if it end a negative member followed by an affirmative, or if it conclude an interrogative sentence beginning with a verb, in each case the accented syllable is louder and higher than the preceding and louder and lower than the succeeding syllables.* This will be sufficiently exemplified in the following pages. In the mean time, it may be observed, that if a degree of swiftness enter into the definition of force, and the accented syllable be the most forcible, it follows that the accent does not necessarily lengthen the syllable, and that if it fall on a long vowel, it is only a longer continuation of that force with which it quickly or suddenly commenced; for as the voice is an efflux of air, and air is a fluid like water, we may conceive a sudden gush of this fluid to continue either a longer or a shorter time, and thence form an idea of long or short quantity. If, however, this definition of force, as applied to accent, should be erroneous or imaginary, let it be remembered it is an attempt to form a precise idea of what has hitherto been left in obscurity; and that, if such an attempt should fail, it may at least induce some curious inquirer to show where it fails, and to substitute something better in its stead.

If these observations be just, they may serve to show how ill-founded is the opinion of that infinite variety of voice of which speaking sounds consist. That a wonderful variety may arise from the key in which we speak, from the force or feebleness with which we pronounce, and from the tincture of passion or sentiment we infuse into the words, is acknowledged; but, speak in what key we will, pronounce with what force or feebleness we please, and infuse whatever tincture of passion or sentiment we can imagine into the words, still they must necessarily be pronounced with one of the foregoing modifications of the voice. Let us go into whatever twists or *tricks* of tone we will, we cannot

go out of the boundaries of these inflections. These are the outlines on which all the force and coloring of speech is laid; and these may be justly said to form the first principles of speaking sounds.

*Exemplification of the Different Modifications of the Voice. The Monotone, the Rising Inflection, the Falling Inflection, the Rising Circumflex, and the Falling Circumflex.*

Though we seldom hear such a variety in reading or speaking as the sense and satisfaction of the ear demand, yet we hardly ever hear a pronunciation perfectly monotonous. In former times, we might have found it in the midnight pronunciation of the Bellman's verses at Christmas; and now the Town Crier, as Shakspeare calls him, sometimes gives us a specimen of the monotonous, in his vociferous exordium—"This is to give notice!" The clerk of a court of justice also promulgates the will of the court by that barbarous metamorphosis of the old French word *Oyez! Oyez!* Hear ye! Hear ye! into *O yes! O yes!* in a perfect sameness of voice. But however ridiculous the monotone in speaking may be in the above-mentioned characters, in certain solemn and sublime passages in poetry it has a wonderful propriety, and by the uncommonness of its use, it adds greatly to that variety with which the ear is so much delighted.

This monotone may be defined to be a continuation or sameness of sound upon certain words or syllables, exactly like that produced by repeatedly striking a bell: such a stroke may be louder or softer, but continues in exactly the same pitch. To express this tone, a horizontal line may be adopted;—such a one as is generally used to signify a long syllable in verse. This tone may be very properly introduced in some passages of Akenside's *Pleasures of Imagination*, where he so finely describes the tales of horror related by the village matron to her infant audience:—

"Breathing astonishment! of witching rhymes  
And evil spirits; of the death-bed call  
To him who robbed the widow, and devoured  
The orphan's portion; of unquiet souls  
Risen from the grave to ease the heavy guilt  
Of deeds in life concealed; of shapes that walk  
At dead of night, and clank their chains, and wave  
"The torch of hell around the murderer's bed."

If the words "of shapes that walk at dead of night" be pronounced in a monotone, it will add wonderfully to the variety and solemnity of the passage.

The rising inflection is that upward turn of the voice we generally use at the comma, or in asking a question beginning with a verb; as, "Nó, say you? did he say Nò?" This is commonly called a suspension of voice, and may not improperly be marked by the acute accent, thus ( ' ).

The falling inflection is generally used at the semicolon and colon, and must necessarily be heard in answer to the former question: "He did: he said Nò." This inflection, in a lower tone of voice, is adopted at the end of almost every sentence, except the definite question, or that which begins with the verb. To express this inflection, the grave accent seems adapted, thus ( ` ).

The rising circumflex begins with the falling inflection and ends with the rising upon the same syllable, and seems as it were, to twist the voice upwards. This inflection may be exemplified by the drawling tone we give to some words spoken ironically; as the word *Clodius*, in Cicero's Oration for Milo. This turn of voice may be marked in this manner ( ^ ) :—

"But it is foolish in us to compare Drusus Africanus and ourselves with Clódius; all our other calamities were tolerable, but no one can patiently bear the death of Clódius."

The falling circumflex begins with the rising inflection, and ends with the falling upon the same syllable, and seems to twist the voice downwards. This inflection seems generally to be used in ironical reproach; as on the word *you*, in the following example:—

"So, then, you are the author of this conspiracy against me? It is to you that I am indebted for all the mischief that has befallen me?"

If to these inflections we add the distinction of a phrase into accentual portions, as,

"Prosperity | gains friends | and adversity | tries them," | and pronounce *friends* like an unaccented syllable of *gains*, and like an unaccented syllable of *adversity*, and *them* like an unaccented syllable of *tries*, we have a clear idea of the relative forces of all the syllables, and approximate closely to a notation of speaking sounds.

For further information respecting this new and curious analysis of the human voice, see *Elements of Elocution*, second edition, p. 62, and *Rhetorical Grammar*, third edition p. 143.



# OBSERVATIONS

ON THE

## GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT, &c.

1. In order to form an idea of the Accent and Quantity of the dead languages, it will be necessary first to understand what we mean by the accent and quantity of our own language;\* and as quantity is supposed by some to regulate the accent in English as well as in Greek and Latin, it will be necessary first to inquire what we mean by long and short vowels, or, as some are pleased to term them, syllables.

2. In English, then, we have no conception of quantity arising from any thing but the nature of the vowels, as they are pronounced long or short. Whatever retardation of voice in the sound of a vowel there might be in Greek or Latin before two consonants, and those often twin consonants, we find every vowel in this situation as easily pronounced short as long; and the quantity is found to arise from the length or shortness we give to the vowel, and not from any obstruction of sound occasioned by the succeeding consonants. Thus the *a* in *banish*, *banner*, and *banter*, is short in all these words, and long in *paper*, *taper*, and *vapor*; the *i* long in *miser*, *minor*, and *mitre*, and short in *miser*, *middle*, and *mistress*; and so of the rest of the vowels; and though the accent is on the first syllable of all these words, we see it perfectly compatible with either long or short quantity.

3. As a further proof of this, we may observe, that un-

accented vowels are frequently pronounced long, when the accented vowels are short. Thus the *o* in *Cicero*, in English as well as in Latin pronunciation, is long, though unaccented; and the *i* short, though under the accent. The same may be observed of the name of our English poet *Lillo*. So in our English words *conclave*, *réconcile*, *chémomile*, and the substantives *confine*, *perfume*, and a thousand others, we see the first accented syllable short, and the final unaccented syllable long. Let those who contend that the acute accent and long quantity are inseparable, call the first vowels of these words long, if they please; but by those who make their ear, and not their eye, the judge of quantity, when compared with the last vowels, they will always be esteemed short.†

4. The next object of inquiry is, What is the nature of English accent? Mr. Sheridan,† with his usual decision, tells us, that accent is only a greater force upon one syllable than another, without any relation to the elevation or depression of the voice; while almost every other writer on the subject makes the elevation or depression of the voice inseparable from accent. When words are pronounced in a monotone, as the bellman repeats his verses, the crier pronounces his advertisement, or the clerk of a church gives out the psalm, we hear an *ictus* or accentual force upon the

\* It is not surprising that the accent and quantity of the ancients should be so obscure and mysterious, when two such learned men of our own nation as Mr. Forster and Dr. Gally differ about the very existence of quantity in our own language. The former of these gentlemen maintains, that "the English have both accent and quantity, and that no language can be without them;" but the latter asserts, that, "in the modern languages, the pronunciation doth not depend upon a natural quantity, and therefore a greater liberty may be allowed in the placing of accents." And in another place, speaking of the northern languages of Europe, he says, that "it was made impossible to think of establishing quantity for a foundation of harmony, in pronunciation. Hence it became necessary to lay aside the consideration of quantity, and to have recourse to accents." "In these and some other passages, that writer," says Forster, "seems to look upon accents as alone regulating the pronunciation of English, and quantity as excluded from it." — *Forster's Essay on Accent and Quantity*, p. 28.

As a further proof of the total want of ear in a great Greek scholar, Lord Monboddo says, "Our accents differ from the Greek in two material respects; first, they are not appropriated to particular syllables of the word, but are laid upon different syllables, according to the fancy of the speaker, or rather as it happens; for I believe no man speaking English does, by choice, give an accent to one syllable of a word different from that which he gives to another."

"Two things, therefore, that, in my opinion, constitute our verse, are the number of syllables, and the mixture of loud and soft, according to certain rules. As to quantity, it is certainly not essential to our verse, and far less is accent." — See Steele's *Prossodia Rationalis*, p. 103, 110.

† A late very learned and ingenious writer tells us that our accent and quantity always coincide; he objects to himself the words *signify*, *magnify*, *qualify*, &c., where the final syllable is longer than the accented syllable; but this, he asserts, with the greatest probability, was not the accentuation of our ancestors, who placed the accent on the last syllable, which is naturally the longest. But this sufficiently proves that the accent does not necessarily lengthen the syllable it

falls on; that is, if length consist in pronouncing the vowel long, which is the natural idea of long quantity, and not in the duration of the voice upon a short vowel occasioned by the retardation of sounding two succeeding consonants, which is an idea, though sanctioned by antiquity, that has no foundation in nature; for who, that is not prejudiced by early opinion, can suppose the first syllable of *elbow* to be long, and the last short? — See *Essay on Greek and Latin Prosodies*: printed for Robson.

‡ The term (accent) with us has no reference to inflections of the voice or musical notes, but only means a peculiar manner of distinguishing one syllable of a word from the rest. — *Lectures on Elocution*, quarto edition, p. 41.

"To illustrate the difference between the accent of the ancients and that of ours," says Mr. Sheridan, "let us suppose the same movements beat upon the drum, and sounded by the trumpet. Take, for instance, a succession of words where the accent is on every second syllable, which forms an iambic movement; the only way by which a drum (as it is incapable of any change of notes) can mark that movement, is by striking a soft note first, followed by one more forcible, and so in succession. Let the same movement be sounded by the trumpet, in an alternation of high and low notes, and it will give a distinct idea of the difference between the English accents and those of the ancients." — *Art of Reading*, p. 75.

I am sorry to find one of the most ingenious, learned, and candid inquirers into this subject of the same opinion as Mr. Sheridan. The authority of Mr. Nares would have gone near to shake my own opinion, if I had not recollected that this gentleman confesses he cannot perceive the least of a diphthongal sound in the *i* in *strike*, which Dr. Wallis, he observes, excludes from the simple sounds of the vowels. For if the definition of a vowel sound be, that it is formed by one position of the organs, nothing can be more preceptible than the double position of them in the present case, and that the noun *eye*, which is perfectly equivalent to the pronoun *I*, begins with the sound of *a* in *father*, and ends in that of *e* in *equal*. — See NARES'S *English Orthoëpy*, p. 2, 144.

several accented syllables, which distinguishes them from the others, but no more variety of tone than if we were to beat the syllables of the same words upon a drum, which may be louder or softer, but cannot be either higher or lower. This is pronouncing according to Mr. Sheridan's definition of accent; and this pronunciation certainly comes under the definition of singing;—it is singing ill, indeed, as Julius Cæsar said of a bad reader, but still it is singing, and therefore essentially different from speaking; for in speaking, the voice is continually *sliding* upwards or downwards, and in singing, it is *leaping*, as it were, from a lower to a higher, or from a higher to a lower note,—the only two possible ways of varying the human voice, with respect to elevation or depression;—so that when we are told by some writers on this subject, that the speaking of the ancients was a kind of singing, we are led into the error of supposing that singing and speaking differ only in degree, and not in kind, whereas they are just as different as motion and rest.\*

5. When, ver, in speaking, we adopt a singington, (which was formerly the case with Puritan preachers,) it differs essentially from speaking, and can be pricked down upon paper, and be played upon a violin; and whenever, in singing, we adopt a speaking tone, the slide of this tone is so essentially distinct from singing, as to shock the ear like the harshest discord. Those, therefore, who rank recitative as a medium between singing and speaking, are utterly ignorant of the nature of both. Recitative is just as much singing as what is called *air*, or any other species of musical composition.

6. If we may have recourse to the eye, the most distinct and definite of all our senses, we may define musical notes to be horizontal lines, and speaking tones oblique lines; the one rises from low to high, or falls from high to low, by distinct intervals, as the following straight lines

to the eye; — — — the other slides upwards or down-

wards, as the following oblique lines :



nor is

the one more different to the eye than the other is to the ear. Those, therefore, who gravely tell us that the enunciation of the ancients was a kind of musical speaking, impose upon us with words to which we can annex no ideas; and when they attempt to illustrate this musico-speaking

\* It is not denied, that the slides in speaking may sometimes leap, as it were, from a low to a high, or from a high to a low note; that is, that there may be a very considerable interval between the end of one of those slides and the beginning of another; as between the high note in the word *no*, in the question, *Did he say No?* and the low note which the same word may adopt in the answer, *No*, he did not. But the sound which composes the note of speaking, as it may be called, and the sound which composes the note of singing, are essentially distinct; the former is in continual motion, while the latter is for a given time at rest.—See Note to sect. 23.

† How the ancients could make every monosyllable accented, (that is, according to their definition of accent, pronounced with an elevated tone of voice,) without telling us how this elevation happened, whether it were an elevation of one part of the syllable above the other, or the elevation of one word or syllable above other words or syllables,—how these distinctions, I say, so absolutely necessary to a precise idea of accent, should never be once mentioned, can be resolved into nothing but that attachment to words without ideas, and that neglect of experiment, which have involved the moderns in the same mist of ignorance and error.

‡ That excellent scholar, Mr. Forster, furnishes an additional instance of the possibility of uniting a deep and accurate knowledge of what is called the prosody of the ancients, with a total ignorance of the accent and quantity of his own language. After a thousand examples to show how the English is susceptible of every kind of metre among the ancients, (though in all his examples he substitutes English accent for Greek and Latin quantity,) he proceeds to show the difference between the English, the Irish, and the Scotch pronunciation.

“The English join the acute and long time together, as in *liberty*, *y* short. The Scotch observe our quantity, and alter our accent, *liberty*, *y* short. When I say they observe our quantity, I mean they pronounce the same syllable long which we do, but they make it longer. In respect to the circumflex with which their pronunciation abounds, it may be remarked, that it is not formed as the Greek, Latin, and English, of an acute and grave, but of a grave and acute: *ôô*, *rôô*, *rôund*, English: *rôund*, Scotch.

“The Irish observe our quantity and accent too, but with a greater degree of spirit or emphasis, which Scaliger calls *affatus i. latitudine*, giving to most syllables an aspiration.”

*Essay in Accent and Quantity*, p. 75

pronunciation by referring us to the Scotch and other dialects, they give us a rhetorical flourish instead of a real example; for whenever the Scotch and other speakers may draw out the accent, and give the vowel a greater length than the English, it is always in an oblique, and not in a straight line; for the moment the straight line of sound, or the monotone, is adopted, we hear something essentially distinct from speaking.

7. As high and low, loud and soft, forcible and feeble, are comparative terms, words of one syllable pronounced alone, and without relation to other words or syllables, cannot be said to have any accent.† The only distinction to which such words are liable, is an elevation or depression of voice, when we compare the beginning with the end of the word or syllable. Thus a monosyllable, considered singly, rises from a lower to a higher tone in the question *No?* which may, therefore, be called the acute accent; and falls from a higher to a lower tone, upon the same word, in the answer *No*, which may, therefore, be called the grave. But when the accented word or syllable is associated with unaccented words or syllables, the acute accent is louder and higher than the preceding, and louder and lower than the succeeding syllables, as in the question, *Satisfactorily, did he say?* and the grave accent both louder and higher than either the preceding or succeeding syllables, in the answer, *He said satisfactorily*. Those who wish to see this explained more at large may consult *Elements of Elocution*, page 183, or *Rhetorical Grammar*, 3d edition, p. 77.

8. This idea of accent is so evident, upon experiment, as to defy contradiction; and yet, such is the general ignorance of the modifications of the voice, that we find those who pretend to explain the nature of accent the most accurately, when they give us an example of the accent in any particular word, suppose it always pronounced affirmatively and alone; ‡ that is, as if words were always pronounced with one inflection of voice, and as if there were no difference with respect to the nature of the accent, whether the word is an affirmation or a question, in one part of the sentence or in another; when nothing can be more palpable, to a correct ear, than that the accents of the word *voluntary*, in the following sentences, are essentially different:—

His resignation was *voluntary*.

He made a *voluntary* resignation.

In both, the accent is on the first syllable. In the first sentence, the accented syllable is higher and louder than the

Mr. Forster falls exactly into the mistake of Mr. Sheridan though he has a quite different idea of accent. He supposes *liberty* always pronounced by an Englishman in one manner, and that as a single word, or at the end of a sentence; he has not the least notion of the different inflection the same word may have, accordingly as the accent is differently inflected, as we may plainly perceive in the following question: “Is it *liberty* or *licentiousness* you plead for?” where the English raise the voice on the latter syllable, as the Scotch too frequently do. With respect to the quantity of the first syllable, which Mr. Forster says the Scotch preserve in this word, I must dissent from him totally; for they preserve the accent, and alter the quantity, by pronouncing the first syllable as if written *liberty*. If Mr. Forster call this syllable long in the English pronunciation of it, I should be glad to be told of a shorter accented syllable than the first of *liberty*: if he say the accent being on it renders it long, I answer, this subverts his whole system, for if accent falling on any vowel make it long, the quantity of the Greek and Latin is overturned, and *cæno*, in the first line of the *Æneid*, must be a spondee.

This is the consequence of entering on the discussion of a difficult point, without first defining the terms;—nothing but confusion and contradiction can ensue.

But I must give this writer great credit for his saying the Scotch pronunciation abounds with the circumflex; for this is really the case; and the very circumflex opposite to the Greek and Latin, beginning with the grave, and ending with the acute. I am not, however, a little astonished that this did not show him how deficient the ancients were in this modification of the voice; which, though used too frequently in Scotland, is just as much in the human voice as the other circumflex, and may be, and is often, used in England, with the utmost propriety. With respect to the common circumflex on Greek, Latin, and some French words, the accidental use of it is quite unknown, and it only stands for long quantity; but both these circumflexes are demonstrable upon the human voice in speaking, and may be made as evident by experiment as the stress of an accented syllable, by pronouncing the word on which it is placed.—See *Rhetorical Grammar*, 3d edit. p. 80.

I must just take notice of the inaccuracy of Mr. Forster, in saying the last syllable of *liberty* is short, and yet that it has the circumflex accent: this is contrary to all the prosody of antiquity, and contrary to the truth of the case in this instance; for it is the length of the first syllable, arising from the circumflex on it, which distinguishes the Scotch from the English pronunciation.

ther syllables; and in the second, it is louder and lower than the rest. The same may be observed of the following question : —

Was his resignation *voluntary* or *involuntary*?

where the first syllable of the word *voluntary* is louder and lower than the succeeding syllables; and in the word *involuntary* it is louder and higher. Those who have not ears sufficiently delicate to discern this difference, ought never to open their lips about the acute or grave accent, as they are pleased to call them; let them speak of accent, as it relates to stress only, and not to elevation or depression of voice, and then they may speak intelligibly.

9. A want of this discernment has betrayed Mr. Forster into obscurity and contradiction. To say nothing of his asserting that the English, Irish, and Scotch accents differ, (where accent cannot possibly mean stress, for then English verse would not be verse in Ireland and Scotland,) what shall we think of his telling us, that in England, we pronounce the word *majesty* \* with an acute accent and long quantity upon the first syllable, and the two last syllables with the grave accent and short quantity; and that in Scotland this word is pronounced with a grave accent and long quantity on the first syllable, and with an acute accent and short quantity on the last? Now, if by accent be meant stress, nothing is more evident than that the English and Scotch, with the exception of very few words, place the accent on the same syllable; but if elevation be included in the idea of accent, it is as evident that the English pronounce the first syllable louder and higher than the two last, when they pronounce the word either singly, or as ending a sentence; as,

“He spoke against the king’s *majesty* :”

and louder and lower than the two last, when it is the last accented word but one in a sentence ; as,

"He spoke against the *majesty* of the king ;"

or when it is the last word in asking a question, beginning with a verb ; as,

“ Did he dare to speak against the king's *májesty* ? ”

10. Where then is the difference, it will be asked, between the English and Scotch pronunciation? I answer, precisely in this, that the Scotch are apt to adopt the rising circumflex and long quantity, where the English use the simple rising inflection and short quantity. Thus in the word *majesty*, as well as in every other of the same form, they generally adopt the rising inflection, as in the two last sentences, whether it end a question beginning with a verb, as, "Is this the picture of his *majesty*?" or whether it end an affirmative sentence, as, "This is the picture of his *majesty*." And it is the prevalence of this long quantity with the rising inflection, that forms the principal difference between the English and Scotch pronunciation.

11. Having thus endeavored to ascertain the accent and quantity of our own language, let us next inquire into the nature of the accent and quantity of the ancients.†

2. The long quantity of the ancients must arise either from the prolongation of the sound of the vowel, or from that delay of voice which the pronunciation of two or more consonants in succession are supposed naturally to require. Now, vowels were said to be either long by nature, or long by position. Those long by nature I were such as were long, though succeeded by a single consonant, as the *u* in *natura*, and were a sort of exception to the general rule; for a vowel before a single consonant was commonly short, as in every *u* in the word *tumulus*. Those vowels which were long by position were such as were succeeded by two or more consonants, as the first *o* in *sponsor*; but if the long and short quantity of the ancients was the same distinction and quantity of the vowel as we make in the words *cadence* and

\* Would not any one suppose, by Mr. Forster's producing this word as an example of the English accent, that the English always pronounced it one way, and that as if it ended a declarative sentence? This is exactly like the mistake of Priscian, in the word *Natura*.—See sect. 20, in the Notes.

† So much are the critics puzzled to reconcile the tragic and comic verses of the ancients to the laws of metre, that a learned writer in the *Monthly Review* for May, 1762, speaking of the corrections of Dr Heath, in his notes or readings of the old Greek tragedians, says, —

These emendations are much more excusable than such as are made merely for the sake of the metre, the rules of which are so extremely vague and various, as they are laid down by the metrical critics, that we will venture to say, no chapter in *Robinson Crusoe* might be reduced to measure by them. This is not conjecture; the thing shall be proved:

by them. This is not surprising, for

'As I was rummaging about her,

found several . . . . .

Things that I wanted, .. ..

A fire-shovel and tongs,

Two brass kettles

*Iambicus dimeter hyper-*  
*catactus.*  
*Dochmaeus.*  
*Dactylicus dimeter.*  
*Dochmaeus ex epitrito*  
*quarto et syllabâ.*  
*Dochmaicus*

*magic*, calling the first *a* long, and the second short, then the *a* in *water* and *pater* § must have been pronounced like our *a* in *later* and *latter*; and those vowel which were long by position, as the *a* in *Bacchus* and *campus*, must have been sounded by the ancients as we hear them in the English words *bake* and *came*.

13. If, therefore, the long quantity of the ancients were no more than a retardation of voice on the consonants, or that duration of sound which an assemblage of consonants is supposed naturally to produce without making any alteration in the sound of the vowel, such long quantity as this an English ear has not the least idea of. Unless the sound of the vowel be altered, we have not any conception of a long or short syllable; and the first syllables of *banish*, *banner*, and *banter*, have, to our ears, exactly the same quantity

14. But, if it is long quantity of the accents arise naturally from the obstruction the voice meets with in the pronunciation of two or more consonants, how does it happen that the preceding consonants do not  $\epsilon$ ngthen the vowel as much as those which succeed? Dr.  $\phi$ ay tells us the reason of this, "that the vowel being the most essential part of the syllable, the voice hastens to seize it; and in order to do this, it slurs over all the consonants that are placed before it, so that the voice suffers little or no delay. But the case of the consonant that follows is not the same; it cannot be slurred over, but must be pronounced full and distinct, otherwise it would run into, and be confounded with, the following syllable. By this means the voice is delayed more in the latter than in the former part of the syllable, and  $\acute{o}$  is longer than  $\sigma\rho\omicron$ , and  $\nu$  longer than  $\sigma\lambda\eta$ ,"

I must own myself at a loss to conceive the force of this reasoning. I have always supposed the consonant, when it forms part of a syllable, to be as essential to its sound as the vowel; nor can I conceive why the latter consonants of a syllable may not be pronounced as rapidly as the former, without running the former syllable into the latter, and thus confounding them together; since no such confusion arises when we end the first syllable with the vowel, and begin the following syllable with the consonants; as, *pro-cras-tino, pro-stratus*, &c.; as in this case, there is no consonant to stop the first syllable, and prevent its running into the second; so that Dr. Gally seems to have *slurred* over the matter, rather than to have explained it; but as he is the only writer who has attempted to account for the manner in which quantity is produced by consonants, he is entitled to attention.

15. In the first place, then, in words of more than one syllable, but one consonant can belong to the *preceding* vowel, as the others must necessarily be considered as belonging to the *succeeding* vowel, and, according to Dr. Gally, must be hurried over, that the voice may seize its favorite letter. As one consonant, therefore, does not naturally produce long quantity, where is the delay, if the other consonants be hurried over? and, consequently, where is the long quantity which the delay is supposed to produce? This is like adding two nothings together to produce a something.

16. But what does he mean by the necessity there is of pronouncing the latter consonant full and distinct, that the following syllable? Must not every consonant be pronounced full and distinct, whether we pronounce it rapidly or slowly whether before or after the vowel? Is not the *str* in *stramen* pronounced as full and distinct as the same letters in *castra*, *castranetor*, &c. &c. I know there is a shadow of difference by pronouncing the vowel in our short English manner, so as to unite with the *s*, as if written *case*; but if we make the preceding vowel long, as in *case*, and according to the rules of syllabification laid down by Ramus, Ward, and the Latin grammarians, carry the consonants to the succeeding syllable, as if written *cas-stray*, we find these consonants pronounced exactly in the same manner; and this

A pot to make chocolate, . . . . .	}	<i>Periodus brachycatalo-</i>
Some horns of fine glazed powder,		<i>tus.</i>
A gridiron, and seve-		<i>Euripideus.</i>
ral other necessities.' . . . .		<i>Dactylia penthemim-</i>
		<i>ris.</i>
		<i>Vasis anapestica cum</i>
		<i>sullabâ</i> 21

† If the long quantity of the Greek and Latin arose naturally from the retardation of sound occasioned by the succeeding consonants, the long vowels in this situation ought to have been termed long by nature, and those long vowels which come before single consonants should have been called long by custom; since it was nothing but custom made the vowel *e* in *decus* (honor) short, and in *dedo* (to give) long; and the vowel *o* in *ovum* (an egg) long, and in *ovo* (to triumph) short.

§ I do not here enter into the question concerning the ancient sound of the Latin *a*, which I am convinced was like our *a* in *water*; but whether it were like the *a* in *paper*, *father*, or *water*, is not of any importance in the present question; the quantity is the same, supposing it to have been any one of them.

|| *Dissertation against pronouncing the Greek Language according to Accents*, Dissert. ii. p 50, second edition

leads us to suppose that double consonants were the signs only, and not the efficient, of long quantity; and that this same long quantity was not simply a duration of sound upon the consonants, but exactly what we call long quantity, — a lengthening of the sound by pronouncing the vowel open, as if we were to pronounce the *a* long in *mater*, by sounding 't as if written *mayer*: and the same letter short in *pater*, as if it were written *patter* \*

17. The reason of our repugnance to admit of this analogy of quantity in the learned languages is, that a diametrically opposite analogy has been adopted in the English, and, I believe, in most modern tongues, — an analogy which makes the vowel long before one consonant, and short before more than one.

18. If, however, the quantity of the ancients lay only in the vowel, which was lengthened and shortened in our manner by altering the sound, how strange must have been their poetical language, and how different from the words taken singly! Thus the word *nec*, which, taken singly, must have been pronounced with the vowel short, like our English word *neck*, — in composition, as in the line of Virgil, where it is long,

"Fulgura, *nec* diri toties arsere cometae,"

this word must have been pronounced as if written *neck*: just as differently as the words *proper*, *of*, *mankind*, *is*, and *man*, in the line of Pope, would be pronounced by the same rule,

"The proper study of mankind is man ;"

and as if written,

"The *propeer* study *ove mane-kind* *ees mane*."

When to this alteration of the quantity, by the means of succeeding consonants, we add that rule,

"Finalem cæsura brevem producere gaudet,"

which makes the short or doubtful vowel long, that either immediately precedes the cæsura, or concludes the hexameter verse, — what must be our astonishment at this very different sound of the words, arising merely from a different collocation of them, and at the strange variety and ambiguity to the ear this difference must occasion! †

19. But if this system of quantity among the ancients appear strange and unaccountable, our wonder will not be diminished when we inquire into the nature of their accent.

20. From what has been said of accent and quantity in our own language, we may conclude them to be essentially distinct and perfectly separable; nor is it to be doubted that they were equally separable in the learned languages; instances of this from the schoolmasters and commentators are innumerable; but so loose and indefinite are many of their expressions, so little do they seem acquainted with the analysis of the human voice, that a great number of quotations are produced to support the most opposite and contradictory systems. Thus Vossius, Henninius, and Dr. Gally, produce a great number of quotations which seem to confound ac-

cent and quantity, by making the acute accent and *only* quantity signify the same; while Michaelis, Melancthon Forster, Primat, and many other men of learning, produce clouds of witnesses from the ancients to prove that accent and quantity are essentially different. ‡ The only thing they seem to agree in is, that the acute accent always raises the syllable on which it is placed higher than any other in the word. § This is certainly true, in English pronunciation, if we pronounce the word singly, and terminate it as if no other were to follow; but if we pronounce it in a sentence, where it is the last accented word but one, or where it is at the end of a question beginning with a verb, when we suspend the voice in expectation of an answer, we then find the latter syllables of the word, though unaccented, are pronounced higher than the accented syllable in the former part of the word. — See No. 7.

21. But what are we to think of their saying that every monosyllable is either accented or circumflexed? || If the acute accent signify an elevation of voice, this, with respect to words of one syllable, must mean elevated above some other word either preceding or succeeding, since elevation is a mere comparative word; but this is not once mentioned by them: if it have any meaning, therefore, it must imply that the acute accent is the monosyllable, pronounced with what I should call, the *rising inflection* or *upward slide*; and then we can comprehend how a monosyllable may have the acute accent without reference to any other word; as when we begin a syllable low, and slide it higher, or begin it high, and slide it lower, it may be said to be acute or grave of itself; that is, when it is pronounced alone, and independent of other words. Unless we adopt this definition of the acute and grave, it will be impossible to conceive what the old grammarians mean when they speak of a monosyllable having the grave or the acute accent. Thus Diomedes says, on some words changing their accent, — "Si post cum gravi pronuntiatur accento, erit prepositio; si acuto, erit adverbium, ut *longa post tempore veni*." ¶

22. It was a canon, in the prosody of the Greeks and Romans, that words of more than one syllable may have either an acute or a circumflex accent; and that the other syllables, without an accent, were to be accounted grave; but if this be so, what are we to think of those numerous monosyllables, and the final syllables of those dissyllables, that we may see marked with the grave accent, as, *Μέγας, πῶς, σὺν, Ἐὐδός, Ἀντίρ, κ. τ. λ. ?* Why, these words," says Mr. Forster, "whatever Dr. Gally may conceive, had certainly their elevation on the last syllable;" and this opinion of Mr. Forster is supported by some of the most respectable authorities. ¶

23. With respect to the power of the accent in both the Greek and Latin languages, nothing can be better established by the ancient grammarians, than that the acute accent did not lengthen the syllable it fell upon, and that short syllables, remaining short, had often the acute accent. This opinion has been irrefutably maintained by Mr. Forster,\*\* and the author of "Observations on the Greek and

there was no difference in the comparative height of the vowel *u*, in the two following sentences: —

"Lucretius wrote a book *De Rerum Natura*."

"Lucretius wrote a book *De Natura Rerum*."

Whereas it is evident that the word *natura* is susceptible of two different pronunciations: in the first sentence the syllable *tu* is louder and higher than the last; and in the second it is louder and lower than the last; and this confounding of loud with high, and soft with low, seems to be the great stumbling-block both of ancients and moderns. — See No. 7, &c.

|| "Ea vero, quæ sunt syllabæ unius, erunt acutæ aut flexæ; ne sit aliqua vox sine acutâ." *Quæst. lib. I. c. 5.*

¶ The seeming impossibility of reconciling accent and quantity made *Herman Vanderhardt*, the author of a small treatise entitled *Arcanum Accentuum Græcorum*, consider the marks of Greek accentuation as referring not to syllable, but oratorical, accent. But, as Mr. Forster observes, "If this supposition were true, we should not meet with the same word constantly accented in the same manner as we see it at present. A word's oratorical accent will vary according to the general sentiment of the passage wherein it occurs; but its syllabic accent will be invariably the same, independent of its connection with other words in the same sentence, except in the case of enclitics and a few others." — *Essay on Accent and Quantity*, p. 25.

\*\* But when Mr. Forster endeavors to explain how this is to be done, he has recourse to music: —

"Notwithstanding the reluctance of Vossius, Henninius and thousands after them, to admit the acute as compatible with a short time, if I could have them near me, with a flute in my hand, or rather with an organ before us, I would engage to convince them of the consistency of these two. I would take any two keys next to each other, one of which would consequently give a sound lower than the other: suppose the word *ἀντί* before us, or *ἀντιπαι*; both which words Vossius would circumflex on the penultimate, in

\* What exceedingly corroborates this idea of quantity is, the common or doubtful vowels, as they are called: that is, such as come before a mute and a liquid; as the first *a* in *patria*, the *e* in *refugio*, &c.; as in these words the vowel preceding the mute and liquid is either long or short, as the writer or speaker pleases to make it; but if the consonants naturally retarded the sound of the syllable, so as to make it long, how could this be? If the syllable were to be made long, did the speaker dwell longer on the consonants, and if it were to be made short, did he hurry them over? And did this make the difference in the quantity of these syllables? The utter impossibility of conceiving this to have been the case renders it highly probable that the long or short quantity lay only in the vowel.

† See this idea of the different sounds of words, when taken singly, and when in composition, most excellently treated by the author of the *Greek and Latin Prosodies*, attributed to the present bishop of St. Asaph, p. 101.

‡ Is it not astonishing that learned men will wrangle with each other for whole pages about the sense of a word in Dionysius of Halicarnassus, upon the difference between singing and speaking sounds, when this difference is just as open to them, by experiment, as it was to him? Who can sufficiently admire the confidence of Isaac Vossius, who says, — "In cantu latius evagari sonos, quam in recitatione aut communi sermone, utpote in quo vitiosum habetur, si vox ultra *diapente*, seu tres *tonos* et *semitonum*, aequatur." In singing, the sound has a larger compass than in reading or common speaking, inasmuch that, in common discourse, whatever is higher than the *diapente* is held to be extremely vicious.

§ Thus Priscian: "In unaquaque parte orationis *arsis* est *thesis* sunt velut in hac parte *natura*: ut quando dico *natura*, elevatur vox est *arsis* in *tu*; quando vero *ty*, dicitur *primus* vox, est *thesis*." Any one would conclude, from this description of the rising and falling of the voice upon this word, that it could on *y* be pronounced one way, and that

*Latin Prosodies*," though as strenuously denied by Dr. Gally,\* Isaac Vossius, and Henninius; and these last seem to have been persuaded of the inseparable concomitancy of the acute accent and long quantity, from the impossibility they supposed there was of separating them in any language. But if we make our ears, and not our eyes, judges of quantity, can any thing be more palpable than the short quantity of the accented syllables of *próselyte*, *ánodyne*, *tribúne*, and *temate*, and the long quantity of the final syllables of these words? And when we pronounce the Greek and Latin words, *εφάλλω*, *fallō*, *ἀμφω*, *ambo*, nothing can be more evident than the long quantity of the final vowel, though without the accent, and the short quantity of the initial and accented syllable.

24. As to the long quantity arising from the succession of two consonants, which the ancients are uniform in asserting, if it did not mean that the preceding vowel was to lengthen its sound, as we should do by pronouncing the *a* in *scatter* as we do in *skater*, (one who skates,) I have no conception of what it meant; for if it meant that only the time of the syllable was prolonged, the vowel retaining the same sound, I must confess as utter an inability of comprehending this source of quantity in the Greek and Latin as in English. *Banish*, *banner*, and *banter*, have, to our ears, the first syllable equally short; the same may be observed of *seminary*, *seminary*, *seminary*, and *seminary*; and if, as an ingenious critic† has asserted, the accents pronounced both the consonants in *calidus*, *fallō*, &c., — that is, finishing one *l*, by separating the tongue from the palate, before the other is begun, — such a pronunciation must necessarily augment the number of syllables, nearly as if written *calidus*, *fallō*, &c., and is therefore contrary to all the rules of ancient prosody; nor would this pronunciation to our ears give the least length to the preceding vowel, any more than the succeeding mute does in *sentence* and *sentiment*.

25. When these observations on the accent and quantity of the ancients are all put together, shall we wonder that the learned and ingenious author of "Elements of Criticism"‡ should go so far as to assert that the dactyls and spondee of hexameter verse, with respect to pronunciation, are merely ideal, not only with us, but that they were so with the ancients themselves? Few, however, will adopt an opinion which will necessarily imply that the Greek and Latin critics were utterly ignorant of the nature of their own language; and every admirer of those excellent writers will rather embrace any explanation of accent and quantity, than give up Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Cicero, Quintilian, and Longinus. Suppose then, as a last refuge, we were to try to read a Greek or Latin verse, both by accent

and quantity, in the manner they have prescribed, and see what such a trial will produce.

26. By quantity, let us suppose the vowel lengthened to express the long quantity; and by the acute accent, the rising inflection, as explained above.

Τίτῡρῃ, τῷ πᾶτῑρῃ ῥέκῑβᾱνς σὺῃ τέγμῑνῃ φᾱγί,  
Σῑλῑστῑρῑν τένῑ μῑσᾱμ μεδίτᾱρῑς ἀνῑνᾱ.

Τίτῡρῃ, τῷ πᾶτῑρῃ ῥέκῑβᾱνς σὺῃ τέγμῑνῃ φᾱγί.  
Σῑλῑστῑρῑν τένῑ μῑσᾱμ μεδίτᾱρῑς ἀνῑνᾱ.

Τεστῑρῃ τοῷ πᾶτῑρῃ ῥέκῑβᾱνς σοῷ τέγμῑνῃ φᾱγί  
Σεστῑστῑρῑν τένῑ μοῷσᾱμ μεδίτᾱρῑς ἀνῑνᾱ.

Μῑνῑν ᾱεῖδε, Θεᾱ, Πῑλῑπῑᾱδεῷ Ἀχιλλῑος,  
Οὐλομῑνῃ, ἢ μῑρῑ Ἀχαιοῖς ἀλγᾱ' εἶθεκε.

Μῑνῑν ᾱεῖδε, Θεᾱ, Πῑλῑπῑᾱδεῷ Ἀχιλλῑος,  
Οὐλομῑνῃ, ἢ μῑρῑ Ἀχαιοῖς ἀλγᾱ' εἶθεκε.

Mēan-l-á-ye-de The-áy Pea-lea-e-á-dyo A-kil-lē-ose  
Ow-lom-mē-en hee moo-re a-kay-ōēs ál-ge éthi-ee-ke

27. Now there are but four possible ways of pronouncing these verses without going into a perfect song; || one is, to pronounce the accented syllable with the falling inflection and the unaccented syllable with the same inflection in a lower tone, which is the way we pronounce our own words when we give them the accent with the falling inflection; the second is, to pronounce the accented syllable with the rising inflection, and the unaccented syllable with the same inflection in a lower tone, which we never hear in our own language; the third is, to pronounce the accented syllable with the falling inflection, and the unaccented syllables with the rising, in a lower tone; and the fourth, to pronounce the accented syllable with the rising inflection, and the unaccented with the falling, in a lower tone. None of these modes but the first and last do we ever hear in our own language; the second and third seem too difficult to permit us to suppose that they could be the natural current of the human voice in any language. The first leaves us no possible means of explaining the circumflex; but the last, by doing this, gives us the strongest reason to suppose that the Greek and Latin acute accent was the rising inflection, and the grave accent the falling inflection, in a lower tone.

28. But if the reader were sufficiently acquainted with these inflections of voice, or could be present while I exemplified them to him, I doubt not that he would immediately say it was impossible so monotonous a pronunciation.

stead of giving an acute to the first, according to our present marks; I would, conformably to these marks, just touch the higher key for the initial *á*, and take my finger off immediately; and then touch the lower key, on which I would dwell longer than I did on the higher, and that would give me a grave with a long time for the syllable *εῖ*: the same lower key I would just touch again, and instantly leave it, which would give me a grave with a short time for *δε*: *αεῖδε*. Now, if this can be done on a wind instrument, within the narrow compass of two notes, it may be done by the organs of human speech, which are of the nature of a wind instrument, in ordinary pronunciation. For the sounds of our voice, in common speech, differ from those of such musical instruments, not in *quality*, but in arithmetical discrete quantity or number only, as hath been observed before, and is confirmed by the decisive judgment of that nice and discerning critic, Dionysius of Halicarnassus. Here then is, to demonstration, an acute tone consistent with a short time, and a grave tone with a long one." pp. 342, 343. To this I may add the observation made by the author of the "Essay on the Harmony of Language": "Strange it seems, that the author of this passage should maintain an opinion so contrary to truth, so repugnant to his own purpose, so belied by daily and hourly experience, as that the union of the acute tone with a short quantity seldom occurs in English pronunciation, and is hardly practicable by an English voice." And still more strange, I may add, is it, that these two authors should not see that the experiment, which is called a demonstration, has nothing to do with the point in question. It regards tones that rise or fall by perceptible intervals, and not such as rise or fall by slides or imperceptible ones. Let it once be allowed that the Greeks and Romans sung their language, instead of speaking it, and then the acute or grave accent, with long or short quantity, is easily conceived; but it is not about musical, but speaking tones that we inquire: and though the authority of Dionysius of Halicarnassus is cited for the nature of the speaking voice, as distinct, in degree only, and not in kind, from singing, I boldly assert that this is not matter of authority, but of experiment, and that singing and speaking are as distinct as motion and rest. It is true, some motion may be so slow as not to be perceived; but then it is to be considered as rest; as a curve may approach so near to a right line as not to be distinguishable from it; but these

cases, where the senses, and not the understanding, are addressed, things are to be estimated for just what the senses value them at. *De non apparentibus, et de non existentibus, eadem est ratio.*

\* If the acute accent, or stress, as Dr. Gally calls it, made the short syllable long, what becomes of the metre of verse? How will he scan "Arma virumque cano"?

† If the double consonants naturally made a syllable long, I should be glad to know how there could be exceptions to this rule. How could Ammonius say that the second syllable of *κάρταμα* was long, when the word was used in one particular sense, and short in another? And how could Cicero say that the first letter of *inclytus* was short, and the first of *insanus* and *infelix* long, if two succeeding consonants naturally lengthened the syllable? Dr. Forster, indeed, attempts to reconcile this contradiction, by observing that Cicero does not say the first syllable of *inclytus* is short, but the first letter; but it may be demanded, What is it that makes the syllable long or short, but the length or shortness of the vowel? If the double consonants necessarily retard the sound of the vowel, the second syllable of *κάρταμα*, and the first of *inclytus*, could not possibly be pronounced short; and particularly the latter word could not be so pronounced, as it has the accent on the first syllable. See sect. 16, in the Note.

‡ "Essay upon the Harmony of Language," pp. 238, 239: Robson, 1774.

§ "Elements of Criticism," vol. ii. p. 106. See, also, the "Essay upon the Harmony of Language," p. 234.

|| This, I may be bold to say, is coming to the point at once, without hiding our ignorance, by supposing that the ancients had some mysterious way of pronouncing, which we are utterly incapable of conceiving. Mr. Sheridan tells us that "the ancients did observe the distinction of accents by an elevation and depression of voice; but the manner in which they did it must remain forever a secret to us; for with the living tongue perished the tones also, which we vain endeavor to seek for in their visible marks." — *Lectures on Elocution*, 4to. edition, p. 39. From these and similar observations in many of our writers, one would be tempted to imagine that the organs of speaking in ancient Greece and Rome were totally different from those of the present race of men in Europe.

could be that of the Greeks and Romans;\* but when we consider the monotony of the Scotch, Welsh, and Irish, why should we wonder that other nations should be as monotonous? Let us view the Greek and Latin pronunciation on which side we will, we must, to be consistent with their own rules, feel them to be extremely monotonous. According to the laws of ancient prosody, every unaccented syllable must be lower than that which is accented; and if so, a most disagreeable monotony must necessarily ensue; for as every word in Latin, and almost every word in Greek, of more than one syllable, ended with the grave accent,—that is, in a lower tone than the preceding syllables,—almost every word in those languages ended with the same tone, let that tone have been what it would.†

29. I am supported in this conjecture, notwithstanding all the fine things† the ancients, and many of the moderns, say of the variety and harmony of the Greek and Latin languages, by the definition which they give of the circumflex accent; which is, that it was a combination of the acute and grave upon the same syllable. This is so incomprehensible to modern ears, that scarcely any one but the author of the present Observations has attempted to explain it by experiment. It stands for nothing but long quantity in all our schools; and, contrary to the clearest testimonies of antiquity, it has, by Dr. Gally,§ and a late respectable writer on the “Greek and Latin Prosodies,” been explained away into nothing more than the acute accent. But if it means a raising and falling of the voice upon the same syllable, which is the definition the ancients uniformly give of it, it is just as easy to conceive as raising and falling the voice upon successive syllables; or, in other words, as going from a lower tone to a higher upon one syllable, and from a higher to a lower upon the next; and this consideration leads me to conjecture that the acute accent of the ancients was really the rising inflection, or upward slide of the voice; for this being once supposed, nothing is so easy as to demonstrate the circumflex in our own language, which,

\* Dr. Burney tells us that Meibomius, the great and learned Meibomius, when prevailed upon, at Stockholm, to sing Greek strophes, set the whole court of Christina in a roar, as Naudé did in executing a Roman dance. And Scalliger observes, that if the nice tonical pronunciation of the ancients could be expressed by a modern, it would be disagreeable to our ears.

† This is certainly too general an assertion, if we consider the real pronunciation of the Greek language according to accent; as it must be allowed that a great number of Greek words were accented with the acute or circumflex on the last syllable. But when we consider the modern pronunciation of Greek, which confounds it with the Latin, we shall not have occasion to recall the assertion. To which we may add, that those words in Greek that were circumflexed on the last syllable, may very properly be said to end with the grave accent; and that those which had a grave upon the final syllable altered the grave to an acute only when they were pronounced alone, when they came before an enclitic, or when they were at the end of the sentence.

‡ The Grecian sage, (says Dr. Burney,) according to Graving, was at once a philosopher, a poet, and a musician. “In separating these characters,” says he, “they have all been weakened; the system of philosophy has been contracted; ideas have failed in poetry, and force and energy in song. Truth no longer subsists among mankind; the philosopher speaks not, at present, through the medium of poetry, nor is poetry heard any more through the vehicle of melody.”—“Now, to my apprehension,” says Dr. Burney, “the reverse of all this is exactly true; for, by being separated, each of these professions receives a degree of cultivation which fortifies and renders it more powerful, if not more illustrious. The music of ancient philosophers, and he philosophy of modern musicians, I take to be pretty equal in excellence.”—*History of Music*, vol. i. p. 162. Here we see good sense and sound philosophy contrasted with the blind admiration and empty flourish of an overgrown schoolboy concluding his theme.

§ “Dissertation against Greek Accents,” p. 53.

|| To add to our astonishment, that the Greek and Latin languages had but one circumflex, what can be more wonderful than that, among so many of the ancients who have written on the causes of eloquence, and who have descended to such trifling and childish observations upon the importance of letters and syllables, we should not find a single author who has taken notice of the importance of emphasis upon a single word? Our modern books of elocution abound with instances of the change produced in the sense of a sentence by changing the place of the emphasis; but no such instance appears among the ancients; not one poor *Will you ride to town to-day?*

Our wonder will increase, when we consider that the ancients frequently mention the different meaning of a word as it was differently accented; that is, as the acute or circumflex was placed upon one syllable or another; but they never hint that the sense of a sentence is altered by an em-

phasis being placed upon different words. The ambiguity arising from the same word being differently accented is so happily exemplified by the author of the “Greek and Latin Prosodies” that I shall use his words: “*Alexander Aphrodisiensis* illustrates this species of sophism by a well-chosen example of a law in which the sense depends entirely upon the accuracy of accentuation. ‘*Εραστα χρυσία ἐς πόρην ἀνθρώποις ἐκέρυε*.’ The word *ἀνθρώποις*, with the acute accent upon the antepenult, is the neuter nominative plural, in apposition with *χρυσία*. And the sense is, ‘If a courtesan wear golden trinkets, let them (viz., her golden trinkets) be forfeited to the public use.’ But if the accent be advanced to the penult, the word, without any other change, becomes the feminine nominative singular, and must be taken in apposition with *ἐραστα*. And thus the sense will be, ‘If a courtesan wear golden trinkets, let her become public property.’ This is a very notable instance of the political importance of accents, of written accents, in the Greek language. For if this law had been put in writing, without any accent upon the word *ἀνθρώποις*, there would have been no means of deciding between two constructions, either of which the words, in this state, would equally have admitted; and it must have remained an inexplicable doubt, whether the legislator meant that the poor woman should only forfeit her trinkets, or become a public slave.”

¶ We have the strongest proof in the world, that the ancient Greeks made use only of capital letters, that they were utterly ignorant of punctuation, and that there was not the least space between words or sentences, but that there was an equal continuation of letters, which the reader was obliged to decipher, without any assistance from points or distances. Without the clearest evidence, could we suppose that, while composition had reached the perfection it had done in Greece, orthography was in a state of barbarity worthy of the Cape of Good Hope?

Can any thing give us a more ludicrous idea than the practice of the ancients in sometimes splitting a word at the end of the line, and commencing the next line with the latter part of the word? This must have been nearly as ridiculous as the following English verses, in imitation of this absurd practice:—

Pyrrhus, you tempt a danger high,  
When you would steal from angry li-  
Oness her cubs, and soon shall fly  
inglorious.  
For know the Romans, you shall find  
By virtue more and generous kind-  
Ness, than by force or fortune blind,  
victorious

Notwithstanding the hackneyed epithet of Gothic barbarity applied to verse in rhyme, is it not wonderful that a species of versification, approved by Italy, France, and England, in their best periods of poetry, should never once have been tried by the Greeks and Romans?—that they should never have straggled, either by chance or for the sake of change



people, who, though remarkably excellent in some things, are surprisingly deficient in others? So true is the observation of Middleton, who, speaking of those who have written on the pronunciation of the Greek and Latin languages, says, "Ab illis vero scriptoribus etsi plurima ingeniosè atque eruditè disputata sint, nonnulla tamen deesse, inulta dubie, quedam etiam falso posita animadverti; itaque hæc in causâ accidisse, quod in cæteris perisque solet, ut mortali nonnisi detur rem invenisse simul et perfecisse." — *De Lat. Lit. Pronun.*

32. That singing a part in a tragedy should seem so unnatural\* to us, arises chiefly from our being so little accustomed to it. Singing in the pulpit seems to the full as extraordinary; and yet this song was so powerful about a century or two ago, and later in Scotland,† as to make mere speaking, though with the utmost energy, appear flat and insipid. Let the human voice be but in a fine tone, and let this tone be intensely impassioned, and it will infallibly, as Milton expresses it,

"——— take the prisoned soul,  
And lap it in Elysium ———"

33. What may tend to reconcile us still more to this dramatic music, is the *sing-song* manner, as it is called, of pronouncing tragedy, which very generally prevailed before the time of Mr. Garrick, and which now prevails among some classes of speakers, and is preferred by them to what we call the more natural manner. This drawing, undulating pronunciation is what the actors generally burlesque by repeating the line,

Tum ti tum ti, tum ti tum ti tum ti;

and though this mode of declamation is now so much de-

into so pleasing a jingle of sounds? They who would write poems, and so lengthen or shorten the lines as to form axes, wings, and altars, might, without any imputation on their taste, have, now and then, condescended to rhyme. In short, that the ancients should never have slid into rhyme, is a circumstance which would never have been believed, had it been possible to doubt it; and I fear it must be classed with that long catalogue of unaccountables, with which their prosody, their rhetoric, and their drama, abound.

\* Perhaps our unwillingness to believe that the ancient dramas were set to music, arises from a very mistaken notion we have of their skill in that art. It is true we have not the same materials for judging of their music as we have of their poetry and sculpture; but their ignorance of counterpoint, and the poverty of their instruments, sufficiently show what little progress they had made in it. Those very few remains of their music which have reached us, confirm us in this conjecture; and it is to the indefatigable pains of so good a scholar and so excellent a musician as Dr. Burney, that we are indebted for an illustration of it.

† At the end of a Greek edition of the astronomical poet Aratus, called *Phænomena*, says Dr. Burney, "and their Scholia, published at Oxford in 1762, the anonymous editor, supposed to be Dr. John Fell, among several other pieces, has enriched the volume with three hymns, which he supposed to have been written by a Greek poet called Dionysius; of which the first is addressed to the muse Calliope, the second to Apollo, and the third to Nemesis; and these hymns are accompanied with the notes of ancient music to which they used to be sung.

"I know not whether justice has been done to these melodies; all I can say is, that no pains have been spared to place them in the clearest and most favorable point of view; and yet, with all the advantages of modern notes and modern measures, if I had been told that they came from the Cherokees or the Hottentots, I should not have been surprised at their excellence.

"I have tried them in every key and in every measure that the first of the verses would allow; and as it has been the opinion of some that the Greek scale and music should be read Hebrew-wise, I have even inverted the order of the notes, but without being able to augment their grace and elegance. The most charitable supposition that can be admitted concerning them is, that the Greek language, being itself accentuated and sonorous, wanted less assistance from musical refinements than one that was more harsh and rough; and music being still a slave to poetry, and wholly governed by its feet, derived all its merit and effects from the excellence of the verse, and sweetness of the voice that sung, or rather recited it; for melliduous and affecting voices nature bestows, from time to time, on some gifted mortals in all the habitable regions of the earth; and even the natural effusions of these must ever have been heard with delight. But, as music, there needs no other proof of the poverty of ancient melody, than its being confined to long and short syllables. We have some airs of this most graceful and pleasing kind, which will suit no arrangement of syllables to be found in any poetical numbers, ancient or modern, and which it is impossible to express, by mere syllables, in any language with which I am at all acquainted."

spised, it is highly probable that it was formerly held in estimation.†

34. Now, if we suppose this drawing pronunciation, which, though very sonorous, is precisely *speaking*, and essentially different from singing;—if we suppose this to have been the conversation pronunciation of the Greeks and Romans, it may possibly throw some light upon the manner in which they pronounced by accent and quantity / at the same time; for though we can sufficiently conceive that, in common speaking in our own language, we can make the accented syllable short, and the unaccented syllable long, as in the words *qualify*, *specify*, *elbow*, *innate*, &c., yet in the drawing pronunciation we have been speaking of, the long unaccented vowels in these words are made much longer, and consequently more perceptible.

35. But if the accent of our language be so different from that of the Greek and Latin, our pronunciation must necessarily be very different likewise. The acute accent of the ancients being always higher than either the preceding or succeeding syllables, and our accent, though always higher than the preceding, being sometimes lower than the succeeding syllables, (see sect. 7.) there must certainly be a wide difference between our pronunciation and theirs. Let us, however, explain the Greek and Latin accent as we will,—let it be by singing, drawing, or common speaking,—it will be impossible to tell how a monotony could be avoided, when almost every word of more than one syllable in these languages, must necessarily have ended in the same tone, or, if you will, with the same grave accent.‡

36. After all, that the Greeks and Romans, in explaining the causes of metrical and prosaic harmony, should sometimes descend to such minute particulars|| as appear to us

Dr. Burney's conjecture, that the Greek music was entirely subservient to verse, accounts for the little attention which was paid to it in a separate state; it accounts for the effects with which their music was accompanied, and for the total uselessness of counterpoint. Simple melody is the fittest music to accompany words, when we wish to understand what is sung: simple melody is the music of the great bulk of mankind; and simple melody is never under valued till the ear have been sufficiently disciplined to discover the hidden melody, which is still essential to the most complicated and elaborate harmony.

† The Rev. Mr. Whitefield was a highly animated and energetic preacher, without the least tincture of that tone which is called *canting*. When he went to Scotland, where this tone was in high estimation, though his doctrine was in perfect unison with that of his auditors, his simple and natural, though earnest, manner of speaking was looked upon, at first, as a great defect. He wanted, they said, the holy tone.

‡ This cant, which, though disgusting now to all but mere rustics, on account of its being out of fashion, was very probably the favorite modulation in which heroic verses were recited by our ancestors. So fluctuating are the taste and practices of mankind! But whether the power of language have received any advantage from the change just mentioned, (namely, pronouncing words in a more simple manner), will appear at least very doubtful, when we recollect the stories of its former triumphs, and the inherent charms of musical sounds.—*The Art of delivering Written Language*, p. 73.

§ Where was all that endless variety with which the moderns puff off the Greek language, when it had but one circumflex? The human voice is just as capable of falling and rising upon the same syllable as rising and falling; and why so palpable a combination of sounds as the former should be utterly unknown to the Greeks and Latins, can be resolved into nothing but (horresco referens!) their ignorance of the principles of human speech.

|| "Nec illi [Demostheni] turpe videbatur vel optimis relictis magistris ad canes se conferre, et ab illis per litteras vim et naturam petere, illorumque in sonano, quod satis esset, morem imitari." — *Ad. Mækerk. de vel. et rect. Pron. Ling. Græcæ*, p. 14.

It is an observation of Chambers, author of the "Cyclopædia," that nonsense sounds worse in the English than in any other language. Let us try the experiment by translating the above passage:—Nor did Demosthenes think it below him to leave the company of the most respectable people of Athens, and go to the dogs, in order to learn from them the nature of the letter r, and, by observing their sound they gave it, to imitate, as much as was necessary, their manner of pronouncing it.

What encomiums do we meet with in Cicero, on the delicacy of the ears even of the common people of Rome, who, if an actor on the stage made the least error in accent or quantity, were immediately sensible of it, and would express their disapprobation! But I am apt to think that an English actor, who should pronounce *thætre*, *senato*, or *conquist*, with the accent on the second syllable, would escape better than the Roman



trifling and imaginary, and at the same time neglect things which appear to us so essential; that they should be so dark, and sometimes so contradictory, in their account of accent and quantity, as to furnish opposite systems among the moderns, with ample quotations in favor of each;—is this more wonderful than that Mr. Sheridan,\* who was so good an actor, and who had spent so much time in studying and writing on elocution, should say that accent was only a louder pronunciation of the accented syllable, and not a higher. But as this same Mr. Sheridan, in his *Art of Reading*, has excellently observed, that our perception of Latin quantity is imaginary, and arises not from the ear, but only from association, like spelling, so it may be observed, that the confusion and obscurity which reign among all our writers on accent and quantity, seem to arise from an ideal perception of long quantity produced by double consonants; from confounding stress and quantity, which are so totally

different; and from mistaking loud for high, and soft for low, contrary to the clearest definitions of each.†

37. But till the human voice, which is the same in all ages and nations, be more studied and better understood and till a notation of speaking sounds be adopted, I despair of conveying my ideas of this subject with sufficient clearness upon paper. I have, however, marked such an outline as may be easily filled up by those who study speaking with half the attention they must do music. From an entire conviction that the ancients had a notation of speaking sounds, and from the actual experience of having formed one myself, I think I can foresee that some future philosophical inquirer, with more learning, more leisure, and more credit with the world, than I have, will be able to unravel this mystery in letters, which has so long been the *opprobrium et crux grammaticorum*,—the reproach and torment of grammarians.

\* “The Scotchman utters the first syllable of *battle*, *bor-row*, *habít*, in the middle tone, dwelling on the vowel; and the second with a sudden elevation of the voice, and short; as, *bā-tle*, *bāu-rō*, *hā-bít*. The Englishman utters both syllables without any perceptible change of tone, and in equal time; as, *bat-tle*, *bor-row*, *hab-it*.”—*Art of Reading*, p. 77. The smallest degree of attention might have taught Mr. Sheridan that, though this is the prevailing, it is not the invariable, pronunciation of a Scotchman; and that this elevation of voice, though more perceptible in a Scotchman, from his drawing out his tones, is no less real in an Englishman, who pronounces them quicker, and uses them less frequently; that is, he mixes the downward inflection with them, which produces a variety. But these two inflections of voice Mr. Sheridan has an utter stranger to.—See *Elements of Elocution*, part ii. p. 183.

† Nothing is more fallacious than that perception we seem to have of the sound of words being expressive of the ideas, and becoming, as Pope calls it, *an echo to the sense*. This coincidence, as Dr. Johnson observes in one of his *Ramblers*, seldom exists any where but in the imagination of the reader. Dryden, who often wrote as carelessly as he thought, and often thought as carelessly as he lived, began a commendation of the sweetness and smoothness of two lines of Denham in praise of the Thames—

“Though deep, yet clear, though gentle, yet not dull;  
Strong without rage, without o’erflowing full;”

and this commendation. Dryden’s has been echoed by all subsequent writers, who have taken it for granted that there is a flow in the lines similar to that of the object described; while the least attention to those stops so necessary on the accented and antithetic words will soon convince us that, however expressive the lines may be, they are as rugged and as little musical as almost any in the language.

A celebrated critic observes, “I am apt to think the harmony of the verse was a secret to Mr. Dryden; since it is evident he was not acquainted with the cæsural stops, by which all numbers are harmonized. Dr. Bentley has observed, the beauty of the second verse consists in the *ictus* that sounds on the first syllable of the verse, which, in English heroics, should sound on the second; for this verse is derived from the *Trimeter Iambic*, *Brachycatalectic*.”—*Mansuering’s Stichology*, p. 71.

When I read such profound observations in such learned terms, it brings to my mind the Mock Doctor in the farce, who shines away to the illiterate knight, by repeating *Propria quæ maribus*, &c., and makes him most pathetically exclaim, “*O, why did I neglect my studies!*”

**THE**  
**PRONUNCIATION**  
**OF**  
**MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.**  
**BY**  
**JOSEPH E WORCESTER.**

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by JOSEPH E. WORCESTER  
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

AAAA\*

# REMARKS

ON THE

## PRONUNCIATION OF MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

---

**THE** pronunciation of geographical names is a very difficult branch of orthoëpy. These names pertain to all parts of the globe; their vernacular or native pronunciation is regulated or affected by every variety of language; and it would be impossible to represent, in all cases, the native pronunciation by any combination of English letters.

There are a great many names, respecting the pronunciation of which it is difficult to determine how far the English analogy should be allowed to prevail over the analogy of the languages to which the words respectively belong. If we look for authorities for the pronunciation of these names, we find comparatively few; and such authorities as exist embrace but a small part of the words of this class; and there is also much disagreement among orthoëpists with respect to the pronunciation of such of these names as they undertake to pronounce.

With regard to the geographical names which pertain to all the countries in which the English language is spoken, including the British empire in Europe, the United States, and the British provinces generally, their pronunciation is, of course, conformed, for the most part, to the analogy of the English language. In addition to these, all the geographical names which belong to other parts of the globe, but which have become Anglicized by having changed their native form and assumed an English orthography, are also conformed to the general principles of English pronunciation. The most common geographical names, such as those which relate to the great divisions of the globe, the names of the countries, kingdoms, states, principal cities, &c., are differently written, as well as differently pronounced, in different languages. The following table exhibits a few examples of this diversity, by way of illustration:—

<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>German.</i>	<i>Spanish.</i>	<i>Italian.</i>
Asia,	Asie,	Asien,	Asia,	Asia.
Africa,	Afrique,	Afrika,	Africa,	Africa.
Europe,	Europe,	Europa,	Europa,	Europa.
America,	Amérique,	Amerika,	America,	America.
England,	Angleterre,	England,	Inglaterra,	Inghilterra.
Spain,	Espagne,	Spanien,	España,	Spagna.
Germany,	Allemagne,	Deutschland,	Alemania,	Germania.
Italy,	Italie,	Italien,	Italia,	Italia.
Austria,	Autriche,	Oesterreich,	Austria,	Austria.
Sweden,	Suède,	Schweden,	Suecia,	Svezia.
London,	Londres,	London,	Londres,	Londra.
Naples,	Naples,	Napoli,	Napoles,	Napoli.
Leghorn,	Livourne,	Livorno,	Liorna,	Livorno.

There can be no doubt but that geographical names, which assume such different forms in different languages, should be pronounced differently by the inhabitants of different countries, and in accordance with the analogies of their respective languages. All the common geographical names, such as are familiar to all intelligent persons, have become more or less Anglicized, and their pronunciation is more or less conformed to the English analogy. Many of these words may be considered as perfectly Anglicized, and are pronounced as common English words; but there are many that are only partially Anglicized, and with regard to such, it is often difficult to determine how far, in pronouncing them, the English analogy should be allowed to prevail over what of the language to which the words properly belong.

Some foreign geographical names are introduced into the English language without changing their orthography, but are, nevertheless, in their pronunciation, conformed to the English analogy. The word *Paris*, for example, an Englishman or an Anglo-American, in speaking his own language, would pronounce, in conformity to it, *Par'is*; though, if he were speaking French, he would pronounce it *pär-é*, in conformity with the French language.

With respect to the class of words which are partially Anglicized, there is a great diversity in the manner of pronouncing them. Some respectable speakers incline to pronounce them, for the most part, according to the English analogy, while others aspire to pronounce them as they are pronounced in the several languages to which they appertain; and there are many cases in which it is difficult to determine which is most to be approved, the English or the foreign method; but a medium between the two extremes may be regarded generally as a judicious course. A person conversant with foreign languages will be likely to pronounce such words in the foreign manner, while a mere English scholar may be naturally expected and permitted to incline more strongly to the English mode. It may be often desirable to know what the native mode of pronouncing such words is, though it may not be advisable, in common use, to adopt it.

Proper names are more subject to a corrupt pronunciation, or one which is not conformed to the orthography, than common names. A considerable number of the geographical names pertaining to England are pronounced very differently from what their orthography indicates; as, for example, *Chertsey* and *Cirencester*, pronounced *ches'se* and *sis'e-ter*. Americans are somewhat less inclined to deviate from orthography, in the pronunciation of some words, than the English are. *Berwick* and *Warwick*, for example, which are pronounced in England *ber'ik* and *wor'ik*, are very often pronounced, in the United States, as they are spelled.

The following Vocabulary was prepared some years since, and annexed to the *Comprehensive Dictionary*, and to the *Elements of Geography*, of the author. It has now been somewhat enlarged and improved, by further inquiry, and by the examination of various new authorities, particularly Mr. Baldwin's *Universal Pronouncing Gazetteer*, a work in which the subject of the pronunciation of geographical names has been attended to with much care and intelligence. Still this Vocabulary, in its present state, is very imperfect. The pronunciation affixed to many of the words may be objected to, as not the most proper. A person much versed in foreign languages will be likely to think that the pronunciation generally has been too much Anglicized; while a mere English scholar will think it is not sufficiently so; and both may doubtless make out a plausible case in favor of their respective views. But, defective as it is, it is hoped that it will not be found a useless appendage to a pronouncing dictionary.

---

## PRINCIPLES

OF

## PRONUNCIATION OF SEVERAL EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

---

**THE** following Rules, respecting the pronunciation of certain letters in the principal modern languages of continental Europe, may be of some use in relation to the pronunciation of names pertaining to the several countries where these languages are spoken, though it may be advisable for a mere English scholar to make but a partial application of them in practice.

### VOWELS.

**A.**—The vowel *a*, in situations in which the analogy of the English language would naturally give it the sound of long *a*, has, in the languages of the continent of Europe, what is called the *Italian* sound, that is, the sound of *a* in *far* and *father*. In other situations, its sound approaches nearly to its short English sound, in *man*, *fat*.

**E.**—The sound of the vowel *e*, at the end of an accented syllable, is the same as that of the English long *a*, in *fate*, *name*. In other situations, it has the sound of the English short *e*, in *met*, *men*.

**I.**—The long sound of *i*, in these languages, is the same as in the English word *marine*, being the same as the English sound of long *e* in *mele*, *seen*. The short sound is the same as its English short sound in *pin*.

**O.**—The vowel *o* has the same sounds that it has in English in the words *note*, *not*, and *nor*.

**U.**—The vowel *u*, in most of these languages, has the same sound that it has in English in the word *rule*, being the same as *oo* in *fool*, *moon*; and when short, it has the sound of *u* in *bull*, or of *oo* in *good*. The sound of *u*, in the French language, and also in the Dutch, has no equivalent sound in English; and it can be learned only by oral instruction. It may be regarded as inter-

mediate between the sound of long *e* and *oo*, partaking of both.

*Y*.—The vowel *y* has, in most of these languages, the same sound as *i*, that is, of long *e*, as in *me*; but in the Dutch language, it has the sound of the English long *i*, in *pine*.

### DIPHTHONGS.

*Æ* or *Æ*.—The sound of the diphthong *æ*, in Dutch, is like the English sound of *a* in *far*; in German, *a* or *ä* like that of the English *a*, in *fate*.

*AI*.—The sound of the diphthong *ai*, in French, is like that of the English long *a*, in *fate*; in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese, like that of the English long *i* in *pine*.

*AU* and *EAU*.—The diphthong *au*, and the triphthong *eau*, in French, have the sound of the English long *o*, in *note*; as, *Chaumont*, (shō-mōng'), *Beauvais*, (bō-vā'). In German, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese, the diphthong *au* has the English sound of *ow* in *now*; as, *Austerlitz*, (ōs'ter-lits.) The German diphthongs *au* and *eu* have a sound like that of the English diphthong *oi*, in *toil*; as, *Neustadt*, (nōi'stāt.)

*EI* and *EY*.—The diphthongs *ei* and *ey*, in German, have a sound similar to the English sound of long *i*, in *pine*; as, *Leipsic*.

*EU*.—The French diphthong *eu* has a sound similar to that of the English sound of *e* in *her*, or *u* in *fur*.

*IE*.—The diphthong *ie*, in French, German, Dutch, &c., has the sound of the English long *e*, in *mete*; as, *Wieland*.

*UE* or *Ü*.—The sound of the German diphthong *ue* or *ü* is like that of the French *u*.

*OU*.—The French diphthong *ou* has the sound of the English *oo*, in *tool*; as, *Tou-louse*, (tō-lōz').

*OE* or *Ö*.—The sound of the German diphthong *oe* or *ö* resembles that of the French *eu*; but it has no equivalent sound in English, and is not easily explained. It may be conceived, in the name of *Goethe*, or *Göthe*, thus represented, (guët'ta,) pronounced in two syllables, the sounds of *u* and of *e* in *her*, in the first syllable, being blended together.

### CONSONANTS.

The sounds of most of the consonants, in the continental languages, are the same as in English. Some of the principal exceptions are the following:—

*B*.—The sound of *b*, in German, at the end of a word, is like that of the English *p*;—in Spanish, between two vowels, similar to *v*.

*C*.—The sound of *c*, in German, before *e*, *i*, and *y*, is like that of *ts* in English;—in Italian, before *e* and *i*, like that of *ch* in the English word *chill*;—in Spanish, before *e* and *i*, like that of *th* in *thin*.

*D*.—The sound of *d*, in German and Dutch, at the end of a word, is like that of *t* in English;—in Danish and Spanish, between two vowels or at the end of a syllable, like that of *th* in *this*.

*G*.—The sound of *g*, in French, before *i*, *e*, and *y*, is like that of *z* in English;—in Spanish, before *e* and *i*, the same as the Spanish *j*;—in Italian, before *e* and *i*, like that of *g* in the English word *gem*, or *j* in *jet*;—in German, at the beginning of words, it is hard, like *g* in *get*; and in words ending in *gen*, it is thrown back on the penultimate syllable; as, *Hech'ing-en*.

*J*.—The sound of *j*, in French and Portuguese, is like that of *zh* in English;—in Spanish, it is like that of *h* strongly aspirated;—in the other languages, like that of *y* consonant.

*X*.—The sound of *x*, in Spanish, is like that of *h* strongly aspirated, being the same as that of the Spanish *j*, and also of *g* before *e* and *i*.

*Z*.—The sound of *z*, in German and Swedish, is like that of *ts* in English;—in Italian, like *dz*; *zz*, in Italian, like *ts*.

*CH*.—The sound of the digraph *ch*, in French and Portuguese, is the same as the English *sh*, or of *ch* in *chaise*;—in Spanish, the same as *ch* in the English word *chill*;—in Italian, (as in words from the ancient languages, Hebrew, Greek, and Latin,) like that of *k*.—In German and Dutch, it has a hard, guttural sound, not easily represented in English, but resembling that of *h* strongly aspirated. It is represented in this Vocabulary, as it is in others, by the letter *k*.

*TH*.—The digraph *th*, in these several languages, has the sound of *t*; as, *Theis* (tis.)

## OF

[illegible]

As-tör'gə	À-tôb'f	Au'er-städt (ô'êr-stăt)	Auvergne (ô-várn')	Av-lô'nə
As-trə-căn	À-trô'tô	Aux Cayes (ô-kăz')	Aux Cayes (ô-kăz')	Av'vôn
As-tũ-rĩ-a	À-trĩ	Augš/bürg	Auxerre (ô-săr')	Av-ôy-êlles'
At-a cá'mə	At'tə-lă	(or ôûgs'bürg)	Auxonne (ô-zôn')	Avranches (äv-rănsh')
At'ba-ră	Attigny (ăt-tên'lyə)	Âu-gũs'tə	Av'ə-lôn'	À-x-ûm'
Atch-a-fə-lay'ə	At-tôck'	Âu-gũs'tə-vô	Av-văts'chə	À-vă-cũ'chô
At-cheên'	Â tũ'j (ă-tô'ə)	Aunis (ô'nê)	Av-ve'i-rô (ă-vă'ê-rô)	Ayamonte (t-yə-môn'
At-fe' (at-f'ă)	Aube (ôb)	Aurillac (ô-rêl'yăk)	Av-ê-lf'nô	qə)
At'h-a-pês'côw	Aubenas (ôb'nă)	Âu-rũn-gă-băd'	Av-ê-nô	Avyès/bu-ry
At'h'eng	Aubigny (ô-bin'yə)	Âus'ter-litz (or ôûs'ter-	Avenches (ă-vănsh')	Avr (ăr)
At'h-lône'	Âu'bum	lits)	Avesnes (ă-văn')	Avr'shire
At'h'ol, or Â'thũl	Aubusson (ô-bũs-sông')	Âus-tră'lj-a	Aveyron (ă-vă-rông')	Av-zêr-bj-jăn', or Â-z-ê
At'h'os	Auch (ôsh)	Âus'tri-a	Avezzano (ă-veț-să'nô)	ba'i'jăn
At-th'y	Aude (ôd)	Âu-tău'gă	Avignon (ăv'ên-yông')	Âz'ôf
At-tĩ-nə	Au'er-băch (ôû'êr-băk)	Au-tũn' (ô-tũn')	Âv'j-lă	Â-zôrêç', or Â-zô'rôç
Ât'lăs				

## B.

Bă-BĂ', CAPE	Bă'rj	Bên-gue'la (bên-gă'la)	Bê-gô-tă'	Bre'i'săch
Bă'bel-măn-dêl	Barnaul (băr-nôul')	Bê-nĩn'	Bê-nĩn'j-a	Bre'i'ten-băch
Bacchiglion (băk-el-	Băr'nê-găt	Bên-i-suêf'	Bôh'mer-wăld	Brēm'en
yô'nə)	Băr'nê'lyə	Bên-L'y'mond	Bois-êl-Duc (bwa-lə-	Brês'cia (brês'chə)
Băch-j-ăn'	Bă-rôach' (bă-rôch')	Bên-N'ê'vjs	duć)	Brês'lău (or brês'ălă)
Bă-dăg'ry	Bă-rô'dă	Bên'ning-tôn	Bôk-hă'ra	Bretagne (brê-tăn')
Bă-d-ă-jôs' (băd-ă-hôs')	Băr'q-mêtz	Bê-nôw'm'	Bôl-bêc'	Briançon (brê-ăng
Bă-d-ăk-shăn'	Băr-qui-si-m'e'tô (-ă-)	Bêng'heim	Bôl-bêc'	sông')
Bă'den	Barraux (băr-rô')	Bên'theim (bên'tim)	Bôl'v'văr, or	Bri-are
Bă-dên-we'i'ler	Barreges (băr-răzh')	Bê-ră'	Bôl'j-văr	Bridge/wă-têr
Baeza (bă-ă-thə)	Băg'il	Bê-răt'	Bô-liv'j-a	Brieg (brêg)
Băg-dăd', or Băg'dăd	Baques (băsk)	Bêr-bê'ra	Bologna (bô-lôn'yă)	Briël
Băg-nă'ra (băn-yă'ra)	Băs'ra	Bêr-bice'	Bôl-să'nă (bôl-să'nă)	Bri-ênne'
Bagneres (băn-yăr')	Băg-să'nô	Bêr-ê-zĩ'nə	Bôl'sq-er	Bri-êntz'
Bagnols (băn-yôl')	Basse Terre (băs-tăr')	Bêr-ê-zôf'	Bôl'ton	Brieux (brê-đ')
Bagnorea (băn-yô-ră'ə)	Băg-sq-ră, or Băg-sô'ră	Bêr'gă-mô	Bôl-ză'nô	Brigh'ton (brĩ'tn)
Bă-bă'mə	Băg-tăn'	Bêr'g-en	Bôm-băy'	Brin'di-si'
Bă-hăr'	Băg-tĩ'ə	Bêr'g-en-hăus	Bô-nă-vên-tă'ra	Bri'n-ôude'
Bahrein (bă-rĩn')	Băg-tôgnə (băg-tôn'ə)	Bêr'g-en-ôp-zoom'	Bôn-dus'	Bris'gach
Băh-ĩ'ə (bă-b'ə)	Bă-tă-vĩ'ə	Bergues (bêrg)	Bô-nêss'	Bris'gaw (brĩs'gôă)
Bă-hĩ'rêh	Băth	Bêr-hăm-pôre'	Bôn-i-fă'ciô (-chô)	Bris'tol
Băh'ling-ên	Baton Rouge (bă'tn-	Bêr'h'shire	Boom (bôm)	Brit'ta-ny
Băhr el Âb'j-ăd	rôzh')	Bêr-lĩn', or Bêr'lĩn	Bôb-tăn'	Brix'hăm
Băhr el Âz'rek	Battaglia (băt-tăl'yă)	Bêr-mũ'dăg	Bôb-tăn'	Bri'dy
Băi'kăl	Băt-tĩ-că-lô'ə	Bêr'nard	Bô-păul'	Brêkê (brăk)
Băi'reuth (bĩ'rũt)	Bausset (bô'să)	Berne	Bôr-deaux' (bôr-dô')	Brôm'ley
Băi-rôut'	Bautzen (bôut'sên)	Bêr-rj-ên	Bôr'nê-ô	Brôm'ton
Baja (bă'yă)	Baux (bô)	Bêr-tie'	Bôr'n'holm	Brôn'dj-lô
Băkh'g-găn	Bă-vă-rĩ-a	Bêr'wick (or bêr'wik)	Bôr-nôu' (bôr-nô')	Brôk'ly'n
Bă'kũt'	Băy-q-zid' (bĩ-q-zêd')	Besançon (bă-zăng'-	Bôr-ô-dĩ'nô	Brough (brũf)
Băl-q-găhũt'	Bayeux (bă-yũ')	sông')	Bôsh-y-ăn'əş	Brũch'săl
Băl-q-kă'lă'və	Bă-yônne'	Bêth'le-hem	Bôs'ă-Sê-rat'	Brũ'gês
Bă'la-rũc'	Bă'y'ôu (bĩ'ô)	Bêve'lgand	Bôs'nă-Sê-ră'jô	Brũhl (brũl)
Băl-q-sôre'	Băy'reuth'	Bêv'q-rên'	Bôs'ni'ə	Brũnn
Băl'q-tôn	Băz-tăn'	Bêv'q-rên'	Bôs'ton	Brũns'wick
Băl'bêc', or Băl-bêc'	Băm'mins-têr	Bêv'er-ly	Bô't'worth (bôz'wũrth)	Brũs'seļs
Băle (băl)	Bearn (bă-ăr'n')	Beyra (bă'q-ră)	Bô't-tôurt (-tôrt)	Brzesc (zêsk)
Băl-q-ăr'ic	Bêat'fôrt, S. C.	Bêy-rôdt'	Bô't'ni'ə	Bũch'an
Băl-fq-rôsh'	Beaumont (bô-kăr')	Beziers (bêz-yăr')	Bô't'zen	Bũ-chăn'an
Bă-lize'	Beau'fôrt, S. C.	Bhăt-gông'	Bouillon (bô-êl-yông')	Bũ-chă-rêst'
Bălk	Beauley (bô'le)	Bhũrt-pôre'	Boujelah (bô-jă'yă)	Bũ'đă
Băl-kăn'	Beaumaris (bô-mă'rĩs)	Bĩ-ăl'ys-tôk	Boulogne (bô-lôn')	Bũd'weis
Băl-ij-nă'	Beaune (bôn)	Bĩd-ă-sô'ə	Bôur'bon	Buenaire (bwa-nar'
Băl'ij-nă-siôe'	Beauvais (bô-vă')	Bĩel'q-f eid (-fêlt)	Bourbonnes-les-Bains	Bũ-ă-nă-vên-tũ'ra
Bălls'ton-spă	Bêc'cleş (bêk'klz)	Bĩel'go-rôd	(bôr-bôn'la-băn')	Buenos Ayres (bwa
Băl-y-shăn'nôn	Bêd-nôre'	Bĩ-ênne'	Bordeaux (bôr-dô')	nos i'rês)
Băl'tic	Bêd-ôu-ing'	Bĩ-bă'ô	Bourg (bôrg)	Bũf'fă-lô
Băl'tj-môre	Bêd-q-wêên'	Bĩ-bô'ə	Bourges (bôrz)	Bũlth (bũlth)
Băm-bă'r'ə	Bêr'ing, or Bêh'ing	Bĩl-q-dũl'gê-rĩd	Bôu'rô	Bũ-ja-lăn'cê
Băm'bêrg	Belra (bă'q-ră)	Bĩn-gă'zi	Bôu'tôn	Bũk-hă'rĩ-ə
Băm-bôuk'	Bêi-rôut'	Bĩng'en	Bôvines (bô-vên')	Bũ'la-mă
Băm-i-ăn'	Beja (bă'zhă)	Bĩng'hăm-tôn	Bôw'doin (bô'dn)	Bũl-gă'rĩ-ə
Băm-mă-kôô'	Bêj-a-pôur'	Bĩv'ô-bĩ-ô	Bră'bănt	Bũlkh
Băn'cə	Bê-lêd'-el-Jê-rĩd'	Bĩr'ket-êl-Kê-rôun'	Bră'gă	Bũn'qômbe (bũnk'qũ)
Băn-căl'ly-ry	Bê-lêm'	Bĩr'ket-êl-Mă-rĩ-ôut'	Bră-găn'gă	Bũn-dêl-cũnd'
Băn-côut'	Bêl-făst', or Bêl'făst	Bĩr'măh	Bră'j-lôw	Bũntz'lău (or bũntz'
Băn'don	Bêl'gĩ-hăm	Bĩr'ming-hăm	Brăh-mă-pôô'tră	lôũ)
Bănf' (bămf)	Bêl'grăde'	Bĩs'cay	Braidalbin (brêd'ăl-	Bũrd-wăn'
Băn-gă-lôre'	Bêl-êle, or Bellisle	Bĩs-nă-gă'r'	bĩn)	Bũrg
Băn'gôr	(bêl'êl')	Bĩs-să'gôş	Brăn'den-bürg	Bũrg'gôs
Băn-kôk'	Bălle'ville	Bĩstineau (bĩs'te-nô)	Brăn'dy-wine	Bũr'gũn-dy
Băn'noek-bũrn	Bêl'ij-nă-zô'nə	Bĩn'kên-bürg	Braundtsberg (brăũns'-	Bũr'hăm-pôur'
Băn-tăm'	Bêl-ăd'nô	Bêch'ing-ley	bêrg)	Bũr'ling-tôn
Bapaume (bă-pôm')	Bê-lôô-chis-tăn'	Bêd'ôse	Bră-zĩl'	Bũr-ram-pôô'têr
Bă'r'ă-bă	Bê-lur'gă	Bêl'berg	Brăz'q	Bũr'sə
Bă-răiche'	Bêl-vĩ-dêre'	Blên'heim, or Blên'-	Brazza (brăt'să)	Bũrscheid (bũr'shĩt)
Bă-r-ă-ră'rĩ-ə	Bê-nă'rêş	hêm	Brêath'it	Bũr'ton
Bă-r-ă'ĩ'pêş	Bên-côô'len	Blois (blwă)	Brêch'in	Bũry (bê'ə)
Bă'r-bă-ry	Bênd-q-mũr'	Bôcage (bô-kăzh')	Brêc'qon	Bũ-shĩre'
Bă-r-bă'dă	Bên-q-vên'tô	Bô'qen-sêş'	Brê'đă, or Brê-đă'	Bũ-trĩn-ô'
Bă-r-cê-lô'nə	Bên-gă'l'	Bôuf (bũf')	Brêg'êntz	By-ră'ghur
Bă-reil'ly (bă-ră'l'ly)	Bên-gă'zi	Bôg-ij-pôre'		



**C.**

<b>A-PRAS</b>	<b>Ca-rác/cas</b>	<b>Ca-y-énno' (k'i-én')</b>	<b>Chér-q-késs'/</b>	<b>Chón-a-kyl'ty</b>
<b>Cháp/ol</b>	<b>Ca-rá-mán</b>	<b>Ca-yú'ga</b>	<b>Chér/só</b>	<b>Chón-méll'</b>
<b>Ca-bén'da</b>	<b>Ca-rá-mán'j-a</b>	<b>Cház-e-nó-vi-a</b>	<b>Chér/són</b>	<b>Chyde</b>
<b>Ca-bré/rə (kə-brə/rə)</b>	<b>Ca-rá-sónne'</b>	<b>Ché'j</b>	<b>Chertsey (chés/sə)</b>	<b>Ché-q-hó'mə</b>
<b>Chá-búl', or Chá'búl</b>	<b>Ca-rá'djif</b>	<b>Ché'q-lá</b>	<b>Chés-a-paké</b>	<b>Ché-án'gə</b>
<b>Chá-u-já-tán</b>	<b>Ca-rá'dj-gán</b>	<b>Ché 'a'no</b>	<b>Chés'h'ire</b>	<b>Chéb'hé</b>
<b>Caceres (ká/tha-rés)</b>	<b>Ca-rá-dó'na</b>	<b>Ché'q-báq</b>	<b>Ché-sún/códk</b>	<b>Ché-bí'jáh</b>
<b>Cac-há'q</b>	<b>Ca-rá-u'cú</b>	<b>Ché'le</b>	<b>Chét-j-mách'eg</b>	<b>Ché-léntz'</b>
<b>Cachoeira (ká-sho- á'q-rá)</b>	<b>Ca-rá-jb-bé'an</b>	<b>Chén'is (or sə-né')</b>	<b>Chév'j-ot</b>	<b>Ché'búrg</b>
<b>Ca-cón'gö</b>	<b>Ca-rá-jb-bés'</b>	<b>Chén-a-ló-ni-a, or</b>	<b>Ché'á-ná</b>	<b>Ché-q-bám'ba</b>
<b>Cá'diz</b>	<b>Ca-rá-rin'th'á</b>	<b>Chén-a-ló-ni-a</b>	<b>Chí-a'pí</b>	<b>Ché'chín Chín'a</b>
<b>Ca-dóre'</b>	<b>Ca-rá-lis'le (kə-ril')</b>	<b>Ché'm'</b>	<b>Ché'á-rí</b>	<b>Codogno (kə-dón yó')</b>
<b>Cád'ron</b>	<b>Ca-rá'lo-witz</b>	<b>Cérnigola (sér-in-yó' lá)</b>	<b>Ché'á-vá-rí</b>	<b>Códev/or-dén</b>
<b>Cá'én (or käng)</b>	<b>Cárl'q-bád' (or kárlz/bát)</b>	<b>Cér-rí'gö</b>	<b>Ché'á-vén'ná</b>	<b>Cognac (kón-yák )</b>
<b>Cáer-már'then</b>	<b>Cárl's-ó'na, or Cárl's- có'na</b>	<b>Cér-vé'rú (sér-vá'rú)</b>	<b>Chí-cá'gö (shé-káw'gö)</b>	<b>Có-héq</b>
<b>Cáer ná'r'von</b>	<b>Cárl's-uhé (kárlz/ró or kárlz/ró'q)</b>	<b>Cér-vi-á (chér-vé-á)</b>	<b>Chích'és-ter</b>	<b>Cóim-bé-tóór'</b>
<b>Cáer-phíl'y</b>	<b>Cárl'stúdt</b>	<b>Cér'vin (or sér-ván')</b>	<b>Chích'q-sáwé</b>	<b>Cóim-b'ra</b>
<b>Cáfr-fá'r'i-q</b>	<b>Cárl'stúdt</b>	<b>Cé-se'ná (chá-sá'ná)</b>	<b>Chích'q-sáwé</b>	<b>Coire (k'wár)</b>
<b>Cáfr'fres (káf'férz)</b>	<b>Cármagnola (kár-mán- yó'lá)</b>	<b>Céu'tá (or sa'q-tá)</b>	<b>Chicot (shé'hó)</b>	<b>Có'chep-ter</b>
<b>Cagliari (ká'l'yá-rə)</b>	<b>Ca-rá-mó'na</b>	<b>Cé-vénnes' (sə-vén')</b>	<b>Chí'm-ésé</b>	<b>Cóle-ráine'</b>
<b>Ca-háw'ba</b>	<b>Ca-rá-mú'f</b>	<b>Céy-lón', or Céy'lon</b>	<b>Chietí (kə-á'te)</b>	<b>Có'rá-má'</b>
<b>Cahir (kár)</b>	<b>Ca-rá-mú'f</b>	<b>Chá-cá'ó</b>	<b>Chíet'kú/huá</b>	<b>Cólin (kó'lin)</b>
<b>Ca-bó'kí-a</b>	<b>Ca-rá-ni'ó'la</b>	<b>Chá-gá'ng'</b>	<b>Chí'li (ché'le)</b>	<b>Colnbrook (kó'lin-brú'h)</b>
<b>Ca-hóq'</b>	<b>Ca-rá-rí'na</b>	<b>Chá-le'ur (shá'gúr)</b>	<b>Chí'li (ché'le)</b>	<b>Cologna (kə-ló'la)</b>
<b>Cahors (kə-hó'r)</b>	<b>Ca-rá-pá'th-án</b>	<b>Chá-le'ur</b>	<b>Chí'li-có'the</b>	<b>Colón-bi-a</b>
<b>Ca'i'cús (kí'kóá)</b>	<b>Ca-rá-pén-trás' (or kár- pán-trás')</b>	<b>Chálons (shá-lóng')</b>	<b>Chí'loé (ché-ló-á')</b>	<b>Col'ón-say</b>
<b>Cáirn-górm'</b>	<b>Ca-rá-rí'na</b>	<b>Chám'ber-y</b>	<b>Chím-bé-rá'zö</b>	<b>Cól-q-rá'dó</b>
<b>Cairo (kí'ró)</b>	<b>Ca-rá-ri'ck-é'ér'gus</b>	<b>Chám'ber-y-búrg</b>	<b>Chí'na</b>	<b>Cól-úm-bi-a</b>
<b>Cál-a-bár'</b>	<b>Cárl'roll</b>	<b>Chám-bié'f</b>	<b>Chín-chíl'la (or chín- ché'l'yá)</b>	<b>Cól-úm-b'án'a</b>
<b>Ca-lá'brí-a, or</b>	<b>Cárl'ron</b>	<b>Chá'móu-ní', or</b>	<b>Chín'su-rá</b>	<b>Cól-má'y-á'guá</b>
<b>Ca-lá'brí-a</b>	<b>Cárl'tú'gö</b>	<b>Chá'móu-ní'</b>	<b>Chín'su-rá</b>	<b>Có'm'ber-mé're</b>
<b>Cál-a-bó'rú</b>	<b>Cárl'tér-ét</b>	<b>Chám-pagne (shám- pán'y)</b>	<b>Chíp'pén-hám</b>	<b>Comines (kə-mén')</b>
<b>Cál'ájs (ká'l'ájs)</b>	<b>Cár'th-á-g's'ná</b>	<b>Chám-pá'gn'</b>	<b>Chíp'pé-way</b>	<b>Có'mó</b>
<b>Cál-a-má'ta</b>	<b>Ca-sá'c</b>	<b>Chám-pláin'</b>	<b>Chí-pus-có'a</b>	<b>Có'mó'p-rín</b>
<b>Cál-a-mi-á'nég</b>	<b>Ca-sá'c</b>	<b>Chám-pláin'</b>	<b>Chí-quí'tós (chē-ké'wós)</b>	<b>Có-mú'm'</b>
<b>Cál-a-tá-yú'd'</b>	<b>Ca-sá'c</b>	<b>Chám-plé-le'dr'</b>	<b>Chiswick (chiz'ik)</b>	<b>Có'm-ré'</b>
<b>Cál-a-trá'va</b>	<b>Ca-sá'c</b>	<b>Chám-dér-ná-gó're'</b>	<b>Chit-a-gó'ng'</b>	<b>Compiegne</b>
<b>Calasciu (ká'l'kə-shá)</b>	<b>Cásh'bín, or Cásh-bín'</b>	<b>Chán-tí'ly (shán-tí'ly'á)</b>	<b>Chít'tén-dén</b>	<b>Có'm-pé-án'</b>
<b>Cal-cú'ta</b>	<b>Cásh'ch'au (kásh'óu)</b>	<b>Chá'p'el-Hill</b>	<b>Chít-tó're'</b>	<b>Có'm-por-té'lá</b>
<b>Cal-dér</b>	<b>Ca-sér'ta</b>	<b>Chá'rente (shá-rá'ng't)</b>	<b>Chí'táw'sé</b>	<b>Có'n-cá'</b>
<b>Cál-q-dó'ní-a</b>	<b>Cásh'á'lon (kásh-hó'r'tn)</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'táw</b>	<b>Có'n-cé's'tí'ón</b>
<b>Cál'én-bérg</b>	<b>Ca-shán'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cál'j-cút'</b>	<b>Cásh'ell</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cál'j-fór'ní-a</b>	<b>Cásh'gár</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cál-lá'ó (or kál-yá'ó)</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cál'már</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Calne (káwn)</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cál-tá-gí-ró'nə</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cál-tá-ní-sét'tá</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cál'u-mét</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cal-vá'dés</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cám-bə-hés'</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cám-báy'</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cám-bó'dí-a</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cám-bó'gə'</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cám-bráy', or Cām-bráy'</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cām'bridge</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cām'dén</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Campagna (kam-pán'- yá)</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cámp'bél (kám'el)</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cám-péach'y</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cám-q-dá</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cám-q-jo-há'ie</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cám-qn-dá'guá</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cán-a-nó're'</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cá-ná-rə, or Cán'a-rá</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cá-ná'ri'eg</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cán-da-hár'</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cán-déish'</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cán-dí-a</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Ca-né'a</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cannes (kán)</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cán'tal or Cān-tál'</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cán'ter-bu-ry</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cán-tón', China</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cán'ton, U. S.</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cán'ty're'</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cāpe Brét'ón, or Cāpe</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Bré-ton'</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cāpe Gī'r-ar-deau (ī'r'- ar-dō)</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cāpe Hái'ti-ān</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cāpe'ī'ōn</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cāp-i-tā-ná'tā</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cā'pō d'Is'trí-a</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cā'pí</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cā'p'ri</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>
<b>Cā'p'ri</b>	<b>Cásh-mé're'</b>	<b>Chá'r'tres (shár'tr)</b>	<b>Ché'c'zím</b>	<b>Có'n-cé'rd</b>

Cos-sêl'r'  
Cös-äl-m-bä-zür'  
Cös'tä R'te'  
Cote d'Or (köt'dör')  
Cotes du Nord  
(köt'-dy-nör')  
Cöt-päx'i  
Cött/büs  
Cöu-län'  
Cöur'länd  
Cöur-träy'  
Coutances (köt-täns')  
Cöv'en-trv

Cöw'ing-ton  
Cöw'eg (köüz)  
Cöw'etä  
Crä'cöw  
Crë'e'y (krës'e)  
Cres'feld (krä'fêlt)  
Crém'nitz  
Cre-mö'na  
Crete  
Cräv'êlt  
Crj-më's  
Crît'ten-dën  
Crq-ä'tj-ä (krq-ä'she-ä)

Crö'm'er-ty, or  
Crö-mär'ty  
Crön'tädt  
Creaba (chä'bä)  
Caongrad (chön'grad)  
Cü-bä'guä  
Cü-bän'  
Cüd-dä-löre'  
Cüd-dä'päh  
Cuën'cä (kwën'cä)  
Cuj-ä'bä (kwë-ä'bä)  
Cü-l't-ä-cän'  
Cul-lö'den

Cüm  
Cül'pép-er  
Cül-röss' (or kö'röss)  
Cü-mä-nä'  
Cü-mä'nj-ä  
Cüm'ber-land  
Cüm-mä-zës'  
Cü'par (kö'par)  
Cä-rä-qüä' (-sö')  
Cür-djä-tän'  
Cä'rjisch-ö Häff'  
(kä'rjsh-ö-häff')

Cür'ri-tüch  
Cür-zö'lä  
Cüt-strin'  
Cüt-täck'  
Cüz-hä'ven  
Cüz-q-hö'ga  
(k1-ä-hö'gä)  
Cüz'cö  
Cyc'lä-dëg  
Czernowitz  
(chër'no-vits)  
Czirknicz (tsërk'nits)

## D.

DÄG-HËS-TÄXN'  
Dahl  
Däh'q-mey  
Däl-q-gö'ä  
Däl-keith'  
Däl-mä'tj-ä  
(däl-mä'she-ä)  
Däl'ton  
Däm-q-rjs-cöt'tä  
Dä-mäs'cya  
Däm-i-ët'tä  
Dän'by-ry (dän'ber-ë)  
Dän-në-mö'ra'  
Dänt'zic  
Dän'the  
Där-dä-nëlles'  
Där-four'  
Dä'rj-ën  
Därm'städ't  
Därt'mouth  
Där'wä'r  
Däu'phi-ny  
Dë-brës'zin  
Dëc'can, or Dëc-cän'  
Dë-cize'  
Dël-q-gö'ä  
Dël'q-wäre  
Dël'hj (dël'lë)  
Dël'vi-nö  
Däm-q-rä'ra

Dëm-bë'ä  
Dë-mö'nä  
Dën'high (dën'he)  
Dën'dë-rä  
Dën-dër-mönd'  
Dë'n'märk  
Dëpt'ford (dëf'furd)  
Dër-bënd'  
Dër'by  
Dërne  
Dë-Ru'y'ter, or  
Dë-Räy'ter  
Desaguadero  
(dës-ä-gwä-dä'rö)  
Dës-ä-ä'dä  
Dë-shä'  
Des Moines (dë-möin')  
Dës'säu (or dës'söü)  
Dë-tröit'  
Dët'ting-ën  
Deutz (döits)  
Deux-Ponts (dë-pönts-  
or dü-pöng')  
Dë-vën'ter  
Dë-vi'zëg  
Dëv'on  
Dëv'on-pört  
Dj-är-bë-kir', or  
Dj-är-bë-kir'

Dië'men'g Länd  
Diëp'höiz (dip'höits)  
Di-ëppë'  
Diëst  
Diëtz  
Diëgne (dën)  
Di'tjön' (dë'zhöng')  
Diü'ling-ën  
Dj'n-gë-pö're'  
Di-nän' (dë-näng')  
Di-nänt'  
Dj'n-wid'dië  
Di't  
Dix-än'  
Dix-müde'  
Dnië'për (në'për)  
Dniës'tër (nës'tër)  
Döf-rë-fj-ëld'  
Döl-ëöl'y  
Döl-lärt'  
Döm-i-ni'cä, or  
Dë-män'i-çä  
Döm-i-nique', Fr.  
Dön-äg-bä'dëe  
Dön'ald-son  
Dön'cas-tër  
Dön'ç-gäl  
Dön'ç-lä, or Dön-gö'lä  
Dön'na-ghüë

Dör'ches-tër  
Dordogne (dör-dön')  
Dördrecht (dör'drëkt)  
Dör'nöch  
Dör-pä't  
Dört  
Döu'äy (dö'ä)  
Döubus (döb)  
Dougl'las  
Döu'rö (dö'rö)  
Döw-rë-fj-ëld'  
Döw-lë-tä-bäd'  
Döw'n-pät'rjck  
Draguignan  
(drä-gën-yäng')  
Dräve  
Drenthe (drënt, or  
drën'të)  
Dress'den  
Dreux (drë)  
Drj'nö  
Drögh'ç-dä  
Drögh'ç-bicz  
(drö'hq-bich)  
Dröit'wich (dröit'ich)  
Drön-mö're'  
Drön'theim (drön'tim)  
Drä'sëg  
Düb'lin

Düb'nö  
Du Bâque (-bök)  
Duero (dü-ä'rö)  
Dü'is-böck  
Dulcigno (dül-chën'yö)  
Dulwich (dül'ich)  
Düm-bläne'  
Düm-frigs'  
Düm-bär'  
Düm-dälk'  
Düm-dëf'  
Düm-fërm'line  
(düm-fër'lin)  
Düm-këld'  
Düm-kirk'  
Düm-sin'näne  
Dunwich (dün'ich)  
Duquesne (dü-kän')  
Düt-ränce'  
Düt-rän'gö  
Düt-räz'zö (or dü-rät'zö)  
Dür'häm (dür'am)  
Düs'lëch  
Düs'ëld-dörf  
Düt'ling-ën  
Dü-väl'  
Dwä-rä'cä  
Dwt'nä, or Dwt'i'nä  
Dyle

## E.

EÄS'TON  
E'br'  
E'b-säm'bül, or  
Eh-säm-bül'  
Ecc-löä'  
Ech'ter-näch  
E'ç'i-jä (or ä'the-bä)  
Eck'mühl  
Ecuador (ëk-wä-dör')  
Ed'dy-stone  
E'den-ton  
Ed'tü  
Edge'combe (ël'kum)  
Edge'field  
Edinburgh (ëd'in-bür-  
ro, or ëd'in-bürg)  
Ed'is-lä  
Ed'ward's-villë  
E'dfing-häm  
E'g'er

E'ç'i-nä, or E-ç'i'na  
E'gypt  
Eh-rën-breit'stein  
Eich'städ't  
Ei'län-bürg  
Ei'län-näch  
Eis'le-bön  
E-kät-ç-r'i'nën-bürg  
E-kät-ç-r'i'no-gräd  
E-kät-ç-r'i'no-släv  
El Ä-räche'  
Elbe (ëlb)  
El'ber'äld  
El-beuf (ël-büf)  
El'bing  
El'cho (ël'chä)  
El Dö-rä'dö  
El-ç-phän-ti'na  
El'gin

E-lis'ç-bët-gräd'  
El-löre'  
El-mi'na  
E-lö-rä  
El-ç-nö're', or  
El-ç-neur'  
El'vas  
El'väng-ën  
Ely  
Emb'den  
Embrun (äm'brün')  
Em'mer-ich  
En-çä-djné'  
Enghien (än-çä'an)  
England (ing'gländ)  
En-i-säl'  
Enkhuizen  
(enk-höi'zen)  
En-njç-cör'thy

En-njç-kil'län  
E-për'i-ä  
E-pär-näy'  
E'p-näl  
E-çä'k'tj-ä  
Er'firt  
Er'icht  
E'ric (ä'rë)  
Er-i-vän'  
Er-läng-ën  
Er'ze-rüm  
Ertz-ç-bir'gë  
E-çäm'bi-ä  
E-ç-cü-räl'  
Es'ne  
Esquimaux (ës'çë-mö)  
Es-ç-quif'hö (-kë-)  
Es-sing-ën  
Est'ë

Es-trë-mä-dä'ra  
Es'trë-mö't  
Es'zëk (ës'zëk)  
Etampes (ä-ämp')  
Et'ç-wäh, or Et'ç-wëä  
or Hig'h-Töw-çr  
Eupen (ëi'pen)  
Eü-phrä'tëg  
Eüre (yür)  
Eü'rope  
Eutin (ëi-tän')  
Eür'ine  
Eves'häm  
Evi'ç-rä  
Evreux (ëv-rä')  
Ex'ç-ter  
Eyalet (i-yä'lët)  
Ez'dër  
Ez'läu (or i'läü)

## F.

FA-EN'ZÄ  
Fäh'lön  
Fai-öum'  
Fair'field  
Fä-läpë'  
Fäl'kir'k, or Fäl'kir'k'  
Falkland (fäwk'land)  
Fäl'mouth  
Fä'rö, Fort  
Fä'röc, or Fä'rö-ç  
Fär-sis-tän'  
Fäu-quier' (fäw-kër')

Fä'ä-l'  
Fäy-ëtte'  
Fäy'ette-villë  
Fä'öum'  
Fäl'ç-bä'd'  
Fäl'ç-i-çhe  
Fä-li-ç-ä'na  
Fäm'ern  
Fër-mä'nagh  
(fër-mä'nä)  
Fër-mö'y'  
Fër-rä'rä

Fër'rö  
Fër'rol, or Fër-röl'  
Fëz-zän'  
Fich-tel-çë-bir'gë  
Fj-çs'ç-lë (-lä)  
Figeac (fj-ç'hä'k)  
Figueras (fë-gä'räs)  
Fj'ji, or Fj-ç-gö  
Fin-ç-tärre'  
Fin'land  
Fisne (fëm)  
Fiume (fy-ö'mä)

Flän'derç  
Fläche  
Fläç'hörg  
Fläç'pnce  
Flä'rog  
Flä'ç-dä  
Flash'ing  
Foggia (föj'jä)  
Foix (fwä)  
Fontainebleau  
För'räs  
Fön-tä-rä'bj-ä

Fontenay-le-Comte  
(fönt-nä'-lë-köng'tä)  
Fön-tä-nöy'  
Fontevrault  
(fön-täv-rv'  
Fö'dtä Jäl'lö  
För'lä  
För'men-te'r (-ä-ä-)  
För-mö'ç  
För'räs  
För-sy'h'  
För-tä-ven-tä'ra

**Fort :**  
Fos sú'nô  
Fôth'er-in-gây  
Fôu'di  
Fougeres (fô-zhâr')  
Fôu'lahg  
Fôw'ey  
Foyers (fî'erz)  
France

**Franche Comte**  
(frânsch kông'tă)  
François (frân'swâ)  
Frân-cô'n'g  
Frân'g-e-kêr  
Frân'ken-stein'  
Frân'ken-thâl (-tă)  
Frânk'fort  
Frâp-că'tj

**Frauenburg**  
(frôû'en-bûrg)  
Frau'stadt (frôû'stăt)  
Fréd'er-jcks-bûrg  
Fréd'er-jcks-hall  
Fréd'er-jcks-ton  
Frei'bêrg  
Frei'ging  
Frei'ging-en

Frei'stădt (-stăt)  
Frejus (fră-zhûs')  
Freÿ'bûrg  
Fri'bûrg  
Friêd'land  
Friesch'g-haff  
Friêg'land  
Fri-d'ij [yăk']  
Frontignac (frôn-tj-n)

Fuêr-tă-vên-tô'ră  
Fûl'dă  
Fûnch'ăi, or Fân-chûf  
Fûn'nen  
Fûnf-kîrch'en  
Furnes (fûrn)  
Fur-rûck-ă-băd'  
Fûrth (fûrt)  
Fyz-ă-băd'

## G.

Gă-Nă'Mă  
Gaeta (gă-ă'tă)  
Gă'fă  
Gaillac (găl-yăk')  
Gaillon (găl-yôn')  
Găir'loch  
Gă-lăp'ă-gôg, or  
Găl-lj-pă'gôg  
Găl'g-shiêlă  
Gă-kă'tz  
Gă-lă'nă  
Gă-lj'cj-ă  
Găl-lj'q-l  
Găl-lj'pô-lă'  
Găl-lj'wăy  
Găl'vêp-ton  
Găl'wăy  
Găm'bi-ă  
Găn'gêg  
Găn-jâm'  
Gărd'iner (gărd'nêr)  
Găr-dôn'  
Garfagnana  
(găr-făp-yă'nă)  
Garigliano  
(găr-ă'l-yă'nô)  
Gă-rônne'  
Găr'rowg  
Găs-ôn-ăde'  
Găs'q-ny  
Găs'pê  
Gă-ău'gă  
Gă'el

Găffle (gă'fîl)  
Gă'ldêr  
Găn'g-sêg'  
Găn'g-sêg'  
Gă-nê'vă  
Genevois  
(zhên'g-vvă')  
Găn'g-ă  
Gă'rd'ij-ă  
Găra (gă'ră)  
Gă'r'mă-ny  
Gă-r'ă'ă (hă-rô'nă)  
Gers (zhâr)  
Gex (zhăx)  
Gă'y'pêg  
Găp-dă'mă  
Chăuts (găwts)  
Ghent (gênt, or gông)  
Gher-gông'  
Ghij-lân'  
Gijb-răl'tor  
Giês'sen (gês'sen)  
Gijon (hê-hôn')  
Gi-lô'lo  
Gi'r'gê  
Gi'r-gên'tj  
Gironde (zhê-rônd')  
Gj'zêh  
Glă-môr'gan  
Glă'rûs  
Glă's'gôw  
Glauchau (glôû'kôû)  
Glên-ălg'

Glogau (glô'gôû)  
Glô-găw'  
Glôm'mên  
Glouces'ter (glôs'têr)  
Glück'stădt  
Gmünd (gmünd)  
Gnesen (gnă'zen)  
Gnês'nă (nês'nă)  
Gô-dăv'g-ry  
Goes (hôs)  
Gô-jâm'  
Gôl-côn'dă  
Gôm-brôdn'  
Gomera (gô-mă'ră)  
Gô-năivog'  
Gôn'dor  
Gôdn'ty  
Gô-rêđ'  
Gôr'litz  
Gôr'tz (gôr'ts)  
Gôr'tz (or gô'tă)  
Gôth'land  
Gôt'ten-bûrg  
Gôt'ting-en (gôt'ting-en)  
Gôu'dă  
Gôur (gôr)  
Gô-yăz'  
Gôz'zô (gôt'sô)  
Gră-cj'ô'gă  
Gră-dă'că  
Grām-mônt'

Grām'pi-ăn, Mă  
Gră-nă'dă  
Grânt'ham  
Grân'ville, U. S  
Grân'ville, Fr.  
Grätz (grêts)  
Graudenz (grôû'dents)  
Gravelines (grăv'lên')  
Grăveg'ênd  
Grêeco  
Grêen'land  
Grên'lăw  
Grê's'pock  
Grêen'wich (grê'nij)  
Grêif's-wă'l'dê  
Grê-nă'dă  
Grên'ô'ble  
Grêt'nă Grêen  
Grên'dep-wăld  
Grison's (grê-zôn')  
Guill'ford (gûl'ford)  
Guin'g-en  
Guiruyers (gûr-yăr')  
Guă-dă-lăv'j-ăr  
Guă-dă-lăx-ă'ră, (or  
gwă-dă-lă-hă'ră)  
Guă-dă-loupe' (gă'dă-lôp')  
Guă-dă-qui-v'ir, or  
Guă-dă-qui-v'ir'  
Guă-dă'ă'nă  
Guă-măn'gă  
Guă-nă'rê

Guă-nă-xuă'tê (gwă-nă-hwă'tô)  
Guân'că V-ă'l'că  
Guărdăf-ăi, (găr'dăf-ăi)  
Guăp-tă'lă  
Guă-tj-mă'lă, or Guă-tă-mă'lă  
Guăp-ă'tă (or gwă-hă'kă)  
Guă'g-ă-qui'l' (gwă'g-kêl')  
Guă'brêg (gê'brêg)  
Guă'l'dêr-ănd  
Guă'l'dêr  
Guêret (gă'ră)  
Gûern'gcy  
Guă'ă'ă (gă-ă'nă)  
Guă'enne' (gê-ăn')  
Guă'l'ford (gûl'ford)  
Guă'nă'gă  
Guă-pă's'cô-ă (gê-pô's'kô-ă)  
Guă'y'bur-ough (gûz'ô)  
Gâm-bîn'nen  
Gând-wă'năh  
Gântz'bărg  
Găr-wă'l'  
Guă'wă'l'  
Guă'yan-dôttê' (gû'ô)  
Gă-zel-his'sar  
Gô'zê-ră'l'  
Gwîn-nêit'

## H.

Hă'p'ER-SHĂM  
Hă'd'ding-ton  
Hă'd'leigh (hă'd'le)  
Hă'd-ră-măut'  
Hă'r'lem (hăr'lem)  
Hăgue (hăg)  
Hăguenau (ăg'nô)  
Hă'năn  
Hănăult (hă'nô, or hă'nôlt)  
Hă-jy-pô'r'  
Hă'l'ber-stădt  
Hă'l'făx  
Hă'l'le  
Hă'l'leim  
Hăllowell (hăl'lô-ql)  
Hăm'g-dăn'  
Hă'măh  
Hăm'bûrg  
Hă'mêlln  
Hăm'q-ăze  
Hămp'shîre  
Hănău (hă'nôû)  
Hăng-tchêd-fôu  
Hăng-tchêd'  
Hă'n'q-vêr  
Hă'r'dj-măn  
Hă'r-nêdr'

Hăr'lem  
Hăr'ling-en  
Hăr'pêr'g Făr'ry  
Hăr'ris-bûrg  
Hăr'row-gate  
Hăr't'ford  
Hăr'tz or Hăr'z  
Hăr'wich (hăr'ij)  
Hă'g'le-mêre (hă'z'z-l-mêr)  
Hă's'êlt  
Hăst'ing's  
Hă't-ră's  
Hă-văn'năh, or Hă-văn'gă  
Hăv'el  
Hăv'êr-fôrd-wêst'  
Hă'vêr-hill (hă'vêr-ll)  
Hă'vêr (hă'vr)  
Hă'vêr-de-Grăce' (hă'vr-de-gră's')  
Hă-wă'l'ij (hă-wl'ij)  
Hăw'ick  
Hăy'tj  
Hăze'brouck (ăz'brûk)  
Hêb'rj-dêg  
Hêch'ing-en

Hêc'le  
Hêd-jăz'  
Hêr'del-bêrg  
Hêl'brônn  
Hêl'ij-go-ănd  
Hêlm'stădt  
Hêl-mănd'  
Hêl'sing-fôrê  
Hêl-vêl'lyn  
Hêl'voet-êldys  
Hên-lô'pên  
Hên-r'cô  
Hê-răc'le-ă  
Hê-ră't'  
Hêrăult (hăr'ôl, or ă'rô)  
Hêr'ê-fôrd  
Hêr'kij-mêr  
Hêr'măn-stădt  
Hêrn'ûdt  
Hêr'nq-sănd  
Hêrt'ford  
Hêr-zê-go-vi'nă  
Hêsse Căs'sel  
Hêsse Dărm'stădt  
Hêsseden (hôs'eden)  
Hêyts'bu-ry (hăts'-)  
Hê'êres (hăăr)

Hîgh'landă  
Hîld-bûrg-hau'zen (hîlt-bûrg-hôû'zen)  
Hîl'des-heim  
Hîl'lah  
Hîll'g'bur-ough  
Hîm'g-lă'y'ă, or  
Hîm-mă'leh  
Hîn-dô'ô' Khô  
Hîn-dôs-tăn', or Hîn-dôs'tăn  
Hîs-păn-ij-ô'lă  
Hîwăsee (hî-wôs'ê)  
Hô'g-en-hô'  
Hô'ch'heim  
Hô-dei'dă  
Hôgue (hög)  
Hô'hên-lîm'dên  
Hô'hên-lô'hê  
Hô'hên-zô'l'ern (hô-en-tôl'ern)  
Hô'l'land  
Hô'l'stein  
Hô'l'sse  
Hô'l'y-hêad  
Hô'l'y-wêll  
Hô-năn'

Hôn-dô'răp  
Hôn'fêdr  
Hôn'ij-ton  
Hôg'g'e-vêen  
Hôgh'ly  
Hôt'ten-tôts  
Hôu-quihăng'  
Hôu'să (hô'să)  
Hôu-să-tôn'ic  
Hôus'ton  
Hô-ă-heIne'  
Hô'l'dêr'g-fêld  
Hûd'son  
Huê'l'vă (wêl'vă)  
Huês'kă (wês'kă)  
Huilellemu (hwûl'kwil-ă'mû)  
Hüll  
Hûm'ber  
Hûn'gă-ry  
Hărd'wăr  
Hă'ron  
Hvêen (vên)  
Hÿ'dêr-ă-băd'  
Hÿ'dră (or hê'dă)  
Hÿ'dră-băd'  
Hÿtho

## I.

I-BĂR'EA  
Ib'er-vîlle  
Ice'land  
I'colm-kîll  
Id'g-ă

Ig'lau (ig'lôû)  
Ig-ă-lă'dă  
I'chêp-têr  
I'fră-cômbô (-kûm)  
Ilmani (êl-yê-mă'nê)

Ii-lj-nôl's' (Ii-lj-nôl'y')  
Ii-lj'ij-ă  
Im'q-lă  
In'dj-ă (or In'jê-ă)  
In'dj-ăn'ă (In-jê-ăn'ă)

In-djăn-ăp'q-lă  
In'djês (In'jiz)  
In-dôr'  
In-dôr'  
Indre (ăng'dr)  
B B B B

In'djys  
In'gol-stădt  
Inns'prôck  
In-vêr-ră'ry  
In-vêr-kêth'ing



Lø zero  
Lø-beck', or Lø/bäck  
Løb'hjn  
Lø-cä/yä  
Løc'ca, or Løc'cä  
Lø-ce'na (lò-thä'nä)

l u-ce'ra (lò-cna'rä)  
Lüd-cérne/  
Lück-nöw/  
Lü-cön/  
Lüd-dä-mär/  
Lüd'd'wigs-bürg

Lüd'd'wigs-lüst  
Lü-gä'nö  
Lünd  
Lüd'ne-bürg  
Lüd-näl/  
Lüd'nem-bürg

Lüd'ne-ville/  
Lü-gä'ta  
Lüd-sä'tj-ä (lū sā'shē-ä)  
Lüd'zen  
Lüd'gem-bürg  
Lü-zérne'

Lü-zön/  
Lü-cöm'ing  
Lým'tj-örd  
Lynch'bürg  
Lyonnais (lön-q-nä',  
Lý'qng (lý'qna'

## M.

Mä-CX'ö (or ma-köü)  
Ma-cäs'sar  
Mäc'cleq-field  
Mäc-q-dö'nj-ä  
Mäc-tä' (mäch-)  
Ma-chi'as  
Ma-chj'n'leth  
Mäc-kén'zie  
Mäc-k-j-näw/  
Ma-cömb' (-kôm')  
Mä'cön, Geo.  
Mä-cön, Fr  
Mäc-quar'rie (-kwör'l-)  
Mäd-a-gäs'car  
Mäd-a-wäs'ca  
Mäd-dö-lö'na  
Mä-döi'ra (or ma-dä'ra)  
Mäd'q-rä  
Mäd'i-son  
Mä-drás'  
Mä-drid', or Mä'd'rid  
Mäd'y-rä, or Mä-dü'ra  
Mäel'ström  
Mäese (mäz)  
Mäes'tricht (mēs'trikt)  
Mä-g-a-döx'ä  
Mäg-dä-le'na (-lä'nä)  
Mäg-dä-bürg  
Mä-göl'lan, or  
Mäg-el-län'  
Mäg-q-röc'  
Mäg-gio're (mä-jö'ra)  
Mä-gin-dä-nä'ö  
Mäg-ni'sä  
Magny (män'ye)  
Mä-hä-nüd'dy  
Mä-hön'  
Mäh-rät'tä  
Mä'i-dä  
Mäi-hid-pö're/  
Main, or Main  
Mä'i-nä  
Mäine  
Mä-jör'ca  
Mäl-a-bär'  
Mäl-läc'ca  
Mäl'ä-gä  
dalaiaia (mä-lä'shē-ä)  
Mäl'äp  
Mäl'äp-än  
Mä-lä'yä  
Mäl'den  
Mäl-dives', or  
Mäl'diveq  
Mä-lém'bä  
Malines (mä-län')  
Mäl-li-cöl'lö  
Mäl'mep-dy  
Mäl'mö  
Mälms'by-ry (mämz-)  
Malplauet  
(mä-lpläk'ä)  
Mäl'ström  
Mäl'tä  
Mäl'tön  
Mäl-vä-si'ä, or  
Mäl-vä-si-ä  
Mäl'vorn  
Mäl'wäh  
Mä-när'  
Mäl'che

Män'ches-ter  
Män-dä-vöc'  
Män-din'gö  
Mä'nä  
Män-gä-löre'  
Män-hät'tan  
Män'heim  
Mä-ni'lä  
Mä-nis'ä  
Män-j-tou-wöc'  
Männ'harts-bérg  
Män-re'sä (män-rä'sä)  
Mä Mans (lè-mäng)  
Män-sou'ra  
Män-tö'p  
Män'ty-ä  
Män-zä-nä'res  
(or män-thä-nä'res)  
Mär-a-cay'bö (-ki'bö)  
Mär-a-méc  
Mär-a-näm'  
Mär-a-nö  
Mär-a-vi  
Mär-bile-head/  
Mär'bürg  
Märche  
Mär-din'  
Mär-rén'gö  
Mär-gä-r'i'tä  
Mär-gate  
Mär-jä'nä  
Mär-lä-gä-länte/  
Mä'rj-en-bürg  
Mä-rj-en-wé'r'der  
Mä-rj-en-zell' (-tsél')  
Mä-rj-ä'tä  
Marigliano  
(mär-el-yä'nö)  
Mä-riz'ä  
Mär-mö'ra  
Mä-rösch' (-rösh)  
Mä-röss'  
Mä-rösch'sas  
(mär-kä'spaz)  
Mär-sä'lä  
Märselles (mä-rsälz')  
Mär-tä-bän'  
Mär-tj-ni'cö  
Mär-tj-nique/  
Mä'ry-länd  
Masafuero  
(mas-ä-fwä'rö)  
Mas'cat  
Mas'sä  
Mas-sä-chä'setts  
Mäs'u-äh  
Mät-a-lj-pä-täm'  
Mät-a-mö'ras  
Mät-tän'zas  
Mät-a-pän'  
Mät-a-rä'  
Mäts'mäi  
Mä'ty-rä, or Mä-tü'ri  
Mäuch Chümk  
Mäuf  
Män-näs'  
Män-re-päs' (mö-re-pä')  
Män-r'i'tj-üs  
(mäu-rish'q-üs)  
Mayence (mä-yäns')

May-énne/  
Mayne (män or min)  
Mäy-nöth'  
Mäy's'ville  
Mä-zän-dä-rän'  
Mäz-zä'ra (mäz-sä'ra)  
Mä-ä'cö  
Meaux (mö)  
Méc'ca  
Méch'hjn  
Mäj-chö-g-cän'  
Mäck'len-bürg  
Me-cön'  
Méc-rän'  
Me-d'i'na, or Me-d'i'na  
Me-d'i'na, Ohio.  
Mäd-i-ter-rä'nä-än  
Mä-hér'tin  
Mäigz (mëgz)  
Mäi-köng'  
Mäi-näm'  
Mäi'ning-än  
Mäis'sen (mä'sen)  
Mä-jör'dah  
Mäik-j-néz'  
Mä-lin'dä  
Mäi-röse'  
Mäl'tön-Möw'bray  
Mä-län'  
Mäm'el  
Mäm'ming-än  
Mäm-phre-mä'gögg  
Mä-närd'  
Män-dö'za  
(or mën-dö'thä)  
Mä-nin'  
Möntz (mönts)  
Mä-nüt'  
Män-zä'leh  
Mäq'ui-néz (mäk'q-néz)  
Mär-din'  
Mär-gut' (mër-ğē')  
Mär'l-dä  
Mär-j-mä-chi'  
Mär'i-q-néth  
Mär-men-teau' (-tö)  
Mär'rj-mäcck  
Mär'se-bürg  
Mär'sey  
Mär'thyr Tyd'vil  
Mä'schid  
Mësh'd  
Mös-q-lön'gi  
Mös-si'na  
Mös-u-rä'dö  
Mös-u-rä'tä  
Mät'q-lin  
Metz (möts, or mas)  
Meurthe (mürt)  
Meüse (müz)  
Mëx'i-cö  
Mezleres (mëz-yär')  
Mä-ä'cö  
Mä-män'  
Mä-jä'vä  
Mä-j-gän'  
Mäich-lj-mäcck'i-näc  
(pron. mäc'q-näw')  
Mid'del-bürg  
Mid'die-bör-ough  
Mid'die-bury (-bër-)

Mid'die-töwn  
Mij'än  
Mä-läz'zö (mä-lät'sö)  
Milhaü (mö-lö')  
Mij'dedge-ville  
Mij'lö  
Mij-vän'kie  
Min'ciö (min'chö)  
Min-dä-nä'ö  
Min'den  
Mäj-chö-g-cän'  
Min-gré'lj-ä  
Min'hö (or mën'yö)  
Mij-nör'ca  
Miquelon (mik-q-lön')  
Mij-rä-mj-chi'  
Mij-rän'dö-lä  
Mirepoix (mër-pwä')  
Mij-strä  
Miskolcz (misk-hölts')  
Mij-si-trä  
(mis-sis'ke)  
Mij-sä-sip'pi  
Mij-sö-lön'ghj  
Mij-sö'rj (mij-sö'rj)  
Mij-träs'  
Mittau (müt'töü)  
Mö-bile'  
Mö-cä-rän'ga  
Mö'chä  
Mö'dö-nä  
Mö'd'i-cä  
Mö-g-ä-döre/  
Mö'häwk  
Mö'hj-läv, or  
Mö-hj'lev  
Mö'd'au (-döü)  
Mö-l-dä'vi-ä  
Möi-fet'tä  
Mö-lise'  
Mö-lö-kal'  
Mö-löc'ca  
Möm-hä'za  
Möm'föt  
Möm'a-cö  
Möm'a-ghän  
Möm-as-tir'  
Möm-chä-böb'  
Möm-dö-gö (-dä'gö)  
Mondono  
(möm-dön-yä'dö)  
Möm-dö-vi'  
Möm-näm-hä-si'ä  
Möm'ä-löüt  
Möm-fer-rä'tö  
Möm-ghir'  
Möm-gö'lj-ä  
Möm-q-mö-tä'pä  
Möm-gä-hä'lä  
Möm-q-qij  
Möm-rö'vi-ä  
Möms (or möng)  
Möm-tag-nä'nä  
(möm-tän-yä'nä)  
Möm-tä-ge  
Montargis  
(möng-tär-zhē')  
Montauban  
(möng-tö-bäng')  
Mont Blanc  
(or möng bläng)

Montrbrison  
(möng-brä-zöng')  
Mömt-cälm' (-käm')  
Mömt-tö'gö  
Mömt-téith/  
Montelimart  
(möng-tél'q-mär')  
Mömt-töl'q-véz  
Monterey (möm-tä-rä'  
Mömt-te-Vid'q-ö  
(or möm-tä-vä-dä'ö)  
Mömt-fer-rät'  
Mömt-tj-cöl'lö  
Montilla (möm-täl'yä)  
Mömt-märtre'  
(möng-märtre')  
Mömt-mö-rén'cy  
Mömt-pé'lj-er  
Mömt-pél'lj-er  
(or möng-pél'lj-ä)  
Mömt-rä'äl  
Mömt-tröse'  
Mömt-ser-rät'  
Mömt-shed-ä-bäd'  
Mööse-hil'lock  
Mö-rä'vä  
Mö-rä'vi-ä  
Mö-räy (mür're)  
Mö-r-bj-hän'  
Mö-rä'  
Mö-re'nä (mö-rä'nä)  
Mö-rä-chi-ä  
Mörlaix (mö-rä-lä')  
Mö-röc'cö  
Mö-r-täigne' (mö-r-tän-)  
Mörté-mär'  
Mös'chö  
Mös'cow  
Mö-qälle'  
Mös-qui'tö (mö-s-kö'tö)  
Mö'söl, or Mö-söl'  
Mö-tä'lä  
Mö-tä'pā  
Möulins (mö-läng')  
Möul-tän'  
Möur-zöuk'  
Mö-zam-bique'  
Möhl (möl)  
Möhl-heim' (möl-him-)  
Möhr (mö'r)  
Mulhausen  
(mül-höü'zen)  
Mül-lin-gä'r'  
Mül'nich  
Mün'ster  
Mür'ci-ä (mür'shē-ä)  
Mür'frees-bör-ough  
Mür-vj-e'drö  
(mür-vä-ä'drö)  
Müs-cät'  
Müs-cö'gee  
Müs'co-vy  
Müs-kin'gum  
Müs'sel-bürg (-bürg  
or -bü'p)  
Müt'trä  
Möntau-nj  
Myc'q-nös  
My-sö're'  
Myt-j-lä'nä

## N.

Nä'As  
Näg-pöör'  
Nä-hant'  
Nä'mur, or Nä-mür  
Nän'oy

Nän-gä-säck'i  
Nän-kin'  
Nän'se-mönd  
Nantes  
(nänts, or nängt)

Nän'tj-cöke  
Nän-tück'et  
Nä'ples (nä'plz)  
Näp'lous  
Näp'q-lj

När-bönne'  
Näse'by  
Nä-shö'bä  
Näsh'q  
Näsh'ville

Näs'säu  
(or näs'säu)  
Nä'täl, or  
Nä-täl'  
Nä'tch'em

Natch i-töch'eq  
(or năk'q-tösh)  
Nə-tö h-a  
Nət-tör'e  
Nău-gə-tück  
Năum/bürg  
(or năum/bürg)  
Năup/i-a  
Năv'an  
Năv'a-rin  
Năv-a-r'i/nô  
Nə-văr'e  
Năx-l'a  
Năz'a-réth  
Neagh  
(nə, or nē'a)  
Nédj'ed  
Nə-gəp-a-tām'  
Nə-grə-pōnte  
Nəis'eq (nī'seq)  
N. mours (nā-mā'r')

Nenagh (nə-nā')  
Nə-paul'  
Nəp'is-sing  
Nəp-bū'd/dah  
Nərt-schink'  
Nəs'co-péc  
Néth'er-länds  
Neu/bürg  
(or nōi/bürg)  
Neuf-çhə-tél'  
Neusatz  
(nōi'sats)  
Neuse (nūs)  
Neu'sohl (nōi'söl)  
Neu'stadt  
(nōi'stāt)  
Neuwied (nōi'wēt)  
Nə-vā'da  
Nəvers (nā-vār')  
Nəv'er-sink  
Nəw'ark

Nəw'bern  
Nəw'bu-ry  
Nəw'bu-ry-pört  
Nəw-cäs'tle  
Nəw G-chö'ta  
Nəw'found-länd  
Nəw Grə-nā'da  
Nəw Hämp'shire  
Nəw Hä'ven  
Nəw Jər'gey  
Nəw'mär-ket  
Nəw Ö'le-ang  
Nəw'pört  
Nəw Yörk'  
Nəw Zēa'land  
Nj-äg'q-a-qa  
Nj-cə-rä-gua  
Nice (nēs)  
Nj-cə-bär'  
Nj-cöp'q-lj  
Nj-cö'sj-ä

Nj-cə-qe'ra  
(njk-q-tä'ra)  
Nj'e'men  
Njieu'pört  
Njieve (nā-ä'vr)  
Nj'ger  
Nj-k-q-lat'ef  
Nj-cünd'  
Nj'm'e-guén (-gün)  
Nj'm-we'gen (-wä')  
Nj'ört (nē'ör)  
Nj'phon  
Nj'p-sing  
Njish-a-pöur'  
Nismes  
(nēm, or nēmz)  
Nj-vell'es' (nē-vél')  
Nj-c'e-ra  
(nə-chä'ra)  
Noirmoutier  
(nwär-mé'tə-ä)

Nord-hau'sen  
(nört-höu'sen)  
Nörd'kiq-ping  
Nörd'ling-en (nört-')  
Nör'man-dy  
Nör'rdge-wöck  
Nörth-ämp'ton  
Nör-thüm'ber-länd  
Nör'wich  
Nör'wich (nört'rij)  
Nör'ting-häm  
Nq-vä'ra  
Nö'va Šcö'tj-a  
Nö'va Zém'bia  
Nöw-gö-röd' or  
Nöw-q-gö-röd'  
Nöx'q-bée  
Nö-yön' (nō-yöng')  
Nü'bj-a  
Nü'rem-bürg  
Nü'kq-ping

## O.

UAHU (wä'hä)  
Oak'häm  
Oaxaca (wä-hä/kä)  
O'ber-lin  
Ö'bj-ön  
Ö'by  
Ocaña (q-kän'yä)  
Oc-cə-quän'  
Ö-cə-än'ä (ö-shə-än'ä)  
Ö-cə-än'ä-çä  
(ö-shə-än'ä-çä)  
Oc-mül'gee  
Ö-cö'neq  
Ö-cra-cöke  
Ö-dən-sēē'  
Ö'der  
Ö-dēs'sä  
Ö-dēn-bürg  
Ö-land (ö'land)  
Oeis (öis)  
Ö-e're-brö  
Oesel (ö'sel)  
Öst'ting-en  
Ö'tfen-bäch  
Ög'denq-bürg  
Ö-göä'chöq

Oglio (öl'yö)  
O-bi's  
Oise (wäz)  
Ök-hötsk'  
Ök-tih'bə-hä  
Öld'en-bürg  
Oleggio (ö-léd'jō)  
Oleron (ö-lä-röng')  
Ö-lin'da  
Öl-i-vēn'zä  
Öl'mütz  
Öl'q-nētz  
Ö-löt'  
Ö-män'  
Ö-mö'ä  
Öm-pöm-pö-nöb'suc  
Ö-nate (ön-yä'tä)  
Ö-nē'gä, or Ö-n'ē-gä  
Oneglia (ö-näl'yä)  
Ö-nei'da  
Ön-ön-dä'gä  
Ön-tä'rij-ö  
Öd-jen'  
Öd-nä-läs'ka  
Öd'rä'  
Öös-tan-äu'leq

Öös'ter-höüt  
Öp-cə-löu'sas  
Ö-pör'tö  
Öp'pēln  
Öp'pen-heim  
Ö-rän', or Ö'ran  
Ö-rängö  
Ö-r'c-brö  
Ö-r'c-göä  
Ö-rēl, or Ö-rēl'  
Ö-rēl-lä'nä (or ö-rēl-yä'-nä)  
Ö-ren-bürg  
Oribuela (ör-c-hwä'lä)  
Ö-rij-nö'cö  
Ö-rij-zä'bä  
Örk'neq  
Ö'r-le-ang  
(ör-lä-äng')  
Ö-röl'  
Ö-rön'tēq  
Ö-r-q-pe'äq (-pä-)  
Ö'r'te-gäl  
Orthex (ör-tä')  
Ö-rä'rö  
Ö-r-vj-e'is (ör-vq-ä'is)

Ö-säc'çä  
Ö-säq'  
Ö-sä-q-ä'la  
Ösh-möä-näyn'  
Ös'i-mö  
Ös'na-brück  
Ös'na-bürg  
Ös-sä-bäw'  
Ös'sj-pēē  
Ös'sq-lä  
Ös-sä'nä  
Ös-tēnd'  
Ös'tj-äks  
Ös-wē-gätch'le  
Ös-w'gö  
Ös'wēs-try  
Ö-tä'b'ä-lä, or  
Ö-t-ä-bä'lä  
Ö-tä-heite, or  
Ö-tä-he'köt  
Öt'chä-köv  
Ö-trän'tö  
Öt-sē'gö  
Öt-tä-jä'nö  
(öt-tä-yä'nö)

Öt'tä-wä  
Öt'ter-bürn  
Ouchita (wösh-q-tä)  
Oude (öd)  
öude'närde  
(or öä-dē-när'dē)  
öu'fä (ö'fä)  
Ouis-cön'sin  
(wis-kön'sin)  
öu'ral, or öu-räl'  
öu-rälsk'  
öur'gä (ör'fä)  
öur-m'gä  
öure (öz, or öüz)  
öut-chäng-föu'  
(ö-chäng-fö')  
Ö-ver-ton  
Ö-ver-yä'sel  
Ö-vj-e'dö (ö-vq-ä dö)  
Ö-wäs'cö  
Ö-wē'gö  
Ö-w'hj'qö  
Öx'ford  
Ö-zärk'

## P.

PXC'O-LÉT  
Pa-däng'  
Pad'er-bürn  
Pad'q-vä  
Pad'q-ä  
Pais'ley  
Pa-lät'i-näte  
Päl'q-tine  
Päl'q-wän'  
Päl'q-m-bäng'  
Pä-län'ci-ä  
Pä-län'she-q'  
Pä-län'que (-kä)  
Pä-lär'mö  
Päl'q-s-tine  
Päl'q-s-trä'nä  
Päl'j-cänd-chēr'ry  
Päl'm'i'ras  
Päl'm'y'ra  
Päl'loq  
Päl'li-cö  
Päm-pe-lä'nä  
Päm-plö'nä  
Pän-q-mä'  
Pä-näy' (pā-ni')  
Pä-nö'lä  
Pän-scö'vä (-chö'vä)  
Päp'q-ä  
Pä-rü  
Pär-a-quay', or  
Pär-q-may'  
Pä-q-ä'ba

Pär-q-mär'i-bö  
Pär-q-mäl'tä  
Pär-q-nä'  
Pär-q-nä-i'ba  
Pär-rēc'chj-ä  
Pär'ga  
Pär'ri-ä  
Pär'ri-mä'  
Pär'ri-mä'  
Pär'ja  
Pär'ma  
Pär-mē-sän'  
Pär-nēs'sus  
Päs-cə-göu'lä  
Päs-cuä'ä  
Päs-quö-tänk'  
Päs-sä'ic  
Päs-sä-mä-quöä'dy  
Päs-sä-röä-wän'  
Passau (päs'söä)  
Pät-a-gö'ni-ä  
Pä-täp's'cö  
Pät'q-möä  
Pät'möä  
Pät'na  
Pä-träs'  
Pät'ter-sön  
Pä-tück'et  
Pau (pö)  
Päu-cä-tück  
Pä-vi'ä  
Päw-tück'et

Pays de Vaud  
(pä'q-dē-vö')  
Pä-dēē'  
Pä-dēē'  
Pä-dēē'  
Pä-gu'  
Pä'pus (or pä'q-pä)  
Pä-k'ing  
Pä-lew'  
Pä-m'i-gö-was'set  
(päm-q-jä-wös'set)  
Pän-dēn'nis  
Pänn-syl-vä-nj-ä  
Pä-nöb'scot  
Pän-rj'n'  
Pän-sä-cö'lä  
Pän-zänce'  
Pä-s'rij-ä  
Pär-d'ä'dö  
Périgord (pär'q-gör')  
Périgueux (pär'q-gäl')  
Pär-nam-bü'cö  
Pär'nau (pär'nöä)  
Pérpignan  
(pär-pän-yäng')  
Pär-quim'ang  
Pär'qj-ä (pär'she-q)  
Pä-rü'  
Pä-rü'ä'  
Posaro (pä'sä-rö)  
Pösar'wyr  
Pöst, or Pöst  
Pöt-schö'ra

Pē'ter-bör-ugh  
Pē'terq-bürg  
Pē'ter-wär'dēin  
Phl-q-dēl'phj-ä  
Phl-lip'pineq  
Phl-lip-pöp'q-lj  
Phl-q-cön'zä  
(pē-q-chēnt'sä)  
Phä'vq  
Pic'p'ry  
Pi-chin'chä  
Pi'cö  
Pic-täu' (ptk-tö')  
Piäd'mönt, or  
Pi'ed-mönt  
Pi-enza (pē-ent'sä)  
Pi-q-tä'lä  
Pignerol  
(pin-yä-röl')  
Pignerolo  
(pin-yä-röl's)  
Pil-q-mä'yö  
Pil'lau (pil'löä)  
Pin-q-rö'is  
Pi-q-bi'nö  
Pi'qä  
Pi-sä't'q-qua  
Pi-sä't'q-quis  
Pi-tä'jä (pi-tä'yä)  
Pi't'caith-ly  
Pitts'bürg  
Plä-cön'ci-ä

Plaquemine  
(pläk-mēn')  
Plä'tä, Lä  
Pläkte  
Plau'en (pläü'qun)  
Pleis'eq (pli'seq)  
Plj'm'out  
Plj'n-lin'mon  
Pö-cä-hün'ton  
Pö-cö-möke'  
Pod-gör'zä  
Pö-lä'chj-ä  
Point Öou-pēē'  
Poitiers (pöi'tērz'  
or pwä'tä-ä)  
Poitou (pwä-tö')  
Pö'land  
Pol-tä'vä, or Pöl'tä-va  
Pöl-y-nē'sj-ä  
(pöl-y-nē'she-q)  
Pöm-q-rä-nj-ä  
Pön-di-chēr'ry  
Pönt-char-trän'  
Pontefract (pömf'ract)  
Pön'tj-ä  
Pön'tj-töc  
Pöb'nä  
Pä-pä-yän'  
Pöp-q-cti'q-pēil  
Pört-au-Prince' (-ä-)  
Pört'j-ä (or pört'ä-ä)  
Pört'land





Schuy/ler (sk'i/ler)	Schuy'l/kil (skül'/kil)	Schwä/bäch	Schwärt/zén-bürg	Schwärz/bürg	Schwarz/wald	Schweid/nitz (shwiv/-nits)	Schwein/fürt	Schweitz (shwits)	Schwey/in, or Schwey-rin'	Scigliano (shil-yá/nó)	Sci/li	Sci'o (or shé'o)	Sci-ó-to	Scia-vó-ni-á	Scot/land	Scú'ta-ri	Scyl/la	Se-á/rá	Se-bá/gó	Seb-e-ní/có	Se-dán'	Sé-és-tán'	Segni (sán'yé)	Se'gó	Se-gör/bé	Se-gó/vi-á	Séine (sán, or sên)	Séis-tán'	Se-lé'/keh	Sél-en-gín'sk'	Se-mén/drj-á	Sém-i-gál/li-á	Sém/i-nolés	Sém/lin	Sém/pách	Sén'e-ca	Sén'e-gál	Sén-e-gám/bi-á	Sén-lis' (séng-lés')	Sén-naár'	Sens (sáng)	Sér-am-póre'	Sér'es	Sereth (sə-rét')	Sér-i-ná/gur	Sér-in-gáp'a-tám'	Ser-phán'tó	Sér/vi-á	Sét/léjé	Se-tó/bál	Se-vás'to-pól, or Sév-gs-tó'ppl	Sév'ern	Se-vier'	Sév'ille, or Sév-ville'	Sevre (sáv'r)	Sevres (sáv'r)	Se-wis-tán'	Shá'mó	Shán'non	Shát'ul Ár'ab	Sháv'nee-tó'wín	Shéer-ness'	Shé'/fáld	Shén-an-dó'ah	Shér-shell'	Shi-á-was'see (-wós'-)	Shj-ráz'	Shjr-ván'	Sho-shó'néss'	Shrews/bu-ry	(shrdz'/ber-é)	Shúm'lá	Sh-ám', or Sh'am	Shi-bé'tri-á	Shi'g'ly	Siculiano (sə-kúl-yá/nó)	Siá'gên	Si-én'na	Si-ér'ra Lè-ó'ne	Si-ér'ra Ne-vá'dá	Si'g'ma-ríng'en	Si-guén'za	Si-lé'si-á	Sij-hét'	Sij-lia'tri-á	Sim-býrsk'	Sim'côe	Sim-phé-ró'ppl	Sim'plón (or sáng'-plóng')	Sim-ca-póre'	Sinde	Sin-gán'	Sin-gá-póre'	Sinigaglia (sin-p-gál'-yá)	Sin'ob, or Sin'q-pé	Sioux (sə-ó', or sô)	Sjr-hínd'	Sjr-i-ná/gur	Sis-tó'vá, or Sis'to-vá	Sj-út'	Sj-vás'	Sj-wáh'	Skén-e-át'e-les	Skib-be-réén'	Slá-vó-ni-á	Slés'wick	Slieb-blódm'	Sli'gô	Sluys (slós)	Smál'cal-dén	Smo-lónsk'	Smýr'na	Snow'don	Snow'hill	Sóane	Sóc-o-nús/có	Só-có'tra	Só-fá'la	Soignies (sóing'nes, or swán'yá)	Soissons (sów'ssóng')	Só-leúre'	Sól-fá-tá'rá	Sóm'er-sét	Sóm'erg Isles	Sómme	Són'der-hau'gen (són'-der-hó'd'zen)	Só-nó'rá	Sóó-lóó'	Só-ph'á, or Sô'phí-á	Só-rá'tá	Só-rólle', or Sô'rl	Sô'ri-á	Só-rá'ra	Só-rén'tó	Sóu-dán'	Sóu-rá-bay'á	Southwark (súth'ark)	Spá, or Spá	Spáin	Spáit'ra	Spá-lá'tró	Spán-dau' (spán-dóó')	Spey (spá)	Speyr (spír)	Spíre	Spitz-bérg'en	Spó-le'tó (spó-lá'tó)	Spór'a-dés	Spúam	Squil'á'ce (-chá)	Stá'brék (stá'brók)	Stá-ét'ra	Stáinés	Stál-i-mé's'ne	Stám-bóul'	Stám-gá'd	Stár'gárd	Stáub'bách	Stáun'ton	Stá-váng'er	Stáv'er-en	Stéén'bérg-en	Stein	Stél'len-bósch (-bósh)	Stét-tín', or Stét'tin	Stein'bén, or Stey-bén'	Stein-ben-ville	Stey'er	Steyning (sté'ning)	Stír'ling	Stóck'hólm	Stóne'há-ven	Stón'ing-ton	Stóur'bridg'e	Strá-báne'	Strál'súnd	Strán'rá-ér	Strás'bürg	Stráth-á'ven	Strau'ting (stróó't'bing)	Strél'itz	Striv'á-lí	Stróm'bo-lí	Stúhl Wef'sen-búrg	Stúr'min-ster	Stút'gárd	Sua'bi-á	Sua'kem	Sú-der-má-ni-á	Su-dé'tés	Sú'ez	Sú-gul-més'sa	Sú'li	Sul-mó'ná	Su-má'tra	Sum-bá'wá	Su-rát'	Súr-i-nám'	Sú'gá	Sús-que-hán'nap	Sút'lédg'e	Su-wá'néó	Swán'gea	Swé'dén	Swi-ne-mún'de	Swit'zer-land	Sýd'ney	Sý-é'ne	Sýr'a-cúse	Sýr'i-á	Sýr-vás'	Szég-e-dín'
----------------------	-------------------------	------------	------------------	--------------	--------------	----------------------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	--------	------------------	----------	--------------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------	----------	-------------	---------	------------	----------------	-------	-----------	------------	---------------------	-----------	------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	----------------	----------------------	-----------	-------------	--------------	--------	------------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------------------------------	---------	----------	-------------------------	---------------	----------------	-------------	--------	----------	---------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------	---------------	-------------	------------------------	----------	-----------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------	------------------	--------------	----------	--------------------------	---------	----------	------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------	------------	----------	---------------	------------	---------	----------------	----------------------------	--------------	-------	----------	--------------	----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------	--------------	-------------------------	--------	---------	---------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	--------------	--------	--------------	--------------	------------	---------	----------	-----------	-------	--------------	-----------	----------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------	--------------	------------	---------------	-------	-------------------------------------	----------	----------	----------------------	----------	---------------------	---------	----------	-----------	----------	--------------	----------------------	-------------	-------	----------	------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------	-------	---------------	-----------------------	------------	-------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------	---------	----------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-------------	------------	---------------	-------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	---------	---------------------	-----------	------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------	------------	-------------	--------------------	---------------	-----------	----------	---------	----------------	-----------	-------	---------------	-------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---------	------------	-------	-----------------	------------	-----------	----------	---------	---------------	---------------	---------	---------	------------	---------	----------	-------------

## T.

TA-BÁB'CA	Táb-a-réé'há	Tá-bás'cô	Tá-bór	Tá-briz', or Tá-brééz'	Tá-cá'mes	Tác-a-rí'guá	Tá-cáz'ze	Tá-cón'net	Tác-u-bay'á	Tád'cas-ter	Tád-ou-sác'	Tá-fál'la	Táf'í-lét	Tág'an-róck, or Tág'-an-róg	Tá-gáz'ze	Tagliamento (tál-yá-mén'tó)	Tá'gús	Tá-hí'tj	Tál-a-ve'r'a (-vá'-)	Tál'bot	Taliaferro (tál'e-ver)	Tál-la-dé'ga	Tál-la-hás'see	Tál-la-hácht'ie	Tál-la-póó'sa	Tám-a-rá'ca	Tám-bó'ra	Tám'bóv, or Tám-bóf'	Tá-míse'	Tám-pí'cô	Tá-ná'rô	Tá'ney	Tán-giér'	Tán-joré'	Tán-nás'se-rim	Tán-ne-sár'	Tá-or-mí'ná	Tá-pá'jós (-yós)	Tá-pa-hán'nóck	Táp-téé'	Tá-r-ka'l'	Tár'an-tó	Tá-rás-cón	Tár-a-zó'ná (tár-a thó'ná)	Tárbes (tárb)	Tár'no-pól	Tár-ra-gó'na	Tár'sus, or Tár-sús'	Tár'ta-ry	Tár'u-dánt	Tash-kúnd'	Tás-si-só'don	Táu'de'ny	Táun'ton	Táu'ri-dá	Táu'ris	Táv'ast-hús	Táv'ast-lúin	Tá-vi'rá	Táv'is-tóck	Táze'well	Tócher-kásk'	Tócher'ni-gó'	Tóchúdg'koe	Tó-ján'n'	Tó'tí-cí-cár Hó'tán	Tó-á'ki	Téche (téch)	Téám-bóó'	Té'f'lis	Té-há'má	Té-he-rán', or Té-haun'	Té-huá'can	Té-huán'te-péc	Téign (tén, or tán)	Téign'mouth	Té-jú'cô (té-hú'kô)	Té-lín-gá'na	Té-lí-j-chér'ry	Té'l'li-cô	Tém-es-vár'	Té-nás'se-rim	Tén'q-riffe	Tén-ne-séé'	Tén'ter-dén	Tép-e-á'cá	Té-quén-dá-má', or Té-quén-dá'má	Tér'a-mó	Tér-ce'í'ra (ter-sá'e-rá)	Tér-ce'í'ra (sá'rá)	Té-rék'	Tér-gó-vís'tá	Tér'mi-ní	Tér'mo-lí	Tér'náte'	Tér'ni	Tér-ra-cí'na (or térra-ché'ná)	Tér'ra-dél-Fue'gô (-fwá'gô)	Terre Bonne (tár-bón')	Terre Haute (tár-hót')	Tésch'en (téch'en)	Tév'í-án'	Tév-e-ró'ne	Tév'í-ot	Te'wks'bu-ry (táks'ber-é)	Té'x'as	Té'yn (tín)	Téz-cú'cô	Thames (témz)	Thán'et	Thé-á'ki	Thé'ba-id	Thébeq	Thels (tis)	Theresienstadt (tá-rá'-sé-én-stát')	Thiagur (tə-á'gur)	Thi-bét' (tə-bét')	Thiel (tél)	Thielt (telt)	Thiers (tē-á')	Thionville (tē-óng'víl')	Thí'vá (tá'vá)	Thó'len (tō'len)	Thó'mar (tō'mar)	Thóm'as-ton (tóm'-)	Thörn (or törn)	Thun (tún)	Thur'gau (túr'gáu)	Thur-gó'vi-á	Thur'ín-gi-á	Thürles'	Thib'ba	Ti'ber	Ti-bé'	Tich'vin	Ti-cí'nó (or tē-ché'nó)	Ti-cón-dé-ró'gá	Ti-dóre'	Tiel (tél)	Tif'lis	Tigre (tég'grá)	Ti'gris	Ti'sit	Tim-buc-tóó', or Tim-búctóó	Ti'mó'ré	Tim-or-láut'	Tin'án	Tin-ne-vál'ly	Ti'g'ga	Tip'e-rá	Tip-pe-cá-nóe'	Tip-pe-rá'ry	Tir-éé'	Tirle-mónt'	Tish-a-min'gô	Tít'i-cá'cá	Tít'i-ré-rié	Tít'q-lij	Tiás-cál'liá	Tíém-sán'	Tó-há'gô	Tó-bí'	Tó-bólsk'	Tó-bó'só	Tó-can-tínó'	To-cát'	To-cá'yó	Toeplitz (tép'lits)	To-ká'y'	To-lé'dó (or tō-lá'dó)	To-ló'sá	To-lú'cá	Tóm beék'bee	Tóm-big'bee	Tóm-buc-tóó', or Tómbúctóó	Tón-gát-a-bóó'	Tón-kin'	Tónneins (tón'náns')	Tón-nerre'	Tón-ne-wán'tá	Tón'ning-en	Tón-quin' (tón-kén')	Tódm-bú'd'rá	Topayos (tō-pí'yós)	Tór-báy'	Tór'gáu (or tór'gáu)	Tó-rí'nó	Tór'mes	Tór'ne-á'	Tó-rón'tó	Tór'on-tól	Tór'q-péz	Torquay (tór-ké')	Tór-shák'	Tór-tó'ja	Tór-tó'ná	Tór-tó'sá	Tór-tó'ga	Tó-tá'ná	Tót-néss'	Tóul (töl)	Tóu-lón' (tō-lóng')	Tóu-lóng'e' (tō-lóng')	Touraine (tō-rán')	Tóur-na-gháut'	Tóur-náy'	Tours (tór, or tótz)
-----------	--------------	-----------	--------	------------------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	--------	----------	----------------------	---------	------------------------	--------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	----------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----------	----------------	-------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	----------	------------	-----------	------------	----------------------------	---------------	------------	--------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-----------	----------	-----------	---------	-------------	--------------	----------	-------------	-----------	--------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	---------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------------------	------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------	---------------------	--------------	-----------------	------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------------	----------------------------------	----------	---------------------------	---------------------	---------	---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	--------------------	-----------	-------------	----------	---------------------------	---------	-------------	-----------	---------------	---------	----------	-----------	--------	-------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------	---------------	----------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	-----------------	------------	--------------------	--------------	--------------	----------	---------	--------	--------	----------	-------------------------	-----------------	----------	------------	---------	-----------------	---------	--------	-----------------------------	----------	--------------	--------	---------------	---------	----------	----------------	--------------	---------	-------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	--------------	---------	----------	---------------------	----------	------------------------	----------	----------	--------------	-------------	----------------------------	----------------	----------	----------------------	------------	---------------	-------------	----------------------	--------------	---------------------	----------	----------------------	----------	---------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	------------	---------------------	------------------------	--------------------	----------------	-----------	----------------------

Ts'ao-t'ar (ts'ao-t'ar)  
Tráf-ál-gár  
Tráf-an-óp-í-j  
Trá-lóó'  
Trá-ní  
Trán-que-bár'  
Trán-syl-vá-ni-á  
Tráp-á-ni  
Tráv-an-córe'  
Tréb-i-sónd'  
Treis'am  
Trém/q-cén  
Trém/i-tí  
Troyes (tráv)  
Tre-ví-éi

Tre-ví-só  
Trí/cá-lá  
Trích-p-nóp-í-j  
Trí-sse'  
Trín-cóm-á-léé'  
Trín-i-dáá'  
Tríp-í-j  
Tríp-í-lis  
Tríp-í-liz/za  
(tríp-í-lit/é)  
Trois Rivières (trwá-  
rív/yár)  
Tröl-hiet/ta  
Tróp/pau (tróp/páú)

Trös'ache  
Troyes (trwá)  
Trú-ró  
Truxillo (trú-hel'yó)  
Tschér-kásk'  
Tú-óm-pá  
Tú-ám  
Tú-cóck  
Túák (twát)  
Tú-bing-qa  
Tú-cu-mán'  
Tú-de/lá (tú-dá/lá)  
Tú-gu-ló  
Tú-lá

Túl-lá-móre'  
Túlle  
Túm-bez  
Túm-gu-rá/guá  
Tún-gu-séé'  
Tú-ni-cá  
Tú-nis  
Turcoing (túr-kwáng')  
Túr-có-máng  
Tú-rin  
Túr-keg-tán'  
Túr-keý  
Tárn-hout'  
Tú-rón'

Tár-shééé  
Tá-rú-chánsk'  
Tús-cá-lóó'sá  
Tús-cá-ny  
Tús-cá-rá-wá's  
Tús-cá-ró-rá  
Tuy (twé)  
Twré/dale  
Týne/mouth  
Týrnau (túr'náú)  
Ty-sól, or Týr'ol  
Tý-róné'  
Týr'réj

## U.

UCAYALE (ó-kt'á-lá)  
Udine (ó/de-ná)  
Udvarhely (út-far-há'-  
le)  
Uist (wíst)  
Ukraine (ó/krán)  
Uleborg (ó/lé-á-börg)

Ü-lie-té'á  
Ulm (úlm, or úlm)  
Üng/wá-ter  
Üm-bá-góg  
Üm-mé-rá-póó/rá  
Ün'der-wál'den  
Ü-nít'ed States

Ün-ter-wál'den  
Üp'sal, or Üp-sá/lá  
Üp-sal-lá/ta  
Ural (ó/rál, or ó-rál')  
Ür-bá'na  
Ür-bí'nó  
Ü'rj (ó/ré)

Ür'ap-sén  
Uruguay (ó-ru-gwí')  
Úac/dón  
Ushant (úsh'áng)  
Út'í-ág  
Út'á-wás  
Út'í-cá

Utrecht (yá'trék, or  
ó'trékt)  
Uttrera (túr'rá)  
Ü-tóó'q-tér (or ú'r'p-  
tér)  
Uzes (ó-zás')  
Úz'náq (óts'nák)

## V.

VAl/GATS  
Valais (vá-lá')  
Vál/dái  
Vál-div'í-á  
Valence (vál-áne')  
Vá-lén'cí-á (vá-lén'-  
shé-á)  
Vá-lén-cí-á'ná  
Valenciennes (vál-án-  
sé-én')  
Vá-lén'tí-á (-shé-á)  
Vál-lá-dó-lá'  
Vál-lé-lí'ná  
Valois (vál-wá')  
Vál-om-bró'sá  
Vál-pá-raí'só  
Vál'té-líne  
Ván-cáu'ver  
Ván-dá/lí-á  
Ván Dié'men's Lánd  
Vánnés (ván)

Vá-rí'nés  
Vás-ar-bé'ly  
Vás-í-j-póó'á-mó  
Vás'sal-bór-ough  
Váu-chíse'  
Vaud (vó)  
Veglia (vál'yá)  
Vé-lá'y'  
Vé-lí'nó  
Vél-le'trí (vél-lá'tré)  
Vél-lóre'  
Venaissin (vén-ás-  
sáng')  
Vé-nán'gó  
Vendee (ván-dá')  
Vendome (ván-dóm')  
Venezuela (vén-é-  
zvá'lá)  
Vén'íco  
Vén-lóó'

Vé'r'a Crúz (or vá'r-  
krúz')  
Vé'r'a Páz'  
Vé-rá'guá  
Vér-có-lí-j (vér-chál'le)  
Vér-dün'  
Vér-génneq'  
Vermejo (vér-má'yó)  
Vér-míl'íon  
Vér-mónt'  
Vé-ró'ná  
Vér-sáilleq'  
Vér-sétz'  
Verviers (vér've-á)  
Vé-góul'  
Vé-sá'ví-ús  
Vé-váy'  
Ví-á'ná  
Ví-ás'má  
Ví-át/ká

Ví'börg  
Ví-cén/zá (or vé-chén'-  
zá)  
Vích (vók)  
Vicks'bürg  
Ví-dín'  
Ví-én'na  
Ví-énné'  
Ví-é-á-vá'nó  
Ví-gó  
Ví-láine'  
Vil'lagh  
Vil'lá Rí'cá  
Ville-fránche'  
Vé-ló'dá  
Ville-neúve'  
Vín-cénneq'  
Vintimiglia (vín-té-  
míl'yá)  
Vique (vé'ká)  
Vitre (vér)

Vír-gm'í-á  
Viseu (vé-sá'ó)  
Vis'tu-lá  
Vij-tépsk'  
Vij-tér'bó  
Vít're (vétr)  
Vít-tó-rí-á  
Viviers (vív'é-á)  
Víz-á-gáp-á-tám'  
Vlád-i-mír'  
Vó'gélá-bérg  
Voghers (vó-gá'rá)  
Vól'ga  
Vól-hýn'í-á  
Vó-ló'dá  
Vól-túr'nó  
Vór'arl-bérg  
Vór-q-néz  
Voages (vózh)  
Vú'ká-vár

## W.

WAAG (wág)  
Wá'hsh  
Wál'ché-rén  
Wál'déck  
Wál-dén'séé'  
Wál/dé-bór-ough  
Wáleg  
Wál-lá'chí-á  
Wál'ten-stádt  
Wál'póle  
Wál'sall  
Wál'tham  
Wán-gá'ra  
Wán-lock-head'  
Wár'á-déin (wó'r'-)  
Wár'ás-din (wó'r'-)  
Wár'ten (wó'r'ten)  
Wár'sáw  
Wár'wick (or wó'r'ík)  
Wash'ing-tón (wósh'-  
ing-tón)

Washita (wósh-é-táw')  
Wash'te-náw (wósh'-)  
Wá-ter-ss'  
Wá'ter-fórd  
Wá'ter-lóó  
Wá'ter-ville  
Wá-ter-vilét'  
Wavertree (wá'tré)  
Wavre (wá'vr)  
Wáar'mouth  
Wednes'bu-ry (wézn'-  
ber-é)  
Weich'sel-búrg  
Weí'mar  
Wein/heim  
Weis'sen-búrg  
Wél'land  
Wén-dó-ver  
Wén'nér  
Wéd'bley (wó'blé)  
Wér-ní-gó-ró/dé

Wér'thelm (-tím)  
Wé'gél  
Wé'ger  
Wés'tér-ás  
Wés'tér-wáld  
Wést'mán-lánd  
Wést-méath'  
Wést'mín-stér  
Wést'móre-lánd  
Wést-phá'lí-á  
Wét-té-rá'ví-á  
Wexio (wék'só)  
Wey (wá)  
Wey'mouth (wá'-)  
Whí'dah  
Whí'te-há'ven  
Wick'low  
Wie-litz/ká  
(wé-lítch/ká)  
Wís'sel-búrg

Wís'sen  
Wíg'an  
Wilkes'bár-ré  
Wíl'ming-tón  
Wíl'na  
Wín'ander-mére, or  
Wín'dér-méro  
Wín'ché-l-séa  
Wín'ches-tér  
Wín'd'qor  
Wín-é-bá'gó  
Wín'ní-pég  
Winnipisegee (wín-  
é-pe-sáw'ké)  
Wís-bá'dén, or Wís'-  
bá-dén  
Wís-cás'sét  
Wís-cón'sin  
Wís'mar  
Wit'gen-stéin

Wit'h'am  
Wit'ten-bérg  
Wó-á-hóó'  
Wó'burn  
Wól'ten-bút-tel  
Wól-ver-hámp'ten  
(wól-ver-hám'tón)  
Woolwich (wúl'íj)  
Worcester (wórs'tér)  
Worstead (wórs'téd)  
Woraby (rág'be)  
Wór'hám (réx'am;  
Wár'tem-bérg)  
Würz'búrg  
(wúrs'búrg)  
Wý'börg  
Wý'combe (wí'kom)  
Wý'q-míng, or Wý'á  
máing

## X.

AA-LA/PÁ (há-lá/pá)  
Kp'ixa (há'há')

Xeres (há'rés)  
Xít-mó (há-hó'ná)

Xí-có'có (zé-kó'kó)  
Xí'mó (zé mó)

Xín'gu (shín'gú)  
Xí'lá (xí'lá)

Xuxuy (há'hwé)

## Y.

Yá-kórtsek'  
Yá-l-á-bú'sha  
Yám-pá-rá'ēs  
Yáng-tcheod'  
Yáng'tsə-kj-áng'  
Yá'ni-ná  
Yá-q-tcheod'

Yar-kúnd'  
Yár'mouth  
Yár'q-sálf  
Yár'rów  
Yá-zód'  
Yéd'dó  
Yém'qñ

Yén-i-séi' (or yén-q-  
sá'ē)  
Yēs'vjl  
Yeyd (yād)  
Yézd  
Yónno  
Yörk

Yöu'gháll (or yáwl)  
Youghiogeny (yök-q-  
gá'ne)  
Ypres (ē'pr)  
Ys'şel (is'şel)  
Ys'tádt (is'tát)

Yth'an (ith'ám,  
Yt-ca-tán'  
Yü-nán'  
Yü-rá'pá  
Yv-er-dün'  
Yvetot (äv'tó)

## Z.

Zaab (záb)  
Zaan-dám'  
Zá'q-rá, or Zā-á'rs  
Zác-q-te'ças (-iá'-)  
Zā-gráb'  
Zām-béze'  
Zā-mó'rú (thā-mó'rú)  
Zām-pá'la  
Zāneg'ville

Zán-guq-bár'  
Zán'te  
Zán-zí-bár'  
Zá'rú  
Zān'land  
Zē-bíd'  
Zē-bíd'  
Zēg'q-dñ  
Zella (zā'la)

Zef-tón'  
Zeltz (tslts)  
Zél'le (tsél'la)  
Zém'plñ (tsém'plñ)  
Zérbst (tsérbst)  
Zí'a  
Ziā-ğen-hayn' (-tsé)  
Zim-bá'ó  
Zirk'nitz (tsirk'nits)

Zittau (tsít'tóu)  
Zlček/zöw  
Zná'ym (tsná'ym)  
Zöu-wán'  
Züf-fer-q-bäd'  
Züg (tsüg)  
Zü-lí-chau (tsü'lí'q-kóu)  
Zü'l'pí'ch (tsü'l'pík)  
Zá'rjch

Zát'phen  
Zuŷ'der Zēš  
Zwél'len dām  
Zwick'au (tswí'k-  
au)  
Zwöll (tswöl)  
Zwör'nik  
Zý'q-miérş

# S U P P L E M E N T.



## P R E F A C E.

---

THIS Supplement has been carefully abridged from the larger one prepared for the Quarto Dictionary, and will be found to contain a popular selection of the new terms in art, literature, and science which have of late years been admitted into the general vocabulary of the language. Such omissions as have been observed in the body of the book have been supplied, fresh definitions have been given of words formerly entered which seemed insufficiently defined or which have acquired new meanings since the publication of the Dictionary, and some attention has been paid to those common words and expressions which, though originally slang, have been dignified with the sanction of universal usage.

The Supplement contains about two thousand entries, and it is believed it will be found of great practical convenience and utility.

# ADDITIONAL ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS.

## ETYMOLOGY.

A. S. . . . .	Anglo-Saxon.
Belg. . . . .	Belgic or Flemish.
Celt. . . . .	Celtic.
Chal. . . . .	Chaldee, Chaldaic.
Fin. . . . .	Finnish, Finland.
Fl. . . . .	Flemish or Belgic.
Frs. . . . .	Friesic, Frisian.
Gael. . . . .	Gaelic.
Ger. . . . .	German.
Hind. . . . .	Hindoo, Hindostanee.
Hun. . . . .	Hungarian.
Ind. . . . .	Indic or Indian.
Ir. . . . .	Irish or Erse.
Iran. . . . .	Iranian.
Low L. . . . .	Low Latin.
M. E. . . . .	Middle English.
Norw. . . . .	Norwegian.
O. Fr. or Old Fr. . . . .	Old French.
O. H. Ger. . . . .	Old High German.
Pol. . . . .	Polish.
Prov. . . . .	Provençal.
Rus. . . . .	Russian.
Sansc. . . . .	Sanscrit.
Scand. . . . .	Scandinavian.
Slav. . . . .	Slavonic.
Syr. . . . .	Syriac, Syrian.
Teut. . . . .	Teutonic.
W. . . . .	Welsh.

## ARTS AND SCIENCES.


Acous. . . . .	Acoustics.
Alg. . . . .	Algebra.
Anthrop. . . . .	Anthropology.
Archæol. . . . .	Archæology.
Arts & Sci. . . . .	Arts and Sciences.
Bib. . . . .	Biblical Matters.
Biol. . . . .	Biology.
Comp. Anat. . . . .	Comparative Anatomy.
Cryst. . . . .	Crystallography.
Ecol. . . . .	Ecclesiastical Matters.
Ecol. Hist. . . . .	Ecclesiastical History.
Ethnog. . . . .	Ethnography.
Ethnol. . . . .	Ethnology.
Falc. . . . .	Falconry.
Herp. . . . .	Herpetology.
Hist. . . . .	History.
Hyd. . . . .	Hydrostatics.
Lang. or Ling. . . . .	Language or Linguistics.
Lit. . . . .	Literature.
Mach. . . . .	Machinery.
Mag. . . . .	Magnetism.
Manuf. . . . .	Manufactures.
Metal. . . . .	Metallurgy.
Nat. Hist. . . . .	Natural History.


Nat. Phil. . . . .	Natural Philosophy.
Naut. . . . .	Nautical or Marine Affairs.
Num. . . . .	Numismatics.
Obstet. . . . .	Obstetrics.
Paint. . . . .	Painting.
Pal. . . . .	Palæontology.
Phar. . . . .	Pharmacy.
Philol. . . . .	Philology.
Phot. . . . .	Photography.
Phys. . . . .	Physics.
Phys. Geog. . . . .	Physical Geography.
Physiog. . . . .	Physiography.
Physiol. . . . .	Physiology.
Pol. . . . .	Politics.
Print. . . . .	Printing.
Pros. . . . .	Prosody.
Psych. . . . .	Psychology.
Sculp. . . . .	Sculpture.
Steam Eng. . . . .	Steam Engineering.
Zoöl. . . . .	Zoölogy.


## GRAMMAR, &c.


dim. . . . .	Diminutive.
f. . . . .	Feminine.
lit. . . . .	Literally.
p. p. . . . .	Past participle.
Poet. . . . .	Poetical.
pr. . . . .	Present.
priv. . . . .	Privative.
pron. . . . .	Pronoun.
sup. . . . .	Superlative.
U. S. . . . .	United States.


## SIGNS, &c.

 Words printed in *Italics*, in the *Vocabulary*, are words which belong to *foreign languages*, and are not properly Anglicized.

 The two parts of such compound words as are not properly written as simple words are separated by a *lengthened hyphen*; as, *Rail-joint*. The two parts of such words are commonly and properly separated, when written or printed, by a hyphen.

 The double accent mark, when used in pronunciation, denotes that the aspirated sound of the succeeding consonant is thrown back on the preceding syllable; thus, *peti''tion* (petish'on).

 When a cross-reference is followed by *Suppl.* or *Sup.*, the word is to be looked for in the Supplement; when no such indication is given, the reference is to the main text of the Dictionary.

 A few additional diacritical marks have been introduced. The *u*, for instance, of such words as *annual* and *putrescent* has been distinguished from the *u* of *famous* by marking it thus, *û*. A French *u* (*û*) and French *n* and *m* nasal (*ñ*, *ñ*) have also been added.



# SUPPLEMENT.

## AAR

**A 1** (wán), *a.* The very best; first-rate. [Colloq.]

**ĀARD'-VĀRK** (ārd'vārk), *n.* [Dut., *earth-pig*.] A South-African burrowing and insectivorous mammal, feeding principally on ants.

**ĀARD'-WOLF** (-wulf), *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A South-African carnivorous mammal.



Aard-vark.

**A-BĀN'DON** (or *a-bōn-dōn*), *n.* Add. Unreserved devotion or surrender of one's self; frank unconstraint or enthusiasm in manner.

**AB-DE'RI-AN**, *a.* [From *Abdera*, in Thrace, the birthplace of Democritus, the laughing philosopher.] Given to incessant laughter.

**AB-ĒR'RĀTE**, *v. n.* To deviate from the right way or from a natural state.

**A-BĪ-Q-ĠĒN'E-SĪS**, } *n.* [Gr., *a priv.* and *biogenesis*,  
**A-BĪ-Q'E-NY**, } which see.] (*Physiol.*) The doctrine that inorganic or dead matter can develop into organic or living matter; spontaneous generation.

**A-BĪ-Q'E-NĪST**, *n.* One who holds the theory of abiogenesis.

**AB-SĪNTH'**, } (*or* *āb-sānt*), *n.* [Fr., from *L. absin-*  
**AB-SĪNTH'E**, } *thium*; Gr. *ἀπίνθιν*, wormwood.] A popular French bitter cordial, consisting of alcohol mixed with oils of wormwood and anise.

**AB-SĪN'THI-ĀTE**, *v. a.* To impregnate with absinthe.

**ĀB'SQ-LŪ-TIST**, } *a.* Absolute; despotic.  
**AB-SQ-LŪ-TĪS'TIC**, }

**A-BŸSS'IC**, *a.* (*Geol.*) Of or relating to an abyss; abyssal; noting strata which formed the bottom of ancient deep seas.

**ĀC-A-DĒM'I-OĪSM**, *n.* (*Fine Arts*.) A mode of teaching, as of painting, practised in an academy.

**ĀC-A-DĒM'ICS**, *n.* (*Met.*) The Platonic philosophy.

**A-CĀ'DI-AN**, *a.* Nova-Scotian.

**ĀC'CAD**, } *n.* (Probably Highlander; but see  
**ĀC-CĀ'DI-AN**, } Gen. x. 10.) One of the dominant race in Babylonia at the time to which the earliest contemporaneous records reach back; also, the tongue of this race. *Lenormant.*

**ĀC-CĀ'DI-AN**, *a.* Of or relating to the Accads or their language.

**ĀCH-IL-LE'ID**, } (*āk-il-ls'id*, *āk-il-ls'is*), *n.* That por-  
**ĀCH-IL-LE'IS** } tion of the Iliad of which Achilles is the hero.

## ADU

**A-ĠHRŌ-MA-TŪP'SY**, *n.* [Gr. *a priv.*, *χρῶμα*, color, and *ὄψις*, sight.] Color-blindness; daltonism.

**ĀC'IER-AGE** (ās'er-ij), *n.* [Fr., from *acier*, steel.] (*Elec.*) A process of coating a metal plate with steel, with the view of increasing its durability.—See **STEELING**, Suppl.

**ĀC'IER-ĀTE** (ās'er-āt), *v. a.* [Fr. *acier*, steel.] (*Metal*.) To convert into steel.

**A-CĪN'A-CĒS**, *n.* [L., from Gr. *ἀκίνητος*.] The short straight sword or dagger worn on the right side by the ancient Persians and Medes; a scimitar.

**A-CLĪN'IC**, *a.* [Gr. *a priv.* and *κλίνω*, to incline.] (*Elec.*) Noting the line called the magnetic equator, on which the magnetic needle dips neither way, but remains horizontal.

**A-CŌS'MĪSM**, *n.* [Gr. *a priv.* and *κόσμος*, the world.] Denial of the existence of the world.

**A-CŌS'MĪST**, *n.* One who denies the existence of the world. *Leves.*

**ĀCT'ING**, *a.* Discharging the functions of another; vicarious.

**ĀCT'Ū-ĀL-ĪST**, *n.* One who deals with fact rather than with theories:—opposed to *idealist*. *Grote.*

**ĀCT-Ū-ĀL-I-ZĀ'TION**, *n.* A reducing to actuality or to real existence.

**A-DĒPT**, *n.* Add. (*Alchemy*.) One who had found the panacea and philosopher's stone.

**A-DĪP'SOVS**, *a.* [Gr. *ἀδιψος*, quenching thirst.] Tending to quench thirst:—said especially of fruits.

**ĀD-JŪ-TĀ'TOR**, *n.* [L.] An assistant:—specifically, during the English civil war, the name given to two members named by each regiment to represent it in the council which maintained the rights of the army.

**A-DŌ'BĒ** (ā-dŏ'bā), *n.* A brick dried in the sun.

**ĀD-Q-LĒSCĒ**, *v. n.* To grow up. *N. P. Willis.*

**ĀD'Q-NAĪ**, or **ĀD'Q-NĀ-I**, *n.* [Heb., Lord.] The term substituted for the Jews, in reading Scripture, for Jehovah, from dread of incurring guilt under Exod. xx. 7.

**A-DŌP'TION-ĪST**, *n.* (*Theol.*) One who maintains that Christ is the Son of God, not by generation, but by adoption.

**A-DŪL'LAM-ĪTĒ**, *n.* [From the Scripture story of David and his followers retiring into the cave of Adullam.] (*Brit. Politics*.) An epithet applied by Mr. Bright to certain liberal members of the British Parliament who on an important question deserted their party and formed a coalition of their own:—hence, a discontented or rebellious member of a political party.—See **CAVE**, Suppl.

Ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, ē, ŷ, long; Ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, ē, short; A, ē, ī, ō, ū, ē, obscure; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIB, HĒR; MĒEN, SĒR; MŌVE, NŌR, SŌN; BŪLL, BŪR, RŪLE, ANNŪAL, ū, French.—Q, q, g, ē, soft; Ø, θ, ð, ě, hard; ū, ű, nasal; § as z; ŷ as gz; THIS, thīs.

**AD-VÂNCED'** (ad-vâns't'), *a.* Add. Imbued with new ideas; in accord with the latest developments of science and thought.

**ÆP-I-ÛR'NIS**, *n.* [Gr. *aitros*, high, and *ôpus*, a bird.] (*Ornith.*) A gigantic cursorial bird, whose bones, along with its eggs, have been found in Madagascar. It is probably now extinct.

**ÆS-THËT'I-CÏSM**, *n.* Æsthetic principles collectively; the æsthetic spirit or instinct; judgment based on æsthetics.

**ÆF-FI-NÛ'TÏON** (æf-i-nish'yun), *n.* Mental affinity or attraction.

**ÆF-RÏ-CÂN'DER**, *n.* A native of Cape Colony of European descent.

**ÆF'TER-DÂMP**, *n.* (*Mining.*) A gas emitted in coal-mines, very fatal to life; choke-damp, or carbonic acid gas. *Henry.*

**ÆF'TER-YËARS** (-yêrs), *n. pl.* After-times; later times. *Tennyson.*

**Æ-GÂM'IC**, *a.* [Gr. *a*, without, and *gamos*, marriage.] (*Physiol.*) Noting any mode of reproduction without concurrence of the sexes; also noting ova which germinate without impregnation. *Dana.*

**ÆG-A-MQ-GËN'Ë-SÏS**, *n.* (*Biol.*) Reproduction without concurrence of the sexes; non-sexual reproduction; parthenogenesis.

**ÆG-A-MQ-GË-NËT'IC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to agamogenesis. *Huxley.*

**ÆG'A-MQ-SPÛRE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A spore formed without conjugation.

**ÆGE** (aj), *v. n.* To grow old; to show the effects of age; to appear old.

**ÆGE** (aj), *n.* Add. *Geologic ages or periods.* Geologic time has been divided into the Azoic, Eozoic, Palæozoic, Mesozoic, and Kainozoic ages. (See separate entries.) Another division is into the Archæan age, the age of Invertebrates or Silurian, the age of Fishes or Devonian, the Carboniferous, the age of Reptiles or Secondary, the age of Mammals or Tertiary, and the age of Man or Quaternary.

*Archæological or Prehistoric ages or periods.* Prehistoric time has been divided into four periods, viz., the *Palæolithic*, or Early Stone age, the *Neolithic*, or Later Stone age, the *Bronze* age, and the *Iron* age,—according as these materials were used for weapons and implements.

**Æ-GËN'Ë-SÏS**, *n.* [Gr. *a* priv. and *yéveus*, generation.] (*Physiol.*) Incapability of producing offspring, especially with another species.

**Æ-GLÛ'TÏ-NÂT-ING**, *a.* (*Lang.*) A term used to designate the second of the three great classes into which philologists commonly classify languages, or that class characterized by the fusion of several monosyllabic roots into one compound word in which the true form of the component elements is sometimes evident and sometimes obscured:—written also *agglutinate*, *agglutinative*.

**ÆG-GRÄPPES'** (æg-gräps'), *n. pl.* [Fr., from O. H. Ger. *krappo*, a clasp.] Hooks and eyes formerly used in armor as well as in ordinary costume.

**ÆG'ING** (aj'ing), *n.* The condition or process of growing old or older; also, in calico-printing, a process by which a mordant is so placed to be completely incorporated with the fibre of the fabric.

**ÆG-IS-TÄ'TÛR**, } *n.* [Low L.] Formerly, in Eng-  
**Æ-GÏST'ER**, } land, an officer of the royal forests, who had care of the cattle agisted, and collected the money for the same:—corrupted into *guest-taker*.

**ÆG-NÛI-ÛL'Q-GÏ**, *n.* [Gr. *ägnoia*, ignorance, and *lógos*, a discourse, doctrine.] The doctrine that

there are certain things concerning which we are necessarily ignorant.

**ÆG-NÛS'TÏC**, *n.* [Gr. *a* priv. and Eng. *gnostic*, which see.] One who professes to know nothing in regard to the primary cause of the universe, man's relation to the infinite, the being of a God, etc.

**ÆG-NÛS'TÏC**, *a.* Professing ignorance; not pronouncing dogmatically:—specifically, *in religion*, professing inability to pronounce dogmatically on the being of a God, &c.

**ÆG-NÛS'TÏ-CÏSM**, *n.* The condition of being unable either to affirm or to deny:—specifically, *in religion*, the condition of being incapable to pronounce dogmatically on the existence of a personal God, on man's relation to the infinite, &c.:—opposed to *atheism* and *theism*.

**Æ-GRÄ'PHÏ-A**, *n.* [Gr. *a* priv. and *γράφω*, to write.] A modification of aphasia in which the power of expressing ideas by written signs is lost.

**ÆG-RÏ-ÛL'Q-GÏST**, *n.* One given to the comparative study of human customs. *Max Müller.*

**ÆG-RÏ-ÛL'Q-GÏ**, *n.* [Gr. *ägrios*, incident to a wild state—*ägros*, a field, and *lógos*, a discourse, reason.] The comparative study of human customs, especially of men in their natural state.

**ÆG-RÏP-NÛT'IC**, *a.* [Gr. *ägrypnos*, sleepless.] Tending to drive away sleep.

**ÆI'DËN** (or æ'e-den), *n.* [Arab.] Eden. *Poe.*

**ÆI'NÛ** (i'ny), *n.* One of a race now inhabiting the islands of Yesso, Saghalin, the Kuriles, &c., but believed to have been at one time spread over all the Japanese isles.

**ÆIR'-BRÄKE**, *n.* (*Railroads.*) A brake operating by means of compressed air.

**ÆIR'-BRÛCK**, *n.* (*Arch.*) An iron box of the size of a brick, with one of its faces formed into a grating, used in walls for ventilation.

**ÆIR'-CÛSH'ÏON**, *n.* A cushion made air-tight so that it can be inflated.

**ÆIR'-DRÄIN**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A cavity between the external walls of a building, for ventilation.

**ÆIR'-LÄMP**, *n.* A pneumatic machine formed by the combination of inflammable air with electricity, which produces a flame that may be restrained or continued at pleasure.

**ÆIR'-MÄ-QHÏNE'**, *n.* (*Mining.*) An apparatus used for forcing purer air into, or withdrawing foul air from, parts badly ventilated.

**ÆIR'-STÛVE**, *n.* A stove for heating air to be distributed by flues through a building.

**ÆIR'-TÏNT**, *n.* (*Paint.*) The tint by which the distant parts of a landscape are rendered more distinct; a tint which gives a misty appearance to a landscape. *Weale.*

**ÆIR'-TRÛNK**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A contrivance, consisting of a tube passing from the ceiling to the open air, for preventing the stagnation of air in jails or apartments.

**ÆIR'-VÄLVE**, *n.* (*Steam Eng.*) A contrivance applied to boilers for the purpose of preventing a vacuum when the steam is condensing in the boiler.

**ÆKH-ÛND'**, *n.* The title given to a chief in Kafiristan.

**Æ-LÄRM'-GÄUGE** (-gäj), *n.* An arrangement in a steam-engine for showing when the steam is too strong or the water too low.

**ÆL-BÄ'TÄ**, *n.* A combination of tin, zinc, nickel, and copper:—usually called *German silver*.

**ÆL-BERT-ÏTE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Pure pitch-coal or jet, valuable for making gas, as also for the manufacture of various hydrocarbons and oils.

Ä, Ê, Ì, Õ, Û, Ȳ, long; Ä, Ê, Ȳ, Õ, Ȳ, short; Ä, Ê, Ì, Ö, Ü, Ȳ, obscure; FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HËR, HËR; MÏEN, SÏR;

**AL'BERT-TYPE**, *n.* [After *Albert*, of Munich, the inventor.] (*Phot.*) A process by which a picture is taken on a surface so prepared that it can be inked and printed from like a lithographic stone; also, a picture so produced.

**ÅL'BI-QN**, *n.* The ancient name for the island of Britain.

**ÅL'BRÖNZE**, *n.* A compound of copper and aluminium, many times stronger than brass, used for telescope bearings, &c.

**ÅLB'-SÜN'DAY**, *n.* [*L. albus*, white, and Eng. *Sunday*.] (*Ecc.*) The first Sunday after Easter.

**AL-BŪ'MĒN-ĪZED**, } (*-īzd*), *a.* Prepared with albu-  
**AL-BŪ'MĒN-ĪZED**, } men. *Albuminized paper.* (*a*)  
 An imitation of parchment prepared by steeping paper in sulphuric acid. (*b*) (*Phot.*) Paper prepared for photographic purposes by albumen and bichromate of potassium.

**AL-BŪ'MĒ-NĪNE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The substance of the cells enclosing the white of eggs. *Watts.*

**AL-BŪ'MĒ-NÖDŠ**, *n. pl.* A class of substances invariably present in living organisms, both animal and vegetable, the chemical constitution of which is only imperfectly known. They contain nitrogen as an essential ingredient, besides carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen, with a minute quantity of sulphur and phosphorus.—Called also *proteids*.

**ÅL'Q-QŪL-ĪŠM**, *n.* (*Path.*) A diseased condition arising from excessive use of alcoholic liquors.

**ÅL'Q-Q-RĀN'**, *n.* Add. (*Oriental Arch.*) A high, slender tower attached to a mosque, in which the Koran is read.

† **ÅL'DER**, } A prefix formerly used to in-  
 † **ÅL'LER**, } tensify the meaning of an  
 † **ÅL'THER**, } adjective or adverb already  
 in the superlative; as, *alderbest*, *aldermost*:—sometimes used as a separate word.

**ÅL'DER-MĀN'IC**, *a.* Relating or appropriate to an alderman.

**A-LĒTH'Q-SCŌPE**, *n.* [*Gr. ἀληθής*, true, and *σκοπεῖν*, to view.] An optical instrument through which one sees pictures in their true relations.

**ÅL-GŌN'KĪN**, or **ÅL-GŌN'QUIN** (*al-gŏn'kĭn*), *a.* Noting a great family of aborigines of North America; also their tongues.

**ÅL-GŌN'KĪNŠ**, or **ÅL-GŌN'QUINŠ** (*al-gŏn'kĭnz*), *n. pl.* (*Ethnol.*) A great family of North-American Indians, comprising the Chippeways, Krees, Mohicans, Manhattans, Leni-Lenape, Shawnees, Foxes, Cheyennes, Arapahoes, Blackfeet, and many other tribes, formerly extending from Canada to North Carolina, and from the Labrador coast to the Rocky Mountains.

**ÅL'GOUS**, *a.* Of or relating to, or of the nature of, sea-weed.

**ÅL-HĀM'BRA**, *n.* [*Arab. al*, the, and *ahmar*, red.] A palace of the Moorish kings of Spain, erected at Granada in 1348.

**ÅL'ĪEN-HŪŌSE**, *n.* (*Ecc.*) A religious house in England belonging to foreign ecclesiastics or under their control.

**ÅL'ĪEN-ĪST**, *n.* A physician who makes a specialty of insanity. *Henry.*

**ÅL-KĀR'SĪN**, } *n.* (*Chem.*) A colorless, highly-  
**ÅL-CĀR'SĪNE**, } poisonous liquid, attacking the eyes  
 and lining membrane of the nose; oxide of kakodyl:—called also *Cadet's Fuming Liquid*.

**MŌVE**, **NŌR**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪR**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, **û**, *French.*—**Q**, **G**, **g**, **ġ**, *soft*; **Q**, **Q**, **q**, **ġ**, *hard*; **û**, **û**, *nasal*; **ŝ** as **z**; **ŝ** as **gz**.—**THIS**, **this**.

**ÅL-ĪT'ER-AL**, *a.* Noting versification or metrical compositions in which words in apposition, as nouns and adjectives, begin with the same letter; also, noting languages whose poetry is characterized by this feature. *Hovelacque.*

**ÅL-LQ-PHY'L'IC**, } *a.* [*Gr. ἄλλος*, another, and  
**ÅL-LQ-PHY'L'I-AN**, } *φυλή*, a tribe.] Of another origin or tribe:—specifically (*Ethnol. & Philol.*), noting certain races of man which have not yet been properly classified; also their tongues:—written also *allophy*.

**ÅLP'EN-STÖCK**, *n.* [*Ger. Alpen*, the Alps, and *stock*, a stick.] A strong tall staff, with an iron point, used in climbing the Alps and other high mountains.

**ÅL'TRŪ-ĪŠM**, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *L. alter*, another.] REGARD for, and devotion to, the rights, interests, feelings, and well-being of others. Altruism is the opposite of selfishness, and constitutes the crowning virtue in the school of Positive Philosophy.

**ÅL'TRŪ-ĪST**, *n.* One imbued with the principle or feeling of altruism; one who finds his highest happiness in promoting the well-being of others.

**ÅL'TRŪ-ĪS'TIC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or characterized by, altruism.

**ÅM'A-ZŌN-ĀNT**, *a.* (*Entom.*) A remarkably beligerent species of ant (*Polyergus rufescens*), which storms the nests of other ants, carrying off their larvae and pupæ to be trained and employed as slaves.

**A-MŌN-TĪL-LĀ'DŌ** (*a-mŏn-tal-yŏ/dŏ*), *n.* [*Sp.*] A famous dry sherry wine of a light color, much used to reduce the color of other sherries when too high.

**ÅM'PHĪ**. [*Gr.*] A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying *around*, *about*, on both sides, &c.

**ÅM-PHĪ-GŌR'IC**, *a.* Relating to or consisting of amphigory; nonsensical; absurd.

**ÅM'PHĪ-GŌ-RY**, *n.* A burlesque composition with a show of meaning, but in reality nonsensical.

**ÅM'POŪLE** (*ām'pūl*), *n.* Same as **AMPUL**, *which see*.

**ÅM'PYX**, *n.* [*Gr.*] In ancient Greece, a broad band or plate of metal worn upon the forehead as part of the dress of ladies of rank. *Fairholt.*

**ÅM'RĪ-TA**, } *n.* [*Sansc.*  
**AM-REET-A**, } *a*, without, and *mrita*, death.]  
 (*Hind. Myth.*) The juice of the sacred plant Soma, whose draught conferred immortality; the beverage of the gods.

**ÅN'A-BLĒPS**, *n.* [*Gr. ἀναβλέπω*, to look up.] (*Ich.*) A fish of Guiana, with cylindrical body, flattened head, and eyes so divided as to seem double, and giving the power of looking up and down at the same time.

**A-NÆM'I-A**, *n.* [*Gr. ἀν for α priv.* and *αἷμα*, blood.] (*Path.*) A morbid diminution of the amount of blood in an organ or in the system generally; privation of blood.

**A-NÆM'IC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to anæmia.



Alpen-stock.



Alcoran.



Ampyx.

**AN'QON, n.** A breed of sheep characterized by very long bodies and short legs, propagated in Massachusetts from an accidental variety, and much relied on by evolutionists as an evidence of the mode in which varieties, and ultimately species, originate. *Huxley.*

**AN'DRÖID, u.** Resembling a man or male.

**AN-DRÖPH'A-GOÜS, a.** [Gr.] Addicted to cannibalism; man-eating.

**AN'DRO-SPHINX, n.** [Gr.] (*Egypt. Ant.*) A sphinx combining a lion's body with the head of a man.

**A-NËM'Q-GRÁPH, n.** [Gr. *ánevros*, the wind, and *γράφω*, to write.] An apparatus which registers automatically the amount and variations of the wind's force.

**AN'GE-LÜS, n.** (*Rom. Cath. Church.*) A prayer to the Virgin; a summons to this prayer by a bell.

**AN'GLI-CAN, a.** Add. (*Ecol.*) Specifically, noting the High Church section of the Church of England.

**AN'GLI-CAN, n.** Add. (*Ecol.*) The title by which the High Church or Ritualistic party in the Church of England designate themselves.

**AN'GLI-CAN-ISM, n.** Add. The principles of Anglicans, or members of the High Church section of the English Church.

**AN-GLQ-MÁ'NI-A, n.** An excessive attachment to, or respect for, England or English institutions.

**AN-GÖ'LA-SËEDS, n. pl.** The name given to the small red seeds of the wild liquorice used as beads and for rosaries.

**AN-GÖ'RA GÖAT, n.** A variety of goat found near Angora, in Asia Minor, remarkable for its long, fine, silky hair.

**AN-GÖ'RA WOOL (wól), n.** The wool of the Angora goat.



Angora goat.

**AN'I-LINE, or AN'I-LINE, n.** A colorless, oily, poisonous liquid, prepared for commercial purposes by the treatment of the benzole found in gas-tar, yielding dyes of great beauty.

**A-N-ÑI-HI-LÁ'TION-IST, n.** One who believes that at death man is annihilated; also, one who believes that the wicked only are annihilated:—called also *Destructionist*.

**AN'Q-NÝME, n.** An assumed or false name.

**AN-TÁG'Q-NÝZE, v. a.** To assume an antagonistic position with regard to; to become an antagonist of; to combat.

**ANT'-ËGGs, n. pl.** The larvæ of ants, enclosed in white, egg-shaped cases popularly believed to be eggs.

**AN'THQ-LITE, } n.** [Gr. *ánthos*, a flower, and *lithos*, a stone.] (*Pal.*) A fossil or petrified flower:—more specifically, the impression of a flower, such as occurs in the coal-measures.

**AN-THRO-PÖG'E-NÝ, a.** [Gr. *ánthropos*, man, and *γένος*, origin.] The origin and development of man.

**AN'THQ-PÖID, a.** [Gr. *ánthropos*, man, and *είδος*, resemblance.] Resembling a man; approaching man in physical structure; man-like.

**AN-THRO-PQ-MÖR'PHIC, a.** Of or pertaining to anthropomorphism; characterized by human qualities.

**AN-THRO-PQ-MÖR'PHISM, n.** Add. The ascription of human qualities to objects other than human:—more specifically, the ascription of human qualities to the Divine Being.

**AN-TI-MA-CÁS'SAR, n.** [Gr. *anti*, against, and *μακάσαρ*, the name of a popular hair-oil.] A tiddy to protect the backs of chairs, sofas, &c., from being defiled by grease from the hair.

**AN-TI-TRÁDE', n.** (*Meteor.*) The name of a wind which prevails from 30° to 60° of latitude at sea, blowing in a direction opposite to that of the true trades, viz., from the south-west in the northern hemisphere, and from the north-west in the southern.

**A-PHÁ'SI-A (a-fá-zhe-a), n.** [Gr. *a priv.* and *φάσις*, speech.] (*Path.*) Loss of the mental faculty of speech, as distinguished from paralysis of the organs concerned in speech:—written also *aphasy*.

**APH'I-DËS, n. pl. (Entom.)** The Plant-lice, a family of insects with flask-shaped bodies, furnished with a pair of tubes near the extremity of the abdomen, from which a clear, sweet secretion, called honey-dew, exudes, of which ants are very fond, so that the aphides have been called *ants' milch-cows*.



Aphides.

**A-PÍ'CIAN (a-pish'yan), a.** [After *Apicius*, the epicure.] (*Cookery.*) Luxurious; refined.

**A-PLOMB (a-plóm), n.** [Fr., perpendicularity; downrightness—a, to, and *plomb*, L. *plumbum*, lead.] Downrightness of manner; self-possession; coolness.

**ÁP'Q.** A prefix in words of Greek origin, from *ἀπο*, preposition, and signifying *from*, *away from*, *off*; as, *apostasy*, *apostle*, *apogee*, *apostrophe*.

**AP-PLÍQUE' (ap-plék'), a.** [Fr. *appliquer*.] Noting lace when the patterns have been cut out and sewn on a foundation of net.

**ÁR'A-RQ-TE-DËS'QO, a.** [It., Arabian-German.] (*Arch.*) Noting a peculiar style of art, combining German-Gothic with Moorish or degraded Grecian. The term is nearly synonymous with *Byzantine*.

**AR-ÉHÁ'AN, a.** [Gr. *ἀρχαῖος*, ancient.] (*Geol.*) The term used to designate the lowest section of the primary or crystalline sedimentary rocks, comprising the Laurentian and Huronian series of strata. *Archæan time*, the beginning of geological time, including a very long era without life, as well as that in which the earliest and simplest forms of plants and animals appeared. *Dana.*

**ÁR-ÉHÉ-GQ-SÁUR'US, n.** [Gr. *ἀρχηγός*, a leader, and *σαῦρος*, a lizard.] (*Geol.*) A remarkable fossil animal of the carboniferous era, so named because it was supposed to exhibit the beginning of reptilian life.

**AR-CHÍ'E-RÝ, } n.** [Russ. *archieri*; from Gr. *ἀρχι-ε-ρέγ*, *ἀρχ* *επείς*, a chief priest—*ἀρχ*, chief, and *ιερεύς*, priest.] A collective name for all the dignitaries in the Greek Church, comprising metropolitans, archbishops, and bishops.

**ÁR-CHÍ-MÁ'GUS, n.** [Gr. *ἀρχ*, chief, and *μάγος*, a Magian.] The chief of the Magi or priests of Zoroaster in Persia.

**ÁR-CHÍ-TEC-TÖN'IC, } n.** The art or science of *ÁR-CHÍ-TEC-TÖN'ICS*, } arranging knowledge into a system; capacity for organizing knowledge.

Ā, Ê, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, long; Ă, Ĕ, Ȭ, Ŭ, Ȳ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Ȳ, obscure; FĀRE, FĀB, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR; MĪEN, SĪR;

**AR-GĀ'LI**, *n.* [Russ. *argali*.] (*Zoöl.*) The wild sheep (*Ovis ammon*) of Siberia and Central Asia, remarkable for the great size of its horns. The Rocky Mountain sheep of America is sometimes called Argali.



Argali.

**ĀR'QIVE** (ār'qiv), *a.* [L. *Argivus*, from Argos.] Of or pertaining to Argolis, or Argos, in Greece. From the soldiers of Argolis having taken a leading part in the Trojan war, the term *Argive* is often, and especially in Homer, equivalent to *Grecian* or *Greek*.

**ĀR'IS-TĀR-CHY**, *n.* [Gr. *ἄριστος*, the best, and *ἀρχή*, rule.] The rule of the best; government by the best.

**ĀRM'ING-PRĒSS**, *n.* (*Bookbinding*.) A bookbinder's tool for stamping titles on the backs of books:—called also *stamping-press* and *blocking-press*.

**ĀR'MY-WORM** (-würm), *n.* A most destructive caterpillar, so named from its appearing in hosts or armies, committing wide-spread ravages on growing crops. The army-worm of the Northern United States is the larva of *Leucania unipuncta*, a night-flying moth.

**AR-THŪ'RĪ-AN**, *a.* (*Brit. Myth.*) Of or pertaining to King Arthur, chief of the Round Table.

**ĀR'TO-TYPE**, } *n.* Same as *AUTOTYPE*, *AUTOTYPY*.  
**AR-TÖT'Y-PY**, }

**ĀRYAN**, *a.* [Sansc. *arya*, Zend, *airya*, well-born, noble.] Of or belonging to the Aryans.

**ĀRYAN**, *n.* The name assumed by the cultivated races of Hindostan and Persia, and extended by scholars to the parent stock, which is supposed to have had its seat on the table-land of Asia to the north of the Hindoo-Koosh, as well as to the various European races derived therefrom, as Greeks, Latins, Celts, Teutons, Slaves, and Letts.

**ĀS-PĒR-SŌ'RĪ-ŪM**, } *n.* (*Rom. Cath. Ch.*) The brush  
**ĀS-PĒR'SQ-RY**, } or other instrument used in sprinkling holy water. *Oakeley.*

**ĀS-SĪST'AN-OY**, *n.* (*Ecccl.*) One of the five great divisions into which the whole order of the Jesuits is distributed, according to the foremost European races and languages—namely, those of Italy, Spain, France, Germany, and England. A sixth, that of Portugal, has been suppressed.

**ĀS-SYR-I-ŌL'Q-GY**, *n.* That department of archaeology which investigates the antiquities of Assyria, as cuneiform inscriptions, sculptures, architecture, and the like.

**ĀT'A-MĀN**, or **ĀT-A-MĀN'**, *n.* A military chief or chieftain of the Cossacks; a hetman. The crown prince of Russia is now hereditary chief ataman.

**ĀT'A-VĪSM**, *n.* [L. *atavus*, a remote ancestor.] (*Physiol.*) A form of the general law of heredity

in accordance with which an individual becomes the counterpart, not of his immediate progenitor, but of some more remote ancestor; also (*Med.*) the recurrence of an anomaly or a disease in a family after its disappearance during one or two generations.

**ĀTE**. (*Chem.*) An affix indicating a salt in which there is present an acid whose name terminates in *ic*.

**ĀTH'E-LING**, *n.* [A. S. dim. from *athel*, noble.] A title belonging, in Anglo-Saxon times, to an heir-apparent, especially to the heir-apparent to the throne.

**ĀTH'OL BRŌSE**, } *n.* [From *Athol*, a district in  
**ĀTH'OLE BRŌSE**, } Perthshire, Scotland, and *brose*,  
which see.] Strong whiskey saturated with honey.

**ĀT-RA-BI-LĀ'RĪ-AN**, *n.* A person of morbidly melancholy temperament; a hypochondriac.

**ĀT-RA-BĪL'I-AR**, *a.* Atrabilious; atrabiliary.

**ĀU'DI-PHONE**, *n.* [L. *audio*, to hear, and Gr. *φωνή*

the voice.] An acoustic instrument for the use of persons who cannot hear, or who hear imperfectly, by the ear. It consists essentially of a fan-shaped diaphragm to catch the sound-waves, these being communicated to the auditory nerves by holding the instrument between the teeth.



Audiphone.

**ĀU'LIQ**, *n.* In some universities, the public disputation which follows the conferring of the degree of doctor of divinity.

**ĀU-MŌ-NĪ-ÈRE** (ō-mō-nē-är), *n.* [Fr., from *aumône*, alms.] (*Ecccl.*) A bag to hang at the girdle of a religious to carry the missal and the money for alms:—called also a *mass-bag*.

**ĀU-RĪC'Q-MOÜS**, *a.* [L. *aurum*, gold, and *coma*, the hair.] Golden-haired; of or relating to, or associated with, golden hair. *Lord Lytton.*

**ĀU-RĪ-SCŪPE**, *n.* An instrument for examining the ear.

**ĀU-SŌ-NĪ-AN**, *a.* [From *Ausones*, an ancient tribe of South Italy.] Italian. *Longfellow.*

**ĀU'TQ-TYPE**, *n.* Autotypy; also a picture taken by means of autotypy.

**ĀU'TQ-TY-PY**, or **ĀU-TÖT'Y-PY**, *n.* [Gr. *αὐτός*, self, and *τύπος*, an impression.] A photographic process of fine-art printing or phototyping, by which exact and permanent transcripts of pictures may be obtained:—written also *artotypy*.

**ĀZ'TECS**, *n. pl.* (*Ethnol.*) The Indian nation of Nahua race which inhabited the table-land of Anahuac at the time of the Spanish conquest of Mexico. They had attained considerable civilization.

## B.

**BĀB/BITT-MĒT'AL**, } *n.* [After the inventor.] A  
**BĀB/BITT'S-MĒT'AL**, } soft alloy of copper, zinc, and  
tin:—frequently abbreviated into *Babbitt*.

**BĀ'BI**, *n. pl.* The native Persian name for the sect of Babists.

**BĀB-I-RŌUS/SA**, } (*bāb-i-rūs'sa*), *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A Ma-  
**BĀB-I-RŪ'SA**, } layan animal (*Sus babirusa*),  
closely related to the wild boar, remarkable for the size and backward curvature of its tusks.

**BĀB'ISM**, *n.* [Pers. *bab*, a gate, a title assumed to

**MŌVE NŌB, SŌN; BŪLL, BŪR, RŪLE, ANNŪAL**, ū, *French.*—C, G, g, ĕ, soft; B, Ø, S, ĕ, hard; ū, m, nasal; g as z; x as gz—THIS, this.

himself by the founder.] A modern Persian religious system, founded by Seyyed Mohammed Ali.

**BĀB'IST**, *n.* A believer in Babism.

**BĀ'BŌO**, *n.* [Bengalee.] A term in Calcutta and BĀ'BŪ, } Lower Bengal for a Hindoo gentleman or a gentleman of pure Oriental descent.

**BĀ'BY-FĀRM'ING**, *n.* The practice of taking babies from the parents and bringing them up, generally with the view of concealing the shame of the mother.

**BĀO-CA-RĀ'**, } *n.* A French game at cards become  
**BĀO-CA-RĀT**, } common in America. *Amer. Cyc.*

**BĀCK'SHĒESH**, or **BĀCK'SHĪSH** (more commonly pronounced buk'shēesh), *n.* [Pers., from *backshidan*, to give. Of Arabic origin.] In the East, a gratuity of money:—written also *bakshish*, *bukshish*.

**BĀCK'STĀIRS** (bak'stārs), *u.* Indirect and illegitimate; underhand.

**BĀD'IAN**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree of the Magnolia family, whose aromatic capsules are an important article of commerce in the East.—See **STAR-ANISE**.

**BĀG**, *v. a.* To kill, as game, and secure in, or as in, a bag.

**BĀG'GAGE-MĀS'TER**, *n.* A person on American railroads whose duty it is to take charge of passengers' baggage.

**BĀG'MAN**, *n.* A commercial traveller.

**BĀG'WIG**, *n.* A peculiar wig with a bag attached, worn in the eighteenth century.

**BĀLK** (bāk), *v. n.* To stop abruptly or run backward:—said of horses. [*Amer.*]

**BĀLK'ING**, } (bāk'ing, bāk'y), *a.* Apt to balk. [*Amer.*]  
**BĀLK'Y**, }

**BĀI-LŌON'-FĪSH**, *n.* (*Ich.*) A fish which has the power of inflating itself by swallowing air:—called also *globe-fish*, which see.

**BĀI-LŌON'ING**, *n.* Add. The act of running up a stock beyond its natural value by fictitious sales, false reports, &c. [*Stock Exchange slang.*]

**BĀI-MŌ'RAL**, or **BĀI-MŌ'EAL**, *a.* A name given to many articles, especially of wearing-apparel, from *Balmoral* Castle, Aberdeenshire, a favorite residence of Queen Victoria.

**BĀM-B'NŌ** (bām-bē'no), *n.* [*It.*, a little boy, a babe.] (*Rom. Cath. Ch.*) An image of the infant Jesus, exhibited in Catholic churches.

**BĀN-DER-ĪL-LĒ'RŌ** (bān-der-el-yā'rō), *n.* [*Sp.*] In a Spanish bull-fight, one who sticks a dart with a small flag attached into a bull's neck.

**BĀNT'ING-ĪSM**, *n.* [After Mr. *Banting*, a London undertaker, who recommended the course as having reduced himself.] A dietary system designed to reduce corpulence by the avoidance of fatty, farinaceous, and saccharine substances.

**BĀPH-Q-MĒT'IC**, *a.* [*Gr.* βαφή μῆτρος, bath of wisdom.] Of or pertaining to the baptism of the Gnostics. *Carlyle.*

**BĀP'BO-TĪNE**, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *barboter*, to dabble.] In *pottery*, a mode of ornamenting ware in low relief by mixing a little porcelain paste into the color to be applied.

**BĀRK'EN-TĪNE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A bark in which the foremast is rigged as in a ship, and the mainmast and mizzen-mast are schooner-rigged.

**BĀR'ME-ŪDE**, *a.* [From a well-known character in the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, named after a celebrated Persian family.] Appealing to or gratifying the imagination only; specious but unreal; imaginary. *Thackeray.*

**BĀR'RET-CĀP**, *n.* [*Fr.* *barrette*.] An ancient military head-piece. *Sir W. Scott.*

**BĀR-RĒTTE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Rom. Cath. Ch.*) The square red cap of a cardinal.

**BĀR-RŌQUE'** (bār-rōk'), *n.* [*Fr.*, from *L. verruca*, a wart, an accrescence.] A style of architecture characterized by discordant details and florid and incongruous ornamentation; rococo.

**BĀR-SĪN-IS-TER**, *n.* See **BASTARD-BAR**, *Suppl.*

**BĀS-BLEU** (bā-blū), *n.* [*Fr.* *bas*, a stocking, and *bleu*, blue.] A literary woman; a blue-stocking.

**BĀSE-BĀLL**, *n.* A popular game at ball, based on the old game of *base* or *prison-bars*.

**BĀSH'I-BA-ZŌŪK'**, *n.* [*Turk.*, a foolish fellow.] In the Turkish army, an irregular soldier who acts as a skirmisher or in guerilla warfare.

**BASSE-LISSE** (bās-lēs), *n.* [*Fr.*, low warp.] A kind of tapestry made on a loom where the warp is horizontal.

**BĀS'SŌ**, *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) (a) The bass or base part.

(b) A singer of base.

**BĀS'TARD-BĀR**, *n.* (*Her.*) A baton or staff borne sinister on the shield to denote illegitimacy:—called popularly *bar-sinister*.

**BĀTH'-CHAIR** (-chār), *n.* A hand-chair in which an invalid is wheeled about.

**BĀ-THŌM'E-TER**, *n.* [*Gr.* βάθος, depth, and μέτρον, measure.] An instrument, consisting essentially of a spring balance, used for determining depths in the sea.

**BĀT'ON-SĪN-IS-TER**, *n.* (*Her.*) Same as **BASTARD-BAR**, *Suppl.*

**BĀW'BĒE**, *n.* [*Fr.* *bas-billon*, from the alloy from which it was coined.] An old Scottish coin of the value of an English halfpenny or American cent.

**BĀY-RŪM'**, *n.* A fragrant hair-wash and cosmetic obtained by distilling bay-leaves with rum.

**BEAR** (bār), *v. a.* (*Stock Exchange.*) To endeavor to depress or lower the price of stocks, shares, and the like, by spreading unfavorable reports, making fictitious sales, &c.

**BEAR'ING-REIN** (-rān), *n.* A check-rein used to make a horse drawing a vehicle hold his head up.

**BĒL'LOWS-FĪSH**, *n.* (*Ich.*) The trumpet-fish.

**BĒLL'-PŪNCH**, *n.* An instrument for recording any number of successive events, consisting of a combination of a punch and a bell, the former punching a hole in a piece of paper for each event, while the ring of the bell intimates to the party concerned that the record has been made.

**BĒLT'ING**, *n.* (*Mech.*) Belts collectively; the system of belts conveying power from a steam-engine or a water-wheel to the machinery of a factory.

**BĒL-VĪS'IA** (bēl-vīzh'yā), *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of tropical African shrubs belonging to Lindley's Myrtal alliance, remarkable for the singular form and beauty of their sessile flowers. One species bears edible fruit.

**BĒNITIER** (bē-nē-tē-ā), *n.* [*Fr.*, from *bénit*, *p. p.* of *bénir*, to bless.] (*Ecccl.*) The vessel used in Roman Catholic churches for holding holy water.

**BĒN'THAM-ĪSM**, *n.* (*Moral Phil. & Pol. Econ.*)



Bastard-bar.



Belvisia.

Ā, Æ, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, *long*; Ă, Ĕ, Ȳ, Ŭ, Ȳ, *short*; A, E, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR; MĒEN, SĪR;

The doctrine of Jeremy Bentham; the doctrine that the true end of all effort is the greatest happiness of the greatest number; utilitarianism.

**BEN'THAM-ITE**, *n.* One of the school of Bentham.

**BÉR'BER**, *n.* One of the aborigines of North Africa, inhabiting the mountainous regions of Barbary and the northern part of the Desert of Sahara; a Kabyle; a Libyan.

**BÈ-RÉT'TA**, *n.* Same as **BIRETTA**, Suppl.

**BÈR'SÈRK**, or **BÈR'SÈRK-ÈR**, *n.* A general name for Stoerkodder, a mythical Scandinavian hero, and his descendants;—hence, any warrior, especially of Scandinavian origin, characterized by frenzied, reckless daring.

**BÈ-SET'MENT**, *n.* The act of besetting, or state of being beset; embarrassment; a besetting sin.

**BÈ-SÌQUE'**, } (*bè-zák'*), *n.* [Fr.] A game at cards  
**BÈ-ZÌQUE'** } played with two packs from which the smaller cards have been removed.

**BÈS'SÈ-MER**, *a.* [After H. Bessemer, the inventor.] (*Metal.*) Noting a process for converting cast iron into steel by blowing air through the melted iron until all the impurities (as phosphorus and sulphur), as well as all the carbon, are removed, then reintroducing a proper proportion of carbon, as also of manganese, by re-fusing the purified metal along with spiegeleisen.

**BÉTISE** (*bè-tèz*), *n.* [Fr.] Folly; silliness; stupidity.

**BÈ-ZÌQUE'**, *n.* See **BESIQUE**, Suppl.

**BIBELOT** (*bèb-lò*), *n.* [Fr.] A term applied to curios and other objects worthy of collection.

**BÌB-LÌ-ÒL'A-TÈR**, *n.* A worshipper of a book:—specifically, a worshipper of the Bible, especially of its letter.

**BÌB-LÌ-ÒL'A-TRÌST**, *n.* One given to bibliolatriy.

**BÌCK'ÈR**, *v. n.* Add. To run with short, rapid steps; to sound as if running with short, rapid steps; to prattle. [*Scotch.*] *Tennyson.*

**BÌ'OY-ULE**, *n.* A velocipede with two wheels running in the same track, on which a person sits as on horseback and propels himself with his feet.

**BÌG'-HÖRN**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A very large wild sheep found in the north-western mountains of North America, probably identical with the argali.

**BÌL'LY**, *n.* A slubbing-frame in a woollen-factory; a pocket bludgeon of metal.

**BÌ-MÈ-TÁL'LIC**, *a.* Of or relating to, or consisting of, two metals:—specifically, noting a currency in which coins of two different metals, as gold and silver, are legal tenders at definite relative values.

**BÌ-MÈT'AL-LÌSM**, *n.* The concurrent use of two metals having fixed relative values as media of commerce; the union of two metals in circulation at a fixed rate.

**BÌ-MÈT'AL-LÌST**, *n.* One who favors a bimetallic currency.

**BÌN'TÚ-RÖNG**, *n.* A genus of nocturnal quadrupeds having affinities both with the raccoons and the civet-cats, natives of Java, Sumatra, and Malacca.



Binturong.

**BÌ-O-GÈN'E-SÌS**, *n.* [Gr. *bios*, life, and *gênesis*, generation.] (*Phys. & Biol.*) The origin of life by parentage or descent; the doctrine that living matter always arises from pre-existing living matter.

**BÌ-O-GÈ-NÈT'IC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to biogenesis.

**BÌ-ÒG'È-NÌST**, *n.* One who holds the doctrine of theory of biogenesis.

**BÌ-ÒG'È-NY**, *n.* Biogenesis. *Huxley.*

**BÌ-O-LÒG'I-CAL**, *a.* Of or pertaining to biology. *The biological sciences, botany and zoölogy.*

**BÌ-ÒL'Q-GÌST**, *n.* One versed in the science of biology; a student of biology.

**BÌ-ÒL'Q-GY**, *n.* Add. The science of living organisms, whether animal or vegetable, comprising zoölogy and botany, as distinguished from natural history, which properly includes also mineralogy.

**BÌ-ÒM'È-TRY**, *n.* [Gr. *bios*, life, and *metron*, measure.] The calculation of the probable duration of human life; calculation of the division of time for the purpose of a wise and happy life.

**BÌ-RÈT'TA**, } *n.* [*Late L. birretum.*] (*Eccl.*) A  
**BÌR-RÈT'TA**, } name for various modifications of the clerical cap; but, specifically, a square cap of silk or velvet worn by clerics in church or church-yard while performing service:—written also *beretta*.

**BÌRTH'-MÀRK**, *n.* A congenital mark common to the members of a particular family.

**BLÀCK'BÀND**, } (*'türn-stön*), *n.* One  
**BLÀCK'BÀND-ÌR'QN-STÖNE** } of the most valuable ores of iron, occurring in the carboniferous system and generally associated with coal and lime.

**BLÀCK'-FLÀG**, *n.* The flag formerly shown by pirates:—called also *black-jack*. *Sir W. Scott.*

**BLÀCK'-HÖLE**, *n.* A dark dungeon:—specifically, a dark cell in a prison into which refractory prisoners are put. *H. Spencer.*

**BLÀCK'-JÀCK**, *n.* A weapon consisting of a short elastic shaft topped by a heavy metal head covered with leather, &c.—See also **BLACK-FLAG**, Suppl.

**BLÀSÉ** (*blà-zà*), *p. & u.* [Fr.] Surfeited or palled, as with the world. *De Quincey.*

**BLÀZE'-BÖK**, } *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A South-African ante-  
**BLÈSS'-BÖK**, } lope, closely allied to the bonte-bok, having, like it, lyrate horns and a blazed face.

**BLÀ'ZQN-MÈNT** (*blà'zm-mènt*), *n.* The act of blazoning; ostentatious show; publication. *Geo. Eliot.*

**BLÌND'-FÌSH**, *n.* A genus of fishes (*Amblyopsis*), the best-known species of which is the blind-fish of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. Its eyes are rudimentary and invisible, being covered by the epidermis.

**BLÌND'-STÖ-RY**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The triforium of a Gothic church:—opposed to *clear-story*.

**BLÌZ'ZARD**, *n.* In the Western States, a heavy snow-storm, accompanied by a hurricane and extreme cold, which comes on without warning.

**BLÖCK**, *v. a.* To shape roughly, as from the block, to begin to reduce to shape:—generally with *out*.

**BLÖÖD'ED**, *a.* Of pure blood or largely imbued with pure blood; thorough-bred or nearly so; of good or approved breed:—said of stock.

**BLÖÖD'-MÖN-FY**, *n.* Money paid to one who has been instrumental in bringing about the death of another.

**BLÖÖD'Y-HÀND**, *u.* See **RED-HAND**, Suppl.

**BLÜ'CHER**, *n.* A kind of half-boot, named after the Prussian field-marshal *Blücher*.

**BLÜE'-JÀY**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A beautiful American bird of the jay family (*Cyanura cristata*), but with a harsh screaming voice.

**BLÜE'-JÖINT**, *n.* A kind of grass, the *Calamagrostis Canadensis*, common on wet grounds in Canada.



and the Northern States. In the Western States, the popular name of the *Triticum repens*. Gray.

**BLŪE'**-MÁSS, *n.* (*Med.*) A drug formed by rubbing metallic mercury with conserve of roses until the globules disappear. Of this blue pills are made.

**BLŪE'**-Ó'EHRE, *n.* A rare mineral color, a subphosphate of iron, found with iron pyrites in Cornwall and North America.

**BLUFF**, *v. a.* To repel or drive off with a gruff answer; to frighten one from accomplishing his purpose:—often with *off*. [*Amer. Colloq.*] Bartlett.

**BOAR'**-FISH, *n.* (*Ich.*) A Mediterranean fish (*Capros aper*) of the dory family, remarkable for its protractile mouth, resembling the snout of a pig.

**BOAS'TON**, *n.* See Boston, Suppl.

**BÓB'**-WHITE, *n.* (*Ornith.*) The popular name of the North-American partridge or quail (*Oryz Virginianus*), from its note.

**BÓD'Y'**-SNÁTCH'ER, *n.* A resurrectionist.

**BÓD'Y'**-SNÁTCH'ING, *n.* The act or practice of stealing bodies from the grave for dissection.

**BÓ'ER**, *n.* [*Dut.*] A South-African farmer of Dutch origin.

**BÓ'GIE**, *n.* [*W. bog*, a goblin; *Scot. bogie*, a specter; *Ir.*] A scarecrow; a goblin:—hence, *Old Bogie*, a sort of euphemism for the devil. A kind of car or truck so mounted as to take curves readily; a trolley. (*Iron-furnaces*.) A stout iron box for receiving the slag or tap-cinder from the puddling-furnace.

**BÓG'**-MÜSS, *n.* (*Bót.*) The name common to the *Sphagna*, or tribe of cryptogams intermediate between liverworts and true mosses.

**BÓG'**-WOOD (-wúd), *n.* Wood found in peat bogs, especially hard wood, as oak. It is generally jet-black, and very hard.

**BO-HÉ'MI-AN**, *n.* Add. The French name for a gypsy;—hence, one who sets the conventionalities of society at defiance; a literary man or artist of irregular or unconventional habits.

**BO-HÉ'MI-AN**, *a.* Add. Gypsy-like; vagabond.

**BO-HÉ'MI-AN-ÍSM**, *n.* The manner of life of a Bohemian; literary vagabondism.

**BÓLD'**-FACE, *n.* Add. (*Print.*) A strongly-marked, full-faced type.

**BO-NÁN'ZA**, *n.* [*Sp.*, from *bueno*, good.] A Californian mining term for an abundance of metal or ore.

**BÓND'ED**, *p. & a.* Fitted or designed to receive goods on bond; put into bond or a bonded warehouse; secured by bonds; burdened by a bond or mortgage.

**BÓNE'**-CAVE, *n.* (*Geol.*) A cave in which the remains of prehistoric animals are found fossil or semi-fossil.

**BON-HOM-MIE**, } (*bôn-ôm-mé*), *n.* [*Fr.*, from *bón*, } good, and *homme*, man.] Genial simplicity of heart and manners; good nature.

**BÓNNE** (*bôn*), *n.* [*Fr.*] A nurse-maid.

**BÓN'NET'**-PIECE, *n.* A Scots coin of native gold of the time of James I.:—so named from the bonnet worn by the king on the impress.

**BOOK'**-PLATE (*bûk'-l.*), *n.* A ticket attached to a book to indicate ownership, place in library, etc.

**BÓÔM**, *n.* Add. In *business*, a sudden and rapidly-

increasing demand for a commodity, with consequent rise in price;—hence, generally, an enthusiastic and spontaneous popular movement in favor of a person, thing, or cause. [*U. S.*]

**BÓR'DER'**-LÁND, *n.* Land lying on the frontiers of two adjoining countries; borders:—used frequently in a figurative sense. Proctor.

**BÓRE'**-WORM (-würm), *n.* A name given to the *Teredo navalis*, or ship-worm, from its destructive ravages in submerged timber.

**BÓSK**, *n.* A thicket; a grove. Tennyson.

**BÓS'TON**, *n.* A game at cards:—written also *boaston*.

**BÓŠ-WĒL'LI-A**, *n.* [In honor of Dr. John Boswell, of Edinburgh.] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees (nat. ord. *Burseraceæ*) inhabiting the arid regions of Eastern Africa and Southern Arabia, several of whose species produce fragrant juices and resins, much employed as frankincense in Roman Catholic churches.



*Boswellia serrata*.  
a, branchlet; b, single flower; c, capsule

**BÓT'A-NÝ'**-BÁY'-ÓAK, *n.* A tree of the genus *Casuarina*, whose wood resembles in color full red mahogany. It is used as veneer for the backs of brushes, turnery, &c.

**BÓ'T'**-TRĒĒ, *n.* [See *BODHI-TREE*.] The *Ficus religiosa*, or sacred tree, of Hindostan and Ceylon, venerated alike by the followers of Vishnu, who was born under it, and by those of Buddha, who underwent his temptation and obtained enlightenment under it:—called also *peepul*, *pipul*.

**BÓ'T'TLE'**-HÓLD'ER, *n.* One who attends a boxer in a prize-ring, supplying him with water, sponging off blood, and the like.

**BOULVERSEMENT** (*bôl-vér-s-môn*), *n.* [*Fr.*] Subversion; overthrow; upsetting.

**BÓW**, *n.* Add. (*Naut.*) One who rows the bow-oar in a boat; a bowman or bow-oar.

**BÓW'ER**, *n.* [*Ger. bauer*, a peasant, a clown.] The name given to two knaves in the game of euchre, the *right bower* being the knave of trumps, and the *left bower*, the knave of the suit of the same color as trumps.

**BRÁHM**, *n.* (*Hind. Myth.*) The eternal, self-existent spirit, from whom Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva (the trimúrti) all spring. The Hindoos make no image of Brahm, but meditate on him in silent awe.

**BRÁH'MAN-ÍSM**, } *n.* (*Hind. Myth.*) The system }  
**BRÁH'MIN-ÍSM**, } of the Brahmans; the worship of }  
Brahma and his kindred deities.

**BRÁH'MQ-ÍSM**, *n.* The religious system of the Brahma-Samaj. Its leading features are belief in God, in immortality, and in revelation.

**BRÁ'MAH'**-PRĒSS, *n.* (*Mech.*) A hydrostatic press of immense power, invented by Joseph Bramah.

**BRÁN'DISH'**-ÍNG, *n.* [See *BRATTICE*, *BRATTISHING*.] (*Mining*).—See *BRATTICE*, Suppl. (*Arch.*) A term applied to open carved work, as of a crest, battlement, or other parapet.

**BRÁT'TICE**, } *n.* (*Mining*). (a)  
**BRÁT'TISH-ÍNG**, } A partition of iron }  
plate or wood dividing the main }  
shaft of a mine into two cham- }  
bers. (b) The framing, gener- }  
ally of wood, to prevent the roof }  
or sides of the mine from falling }  
in.—Written also *brettece*. (*Arch.*)—See *BRAN-*  
*DISHING*, Suppl.



Brandishing.

**BREAD'-WYN-ER**, *n.* One who supports a family.  
**BREAK'-DOWN**, *n.* The act of breaking down; a smash; destruction; a riotous dance with which balls in the country are often terminated. [Amer.]  
**BRECH'-LOAD-ER**, *n.* A fire-arm loaded at the breech.

**BRECH'-LOAD-ING**, *a.* That receives its load at the breech:—said of a fire-arm.

**BRÉT'-ZEL**, *n.* [Ger.] See **PRETZEL**, Suppl.

**BRIC'-À-BRAC**, *n.* [Fr.] A collection of articles of virtù, as of rare old furniture, china, curios, &c.

**BROAD'-AR-BOW**, *n.* A British government mark ( $\ll$ ) on all solid materials used in the national ships, dock-yards, &c., to prevent embezzlement.

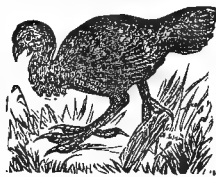
**BROAD'-CHURCH**, *n.* (*Eccl.*) The term applied to that section of the Church of England which professes to hold views more tolerant and less exclusive than those of either the Low Church or Evangelical or the High Church or Ritualistic section.

**BROAD'-GAUGE** (-gāj), *a.* Noting a railroad whose width is 4 feet 8½ inches or upward.

**BRUSH'-TUR-KEY**, *n.* An Australian gallinaceous bird, resembling a turkey.

**BRUSQUE** (brusk), *a.* [Fr.] Blunt or rough in manner or speech; brusque.

**BRUSQUE'-NESS** (brusk'-ness), *n.* The quality of being brusque; bluntness or roughness of manner or speech.



Brush-turkey.

**BRUSQUERIE** (brus-ke-rē), *n.* [Fr.] Brusqueness.

**BÜCK'-BOARD**, *n.* A vehicle for very rough roads, with a seat for two persons, which springs from its own elasticity when the wheels come in contact with an obstacle.

**BÜCK'Û**, } *n.* [Native name.] Same as **BUCKA**,  
**BÜGH'Û**, } which see.

**BÜFT'A-LÖ-GRÄSS**, *n.* The name common to various species of grass, chiefly of the genus *Bouteloua*, covering the prairies, on which the buffaloes feed.

**BÜLL**, *v. a.* (*Stock Exchange*.) To act the part of a bull in regard to; to endeavor to raise the price of, as of stocks or shares, illegitimately.

**BÜLL'DÖSE**, } *v. a.* [Said to be equivalent to *cow-*  
**BÜLL'DÖZE**, } *hide*, the literal meaning being to administer a dose of bull-hide.] To intimidate by violent and unlawful means. [Amer. Pol. Slang.]

**BÜLL'DÖS-ER**, } *n.* One who attempts to intimidate  
**BÜLL'DÖZ-ER**, } another by violent and unlawful means.

**BÜP'PO**, *n.* The Japanese name for a form of Buddhism, one of their two great religions, the other being called *Shinto*. *Amer. Cyc.*

**BÜR-NÔÛSE'**, *n.* [Arab. *burnus*.] A kind of upper garment in Arabia and North Africa; also, the name given to a fashionable short cloak worn by ladies in Europe and America:—variously written *bermouise*, *bornouise*, and *bourmouise*.

**BÜSH'WHÄCK-ER**, *n.* [Amer.] A guerilla soldier or volunteer who fights from behind bushes; a scythe or other instrument for cutting bushes.

**BÜSH'WHÄCK-ING**, *n.* [Amer.] Travelling or pushing one's way through bushes; pulling a boat through bushes; fighting in guerilla style from behind bushes.

**BÜT'TON'-HÖLE**, *v. a.* To detain in conversation.

**BÛZ'AN-TÛNE**, *a.* Of or relating to Byzantium or to the Eastern empire, of which it was the capital:—specifically, noting a style of decorative art consisting of an engraftment of Oriental ornamentation on classic forms.

## C.

**CÄ'A-BA**, *n.* [Arab. *square house*.] The name of an oblong stone building standing within the great mosque of Mecca, containing the famous black stone said to have fallen from heaven, and toward which all Moslems turn in their prayers:—written also *kaaba*.

**CABAS** (kä'bä), *n.* [Fr., from Prov., a flat pannier, as for figs.] A lady's reticule or flat work-basket.

**CÄ'BLE**, *n.* Add. (*Tel.*) A cable consisting of a telegraph-wire enveloped by strands of twisted wire, layers of gutta-percha, oakum, &c., by which messages are conveyed across the ocean.

**CÄD**, *n.* A low, mean fellow; a vulgar, affected person; a snob. [Fashionable Slang.]

**CÄD'-BÄTE**, } *n.* Add. The larva of the caddice-  
**CÄD'-BÄIT**, } fly, a favorite bait with anglers.

**CÄD'DICE-FLÛ**, } *n.* One of a family of neuropter-  
**CÄD'DIS-FLÛ**, } ous insects (*Phryganeidae*), best known for their aquatic larvæ, which surround themselves with a cylindrical case, covered by bits of wood, fine gravel, &c., which they draw about with them.—See **CAD-BATE**, Suppl.

**CÆ'SAR**, *n.* [From the name of the emperors of ancient Rome.] A general name for an emperor,

especially for the head of the Holy Roman Empire; a kaiser.

**CÆ'SAR-ÛSM**, *n.* Personal rule based on military predominance; imperialism.

**CÄGOT** (kä-gō), *n.* (*Ethnog.*) One of a despised and long-degraded race found in certain localities in the department of Basses-Pyrénées, France.

**CÄL-LÄS-THÛT'ICS**, } *n.* [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, and  
**CÄL-LÄS-THÛT'ICS**, } Eng. *aesthetic*.] The science of the perception of the beautiful; aesthetics.

**CÄM'T-SÖLE**, *n.* [Fr.] A dressing-jacket; a strait-waistcoat. *Gasc.*

**CÄMP'BELL-ÛTE** (kä'm'bēl-ite), *n.* (*Eccl.*) One of a sect of Baptists, followers of Alexander Campbell, of Virginia, who reject all creeds and accept the Bible alone as the rule of their faith and practice. They call themselves *Disciples of Christ*, or simply *Christians*.

**CÄN**, *v. a.* To preserve in cans, as fruit, vegetables, game, fish, &c.

**CÄN'CÄN** (or *kōū-kōū*), *n.* [Fr., scandal, gossip.] An indecent French dance.

**CÄNON**, } (kä'n'yōn), *n.* [Sp. *cañon*, a tube; from  
**CÄNYON** } L. *canna*, a reed. A deep, narrow gorge,

**MÖVE**, **NÖR**, **SÖN**; **BÜLL**, **BÜR**, **P'ÛLE**, **ANNÜAL**, *ü*, French.—Ç, G, S, G, *soft*; B, D, S, *hard*; ä, ö, *nasa*!; S as z; X as gz; THIS, this.

or gulch, with steep, almost perpendicular, sides, in the bottom of which a stream flows.

**CÂN-TÍNE'** (kân-tên'), *n.* [Fr.] A bottle-case, or set of bottles and glasses to contain liquor.

**CANTINIÈRE** (kân-tên-yâr), *n.* [Fr., from *cantine*, a bottle-case, a canteen.] (*Mil.*) A female sutler to a French regiment; a vivandière.

**CÁP-Y-BÁ'RA**, or **CÁP-Y-BÁ'RA**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A South-American rodent, strongly resembling the cavy or guinea-pig, but in size equalling a small hog.



Capybara.

**CAB-BÔL'IC - AC'ID**, *n.* (*Chem.*) ( $C_6H_5OH$ ). A substance appearing in commerce as an oily, colorless liquid, largely used as an antiseptic in dressing wounds and as a disinfectant.

**CÂR'IB**, } *n.* One of a now nearly extinct race  
**CÂR'IB-BÊÊ**, } which Columbus found occupying the Caribbean Islands, as also Guiana and Venezuela.

**CARMA'GNOLE** (kâr-mân-yôl), *n.* A French Jacobin roundelay and dance.

**CÂR'PET-BÂG'ÆER**, *n.* (*Amer. Pol.*) The epithet applied to politicians of low grade who go to the Southern States with a view of making a living out of politics.

**CAR-RÂ'RA**, *a.* [From *Carrara*, a town in Italy, near which the quarries are.] Noting a remarkably translucent white marble used for statuary.

**CÂR'RY**, *n.* Add. A place in a forest, &c., where it is necessary for travellers to carry their canoe.

**CAS-SÂ'VA**, *n.* [Port. *cassavi*.] Of Indian origin.] (*Bot.*) The West-Indian name of the plant manihot, whose root yields tapioca; also of a coarse flour prepared from its root.

**CÂST'-STÊÊL**, *n.* Steel fused and cast into bars.

**CÂS'Û-Â-L-ÏSM**, *n.* The doctrine that all things are originated and controlled by accident or chance.

**CÂT-A-STRÔPH'IC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to a catastrophe or catastrophes, or to the doctrine of catastrophism. *Herbert Spencer.*

**CA-TÂS'TRO-PHÏSM**, *n.* The doctrine of catastrophes, or of special interferences with the operation of natural laws.

**CA-TÂS'TRO-PHÏST**, *n.* One who favors the doctrine of catastrophism.

**CA-THÂ'Y**, } *n.* The name by which China was  
**CA-THÂ'Y'**, } known to Europeans in the Middle Ages.

**CAVO-RILIEVO** (kâ'vô-rê-lê-â'vô), *n.* (*Sculp.*) A peculiar kind of rilievo, practised by the ancient Egyptians.

**CÊL'A-DON**, *n.* Tinted porcelain on which the color is put on the clay wet and burnt in at the first baking. *Longfellow.*

**CÊLL**, *n.* Add. (*Physiol.*) The most elementary form of organized matter, by the development and multiplication of which all organisms, animal and vegetable, are built up.

**CÊL'LU-LÔID**, *n.* [From its being derived from the cellular tissue of plants.] A composition of gun-cotton or tissue-paper and camphor subjected to a high degree of pressure and heat.

**CÊN'TE-NA-RY**, } *n.* Add. A celebration once in a  
**CÊN-TÊN'NÏ-ÂL**, } hundred years.

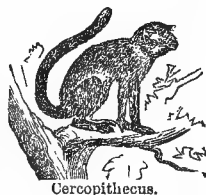
**CÊN'TRAL-ÏSM**, *n.* (*Amer. Pol.*) The doctrine of a supreme central governmental power.

**CÊN'TÙ-RY-PLÂNT**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A favorite garden-plant (*Agave Americana*), nat. ord. *Amarylloidæ*, so called from the belief that it does not flower till it is one hundred years old.

**CÊN-CÔ-PI-THE'CUS**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A genus of small long-tailed African monkeys.

**CÊR'E-A-LÏN**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A nitrogenous digestive principle, extracted from the inner layer of bran.

**CÊR'E-BRÂL-ÏSM**, *n.* The doctrine that all mental operations result from activity of the brain; the doctrine that mind is a function or product of the brain.



Cercopithecus.

**CÊR'E-SÏN**, } *n.* [Gr. *κηρός*, wax.] An imitation  
**CÊR'E-SÏNE**, } of beeswax made from the mineral ozocerite.

**CÊR'E-ÛS**, *n.* [*L. cereus*, waxen.] (*Bot.*) A very beautiful genus of plants, some of which are remarkable for flowering only at night.

**CHALET** (shâ-lâ), *n.* [Fr.] In Switzerland, a wooden cot;—specifically, a summer hut on the mountains for herdsmen.

**CHÂM'PÂK**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A fine sacred tree of India, with a rich odor. Images of Buddha are made from its wood.

**CHAR-Â-BANC**, } (*shâr-â-bôn*), *n.* [Fr.] A long,  
**CHAR-Â-BANCOS**, } light, open vehicle, with benches.

**CHÂR'QUÏ** (châr'kê), *n.* In South America, beef cut into long strips and dried in the sun. In England and America corrupted into *jerked beef*.

**CHÂSSÉ'PÔT** (shâs'pô), *n.* [From its inventor, Antoine Chassepot.] A breech-loading rifled musket used by the French infantry.

**CHÂT'P-LÂINE** (shât'p-lân), *n.* [Fr.] A watch-guard; also, a guard for a fan or satchel.

**CHAUVINISM** (shô'vin-izm), *n.* Unbounded admiration and love for Napoleon;—hence, fanatical patriotism or party spirit generally.

**CHAUVINIST**, *n.* An intense patriot or partisan.

**CHECK'ER-BÊR-RY**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A well-known American creeping heath, whose foliage and bright red berries have an aromatic flavor.

**CHEËK**, *n.* Add. Confidence; impudence; insolence. [*Slang.*]

**CHÊF** (shâf), *n.* [Fr.] A chief or head-person;—specifically, a head-cook. *Thackeray.*

**CHEM'ÏSM**, *n.* [Fr. *chémisme*.] A general name for chemical force, action, or relationship; the theory that the origin and constitution of nature are the results of chemical processes.

**CHE-NÏLLÉ'** (shê-nêl'), *n.* [Fr., a caterpillar.] A kind of silk cord, somewhat resembling a caterpillar, used as trimming for dresses.

**CHÊR'RY-BÔUNCE**, *n.* A mixture of cherry brandy and sugar.

**CHEVIOT** (chiv'j-ôt or chév'j-ôt), *a.* [From the *Cheviot Hills*.] Noting a breed of sheep in Scotland especially valued for their wool.

**CHEVIOT** (chiv'j-ôt or chév'j-ôt), *n.* A rough woollen fabric, used for men's clothing.

**CHÏC** (shêk), *n.* [Fr.] Style; knack; address. [*Fashionable slang.*]

**CHÏC** (shêk), *a.* [Fr.] Stylish.

**CHIGNON** (shên-yôn), *n.* [Fr.] The back hair of a lady, natural or artificial, gathered by a ribbon and resting on the back of the neck.

**CHÍ'GQ,** } (ch'gq), *n.* A small West-Indian sand-  
**CHÍ'GQE** } *ilea.*  
**CHILL,** *v. a.* Add. To caseharden cast-iron by  
 casting it into a mould called a chill.  
**CHILL,** *n.* In *casting iron*, a process by which the  
 surface is suddenly cooled; the metal mould into  
 which iron is cast in order to be chilled.  
**CHILLED** (ch'ld), *p. & u.* Hardened by chilling;  
 casehardened.  
**CHÍ'NA-CLĀY,** *n.* See **KAOLINE**.  
**CHÍ'NA-GRASS,** *n.* (*Bot.*) The fibre of *Böhmia*  
*nivea*, or ramie, a Chinese nettle, from which is  
 manufactured the beautiful grass-cloth.  
**CHÍ'PE-WĀS,** *n. pl.* (*Ethnol.*) A tribe of Ameri-  
 can Indians belonging to the Algonkin family:—  
 called also *Ojibways*.  
**CHÍ'PING-BIRD,** } *n.* A small North-Ameri-  
**CHÍ'PING-SPĀR'ROW,** } can passerine bird (*Spiz-*  
*ella socialis*):—called also *chippy*.  
**CHÍRM'ING,** *n.* The low, confused twittering and  
 murmuring of birds.  
**CHÍ-RQ-GY'M'NAST,** *n.* [Gr. *χερ*, the hand, and  
*Eng. gymnast.*] (*Mus.*) A contrivance for exer-  
 cising the fingers of a piano-player.  
**CHÍ-RQP-Q-DY,** *n.* [See **CHIROPDIST.**] The art of  
 treating diseases of the hands or feet.  
**CHIZEROT** (shéz-er-ō), *n.* (*Ethnol.*) One of a de-  
 spised race found in the department of Ain, in  
 France, believed to be descended from the Sara-  
 cens:—called also *Burin*.  
**CHQKE'BĒR-RY,** *n.* (*Bot.*) An American shrub  
 (*Pyrus angustifolia*), related to the apple.  
**CHOUAN** (shō-ōn), *n.* [Armorican, a screech-owl.]  
 The name assumed by the royalist peasantry of  
 Brittany who rose against the revolutionary gov-  
 ernment in 1791.  
**CHŌW'-CHŌW,** *n.* [Chinese pigeon-English for  
*food.*] A pickle composed of various ingredients,  
 as cucumbers, tomatoes, &c.  
**CHRIST'MAS-TREE** (kris'mas-), *n.* A small tree, set  
 up in the house, with little presents, &c., hanging  
 from it for distribution on Christmas-eve.  
**CHRŌ'MQ-LÍTH'Q-GĒAPH,** *n.* A lithographic pic-  
 ture in oil colors:—often abbreviated into *chromo*.  
**CHRŌ'MQ-LÍ-THŌG'RA-PHY,** *n.* The art or process  
 of producing lithographs in oil colors by taking  
 successive impressions from the stone in various  
 colors.  
**CHRŌ'MŌM'E-TĒR,** *n.* [Gr. *χρῶμα*, color, and *μέτρον*,  
 a measure.] (*Chem.*) A device for ascertaining  
 the chemical constitution of a body, based on the  
 color it exhibits.  
**CHRŌ'MQ-SPHĒRE,** *n.* [Gr. *χρῶμα*, color, and *Eng.*  
*sphere.*] (*Astron.*) The atmosphere of the sun,  
 consisting of glowing gaseous matter, the outer or  
 higher layer of which is hydrogen.  
**CHRŌ'MQ-SPHĒR'IC,** *a.* Of or pertaining to the  
 chromosphere. *Langley.*  
**CHRŌ'MQ-XĪ-LŌG'RA-PHY** (-zī-lŏg'ra-fē), *n.* The  
 art or process of printing in colors from wood-cuts.  
**CHRON'Q-GRĀPH,** *n.* [Gr. *χρόνος*, time, and *γράφω*,  
 to write.] (*Astron.*) An electric instrument for  
 measuring and recording time.  
**CHRY'S'Q-PHYLL,** } *n.* [Gr. *χρυσός*, gold, and *φύλλον*,  
**CHRY'S'Q-PHYLL,** } a leaf.] The golden-yellow col-  
 oring-matter in many plants and their flowers.  
**CHURCH'Y,** *a.* Pertaining to or characteristic of a  
 church or churchman; fond of church forms.  
**CHŪT'NĒY,** *n.* [Hind. *chutnee.*] An Indian condi-

ment, compounded of sweets and ac<sup>ts</sup>, much used  
 with curries, stews, &c.

**ČIG-Ā-RĚTTE,** *n.* [Fr., dim. of *cigare.*] A small  
 cigar; a small smoking-tube formed by rolling up  
 a pinch or two of tobacco in tissue-paper.

**ČIME,** *n.* A protuberance rising abruptly from a  
 mountain ridge.

**ČIT'RINE,** *n.* The color of the citron; also, a variety  
 of quartz, called sometimes *false topaz*.

**CLĀB'BER,** *v. n.* To become thick or inspissated:—  
 said of milk.

**CLĀIR-Ā'U'DI-ĒNCE** (-āw'dē-ns), *n.* The power of  
 hearing sounds quite beyond the reach of the ordi-  
 nary ear,—said to be communicated to a person  
 under the influence of animal magnetism or me-  
 merism.

**CLĀQUE** (klāk), *n.* [Fr. *claquer*, to clap.] In *theatre*,  
 a band of persons hired to applaud a piece by  
 clapping their hands.

**CLĀ-QUEUE** (klā-kür), *n.* A member of the *claque*  
 of a theatre; a hired or interested applauder.

**CLĀR'ENCE,** *n.* A kind of close, light, four-wheeled  
 carriage.

**CLĀ'VEBS,** *n. pl.* Idle silly talk; palaver; gossip.

**CLĀV'I-FŌRM,** *u.* Nail-shaped; cuneiform.

**CLĒAR'-STŌ-RY,** } *n.* Add. (*Arch.*) An upper story  
**CLĒBE'-STŌ-RY,** } or row of windows in a Gothic  
 church, rising clear above the roof of the  
 nave, and adopted as a  
 means of obtaining  
 additional light:—so  
 called in contradistin-  
 ction to the *blind-story*.

**CLĪ'EN-TAGE** (klī'en-tij),  
*n.* Clients collectively;  
 a body of clients.

**CLĪ'EN-TĒLE,** *n.* Add.

The body of clients dependent on a patron.

**CLY'MA-TIZE,** *v. n.* To become acclimatized.

**CLĪ-NŌQUE** (klē-nēk), *n.* [Fr.] (*Med.*) That branch  
 of medical education which imparts instruction by  
 the examination of patients in the presence of the  
 students; instruction communicated at the bedside.

**CLOISONNÉ** (klwā-zō-nē), *n.* [Fr., *p. p.* of *cloisonner*,  
 to partition.] Chinese and Japanese enamel-work  
 in which each color is marked off by a metallic  
 partition of brass or copper.

**CLŌIS'TRAL,** *a.* Of or pertaining to, or character-  
 istic of, a cloister; of the nature of a cloister.

**CLŌŌP,** *n.* The sound made by a cork when drawn  
 from the neck of a bottle. *Thackeray.*

**CLŌVE,** *n.* A gorge in a mountain. *Guyot.*

**CLŪ'DI-FŌRM,** *a.* Nail-shaped; cuneiform.

**CŌACH** (kōch), *v. a.* Add. To act as coach or tutor  
 to; to prepare one for an examination or to pass  
 any ordeal; to train.

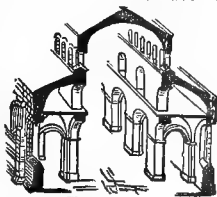
**CŌ-ĀD-AP-TĀ'TION,** *n.* (*Biol.*) Mutual or reciprocal  
 adaptation, as of organs, structure, or species to the  
 conditions by which they have been modified.

**CŌ-Ā-DĀPT'ED,** *u.* Mutually or reciprocally adapted.

**CŌAL'-BRĒĀK-ER,** *n.* A machine worked by steam  
 for breaking large masses of coal into the sizes re-  
 quired for use.

**CŌAL'-ŌIL,** *n.* A name for petroleum, from its being  
 derived from coal.

**CŌARSE'-GRĀINED** (-grānd), *u.* Coarse in the grain  
 or fibre, as granite or wood;—hence, unrefined; in-  
 elegant; gross.



Clear-story.

**MŌVE,** **NŌR,** **SŌN;** **BŪLL,** **BŪR,** **BŪLE,** **ANNŪAL,** ā, *French.*—Č, Č, ȳ, ě, soft; Č, ě, ȳ, ě, hard; ā, ū, nasal;  
 Š as z; X as gz; **THIS,** **this.**

**CŌAST'-GUÁRD**, *n.* In England, a body of men organized to act as a guard along the coast.

**CŌAST'-ÍCE**, *n.* A belt of ice, consisting of glacier ends, or field-ice, lying along a shore.

**CŌAST'-LÍNE**, *n.* The line or boundary of a coast; a shore-line.

**CŌ-ÁT'I**, } *n.* [Native Brazilian name.]  
**CŌ-ÁT'I-MŪN'DI**, } A South-American plantigrade ursine quadruped, remarkable for its long flexible snout or proboscis, with which it roots up the earth in search of worms, &c.:—written also *coati-mondi*.

**CŌC'Q-LÍTH**, *a.* [Gr. *κόκκος*, a berry, and *λίθος*, a stone.] The name given to minute oval or rounded calcareous bodies, found at the bottom of the Atlantic, either free or attached to the surface of coconospheres.

**CŌC'Q-SPHÈRE**, *n.* (*Biol.*) Microscopic marine organisms consisting of minute masses of sarcodae enclosed in a calcareous envelope and bearing coconoliths on their external surface.

**CŌCK-A-LĒĒK'IE**, } *n.* A favorite Scotch soup,  
**CŌCK-IE-LĒĒK'IE**, } made by boiling a cock with leeks, &c.

**CŌCK'ER**, *n.* A small kind of spaniel, much used by sportsmen in pheasant- and woodcock-shooting.

**CŌCK-OF-THE-PLAINS**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) The largest of the American species of grouse.

**CŌCK-OF-THE-ROCK**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A South-American passerine bird of the manakin family, remarkable for its brilliant orange plumage and its fine large crest.

**CŌCK'TAIL**, *n.* A horse whose pedigree is not quite pure; also, a popular American beverage, consisting of spirits sweetened, flavored, and iced.

**CŌD'-LÍV-ER OIL**, *n.* (*Phar.*) An oil distilled from the livers of certain fish, chiefly of the cod, and highly esteemed as a nutrient and a remedy in rheumatism, gout, phthisis, scrofula, &c.

**CŌD'MAN**, *n.* A welled vessel used in cod- and ling-fishing for bringing in the fish alive.

**CŌE-NŌG'A-MY**, *n.* [Gr. *κοινός*, common, and *γάμος*, marriage.] Marriage with a community; the condition of a community or tribe in which sexual intercourse is unconfined:—written also *cenogamy*. *Dana.*

**CŌLD-CHÍS'EL**, *n.* (*Mech.*) A steel chisel tempered to such a degree of hardness as to cut cold metal.

**CŌL-LÁB'Q-BÁTE**, *v. n.* To labor jointly.

**CŌL-LÍ-BĒRT** (*kol-lis-bár*), *n.* (*Ethnog.*) One of a degraded race, akin to the Cagots, found in certain districts lying near the Loire, in the west of France. In Brittany they are known as *Cahets*.

**CŌL'LIĒ**, } *n.* A variety of dog much esteemed in  
**CŌL'LY**, } Scotland as a sheep-dog.

**CŌL-Q-RÁ'DŌ BĒĒ'TLE**, *n.* A small, yellowish or cream-colored beetle, marked by ten longitudinal lines, which has committed great ravages on the potato-crop of the United States. It is indigenous to Colorado, whence it has spread over the States.

**CŌL'Q-BLÍND** (*kul'lyr-blínd*), *a.* Unable to distinguish colors.

**CŌL'Q-BLÍND'NESS**, *n.* A defect of vision by which one is unable accurately to distinguish colors; Daltonism.

**CŌL'Q-BLÍND'NESS**, *n.* A defect of vision by which one is unable accurately to distinguish colors; Daltonism.

**CŌL'Q-BLÍND'NESS**, *n.* A defect of vision by which one is unable accurately to distinguish colors; Daltonism.

**CŌM'FORT-A-BLE** (*kám'furt-ə-blí*), *n.* A bed-quilt; a neck-comforter. [U. S.]

**CŌM-MÁND'ER-Y**, *n.* In *Freemasonry*, a lodge of Knights Templar.

**CŌM-MÁN'DŌ**, *n.* [Sp. *comando*, command, authority.] A body of irregular volunteer soldiery under the command of an individual, often organized in border warfare, as by the whites in South Africa, for the purpose of raiding, making reprisals, and the like.

**CŌM-MÍS-SÍQ-NÁIRE** (*kóm-mís-syón-nár*), *n.* [Fr.] A person attached to a hotel or stationed in public resorts to serve as a guide to strangers.

**CŌM'MUNE**, *n.* Add. A subdivision of a district. (*French Hist.*) (a) A revolutionary committee established in Paris from 1789 to 1794, which, in connection with the Jacobins, declared all authority subverted save their own, and spread terror by their cruel excesses. (b) A body of extreme socialists who, at the close of the Franco-Prussian war in 1871, appeared in revolt in Paris, proclaiming the suppression of all central authority, and the right of each *commune* to absolute self-government.

**CŌM'MÚ-NÍSM**, *n.* Add. A name given to many schemes of social innovation which have for their common starting-point the overthrow of the institution of private property.

**COMTISM** (*koát'izm*), *n.* The system of philosophy propounded by Comte, the fundamental principle of which is that all knowledge is experience of facts acquired through the senses, and, consequently, that we know only phenomena and sequences, and nothing of causes or laws; positive philosophy; positivism.

**COMTIST** (*koát'íst*), *a.* Of or pertaining to Comte or his system of philosophy.

**COMTIST** (*koát'íst*), *n.* A follower of Comte.

**CŌN-DÍ'TIŌNED** (*kón-dish'und*), *n.* (*Met.*) That which is restricted by conditions; that which is relative and limited; that which alone is conceivable or cogitable:—used with the definite article *the*.—See UNCONDITIONED.

**CONDOTTIERE** (*kón-dót-tē-á-rá*), *n.*; *pl.* **CONDOTTIERI** (*kón-dót-tē-á-ré*). [It., from *l. conductor*, a contractor, from *conduco*, to hire.] In mediæval Italy, a leader of mercenary soldiers, whom he hired out to any cause, their pay being license to plunder:—hence, a brigand.

**CŌN-FĒD'ER-A-CY**, *n.* Add. (*Amer. Hist.*) A general term for the Southern States which seceded from the Union in 1860–61. The Confederacy came to an end in 1865.

**CŌN-FĒD'ER-ATE**, *n.* Add. (*Amer. Hist.*) A member of a Southern slave State who favored secession from the Union:—specifically, a soldier of the Southern Confederacy.

**CŌN-FĒD'ER-ATE**, *a.* Add. (*Amer. Hist.*) Noting those slave States which in 1860–61 confederated to secede from the Union and constitute themselves into a separate government.

**CŌN-SĒNSUS**, *n.* Agreement; harmony.

**CONTOURNÉ** (*kōn-tōr-nā*), *p. & u.* [Fr.] (*Her.*) Noting an animal standing or running with his face to the sinister side.

**CŌP'PER-HEAD** (*-héd*), *n.* [From its color.] (*Herp.*) A venomous serpent of the rattlesnake family, but without rattles. Also, in the American civil war, a term of reproach for a Northern sympathizer with the South.



Contourné.

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, long; Ă, Ĕ, Ĭ, Ŭ, Ȳ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĀIR, HĒR; MĪEN, SĪR;

**CÖR'NER**, *n.* Add. A stock-exchange term for a scarcity of any security or article artificially created with a view to enhanced profits.

**CÖR'NER**, *v. a.* Add. (*Stock Exchange, &c.*) To create a scarcity, as of any security or article, by securing the control of its supply.

**CÖRN'-STARCH**, *n.* A preparation of Indian corn or maize, largely used for puddings, custards, &c.

**CÖRPSÉ'-CÂN'DLE**, *n.* A peculiarly thick candle made for the lykewake or watching of a corpse before burial; a phosphorescent light sometimes seen in church-yards, and supposed to forebode death.

**CÖR'RE-LÂTE**, *v. a.* To bring into mutual relation; to arrange as for comparison in order of mutual relations; to make coincident; to regard as coincident; to attribute to correlation.

**CÖR'RE-LÂ'TION**, *n.* Add. Arrangement in accordance with mutual or reciprocal relations. (*Biol.*) The normal coincidence of one structure, character, or other phenomenon with another, with which it is not necessarily connected by any visible link.

**CÖS-MÖ-PÖL'I-TAN**, *a.* Partaking of the nature of a cosmopolite; not limited to one's own section or country; regarding the interests of all mankind.

**CÖS'TEAN-ING**, *n.* [From the Cornish.] (*Mining.*) The practice of discovering metallic lodes by sinking small pits in their vicinity, and then driving from one pit to another transversely to their supposed direction.

**CÖÜN'TER-HATCH'ING**, *n.* (*Drawing & Engraving.*)—See under **HATCHING**, Suppl.

**CÖU-VÂDE** (kü-väd), *n.* [Fr., from *couver*, to brood.] A custom among several barbarous races, in accordance with which the husband keeps his bed for several days when his wife has a child.

**CÖV'EN-TRY** (kü'ven-trij), *n.* A town of Warwickshire, England.

To send to Coventry, to shut out from social intercourse; to ignore socially.

**CÖY-ÖRE'**, *n.* [Sp. Amer., from Mex. *cayotl*, wolf.] A popular name for the small barking or prairie wolf, *Canis latrans*:—written also *cayote*.

**CRÄCK'LE**, *n.* A little crack:—specifically (*Pottery*), (a) A Chinese mode of ornamentation by which the vessel is subjected to a process which causes the glaze to crack in all directions; the network of cracks thus produced. (b) The ware so cracked.—Written also *cracklén*.

**CRÄCK'LE**, *v. a.* To cause to crack; to produce slight cracks on the surface of, as in the enamel of pottery.

**CRÄCK'LED** (kräk'ld), *p. & a.* Having its surface cracked, as pottery.

**CRÄNE**, *v. n.* [In allusion to the long legs and neck of the crane.] To rise on tiptoe and stretch forward the neck, as for the purpose of observing anything; to hesitate about taking a dangerous step; to show timidity.

**CRÄN-I-ÖS'CÖ-PÏST**, *n.* One skilled in cranioscopy.

**CRÄNK**, *n.* Add. Whim; absurd notion.

**CRÄNK'Y**, *a.* Add. Full of absurd notions; whimsical; short-tempered. [Prov.]

**CRÄFE'-FÏSH**, *n.* Codfish salted and hardened by pressure. *Kane.*

**CRÄPE-MÏR'TLE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) An East-Indian shrub, largely planted for ornament in Virginia and southward. It does not belong to the myrtles proper, but to the *Lythraceæ*.

**CRÄZE**, *v. n.* To be or to become crazed; to act as a crazed person.

**CRĒAM'ER-Y**, *n.* An establishment in a dairy district where the milk of the farms is collected and manufactured or otherwise disposed of. *Bartlett.*

**CRĒ-Ä'TION-ÏSM**, *n.* The doctrine that the souls of men are immediately created by God.

**CRĒDIT'-FONCIER** (krä-dë-fön-së-ä), *n.* [Fr. *crédit*, credit, and *foncier*, landed, from *fond*, L. *fundus*, land.] A company formed for advancing money on the security of real estate. Repayment is commonly made by instalments so calculated that on the completion of the last payment the debt and interest are cancelled.

**CRĒDIT'-MOBILIER** (krä-dë-mö-bë-lë-ä), *n.* [Fr. *crédit*, credit, and *mobilier*, movable, personal.] A company or bank formed for advancing money on personal or movable estate, generally with the declared object of promoting industrial enterprises, such as the construction of railways, the sinking of mines, and the like.

**CRĒ-MÂTE'**, *v. a.* To burn;—especially, to consume a dead body by fire.

**CRĒ-TÖNNES'** (krë-tönn'), *n. pl.* [Fr. *cretonne*, linen, chintz.] Prints of cotton or woollen stuffs of gay patterns for upholstering furniture.

**CRĒ'Q-SPHINX**, *n.* [Gr. *κρῆς*, a ram, and Eng. *sphinx*.] (*Egypt. Ant.*) A sphinx with a ram's head:—written also *keriosphinx*.

**CRÏSS'-CRÖSS**, *ad.* [A corruption of *Christ's cross*.] So as to cross each other diagonally:—said of two lines;—hence, at cross purposes; inharmoniously.



Criosphinx.

**CRÖC'Q-DÏLE**, or **CRÖC'Q-DÏLE**, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or like, a crocodile; of the nature of a crocodile. *Crocodile tears*, hypocritical tears:—so named from its being fabled by early travellers that the crocodile shed tears over its victims.

**CRÖÖN**, *v. n.* To utter a low, murmuring sound; to sing in a low tone; to hum.

**CRÖÖN**, *v. a.* To sing or utter in a crooning tone.

**CRÖ-QUËT** (krö-kä' or krö'kä), *n.* Add. A game played on a smooth piece of grass with balls and mallets, the object being to drive the balls through hoops set up in a certain order.

**CRÖ-QUËTTE** (krö-kët), *n.* [Fr.] (*Cookery.*) A highly-spiced force-meat ball rolled in bread-crumbs and fried.

**CRÖSS**, *n.* Add. An animal or plant produced by interbreeding or mixing breeds; a hybrid.

**CRÖSS'-BÖNES**, *n.* The representation of the thigh-bones of a human being laid across each other as a symbol of death.

**CRÖSS-FËR-TÏL-I-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* (*Physiol.*) The fertilization of the ova or ovules of one organism by impregnation with the male reproductive elements of another. It is mostly practised on plants.

**CRÖSS'-FRÖG**, *n.* (*Railroads.*) An iron plate having a piece of rail fastened to it, formed as if bent at right angles, placed at each of the four angles formed by one railroad-track crossing another.

**CRÖ'TÖN-BÛG**, *n.* (*Ent.*) A name given to the destructive cockroach, from its association with the Croton water of New York.

**CRÖWN'-PRÏNCE**, *n.* The oldest son of a sovereign; the successor to the throne; the prince royal.

**CRÛSH'-HÄT**, *n.* A gentleman's soft compressible hat, for carrying under the arm at the theatre, crowded parties, and the like.

**MÖVE**, **NÖR**, **SÖN**; **BÖLL**, **BÛR**, **BÖLE**, **ANNÜAL**, *û*, French.—*C*, *G*, *S*, *ë*, soft; *ö*, *ø*, *ç*, *ë*, hard; *û*, *ü*, nasal; *ß* as *z*; *ÿ* as *gz*.—**THIS**, *this*.

DDDD

**CRYP'TO-NÛM**, *n.* [Gr. *κρυπτός*, hidden, and *ὄνομα*, a name.] A secret or concealed name; a name by which one is known only to the initiated.

**CŪ'CUM-BER-TRĒĒ**, *n.* (*Bot.*) (a) A fine American shade-tree, *Magnolia acuminata*, the young fruit of which somewhat resembles a small cucumber. (b) An East-Indian evergreen (*Avenhoa Bilimbi*), bearing a fruit not unlike a cucumber.

**CŪL'TŪS**, *n.* [L.] Cult; culture; worship.

**CŪL'YER-ĪN**, *n.* Add. The name of the first portable fire-arm, which was simply a hand-cannon fired by a tow-line.

**CŪ'RĪ-Q**, *n.* [Abbreviation of *curiosity*.] A name common to Chinese and Japanese curiosities.

**CŪS'PA-DÔRE**, } *n.* [Sp. *escupir*, to spit.] A large  
**CŪS'PI-DÔR**, } earthenware vessel used to receive waste matter; a porcelain waste-basket; a spittoon.

**CŪN-Q-CĒPH'A-LŪS**, *n.* (*Egypt. Myth.*) The dog-faced baboon, an object of veneration to the ancient Egyptians. (*Zoöl.*) A genus of African monkeys, comprising the baboon and the mandrill.

**CZECH**, } (*tchèk*), *n.* A member of the Slavic race  
**CSECH**, } inhabiting Bohemia and Moravia

## D.

**DÄ'DÔ**, *n.* Add. An imitation wainscoting of paper or wood, extending from the floor of an apartment three to five feet up.

**DÄL-TÔ'NĪ-ĀN**, *n.* A person affected with color-blindness.

**DÄ-MÄS'QUS**, *a.* Of or pertaining to the city of Damascus, in Syria.



Dado.

*Damascus blades*, the most famous sword-blades of the Middle Ages, presenting in their texture lines like those of watered silk.

**DÄN'ITES**, *n. pl.* The name given to a secret battalion of Mormons, said to be banded together for deeds of violence. *Bartlett.*

**DANSEUSE** (*dän-süz*), *n.* [Fr.] A female dancer.

**DÄRK**, *a.* Add. *Dark horse* (*Racing*), a horse regarding which nothing positive is known. [Slang.]

**DÄR-WĪN'I-ĀN**, *n.* One who adopts the Darwinian theory; an evolutionist.—See **DARWINISM**, Suppl.

**DÄR-WĪN'I-ĀN**, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or characterized by, Darwinism; evolutionary.

**DÄR-WĪN'I-ĀN-ĪSM**, } *n.* [After C. R. Darwin, author  
**DÄR'WIN-ĪSM**, } of the doctrine in its present form.] (*Biol. & Physiol.*) The doctrine of evolution or continuous development, and of the production of new species by continuous minute modifications, based principally on the theories of natural selection, struggle for existence, and survival of the fittest.

**DÄ'VY-LÄMP**, *n.* A lamp invented by Sir Humphry Davy, in which the flame is invested with fine wire gauze, so as to obviate explosions in mines.

**DĒÄD'-LÖCK**, *n.* A lock destitute of a spring; a state of affairs in which no progress can be made; an enforced stand-still.

**DĒÄD'-SĒÄ-ÄP'PLE**, *n.* (*Com.*) The trade name for the Mecca or Bussorah gall produced by a cynips on the oak of the district, used for the manufacture of ink, black dye, and as an astringent in medicine.

**DĒÄD'-WÄLL**, *n.* A blank wall unbroken by windows or other openings.

**DĒÄD'-WEIGHT** (*däd'wät*), *n.* A heavy oppressive weight; a weight that impedes progress.

**DĒBUTANTE** (*dä-by-tänt*), *n.* [Fem. of *débutant*.] A female who makes a debut.

**DĒ-CÄ'DĒNT**, *a.* Falling off; decaying; declining.

**DĒ-CÄL-CQ-MÄ'NĪ-Ä**, *n.* The process of transferring designs to marble, china, glass, &c., so as to be permanent.

**DĒ-CŪY'-BĪRD**, *n.* A bird used to lure others into a snare;—hence [Fig.], a man who decoys or allures others.

**DĒ-CRĒ'TÄL**, *n.* Add. (*Rom. Cath. Ch.*) A general name for the decrees of the Popes, comprehending rescripts, decrees, mandates, edicts, and general resolutions of the councils. The decretals form the second part of the canon law. *Staunton.*

**DĒEP-SĒÄ'-LĪNE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A line for taking soundings at great depths, furnished with a very heavy plummet detachable on reaching the bottom, so that it does not require to be hauled up again.

**DĒ-FÄL'CÄTE**, *v. n.* To commit defalcation or breach of trust; to embezzle.

**DĒF'ÄL-CÄ-TOR**, *n.* One who abstracts or fails to account for money which he has in charge; a defaulter; an embezzler. *W. Irving.*

**DĒ-FLÖW'ER**, *v. a.* To take away a woman's virginity; to ravish; to deflower.

**DĒL'Ä-RÖB'BI-Ä-WÄRE**, *n.* (*Pottery.*) A species of earthenware, the foundation of which is terracotta, upon which a metallic color is fixed by the action of fire.

**DĒ-MĪ-MÖNDE**, *n.* [Fr.—lit., half-world.] A collective name for women of doubtful reputation, as kept-mistresses :—sometimes applied to fast men and courtesans.

**DĒ-MÖB-I-LĪ-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* The process of demobilizing or state of being demobilized.

**DĒ-MÖB'I-LĪZE**, *v. a.* (*Mil.*) To dismiss from a state of mobilization; to dismiss from active service :—said of troops.

**DĒM'Q-CRÄT**, *n.* Add. In *United States politics*, a member of the political party favorable to conservative principles, to state rights, and commonly, although not in every instance, to freedom of trade.

**DĒM'Q-CRÄT'IC**, *a.* In *United States politics*, of or pertaining to the party of the Democrats.

**DĒ-MŪN-E-TĪ-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* The act of demonetizing or divesting of its value as money; the state of being demonetized.

Ä, Ē, Ī, Ū, Ū, Ū, long; Ä, Ē, Ī, Ū, Ū, short; Ä, Ē, Ī, Q, U, Ū, obscure; FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÉR; MĪEN, SİR;



**DE-MŌN'IO, u.** Of or pertaining to, or characteristic of, a demon; possessed or inspired by a demon.

**DE-MŪR'RAL, n.** Suspense or hesitation in acting.

**DE-Ō'DOR-ANT, n.** A deodorizing agent.

**DE-Ō'DOR-I-ZĀ'TIŌN, n.** The act of deodorizing.

**DE-PLĒTE', v. a.** To empty or evacuate, as by bleeding or purgatives;—hence, to empty; to exhaust; to weaken.

**DE-PLĒ'TIVE, n.** A substance calculated to diminish fullness of habit.

**DĒP'RE-DĀTE, v. n.** To plunder.

**DER'BY (dār'bi), n.** The most celebrated horse-race in England, run annually in May, near Epsom, Surry.

**DE-RE-LĪG'ION-IZE, v. a.** To take religion away from or out of; to deprive of religion; to render irreligious.

**DER'VIN-GER, n.** A short-barrelled non-revolver pistol carrying a large ball and effective at a short range.

**DES-SĒBT'-SPŌŌN, n.** A spoon intermediate between a teaspoon and a tablespoon, used at dessert.

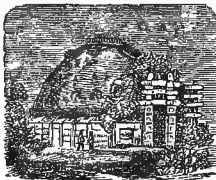
**DE-TĒR-MI-NĪST, n. (Met.)** A member of that school which maintains that the will is in all cases determined by motives.

**DE-TĒR-MI-NĪST, u.** Of or relating to the theory of determinism.

**DE-TĒR'RENT, a.** Tending to deter.

**DE-VŌ'NI-AN, a. (Geol.)** Noting the marine and fresh-water beds, corresponding to the old red sandstone, lying between the Silurian and coal formations, and having numerous fossil remains of fish;—so named because largely developed in Devonshire, England.

**DHA-GŌ'BĀ, n.** [Akin to *pagoda*.] In the East, a mound crowned by a dome-shaped structure containing relics of Buddha; a tope used as a Buddhist relic-shrine; a stupa.



Diagoba.

**DHOW (dūw), n.** [Arab.] An Eastern coasting-vessel;—written also *dow*.

**DĪ'AG-NŌSE, v. a.** To discriminate, as diseases; to discover by diagnosis.

**DĪ'AG-NŌSE, v. n.** To practise diagnosis; to discriminate by means of diagnosis.

**DĪE'-BĀCK, n.** A disease of trees indicated by their decaying at the top, particularly formidable among the orange-plantations of Florida.

**DĪE'-SĪNK-ER, n.** One who engraves dies for coins, medals, and the like.

**DĪE'-SĪNK-ING, n.** The art of engraving dies for coins, medals, &c. *Weale.*

**DĪF-FER-ĒN'TI-A (or dīf-fēr-ēn'shē-ə), n. [L.] (Logic.)** The formal, characteristic, or distinguishing attribute of a species; specific difference.

**DĪF-FER-ĒN'TIAL-LŶ, ad.** By differentiation.

**DĪF-FER-ĒN'TI-ĀTE, v. n.** To constitute a distinction; to mark or show a difference; to discriminate.

**DĪF-FER-ĒN'TI-ĀTE, v. a.** To constitute a difference between; to cause to differ; to distinguish by a difference; to appreciate the difference or distinction between; to discriminate; to separate or set apart for, or assign to, a special office or special duties.

**DĪF-FER-ĒN-TI-Ā'TIŌN, n.** Add. The setting apart or allocation of special agents for special functions; separation for special offices or duties.

**DĪ-MŌR'PHIC, a.** Existing in two forms; possessing the property of dimorphism; dimorphous.

**DĪN'GO (dīng'gō), n. (Zool.)** The native dog of Australia. It is very destructive to sheep, but can be domesticated.



Dingo.

**DĪP-SŌ-MĀ'NI-A, n. [Gr. δῖψα, thirst, and μᾶνία, madness.]** An irresistible craving for alcoholic liquors; drink-madness; oenomania.

**DĪP-SŌ-MĀ'NI-AC, n.** One affected with dipsomania, or an irrepressible craving for stimulants.

**DĪS-BĀR', v. u.** To expel from the bar;—said of barristers.

**DĪS-ES-TĀB'LISH, v. a.** Add. To divest of the character of being established or of being in connection with the state;—specifically (*Eccl.*), to cause to cease to be a state church.

**DĪS-ES-TĀB'LISH-MĒNT, n.** The act of disestablishing or state of being disestablished;—said specifically of a state church.

**DĪS-GŌRGE', v. n.** To discharge by the mouth; to vomit;—hence, to make restitution.

**DĪS-IL-LŪ'SIŌN (-zhun), n.** The act or process of dispelling illusion; disenchantment.

**DĪS-PLĀY'ED (or dīs-plād'), p. & a.** Conspicuously exhibited;—specifically (*Printing*), printed in a conspicuous manner, as with capital letters. (*Her.*) Erect, as a bird with its wings expanded.

**DJĪNN, n.** Same as JINN, Suppl.

**DJĪN'NĒE, n.** Same as JINNEE, Suppl.

**DŌC'TOR, v. a.** Add. To tamper with; to falsify; to adulterate or drug liquor.

**DŌG'-CĀRT, n.** A two- or four-wheeled, one-horse vehicle, much used by sportsmen.

**DŌG'-EARED (-ērd), a.** Turned down at the corners through much use;—said of the leaves of a book.

**DŌUB'LE-ĒND'ER, n. (Naut.)** A kind of vessel, so named because she can sail either end foremost.

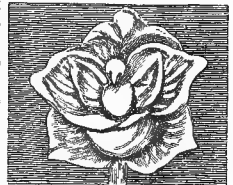
**DŌUB'LE-FĪRST, n.** A student who, at the final examination, comes out first both in classics and in mathematics. [*Eng. Univ.*]

**DŌUB'LE-QUĪCK, n. (Mil. Drill.)** The marching step next in quickness to the run, and ranging from 165 to 180 paces, each 33 inches long, in the minute.

**DŌUB'LE-QUĪCK, a.** Of or pertaining to the step or rate of marching called double-quick.

**DŌUB'LE-QUĪCK, v. n. & v. a. (Mil.)** To march, or cause to march, in double-quick time.

**DŌVE-PLĀNT, n. (Bot.)** The name given to an orchidaceous plant of Panama, from the resemblance of the column of its flower to the conventional dove seen in representations of the Holy Ghost;—called also *Holy-Ghost plant*.



Dove-plant.

**DŌWN'CŌME, n.** A social fall, as from wealth to poverty, from a high position to a humble; a humiliation.

**DŌWN-WĒIGH' (-wā'), v. a.** To weigh or press down.

**DRA-CŌ'NI-AN**, *a.* Of or relating to Draco, a severe lawgiver of ancient Athens, who punished all crimes with death;—hence, noting laws of excessive rigor.

**DRAGÉE** (drā-zhā), *n.* (*Phar.*) A sugar-coated medicine, as a pill.

**DRĀG-QN-NĀDE'** (or drā-gon-nād), *n.* The name given to the persecutions which the French Protestants suffered in the reign of Louis XIV., from dragons being employed as the instruments of oppression.

**DRĒSS'—CŌAT**, *n.* The name given to a coat with pointed skirts, because worn on full-dress occasions.

**DRILL'—SER-GEANT** (—sār-jent or —sēr-jent), *n.* (*Mil.*) The sergeant detailed to drill a squad.

**DRĪV'ER—ĀNT**, *n.* (*Ent.*) An African species of

termites or white ants, who range abroad in large bands, driving everything before them.

**DRĪV'ING—SHĀFT**, *n.* (*Mach.*) A shaft in a machine which communicates motion to another.

**DRĪV'ING—WHĒEL**, *n.* (*Mach.*) A wheel which communicates motion.

**DRŌ'MON**, *n.* A ship impelled by rowers, but having a single sail, used for the transport of troops in the Middle Ages:—written also *dromound*.

**DRŪ'—DŌCK**, *n.* A dock from which the water can be withdrawn, for the repair of the parts of ships usually under water.

**DŪ'AK**, *n.* [*Malay, savage.*] (*Ethnol.*) One of the wild native race of Borneo:—written also *Dayak*.

**DŪ'AM-TTE**, *n.* A very powerful explosive compound containing nitro-glycerine.

## E.

**ÉCOSSAISE** (ā-kōs-sāz), *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mus.*) A dancing tune in Scotch style; a reel tune.

**ĒŌ'TŌ**. [*Gr. êkros, outward.*] A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying *outward, outside*.

**Ē'DEL-WEISS**, } (ā'del-vīs, ā'del-vīs'as), *n.* [*Ger.*  
**Ē'DEL-WEIS-SE** } *edel, noble, and weisse, weisse,*  
whiteness, purity.] (*Bot.*) An Alpine white composite flower, much worn by travellers as a trophy, and for this purpose sold to them by boys to such an extent that to prevent its extinction its sale has been declared illegal.

**ĒER'IE**, } *a.* Inspiring feelings of awe or lonesome-  
**ĒER'Y**, } ness; weird; lonesome; dreary.

**Ē-GYP-TŌL'Ō-Q-Y**, *n.* The science of, or a treatise on, Egyptian antiquities.

**Ē-DŌ'LŌN**, *n.* [*Gr., from êdos, form, shape.*] An image; a phantom. *Sir W. Scott.*

**Ē'DER—FLŌW-ER**, *n.* The dried flowers of two species of elder, used for flavoring sweet wines.

**Ē-LEC-TRŌP'A-THY**, *n.* (*Path.*) The treatment of diseases by means of electricity.

**Ē-LĒŌ'TRŌ-PHONE**, *n.* An instrument for producing sound by means of electricity.

**Ē-LĒŌ'TRŌ—PLĀT'ED**, *a.* Plated by means of voltaic electricity.

**ĒL'E-VĀ-TŌR**, *n.* Add. A mechanical contrivance for raising persons and goods from the lower story of a building to the higher stories.

**Ē-LŌ'HIST**, *n.* [*See ELOHIM.*] The supposed author of the portions of the Pentateuch in which the Supreme Being is spoken of under the title of Elohim in place of Jehovah.—*See JEHOVIST, Suppl.*

**ĒL-Q-HIS'TIŌ**, *a.* Noting those portions of the Pentateuch where God is spoken of as Elohim.

**ĒM**, *n.* (*Printing.*) The unit of measurement of compositors' work.

**ĒM-BRYŌ-Q-ĠĒN'IC**, *a.* Pertaining to embryogeny.

**ĒM-BRY-ŌG'F-E-NY**, *n.* [*Gr. ἐμβρυον, a fetus, and γένναι, to produce.*] That department of physiological science which deals with the production and development of embryos; embryology.

**ĒM-BRYŌ-LŌG'IC-AL**, *a.* Relating to embryology.

**ĒM'E-RY—WHĒEL**, *n.* A wheel faced with emery, used by cutlers and machine-makers for giving a polish to articles.

**ĒM-PŪ'I-ŌISM**, *n.* Add. (*Met.*) The doctrine that we can know only the facts of experience; the doctrine that all knowledge is derived from experience.

**ĒM-PŪ'I-ŌIST**, *a.* Based on empiricism:—specifically (*Met.*), same as *POSITIVE*, which see.

**ĒM-PLŌY-ĒE'**, *n.* One in the employment of another; an *employé*.

**ĒM-PRĒSSEMENT** (or Ēm-prēs-mōū), *n.* [*Fr.*] Eagerness; ardor; zeal.

**ĒN**, *n.* (*Printing.*) Half the *em* or unit of measurement of compositors' work.

**ĒN'DŌ**. [*Gr. ἐνδον, within.*] A prefix to words of Greek origin, signifying *within*.

**ĒN-DŌG'A-MŌUS**, *a.* Noting marriage in which the parties belong to the same tribe.

**ĒN-DŌG'A-MY**, *n.* [*Gr. ἐνδον, within, and γάμος, marriage.*] Marriage within a tribe.

**ĒN'ER-GĪZE**, *v. n.* To acquire energy; to become energetic; to act with energy; to exert influence.

**ĒN'ER-GY**, *n.* Add. *Conservation and transformation of energy* (*Physics*), the theory that the total energy of any body or system of bodies can neither be increased nor diminished by any mutual action of those bodies, though it may be transformed into any one of the forms of which energy is susceptible, as motion, heat, light, electricity, magnetism, cohesion, affinity, &c.

**ĒN-Ū-NĒER**, *v. a.* To lay out and superintend the construction of; to act as engineer of or for.

**ĒNNUYĒ** (Ēn-nwē-ā), *p. a.; fem. ENNUYĒE (Ēn-nwē-ā), [*Fr.*] Affected with ennui.*

**ĒNNUYĒ** (Ēn-nwē-ā), *n;* fem. **ĒNNUYĒE** (Ēn-nwē-ā). [*Fr.*] One affected with ennui.

**ĒN'SI-LAGE**, *n.* (*Agric.*) A mode of preserving vegetables fresh, as green corn fodder, sugar-cane, &c., by burying them in the earth in a trench.

**ĒN-THRĀLL**, *v. a.* To bring into thraldom; to hold captive; to interest intensely; to enchain.

**ĒN-THRĀLL'ING**, *a.* Holding captive:—specifically, holding or captivating by beauty, charms, intense interest, or the like.

**ĒN-THRĀLL'MENT**, } *n.* The act of enthralling, or  
**ĒN-THRĀLL'MENT**, } state of being enthralled; in-  
thrallment.

Ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, ȳ, *long*; Ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, ȳ, *short*; A, E, I, O, U, ȳ, *obscure*; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL;  
HĒIR, HĒR; MĒEN, SĒR;

**EN-THŪSE**, *v. a.* To inspire or fill with enthusiasm; to render enthusiastic. [Amer. Vulg.]

**EN-THŪSE**, *v. n.* To become enthusiastic; to manifest enthusiasm. [Amer. Vulg.]

**EN-TIRE**, *n.* An article, as porter, beer, and the like, unadulterated and unmixed.

**EN'TO**. [Gr. *ἐντός*, within.] A prefix to words of Greek origin, signifying the *inner side* or *inside*, *within*.

**EN-TOUR'AGE**, *n.* Enclosure; environs.

**ENTR'ACTE** (ân-trăkt), *n.* [Fr. *entre*, between, and *acte*, an act.] The interval between the acts of a play; also, a musical interlude played during the interval, a dance performed, or the like.

**ENTRANT**, *n.* One who enters. *Bp. Terret.*

**ENTRÉE** (ân-trā), *n.* Add. (*Cookery*.) A conventional name for a side-dish, as a cutlet, fricassee, fricandeau, fillet, scallop, sweetbread, etc.

**EN-ZO-ŌT'IC**, *a.* [Gr. *ἐν*, in, and *ζῷον*, an animal.] Noting diseases peculiar to the cattle of a district:—corresponding to *endemic* as applied to diseases affecting man.

**E-O-ZŌ'IO**, *a.* [See *Eozoön*.] (*Geol.*) Of or pertaining to the *eozoön*:—specifically, noting the oldest fossiliferous rocks, from their exhibiting the earliest traces of organized existences.

**E-O-ZŌ-QN**, *n.* [Gr. *ῥῶς*, dawn, and *ζῷον*, an animal.] (*Pal.*) A very minute fossil organism, first observed in certain limestones of Canada, so named from its position in the oldest stratified rocks yet known to geology. It is supposed to have been a coral-making rhizopod, but some observers altogether question its animal origin.

**EP**, } A Greek preposition used as a prefix, and **EP'I**, } signifying *on*, *upon*, *over*, *toward*, *addition*.

**EP'I-CAL**, *a.* Of or pertaining to an epic; partaking of the character of an epic; heroic.

**EP-I-QĒN'E-SIS**, *n.* (*Physiol.*) A theory of reproduction according to which the young is created entirely anew, receiving from each parent the materials necessary for its formation:—opposed to the theory of *evolution*. *Dunglison.*

**EP-I-QĒN'E-SIST**, *n.* One who holds the doctrine of epigenesis.

**E-PI'Q-O-NĒ**, } *n. pl.* [Gr. *ἐπιγονοί*, the after-born, **EP'I-GONES**, } posterity.] In *Greek history*, a collective name for the sons of the seven Greek chiefs who conducted the expedition against Thebes, as also for the Heraclidæ and other heroes of the epic period;—hence, in *literature*, a name given to writers who limit themselves to developing the ideas of masters of the epic or classic period.

**EP'Q-NŪM**, *n.* [Gr. *ἐπώνυμος*.] The hypothetical individual from whom a race, kingdom, city, dynasty, or the like is supposed to have taken its name; the name, as of a people or country, derived from an individual.

**EP-Q-NŪM'IO**, } *a.* Giving, or supposed to give, **E-PŌN'Y-MŌUS**, } name to a country, a people, a dynasty, or the like.

**E-PŌN'Y-MIST**, *n.* An eponym.

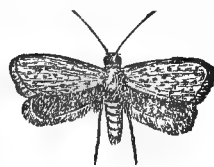
**EP'QPT**, *n.* One of the *Epoptæ*; an initiated person. *Carlyle.*

**E-PŌP'TE**, *n. pl.* [Latinized from Gr. *ἐποπτεῖν*, to inspect.] (*Gr. Antiq.*) The name given to those admitted to view the secrets of the greater mysteries or religious ceremonies of the Greeks.

**E-QUĒS-TRI-ĒNNE**, *n.* [Fr.] A female equestrian.

**ER'MINE-MŪTH**, *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of moth, so named from the feathering of its wings resembling ermine's fur.

**ES-O-TĒR'IC**, *a.* Add. (*Physiol. & Path.*) Noting a series of phenomena or changes resulting from causes internal and proper to the organization. *Thomas.*



Ermine-moth.

**ESQUE** (esk). An adjectival suffix derived from the Romance tongues, signifying in the style of, after the manner of; as in *picturesque*, *statuesque*, *arabesque*.

**ÉTUDE** (â-tid), *n.* [Fr.] (*Fine Arts*.) A piece for study, as a musical composition of which the theme is a difficult passage, an academical figure to be copied in drawing or sculpture, or the like; a study.

**EŪ-DE-MŌN'ICS**, } *n. pl.* That department of ethics **EŪ-DE-MŌN'ICS**, } which treats of happiness or the means of attaining happiness.

**EŪ-DE-MŌN-IST**, } *n.* A follower of that school of **EŪ-DE-MŌN-IST**, } philosophy which regards happiness as the chief good; one who studies his own personal enjoyment.

**EŪ-DE-MŌN-IS'TIC**, } *a.* Of or pertaining to eudæ- **EŪ-DE-MŌN-IS'TIC**, } monism; of or pertaining to the promotion of personal enjoyment.

**EŪ-HĒM'ER-ISM**, *n.* [From *Euhemerus*, the originator of the theory.] (*Myth.*) The doctrine that the ancient gods were simply men deified on account of the benefits they had conferred on their fellows, or by the imagination of their devotees.

**EŪ-HĒM-ER-IS'TIC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to the doctrine of Euhemerism.

**EŪ'PHŪ-IZE**, *v. n.* To express one's self in an affectedly refined manner.

**E-VĀL-Ū-A'TIŌN**, *n.* A valuation deduced from experiment, investigation, or essay; appraisement.

**EV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN**, *n.* Add. (*Biol.*) The name for the series of steps through which any living being has passed in acquiring its present morphological and physiological characters:—also, the doctrine that all organized beings (plants, animals, and man) have been developed originally from a single cell, passing by continuous upward progression from simpler forms and lower types to higher and more complex structures; Darwinism.

**EV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN-IST**, *a.* Of or pertaining to the doctrine of evolution or Darwinism; Darwinian.

**EV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN-IST**, *n.* One who maintains the doctrine of evolution.

**EX-CĒP'TIŌN-AL**, *a.* Constituting an exception; above or beyond average; supereminent; rare.

**EX-ŌG'A-MŪ**, *n.* [Gr. *ἐξω*, out of, and *γάμος*, marriage.] Marriage beyond one's own tribe; a name for the custom prevailing among some savages of selecting a wife, generally by violence, from a tribe different from that to which the man belongs.

**EX-PĒO'TQ-RĀTE**, *v. n.* To eject matter from the chest; to spit.

**EX-PĒ-RI-ĒNTIAL-ISM**, *n.* (*Met.*) The doctrine that all knowledge and all our ideas are derived from individual experience.

**EX-PLŌŪ-TĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* The act of turning to account or administering.

**EX'TRA-DITE**, *v. a.* To deliver up under a treaty of extradition.

**MŌVE**, **NŌB**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪR**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, ū, *French*.—Q, q, ɔ, ɛ, *soft*; ɔ, ɛ, ɔ, ɛ, *hard*; ū, ū, *nasal*: *ſ as z*; *ſ as g*; **THIS**, *this*.

## F.

**FACE-VÁL'ÚE** (-vål'ú), *n.* Apparent value. [Amer.]

**FAINEANT** (fa-nā-ōn), *n.* [Formerly *fait-néant*—*fait*, he does, and *néant*, nothing.] An epithet originally applied to those French kings during whose reigns the real power was exercised by the mayors of the palace:—hence, an apathetic or worthless ruler, and, more generally, an idle fellow; a do-nothing.

**FAINT** (faint), *v. n.* To make a pretended attack or blow with the view of inducing an adversary to expose some other point, as in fencing.

**FELL**, *n.* A hill or mountain; a range of hills or mountains.

**FÉ'NÍ-AN**, *n.* [It. *fionna*, an Irish militia organized in the third century, so named from their first leader, *Fion* or *Finn*, the *Fingal* of Ossian.] A member of a political and military organization which originated in the United States and Ireland in 1857, having for its object the securing of the national independence of Ireland by force of arms.

**FÉ'NÍ-AN**, *a.* Relating to Fenians or to Fenianism.

**FÉ'NÍ-AN-ÍSM**, *n.* The principles of Fenians.

**FEB-RÁ'RA**, *n.* The name given to a famous kind of sword, after its maker, Andrea di Ferrara.

**FEB'RO-TYPE**, *n.* (Phot.) A picture on a sheet of plate-iron, first covered with a surface of black Japan varnish, then immersed in collodion, and subsequently sensitized by immersion in a solution of a salt of silver.

**FÉ'TIQH** (fé'tish), *n.* An object by which some African tribes seek to control their deity or deities.

**FÉ'VEE-TRÉE**, *n.* A popular name for the *Eucalyptus globulus* of Australia. It is one of the largest trees of the world, and has been successfully introduced into California. It destroys the miasma of many places, through the drainage effected by its roots.—Called also *blue-gum tree*.

**FÉ'ÍS'CO**, *n.* A failure, as in a musical performance; a blunder.

**FÍ'AT**, *a.* Noting a paper currency resting on no specie basis, but deriving its value from the fiat of the government issuing it.

**FICHU** (fé-shú), *n.* [Fr., a neckerchief.] A light kind of lace or silk cape worn by ladies, having two long ends which cross over the bosom and are fastened round the waist.

**FÍG'Ú-LÍNE**, or **FÍG'Ú-LÍNE**, *n.* Figured pottery-ware:—written also *figurine*.

**FÍNE-DRÁWN**, *a.* Over-elaborate and subtle.

**FÍ-NÉSSE'**, *v. n.* Add. In *whist-playing*, to endeavor to secure a trick with a lower card than will make it certain, although you have a higher card in your hand.

**FÍRST'-HÁND**, *n.* The condition of having been obtained direct from the producer. *At first-hand*, without the intervention of a middleman; immediately; directly.

**FÍSH'-STÓ-RÝ**, *n.* An incredible story, probably so called from being like the stories told of great fishes seen or of great catches made. [Colloq.]

**FÍSH'Y**, *a.* Add. Partaking of the character of a fish-story;—hence, dubious; suspicious. [Slang.]

**FÍS'SION** (fish'un), *n.* (Biol.) A mode of non-sexual reproduction among the lowest organisms, in which the body of the parent splits spontaneously into two or more parts, each part becoming a separate individual; fission.

**FLÉCK'ER**, } *n.* (Ornith.) An American bird of  
**FLÍCK'ER**, } the woodpecker family (*Picidæ*), the  
*Colaptes auratus*.

**FLÍB-BER-TÍ-ÇÍB'BET**, *n.* An imp:—sometimes applied sarcastically to a restless, troublesome person.

**FLÓW'ER-ING-FÉRN**, *n.* (Bot.) A fern of the genus *Osmunda* (*O. regalis*), common in America in swamps and woods.



Flowering Fern.

**FLUFF**, *n.* Loose, light, downy stuff.

**FLÚKE**, *n.* A chance stroke at billiards; a playing for one thing and getting another;—hence, an unexpected advantage gained rather by luck than by judgment. [Slang.]

**FLÜNK**, *n.* A total failure in a college recitation; a backing-out. [Amer. Univ. Slang.] *Bartlett.*

**FLÜNK**, *v. n.* To fail utterly in a college examination. [Amer. Univ. Slang.]

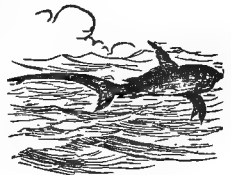
**FÖLK'-MÖTE**, } *n.* Add. (Early English and Teu-  
**FÖLK'-MÖÖT**, } tonic Hist.) The general muster of  
a tribe or community for deliberative, legislative, or judicial purposes.

**FÖÖL**, *n.* A touch or jostle in a race:—specifically, in a boat-race, a collision.

**FÖÖL**, *v. a.* Add. To jostle unfairly in a race:—specifically, in a boat-race, to collide with.

**FÖÖL**, *v. n.* To become fouled or entangled; to come into collision.

**FÖX'-SHÁRK**, *n.* (Zool.) A species of voracious shark, a native of the Atlantic and Mediterranean, remarkable for the great elongation of the upper lobe of the tail-fin, whence it has the name of *thresher*.



Fox-shark.

**FOYER** (fwā-yā), *n.* A public hall or saloon:—in theatres, a lobby or crush-room.

**FRÉE'-HÁND**, *a.* (Fine Art.) Noting a style of drawing executed freely by the hand without the help of instruments or measurement.

**FRÉE'-LÖVE**, *n.* The doctrine or practice of free sexual commerce without marriage.

**FRÉE-SÖIL'**, *a.* In American politics, noting the party before the civil war which advocated the maintenance of freedom in certain States; opposed to the extension of slavery.

**FRÉE-TRÁDE'**, *n.* The admission of goods into a country free of duty.

**FRĒE'-TRĀDE**, *a.* Of or relating to freedom of commerce.

**FRĪGG**, } *n.* (*Scand. Myth.*) The supreme god-  
**FRĪG'GA**, } dess, and wife of Odin. She gives name  
to Friday.—See **FREYA**, Suppl.

**FŶL/FQT**, *n.* A very ancient and wide-spread sym-

bol, of dubious import, some regarding it as a sym-  
bol of the sun, others as of phallic signifi-  
cance. In Northern mythology it is the  
sign of Thor's hammer. In heraldry, some  
think it represents the Greek asterisk.—  
Called also *gammadion*, and *crosee crampomel*.—  
See **NEADFIRE**, Suppl.



## G.

**GĀG**, *n.* Add. (*Stage*). Matter interpolated into  
his part by the actor. [Colloq.]

**GĀL-E-Q-PI-THE'CUS**, *n.* [Gr. γαλήν, a weasel, and  
πίθηκος, an ape.] (*Zoöl.*)

A genus of mammals  
comprising the *G. vol-*  
*ans*, or flying lemur, of  
the Eastern Archipel-  
ago, characterized by a  
membrane extending  
all round its body, en-  
abling it to pass through  
the air from tree to  
tree.



Flying lemur (*Galeopithecus volans*).

**GĀL-LI-CAN-ĪSM**, *n.* The  
principles of the Gallican Church, or the Catholic  
Church of France:—specifically, the principles of  
those who desire to maintain the position of that  
church as against papal encroachments.

**GĀL'OP** (gā-lō), *n.* [Fr.—See **GALLOP**.] A lively  
sort of dance, originally Hungarian; also, the  
music for the dance.

**GAMIN** (gā-mān), *n.* [Fr.] A neglected boy of the  
criminal class; a street Arab.

**GĀNG**, *n.* A combination of implements or tools  
into one set, so that time and labor are economized  
by their working simultaneously:—used in this  
sense in composition; as, *gang-plough*, *gang-saw*.

**GAR-BŌTE'**, *v. a.* To rob a person after disabling  
him by throttling him.

**GAR-BŌT'ER**, *n.* A robber who disables his victim  
by seizing him from behind and throttling him.

**GĀT'LING-GŪN**, *n.* (*Artil.*) A repeating machine-  
gun or mitrailleuse, consisting of a number of  
simple breech-loading rifled barrels grouped around  
and revolving about a common axis:—so named  
after R. J. Gatling, the inventor.

**GAUCHERIE** (gāsh-rē), *n.* [Fr., from *gauche*, the left  
hand.] Awkwardness; clumsiness; bungling.

**GEM-MĀ'TION**, *n.* Add. (*Biol. & Physiol.*) (*a*)  
A mode of reproduction in some of the lowest ani-  
mals, as the *Infusoria*, by the development of buds  
or gems on some part of the body of the parent,  
which drop off and form new individuals or re-  
main attached as independent organisms or zooids.  
(*b*) That process by which certain animals, as  
crustaceans, reproduce parts which they have lost.

**GĒN'E-SĪS**, *n.* Add. The act or process of pro-  
ducing or originating anything; the mode or con-  
ditions of reproduction; origination.

**GĒ'NIĒ** (jē'nē), *n.* Add. (*Moham. Myth.*) A form  
of *jinnē*, which see.

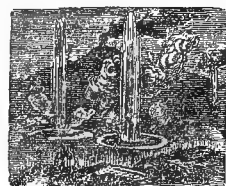
**GENRE** (zhōn'r), *n.* [Fr.] A style of painting which  
depicts scenes from every-day life, whether real or  
fictitious, but neither portraits nor landscapes.  
The term is frequently applied to sculpture.

**GĒR'MAN**, *n.* Add. A dance combining the prin-  
ciples of round and square dancing, with figures  
variable at the will of the leader.

**GĒR-RY-MĀN'DER**, *v. a. & v. n.* [After Elbridge  
Gerry, who, as governor of Massachusetts, sanc-  
tioned this fraud.] (*Amer. Pol.*) To rearrange  
electoral districts of a state or part of it so as to  
enable one political party to return a greater num-  
ber of representatives than it is fairly entitled to.

**GĒY'SER**, } *n.* [Icel. *geysa*, to gush forth.] A name  
**GĒY'SIR**, } originally confined to certain fountains

of volcanic origin spout-  
ing up hot water peri-  
odically near Mount  
Hecla, Iceland, and  
more especially to one  
single spring, otherwise  
called the *Great Geyser*:  
—now extended to all  
fountains of this char-  
acter.



Geyser.

**GĒHT'TŌ**, *n.* [It.] The  
Jews' quarter in certain cities, as Rome.

**GLĀSS'-SNĀKE**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A reptile of the South-  
ern States, intermediate between lizards and snakes.  
When struck with a stick it breaks like glass into  
several pieces.

**GLĒN'DO-VĒER**, *n.* [Hind. *Gandharva*.] (*Hind.*  
*Myth.*) One of a class of beautiful and benevolent  
winged spirits or genii who watch over mankind.

**GLĒN-LĪV'ET**, *n.* A fine kind of Scotch whiskey,  
named from the district in which it is made.

**GLŌZE**, *v. u.* To smooth over; to put a fair face on.

**GŌD'S-Ā'CRE** (-ā'kr), *n.* [Ger. *Gottesacker*.] The  
church-yard. *Longfellow.*

**GŌD'-SPĒED**, *n.* [Abbreviation of "God speed  
you."] Prosperous journey or issue; success.

**GOOD'Y-GOOD'Y** (gūd'i-gūd'i), *a.* Affectedly good;  
effusively or ostentatiously virtuous.

**GŌOSE'-FLĒSH**, } *n.* The condition of the skin, pro-  
**GŌOSE'-SKĪN**, } duced by cold and other causes, in  
which the papillæ stand erect, so as to cause it to  
resemble the skin of a plucked goose.

**GRĀ-DĀTE'**, *v. n.* To arrange the different parts of  
a whole so that they pass gradually, and without  
perceptible break, into one another, as colors in  
painting.

**GRĀNGE**, *n.* Add. An association of farmers de-  
signed to bring the producer and consumer into  
direct relations without the intervention of mid-  
dle-men; a lodge of said association. [U. S.]

**GRĀN'GER**, *n.* A member of a grange. [U. S.]

**GRĒE'-GRĒE**, } *n.* An African fetich priest; a ma-  
**GRĪ'-GRĪ**, } gician.

**GRĒEN'BĀCK**, *n.* In United States currency, a legal-

tender note with a green back, first issued on the breaking out of the civil war. *Bartlett.*

**GRĒEN'BÄCK-FER**, *n.* One favorable to an unlimited issue of inconvertible legal-tender notes. [U. S.]

**GRĒEN'BRI-FER**, *n.* (*Bot.*) An American climbing shrub, of the genus *Smilax*, with a prickly stem, quadrangular branchlets, and blue-black berries.

**GRÖUND'-LAU'REL** (-lör'el or lāw'æl), *n.* (*Bot.*) The trailing arbutus or mayflower.

**GÛRGÖYLE**, *n.* Same as GARJOYLE..

**GÛP'SÛ-WORT** (-würt), *n.* (*Bot.*) A labiate plant (*Lycopus Europæus*), so named because the gypsies were said to stain with it their own skins and those of the children they stole.

## H.

**HABITUÉ** (â-bē-tū-â), *n.* [Fr.] One who frequents a place. *J. E. Freeman.*

**HÄIR'-TRIG-GER**, *n.* In *fire-arms*, a trigger connected with the tumbler by an apparatus of remarkable delicacy called a *hair-spring* or *hair*.

**HÄL-J-Ä'P-TÛS**, *n.* [Gr. ἅλιος, marine, and ἀετός, eagle.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of eagles, family *Falconidae*, comprising the bald or white-headed eagle, a native of North America, which has been adopted as the national emblem of the United States.

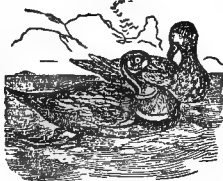
**HÄN'DI-CÄP**, *v. a.* (*Racing.*) To assign, as to a horse, some additional weight to carry, to counter-balance its supposed superiority and make the race equal; also, to give some advantage to an inferior animal with the same object;—hence, to affect disadvantageously; to burden; to weight.

**HÄN'DI-CÄP**, *n.* A race in which the chances of the horses are equalized by handicapping.

**HÄ'RA-KÛ'RE**, } *n.* [Jap.] A Japanese mode of sui-  
**HÄ'RE-KÄ'RE**, } cide, in which the victim rips open his stomach, formerly much practised by disgraced officials:—called also *happy despatch*.

**HÄRD'-PÄN**, *n.* (*Geol.*) The hard strata immediately underlying the soil; the till; the pan.

**HÄR'LÛ-QUÛN-DÛCK'** (här'lû-kîn-dûk' or här'lû-kwîn-dûk'), *n.* (*Ornith.*) A beautiful, small, ash-gray duck of Northern America, so called from the fantastic manner in which the male is streaked.



Harlequin-duck.

**HÄVE'LQCK**, *n.* [From General Sir Henry Havelock.] A linen or cotton covering for the head and back of the neck, used by soldiers and others in warm climates as a protection against sunstroke.

**HËN'Q-NÛST**, *n.* One who makes the pursuit of pleasure the main object of life; a pleasure-seeker.

**HË'LÛ-Q-GRÄPH**, *n.* A reflecting semaphore for transmitting messages to a distance by means of sun-flashes:—much employed by armies in the field; a message so sent; a picture taken by heliography; a photograph.

**HË'LÛ-Q-GRÄPH**, *v. n.* To send a message by means of a heliograph; to communicate by reflected sun-flashes.

**HË-LÛ-ÖG'RA-PHY**, *n.* Add. The art of signalling to a party at a distance by a semaphore reflecting the sun's rays; a general name for photography or sun-printing.

**HË-LÛ-Q-GRÄ'VÛRE**, *n.* (*Phot.*) The art of photographic engraving. There are two varieties of this art, one producing pictures like copper-plates, the other like wood-engravings.

**HË'LÛ-Q-TÛPE**, *n.* A picture produced by heliotype.

**HË-LÛ-ÖT'Û-PÛ**, *n.* A method of multiplying photographic pictures by a process closely akin to lithography.

**HË-RËD'I-TÛ**, *n.* Heirship. (*Biol.*) The doctrine that offspring, whether animals or plants, inherit the characteristics, however acquired, of their parents.

**HË-RÖ'ÛO**, *a.* Add. (*Med.*) Noting a bold or daring mode of treatment in which remedies of unusual potency or severity are employed.

**HËT'ÄI-RÛSM**, *n.* [Gr. ετατισμός.] Harlotry; concubinage. (*Anthrop.*) The state of society existing among some savage tribes in which every man and woman are regarded as mutually married with every other in the tribe; communal marriage.

**HÛCKS'ÛTE**, *n.* One of a sect of Friends who broke off from the main body, under the leadership of Elias Hicks, in 1827.

**HÛ-ER'A-QO-SPHÛNX**, } *n.* (*Egypt. Myth.*) A sphinx  
**HÛ-ER'A-QO-SPHÛNX**, } with a hawk's head.

**HÛB'NÖB**, *v. n.* To drink with another in a familiar or friendly manner.

**HÖL'Q-GRÄPH**, *n.* Any document wholly in the handwriting of its author.

**HÖME'-RÛLE**, *a.* (*Pol.*) Of or pertaining to, or advocating, the rule of a country by a strictly native legislature.

**HÖME'-RÛLE**, *n.* (*Pol.*) The rule of a country, province, or state by a legislature sitting within it, and whose representative members are elected solely by its inhabitants.

**HORS-D'ÛEVRES** (hör-dûv'r), *n. pl.* (*Cookery.*) Light entrées served hot or cold, as patties, rissoles, croquettes, game, sweetbreads, sardines, anchovies, oysters, &c.

**HÖRSE'-MA-RÛNE'** (-mä-rän'), *n.* A burlesque name for an impossible description of soldier.

**HÛM'BLE-PÛE** (better, ñm'bl-pi), *n.* A pie made of the humbles or entrails of a deer,—commonly set before the meaner sort of retainers of a great house.

To eat *humble-pie*, to carry one's self submissively; to submit to degradation; to put up with arrogance or insult.

**HÛP-Q-DËR'MIC**, *a.* [Gr. ὑπό, under, and δέρμα, the skin.] (*Med.*) Of or pertaining to what lies under the skin; subcutaneous. *Hypodermic injection* (*Med.*), the injection of medicinal substances under the skin by means of a syringe.

## I.

**ICH NÎTE**, *n.* [Gr. *ἵχνο*, a track, and termination *ite*, signifying a mineral, a stone.] (*Pal.*) A fossil footprint or track of an animal, originally made on the sand or mud of an ancient sea-shore or lake. **Ichnites** (footprints of Dinosaurs on sandstone).



**ID'IO-GRĀPH**, *n.* A mode of writing, or a mark or signature, peculiar to an individual, and by which he may be recognized. The marks which the American Indians carve on trees, &c., are *idiographs*.

**ID-I-ŪL'A-TRY**, *n.* Worship of one's self; self-worship.

**IG'NQ-RANT-ÏSM**, *n.* A term applied to the system or the spirit which would keep the masses ignorant:—called also *obscurantism*.

**IG'NQ-RANT-ÏST**, *n.* One opposed to the diffusion of knowledge.

**IM-MÖR-TËLLE**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Bot.*) A name common to several flowers of the genera *Antennaria*, *Xeranthemum*, *Helichrysum*, *Gnaphalium*, &c., from their durability; everlasting flower.

**IM-PĀST'ING**, *n.* (*Engraving.*) An intermixture of lines and points to represent thickness or depth of coloring.

**IM-PĀS'TŌ**, *n.* [Ital.] (*Paint.*) A term expressive of the layer or body of pigment applied by a painter to his canvas. *Fairholt.*

**IM-PĒ-ŪN'I-ŪS**, *a.* Destitute of, or scantily supplied with, money; moneyless; poor.

**IMP'ËY-ĀN**, *n.* A large bird (*Lophophorus Impeyanus*) of the pheasant family, a native of the higher regions of the Himalayas.

**IM-PRĒ-ŠĀ'RĪ-Ō**, *n.* [It., from *impresa*, enterprise.] A stage-director:—specifically, the conductor of an opera-troupe.



Impeyan.

**IN'DIA-PĀ'PER**, *n.* A fine variety of absorbent paper made from the inner bark of the bamboo and the cotton-tree in India and China.

**IN'DIA-PRŌÔF**, *n.* An engraving printed on India-paper.

**IN-FLĀ'TIŌN-ÏST**, *n.* One who favors increased issues of paper money, instead of specie payment. [U. S.] *Bartlett.*

**INGĒNUE** (ān-zhā-nū), *n.* [Fr.] (*Stage.*) The lady who acts the part of a virtuous, ignorant, and unsophisticated girl.

**IN'GLE-SIDE**, *n.* Fireside. [Scotch.]

**IN'GRĀIN**, or **IN-GRĀIN'**, *a.* Properly, dyed with grain:—now used to signify dyed in the grain or fibre before manufacture; thoroughly and permanently dyed or impregnated.

**IN SĪTŪ**. [L.] In its natural position or place.

**IN-SŌM'NĪ-A**, *n.* [L.] Want of sleep; wakefulness.

**INSOUCLANCE** (ān-sō-sq-ōā), *n.* [Fr.] Carelessness, heedlessness; indifference; apathy; negligence.

**IN-TER-NĀ''TIŌN-AL** (In-ter-nāsh'un-al), *n.* The name of a communistic association founded in London in 1864, with the object of uniting the working-classes in a league against capital, abolishing the wage-system, establishing the solidarity of peoples, &c.

**IN-TER-NĀ''TIŌN-AL-ÏSM**, *n.* The recognition of international interests:—specifically, the principles of the association called the International.

**IN-TER-NĀ''TIŌN-AL-ÏST**, *n.* Add. A member of the International society.

**IN-TRĒ-GĀNTE'** (or ān-trē-gōnt), *n.* [Fr.] An intriguing woman:—specifically, a woman who intrigues in love-affairs.

**IN-TŪ'I-TÏV-ÏSM**, *n.* (*Ethics.*) The doctrine that the judgments of conscience are intuitive, and not based on experience. *I. Grote.*

**IN-VĒ-RĀQ'I-TY**, *n.* Want of truthfulness.

**ÏSH'MĀ-ĒL-ÏTE**, *n.* A descendant of Ishmael, whose hand was against every man;—hence, one at war with society; a social outcast and rebel.

**ÏSQ**. [Gr. *ἴσος*, equal.] A prefix in words of Greek origin denoting equality or similarity.

**ÏTE**. (*Min.*) A common suffix in names of minerals and rocks; as, *aragonite*, *dolomite*, *granite*. (*Chem.*) A suffix indicating a salt of an acid whose name terminates in *ous*.

## J.

**JĀ'AL-GŌAT**, } *n.* (*Zöhl.*) The *Capra jaala* or **JĀ'EL-GŌAT**, } *jaela*, a species of ibex inhabiting the mountains of Abyssinia, Mount Sinai, &c. It was known to the Hebrews, who made the curtains of the tabernacle from its hair.

**JACQUERIE** (zhāk-p-rē), *n.* [Fr.] A term first given to the revolt of the peasantry of Picardy against

the nobles in 1358:—now applied to any rising of peasantry.

**JĀH'VAH**, *n.* Same as **JEHOVAH**.

**JĀH'VIST**, *n.* Same as **JEHOVIST**.

**JALOUSIE** (zhā-lō-zē), *n.* [Fr.] In France and the West Indies, a Venetian window-blind.

**MŌVE**, **NŌR**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪR**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, ū, *French.*—Q, G, g, ħ, soft; P, B, S, ħ, hard; ū, ū, nasal; Š as z; X as gz.—**THIS** this.



**JĀM'BŪ-TRĒĒ**, *n.* (*Buddhistic Mythology.*) The sacred tree under which Buddha first meditated when a boy, and whose shadow remained immovable to shield him from the sun's rays.

**JĀR'GON**, *v. n.* To talk jargon; to make a confused, unintelligible noise.

**JĀR'GON-ING**, *n.* A low confused noise, as of many voices. *Coleridge.*

**JĀRL** (*yārl*), *n.* An ancient Scandinavian title of nobility, next in dignity to that of king; an earl.

**JĒ-HŌ'VIST**, *n.* The supposed author of those parts of the Pentateuch in which the Lord is spoken of under the title of Jehovah or Jahvah.

**JĒ-HŌ-YIS'TIC**, *a.* Noting those parts of the Pentateuch in which the Lord is spoken of as Jehovah.

**JĪN'GŌ**, *n.* Add. (*Eng. Pol.*) An ironical epithet for a strong maintainer of England's prestige; an enthusiastic conservative:—derived from the phrase "by *jingo*," which constituted the refrain of a patriotic song popular about 1878.

**JĪNN**, *n.* Same as JINNEE, *infra*.

**JĪN'NĒĒ**, } *n.* [Arab., sing. of *jinn*—akin to L. *gē-jīn'NĪ*, } *nūs.*] (*Mahom. Myth.*) One of a race of supernatural beings—genii, angels, or demons—made out of fire, and capable of assuming any form at will. *Arabian Nights.*

**JŌB'BIŅ-HŌŪSE**, *n.* (*Com.*) A mercantile estab-

lishment buying from the manufacturer or importer and selling to the retailer.

**JŌ-HĀN'NĪS-BĒRG** (or *yō-hān'nēs-bérg*), *n.* The most highly prized of the white wines of the Rhine.

**JŌHN-SON-ĒSE'**, *n.* An inflated, turgid style, like that of Dr. Johnson. *E. Everett.*

**JONGLEUR** (*zhōn-glūr*), *n.* [Fr.] In the *Middle Ages*, a minstrel who sung or recited verses in the palaces of princes and castles of nobles. Later the word came to be used only in the sense of juggler.

**JŌSS'-HŌŪSE**, *n.* A Chinese temple.

**JŪG'GER-NĀUT**, *n.* [A corruption of Hindoo *Jaganātha*, king of the world.] (*Hind. Myth.*) An image of Vishnu kept in a magnificent temple at Puri, Hindostan, where in the yearly festival it is dragged abroad on its car by thousands of enthusiastic pilgrims. Accidents sometimes occur; and this fact has given rise to the widely-credited report that the devotees willingly prostrate themselves before the wheels.



Car of Juggernaut

## K.

**KĀB'A-LĀ**, *n.* Same as CABALA.

**KĀI-NO-ZŌ'IC** (*kī-nō-zō'ik*), or **KĀI-NO-ZŌ'IC** (*kā-nō-zō'ik*), *a.* [Gr. *καίως*, recent, and *ζωή*, life.] (*Geol.*) An epithet applied to the tertiary period of geologic time, as comprising those formations in which the organic remains approximate less or more closely to the existing fauna and flora. It is subdivided into three sections,—*Eocene*, *Miocene*, *Pliocene*; and some add a fourth, *Pleistocene*.—Written also *Cenozoic*.

**KĀI-SĒR** (*kī'sēr*), *n.* [Ger., from L. *Cæsar*.] An emperor.

**KĀI-K-VĀ'LA**, *n.* The title of the national or racial epic poem of the Finns. It is a compilation of the present century, from older materials.

**KĒT'TLE-DRŪM**, *n.* [From *kettle*, and *drum* in its obsolescent sense of assembly or rout.] An afternoon tea. [Fashionable Slang.]

**KHĒ-DĪ'VĒ** (*kā-dē'vā*), or **KHĒ-DĪVE'**, *n.* [Arab., king.] The official title of the viceroy or ruler of Egypt, granted by the Sultan of Turkey in 1866.

**KĪNDER-GĀR-TEN**, *n.* [Ger., children's garden.] A place of training for very young children, intermediate between the nursery and the school-room, where the object is rather to promote the harmonious physical and mental development of the individual than to impart direct instruction.

**KĪ-NĒT'IC**, *a.* [Gr. *κίνητος*; from *κινέω*, to move.] Moving or causing motion; of or pertaining to kinetics. *Kinetic theory* (*Physics*), the theory that any given volume of gas contains vast numbers of molecules, or material particles, moving in all directions and coming at every instant in contact with one another. *Kinetic energy* (*Physics*), the energy which any system possesses in virtue of the relative motions of its parts.

**KĪNG**, *n.* A Chinese musical instrument.

**KĪNG'-VŪL-TŪRE**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A great vulture (*Sarcophagus papa*) frequenting the Pacific coast of America, whose superior size and strength enable it to drive the carrion-crows and turkey-buzzards away from a carcass on which it desires to feed.



King-vulture.

**KĪS'MĒT**, *n.* [Turk.] Fate; destiny.

**KLĒP-TO-MĀ'NĪ-Ā**, *n.* [Gr. *κλέπτω*, to steal.] A real or supposed species of moral insanity, actuating its subjects to steal; a morbid desire to steal.

**KLĒP-TO-MĀ'NĪ-ĀC**, *n.* One affected with kleptomania.

**KLĪP'-SPRĪNG-ER**, *n.* [Dut., cliff-springer.] (*Zoöl.*) A South-African antelope (*Oreotragus sahatrax*), inhabiting the highest mountain-ranges, and resembling the chamois in appearance and habits.

**KNĪCK'ER-BŌCK-ER** (*nĭk'-*), *n. pl.* A kind of trousers or breeches wide at the thigh and ending immediately beneath the knee, much worn in Britain by sportsmen, tourists, boys, &c.

**KŌS'MŌS**, *n.* [See *Cosmos*.] The universe as the embodiment of order and beauty.

**KŪ'-KLŪX**, } *n.* [In imitation of the cluck of *clan*, or imitative of the sound of the rifle in its discharge.] (*Amer. Pol.*) A secret organization formed in some of the Southern States during the period of reconstruction, which was alleged to have committed many outrages on freedmen and others.

## L.

**LACH'RY-MÆ CHRÏSTÏ,** *n.* [L., tears of Christ.] A muscatel wine of a very agreeable bouquet, produced from the grapes of Mount Somma, near Vesuvius:—written also *Lagrime Christi*.

**LA-CRÖSSE',** *n.* [Fr., the cross.] A native Canadian game at ball, somewhat after the fashion of foot-ball, but played with a sort of wicker battle-dore (*crosse*).

**LA-CÛNE',** *n.* [L. *lacuna*.] A vacant space or lacuna; a gap; a vacancy; a defect; a want.

**LÄKE'-DWËLL-ING,** *n.* (*Archæol.*) A prehistoric dwelling usually built on piles on the borders of lakes, sometimes on artificial islands formed within the lakes, common in Switzerland, Ireland, and many other countries.

**LÄM'BRE-QUÏN** (*läm'ber-kin*), *n.* [Fr.] The ornamental covering for the helmet of a knight; also, ornamental drapery pendent from the casing above a window, from a shelf, or the like.

**LÄ-RÏN'/GO-SCÖPE** (*lä-ring'go-sköp*), *n.* [Gr. *λάρυγξ*, *larynx*, the windpipe, and *σκοπέω*, to behold.] (*Surg.*) An optical instrument consisting of two mirrors by which the throat and larynx may be brought into view.

**LÄT-T-Û-DÏ-NÄ'RÏ-ÄN,** *n.* (*Eccel.*) A term now applied to a member of the Broad Church party in the English Church.

**LÄT'TER-DÄY-SÄINT,** *n.*  
Same as MORMON.

**LÄWN'-TËN-NÏS,** *n.* A modification of the game of tennis played outdoors instead of in a court.

**LÄÄF'-ÏN-SËCT,** or

**WÄLK'ING-LÄÄF,** *n.* Walking-leaf (*Phyllium siccifolium*).  
(*Ent.*) A genus (*Phyllium*) of tropical orthopterous insects whose wings



simulate in color and veining the leaves amid which the animals live.

**LÄATH'ER-ET,** } *n.* A preparation of cloth, paper,  
**LÄATH'ER-ËTTE',** } or the like, made to represent leather.

**LÄ-BÄL'I-TÏ,** *n.* Add. *pl.* Amount of obligations or indebtedness; debt.

**LÄB-ER-TÄ'RÏ-ÄN-ÏSM,** *n.* (*Met. & Theol.*) The doctrine of moral freedom; the doctrine of freedom of the will.

**LÄFT,** *n.* An apparatus for raising persons and goods mechanically from the lower story of a building to the higher; an elevator.

**LÄLT,** *n.* A song-tune, particularly a cheerful tune; a lay; a song. [Scotch.] *Swinburne.*

**LÄLT'ING,** *n.* Cheerful singing. [Scotch.]

**LINGUA FRANCA** (*ling'gwä fräng'kä*), *n.* The language of commerce in the Levant, a melange of Italian, French, Spanish, Arabic, Turkish, &c.

**LITTÉRATEUR** (*lät-tä-rä-tür*), *n.* [Fr.] A literary man; one who writes for the press.

**LLANO** (*lyä'nö*), *n.* [Sp., level, plain.] In Spanish America, the name for the flat, treeless plains or prairies.

**LÖB-BÏ-ÏST,** *n.* Same as LOBBY-MEMBER.

**LÖCK'-ÖÜT,** *n.* The closing of their works by employers of labor to counteract a strike.

**LOGGLA** (*lög'jə-ä*), *n.*; *pl.* **LOGGIE** (*lög'jə-ä*). [It.] (*Arch.*) An enclosed piazza or veranda.

**LOUIS QUATORZE** (*lö-ä-kä-törz*), *a.* [Fr.] Noting a style of architecture and ornamentation which arose in France in the reign of Louis XIV. The palace of Versailles is an example.

**LÏNCH, v. a.** To punish without legal trial:—specifically, to hang by mob-law.

## M.

**MA-CÄ'OUS,** *n.* (*Zööl.*) The macaques, a genus of apes, chiefly Asiatic, but including the only European monkey, viz., that found on the Rock of Gibraltar.

**MA-CÄS'SÄB-ÖÜL,** *n.* A hair-oil composed of a mixture of castor and olive oils:—originally brought from Macassar, a district of Celebes.

**MÆNÄD,** *n.* [Gr. *μαίνομαι*, to rave.] (*Greek Myth.*) One of the priestesses of Bacchus; a bacchante:—so called in allusion to their frenzied movements.

**MA-GËN'TA,** *n.* [From the battle of *Magenta*.] A beautiful coloring-matter of a reddish-purple hue obtained from aniline; also, the color itself.

**MÄHL'-STÖCK,** *n.* [Ger. *mahlen*, *malen*, to paint, to portray.] The stick which serves as a rest to a

painter's right hand while he is working:—written also *maul-stick*, *mo-stick*.

**MA-JÖL'I-CA,** } *n.* (*Pottery.*) A soft variety of  
**MÄJ-ÖL'I-CA,** } enamelled ware with an opaque glaze, introduced into Italy from Majorca, where it was the work of the Moors. The term is now popularly applied to all kinds of decorated pottery made in Italy, or to such as is made in colors and styles imitating the old Italian work.

**MÄKE'-ÖP,** *n.* The general composition of anything, as distinguished from its parts; general structure; artificial preparation, as for any part or office. (*Print.*) The arranging of the composed type into pages of proper length.

**MÄL-Ö'DÖR-OÜS,** *a.* Having a bad smell; in bad odor or repulsive.

**MÖVE, NÖB, SÖN; BÜLL, BÜR, RÜLE, ANNÜAL,** ä, *French.*—Q, G, c, *ë, soft*; Ø, G, z, *ë, hard*; ü, ù, *nasal*; § as z; x as g. —THIS, THIS

**MAL-PÍ'GHI-AN** (mal-pí'gē-an), *a.* [After *Malpighi*, an Italian anatomist of the seventeenth century, who first described them.] (*Anat.*) Noting certain small bodies or corpuscles found in the kidneys, in which the secretion of the urine is supposed to take place.

**MÁN'DRÁ-GÔRE**, } *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, }  
**MÁN-DRÁ'Q-RA**, } possessing highly narcotic prop- }  
 erties, some species of which were formerly used }  
 by sorcerers to produce hallucination in their }  
 dupes:—specifically, mandrake (*M. officinalis*).

**MA-NÍ'L'A-PÁ'PER**, or **MA-NÍ'L/LA-PÁ'PÉR**, *n.* A durable kind of brown wrapping-paper made from Manila hemp, used sometimes as a coarse printing-paper from its cheapness.

**MÄR-DÍ-GRÄS** (mär-dē-grä), *n.* [Fr.—lit., fat Tuesday.] The festival preceding Ash-Wednesday or the first day of Lent; Shrove-Tuesday.

**MÄR-I-Q-NETTE'**, *n.* A little image in a puppet-show made to take part in a miniature pantomime, its movements being regulated by a concealed mechanism of springs, wires, and cords; a puppet.

**MARSEILLAISE** (mär-säl-yäz), *n.* The national anthem of the French Revolution, composed by Rouget de Lisle.

**MÄS'TER-SING'ER**, *n.* A member of a mediæval guild of artisans established in many German cities for the cultivation of the art of versification.

**MA-TÉ-BI-ÄL-I-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* The act of materializing or rendering material; the act of assuming a material form:—specifically, among *Spiritualists*, the act or supposed act of a spirit which assumes a material form.

**MA-TÉ'RI-ÄL-IZE**, *v. a.* Add. Among *Spiritualists*, to cause or pretend to cause a spirit to assume a material form.

**MA-TÉ'RI-ÄL-IZE**, *v. n.* To become embodied in, or to assume, a material form.

**MAUVE** (möv), *n.* [Fr., the mallow; from *L. malva*.] (*Dyeing*.) A rich violet coloring-matter obtained from aniline and yielding a variety of brilliant and permanent shades, used for dyeing silks, &c.

**MAUVE** (möv), *a.* Of a rich violet color.

**MÄ-YÖN-NÄISE'**, *n.* [Fr., corrupted from *Bayonnaise*.] (*Cookery*.) A favorite French sauce of eggs, oil, vinegar, &c.

**MÄY'-QUEEN**, *n.* In old English celebrations of May-day, a young woman crowned with flowers, who was queen of the festival.

**MÄY'THÖRN**, *n.* Hawthorn, which see.

**MÄZ'DE-ISM**, *n.* The ancient religion of Persia, established by Zoroaster and taught in the Zend-Avesta, and still followed by the Parsees.

**MĒD'I-CINE-MÄN**, *n.* Among the American Indians, a sort of magician and prophet, supposed to have power over the elements, diseases, &c.

**MĒ'DI-ÜM**, *n.* Add. (*Spiritualism*.) A person through whom communications can be held, or are supposed to be held, with the tenants of the spirit-world.

**MĒ-NÜ'** (or mē-nü), *n.* [Fr.] A bill of fare.

**MĒR-Q-VIN'GĪ-AN**, *a.* (*French Hist.*) Noting the first Frankish dynasty in Gaul, so named from the Latin form of the name of its founder, Meroving.

**MĒS'JID**, } *n.* [Arab.] A small, plain building, }  
**MĒS'DJID**, } inferior to a mosque, used as a place }  
 of prayer in Mahometan countries.

**MĒ'SO**. [Gr. μέσος.] A Greek prefix implying an intermediate position or condition, middle.

**MĒS-Q-ZÖ'IC**, *a.* [Prefix *meso*, and Gr. ζωή, life.] (*Geol.*) Noting the great division of stratified rocks holding the middle forms of life, intermediate between the Palæozoic and the Kainozoic divisions, and comprising the Triassic, Jurassic, and Cretaceous systems; secondary.

**MĒT'RIC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to measurement:—specifically (*Chem.*), of or pertaining to measurement of volume; volumetric. *Metrie system*, the system of weights and measures adopted in France, and generally on the continent of Europe, with the object of removing the confusion arising from the diversity generally prevailing.

**MĒT-RQ-NŸM'IC**, *n.* [Gr. μητρωνυμικός.] A name derived from one's mother or other female ancestor.

**MĒT-RQ-NŸM'IC**, *a.* Noting a name derived from one's mother.

**MĒZ'ZÖ-SQ-PRÄ'NÖ** (mäd'zö-), *n.* A female singer having a voice intermediate between soprano and contralto.

**MĒZ'ZÖ-SQ-PRÄ'NÖ** (mäd'zö-), *a.* (*Mus.*) Noting a female voice intermediate between soprano and contralto.

**MĪ'CRQ-PHÖNE**, *n.* Add. [Gr. μικρός, small, and φωνή, sound.] An apparatus consisting of a stretched wire in the circuit of a weak galvanic battery in connection with a Bell telephone, by which sounds are magnified or intensified.

**MĪGN'QON** (mīn'yqon or mēn'yōä), *a.* [Fr.] Delicate; pretty.

**MĪ-KÄ'DÖ**, *n.* The titular name of the Emperor of Japan.

**MĪ-LĒ'SĪAN** (-zhan), *n.* [After *Milesius*, a legendary king of Spain, who is said to have conquered Ireland.] A Celtic inhabitant of Ireland.

**MĪM'IC-RŸ**, *n.* Add. (*Biol.*) A principle observed in certain organisms, in accordance with which they closely mimic or resemble in appearance objects totally different and generally belonging to another kingdom: thus, the flower of the *bee-orchis* mimics a bee, insects of the genus *Mantis* (as the *walking-leaf* and *walking-stick*) mimic the objects they are popularly named after.

**MĪN'I-FŸ**, *v. a.* To make small or smaller; to diminish; to lessen:—hence, to represent as small; to speak slightly of; to depreciate.

**MITRAILLEUR** (mē-trä-yür), } *n.* [Fr. mitraille, old }  
**MITRAILLEUSE** (mē-trä-yüz), } iron, grape-shot.] }  
 (*Mil.*) A kind of fire-arm in which several barrels are combined so as to discharge a large number of shots in rapid succession.

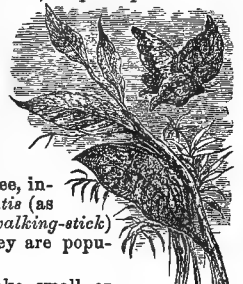
**MÖAT**. See *Moor*, Suppl.

**MÖ-DĪSTE**, *n.* [Fr., from *mode*, fashion.] A milliner; a dressmaker.

**MO-HĒ'GÄNS**, } *n. pl.* A group of Algonkin In- }  
**MO-HŸ'CANŠ**, } dians, now extinct, comprising the }  
 Bears, Wolves, and Turtles of Massachusetts and }  
 Connecticut. } *Cooper*.

**MÖN**, } [Gr. μόνος, single.] A Greek prefix imply- }  
**MÖN'Q**, } ing unity or singleness.

**MÖ-NÄN'DEY**, *n.* [Gr. μόνος, alone, and ἀνήρ, ἀνδρῶς, a male.] Marriage to one man only:—contradistinguished from *polyandry*.



**MÔN-E-TI-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* The act or process of monetizing or converting into money.

**MÔN'E-TIZE**, *v. a.* To convert into money; to make to be a legal tender.

**MÔN'ISM**, *n.* [Gr. *μόνος*, alone, single.] The doctrine of unity; the reference of all existence and all phenomena to a single ultimate principle:—opposed to *dualism*.

**MÔN'IST**, *n.* One who holds the doctrine of monism.

**MO-NIS'TIQ**, *a.* Of or pertaining to monism.

**MÔN'I-TOR**, *n.* Add. A low iron-clad war-vessel, intended mainly for harbor-defence, having one or more revolving iron turrets, in each of which a powerful gun is mounted:—so called after the name given to the first of the class.

**MÔN-Q-GEN'E-SIS**, } *n.* [Gr. *μόνος*, alone, one, and  
**MO-NÖG'E-NY**, } *γένεσις*, *ýévos*, generation, origin.] Oneness or unity of origin:—specifically, (*Anthrop.*), the theory that all mankind has a common origin, whether a single created pair, or a single animal from which they have been developed by evolution.

**MO-NÖG'E-NIST**, *n.* One who holds the doctrine of monogenesis.

**MÖN-Q-MÉT'AL-LISM**, *n.* The employment of one metal only, as gold, as the monetary standard:—contradistinguished from *bimetallism*.

**MÖN-Q-MÉT'AL-LIST**, *n.* An advocate of monometallism.

**MÖÖN'SHIN-ER**, *n.* An illicit distiller. [U. S.]

**MÖÖT**, *n.* Add. [A. S. & Icel. *mót*, a meeting.] †A meeting or assembly for deliberative or judicial purposes:—written also *mote*, *moat*. *Green.*

**MÖ'TIVE**, *v. a.* To act as a motive on:—said of a person; to constitute the motive of; to be the inciting cause of:—said of an act.

**MÜFF**, *n.* A stupid, soft fellow; a mean-spirited, trucking person. *Thackeray*

**MÜM'BO-JÜM'BO**, *n.* A hideous and malignant African spirit or goblin, the especial terror of women; unmeaning jargon.

**MÜS'Q-Q-VITE**, or **MÜS'Q-Q-VITE**, *u.* Of or relating to Russia.

**MÜT'ISM**, *n.* The state of a mute; the condition of being without speech.

## N.

**NÄR'Q-Q-TIZE**, *v. a.* To bring under the influence of a narcotic.

**NÄR'Q-Q-TIZE**, *v. n.* To exert a narcotic influence; to deaden or dull sensibility; to lull.

**NÄR'BÖW-GÄUGE** (nä'rö-gä), *a.* (*Railroads.*) Noting a railroad whose track is narrower than 4 feet 8½ inches.

**NÄS-SÖL'Q-QY**, *n.* The art of stuffing or preparing specimens of animal bodies.

**NÄ'TURE-MÝTH**, *n.* A myth based, or supposed to be based, on natural phenomena, and symbolical of them.

**NÄUTCH-GIBL**, *n.* In Hindostan, a dancing-girl.

**NÄ'VY-YÄRD**, *n.* A shipyard in which the ships of a national navy are built and repaired, and in which they lie.



Nautch-girl.

**NÄQ-ES-SÄ'RI-AN-ISM**, }  
**NÄQ-ES-SISM**, }  
*n.* (*Met.*) The doctrine of necessity, or that things flow in invariable and necessary sequence from antecedents, leaving no room for freedom of will or responsibility.

**NÄE** (nä), *p. p.* [Fr., from *L. natus*, born.—Compare *fée*, from *fatum*.] Born:—a term used to denote the family name of a married woman.

**NÄE'DLE-GÜN**, *n.* [Ger. *zündnadelgewehr*.] A breech-loading rifle having in its cartridge a mass of fulminating material which is exploded by means of a needle thrust into it.

**NÄ-Q-CÖS'MIO**, *a.* Noting the world in its present order; noting the races of men known to history.

**NÄX'US**, *n.* [L.] Connection; tie.

**NEZ-PERCÜS** (nä-pér-sä), *n. pl.* [Fr., pierced noses.] The name given by the Canadian fur-traders to

the Sahaptins, a group of Indian tribes in British Columbia and adjacent districts.

**Nİ'HİL-ISM**, *n.* Add. The principles or doctrine of the nihilists.—See *NIHILIST*, Suppl.

**Nİ'HİL-IST**, *n.* One who maintains the doctrine of nihilism or extreme scepticism; one who denies that anything can be known or shown to exist. (*Russian Politics.*) A member of a secret revolutionary society or party whose primary aim is the overthrow of authority as at present constituted in Russia, the ulterior view of the more advanced members being the establishment of a socialist or communistic republic.

**NİR-VÄ'NA**, *n.* [Sansk., extinction; from *nir*, out, and *vana*, blown.] In *Buddhism*, according to one view, the extinction of individual existence by annihilation; according to another, the cessation of the soul's separate existence by its absorption into Buddha. Nirvana is the supreme attainable good.

**NIX**, } *n.* In *Teutonic mythology*, a water-spirit,  
**NIX'IE**, } usually mischievous, often assuming a human form, or other shape.

**NÖC-TI-FLO'ROÜS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting plants which flower during night.

**NÖC-TÜRNE** (nök-türn'), *n.* (*Paint.*) A representation of a night-scene; a night-piece. (*Poetry & Mus.*) A piece for playing at night, as a serenade.

**NÖN-E'GO**, *n.* [L., not I.] (*Met.*) All that is not the Ego or I; all outside of an individual; the objective object; not-self.

**NÖN-RE-SIST'ANT**, *n.* One who believes in absolute submission to government however oppressive.

**NÖV-E-LÉTTE'**, *n.* A small novel.

**NÖ-VE'NA**, *n.* [Low L., from *L. novem*, nine.] (*Ecccl.*) A form of worship in the Latin Church, consisting of a prayer to be said at stated intervals nine days in succession.

**NÜ'TRI-ENT**, *n.* A nutritive agent.

**MÄVE**, **NÖB**, **SÖN**; **BÜLL**, **BÜR**, **RÜLE**, **ANNÜAL**, *ü*, *French.*—Q, Q, q, *ü*, soft; Q, Q, q, *ü*, hard; ä, ö, nasal; § as z; x as gz; **THIS**, *this*.

## O.

QB-JĚC'TI-VĀTE, *v. u.* To constitute into an object; to objectify.

QB-JĚC'TIV-ĪSM, *n.* (*Poetry, Fine Arts, &c.*) The characteristic of a writer or artist whose personality is kept entirely out of sight or in the background in his productions.

QB-JĚC-TIZE, *v. u.* To objectivate or objectify.

QB-JĚCT-LĚS'SON, *n.* A lesson by exhibition of the objects concerning which instruction is given.

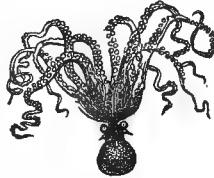
QB-JĚCT-TĚACH'ING, *n.* A mode of teaching by exhibiting the objects or representations of the objects of instruction;—employed particularly in the infant-school and the kindergarten.

QB-SCŪ-RĀNT'IST, *a.* Of or relating to, or characterized by, obscurantism; opposed to the progress of knowledge.

QC-ŪLT', *v. a.* To hide or conceal by the intervention of another body; to eclipse.

ŌC'TQ-PŪS, *n.* [See Ocropod.] (*Zoöl.*) The eight-armed cuttle-fish, the type of the cephalopodous *Ocropoda*:—called also *octopod* and *poulpe*.

ŌC-TQ-RŌŌN', *n.* [*L. octo*, eight.] The offspring of a quadron and a white person.



Octopus.

ŌDDS, *n.* In certain games, as tennis, &c., points given by a stronger player or party to a weaker.

ŌD. [From Gr. *ēdos*, form, resemblance.] A suffix denoting resemblance to the object to which it is subjoined; as, *alkaloid*, resembling an alkali; *spheroid*, resembling a sphere; *anthropoid*, resembling man.

Ō-LE-Q-MĀR/GA-RĪNE, *n.* [*L. oleum*, oil, and Eng. *margarine*.] A substitute for butter prepared from beef-tallow; artificial butter; butterine.

ŌL'I-GŌ. A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying few; as, *oligarch*, *oligocene*.

Ō'MĒN, *v. u.* To infer, as from omens; to foresee.

Ō'MĒN, *v. n.* To presage, as an omen.

ONE-SĔLF' (wūn-sĕlf'), *reflex. pron.* A common contraction for *one's self*.

Q-NŌM-A-TQ-PC'E'IA (-pə'ya), *n.* The formation of words in imitation of the sounds of the objects meant to be suggested by the words.

Q-NŌM-A-TQ-PQ-Ē'SIS, *n.* Same as ONOMATOPŒIA.

ŌP'ER-A-BOUFFE (-bŭf), *n.* [Fr.] A comic opera of low life.

ŌPH'I-Q-LITE, *n.* [Gr. *ōphis*, a serpent, and *lithos*, a stone.] (*Min.*) A mineral used for ornamental purposes, consisting of a mixture of serpentine with either calcite, dolomite, or magnesite.

QP-PŌR'TŪN-ĪSM, *n.* The art of seizing opportunities or turning opportunities to advantage.

ŌP-TI-MĪS'TIC, *a.* Of or relating to, partaking of the nature of, or characterized by, optimism.

ŌR-CHĒS-TRĀ'TION, *n.* (*Mus.*) The same as INSTRUMENTATION.

ŌR'THŌ. [Gr. *orthós*, right.] A Greek prefix implying straightness, correctness, uprightness, and the like; as, *orthognathous*, *orthodoxy*, &c.

OUS. (*Chem.*) An affix to the name of an element indicating that it is present in a compound—acid or salt—in combination with a less number of atoms of oxygen, hydrogen, &c., than it is in compounds denoted by the affix *ic*; as, *ferrous sulphate*; *nitrous acid*.—See IC, Suppl.

ŌŪT'ŌME, *n.* What comes out of, or is derived or results from, anything; issue; consequence.

ŌŪT'GŌ-ING, *u.* Going out; quitting; demitting.

ŌŪT-MĀN', *v. a.* To prove one's self a better man than; to out rival; to excel. *Carlyle.*

ŌŪT-SPOK'EN (-spŏk'n), *u.* Apt to speak one's mind freely; frank, candid.

ŌV'EN-BIRD (n'v-n-), *n.* (*Ornith.*) (*a*) One of a sub-family (*Furnarine*) of South-American tenuirostral birds, so named from the character of their nests. The horned or oven-bird of La Plata (*Furnarius rufus*) is said to be an object of veneration to the aborigines. (*b*) A popular name for the *Sciurus aurocapillus* or golden-crowned thrush of North America.



Oven-bird.

Ō'VER-HĀUL, *n.* A strict examination or revision.

Ō'VER-KING, *n.* A monarch to whom another king owes fealty for his realm or part of it.

Ō'VER-LŌRD, *n.* (*Eng. Hist.*) A rightful or legal superior; a chief lord.

Ō'VER-LŌRD-SHĪP, *n.* (*Eng. Hist.*) The dominion or power of an overlord; the predominance and rights of a superior.

Ō'VER-PRO-DŪCTION, *n.* (*Com.*) Production in excess of demand.

Ō'VER-SĒAS, *ad.* Across the sea; from beyond the sea, or to a country beyond the sea.

ŌX'-HEĀRT, *n.* A large variety of cherry.

ŌY'LET, } *n.* [Fr. *œillet*, a little eye.] (*Anc.*  
ŌËL'LET, } (*Fort.*) A narrow slit through which arrows could be fired:—more specifically, the round hole in which the slit terminates.

Ō'ZŌNE, *n.* An allotropic modification of oxygen differing from ordinary oxygen only in that its molecule contains three atoms; electrified oxygen

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ū, Ū, long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ū, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL  
HĒIR, HĒR; MĪEN, SĪR;

## P.

**PÄD'DING**, *n.* In *literature*, matter inserted merely to fill up space.

**PÄD'DLE-FISH**, *n.* (*Ich.*) A large, edible fish of the Mississippi, the Ohio, &c., whose nose is prolonged by a thin bony appendage, nearly as long as the body:—called also *spoonbill* and *shovel-fish*.

**PÄ'LE-Q**, } An initial element in words of Greek  
**PÄ'LE-Q**, } origin, signifying *ancient*, from Gr.  
**PÄ-LÄ'Q**, } *παλαιός*, *ancient*.

**PÄ-LE-Q-LÛTH'IC**, } *a.* [Prefix *paleo*, *paleo*, and  
**PÄ-LE-Q-LÛTH'IC**, } Gr. *λίθος*, a stone.] (*Archæol.*)

Denoting the earlier of the two periods of the prehistoric stone age, characterized by unpolished stone implements, and supposed to be coincident with man's first appearance on earth.

**PÄ'LE-Q-SÄUR**, } *n.* (*Pal.*) One of the earliest  
**PÄ-LE-Q-SÄUR'US**, } of the true lizards, a precursor of the crocodile, found in the magnesian limestone of the Permian strata:—written also *paleosaur*, *paleosaurus*, *palaiosaur*, *palaiosaurus*.

**PÄ-LE-Q-ZÖ'IC**, } *a.* [Gr. *παλαιός*, *ancient*, and *ζωή*,  
**PÄ-LE-Q-ZÖ'IC**, } life—from the ancient life-forms present in this rock-system.] (*Geol.*) A term applied to that division of stratified rocks overlying the Archæan, and comprising the Silurian, Devonian, and Carboniferous systems:—written also *palæozoic*. *Dana.*

**PÄL-IN-GËN'E-SÛS**, } *n.* [See **PALINGENESIA**.] A new  
**PÄL-IN-GËN'E-SÛ**, } birth; a regeneration; palin-  
genesis; the doctrine of the destruction and re-  
production of worlds and living beings. (*Ent.*) A term used to designate the transition of an insect from one state to another, as from the larva to the chrysalis, or from the chrysalis to the imago or perfect insect.

**PÄ-LÛS/SY-WÄRE**, *n.* (*Pottery.*) A peculiar ware remarkable for the high relief of its figures and ornaments, and for the beauty and care of its coloring:—so named from Bernard *Palissy*, who first manufactured it about 1555. *Fairholt.*

**PÄL'STÄVE**, *n.* [Scand. *paaletab*; Ger. *pfahlstab*—*pfahl*, a pole, a stake, and *stab*, a stick.] A weapon consisting of a wedge-shaped axe fixed in a pole, used by the ancient Celts and others for battering the shields of their foes and for dealing heavy blows generally.



Palstave.

**PÄM'PAS-GRÄSS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A grass (*Gynerium argenteum*) covering the pampas of South America.

**PÄN**, *v. n.* To become visible, as gold in a miner's pan;—hence, to appear as a result; to turn out; to develop:—with *out*. [*Colloq.*]

**PÄN**, **PÄNT**, **PÄNT'Q**. [Gr. *πᾶς*, *πᾶντός*, *all*.] Prefixes in compound words of Greek origin, signifying *all* or *everything*.

**PÄ-NÄQHE'** (*pä-näsh'*), *n.* [Fr.—Old Fr. *pennache*; L. *penna*, a feather.] In *medieval armor*, a plume of three feathers in the helmet of a knight;—hence, a plume of feathers on a military casque, a lady's

head-dress, &c. (*Arch.*) The triangular portion of the pendentive of a domical vault.

**PÄN-A-MÄ'**, *a.* Noting a light broad-brimmed hat made from the straw of the toquillo-plant of South America.—See **TOQUILLO**, Suppl.

**PÄN-TI-SÖO'RA-CY**, *n.* [Gr. *πᾶς*, *πᾶντός*, *all*, *ἴσος*, *equal*, and *κρατέω*, *to rule*.] A Utopian communistic society or commonwealth, such as that of which Coleridge, Southey, and Lovell dreamed.

**PÄR'IS-GREËN**, *n.* A pigment of a bright green color, consisting of an arsenite of copper.

**PÄ-TRÖG/LÛ-PHY**, *n.* [Gr. *πέτρος*, a rock, and *γλύφω*, *to engrave*, *to sculpture*.] The ancient art or process of carving inscriptions or sculptured figures on rock-surfaces.

**PHE-NÖM'E-NÄL-ÏSM**, *n.* (*Met.*) The theory that all our knowledge, whether of matter or of spirit, is limited to phenomena; the doctrine that we can know only what appears to the senses or in feeling, and nothing of noumena, or things as they are in themselves, or of causes.

**PHI-LÄN'DER**, *v. n.* [Gr. *φίλος*, *loving*, and *ἀνὴρ*, *ἀνδρός*, a man.] To make love; to coquet; to flirt. [Humorous.] *Thackeray.*

**PHI-LÄT'E-LÛ**, *n.* [Gr. *φίλος*, a friend, and *ἀτέλεια*, cheapness, exemption from taxation.] A name given to the mania for collecting postage-stamps.

**PHI-LÛS'TER**, } *n.* Add. A person whose ideas are  
**PHI-LÛS'TINE**, } limited to the details of every-day life; one incapable of appreciating the æsthetic or ideal; a person of narrow intellectual horizon.

**PHI-LÛS'TIN-ÏSM**, *n.* The character of a Philistine.

**PHÖ'NQ-GRÄPH**, *n.* Add. An instrument by which the vibrations of complex sounds and even of articulate speech may be recorded and reproduced at any future time.

**PHÖ'TQ-PHÖNE**, *n.* An apparatus for producing articulate speech by the incidence of beams of light flashed on a sensitive diaphragm.

**PIC-A-RËSQUE'**, *a.* [Fr., from Sp. *picareco*, *roguish*; from *picaro*, a rogue.] Noting a class of novels once very popular in Spain, in which the adventures of rogues and thieves are related.

**PICK-WICK'I-ÄN**, *a.* After the manner of Pickwick or the Pickwick Club;—hence, *as applied to language*, not to be taken in its natural or literal sense; constructive, conventional. *Dickens.*

**PÏD'GEQN**, } *n.* Business:—written also *pigeon*. [Chi-  
**PÏD'JÛN**, } nese Eng.] *Pidgeon-Englisch*, the language at the open ports of China, being English as spoken by the Chinese.

**PÏNE**, *v. n.* To waste with longing; to languish with desire.

**PÏPPER**, *n.* [L., *pepper*.] (*Bot.*) A genus of tropical plants, nat. ord. *Piperaceæ*, of which the species are chiefly climbing shrubs. *P. nigrum* is the black pepper of commerce.

**PÏP'PÛL**, }  
**PÏP'PÛL-TRËE**, } *n.* See **BO-TREE**, Suppl.

**PIQUË'** (*pë-kä*), *n.* A figured cotton fabric for ladies' dresses, vestings, &c.

**PI-THE' CUS**, *n.* [Gr. *πίθηκος*, an ape.] (*Zoöl.*) The apes, a genus of tailless monkeys having the same number of teeth as man, and comprising the gibbon and the orang-outang.

**PIZZICATO** (pīt-sq-kā'to), *ad.* [It., from *pizzicare*, to pinch.] (*Mus.*) A term implying that the notes are to be produced by pinching the strings of the violin with the fingers.

**PLAIDED** (plād'ed or plād'ed), *a.* Wearing a plaid.

**PLAQUE** (plāk), *n.* [Fr.] A flat piece of metal covered with enamel painting;—hence, a flat plate or saucer of china or wood, on which a picture is painted.

**PLĀŠM**, } *n.* Add. Plastic matter:—specifically, **PLĀŠ'MA**, } the colorless part of the blood from which organized tissues arise by development:—used chiefly in composition; as, *protoplasm*, *bioplasm*.

**PLĀ-TEAU** (plā-tō), *n.* Add. (*Phys. Geog.*) An extensive elevated region, whether the surface be flat, undulating, or hilly.

**PLĀ'ZA** (or plā'thā), *n.* [Sp.] In Spain and Spanish America, an open place or square surrounded by buildings, as the public square of a city; a piazza.

**PLĒB'IS-ŪTE**, or **PLĒ-BIS-ŪTE'**, *n.* [Fr.] The vote of a whole people.

**PLĒB-IS-ŪTŪM**, *n.* [L. *plebs*, *plebis*, the common people, and *scitum*, a decree.] (*Rom. Ant.*) A decree or law passed by the whole people under the presidency of one of their tribunes, as distinguished from a *senatus consultum*, or decree of the senate.

**PLŪ-TŪC'RA-ŪY**, } *n.* [Gr. *πλοῦτος*, riches, and **PLŪŪ-TŪC'RA-ŪY**, } *κρᾶτος*, to rule.] Paramount influence of wealth; the rule or supremacy of the rich; rich persons, collectively.

**PLŪ'TŪ-CRĀT**, *n.* One who has power in virtue of his wealth.

**PŌ'TŪ**, *n.* A game at ball, played by persons on horseback.

**PŪL-Y-ĀN'DRIC**, *a.* Relating to or characterized by polyandry.

**PŪL-Y-ŌHRŌME**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A crystalline substance obtained from horse-chestnut bark and quassia wood, so named from its exhibiting a curious play of color when seen by reflected light. (*Fine Arts.*) (a) Polychromy. (b) A statue colored so as to imitate nature. (*Printing.*) A mode of printing in several colors.

**PŪL-Y-ŌHRŌME**, } *a.* Of or pertaining to, or char- **PŪL-Y-ŌHRŌM'IC**, } acterized by, polychromy; vari- ously tinted or colored. *A. T. Bacon.*

**PŪL-Y-ŌHRŌ-MY**, or **PŪ-LYŌH'RŌ-MY**, *n.* The art or process of working in several colors:—specifically, the art of polychrome printing.

**PŌŌH-PŌŌH'**, *v. a.* To receive with interjections of contempt; to put down or treat contemptuously.

**PŌŌL**, *n.* Add. A venture, whether gambling or commercial, in which several persons participate; the joint capital or stake contributed by such persons.

**PŌŌL**, *v. a.* (*Gambling, Commerce, &c.*) To bring into one sum, with the view of allocating profits or losses equally among a number of persons.

**PŌŌL**, *v. n.* (*Gambling, Commerce, &c.*) To contribute along with others toward a joint sum for a venture.

**PŪR'PHY-RŌ-GĒNE**, *a.* [See the noun.] Born in the *porphyra* or purple-chamber; royally born.

**PŪR'PHY-RŌ-GĒNE**, } *n.*; *pl.* **PŌR'PHY-RŌ-**  
**PŌR-PHY-RŌ-GĒN'I-ŪS**, } **GENES**, **PŌR-PHY-RŌ-**

**GĒN'I-TĪ**. [Late L. *porphyra* (from Gr. *πορφύρεος*, purple), the apartment in which the empresses of Constantinople were brought to bed, and L. *gentis*, born.] A title given to the members of the imperial family of the Byzantine empire, from the chamber in which they were born.

**PŪR'PHY-RY**, *n.* Add. (*Min.*) A term originally applied to a reddish igneous rock found in Upper Egypt. It is now employed to denote any rock having crystals embedded in its matrix, whatever its color may be.

**PORTIÈRE** (pŏr-tē-ār), *n.* [Fr., from *porte*, a door.] A hanging, as over a door, window, &c., to exclude draughts of air.

**POSE**, *n.* [See *Pose*, *v. a.*] The attitude which an object is caused to assume; an attitude consciously assumed with a view to effect.

**POSE**, *v. a.* Add. To cause to assume, or place in, an attitude with a view to effect.

**POSE**, *v. n.* To assume a pose; to strike an attitude, to exhibit one's self in an imposing character.

**PŌS'I-TIVE**, *a.* Add. (*Met.*) Noting the philosophical system established by M. Comte.

**PŌS'I-TIV-ISM**, *n.* See *COMTISM*, Suppl.

**PŌST'ĀT-CĀRD**, } *n.* A stamped card for corre- **PŌST-CĀRD**, } spondence, issued by the post-office and transmitted at a low rate.

**PŌST-NĀ'TAL**, *a.* Occurring after, or consequent on, childbirth.

**PŌ-TĀ'TŌ-BŪG**, *n.* See *COLORADO-BEETLE*, Suppl.

**PŌ-TĒN'TIAL** (pŏ-tēn'shāl), *a.* Add. *Potential energy or force*, the energy or force inherent in a system in virtue of the relative position of its parts or its configuration, as distinguished from *kinetic energy*, or the energy it exerts when in motion.

**PŌTH'ĒEN**, or **PŌ'THĒEN** (pŏt'yēn or pŏ'tyēn), *n.* [Ir. *poitin*, a small pot.] Irish illicit whiskey;—hence, whiskey generally:—written also *poten*.

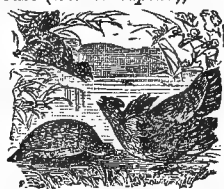
**PŌ-TY-CHŌ-MĀ-NI-A**, *n.* The art of ornamenting the inside of transparent vases with colored pictures so as to give them the appearance of painted ware.

**PRĒ-HŪ'MAN**, } *a.* (*Geol. & Pal.*) Noting time **PRĒ-HŪ'MAN**, } before the appearance of man on the earth. In the doctrine of evolution, of or relating to man's condition before he acquired the attributes of complete humanity.

**PRĀG'MA-TISM**, *n.* The state of being pragmatic; conceitedness; a method of treating history in which causes and results are carefully discriminated.

**PRĀI'RIE-CHICK'EN**, } *n.* (*Ornith.*) An American **PRĀI'RIE-HĒN**, } grouse (*Tetrao cupido*), formerly common over all the United States, but now rare in the East.

The male has a slight crest on the head, and on each side of the neck a yellow wattle, which it is able to inflate, and thus to produce a curious tooting call to the female.—Called also *heath-hen* and *pinnated grouse*.



Prairie-chicken.

**PRĀI'RIE-SQUIR'REL** (prā'rē-akwī'rēl), *n.* (*Zoöl.*) An American ground-squirrel (*Sciurus hystrix*), which lives in holes in the earth, rarely climbing trees, except to escape danger:—called, variously, *chipping-squirrel*, *chipmonk*, and *ground-squirrel*.

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, long; Ă, Ĕ, Ĭ, Ȫ, Ŭ, Ȳ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Ȳ, oblique; FĀRE, FĀB, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR; MĒEN, SĒR;



**PRĀN'DI-ĀL**, *a.* [*L. prandium*, a feast.] Relating to, or associated with, a feast or repast.

**PRĒ-ĀR-RĀNGE'**, *v. a.* To arrange beforehand.

**PRĒD'I-CĀNT**, *a.* Of or relating to, or consisting of, a predication; affirming; preaching.

**PRĒ-ĒMPT'**, *v. a.* To exercise the right of preemption with respect to; to buy before others, as land.

**PRĒ-RĀPH'A-EL-ĪSM**, *n.* (*Paint.*) The principles of the pre-Raphaelites.

**PRĒ-RĀPH'A-EL-ĪTE**, *a.* Relating to, or imitating, the style of art, especially of painting, prevailing before the time of Raphael.

**PRĒ-SĀG'ING**, *p. or a.* Foreseeing; foretelling.

**PRĒS-TI-DĪG-I-TĀ'TION**, *n.* [*L. presto*, quickly, and *digitus*, the finger.] The art of legerdemain; prestidigitation.

**PRĒS-TI-DĪG-I-TĀ'TOR**, *n.* One skilled in prestidigitation; a juggler.

**PRĒT'ZEL**, *n.* [*Ger. Akin*, Eng. *bracelet*, which see.] A salted wheaten cake, twisted into a form somewhat resembling that of a bracelet, eaten to promote thirst:—written also *bretzel*.

**PRĪCK-ĒARED** (-ard), *a.* Having the ears standing prominently from the head, in consequence of the hair being cut short.

**PRĪCK'LY-ĀSH**, *n.* (*Bot.*) An American aromatic prickly shrub (*Xanthoxylum fraxineum*), whose bark is a reputed diuretic and sudorific and is chewed to excite salivation and alleviate toothache.

**PRĪCK'LY-HĒAT**, *n.* (*Path.*) A cutaneous eruption (*Lichen tropicus*) of red pimples, with itching, and pricking, produced by excessive heat.

**PRĪE-DIEU** (prā-dyūh), *n.* [*Fr.—lit.*, pray God.] A chair or desk at which to kneel in prayer.

**PRŪL-E-TĀ'RĪ-ĀN**, *n.* [*L. proletarius*, from *proles*, offspring:—so named because in ancient Rome they were regarded as of use to the state only as producers of children.] A member of the lowest class of society; one of the common people.

**PRŌ-NŌUNCED'** (prŏ-nŏnst'), *a.* [*Fr. prononcé*.] Strongly marked; decided; unequivocal.

**PRŌOF**, *a.* Of such quality or character as to stand the proof; able to resist; impenetrable. *Shak.*

**PRŌ'TŌ-PLĀSM**, *n.* (*Physiol.*) An albuminoid substance belonging to the class of proteids, possessing the power of spontaneous motion, and of growing through assimilation of matter from the surrounding media. It constitutes the physical basis of life. *Johnson's Cyc.*

**PRŌ'TŌ-PLĀS'MIC**, *a.* Of or relating to, or consisting of, protoplasm:—written also *protoplasmatic*.

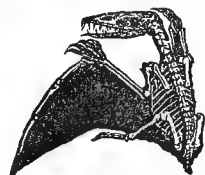
**PRŌ'TŌ-PLĀST**, *n.* (*Physiol. & Biol.*) A low organism essentially a mere mass of protoplasm.

**PRŌ-TRĀO'TILE**, *a.* That can be protracted; that can be drawn or thrust forward; protrusile.

**PRŌ-VĒN'ÇAL** (or prŏ-vŏn-sāl), *n.* The Romance tongue employed in Provence in the Middle Ages, and much used for poetical purposes.

**PTĒR'Ō-SĀUR**, } (tēr'-), *n.* (*Pal.*) A member of *PTĒR'Ō-SĀUR'US* } the Pterosauria.

**PTĒR'Ō-SĀUR'US** (tēr-), *n.* [*Gr. πτερόν*, a wing, and *σαῦρος*, a lizard.] (*Pal.*) Winged lizards:—a family of extinct saurians of the mesozoic beds, fitted for aerial flight by being furnished with a membrane like that of a bat. The *pterodactyl* is the best known example. *Dana.*



Pterodactyl.

**PURĒE** (pū-rā), *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Cookery.*) A kind of pulpy maceration of roasted meats, and of vegetables or fruits, finished by being passed through a sieve.

**PŪS'SY-WĪL'LŌW**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A large shrub or small tree (*Salix discolor*), common on low meadows and river-banks:—called also *swamp-willow* and *glaucous willow*.

## Q.

**QUAL'I-TĀ-TĪVE-LŶ** (kwŏl'-), *a.* In a qualitative manner; in regard to quality.

**QUA-TĒR'NA-RŶ**, *a.* Add. (*Geol.*) Noting the age in which undoubted evidences of man's presence on earth first make their appearance.

**QUĀT'RE-FŌL** (or kât'-r-), *n.* [*Fr.*, four leaves.] (*Arch.*) An opening in tracery, a panel, &c., di-

vided by cusps or featherings into four leaves. (*Her.*) A bearing representing a flower with four leaves.

**QUĒEN-ŌF-THE-MĒAD'ŌWS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant known also as *meadow-sweet*, which see. Its flowers are sometimes used to give a flavor to wine.

## R.

**RĀ'BI-ĒS**, *n.* [*L.*] Madness, as that produced by a dog-bite; rabidness; hydrophobia.

**RĀ'CI-ĀL** (rā'shē-āl), *u.* (*Ethnol.*) Of or relating to race.

**RĀF'A-ĒLLE-WĀRE**, } *n.* (*Pottery.*) A fine kind   
 **RĀPH'A-ĒLLE-WĀRE**, } of majolica on which myth-   
 ological and other pictures are painted.

**RĀIN'-MĀK-ER**, *n.* An African fetich priest or sorcerer who professes to be able to bring rain.

**RĀJ**, *n.* [*Sansc.* Akin, *L. regnum*, a kingdom, *rex*, a king, from *rego*, to rule.] In Hindostan, the dominions of a rajah; a kingdom.

**RĀK'SHĀS**, *n. sing. & pl.* (*Hind. Myth.*) The name of a class of gigantic, malignant ogres or spirits

**MŌVE**, **NŌR**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪR**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, ū, *French.*—Ç, G, g, ě, soft; Œ, Œ, Œ, ě, hard; ū, ū, nasal; Š as z; Ț as gz.—THIS, this.

REERE\*

capable of assuming any form at will, as well as of transforming persons into any shape.

**RAM**, *n.* Add. A very strong iron war-ship armed with a steel beak designed to pierce and sink the vessels of an enemy.

**RĒ-ĀC'TIŌN-A-RŶ**, } *n.* One in favor of undoing the  
**RĒ-ĀC'TIŌN-ĪST**, } work of reform or progress; one desirous of reverting to a former and less advanced state.

**RĒ-AD-JŪST'ER**, *n.* One who readjusts:—specifically (*Amer. Pol.*), in certain states, one who advocates the readjustment of the state debt on conditions more favorable to the tax-payer, independently of the consent of the creditors.

**RĒ-ĀL-ĪSM**, *n.* Add. Exact reproduction or representation without idealization; literal fidelity to fact or to the original.

**RĒ-ĀL-ĪST**, *n.* Add. An author or artist who reproduces or represents nature or real life with literal exactness.

**RĒ-CĀL-CĪ-TRĀTE**, *v. n.* To kick back; to show or express repugnance.

**RĒ-CŌN-STRŪC'TIŌN**, *n.* Add. A general name for the measures adopted by the Congress of the United States to enable the Southern States which had seceded in 1860-61 to reënter the Union.

**RĒ-CŌTP**, *v. reflex.* or *v. a.* To indemnify, as one's self, for an outlay or loss; to reimburse; to repay; to make good; to compensate.

**RĒ-CŌTP'MENT**, *n.* The act of recouping:—specifically (*Law*), a keeping back something which is due, because there is an equitable reason for withholding it.

**RĒ-CŪR'SANT**, *a.* Running or moving backward:—specifically (*Her.*), noting an eagle whose back is displayed to the spectator.

**RĒD'-HĀND**, *n.* A hand red as if with blood, in ancient English forest law held to be a sufficient evidence of trespass after venison.

**RĒD'-TĀPE**, } *n.* Te-  
**RĒD'-TĀP'ISM**, } diously  
prolix official formality; excessive adherence to official form:—so named from the *red tape* with which official documents are tied up.

**RĒ-ĠENT-BĪRD**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A very beautiful Australian oriole.

**RĒ-MŌN-E-TĪ-ZĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* The act of remonetizing, or the state of being remonetized; the act of making to be again a legal tender.

**RĒ-MŌN'E-TIZE**, *v. a.* To restore to use as a legal tender or as money.

**REPOUSSÉ** (*rē-pōs-sē*), *p. & a.* [*Fr.*, *p. p.* of *repousser*, to push or beat back.] Noting ornamental metal work formed by striking up the metal from behind with a punch or hammer till the figures are produced in relief. *Fairholt.*

**RĒ-PŪB'LĪ-CAN**, *n.* Add. A member of that section of politicians in the United States favorable to a strong federal government and generally to protection for home industry. On the organization of the party in 1856, opposition to the extension of slavery to new territories became its most prominent doctrine.

**RĒ-PŪB'LĪ-CAN**, *a.* Add. Of or pertaining to the Republican party in the United States.

**RĒS'Ō-NĀ-TŌR**, *n.* (*Acous.*) An instrument by which sounds may be isolated and studied.

**RĒ-TĪR'ING**, *a.* Leaving, or withdrawing from, office; associated with, or granted on, retirement from office; not forward; modest; bashful; shy.

**RĒ-TRĪEV'ER**, *n.* Add. A dog trained to recover game that a huntsman has shot.

**RĒ-VŌLV'ER**, *n.* A fire-arm with a number of chambers fitted to one barrel, so that, all being loaded, they can be fired off in rapid succession.

**RĒH'SUS**, *n.* An East-Indian monkey (*Macacus Rhesus*), held in high veneration by the natives.

**RĪB'BŌN-MĀN**, *n.* A member of an Irish secret society whose aim is to avenge wrongs, real or fancied, by murder and other acts of violence.

**RIFACIMENTO** (*rē-fā-chē-mèn'tō*), *n.* [*It.*, from *ri*, re, again, and *faccio*, to make.] A remaking; a refurbishing anew:—specifically, the recasting of a literary work so as to adapt it to a somewhat different purpose from that of the original, or to changed circumstances.

**RĪ'FLE-BĪRD**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) An Australian bird (*Ptiloris Paradiseus*), family *Upupidae*, of especially splendid plumage.

**RĪ'FLE-PĪT**, *n.* A pit in which a rifleman shelters himself while acting as a sharpshooter.

**RĪĠ-VĒ'DĀ**, *n.* (*Hind. Myth.*) The earliest, largest, and most valuable portion of the Vedic hymns.—See **VEDA**.

**RĪĠ**, *n.* Add. A number of persons united with the view of exercising control over political affairs, or commercial or stock-exchange transactions, for illegitimate ends.

**RĪNK**, *n.* [*A. S. hring*, a ring.] An artificial piece of water prepared for skating; also, a smooth floor on which one can use roller-skates.

**RŌ-CŌ'Ō**, *n.* (*Fine Arts.*) A florid debased style of ornamentation, characterized by lavish profusion of details without propriety or connection.

**RŌ-CŌ'Ō**, *a.* An epithet applied in a general way to whatever exhibits bad taste in design or ornament; grotesque; fantastic.

**RŌLL'ĒD** (or *rōld*), *a.* Confused; troubled. *Lowell.*

**RŌLL'-CĀLL**, *n.* The act of calling over a list of names, as of soldiers, so that each may answer to his name;—also, the time of calling the roll.

**RŌLL'ER-SKĀTE**, *n.* A skate on wheels designed for use on smooth flooring.

**RŌM**, *n.* [Probably the first syllable of *Roumania*, where the gypsies long sojourned in their migration from India, and which is yet the chief gypsy centre.] The name by which the gypsies call themselves.

**RŌ-MĀNCE**, *a.* Add.—See **ROMANIC**, Suppl.

**RŌ-MĀN'Ō**, *a.* Add. Noting the group of languages descended from Latin:—written sometimes *Romanance*.

**RŌ-MĀN'TĪ-CĪST**, *n.* Add. A writer or admirer of romantic literature:—contradistinguished from *classicist*.

**RŌM'A-NY**, *a.* [*Gypsy*.—See **ROM**.] Of or pertaining to the gypsies.

**RŌŌR'BĀCH**, } *n.* [A word which originated in 1844, **RŌŌR'BĀCK**, } from a pretended extract from the "Travels of Baron Roorbach," which comprised a story of this character.] A sensational narrative or statement without truth published for political purposes; a falsehood with details; a wilful and circumstantial misstatement. [*U. S.*]



Recurrent.

**ROSE-PINK**, *a.* Of the color of rose-pink; rose-colored;—hence, roseate; glowing; optimist; affectedly fine and delicate; sentimental.

**ROSE-WATER**, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or having the character of, rose-water; fitted only for favorable circumstances; affectedly delicate; fair-weather; sentimental. *Carlyle.*

**RU-PÍO-Q-LA**, *n.* [*L. rupe*, a rock, and *colo*, to inhabit.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of South-American dentirotal birds, about the size of a pigeon, and distinguished by a crest of feathers forming a semicircular wedge-like ornament projecting over the bill. *R. aurantia*, or cock of the rock, of Guiana, is the best known species.

## S.

**SAFE-TY-MATCH**, *n.* A match that will ignite only by friction on a prepared surface.

**SÁGA-MÁN**, *n.* In ancient Scandinavia, a professional teller of sagas, either wandering or retained by some great man in his house.

**SÁN-A-TÓ-RI-ŪM**, *n.* An establishment or station for the preservation, confirmation, or restoration of health:—written less correctly *sanitarium*.

**SÁND-BLÁST**, *n.* A process for cutting, dressing, and engraving hard substances, as stone, metal, glass, &c., by means of a stream of sand or quartz-grains propelled against it.

**SÁN-I-TÁ-RI-AN**, *n.* One versed in, or devoted to, sanitary studies; one who promotes measures for the preservation of the public health.

**SÁN-I-TÁ-RI-AN**, *a.* Of or pertaining to the laws of health; having regard to the public health.

**SÁN-I-TÁ-RI-ŪM**, *n.* See *SANATORIUM*, Suppl.

**SCÁMP**, *v. a.* To execute in a superficial, insufficient way; to perform perfunctorily and dishonestly.

**SCHÖT'TISH**, } *n.* [*Ger. Schottisch*, Scotch.] A  
**SCHÖT'TISQHE**, } variety of the polka danced by a couple; also the music.

**SCŪEN-TYST** (st'ēn-tist), *n.* A scientific person; one versed in a science or in several sciences.

**SCRÁM'BLE**, *v. a.* To mix in a confused manner while being cooked, as eggs.

**SCREW'ING** (skrū'ing), *a.* Oppressive; hard; exacting. *Howitt.*

**SCRĪB'BLING-MA-CHĪNE**, *n.* In a wool-carding-factory, a series of cylinders clothed with cards or wire brushes, working upon one another, so as to disentangle the wool and draw out the fibres:—called also *scribbler*.

**SCRŪB**, *n.* [A form of *shrub*.] (*Bot.*) Low-growing hard-wood; dense underwood. One of the common breed of cattle in a district. [*Colloq.*]

**SCRŪB-OAK** (skrūb'ók), *n.* A name common to several species of oak of low growth.

**SĒ'ANCE**, *n.* Add. Among *Spiritualists*, a sitting for the purpose, or professed purpose, of holding intercourse with spirits.

**SĒA'-SPĪ-DERS**, *n. pl.* (*Zoöl.*) A family (*Maiaæ*) of crabs, in which the legs are long and hairy, and the back usually covered with spines and hair:—called also *spider-crabs*.

**SĒ-CĒS'SION** (sē-sēsh'un), *n.* Add. (*Amer. Hist.*) A term specifically applied to the withdrawal of the

Confederate Southern slave states from the Union in 1860-61.

**SĒ-CĒS'SION-IST** (sē-sēsh'un-ist), *n.* One who secedes:—specifically (*U. S. Pol.*), one who maintains the right of a state to secede from the union of the United States at its will; one who voted for or supported secession in 1860-61.

**SĒCTION-AL-ISM**, *n.* Sectional feeling; a preference for one section of a country over others.

**SĒED'I-NĒSS**, *n.* [See *SEEDY*, Suppl.] The state of being seedy; shabbiness; the state of feeling, or appearing, wretched. [*Colloq. or Slang.*]

**SĒED'Y**, *a.* Add. Poverty-struck; shabby; wretched.

**SĒG'RE-GÁTE**, *v. n.* To separate, or become separated, from others or from a mass, and unite or concrete under new conditions.

**SĒ-LĒCTION**, *n.* Add. *Natural selection*, according to the Darwinian theory of evolution, the principle by which each slight variation in an organism, if useful, is preserved and perpetuated, leading to the survival of those plants and animals best fitted for continuous existence, and the gradual extinction of those not so adapted:—called also *survival of the fittest*.

**SĒN-SÁ'TION-AL**, *a.* Add. Calculated to arouse sensation; appealing to the emotions or passions; exciting; startling.

**SĒN-SÁ'TION-AL-IST**, *a.* (*Met.*) Of or pertaining to sensationalism; holding the doctrine that all our knowledge is derived through the senses.

**SĒ-QUĒ'LA**, *n.*; *pl.* **SĒ-QUĒ'LEE**. [*L.*] That which follows on anything;—hence, a consequence; an inference.

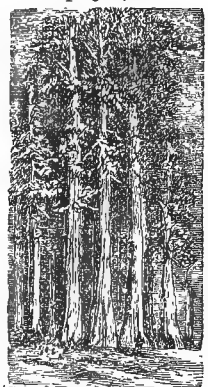
**SĒ-QUŌ'Ā** (sē-kwŏ'ā), *n.* [After *Sequoyah*, a Cherokee Indian.] (*Bot.*) A genus of gigantic coniferous trees of the cypress family, comprising the red-wood and big trees of California:—called also *Wellingtonia*.

**SĒS'A-MĒ-GRÁSS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) One of the largest and most remarkable American grasses.

**SHÁB'BY - GEN-TĒEL**, *a.* Shabby, yet retaining evidences of gentility; seedy. *Thackeray.*

**SHÁW-A-NĒES'**, } *n. pl.*

**SHÁW-NĒES'**, } (*Ethnol.*) A group of Indian tribes of the Algonkin stock, originally of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Kentucky, now in the Quapaw and Sac and Fox reserves, Indian Territory.



Sequoia.



Sea-spider.

**SHĒR-RY-CÖB/BLĒR**, *n.* A popular American drink, composed of sherry, water, sugar, ice, &c., imbibed generally through a straw or a glass tube.

**SHĪM/MĒR-ING**, *a.* Gleaming tremulously; glittering. *Aldrich.*

**SHĪN/TQ**, } *n.* [Chinese, *shin*, god, and Japan-  
**SHĪN/TQ-ISM**, } ese, to, way, doctrine, cult.] The  
ancient, and still an existent, religion of Japan,  
consisting essentially in ancestor-worship.

**SHÖD'DY**, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or made of, shoddy; not genuine; counterfeit; sham; worthless.

**SHQ-GŪN**, } *n.* The military chief of Japan.—See  
**SHQ-GÖÖN**, } *Tycoon.*

**SHÖRT'-HÖRNS**, *n. pl.* A famous breed of beef-bearing cattle originating in the north-east of England:—called also *Durhams* and *Teeswaters*.

**SHQ-SHÖ'NĒS**, *n. pl.* (*Ethnog.*) A family of North-American Indians comprising many tribes, extending southward from the headwaters of the Missouri to Southern California, New Mexico, and Texas: known also as *Snake Indians*, and *Snakes*.

**SIC**, *ad.* [L., so.] So; thus:—often introduced in brackets after a word or quotation, to signify that, though it may seem strange, it is quoted precisely as the author used it.

**SIDE'-LIGHT**, *n.* A light supplementary to the main one; a subsidiary light.

**SĪ-LŪ'RI-AN**, *a. Add.* *Silurian age*, called otherwise the *Age of Invertebrates*, from the animal life in this formation consisting distinctively of invertebrate animals pertaining to the sub-kingdoms *Protozoa*, *Radiata*, *Mollusca*, and *Articulata*.

**SĪM-Ū-LĀ'ORUM**, *n.* [L., from *similis*, like.] An image or representation merely, as distinguished from the reality; a semblance.

**SĪN/TQ**, }  
**SĪN/TQ-ISM**, } *n.* See **SHINTO**, Suppl.

**SĪ-OUX'** (sē-ō' or sōs), *n. pl.* (*Ethnol.*) A great family of the aborigines of North America, comprising most of the settled and nomad tribes between the middle and upper Mississippi and the Rocky Mountains:—called also *Dakotahs*.

**SĪTZ'-BĀTH**, *n.* [Ger. *sitzbad*.] \*A bath taken in a sitting posture; the tub or vessel in which such a bath is taken.

**SLEŪTH'-HÖÜND**, *n.* A dog that pursues by following the slot or sleuth; a blood-hound.

**SÖ'CLAL-ISM** (sö'shal-izm), *n. Add.* (*Pol.*) A phase of communism involving the abolition of private property and of all effort for individual welfare.

**SÖ'CLAL-IST**, *a.* Of or relating to socialism.

**SÖ-CL-ÖL/Q-GY**, *n. Add.* The science which treats of the natural laws of human society in all their aspects, moral, mental, material, political, &c.

**SÖL-FĒ-RĪ'NQ** (söl-fē-rē'nq) *n.* A brilliant deep-pink aniline color, akin to magenta.

**SÖL-I-TĀIRE** (söl-i-tär), *n. Add.* [Fr., solitary.] (*Ornith.*) A recently extinct genus of birds

(*Pezophaps*) of the dodo family, known only by a single species whose remains are found in the island of Rodriguez.

**SOUFFLĒ** (sō-flā), *n.* [Fr. *souffler*, to blow, to puff.] (*Cookery.*) A light sort of pudding made with any kind of farinaceous substance, and flavored.



Solitaire.

**SÖUP-CÖN** (söp-sōh), *n.* [Fr.—lit., a suspicion.] A very small quantity; a taste.

**SPĀR'-TOR-PĒ'DÖ**, *n.* A torpedo carried at the end of an outrigger spar of a boat, and exploded by contact in hand-to-hand conflict.

**SPĒC'TRO-SCÖPE**, *n.* [L. *spectrum*, and Gr. *σκοπεω*, to view.] (*Opt. & Chem.*) An instrument for examining the spectra formed by passing the light-rays given forth from luminous bodies through a prism or a series of prisms.

**SPĪR'IT-ISM**, *n.* A general term for a belief in spirit independent of the body; a belief in spiritual existence; spiritualism.

**SPĪR'IT-IST**, *a.* Of or pertaining to spiritualism.

**SPĪR'IT-RĀP'PING**, *n.* Certain phenomena, as raps, tilts, &c., exhibited by tables and other pieces of furniture, and attributed to the agency of spirits, who are supposed thus to communicate with mortals.

**SPÖÖN'EY**, *a.* Soft, as if fed on spoon-meat; weakly or foolishly fond. [Low.]

**SPÖRE**, *n. Add.* (*Bot.*) The reproductive cellule of a cryptogamous plant, differing from a true seed in having no store of albumen and starch about it to serve as nutriment for the embryo.

**SPRING'-BOARD**, *n.* An elastic board, used to assist in springing, in gymnastic feats, bathing, &c.

**SQUAB** (skwōb), *n. Add.* [Prov. Sw. *sgvab*, a fat, soft body.] A quab.

**SQUIR'REL-MÖN'KEY** (skwīr'el-mūng'kē), *n.* (*Zoöl.*) The popular name for monkeys of the South-American genus *Saimia*, the most slender, graceful, and interesting of the whole monkey-family.

**STĀGE-WHIS'PER** (hwhis'pēr), *n.* A pretended whisper meant to be heard by those to whom it is not professedly addressed, as that of an actor on the stage.

**STĀTE'-RĪGHTS**, } (*-rits*), *n.* (*Amer. Pol.*) The  
**STATES'-RĪGHTS**, } doctrine of the right of the  
several states of the Union to govern themselves  
and regulate their own internal policy, in opposi-  
tion to the doctrine of centralism.

**STĀT-Ū-ĒSQUE'LY** (stāt-ū-ēsk'li), *ad.* In a statuesque manner; severely and classically. *Lovell.*

**STĒM**, *n. Add.* (*Gram.*) That part of an inflected word which remains always unchanged except by certain occasional internal modifications.

**STEM-MĀT/Q-PŪS**, *n.* [Gr. *στέμμα*, *στέμματος*, a gar-  
land, and *ὄψ*, an eye.]  
(*Zoöl.*) The crested  
or hooded seal:—a genus  
of Arctic seals.



Stemmatus.

**STĒR'F-Q-GRĀPH**, } *n.* A  
**STĒR'F-Q-GRĀM**, } photo-  
graphic picture, or  
one of a pair of such  
pictures, prepared for  
exhibition in the ster-  
eoscope.

**STĒR'F-Q-GRĀM**, }  
**STĒR'F-Q-GRĀPH**, } *n.* A  
photographic picture, or  
one of a pair of such  
pictures, prepared for  
exhibition in the ster-  
eoscope.

**STĒR'F-ÖP'TI-CÖN**, *n.* [Gr. *στερεός*, solid, and *ὀπτειν*, relating to sight, from root of *ὄψομαι*, to see.] An optical instrument which, by means of a magic-lantern, throws the reflection of photographic views, as landscapes, on a screen, so that they stand out in relief as in nature.

**STĪLT'ED**, *a.* Elevated and artificial; pompous.

**STĪNG'A-REĒ**, *n.* (*Ich.*) A widely distributed fish of the ray family having its tail armed with a sharp serrated spine:—called also *sting-ray*.

**STÖNE**, *a. Add.* *Stone age* (*Archæol.*), that stage

in the progress of a race at which stone or bone forms the material of their weapons and tools. It is divided into two periods, the *palæolithic* and the *neolithic*.

**STONE**, *ad.* After the manner of a stone; as a stone; utterly.

**STON'Y-LY**, *ad.* With stony coldness, unimpressiveness, or hardness; unfeelingly; unrelentingly.

**STOW'A-WAY**, *n.* A person who hides himself on board of a ship to get a passage without payment.

**STREET-AR'AB**, *n.* See **ARAB**, Suppl.

**STRID'ENT**, *a.* [*L. stridens, stridentis.*] Harsh and shrill; grating. *Thackeray.*

**STRID'Û-LÂTE**, *v. n.* To make a shrill, creaking noise:—specifically, to produce the noise of stridulation, as certain insects.

**STRID'Û-LÂ'TION**, *n.* The act of stridulating, or making a shrill, grating noise:—specifically (*Ent.*), the power possessed by certain male insects of producing a shrill sound by friction between a serrated part of the body and a hard part, with the view of attracting the females.

**STÛ'PA**, *n.* [*Sansc.*, a pillar.] In the East, a pillar or mound containing relics of Buddha; a dhagoba.

**SUR-VÎ'VAL**, *n.* Add. *Survival of the fittest.*—See **NATURAL SELECTION**, under **SELECTION**, Suppl.

**SÛ-SÛR'ROÛS**, *a.* Full of soft murmuring sounds; murmuring. *Longfellow.*

**SÛ-SÛR'RUS**, *n.* [*L.*] A low, gentle, humming or murmuring sound.

**SWAN'-FLÔW-ER** (*swôn'-*), *n.* (*Bot.*) A singular orchid (*Cycnoches ventricosum*), so named from its flower and long curved column suggesting the body, neck, and head of a swan.



Swan-flower.

**SWÊLL**, *n.* Add. A person of high rank, fashion, or importance; an aristocrat.

**SWÊLL**, } *a.* Stylish;  
**SWÊLL'ISH**, } fashionable; aristocratic. [*Slang.*]

**SWÊLL'-MÔB**, *n.* A collective name for professional thieves who affect the dress and manners of gentlemen.

**SÛN'CHRO-NÛ**, *n.* Identity or contemporaneity in date or time.

## T.

**TABLEAUX-VIVANTS** (*tab-lô-vê-vôn*), *n. pl.* [*Fr.*, living pictures.] Groups of persons so dressed and placed as to represent paintings, statuary, scenes from the poets, &c.

**TÁ'BLE-TÛP'PING**, }  
**TÁ'BLE-TÛRN'ING**, } *n.* See **SPIRIT-RAPPING**.

**TÁ'C'IT-LY**, *ad.* Without words; by implication.

**TÊA'-RÔSE**, *n.* A name given to a fine China rose (*Rosa odorata*), from its scent.

**TÊGH'NIC**, *n.* Technical skill; artistic execution.

**TÊGH-NÛ-CÛST**, *n.* One skilled in technics or in any of the practical arts.

**TÊGH'NÛSM**, *n.* Skill in technics; technicality.

**TÊL'E-PHÔNE**, *n.* Add. [*Gr. τῆλε, afar off, and φωνή, voice.*] (*Elec.*) An instrument for the transmission of sound to a distance. It consists essentially of a thin metal diaphragm fronting the mouth-piece of a speaking-tube, and connected by telegraph-wires with a corresponding diaphragm at a distance.

**TÊL'E-PHÔNE**, *v. n. & v. a.* To transmit a message, &c., by telephonic apparatus.

**TÊL'E-PHÔN'IC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to the telephone.

**TÊ-LÊPH'ONÛ**, *n.* The art of reproducing sounds at a distance by the aid of electricity, as by the telephone; phonic telegraphy.

**TÊL'E-SCÔPE**, *v. a.* To cause to run into each other, as the slides of a telescope; to cause to become encased or overlapped; to encase; to incapsulate.

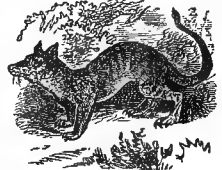
**TÊL'E-SCÔPE**, *v. n.* To run into so that the one encases the other, like the slides of a telescope.

**TÊR'TI-A-RÛ** (*têr'sh-g-rê*), *a.* (*Geol.*) Add. *Tertiary strata* are now divided into Eocene, Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene, in accordance with the proportion of recent species found in each subdivision.

**THÛL'A-CÛNE**, } *n.* [*Gr. θυλακος, a pouch.*] (*Zoöl.*)  
**THY-LÁ'C'I-NÛS**, } A genus of nocturnal, carnivorous marsupials of Tasmania.

**TÛDE'-WÁIT-ER** (*wáit-er*),  
*n.* Add. A time-server; a temporizer.

**TÛ-SÂNE**, *n.* [*The French form of ptisan, from Gr. πτισάνη, barley-water.*] (*Med.*) A decoction of slightly medicinal substances, as marshmallow, liquorice, &c., much used in France as a diet drink, often along with barley-water.—See **PRISAN**.



Thylacinus.

**TIÛ**, } (*tyû*), *n.* [*Cognate, Sansc. dyu, day, sky.*]  
**TIW** } The original supreme divinity of the ancient Teutonic mythology. He subsequently gave place to Woden or Odin, but was always one of the greater gods, and gave name to Tuesday.

**TÔPE**, *n.* See **DHAGOBA**, Suppl.

**TQ-PÔN'O-MÛ**, *n.* [*Gr. τόπος, a place, and νόμος, a rule.*] The place-names of a district or country, or a register of such names.

**TÔP'PLING**, *a.* Ready to fall.

*George Eliot.*

**TÔR-PÊ'DO**, *n.* Add. A military engine designed to destroy a ship by submarine explosion, used for defence of water-ways and in offensive naval warfare.

**TRÂM'-WÁY**, *n.* Add. A street railroad for passenger-cars:—frequently contracted into *tram*.

**TRÂNS-MÔN'TANE**, or **TRÂNS'MON-TÂNE**, *a.* [*L. transmontanus.*] Lying beyond the mountains:—specifically, lying beyond the mountains with relation to Rome;—hence, of or pertaining to the countries north of the Alps; tramontane. *Haldeman.*

**TRA-PÊZE**, *n.* An apparatus somewhat in the form of a trapezium, for gymnastic exercises.

**MÔVE**, **NÔB**, **SÔN**; **BÛLL**, **BÛR**, **RÛLE**, **ANNÛAL**, **û**, *French.*—**C**, **G**, **g**, **ê**, soft; **ê**, **ê**, **ê**, **ê**, hard; **û**, **û**, nasal; **ç** as **z**; **ç** as **gz**; **THIS**, **this**.

**TRĀV'ĒL-LER'S-TRĒĒ**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The popular name for a fine tree of Madagascar, from the pure water which is stored up in the large cup-like sheaths of its leaf-stalks.

**TRĪCH-I-NĪ'A-SĪS**, *n.* (*Path.*) The fatal disease **TRĪCH-I-NŌ'SIS**, } induced by the presence of *trichinæ* in the system, generally induced by eating meat in which *trichinæ* are present.

**TRĒLL**, *v. a.* Add. To sing loudly and freely.

**TRĒLL'ING**, *u.* Loud-sounding and voluble.

**TROTTOIR** (trôt-wîr), *n.* [*Fr.*] A sidewalk on a street; a footpath; the pavement.

**TRŌUPE** (trôp), *n.* [*Fr.*—See *TROOP*.] A band or company:—specifically, a band of operatic, equestrian, or other performers.

**TROUVÈRE** (trô-vâr), *n.* [*Fr.*, a finder.] In the **TROUVEUR** (trô-vûr), } Middle Ages, one of a class of poets of Northern France, corresponding in time, though not exactly in character, to the troubadours of the south, the trouvères devoting themselves more to lays of the epic type, the troubadours to lyrics.

**TRŪCK'LER**, *n.* One who truckles; a servile, cringing fellow.

**TRYST**, *n.* Add. (Pronounced trist in Scotland; in England and America, usually, trist.) A place appointed for a meeting; a meeting-place:—hence, a market.

**TSĀR**, *n.* [*From L. Cæsar.* Akin, *Ger. kaiser*, emperor.] The title of the emperor of all the Russias:—written also *czar*.

**TSĀ-RĪ'NA** (tsĀ-rĕ'nā), *n.* The empress of Russia:—written also *czarina*.

**TŪRT'-HŪNT-ING**, *n.* The practice of courting the company of noblemen:—said especially of students of English universities, where young noblemen wear tufted or tasselled caps.

**TŪ-RĀ'NĪ-AN**, *a.* [*From Turan*, the name given by the Persians to the country lying north of Iran or Persia.] (*Ethnol. & Philol.*) An epithet applied somewhat vaguely to the races of Europe and Asia other than Aryan and Semitic, as also their tongues.

More definitely, the epithet is employed as equivalent to Ural-Altaic.

**TŪR'KŌ-MĀN**, *n.* One of a Uralo-Altaic people, chiefly nomad, dwelling principally in Turkestan, but also scattered in tribes over parts of Turkey, Persia, and Afghanistan:—written also *Turcoman*.

**TŪR'PEN-TINE-TRĒE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The *Pistacia terebinthus*, a South-European and North-Asiatic and African tree, from which turpentine flows on incisions being made into the bark.

**TŪR'RET-SHĪP**, *n.* See *MONITOR*, Suppl.

**TŪ-CŌŌN'**, *n.* The title assumed by the later shoguns or military and secular rulers of Japan.

**TŪPE**, *n.* Add. Appended are specimens of the thirteen varieties of lower-case type used in bookwork, ranging from *brilliant*, which is the smallest type in use, up to *great primer*.

Brilliant . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrstuvwxy  
Diamond . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
Pearl . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
Agate . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
Nonpareil . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
Minion . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
Brevier . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrstuvwxy  
Bourgeois . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrstuvw  
Long Primer . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrstuv  
Small Pica . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrst  
Pica . . . abcd efghijklmnopqrst  
English . . . abcd efghijklmnop  
Great Primer . . . abcd efghijklmn

**TŪPE'-WRĪT-ER**, *n.* An instrument for writing compositions, letters, &c., in type, in which the operator manipulates a key-board with which the types are connected, much after the manner of a piano-player.

**TZĒT'ZE**, *n.* [*Native name.*] (*Ent.*) A dipterous **TSĒT'SĒ**, } insect (*Glossinia morsitans*) of South Africa, a little larger than the common fly, whose bite is highly dangerous to horses, cattle, and dogs, though harmless to man.

## U.

**ŪL'STER**, *n.* A kind of frieze cloth manufactured originally in Ulster, in Ireland; a great-coat or overcoat, for either a male or a female, made of this cloth and generally water-proofed.

**ŪM-BRĒ'LĀ - BĪRD**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A beautiful South-American bird, remarkable for an umbrella-like plume adorning its head, and a tuft of feathers hanging from its breast.

**ŪM'BRI-AN**, *n.* (*Ethnol. & Ling.*) An ancient people of Italy occupying the Apennines, and by some regarded as the aborigines; as also their language.



Umbrella-bird.

**ŪN-CON-YĒN'TION-AL**, *a.* Not conventional:—specifically, not having regard to conventionalities; natural.

**ŪN-DER-ĒS'TI-MĀTE**, *v. a.* To make an underestimation of; to undervalue.

**ŪN'DER-KĪNG**, *n.* A king owing allegiance to another king known as the overking, as in the time of the English heptarchy. *Green.*

**Ū'NĪ-FŌRM-ĪSM**, *n.* See *UNIFORMITARIANISM*, Suppl.

**Ū-NĪ-FŌRM-I-TĀ'RĪ-AN**, *a.* Of or relating to or characterized by, uniformitarianism.

**Ū-NĪ-FŌRM-I-TĀ'RĪ-AN-ĪSM**, *n.* (*Geol.*) The doctrine that the agencies now at work are sufficient to account for all the geological changes of past ages:—opposed to *catastrophism*.

**ŪR'DŪ**, *n.* (*Ling.*) The language of Hindostan.

Ā, Ē, Ī Ō, Ū Ŷ, long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ŷ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR; MĪEN, SĪR;

## V.

**VÄL'EN-ÖY**, *n.* [L. *valentia*, from *valens*, *valentis*, *p. pr.* of *valeo*, to be strong.] Force; power; potency; efficient influence. (*Chem.*) The combining or displacing power of an agent.

**VÄ-QUÉ'RÖ** (vā-kā'rō), *n.* [Sp. *vaca*, L. *vacca*, a cow.] In Spanish America and the Western States, a man who has charge of cattle, horses, and mules; a herdsman.

**VÄ'RI-ÄNT**, *n.* A form differing from the type.

**VÄT'IC**, *a.* [L. *vates*, an inspired person.] Relating to, or proceeding from, a prophet or poet; inspired; oracular.

**VÄT'I-CAN-ISM**, *n.* The doctrine or theory of the infallibility of the Pope, declared by the Vatican council (1870); implicit submission or devotion to the authority of the Pope; papal supremacy.

**VĒHM'GE-RICHT** (fām'ēp-richt—*ch* aspirated guttural), *n.* [Old Ger. *vehm*, punishment, and *gericht*, judgment, tribunal.] A secret tribunal, meeting at night and in the open air, which exercised a sort of wild justice over all Germany in the Middle Ages, its headquarters being in Westphalia.

**VERVE** (vērv or vērv), *n.* [Fr.] Heat of imagination such as animates the poet, artist, or musician; animation; fervor; spirit; life.

**VES-TĪG'I-ÄL**, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or exhibiting, a vestige or vestiges.

**VI-QĒS'I-MÖ-QUÄT'TÖ**, *n.* The size of a book consisting of sheets so folded that each sheet makes

twenty-four leaves; a book of this size:—written 24mo.

**VĪM**, *n.* [Accusative of L. *vis*, force.] Vigor; force; energy. [Amer. Slang.]

**VINGT-ET-UN** (vāŋ-tā-nā), *n.* [Fr., twenty-one.] A well-known gambling game at cards.

**VIR-GĪN'I-A-CRĒEP'ER**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A common ornamental shrubby climbing vine, often planted to cover dead walls:—called also *woodbine*. *Gray.*

**VIVANDIÈRE** (vē-vōŋ-dē-är), *n.* [Fr.—See **VIAND**.] In the French army, the recognized female sutler of a regiment, who supplies the men with wine and refreshments from a little keg which she carries by her side.

**VQ-LĪ''TĪQŊ-ÄL**, *a.* Relating to, or springing from, volition or the will; associated with, or characterized by, volition. *Huxley.*

**VOU'DOO** (vō'dō), *n.* The object worshipped by the professors of Voodooism; a votary of Voodooism.

**VOU'DOO-ISM** (vō'dō-izm), *n.* A sort of African superstition or worship much mixed with conjuring and witchcraft, still prevailing to some extent among the negroes of some of the Southern States, the West Indies, &c.

**VRAISEMBLANCE** (vrā-sōŋ-blāŋs), *n.* [Fr.] Appearance of truth; probability; likelihood.

**VŪL'CAN-ITE**, *n.* A name given to a mixture of caoutchouc and sulphur rendered hard by the process of vulcanization.

**VŪL'CAN-İZ-ER**, *n.* The steam apparatus used in vulcanizing.

## W.

**WÄLD'GRÄVE**, *n.* [Ger. *wald*, a forest, and *graf*, a reeve, a grieve.] A head forest-keeper in the old German empire:—written less accurately *wild-grave*.

**WÄLK'ING-LĒAF**, *n.* See **LEAF-INSECT**, Suppl.

**WÄLL'-FLÖW-ER**, *n.* Add. A lady who at a ball is left unasked to dance.

**WAN-DER-ÖÖ'** (wōn-der-ō'), *n.* (*Zoöl.*) The common name of a Malabar monkey (*Macacus silenus* or *Silenus veter*).

**WÄR'RING**, *a.* Engaged in war; adverse; contradictory.

**WÄ'TER**, *v. a.* Add. To increase, as the stock of a company without adding to its real value, as by issuing new stock on



Wanderoo.

the pretence that profits warrant such increase. [Cant, U. S.]

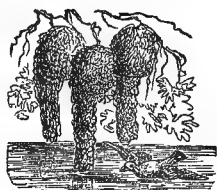
**WEÄV'ER-BYRD**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A name common to several Asiatic and African birds (family *Ploceinae*), allied to the finches, remarkable for the character of their nests, which they suspend from trees.

**WEIRD**, *a.* Add. Unearthly; eerie.

**WĒL-LING-TÖ'NI-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*)—See **SEQUOIA**, Suppl.

**WHERE'WITH-ÄL**, *n.* The means wherewith to effect an object; an instrument to effect an end.

**WHÖLE'-SÖULED** (hōl'sōld), *a.* Imbued with soul or high feeling; noble-minded.



Weaver-bird.

**MÖVE**, **NÖR**, **SÖN**; **BĴLL**, **BŪR**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, *ä*, French.—*Q*, *q*, *ç*, *ſ*, *soft*; *Q*, *B*, *z*, *ſ*, *hard*; *ñ*, *ñ*, *nasal*; *ſ* as *z*; *ſ* as *gz*.—**THIS**, **this**.



## X.

**XÝ/LQ-PHŌNE** (xí'-), *n.* [Gr. ξύλον, wood, and φωνή, a sound, a tone.] (*Mus.*) An instrument consisting of pieces of wood arranged in the order

of their notes, and played on with two little wooden mallets. Its principle is that of the musical glasses.

## Y.

**YĀI**, *n.* A kind of lute used in India, noted for its sweet sounds.

**YĀSH/MAK**, *n.* The veil or covering for a Moslem woman's face.

**YĒAST'-PLĀNT** (yēst'-), *n.* (*Bot.*) A microscopic fungus, *Saccharomyces* (*Torula*) *cerevisiæ*, whose excessively rapid multiplication by cell-division is the cause of saccharine fermentation.

**YĒR/BA**, } *n.* (*Bot.*) A South-American  
**YĒR/BA-MA-TĒ'**, } holly, *Ilex Paraguayensis*, whose leaves are extensively used as tea.

**YĒS-TRĒEN'**, *n.* A contraction for *yester-een*. [Scotch.]

**YĒZ/I-DĒĒ**, or **YĒZ-I-DĒĒ'**, *n.* [After *Yezed*, the founder.] One of a strange religious sect inhabiting Armenia and Kurdistan, who worship the devil, believing he will be restored to heaven.

**YĜ-DRĀ-SĪL'**, } *n.* [Icel., bearer of thought or of  
**YĜG-DRĀ-SĪL'**, } the thinker.] (*Scand. Myth.*) The

three-rooted sacred ash-tree which binds together and sustains heaven, earth, and hell, and at whose roots sit the three goddesses of destiny. From under its roots sprang three fountains, the sources of all the virtues. The German Christmas-tree is a relic of this sacred tree.



Yggdrasil.

**YŌ/DLE**, } *v. n.* [Ger.  
**YŌ/DEL**, } *jüdeln.*] To sing or produce notes in a peculiarly high falsetto tone, so as to be audible at a great distance:—said of Alpine mountaineers.

## Z.

**ZĀM/BŌ**, *n.* In Spanish America, the offspring of a negro and an Indian.

**ZA-MŌUSE'**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A species of West-African ox or buffalo (*Bos brachyceros*), remarkable for the peculiar fringing of its ears and the absence of dewlap.

**ZĒ/BĒC**, *n.* Same as **XEBEC**.

**ZĒM/ZĒM**, *n.* [Said to be named from the sound of the water dripping in the well.] The sacred well of the Mahometans in Mecca.

**ZEŪS** (zūs), *n.* The supreme divinity in ancient Greek mythology, corresponding to Sanscrit *Dyaus*, Latin *Jupiter*, German *Tiu*.—See **TRU**, Suppl.

**ZĪG/ZAG**, *v. n.* To form *zigzags*; to advance or move in an irregular or *zigzag* fashion.

**ZĪTH/ĒR**, } *n.* A stringed musical instrument used  
**ZĪTH/ĒRN**, } in Germany, and especially in the Tyrol. It has twenty-eight strings, and is placed on the

table before the player. Written also *cithern*, which see.

**ZŌ/BŌ**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A hybrid between the yak and the domestic ox, common in some parts of Hindostan, and valued as a beast of burden as well as for its milk and flesh.

**ZŌ/Ē-TRŌPE**, *n.* [Gr. ζωή, and τροπος, a turning.] An optical toy in which figures pasted on the interior of a cylinder appear to complete an action, to one looking through its slits during its revolution.

**ZŌR-Q-ĀS/TRI-AN**, *a.* Of or pertaining to Zoroaster, the founder of Parseeism.

**ZŌR-Q-ĀS/TRI-AN-ĪSM**, *n.* The religious system founded by Zoroaster. It recognizes two divine beings or principles,—Ormuzd, the creator and ruler of what is bright and good, and Ahriman, chief of what is dark and evil. The only object of worship is fire.—Called also *Parseeism*.

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, *long*; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, *short*; Ä, Ê, Î, Ö, Ü, Y, *obscure*; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR; MĒEN, SĪR.

## THE END.

Dictionary proper, . . .	956 pages.
Introductory Treatises, . . .	76 "
Supplement, . . .	49 "
Total . . .	1072 "













